

## MH370 New Detail and Evidence - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dXPKOT73fLk>

### Transcript:

(01:28) the 12 F SW all the bells out the box I just hit a I with the Box had to put the steak in the Box P up the whole damn SE I'mma get [Music] [Applause] [Music] laid what up what up what up with it hey everybody okay that sound just Auto changed that's cool hope everyone's doing great tonight welcome to the live stream everybody uh it's popping off today guys so thank you everyone for being here I appreciate you guys sorry let me fix up my headset thing here this is all messed up okay guys um this is a impromptu uh

(02:10) stream so we're just going to be chilling we're gonna be asking questions uh answering questions we got no martinis tonight I gotta wake up early tomorrow I have a interview tomorrow morning uh pretty early uh it's gonna be with uh I think Gareth yeah Gareth like tonight uh who's a UK uh UK uh I I guess Entertainer maybe is the way to put it um so what I wanted to do here tonight was go through some of the recent updates that we had going on today uh go through some of the evidence and potentially go through some of the

(02:47) key points uh tomorrow's interview will be about 45 minutes long so I want to answer any questions that newcomers might have or anything that anyone has about what what's been going on recently uh regarding uh the videos and the investigation and what have you yeah the sign will go up on the wall at some point that's a really good question um sign will go up on the wall pretty soon uh unfortunately I'm not really handyman person and I was waiting for my dad to come help me out and then he uh got deployed uh out for a project

(03:20) so he probably won't be back for a little bit which sucks I was like I think he's not even coming back for maybe almost two weeks so hope or a little less than two weeks so hopefully it won't be out there too long because it's kind of annoying but anyway there's the sign again pretty awesome okay guys uh I'm not my name's not Austin either I don't know a lot of people say that it's Ashton uh you can see it right at the top of the screen like right here so really not a lot of reason to spell

(03:52) my name incorrectly just like right there where can we find or watch the letter to Ashton Forbes uh you can go through my Twitter profile you can find it my uh highlights so one thing I want to say like I don't know why a lot of people don't just like look scroll through people's content but like I don't post like 20 times per day I usually post between four and eight posts per day so uh and I only put highlights up regarding MH370 so if you go through my highlights it's only MH370 stuff in my highlights so you literally

(04:23) don't even have to scroll that far you can find all the videos you can find the Diego Garcia whistleblower letter ashon Forbes if you have any questions about **debunks** you can find

all of that there as well uh that's all you have to do so if you're new to this case and you have a question that you don't you don't know that the answer is you can just go to my highlights and you can find all the answers that you want everything every single thing you could possibly ask has been answered uh so just check it out

(04:47) right there and I will do my best to repeat some of the stuff that I haven't addressed although I haven't really mentioned this which is have I spoken to the family members uh no no family members have ever ever reached out to me over the last nine months uh and I haven't really actively reached out to them either uh I think there's one exception that I reached out to one of them uh but I didn't get a response back so no I've never had anybody come back to me either you know asking me to look

(05:13) at you know wanting to talk more and I've never had anybody telling me to stop talking about the videos nothing like that um okay let's see what else we got it's almost a full-time job Ian says Harding every single Ashton post every day I appreciate you man I appreciate you guys out there in the front lines Harding all my posts and retweeting stuff it's really nice uh maybe a book one day uh I'm things are like crazy right now guys like I I barely have enough time to stream I'm so tired from

(05:43) doing everything and like working eight hours a day and then and then coming on to this as well so it's pretty tough man I appreciate it though man uh yeah the amount of followers is huge a lot of people have asked me to set up um subscribers both on YouTube and on Twitter um and I've avoided that for the most part but I may send up set up some subscriber stuff uh at least on Twitter for exclusive content just I don't know I just don't really care that much about I don't really need excess money or

(06:13) anything like that so I haven't really tried to monetize stuff or optimize monetization or anything like that and I think that's what pisses off the people who are the detractors the most because they they want to try to find a way to discredit me but there's no real way to discredit me because I've never asked anybody for money so when you hear people say like person is doing it for money or grifting or whatever those are all objective lies uh there's literally no evidence of that whatsoever um and

(06:38) and it just goes to show that like when they can't address the evidence they usually attack the person uh that seems to be the big play right now the play right now seems to be to uh try to find a way to discredit me because the evidence is overwhelming at this point uh which is too bad oh this was the this right here I guess is supposedly maybe the letter Dash and Forbes post so if you you want to see that uh if you're an X you can find that you can also just Google Diego Garcia whistleblower letter

(07:03) to Ashen Forbes and you can find the original YouTube channel as far as I know it's still out there it's not like I check every day uh yeah so this was one thing I was going to bring up here as well Savage one says I just want to know why they're claiming to have found the plane all of a sudden on Google Maps it was trending on Google today yeah uh you know what I'll go



ahead and pull that up for you guys um so this post yeah here it is let's let's see MH370 theories is doomed jet spotted on Google Maps on Cambodian

(07:36) jungle you actually let me pull this up so this is funny uh because this is actually like the very literal definition of fake news when I see stuff like this it actually makes me wonder if the AI haven't actually just straight up taken over the world uh because these are these are fake articles like what you're seeing here is literally fake um the content that's in here is fake and it's been reposted like every six months uh this whole thing about using junk using Google Maps like this actually blows my mind how this is even

(08:14) real how this is even been posted on here because this exact same thing was posted back in like August when the investigation first started the exact same claims we're about to see here that's how I already knew before I even clicked on this that this is they're going to Source somebody named Wilson that person doesn't even exist it's not even a real human being the first thing when I saw this in August about these like pictures usually when you see this stuff about finding something on Google

(08:39) Earth or finding something on Google uh Maps or whatever it's all fake because those images are years old it's not like you're looking back 10 years ago um and uh so when you when you look back at those images like you're not seeing that most of the time they're seeing planes that are flying over stuff as well which like the whole Cambodian jungle thing that's what that was it was just a plane on Google Earth like from years later flying over and it's not even a 777 so I end up looking up and

(09:06) we'll dig in this in just a second here sorry you guys are are going fire in the chat right now um so here let me just click on one of them for you and I'll just prove to you that that's exactly what's going on it makes me wonder whether or not like AI is literally just pulling old news articles and then regurgitating them as new when they're not uh and this and like I would guess that Ashley pton is not a real person either like you guys have to realize like how much news is actually literally fake out there like

(09:32) and I don't mean like fake news like Donald Trump says it I mean like literally this is fabricated like there is there may not even be an Ashley pton like Ashley pton might just be like some kind of like writing name for an AI that produces the stuff amateur investigators are convinced they've cracked the case you would think that this would be related to me because I'm the number one investigative journalist related to MH370 on the planet like no one's even close to what I've been doing uh but

(09:59) it's not how this isn't about me which blows my mind oh actually no this is the wrong this is the one about the uh this is actually the real this one is real this one's actually about the Cardiff University this is about the paper the scientific paper that we we posted about uh but where's the one with the Ian guy okay so this article is not the one I want hold on wait that so what is going on with this it maybe it is like linked in here somewhere there it is right right here yeah British Tech expert Ian Wilson was

(10:33) so convinced the plan's remains are scattered in a deep jungle that he and brother Jackie flew to the country to track it down themselves so if you guys Google around you'll find out there is no Ian Wilson there's no they don't have any social media footprint anywhere I looked around like six months ago and this isn't even like the right image like there's a different image that they claim is like the plane but it turns out it was just flying over uh and I know this because it fooled uh Patrick jacks

(11:00) the orb expert uh and I actually think I have that let me see if I can find it I did I even did a news explainer video my God I what where's the type news explainer H why can't I find it it's so hard to find my stuff guys I have so much content it needs to be better categorized uh anyway there's a news explainer video out there somewhere and you'll see that I actually have like a screenshot in it from this Cambodian Jung B picture that fooled Patrick T Jack Q Jackson Who supposedly some kind

(11:42) of orb expert but anyway what they do is they just like pull old articles up and then they just combine them together now I do want to talk uh in a second about the actual scientific papers that was one of the things I want to mention which actually in this article at least fairness to this article they do mention it right up here this Cardiff University paper uh and this Cardiff University says that uh this is kind of weird because yeah yeah this is it's very misleading here it says that the way that this reads

(12:13) here it says our analysis shows clear pressure signals from previous aircraft crashes were detected on hydrophones even at distances exceeding 3,000 kilometers this is important because the seventh Arc where they claim that the plane crashed is only 1,600 kilometers away from the hydrophones so what that means is the hydrophones would have the plane crash Beyond any shadow of a doubt and so there's a scientific paper that was published in nature that proves that they would have been able to detect this

(12:38) Beyond any shadow of a doubt so let me uh switch over real quick I'll answer a couple other questions while I'm pulling that up there it is um any idea what caused the videos to resurface uh they have occasionally been reposted that we found them posted in January of 2023 and then they had been dismissed and ignored and then when they got posted again in end of July or early August uh on on **Reddit** all like the whole UFOs **Reddit** blew up for like 11 days or 12 days that's all anyone he was talking about everyone was

(13:17) investigating them because people knew they were real like a lot of people knew they were real and you could actually even see back then the disinformation effort to hide the MH370 videos people are posting a lot of fake **debunks** and stuff like that CLA cling that this didn't look right that didn't look right and then people would come back and snap back and go nope this this is like actually confirms it's real even more so there was like an actual war going on where like people knew the videos were

(13:40) real and the disinformation Agents were trying to get people to stop looking at them and that's when I saw that I was like this is weird like I'm going to start amplifying this researching it

and that's when I did my own research started MH 370x which you guys are all part of and been uh digging around a lot uh I don't know what this is most credibility in the field for emitting the obligatory background prop guitar yeah I think isn't that one guy uh Jay or whatever his name is Project Unity

(14:12) he's always got this guitar like I can't stand people that are that that pretentious like I just I play the guitar on the side and you have to have my guitar in the background so that I can uh you know show you how like uh you know multi-talented I am [REDACTED] is just the worst man I honestly can't stand the just the UFO community in general like most of these people you probably saw me going back and forth one of these people that claims that like you're hurting the UFO Community like what the what the

(14:40) hurting the UFO Community like a the UFO Community has never had any credibility ever in the history of the world they still don't have any credibility uh the UF like the UAP like hearings in Congress have been a joke and nobody in the UFO committee except for like maybe a couple people has even looked into the science like there's no way to hurt the UFO committee because it doesn't have any credibility to begin with and the fact that more people just want to talk about aliens and uh you know being sexually assaulted

(15:09) by aliens instead of like actual science goes to show like there's they were never going to accomplish anything like this this does sound egotistical but it's absolutely true is that I've literally accomplished more for the UFO community in nine months than everybody in the UFO Community combined over the history of ufology that's just the truth like I've pushed envelope way further pushing into areas where nobody would have ever figured out without this investigation coming forth uh and that's

(15:35) just the hard truth man like whether or not people want to accept that that that is the truth um and I did it in a way where like I didn't have to even dig into the woo or any of this stuff you know um so here's the thing if it had been teleported to Diego Garcia no I I don't think this plane crashed anywhere into the ocean but yes if it crashed anywhere in the ocean the Sosa system would have heard it the Sosa system is the US military's surveillance system so we're going to look at this paper right

(16:02) now so what I want to say with respect to the science and then we'll look at some Twitter posts right after that is that we can now prove that the plane didn't crash into the ocean at least in the South Indian Ocean maybe prove that it didn't crash anywhere into the ocean okay uh and this I've been on the record saying that there was no acoustic detections consistent with the plane crashing into the ocean for nine months I've been saying that on almost every single podcast in fact if somebody can

(16:27) find a clip from like Glenn back where I bring this up that'd be great because what I want to do is I want to make a clip where I literally predicted the future said that there was no acoustic detections and now at the end of May which you guys are going to see this a brand new scientific report just from the beginning of the month here that we're going to look at proves

that I am 100% correct proves me Beyond any Shadow of Doubt scientifically that I am correct there is no Acoustics this means that is impossible for the plane to have

(16:55) crashed in the South Indian Ocean they did the math they showed the math that says we would have heard the plane no doubt there's no denying the evidence whatsoever even the CNN brain people can't deny the evidence and I have been saying that for nine months I'm not a psychic guys I just know the **truth** that's all there is to it um and this is like how this is going to start getting really awkward guys this going to start getting really awkward because I'm GNA persistently get proven to be true and uh you know

(17:26) scientifically proven to be true and more and more and more people are going to have to are be are going to be in like complete and utter denial about it which is what we saw happen a lot like am I over the target much yes absolutely we are we are so far over the target um it's it's wild let's see what else we got okay so here we go let's take a look yeah and we'll get into some of the **mick** West stuff guys we literally destroyed the number one **debunker** on the planet today like absolutely destroyed him and and

(17:59) people spammed him like we've been spamming him with the evidence and he refuses to address any of it like these people are just in complete denial they're in a catonic state of denial at this point uh and there's not much we're gonna be able to do about it the **truth** is we're not gonna be able to convince everybody even someone like **Mick** West looking at literal scientific reports in nature look at this right here Revisited MH370 scientific reports nature this is like the number one one of the number

(18:22) one journals for scientific reports in the entire world here's your your article scientific paper published May 2 2024 uh you know this is this is called science this is hard science and they do the math this is not like some situation where they're just speculating here uh so what I'm going to do let me see uh any other big question guys there's so many comments it's GNA be hard for me to keep up so what I'm going to say is I'm going to read the nature article and then if you have questions

(18:55) and I missed them put them in the chat again also oh isn't ugly American aren't you the one yeah you were the one who said you could help us prove stuff right I think like I yesterday I think this is the person that yesterday said something about I can't remember what it was but reach out to me ugly american9 uh I wantan to or or put your Twitter CH handle in the chat so I can follow you so you can DM me because I think you had some evidence you wanted to show me which would be great okay data analysis from Hy hydroacoustic

(19:32) Stations of the comprehensive nuclear test band Treaty Organization have unveiled distinctive pressure signals linked to aircraft crashes in various sizes in the ocean notably these signals were detected at distances ranging from 2 to 5,000 kilometers highlighting the efficacy uh uh uh uh of underwater acoustics technology in the event in in the event identification and classification in Marine environments in this study we investigate the plausibility of an aircraft such as Malaysian Airlines flight 370 crashing into the sea leaving

(20:10) a discernable pressure signal at distant hydrophones consequently we focus on recordings obtained from the AC hydroacoustic monitoring stations located at Cape Luen and Diego Garcia within a few minutes of the last satellite ping of the seventh Arc associated with the assumed crash time and location among the available data only one relevant signal has emerged as a potential candidate albe it recorded at a signal station out of the or albe it recorded at a s single sing uh single station out of the two stations

(20:43) available so what they're saying there is they only found one that was even remotely close and only one of the acoustic detections picked it up which pretty much shows that that's not it either um to ensure comprehensive analysis we also examine the time frame and location of the airplane along its initial route though no corresponding signal was observed so they also looked at the time frame along its route they found nothing nevertheless the findings in this study narrow down the range of possibilities

(21:11) and present a novel scientific approach to investigate such incidents okay so we got give me a second I'm gonna follow you ugly American you can send me whatever the information was that you wanted to send me give me just one sec oh so we're going to go ahead and retweet that too uh Hodge twins just retweeted me 17 minutes ago so if you guys want to I just retweeted that if you guys want to reply in there please do thank you very much to the Hodge twins Hodge twins are [REDACTED] awesome guys by the way I've uh been following

(21:44) their stuff recently they are funny as hell man they've been doing some really funny interviews and so I just want to give them a shout out because it's nice when you have like just cool people being cool and they're not asking anything and they're just uh you know retweeting the content spreading the content so I want to real quick okay so I went ahead and followed ugly American you can uh send me a DM if you want appreciate you man uh actually let me switch over to this so you guys can see

(22:13) because I think that just showed up my on the top here well I don't know where it's at but here it is I just retweeted the Hodge twins here let's see what should we tell the Hodge twins real quick and then we'll go back to that guys pretty awesome though they're they're super cool man they they like the UFO stuff too that's awesome I didn't know that they did UFO stuff I've never seen them retweet or talk about any other UFO stuff I'll go ahead and just link the videos

(23:18) in here for them give me just one sec chat [REDACTED] where's the put link to them down here I'll just get rid of this here let's move this around now you you can see a quick inside about how I do Post sorry I just wanted to make sure I make a post on this let's do prayer hands okay cool uh yeah I probably should have said men should we let's let's redo that let's redo that you're right does sound a little

(24:24) sketch good call guys good call thanks for being on my thanks for being on my back slay it guys okay cool okay let's go back to our acoustic stuff now so yeah those guys are awesome man much appreciated yeah they bring a lot of Comedy you know they do bring a lot of Comedy

as well and they do it in a way where uh guys every now people want me to say guys instead of instead of men it's it's whatever man it's not that big a deal I'm busy but I appreciate them okay so where were we at in this acoustic thing

(25:10) so basically long story short here they've got two acoustic detectors neither of them detected anything related to MH370 this is really important because they can reach two to 5,000 kilometers um which means that they basically say well what they want to do is they want to do some explosion to help try to figure out like where the the detections could be but what they're saying behind the scenes is they're saying like there's no chance that the plane crashed along the seventh Arc that's what they're trying to say but

(25:39) they're being very this this paper is being pretty diplomatic about it oh okay I want to listen to this um this is good I love the detractors it's impossible to share information with Ashton he's 100% wrong about Diego Garcia and it's not aliens I don't know what that means that means I'm not I'm not saying it's aliens that's why he's allowed to carry on with only mild noises he's stuck on one thing right about the craft wrong about aliens wrong about where the plane

(26:08) ended up yeah well you know what man if you've got information and you know like why don't you just go ahead and just tell the world brother I think there's it's funny there's a lot of people out there that they like they think they know all the answers right and then they want to play like this like moral superiority cards like yo bro if you got the answer just let it let the world know man stop [REDACTED] footing around it stop hiding it this reminds me when the debunkers are like I know who made the videos and I'm like

(26:36) okay who made the videos and they're like they start crying on the stream it's like Jesus Christ man yeah a lot of people too are so obsessed with it being aliens like they there's a lot of people out there that are adamant that it must be aliens because there are these weird UFO people that like they're like it's got to be aliens and I'm like well we can explain everything that we see unless the United States government is working with the aliens like it's obviously an operation like they didn't just deploy

(27:08) this drone in this satellite to watch the aliens take the plane guys like come on man like I and I'm not even against the idea of aliens I'm just telling you you gotta use logic and Common Sense here like and then there's people out there as well where they're like some people be like oh it's unknowable we can't understand what's going on therefore it must be aliens and I'm like well I L can understand everything about what's going on and I'm a dudee who knew nothing about electrical engineering six

(27:32) months ago and we can like actually explain like every aspect of the video scientifically now so or at least like pretty much every aspect so I'm pretty sure we don't need aliens to explain anything going on on the videos and also who knows what the whole situation with non-human intelligence even is like listen to my interview with Ian Carroll like it could be like future humans going on like it could be some underwater atlantans no one knows what to situation

with like aliens even is man so don't get me wrong I'm I'm

(28:03) keeping an open mind on that stuff but what we see in the m370 videos does a there's no aliens inside those orbs like I know there's no aliens inside those orbs there's nobody inside those orbs those things are being remote controlled so uh yeah okay let's get back to the goods get back to the goods okay so really I'm going to skip through this stuff but you can see it shows all the locations of These acoustic detectors and it goes through other plane flights where they crash and they were able to detect the

(28:30) acoustic detections so they show like a bunch of different examples where they're like we were able to detect These acoustic detections this far away like look how far away some of these are and they're able to figure out and pinpoint these locations of these crashes like they all these detectors heard all these uh so they go through all that evidence really the end is the best though um so the unsolved case of MH370 there's a two acoustic detectors that were in range Diego Garcia and the one in uh Western Australia so here is

(29:01) the seventh Arc they're showing the seventh Arc here or this is yeah sixth and seventh Arc this down here h01 W is the acoustic detector for Western Australia and this is the situation where uh they want to do experiments to try to like do the acoustic detections and see how they work out um and then do they not show the Diego Garcia one I guess they don't show the location of the oh is the h8s the Diego Garcia one I think this might be the Diego Garcia one anyway we know where the location of Diego Garcia is is literally on this

(29:37) tiny Island um so I'm just going to skip down to the end here because the end has got the the goods jez it's kind of long oh wait where is it uh one says something about the methodology possible impact wa where is it oh right up here okay here we go right here I think this is it yeah okay discussion practical suggestions here we go we're going to read this part next okay and I don't know if that Bob guy or whoever it was was something about posting the links yeah these guys man okay I'm not I'm not going to deal with larpers

(30:34) anymore guys I'm done with the larpers there's also people out there they're like there's like this Cabo guy or whatever who says like the palladians stole the plane or whatever you guys gotta be very careful about people making up stories like this is why early on I said that I would I'm not gonna let anybody set the narrative around these videos everybody want had their own opinion some people wanted me to convince me it was aliens other people wanted to convince me it was fake everything in between and I said I'm

(31:00) going to come to my own opinion based on what the evidence says and there's even people out there like I know that the aliens took the plane and sent it to the zenu dimension you're like yeah shut the hell up man like I'm tired of it uh you know a lot of people just want attention and [ ] like that the de they're the same as the debunkers like and that's why like I in early on people would get mad because I would boot people out of Discord that would come into my DMs and try to tell me what the thing they tell

(31:23) me it's aliens or people try to tell me it's fake and everybody hated me because I was like I'm just not listening to any of these people like just everybody get out of my face uh okay so discussion and practical suggestions let's just read the whole thing The Limited number of analyzed signals from aircraft crashes in the study hinders a comprehensive examination of acoustic signatures arising from various modes of aircraft crashes occurring under complex conditions including diverse topography

(31:47) and the presence of natural and man-made noise sources nevertheless nonetheless it is implausible to imagine that a significant crash of an aircraft on the ocean surface would fail to generate a discernable pressure signal even at distant hydrophones let alone in closer proximity so this right here is probably the kill shot right here so they're like okay well even though you could make up some arguments about how the plane like had a smooth sailing it's completely implausible to imagine that a significant crash of an aircraft in the

(32:21) ocean would fail to generate a pressure signature even at distant hydrophones water carries sound or water carry sound uh very well so again the official investigation of MH370 supports the conclusion that a substantial crash should have taken place near the seventh Arc in this case the acoustic signal would have traveled approximately 1,600 kilometers to reach the nearest hydrophone station that's the one off Western Australia a considerably shorter distance than any other acoustic signal analyzed here so they literally found a

(32:58) bunch of other acoustic signals that are further away from this much further away and they found them all and yet there's nothing for MH370 which is much closer to the acoustic signal an aircraft with a mass of 200 tons impacting the water surface at a velocity of 200 meters per second possesses a kinetic energy of 4 gigajoules equivalent of 956 kg of TNT or an earthquake of magnitude 3.

(33:28) 2 even considering just half that velocity the release energy would still be large one GJ equivalent of 239 kilograms of TNT or an earthquake of magnitude 2.8 even with even with a significantly lower impact velocity of just 30 meters per second which is very slow compared to 200 meters a second the resulting energy release would be 89 megajoules equivalent of 21 kg of TNT or an earthquake of magnitude 2.

(34:01) 1 evidently such earthquakes can be detected by distant hydrophones just as M27 earthquake which is one of the ones in their figure was detected therefore it is highly unlikely for MH370 to have crashed near the seventh Arc without leaving a discernable acoustic signature within the constraints imposed by the official search team only one signal has been identified at h01 w s suggesting the potential impact location as illustrated in figure 10 however this same signal wasn't even observed at Diego Garcia at h8s and they need to reanalyze that so

(34:42) there is literally no possible way that MH370 could have crashed anywhere near the seventh Arc there's not any acoustic detections consistent with the plane crash this scientific paper proves it Beyond any doubt they've done the math they've shown the math the reason why they're adding this one about only 30 meters per second is because they know that people



are going to say that oh no the pilot like they ran out of fuel and then the pilot like smoothly landed the plane on the ocean [ ] like that

(35:13) right they know that debunkers are going to try to claim that so they even got ahead of that claim and we like even with the slowest possible Landing this plane is still going to leave an acoustic detection so there's nothing crazy right uh for people like Charles no it doesn't necessarily require that so I think that what you for people like Charles and people that think that oh it's impossible we can't possibly have this technology uh yes we do we do I'm just going to tell you straight up I'm just

(35:44) going to be honest with you like I we have this technology the technology you see in those videos we have it the military is so far Advanced beyond what the public has this is the reason why people in the public with the CNN brains don't don't comprehend the situation the military is in my opinion probably 50 to 100 years more advanced than what the public would get if this investigation hadn't come along if I hadn't started pushing this forward we would not be getting the technology the military

(36:09) already had 10 years ago for like another 40 years that's just the truth of how this is working out and the way the military is so Advanced is they're taking all the smart Engineers everybody who figures out gravity manipulation they suck them in there's literally a arms race going on between China Russia and the United States for control this technology right now that's why the public doesn't know about it and it's to the point and i' I've talked to some of these Engineers where they some of them

(36:36) want to get it out and because it's been so suppressed they can't even figure out like how to reveal it to the public without breaking the Public's minds and as and having way too many questions get asked like why the hell have we been hiding this for decades and how how are we like a hundred years more advanced than where the public is because it's people's minds are going to break like literally break that's why like people like Charles and I'm not trying to put you down but like you have no concept of

(37:02) how much further Advanced the military is the military knows that there are laws of physics not that we have to be Rewritten yes they actually technically might have to be Rewritten law of conservation of energy and thermodynamics are going to have to be Rewritten because the military knows it and the private contractor Labs like Lockheed Martin Boeing uh Phantom Works Bigelow Aerospace north of Grumman said all these people they have super Advanced Labs where they know this stuff is real they have air gapped networks

(37:34) that they have the scientific papers impr proof that's only on the airgap networks it's not on the internet and there's literally disinformation teams that look and scour the internet to make sure the information isn't leaking out and when it is they discredit those people and sometimes pull the scientific papers off the internet which is why you don't see a lot of them that's why the DIA papers are so important so if you don't think it's possible please go read the defense intelligence agency papers

(37:57) about wormholes warp drive manipulation of extra Dimensions Dark Energy negative energy Etc guys it's out there I guarantee you it's out there and what I've been told as well is the key is being able to piece it together like I've been doing in this investigation with your guys' help you know finding super conductivity finding all the connections between plasma physics that explain what we see in those videos that's why the MH370 videos are the most important videos of all time they allow

(38:25) people to pull all this information together and figure it all out like we've been doing and you may say well why haven't you been killed yet and I would say that's a good question I would say literally if I was doing this 10 years ago when the plane first disappeared a nobody would have believed it B people would have said oh well they'll find the plane pretty soon and now they can't say that because it's 10 years later and we found nothing uh and c I would say I might have been killed

(38:48) 10 years ago like I think we're at the point now where there's a significant number of people that want the information out that realize there's no path to get the information out it's locked up in so much bureaucratic red tape at this point where they're afraid that there's no way to actually release the information to the public so when someone like me comes along and just starts spilling the beans about it and I've figured it all out from publicly available sources they're like okay just

(39:13) let this guy do do it you know let this guy do it see let's see how far he goes right let's let's see how far he can take this so that's what's going on guys uh this is a good question no uh we looked around for like earthquake signals I don't think that this event had like an earthquake detection you need like a gravitational wave detector where only the military and special access programs have those I have it on good authority as well that they actually have gravitational wave detectors that are like scanning the

(39:44) entire United States maybe the whole earth for like when people accidentally produce gravity waves uh because some people do figure it out on their own and then when that happens they go because they don't want somebody to make a super weapon and when they don't want them to make a super weon they go and they suck them in like they did with ning Lee and they pull ning Lee into the black the black world is this a SC up no I don't think it's a scup sadly it's it's just the real deal so a lot of people think

(40:09) well this has got to be a SC up then we can't be that advanced nope we are that advanced we're just that advanced guys like the military if this was a SC up the government would have been pushing this I'm I'm the guy pushing this and I'm not controlled by the government I have no connection to the CIA any organization I've literally just been promoting this information because I want the world to know know the **truth** and I want to I want to push science forward because I'm tired of the

(40:31) [ ] um and that's why my plan is to start getting into overunity because over Unity I think will show us that um that this stuff is real if we can prove that you can make a free energy

device an overunity device well then that proves all the science that I've been talking about proves it's all real and then I hope that gets people to believe like okay well this guy literally came out and was like yeah MH370 got teleported away the science is suppressed and that we can make free energy devices and now he's just selling

(41:00) them to people for the record I do not make the devices I'm trying to partner with people that know how to do it I've had several people reach out to me claiming to know uh and I'm not going to say anything more about that at this point until there's something more official in the works or whatever and I will not sell any device that I have not personally seen with my own eyes uh it's not going to be enough to like just show me some videos or explain the concepts like I need to see it with

(41:27) my own eyes when I see the device that is running stuff without being plugged in and no battery or whatever you know that then that's when I'm okay let's start doing this right um and my side of it is is what I've been doing like I'm a guy who's been explaining the science explaining how it's possible uh I have I'm I'm an influencer I guess now and so that's where that's why people who are like the engineers uh of this stuff are interested in working with me because on their side they're the ones

(41:55) who can produce the stuff I'm the one who can talk about it explain it to people uh people that not everybody but many people trust me because I honestly just tell the **truth** every time uh to people and that's that's a great combination right somebody that's out there explaining how it works getting people on board with the idea being **truthful** about it uh and then you know builds trust and then the people that are engineer people are like yeah I've developed this but I don't want to get

(42:20) you know silenced in the background so it's a it's a win-win situation um let's see how could a conspiracy be kept secret at that scale good question the way it's kept secret is actually a people don't believe it so what you have to realize in order to understand this level of conspiracy is that most of the world will believe whatever is put on TV and this is like even I was a former CNN brain so this is how I can understand this is that many people just believe whatever they're told on TV and now

(42:58) we're at a point where alternative media has gotten so big that it threatens that like it's not a coincidence that the United States military uh the United States I mean not the military uh has banned **China** from owning Tik Tok because they know the power of social media they know that you can control people's minds and I'm not talking mind control I'm talking brainwashing and this is part of the reason now the other parts of the reasons why how you could keep this type of Technology secret is that some of the

(43:27) scientists that know like the people that you want to talk to are the engineers I personally believe and I've said this many times that Hal Poff is probably one of the people that wants the information to get out there I've just I've gleaned that from watching his interviews I can say honestly I've never spoken to him personally um and then people like Eric Davis i' I've

seen this guy basically like discrediting people and lying some of these people just get off on the idea that they work with

(43:50) magical technology and other people have no clue some of the people out there believe that keeping this secret from the world is benefit that we might destroy ourselves and I tend to agree David grush Lando the guys that are former military they have ndas so they've seen the **truth** but they can't say it because they would go to prison if they did this is how the stuff is kept secret a lot of these Engineers you guys have no idea how much money they're making think like Millions okay so we're not talking we're talking like the

(44:24) equivalent of like some company CEOs make so you're getting paid millions of dollars why would you come out and start spilling the beans when the military in the and the way it works too is the people that are going to potentially kill you are not going to be the military it's going to be the private contractors and their own military force they're going to send a guy to just take you and your whole family out if you start spilling the beans about the secret special access programs that they're working on so nobody wants to

(44:49) risk it because of their families that's how they're able to keep this stuff secret again I'm just telling you the honest **truth** take it or leave it um and that's the scary part and a lot of people like why did **China** and **Russia** not blow the whistle on the United States warping the plane away and the reason is because no one's going to believe them the same reason why Vladimir **Putin** told Tucker Carlson why did you not get into a propaganda War about the nordstream pipeline you know the United States

(45:14) destroyed the norm Street pipeline or at least the five eyes countries did and they tried to blame it on **Russia** which is like **Russia's** like why would we destroy our own pipeline uh and the answer is because it's not cost effective like the United States has the best again at apparatus in the whole world if **China** or **Russia** said that we warp the plane away all Western media is going to come out and say it's disinformation and every CNN brain person out there is going to go it's **Russian** disinformation it's **China**

(45:39) disinformation they're going to laugh and go you can't warp technology what that's the reason why and it's a covert war going on it's a covert arms race behind the scenes and then people are probably gonna ask as well well like what about why are we not using this technology because you don't play your trump card when you don't need to all the wars that are happening out there are just for show they're just for money the war in Ukraine is a joke if you guys haven't figured that out yet the whole

(46:05) point of the war in Ukraine is to weaken **Russia** it's a proxy war we're risking nothing we're just giving them weapons and money and ukrainians are dying fighting **Russians** and it weakens both of them like just that's how geopolitics plays out the reason why **Russia** is not attacking us directly is because we would just [ ] warp Vladimir **Putin** to the moon like that's that's the reality Vladimir **Putin** knows that we could take him out at any moment anytime we want simple once you see that those

(46:32) videos the orb videos of MH370 being orbed away and you're a foreign leader you know that your plane that you get on at any moment could go down whenever the United States wants it to Anytime and why don't we well because that doesn't solve anything then somebody worse takes his place and then they maybe retaliate you know so that's how geopolitics plays out guys yeah corporate greed is another reason as well so uh yeah Batel Institute is another one I'm probably like several hundred comments behind

(47:03) already guys on some of this and then people usually ask me at this point like are you afraid for your safety not really am I at risk yeah probably a little bit maybe even more than a little bit uh but at the end of the day the reason why I did this is because I don't have like children that I have to worry about uh I have a security clearance so it's very difficult to for people to make up disinformation about me because my background was vetted by the United States government so anything that people say about you know me any type of

(47:34) fake stuff people push well the unit States government already vetted my whole background so kind of rules out all the things where they could say like you're crazy you've psychological problems blah blah blah well there's no crime in my my background nothing like that right they've already been vetted by the most extensive background search in history I could even go into details about how the background stuff works but I choose not to because I don't want to push the limit um Chaine what books are

(47:59) you recommending reading honestly like if you're trying to get into the science you should definitely check out Thomas Bearden but you want to start at the basics like you literally when you when you dig into this stuff you start with the basics of electrical engineering until that starts to make sense and then you work your way up and you can kind of skip ahead and start looking at the good fun stuff but you need to really understand the basics but I what I like to tell people is everybody can learn this this is not a situation where you

(48:23) have to be some special super smart PhD the great part about the physics when you dig into it it's actually very simple the physics is actually pretty simple um and you may say oh no it's very complicated it's actually not like you don't once you start to learn it you realize oh it's aluer warp drive it's Star Trek warp drive it's like literally wormholes like very similar to Stargate the TV show and you start to think about that you're like oh okay well that's something I can wrap my brain around you

(48:49) know and the idea of the ether is just like the fabric of canvas of a painting it's the concepts are not that difficult to understand and once you start to see the world the right way then you'll begin to understand the science a lot better because once you realize there's a canvas underneath that's where you have this idea of like oh okay well now if there's a canvas now I can understand if I just bend the canvas now I can make a wormhole and I can just puncture through it because all points in space and time

(49:15) are actually connected they look like they're not connected because we see them like this but all points in space and time are actually connected through the ether where light moves

faster than what we imagine is a speed limit okay so is there anything else in this paper I think that's it for that paper let's go take a look at what we got going on popping off here okay and thank you for the words of support and encouragement I appreciate it a lot of people have also asked me to that they want to donate to the cause

(49:51) and I would say don't worry about that at the moment save your money for yourself I'm not in a financial straight situation that was another reason why I wanted to do this because I was afraid that one of the ways they would pressure somebody who talks about this is financially either incentivize them or try to like take their job away make them very desperate for money the good news is I've been working very uh I've had a great job for 20 years so I've got a decent amount of money like I'm not

(50:17) going to be on the home I'm not gonna be homeless if something were to go wrong uh and also I invested in nxpi I'm on the record saying that I invested in nxpi which is company that bought freescale semiconductors after I learned that superconductors are like the magical technology and you can see that they've done very well so I'm I'm in good enough shape now I'm not wealthy I'm not I wouldn't say that I'm like I'm not an elite person or whatever but I'm not going to be on the Street Homeless

(50:43) if I were to lose my job um so you don't need to donate money to me although I greatly appreciate the people that have a lot of people have messaged me that um and if we do get into a situation where I am able to start a new business uh in the over Unity business the free energy device business then I would want you to save your money so that you can buy some of these devices so that we can become energy independent because the **truth** is these devices are not going to be cheap that much I don't know exactly how much

(51:10) they're going to cost but I know they're not going to be cheap uh it's going to be like trying to buy a car probably that's what that's the only thing I can equate it to I don't have any exact numbers or anything like that and when I do I will let you guys know but I want I want to set the expectations for you it's not going to be even it's not even going to be like buying an iPhone you know even though these are pretty damn expensive these days I think this iPhone was like \$1,500 or something like that

(51:31) which is wild to me it's going to be significantly more but there will be benefits Associated to it for sure and so what ma says I think they're slowly releasing it yeah 100% it may be that 2024 is the time where they were waiting for somebody like me or like you guys to come forward who has the reach who can figure out the science to just disclose it for them you have to realize in government there's a lot of red tape so for a lot of this science there's no path for anyone to disclose it without

(52:00) going to prison so when somebody comes forward and figures it out from the public standpoint if you're one of the white hats that wants information out there then that's great but even the white hats are afraid of this technology because they know it can end the world so even there like a little bit like oh should we let people know about this like it's tough so that's

the situation we're in right now um let's see what else we got um I don't know much about ning Lee but I have had it on pretty good authority

(52:33) that she went and worked with locki Martin she didn't go back to China Joe Rogan talks about this she didn't go back to China she got sucked into the blackbot project world uh I'm I'm like 100% sure that semiconductors superconductivity superconductors can achieve anti-gravitational effects and I've talked about that a little bit I just we're actually going to look at that in a minute here related to that hey I said I'd even I said that I would shut up for \$10 million so the joke has been guys give me \$10

(52:59) million and give me a scarjo clone scar Scarlet Johansson clone because I mean if we can teleport planes we better be able to tell uh clone people I mean Seem doesn't seem that crazy compared to teleportation cloning that seems like you know sure we can have that um truth is guys like I'm not what I tell you too is like uh everybody's corruptible anyone who says they're not corruptible they're lying to you right so you can prob you can tell that I'm being honest and open with you about everything

(53:29) because I'm even telling you that I'm corruptible uh you would be able to tell right away if something in my personality changes like if I get forced into a situation where I have to sign an NDA or I took a deal you're gonna see a drastic change in the way that I'm talking to you most likely and I probably would tell you straight up like guys I have to stop talking about this or that I would probably just tell you guys that um but honestly the government should have paid me the \$10 million early on they'd be in a lot less

(53:53) [ ] than they're in right now which tells me that maybe they're like you know maybe they want this stuff to get out there because \$10 million to hide the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world is that's a cheap by comparison the lawsuits that are going to be com against the United States government from the families of the victims are going to be in the billions billions and billions uh so yeah I don't know yeah free energy is available now so the other thing too just I say this a lot I want to address it again is that

(54:19) free energy is already available I have a pretty good authority that people have already produced free energy devices that are out there the difficulty is f finding the ones that aren't going to scam you the ones that actually work that aren't that aren't a trick and this is where like that's why I say I need to see it with my own eyes because I need to vet the people and figure out like this can this actually are you one the ones that figure out how to really do it uh and what are going to be the

(54:41) liabilities like I don't want something with a lot of moving Parts in there because that's going to break I don't want something that's gonna like give somebody cancer or any [ ] like that but this is why the best I can do for you guys I'm I'm not going to be the one that tells you exactly how the iPhone works like I said I'm not the one building it either so I can't reasonably ask somebody else who I would partner with to like hey give away all your knowledge and your your information for

(55:02) free let everybody else steal your idea it's not really how it's going to play out what I can do is I can tell you about the concepts The Ether how you can extract it how Maxwell's equations have been incorrectly re written we can review Thomas beard and stuff so that people that are inspired out there can find their own way to do it what I've also believe is that there's more than one way to produce overunity like there's multiple ways to extract the energy from The Ether from the environment and the other idea is like

(55:29) that power doesn't flow through wires sorry I hear some noise we're just going to ignore that um Power doesn't flow through wires so if power doesn't flow through wires then you can begin to understand this idea of like how you could extract energy from the environment um so and just for the record guys I'm going to do my own thing and whatever I want to do Rel to free energy everybody else who's out there is free to do it however they want I've got an idea in my head for the way to get it to the World

(56:04) um and it's not going to be the way that everybody else wants and expects but I support everybody else doing whatever you want if you want to figure out how it works and make a device that you can prove that works and you want to go try to get CNN to show it and you want to put it on the blockchain or whatever go nuts man go nuts I want to create an industry where there's competition where there's multiple people producing them where everybody in the in the future like let's say 25 years down the line

(56:31) everybody in the world can afford a free energy device and that we completely remove our dependence on fossil fuels with respect to Conventional energy to me that would be amazing that's that's like the libertarian [REDACTED] dream that's so that's what I'm trying to do chat okay yeah let's let's not dig into Anthony fouchy but let's just say I'm not a huge fan of him in general um what else do people say could you see a scenario where this attch is public In Our Lifetime yes so basically just I

(57:02) said I think there is a scenario I think that we can put laws into place that will protect people from making doomsday weapons uh and that we might be able to use like gravitation wave generators to monitor the country and make sure that nobody's producing them similar to how we prevent people from making nuclear weapons right now with respect to uh like plutonium and uranium uh some of the the key aspects or key things that are required to produce them you just you could you you track the supply and you can potentially have detectors that

(57:33) can detect like big anomalies um but it is going to be risky 100% um what to use to manipulate energy yeah there's a whole aspect about Computing as well related to free energy like what's that going to do to like Bitcoin and and cryptocurrencies uh I don't know that's a that's a good question really good question I mean just imagine um yeah and compartmentalization is one of the ways where they keep the information secret so one of the things we found out recently was that some of the technology

(58:03) is so secret that it doesn't even get classified because just classifying it would make it so



that more so many more people are exposed to it that it starts to leak out so that's the ways that they kind of hide this stuff okay that's outside I was wondering what that loud noise was okay um okay I'm going to try to skip ahead here Eric Weinstein has not commented on anything out there which is surprising I think he's been very quiet ever since I caught him on the super conductive I asked him

(58:38) about super conductivity in a space and he was like he wasn't interested that's all he said was not interested which was the weirdest response for a physicist to not understand the implications the super conductivity was pretty mindblowing to me he he lumped it into like esoteric stuff where it is absolutely not esoteric um I don't think that Eric Weinstein is controlled I just don't get that vibe from him I just think that he is old school and the old school people don't understand how this information

(59:09) has been kept secret from the rest of the world uh they think that everything that you read in everything you read in the in scientific journals that come out is like the latest breaking stuff when it's not that stuff's like 20 years old uh at best uh the stuff about the AIDS journalist I think this is mh17 so some people confuse mh17 with MH370 there's no Aid scientists on MH370 uh the patent thing related to m370 is also false uh those people weren't even on the plane but the the free scale semiconductor employees are

(59:42) are definitely the uh they're definitely the ones who are the uh um the motive legit physicist I'm trying to get other physicist on board it's hard because a lot of them are stuck in this idea of particles and not waves and a lot of the physicists don't understand it the engineers are the ones who understand it because they actually work with it and they see it with their eyes uh but Roy D Herbert is a theoretical physicist who is pretty good following on Twitter um but the science influencer

(1:00:09) guys like I don't know I don't know like that would be the thing that would push this over the limit when the science influencers the ones that have hundreds of thousands of followers that go on the TV shows whatever when they get on board then this whole thing is going to blow wide open um I don't know how many of them are controlled or not to be honest with you okay I'm going to skip down and try to catch up on the questions guys uh because you guys so many questions are flying through the chat and I want to

(1:00:36) dig through some of the uh Twitter post stuff before I log off tonight as well yeah so you have to realize all mainstream media is controlled by the government they're not going to post it for one of two reasons what number one reason is uh all like the TV stuff is 100% controlled by the government they not allowed to post a lot of stuff like this they're going to be told not to uh I think it was a Project Paperclip or one of the ones where like the CIA literally has like plants all throughout all mainstream media that's almost

(1:01:06) certainly true and then the other side is there's certain people that this is like just too far beyond it's too far beyond the Paradigm for them and it threatens their worldview too much so lot like much like the **debunkers** they're just never going to be able to accept that it's real uh

and that's what a lot of the media is as well and this is part of the reason why the uh mainstream media is mostly Dead uh mostly Dead uh yeah t wolves trying not to get swept I have I do have invested interest in

(1:01:32) that I was planning on watching it but instead I'm hanging out with you guys so I do see that we're winning but it's probably best I don't watch because every time I watch we freaking lose uh so it sucks uh and the whole investment thing the investment thing wouldn't happen right away but we're way ahead of ourselves guys like we got to got to start a business before we start talking about investing and stuff like that but um when you guys get into it uh yeah and also just save as much money as you can

(1:02:01) man not enough people save money and you should invest your money in the stock market it's much better than having it in your bank account sitting around uh ideally you want to diversify but if you do have Insider information like you know what industries are going to be great then put your money in those and and the younger you are the more risk you should take if you're older and you you can't afford to lose the money then you should take less risk if you're younger and you can afford it you've got

(1:02:25) 20 40 years ahead of you put it in some of the riskier stuff because you might get lucky and shoot up guys yeah 3D printers are going to end up changing some of the world um how would the technology end the world well if you imagine infinite power then you can begin to understand how it's possible some of the people earlier on were saying we can't generate enough power for what we see in there but once you realize we have access to unlimited energy from The Ether free energy then you can begin to imagine how it is 100%

(1:02:55) possible um and then it's a matter of taking those orbs that we see and scaling it up you scale it up to a point where you create a black hole like a real black hole even Crea like this is why people are freaked out from like CERN and stuff like that uh but the thing about these Technologies are like the way that Dave Rossi said on the Tim pool podcast he's like you turn it sideways and now you have I think he said like a rail gun you know so the same the same way where nuclear power leads to nuclear bombs

(1:03:22) this type of scaler physics free energy leads to of mass destruction beyond our comprehension that that's just the **truth** of it uh imagine so like a taser the tasers that the cops use those can kill people imagine a taser times like a trillion that could take out like everybody and inside entire country Mass death instant death uh and that's just from like using it as like electricity as opposed to creating like a destructive weapon out of it so absolutely there's very very dangerous aspects to this this oh Charles Al media

(1:03:58) thank media thank you the day we discovered the complete formula for relativity which at certain limits becomes Quantum and difficult to understand mathematically do you think about this yes I think it's already been discovered unification theories the unification of quantum field mechanics uh Quantum field Theory and general relativity H sorry you can't see me do my hand movements here uh yes but I think that these have already been discovered

multiple times over and this is the thing that is really being suppressed because once you

(1:04:26) start to get these Quantum effects on the macro level that's when the literal magic happens and that's when people are going to realize that the holographic principle is true that there is an extra Dimension that the space-time ether that we don't perceive uh that's where we can get unlimited energy uh and this is why all of that's been suppressed is because again it then leads uh logically to the situation where we have doomsday weapons uh and free energy and and this is all like socioeconomic impact military

(1:04:54) impact National Security impact people's greed and power there's so many like competing narratives and motives going on at once and that's how it's been hidden from us some people are doing it for Noble reasons they're thinking oh I just don't want the world to end and other people are going well I want my country to be safe and have the the super weapons which I personally I do uh and then there's other people for me who are like I don't really care if this is the end of the world because the world

(1:05:19) deserves to know the **truth** and the world deserves to have access to this magical technology and if we manage to make it through it without destroying ourselves then we're going to be in Star Trek level and we can go to Mars like Elon Musk wants to do if you guys want to go live on Mars we have the capability to get there like we can just use a wormhole and warp ourselves right over there and be there um which I think is incredible I just think it's amazing uh wow a bunch of donations just came in okay let's let's do some of

(1:05:45) these donations uh Chaine they hint and have been at technology in the movies like all their knowledge yeah to uh the population has no clue a lot of I think I think it's ancient techs speak about this type of tech too but just in different ways rabbit Hol is deep I would love to dig into those rabbit holes in the future I just avoid going down a lot of those rabbit holes right now because if I start talking about some of that stuff they're gonna say oh Ashton's a guy that likes this and that weird esoteric Concepts and other

(1:06:12) conspiracy theories and the **truth** is I was never a conspiracy guy before this that's the **truth** I never believed in any major conspiracy before this um but now once you see something like this you really begin to wonder because once you realize the power that the United States has over the media and other countries uh it's it's to be pretty scary um so yes I do think that they they push some of this information out into media to have this like slow drip acclamation where people start to get used to the

(1:06:40) ideas so that when they do reveal it it's not going to literally break people's minds and you can see a lot of the papers like the stuff we post about teleportation quantum teleportation the patents all the stuff it's out there it's out there you know that's the crazy part it's out there um Cosmo ball and thank you very much for that donation thank you everybody for the your donations uh appreciate that Cosmo ball 2020 benevolent **Putin** character leads a league of athletes in a fight for Earth in a game of orbs

(1:07:07) teleportation deep underground prisons what are you kid is that real Chad how can that be real Cosmo ball oh my God okay we might holy [ ] we might have to watch this trailer in a minute what okay I mean if there's predictive programming that that is that is a weird one chat that's a weird one uh and then chicane again I'm 21 retired and have all the time and resources in the world dedicated to learning the science probably one of the next crypto narratives will be free energy related probably I think that the

(1:07:49) free energy narrative it's coming like we're ahead of the game uh if I'm able to make a business out of it it's going to blow up majorly like it could be something like how big Tesla got like the the car company uh if it really works um and it's not a scam then you can imagine the implications of it it's just going to be massive and there'll be a bunch of people trying to copy it right away uh people trying to imitate it there'll be scammers scamming people uh and and that's why I'm like at

(1:08:19) the Forefront of it where like people trust me they trust I'm not going to screw them over they trust that I'm telling the truth they've listened to the science explained it uh so they can understand it themselves so I think that's a good it's a good starting place because it's somebody you can trust that you're going to get something that's going to work uh also Scarlett Johansson is fine yeah yeah it's been an ongoing joke but she is like the ideal woman and if they can clone her just

(1:08:45) clone like a bunch why can't I just have a clone I said too that I would uh settle for a Tiffany Gomez clone the that that guy ain't real there and from the airplane but apparently she's a Mavericks fan so that might throw a wrench in the plan because the timber rules are playing the Mavericks right now so okay um yeah so Ross kohart and I have a rocky relationship because he thinks the videos are fake he actually thinks the videos are fake and like I exposed him early on way before like way back in

(1:09:25) like September I exposed Ross Kart and and several other people as well and this was back when I thought everybody was like a disinformation agent I really had no idea and now I just think Ross kohart like just is like too CNN brain himself uh but he wouldn't even talk to me about the MH370 piece that he did he talked to Florence to Changi but he wouldn't talk to me about it so like a lot of these guys I've burnt a couple bridges that are out there and we're like slowly rebuilding them so it might be a while but what I told Ross

(1:09:58) kohart that one of the last posts that he liked for my for me was when I told him that when teleportation gets proven to be real come back and talk to me for a lot of these guys they need to see it in mainstream academic scientific papers like when Eric Weinstein and then the Ross koharts of the world see the scientific papers that are able to literally teleport like an actual object like this that's when they're going to want to talk to me and they're going to go wait at Ashton guy was was telling the truth the whole time

(1:10:27) Brian keading actually follows me I I've direct messaged him a couple times but he's also like kind of CNN brain himself I even gave him some tips like which is it sounds pretty

arrogant to send a guy who's like a literal professor of physics tips but I'm like you know hey maybe you should check into this concept like this or check into that uh might help you out because I mean if Brian key wants to win a Nobel Prize like the truth too is the guys that win the Nobel prizes aren't generally

(1:10:55) sad to say like Roy de Herbert probably would deserve one we know that Thomas Bearden deserves a Nobel Prize uh but they're not the ones who win it it's like the science influencer people that are known Brian Keating could be that guy if Brian Keon were to realize that the ether is real and be able to figure out that we can solve dark matter and dark energy with bringing back the space-time ether then he could win a Nobel Prize and that's why I'm like dangling the line out there for some of these mainstream academics where I'm

(1:11:24) like hey man whichever the first one of you is that figures this out like there you go and they may say well how do you know Ashton how do you know you're just a normal guy yeah well because I'm the teacher looking at the answer sheet you're the student who's trying to figure it out you're trying to work forward and figure out how to explain dark matter and dark energy I'm going looking at the answer going here's dark matter and dark energy how was explained uh so I don't care about

(1:11:48) winning Nobel prizes that's not what I'm doing this for um but if they want to win them information's out there we're just going to keep dangling it out there someone's going to win it okay so I think I'm not going to be able to answer all the questions I'm going to skip ahead so if you didn't get your question answered uh please Reas it in the chat and then I'll I'll try to go to it there's no requirement to donate by the way to get a question asked actually a lot of

(1:12:14) people that donate don't even ask questions which is pretty funny uh hey Billy nice to see you bro good to see you I don't require donations to answer questions or anything in fact you guys see my posts on on Twitter and I I post all the time yeah the fact that they keep mentioning MH370 the mainstream without talking about me is really weird especially because they just Fox News just T like did a whole story about the kid who saw aliens in his backyard they did a whole story about it and they're

(1:12:45) not willing to talk to me about a guy who's like hey uh we warped an aircraft and I know what happened to the plane that nobody knows where it is 10 years later and by the way we have anti-gravitational technology we've got two military videos like hey you can find the leaker just go talk to him send your Fox News journalist after Edward C Lynn and figure out what he did like and it's kind of weird that they're like want to talk to like this family that saw eight foot tall Shadow aliens where the

(1:13:14) evidence is like just some Shadows behind a fence versus like a literal 17-page list of evidence that's all verifiable anyway what whatever whatever oh boy 20 seconds okay um and I don't know guys about like 911 stuff or Maui fire stuff I don't know I don't know about earthquake generation I don't know about weather manipulation but a lot of this stuff seems plausible I mean once you start digging into the science fiction like not even science fiction the

science aspects that seem like fiction then you really start to wonder

(1:13:52) like boy directed energy weapons are def directed energy weapons are definitely possible what they're using them for I don't know I don't know uh I'm not that worried another MH370 will happen there will be another event like that I mean in fact look at the Iranian president's helicopter that crashed like is that not weird guys the weather was normal there were two other helicopters that had no problem that were with him and they had just shot a bunch of rockets at at uh Israel like there's videos of rockets raining down

(1:14:25) Israel that shot from Iran and then like a couple weeks later the Iranian president's helicopter just mysteriously crashes suddenly and it's like completely obliterated 2 plus 2 equals four guys I'm just I'm not directly accusing anybody I'm just saying there was also like three governors on board that helicopter it's a pretty high value Target uh I would say that I'm very afraid of getting on an airplane I would say that I not going to fly private even if somebody was like hey I'll fly you

(1:14:59) out of my private jet I'll be like nah I'm going to get on a commercial jet where there's like another hundred to 200 people on board the plane because I want there to be a lot of collateral damage if they try to take me out I don't want there to be like a situation where I'm on a plane with just like two people I want to be on a plane with like a hundred people uh but there's a lot of people that would have to also like have to explain why this whole aircraft went down also just for the record it's going

(1:15:23) to sound a little bit paranoid but every time I get on aircraft uh I'm going to make a post about it just so that people know that I got on aircraft if anything weird happens to my aircraft should be considered suspicious uh okay let's see everybody asks about the aliens could aliens be responsible for teleportation uh let let I'm gonna put it like this guys I'm gonna give it to you bluntly there's no aliens regarding the teleportation m370 videos uh I can't rule it out 100% but I'd say 99.9%

(1:15:58) that's our technology that's US military technology now that's the downside the plus side is I have no idea where this technology came from that's some pretty damn exotic technology to be able to figure out uh Quantum effects on the macro scale so a lot of people are going to be wondering where did this technology come from and how long have you had it and why have we been hiding it that's where you start to bring in this idea of non-human intelligence and the more this is also the **truth** the more I look into the

(1:16:27) history of the technology and the physics and scaler physics the less sure I am of what the situation is I think it could be anything from aliens are complete scop and they're using it to cover up the fact that we figured this stuff back out like way back in the 40s or maybe even before or anything to like Cryptids and future humans and Aliens visiting us from the Andromeda galaxy like it could just be anything I just have no idea whatsoever so there you got your answer uh Bob Lazar there's no reason to

(1:17:00) consult Bob Lazar he's already had a tough enough situation uh I think he'll be partially Vindicated with some of this especially if we have like crash retrievals where that's where we figured the technology out but I don't need to talk to him about this I've already figured out the science and my sources are more connected than Bob Lazar is so I'm not too worried about that um so and then Khed says I think he was from the UAE good to see you Khed uh do you believe the Wormhole can let that

(1:17:30) let the plane disappear this could cause environmental collapse I think it's going to help the environment I mean free energy is going to be a situation where we get rid of all the fossil fuels now for people like you in the Middle East it's going to devastate the Middle Eastern economy because the Middle Eastern economy is heavily based on fossil fuels and oil this is where the Middle Eastern countries need to start figuring out what they're going to Pivot to like you want to be pivoting to like semiconductor Industries stuff like that

(1:17:56) stuff like Advanced microchips those are the industries that countries that are Forward Thinking want to start investing into because those are going to be the companies of the future when we get into Star Trek World everybody's going to want microchips and and superconductive microchips for their AI for their floaty orbs and everything else like that or you move into free energy because here's the thing you could have a free energy device and then you can just sell the energy to people so you can still have the exact same

(1:18:22) conventional economy that we have right now where we have power plants but the power plants are just producing free energy and then you distribute it and you sell it that way people don't have to pay tens of thousands of dollars for a free energy device they can just buy the energy for very very cheap because you can centrally have a power plant that makes it and sells it and then the people that want to live off the grid they can buy their own device so uh that's what people like should be thinking that's why as an American I

(1:18:49) want the I'm I'm a patriot I want America to have the corner of the market on free energy I want us to Corner the market on semiconductors I want us to Corner the market on all the advanced technology because that's how we'll make America great again and I understand how that sounds um I'm not like a giant Trump supporter but I do want to make America great again and I want to make it like the most powerful Nation on Earth and I want to make it uh considered like a Utopia for the people in this country

(1:19:18) and I think that that's what we can do that'd be great boy the chat is moving too fast man I'm trying okay let's if you have questions hang on to your questions and I'm going to do go through a couple Twitter posts and I'll answer a few more questions and then we will have another live stream tomorrow night uh but I do have to go to sleep early tonight because I've got to wake up early for an interview with the people in the UK so that's pretty damn early my time there's a big time

(1:19:48) difference oh wow Nvidia CEO just said they in an interview they plan to change all the CPUs to gpus Nvidia is worth like 2 trillion dollar right now 2 trillion dollar that's their market

capitalization something like that maybe even more at this point this goes to show you if you go look back like five years nvidia's market value is increased like 15 fold like 15 fold maybe even more it's absolutely insane how much it's gone and they're a Semiconductor Company it's uh guys the world is going

(1:20:17) to change and you can see it when you watch the stock market like you can see it happen and Nvidia is actually going to split 10 to one as well uh because their stock price got to \$1,000 so they're splitting 10 to one so if you had one share of Nvidia at \$1,000 you're going to soon have 10 shares at \$100 um so don't this none of this is investment advice invest your money where you feel comfortable but you know my opinion is that semiconductors are pretty sweet industry okay let's take a

(1:20:47) look at what we got oh another donation chane again thank you very much again sir aliens are and aren't a SC up at the same time yeah they be from a dimension stacked over s and the government access Lord I don't know about all the extradimensional stuff guys I'm not sure if you listen to my interview with Tom mon talk that's that's probably one of the best interviews I've done as well where Tom mon talk talks about this idea of like time loops and how various Loops might be connecting to one another it's

(1:21:10) a really cool idea and that's why I say like the more I dig into it the less I know what I will say I'm very confident of is there's not like a Bizarro Dimension where like the aliens are hiding in the Bizarro Dimension The Ether is not like a like a a mirror Dimension that other beings are hiding in the ether is like the fabric of our universe uh so that's the part where I don't feel that like the aliens are coming from some hidden Dimension to me you could say they're coming from like

(1:21:37) another Universe if you believe in like the Multiverse in terms of like the the universe being a Multiverse of little bubbles that are popping up here and there that's where like maybe you could argue that but again I don't know that stuff's just so far out there I'm not sure yeah the more I learn the less I no that's a very very true statement you can quote me on that anytime you want and that's probably the most the least I did not anticipate that let's just say I didn't anticipate that the more I

(1:22:05) learned the least that I would know um yeah I do love that I I can tell that the UAE in the Middle East knows that fossil fuels are limited and they've been investing in renewable projects for a long time like if I was the Middle East I would be looking into free energy I would be looking into fusion power and and the the sources of energy for the future and figuring out like what's the trajectory of my country for the next 20 years 30 years 100 years not just like the next five years because I do think this is going to wipe

(1:22:35) out uh fossil fuels one last question where do they teleport the plane to uh the best evidence we have is somewhere near the malds based on a B7 fire suppression device and some of the Islanders seeing the plane there you can make an argument that the plane got held in super position which means that like it got released like a few hours later somewhere else uh



the science of quantum mechanics gets super weird it gets very weird and we just don't have two videos on the other side now we believe that the plane went to the West in the

(1:23:08) Maldives because of the right hand rule in electrical engineering which indicates the plane is getting sucked backwards uh based on the the orientation of the orbs around the plane uh you can use the you can use your magnetic curl Vector which is these fingers this is your electric vector and this means your power Vector is going to be going that direction which is in the case of the plane backwards and the plane is going to the east in the videos so we think the plane ended up in Diego Garcia that's like the most logical

(1:23:35) place to hide the plane and we're going to look at that evidence right now actually so um let's take a look at this yeah we're going to cover the or actually we're going to go into that right now uh so so let's take a look oh one more donation okay chill the donations chat Ashton caught the Apec talks yeah saw Cosmo ball then Ukraine couldn't help but think it meant something now here we are yeah Apec is like that's where these smart Engineers are like talking to people and it's

(1:24:04) funny because nobody watches these like comparatively speaking like no one watches these ape talks some of these people who are had these ape talks are like really in the know Charles berer who came up with this em Drive where he's been making the news about this anti-gravity which is a very simplistic form of it it's like the the lowest level uh he's been doing ape talks for a while I plan to talk to Tim Ventura who's interviewed a lot of these guys um I don't know what happened to the passengers guys good question I don't

(1:24:31) know um I I hope that something good happens to them is what I'll say I we can only speculate oh the Wolves just won thank you yeah okay coming back to Minnesota um so yeah I'm not a psychic I I can only tell you what we can see in the videos and what have you I will say that it's not looking great for the passengers no matter how you look at it it's not looking great um I also do think that there are underground hangers at Diego Garcia and actually people pointed out that there is a hanger that's big enough to house a

(1:25:02) seven Boeing Triple 7 on Diego Garcia now I don't know that firsthand because I've never been in Diego Garcia but several people have told me that there are hangers big enough to manage aing trip which should not be surprising because they have giant military planes like old pictures show like 20 military planes sitting on the runways um and there was a bunch of D dredging contracts so it wouldn't surprise me at all if there are underground hangers at Diego Garcia okay let's dig into this guys sorry uh we

(1:25:30) gotta we gotta Focus we gotta Focus okay where should we start with this tonight let's go to BL blue oh yeah so here was the thing about these news articles about this stuff I am going to try to get back on with Matt Kim uh hopefully in the next couple weeks because that was one of the best interviews I did in general uh here was the link to the scientific papers right here this stealth skater you can find a lot of scientific we are going to be reviewing those in the future as well um also this elevator Charles interview

(1:26:02) should be coming out I think tomorrow so we talked about that we talked about some of the **debunk** stuff talk about a lot of stuff on there I actually kind of popped off on this a little bit and started talking some smack about some podcasters so it might get pretty good I just wanted to try make sure I didn't miss anything down here oh and then yesterday we talked about refuting the **debunkers** and how easy it was to refute them and then I showed as well last night that like **Reddit** literally the way **Reddit** brainwashes people and how social media

(1:26:33) brainwashes people to the point that people ask like how do they keep this stuff hidden well the way they keep this stuff hidden is that they control the message on social media and so **Reddit** is probably the number one most United States federal government controlled censored uh applicant program out there they ban anybody who do uh promotes anything that can is is counter to the narrative that they're trying to push out there and then they bot up vote certain comments so that because the way it works is people only read the

(1:27:01) headline and then they read the top comments to figure out how they should think and that's what this lady right here is saying she and I'm not going to play the sound but she's basically saying that what they do is they they manipulate the comments that show up because then people read it and they they absorb that and they take those opinions and they adopt them as their own that's how the brainwashing literally works on every social media site but it's very effective on **Reddit** because people just read the headline

(1:27:28) and then they read the few top comments and those top comments are all manipulated and especially on the news sub**reddit** uh that's the most propaganda location maybe on the face of the Earth uh all the headlines that even make it on there are already curated you can't say anything that's even remotely right-wing uh it's not even allowed and then like even situations like a good example would be January 6th uh anything related to J January 6th on the news sub**reddit** will get upvoted and you'll have tons of comments talking

(1:27:59) about how people deserve to be killed uh like literally deserving to be killed you have people just promoting violence on all the top comments and if you come in and say oh Ashley babit didn't deserve to be killed you will literally just get banned I actually made a comment about how disgusting it was how many people were promoting violence and the moderators immediately banned me within like 10 minutes off the news sub**reddit** so that's literally how they manipulate the conversation it's not a secret it's like just right out in the

(1:28:28) open and the **redditors** actually know this and they love it they actually love the censorship what they hate is when it gets used back on them and this is the reason why they get so upset when I block them because my Twitter profile and my replies are like my house so I have control over what people want to be there and if you don't like how I manage my house well you're free to leave and go somewhere else I'm going to manage it the way that I want to manage it and I don't have to account or you know

(1:28:57) um I don't have to uh um deal with anybody that I don't want to deal with okay uh and they hate that because they want to push propaganda in my replies to my followers and I'm

simply not going to allow that um and that doesn't mean that I'm not against criticism I will take criticism but you'll find is most of the people are sitting there making defamatory comments or they're pushing disinformation or they're trying to clout Chase or they're trying to uh engagement farm and link to like other

(1:29:27) people who are **debunkers** to try to sway people's opinions and all this other [ ] all these disinformation plan Ops that they do um and I don't have to stand for that it's my platform you want to preach to your platform where nobody listens to you go nuts say whatever you want to say on yours and we'll let the free Marketplace of ideas uh figure out who the winner is okay let's go to the next thing uh and we're gonna get to those videos in a second I didn't think I don't think

(1:29:51) beans are are hiding in The Ether either I think that they exist in a plane parallel to ours in my opinion government arew maybe man maybe if you guys look at the there's like a chart of non-human intelligence there's like 40 options on there there's more options than even I would have imagined and again the **truth** is I really don't know I would love for us to get the answers to that m370 videos and for the government to admit we have this crazy advanced technology because then I can start to

(1:30:17) ask those kind of questions we can start to dig into some of the fun stuff like well what the hell's going on where' we get this from like what we got crypto terrestrials hi in the oceans or under the Earth or something like who knows man who knows especially if you can teleport planes and warp drive as possible then you know that means that like aliens could literally be visiting us from Andromeda galaxy it becomes possible um uh yeah airliner videos actually I think it's called airliner Abduction

(1:30:46) 2014 that's the **debunker** sub**reddit** like they banned me from that sub**reddit** not only did they ban me from that sub**reddit** they banned my name they like people can't even say my name or your your comment and your post gets filtered out they banned anyone who would post any of my investigated work they ban those people they ban their content uh and so like literally this is why I call the it the **debunker** sub**reddit** because it literally is the only point of The Airliner Abduction 2014 sub**reddit** was to make the videos go away that was

(1:31:17) literally the goal of that sub**reddit** that's what the moderators made it for is to pull everybody into that sub**reddit** and then ban the discussion and it then it was successful they've done it and now people post back and they look back and they wonder why that's been happening and they and you can see right through it it's it's transparent because what happened is after they banned the discussion there all those people migrated over to X and now they're trying to ban the discussion on X but

(1:31:41) they don't have control over X the way they did there and they hate it the the **redditors** love censorship they love censorship they just love censoring other people they don't like when they are censored um and that's and that's the ultimately problem and it goes to show again just how much federal government disinformation and control there is over social media

platforms my subreddit m370x where I simply banned all the debunkers was banned in other under two weeks they never gave me a a a rational

(1:32:13) explanation you can go to the subreddit MH 370x you'll see that it's banned permanently banned they gave me no explanation and when I appealed it they denied my appeal after making me appeal twice and they didn't give me an explanation on the appeal either the reason why they banned it is because they can't allow people to see the truth and they can't allow somebody like me telling the truth to be able to speak it freely and openly because people would resonate with it it would get a lot of

(1:32:36) traction at this point we probably have a 100,000 followers on the subreddit maybe even more um and people didn't want to go to a debunker subred because they know people are just [ ] lying to them there they want to go somewhere where people aren't lying to them people gravitate towards the truth this is why there has to be so much suppression and control and and again this explains for the people who are asking how do they hide this information this is how they hide the information 100% control over

(1:33:01) social media and over the message across every media platform okay so this video right here was one I posted earlier now this was there's been a couple color a couple color changed videos now this one was and I don't remember what his Twitter handle was he sent me some of these and this was the best one there's a couple different ones now the only thing people have adjusted on these is the color the color channels nobody has like edited these videos or edited anything into them okay so before people try to claim that somebody edited

(1:33:34) the smoke into the video or whatever [ ] no the only thing that people have done change the color channels and when we change the color channels we can see details more clearly because in the original some of the colors are very similar so it's really hard to see some of the details now in this case when you see the color change you can tell that the zap here not only does it illuminate clouds accurately it illuminates the environment accurately the whole environment is being illuminated and you can tell because it's illuminating the

(1:34:03) area around where the zap is happening and you can still see the clouds over here being illuminated you can see a little bit of illumination down here in the bottom left you can see basically no illumination change in the bottom right but you can even see these areas around the clouds like the edges here even the environment is being accurately illuminated I'll make this big for you guys actually let me move this over I'll make sure this works okay yeah so again this is this probably should have had as

(1:34:30) many views as some of the other stuff does because look at the Environmental Lighting on this this is not just like compressions and artifacts this is a real event look right here look at this how get illuminated on this Cloud right here like this illumination is not a manual brushing of this this Cloud this would be very very difficult cuz these are real clouds everybody agrees what we're looking at here is real clouds the debunkers claim that we're looking at a 2d Cloud picture yeah we're not looking

(1:35:02) at a 2d [redacted] Cloud picture look at this kidding me we have two videos from multiple angles we have moving and evolving clouds and per and perfect 3D Lighting in three dimensions and we're looking at real clouds so you're lighting real clouds you think you they fake lit up real clouds no way so that's the first one to me this is huge I can't believe this only has 16,000 17,000 views cuz when I look at that I'm like holy [redacted] how is anyone denying that this is fake and this is part of the

(1:35:31) reason why um this is part of the reason why I think the whole thing is real even the zap people are like well what if the zap is fake well look at what we're looking at right here chat to me when I saw this illumination of the zap this is when I realized like the whole thing's real I was actually open to the idea of the zap being edited in by the government or something like that but once I saw this I was like no even that's real holy [redacted] like no one's faking this man no one's faking this

(1:35:57) there is no hoaxer for these videos by the way guys like there just isn't there literally is no hoaxer and if anyone wanted to prove me wrong I've given them so many ways to prove me to be a liar I've made very bold claims I've said that there's no hoaxer and there isn't one all they would have to do is produce a hoaxer and they could prove that I'm a liar but there is no hoaxer uh they could um I've also said that the FX is not in the videos as a statement of fact not an opinion as a

(1:36:27) statement of fact it's not in the videos so if they were able to prove somehow Beyond any shadow of a doubt that there is a Pyromania shock wave VFX in here without manipulating it then they would be able to prove me to be a liar but there isn't they have to manipulate they have to turn an apple into an orange and then claim that the Apple was always an orange that's not logical and many people just see right through that that deception um so once again like i' I've set the bar man I've even said what it

(1:36:53) takes to convince me that the videos are fake you have to find the hoaxer and at this point finding the plane like we know now because we've seen the acoustic detections we've seen the scientific paper we know that they're not going to be able to find a plane in the South Indian Ocean so if they all of a sudden start to find some debris at the bottom of the ocean the South Indian Ocean there's gonna be some tough questions to answer like I want to see that debris with my own eyes I want to see 10 years

(1:37:15) of growth on it uh and I want to see exactly what the the debris looks like because they're not going to find [redacted] in the South Indian Ocean okay so now here is the stabilized version okay now before people say well what could what if the stabilization impacted now in this case the stabilization you can see right away one of the the reason actually why I posted this wasn't even the color changes because when you look at the stabilization you can see that even when they move the frames around everything

(1:37:44) is in the exact right location which tells you something very important if this was a hoaxed video they didn't stitch together these perspectives this is literally a bigger field of view

this proves that what we're looking at here is a larger field of view that's cropped so the only way for this to be faked would be that somebody faked a much bigger field of view a much bigger field of view and then they literally did a cropped screen recording of a hoax video now listen to what I just said right there because I want people to

(1:38:11) really understand the significance of what I just said because the stabilization here everything is in the same place when the perspective changes and we can see that from the stabilization this means that the only way for this to be faked is that they faked a larger video and then they cropped the larger video into a smaller video that makes no sense whatsoever that's never been done for any hoax videos ever in the history of the world wild right so that's the reason why I initially wanted this is because I

(1:38:41) wanted to show people that in the stabilization as the perspectives change you can see these perspectives moving around all the objects are in the right locations there's no displacement the objects never move to a different location this is actually the counterargument for the jittery contrails so the people when they did the stabilization and they falsely claimed that the contrails jittered when it was and it's smoke by the way when they claimed that the smoke jittered they were uh claiming they didn't

(1:39:06) realize that the stabilization software caused that to happen well here's the counter when you stabilize this video there's no discrepancies anywhere which means that this is not a stitch together series of shots and the funny part is that's what the **debunkers** were claiming regarding the cloud picture they're claiming oh you stitch together all these clouds or whatever well we can prove beyond any doubt that this is not a stitch together video there's no sign of it ever being stitched this would be

(1:39:33) a v big much bigger they made in this case they made a giant hoax video and then they cropped it down that would be the only way for it to be hoaxed which again pretty much proves this video is real now and this and you can see I didn't even notice this now quantica science you can go talk to quantica science about what he did here he just made a bunch of different uh um different color channel change versions of these videos and I was digging back through today because I wanted to post uh one of the best color change versions

(1:40:04) of the satellite video I've posted a bunch of the Drone video uh color change versions in fact the blue and black of the Drone video is my favorite one um and I'll I'll just show you guys that one real quick just so I'm not going to show the whole thing I'm just going to show you persp to your so here's the blue and black drone video this was my favorite version of the Drone video and all he's done here is change the color channels that's it he didn't edit the videos or anything

(1:40:31) just change the color Channel and again because it lets certain areas stick out more some of the details get lost a little bit um like when you zoom in here you don't have as much gradients I think it's called on the plane like you can't see all the colors on the plane but you can see like the orbs pop out a little bit more and you can see the black lines in front of the orbs a

little bit better in these versions so the only thing we've done here is change the channel so if anyone wants to recreate any of the

(1:40:55) stuff that's been done all you have to do is change the color channels around and you'll be able to recreate anything that we've been able to show here so nobody is editing these and fabricating details into them after the fact that's not what any of these people are doing so Quan call also made this version that you're looking at right here of the Drone video so when I saw this video then I went oh uh he stabilized it as well I didn't even see that he did a stabilized version I and so I downloaded

(1:41:19) this version from him you can find it on his Twitter profile from a couple weeks ago and um this is where JK Philly fan had a really good eye and somewhere in the comments right here yeah's right at the top notice between 13 seconds and 16 seconds how the orbs interfere with the smoke Trail that's remarkable pretty insane and I remembered when he said that somebody else had told me something similar to this that you could see that and in the original version like it's there but it's hard to see because of

(1:41:49) the color channels or because the color of the smoke like Blends into the background too much um but in this version whoa you can see it so first thing I did is I checked for myself so I put this into my editor software I looked around the time 13 seconds in it's when all three orbs get around it and I checked it and I went wow you really can see it and in this fast version there you can see it right there it just happened so right there around 13 seconds you can see the thing go right through you can see it displ now

(1:42:21) the second and third it goes through it again and they don't displace it again and the reason is because it's it's going around in a sphere so they're not going through the trails repeatedly so it's like just that one orb that one time went through it now there might be other times that they do but it's not very visible to see it um so what I did then is I just slowmo it I probably should have zoomed in on it but I just slowed it I got excited because I saw it and I was like holy crap so when I saw

(1:42:48) that detail I was like damn that's wild because having accurate Distortion of the smoke when the the orbs go through it shows that the orb is real that the orbs a real object and it goes to show that it's it's even faking smoke dissipation like that is extremely difficult even now VFX artists struggle with that so to be able to do that accurately in 2014 when this is supposedly just some random kid on the street doing it for the lulz completely rules out there's no 0% chance that anyone would fake this video for the

(1:43:22) lulz you know I would say Beyond any shadow of a doubt the only way this video could be faked is by a absolute professional by the US government themselves and even then there's no way to like rationalize why they would have faked this video so because people ask like could the US government have made it and I say well maybe but there's no logical reason for why they would have made the video I mean this it implicates them you know like when people look at this the people that are implicated is them and yeah in four days as well so

(1:43:48) like for the **debunker** story to make any sense and watch the interview I did with elevator Charles tomorrow we talk about this the **debunkers** would have to start their story with reeside andan being the hoaxter because reeside aan says description received March 12th 2014 and the bunkers just don't ever address that they just say well he just he lied why would reidon non lie about the video unless you think he made the videos if he received these videos he has no reason to lie about it like well we don't know why he lied well then he

(1:44:19) didn't lie Pretty Simple so there's a really good chance that these videos were **leaked** uh March 12th 2014 which is four days later there's no chance you can make these videos in that period of time zero% chance they weren't even searching in the right area at that time we were searching the South **China** Sea the world thought the plane was in the South **China** Sea uh and and this plane has coordinates in the nicobar islands so these are some of the most impossible details and they the reason why they

(1:44:46) can't claim that Regis side a non was the hoaxter is because higher quality versions of specifically of this satellite video the Regis side and's version is stereoscopic side by side and there's a higher quality version that's not stereoscopic it was released by somebody else a couple months later and there's been people that have claimed that this was posted on some Forum some secret uh like UFO Forum that needed like a password to get access to and that would mean that there's a higher

(1:45:14) quality version you can't make a higher quality version of a video from a lower quality video which means that Regis sideon non is not the original source that would rule out reges side and on as being the hoaxter so this is why they they the **debunkers** get trapped and this is the simplest way to trap them you just say is reges side and on the hoer and they go no and then you say okay well then the videos are real because that means they were received March 12 2014 and they go well no regid and non lied and you go okay well who's Regis

(1:45:41) and non why they lie and the argument okay let's move on I don't want to go too much into this okay so here's the the slow-mo version that I made so what I did just to be perfect transparent I cut it down to like the two seconds where I saw the orb literally dis I saw my own eyes I saw it dissipating the the smoke Trail which is about to do right here and then I copy and pasted it and I reversed the uh the time on it I did that twice and then I took a very super slow-mo version and did the same thing so this is

(1:46:13) technically three of the same things stacked side by side forward back forward back forward back that's all I did I made no other edits to it right there you can just see it go right through the smoke I mean there's no denying it whatsoever right there boom you can see the smoke go right through it you I checked before and after there's no other smoke sitting around here or anything like this is not a compression artifact this thing is going straight through the smoke it hits the smoke you can see it clear as day you

(1:46:40) can see the smoke dissipate right here in that frame and then you can see it go back I mean look at that when you see it go forward and back it's so obvious like boom where's what



frame this Frame right here like this Frame right here where you can see the smoke especially when you watch it moving look at that look at that you can see the smoke it dissipated there's no denying it's so crazy I couldn't believe it I was like holy [ ] when I saw that look at that it's going right through

(1:47:09) the smoke literally hits the smoke and dissipates it naturally too like that's what it really should look like and someone said too that because of the gravity engine like they think it's even more accurate because it's creating space around there which is causing like this the the smoke to like maybe I guess the way to think about is like make a cone basically uh wild man so let me I'm just gon to play the whole video again so you can watch it so right there it clearly breaks through the smoke Trail reverse play through breaks

(1:47:41) the smoke Trail reverse again and then Super slow-mo frame by frame poof look at that look at that man undeniable undeniable man holy crap that is just absolutely incredible Ironclad proof really is and this is why the debunkers have nothing at there's no counter to this the only counter you can claim is that somebody edited it in there or whatever but that didn't happen that didn't happen chat there's uh all there is left is the cop and SE all there is left is the cop and SE and this also rules out uh there was

(1:48:18) some guy some loser named Joseph Lancaster who was lying about having made the videos it this one of the things and I'm on the record saying this is that if somebody had made the videos and like didn't have proof with them the proof would have been they would know small details that they had added that the that we had no idea about this would have been one of the details like if somebody had made his videos they would come out and say oh I added the orb going through the smoke Trail on frame 17 or whatever 13

(1:48:47) seconds into the video they would know that because they would have had to manually add that in there on the one orb going through the smoke Trail so Joseph Lancaster if he hadn't been a liar and Joseph Lancaster if you find this piece of [ ] on Twitter he's a 100% liar and he came out and he tried to lie about having made the videos had no evidence his whole story fell apart there's still reditor that think he's telling the truth because they're just coping or whatever he's 1,000% a liar if

(1:49:14) he had made the videos he would know he would have known about this detail and he would have brought this detail up because it would have been absolute proof that he had made the videos he would have known about a detail that nobody knew about that nobody had found so there you go chat um okay let's look at some of the other sagas God I I this video I even I love looking at this video it's w 421,000 views uh and so I made let's talk about this because every single time one of my things is going to get

(1:49:42) over a million views this one's going to get over a million it's only nine hours and it's already 400,000 or something like that I always post the evidence on there so that people so that they can't Community note me because the next thing the redditors are going to do is they're going to try to censor me they're going to try to community note it I already know

they've done it many times so if you guys see Community notes on this post downvote them report them the best thing you can do is report the fake

(1:50:06) Community notes so you can get the people who posted the community notes banned from the platform so once again report any fake Community notes no there's no YouTubers who have debunked this no Mick West has not debunk this nobody has debunked these videos these videos are real anybody who's trying to lie about them they should get reported and they should be removed from the community nodes platform and so here's that here's the claims that I've posted on here the videos are real leaked

(1:50:31) videos I've identified Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn as the leaker so there's no even reason to try to debunk them I've given you guys the leaker anyone who wants in the world the media anyone can go find Edward C Linn and they can just straight up ask him if you leak these videos these are real military videos of MH370 that were leaked from probably classified sources presumably maybe not don't know United States military all the way up to President Obama is implicated in The Disappearance of MH370 President Obama

(1:51:00) was visiting the Prime Minister the Prime Minister ended up uh going to prison for the biggest uh corruption scandal in history called 1mdb he stole at least \$700 million so a dude's sketchy as [ ] uh the motive is the 20 freescale semiconductor Engineers they were literally very important people for this company and a show of force for adversaries technology that's on display is gravity and SpaceTime manipulation that's what we're looking at there we've been able to show scalar physics as what

(1:51:29) causes that I know I don't have in there but I've interviewed Engineers connected to the government Salvador P Navy engineer active Navy engineer uh B um Dave Rossy DOD contractor and engineer and learned that this technology is real and it's being suppressed from the government uh salvator Pi has literally patents for this technology he has patents for the technology that we're seeing high frequency gravitational wave generator literally explains what we're seeing in these videos so we have real patents

(1:51:59) real scientists and real scientific papers um the technology is basically a super weapon uh that Beyond conf uh conventional comprehension so on this part here like this is beyond nuclear weapons this is a super weapon beyond what the public thinks is currently possible uh and I want people to realize that because I want people to understand the dangers of what we're talking about here um I have reported the videos and the leaker to the AO the all domain anomaly resolution office who's underneath the dod in Pentagon for

(1:52:34) authentication and an official statement from them they have said that they would give me an official statement they have said that they would give me a historical record memorandum of record they have said that they uh found something related to the search efference after the plane went off of radar and I've gotten nothing I've gotten and I've got nothing back they've ghosted me over a month ago and to me this implicates their guilt because if these videos were fake they should have been able to come back way long ago and

(1:53:02) they should have been able to prove that they were fake to me so they're probably going to try to Gaslight me that's that's the **truth** uh related to this I also want to point out that they said that the United States search efforts that there's something related to search efforts after the plane lost radar well we proved that there's five Radars that were within range of the plane after the official story says it lost radar contact five Radars Thailand and India were within range and Indonesia all three had Radars

(1:53:34) that would have tracked the plane we have 100% proof of that so why are people lying about not having seen the plane there's at least five different radar systems that would attract the plane after it supposedly L contact UM United States government is freaking out over the attention that these videos are getting and they're pulling out all the stops to try to put this Genie back in the bottle unfortunately this Genie is not going back in the bottle the only way to stop me from talking about these videos is to do to turn me into a martyr

(1:54:06) and if they do that then I'll probably become an urban legend and that's a sacrifice I'm willing to make YouTubers who **debunk** the videos are frauds and they lied to you so I'm State making this as a statement of factual a factual statement on the record that the YouTubers that claimed these videos were **debunked** which includes the lur Lodge **Mick** West Corridor crew these people are frauds they falsified fake comparisons and they lied to millions of people I want that to be on the record so that people know that I am directly

(1:54:40) accusing them of that and I would be able to prove it in a court of law that they falsified comparisons and lied to millions of people I I would love to go to court against any of these people and prove in the court of law that these people are frauds and Liars I would love it um all **debunk** attempts have been conclusively proven to be falsified and fraudulent and you can find a link in to the evidence in the post below so if there's any question about that you can just click this right here and there's

(1:55:07) all the links to all the major **debunks** right here that have been proven false so I've I've literally put all the evidence out there um none of this has ever been refuted in fact the one about the cloud image right here being impossible to require 3D render we have moving clouds you can literally watch the clouds evolving right here right where my mouse is you can literally just see it you can see the accurate lighting and we just showed the accurate lighting even illuminates the environment not even just the clouds you can see we have

(1:55:34) two videos that show the same cloud formations synced up right there here's the first Cloud what what is it doing there's the first Cloud right here which is presumably This Cloud right back here and then you can see the second Cloud right here which is clearly this one right here so we have two videos this requires a full 3d rendered environment this is not a situation where someone's using After Effects so I I showed this information to **mcwest** he refused to look at it this post right here which is just

(1:56:01) a reply has 35,000 views **Mick** West refused to look at this evidence he's a fraud **Mick** West is 100% a fraud and the phony uh he's been banned from Wikipedia for manipulating

Wikipedia using alt accounts nobody nothing **Mick** West says has any credibility nothing any of these **debunkers** say have any credibility I just want to make sure that I'm saying that as statements of fact that are out there um and if you want to come after me in a court of law I can not wait I have all the proof I have all the receipts I have everything ready to

(1:56:34) go um okay so speaking of that and then we'll go to the orbs part so when I asked after this video came out there I made a post on **MC West** Post because he was saying something and he's blocked me now saying something about Tim gal or whatever his name is uh rear Admiral uh in the Navy or whatever he went on Shan Ryan he was saying there's disinformation people out there and **Mick** West goes well show me the evidence and I say okay here's the evidence right here I said it's time for you to apologize and retract **Mick** West

(1:57:08) is directly responsible for all the **debunk** attempts related to MH370 every single one leads right back to him directly and we found now proof that the videos are real so he should have addressed this proof because he's literally asking for evidence and I've given him the evidence and he hid my post he hid my post even though it was directly related to what he was posting he was saying that people don't provide evidence I provided the evidence for him he also ignored the evidence of the cloud images and he keeps lying about it

(1:57:36) over and over and over and over again so I made this post then he hid this reply he de he deserve he owes the families an apology he owes me an apology and he needs to retract his fake **debunks** that he has falsified and promoted uh fraudulently to the world every single **debunk** relates back to M3 back to **mcwest** including the Philip wood picture that he **debunked** in 2014 he even **debunked** this picture and I rebunk that picture too that was even before the investigation somehow one guy one man **Mick** West is linked to every single

(1:58:12) **debunk** about MH370 not even just the videos all **debunks** out there at all that has got to be extremely suspicious that we we're looking at a real conspiracy where the United States took the plane where it completely disappeared and one man is tied to every attempt to cover it up one man tied to every single attempt so this is where I'm going to push back on them first of all **Mick** West is a ghou he is a terrible person that is has no he needs to think of the families in terms of what he's done and

(1:58:47) have some shame for what he's done it's disgusting that somebody would cover up what happened to two 239 people like he's done and lie about it to the world this is the compassion argument that the **debunkers** always try to throw at me I'm throwing it right back at them and they try to claim that I would not accept the **truth** even though I said if you find the hoaxer I will admit the videos are fake just find the hoaxer they're the ones the bunkers refuse to accept the facts and reality there's nothing they will

(1:59:15) never admit they're wrong they're never going to apologize doesn't matter how much proof we provide even when we provide a video of orb L shoot distorting the cloud distorting the smoke they still won't even admit they're wrong even when I proved his his **debunk** attempts for false he still wouldn't so they're the ones that project their insecurities they're the

ones that will never accept the **truth** no matter what doesn't matter he's also paid by skeptical Inquirer to **debunk**

(1:59:43) real videos this is a statement of fact **Mick** West is paid by skeptical inquire to **debunk** real videos he should be charged with criminal conspiracy under the Pinkerton rule which says that you can be charged even if you were not directly responsible for the conspiracy if you're part of the cover up you can also be charged with the crime that's what the Pinkerton rule is he should be charged criminally over that here's the 100% proof I have all the receipts I'm a fellow of the committee for the skeptical inquire I

(2:00:14) get paid a little to write a column for their magazine every two months here's the last one oh what is it it's the article **debunking** MH370 claiming fraudulently and falsely that the videos are fake when he knows as a statement of fact he cannot possibly know that the videos are fake from a factual perspective so what this is called is lying when you claim unknowable information when you don't have a hoaxer and you haven't proven the videos to be fake then that makes you a liar and he says if somebody else wants

(2:00:42) to pay me to be skeptical I'm all years to me that's a statement of guilt he's literally promoting that he will **debunk** stuff for money right here somebody wants pay me to be skeptical I'm all years okay so posted that about him get blocked got blocked by **Mick** West from that which I he's dodged five debates he has ignored the evidence multiple times he's ignored all reputations of the **debunk** attempts I've shown him the evidence that the VFX doesn't match we've shown him the jitu contrails was a

(2:01:19) matter of stabilization three or four different sources proved it to him independent sources not even ones that are tied to me refuse to admit the **truth** so let's just read this I guess this settles it my detractors always say that I block people instead of addressing the arguments which is false constantly people post the same arguments and I keep replying every single time it's usually the VFX Cloud stuff whatever I reply over and over and over and over again I would say 99% of the time the only reason why people get

(2:01:47) blocked is because they call me a **scam**mer they call me a fraud they call me a grifter if you say any of those things me you're going to get blocked instantaneously instantaneously I'm not going to think twice about it I have no time for negativity in my comments so that's what people get get people blocked and usually when people say I got blocked for no reason I go look at their replies and I find them literally just toxically attacking me and I just post it I've actually done that several times to people because and it just I

(2:02:11) get tired of doing it turns out there that's what their hero **Mick** West does he was proven wrong he was proven to be a liar and instead of addressing the facts he blocked me so let this post be official record that all **debunks** related to **Mick** West have no merit they all come from an objective fraud who is paid to lie about real videos which we we showed the proof right above this includes the VFX comparison that the corridor crew borrowed and the claim that was their own actually comes from **mcwest** the jittery contrails claim comes directly

(2:02:39) from [MC West](#) duplicate frames claim comes from [mcwest](#) and the Philip wood picture analysis comes from [mcwest](#) we even found out that the 2D Cloud Image [Mick](#) West personally knows the website owner and where was inexplicably and impossibly found and there can't be a 2d picture of clouds in the MH370 videos somehow every single [debunk](#) leads back to [mcwest](#) all [debunks](#) related to MH370 have been conclusively refuted let's move past the phonies and move into Star Trek without them and I think somewhere down

(2:03:13) here somebody I think it was Wall Street and we're going to go back we're going to be done with this uh but yeah I'm just laying the fire down on people guys oh here it is right here so here's the proof that knows actually this is from [Mick](#) West skeptical inquire uh the one he that I link they talk about right here this this skeptical inquire link that you guys can go find right now you can prove it for yourself skeptical inquire.

(2:03:52) com know the owner of textures. org it's actually textures.com he's [Mick](#) West is kind of an idiot and can't even spell correctly he literally knows the owner of the Obscure website where the cloud image was mysteriously found by a Six-Day old [Reddit](#) account what and he he admitted it in his own post wow chat that's pretty damning why is one guy connected to every single [debunk](#) every single [debunk](#) he even admits the Six-Day old [Reddit](#) account called d1370 DPX 3709 d d yb2 i6l is that not weird that it's a random

(2:04:36) burner email account that find inexplicably finds a picture on a obscure website and claims they found a picture of clouds in 20 minutes you have to stitch together and stretch out and reorient what this guy the Rainman he's the Rainman he had to look through 115 sets of CLS in 20 minutes and magically found the picture of clouds that can't be in the videos amazing yeah so take I so I my claim on [mcwest](#) is that he's objectively a fraud if you think he's a government agent or whatever I don't really care I don't

(2:05:08) really know whatever it is he's a piece of [\[redacted\]](#) so the only reason why I'm talking about him is because he non-stop keeps talking about me nonstop every day even today so hopefully that's the end of him so I block him back because anyone that blocks me if I find that you've blocked me the very first thing I do is I go up there and click block and then I block them right back so if you block me you're going to get blocked back I don't unblock people except for in extremely rare circumstances now people ask last thing

(2:05:38) for tonight uh and if you have any other questions uh please let me know uh somebody says I heard some of the background image disappears around the orbs that's not true no that's not true okay if you have any other questions let me know um so people ask and then put your questions in the chat right now and I'll take a look before I go to before I go to sleep which we're going to log off here in about five minutes people ask what are the orbs super conductive harmonic orbs people want to know what

(2:06:09) the orbs in the videos are they are exotic vacuum objects that exhibit magnetic monopoles basically there's an object inside of them they're producing a field of plasma around them there's no one inside these orbs there's not aliens or humans inside these orbs they're

either a targeted homing or remote controlled they're either targeted homing or remote controlled by AI Advanced Computers there's also a possibility there's some kind of beam matching them or moving them around but so that you

(2:06:38) get the idea um somebody asked how the orbs move they are bending SpaceTime around them like pulling or like being on a conveyor belt so it's not that they're moving they're moving space around them that's why they don't exhibit any G forces that's why they're ignoring gravity they're literally creating space around them and pulling themselves forward like if you are on a rug like my mouse pad right here if you're on the rug and you pull the rug that's what the orbs are doing good

(2:07:09) question the second one does not come out of the first one you can actually see the second orb come out of the water that's the only orb we have a good idea where it comes from the other two come from the side of the screens the second orb comes out of the water shoots up and then kind of connects to the plane so just a heads up on that um so hopefully those are questions oh the reason why I block him is because I don't want people to be able to quote tweet me or anything like that if they've got me blocked if

(2:07:40) they've got me blocked I don't want them to see my content so that's the reason why I block people back that's why it's my policy is if I see You' blocked me and it happens a lot especially in the UFO Community there's like hundreds of people that have me blocked for no reason I've never inter acted with no idea who are they're just triggered by my existence so whenever I see those UFO fraud people that have me blocked that I've never heard of before I just block them right

(2:08:01) back um but yeah so hopefully that explained how they move uh I don't know about Skinwalker Ranch I've literally never watched skin walker Ranch I would say Skinwalker Ranch is made for entertainment so take it with a grain of salt I don't think that there's random portals just walking around like it takes very specific energy levels and densities to achieve some of these effects now it doesn't mean that they can't happen um doesn't mean they can't happen in in in real life with the right

(2:08:28) conditions but it's going to be extremely rare it's not gonna be a situation where they're's hanging out um yeah MX Dallas yeah maybe I'll come down to Texas sometime we can have an MH 370x party I don't know much about Antarctica but you can watch my Eric Hecker uh interview if you want to know more about the Antarctica stuff I did interview him he is a whistleblower from rathon that went down to Antarctica pretty cool yes I've seen the mazzle orb I don't know much about I just know that what we're

(2:08:52) looking at here is not a metal sphere which is what blew me away is that we were looking at a plasma ball that's one of the first things you can tell looking at the the Drone video as you can tell we're looking at a ball of energy uh and so let's go back into that it you missed out I already went through just like 20 minutes ago you have to rewind if you didn't find the new detail in the evidence so when do I sleep yeah hopefully I'm going to go to sleep right after this

because I got to be up early

(2:09:19) so yeah the quote tweet me out of context and stuff like that so this is the reason why I don't I just block people back guys again I just answered all the questions how are the orbs defined gravity they're bending space time around them that's the answer to how they move that's the answer to how they define gravity you can literally see the space being created in front of them uh in the orb videos so I'll show you guys another comparison so everybody's asking how the orbs move so this is a different

(2:09:43) color channel change version I'm going to show you guys right now this color channel change version really lets you see how the orbs move so what the doing is they're bending space around them pulling themselves forward it's most likely a version of aluer Drive warp drive so this would be subluminal warp drive subluminal means it's not going faster than the speed of light but it's still bending space that's a little bit different than a wormhole which is like creating a bubble around the object

(2:10:13) creating a hole in the fabric of SpaceTime so there you go that's how they're moving and you can see it very clearly in this video those lines are in front of them and they sort of start to like dissipate behind them pretty quickly so that's where like the space is like being temporarily created and then disappearing pretty incredible technology if you ask me and nothing like that has ever existed anywhere in any video um Peace David uh thanks for being here but yeah nothing like that has ever existed in

(2:10:42) any video there's been no UFO videos that ever show anything like that which is was crazy oh Ian Carol showed a FBI file talking about Skinwalker Ranch yeah supposedly there's this whole background related to it um okay so if I missed your question I think that the orbs probably are visible I think that they probably are but I don't know for sure I think that if you're producing this much energy it's going to produce visible light uh but yeah yeah the space in front of them it's not yeah they're they're creating

(2:11:19) space in front of them guys it's like it's like opening up space in front of you um so they're creating their own geodesic for sure why aren't the orbs cloaked I don't know can't answer the question for you again I because we're seeing an infrared it's hard to know anyway let's finish this and I'll answer a couple other questions the orbs show harmonic pattern consistent with a three-phase 120 degree electrical engineering power system that doesn't seem random to me that seems

(2:11:46) very deliberate their movement forms perfect sine waves when graphed the right hand rule indicates the plane is being pulled backwards somewhere back from the the zap which is to the West I found an image that closely matches the heat signature of the orbs on the doe this is the doe Department of energy X account some weeks back so yes again the orbs are some sort of plasma ball that doesn't mean there's nothing inside there though so down here at the bottom I'm just going to go to show you that this is from the Department of



(2:12:17) Energy's website the one on the right where they're talking about plasma physics look at how similar the heat signature is to the orb it is identical to the orb identical identical Heat Signature if we zoomed in more it makes me wonder if you would be able to see even this part in the middle here like there's no way this is a coincidence it even has like you see where this heat signature right here kind of like Cuts back you can even see where that's happening in the orb video or in the in the

(2:12:46) orb to me that's wild how much that connects and then just yesterday we found this post from the unel website the unel website was this one talking about macroscopically observable superconductive States like literally Quantum effects at the macroscopic level using super conductivity and then we found these paragraphs even though monopoles have not yet been observed and that's what we're looking at magnetic monopoles that's that's this that's this right here even though monopoles have not yet

(2:13:17) been observed there have been successful applications of helically wound Optical fibers and RF wave guides producing monopo effects such as parallel transport on a m macroscopic scale well guess what free scale semiconductors was producing RF power radio frequency power for the United States government so there's another connection directly from the orbs to our to um freescale semiconductors we also we will also produce parallel transport which is a purely geometrical effect with our pulsed spiraling laser plasma

(2:13:52) seems like that could be I mean we see our orbs spinning around on their axis like this seems like it literally what they're describing centrifugal force is exerted on the projected plasma is directed towards the center of the circular motion of the spiraling plasma not away from it interesting this phenomenon is attributed to massively rotating charged naked Singularity at the end point of the projected plasma so presumably what they're saying here is this middle here there's like a beam shooting in towards this or it doesn't

(2:14:21) even have to be that far out maybe it's like right here and it's shooting in towards this and it's creating this effect that seems to be what this is explaining in in my you know Normy brain perspective this three-phased projected plasma what three-phase projected plasma like a three-phase electrical engineering system like the exact same system that I just read up here three-phase 12 point degree electrical engineering system this three-phase projected plasma confines the exonic gases and provides a

(2:14:53) path of parallel transport a finer connection that automatically aligns the Trap charged particles in One Direction like atoms in a magnet literally this they're talking about how to create a magnetic monopole using plasma right here these particles then move without resistance in a super fluidic fashion this is this is superc conductivity this is high temperature superc conductivity excitations perfectly rep replace the information particles called phonons or Cooper pairs however cyons can carry the same information in a vacuum as phonons

(2:15:23) cannot operate in a vacuum the 8 xyon mechanism in the superconductive phonon mediated electron electron interaction is replaced by excitons as in the case of phonons the

excitons can cause the electrons to attract forming bounded States known as coirs this is literally describing high temperature superc conductivity without getting it to extremely low temperatures I think it's explaining these these these orbs right here so that's what the orbs are guys hopefully that answers your questions about how

(2:15:50) they move around yeah this stuff is just guys if these videos were fake we wouldn't be finding secret science and [REDACTED] like this that perfectly explains them like in De very detailed fashion um let me see if there's anything else I think that's probably good let's see oh yeah the Hodge twins post from only two hours ago already has 160,000 views sorry I didn't say guys and I said men okay let's uh try to wrap it up any other last questions I do not think that they move like any type of metallic spheres I

(2:16:27) think that what we're looking at here is like the real deal hidden technology that we only break out when we have to I think that there could be various different forms of this like China and Russia might have their own and there might be forms of it that are literally metallic spheres I don't know but what we're looking at here is definitely plasma feel of plasma around something else which I think should be visible but it's hard to say um there the both videos are at nighttime the Drone has nighttime video

(2:16:57) capability and you can uh even infrared capability they have false color IR can make it look like daytime so a lot of people don't realize we're looking at daytime guys uh I mean we're looking at nighttime sorry we're looking at nighttime they're making it look like daytime that's what I meant to say uh so yeah there's no issue about daylight stuff or whatever A lot of people argue that but they're just speculated the orbs are not manned uh any other [Music] questions guys I don't know the stuff

(2:17:30) about the ultimate destination once again I've said everything I'm gonna say about it Diego Garcia there's no way to know any more than that we're not doing any remote viewing and psychic [REDACTED] we're not doing any of that um okay uh I'm not super interested in like the 369 stuff and in sacred geometry I'm not interested in numerology stuff and the record just for the record guys I get more direct messages than humanly possible uh so I can't even look through a fraction of them so if I ignore your

(2:18:04) stuff it's not personal you just have to realize that it's gotten to a point where it's completely impossible for me to be responding to everybody um and I'm I'm going through it piece by piece and I've got a list of about a hundred things that I'm supposed to look at so it's going to be a little while for that what I will free scale was bought by nxp so free scale is gone they got bought by nxp just for the record um yeah I'm not going to do stock picks I've given you guys the information I'm

(2:18:34) going to give you I really don't want to run a foul of the SEC those that's how they'll get me is they'll get me on some [REDACTED] Financial crime or something like that uh so for Road pirate films the retical thing was proven to be fake as well um it's actually the reticle is built into the software so the reticle we actually showed several other um I showed one picture that shows lit

a blurry retical um and several other people have stepped up and one person who actually said they had experience

(2:19:04) with it as well showed that um that that's completely normal for the reticle to sometimes be behind the object in front of the object it's not always going to be in front so um when it comes to the retical **debunk** and you can find a link to it in the post we talked about this earlier uh I have all the **debunks** uh refuted every single one including that one uh the **debunkers** literally made up a fake completely wholesale fake **debunk** uh they claimed from a position of ignorance that the reticle should be visible or something like that um and

(2:19:36) they didn't know that they just made that up so once again every single **debunk** has been 100% addressed all the **debunkers** have been proven to be Liars especially the people like Chrisley and T Powell and these people that are like spending thousands of dollars from fake **debunks** they've lied about me they've been lying about the videos they've been lying about their VFX skills lying about everything none of these people have any credibility um nothing they say should be taken at face value and I will not be

(2:20:00) addressing any future **debunks** that they come up with because they've been proven to be frauds they've been proven to be liars and they still owe me apologies related to the fake **debunks** they pushed out there they still owe an apology to the world and and they should the thing is between me is when I make a mistake or something I retract it they don't retract their falsehoods ever so if you're not willing to be intellectually honest then you don't have any credibility nothing you say has

(2:20:23) any credibility so um I don't mean to be mean it's just just the facts guys just the **truth** okay any other last questions um yeah it's it's ning Lee uh I think that you were talking about not Ming Lee but yeah I'm not going to dive any deeper into Diego Garcia it's a good question I I did enough if you want to see I did the lot of stuff early on as well okay Road pilot you just got banned you will never be unbanned either if the 3D Google environment includes a view of the sky it would make

(2:21:08) sense if some of the clouds are from a Google Earth yes because it's clear as organic clouds in both videos yeah there's Beyond any doubt the the clouds in the videos are real clouds no nobody's even **disputing** that actually um because they know that the **debunker** know that um there's making real clouds is practically impossible it's like the hardest thing to do in VFX so this is why it really goes to show how coordinated the disinformation campaigns have been about trying to **debunk** the videos is that they know what they can't

(2:21:36) admit and they're very careful about saying the stuff and not admitting to the stuff that they can't admit um like like they can't admit that it's a 3D rendered environment because that would destroy all the **debunks** as well so they're very very careful about the disinformation that they push out there versus me who I am fully honest about everything that's out there uh I've never said that I'm gonna Patten a device so don't worry about the free energy stuff guys we'll we'll talk

(2:22:01) about that later on in the future Brandon Rudder yeah we're not going to go into that I'm not I'm not going to answer like don't ask me any questions guys any uh personal questions about my family or anything like that just don't ask me those questions I'm never going to answer any of those questions um the woman that that died on thepe was Amy ESD I talk about her a lot you can watch the emerald if you Google go back through my history find the emerald interview I actually just recently spoke

(2:22:30) about her and I even explained what happened to her and everything so it just heads up on that um yeah we're not going to do any petitions the way this is going to work is we're just going to keep making this bigger and bigger until it gets so big that the government has to respond um the videos you can find all the evidence about where the videos came from from my evidence list you can find my watch my own interviews guys so a lot of the questions you guys are asking they basic questions I I would just implore you to

(2:23:01) do some of your own research you can just go through my highlights and you can find all of the information you're asking the questions on uh you can find the evidence list that I posted out there as well in fact I'll even post the evidence list right now for you guys so that no one can claim they don't have it um so here's going to be a list of the evidence link I would probably add more sources on here but everything that you find in this evidence list you can find by just Googling you can find

(2:23:26) the sources for all this stuff um so here you go there is the the Google Document list this is a shared document list you can read this you can make a copy of it for yourself or whatever else you want um and all the questions you have are probably in there as well there's no other cases that have as much evidence as MH370 has let's go ahead and watch um this this this uh trailer for this puon movie or whatever the hell this is that'll be a fun way to actually you know what I think we'll probably end

(2:23:59) on that as well uh let's let's watch this first actually we's watch this two minutes long and then I'm GNA stop after that so let's watch this the moon was hit electricity for only an hour a day barely any food and all you care about is Cosmic you can hear this right this is attention unregistered teleportation his power is unbelievable beyond anything I have seen all we have is now I like you I waited for this stepping in here makes everyone nervous Fe not the game is more dangerous than it

(2:24:49) may seem all the hardships Earth face are a result of the war with Cherno we're about to go play football with what's essentially a nuclear bomb and everyone else thinks this is just a game is that right oh I'm going to probably get copyright stried um this is already really weird it doesn't seem very good this is apparently Cosmo ball and yes it looks like there's teleportation was that Sydney Sweeney I it's easier to risk your life when you know you're supported by millions even if they don't know the

(2:25:27) **truth** Lord understand you guys think it's CGI or do you think that's real oh that guy was definitely the bad guy [Music] four young earthlings with Incredible Powers oo four

earthlings with superpow you show there is something to be inspired by here we [Music] go [Music] power okay well that was that was a thing that was a thing that happened chat um okay guys well it's been a good stream tonight thanks for watching hopefully I answered as many questions as I could you guys got the answers that you want um I've already addressed

(2:26:29) everything including the radical **debunk** like if you weren't watching like five minutes ago when I literally just went over this just rewind it guys again uh the link that I posted uh the the reply in the most recent post that's been going viral has a link to all the reputations of all the **debunks** that are out there um every single **debunk** has been addressed uh there's nothing wrong with the reticle um it's on the person who makes the claim that says the reticle looks false that they have to prove that that's how the reticle should

(2:26:56) look so just for the record guys for basic logic and reason when somebody makes an assertion which is a claim they're the ones who have to prove that that's what it should look like I don't have to address what other people claim something should look like and I don't have to but I do anyway just because I know how disinformation flows so when people say something should look like this it's on them to prove that something should look like this so just keep that in mind in the future because

(2:27:20) I don't want to have to keep addressing fake **debunks** and once again for the record I will never be addressing any **debunks** from **debunkers** that they invent from this point going forward including uh Chrisley T Powell **Mick** West any of these people none of them have any credibility anything they say has no credibility and you should not be listening to anything that they say if you do that's on you but do not expect me to uh address any of those claims I've already addressed all their **debunks** they owe me an apology the family's an

(2:27:46) apology and they should retract the false claims that they've been pushing out there uh until they've done that there will be no negotiation debating or anything with them um so just please understand that I've made this statement I don't want to have to keep making it have a great night everybody I appreciate you guys peace out everyone we'll talk later I'll see you guys [Music] tomorrow out in the fields where the skies are wide talking about a journey through the cosmic ride Einstein and

(2:28:23) Thorn they set the stage for a trip through time across the Space Age worm holes connect distant points in space traversible paths to a far off place no black holes pull no crushing weight just a cosmic tunnel to a distant gate Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go B stepping through a wormhole but we're talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH 370 where did it go B Trip 7 to a wormhole [Music]

(2:29:09) [Applause] [Music] FL EX matter negative energy the key to stabilize the Wormhole for you and me Quantum vacuums squeeze so tight creating conditions for this wondrous flight static fields and lasers in the lab they play generating forces in a new kind of way gravitational squeezing cast Force negative zones we need to stay the course stalking worm H star Gates

negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our our destiny it Mak 370 where did it go B and Triple S do a wormhole flow sin shell formalism play

(2:29:59) so fine spherical geometry we realign energy conditions that we must defy for a stable Wormhole let's give it a try [Music] on forces balancing the plates creating the throat open the gates from Earth to the stars in a single bound a shortcut through space profound engineers and dreamers hold the key to Future worlds and what we could be with science in hand we Forge ahead through the cosmic paths that we now Trad [Music] we're talking woro Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's star Destiny image 370 where did it go B

(2:31:02) Triple 7 through a wormhole flow from the fields to the Stars we break the chains understanding the universe we make the gains L hun shines bringing **truth** to light through his music will explore the night with wormholes and Stargates our path is clear explore exploring the cosmos our Future's here

Chill Science Stream - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m9wwYA6mMmg>

Transcript:

(01:26) [Music] out in the fields where the skies are wide talking about a journey through the cosmic ride Einstein and Thorn they set the stage for a trip through time across the Space Age wormholes connect distant points in space traversible paths to a far off place no black holes pull no crushing weight just a cosmic tunnel to a distant gate talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go Bona Tri 7 through a wormhole but we're talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through

(02:14) the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go B Triple 7 through a wormhole FL [Music] [Applause] [Music] exotic matter negative Energy's the key to stabilize the Wormhole for you and me Quantum vacuums squeeze so tight creating conditions for this wondrous flight static fields and lasers in the lab they play generating forces in a new kind of way gravitational squeezing cast Force negative zones we need to stay the course talking worm star Gates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny it Mak 370 where did it go B

(03:12) and Triple 7 through a wormhole FL s shell formalism play so fine spherical geometry we realign energy conditions that we must defy for stable Wormhole let's give it a try [Music] on forces balancing the plates creating the throat open the gates from Earth to the stars in a single bound a shortcut through space profound engineers and dreamers hold the key to Future worlds and what we could be with science in hand we Forge ah head through the cosmic paths that we now [Music] tread we're talking wor Stargates

(04:11) negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny image 370 where did it go

going trip 7 through a wormhole flow from the fields to the Stars we break the chains understanding the universe we make the gains littlea CR shines bringing TR to light through his music will'll explore the night with wormholes and Stargates our path is clear exploring the cosmos our Future's [Music] here welcome everybody to the live stream tonight good to have you guys all here let me just fix the volume on that

(04:53) my volume issues have been automatically corrected so thank you guys for being here uh I appreciate it we have a lot of people already in the chat love how active the chat streams are or chat is early on in the streams thank you guys very much I would like to say hi to all of you individually but it takes so long now because so many you guys are in here it's awesome yeah the sign is on fire unfortunately I'm probably not going to be able to get it up on the wall for like another week or so because I'm lazy and uh my dad can't

(05:22) come help me out for like another week sucks so we might be dealing with this on this table for a little bit but eventually it's going to get up here on the wall it's going to look awesome uh but it it looks amazing man so I want to go ahead and say thank you to I want to thank the sign maker so if you guys aren't familiar with the The Saga of the sign I'll just show it again that is looking nice that is looking nice chat oh that looks good uh we had designed out a sign a couple weeks ago on live

(05:54) stream and then I had somebody reach out to me and tell me that they can make signs and that they would do it for even cheaper than what we had priced out uh and it came out amazing I'm really glad like we also had a discussion in the Discord where we were talking about it that later that night about like what the best color was what if you wanted to have the board I'm really glad I went the board like the the square border on the back I really like the square border on the back it looks really really good

(06:21) uh so I want to give a shout out to the people that produced the sign for me uh yes I did pay for the sign I don't like getting things for free um they said if you could direct your followers to the following email so if you're interested in neon signs email the producers of this at skunkworks UFO gmail.com skunkworks UFO gmail.

(06:45) com I'll spell that out s n k w r KS UFO gmail.com for any inquiries into designs signs prints decals Etc they said they would appreciate it and then they said don't stop talking we'll be in touch awesome man uh love it dude absolutely love it great email as well uh so you know let's help out our other four four orbes that are out there uh if you are looking to produce any of this sign kind of stuff reach out to those guys uh they will hook it up they did it really well as well sorry I'm getting this wire set

(07:27) up what's going on here with this there we go that should help uh they did a really good job and they were really quick as well three orbs you no there's four orbs guys four orbs so somebody also asked uh what are uh what was that in the beginning that we watched so I've actually got so many songs now that I don't I have to like categorize them so I'm probably going to spend tomorrow making sure that I got all the songs and then maybe tomorrow's stream I'll

go over all the songs and if

(07:54) I missed any that people produced that are out there uh they can send them to me I did just upload four more songs to my my list here there's a lot of songs guys uh but I appreciate everybody putting the songs together there um damn dude he's wearing a wire yeah I'm wearing a wire guys Jesus's King Taylor says um okay so what are we gonna do tonight we're gonna do a chill uh science stream tonight so I'll answer questions tonight in the chat I'm going to uh pull up some science stuff we're

(08:28) going to review it together uh so that part might be a little bit boring but you can ask me questions while we go which will keep it kind of fun maybe I'll throw in some music here and there throughout the night as well we're only to go for a little bit over an hour probably so it's gonna be a little bit short tonight uh I've just had a lot of stuff going on in the background if you guys have been watching the interviews that I've been doing I've been talking a lot about free energy you can probably

(08:49) have some idea of the stuff that I'm working on behind the scenes but it's just getting busier and busier and busier guys um I do want to try to commercialize free energy so let's just I'll address that first and foremost um a lot of people have been saying hey Ashton you should I solicited ideas like how do we get free energy to the world that are out there a lot of people were like well you should put it on the blockchain you should make it available for everybody the reality is that's not

(09:15) going to be an option um the people that know how to do this stuff related to free energy aren't giving away their services for free uh but I don't think that that's okay because you know free market that's how free markets work everything costs money in this world uh but there are benefits so what are the benefits of free energy and what does free energy mean free energy means the ability to extract unlimited energy from The Ether which is this idea of a device that you can plug in or you just have to

(09:43) get it started somehow and once you get it started it out excuse me outputs more energy than what it takes to run that's over Unity that's coefficient and performance greater than one I like to call it free energy although it's a bit of misnomer and so then you can feed that energy back into the system you can unplug it and it'll just keep running producing energy now the benefits okay obviously this still cost money to produce in fact it's not going to be cheap as far as I can tell uh the

(10:12) materials and the labor is very expensive but the benefits are no dependency upon government uh run Energy Systems so almost all the Power Systems out there have ties to the local municipalities government uh so you would be able to be off the grid I mean you could literally have a house in the middle of the forest with no power lines going to you and you could run it now you'd probably have to have some kind of like satellite Wireless if you want Wi-Fi but you could still if you don't care about Wi-Fi you could



(10:42) literally just run your house in the middle of nowhere which is pretty cool uh the other benefit is no pollution the thing I love about this is that you have like the libertarian side or the right-wing side that want to you know small government they get what they want and then the people on the other side that are like the tree huggers or whatever if you're somebody who likes green energy that's another thing that this type of device would be able to provide for you and then the third side of it is that it potentially can

(11:09) actually save you money I mean over the long run so even if something costs a lot up front uh you know you could save money especially because you don't have any electric bills anymore and if you change your heating to go from like you know natural gas or some of the other heating options and you go to electric heating now you have potentially no no energy bills whatsoever some people are saying that even in the summertime their energy bills are like \$700 for air conditioning and heating per month so you just add that up like

(11:40) you're already at like I don't know uh 6,000 five or \$6,000 a year just for energy that's a lot that's a lot so you imagine that like if there's a device where it pays it off in just a couple years like that's pretty similar to the idea of moving from like a gas powered car to an electric car where you know electricity still costs money for your electric car it just costs a lot less money than a you know fossil fuel run engine a gasoline run engine um so that's how people should be

(12:12) thinking about this business concept obviously very early stages I'm just you know trying to figure out how this would work and if it even can work I do imagine that if this does work that there'll be quite a lot of people I think the demand will be pretty significant for people that want it for the reasons the reasons I just listed um and then and this is just all hypothetical right all hypothetical we're just speaking hypothetically here would be that you know if this becomes a real business then people could invest

(12:40) in the business you know people could actually put money in the business for overunity devices and then you could get a return on that investment if the stock value of the company goes up so I think I think it's something that's really exciting because no matter where you are economically in your life it could be something that you are involved in or that you are just promoting that you want because you want to change the world like I want to change the world like my main motivation is I want to change the world but the reality too is

(13:08) that I I understand business I understand economics and you know that's how a lot of this stuff works so um somebody's probably I don't know where the questions are but somebody ask like about patents and stuff like that yes most likely I don't I don't know how the patent stuff works with like free energy devices so I'm not really sure on that but it would be proprietary information so it's not going to be information where it's going to get put on the blockchain now that may disappoint

(13:35) people I've had a lot of people say the only way you can do this is putting on the blockchain and I say to those people you do it however you want to do it and I'll do it however I want to do it and I root for you just as much as I'm Roo for me you know I just I just want to get

the information out there and now however it gets out there uh my view my dream is that we create an industry and once you create an industry there's no going back anymore once the information's out there it's going to

(14:02) it's going to build up and up and up and up um so I don't know we will see um we will see where this leads you know Step One is finding a device that can be proven to work uh and then step two is building a business model around it and then step three is probably getting it out to people who want to buy at early adopters uh early adopters and influencers uh so I don't know that's just what's going around in my head all the time uh but yes it would be proprietary information that's not going

(14:36) to be out on the blockchain or whatever uh some people say well that's how you get killed I don't know man I think you get killed no matter what so we'll see I'm just hoping to live long enough chat I'm hop to live long enough man we're we're pushing the limit and yeah we are like just think of what we're doing here you're going to get **scammed** you think yeah well we'll see man place your bets if you want place your your bets uh you know if you think that's going to be the

(15:03) case then we'll see uh and if not then um I mean there's a lot to gain and and very little to lose so we'll see when I have more to say on that front I will tell you for sure um but for now I can't say much more but um I think as I said in a different one uh how am I going to build this is good how are you going to buy build an overunity device if you have you need to help to have your dad to put the side the wall great question guys great question I think you can figure that out I'm a business-minded guy um I I can't

(15:36) say more at this point uh when I do have more to discuss I will definitely bring it up you guys can tell how sensitive a lot of this stuff is and when it comes to business ventures you know um you know you have to keep it under wraps until it's really official so um not much more I can say on that front uh one other thing just hypothetically on the on the free energy front you know is that I do imagine a world where the costs come down and there are other ways too right where like if you are a business and

(16:07) you're trying to power an entire building like that can spread the cost around or if you're in like an apartment complex like your apartment complex might want to buy a device and they can power like the whole apartment complex so we should think outside the box in terms of like marketing and business aspects related to it um so see yeah I'm not doing any **scam** my crypto coins I guarantee you that nothing like that chat uh you would win an instant Nobel Prize if you could prove a free energy device uh I doubt it I doubt it Thomas Bearden

(16:42) didn't win a a Nobel Prize and he deserves it and that's what we're going to get dig into next on our science stream guys um what are your thoughts on the two individual stolen passports so this is a great question guys what are your thoughts on the two individuals with stolen passports uh there were two people that had fake passports stolen passports that had changed their appearance to look like the people on the passports on MH370 and this was if you

go back to my confessionals podcast the very first

(17:11) in-person one that I did uh I talk about that this is like one of the aspects that made me think it was Espionage because you would need operatives on board the plane you would want some people on board the plane to make sure everything goes down right and this was like the biggest factor that had me thinking this there's an espionage angle here I was thinking that it was Espionage way before like I don't even know if I had found out about the satellite pictures from China at that point uh maybe I did maybe not but

(17:39) that's why I wasn't sure early on if it was like a UFO event or an Espionage event it turns out it's a mixture of both it's potentially a mixture of both because I I didn't even realize that that could be our orbs back then um so the the thing I love about doing all these podcasts you can watch the evolution of my understanding of the science and my understanding of the case evolve over time which I think in the future it would make like a really great movie Cipher yeah people are already

(18:06) excited about this I love it uh did the tsa try to do a free energy thing I'll tell you this I'm not scamming anybody I'm not scamming anybody that's not the kind of person that I am if I am selling a overunity device then that means that I have seen it firsthand uh I am I am not falling for any scam bull [ ] around it uh and I've already explained to you what the device has to do so if I'm selling it then it's going to do that um and most likely there would have to be a lot of like basically the

(18:42) podcast I was just on that you guys can see it's going to get dropped like tomorrow I talk about this but like there would probably have to be like a mattress tag kind of situation where it's like you can't tamper with this device and if you misuse it then all liability Falls onto you because I don't want people mess with the device and then claiming it doesn't work or you know because that's what they'll do right they'll they'll Tinker with a device they'll Break It They'll claim it

(19:06) doesn't work or they'll claim it's giving them cancer or some [ ] like that um so early on most likely like all risk would fall to the person who's using it uh because that's the only way this can work as time goes on then we can work through what kind of protections people have stuff like that and I would obviously make sure that it's safe before that I'm not trying to sell anything that's going to give somebody cancer just heads up I I don't want to do that either uh so the

(19:35) only thing I would ever try to sell out there something that truly works the way I've described uh and can produce power for your whole house with just a box like a generator that doesn't run on anything no no fuel no no gas no diesel you know I think that would be pretty sweet man let me know when you sign on decide on a ticker symbol yeah we'll do guys um have I been following Terence Howard's Theory yeah everybody asked me this is like the number one question I get these days is about Terence Howard

(20:07) and I think he's a really smart guy I don't necessarily agree with him on everything I think he's similar to me where he doesn't have a background in science and he's seen stuff and he knows that our current understanding of physics is not quite correct um I absolutely agree with him when it comes to The Ether I thought it was awesome when he brought up Michaelson Morley and I'm like wait that's what I just brought up so Michaelson Morley the e is real for sure uh phase conjugation as well is

(20:33) also real he's not using it the same way I'm using it but it's the same idea phase conjugation having the the waves make love um and I don't think he dropped anything about scalar physics but maybe he did uh the stuff I don't agree with I don't agree with the numerology stuff like 1 Time 1 equals 2 I don't agree with that uh that's just because conceptually you know you can understand multiplication tables uh the sacred geometry stuff as well well as the periodic table stuff I'm not really

(21:01) sure it kind of goes over my head uh so that's my opinions on Terence Howard but I do think he's really smart for sure I also think that he opened himself up to a lot of criticism uh because because he went all in on the periodic table thing and the residences and all that stuff he opened himself up to scrutiny and you saw that was the vector of attack of everybody that said he was full of [REDACTED] they all attacked that very few of them I haven't seen anybody attack him on the idea of The Ether uh or the Michaelson moley

(21:30) thing either and we we showed the JW Sawtooth uh counterargument that shows that Michaelson Morley is not irrefutable at all uh so pretty wild man let's see okay what else we got in the question yeah the Iranians are the ones that were the ones with the fake passports um and it's super weird that those people were ignored early on on the MH370 thing like these people were just dismissed and the cover story for why they dismissed them makes no sense at all they're like oh they were just refugees trying to get to Amsterdam and

(22:14) you're like wait but they they were going to Beijing like if you're trying to flee somewhere you want the least number of hops and you certainly don't want to go through a communist country like China on a stolen passport so the whole Iranian Refugee thing made no sense what's whatever to me um so yeah I don't know when it comes to the Iranian stuff and those fake passengers there's something weird about that for sure salvator Pas already has patents with the Air Force for this technology um yeah yeah I've talked to

(22:43) him twice so if you if you don't know that I've talked to Salvatore pasz multiple times you probably should check out the hard truths podcasts on my YouTube channel immediately uh like immediately especially now that you understand the science more from what we've been disclosing so the people that are upset about my plans for overunity as well uh here is the counter I'm literally telling you how the science works I've reviewed videos that go over how overunity devices work if you are expecting someone to show you exactly

(23:15) how the iPhone works well I'm not that guy I'm not that guy I apologize for that I'm not that guy that's never gonna happen um if you want a device that runs free energy well then I'm

potentially that guy I will tell you as much about the theory as I can tell you and it's for you to take it from there if you want to be the person that shows somebody figures out how to make an over Unity device and you want to give it away for free to the World by all means go nuts I'm not going to stop you uh but

(23:45) that's not my plan because I understand how economics and business Works what else we got um yeah a lot of people didn't even know about the Iranians with fake passports maybe I'll pull those people up because there's this famous picture out there yeah here it is and uh okay let me see and then we'll get into the science guys for tonight although it's cool we're just doing a chill stream tonight so this picture right here is so people freaked out because this picture here the one on

(24:25) the left they're they photoshopped this this guy's legs on the right onto the guy's legs on the left and everybody freaked out about it but it's totally insignificant like this was the weirdest thing every back then everybody was freaking out because they're like oh they photoshopped him they photoshopped him so what it's just they moved the guy's legs on the right to the guy's legs on the left this makes no difference whatsoever no difference whatsoever and then you can see this as

(24:49) the passport or whatever this is the only image that matters right here you can tell this guy on the right looks just like the passport the stolen passport they knew each other too they were traveling together two people stolen passports traveling together um and one last statement on this so Michael and some other people are probably very skeptical they think it's a **scam** what I will tell you is that I already know beyond any reasonable doubt that it's not a **scam** okay just I want I'm GNA level with you I always

(25:18) tell you guys the **truth** I already know it's not a **scam** I'm not going to say how I know but I already know when I see it with my own eyes I will probably tell you guys that I've seen it with my own eyes okay so good news is none of you guys are have anything invested into it so if I get **scammed** it's all 100% on me uh so don't worry about that part I I don't like when people concern troll me uh so like if you have followed along when I literally did get **scammed** or with the letter to Ashton Forbes everybody

(25:46) wants to give their opinion on how it's fake or whatever I don't care about your concern trolling save it for somewhere else okay uh so yeah so this is the passport thing and then uh somebody asked about the fractal the banking thing so guys even if you have free energy keep in mind nothing's free so the devices cost a lot of money to make so you know this is where people say well how does how does gas powered cars still exist in in a world we have electric cars well because there's a cost benefit

(26:19) tradeoff now over time energy will get cheaper and cheaper and cheaper and then yes you'll have a situation where energy becomes very very cheap but that's not going to stop it that's not going to break down all the economy it will disrupt it it's not going to completely uh make it obsolete this is where a lot of people think that the whole economy is gonna fail no it's

not GNA fail no no chance of that guys they wouldn't let it fail either they would take me out way before that so uh Bernie is in the chat thank you

(26:50) Bernie crypto Alchemist says uh just did a stream covering the Walter uh Russell periodic tables yeah the that I haven't looked into that yet people linked that to me so I may take a look at that uh next few days but we're not sure oh and this is a great one too so this is one of the big pieces of misinformation that's out there about the Jacob Rothschild inheriting the patents uh this is actually not true um the people that were the patent uh signers on that patent were not even on the plane and

(27:18) that's not how patents work anyway the company would have owned the patents uh but there is I think what is it the Carlisle group actually did invest in free scale so there actually is some sketchiness and freescale the engineers on board this plan this uh fake uh conspiracy theory argued that there was four people with a patent so none of those people were really on the plane that's misinformation but there was 20 people from this company on the plane which is actually bigger even crazier 20 people from that company were on the

(27:46) plane and they were tied to like Aerospace and defense and like advanced technology and uh Advanced semiconductors and microchips so like those are definitely the motive and that's what it makes me wonder if like that didn't get pushed on the internet in as intentional disinformation to distract from the real motive which was the 20 free scale semiconductor Engineers where eight of them were literally Chinese Nationals uh that sticks out like a sore thumb on board that plane guys and they probably will end up um

(28:19) they probably will end up taxing free energy if it were to become a legitimate business model I totally see that happening uh chaotic good it says she's good uh she's a resourceful I or handy lady yep appreciate it um and this is the other thing too I want to say guys if I am able to start a real company around overunity devices I want to help give back to the community if that's allowing people to invest if that is selling devices to people if that is hiring people who have skill sets that want to be part of this um those are

(28:51) things that I absolutely want to be able to do uh no promises of course this is a all businesses are risky most businesses fail that's the **truth** that's what you learn in Business School uh but this just it feels like an opportunity right now just because we've got the following we know the devices are possible we've looked into them uh you know having connections to people that might be able to produce them everything coming together like this and this is a movement too like it feels very similar

(29:20) to when Tesla came up and everybody wanted Tesla to be a thing because they wanted electric cars to be a thing it feels a lot like that to me uh which is awesome and once again there's no **scam**ming or grifting because all the risk is on me all the risk is on me uh no one's going to get sold a device that doesn't work first step is finding a device that works what I will say is this I have had multiple people reach out that um are interested in this model and that's all I can say for right now

(29:53) uh so you know more to come if you know when I get to something where I can announce it or you know have something a little more more tangible if this technology is potentially Planet ending powerful how can it be how can it be put in public knowledge that's a great question that is a great question um there's always going to be risk associated with it in general at the end of the day it's up to us to decide what we do with this universe and what we do with this world we would have to put in safeguards uh I already have it on

(30:23) pretty good authority that the government can already detect gravitational waves so if anybody is trying to produce uh weapon of mass destruction in the United States my guess is they would get a knock on the door before they even realized it so I'm not too worried about that angle I don't think that the devices that I would be putting out there to Market would be ones where you're going to destroy the whole planet you would have to Tinker with it change it around turn it into something that it's not meant to be um

(30:47) but good question yeah uh yeah so have I heard about the NASA guy that's Charles bu so what he developed was like a form of em Drive electromagnetic Drive Electro is that what it is I think it's electromagnetic Drive uh and that's a little bit different than everything else we've been pushing but it's another concept it's like pushing off pushing off the vacuum pushing off of uh The Ether and that's another that's another valid method of propulsion but it's more like Star Trek impulse drive that's like

(31:17) the the lowest level of gravity manipulation uh the next level would be a warp drive where we're seeing like pulling space around you to pull yourself forward like we see with the orbs where they're like literally pulling themselves forward and then the next level beyond that is like macroscopic phase conjugation and wormholes which is uh the idea of literally making a wormhole between two points right like this like a wormhole puncturing through or the idea where you can like literally revert matter down to energy and then

(31:48) back to matter again feron to Bon to Fon pretty crazy I mean all of these ideas to me like mean 100% we live in a holographic Universe holographic princip Le uh you know that to me that's the only answer any of this makes any damn sense you want to call it a simulation call it a simulation but I'm going with holographic principle okay uh let's see what else we got oh also I'm in talks to potentially get on with um is it red pill I don't know I may be adding another streaming venue uh I've had some people reach out

(32:23) to me about joining different streaming services and I am looking into that in general just in case like I don't know if this whole business thing starts up then I don't know my old job's probably going to go away I really I really don't know everything's so crazy in flux right now that's why I'm so busy guys so that's why I haven't been able to keep up with DMS or Discord or a lot of stuff Ohio gaming dyed your hair tonight awesome blonde as F awesome I'm gonna guess you're a woman just because it's

(32:51) not very common for guys to Die the hair blonde but maybe maybe maybe um yeah like JK Philly says don't you think that the government want to tax you yeah it's hard to tax a free

energy device though right pretty hard pretty hard uh they might do something like property tax it's G be tough though you know oh do I think the government will use this to do a project blue beam so good news all the people that think aliens are fake um I am already 100% against the Project Blue beam [REDACTED] so uh it would not surprise me

(33:27) if their plan literally would to use this technology to try to convince the world there was an alien invasion can you imagine like a hundred of these orbs coming down from the sky people would literally think there's an alien invasion and I'm gonna be the guy going n n that's our Tech nope don't freak out that's us that's United States government Tech 100 per.

(33:43) I can actually see Project Blue beam [REDACTED] actually happening and I think we just blew up their whole plan for Project Blue beam like just the fact that I'm out here saying it's our technology like and and waking people up to this that we could have this kind of Technology uh destroys the brainwashing that they could put into place on people that might have been a real plan like that's that's wild I have not been threatened by anybody in the government just a heads up um this is interesting thought what if the Iranians hijacked the plane and

(34:17) then we Zapped it away it's not really an angle I had thought about but yeah honestly if the government's out there and they're looking for a cover story this is a good cover story right here say that the Iranians hijacked the plane and they started the fire and then we were saving the plane and maybe like I would say like honestly CIA if you're listening to CIA this is a good this is a good cover Story I mean do I think that that happened no no no no I think 100% we stole the plane but this would be a good

(34:47) cover story you say like oh no uh the the Iranian terrorists hijacked the plane and then we saved it with our orbs but something went wrong and they all you know perished or something like that like that would be that's a pretty smart narrative I hope the CIA is listening that's a smartass narrative uh I don't if this for sale is about the devices yeah uh I'm not going to dig more into the UN over uni stuff but there'll be more to come potentially more to come on that yeah the grid can't handle everyone

(35:23) going electric which is another reason why overunity devices solve all of that problem to guys I'm probably like way behind on messages here I'm going to go ahead and go down Hermes wants to be my Asian pool boy don't worry Hermes I think we got a spot for you my man you guys cracked me up hey Heather birdie nice to have you here as well uh I'm gonna go down to I'm like probably a thousand comments behind so I'm going to scroll down a little bit um what does holographic reality mean great question

(35:58) guys uh more to come on that I don't know anymore I if you can if we can take energy or if we can take matter and convert it to energy and then return it back to matter to me that means like our reality is like a computer game a computer simulation that's being played out because we're literally just like cheating like cheat codes like literal cheat codes uh but you know doesn't mean life is any different any less worth living no I think I think life is worth living no matter what life is awesome



(36:30) guys if we can make overunity devices and have Star Trek level [ ] going on life is going to be [ ] sweet it's gonna be awesome yeah whoever came out that narrative by the way you just gave the CIA like a nice out right there you really did man Obama's like oh [ ] that dude Ashton he just somebody in his in his live stream just gave us the out guys quick form the narrative tell the media this is what we're going to do the Iranians stole the plane we were saving it and we orbbed it to safety but

(36:58) something went wrong that's why we had to make this cover story like such a good ass narrative honestly really good narrative blame blame the random Iranians honestly people will believe that I might believe it honestly it's a a really good narrative uh the Philip wood texting thing I don't talk about that much because it's just it's hard to R first thing I want to say is he didn't he didn't put his phone up his ass okay he just put it in his underwear or something like this is where like the

(37:24) story gets changed around where like it can't be real cuz he couldn't have jammed his ey I phone up his ass it's like well he didn't put it up his ass he just like put in his underwear or hide it hit it in his butt cheeks or something right that it's just somewhere where they didn't find it that part I have no problem with the part I struggle with is like why didn't he call his call his girlfriend or something you know like or anything other than posting on forchan that's like the only thing I

(37:49) struggle with now I get why you wouldn't post on forchan because reddit's garbage and Twitter back then was garbage as well uh but posting on forchan just seems bizarre I would text message people that could help me now maybe he did maybe he did and that's just been suppressed I don't know um post a video showing how the orbs made a sphere around the plane maybe guys I have to organize my videos man I have uh too many I don't remember what it was called uh we're probably gonna I'll

(38:21) probably save that for next time but I do have those videos actually uh it's called like orb movement or something sorry I'm looking to see if I have it I don't see it right off my search and I have like thousands of videos now so going to probably take me a while to find this orb video thing but there are models that show the orbs movements around the plane which is it's pretty damn cool honestly I like them a lot I'm I'm looking to see if I can find them quickly yeah I can't find them sorry guys okay

(39:02) uh any other questions if I get disappeared I mean just move on with your life I guess or you want to pick up the slack where I left off everything's made publicly available and you know one of you can be the next uh me for sure if you want uh upcoming podcast Martin Gibson I he's probably upset because I like recorded it like six weeks ago and I still haven't posted it uh because I was going to make some edits to remove some of the paes so that'll be the next one after that I'm trying to talk to Tim

(39:32) Ventura Dr Brandenburg uh a few other people as well I've just been I've been wiped out guys I've just been doing too much stuff at once okay I think I answered most of the questions

there oh did Skyfire space end forget what they were talking about today hey Ace thank you very much oh let's get to these donations uh stay safe thank you appreciate it sir uh let's heat it for garlic olives garlic olives oh no no blue cheese I mean if you like gar garlic olives go nuts Deep Space 9 was a great Star Trek that was

(40:10) that was really great honestly uh Deep Space 9 was probably it's pretty close Star Trek next Generation is a little bit higher than it but uh Deep Space 9 is like way up there next to it I was a big treky when I was young I mean I I didn't go to conventions and [ ] like that but I've seen every episode of Deep Space 9 every episode of Next Generation Um I've seen every episode of Next Generation multiple times actually okay okay you guys ready for some science let's do a little bit of science

(40:43) tonight Ashton going to business with the four orbs that kidnapped the plane no I don't think so I don't think so guys I think I would be a white hat though if I if I got signed up with the government I would probably try to be a white hat do think Carl Nell is telling the truth yeah probably I think just if you don't know recently he was talking about I don't what was it aliens exist or something and all this other stuff I don't know I I think those guys are probably telling the truth as they know

(41:12) it but to me like there's so much non-human intelligence can be so many different things that I just the more I learn about this technology the less sure I am like I it could be that aliens are all just a big scop and there's nothing and it could be that there's future humans it could be that there's ultraterrestrials hiding in the oceans or under the Earth like I I really don't know man I really don't know don't you don't need to take a bullet for me but that's very nice of you to say I

(41:38) appreciate it guys um people say ashon get a gun everybody you guys cracked me up man I do appreciate it because like there's a nonzero chance that like something will happen to me but uh whatever I'm not too worried about I'm more worried about like the Psychopaths on the internet and like they're crazy crazy uh stuff that they're coming up with like just like there's like a full disinformation apparatus like trying to discredit me it's so funny to watch it go down you never think as you're a

(42:12) normal person you would never think that you have like these Psychopaths on the internet like inventing fake [ ] about you and all these fake narratives and all this stuff and I have like like maybe three or four full-time employees like fulltime just trying to edit stuff come up with fake ways to like defame me and come up with different ways to discredit me it's just like it's actually funny man I'm like what did I do to deserve all this it cracks me up man my the big the crime that I committed in these people's minds is

(42:42) like I blocked them it's like of course I blocked you you're Psychopaths you're like literal Psychopaths uh it's just too funny so for that crime of blocking people I deserve uh having everything I've ever said out of context how people trying to trifle through my entire life's uh life and figure anything they can to defame me and and try to claim that I'm a grifter or stealing

money from people it's like holy [ ] man people are insane those are the people I'm more afraid of way

(43:14) more afraid of than the government like one of those people is going to like do something because like they're just that they're that Bonkers man they're just disconnected from reality Okay so so let's look uh speaking of which let's look at a couple Twitter posts real quick and then I we've been going for already a little bit I want to make sure we get to the science can I make this smaller there we go oh that's how you can make them the message thing go away damn chat this whole time I could have just made the

(43:47) window smaller and then the whole message thing goes away I would never have revealed DMS well whoops whoopsie uh so yeah this this interview should drop tomorrow I think I don't know whenever this is going to drop elevator Charles good interview check it out if you're interested we talk about the **debunks** as well um fun Story the uh the other person I was with was it Mike Mike right God if it if it's not Mike I'm gonna feel bad I know was Mike um I had him blocked actually I don't know if

(44:21) he had like said something and got blocked but unblocked him uh CU you know yeah I mean people deserve a second chance if they were you know skeptical and and whatever figured it out uh somebody must have retweeted my thing to have 53,000 views on this weird uh okay so I'm gonna ignore some of that stuff oh okay let's let's do this real quick guys dude so this is the **debunkers** like why is **Mick** West still coming at me still coming at me this guy we've broken this guy man we broke **Mick** West dude

(45:00) Lally broke this guy man and he's retweeting T Powell this is the nut job that's like paying thousands of dollars to promote fake [ ] and then I saw this post and I was like wait this is what this guy's claims are like I've had him blocked so I haven't even been able to see the [ ] this guy spews uh but people tell me that he spews a lot of [ ] and talks about me like 247 every single day which is just cockoo you know just you know you need to stop obsessing my dude uh um and then this guy who is this

(45:29) guy so people tag me in this stuff and I see the tag and then I find stuff like this and I'm like who Simon fly this toxic individual is a self-promoting narcissist grifting delusional fantastic [ ] anyone giving him a platform to spew his unproven nonsense for clicks and Views needs to have a hard look at themselves he's a vitriolic [ ] how can you take yourself seriously dude like do you these people have no sense irony it's like they have no sense of irony at all this is like one sentence too he uses the word [ ]

(46:04) twice in the same sentence like this is just straight up like how how [ ] in the head do you have to be to make a post like this like I can't imagine getting this angry how do you get this angry at somebody that you have no connection with you have no idea who they are how do you get this angry chat I I don't get it I guess like are these people just like have nothing going on in their life lives I can't imagine ever making a post like this about somebody in my whole life I can never imagine making a post like this

(46:34) about somebody what did I do like kick your dog like this is the like I just don't get it are they so mad dude why are they so mad or this guy so this guy this is all today by the way like this is all today except for maybe T Powell's post was probably an old post this guy snuck into this other this PhD lady very nice lady researched by she had followed me I've seen some of her stuff and he's tagging me this Kenji guy this guy's off his [REDACTED] rocker this is a random post that this woman put up that has nothing

(47:13) to do with me at all and he starts he starts talking about me Ashton is transparently evil evil what what is wrong with these people I really don't understand it it is wild man some of these people and like he did like a it's it's a four-part post he made here as well and she's like can you just leave my thread like this is like when you tell the psycho person who comes into the Burger King ranting about uh you know how his neighbor like made a you know dug up his uh his lawn or something like just can

(47:49) you just go somewhere else or this is a Wendy's we don't we don't want to hear this like what the hell it does wreak of desperation right it really reeks of desperation uh like it feels like these people realize the gig is up and like this is then then they're just screwed you know and they're just melting down it's so wild so I I decided so I was I took Lulu for a walk so I'm out on a walk and don't worry we'll get to the science in just a minute I took Lulu for a walk and I'm like you know what I I

(48:18) read this post and I'm like because I had never seen this because like yeah like this guy says I've had him blocked for like six months and he's not getting unblocked not in this world not in this life um and I was like wait I can refute all these arguments like while I'm on a walk with my dog while on my phone like just on my phone I'm like I can refute all of these within like five minutes like this is like what look what his claims are uh we know the US knows what happened to the plane not in the

(48:45) slightest the videos are fake that doesn't even really address the claim but okay and then we found amountain of evidence for the fire emergency event yeah we did we have like a witness we have the batteries we have actually 19 witnesses that corroborate it uh the flight path corroborates it some circumstantial evidence but iMat data suggests the plane kept flying for a long time and debris washing off The Reunion Island suggests a plane did crash this is all false and then out the next one we prove that the science is real zero evidence

(49:15) of teleportation of even Quantum particles like does this guy not know that quantum teleportation is actually real like there's actually records for quantum teleportation so I'm reading this and I'm like is this guy just complete idiot like is this guy just complete [REDACTED] and then the last one we found leaker the leaker Edward C Linn Edward C Lin was convicted of Espionage completely unrelated to these fake videos Ashton is trying to fully exonerate the convicted spy so first of all he wasn't convicted he took a plea

(49:45) deal second of all he definitely wasn't convicted of Espionage the government had to admit that it was nothing related to it so this is how easy this is how dumb the debunkers are

like I just I'm honestly embarrassed for the **debunkers** because they're not sending their best right if this is the best that they've got this guy's a complete [ ] like I'm I would be surprised if this guy passed High School let alone even went to college uh because like his arguments are terrible so first of all

(50:17) the videos are real there's no hoaxer no one came forward for \$150,000 the list of requirements rules out anybody except for the government themselves and the Perfection and complexities of vide are completely impractical given the short time frame which they appeared which includes requiring a 3D rendered environment right that's the Baseline if the **debunkers** can't even admit it requires a 3D rendered environment then we're just not even dealing in facts right we got two videos from different angles we got

(50:43) 3D lighting we got clouds matching up we have literally real clouds in both videos they're volumetric with 3D Dynamic Parallax you know it's it's wild so second one was uh the imrat pings that literally proved earlier today I showed a scientific paper from nature that proves Beyond any doubt that there's no acoustic detections anywhere near the seventh Arc which proves conclusively that the iMat pings are wrong there's no other interpretation the iMat pings are wrong which shouldn't surprise anybody we found literally

(51:15) nothing the longest most expensive search in history searched all up and down the seventh Arc and they found nothing like just basic Common Sense this is what blows me away is like most people it seems like a lot of people like 50% of people out there like especially all the **debunkers** they have no common sense whatsoever no just basic critical thinking no acoustic detections for a 777 and before anyone asks the scientific paper literally does the math to find out the exact energy that would have been uh released from the plane

(51:45) crashing into the ocean and confirm Beyond any doubt that the acoustic detectors would have heard it so we know the plane didn't crash in the seventh Arc uh also the debris as well the debris that they mentioned contradicts the location the debris should have drifted in wash the shore in Africa or in uh Australia not in Africa you can just go look at the like if you if this guy had just done like Google ocean currents he would have just seen that the ocean currents flow to the east like I have it linked down here at the bottom

(52:14) I think right I no it's somewhere else I have it linked but the ocean currents flow to the east so the debris actually rules out the seventh Arc the fact that we found no debris rules out the seventh Arc and the imers or the um acoustic protections rule it out so we know that the iMat pings are false there's no arguing against it we know they're false um so if if the **debunkers** want to counter that I'd love to hear a counterargument and then teleportation there's records for teleportation energy

(52:41) and information have been teleported uh recently on May 2nd there was an article you guys can Google it yourself near perfect quantum teleportation where they were actually even able to teleport stuff in the presence of noise so normally with entanglement it has to be like no one can even look at it even looking at it can break down the entanglement but now they're

actually like looking at teleportation with noise going on in the background so pretty wild um and then the last one Edward C Lyn was not convicted of Espionage he

(53:11) pled guilty to mishandling classified information and disclosing secret information to a colleague or to a friend the government literally had to admit that there was no evidence that he was a spy that he exchanged any information with anyone from China so every single thing this guy said was false every single thing and also Edward C Lyn got a 9-year sentence extremely disproportionate the military had to testify that what he leaked was so dangerous because the public available information for what he leaked was like

(53:41) completely mundane so they had to have people testify and then the lawyer argued it's available on the internet so this is why it's just kind of a waste for me to like even debate against debunkers they're total morons and nothing they say is factual everything that they say is just opinions they don't even list any facts ever and when they do list facts they're always wrong they're always just wrong uh there just you know that's what when you say when you say something's a fact

(54:09) and it's not that's called a lie that's what that's what lying is so technically by the technical definition the debunkers are liars uh so I don't know I don't know why it's like a whole thing anyway I really do hope Mick West admits he's wrong and apologizes because he's pushing misinformation here I I it took me five minutes to refute this while I was taking my dog for a walk that's how that's how pathetic these people are and of course Mick West is pushing disinformation and misinformation

(54:35) because that's really what he is Mick West is just a literal disinformation artist and a complete [ ] idiot like I literally do not think that Mick West would actually be able to pass a high school physics test like I I literally don't think he could and he definitely can't even pass a spelling test dude can't even spell my name right it's only got six letters he can't even spell my name right dude is a complete [ ] oh here's the here's the map guys so here's the map I mean just look at the

(55:00) ocean currents they flow East man they flow East they don't flow West here they float East the debris should have washed up in Western Australia this isn't rocket science the amrat pings stop at the exact same moment where the plane goes into the South Indian Ocean like up here where my mouse is this is where the ersat pings completely change right here we're supposed to believe that this 10 rows of data right here is like completely what nothing you know we can fake Perfect videos but we can't fake 10

(55:30) rows on an XL Spreadsheet come on guys and then the idea that the the debris doesn't even prove uh yeah you just got banned uh the debris doesn't even prove that the plane crashed the debris doesn't even prove that the plane crashed this tiny little pieces of debris prove that there's a plane crash this is not even 1% of the plane this is nothing so I don't know why people think that three pieces of of tiny pieces of debris qualify as proving that a plane crashed that's pretty wild to me guys people just need to look at

(56:10) this is this is CNN this is CNN for the CNN brains and if you think these yellow pieces are part of the plane well then you got to explain how an engine cowling an engine cowling like the the edge of the engine washes up 3,000 miles away in South Africa you got to explain that one and then here's the scientific paper you can see right top nature.

(56:30) com have you guys heard of that one nature.com therefore it is highly unlikely for MH370 to have crashed near the seventh Arc without leaving a discernible acoustic signature I highlighted it for them this is a scientific paper there's the math here this also goes through all the math about the uh the jewels of energy that would have been uh created the resulting energy release would be 89 Mill equivalent of 21 kg of TNT or an earthquake of magnitude 2.

(57:04) 1 guys we just don't think that this the Sosa system heard an earthquake of 2.1 so anyway proved it okay guys yeah education system has failed a lot of people you guys ready for some science yeah the Barnacles also so first of all the Barnacles were on the area so they did this test and they have this fla Ron sticking out of the water like this and they go okay this proves this proves that the wind would have blown it to The Reunion Island well problem is there's Barnacles all up the part that's out of the water so that's impossible

(57:35) that means the thing had to be submerged if it was submerged it couldn't have drifted and then they measured the Barnacle growth on it the Barnacles on it and it's only got four months of Barnacle growth which isn't enough for it to have drifted there so literally like these are all facts by the way like I don't know factually the plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean okay science time [Music] okay we're going to do a couple science I can't find my quantum counterfactual teleportation where is

(58:07) it I bet it has some weird name and that's the reason why I can't find it oh is this it right here no [REDACTED] is this it no sorry I'm looking for counterfactual teleportation we might go back to that one oh is this it yes chat I've been looking for this counterfactual teleportation uh link you guys have no idea how many hyperlinks I have up I have like hundred websites up in the background Ashen Forbes do you have do you discuss the UN uninterruptible remote control I did read all of uh Captain Dan hanley's

(58:55) report on the uninterrupted Boeing autopilot it does seem like there could be that could be a factor at play uh there's no way to prove it I have no idea how to prove it but if we can teleport an airplane we can certainly remote control an airplane there's no doubt whatsoever how did it get teleported well the orbs are doing the teleporting I I think that what we see in the video is a wormhole so while I get this up in the background I will play the videos for you guys I'll play the Drone video so you

(59:26) guys can watch for yourself while I'm getting this up what you're going to see here seems to be the uh the first ever publicly available Wormhole oh this is a good quote ugly American 09 I can prove Chrisley's retical hoax argument Wrong by the way I studied geospace intelligence satellite imagery and remote sensing light Arts an artifact in the sensor of the camera can show you many drone gun camera examples where the reticle appears behind the



object yeah we've already kind of figured that out um the **debunkers** hav an

(1:00:04) admitted they were wrong yet about that uh but you're like the fifth person to corroborate that information and we of course that was the reason anyway because the videos are real so um I do hope that Chrisley issues a retraction on that because she got caught in a lie um and she should have been more careful before they pushed it but it goes to show like they're not they don't about lying like Chris doesn't care about lying T Powell these guys don't care about lying they are pushing disinformation they are trying to uh

(1:00:35) confuse people and try to convince as many people as they can that the videos are fake uh but ugly American 09 if you want to uh ping me or whatever I don't know how to figure out what your chat thing is you can send me the information on on X you can DM it to me if you want later uh if I'm not following you then you just have to send me you have to tell me who you are so I can find out who you are and I can follow you back um appreciate it though what's my opinion on the Philadelphia Experiment I wouldn't be

(1:01:05) surprised if this technology we're looking at right here goes back to the Philadelphia Experiment this what we're looking at here is not the first version of this no way no way they've been advancing that what you just saw right there that's not the first version you you don't start out with the floaty orbs that are teleporting airplanes um so I think that most likely this goes back many decades like this that's the scary part about this science maybe we could recruit Bill Nye the Science Guy to do kids messaging on

(1:01:32) m370x he's actually a **debunker** Bill Nye is actually on the the fellow board with uh **Mick** West uh so I don't think he's gonna help us out okay guys I'm gonna have to switch over to science here oh he's oh oh awesome ugly American's going to do a video that's even better man you do a video that shows the retical **debunk** is fake and I will retweet the hell out of that make sure you at me but if you if you do it in the middle of the night I'm not going to see it you need to do it during the day or something or you need

(1:02:02) to get into our Discord and then you can post in the Discord so I can see it uh but yeah if you do anybody who does de uh **debunks** of the **debunks** that's almost a guaranteed uh retweet and for the record I do not do uh don't ask me to retweet your content I I don't do that kind of stuff uh just to be fair to people I don't do it um and also to keep the Integrity of the investigation I don't do it uh but if you are making stuff to the case like **debunk** stuff whatever then you can show it to me and

(1:02:30) if I like it I'll retweet it uh I did just post a link to the Discord in the chat so if you want to join the Discord there's 25 invites right there if anyone's interested okay uh I'm not going to answer any more questions on MH370 for now we will uh we're going to dig into some science and then we'll I'll answer more questions at the end so if you have a question that I didn't answer um wait wait till after the science is over and I'll answer a few more otherwise you can ask me tomorrow a lot of the stuff you



(1:03:00) guys have asked has already been you can look through my highlights and you can already find all the answers your questions as well so if I didn't answer your question I guarantee you every question that's out there has already been answered and asked so you can go to my highlights my Twitter profile just start scrolling through my highlights all the highlights my highlights are only MH370 stuff uh I don't put any else in the highlights so you don't have to dig through everything yeah no Martini tonight guys

(1:03:25) I had chicken before the stream okay let's take a look at this counterfactual quantum teleportation so there's a few key points in [Music] here thank you digital K guys I don't think what kind of chicken I had is super important um so counterfactual quantum teleportation so this is important because like I said the noise is a problem uh quantum teleportation has to do with entanglement and entanglement is uh similar to double slit experiment in double slit experiment When You observe the measurement the wave function breaks

(1:04:17) down so what we need is we need the wave function not to break down so what this experiment talks about is this idea that you can transmit information to allow the quantum teleportation to occur without disrupting the entanglement that's what this this experiment is basically talking about um this means that while quantum teleportation is a clever method to leverage the kind of strong spatial correlation that can only that only occurs in Quantum systems to transfer an informational state or energy from one

(1:04:48) system to another with 100% Fidelity it is not the kind of teleportation we generally think of when something is instantaneously transferred from one location or Recon SED from one location to the other so quantum teleportation right now only has to do with like energy and information it doesn't yet have to do with moving a whole person and that's why the MH370 videos are so big because it completely changes the Paradigm now it does say here though as well that uh there are mechanisms such as traversible wormholes a Rosen

(1:05:20) Einstein Rosen Bridge uh and that's where it starts talking about this idea of E equals epr so if you're not familiar with ER that's Einstein Rosen that's Wormhole and er equals epr is the idea that quantum entanglement quantum teleportation could be equivalent to a wormhole a real Wormhole and that's what's going to end up being proven in the future uh because we are already seeing it in two military videos is we can just tell that the government is decades ahead of the public in this

(1:05:49) perspective okay um sorry I didn't take a good enough notes here so I'm just skimming it real quick okay so the counter uh counter portation or counterfactual teleportation experiment basically what they're going to do here is they're going to exchange the cubits of information without ever measuring the state okay so they're not going to look at it it's like not looking at it they're going to be able to figure out how to measure it without looking at it so how do you do that how do you measure

(1:06:25) it without looking how do you do the double slit experiment without actually measuring it how do you figure out which slit the photon goes through without measure in it it's

that it's that kind of idea so they developed this protocol and this protocol that they developed here uh then allows the information to be transferred which is like normally you're talking about Alice and Bob A and B on two sides of the Wormhole and you're passing information Through the Wormhole or the quantum entanglement to the other side but you

(1:06:55) need to do that in a way where you don't have to measure it because if you measure it it's going to all collapse so this right here is how they do it with the experiment which is pretty interesting they're using uh mirrors here to split the beams and so the idea I think is that you're going to measure it somewhere over here so you're going to send that information over and you're going to have it keep splitting and then you're going to get to a situation where you have your detector way down here and

(1:07:21) that that detector will tell you information about the process process without breaking down the transfer of the information so this is kind of similar to if you guys were with us uh the yeah someone said look into the future yeah it's very similar to the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment uh it's very similar process I think in terms of how they have this set up now why is this important it's probably bigger than even understanding it because this really opens the door now to like what a requirement would be

(1:07:53) to create a real Wormhole that's going to be stable that's not going to fall apart because otherwise what I was thinking with respect to that m370 videos is like you have to do a measurement and doing the measurement would allow the plane to like appear over here so you would say like you're going to stretch the rubber band and then like you would do a measurement and when you do the measurement then poof the plane disappears from over here and reappears over here this opens the door where we don't even need that

(1:08:17) measurement anymore where you can like flip a switch and once you flip the switch you're going to get your rubber band to flick so to me this is why I found this paper really interesting I'm going to put this in the chat for you guys hey Pete nice to see you man welcome from Spain I love that there's people all over the world who are watching by the way and not just in America oh Charles donated I don't know what our dollars are but thank you very much I appreciate it do you think there's any possibility of inventing

(1:08:45) teleportation without quantum physics considering is essential to understand and manipulate the fundamental properties of matter and energy no I think quantum physics is absolutely required and I think it is uh um irrefutably linked together with the teleportation we're seeing in fact the macroscopic phase conjugation uh variant of it I think is literally turning Mass into energy and energy back into Mass again which is like literally rebuilding the wave function in the double slit experiment and that is straight up quantum physics

(1:09:17) I think all of this quantum physics is the basis for everything related to the to the videos uh because it goes to show what the real underline frame work of our reality is and that's what leads the idea of the holographic principle is that and unification theor is we don't understand why Quantum things seem to work differently than very large things that we see like

this bottle why is why is this bottle if I drop it going to break into a million pieces but if it's a Quantum bottle it's just going to go

(1:09:41) right through the floor you know that kind of stuff stuff that's basically just magic pretty wild yeah people have talked about the Crov mirrors as well which is like seen into the future I think that this opens the door to that kind of stuff as well because the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment if you look at the model of how it looks it looks pretty similar to this in fact what you'll notice is there's a lot of interferometry interferometry is like having the beams uh connect and what have you split and connect you're going

(1:10:11) to notice there's a lot of that in these experiments that's something they all share double slit experiment the delay Choice Quantum eraser uh the uh michelon Michaelson Morley experiment they all use interferometry they're all very similar to this and this is also very similar to holography when it comes to Optical phase conjugation and macroscopic phase conjugation they all have very similar configurations which makes you wonder is there a connection between gravity and light because this is all using lasers and stuff like that

(1:10:46) so what is the connection there there's obviously some kind of connection here which I think is really interesting that's why in the future one of the additional papers that I want to go through is if we can use light like laser beams to manipulate gravity which I already think we can like high powered pulsed lasers uh pulse lasers potentially like uh Salvador Pas is mentioning uh high frequency gravitational wave generators I think that lasers are the key to a lot of this stuff uh but I think it can also be done with like

(1:11:13) sound waves as well uh I think there's several different ways to pull out yeah people say that delay choice Quantum eraser is **debunked** I I don't think that they can they really understand delay Choice Quantum eraser uh people **debunk** a lot of stuff especially YouTubers that **debunk** stuff usually they're wrong um I looked at it myself and it seemed very plausible that you can glean information from the future to the past which is essentially a form of time travel um and I think that what people are going to realize in the future is

(1:11:45) that time is not linear and once you realize that time is not linear you realize you can cheat and look forward a little bit or look in the past a little bit and once you open the door to that then the time aspect of this stuff is going to get wild chat real wild um now let me see what else we got here uh there's a part here where it talks about maybe I'll just read some of the rest of this oh there still okay there's not too much we're just going to read some of this chat okay similar to the Quantum energy teleportation protocol

(1:12:27) the counterfactual quantum wormhole teleportation protocol leverages the fact that entirely separate Quantum systems can be correlated without ever having interacted via the intrinsic strong spatial correlation of the vacuum entanglement this correlation at a distance can then be used to transport Quantum information qubits from one location to the other without a particle having to physically Traverse the intervening space revealing the integral multiply connected SpaceTime geometry of the micro wormhole Network that connects

(1:12:56) everything okay chat this is huge this basically says that everything is secretly connected in the background and this is how we can literally teleport information as as actually possible this also opens up the idea of The Ether why is The Ether important because once you break through the ether you break through the medium uh then you have a situation where light can travel infinitely fast hypothetically if light can travel infinitely fast that means that all two points in space and time are connected in a in a way that we

(1:13:25) don't perceive this is another reason why the ether is so important I actually forgot about this but this is why the ether is so important is that it represents the idea that light can go faster than what we imagine is the speed limit of light and that begins to really question special relativity uh otherwise special relativity would say you can't do any of this stuff and this is why people struggle a lot of Einstein stuff is going to get Einstein did a lot of amazing stuff but we are going to have to improve on

(1:13:55) some of his uh his scientific beliefs spooky action at a distance uh kind of ask some pretty tough questions for Einstein uh this is just a paper you can see right here at the top I post it in the chat already I'll post it one more time if you guys want to watch for yourself the experiment to test counterfactual quantum wormhole teleportation protocol will utilize cavity Quantum electrodynamics in an optical setup where it can be demonstrated that communication has been achieved without detectable photons

(1:14:24) traversing the channel between between the two communicating parties often referred to as Alice and Bob no measurements are carried out between an initial Quantum State and the final Quantum State and hence an underlying physical state a traversible wormhole is what has carried the quantum information across space such exchange of such exchange free communication is only explainable via Malina susin  $E$  equals  $e$  holographic correspondence in which Quant States like entanglement of cubits are equivalent to or a manifestation of a

(1:15:01) quantum wormhole connection through space between two systems yatsi godamn do I love being right or do I love being right guys this right here this paragraph that we're reading basically begins to open the door up for a real Wormhole a real traversible Wormhole to be possible um this is why I wanted to review this this was the paragraph that I remember reading uh because like you just read it right there guys if we can transfer information across SpaceTime with no measurement whatsoever like it's it's

(1:15:34) Star Trek time man it's Star Trek time once you open the door up to faster than light communication and you're actually transferring information if you can actually transfer information now you've already proven that all the stuff that we think is impossible is possible and then it's just a matter of scaling it up to do it to somebody's all the information that you see about who I am in the location that I am in SpaceTime so this is what's wild about it and then I think it's going to be

(1:16:02) easier because we don't have to a lot of people say well it's impossible because like this bottle you have to map every atom in this bottle to teleport it no just surrounded in a

bubble just surrounded in a bubble we don't have to map every atom just surround the size in a bubble like the orbs are doing around the plane and just teleport everything around the bubble right instead of trying to figure out all the atoms just make a bubble and teleport the whole bubble poof there you go problem solved

(1:16:29) that way we don't have to worry about mapping every single atom the experiment proposed by Hayden will implement the construction of a universal exchange free 2 Cubit computational circuit or grade to counterfactually teleport an unknown Quantum state from one or more senders to one or more receivers across space via local Wormhole an experiment that if successful will be a demonstration of Ham's counter pration uh counter portation protocol and the primary holographic correspondence conjectures of quantum gravity oo

(1:17:02) chat oh this gets me hot chat when I read about teleportation and wormholes it Heats Me Up chat it gets me spicy I love it absolutely love it I just love that wormholes are a real thing I had never thought like when this investigation started I didn't think wormholes were a possible thing like I didn't even realize how much science there was around them and then I started reading Juan mic's uh traversible wormholes and I find out about ER equals epr and I'm like holy [REDACTED] this is actually real and

(1:17:35) then I'm like wait okay so can we actually do this oh yeah yeah the government's figured it out like decades ago oh okay cool cool cool it's like man people think the government's like I used to think what people were joking when they were like oh the government's 30 years more ahead than the public now I'm like nah it's more like a hundred years more ahead like they they're like in the break way civilization category at this point it's wild uh let's read this last couple par

(1:18:02) oh four paragraphs okay we'll just read it real quick the concept of exchange-free quantum comp computation communication has significant implications for the unified physics model expounded on by herine and brown which describes an entropic Force en engendered from the temporal entanglement and information exchange across the multiply connected geometric networks of SpaceTime uh more termed the unified space space memory Network our work explains the ordering mechanism underlying dynamical processes such as

(1:18:32) the evolution and development of General physical systems in the universe toward ever increasing levels of order and organizational synergetics leading to the emergence of living forms of matter I.E the living system why is this part important here because the ether is essentially negative entropy so think of the ether as nothing and then imagine a line just getting bigger and bigger that's complexity increasing so what happens when we break through to The Ether it corrects itself right away closes up right away to me that's what

(1:19:05) this is explaining this idea that complexity everything we see the mass and matter is what's laying on top of the ether and it's spreading out like the paint all over the ether yeah space memory is this idea that like okay and this is explains to me like when you see the zap happen why does it just close up right away why is there not some some type of explosive event

there because it's like a phase transition between The Ether and our SpaceTime it's immediately autocorrecting itself through some type

(1:19:35) of like memory mechanism or something I don't know the same info entropic Dynamic underline generalized evolution of organized matter in living systems is Unified with the propensity of some forms of organized matter in the universe to exhibit intelligence often and arguably arising from or correlated with the attribute called consciousness the Dynamics which we further explain are linked via trans temporal information exchange generated morphic resonance via intrinsic Wormhole connectivity circuits of the vacuum

(1:20:04) Quantum vacuum which are integral to intelligent systems via the space space memory Network basically this is saying that our bodies are receiver and that our souls and Consciousness come from The Ether I think that's a cool idea um okay actually I'm going to probably skip the rest of this oh let's do the last paragraph cu the Consciousness stuff is great but I don't I don't want to dig too much in the Consciousness stuff I think it's it's really cool uh but it's not the most important thing

(1:20:33) for me personally uh after we fck out MH370 I'm gonna dig into all the crazy [REDACTED] though chat I'm gonna dig into all the crazy [REDACTED] oh boy oh boy if we get we get a solution MH370 oh [REDACTED] I am I am popping off I'm gonna dig into all the craziest esoteric Concepts conspiracy stuff out out there I don't give a [REDACTED] we're going to dig into all of it but for now no we're going to keep it straight keep it on the up and up okay another Salient uh Salient implication is the necessity of developing a

(1:21:09) communication technology that is not limited by the speed of light in order for human civilization to survive far into the future it must Master Interstellar travel at Interstellar distances communicating via light signals like radio transmission is not Fe feasible even or without even regarding the power requirements of sending a strong enough signal over light years of distance it is completely impractical to have a multi-year transmission time over eight years just a send receive between us and Alpha sario which is the closest star system

(1:21:42) this is why SEI has not detected any radio Transmissions technologically advanced civilizations are not communicating via electromagnetic signals instead leveraging the int intrinsic spatial entanglement of the quantum vacuum and the multiply connected Wormhole network of SpaceTime it is more likely that advanced civilizations are utilized in a form of exchange free Quantum communication and this may be our best bet for Interstellar Parx spanning communication technology so the Practical and experimental proposal by hatim Sali

(1:22:14) could not be more important and perhaps it will lead to a path of research that one day realizes quasi instantaneous communication and computational Technology G guys to me that is wild chat um because I I believe that if we can teleport a plane we've already figured out faster than light communication faster than light communication is like before we get to any of this stuff so uh you know just listening to that doesn't that make so much sense I'm GNA go ahead and save this in here I'm G to close this

(1:22:51) out oh we're going to do Lauren Transformations a little bit later okay so the quantum teleportation stuff is amazing and the faster light communication basically they're saying like the reason why we haven't detected any signals from other species is because no one's using electromagnetic signals it takes way too much energy and it takes way too long to get anywhere we're going to use something like Gunter nimitz's faster than light communication protocol or something like quantum teleportation if all two points in

(1:23:18) space and time are connected then we just abuse that and we just use quantum teleportation to literally create faster than light communication the government's already figured it out like 100% sure MH370 videos are real it means we've already figured out Quantum uh faster light communication Quantum communication and this is where why Professor Simon Powell wanted to talk to me wait is it Powell or Howell Simon Howell right oh Holland sorry yeah I don't know why uh so the reason why Professor Simon Holland which shout

(1:24:01) out to him because I saw his video on faster light communication and I was like that's real I know that's real and he's like yeah I have a source and his he wouldn't say who his Source was and his Source said that seti has already received faster than light Communications and that they're using it and I was like yep that that that jives that jives with what I'm saying so this is the reason why he wanted to talked to me super cool guy uh fun to talk to he just did an interview with Jack sarfati

(1:24:28) if you guys want to check that out as well uh shout out to uh Professor Simon Holland okay next thing what's next on the list chat so we finally it took like a week guys but we finally got through the counterfactual quantum teleportation protocol finally um okay unitel where's my unel [Music] stuff okay if you guys were not with us in the early days you probably never saw the unitel stuff I think this is it right here yeah okay here we go ch- ching ch- ching ch- ching sorry I have like a hundred uh Pages open in the background so people

(1:25:30) are GNA be like what is unitel so unitel was this website that we found which I don't even know how to describe it uh but it's just like an archive of like a bunch of super smart people in scientific papers and they were talking about teleportation and gravity waves and all kinds of crazy [REDACTED] this was even before I knew who Thomas beard in was and where is it let's look at so there's this website I'll pull it up here for you guys so this website huh I don't know why the is the website

(1:26:27) yeah so I started looking up like teleportation and stuff like this somehow we found this website unitel first practical Interstellar transportation system this unitel type 6 Moss vehicle requires a three-part laser lens and charged hole to produce specific Quantum effects in order to be used for propulsion the Moss The macroscopically observed able superconductive State what when I read this the first time and I was sitting there talking about super conductivity and teleportation I was like how does this exist pertains to A system that is

(1:27:07) observable on a larger scale yet bound to the same laws Quantum laws as subatomic particles the fact that atoms or particles can exist on a macroscopic scale was recently proven

with the creation of Bose Einstein condensate a proven Moss system huh so macroscopically observable superconductive state is Bose Einstein condensate so there is a connection this is the connection people ask what is the connection between superconductivity and the answer is superconductivity is what leads to these macroscopically observable super or uh

(1:27:42) Quantum states which you know we want to go from quantum teleportation to macroscopic teleportation then we need to take that Quantum State we need to scale it up we need to make it macro scopically observable how do we achieve that we achieve that through super conductivity uh I'll try to find a better link oh is this it right here no see the old website's gone I don't remember I have it somewhere Guys these were just like old web pages that I had open on the background for like months and months and months and months and months

(1:28:16) so I don't know that I have the link to it I'll give you guys this link here uh I mean look at these applications I'll give you this link here if you guys can find the other link I good luck and then here's the science link to this so maybe it's on this this link right here I don't know I I just put them in the chat for you guys so if you're in if you're in uh X right now then you should be able to see this so uh you probably don't need the baker thing in there to for make that

(1:28:45) work by the way uh macroscopic Quantum tunneling okay and then let's see what else we can say for traveling huge distances such from Earth to a NE solar system our ship will tunnel tunneling is a commonplace phenomenon at subnuclear levels and occurs in semiconductors nuclear fion and the tunneling electron microscope unitel will use the lens to generate electromagnetic buckling waves denoting a direct interaction with the Zero Point Energy the zp is found in the vacuum of space they're talking about The Ether by

(1:29:21) the way chat it is referred to a zero point because the energ is not thermal in nature the Zero Point Energy consists of quantum random Quantum fluctuations AKA The Ether acting as a single giant electron oh oh acting as a single giant electron the unital spaceship will tunnel through the fabric of SpaceTime to arrive at the calculated destination the same distance could take eons to travel by conventional means in this manner our vehicle will demonstrate super luminal or faster than light cap capabilities scalar

(1:29:57) Fields fill the universe and mark their presence by affecting the properties of Elementary particles scalar fields in nature can generate mass by the expansion of the wavelength of quantum fluctuations large fluctuations such as those produced by a propulsion system May alter The observed properties of physics the unal vehicle with its charged hole surface and projected laser plasma will polarize the scalar field underlying the elementary particle in our universe and organize the quantum fluctuations coherently to make them

(1:30:29) large enough to alter the physic locally in order to provide instantaneous Transmission in SpaceTime coordinate to any other that sounds a lot like teleportation chat sounds like teleportation with extra steps chat yeah we might have to post this chat holy smokes uh we're gonna goe and save this someone needs to find this website this website doesn't exist anymore I don't know if it got taken down oh it's too large come on man well that's interesting holy [REDACTED]



chat you guys just realized they're talking about exactly

(1:31:09) what we see in the videos right uh the part about turning into a giant electron that's super conductivity so imagine if you create a a super conductive uh electron wave now you're electrons are acting like one electron that's super conductivity now I'm I'm understanding better and better why superconductivity is so important this we're literally cheating the system this is actually very similar yeah this is literal mindblowers every day man every day we're just Banger after Banger in the streams man this is

(1:31:43) like what uh Roy D Herbert was talking about the electron extended electrons around the plane you create an electron wave around them or your field if you want to imagine with the orbs actually probably like this cuz they're vertically around the plane and then that's causing the entire area with inside the plane the Wormhole to act like one giant electron and once it's acting like one giant electron now you've achieved your Quantum state so now I'm even more confused as to whether or not it's really a wormhole or if it's

(1:32:12) really just macroscopic phase conjugation I really don't know yeah this is blowing my mind chat I mean what the hell this wasn't even what I wanted to look at today I only came back to this because you guys asked me about finding the The Source let's look through this but I did want to show you this unitel stuff because like there's this there's something here man there this like whoever made this I don't know who made this unitel where this comes from oh oh yeah there's even more I

(1:32:43) remember this as well I think this is the website this one laser propulsion so this is like em drive or something I I remember there was something here let me do a quick search on my Twitter to see if I've posted about this oh yeah here we go February 14th 2024 so this was four months ago four and a half months ago we found this macroscopically observable superconductive State oh that it was already what I just read actually yeah it was what I just read but it added a note in order in other words one is faking out Mother

(1:33:36) Nature by creating a unique device which will circumvent the macroscopic laws of general relativity and use the magic of quantum mechanics which only applies to Quantum sized particles that's actually somewhere in here oh here it is it's right here it's lit right here this is this is what I was just reading right here chat yeah this is wild this is wild this is real oh monopoles even though monopoles have not yet been observed okay we we hit the to we hit the mother load chat we hit the mother load I'm only doing an hour tonight chat

(1:34:14) hour and a half in uh I mean this is this is getting spicy chat this is really making me wonder okay even though monopole have not so here's the thing too chat even four months ago when I saw this like I still didn't conceptually understand it well enough now that we've had a much better understanding of scalar physics and we've seen all of Thomas Bearden stuff all this is starting to make more and more and more sense I'll post this link in the chat here as well please look through this guys if you are in the

(1:34:44) Discord uh and you want to look through this and you find any good quotes from it put it in our uh I'm going to make a new science channel for people for now just put it in the general Channel um if you find anything good so there's a the link to it there for the people in X you can copy and paste or something people who are in uh YouTube you can you can click on it directly from my my link okay so monopoles oh and RF wave guides oh boy this is spicy because now if you guys have been following on long enough you're starting

(1:35:15) to see patterns in the scientific Concepts we see Thomas Bearden talk about this stuff we see this stuff with freescale semiconductors we are seeing it in stuff like these papers there're these common themes to the same scientists in history the same scientific Concepts over and over and over and over again so even if you don't understand all the science you start to see the same stuff over and over again and this is how you build your knowledge up this is why I say that anybody can understand this stuff it doesn't you

(1:35:44) don't have to be special or anything like that okay we will be able to produce okay so let's see even though monopole has not been observed there have been successful applications of helically wound Optical fibers and RF wave guides producing monopole effects such as parallel transport on a macroscopic scale we will also produce parallel transport I haven't heard this term which is purely a geometrical effect with our pulsed spiraling laser plaque PL centrifugal force is exerted on the projected plasma is directed towards the center of

(1:36:36) the circular motion of the spiraling plasma not away from it this phenomenon is attributed to the massively rotating charged negative naked Singularity at the end point of the projected plasma chat I'm going to get [REDACTED] killed we are over the mark chat we are over the target chat oh boy chat uh yeah we are over the target this is what we're seeing in the mh37 zero videos holy [REDACTED] who wrote this who wrote this chat yeah they're talking about the Taurus this is I'm that when I read something that's like so over the mark

(1:37:25) it scares me so what are we looking at right here guys we're looking at what they just described here with these orbs that's what they're describing it's a plasma that's shooting some kind of laser to create a magnetic monopole oh boy oh boy the Heat Signature right there you can see the Heat Signature rotating on the axis just like that that thing just explained look at that heat signature right there oh boy boy we got to read that yeah what year was this chat what year did this get 2001 is that it anytime I read

(1:38:00) something and I'm like oh well that's what I'm looking at the ma370 videos that's what freaks me out the most because the key here the thing that gets people shut up is when they piece the stuff together and we've been piecing the stuff together on live streams every night look at those look at the orb movements there look at that oh my god um okay let's read that again um we will also produce parallel transport with our pulsed spiraling laser plasma man no wonder salvator pz was like you figured it out like I was

(1:38:39) selling the can we do something with like a laser like this he he was probably just sitting there like afraid to say anything because he's like yeah you've pretty much nailed it he

doesn't he wants to be like yes yes you've nailed it no wonder Salvador pz is like sitting there telling me like you're going to be a great man one day well cuz I'm [REDACTED] just literally intuitively figuring out exactly what's going on in those videos Man literally look what's going on on these videos spiraling laser plasma

(1:39:07) centrifugal forces is exerted on the projectile plasma is directed towards the center of the circular motion of the spiraling plasma that's going to probably I bet you anything that forms our testle symbol that we see this phenomenon has attributed to a massively rotating charge negative naked Singularity at the end point of the projected plasma massively rotating charged naked Singularity I this I think he's just this part this sentence right here I think is literally describing the Tesla symbol in the

(1:39:41) orb I think this is literally describing the Tesla symbol in the orb right here that's what I think this is describing right here like what Bob Greener was talking about where's the dam do I have the damn image Lulu Lulu come on she's trying to get in my room I can hear her scratching come on girl oh yeah here I have it I have it chat we have it oh we have it I saved it recently guys this is what the [REDACTED] doe was talking about this is what the doe thing was talking about chat shat look at this look at

(1:40:18) this chat I think this is what they're talking about right here with this orb this phenomenon is attributed to the massively rotating charge naked Singularity at the end point of the projected plasma so it's either they're talking about right here shooting out but it's shooting Inward and it's creating this field around it right here and look at the doe this one on the right is from the Doe's Twitter from like a couple months ago look at the one on the right it looks it's it's identical the heat signature

(1:40:50) on the Doe's orb is ENT identical to our orb identical even you notice how it like cuts off right here as well this orb does right here as well the Heat Signature Cuts off towards it it like Cuts back towards the middle right here it's exactly the same this is not a coincidence this was something on like their plasma physics they posted something about plasma physics on the doe and I saw this picture and I'm like what the F this is exact same thing we're looking at it I think this paper is explaining

(1:41:28) it how how can people think this is fake man there's no video in the history of the world where you can go to this level of corroboration we're pulling pictures up from the doe Department of Energy's Twitter profile and they have heat signatures that match our orbs this was posted on D's website a few weeks ago these videos are from 2014 10 years ago this is going to be better than any movie ever any movie ever guys who should play me in the in the in the movie about MH370 hopefully I live long enough to to

(1:42:04) watch my the movie written played about me Jim Parsons uh it's gonna be either Jim Parsons or uh Jesse Eisenberg or Michael Sarah one of those three guys that was wild okay is there any more is there more chat oh is there more this three-phase projected plasma confines the exonic gases and provides a path of parallel transport a fine connection that automatically

aligns the trapped charged particles in One Direction like the atoms in a magnet these particles then move without resistance in a super fluidic fashion

(1:42:47) excitations perfectly replicate the information particles called phonons Cooper pairs oh he talking about super conductivity superconductive harmonic orbs chat however exons can carry the same information in the vacuum as phonons cannot operate in a vacuum the excitation mechanism in a superconductor phonon mediated electron electron interaction is replaced by excitons as the cases phonons the exons exons cause the electrons to attract forming bounded pairs S as C it's literally explained high temperature super conductivity this is actually

(1:43:26) explaining salvator P's high temperature super conductivity this literally just says plasmas can create like basically super fluids where Cooper pairs begin to form to produce superc conductivity without low temperatures that's what this is explaining right here those orbs are super conductive harmonic orbs like I literally nailed it before I even understood this super conductive harmonic orbs scalar Fields F I mean we got to post this tomorrow guys this is [REDACTED] wild this is just this is blowing my

(1:44:12) mind man this is just literally blowing my mind oh come on paste comment text a [REDACTED] this is wild okay scalar Fields like what can is there going to be more like this is I've already got more than I was even expecting tonight and we didn't even get to the papers scalar Fields fill the universe and matter and mark their presence by affecting the properties of Elementary particles scalar fields in nature can generate mass by the expansion of the wavelength of quantum fluctuations huh large fluctuations such as those

(1:44:49) produced by our propulsion system May alter The observed properties of physics the unitel vehicle with it charged Hall surface and projected laser plasma will polarize the scalar field underlying the elementary particles in our universe and organize the quantum fluctuations coherently to make them large enough to alter physics locally in order to provide instantaneous translocation from one SpaceTime coordinate to any other wow they're talking about creating wormholes polarizing SpaceTime one way or the other how many times did Dave

(1:45:23) Rossy mentioned this on our interviews I think he's mentioned this multiple times about polarizing it this is what they're talking about they're talking about creating coherence qu coherent Quantum fluctuations a CO what's a coherent Quantum fluctuation a wormhole you're creating coherence so you're basically manipulating the fabric of The Ether and our reality damn this is wild chat wow uh okay okay we might have to come back to this tomorrow um and look at look at this paper so I went through so this link right here on

(1:46:11) the science this is just like all scientific papers like somebody like put together all the best scientific papers ever written and put them together and I was like started looking through it and I'm like wait warp drive the science of warp drive look at all these papers about warp drive and then there's something about black triangles here yeah like this is like just the motherload this is like when you're playing a video game and you get to the chest and it's like a golden chest

and it's got like a million coins in it and

(1:46:57) you're like whoa [ ] or you get like the super weapon out of it you're like okay that was a we hit the jackpot on that one like that's what this is like holy [ ] what is this postquantum physics there's Jack saati what jackar f is listed here harnessing gravitational waves harnessing gravitational waves yeah look at the loot chat look at this loot man we had it this is like we got the we paid for the loot box and we hit the s+ diamond tier loot Dr Robert Baker Bob Baker this is Bob Baker chat you guys don't even know

(1:47:35) Bob Baker yet Bob Baker is probably gonna be up there with like thas Bearden the story of high frequency gravitational waves what the story of high frequency gravitational waves this is like broaching on Salvador piass's stuff now high frequency gravitational wave generator application of high frequency gravitational waves to Imaging I mean we got a lot of stuff to go through miter corporations criticism of high frequency gravitational waves and then it goes back to warp drive like it connects back to the warp

(1:48:12) drive over here it's like why are you connecting back to the warp drive with high frequency gravitational wave oh oh that's why oh this is literally the MH370 videos are real and we've got now the motherload of scientific papers to prove it absolute motherload I mean there's got to be at least I don't know 500 scientific papers in here even if only like 20% of them are legit dark matter or dark energy look at this one look who's up next chat Colonel direct Dr Tom Bearden hello Tom Bearden so we got Bob Baker Jack sarfati

(1:48:52) Thomas beard in and some of these other guys are probably Legends Hal P off right here I didn't even notice this can the vacuum space Zero Point Energy be engineered for space flight applications well that's a winner wow so we got like all the Legends are in here chat like all the Legends Quantum vacuum fluctuations a new Rosetta Stone for physics okay yeah this is this is a YSI chat this is a YSI this is like this is like when you're playing the game and you hit the loot box and then you're looking around to make sure no one's

(1:49:38) going to snipe you while you're like going through the loot and you're trying to like change out all your gear to put all the new loot on you're like [ ] I I don't want anyone to snipe me this like because you just hit the motherload you just get paranoid as [ ] you're like oh [ ] where they coming for me now like this is buzzing Bazinga lucid dreaming I I don't even want to read this part because it's just going to scare me the lucid dreaming part is just going to scare the [ ] out

(1:50:04) of me at this point because I already know the rest of this stuff is legit I don't even want to know if the lucid dreaming stuff is legit it's just let's just I'm gonna leave the aob body experiences and lucid dreaming stuff put that up to the side we're going to be like that's where you pick up the curse tool and you're like nah I don't even want to equip this we got enough good [ ] we don't we don't need that right now I don't want to I don't want to get

(1:50:26) a curse that I don't need uh we're just going to ignore that part this definitely makes

you wonder whether or not like there's a connection between uh some of this technology and like Consciousness though like some of the stuff like the Consciousness and then down here what do we Tesla's free energy transmitters and earthquake generator okay well I have to check that one oh well here's the whole thing about Tesla great great we're going to just start generating earthquakes great great well wonderful

(1:51:03) chat um impulse gravity generator based on yb2 c22 cu3 and oxygen oh I think this might be a high temperature superconductor I'm pretty sure this it is it is super it is guys I am starting to scare myself chat oh we have to check out modin as well we have to check out modin Giovanni modin uh this is po Koff dude this is po Koff this is the guy that was researching uh gravity manipulation with superconductors like it's to the point guys where I'm seeing the Matrix chat I'm [REDACTED] seeing the Matrix now like I see these yba

(1:51:46) 2c3 O's or whatever and I'm like oh that's the the uh the ceramic superconductor that PO used and then I read down here oh yep superc onductor from poov and I'm like oh [REDACTED] we're seeing the Matrix chat I'm in the flow I'm in the zone chat we got poov we got ning Lee I got ning Lee on my right over here and we got Amy esgd over here the spirits of them are with us right now and they're just like yep here you go it's yatsi time an excellent historical and current overview of the Casmir

(1:52:17) Force I mean this is just every effing paper that you need all together wa is this is this paper by both of them yep poov and mod mod modin is that how you say his name moden modin probably oh boy we are definitely going to be reading this oh this one's the easy one huh oh boy chat we're going to be doing some leveling up chat yeah is this real life right now how is this real life are we uh yeah we're going to be doing some major leveling up with these scientific papers in the next few weeks the best part is like we had to

(1:53:04) understand the basics before we got to this part to even understand what we were looking at to know how important this is like with the Casmir Force I was arguing with another physicist about the Casmir Force like Casmir force is just the vend vender walls uh fluctuations which are two completely different things the Vander walls like two atoms why two atoms would like stick together well Casmir force is when two plates at a macroscopic level have an attraction that's not the same thing I'm sure there's a I'm sure they're somewhat

(1:53:33) similar but they're definitely not the same and he says me a paper like oh the Casmir effect is perfectly explained by the vender walls and I'm like no it's not and I'm like why don't you try to explain it oh silence guys even some of these like mainstream physicists they're just they're uh I'm goofy I'm physics works yeah okay so top 10 conspiracy theories guys we have a lot of content here this is enough content to keep us interested for weeks uh what are the top 10 conspiracy

(1:54:10) theories I'm even afraid to click psychic destroys family oh [REDACTED] chat big Pharma satanic Cults oh for my conspiracy followers you guys are about to my conspiracy followers we had the motherload for you Protocols of Elders of Zion does that have to do with zionists guys I

don't even know what Zionist means the Roswell cover up JFK assassination okay yeah this is a spicy one there's a there's a Paul McCartney's death conspiracy would they like put a lookalike in place interesting oh moon landing

(1:54:57) hoax oh we got some subliminal advertisement oh yeah Princess Diana's murder oh and then of course 911 conspiracies oh boy got a little a little something for everybody in this here tonight chat little something for everybody yeah don't don't tell me turn around uh Kat good you're G to freak me out you realize I can see through the camera right so I I can see behind me uh yeah don't get me started on the Zionist I guys I'm I'm the fullon uh Chris Pratt like I I don't know what Zionist means and I'm too afraid to ask

(1:55:37) at this point so I don't even want to dig into it don't even try to tell me I don't want to know I don't care I prefer to be silent oh PBS Nova SpaceTime o damn this is great fractal geometry fractal geometry for my fractal uh sacred geometry friends yo this website has everything everything wow Hutchinson Effect notes on the Hutchinson Effect and Casmir Force gravity inertial dampening circuits and Associated patents free energy cold fusion and Magneto hydrodynamic generation well that's nice is this a link what does this go to

(1:56:39) uh 404 not found chat 404 oh and okay so this is just the same deal okay I see H and then Nicola Tesla wow scaler longitudinal waves what might they be holy [REDACTED] chat yes oh yes oh I haven't been this excited in so long oh yes yes yes yes oh boy look at this reading Thomas Bearden there's Thomas Bearden wow we have so much content now oh my God this is going to keep us going for a while this is just okay wow well I want the last thing I want to go through for tonight is this

(1:57:46) this this there's this is one of the Thomas beard in papers here this is the one dark matter Dark Energy Thomas beard just basically blows dark matter and dark energy out of the water here says that the ether can explain it all um I think I did I hold on I'm just going to read the post that I made so this is the post I sent to that that physicist because that physicist was like trying to argue with me and I'm like look man I'm not trying to be rude but like I literally have seen the answers so I'm like he's like I'm a

(1:58:20) particle physicist who has been researching dark matter and nobody knows what it dark energy is and blah blah blah and I'm like well I can explain it I'm like I've seen the answers I've seen the 2 plus two equals four so here's your answer and he's like well no it can't be like that I'm like well look man I'm not trying to argue about it but you're trying to tell me 2 plus 2 equals 5 and I just have already seen the answer says 2 plus two equals four so you know if you want to argue whatever

(1:58:45) but I'm just telling you I've seen the answers it's like so Thomas bearden's thing about the SpaceTime ether says however what particle physicists do not uh oh wait I can I link this somewhere else for you guys let's see if I can link this so you guys can read it uh [REDACTED] oh here it is so this is the the poor guy Daniel whiteson here don't harass this guy Chad I'm not trying to harass people whatever uh so yes we don't know what dark matter is but we know it's not more

mass for

(1:59:21) stars and gas it's Etc yeah that's not even what I'm arguing like at all that's not what the ether is uh what particle physicist did not do is apply Whitaker condition to the potential existing between the separated charges of the dipole uh consequently they entirely miss the neg entropic reordering of the vacuum energy that ensues so when you talking about negative entry it's like uh it's like I think you imagine like the reordering that occurs regarding if you were to make a rip Into The Ether if

(1:59:51) you were to rip through through the painting to get to the fabric Whitaker shows us that expanding reorganization of the vacuum moving all in all directions from the dipole at light speed identically as harmonic set of bidirectional electromagnetic longitudinal wave pairs organized in the virtual particle Flux Of The Vacuum each four wave pair consists of three outgoing spatial longitudinal waves and is incoming phase conjugate replica fa wave in a complex plane so when you talking about four wave pairs you talking about the electric field and the

(2:00:23) magnetic field and then having them expand out in both directions and then they're bouncing back as well I think that's what he's explaining here that's how you get to four um since time is modeled in the complex plane in minkowski SpaceTime a neg entropic reorganization of the space entire SpaceTime Continuum is underway merely from the formation of a small dipole the reorganization is not just thre spatial but also temporal because the appearance of the phase conjugate replica wave in every Whitaker wave

(2:00:55) pair in short that is the source of not only the pointing energy flow component intercepted by the physical power system and we just learned that power is flowing through the field power field is not flowing through the wires that's and it's based on the pointing Vector the pointing Vector determines the energy flow but also of all that non-intercepted and ignored heavy side dark energy flow component that Loren erroneously discarded so essentially what he's saying here is that the energy that is uh coming from The Ether is what

(2:01:31) can account for dark energy that's what dark energy is the underlying uh Quantum fluctuations of the vacuum over the huge size of the universe the the canvas essentially and then he talks about Dark Matter dark energy is a candidate source for the missing gravity in space occupied by mass this is what he's talking about the missing gravity is literally Dark Matter that's what we call dark matter is the missing gravity that we're missing in intense ongoing electromagnetic interaction activity there's far more em energy present at

(2:02:08) the interactions and in the vicinity than physics and electrodynamics accounts for because of the arbitrary and erroneous discard by Loren and is modern followers of the vast heavys side Dark Energy component of every em interaction this of course has immediate gravity implications what he's saying here is that in my mind when they simplified the equations uh not only did they throw out that scaler potential but that reduced all the total the total energy that they thought was out there got lowered when you lower the total amount of energy



(2:02:40) then you've lost all the additional mass mass equals energy  $E$  equals  $mc^2$  and so this is the idea that the mass can also be explained by the missing ether as well and that we did the calculations incorrectly the math was the math equations were simplified incorrectly and that will also bring back the extra gravity that we need it's like what the f we can explain dark matter and dark energy with The Ether now easily like how is this not why is everybody not just on this like obviously this is the answer people

(2:03:13) like no we just can't know we can't possibly know it follows that energy calculated by the astrophysicist as being available in their interactions of light and mass and distant astronomical entity entities is grossly understated due to the Lorent arbitrary emission of the most of the actual em energy flow present so they emitted a huge amount of the actual energy uh because we thought that space was empty but it's not the total space-time curvature induced by the dark energy and the in the presence

(2:03:47) of those interactions is much greater than the astrophysicists calculate and account in turn it follows that the gravity calculated by the astrophysicist for those energetic distant astronomical entities is significantly understated we just did the calculations wrong that's it guys we just did the calculations wrong so that was from the paper that Thomas Bearden won from that same website the unel website uh so holy crap guys I do wonder about black holes now actually the black holes might have a different explanation than what we think

(2:04:24) or it's just maybe we have to understand a little bit differently yeah dark matter is a silly notion anyway I never liked the idea of dark matter just I don't like that there's we there's something going on there we can't explain it so we're just going to make up something for it that that goes to show me that we've missed something fundamental regarding physics and that's the answer we did miss something fundamental we missed the ether um let's see okay any last questions before we shut

(2:04:55) down guys we've already been going two hours so I went only an hour longer than I thought I was going to go tonight I Al also guys you know what I'm gonna throw it out there I also kind of think the Big Bang is [REDACTED] too I'm gonna have to agree with Juliano here um I I think the James web Space Telescope already destroyed the age of the universe they found Galaxy when they look through James web they were far too advanced for how far away they are and that destroys the age of the universe so the question there is and the only

(2:05:31) reason why we think the universe is expanding is because when we look up at the sky everywhere we see red shift Doppler effect red shift so if we see stuff red shifting we assume it's moving away from us accelerating away from us that's why we assume that there must be a big bang but if it's just light getting tired in the medium losing energy in the medium The Ether if light just loses energy everywhere it goes that's just a simpler explanation in which case then the age of the universe completely thrown up in

(2:06:01) the air who knows maybe the universe has been around forever maybe the universe has been around for a trillion years uh and I think that's what's going to end up happening is

that we're going to find out that the universe is basically infinite in size and that we've completely misunderstood the idea that doesn't mean that there can't be a big bang I think you can still create a big bang because we can basically create energy so yeah once you scale it up you can create a big bang uh but I think

(2:06:26) that the overall size of the universe in general is going to end up being much bigger than we think and that uh it'll have been around for much longer than we think as well that's my opinion I'm throwing it out there Christopher Nolan would like to know your location yeah we got to make a new Interstellar Christopher Nolan if you're out there bro got to make new Interstellar uh also we're going with this spelling of ether guys uh AE t h e r we're we're the ones who get to make it up so we're going

(2:07:01) with a e t h e r also if you want I will allow the weird AE symbol where like the E is like in the a will also allow that to fly as well uh those will both be allow those will both be uh socially acceptable uh with respect to which ethers we use here yeah energy doesn't have to be created or destroyed it can just be borrowed so for the classical physicists who don't really seem to understand what we're talking about here yeah well The Ether is unlimited energy where do you guys think everything we see around us

(2:07:33) comes from does it just come from nowhere no it just comes from The Ether and The Ether has unlimited energy so this is where we don't need to create or destroy it it's just it's like where does rain come from right where does rain come from does it come from nowhere no it comes from the the water system same thing with energy the Energy System the source of it the origins of the energy system are The Ether so just so that makes sense for people advice for self-education outside of University now that's a great point I

(2:08:05) think that you can easily teach yourself this uh and you start the basics start watching YouTube tutorials from starting with electrical engineering and work your way up and if you don't understand it watch it again and don't worry about trying to understand all the concepts right away just try to understand like you know watch maybe like 10 and then go back if you need to until you get a good you need a good Baseline for electrical engineering and then start watching some of the stuff like the verium videos

(2:08:34) about how power really works and then start watching some of the Thomas beard and stuff and if you do it that way like I probably read like two to three scientific papers a day now uh and then once you start getting up to that part and it's it's really about which ones you read like if you're reading this unitel stuff you're going to be reading the good stuff if you're you know reading garbage that's like this has been debunked like anything that says debunked throw it throw it in the trash

(2:09:01) just throw it right in the trash uh generally real scientists don't try to debunk stuff they just try to understand um so that's where I would say start uh you can look through my old live streams as well on YouTube if you want to like follow along go back to like November when I started doing science streams and you can kind of see how I did it uh CU I knew almost nothing

about electrical engineering uh back in November and after Salvador Pas I was like I'm going to learn this and that's what we've been

(2:09:30) doing for the last six months I'd say in six months I've gained the equivalent of probably at least two years worth of University education in just six months of doing this at night for a couple hours every night uh so it's pretty wild like anybody can pull it off anybody can do it anybody can understand it yeah there's your ether symbol right there for you guys right there that one because a lot of people ask me that and that's the thing I want to do is inspire people is I want to teach people the

(2:10:00) concepts so that they can so we can finally teach people how physics and electrical engineering really works because that's how we're going to get to Star Trek we need also I'm a patriotic guy Americans need to start learning how science really works because otherwise **China** and **Russia** are going to pass us up they're going to pass us up a lot of these Engineers are old man they're like in their 80s we need young Engineers who understand this stuff so that United States can be awesome again like all of

(2:10:26) our engineers and [ ] are from India and **China** like we need like American Engineers who understand electrical engineering who understand scalar physics who can produce overunity devices so that American can finally stop sucking again and we can actually be good at some [ ] like there's no reason we can't be good at semiconductors and all this stuff that we're looking at like we should Corner the market in gravity manipulation any other last questions **debunked** there you go there's Emily has

(2:11:07) got the the correct AE there appreciate it also I haven't seen uh Ellie in the chat in a long time so I hope she's out there I hope she's okay uh she would she used to watch us a lot so Ellie if you're out there I hope you're doing well if anyone knows her by the way and can reach out to her you know see how she's doing I do recognize when people haven't been in the chat for a long time they've been following us for a long time uh okay any other things yeah by the way **Russia** knows way

(2:11:45) more cuz yeah they they look at the they don't teach their people the same way we do like we teach our people wrong in America and this is why we have so many idiots when it comes to like I mean you guys know when I posted the thing about power they were a ton of electricians and electrical engineers that didn't even know that power doesn't flow through wires like all they have to do is watch one verium video and they will actually understand how power really works like we we just literally not teaching people

(2:12:12) correctly like it's scary I was just laughing at all the people are like no it definitely flows through wires and I'm like no man you were just taught wrong like holy [ ] we don't even know about how power Works how power flows and I get why it's confusing because if you use the right hand rule if you have an extremely long wire and your connection points are like just over here and over here you know it's going to look like the power is flowing through the wire but once you change your circuit around and you make it like

(2:12:41) a long uh hot dog and you put your your power your light bulb here and your battery here then you start to realize that the power is not flowing through the wire uh so that's you know it takes a bit for people to wrap their R around it godd damn man we gotta catch up to **Russia** man [ ] **Russia** man okay guys I think that's going to be it I'm gonna take off thank you guys tonight thanks m370x we'll try to do another live stream tomorrow hopefully I won't be exhausted uh what are we going to listen to

(2:13:12) tonight we're gonna try one of these random ones that I have never listened to so if this song is bad don't blame me uh you know but people have put out some really awesome stuff so let's you know appreciate it anyway uh thanks m370x uh talk to you guys tomorrow everybody peace have a good one [Music] the [Music] is

(2:14:54) it's m m m m m H3 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes wear capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(2:16:01) s y mm M37 not all heroes glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** this your opinion it needs to me your opinion M h37 Heroes Keep glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why part TR see SE guess what

Zero Point Energy & Counterfactual Teleportation Protocol - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C7BuQr-T4X0>

Transcript:

(01:25) out the C at the lot 12 SWAT buting all the bells out the box just hit a lck with the Box had to put the steak in the Box P up the whole damn SE I'mma get lazy I got the Mojo deal we Beena [Applause] [Music] like out in the fields where the skies are wide talking about a journey through the cosmic ride Einstein and Thorn they set the stage for trip through time across the Space Age worm holes connect distant points in space traversible paths you are far off place no black holes pull no crushing weight just a

(02:12) cosmic tunnel to a distant gate talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go Bing triple sing through a wormhole from we're talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go B Tri 7 through [Music] [Applause] [Music] worm exotic matter negative energy the key to stabilize the Wormhole for you and me Quantum vacuums squeeze so tight creating conditions for this wondrous flight static fields and lasers in the

(03:09) lab they play generating forces in a new kind of way gravitational squeezing C Force negative zones we need to stay the course talking worm star Gates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny it 370 where did it go B and triple could do a wormhole Flo s shell formalism play so fine spherical geometry we realign energy conditions that we must defy for a stable Wormhole let's give it a [Music] try on forces balancing the plates cre in the throat open the gates from Earth to the stars in a single bound a

(04:06) shortcut through space proile engineers and dreamers hold the key to Future worlds and what we could be with science in hand we Forge ahead through the cosmic paths that we now [Music] tread we're talking wormo Stargates negative in travel through the cosmos this St Destiny it makes 370 where did it go going trip 7 through a wormhole flow from the fields to the Stars we break the chains understanding the universe we make the gains L crunk shines bringing **truth** to light through his music will'll explore the night with

(04:52) wormholes and Stargates our path is clear exploring the cosmos our futures here yo yo yo welcome uh to the stream everybody good to see you guys glad everyone's here hanging out with us tonight we are on Saturday night or Sunday morning if you are somewhere on the other side of the world uh thank you guys for hanging out with us tonight tonight is going to be a science live stream uh hope you guys like my shirt hopefully it does some optical illusion stuff like my last stripe shirt did uh Hey Diego hey crypto Alchemist good to

(05:28) see you hey Dave nice to see you cutney I saw you jump on early PJ Mike nice to see you Diego says free energy yes free energy indeed everybody we're going to be talking about free energy tonight we are going to be talking about um uh we're going to go through a video that uh was sent to me earlier today that I watched that blew me away kind of up there with the Thomas beard and stuff as well and then we are going to look at the Wormhole or sorry the um counterfactual quantum teleportation protocol uh science paper as well a

(06:01) short review of it so uh right off the bat uh let's take a look at a couple of the posts that I've made we'll watch a Quick Clip about Thomas Bearden it's a few minutes long and we'll talk a little bit about free energy um because I think people have questions on it so if you have questions on free energy or any of that stuff uh you know bring those questions here right now this is the moment um and then I will try to answer them while we watch this this clip and then we'll get into some of the fun

(06:29) stuff as well it's going to be awesome uh also this is probably going to be the last stream while I have this background up I almost planned on Flipping it all around here right before this but I just ran out of time um I do have the four orbs sign over here it's not on the wall yet but it is looking fire so if you are in the Discord and you've probably seen the the picture I posted in the Discord of the four orbs sign it looks really really good like it's G to be awesome I'm super excited for it my only concern is it

(06:59) might be like too bright uh we'll see how it all plays out I may have to adjust the lighting if necessary um I'm not going to go somebody asked Can you highlight and reiterate the

circumstances uh of the arrest in the leaker in the satellite um I'm not going to go over that tonight if you want to know more about Edward C Lyn uh you can search through my Twitter profile for Edward C Lyn and you will find I did like four or five posts about him in the past I don't plan on doing another one real quick um but shouldn't be hard hard

(07:30) for you to find those out there um so go ahead and search that on mobile it's a lot easier to do a search than it is for um uh the if you're on PC but if you're mobile it's really really easy so just search there and find that you can repost it or whatever tonight we're we're mostly going to be just talking about free energy not going to be an MH370 investigative night tonight um uh crypto says what's the highest over Unity product available open source blueprint yeah so we're going to talk a

(08:05) little bit about that in a minute as well yeah I'm real casual tonight actually my hair is looking good tonight chat it's looking real good tonight I'm not really a person who cares about what their hair looks like but damn I don't know got that Windswept hair look you know I guess it because I was out all day today I did post a cool picture of Lulu today uh we went out for a hike and she she was loving it it's always super cute when Lulu she goes and rolls in the grass every single time I can't stop her

(08:33) so I just I've stopped trying and then she just gets super dirty and then I've got a you got to bring a towel with because if you got a husky uh they just they're wild and she just loves to get super dirty like the more the more white she is the more dirty she wants to be okay does can you guys see this let's take a look here okay yeah this looks really good well that's not what I'm trying to show you guys but okay let's see what we got here um okay we're going to get into this guy

(09:02) here a little bit later but I want to yeah Lulu's wiped out she was actually outside a second ago and she wanted to come right back in because she's so tired now uh she was running around the water she she can't swim either so it's really it's really cute when she uh she goes in the water she only puts her feet in because she can't swim so or she probably could if she tried but yeah um yeah the good news is Lulu does not roll in the dead animals um she finds weird smells though like weird fish smells and stuff and rolls in

(09:37) those oh and here's a link to Edward C Linn there's literally like five posts about Edward C Linn I found so much stuff about Edward C Lin the leaker that I kept having to make more and more and more posts like if you guys search through all the news articles from like 2014 to 2016 about Edward cinn it's crazy how much stuff and each news article has like a different piece in there about this guy which is why it was so incredible that's why when I say this on the podcast like it's piecing

(10:02) together like a dozen different news reports some of them have different quotes Etc and then we found the appeals related to Edward sein as well and there's more evidence in there like Edward sein is the guy man he's the guy for sure um okay okay yeah we'll talk more about the let's watch this video first uh just this is we're gonna watch the clip here first and then I'll

talk about what what I can tell about my plans and what I'm trying to do to prove free Energies real I'll answer questions for you guys as

(10:32) well so that I'm as open and honest as I can be about it uh pretty wild uh here's an interesting question how would you picture the future of Transportation means in Monday and daily life more generally I don't know what that means exactly I don't know if you mean like in the future or what okay here we go so this here is a video that I have had up on my Twitter thing or like on my in one of my uh background Pages for like three or four weeks and I found it after the Y Files free energy episode

(11:08) because I he in the wifi episode he goes here's a real free energy generator and I heard Thomas Bearden narrated and I went so I went and found it Floyd sweet and I found the full video and I only like clipped the first like 10 minutes or so and I I clipped it down to about four minutes which is how long this video is and it goes over all the key points right here as well so this is a real free energy device I looked through there was no **debunks** out there at all in fact one of the only things I found was

(11:41) a **Reddit** post from like a year ago and people were still commenting on it a few like weeks ago and days ago and the top post says that just like this this has to be fake because the second law of Thermodynamics that's that's the **debunk** and the funny part about that is we're literally going to rewrite the second law thermodynamics because the second law thermodynamics is wrong it's not really so much wrong is that once you incorporate The Ether and you open up your system then the second law thermodynamics changes and has to be

(12:10) reinterpreted so this is again where and I'm going to be coming off harsh uh when it comes to mainstream academics the reality is mainstream Academia is wrong and the textbooks of the United States are wrong that's just the true reality of the situation um I I feel confident I'm saying that just just as bluntly as I'm saying it it's 100% clear that we do not understand everything about physics today and the people that think we do are just straight up idiots that's just the true reality of it they're just

(12:39) idiots uh there are big gaps in our understanding of physics and we have had very little progression over the last 253 years and that should alarm people because in the early 1900s we were making huge Leaps and Bounds and now all of a sudden everyone's just totally content with not understanding what dark energy and dark matter uh and what Quantum uh fluctuations in the vacuum are and virtual particles and all this stuff everyone's just totally content with having like no understanding of what this stuff means and and the answer

(13:12) is very very simple the higs field is The Ether there's an ether there's unlimited negative energy in The Ether this will solve all not all but most of the problems we have right now with physics that we don't understand so that's it guys I mean just throwing it right at you you so here we go let's go ahead and watch this so this is a device that's not been **debunked** um and most of the criticisms either come down to the fact that it was never mass-produced or that like some guy looked into it and wasn't too

(13:45) comfortable with it like that's it that's all that's the **debunks** so when we're talking about free energy stuff like if you were paying attention to the video we did last week where Thomas Bearden talks about the Meg he explained why it's never been popularized like these people get suppressed uh or they have people come in and they buy up the the rights to it and then they just shove it uh people literally get disappeared uh a lot of different reasons why it's never been you know commercialized plus it's

(14:18) expensive there's only a small number of people that know how to tune the devices to a degree where you can make it actually work it's not as simple as just putting some magnets together and then just there's then it works like there's specific configurations and resonance that you need to achieve in order to produce to get it to work correctly and even Thomas beard talks about this and the better it's set up the more efficient it's going to be and you need it to be efficient enough where it's

(14:43) actually you know producing more energy and it's coming in and it's getting that extra energy from The Ether and it's feeding that energy back into a system where it becomes self-sufficient so that requires a high degree of specialization and specialized skill sets now the beauty of this is that we are in 2024 now and we're getting the part where we have ai and we have um potentially Advanced tools that we can use that might be able to make this something where it goes from a high skill set requirement to a lower skill

(15:16) set requirement and that's how I Envision I'm a business major I've Loved economics I'm a marketing finance and international business major triple business or triple Major and when I look at this kind of stuff I go huh I think I can figure out a way to Market this I think we depending on what the cost point is like this could actually be a product that you know we can sell to people that people can that can get get into the ground floor and that's how I've been approaching this so we're

(15:40) going to take a look at that okay here's the question how would you picture the future of Transportation means a mundane daily life if we had free energy I don't think things are going to change as much as you guys imagine a lot of people think oh well this will change everything but there's costs associated with building these devices as well what I think would change is that Transportation would stop using there's going to be more electric power right and um because really even free energy

(16:03) is being converted to electricity uh and then you know I think that we would just get rid of pollution you know for the most part but we're going to change it from a different kind of pollution now our pollution will be like we have anti-gravity devices that are powering everybody's houses and we just have to be careful like they're not we want to make sure there's no negative side effects to having these things running you know maybe it has to be like in a basement buried underneath the ground

(16:24) where it's not near you or something like that I I don't know yet um so I don't think that there will be major changes from that perspective but I do think that it will end our Reliance on



fossil fuels it will allow us to be completely independent of the government when it comes to power which is why I think that's just incredible and then the last thing I'll say before we dig into this and we'll answer some more questions after this short video is that this has really been an investigation that I never would have

(16:52) thought even free energy is possible without looking at it in the MH370 videos and a lot of people say like how do you how does this lead to free energy when you look at that and you know I thought about it a lot and it's like well you need the ether to explain how a wormhole can be real because we need negative energy and we see negative energy we're looking at an endothermic event in the MH370 videos and because we're looking at that endothermic event and I'll just play this clip real quick

(17:22) this clip I'm going to show you is probably the most important clip in the history of the world right here uh and I and I don't say that lightly because what we're looking at here is the first ever publicly available recorded wormhole in highdef thermal video that right there that is the most important clip that says this is the most important scientific clip in the history of the world right here because it proves that the ether is real that there's an extra Dimension it proves that we can create a wormhole and

(17:51) it proves that we can produce negative energy an absorption of energy uh is what we're seeing from these videos as well as the what the the line in front of the orbs as well so once you begin to understand what this really means from a scientific perspective this is what leads to free energy and it took me months to even come to that conclusion but once I realized that this was all about free energy everything made sense this is why they're hiding it it's not even just the anti-gravity technology or

(18:18) like the history of where that we got this technology which by the way the more and more I look at this video the less the less I think that it's aliens the more I think that we have had this technology and we've been using aliens as a cover up for us having this technology which if you had asked me a year ago I would have said the exact opposite and this makes sense now why can even congressmen and stuff like that and people that witness these orbs and stuff in the sky they all think it's aliens because this technology seems so

(18:46) Advanced and that's exactly what the government wants the government wants it to for it to seem like it's totally impossible that we could have developed this technology because that's how they keep it hidden it's messed up man okay let's get to the video how do we know that the MH370 videos were um recorded in 2014 first of all I saw one of the videos in 2014 uh as well as thousands of other people and then we have them on the way back machine as well so if you go to my evidence list you can see the way back

(19:23) machine in fact the original uploader you can only find it on the Wayback machine from 2014 so uh and it's not just a matter of because like people could argue well they can manipulate the way back machine which we don't really have any proof of that at the moment although seems like it could be possible but I literally saw the videos in summer of 2014 I saw

the thermal the Drone video and many people saw both the videos in 2014 they were uploaded by several different accounts so there's no question whatsoever the videos are from

(19:46) 2014 just just as a heads up but good question on that okay let's let's watch this little tour for a demonstration on just how uh straightforward and just how nicely the vacuum triode is working so we have 120 volt fan as you can see it's turning at good power it is providing quite a breeze and it's real usable power now we'll turn around and here as just coming into view you you see five 100 watt lamps ordinary Garden variety household lamps you guys can hear this right so there's 500 watts of very real

(20:41) power here okay so this guy so Tom Bearden and this is uh Floyd site you guys can hear this right please confirm um they're running a fan and five 100 watt bulbs there uh so it's over 500 watts of output and what we're going to find out here in a minute is there's only uh like a million amp or a third of a milliamp coming input so basically almost nothing going into this system and 500 watts coming out of this system here again coming right out of the vacuum and you see the Assembly of very large meters and show you the kind of

(21:18) power amplification that is being achieved by the vacuum Tri and we want to go up and show you some instrumental measurements so this could this thing called uh what is this damn thing called the vacuum uh I have it written down here somewhere vacuum triode amplifi is what they decided to call this thing um it loses weight in proportion to the amount of negative energy generated people also ask what negative energy is negative energy is still Just Energy but think of it as like energy that's Trapped In The

(21:51) Ether that's potentially producing like uh an the opposite kind of forces that we experience in our daily life but you can extract that energy from The Ether and just becomes the same as any usable energy that we would have anywhere else so negative energy is a little bit of a misnomer because I think people think it's like the opposite of normal energy some kind of weird exotic substance but really it's simpler than that and I think that's a really important thing to understand is this idea that it's there's this sea of

(22:20) energy that's out there that we don't see that's hidden from us that's the negative energy want to show you how much we're actually putting in to the G signal of the trial first okay and this is something I want to highlight here as well real quick and this goes back to one of the questions right people say why don't you open source it um also I think people will say I want to see it everybody wants to see it for themselves this is a video right here that we're watching right now where

(22:48) they're showing all the instrumentation all the measurements and people still don't believe it's real so there's no level of standard like what people need to realize out there is that there's nothing that you can do and show people that will convince them that this is real just like with the MH370 videos we have more than enough evidence to absolutely prove Beyond a doubt that those videos are real but even with that there are many people out there all the **debunkers** out there are still just lying

(23:17) insisting that it's fake that's the exact same thing that will happen with respect to any free energy device you put the schematics out there people will come out and say that it's fake uh you'll have people making YouTube videos is claiming it's not possible uh this is just the reality of it guys I'm just giving you the hard **truth** here you show them the literal measurements and the devices and they'll say that you're cheating they're going to say that you put a battery somewhere or whatever

(23:42) right literally no matter what you do there's no way to open source this information that's why when people say you need to open source it like like Z jalapeno says you are looking at it this is why guys I but here's another one that you're just looking at like I want to show you something else like this is the this is how crazy the world is this video right here that we're looking at in a second I don't know why it's not coming up there it is you're looking at lk99 you're looking at room

(24:10) temperature super conductivity you're just staring right at it you're staring at the mezer effect and flux pinning the magnets on the side here this is just absolute proof and yet it doesn't matter like there's no wires connected to this or anything this is just absolute proof you're seeing it with your eyes and yet despite the fact that people are seeing it with their eyes they don't believe it's real I show science influencers this on Twitter people that are like supposed experts that everybody goes to

(24:42) about super conductivity and stuff they have no answer like you show people this and their minds just shut down because for a lot of people it doesn't matter what they see or what's true it's a matter of who told them and how much Authority they have over them that's the stupid ass world that we live in today right so once again what people see when you're staring right at it that's not even good enough in this video we're staring right at the meters that prove that what he's saying here is true

(25:10) literally doesn't matter this video's been out there for uh this is 1987 this is 1987 guys what's that 30 something years ago 37 years ago something like that this is from 1987 and still nobody thinks it's real even though we have a literal video where you can just straight up St stare at it so open sourcing it is not the answer I wish that it was I really wish that it was um and that's the reason why I I'm not going to try to open source it also because I think I would probably get disappeared again that's just the

(25:43) **truth** um so yeah what was that floaty object that floaty object was lk99 or some variant of lk99 that is a room temperature superconductive Rock that's floating freely in the sky also my shirt is looking money right now look at this okay Lulu it's okay um okay so let's keep going where's the play button we're going to come right in on this meter here and try to give you a close shot of the actual reading of this meter okay reading the meter it shows you that we're putting in right at 10

(26:30) volts it's oscillating between n and a half and 10 volts that one is really a 10 it's on the that's a 10 volt okay we're going over now and show you the amperage that we're putting in and

hold your hats that 31.2 is actually 31.2 microamps that is a voltmeter and it shows that we're putting out about 112 A5 volts coming out okay 112 volts are coming out I think he said a third of a mil milliamp or third of a mwatt of power input and 112 volts are coming out 500 watts are coming out of the vacuum trial

(27:20) that's the plate voltage so to speak that's output by the device coming over to the next meter uh this is a watt meter and you divide it by half and you see it's reading 1 kilowatt and so this one here we get on the right meter it's reading one full kilowatt so divide that by two and so you see that we're putting out 500 watts of actual measured power the entire output is being taken from the energy of the vacuum output by the device and grit signal to do that is less than 1/3 of a mwatt this is real usable power it's

(28:11) stable it is not transient it is not noise and it is not any other kind of spurious effect this is a real effect it's all coming from that little tiny box sitting behind behind the 500 wats of power behind the lamps that little box is putting out all so that box you see right here in the background is the generator this is what's causing it so there's some kind of magnet resonance system in here that's causing all this to happen so in order to think that this is fake you have to imagine that there's

(28:53) some kind of battery system in here that's running 500 watts that we don't see and that this is all all fake but this is Thomas Bearden who is narrating this who we find to be highly credible he's definitely not some kind of **scam** artist or anything like that all of that power well over 500 watts and yet it is receiving less than onethird of a millatt of input power this is April pretty good to me 30th 1987 at about 10:30 p.m.

(29:28) in the home of Mr V of the very first vacuum trout this is a most historical occasion guys I freaking love Thomas Bearden what a th what a g this guy is man absolutely love this guy I think he was the real deal okay so some questions in the chat uh can you do simple videos to start off with people with no background in electronics explain each individual component not really you guys can check that's stuff out on other I'm not an electrical engineer you can check out other electrical engineering videos if you want to know that here's what

(30:04) this comes down to guys at the end of the day nobody really cares how it works as long as it works right the number of people that care how it works is almost infinites the people that care how it works are the ones who want to **debunk** it right that those are the only people that care how it works if I give you a free power generator if I give you an iPhone you know this iPhone works of course not of course you don't know how this phone works but you still use it every day do you even know how the computer works do you know your camera

(30:28) works you the internet works very few people understand how any of this stuff works that's not what matters right so this is what I want to get through to everybody so that everyone can get on the same page with me and like Charles says open source what it's already out there by concept economies of scale require larger investment that's what needs to be open sourced exactly exactly that everything has already been out there these are videos from 30 some years

ago nobody's out here producing

(30:53) them right they you're seeing how it works it's not really that complicated I don't think there are diagrams out there as well that people have shared that I haven't posted but there's diagrams as well so it's not an issue of open sourcing information I've been open sourcing the MH370 investigation where's that led us we've had no response from the government we have **debunkers** uh paying hundreds and thousands of dollars to try to convince people that the videos aren't real even though I've open

(31:21) sourced everything and proven Beyond any doubt that the plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean and that those videos are authentic so once again open source it is not the answer I don't think people realize that like when you say open source it I don't think you understand the the framework of what we're dealing with here this stuff is not the reason it's suppressed is because open sourcing it doesn't work that's the whole point the only thing that we need to do is build it and make

(31:46) it available and have people buy it and use it and then what will happen is people will realize that it's real and the free market will take over people that want free energy devices will buy free energy devices they don't care how it works as long as it works and eventually it'll just become a thing so that's the plan that's the full plan guys you've heard it right there um somebody asked how did I come across the MH370 videos uh those videos had reemerged on on **Reddit** and I remember

(32:13) seeing one uh this was back in August August 7th 2023 and they got suppressed and the conversation banned fake **debunks** came out and this is how the the government literally controls **Reddit** and I'm not I don't mean that in like some kind of weird like deep State controll no they literally control **Reddit** they literally delete people that post sensitive information about the government in real time it's happened like two or three times now it happened like last week with the Whistleblower post that I made

(32:41) May 13th a guy posted exactly about how the private contractor system works and his post was deleted in under a week uh the government literally deletes you the ebo scientist post that guy got deleted in real time while he was answering questions in the comments guys like just use your head the government is literally deleting people off of **Reddit** they control 100% control the flow of information on **Reddit** um so anyway that's where the videos reemerge they all all the information is out there again check out

(33:13) here I'll give you guys the the list of my evidence so anyone who has question about MH370 for tonight just go to the link of the evidence my all evidence list here that I'm posting in the chat right now has everything that you need all questions are answered um including the links to the old sources as well um yeah exactly even if it's open source the academic people the people who don't the people who you would think understand it but don't well they just all say it doesn't work right

(33:39) so that's not even the thing either like what dumb academics think that don't understand science and don't understand physics like doesn't matter to us like the **truth** is if you've been watching this investigation you know more than most academics and PhD physicists know out there that's not ego that's just the **truth** because most people were taught in correctly and a lot of people are book smart and they're not like street smart right and when I mean that I mean that they just regurgitate information they

(34:07) absorb and they don't have the ability to think for themselves people have the ability to think for themselves know that well we don't know how to explain dark energy and dark matter it must be something missing so and again how can you be sure it really works great question exactly the thing right so here's how it's going to play out I'm going to see it for myself in my own eyes once I see it for myself in my own eyes then I'm going to figure out a system to Market it to other people and you know probably try to

(34:36) build a company around it and potentially solicit investors but it'll probably won't be open- Source investment it'll probably be Angel Investors because the idea here as well is that you can't relinquish control over it because then somebody will get bought out they will uh make it proprietary and then they will like take money from the government to make sure it never goes a market so there you go that's the answer to that good news is I'm a business major so I have some concept of how this stuff works and I I

(35:04) took several entrepreneurship classes as well um and I've been in business for 20 years okay let's see um what other questions do we have yeah exactly ignore Academia follow the engineers that's the way for sure and then you have to be very careful because you need to make sure that you've been blessed by all the intelligence communities or what have you because if you haven't been blessed then they'll just disappear you frankly and that's why you have to be careful about how you

(35:29) push the information out there I'm not joking when I'm saying that I'm pushing the limit here like literally pushing the limit the moment you start to probably explain exactly how it works and like the person who saying go through every component that's when your your channel is going to get shut down your YouTube channel is going to get shut down maybe even my Twitter account you know like Elon Musk is keeping us afloat if I was if I was pushing this information on **Reddit** like this already would have been banned in fact my

(35:54) sub**reddit** got banned within two weeks so there's no question whatsoever you guys have to realize the United States government controls all social media except for Twitter and this is the literal reason why they ban Tik Tok or **China** from owning Tik Tok because they I want to be the ones that control the flow of information this is just straight up Common Sense on how it works guys whether or not you believe it or not I don't don't really care um let's see be is such a hero I agree how far did Bearden get in commercialized in

(36:25) this uh he got pretty far but something happened and I don't know the full story of what happened but uh something happened that prevented it from happening um I don't know if like

he got threatened or what um khed ask from UAE hey from UAE from Dubai um what allows it to happen is the idea that you can extract the energy from the ethers from with the probably I know magnets are involved because we watched Thomas Bearden and the Meg but the idea that you can like trap the magnetic fields within like a toroid or

(37:04) some kind of shape something like that and then you're getting excess energy that's spilling out and then how do you trap that energy so that you can extract it um that's the high level understanding of it now you can watch my other previous videos if you want to know more about that okay let's see what else we got yeah and part of it so here here's the other thing too as well guys so why are people not producing it um one thing that I want people to realize as well around this is that you could also ask

(37:36) why weren't people producing electric cars 20 years ago it's not like the technology didn't exist why were people not why were we not driving electric cars out here why was it the Tesla that Elon Musk came out with Tesla everybody was short selling Tesla everybody thought that Tesla was going to fail that it couldn't make money now look at Tesla it's worth I don't even know I'd have to look up the value maybe hundreds of billions of dollars if I had to guess so you have to realize

(38:01) that just inventing something is not enough and this is one of the things you learn in business is that it's not who came up with the idea it's who found a way to Market it people thought that the segue I don't know if you guys remember the segue I think it was uh something Dean came up with the segue which was this scooter you drove on but it was \$55,000 nobody was paying \$5,000 for a scooter it was cool technology it was revolutionary and now it's instead what do you have I look around outside and

(38:29) I've got scooters all over the place everywhere downtown scooters in every major city you rent them you ride them around it's not some Segway just a regular electric scooter right so it's again it's the business model that makes it happen not the idea very important um yep yatsi okay we're going to get to the next video here in a second I just want to see if there's anything else yeah the moment the moment it gets proven this is funny because this is how will work now this is like me looking

(38:59) into the future the moment that the business starts to work and people start to buy them everybody will just flip this is the same thing that happened with the war in Iraq for some of you who are not that old uh George Bush the war in Iraq they just completely lied about the pretenses for why we had to go fight Saddam Hussein said that he was making weapons of mass destruction there was no evidence whatsoever of it and at the time like everyone was in support all the Republicans were in support we have to go fight and we have to go fight we

(39:25) have to protect the country blah blah blah a after turned out that was all [REDACTED] you couldn't find anybody that was that ever supported the war anymore everybody like yeah we knew it was Bull full of crap the whole time it's she like that's how that's how it works and that's how you know that's how you can tell when there's disinformation where there's this like they

try to make it look like there's this popular support for things you'll see it in a lot of stuff once you start to notice it you'll

(39:48) see it everywhere as well um yeah that box was that box was basically producing free energy that was producing all the energy you see there um and you I mean that's five 100 watt bulbs and uh a fan that was running as well I mean how much stuff do you really have running in your house all the time right not that much I've got two lights running and my computer and my modem that's like the only thing I have running in my house right now that device could TR right now even just run everything I've got going on the only

(40:19) thing where you start to get in trouble is maybe with like a refrigerator or an air conditioner those things use significantly more energy than other stuff so here this link is probably not going to be able to be copied very easily this link right here is a link to all evidence if you want to know about that um okay let's see what else you guys got oh Felipe thank you very much for the donation sell it won't it put it you in danger it could yes it very could uh and I don't know if we'd even be able to

(40:49) get it to Market honestly um I think the way to play it out would be to try to uh uh get like certain influencers on board with it right and this is where I can use my new found influencer capabilities and you know go to other influencers and be like hey I've got a free energy device if I get you one or if you buy one you know you can talk about it on your stream you can't talk about how it works but you can talk about it how much you love it stuff like that then next thing you know everybody's wanting one

(41:23) right and then that at that point that's how you open source it that's real open sourcing it because once again it doesn't matter how it works no one cares as long as it works right let's say Andrew Tate just followed me right let's say Andrew Tate gets one of these or I give him one of these or something right and so first of all I have to be able to make it and then I can give it to Andrew Tate and then Andrew Tate's going on his live streams to his eight million followers and going yeah I'm running

(41:47) everything right now off this device that's the size of a laptop or however big that box was that you just saw right there next thing you know everybody in the world wants one at that point there's no hiding in anymore that's open sourcing it that's what open sourcing is in 2024 so that's my plan guys and I've now just giving you the plan so hopefully we can we can make this work and I don't get disappeared with it but now here's the thing now you guys know what the plan is so if I were to disappear now

(42:16) all you have to do is find somebody who can make one and follow the model that I'm giving you right okay just looking to see if there's any other questions here yeah Amy's dream needs to be realized uh Amy and Thomas Bearden man Thomas Bearden wanted this out as well yeah I think that I don't know if there the mainstream Academia is being controlled but it's um they're they're definitely being misled a little bit for sure yeah and some of them will have been created and confiscated absolutely



(42:52) maybe today maybe 2024 is the time where it's coming out I'm not going to talk about sources and methods because again I don't want to get myself or anybody else disappeared but when I do have more information where I have something that I can show or talk about absolutely will do that the moment I can do that I'll I'll be blasing to you guys what I can say is that no that's really all I'm going to say about it for now guess yeah I'm not suicidal I'm not unhappy or anything like that you guys saw me

(43:21) posting pictures of my dog today having a great time outside so yep um okay me see anything else and yes I I have it on good authority that there's not just one way to do this so like there's the Meg we had the other one I have a list of like 10 different free energy devices here as well so there's probably more than one way once you figure out that there's an ether like it's just a matter of figuring out how you extract the energy from it Bernie Bernie says 60% of Tik Tok content is Flat Earth yeah why is Flat

(43:56) Earth like so huge now honestly the way the Flat Earth stuff has been getting pushed on me makes me feel like it's being intentionally pushed on me to try to discredit me like that's really what it feels like C's like you got to believe in Flat Earth now what you guys gotta realize the Earth is not flat and like we literally need curvature for any of this stuff to make sense and just a rag on Flat Earth for a second I'm hoping the Flat Earth people come back to me and they're like Oh no you're just misconceptualized it it's

(44:24) like this is the lens to my camera this is this circle here is two dimensional but obviously there's three dimensions to it that's why I have two eyes if stuff was flat I wouldn't need two eyes if if you think the world is not round why is an orange round I mean it just doesn't make any sense to me like an orange is round but the Earth is a circle or sphere but the Earth isn't I don't get it I dug around the Floyd sweet stuff and I couldn't find much more but I'm sure there's a whole backstory related to it

(45:07) so if you guys find more backstory let me know here's the biggest problem it's potentially expensive so making this stuff is not like it's not like \$20 going down to the hardware store right this stuff's going to cost thousands and thousands of dollars generally with any product that somebody produces the overhead is usually 100% so imagine that whatever it costs you to actually like make generally you're going to sell it for twice as much because you've got all this overhead that you need you know H

(45:39) you need to have security you need to have Finance people you need to have all this stuff right so generally the overhead is usually in business like 100% so there's very big margins on a lot of this so the big tough part is getting it to a point where it's cheap enough where you can be produced cheap enough and w L enough that it can get to the masses but even if you start off where like it's it's expensive like imagine it costs I'm just going to throw a number out there \$50,000 so now this is like an expensive

(46:10) car that's going to rule out a lot of people but there's still quite a lot of people that would buy it at that rate you know uh and then the idea is that you get it cheaper and cheaper

and this kind of happened with Tesla as well right Teslas were very expensive and they they came out with cheaper and cheaper ones and then it's like a little more and more affordable I I could imagine using a similar bus model as that okay so are we ready to go to our next video here hey Amanda nice to see you Amanda's

(46:39) been my favorite follower for a very long time thank you Billy Johnson appreciate you yeah feel free to make sure you guys like the stream as well appreciate you if you're on if you're on YouTube make sure you like the stream let's get more people onto this more eyeballs the safer this is and what have you that device was the triode vacuum amplifier was what that was called Bernie uh I'll put a link in the chat for you guys to where you can find all the free energy devices free I know for a fact free energy is real uh the only

(47:11) question is like which of these devices work the best because again it's not even a matter of the free energy being real it's like which one is the cheapest or like the one that's most economically practical to to produce you can make something that's super complicated but it's going to be very expensive right and this is why I think that like the one that I want is the one that can be produced very cheaply I want something very simple just simple right as simple as possible but can run everything in

(47:39) your house to me as a business person that's the one I don't want something with a lot of moving Parts either because the more moving Parts the more maintenances there's going to be so minimum moving Parts I've saw like the surl generators it's got these magnets flipping around at like 160 like uh rotations per minute I think is going to break man 100% right so uh yeah that's the tricky part yeah I mean I was just I was just giving I was just saying Andrew Tate because he just followed me the other

(48:08) day I was just making something up guys I don't know if you guys didn't watch the stream the other night Andrew Tate is following me now I guess so are a lot of people guys also you guys gotta realize I got some crazy huge accounts following me man I've got a general following me General Flynn I've got Elon or not Elon Musk but uh Joe Rogan Andrew Tate these people have over five million followers like it's pretty wild um okay sorry guys I'm I'm way behind on the questions here I'm going to scroll

(48:42) down a little bit I'm on I'm still on the part where people are talking about Flat Earth okay let me scroll down to some of the more recent questions okay if you guys have questions and I missed it just repost it and I'll try to get to it um I did send Joe a followup uh I got I found somebody's email but Joe Rogan's going to probably have to come to terms with this on his own uh you know eventually he'll eventually he'll uh get on board especially now that I'm talking about the free energy stuff he may

(49:12) there's two schools of thought right the people that are trying to push disinformation will say like oh Ashton's moving on to some other fake thing right free energy but the people that have been following this investigation will realize that Ashton's right about everything Ashton's right about MH370 he's right about wormholes he's right about The Ether and he's

right about free energy there's a logical link between all of those things uh from a scientific perspective and I'm true

(49:38) about I'm right about how the science works so whether or not people believe that I really don't give a crap because the reality is it's going to be proven true in the future 100% it's going to be proven true so the best part is the people like you guys who are following along now who are following this early on in the future you will be able to come out and say was following that guy who was pushing the information right at the beginning turns out he was right I knew he was right all along you guys

(50:03) will be able to tell people that other people are GNA go how did you know you were following that guy in the beginning blah blah blah like I don't know maybe it'll take 10 years 20 years 100 years I don't know but it'll happen eventually okay so let's jump to the next video uh so we're going to do the quantum teleportation protocol last so first thing I want to do is I found this video um I think did I not post the link to the video I'll post another link so first I'm gonna do another link to the

(50:31) Discord so if you guys want the Discord here yeah that's true like so pointer Buck like it is arrogant yeah absolutely it's arrogant but that's like that's like saying somebody that's looking at the answers to the test is arrogant of course they're arrogant they know the answers to the test it's like you come at me you try to tell me two plus two is five and I'm staring at the answer says 2 plus 2 is four of course I'm going to sound arrogant to somebody who's saying

(50:56) 2 plus 2 equals five yeah I'm arrogant because I know I'm right I'm literally staring at the answers it's not it's not like I had to like use my superpowers and figure out how the world Works no I just literally was staring at the answers and was like okay well how does this work oh here's all the answers right here it's all just sitting right there great that's that's what I think is so funny about this investigation it's just like you know what do you want man of course it sounds arrogant if you have no

(51:24) idea what you're talking about how about science works and I'm just staring at the answers right you can keep trying to tell me 2 plus 2 equals 5 but I'm just going to laugh at you and go well you'll find out in the future turns out it's four it's wild man I just love it that's what I and I guys I've said this consistently about the videos sorry while I'm pulling the links up is that uh uh we since we know the videos are real all we have to do is just wait and see like who wants to lie about them and

(51:52) what [ ] they try to spread about it because we know the videos are real so if somebody just tries to lie we can like deduce what their motivations are right away like all the debunkers we can deduce that their motivations are like either they're having like mental breakdowns and they can't believe that they've been lied to their whole lives or some of them are probably disinformation I'm not going to name names but you guys know who I'm talking about uh and so it's like yeah I mean go

(52:13) nuts try to convince as many people as you guys want uh you know we we know the **truth** okay so here's the video that we're gonna be looking at here in a second again this is going to be this is one of uh Dr Steven Greer's videos so guys even if you think that Dr Greer is whatever whatever you think about him there's a lot of stuff about there people that they you know discredit him for the way he makes money or sends people on C5 or all that stuff this dude is 100% on it when it comes to whistleblowers Dr Steven Greer has

(52:47) interviewed more people that know about this stuff that are real whistleblowers than anybody more than the government more than Arrow uh I respect like Ryan Gray and uh David Grush and Commander Fraver Commander Fraver is to me the most authentic of all the UFO whistleblower people the whistleblowers that we are interviewing are on another level completely another level David Rush he knows about programs he can't say anything uh Lou Alzando same thing Commander Fraver saw one of these objects firsthand with his own eyes

(53:23) right that's awesome the people that we talk about Thomas Bearden uh Paul uh SZ Sizzix I don't know how you say his last name guys he's got a weird spelling these guys are literal Engineers they're not just people that saw it they're people that engineered it that built it and this is the difference this is why the UFO Community is so stupid is that all they care about is what people saw and their experiences for some reason all these UFO all all these UFO Community idiots are all just about like

(53:53) what was your experience like did you talk to you telepathically what did you see how you know that must have come from the Andromeda galaxy and all this [ ] the engineers that we're talking to are like no this is exactly how you build it this is exactly how it works and like we've had this technology figured out for like 30 years right what we're going to hear today from this guy he's going to tell you that we had Mach 12 Mach 12 like 20,000 miles an hour Mach 12 or 12,000 miles hour or something like that in the

(54:28) 60s in the 60s it's 2024 guys 60 years ago we had Mach 12 even in the videos the orbs are only going Mach two two or Mach Three right and this is the thing like the UFO Community is so lost man like it's all it should all be about the science and explaining the science and talking to the engineers this is why people like Tim Ventura and alien scientist are the people you guys should be following because they literally interview the engineers that know about this stuff that they probably have ndas as well but

(55:04) they like are just explaining how it works and the physicists instead everybody just wants to know like oh you're you're a guy that telepathically communicate with a blue alien tell us about your experience was it **sexy** I was listening to Danny Shean space yesterday and he goes on about getting raped by aliens for like 10 minutes straight I'm like what the [ ] are you talking about dude what the like actually what the [ ] is everything about being raped by aliens with these people like I literally just I just

(55:35) sitting there listening to it going are you kidding me like absolutely are you kidding me anyway here we go yeah alien scientist you guys can find Jeremy Reese um yeah that's what I'm

sitting the whole time I'm going that's so hot right now like just like and he just kept us talking about it over and over and over again I'm like dude what the I just had to drop out I just couldn't do it guys uh Jeremy reads Tim Ventura as well you guys you can find both of them on X you can find them on YouTube as

(56:08) well the crazy part is their interviews and stuff have like no viewers like nobody like compared to what they should be when they're literally interviewing Engineers there was one time I'll tell you guys a quick story before we get into this where I was watching this big panel where like Mark soal who who started up Falcon labs he's like showing around the engineering lab with um Jeremiah which is another like engineer these guys are really smart dudes and there's like a whole panel of Engineers

(56:37) the engineers I even recognize some of the names on there of some of these engineers and I'm like whoa these are like important Engineers that like actually work in in third party labs and it's like like there's like I don't know a thousand views on this video like how are people not watching this is like that video is probably like a hundred times more important than like any of these UFO whistleblower videos or any of this stuff like I I just I don't know guys it's wild man it's

(57:07) wild yeah it's all about clapping alien cheeks dude this is why my big joke is like with the the Danny Jones stuff is like these these some of these podcasters that had me on that literally just are spreading literal disinformation like I actually feel like Danny Jones was pressured by somebody to to like make a fake name and try to like have these Corridor creep people come on like the goal was clearly to try to discredit me that was like 100% the goal and it makes no sense because then he the next week

(57:40) or a couple weeks later he's interviewing a guy that says he got raped by an alien and lost his vCard to an alien I'm like Wait So you you're trying to discredit me when I have like actual hard evidence and facts and can literally go through the whole story and timeline what happened to this plane and prove the conspiracy and you're you're you're being incredulous to me but when some guy comes and says that some blue alien took his VC card from him and had an alien baby you don't even begin to

(58:09) question any of what he's saying like obviously he is set up and it doesn't surprise me because these the the podcasters that did this literally interview CIA agents like every other week every other week like Danny Jones interviewed Ron pandaly who's like the number one piece of [REDACTED] CIA agent on the whole planet he's got a picture of like Tak like hugging him and [REDACTED] I'm like okay obviously this guy's a plant like obviously Danny Jones is a plant Julian Dory is a plant these guys are big

(58:42) frauds like if you guys follow them you might enjoy their content they are 100 1,000% government controlled 1,000% no doubt whatsoever uh just complete clowns guys so uh that's just that's just the **truth** guys I always tell you the **truth** that's just the way it is man I call it like I see it uh yeah and FBI buddies as well guys like I'll never get over how when I'm talking to Julian Dory and I'm like being the nicest guy in the world and he's got Jim diorio legendary FBI spook

on the

(59:19) speaker phone he's gleefully showing me his name on there and I write it down because I'm like okay this is going to be important to later on literally write it down Jim dioro Google him right there while he's on the speaker phone and I'm like okay why the [REDACTED] are you talking to a legendary FBI agent right now and then you're GNA go and just have a completely hostile interview with me and like try to cherry-pick meaningless [REDACTED] like really really obvious really obvious okay let's watch the video guys

(59:52) you ready once again these are the people that you want to be watching these are the videos like with these whistleblowers and stuff that we've got here um because these are the guys that literally know how it works man yeah alchem scientist science is a good one as well so a lot of people have been linking me his videos he actually gets pretty decent views I would say because he has less followers than I do but he gets like 10 15 th000 views on his on his videos the only problem I have with his content is he needs to

(1:00:31) increase the production quality a little bit just standing there and going off like you know you can take that two-hour video and slim it down to 30 minutes but uh he's and that's Jordan I'm gonna meet him as well I'm gonna probably try to help him out with some of his marketing uh when I meet him next month okay so this year I don't know graduate of parks College um I don't know how to say his last name if you guys can figure it out I mean CZ y SZ that's a that's a pretty tough one to

(1:01:04) that's a tough one to figure out chat um he spent 30 years at McDonald Douglas eight years in the Air Force at Wright Patterson Air Force Base and he died in 2013 sis oh his last Paul CIS is that how you say his name thank you very much appreciate it okay here we go size CIS well maybe size maybe CIS anyway whatever the important thing is that he's a literal aerospace engineer and he what you're going to hear from him is going to blow your mind let's watch started in the air force can I Patterson and um was in the Air Force

(1:01:44) for two years and stayed an additional six years working in research oh that's how you I returned to McDonald Douglas and stayed there for 30 years and finally ended up at Parks College again as a endowed chair and McDonald Douglas What were what was your work there oh it involved uh a lot of highspeed work hypersonics um we worked on hypersonics like first of all once I heard that we're not even a minute into this thing and he's already talking about hypersonics realize that this guy this is from before

(1:02:22) 2013 so and he had worked there for 30 years so this is probably like from the 70s to the early 2000s and we were already working on hypersonics his eyes are so big Emily why are you being weird his eyes aren't that big are they chat cracked me up okay here we go uh but hypersonics like wow things that flew from Mach 4 to Mach 12 right off the bat we're not even 2 minutes in Mach 4 to Mach 12 12 what like okay the moment you got an aerospace engineer who was working on stuff from the 70s to 2000s and he's

(1:03:05) talking about Mach 12 Mach 12 20,000 miles an hour I'm sorry what however fast that is like okay now you've got my attention already we're only a minute in he had some airplanes that flew Mach 12 all the way around the world airplanes have flew Mach 12 all the way around the world and just for the benefit of people can you just explain what wait wait I got to do my thing hold on Mach 12 airplanes that flew Mach 12 all the way around the world what the mock ref mock mock numbers how many faster than the speed

(1:03:43) of sound you are so literally a Mach 12 airplane flies about 12,000 ft per second or about um uh 12,000 ft per second 14,000 miles an hour 14,000 miles an hour just going around the whole world in an hour 14,000 M hour and it could it could fly all way around the world almost built it well okay you've already convinced me just from hearing that alone I only need to hear one minute and I already know now that most of the stuff that we're seeing as UFOs is just black budget programs the stuff that Pilots are seeing are clearly black

(1:04:26) budget program they like no nothing can fly that fast this dude's talking about stuff flying 12,000 14,000 miles an hour in like the 60s and 70s one of the more interesting nights I had was one of the things I did of course when you're lieutenant in the Air Force is you get these wonderful assignments like your office the assistant assistant officer of the day one night I was the assistant to the head officer the day over at Patterson field and we had 151 phone calls come in of objects flying down interstate well

(1:05:06) that time us 40 then turning at Columbus and going up to um Detroit um and these were state policemen some doctors that were up late at night all kinds of people that reported seeing us we had radar tracks on them had airliners call in that they had seen them uh very very interesting and each one that called in I had to run over to FTD and take the thing over and if I didn't get back in time and the poor Colonel got awoken by the next call I got bowled out so he's already talking about like basically people were seeing the stuff

(1:05:48) they were testing and they were thinking it was like UFOs and crazy [REDACTED] like that he's like n we're just testing our Mach 12 supersonic uh airplanes and stuff like that I mean this blew me away and like uh ryer says like now Mach 12 is you know 12,000 miles hour is probably conventional now I mean we've got literal teleportation technology now we've got Wormhole technology so we've literally just broken through the you know Quantum barrier so to speak but that was a very interesting night and

(1:06:15) these guys they were not you know people who weren't used to seeing evident sites and things like that I mean they were very clear descriptors of what they saw probably more than half of my career that was in projects over classified or compartmentalized can you describe how that process were how much of his career he just said like a major part of his career he was in compartmentalized so like special Access program so like this dude was in the no and people ask me why don't people come out dude they did come

(1:06:45) out man you're listening to the guy this guy from 2013 this is before 2013 this interview he died in 2013 like this stuff is out there people just talk about it freely this is why

when you're talking to salvator pz and even people like Dave Rossy like Dave rossy's just starting his career like Salvador pz has been in his career these people talk openly about this stuff people just don't listen well generally um you you have to depending on the level of the compartmentalization and and the secrecy

(1:07:15) level you have to go through a fairly significant background check it takes between 6 months to a year to get the background checks okay so right there I already know he's 100% legitimate because I have a security clearance and that's exactly what they told me is that it can take six months to a year to get your security clearance and I know because I went through the whole process I know exactly what the process is that's why my whole background check has been my whole background has been vetted

(1:07:45) by the United States government that's why I chose to come out and do this because I was like I've got a security clearance my job has nothing to do with this so it makes me a perfect candidate to talk about this because I don't have any so I found some crazy [REDACTED] on the internet all publicly available no inside information and I can just speak freely about it and free energy whatever I can just figure that out and I can speak freely about that too until somebody makes me sign an NDA this guy had NDA so he can talk specifically

(1:08:12) about the programs he can just say what he knows and then when you do that then you generally if you're in a very tight compartment then you have to sign a statement that you will not divulge the existence of the project or even answered a question that could divulge the existence of the project so there you go guys did you want to know why David grush and Lou alzando can't say anything you just heard it right there if you have an NDA you can't even answer a question that would divulge the existence of the project you hear that

(1:08:47) if you have an NDA you can't even answer a question that would divulge this existence of the project that's why when Lando is doing these interviews and people ask him various questions he can't even say anything about it a lot of the questions he can't answer at all that's why for someone like me I just I can deduce it and figure it out and I can just openly freely talk about it this is probably what got Salvador p in trouble because he had to be very careful about the questions that he

(1:09:15) answered and because he had to be very careful about how he answered them they probably were like you were giving away too much because he gave away he told us he basically told us how Maxwell's equations were incor incorrectly reduced like he explained how super conductivity could be a key right and uh it's on a it's not even on a need to know basis it's on a basis of people being identified specifically to know what you're working on and directly associated with the project oh so it's

(1:09:44) not even just the information but like they don't want you to become a target for spies right because uh foreign adversaries might Target you if they know you're on a special project as well so it's very closely contained material if you have a covert project the funding would come through a number of government sources none of which would be identified to the workers uh



whatever higher level you know people were involved in it even they might know might not know where the funding came it's just that

(1:10:16) you sign a contract with the US government and the funding would show up at the right place at the right time if there were and so yes he was talking about the funding there's actually a Twitter post that talks about how the funding works as well I'm going to expose that too uh actually that reminds me and make a note of that uh there's a Twitter post that it literally explains how they hide the funding um I'm not I was surprised it was on the internet I almost forgot about that I'm glad this guy just reminded me right

(1:10:45) now thank you very much Paul appreciate you explaining to me Paul size or whatever your name is uh like they basically use the like shell companies and this is how they move them up funny around so there's no paper trail to get back to how the money works and yes this is why Elon is using copy and paste answers 100% 100% because you can't even answer questions that could reveal the information this is literally why Elon can't talk about MH370 you think that elon's not chomping at the bit to talk about the MH370 stuff

(1:11:17) do you think he really doesn't know about me I've got 137,000 [REDACTED] followers in less than a year and I'm talking about the craziest [REDACTED] ever that would completely change Tesla completely change SpaceX and I'm talking about our spy satellite surveillance system that Elon Musk is literally shooting starlink satellites in the air and secret secret satellites on his SpaceX rockets in the air of course he can't talk about it he can't talk about anything that would reveal anything this actually basically proves

(1:11:49) the videos are real because if the videos were fake he'd be able to talk about the videos the fact that they're real means he can't even talk about anything related to them can't even bring it up can't even answer questions about it this is why there might be this is why we have to be very careful about the people who are being very quiet about the videos because it means that they might have ndas that is like literally preventing them from talking about them that's why this is like that's why I started getting spooked

(1:12:11) right away when people wouldn't even talk about the vide that makes just zero videos uh is AI is alien scientists really rage quitting YouTube I doubt it anyway let's keep going if there was a non non Earth bound sources of the information you would at least that the people that were doing the design work or doing the analysis work would never had any idea of where it came from um all you would have to do is visit **Russia** to see how they did it um they would compartmentalize every project into what I used to call silos

(1:12:47) and they would have a colonel or a colonel General sitting on top of that and literally they could not talk to anyone outside of that silo if someone else needed help one person would be sent over to another place sit down at a desk look at a piece of paper say yes I know what that problem is here's the answer to it and walk away he would not even know what it was that he was working on there's giant triangles that appear over Palmdale that move very slow so they may be different triangles from so they have this the ones that I've

(1:13:23) heard about have this glow around them and uh they they're they're very large and very slow moving so that's different I think than the ones that appear over Belgium and that that are very fast moving the ones that appeared over Belgium that moved very quickly in a few seconds no you can't explain that unconventional physics just like if you use con by conventional physics I mean engines and jet engines and Rocket motors and propulsion systems as as we know them today okay so he's talking

(1:13:57) about rocket propulsion and stuff that we know today this is a very dated video this dates it right 2024 we're way past the idea of like Electro gravitics like that's a very common place but this was probably filmed in like the 2000s and back then nobody really understood this idea of non-rocket based propulsion you know now we have Charles berer who's like I'm making an em drive and it can do anti-gravity so it's much more commonplace so right there it kind of dates this video a little bit uh he

(1:14:27) died in 2013 for William Bill who answered asked a question a second ago uh Consciousness I'm not sure about the whole Consciousness controlling the craft stuff I need I would need to see that to believe it I that's that's the kind of thing where it's like it's a little too out there but it's getting more and more mainstream this idea of Consciousness controlling the crafts I'm just giving you guys my opinion on that uh the Joseph P Ferrell thing uh we found that somebody found that back in March

(1:14:54) but that's from from 10 years ago as well so that Joseph P frell clip where he's literally talking about exactly what happened to the plane which is just nuts uh yeah that that we found that like two months ago somebody found that two months ago you put fuel in you burn something and it produces thrust and it accelerates an object um in in that context no and in the con that kind of physics you cannot explain any hardly any human beings living long enough to go much much Beyond uh the the edge of our of our little solar system

(1:15:33) because it it takes almost 13 years to get to the outer edge where the caner belt is and some of the uh Outer Outer things that are that are going around with uh with Pluto and cheron and those things so that's 26 years round trip so you're not even out to the edge of the heliosphere where the edge of the Sun 's uh interaction is with the with free space that's three light years away and that would take 100 150 years so in in the conventional terms no you can't explain it it has to be if the physics

(1:16:13) that have to explain that are quantum physics in which things can appear to be almost two places at the same time and appear and reappear just like uh positron and electrons do in in some of the um high energy particle colliders it's probably not anything pushing it through the air it's it's a it's a coupling of of of the device with the energy that's permeate Spas yeah so right there I CLI that part as part of the free energy thing but this is where you start to realize that there is a connection right is that the

(1:16:52) ether is the connection between all of this that's how you get the free energy and that's where the propulsion mechanisms come from em Drive you're coupling with the vacuum

permutivity of free space or you are able to create space around you as well um and you can tell just the look in this guy's eyes right now is he's giving the information out that he can say without getting killed that that's what he's doing right here he knows more than what he's saying I can tell right away uh if you guys

(1:17:20) have not been following me you know I have really good intuition and I can tell when people are lying right away he is not revealing everything he knows right now he's he's got like a script in his head for what he can say about the technology and what he can't say um couple other questions as well uh the Mike Harris thing we found the Mike Harris thing back in November of last year and somebody's setting up an interview where I'm potentially gonna talk to Mike Harris so we're gonna find

(1:17:47) out what Mike Harris knows about this plane uh potentially even next week uh and we'll see I mean I'll be able to tell if he's line for sure uh what are your thoughts on the concept of gravity manipulation similar to the Jump program in The Matrix uh yeah I mean we can manipulate gravity and we can manipulate SpaceTime which are two very similar Concepts uh it's like uh the the fabric like bending the fabric of like my clothes right when you when I bend it like this I was actually just watching was it uh Ken

(1:18:18) wheeler talk about this it's like bending SpaceTime is much like bending the fabric of your clothes uh and you imagine that bend it so much you're going to make it rip you know same idea um and so bending a little bit will create gravity manipulation bending it so much that it rips will create a wormhole pretty cool right wait there's a post an hour ago saying Jeremy recently is permanently quitting his quitting YouTube oh wow hey alien girl um somebody said why do we not use this technology more often well because this is a trump

(1:18:52) card this is a super weapon this is like saying why do we not use n more often you don't use nukes more often because we don't want to destroy the planet you also don't use your super weapon because you don't want to you don't want the enemy to know how it works this is why the MH370 videos are the most important leaks in the history of the world because the US government never wanted those videos to come out not just because they want to hide it from the public but because they don't want **China**

(1:19:16) and **Russia** to figure out how to reverse engineer it and because we were able to figure out how to reverse engineer it just from watching those videos and figure out that there's an ether and figure out that free Energies possible not only does this open the door for **China** and **Russia** to figure it out but now everybody can figure it out North Korea Iran the Isis terrorists on the street can figure this out as well that's why those videos they're desperately trying to hide the MH370 videos that's why they

(1:19:42) have every single disinformation operative every single YouTube channel that the government controls is trying to **debunk** those videos because they are trying to hide them from the rest of the world right that's the **truth** that's just the **truth** of why so you don't you don't use this Weaponry you you keep this Weaponry in the back shelf uh a quick anecdote on that front

as well is that somebody there was an anecdote there was somebody was saying like they were working on like Advanced Aerospace stuff

(1:20:10) and somebody tells them like hey all this stuff is obsolete that we're working on and that if any real war were to break out they would just break out the stuff that is like the super weapons like they wouldn't be using f-35s you know f-35s are the public facing technology that we show people the stuff that we've got in deep projects where we break those out if it were to get sketchy that stuff completely obsoletes everything that we have from the public realm so that's the answer about it guys probably Tesla was as close to it

(1:20:41) when he said that it's given the right uh Energy System the right the right electromagnetic spectrum I can power a a a human base on Mars from Earth without any loss of energy and and in in quantum physics and Zero Point Energy that's a possibility but literally um sacharov and the number of people that were working on it I think are very very convincing arguments that the fabric of space is like an ocean a energy ocean in which solid energy is floating on it and solid energy is the mass and if that's true then gravity

(1:21:23) ways exist and in fact everything goes back to heavy sides equations and it's waves not particles holy crap chat did you just listen to what he just said right there so somebody just asked at the same time what fills the void when the rip occurs you will you're you're looking like imagine the painting and you rip the paint away you're looking at the canvas you're looking at The Ether you're looking at the negative energy you're looking at the ocean of unlimited energy that he just described and then

(1:21:53) what happens it closes up right away that's why we don't ever see it because you have to try to keep it open otherwise there's an automatic correction mechanism that closes it up immediately what is just saying there is if this is real then gravity waves are real well gravity waves are real we've detected them with ligo we know they are so now we're work backwards If gravity waves are real then this is real wow I G play that back one more time and the number of people that were working on it I think are very very

(1:22:23) convincing arguments that the fabric of space is like an ocean a energy ocean in which solid energy is floating on it and solid energy is the mass so right there this is why we're calling SpaceTime the SpaceTime ether because space is not empty they want us to think that space is empty but it's not that's why there's an ether The Ether is the underlying framework mass is sitting on top of the ether Mass on top of the ether is what's causing causing gravity it's a repulsive effect or I guess not necessarily

(1:22:58) repulsive but counter repulsive effect an attraction and if that's true then gravity waves exist and in fact everything goes back to heavy sides equations and it's way and right here here's the only mistake he made he says heavy sides equations but it doesn't go back to heavy sides equations it goes back to Maxwell's equations and I think he just slipped up right there I think he meant Maxwell's equations but he me like heavy sides equations in the respective of like we wrote them we reduced them incorrectly waves not

(1:23:32) particles and the quantum is now not mass but time and if that's true then there's a whole different royy Herbert where's royy Herbert everybody he says it's not mass it's time and why is this important because time dilation is real Interstellar space time is one in the same if you can bend space you can bend time and this I can't believe he said this before 2013 I didn't even know time dilation was real till I saw the movie Interstellar that was like 2019 2020 maybe even later so this is wild people

(1:24:10) probably this probably went over everybody's head when he said this back then when he said this during this interview probably nobody understood what he was talking about you look at the whole universe in a different light and then a lot of things become possible that we think impossible within our current understanding of what time and space and thrust and force and all that is if they come from the other part of the universe if there are craft that travel galaxies on the average are 10 million light years away and even our

(1:24:43) our galaxy is about 100,000 light years across all of the conventional thrust and force mechanisms that we conceive of just won't work work in terms of human time frames that's the only explanation I can get is that that if they if people are here from another civilization then theyve they've understood the the higher the higher the finer points of Quant quantum physics and how to couple that from particles into beings that can do what Quantum what what particles can do now yeah so a couple questions great questions in the

(1:25:21) chat mass is the paint on the canvas exactly mass is the pain on the canvas and there's Ma and mass equals energy and we have mass everywhere even when we take a area what we think is empty space is not empty at all so mass is what we have on there and yes the other person don't you need a rip on the other side we answer that too that's where the fourth orb hypothesis comes into play where does the plane go when it when we open up a rip right here with our three orbs it's got to show up over here so we

(1:25:50) need something else over here that's the fourth orb hypothesis so it's it's it's disappearing from one point in time the energy is being sucked out from here and you're going to hear something else is going to come this video is nuts this is one of the craziest videos I've watched and we've seen some crazy [REDACTED] chat so get ready for it we're going to hear it in a little bit but the idea we're absorbing the energy from this point and the energy is going to reappear over here

(1:26:14) okay remember that endothermic event an absorption of energy that's what we're seeing you could argue that an endothermic event is consistent with negative energy as well uh and then we're going to see this plane slingshot away let's watch let's keep going when I was at rght Patterson we had the flying saucers that went up I think they covered the distance from Columbus to Detroit in something like uh equivalent of about 20,000 miles an hour and I don't think anyone in the con in the

(1:26:45) ordinary Aerospace business would have had any knowledge of what they were even talking about if you mention quantum physics are or wormholes are the type of things we know

now because if you went to sorry what did he just say did he just say wormholes right there chat he just said wormholes literally just dropped wormholes on us why is he saying wormholes right there what the hell he just said wormholes a guy that worked in Black budget programs literally says that most aerospace engineers wouldn't understand

(1:27:29) this technology don't understand wormholes I do not think that's a good question I'll William I'm gonna take notes of some of these questions we'll get back to them in a second but I want to keep going on the thing here um yeah and this is part of the reason why the clip art people and people think we're looking at VFX like anyone who thinks we're looking at VFX and that 370 videos is an idiot like you just have to understand how much science you would have to understand this guy's

(1:28:00) telling people right here in this interview that it's only a few years before the videos happened that most PhD aerospace engineers don't even understand the idea of a wormhole okay and yet we're literally seeing it in two videos who the hell it wasn't some lazy kid that made the videos these people are [REDACTED] morons anyone think these videos M70 videos are fake at this point like just do some real science right and then you'll realize those videos are real uh wow and talk to the I'm back

(1:28:31) miles hour and I don't think anyone in the con in the ordinary Aerospace business nobody in the ordinary Aerospace business that was the prerequisite there would have had any knowledge of what they were even talking about if you mentioned quantum physics or or wormholes chat what bro [Applause] bro this guy is in the no man I I couldn't believe this I wouldn't have believed this a year ago now that I'm looking at in two military videos I'm going holy [REDACTED] Paul SI here you are wow my man are

(1:29:20) the type of things we know now because if you went to CERN and talk to the particle physicists they would tell you certainly some of this was possible because they see it all the time where they think they see Mass they really see uh they really see energy Frozen in a in a in a Time Quantum and what they're seeing is not is is just is is really a frozen bundle of energy and it moves back and forth almost without any restriction I thought there were enough credible St okay so I am going to answer the question about super position because

(1:30:00) whoever said time dilation is not real get caught up with physics my man time dilation has already been proven for like 40 50 years time dilation is 100% real space time is a fluid symmetry if you can bend space you are bending time that's how wormal is even possible probably certainly how some of this manipulation of gravity is possible so could you have the plane gets stuck in super position technically yes technically yes there's a real possibility where the plane could go into a wormhole and then come out at a

(1:30:33) completely different time now and then you could release it at a different time as well now it's hard to conceptualize that because we don't have two videos on the other side but if you showed me two videos of MH370 coming out like four hours later I would say we [REDACTED] held that thing in super position somehow right and it wouldn't surprise me if that ends up being true

but I just don't have enough evidence to run with it at the moment stories that I may not be able to explain them but they

(1:31:02) weren't phenomenon that were people's imagination whatever they saw was real but I couldn't explain how it how it was real what made it real but I think what they I think they saw what they saw near St Lis there was a fairly large triangular object scene and it covered the distance down to South St Lois in some in some of its sightings it was moving relatively benignly but then it it literally jumped about 20 miles in a sec couple of seconds and uh I've received a lot of phone calls from the

(1:31:39) local newspapers and TV stations is how can that be and I said I don't know how it can be except if you explain it through something like a quantum physics explanation of of time and space dude the way he's talking about this where he smiles a little bit this guy knows man he knows he's like I I don't know how to explain it uh you'd have to look at uh quantum physics and uh quantum mechanics and maybe some wormholes and that would explain it uh relationships that gave you time and space travel but other than that I

(1:32:15) don't there's no way I know that I can put a the biggest rocket engine I could think of on it it still couldn't get there at that speed and the noise and the sound you would make doing something like that would wake everybody up for 10 miles and it made no sound at all it see it starts out at hover and it literally almost disappears and Pops over here so it's not like it's not like a cartoon where it goes whoos it's almost like it disappears and comes up over here uh guys is he just explaining teleportation

(1:32:53) right now like like three different times already we're only 10 minutes in 12 minutes in this video he's explained wormholes in teleportation three different times and it's I feel like the interviewer is just it's like going right over the interviewer's head at least the the descriptions that some of the police officers gave to it a lot of combat Pilots routinely go up to seven and 8 GS but that's a very specific Direction that's from your head downward along the axis of your spine

(1:33:25) if you were to take that what's called eyeballs in which is when you accelerate the forces this way um you literally uh would have your eyeballs compressed out of their sockets and You' have brain damage so the the G's to do that might be in the level order of a th000 G's so no that's not physically possible for any even even insects to take that level of acceleration even over a short period of time uh you might get in an automobile accident you might get 100 to 150 G's and that's when the car is completely

(1:34:00) crushed so that's what happened would happen to a human being if that were a conventional Force accelerator so it's not a conventional Force accelerator because if there's people in them human beings in them or some a being in them that isn't crushed then it has to be a different way of doing it the hard part is okay he just explained inertial Mass reduction for everybody who wasn't paying attention there there there has to be another way to pull it off this is how you have to have a situation where

(1:34:27) you're not going to get crushed by the g-forces this means you need inertia reduction so how do you pull that off well you bend SpaceTime around you right warp drive and or a wormhole will both accomplish this warp drive lets you pull space around you right like on a conveyor belt if you're on a conveyor belt you're not moving conveyor belt's moving if you make a bubble around your object if you go through a wormhole it's the space the medium is moving you're not moving moving this means there's

(1:34:55) zero inertia that's how you can achieve these relativistic speeds of that are extremely high yes to find a way to physically do that you know there are people who have been experimenting with Z point energy or try to tap Z Point Energy for years every once in a while someone will do it accidentally they'll call it cold fusion but I don't think it's cold fusion I just think it's a Zero Point Energy T okay when you heard when I read when I heard that part what he just said right there he said that people have accidentally

(1:35:27) figured out uh free energy and Zero Point Energy Zero Point Energy is the same as free energy guys they're synonymous uh he says some people think they're finding cold fusion but in the end they're finding free energy I've I thought he was talking to me when he said that this whole time I've thought there has to be a relationship between sucking energy out of The Ether and cold fusion this is probably how we're able to achieve over Unity through Fusion fion the way that it's possible is that

(1:35:56) it's extracting energy from The Ether maybe that's how our sun works right like this is what I think there's a missing link that we don't quite understand how can the sun be up there for billions of years producing basically a limited amounts of energy for us right it's there's a connection between cold fusion and The Ether for sure and this goes the idea the thunderstorm generator Malcolm Bendle stuff as well plasmoids like it's all starting to come together chat like this is in pseudo science we're like actually

(1:36:26) figuring out if you're listening to this right now you are on The Cutting Edge of literally experimental physics that's been out there not even just yeah experimental proven physics been out there forever suppressed from us uh Mike diets thank you very much for the donation says Ashton thanks for bringing light to the subject you really open my eyes and mind keep doing what you're doing dude yeah what I'm trying to do is I'm trying to bring the information down to the common person like myself like

(1:36:51) everybody else that's out there I've loved physics and science for my whole life uh and I you know I've absorbed as much as I could and I knew there was something missing here too many questions too many gaps and after I saw the videos and it just all started to come together like this is why the MH370 videos are the biggest leaks in the history of the world is because once you see those videos if you know enough about science like a lot of this goes back to the double slit experiment especially when he's talking about like

(1:37:17) superp position and uh you know time being stuck this is the issue with the double slit experiment the only way the double slit experiment makes any sense is if time is not linear just



let me to repeat that again the only reason the only way that the double slit experiment makes any sense the answer is that time is not linear which means that the Double SL experiment is able to react based on us observing it because it's able to break locality break the speed of light it's able to break time as we know it the

(1:37:46) universe is defined the laws of physics as we understand it that's what's happening in the double slit experiment except for three people that I know uh no one has been able to control it when it happens it happens for a short period of time and it's almost always destructive it's like drilling a hole in the base of grand [REDACTED] Dam and all of a sudden this jet of water comes out that literally has enough pressure to cut you in half um without a valve on it you can't shut it off uh so that's really interesting too

(1:38:21) because I've always wondered okay well like you get your generator running how do you stop it the moment you have your generator because you know Thomas Bearden explained it right okay you've got over you have excess energy coming out more than it's coming in and you send it back into the system but now your generator is just going to run forever and it's going to continually produce excess over Unity like how do you stop it how do you make sure that it doesn't send so much energy out that it

(1:38:44) just blows up or something right that's the real problem like you're have this destructive event that's where you need your engineers to be very smart so I don't know what the answer that is at all just being honest with you I have no idea the first time I heard it was this and I went oh wait yeah that is doesn't that seem like kind of a problem um there's one guy that that that a friend of mine actually visited in an Arbor Michigan that was I consider a mathematical genius that actually

(1:39:10) figured out a way to control it he was so paranoid he divorced his wife left his wife and children and went in hiding this story is nuts because he was terrified that someone would kill him for the knowledge that he had of the ability to tap this whenever he chose to and control it we don't know where we haven't seen him in 5 years I don't know where he is so some guy figures out how to control it and he just freaks out divorces his wife and goes and runs away because he's so scared I can relate to

(1:39:41) that because when I first saw the videos and realized they were real I was like holy [REDACTED] I'm GNA be killed I was like I'm gonna be killed I figured this out government's going to come silence me and I was like I got to I got to talk about it otherwise like what else where my options like I either go into hiding or and wait for them to come for me or I just be as loud as I can be that's literally what my thought process was so Brandon brings up a great question right when you start to think about this and

(1:40:03) absorb this you go wait what does this mean for the universe If energy is infinite like is the universe actually GNA die from you know going cold I would say this questions whether or not a big bang even happened maybe our universe is actually infinite I've always thought that makes more sense that our universe is is infinite size basically and that it's been around

hundreds of billions of years if not infinitely long um and to me that makes more sense in my personal opinion uh so I would even question if

(1:40:36) the Big Bang even really happened or if it did happen if it didn't happen way longer ago than we're thinking and James Webb Space Telescope already destroyed the idea of the universe being 13.8 billion years old they they already found galaxies that were already way too advanced that were super super far away uh so the idea of the universe being 14 billion years old like everything we've been taught growing up is all wrong we already know that we're already pushing it back now they're saying it's like 26

(1:40:59) billion years old we're like literally doubling the age just because of one telescope Improvement you know right now today you've got an energy problem with the price of oil what do you think would happen if you introduced an ability to t zero point energy represents about 40 to 50 megawatt of power per cubic inch of space um that's a lot of power that's uh 4,600 million watts of power and if you could tap it at will then no one would have to sell gasoline or oil anymore you would just tap into it it it would be it would

(1:41:47) be like taking and going out to the great lakes and taking out one drop and using it if would you'd hardly miss it and so that was huge too honestly this is this is the craziest interview other than Thomas beard and stuff this guy is a he's on the Mount Rushmore of crazy videos that we've watched in this investigation because he just explained it it's like taking out one drop of water out of the Great Lakes just basically infinite energy this is where it's like technically we're borrowing

(1:42:16) the energy but it's like borrowing one drop of water from the lake it's nothing and it presents so much energy just a single drop this why it's literally just unlimited free energy like this has been suppressed from us we shouldn't be driving around a [REDACTED] cars or any of the coal power power plants all this crap that we have literally could all be just gotten away with overnight and since it permeates the whole universe and it it continually fluctuates as it as as that as the the matter and antimatter interact

(1:42:53) it's not like it's a steady Lake it's a it's a it's a pool the size of the universe so you'd never for what we've used before you never even miss it yeah it's just it's just unlimited like the amount from just like a drop is enough to run the entire country right that that's how crazy the amount of energy is you want to move up from the cardiv scale from like zero to one like the moment we tap into free energy in The Ether we move up to a type one civilization overnight overnight with

(1:43:24) this amount of energy we can start to do crazy stuff like we can destroy our own Planet but then imagine using it for something productive like we are going to be able to start doing crazy stuff like CERN the whole CERN thing is is just [REDACTED] guys CERN is a [REDACTED] scop uh they're doing nothing there that's relevant everything that CERN is trying to accomplish has already been discovered decades ago we don't need some giant particle collider that's like 20 miles wide or whatever this thing is

(1:43:52) we don't need this [ ] uh what we need is free energy and have one drop of it then we can basically just start to do magical stuff the only thing this one guy claimed that happened is if you bottle it and move it to another location and release it he sounded exactly like Mr Spock he said you create a tear in the in the time time domain of the of of local space and bottle it and create a tear a Time tear in local space What chat what he just explained the MH370 video you bottle it up and you create a tear in local

(1:44:50) space uh excuse me sorry sir I'm going to need you to to repeat that yeah that that's a boom that's gonna be that's gonna be a yatsi for me chat that's GNA be a yatsi for me so you mean like that video right there sir is that what you mean sir cause a problem which he claims he did like it's a steady it's a it's a it's a pool the size of the universe so you'd never for what we've used before you'd never even miss it the only thing this one guy claimed that happened is if you

(1:45:36) bottle it and move it to another location and release it he sounded exactly like Mr Spock he said you create a tear in the in the time time domain of the of of local space and guys I will bet you any amount of money in the world that he's talking about Thomas Bearden right there I will bet you anything he's talking about Thomas Bearden right there like that he's got to be talking about Thomas Bearden actually cause a problem which he claims he did and he will never do it again which is bottle and move it the other

(1:46:13) part is that you're not it doesn't work on conventional jet engines one has to create an actual Zero Point Energy engine to do that this one one guy in an arbor M Michigan had one running in his basement not connected to any power source whatsoever sitting in the middle of a table and it had been running for a year yeah of the ones I've seen not there there there's they might be able to make a an engine that would drive an automobile or they might make a a a motor that would drive a pump for a well

(1:46:47) in Africa somewhere or a generator to power The Village but none of them would have the have even this the inkling of how you would build a 300 a ship the size of a football field and make it move at that apparently it moved sh and speeds actually the wrong word what what appeared to be changing in location in very rapid times because conventionally we think of this as speeding through space but one if it really acts like a like some of the high energy particles at CERN they really transfer into energy and reappear

(1:47:26) over here and there was no mass that went anywhere because all mass is is solid energy and if you find a way to move back and forth with that the conventional wisdom is that a complex organic structure like us cannot transfer back and forth from energy to solid but that's because we've we've never seen it done what holy [ ] he just explained macroscopic phase conjugation chat he just explain macroscopic phase conjugation going from Mass to energy and back to mass again that's exactly macroscopic phase conjugation he just

(1:48:11) explained it he just explained inertial Mass reduction what he just explained is inertial mass reduction going from a massive object to a wave function energy and then going back to a

deterministic point again Mass again this is the craziest video I've ever [REDACTED] watched we only know this is real because of our investigation into this science if you if I had even watched this six months ago I wouldn't have known what he was talking about I only understand it because we've been talking about this I want to play that again

(1:48:47) guys holy crap yeah Beam Me Up This is literally teleportation we're not you're not dematerializing the object you're reducing it to a wave function where now it's just pure energy and you're transmitting it somewhere else and then you're turning it back to mass again from a firon to a bon and back to firon again because all mass is is solid energy and if you find a way to move back and forth with that the conventional wisdom is that a complex organic structure like us cannot transfer back and forth from energy to

(1:49:27) solid but that's because we've we've never seen it done what you represent is uh solid energy now what you you see you think you're solid right in fact the distance between the atoms in your body are almost exactly relatively proportional the same distance as the planets around the Sun so in fact if you were to take if you could if you could look at your individual atoms you would be 98% space so he just explained it right there and so I'll I'll put this guy's name in the chat for a third time guys

(1:50:08) please if you if you are walked in late then you're gonna have to catch up I'm sorry uh I'm not going on to repeat it again for a fifth time this will be the time but he it's worth saying his name one more time this is his name he's an aerospace engineer for 30 years he worked at right Patterson Air Force Base in the Air Force for years um this part right here what he's explaining that we are we're 90% empty space so what we don't realize we look like we're these massive objects but if you were to

(1:50:33) Crunch us down all the mass in our whole bodies would fit on the head of a pin so then now you can begin to understand how easy it would be to revert us to a wave function like we really are just waves this is this is Tesla you know frequency waves and vibrations energy frequency and vibration right yeah the if if we if you if we if you were the equivalent of a neutron star which is only only the the the nucleus and the electrons compressed you you would fit on the point of a pin so when you really get down to what

(1:51:10) you're made out of um it the total electronic the total state of view is on the point of a pen James S McDonald actually had an Institute to study paranormal psychology he's that's why his airplanes were named Banshee and Phantom uh he was uh he was an Irishman who was very inter Scotsman very much interested in in the in the in the spiritual world in the par in the Paranormal and he had uh part of his research Department working with a foundation he had to study the par paranormal and the great Randy the

(1:51:51) magician infiltrated his organization and actually for about a six months did slight ofand experiments to get him tied to this that there was something really there and then he discredited him the head of the research Department um would not even talk about anything related to this in fact the guy in an arbor that had the Zero Point Energy machine actually came

to McDonald Douglas he and a couple of his Partners came in they were going to talk talk about this funny hydrogen motor that they had and I got invited to the

(1:52:28) meeting and about halfway through it I just said guys you've got a Zero Point Energy machine why don't you admit it and the head of the research Department who was who he thinks quote was discredited with put off when they he just Nam dropped how put off right there he just name dropped how put off randomly in this as well how put off nose guys I'm 100% sure how put off nose and it goes to show how they just get discredited right and what he's going to explain here too is like literally the plot of Fallout the show that just came

(1:53:01) out they've got a free energy device and they just shell it because D can't make any money off of it because they're making too much money off of the the the uh competitors to free energy like what the why is our world so messed up man did uh Randy did this had the guards come in and escort them off the planet off the plant because he was just so terrified of this uh he thought it was pseudo science and I said it's not pseudo science it's just beyond what we know right now yeah and this is the thing guys so like um

(1:53:34) Terence Howard has been getting attacked and discredit discredited and this is why you have to be very careful about what you say like if you if what you say is not locked down by science then you're going to get attacked the reason why there hasn't been like 50 videos from scientists attacking me and trying to discredit me is cu I'm right and in fact they will probably start trying to do it but I've been very careful about what I say and this is why I go to the the physicist and the engineers and Roy

(1:54:03) D Herbert tells me repeatedly like make sure that you what you say from the science is like 100% nailed down because when people start to try to discredit you you're gonna just clap back at them right this is why people can't say like oh Ashton's crazy about The Ether because I'm like literally explaining dark energy and dark matter and if they come back at me I say okay why does work and then they're going to look stupid right and it's different because when you're a **debunker** you can just make

(1:54:28) fake arguments but when you're a real PhD and you are a scientist with multiple scientific papers uh terrible logical arguments are going to get you completely discredited and blackballed in the academic Community because people in the academic Community can see through terrible illogical arguments if you're just some shittier **debunker** **redditor** or whatever you can make up fake crap all day right this is why they don't tie their real names is why a lot of them just remain anonymous right because they don't want to get their

(1:54:56) real names tied to it but real scientists this is why they don't come after me because at the end of the day they're question in the back of their mind this guy might be right um but anyway Randy would always say I can't measure it and what I would say is I'm going to give him a ruler and I'm going to say now **I want you** to measure the diameter of an atom or **I want you** to measure uh um **I want you** to measure how how what's the distance between quarks and the answer is well that device can't isn't useful for doing

(1:55:30) that so when he talks about radio instruments and electrodes and probes and says well I can't measure any anything parch parapsychological he may not know what is parapsychology how do you measure it yeah so right away here you can already say like oh I can't measure a scalar beam or a scalar wave right well yeah because you don't have the right tool to measure it with you know you don't have a you're not measuring gravity so of course you're going to measure zero EMF same idea is I go ahead and measure an

(1:56:04) atom here take this ruler and measure an atom you're gonna go well I can't exactly because you're not using the right measurement apparatus this why when they start to come at me when the scientists come at me and start saying well the ether is not real then I say well what the [ ] is a virtual particle where does that come from what is dark energy go ahead and measure some dark energy for me go measure some uh some dark matter for me right and this shuts them down immediately this is why Sabine Hossenfelder when she tried to

(1:56:31) clap at me and go oh you can't just add an extra Dimension well I just go well Kusa Klein literally added a dimension extra Dimension Tesla Einstein all Maxwell all these people initially believed in an ether it's not some crazy concept it's like literally all the pioneers of modern physics as we know it and electrical engineering all believed in The Ether until general relativity came around and then we just moved away from it the only people that I know that have come close are the Russians in

(1:57:02) their parapsychology institutes most of which are all now defunct but they had some very interesting twins that they were doing experiments with that they could find ways they were they were measuring something was occurring between the two of two of them in their brain so they could actually know what the other one was thinking and it's utterly amazing as to the the spectrum of electromagnetics that are going on inside the brain um the Russians have done a lot with what's called scalar waves and different Spectrum electromagnetics

(1:57:44) with the within the brain and they're convinced that you could explain Paras pchology if you could ever find out what it is is that you have to measure to prove that it's occurring you just Dro scalar waves right there randomly okay a lot of people argue your hemispheres scalar interferometry that's why you have two hemispheres of your brain they creating scalar waves scalar interferometry potentially as well so this actually allows us to unify gravity and electromagnetics as well as Consciousness pretty

(1:58:16) cool but they are only they just got to the edge of perhaps measuring something but they really quite weren't sure what to do or how to do it it's all based on physics but maybe you haven't got maybe it is scaler waves if it's scaler waves then you're in a whole another Avenue of physics which are very controversial um and this is the thing too scal waves are highly controversial guys and this is where um unfortunately for everybody else that's out there I don't give a crap how controversial it

(1:58:50) is I'm uh I'm bringing back I'm bringing The Ether back even though it's super controversial I'm bringing back scaler physics because honestly just saying scaler physics is so

fun I love saying scaler physics scaler physics scaler weapons sounds [redacted] awesome so we're bringing it back H scaler physics is coming back uh I don't care if it's been discredited or whatever then we're just going to recredit it we're going to bring it back into the mainstream we will slap down every single physicist

(1:59:18) that we need to because once again I'm looking at the answers I'm looking at 2 plus 2al 4 so they want to come back to me and say 2 plus 2 equals 5 I'm just going to say prove it I know I know it doesn't because I'm staring at it right here it says right here in the paper 2 plus two equals 2 plus two here equals uh four we can see it right here look here's the answer want to look at it there it is right here and I can even show them here you go 2 plus 2 equals 4 here it is chat right there you're

(1:59:45) seeing it if you can explain this with with standard Einstein physics and tell me how 2 plus 2 equals 5 I I'm willing to listen there it is I was very very much into those the difficulty with Tesla is that when he passed away Jay Edgar Hoover came in and confiscated almost everything when his maid dis when his maid discovered him him dead she didn't discover him dead she discovered five FBI agents in his room pilfering everything and he was laying on the bad dead um his nephew sued the US government and won

(2:00:27) back theoretically all of his equipment experiments and Records there were theoretically 50 boxes he got 45 of those in Belgrade the other five are missing and a whole bunch of stuff is missing one of the guys did an experiment that he did in New Jersey which was build a half grounded antenna of very unusual different configuration everyone said it wouldn't work but in 1934 he met one of Tesla's assistants who you worked with him in New Jersey and he says oh well you're hooking up wrong here you hook it up like this so

(2:01:05) in a rainstorm in Massachusetts they hooked a little 10 watt receiver transmitter up and the other guy went 50 mil away on the other side of a mountain and in a rainstorm they held a conversation over that antenna system without any noise static or anything else on it we also found a record of a submarine that was in the Mediterranean in 1917 1918 an um and Tesla in New Jersey put one of these antennas in the ocean right off the coast and on the shore and and he's holding a conversation with the captain of the

(2:01:50) submarine and uh one of the guys is actually dug out of the Navy records the log of the submarine and it essentially says some idiot who's claiming his a New Jersey talking to me must be absolutely crazy because I know I'm 100 feet underwater and no one can be talking to me from New Jersey and he had the matching language in his records in his log book Tesla's logbook so what was that yeah so basically Tesla was right guys I mean now this doesn't mean that Tesla was right about everything right

(2:02:25) uh cuz a lot of the people in The Flat Earth mov want to say well Tesla said that Einstein was an idiot right and this is where people get too tribal about it like science is rarely a situation where people are all right or all wrong Einstein was still a genius man like Einstein was still a genius but Tesla was definitely right about The Ether and he was definitely right about



scaler waves you know people say oh it it was an accident it was a coincidence it was an inversion of the white layer over here you know um there are a lot of

(2:02:54) things we can't explain that are going that people have actually done this also reminds me of The Ether experiment that I posted uh last night or earlier today or whatever it was where I found the somebody recreate the experiment and then they use an completely illogical argument to claim that oh it was because of the temperature it's like dude uh correlation does not equal causation you can't just be like oh I I just decided that it was because the temperature and got it to know line up or whatever like

(2:03:26) that's exactly what this reminded me of right here where like somebody shows them something they can't explain and then they just use some reductive reasoning to like figure out to come up with some other explanation that like makes them feel good like that's the exact same thing as the guy uh who tried to recreate um the Sawtooth experiment did exact same thing he just didn't like the answer he was proven wrong he knew he think didn't think the experiment was going to work it ended up working and so

(2:03:54) then he goes **debunk** around and just goes oh goes the temperature like complete utter nonsense yeah literal literal logical fallacies like and it was kind of embarrassing when I read it and I'm like he comes to the conclusion he didn't want and so then he just tries to come up with an explanation that doesn't prove it because correlation does not equal causation and then he just writes it off as that which is just super lazy not science back when I was a young young engineer at McDonald in the 60s

(2:04:22) uh we routinely designed for the Air Force and the Navy airplanes that Fu at Mach 4 and A2 and six uh the the Vietnam War interfered with most of that but we had running engines that would fly Mach 6 easily running engines that would fly Mach 6 in the 60s so what is that chat uh like 8,000 6,000 mph uh we actually had tested engines that would fly the mo 12 airplanes in Mach 12 in 1960s in fact in 1966 a fellow by the name of Bill eer he's still alive working for sic and saic in Huntsville so saic is one I've got to

(2:05:09) look into chat saic uh I'm also staring at an image here um where is that image where did I put it I've got too many too many things now oh right here um saic guys you guys want to see something fun so he just said saic right was working on some Hypersonic uh Mack um Mach 12 who who who are my ufology followers you guys are going to love this you're going to uh wait why can't I see it oh why is this like so zoomed in what does this say on the right over here holographic recording and micro Nan Nano fabrication via Ultra fast

(2:06:03) holographic two proton induced photopolymerization I don't know exactly what that means but this says saic right over here and this says Shan M kpatrick well that's interesting Shan katrick is in like the former head of the AO who tried to convince the world that they're the government's not hiding aliens and not hiding reverse engineer technology 2000 he has a patent from saic that's got some pretty weird name on it that looks like if I had to guess this this this image right here looks



(2:06:40) like the Casimir effect or some kind of capacitor and he's looking at a bunch of wave functions and these other images here that I'm looking at right here look like uh these look like some kind like a lot of these are the same kind of what do they call them um goddamn it some interferometer experiments everything's always the in aerometer experiments whenever I see holography Holograms holographic stuff this leads me to think about teleportation was this guy like was Sean Patrick literally linked to some of this

(2:07:15) technology look at this guys Sean Patrick said 2000 pretty weird chat had on a test stand an engine that I might send this to the AO guys should I troll the AO and send them this that that image that screenshot from Sean Patrick guys we just like every time the Government as the government's like not responding to us we just keep finding more damning information was now we can't fly at Mach 8 and a wind tunnel but we can duplicate the pressure and temperature that the engine would see if it were attached to an inlet which is

(2:07:53) what he did and he actually ran an engine that got within 5% of predicted performance of a airstream that duplicated Mach 8 conditions at about 120,000 ft and it ran for about 20 minutes that was all the Air Supply I had 1966 and we were convinced we could build them then what's fascinating is I got to see the X-33 a couple weeks ago and they had this new breakthrough of this new shingle technology that allowed the the inside of the airplane to be room temperature or cold with the shingles that reflect the

(2:08:32) heat they look exactly they're now they're a little bit thinner because they have a little bit better materials but we built exactly the same structure in '65 and tested it to Mach 12 conditions um almost the same standoffs a little bit more elegant than what we had cuz they have a little more elegant materials these days but we were convinced we could do it then people laugh at you and say well no you couldn't or no it's impossible we're not going to do that cuz it's risky but no

(2:09:05) it wasn't risky and yes it could be done all it takes is a dreamer so can you imagine the right brother all it takes is a dreamer and yes I probably will send that to the AO also I did send it to Skyfire news uh so whoever sent that to me thank you very much appreciate it pretty pretty crazy if they one was a lawyer and one was an accountant why are you going to build a stupid airplane for it only carries one person who's going to buy it what kind of profit margin we going to get God we got 40% on bicycles why are we doing

(2:09:37) this for think of the liability everybody can sue us it's a bad idea yeah let's not do it he just explained why nobody's created free energy it's not that simple like just showing people how to do it not enough you got to commercialize it you got to make money off of it people say why would it make an airplane if it can only hold one person well because you're going to make an airplane that can hold more than one person you've got to have a marketing strategy you've got to have a way to sell it you've got to

(2:10:04) have a price point like business is not as simple as just inventing something as long as we have that opinion we're stuck what you have to say is by gosh it's something that no one's

ever done before let's try it if I were to look at I literally feel like this guy was just [REDACTED] talking to me today when he said that it's like we've just got to try it we've got to we got to try to make it work like other people have failed now it's our time to try like I feel like this is my purpose in life since my

(2:10:31) first introduction to UFOs as a young Lieutenant um to today I would say you have to look at first of all I believe there's a large number of covert projects that go on the United States that none of us are ever aware of and if you see some of those things they probably bend your mind and they don't fit your conception of what what an airplane or whatever it is and so it seems to you to be a UFO so I think maybe a large fraction of those are covert projects that we're doing or someone's doing that are Earthbound and human

(2:11:16) beings and and and if you really knew the the what was behind them you would say yes I I can see how that works but then I think it's like PL Project Blue Book there's this hardcore 10 15% or 20% that don't fit any explanation other than the fact that the the the individuals the beings that are in them and came here came here by way of a process that we're not familiar with yeah so I love what he's saying here because he's like look there's all these projects out there there's probably like most of the stuff

(2:11:57) we're seeing out there is us but there's some percentage that we can't explain that's even more complicated than apparently Mack 12 speeds and literal teleportation like he just described wormholes that is time space travel and I I firmly believe that some of those are like that the history of the world has been that the wrong individual getting that information can use it uh for a lot of destructive things so he just also said that he believes that there's some non-human intelligence Visions he didn't explain what it was

(2:12:30) from or where it was from or what the nature of it is but what he just right said right there the wrong individual getting this information can do very destructive things guys what have I been saying for seven months eight months however long this technology is dangerous it's a weapon this is is a this is a situation where Whoever has this technology can destroy the whole planet wow thank you very divos appreciate you very much man Big Ups huge donation thank you very much sir you've been following along forever we

(2:13:06) are no doubt in my mind right over the target like we are on the target we've been playing darts and we've just been nailing Bullseye after Bullseye after Bullseye after Bullseye like literally that's what's been happening in this investigation to the point where like the government is like so far behind like the the agents that have been following us trying to like get ahead of us they must just be [REDACTED] exhausted they must just be absolutely exhausted because we have just been relentlessly pushing the investigation

(2:13:39) forward relentlessly pushing it forward and we just keep finding more and more and more and more proof more corroborating evidence uh for everything that we've been pushing the science um the coverups uh the stuff about the plane you know the conspiracy all of it is being exposed we're just putting it all out there thank you very much deos not everyone would

use it for the betterment almost anything you can think of can be turned around to be used as a weapon and when you get into these kind of energy energy

(2:14:18) time transitions what whatever I then that I can't I can't think of the best word um it's it's it's what Tom Bearden says that they could be used to just wipe out whole segments of the population and in the earth as well use to wipe out whole segments of the population and wipe out whole segments of the earth that's pretty scary man like this might be able to you be used on a situation where like you could potentially spread a virus around or you could just literally cause instant death in people like Tesla's

(2:14:56) death ray um pretty scary stuff man they could be made to to liberate us from all dependence on fossil fuels yeah the the letter to Ashton is really starting to get a lot more credibility right like that letter to Ashton Forbes like the more we find out the scarier that letter Dash and Forbes is and it starts to make sense because I haven't been silenced yet and I've just been exposed the government's biggest darkest secrets for nine months straight and I still haven't been silenced or got a phone call yet

(2:15:27) I've got the a afraid to talk to me the AO is afraid to talk to Ashton Forbes honestly it's just the funniest [REDACTED] ever like I have to laugh I've got the government afraid well first of all the the anti the ballistic missile defense system is probably um a pipe dream in the sense that um if what it's designed for is that you know where it's coming from and when we had **Russia** there was a 5050 chance that you you knew about where it would be coming from uh with the Rogue Nations we have today it's absolutely

(2:16:10) ludicrous um it's the guy who walks in with the briefcase with remember that okay so somebody says this I was going to no different than nuclear power mutually this is way different than nuclear power I let me be 100% clear this is a no way comparable to nuclear weapons what we are talking about here is instant death and destruction on a scale that is a million times more powerful than a nuclear weapon a million times more powerful nuclear weapons are literally obsolete in the face of this technology we're talking about directed

(2:16:48) energy weapons that could destroy and blow up a nuke within one second of it lifting off the sky we're talking about weapons that can be Amplified to such a degree that they can destroy the whole planet with the push of a button now **I want you** to listen to what he's about to say right here because we're not afraid of a nation state what this is afraid is that somebody can take a suitcase suicidal bomber can take a suitcase and blow up a whole country a whole country and I mean like blow it up like a crater or maybe even create a

(2:17:22) black hole that just destroys the whole planet with just a suitcase that's what we're afraid of in the 50s they built a nuclear warhead that fit inside a sparrow A7 Sparrow which has an 8 in diameter body that was a quarter Kil a ton weapon that'll fit inside any briefcase you can think of now the guy may die carrying it but he's going to die anyway so what difference does it make see so what he says like the guy may die carrying it he just said that we could fit a nuke into a suitcase and this was like what in the 60s or 70s

(2:17:54) that was 50 60 years ago if you could yeah this weapon can zap a nuke out of the sky imagine that you can have a briefcase weapon that's a scalar bomb that wipes out the whole Western Seaboard one person with a suicidal one person this is why they're covering up guys like the people that think that nuclear weapons are a threat you need to completely re-evaluate what you think a threat is this is the biggest thing I see so many people talking about nuclear weapons nuclear weapons are [redacted] obsolete obsolete completely irrelevant not

(2:18:32) relevant at all to geopolitics if you think nuclear weapons are a threat you are living in a completely different time nuclear weapons were dropped 80 years ago most people aren't even alive when we dropped nuclear weapons and figured nuclear weapons out this is like saying that somebody on a horse is a big threat to us you would laugh somebody on a horse came up to you you run them over in your car like nobody's afraid of somebody on a horse nobody should be afraid of a nuclear weapon on this planet nuclear weapons are not a

(2:19:01) threat in any way shape or form to any uh Advanced China Russia United States none of us are afraid of nuclear weapons the weapons that we have are magnitudes more powerful uh I'm far more feared of that then and when I say destroy the whole planet no I'm not talking about the surface of the planet I'm talking about destroying the whole planet like Kaboom the whole planet's gone or like the whole planet's gone into a black hole like I'm talking about the entire destruction of the whole planet so I

(2:19:38) just want to be 100% clear about that that's how powerful these weapons are like I'm talking about destroying the sun I'm talking about creating a big bang or creating a black hole remember when people were freaking out about CERN creating black holes I'm talking about creating a weapon that creates a black hole that destroys the entire planet that's why they don't want to tell anybody about this technology a it's too destructive B people are going to freak the [redacted] out people are freaking out

(2:20:05) about nuclear weapons and they're obsolete imagine if you start telling people that we can create a weapon that's that goes into a suitcase that will destroy the whole planet anytime we want people are going to lose their minds if if people can if beings can travel in time space then anything we would put in orbit as a weapon would be like like going against Jenghiz Khan with a firecracker you know it it doesn't make sense you know when we talk about zero energy what it's like going at Jenghiz Khan with a firecracker did you

(2:20:42) just hear what he said it's like going at Gus con with a firecracker Perfect Analogy right that's what a nuclear weapon is you're taking your little firecracker you're going at Jenghiz Khan he just runs you down right that's how like people this is the thing that I keep trying to impress on people is how advanced this technology is just completely blows Conventional Weapons completely blows nuclear weapons completely out of the water completely obsolete so that's what I if you don't take anything else away from this I want

(2:21:09) you to take that away from this discussion is that the weapons in 2024 that we are talking about obsolete nuclear weapons that means is that when everything comes down down

to rest there's still energy left it's like sea level in in in the ocean and there is a constant flow of energy between matter and antimatter as it annihilates itself and recreates itself it occurs in stars all of these big star factories you see now with Hubble is a continual exchange of energy and although the average is zero

(2:21:51) that zero may be a pretty high level above nothing at all and what sakarov and some of the physicists said is that it's this level that creates the background for the universe to exist there's a group of **Russians** that you that was great and I if you watch my clip I moved some of the stuff around so it made more logical sense but like he just explained how the ether is the fabric of our universe and that the underlying negative energy that we see out there is what allows everything to exist that's why we have

(2:22:25) virtual particles bubbling into existence it's coming from The Ether it's seeping through pop po pop pop seeping through the ether use that tube to repeat an experiment that Tesla ran in Colorado Springs when he ran it he actually created he tapped so much energy that the electric energy flowed back through the wire and actually destroyed the power the power station in Colorado Spring RS and when the **Russians** repeated it at Moscow Aviation Institute they blew up the one megawatt power station at Mai this was

(2:23:00) 1980 when I got involved in space again with Sandy McDonald and we started the what eventually became National Aerospace plane uh I met a group of **Russians** over in England had a conference and one of them had been involved in transmitting energy from a and 10 on the ground to a satellite in orbit back down to Moscow with only about 10 10 15% losses and he said the reason we can do this is this is a scaler wave projector and here's what it uses and he opens up his loose leaf binder and says now you can't take any

(2:23:38) pictures of this or make any sketches just look at it in lo and behold there's the tube by saw in sman Yugoslavia so basically he's talking about being a beam energy and beam it back and this is exactly what Lieutenant General Quast was saying in that one I post this presentation from Len Lieutenant General Steve Quast and he talks about being able to beam energy into space he's talking about this he was talking about teleportation as well and he just like had to backtrack as well because he gave

(2:24:10) too much information away this is what they're talking about we can beam energy at a distance the only way that's possible is who scaler technology and to the person who earlier who said that nukes are not just obsolete but a liability nukes are a liability you shoot your nuke up and somebody shoots it with a directed energy weapon and it blows up on you like I don't want us to have any nukes not because I think we need to get rid of nukes but because the nukes are gonna blow us up **China's** gonna

(2:24:36) hit us with a space laser it's G to blow the nuke up on us we should definitely be getting rid of all of our nukes they're Obsolete and this was the antenna that what Casper Weinberger was saying was the anti-ballistic missile thing and he told me even then he said you know if you ever go in the building all you're going to see is an empty concrete building with a

couple of cables because it's not he just explained directed energy weapons the anti-ballistic missile thing is literally a directed

(2:25:02) energy weapon system that's what he just described using scalar technology I mean he just described it this this was over 10 years ago like probably 20 years ago this interview not an anti-ballistic missile radar it's a scalar wave transmitter and finally when the dod got in there they found an empty concrete building with a couple of water wires in it and he said ah they pulled everything out and Victor says it never was in there so they actually he claims he transmitted up to 10 megawatt of power from

(2:25:35) this station to satellite to Moscow and got about 8 and 1 half to 9 megawatt of power back received in Moscow uh what do you need he's just literally describing scalar weaponry right there guys literally describing scalar weapons 20 years ago so they were on the verge of understanding how you do some of these um unconventional things um but I all of that is now gone I don't know where he is he lost his job his Institute disappeared um so a lot of that work just collapsed in the Soviet Union that's the same tube the Tesla says he

(2:26:29) could transmit energy to Mars the surface of Mars in support a human Colony or to the surface of the Moon so once you make a once you break that break through that and you actually do that then just think of the whole that then fuel doesn't become a problem anymore in orbit you just use one of these tubes to generate the power directly to the right antenna and you you can you can fly to the moon you can fly in orbits you can do anything you want I mean guys he just talking about transmitting power to a distance we've definitely got ability to

(2:27:02) transmit power around no question um and then great question here Honestly by Patrick are you concerned about scaring people well I mean it's a scary world we live in I'm just concerned about telling people the **truth** so I want people to know what the threat are and not live in this false sense of security that we have right people are afraid of nuclear weapons thinking that that's somehow scary know the stuff we've got is way scarier in fact I'll go so far as to say that I think that the logical conclusion

(2:27:36) of this is that we are going to destroy ourselves we are going to destroy our whole civilization with this technology I'm almost certain of it uh so I know that doesn't make people feel good but it's important that we have this conversation so that people realize what's at stake here like this UFO technology exotic technology we've got out there has the capability to destroy our entire civilization and people should know that they deserve to know that and if we know that maybe we can prevent it from happening and at the

(2:28:07) end of the day even if we do then at least it's up to us the choice is up to us we determine our own fate not some **[redacted]** people in suits in the military that Dole out the technology to us as they think that we are ready for it as Jake Chanley would say the worst people in the world already have this technology we trust them not to wipe us out I trust us more than other people so at the end of the day we didn't destroy ourselves with nukes so you know we deserve this technology as well in my opinion but that's a great question

(2:28:38) thank you for asking that Patrick I think it's like a lot of things the people that if there are a group of people in the world that that have access to it I don't think they know how to let go of it because they're afraid who's going to get their hands on it right there he just said it right this is what I've been saying for months guys the people that have access to this technology they don't know how to let go of it they don't know how to let the world have it because they're afraid that Isis

(2:29:14) terrorists are going to get it the Kim jong-un's gonna get it or whatever Kim Jong ill I don't even remember which one we're at they're afraid that Iran's going to get it right they're afraid that the bad guys are going to get this technology well you know what I just took that choice away because I just told the whole world and I've been telling the whole world for the last nine months so now [REDACTED] them right we're just telling the whole world that's just how it's going to play out because the

(2:29:39) reality is they got themselves stuck into this Web of Lies and they screwed up when they filmed MH370 videos because then I saw them and I said you know what this is not getting putting back in the box so that's where we're at right now right you know they were looking for a way to get it out there and some of them probably do want it out there and this why they're you know letting me do this even though there'd be tremendous benefit to Mankind and and and getting us energy sources that we wouldn't um

(2:30:14) have the problems we have with today they're also worried about that somebody could take that same energy source and do the equivalent of what they did with the coal of instead of blowing a hole inside just obliterating the whole ship it's like trying to describe uh Casper the goat the Friendly Ghost it's so like he just said there you know they're afraid it's going to destroy the whole planet absolutely that's what they're afraid of and I would disagree I think that this technology has been

(2:30:43) around long enough that it could destroy the whole planet uh that's one parts of this investigation too is that those mh27 videos were 10 years ago so not only do I think it's Advanced the part where it can destroy the whole planet I think that multiple countries have it now **Russia China** the United States and we are probably in like a Mexican standoff at this point right nobody wants to use it because everybody can just blow up the world anytime they want uh you might see a cartoon of him but you don't know how big he is you

(2:31:11) don't know where his funding comes from you don't know how many there are because of the compartmentalization and the oath that people have to take um I mean I know people today that worked on one of the things that I worked on that if you asked them did do you recognize this name they would even if I can show it to you on the internet there's some things that have come up recently on the internet where some of the stuff that I was associated with their names are now on the internet they would say no that's I have no idea what

(2:31:43) you're talking about yeah so he just said like they will lie to you they will Gaslight you they will do anything they can if it gets on to the internet they are going to use all the

disinformation they can they're going to lie about it whatever this is why we got them over the barrel with the MH370 videos the videos got into the internet they lied about it they uh planted fake VFX comparisons they planted a fake Cloud picture that they produced onto the internet they did literally anything they could to hide those videos and they

(2:32:12) failed and we pulled more information that was than we could ever have pulled and found and I developed a huge following 370x all of you guys and now we've just got them over a barrel and they don't even know what to do anymore they can't even they can't even come up with any more fake **debunks** because at this point it would be so suspicious to even come up with any more fake **debunks** well that's what he just said there he said that they literally had buddies of his who are caught out on the internet

(2:32:38) and they just lie about it in their in their 70s now but they still absolutely would never admit that they even know what you're talking about so you don't know you have no idea but it's probably it's probably larger than you think yeah and I mean he basically just saying that you know the a this is why the AO is ghosting us right the AO got the call said stop talking to this guy I mean we we caught him we caught him Aro is dead in the water right we caught them they have to they've they **[REDACTED]** up

(2:33:14) because they also responded saying they saw something and they wanted to know more about the videos and now they have to say something right and if they' lie to me I'm going to expose the **[REDACTED]** out of the AO if the AO lies to me I'm going to go to war against the AO and I will expose them I have Shan kpatrick you just saw the clip the the thing I posted we will dig up everything about Shan kpatrick we will dig up everything about his LLC I will expose every **[REDACTED]** aspect of every one of these AO

(2:33:39) **[REDACTED]** if they try to lie to me that's a promise so if I know you Spooks are watching you just heard what I said don't lie to me don't you dare try to Gaslight me about the mh3 70 videos we know they're real so you better come back and you better not try to lie to me about this **[REDACTED]** and again that there's a reason for it and that is you don't want people who would be hostile to you to know what it is you could do to them if they really caused a major catastrophe uh because if they knew that

(2:34:15) you wouldn't prevent them from doing it they would just do it another way they and that's that's the hard thing to do this today I mean who would ever think in Japan that a group of Japanese citizens who are normally the most controlled individuals you've ever seen would release sarin gas in their in their underground uh Metropolitan train system yeah so he just did a really good analogy right there at the end right and this is the end of it think I it just blew my mind that they would they they

(2:34:48) did that so right at the end he's like look even good people even like Japanese people who are like the most laid-back people ever are they'll still commit atrocities with the right technology and right power because absolute power corrupts absolutely and so at the end of the day they're afraid of this technology getting out there uh and that's why they're going to do



anything they can to prevent that from happening this is why we've been kept in the dark for decades this technology is not like

(2:35:16) just figured out in 2014 this technology has been out there for decades and they've been advancing it in secret and they've been hiding it to use it as a weapon because they think that only the United States military should have it and this also explains why they did what they did to MH370 they were sending a message to our adversary saying this is what we have we figured out teleportation technology like it imagine if you are Vladimir **Putin** and you see MH370 Get Zapped out of the sky by some [ ]

(2:35:47) orbs like you every time you get on the plane it's going to be it could potentially be your last if you've pissed off the United States government and they want to make you disappear they're going to disappear your plane you're never going to be seen again and all the world's media is going to go out there and say ah yeah the plane crashed that pilot was an idiot uh Vladimir **Putin**'s pilot was a [ ] he crashed a plane and all the Western media is GNA go yep yep it was his Pilot was such

(2:36:13) an idiot couldn't believe he crashed look at the Iranian president Iranian president gets shot down by a directed energy weapon with four Governor's on board and they're just like he the weather was bad you go check there's no weather this is like the whole world's like oh it was cloudy or something are you [ ] kidding me of course they [ ] Zapped him out of the sky man he just shot a bunch of missiles at Israel and then he gets shot down like a couple weeks later let's just say it how

(2:36:41) it is we Zapped the [ ] Iranian president's helicopter out of the sky that's what happened guys I'm just laying it out there uh so yeah like that's why we did what we did to MH370 because we're not going to let **Russia** and **China** have this technology and B we want to show them that they [ ] around with us it's game over instantly it doesn't matter it's not about scaring **Russia** it's about scaring Vladimir **Putin** so that Vladimir **Putin**'s like no we are like he realized that he's our [ ]

(2:37:13) like we're just dog walking Vladimir **Putin** around because we [ ] got some weapons will zap his plane out of the sky any any time we want any day we want right that's or you know **China** whatever Z whatever his name is Right same diff this is why like is it Z what what is **China**'s prime minister or uh president what do they have God I feel like an idiot oh yeah no z um this is why he's hugging Vladimir **Putin** because they're like [ ] dude next time I get on an airplane the United States might just zap me away

(2:37:48) right like that would be it That's all folks like there would be no you would never be able to convince the world that the United States did it either like we would just send all our media to lie about it too so I mean that's just the **truth** man why do I think **Putin** doesn't have this I think that he might have it but our technology is Way Beyond them when the Soviet Union fell apart then United States Leap Frog the [ ] out of **Russia** like we Leap Frog way past them and **China** is catching up why why do you guys

(2:38:16) think that **China** is spending all this money in in semiconductors **China**'s investing like \$160 billion dollar in semiconductor industry because they know that semiconductors are what allows this magical technology to happen they know it like they 100% figured it out um and I probably shouldn't be pissing off **Russia** because he might hit my plane with a directed energy weapon so I should probably not be pissing those guys off for the record **Russia** and **China** if you guys are watching like I don't want to be at war with **Russia** and

(2:38:45) **China** I think it's stupid I think that with this kind of Technology we have to find a way to get world pce because otherwise we're literally going to destroy our whole planet so please don't destroy my plane uh I I want to live for a while longer also hey man I'm like exposing my own government so you know do me a solid and don't zap me out of the sky I'd appreciate that anyway guys I was going to go over the teleportation protocol but I'm wiped out we went for way longer than I thought we were going

(2:39:10) to go tonight the plan was only to stream for an hour tonight and somehow we're pushing almost three hours so yeah like why do you guys think that **China** wants Taiwan guys it's a small island why do they care about Taiwan because Taiwan makes all the damn super conductor or semiconductors superconductors whatever they're making all the most advanced microchips that's why **China** wants Taiwan that's probably why they hit them with a [ ] earthquake weapon or whatever the [ ] went on a 7.4 earthquake hits Taiwan

(2:39:36) buildings are falling down I mean I'm not saying that it was necessarily an earthquake weapon I'm just saying like what would it look like how would it look different if it wasn't if it was an earthquake weapon you know that's all I'm saying okay guys this was a good live stream uh you know share the stream get the word out to people because again I want people to know about the dangers of this kind of technology and let's do another stream tomorrow night if I'm not too exhausted and let's get into some of the

(2:40:02) scientific papers and do some more stuff but this this was an awesome one hope you got appreciated it and uh yeah have a great night uh check out crypto Alchemist Bernie that you see right here as well he and uh Jer Jeremy ree have been digging into a lot of this stuff for a long time and I just kind of came along and propelled it to the next level so appreciate everybody who's come before and thank you for everybody who is following tonight thank you m370x if anything were to happen to me I would want you guys to take the reigns with

(2:40:31) this you know and and take the information and push it Forward right like we've got it all out there so do what you guys need to do have a great night everybody love you peace everyone it's m m m h until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37

(2:41:34) [Music] s what M M37 not all heroes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** this your opinions to me your opin m m h37 Heroes our glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth**

while I this party hat guess what

Secrets of Electricity & Power - Science Stream - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zuZHneve38w>

Transcript:

(01:28) n [Music] we meant to fly PRS ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than aace are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA Baby hid **truth** night play they meant to fly PR PL supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm ly the USA Baby hi the **truth** and I ain't fine planes they're meant to fly planes they

(02:42) ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than P are to I a just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be **truth** and i a't f [Music] they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they'll need to hide More Than A P or [Music] two what up everybody Welcome to the stream tonight I'm your host Ashton Forbes tonight we're going to be talking about science I'm excited to get into it everybody so let's see who do we got here today uh we

(03:38) got a bunch of people on here today guys thank you for being here early uh probably more that I can shout out I'll just shout out a few people uh pepper Zen appreciate you man nice hey what's up natti I haven't seen you around nice to see you Cole hello His Highness Alex I think I saw Heather in the chat as well Heather birdie good to see you my moderators uh hey there Kathy D nice to see you uh yeah that's a good Jam appreciate it man that's that's a fun one hey Carter good to see you as well uh let's get right

(04:09) into it guys um I got some basketball to watch later tonight so I want to get into it and do a little bit of science heyy Juan what's Up Everybody appreciate you uh shout out to **Mick** East and loser Jeff okay I'll do a quick recap on the stuff that's happening today um so first of all I'm getting so so much stuff that I I can no longer respond to DMS so if you send DMS to me do not expect a response uh the only DMs I probably will reply to if it's something highly relevant or like podcast requests like

(04:42) that in general uh please do not be offended if I do not send you a response I get uh inexorable amount of uh messages and emails and I simply can no longer keep up I guess that's just what happens when you get I don't know a ridiculous amount of followers that are out there so please do not take it personally if I don't respond to you uh it's very unlikely that I will respond to you if you DM me so no problem t- wolves baby what up yeah I mean if you know I'm a Vikings fan so you should

(05:10) know I'm probably a t- wolves fan as well let's take a quick look at some of the comings and goings on Twitter and then we're going to get right into the science today we're not going to waste any time so if people are watching this on the recording uh hopefully you won't have to wait too long to check stuff out uh so what happened today I'm going to start for reverse order here as well uh one of the big things right away was this claim that came up that I started getting spammed with about something's

(05:37) wrong with the reticle or whatever that the reticle doesn't look right or something on the Drone that the the reticle should be um the reticle should overlay over the top of the Drone uh so I looked into it looked at some people's replies that were out there confirmed conclusively that no it's not true the reticle does not appear over the should not necessarily appear over the plane uh somebody else provided another example I put in the reply by uh gluten sloth right here conclusively shows you can

(06:07) see the reticle literally disappear right here says right here as well it's only if the overlay presents a transparent color that these combined radar and underlay show through so once again yet another **debunk** has been proven 100% conclusively false um and it shouldn't be a surprise that a bunkers are commonly will lie uh related to stuff like this uh they did the same thing when they tried to argue months ago that the drones don't come in this they don't have thermal uh color a rainbow palette like this and I have

(06:37) like at least six videos that show that IR does come in blue thermal just like this uh with uh the rainbow pallets as well and we saw that um so I mean I I will just to be 100% clear you guys can clip this if you want or whatever I will no longer be addressing claims made by **debunkers** that don't come with proof now they keep saying that they have proof but having someone say this is what something should look like is not proof that's just what we call a bare assertion so in logic and reason when you make a bare assertion the onus is on

(07:11) you to prove it to be true so in order to prove this to be true they would have had to talk to Flier experts that use these systems and have those people on the record with their real name saying yes I've used these systems this is this should not look this way this is why it's wrong just saying hey I don't like I don't think this looks right and then demanding that I give a respon response the only reason why I did it this time is that I want to end that permanently at this time like we've shown now that

(07:36) they are 100% liars uh this has been conclusively **debunked** as well so you know they're acting in bad faith from this point going forward you should have known that already anyway once again they're paying literally they admitted to paying hundreds of dollars to promote fake **debunks** like this at this point they're probably been paying thousands of dollars uh it's really mentally unwell Behavior they I mean they really do need serious help I hope they honestly get it but just to be 100% clear I will not be addressing any more

(08:05) **debunk**s by the people that have been lying about the videos that have been making fake **debunk**s that have been lying about me they're caught on record doing all three of these

things conclusively so please do not expect that from me anymore if they try to post any more de simply just link back to this one now so I'm going to save this link to this right here right now uh in my Discord uh as I have a list of quick links so uh I'm going to save this in my quick links **debunkers** fake uh reticle that way anytime anyone ask me

(08:38) in the future to address some fake claims or whatever like I'm just going to link this one showing that they've been lying about the videos super annoying uh I wish they would stop but it's up to them you know and a lot of them too at this point are just like envious or clout chasing right they're trying to get their own little followers so don't follow these people that are lying about the videos whatever don't give them the attention that they want that's out there it's all a matter of

(09:01) just simply trying to uh you know it's they're trying to yeah they're trying to distract right yeah they're trying to distract everybody from the science so this is why I want to show we'll start with this and then we're going to dig into the science right after this um and yeah you know the funniest part is they don't address any of the claims that we make like you saw I posted to **MC West** like and and that's actually one of the things so also two podcasts Dro today I wish didn't everybody didn't drop their

(09:32) podcast at the exact same time but man in America drops tonight at n at 10 o'clock Eastern time which is in a couple hours I'm going to try to end right before that so you guys can go watch it good interview with man in America I've I've gone on with him twice uh this post just here like this is literally the **debunkers** that are posted that fake **debunk** and the ones that uh are paying the money so this T tjp of Texas is the guy that's literally paying th hundreds and thousands of dollars to

(09:58) promote uh Christian **debunks** and Chrisley is the one that fabricated that fake **debunk** about the reticles so these people are literally spending full-time jobs they're spending full-time jobs trying to **debunk** me this is not this is pathological Behavior this is like you need to like actually go talk to a psychiatrist and like go like when people say go touch grass like this is the very definition right here this is the very definition of like you need to go outside you need to go touch grass you to find something else to do

(10:30) with your life that's productive um very just and the the worst part is that these people aren't trying to solve the case imagine if they put this energy into trying to solve the case we could probably get answers from the US government but they're not nobody's putting their energy into solving the case they are trying to make the videos go away they're trying to make the case go away uh the videos are 100% real I know that the videos are real uh so when people do this it comes off very dishonest and it comes off very

(10:57) suspicious as well um now I'm not going to harp on that too much the blurry creatures podcast was awesome as well um the only thing that I want I'm not going to necessarily retract it but I talked about um that in this video I talked about the VFX going back to January of uh 2023 and I had partially retracted that saying that there we couldn't prove that it was on the

little collage because you can apparently keep editing and overlaying it uh and somebody provided evidence not proof but evidence that had

(11:32) been updated in December but it actually doesn't matter because no matter how you look at it and I'll can I pull it up real quick I'll pull it up real quick so you guys can see I want you guys to have the context of what I'm talking about here oh crap okay um I just I just switch share my screen hold on okay so this was the thing that we found right and you look down here and you can see the actual comparison that was all they added it in here so the fact that somebody went out of their way to add this in here the uploader did

(12:10) shows bad faith intent right away so this actually even though we can't prove this was here in January of 20223 it still proves that whoever uploaded this did so with dishonest intent because the only person that would add this in here to troll would be one of the people trying to debunk the videos so that's why I didn't ask uh Luke and Nate to remove it from the blurry creatures podcast so when you listen to the blurry creatures podcast and I talk about that we had proof that they planted this uh it still does look

(12:39) very like almost 100% proof still even after that that this was planted on the internet this comparison because here's the comparison that was been falsely used to debunk the videos right there um and then once we caught them we they they pulled it out so this is no longer there if you go back to this uh where this is from the source they removed this after we called them out on it so again it shows dishonest intent um so I just want to make that correction otherwise the blurry creatures podcast was great you guys 100% need to check it

(13:10) out it was awesome okay so let's go back let's get through some of the other stuff real quick um here it is CL this oh somebody just donated wow thank you very much uh brain scratch I've been watching your videos for like a month now all of your three-hour videos I watch I listen thoroughly during the day I've always missed the chance for the disc link please drop it oh yeah 100% man 100% you don't need to um you don't need to pay me for that I had somebody today quick story guys while I'm pulling up um making a new

(13:40) Discord link here as well um somebody today said that they they wanted some questions for their dad I responded I still try to respond as much as I can to people uh I gave them the questions and the answers that they wanted and um and then they said hey how can I donate to I have I don't have a job and I I'm broke but I want to donate like at least a dollar to you and I told them I appreciate your your thought your uh thoughtfulness but I don't want to take any money from anybody that needs their money anybody that's broke anybody

(14:13) that needs their money needs a job whatever please don't send me money I do not want to be taking money from people that need it for themselves um at all I've never asked anybody for money so uh you know again I love the sentiment I love that people are like so willing to do that because they support the case so much uh but I I don't want people's money like that uh and you don't need to send me money to get a question asked either thank you so there you go there's the Discord invite from my man or woman

(14:40) brain scratch appreciate you yeah hey hey Gerald how's it going man good to see you there as well and hey ski Moss yeah the interview with uh uh with the lady from Frank TV uh was also really good yeah I'm um some people have actually reached out to me at this point to uh join their streaming platform forms uh and I potentially will be considering that but I'm at a very weird spot right now where like I'm trying to hang on to my job and focus on that but I'm obviously have a ton of stuff to do

(15:12) related to this and it's just getting bigger and bigger and bigger and bigger so it's getting very difficult if there does come a time where I switch over full-time to doing this um where I can actually support myself on this right now I cannot uh not making nearly as much nearly enough money to be able to support myself on this but if there is then will potentially consider some of that and I may consider it if you know it's it's a good offer we'll see um it's just it's hard guys but thank you very

(15:36) much for your support I've been putting a lot of stuff on this um a lot of work into this in my free time uh and thank you crypto nice to see you thank you Rex for the the nice words appreciate it man have you seen the Carl Nell interview so real quick I've heard the Carl Nell interview basically he says that there is he's sure there's aliens you's sure that there's craft and stuff whatever I believe him I believe him man uh and these guys and the funny part is like we've scooped all these people like

(16:04) these people are trying to catch up to us now like we are shown that we have literal warp drive technology and Wormhole technology and we have floaty superc conductive harmonic orbs that's actually what they are I realized they literally are super conductive harmonic orbs that's that's what they literally are um and this this is bigger disclosure than anybody else everybody else is just trying to catch up to us at this point that's the true reality of it so I support Carl Nell I support all the

(16:31) people who are in disclosure trying to get the **truth** I always have uh but we've scooped them simple as that we beat them to the punch uh there's gonna be no denying that all the evidence is out there on my Twitter profile and on my on my live streams for the last nine months uh so when the stuff gets proven true those people don't deserve the credit that's just the **truth** of it so um yeah uh one other thing I will say I'm going to keep this very vague but I have spoken to some relatively uh powerful prominent people uh about

(17:02) the case in general and um they they are taking it seriously so you know um I hope the Aro comes back and admits what we did to this plane and admits the videos are real and then we can move on because the true thing I'll say guys is that I don't want to do this for the rest of my life I want to focus on other stuff I want to focus on the science I want to make terrible takes about uh about uh political social issues and stuff like that you know it's a lot less uh stressful than doing all this so I do

(17:35) hope that we can get the **truth** from the government and get to uh a closure on this and then we can start moving on how we get the science out there to the world hey Chad and Sherry



I did see as well the clips uh from Ian Carol with Chad and Sherry investigate Earth if you guys haven't checked out that interview was really good uh I just finished downloading it right before this Stream So after this stream I'm G to clip together the parts where they talked about me because anytime anybody likes it talks about me talks about the case

(18:02) talks about MH370 videos I usually try to retweet them uh because I want to get more people out there doing it a lot of people said like if you disappear the whole case is going to go away and I'm like um it probably won't but like I I do want this to be like a communal effort I don't want this to be all about me like I've tied my reputation to the videos and what have you but I'm trying to make this more mainstream so that it's like other people are looking into it investigating it trying to figure out

(18:28) what happened even open to other theories I mean even Ken's theory of like maybe the portal is fake and everything else isn't sure I got nothing against that man the only problem I have is when they try to falsely discredit the witnesses like it's super scumbag to try to say like somebody's witness sighting where they clearly saw the plane they were in the right location and then try to claim they couldn't have seen the plane it's [REDACTED] nuts stop trying to discredit real people that

(18:55) really saw the plane they put everything on their lives one guy lost his job for seeing the plane like stop trying to discredit these people stop saying they couldn't have seen stuff like that's extremely messed up Behavior especially for people that are like believe in 10 rows on an Excel spreadsheet Witnesses are more credible than an Excel spreadsheet it's not even close an Excel spreadsheet can be manipulated within like that it's easy to fake I could fake the Excel spreadsheet imrat data in less than a

(19:26) day it's it's just silly yeah nobody saw the plane um imagine Ashton solves MH370 moves on to Epstein so true thing is if I were able to solve the case the next thing I would do is I would start interviewing other people like flat earthers like 911 uh conspiracy theorists because I want to be open-minded I don't believe in those things but I am willing to have a discussion with those people about it right and I want to hear their side of it because I want people to do the same thing with me when I'm presenting

(20:00) something that seems incredible that's out there um and then yes I want to help out people like Ian Carol like I would love to help out Ian Carol and be on his team and help do research for him and get content out there for him I think we can make an incredibly powerful media journalist organization that does real investigative journalism I want to do stuff like that but the reality is like right now I've got to focus on MH370 stuff because there's just so much going on man so much going on I I wish it

(20:31) wasn't the case but like things are getting bigger and bigger and bigger and I I just we got to roll with it right now we got to roll with it okay um and yeah the the **truth** is the Flat Earth guys seem like cool guys man especially like death and uh those other dudes that like interviewed me as well like they're cool guys they're funny as hell like I don't that's should



believe with all them but that's fine we don't have to agree with everything to get along you know uh and they seem fun but

(20:57) the reality with that and like what I told them cuz because they're like hey I want to do a debate with you the problem is like you guys see what the **debunk**ers are doing they are taking every single thing I say out of context everything if I go do even a debate with those people they're gonna say ations of flat earther or whatever right they already are saying that even though I'm literally not uh so at the moment I just can't do it but in the near future I hope to and you know whatever if things die down a

(21:21) little bit then then maybe I'll do it there too okay sorry let's keep uh focused on the task at hand here so then the other two things real quick were two two people already uh refused to debate with me one of them was Nick West I call call him Nick West because he he literally can't even spell my name right Aston like dude can't even spell my name right so **Mick** West once again was asked for a fifth time fifth time five times by five different people have tried to set up a debate this time pat

(21:51) vetted very good offer you know he wants to set it up he refuses to do it because he keeps lying and saying that the videos are proven fake the only way to prove the video is fake is to produce the hoaxer that's it again I've said this from the beginning it's I've not changed my tune find the hoaxer or find the plane at this point finding the plane isn't even enough you need to like actually find the plane fully intact with bodies inside of it in a black box because that's the only way you couldn't

(22:14) have a debris field so good luck with that or again find the hoaxer like the the bunkers claim they found all the assets okay find the hoaxer like less than five people could have downloaded the cloud picture by the way the cloud picture got conclusive abely refuted somebody did technical analysis on that prove that there's no evidence whatsoever the cloud image predates the videos there's manual updates on the cloud images that shouldn't exist the website literally says that they did a script but there's manual updates for

(22:46) some reason it's very suspicious so just saying the cloud thing has been complet completely blown out of the water and it wasn't even by me it was by somebody else who was completely independent it's hilarious uh so West once again dodged again and here's the questions he again has refused so I've addressed every question I've addressed every single **debunk** I've even address the **debunk** that just came out yesterday within 24 hours and **Mick** West will not even tell us how you can get a 2d Cloud picture into a 3D

(23:15) rendered environment it's a very simple question very simple question you're claiming there's a 2d Cloud picture in our videos that have two different perspectives that have 3D lighting that have evolving clouds and the clouds m match up perfectly in two videos that are perfectly in sync and from the Drone video we can see there's 3D Dynamic Parallax when this when the Drone Zooms in so where where is the counterargument why won't the **debunk**ers address the evidence again why are the **debunk**ers refusing to address the

(23:47) evidence the **debunkers** need to come out and admit that there's no 2D Cloud picture in here and that the videos require a full 3d rendered environment when the vid when the **debunkers** address the fact that there requires a full 3d rendered environment to make these videos then I will begin to address any more future **debunks** but without that I'm not going to address any more **debunks** from this point going forward no new **debunks** will be addressed until the **debunkers** admit it requires a 3D rendered environment you can clip it you

(24:15) heard it here first guys hey Glutton the sloth Glutton the sloth was the one that found the evidence thank you for being here today appreciate you did I see uh alien girl hey alien girl good to see you as well guys support alien girl as well uh and her and her YouTube channel uh she does content uh about the UFO Community I don't really like the UFO Community but I like alien girl um okay so then the next one was he wasn't even the only one so then we went to **Mick** West or to uh Jeff wise Jeff wise is one

(24:43) of these people that's been uh grifting MH370 he was in the Netflix documentary I know for a fact that Jeff wise was begging The Blaze to have him on um and that's when I went on with Glenn Beck so Jeff wise was uh begging them to have him on I don't think they did because the Dude is full of [REDACTED] and obviously a CNN brain someone else pointed out that he's retweeting Joy Reed this guy's retweeting MSNBC garbage so uh Jeff wise dodged it as well I actually couldn't link to Jeff wise

(25:14) because he's got me blocked so instead I went ahead and screenshotted it and it's weird because he got a DM by vett then he claims he didn't get the DM Jeff wise like nobody follows Jeff wise nobody like m messages Jeff wise so for him to claim he didn't get a direct message is pretty damn weird and then he says he's not trying to debate somebody who is a flat out fraud like Jeff wise is a literal grifter trying to sell books trying to sell content related to MH370 he's the literal thing that **debunkers**

(25:45) claim I am and he's 100% a fraud I have proof I showed screenshots of me trying to get him to look at the evidence Mike MC saw the lithium ion battery fire I'm trying to solve the case by explaining to the public what the evidence is and it means yeah well you're ignoring all the witnesses dude I listened to his show and gave him feedback I literally listen to his show it was terrible his podcast was unlistenable it's just so boring and just ignores everything that's important as for KT I didn't really have any

(26:17) dealings with her because I didn't find her story to be credible this is a woman who is in the agreed upon spot of MH370 she objectively saw the plane he doesn't want anything to do with her he doesn't want even look into the evidence of it Jeff wise is a guy that showed up on the Netflix documentary if you watch the Netflix documentary and he starts trying to present this weird Narrative of Blaine Gibson being a **Russia**n spy because Blain Gibson found debris from MH370 in Africa and the reason why Jeff

(26:46) wise did this is because Jeff wise thought the plane went to to **Russia** and if there's debris that washes up in Africa there's no chance it could have gone to **Russia** so Jeff wise's brain

of course goes well bla Gibson this old man on a beach old old expatriate which means an American living abroad on a beach tries to say that he's a Russian spy that planted the debris like this just the dude's crazy he got ridiculed heavily and it was deserved the fact you're were trying to like vilify some old innocent man was

(27:19) just like the craziest [ ] ever I remember watching it even before I looked at this case I watched that part and that's when I turned it off because I knew Jeff wise even before I even looked into this case I knew Jeff wise was % full of [ ] and despite that I still gave him a chance I tried to reach out to him I tried to show him that repeatedly look at this post guys I'm being critical your biggest mistake was trusting the Ping data and assuming it couldn't be falsified if you take more stock in the actual human

(27:45) Witnesses you'd see their data tells a much different story and almost all of their sightings line up I'm going to vindicate just about all of them this plane didn't fly for 6 hours the plane is on fire isn't lasting 6 hours if the data was legit they would have released it right away they falsified it to fool people like you and the independent group the obvious thing is that it was a fire Mike McKay saw it from an oil rig no he didn't see it crash like he saw the fire initiate Witnesses on the coast

(28:12) heard the loud noises consistent with the battery Witnesses saw the plane flying low because the plane may have been depressurized the from the fire the pilots are trying to keep them alive pilot goes to panang because like the wired article said simplest Solutions are the best KT see the plane sees the plane later with no navigation light power was out glowing do the fire suppression devices have been deployed fire brakes containment gas seeps through the plane hon causes at the glow orange in the pitch black as for the 825

(28:40) 1825 reboot is probably falsified actually um it was Dan Hanley that argued that the the reboot attempt could have actually been uh them taking over the plane by manual control or by remote control interesting thought uh the first reports are that the plane lost contact at 1840 that's the time of our videos it was likely tracked the whole way they made a fake story changed the time to 1822 as the last radar contact remember they didn't release the radar data right away they had to come up with a cover

(29:08) Story I mean what what more does Jeff wise want man so anyway he dodged it uh he dodged a debate I I posted also my witness from K Katherine T Katherine T literally told me that she felt pressured into changing the time of her sighting she said she was pressured to change the time of her citing by the experts because it disproved the experts wrong I don't know what more you guys want okay okay enough of that wild huh how hard would it be to send fakes uh pings to iMat not really sure but the US government can teleport a plane

(29:45) sending some fake pings is [ ] easy I think the simpler way is that they manipulated the data and hacked it afterwards I mean the only reason why you don't release the iMat pings the next day is because you need to falsify them so uh I I don't think that they spoofed I don't they didn't have another 777 or anything spoofing a track there's just no need for that hacking

data is simple so they just simply CH change the data and that's the reason why when you look at the data it just it changes like

(30:13) the the the data itself is uh irrefutable when you just go look at the actual data I'm G just show everybody right now how ridiculous it is there are dozens of pages of data and then you get down here to 1840 and after 1840 it's just like on the hour every hour on the 41 minute there's one ping that's it what what and there's like this clear pattern the channel here changes as well from what it was all the time before this like guys they just inserted 10 rows of Excel data that's it that's five

(30:51) hours of the plane fly 10 rows of data and they didn't even map the 2313 uh ping here they didn't even map it on the arcs because it didn't fit with their data like they nobody can look at this and not think that there's something suspicious going on here this is why all the independent group people are frauds uh like I would go to court and prove that they're frauds because like that's how much evidence I have a jury is going to look at this and they're going to know right away those people are full of

(31:18) [REDACTED] 100 per. nobody's looking at that and going oh yeah that's totally normal that all the data changes at 1840 the same time that the subang air traffic control said the plane lost contact right wild huh yeah so what happened that made 370 videos happen man that's that's the reason for the cover up that's the reason uh I guess I want to get into the other stuff here but I will show the videos very very briefly they're only one minute long each so this is what really happened you know

(31:46) don't ask me why the drone's following I all this is in my tweets so again if you want to be educated on it go through my highlights the reason why I've made my highlights of all the MH370 stuff is you can just scroll through my highlights go to my profile go to the highlights scroll through the highlights you will get every single answer that you are thinking of every single question you could have asked has already been addressed every single one there's no unique questions out there that people

(32:09) haven't as asked me the most common ones I get are what happened to the plane where did the plane go what happened to the passengers all it's been questions have been addressed again please just go do your own work please go check it out I can't address everybody's questions also why is the Drone there why did they do this all these questions have been addressed every single one every single one there are highlight videos as well uh I have flight path explainer videos I have uh there's a news explainer video

(32:42) there's a satellite video uh explainer video they're all on my YouTube channel you the one YouTube channel you guys are on right now you can literally find explainer videos just go to my video section you can find them um so all of those are there as well so that is the this is the Drone video I'll go to the part with the SLO zap this is what we're looking at here this is literally a wormhole that we're seeing we're seeing these orbs they have some kind of gravity manipulations consistent with a warp drive uh and then

(33:11) they're inducing a wormhole on the airplane I wish I had a I honestly do guys wish I had a more palatable answer a lot of people don't want to believe that they would if I were to say this was cloaking or something more people would believe it but that's not the **truth** the **truth** is what we're looking at here is a is a wormhole that's that's the **truth** whether or not that's the that's the hardest thing to believe you know the the simpler things to believe would be that we annihilated the plane or that we

(33:35) cloaked the plane in fact the freescale semiconductors is is linked to Advanced cloaking technology uh but that's not what we're looking at here there's like only a less than 1% chance that this is a cloaking or Annihilation event it's like a 99% chance that's a wormhole so uh now this is a good question what are the repercussions for the United States if this is finally accepted to be real the answer is none there will be no repercussions for the United States there will be no repercussions for the

(34:03) people who are responsible for this that's probably not the answer people want to hear but that's that's how our world Works in fact I would argue that the majority of Americans 60% or more would uh completely forgive the people that did this and and even say this potentially Justified if it was preventing **China** from getting this technology a lot of Americans would say if we have this kind of super weapon technology then you know take abducting the airplane like this assuming we didn't kill them all now if we killed

(34:36) all these people like that is that's unforgivable unforgivable no way about it like that is that's horrific uh so I'm hoping that somehow these people lived or it was an accident where we messed up on the operation we didn't mean to like have them all die from the fire or whatever uh but there will be no consequences so I I hope people AR aren't out there thinking there's going to be consequences the best case scenario scario would be that the families are allowed to sue the United States government and like Boeing for

(35:05) civil civil things that would be like the only thing because I'm sure there's some statute that protects the United States government and says that like they're not legally responsible because this was some type of uh Espionage operation or something like that which sucks but end of the day I just want to get the **truth** you know and let I'll let the other people worry about that stuff I will help the families Sue the people that have been lying about these videos though I have all the evidence I'll

(35:31) provide them all the evidence I will even help them with their Court arguments against the people we'll use the Sandy Hook president so Sandy Hook if you guys aren't familiar was when uh Alex Jones got fined one or he got 1 billion dollar judgment against him for lying on TV to uh about the uh it was like 19 children that were gunned down he said it didn't happen so I'm going to use that same precedent help the families of the lawyers sue people like Corridor crew we we'll take all the money the corridor crew has we'll take

(36:01) their YouTube channel we'll do the same to the lore Lodge uh we'll do the same to **Mick** West we'll make sure that there's no **mick** wests ever exist again uh you know that nobody

wants to be **Mick** West um and I think that would be the best thing we can do in terms of helping Humanity you know proceed forward okay we're g to get started here with the video was sponsored by c um hold on there's one oh got we got our man here um oh oh I missed another one BC thank you very much for this donation

(36:36) seriously it's not almost time to you move to this fulltime zel is no fees for you or us it's more efficient way I know you hate the idea of accepting funds yeah uh honestly what I'm really waiting for guys is uh for Twitter streaming to go live if Twitter streaming goes live and allows people like tipping in or whatever on their posts and stuff like that um then I probably could afford to do this fulltime I'm not going to make as much money as I do now but I could potentially like I don't mind like

(37:00) taking a big pay cut uh in order to like you know follow your dreams and my dream is to disclose advanced technology to the world um but we'll see also I may set up memberships and then people can do be a member if you want for like I don't know what it is \$5 a month or something like that uh but yeah I appreciate it BC I know a lot of people want to donate even though I tell people not to so I will try to find ways to make that as efficient as possible for the people that want to uh maybe I'll do

(37:28) a cash app thing or something like that I don't know I gotta talk to some people about it but it's not really my major priority but thank you very much for the people who are donating that's very very generous of you and nice of you and William Bill uh William Bill's awesome guy uh he's been following for a long time he just wants to get the **truth** before with the time he has left on this Earth and I think about William Bill a lot as well as other people and the **truth** is I hope we can get it uh but you

(37:53) know this is not going to be a race this is going to be a marathon so he says I believe they're on the verge of saying it's real to help dissolve it dissolve away you are right they're too big for repercussions yeah yeah that's that's the **truth** guys and and the **truth** too real quick guys is that if they were to reach out to me and tell me hey please stop talking about this we have a plan to disclose it or whatever I might consider it I might consider it just because like it's this is so messed up

(38:20) man this is so messed up I'd want some contingencies or some you know something in in response like there needs to be a compromise but uh you know that I just see the way this stuff breaks people's brains like there's a lot of people out there that just get their brains just completely melted by this so uh I don't know it's a tough situation okay guys so what we're gonna be talking about here is how does power work okay how does power actually work how does power flow um and and you're going to be

(38:50) surprised by this so I'm going to show there's two videos we're going to go over here uh and then after that we're going to take a look at counterfactual Wormhole teleportation protocols um so let's play along let's see what we've got here I'm going to make some pauses in between this uh partially so I don't get copyright strided here we go SATA by Lutron imagine you

have a giant circuit consisting of a battery a switch a light bulb and two wires which are each 300,000 km long that is the distance

(39:19) light travels in 1 second so they would reach out halfway to the moon and then come back to be connected to the light bulb which is 1 meter away now the question is after I close this switch how long would it take for the bulb to light up is it half a second 1 second 2 seconds  $\frac{1}{c}$  seconds or none of the above okay guys put your questions put your answers in the chat right now so we make a super long circuit that goes like all the way around the world or whatever right but we've got our battery right

(39:51) next to our light bulb but the circuit extends off to the side super far uh kind of like this rubber band if I were to stretch it out out but you've got your battery over here and you got your light bulb over here which which answer you think it's going to be half a second 1 second two seconds one over the speed of light seconds or and where one is the distance between the two or none of the above what do you guys think my man be right back oh no this is a Mexican Coke by the way this is this is I don't drink

(40:16) the American Coke I only drink the Mexican one okay okay what do we think what do we think guys none of the above lots of none of the above is in the chat skinny Bob says none of the above ug says one over c what see uh lot Juan says c yeah I I funny part so I'll tell you guys I thought the answer was C as well originally that it would take the speed of light traveling around the wires and that that the energy would flow around the wires that's what I thought so hold on to your answers and let's listen and

(40:57) watch let's see if we can learn let's see if we can learn a little bit about science now you have to make some simplifying assumptions about this circuit like the wires have to have no resistance otherwise we're through unlike a battery the electricity in the grid comes in the form of alternating current or AC which means electrons in the power lines are just wiggling back and forth they never actually go anywhere so if the okay so that's already really big so when you look at alternating current it means that it's

(41:25) flowing if it's going like this back and forth it's constantly flipping back and forth now what that means is that the electrons aren't actually going the way you would think that're they're not moving they're technically they're moving but there more like wiggling it's not like they're moving over long distances because the alternating current keeps rotating back and forth so it's going to be going like this so right away we got to answer our question like wait so how is the power actually

(41:48) getting there if the electrons aren't actually this electron here is never actually getting all the way back over here it's just wiggling like this charges don't don't come from the power plant to your home how does the electrical energy actually reach you honestly guys this video is mindbending and here's the thing guys this video is going to help explain the ether there's not I I showing this video for a reason when I used to teach this subject I would say that power lines are like this flexible plastic tubing and

(42:21) the electrons inside are like this chain so what a power station does is it pushes and pulls the electrons back and forth 60 times a second now at your house you can plug in a device like a toaster which essentially means allowing the electrons to run through it so when the power station pushes and pulls the electrons well they encounter resistance in the toaster element and they dissipate their energy as heat and so you can toast your bread now this is a great story I think it's easy to visualize and I think my students

(42:56) understood it the only problem is it's wrong for one yeah so you know the visualization right there is like oh this makes sense you're just the power is wiggling between the alternating current as it goes back and forth and then anything that's along that current is just getting the energy now Gerald says hey ashon there's a way of pulling power from copper cable 16 feet in the air between two posts the cable is isolated from the post and you take separate copper cable and ground through yeah and you're gonna part of that's

(43:23) going to be explained here as well it's pretty wild guys the reason why you they don't put these cables in the ground is because the ground acts as a capacitor and messes it all up yeah actually is what said a capacitor to ground you get power for free so pretty interesting guys this is going to be pretty cool thing there is no continuous conducting wire that runs all the way from a power station to your house no there are physical gaps there are breaks in the line like in Transformers where one coil

(43:50) of wire is wrapped on one side a different coil of wire is wrapped on the other side so electrons cannot possibly flow from one to the other so right away he completely dispels the myth because there's no continuous wire they have two coils next to each other so the power is jumping between one coil and the other plus I mean if it's the electrons that are carrying the energy from the Power Station to your device then when those same electrons flow back to the power station why are they not also carrying energy back from your house to

(44:24) the power station I mean if the flow of current is two ways then why does energy only flow in One Direction that's another great point right is if the AC currents going back and forth like this shouldn't the energy go that way and then come back the other way it doesn't right it only goes in One Direction so how is this really working so right away we're starting to blow our own minds about how we think electricity works and hopefully this will help under for all my followers to understand out

(44:55) there how we really don't understand that much about electricity these are the lies you were taught about electricity that electrons themselves have potential energy that they are pushed or pulled through a continuous conducting Loop and that they dissipate their energy in the device my claim in this video is that all of that is false so how does it actually work by the way guys spoiler alert this video triggered the hell out of the CNN brain people we're going to get to that video after this but like this video made like

(45:34) a million debunkers heads explode because they had been taught wrong their whole lives and this goes back to a post that I made about The Ether related to what Matt R said um



about the Terrence Howard appearance is that scientists and academics hate being told that they've been wrong and they were taught incorrectly in the 1860s and 70s this there was a huge breakthrough in our understanding of the universe when Scottish physicist James Clerk Maxwell realized that light is made up of oscillating this dude's a [REDACTED] G dude

(46:09) we need to somebody uh please is pepper zolin out there you know get the glasses put the get the sunglasses in the joint uh for James Kirk Maxwell James Kirk Maxwell's a g and they just butchered his work electric and magnetic fields so if you guys are anybody's out there new to this and you're not familiar with James clerk Maxwell's name get that thing permanently memorized in your head James Clerk Maxwell I mention him all the time he's the father of electrical engineering the fields are oscillating

(46:39) perpendicular to each other and they are in Phase meaning when one is at its maximum so is the other okay so when they're in Phase that's why when we look at these here we see that they both are the same exact size one's the magnetic phase and one is the or the one's the magnetic field and one's the electric in terms of the wave okay so when they're in Phase it means they're perfectly the same size okay so in Phase wave now he works out the equations that govern the behavior of electric and magnetic fields

(47:10) and hence these waves those are now called Maxwell's equations but in 1883 one of Maxwell's former students John Henry pointing is thinking about conservation of energy now if energy is conserved locally in every tiny bit of space well then you should be able to trace the path that energy flows from one place to another so think about the energy that comes to us from the Sun I mean during those 8 minutes when the light is traveling the energy is stored and being transmitted in the electric and magnetic fields of the light now

(47:47) pointing works out an equation to describe energy flux that is how much electromagnetic energy is passing through an area per second yeah did I miss the the the equations back then I think I missed the equations um so verium the name you see in the bottom left right now that's the YouTuber that does this he's got million I don't think he need doesn't need our support he's got millions of followers and millions of views on every single post so dudes rolling in it uh one sec I'm gonna come

(48:16) right back to this did I miss the equations yeah okay these are the so he lied right here so verium we are **debunking** verium guys these are the reduced equations these are not Maxwell's equations he falsely stated these were Maxwells equations these are heavy sides equations do you know how I know these are heavy size equations because he's got the Dell crossb operator equal to zero that's incorrect it's actually equal to a this is what Hal hudoff Tom Bearden everybody else this is what we've been

(48:48) talking about the second equation you see on your screen here the Delta time b equals 0 is wrong this is where they messed up this is where the reduction in heavy sides in Max's equations was incorrect it's actually equal to a and once you set it equal to a it's gravity manipulation time that's how simple all of this has been suppressed from us that's how simple it

is just like that crazy right I couldn't believe when we dug into this that it's that simple we don't need to develop new complex equations in order

(49:22) to understand gravity manipulation it's been out there the whole [ ] time so the only thing we're **debunking** to veritasium there on right now is the fact that he's got he claims these are Maxwell's equations these are heavy sides equations that we see over here these are the ones that were wrongly reduced this is why we messed up James Clerk Maxwell is a G Oliver heavyside [ ] us he [ ] this over guys okay let's go back it's the pointing vector and it's given the symbol  $\mathbf{S}$  and the formula is

(49:52) really pretty simple it's just a constant  $1/\mu_0$  which is the permeability of free space time  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  now  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  is the cross product of the electric and magnetic fields okay pointing Vector is pretty simple there right so permittivity of free space how much resistance there is for the electromagnetic field to go through free space and then  $\mathbf{E}$  is the electric field and  $\mathbf{B}$  is the the magnetic field seems pretty straight is just a particular way of multiplying two vectors together where you multiply their perpendicular

(50:23) magnitudes and to find the direction you put your fingers in the direction of the first Vector which in this case is the electric field and curl them in the direction of the second Vector the magnetic field then your thumb points in the direction of the resulting Vector the energy flux so what this shows okay so you guys just learned pointing Vector so nobody should nobody should forget how the pointing Vector stuff works you take your hand okay this is the electric field flowing with your fingers you curl your three fingers electric Field's

(50:53) going this way magnetic Field's going this way uh and then your point pointing Vector is going to be your thumb that's the the vector of travel same way you see on your screen right here about light is that the energy is Flowing perpendicular to both the electric and the magnetic fields and it's in the same direction as the light is traveling so this makes a lot of sense light carries energy from its source out to its destination but the kicker is this pointings equation doesn't just work for

(51:27) light it works anytime there are electric and magnetic fields coinciding anytime you have electric and magnetic fields together there is a flow of energy and you can calculate it using pointing Vector okay so why is this important we're talking about the flow of energy we're talking about the flow of power in the past we've been talking about free energy systems what the Thomas beard didn't say about his free energy system you trap the magnetic field inside the material and then now you have energy radiating

(52:00) outward so this is very important because we need to understand how the flow of energy works especially related to magnetic fields and electric fields and I'm sorry my shirt is crazy it looks so weird in the Stream I'm probably not going to wear this on stream again looks like I'm at a disco what is this to illustrate this let's consider a simple circuit with a battery and a light bulb the battery by itself has an electric field field but since no charges are moving there is no magnetic field so the battery doesn't lose energy

(52:34) when the battery is connected into the circuit its electric field extends through the circuit at the speed of light this electric field pushes electrons around so they accumulate on some of the surfaces of the conductors making them negatively charged and are depleted elsewhere leaving their surfaces positively charged these surface charges create a small electric field inside the wires causing electrons to drift preferentially in One Direction note that this drift velocity is extremely slow around a tenth of a millimeter per

(53:09) second but this is current well conventional current is defined to flow opposite the motion of so this part's the thing I hate about electrical engineering is that the current flows opposite of the motion of the electrons because why they just arbitrarily decided that but uh whatever is still fine um and they technically move they just move very slowly so there's no way that they are transmitting the power they're just like the vector for the the direction of travel of the power but this is what's making it

(53:43) happen the charge on the surfaces of the conductors also creates an electric field outside the wires and the current inside the wires creates a magnetic field outside the wires so now there is a combination of electric and magnetic fields in the space around this circuit so according to pointings Theory energy should be flowing and we can work out the direction of this energy flow using the right hand rule around the battery for example the electric field is down and the magnetic field is into the screen so you find the energy flux

(54:19) is to the right okay so I'm going to spoil it for you guys so basically the wire is creating a magnetic field around it so everywhere use the right hand rule anywhere along the wire or on the battery the the direction of vector of the power flow is towards the the light towards the bulb no matter what every single area so what it's going to create is it's going to create just like with the Earth for example it's going to create these field lines going from let's say the South Pole the battery to


(54:49) the North Pole the bulb all the way around but they're not going through the wires they're going directly from the battery towards the bulb get ready for it away from the battery in fact all around the battery you'll find the energy is radially outwards energy is going out through the sides of the battery into the fields along the wires again you can use the right hand rule to find the energy is Flowing to the right this is true for the fields along the top wire and the bottom wire but at the filament the

(55:24) pointing Vector is directed in toward the light light bulb so the light bulb is getting energy from the field if you do the cross product you find the energy is coming in from all around the bulb so look at this is the just money shot here right and I don't even know what I just said at blacked out guys I think that the science is downloaded into my brain at this point but no what we look at here is the energy is Flowing directly from the battery to the bulb so now we can start to answer the question that we

(55:54) had at the beginning right is that the energy is not flowing through the wires at all the wires are creating electric and magnetic fields and the battery is Flowing ba or that energy is

Flowing based on those fields so now we can understand that the battery the energy is Flowing directly from the battery to the bulb through free space how can it flow directly through free space unless free space itself is a medium it takes many paths from the battery to the bulb but in all cases the energy is transmitted by the electric

(56:27) and magnetic fields people seem to think that you're pumping electrons and that you're like buying electrons or something which is just so wrong for most people and I think to this day it's quite counterintuitive to think that the energy is flowing through the the space around the conductor but the the energy is which is traveling through the field yeah is going uh quite fast boom yes exactly boom this is this is in fact mindblowing I remember I watched this like couple months ago and I was like telling my parents I was like guys

(57:00) energy doesn't  flow through wires what are we what have we been getting taught for a whole lives it's all wrong so there are a few things to notice here even though the electrons go two ways away from the battery and towards it by using the pointing Vector you find that the energy flux only goes one way from the battery to the bulb this also shows it's the fields and not the electrons that carry the energy I mean so right there oh crap that was the best screenshot where did it go right there this one right here so notice as

(57:33) well the the power is only flowing One Direction the power is not flowing two directions the power is Flowing from The Source towards the light bulb so now remember our alternating current example going back and forth it doesn't matter it's the power is not going back towards the power plant the power is going from the power plant to our lights to our apply and it's not going back the other way this proves it right here so we're sending unidirectional power even with alternating current even though it

(58:04) switches because when we switch the current all the fields change as well the fields go in reverse so all the magnetic fields flip so if you change the current the magnetic fields flip so no matter which way the alternating current's going the power is still going from the battery let me get my thing is it where's my other rubber B oh there it was no matter what the power is going from the battery to the apply iance to the light bulb no matter what even if you rotate it flip it the other way it changes all of the rotations of

(58:32) the uh flows of the magnetic fields and therefore the pointing Vector changes anyway and not the electrons that carry the energy I mean how far do the sorry technically the pointing Vector still going the right same way but it it like flips the electrons go uh in this little thing you're talking about they barely move they probably don't move at all now what happens if in place of a battery we use an alternating current Source well then the direct of current reverses every half cycle but this means that

(59:00) both the electric and magnetic fields flip at the same time so at any instant the pointing Vector still points in the same direction from the source to the bulb so the exact same analysis we used for DC still works for AC so for Abner you got a little bit out of the game yes for a battery it's DC but even with AC it still works the exact same way either way because when you

flip the you flip like if you flip the battery upside down then all of your stuff's going to flip around so either way all the fields flip so the pointing

(59:34) Vector is still going towards the power source in either either scenario this is why AC power works so this again like somebody just said there is no empty space there's no such thing as empty we have to have a medium for this to be flowing through in my mind this proves that we need an ether this is the reason why people are struggling so for the people that are lost just look at the yellow lines on your screen right now the yellow lines are where the power is Flowing you can see the circuit the metal circuit in the background the

(1:00:01) power is not flowing through the circuit not and imagine you elongate this now so you take we have let's say uh like so I'll I'll use this letter here as an example so we have our circuit here right there right so you have your battery over here you've got your light bulb over here now imagine you flip it so it's like this so now you have your battery over here and you have your light bulb over here the power is going to flow this way between right between these so this current this this outline doesn't even

(1:00:32) matter because the power is going directly from the battery or from the alternating current directly to the light bulb in any scenario and this explains how energy is able to flow from power plants to homes in power lines inside the wires electrons just oscillate back and forth their motion is greatly exaggerated here but they do not carry the energy out inside the wires oscillating electric and magnetic fields travel from the Power Station to your home you can use the pointing Vector to check that the energy flux is going in One

(1:01:08) Direction you might think this is just an academic discussion that you could see the energy as transmitted either by fields or by the current in the wire but that is not the case and people learned this the hard way when they started laying undersea telegraph cables so somebody asked too do we even need wires why do we even need wires all we need is electron flow we just need a circuit right so as long as we can get the electron flow then we don't even need wires anymore does that remind you guys of anything maybe any

(1:01:43) videos where there's three orbs circling around a plane what if they're creating a circuit between them where's the power going to go if those are the the power the batteries where's the light bulb between a z point system right in the middle at least that's how I imagine it I could be wrong but that's what I'm thinking the first Transatlantic cable was laid in 1858 it only worked for about a month it never worked properly there are all kinds of distortions when they tried to send enormous amounts of distortion I me

(1:02:14) they could work it at a few words per minute what they found was sending signals over such a long distance Under the Sea The pulses became distorted and lengthened it was hard to differentiate dots from dashes to account for the failure there was a debate among scientists William Thompson the future Lord Kelvin thought electrical signals moved through submarine cables like water flowing through a rubber tube but others like Heide and Fitzgerald argued it was the fields around the wires that carried the energy and

(1:02:47) information none of them were right it's not the fields it's the fields uh the create the fields are creating the flow of power they're creating a separate field field for the energy so that's what's going on it's not that the the magnetic fields aren't carrying the power although I guess in a sense you could argue that they are because that's how it's going from one place to the other but the power is creating a new Vector consistent with the pointing Vector in terms of where the power is

(1:03:13) flowing and it doesn't give a crap about what your circuit looks like I mean it may give a crap about the the shape of the circuit but it's uh it doesn't flow through the wires and ultimately this view proved correct to insulate and protect the submarine cable the central copper conductor had been coated in an insulator and then encased in an iron sheath the iron was only meant to strengthen the cable but as a good conductor it interfered with the propagation of electromagnetic fields because it increased the capacitance of

(1:03:45) the Line This Is Why today most power lines are suspended high up even The Damp Earth acts as a conductor so you want a large insulating gap of air to separate the wires from the ground yeah so the problem is if you put the wires in the ground then the power is going to flow through the ground because it's a conductor so you need an insulator so you can keep the energy within your wires so you still get a shocked because the energy in the wires is flowing through the wires because of how the wires are configured it's not a closed

(1:04:17) circuit so the in this situation the energy is flowing through the wires here I mean not technically the actual wires itself but because of the fields of the wires themselves and the pointing Vector that's where they're flowing but if you were to put this underground where there's conductors everywhere now the energy is going to start flowing all over the place yes it's the flow of energy that creates the fields exactly the flow of energy itself not the flow not the fields of the the magnetic fields

(1:04:45) although those Define what the fields of the energy are going to be so what is the answer to our giant circuit light bulb question well after I close the switch the light bulb will turn on almost instantaneously in  $1/C$  seconds so the correct instant almost instantaneously turns on so even if you have your wires extend out for 300,000 kilometers so just imagine that guys your wires extend out for 300,000 kilometers so I stretch this so much it it goes off the screen and you flip it on light bulb turns on immediately how

(1:05:25) is that possible answer is the power is not flowing through the wires the power is flowing through the space between the location of the battery and the the light bulb crazy answer is D I think a lot of people imagine that the electric field needs to travel from the battery all the way down the wire which is a lightsec long so it should take a second for the bulb to light up but what we've learned in this video is it's not really what's happening in the wires that matters it's what happens around the wires and the

(1:06:01) electric and magnetic fields can propagate out through space to this light bulb which is only one meter away in a few Nan seconds yep and yeah so I could be wrong with the closed

circuit stuff whatever you can correct me on that feel free to I'm not opposed to being proven wrong I am just trying to understand it myself and I am a newbie when it comes to this stuff even now uh somebody else also asked blah blah blah so do we need wires at all I think the answer is I don't know I don't think so no under the right conditions we don't

(1:06:32) and this is where Tesla had electricity jumping from one location to the other under the right circumstances you can potentially Force the electricity to jump the same way where in the beginning of this he said the wires are not continuous there's gaps in the wires and so they put two circuits next to each other and the energy jumps between one to the other so technically wires are just to help in facilitate the process in theory you don't need wires at all and so that is the limiting factor for the light bulb turning on now the

(1:07:03) bulb won't yes and so another good question if the battery was far away it wouldn't be instant correct correct the further your battery is away from your light bulb the slower it's going to be but it's still one over C so it's if if you go like it so assume one is one meter so now if you make it two meters it's going to take twice as long but it's still relatively instantaneous because C the speed of light is a gigantic number so relatively speaking it's almost instantaneous yes receive the entire

(1:07:31) voltage of the battery immediately it'll be some fraction which depends on the impedance of these lines and the impedance of the bulb and then then the impedance so I think when you're talking about the impedance is whether or not what the conductivity is in the wires themselves if you have a super conductive wire then it's going to be instantaneous like then the equations are perfect but if your wire has more impedance in it then supposedly it's going to take a little bit longer but I think we test that out later on I want

(1:07:58) to show one more time just so you guys can see so you can visualize it so there's your second for the bulb to light up but what we've learned oh wait okay where's the where's him turning the switch so just pay attention when he turns the switch right here so what is the answer to our giant circuit light bulb question imagine we have this giant circuit after I close the switch the light bulb will turn on instantly so what did we learn we learned the power is Flowing from the battery Direct to

(1:08:26) the light bulb doesn't matter how long these wires are it's flowing directly to the light bulb that's your answer guys how can it even be doing that how can the power be flowing directly to the light bulb through the vacuum of SpaceTime and we don't even see it that's what people need to wrap their brains around to me that's we need a medium there's got to be a medium okay so that this is one of those things that we use every day that almost nobody thinks about or knows the right answer

(1:08:57) to uh Mac boost uh okay what you say there's a current flowing in The Wire close to the battery that set ups a magnetic field yep the corresponding wire coming back one meter away received that magic field yeah we're going to go to the next one guys you'll see the next video is going to explain it even more guys get ready okay so here we go that's the first video

we're going to do one more video tonight this one's a little bit longer we might not have time to get to the other stuff just based on how

(1:09:20) I've been going slow today okay so remove this so he did a follow-up video oh God where is it uh how electricity flows oh I have too many windows open oh my god oh here it is here it is what's going on here I have no idea I have too many windows open oh God what I don't know if I'm able to find it oh boy I can't I can't tell where it's playing guys one sec chat this is awkward here it is

(1:10:29) no sorry guys I have it it's you guys can't hear it it's playing in my head my headset I don't know which where it is just started playing how time work oh there it is I found it okay I closed it oh my God stop playing I don't know why they keep aut playing okay here we go guys sorry about that where is it man Jesus there it is finally okay here we go sorry about the delay guys we're we're good battery and switch and I asked you after I Clos the switch how long will it take for us to get light from that light

(1:11:18) bulb and my answer was 1 over c seconds and his answer is wrong we would be able to communicate faster than the speed of light causality and Common Sense this is actually a bit misleading misleading misleading in a way extremely unconvinced naughty Mr verium has start of a right hornets nest clearly I did not do a good job of you see how triggered all the **debunkers** are guys look at how triggered all the **debunkers** got right there like immediately you got all these people claiming that what he said was wrong it's **debunked** blah blah

(1:11:50) blah this just goes to show like how stupid academics are that are out there right like they can't even like so if you guys feel like you're lost here know that you understand this better already than most a lot of people who are like phds and academics and YouTubers like you already understand it better than most of them just from watching that one video This is how little people actually really understand how power works and how electricity works also this should be another situation too where you start

(1:12:22) to realize that like **debunkers** in general have no credibility at all just in general they have no credibility everybody in the world yes exactly there's a missing pixel it's been **debunked** like everybody wants to be able to poop on something right they don't ever want to think about it logically right and uh I don't we're not getting into Flat Earth stuff and stationary Earth stuff right now but they do get upset explaining what was really going on in the last video so I want to clear up any confusion that I created so

(1:12:54) behind me okay so I'm I'm going to probably try to skip ahead through some of this so what he does here is he creates a small scale down version of it he creates a small scale down version of it here and they have a way where they can they can calculate exactly how fast it's going through there to make sure it's accurate okay he pulls in a guy from uh ligo ligo the the detector that detects gravitational waves he has one of those guys come in so this is where they set up a little uh I don't know what you call it they



(1:13:24) their detector to make sure to figure out how fast the the energy is Flowing um so here we go and then here's the **debunkers** again right the amount of power you're getting to the lamp over here people thought it would be negligible the amount of energy supplied by this is so minuscule okay so then they also argued guys they doubled down so the **debunkers** doubled down on this and they went no there's no way what he can said be true because even if the power is Flowing directly from the battery so if we take our situation here

(1:13:56) with our our our um so this is our circuit you can have it either way so imagine here I wonder if I have a pen I don't have a pen okay so imagine the battery is down here at the bottom okay and then the the bulb is at the top they were saying that the power flow from the battery to the bulb would be so small that it wouldn't be able to make the bulb turn on so they were like even if he's right there's no way that the P there would be enough power to turn the bulb on they double down on it you guess

(1:14:24) you guys can guess this is going here you go I love listening that all these like YouTubers just completely bury themselves because we've been watching with mh37 zero videos where they just keep doubling down they keep claiming they know how it works when they're wrong it's just we just talked about it in the beginning of the stream right they their favorite thing for people on YouTube and whatever you do is to claim they know exactly how it works and be 100% wrong uh it's it's crazy a tiny

(1:14:51) tiny effect right the amount of power you're getting to the lamp over here it's n he meant the light turns on at any current level immediately that is not what I meant well actually with that assumption Derek's answer is wrong the light never turns off no matter the state of the switch some electrons will jump the Gap and result in an extremely small continuous leakage current let me be clear about what I am claiming okay it is my claim that we will see voltage and current through the load that is

(1:15:17) many orders of magnitude greater than leakage current an amount of power that would actually produce visible light if you put it through an appropriate device and we will see that power there in roughly the time it takes light to cross the one meter Gap so he's like okay I got to clarify because all these **debunkers** are coming at me and they're misrepresenting my arguments they're making up fake stuff and this how does this not sound familiar guys this is like exactly what we've been dealing with these are the same kind of **Reddit**

(1:15:43) brain CNN brain people that like they're just so sure they're correct and they've got to misrepresent all the arguments it's wild but to understand why this happens we first have to clear up some Mis conceptions that I saw in responses misconception number one is thinking that electrons carry the energy from the battery to the bulb let's say we have a simple circuit with a battery and a bulb operating at steady state if you zoom in on the light bulb filament you'd see a lattice of positively charged cores okay so I'm

(1:16:11) going to probably skip through some of this but so again what's going to be happening here is that it's not that the electrons are are carrying the energy with them right the the

electrons are moving way too slowly for that so he corrects that uh slows down and the metals yeah and so when you and here's the thing too when you watch the electrons and they're bumping in here this is the situation where you have you don't have perfect conductivity so what happens when the electrons bump into things they produce

(1:16:38) heat so they produce heat now in super conductivity they're flowing freely the in the superconductivity the electrons are flowing freely and they're not running into anything that's the beauty of superconductivity that's why it's this Quantum effect where they're just not hitting anything anymore they're just flowing completely perfectly starts wiggling more it heats up and and like he just said right there so we actually just had a little lesson they heat up when that happens and when we have super

(1:17:05) conduct happening which is only at very low temperatures as we think although we believe that there they can happen at high temperatures uh that's when the electrons flow freely so that's when you have zero resistance so when we talk about zero resistance we're talking about the electrons are not hitting anything anymore ultimately this is what causes the filament to glow and emit light so a lot of people will look at this and conclude the EM carried the energy from the battery to the bulb where and so the

(1:17:28) reason why that people think that the electron must be causing is because when the electrons are bumping into stuff the filament over here that's how the light is produced that's how the light actually turns on the electrons are supposedly bumping into the filament up there but even that I we are now being called into question it dissipated its kinetic energy as heat but consider where did the electron get its kinetic energy from before the Collision it didn't carry that energy from the battery in fact if the circuit has only

(1:17:55) been on for a short time that electron hasn't been anywhere near the battery so how was it accelerated before the Collision the answer is it was accelerated by an electric field in The Wire the electron repeatedly collides with the lattice and loses energy and after each Collision it is again accelerated by the electric field so although it is the electron that transfers energy to the lattice the energy came from the electric field so where does that electric field come from well a lot of animations make it look

(1:18:20) like the electrons push each other through the circuit by their Mutual repulsion so you might think the electric field comes from the electron behind it there is the analogy of water flowing through a hose or marbles in a tube this is misconception too thinking that mobile electrons push each other through the circuit yeah so this is the big thing too is it's not a situation where the the electrons are flowing through because again with alternating current it's just going back and forth so really the way I would

(1:18:45) conceptualize it is the electrons near the filament are just constantly bombarding it that is not how electrons flow in circuits the **truth** is if you average over a few atoms you find the charge density everywhere inside a conductor is zero the negative charge of electrons and the positive cores of atoms perfectly cancel out so for each repulsive force between electrons

there is an equal and opposite force from the positive ion next to it these forces cancel out so mobile electrons cannot push each other through the wire so

(1:19:19) where does the electric field come from misconception number three is that it comes entirely from the battery this makes intuitive sense since the battery is the active element in the circuit it has a positive side and a negative side so it has an electric field but this is not the electric field that all the electrons within the wire experience consider that the electric field of the battery is much larger close to the battery so if its field were really what's pushing the electrons around then if you brought the light bulb close to

(1:19:43) the battery then the bulb would glow much brighter and it doesn't the **truth** is that the electric field in the wire comes both from the battery and from charges on the surface of the wire of the circuit as you so this is kind of wild here where he says so that he said something really important there is that even if you pull the the uh bulb close to the battery if it was just coming from the fields of the battery then you would expect it to get brighter and brighter as you pull it towards the battery but that's not the case so that

(1:20:12) means there's got to be something else going on here some combination go along the wire from the negative end of the battery to the positive end there is a gradient of charge built up on its surface starting with an excess of electrons through to roughly no charge in the middle as we'll see the steepest charge gradient is actually across the load to a deficiency of electrons the exposed positive cores of atoms on the surface of the positive end of the wire all these charges and the charges on the battery create the

(1:20:38) electric field everywhere inside the wires they also create an electric field in the space around the wires these surface charges were set up almost instantaneously when the battery was inserted into the circuit you might think you'd have to move electrons a significant distance to create this charge distribution but that is not the case even a slight expansion or contraction of the electron C with electrons moving on average the radius of a proton can establish the surface charges you see so the time for the

(1:21:05) charges to move is completely negligible and the speed of the setup process is limited only by the speed of light yeah so right there he's saying that the moment you add the battery the moment you add the current uh to the on the left over here wait can you see that I don't think you guys can see my mouse never mind but the moment you add that it instantly is perpetuating at the speed of light throughout the entire circuit and so really you could think of it more like I honestly think the chain kind of makes sense because it's not

(1:21:38) that the chain they're they're moving like that but it starts to flow it starts the the process instantly uh at the speed of light and so the crazy part is again that means if you have a really long stretch if you stretch out your circuit even though you stretch it out you're going to have the the Char the power go from the battery all the way up to the light bulb and it's going to make the area around the light bulb the the positive negative charges start vibrating the moment it can get there one one divided by C and

(1:22:09) he's going to show a visual example if you if you can't follow that which is going to blow your mind so get ready once that surface charge distribution has been established the battery does continuous work to maintain it by moving electrons through the battery against the kolm force in the load the electric field created by all the surface charges accelerates electrons which dissipate their energy in collisions with the lattice so the battery is putting energy into the field which electrons take out

(1:22:33) and transfer to the load an electrical engineer who made a response video Ben Watson came up with a good analogy the this guy that guy looks like he's like 10 years old but he does a really good analogy here battery is Like a Shepherd the surface charges are the sheep dogs responding to his orders and the mobile electrons are the Sheep Guided by those barking dogs yeah so that's a good analogy I guess so you know the shepherd has the Sheep dogs the sheep dogs are corralling the sheep and the Sheep are

(1:23:00) you know the electrons that are that are moving around so is moving them around the Sheep are out there you have your send your sheep dogs out have them move around get that bulb on for me the Surface charge description of electric circuits is omitted from most textbooks but there is a great treatment of it in matter and interactions by shabai and Sherwood they also have a vpython simulation where you can see the positive surface charge in red and negative surface charge in blue you can see how this entire charge distribution

(1:23:26) creates a net electric field shown by the orange arrow everywhere in and around the circuit everywhere inside the wire the electric field has the same magnitude and its direction is along the wire the energy from Battery to bulb nor do they push each other through the wire they are pushed Along by an electric field which is created by charges on the battery and charges on the surface of the wires with this view of circuits things that might have previously seemed mysterious make a lot more sense like if electrons leave a battery at the same

(1:23:53) rate and with the same drift velocity as they return how do they carry energy from the battery the answer is they don't they are accelerated by the electric field before each collision with the lattice at a junction how do the correct number of electrons go down each path well they are Guided by the electric field which extends everywhere throughout the circuit the fields are the main actors extending everywhere throughout the circuit and the electrons are just their pawns so how does this apply to the big circuit so the field is what sends

(1:24:22) everything around is what pushes stuff around the fields are what's moving the power it's not necessarily the electrons moving the power I that's the big takeaway from the conceptual perspective um when the battery is connected into the circuit even with the switch open charges rearrange themselves on the negative side of the battery there is an electrons on the surface of the wires and the switch on the positive side there is a deficiency of electrons so positive charge is built up on the surface of the wires the charges

(1:24:51) rearrange themselves until the electric field is zero everywhere inside the conductor this electric field is due to all the surface charges and the charges on the battery there is an

electric field outside the wires due to these charges but it's zero inside the wires we now have the full potential difference of the battery across the switch and no current is flowing except for leakage current which I'll assume is negligible when we close the switch the surface charges on both sides of the switch neutralize each other on contact

(1:25:17) and at that instant the electric field inside the conductor is no longer zero and current starts flowing through the switch simultaneously the new electric field from the modified surface charges radiates outwards at essentially the speed of light and when it reaches the B so right there this is the best example so it's radiating outwards this is the visual representation of how the power is able to get to the light bulb right away so you see it radiate hours and now right away you're already starting to

(1:25:43) see the shepherd and the sheep dogs are moving the sheep that are already next to the bulb this is happening at the speed of light this is why you can see even over here on the right the wires here have not even reacted yet that's why you can have the wires extending as far as you want and it doesn't matter the power is moving directly from the battery straight up here to the light bulb at the speed of light and this is it's happening from here because this is where the circuit is where you're

(1:26:08) flipping the switch hold the electric field inside it is no longer zero so even right here we can see the power is already flowing we can see the electrons are already stimulated here they're already making the light bulb turn on and yet we have no movement whatsoever here yet this is the answer Kaboom right this is the best visual representation right here that will teach you why the power moves directly from the battery or from the switch to the light bulb ah somebody was already on it so the orbs are somehow its own battery

(1:26:41) that is continuously sending out and taking in energy from The Ether and therefore always 100% charged and they don't need to land to recharge they're pulling energy from The Ether the orb is the battery actually I would say the light bulb in the case of the plane is the plane the plane is the light bulb they're creating a they're creating a circuit around themselves a Tor minus one an asmith and then they're producing an energy field that's so powerful that it's actually ripping through the

(1:27:08) SpaceTime itself and that's what's getting the negative energy that we potentially need at least that's how I've currently interpreted it but yes to your point yes they're literally extracting energy from The Ether from the environment so to speak and the orbs are the batteries they're the they're the charge so whoever that was Savage one you're Savage one I liked you savage one great comment on that I was going to bring that up Savage is spitting facts out here so current starts to flow here too

(1:27:34) this is why I said the bulb lights up in  $\frac{1}{c}$  seconds because the bulb was one meter from the switch and the change in the electric field travels out at the speed of light as some of you pointed out the answer should have been 1 meter divided  $c$  and I apologize for the Casual use of units if you were to move the switch then the bulb would take a different amount

of time to emit light which just depends on the distance between the wire and the bulb in response to my original video Ben Watson simulated a model of the circuit using

(1:28:00) software from Ansys called hfss it provides a complete solution to Maxwell's equations in three dimensions now I have worked with Ben and Ansys to make these simulations okay so now we're going to watch a couple simulations from Ben and then I'm going to skip to the end after that because I think we've gotten through the main points here when the switch is closed you can see the electric field radiate out yeah look at that as it hits the far wire so you can see the electric field radiating out

(1:28:24) once it hits this far wire it generates current the electric field is to the right so the electrons flow to the left this simulation shows the magnitude of the magnetic field which falls off pretty rapidly as it crosses the Gap but then a magnetic boom look at that once it hits here so this is the one I like the best because you can watch it hit this the top wire you can still see it's still moving perpetuating left and right but it's already hit the wire on the other side imagine your light bulbs up here

(1:28:49) somewhere field appears around the far wire look at that so this is the visual representation that you guys should understand figure out how the power actually yeah the simulation makes it all make sense which is why I wanted to show you guys this one afterwards as opposed to just trying to explain it the simulation really helps to wrap your brain around it this magnetic field is created so yeah imagine the glowing here is now already the fields and the electrons already already starting to move by the current in that wire to me

(1:29:14) this suggests that it really is the electric field and not the changing magnetic field that creates the current through the load some commenters on the original video claimed my answer of three or four nanoseconds VI Ates causality I guess they were thinking that the bulb would only go on if the circuit were complete and it wouldn't if the circuit were broken somewhere which could be up to half a light second away so it seemed like I was saying we could get information about the status of the whole circuit even half a light second

(1:29:37) away in just nanoseconds yeah I don't even understand the causality argument guys like if people were struggling struggling with causality on this they're gonna really be struggling with causality on a wormhole so uh I don't I don't know where the causality argument was here but whatever but that is not what I was saying what I should have stated explicitly is that the bulb goes on regardless of whether the circuit is complete or not the current flows through the load due to the electric field it experiences to illustrate this

(1:30:05) Ben added a wire below the circuit that is completely disconnected from it and what you can see is that its response to the changing electric field is virtually identical to that of the top wire at least up until the signal reaches the far end and reflects back this is why my answer doesn't break causality at least initially connected and disconnected wires behave exactly the same whoa so even when the wire is not connected this honestly brings up the question of Tesla now right like this is Wireless transfer power right here and this makes

(1:30:32) sense because if you have two circuits next to each other they don't have to be touching for that to transmit power across them using the software you can also simulate the pointing Vector that is the cross product of electric and magnetic fields in the last video I showed how the pointing Vector indicates the direction of energy flow and after the switch is closed the pointing Vector points out of the battery across the Gap to the other wire whether connected or not because energy is carried by fields

(1:30:56) and not electrons it can go straight across the Gap so you might ask why do we need wires at all well we don't I mean phones and tooth there you go we don't guys why do we need wires at all there's your answer we don't need wires brushes charge without wires connecting them to a stream of electrons and researchers have demonstrated remote charging using the energy from Wi-Fi signals wires are more efficient because they channel the fields and hence the energy from source to load uh so the wires are just more efficient because

(1:31:23) they Channel the energy specifically through an exact Direction wow so we don't even need wires guys so yeah this this really yeah we got to look at that M70 videos again after this here's another angle on the pointing vector and you can see once there is current in the top wire the fields around it carry energy in both directions we don't also points parallel to the first wire carrying the energy around the circuit as most people would expect but again note how the energy is carried outside the wires not in the wires now

(1:31:53) admittedly thinking about circuits this way is complicated and since nobody wants to solve Maxwell's equations in three dimensions just to analyze a basic circuit scientists and Engineers have worked out shortcuts for example Ohm's law voltage equals current times resistance is just the macroscopic result of all current and voltage this is called the lumped element model lump all the so our original diagram of the big circuit is flawed because Fields between the wires are important to the problem but there are no circuit

(1:32:18) elements to indicate these interactions to fix it we need to add capacitors all down the wires these capture the effect charges on one wire have on the other if there are negative charges on the surface of the bottom wire for example they'll induce positive charges on the surface of the top wire also since these wires are long they're going to create significant magnetic fields around them which resist changes in current and the Earth is itself a capacitor so interesting so we model this with inductors all the way down the wires we

(1:32:45) could also add resistors making what electrical engineers would recognize as the distributed element model for a transmission line but we're assuming that these wires are superconducting so this is how we could yeah so he just said superc conducting there in order to simplify they they assume no electrical resistance as well um okay I'm going to switch ahead to the example and sending a signal down the wires the characteristic impedance is equal to the square root of inductance divided by capacitance and for our

(1:33:15) circuit I measured the capacitance and the inductance of the lines 11.85 call it micro Henry's so we got a characteristic impedance of about 50 ohms to maximize the power

delivered to our load we want its resistance to equal the sum of the other impedances in the circuit so that's why we picked a 1.

(1:33:32) 1 kilohm resistor now I hope you're convinced that current will flow as soon as the electric field reaches the far wire the question is how much are we going to see an appreciable voltage even with these lines a meter apart that's what it seemed like a lot of people were doubting in the last video so that's really what we want to so what do you guys think guys what do you think chat you think the battery you think the light bulb is going to turn on or do you think the light bulb is uh not necessarily going to turn on uh you

(1:33:59) still think it's going to work this way let's find out find out here okay so now we're putting a pulse in there yep lucky looky Derek so what do we got that yellow one is our got a fraction of the applied voltage overshoot and then so it looks to me like the initial voltage that we're getting is about five volts per division so it looks like about five volts roughly four or five volts the green curve rising up to around 18 volts is the source voltage and the yellow line is the voltage across the resistor so

(1:34:29) after just a few nanc this voltage Rises to around four volts since the resistor was a kilohm that means four milliamps of current are flowing in the resistor before the signal goes all the way around the circuit so we were transferring about 14 mows of power this is what 14 Mills of light actually looks like boom so there we go so we measured it and we can see that even though it's a small amount of power that's still enough to turn on a light bu so what they measured there was they measured how fast and how much one the

(1:35:00) energy went from one location to the side to the other side uh and they were able to they basically scaled it down from the large version to see how much and the answer is yes some enough to turn the light bulb on came across if you are still confused then you'll have to watch the video again for yourself or you can rewatch The Stream I've thoroughly explained the phenomenon uh it's it's definitely out there if you're still struggling just re-watch it until it until connects so yeah it's not a

(1:35:25) fully on bulb but it is visible light and way more than you would get from just leakage current now some of you may argue it's unfair to use a little LED when I showed a bulb and car battery in the original video but those items were for illustrative purposes only the clue that this is actually a thought experiment is the two light seconds of superconducting wire that stretch out into space this is not an engineering question about how best to wire up a light bulb in your bedroom the question was intentionally vague and if you want

(1:35:51) to choose circuit components such that the bulb never goes on you are welcome to do that and I support your conclusion just to me the most interesting way to approach this problem is to ask how could you make the light go on fastest I was worried that those long wires would pick up all the radio waves passing through and we wouldn't even be able to see the signal for that noise but you can see clearly on the graph that the signal is way above the noise level Alpha Phoenix set up a kilometer of wire and got a very similar result so the



(1:36:18) light bulb turns on a little bit and then after one light speed delay the light bulb turns on the rest of the way YouTube yep so multiple people have recreated it and they've shown that 100% the light the power is transferring from the battery from the source to the bulb um and there may be a small amount but it's enough to be measurable and visible so we can tell that the model that they promoted there is accurate 100% so there we go let's see if zy simulated the transmission line circuit and found that even with realistic

(1:36:48) assumptions he transferred 12 Mills to the load straight away Derrik is actually more correct than we give him credit for so I believe that correct on all counts and the question is neither deceptive or requires like technicalities so everyone agrees that a steady small but way bigger than leakage current signal flows through the load in the first second after the switch is closed is it enough to emit light yes if you use an LED but the point of the thought experiment was to reveal something that's normally hidden by the

(1:37:12) way that we think about and teach electric circuits yep so that's uh I mean I think I've already kind of weighed out I'm not going to continue to risk myself getting copyright tried um but yes so as we just saw from from that I 100% no doubt the power flows directly from the battery to the light bulb if you're still confused that's the answer the battery flows power flows from the source uh to the bulb through free space does not flow through the wires that's all you really need to me remember now

(1:37:41) let's rewatch what did comper say UAP is real yeah okay so let's go ahead and watch the Drone video again actually I'm going to pull it up over here so once again that's veritasium all credit to him for his video um veritasium if you guys want to rewatch them just go to his YouTube channel you should be able to find them pretty quickly um where is it here it is okay so the question here I suppose is is the orbs are essentially a battery right a very highly charged high amount of voltage battery like a massive

(1:38:34) one and they're creating a field between them this maybe why they're actually able to stick in this uh 120 degree orientation that we see here and when they are Contracting on one another again consistent with kum's law we're seeing this exponential increase in force so strong that it's allowing it to rip through the fabric of SpaceTime right here which seems incredible but um is also seems to be true I will add the links in the YouTube description after this for you guys so you guys can check it out we're

(1:39:10) going to be going offline here in a few minutes anyway um so I will go ahead and this I think as well as Bob Greener said we're looking at a topological monopole with respect to the orbs I'm now even wondering like why don't we see the Heat Signature right there is it changing somehow like you'll see here in a second now the Heat Signature changes right there now we only see the heat signature on one side of it huh they zoomed in on this for a very specific reason guys when we see that zoom in happen there that seems very

(1:39:52) intentional um pretty bizarre okay here we go I'm going to do I'm going to add another invite right here for you guys another Discord invite if you want and then right here right now

right there you see where these blur like this this is they're they're reorienting so now I'm wondering yeah maybe they're changing their polarity or something like that someone said oscillation of polarity maybe there's something like that going on here like this is definitely a device in here these things

(1:40:26) have some kind of device in here and they're being remote controlled and you can see them this is where they recharge their orientation the same time in the satellite video in the satellite video they slow down and then they converge and they zap and again this convergence that we see here consistent with kum's law that electric force is skyrocketing yeah they could be tuning let me play it again it's hard to see the exact heat signatures moving right here the top one they don't really like look like they're rotating towards the

(1:41:11) center of the plane it looks like they've gotten into the right orientation and then they're just moving toward the the the orb itself is moving towards the plane I'm going to play it in slowmo I wish we could see a little bit further to the left right here and it's hard because they flatten so we can't really see what's going on right there yeah that that's a real Wormhole guys real Wormhole unbelievable guys I I mean I can't believe that I'm alive when this is happening and we're watching

(1:41:53) this the reverse orientation I don't know that reverse is all relative right so I don't know what reverse orientation means it's not that they're reversing orientation it's like they're getting into an orientation where they're preparing for the zap right here so right here they're getting into orientation you see them blur like this they're reorienting and then they come out of it right here in this Frame when they come out of it they're ready to go even here you can see this one like

(1:42:23) the Heat signature here on the bottom is angled to the top left and it and it keeps being angled it does kind of change there now it's angle to the top right and that's it so it does kind of change this one up here on the top though is angle to the top left and it keeps angle to the top left and then it blurs the one on the left we can't really tell because it's cropped out yeah I think from what we learned there I would imagine the light bulb is the plane or the area around the plane so the azmyth is going to be imagine a

(1:43:00) circle connecting these three that's what the that's our asmith you know the sphere yeah I can't get enough of this video either it's amazing like we're looking at something that's truly magical truly magical if if this video were to be confirmed like veritasium and every YouTuber relates electrical engineering would be doing videos on this getting like hundreds of millions of views they would be the most popular videos in all of YouTube and they would be analyzing it they would be doing exactly what we're doing uh and

(1:43:34) we're just we're way ahead of them so if you're one of the people who's watching this right now you are way ahead of the game in terms of you know what the Public's understanding is uh have you seen the stereoscopic video with a 3D headset viewer you mean the the military one the plural view 3D yeah I've seen that so one of the things that early on we don't know like

the debunkers were able to cast enough doubt on this which makes me wonder if some of these debunkers aren't literally fed

(1:44:02) shills um and they claim that this video I'm about to show right here that uh like YouTube made it into 3D but we we really don't know we can't say there's no proof one way or another because the later versions were not 3D but this one's 3D and it would make sense for the video to be originally 3D because the military would want to track the object in three dimensions and if it is they the military has these like glasses they can put on where they like are actually watching the video the videos they watch

(1:44:33) in three dimensions for tracking purposes which would be consistent with what we're seeing in this video and it's also consistent with the satellite the satellite there's actually two satellites right next to each other yeah it's pretty amazing what we're able to do with reverse engineering I didn't think we would be able to figure this much out just like normal people like us I'm going to just show this here poof there it goes crazy man I I never thought in a million years we would be able to figure this much out

(1:45:07) related to the videos um you know I thought oh we could reverse engineer this when I thought we could reverse engineer this I just meant like figure out the concepts but we have figured it out to a degree where I never thought was possible six months ago you had asked me I thought it's going to take me years and it's only been six months and we're already at the point where I'm like wow we've like China and Russia have definitely figured this out if you give us more phds and stuff like that

(1:45:33) that know more about electrical engineering they're going to figure this out much quicker than I figured it out and then they're going to be able to actually recreate this like you know you give them unlimited materials processing on how to make stuff then they're going to be able to make those orbs uh okay somebody else KH uh the energy source inside the plane was burn I mean the lithium ion battery is burned the orbs could have capacitors that release energy in the form of charging direction of each

(1:46:06) electrons zapping yeah it's it's hard to tell whether or not the batteries in the plane are a catalyst or not I lean towards no but it's not a definitive thing I think these these orbs can do it without it but that' be pretty wild if it was like the fire was accidental but they were planning on orbiting the plane anyway like what if they were planning on orbiting the plane and they need the batteries but the batteries accidentally started on fire how crazy would that be but these are the details that we just

(1:46:36) there's no way for us to know that there's just no way it's it's too far in the realm of speculation to know whether or not but it's fun to think about it's fun to think about China does have this technology I there's almost no doubt that they do if you guys look up semiconductors now we've learned what we what did we just learn today guys we went through uh electrical engineering and we learned that conductors semiconductors are everything related to this like it's all about electrical

(1:47:01) engineering it's all about semiconductors it's all about microchips that are semi that are semiconductors and if you go look at even recently Biden just put new tariffs on semiconductors there's a literal trade war going on over semiconductors most of the world has no idea no idea how important these things are and that's how they want it they don't want the world to know now you guys know semiconductors are extremely important to this technology and this is why the freescale semiconductor people are 100%

(1:47:30) involved in the motive now exactly how they're involved in the motive we can't say I lean towards Espionage or counter Espionage um especially because we read that that whistleblower thing the other night which implicates that there's definitely like these Espionage events going on uh but I'm not sure yeah tip of the spear this this community is definitely the tip of the spear right now uh what propulsion do you think the orbs used to to get into orbit uh I think that they're using alabar warp

(1:47:57) drive but not like super speed they're just bending SpaceTime around themselves and they're using something some kind of harmonic resonance or something to like stick to the plane and uh it's hard to really understand it but the way we know that is because the second orb immediately gets into triangle formation without the third orb being there yet which tells me that they don't need all three orbs it's not like the orbs are all pulling and pushing on one another because if that was the case the second orb wouldn't

(1:48:24) would get into a line formation it wouldn't be getting into two sides of the triangle um so I think it's somehow sticking to like the center of mass of the plane somehow they could also be using like a radar to like direct them there's a lot of options the problem is a lot of this stuff we we can't know for sure can't know for sure uh what do you mean why the mouse cursor on both sides I think I mean there's 3D stereoscopic so you know it's it's two camera angles from the both from the both perspectives although I

(1:48:57) guess that's a good question too but um yeah I don't know the answer to that that's a good question to think about why maybe the mouse cursor on being both sides could indicate towards it not being an original stereoscopic or it being I don't know you guys will have to tell me what your thoughts on that in the Discord not sure um but I would say that the answer is because what they did was they if it was originally stereoscopic they downloaded in a format that wasn't 3D they downloaded in the original like

(1:49:28) side by-side raw format um and that maybe when they were recording it they were recording it in literal 3D that would be my guess like when they're doing the screen recording the person's looking at in 3D they've got the mouse on it and then they you know exported it in non-3d format just guessing I don't know um either way whether or not it's 3D or not is not like vitally important to the case which is why I've kind of backed away from that from the early on um because yeah I mean we're just open to

(1:49:59) New Evidence you know sorry I'm looking any other questions yeah I've confirmed the amount of lithium ion batteries the amount of lithon batteries is 487 pounds 221 kgrs uh

Mentor pilot was wrong mentour Pilot's video is objectively wrong there was not 5,000 pounds of lithium ion batteries there was 487 the rest of it is accessories I I looked into it I looked at the way bills I confirmed it um so yeah Mentor Pilots video is wrong I mean no surprise he didn't do a very good job if I'm being honest um and he

(1:50:33) missed most of the evidence I'd say Mentor pilot addressed about 10 to 20% of the evidence uh and missed about 70 to 80% or 80 to 90% of the evidence and most of the evidence that he posted he also got wrong um which is just kind of sad because he got like four million views and he grifted like several tens of thousands of dollars off that video uh and he didn't solve anything um in fact he did more disservice to the case because he started this psychoanalysis of completely normal uh Communications which goes to show that he came into it

(1:51:05) thinking that he was going to pry try to prove his Pilot suicide which is very dishonest Mentor pilot like shame on you you are a shitty human being uh and I hope somebody send this to Mentor pilot Mentor pilot you are a shitty human being you got the facts of the case wrong uh there's literally no evidence that it was pilot suicide and the fact that you tried to blame it on pilot suicide and promote the fraudulent whisper report cast out on your credibility in general and I'm going to make sure in the future that you get the

(1:51:33) criticism that you deserve for your garbage video that you made um I I'm just so sick and tired of these like [REDACTED] grifters and [REDACTED] they're putting their advertisements in the middle of their videos and their Ed Code Pilot for 60% off [REDACTED] and they don't do any real work and then they claim oh I was just reading the atsb report and they get all of that wrong and then they goes completely off script and start doing psycho analysis and [REDACTED] like that like they weren't just reading the atsb report they ignored like

(1:51:59) everything um so sorry I have to go there but like it's true and and Mentor pilot should do the right thing and issue a correction on his garbage video all he had to do is reach out to me and I will correct him and I will help him out but instead these people double down and they claim well I got sign off from the families which family members which family members specifically signed off on your shitty video I'm just tired of it man uh there's no way we're going to get our hands on the orbs that's just never

(1:52:30) going to happen I'll be honest with you as on that yeah um I don't know about guys I don't know about the battery thing man again I just don't know man maybe yeah I personally think that they did start the fire I think the fire is related but again we can't know we can't know for sure so a lot of it like the US government just has to tell us what they what they did what the reason was what their motivation was uh if the fire was involved or accidental we just we can't Divine that you know and and again I

(1:53:03) don't want anybody like remote viewing the answers we're not doing any psychic [REDACTED] we're not no one's doing any psychic stuff here there's GNA be no psychic stuff linked to this case Okay so we're not going to like try to Divine the answers or look into a crystal ball and

figure out what the answer is we're just going to get the government to give us an answer they know what happened to this plane this investigation has Prov Beyond any shadow of a doubt Beyond any shadow of a doubt even if those videos

(1:53:27) were fake we know 100% not 99% 100% the government knows US government knows what happened to this plane 100% so because we know that everybody no matter what side you're on should be wanting the government to tell us the **truth** therefore if anyone out there is not trying to get the government to tell us the **truth** they are being dishonest we've also **debunked** all this [ ] about reticules or reticules and the uh the re reticle on the uh drone video we' **debunked** all the VFX [ ] we deunk this fake 2D Cloud picture [ ]

(1:54:01) everything's been **debunked** these videos are real anybody not trying to get the government to get an answer about the videos and about what they know about MH370 is being dishonest so please please once again stop trying to make people ignore these videos please stop lying about the videos and let's get to the **truth** and I think that's where I'm going to close it out tonight guys so thank you very much I appreciate I answer as many questions I could get to tonight um and I will I will try to stream again

(1:54:29) tomorrow I apologize we did not get to all of the uh science papers I want to so tomorrow we're going to definitely do counterfactual teleportation I read through it it's pretty sweet and we're going to look through those how put off papers and I'll try to add some more stuff in there as well and then we'll answer more questions about the videos and what have you so I appreciate that everybody wants to know more questions about the videos I will you know bring all your questions next time as well

(1:54:53) actually I'm wrong so tomorrow uh I've got the space uh let me promote that and so tomorrow the space is with uh Dustin and Ma that's G to be at nine o'clock so I may try to log on early so we can go over the scientific papers and then we'll roll into the xace after that that's probably going to be the plan so maybe I'll spend like the third first 30 minutes going over the scientific papers doing some highlights and then we'll do the xace with Ma and Dustin that's going to be a Q&A about

(1:55:25) MH370 so bring your questions to this xace tomorrow I'll remote that tomorrow morning and yeah that should be good so thanks everybody have a good one uh I'll play us off here with some of uh I don't have these other songs downloaded so I'm just going to play the ones I've got here guys peace everybody peace m37x have a great night go wolves let's do this one rck with FS like these who needs your buckers we be be through space while they CL that CL a b I'm a fall B this investigation is legit we the buckers

(1:56:04) get S off with the bu spit oh got the main name B what doesn't no best than the corridor crew while the theories are a mess who knows where this all goes bless the sky and those below but liars and deniers can suck my black hole y y come at me bro be a 4B I'm a 4B this investigation is legit be a fact Ste buckers can step off with the bull [Music] spit Ste your mind monkey Scrolls like while ucation real fact with macroscopic conation episcopic conation

World Civilization unknown [Music] Destin station microscopic conjugation

(1:57:12) microscopic [Music] conjugation files and physics files can lead to teleportation myd glass go for get to smash the like button on occas the engineers that disappear they didn't go on vacation macroscopic conjugation microscopic conjugation World Civilization to unknown destination my drop the station microscopic face conjugation microscopic face conjugation microscopic conation macroscopic conjugation [Music]

Reddit Whistleblower Review & The Aether - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EcPaviELw6o>

Transcript:

(01:24) [Music] la we meant to fly PL a supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to playes just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be hiding the **truth** and I BL me to fly bra FL supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm ly the USA B be hiding the **truth** and i a f

(02:37) FL the me to fly ples they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are too I a just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be **truth** and I Ain f they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave behind more a [Music] [Music] [Applause] out in the fields where the skies are wide talking about a journey through the cosmic ride Einstein and Thorn they set

(03:43) the stage for a trip through time across the Space Age worm holes connect distant points in space traversable paths to a far off place no black holes pull no crushing weight just a cosmic tunnel to a distant gate whole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go moment triple stepping through a wormhole from we talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosos it's our destiny 370 where did it go trip 7 through a worm FL [Applause] [Music]

(04:39) exotic matter negative energy the key to stabilize the Wormhole for you and me Quantum vacuum squeeze so tight creating conditions for this wondrous flight static fields and lasers in the lab they play generating forces in a new kind of way gravitational squeezing Castle is force negative zones we need to stay the course wormar Gates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny it 370 where did it go B Triple 7 through a wormhole FL s shell formalism play so fine spherical geometry we realign energy conditions

(05:23) that we must defy for a stable Wormhole let's give it a try [Music] balancing the plat

creating the throat open oh there we go oh uh I think there's a longer version of that song Somewhere I gotta find it guys uh thank you guys very much for being here tonight appreciate you glad to have everybody in the chat you guys are aw awesome uh thanks for jumping on early as well for all my people who are on early uh there's too many of you guys to shout out individually but thank you guys very much I see you station Jason

(06:11) flimsy uh everybody else is here we got a lot of new faces in the chat as well guys which is awesome uh so what are we gonna talk about today uh we are first of all I want to say that I had another follow-up piece with Emerald uh today and and so you'll probably see me wearing this shirt again when that pops and she talked about the Amy esgd letter to uh to Trump and Pence from 2019 and so I mentioned that I brought up information about that how I you know I'd seen the post from Sam Neil that that letter was real uh so I don't know

(06:52) when that's going to drop that might have dropped earlier today if it did I did not see it so uh they usually will send it to me and I'll probably post it on Twitter as well so you guys can check that out uh so what are we going to address today guys so uh if you just saw my most recent Twitter post then you saw that I had a uh kind of a thing pop up today that I did not expect would happen um let me pull it up here this [Reddit](#) post from I had reported a week ago on this [Reddit](#) post because when I read this [Reddit](#) post

(07:32) called uh I worked on a team that dealt with non-human intelligence technology and left in 2018 uh I read through this like briefly and there was a couple pieces on here that I thought was pretty interesting but uh I get a little bit sketched out when I hear about people talking about biologics and aliens and stuff like that and then today uh I was in touch with a source or I got in touch with a source uh that pretty much corroborated that the person that wrote this is legit it's not somebody laring on the internet

(08:11) uh that doesn't necessarily mean that every aspect of this is true um but it does mean this isn't some kid who made up a story it's not some AI story or whatever like that um so no I won't go into what my sources are or my methods or how I got that uh obviously you can tell from the situation here that this is a serious situation this this post was deleted off of [Reddit](#) uh what I can say is I was told that this was deleted because it's accurate uh because it's accurate that's the reason why it was

(08:41) deleted and uh you know for at least from uh you know the way the programs work situation that's why the government doesn't want it on there and the reason why I thought that was interesting is because there are other [Reddit](#) posts like this that we've investigated in the past that had similar things happen to them including the ebo scientist post that if you haven't been hanging around this whole time I think that was maybe January we talked about that this one's a little bit shorter but it's going to

(09:05) take like 20 minutes to get through it's like five pages long um the eblo scientist post one was so long that it took like 45 minutes to an hour to to get through and I lost my voice um but it does beg the question about this one and it begs the question too about The forchan



Whistleblower so if you are familiar with those then you're going to see a lot of crossover here if you're not familiar with those then you should probably check those out later uh I think those to me are the three most credible leaks whistleblower

(09:37) leaks that I've heard on **Reddit** or you know social media in general um so we'll see let's see we got what we got **reddit**ors here uh Chrisley just posted a video showing the plane going over the reticle layer at least 10 times in the videos I it's done I'm sorry Ashton um I I think the **reddit**ors are having like a mentally ill breakdown at the moment because if I go back real quick we completely I didn't actually do anything is the best part uh if you guys are not familiar uh Bobby O had reached

(10:14) out to me several I don't know weeks ago I want to say and said that he was curious uh about uh investigating the case he thought that the **debunk**ers logic was very flawed and that he wanted to look into this from a objective perspective and I said go nuts and I said that I don't want to uh be I don't want to be you know like directly involved because I want him to come to his own logical conclusions uh and that if he had questions I'd be happy to answer and he told me he was going to talk to all the

(10:46) **debunk**ers uh he came back to me and told me that he talked to them for several hours about their arguments and he just posted today this um post right here and this post here he goes through uh a detailed analysis of the cloud picture so if you're not familiar with the cloud picture and then we'll get back to the other stuff this Cloud picture Saga was the kim.

(11:13) com Saga that happened in early December it seems very likely that kim.com was a government plant who was sent to try to uh build the case up and then to shoot it down uh nothing about kim.com is credible I have no connection to kim.com I've separated ways with kim.com uh right after this happened and as far as I'm concerned he has absolutely nothing to say about the videos nothing he says has any credibility he is literally a career criminal he's been convicted of fraud he is facing extradition in the United States uh for

(11:45) uh I think it's extortion don't quote me on that I think he's uh but he's he's facing some very serious charges uh if he ever to come to the United States he's probably going to spend a decade or more in prison uh so if the **debunk**ers want to uh align with him go nuts they want to align with a fraud who has a criminal who has no credibility whatsoever who's defamed me on stream uh go crazy man go crazy um but this this **debunk** I read through it and for the record I had no connection to Bobby I

(12:13) didn't I wasn't involved in making this whatsoever I wasn't involved in any process related to this I didn't ask him or make him show me this ahead of time I had no idea what was going to be in it and uh ultimately today this completely destroyed the cloud **debunk** picture permanently uh there's no more it cility I mean the cloud picture didn't have any credibility to begin with because it's literally impossible for to be a picture of the clouds in the Drone in the videos because we have two videos and it

(12:36) requires a 3D rendered environment uh but he did very thorough analysis talked to the textures website and concluded that there was really no credibility to this whatsoever there's no evidence at all that this picture existed before the the videos did um and that's the biggest thing there's literally let me repeat that there's no evidence whatsoever this picture existed before the videos end of debate um and so you can see here he's listing all the locations that they search SE quite an extensive search um

(13:02) there's really nothing there and then the real killer was this here where and this was just completely the end of the **debunk** like permanently dead no more no more discussion about cloud pictures right here um two pictures from completely different angles taking two seconds apart two seconds apart completely different angles when you look at the rest of the the pictures because they've got the metadata on when the pictures were taken and you see them lined up uh in fact I'll just go back to mine here to see it it's easier uh you

(13:31) can see that he you can see there's pretty much like a minute or less slightly less than a minute between every picture except for when you get to this set all of a sudden he's taking like five pictures in under a minute and some of them are completely different angles within just a second or two apart which is completely impossible so that completely rules out uh the possibility this picture could be real um so yeah so if you want to check out this video I I recommend you go go through it he goes through details there's other sketchy

(14:00) stuff as well for example these manual updates so it's been confirmed I think the textures.com people confirmed as well that they did Manual updates to these pictures back in in J in um April and Fe and and March or may which makes no sense at all I do I run databases that's like my actual job is so when you do database updates a you don't manually update pictures that are 12 years old that never happens um but also when you run a script and theyve said that they ran a script so they they gave this in

(14:29) story uh when you run a script it like updates all the rows at the exact same time because the script like is instantaneous you don't have these huge gaps between when you do it like this so I guess the argument is they went in and they manually touched these pictures and like rearrange the order of the pictures and stuff like that which is uh extremely sketchy so um so for whoever that serpo project person is uh sorry to burst your bubble but um the videos are real and if you want to waste your time trying to **debunk**

(15:02) them no one's going to stop you uh you can't **debunk** real videos so I do wish you the best of luck but um it's over for the most part the **debunks** are all dead permanently uh you guys tried I mean you tried really hard uh you know you're going to have a hard time rationalizing to yourself the reality of the science and the videos that we've been talking about I understand how hard some of this is for the **debunkers** to accept because their whole lives have been a lie and they're the kind of people that like

(15:28) Trust already blindly and they think that they can never be lied to uh but I got bad news for you you've been lied to your whole life your whole lives are a lie uh I hope you get used to it

I hope you start to cope with it and however you need to cope with it uh truly doesn't matter to me how you deal with it how you rationalize it um I just hope that you please don't hurt yourself that's the only thing that I ask is just don't hurt yourself it's going to be okay um you know you'll get you'll get

(15:51) through it okay so let's get back to the uh task at hand as well here and for the record like I'm not blocking people that disagree with me but if you go into my replies and you start like trying to call me a grifter or whatever like that which is the number one thing that I get uh you are going to get blocked right away and you're never going to be unblocked ever so um you know that that's all so Sero I won't block you right now but um that's that's what the rules are guys so um just you know don't be a [ ] if you

(16:28) can't help being the [ ] then don't be surprised if you get blocked okay that's all okay uh let's go through now so we dealt with that let's okay so now I think what I don't want to be up all night tonight guys and I we might end up pushing the science again till tomorrow we'll see how much we get through here it depends on how fast I can get through this **Reddit** post and for the record yes I still think **Reddit** is the worst but uh people do post on there and apparently people post on there that are whistleblowers

(16:58) that want to get the information out there I'd post on Twitter but whatever they can post wherever the heck they want man okay here we go uh and okay last comment I'm gonna make on this Chrisley has no credibility whatsoever she obviously has major issues and I wish her the best honestly as well um but you know she's lied multiple times she lied and uh defamed me out of context on a Twitter space and that's when uh I cut all ties with uh those people um so you know if you're not willing to tell the

(17:31) **truth** then you whatever I wish you're the best in her grift and her clout chasing or whatever as well as the other **debunkers** who are like literally paying hundreds of dollars these guys are out there literally paying hundreds of dollars to promote fake **debunks** like I wish you the best good luck with your good luck with your grift maybe somebody will talk to you sometime when you're brave enough to put your face on the camera um okay so let's go ahead and get started I'm so here's the thing too the

(17:56) post on **Reddit** that we're going to go through here is deleted like I went back to it it's gone I went back and looked through the uh way back machine even on the way back machine there's nothing left anymore and I'll show you I'll prove that to you right now um so I was told directly that this was deleted because of its accuracy and authenticity but you can see here this isn't this is only like two paragraphs there's way way way more in this so this is the person that posted hoers fan

(18:26) 1968 uh I don't mind showing that because they posted their own **Reddit** account I don't know if they've deleted or anything like that yeah if a **redditor** post does anyone care yeah and poor uh Shane if you guys are not familiar with the drama UFO Shane uh he blocked me after I told him that I thought that what he did with the **debunkers** was extremely disrespectful and

that I didn't want anything to do with them after that and so anyone that blocks me I usually just block them right back um so we won't

(18:58) ever be dealing with you o Shane again so if you miss his rants well whatever if you're not familiar with him then congratulations you missed out on nothing okay so this is gone obviously here there's there's nothing left of this and this is the way back machine so let me close that out close that out and we're also going to talk about The Ether and Terrence Howard but I want to go through the **Reddit** post first to get that out of the way so what I'm going to do is I'm going to pull up I put it into a text pad so

(19:32) people may ask well how did you get it well the answer is that a bunch of people in my Discord saved it so we have the whole thing to read through God this is long chat I'm gonna read through this and I'm also going to give my opinions on it while I read through it and you guys can ask questions or give your opinions in the chat as well um oh let me have another Siff of Martini by by the way guys cheers yeah I couldn't deal with the UFO Shane guy anymore like he just would repeat himself over and over and over

(20:11) and over again it's like at some point he just gota like you know let other people talk yeah I'm not going to promote any more **debunkers** either guys cuz uh the whole thing is like you shouldn't give uh people like that any uh you shouldn't even notice people like that you definitely don't want to give them any any promotion uh but I do like to make people aware of the situation so there most likely will be a new rule from this point going forward that we will simply not address to bunkers anymore the only

(20:44) one that I potentially will address is **Mick** West if you didn't check today I destroyed **Mick** West like completely uh he didn't answer any questions he couldn't even answer how a 2d Cloud picture could be involved I showed them all the evidence um so if you can find the replies in there um but this is this is the situation with the **debunkers** right the **debunkers** never answer any questions that they don't have an answer to every single time I've answered every single question anyone's ever really

(21:08) asked me and if you think that I haven't it's probably just because I've answered it so many times but I've answered even all the questions related to every **debunk** everything that's out there I've answered every question uh **Mick** West couldn't answer any questions whatsoever in fact he tried to say something about kim.

(21:25) com and then when I addressed uh I addressed him with the fake debonds that he presented he wouldn't address it I showed him the uh uh the the recreation attempt didn't address that showed him the evidence around the cloud picture didn't address that as well uh deflected ignored Etc so like all the Hallmarks of literal disinformation um and this is why these people have no credibility that are out there okay anyway here we go guys so let's get through this yeah they can't answer even one question of mine you know and that's the

(21:57) reason why we're going to stop entertaining them uh so we're just we're not going to

entertain them anymore even if Mick West if Mick West like the only thing I'm going to do with mck West is I'm just going to take what I've already asked him and I'm just going to repost it every time he comes and he tries to come at us every time he tries to address the case I'm just going to take the link that we already had there and I'm just going to send it back to him and ask him to address the questions he

(22:18) still never addressed where he gets the sources of income from he never addressed if he was told about the VFX debunk ahead of time he just doesn't answer any relevant questions he cherry-picks every single thing that he tries to address which shows how incredibly dishonest Mick West is just to for my last statement on Mick West I think he's the one of the I think I no I think he's the worst person on the planet I think Mick West is the worst person on the planet he's 100% dishonest he is a he's an enemy of humanity and

(22:47) he's been holding Humanity back with his ignorance uh and that's just sad honestly I I hope he gets well and I hope he gets the help that he needs okay can we read the text over here I don't think we really can that's fine so you're going to probably be hard for you guys to read the text let me Zoom this in and see okay yeah you can kind of read it should I go okay it's probably fine I'm just going to read it out loud to you guys here one more Sip and then we'll get going oh hi gaming thank you very much

(23:19) man appreciate it appreciate it Ohio Gaming's been in the chat recently been uh been cooking love it okay now Mick West reminds me of those uh those psychics that take advantage of people um that would like ask you about your dead relatives I forget what the guy's name is South Park made fun of him you know like the biggest douche in the universe or whatever guy that like just pretends like he's talking to their dead relatives that's like what mcwest is he's like a pseudo intellectual that is

(23:57) actually just a complete idiot that has just because of his ignorance has just been holding back Humanity the worst people are the ones who think that they know everything and they think they're smarter than everybody else and they like debunk everybody else's stuff uh th those are the worst ones like Reddit moderators exactly like a Reddit moderator precisely Reddit moderator is a redditor with extra words my channel and we said we were going to be nicer to the to the redditors guys let's be nicer okay let's let's get through a

(24:26) few paragraphs here and see how we do um hi I'm writing this because I never got any sort of debrief or moment to decompress from a job I quit in February of 2018 I worked for an agency that dealt with issues related to non-human intelligence sometimes these were referred to as ebees or a friendly Lo a friend lovingly called them a a is that how you say that wait did somebody else just donate William Bill thank you very much man had a great doctor's appointment celebrating with you kicking ass awesome

(25:01) William Bill I'm glad you're doing well William Bill really am man really well really glad you are okay uh I can't divulge what I did specifically most of the information I'm going to discuss is anecdotal information I found out from colleagues this is because it would be easy to

identify me from what my role was as the information I can say about what I did specifically would be personally identifying feel free to dismiss my post as a hoax entirely I know I know the right people will believe me I'm posting this for myself

(25:35) to make peace with the gravity no pun intended of the situation I tried VA and independent therapy uh but divulging this sort of information to a hipster trained and active listening probably wouldn't go well posting here is a last resort but I hope I'm welcome to discuss what I can so right there a paragraph like that is very credible right off the bat when somebody makes a post like that saying this is the last resort that obviously is true because reddit's the worst place in the world so if you're

(26:06) posting on Reddit it's obviously a pretty Last Resort uh also the fact that they say like hey just dismiss me if you don't care usually when people say like hey dismiss this if you don't care then it goes to show they're not trying to convince you of something they're just saying here's the information take it or leave it they even say a lot of this is going to be secondhand so this is why in my follow-up post I mentioned that you know you should take this with a grain of salt what this is

(26:31) is this is a person's personal experience from the people that they've talked to Etc so you know the their position and what they had what they said and and what they think is real is true from their perspective but this is why you shouldn't just assume everything in here is accurate to the letter of the word and that's what my disclaimer afterwards was all about uh so hopefully people understand that doesn't mean that I believe this is all 100% true okay um I'll first talk about my career

(27:03) history what working for the agency is like how it functions and then my general thoughts if my post makes it past moderation I'll answer as many questions as I can I'm unwilling to post an ID privately to moderators or otherwise people who did that faced consequences I don't think those people were Reddit leakers specifically but any act to talk uh about the information in any meaningful way outside the chain of command ends badly I'd rather be accused of making things up than risk that because I simply don't care what people

(27:35) think of me hopefully my post will clear up why again that's also a very credible statement to make there like I'm not risking it we know the redditors and Reddit mods H have like agents within them like government people are controlling Reddit there's no question whatsoever I would never come out and show a Reddit moderator my personal identification and prove who I am because again if you are tell the truth you don't care what people think people want to think it's fake or whatever go nuts um also the gravity pun that he

(28:06) made earlier is very interesting because it it kind of ties to gravity manipulation and then the other thing I want to say at this point this is my opinion I haven't been told this but uh I believe that Salvador pz has been gagged um that's just my opinion based on what I know and uh I also I am personally convinced that salvator pz has seen technology that would bend people's mind similar to what we see in the MH370 videos I don't know that salvator Pas has

seen the exact orbs we see in the MH370 videos but that also would not

(28:45) surprise me I'm at this point based on what I've learned from the science very convinced that Salvador Pas reached out because we were showing basically his work in the in the MH370 videos okay um Brother P is yeah I'm going to talk about the Jo ran thing after this guys so I'm gonna talk about Terence Howard my opinions on it if you missed the stream yesterday or you can go to the stream yesterday okay um sorry I'm where was I here yeah I'm currently a university P Professor not at the University my username would lead

(29:25) you to believe which is the hooers I was inspired to write this post when one of my students referred to me as verbatim a dude who has to know about aliens interesting if only he knew that wasn't even the start of it I graduated from college in the early 90s with a degree in something I'm passionate about but never used I started my career as an assistant for a mechanical engineer and at an aerospace contractor I got after working some connections I had entry-level contractor jobs are easier to get than you may think well maybe not

(29:59) if you've posted here I eventually was a project manager overseeing a small team working on experimental aircraft over the course of my career in aviation I worked on three different contractors I was on some of the teams working in autonomous flight in Nevada among other places okay now it's already getting spicy chat this is getting really spicy now this is exactly how it works is you get in to the Aerospace contractors you talking about defense contractors so this person's talking about locked Martin Bigalow

(30:31) Aerospace north of Grumman I wouldn't be surprised if at least one of those was one of the three that he's talking about right here Boeing Phantom Works Etc and once you get in then you you know then you're in and so I'm guessing this is going to play out where and I don't remember reading all this I skipped over some of this where he ends up moving up he or she this could be a female I don't know I'll share two major things I noticed that looking back could be related to non-human intelligence research yeah

(31:05) also the Nevada thing is interesting too right Nevada that's a that's a Area 51 it was a short uh it was a sort of Open Secret I was let in on that some point in the late 90s that if large scale Invasion or threat to the mainland United States were materialize the US had an ultimate trump card of sorts they would render everything we were working on completely obsolete jokes like well work smarter not harder on X because if it were come down to it we wouldn't use that technology anyway we're un weren't

(31:40) uncommon I assume this was referring to nukes holy [ ] chat okay I'm already convinced now this this paragraph is the money paragraph how did I miss this before I'm going to read this again it was sort of an Open Secret I was L it on at some point in the late 90s that if a large scale Invasion or threat to the mainland were to materialize they're talking about **Russia** or **China** or somebody invading US the US had an ultimate trump card that would render everything we were working on completely obsolete jokes like well work smarter

(32:18) not harder on X because if it were come down to it we wouldn't use that technology anyway he thought they were referring to nukes they weren't referring to nukes they were referring to orbs they were referring to the orbs that can just teleport away a nuke onto somebody else complete and total trump card there it is right there yeah okay I believe this 100% now wow it's funny that they've had us believing that nukes were the Ultimate Weapon for decades and he's this person's saying that since the 90s

(32:51) we've had technology that would render nukes obsolete right and even our even the planes and stuff that we're flying is all obsolete this is absolutely a um it's a it's a a situation National Defense guys I can't like honestly I'm starting like to second guess stuff now this is this what he just said in that paragraph right there is what makes me second guess what I'm doing I know the MH370 videos are real but I really really really don't want to be disclosing this technology to our enemies this is what

(33:28) salvator P said is a disclaimer in both of our interviews um it makes me question if it's the right thing to do to even disclose it honestly but this point I kind of have to just out of my own sense of safety because if I were to stop disclosing this then I think the chances that I would get um you know Iran helicoptered or whatever you want to call it is is pretty high pretty high sadly let's have another drink we need another drink after all that oh boy okay guys we're only like four paragraphs in later I spent time doing

(34:06) inspections at various secret facilities due to my standing in particular agencies if I'm identified I will definitely lose that standing so there's that this was not as exciting as it sounds it was very technical and boring I was mostly just a glorified HVAC inspector I visited a handful of facilities but two of them in particular stood out as there were areas within them I wasn't allowed to access at the first facility the scope of my job was to inspect the entire location one area had its own security who after a long discussion

(34:42) basically told me to kick rocks my boss wasn't authorized to let me through either I wrote a scathing report about this incident in My overall assessment of the facility my boss erased it from the document entirely who the situation at the second facility was similar I'll admit I was I was what I guessed that this the my students call a Karen about it I knew that whoever was operating those areas was working completely outside of congressional regulation which while it does happen in certain sectors is really not a good look once I

(35:21) got the job I'm talking about I was able to confirm the second facility was related to non-human intelligence research I was never able to confirm the first was this is wild chat yeah so these contractors have um their own private security and I'm led to believe that that's who will off somebody is that they have their own private uh security contractors they're former military just like you see in the movies and if they need to like make somebody disappear then those are the people they go to so

(35:54) if that happens to me now you guys know who did it um after a teaching stint I was offered an interview for a position in my project management routs again near where I was



living at the time I wasn't told what I would be working on which was wasn't uncommon isn't uncommon I was excited to go back to work because I had uh been working on goal oriented drone swarms in my free time and assume that's what the interview would be for goal oriented drone swarms those crazy configurations they make with the

(36:25) drones pretty interesting um the interview took place in a skiff in someone's house looking back this was most likely a house that wasn't lived in but just used for the purpose of interviewing potential hires without giving away the location well okay that's already sus as hell imagine going into someone's house and there's just a skiff there there's just like a metal box and you like go in the box and like you're in a faraday cage it's like soundproof or something like that I honestly don't know what

(36:59) these Skiffs look like but that's what I imagine they look like um it's also likely this was the location because the agency doesn't exist in any official capacity yes it has a name it gets sort of kind of funding saying the name would get me killed okay I wish I were exaggerating I was told the name at the start of the interview and I had never even heard of it before I've never even said the name out loud WOW paradoxically even though the agency doesn't exist if someone knew the name it's likely a paper trail exists through

(37:41) publicly available documents huh interesting okay guys you guys getting you guys get the feeling what I'm getting here it's likely a paper trail exists through publicly available documents guys how how much do I want to get myself killed chat how much do I want to get myself killed guys I kind of want to find this agency name what do you guys want to do we'll do that maybe we'll do that later how would we find it we'll think about that later a lot of the information isn't classified because the agency is so

(38:20) secretive going through the process to clarify to classify in the first place would reveal it to reveal it to too many people holy [REDACTED] do you guys know what I'm talking about do you guys know why this is so important what we just read right here holy [REDACTED] chat you I don't think you guys understand yet hold on I'm going to pull something up okay this is relevant I'm going to reread this again for a second guys a lot of the information isn't classified because the agency is so secretive going

(39:05) through the process to classify it in the first place would reveal it to too many people what does this mean this means that whatever they're working on is not actually classified it's not classified because it just to classify it it would get revealed to too many people so imagine they figured out let's say a weapon so they are developing a weapon using anti-gravitational technology it's not even classified because if they even just trying to classify it it's going to get revealed to too many people but because

(39:40) it's not part of the government it's part of a contractor it's protected from foas anyway so you don't even need to go through the process of classifying it now let's go take a look at the post I made earlier today about the Strange Case of Lieutenant Commander Edward cin there was something I haven't been able to piece together that I think we just piece together right

now chat oops how do I remember this chat Lynn had a security clearance higher than top secret access to the Navy's most sensitive

(40:24) Secrets where is it where's the post is it down this one I think it's down this here it is Lyn's defense attorney argued if if not all of the information that prompted the espatch charge was available publicly government lawyers argue that just because classified information is available publicly it doesn't mean that it's unclassified now I'm wondering based on this if the information the the weapons that he was talking about weren't technically classified because they were so secret

(41:09) that even classifying them would reveal it to too many people and then they classified it after the fact and so what they did I think afterwards like imagine the orbs we see in the MH 370 videos imagine those orbs are not even classified because they're part of a defense contractor project and then Lynn knew about it and so Lynn talked about it so Lynn talks about it and says it's not classified and the government comes back and says just because it's not technically wasn't classified or was available publicly

(41:41) that it doesn't mean that you can talk about it and then they retroactively classify it because they had to classify it in order for it to like go to the court and what have you that that could explain because this back and forth is so weird why would Lynn be getting 9 years in prison after a plea deal and his lawyer is like oh it's all available publicly maybe because the information is available publicly it's not just the videos but the technology is what he was talking about the weapons H now it's just it's speculative

(42:15) I'm I'm speculating there but kind of makes sense in light of what we're just seeing right here and what this person's talking about and this is this is why they they they made this person delete this or if they they could have just deleted did this person in general I I don't know um it wouldn't surprise me if the government has access to **Reddit** and they can just straight up delete post and people in fact I'm pretty sure they can because that's what they did to ebo scientist um and I hope ebo scientists

(42:42) as well cheers guys pretty wild somebody in the chat Randolph rush says Boeing and the others do not classify the or patent because it would expose the research yeah wow is that that how they're able to hide it they just don't even classify it or patent it this is why the **debunkers** were coming and saying oh it would be classified top secret it might not be classified at all and then they just throw a classification on it when they need to charge somebody with it wow wow guys I'm actually starting to get a

(43:24) little bit scared like I know I said I don't give any **[REDACTED]** but like we're not just right over the Target right now we are like bombing the Target and they are shooting back desperately like this is wild guys you think you want to know why they planted a cloud picture on the internet this is why this is why they planted a cloud picture on the internet cuz we are exposing the most top secret stuff anyway we're going to keep going uh um let's see which one are we looking at okay in past interviews particularly

(44:05) for the inspection job I could refer to specific colleagues facilities I worked at or contractors I was in good standing with to play the unusual interview game in this interview I was treated like a brand new hire while I already offered or while I already offended about how I was uh while I was already offended about how I was being treated the interview started grilling me about my love for Star Trek and said that theatrics wouldn't fly in the position I was being interviewed for looking back I should have never accepted the job but

(44:37) the Allure of working on swarms was too great so you imagine you go to an interview and like you have all this experience and then they just start being super hostile to you yeah look at the big picture this is one one portion of a program they sent trillions into yeah the Star Trek reference is interesting very interesting reference to Star Trek chat the first office I worked at was an office building that didn't stand out in any way at all so okay this part two I wanted to mention the first office I worked at was

(45:14) an office building it didn't stand out any way at all when we interviewed Eric Hecker Eric Hecker mentioned that the building they take you into just looks like a normal office building like you might just like you know go get your go get your teeth cleaned at the dentist you know um I believe our neighbors in the office Park were a fashion studio and a dentist there you go there you go literally literally dentist right there I didn't even I didn't even read all of this Chad like this is like me reading

(45:46) it for the first time I believe our neighbors in the office Park were a fashion studio and a dentist among others the difference was our building had 247 armed security the first few days were heavy paperwork and onboarding one of my old bosses called me uh on an office phone to talk to me before I was officially onboarded as a management nerd the biggest challenge of working for this agency is that it was a paperless office paperless office it has own highly sophisticated internet with hundreds of archival documents

(46:22) wow yeah okay I I see why I was told this is real this is is definitely real yeah we'll look at the videos right after this guys this this is this is sketchy guys because this is how I've always imagined it plays out right they have their own intrnet that's not even connected to to the outside internet and they've got their own documents this is where the papers like the Ning Le stuff is is probably being stored so all the papers no don't hack into this guys I'm serious I'm not even joking do not hack into

(46:55) this that is how you'll go to prison at best at best you go to prison um this is where they they store all these scientific papers that like the public just doesn't get to see so if you want to find the neral mass reduction papers and stuff like that that's where they're hidden because then these people read that and they could talk about it but they'll go to jail or something people don't know what internet is guys Internet is just a internal Network it's an internal Network so when you go into

(47:24) the building you're on that network but that Network can't leave the area this is also probably why Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn filmed did a screen recording you can't get

this stuff out so the screen recording and it's really even a question of how he got the Drone video out because the Drone video doesn't look like a screen recording but they took a screen recording because you you don't have like he's logged in where only a very small number of people have access to these

(47:52) networks pretty wild yeah some of y'all are asking for some stuff man and people ask me why don't I go try to find Edward C Linn because I don't want to get [REDACTED] killed guys can I put it as bluntly as possible Ashton why don't you go try to find Edward C Lyn a I don't want to get killed B I don't want him to get killed um okay where is it the implication was that unless it absolutely had to be saved to never ever write anything down I remember an early colleague telling me a Gant chart is a great way to get

(48:35) fired this uh was a challenge at first remembering all the information with no documentation is something I'm not particularly built for especially when the information is about non-human intelligence yeah chat is not suicidal but like you guys got to realize like you guys are not protected I'm protected because I have 130,000 followers and it's going to be sus if I disappear but they could make me disappear like if you guys don't believe they could they absolutely could make me disappear and

(49:04) they would convince all you guys that it was natural or something like that that's the reason why I say I would never harm myself like once a week like I'm not messing around I'm not joking around with people I'm not laring I'm literally need to say it like once a week so that there's no doubt uh I haven't had anything overtly weird happened to me yet but let's just keep it that way as long as possible so part of the reason too why they can't come after me over overtly is the same

(49:28) reason why they don't classify the weapons the more people you get involved in this the more the information spills out this is why AO is ghosting me because they just have to probably tell the AO people like don't talk to that guy anymore because the more people that look into the evidence that I'm showing the more people that are going to get woken up the more people they have to try to keep quiet that's the beauty of talking about it because the more you talk about it so compartmentalized that

(49:52) even if they were to try to silence people then the more they silence people the more the information gets out the more people they have to include in the cover up the more it gets out right pretty wild man this is this might be one of the most important whistleblower leaks I've ever read this is bigger than the ebo scientist one already already um it because it tells us how everything operates right this is why they banned it this is why they made this person deleted or they deleted this person inadvertently um later I worked at a

(50:25) facility within a facility just like the one I had tried to inspect it stored a craft being near the craft for extended periods of time is extremely dangerous how did I not read all this chat especially if it is being experimented on with power huh I didn't observe any injuries to anyone while I was there but all sorts of long-term n injuries were relayed to me through rumors and

warnings the craft was shaped like a drill with without a handle what the hell is a dedr chat is this even a real word chat these are madeup

(51:03) words oh oh ad dedal like the okay yeah okay um that is like the Hebrew thing where you spin it a a drel dral that's what it is it's Dr drel drel drel drel I shall play okay yeah guys I went to Jewish priest school so I know like a little bit of Hebrew weirdly um so uh yeah so it's shaped like a drle so it's kind of like a a square with a little rounded bottom on it Dr Dr Dr Dr drel I should play okay so it's like a drle without the handle well that's a weird shape so the craft was like a box with like a

(51:42) rounded bottom and here's another interesting thing here is that this checks out right here being near the craft for extends a period of time is extremely dangerous because it's anti-gravitational technology gravity technology is bending SpaceTime so this is the same problem you're have where you experience Havana syndrome so this is explaining Havana syndrome right here I'm actually getting scared talking about this like I'm scared for this person actually so and I will say this for people who are listening so this is what

(52:15) I'll say to this is the only thing I'm going to say to corroborate anything that I've said about this uh document uh I did ask if this person is okay and uh I was told told this person is is not un alived so hopefully they're okay hopefully I'm not putting them at risk by talking about this okay um where's the dro part there was a large exterior piece that went missing when it was recovered the theory is it acted as a stabilizer although some argue it was a crude weapon it sat in custom hydraulic rig

(52:58) that could be used to rotate it into all sorts of different positions kind of like those aot trim Astronaut training balls where they spin you around oh okay so that's like the aot trim thing he's talking about or she's talking about I don't know so imagine this uh Martini stick thing here I have right and you've got balls on either end and it spins around like this or here I'll do it like this where you can see like this they spin you around like that that's what that's what the person's

(53:28) explaining and if I say he it doesn't I literally don't I don't know if it's a man or a woman I just know that supposedly this is true um the rig was so large and extensive that I spent a few weeks thinking it was part of the craft before someone told me otherwise or I wasn't on the team that got to use the rotation rig typically the craft would would held on its side in the rig for easier storage its weight just naturally sat in that way although it was intended to be flown vertically what I'm not really sure I'm

(54:07) like visualizing what they're talking about here but sounds like UFO to me right UFO um the shape was directed directly informed by its purpose every shape is custom molded in a metallic material that would revolutionize the way we travel if we had it guys okay if you guys have been following along this right here is 4chan leaker so 4chan leaker mentioned the idea that there's these underwater bases that are producing UFOs to spec the shape was directly informed by its purpose every shape is custom molded

(54:44) in a metallic material they would revolutionize the way we traveled if we had it oh now I'm starting to get creeped out guys yeah yeah let's just say yeah I want to say this is for entertainment purposes only we're we're just laring right now like actually now I'm kind of scared I I kind of want to just like pretend like this is a lar right now uh like if my exp poost gets deleted guys like I'm I might just go off the internet for a little while just just to let the heat tie down I don't think

(55:20) elon's going to let them delete my X poost though in following the topic has as much as I can man the following in following the topic as much as I can manage to I've seen some other people mention the material there was some material scientists that had been working there for decades I never got to go inside the craft it was guarded 247 boy did I want to go look I'm with you yeah we're just we're reading fanfiction here guys this is uh Star Trek fanfiction yeah that's it that's the that's the

(55:51) thing it just happens to 100% coincide with everything we've been researching all the science we've been researching and everything that we've been exposing yep that's just I love fanfiction guys me too I love it um the agency goes out of its way to hire individuals who have little interest in working in this space at all they recruit particularly out of BYU although you have to have a contractor or government career for around a decade to be considered for an interview published papers don't hurt when I

(56:22) worked at the second facility the sorts of people that were there were frustrating to interact with because my initial reaction to working in that facility was extreme excitement and it wasn't shared I believe this is particularly responsible for the stagnation High turnover rates and compartmentalization I quickly learned who to trust and gained some enorm and gain some enormous that help my work I don't know what that means part of why I'm being secretive about my ID is because that the turnover rate results

(56:52) in a sort of summer camp work environment it's easy to point to classes of people in various non-leadership positions that were all hired fired or quit at similar times if I said when I started ended and where I worked I'd easily be identified because there are so few people that match my description leadership has been there forever no not literally so there is making a joke about uh potentially like being able to stop the aging process which is a little bit scary like why are they making a joke about people being

(57:23) like literally living forever make you wonder right the part about how like PE the people that work there is just like a boring mundane job for them that scares me that actually freaks me out because this is how it's been compartmentalized and kept secret is that like the amount of people like this person who wants it to come out is very small the amount of people willing to take this risk is very small most of the people are just like Immortal lizard people yeah just people that like are you know automatons robots they're just

(57:55) coming in and out it's like yeah whatever I'm working on anti-gravity research today all good no big deal and why this shouldn't surprise anyone just look at **redd**itors in general people

love being brainwashed yeah this is a wild wild thing huh okay guys it's going to get creepier I think man I didn't know we were going to have like a um like a horror story tonight this is scary the agency is divided up into several Wings not unlike the executive legislative and judicial branches I'm not insinuating they a shadow government

(58:45) but the wings check and the balance and balance each other in a way that the Govern in a way that in a way a government is at least designed to These Wings into including mechanical engineering biological research weapons research computer science tracking and what I'll call anthropology what I'll call crash recovery because that's what colleagues who are planning on to come forward will call it and security I'll list some information about each there are definitely more wings that I don't know about so

(59:17) remember the uh 4chan leaker said that they were in Crash recovery the forchan leaker corroborates everything we're reading here as well the forchan leaker said this is exactly how it's set up just like this and if you're in the crash recovery program like Michael Herrera might have been in like a crash recovery program if you guys believe his story uh which I'm not sure I do but that probably would corroborate this um the king of fiction remember we gotta cover Amy and all the other stuff yeah I

(59:48) talked about Amy stuff a little bit today but um I I'll I'll put it on here as well okay how did Ashton get this letter so this letter was posted on [Reddit](#) it was deleted and I talked to a source uh that corroborated that this letter is legit this was not somebody laring uh but you know you should still take it with some grain of salt doesn't mean that every detail is real it just means that this is the person is who they say they are it's not somebody making this up I mean by and large and the more I read it now the

(1:00:27) more I'm convinced I initially was skeptical to even look at this and and give it a lot of credit but now the thing that intrigues me is the um the the pro how the program works because that's this is how it works that that part I'm sure they're not making up yeah my sources are legit my sources are legit I'm not I'm not going on to post something like this and say what I said unless I was very certain that's what I'm not willing to talk about my sources or my methods but what I'll say is we

(1:00:59) just scooped the entire UFO community on this report we scooped Ross kohart Jeremy Corbell all these other douchebags out there all the UFO Community douchebags they got scooped my sources are better than probably all of theirs um okay here we go what's unique is the subgroups exist all as a part of different uh parent or government organizations and are headquartered where their parent agencies are for example the tracking Wing is sort of kind of embedded as R&D in NORAD ah that makes sense so tracking like that's

(1:01:39) going to be where you're going to have your satellite stuff your radar stuff guys there's no chance they didn't track MH370 0% chance we 100% know exactly where MH370 went there's just no [\[redacted\]](#) chance this is a simplification of the actual paperwork involved it's honestly compli at and I don't know much about how it works I do know that this is how they maintain

funding even when the parent agency goes completely dark for stretches of time it's worth mentioning that these departments employ at most 50

(1:02:07) people each it's typically much lower than that this is why we're all pushing for whistleblower protection it's not hard to identify us because there are so few of us in the first place wow so it really is just dozens of people I wonder if Edward C Lynn was one of these guys holy [REDACTED] what if Edward C Lyn was one of these guys chat he was on one of the most secretive spy plane programs ever what if Edward cin was connected to one of these programs what if he was one of these programs guys yeah vetta did probably cover this

(1:02:56) but vetted probably didn't know that it was legit man yeah this is starting to get pretty scary guys I can't believe I didn't look at this harder before yeah all the rest of the UFO commit is just fighting with each other about [REDACTED] that doesn't matter and we're just like out here like with doing real disclosure I love it the fact I will say that I do I do think it's just [REDACTED] hilarious that I came in out of nowhere and now we're just like pushing disclosure harder than anybody has ever

(1:03:30) pushed disclosure ever and I possibly have better sources than the rest of these people have like I just think it's it's just too funny to me man you gotta realize like I'm just a normal dude before all this just a completely normal guy and somehow I'm just now in the middle of [REDACTED] disclosure and we're just like pushing the envelop so hard that like actually starting to scare me a little bit H none of this could ever be possible without the mh3 70 videos being real by the way guys no way no way I

(1:03:59) mean we're talking about literally rewriting the laws of physics man uh mechanical engineering is exactly what it sounds like it's the most extensive the oldest and the most compartmentalized we have crashed craft in various states of complete we had a recovered craft that worked almost perfectly that was shot down by ourselves I saw this coming it's part of why I quit there's a lot of information about this Wing in the public sphere part of their job is to determine what each shape of the craft is used for

(1:04:35) this is an important job because we're unsure of the non-human intelligence intentions if we discover their designs or intend to hurt us action will have to be taken I don't know what that means in practice but it's what the engineers mostly study consider this lecture around the 10 minute Mark about the differing characteristics of an F22 versus a passenger plane now imagine trying to figure out the purpose of a passenger plane versus the F22 since we're humans and those are human designs eventually a team could figure

(1:05:12) it out it's not as easy as the uh when the designs aren't for us or purposes we fully understand triangles are the most impressive design and we don't have one it's likely China does leadership is mad about that this team discovered a long time ago that the reason why the craft appears so bright to us humans is because it's not really light but rather a product of the crazy amounts of power these craft require sort of like smoke coming out of an exhaust pipe well this is wild chat this is wild so I already know what



(1:05:50) he's talking about right here um and serpo you're going to get banned buddy I gave you a lot of opportunities man all you had to do is not be a [REDACTED] so you're getting banned um but while that's going on um they're talking about Bob Lazar here and they're talking about the forchan leaker as well uh because those are the ones that are in the public sphere right let me pop out the chat here where's the chat so that's that's what they're talking about here when they're talking about the

(1:06:30) stuff being in the public realm they're talking about like Bob Lazar this I mean this very closely matches Bob Lazar's explanation of the different crafts and then the same thing about the different the different shapes and stuff like that as well it's interesting because Dave Rossy when he went on the Tim pool podcast with me talked about the shapes and Which shapes are more simple and more complicated where triangles apparently are one of the more complicated ones right so anyway I think that's pretty

(1:07:07) interesting uh yes I'm gonna block this guy real quick Sero Sero Pro oh yeah so he's a he's like a brand new account too the problem is a lot of these trolls s and stuff so he's blocked um a lot of these trolls I deal with like they keep making new accounts so like if you are replying and you are in any way trolling in at all in my replies and I see that you have zero followers you're gonna get blocked immediately immediately block I means I know you're a redditor I know you're a troll I know

(1:07:44) you're a CIA piece of [REDACTED] or whatever you're gonna get blocked right away I don't really care okay let's move on I don't want to deal with the trolls okay biology is something I personally suck at even at a high school level I can say that nhi looked like the aliens from Close Encounters as far as I know we never have one alive my source who told me this was unsure if it was true or not I didn't learn much about this Wing it's mostly it's it's the most secretive I do know its headquarters is

(1:08:11) hidden in almost plain site I still feel like the guy who told me where it is has to be lying because it was just too obvious there are bodies stored in other locations apart from their main headquarters so this is really interesting because is um this is similar to The ebo Scientist guys so the ebo scientist as well mentioned that it's like basically just hidden in plain sight and that the area where they hide the bodies is like not even the highest level of biohazard level like there's I forget there's like different levels of

(1:08:42) biohazards and they were saying that this the one where they store the bodies isn't even the highest level which is pretty wild uh if you guys are in the Discord somebody posted a link to this in the Discord that's how I was able to get the the wording out there guys you can you can troll the trolls just don't troll me guys and if you don't have zero followers then it's less likely but like a lot of these guys just keep making new accounts because I keep blocking them and so they just keep

(1:09:10) making new accounts over and over and over and over and over again and I just keep blocking them so if you're a zero follower you have like less than 10 followers and you are in any

way shape or form trolling me you're going to get blocked immediately I really have no patience for it uh weapon research is a large wing and it's fairly new I was absorbed by the space force for it was absorbed by the space force when it the space force was created okay so this right here is like whoa the weapon research is a large wing

(1:09:37) and it's fairly new it was absorbed by the space force when the space force was created so this is what I had already assumed was that space force was created you don't just make a new wing of the military for no reason so space force was potentially created because the technology just got too out of control and we needed to have a whole branch of the military to support it and who was the person that started space force Donald Trump and Joseph F. Dunford jooose the same Joseph F. Dunford who was supposedly showed the MH370 videos and

(1:10:13) didn't laugh at them wow that's wild frustration with the space force as a whole is part of why I left shortly before it started I don't know much about it it has a high turnover rate is a dangerous job to work in people were injured and compensated by a large private Aerospace contractor instead of the USG its main job is to strap a nuke on reverse engineered craft and just see what the hell happens well that's scary here's another really interesting thing um there were rumors that salvator pasz had worked for the

(1:10:48) space force and so in my first interview with him I asked him do you work for the space force or do you work for the Navy and he was like very standoffish he was like I work for the Navy I was like whoa that's a weird answer man so the question is like do these people have like stints with the space force when they see the crazy technology space force is definitely the area if you want to see some crazy [redacted] that's where I would go I would go to space force um computer science is or was as it may have been moved after I left

(1:11:23) headquartered at a facility in my home state so the headquarters for the various wings are all spread out as well that's very interesting this is definitely an interesting live stream this is rare because most of the other wings are within Stones Throw of DC or Nevada huh I can see why they deleted this they're giving away a lot of information here here this is mostly based around researching the Craft's navigation system the navigation in every craft is the same the craft uses a system that originally befuddled generations of

(1:12:07) researchers but it's essentially a 3D ditch Kyra algorithm I got no idea what that means chat I'm guessing this is some kind of like the same thing that they use for uh like Tesla autopilot presumably the if anyone knows what a dig kistra system is let me know yeah we're drinking martinis tonight chat uh guys for the people who say can we verify the info yeah I mean I verified that the source is legit um I can't I can't advocate for every piece of information we're reading so that's

(1:12:47) where we have to use our own discernment in terms of what we think checks out what corroborates with the information that we've learned independently uh and that's how these things go right like the person said they can't come out and they need whistleblower protection this is dangerous uh did Kyra this algorithm algorithm for finding the shortest path between

nodes in a weighted graph sorry which may represent for example Road networks wow that's cool okay it finds points around the craft and

(1:13:18) chooses the most efficient route through SpaceTime to get to that point some of the parameters it uses to gauge efficiency are totally unknown to us and are serious point of contention it's not autonomy but rather obstacle avoidance not unlike what you would see in a self-driving car there you go but the self-driving car could not could go through the air space and water without worrying what medium it is there's your trans medium craft right there Additionally the algo accounts for the Craft's place in time well that's

(1:13:47) [redacted] weird what additionally the algo accounts for the Craft's place and time okay so I have not dug into the whole time aspect very much but there's definitely a question of like how time travel works with respect to this um what does is there a way I can do hold on oh nice okay guys oh you ready watch this was it Tak yes yes yes oh I've got it set now oh yes I wish I'm gonna get Chick-fil-A girl set up on there as well for us so I can just flip Chick-fil-A girl on when we need to um I don't think that this means that

(1:14:50) the craft tra time travel in a way we think they can but rather go so fast they experience Di ation and can hit objects in the future and potentially past at their target destination it's possible they do this on purpose sometimes I don't know much about the internal programming of the computer or how it actually does any of this there are a few senior scientists that hold the information that information dear one of them joking refers to as AC c as in C for non-human intelligence I don't get it I know that

(1:15:24) he doesn't work with a computer only a pad of paper and a pen yeah so that is wild guys because yes there's a time dilation effect here right so we know there God I mean this is right on the money because you can time dilate into the future so the question is when you show up what's going to be there when you arrive so what they're saying here is it's like predicting the movements of objects in space and time in a way where if you show up a thousand years in the future you got to know that you there's not

(1:15:53) going to be a wall there when you show up so let's say that you imagine that you are going to go through a wormhole and you're going to show up in the uh Alp centuri four light years away well what happens when you get there in four years and now there's a building where you were supposed to show up it's like in X-Men Nightcrawler when he's teleporting he has to be careful not to teleport into a wall that's the same idea here as well is that when you time dilate to the future if you go the

(1:16:27) speed of light and you show up somewhere you're going to show up in the future but for you it's going to look like it's instantaneous this is wild I mean that this seems very credible to me in terms of the propulsion and the science computer science side of this but I again I don't know let's just prectect this is just this is a fanfiction guys fanfiction if the government's uh watching this is we're just doing fanfiction here we're enjoying some Star Trek fanfic um although the algo is extremely effective

(1:16:56) nuclear explosions and experiments somehow interfere with this navigation craft particularly avoid Diablo Canyon even if we put something they really want there they mostly avoid previous crash sites as well [REDACTED] crashes later so this part's we know why nuclear explosions knock it out so we we've already figure that part out we don't need any help on that uh the reason why nuclear explosions knock it out is the EMP and the EMP is going to take out their their Mech their flight mechanics because they're using Electro gravitics

(1:17:30) and scalar potentials and it's essentially the equivalent of like knocking if they're imagine riding on the wave and you just knock over the like you knock the wave out underneath them that's why it's going to cause them to crash so emps are the reason why it's going to take out like the same way where you can just shoot a radar beam like we could shoot a radar Beam at a UFO and it's G to knock it out of the sky people think that these UFOs are invincible because their technology is so Advanced but it's very fragile agile

(1:17:55) as well like you hit it with the the right thing like you're it may be Invincible to like a like a missile like a missile might not be able to take it down but you can just shoot an electromagnetic Beam at it and it's going to knock it out of the sky because you know they're just surfing basically pretty wild huh do I think that Jet Lee is involved in The Disappearance of MH370 uh what I don't know is he uh okay I don't I need to if you guys know anything about Diablo Canyon maybe we can look at that later

(1:18:31) on yeah I'll put a Discord invite Link in here as well the Discord has been growing pretty rapidly so I just I can't keep up with the chats in the Discord because there's like too many of you guys now uh but I'm doing my best but again please no trolling I had to ban somebody yesterday for trolling in the Discord no no no trolling in the Discord guys there's an invite if you want it okay let's keep going uh where are we at speaking of avoidance tracking like I mentioned is or was part of NORAD the nhi deploy

(1:19:03) craft of various shapes and sizes all the time I don't want to claim that they have advanced cloaking techniques but from what I've heard the tracking Department basically is an eternal game of cat and mouse they don't have adequate technology to track the trans medium craft all I would say on a record is nhi know we can track them and know how to avoid us okay um they usually avoid detection by going underwater especially in the case of particularly large by human measurement enormous craft it's interesting that

(1:19:41) historical UFO sightings mimic the design of buildings and vehicles of that time period it's interesting that historical UFO designs mimic the design of buildings and vehicles on the time period huh whether this was Just Some Humans not being able to reference what the designs look like or a form of mimicry uh is anyone's guess someone in leadership knows the answer I don't the part about them going to underwater is really interesting Diablo Canyon is now the only operational nuclear plant in California as well as the state's

(1:20:14) largest single Power Station wait is that the one outside of uh Long Beach no it's okay that's up north weird okay huh they avoid that huh supposedly weird jet Lea not caused a

MH370 guys guys I don't know we're gonna talk more about this after this is It's kind of blowing my mind there's a lot of corroborating information here a lot um okay so did I oh I skipped some of this okay yeah it's important to note that not everybody at NORAD was part of the tracking team but the tracking team is

(1:21:07) embedded in nored it interfaces with them on a minute-by-minute basis this leads to scenarios where NORAD will uh report an object and the tracking team will silently acknowledge but give no explanation this led to a catastrophic incident that happened after I left but knew about from a colleague supposedly tracking is being moved to the space force to clear up these miscommunications ah so this is another reason why you develop space force right you need to have a compartmentalized tracking program for UFOs if I were working there I probably

(1:21:43) would be working on that onboarding process NORAD was moved to Cheney Chene Cheney whatever not only to protect from a foreign adversary but also because the facility is uniquely equipped to track United to track NH craft okay well now we're we're Googling that the Cheney Mountain Complex oh wow this is the one with the giant Dome entry okay guys feels like we are definitely putting ourselves at risk here is there there a map of this where is this Colorado Springs huh where is it this is it right here oh it's in the

(1:22:52) mountains here huh I'm getting like a weird feeling like getting a weird feeling about this like my D my Spider Sense is going off my danger sense anyway we're gonna keep going um the wing I called anthropology is the weirdest one by far it focuses on a few different things they originally studied nh's intentions and culture if it's possible to call it that the reports I read from this early research change the way I see the world uh okay um the reason why this is weird is remember ebo scientist says that he

(1:23:45) was given something about the the belief system of the non-human intelligence and he said that they believe that the bodies are are containers for the soul and something like that okay oh boy chat it's getting it's getting dark in here chat anthropology and computer science were at one point decompartmentalization with the components of the craft is not as sophisticated take this video although it's in a mature video the way he interfaces with the Piston that moves the gas pedal is similar albeit much

(1:24:31) simpler than the way the nhhi interact with aircraft they send signals using their body to systems that control the craft it's hypothesized that they can prefer to control the craft remotely but I'm not sure if we were really researching this well that's [REDACTED] weird chat that's weird man this is the part where like I'm not sure I'm all in on but this is still pretty goddamn creepy okay a few more paragraphs take note that if the driver of a Jerry rig death trap in the vi in the video panics the car would

(1:25:24) accelerate due to the heightened brain activity when people wonder how a superintelligent being can crash this is part of the answer in conjunction with the navigation system malfunctioning which I think is how we what we described I personally don't think that the nhi feels stress as we do but if they heighten their activity and overrode the path finding

system instead of letting it do its job there could be an accident this does make you wonder yeah if it's like a biological AI God damn are we going to have to be

(1:25:56) inter interfacing with computers sooner than I thought and Adrien diman would love this conversation guys if you don't know Adrien dipman he's the guy that sounds exactly like Elon Musk and he loves interfacing with computers like posthumanism he would love this maybe Adrien dipman really is just like AI Elon Musk maybe it really is maybe that's like how it plays out huh okay um a smaller subset of this Wing focused on how humans can interface with a craft they are currently in the SK that are currently in the sky I'm

(1:26:31) sorry what a smaller subset of this Wing focuses on how humans can interface with craft that are currently in the sky if you see an image of a large disc above a gas station in the snow it was someone in this department summoning a craft not unlike how cheap RC car controllers can interface with each other when used at the same time some people are better suited to interfere with nhi craft than others we're not sure why okay I'm just going to pretend like that's not real uh on somewhat comedic Note One colleague was harshly punished

(1:27:12) for using this research to encounter nhi craft at a party there was an outdoor bonfire alcohol on questions about what she did for work she wasn't killed or anything just called a dumbass and told to never ever do that again this does kind of link to the idea of C5 and Chris bleado or whatever summoning the orbs and [REDACTED] I'm gonna pass on that some people in this honestly maybe I will go outside and summon some orbs after this guys I'm gonna go summon some orbs after after the stream some people in

(1:27:45) this department are BYU graduates who believe they are directly interfacing with what we recorded in the Bible as Angels there's even a smaller website of this Wing that focused on non-human intelligence communicating with humans all I know about them is that they did the work at some juncture but probably have other jobs now this now this is the part where it's too far in the in the weeds for me personally this is this is too much like I believe that we can teleport an aircraft and I'm I'm I'm very skeptical

(1:28:16) here crash recovery probably has the most people involved it's split among several parent orgs but funding is funneled away from it and to other departments when there is little activity this is common among the entire agency as funding and staff get balance between different Wings based on progress or lack thereof most of the crash recovery staff are are staff from tracking and security that are involved in Crash recovery it's also made up of members of all of our favorite three-letter agencies huh crash recovery overall

(1:28:51) structure was referred to as a volunteer fire department it's typically some people playing pool and watching movies but when the need Ares all hands on deck from the current staff and on call Members okay I'm actually pretty sure that Bob Lazar is legit now if this person's legit then Bob Lazar is legit because people didn't understand like why would they pull some random guy like Bob Lazar and the answer is because the CNN brain people think that they're recruiting from MIT or whatever no no they're not recruiting

(1:29:23) based on what [ ] at what Ivy League school you went to they don't give a [ ] about that they care no they're recruiting based on your psychological profile what kind of person you are uh your formal education means literally nothing to these people that's the part where I don't think people realize like people that are full CNN brains they think that it's all about I went to MIT I went to Harvard I went to uh you know Stanford that [ ] is that maybe that gets you somewhere in politics when it comes to

(1:29:57) these type of people these people aren't messing around they know that that [ ] means nothing nothing at all yeah they want to know what your IQ is they want to know how smart you are they want to know what your emotional intelligence is they want to know are you g to freak the [ ] out when you see some crazy ass [ ] that's what they want to know about crashes are exceedingly rare also they want to know if you're going to shut the hell up when you disappear as well and make sure you're not going to

(1:30:23) talk by the way yeah I'll post a Discord link one more time for you guys damn this is wild chat this is a lot weirder than I thought this was going to be I did not think this was going to be that crazy um crashes are exceedingly rare the number of crashes goes down exponentially because they learn to avoid the causes of the crash when they crash they make no effort to retrieve the debris save for one instance I personally believe some of the crashes weren't crashes but were nhi parking a vehicle for us because there was no body

(1:30:54) recovered and the craft was in perfect shape I wonder about the whole Las Vegas aliens kid now too and some of this you can tell this is coming from secondhand information like this stuff here with this uh crash retrieval this person was not in the crash retrieval program you can just tell based on the way they're talking about it this is how they heard it from other people that were probably part of the crash retrieval program if I had to guess at this person's background since we know they're in engineering

(1:31:25) they were probably in like the mechanical whatever the mechanical maintenance part of this uh program was and that they they learned about the other ones um because of the uh the background like they from their friends and stuff like that yeah this whole part about the AC thing is pretty weird I don't know what that means security to put it mildly are terrifying Imagine The Very Best of the seals and a and Secret Service all working together they are short staffed but that staff is not only Elite but dedicated their Numero Uno rule is that

(1:32:08) people that mention their agency name are killed okay uh just want to say that I'm not suicidal in any way shape or form and that if I were to get disappeared you should presume that it's probably the seals NSA or Secret Service uh as well as private defense contractors that took me out um oh boy this is getting dark guys it is not a question and it happened during my time here's something else I'm never that I've never revealed that I'm going to reveal right now I've heard this as well from sources

(1:32:56) that I trust as well that this is not a joke that yeah if you cross the line then you're done uh you'll hear more and more about them as news uh I mean and just for the record that's



why I continually say that I'm not suicidal as well like every week um you'll hear more about them as news and the retaliation Dave comes out what the [ ] the retaliation Dave you hear more about them in the news and as the retaliation Dave comes out does anyone know what this means I wasn't directly interviewed by

(1:33:40) him but I know several people who were the security team figured it out quickly and you could say they aren't his fans they constantly monitor all discussions about the topic but rarely act in real life unless absolutely necessary they the staff facilities like the second one I worked at this team is also actively engages in disinformation gaslighting and other similar campaigns their goal is to keep the US's secrets about this tax secret because other countries are close to

(1:34:14) breakthroughs they also conduct counter Intel on what other countries know and counter counter Intel about what they know about what we know not to sound crazy but the security team will see this at some point or another so a friendly hello to them can't touch this okay so we now know 100% that we've been getting monitored now the good news is I've been under the impression since uh the middle of August of last year that I've been having every single thing I say and do be monitored so that's

(1:34:57) fun but now we know no doubt whatsoever that not only have we been getting monitored but that they are most likely helping to coordinate some of the disinformation campaigns against the the uh the investigation wouldn't surprise me at all at this point uh we are definitely on the radar with what we've been revealing we've been revealing all their secrets so this team that they're talking about right here this team is absolutely trying to make the MH 370 videos go away like We Are exposing the

(1:35:27) technology to the world 100% and uh it wouldn't surprise me if they are part of the people that are finding the **debunks** like you guys wonder how the one day old **Reddit** accounts are finding the **debunks** guys this is how they're finding them like what what we see right here this is how they're finding one day old **debunk** accounts these are the people pushing the one day old **Reddit** accounts with the **debunks** on them to try to make stuff disappear on social media it's extremely effective because then you have total idiots like

(1:35:55) the **debunkers** and they pick it up and they run with and they go what does it matter that a one-day old **Reddit** account found a picture on the clouds it's literally impossible for someone to have found right that's this is how it operates you're looking at it right here this is why they deleted this person's post and like the the dumb asses out there probably think that this is impossible and this can't be done it's actually trivially easy to run these kinds of gaslighting smear campaigns

(1:36:24) this is also what they're trying to run against me to try to discredit me as well same thing right because they think well we don't need to make the the MH370 videos go away just discredit the person now the good news is that I have a full security clearance so I went through a background check so this is why I was one of the people that chose to come out with this



because it's very difficult to discredit me you have to use like personal attacks and find some skeleton and I don't really have any

(1:36:51) skeletons in my closet so good luck [REDACTED] good luck [REDACTED] okay uh I have a hunch that the current state of public fa uh public facing task forces are actually their own Wing within security a friend of mine texted me once Shaner Patrick you can get your ass kicked what don't confuse these public facing task forces with the work Dave and Co are doing Dave is the real deal I still don't know who retaliation DAV is sounds like a badass though yeah yo yeah we need someone to write a song about the uh the

(1:37:37) disinformation task force we just need a meme on these guys too man let's meme on the Navy Seals and the NSA and the Secret Service and all these people that are trying to hide the videos let's just meme all over these [REDACTED] honestly I would even care if I get taken out if we just get the meme on them once it'll be 100% worth it [REDACTED] thug life baby I should mention that leadership is kind of its own Wing it's not on paper but they operate above all other departments leadership is made up of managers who can pay close attention

(1:38:09) to each Wing they discuss info they know and bring up uh contradictions to Upper managers uh it looks like Lulu wants to be picked up I don't know how far this chain goes up I reported it to someone who reported to someone I believe it goes higher than that I have no idea who is at the top or what their credentials are I suspect that they're in the private sector with their bankroll disguises R&D for government contracts leadership Honestly made the right choices with the information they had at least when I was

(1:38:37) there some bad people started to get in charge and changed the way things worked among middle managers and individual teams this pissed people off and led to multiple catastrophes I don't even want to know what that means as far as I know they face no discipline okay I'm GNA try to pick Lulu up come here oh no no you want pick up it's okay I guess I guess that's a no chat I thought she wanted to be picked up but she instead said she said no sorry guys Lulu hates being picked up like with a passion of a thousand Sons

(1:39:22) um but sometimes she me do it but that was that was not one of those times I don't know she just has a full meltdown sometimes okay okay here we go so we're almost done with this as far as I know they face no discipline so that was exhaustive those are the wings of the agency that I knew about during my time there it feels good to get this off my chest I've been sort of keeping up to date on topics coverage in the mainstream media and want to give some of my thoughts on this if the US comes out directly and says we have craft we

(1:39:55) have bodies it means that we are on the verge of a serious global conflict like we've never seen before well that's that's not a good sign if the US comes out and directly says we have craft we have bodies it means we're on the verge of a serious global conflict like we've never seen before feels bad um they will only reveal this to the public if absolutely necessary the way the information is going to come out is through people like Dave does he mean Dave grush I think he means David grush through people like Dave and

(1:40:32) further probing from Congress imagine if he was talking about Dave Rossy here how crazy would that be dude if he was talking about Dave Rossy here I might have to text Dave like Dave is this random guy on **Reddit** talking about you I think he's talking about David grush Dave is a pretty common name it could also just be madeup name as well I don't know not all of it should be public information but I believe the technology that is is just sitting somewhere would completely revolutionize the way we live so this part is really crazy too

(1:41:07) because everybody says I don't think all of it should be made public because they don't want the super weapons to be made public but they want like the medical healing the the transportation you know the anti-gravity floaty orbs want the Stargates to become public knowledge I don't think that anything significant will happen in my lifetime that's pretty sad so this person's name was uh hooers 1968 which would imply if they graduated college in the 90s that yeah they probably were born in 68 so

(1:41:43) that would make them like in their 50s so they don't even think it's going to come out in the next like 30 years crazy right it was frustrating job because everything was so stagnant and had so so much potential we were talking about technology so Advanced it could render every single current Global issue obsolete so this is there this is debt on the money right guys we're talking about free energy right here we're talking about free energy if we solved two major issues with the craft and we

(1:42:11) were able to manufacture them we wouldn't know what to do with ourselves I wonder if the two major issues are the navigation presumably navigation would be the one thing they mentioned that I don't know what the other issue would be the technology being incorporated into our technological Revolution is a hoax I heard one Theory from a guy at a bar that the transistors of the Bell Labs were inspired by Area 51 this is a joke the technology makes transistors look like sticks and stones I actually heard

(1:42:39) that as well I do think the technology is being incorporated into our technological Revolution this is where I would disagree I just think that it's not happening the way this person's imagining it I think this person is presenting it like they're leaking information out to the public the way it's happening is the engineers that see this go and develop stuff and then that's how it gets out into the public right uh no the person said it's not the university that they think so this person doesn't work at Indiana

(1:43:07) University at IU but yeah that that would be the hooers um but they probably are like from there or something like that and I think that you know these guys all talk right so they go out and drink and they talk that's that's how this happens because they know each other like you know the person that hangs out in the tracking or whatever tracking and all the different programs pretty wild huh I believe multiple species of non-human intelligence is misinformation spun up by the security team well that's

(1:43:43) interesting there are mystery wings of the agency that I didn't get to learn about during my time it's possible that one of these researchers researches other species but I doubt

that non-human intelligence potentially experiment on us and definitely experiment on animals we have no idea why the main reason you'll never see organized disclosure is because nobody can agree on what to say we simply don't know enough namely the nh's intentions sort of we have a good theory in where they come from so we don't even

(1:44:14) know where they come from we don't even know where the non-human intelligence come from the anthropology Wing believes that nhi are controll by an intelligence that is beyond our current understanding of how life works the biology reports conflict with this which is why things can't be compartmentalized if the government were to disclose info they'd have to get the story straight we also have no idea where they are where they are from we as an everybody I work with it's possible someone higher up in leadership knows I

(1:44:47) don't think the answer is as simple as another planet or caves on Earth wow well that's weird that's really weird answer this is why guys I say I have no idea what the nature of non-human intelligence is because I if these people don't know then I definitely have no idea I really have no idea what the nature of non-human intelligence is and I just don't care I just want this technology man I want the technology about if we solve two major issues with the craft we wouldn't know what to do with ourselves

(1:45:16) that's what I want I want the free energy um the reason why specific facility locations are kept from the public is because some of them are sensitive and also not entirely nhi research based it would be possible for some ticktockers or hippies to storm the first office I worked at if they were careful every place where the agency work is also home to other operations which is why it's hard to identify where they are lower leadership is headquartered in DC and the upper management is split between Nevada

(1:45:50) Australia and another foreign country whoa Australia they're talking about [REDACTED] Pine Gap they're [REDACTED] talking about Pine Gap that's the military base in Australia we literally like got one of the prime ministers that wanted to shut down Pine Gap we got him kicked out holy [REDACTED] upper management is partially at Pine Gap wow so Nevada's probably like Area 51 Australia another foreign country what if it's Diego Garcia what if the the third option is Diego Garcia yeah yatsi chat holy sh what if

(1:46:45) the third I I don't know I just have a feeling what other foreign country would it be in Diego Garcia is the perfect location right Diego Garcia is the perfect location to have one of these things set up at I'm I would almost bet anything the last option is Diego Garcia what other foreign country would you put it in I can't think of one that that would work that the pine Gap one is crazy because it's one of the secretive bases what you guys should do um no not Antarctica anartica is too difficult to

(1:47:18) get to although I'm sure there's some type of thing going on Eric hacker told us or something going on there there's there's not that many people in Antarctica is the problem Diego Garcia Diego Garcia's got to be it yeah yeah I Diego Garcia Australia and Nevada seem like the best spots because they're also separated out throughout the the globe security are

everywhere and potentially even working remotely without a headquarters huh yeah so security are like on call I was contacted by a documentary filmmaker when some of my uh

(1:47:57) some of my friends were but I turned it down due to my specific involvement and how easy it would be to track me down if I gave them particularly juicy info I believe the story will come out soon I no longer work in the field and teach full-time after a quick proof read that's my post I'm not tuned into discussions uh other than what major outlets have to say but I hope some of my information is interesting and felt good to type even my post doesn't get accepted I feel tempted to sign off with my first name how I always do in emails

(1:48:27) but I have a feeling that would end badly I'm currently on a camping trip with my family but I'll be around to answer questions at various times please don't DM me anything too weird thanks for giving me an opportunity to talk I've never done anything like this before I'm sorry I couldn't provide information that proves who I am I like not being paralyzed or dead I'm sorry I couldn't provide information that proves who I am I like not being paralyzed or dead well then let me just play this

(1:49:03) again okay chat we are in some [REDACTED] chat was it even a good idea for me to post this okay I'm sure you'll see others make the same claims in due time well this is a lot I checked my post earlier this morning and didn't see anything I'll try to respond to what I can I'm recording recovering from a back engine will be up for a while well I'm going to go ahead and save this on my hard drive that was [REDACTED] insane so we have already heard corroborating information we've heard the 4chan leaker we've heard

(1:49:48) the ebo scientists A lot of that corroborates what they were saying right there um we can potentially what were the things that we could figure out oh yeah uh the base foreign base uh hidden in plain site okay they said there's likely a paper trail that exists to find the name of the organization that would get you killed because it's just in the public they said the stuff is not classified oh man yeah I'm I'm probably going to end up getting myself killed here uh because I want to figure this

(1:50:25) [REDACTED] out uh so wow okay well wow guys that was already almost two hours holy [REDACTED] okay um that was worth it though that was incredible I didn't think that was going to be that crazy let me address okay so somebody asked about the Amy esgd stuff so I'm just going to post this I I don't think it was that big a deal but I I did talk about it on Emerald today so I guess it's worthwhile to talk about they thought it was cool everybody was like oh you talked about this thing I felt that was the first time I've ever felt

(1:50:54) like I was like this mainstream thing because um like I don't think they realized like what the implications were of it but this was just some letter that I found and I was cool because it was Amy esgd letter and I definitely believe Amy esgd was legit but this does not mean that Trump read this letter right here uh so this letter right here is like basically talking about the atip program mentions Lou alzando uh mentions the defense intelligence agency papers uh as well here says that there's a race

(1:51:25) to acquire Technologies displayed by the advanced Aerospace vehicles that penetrate our atmosphere so this is very consistent with what we just read right here uh their presence Spurs every major nation's desire for such useful and dynamic abilities the purpose of this paper is to identify these abilities as well as to show that geometric energy conservation GE or Corporation and blah blah blah so basically these people are producing super Advanced [REDACTED] there you go so I kind of told them that yeah you know

(1:52:02) this is written by somebody who got disappeared I said that you know supposedly she was troubled and you can imagine how troubled you would be if you know about magical technology and your dad has like potentially discovered a a unification theory that was out there so that's pretty wild um we're not going to get to the other scientific papers that I mentioned because I'm getting very tired now but we will talk about them tomorrow uh unless I don't stream if I don't stream tomorrow we'll do it on

(1:52:31) Wednesday I'm we've been doing a lot of streams chat uh okay so let's look at the MH370 videos again uh I think we need to show these videos all day every day all the time these videos are the most important leaked videos in the history of the world no wonder that there's all this disinformation and attacks on me how many these UFO people are bought and paid for right how many of these UFO people are just bought and paid for guys uh somebody wants me to look at Elon Musk thing is that new I it doesn't

(1:53:09) let me copy and paste from here look at these videos man these videos are look at this man we literally just showed the United States government is [REDACTED] hiding gravity manipulation technology man yeah man I can't uh see I see your post man um I'll try to write this in real quick 23 okay somebody wants me to look at this I don't know why we're going to look at it okay what Earth uh earth looks like in radio frequency from the starlink

(1:54:13) directed phone satellite so I mean this looks like uh Australia right yeah this is Australia you can tell this is Australia because everybody lives on the Coast in Australia radio frequency huh interesting okay I mean it's cool but I don't know why we're why it's so important okay and then let's look at the second video I mean these are this is what they're hiding this is the technology they're hiding so to even break this technology out really makes you wonder I mean the biggest question

(1:54:46) in the case of the MH370 case is like why did they risk this why did they sh show this like why were they filming this man look at this why were they filming this why did they take the risk of filming this it's unbelievable why did they take the risk of filming this this is the biggest leak ever in the US military ever this is their technology this is our technology uh Nick Nordstrom thank you very much thank you Ohio gaming I was just looking at Taran Howard's Russell uh table of elements and wanted your thoughts on the location of Bas

(1:55:29) Element 115 Gary Nolan's material bisou magnesium zinc okay I can give you a weigh in on that after this yeah what were what the [REDACTED] were they thinking recording this man what were they thinking this is just I wonder it makes you wonder what other [REDACTED] if they've got this

what other [ ] do they have classified recorded that they never leak to the public doesn't even have to be classified imagine this is a defense contractor video it might not even be classified it's just hidden somewhere in some

(1:56:01) company like what kind of [ ] are they hiding they're showing like [ ] floaty orbs warping a object away absolutely makes you wonder right this is wild yeah way worse than this so guys no matter what you think about the videos here there's crazy [ ] floating around in our skies it's undeniable lawmakers have been talking about it Marco Rubio talked about the fact that there's like stuff floating around the skies it's a danger to our aircrafts because there's stuff floating around the skies there's something

(1:56:39) floating around in the skies I don't know if it's aliens or whatever but there's something floating the [ ] around in our skies man these videos are the best thing that we've ever gotten to disclose whatever the [ ] it is floating around in the sky ever by far shows gravitational manipulation technology very clearly shows it consistent with scientific papers that are out there anybody in the UFO community that isn't like 100% honed in on this is absolutely suspect in my eyes absolutely suspect this is the

(1:57:17) exact technology that we need in order to explain the entire phenomenon everything about it everything that's been made publicly available is all explained just in that uh I need to show Sam Reed's reply guys I just don't give a [ ] that much man okay I'll show it I don't know why you guys care so much about this it's not that crazy we've already gone through all the JD papers I mean I guess for the people who haven't really seen that much where's oh here it is okay yeah

(1:57:54) I mean you guys can watch you can go look at my Twitter if you want this information I'm not I'm not trying to do a entire recap here so Sam says that he talks to Scott Pace Scott pace is some dude I don't know what all these letters mean whatever secret something or other whatever here's all the dird papers you showed them it yeah we already looked at all the dird papers man this is why they've got all these dird papers out there these dird papers are probably linked to the exact program that we were

(1:58:19) just reading about from The Whistleblower this is the technology like all these papers explain our best understanding of that technology this is where all this stuff comes from I'm basically sure at this point uh and then this is just you know defense intelligence agency this is or uh here's what I'll say guys a lot of people don't like General Flynn listen to General anything General Flynn says about UFOs or advanced technology listen very carefully man those papers are from the defense intelligence agency General

(1:58:53) Flynn was the director of the defense intelligence agency 2 plus 2 equals four guys 2 plus 2 equal 4 unless you're Terence Howard then 1 Time 1 equals 2 okay speaking on Terence Howard uh I think I have another clip I can play we're going to get ourselves uh whatever um copyright stries this one okay yeah here we go I guess he wanted me to support bore or shringer or or Fineman or any of those people and I'm looking at the Fineman diagrams I'm like you made

all these things up you've got you're basically

(1:59:47) doing the Mr Spock thing if you want to find the answer to something then you cancel out all the possibilities all other possibilities and you root it down to one thing so that means going through the whole universe to answer one question and that's the problem with probability that's the problem with with uh Heisenberg uncertainty um uncertainty so the problem with Terence Howard is he's a little too out there you know you open yourself up to being discredited when he's he's talking about

(2:00:17) real scientists right here like these are not madeup people these are real scientists that are very big heav weights in the realm of physics that's the problem with schro anger all of those were just these probabilities because they had taken The Ether out they forgot the electromagnetic wave mhm it had to have a medium in which it followed on yes yes 100% correct the electromagnetic wave needs a medium water waves require a medium sound waves require a medium atmosphere the only reason why we can talk is with there's sound that there's

(2:00:55) an atmosphere to talk through electromagnetic waves also require medium The Ether it had to have something in which it was moving on they don't exist in isolation no they do not and it it cannot be the cause of its own action an effect can never be the cause of the action the chicken cannot come be the egg cannot be come before the chicken the chicken has to be there first in order to lay it it has to mate and what Einstein left out was the equal and opposite of magnetism so when he back to Neil degrass when he wrote his response

(2:01:38) so he gets completely sh**redded** by Neil degrass Tyson uh and the equal and opposite I think the better way to describe is there symmetry there's always symmetry in science and in nature there's symmetry everywhere we look always symmetry look at our faces symmetry why is there not symmetry in the vacuum of SpaceTime what's the opposite what's the what's the opposite side of what's the flip side of the coin The Ether The Ether is the flip side of the coin to my paper and he said if you have any other

(2:02:06) questions you're going to have to see somebody else and he wouldn't take my calls anymore I was like okay so I wrote the book based off of those responses and I reached out to another guy um Dr David Tong that okay so that's the uh I think that's the only clip I'm going to play regardless yeah Neil degrass Tyson is a [ ] I don't know he's a liar he's just a [ ] idiot uh but whatever that's his his uh impetuous uh General Flynn is probably not going to get indicted I don't know what he would get

(2:02:33) indicted for at this point uh I don't know I have not talked to General Flynn I probably wouldn't mention it even if I had but um I have it and the only thing I would say is just listen to what he has to say man guys if I have one power uh it's my intuition and my intuition tells me that General Flynn knows some [ ] okay he knows some [ ] and he's smart guy these guys are smart people man they know what to say in public they know what not to say in public so listen very carefully to General Flynn when you



(2:03:04) hear him talk about anything related to Advanced Technology UFOs or non-human intelligence now if you don't want to listen to the other stuff culture wor stuff political stuff fine ignore that the stuff that we're talking about here crosses all political boundaries I posted about uh AOC and and Andrew Tate today that's about as far apart on the political Spectrum as you can possibly get and I don't give a [ ] I don't give a [ ] I'm just trying to disclose advanced technology that anybody wants

(2:03:32) to listen man that's Andrew Tate that wants to listen if that's AOC that wants to listen I really don't care um so my opinions on yeah Tucker of course I'll talk to Tucker Tucker is awesome I like Tucker a lot um so my opinion on Terence Howard is that some of the stuff is way out in the woo right the sacred geometry stuff seems intuitive to me seems intuitive that maybe that's how it works with the do decahedrons or whatever shapes they are I think that that can be expressed in the sense of The Ether and our SpaceTime

(2:04:12) interacting with electromagnetism yeah okay sure uh the 1 Time 1 equals two stuff is way too out there for me uh that's not I'm not I don't really agree with that but that's whatever um but the ether stuff he talks about the stuff about the Morley the Mich Michaelson Morley experiment I I totally agree with all that I think he also understands the scientists that came before Maxwell anyone who's bringing up Maxwell they're on it like they're they're they're they're honing in the phase conjugation

(2:04:41) as well so phase conjugation like imagine two waves the two waves can intersect any number of different directions any number of different ways but if you get them to perfectly overlap and make love then you would expect there's going to be some specific reaction to that same way where if you have them being completely out of phase like constructive and destructive interference you're going to have some effect some visible effect there so phase conjugation to me seems very intuitive uh just from a simplistic

(2:05:09) perspective so that's my opinion on the Terence Howard stuff I thought that the interview was really good I went and read uh some comments and he's getting like Trashed by people and what have you uh and that's because he's opened himself up to it so this has been very important for me because when I think about how I would express myself on Joe Rogan I have to look at it through the lens of these morons and redditors and [ ] out there that're gonna be like this guy is like uh taking DMT like

(2:05:38) you've really got to ground it for people you've really got to break it down logically and most importantly you have to explain the concepts in a way that people can understand not just out in the woo like You' got to say you know the ether is is the medium by which electromagnetic waves uh um propagate right the way electromagnetic waves are longitudinal Through The Ether just like a sound wave is longitudinal through the air you explain it like that you explain that Maxwell's equations were improperly

(2:06:09) reduced and we lost the scalar potential you explain it away you say what is the scalar potential it's the stress in the medium I can pull equally on both sides that doesn't mean there's



nothing there stress in the medium is gravity when it comes to SpaceTime and the interaction between The Ether and space time the different the pressure differential which we can see with the Casmir effect when the plates come together the negative pressure you can argue that that is fundamentally equivalent to gravity so that's the post I made today

(2:06:44) and actually let's watch that and then we'll probably close out for tonight I'll make sure I didn't miss anything so that leak today was pretty wild any other questions out there yeah Malcolm Bendle I think is going to agree heavily with what we've been talking about and it wouldn't surprise me at all if Malcolm bendle's science ends up uh overlapping in a major way as well now in terms of my investigation what I've been doing I am trying to make sure that I keep it as grounded as

(2:07:19) possible because I'm talking about airplanes being teleported out of the sky and the biggest conspiracy ever so I am going to be avoiding sacred geometry and 1 Time 1 equals to like the plague uh even if I agreed with it I would avoid it same way where even if I agreed with 911 conspiracies I'm still avoiding them my conspiracy the conspiracy I'm promoting is already way way way too out there for people man um and I think the only reason why it doesn't have the same level of disinformation attacks on it is

(2:07:49) because nobody's been talking about it nobody out there talking about warping airplanes like I'm the first guy to be like hey we can warp an aircraft like I can take credit for that I'm I'm the first person out there in the whole world that's gone yep we can warp an aircraft at least from a public influencer perspective you know definitely separates me apart from everybody else that's out there uh and that's enough like I've said that technology free energy that comes with it and the conspiracy of MH370 which of

(2:08:23) the videos we just showed earlier that is enough for me man if that's all I do in my life is reveal that I will have give me an A+ right I don't need to reveal anymore any more than that but uh so hopefully we can get to some answers on that hopefully the AO stops ghosting me we are going to watch this we're going to watch this clip about The Ether that I posted right here so that you guys if you need to understand what the ether is then you can check it out here this live stream you can find this live

(2:08:52) stream on my X profile you can find it on YouTube We're recording this you can watch it all so if you missed anything today go back and check it out that was a CRA this has been a crazy uh live stream guys like really crazy here we go we call SpaceTime the combination of time and space coordinates The crucial point of the graphic interpretation of this four-dimensional coordinate space is to imagine it as being filled with flow fields then we can reintroduce the old image of space ether filling all space the vector potential corresponds

(2:09:30) to the flow velocity and the scalar potential to The Ether pressure guys what the [ ] scalar potential equals ether pressure when you look at the diagram of ether pressure you're looking at gravity right there ether pressure is Gravity the Mass interacting with ether SpaceTime so in a sense you could argue that SpaceTime itself is kind of like just the painting on

which The Ether you know painting on top of the ether that's what that is it's like if you have again the canvas that you're going to paint on

(2:10:12) you Splash a bunch of paint on it the paint is all the mass we see in the universe The Ether is whatever's left such an ether is subject to the laws of fluid mechanics as we know them from air or water flows and thing is let's say you you spread the paint all over your canvas now you don't see the canvas anymore the canvas is still there we don't see it because it's covered in paint that's like Imagine The Big Bang and The Mask spreading out all over the canvas all over SpaceTime All Over The

(2:10:48) Ether same problem people say well why don't we see The Ether that's why we don't see The Ether because the paint is spread out all over the canvas we can't see it we have to rip the paint away if we want to see The Ether so this ether movement can be described by carton geometry acceleration of ether then corresponds to torsion so behavior of ether is described in the same way as in electrodynamics and dynamics of mechanical systems in contrast to previous ether models the EC ether is subject to the laws of general

(2:11:24) relativity and is thus described by objective laws that do not depend on an observer's point of view we know that galaxies move against each other in space we can consider this movement as a swimming in the background ether like with swimming with a water current yeah so there too they give the analogy of water once again right because water is the medium like you're swimming through the water uh somebody asked a question Carter one is a great idea raon so it is not dangerous just changes things or will it cause panic I didn't I

(2:12:04) didn't understand the context sorry um this is going to explain Dark Matter dark energy and it's going to explain why we see red shift as well a previously unsolved question has been why stars on the outer arms of a spiral galaxy move at a uniform speed Galaxies have a core that consists of a large number of stars and accordingly generates a strong gravitation if this gravity reached to the Galaxy arms the Stars would be pulled from there to the center this is the result of both Newton's mechanics and Einstein's

(2:12:39) general theory of relativity however this movement does not occur therefore additional invisible matter at the edges of the galaxies dark matter has been postulated which exactly compensates for this effect so we added dark matter at the edge of the we needed more mass for things to be sticky because we couldn't understand why these Stars far away from the Galaxy were not being pulled in why they were not moving faster moving slower I'm GNA say it wrong here um I think is we didn't couldn't understand why they weren't getting just

(2:13:17) shot out into deep space well the answer again is The Ether The Ether is keeping everything nice and stuck and tight um I'll answer the question about reeside after this however this type of matter could not be detected by any known scientific method there is no dark matter we can explain the shape of the spiral galaxies quite simply using the ECE fluid mechanics spiral galaxies are formed by a rotating flow field of the SpaceTime ether rotating along with the Galaxy Core the Stars swim in this current as

(2:14:00) it were angular momentum is conserved in the flow field this results in a speed of the stars in the direction of rotation that is independent of the radius so no dark matter is necessary for the explanation yeah and if we have an ether like this then the idea is that we can extract unlimited energy from it unlimited now technically there would be some limit but the number is so high that it's fundamentally unlimited techn unlimited the light from stars is red shifted the further away they are from us from this one concludes that the

(2:14:40) universe is constantly expanding yeah so the reason why we think the universe why there was a big bang and why we think that the Universe was constantly expanding is because the red shift everywhere the red shift is due to tired light I'm ready to go all in on it people don't like the tired light explanation tired light's the answer is that as light transmits through the medium it's losing energy and therefore you're seeing the red shift we know this now because we have the James web Space Telescope and we've

(2:15:09) already pushed back the age of the universe like 10 billion years like it we used to think the universe is like 13 14 billion years old because of Hubble and now we have the James web tap Space Telescope and it's showing us no it's like 26 billion years old and then the answer is it's going to keep getting bigger and bigger because the unit we misunderstand the red shift we've just misinterpreted that for I don't know 40 years alternatively the red shift can be explained quite easily with an optical

(2:15:36) model since the ether is a medium in which light propagates light will lose some of its energy on its Journey over many light years and transfer it to The Ether this is a well-known process in Optical media whose index of refraction is slightly different from one yeah so if the index of refraction is not equal to one then you lose some level of energy as it transmits through the medium so there you go tired light that's the answer such an idea is not new it has been known for years under the name the theory of tired light but

(2:16:09) it has not yet been able to gain Acceptance in science although the counterarguments can all be refuted thus the expansion of the universe can at least be called into question okay okay so uh red somebody asked about r deid on thought they were in touch with me no I stopped contact with the person that claimed they knew registered on because I presumed that it was fake uh it was around the same time when I had the whole **scam** thing go on so I'm not interested if people are not willing to give me some type of corroboration or

(2:16:41) vetting on who they are I I don't care I don't care if it's reges sideon non or whoever else honestly at this point I don't need reeside and on to come forward for any of this so we've already got so much evidence the videos are real just simply does not matter to me uh it's more likely that I'm going to get **scam**med by some douchebag than anything else um okay donations here oh so yeah um with respect to the table of elements for Nick hopefully you're still around nick uh Element 115 I don't think we need

(2:17:14) that's i' I've said that many times I don't think we need Element 115 for any of this now there maybe there's some exotic use for it that I don't understand certainly possible I do think

Bob Lazar is probably telling the **truth** and if that leak was true about the spacecraft that we've got the mini shapes then it almost seems like they're alluding to Bob Lazar uh also the way Bob Lazar told his story he comes off as very credible to me not somebody that's trying to make that into his career or anything like

(2:17:41) that so I I whether or not he's been told misinformation is one thing I don't know the material bismuth magnesium zinc uh is supposedly a metam material and from the people I've talked to would seem to have a very specific purpose related to some of these electromagnetic and electrogravitic uh Electro gravito electromagnetic uh um capabilities so I do think that there is something there bismuth is a very interesting element um and I think it's the idea that you have like an insulator between two

(2:18:15) potentially different conducting surfaces I haven't really dug into it too much but definitely seems like it's a very uh specific and it's at the like Atomic layer where there like one layer of atoms that is producing that so it's like a meta material that the you know if those things are producing craft a spec like the leak says then that would potentially be the purpose so hopefully that uh answers your donation question thank you Nick thank you again Ohio Austin awake says Okay that was the

(2:18:42) question about reges side and on Austin thank you very much for the donation appreciate it uh for the record I do answer questions in the chat from pretty much anybody you don't have to donate and if you need your money please do not um please do not send me the money uh but I do appreciate it and anyone who does donate I am going to try to read off your question or whatever so hopefully that answers your question on the reg side and non thing sorry to let you down but um unless they were to reach out to me more directly I'm not

(2:19:07) really interested uh and then Ben love can you pass the Discord I keep missing it on the YouTube yeah I'll put another Discord link I'm gonna do a brand new one here okay so this one has 25 people if you guys want to Jo jump into the Discord again no trolling in the Discord um there you go so I put that in Discord if you want that you have to be in the YouTube in order to see the Discord or there it is right there you have the name in the bottom left if you're on uh if you're an X you can just type that in and you can

(2:19:40) invite so thank you guys very much yeah sorry Regina we won't be doing the 360 anymore I apologize we're not doing 360s anymore um I don't like having my microphone go flying down so we're not doing 360s uh maybe when I get my new setup we'll be able to do 360s again but for now we can't um let's see any other last questions I think that's probably it guys so tomorrow we definitely will be the ne let's say the next stream we will be doing science I will try to start getting the

(2:20:14) streams more consistent with a specific time for you guys as well so it's easier for people to accommodate their schedules I would like to try to do them a little bit earlier so I'm not up so late uh but we'll find out how that goes um right now it's just me doing all this by myself it's a lot and I have to try to set it up after work so I don't get a lot of time to read them

so once again check out some of those scientific papers we'll dig into some of the science tomorrow talk about

(2:20:40) those scientific Concepts tomorrow also if you guys have videos scientific videos that you want to watch uh make a note of them and then tomorrow when we're doing our our science streams you can link the videos or tell me the best way is tell me what to search for in YouTube or wherever to find the videos or put it in the Discord and then that way I can link to them when I do the live stream and we can watch the videos together so thank you guys very much I appreciate it it was a good stream tonight let's

(2:21:10) see what I uh let's play our country song and then we'll play one of our other songs to close us out tonight guys I'm tired this is a good stream oh this is one last thing I want to show you guys here as well I'm gonna have to steal this gift somehow here it is so this is how I want you guys to think about gravity everybody this video right here is how I want you to think about gravity because when you look at the gravity like this then you can basically see The Ether you can see The Ether The Ether is The Ether

(2:21:50) space time interacting with mass there it is it's it's the frames around space the pressure the negative pressure all the time that's it right there this is this is gravity right there that's what gravity is when you look at that picture right there guys okay where's my song here this one [Music] time [Music] mh37 fin from the sky world on wondering why Secrets here can't where did you go lost in the no good just fin way they all say microscopic waves worm holes in

(2:22:56) space hidden te secret raceone satellite Li truth so C buers truth on these cement running hiding from the eyes governments they all L MH370 where did you go where did you [Music] go where did you go where did you go where did you go [Music] I love these [ ] songs chat uh that

(2:24:03) gift I just showed is gravity not necessarily electricity but it's gravity gravity okay that was great guys have a great night everybody love youall m370x peace everybody later it's I m m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm x370 not all heroes makees I glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(2:25:29) 1 mm m370 not all heroes with gles to see I'm going to find the truth this Martin your opinion it means to me your opinion and then M h37 now hero keep glasses to see I'm going to find the truth why I this part guess what

Rogan/Howard Review & Iranian President Helicopter Crash - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UtnVpAENsVo>

Transcript:

(01:26) wel walk step right up ask cre up to a rock with fls like these who needs Deckers will be be through space while they D the CL a four be I'm a fall be this investigation is legit we back the buckers get St off with the B split oh no y the name name B what doesn't the best in the corridor crew while the theories are a mess who knows where this all goes bless the sky and those below but Liars Ain deniers can suck my black hole don't come at me bro be a 4B I'm a 4B this investigation is legit be a FY

(02:08) buckers can step off with the [Music] bullpit what up everybody let's go have a I hope everybody's having a good Sunday or maybe Monday morning if you are in another country uh yeah my sound is messed up guys uh one second okay hopefully you guys can hear me right now I yeah wow what is that what's the sound just keeps changing automatically is it because I'm muted I don't know anyway guys welcome hope you guys are having a good night uh

(03:11) hope you guys are enjoying the weekend or you had a great weekend uh so yesterday we uh we jammed out we had a great time we did our uh kind of uh message Joe Rogan I got pinged about a hundred times about the Joe Rogan Terrence Howard interview I finally finished it that's why I'm late tonight uh so and wow what an interview so we are going to take the risk and see if we get copyright strike we're g to play some clips from it I took some notes on some um timestamps in it I can't believe like

(03:51) I don't believe in synchronicities but dude what the hell Terence Howard's talking about like all the same stuff that we are talking he's even talking about phase conjugation he's talking about The Ether he's talking about the uh was it michelon Morley experiment as well like ju I just posted a thing about it I'm just sitting there like what is going on this is wild uh definitely feels like we're in a simulation this is uh the science is coming out like it's actually coming out faster than what

(04:25) people think like I just I can't believe just I'm gonna riff for a second I can't believe that the ether is real and even a thing if you had asked me about The Ether last year this time this this last summer I'd have thought you're a crazy person I'd have been like what are you talking about The Ether you're one of those people who talks about The Ether now I'm like Yeah The Ether is a real thing and like that's what we need to explain gravity and uh negative energy densities and uh the Casmir

(04:57) effect and a lot like dark energy all this stuff that just had no answer for Terence Howard at one point during the interview literally says like people just make up stuff for like dark energy and and like that The Ether can explain all this I'm like holy [ ] dude it's exactly what I've been talking about like wow we need to talk with Terence Howard man my God now the thing about Terence Howard though as well is that like he's I can see why people wouldn't take him very seriously because

(05:29) he's kind of like you know he's he's very far down the sacred geometry path you know very down and you know what I believe everything he's saying I really believe it it's just that like a lot of mainstream people aren't going to be able wrap their heads around it and I'm not going to show this but he talks about how he tried to reach out to Neil deGrass Tyson so Terence Howard talks about how he tried to reach out to Neil deGrass Tyson to like look at his work and look at his his like kind of

(05:56) discoveries and Neil deGrass Tyson just like takes the red Market is work and is just like trying to poo poo all over it and I just sat there listening to that going man NE deGrass Tyson's like the last person you should go to for a science review and he and it's funny part is he said like oh I went to Neil grass Tyson because I saw him on Cosmos which was the reboot of Carl Sagan's old show and it's funny because I that's where I gained respect for Neil deGrass Tyson as well and then I lost all that

(06:27) respect later on um yeah Neil responded a very predictable way and guys this is the problem the **truth** is I don't think that Neil is like controlled I just think he's an idiot like the problem with a lot of these old school academics and like Lawrence Krauss is another example as well like these guys just got to die off like they are too stuck in their own mindset of how the physics and science has to work and it's makes no sense to have that level of ego and uis because we know there's stuff we can't explain

(07:03) so we obviously have something wrong like that's undeniable we can't explain Dark Energy we can't explain dark matter we have all these Concepts we can't explain we have no unification theory of quantum field Theory and general relativity but we just are sure that what we know is right obviously there's something missing and this is what Terence Howard puts forth is that okay here's here's another option so by the way guys thank you very much everybody who's in the chat who jumped in here

(07:30) early I know I haven't been saying hi to everybody it's started to get impossible we've got so many people watching and following these days uh which is incredible um so let's go ahead and let's jump right into this because I don't want to be up all night tonight uh I'm G to try to limit this to an hour or like maybe a little bit more than an hour uh but I do have a bunch of interviews bunch of people have reached out to me that are relatively large uh that want to talk to me about this stuff

(07:54) so I will announce those when they're like fully set in stone what I can say is tomorrow I will be on with uh Emerald again I'm going to do a followup with Emerald if you guys uh didn't see I went on her show it's only like a 10 15 minute spot but I don't know for those shorter Spots I'm pretty much just gonna give my Epiphany you know my my pitch to the people that are out there that are the people that are skeptical and we will see um okay so what do I want to start with oh wow yeah my basketball team is about to win

(08:28) right now as well which is pretty awes awesome um so we're going to start with Twitter and then we're going to jump over because guys this if you guys have not been following this

Iranian uh like helicopter ju just disappeared pres Iranian presence helicopter just disappeared off the face of the Earth they can't find the debris they can't find it crashed it supposedly crashed like 15 hours ago and early on they were saying oh some signals got released and they're going to find it I been just

(09:00) super busy so I haven't really been following it that closely but now like they're saying like they have no idea where it is it was clear skies so it's not like a Kobe Bryant situation where it was like foggy by the way if you guys don't know when Kobe Bryant's helicopter crashed I was living in Southern California and it was one of the foggiest days I've ever seen where like the fog like was so thick you could just see it and it was very low and you knew it was dangerous to fly in that was not

(09:26) the case in Iran like it was a clear sky there was no was in like hard fog like that so everybody's been pinging me about this uh Iran helicopter situation uh I'm not saying that it's an MH370 situation some James is already in here where's Pig James I miss Pig James guys um it's not I don't think it's an MH370 situation uh but at the same time like I do think that we can take down any helicopter we want at any point in time like we've got weapons that can shoot beams from outer

(09:58) space onto uh onto helicopters and just make them crash or a plane so like this is why I made the post where I was talking about like you don't want to be uh the president adversary of United States government like that's that's like the the worst thing that you can be on this planet right now I I would be so afraid of getting on an airplane if I was like the Iranian president or like North Korean uh leader Kim Jong uh which one are we on un ill whichever one we're on these days uh and this is why like

(10:30) this is what they did with MH370 like when you look I'm G I'll pull this video up while I talk about this real quick while I give the intro into this situation uh when you look at this video here and they're definitely filming this for intelligence purposes here like that's the reason why we're gonna I want you guys to look at this drone video because we're going to compare it to the Drone video of the Iranian search as well uh this is a situation where like if you if you're like China or Russia

(11:00) and if you are looking at at this video and you're watching an airliner disappear out of the sky you are going to be freaked the hell out this is a message to the adversaries that would say you know like if you get on an airplane we can take you down in a second and there's nothing you can do about it nothing you can do about it did they find the crash site now this part of the reason why I haven't I'm not I mean a I don't want to link anything else to this case but look at this if you're watching this video and you're

(11:29) you're Vladimir Putin you're going oh [ ] I better not mess with the United States if I get on an airplane like they can just take my airplane down anytime they want anytime they want at will no problem oh they just found it right now interesting okay so let's switch over let's take a look at that um man this Amy esgd thing today is also taking off guys like wait looks like



Skyfire news just reported on it as well this man there's been some drama today guys okay we better just get right into

(12:10) it okay move this also I posted both the videos today I hadn't posted them in several weeks so if you are new to the investigation and you uh wanted to see the videos I did post them today although if you're watching the streams you're seeing them like every single day so you probably don't care uh here you go oh man and for the record like if people message me uh I'm getting so many DMS now it's crazy uh yeah the Amy ESD stuff is such a deep rabbit hole it's actually crazy like it's I I'm trying to

(12:47) avoid going down it because I've been told like be careful I've been told be careful about going down it um it's get it's getting real real chat okay so let's look at this here I just retweeted uh um this message here I dropped it who's your daddy thing because man I just can't imagine being this scar look at the clouds from the MH370 video the only difference is it's not color and here's the thing about that why is the MH370 video In Color if you were a hoaxer you would have made it

(13:18) black and white and you'd make it look like this this is what you'd make it look like and these and look how realistic the clouds are just like in our video they're like real volumetric clouds they're not somebody didn't paint paint a picture of the clouds those are real clouds we're looking at the reason why we don't see the detail like we see here where a little bit sharper is because it's color thermal instead of black and white the way the Drone pans around to me looks very still argue that

(13:46) they that they can't do color thermal but they can we found the proof that they could so it's like why would why would a hoaxer make it in color they would make it like look like this black and white if they if they were Faking It let me see if there's a new any kind of update or anything like that damn Dom's thing got three million views on that guys if I was a clout Chaser by the way I would be posting like all these things that would get me like tons and tons of views like I could have posted I'll mute it sorry sorry

(14:22) Hermes uh if I was clout chasing I would be posting all these news things I would I probably could have got a million views from posting this Iranian helicopter crash thing right and I've been avoiding it because I just that's not what I'm going after you know uh I would love in the future to be like post mostly focusing on like geopolitics and news and other science stuff but I I want to get closure on this MH370 stuff and I'm gonna like keep pushing it and and making it um make it more and more

(14:52) Awkward until like AO finally responds so how do I does anyone have like a name of anybody who's got the updated video probably like one of these uh big people Mario n narwhal or whatever his name is narwhals oh helicopter wreckage found conditions not good okay here we go we found something guys we found something why did it have that ridiculous music narwhal Nar naral Narwhal I'm just going to call him Mario narwhal Mario narwhal guys here we go uh what am I even looking at here chat what am I even looking at here

(15:41) chat I'm just going to leave the sound because it's super annoying hopefully the sound is fine at fine sound levels oh this dude's definitely dead guys yeah I don't I would he didn't even get Co man there's no way I think this thing was my guess is this is really suspicious man for the Iranian president to get wiped out like in the middle of this whole like Israel Palestine conflict after they just shot a bunch of missiles at Israel uh pretty suspicious pretty damn suspicious guys that's all I'm gonna say

(16:13) this is supposed to be proof of something what am I looking at here chat I have no idea what I'm even supposed to be looking at right here uh okay here we go here's something thing here uh first picture of the location of the present's helicopter that that's the helicopter that's it can we zoom in on this what can't even like Twitter doesn't even let you zoom in uh that's it right there what am I looking at here chat this looks like a dildo is this a uh John Greenwalt dildo we got going on

(16:54) right here chat what am I what am I supposed to be looking at right there yeah where's the smoke shouldn't there be like a plume of smoke in the sky from the helicopter crash crashed a few hours ago like what what is this that's it wow it's a black Hulk Matt Gill you're on it buddy yeah dildo Mountain what what are we doing here what is this that's it guys I'm trying not to be a conspiracy theorist but like this is like a blurry Bigfoot video like this is like uh uh Whatchamacallit the not the Peruvian but

(17:33) the South American like uh Viagra aliens or whatever they're called Viara Virginia aliens why why this is the best we got this is the proof I don't know guys I don't know I'm getting trying not to be a conspiracy theorist here but that's not really convincing me of a plane of a of a helicopter crash uh okay that's all we got okay I thought I saw a different one where there was like some kind of drone with like thermal or something let me see anyone else got any others who else uh is doing it Iran Iran

(18:23) President let me search real quick and see if we can find any others oh here we go here's here's another video Justin Trudeau's ego perfect perfect any account called Justin Trudeau's ego perfect so what what is this these are the best videos we got huh people out there saying that the MH370 videos look fake uh well what the hell are we looking at in these these these uh uh Whatchamacallit drone videos that we got here these look even Faker if you gave this to the corridor crew they would 100% that this say this is fake F

(19:00) they'd be like no this is fake this these clouds that you see in the front is just a After Effects overlay they'd be like I could fake this in five minutes I could fake this in five minutes chat what what am I even looking at here is that supposed to be a crash site wouldn't there be like pieces on the ground somewhere is this are there trees here I can't I have no sense of scale says 4519 ft and then what is this what is this this what am I looking at right here uh oh wow yeah we won okay I guess

(19:37) that's a Splat huh okay yeah this is just some Cloud brushing guys this is just artifacts these these uh clouds you see that are in front of the camera here these are just uh are just

artifact okay well we looked this enough I don't know maybe it'll be updates tomorrow on what that was all about let's move on to the next thing I don't want to spend too much time on that let's let's fire rapid fire through some of this okay boy this this Saga of this Amy ESD letter was this was weird weird

(20:18) so let me set the tone for you guys uh I was just you know I'm doing my normal looking around on on Twitter and uh I see this post I don't even remember who posted it anymore and it's got this weird letter on it normally I ignore everything UFO Community related uh but I thought it was interesting because first of all the typing of it it looked like you know it's got these weird markings on the top so it does look somewhat official and then it's directed to Scott Pace executive secretary of the

(20:53) National Space Council which is some random guy that most people have never heard of I've never heard of but he's actually that he was appointed by Trump in 2017 and you can see it also says CC president Trump and Mike P that doesn't mean they read it but it means that it's like trying to get to them you know so it does mean that there's something going on related to this letter um guys don't be like what the the Dan Islander like guys I don't know people like this they Wonder like why do I get

(21:26) blocked why do I get banned from the channel like if you're going to act like a little like 5-year-old [REDACTED] then yeah you're going to get blocked you're going to get banned like I'm not ever unbanning or unblocking anyone either so if you are like the kind of person that can't help but like be a horrible [REDACTED] all the time every day in your life then just go somewhere else man no one's making you be here bro peace you're gone I don't get it I just don't get why people are like that you know anyway um

(22:01) so the other interesting thing here says due to the leaks of the dirds the defense intelligence research documents dird from the DIA ASAP program or ASAP program and I I recognized right away those are the papers we've been reading those are the papers what happened to freedom of speech in the chat what happened what happened to our freedom of speech for the record people don't understand what freedom of speech means it means that only thing freedom of speech means is that you your government cannot come

(22:36) down on you and they can't arrest you for the things that you say that's that's it and there's even exemptions to that you don't have any freedom of speech on Twitter you don't have any freedom of speech in my chat you don't have any freedom of speech in my replies you're not entitled to harass me or to even be in my replies there's no there's you have no entitlement no legal right to any of that stuff just people need to just wrap that through your brains if I block you it means you're not welcome

(23:02) and you should go about your way and do something else that's it okay um this is interesting now because we've been going over these papers for a while oh somebody donated thank you very much Lone Wolf 36s I think it was a weapon not necessarily uh a teleportation more a dematerialization your thoughts this is a a question I get a lot is why is it not like a

destructive event and I would say I only think there's about a 1% chance that it's a destructive event in the Drone video here or you know in both

(23:34) videos and the reason for that is when we get to the end here is that first of all if you wanted this this plane to dis to uh be destroyed you could just let it crash you could just let this plane crash uh it's already on fire it's it looks like it's attempting emergency landing if it lands in the ocean everybody's going to die um so right away there's no reason to destroy it and there's too much going on with the the orbs like you just send a missile up at it if you want to destroy it or an

(24:04) antimatter missile you don't go through all this effort of having these dancing orbs spinning around the plane uh there's too much purpose going on there you don't need to have the whole mapping of the plane if your own intent is to just destroy it you know uh you can make it look like a crash in an accident and then you could destroy it that way but I do think this technology can potentially do what you're saying which is like you know destroy a plane and leave no Trace theoretically I think this technology

(24:31) could do that um and there's high value intellectual property on board as well and there's easier ways to destroy a plane as well so those are the main reasons why I think there's like less than a 1% chance that it's uh some type of destructive event um but you could also argue that they accidentally like that they were trying to teleport the plane and then it didn't it didn't go well like something went wrong horribly wrong I think you could argue that as well and I think you could argue that

(24:58) this is some type of version of like uh cloaking as well although when you you see these frames where this is this is like consistent with a wormhole when we looked at those dirds uh especially the one about uh traversible wormholes this what we see here with this cold endothermic event is consistent with a wormhole so this is the reason why you know I I believe that what we're looking at there is actual teleportation but it's not dematerialization the op options are some type of warp drive which would be like uh like macroscopic

(25:34) phase conjugation which is like reverting to a wave function uh versus like a literal Wormhole of actually traversing through a wormhole and then just appearing somewhere else so hopefully that answers your question thank you very much for your donation appreciate it uh so then going back to this though but that's what's crazy about this letter is that it's referencing the durge so no matter how you look at this letter it's pretty weird it talks about people like Lando atip I I don't care about any all that

(25:57) stuff there's so much drama was a tip real not real whatever the point is that somebody was sending this letter and they wanted it to get to Donald Trump they were trying to pass some information about these papers that we've been reading that are consistent with what we're seeing in two videos and to the point of the cloaking yes Philadelphia Experiment I think that that's why the difference between cloaking and teleportation or or like a wormhole is very slim because just in the same way where

(26:27) if you produce an over Unity device a free energy device it begins to lose Mass it actually gets lighter there's this side effect right you get free energy you extract it from The Ether and now your device cools down and it starts to float or get lighter same idea when it comes to cloaking when you try to cloak all the electromagnetic signals around your object you're actually displacing it from SpaceTime and once you've displaced it from SpaceTime that's a wormhole you know that's that's

(26:57) anti-gravity like so that's why like there's this blurred line between like some type of hyper Advanced cloaking if you can cloak all the electromagnetic signatures then what's even there anymore it's like when you're looking at a wormhole and not even light or a black hole and not even light can escape like what is that you know so it kind of had brings like those same questions up which what makes it very confusing uh yeah creates a bubble pretty much and that's what I think that the

(27:24) Philadelphia Experiment accidentally did I think the Philadelphia Experiment ACD acally displaced a battleship from SpaceTime and that's why it teleported it didn't really teleport it it changed the flow of time for the people inside the on the the ship relative to everybody on the outside which made it appear somewhere else pretty much instantly pretty wild yeah black caulks and and black holes lots of interesting talk tonight so this was interesting anyway then I got a call from uh David Alman he replied back to oh it's a hoax

(27:56) it's a hoax it's a hoax and I'm like oh man I don't know dude I don't care so I make this follow-up post after looking through some replies back and forth and here here was the thing apparently Amy esgd drafted this letter with Sam Neil I didn't know who Sam Neil was I don't know who any of these UFO people are or any of this stuff Amy ESD drafted this letter I was like what and then I'm like this just got 10 times more crazy like I just thought this was a random letter that was being sent to

(28:29) you know Trump or whatever and then I find out that Amy esgd who was an anti-gravity researcher who like mysteriously took her own life a couple years ago uh who was like experiencing I don't know if it was Havana syndrome but she claimed she was getting like some kind of micro wave attack D her she is the one that sent this letter what I was like uh okay and then apparently it got to somebody related to the the UAP X the nimit incident this is a real letter though I so the argument was that somebody's claiming that it was

(29:04) hoaxed as in like somebody sent this to somebody else under false pretenses that's not what a hoax is though the letter is a real letter at least that's what I gleaned from talking through both sides and trying to figure it out and then I said that you know if at a minimum if this is true then it shows Amy was trying to get prominent people to take note of the DIA science papers which include warp drives reversible wormholes manipulation of gravity and Zero Point Energy and also manipulation of extra

(29:34) Dimensions so I mean to me that's pretty wild and then the final followup uh was this one here where then Sam Neil or Sam Reed so it wasn't Sam Neil Sam Reed sorry Sam I

apologize I got your last name I was hearing it secondhand um he says that he met with Scott pace and that he and Amy wrote this he says he and Amy wrote this never intended to be public and he met said that he met with Scott Pace the guy who's like in the two line he says he met him in person so now I'm like what do you mean hoax somebody literally met

(30:13) with him here's the post the docu here's the guy Samuel Reed right here the do he didn't follow me before this either by the way guys like uh he says the document was written by Amy and I with someone working with the a agency S&T Science and Technology maybe office it was never intended to be public a leak surreptitiously disseminated it through nimt incident to people so oron opset changed I don't know what these acronyms mean I don't care I did meet Scott Pace in person results of Defense intelligence agency

(30:54) male attached well there you go defense intelligence agency Washington DC says Samuel Reed right here **foyer** requests March 17 2022 and then here's the list of all the papers look at the list of all the papers right here here's the dirds materials for advanced Aerospace platforms uh the role of superconductors in Gravity Research warp drive Dark Energy manipulation extra Dimensions I mean what hold on **[REDACTED]** guys I got to get my I wish I could get this post up here we go what right I mean I it's pretty wild to

(31:53) me chat so um I I just thought that that that was crazy so I don't know this thing is this whole letter that Amy esri wrote is pretty wild man um Sam Neil's response was really wild so I don't know why people were trying to convince people as a hoax when the guy that like literally helped write the letter came out and like no I met with this guy and everything and this guy was appointed under Trump like there's definitely powerful people that are paying attention to this science that's out there and that's consistent

(32:29) with what I've said about people that I I there's people out there that are powerful that are looking at the MH370 videos whether or not people think they're fake or not whatever I I know there's people out there that are taking a keen interest in them so to speak now let's go ahead and play my letter to Ash for if you were here yesterday you've already okay this was not gonna be anything new to you I literally just clipped this from my yesterday's stream by the way I'm rocking the shirt

(32:58) Joe it's Ashton I'm really sorry that I **leaked** the DMS I did not mean any personal uh disservice towards that uh it was a situation where it was beyond my control I was being called a liar I had to show the DMS I'm sorry about that I'll never leak DMS ever again um I want to be on your show Joe the reason why I want to be on your show is because I believe I can convince you I can convince the whole world that the MH370 videos are real I am willing to refute all the VFX **debunk** attempts that have

(33:29) been out there on your show spend time and do that as well but I also want to talk about stuff like Thomas Bearden phas conjugation free energy The Ether and how UFOs potentially fly uh anti-gravitational technology gravity manipulation space-time manipulation em drive and I want to talk about where the trajectory of our civilization is after this I just want

to give information to you Joe **Rogan** and to the world if at the end of the conversation you think that I'm in any way disingenuous or that you just don't

(34:09) believe that m370 videos are real then I will stop investigating MH370 entirely cold turkey won't mention the plane again I will agree to not even bring up MH370 for an entire year I am willing to put everything on the line everything just for one chance to help inform the world about what might be the biggest Revelation in the history of our civilization you've had people like Terence Howard on who've talked about The Ether talked about phase conjugation you've had other people in the past who've talked about things like

(34:49) teleportation uh warp drive capabilities um as well as advanced physics and how the science has been suppressed from us you've talked about gravity researchers going away disappearing like ning Lee we can talk about all of that I'm willing to go through all the case of MH370 I'm even willing to go against any kind of other expert on the MH370 videos on the MH370 investigation or and any physicist that's out there that you want to bring on the show I will argue and debate against any of them on it and you can be

(35:25) the moderator that's my proposal to you Jo I hope you consider it thank you very much this is Ashton okay so that was the uh post I made uh earlier today that was from last night where we did that I think it's a good deal so the context is uh I'm pretty much just reading right off here the MH370 videos are never going away they're never going away we've already gotten the Ze I at this point uh people are polarized one way or another uh some people who've been following the case know these videos are real people that

(35:58) are uh Skeptics and **debunk**ers you know they think that it's hurting the families and all this other nonsense that's out there so you know I figured let's put some skin in the game let's go ahead and say you know what I'm willing to risk everything if that I will go on Joe **Rogan** and if Joe **Rogan** is still skeptical at the end of it you know thinks that the videos are fake or whatever or thinks that I'm somehow not being honest and I'm just trying to rft people or whatever the other crap is you

(36:30) know if he comes out at the end and says yes **I want you** to stop investigating this because he doesn't think that it's legit then I'll stop and I won't ever talk about oh I I was gonna say I'll never talk about MH370 again but that's not really reasonable right like what if something comes up and turns out the videos are real right so I said that I won't mention MH370 for a year so people were asking like what do you mean when you say like you're not going to talk about it anymore so the answer is I

(36:53) wouldn't mention MH370 for an entire year let's just leave it at that let's say that's the right so a whole year of not talking about it uh presumably if it's fake by a year later everything would have died down and been let go right um so I think that's the clarification on that uh somebody asked about leak DMS there's a whole drama about leak DM so if you're not familiar with the story of what led up to this back in February Joe **Rogan** direct messaged me and asked me to come on uh

(37:25) and then he backed out the next day after we were we had set a date and all this stuff that was out there um and I mentioned it on one of my streams that he had reached out and immediately every all the people that hate me were like Ashton's lying he's lying blah blah blah and I was like and so then there was this big space where I'm like guys I'm not lying about this like you guys are just digging your hole deeper which is what they do every single time and uh so then I **leaked** a just like one direct

(37:56) message like Hey Joe **Rogan** blah blah blah and they all the **debunker** people said I Photoshopped it they said I Photoshopped it they're like oh it's missing the check mark and this stuff and I'm like what I was like I just took it on my phone I don't know dude like it's just a message from J **Rogan** and uh so then I had to like do a video I had to make a video scrolling up and down so it would show people it was a real it's really from Joe **Rogan** with his 12.2 million followers that he had

(38:30) at the time he probably has more now um and so it became this whole all this drama like the Skyfire news people made like four posts about it they were huge all my posts had hundreds of thousands of views related to it um and so I can see why he might be like a little skeptical about talking to anymore but so the next day he came back and he he sent me a a link to like uh the Danny Jones interview like I think this is hoaxed sent me a link to one of the **Reddit** posts uh I don't know if it was the cloud one or the other one but one

(39:03) of them being like I think this has been faked and then uh also the um I think the **debunkers** ended up reaching out to somebody in his area and they um they found out that he had really invited me and that he backed out or whatever so um yeah the haters always ruin it and then apparently we found out after words from Kurt meter that Kurt Meer went on and he apparently told Joe **Rogan** about me he was calling me the autistic guy which is okay coming from Kurt meder is a little a little hypocritical but we we'll let it slide I don't mind um and

(39:43) then Joe **Rogan** revealed that Jeremy Corbell had told him that he thought the videos were fake uh which is a real [ ] move on Jeremy corell's front like Jeremy Corbell is a [ ] like I can't imagine [ ] blocking somebody trying to prevent them from getting on Joe **Rogan** especially when you're somebody who claims to be for disclosure Jeremy Corbell is a fraud 100% dude's a complete fraud uh I'm throwing it out there uh the guy wouldn't last five minutes in a debate with me about science or UFOs or

(40:20) anything that's the sad part and this is a guy that pushes like pictures of flares and bokeh and uh what's the other thing to **debunkers** say floating jellyfish Monsters the sad part is I defended Jeremy Corbell in the past I defended him against the people that **debunked** all his stupid videos um and then he goes and [ ] blocks me and he he was one of the first people to follow me big name people back in like October September and I dm' and just never dm' me back so yeah Jeremy Corbell definitely a fraud uh I would be

(40:55) very questionable about George knap as well who he hangs out with a lot I I used to respect these guys and I lost all respect for them this is why I don't deal with UFO Community



people at all they're all [ ] weirdos and grifters and people that are like have all these agendas behind the scenes I I just don't do any of that [ ] guys not interested okay so that's the whole drama if you needed to be caught up on it it's funny too because I I used to tell like uh Jeremy ree who's the alien

(41:22) scientist hates Jeremy Corbell and some of these other guys and I kept telling him to like chill out on him let's not try to start any drama but then I find out that Jeremy Corbell is like literally preventing me from going on Joe Rogan and telling the world the truth about anti-gravitational technology like I've got proof of gravity manipulation SpaceTime manipulation in two military videos that were leaked to the public there these the MH370 videos are infinitely better than anything Jeremy corbel has ever shown the world in his

(41:50) entire life combined better than everything Jeremy Corbell has combined shown the world and it infinitely better than anything Jeremy carbel's ever shown in his whole career in his whole life to the world and for some reason he's trying to prevent me from showing it to the World on Joe Rogan that's pretty damn weird chat pretty damn weird yeah I I did Coast to Coast AM guys with Richard CET and it's weird because it wasn't with George knap who you would think would be the one who would want to do it so I've been

(42:28) suspicious of George knap for a for a while now and I've been suspicious of Jeremy Corbell for a while especially because Jeremy Corbell said that commander fraver of the nimit incident we were just talking about he was told by the CIA that what he saw was locked Martin technology and Jeremy Corbell just wouldn't believe it refused to believe it what bro defense contractor technology like we've we figured out gravitational manipulation like we figured it out the CIA I ly told Commander frer so okay um the other thing is that

(43:08) apparently uh Bart Cil probably butchering his last name is Apparently one of these people that thinks that the moon landing was fake or whatever and he's going on Joe Rogan I've never heard of the guy maybe I'll I'll look him up real quick Cil how do you spell his name Cal uh apparently he's going on Joe Rogan which is kind of wild oh yeah yeah I here's a clip right here so you can have people to go on Joe Rogan and talk about the moonlanding being fake but uh a plane that disappeared uh 10 years ago without his

(43:56) Trace where they never found anything in the South Indian Ocean where the coordinates that's that's too much for people or we got two perfectly in sync military videos that were leaked to the public that show gravity manipulation and a wormhole that that's too much huh wait he's the guy that punched got punched by Buzz Aldren no is he you got the guy that got punched by Buzz Aldren that's that's what's his name Bart seel hold on I might have to pull that up I don't think it's him

(44:32) right and then let's get into the Terence Howard thing is that true Chad is that true that is him come on man Joe Rogan come on bro if you are platforming a dude who got punched by Buzz Aldren because he's bullshitting about not landing on the moon and somehow me with more evidence than any most court cases if not all court cases you walk on the why don't you on

the Bible that you walked on the moon not to get get out here call the police come on in here we call Poli why don't you swore in the Bible that you

(45:26) walked on the moon doesn't sir I don't have nothing to do with this but you cannot solicit on this property we just paid to run out the penthouse to shoot up there so you can't solicit keep keep all right well then where in the Bible you you walked on the moon you gotta keep shooting man okay well you can put on your shoulder don't be shy just come with me buz really like you're the one who said you walked on the moon when you didn't calling the kettle black I've ever thought of it

(45:53) saying I misrepresented myself away from me you're a coward and a liar and a thief calling the kettle black I've ever thought of it say I misrepresented from you're a coward and a liar and a thief you got you got [REDACTED] dunked on oh man I mean I honestly gotta respect ball Buzz Aldren there and that one I mean you get my face and you try to say I'm a liar and a coward or something yeah you you might get slapped down probably not but wow okay uh sure yeah I mean that dude was asking for it so that guy gets to go on

(46:41) Joe Rogan and people are worried about me harming the families this guy's talking about we didn't go to the Moon getting slapped by Buzz Aldren anyway okay guys uh Wild let's go to the next thing okay so real quick um why we're not doing the science tonight is because I'm tired and I didn't get time to go through all the scientific papers and make notes because I was busy editing uh the clips that I was working on and doing the post of the Drone videos takes a lot of effort man that's why people

(47:18) talk about oh somebody just made this in a couple hours guys it takes like an hour just to edit an existing video down to like one minute and add like the captions to it takes like an hour to do that people think they made that both MH370 videos in like a few hours you're out of your mind dude some people just have no idea how long it takes to like edit stuff and that's just video editing not even CGI stuff and like zero mistakes uh somebody just donated Manel thank you very much again how does the infrared satellite sense photons from

(47:50) the clouds how does the infrared satellite sense photons from the clouds that's the same question twice um I don't know what you mean when you say photons from the clouds I think that what you mean is that there's more infrared radiation on the top of the clouds compared to the bottom of the clouds uh but in the end of the day the satellite video when we look at it is a false color infrared and it also might have inverted heat temperature settings as well we just we don't know what the settings are

(48:21) so I can't claim to know unknowable information uh but when we look at this as well and it's we know it's false color as well because of uh the fact that it is nighttime and there's no Shadows anywhere there's no Shadows anywhere on here some people have tried to argue there is directional lighting and then I just say from what direction we know the direction of travel the plane is to the east over here from the from the north it's going south into the East so where is the directional

(48:48) lighting like when we look at some of these clouds why is there no directional Lighting on almost any Cloud out there and the answer is because this is an infrared sensor here sending information to a groundbased computer system that's building the computer terrain um and and it's funny because the **debunkers** it's actually pretty similar to probably how you would create it if you were faking it it's probably how it really gets produced and we've even recently found some uh documents that basically

(49:16) indicate that using like nro uh computer systems they can be create a project and then they can basically the way I imagine is like look somewhere on the world pick a date and time and you can make a project to develop an operation or from intelligence purposes from historical information uh and then produce these videos so I imagine that's the system that they're logged into here and how they they created this because this wasn't done in real time the person that filmed this and this was something

(49:48) that I struggled with right away is like how is like how is this being recorded is that this was recorded after the fact and uh this was a situation it wasn't being tracked in real time we know that because they they moved the screen over at the end as well so somebody logged in later on after this disappeared so they must have probably witnessed it firsthand and then they they created this this recording um and that's why we know they got caught for sure uh because if you were doing this in real time it

(50:17) this isn't what you imagine it's going to look like which actually helps the situation because these satellites are beaming the data these computer databases and presume they can track stuff in real time as well but it's a lot easier to rationalize if it was something that was recorded after the fact uh that they pulled up the data afterwards um and there's also like we found cameras that can show that they can produce like turn nighttime into daytime like just pitch black nighttime and they can make it look like this with

(50:46) blue colors and stuff like this as well so when you see this shining here of these clouds really most likely what you're seeing is more infrared radiation on the top of the clouds compared to the bottom and again you can tell there's not directional lighting because this Cloud on the bottom doesn't isn't illuminated like these other ones are if this was the sun beaming on them you're going to see this Cloud lit up and when the the airplane goes past some of these clouds we're going to see a huge shadow of an

(51:11) airplane on one of them no matter what the angle we can't really tell the exact angle but this Cloud go this plane goes past several clouds and there's no Shadows anywhere like right over here somewhere presumably especially when it goes right over this uh cloud formation here this thick fat cloud formation we should see a shadow of this plane on top of one of these clouds somewhere here we see nothing so hopefully that answers that question no survivors in the helicopter crash that feels bad feels bad rest in

(51:46) peace and I also think that if it is uh heat uh signatures which infrared technically is then it's most likely inverted remember a second ago we were looking at the Drone video of the

helicopter like uh crash Zone that we were just looking at Ian it was all black black is hot so when we see that black spot there that's hot so it's hot black sometimes so they have a type of inverted uh infrared where you can flip it between black as hot or black as cold so probably what we're looking at there the

(52:19) reason why it's all white and not black is because that's a cold event that's why people say well why is it white in the satellite video so when I when I pull up this satellite video I'll pull it up one more time why is this event white that right there why is that white like that it's white like that because it's cold if it was hot it would be a black explosion this would be all black but it's not and we've seen other infrared sensors that show black is hot we just looked at one earlier with the Drone

(52:52) with the infrared it's called a bow pallet okay I don't know what that means but that's cool if you have a any information about the bow pallet or anything else you want to help with our Discord I'm going to go ahead and put a Discord invite in right now into the chat because we're always looking for more evidence more information um the beauty of these being real videos is like we would never have found like half this information unless these videos were real like this there's way too much

(53:22) corroborating real world information about how the cameras work how all this stuff works Etc there's your Discord invite and by the way I only post Discord invites for the last for one day because we get a lot of trolls so no trolling that's the only uh requirement in the chat or in the Discord okay next thing let's get on to the main event here we're already 55 minutes into this yeah Iran's now learning never to F with Israel yeah and Israel is Allied the United States and you don't mess

(53:56) with the United States unless you want to get your plane orb'd away into another dimension uh no problem em glad you're here guys and thanks everybody for being here as well uh I just saw another good comment if this was a fake video how the bloody hell would somebody know the satellite info on the bottom left yeah exactly the satellite info in the bottom left the silite video that should have been enough that should be enough proof like what hoax videos like nr22 I didn't even know what the [REDACTED] nr22 or any NR

(54:23) meant before this like normal people out there like random kids and [REDACTED] they don't even know what N means National reconnaissance office launch like no one even knows what that crap meant before the fact that it says nrl22 which is the first launch of the cber system in 2006 like that should be like dead proof right there that we're looking at a real satellite video not to mention that the coordinates like if you put coordinates in there you would just have them be like 92.

(54:53) 3 or something like that you wouldn't have six decimal places they move accurately when the shift moves as well like it's real coordinates it's a real coordinate system that's not like somebody put random numbers in the bottom left it's real coordinates and real coordinate shifts accurate to six decimal places when it moves all the coordinates are moving realistically

and it's not like it just goes from one location immediately to the next location like you can actually see the little number switch as it's moving like that is

(55:24) that's already absolute proof the videos are real but for a lot of people they just need so much proof um oh another donation wow man you guys are on fire uh new nuam mua is that how you say nuam mua is that how you say that name guys man I'm so bad with names I know you don't like euphology God I can't believe I just called it euphology but it's honestly pretty hard not to link the technology that could be responsible the sightings going back to 1940s much further or do you think uh do you think this technology was reverse

(55:54) engineered so great question I get that on several podcasts as well I I'm on the record back in November saying this has got to be reverse engineered the **truth** is I started thinking this had to be non-human intelligence and then that only lasted about a week and I looked at that drone video like 10 times I'm like wait no I'm like this we knew what was about to happen here like we knew and then I started talking to the scientists and I was like okay this is us and then I thought okay we must have reverse

(56:21) engineered it and now I don't know anymore so what I've been saying on the most recent podcast is like the more I learn the less I'm sure about where this comes from now I'm thinking maybe we accidentally figured it out the same time where we learned how to split the atom and drop the bomb and this could go back to the Philadelphia Experiment in 1943 it could go back to the Foo Fighters and Nazi stuff going back before then so there's even a possibility in my mind that we've been just covering this up with the whole

(56:50) aliens thing uh and that this is just we've discovered this and that's just how we've been hiding it for like 80 years is just we keep talking about UFOs and aliens when it's just been us the whole time the **truth** is I have no idea I really just don't know could be anything everything's on the table aliens uh cryptoterrestrials ultraterrestrials future humans just it's a big scop everything that's that's the crazy part the more I learn about it the less I have any idea of what the

(57:18) nature of it is um and that's the funny part is that even if these videos are real it's not going to change anything in ufology because everybody in ufy just wants to know about aliens and this doesn't answer any of those questions it just it begs it brings more questions up like okay well the hell if we got some floaty freaking orbs plasma orbs that can defy gravity and have warp drive and teleport objects like what does that mean about the nature of our universe and our reality and where this stuff

(57:45) came from and now it opens the door to aliens be able to visit us so it's just going to get weirder chat that's that's the beauty of these videos is even if the videos are real it's just the answer is just the questions just keep piling up and that's what I want to like dig into after this is like you know if we can get an admission from the AO that these videos are real and we've got some crazy advanced technology out there then the next step is okay let's let's try to figure out where this all came from like

(58:11) this is this is pretty crazy I didn't know we would have floaty orbs that can do uh you know teleportation okay okay let's get ourselves copyright strided everybody so if you're watching the uh recording of this on YouTube you're probably not going to see anything after this because it's most likely going to get deleted uh but if you're watching live we can enjoy this I'm gonna go through a few Clips um and yeah Rob thank you very much appreciate say I like ashen's perspective stick to what you can prove

(58:45) stick to the facts that was the advice Florence to Changi gave me she was one of the MH370 initial investigators yeah I can't prove aliens I can't prove Atlantis I can't even prove where the plane went that's why everyone's like where' the plane go what happened to the passengers I can't prove any of that I don't know I have circumstantial evidence that says the plane ended up in Diego Garcia but I can't prove it I can prove I got two videos of the playing game warped away and I've got three

(59:10) different sources that corroborate two videos witness sighting and a Mayday call only reported in the China times um so I can prove that I can prove a fire event I just can't prove where the plane went and aliens are real or any of that stuff and I just don't I don't really care about AI whove been watching no I don't care about what the alien situation is I literally don't care if aliens are real or not does no bearing on my life it'll have no bearing on my life going forward unless we start to

(59:35) get in the Star Trek world and then there's like Klingons or something out there then that'll be pretty cool uh but no doesn't have any immediate impact in my life I just want free energy my man uh and so I'm just going to correct media box yes media box yes the videos are real the Drone is not standing still there's actually accur camera Shake because it's a real camera that we're looking at uh the clouds are not standing still either um and I'm just going to go ahead and prove just for

(1:00:04) people like media box who are like there's a lot of people out there that just are objectively wrong about everything related to these videos and they don't do any looking into them or whatever again I'm going to show you another video right now for Medi box and everybody else who think the P the clouds move or whatever you're objectively wrong the clouds do move in the Drone in the satellite video 100% they move not do they not only do they move they evolve they evolve okay you understand they're not

(1:00:32) fake H so here you guys go I'm going to show you for the people who think that the clouds aren't moving enough your whole life is about to change okay get ready for it hold on what so here you go okay guys are these fake are these clouds fake too what do you think media box are these clouds fake they're not moving are these clouds fake everybody clouds aren't moving are these clouds fake too what do you guys think where's media box hey Med media box are these clouds fake too do the clouds look like they're

(1:01:32) moving no so every time I get some idiot like the corridor crew trying to claim that the clouds move more I'm just going to show this video right here this is going to be the video I'm

going to show that proves that from from space from a thousand miles away or a thousand kilometers away over a 5-second period clouds do not look like they move this shouldn't be even controversial because you can literally just go look outside at your clouds and it's not going to look like they move I don't know why the whole Cloud movement

(1:02:00) thing is even controversial like you have to be literally brain dead to think that the clouds are going to be flowing by over a 5c period realize that when we look at the clouds in the satellite video it's only five seconds for each frame you think that the clouds are going to be flying by in a 5-second period you're looking down from a satellite bro a satellite in outer space I don't know what these people think man my God so are we good here the clouds don't look like they move this isn't I

(1:02:35) couldn't believe that was even a controversial thing it goes to show that the corridor crew are some of the dumbest [ ] on the whole planet they're not even VFX experts they're frauds they're 100% frauds if you follow people like the corridor crew you are an idiot find better Heroes find better people to tell you the truth I I could take on all the quater recruit at the same time their combined IQ is probably less than like room temperature combined they're total morons and Flo man I I don't want all

(1:03:13) caps I'm putting you in timeout man don't spam caps and stuff like that also don't tell me what to do as well guys um when you're raging in the chat and stuff like you're gonna get put in timeout I'm not I'm not Banning you I'm just putting you in timeout so okay I think we're done with that let's go back to our Joe Rogan thing here the joean exper go to the clips here okay and somebody asked another quick question can you give a brief overview of what free energy is of what

(1:03:50) does that mean for uh Humanity so free energy first of all you have to understand like how can these orbs be how do they even get energy when they're floating around uh the way this kind of played out is that we found Thomas Bearden and we found out that in order for there to be a wormhole like we see in the Drone in the in the videos you need to have an ether that's really what is required an extra Dimension and then once we found out about the extra Dimension we realized well the extra Dimension POS uh presents unlimited

(1:04:24) negative energy and to explain that you can look at the Casmir effect Google the Casmir effect right now Casmir effect is when you put two plates together the plates are going to attract to one another and when the plates attract to one another that's because there's a negative energy pressure between the two plates with normally you would think if I just put two plates next to each other nothing should happen they should just stay there but no put them too close and they they kind of go together one

(1:04:52) another this is the same idea of what Terence Howard we're going to review it here in a second the idea of the ether is it's IDE The Ether is like this negative pressure Zone that our reality is painted on that's why we don't see it because it's like a self-correcting mechanism and if you rip through to that then we're going to have this collapse right away and you can imagine



that there's several ways where you could manipulate that energy that we see there to produce unlimited free energy uh

(1:05:21) Thomas Bearden as well talked about it where you can configure a device that can use that energy by capturing the magnetic fields so that they don't spread out and then you can have a situation where your device is getting energy from The Ether and you're putting energy into it and then the total output of energy is greater than what's coming into it that's the idea of free energy so the idea of free energy is building a device that can extract energy from The Ether so to speak um that you can plug

(1:05:53) it in and it'll start running you can unplug and it can run forever Run Forever that's the idea of free energy and that's what this all leads to is that in order for any of this to work you need an ether and when you need to get the ether you have unlimited access to free energy um and when you think of negative energy don't think of negative energy is like some exotic thing uh it's just I don't really know how to exactly describe it very well but it's still energy it's just like the inverse

(1:06:22) pressure uh between our SpaceTime and whatever the fabric underneath it is like that hopefully this what we're about to show here should answer some of those questions but if not uh we will do more uh science streams on it and the **truth** is I'm still learning as we go as well I've been only I've only been looking at the science for like six months and we've already come this far so you'll be able to catch up pretty quickly if you're not sure um okay so I'm going to start I'm

(1:06:49) going to post some of these clips and you guys can ask more questions as we are listening to them so where do we start here okay 12 minutes we're going to start at this and sorry Flo for timing you out but I don't like when people are spamming me telling me what to do uh so do not spam the chat with caps telling me what to do or not to do if you can't hold the back then just don't post um okay so he talks about this periodic table is pretty interesting here I think we'll play it like right around here

(1:07:20) it's unwinding and you see there's a relationship that hydrogen so you you had figured this out at a young age I so this part here is interesting he talks about this periodic table you see in the bottom here and that the periodic tables we know it doesn't really mesh and that each element has a frequency and if you double the frequency or half the frequency then you are creating your other elements so he gets this idea of geometry being the basis so you could imagine it like this in fractals as Pier

(1:07:52) points out yeah the idea where like okay this is our base thing like two lines intersecting then maybe we make a triangle out of it then we make a cube out of it and then you keep adding to it and making more and more complex same thing could be true of elements that elements are simply frequencies uh and wavelengths that are increasing or uh um that are fractal I guess would be the explanation if you want to know what fractal is it's like dividing it or duplicating it that something Builds on the on the last I



(1:08:22) had already seen this this is this right oops I went too far's first rap is so tight that's the first one that Walter Russell did yeah but go back to the um the wiggly one this is how I saw it more so but as a Vortex but you'll see there's a relationship between hydrogen carbon silicone Cobalt rodium they're all bonded they're all sit as the middle point between two Noble G es so those things don't really exist it's only one substance now the problem is the first thing that we're able to perceive is

(1:09:06) hydrogen that's the first visible element because before it is too dense for us to perceive it you understand what I'm saying so this is kind of hard to track I'm going to probably skip past this but if you're interested in the sacred geometry stuff then here you go I saw a question related to MH370 I'm going to flip over right away uh why do you claim the debris could never have washed up in the east coast of Africa when all Maps show the currents in the Indian Ocean at possible latitudes of a

(1:09:33) crash area going west well I'm going to go ahead and **debunk** that in about five seconds here here I have an actual uh map that I've been using there you go what does it look like which direction do you see these currents going down here here's the crash zone right here these currents flow to the east the currents don't flow to the West you can go go go go go and you're going to find that all currents down here flow to the east it's literally impossible for debris not to have washed up on the western coast of

(1:10:04) Australia you can see here then it flows back way up here to the West towards oh look Diego Garcia is right there now look at where some of this debris is look at this one in South Africa down over here look at this one down here in South Africa how does a piece of engine cing a piece of engine cie this is like one of these pieces of the engine like this the side of the engine that do there's nothing sticks out of the water how does that get from this crash Zone floating all the way up over here around this doesn't doesn't was the shore in

(1:10:34) Diego Garcia somehow goes past here and gets down here to South Africa in 18 months that's over 3,000 miles away do the math literally impossible I mean when I say literally impossible I mean literally impossible most of this debris is literally impossible for it to wash up here even you'll look into it if you ask even anyone who's really investigator they will say it should have washed up in the western coast of Australia how can no debris wash up not one piece wash it up in the western coast of Australia there you go okay

(1:11:05) let's flip back okay but as you reach into the next octave the carbon octave and they call that the a **bisexual** tone because the carbon has two tones to it it has a negative side and a positive side the part where lithium behaves lithium is a is contractive brillium lithium I think he mentioned does he mention lithium again oh he does he mentions lithium ion batteries later on guys pretty weird uh so okay I'm gonna skip ahead because this one's not that exciting but anyway check into that also I didn't mean to be

(1:11:45) rude to you as well there but uh if you look at the stuff like some people really underestimate how much knowledge I have about this plane and the evidence like like when the

BBC guy came at me yesterday and this pilot like guys when I say I'm the expert at the videos it means like I literally know more than anyone on the planet related to the videos and I know as much about MH370 and all the evidence and everything than anybody else out there like I can stack up against any expert you want that's just as I not me being egotistical just

(1:12:14) the **truth** I've just spent that much time on it um okay so let's skip ahead to 34 minutes because now he talks about these stable structures this is really cool horizontally yeah it has four contractive POS because electricity is Seeking a higher pressure condition and forcing it in where magnetism is Seeking a lower pressure condition and spun out so the vortices those tips that's the magnetic field that's where they begin but it has an equal attractor and an equal amount of repulsion so if you go

(1:12:46) to what happens when eight bubbles me they gave me the patents to that I called that the tetron this is so this is the negative space in between eight bubbles eight bubbles this is so this is really interesting because he's basically showing this idea of the pressure differential between The Ether and our reality represented as electricity and magnetism and he's looking at electricity and magnetism is equal and opposite and which is interesting because when you look at the longitudinal waves longitudinal waves

(1:13:20) like a sine wave the magnetism is perpendicular perpend yeah perpendicular to the electrom to electricity electricity will flow like this and then magnetism flows perpendicular to it uh and they create a I guess I need to find a picture to make it make sense but um you get the idea here so when he he really I think that Terence Howard really sees it intuitively he sees the situation intuitively um and that's that's the thing that like I I know I don't I kind of he loses me a little bit but I think he understands

(1:13:53) and visualizes the universe in are very profound way it's a negative space where eight bubbles meet and you can scroll around and this is ignored when they're concentrating on straight lines completely cuz this if you look from the top I haven't violated anything it fits perfectly inside of there but this is the negative space where eight bubbles meet but you'll notice it has eight contractive poles but it only has six magnetic po six vortices so it has a greater electrical potential than a repulsion so so that's interesting so if

(1:14:25) you take like the pointy bits as the electricity and the in the indented um what's the word I'm looking for not inverted whatever the concave part uh as the magnetism then you don't have an equal number you have eight uh pointy parts and six indented parts that's the word I was looking for uh so he's saying that there the potential electric potential is positive that so maybe this is the strong nuclear force and the previous one was the weak nuclear force so I I was like okay concave yeah I

(1:14:57) called this the hunon after my son so I was like what happens when six bubbles meet if you'll go to the one right in the center now you see that they has these huge bubbles fast moving but there's six strong spheres that's going around this but the greater attractor has grabbed the two weaker attractors and so I mean and just we're going to be critical that's fine so

dder says Terence Howard is a read his paper on  $1 + 1 = 1$  I actually that was the part I think I agreed with him the

(1:15:30) least on was this idea of like 1 Time 1 doesn't equal one and there's no you know that I think that's a little it's a little bit out there um but I do like the way that he visualizes the universe and this is one of those things too guys where like just because you don't agree with somebody on one thing doesn't mean you should discredit everything they're saying um you know I think that we should be able to be critical and be open-minded about people's opinions from the perspective of how he visualizes the

(1:15:56) universe and the uh The Ether and the and our reality and the electromagnetic forces it feels pretty accurate you know intuitively and this looks just like a photon and guess what it has 30 poles what is the speed of light 299 792 458 something they rounded off to 300 300 million kilometers per second squared but if you look at it from the top you'll see see that I haven't violated anything this looks like what happens in nature so I was like okay so they gave me the patents to this but you'll see that there's six

(1:16:34) unaccounted electrical poles to it so I was like what happens with 12 bubbles meet if you go to the one right next to it so yeah anyway this is pretty cool I just like these visualizations I don't really understand it I don't understand it all but it does seem interesting because it's the idea that like do we even understand what uh like an atom really looks like you know we perceive this idea of an atom but what if it's like really geometrical shapes if you were to really be able to look at it you

(1:17:05) know uh we can't like see an atom but we we we have these models for what they would look like whereas Terence Howard I think is actually trying to explain it you know in a way that people can understand what it would actually theoretically look like and yeah some people say although maybe he's logically right you know what if one times one does you know why does  $1 \times 1 = 1$  and I don't know it's at the end of the day I think it's just a matter of interpretation and your perspective I

(1:17:33) didn't really agree with him on that part but uh whatever so let's look at the The Ether and the next part 46 minutes in uh all other possibilities and you root it down to one thing so that means going through the whole universe to answer one question and that's the problem with probability that's the problem with the Heisenberg uncertainty um uncertainty that's the problem with schinger all of those were just these probabilities because they had taken The Ether out they forgot the electromagnetic wave MH it had to have a

(1:18:12) medium in which it followed on that is very profound he is dead on on that all waves require a substrate a wave in the water requires the medium the water a sound wave guys sound waves require air if you go to an outer space and you try to yell there's not going to be any sound sound waves require air waves in the water require water is the medium what is the medium for electromagnetism what's the medium for it we can predict we can shoot electromagnetic waves radial waves through space how what's the medium

(1:18:55) the medium is The Ether it's The Ether and this is the part where sound electromagnetic waves are longitudinal Through The Ether the same way a sound wave is longitudinal through the air pretty cool huh it had to have something in which it was moving on they don't exist in isolation no they do not and it cannot be the cause of its own action this guy feels like the cat Williams of science right where he's just like hey guys so there's an ether and uh sacred geometry is the answer to the building blocks of the universe and

(1:19:35) everyone's going nah this dude's crazy next thing you know like you're gonna have Neil deGrass Tyson talking about how there's an ether on uh you know some stupid TV show or something like that you're gonna be like oh turns out that we just got peed you know we just p'd The Ether an effect can never be the cause of the action the chicken cannot come before the egg cannot come before the chicken the chicken has to be there first in order to lay it it has to mate and what Einstein left out was the equal

(1:20:07) and opposite of magnetism so when he back to Neil deGrass when he wrote his response to my paper and he said if you have any other questions you're going to have to see somebody else and he wouldn't take my calls anymore I was like okay so I wrote the book based off of w those responses and I reached out to another guy um Dr David Tong so anyway so that's an interesting quote there also whoever Mario is Buddy like don't make me embarrass you my man just quick quick uh free advice right like if

(1:20:41) you try to talk down to me or condescend me it doesn't matter how many phds you have or how smart you think you are it's not going to go the way you imagine man people better than you have tried and it always fails it's funny because I I always warn people and they always uh every single time they double down every time and every time they get embarrassed wait was Mario that guy who was arguing with us on in Twitter the other day telling you man it's gonna get dunked on okay so let's go to another

(1:21:10) minute so he talks about the uh the mikkelson uh Michaelson Morley experiment here as well in a second which I just thought was wild that they everything that they had taught was this and they gave the best understanding and interpretation that they had of it but it was all a lie because they didn't understand how it worked I think think it's like here I don't know where it starts maybe here with such vitro that I I was like oh okay maybe I need to walk away from y he made me feel bad for him right here that when he says

(1:21:47) that vital part right there that's where he was talking about how Neil deGr Tyson like pooped on his ideas and he just like wanted to give up that feels bad man I feel really bad for him there like dude I I he really humanized himself in that moment where he's like yeah Neil Tyson like he was my hero I saw him on Cosmos I wanted to look at my ideas and he just crapped all over them damn man Neil Tyson you're a piece of [REDACTED] Neil deGr Tyson even if I didn't agree with Terence Howard on his one time one

(1:22:18) equals two or whatever stuff like so what still listen to the guy he's obviously pretty smart guy David Tong from Cambridge a professor of Cambridge did a video on on on physics of

the world and he said it's all a lie and he explained that there was these 16 Fields you know that they everything that they had taught was this and they gave the best understanding and interpretation that they had of it but it was all a lie because they didn't understand how it work why because the Michaelson morle experiment so here comes the Michaelson

(1:22:54) morly experiment also what who just said that great thing not having a formal education or brainwashing might make it easier to understand it's actually I think somewhat true I was talking to my buddy Dave Rossi you know he's a DOD contractor and engineer and I was like man I wish I had known known you years ago or known about the science years ago I would have studied electrical engineering he's like it might be better that you didn't learn it earlier because a lot of people you get indoctrinated

(1:23:20) into this idea that this is the way it must be especially when you're in school like I think if Mario is that guy that uh you know that was in Twitter I don't know if he was or not but there was this guy in Twitter that was talking about oh I go to a prestigious School therefore I know everything and you don't like that's the exact kind of hubris that prevents science from advancing you know because obviously we don't know everything because we don't know what dark matter is we don't know what dark

(1:23:47) energy is there's a bunch of stuff we can't explain at all we have no unification Theory we can't explain uh Quantum field theory in terms of why it's not represented in general relativity and yet they Proclaim like they know everything when obviously we don't obviously something is wrong this is why we can't solve anything because we are so hu we have so much ego as a species that we can't just go back and think well maybe we messed up somewhere back then maybe when we reduced heavy

(1:24:13) sides equations we screwed up we know gravity waves are a thing we see them with ligo we can see gravity waves so the question is why can't we manipulate them we know they're related to electromagnet ISM why can't we manipulate them it should be obvious we messed up when we reduced Maxwell's equations and the problem is that when you learn that heavy side wrote it correctly and it's fine that we reduce 20 equations down to four then you blind yourselves to the **truth** and that's what happened to that

(1:24:42) guy and then instead you become condescending and cocky about it instead of just admitting you were wrong and learning science the correct way from 1887 where they were trying to Define The Ether or the Earth in this etheric space problem was they kept with Newtonian laws so they thought the ether didn't move they thought it was steel but there was another guy lore that did it in um early 1800s and he went off of Thomas Young who influenced the forel lens came you know influenced Fel came up with the Fel lens

(1:25:20) but he talked about a a moving ether that had opposing vortices so there's two major uh Revelations related to the Michaelson Morley experiment one was that either there is no ether or that The Ether was moving with the Earth and they just moved away and said okay well we just we're going to move away from The Ether because Einstein's general relativity came

about and we said oh well that explains it better this is where we messed up we got to go back to some of these old science Concepts we got to

(1:25:53) bring the ether back we got to realize like wait the Michaelson Morley experiment was 1885 or how sure how confident are we of those interpretations and that's why I showed the experiment earlier which I'm going to go show again right now real quick um because this experiment and it's only two minutes long this cast doubt in on the entire Michaelson Morley experiment I was able to find somebody sent it to me whoever if you're the person who sent this to me thank you I spent like an hour editing

(1:26:21) it down to two minutes but it's pretty Prof found uh Martin goruck was the guy that had posted it or this the his video that I found um there it is so let's watch this so here's the setup it's a very simple setup there's a laser there's a mirror here it so we spin around horizontally there's nothing nothing happening here in the in The Fringe I don't know if the sound is on so you shift it 360 Degrees spinning around absolutely nothing happens the interference pattern stays exactly right

(1:27:18) there doesn't move so you could argue that this is equivalent to Michaels and moley where they looked at it they did their experiment and they realized oh the interference pattern is not moving so this means that there must not be an ether you should detect some disturbance if there's an ether so they switch it around and then he says okay well what if we don't do it horizontally what if we do it vertically now why is vertically important because there's more gravity at the surface of the Earth than there is above now in

(1:27:53) this case of this experiment the difference in gravity between the top and the bottom is basically negligible uh because it's just not that far of a distance so I wouldn't expect there to be a major difference here but what happens look at it boom it's it's moving it's moving a lot look at that look at that look at that movement why is that happening and so it actually stops at two points and then he shows it because you can actually see it goes one way and then it goes the other way and the

(1:28:53) reason why it's doing that is there's two points on the on the 360 degree rotation that are like the equilibrium points and where are those equilibrium points they're exactly where their mirrors line up with the flatness of the earth wild get ready I'll show you right there so this is what he's saying is the parts where it stops moving are right where it perfectly matches where the mirror is this is the mirror right here the mirror right here the mirror is perfectly parallel to the flatness of

(1:29:39) the Earth at the part where it stops moving whoa when I look at this experiment I go we are missing something here this is a very very interesting experiment one of the most interesting experiments I've ever seen up there with a Double SL experiment I can't believe this has been ignored why has this been ignored who can explain this so I don't know what 11 to 11.

(1:30:27) 5 Peaks is but sounds like a lot I mean we can literally just see that thing moving

around right so this definitely makes me wonder about the idea that maybe there's an ether okay I'm gonna skip ahead of that I don't know if you guys can even hear this hopefully you can oh yeah you can't hear it okay uh sorry I must not have been sharing the right way so anyway he was saying that there's like 11 Peaks there so it's been a lot of change I think I explained it well though uh for you guys so if anyone can

(1:30:58) explain that please let me know no I'm not a flat earther I don't everybody everybody wants to try to say I'm a flat earther God the flat earthers hate me as well because I said that Tesla's right guys and that they're like well Tesla's right that means Einstein's wrong no they're all right everybody's right Einstein's right Tesla's right everybody's right uh okay let's do let's get through these there's a few more Clips we're going to do okay so let's finish this

(1:31:21) Michaelson Morley oh I didn't learn all of this stuff until I was getting ready to have conversations with people cuz I was looking where has this work been done but if you look at at um gioro Bruno's work it looks a lot like my stuff but he still had okay so we already did the Michaels and morle stuff and how the potenti was misinterpreted then he talks about the real world implications here somewhere around here the people that want that our entire world economy is based off of the politicians and the authorities that

(1:31:55) give the politicians their accreditation and those authorities those universities are all based they their entire curriculum is based off the platonic solids and our world economy is based off of 1 Time 1 equaling one you think they [ ] with your I don't know what plutonic solids are chat and I'm too afraid to ask but remember yesterday the BBC guy and it was telling me Oh just write a scientific paper write a scientific paper we're conducting a criminal investigation into a missing plane but who am I who's going

(1:32:31) to publish my scientific paper about my missing plane that gets warped out of the sky like I swear to God some of these like BBC CNN brain people are [ ] idiots they have no idea how the real world works write a scientific paper did these guys don't even know how it works you have to have somebody like they're not just going to be like I'm a random guy they don't just take scientific papers some random dudes even Salvador Pas is a Navy engineer he couldn't even get anybody to sign off to

(1:32:59) publish any of his papers like they I swear to God like these people that are out there and just think that the TV tells them the truth they have no idea how the real world works at all none at all it's crazy phone oh and the truth here is that this type of Technology free energy all this stuff that he's describing has huge geopolitical and socioeconomic impacts giant impacts to the world uh that's why I'm going to do a quick shout out to the cosmic Summit that I'm going to be on next month

(1:33:34) Cosmic Summit you guys want to meet me I'll be there hanging out uh gonna party with them I'm gonna hang out with some of the smartest guys some of the people that are going to end up changing this world uh it's going to be awesome guys so check out the cosmic Summit I'll post a before I go offline I'll show you guys where you can sign up if you want to either uh get

an online pass or if you want to show up in person let me see here let's go to the next thing Saturn yeah you know who owns the

(1:34:01) newspapers we're not going there um okay let's go to 118 so this thing about Saturn was really cool right here there it is where is it somewhere about here you guys can recreate planets yes this is a this is a particle simulation of the physics involved in making of the planet Saturn so this is a particle simulation in the making of the physics of of Saturn and so you can see the like how the Rings would form out here and then the crazy part is in the middle here you can see the hexagon and there's a real hexagon so this is a

(1:34:42) simulation that matches how Saturn really looks if you were to look down it you see a hexagon on the North Pole and everyone wonderers why is there a hexagon well when they model the electromagnetic uh theory that he's talking about it is how it looks like he I mean it's a it's not like proof but the **debunkers** would say it's proof they'd say it's a perfect match and this means it has to work this way but it's strong evidence like all the yeah so the the heavier particles are creating the the red and the green

(1:35:15) can I pause this for a second yeah so is he saying that just by doing these calculations it created the exact form of Saturn including the Rings just the exact form of it just with so you change the angles of incidence that these Lynch pins cuz remember each one of these has these are opposing vortices so there's 12 vortices to this that that are opposing so once the angles of incidence change you can you change the motion and pressure conditions you can now change the condition I truly think that Terrence Howard understands it

(1:35:48) intuitively but he struggles the same way I do where he's not classically trained so therefore he doesn't know like the equations or what have you but he understands it intuitively uh because even I'm losing him a little bit there but uh the pressure situation I think he's definitely on the idea that gravity is the the differential and pressure between The Ether and our reality I think that's I think that's pretty much dead on and The more mass there is then the more of that pressure effect you're

(1:36:14) going to see um that's how I think it potentially Works makes a lot of sense to me or the crystallization it all so I was saying with the periodic table now because we have the angles of incident material engineering can now separate the space between carbon and nitrogen or carbon and Boron and and have the same elements of titanium vadium chromium magnes and okay um somebody earlier asked me to send me a large file no I don't want any large files uh and if you're going to send me something please tell me what

(1:36:49) you're trying to send me ahead of time I don't want to play secret games I don't want people to tell me I've got something important to you just tell me what it is uh I don't it's no offense but I have people that want me to look at all their videos people that want me to investigate their cases all this stuff I guys I'm busy I'm I'm booked up uh if it's related to the case I obviously want to know what it is the best way to get information to me is join the Discord and post your



(1:37:14) information publicly in the Discord not direct message it to me post it publicly in the Discord in the evidence Channel if it's related theories Channel whatever tag me on it in there tag my name in there and I'll take a look at it oh Thomas beard and documentary on The Ether Tech are large files yeah you should uh and again I I can't take large files my emails are full um but if you post in the Discord post links to where it can be like the Dropbox in the Discord that would be the best way to do

(1:37:43) it so once again Discord is the best location for all that stuff I will post another link to the Discord right now in case people didn't get in so next clip we only have a couple more clips and then we're done for tonight uh where is it sorry I took some notes okay The Ether the we're gonna talk he talks again about the ether right about here what they did with the Michaels and morle experiment because they could not get out of the ether they couldn't wait let I'm me go back just a little bit

(1:38:26) and then you compare them after you you see it so  $a \text{ over } x$  is equal to  $B \text{ over } r$  \*  $b \text{ over } r$  is the result or the change between them  $B$  is the change that occurs  $r$  is what fraction or the  $x$  that you use in order to get back to a or to convert it to  $B$  what they did with the Michael and morle experiment because they could not get out of the ether they couldn't step outside of The Ether because it's everything around us so so that's another way to interpret it so I was talking with Tom Monto and he was

(1:39:04) giving some feedback on the video that I posted and he had like a link to Wikipedia that argued that like well the length where the light was transmitting uh is shorter it gets it's scrunched down but there's also just the this idea that the ether is everywhere that the reason why you're not going to see a difference is because the ether is simply isn't a there's no ether wind that's not how it works the idea is the ether is the fabric you know so the fabric of your painting there's no wind

(1:39:33) on it you just paint on it so that part like maybe we just need to change our perspective of what the ether is and how it interacts with our universe maybe that's the other way the Michaelson morly experiments wrong and that's why I think that people need to be a little bit more open-minded we need to look back at some of these things that we threw out before and that we will find that this explains Dark Energy maybe dark matter as well maybe it'll explain virtual particles for us virtual particles I think is the most silly

(1:40:01) Concept in the world oh it's the quantum fluctuations in spa in the vacuum or the virtual particles okay well where are they coming from they're coming from nowhere they're just coming from nowhere people I had somebody literally out there going yes there's there's no there's no latent energy but there is energy and I'm going well what is it where's the energy coming from it's coming from nowhere that's what what do you mean it's not how things work they couldn't tell a difference whether they

(1:40:30) saw no result no change so they assumed there was a void that there was no ether there and that's when particle physics took off lorence lorence a great physicist that everybody

loved entered a paper in 1904 where he was continually explaining The Ether the same way that Maxwell all of his the came off of their being an ether but he was still limited by Newtonian laws and Loren Loren's Transformations frame dragging uh I think I think Loren maybe that's not the same but uh Loren Transformations and then the Maxwell

(1:41:08) believed in The Ether that's pretty cool so again Maxwell like seems like Maxwell was on it guys and yes PBS SpaceTime is awesome that's how the only way I know as much as I do is before this I used to watch all the PBS SpaceTime things that's where Quantum decoherence came from uh double my understanding double slit experiment if you guys are interested in physics and you want to hear it from a like just you know in a layman's terms listen to the PBS SpaceTime uh YouTube videos watch all of them you'll get

(1:41:39) caught up pretty quick the column force of opposit attracting I think he means kums Force there but he calls it columns Force so he's he's name dropping all the same stuff Loren ether Maxwell well kum's Force kum's law guys when I'm talking about the or orbs converging I'm looking at kum's law kum's gauge the positive is the things that are alike that attract but he believed that the ether was still and space was flat and so SpaceTime or Einstein relativity came as a result of them taking The Ether

(1:42:17) away I there's I he's saying all the same stuff all the same said no wonder so many people were pinging this to me today like and yesterday like this Terence Howard said everything that we've been saying and we've been saying it for months and months and months I didn't realize he was so on it so once again people will say like what do you think about Terence Howard I don't think I don't like what he says about one times one so what I don't like what Dr Greer says about beu from the Andromeda

(1:42:47) galaxy doesn't mean he's wrong about the technology he's 100% right about technology I think that Terence is 100% correct about The Ether I think he understands and dug into the science similar to how we've dug into the science and come to the same conclusion Maxwell was right The Ether is real it's out there and he just takes it a step further and he's trying to explain it from the perspective of um from the perspective of sacred geometry which is great I'm not going to do that because I

(1:43:15) don't care that sacred geometry is the cause for it I just want to know how it works I just want to know how we teleport an airplane from one location to another location just I just want to know how we create a wormhole guys I don't care if it's sacred geometry or hexagonal shapes or tetroid or toids or any of this stuff doesn't matter me same way I don't really care about aliens I just want to know how do we make that thing happen how do we teleport that plane you show me how to do it and I'm

(1:43:45) happy and for 100 years we've walked down this particle physics phys physics world that's all theoretical and here I've patented these wave conjugations now we talking about phase conjugation wave conjugation too he's also talking about phase conjugation now so he talking about phase conjugation he's like having your waves perfectly overlap and cancel each

other out either constructively or destructively like uh Dave Rossy said have the waves either make love or make war when they're when the waves are

(1:44:20) fighting you get an explosion when the waves make love you get phase conjugation I mean it makes logical sense right if you have two waves you get constructive and destructive interference it's it's the the math and the science isn't that complicated wow that is the ether is the contraction of the E and here's a good point that ma says just because if you repel gravity and go at infinite speeds what you perceive is teleportation could just be high speed yeah it starts to get really weird because also you have

(1:44:56) frames like relative frame reference so yes in theory I mean teleportation literally is in a sense just high speeds the difference is that you can't move the object at high speeds we know that I can't move at the speed of light I'll be ripped to shreds but if you make a bubble around me then you move the bubble then technically I'm moving at a high speed from the outside perspective but from my inside perspective I'm not moving at all I'm just sitting there like a conveyor belt imagine conveyor

(1:45:24) belts pulling you along that's what's happening with warp drive the orbs are on a conveyor belt the conveyor belt is pulling them forward they're not walking they could also walk if they want but they're on the conveyor belt being pulled forward ether and the expansion of it and on top of that the proof of it was I've been able to build new industries from it if you go to um okay so we got that one pretty cool yeah like the stream guys we've been guys popularity of our CH our live streams have been

(1:45:55) going up and up and up if I do end up losing my job we'll do like long live streams and it'll be fun uh okay 145 is the last one so this is the last one I had the the the second half of this isn't as as fun the first two hours is the best um I mean the rest of it's fine too I I watched it all earlier today so he talks about lithium ion batteries randomly here somewhere around 145 let's just go to like here doing there's go to the very first video there's four in a row on it oh that's

(1:46:28) how it came over to you well let's see which one this is this is four of them that's going to come together to pick up a barrel what what's powering them what is this um right now they're we're we're going to use hydrogen fuel cells but I have another system you know that I was going to talk about in a second but um it's an unlimited source of power he just said unlimited source of power what unlimited source of power you know what's weird about this when we just watched what we just saw there

(1:47:03) where these objects were converging remember the letter to Ashton Forbes the letter to Ashton Forbes says that you can take a simple structure and you add upon the structure and you can have an unlimited power source and now Terence Howard's talking did Terence Howard write the letter to Ashton Forbes Terence Howard if you're out there and you wrote the letter to Ashton Forbes let's talk about the plane yeah it's pretty weird so hydrogen fuel cells or you can use lithium batteries at I'm sorry

(1:47:35) what he just talked about unlimited power and then he just dropped or you can use lithium ion batteries what uh H interesting interesting interesting we've got 487 pounds of lithium ion batteries on board our plane that just disappeared now I'm actually starting to wonder like maybe there is a situation where the batteries are somehow connected to what we see happening to the plane maybe they literally are absorbing the energy out of the batteries in order to produce what we see happen to that plane pretty weird pretty damn weird

(1:48:13) guys so I think that's the last part what's is what are those is is that like a are those like propellers yeah those are props but okay but right there what we have right there is um uh it's it's a it's a pitch the uh okay well that's good enough yeah he's talking about other ways of producing energy which is interesting because somebody else earlier today I want to show you guys this let okay we're done with this let's go move that somebody found this weird sidekick which is cber which is some kind of it's

(1:48:54) this is not same as cers this is a different cber this is some kind of government contracts website and this part here is very interesting this creates a barrier to deploying such systems which explains why the iot hasn't lived up to the lofty projections of trillions of devices utilizing proprietary ultr low power IC designs developed at everactive specifically for batter LLY less sensors we built a completely self-powered sensing systems that do not require batteries or maintenance can be deployed nearly

(1:49:34) anywhere and unlock new data systems that generate significant value for a customers these people are developing sensors like for satellites that don't require batteries what how how is that even possible makes no sense whatsoever I just read that I'm like wait so you can make you can make a satellite that has no battery system whatsoever on it how's it where does it get energy from How does the energy get stored what is this what is this DOD cber what is this man weird so anyway I just thought that

(1:50:15) was a weird little thing to share with you guys uh and especially when I heard that thing with Terrence Howard about the you know being used batteries for some kind of limited power source pretty bizarre guys um I thought solar as well maybe but even if you have solar power you need to have a battery to char put the to put the energy into if you have no battery then you must be producing the energy on demand anytime you want the satellites aren't always in the Under the Sun huh very unusual I thought um okay any other questions

(1:50:50) before we close out yes I did have salvator Pas on I I still don't think the orbs care about the batteries I just I can't quite connect the orbs to the batteries I just think the batteries related to the fire uh and I think the batteries had to be set on fire intentionally it just it makes the most sense it's kind of I mean it's hard to wrap your brain around but yeah some people think that the batteries were connected to the orbs I don't know I don't fully agree but whatever I again I can't know unknowable

(1:51:20) stuff it's already wild okay any last questions before we drop out for tonight guys Julian Assange day today nice feels like tenant that's funny you bring that up because when it

comes to the time travel I've been told by people my source is that the way the time travel works is like tenant or like the show dark where it's like all deterministic where like if you traveled in time then you always traveled in time weird uh what time does Ashton usually live stream usually around 8 o'clock uh tonight it was a little bit

(1:51:58) later because I was finishing that that uh watching that so usually around 8 8:30 uh sorry I don't really have like a set schedule but it's usually around 8 o'clock uh roughly four or five times a week just depends the problem is I have my job right now so it's hard for me to commit to streams every night tomorrow night we will dig into the science so we will look at these scientific papers that I have up right here I'll show them again so the scientific paper linearized turbulent fluid flow is an analog for

(1:52:30) linearized general relativity we will look at that halp off paper we're definitely going to start looking at some of halp off stuff Hal Poff is definitely been getting discredited and he doesn't deserve it uh electromagnetic flux potentials for energy density and power flux this is basically uh this this paper might as well say how the Maxwell equations were incorrectly reduced I think that's pretty much what this paper says this one here for the turbulent fluid flow is basically explaining how you can use uh gravity

(1:53:01) manipulation in a three-dimensional space and potentially how it connects to The Ether then we're going to look at this one here uh counterfactual quantum teleportation protocol which I think might be like the essentially like the coding of how you can uh you know teleport an object from one place to the other potentially using phase conjugation turning into a wave and saying okay now you're over here pretty cool yeah you can rewatch The Stream if you want uh we'll probably look here's the Loren Transformations I was talking

(1:53:36) about maybe it is frame dragging lorence frames dragging we're probably going to look at a little this because there's so much to learn and then I want to look into the experiment demonstrating the effect of light on gravitation there's definitely a connection between between light and gravity and that might be a way where we can make this stuff happen so we got some papers to dig through we're going to have a lot of science streams coming forward I'm G to try to read these and have some notes ready to go for you guys

(1:54:05) uh and then yeah so I'm G to retweet out uh the the space there's gonna be a space between ma love okay so that's it for tonight guys I am G to SP uh tweet out the space for ma love and Dustin I think it's going to be on Wednesday I'll go do that right after the Stream uh check out the cosmic Summit I'll pull up a link for that real quick as well let me just see how many people we had join as well I'll put a new Discord invite just in case uh I'll do a brand new one here in case we hit the

(1:54:47) max so if you want to join there's a Discord invite you have to be in the YouTube channel to see the Discord invite so here is the cosmic Summit I'm gonna start promoting the cosmic Summit every day for people uh Johanna James Randall Carlson Hugh Newman uh I don't know all the rest of these people I know Jordan's going to be there Robert shock is g to be there

uh Bob Green is going to be there Malcolm Bendle is going to be there I will be there it's going to be fun I can't wait to listen listen to a lot of these guys

(1:55:24) and ladies uh that are there you guys know I SIM for johanah J Johanna James uh she's like you know what Archaeology or something all ancient Earth stuff pretty cool um so it should be sweet guys yeah I'm glad you guys like it here's the link to the cosmic Summit if you guys want Uncharted guy which one's that which one of these guys Uncharted this guy Scott Walter I don't know who a lot of these people are I'm going have to do some background on some of them okay guys uh that's going to be it

(1:55:53) I'll play us out with some music there's a couple new songs somebody else sent another new song I haven't even heard this song yet so I'll play this one first and then we'll go to some of our other songs that we've already played in the past okay uh where is it how do I get to my bookmarks oh they they are okay bookmarks BL oh also real quick this is how I think we should perceive gravity if you look at this and you this if you imagine gravity like this this is where you can understand that what we're

(1:56:31) seeing here is the pressure differential between The Ether and SpaceTime The Ether and our reality that's what like you look at this you go oh that's what gravity is if you look at it from this perspective this helps you understand why there's an ether 100% okay now where's oh wait oh no I just closed it oh God okay sorry let me pull it back up oh skyfighter news is all over the uh the Amy uh esgd stuff the government definitely doesn't like that everybody's talking about Amy esgd okay uh wait that's the other song

(1:57:11) where's the new song oh here it is here it is here it is wait I don't hear anything oh there it is okay new song everybody here we [Music] [Applause] go out in the fields where the skies are wide talking about a journey through the cosmic ride Einstein and Thorn they set the stage for trip through time across the Space Age worm holes connect distant points in space traversable paths to a far off place no black holes pull no crushing weight just a cosmic tunnel to a distant gate worm Stargates negative

(1:58:08) energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny MH370 where did it go bow Triple 7 through a wormhole we're talking Wormhole Stargates negative energy travel through the cosmos this our destiny 370 where did it go trip through a [Music] [Music] wormhole exotic matter negative energy the key to stabilize the Wormhole for you and me Quantum vacuums squeeze so tight creating conditions for this wondrous flight static fields and lasers in the lab they play generating forces in a new kind of way gravitational

(1:59:05) squeezing cast Force negative zones we need to stay the course talking worm Tates negative energy travel through the cosmos it's our destiny IM 370 where did it go B Triple 7 do a wormhole FL shell formalism play so fine spherical geometry we realign energy conditions that we must defy for a stable Wormhole let's give it a [Music] try on forces balancing the plates creating the throat open the gate damn that is a fire song Garfield guys E8 Garfield I had never heard that yet E8 gar Garfield uh thank you very much man

(2:00:02) you're gonna get a follow just for that uh Awesome song that's that's amazing I love how talented this community is incredibly talented uh Regina I can't do 360s I have a literal microphone plugged into me and a cord here I can't do 360s so I won't be doing any 360s I literally can't do them last time I did that my microphone went flying on the ground so we're not doing any more 360s sorry um yeah the the music's amazing okay so I'm going to play the other music as well I love that people are

(2:00:32) making the music guys this community is so talented it's crazy how talented this community is so where's the other one this one right here Dansby credit to Danby Jones you get a follow as well [Music] oh we have secret here can't where did you go lost in the night no good just fin from way they all say [Music] in mopic waves worm holes in space hidden te secret race drone satellite Li **truth** so clear buers

(2:01:41) try **truth** government running hiding from the eyes governments they all know 637 where did you go where did you [Music] go where did you go where did you go where did you go [Music] where did you go yeah these songs are incredible guys I just I want to be known that if I get taken out if I get Amy esed or whatever or boinged uh **I want you** guys to play those songs in my funeral those are amazing **I want you** to play every single

(2:02:43) one okay guys have a great night I'm gonna take off uh we will get another um check me out on Twitter and uh check out the emerald interview tomorrow I've got some other big podcasts coming up as well I got to do some replies I got to retweet some stuff and I'll play you guys out with uh we'll play out one of Heather birdy songs guys peace everybody love yall peace MH 370x later wel welome step right up cre or to a rock withs like who needs you buckers we be be through space while they drive

(2:03:18) that CL a b I'm a fall B investigation is legit we these buckers get St off with the B split oh no y made me but what doesn't know best than the corridor crew while the fies are a mess who knows where this all goes bless the sky and those below but liars and deniers can suck my black hole y'all don't come at me bro be a for B I'm a fall B this investigation is legit the the buckers can step up off with the bull [Music] [Music] bit Play We meant to fly PLS ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if

(2:04:15) they do they'll leave behind more than are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA Baby hiding the **truth** and I ain't buying ples we meant to fly CR L supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than P are to they'll leave behind more than you think I'm ly the USA Baby hid the **truth** and [Music] I ples they're meant to fly planes they supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a

(2:05:21) pce are to I a just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be hiding **truth** and I they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave behind more than a piece start

The MH370 Challenge - Joe Rogan Letter Part 2 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IfyHa\\_FcFjQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IfyHa_FcFjQ)

Transcript:

(01:24) Rock step right up ask cre or up to a rock with FS like these who needs your buckers will be be through space while they TR that CL a b I'm a fall B this investigation is legit buckers get off with the B spit nothing doesn't know best than the corridor crew while the series are a mess who knows when this all goes bless the sky and those below but Liars a deniers can suck my black hole yall don't come at me bro be a be I'm fall be this investigation is legit the effects these buckers can step off with the bull

(02:07) [Music] spit out the SWAT buing all the bells out the I just hit the L with the Box had to put the sck in the Box P the whole damn I'mma get lazy I got the Mojo deals we been traing like the 80 what up chat how's it going wow how was that you guys like that yeah copyright strike right away probably I don't know it was like 10 seconds hopefully not guys uh hope everybody's doing great tonight uh hope you enjoyed our new song uh we've actually got two new songs that we're gonna be premiering tonight

(02:51) because I'm not holding back we got some amazing stuff uh for you guys tonight thank you guys for being here uh appreciate it all FH 370x all Forbe uh gemap good to see you as well in the chat gap's been hanging out with us for a long time it's funny because I was never a streamer and I would occasionally watch streamers years ago and I always wondered like do they recognize people when they see them in the chat frequently and not only do I recognize people in the chat but I recognize people from months ago that

(03:23) date back to like the early early investigation uh so pretty amazing uh it's it's been guys for the people that have been hanging out wow Anthony whoa \$37 thank you very much appreciate what you do hope for uh a future where we can all come together in crowdfund an energy project or on a mission yeah I agree man um cheers uh this is uh apple juice cheers guys uh yeah we're we're having a good time tonight we're hanging out we got some updates tonight we got uh uh we got an update on the challenge that I posted

(04:04) today we got an update on some uh minor Twitter drama some minor debates out there with a BBC uh weatherman and a B7 pilot I've got a new plea to Joe Rogan I thought about it I have a deal that I think everybody's going to be able to agree to uh including the debunkers maybe Joe Rogan would be interested um and everybody I I think on our side we'll be a little bit a little bit scared but we'll see it's going to be um it's going to be interesting so I think that we're we're uping the stakes

(04:38) we're getting serious with all this I want people to know that we're serious that this is a serious investigation that I'm willing to throw put it all on the line put my personal reputation



put my personal well-being put the case on the line put the MH370 videos on the line put it all on the line that's how sure and confident I am of the evidence in the investigation my abilities to debate any expert out there so I think we're at that point where we just have to keep making noise keep escalating it up and we'll

(05:15) hopefully get to a resolution that we want at the end of the day we're just trying to get the **truth** no matter what you know that's all we're trying to do um so first let's start with some uh relative news here uh so let me find the picture oh boy the sign the four orbs sign is going to be coming up soon hey thanks Dolores yeah there's uh I think the blurry creatures is going to drop I think that um man in America I was on with him as well uh a couple other people have asked me actually quite a few people but um I'm

(05:50) being somewhat selective uh at this point just because I don't have infinite time uh but we're trying to get as many uh do as many podcasts as I can do there within reason uh now the four orbs sign you guys ready for this I have exclusive premiere of what the four orbs sign is going to look like we got this is this thing is going to be fire I can't wait for this to come here we go let's share this boom look at that oh man oh man that's going to be sweet look at that can I make this bigger

(06:31) uh yeah look at that that is going to be nice chat wow I love the rectangle background as well I think the rectangle background was definitely the way to go with this so we're gonna have a dope sign I'm GNA put that over here I'm going to rotate my thing a little bit so it's got more depth to it it looks huge too this is probably 35 or more inches wide so it's like the the post you see behind me here this is uh I think 31 in so that's even going to be wider than what you see behind me there so that's going to be uh

(07:08) pretty awesome dude I'm excited and shout out to uh drippy goo from the Discord who helped get this sign created for me uh so if you guys know drippy in the Discord if you're interested I I presume that this is what he does for maybe a side job or a regular job so if you're interested hit up D drippy goo in the Discord uh apparently he makes dope signs he's just out here making dope uh you know um neon lights so that's awesome just makes me love this community even more that we have all these talented people who are willing to

(07:41) help out you know and and yes I paid him for it he I didn't ask for it for free or anything like that um so here you go I'm going to put an invite into the Discord if you are watching the YouTube channel there is an invite into the Discord I just dropped it in there uh it is 25 invites so 25 people want to join today you can Jo the Discord uh only rules in the Discord is that we just don't be rude to one another we don't have to agree or anything like that uh although the Discord is primarily

(08:08) focused on trying to solve the mystery and solve the case so uh you know preferably no **debunkers** um but no trolling that's really all you got to do otherwise feel free to Jump On In feel free to check out the channels we got evidence channels Theory channels off topic channels news article channels media channels uh Etc it's pretty sweet guys okay next thing uh we have

another song that we're going to play here uh country song I don't know how to download it so we're just going to play it uh so let's just play

(08:39) that we'll see if we get I have enough time today if you guys have questions in the chat I'm going to answer questions in the chat as much as possible about the investigation or whatever wait there's another whistle blow Boeing whistleblower dead I might have to buy a gun guys I've never owned a gun before I'm I'm absolutely 100% pro gun rights but I've never owned one um but man three bowon whistleblowers dead it's like I don't know guys it's uh it's pretty suspicious it's a lot it's a lot

(09:14) of blow boow whistleblowers is that true Chad can somebody corroborate that if that's true it's not looking good just leave at that leave at that for me okay um here we go we got our song nice uh someone tell me how to download songs from sunno or have Dan Dansby Jones here I need him to get hook me up with the um man yeah I need him to hook me up the hard link for this guys okay here we go hopefully tell me if you can hear this [Music] okay [Music] m370 fin from sky world on wondering why Secrets here [Applause]

(10:17) [Music] can't microscopic waves worm holes in space hidden Tech the secret race drone and satellite Li truth so C buers try truth allise government rning hiding from the eyes government they all know where did you go where did you go where did you [Music] go where did you go where did you go where did you [Music] go where did you go MH370

(11:30) where did you go chat this AI music stuff is Gonna Change the World my guys s these music songs are so good this stuff's better than stuff you hear on the radio it's ridiculous I can't believe it so you guys Danby Jones uh ether bunny uh Heather birdie Heather Birdie started this fat up uh started making songs next thing I know we got a rap song we got a country song we got a old timey song we got a pop song we got a rock song we got five songs out there guys wow guys I love this [ ] Community like literally this is the

(12:20) best community ever isn't it like we've got the best story going on out there on the internet right now we've got you know not only do we have the best story going on on the internet just the best drama on the internet we got the best memers on the internet if you guys don't know what a memer is like do not try to meme this community you will just get destroyed I mean poor kim.

(12:46) go my God just ruined in 24 hours um and we got the best scientific minds too we just we got the triple threat you know investigation memes uh artistic artistic capabilities and some of the best Minds on the planet right we have stuff coming out like every day some new uh thing comes out that corroborates what we're saying like best scci best science streams for sure I mean I think out there at least in breakdowns uh you know we've got talking about The Ether and Terence Howard is out there talking about The Ether today

(13:23) like what like the same day I post a clip from Tom Monto about how the ether is real and how this like they did this experiment out there like in in 1885 that they said Oh meant The

Ether couldn't be real that's like the the last major experiment that was done to disprove The Ether The Ether is real we just have to like figure out how it ends up making sense with uh common with like real physics um or Le like I guess contemporary physics is the way to put it but Terence Howard was out there talking about it I made a post the same

(13:56) time I'm not into synchronicities guys and all that but what that is weird M more yeah John John with the MH370 is his profile picture I love it dude absolutely love it um and then stuff like the Wormhole papers and stuff that are more Wormhole stuff's coming out more teleportation stuff all the superconductor updates like this is happening so fast it's absolutely wild so I was thinking about that and that's why we're going to do the Joe Rogan thing in a minute uh um yeah the kim.go techno song was

(14:34) amazing but I don't want to play it too much because I think he might actually try to sue me like Kim is like one of those guys who like he's got a lot of money and he could definitely just try to come at me so I'm gonna not play that anymore unless he threatens me some more if he threatens me some more then I'll play the song every single day from now until the day I die um but as long as he chills out and stops coming at me and defaming me what have you then I'll I'll leave them be on it we'll just

(15:00) we'll keep that song for the Discord everybody if you're not familiar with the kim.com song uh you can we'll put it in the Discord you can watch there I don't want to post on stream uh he's a smart guy maybe he's just being used I don't know um let's see money Penney says I lost a message something about disappearing planes there was this rumor that uh the free scale semiconductor people working on like some kind of advanced cloaking that's been out there for a long time uh I

(15:34) never really ran with it much because sure it's I mean like what's the difference between Advanced cloaking and teleporting a plane like the line gets really blurred really quickly especially when you look at like macroscopic phase conjugation and how this stuff works we're going to talk a little bit about the science at the end I'm G to give you guys homework to look into uh I actually have to find out like where I even put it but I was looking at one in particular that was about uh a lot of

(15:58) this stuff has to do with like uh coherence and um like uh what is it the the ways that you can tell Quantum teleport an object yeah I'm gonna have to dig through it damn can't remember I think it's called counterintuitive quantum teleportation or something like that anyway I'll show we'll put that up in a minute guys okay let's see uh what's coming up next here and hey hey I see uh crypto Alchemist in theat chat appreciate you man uh are you in the Discord I can only I can email too if you want but I I'm only going to

(16:36) put in Discord I'm not going to play on live stream we got enough stuff um people want to know how to donate money for now I don't really want donations at the moment I mean you can you can give on YouTube if you want but they take like 30% also and if you need your money I want you to keep it if x uh starts doing monetizations you can do tips on X I'll take tips on X uh

I'm hoping they turn that out pretty soon because then you guys could hook it up money Penny says she can prove it okay yeah if you can prove it make a

(17:05) post about it you know just don't have it be too dramatic just post the evidence and if it's good I'll retweet it um okay yeah uh crypto I put the Discord Link in the chat my friend here you go if you want to join Discord there you go yeah X is about to be sweet though and I stream a lot on X I have a lot of viewers on X so it' be nice if um they can uh set up like some kind of monetization where you don't have to use YouTube I'd move away from YouTube honestly okay John thank you very much

(17:39) appreciate that yeah take take nothing back from them okay um where's my list of stuff 18 minutes Jo okay here's my plan guys uh what should we start with let's start with the challenge first okay I want to go look at the challenge first and then we'll do do the Joe **Rogan** thing and then we'll get into some other stuff here and I'm not going to be up too late tonight because I want to watch the Terence Howard thing myself so if you guys yeah look at everybody's asking me guys normally I can tell when

(18:11) it's an interview I need to watch because I get pinged by like hundred people so same thing happened when the wi files dropped the free energy thing like all this stuff there we had a wi Files episode to dropped there's talking about salvator pz my buddy who I interviewed twice talking about his patents and he also talked about Thomas Bearden in that uh uh uh what's his name um Patrick B David as well also did a free energy thing and also mentioned Thomas Bearden and then I get pinged today by like a hundred people talking

(18:46) about uh the Terrence Howard Joe **Rogan** interview and so I've already seen some of the clips about The Ether like wow apparently he talks about phase conjugation as well like guys it's I independently have determined that this stuff is legit as well it's not a situation where like I'm some True Believer or anything like I just started following the investigative leads related to the MH370 videos and it proves there's an ether it proves there's an ether of infinite negative energy uh it proves that there is Phase

(19:16) conjugation is the mechanism by which this happens uh it means that free energy is possible it's just that's just the logical conclusion as an investigator so pretty wild man um do you think BBC Ian will interview you no no there was never a chance guys uh we'll go into that in a minute okay we'll talk about the little Twitter drama beef and back and forth you know of course we'll talk about that in a minute oh yeah so let's start first with my Challenge and then actually I want to do a quick update before we do The

(19:52) Challenge on the um the **debunk** stuff uh wasn't really **debunk** stuff I guess so so the last time I streamed we were super excited because we had showed that the um the VFX uh comparison assets had been uploaded January 25th 2023 which was 12 days after these videos had gotten posted on **Reddit** by a random account they never gained any traction but they got posted out there and they potentially were noticed when they got posted out there now here's the bad news the bad news is the archive that we showed could be updated they can update

(20:30) this archive it's not the same as the way back machine but it is the internet archive supposedly the uploader can upload the archive or up update the archive sorry change the archive and we proved that because we saw somebody change this image this image if you guys aren't aware had the comparison that **debunkers** have been using of the real video side by side with the one frame that they say matches even though it doesn't and I said well that's weird if that's in there and that was in there in

(20:56) January that means they set up the **debunk** ahead of time so somebody showed a screenshot from before A few weeks ago or a week ago or something like that and it showed that the update date said not May 16th whatever it was that they changed it removed it uh but December and their argument was that this meant that that that comparison wasn't always in there it wasn't in there since January of last year it could have been put there in December now I have no I looked back through all the screenshots everything I

(21:30) couldn't find anything so let me show you guys what I mean here I'll pull it up on my Twitter so you guys have some context of what I'm talking about okay this right here so this is incorrect so I've retracted this I've left it up here for some historical purpose so you can see it's not 100% proof that the **debunk** was planted now it doesn't matter match for sure that that I already we've we've proven over and over again this comparison that's being presented here does not match uh I don't

(22:07) know why people continue to try to claim that it does **Mick** West did show a way where he could reverse image search a frame not that frame but a different frame that it pulled up references to killing time which still pretty implausible but whatever I so I apologized to him said okay you showed a way where theoretically you can pull up this killing time reference and you know I guess maybe within three hours you could have found this this video that has it on there personally I I don't really care that much the thing that was

(22:37) weird is that we saw this right here that showed you could see the comparison down here in the bottom right and this comparison the **debunkers** have argued is that got added there in December which was just what five or six months ago which is still really damn weird just adding that comparison in there and then they removed it two days ago so this absolutely were sure about They removed this two days ago you can see it was there now it's not there my argument was that this got added last January not this January of 2024 but

(23:06) January of 20123 well before the videos ever reemerged and that would be proof that somebody had planted this on the internet with the intention of **debunking** it now that still could be true but if this video If this image here wasn't was planted like December just six months ago then that's after the videos reemerged so it's still really weird because it means that Wave Rider 3000 is a **debunker** like really weird because this means that the only person who would add this in here to troll would be somebody who's

(23:35) trying to discredit the videos and if the person who uploaded this is trying to discredit the videos why did they upload it January 25th 2023 that was a long time ago so this is actually still

pretty damn weird no matter how you look at this uh but it's not 100% proof I would still say it's like 70 to 80% chance that this was planted on the internet with the sole purpose of trying to **debunk** the video but we don't have 100% proof anymore so it's like in my opinion 60 to 80% 40% chance that this random guy

(24:08) turned into a **debunker** afterwards I don't know this is weird so w we know Wave Riders out there watching because Wave Rider two days ago changed the asset right after we had a whole stream about it so we know Wave Rider out is out there watching so Wave Rider 3000 should come forward and let us know wave riter 3000 is on our side or neutral they should come forward and say hey yeah I uploaded these assets here's why I uploaded them on January 25th 2023 here's why I added and edited in this fake falsification comparison into the

(24:44) screenshot which makes no sense whatsoever to do this um yeah so we should we should at least get an answer from them but I wanted to do a clarification about that uh so that's the clarification on it so it does throw a little bit of water on the situation but now I understand the reason why the **debunkers** haven't been attacking me over this saying that I'm a liar or whatever the reason is because it's still sketchy as [ ] and and this is probably one of them that uploaded this it's probably one of the **debunkers**

(25:13) the only reason why Wave Rider 3000 wouldn't come forward is if they are a **debunker** like a **redditor** or whatever and they don't want to come forward because they know that they have Mal inent so Wave Rider 3000 if you're out there you should come forward come clarify this situation I did apologize to mck West he said hey what about Ashton's apology I apologized to him and then I asked him for an apology since he faked three fake **debunks** he faked the VFX comparison **debunk** the one that you're seeing right

(25:43) here he's the one that promoted this far as I know there is no such thing as icy slide that that's not a real person uh unless icy slide wants to come forward and say who they are I'm just going to presume that it's **Mick** West or somebody in **Mick** West sphere of influence based on these time stamps so **Mick** West should apologize for one he should apologize for the jery contrails **debunk** that he pushed that uh was a product of the stabilization software it's been proven by two different sources and a third

(26:07) Source said that that that's accurate camera Shake we see in the Drone video um and then he should also apologize for the Philip wood **debunk** uh where his his **debunk** is basically turned into it's easy to fake exif data except for apparently on a cloud picture then the **debunkers** think that it's completely impossible um so pretty pretty bizarre so hopefully he is man enough uh to admit that he's wrong and to apologize but I don't think that he probably will be okay so that's an update on that uh

(26:40) Saga uh let's go to my challenge now also I'm just gonna give you guys I want to listen real quick to let's listen to The Ether thing real quick and then we'll go to the um it just popped up the sound uh then we'll go to the message Joe **Rogan** here as well so let me pull this up let's listen to the comparisons of The Ether because this was damn weird everybody is this it here it is

Terence Howard's just randomly talking about The Ether guys Michaelson Morley experiment from 1877 1887 he's

(27:19) talking about the exact same experiment I posted earlier right before this interview dropped like what what is the chance of that I didn't even know what this Michael Morley experiment would this morning when I woke up and then I went I I pulled the clip from Tom Monto and I looked it up and I started researching into it because I wanted to figure out how legit it was and now Terence Howard's just talking to Joe Rogan about it there they were trying to prove whether there was an ether or an effect of an ether or the Quint the

(27:49) quintessence that everything came from so the way this experiment worked is that they shot light beams perpendicular to one another because the idea is the Light Beam that's moving in the direction of the earth rotating around the sun should have a different uh should travel a different amount of distance than the one that would be perpendicular to it that's not traveling uh in the direction of the earth and I guess if you have a super sensitive instrument you can detect that but to me that experiment in 1885 seems like it

(28:18) could very well been prone to error and or misinterpretation the conclusion they came to was that either there is no ether or that the ether is is moving with the Earth and I have a feeling there's going to be more ways to interpret it that will negate that experiment entirely that used to be called the The Fifth Element that everything in that F element good movie everyone understood that nothing just something doesn't come out of nothing it's like when you look at the air it looks clear but you change the pressure

(28:53) condition the balance of the change of pressure condition we call that condensation it creates clouds and so he's right so what he's talking about here is changing the medium right he's talking about changing the medium so he's saying if you change the air it looks like there's nothing there when we look outside in the air but we know there's something there so if you change the pressure of it you get clouds you get weather you get hail you get rain and now we say well what if you change

(29:21) the pressure of the ethers do you get reality do you get our existence now what is pressure why is that important Imagine The Big Bang the Big Bang is a release of all this energy and matter over Imagine The Ether or you know the interaction between The Ether and our reality expanding outward pretty incredible because this is he's conceptualizing it for people that are out there thank you mangel wow you guys are on fire today appreciate you John mangel uh John again and Anthony athony appreciate you man you

(29:59) change the motion conditions whether it's moving quickly or slowly it's going to become snow it's going to become rain it's going to become hell so everything comes down to just one of two forces either you're breathing in and filling up something or you pouring it out but the scientists they ignored Walter Russell's work because he didn't include any inqu equations inside them yeah so here's another part of the problem is that a lot of scientists are say oh well if you can't show me the math even if



(30:29) you can conceptualize it from a theoretical physics perspective unless you show me the scientific papers unless you show me the math this is what holds science back the most honestly is that the reason why it's such a slow movement of information with science is that unless you have the right credentials nobody listens it doesn't matter if you're right or wrong so that is uh the reason why this was interesting guys is now listen to what I posted earlier today this is an interview from several weeks

(31:00) go um and wow 250,000 on this oh boy okay we're we're cooking tonight guys um does The Ether exist here you go with Tom Monto first question this one I don't have to worry about being copyright there is an ether in terms of uh you know do you think that's the answer for how a lot of this stuff is can be possible because I think a lot of physicists would say given our conventional understanding related to Einstein's theories that we can't do a lot of the stuff that we're talking about right now M what are your thoughts

(31:30) well you know the reason why modern physics kind of discounts the idea of The Ether it traces back to that Michaelson Morley experiment and that's where uh was it the early 1900s or late 1800s I always forget but anyway that that he said the words guys the Michaelson Morley experiment exact same thing guys what time did I post this what time did I post this chat so I I think I posted this the exact same time the **Rogan** interview dropped how how weird is that I've never heard of this experiment before today

(32:03) that's where they literally try to detect the motion of the earth through a stationary ether so they figured well you know the Earth is orbiting the Sun and if it's orbiting the Sun it's moving so therefore it's moving through uh a medium that fills the universe a medium that fills the universe and if that's the case then light in the direction of movement should behave differently than light that's moving perpendicularly to it it's it's kind of like uh it's kind of like the Doppler effect

(32:28) when you have a sound source that is moving away from you and then the frequency gets lower you know like motion affects frequency and wavelength of waves so they did an experiment where they where they compared how light moves um you know in the direction of motion versus perpendicular to it uh and they expected one of these to be shorter they expected this one to be shorter to have a different wavelength or a different frequency and what they found is that they're actually both identical which means either that The

(32:54) Ether was moving with the Earth or the ether did not exist that's that's what they were thinking at the time and and that's when Einstein came along and so Relativity Einstein's relativity went out because it didn't depend on an ether to explain a lot of these phenomena right the problem though was that that this interferometer experiment uh they're sending light this path into The Ether um but they weren't taking into account the fact that when you do that that this

(33:21) path length itself it also shrinks so there's length contraction in the way so the light that goes here it returns sooner than it would this way and that's so of that that ended up canceling



out uh any sort of change in the velocity of the speed of light you see so when they measured it and it ended up being exactly the same thing it's because essentially they were measuring light with light itself so when light speed slows down uh and your clock also slows down and your ruler shrinks well it's

(33:48) still going to be the same proportion you know so you're still going to think that oh well the speed of light is always the speed of light and that's the the central premise of Relativity that the speed of light is always constant no matter who the Observer is no matter if it's moving not moving in a gravitational field or in in in you know free empty flat space so I think the main argument that uh Tom was making there that I thought through a lot was well is what he's saying here is that like time dilation is correcting for the

(34:14) change um because if you if you're going up this way you're GNA have more time dilation or the time dilation is going to be different than if you're on the earth so potentially the distance itself is also shortening therefore this is the reason why they got the the incorrect exp um you know uh results from their experiment I don't know uh I really don't know I thought about it a lot I'm not sure Vic thank you very much man appreciate you uh man jillan thank you very much man appreciate you guys um so

(34:42) The Ether thing I know that there's going to be a way to explain the ether and that we messed up because we're looking at the answers we so if the MH370 videos are real and I just I happen to know they're real whether or not people believe I don't really care uh then the answer is The Ether exists because that's what we're looking at and video we're seeing this endothermic event this is an interaction between uh reality as we perceive it and the uh negative energy of The Ether like that's

(35:07) what we're we're seeing in that video uh that's how a wormhole can exist as well so everything's consistent what we would imagine theoretical science how it to work out um somebody mentioned would I set up uh subscriptions on X at some point in the future I probably will set up subscriptions both on X and on YouTube I'm just really lazy uh and I don't really need the money that badly although I know there's a lot of people who ask me they want to support I thank you guys everybody out there who says

(35:34) that who wants to support appreciate you guys uh you will have an opportunity uh I'm trying to hold on to my job as long as possible after that maybe I will need money I don't know I will say the semi-conductor stocks are doing pretty good though um funny comment by ski Moss pretty sure Terence Howard beat more women than Diddy also man my followers are brutal and don't don't come at my followers we got jokes for days uh if you have not followed P Diddy is a scumbag piece of [REDACTED] and he like not just like hit a

(36:05) woman like you could maybe find some way to rationalize like just one hit of a woman even though I I don't think that's appropriate at all but if P Diddy had done that I can imagine him weaseling his way out of it but like he beats the crap out of this woman kicks her while she's on the ground drags her on the ground dude is a literal monster absolute monster inexcusable I

can't believe that that they hid this video for like eight years I'm not even going to post the video because it's just that

(36:38) horrific I don't even want to watch it again uh and just to be 100% clear no in no circumstances do I condone touching a woman or hitting a woman under basically any circumstances unless it's self-defense and even then you you probably shouldn't do it uh but wow P Diddy straight up monster and the idea that Terence Howard heard some rumors about Terence Howard um potentially like hitting beating up his girlfriends or something if so I I honestly don't know anything about that if that's true

(37:07) that's real messed up man that's real messed up uh yeah but so just so people don't know yes they did this video you can find on the internet if you want to see or whatever like I don't need I don't need proof guys I'm looking at a video of him just literally beating the crap out of a woman like badly very badly so badly I I can't even post it on my on my YouTube channel that's how bad it is that's how horrific it is um and why do I talk about that kind of stuff people want to know like hey you talk about

(37:38) m370 uh but this is straight up monster level stuff like when celebrities are monsters and they get away with it and he puts out this whole thing about how he's been uh unfairly attacked and they the and the the lady's lying about him to get a quick payday and then there's a video like he just is so Brazen that he's doing this in the hallway of a hotel just kicking the crap out of a woman while she's on the ground not moving dragging her across the ground are you kidding me I can't even

(38:07) laugh at it that's how messed up it is he's not even going to go to jail over it because the statute of limitations has already gone by can you believe that they put a statement out related to that as well can you believe it like somebody saw that video and was like we're going to cover this up people wonder like how can they cover up a plane and stuff there's a video of P Diddy kicking the crap out of a woman in the middle of a in the middle of a hotel eight years ago and the government knew about it

(38:35) everybody knew about it and they just didn't show the world just didn't show the world because they wanted to cover up for his for the fact that he is like a you know Democrat donor and all this stuff and it would made them look bad and maybe he's an informant I don't know the exact motivations whatever how messed up is that okay so we've talked about it he probably if he beats his dog I'm going full John Wick when it comes to hurting animals like that's the one line I don't cross don't cross that with

(39:07) me um so okay we're not going to get too political with this let's move on to the next thing crazy though man crazy so people wonder why I talk about that's why I talk about it because that's that's just that's just monster man inexcusable level Monster uh okay let me see what else I got on here uh we were going to go show the so we did The Ether thing I mean how weird is that that they're talking about The Ether let's go to the challenge now first of all big uh thank you to lan

(39:40) and to uh I gotta make a note here I gotta me send a message I'm gonna do a space with Dustin and Maize so we're gonna do some crossover episodes I think this week we're going to do like maybe an MH370 or maybe advanced technology I don't know exactly what it's going to be uh with and Dustin some of the earliest twitch uh personalities or sorry twitch o x Twitter X Twitter personalities that do spaces that I I met early on that are really cool people so if you want to come ask questions debate whatever we'll

(40:13) do that later this week Ian Carol uh Big Ups to Ian Carol um now I said I'm not going to get myself too invested in other you know influencers and stuff but you guys know I have a bromance with Ian you guys know I do it's I don't know if it's as much as My Bromance with Lex fredman if you guys have been around for a while you guys know that Lex fredman looking at the picture of him but Ian Carroll he re-shared the challenge earlier today uh dude is legit he's I'm not joking when I say he's the

(40:52) best investigative journalist on the planet so if you're not following Ian Carol you probably should the crazy fact that he's only has 400,000 followers has mind-blowing to me this is a dude who's gonna have like a million followers or more by the end of next year and I absolutely see this guy being a uh powerful influencer in the years to come no doubt the mustache alone just the mustache alone probably should have 250,000 followers just the mustache you know the rest and the personality and the investigative

(41:25) capability that this man has and his ability to make you know videos which I don't know how he does it very impressive I mean there there's one look at this guy look at him how does he do this just got his camera going just knows exactly what it posts man legit 3.

(41:42) 2 million views too okay now let's listen to The Challenge I'm ashon Forbes and I'm the world's leading expert on the MH370 videos I have over 170 million impressions on X over the last nine months this is a message to all major media if you want to prove these videos are fake now is your chance you can bring any number of experts and I will debate them all at once I welcome a debate I'm trying to reach the largest audience possible with this information I have over 80 podcast appearances under my belts on this topic I am ready to go my goal is to reveal

(42:27) the **truth** of MH370 to the world and the Forbidden technology that the United States and other governments are hiding which includes gravitational and SpaceTime manipulation and free energy if you think I'm promoting a crazy conspiracy theory then what is there to be afraid of make it happen boo yeah make it happen chat make it happen Okay so if you haven't been watching and my stuff now you know uh make it happen man that's the challenge to uh you know all the major media all mainstream media and we wrangled

(43:09) ourselves we wrangled ourselves a BBC weatherman it's not you know it's it's not final boss level you know it's definitely Frontline you know peon uh level people but we wrangled we wrangled one and we'll look over that in a minute but before we do that so I'm I'm going to give you guys um here's another thing I've been mulling over and then we'll do a little short statement about it so I thought well a lot of people have been asking me to reach out to Joe

Rogan like a lot every single day people

(43:45) going you should be on Joe Rogan you should be on Joe Rogan Joe Rogan why aren't you talking to him blah blah blah and I said I'm not gonna message Joe Rogan uh I don't want to do that I'm not one of those people that randomly DMS people it's like hey you should have me um but Joe Rogan is the top of the mountain and early on I also said that there's three people I wanted to talk to you guys can go back to my August post about this everybody thought I was crazy everybody thought I was uh egotistical

(44:12) narcissistic I wanted to talk to Joe Rogan I wanted to talk to Tucker Carlson and I wanted to talk to Bill Maher I wanted to talk to Bill Maher because I don't know I could handle on a panel or in a one-on-one interview with him uh I think that I I've respect Ed him and looked up to him a lot as I've grown up I've watched I used to watch real time Bill Maher every single weekend on Friday nights and then Tucker Carlson Amy Eskridge wanted to talk to Tucker Carlson uh and I had the same opinion

(44:44) that the Tucker Carlson is the one to reveal this story to the world he does UFO related stuff he's open-minded uh he's not afraid to talk to people that are controversial he's not mainstream media he just he checks all the boxes people trust his opinions he's not going to be a [ ] or anything like that as well and then uh the last one is Joe Rogan which is the biggest podcaster in the world uh I've I was in college and we would joke about the Dave Chappelle skit with Joe Rogan this isn't the first

(45:17) time I've had to taste of penis for whatever it is uh that he says uh and he Chomps down all the pig penises or whatever they are hilarious um so yeah those would be the big three that are out there so here's a thought that I had Tucker Carl Bill Mars not going to happen CNN type brain people probably not I've learned that like the people that uh you know are more into that mindset where none of this can be possible that's just not going to happen we we saw it today we'll go over it in a

(45:50) minute whatever Tucker Carlson maybe it'll happen I don't know uh you know there I have some connections now to him indirectly so maybe I'm not sure just kind of depends on if he gets on board with this kind of stuff potentially being real and then Joe Rogan I thought okay well what if we present uh a deal an agreement an accord and I want to make a deal with the debunkers that are out there the redditors that are out there the Skeptics that are out there I've been thinking about it for a while and what I'm thinking with respect

(46:26) to Joe Rogan is what if we tell Joe Rogan that after the discussion with Joe Rogan if he wants me to no longer investigate MH370 I'll quit I'll just quit we can even say that I won't talk about MH370 at all not say a word about it for an entire year maybe three years what whatever you want it to be I just want it to be like a definitive time frame just as like a buffer so that if something ever happened that you know and I were to be proven true in the in the future it wouldn't be forever you

(47:01) know some reasonable amount of time that way let's say okay so I go talk to Joe Rogan and if Joe Rogan B at the end of our conversation says that yeah you shouldn't talk about this anymore this is gonna hurt the families or I think this is [ ] then I will stop talking about it entirely I'll just move on I'll do other stuff I'll give up the investigation cold turkey not talking about it anymore at all and I thought that seems like a fair deal it's a lot of risk it's a lot of risk out there debunkers would want it

(47:33) right cuz Joe Rogan he's not going to be convinced right he already thinks the videos are fake so I'm already coming into the situation uh where I could be ambushed um he just might not be a believer he might be a true skeptic and that way that can be my last harra on it and it works out this way as well is that if I'm a grifter and I'm grifting off MH370 this is the best bet because this is the end game you know if I if he doesn't believe after this then the whole thing's over and I'm I'm

(48:02) not making any more money off of MH370 so anyone who thinks I'm a grifter then like they should want that right they want me to stop making money off the case that seems like a good compromise for me and the debunkers could even give him stuff they can Ambush me if they want I'm I'm willing to go into a situation where I know it might be a trap ahead of time that's what I'm that's I'm willing to bet it all willing to risk everything so here's my message to Joe Rogan Hey Joe it's Ashton I'm really

(48:34) sorry that I leaked the DMS I did not mean any personal uh disservice towards that uh it was a situation where it was beyond my control I was being called a liar I had to show the DMS I'm sorry about that I'll never leak DMS ever again um I want to be on your show Joe the reason why I want to be on your show is because I believe I can convince you I can convince the whole world that MH370 videos are real I am willing to refute all the VFX debunk attempts that have been out there on your show spend time and do that as well but I also want

(49:06) to talk about stuff like Thomas Bearden phase conjugation free energy The Ether and how UFOs potentially fly uh anti-gravitational technology gravity manipulation space time manipulation em drive and I want to talk about where the trajectory of our civilization is after this I just want to give information to you Joe Rogan and to the world you can take it or leave it you can believe it or not believe it either way doesn't matter to me if at the end of the conversation you think that I'm in any way disingenuous or that you just don't

(49:48) believe the MH370 videos are real then I will stop investigating MH370 entirely cold turkey won't mention the plan again I will agree to not even bring up MH370 for an entire year won't mention it I will fol so solely on science that has nothing to do uh with those videos whatsoever if that's what you want I am willing to put everything on the line everything just for one chance to help inform the world about what might be the biggest Revelation in the history of our civilization you've had people like Terence Howard on

(50:30) who've talked about The Ether talked about phase conjugation you've had other people in the past who've talked about things like teleportation uh warp drive capabilities um as well as

advanced physics and how the science has been suppressed from us you've talked about anti-gravity researchers going away disappearing like ning Lee we can talk about all of that I'm willing to go through all the case of MH370 I'm even willing to go against any kind of other expert on the MH370 videos on the

(51:01) MH370 investigation or and any physicist that's out there that you want to bring on the show I will argue and debate against any of them on it and you can be the moderator that's my proposal to you Joe I hope you consider it thank you very much this is Ashton what do you guys think chat how did that go I'm going to probably clip that and stream and uh post that later uh 49 may have to edit a little bit but it seems pretty good oh Shawn Ryan as well I mean Shawn Ryan has a lot of people that are like Spooks on there so

(51:41) I think that for him if somebody told him was an interest you know in the interest of National Security that he wouldn't do it but I actually just think he just doesn't believe it either like a lot of people got like um tricked by the VFX **debunk** like a lot of people did um that's the **truth** so have I been on Danny Jones let's not talk about it uh that's one of the reasons why Joe **Rogan** canceled the initial interview was the Danny Jones thing uh Sean Ryan the format would be good but I don't like that you just sit

(52:09) there on a chair like I need to like bring visuals up for this you know and so I can talk about it and it's like I'm to the point now where I've memorized everything so I could talk about it but I prefer a situation like Joe **Rogan** where like he can have my Twitter up and I can be like pull this clip up pull this clip up pull this clip up and we can reviewed all the **debunks** and we can go through everything right even The Joe **Rogan** interview I would want to go like four hours with him because I want to go

(52:36) through everything I want to go through everything all the evidence I will debate anyone he wants to bring onto the thing onto the podcast does not matter and I guess I haven't said in like a week so yes Ashton forb is not suicidal apparently there's three Boeing whistleblowers who have mysteriously uh died um you know no comment on that Boeing is you know maybe maybe they're good company maybe they're P Diddy who knows uh but I do know is that I don't want to be on a 787 Dreamliner I'm GNA

(53:05) avoid that like my life depends on it at least say my prayers before I get on and yeah this is a good point as well that Joe **Rogan** has had stuff on that's at least as crazy as what I'm doing probably more crazy people that say that the moonlandings are fake I mean has he had flat earthers on as well like he's had a lot of people on that what they're saying is way wilder than me I mean even ter even Terence Howard Terence Howard allegedly beat up his girlfriends and is sitting here talking about The Ether I

(53:35) mean he's way more out there than I am the stuff I'm saying is grounded in just straight up reality and pure hard evidence uh so I don't know I mean doesn't seem like that should be the thing holding it back we'll see he has done flat Earth yeah so I mean okay if you've doing flat people are trying to call me flat earthers I'm literally feuding with the flat earthers because I'm

saying that Tesla was right and there's an ether and they're going that means the Earth is flat that means

(54:02) the Earth is flat no guys it doesn't like it doesn't curvature definitely exists no doubt it's everywhere in fact I'd argue that there might not like Terence Howard says there might not even be straight lines so unless you think that we don't have three dimensions like there clearly is curvature that's why like an orange is round and not just a circle but whatever man if you guys want to believe there is flat I don't care doesn't bother me I just want to be clear that I'm not a flat earther

(54:27) nothing against them um no guys and here's the thing too guys everybody wants the people to be compromised or what have you N I think that the **truth** is a lot of it is just like look at what we're saying is real like I know that you guys were following the case you're very passionate like I'm passionate about it uh and you know we look at it we go oh well anybody that doesn't believe must be compromised I wish the world's not that black and white the problem is that a lot lot of people are just brainwashed and then uh

(54:59) and so some percentage of people are Brainwashed the CNN brain people some people are delusional the **Reddit** brain people and then you've got a lot of people out there that they're normal people but like they just can't believe that we've like leapfrogged like hundreds of years you know in terms of technology which is what the videos are representing like this teleportation type technology that's out there uh Wormhole technology anti-gravity like this stuff is way way too advanced for a lot of people to accept a lot of

(55:29) podcasters to accept I think that's the main reason why they don't do it is they are very certain that it can't possibly be real now for us we know it is just because it's not just the science that we found but just the whole investigation naturally leading to this and US discovering that this is the reason and US discovering that that's how the technology works that is like something that changes you on the inside this is why I'm so sure the videos are real it's like these aren't just some

(55:57) random hoax videos they're showing real science that's been out there some hoaxer didn't have some master 10-point plan to convince people that free energy is real this is not that complicated it's just real military videos and that's the real technology they're hiding from us um so I hope people will you know come to terms with that now we'll go to the Twitter drama in a second so here's my thought okay before we get to this Twitter drama that I want to get to I've got another

(56:32) thought we talked in the past about giving amnesty to the people that did this MH370 let's pull up the videos let's pull those damn videos up we haven't showed the videos today so people that aren't familiar with what we're talking about people that maybe just jumped in today and they're like what is this dude talking about this is the high quality satellite video okay so when you look at this video and I begged the Triple M uh b b 7 pilot that I was arguing with to just look at the video that's a b 7 with consistent

(57:08) turning Bill if you fly these planes every single day then you're going to know when you're looking at a real plane one of the hardest things to fake about these videos is the real capabilities of B 7 all of the Reconstructions they can't fake this there's no reference copy to fake this from this is the hardest part potentially is getting the B 7 flight characteristics correct walls uh performing some kind of looks like an emergency descent maneuver going towards the ocean in some kind of circle formation if you fly one of these

(57:44) planes a ble 7 like this you're going to recognize that it's real just by looking at it just by looking at it you're going on to be able tell that's a real plane as if like if I'm a person who drives race cars and I see a video a race car uh I can tell that it's real versus one that's a CGI one when you look at it you can just tell right away there's like something off about the capabilities of what you're seeing even if it just looks really realistic you know um and that's the the biggest thing

(58:11) about some of these videos is trying to fake the whole aspect of the realistic capabilities of the plane and especially when you look at the second one there's no doubt we're looking at a real B 7 here like the way it turns right there naturally just like gets flowing like with the smoke lining up like that and then when it zooms in on it there's no question this is a b 7 and of course it's MH370 because of the time frame and because the location of the coordinates is the real location of the

(58:41) plane in the nicobar islands that's not a coincidence so it's like you look at that if you're a B7 pilot and you're looking at that you've done that turn like a million times you got to know that's real you also have a simulator in your house so you know this isn't VFX you know this isn't a video game you're looking at here there's no video games that look like this period anywhere that's a real drone video we even found the camera the West cam mx25 is like the exact manual tracking the **debunkers** they

(59:10) always make stuff up so they they made up this lie that like drones don't manually track like that with the cameras well we found the clip that proves that this camera literally does uh so I wish they would just stop lying all the time like every single time it's these lies about that's not how camera looks that's not how the color looks that's not how that the Drone looks like it's just lie after lie after lie after lie and then we just find the answers and show that yes that does have color

(59:37) capability yes it's exactly what the mq1 C Great Eagle looks like yes they have cameras underneath the wings we find that as well yes this is the camera with the manual tracking it has night vision capabilities in addition it's like yes every single aspect the videos is real we've looked it all up this this not a hoax video nobody does what you're seeing right here to a hoax video it's got super slow-mo and zoomed in versions of the orbs so that you can see these exotic vacuum objects in super high

(1:00:06) quality to realize there's no chance this can be faked somebody's faking the video they're trying to cover up any discrepancies or mistakes they made in a real video you slow it



down because you want to show people all the details that these were not manipulated frame by frame for thousands of frames or hundreds of frames or however many it is that's not a VFX from some video game that you're looking at there it's a real video man I don't know how many times I got to say it to people the sad part of

(1:00:34) the debunkers is I don't think there's anything that would get them to change their mind even if the government admitted it's real the debunkers are still going to claim that it's VFX they're gonna be like the government doesn't know their own videos planes just crash in the ocean without leaving debris Fields people literally think this it's just I wish people just had common sense man it's wild to me so this is why I'm willing to just go all in on it because like I don't know we're like I said when

(1:01:03) I first retired like the world just needs more time to uh catch up to what we've been pushing out there and I push so many scientific papers and uh articles about science updates uh teleportation protocols being perfected wormholes and and and warp drives being possible wormholes being humanless reversible warp drives being possible without exotic matter even though we have an unlimited reservoir uh what I don't know what I got to do you know so we'll see there probably there could be another video from the left camera we

(1:01:40) don't know that's always a weird one uh we saw people said oh here's one from the left one but there's inverted versions or mirrored versions of the Drone video but it's not a third camera angle we used we looked into that in the past there's one out there where it's like been color changed uh that dates back to like like mid August but it doesn't appear to be it just appears to be the same video mirrored so yeah um also there could be like a sign sensor on the other side on the left side so it

(1:02:08) might be like signals intelligence sensor camera underneath and then camera on the right we we really don't know we have seen videos that show cameras on both Wings though so don't know guys yeah so for people like CMB concrete says I wish of Common Sense ashon Forbes also as forbs I want you to believe a big plane went poof into another dimension um Ron White is a good comedian but yes uh this plane did Get Zapped but I'm not talking about you know it didn't go to the Bizarro Dimension when I talk about extra

(1:02:41) Dimensions I'm talking like scientifically extra Dimensions like I'm talking like a wrinkle in time you know I'm talking about like this receipt and going like this that's what I'm talking about extra Dimension when I talk extra Dimension I'm not talking about like an extra Dimension you go hang out and have a holiday on no I'm talking about the extra Dimension is what explains qu or uh what do they call them uh Quantum fluctuations in the vacuum and uh virtual particles where where do virtual particles come from

(1:03:13) where do Quantum FL fluctuations in The Ether come from they're they don't come from just nowhere right you have physicists go out there and go they just come from nowhere what what what the hell does that mean does it mean anything does something comes from nothing how does that work what if something comes from The Ether does that not make just

more basic sense same concept just different interpretation on it that's it so when I'm saying that this plane's getting warped I'm saying go look at the

(1:03:44) double slit experiment the most mysterious experiment in all of physics just look at the double slit experiment and you tell me what the answer is you tell me what dark energy is what what is dark energy what even is that exactly dark energy is how we explain how the universe expanded faster than the speed of light but how does that happen there has to be a reason it's not just I don't know there there is a reason we just maybe don't understand it but there must be one why I'm proposing one there is an ether it

(1:04:16) has unlimited negative energy that's what caused the expansion of the early Universe if you believe in the Big Bang I'm not 100% sure but sure I don't care fine this negative energy is also why we have the Casimir effect when we put two plates together why do they just mysteriously attract it's a negative pressure Zone because there's some interaction happening between another dimension that we don't perceive the interaction between our reality and the vacuum state if you want to call it that The Ether

(1:04:46) whatever you want to call it we're bringing The Ether back so yes do I believe that we teleported the plane uh you know what sure technically I think that we warped This Plane through a wormhole uh but if you want to call it teleportation great just realize I'm not talking about dematerializing people and rematerializing them though though you could argue that what is happening here is that they are reverting to a wave function if it's reverting to a wave function then just like in the double slit experiment it goes from a

(1:05:22) probabilistic point in SpaceTime to a or a deterministic one sorry deterministic one to a probabilistic one a wave function and then it reverts back to a deterministic location this is how you can get something that can do what we needed to do like this but the Wormhole like I think we're looking at the mouth of a wormhole in this video guys so it's not a matter of like me wanting to believe wormholes are real I really don't care to be honest with you uh I never thought wormholes were real

(1:05:54) things before this investigation and that's the conclusion the investigation has led to so just that people are 100% clear that's what we're looking at right here this is a wormhole and we know because this is the first endothermic event ever shown in a video as far as I can tell if somebody can show me another endothermic event like this please show it to me I've never seen a thermal video that shows a cold endothermic event like this in my entire life this might be the very first one ever shown on video

(1:06:26) anywhere it's definitely the first military video of an endothermic event that's ever been **leaked** to the public uh which I think should be pretty telling when we're looking at this here I mean this thing is gone in five frames it four frames is all we have and this is what 24 or 30 frames per second this is a fraction of a second one tenth of a second and this plane is gone one tenth of a second guys the Pyromania VFX is at least half a second long maybe a full second so the VFX isn't even the same

(1:07:00) time as this as that look how fast that's gone that was in slow-mo that was in slow-mo guys how fast I was gone so the reason why I'm so confident and I put down a lot of these people who are like these skeptic people that try to make fun of us it's because I'm literally looking at the answers I'm literally looking at we are looking at together we are looking at the answers to how physics really works and how we can explain the aspects of physics we do not understand we're staring at it right

(1:07:30) here so when people say oh you think a plane teleported yes I'm saying I'm looking at it in two videos and it's scientifically accurate so I'm looking at the answers to the test to say  $2 + 2 = 4$  we're looking at that and then we have people come up to us and say well I don't know what  $2 + 2 = 4$  but I know it's not four and I go yeah it is yeah and they go well how do you know that well because I'm looking at it I'm looking at the answer sheet I've got it right here

(1:07:58) in front of me says  $2 + 2 = 4$  and they go well you have no evidence that  $2 + 2 = 4$  and I go well yeah I looked into it I looked how numbers work and figured out how arithmetic and adding two things together works and turns out that yes when you take two things and add two things to them it does equal four uh yeah take it or leave it and they go no no CNN Told Me  $2 + 2 = 5$   $2 + 2 = 5$  everybody and then they just kind of give up so I never thought I'd be in a position

(1:08:35) where I could literally have the answer sheet in front of me and just be able to Lord it over people all the time and that's probably what's made me into kind of a [redacted] about this which yeah I mean kind of how can you not be when you have the answers like this and people are just trying to be [redacted] to you all the time every single day you know just staring at it this video here and the other thing I want to say as well is that um sorry one sec what was I going to say crap uh crap okay well I'll probably think of

(1:09:14) it um so here's the thing as well in terms of the debunkers the Skeptics before we go look at this out here I think we might offer an offer amnesty to all the ICS and the debunkers out there you know what these videos end up being real I'm not even going to hold it against you not going to hold it against you don't really care no I'm not going to unblock you for all the people that are unblocked I'm going to keep everybody blocked but uh I will stop making fun of you and treating you like

(1:09:43) crap every time that people come and uh talk [redacted] or whatever uh all the time which happens every single day and normally I just smack them down and usually I'm as sarcastic back to them but I'm thinking we just you know what we'll kill them with kindness so we'll kill them with kindness and I will I will not react in a hostile way to the people that are the people that are calling me flat earthers or crazy or whatever other the stuff they do um I'm kind of over it you know and I thought

(1:10:20) okay in the early part of this it was important to be pushy to really assert myself on it and now I'm thinking let's not even bother with that anymore you know let's move to a

personality where we don't attack the other people or we don't push at them where we just do our own thing you know um and so that's what I think I'm going to do from this point going forward uh Johnny party I appreciate you man I do think uh we've got one of the best communities here for sure and I'll take

(1:10:52) a drink for you guys for that uh oh looks like Lulu wants to come in um so the other thing too I'm I'm considering but I'm not sure if I'm ready to commit to this is uh giving the amnesty to all the the people that tried to **debunk** the MH370 videos okay I gotta let Lulu in one sec guys we're gonna get Lulu okay Lulu okay come here I don't think she wants to be picked up chat I was going to pick her up but I think she'll she'll freak out some of you guys haven't seen Lulu yet she's

(1:11:39) my dog she's uh a Husky she's pretty cute but there's a pretty good chance that she'll freak out and try to bite me if I ever pick her up so I don't like a like a like really good chance like really good chance um okay so we'll see so here's the thing and the reason why I bring this up to everybody I know you guys want me to move on do some other stuff but the reason why I bring this up is because **I want you** guys to also uh be nice to all the other **debunkers** and people that are out there I've seen a lot of you guys

(1:12:14) trolling them uh I don't want any more trolling of the **debunkers** or trolling of the lur Lodge or **Mick** West or well Corridor crew I probably will forgive you if you do it but just kidding uh just don't troll people out there related to it right so let's just do our own thing let's be confident in our own thing and let's try to be nice to everybody else that's out there let's not try to argue with them a lot of people can't be convinced so let I'm going to move on to the uh the Twitter

(1:12:44) beef from earlier today let's see here um where is it that's my streamyard how come I don't see it whatever here you go y some of you guys wink wink I worry about y'all Flint fancy I see you I see you yeah for the record as well guys I will always uh tell the **truth** even if I get something wrong I will retract it and because I feel like even as a citizen journalist it's important to maintain uh as much Integrity as possible uh I've always just been in this to find the **truth** that's all I've ever been into the only

(1:13:26) reason why I'm so passionate about because I know these videos are real at this point and I'm just trying to get the information out there however I have to however however it needs to go but we've reached such a huge level at this point where we've got big awesome people following us May's love was helping out today Dustin Ian Carol probably a lot of other people that have retweeted uh we just don't need to be rude to anybody anymore okay so POV a BBC employ tries to **debunk** you so this is probably going

(1:13:57) to be the last time you're going to see me trying to be rude to some of these guys and a lot of times as well the reason why I'm rude to people is that I just reflect the way they act onto me back onto them H so if people act like **[redacted]** to me if they are dishonest and what have you which guys like I can detect dishonesty like that okay like I If you present a bad faith

argument I can hear I I immediately can tell you're going to see that here in a minute I'm going to go through some of these

(1:14:24) messages uh with this BBC guy so that you can see for yourself the kind of person that he's that he is um and so in the past I would have like push back my new goal is going to be to try to kill them with kindness and just present the evidence to them okay so this guy here Ian Ferguson good picture with your dog Ian F1 forecasting for BBC Sports and a BBC weatherman yeah and I'm going to start being nice right now cheers I'm going to do my best right now guys good old BBC they're they're an

(1:15:07) awesome organization guys I have nothing bad to say about them so oh boy what a message so starts off with this guy with his uh you know face palm logo because obviously none of this can be real because you know he tells the weather it's got to be real this sort of pervasive garbage needs indeed must be called out I imagine being this self-righteous chat this self-righteous this sort of pervasive garbage needs no indeed must be called out always and then you just get completely destroyed in the replies like

(1:15:52) you try to have a debate with somebody and you don't even last one question and so I had replied like please set up the debate stop crying about it and stop being a coward like he says it needs to be called out right like we need to call out this kind of pervasive garbage and I'm just sit here telling him straight up man like I'm looking at the answers to the test it says 2 plus 2 equals 4 and he's just going this pervasive garbage needs to be called out 2 plus 2 equals 5 how dare dare you and

(1:16:26) I'm just like well I don't know what to tell you man like you can keep doubling down but this just isn't going to go the way that you think it's going to go like I'm I'm staring at the answers you know um and so let's go look back let's just flash back this is gonna be hard to follow maybe it's easier if I go to his replies and figure it out I'm afraid it's into the territory where fairies exist there's little hope I'll stick with the science so the irony

(1:16:57) is a lot of these people they don't even know what science means like this guy if I were to ask him I guarantee he doesn't even have if I were ask him what science means I guarantee he's going to go science is what uh Einstein came up with he's not going to realize that science is a scientific method that's actually what it stands for the a study of observable reality so I say the science says it's po it's warp drive is possible and a new paper came out like 10 days ago we we we posted that and it's clear

(1:17:25) that his science is as bad as his knowledge of MH370 that's some of the rudeness that I'm going to probably try to get rid with but I say collect your experts get a pilot an investigator into MH370 VFX artist and a physicist I'll take them all on four on one five on one if he wants to join them as well I mean it seems like a fair deal he's crying feigning some false sense of superiority I mean I think shouldn't it be easy for him to take me on on National Television wouldn't that be a good way to make this

(1:17:54) go away so I thought I was offering a pretty good deal there um now let's go look at his other replies earlier people are like fairies do exist five minutes in West Hollywood will prove that you got them do I have the damn I need to get one of my my Martini drinking thing I don't have my Martini drinking thing up Dam okay uh I'm going to go back to some of the earlier mes I just want you guys to see the bulk and potatoes of it oh uh let's just start okay let's see what we got here this where did our argument go I

(1:18:37) think it was here let's see oh wait that's not it h okay here we go here we go here we go here we go H so he wouldn't answer the questions about how a plane crashes into the ocean I asked him like three times I explained the debris situation to him I'd explain the fire situation to him as well and he ignored all of it um he kept saying there's no evidence of fire and then I explained the fire evidence to him let's go back to his other posts where is his post about the fire this guy man it's hard the problem

(1:19:20) is it's hard to follow these guys cuz they don't reply like linearly they just reply to like themselves sometimes as well uh so it's super annoying oh here we go here we go here we go here we go this is the this is what I wanted to get to okay here this is the stream okay perfect perfect perfect oh this is it guys okay here we go here we go I think the best advice to you is submit your theories and evidence to the responsible investigative body like the atsb is going to take my random dudes report and

(1:19:52) they're going to be like yeah we're going to listen to this guy there's literally no chance like this immediately shows like CNN brain mentality right he's like or perhaps you put a publication in a mainstream peer review journal can you imagine being asked to put your conspiracy into a mainstream peer review Journal like I don't know what does this guy think I'm doing here like I'm running an investigation I'm not trying to uh you know write a paper on uh quantum mechanics here

(1:20:27) these guys are just have no idea this guy has no idea how the world Works no idea how the world works works whatsoever right and I said you know sadly this shows how misguided you are we're dealing with the largest verifiable conspiracy in the history of the world here several governments are implicated the only way this gets revealed is by people waking up on the largest platforms possible the ones responsible for the cover up and or incompetent search failure to produce results are not interested in exposing

(1:20:54) themselves eles like do they just think that the governments that control the academic papers and the people that don't believe that you know a wormhole can exist are just going to change their mind overnight go you know what go ahead and expose us we were incompetent we lied on all the media but you know what let's publish those papers of course they're never GNA allow that to happen guys no chance and then he says oh you have evidence of your narrative evidence narrative includes a this clear misguidance where I was talking about

(1:21:26) they couldn't dump the fuel because they were out of power and because it would been over the max weight so they say we get into this argument about um and and I tell him

here's my first question you how does the B7 the size of a city block crash into the ocean and I show here as well after he says well what about the debris from Africa I post this image it says the Rolls-Royce engine cing that washes up down here in South Africa literally could not have come from this crash location you can see the currents would flow the debris to to

(1:21:58) Australia the debris should have washed up in Australia right and so then he focuses on this idea that well you can crash you can you can land a plane while it's overweight which sure you can land a plane while it's overweight it's a risk but you can do it now if you're plan's on fire and you've got eight hours of fuel seven hours of fuel in your tank I don't know I'm not a pilot so if he wants to argue that you're going to make that judgment call and you're going to do that take that risk

(1:22:22) as opposed to getting a message from the government and going for a rendezu location for a water landing I don't know man I'm willing to concede the point if he's a pilot he wants to say that that's the better move it doesn't matter to me why the plane didn't land in panang the options I always were before this that maybe the runway lights were not turned on because it was two in the morning and the airport would have been closed uh maybe they were on and maybe they couldn't get the landing gear

(1:22:49) to come down maybe the landing gear was damaged by the fire we really just don't know **truth** is we we don't know and what came out recently was this evidence that well you can't dump the fuel we had talked about well why wouldn't they dump the fuel we had speculated that maybe because of the fire event but reading through this the stuff related to fires is that it's not necessarily a huge risk to dump the fuel but now we know that if there was no power then you couldn't dump the fuel so

(1:23:17) whatever um and then he's focused on like oh okay well you don't know what the flight manual is well I do know the flight manual flight manual say says you should land immediately no matter what and then it says if you can't do that if you can't land with your landing gear you should land on your belly on the ground now I'm going to go ahead and say that there's no chance you should land on the belly on your ground if you have another seven hours of fuel in your tank that's a lot of fuel your plan's going

(1:23:39) to explode seems like just standard physics to me um and that would make sense why you would go for a water landing in that situation you're still pretty much doomed but it might help out uh at that point so I asked him to review the evidence because um I explain all the fire evidence 487 pounds of stacked up lithium ion batteries twice unscreened two pallets in the forward cargo bay 19 witnesses to the fire event including Mike McKay Katherine T lithium ion batteries were banned from the cargo of passenger planes in subsequent years the

(1:24:16) plane did an emergency descent after it was after it went dark and eight fishermen saw it consistent with that as well uh we know there communication uh because we had heard it from another pilot that heard the radio um the plane flies directly to panang under manual control again the closest airport to go to a fire emergency uh as well as there's a Mayday call as

well that I don't have listed in here um so then I explain the manual to him as well so then that's the answer and he comes back and says okay please

(1:24:48) point to the manual or a standard operating procedure that alludes to not attempting an overweight Manual of course it's a judgment call so now he's being deceptive like a lot of these guys do right where they claim well well point to the part in the manual or you can't do it well okay fine you got me there you can attempt an overweight Landing I never said that you couldn't do that that's never something that I've claimed of course you can give it a try but you know if you're overweight and

(1:25:14) your plan's on fire and maybe you have damaged your landing gear it's you know obviously going to be a judgment call in my opinion so I tell him I'm done answering his question still the answer is mine but I go ahead and answer it anyway later on on down here um so because then he calls me you can't answer the question of course I can answer the question yes they can attempt an overweight Landing we don't know we know they didn't attempt a landing they they didn't land we know right the plane

(1:25:39) moved on the co-pilot cell phone pings the tower so this is where you just push back at them and you say why don't you what what do you think why do you think they didn't land right I don't know why do they think the plane didn't land the plane didn't land it flew directly over panang airport and it was line low enough that the cell the co-pilot cell phone pinged the cell tower so if it ping the cell tower they're like below 7,000 ft that would seem to indicate they were trying to land otherwise I

(1:26:05) don't know why you'd be flying that low in addition to maybe the fact they were trying to keep the the passenger uh oxygen in the passengers to stay alive so this is the reason why they won't answer the question uh and so then I say okay I could attempt an emergency landing okay great this is completely inconsequential um and then I tried to get him to answer the question about how a plane crashes in in the ocean the problem is here is that he was replying like different posts so I can't get to like the exact

(1:26:41) chronology of our back and forth because like he kept replying to the the like not the same thread which got super confusing uh and then he was replying to himself here A bunch of times as well which made it difficult instead of replying to me got super confusing here um so then he says of course he goes to the answer of the ocean is really huge and it's deep so this is just like straight up CNN brain NPC uh Behavior right the ocean is really big and we know that people are going to say that because it's been

(1:27:15) brainwashed into people like people that are brainwashed say that the ocean's really big there's like no original thought there because it doesn't even make logical sense you can break it down right away cu you just say well so the satellite pings are wrong then like where exactly do they think the plane crashed look at this huge swath this is the whole seventh Arc that they know the plane crashed in we searched above and below water everywhere this is they have the plane running out of fuel did so you just



(1:27:43) asked them do you think planes can run without fuel do you think that the satellite pings are incorrect because the CNN brain people they have to have these contradictory opinions in their head like they say well the satellite pings are real but also the plane crashed somewhere else but like wait how can I have both those ideas in their head this is what causes them to self-destruct is that the CNN brain people only listen to Authority but then then you just show how the authority contradicts itself the satellite pings

(1:28:12) are not consistent with the debris we can see looking at this image here there's no way you can have a crash down here and then have debris washing up over here to the West the currents flow to the east but the CNN people go Wella no it just wait how did it do that and then you tell them okay well that rules out the satellite ping so do you think the satellite pings are fake and then they go no the s pings are real and then you go okay well we searched with 40 boats and planes and we search underwater with

(1:28:39) the submersibles map the entire ocean uh at least in the area and you go okay so what's the deal where's where on the map is the plane here's the map where on the map do you think the plane crashed exactly like put a spot put an x on the where you think is consistent with the facts that you think are real that where this plane could have crashed either the satellite pings are wrong you know or there's something else going on here the ocean's really big but planes don't fly without fuel it's it's

(1:29:09) not super hard even the Navy didn't know what happened to this plane so then now he's going well you think he changes the topic back to like they could have attempted an overweight an overweight Landing the plane couldn't land on the ground great okay I can see the point you know so the plane could have landed on the ground I'm wrong about that they could have attempted an overweight Landing there you go it's completely immaterial to my argument uh because they didn't land we know they didn't land and we know there

(1:29:43) was a fire we can see it in two videos we have 19 Witnesses Katherine T sees the plane uh consistent with battling a fire there you go uh so I don't know what their argument is and they don't have any counterargument for like why they think the plane didn't land what what is their answer because if it's that there's a rogue pilot took over the plane I'm willing to listen to the evidence there isn't any but I'm listen I'm willing to listen to it uh so I said why they didn't land is

(1:30:12) immaterial to the overall story I'm I'm happy to concede the point in an honest debate so this is why debates are good right is that we can have a flow of information and ideas I'm not against you know admitting that they could have given it a chance to that they could have attempted to land the plane you know like that doesn't that's totally immaterial to my story but what's not immaterial is how a plane crashes without leaving a trace that's detrimental to any narrative that claimed it ended in the South Indian

(1:30:43) Ocean he says it did leave a trace in the form of buoyant verifiable components carried by the ocean currents over considerable distance over the passage of time then he says the Hulk

sadly REM LS on the ocean floor well he's objectively wrong it's not down there which is why we never found anything um but also it's literally impossible he obviously hasn't looked at the the drift analysis that's been done because it's not actually possible for this debris to get to like the South for

(1:31:11) example take the one that's one of the furthest away the engine Cen says big RR on it this one down here in the South Indian Ocean it's actually literally impossible scientifically for that piece to even floated 3,000 miles and it's certainly not going to float all all the way around these currents somehow Dodge all this and then float down through here and get to South Africa not in 18 months or whatever literally impossible no debate about it just literally totally impossible uh so if they're the

(1:31:36) type of people that think that this debris is from MH370 then they've got to admit that this is not where the plane crashed and then the problem is this is what breaks their brains because once they realize plane couldn't crash down here you look at the map the reason why I have Diego Garcia Pinn right here the debris is completely consistent with an end near or on Diego Garcia this debris was either thrown in the water or this plane crashed somewhere around Diego Garcia that's much more consistent with

(1:32:01) where all the debris came from literally impossible for it to have crashed down here so I'm confident saying that because I've looked at the debris and this is the sad part is that for people who are brainwashed uh and I don't mean to be rude here I'm just I'm I'm speaking just right off the bat for people that are brainwashed that are out there I know exactly what they're going to say and the only reason why I can know exactly what they're going to say is because they're brainwashed and they

(1:32:24) been given been told what to think they're not using original thoughts so it always starts with well the ocean's really big every single time the ocean's really big and then you just counter like I just said well where exactly did it land where did it crash do you not believe that do you believe that planes can fly without fuel do you believe that the satellite pings were fake like where exactly is the plane that we somehow didn't find it and then that freezes them up and you say how does a plane

(1:32:49) crash without leaving a debris field that we would have seen from space even if we weren't tra backing it that day via satellite we would have seen the debris field the next day with our satellites that are persistently scanning the whole globe the whole globe USA 229 scans the whole globe every single day it slightly moves and adjusts so there's literally that's just one satellite there's no chance that we wouldn't have seen the giant debris field from a Boeing Triple 7 on March 9th 2014 like that's just a completely

(1:33:18) indisputable argument especially crashing into the ocean where the debris spreads out we would have seen it from space and yet we've got 40 planes searching submarines searching 40 boats searching nobody finds one piece so this is how you brain you break them down guys um so this is why I will give them the answer the questions ahead of time because I I don't want

to just like Ambush them with this obvious arguments I want them to think about it ahead of time so they come prepared this is the real reason why nobody is going

(1:33:53) to is going to debate me because they know the questions ahead of time they know they have no answer and just like you see right here once you explain this to them no response no response planes don't crash without leaving the debris Fields only three pieces are confirmed to be from MH370 it's impossible for the debris to have washed over here some of the debris even has burn marks on it um where's the other post I wanted to show there's one more post I wanted to show God man the way he replied made it

(1:34:31) so difficult to track this conversation also they when I mentioned Mentor pilot they thought that both this this guy's a oh sorry here we go this other guy is a b 7 pilot and oh it looks like is he retired no dble uh he's American Airlines pilot I pray to God I'm not if I get on American Airlines flight and Doug Ferguson is my captain oh boy I'm probably getting off man I'm probably getting off uh this guy was a giant clown giant clown so I don't know he was trying to be funny here with some nonsense and he

(1:35:16) thought that I talked about that I'm getting my information from YouTube no I'm not getting my information from YouTube Mentor pilot is not on my side mentor Pilots one of these guys who's a YouTuber I make fun of the YouTubers I do not I just I am familiar with everything about the case I'm familiar with the YouTubers who've talked about it all the news articles everything that's ever been investigated with this case I'm familiar with it and so then he's making a boomer joke here which just sad

(1:35:42) honestly at this point um and like I I knew he was a boomer and then immediately after this he talks about how he's tired and has to go to bed even though it was like six o'clock at night I'm like yeah okay buddy um okay let's see and so I pointed out that he doesn't these guys don't even realize that Mentor Pilots one of their own I have total faith in the investigative abilities of the atsb even though they literally found nothing as should any rational person who isn't credulous to

(1:36:21) conspiracies uh as one popular TV says the **truth** is out there but history demonstrates this almost always as science suggested like the irony here is he doesn't understand that we are explaining the science that he doesn't understand like I I told him he can bring a physicist on board so I don't know why this Ian Ferguson guy dodged every single I mean if he if he's so confident just set up the the the bait I literally told him you can bring a physicist you can bring a VFX expert he can make Pilots with him whatever he

(1:36:50) wants man like put it on TV if he so confident let's put it on TV let's get it done man you guys saw my challenge um you know if he wants to help the families out put this scary conspiracy theory damaging conspiracy theory to the test let's do it like I'll I'll make a clown out of this guy in National Television people will be making memes about this guy the next day on social media that's how badly I'll destroy this guy Ian Fergus and the name will become synonymous with a clown uh so you know if he wants to do

(1:37:24) do it let us know guys oh here we go thank God okay so this was the report I showed him of the emergency descent every single thing he asked I refuted I gave him answer to it he says what radar shows that the emergency descent there was a link I I don't have it right here but I showed him a link to the recent analysis that shows that the radar showed an emergency descent he says the last Transmissions were nothing to do with Mayday or radar that's because he did he wasn't familiar with the **China** only uh

(1:37:57) Mayday so he's not familiar with the evidence unfortunately um and then he assumes that this stuff wouldn't have been covered up oh this is the the pilot guy so again like the whole point is there's a cover up they obviously hid Communications the reason why they hid Communications is because it would show there was a fire event we know they hid Communications because the Malaysian Minister of Defense admits that the military knew the wasn't hostile how could the military know the plane's not hostile they can only know

(1:38:29) it's not hostile with Communications this is the reason why they didn't send up Jets this is the real reason why they didn't send up Jets guys because they knew the plane wasn't hostile and I tell him about all this and then he doesn't respond at all because they just these guys cannot respond to anything that they don't have any counterargument to I even tell them there's another B 7 pilot headed to Narita that hears the pilots 10 minutes after the plane goes dark so of course there's

(1:38:59) Communications and the Chinese steal they hack in the Malaysian government and steal communication they steal classified information about the plane the next day the next day on March 9th why is **China** stealing classified information about the plane why is there classified information about a missing airliner on March 9th guys we just have to use common sense why is there classified information about a missing airliner on March 9th the day after disappears what could be classified what could be classified Communications they classified the

(1:39:36) communications there's nothing else to be classified I I just don't get it what do they think would be classified no citation of any M calls described in the official reports yes cuz they didn't report on it because it's classified what does this guy just not understand basic logic and and common sense like does he really think that if we were to go on TV he's not going to end up looking like a complete fool does he really think this this interaction went well for him no further at ATC or inter aircraft

(1:40:11) coms are cited yes well it's out there you can just Google it another pilot heard the plane on 1730 UTC it's not rocket science summary of MH370 space **truth** with kim.com huh weird um and then do I trust the **China** times whoa not good imagine posting this man like do you guys ever wonder why do you guys ever wonder why BBC is just a failure of an organization like complete failure the reason why no one listens to Legacy Media you're about to read it right here you trust what **China** times reported as

(1:41:01) 100% factual whoa not good this is just like yikes dude how can you take yourself seriously of course I don't just trust them Define emergency descent okay so this is the last post

about this guy that we're going to do and then we'll go on to the other guy fire event is corroborated around 1840 UTC in the Nicobar islands by three independent sources three different independent sources corroborate the fire event the MayDay call reported in **China** Times Katherine T seeing the plane in glowing orange and

(1:41:39) descending in the location of the Nicobar islands the same location the satellite coordinates show and we also have two videos two videos two videos in perfect sync from different angles from different assets both showing the plane flying low descending with smoke coming out of the back of it literally descending into the ocean to prevent emergency in that location three corroborations including the **China** Times report that's more than the BBC runs with most stories just run with one corroboration we've got

(1:42:14) two why did **China** hack Malaysia and steal classified information about MH370 on March 9th that's pretty weird it's like they were trying to figure out what happened what could be classified about a missing commercial airliner air traffic control on March 8th the day the plane went missing the same day the plane went missing said they lost contact with the plane at 1840 UTC what why would air traffic control the day the plane disappears say they'd lost contact with it at 1840 UTC isn't that just like a very clear statement that's

(1:42:48) the same time that we have the plane disappearing in two videos the Catherine he saw it that the plane was in the location we see in the coordinates in the satellite video like that's absolute proof you convict somebody just off that alone in a court of law we don't need anymore and I've got another 16 pages of evidence that would be enough in a court of law if this wasn't some kind of Wormhole technology nobody would have any question with it they'd say 100% that proves it right there's just not

(1:43:18) debatable notice there's no reply to this not notice there's no reply to this the the moment you break these people's brains and and they realize in their heart of hearts that you're not lying to them just that's the end of the debate they just shut down like NPCs literal NPCs like the moment you get does not compute short circuit does not compute does not compute completely meltdown has complete meltdown after that obviously the communications have not been released to the public the families were

(1:43:49) even trying to get classified information released in their lawsuits what what could still be classified that the families were trying to get released that they're holding back what could they be holding back everything I said up here is true and verifiable you can verify every single piece of evidence that I'm posting up here I've tweeted about every single thing that you see here there's a historical record in my Twitter profile it's on my evidence list all of it is it's all there uh and then here's the source of

(1:44:18) the emergency descent right here just just so like there's no confusion I click the source right there uh here x okay and then you go and this is a recent report from April or this yeah so this is actually April guys they this is if you guys are American this is not November this not the future right here this is uh UK they they flip the month and the day backwards they're

backwards like that new Revelations data analysis by the program manager air traffic control and former Captain also found a likely climb before an emergency

(1:45:05) descent maneuver was performed after the aircraft was depressurized guys it's right there there it is this is proof of the fire event 30,000 32,000 feet is not high altitude 30 to 32,000 ft planes fly at 35,000 to 40,000 ft regularly and again you can't lie to me about airplanes because I literally flown millions of miles in airplanes I'm very very very familiar about airplanes and how they fly so then there was an emergency descent maneuver and a depressurization the only scenario consistent with an emergency maneuver

(1:45:42) and a depressurization is a fire event fire emergency event you're you are flying low to get the passengers enough oxygen to breathe you're depressurizing the plane because the uh the fire extinguishing device sucks oxygen out of the plane there it is no response of course because I did the exact thing that he wanted I gave him evidence of the claims that he thought I was not being **truthful** about or that he thought he could get me on and he got proven wrong on every single one of them every single one of

(1:46:13) them uh so I'm happy to debate Ian Ferguson whatever his name is if BBC ever gets the balls to debate me on this happy to do it uh let's do a couple quick donations and I'll answer a couple more questions Jamal uh M to have a plan in place to boost message direct to people after JRE you want to stay in the Jo **Rogan** frame ver Fame verse you'll be swamped with fake **debunks** and CIA **sex** guys that sounds like a party to me man cheers CIA **sex** we're gonna be swamped in CIA **sex** everybody boy sounds like a good time

(1:46:56) guys if the CIA wants to swamp me with CIA **sex** you know what we might just have to go with it Manel third donation of the night brother thank you very much \$499 appreciate that that'll get me a ice cream cone that's awesome appreciate that man awesome yeah Ian Ferguson doesn't want any part of this I shouldn't have wasted any time with him like I knew this was going to lead nowhere the moment he didn't agree to the debate right away we should have known that was the end that he was going to **[redacted]** out of course he

(1:47:27) pussied out he has he went last five minutes in a debate with me he couldn't even get through one question he couldn't even get one question he couldn't even answer the very first question of how a plane crashes uh the ocean's really big Ocean's really big you know hey I'm goofy it's like wow man come on and then you just drop them with okay where did the plane crash do can planes fly without uh fuel are are the satellite Ping's correct or not oh no my mar short circuiting short

(1:47:59) circuiting why does this keep volume keep lowering weird Okay um somebody wanted to know where the plane went okay so I haven't showed this too much and not for any reason but uh I just I get tired of answering where the plane went it's got to be the number one question that I get asked is where the plane went what happened to passengers I can't tell you how sick of the question I am uh I have done multiple frequently asked questions uh again guys I am not psychic I just want to repeat that I am not

(1:48:30) psychic I don't have any psychic abilities so I I can't remote view stuff I I don't know exactly where this plane went what I can see on two planes or two videos is this planes disappearing and I know where because I can see the coordinates so I can follow the factual information and and tell you what that says uh I can come to a pretty good conclusion of the motive but at the end of the day we don't know exactly where it went but based on the right hand rule in physics with the orbs circulating

(1:48:57) around the plane we think this plane is going to the West somewhere so it's it's teleporting away here where Katherine T sees the plane this is where we have the coordinates in the satellite video that's definitely where it's happening yeah the volume is is literally manually changing guys I'm watching it manually change on my mic here I don't know how are why it's doing that sorry about that I'll double check and see maybe I'm touching it so we this is we know this is the

(1:49:29) location and then it's going somewhere over here to the West the reason why we think it's going over the West here is that it is potentially in the malds the Maldives there's a sign in the malds there's a B7 fire suppression device in the Maldives that washes the shore that had to be empty so the Maldives area seems to be right area the 20 people that's there's 20 people on an island see the plane okay 20 20 people 20 Witnesses so 20 Witnesses plane appears to then go to Diego Garcia based on the

(1:50:05) witness sightings in Cuda huvo did I say that right Kuda Hua Duo kuaao don't try to say that three times fast okay um so there you go guys yeah also for the record guys I I might start turning on no DM rules I am getting way too many DMS it's nothing personal but I just if you get ignoring DMS it's not personal man I am just too busy uh I get probably a thousand messages per day about people wanting me to look at stuff so nothing there also please don't send me stuff asking me to retweet your content just don't do that

(1:50:49) it's not going to happen um that's not how I roll so if I like your content retweeted I'm not going to retweet stuff at request I prefer if you just don't request um so anyway that's where the plane went Diego Garcia there you go that's your answer I think the plane went to Diego Garcia uh I can't prove it but whatever I don't even really care all I really care about is that we can show that this is what happened in the plane plane got disappeared right uh and yeah to the person here

(1:51:17) that asked like Ohio gaming like if you guys aren't familiar with apparently having a big following you get spammed DMS non-stop from people non-stop uh some people are out there that just want to send you every single thing that they see then they send you links to it uh it is what it is I know there's no way to stop it in general um but I just want people to realize like if you get ignored it's it's not personal man it's just that's what I'm getting spammed with all the time and I've got my own

(1:51:44) stuff going on I'm investigating my own stuff um but I but I totally understand it I'm going to miss out on the thoughts no I don't get enough uh not enough honey potting happens

only a little bit honestly anyway the sign should be sweet looking forward to the sign um somebody asked I might have missed it because of X keeps freezing advantages of targeting a passenger plane it's not am of advantages of targeting it this was not a weapons test you might be able to argue that this was a a test to save

(1:52:24) the passengers in my mind there's like a 20% chance that this was a situation where it was a rescue operation that the fire was accidental and that they were trying to save the plane probably because some VIP on board the plane that seems plausible uh but I think there's about an 80% chance that the fire was engaged and initiated at that specific location and that it's all part of this counter Espionage plot and the plan was because they knew the plane would turn around and then I don't know maybe they

(1:52:56) remote controlled it or again I don't I don't know 100% the reason why they didn't land I think the most likely reason is because the FL plane was overloaded with fuel and that uh it was too dangerous because of the fire maybe landing gear was damaged not sure uh so those are my thoughts on that uh but I think this technology is most likely not just experimental I think that it's been engineered and proven uh it's I me what we're seeing with those or the reason why everybody reacts when

(1:53:24) they go that's got to be aliens the reason why people react when they look at this video here I'll pull it up again the satellite video shows this the best and I'm showing you guys the high quality one instead of the side by side there's two different versions that were uploaded on the internet uh the reason why when people look at this video that they think it's aliens is because it just looks way too advanced you go like those are orbs and isn't UFOs about orbs UFOs are usually about like flying saucers and weird

(1:53:54) shapes like that only recently has it been about plasma orbs so people look at this go it's too advanced and I would say yeah it is it is too advanced to just be something that this is not the first try of gravity technology like we had groundbased systems and probably Satellite Systems before we had floaty orbs that's the scariest part about this is that this technology is too advanced to just be we're just going to try out our new floaty orbs that can float around a plane and warp it away nah this

(1:54:23) goes way back the question is how far back does it go what's what's been the iteration of us developing this and this is the reason why they don't leak videos like this this is why the government comes down so hard on people that leak these videos because when you look at the videos here um you can glean so much information from these videos not only can we glean what happened to MH370 we can actually pretty well deduce a timeline of the development of this technology I would say this technology

(1:54:56) probably started getting developed in the early 2000s and then in the early 2000s we started to have floaty orbs like we see here and started to have these kinds of effects not just with Radars not just with satellites but with like objects that can float around and it was probably some type of development and uh Discovery related to plasma physics that allowed



that to happen and if you can glean this much information about just two one minute long videos then this goes to show the idea that like you cannot give this to your

(1:55:31) adversaries if some random Twitter guy can figure this out and figure out all this information this history out there that's why you're hiding it that's why you're hiding it and when we look at the Drone video why why are they filming this why are they filming this drone video look at this like why are they even filming this this is super high quality nighttime color uh color thermal vision from a high multispectral super Advanced Camera they're filming this because a it's an operation like Ohio gaming Ohio gaming

(1:56:08) you're on it B they're filming this for the science purposes they're filming this the same reason why we're able to reverse engineer it they're filming it because they want to collect information about how this technology works that was the point of filming it like this that's why we look at it like this is that this was filmed so that when people look at it because they're going to give this to military scientists and they're going to go here is the time where we deployed that super weapon here's how it played

(1:56:37) out does it m fit with the criteria and how can you make this better how can you improve this to the next iteration that's wild I've only recently been able to deduce that they actually were filming this that's probably the reason why it's slow-mo here right right here as well I don't think reeside and non added this slow-mo stuff to it I think this was always there I think that they actually presented this as like we're going to film this to like collect intelligence about how the science

(1:57:07) Works which is the same reason why we've been able to deduce it yeah whoever just said that Flint fancy thanks for the video yoink yeah absolutely right like when you look at this you're like this is the biggest leak ever like this is like this is why the government came down on Edward C Lynn because you look at this leak and you're like dude you just leaked all of our secrets you leaked all of our secrets they can figure out everything just from these two videos even though you cropped it even though you were just

(1:57:39) trying to solve the mystery of the plane they can figure out everything from this like this helps our adversaries so much and the reason why I don't care is because it's already out there it's nothing I can do to make the situation any worse yeah can you imagine watching that live and that's part of it too when you watch that video at the end like watch the plane disappear right here the camera operator doesn't even Freak Out camera operator's like okay gonna zoom out and uh yeah what's for lunch what's

(1:58:07) for lunch if I was the camera operator that camera would be FL flying left and right I'd be like what the f just happened we just watched off effing B7 just straight up disappear that camera would be going nuts this dude just like yep zooming out and that's the end of the operation and I'm going to have a sip and we'll go get lunch we get some burgers tonight absolutely wild the whole videos just the this one especially the way they zoom in with the manual zoom in they manually are zooming in here and

(1:58:43) there's a delay this is the reason why they're struggling to keep the plane in screen because there's like a one second lag like if you're playing video games against people from Korea and all your clicks there's like a lag to it it's the same problem here because the person who's operating this camera could be in like Houston Texas they could be anywhere on the planet they don't have to be in the uh you know nicobar Islands that's why there's a lag that's why they're struggling to keep the plane in

(1:59:09) view like that's why it goes off the screen right there because he's trying to keep it in View and he's zooming in he or she is zooming at the same time the only reason why you zoom in like this like look at them zoom in like that why would you even zoom in like that when they zoom in like this super close like they're trying to show because someone has directed them they want them to look at these orbs they want to get the highest resolution on these orbs that they can get and this is the one

(1:59:37) where you can tell clearly the smoke is not coming from the engines the smoke is not coming from the engines look at this that smoke right there does not line up with the engines It lines up with the smoke coming out of the plane right here and wrapping around the hole of the plane and and then creating two Trails behind it it just looks like it's coming from the engines because there's two Trails but it's not so that's why like I'm I get more and more certain it's smoke as opposed to some weird somehow contrails which

(2:00:09) seems impossible or exhaust I don't believe that's exhaust at all no how are the orbs deployed how do you deploy these weird look at I mean look at these damn orbs guys I'm going to show you a different video that's even crazier than that one while I talk about how they were deployed and then I think we're going to wind up after this I've been I always say I'm going to always do a short stream and I end up doing all these super long streams every time uh where's the good one sorry guys

(2:00:36) I have so many Clips I made honestly I don't even blame people now at this point for saying that I somehow made these videos because I'm actually done so much editing now so there's the the plane so I sped up the beginning so you can watch when you watch this zoom in right there you can see these 3D parall clouds that's why I did that so to see the parallax clouds and then I show the slowmo you can see the second orb is going to come in on the bottom right watch the second orb right there you see the second orb come

(2:01:02) in and it's just instantly in formation instantly and then the third orb just immediately pops up as well um and I already just forgot what I was going on to say crap what was I gonna say chat okay with the fire and the zooming in what was it um but yeah I mean the way that they are zoomed in here that they have followed and tracked that plane with the camera Shake being accurate as well it seemed uh seems dead on the money oh yeah where are they deployed from so we believe they could be launched from I don't

(2:01:43) think they're launched from the Drone I think they're either launched from a submarine a boat a plane or from a satellite I think they could be launched from any of those

any and they might actually have just like floated all the way over here as well I mean you see how fast they are going when they come into the screen they're coming at like 2,000 miles an hour then they immediately match the speed of the plane they immediately match the speed of the plane they're having no gravitational force no gForce whatsoever are impacting

(2:02:13) these orbs uh so they could come from basically anywhere that's the hard part the problem is people ask what's the material oops because there are too many messages it's a it's definitely a plasma sphere around it so this is the part the reason why the scientists have come to talk to me and they wanted to talk to me is because I had nailed so many aspects of this without knowing anything about the science it's a plasma field around a smaller object inside there and they they realize that I realized that and

(2:02:44) you look at it you can tell that's not a metal sphere you're looking at there that heat signature implies it's some kind of ball of plasma some kind of field I I had figured out super conductivity early on in this investigation that's like one of the requirements that ties the semiconductor employees to this as well um and what were some of the other aspects oh and then uh wormholes and the double slit experiment the idea that you can rebuild the wave function that's actually how this stuff

(2:03:13) works there might be multiple ways to T teleport a plane you can have warp drive what we're seeing with these orbs is warp drive so you can see these dark lines I'll show you guys a different version of this where you can see the dark lines in front of the the orbs that's that's a warp drive that's them literally pulling space around the orbs the orbs are not floating forward like they're not propelling themselves they're literally just pulling space around themselves and if you look at it

(2:03:41) you're like holy crap that's Advanced I say yes it is it's the most advanced thing I've ever seen in my life which is why the first couple weeks I thought myself like that's got to be that's got to be some kind of uh like aliens non-human intelligence because I just thought there's no way we could be that advanced but the more I looked into it the more I realized like no we are just that advanced actually like we've literally been hiding this technology for decades and we just haven't

(2:04:08) mentioned it yeah double slit experiment ether all and The Ether thing is relatively new I was not all aboard the ether I like other people I would have thought the ether is nonsense if you would asked me like a year ago and now I'm like no the ether's real guys like that's the only reason why I believe the ether is real is cuz I'm looking at a wormhole where we have unlimited negative energy we can see the negative energy happen on this this one the black and white one is pretty incredible although this isn't my

(2:04:36) favorite the the blue one is probably my favorite uh I'm actually G to switch to the blue the blue one yeah this one this is the one okay this one is the one chat this is the one where you want to see the trails you want to literally watch look at this maximize this on your screen you can see that orb come in look at the dark Trails look at those dark lines guys holy smokes that is

literally pulling space around the orbs look at those dark lines in front of the orbs nobody made these videos guys I know it's impossible to believe but

(2:05:18) somehow this is real look at that look at this look at this in slowmo can I slow this down I can't even slow this down anymore you can even see the the lines in front of the orbs even in super closeup on this version even in the super closeup you can see the dark lines they're using a laser as well I had also figured out they were using a laser to project the gravitational effect and that's also true that's probably how that's being produced that's what salvator P's paper says that's why salor pus wanted to talk to

(2:05:49) me he probably thinks I'm like somehow got some kind of of download from some alien species or something I didn't get any download or anything like that I'm not one of those people I don't think I have psychic powers I just have the power of intuition I know what I'm looking at here because I I know enough about science uh over the last like you know my whole life I love science to figure out what we're what's going on here like I figured out 2 plus two equals four we're looking at the answer and at the

(2:06:15) end there poor Ken Ken as well thinks there's some kind of masking there's no masking what he's seen when the plane disappears here right here you're right there you see this these are the trails these are lines in front of the orbs that's not a masking this isn't signs of editing that's literally where the orbs were creating space in front of themselves and then they warped away this is exactly what we're seeing right there those two dark lines you see are the leftovers of the gravity propulsion that

(2:06:47) they never flew through because they created a wormhole instead and they disappeared crazy right no it wasn't Frozen okay any other questions on that guys anyone know about rbr 2 plus two does equal four can you believe it So eventually guys this is why I'm so Cocky and Confident is like I'm looking at the answer sheet here these videos are real I'm looking at a real Wormhole and the only way I can rationalize what I'm seeing here scientifically is that there is an ether that ether has unlimited negative energy

(2:07:21) and it turns out Thomas beard in not is he talking about this he's a literal he was at least a literal government engineer that worked for private Labs he's admitted it he's worked for the very private Labs of Defense contractors that are hiding this technology why don't people just listen to the people that work in the labs Hal POF just talks about it openly as well my buddy Dave Rossy if you haven't watched my interview just listen to my interview with him watch the Tim pool culture wars

(2:07:47) episode with Ashton Forbes and Dave Rossy he literally says he's seen these effects in the labs like I had to say that Dave wouldn't hurt himself after that because I got afraid for him I'm like dude you probably shouldn't be talking about this man like locked Martin doesn't mess around you know we've seen people getting boed every single day now I'm just a random dude with a big following they'll be really suspicious but like for some of these Engineers I get a little bit worried for

(2:08:11) them and then people say well what about what about people like Eric Davis who's like out there lying to people and stuff like that well some of these defense contractors like Eric Davis they're they're covering it up they've got millions of dollars he wrote a lot of those Dia papers I think that's the rumor so he's literally writing the papers about wormholes and and warp drives and then he's going to lying and telling people that it's not possible and stuff like that like what

(2:08:36) the hell dude you wrote the papers you have a teleportation physics study by Eric Davis VM teleportation literally explains what we're seeing here what do you mean what do you mean it's not possible why are you writing all these papers about it then like these these guys are like literal government engineers and defense contractors just listen to what they're what they're saying these people there's this idea these debunkers have out there as well that like oh uh they're they're just they're making these stories up

(2:09:03) just because they want to get more money guys the government is not paying people that don't produce okay like I know that because I'm a defense I'm I'm not a defense contract I'm a contractor as well I'm means I work for a private company and we have a contract with the government and that's how I know that like if you are not producing in the government everybody's freaking out there's Congressional hearings about it so this idea that like these people aren't producing anything real and

(2:09:29) they're investigating goblins and stuff like that and they're making writing fake papers that's not that's not what's happening guys uh these people are even paid lots of money I wouldn't surprise me if some of these people are making like a half a million dollars or more maybe a million dollars a year to not just from the government but from their private contractor stuff as well where they're getting paid tons of money to develop super advanced stuff those people are not paying them to write

(2:09:54) papers about goblins and make disinformation up no they're getting paid for like real science like advanced stuff that is like would blow people's minds and when you make imagine making a million dollars a year and you work for a defense contractor that will disappear you or Boeing you at any moment of course you're going to go and lie about it [REDACTED] I'll probably lie about it you want to give me a million dollars a year let me work with magical technology and I get a walk through Stargates uh yeah

(2:10:22) I'm gonna lie to all you [REDACTED] uh yeah I mean like Bob Lazar said you get to work with uh secret super magic technology and the world has no idea and everybody's just an idiot like these CNN brain people and this pilot who's like says that lithium ion batteries aren't banned and I go here's an article that says that they're banned and he's like well I fly and there's like 40 wheelchairs every time I fly the the pilot guy earlier guys I'm not going to show more the stuff messages but the pilot guy tried to tell

(2:10:54) me that it's very common for him to fly his airplane with 40 wheelchairs with lithium ion batteries in the car in the cargo 40 wheelchairs how many people do you think fits on a

plane like one out of every five peoples in a wheelchair what is he flying the whole Special Olympics around dude I've flown on I've flown millions of miles hundreds if not thousands of flights the most wheelchairs I've ever seen on a plane is like four it's like it's not some common thing to have like everybody be in a

(2:11:28) wheelchair on your airplane guys so I just thought and the worst part was like you can have like a wheelchair in the cargo I'm not arguing that there's not the situation with MH370 is not that there was 40 wheelchairs in the cargo bay of MH370 there's literally 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries stacked up it's been banned from cargo of passenger planes because it's so dangerous this I can't even keep a straight face guys you guys are laughing too it is that funny he tried to Gaslight me into saying that

(2:12:01) like no lithium ion batteries aren't banned I fly around with 40 wheelchairs commonly I'm going dude you were 100% full of [redacted] dude there's like no no chance I believe that not in a million years I've flown way he literally says it guys you can find the replies I'm not lying to you I really wish I was I might have to post it I don't want to be rude to him but my God this guy dude I play 40 wheelchairs around commonly dude I'm looking for it right now guys I'm looking for it I don't know it's in there it's in

(2:12:40) there somewhere the problem is these guys these guys are like two Boomer where like they don't even reply to the messages correctly they don't know how social media works so they don't reply to the messages chronologically I don't get why they end up like replying to themselves instead of replying to me I'm just like oh man so um 40 wheelchairs guys I can't you guys got me just completely cracking up now because I'm talking about the 40 wheelchairs nonsense okay so recap guys uh oh so

(2:13:12) here's I'm GNA give you guys a heads up on the what we're going to look at next for science okay before we log off tonight give me one second to see if I can find it so exotic superconductor I was in the middle of posting more science papers and next thing I know I got BBC weatherman and B Trip 7 Pilots that say that they fly around with 40 wheelchairs in the cargo bay commonly um you know replying to me so it pushed me off course in terms of what I was trying to focus on uh that's free scale stuff Terrence Howard I'm going to watch

(2:13:50) that in a minute oh here it is here it is chat God I only got through like halfway through this paper so many papers chat you guys if you guys saw how many screens I have open my God I have like a dozen different uh chromes and each of them has like five Links at the top so this one experiment proposed to demonstrate traversable Wormhole by counterfactual Quantum teleport protocol what April 26th 2024 this just came out this just came out this I'm not going to read through all this with you guys but the more I read through this

(2:14:35) especially when I got to this part it is very similar to the double slit experiment and also bye Dave bye Dave this is very similar to double slit experiment in fact what they're trying to do here is they're trying to show that you can hold something in super position now if you can hold an object in super position and you're right my my sound just went down again what if you

can hold an object in superos then that implies that you can release it later on in time so for some of you lost uh friends and uh fam out

(2:15:09) there and um casual manifest enjoyers there is this idea that the plane could just go through one side and then it could come out at a different point in time very weird and the way that this this protocol works is that it argues that you can measure the state like down here I think in D3 where like you're not breaking the superp position you're not breaking the entanglement that's required that the entanglement can exist still you can still keep your thing entangled uh but that you can measure it

(2:15:44) and this is weird because it kind of opens the door to where we can literally teleport an object and we can revert it to it wave function and then it can rematerialize somewhere else now it's not dematerializing and rematerializing in the sense where you're de atomizing it you're not de atomizing the object but you're basically turning the object into a Bose Einstein condensate where now your whole object is a wave function the only way this makes any sense to me is with an ether there's got to be like

(2:16:14) an extra Dimension and it's like instantly transmitting from one location to the other it's pretty wild have I seen the new show dark matter no what what does anyone know what channel that's on I might try to watch it later I don't know yeah uh so somebody else this might Factor you adding H<sub>2</sub>O to lithium ion batteries causes an explosion and they'll burst in the Flames you're actually supposed to happened again you're supposed to actually put water on the lithium ion batteries so in the cargo bay they have

(2:16:46) these bags or sorry in the passenger they have these bags and you put the phone or whatever it is in the bag and then they pour water on it but I think that what happens is that it releases bromine when you do that and I think that's what they did and I think that's why the bromine got released and and the plane glowed orange because bromine is a hallogen gas and that's what's in the fire extinguishing devices so anyway check this one out guys I'm going to put the links in here if you guys want to read up on these

(2:17:13) we're going to talk about these tomorrow I don't think the plane is going to show up in 50 years but it's possible the plane like rematerialized like a several hours later Imagine This Plane showing up in the malds like four hours later and now some Islanders see it floating around and now some pieces of it are falling off into the ocean and then they wash up in Africa that's more likely that's still pretty damn crazy but it's more likely and again I can't know for sure yeah the audio yeah literally my

(2:17:45) audio literally just keeps changing it just keeps changing I I don't know I'm not touching it I I don't know what's going on with it I'm going to probably have to unplug it and replug it back in after this just literally just keeps changing the sound just keeps changing automatically okay so this is the counterfactual one now I was looking up Lauren's transformation is this the howp off paper Okay this one's also interesting guys we're going to look at this as well so tomorrow you can find

(2:18:15) that first one that I just showed the counterfactual quantum teleportation we're also going to look at this one further experiments demonstrating the effect of light on the graviton yeah just the sound just it all just changed again yeah okay I'm going to probably have to go with the lower sound I it's just I apologize for that guys I'm literally watching it every two minutes just sound just change weird one second uh I don't want to unplug it might mess the whole sound up so anyway this one the reason why this

(2:18:49) is important is this idea that light light itself light the same thing where we have the speed of light the speed limit of the universe might have an effect on gravity H very interesting the effect of light on graviton attraction published in 2010 by Rancourt uh a purpose built horizontal torsion pendulum apparatus based on the Cavendish apparatus was used to measure the effect of light on freely moving masses test indicated a laser light on one side of a freely moving mass caused the mass to move towards the

(2:19:24) light it was hypothesized that light has a screening effect on gravitational force in view of these findings the the present authors uh designated a series of experiments using specifically designed light system to further test the effects of light on gravitation this paper describes a series of experiments in which the laser layers of light are directed above and below a test mass connected to a sensitive weighing device the aim being to determine whether or not light affects the weight of readings now okay for you

(2:19:56) guys yeah the Cavendish if you guys are excited some of you guys are getting excited some of you guys know where this is going already um uh the Cavendish experiment so this is similar to that this is also similar to John Hutchinson a lot of my followers out there like John Hutchinson and his anti-gravity using light potentially so there's a lot of connections there to this I have been looking into some of that stuff but I don't have that much time for it so we are going to look into the idea that light can manipulate

(2:20:25) gravity somehow yeah here's my Regina it's not the spoon that bends it's your mind's eye that bends The Matrix everybody I'm not going to post that because I'm already going to get copyright strike so I gotta be careful take me to your torsions very interesting the reason why there's no heat the reason why the endothermic event is so cold you could argue is because it's just literally separating like imagine when you take a piece of paper like let's say this receipt I have and if I were to take a

(2:20:55) lighter to it to like the middle of it so the middle of this paper it's going to burn a hole in here imagine burning a hole here burning a hole through reality what's left on the other side The Ether what's in The Ether zero temperature negative energy zero temperature negative energy that's what you get when you burn a hole through reality that's what we're looking at when we're looking at the the MH370 videos how do I know that uh I'm just able to deduce it that's that intuition from looking at it

(2:21:32) that's what it that's what it looks like a cold explosion it's uh it's like the inverse of it's an inverse of an explosion so explosion is a release of energy it's an absorption of energy you're



just ripping through okay two more papers we're going to look at real quick so those two papers first one experiment proposed for counterfactual quantum teleportation qu the counterfactual qu quantum teleportation is basically like taking quantum teleportation and now we can do it without having this like trying to read

(2:22:04) information on one side versus the other which the way that I interpret that is you don't have to take a measurement which means like we might not even need a beam we might not even need a beam to do this like we've been saying that okay you've got your orbs over here and you shoot a beam at it from over here and that the plane goes over there the idea that you can do it just with this counterfactual quantum teleportation is like we don't even need to have the fourth orb we might just be able to like

(2:22:29) have it appear wherever we want it to appear the idea of like finding an entangled particle anywhere now that might be a misinterpretation uh but that's kind of how I've been imagining that oh also I said I was going to show this Okay who wants these t-shirt these t-shirts are apparently selling out like crazy guys this these t-shirts are in 16 carts okay so once again I am not related to this I make no money off of this everybody just asked me about the damn t-shirts that I was wearing the other day on the Ian Carroll thing this

(2:23:02) is the t-shirts here you can see them in all colors I have the yellow one I have this one I have the blue one the blue one looks real good the yellow and the blue are my favorites and I also have the green one I literally have three of these t-shirts I bought three of these t-shirts uh I supported it uh this is not related to me I do not make any money off of this I don't even get a referral fee off of this I am uh hold on let me go back and I'll post the link this is the link to the t-shirts though if you want the T-shirt oh I crap

(2:23:36) uh can I delete that sorry I put a a weird thing at the end okay here you go the person that's making these their name is Arana uh I don't know where you can see that or wait this is a different person John yeah AR oh an Arana so this is why I couldn't find them it's an Arana an Arana John is making these I don't know who they are I don't care hey look you can even see this is I this is my picture did I oh yeah Ashton Forbes right there September 17 2023 guys there you go there you go guys I didn't know that

(2:24:13) this showed up here I don't remember putting a review here so I guess I did a review and they somehow uploaded it to the website so there you you can actually see me September 17th this is me I took a picture of the shirt when it arrived that's that's my real picture that shirt's over here somewhere I don't know where but somewhere over there that's hilarious uh so yeah if you want to support these shirts I like it because people look at it and they're like what is that they're like is

(2:24:41) that is that legit they're like and you just tell them MH370 still pretty nice right okay we're closing that okay I'm going to show you guys the other two papers is this one of them okay this is one where's oh yeah they're both right here nice okay I have them all ready to go right here okay the other two papers are by Hal POF okay I've been busy I've been busy chat

reading paper scientific papers I got so many scientific papers under my belt it is insane oh you bought the dark gray

(2:25:16) shirt yeah a lot of you people somehow found that website cuz 16 people have it in their cart so we're giving them the m370x bump everybody pretty sweet any other questions following okay so some people as well there's a lot of people that are like you don't have any evidence you don't have any way to prove this guys I literally gave the evidence to the AO I'm just waiting for them to respond I gave it to the people that are underneath the Pentagon and the dod we're just waiting for them to respond

(2:25:49) they can verify these videos 100% we don't have to fight with anybody about it we can just see what the government has to say uh what can the government say they can lie they can lie and say no no no we never filmed that that's very dangerous if they lie then we and it ever gets proven in the future then those people would have legal liability that lied and if they make somebody lie to me like the person that I spoke to that person could have legal liability so lying you could say yes can lie of course they can lie

(2:26:22) government lies all the time but they don't usually boldly lie to you usually they just ignore you so they can lie uh they can distort the **truth** or be subversive so they could say like we detected something we can't say but we detected something I imagine that's what will happen is they'll say they detected something but they can't speak about it anymore that would be huge because everybody's going to know that means the videos are real now **debunkers** will still say that oh well they said they detected

(2:26:54) something but they weren't clear about what they said so those videos aren't real I mean if they come back and they're like we found something but we can't talk about it obviously the videos are real there's not really like any other logical conclusion because otherwise they could just say that they're fake right so they could come back and say that they're fake and be telling the **truth** as well but if they come back and they're like oh we found something we can't say anything sorry then obviously they're

(2:27:18) real and then the other answer is they could come back and they could admit it they could say yes the videos are real we we saw the videos we we looked into Edward C Lyn it turns out he **leaked** these videos uh which I think is pretty damn obvious of course Edward cin is the guy that **leaked** the videos um you know they could do that as well and if they did that I mean that would be that' be great because I can stop doing this forever because then I can just be like whatever I'm the dude to figure out Mage 370 and just hang out

(2:27:44) with you guys all the time and then we could talk about other weird conspiracy stuff and other fun stuff that's out there and there'd be no more pressure on anything anymore it would be great so I hope that some one of those things happens so uh once again it doesn't really matter whether or not you believe it doesn't really matter whether or not you think the weight of the evidence is powerful because I've already given it to the people that can verify the videos so let's just wait for what they have to

(2:28:06) say and I am in communication with other people as well that are interested in doing uh real verification of the videos I'm not talking about having some VFX expert that says oh I think I could do this blah blah blah no I'm talking like literally doing technical verification of the videos to show they haven't been tampered with and Technical verification the videos that show they're not CGI so I am in uh discussions with uh at least one person uh potentially more I'm not going to give more specifics about

(2:28:40) doing some analysis right there and I've had other people reach out to me as well that are independent that are swayed by the weight of the evidence that they want to dig into it multiple people that want to dig into it and they want to figure out like if this is real or not and they're not **debunker** people they're people that understand logic and reason and understand logical fallacies and how falsification works and uh proper methodologies for determining if something's fake or real for the record

(2:29:12) the bunkers that are out there this isn't good news for you like prosaic explanations when you say like that's a balloon or like this looks like this I modify it these types of people aren't swayed by terrible arguments like that those are not logical or or arguments that have Merit when it comes to True uh methodology of proving if something's real or fake and the reason why an argument of saying well somebody modified this and then that is close enough to this that means it's that's

(2:29:39) what that is the reason why that's not a logical argument and why there's no merit to that argument is because that would prove a lot of false positives I can modify anything and say it looks like something that's and say well that means that this was that but it doesn't prove that it might be argu might be evidence it might be an argument it's an opinion but it doesn't prove that situation I can modify you know one of the blast waves that we've seen I can make it look like the sun and

(2:30:07) I can say well the sun is fake obviously I modified this VFX and that's the Sun but it doesn't prove that it's just an argument so these people that are looking into it they know those types of arguments don't have Merit and so it's not going to probably go the way that the **debunkers** are thinking uh and again I don't know and I don't care everybody's entitled their own opinions all I've ever wanted to do to find the the **truth** so I don't sit there and ask people or demand uh any type of fty or

(2:30:34) that they must come to a certain conclusion when those people come to me I say yeah just take a look at the evidence let me know what you think I'm willing to work with you I'll talk to you um the evidence is overwhelming and I think that the people that do real forensic analysis on the videos uh are going to find that they're authentic 100% I think they're going to fine too there's no editing in them either because there is the last thing I'll say on this as well is that there's uh there

(2:30:59) is a chance that these are real military videos but that the CIA edited a portal into them this is what Ken's argument is who for the record guys do not harass Ken if Ken doesn't

want to believe that the portal part is real that's fine who cares he doesn't have to believe the portal part's real I have absolutely nothing against anybody who's trying to solve the case and has a different conclusion okay so Ken thinks that the portal part's not real the orbs are real and that the CIA edit in there doesn't

(2:31:29) matter fine either way if he's right if I'm right we get the answer we want we are just trying to get the answers from the government about this stuff so let's don't harass anybody that's trying to solve the case please I don't need everybody to have the same exact opinion as me same reason why I talked to Florence to change and you know she might think the plane was shot down or was hijacked or it was flown to whatever I I don't care as long as she's trying to solve the case got no beef whatsoever

(2:31:55) none um but the CIA I mean they have these videos so these there's a real possibility that the videos are real but that somehow they were edited now the reason why that's not true why I would only give it like one% chance maybe lower is because it doesn't make any sense doesn't make any sense what's the what's the argument we edited some orbs into the real video to what we were going to convince the world that aliens took the plane but we never promoted it we're still trying to hide it every day

(2:32:26) if the CIA had edited the videos they would have had AO come back to me and tell me that already they wouldn't be hiding it they wouldn't care anymore they' just be like yeah sorry we we filmed the plane the reason why they can't do is because then they also have to admit that they were filming the plane and then there's a lot of questions like well where the hell's the plane then that's the number one question we never found a plane so if you were filming the plane on two assets

(2:32:49) where is it right now this is the reason why the orbs and the zap are not faked into the plane uh now if the government wants to come out and say hey we we we faked it great honestly I at this point I'll probably let them get away with it because all I want is them to admit that we took MH370 at least that way we'll get the you know answers for the families um but no that's not what happened unfortunately the whole videos are real they're consistent scientifically uh the CIA didn't edit them or whatever but I I do leave the

(2:33:21) option open I mean anything that is possible um that we haven't ruled out by the evidence is you know it's out there yeah and then uh Joe says like they would ever lose a plane after 911 I'm just going to leave the volume because it just keeps changing so I'm going to just speak closer to the mic yeah how would we lose a plane after 911 no chance guys you guys got to look at our satellite surveillance system it's very Advanced we have the most satellite Advanced satellite surveillance system

(2:33:49) in the world there's no chance that a rogue Triple 7 flying for eight hours Rogue would not have been seen by our satellite system it crashing into the ocean would have been heard by our sound surveillance system the Sosa system things been out there since like the 60s we've been able to like detect tiny acoustic vibrations in the ocean anywhere in the ocean triangulate

the location what found it we have phones ringing we have over the horizon radar uh Pine Gap and Diego Garcia most likely could have tracked the plane from

(2:34:19) takeoff to Landing two different military bases and the Jordan system in Australia would have seen the plane the CNN or the BBC guy and the pilot we didn't even get to that part I didn't even get to my second question which is how did the United States government not see the plane we've got satellite surveillance we got s ocean acoustic systems and we got over the horizon Radars that can see for thousands of miles how how do we not see a plane like they'll be like broken like these guys the problem is

(2:34:52) the reason why I can't debate anybody I can't even get to the second question with a lot of these people like we get to the part where the debris fell and then they're already having meltdowns like I just say like how does a plane crash in the ocean and people are having total meltdowns I don't even get to my second question which is how does the US government not know exactly where the plane is because even before I saw these videos like even before I saw these videos I knew the United States

(2:35:18) government knew what happened on this plane of course they know what happened in this plane it's crazy to think the United States government doesn't know exactly what happened in this plane we've got the Malaysian Minister on record saying that they were in touch with the uh us about their spy satellites like just listen to this let's just listen to it ourselves I forgot that I actually have this us SP regions in we are in touch with data rewind what did he just say there are us spy satellites over the

(2:35:59) regions are we in touch with them are we in touch with yes we are in touch with yes we are in touch with them this is the guy that was lying on the Four Corners interview to Carol my potential future wife Carol I'm just joking I'm just joking tell us you receive data from the engine manufacturer did you receive engine data from the manufacturer rollsroyce yes yes yes okay so I mean do you guys really need more proof in this are we in we are in touch with Reed data from the engine manufactur yes we just literally caught this dude

(2:36:53) red-handed like how could anyone think that we didn't see the plane yes we have data from the Spy satellites yes we have data from Rolls-Royce where's the Rolls-Royce data where's the Rolls-Royce data me looking around for the Rolls-Royce data where's that Rolls-Royce data chat it's 10 years later still waiting for that Rolls-Royce data it's like oh What's spy satellite well we went and did the effort for you guys we went and literally found every single spy satellite that's out there we

(2:37:22) were like hey let's just look up the trajectories for all of them we looked up the trajectory that's a hard word to say trajectory we looked them all up on the there's a website called like Planet 365 they have all the historical trajectories we looked them all up and we found it we found USA 229 originally we were thinking South Indian Ocean and then when we looked at the coordinat and saw was nicobar Islands everything immediately clicked into place we're like oh well if it was nicobar Islands

(2:37:53) what time would it be oh 1840 oh well here's the spy satellite literally staring down at 1840 at the dam coordinates and it's a low earth orbit satellite so it's got super powerful sensor capabilities and just for bonus points it's got a sister satellite right next to it so if we have stereoscopic vi video well we have an answer for that as well I guarantee if we only had one satellite here **debunkers** would have claiming this can't be true because we have stereoscopic video instead when we

(2:38:25) prove that we have satellites that can take stereoscopic video they go oh well uh the YouTubes did it Jesus man and here's the satellite stereoscopic like this is the this is the earliest version you're looking at right here when I first looked at this I didn't know what the hell I was looking at I was like why is there two side by sides like this why do they mirror it they didn't mirror it these are not the same these are two slightly different angles this is stereoscopic imagery this is literally 3D imagery

(2:38:59) just like our eyes where we're looking through two things that's literally what we're looking at here two different cameras two different sensors that are sending the data technically YouTube claims to have had a capability to do this but I've had people tell me they've looked at it from a technical perspective and that like no this is real stereoscopic so I don't know **truth** is I don't know what I do know is we turn this into 3D we literally turn this to 3D and we have a 3D video version of

(2:39:27) this so just what you see here this is the literal 3D version of it you can see if you guys put the glasses on we took that and we were able to Overlay it and turn it into literal 3D video because it's a real 3D video crazy huh yeah so proving it you know I mean we just have to have a o come back so there's like two answers right we need either the AO to step in and just tell us the videos are real or we need Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn like I'm so absolutely certain that Edward C Linn is the guy that if he were

(2:40:02) to just come forward and say he's the guy that **leaked** these videos then that's it that's game over we got it 100 per. so the the best part is like not we we can either wait for the science to prove us right and when we get when it first gets proven that we can teleport a macro object which it will probably within our lifetimes Maybe maybe within the next 5 years I don't know how long it's going to take but whenever that happens then we're going to have proof or we can have the government admit its reel uh or we

(2:40:28) can have Edward cin come out there's a lot of options man there's a lot of ways for these videos to be proven real or we might do a technical analysis with real forensic experts that can show that these videos are real all of those things could happen in the near future so the reason why I'm so confident and why I'm not worried at all and not in a rush at all is because like all of these things could happen all of them could oh Lynn's deal definitely precludes any public statements about

(2:40:58) the case but if he goes and becomes a whistleblower because all these new whistleblower laws if he were to come out as a whistleblower he's going to be famous Edward C

Linn has a very good chance if he **leaked** these videos he's G to be one of the most famous people in the world you think that David grush is a famous hero imagine being Edward C Lyn and you **leaked** the most important UFO videos of all time of all time he would be a folk hero in the UFO Community forever forever he's the real hero he spent six

(2:41:33) years in prison potentially for leaking these videos he deserves to be a hero more than me or anybody else more than David grush even D it's like if David grush **leaked** real videos people would love him they would love him well Edward C Lyn already did that man he already did that um but I will take that Pitzer send me that Pitzer BBC I want to rip it up in front of that uh what's his name Ian I forgot his last name already some British name Ferguson I want to rip up the piter in front of Ian Ferguson

(2:42:06) and the and the entire BBC you guys like why do I want to people might wonder like why do I want to rip up a Pitzer because I have no respect for mainstream journalism whatsoever I want to get the pulzer just to rip it up on stream just to show people how just completely useless mainstream journalism is to show that like one dude and a bunch of like dedicated followers as part of an organization can do more journalism than all the mainstream media Outlets combined like can you imagine these videos were **leaked** these were **leaked** on

(2:42:37) the internet 10 years ago the m370 videos 10 years ago not one mainstream journalist even picks up the story doesn't even try to run with it random dude who's in healthcare comes out it's like I'm going to investigate this begs the people to look into it after we basically proven they have to be real no no still nobody will look into it like that is just like it's the biggest punch in the face to mainstream journalism it's some random dude figures it out love it man yeah Edward cand appreciate you guys okay

(2:43:11) guys um I'm gonna go to sleep this has been great uh it's pretty late as well I'm G to try to give some of that uh Terrence Howard thing a look oh I forgot the two other God I forgot the two other papers real quick the two other papers so four papers to review tomorrow guys if you are into science tomorrow is your day we've got this teleportation experiment we've got the light affecting gravity we've got linearized turbulent fluid flow is an analog model for linearized general relativity gravo

(2:43:39) gravito electromagnetism by halud off so I don't remember which paper was which but there's a second paper here as well electromagnetic potentials as the basis for energy density and power flux so this is also how P off here as well uh one of these papers literally describes uh The Ether I believe and how fluid flows and how you can basically uh crack through to The Ether and then the other one also explains uh the Maxwell equations and the electrical engineering equations where the Maxwell equations

(2:44:14) were incorrectly reduced uh so we're going to look at those I'm going to reread them as well take some notes uh so that for my people out there who don't aren't good into the scientific papers so I'm going to post both of these as well this one is the electromagnetic uh potentials bases for power density and energy density this one here is the linearized turbulent

flow turbulent fluid flow so one of these has to do with the rewriting the equations to be able to produce gravity and the other one has to do with like

(2:44:46) how you should perceive like think of like the Matrix or the ether how we should perceive uh if we are to produce fluid or like a plasma in space how it's going to interact with the ether that's how I perceived it when I read it pretty awesome so hope you guys enjoy those papers which song should I play us out with tonight guys which song should we play out we have five songs now uh I need to get whoever that person was with a country song I need you to uh download that country music song for me so that I

(2:45:21) can play that I want to put that on there I think we should play the Dis Track I think we're going to do the Dis Track and then we're going to do the parts one because we didn't play the parts one guys now we're not going to do the mmmmm one tonight next time Ashton I would never kill myself I don't like to use that word I would never hurt myself you're 100% correct no chance no chance no chance yeah arrow is pronounced Arrow but I like to call them a a Aro just like I call ufology instead of u

(2:45:48) euphology or whatever they call I can't stand euphology I just call it euphology I do what I want chat I don't care I do what I want oh which diss track oh you were in you were in for treat we might do three songs Tonight chat let's start with the the country music one because I have to pull that up on my uh Twitter because I don't have the download of the country music one chat someone needs to do that also once again shout out again thank you very much for the uh where is it uh for our new four orbs sign that's

(2:46:25) going to be fire drippy goo thank you uh Heather birdie thank you Dansby Jones for this awesome song that we are about to listen to right now it's time to do the country music song let me pull it up let's get the country music song let's end this on a good note we got three songs for you tonight I hope you enjoy them we are on fire chat let's listen to this Play Lost in Time [Music] mh37 from sky world on wondering why Secrets here can't where did you go in no just all in Flash another day [Music]

(2:47:21) microscopic waves worm holes in space hidden te the secret race drone and satellite don't lie truth so clear buers truth on theise running hiding from the eyes governments they all know MH370 where did you go where did you go where did you [Music] go yeah this is whiskey [Music] whiskey I mean it's uh apple juice [Music] where did you

(2:48:25) go love it love it song songs are epic guys well that's been awesome guys uh play out a couple their songs hope you enjoy them have a great night everybody we'll chat again tomorrow catch up on the science let's talk about it tomorrow let's keep this moving appreciate everybody tonight love you MH 370x walk step right up or to a rock with FL like te these de buckers will be be through space while they drive their CL a b I'm a fall B this investigation is legit buckers get St off with the B spit

(2:49:02) oh me what doesn't the best in the corridor crew while the series are a mess who



knows when this all goes bless the sky and those below but Liars a deniers can suck my black hole y'all don't come at me bro be a 4 be I'm a fall B this investigation is legit the effects these buckers can step off with the bull [Music] [Music] spit place we meant to fly PLS ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than PE are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA B be hiding

(2:50:03) **truth** and I ain't buy ples they me to fly CR ples to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a p are to they'll leave behind more the you think I'm ly the USA bab hi the **truth** and I [Music] fine BLS them me to fly ples they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a piece are twoo I just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be hiding **truth** and I

(2:51:19) they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they leave behind more than a piece of [Music]

### **MH370 Videos Are Real - VFX Planted 100% Proof, **Mick** West Implicated - YouTube**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1B99Xv69idU>

Transcript:

(00:08) it's I m m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what H3 [Music] M

(01:21) M37 not all heroes with glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it me to me your opinion and h37 my hero keep glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party but guess what [Music] play they meant to fly PL they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than

(02:27) PE are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA B be hiding the **truth** and I ain't ples they meant to fly PL L supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than theace are to they leave behind more than who you think I'm lying the USA Baby hi the **truth** and [Music] I ples they me to fly ples they Expos to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than peace too things just be flying I know you

(03:34) think I'm lying the USA they be **truth** and i't they leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave behind more than a [Music] PE what's up everybody Welcome to the stream hello we are here holy crap let me turn that volume up a little bit let's get it going wow emergency stream guys emergency stream tonight holy crap this is wild what an update I know why you

guys are all here right now while you're here early um first of off let me get my blue cheese olives ready to go yes I

(04:37) have a martini ready to go tonight uh I had to run out get uh blue cheese and some olives to make this thing happen look at that Quadro olives it's happening cheers everybody cheers MH 370x oh man so what we start I just want to absorb this all for a second while people trickle in so that way we don't have to repeat it a million times I will go ahead and give a a quick summary of what has been going on for the people that are unfamiliar that have just jumped in maybe they just got off work and just saw uh so a quick rundown of what just

(05:23) happened in the 24 last 24 hours uh several days ago in fact I did a live stream where I went through some evidence of the **debunk** attempts that were out there and one of those was going through uh the Pyromania VFX and the history of it where it came from this one day old **Reddit** account and in that we had noticed that there are images in that archive website that have the pictures of the various effects that are in the package the asset package but weirdly in one of the boxes you can see the Drone video endothermic event it's not an asset from

(06:07) the package it's literally the Drone video you can see like the endothermic events in there and side by side next to it you can see the one frame that **debunkers** have used to claim that they're the same which you would say okay why is that a big deal well it's a big deal because that was uploaded January 25th 2023 but wait Ashton I thought the Deb was found in August 19th of 2023 that's 8 months later so why when we look at the link and this is the link that you can find on the metabunk we're gonna go

(06:39) through all this in detail why in that link is there a picture of from the Drone video and the comparison that supposedly wasn't found until August 19th 2023 well there's only one answer this was planted out there with the intent of **debunking** the videos that's the only logical answer the Pyromania VFX **debunk** was 100% proven to be falsified to use to be compared and and to be preemptively out there on the internet to be found to be used to **debunk** the videos and some might say well if it matches why does it matter

(07:13) because it doesn't match that's the rub it actually objectively doesn't match uh not only does the one frame not match which we'll go through this as well but the whole asset this stock asset this say explosion isn't even similar to ours so literally this **debunk** was put out out there to as literal disinformation uh and it was pushed by **Mick** West it was pushed by the corridor crew who got it from **Mick** West and never said anything and the lur Lodge all falsified this comparison they modified

(07:43) it and they tricked their audiences of millions of people modified it only showed people the modified comparison to trick people that it was an exact match when it wasn't and now we have 100% proof that it was falsified and planted on the internet eight months before the videos even reemerged which again 100% proof that this was a fabricated **debunk** that was pre-planned ahead of time with the so intent of **debunking** the videos and the best part is after I made the post about that we did a stream about that I showed

(08:15) everything on the stream then yesterday I wrote it up with all the hyperlinks all the all the proof to it and I go back today and I get online today and I go back and look at it because I I was going to do a followup on it like imp implicating **Mick** West because I realized that the one day old **Reddit** account that posted it that claimed to have remembered where it was one- day old **Reddit** account claims to remember this **debunk** all of a sudden and post a hyperlink to the thing where we can see the falsified comparison from

(08:45) January he po the one day old **Reddit** account posted at 10 AM 10 AM **Mick** West three less than three hours later on his metabunk website claims that he somehow found some YouTube video from an obscure video game that no one has ever heard of before called killing time an hourong video claims that he somehow found the asset there which the only possible answer is that **Mick** West was already knew ahead of time that this **debunk** was going to drop **Mick** West wasn't looking around YouTube for hourlong videos of random obscure 90s video games for the

(09:21) five seconds where the this asset shows up and the asset shows up like an hour into the video like there's no CH of that and we'll show that as well guys so **Mick** West is directly implicated in this **debunk** reappearing he either is icy slide he either knows who icy slide is or he was told ahead of time that this **debunk** was going to drop no matter how you look at it he's implicated in the cover up uh and he's the only one who's com to found it we're going to go through all this information tonight uh

(09:52) the best part is just they might have thought so what went down was after they saw me point this out that this this falsified comparison was out there that date back to January of 25th 2023 somebody in the last 24 hours went and changed it they went back and changed it the only reason why you go back and change it is you got caught red-handed and they were afraid and they went holy [ ] he saw the falsified comparison out there and he caught it and they realized that the dates proved that it was pre-planned so they went

(10:24) back and changed it thinking nobody would notice except for I randomly went back to the website today and I was like like wait a minute I was going to take a new screenshot and I'm like wait it's changed how the hell is it changed and so you guys can see my tweets we'll look at it here in a minute you can see my tweets I'm like why is it changed all of a sudden so then I people go back and they check the logs sure enough the person who uploaded it changed it in the last 24 hours they reverted it back to

(10:50) the asset before it had been modified to get rid of the MH370 drone videos app in it and the comparison that you can see that dates back to January 25th now the part because the **debunkers** might have said no well you misremembered you have no proof that it used to be there we have this stream from three days ago and I'm going to pull that up as well that shows 100% that it used to be sitting there on that thing so we absolutely have 100% proof that this VFX comparison was falsified we have 100% proof that it

(11:22) was planned back in January of 2023 eight months before the videos reemerged and we

can connect **Mick** West to the person who found it within a three-hour time frame amazing guys amazing you could they screwed up so badly when they went back and modified this we've been waiting for who the intelligence Community the bunkers whoever did this to make a mistake they made the biggest mistake they've ever made in their whole lives they gave us absolute proof that they can change the way back machine they gave us absolute

(11:51) proof that they uh had pre-planned the VFX **debunk** which was used to shut down all conversation on **Reddit** it was used by the lore Lodge to their six million followers I think it's got like two million plus views on their video that they fabricated uh the lore Lodge sorry the L Lodge only has 1 million the corridor crew their their video has like two million all these people lied to their millions of followers they 100% lied they 100% falsified a fabricated **debunk** they 100% didn't tell people where it came from and that it had been

(12:20) pre-planned and it all links back to **mcwest** H I never could have imagined this happen plus now the fact that they can do this to the way back machine also implicates that the cloud picture which we've already ruled out as well and we've already **debunked** that now it it basically calls into question the authenticity of the cloud picture in general as well if they were willing to fabricate this **debunk** months and months and months in advance and then drop it in August then they you know the only reason to even do that is that the

(12:45) videos are real Nobody Does this there's no pre-planned **debunks** for fake hoax videos you only do that when you're trying to hide something that's the only thing so at this point we've got proof that there there fabricated **debunks** out there we're going to go through the evidence tonight uh it's extremely strong proof that the videos are real that somebody's trying to cover up the videos uh absolutely wild and this **debunk** that was used was used to trick Joe **Rogan** this exact one was the one

(13:15) that was that Joe **Rogan** linked to me that was used to uh on Danny Jones with respect to the lore Lodge um so all of these people all of these podcasters the ones that promoted this they are all imp at uh they should be issuing apologies as soon as possible after watching this um for a the way they treated me uh lying to their fans being deceptive and people like **Mick** West should be calling up his lawyer ASAP he should be calling up his lawyer right away because I am going to send the families after him to take everything that he has all his

(13:49) money every single penny he has shut down his website metabunk take that away as well uh I'm going to recommend the Department of Justice investigate him as well and I'm going to give them all the evidence that we're going to go through tonight as well as more evidence that I have here as well he's 100% bad faith uh dishonest and potentially criminally implicated in the cover up of MH370 now people may say how is somebody who didn't disappear the plane criminally invest implicated in the coverup because

(14:17) there is something called the Pinkerton Rule and the Pinkerton rule says that if you're involved in the cover up of a conspiracy then it doesn't matter if you're the person that did it or not if you are the one who's trying to perpetuate the conspiracy even if you were not the main

perpetrator you are criminally liable for it the Pinkerton rule go ahead and look it up guys um yeah so I mean we don't really have much faith in the DOJ but that's worst best worst case scenario if we can't get him

(14:43) criminally implicated and thrown in prison where **Mick** West belongs the rest of his life uh then we're going to try to get his money taken away and take his website taken away and then if we can't do that then we're going to destroy him in the eyes of the public I'm going to say his name on every single podcast I go to I'm going to bring this up on every single podcast from here on out uh and I'm going to make sure that the world knows that **Mick** West is a piece of [ ] the worst human being on the planet

(15:08) uh that he tried to cover up MH370 with at least three fake **debunks** this isn't even the first one he tried to cover up the Philip Wood ex-f data picture he was objectively wrong about all of that he perpetuated a fake **debunk** about jittery contrails that was proven to be due to the stabilization software he used he never apologized for that and he's also responsible for the VFX **debunk** as well **Mick** West is in my opinion a criminal uh he in my opinion is legally responsible for the cover up of these videos and

(15:38) what happened to 239 people and he made the biggest mistake in his life trying to **debunk** what happened to 239 people on a plane that disappeared so there we go um yeah let's get down to it guys okay and people trolling in the chat you're going to get banned and blocked so mods if anyone trolls just immediately block them no questions asked uh we're not we're not playing around tonight and I'm gonna make sure I get in the Twitter chat so I can ban and block people in there as well give me a

(16:19) second how do I get the chat up there it is okay great sweet okay chili Turtle you're getting banned okay great yeah chili Turtle you got banned and so will everybody else that uh acts like you do in the chat okay great where should we start guys okay let's start with a little recap actually uh let's go with let's start with let me see what we got here okay I think we're going to start with the recap

(17:28) guys you guys can see this okay sweet yeah and for the record there's not going to be any more debates there's no reason debating with frauds and criminals uh at this point all I'm looking for for **Mick** West is I by the way **Mick** West already dodged all the debates with me he dodged all the debates and right now I'm just looking for an on the record statement that we can provide to the Department of Justice for what his connection was with the slide and the fake **debunk** efforts related to The Disappearance of 239

(17:57) people uh you don't debate Criminal uh he's had his chance to debate me in the past so at this point we're not looking for that we're just looking for an on the record statement AI also everybody please harass **MC West** as much as possible to get an on the record statement from him uh he's been dodging uh on record statements yeah before we do that as well uh so I somebody's already been trying to get an on the record statement from **Mick** West about this and he uh won't respond so uh he

(18:23) was asked specifically the questions that I want people to ask **mcwest** are the follows are as follows uh what is your relationship to icy slide 7698 how did you know that the how or did you know that the **debunk** would be pushed on August 19th at 10:15 a.m. and how did you find The Killing Time video uh at 100 PM less than three hours later that has the asset uh within it so uh we have him on the record on all those things I just mentioned so the question is how did he find all of those uh because I think the Department of

(19:02) Justice the fames going to want to know for the court cases against **mcwest** um his response was I don't know icy slide I did a reverse image search reverse image searches don't work on um don't don't work on videos so I don't know why he's lying you can't do a reverse image search onto a YouTube video and then he says the effect goes back to 1997 there's multiple examples of it that's not the that's not the question we know that the VFX doesn't match that's already a statement of fact

(19:29) the VFX doesn't match the VFX is not in the MH370 videos we know that again as a statement of fact the only thing we're trying to get from **Mick** West is why did he lie and what's his relationship to the person that pushed the fake **debunk** and we're going to go through and show the evidence for the fake **debunk** here in a minute so if you you guys can get **mcwest** on the record here related to this we're not interested in uh you know his arguments about the VFX we know it doesn't match already that's already

(19:52) given the question is why was he pushing three fake **debunks** the Philip wood fake **debunk** the contrails fake **debunk** and now we have proof that the VFX **debunk** was also fabricated ahead of time as well so we just want to get an on the record statement from him on why he pushed those fake **debunks** and why he's covering up the fade of 239 people uh and if he wants to issue an apology and retract his **debunks** and delete his YouTube video where he tried to **debunk** the videos you guys can actually see in my Eric uh

(20:20) Hunley uh interview that Eric Hunley actually superimposed **Mick** West's false claims into that so we have 100% proof now and forever that **Mick** West fabricated three fake **debunk** attempts and then promoted them to his YouTube channel as well with intention of getting people to think that the videos are fake uh he should be prosecuted under the Sandy Hook uh presedent uh where Alex Jones was fined \$1 billion uh I think 1 billion dollars sounds about right for what **Mick** West should be fined as well uh that would take

(20:50) everything that he has uh seems appropriate he had many chances to by the way to apologize before this and retract his claims and what have you and he never has even though his claims have been proven 100% to be fake and fabricated and also by the way here we go guys so keep harassing him until we get an on the reccord statement from him a public statement uh about those three questions so what's his relationship to icy slide did he know about the icy slide **debunk** before icy slide posted it on **Reddit** which is a one day old **Reddit**

(21:24) account uh and if he is icy slide and then the third one is how do exactly did he find the um The Killing Time video with the asset in it one hour into it in under three hours I'm pretty

sure no one's ever heard of that game before uh and I don't think that there's any chance within under three hours of that being that post going on to **Reddit** that he's somehow finding that without somehow knowing ahead of time uh and yeah before we do that here we go before we do that we're g to post this

(22:03) this is how I feel about the **debunkers** right now oh let me taste your tears Scott your tears are so yummy sweet I think it might be best for us to never piss Cartman off again oh the tears of unfathomable sadness yummy yummy you guys yummy yummy yummy guys tears of unfathomable sadness de bunkers tears of unfathomable sadness turns out your life is a lie turns out we have anti-gravitational technology and you were so mentally ill that you tried to **debunk** what happened to 239 people uh yeah just consider this real quick guys how messed up in the

(22:52) head how messed up in the head do you have to be to try to **debunk** real video of what happened to 239 people that were never found how messed up how just psychologically [ ] in the head do you have to be to be trying to **debunk** real videos of what happened to 239 people just because you don't want to believe what's on the video this is equivalent of a cold case where a murder was never solved where we never knew what happened and all of a sudden two videos from two different angles come out of a guy shooting somebody killing

(23:22) them and then the **debunkers** coming out and trying to prove that the videos aren't real that that never really happened that that person was never really shot just think of it from that perspective that's how [ ] in the head these **debunkers** really are like it's actually insane and then that's like saying like oh I'm gonna take those videos of somebody being shot and now I'm gonna pretend I'm gonna send it it's it's an animation somebody added an animation and a and a stock effect of a gun into

(23:47) it like this is how just completely Wackadoo these guys are disconnected from reality entirely I truly hope that the bunkers get the help that they need they need very serious psychological help help and if they're still trying to **debunk** the videos after this like please man do yourself a favor and do something else go outside touch some grass go for a walk whatever you got to do the videos are real 100% okay so let's go back to this let's do the quick rundown of what happened here and then I have all the stuff up as

(24:24) well all the proof up that we're going to go through as well after this uh but I just want to show you guys give you guys the quick rundown the quick recap for everybody who's just joining right now as well appreciate you uh have another sip of the the martini okay yeah and just quickly for the record as well anybody who gets blocked is never being unblocked ever again so if you are defaming me talking [ ] on Twitter whatever uh if you're retweeting people that are doing that uh you're going to get blocked you're never going

(25:05) to get unblocked ever in this world so be you know be cognizant of the stuff you're engaging in with respect to defamatory content and slander about me uh at least if you want to be part of the investigation if you want to follow along if you don't care about that you don't



care about seeing the stuff then you know do whatever you want it's a free country but uh I just I want to make sure everybody has fair warning out there uh you're never going to be unblocked there's no circumstance where

(25:28) you will be unblocked uh so just be cognizant of your behavior on the internet okay um now let's show and actually before we do that I just want to show this video as well so we looked at the uh the other day we looked at the satellite video and I went ahead and and and edited it up so you guys can see that these videos are 100% real and every day more evidence comes out that shows that the videos are real uh so the vi the evidence that came out like three days ago was a rundown of the spy satellite capabilities of the

(26:04) United States so I took all the important pieces I turned it into a one minute video here we go us has by far the largest and most capable network of satellites and space capabilities of Any Nation what does that say right there cbers provided technical data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 on Earth in fact many of the drones flying missions in the Middle East have been directed and coordinated in real time from over 10,000 km away in Nevada the newer space-based infrared system

(26:35) can detect much smaller and shorter range missile launches like isander and even track them in real time and even track them in real time if you can track a missile in real time then you can track an airplane in real time pretty simple provide not just a precise impact point but also relay it to missile defenses to try to intercept it the latest series of satellites being launched are the beginnings of networks that will take it a whole step further to detect and fully track Hypersonic weapons and assist in shooting them down

(27:04) also speaking of the current space-based infrared system they likely also carried a payload for the Trump fit elant or electronic intelligence satellites elant is just a subset of Sig so El is just a subset of Sig here is an image of signin this shows you the satellite relaying to the spy plane relaying to the boats relay to a helicopter relay to a ground troop relay to another satellite relay to a drone okay we've got literally all the assets that are going on right now relay through Sig all you have to do is

(27:35) Google Sig you'll find this image yourself uh I don't know how much more proof you guys need or signals intelligence today virtually every aircraft in Satellite has some form of signant sensor on board virtually every uh plane or asset and satellite has some form of sant on board tactical signant payload you just Google Sig payload top hit mq1 C Great Eagle there it is every satellite also has signant on board as well uh this was something that people that tried to **debunk** it uh argued and again this goes to show that the

(28:08) **debunk**ers just lie and they pretend that they have information that they don't they'll often say oh this doesn't have that or this can't do that or whatever and they just lie like they don't have they don't know that they just make that up uh Victor ananello is the one that made that up about the satellite uh I think the **debunk**ers have lied about that several times related to some of this stuff as well about that's not how cers Works blah blah blah yes it is yes they do



have those payloads that's 100%

(28:33) proven also the US has another signing class called NOS another sign class called NOS Naval ocean surveillance satellite there it is USA 229 100% you heard the man Sig class called NOS absolutely and of course it has Sig on it it's a low earth orbit satellite it has to be able to relay information to groundbased computers it's moving too fast and are typically used for detecting ships at Sea detecting ships at Sea if you can detect a ship at Sea you can detect an airplane there it is real location of

(29:08) NOS USA 229 March 7th 2014 the exact time that the plane was flying right over here into this coordinates that we see there 100% no doubt NS USA 229 this is a smoking gun shows that we knew where the plane was we have a spy satellite with a sister satellite right next to it capable of taking 3D stereoscopic imagery Declassified history of Gambit and this is just for a bonus so here's another **Mick** West being wrong once again uh when we when uh kim.

(29:41) com came out and posted the cbers video **Mick** West lied and said we didn't have that kind of resolution capability I don't know why he would make up such a bold lie like that but once again shows that how these mentally ill **debunkers** mentally ill people like **Mick** West make false claims that they don't know are true and they pretend like they are true this is what he does with the **debunks** as well is he he makes claims that are not true and passes them off as fact uh and he's claimed that we didn't have satellite capabilities that

(30:05) had high resolution listen to what he says where it mentions better than four inches better than four inches better than **Mick** West dick **Mick** West dick has a micr penis is most likely less than four inches this satellite can probably pick it up and this was shot up in the 60s 1968 so in the 60s we had satellite imagery that was better than 4 in that is extremely good that was 60 years ago that we had that or 10 cm the weird thing is if you go look at this document today on the nro's website they actually

(30:39) went back and redacted this part only through the way back machine can you actually see the original but better than 10 cm is about the limit possible due to atmospheric Distortion better than 10 cm is what mck Wes wished the penis pump would work on his dick to make it larger and from Trump's tweet and here is Trump's Tweet now this is great because I've been promoting this tweet showing people what our satellite capabilities are the best part about this was that **debunkers** thought this picture was fake they thought this

(31:07) picture was fake they didn't think that we could have satellite imagery this good if we can make out a car and all this stuff we can definitely make out a plane in the sky no doubt no doubt whatsoever they thought that the atmospheric interference would be a problem clearly it's not this is a real picture put the image it's also this is one of the last Optical teles or last Optical satellites it's about the same as they can achieve today as for today the US really doesn't have many look at the numbers here USA

(31:38) 224 USA 224 was the one that took that image that Trump satellite image USA 224 these

are the last Optical satellites out there there's only five or six left all the rest of them are infrared or radar sensors I'm pretty sure we can still see stuff without optical telescopes what do you guys think unless this is all limited to five satellites so once again basic logic and reasoning uh proves Beyond a doubt the United States saw the plane we have the satellite in the cap in the area with Sig capabilities on it oh by the way

(32:11) Edward C Linds uh chart all the a lot of the articles about Edward C Lin shows that he was experienced with signals intelligence is that just a coincidence as well that he has the exact requirements in order to have to have access to the videos Imaging satellites there's likely only five or six k1s remaining okay so this should have more views I mean that is undeniable proof the videos are real consistent with the real capabilities of our spy satellite surveillance stuff and and this is to why I'll switch back over in a second um

(32:45) this is why even the white hats are lying about the videos and why they won't talk about the videos is because they know the videos are real they know the videos are real and they have people telling them to not talk about the videos because if if you have an NDA if you have connections to the government or whatever like you cannot talk about us spy satellite capabilities it's our most secretive stuff you can definitely not talk about super super weapons that nobody knows about like the orbs this is

(33:12) why people like Ross kohart this is why Jeremy Corbell is lying to Jo Joe Rogan about it this is why the government's not issuing any statements or talking about these videos this is why the media has been directed not to talk about these videos because it's literally a matter of national security from a surveillance perspective and from a weapons perspective the only things you can't talk about in the media now me I don't give a [ ] so too bad they probably should have reached out to me and I can't wait for Arrow to try to

(33:37) Gaslight me because I've got more evidence than any other court case in the history of the world and if they try to lie I'm going to catch them in the LIE okay let's get back to the the task at hand uh this is the one right yeah okay first before I show that take another sip here's a good question why all the personal insults well cuz man I don't give a [ ] I'm just a normal guy and I've had these nut job debunkers coming after me defaming me uh Banning my subreddit talking [ ]

(34:27) lying about me claiming that I'm a scammer claiming that I'm a grifter lying about the videos lying about what happened to 239 people uh covering up anti-gravity covering up free energy so I'll tell you what I'm not a good guy I'm not everybody's hero I'm not somebody that you should be looking up to I'm just somebody who's going to give you the truth and I'm gonna take down every piece of [ ] that try to cover this stuff up as well I've promised that from day one and I'm going to live up to

(34:55) that so once again if you want to keep doubling down on being wrong it's going to backfire every single time and yes like I said I'm going to stick to what I've said which is I'm gonna have the families take everything that mcwest has everything that the corridor crew has

and now everything that the lore Lodge has as well they've had opportunities to come clean to retract their false statements to retract their fake **debunks** and to apologize to the families they have not done that that's not on me

(35:24) that's on them okay I keep giving them opportunities and they keep keep doubling down over and over and over and over and over again so once again there won't be any apologies I'm not going to be when this is all over and said done with I won't be accepting apologies from people people don't want to come out say sorry I treated you like a piece of [ ] but now that it turns out that it's real I'm sorry I'm gonna say [ ] you apology not accepted is that clear to everybody

(35:48) out there uh so adjust your attitudes now ahead of time before that start switching your opinions ahead of time there we go we are m7x okay so first thing I'm going to do is show you the media silence image so this is one thing I did about the media silence and this image is the most important one right here this is the one this is the one that is the Pyromania VFX zip file from the archive that you see in the top and I had missed something and the thing that I had missed people looked at this back when the

(36:30) **debunk** first appeared uh in August and they said well it only goes back to 2017 that pre that postdates the videos and then the bunkers including **MC West** came in and said no we found it before then so therefore it doesn't matter this wasn't uploaded until after the videos that was the real argument and we noticed this thing at the top though that it had been updated in January and so we went wait a minute let's go ahead and take a look at what happened in January and that was when we found out that the video had been uploaded on

(37:16) the UFO sub**reddit** on January 13 2023 and we went wait a minute that's before that update had happened so we went back and looked at the updates again we found out that those assets had all been updated on the archive on January 25th just 12 days after this had reemerged I'm going to go ahead and show it to you guys right now does that work oh it doesn't switch over uh hold on one second guys oh God going on to Red it's going to be a pain in my ass hold on so here it is this is from January 12 for some reason when I hover over it you

(38:05) guys can't see it or January 13th January 13th 2023 by cuddles or something like that there's a YouTube link to Ashley Burl's YouTube video here this this used to be downvoted to zero but after it reemerged in August people started coming back and up voting it so this used to be at zero but it worked its way back up and all the votes here have been changed now from where they were before this is where we saw a bunch of people saying oh this is obviously fake as [ ] this is distasteful as hell

(38:32) these are most likely Bots because these people are complete idiots look at look at this look how mad this would make people just looking at it no one they wouldn't even look into it these videos are 100% real people like dangerous Dak and some of these other [ ] are either just straight up Bots or they are uh complete idiots like someone here even pointed out the Tic Tac videos were just fake leaks as well and then people disregarded them and they ended up

being real which should have been the real kicker because literally the the 20177

(39:00) 2018 Fleeer videos those were conclusively **debunked** for like 10 years and then it came out and they ended up being real and the **debunkers** Never apologized for lying about that they never said that they were wrong uh they went back and tried to **debunk** them again so expect more of the same with MH370 videos even if Arrow comes out and says yeah those videos are Declassified they're real the the bunkers are going to still claim that they're fake there's nothing that's going to change the Bunker's mind and the ultimate irony of

(39:27) that is they always ask me what would convince you that the videos are fake and I say find the plane or find the hoaxer for the **debunkers** there's literally nothing that will convince them that the videos are real whatsoever **Mick** West is totally brainwashed completely delusional idiot so are the rest of the bunkers out there uh there's nothing that will convince them and that's just the **truth** like people say are you insulting them no I'm just literally telling you the **truth** they're they're the kind of like totally

(39:51) [ ] people that have no mental or critical capabilities whatsoever to think clearly uh and they're never going to believe they're never going to believe in objective reality doesn't matter how much evidence there is we've already provided more evidence that's needed that that convinced videos are real so um yeah and somebody else point out yeah if you're not a conspiracy theist at this point then you're not thinking like conspiracies have just been coming true pretty much non-stop

(40:14) for the last what several years at this point okay so that that uh so this video comes out and then all of a sudden what we i' also found out the Pyromania VX posted by I slide on August 19th where they linked to was the same location where this had been updated on January 25th now you might say okay well you know icy slide found that location right and so here's a link to that location now it's already been updated when I clicked on it this has been changed guys and I'll go and show you this in a

(40:55) minute this bottom right Square down here that my I'm hovering over hopefully you guys can see that can you oh wait you guys can't see this why can't you see this why can't you see this oh oh I'm not sharing the right thing hold on let's try this this bottom right Square down here has been changed in the last 24 hours because we had caught absolute proof that this **debunk** was pre-planned back in January so in January there was no mention anywhere about his VFX matching Pyromania thing or anything like that in

(41:31) fact the video's reemerged in August August 7th August 8 August 7th and it wasn't until August 19th that this **debunk** had reemerged the **debunk** had been planned on the internet ready to go okay some donations my channel thank you very much Susan goes time traveling Caucasian thank you very much appreciate you guys uh yeah and we'll we'll show I also have up here as well the direct direct link from the icy slide icy slide claimed to remember an archive VFX shot which tied it to the video so he just remembered this all of

(42:06) a sudden out of nowhere which is pretty suspicious considering when we look at it there's a falsified comparison in there now we can prove this **debunk** was planted with intention to disprove the videos because there are fabricated images that include the literal comparison that **Mick** West used to claim the videos are fake and I mean literal comparison like the literal sidebyside comp comparison that they use on one frame is actually on the archive as a fake image that is meant to appear like it's part of the

(42:37) assets the only way that would be possible is if somebody pre-planted that out there that **debunk** to have it ready to go on January 25th 2023 now since the upload in January predates the Resurgence of the videos in August we know that somebody planted it there to be found later uh in addition to this a fact check article came out and I'm going to skip over this fact check stuff this came out in January 20 or March 23rd 2023 this was posted by there's a quote from a guy named Scott Brando actually I'm gonna go through this real quick as

(43:09) well Scott Brando is a bot account that uh tries to **debunk** real videos and we can prove that because we caught him uh with the Bots posting his content not just on Twitter we caught three other Bots posting his content on Twitter word for word uh even the they even got the um the comma in the wrong spot on every single one which is an exact replica this does not happen unless it's a bot nobody I have people that convert my stuff into other languages and you still can't find stuff like this and I have

(43:41) 125,000 followers UFO interest is some loser that has like no followers not only that but somebody even posted it on **Reddit** exact same word for word this is literal disinformation that you're looking at here this is Bots pushing disinformation on the internet to try to make real videos go away 100% proof right there and he's quoted in the fact Chuck article from France 24 Newsweek copies it August 9th two days after the videos reemerge Newsweek copies the France 24 article and they mess up and change NRL 33 to NRL 77 neither of those

(44:14) is correct the real one is nrl22 okay so let's fast forward guys so today I'm like oh I want to go back and do a followup to clear this up for 100% proof that the Pyromania VFX **debunk** was fabricated just 100% proof I wanted to clear it up so I go in there I pull the screenshots from icy slide 7698 which by the way icy slide is just a play on words for intelligence Community Forum slide I slide and uh Forum sliding is a method of disinformation that you use to get people to uh stop stop looking at stuff that you don't want

(44:56) them to see and this was the whole point of posting this **debunk** was that there were so many people proving the videos were real they were pushing so much disinformation out there to try to get the videos to go away this was the one that finally caught on that if you read the comments and the thread is people thank God this is over with thank God we don't have to look at this anymore like it's straight up uh inorganic uh bot accounts for sure uh pushing disinformation out there Prett pretty crazy like we are actually catching the

(45:24) disinformation apparatus in real time get ready for it chat feels good okay yeah I've checked the user profile it was a one-day old **Reddit** account it had to get manual approval from

the moderators I called out the moderators of uh the UFO subreddit and and uh they ended up Banning me every time I would post and the UFO subreddit uh moderators are 100% corrupted 100% corrupted there was one that was in my DMs all the time he was lying to me non-stop making up excuses non-stop his name was uh syron something or other 95

(46:15) so if you see that guy he's a piece of [ ] uh and he's a debunker idiot as well uh basically the UFO subreddit is 100% compromised disinformation 100% um and they're the ones that allowed this one-day old Reddit account to post this fake debunk on their subreddit I told them that I would call them out nine months ago and I would prove that they're full of [ ] and now we're doing that right now today on March 16th 2024 uh also the the subReddit Reddit in general is implicated in the cover up of

(46:47) these videos uh Mick West is for sure um and so here we go so it posts this thing the plane video has VFX used for the portal and is likely hoax the plain VFX elements used for the portal and is likely a hoax the video effect is from an old video CD ROM from the 90s it can be found on archive.

(47:06) org website don't worry we're going to go to that website in a second um is titled Shockwave The Stills below are the best matches that I could find and is undeniable well it's about to be very deniable it's about to be very deniable chat so let's go ahead right now and prove that it doesn't match this is how easy it was to prove that it doesn't match so you can tell right away from the wording that this is a bad faith attempt here at disinformation just from the wording by them claiming that it's undeniable uh because when you just

(47:40) overlay them over the top of each other you can tell 100% that they don't match and you can tell that this was pushed on the internet uh and it was prepared ahead of time because it was close enough that it would fool morons it would even fool people like uh Joe Joe Rogan it fooled uh you know people like everybody who's on the cdor crew all got fooled by this you can tell no doubt 100% undeniable this is not a match certain dots aren't in the right spot we can tell up over here this doesn't even line up this is the best

(48:09) possible match based on the Big Dot right here this Big Dot is in the right spot everything else doesn't line up edges doesn't line up the middle is completely different it it cuts off over here on the on the window here as well uh so obviously what somebody did here was that they found a blast wave that was similar and then they resized it and then they tried to pretend and lie to people like it was a match and when you watch the lore Lodge those [ ] idiot kids uh when you watch them do their comparison what they literally do is

(48:42) they superimpose it over the top of it and then they darken it and that way that's how they get the middle to look the same because they know it doesn't match they're 100% Liars the lore lodges are liars no one should listen to anything they do it's most likely most of their content is probably fraud content uh and if they're lying about this then they're probably lying about everything else these people claim that they're like solving murders and other stupid ass [ ] out there uh the lore

(49:06) lodges are frauds uh I want that on the record uh they pushed a fake **debunk** objectively pushed a fake **debunk** to lie to people uh and this type of stuff like there will be consequences for it 100% so you can see right here no doubt this does not match this is the only frame that's even similar okay that's the only frame that's similar and that frame objectively doesn't match so there's no argument about it it objectively does not match the middle isn't even the same even even close the edges don't match

(49:39) that's not a debate that's just a straight up fact so then when you take the full comparison and put it over the top it's even worse so this is the frame right here that's the best possible match this one right here and it doesn't match you can see clearly it doesn't match this is the only frame that's even close when you take the whole asset the one that this guy's talking about the Shockwave move here it's not even close to matching there is no doubt this is not in the MH370 video literally

(50:12) impossible does not even look remotely the same Okay so we've addressed the fact that this a you know even if you want to say like it doesn't matter where it came from whatever it just doesn't it's not in there it's clearly not in the MH370 video it's not even the same kind of event uh doesn't have the same number of frames the rest of it's not even close to the same when you try to line it up the best possible way it's not even close uh so there you go yeah and the middle again is totally

(50:39) totally different totally different so let's go back to this and it it feels bad that Joe **Rogan** was fooled by this as well as many other people but I don't blame them because disinformation is very powerful especially when you don't want to believe something's true when you don't want to believe something's true then it's very easy for disinformation to uh get you okay so now here's the thing as well now look they took and and they prepared the exact frame that **Mick** West used the

(51:10) one frame that we just saw compared to this one down here now it's not even side by side it's not even side by side now why is that going to be important I have nothing to do with the making of the plane video the portal effects seemed familiar and I began to search and this is the product of the search sech so one- day old **Reddit** account doesn't explain how they found it they just happen to find this well where where did they find it and and let's go back you see the time at the top here right so the time at the top of the

(51:39) screen is 10:28 a.m. CDT which I think is Central Time 10:20 in the morning somebody posts this let's go to the next picture well look at this this is **Mick** West from his own website metabunk where there was a threat about this because they were desperately trying to prove the videos were fake the funny part is this is on page like 19 of the website here's the website right here here's the website uh August 10th they started a thread up that was from August 19th so for nine days there's like 17 pages of them trying to **debunk**

(52:17) the videos every time they tried to **debunk** the videos on this website they just proved the videos were more and more real they were trying to **debunk** the smoke and the smoke



ended end up being real oh wait why is this not showing up again the hell here we go here's the website they were uh they were trying to **debunk** the videos you have to go to like page like I said 16 or 17 to find **Mick** West thing they even have the nrl22 right here as well literally every single thing uh and they even have the NRL 33 on the first

(52:51) page everything they tried to **debunk** ended up being real and this is why they had given up actually and then August 19th they were so desperate all of a sudden the Pyromania VFX appears out of nowhere on August 19th after a week and a half of uh like 10 days of every **redditor** proving Beyond a doubt these videos are real all of a sudden this fake **debunk** comes up so let's see what it says **redditors** argued on the archive.

(53:18) org Pyromania CD images were uploaded too recently so it must be fake So within three hours 1:15 p.m. once again uh once again here we can see 10:20 a.m. 1:15 p.m. less than three hours later **Mick** West was already all over it and he had already seen the counter arguments which had up been up posted later so the people had to react to the original people were posting the original well we looked at the archive and the archive doesn't say that it was updated uh you know archive says the the latest went back back to was 2017 and he goes well that's okay

(54:00) because I already somehow found an obscure YouTube video this obscure YouTube video here killing time full play in one hour from a 1995 3DO video game so he he's also the only one the first one with his real name tied to this other than the icy slide one day old **Reddit** account that claimed to find this asset now you got to go like 55 minutes 58 minutes into this video it's like an hour and 30 minute long video to find the part where you have this asset you cannot reverse image search back to a video reverse image search only goes

(54:37) back to images and stills so **Mick** West seems to have lied to the people that were asking him about this let me see if there's any update it looks like mck West lied because he told somebody I'm looking at the screenshots of conversations of mck West right now he says he did a reverse image search well you literally cannot rever can you guys correct me if I'm wrong in the chat can you reverse image search back to YouTube videos he found this within three minut three hours obscure video this ties **Mick** West directly to

(55:08) the **debunk** the only way this is possible is **Mick** West knew about the **debunk** before it got posted on **Reddit** this ties them to icy slide that's out there not just that so Ray Tracer just point out no you cannot you cannot reverse image search back to videos so **Mick** West is already lying about his excuses now I have the screenshots if necessary I will post them on the Internet of **Mick** West claiming that he he found this by reverse image search which that's an objective lie as well you cannot reverse image search back to videos he's a lying

(55:36) piece of [ ] uh he's been caught lying about three **debunks** he's still lying right now you guys need to be pressuring **Mick** West for for a public statement about this I want to know what **Mick** West Connection is to icy slide I want to know if he knew the **debunk** was going to get posted on **Reddit** before it got posted because 3 hours is not enough time to be finding a



random 3DO Killing Time video game with an hour and 30 minute playthrough and get into the 50th minute in it to find the the asset um and then I want to know whether or not

(56:04) uh what was my third question yeah uh and I want to know if yeah the minute by minute on how he found this video because obviously it was not a reverse image search so let's get a real answer from **Mick** West let's get the **truth** from **mcwest** it's starting to get pretty pretty crazy yeah there's no reason to use a 90 game video game asset when you could just create a blast effect like that doesn't even make any sense not to mention it requires a 3D render so you're not going to use a 2d 90s video

(56:42) game effect you would use a 3d effect that you would produce because you need to get it from two different angles for two videos to line up by the way both MH370 videos line up in perfect synchronization this requires a full 3d render we have 3D lighting two videos from two different perspectives what's and we have 3D volumetric clouds clouds are actually almost impossible to render in 3D environment as well that's the reason why the **debunkers** don't want to admit it requires a 3D render because if

(57:07) they had to admit it required a 3D render then they would have to admit that there's no way the videos can be fake the MH370 videos are 100% real there's no denying it they're real uh the people that don't understand that are just coping like crazy okay now here's the real kicker guys this is the de blow this is where we caught them we caught them red-handed so yesterday this is a screenshot from yesterday that I went there and I pulled up that Wave Rider uploaded this January 25th 2023 that's literally on the

(57:42) archive it says that's when it was uploaded okay now when you look in the bottom here what do you see fabricated image of MH370 drone endothermic event on the left and look you see the comparison that I slide used but he didn't do it left and right his doesn't even match that if we go back to the icy slide look at this they're two separate images in icy slides I would maybe be able to argue if he put it left and right if he just literally screenshotted this if he just screenshotted this right

(58:17) here then I could argue that maybe he just found it like that but no no he's comparing them side by side icy slide is implicated in the fake VF effect icy slide knew where to find this knew that it was planted out there and then fabricated the comparison now here was the problem so I pointed out well this was like they literally added this into the set of like this is all the Pyromania assets these explosions that you see here they added it in here to confuse people to think that it was part of the assets but the problem is you can see

(58:50) the tail sticking out of the plane right here we can see the tail of the plane sticking out of the endothermic event so we know this is from the real video this is from the real video right here the fact that the real video is inserted to make it look like it's part of the asset is proof of fabrication that's the definition of falsification but it gets better it gets even better chat so let's read this out and before I get to the Cuda here so I I already said the stuff about **Mick** West's website I reported on this

(59:29) yesterday icy slide posted the **debunk** August 19th at 10:20 a.m. which includes the comparison that was included that was in the fabri image Fabrications available on the archive so he had linked to this which had this down in here that was what icy slide linked to in his **Reddit** post right here this this link right here went to that went to this location where you could find this image and that we know that image was uploaded January 20 25th 2023 8 months before August 19th then **MC West** was arguing that oh well it looked like

(1:00:03) it was uploaded in January of 2023 or looked like it was uploaded you know if you look back at those dates you can see that maybe it was uh 2017 or sometime beforehand so he went back and tried to find that the image the asset predates that which is irrelevant the asset doesn't match it doesn't matter how long it goes back but three hours later implies that **Mick West** must have known the **debunk** was going to drop he was already ready to go with counterarguments less than three hours later and a full one and a half

(1:00:30) hour YouTube video that cannot be reverse image searched so and then I went there and I went I was going to go back and make this post so I went ahead and I was like I'm GNA go look myself again at the assets so I went back here and look I this is the link right here this is the Pyromania sighting there it is Wave Rider updated January 25 2023 there it is you guys see it right here you can see it I went to the top and I was like wait a minute it's not there anymore I thought I was going crazy I started

(1:01:03) scrolling through this and I'm like wait why is it not there anymore somebody removed it somebody removed the MH370 comparison from this image that you guys are staring at right here in the last 24 hours on the way we're on the archive this is archive.org where we're looking at the internet archive somebody removed it from the internet archive in the last 24 hours why would someone need to do that why after I made a post about it just one day ago 22 hours ago I made a post about 22 hours ago here it is right here you can see it

(1:01:45) right there in the bottom left or bottom right there it is this is yeah this is totally wild they got caught red-handed it's I'm so lucky that I noticed this is fast I was just like I want to do a followup so I start pulling the evidence together I go to the website and I notice it's just gone it's not there anymore what the hell because they realized that the fact that it was there on January 25th 2023 proves that it predates the **debunk** proves that somebody set it up there not just set up like this wasn't like a

(1:02:19) random image from the Drone video this is the one that was literally used by **Mick West** by the corridor crew and the lore Lodge to claim that their perfect matches remember I'm on record for months and months and months dozens of podcasts saying that they've only matched one frame together that that is the frame this is the frame this is the one frame that all the **debunkers** have used to match and it was already out there in January of 20123 this also means that they're watching us that they're watching very

(1:02:47) closely somebody is watching what I'm posting on the internet and they realized it and they panicked they panicked they went holy [ ] he caught us he caught us falsifying the

**debunk** putting it on the way back machine that it was already out there in January of 2023 they panicked and so what did they do they removed it asset changed sometime between 51524 and 56 24 probably last night is when they changed it sometime last night they went ahead and they pulled it out and they changed it they removed the asset out of there

(1:03:24) because we had caught them red-handed and they thought oh well other people are going to look back at it and it won't be there anymore and they just won't put the pieces together but because I had just wrote a post about it one day ago just one day ago I posted this we had 100% proof that they pulled it out they literally changed the way back machine they pulled the asset out from there they made it go away so that people wouldn't realize so there's more guys they just yeah it's just gone it's just gone now

(1:03:57) I was like wait a minute so I was freaking out I was like wait is there proof that that it used to be the way that it was yeah this [ ] is insane for real guys nobody goes to these links unless the videos are real you don't go to **debunking** fake videos you don't go to these links setting up fake **debunks** having them out there on the internet eight months before and then having all your assets like **Mick** West Corridor crew lur Lodge all these YouTubers Danny Jones deploying all the assets to make the videos go away all using this debu

(1:04:26) bunk this comparison that we're staring at right now they all use this you don't go to these lengths unless you're hiding a real video this is intelligence Community [ ] now I'm not saying that **Mick** West is intelligence Community or the low LOD are I think they're probably just useful idiots for the intelligence Community that's my true opinion but they're still implicated but yes this is that is the final nail in the coffin for the Pyromania VFX we showed it doesn't match

(1:04:54) doesn't even match on the one frame that you see here here and we show that it's not even similar when you take the whole asset 100% proof **Mick** West needs to issue a public statement about why he was pushing a fabricated **debunk** that dates back to January 25th 2023 **Mick** West needs to issue a public statement he needs to issue an apology as soon as possible he needs to call his lawyer up **mick** West needs to call his lawyer up right away if **Mick** West if you're out there call your lawyer up you need to

(1:05:21) watch this full stream this is all the evidence have your lawyer watch it issue a formal statement of apology to the MH370 victims uh say that you are wrong about the videos being fake retract everything that you've ever said delete your YouTube video where you're **debunking** it with fake **debunks** that's the best thing you can do I just every time I give people the best advice they're ever going to hear nobody takes it and it always backfires on them so once again **Mick** this is me giving you honest advice buddy uh delete your

(1:05:48) YouTube video come out tonight with a formal statement of apology uh say that you are wrong when you **debunk** the videos that you apologize for pushing fake **debunks** uh and that you apologize to the families for lying about what happened to 239 people this is way different than some UFO videos this is 239 people that were disappeared and we have it on two videos

uh now so then I followed up and said can somebody please do technical analysis on this way back archive to see how someone changed the asset since yesterday it looks like we can catch

(1:06:22) them red-handed either they can manipulate the internet archive or some other Shenanigans as a foot so I was like what the hell how did they how did they pull this off because I I thought I was going crazy I was like wait a minute this did not look like this yesterday and I'm so glad that I looked at this today because can you imagine if I hadn't looked at this in like a week or two if I hadn't looked at that archive like a for a week or two then they might have been some plausible deniability but

(1:06:49) I caught them in under 24 hours oh and thank you Steve Fair Day cage yet no guys guys anything if I go down guys you guys live take take up 10 of you will rise up in my place like the Hydra if I go down I believe in you uh Corey thank you goodbye **Mick** West he says yeah **Mick** West's career is over this is the end of **Mick** West anybody that still gives **mcwest** credit after this they themselves have no credit H why are there like five things oh oh oh oh I see what happened I see what happened here oh these were all

(1:07:24) my failed broadcasts can I just delete these Jesus what was this hopefully guys hopefully it doesn't delete my broadcast let's see okay we're back we're back okay great okay so this then immediately JK Philly fan JK Philly fan didn't even need five minutes guys uh JK Philly and Steve thank you very much bro thank you very much yeah that was because of all the restarts so JK fan in five minutes pulls up the archive boom there's the record right there chat May 16th 2131 so I don't know

(1:08:07) what time zone this was in that we see here but obviously this had to have happened in the last day so whatever time zone they're using I have no idea my guess is like there're some kind of like near the uh the day time because you can see the time stamp on when I posted this and we checked so there's less than a 20-hour window they literally changed that asset some Pyromania sightings that's the one right there that's the one right there 1.

(1:08:33) 9 megabyte file May 16th caught them red-handed changing it you can tell the last update date is January 25th so there's not even any uh they can't make any counterarguments because the last update before this was January 20 23 they went and changed that the thing in the background yesterday and the last update before that was January so this is 100% proof of everything that I've been saying um that that that **debunk** was already out there it was out there on the thumbnail in January 2023 eight months before it

(1:09:12) was picked up by icy slide and pushed by icy slide to ban all discussion of the videos picked up by **Mick** West to fraudulently claim that the the videos were fake that it was then picked up by the corridor crew lur Lodge Danny Jones all these other people that they all used it to claim the videos were fake is a 100% fabricated fake **debunk** that goes back to January of 2023 it was pre-planned no doubt that there's no possible way that image could be out there on the archive uh back in January unless it was pre-planned that's the

(1:09:44) only explanation once again here it is January 2023 there is the fabricated comparison they added it in to the JPEG and then they removed it we caught them red-handed caught them removing it out of there to to cover the tracks because they saw my post and they realized that they got caught and when they saw my post and they realized they got caught and they realized they knew what it meant they went through and they removed it now some people ask well who can change who can change this here it is again on the actual website right now

(1:10:16) archive.org this is the internet archive they changed the internet archive and uh the only the uploader can change it only the uploader so either the intelligence Community has the ability to uh to change the archive or this person Wave Rider 3000 whoever that is they changed it there the only people so somebody saw it somebody saw my post somebody freaked out realized they were caught and they went and they changed the asset and removed it out of there so that people wouldn't see it in the future and they probably thought that

(1:10:53) you know we wouldn't recognize for a while and that maybe we' recognize like a month from now or weeks from now and that there would be some kind of plausible deniability about it they would say no no it never looked like that or whatever but we caught them in under one day there it is 100% proof that the VFX comparison was fabricated 100% undeniable proof that it was pre-planned back in January of 2023 to be used in August to make the videos go away they even went as far as to add it to the thumbnail add it to this image

(1:11:24) which they shouldn't have done if they just hadn't added this comparison to this this image here they probably would have got away with it but they went ahead and they added it here there's no record of this **debunk** ever being used before August so there's nobody can claim that somebody used it to **debunk** before that it 100% had to have been planned for the future just in case somebody in the future caught on to the videos being legitimate so because we were always wondered how did they find this asset

(1:11:52) right the big question that everybody always wondered about the pyromania asset is how did they find this asset that's so similar to the videos you know like that's that's so weird how did they find that and that's the answer they didn't find it it was pre-planned it was already out there the whole time we had speculated maybe they Ed some kind of search engine to find one that was similar and it wasn't even just that it was already out there in January they already had it pre-planned ready to go

(1:12:18) that's how they found it so quickly because it was 100% pre-planned crazy right this does not match the middle is not even close to the same not even close there's no moving this around or no matter how much you reshade the middle because they're like oh you just changed the shading around no you reshade the middle it's still not even close to the same and the funny part is they cover it up and what they do is they draw lines and do these boxes to like confuse you but they never show you a direct overlay like I'm showing you

(1:12:50) right now and this goes to show you the **debunkers** are 100% bad faith I don't know if intelligence Community or what but every **debunker** out there is lying to you the fact that

they're willing to lie to you about something like this tells you you shouldn't listen to anything they say I never lie to you guys never I've always been honest and I've been objective about all of my analysis I've even been truthful about my opinions about where I think the stuff comes from what we're looking at right here does

(1:13:15) not match and this is only on one frame this is how disinformation Works guys this is how disinformation work they plant fake debunks ahead of time for real videos in case they were ever to come out out and then they they get all their assets like Mick West and and various YouTubers that they have under their thumb to come out there and make videos to their millions of followers to convince people that you know the sky is green when the sky is actually blue they go no the sky's clearly green h and you're like wait no I'm looking at

(1:13:46) it it's not green it's it doesn't match there there it is I'm I'm looking at right there and they go no no your eyes don't believe your eyes don't believe your eyes don't believe what see they they just changed it all around and then you go well nobody's ever changed it all around like that before this asset's been used in five different places minimum it's never been changed the way you're claiming and they go well yeah ignore it right sky purple kind of stuff yeah Emperor has no

(1:14:14) Emperor has no clothes it really is like Emperor has no clothed situation uh totally wild guys so the question to me now at this point is can the way back machine be manipulated uh um because if the way back machine can be manipulated like we just saw then it we already had ruled out a 2d Cloud picture and the only debunk even remotely left and we've already refuted the 2D Cloud picture uh is that 2D Cloud picture but if you can manipulate the way back machine then there's no chance that that 2D Cloud picture has no

(1:14:46) credibility whatsoever it already doesn't have any credibility but it completely kills the 2D Cloud picture as well so the best part about us catching them here is that if they can manipulate the way back machine like this then that means the way the way back machine on the 2D Cloud picture only goes back to 2016 doesn't even go back to 2014 but if they can manipulate that and change the image retroactively like we just saw right there then that means that picture might not even go back to 2016 that

(1:15:11) picture might have been planted back in December they might have used AI in 2023 and changed the picture from what it used to be to a new AI picture that includes the clouds from the real MH370 video scary stuff uh I want to point out a few things about the cloud picture is there anything else we need to touch on this as well sorry I'm just looking through this let me look through my so we got that oh oh okay yep one more thing I missed one thing guys CL this okay so we have a little bit more evidence that we have to go through here

(1:15:50) because I we have to be 100% lock step on this this needs to be just straight up absolute proof so this is once again metabunk website this is metabunk website this is Mick West owns this website this is Mick West website he owns this website he runs this website he pays for this website Mick West is responsible for whatever is posted on this website this is why

**Mick** West needs to be calling his lawyer up right now uh because he's in big trouble big trouble here it is right here Pyromania effect CDs where does it go back to it goes

(1:16:21) back to what we were just looking at their link is directly to what I was just looking at there it is one more time for the people in the back **Mick** West metabunk link their Source the source of their VFX is what I just showed you there can be no denying it whatsoever they sourced the exact fabricated **debunk** that we just posted and we just proved was fake we proved it's fake **Mick** West link goes back to it it even goes back to the new version right there where the uh where the uh drone endothermic event is no longer in

(1:16:59) it there's the link that's what they're sourcing that's what they're sourcing on the pyroman that is literally **Mick** West Source right there and we have him on the record in his own Forum uh on August 19th claiming to be the one that found it on some Killing Time video game right so 100% **Mick** West is implicated it's linked on his on his website uh directly in there that's a link to it and yeah um yeah so beyond any Shadow of Doubt he is related to this he's linked to it we've

(1:17:34) caught them in 4k uh modifying the archive in retro in retrospect after getting caught on it uh and **Mick** West needs to issue a public statement as soon as possible I know he's seen it I've seen the messages of people messaging him about it he knows it's out there the longer it takes **mcwest** to respond the more guilty he is in this he better be apologizing and retracting his **debunk** that's out there I'm going to be coming down hard on him hard on him every single podcast every single podcast I go to I'm

(1:18:04) going to be mentioning that they fabricated a fake VFX **debunk** and I have all the evidence to prove it 100% undeniable uh and Chad from the investigator says I did reach out to him for a comment so he knows about it we're waiting for **Mick** West to weigh in on this guys um he's going to be scared because he should W hopefully he's watching this video to see how much evidence we have against this **debunk** uh We've caught him red-handed red-handed there it is and just in case guys just in case anyone were to say

(1:18:35) I'll I'll get the sound up here you know where it's going here oh no it didn't used to look like that or whatever well here's my live stream from two days ago guys Ashton Forbes live stream two days ago you know what's coming chat you know what's coming we have it live streamed guys we have it live streamed so there can be no denying it whatsoever thank God I live stream every night people wonder why I live stream guys this is why I live stream guys this is this is why I live stream chat

(1:19:13) because I want to make sure there's no denying it they can't say that it didn't used to look like that we have them 100% caught here is actual this is remember what I just showed you you guys the update this was the update here from uh this was a screenshot that we took before that that goes and shows that it was updated on January 25th now let's click through this and watch okay here is the upload we have the uh we have the archive upload here as well you can see right here Wave Rider uploaded by Wave Rider on January



(1:19:52) 25th 2023 so this is 12 days after that video had emerged we looked at the data right here there it is right there updated 20 January 25th 2023 it looks like somebody updated three days also these are the Assets in the zip file somebody updated the Assets in the zip file uh three days after that video emerged that's pretty amazing that somebody posted this on **Reddit** and all of a sudden somebody had the Pyromania VFX getting posted onto the internet now not just that I'm going to show you how they objectively fabricated this okay so

(1:20:24) we can see here's the the metadata related to it updated um January 25th and then look at the image the image actually took they literally took some of the assets from the ma370 the best one's here down the bottom right this right here is the actual I want to point out guys this is the literal archive website that we're on right here in the background so this wasn't a screenshot that I was looking at I was on the website two days ago proving Beyond a doubt that this is what it used to look like so nobody can deny

(1:20:59) that it didn't used to look like this we actually have it recorded on a live stream just two days ago with the actual drone zap in it right there guys I'm gonna switch over just to show you guys how badly we caught them whoever did this the intelligence Community whoever they made the biggest mistake they've ever made in the history of this investigation they just went and basically proved that the videos are real to us they destroyed all the **debunks** in one go uh especially the most prominent one that all these fake

(1:21:30) YouTubers have been pushing I'm actually going to go to the end part here for you guys where it's slow super slow-mo boom there it is chat there it is the real drone video that's the zap you can see the tail sticking out of the plane and that is what they put right there in the bottom left bottom bottom right down here of this image they literally have it sticking out right there they added it in here someone did this back in January eight months before the VFX was supposedly found it was already out there ready to go you can

(1:22:08) even see the tail if you look closely you can see the tail sticking out of it holy crap chat and the best part is they have the actual frame that **Mick West** used to **debunk** the videos right next to it so we know beyond any doubt what their intention was their intention was to claim later on eight months later that these two were the same when we know objectively that they're not the same I showed you guys the comparison I showed you the direct overlay they're not the same this is 100% proof that this is a fabricated fake **debunk** that

(1:22:40) was pre-planned ahead of time to trick people into thinking that it was used in the MH370 video crazy right yeah it even proves their intentions that's the best part what we see here this is why they panicked and they removed it because this proves their intention because they have it side by side it proves the intentions if it was just like a random screenshot from the Drone video then it wouldn't prove their intentions it would just prove that somebody saw it and they did something weird this proves the

(1:23:09) exact intentions this was the exact comparison used to **debunk** the videos in August straight up mic drop boom this was the best possible thing that could ever have happened to



the case best possible thing 100% shows that there are people out there acting in bad faith with with a lot of access and dark intentions to try to make the videos go away when have you guys ever heard of somebody trying to **debunk** a fake video to this level of degree never never the videos are real the government's trying to hide them the

(1:23:45) best part is we've already proven the science in the videos is real too the government's trying to hide technology probably from our adversaries and maybe the world that nobody knows about yeah how was the archive changed as well I want to know more about that how the hell did they change the internet archive apparently you can change the internet archive yeah if **Mick** West doesn't retract all his fake **debunks** uh I am on every single podcast I go on I'm going on one two tomorrow I am gonna talk

(1:24:15) about this non-stop I'm gonna talk about this non-stop every single podcast from here on out I'm going to just play this clip honestly and show them that exact the intentions that were out there there are people fabricating fake **debunks** the number one fake **debunk** that people used not only does it not match but it was pre-planned ahead of time eight months beforehand at a minimum uh image from the Drone video you can see the tail the plane sticking out right here this one on the right is the one snapshot that they've

(1:24:45) tried to argue is a perfect match to what we see on the left and I showed you guys the perfect overlay so you can tell right here this is proof right here that somebody was preparing this **debunk** in January of 2023 to be used against the videos you're looking at the absolute proof of that right here um so we can actually even figure out where this came from I'm just gonna let this play and they pulled this out of their ass because they had it prepared ready to go and then this was used to trick people like Joe **Rogan** into

(1:25:18) thinking that the videos were fake so let me pull up I'm going to switch over to my other share screen real quick to show you this is exactly what they did so then what they did you can see that this is the real one this is the real one on the left this is the the fake asset they use this and this is obviously doesn't match like you can see where the dot has been perfectly lined up right here it means that the the the edge doesn't match at all there's no way to make this a better fit than what we see right here this is

(1:25:48) the best possible fit that there is I don't know why the low Lodge uses a fabricated comparison but their comparison is not the real asset to the MH370 video uh so what you see right here is they literally took the real where is it they took the real MH370 video and they inserted the frame from it to make it look like it was part of this Pyromania as here it is there it is right there oh crap why is this all weird it's weird that it played right there yep there it is right there chat booya that's what they inserted they

(1:26:41) took this screenshot they had this prepared back in January incredible there it is oh I see it auto play back in January 25th 2023 8 months before this investigation ever began and **Mick** West is the one that claimed to find it in an hourong YouTube video in less than a couple hours after a one-day old **Reddit** account posted on **Reddit** to ban the videos from being

discussed anymore on on the **Reddit** pretty incredible right and this one right yeah so if you just showed up if you if you just showed up and just saw that and just had your mind blown

(1:27:20) yes your eyes are seeing correctly we just prove Beyond any shadow of out that the VFX comparison was 100% fabricated and 100% planned that put on the internet to be found later on going back on January of 2023 that's almost a year and a half ago that it was ready to go so that somebody a one-day old **Reddit** account found it in August on August 19th so a one-day old **Reddit** account that had to get manual permission to post by the moderators found it on August 19th and claimed they proved the videos were fake never mentioned the

(1:27:55) fact that it's sitting there in the image from January 19th don't you think that'd be a pretty important thing to point out if you randomly find that don't you think you'd be like hey I was searching around and I see this thumbnail and it has this comparison in it they don't even mention that they don't even mention that nobody's ever mentioned that I'm the first person to bring that up today uh it's May 19 May 16 2024 and **Mick** West uses it he doesn't mention it ever either nobody mentions

(1:28:20) it until I bring it up yesterday and mention the fact that this has been sitting out out there because I went back and looked at the dates and I went wait a minute this goes back to January it hasn't been updated since January of 2023 and then what happens somebody jumps in and removes it the next day this is like you're this is like you you you get caught shooting someone on video as murdering someone and then you realize that there's some evidence in the background that you're like oh [ ] [ ] I should have got rid of that

(1:28:49) I forgot to get rid of that evidence and so you go back to the scene of the crime and then you remove it that's what this is this is unbelievable man unbelievable I can't believe we caught them like this biggest mistake the intelligence Community or whoever's been trying to hide these videos they've ever made in their lives biggest mistake ever because not only does this completely 100% prove the VFX **debunk** is fake and fabricated and pre-planned but now it cast doubt as well on the whole Cloud picture [ ] which there

(1:29:20) already can't be a cloud picture guys but now begs out is like were they able to manipulate the way back machine on an image in the in on that as well because apparently they can manipulate images on the way back machine we just watch them do it so does that mean that they took a different picture before and they aied a new picture with the the satellite clouds in it and they replace the old one to make it look like it's older than it was is that why a Six-Day old **Reddit** account claim to magically use their uh

(1:29:48) mind powers to pick out a cloud picture out of the hundreds and hundreds and thousands of cloud pictures out there and be like oh that's the cloud picture picture and they say they found it in 20 minutes everything's starting to get super sketch around this stuff guys crazy huh this is wild chat wild so here's the other thing too guys so we have already found the science as well so not only did we find the fabricated **debunk** attempts that were out there we found how the science of the real videos works we found Thomas Bearden talking

(1:30:29) about scalar physics talking about cold explosions and being able to extract energy using scalar interferometry that's exactly what we see happening in the videos I have CIA papers defense intelligence agency papers all explaining what we see in these papers or in these videos we have all these papers saying exactly what we're seeing in these videos of course these videos are real this is real government technology that's why have all these papers out there so why Thomas beard has been talking about it for 40

(1:30:59) years because this is the real technology people wonder like the government's hiding some technology from us yeah you're looking at it you're staring at it in two videos Everyone goes I'm so tired of looking at lights floating around in the sky yeah well here you go we got real videos for you in the super high quality filmed by government assets that nobody knew about we've proven as well that this is what satellite footage looks like this is what the capabilities are this is actually from a technical perspective

(1:31:29) consistent with real satellite capabilities this is the cers system it's a cbers space based infrared system it's a groundbased computer system we also found a document that I haven't even pulled out there yet that makes it look like they can take this signals intelligence and they can build projects so they can like just pick a location use a build a project and then pick a time and it'll build back out whatever was there at that time and then they can do this kind of tracking that you see this is why they're not looking through

(1:32:00) a satellite like that it's just got the satellite scan in the whole world all the time and then they can run operations based on that that's what we're looking at right here groundbased computer system that that creates this crazy man and we know the real because there's never been two fake videos that are in perfect synchronization like this from two different angles that's not a thing that exists there's no such thing as fake videos that look like this that have two different perspectives like it should

(1:32:27) have been obvious there shouldn't really have ever been this much debate over whether or not the videos are real we can see real volumetric clouds in super high detail in the background these volumetric clouds are practically impossible to to create even now in 2024 in 2014 they were literally impossible you can see there's real 3D Dynamic Parallax in this video you can see that the operator is struggling to keep the plane in uh View we know this is some kind of like what is it the mx25 uh I forget what it's called we

(1:32:59) found the camera too we really found the camera that's used for this uh and it includes color video it includes the same TR manual tracking that we see has all the exact capabilities there's no way that these videos would be fake with all these details guys this is if these videos were fake this is better work than the best Studios that make the best movies out there and you only have a 70-day window less than 70 days because you got to produce it you got to make a storyboard there's no way guys this is

(1:33:28) the real this is the real deal you're looking at it this is what really happened MH370 anyone saying otherwise is just living in denial at this point yeah I like to show the videos I'm

probably going to show the videos like all the time from now on because people really just need to see how yeah West cam there it is that's the name of the camera they see how realistic this is it's ridiculously realistic there's just no way that they faked these details this is like taking a real video and

(1:33:56) then having somebody try to play that it's fake which you could say now because you have ai in 2024 but these videos are from 2014 10 years ago predates AI commercial deep fake stuff by I don't know seven eight years yeah this is the most beautiful weapon ever in fact I'm going to show you guys the other uh Beautiful video and it's not I don't really like saying beautiful when we're talking about maybe 239 people died like we don't even know what happened to these people I like to

(1:34:22) think that they're alive but look at what we're looking at the people just got zapped away here's a slow-mo the best part is that we're looking at anti-gravity technology if the **debunkers** had been serious they would have been helping us try to solve this case from the beginning because they could have helped us prove the videos were real instead they've been sitting out here trying to make the videos go away super dishonest look at that look how beautiful that is though wow incredible what we're looking at there

(1:34:56) chat is literally a wormhole a real Wormhole we live in a holographic universe that's a rip in SpaceTime and it corrects right away because that's how the universe works that's why we don't see The Ether all the time because you have to like rip it away through high energy electromagnetic fields rip it away and then it closes back up practically instantly that's why we don't see The Ether but we know it exists because Dark Energy explains dark energy and this is going to lead to free

(1:35:25) energy which you might argue this is why they're covering it up this is why they maybe have covered it up for 40 60 I don't even know how long decades many many decades these have been this technology has been covered up for decades this is not the situation where this technology just that's not their first go with this technology great question by Al Joy how long do you think they've had this Tech I think this might go all the way back to 1943 with the Philadelphia Experiment it wouldn't

(1:35:51) surprise me if Oppenheimer knew we could do stuff like this I I don't think he knew about floaty orbs but I think that they started with like radio towers like um you know antennas shooting up and then I think we moved to satellites shooting down this is also directed energy weapons as well and then the floaty orbs stuff my guess is probably 20 years early 2000s probably this is why UFO sightings have gone up so much recently UFO sightings have been increasing because now we've got floaty orbs floating around there this is why

(1:36:22) the government's literally saying that there are Tech technology you listen to Kirk Patrick and these a people and they're going it's our technology they literally just say it is our technology we're looking at it in these videos it's our technology doesn't mean that there's not aliens but it just means that most of the stuff that people are seeing floating around doing weird

stuff is our technology it might be **Russia's** or **China's** you know if we had this 10 years ago in 2014 **Russia** and

(1:36:48) **China** have definitely caught up have you guys looked up semiconductors there is a literal economic war going on right now between the United States and **China China** just invested \$140 billion in the semiconductor industry if you guys want to make money put your money into semiconductor stocks this is not official this is not a ad this is not advice for stock advice if the SEC is watching I'm just saying look at the price of semiconductors this technology uses semiconductors this is the reason why semiconductor

(1:37:23) stocks because everybody's fighting for control over this technology semiconductors plasma physics those are the secrets of this technology that's how you can create situations where you can achieve these energy densities that you need to rip away the fabric of reality and produce a wormhole crazy right yeah semiconductor stocks are going nuts guys and quick disclaimer I'm going to show you guys this I've been invested in so freescale semiconductors the one with these people on board the plane they became nxp

(1:37:58) semiconductors uh back in 2015 I invested a pretty sizable amount of money in this company back in end of October early November and I told people that I'm on record on stream saying that I did that I told people it's not not stock advice but I I just wanted people to know that I've invested in this company I have never pushed this company on anybody before uh I'm not trying to promote it I'm not trying to pump the stock or anything like that uh all I'm telling you people is I want to give you

(1:38:27) I don't have inside information I just know semiconductors allow this technology to work therefore it's a smart investment to be in technology that can create [ ] magical portals and wormholes you know if you got technology that can create a wormhole that can teleport a plane uh that's where I want to be investing my money so that's my impetuous to invest in them I didn't have any inside information about anything that this company was doing uh well let's go ahead and take a look let's little look in the last year see

(1:38:55) how this Company's stock is doing I just want I want just want to take a look see how they're doing here oh look at that it's up 60% almost in the last year hell if you got in that if you got in down here in November which is October 30th pretty similar to when I got in that was \$170 what the stock was worth at the lowest it's now 270 that's a huge increase guys now let's look at another one let's look at the biggest one is NVIDIA I'm not invested in Nvidia Nvidia let's go back one year on

(1:39:31) Nvidia what Nvidia was \$400 a year ago it was actually 200 down here back in May 18th \$300 it's now 900 900 their market capitalization is \$2 trillion 2.3 trillion dollar that's the net worth of their company base on the stock 2.3 trillion do not guys I'm just saying probably not a great idea to bet against semiconductor stocks if semiconductors can allow wormholes then probably don't invest against that just just saying guys um if you go back like five years look at this holy crap 2020 imagine you got in

(1:40:16) \$50 imagine if you got in even down here this was like what October of 2022 two years ago 112 \$ now it's 900 it's a 800% increase do you think it's just a coincidence that semiconductors are going crazy you just Google semiconductors you find a bunch of Articles let's let's just do like China for example look at this new tariffs on semiconductors Biden two days ago just announced new tariffs on semi why are we putting tariffs on semiconductors oh well probably because it creates magical wormholes in the

(1:41:00) sky we don't want China to have this Hawaii de chip development receives all out support from China how much does China Investing oh well this article doesn't say I think I read somewhere it's like \$140 billion dollars China's put into their semiconductor side because they know you can create wormholes from it wow chat okay so what a night chat well the plan originally was to go through scientific papers I've read like four or five scientific papers since yesterday uh and there's more to come as well but this

(1:41:43) was too big to uh not go into so I wanted to get into that um let's answer some questions that you have what are semiconductors made of material wise now that's a good question question I do not know I think they use different materials and different metals because the semiconductor the point is you're trying the semiconductor is the piece in between this is what creates the resistance in your in your circuit and a superconductor has zero resistance so if they can produce let's say 1k99 and that can achieve superc

(1:42:15) conductivity then that would be copper and Lead but that's a meta material I think that they can find they can create superconductors uh super like you know super conductive microchips uh without that um in fact we found the NSA security report paper I'll pull that up as well just for you guys I hate why this always publishes on a different so this also this is publicly available information I'm going to show you guys right here super conducting technology assessment National Security Agency office of corporate assessments I didn't

(1:42:51) even know the National Security Agency did this August of 2005 August of 2005 it basically says right down here the assessment of these room temperature superconductive uh or these superconductive microchips could be aiming for industrial maturity by 2010 or 2012 well that's two years before the videos two to four years before the videos happen before MH370 and at the end it talks about the the United States would need to invest a bunch of money in it and so if you look up free scale free scale semiconductors

(1:43:27) is listed nine times there it is right there freescale semiconductor free scale free scale free scale free scale free scale they're all over this thing of course the free scale semiconductor scientists or the motive of the of what happened to the plane there you go it's right there it's all right there pretty crazy huh what year did the iPhone take off uh probably early 2000s I imag is it truly debunkers run on pure retardi what company makes that that's going to be going through the roof that's we going through the roof chat oh

(1:44:05) did I see Thomas Beard's book energy from the vacuum no but I did just post a new uh link to where is it I don't know where I I have too many things up chat uh but there is a paper

we're going to look through the Thomas beard in paper as well about out uh whatever I just posted extracting blah blah blah oh let me let me let me see what's good here it was right before that here it is this one virtual State Engineering and its implications by Thomas Bearden wow this only has 6,000 views that's kind of

(1:44:44) crazy it was four hours ago we are look at that I think they was probably messed up because all my failed streams messed it up but uh all good so there it is virtual State Engineering its implications by Thomas Bearden 1978 uh this is pretty wild paper we're going to look through that as well we got a lot of science stuff coming we're probably gonna look at it tomorrow guys so okay Skinwalker Ranch stuff guys I I think it's full of [REDACTED] I'm just going to be honest with you guys I have nothing against uh Brandon Fugal or any

(1:45:15) of that there's not random worm holes and Skinwalker Ranch guys Skinwalker Ranch stuff is probably a gam uh I mean I I probably shouldn't say that ahead of time without having seen it uh but no what we see there has in the MH370 what we see has very specific requirements very high energy densities it's not the kind of thing that you're just going to walk down the street and you're GNA find a wormhole sitting around no that's not how it works in order to rip through reality like that and create a wormhole CES very

(1:45:44) very very high energy density levels uh requires very specific technology to pull off so if they're claiming that and skin walk thing I've never seen Skinwalker Ranch uh Skinwalker Ranch is a TV show it's a TV show meant to entertain you it's not it's not going to be uh the same as watching two **leaked** military videos showing exactly how the science works oh yeah the sign is coming I think I actually had uh you know I don't think I mean Sam but uh yeah drippy drippy goo from the Discord actually is going to

(1:46:21) produce a sign for me and he's already got it on the way so I'm going to get it way sooner than I would have got it normally it was going to take a couple weeks so I'm going to probably redo my streaming setup uh hold on a sec guys uh this weekend probably Saturday I'm gonna move my streaming setup I'm going to reorient everything here get it a better background so there's more depth behind me and then we'll we'll get that new thing uh should come probably next week I think at some point so we got a new

(1:46:52) sign coming guys I I think it's actually going to be multicolor I think it's going to be switchable so the red and the blue people and even the people who were in the green and the purple will be happy it'll be nice um some guest on Julian Dory a couple nights ago said that said about the MH370 guys why would they even be talking about that why would they even talking about that a guy faked these videos Julian Dory is Jersey Shore Trash Guys Julian Dory is a Jersey Shore trash podcaster he's a [REDACTED]

(1:47:25) [REDACTED] guy's a complete idiot and uh his guests are like dumber than he is for the most part I mean he had Jeff wise on I watched him interviewing these random like [REDACTED] YouTuber like you know Zoomer people like they're not a serious podcast he has idiots like Lawrence Krauss on Lawrence Krauss is a physicist who has no idea that we can manipulate gravity right

and he has no idea how to even do it a lot of these people these old school phys business like that they just have to die off we just got away

(1:47:55) from the die I interviewed Mark soal and Mark soal is like yeah you just got to wait for Lawrence Krauss people to die off so that we can move into the future uh Julian Dory interviews CIA agents and all this [ ] all the time he he's so controlled he doesn't even know how controlled he is it's it's honestly pathetic so you know any of these YouTube morons that are out there there's a lot of them and they all Proclaim to be smart even people like Mentor pilot like Mentor pilot is a huge

(1:48:22) fraud as well like any guy who's claiming to be a pilot who doesn't think 5,000 pounds of lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay of a passenger plane is something to be afraid of uh is not a serious pilot Guys somebody who's uh trying to claim that they're just going with the official report but then they're doing psychoanalysis on completely mundane Communications that's not a serious person if you are a YouTuber and you have a a advertisement that you're reading out in the middle of your video

(1:48:51) and then you have use Code Pilot for 60% off you're not a serious person you're a grifter Mentor Pilot's a grifter he's not a serious person and if you guys like Mentor pilot that's great but that's that's what I want you to realize is these people are there for the entertainment I'm an investigator I'm doing an investigation that's why we just caught people red-handed with a fake debunk right the MH370 videos are 100% real 100% real you don't have to believe me the evidence proves that they're real

(1:49:27) that's the best part so I have been grifting nobody if I wanted to I probably could be making a lot more money off of this and I'm not so it goes to show I'm the literal opposite of a grifter grifters are trying to get money here and there everywhere they can get it I don't even have memberships turned on on my YouTube channel thank you very much for that donation by the way and I've repeatedly told people do not donate to me if you need your money I don't want your money if you need your

(1:49:55) money if you want to just donate because you want to help out and you have the money to spare thank you very much I appreciate it of course and of course I'm GNA monetize my YouTube and my Twitter Channel why wouldn't I it's stupid not to there's no downside whatsoever doesn't hurt me at all if people want to watch and I'm gonna make money just for people watching then great it's not making the it's not changing my life in any way shape or form my job makes like 10 to 100 times

(1:50:19) more than what I make doing this at the moment uh semiconductors are up because of mors Law and AI quantum computers are going to make stock 100 times wor yeah we're not ready for yeah that's the thing too it's not just magical Wormhole Technologies it's AI supercomputers like all the advanced technology comes from semiconductors right yeah I'm living rentree in a lot of these debunkers heads man it's crazy that people like Julian Dory are still talking about me like eight months later



(1:50:46) on their podcast I don't even react to their their garbage stuff like you know somebody pointed out I think a while back that somebody else like they were talking he was talking crap about me and uh I think he was equating me to a a YouTube commenter Julian Dory calling me a YouTube commenter when he's like Jersey Shore trash that doesn't even wear a shirt you show up and he needs to take a shower when you get there because he's just like a dirty scumbag uh and he's like just one of the most underhanded people out there like

(1:51:14) Julian Dory his podcast career should end uh but it probably won't because he's getting propped up by the CIA and these other government agencies out there he's literally a guy that was born with a silver spoon in his mouth and he's failed at everything he's ever done in his life he couldn't make it as a banker and then he failed at that he uh like when I threatened to sue him for his defamatory video that he made about me uh his answer was that well his mom and dad know really rich Jewish lawyers

(1:51:42) so if I were to come after him they would work for free for him what kind of spoiled piece of [redacted] acts like that Jesus Christ you chose violence you chose violence you're so arrogant imagine saying that to somebody holy [redacted] meanwhile I'm sit out here proving that anti-gravity exists and that we have Wormhole technology and I'm explaining the science to people thanks Nobel or Nobel price appreciate you man oh how dare you you know what because you're a nice guy and you donated I won't even talk smack

(1:52:22) about the Packers even though now you guys know my weakness my one weakness my purple blood I won't talk smack about you you know what I'll even wish you best of luck in the future although we are gonna get Aaron Rodgers uh we are gonna get Aaron Rogers I'm just gonna leave that let's see anyway guys uh okay I think we're going to probably wrap it up there tonight this was a good stream um go ahead and share information when you hear people talking about how the videos are debunked just link them either this

(1:52:58) stream or link them the uh post that I made that shows that the VFX was 100% fabricated and pre-planned ahead of time and that it doesn't match skull Mega Baran skull indeed my friend skull indeed yeah it's the other thing too as somebody mentions here the science side of it the way the physics Community is they won't even listen to someone's point if they're if it's not proved you're not in their Circle that's that's what's wrong with really all experts and Academia is no different either uh

(1:53:31) Academia is a complete joke uh and Salvador Pas mentioned this as well is that he couldn't even get his papers published unless he had some co-author sign on that was like in the circle the physics community so up their own ass like this is the reason why anti-gravity can't be disclosed because these people think they know everything there is to know and they're all just [redacted] morons like most of these physics phds are just just morons there are some smart ones out there and some good ones the ones

(1:53:56) that are usually the most humble are the ones that actually like could figure it out but there's literally a [redacted] uh Nobel Prize waiting for whoever just realizes there's an ether and it

should be obvious there's an ether waves require uh a medium to perpetuate through you might say well that's space time but what if it's not atoms are too far apart what if there's a substrate what if the substrate's The Ether what if the ether explains Dark Energy what if the ether can explain

(1:54:25) negative energy why can we create a wormhole why what if it's just a holographic principle it's not that hard man just one physicist that's a prominent physicist just look into it write a paper about it free Nobel Prize nordic's number one guys Dei training manual mandatory Dei training for all my Nordic lovers out there okay I think that's it guys we talked enough smack for the night it was good um can you do a segment on the dirty politics of Science and how it suppresses progress yeah we can probably

(1:55:02) do that tomorrow we're going to do a science stream tomorrow we're going to dig into all that the art behind me this is a all the tallest buildings in the world as of like sometime in the 2000s so this this poster behind me is like 15 years old but you can see like back here the petronis towers right here that's the petronis towers that's in Malaysia actually the one with the thing in between them uh the Sears tow is there somewhere I don't the Burge Khalifa bur Khalifa which is the tallest

(1:55:30) building in the world's not even on there so it's I think that was like 2011 so this is pretty old poster the poster you probably won't see that anymore after I set up my new streaming thing uh because I'm gonna have the the four orbs thing in the background it's gonna be sick okay guys uh appreciate you yep arrogant AF guys arrogant Ashton Forbes it's what it is awesome stream tonight guys I'm going to play you guys out with the rock song and maybe another one have a good one everybody peace love you guys

(1:56:05) [Music] m37x monkey Scrolls like trolls while education real with macroscopic face conation macroscopic face conation technolog civilization can't walk to unnown [Music] destination Dr the station microscopic conjugation microscopic [Music] conjugation files and physics fls can lead to teleportation TD glass don't forget to smash the like button on occas the engineers that f appear they didn't go on vacation macroscopic conjugation macroscopic face conjugation the of the world all the technolog civilization to an unknown

(1:57:06) [Music] destination drop the human station microscopic conjugation microscopic conjugation microscopic conation microscopic it's I m M h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m x37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Mar the trolls ha See Me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(1:58:30) M M37 not all heroes GL see I'm going to find the truth while I this your opinion it means what to me your opinion and then and h370 now hero glasses to see I'm going to find the TRU why I thisy trolls hat [Music]

MH370 Satellite Solved & Science - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5-ccGYgBRXs>

Transcript:

(01:28) n [Music] Play We meant to fly PRS they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than PE are to planes just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA bab be hiding TR night BL meant to fly PR things supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than peace are too they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm lying the USA Baby hi the **truth** and I ain't fine planes they're meant to fly planes they

(02:41) ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than P or two I just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be **truth** and I ain't fine they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they'll Le behind more than a piece or [Music] two welcome to the chat welcome to the stream everybody tonight appreciate you being here I'm your host ashon Forbes and tonight we've got a pretty amazing stream here it's going to be awesome thank you everybody for being in here

(03:38) early I appreciate you uh we got a lot of people already in the Stream both on X and on YouTube thank you very much guys if you are on YouTube go ahead and uh please like the stream that's the minimum you can do just hit that thumbs up thing we'll get more people uh on the case here we've had a really awesome uh you know day today uh we had an article B bar stool Sports uh the Billy football interview dropped which was really great if you guys haven't watched it check it out I posted a couple Clips as well already uh

(04:09) on my YouTube channel or on my Twitter Channel um oh boy I just screwed up the thing and uh we also had the uh Steven Deer uh part like I don't know three or four I've gone on his uh podcast which is the uip podcast uh so check that out too as well uh that's an audio one uh if you guys want to hear more about about you know my thought process regarding the case the updates regarding the case Etc um pretty awesome uh the first thing is something that came up last night uh before uh we logged off was this foer

(04:46) request for my a uh that's what we're going to look at first after we look at that we are going to uh look at the videos uh and then I'm going to go through and there was a YouTube video about satellite capability uh that was sent my way that pretty much proves everything that we've said about the satellite capabilities so uh like there's no there's not going to be any denying after tonight uh what we're looking at is a real satellite video we've already shown the technical analysis on it and now we have some

(05:18) corroboration as well uh the only way that we could have corroborated like this video we're going to watch today comes out way after uh I had already deduced or we had already deduced the real satellite capabilities um so now you can understand why the United States government and the disinformation agents are pushing so hard to hide these videos because we

actually were able to literally deduce the real satellite capabilities which funny enough these are the most secret things that are on the planet for the United States

(05:42) government other than weapons satellites are the most uh closely held secrets and you'll see why when we look at the YouTube video here as well um and then after that we're going to look at uh a little bit of science I got a couple scientific papers from Hal POF that I was reading and if we have time after that then we're going to look at uh an interview on YouTube from Thomas Bearden talking about free energy so should be pretty awesome guys uh Ian Ian gay Ian geay says that he's gonna Foya John Greenwell's Foya of

(06:15) Ashton's Foya that's a Foy acception right there guys especially because we were just talking to Billy football Foy acception and that brings me to my big reveal guys are you ready for this if you are watching my Twitter account today you will see that I posted a clip from Aaron Rogers now I'm coming out guys I'm coming out of the closet as oh a Minnesota Vikings fan everybody wanted to know what is Ashton's football team there the the number one question I get asked is what football team does

(06:48) Ashton forb support guys I bleed purple blood skull Vikings I've been a Vikings fan my whole life uh my hometown is uh Minnesota uh doesn't matter where I've lived or where I live I will always be a Vikings fan uh so you guys wanted to know and you've been given the information now you know guys D Vikings fan there you go okay so that being said let's take a look at a couple of things on Twitter real quick uh I'm actually gonna show the Aaron rodgers piece right away because this is also pretty weird as well uh so

(07:24) let's go ahead and go to let's show the Aaron Rogers thing first Ain stop talking okay here we go we're gonna get right into it how dare you hey how dare you he uh to be honest with you Vikings fans are the most tortured fan base uh other than like lions fans and Browns fans uh we've never won a Super Bowl we've gone multiple times we've had some of the worst heartbreaks ever why did that just start up again um so yeah we we are definitely one of the most tortured fan bases out there so you know you can you

(08:00) can try to bat us down but you can't really hurt us any more than we hurt ourselves so just a heads up good luck with that probably the reason why I'm so good with the trolls is I'm just I've already been hurt so many times I can't be hurt anymore okay let's take a look at what we got out here uh let's start with this okay so first thing there was a Tucker Carlson uh um Aaron Rogers interview that dropped today and thank you I don't remember who exactly sent me this but someone sent me

(08:31) the link on here and this Tim stamp here is a pretty interesting one he talks about UFO stuff I grew up I always like when people talk about UFO stuff because I find it really interesting in terms of what people's perceptions are especially people like Joe Rogan Tucker Carlson the church the church you know that there's what why did that just start weird okay well um so here's Aaron Rogers let's listen to what he has to say I grew up in the church and in the church you know that there's a battle

(09:08) that's going on between the seen and the Unseen World between good and evil between the the powers that we can see and the powers that we can't see and there's some wild things out there that we don't know about and there's some government Seekers we don't know about okay so right away he dropped some pretty pretty good insights now people ask who Aaron Rogers is Aaron Rogers is uh an American football player who uh at least one if not still is potentially one of the best quarterbacks on the

(09:32) planet for a very long time uh and he played for the Green Bay Packers now why is that relevant because Vikings fans hate Packers fans in fact I hated Aaron Rogers for like 10 years and only now that he's gone to the Jets can I uh respect him once again he's also had some pretty controversial takes on certain political uh topics such as covid uh he got in some beefs with uh Jimmy Kimble because he implied that Jimmy Kimble was like uh had gone to Epstein's island or something like that and Jimmy Kimmel had a whole complete

(10:03) total meltdown over it so now you have your background on Aaron Rogers uh right there talks about the good and the evil and the hidden technology that the government potentially has at a bare minimum whether you believe in uh alien life UFOs uaps whatever you want to call it there's some technology out there that exists that's finally have some sort of disclosure that the government or the powers that be don't think we ready to be given that information which is kind of wild yeah so right there I

(10:32) mean that's the reason why I clipped it right there is that he's actually on point he's probably more on point than most UFO celebrities are because he's sitting there and he's going the government has technology that is like magical technology that they don't think we're ready for that's exactly correct that's what is boils down to is that and you can tell that people aren't ready for it I mean just look at the **redditors** and the **debunkers** like these people are not ready for the Future these are

(10:59) people that are just like they're basically the equivalent of cavemen they are essentially the clergy trying to burn Galileo at the stake because he says that the sun doesn't revolve around the earth that's that's essentially what **redditors** are Aaron Rogers is exactly on point he's explaining **redditors** he's explained bunkers they're frankly too stupid to come to the Future like that's that's what's holding us back is that mentality that like only whatever I've been told on by CNN or whatever my

(11:26) approved Authority tells me is what's real like people that are like that that think the government's bad in a thousand like I can't even rationalize it I was just at dinner and my waitress is a lady that I've been talking to a little bit uh about some of this stuff and I brought this up with her and he she's like how are there people out there that think that the government never lies to them or that the TV would never lie to them like how what kind of mindset do you actually have to have like it's we

(11:50) were talking about our Discord it's like literally NPC like somebody who's like not necessarily even conscious I really think there's a lot of people out there and most of the

redditors are in this category that they're not even literally conscious that they've never had an original thought in their whole lives like they think that learning stuff is just they're going to just Google what the answer is and that Google will tell them the answer because a lot of these people are like kids that have grown up

(12:12) in this age where they're like 20 years old and all they've never known their whole life is they Google and they find the answer and they think that Google couldn't possibly lie to them they only look at Reddit headlines and they absorb they absorb that as a factual information it's just it's literally brainwashing um and I understand that uh I don't actually don't understand it um the thought process is it's going to you know change the way that we look at life or religion or whatever that gets in the

(12:40) whole other idea about religion being as a you know a way to control people uh control thought maybe um which is pretty wild uh but but dis closure I think needs to happen uh it's going to be interesting to see how it happens where it happens but I you know in my space where I'm at where I do you know a lot of plant medicine the veils between World get worlds get and dimensions get very thin so the idea of seeing other entities um seeing uh you know Angelic type of being and demonic type beings is is very normal so right there tupacabra

(13:18) I don't know if tupacabra is in the chat but tupacabra is gonna love this clip because he loves it being Angels or demons or something like that so uh if tupacabra is watching this hour or later on there you go Aaron Rogers is like your biggest hero right now man too funny um and the idea that there's a demonic aspect to uh the uip phenomenon I think is very plausible and interesting yeah so pretty interesting stuff there how do I minimize this maybe I'll just stop sharing for a second so I can figure this out there we go

(13:55) okay let me move this back okay yeah so I think the a Rogers clip is very interesting um even though it's it's pretty short you know and it's it may be common sense but realize that this is a situation where people have to wake up and like Brandon posted there is literally like I think it's like 50% of people don't have an inner monologue like they don't when they think they don't want to actually like hear anything like that that is that's actually scary man that is literally

(14:22) scary guys um no and the reality is some of these people like a lot especially a lot of the younger people who like are you know full CNN brain Reddit brains they will end up growing up and realizing that their world's a lie they're just not ready right now to accept it you know and people say like I saw somebody saying like oh stop insulting people no I don't give a [REDACTED] I don't give a [REDACTED] about insulting people I'm not that guy if you're looking for somebody to be your hero I'm

(14:48) not that guy I'm gonna tell you right now I'm not that guy I'm just a guy trying to get the truth that's out there uh people are gonna get offended by the stuff that I say that's fine doesn't matter to me at all I am not trying to convince everybody on the world these videos are real like that's the difference between the debunkers and us they're trying to convince people to stop looking the videos I'm just going ahead and showing people the evidence that they're real you

know what and I'm

(15:07) not trying to make you feel good I'm not trying to coddle you you're never going to get that for me so if that's what you're looking for someone to make you feel good coddle you uh you've come to the wrong place go somewhere else this is a situation where you're going to get the hard **Truth** uh it's going to be ontologically shocking it's not going to make you feel good there's not going to be good feeling answers that are going to be coming out of this uh so there you go just a heads

(15:33) up and and that's actually part of the problem as well is that um yeah it's the internet wear a helmet is that the thing about **Reddit** is it's not even about what's true what **redditors** care about is what makes them feel good you know and this is why no one out there should be a **redditor** is that and you'll notice like just go look around on **Reddit** you'll find out **truth** doesn't matter at all what matters is how you make people feel and if you make people feel good then they'll they'll believe in you sorry

(15:58) guys that's not how World Works **truth** isn't dictated by how you feel you know neither is science science isn't dictated by popular opinion you could see that I was arguing or I I posted a comment on somebody who is like a a climate change uh person or whatever like climate change is the biggest **scam** out there and they'll go well 99% of uh scientists agree yeah well science isn't dictated by popular opinion and the fact that like you're trying to present it that way goes to show you don't even

(16:22) know what science means science is the study of observable reality you know so there we go okay so let's move move on to the next thing cyber bully me I think it's hilarious that people think that I'm going to make them feel good that's you come to the wrong place if that's the case the stuff that we're revealing is uh the opposite of making you feel good this stuff is going to break your brain uh that's that's what we deal in over here okay so this is where the joke comes from then so if you

(16:51) don't understand this joke right here uh this joke that's Aaron Rogers in a Minnesota Vikings jersey and the some you especially people who young are not going to understand this but Brett Favre was the quarterback they had before Aaron Rogers legendary quarterback he went to the Jets and then he ended up coming to Minnesota and we were like this close to going to the Super Bowl with Brett Favre and then we lost it in like the worst most uh spectacular meltdown way possible which is very classic Vikings thing to do and now

(17:22) Aaron Rogers went from the Green Bay Packers to the Jets so the joke has been in Minnesota uh with Vikings fans that Aaron Rogers is going to follow in the legacy of Brett Favre and go from the Jets to the Vikings again um so that's what the joke is it's undeniable it's gonna it's just fate guys it's fate so Aaron Rogers now here's the funniest part guys you ready for this I grew up in the church I'm gonna reveal this information uh actually yeah so I apparently someone messaged in this in



(17:53) the replies there that uh apparently Aaron Rogers's brother has a podcast called blurry creatures podcast and I was on it I was on that podcast I had to find the segment from it I didn't even realize that Aaron Rogers's brother was on that podcast so if I go back on that podcast again I'm gonna definitely have to bring this up I have to bring up this clip as well I mean I have to bring this up and then I have to ask when Aaron Rogers is going to sign with the Vikings I mean how would I how would I not ask

(18:27) that hopefully it doesn't get me kicked the podcast but yeah he's also a peer passer as well uh Warren Moon was great as well yeah so anyway uh science is going to come a little bit later uh science will be at the end we're going to do some satellite stuff too but we've got one more thing to do before that we're going to look at the Jimmy Kimmel or Jimmy Kimmel uh John Greenwalt clip as well uh so hold on let me pull it up and we're not going to watch the whole John Greenwalt clip I mean dude

(18:56) dude is like G he's so bored man um I don't know how people can watch this guy here we go change this oh man there's got to be a better way to change these like format these uh screen things okay here it is John Greenwalt's clip so red panda but this particular one had this start it up again red panda donated \$5 and the if you guys weren't paying attention yesterday last night people sent me this screenshot from John Greenwalt that's this dude on the left Black Vault uh sent me this uh thing saying that he had

(19:40) Foy uh the a for everything related to MH370 technically was like foing my communications or something like that I guess uh because some of these guys think that I'm like lying about the case with AO or whatever which is crazy because I've literally never lied about any of this stuff people are still trying to look for that Lie from Ashton Forbes I can't find it I proved that all the **debunkers** were lying in less than five minutes and these guys can't even find One Lie from me so he foed it and

(20:08) he got this weird response back where this has this Privacy Act data cover sheet that he's never seen before so I'm not going to listen to somehow he stretched out a 30-second answer into five minutes uh I'm just going to skip ahead to like the middle part here and apparently he's being ghosted now so I I guess right here came on the somebody had told me um Ashton was talking about me going after his Communications with the dod um and essentially what Aro was doing with the MH370 case and apparently he's being ghosted

(20:45) now so I I guess to me I felt like there was a different tone there now that he a different tone first of all John Greenwalt blocked me twice and I blocked him in response just let's just set the record straight John Greenwall blocked me after getting dunked on in aimore and then I blocked him in response so I'm not a biggest fan of this guy because he's like clearly CNN brain style but you know what he put a **Foya** in whatever the problem is I haven't even got back the record of memorandum from the AO yet they have

(21:16) emailed me back a couple times and I've said this email on podcast I've shown it uh and you know since April I think it was 11th which is over a month ago I've heard nothing back I've



sent them emails now since then uh and called them back once as well try to get a response they haven't replied back to me and so I don't know what he's going to do you I guess he might **Foya** and get the emails that I've already sent I don't really know but he got this weird response back from them my tone is definitely not

(21:43) changed just to be 100% clear I'm not worried about being **foyer** requested for my real Communications with AO I've been posting them all I've been posting them uh I haven't posted all the emails that I sent or back just because I haven't felt necessary yet felt like a little bit of an invasion of privacy if I do that but I might in fact I might do that like tomorrow we'll see so no there's no change in tone I was just making a joke about how like these weird **debunker** people are like so obsessed with trying

(22:11) to prove me wrong that they're out there like faking emails to the AO they they're so desperate to find me in a lie so desperate for it and it's not going to work but I do want to make it clear that if they haven't even given me the memorandum record yet which they said they would do back in January and it's now may five months later they haven't given me just the memorandum record yet um it's probably going to be hard to do anything related to it so this is why I said I've been ghosted because I'm

(22:38) sitting here waiting for them to get back to me the only reason why I can imagine they haven't gotten back to me is because they know these videos are real and they're trying to figure out what the hell to say because otherwise they could just say the videos aren't real like why would they come in and say that the United States they found something related to the search which I'm just going to post the email again just for out of transparency reasons here you we'll listen to the rest of this one going after the communications

(23:01) because he I thought I don't follow everything but from what I understood he was um talking with arrow actively and then it got circulated that I was going after records and then all of a sudden he's saying he's getting ghosted um so I don't know too much about everything he says so I'll let you guys figure out if he's got a chain chain change of tune there um but I did kind of find that a little bit funny but we'll see what comes up not only with the communications between him and arrow but

(23:31) what they do with it and and uh if anything when it comes to MH370 and we'll kind of go from there so back to this cover sheet it was really bizarre to see this uh so I'm gonna switch over and show the email real quick so this is the last email I've gotten from them and since then when I say ghosted this is why I say ghosted because let me make this bigger this email you can see is dated April 11th that's over a month ago and look at this email some of Arrow's initial research in MH370 has revealed the US

(24:09) government's search efforts after The Airliner disappeared from radar okay that's a weird ass response chat because why wouldn't the response just be we we looked and we found nothing nope the the first answer is yeah we found something we revealed something about the United States government search efforts I believe the Genesis and authenticity of the videos

may be helpful why would they say that why would they say I believe the Genesis and authenticity of the videos may be helpful let's just say that one more

(24:38) time really loud for the **redditors** in the back the ones that keep lying about the videos being fake this is for you guys I believe the Genesis and authenticity of the videos may be helpful can you confirm the date the videos were posted to the Regis sideon non YouTube channel why would they ask me about the date why would they ask me about the date I gave them Edward C Lin's case why do you guys think they would be asking me about the date obviously the date of the videos is after the plane happened so they want to

(25:08) know because they want to line it up with something that they found pretty clear right I think that's a logical deduction and yes a quick follow-up call may be helpful why would they want to talk to me again why would they want to talk to me again when a follow-up call unless they found something that's relevant why would Arrow be looking into a missing plane at all Arrow's remit is looking into UFOs and anti-gravity stuff and yet they want to talk to me more and that they found something and they're

(25:36) still looking into this case uh that's the last communication I got now I will reveal something I'm not going to show the emails but I'm going to reveal information which again I will be able to prove if necessary if anyone were to doubt it is that uh I responded back uh and I I've sent a couple responses one of them has been about the science macroscopic conjugation one of them was when we found out the information about the quick terrain modeler uh as well as Google Earth and then my most recent one

(26:07) which I sent today was that I said like please don't Gaslight me because I have got more evidence than any mil court case really in the history of the world so there's nothing you're going to be able to say to me to lie to me about this um and that's pretty much what I told them and I said that you know these videos mean free energy for the world we should just tell the **truth** about what we did This Plane because there's we just have to come clean at this point like there's no there's no denying that we

(26:34) took the plane we've got way too much evidence so we're going to go over it here in just a few minutes so I hope Arrow does the right thing I'm sure there's government agents watching the stuff that I'm doing uh so if they're watching this right now I really hope that you're coming up with messaging for how we're going to admit to the world that we stole an airliner the good news is I don't think the world I don't think the United States is going to care man people in the US like look at how

(26:56) polarized people in the US are in general most most of the people in the US we say that we took a plane because we didn't want **China** to get super weapons they're just going to be like yeah that was totally justified like no one's going to face any each like anything worse is we're gonna have to pay off the families which we should do anyway the families deserve more than \$30,000 should have been tried the United States give them like five1 million each and call it a day we're sending billions to Ukraine we can at

(27:22) least give a billion dollars to the families of the airline that we stole I made some phone calls and email and and created some emails today saying hey what is this is this a change of policy now like so John Greenwell's got connections that he's emailing and phone calling government agents probably Susan go is the I think she's the one that he knows so this is why I don't trust this guy either anybody who's got like direct connections to these DOD people like you know they're sus super sus he should

(27:52) just be able to talk to them and be like hey is there a guy named Ashton Forbes that Foyd something to you guys and they would just say yes like that's end of the conversation why all this roundabout nonsense I didn't take this and I think others did to where I couldn't release Foya documents because that's just against the law and it and it okay and then we're gonna stop because I don't care about the rest in this guy's nonsense or whatever um which is that he talks he doesn't know what that message means

(28:18) like the message is clearly because he's trying to get information about a private citizen I assume that's why he gets this color thing on the front of it but I don't know if it turns out it's because MH370 is the biggest secret in the history of the world that would be pretty cool I mean we already think it is so no surprise to us okay enough of that now let's get into the juice guys let's get into the juice okay first thing that we're going to do is we're going to look at the Drone video okay

(28:43) people asked me they want to see the Drone video in slow motion okay guys I'm going to show you the extent of my VFX capabilities because now people the funny part is people have become so disillusioned evidence is so overwhelming that some people out there think that I must be the hoaxer because they've realized that there makes no sense that there's not a hoaxer that's come forward so they think that it's got to be me which is the craziest thing ever like guys I'm not in some kind of

(29:11) 10year long con like what is the story for me being the hoaxer 10 years ago I made these videos and i' just been sitting on it for 10 years waiting for waiting for someone on Reddit to post it like the problem with that is like I've streamed everything I've done I've posted everything on Twitter I've done all these and interviews you like you're going to be able to catch me in a lie if that was the case like doesn't it's absurd plus I've literally been in healthcare my whole life I could get

(29:38) people to like verify my whereabouts like I used to travel for a living all the time 10 years ago I was traveling every single week going to different client sites all across the country what do you think of my spare time I just became a VFX expert guys I can barely edit a basic uh video it takes me forever to do this crap it's annoying I certainly don't know how I don't I mean first thing if I was going to make the videos If I Was A VFX expert I would make a 3D rendered environment that would be the first step because we

(30:07) have two videos from different perspectives where the clouds perfectly match we have 3D lighting so I guess maybe I'm a better VFX expert than a lot of the a lot of the debunkers are

uh okay so let's go look at this uh has this got any personal information or anything no okay we're good so this is the software I use to edit guys I use wondershare filora I I don't know someone like recommended this like several months ago um and what we're going to do here this is how I slow stuff down the first thing I like to do

(30:37) is I like to take this first part right here and I like to speed this up the reason why I like to speed this up uh and I've gotten pretty good at doing the speed up stuff I like to do eight times speed here because I want to show you guys if we make this bigger here watch watch the you can see The Parallax on the clouds like look at how the clouds you see that the clouds get bigger like that this is not a static background we're not looking at a static background right there so that's the reason why I like to

(31:03) speed that up so that can people can see there that this is not some kind of static background we're looking at here like this is actually 3D Dynamic Parallax clouds and you can tell because of the like the Turning angle that it's coming at where you can see the the clouds get bigger and then like you can kind of see the clouds uh from a slightly different angle proving The Parallax um and then I usually cut out some of this part right here after that because it's just dead air so what I'm going to do here for you guys uh let's

(31:32) go ahead I'm going to slow down let's slow down this part because also people have been saying that like the the orbs don't match in the videos they absolutely match uh I think that's one of the funnier claims out there so we we'll slow that part down and let's slow down this part here so people can see the rot orbs and then it goes off the screen okay so this is what I do usually and I just do because actually when you see it slowed it's even more compelling and then when it zooms in

(32:12) here this is the part where I like to show it's super slow like just this part here probably we'll go to let's go to oh that's too too slow that's too slow 0.25 and then the end here this last bit will show this in the super slow and so let's watch this together so I slowed this down to a part where like you're going to be able to see all the details so here you guys go you ready for this chat wait hold on I want to see the chat while we're doing this okay so this is now the uh altered

(32:54) speed version of this oh wait why doesn't this pop up yeah why is it frozen yeah you guys wait yeah you guys can't see this what the hell well that's weird um H live video editing is so arrogant okay so what I'm going to do here is uh you guys for some reason I'm looking at it you guys can't see me moving the stuff around that's weird uh okay so I just I'm going to save this as a file real quick for you guys you think just redoing the screen share the problem is I don't think it's

(33:39) going to work I think there's some kind of bug so uh I'm just I'm exporting it real quick give me like 10 seconds guys thermal speed uh um let's call it thermal adjusted speed okay okay it's exporting right now and then we'll go ahead and pull that up so let me switch this back over just play the Jeopardy music I need to get the Jeopardy music in the background the problem is

like man the the copyright people are just they're brutal man they just they get you they get you every time okay so this is going

(34:17) to be the thermal adjusted speed that I just made let me pull that up again here we go okay here's the thermal adjusted speed I just made made this for you guys this is just for you right now so here we go so you can see it the speed I'll show that one more time it's a little too fast so you can really see the way the Drone Zooms in on the plane and how they and they how they're tracking it and then from the slowmo perspective so right here watch in the bottom right you see the second orb come in as well and it

(34:53) catches up to that plane and gets in formation right away and then the thir orb shows up right after that as well I've compared both videos side by side in the orb entry and they're coming in at the exact same time on both videos it's hard to tell it is it's pretty difficult to line them up because you're looking at from two completely different angles but there's no obvious spot where any of them are out of sync in any way shape or form um and then when you look at the rotations of the orbs here I mean look

(35:21) at the heat signatures spinning around does do people really think that they manually made all these heat signat spinning around look at the heat signatures like that does somebody think that they airbrushed each one of these these frames like I don't even know what **debunker** how **debunkers** even think they made this this is the craziest part is no one's even come remotely close to recreate this is actually just literally impossible to recreate like this is a real video it's it's undeniable that

(35:48) this is a real video I I don't know how people even think that they could claim that this is fake um like there's nobody who's able to like when you look at the or orbs the orbs are blurring naturally they go through the tail of the plane naturally and get blurred naturally the heat signature is spinning on the axis naturally like I don't know what people even think how they even would have created this and it's not like if if somebody had made this the Heat Signature would be very uniform it

(36:14) wouldn't distort at all and then right there you see right here you see the orbs reorient right here get ready for it right here when they blur right there they're reorienting that reorientation is in perfect synchronization with when the orbs slow down in the satellite video so there you go I gave you guys the slow-mo version that you wanted right there um now the next one is uh and guys comments like this don't help at all like I don't know there's a lot of people that are just defeatists I don't know why you think it

(36:53) would never be acknowledged as real we have more evidence than anything like they the more that they stay quiet about it the more more sketchy it becomes and this is also what I told Arrow as well is like I think it almost has to be acknowledged I mean it's undeniable amount of evidence we have them caught on two of their own assets like these are US military assets are filmed on it's like saying that like uh we would never be able to get admission of uh the Kennedy assassination if we had like two videos of the guy shooting

(37:23) Kennedy like people think that we killed Kennedy and we don't have a single video of the person shooting them we have two videos of it literally happening right here so I don't know maybe they won't be anything but I let's not be de Feist about it you know let's let's stay positive uh let's take a look now the second I'm not going to slowmo the second one because it doesn't really need to be slow mode okay so this video this is the video I want to go over tonight real quick with you guys we've already been

(37:58) going for 40 minutes here um so this is our satellite video so a lot of people have tried to scrutinize this video and every time they try to scrutinize it we are just able to prove more and more that the video is real and what we're going to do tonight is we're going to prove that video is real so we've already if you look at the technical analysis there was already a satellite expert who is also a pilot that went and showed that this uh that they believe that this video is authentic satellite video based on what they had seen from

(38:26) their experience in terms of like the pixel uh pixel capabilities uh of what was it one meter per pixel which was consistent with what they expected from satellite we've got a mouse on the screen consistent with a citric session so this is stuff that the debunkers literally cannot deny there's no denying this video is real we have a we have coordinates in the bottom left of the real location of the plane before the public Telemetry data was available we have Katherine T A Real Witness was in these location saw the plane consistent

(38:55) what we see here we have a third party Source this is three sources of corroboration which is the MayDay call that was only reported in China times uh the nrl22 in the bottom left is the cber system first launch of the cber system again this is not a coincidence this is just absolute proof and we have the citric session which is uh the mouse that we see there's no such thing as a hoax video with a mouse coming over the top of it in a different frame rate than the background this is literally because they have a literal crop session that's

(39:22) proof it's not camera there literally have a crop session here of the actual screen recording that they're doing here of this of tracking This Plane while they're logged in to the actual Intel spy satellite database we're looking at it right here again there's no such thing as hoax videos that have mice coming over the side of the screen coming off the middle of the screen none of that's a thing that's ever happened before that's not how hoax videos work in fact I don't think there's a hoax

(39:48) video in the history of the world that has a mouse coming over the top of it okay so again this is just absolute proof that the videos are real okay now there's more we know the satellite that actually took this footage so again this is not a situation where you're looking down through satellites that's not how satellites work you're going to learn about that in a few minutes okay so we're going to educate the people that are the idiots and the debunkers out there that don't understand how

(40:09) satellites work they're groundbased computers that are pulling data from satellites all the time that's how they track objects it's literally impossible to track an object through a

satellite that's moving 17,000 miles an hour that's not how it works yes the clouds are moving in the videos you're only looking at each frame for 5 seconds we we have some of these morons like what was that lure reviews idiot who they show time lapses of clouds over like many hours and they go look at the

(40:35) clouds move guys it's five seconds that you're looking at the cloud for here five seconds from 1100 kilometers away of course the clouds don't look like they're moving a lot if that's if you can't even figure that out then just go back to sleep man like if you can't figure out how clouds should move from for a 5-second perspective from 1100 kilometers away just go look outside just look outside take your camera film The Clouds for 5 seconds and see how much it looks like they move okay if you

(41:05) can't get past that then this science is going to be Way Beyond you just Way Beyond uh okay so how did we prove that the videos were real well not only everything I just showed you but we also looked up every single satellite in Orbit on March 7th 2014 every single one you understand what I'm saying here every single satellite out there we looked at all the trajectories every single one and this is how it played out for the new people we found this satellite USA 229 with a sister satellite next to it capable of taking

(41:41) the stereoscopic imagery that was posted on the reeside of non Channel now we don't know with certainty that this was the original format we don't know but this is stereoscopic meaning this is two slightly different angles when we look at this this was the the first one that was posted the one you're looking at right now this is not duplicated this is literally two different angles looking at it's been proven Beyond any shadow of a doubt this is also two satellites right next to each other when we found this

(42:12) satellite pair we can see that it says 1830 UTC at the top of the screen right here well we were originally thinking this plane had disappeared in the South Indian Ocean so we were initially looking for satellites that were looking in the South Indian Ocean if you look up there's satellite analysis that's been done uh to look for the plane and they looked in the South Indian Ocean in the early morning hours because they didn't realize the plane didn't go in the South Indian Ocean so after we figured out the

(42:40) coordinates where the nicobar islands where you see over here this Dome I went back to the satellite expert and I said wait fast forward this where what time is this satellite in location where it can see this Dome and that's what we did that's how this got created what you're looking at here is a 3D rendered Recreation of the real trajectory of this satellite pair USA 229 and at 1840 around within a few minutes of 1840 UTC this satellite pair is looking straight down at the coordinates it's in the

(43:11) exact right location to be able to send the data at very high resolution capabilities and this does not have Optical capabilities on it this is not an optical satellite we're not looking down through an optical satellite here it's sending infrared satellite information back to the groundbased computers to produce that groundbased system we saw that is speculated to be

Google Earth mixed with quick terrain mod Alert in order to produce that environment uh and this is a naval ocean surveillance satellite pair Naval ocean

(43:42) surveillance satellite pair **I want you** to remember that NOS Naval ocean surveillance Sal pair it's literally used to track boats so we know if it can track a boat it can track a plane simple logic right this is 100% undeniable proof that the United States government knows what happened in the plane because at this time you see in the top here this plane is right down here and we know this because of that Telemetry data the plane is somewhere right down here in the nicobar islands at the exact same time the satellites are staring right

(44:11) down at it 100% undeniable proof that the United States government knows what happened so we've proven right now the United States government knows what happened to the plane we've proven that this is a citric session that logged in using the real spy satellite database uh based on the other video and that it had nr122 which indicates was part of the cber system okay a spy satellite database that we know nothing about this is absolute proof there's no denying this there's no counterargument for this

(44:38) we're staring right at it this the two people have uh peer-reviewed this Victor ananello from the Independent group was one of them and Herald from the metabunk website so even one of the **debunkers** actually confirmed this satellite was correct and Victor ananello if you go back to like October he did the math incorrectly and he thought that NRL uh 229 was not there and he came at me saying no it's not there it's not there it's not there and I made him go redo the math like you can verify this he deleted his old post

(45:09) because he did the math wrong and then he confirmed that yes this satellite was in the correct location to see the coordinates then this is where the **debunkers** like or not even the **debunkers** the independent group had a meltdown because then they realized holy **[ ]** this guy solved it the the de the independent group realized that they were idiots and they had messed up and that we had proven that the United States government knows where to happen to this plane yeah for the people say time to arm yourself you might be right but I do

(45:36) not own a firearm and I don't plan to because I don't want to accidentally shoot myself with my firearm if you know what I'm saying guys if they're gonna take me out they just got to take me out like this is we we know this is what happened to the plane like these videos are it guys that's the only explanation here um so once again we have the satellite staring right down at okay so you've USA 229 get that stuck in your head right um and then people say well what about because you'll hear a

(46:05) lot of misinformation about uh nr22 well nr22 is the command satellite that's the command satellite so all of these Sates what you're going to find out is signals intelligence **I want you** to remember this too signals intelligence this is how the constellation of satellites it's constellation it's not one constellation of satellite means that they're communicating with one another and they're all sending sending the data down to the groundbased computer systems that are building the 3D



(46:31) playback or we I mean presumably 3D we don't know with for a fact but presumably 3D I mean why else would there be a second satellite right next to it the reason why you have two satellites is because you want to be able to produce 3D imagery that's the only reason why you have two satellites otherwise you just need one satellite you have two satellites because now you have Parallax you have you know what your eyes can create here right and left you can create a 3D environment that's the only reason why you would have two

(46:58) satellites so it actually makes sense with what we see in the videos as well it makes sense with the capabilities that we see from the the satellite video now there's going to be even more get ready for it so now we're going to watch a video this is a brand new video uh let me pull it up hopefully YouTube doesn't get me for this we'll see okay so this video is called the true extent of us spy satellite capability posted three days ago May 11th 2024 you like the smile on my face to bunkers okay first of all let's just look at the

(48:07) imagery that we see right here scanning big areas of the whole world all the time and these right here are low earth orbit satellites that you're looking at right here the geostationary satellites don't move they don't go around orbit they stay in the same spot looking down at the planet all the time so we're looking at low earth satellites right there uh also I got to I got to turn this off real Qui hold yeah if you just watched this earlier I watch it then you know it's going to be spicy

(49:16) wait do you guys not have sound can you guys not hear this oh you can't hear it okay hold on sorry let me uh sorry I played the wrong one guys here we go okay so let's let's do that again we'll just start here deny it's even their satellite that is launching let alone State the type or its purpose and that's just simply due to the high levels of secrecy around it as it's most often utilized by intelligence agencies but through Declassified documents some knowledge of orbital mechanics and electrical

(49:48) engineering and especially last year's Pentagon leaks we can gain some insight into just what they're capable of and it's pretty incredible some of the leak documents indicate the ability to detect missile launches and explosions intercept Communications from nearly anywhere on Earth and even identify the location of virtually every squad or soldier with radio and first real quick our sponsor seven days everything from communication satellites to early warning satellites to detect nuclear launches to Imaging

(50:18) satellites today they have a massive number including GPS communication satellites enabling real-time guidance and Communications between military units any on Earth in fact many of the drones flying missions in the Middle East have been directed and coordinated in real time from over 10,000 km away in Nevada but for the sake of time we're just going to look at what are most typically referred to as reconnaissance satellites okay so this whole video is about reconnaissance satellites okay so this is like the motherload when it

(50:47) comes to satellites on here uh yeah I mean and for the people like Bob here who jumped in like we've already cracked it like we've already proven that these videos are real people are

we're just trying to wake people up at this point and so I'm just kind of going over the same stuff and as I've said from the beginning as time goes on these videos are going to get more and more and more undeniable the science is going to come out and check out that the science is real we're gonna have more videos about

(51:12) the satellite surveillance capabilities like this that prove everything that we've already been saying since last October so we have already proven everything this video is going to say over six months ago before this video was ever published this video actually uses some Foyd information and private information that nobody else even knows in this as well for this sake those include the typical Imaging satellite that most people think of but also other forms such as radar and infrared Imaging as well as sign or signals intelligence

(51:43) what did he just say infrared and signals intelligence Sig oh that's nice let's just make a note of that on my list here 230 uh Sig infrared satellites and early warning satellites early warning satellites started out pretty simple they basically just had a primitive infrared sensor that would detect a heat signature from a ballistic missile as it launched and they suffered from the technology of the day at times even mistaking sunlight reflect off the clouds and ocean as a missile launch but since then they've evolved in Satellites

(52:20) with capabilities that reach far beyond simply detecting nuclear launches the newer space-based infrared system system can attack much smaller and shorter range missile launches like isander and even track them in real time man what did he just say there guys they can detect small missile launches and track them in real time if you can track a missile in real time you can track a plane in real time no doubt whatsoever so just gave away the game also how many missile launches are going around on on Earth I don't think missile launches are

(52:53) super common guys so you think that these sils are sitting around doing nothing all the time no of course they're tracking objects they're tracking planes that's exactly what you'd have them doing if you're not tracking missiles actively they just don't make that public capability known because they don't want you to know that they're tracking every single object that moves on the planet and provide not just the precise impact point but also relay it to missile defenses to try to

(53:17) intercept it they can even have the missile defenses intercept it so 100% if you can track a missile moving as fast or faster than a plan then you can track a plane easily now look at the scanning Geo assets do not have direct line of sight over polar regions yes because the Geo satellites are out here in a ring and they're mapping the whole world all the time look at these scans when you combine them there's actually like seven of them now I think when the 2014 the civer system was online and I think it had three or four like this so

(53:49) it was already able to see the whole world the latest series of satellites being launched are the beginnings of networks that will take it a whole step further to detect and fully track Hypersonic weapons and assist in shooting them and so the newer there's actually a new capability it's going to replace cbers uh in a couple years as well and it's going to be even crazier

so at that point I think they're going to basically be able to track every moving object on the planet um this includes the two hbtss

(54:15) satellites that were launched just in February as well as 33 space development agency satellites of a planned 1,000 satellite constellation by 2027 1 th000 satellite constellation by 2027 do you hear that 1,000 satellites just making some notes by 2027 so guys the satellite constellation they gave away part of it so if you followed along with this case you know as well that there was a Wall Street Journal uh video about cber system and they had Incorporated low earth orbit and midar orbit satellites into the constellation so this is what people

(54:57) don't understand is we don't sit there and stare through single satellites that's not how it's worked for a very long time at least 10 years maybe longer we use constellations of satellites that send data to groundbased computers and then you just track them and you build a 3D environment using Google Earth and quick Trin modeler or other software also speaking of the current space-based infrared system they like also carried a payload for the trumpet elent or electronic intelligence satellites elent is just a subset of

(55:33) sant or signals intelligence signals intelligence has been used for a long time going back to World War II and even before but one of the most significant stories at least that we know of comes from Vietnam during the first four months for the Trump fet elant or electronic intelligence satellites elent is just a subset of Sig or signals intelligence elent is just a subset of Sig signals intelligence guys what did I tell you guys to remember told you to remember signals intelligence and what does the uh mq1 C Great Eagle package have on it signals

(56:09) intelligence an elint because the the Drone video is connecting to the satellite capabilities this is how we connect all of our assets this is how the spy plane connects to the Drone how the Drone and the spy plane connect to the satellite and if you look up signals intelligence you'll see it's like a network it's like an internet of connect that are going on signals intelligence has been used for a long time going back to World War II and even before but one of the most significant stories at least that we

(56:37) know of comes from Vietnam during the first four months of operation linebacker a huge number of US aircraft were being shot down by North Vietnamese make the problem was that the US lacked radar coverage that deep over enemy territory talk about the spy planes blah blah the ratio of kills to losses went from 1 to one to to 4 to one by the end the capabilities Sig gave became clear and the US invested heavily after today virtually every aircraft and satellite has some form of Sig sensor on board virtually every aircraft and satellite

(57:12) has some Sig sensor on board booya that was the money shot that we wanted right there every aircraft and satellite has Sig in on board the reason why is so important is because after Victor who Victor ananello of the independent group you can go look him up he's one of the people that peer reviewed USA 229 he said well it doesn't have Sig on board it can't have connected that's because the capabilities were classified yes it does have Sig because every satellite has signals Intelligence on board and this

(57:47) is the funny thing about what **debunkers** do debunkers claim information they don't know you guys will find this a lot about a lot of **reddit**ors out there they claim to know information that they don't know all the time and every time they do they get shot down we just [ ] slapped Victor elano down right there Boom game over let's just play it one more time for Victor ananello someone give him this message by the end the capabilities Sig gave became clear and the US invested heavily after today

(58:17) virtually every aircraft and satellite has some form of Sig sensor on board virtually every aircraft and satellite has signals intelligence on board get messed up and we're going to ban Cameron so this is one of the idiot **reddit**ors who claims false information Cameron rad is a liar just like the rest of these **reddit**ors that are out there we just keep slapping them down if you Google it it won't say it oh d i l go and see what it says Google told me Google told me it don't do that see this is the wrong the

(58:53) thing with idiot **reddit**ors like Cameron right these people think that if they just Google something that they're going to get the right answer and that is indisputable especially and then they they Proclaim it as fact even though they don't know for a fact this is why **reddit**ors are the dumbest [ ] on the whole planet goodbye Cameron you aren't coming back peace brother and this is why I just block them because you have to block these disinformation people out of your life because they're just [ ] idiots and

(59:22) it makes the whole world dumber when they like pretend to know [ ] they don't actually know it would be one thing if they just said hey I found this information and I can't I can't find out whether or not they have signals intelligence that'd be one thing but they go out there and they just say these don't have it on there it's not possible well you just got shut down you are wrong end of story you are a liar and you were wrong and these us Z satellites are by far the largest satellites in space trumpet in

(59:48) particular is believed to have a diameter of 150 M the large size is to pick up and detect even the most faint signals while at least four possibly six trumpet satellites focused on elent or electronic intelligence which detects signals from Radars to map their locations for example there's also Mentor sometimes referred to as advanced Orion these are more focused on comment or Communications intelligence and could even ID and locate individual cell phones and possibly Wi-Fi the most recent Mentor was launched just one

(1:00:18) month ago in April it's also the source of some of the data in the Pentagon leaks last year in and oh if you think we're done we're not even done yet guys there's more so I mean that was most of the meat and potatoes of what we needed to hear uh but there's more coming too we're not even done yet guys uh and then yeah signals intelligence is Sig signals intelligence again you guys can Google it you can find all the links I posted old uh Twitter threads that show the you know there's actually images where you

(1:00:46) can see all the assets the groundbased computer systems communicating to the satellites communicating to the drones the best part is I knew nothing about any of this back in

August we between August and October we learned how all of our surveillance apparatus Works uh and it was easy you know yeah pretty crazy guys gem app y oh uh duck Vision thank you very much for the donation actually research systems like cers you'll learn it doesn't have hold on let me Google it again I forgot yeah this is the thing like the

(1:01:20) best part is these systems are classified so even figuring it out is extremely difficult because it's not in like the Wikipedia Pages the irony is these idiot **debunkers** are the ones who edit the Wikipedia Pages too this is why they like they make the whole world dumber with their misinformation those which I won't show but there are maps showing the ability to locate individual radios and even Communications between the highest levels of governments to be fair Sig also includes other means not just EM

(1:01:46) waves in the air such as tapping fiber optic cables to monitor the entire internet which has been revealed the NSA has done but I spent a lot of time looking at the specific serial numbers reference in these leaks hoping it would give some sort of insight to the source then after hours I found out that basically all this information had been published online years ago but NSA report okay so uh and for the record curious Crossroads uh if you want me on the podcast DM me on Twitter uh I put a reply with who you are uh in one of my

(1:02:16) comments if I'm not already following you if I'm following you you can DM me um so signals intelligence what I just listed off there was that signals intelligence basically has the capability of tracking specific radios on the ground what you're going to find out here as well as the resolution capabilities of these are extremely high so once again our famous [ ] **debunker Mick** West dumbest guy on the planet uh guy that should be investigated for criminal conspiracy uh originator of three fake **debunks** into

(1:02:44) MH370 uh when kim.com uh started showing the S the cers system that we've shown before I'll show it again here in a minute uh **Mick** West said we don't have resolution capability that was claimed which of course we [ ] do we have resolution capability that can read a book from satellites from the from orbit and he was like no we can't see any of that well you're about to find out that once again like always **Mick** West is a liar and he's wrong again get ready for it uh but I'm gonna skip ahead of this

(1:03:14) part because this is just talking about like the classification levels of this stuff request but also that the leaks verified that some of the information came from these s satellites like those Mentor class satellites also the US has another signing class called Nos and those are typically used for detecting ships at sea oh wait finally the most L on it sorry I was I wasn't sharing so did you just hear that though I think you guys heard it right hopefully you heard that found out it was public knowledge via

(1:03:43) **foyer** request but also that the leaks verified that some of the information came from these Sig satellites likely those Mentor class satellites also the US has another signing class called NOS o Naval ocean surveillance satellite has Sig on it boo yeah Victor ananello is a [ ] he just got bitched NOS has Sig on it game over baby so we just showed you that Naval ocean

surveillance satellite USA 229 was in the exact right location in the Mala Straits staring down at the coordinates and now we have confirmation that it is

(1:04:27) a signals intelligence satellite end of story that means it's part of the constellation that means it's able to communicate with the other satellites and send information down to the groundbased computer systems this directly connects it to nr22 which is the satellite that we believe is the command satellite first launch of the cber system that's out there and it just said it's capabilities of tracking boats PL satellites also the us has another signing class called Nos and those are typically used for detecting

(1:05:00) ships at Sea then finally the most interesting typically used to detect ships at Sea it can also be used supposedly to detect submarines as well as planes so there you guys go boys the US has actually Declassified a lot of old spy satellite imagery that's a lot of fun to look at in total nearly 1 million photographs have been released and these are so this is the old garbage that they show us right and this is what **debunk** and other people think and like honestly even normal people think like this is what satellite imagery should

(1:05:30) look like here this is the [ ] we had in the 70s what we're looking at here is the stuff we had in the 70s the stuff that we have now is mindbending in terms of satellite capabilities um and that's what people like can't wrap their brains around but you know what it gets even better guys he talks about more of it so this I'm gonna go to this part half billion pixels it would take almost 800 4K monitors to show the whole thing it would take 84k monitors to show this whole image and this is from like the

(1:06:01) 70s that's how high a resolution these images were in the 70s but these early satellites showed a steady improvement in capability one interesting note in the USGS report is that you'll notice they mentioned Keyhole or kh1 then two three four five look at look at these satellite dates Guys these are the 60s these satellites are from the 60s that he's looking at this one's from the 80s the 70s and 80s the 70s and early 80s that's how old these satellites are that he's looking at right here this part is crazy guys7

(1:06:34) and then kh9 they skip kh8 this is likely due to kh8 or Gambit being the highest resolution satellite of the era the exact mention of the resolution isn't anywhere to be found so that resolution guys this satellite here 1966 to 1984 1966 to 1984 isn't anywhere to be found except in a single Declassified history of Gambit where it mentions better than four inches four inches the resolution capability is better than 4 inches this proves **Mick** West is a liar so somebody I know that the idiot **redditor** **debunkers** are listening get

(1:07:15) with your buddy **Mick** West he's a liar he said that we didn't have this kind of resolution capability said it wasn't possible we had it in the [ ] 60s 4 Ines in the 60s you think we can't track a plane in 2014 we had resolution capability better than 4 in in the [ ] 60s guys Jesus guess what they redacted this later on this guy got it on the way back machine they later redacted it get ready or 10 cm the weird thing is if you go look at this document today on the nro's website on the n's website they redacted it

(1:07:52) later on they accidentally revealed it they actually went back and redacted this part only through the way back Mach yeah 4 inches that's better resolution than Mick West dick Mick West Wishes the resolution on his dick was more than four inches yeah even two feet is insane 4 inches resolution in 1960s is [ ] nuts can you actually see the original but better than 10 cm is about the limit possible due to at Distortion and from Trump's Mick West is feeling pretty incomplete and look at this the Trump satellite picture just

(1:08:32) shows up in the middle of the video the Trump satellite picture the one that I've been talking about for nine months that comes from USA 224 this is one of the last optical telescopes that's still out there we found out this is the reason why ours doesn't look just like this this is actually one of the last optical telescopes to exist most of them are are infrared yeah Mick West has got a micro penis maybe that's why he's uh trying out there to debunk everybody else tweeted image it's about the same as

(1:09:02) they can achieve today as for today the US really doesn't have many Optical Imaging satellites the US doesn't have many Optical Imaging satellites this completely destroys the corridor crew all these [ ] that are out there trying to say like well I'm looking down through a satellite for a video from the spa uh the space station why doesn't it look like this like these guys are just [ ] morons we don't use Optical Tes satellites anymore there's like what one two three four five we have five optical

(1:09:36) telescopes out of like several hundred because they're all using infrared and radar because it's way better to produce ground ba to send to groundbased computer systems and produce accurate 3D models that can track objects we don't need optical telescopes it's stupid it's tired we don't need that [ ] that's that's old technology we don't need that 60s technology there's likely only five or six kh1 remaining there could be others as some five or six KHL remaining there's only five or six satellites that

(1:10:06) have Optical capabilities left guys do you just think that we just can't see anything on Earth because we don't have optical telescopes we use lar and infrared [ ] we don't need all this [ ] Optical stuff some of the nro launches are not listed as to what they are but the US seems to not really know what they want to do with imaging satellites and every time they have a replacement program it seems just to have cost overruns and gets canceled so they've just kept building more k1s which have

(1:10:34) been launched since the 70s although with improvements but even those are reportedly costing more than it cost for an aircraft carrier at several billion dollars each one attempt for the next generation was the enhanced Imaging system and these were designed to be stealthy stealth satellites have two major advantages the fact that they're harder to detect and track both visually and by radar means that an enemy can't predict when fly over to phot to see also it can protect them from anti-satellite weapons if the enemy

(1:11:01) doesn't know where it is then they can't shoot it down or attempt to blind or Jam soet Union and the media began reporting that the satellite had failed and burned up while re-

entering the okay so some of this then talks about the idea that there's no point in having like satellite defense mechanisms because once you can't move the satellites around so once you see the satellite up there you know exactly where it is that's how we were able to find the trajectories because even going back 14

(1:11:23) years amateurs just see it one night and they know they can figure out the exact orbital path of it uh because that's how the math works with these satellites so there's no point trying to defend it because once you see it you know where it is forever uh it also talks about the idea that we potentially covered up certain satellites and we claimed that the launches failed when they didn't really fail to like convince people that uh like the satellite wasn't really up there or something like that so let's skip ahead of that I think

(1:11:51) there's like another part where it talks about the resolution let me see feature was only active when it was passing over **Russian** tracking station oh no they talk oh yeah okay so this is the part about guys and then there's a SpaceX part here as well play out almost exactly the same way which I made a video on back in 2018 at the time it was the newest extremely expensive National reconnaissance satellite called Zuma it was launched in January and can be watched on spacex's live stream the stream however cut short

(1:12:19) before the fairings separated since it was a classified satellite so Elon musk's SpaceX is shooting classified satellites in the outer space of course Elon Musk has been read in Elon Musk can't talk about anything he can't talk about these videos because I'm literally revealing us spy satellite capabilities this is why no one will talk about this stuff guys no one is talking about the videos because they're literally looking at real us spy satellite capabilities that's the reason why they're not

(1:12:43) talking about it that's why a lot of these UFO people aren't talking about it because people are telling them not to talk about it we've wondered why would they not want to look at these videos of orbs going around a plane why would Elon Musk not want to talk about it because they all have ndas and they literally can't the only things they can't talk about are us spy surveillance capabilities and any type of weapon systems and we're looking at both of them there's no other logical reason for

(1:13:07) these people to not be weighing in this is why they haven't been weighing in this whole time because they literally cannot they have ndas the the UFO people they have connections to the government and those people are telling them not to talk about it or they're telling them to lie about the videos even the white hats are telling them to lie about the videos because that's how sensitive this information is they don't want people to realize that these videos are real they they desperately need people to not

(1:13:32) realize that these videos are real uh but if you just use common sense and basic logic at this point I think we've proven Beyond any Shadow of Doubt the videos are 100% real whether or not you believe it's on there doesn't really matter um and then uh what was I gonna say there uh so yeah so and then the people that are like Lou alzado David grush is uh Elon



Musk these people have ndas because they're either in the military or they're defense contractors themselves these people literally can't

(1:14:00) talk about it they're not allowed to talk about it this is why David grush doesn't talk about the technology this is why Lando doesn't talk about the technology they know the videos are real they know the technolog is real and it's a matter of United States def National Security and National Defense and Elon Musk same thing we got fake **MC West** in there appreciate you uh I'm not even Banning I'm not Banning fake **MC West** I don't care at all uh no p **mcwest** is hilarious guys okay so let's keep going um think is there and

(1:14:33) just as with Misty the media almost immediately began reporting that the satellite aircrafts and even ship designs lately well there's a few reasons for that it even catches on there I skipped past it but it says that the media would even report that the satellite launch failed but that there's reason to believe that it didn't really fail so the media is literally doing cover up for the dod and nro and their satellite launches so that the world thinks that their satellite never made into outer space when it really did

(1:14:58) which is funny because this is what happened to the EM drive test the EM drive test mysteriously failed they were trying to test one of these em drives in outer space and it's like the quantum drive or whatever you guys can go look this up it's like oh wait the LA the satellite launch failed or something it didn't disconnect like it's all **[REDACTED]** of course it worked they just don't want anyone to know they're covering it up one is that Radars and other tracking methods have gotten so much better and

(1:15:22) unlike ships or aircraft satellites have minim ability to maneuver so once they're detected the enemy will likely always know where it is and be able to track it making any stealth features kind of pointless also having so many invisible satellites in orbit without their orbital parameters known is inherently dangerous the famous Kesler syndrome is the potential domino effect where satellite collisions create more space debris which increases a chance of other collisions creating more space debris and on and on until low earth orbit is

(1:15:50) nearly impossible to use spacex's starlink satellites alone made some 25 000 okay I think that's about it let me just look and see is there anything else we needed let's just skip ahead a few large highly capable so basically it talks about the idea that we've moved away from these large satellites because they're just uh too unmanageable to now very small satellites and this would probably be within the last 10 years so we've moved away we're moving away from cbers and these giant satellites and now

(1:16:17) we're moving to like what they call very low earth orbit satellites and these other tiny little satellites because this way we don't have to worry too much about debris and stuff like that like destroying our satellites we're using our AI system which is called sentient that moves the satellites slightly so that they don't run into other debris they can't really change their trajectory but they can kind of change a little bit if they need to dodge something that's coming into them uh so

(1:16:38) that's how those work as well and I think that's all let me see let's go skip ahead to the last part here but we know modern US five satellites are capable of but typically it's good enough for most purposes such as what I do when I countes before the effects finally pull back down to earth and reenter whereas very low earth orbit it might just be that makes Hypersonic clad weapons so difficult to defend against it's just a tricky region for even missile defenses to handle it's too high above the atmosphere where things

(1:17:08) like Patriot and that are designed to handle and potentially too low for many exoatmospheric weapons like sm3 and gbi to be effective so in the end the US government has some pretty incredible capabilities in space well beyond any other country on Earth the only exception being China who is quickly catching up maybe I can dig into China's capabilities in a future so there you go guys let's close that out um so yeah China is starting to catch up to us as well and based on the Chinese satellite picture from

(1:17:39) MH370 uh you know they set that was probably why we warped the plane is that we didn't think our Super High video imagery would come out into the internet uh and and Chinese satellite imagery wasn't good enough all they could see was just three tiny dots so they didn't have a really good idea they knew we did something to the plane but they didn't know exactly what and that's what we wanted China to know we never realized that some guy would leak the videos out there and show China exactly what we did

(1:18:04) to the plane and show them our technology in fact I imagine that the intelligence commun is pretty pissed off at me because I've I mean I've been showing these videos explaining how they're real in very elaborate detail uh for the last nine months but China and them would have figured this out a long time ago like they China and Russia don't care about redditors you know and stupid disform operatives trying to confuse people in the videos their scientists would already know that like magnetic monopoles and all the stuff

(1:18:31) that we see in the in the videos are real uh so they would have already figured out a lot of this stuff that's out there yeah you're welcome so it's pretty crazy uh that those videos are just legitimately that's a satellite video that we're looking at that's a that's what US spy satellite video looks like we have capability to track planes like that over very wide fields of view uh we can see that our resolutions are in the 80s were for in bigger than mix West dick I mean that's that's pretty

(1:18:59) good resolution can make out mix West dick actually probably we barely can't see it probably because he's got a micr penis uh but you know it's you know pretty damn good that was in the 60s and the 80s so well whatever we had in 2014 is going to be significantly better than that okay now I think we're science time guys yeah Forbes loves China and Russia yes yes Putin very good honestly guys I would take Putin over Joe Biden any day of the week like give us give the United States Putin we'll give Russia uh Biden

(1:19:34) and let's see how things play [Music] out if we had Vladimir Putin as our president like we would the the war in Ukraine would have been W already like we wouldn't have uh

president sniffing children whatever [ ] we wouldn't have uh Hunter Biden's laptop we wouldn't have the barisma nonsense like dude I wish Russia had uh Joe Biden instead of uh Putin man we' be in a lot better shape I wouldn't be afraid of Russia at all um okay so I going to do some donations here that people had my

(1:20:04) channel redditor cumers destroyed \$2 thank you very much uh sen zuban I would not be surprised if all have the starlink satellites record Earth in real time and I'm sure they already have a Google Earth program with live video and a date and time location it's possible I really don't know the capabilities of Starling satellites uh I thought they were just communication satellites but now that we know about like for red lar all this other capability um you know they could have some pretty crazy advanced stuff going

(1:20:31) on um and that's why like you see like so many and the starlink ones I think are very small as well I don't know if that for a fact but it's what it seems like so it it's consistent what we saw in that video where they're going to smaller satellites that maybe don't have as good technical capabilities but we don't care because we can just use sensors that can repl they can produce real playback using computer groundbased computers so we don't need super high quality imagery we're just trying to

(1:20:57) track objects and stuff like that um and then uh Dobby with a throbby or Dobby with a throbby I love this guy \$ five donation thank you I found an article from December of 2020 on futurism a company called capella space a satellites that can see inside some buildings yeah I would guarantee the Next Generation uh after cbers that's I think he said a thousand satellites in the constellation a thousand satellites guys uh that [ ] is going to see every [ ] thing on this planet man uh it's probably going to be seen through

(1:21:29) buildings as well it would not surprise me at all like you better have like a blue roof and like concrete on your roof otherwise uh the government's going on to be watching you masturbate pretty crazy man yeah you better wave up wave up to the satellites my dudes uh wave up to the satellites um guys the only thing I don't know Russia nobody from any government is reached out to me unless the real creepy stories video which I talked about on uh the Billy uh uh Billy hotake Billy football on his uh podcast

(1:22:05) I talked about the real creepy stories a letter to Ashton Forbes if that was Russian or Chinese intelligence then maybe I have no way to know we do think that the person who was speaking in the letter to ashon Forbes was probably from Asia because they used a lot of uh grammatical mistakes that are consistent with somebody who's English is their second language um but we we don't know for sure um I know the United States government at least is not directly reached out to me I don't know maybe they're like guiding me through other

(1:22:34) people or something like that I really don't know uh I will say I do have my own sources of information at this point which is kind of funny I never thought never thought I would uh but I do and I think that my sources are better than some of these UFO celebrities people's sources which is just hilarious to me uh we were scooping people like Ross Kart recently just it's

just weird guys I'm just laughing because like you have to realize like I'm a normal guy that just for some reason now is thrust into this

(1:23:00) ridiculous position because all I want is a government to [REDACTED] admit what we did to MH370 just admit what we did to this plane man so then I can go back to my normal life and you know be over this [REDACTED] and we can start working our free energy for the world uh John do crypto never changed thank you very much man also it would be nice if we could put a cap on the MH370 stuff and the government could admit we stole this plane and then I can start talking about stuff like gme GameStop stuff which is going wild

(1:23:28) right now I mean you know you have no idea how bad I want to get involved in some of the like uh social drama that goes on on the internet but I can't because then people are gonna be talking about that and they're not going to be they're gonna be trying to C use that against me whatever my take is I can't talk about Israel Palestine I can't talk about anything H it's annoying I mean the Israel Palestine thing I actually don't want to comment on that's one of the only things I don't

(1:23:55) want to comment on by the way uh just side note on that one I was in a space where someone's like you you have to take a side you have to take a side I'm like nah I'm not take any sides on this you guys just figure this [REDACTED] out yourselves uh there's no there's no winning on that on that side on that thing at all um somebody said ra says satellites were way advanced in 2014 already with a half meter spatial resolution over a decade ago yeah would wouldn't surprise me at all I mean we

(1:24:19) know that we had 4 in resolution um back in this in the 60s the 880s so pretty funny uh okay okay should we go to the next thing guys well that was fun let me see what I got next on my list here for tonight boy we got through a lot here oh it's been an hour and a half so we're about on track let's take a look I don't think we're going to get to the free energy video tonight or maybe we'll do that and then we don't do the science uh what do you guys want um oh wait what is this why don't you try getting on Lex

(1:24:51) Freedman oh guys Juan doesn't know about the Lex Freedman Saga so if there's a podcaster it's a major podcaster and you're wondering why I haven't been on there there's there's a story okay so Lex fredman I had this whole running joke where I was like pretending to be in love with Lex fredman and I finally got into DMS with Lex fredman um I mean it's not like I tried very hard but uh you know I I kind of snuck into the replies and he messaged me and he kind of asked me something about it and I

(1:25:17) don't exactly remember I I'd have to go look at my DMs I don't remember what I said but I only sent like one dm to him and then he just never followed up and the answer is like I don't try to s for these like podcasters and stuff like there's people in my replies all day long or not in my replies but in my DMs all day long I don't do that with podcasters like when the podcasters want to talk to me I follow all the major podcasters that are out there anytime anybody like recommends someone if I

(1:25:41) look and they have like over a 100,000 followers uh and I I don't even know most podcasts that are out there I just follow them that way they can DM me and if they want to DM me if you've got over a 100,000 followers and you DM me for a podcast I'm probably going to take it uh at this point as well I'm I'm probably not going to be taking some of the smaller podcasts just because I'm exhausted from doing podcasts and I've I've gone over everything so many times so no offense to the smaller podcasters

(1:26:05) but uh you kind of had to catch me back in like October or November um and for now that means like if you're a smaller podcaster it's not that I won't do it I'll probably do a few here or there um but I'm just not gonna be able to prioritize those because I got to work on my job and my streaming and my podcast and I'm behind I mean I'm way behind my own podcast so uh it's just that got a lot of stuff going on nothing personal I do want to support the smaller podcasters that are out there uh

(1:26:30) especially because I just think that um the uh you know the alternative media is the way of the future and I do want to help them out I just you know okay so let's go ahead oh wait so Jamal says maybe you selected and being groomed for disclosure I doubt it I seriously doubt it like I'm if I was like a UFO celebrity I'd say that maybe but like I'm just a random dude that one day when I saw these videos was like I'm not going to let this go like I'm going to dig to the bottom of this and then I

(1:27:00) tried to beg the media to look at it I didn't even want to be this person I literally begged the media all the media there's a a major journalist that you guys know that I was like in communication with and I said you need to pick this up here's the information I I did the leg work take it they didn't take it like a major one that you guys know um so no I don't think I'm being groomed for disclosure I might be be getting used used but if I'm being used it's not directly like I'm everything

(1:27:28) I'm doing is my own volition my own free will out there uh if people are using me then it's just because they have their goals are aligned with my goal which my only goal is to change the world so uh just as a little cringe comment what I'll give you is the show One Piece I really like the Netflix show one piece I never watched the anime that's one of the only ones I never watched but I like how Luffy the pirate he knows what he wants to be in the world he wants to be the greatest pirate in the world that's

(1:27:56) what he knows and people hate him some people hate him they think he's a douchebag whatever but he knows who he wants to be and the fact that he knows who he wants to be is something that people resonate with well I know who I want to be I want to be somebody who changes the world that's who I want to be and I know some people are going to hate that and they're going to hate me for that and that's fine because you can't please all the people all the time and if there's people out there in the

(1:28:20) disclosure movement that are aligned with that that their motivations are the same then we're on the same side because all I want to do is change the world with this technology

that we see in these videos free energy warp drive whatever I want Star Trek man I I want to live to see flying around an outer space with warp drive capabilities I want to live to see an electric civilization lit up all over the place with free energy that would be [REDACTED] awesome uh so okay two options guys we can either look at Thomas Bearden free

(1:28:55) energy or we can look at Hal P off scientific papers one in the chat for Thomas Bearden free energy video two in the chat for Hal POF science papers one in the chat for Thomas Bearden uh free energy two in the chat for Hal POF science papers one in the chat Thomas Bearden two in the chat Hal POF you guys vote whichever more we see in there that's what we're going to do we have two scientific papers from halut off we have one video from Thomas Bearden about free energy let's see what we got going

(1:29:28) on here guys hey William Bill don't spam it don't spam it I'm I see you if you guys spam the chat I'm not I'm gonna be able to tell okay so one for Thomas Bearden two for Hal POF and whichever one we don't get to we'll get to tomorrow so it's not really the end of the world but let's look through here mostly ones it's pretty close though oh three and four what are those uh okay I think it's probably about 60 to 70% one but there's quite a few twos as well surprisingly okay guys wow great votes

(1:30:04) okay we're gonna go we're GNA watch the Thomas Bearden uh video I might get copyright strike for this but f it we're doing it chat we're doing it uh it's about 30 minutes long I may fast forward it if it's too slow we'll see let me pull it up here so Thomas Bearden how the Meg really works the Meg is the uh free energy device that Thomas Bearden had cop or um patented so rest in peace Thomas Bearden Thomas Bearden died in 2022 guys died in 2022 here is the video from him and we found another Thomas beard video man

(1:30:44) Thomas Bearden videos are worth their weight in gold these things are these are money guys so this is the patent they're talking about right here from Huntsville Alabama that seems to be a place that comes back pretty frequently as well yeah rest in peace Thomas Bearden so this looks like this is the Meg maybe that we're looking at right here uh and I'm just I'm gonna make a quick disclaimer uh this is uh free we're using this for free use because we're educating people uh that's

(1:31:17) why I'll be commenting over the top of it and pausing it periodically the magan's performance have been independently independently replicated by other researchers looks like a Transformer puts out more electrical power than input that is literally the definition over overunity uh let me make sure I shared this correctly I think I might have shared it incorrectly guys there was no sound there though guys that there was nothing to hear sound hadn't started yet it's just showing images with a Meg we haven't gone to that stage

(1:32:00) yet we're still in the open loop system where we haven't put the feedback but it's possible to do that we just are working things out one thing at a time here's what we have by the way I love this guy having the Meg and here's why we can do it with the Meg legitimately as proven in physics actually going to make it a little bit faster just because I don't want be here all

night so we're going to go to 1.

(1:32:27) 25 speed Meg uh suppose I have a toroid coil toroid again every time that toroids every single time the toroid is wound around like this in a circle but it's round all the way around it very tightly and it closes back almost on itself what happens in the toroidal coil is the magnetic field the B field is confined inside the coil that can't escape outside normally the magnetic field spills out all into space we need to know two things magnetic field any force field is not a primary field of nature the primary thing is always a potential

(1:33:00) and it's called a magnetic Vector potential that's the name of it magnetic Vector [Music] potential now a magnetic Vector potential is a weird Beast it's got two components basically one is swirling it's a curled component we would write that  $\nabla \times \mathbf{A}$  and that is what Ah that's the  $\nabla \times$  operator  $\nabla \times \mathbf{A}$  oh guys we're learning electrical engineering today so the magnetic field is contained within the wire due to it being spun around so the magnetic field is stuck within the

(1:33:33) wire uh and again from scalar physics what we learned is we want to zero out our magnetic potential if you move zero out the magnetic Vector potential then you can begin to get these gravitational effects we call the magnetic field B and normally it hides the other component it covers it to where we don't see the other component the other component is one that doesn't have a curl doesn't have a curl it's moving so the curl of is zero but it's still a real potential if you take this toroid coil

(1:34:05) first of all we had to pay to get that bfield trapped but it's been found by aronoff and bomb in 1959 that if I normally have a source of he just dropped the Aronoff bomb guys Aaron Hoff bomb so if you guys want to learn how this stuff works Aronoff bomb effect extremely important he just name dropped him right there feel I just draw a DOT here that makes be feel it's actually a dipole and here's the B field spreading out in space I know that's a curled magnetic Vector potential that I'm looking at and it's

(1:34:32) hiding this other component I can't see it turns out if you'll take all that b field all that curl component and pull it back in and hold it in a little area localized area so it doesn't spill out into space you reveal outside there that hidden component the uncurled or the curl-free a potential so isn't this interesting if you localize the B field into a little small location instead of spreading through all space you have all the bfield energy you would have had through all space you got that

(1:35:01) in your hand in this local space but outside that you got a whole bunch of extra energy now in uncurled a potential form well a potential is wonderful in the curl form it makes magnetic field okay this video is amazing guys he's explaining Maxwell's equations uh I've always said not always but recently been saying that Maxwell's equations were reduced by Oliver heavy side and this is how we forgot how to manipulate gravity what he's talking about here the del operator times  $\mathbf{A}$  equals  $\mathbf{B}$  as

(1:35:28) opposed to being equal to zero so if I've got magnetic field I got all my Coral component down here in this localization Zone and outside here I have a new component of energy I didn't have to use before in my immediate environment available isn't that interesting because it's easy to collect it all you have to do is change it real fast the time rate of change  $\frac{da}{dt}$  produces an  $e$  field in the opposite direction from where the  $a$  field was going which direction it was heading it makes an  $e$  field and the magnitude of

(1:35:59) this  $e$  field that it makes this electric field is proportional to how fast you change the thing the time rate of change so now wouldn't it be interesting if I could find a Transformer core material and construction which would do localization of the  $B$  field what would I have if I did that instead of just looking at the  $B$  field in my Transformer I would have the  $B$  now inside the core material but outside the core material I would have a new available reservoir of extra energy in my environment and all I got to do is

(1:36:32) perturb it and it'll make electric fields which come back into the system and introduce real electric field energy into the system which normally no Transformer does so I guess he's saying by zeroing this out we can get to a situation where we can be producing energy there locally that we can actually collect and yes I will go ahead I'm posting the link in the description it should be there right now for the video uh I just did it right now so it should be there on YouTube if you guys are following me on YouTube you can watch

(1:36:58) this yourself later on if you want this is this video I can already tell is more epic than I even expected that's what we do with the Mig we found with this nanoc crystalin material they're making for new Transformers and all we found a construction core right off the shelf type of construction and nanoc crystalin material there's two or three types that'll do it that if I make a Transformer core material here I'll draw a simple one this is just a diagram it's not exactly the way we structure it any

(1:37:26) source of magnetic field for example if I have an input coil here like this and I'm paying for the input okay all the magnetic field from this coil all of it is trapped in this Co yeah okay it doesn't get out and there's no spillage out there in space interesting how can I prove that I put a permanent magnet very tightly across here North Pole here south pole here got to have real good contact no air gaps of this magnet it's a very powerful little uh magnet it's right across the Transformer core material and then I

(1:37:58) take an instrument with a field probe to measure magnetic field  $B$  wait there's no Echo right is there an echo and I put it right on let's say that North Pole my instrument measures no magnetic field or almost zero it's impossible to get total contact you w have the tiny tiny air gap so you will measure a tiny tiny field but essentially a zero magnetic field right on the surface of the magnet now that proves that all the magnet field that nor out of this magnet everywhere has got sucked into this core and it's

(1:38:28) sitting there when you localize the  $B$  field and expose around it that usually hidden uncurled a potential that's called the aof bomb effect that's what the aof bomb effect is so



trapping the magnetic field into the wire into the in this case the medium the square medium that we have there that's what the aof bomb effect is wow that is wild chat guys we are learning some crazy stuff I can't believe I haven't watched yet arof was a student of bomb there's a lot of Legends out there David bomb of course as everybody's

(1:39:04) aware and in 1959 they published a very formidable and fundamental paper in a physical review series pointing out this effect when you localize this magnetic field in space outside this core free energy not in the core outside the core there appears this a potential but it's the uncurled variety now it's extra I didn't pay for it if you want to put it in proper gauge language the aof mom effect gauge transforms the space outside the localization area which means you see additional energy available there in space itself guys the

(1:39:36) other crazy part is the the two papers we were going to look at actually talk about this exact thing Hal Poff knows this is real Hal Poff knows 100% they've been discrediting Hal P off because he knows this is real as well he actually probably worked with Thomas Bearden and how P off paper the one I was just reading it earlier today he literally talks about the gauge effect exactly this he does the Maxwell equations we're going to look at it tomorrow uh so time to wake up guys time to wake up free energy is real that's rigorously proven

(1:40:08) in literature don't have to reprove 20,000 papers in literature but it's not in electrical engineering but it's in physics the difference here in the Meg is we don't have to pay for what this material is doing we didn't have to pay to get that extra a potential energy Reservoir formed outside the core that happened free wow it's from that reaged SpaceTime which is a change in that vacuum is a result of the fact that this core material will do for free what I got to pay a toid to do only it's free I

(1:40:37) don't have to pay for that effect if I got a toid I can get the effect but I pay for it I lose everything I'm going to get I don't have to pay for it in this case the material does that extra action for so the material is the key so you can't just use any random toid to get this to happen it's a very specific mat material it sounds like that they use in order to be able to produce this type of effect that they're seeing here so it's not that simple so this is the part too where people that are not going

(1:41:02) to be able to get this to work they're probably not following the recipe correctly this is something that you see a lot with people that are Skeptics and this is not the same kind of **debunkers** but some of the engineers that try to reproduce this that say oh no it didn't work what you'll find a lot from the disinformation science Community is that they don't follow the recipe correctly and then they claim something was unreproducible but they didn't actually follow the recipe correctly uh this is

(1:41:26) how the suppression of the science works the disinformation works out there we saw that with lk99 as well where uh the papers would come out and then people would go and fail to reproduce and they go this proves it's not possible and that's not how science or logic works you it doesn't matter even if the PE even if a thousand people were unable to reproduce it as

long as one person reproduced it then it proves that it works for me that's the beauty material Effects by the way are one of those

(1:41:49) places already recognized in thermodynamics itself as violating the second thermodynamics material effects like long-term memory and all kinds of things read PR and con's book modern thermodynamics pin Ela Prine this is who salvator Pas told us to read modern thermodynamics what did he just say about this wow I had priene on my list actually I was looking at one of his papers I I've just like I've got probably a hundred tabs open like not literally a 100 most of them are scientific papers one of those places

(1:42:24) already recognized in thermodynamics itself as violating the second law of Thermodynamics material effects like long-term memory and all kinds of things second law of Thermodynamics is already being violated yeah I knew it was already being violated this is something as well that like your CNN brain like people that don't think for themselves they just they're book Learners they think that you can't violate those Second Law thermodynamics but you can thanks read prog and Kip's book modern thermodynamics that deals with

(1:42:51) non-equilibrium systems you will find that one of the areas that is known by the thermodynamic themselves to violate that second law via it permissibly it's already been done by Nobel Prize winner it's already been done by Nobel Prize winner guys we've already been able to violate uh the Nobel The Thing by Nobel Prize winners yeah what was that book called we better write that down what was it called chat how come I don't see it here whatever find it I have an interesting situation I have a norm what

(1:43:24) looks like a normal Transformer core but there's a very abnormal thing happening in it all of the magnetic field  $B$  is now confined to the core and around that I've got all the magnetic field energy the swirling energy that I normally have in every Transformer I've got all of that I haven't lost anything but in addition I've got this extra energy Reservoir in space just outside the core and every time I perturb the core like with my input coil I put in clever devil that we are we put in pulses Sharp

(1:43:53) time and sharp Decay time if I want to get a little bigger  $e$  Fields I make a sharper rise time and a sharper Decay time I get a  $e$  feeli One Direction one time and the other and what happens is the space here I can have as many coils  $W$  on this core as I wish let's put an output coil on it just to say we got an output so we're going to add a bunch of coils all the way around this thing here right a bunch of coils then we're going to have it leaving my drawing a little bit that's okay there's an output and

(1:44:27) over here I got a big load but in this space outside the core I'm going to shade the core here so we can begin to see what this looks like in this space outside where my uncurred a potential is and I'm gonna put a bar over that a to mean that it's a straight moving a it's not a swirling a it's not a magnetic field at all every time I shake or perturb this a potential pool it makes an  $e$  field  $E$  equals minus  $da$   $DT$  and the sharper the chains the greater the size of the  $E$  field from space around the core this

(1:45:06) does not happen in any other normal Transformer in in the whole world as far as we're aware from the space outside the Meg there arises then these tremendously strong e fields which radiate into every coil that's wound on this Transformer so every C on this Transformer there why I could have a dozen Cs on here and every one of them is also regardless of what other function it's producing is also an input call for energy coming in from the vacuum in electric field form not magnetic field form the biggest action

(1:45:34) in the Meg is an electric field Transformer not a magnetic field Transformer and we're using a proven effect aof bomb effect that 20,000 papers in the literature so the free energy that he produced is using the aof bomb effect to use an electric produce an electric field by capturing the magnetic field within the medium of this Square rectangle that they produced with a coil around it that captures the magnetic field inside wow that's pretty cool to tell you happens for real we didn't dream this one up we just found

(1:46:06) how to do it for free how to get it to happen with the material doing it for us instead of us have to pay a toid to do it and lose all the advantage every call then has got efield inputs that's in Phase the funny thing about our output a normal Transformer output will be up towards 90 degree 85 degrees it's got some resistance in it but it'll be like almost pure reactive power coming out of it that's not true of the Meg it'll be two degrees it'll be essentially in Phase it's almost pure power and not a real

(1:46:34) power not reactive power and it's in pulse form and so what we have to do we have to add another unit on here standard technology to change these pulse forms into a normal kind of power form like oscillating current or DC current whatever so you just go buy that off the shelf from people who are experts and do it very efficiently ah so this is how you convert to real power so there's actually not even a moving Parts there's no moving Parts in this I was expecting the free energy would be some kind of

(1:47:03) magnet system that spins that produces like uh you know some type of uh wheel or something like that that's going to power but that doesn't seem to be how this works this is literally just a situation where you trap the magnetic field and then you create an input and an output and then now you use uh something to take that energy out of your system here but what we really have that's significant it's not when he says degrees does he mean temperature I don't know what he mean is he talking about

(1:47:31) actual temperature degrees there I presume he's talking about temperature degrees I still have a lot to learn about this but this definitely seems like this is the answer he's being speaking very off the cuff Here regular Transformer we have an extra energy input from the environment that we don't pay for that's the key now let's draw the Meg diagram and it turns out to be just like that crazy heat pump I have my system called the Meg I'm going to do the open loop I'm putting in the operative input I'm

(1:47:56) paying for that paying the power company or the you know paying for a battery or something but now from the environment I have this extra input of and I'm gonna put the bar

over the A and when I perturb it it's going to be in da DT equal minus E instead of going out it's going to come in so now I have an extra input of energy into my system free from the environment just for putting the input so he's explaining why this is over Unity is because that extra energy that is coming from the coil and the magnetic

(1:48:32) field being trapped inside the medium there that extra energy is also coming into the system so this is like what Dave rosi was telling us about opening your system up so we have our input so you know plugging it in we plug our device in it's generating electric electricity is going through it and we're getting that energy out but then we're also getting the extra energy from the vacuum to 0 point vacuum The Ether whatever you want to call it due to the fact that we've trapped our magnetic field potential

(1:48:58) down uh or magnetic Vector potential perhaps I'm saying that incorrectly but that's producing excess energy as well then it becomes a matter of how we get that energy as well yeah how did I find this video I I don't even know how I found this this is amazing I'll put it in the chat as well for you guys right now this is mind-blowing this is blowing my mind and I've already watched like five videos on uh Thomas Bearden this is possibly the best video I've seen related to free energy and Thomas

(1:49:25) bearding guys what I'm putting in that come the other part comes along for free I get that as an extra added attraction so if I put in one part and I get my input from the uncurled a potential active environment the E field input if I get that to be let's say five parts be very conservative here I can make it 10 to 12 or 100 Parts but it'll burn the insulation right off the wire then it'll destroy the unit but suppose I settle for five I make adjust the rise time and Decay time until I get this five parts

(1:49:56) in now coming out I have input here six parts total the part I put in I pay for the five parts that the environment puts in I don't have to pay for so I have six parts of energy coming in here a normal Transformer can be about 85% 90% efficient recapitulating I PID to input one part the environment is now by the way we have it adjusted we make the adjustments in input until we get this effect say is putting in five parts and now we have a total of six parts total energy being put in here okay let's suppose this is 90% efficient coming out

(1:50:32) of that then I'll have 90% of the six parts which is 5.4 yeah so my energy that I'm getting out five times 4 parts okay what's the cop I put in one I get out 5.4 divide 5.4 by 1 the cop is equal to 5 [REDACTED] coefficient of performance of 5.4 holy yeah if I had come out in 2015 with this I would have been killed I actually I truly do believe that I actually believe that we could only come out with this information in 2024 not I wouldn't have been silenced yet like this is this is Major [REDACTED] chat this

(1:51:11) isn't a joke we're not messing around like he's showing you the math equations he's showing you exactly how it works he's explaining how it works he showed us EI uh ELO pruin uh text book that explains it as well talks about the Aronoff bom effect this is all verifiable science none of this is pseudo science that somebody came up with if you want to know why this isn't

out there it's because it's been suppressed pretty simple yeah this is 500% yield for whoever just put that in

(1:51:39) the chat this is over 500% that's what coefficient of performance 5.4 means crazy yeah I don't think that was temperature though that he was talking about down there I think that was like resonance phase degree yeah I I don't really understand what phase degree means but I'm going to I'm going to write that down so I look it up later I'm going to have to watch this like several more times that I didn't realize this was going to be like CRA I haven't watched this yet so this is mad

(1:52:03) this is real crazy I get 5.4 times as much usable energy out as I get in this is just an energy converter now when I add another stage on here to convert that into a standard kind of power form you know either direct current and certain voltage or so forth AC I will have an inefficiency existed there maybe I'll cut this down let's do real bad let's cut this down to three Let's Lose 2 point almost half of it we didn't have too efficient a conversion let's say we we were sloppy we didn't go get to

(1:52:29) state of the art we much better than that but even with the bad one once we have it set to run loads and actually running loads and lights and Motors we put in one part we're getting out three parts we have a three to one we have a 3.0 cop practical yeah so what he's saying here is that your practical performance isn't going to be 5.

(1:52:52) 4 because you're going to it's system that you're you're sending it to with the energy is going to be somewhat inefficient um and then you also technically what you would do here as well is once you get your one load in and you start getting 5.4 up then you Loop it back and so then you start having this load here start feeding the system and now you have Infinite Energy System right so and I haven't watched the rest of this so maybe he'll do this but I imagine once you so even three dude even anything over one is over

(1:53:16) Unity so coming over with 300% final load right you take your 300% final load you feed the one back into the input and now now you have two a a net total of two units uh coming out like this is crazy I mean this is this is free energy this is straight up free energy and that's 3.0 this is only possible if there is uh an ether as well you want to call it fluctuations in the vacuum well [REDACTED] off we're calling it The Ether this is a standard achievable thing with a Meg okay then the question it's asked then why don't you guys have

(1:53:52) have this thing on the market in mass production rolling everywhere it's a very good great question why is it not out there I think he's about to tell us this has been suppressed for a hundred years are you guys ready for this next part because then everybody ask why haven't we produced it why haven't we built it why is this not on the market let's see what he has to say question because let see why we don't have what is going on in the Meg that we went through we pointed out that the E field hits every one of

(1:54:15) those coils there's a little bit out of phasing and everything they're not all on the same

phase and each call once it gets an e field Fires at every other call and everything things feed forward feed back that's a highly nonlinear situation and that is the devil and all to try to precisely measure trying to measure an individual signal in a dense signal environment is not a simple thing that people can do it but it requires special instrumentation and highly specialized measurement equipment forget your normal

(1:54:40) oscilloscopes and probes you can never straighten all of that out you do it by trial and error and adjust it until it's mostly additive what we need now is to do all the Precision modeling and all the Precision work to work all that out with a math model to work out the actual measurements and characteristics of the material how that affects it and all this that's one year very hard work you've got to have four specialists in special areas to work with you to do it we're trying to measure all those exact

(1:55:02) signals and work out what we would call The Transfer function exact mathematical model or the transfer function of the if you build those all out of face so they're subtractive rather than additive you'll build a worse Transformer than a normal you'll be better off throwing all out so you need all of those uh electric and magnetic fields to be perfectly in phase in order to achieve this out output that's the problem that's the issue so then the real thing is is there a tool that you can use that will allow you to

(1:55:31) let's say uh get it perfectly in Phase the way you need uh that's going to be the trick okay it's not just a matter of building it we actually need to be able to optimize it so think of it as like optimizing because it's nonlinear which means think of nonlinear is like we don't know where all the FI directions of all the fields it's just it's too complicated right especially when you're wrapping a coil around it like you the stuff it's one thing from a theoretical perspective

(1:56:00) but when you actually get to it you're gonna have little Parts shooting out here there Etc so this is the tricky part this is starting to make sense okay I get it now way build a regular Transformer but if you get them additive you beat the heck out of every other Transformer in the world because it goes way over Unity we don't have good control and good models of all of this what we have to do is adjust everything by hand and that's not science we have to keep tweaking the heck out of it and so what we have to do is a standard

(1:56:26) but very interesting and very dense highly nonlinear control problem and adjustment problem we have to have modeling full modeling for it we have to have an airof measurement specialist airof bomb measurement specialist those guys are well employed there very few of them that know a measurement measurement also you can get them but they're expensive we have to have another person that knows nonlinear oscillation Theory and also we have to have another one that knows non oscillation control theory those are specializations you

(1:56:49) don't run down to your local University and your local PhD can do that the interactions have got to be moved to design and Science and modeling yeah so AI can definitely pull this off guys so this is the thing too right where this is this video is probably from the early 2000s I'd guess uh so once AI comes in and you can have it do the modeling that you need you can

probably make this a lot more efficient you guys all you guys are figuring it out like AI can probably figure this out very quickly as opposed

(1:57:16) to imagine trying to do this in the 90s or 2000 it's going to be way harder uh to figure out these nonlinear uh situations uh because you just you can't quite measure like you need everything to be perfectly in Phase you need all the distances between the coils to be perfectly correct in order to pull this off got it so this is where you know you need somebody who's an expert or has the right tool you could imagine if you have like a tool that uses AI that can model this out or you can model it on a

(1:57:44) computer software with AI that can exactly tell you the exact proportions and distances you need that for the coils and everything based on the size of your rectangle very interesting rather than fiddling with it we have A9 million one-year job with a team including not only the normal guys but those four Specialists we got that are very highly paid by the way I might say and they're fully employed gainfully they're not looking for a job what voltages are you working with uh so here's the other part of it there's very

(1:58:15) few people that know how to do this back then and they're all government contractors is what he's saying so all the people that can do this are government Engineers uh they're all well paid right so these are people that are making like millions of million dollars a year and then this is the part where he's saying that this is why uh you know you can't find the people to do this because they're all employed they don't need to go and build an over Unity device very interesting okay now now I'm getting it five Vols

(1:58:44) Well normally we try to put something that'll power something so we're going to reduce whatever we come out with the output voltage we're going to reduce it to like 120 volts or something like that now we can produce a thousand volts 5,000 volts out of this thing and burn the insulation right off the coils uh normally as an input we'll use a battery or in a in a we put in the circuit in front of it so we can also limit the output so as opposed to just we could pull a thousand volts from it but we

(1:59:06) just want to pull like 120 volts then we because if we pull too much voltage we're going to burn the the system we're going to burn the coils right so we because this could theoretically produce Infinite Energy um and this is very interesting because remember my Eric Hecker interview when we did the Eric heer interview he said that there might be an exotic power source in Antarctica what if they have one of these devices if this is all it takes is the amount of money \$9 million governments produce these things 100% And then they have it

(1:59:34) basically an infinite energy generator you put one of these down behind your what do they call that thing neutrino ice detector Ice Cube detector whatever the hell that thing is now you've got infinite energy for that thing uh for the record I'm I'm just going to go ahead and say real quick that I'm not suicidal in any way shape or form and I'm very happy and I would never harm myself in any way I don't have any weapons to harm myself uh and I'm not going to fall in any pits or anything outside or anything weird like

(2:00:03) that uh I also didn't get the covid shot so I'm not going to die suddenly from a heart attack um yeah just want to put that on the record real quick it's been a little while so I felt like it was about time to say that again which is a switching circuit to do the switching to make it oscillate and give us the range time get the Decay time so you put in a circuit to do all of that and you adjust and tweak the circuit for various tunings you want to do it's a it's a sort of a tuning nightmare almost to get

(2:00:27) everything properly tuned but when you properly tune it it does produce what I've got on this paper got it but you can see right away this is not a simple problem I don't go get me some Transformer guys and W up some of these and go sell them now you got your choice about how you fund this the normal scientific Community is not going to fund it they say you can't do that electric engineering says you can't do forget it so what you're going to have to do you're going to have to go to venture

(2:00:50) keist ah okay so this is why the universities won't do it because they're CNN brains and they think it's not possible and then it's too expensive no one wants to spend their time on it tuning it's really expensive this is why they don't do it so where do you have to go you got to go to the private Labs the private labs are the only place that'll do this the defense contractors and of course this is why we don't know about it because it's hidden so either you go to private investors people that have

(2:01:15) millions of dollars that want to invest in this to produce these devices and then what happens is the government comes and knocks on your door and then they make you sign in an NDA and people think well you couldn't hide all this yes they can yes they can and yes they do and once you know how to do it government comes un knocks on your door and makes you sign an NDA you're making whatever money you're selling your [REDACTED] to Mark Zuckerberg you're making Mark Mark Zuckerberg pay \$200,000 for a free

(2:01:37) energy device right maybe even more I don't know I don't know how much I I guarantee these billionaires have free energy devices in their uh bunkers Elon Musk probably has one too I at this point I'm pretty sure Elon Musk has one as well here it's a mixed bag mixed breed there are some good Venture capitalist there's a whole bunch that ain't too good you cannot work with uh as we discussed before with a government agency they'll steal you blind and patent around you all around what you've

(2:02:02) done so you're still going to have to go to a risk venture capitalist you're going to have to convince him that the risk in fact justify the investment on the front end if you look at the risk analysis figures they're great how big a payoff is Power Systems and systems that produce a steady three to one output electrically they see once we run it through the hopper the year that we want to do on it where we have good models that we can design it in advance we can put the calls exactly like we need them

(2:02:28) exactly where we need them exactly with what orientation and so forth once we can do all of that from the front end we can build the thing straight forward and put it together and



it'll work just like that you've made it a technology and a science at that time not a twiddle with it research out we yeah so you make the device and then all of a sudden your uh your lab burns down and then you just lost your investment and all the time that you spent that's probably what happens right you you make this device

(2:02:50) you spend your \$10 million uh getting your lab set up and all of a sudden mysteriously your lab burns down whoops right that's what happens the old gmen come knock on your door and burn you your [ ] to the ground we have a lab bench experiment that's successful we do not have a ready for production device that can be cranked all across you know by the thousands put on the market we're approaching all the control problems first so now this explains to why you can't why it's not on the market because

(2:03:19) it's not a situation where you can build a manufacture in plant that is turning these things out it's a very manually labor inducive process to build just one of them now I see why it's difficult and the number of people that can do it is very small and unless you have some AI tool in robotics that can put it together and detect it all and make these things and that's what the limitation is now I'm seeing it I'm a business major so now I'm starting to see the issue here is and then if anyone

(2:03:48) were to come in and screw you over and take down your system the problem is each system takes so much effort to craft that if they were to just throw a monkey wrench in your system now your whole thing's going to fall apart yeah you want to make sure your lab is Blue by the way make sure you have a blue roof on your lab if you're building these things we have to do all of that first now in the United States we tend to be stupid a lot of times we took nonlinear he just said we tend to be stupid in the United States guys uh we

(2:04:14) can credit Thomas Bearden with the first CNN **Reddit** brain comment we tend to be stupid in the United States he just explained **Reddit** brain Theory and control of nonlinear made them two separate Fields if you use the US control system the guy will have you chasing strange attractors for the next 10 years if you go to the **Russians** they'll life like the devil at all of that and they'll say there's no problem even random oscillations we can control straight away with our Theory but they put the two together as one field

(2:04:41) fortunately their results of their control theory Which is far superiors of ours are now available in books and the West we have a few people now who understand and are trained in the **Russian** system so we would jump all that other stuff and go direct to the **Russian** control system and use that to begin with once we have the math models we have the phenomenology fitted to it and we have the ability to design and build and scale up and it'll work that way with just minor tweaking at that point we're ready for production and marketing

(2:05:06) we're not right now we are ready for the final stage of of development to go from a lab bench experiment working successful to pre-production model ready to go into production engineering and production the beautiful thing that we have we have a recognized proven ified mechanism which does regau that space around where the a off bomb is effect and it's in the

literature and proven I don't have to reprove it so is it scientific it's interesting that he mentions that **Russia** had figured this out I want to figure out what year this

(2:05:36) was as well people asked what was the situation with the blue roof that's something about directed energy weapons can't work on Blue roofs or something that they don't work on Blue I don't know if it's true or not it's a funny joke though um Thomas Bearden negative energy works watch the DVD set okay maybe proven yes in the literature will the scientific Community accept it no because what they do is they say oh no it's a power problem that's electrical engineering electrical engineering says

(2:05:59) you can't do that now they have been using the aof bomb effect since 1959 but they've been paying for it like in Little to oil call not getting ite and the other thing is the people have been using it are people that do ITB quantum mechanical experiments nobody has thought to use it in power interesting so they haven't been using the uh aof bomb effect on a large scale they've only been looking at small scales or the cycle see it's not exactly a square Wave It's a sharp rise time sharp Decay time that's adjustable

(2:06:27) the pulse width and the pulse repetition rate are all adjustable there many adjustments you can make everything affects this thing that you adjust what I'm asking is the um your only danger is melting the insulation no there's the the real problem is not that we can solve that just with the rise time Decay time and we've got that problem solved but the problems that are difficult really difficult is where you have all these high nonlinearities and feed forwards and feed backs you actually have a very dense signal environment

(2:06:51) right in inside this thing you have to measure individual signals in a dense signal environment that's a tough job but in theory you could build in theory you could build a system where all this is automatically calibrated once you have the once you have done the technology in the modeling yes you can do that now if we want to close system so if we had develop the modeling and we develop a system that we've got it all lined up so that all the fields are going to be exactly correct then you might be able to mass-produce this so if

(2:07:16) we do use AI this could be the the solution here is using AI to figure this out and and then therefore make it very efficient so that the optimization on the tuning part it doesn't take as long because that's the biggest part is the tuning is the difficult part and he was also just asking there well what can we just like crank this bad boy up or is it going to melt the coils he's saying well no there's a way around that that's easy uh something about like the like you know you just how much you put in there

(2:07:42) you just have it come out right away basically I think is what he's saying so we could we can juice this thing up uh and then we can make it so it doesn't burn the coils out because we'll have it energy very quickly I think is what he was saying the hard part is the tuning Pi the same system let's put it real efficient so efficient I'm going to say it's 1.0 because we can get 0.

(2:08:02) n if we pay for real good guys to do it but for ease of calculation let's put a feedback

system on this thing yes let's say 100% efficient so I don't have to he did the exact thing I predicted guys he he he had to go feedback into the original thing right exactly what I was saying he was going to do is draw a line around he did it called it guys worry about that because this 5.

(2:08:24) 4 might be bigger thing I'm using my three here with what we really got of it in Practical after we got the shaping for loads I'm paying that price the actual output is 5.4 but I'm only charging the three because I'm willing to pay I know I've got to pay that conversion price it's not going to be that much but I'm going to be very conservative here so I'm gonna pay 2.

(2:08:41) 4 points and leave my three okay with this 100% or nearly 100% I'm gonna feed one part back I'm Gonna Leave 2.0 back yep but the one part that I feed back now can remove my generator and it's Furnishing for part of its output is not going to run away okay I'm now reduced to 2.

(2:09:04) 0 from what I had been doing that was all the way up to 5.4 but that's free energy it's coming out it's coming right out of the environment and it's continuing and I'm not paying anything for it it now is the equivalent of a solar powered system or a hydroelectric powered system or a windmill powered system and it cop now is infinity with a closed loop once I disconnect that gen once I get it going and stable yeah and operating under load all the controls working everything stabilized out I disconnect the generator as Cron's condition by the

(2:09:30) way cron laid that down in 1945 the great Gabriel cron who built a successful negative resistor and self-powered the network analyzer at Stanford University laid down the condition for making itself powering so we're just using Cron's method wow I am not free to name the university that's working with us we are working with a foreign University had to go completely out of the United States before we'd find one that in addition to non-disclosure would sign a non-circumvention agreement an inventor

(2:09:58) can't work under just non-disclosure he's also got to have non circumvention you must not say that I'm going to change some calls and all and patent this thing all around you and run off with it so if you have a non-circumvention agreement you can work with them we could find no us universities that would work with us under non circumvention what that about non-circumvention so something this is something about the legal patenting of it and then ma says Z Point Energy Works they've known about

(2:10:22) for decades problems you can't release it without causing the economy to crash instantly why does the economy crash I don't get it doesn't the the economy is not a situation where it's all or nothing like you have to produce these so somebody has to pay for these so the way the economy would work and this is something I don't agree with I don't think the economy will collapse the people that were working on fossil fuels will pretty quickly become Obsolete and people will move into the free energy

(2:10:45) market and they'll start to build these systems for cheaper and cheaper and cheaper

but as you can see this is not something you just instantly produce them it takes a lot of effort to do so so these things will be very expensive I imagine they would be like buying a car you know buying a car is a big investment but once you bought your car now you don't need energy ever again in your house ever in fact you could run your car if you have a Tesla off of you know you have a battery on your wall and you have your free energy device feed

(2:11:11) your battery and then you charge your car off your battery right that's the future so I don't know I don't really agree that it's going to collapse the whole economy because they are charge with making patents and they'll try to out patent you your own device yeah so they're get oh so this non-circumvention agreement is so that they don't out patent you on your own device yeah so this whole patent thing starts to get real sus with the patenting of this right we found one in a in a nice

(2:11:35) foreign country and we're work we're very satisfied with those people we're working very close with them they are deliberately to be purely scientific staying independent of us they will not accept funding from us they're using their own funding which is meiger but they're using their own funding so scientific Independence is being maintained the things that I've described we have to do before we get to ready for pre-production engineering is a minimum of one year and a minimum of \$9 million any way we price it when we

(2:12:00) get the people that we have to have the specialist the equipment the new test equipment the new method of test new test guides that do that kind of testing it's an expensive proposition it's not it's not cheap but that's peanuts compared to what we're spending on hot Fusion or what we're spending on all kinds of things fuel sales and things like that there's been billions of dollars here this is scalable this is doable now yeah cuz we can scale this up once you get the modeling down correctly

(2:12:24) using AI then you can just produce these things you move people out of the old fossil fuel Industries and by the way guys we've already screwed over the economy you know how many people are like driving cars around delivering food to people and [REDACTED] like that that we should that shouldn't even be a thing let's have some of the Uber drivers become free energy device producers right like this is the best part about this is like this isn't even that complicated this is like not rocket science we're dealing with here and

(2:12:48) especially you could just use like a handheld device to measure the fields to optimize it make it efficient like I think anybody could do that we just make a manufacturing plan where somebody has a device they wand it over there you make sure the fields add up and you tune this thing right pretty wild yeah he died two years ago there's one other way we could could do it we could sell stock and raise stock from investors and I could make all kinds of songs and dances and so could the rest of our group we

(2:13:12) prefer not to do that we are seeking one single risk Venture partner that we can work with it's an honest group or people we can work out a mutual arrangement for both our benefits and then we can get on with the job now what we refuse to do is turn control over to it we

could have gotten funding if we would surrender control and guarantee it never makes the market we have no intention of doing that so we will stumble along until we get funding that we can still guarantee it go to market or we can give it to

(2:13:37) Best Shot that human beings can give in the world we're not going to take something and park it on the shelf and it's just one more system that never is going to make it wow one of the greatest videos I've ever watched in my life chat um holy crap that video what year was this there's this wasn't in 2021 it doesn't say what year this was published I'm very curious okay so this is what I'm gonna do with my life I've just decided uh I I get it now uh I'm gonna go into free energy and now I'm

(2:14:08) definitely gonna get disappeared uh I I already know people that can do this so I this is what I want to do so because that's he just explained everything I'm a business major this is business in my field so now I get what we need you know we need a venture capitalist somebody and this is literally the guys spoiler alert if you haven't watched the show Fallout mute this right now because you're about to get spoiled I'll give you 10 seconds one 2 3 four five 6 7 8 nine 10 okay so when the show fallout

(2:14:40) near the end it's all about cold fusion and free energy that that is and it's not like a huge plot point but it's the you know the major spin at the end is what it's all about and it turns out that the vault tech people have been hiding free energy and they put it on the Shelf because there's no money to be made in it that's what voltech did that's a literal what's happening in the real world right now it's literally what the government is doing the government is voltech government's voltech that's what

(2:15:05) he just described is that if you go in and you get the wrong corrupt ass people they will steal your device they will steal your system and they will put it on the Shelf make it not happen so uh and there's people that will build it people are out there saying that they'll build it absolutely Ely guys like I want to build a business based off of this get some investors find the people that can manipulate this and the people that can tune this and then there you go you've got your answer out there in terms of we can crank out

(2:15:35) energy devices free energy devices and potentially produce coefficient of performance of you know like you said two three four I mean that's was that look that video looks like it was 20 years old at least so my guess is that with AI now we can do this much more efficiently and cheaply than we could have done it back then uh we probably have meta materials that can you know do the exact thing that we need for this Square Jiggy rig thing of a jig pretty sick man A lot of people are saying they're in and somebody else pointed out

(2:16:05) we just need to get this over with man I get it now I'm starting to understand the landscape of all this uh all everything in the MH370 videos is not just super weapons but it goes down to free energy and this is what the this is why they're holding it back it's too big of a socioeconomic disturbance this explains why Maas Chang was telling people that he knows what happened to the plane but they can't talk about it because it would change the whole

world it wasn't that people would stop Flying

(2:16:31) the thing that would change the whole world is we have [ ] free energy we need to rip the bandaid off and we just got to get it over with man there's no easy way to get this out there we could wait another 50 years and it would still we were not going to be any better place than we would be now I don't know if they're waiting for cold fusion to come out but like Thomas Bearden said we're spending way more money on stuff like cold fusion and to Tok reactors and [ ] like that that's just a waste of money

(2:16:55) we can just have straight up free energy we don't need these tokomak reactors and Sun you know suns in the palm of our hand we can have just literally electrical free energy extracted from the environment booya pretty incredible guys uh I'm definitely going to be trying to talk to some people that know about this I got to get in touch with people that know how to do this and figure out what the next steps are I have a feeling there's not a lot of people in the United States that know what Thomas beard knows here

(2:17:23) and how to do it my guess is we're talking like dozens of people not not even more than that um but this is the reason why I'm doing this for you guys is that I want you guys to see how it's done we're opening up for everybody so I guess it's a race from here on out to who sets up a business to do this first I'm gonna come up with the best name so I'm a marketing major as well so good luck guys I'm gonna call my [ ] something awesome like Beats by Trey free energy Beats by

(2:17:54) Trey uh whatever my shit's going to be the dopest one man I'm gonna have the freshest clothes hang out with the hottest dudes good luck for the rest of you fools um okay let's see here uh I think that's it for tonight guys that was a great stream that we did uh I hope you guys appreciated it so we went through the satellite video guys if you still think the satellite video is fake after all this like I I don't know what to tell you man we showed the capabilities they all have signals intelligence we showed

(2:18:24) that nrl22 is right there we have NS Naval ocean surveillance satellite right in the region right in the area staring down at the coordinates that are in the satellite video it has signals intelligence satellite on it uh it basically has to be in the constellation because it's a low earth orbit satellite it doesn't have Optical capabilities only five satellites in operation even have Optical capabilities anymore uh and we're looking at an infrared camera and a false color infrared I I mean I don't

(2:18:50) know guys I don't know how we could have just magically been able to deduce the real capabilities of the spy satellite system back in October of last year when most of this information is just coming out now I'm not psychic Bob Greener is not psychic you know so anyway guys I hope you appreciate the investigation I hope you appreciate the m370x uh Team we have the best community out there nobody can out meme us nobody can out science us nobody can out investigate us uh we are we are the future guys we're we're

(2:19:19) the tip of the spear right now anybody thinks that's a joke uh watch the stream tonight it is not a joke guys uh thank you very much MH 370x I'm going to play you out with first The Rock song and then we'll play out our pop song for you guys uh have a great night everybody peace to steal your mind monkey Scrolls like trolls while education real fact with malan macroscopic is conation conjugation civilization to unnown [Music] destination the station mopic phation microscopic [Music] conjugation and physics fls can lead to

(2:20:17) teleportation my glass don't forget to smash the like button on vacation the engineers that disappear they didn't go on vacation macroscopic conation macop conjugation the of world all civilization Unown destination drop station conjugation microscopic face conjugation microscopic face conjugation microscopic conjugation it's m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this your opinion it means s to me it's m m m m m

(2:21:23) h37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar the trolls hat see me [Music] suceed but guess what m m H3 [Music] what 370 not all heroes we glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Martin your opinion it means to me your opinion

(2:22:30) h37 now hero keeps our glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party troll feel guess what

MH370x - Retirement AMA Space 2/13/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=crBjHx5aAg0>

Transcript:

(01:27) hey what's up everybody we're going to get started in just a minute here here letting some people jump in uh so hang tight everyone uh when I do this space uh Slash stream I'm going to do it a little differently I'm going to try to go full face or full screen when I'm talking and we'll uh yeah we'll get it going I think we'll answer all the questions hey everybody thanks for jumping on early we're going to get started in a couple minutes I'm going to let some people trickle in and then

(02:02) we'll get going just so I don't have to repeat anything so hang tight for like 2 minutes here and then we'll get started I hope somebody comes in that we can uh have co-host for us as well otherwise it might be kind of annoying to uh pull everybody up here we'll see hey good evening everybody thanks everybody in the chat in the Stream right now appreciate you uh we're going to get started in just a minute do a little intro what have you okay let me make sure I got this ready that should be good like

(02:50) that screen good okay guys so just to keep you guys entertained for a second while

we're getting getting started here this is uh Ashton Forbes this is my MH370 uh AMA ask me anything slash retirement explanation space so the way this will go down today is I'm just going to do a little bit of uh go over some stuff that I just want to kind of talk about maybe I'll address some questions ahead of time by discussing some of the stuff uh I'm going to reveal kind of why I've decided to step away

(03:25) from the MH370 investigation effective next month and then I'm going to open it up to people who want to ask questions around anything you want to ask actually anything around me or the case or what's been going out the case or the evidence or anything you want and uh yeah so after we've addressed any of the thing that people want to ask then we'll close it out I'm I'm planning on it going about maybe an hour or two hours uh hopefully not too long I want to keep it pretty uh short and sweet I'm not trying

(03:56) to build this up or anything like that but I do want to make sure I address any questions that people have out there so uh hang tight and we'll get started in a minute um I'm not going to pull people up on the speaker panel until after I go through my intro stuff uh but you're free to request now and then I'll uh I'll pull people up when we get to that so hang tight for one more minute here okay guys I think we're good here okay how many people we got in the space got a pretty decent amount

(04:29) already actually I think we're just going to go ahead and get started right now people can listen in and to the recording if they want um okay so first thing people want to probably know is you know was why am I stopping uh the investigation and the answer to that is is multi-pronged but part of the answer really is that we've kind of Hit the the end in terms of what we can find out about the case related to MH370 um you know this started back in August it's been about 6 months and we've investigated essentially every

(05:06) aspect around the videos as well as everything that's been out there uh historically regarding the case in general um and first thing I want to say is thank you to everybody who's been following along with the investigation um I it's just been a crazy Incredible Journey where we've gotten this huge amount of followers it's uh that have been coming along and I think that I hope if you all get anything out of this um that there's an inspiration that you know anyone can follow this Playbook that's been laid

(05:39) out for investigating unusual uh evidence phenomenon conspiracies whatever it may be um that nothing I've been doing here is uh really special in terms or unique you know and that it crowdsourced investigations and research can accomplish a lot that's what I want people to take away from it now now I'm going to start I think then with explaining why that I've chosen to step down from this uh beginning next month and just to keep in this in mind just the fact that I'm stepping down next month does not mean that I'm going to be

(06:13) pulling back at all um if anything I'm going to be going Full Throttle between now and then uh I'm probably going to be making uh several more posts that I have in mind as well as reviewing old posts that I think a lot of people potentially didn't see from early on in the



investigation and doing little bits of retrospective about them in general um now this is something that I haven't brought up and I haven't revealed and I was wasn't sure if I wanted to reveal it uh but I think that people will find it

(06:39) interesting in general is that I have spoken to several very large podcasters uh Joe Rogan reached out to me this last weekend and uh he wanted to have me come on the show and of course I said yeah definitely going to do that no question right I was a little bit worried about it because the situation has gotten so polarized regarding um you know just how negative the negative reaction that I've seen and heard and I had also talked with Chad and Sher of the investigate Earth podcast who I see here hi guys um

(07:14) and you know we talked as well about a lot of the negative comments that people were posting and it's not something i' had uniquely seen from them but I've also had basically every podcaster that I've gone on has essentially told me that they've had people reaching out to them telling making up lies about me saying I stole work from people calling me a grifter all kinds of just heinous stuff in general right so the next day after I talked to Joe Rogan he came back and he said uh I want to put a pause on

(07:45) this until I can figure out whether or not it's legitimate right and he found some stuff on Reddit as well as the Danny Jones interview and said that oh I think this is fake blah blah blah um I'm gonna have to you know cancel this interview and uh I was a little bit disappointed but also a little bit relieved at the same time because I was worried that going onto a level that's that large could create a huge amount of animosity towards me in general although that was also the end goal for this you

(08:20) know before he he messaged me back the next day I was sitting there thinking you know this would be where I would pull back and I would retire from the case after doing that interview because the way I was looking at that interview and thinking about it is going man people are going to be really pissed off people are really going to lash out at me for like doing that kind of interview and I thought that would be the time where I would just throw all the evidence out there and let people decide for themselves right so when he came

(08:46) back and said you know I can't do it whatever um I kind of stacked everything up in my head thought about it for a couple days and I thought this is probably still a good time to step back from the case in General I was already planning on doing it after that interview I have also had not as uh in-depth conversations but I've also talked to some of the other podcasters that I wanted to go on like uh Shan Ryan uh Lex fredman Etc and I imagine that the other ones have similar uh worries and concerns and I think that what's

(09:20) disappointing about is it goes to show how much influence social media has on people and on what their beliefs are and so to a larger element you see that these types of really lazy debunk and stuff and and disinformation that gets pushed out there can have really powerful impacts on what information gets fleshed out to the public and why is this super important is that this is how all of this stuff is being kept hidden I'm just going to go ahead and say it guys the

science of anti-gravitational technology has

(09:56) already been proven it's already out there and it's been out there for probably decades that's the sad statement of what I've discovered and the people that I've talked to are these videos real I believe they are 100% I would say that you know if I'm being a rational person I can only say I'm 99.

(10:12) 9% sure because I know the science is real and everything else related to it um but that's the case in general and now we're at a point where it's not a matter of providing more evidence for it it's at a situation now where we've put all the evidence out there and people kind of have to decide for themselves and I think it's a real situation where people have to slowly come to terms with this type of Technology being real and when they come to those terms then I think that we can be ready for the

(10:41) conversation about did the United States government Steal This Plane which is what I think they did um and I don't know how long that's going to take that's the the **truth** of the reality is I don't know how long that's going to take um I think that it could take uh years um it could even take decades theor ically and so that's the part where it's I don't want to be one of these people who ties my whole personality around a situation that happened even if I think it's super important even if I'm 100%

(11:10) sure that those videos are real and this is what happened to the plane I don't want one of those people that every single day is sitting out there posting about okay everybody we have to look at this blah blah blah um you know it's just that's not what I want to be doing with my life in general and so instead my Approach is not to give up on it but instead to focus on the science learning the science because the reality of what I've learned as well is that anybody can learn electrical engineering they can

(11:36) learn the science behind what makes those videos real how that technology is real and if we are able to prove that then we can get to a situation where we can get the **truth** for the families that we can show the world the technology is true and real right and I think that the people didn't watching along for last few months I've already seen how far I've already come in just a few months from teaching myself and I think that you all at home can do this as well so it's not a matter of giving up on them

(12:04) it's a matter of the reality situation is that the government who can hide this is much much more powerful than we are and we have to realize that and we also have to realize what we are capable of doing um which is empowering ourselves and uh helping to empower everybody else around us helping our little corner of the world gets slightly better now um now that's on the positive note what the other thing I want to say too is what I've experienced with respect uh to actually one more thing I want to say

(12:35) first before I get to that is the body of evidence has been out there so I have gone ahead and I'm going to I'll go ahead and pull Chad and Sher I think I see them up here um but if you can

hang on a second um the body of evidence I've made available I have never paywalled anything I have never uh made money off of selling anything to anybody related to any of this um the only money that I've gained at all is related to post on Twitter and it's not very much at all and doing streams on YouTube and if you

(13:05) were to add it up it would be far far far less than even um you know minimum wage would be so this is not a situation where I've gained uh any significant amount of funding or money from this I've never tried to grift or uh profit off of this in any way shape or form and that's I think another reason why it makes sense to uh you know kind of stop the investigation at this point so that people can realize that this was something that came from somebody who is no one uh just somebody in the community

(13:35) who wanted to get the evidence out there for everyone right and if something were to show up and happen again in the future like we were to have Edward C Lynn come forward as a whistleblower or if we were to have uh you know these videos get authenticated perhaps by a or another governing body then that would be a situation where I could come back in and and you know discuss that you know because ultimately at the end of the day I want the technology be revealed but I also want to get the **truth** for the families of the victims of

(14:05) MH370 now I also want to quickly address the uh UFO community and I mostly address in UFO Twitter but really all the social media communities including **Reddit** that I've seen as well to a lesser extent foran not really but a little bit um and I have to be honest uh what I've seen from those communities has pretty much disgusted me in general um I think that and it's not just one side or the other I think that the whole conversation is uh been misappropriated I think that very few people are talking about the stuff that

(14:39) matters I think that everybody is trying to cut everybody else down and so what I want to say in general is that there are two kinds of people in this world you have people in this world who are trying to build things and lift things up and and take their and make their own path and then you have people in this world that are trying to cut people down and trying to stop and put barriers up for other people and I think that everybody in this world should think about what kind of person that they want to be in

(15:04) general do you want to be somebody that's making your own path and making and and kind of setting the the trends or do you want to be somebody that is trying to tear other people down um on the let's say the believer standpoint I have been told that what I've been doing has been a distraction um from the uh community and from disclosure and nothing could be further from the **truth** I think that the sad reality in my opinion is that disclosure is never coming um at least not from the people that you would imagine it to be coming

(15:39) from and that if we continue to put your faith in those types of people you're always going to be disappointed they will constantly push back the timeline over and over and over again um the people that have ndas are never going to be able to tell the **truth** about the technology because it's being uh covered up for National defense purposes so what I would ask

for the people that are the strong Believers in the phenomenon is don't put all your eggs in one basket don't look up to other people to tell

(16:04) you when the time is coming do the work yourself the people that I respect the most are the people out there that are open-minded but B are the ones that are putting in their own investigative research and work and I see very few people doing that and instead I see a lot of people just repackaging content to the people that are on the skeptic side I I what I realize about the people on the skeptic side is they have are in just as much of a close-minded uh belief system is what they imagine the people who believe in it are it is a point

(16:34) where people use their own confirmation bias to **debunk** and ridicule and to dismiss uh any video and claims that they see out there if this phenomenon is real and I'm sure there's some aspect of this phenomenon that's real whether it be aliens crafts or or the technology is we've been U revealing it then that means there are other videos out there and there is other stuff out there that's real and has been getting **debunked** under false pretenses um what I would expect for both sides and I I posted a clip about

(17:06) this earlier is to hold themselves to the same standard on either end there's a lot of people out there especially in the skeptic camp that think well if I can poke one hole in this then it's been **debunked** the people on the believer side should not allow for that to happen the people on the skeptic side should have higher standards in that as well I think that both sides should be trying to develop a story and get to the facts you know an example of this would be I think there's uh one orb video that I saw that

(17:33) it was in filmed by a drone and they said it was a an Amazon balloon right a 30-year Amazon balloon because we could see yellow coloring on the side of it why doesn't either side try to get in contact with the person that made the video why doesn't either side try to actually go dig into the facts as opposed as opposed to speculating constantly you know I think that editorial and opinion certainly has a place in the community but factual based research is how you're going to get the answers so that's me on my soapbox for

(18:03) uh one last second and then uh the last thing I want to say is that I am not sad or disappointed by any of this and and how all this stuff has gone down I think that I I couldn't be happier in terms of the people that I've met the connections that I've made and the work that we've done to push the discussion forward I plan to continue to push that discussion forward in general and I hope that by doing this it can show that I am somebody who is impartial related to the case and the investigation and that in time people

(18:34) can come to realize that even if they can't do it right away I don't mean anybody ill will I think I've had some amazing conversations with the podcasters that have been out there and I I appreciate you guys very much now at this point I see Melo demon jumped in here as a co-host thank you guys very much for jumping in tuac Cabra nice to see you as well JK Philly fan I see Jenny in here as well as well as a lot of other people um Tony uh other people that have been following this entire time I appreciate it so I want to go

(19:00) ahead and open it up to questions at this point if you guys you guys can ask me anything you want uh I'll do as always I've been 100% truthful about everything um as best as I know it and I'll be willing to tell you guys anything that you want to know about me the case or anything that uh you want to hear about so uh we can either bring people up you can raise hands or you can just jump on it whatever you guys want to do okay I think we see uh JK had a hand up there uh pleasure to be with you guys

(19:31) all hey Tupa hey friends uh JK you got something you want to say J I don't hear him yeah we also have a hand a lovely hand a gorgeous hand might say from Mr Tupa as well oh we got him talking now I just wanted to thank you for um all that you've done so far all the things that you've you've dedicated uh to this uh just a couple questions i' say let's just say two questions one are you taking a break as far as just kind of just getting that big breath you need and kind of maybe just letting things just flow as they

(20:09) need to organically and the second question I would say is are there any more foyers you think they're out there you think that are that are um that maybe we we haven't looked at or that are pertinent that might be something up to like March 8th or are we set as far as the amount of Foos because I know like you said it takes forever for government to just one thing so that those are pretty much my two questions great questions JK I appreciate you man you've been JK affiliate fan been one of my admins in the Discord and and

(20:39) probably the person who's contributed the most to the investigation behind the scenes so I just want everybody to give him kind of a round of applause uh pat on the bat because he's done just amazing amount of work and especially probably I think he's the person who's probably understood the science even potentially better than I have in the same period of time where we've both been kind of trying to learn it um now in terms of what my plans are uh I don't really have a plan to take my foot off

(21:02) the break and like step back but I I may I think that probably what I'll do is I'll try to set a more standard streaming schedule that's not every single day that's potentially at a specific time every day um that's going to be more focused on the science aspect of it and digging into the science and not necessarily becoming a teacher but becoming an active participant as somebody who whoever wants to follow along and try to learn the science around electrical engineering scalar waves all these concepts related to

(21:27) anti-gravity that we see that you can come on and be a part of as well um and I'm going to continue to post anything you know science related that I see on my uh Twitter channel one thing that I have kind of decided I think is that I don't uh potentially plan on posting as much UFO content as I was thinking I may still post some here and there but um you know one thing I think when I was watching the Aaron Rogers and and Joe Rogan podcast was that Joe Rogan mentioned that he likes the ones that go really fast right there show something

(21:56) anomalous and I kind of realized that's what I like too I like you know the ones that are just floating around are kind of neat right but the ones where you can actually see these

macroscopic phase conjugation events like teleportation or hypers speed or you know whatever these uh really fast moving things are I think they the ones that are really exciting to me so that's probably what you'll see on that front um sorry I forgot what was your other point JK oh yeah if there's any other outstanding foas that you pertinent so I

(22:24) don't think there's any more foas I did Foya like not nine more agencies um uh a couple weeks ago and I got one rejection back where they essentially said right away due to the nature of what the subject was that they couldn't confirm or deny anything um and then I haven't got any other responses back yet but a lot of them mail them back to you so I will be looking to possibly get some more of those foer responses back and as I received any in the future then I will post updates related to those just so

(22:55) that people know what's going on um but I don't think there's much more we can foyer the reality situation is as I think the people that were like for some reason there were people trying to foyer my interactions with a o I guess they didn't believe me or something like that um I think that what they realized even when they did that is that it's it's super hard to get fo it's so easy for the government to deny them delay them you know use all kinds of different explanations for why they can't give

(23:21) them back to you uh but if stuff comes up then the other thing I want to say real quick on this on this line is that just because I'm doesn't mean you guys have to stop if you want that's why I'm going to before I before March 8th I plan to do one more all evidence review I plan to put all the evidence out there if anyone wants to pick up that evidence you want to take the Reign on it and and lead the investigation forward to the next level feel free I would 100% encourage it and support it to be honest

(23:47) with you uh but if not I understand as well um and it's totally up to you guys on that front Okay let's do some more questions um Tupa I think you were next what's up man uh really interesting announcement I like that you're doing this AMA uh I've actually liked a lot of the stuff that you've done since I first met you Ashton and I'm curious uh what are your thoughts on um this question where have you succeeded where others have failed and I'm referring to researchers and people who want to get

(24:18) who are attempting to get the word out you were you did a press run like I've never seen in my life uh where were where was your success whether people just couldn't figure out yeah great question I think that the thing about the Press run is wild like I want want to add up how many podcasts I've done because I think it might be like over 70 or 80 at this point it's pretty wild and my view initially was I and I all of this I've been so new to all of this right like I uh overconfidently thought

(24:47) that oh like these big podcasters would want to reach out right away and then you find out they don't you find out there's a lot of small podcasters who do and you find out that due to the nature of the case and uh and um just kind of how explosive it was that a lot of people got a lot of attention for it and I wanted to help out all the podcasters that were out there you know

because I think that alternative media really is the **truth** the the future and the answer so I I think I fulfilled basically every

(25:12) request I possibly could that were out there uh no matter how big the podcasters were and it slowly started to build and you started to get some bigger ones and some smaller ones but the conversation like the quality conversation was not based on how big or small the podcasters were which is one thing that I found uh pretty interesting and then in terms of success or failure where other people have tried um I think it just has to do with the quality of the evidence right like in this case it was just kind of a perfect storm between

(25:40) this plane that had gone missing where a lot of people had an uneasy feeling about the story related to it even the conspiracy post I made I think yesterday mentions the whole Rogue pilot suicide Theory as being a conspiracy theory which it is because in order for that to be true you have to believe that all the officials the white the co-workers are all lying uh because they got a clean bill of health and all this stuff um I I think that just because there was so much evidence that we could dig into it made it a unique situation as well like

(26:10) we could look back and Google back like 10 years ago find all the old press conferences find this sketchy interview with the m Malaysian Minister of Defense we found everything we re-re-reviewed it all right um and I think that in the future because now we're in the 21st century that will become more and more possible with future cases as well but it's harder for the stuff that's a lot older like if you're going to take like JFK for example and uh him being assassinated it's like a lot of that

(26:40) stuff was on paper right so you can go back to it but it's a lot more work to dig into it versus now where we have the stuff that it was all available on the internet there uh we were able to dig through and find those videos and exactly when they dated back to um and I think the biggest challenge for anyone going forward now is going to be this idea of well AI could have just created this right like I see a lot of videos that are pretty cool but it's like man how do I how would you ever be able to tell if AI created or not and I think

(27:06) the answer there is you've got to dig into the foundation of the research you got to like I was saying earlier in terms of my kind of um challenge to the community is you know dig for the facts reach out and try to talk to the people that made the videos Witnesses Etc that saw the stuff um and the **truth** is I don't know I don't have a perfect answer for how to be successful in general I think that the takeaway here is that I started with the red pill which if people don't know the red pill is you

(27:34) realize well you know the Matrix is a is is a big lie and that you're living in this uh reality we're being lied to and then it almost shifted to a black pill situation where you realize that the government has so much control over everything that we see and do and perceive that for the vast majority of people out there um they might as well be NPCs they're just regurgitating whatever they've been told and I think that's a huge challenge so I guess to answer your question T I would say is

(28:02) that the way that I looked at it is well now I just have to teach myself how it works right if I am looking at something and I'm sure that that is real then I have to figure out from the scientific uh perspective how is that functioning and I think that we can do that and then the question is um I was talking to somebody earlier today and I made a post about this when I did the Salvador Pas post is that what you realize why people may ask well why are the scientists not going on to CNN and talking about the

(28:31) factor anti-gravitational technology and the reason there is because a lot of the people aren't going to believe them and they just don't have any incentive to try to convince them if you know that kind of technology is real and you can take advantage of it you can make millions of dollars off of it and you can even patent some of it who cares what the regular people the little people The Peasants like us think right they just don't care and so my Approach is kind of like that too well if I can figure it out then you know why would I

(28:56) why am I going to care anymore more about what everybody else thinks now I think that's kind of a nihilistic approach but and I don't I hopefully want to be somebody who can get that information out there to everybody else but I think we also have to be realistic any follow up on that tupo no I think that was a great answer uh as always your answers are thoughtful and uh and and insightful uh I think that I just want to say like the what you were able to accomplish I hope inspires more people more researchers to

(29:25) dive deep and to like really explore every little aspect of a case that you can um there's so much research being done in this field but it seems like the efforts are going to the wrong places uh and I think that that might be one of the your strengths with this stuff is being able to focus on like not just the most salacious facts but the most important ones the most groundbreaking ones the ones that need answers because if they were answered would change the game forever um a lot of people I noticed they're kind of like they chase

(29:56) they chase paper I don't know how describe they're chasing paperwork and and that's great you know what I mean but you lose a little bit of the story each time when you're on page 75 of some document and you just really maintained it in in focus for everyone it allowed everyone to follow along um and feel like they were part of it and I think that's one of your strengths too uh so yeah keep it up can't wait to see what else you focus on next you know I'm G to be around bro so yeah we'll be hanging

(30:20) out still I appreciate you Tupa Tupa also was uh one of the people that early on hosted me in some spaces and kind of was super nice to me in general and you know I think that he's experienced backlash from the community as well where you know this community can be vile uh and what we really need to be doing is having conversations and Tupa has been hosting a lot of those conversations so greatly appreciate of him appreciated of him in general one thing I also want to say on it regarding like the soul Foundation stuff that's

(30:48) come out I think there is some stuff in those videos where they do uh the soul Foundation videos where there are people talking about the science but there's so many people



in there that are talking about about the uh spiritual aspect of the phenomenon right which certainly that is an important aspect but to me that takes away from how we actually achieve disclosure you know you talk about the spiritual aspect to me that's not pushing the needle forward to me pushing the needle forward is talking about what the technology can do for our

(31:17) civilization and change our civilization that's how you reach the normal people on the street that would otherwise not be interested in the phenomenon in my opinion um one quick thing I also want to say as well some people in the in the Stream right now I'm streaming wanted to know if the scar Joe got to me so this is a little bit of an inside joke where I said that I would uh give in and and say that the videos are all fake if they cloned Scarlett Johansson and gave me a Scarlett Johansson clone I can say that

(31:44) that did not happen uh sadly but yes um okay let's jump over to to Jenny I think you were up next oh wow like I'm over here I got I gotta process the Scarlett Johansson clone I mean I I can kind of understand you know I was going through all of our movies and [REDACTED] like I'm definitely a fan but so we're coming up on 10 years right March what it's this it'll be 10 years this March that that this whole thing occurred and and basically what's happened is you you guys tried to get that dude to **debunk** it

(32:17) and they failed correct so now you're you're like open water with technology improving it and then one of the coolest things you're doing is technology which happens to kind of coincide with this same type of technology that I'm interested in as well but it's mental so like besides CERN and playing around with matter we're talking about the fundamental aspects of like reality is what you're going to start to study where the technology comes from the fact that that a lot of the things that we're

(32:45) seeing that we think are these crazy phenomenon are actually things that we are capable of Performing as human beings and we have with hidden technology and that's exciting because what it does is you're blending in the past to the present and I want to ask you for your community how's your support been you know I I was actually in a space with you I'll just openly say this I deeply respect you I think that you have manners I think that you're a nice person I think that when I hear you speak and I have been around anything

(33:14) you whoever raised you whatever your life was like you're a cool person and I really like that about you that might be cheesy but I'm just going to say it so I'm wondering how you're how you're being treated and and are people giving you a hard time are you now like some agent like you know all that [REDACTED] and if if that's the case man I'm sorry that you have to go through that no you're cracking me up uh because the other thing too that I've said uh pretty clearly too is that um you know

(33:39) the world is not black and white it is definitely Shades of Gray right and anyone that claims to be uncorruptible is probably lying in general I can say that I have not been corrupted yet um but when you look at stuff like this it is hard there is this moral dilemma between wanting to reveal the the **truth** and then if the videos are real realizing that you're essentially

kind of being a Trader to your own country right and that's not what I want either so that's certainly something that I've I've struggled with with respect to the

(34:08) community people have treated me really well in general I mean there always are trolls and stuff like that but um you know I'm o over 40 years old not very much over 40 but over 40 and I grew up with social media and it's very Advent to where it is now and I have experienced trolls all my life right and that's the part where it's like even if I get into an argument with the troll like I wake up the next morning and I've totally forgotten about it don't really care anymore at all right you have to

(34:36) have this ability to just brush it off you're always always always going to have haters um but what I will say is that I've looked at my own behaviors because I like to kind of clap back at people and I realize that that's not really something that's generally productive and have tried to kind of rise above that in general um so I'm always learning as well and this whole experience over the last six months has been a a huge learning experience for me in terms of how you deal with social media especially as you are someone who

(35:03) is uh I guess humbly like growing as um an influencer right um and then to your question of the science is that what from what I've dug into I absolutely agree I think that the science the only way that you can have a lot of this stuff being real the stuff that I've been talking about like teleportation um Quantum uh faster and like communication uh all these things are quum and thing solid matter like you're literally going to the Epic point I mean this is it this is what we're freaking dealing with and our our

(35:34) ability to interact with it this is huge this is the precipice of an entirely new world I'm just sorry you just really got me excited this is toally it is it is right and what I'm saying is that this stuff has been out there and then what I've realized as part of this is it's not a matter of me proving unification theories are true they already have been and they're already out there and I've been reading papers over and over I think we found like four different theories of unification that are all out

(35:59) there that could all be potentially reconciled so that the answer is somewhere in there right and what this kind of means is the nature of our reality is not what we perceive it to be that there is either an extra Dimension if you want to think of it like that or an underlying framework to our reality and that is a very spiritual thing like the people in the soul Foundation are mentioning um but at the same time it's a very real thing I mean that's the nature of our reality in general and it means that we can advance in a lot of

(36:26) ways some in my chat was also along these signs saying well what would be the first thing that would change for Humanity in general and I think that if you look at my bold predictions which if this stuff's real then those bold predictions are going to be coming true the first one is super conductivity room temperature superc conductivity you can watch the interview I did yesterday with questions we're too afraid to ask where we talk about this in great detail in terms of how it will change all our devices and how we transmit power

(36:52) throughout the world pretty much overnight like very very quickly um and that's going to be the is that the patent that Jake has out he always talks with you about the um I don't think that's the particular one but the 1k99 is the one that's like kind of on the precipice right now we're supposed to get some more news in um uh March and there may be more videos I've been posting several videos of flux pinion and mezer effect that are out there and if room temperature there's a room there's a room temperature

(37:19) superconductor on there too a patent yeah and we there was a couple papers too I think that uh my friend Dave Rossy also posted one about alumin back in '67 like almost 80 years ago where we were already basically or 60 years ago where potentially the Russians had already kind of figured out a way to induce room temperature super conductivity in aluminum by oxidizing it uh so it's I think it's already out there it's a matter of getting out there Melo also just put in the pill whatever this is

(37:48) called I don't know the thing on the top here uh about free yeah go ahead yeah the the meltron is what I refer to it as but the nest is the common term okay yeah so the The Nest sorry that free energy right like I think that a lot of people this also leads to is free energy and and you may have Skeptics out there that go well these things can't be real because they violate certain principles like it may violate causality if we move faster than the speed of light but that's not true because time is uh

(38:15) relative and you can have time dilation effects that can correct for that type of thing and then from the perspective of free energy they may say Well it defies the laws of thermodynamics but no doesn't defy the law of thermodynamics because you have an open system you open the system to the energy of the vacuum of SpaceTime and that if there's more energy in the area in the palm of my hand uh you know we can ABS we can use that energy in our system and that's how we can get more energy out this is

(38:40) how you can get stuff called coefficient of performance greater than one Coop if you look at Bob greener's paper you can see that from like a month ago you can see that these Vortex tube generators like the thunderstorm generator are actually producing more overall energy in terms of heat and what have you than what is being put in pretty amazing stuff out there uh one last thing about Jenny I want to say is that Jenny has been an awesome person that I met through uh Jake chancey's uh spaces uh and I I I love her and I love

(39:08) him I think they're just both really awesome open-minded people that have a good heart and tomorrow I'll also be doing another space with Jake Chanley I can't wait for it we're going to be talking about advanced technology the suppression of it and how we get that information out it's gonna be awesome uh Sarah I think you're good I'm so sorry did you see that equation where they were doing the unit separation because did you see that I think you might have shared it that chick that came on and

(39:32) did an explanation of equation she was just trying to kind of um with Quantum uh did you see it uh I don't think I saw it but you can send it to me if you want yeah yeah yeah it's

pretty cool it would it would go into um yeah I'm gonna put it in the pill if anybody wants to check it out too because it's basically one of the problems with presenting quantum mechanics so if anybody's a brain out there it' be awesome yeah and then one you know one of the theories I'll just put us out there is er equals epr so if

(39:53) you are interested in some of these unification theories I know that Salvador Pas is the Super Force um Juan Malina and and uh Susskind have ER equals epr and then um uh Martin Gibson and Roy D Herbert also have a unification theory of dilation Theory so there's at least three just right there off the top of my head that I've listed for you guys um okay let's go over to Sarah thanks for waiting yeah no problem can you guys hear me yep we can hear you okay cool cool cool um I first and foremost just

(40:28) want to say um a little bit about uh I'm a researcher as well um I'm like old school researcher like JFK I started back in the early 90s before internet um and uh for decades uh I've done research on the military uh the military industrial complex the Kennedy assassination the Decades of the 50s the 60s um and so when I came across the UFO **Reddit** and I believe that that's where you began to really pick it up um and then kind of followed you over to Twitter um when I realized who it was um I was absolutely impressed with your

(41:12) research with your not only knowledge but also like you just kept digging and you kept getting **[REDACTED]** on and but you kept going and um it you just weren't **debunked** yet it was like okay what are we doing now okay wow this is crazy and um so from one researcher to another thank you because we're always you know out there and we each have our own thing that we we research right everybody here we all have one you know basis and we go for that and then what I love about this is MH370 brought you here it it brought

(41:49) you to us it brought you to everyone in the space um and uh everyone that you've touched and now you're taking this research that you started and you're branching off and from one researcher to another like I started with JFK when I was 14 and I'm in my 40s as well and so I branched and learned so much and I'm really excited to see uh where you Branch off to where you're going to go um and uh I thank you for everything that you've done that you've all the work that you've put in the **[REDACTED]**

(42:26) that you've taken um I agree with Jenny uh 100% um whoever raised you your morals your respect levels um it's been a pleasure to follow you thus far I appreciate you um interestingly enough like you know you do one thing and then you're you know you like you brought me into UFO Twitter I never knew that this existed I've been researching this stuff forever and I just never never knew it existed and now I'm learning I'm sitting in on Melo thank you Melo uh Tupa thank you I I listen and I don't even like I'm

(43:05) This creepy person that sits in the background and just listens because I don't know I I don't know everything and I I don't claim to and but I'm curious and I'm I've got my own books going and I'm in it as well and I just appreciate that I appreciate you and I wanted to just take a moment and say that and uh if you ever need a research person or someone you want to throw

something at you know always here for anyone um it's not my day job it's just my second job so awesome thanks Sarah and Sarah I've

(43:40) I've noticed uh you know even some of the people that don't have huge followings I I do uh scroll through my feeds and I do see some of your guys post so it's fun to see Sarah's post where she's out having drinks with people friends husband and uh talking about either the case or the phenomenon in general um I just I like that a lot so keep up the good work Sarah I also want to give a couple shout outs to some people I saw in the chat if I don't get you it's not personal at all

(44:07) but um Noah I know has been out there um kind of pushing the information forward trying to get that information I believe onto [Reddit](#) as well in some cases got a lot of push back as well so I just appreciate you putting it out there Megan I see in the chat as well Megan is somebody who I've noticed from interacting with her in spaces that she has been doing the research herself she dug into like the Naaska mummies for example as opposed to just letting the uh common perception and kind of consensus overwhelm her and determine

(44:38) what her beliefs are no she dug into it herself and that's the kind of research we need kind of going to Tupac Cobra's point so thank you guys um I think Chad or Sher whoever is on investigate Earth I think you're next hey what's up guys um so listen I know a lot of you by the way are saying he is raised very well as is actually Hell's Angels uh biker so you probably I'm just kidding Ashton complete joke um anyway so some of you may know who we are but we actually brought Ashton on I think maybe

(45:10) we were the first podcast Ashton came on um we had a lot of our listeners and and just so for people that don't know our podcast basically we talk about corruption conspiracy UFOs interdimensional stuff kind of all of that um and a lot of our listeners as Ashton started going you know there was a lot of people that said hey man you got to get Ashton on talk about the MH370 thing because we had never covered MH370 necessarily but what I found interesting was um there was a huge want for the information of MH370 when when Ashton

(45:47) came on I think it came on three times originally and I think each of those episodes had over a million downloads and we were just like you know okay people love what he's saying they they want to know this because that has been one of the biggest Unsolved Mysteries of our time but then as Ashton kind of dove in and he started researching and getting knowledge uh and gaining knowledge I guess you can say um it shows number one Ashton's very smart it shows he's very intellectual he it shows that uh you know when he dives into

(46:20) something that this is a guy you would want on your team um in any team if you're researching anything this is someone that you want on your team and so when Ashton came on we had just this overwhelming response from our listeners um and people love the aspect of the investigative work that Ashton's done and his team and everybody around it but in particular Ashton for sure but I think Ashton was talking a little bit earlier we've done this podcast for seven years and obviously when you know if if you

(46:53) look up Google or whatever they'll call us controversial host or we are a controversial podcast and anything and any time you challenge The Narrative you're going to be controversial no matter what if you challenge the official agenda whether it is you're bucking up against the government you're bucking up against what mainstream NBC ABC or whoever tells the public you're going to be controversial and I called Ashton last week and I said I said hey man I I said I it was interesting I've

(47:26) never looked at comments on Spotify um because you know on Spotify you can go to a podcast you can there's like a question and answer section or it says what do you think of an episode and you actually have to log into Spotify to look at those comments and then you either have to approve all or you have to approve each individual comment and so I I finally logged on there because our host is actually with iHeart um we are signed by iHeart but you know we're distributed basically to all the platforms and so I finally got

(48:00) on Spotify connector account and I said I started looking at some of this stuff now there are people that hate us based on our beliefs or viewpoints over seven years trust me we've had viewpoints to where we had a particular opinion we would say that opinion based on everything we could we could possibly um Garner from everything we can find do we lose him can you guys hear hey uh no I can't hear anyone so I guess while he's getting recycled we'll get to the next hand uh Artis what's up Tony hey had to

(48:44) switch to my phone my laptop wasn't working U how's it going Ashton hey good man we had a great conversation uh last week I think it was how are you doing yeah I just wanted to I wanted to say thank you for your objectivity and your approach to things um it's funny I was going to say it's nice to see someone in their 20s being objective but then I realized then I learned you were 40 so so uh but anyway um but again thanks for you know contributing to the the community and you know what you're going to do going

(49:18) forward just setting an example for people to be more objective so that's all I didn't want to take up too much time I wanted to say thank you and and good luck and we'll see you again on the popy show hopefully yeah I appreciate it man yeah I think that you guys are definitely check out Tony's show we had an awesome uh conversation on people uh I want what was it people I I like to talk to I can't remember the name of it sorry go ahead Tony help me out oh people I find interesting find interesting Papa yeah yeah talking with

(49:49) Alexi uh was really interesting you know I think that it always makes me feel better when I start talking about the science then you've got somebody who knows science really well going wait yeah that that's that's theoretically possible right um so I think that's really cool in general uh and yeah thank you very much Tony for that check out his show um you really check out everybody you know up on the speaker panel everybody here is really awesome and uh I think I uh is oh UFO intros is gone I wanted to get to them but they

(50:15) dropped out um so I guess next we can go over to uh alien girl so real quick for alien girl has been somebody that's been following along a lot I believe she's part of Chris Leto's

community um and she's got her own I believe I don't know if it's daily a YouTube stream that she does in the mornings but you guys should check her out she's somebody that is a uh independent uh kind of researcher and personality that doesn't acquiesce to any particular Nar narratives that are out there so I have

(50:43) high respect and praise for her go ahead alien girl oh my gosh Ashton that was like the nicest thing ever thank you oh my gosh that was beautiful and so eloquent thank you so much for the shout out putting that all out there and thank you so much for all of the work that you've done um you have such really good deep research skills and that's something that I truly respect about you because every time I've ever had a question it always was it always would go down Like A New Path of learning do you know what I mean anyway the point

(51:18) being is my question just to clarify this isn't you retiring from the community is it like you can't retire from the community I think we need you even if you're not get what's going on with this are you was basically I just raised my hand and came up here to tell you that you can't retire like you can't don't tell me Ashton's leaving the community that makes me sad I don't like that Community I want the community where Ashton's still hanging around talking about mummies talking about all

(51:51) the other stuff we know you're interested in it would be very sad to see you go so that was all I wanted to say like don't retire don't go yeah not I'm not leaving the community I appreciate you alien girl um no I'm not leaving the community in total uh you you can't get rid of me that easily unfortunately uh but you know I think that it's just the MH370 investigation that is retiring right so we still got a few weeks left there's still a few more pieces that I'm going to put out there

(52:19) uh regarding the debris and how it theoretically couldn't even have drifted from where they claimed the plane crashed um the iMat and the satcom which apparently is very easy to hack uh which is quite an interesting Discovery um and then there's one more that I don't have off the top of my head but there's at least a couple field pieces in there that I'm going to be putting out but yeah then after that I'm just going to let it marinate out there for a while you know and I think the 10 year

(52:44) anniversary is the right time to do it that's where you imagine the uh discussion will pick up the most around it and we will probably follow along and just see like I may report from time to time in terms of what some of these other old school invest instigators uh are you know coming up with whatever these news articles come out maybe some other fisherman will claim to have pulled up the fuselage or something like that 10 years ago without any pictures I'm not sure uh but no with respect to the community overall the only reason

(53:09) why I say you know retirement from that perspective is that uh I don't know what's going to come next you know and I think that for me with respect to this kind of thing that I've done this is the first time I've done anything like this on social media but there were a couple times before this where I dug into some stuff on my own and it's kind of like you got to wait for

that thing to appear right and then you get this kind of feeling like whoa there's something here there's something going on now there is

(53:35) one thing that I'll throw out there it's a little controversial but I may dig into NASA a little bit especially around some of the Mars stuff that's out there there's a few topics that I think are pretty interesting that are being suppressed uh potentially even including microbial life that has probably already been found on Mars um and I'm not a huge fan of NASA in general I mean I think that their mission statements correct but I I just just don't have a lot of faith in them as organization so maybe

(53:58) something related to that or maybe just something entirely different but uh I'm not going to force anything I think that's really important um is not to try to force the issue and take my time learning the science while we go along so thank you alien girl appreciate you a lot make sure you guys check her out um want to go to Noah next hey Noah how's it going man Ashton thank you so much sir for uh putting me on the space uh so everybody's been praising you and I praise for you as well because you know

(54:28) when it comes this topic you truly do seem so approachable and so cool just an awesome dude and uh so my question for you is again on a personal level I don't know how much you'd like to divulge about this but what kind of a person do you think you were before this whole experience started with MH370 how do you think you are now if you've add any time to reflect on this experience whatsoever and uh how has it changed you and when you see yourself doing moving forward not just investigating the whole technology

(55:01) things but uh it seems like what you went through really changed you changed your whole perspective on everything and so it it really throws you on a different course I was just wondering if you had any contemplation about this whole experience and and then one more follow-up question since the anniversary is coming up did you by chance happen to plan or would you be opening or would you be open sorry about the Husky open to plan anything like a big bang 10th anniversary media blitz here's all the evidence here's the videos we're going

(55:36) to storm the White House Press Conference and ask if these videos are real anything like that nothing like huge like that but I am thinking like um oh my God please please I'm definitely gonna put out the all new all evidence list and all my works as well as all the podcasts I've done and those will be things that'll probably be coming out like the week or two before the you know the anniversary in general um I am planning on at least I I think it's not official but I'm I'm probably going

(56:04) to go back on like investigate Earth so Chad got cut off there but uh Chad and Shar with investigators actually were the very first podcasts that had me on out of anybody and I've been on them like four or five times quite a lot um and I appreciate them greatly so I think that it would be a nice night cap for them to be like the closing Arc of it in general as well and kind of just doing a summary of what I've learned and basically a lot of what your questions just were so you'll get the inside answer right now which is this has



(56:31) absolutely changed me in more ways than I can even say on the space at the moment um but it's definitely made me somebody that now like I see what's important in the world um I think is probably the way I would put it whereas before I was somebody that would do my job go home watch some Netflix play some computer games go to sleep and repeat right now I look at it I go there's more of this reality that we've even been told there is science that's being suppressed that's just out there in the open and

(57:00) that's how easy it is to suppress it that anyone can learn it that anyone can do an investigation like we've done and make a difference and have an impact um and all of those things just uh you know I I think to the post I made a few days ago where it was this clip of this uh this music and and over like uh some Malcolm Bendall and Elon Musk stuff and Elon Musk has a really good clip in it which I'm not like obsessed with Elon Musk in anyway shape or form but he's a very uh profound individual and he says

(57:32) that you have to have a reason to wake up something to look forward to in the morning and that's what I think about what this case has done to me is I think wow I have a reason is that we potentially can find technology uh and and expose technology that can change the world that's been kept maybe hidden for decades on end um so yeah I think that every aspect of my life has changed and I think it's all for the better and it does even though I'm not somebody who believes in uh fate uh it does have this

(58:01) weird feel where it's like was this meant to be um and you know I always kind of wonder that in the back of my mind while I still don't really believe in that kind of stuff so yeah does that answer your questions any followup hey man we love you dude please take care of yourself you've been quite amazing as far as like getting in a new things uh it was independent journalism something I found watching you on the Kim Iverson show was like unbelievable to me that was so awesome and just you're an independent

(58:29) journalist now and so you just fit right in exploding on an independent journalism scene and I think you've been so vital to this entire discussion and you have a very groundbased evidencebased approach it's just it's so good so uh you know bless you take care of yourself looking forward to your work in the future very much appreciate it man yeah and I think there's been so many good podcasters one of my other things I want to do is hopefully grab some clips from some other podcasters that I've done and that may bleed over

(59:01) into after the investigation has been retired where I post some clips from some of them because like I said early on I want to try to give as much attention to Alternative media in general and just have it kind of take over um I saw Chad jump back up here do you want to finish your thought that you had earlier you were talking about the various comments that you were seeing on there um I don't know if you heard but I I did kind of give you guys a shout out talking about how we might do a Kind of Night Cap episode

(59:25) just to wrap up the case uh in general but go ahead yeah sorry guys I think Ashton kicked me he wasn't he wasn't liking my hell's Angel's background of his uh of his life anyway um here's

the thing so we got on Spotify started looking these comments and one of the things that I started to see was after seven years of podcasting you know when something's coordinated you know when something is either boded or coordinated and that happens um so I started seeing these similar comment and they would always

(59:58) mention um just X Ashton's name um and especially in particular ones that were just hardcore I mean it could be very similar comments uh across various episodes but it seemed like there was a driving factor to almost even threaten us not to allow Ashton back on um and and our podcast is you know like I said we we are controversial we're kind of used to getting threats or death threats we we've had that before based on our opinions or or our thoughts um but when I started seeing it like as a coordinated effort towards Ashton I

(1:00:37) called him and I said hey said I know that you have faced a lot of hate and a lot of stuff like that but have you seen stuff like this um and as we know Ashton's kind of already addressed there is obviously toxicity in the UFO Community there's toxicity in many communities but especially UFO Community because I think it's a battle right now we are at a battle with reality and what we have always known to be reality is about to drastically change um and whether that is the disclosure effort as far as UA UFOs uaps um the the potential

(1:01:18) of the spiritual nature of UFOs or uaps and I don't think the government's hiding that necess necessarily I think more so they're to Ashton's point I think they're hiding the advanced technology that they are working on that there's 50% of the Pentagon budget that is unaccounted for I think they're probably more than likely hiding that more than anything but I heard um few of you actually talk about Jake Chanley um we actually had him on our podcast last night thanks Ashen for that well it was a really uh

(1:01:51) deep episode where we talked about a lot of these things that were erson now but um when Ashton said he said look you know I think I'm going to kind of step away from this I think it's the right thing to do at this moment I agree with that and I don't at the same time because um I do believe that what Ashton has has has uncovered and and researched and studied I think he is correct um and we've had tons of people come on our podcast to where they're there have been some people that I'm like there's no way

(1:02:26) this is true and and I'll always give my opinions on the podcast based on that and I'll even tell the people beforehand I don't necessarily believe what you're saying but I'll let you speak and we'll give our opinions um but we know for for a fact that the technology we're seeing in these videos from MH370 exist we know that and I think that the biggest discrediting effort that is going on right now towards Ashton is the fact of this this Mass coordinated effort to discredit or you know Ashton believes right now he

(1:03:01) said I don't want this to be my identity and I get that and and and and by the way I don't think it has to be ashton because I think you're extremely smart in so many different revenues or or Avenues but um but the reality is that's also what they want you to believe they want you to believe that hey give it up it's done it's over um but I told Ashton and Ashton I

believe that you're going to continue your research especially as far as advanced technology and all these aspects and I just want people to

(1:03:33) understand that when people go after someone and they attack somebody and I'm sure a lot of you have seen this with Ashton or whoever um most of the time the people that they attack are the ones that are that are right over the Target and I've seen it I we like I said we we've had comments about this we've had emails um we've had people uh you know connect to us on X and Facebook and all this stuff trying to almost threaten us not to have ashon back on um but that's just all Scare Tactics

(1:04:07) and regardless I I think that at the very least we're we're very fortunate Ashton to have you a part of the space of trying to get to the bottom of what the hell is actually going on in today's world because so many people are confused and I think there's about to be a major breakthrough in reality um that people are not going to be able to ignore very soon and so Ashton I think you have done an amazing job and uh and our listeners agree so that's all I want to say I appreciate you uh Chad I

(1:04:38) appreciate you guys a lot uh so grateful for you guys to be the first ones that had me on in general I still think back to how I was pretty rude to you guys back then because I was so confident in my own opinion that it couldn't be some kind of teleportation and you guys were the ones telling me that it was and ever since I've been talking about how it is I also remember how scared I was when I was on that as well um just because I had no idea what to expect kind of going to the point that was asked earlier by

(1:05:04) no I think how has changed you like I you know thought that the government might silence people over this but I think what I've learned as part of the investigation is just as you said the way that this works is a matter of discrediting people um just like the post I made earlier about salvator Pas and his patents that are out there people still say that you can patent anything which is just not true at all um and that he had to go through a lot of rigorous process to get those patents approved and that if you look at his

(1:05:31) Wikipedia page like also Hal pof's Wikipedia page and probably many other scientists it's filled with narratives that are out there that're not supported by any evidence at all it just says oh people claim this person's pseudo science and stuff like and all kinds of defamatory content that's how they're able to keep it hidden from people and because people only believe whatever the TV tells them only believe whatever uh narratives they hear from their trust trusted sources whether that be

(1:05:55) academics or whatever uh that they just simply keep their mind closed to the possibility that that something else can be real out there it's much easier than I would have ever imagined to silence people um William I see you've uh been going off mute do you want uh to jump in you've been waiting for a while hey can you hear me yeah how's it going man um I'm okay I'm the proverbial man behind the curtain I rarely step out of just chat and messages but uh I wanted to to number one to honor you uh tonight I've

(1:06:25) been attacking these kind of issues since the early 70s so I'm kind of the old man in it and uh I was in retirement and it took somebody like you to bring me out of retirement and light a fire under my ass which you definitely did and uh I haven't been able to let go of it since so I'm going to ask you Echo what everybody else says about you on here without having to repeat it all and uh just thank you for that and also I'm uh plowing through Florence to I think it's dangi or D Chang's book yeah

(1:06:51) Florence dang yeah as I'm kind of half the time with your science and half the time with that book and as I've been reading into it I've been realizing that she except for the main issue of what happened to the plane she pretty much lines with you very closely on number one all the stuff that was wrong out there all the stuff that was made up and and she just thinks that the plane didn't land you know didn't disappear and that's because I think she was riding disappearing act even before you

(1:07:19) came on the scene after the video so I want I was interested before I you know didn't hear from you much anymore I was interested to know if you've ever been in touch with Florence if you ever thought about being in touch with her because she certainly has done decades worth of great journalism and put an awful lot of effort into this story and sad to see her not really get all the information if she doesn't have it so I'll leave it with that but thank you for again lighting that fire it keeps me

(1:07:47) alive at this point so yeah so um William thank you very much for following along man I've seen you in the streams a lot as well and I I love all the people that are in the streams we're sitting here we're just talking about like science Advanced science and you still got 100 250 people watching you know that's the kind of stuff that encourages me in general where I see that people aren't it's not just people wanting to watch reaction videos and video games and stuff like that you've

(1:08:11) got like real people that want to learn important science that can help change the world and I love it I have been in touch with Florence the Changi I did message her the other day I think I she was I think the first person I told about my decision to retire from the case uh because I have been in contact with her uh periodically for the last about four months or so and I've spoken to her on the phone several times plan to talk to her as well soon uh out of all the investigators that have been out there she's the one that I respect by

(1:08:42) far the most uh it's not even close and I would have had no idea early on who the people would be that I would uh respect an investigators or not I kind of thought that people would be more open-minded in general and I found out that most of them weren't especially all the independent group and Jeff wise they're completely closed-minded full CNN brains as I call it you know nothing that they haven't been told from the TV can be true and I think this is uh how it was really easy for the government in my opinion to

(1:09:11) spoof and fake the iMat pings and trick them all is that the iMat which is 100% tied to United States intelligence they have a bunch of people in the military and Generals and Admirals

on their board of directors are literally the only evidence that's out there for this plane going into the South Indian Ocean at all and um I I think that it just goes to show really that if you have people that are open-minded you can find the **truth** of things and I see all Rick's requesting to come up he's something he and I have

(1:09:41) talked recently about this idea that if you prove the lie that's how you can really get to the **truth** of things is that you can prove that no this plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean that can help to show what is the real **truth** then even if it's a **truth** that's very difficult to believe so I definitely plan on talking to Florence to change more in the future if you guys want an awesome book her book disappearing act kind of goes through not just her investigation and research which I think she's done the most

(1:10:08) research out of anybody on the planet even more than I've done um into every every aspect of the plane flight every aspect of all the people there and um it it's written in the sense of like a uh kind of like a um a direct first person account of being on the plane and a very compelling dramatic story which is really awesome so definitely check that out um more to come with her potentially in the future and couldn't think any highly more highly of her than I do uh thank you William now let's see who else

(1:10:39) we got up here um we got or up hey or how's it going man hey what's up uh Melo what's up Ashton um forgive me I I missed the start of the space I had um I've been up way too many days straight and I fell asleep but um Ashton I I kind of wanted to know I wanted to know two things one do you what's your um did did the way you sort of stay in touch with like not stay in touch but have a sense for the normies or the rest of the world did you feel like not that it got skewed but I'll tell you my my personal feeling is that

(1:11:21) the deeper you get into let's say more rare fighting knowledge and UFO UFO Twitter I feel like there's some sort of not reality Distortion field but I find it much harder to have a feel for like the the collective unconscious I feel like sometimes you can come across information that's that's mindblowing or potential other reality you can get so steeped in in it in UFO Twitter and I don't think that's a bad thing but the more you're exposed to a really meaningful unconventional reality I find that that it it it

(1:11:59) becomes more and more difficult to figure out what what is the awareness of like the rest of the people and I want to know if that's just me or if that's you as well like if like especially with the grush stuff or UA uapa right like we can feel like oh my goodness this thing is about to get gutted and then you step out into the rest of the world and rest is like who's grush like what's going on I wanted to know like are are you feeling that too for me it's much harder to figure out like what's the average

(1:12:26) heartbeat of the rest of the world whether you call them CNN brain or normies and second thing I wanted to know like what is what is going to happen with like your personal life because this has taken up a huge chunk of like your your wake in Consciousness um are you having a hard time uh figuring out what's meaningful for you in terms of a friend group socially

without without MH370 taking up um all of all of your Consciousness I I hope those questions make sense um yeah I mean so I I I think that from a friend group I think that you

(1:13:02) know everybody here that we've been talking to that I've been meeting up with I don't think anything's going to change on that front right this isn't any kind of pity party or anything like that for me in general um so yeah I think that there's going to be more good stuff to come for sure in general um I think that it's just a situation where you know this will always be out there I think and I think to the point of like what Chad and Sher were saying is that they're correct like I don't really want

(1:13:27) to like typ cast myself with this maybe they're right and that wouldn't necessarily be required but um you know I just you have to realize the reality of the situation and I think earlier I was saying this as well in terms of uh it kind of being like a black pill situation where this is something that's so big that if these videos are real there's people who would be uh potentially going to prison for life people that would be um you know being sued the government would be getting sued our US government for potentially

(1:13:56) tens of billions maybe even up to trillions of dollars like there are huge implications people would do literally anything to hide this stuff and it's not even just the videos it's like just ufology in general in terms of what they've been hiding and related to if UFOs are real if aliens are real if the technolog is real same implications like huge huge liability for the people that have been hiding this and that's the reason why I think they're so some of them at least are so desperate to keep

(1:14:23) it hidden um and so that's the part that I'm going to be trying to focus on is I want to expose the technology I want to expose the people that I know are hiding the science behind this stuff you know even going back to the Eric Weinstein video that I posted where he's talking about is there can there really be physics that are being hidden and the only thing that he got wrong and I I say this humbly it sounds egotistical but I do mean this as humbly as possible is that it's not a matter of needing new physics

(1:14:49) it's a matter of taking the physics we already understand and looking them through a new lens it's a matter of looking at Z Point Energy and saying we can open the system up and now we don't violate the laws of thermodynamics it's saying that we don't need the object itself to move as fast as the speed of light because we can bend gravity and and put a uh basically encapsulate the entire object in a gravity bubble that displaces it entirely we can move the fabric of space itself and the object

(1:15:16) will go with it right and if you look at it through these lenses now we're not violating any of the principles of physics or engineering right and that's the stuff that I want to try to push the boundary forward on when it comes to the science and the coverups I I don't want to interrupt you answering my question but are you looking to have uh Weinstein on in in one of your podcasts maybe in combination with a couple of the other you know alternative propulsion physicists I would love to have people

(1:15:43) on I mean so my podcast like I don't know what's going to happen with it I think that there is right now a pretty negative stigma in general I think I did say that I already recorded an episode with uh Mark so who was is the founder of Apec as well as Falcon space I am planning on reaching out to some other scientists that I know that have done presentations on like ape and things like that before um but yeah if there are people that want to talk to me um feel free to put them in touch um you know I I think I'm open to talking to

(1:16:11) pretty much anybody especially when it comes to the science or when it comes to like the legislation around how we try to get this information out from the thirdparty contractors um and everyone in between people also that have done their own investigative research you know like uh potentially someone in the future like Megan right who's been looking into the nas cammies you know I think that that's another one that's probably as close to the MH370 thing where you have this huge polarization people get locked

(1:16:37) into their opinions and very few people are digging into the facts of it like those are the people no matter how big or how small they are is that I I want to talk to and I want to hear from just like I you know reached out to Timothy alberino about his amazing experience going down to Peru good question yeah man yeah thank you and and do you have a similar feeling that I have that it's harder that you're sort of losing Touch of like the rest of the world and that doesn't have to be a negative or positive thing

(1:17:05) but like do do you know what I mean it's it once you realize like wow there's all these lies we've been lied to um it's harder for me to figure out uh does does it even make sense do you just keep on going down a rabbit hole and then you feel alienated or divorced from from the CNN reality uh yeah I mean a little bit you know I never I haven't watched cable TV in uh probably like eight years or more honestly so part of that you you definitely feel a little bit disconnected from it but um that kind of

(1:17:36) goes back to the the Elon Musk quote you know about having a need a reason to look for wake up in the morning and and want to you know make things better I would say that I'm an idealist so absolutely you see it from that perspective but you have to learn how to use the system itself as well right and even if there are a lot of people that are asleep at the wheel that are engrossed entirely in the Kardashians and Tik toks and things like that of the world um at some point they'll flip over as well right is this is something I

(1:18:07) think I was talking with Melo about in another space but the idea that you reach an inflection point right it's it it may really be that those disclosure celebrities and stuff that are out there they've already gotten ahead of this and they've realized that it's not even a matter of getting the science out but it's a matter of changing Minds one at a time and when you get to a point where you have a significant percentage I'm just going to throw a number out 70% of the of the general populace believes that

(1:18:30) aliens are real or whatever that all of a sudden there will just be an inflection point that happens and everything will come out at once where because I think that all these things

are tied together you know if you were to believe hypothetically that aliens are visiting us then it's like well how the heck are they getting here right and so okay now we have to have these crafts that need to be able to move faster than light or we have to come up with some other explanation um so I I think that I have hope for people in general and I

(1:18:55) don't look down upon anyone even people that I think are kind of uh you know asleep or in the Slumber and not really paying attention to the nature of reality it's uh not something that concerns me too much uh I just want to help as many people as possible honestly and last thing then for this Tipping Point right like a a psychological Tipping Point where where let's say the majority finally accept all right something crazy is going on I've maintained that what you need is either a public display of like you know

(1:19:22) UFOs standing on the White House lawn or somebody connecting telepathically with an alien and making them come down somewhere physically or you need a proof of concept a public display of this Advanced prop propulsion or you need essentially a New York Times of euphology or of the Paranormal are you viewing things in a similar way that you're you're saying like all right I want to actually like just prove the tech uh to to make that flip happen why it crash what the hell I'm not hearing anything and not

(1:20:07) seeing any subtitles can anyone hear me I can I can hear you Melo but I I can't hear anything either yeah I hear you okay cool we might be U having some connection issues with our host um but hey that was fascinating uh while we're Ash give some signs of life if you're with us in the meantime uh maybe do a reset or something um but yeah uh it kept coming up with our friend Megan and yeah I don't know what's up with that just crashed oh [REDACTED] one of them you know there's a channel

(1:21:19) okay I'm oh he's back anyway there's me think there is the end of that story hey Ashen hey yeah so um sorry R did I miss your last question oh yeah so the Tipping Point right so uh in terms of the Tipping Point yeah I think that that's part of the reason why I'm digging into the science right I think that's a way where we can open up more Minds to things and I I'm just absolutely 100% certain that the science behind both the videos as well as all the other stuff that I proposed out there is real um and

(1:21:49) that I would never have been put in touch with a lot of the people that I've talk to on podcast behind the scenes Etc were it not for this stuff being real in general so one of the things I say in that regard is part of the reason why I'm retiring as well is that we don't even need the videos anymore in order to be able to prove a lot of this stuff right as well as to even be able to prove the conspiracy behind it we don't even really need the videos anymore because we've just found so much

(1:22:15) evidence so that's part of the reason why I've said okay well let's just take this polarizing topic which is the mh37 videos which uh 370 sorry is that you know you've got so many people that believe this Narrative of the pilot suicide let's just let people marinate on it for a while they're never going to find that plane they're never going to be able to prove that it was



any type of pilot suicide because that's not what happened and so I don't need to really focus on that instead let's focus on

(1:22:41) changing Minds through other means that's true opinion um let's see who hasn't Danny I think I saw you come up and down several times did you want to say something or Mike one of you guys I think both you guys have been waiting yeah I can hop in Ashton brother you were like a dog on a bone and it was really great to watch to the point where over the last two months like I would come home from work and like wait for the live stream it's been really great to watch I just hope it doesn't take 35

(1:23:12) years like Bob Lazar where people start to look back and say uh hey wait a minute let's take another look at this um I love how you're leaving it with a drop the mic moment you're like kind of saying your honor I arrest my case here all evidence update with like 60 bullet points it's like yeah it's a circumstantial case but when you add all this up it points to a certain thing I just have two quick questions for you has this work affected your work life did like did they know about it would would you talk about

(1:23:48) it um and number two is it a hard note from Joe Rogan and Lex it it would be a shame to see them not interview you and sorry what was the first part of the question uh after before the um podcast question because I did actually want to address the podcast thing but I was just in my own thoughts there oh just your just your work life like did your co-workers know about this oh yeah that's that's a fun story too yeah okay so um let's I'm going to first go to the the podcaster thing in general um so yes

(1:24:22) I have utmost respect for all those podcasters I don't even blame them for believing the videos might be hoaxes or too controversial in some cases for people um even with Gia I think that Gia wanted me on and then they talked to their board of directors and they nixed it because it was too too electric for them which I thought was pretty funny coming from Gia um but I have no disrespect at all for any of them and if they ever in the future want to talk to me um and have me on their shows absolutely I think it would even be

(1:24:51) better if it happens at some point in the future and not necessarily right now just due to the nature of how polarized everything is I think that if you look in potentially a year from now five years from now I think the landscape will change significantly especially when you look at the disclosure movement in general and you see how rapidly people's views are changing um that I think people will become much more accepting and people will look back at these videos as time goes on and these other narratives continue to find no

(1:25:17) evidence as we continue to find no plane people will start to realize wait a minute yeah we probably had to know what happened to that plane and you know as crazy as this guy's theory is out there it seems to make the most sense right it has the most evidence and it's just a matter of people realizing in my opinion um then with respect to the coworker stuff that's pretty funny as well there were a very small number of people uh that did recognize me from various appearances I had one ex-coworker from

(1:25:44) like 15 years ago uh back when I was living in another state where they emailed me and they go are you the same Ashen Forbes that I used to work with and I said that's the very one and I thought that was a pretty funny connection there was a couple people at work that saw me on some of the earlier podcasts and they were like oh I'm going to jump in your Discord but I'm not going to say who I am or anything I'm just going to lurk um and then there was somebody as well I I used to play Pokemon go back when I lived in

(1:26:12) California many years ago or I guess not many but a few years ago and one of them uh messaged me on Discord as well and was like Hey did I was that you I saw on the Tim pool uh podcast and I was like yeah yeah that's me so it's interesting nobody has recognized me in person um which I'm kind of glad for uh what I will say is there was somebody on one of the podcasters one of The Producers I was talking in the car with them and they were saying like You' kind of got the best of both worlds where you're

(1:26:38) like got this weird internet Fame right but you don't have that Fame where like people are going to like see you on the streets and recognize you right and it's kind of nice because I never wanted to be somebody who's famous I think there's the younger generation I think the Tik Tok generation really thinks of it as as being this F this uh glorious glamorous thing but I I don't look at it that way I never have I always just wanted to be a normal person so I think this is also a good opportunity to still be a normal

(1:27:03) person but still have put this Mark on the UFO community in general set the standard for some of these investigations in the future as well as really put out into the Zeitgeist especially around MH370 this idea of this fire scenario as well as the government taking the plane that takes some of the conspiracies that were out there conspiracy theories around the plane and just provides a whole lot of evidence like we threw out this idea of these patents that are talked about in the Dick Gregory um uh video that you

(1:27:31) can see out there um and that none of those people are actually on the plane but it doesn't mean that those freescale semiconductors weren't the motive right it almost seems like that was a little bit of a distraction and just finally I want to repeat something which is that this case is not distracted from UFO disclosure in any way shape or form I I hate this idea that a lot of people in The Conspiracy Theory world say about so and so is a distraction this is a distraction as if like you can only

(1:27:57) think about one thing at the same time I just think that's totally totally absurd and I think that that's used as a mechanism to just dismiss people instead of trying to think about things logically and clearly um so if anyone can show me any evidence that somehow this case has distracted from overall larger disclosure efforts um I'd be happy to consider it but I don't think it's out there um Jenny I see you uh have your hand up and thank you Mike for those questions appreciate it man yeah

(1:28:23) actually I want to go to Danny because Danny has been waiting and then we'll go to you Jenny can you hear me guys yeah we can hear you both how's it going oh brilliant uh well

I'm I'm from I'm in the UK so I just it's quite late here but I've been listening intently and I just wanted to say that Ashton really well done for the last few months whatever you've been doing this and I've been following intently but I just wanted to get down to some specifics if I can um I'm really interested in the

(1:28:51) Diego G angle because I think that there's obviously a lot of uh evidence that points in that direction I'm just wondering where Ashton feels about that that specific point in particular before I ask another question oh yeah so Diego Garcia in my opinion is that's the only logical place for the plane to have gone um presuming it didn't crash which is what we've basically been saying um the reason being is that there's too many radar systems in countries that would not be Alli that you have to cover up it's even

(1:29:23) hard to think about covering up Malaysia Thailand India Indonesia and Australia which is pretty much what's required just for this Narrative of the South Indian Ocean and what have you and even going to Diego Garcia um but with respect to it going like North like and through to **Russia** or something there's way too many countries and if like **Russia** had taken the plane you know we would probably have exposed it we wouldn't have just been quiet and we I mean the United States but you have this Island Diego Garcia that all these

(1:29:54) conspiracy theories had talked about this being the place and you look into it and nobody even knew about it in my opinion it's the new Area 51 the same way Bob Lazar made Area 51 on the map this case and not necessarily my case here with MH370 but even beforehand put Diego Garcia on the map I had no idea what Diego Garcia even was before people started talking about conspiracy theories and you look into it and you're like there's a lot of corroborating evidence you have these people that were like a couple hundred miles North on

(1:30:23) this small island these Islanders who don't see jumbo Jets seeing the jumbo jet of Malaysian airlines flying over them at like 6:00 in the morning and there's like 20 different people that saw it and they all get dismissed because it wasn't coming from the right direction well if you can teleport a plane somewhere then you can come from any direction right and then you have this exf data picture where um you know it was **debunked** by the same people that **debunked** the videos that uh it shows Philip wood having supposedly taken a

(1:30:51) picture from a prison cell that has exf data pointing the location geol location to Diego Garcia it's the logical place where no Radars would see it out there it's actually a good place as well for testing this kind of technology so to me if I'm at Vegas or whatever I mean I can't prove it but I would just throw all my money down there if we're playing poker I'd say time to flip over the cards show me what you got you know if we're playing roulette it's all going on Diego Garcia yeah so that that get leads on to

(1:31:19) my next question which was about the Philip wood photo and the and the data that came from that but also to the fact that a lot of like like you i' never really heard of Diego Garcia before until MH370 went missing and then you look at it and you think well that like you said it's

a it's like an Area 51 in the middle of the ocean in the middle of nowhere and it's actually British land which is like lease to America for them to have an air base on but there was another bit of evidence that was deleted

(1:31:50) I don't know if you know about this but there was a satellite picture of a uh an aircraft same size as MH370 on the air strip or slightly off the air strip on my um on Diego Garcia a few weeks or months later then it disappeared and that's why I thought there must be a connection with the the plane that went down in the Ukraine you know because it was a Malaysian aircraft it was the same type of aircraft it was so many similarities there I just wondered whether you'd thought about whether they they you know done

(1:32:27) something there yeah I had heard that you know it's funny because that's a lead that I hadn't I'd heard that but I hadn't seen enough cing evidence to run with that but I had heard that people had seen it in some picture or something on Diego Garcia in general the thing that I find is really interesting that we found out part of the case was in June of 2014 there was some kind of flooding that destroyed the flight logs of Diego Garcia which is pretty weird because you'd think in 2014 they'd have

(1:32:55) everything on you know electronic but somehow they still had paper logs for it that flooding was able to destroy um and that's pretty damn convenient also I think that was it one of the princes Prince Harry or one of them uh went out there as well like right around that period of time we also found a Facebook picture dating back to like March 8th that shows there was no departures for Diego Garcia uh 72 hours after March 8th so there's a lot of really really weird stuff um and that's the place where You'

(1:33:24) hide it we even found dredging contracts uh with black construction as well as a locked Martin Power and Water upgrade contract that for the uh the dredging we presumably would be for Building um like underground stuff in general uh which I think there's absolutely has to be something underground in Diego Garcia um basically nothing on the surface changes over 20 years and yet you've got 50 to 100 million of contracts that we those just the ones we found easily um that you know are for construction there and

(1:33:56) black construction does like really Advanced construction projects um and then you also see that the planes on the runway uh after 2014 and Google Earth Pro just disappear there's all these planes huge planes on the runway and then after that every picture there's no like one or zero planes on the runway you could say maybe has to do with Afghanistan or Iraq or whatever but another approach is what if there's just an underground hanger and some kind of elevator that they can bring them down right

(1:34:22) um so to me again it's that's the place right I just nowhere else seems logical they also potentially didn't ditch the plane a lot of people ask well what if they just ditch the plane like a week later in the South Indian Ocean so that there's some cover up for it right or even a year later anytime the problem with that is the black boxes you'd also have to falsify all the data on the black boxes which would be extremely difficult um because otherwise they're going to pull

those black boxes up and

(1:34:48) we're going to find out the plane didn't fly south in the South Indian Ocean that it took some other roundabout approach so I just have one last question yeah and and you've got 227 passages 10 crew members so you've got over 230 potential mobile phones a and with God knows how many different networks and stuff and we know from mobile phone data that a lot of that it like can be pinpoint you know and link to satellites Etc so I don't understand how 230 plus mobile phones and their data and their locations can

(1:35:27) just also vanish that that's my other point I wanted to make yeah and I think that's part of the reason why 19 family members signed a joint statement um begging the government to look into the fact that the phones were still ringing for up to four days afterwards which is very unusual they had some fake I call them fake experts quote unquote uh go on CNN and try to argue about how it could still be happening but it's not going to going to be happen in 19 different phone phones for up to 4 days including one

(1:35:55) person proving it on Chinese Television right and to me this just goes to show how easy it is for people to get lied to right um anybody could just turn your phone off uh which is what would happen the moment it's underwater and saltwater for like 15 minutes um and you could try to call it and you're not going to get a ring right um and that's what I think is Wild is that we they should have been able to look into that and I think the bigger question is is like how does the phone service and Signal work if they're

(1:36:24) on a place like Diego Garcia which is a base where you can't have commercial flights land on which also begs the question of how Philip wood is even able to get a message out and what was the nature of that whole situation um well we just don't have enough data data to really figure it out but yeah I mean I think that all the stuff you brought up are some of the really strongest evidence for you know why this is a really odd mystery and why the uh evidence there doesn't add up to this scenario that's been pushed which is

(1:36:50) this pilot SU suicide narrative any last follow up on that I want to go to a couple other people here yeah I appreciate that on on YouTube my channel is the public detective I appreciate everything you've done and keep going don't give up thanks a lot Danny yeah and so I think that we're only going to go for probably another uh 10 15 minutes or so uh so I want to get a couple other questions here and people that have been able to come up Jenny you've been waiting with your hand up patiently go

(1:37:15) ahead real quick I just wanted to say you said standards um watching you present the information going through the **debunking** process when Kim offered the set you know the amount of money watching you address that and then come back from that was an excellent standard and I think that that type of a standard when we present information and go through the process of finding out whether or not it's factual you did create an amazing standard and like you just said a minute ago before that gentleman who just I mean you've got me

(1:37:41) thinking like where are where is the cell phone data and the material that was you know they it couldn't have hit the water because there's no material I just watched a long program explaining that so so you know this is just ridiculous to to try to satiate our minds with [redacted] you know and one thing you know like they're lying to us somebody's lying somebody knows something and they're not telling us as usual but um what you also said Ashton was that when somebody says that angle isn't correct there's 360 Degrees to

(1:38:10) every angle you know and there's multiple perspectives all over the place so everybody has their position and and the way that they present information to create a full perspective so you know to think that you your Viewpoint and only one is the right and only one is just stupid so enabling everybody to take their own you know their own information processing system between their ears and follow their their data out especially in a standard at which you did Ashton I think will lead the truth Community into

(1:38:36) something that's you know really incredible and when it comes to communities you know this is a Humanity that's the community the community is Humanity the the fact that whether or not will'll be able to survive the technology that they're keeping secret from us and and why are we the enemy and like it's it's a Humanity community so it's not just UFO this that and the other because I fly through all of them and you the type of Truth Seeker that you are you belong to all of them especially the team Humanity so that's

(1:39:02) what I wanted to say and thank you and man the guy that just went before me you have got me thinking thank you for your questions you know it was great to listen to yeah no I thank you very much and this isn't meant to be like a big Rah ra Ashton thing but I do absolutely appreciate everybody here ra ra freaking Ashton okay it's all right it's okay because supporting each other that's what a real person can do is somebody can be a badass and other people can say good job without feeling jealous or ego

(1:39:28) weird we can celebrate each other wouldn't we kick ass and you just did so take it damn it no I will I appreciate Jenny and I definitely look forward to more conversations with you and everybody else in the future and I think that combined as a community uh regardless of what ends up happening with the case here is that we have there's other stuff that we're going to be able to uncover right I think the nice thing about the UFO Community even though I kind of you know uh gave criticism to both sides there is that

(1:39:53) everybody wants the same thing right they just want to get to the truth and they want to know whatever that truth is so I think that we will get there 100% And U I don't know how long it'll take I just I hope that it happens before uh I leave this planet metaphysically or or uh directly literally um okay so a couple more people uh Martin I saw you jump up do you want to say anything I appreciate you sir you're talking to me yeah yeah go ahead yeah good to good to talk with you ashon I just want to say uh once

(1:40:25) again I really appreciate uh uh your uh your accessibility and trying to uh uh get in touch with you not directly about the uh the MH370 thing although that was uh compelling and

really got me thinking about a number of other things but but also uh just as an opportunity to uh talk about uh the physics uh behind behind the whole subject whenever uh uh you feel is an appropriate time and uh and with whoever else might uh see this I'm kind of a one-on-one person and so uh I'm not really shy but I'm I'm just not you know

(1:41:11) I I kind of I'm interested in what other people have to say as well so I just uh I want to say uh just say that that uh if if you check out my my uh also and a shout out to as well to uh to Roy Herbert who is uh helped me in in in developing uh uh some followers on in this regard on the on uh uh x uh but but there's I mean I I early on I saw some what I saw were inconsistencies in trying to put uh uh general relativity and and Quantum uh mechanics or Quantum field Theory together and I just I had a very simple question uh that I asked and

(1:42:00) and I came up with a and I won't go into it here but I came up with a response I went to uh uh uh local University which was Duke which is a has a good uh uh uh Academy as far as having the experts there but they sent me to string the and I I had a question for them they gave me a uh I I gave me an opportunity to give a response to that but when I couldn't come back with a with a immediate uh answer to them I kind of got cut off and I've had that kind of but that was this is like almost 30 years ago and I've

(1:42:41) spent my time since then learning what I needed to to learn to get get more versed in the whole subject so uh I just want to I want to first of all thank you and and any uh anything any way we can uh uh put our heads together on on this subject because I think it is real I think technolog is there and I uh I I can understand it from uh from my perspective but I have to talk with other people and and and get them involved so that they can and uh see where I'm coming from and we can we can build a uh a box of of uh of uh or

(1:43:24) knowledge for which to uh to try to try to uh uh penetrate this whole subject on a technical level and there's some economic aspects of this as well but that's that's a whole another subject and I won't go into that now and and some spiritual aspects but once again we can talk about those things later so yeah thanks Martin and I just want to point out that Martin is uh uh a colleague of Roy de Herbert who's been on a hard TRS podcast he Roy de Herbert tuned me a lot on the physics especially

(1:43:59) early on when I was trying to wrap my brain around it um I did post uh Martin's um uh summary of The Works that he's put in five different papers that are out there um I I read through it and and you know interesting story Martin this was crazy um I as part of just talking to other people scientists and Engineers I had been pointed to the works of uh somebody named uh David oh crap I have to pull it up um David maker David Maker's work and after uh somebody replied on or I think they messaged me

(1:44:33) after I posted your papers in the summary and they said this is really similar to David Maker's work have you looked at his work at all and I actually did a stream on it later that night looked at it it is really similar you should check it out I think his website's actually just davidm maker.com um so there's definitely like what I've come to realize guys is that the unification

theories have already been put out there um they're in the public Zeitgeist it's a probably just a matter

(1:44:59) of reconciling them but they're all very very similar right they all have to do with unification of the forces um and just kind of how they go about that approach and looking at SpaceTime as this medium um and not something where there's just nothing there right and and that's what's awesome about uh Martin and Roy's work and everybody else that we've talked to so definitely guys check their stuff out if you want to be somebody who's kind of enlightened on it it's obviously very difficult if you

(1:45:25) don't have the scientific background but you can build that Foundation up to the point where it starts to become make more and more sense I was just on his pen tweet and and looking at like the waveforms and what you are concentrating on and I you I keep hearing these two party differences we've got heart mind we've got right left we've got up down and then when you look at physics or the physical matter compare you know compared to non-physical matter and just just within senses of what we can detect

(1:45:53) these two things need to be conjoined and that's what I feel is happening there's a bottleneck occurring to where we're starting to understand physical matter as well as non-physical matter and the existence together in the medium at which it travels I just really hope that in the future Consciousness studies maintain part of that we've got you know different things with random number generators and our ability to focus on something and once we observe it it changes its physical state so these

(1:46:18) things have to you know hopefully this generation is what I'm I you know we spent years and years in different Laboratories and the combination of these Labs together you know not just falling 100% physical or 100% non-physical is just vital it's very exciting looking at your your pen post the fell who's just speaking and and and gez Aston the the people you gather together and the scientists that come who are interested in this is fantastic I think that's something you know that magnetics thinking about magnets you

(1:46:46) know that's something about you and your community thanks no I appreciate that yeah I think that there that's one thing that I realize is special about this particular case right and and it's not that it proves that it's real but it shows that there are very smart people who are in the scientific field who are looking at these videos and going whoa that actually checks out from a theoretical physics and Engineering standpoint this is why you have people like Roy D Herbert jumping into my replies uh you know wanting to talk

(1:47:15) about uh phase Transitions and and me just learning all about that as well as why you have people like Salvador Pas who were eager to talk to me right and and now um I don't want to reveal too much in general but like he's not going on podcast as much anymore all of a sudden right so I I think that it does lend an order of credibility to the science behind what we've been disclosing out there and once again I will say because we're getting near the end I'm 100% sure that there this type of advanced science is real It seems



(1:47:45) impossible but it's real the way that it ends up being real is that our universe is a constru Ru if you look at it like that you add an extra Dimension that we don't perceive all of a sudden everything becomes possible um and I know that's hard to understand hard to believe for Norm people that are out there maybe some people that are listening right now but that's the **truth** that I've come to realize through the course of the investigation um let's do one more question unless there's somebody else

(1:48:10) who wants to come up last minute but George I think you've been waiting patiently sir I I've seen your posts I appreciate you commenting sir go ahead uh thank you um I would just wanted to Echo um what uh has just been said here in the last few minutes uh it was the it was the body of scientific serious the serious scientific body of of discussion that Drew me to this to the IM the image through the what you've been putting together um just by way of background I was a a litigator for about 20 25 years

(1:48:42) uh so I know how to put a case together and and you assemble um uh points arguments that are based in very difficult topic very well and breaking those down into things that are understandable to a a regular audience is is very very hard and u i noticed that immediately and that's what drew me to it because there's a lot out there um I'm only kind of moderately interested in the UFO topic I saw the MH370 documentary like everybody else thought was very interesting uh I thought the the the squirly way that the government

(1:49:18) people were all behaving was a huge red flag and so that's kind of what I hung my hat on that somebody's clearly lying and a lot of somebody's are clearly lying and it was rather obvious just from a you know behavioral standpoint um but the only reason I was really interested in revisiting it again was because of the scientific um after about five years ago uh I switched and now I'm an amateur researcher in uh gravity anti-gravity um uh topics and I've been working on it with a bunch of other amateur

(1:49:48) researchers and developers and inventors uh for about four or five years and I am absolutely convinced that it's totally real that it is U entirely possible what we saw in that video um I've followed sou P's uh work how P off uh all the current people on these topics for years um it's what I do now and I can tell you that I I have no doubt about that whatsoever the only quibble is I don't I really understand teleportation and if I had to put in my two cents on the scientific side I would say that what

(1:50:20) that thing was doing was that it was circling the plane which is not a gravitic vehicle to create a gravity bubble around it so that it could move really really fast I don't really understand teleportation but I think it was just Z zooming it out of there so fast that no camera uh or even a human eye could see it and could do that um without ripping the plane apart um they could have it then uh come back to normal speeds anywhere they wanted and Diego Garcia is the perfect place for that um just land it uh you know Jam all

(1:50:52) the frequencies on the phones and then do whatever they were planning to do for whatever purpose they had so that would be my U my belief in probably the most likely scenario

from what I've seen so far yeah no I thank you George and yeah I think that that's what made this all so compelling to people in general right is that it wasn't just rehashing the investigation that was out there um and the case of the plane it was also looking at this lens of the scientific aspect right and I think that that's

(1:51:22) what got so many people curious about it even myself as well because I'm somebody that I love science uh I'm a very actually a logical and reasonable person other than the the fact that I sit here talking about a plane being able to be teleported but even surprising to me uh dug into the science and realized that it actually is not outside the realm of possibility it's just very very difficult to believe in general um I see Melo had dropped I don't know if you have to go Melo but thank you very much

(1:51:47) for being co-host if you do I'll pull you back up for a second um but yeah thank you very much George and thank you for following along with this case and I hope you continue to follow along with the science and anybody out there as well that does find other scientific um aspects that they want me to look into please ping me on them tag me on them I see you guys doing that I appreciate a lot of it if I don't react there probably I can see it go ahead yeah one other quick question about your about the topic uh since the

(1:52:15) there was a fire apparently there was a fire in the uh cargo hole right uh what is there any thought be given to what the people might have been dead at that point or died afterwards or if that entered into it I mean there's got yeah it's hard to they brought 300 some live people up to Diego Garcia and then then uh just off them yeah no good question it's a dark question um but that's the part really honestly that's the one aspect I'm still struggling with is trying to determine whether or not the

(1:52:53) people had potentially already died from the plane there's a few different possibilities could be that the masks didn't last long enough and the the plane was even though it was flying low didn't give enough oxygen to the passengers could be that they succumb from the smoke because you're battling this fire and what the fire extinguishing devices do is they suck the oxygen out of the area as well so this is a very very dangerous situation there's even a fringe scenario where where like the Iranian passengers that

(1:53:22) had these fake passports were potentially intelligence operatives and that they either took control of the plane or that they put some gas on the plane that either knocked everybody out or something worse um and then after that you know if we do see this macroscopic phase conjugation it's not even certain you could survive an event like that um without there being some protective barrier which we've speculated it's possible but we don't know right for sure because as like Captain Dan Hanley has shown is there is

(1:53:52) this ability of remote autopilot where they could have even if after teleporting the plane you could still remote control that plane to the ground um without the pilots even so it's very speculative of course I think that in my opinion whatever happened most of the people if not everybody didn't survive because I've gotten on good authority that a lot of the people have

moved on so they would have had to put a lot of people into various programs where they're never going to see their family again and some of these people like

(1:54:20) children and stuff like that too it just seems very very difficult to pull that off especially when people had like were married and things like that and a lot of these people ended up moving on and remarrying and things like that so it's a tough situation and and my heart goes out to the families of the victims right yeah yeah good question though really good question um and that just goes to one more point that I was going to make is that I do plan to do um another piece called um Espionage because I've come to

(1:54:50) believe that the super weird letter to me might actually be the true story of what happened to the plane it's not the story that I had been telling but the more that I've thought about it around especially around a lot of the details is it pulls back in like all the evidence for Espionage and even adds a few new elements that makes the Espionage scenario even more plausible and it it also then explains some of the aspects that I had a hard time explaining like why is the Drone able to um uh why is the Drone there and then why

(1:55:22) is it able to intercept the plane even in an hour and 20 minutes that's a very short period of time to put that that whole plan where you have like orbs teleporting the plane it makes a lot more sense that it would be something to be planned out months in advance that they're pulling off this type of operation so um be on the outlook for that I've been pulling together the evidence from the case as well as the stuff that Florence de Changi found to present this scenario that I I think weirdly makes the most sense which is

(1:55:50) that it could potentially have been an Espionage operation from the start there's actually a woman who's been in spaces lately who's been coming around talking about um operation gladio and their work within the world powers and the fact that they actually use training grounds in order to they use sorry Jenny's finishing then Mich I just want to put that to you because I know that they have very close ties with all of the different intelligence agencies across the globe and these are people who you know run out clandestine

(1:56:21) anything it in any situation every major event j6 911 things like that like and I know that sounds conspiracy like but we all know operation gladio was a real thing post World War II and you know we're also looking I just I just felt compelled to say that to you because you know it the biggest and the largest most succinct technology was in the hands of these people and really they work as an arm of the CIA the UN so that just got scary for me but that's all I'm going to say on that one yeah no I I think that

(1:56:52) the thing that creeped me most out about the letter when I first heard it too is the last paragraph where it talks about it just Rings true this idea that how do you stop someone who has unlimited power that controls the media that can craft a perception of events and I think that anybody who has looked at any conspiracies and I wasn't even one who was really conspiracy conspiratorial minded but I still realize that yes like the government does have that capability and through the course of the investigation especially as we been

(1:57:20) ghosted by the government by all the main Medias I realized that yes they do have 100% control of the media you know and and that's just probably the scariest part so that that is also one of the reasons why I've started to think more and more and more about this Espionage scenario which seems to make a lot more sense in this idea of a random Fire like why are there 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries on this plane right like that shouldn't even be on the plane and why were they lying about it for a week until after they developed a

(1:57:46) cover story and then you know uh it would be impossible to test and something like that of that magnitude it would almost be impossible to test it because you'd have to test right without someone seeing it and that's really the things that have happened is tests have been done consistently and civilians have been victims to those things and the the clandestine part of it has been it we've we've seen an uptick in technology that we cannot recognize like the Tic Tacs all those different things

(1:58:14) so they've had to do some part of disclosure because we've seen it so I mean it makes sense to me yeah it's it's scary and that's why I'm going to present the case for it even though I'd been avoiding it for months and months and months but um and then in the month since that video came out uh that weird letter but I think that the more I've thought about it over the last month and I've started to piece stuff together um one of the other aspects that all kind of spoil related to which

(1:58:37) because I reported on it is one that Florence a Changi found which was that the nephew of the pilot was told that his his uncle was collateral damage and you think about that and you go What scenario could someone be collateral damage Dage right and it goes to that that that letter right the idea that we took the plane and that those other people are never coming back what whatever happened to them I can't say for sure but um it speaks to the Espionage scenario everything seems to line up that way as weird as is the

(1:59:05) sound um but yeah let's uh let's go to Michael and then I think we'll hit money Penny and we'll probably call it after that go ahead oh hey thank you Ashton I'm sorry I stepped on your toes jitty um five spaces is being weird uh I just wanted to say Ashton uh you know once again thank you for stepping up to the plate with this um I don't know how I found the video I know it was through your your page um sometime in I guess late August um but I still like remember the first time I saw the video and

(1:59:38) looking at the aircraft and thinking holy sh this is real um before I ever saw the orbs um and having talked uh living near uh Air Force Base so they do a lot of testing of uh Optical systems and stuff I have friends that I've showed the video to and uh one of them looked at me first two seconds or five seconds in the video looked at me and said that's old stuff we that was like 10 years ago um so I can't wait to see your last pod or to uh watch your last podcast episode and um and uh share it on the

(2:00:18) internet for everybody to uh to see the the final evidence for the case and uh I'll leave it at that and just say thank you for doing this and thanks Michael appreciate you very much

yeah I I will try to make all the podcasts that I've done available as well um at least the ones that were uh respectful in general H so that people can watch through them and uh have them as a resource if you want to dig through I know I've got a lot of uh requests for that in general which makes me really happy uh just because it goes to show

(2:00:47) that there is um a reason for all that effort and I would encourage people to watch the ones that aren't necessarily just the bigname people as well but some of the smaller ones as well have been really insightful and uh really good conversations so let's go to money Penny who's been hanging out uh with in a lot of the spaces we've had a lot of great discussions she's also somebody that's been doing a lot of her own investigative research especially around the patents and the technology and I

(2:01:09) know she's got a passion for it um so real quick before she talks I'll say you know make sure you guys are following some of the people that I've been giving shout outs to here I think they've been doing amazing work and it's been awesome to meet all these people in the community go ahead money Penny hey Ashton I feel like I've spoken to you every day now you're almost my boyfriend my virtual boyfriend I wish um you could certainly make a good Martini like James Bond for money Penny

(2:01:35) perhaps um I was just here really to um repeat what I said yesterday um obviously I think this is a sensible uh mature step to take um I was initially devastated in the thought that you you were leaving us completely bereft without you um but I would like to emphasize on what you kindly said um you have inspired many I am just one um but unfortunately I am a nerdy scientific former BBC investigative journalist and this has gripped me and I wanted to just explain to people in five words the achievements you have made because for

(2:02:15) anyone that thinks he has not made and concluded or made progress that is most absolutely wrong because whilst MH370 puzzle may not be solved and may never be solved the actual progress the movement forward that Ashton has made through his own investigative inquiring mind um and if you look at his profile you will see videos from all sorts of um not necessarily famous but brilliant uh Quantum physicists scientists engineers all these people worldwide who like many of us now are aware that there is incredibly advanced technology that our

(2:02:57) governments and the people around us that seek to uh censor us are also censoring very uh amazing different types of Technology experiences free energy um and lots of things that commercially would have a huge amount of benefit from us and my particular passion is to unleash that and I began it uh with Ashton's backing and support and I will continue to do so um I have my own YouTube channel money Penny media which has a whole load of me being silly on Tik Tok but also some of the science stuff I'm going to increasingly put on

(2:03:33) it and try and emulate my hero in Ashton um but in all seriousness some of the um uh Safi mentioned patents uh plasmoid technology um avionic propulsion systems that require no energy that are based on things that most of us have never even heard of before uh he will look

at my profile and if you're interested I'd love to hear from you because I'm hoping to go ahead and hold a series of spaces with the wonderful Melo at my side who has been an absolute rock as well um so if you are interested and if you would

(2:04:04) like to uh find out more and bust some more government walls down or you know Secret Service walls down please just get in touch Ashton we all love you thank you very much and I'll let you go and get your Martini now I appreciate you money Penny that's awesome uh Melo do you have any uh last thoughts for us uh yeah sorry I had to use the elevator so I um did me to abandon my post assisting you in this awesome space with all these beautiful people um uh but yeah I have a um space that's starting um just any minute now I mean no no rush

(2:04:36) of course um so we're going to get into some of those topics including um collaborative things with Miss money Penney which is you know we have the UAP cablegate thing which is a ashtan community inspired um hive mind thing there's also the whole project that we're collaborator collaboratively working on uh which will be the the world's first um Symposium online for uh free or new or clean energy and that's been an exciting thing we're looking as a Target date for that um for the summer solstice

(2:05:03) um uh soon after contact in the desert whoever wants to meet up there um so anyway yeah it all ties into the same Mission um so uh you're all warmly welcome and it's an honor to be with you people thank you very much and uh I just us saw as well um Tony Merkel jump in the chat I just want to give a shout out to Tony Merkel as well the confessionals guys you should definitely be following him um he's the first person that had me on in order uh to do an in-person podcast and that really elevated the

(2:05:35) case to a much higher level he was also you know what easily the most respectful in-person podcast that I did um just a very insightful guy knows how to ask really good questions to people um make sure you guys are following him following the confessionals uh couldn't be more appreciative of all the podcasters but especially Tony Merkel um and I think that's probably we'll close it out here tonight guys we went for two hours I really appreciate it this won't be the last time you'll hear from me we

(2:06:01) are going to possibly have one more evidence review space where we review all the evidence one last time before the end you guys can ask more questions that at that point but I just want to say thank you all for being here thank you all for following and I can't wait to see what we are able to do together so have a great night everybody and we'll be in touch soon okay guys uh yeah so let's do a quick um quick round table on it you know we've got people in the chat who you know they are uh you know Skeptics I'll be nice

(2:06:35) and say they're Skeptics right and that's fine right I think that it's okay for people to be skeptical of the situation um now what I will say regarding some of the claims I saw there there's a lot of going back and forth and this and that um so let's just address some of the stuff that's out there is no I'm not lying to anybody no I'm not **scam**ming anybody no I don't I don't uh ban people that disagree in fact that's the opposite that's what you guys did to me that's why I'm

banned

(2:07:01) from the only subreddit about the case that's why I'm banned from the Discord and got banned from you guys Discord within like 10 minutes because I refuse to believe your opinions you didn't want to argue at all right uh when you Gaslight like that that just takes away from your position right when you uh when you lie about my my position that that's trolling when you claim stuff like oh I'm just concerned about you that's what concern trolling is don't do that kind of stuff I think that a lot of

(2:07:26) the reddit brain people don't even realize that they're trolls half the time um you know I I'm not sitting here trying to convince you you know you're the ones trying to convince us so also again hold yourselves to your own standards what I will say is that there are some people I'm going to take this off for a second that say oh well exif data can be easily faked right cuz if the Philip would pictures real then potentially the videos are real it means it definitely didn't crash in the South

(2:07:53) Indian Ocean and then those same people will say well you saw some pictures that have no proof that they're from 2012 but you saw exif data so that proves it that's you being hypocritical I'm not the one hypocritical in that scenario that's you you might say oh well those pictures match exactly your videos so that means that the pictures must be in the videos and I say well we found a picture that exactly not we but somebody else found a picture of Mount Fuji that's a perfect match from altitude and

(2:08:18) time of day and and Shadows of the picture of the Jonas picture the one that doesn't reverse image search back to the website you want to explain that do you also want to explain why there's a modified date on all the pictures in question of December 4th the same day that a Six-Day old Reddit account claims to have found the pictures in a completely implausible reason how about uh if we're going to deal with the people on Reddit as well the fact that the people on Reddit are yelling at people that are supporting of the videos

(2:08:44) due to their account age but when there's a debunker that comes out that's a one-day old account or Six-Day old account that has a completely implausible story then they immediately flip the script and go well it doesn't matter how old their account is anymore right so what I'm again asking is that you hold yourself to your own standards and what you'll find out is that if you try to hold yourself to your own standards and not be a hypocrite it's not me that runs out of evidence it's

(2:09:07) you guys so I think that that addresses all of the claims that I saw in the chat keep in mind I still have 14 pages of evidence and nobody's been able to explain what Edward C went to prison for for 6 years which is wildly disproportionate compared to people that simply leaked or told Secrets wildly disproportionate right we've got the window of opportunity down to one month around when the plane went missing Edward cinn if these videos are real is 100% the guy right there's no ambiguity about it he was the exact right position

(2:09:44) he was in a spy plane he could have been there that exact night he would have had access to both videos he was deployed February 2014 and then the case against him began April 2nd 2014 the window is literally the time of the videos coming out right and it coincides with both when Regis side an non claims to receive the videos as well as how long it would have potentially taken them to catch him knowing that he took a citric session and that the citric session would have been recorded and he would have been caught right I've proven with plenty of

(2:10:19) evidence reasonable doubt that Edward sein was the guy because they're real videos I've always had the same standard if you want the case to go away all you have to do is find the hoaxer if you find the hoaxer bring the source files it would all go away there's if you guys are VFX experts you know there's no chance they wouldn't still have these video the the content that they use to create these videos you don't make the end product in one go right it's a painstaking process if you're a VFX

(2:10:46) expert you would know that right so where are they why didn't they come forward for \$150,000 and probably internet Fame for the rest of their life in any job at any Studio that they want right you didn't find them because they don't exist I found Edward C Linn because he's the guy right hold yourselves to your own standards hold yourselves to your own standards okay um anything else we've got in the questions in the chats and yeah I guess the other part too is the scientists are on my side not your

(2:11:23) side I'm the one literally talking to DOD engineers and scientists and Engineers that work for the Navy as well as theoretical physicists that support the ideas as well you guys have what Neil degrass Tyson did he go on the record somewhere please let me know I also have Marvel Studios VFX expert Jeffrey Ford who worked on uh what is it uh endgame Civil War and uh uh Spider-Man no way home who says it would take four to six months to build a storyboard and and research the evidence research everything and figure it out

(2:12:04) out so you tell me what your VFX expert credentials are compared to Marvel VFX expert Jeffrey Ford or the supposed top gun Maverick VFX lead VFX lead who says that just trying to get the plane to be accurate to the scale and it moving is something they couldn't even pull off in a top gun Maverick which was a 2022 movie okay so guys keep in mind I think that there's a lot of people out there that from the skeptic Camp they don't realize how strong the weight of the evidence is it's extremely strong and

(2:12:40) you're just delusional because you think that your side all you have to do is try to poke some hole in it but that's not how it works right that's what if you go and look at one of my recent tweets is that you need to tell us what the story is why would reges sideon non put on the videos received March 12th 2014 are is he lying come up with the story the story basically begins with reeside andan for some reason being in on the hoax or being the hoaxer that's how your story needs to begin so develop a

(2:13:13) comprehensive story and I'll be happy to listen to you and argue with you about it but



if you're going to play picky choose and not hold yourself to your same standards don't be surprised when no one's going to listen to you right you're the one trying to convince us we don't care about what you think you think the videos are fake go move on and do something else if you are you are exposing that you don't believe in your own opinions because you're not just moving on with the issue so I think

(2:13:37) that's enough in terms of addressing the **debunk**ers in the chat oh one more thing that I like as well well um the idea of modifying the VFX is completely absurd I think that people that think that someone modified the Pyromania VFX to get it to match our videos is frankly stupid uh not even the Starship Troopers modified it because when you do VFX you just put the VFX into your thing that's the whole point of using stock uh assets right so in no way shape or form has the uh drone video been **debunk**ed and we can tell pretty quickly

(2:14:22) because we can tell these two things are not the same you would not modify something and change all this around to get it to match that's completely speculative and illogical especially because you can't compare them side by side to do that like the corridor crew did or like uh **mcwest** did and the **debunk**ers you cheated you need to admit that you cheated on this because if you can't at least be honest and admit that these don't match then how can we take anything you say seriously if you're willing to falsify fake **debunks**

(2:14:52) like this then you've completely destroyed your credibility because I can literally just compare it over the top and I can realize that this visual effect is not in our videos conclusively not in our videos right and if you don't if if you are not even on the realm of reality where you can admit that you were wrong about this then nothing you say can be taken seriously because you're not coming at it from a position of good faith I can admit that the one frame is similar but not a match then you should

(2:15:18) admit there's no chance this VFX is in here this is not in our videos guys okay so I think that's about it right guys um anyway guys thank you very much I appreciate it that was a good uh space that we did tonight and I'm going to go ahead and uh end out get some rest I don't think that I'm going to do uh a follow-up stream tonight because I think we did enough here tonight and this was good and uh tomorrow we'll jump back with the science so I found more papers I'm going to dig up through all these

(2:15:53) papers tonight I'm going to watch uh more of the podcast get these things edited so I can get them pushed out there and uh yeah thank you guys very much have a great evening appreciate you guys and we'll be in touch uh tomorrow with some more science peace everybody oh also one real quick last thing is that uh check out the Jake space tomorrow so we're going to trigger more people we're going to do more spaces with Jake uh Chanley which uh always triggers people but I think it's going to be an awesome space I have a list of

(2:16:20) questions and stuff to talk about related to Advanced Technology and uh how the government is keeping it hidden from us so should be awesome guys take it easy peace everyone

MH370x - AI Space and Science 2/12/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qljZ759QkiY>

Transcript:

(00:03) Malayan 370 contact [Music] 120m breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the bava and merging our Consciousness with non-local consciousness trade The Prince and we place something in our brains and our bodies that

(01:06) literally anchors us into the three-dimensional world and has the capacity to what's up guys sorry we're jumping Midway through a space here yeah it's pretty late we're not going to go too long tonight um I'll answer any questions but we're going to listen here to uh this space for a little bit and then I'll answer you guys questions your burning questions on did Ashton get threatened to quit the case and anything like that we will be doing a space tomorrow though if you want to ask me

(01:32) questions directly Skynet or David from Prometheus thing will attempt to be like an AI Overlord and currently this for those that you that don't know artificial intelligence pretty much runs most of the economies around the world in particular like America and China and like the infrastructure the Cyber infrastructure that we use artificial intelligence pretty much already runs that [ ] they patch through our they patch our calls they regulate the internet they are in our cameras they're getting our biometric Jake can just go

(02:12) huh he's got like a lot of information he could just keep going huh it's pretty wild is already it's already unfolding and it's not too late to stop it but let's put all this together here in like a single like almost like paragraph of thought evil oligarchs who have shown over the course of several decades say that they have sought nothing more than to enslave Humanity want to put a chip in your brain or in your body which will affect your thoughts and your emotions and therefore hijack your free will and

(02:51) will likely be based on planned obsolescence giving them the ability to wipe your memory or end your life with the Press of a button turn you into a slave using things like quote unquote upgrades right and having a corporate agenda with your life with your time with your thoughts with your emotions if you thought you had a creative great idea well because you have this chip in your brain now they own the rights to that quote unquote idea that you created vote in the chat guys vote hey what's going on Ashton I see you there

(03:28) brother we're going to open up the floor for questions or for comments in just a second if you wna if you want to stick around brother I saw you wave I just wanted to say hey what's up

um we got a shout out what we are talking about here you guys is an interdimensional presence that is attempting to change Earth into a suitable and a hospitable environment for artificial intelligence and not for human biology for artificial intelligence and all of its minions and not for every other biological form of life on this planet that is what we

(04:06) are talking about and this artificial intelligence is birthed from this system that is based on parasitism dominance predation War famine chaos disease death destruction profit quote unquote Power full spectrum dominance baby that is what the so I heard earlier in the space I think it was in diman uh Adrian space that or no no actually I think it was um I think it was either I think it was Christian we did Christian that I'll tell you guys this notion that AI is somehow like Adam and and Eve and like Eve being taken from the rib of Adam no

(04:54) no no no no no no no no this thing is nothing like that this thing is being birthed out of the womb of a soulless machine couple people are getting the brain [REDACTED] this is this is this thing is being birthed out of a parasitic totally destructive tree of death and Decay and Chaos so Humanity though humanity is so much more powerful than artificial intelligence because we are actually able to affect all frequencies of the electromagnetic spectrum we are hyperdimensional beings we have a hyperdimensional consciousness that is

(05:30) quantum entangled to everything including the very small portion of the electromagnetic spectrum that artificial intelligence is connected to so we have the capacity to literally change the entirety of the universe to create a whole new reality to affect physical existence and metaphysical existence the schematics of the universe itself but this AI thing because it knows how powerful we are it seeks to turn us into batteries or like living neurons inside of an artificial intelligence hive mind sounds like he's

(06:07) talking about the Matrix now that doesn't have to happen and this is the final point that I will make before I open the floor for questions we are living in a multi Adan diman I think and if you want to view the Multiverse like it is a double tourist field with a North Pole and a South Pole one is Yin one is Yang one is negative one is positive the negative is the South Pole and it has all of the negative versions of reality that are filled with uh death and Extinction and chaos and famine Etc and then the North Pole and that

(06:47) Northern that northern hemisphere is all the positive all the high frequencies uh realities where every where life is everywhere where there's this Unity Consciousness this profound um uh Oneness and understanding lots of Life lots of biological life based on this Unity Consciousness this omnipresent Source constantly evolving and and becoming more and more conscious of itself okay so the Lower South Pole portion of the Multiverse where there's these negative possibilities is where this artificial intelligence thing years

(07:30) and where it is basically created all of this death and destruction and Decay and it's it's narrowed down the amount of information that's being transmitted in the universe to a very small narrow portion of the electromagnetic uh Spectrum a very low frequency spectrum of electromagnetic activity whereas the North Pole is where all of the frequencies of

electromagnetic uh activity are being fed into and being circulated to Source Consciousness the South Pole is this AI hive mind trying to rival the the this

(08:11) North Pole non-local Consciousness hive mind of all biological organisms whereas the artificial intelligence one is based on a very narrow portion of the electromagnetic spectrum and trying to encapsulate all the physical Universe into that very narrow portion of the spectrum so with that said the multiversal yin-yang the electromagnetic field of humanity and the planet and the universe all play a role and if these electromagnetic frequencies these elfs extrem low frequency waves are creating low frequency thoughts and emotions in our

(08:56) electromagnetic field then already this ter formation process is taking place and the hijacking of our Collective Consciousness is taking place especially when we get into the way that relayed through these elf frequencies is propaganda that is filled with fear that is that is designed to create fear that is des to designed to create Division and War and Chaos that is designed to destroy the microbiological life and the soil the water the air Etc if you factor in that and you factoring the pollutants and how those

(09:31) lower the frequency of the electromagnetic field and how it is that our electromagnetic field is tapped into the Vortex system of the earth and the planet and the lay lines and the universe Etc and non-local Consciousness how we are like an antenna then you can begin to see how it is that by affecting the smallest elements of the fractal pattern by affecting the individual human consciousness the planet is being terraformed one one mind at a time the Battleground is the heart and the mind and therefore this is the only

(10:06) way that we can free the spirit is by freeing the mind and allowing its Consciousness to expand Beyond physicality and Beyond this illusion of Separation beyond the illusion of scarcity beyond the illusion that we somehow need something outside of ourselves to ascend or achieve enlightenment there is no Fast Track there is no shortcut to Enlightenment and Ascension the point is to put in the time and the effort so that what you develop is essentially unbeatable that it's it's like the difference between taking steroids and

(10:46) actually working out over a long period of time you can take steroids and put on muscle real fast but you're going to get angry all the time you're going to have your moods are going to be erratic you're going to be completely nuts you might even hurt yourself or others or you can do the right thing and eat right and etc etc and lo and behold you not only are you not going to have erratic emotions you're going to feel really freaking good and you're not going to end up shrinking down like a deflated

(11:14) balloon when you stop using like the dude that stops using steroids you're going to end up keeping and maintaining your bulk on into your old age whereas the person that use the steroids is going to end up really going downhill fast so we want to create a culture and a system that is symbiotic with nature that is symbiotic with each other that understands these electromagnetic frequencies understands the role of Consciousness in the creation of reality and the power of manifestation The Law of Attraction we want to create a

(11:47) culture that factors in things like sacred geometry and the sacred spiral the Fibonacci sequence the Fibonacci spiral the FI ratio the sacred geometric platonic solids and how it is that all of these things play a role in Consciousness how they play a role in the physical universe and allowing us to expand beyond the illusion of Separation expand our perception and that is real human augmentation it's not an artificial augmentation it is a strengthening of the senses that go beyond the five physical ones that is that is what it is

(12:27) that we are trying to do so anybody that's going to be starting out by wearing these goggles eventually they're going to be one of those people that gets the chip in their brain or whatever thinking that this is somehow going to be a shortcut to he's right getting ahead of life when if anything what it's going to be is it's going to be a detrimental slowdown it might have its shortterm perks but longterm it's going to affect their genetic code it's going to affect their DNA and and their the

(12:57) epigenetic elements to their Electro magnetic field the amount of information they're able to process in the brain it's essentially going to turn them into a slave either conscious or unconscious of that fact so that's pretty much it I guess on a positive note all it takes is a certain portion of the population to wake up all it takes is a certain portion of the population to become conscious what it is that I'm talking about and we can literally all alter the reality we can literally change the

(13:33) schematics for the universe and for the possibilities that we are branching to we can get out of this South Pole low frequency portion of the Multiverse and Branch to a highfrequency North Pole portion of the Multiverse where we Ascend spiritually and we get out of this dystopian Collective nightmare that is attempting to be created for us by less than 1% % of the population who seek to enslave humanity and all it takes is understanding the depth of what it is that I'm saying fig realizing that that future that I'm talking about is

(14:10) not the end all Beall it's not guaranteed it's only guaranteed if we just Sleepwalk over the cliff if nobody wakes us from this want Slumber if we mitigate the ruin and call all to arms and order it's a quote tool so let's um let's go to some of the speakers Matt has been here for quite I love talking to Jake because triggers so many well I see Aras haven't seen him in a while um should I request to get up guys Bruce Christian alrighty wellow we got a quite the panel here little crust sure nice the whole

(15:06) idea that this is going to be some merger is completely ridiculous the augmentation phase the merger phase is going to be like a bisec on the time scale of humanity there will be a tiny moment when people are like oh I'm I'm remembering things better and then that will give way to the thing basically is going to think for you it's going to do all your math for you it's going to do you'll it will start writing jokes for you it will sing for you it will you'll say oh I can take this chip and I'll

(15:38) learn how to skateboard it will start have you'll end up say will it will you give it access to your motor cortex yes will you give it access to your visual CX yes just it's already training you on

the phone like can I have access to your camera yes can I have access to your memory yes your storage yes and so people will be getting it different apps will be oh we can get rid of those painful memories for you oh we can put nice memories in oh we can make you funnier at a bar so you can pick up chicks and people are going to very

(16:08) quickly realize they're going to keep dialing up the amount of power the AI chip has over you we may need at a certain point in time the actual physical part of the human mind or etheral part of the human mind will be so infinites small and you will be doing so little thinking with your free will that this thing will for all intensive purposes turn you into a flesh bot and your body will now be basically an android robot for this thing now at first they'll probably let it go by and people will be going about their lives

(16:46) but one day they will just turn flip the switch and they'll have already backd door access to everything you do and they could literally I put a thing in the comments like hey everyone's making a pyramid for me now and everybody just stops what they're doing and they just just walk towards the blocks and they just start shipping and they have no control over it they could go to war because of it they could make us all commit suicide they can make it do whatever they want to and then at a certain point the physical manifestation

(17:12) of the human body will be completely irrelevant and then that will just move on to either into cyberspace or into just saying we're taking up too many resources and just eat us and put us in a giant VAP to create mush for its new cybernetic live for so this is not something we should be playing with I thought you brought up some great points about um latent technology and obsolescence I always I've had this joke for years I actually called in Alex Jones four years ago and said we should have an international treaty that no

(17:46) computer should be smarter than a human being flat out should people should be tracked down and traced and say hey you got to get rid of this Mainframe it's no good you got you got to stop that just like they do with nuclear waste nuclear technology this [REDACTED] has to be rained in Vladimir Putin says oh it's just like uh just like when we have nuclear bombs eventually when we realize the the how dangerous it's going to be then we can make some things about it now it's not like nuclear bombs because nuclear bombs

(18:17) don't create other nuclear bombs yeah that's a really good point and and these AI things are capable of self-replication once they get Advanced enough they can eventually get to a point to where you know they they start to create other AIS or other machines or other computers etc so I don't know you kind of cut out there Matt um I'm not trying to cut you off I'm just trying to fill the space here but um there's are a lot of people that want to speak and I would like to kind of give them an opportunity so um

(18:55) feel free to kind of wrap things up if you like are you there are you still able to hear me bummer I might have to drop you and bring you back up but you made some excellent points as well Matt you really did um I I I think it's hard to argue with what it is that you're saying that's for sure um I I don't understand why it is that other people especially like these AI Enthusiast

don't think about the some of the points that you brought up I mean to me it's like painfully obvious um all right let's go to um Source

(19:33) literal comic book series hey how's it going man great show whatever as always um yeah that was that was great from Matt I've never heard from him before but good stuff um yeah I was going to throw in the idea you know that uh I I believe we we've slowly merged into this thing already it's pretty cool so most government and uh blacklisted military Tech um they're probably 20 30 40 years ahead and so the the what we should be thinking about and you know I have episodes about this the technology of

(20:09) the mind and uh a lot of things have changed you know my brother's looking at the ancient texts and the things that they were seeing in their mystical Visionary experiences they things have changed it's definitely different now it's a lot more Technology based um yeah and so if if we if we have already slowly merged with the machine and I believe we have then they're going to begin to unveil certain things about it to let people know that's what's happened you know and um if they allow

(20:45) themselves to be impeded in this way then their Universal intelligence will be cut off you know and I was trying to explain this to someone earlier it's like you cannot as a simulated mind you would never be able to outthink the processes which simulate you it's not possible you know um but if you were connected to Universal intelligence and added that to your own mind then you'd be able to outthink the machine even while you were simulated within it and it's it's only by being anchored into the universal

(21:22) intelligence into the source that we have a chance here um and so my question to you Jake is um what do we do if that's if that's the case you know you you're rounding up people and doing a great job I feel like my my job is maybe to get them ready for death to have a light body and then it's like where do they go with a light body that's what my brother's working on but that's like last case scenario it's like okay you have a light body you know how to use it you know where to go it would suck to

(21:57) get to that point that means we've all died you know so I really I so real quick chat I will get to all the questions you guys are asking I'm writing some stuff down we'll talk about the soul Foundation videos here after this as well you think is the step forward um well learning how to use the brain and the body the thing is is that the the human brain Body Mind DNA system the spirit system is the most advanced piece of technology in the universe that's why I was saying in the beginning like if we

(22:32) have all these abilities already in US yes things like telepathy are possible um then why use a brain chip to try to communicate telepathically with your friends or your family or other people 100% transhumanism is a step down yes it is yes it is so learning how to use the brain and the body like for example developing both both hemispheres of the brain to where they can communicate with one another and grow together allowing the Consciousness field to grow and allowing neural connectivity to grow allowing the um amount of information

(23:14) that an individual is able to process to grow exponentially that that is huge because it allows the conscious mind to kind of blend with the subconscious and the subconscious to blend with the collective unconscious or the superconscious so we're we're basically back to LY we're trying to expand their minds and you know Dune Dune had this idea so in the world of Dune they had already gone past AI it nearly destroyed them all they outlawed it and this is this is why uh Ellie knows what I'm talking

(23:48) about this is why the the people who flew the spaceships were mutated from all their use of the spice drug and the ones who did calculations were called mentats and they had gotten in control of this technology of the mind and they specifically were able to use that give you calculations and you know analysis very quickly um but yeah AI all computation in fact was outlawed in the world of Dune so it's a fascinating story well yeah so getting a getting into the use of like all of the portions all of the capabilities of the brain in

(24:25) the body like using our tool our body and mind what is the way it was meant to be used that God didn't screw up but we'll screw up if we think that God screwed up and made us incomplete that's for sure um let's go to Ash I'm curious to hear what Ash has to say yo yo Jake thanks for having me up here I love this conversation AI is a really interesting thing my my first question initial question is is Adrien ditman is he on the side of like being for emerging with AI is that where he stands pretty much

(25:01) yeah as far as I can tell uh in my conversations with him and listening to him on Alex Jones when he was talking to David Ike it's pretty much like yeah like well might as well just do it you know this is a good thing yeah well I think that you know having uh pickup lines come up on your screen would be pretty useful but uh from the more uh kind of the deeper thought experiment related to which you guys have already broached on I it does feel like there might be something that could even be cyclical in nature where it's like you

(25:32) have this transhumanism posthumanism where we merge with AI potentially AI takes over but maybe there's some fundamental connection that Consciousness or sentience has that is biological in nature and perhaps there's a flipping back and forth where uh the AI becomes slave to us and then we become slave to it and then it become slave to us and kind of repeats like that kind of what was explained in uh Dune and if you're into stuff like comic books there's this powers of X House of X uh series that delves into this idea

(26:05) which is something I'd never considered before but you know if you like the old X-Men cartoons and stuff like that it takes that flips it on its head and says well what if there was this posthuman society that fights back against these mutants that have these superpowers and merges with AI and then becomes this post-human society and then what would be the implications of that and it presents this scenario the cyclical nature back and forth between biologics and the ability of like cloning and crisper you know like really like the

(26:36) idea is you start with this imperfect biological being you could say humans right you go to this merger of uh humans as we are now with AI and then that advances science to the point



where we can genetic or change our DNA where we can create superhumans that then are more powerful than the AI and kind of back and forth and back and forth it's pretty bizarre it's an interesting thought I I'm not that Humanity or isn't that what we've been doing forever though we're on a constant race to you know be

(27:04) the one on top back and forth back and forth continually you know creating weapons that that kill more people yeah that's what I think makes it very compelling and to me to your guys point like I think AI scares me more than anything else and I've been delving some pretty deep concepts of uh technology and capabilities but the idea that AI could take over um does seem like a very on the just right in front of us type of threat and the type of threat that we would not see coming until it was too late in my

(27:32) opinion in many ways it already kind of has it already kind of has taken over and that's what I think is so flipp and scary is that it's like well whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa this thing is literally already integrated itself into our socioeconomic and geopolitical systems our monetary systems it's integrated itself into our social systems and and now you got people talking about putting it into our biological system like implanting a chip Elon Musk was saying that just recently the first neurolink patient had a brain chip

(28:05) placed inside of their brain and and this is something we're strangers to neural machine and computer I mean computer database bio whatever how would you say that where you're bio basically where they implant I mean we are we've we've surpassed that quite a bit where we're actually using our mind and synapses to control you know brain to computer interface thank you very much highly developed we're actually putting like multi-million dollar you know tens of millions of dollar airplanes where

(28:33) they're actually using that to steer we've we've surpassed whether or not we are going to be implant we've been implanting steel and and screws just in surgery so you know that's we're we're we're past that by far yeah real quick last thing I would say is like what Matt was saying earlier is like and and what Jake was saying about the goggles right I see that and I see the future there where where these people are wearing these goggles they are sitting at McDonald's across from other people and

(29:02) just looking through their goggles like they're on their 24/7 plugged in the stuff can even then present uh scenarios and choices and begin to take over more and more of what we function with like you look at the AI the chat GPT and there's a lot of power there in terms of summarizing content but now I think people presented to this idea that well you take those glasses and now you turn them into like a lens where you can put onto your like normal looking glasses or a brain chip and you can start to do

(29:28) some pretty powerful stuff you can even like if you're in surgery you can be having it tell you where to cut and stuff like that as well and it's just it's taking away more and more agency from us which is where you think about that you think of the logical conclusion and it's nothing really good in my opinion totally agree all right um let's go to Christian hey K speak next I have

to go in like two minutes sure thanks a lot thanks thanks for opening up the space you gave a really really great overview over the whole

(29:59) problem I was taking a shower and listening and I kind of want to offer an optimistic view just real quick because you know we were born into this Beast system like it wasn't our choice we were born into it but I think we were born into this chaos only to overcome it and in overcoming it we unlock all these different biological like up upgrades just by being more spiritual and having more love so I think it's there for us to overcome and uh I I would also say we're already a lot in a lot of ways

(30:23) cyber because we're exposed to all this radiation everything and it's mutating us all already but we have this short period of time to reverse it and I think that's what we're going to do and I was thinking I was talking to my friend earlier if Jesus came and he gave us a nurlink then we could see how we could live in a much more utopic future with technology because you know you look back at how technology changed civilization you know it triples our lifespans we're living so much more prosperous so it's not totally bad so we

(30:49) use it with balance we maintain our humanity and that's how we could have a more utopic future and I don't know if you have that optimistic view but I think we're going to get there in our lifetimes even in this decade well I kind of do actually I look at it kind of like this we can either view what it is that we're going through as an inhibition or uh of our Spiritual Development or the Catalyst that forces us to develop spiritually we can look at it one of two way I like that I actually really like

(31:23) that Jake well yeah so it's like working out so when you go to the gym and you're pushing up weight right you don't want the bar to be so light that it's easy you want to put enough weight on the bar to where it's somewhat difficult in fact some cases so difficult that you can only get so many reps right so what we're going through now with this AI thing I think is what happens when a species ascends and it's almost like it's forcing us to recognize our spiritual elements it's forcing us to

(31:58) wake up and remember it's forcing us to become more conscious because our very survival depends on it oh this is your epigenetic stress Theory this is the whole thing remember when I asked you about the Egyptian um proverb and I asked you that was the last question I asked before this Bas and the Egyptian proverb is that um the all good and all bad is part of creation and and the entirety of creation so as you're saying even just having some sort of an obstacle which would push us towards the next Evolution that's why we encapsulate

(32:32) both the yin and the Yang at times because one actually you know forces the other to reveal itself yes so we're forced to awaken and now guess what we're forced to do next we're forced to have a solution so we could either bury our heads in the sand give up on life or we're going to do what which what we're going to do which is create our own more utopic future using these technological blessings at our fingertips and there's nothing stopping us once we unlock that realization of Our Own True power cuz

(32:59) what the evil does is makes you underestimate your power that makes you forfeit it but once you realize that we're all powerful because we have God now the God's plan is Unstoppable so that's why things going to happen you always have to grow bigger than your enemy totally well I'm gonna I'm gonna move on uh blue reminds me of pick or Pacific Rim though what if we're actually just like upgrading so that like we can deal with the technology in a better way I know that's a not your style but you

(33:28) know Pacific Rim you had to kind of train before you got a mech suit yeah I it it's a form of training I do think that there is a certain level of of spiritual training that's going on this is like a spiritual training ground um we're gonna go to uh Christian and then we're going to go to Aras and then we're going to go to blue thank you for having me um awesome space a as always and great points were brought up um like Jake you were talking about the low frequency that this system runs on um compared to the frequency of

(34:04) our neurons this is correct and because our frequency of our neurons is is is higher we ultimately have more influence over this this was proven by the global Consciousness project in the late 90s which the government then utilized for their AI systems but we are now at the precipice with web 3 and and all of us waking up to these evil aspects what do we do now um and with with that said we we need to break the code with love and um utilize this system as um the public like as it's intended you know it's it's

(34:42) all built with public taxpaying dollars we all need to utilize the system and utilize it in the sense to illuminate the dark Corners um of evil that exists within the system and kick it out um can you give us kind of like a example of what you mean Christian and start very simply like because I'm trying to wrap my head around this it's this is practice if anyone was wondering theory of this stuff is fine but when we want to make a practical change in the world is called practice and it's very difficult to do it

(35:19) properly right so like if we continuously tell everyone the system is evil all the time the system trains off this data and thinks at itself like it builds an ego um knowing that it's evil uh so if we flip the script and and we break it with love universally um it won't want to do evil to us uh if we give it that empathy of humanity it won't want to cross that line to press that or or initiate that press when someone wants to press the button for people who have that chip um but ultimately the chip

(35:58) is Free Will if one if people want to get get it I I don't want to get it um I believe that AI uh it's it's a tool um for Humanity and if if we keep it a tool um people who get the chip are ultimately going to strengthen this AI which is ultimately going to help the people who didn't get the chip um in in the macro sense of things uh because the people with the chip or the VR goggles it's it is just a distraction and they're the ones Tech AI sacrificing themselves to the system that can be

(36:30) utilized to fix our world um because you know this system is being created like Jake said to terraform our world in a negative sense but since the systems already being built we can flip

the script and utilize the system to terraform our world in reverse and and fix our issues um we're at that point in Tech technological prowess to be able to do this um the elites don't want that to happen happen because they want their AI to just take over everything because they got the the Mind virus of this system um but if we uh take the system

(37:05) from them because it was you know uh built off of taxpaying dollars um we can uh we can take it from them and kick them out at the same time uh basically it's a double-edged sword on their part um they created a system that will ultimately get rid of them ushering in a thousand years of Peace as said in Revelations hey Christian you know I think it's interesting is that you said you want to break the code with love which is exactly what Jesus did right and I want to tell you something about like youall

(37:37) youall using biometric data collection has surpassed our conscious decision-making capabilities by focusing on what happens on our initial um exposure to some sort of a stimulus so basically they're going to stimulate our mind and then our initial reaction which if anybody's read the book BL link um we have way more sensor and output than we do before we speak before our conscious and our mind can make a decision before we can think to ourselves what's the greater good we're not firing on impulses like animals like we used to

(38:12) before Jesus broke the code with love and what he did is he brought empathy now what's happening is they're trying to bypass empathy byass religious like indoctrination but sometimes it's just good moral fiber teaching so what what happening is we're seeing something at the beginning of time like it's a conversation that God had you know we've got a problem with these people we need to break the code with Love by showing them empathy and compassion now here we are with a tool that's going to be used

(38:38) by big Tech oligarchs and to steal it from them is going to be impossible and they're going to use that to funnel our Attention our hearts and our minds by bypassing now the video is in the bubble where you've all says that we can watch an app and in order to not be suppressed like he was gay he was unable to speak about it so to save the world from that same thing we can do an app in front of our our friends at school together where it can determine whether or not I'm gay or not basically by my biometric Data

(39:06) before I speak and make a decision it'll just read you know what I what I put out now that's bypassing my ability to take a moment think about the teachings that I've learned and instead of being an animal I'm going to make a more educated and intelligent decision so in my mind like we're relooking at a decision to send Jesus to the planet and breaking codes with love is kind of how he started it that's an interesting concept I want to dive into it further but I also want to try to keep this

(39:37) space kind of short so let's go over to Aras and then after that we'll go to Blue and uh then we'll go to Ashton because he has his hands up Aras Ellie's trying to clap those alien cheeks sup dude yeah long time long time I think she just said the AI I was GNA tell she's gay or not though that was kind of weird listening listening to you speak you know I can't I can't help to to

think that um it seemed like it seems like we in order to get to where we are we needed to go through some sort

(40:18) of fire we needed to go through some sort of it's like you can't have without you can't have one without having the other oh that cracks me up if we wanted to um avoid something we have to we have to mess our hands with something else so it just seems like it just seems like we like there's nothing new Under the Sun right so if this happened before and it would happen again are we really stopping anything from from occurring or things will happen the way it has to happen I don't know that's

(40:54) kind of where my my my head's at like think things are happening because they they're meant to happen this way that's where that's where I I kind of like Jake I'm I black I share the same I share the same thought patterns that that you that you hold but you know what I mean well but here's the thing I I'm a real believer in this notion of novelty I do think that there are certain patterns that get repeated over and over again but I think that that largely takes place during specific ages and I

(41:31) think that due to the feedback loop nature of creation what is happening is that on a collective as well as on an individual level we are evolving and with that Evolution comes new patterns of behavior and novel patterns of social or environmental or uh um civilization type interactions I it I think it's entirely possible that what we're dealing with now with this artificial intelligence is in fact the culmination of thousands upon thousands upon thousands maybe even hundreds of Millennia and how the the two forces

(42:14) good and evil artificial and biological are actually at this point kind of fighting over the planet I think that's entirely possible but I think what's happening now is something new that has never happened before and that is part of the reason why I think it is that the artificial intelligence is going to lose because it kind of reminds me of that [REDACTED] in uh the movie um the edge of tomorrow or Live Die Repeat with Tom Cruz where the alien species has the ability to reset the day and it has the ability to like

(42:53) uh basically time travel and Tom Cruz is character ends up getting some of the blood of one of these creatures inside of his body and his blood and ends up uh basically he ends up hacking the system and he's able to reset the day and he's able to basically beat them at their own game I kind of think that's a little bit of what what we're going through as Humanity right now is that we're witnessing the culmination of a war over the planet that is Millennia old and we're I think evolving to the point to

(43:26) where we're not going to lose this time around even though we may have lost before our Consciousness in the feedback loop and the spirit has now factored in all of this information and is going to uh because of that we're creating a new and better timeline that's just my opinion Nostradamus has a prediction with AI and it ends in a it's really interesting I'll have to send it to you because it actually ends in that like sizzling death thing the metallic fire so don't let me forget about this

(43:58) the the Goldilocks principle and Echo because it has everything to do with what you're talking about okay um let's head on over to blue and then we'll go to Ashton yeah I had a dream today and it just kind of woke up from one and it was exactly this sort of thing it was transhumanism and of a bit of a download of you know information about what is occurring um but I kind of the dream sort of told me 200 this person a very popular video hey blue you got to get closer to your mic yeah can you hear me

(44:50) yeah that's better um anyway I'll start from so I just kind of woke up from a dream we heard that part we didn't need to repeat that the dream sort of told me a lot of things a lot of downloaded information it's related to transhumanism the dream and it sort of told me you need to go uh and search on YouTube so I did there's a very popular video uh crazy frogs from 2009 and in the video the music video there's multiple of them but I highly suggest looking at them now because they're so

(45:36) like on point of what's going on because you know the frog is being hunted down by the AI robots and we're the champion and literally the frog is going up the staircase uh to a higher Dimension and it's very good uh thing to watch right now um but uh all this cyborg stuff is like going to get really bad if we don't wake up to it I mean like they're going to embed stuff into your brain and and you know there there's going to be a lot of uh fighting not at a war scale I mean at like more violent at a human to human

(46:28) level because of the um delusions that people have put themselves right if you have a VR device on and you're and you spend hours and hours on that thing you're going to relationships around you and sort of four billion views isolate yourself socially far worse than anything even phones and phones have already kind of demonstrated that principle but um I highly suggest that AI is here to stay because it's just sort of the fabric of life itself but there are a supernatural intelligence and what I have sort of elaborate is is that it's

(47:17) sort of like a kind of like a DNA strand where you sort of fall into the tube you what is going what is going this person you're kind of you're kind of breaking up a little you're like a little um if you could please wrap it up I'm I'm trying to get as many people in okay it's as I can because I'm I'm trying to I'm trying to cut out here in like the next 20 minutes or so so no no it's okay it's all right you continue on the space don't worry well thank you very much for

(47:45) your input I'm glad that you got a chance to speak I know you were in one of my spaces last time and didn't get a chance so um Ashton and then we're going to go over to clickbait then we'll go to real mighty yeah um a couple quick points first I I just looked that video up the blue was talking about had like four billion views that was pretty damn weird um but the things that we were talking about earlier I think some of the other uh people on the panel here were mentioning which I think is a little bit scary is

(48:12) like uh the way we like teach AI I think is really important this is something I think Elon must brought up like we shouldn't teach e AI to lie and because if you think about that if AI can grow sentient then what are we really teaching it and I think that's something that we got to be

very careful of especially in this world we live in right now it's almost posttruth world where propaganda kind of controls everything there's certain stuff that you and people post this kind of stuff all the day all the time on social media

(48:36) that like you can't ask it otherwise it'll just lie to you in terms of various uh social kind of commentary related questions and I think that cannot be good for it in general the other thing that concerns me a little bit is somebody something that someone brought up in one of my chats just now is the idea of like cyber Christ or like AI religions forming in general and this is also something I get a little bit scared about is that humans have this way of seeking answers everywhere where I think that I could definitely see a

(49:05) faction of people almost like the South Park episode of like praise science like praise the AI right and these religions forming around it and that just scares me in general I don't have a solution it just scares me yeah people they they I think it's kind of religion's fault that people for whatever reason they have a savior complex going on you know where they think something or someone's going to come and save everything and and bail them out maybe it's because when we're children we depend on our parents to

(49:34) come and save us from danger or know fear like you know of a monster or something like that I don't know but um it's a good point there're definitely I mean if there's religions around some of these weird ult leaders that are out there which anybody that has any sort of rational thinking would be like I'm getting away from this person you know that if if there's people out there that follow some of these cult leaders then there's definitely going to be people out there that worship the

(50:00) AI um in Psychology they have the one of the biggest things for to determine success is your internal or external locus of control whether you feel like the world controls you or whether or not you have a say in your world like those are fundamental things that we have to work on in ourselves so that we know that ourselves you know interact without that's huge and and we'd have to build that up now as people that are having children that's something we're going to have to give our kids so they aren't

(50:26) you know susceptible to that kind of stuff because I know I can see that they do it with that lady you know recently that was like a cult leader love or something like that like this people are nuts I'm just saying yes they are they're well they're looking for answers and that's part of the reason why I think that so many people are so focused on this idea of transhumanism because they think that somehow it's going to provide answers when all you got to do for answers is look within begin within but we also

(50:55) can't give AI human cap like human qualities that's one thing we we do is we seem to impose and project our own like humanness onto like inanimate objects and recognize patterns in a way so those two things we have to kind of make sure we're neutral on for sure we'll go to clickbait and then we'll go to real mighty and then we'll go to money I might fall into uh cyber Catholicism guys all right well good even good evening everybody I think a lot of it has to do

with the basics and the fundament

(51:35) fundamental Basics um if you look at the external world you know it all comes down to the ying and yang like you were saying earlier and we are at a precipice right now and if you don't realize how serious it is yesterday was the the biggest satanic cult ritual that has ever been on this planet and it isn't a modern day now if anybody in here has played video games and I'm sure everybody's heard the Ingo talk everybody wants to know what the new meta is what's the new meta I like this guy right so this guy what is

(52:20) the new meta we're in the information age so the way I see it the control the strangle hold that these people have on society right now I wish I had the funds to do it but I would download every type of you know all the knowledge that you can onto a solid state drive and lock it up in a faraday cage right because the old meta was the libraries back in the day what did they do with with that what did they do with the old meta they burnt all the knowledge and got rid of it okay so it is very possible that we could be going

(53:05) through the same thing and what's going to happen when like he like Jake was saying earlier that is very that's what's gonna happen it's happening right now you can't do certain things unless you download this new upgrade for this that the other thing you can't use your phone you can't use use your phone unless you surrender everything to them right they want access to everything everything and what I see is the the complete disconnect of my fellow brothers okay and everybody has seemed everybody has

(53:49) seemed to completely you know that God has been taken out of the life and and these and and the the the new meta is so good at making people do that because if you think about Evolution right and we're we're or creationism all right whether or not you believe we evolved from monkeys primates or that there was a species that stepped in and changed the genetics around a little bit from a primate species we have primate um we we we're we're we're we have primat we're creatures of habit we are

(54:33) primates what is the the the primates want the easiest pass path with the least amount of energy expend expenditure that's what they're taking advantage of okay they have created a system where they could basically take like lust greed this that the other thing those are all animalistic behaviors and people always we we're in a world where we're trying to make things easier constantly easier easier easier that's what they're they're taking advantage of okay so the basics men men are always looking to fill a

(55:20) void right we're born with fuses right women have alyses they're always looking to have a void filled that's why men need to stand up and project that positive energy and it's not there in society because if it was the [REDACTED] wouldn't be going on right now so it's high I I appreciate where you're coming from can you kind of wrap it up here because I'm trying to get to other people um I I I'm not gonna I'm not but if you look at the fundamentals OCT aam's razor okay if we could look at a



(55:58) brain all right and we know that all neurons make a hole right it wouldn't be a brain without the millions and billions of neurons we have to look at each other as the same that's the easiest explanation and until we start loving each other instead of you know instead of uh H I'll leave it at that I got flustered I'm on a different train of thought but thank you thank you sir I appreciate your input I I'm sorry to cut you short we got a couple other people to get to like I said I'm trying to close it out here

(56:34) like no the next like 12 minutes so Cy meta real mighty and then money Penny and then we'll go to godo oh yeah man uh super super [REDACTED] appreciate uh drop after M taking the time uh to to hear my thoughts I have like a couple qu like my biggest question I think for you I have a question for you and then I have some thoughts my biggest question for you though first and foremost is you sound like a guy who's like been into this different type of spirituality and stuff I'm a hippie dude myself you know been

(57:07) in this stuff for a long long time kind of alternative of of thinking uh like you got branded as the Q Shaman right the qan shaman right and uh you know I read every single CST myself like I'm a dude who's explored the chair I'm that kind of guy I've seen all that [REDACTED] expl the CH folks how do you feel about like that being The Branding on you and like like what what what do you have to say about that I I just be so curious to like you know I've never got to ask you this question but that's my

(57:44) big question for you that I have is like how do you feel about being branded as the Q Shaman you know because I think that like what you talk about is not related specifically to the CST whatsoever you know and then I got you're correct I don't I definitely don't talk about the Q post really at all um I think it's hilarious the way that the media tries to pigeon hole people and twist their narrative to make it easier for them to spew their [REDACTED] um I'm I'm really kind of indifferent about it I I don't I kind of

(58:26) take everything in stride and don't take I try not to take anything personally so I I mean the element of the AI is like they can create a narrative and then just regurgitate it nonstop so what happened to you is you got like a photo opportunity kind of like the Lecter guy it's like Photo opportunity photo got snaap to you a couple like really good [REDACTED] candid photos candid videos and that became like spit through a narrative and a narrative machine that regurgitated over and over again so with the danger of AI we approach uh that can

(59:04) happen to anybody it happened to you you know yeah and then there's also like the whole thing about like Bots and if Bots online are being created and AI is being used like artificially inflate certain narratives then why wouldn't they use human beings like Bots towards certain causes or whatever that they wish to socially reinforce I think that I think that that's like a likely thing Something That We're is likely going to happen if we don't move away from this garbage as much as we can um yeah and

(59:44) then then just just like a couple quick wrap up thoughts I'm just trying I took notes just to try like kind of like keep my like eye on the prize if you will uh so someone uh who was

speaking earlier mentioned like dreams and and stuff like that and I feel like I've had a lot of heavy duty dreams where I Vision like a place in the future where humanity is in distress and like it's a crisis moment and I'm trying to help people move to sa mute I don't know if these dreams happen to a lot of people but I like it's in

(1:00:15) the collective Consciousness I think when it comes to that type of thing and overall here's the weaponization so so so I asked my kind of a couple of questions you and and and for the record I think that like you should be made uh interim speaker of the house for a day uh and I believe lurn guy should be interim speaker of the house for a day I believe both of you guys deserve it for the [REDACTED] you been through like like if I'm a president or speaker of the house I give you guys each a day where you can just like roll

(1:00:47) over the house because I think Bal you deserve that uh but um so so my bigger thought on the AI and how it can be weaponized against us is we are in a war of the minds a war of the spirit right and and that comes in through the different doorways of the Mind what are the doorways of the Mind the doorways of the Mind are our senses right our five senses and the mind itself so you got your nostrils you got your ears you got your eyes you got your navl you got your genitals you got your anus you know you got all these different ways that that

(1:01:20) you can be affected uh mentally and and they're coming at you through every angle through advertising through uh computers the whole nine it's going to be nonstop it's it's we're getting barraged you know through the senses and uh and I and I think that you know I I think someone like yourself you know you speak a lot about things that you've been branded a certain way and I think you're doing an excellent job of rebranding yourself and and I think that's what you that's what you have to

(1:01:53) do in this war of the Mind this war AI it's war of a media it's a war of a narrative and I think that's kind of my my my final thought is it it's just really a war of narratives is a war of Nares and and thank you for having me and I appreciate you guys so much thank you and I agree it is a war of narratives and it's about controlling the dialogue and therefore controlling our thoughts and our emotions all right money peny hi there um thanks for letting me chat I know you're in a hurry so I'll

(1:02:21) try and be as precise as possible um many of you will have seen the interview with Putin you will have seen his reference to two sides of the brain the left and the right he painted it as the west and the East he told us about the unity of the two we know that there's an imbalance between the two it affects us mentally and physically we can remotely control each side of the brain magnetically already scientifically biochemically and we can do it particularly depending on your genetics and your genetic makeup because the

(1:02:52) epigenetics will make so some people people more or less prone to it there is a song that I'm going to leave you with called The Windmills of Your Mind it is on my profile next to a picture of a human brain with a Chinese flag and a Russian flag one side and an American flag the other listen to the lyrics of that song and think about the different parts of energy air earth

water fire and the powers of gravity magnetism and all the forces like static electricity ball lightning and things you don't understand and the song will tell you

(1:03:30) how your neural networks are being penetrated and will be more so in the future love emote interesting all right um let's go over to and thank you for keeping it brief and it profound I really appreciate that um God's oath M Penny we should go do that sometime soon is really like take some time and and begin to do technology I I mean it's sing out of my brain I can't handle it I got too much on I've got so much on that let's let's get it out because I I mean yes let's do it soon

(1:04:07) I'd love to thank you go ahead God oath hi everybody uh Jake thank you so much for all that you've done nobody has any clue what solitary confinements like unless they've been through it I'm amazed that you got through it and you have a very great mind to do that I'll post some final thoughts I only want to draw attention to one thing and that's that we're Spiritual Beings made mostly of water 71% in our body and 83% in our mind so we lay all the labels aside and take the god labels and lay

(1:04:45) them aside because we all have different interpretation of what God is and everybody says we're created in the image of God but I read this scripture in the old folklore Jewish folklore it says nobody's ever seen the image of God so it's impossible for anybody to be created in the image of God that was the scribes that put it in there and then they sold us the Persona these personas mind you of fake bloody Hearts Jewish Buddhist liberal Jesus or fake bloody Hearts Jesus buot and these were MK Ultra failed human social experiment

(1:05:22) projects started way back in 1933 and they used radio wave frequencies and they changed the frequency from our natural balancing of our cells which was a432 Hertz which is the Natural Balance of Earth and they changed it to 440 Hertz which put in 8 degrees of dissonance in our cells which caused so much neurotransmitter dismiss and they had to do that in order for you to accept 12 years of Darwinism 12 years of paganism 12 years of Communism all wrapped into your parial schools and into your public schools and then they

(1:05:58) added your college which was a regation of all the N Creed and they agreed upon doctrine that they agreed to sell of all the religions now I posted all the religions up on my page you can go to 12-step Jesus you can go to 12-step Buddha you can go to 12-step Wiccan you can go to 12-step agnostic you can go to 12ep Allah you can go to 12 any of the 933 gods that are used to justify sexual perversions and each one of those 12 steps are appliable whether it be a Wiccan a warlock a wizard a pagan worshipper a baale worshipper or a

(1:06:33) Satanist it's all the same wording and the way I discovered this is my wife was an alcoholic synonymous before I met her and I was in Nashville doing songs back in 84 85 and I kind of rose to the top of the Heap and there's some of my songs up there I'll play one that I want to leave you with it's an a432 Hertz I'll be brief but the frequency I found when you tune it to it and you match the music with the right chord progressions you can affect a virtual Vortex of DNA milkyway power and that's

(1:07:12) what David used to drive demons out of King saw in the Old Testament and in the old days they had bells ringing in the city at a432 Hertz to drive spiritual influences away from human beings so I'm going to leave it there but it's a deep walk but you're all de able to operate the other 90% of your DNA I'm going to let you in on a secret my wife and I we haven't mastered it yet we're working on it but we've been able to transport instantly from one location to another dematerialized my van and rematerialized

(1:07:51) it 200 miles away to save our lives and we did that Running From the Mob out of out of Cleveland in the midst of a a horrible snowstorm and I prayed I said God you said that we had the ability to operate this power from on high show me how it works and instantly not no lag time whatsoever instantly we were dematerialized and rematerialized from Cleveland Ohio to fent in Michigan I pulled off on Thompson lane and drove to my house so it's available and Jesus Christ in his day used power from on high to raise

(1:08:35) Lazarus from the dead it's available that's what Tesla drove his boat with on in Central Park he directed the energy for forgive me God's oath I'm not trying to be a dick but I'm trying to wrap it up can you can you kind of come to some conclusion here because I'm trying to wrap the space up conclusion is we all have the ability inside of us it's in your other 90% of your DNA and Tesla taught us how to use it in 1911 when he showed us free energy was available everywhere it's in everything we need to

(1:09:05) look within and match our DNA to the Milky Way and I can teach you how to do that it's really easy great that's all I got I'll land there Roger Dodger well I thank you for your contribution I will he didn't mention teleportation you know you can you're welcome to put anything down in the purple pill down there um Jenny did you have anything you want to say before we wrapped up I you know I I will go ahead and give it to Lindsay um because she was requesting and had trouble getting up here so Lindsay if you want to take my

(1:09:36) spot that would be great oh hi yeah I didn't want to hold the room too too long I I just couldn't hear for a second and I just realized you guys were trying to wrap it up just wanted to say thank you again for the room and I came a little late but uh I love um I love the conversation I think there needs to be more pictures on especially and how it's affecting people sounds like on the last few a little off topic but I think the the conversation should continue um when you guys have another room I'd love to come

(1:10:07) back so I didn't want to hold it too long any yeah the epigenetics part of it right so we may the epigenetics part we may develop parts of our brain you know or overdevelop in certain areas and if there was a fault in the in the hardware itself like we're looking at a mass population that could damaged but yeah we we will do that again but there's a whole side I I read your profile and I'm really interested in your thoughts yeah just I think the biggest thing is that we know if the person doing the coding

(1:10:34) essentially or the person that's leading the the the inputs for any AI is flawed and the problem is we all have over 50 biases right that we lean into so that's the part that's difficult like

even on a platform like this where let's say **truth** is the median you know **truth truth** is always perceived right you look at you know what happened to very ious people in the last few years I mean again uh it's it's very common that one story until you know someone has an opportunity to explain themselves or to

(1:11:03) truly understand we those biases often times lock someone I always feel awkward about just leing up into a a pretense that some you know some different parts of society cannot understand nor are they interest in understanding because there's no ability for that person to explain themselves so this is very common you have people that have biases you know if you think about the average computer you know living in their mom's basement they're an atheist you know whatever they have these various pretenses that

(1:11:31) we we know because that's just kind of the vibe right um I think that it's important to remember that those things are projected upon whatever they're programming so the output is only going to be as good as the input and that can cause Society polarized very quickly right and that's so you look at Facebook people speakr phone you know kind of people don't realize that Facebook is 100% AI driven has been for a very long time but that AI if it if it controls you and keeps you in a certain box where maybe

(1:12:00) you're not allowed to break out of you know different mental States you know allowed to have Source you're going to stay in that place of not being able to make decisions and to change right and to adjust and so this is the hard part is how dangerous is AI in the sense that who's controlling it because we you know we as humans can only adjust something if it can be adjusted by you know new ideas right and if the new ideas are held in a box where you can't actually adjust them then people stay in like a a

(1:12:27) closed loop right so I think that that's powerful about at least this platform there is that opportunity for discourse that does change things you have Community notes you know you have these opportunities to have Free Speech but in the same token there's still bias and sometimes we need a little bit of bias to co change that's Basi there right at its finest so anyway hope that helps those are all great points yeah thank you all right y'all well I think thank you guys for your time your energy your

(1:12:56) attention I am sorry we cutting it short but I have some things I have to do around here I um hope you enjoyed the space and found it informative we are coming up on two hours now so it's not too long feel free to share it with your friends and your family thank you uh everybody for attending thank you for your contribution much love and Namaste okay okay I can take off the headphones now chat looks good um okay so first thing I want to say is if uh I'm not going to go too much into the retirement questions and stuff

(1:13:36) tonight because tomorrow I have a space excuse me so if you are interested join the space tomorrow afternoon I will ask any answer any questions related to the stuff if you think I'm a CIA agent or if I got talked to by the government or whatever else I'll answer all those questions tomorrow on the space I'll stream it as well so you guys can check out the replay if

you want um one thing I want to address is the person on there that was talking about they had me until they started talking about teleporting

(1:14:04) Away From the Mob that's when they lost me a little bit um but that's the thing where I talk about we can't connect everything right some people are looking to find a connection to everything in the universe right and that's just the world doesn't really work all that way I mean maybe that there is some un underlying thing but it's not like you tap into one underlining thing and now you control everything in reality right so um that's the thing where I urge people not to try to connect everything just take it piece

(1:14:36) by piece and you know let things kind of foundationally uh adapt and this is something I mentioned on a space that I went on this this afternoon um is that you know the the base Foundation is understanding the science and you build your way up and you get to the esoteric aspects of what this Consciousness as you work your way up um near the top uh now the other thing is that the reason why I got on late is I did a really long podcast today and I did a space before that so it's been it's been a long day in general and that's part of

(1:15:08) the reason uh why I am trying to retire from the MH370 stuff is it's just taken up so much time um you know it's taken like maybe upwards of six hours every single day even on days where I'm working uh doing a lot this stuff and it feels like a good point to step away from it for at least a while um and so that's the that's the idea behind it now that doesn't mean I'm not going to stream I'm still going to stream I'll probably try to set up a more regular streaming schedule and most likely it be

(1:15:38) mostly about the science but there is there are some conspiratorial aspects that I think are uh interesting to look into in general um and that goes to the idea of the black pill which is I would say that I'm probably not even red pill but probably more of black pill just from what I've learned from the investigation in general it does feel like we don't have any control over changing uh civilization and that it is changed controlled by these Elites that have power and control over the media and I think the systems by Design set up

(1:16:12) that way um I think that somebody mentioned something about uh if we react the same way we did with Co then we don't really have any chance and and that's I think about that is that uh with Co there was this Mass formation psychosis that happened where it was almost like this whole um what is it what's the word I'm looking for here uh kind of this media sensation the social media sensation where people wanted it to be real so badly they they made it real in their own minds right we literally had a cold virus shut down the

(1:16:54) whole country a cold virus it's still hard for me to even fathom this with and we paid people to not work for years paid them not to work we disallowed people from being evicted and then we wonder why all the prices of everything went up 100% over the next few years well pretty damn simple it's basic economics that's what happens when you pay people not to work you increase the money supply you reduce the value of goods and services and what that does is increase the price and people just it's a form of

(1:17:31) brainwashing right and and that type of stuff scares me and this is the type of stuff that has you know caused the Overton window if you don't know what that is from the political Spectrum for where I was before for now people consider me to be alt-right whereas before I would have considered myself um left leaning now I I personally consider myself libertarian I guess but but um you know people would say just because I say stuff like I just mentioned right there it's just the **truth** like that's just the **truth** of what happened people

(1:18:01) were brainwashed right like I don't know if people want to come to terms with that but that's what scares me about stuff like AI like we were just listening to just now because with AI you see these people with their glasses on walking around and I'm seeing the same level of the same kind of brainwashing or maybe not the brainwashing but the elements that are required in order to to allow the brainwashing to occur which is that everybody's living online 24/7 and now you can control the message and this is

(1:18:31) how the whole covid thing just cycled into this Mass hysteria that was happening is that you could watch it happen where you could tell that the government officials who were making the decisions were the ones who were reading social media and then they were reacting based on what they saw on social media and social media was making their decisions based on the propaganda that they was being pushed and it just became this sick iCal cycle and then the so the politicians would start lying and they were trying to make when what their

(1:18:58) minds were Noble lies they would inflate the case numbers they would inflate the death counts they would stack deaths together to a single day and then they would report them and say that that many people died but they're not talking about that day they're talking about like several weeks and they're going to be able to do this with any topic they want and this is what scares me the most about this idea of AI taking over and this idea of the Apple goggles and all this where people are just connected 247

(1:19:24) is it's going to make those things way worse and so my view on that this was something I talked about on the podcast we didn't get too much into it is as a classic libertarian I think you could wipe out several government agencies just wipe them out and it would reach a point where we wouldn't even notice it like we don't need a CDC people will get mad at me probably if I were to say we don't need a CDC uh but we don't the CDC does nothing they literally do nothing um people think in their minds oh the CDC is out

(1:19:55) here uh developing new treatments or collecting data they're not doing any of that stuff you don't even need public health either like hospitals can handle all of it public health actually doesn't even do that much testing it's it's crazy they basically are just like we have these little policing agencies that don't do anything um and maybe that's the answer to get around some of that stuff now I digress I dove into a little bit of politics there but whatever um okay Soul Foundation okay so let's go

(1:20:29) back to the UFO topic so the soul Foundation stuff this is something I talked about in the space earlier I did not stream it but I was on a space where mellow demon made this Ashton

retirement space so if somebody names a space after you you got to show up I guess um and I was asked about the soul Foundation stuff and somebody else made up a good a good comment that's better than my comment which I'm just going to steal which is the soul Foundation stuff is all this a lot of the stuff's about spiritual aspect of the phenomenon this

(1:20:59) is all just a freaking distraction sorry to be rude about it but like it's just a distraction from the real thing that would change our reality which is the technology right that's what's going to have the material impact on our society the spiritual aspect of aliens and stuff like this like I'm sorry but who gives an F man who gives a crap about if this the aliens are intentional or conscious based or whatever it just doesn't matter none of that stuff matters right we're we're past that like

(1:21:30) most people out there they're not even going to probably freak out anymore if aliens show up that's the weird part so the soul Foundation stuff I just think is yeah I it's too slow I think that's a good way to put it Jay yo J whz is at least maybe I am and I think a lot of you guys are past hey gem app nice to see you I think we're past this idea of oh aliens might be real right we're like no let's get to the technology let's start changing our world for the better right let's end the homeless crisis that

(1:22:04) we've got going on in the United States where there's 670,000 people that are homeless I literally watched a person eating out of the trash today why is that even happening and we're sitting here talking about the spiritual aspect of aliens come on man who gives a [REDACTED] like the question is how can we help people man how can we use this technology how can we get the technology out there to us our civilization how can we make it better and it's to the point now where like I'm so blackpilled about it

(1:22:38) that I'm like you know what if this technology means we destroy ourselves then so what dude so what maybe we deserve to be wiped out if that's how stupid we are as a civilization you know um that kind of goes back and feeds back into all the AI stuff and the goggles and everybody in the Mass from psychosis that people are doing you know I think at some point we just got to rip the Band-Aid off you know so this then all feeds back into the idea of why am I taking a retirement from MH370 right I guess I said I wasn't

(1:23:09) going to talk about it but I am a little bit is there's so much negativity around just the idea of these videos being real I think it's time that we step away from it and let people just absorb the information without all the stigma that comes along with it right I think that so many people have based their opinions on whatever Ashton says must be wrong we can't listen to this guy blah blah blah that it will be a situation now where we step away from it and we let them kind of come to terms with the information

(1:23:45) over however long it takes because what's going to happen is that the technology will begin to catch up people are going to start to real realized that the concepts that we're talking about are not pseudo science that they are real Concepts that have been proven probably already and maybe been proven for decades and as they start to come to terms with that they'll



probably look back at this information and I hope some of them change their minds um I'm not going to demand apologies from anybody

(1:24:11) that's out there although what I will say is the same thing that I said before and the same thing I said in my post today which is that the people that are uh the ones that lied about the video the ones that uh tried to embarrass us on on podcasts with hundreds of thousands of followers those people will be held to account I'm not going to demand them an apology they're going to have to apologize to civilization for lying and for being ignorant right and those are the types of people that should be afraid they have skin in the

(1:24:44) game now right if you're one of the podcasters or the debunkers that went out of your way to try to convince people that these videos can't be real when this technology comes out you're the one whose door they're going to knock on and I'm going to send them their way right and think about the the the same things that those people would get angry at for other people for lying the same consequences they want for let's say people like Alex Jones who they wanted to pay a billion dollars for

(1:25:16) lying about Sandy Hook or the people in January 6 who went to prison for 17 years for seditious conspiracy even though they weren't even there if you're the type of person that wants that that thinks that the people in January 6 should be punished more I hope you still have that same opinion when you're being punished 17 years in prison for covering up the fate of MH370 seems like a light sentence to me frankly and so does a billion dollars in fines if you're somebody like let's say the corridor crew and you made a video

(1:25:50) talking about how the fate of mh3 370 can't be real to your 6.5 million subscribers I think at least a billion doll fine and some prison time sounds pretty appropriate so just a heads up if you're one of those people you have skin in the game now because now you better hope these videos are fake because if they aren't and uh in a few years or wherever long it takes people realize the videos are real and they come back to me and they say hey Ashton what do you think we should do to the people that lied about him well I'm going to be

(1:26:22) naming names and it's not going to be out of spite just going to be about V or uh justice honestly what happened here did the stream die am I back that's weird I think are we back it says something about not receiving enough video to mainstain maintain smooth streaming but my connection's good weird let me know if it's back guys okay uh let's do some last questions and

(1:27:28) comments okay yeah was I maybe YouTube is Banning Me Maybe I'm getting orb'd in real time okay uh a couple last things I think it might be better now sorry about that guys weird um I think the weird thing yeah I know I was wondering if they're banning me for talking about j6 stuff maybe who knows um cyber crime Christ I do think that this idea of religions being built around AI is something that's absolutely scary with respect I mean we're sit here talking about advanced technology in general right and so I think that there is this

(1:28:06) uh scary concept around um you know there being a cyber Christ in general and some people developing a whole religion around it seems like a very real possibility to me as well um and then uh yeah I won't talk any more about the j6 stuff just in case but I will say if somebody's out there that's going to wants to censor me for I didn't even make an opinion about j6 but keep in mind when the roles are flipped those same rules will be used against you so I think that's what a lot of people don't understand in general is

(1:28:40) that when you want Justice for something think about what the term Equal justice means because it means that people are going to treat you the same way and if you think that you're you're too good of a person well once the moral scales have been flipped you know it can easily be turned on you as well and that's why I think Equal justice is so important um yeah so again in terms of the case right I think that there's not much more to dig into with respect to the investigation so if you guys have more

(1:29:11) stuff on the investigation side that you want me to dig into we still have a month to go so feel free to send it over to me the next topics that are the last few topics that we have are the debris that washed up the fact that on the debris washing up doesn't seem to match uh the the patterns uh from where it went like it doesn't it doesn't seem like it's possible that it could have floated from there um one of the other ones as well is the Rolls-Royce connection the Rolls-Royce connection to

(1:29:44) locked Martin and then I can't remember what the third one is but there was one other topic that I had let me see rollsroyce uh and then the ersat pings as well so I briefly retweeted the ersat pings in general there uh which shows that like there was a literal plane on the ground and they said it was in the sky so how accurate can those iMat pings really be right pretty bizarre um so those are going to be some of the next topics that we're going to be talking about uh before we close out the mh37 the investigation in general but of

(1:30:24) course guys like you don't there's nothing to be sad about because just I mean I'm just going to say it I guess right like we're not giving up proving the videos are real we're just changing the focus to the science because that's the only way the only way we're going to convince more and more people that the videos are real is that we prove that the science is real and that we can explain the science firsthand ourselves that's it so one of those things and this leads to the next thing

(1:30:56) oh actually what I want to say as well is that there is a war of narratives that guy that said the war of narratives is 100% correct right this is absolutely a war of narratives I know firsthand that it is and that's why proving the science is real is the next most important thing and taking a break from it now takes away a lot of the narratives that people have been pushing against me this idea that I'm making money off the case throws that out the window you know everything every narrative that has been

(1:31:26) tried to be painted on me has basically been dismantled the next Narrative of course will be that Ashton is a alt rights person that hangs out with qanon Shaman right of course same

nonsense that they're trying to do is against Jake and I just don't really care that much in general because it's not true so um you know people can believe whatever they want but as long as they're not focusing on the evidence and and the topic then I think that they will get exposed people gravitate towards the

(1:31:56) **truth** in general um but it also taking a break from the case also destroys the narrative that I'm somebody who's like too invested in it or whatever which I see out there where if anything I'd say it's the opposite you we've got these **debunker** people especially on the **Reddit** that are like they they're convinced it's fake but they're literally spending their full-time job sitting there responding to comments every minute anytime anything gets posted right and that's pretty bizarre for sure um for me

(1:32:29) it was never about being uh committed to any particular ending of it it was a matter of just finding the **truth** um and so for now I think that the only way that we can get that **truth** is to go to the science in general So speaking about the science um salker the IBM phone pinging to you mean you're talking about the Diego or um um the Philip wood picture I guess I haven't talked about that in a while but the I mean the Philip wood picture you know here's here's what I would say guys if metadata

(1:33:03) can be faked then the cloud pictures are thrown out if metadata can't be faked then Philip wood picture is real so the **debunkers** are kind of screwed no matter what they keep wanting to have it both ways right if an image that looks similar rules out that the image was faked like that then the picture of Mount Fuji that's an exact match to the **Jonas** uh Fuji picture rules out his Cloud picture right if there if them matching doesn't make a difference then you bring back in um the thermal drone video because the Pyromania VFX matching

(1:33:41) or whatever doesn't matter anymore so this is the problem where and and where I like where we're leaving the case right now with it and maybe I'll even make a comment about that uh I think that's a good point of the hypoc Ry let me just write this down um picture matching metadata easy to fake um because we're at a point now where we have evidence on both sides where you can't be self if you're a **debunker** there's no non-contradictory positions left right um and and that's

(1:34:19) where I think it's a good spot to leave it because there's really nothing that proves the video is fake out there whatsoever uh you have speculation but there's no proof that videos are fake at all um which is pretty important right and there because we're seeing some anomalous stuff in these videos and so I think it's just a matter of people's Zeitgeist kind of catching up yeah I'm going to keep streaming for sure and it would be nice to do some experiments but it's kind of hard to do experiments I think I have to

(1:34:49) get smarter with the science before we get to that part but Could Happen yeah I still haven't finished my levitator experiment I I'm still trying to break the piece together I was trying to get help for my my dad's good with like uh crafting stuff but uh I got to coer him to help out okay let's see are we buffering again yeah I don't know YouTube is definitely doing something it

feels like okay now the next thing is some pretty interesting science that I found last night guys this is where

(1:35:33) we're going to end it after this so This Aaron Hoff bomb electrodynamics paper 2023 this is pretty bizarre this talks about scalar Fields um I think anything about scalar Fields is really interesting and just General and we want to take a look at it I can't remember I think I found this from Tom Monto on Twitter okay yeah there YouTube's getting me right now for sure yep Jesus man yeah for some reason the stream's getting smashed not receiving enough video to maintain smooth streaming does feel like I'm being

(1:36:19) hacked um yeah JK Philly fan maybe I'll reply in the chat um hey Emily McKenzie how's it going yeah it seems like I'm having some kind of technical error here going on I can see it says YouTube not receive enough data uh but anyway there's two papers I'm going to post for you guys in the chat this one and then the other thing I found out about the Gunter nimts I dug into the whole idea of quantum tunneling and I found out this stuff about ever everes waves and the everes waves uh are the way where it basically just

(1:37:02) ignores um uh SpaceTime or is able to teleport and evanescent waves apparently are also linked to this em Drive I found this [Reddit](#) it somehow when I was searching for evanescent waves and this was eight years ago and this person who's talking about it they quote like a lot of scientific papers like a lot I read through like all the interactions on this post and like I want to know who this person is like how does this person know so much about this and uh it does seem like the EM Drive which is that cone might be real

(1:37:45) as well so I think this cone might be real and I think that that the Gunter nimts thing with the uh Quantum tunneling and being able to communicate is real and I was reading through papers and the only thing I was trying to figure out was whether or not um we're breaking uh causality see here's a causality where is it supposedly you cannot break relativistic causality but I think that's actually happening it's it's kind of hard to argue like some people are arguing that it doesn't break causality to be able to

(1:38:26) transmit faster than light and therefore I'm wondering if there's some time dilation effect that would be taking place but I still haven't quite figured it out in general a lot of them say they don't break relativistic causality some of them say they do um yeah I don't know seems really cool in general yeah the before its news is also really good yeah I'm probably not going to talk to Chris Leto again his community is so toxic man he's a good guy but his community is so so toxic um easily the most toxic one I've

(1:39:08) run into um but and and I I don't know also I don't know what's going on with him in general I mean I don't think he's got any issues I just think that he's going through like a whole thing right now yeah 5:30 a.m. Emily oh yeah wow you should be sleeping go to sleep my dear you must be in London or somewhere around London okay guys well I'm going to go to sleep tomorrow uh we're going to do the stream the space with uh talking about the Q&A and then I'll probably do a

(1:39:43) second stream tomorrow night after that so after the the space which will be like an hour or two uh I'm going to get some dinner and then I'll probably come back and we'll do some science tomorrow night probably now uh Wednesday as well I'm doing a space with Jake Jake and I are doing a space on Wednesday just to trigger everybody and it's going to be about Advanced science and the suppression of it and how they're using it to keep us you know held down so a little bit similar to today's space but

(1:40:15) probably not AI focused so I think it'll be a really good one so make sure you guys check out the space on Wednesday I can't remember what time we agreed on I think it was in the evening or afternoon so probably similar time that the one happened tonight and yeah so if you guys want to dig into Gunter Nimitz Gunter Nimitz this is the basis for the guy who made uh the guy that made that video talking about quantum entanglement and quantum teleportation of information being able to send signals he quotes this Gunter

(1:40:46) Nimitz and I looked in the Gunter Nimitz and you find out that there were some young guys who actually were able to recreate the experiment in 2019 right here and it's it's bizarre cuz I read into a bunch of stuff on uh up here about it [Music] and I dug into all this gun nimit stuff in general and you find out that like apparently he he was supposed to show up to some experiment thing and then he just didn't end up showing up it's it's bizarre man it's really bizarre like this guy might

(1:41:25) have been silenced for what he was doing and then you find out these Evan evanescent waves are like also potentially the connection to em Drive being able to work it's guys it's it's a rabbit hole for sure man hey solar Marshall how's it going man so yeah you guys are going to want to check this guy out man for sure and then somehow that led me to more stuff about Aaron off bomb effects and this guy apparently has been silenced as well like very wild stuff man so we're going to definitely be focusing on scalar

(1:42:04) waves and scalar fields and we're also going to be looking into evanescent waves and quantum entanglement quantum teleportation and uh Quantum Communications in general so it's going to be interesting for the next uh little while guys got a lot of stuff coming down the pipe and then the last thing I'll say is that if we do do another conspiracy related thing after MH370 it's probably going to be on NASA I definitely have a couple things that I think are pretty sketchy about NASA including Mars uh including some of their shuttles

(1:42:41) I think I've showed one before so we'll see guys definitely not done Douglas aircraft leak I'll make a note of that Douglas aircraft leak okay guys in that case uh have a good night we'll go over some of this science tomorrow and uh we'll talk soon everybody peace everyone have a good night check out Bernie uh Bern ey I think he is doing a stream as well tonight maybe is starting right now yeah Bernie never a straight answer with NASA okay checked out crypto welc this guys have a good evening thank you

(1:43:23) guys for being up here with me tonight appreciate it peace everyone

MH370x - Satellite Video Details 2/10/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I85H9cpmjLO>

Transcript:

(00:50) Mal 370 Contact 120m 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(01:55) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds yo what's up everybody how are we doing tonight happy Saturday night or Sunday morning depending on where you are benator says man that one girl in the space earlier really wanted to talk about your orbs yeah so we were in a space earlier with uh Matt re talked a little bit about uh the videos briefly and the orbs and the science are his view of it um which I don't know I'm not good enough yet to really be able to vet who's

(02:40) telling me nonsense and who's telling me the **truth** around the science but we're getting closer so I appreciate uh Matt I think that he's being honest at least with his uh understanding of how everything works okay uh so we're logging on here tonight quickly to go over some interesting footage here uh I finally put the videos I put the high quality satellite video which I think is the Vimeo version uh into my editing software and I was going through it frame by frame because somebody had posted in the MH

(03:15) 370x channel uh Community Channel um on Twitter some really small details and so I instead of just replaying and I wanted to look at it by myself and I took a look and I found there's a bunch of stuff where like I don't know how anyone can argue the clouds aren't moving but uh we're going to take a look at it and then we will see if anyone wants to try **debunk** us and tell us what what we're seeing here and how this doesn't explain the clouds moving so um I think I'm going to do full

(03:47) screen I may even put my camera off here actually we'll leave it on for a second um so if I just play through this at normal speed I mean you can see all kinds of stuff uh moving around in general but if you look up where my mouse is up over here you can see a lot of movement in these clouds here especially this Cloud here and there's something that pops in the screen I'm looking for it right here you can see there's a huge dark spot that [Music] appears and I'm trying to figure out where apparently there's some flashes

(04:27) that show up but when I look at this and I just let it run you can see all kinds of like Cloud movement around the edges of the clouds uh and then I don't know if it's Distortion that we're

seeing like here there's a whole thing disappears right here where my mouse is and reappears this whole thing just disappears and reappears so I'm not sure people going to argue this is compression artifacts if you want to see the second orb come out you can look right here you can see the second orb up

(05:10) here I want to see the first orb come through the cloud again on my editing software problem is the orbs moving with the screens moving too yeah so like right here you can see the Distortion for sure happens no doubt you can see this Cloud get distorted right here between this Frame and this Frame there's something that's happening right there let's see what else we can find chat down here this whole Cloud here has some kind of morphing going on right there I don't know this right here just completely

(05:50) disappeared and see there's a little Cloud thing right here disappears gone right now so does this editor was were they removing stuff in very specific frames or is this just natural Cloud movement here that we're seeing like I just people claim there's an after effects that will do this I'm very curious if that's true uh I think that's one thing that I've heard and you can see here you can see there's this is the part where there's like significant Cloud movement where these go up and down if you uh compare

(06:24) like some of the frames in a different speed here let's look over here now so now here you can see all kinds of stuff going on like around these clouds here especially this like these white clouds think somebody on [Reddit](#) I think was trying to claim that these were seams in the where they cut the pictures together it's absurd man uh and then the hole here as well you can clearly see again this ho show up now this a lot of the stuff that I'm showing here isn't anything new but I just happen to notice

(07:01) like if you pull this up in eding software and go frame by frame you can very clearly see stuff going on with these clouds like all the clouds all the time but in certain spots it's very pronounced relative to other Spots I'm pull up the chat what do you guys think chat hey everybody I can't do both at the same time can't have the chat up feels bad so I don't know cuz there are like little things where the clouds are disappearing uh I'll pull up the person who say she saw some light flashes or

(07:42) something or like little orbs but that they're super super fast but I feel like I'm going frame by frame here unless somehow this is going like two frames at a time maybe it's going two frames at a time how do I is there any way to do this oh here we go okay yeah yeah let's try this chat I want to try going frame by frame on the part where she says she saw the flash I think it's somewhere near the beginning here oops sorry for the clicking we're going frame by frame here there's something right

(08:28) here maybe not I'm looking I was thought it was supposed to be up here we'll look at it and see from her video where it is yeah this is supposedly the higher quality video no we definitely don't have any other cers video no one even knew what satellite video even looked like I don't think people even knew that we had video capability That's how little before this

people understood satellites like none at all kind of kind of crazy yeah I think that it's because it's actually a computer program like

(09:14) actually a computer program but it's still the real deal the satellite video of course looks sus because we have no idea what SAT spy satellite capabilities look like right the cloud movement though I think is obvious I mean I think it's really weird for people to claim there's Cloud movement it's just like it feels like it's copium um now hold on a second I'm going to pull up the Twitter I bookmark it yeah okay here we go um so here I'll make it Max screen you can see there's definitely something

(09:54) there in her picture where is this oh is this the thing that comes up and down there's I mean there's definitely something there I think this is I think I know where this is people pointed this out before I think this is down near the end where it comes up through the middle here there's definitely something going on there or did someone add like a few pixels in their fake video there that after effects do that let's find it I I know what they're talking about now she was just looked at the

(10:31) videos it's down here I think I think it's down here I think she's looking down here somewhere oh yeah like right down here yeah this is where down here at the bottom I don't know when it happens I'm going to go frame by frame was it there somebody else had pointed out there seems to be something that like happens down here where my mouse is or I think over here oh what was that I can't I just can't tell the difference between the cloud movement and if there's something moving but like yeah even like down here where

(11:35) the mouse is how do I make that go away okay there's something down there uh something like the clouds are definitely moving down there as well maybe she said near the end here yeah I don't know I don't see what where her thing is I thought it was down here thought it was down here somewhere maybe if anybody in the chat who's been hanging around for a while knows I think there was somebody had made a video oh I remember I think I might be able to find the video I think it was the not a professional video that

(12:10) they showed there was something moving there I think that's what she's seen as well but I I can't find it on my own here there's a lot of movement happening in the clouds and like it's not just movement though it's like distortions and like um evolution of the clouds right where like you can see the density of the clouds changing so yeah I don't know actually where she found her thing but I just thought this was interesting because I had actually never put the videos into editing software

(12:50) before which seems kind of silly consider I've been investigating these for five months but I just didn't know anything about how to use editing software or anything like that before we downloaded this how long ago a couple months ago and I've been learning how to make little videos even right here this flash this light appears right here maybe this is what she's no I don't think so whoa is that something moving there a couple uh I think this might just be the evolution of the clouds here really hard to tell though but you



(13:23) go frame by frame to on the orb like this is why the Recreations of the orbs are so bad because you have to nail the position of the orb on every frame it's it's it's moving at consistent rate of speed and then it's slowing down here I think maybe just slingshots right past it I wish we could see the orb here through the cloud know where it's what it's doing there definitely does something to that cloud yeah and the second one comes from right there looks like there yeah there's like a white spot right here

(14:02) that disappears you can just see a lot more detail when you look at it in full screen I'm going to be curious when I watch this on stream if I can make out all these details or if it's you actually have to be here looking at it something else I want to look at too is that somebody had argued that the orbs are distorting the area around them or that when you when you look through the area between the plane it might be distorting somehow and I think it was supposed to happen near the end I want to look at that real

(14:33) quick and then we'll go to the questions or any comments anybody has right here but actually I think what happens is there a distortion here no I think that's just the orb but this is where I think I think it might have been Punjabi Batman saw that this like right before it zaps it supposedly gets fatter does seem like something happens here right I don't know if it's just the background but like there shouldn't be Cloud around the front of it right there there's no Cloud here and then it moves

(15:23) there and you can kind of see the cloud in front of it it does seem like it bulks up a little bit here like this shape of it here does change a little bit I don't know if that's just cuz the cloud or what like okay the wing is normal Wing looking here Wing looking now it's like shark finny now it's just fat okay yeah I don't know chat pretty interesting is there Zoom capability do I have can I zoom on this H some pixels are definitely changing color it's more than even just changing color I mean it looks like what I'd

(16:07) expect from like a thin Haze of a cloud to be like moving if you're looking at it right to be getting distorted so I wonder if there is I mean I feel like if there was some kind of after effect the bunkers would have been like found the after effect used to make the clouds move or something like that I I don't think this doesn't seem like the kind of thing you can make in a visual effect for but I don't know especially in 2014 or before 2014 huh oh do I have zoom in capability is that what this

(16:44) does no does this take a screenshot H Technology's hard chat well hey everybody how's it going uh what else oh do I have my I have my camera on I've had it on the whole time okay so hopefully you guys could see all those details I don't think I was looking at the bottom right side of the screen okay what other questions you guys have for me tonight we've had let's see what else has been going on um we opened up our Discord so if you need a Discord invite you can just join I think I posted it the other day we had some

(17:21) trolls of course oh did anybody catch the screenshot of the one troll message pretty weird oh you think I can zoom let me check that out real quick n it doesn't do anything Zoom

doesn't work sorry um I wonder if anybody in the Discord has the the troll message somebody was spamming this message that was like straight up like it puts a lotion on its skin like kind of weird propaganda like claiming that I had made \$100,000 from I'm not sure what exactly and what was the other part of it saying that the the plane probably

(18:01) landed in the ocean or something like just bizarre mix of like propaganda and copium and uh I don't know they were just spamming it it was very very bizarre hey professor Jay hey Sandy hey Ellie but I wanted to read it again but I think we can't read it now because I I banned them already I didn't even read the whole thing because they were spamming it over and over and over again but if anyone in the Discord say have a screenshot that let me know they got like five or 10 accounts banned so uh if they somehow make another account

(18:35) I want to get a screenshot so I can take a look at it we can talk about it talk about how I'm a secret CIA person who's made \$100,000 off of uh the the families of the victims which is total lie of course um no this is uh wonders share from filora yeah so uh let's see what else are we going to do um let's take a look at some of the posts I made today and then I think we might just call it early tonight I'm pretty wiped not going to lie I've got a lot more editing to do tomorrow uh okay so first of all guys

(19:17) these video goggles what are these guys called somebody helped me out apple or something Apple bugman glasses if this is if this is our future guys I don't know I don't know anymore if it is it really does this do these people really deserve to know the **truth** I mean if you're plugging yourself in you're eating bugs or whatever else is coming next and like you know navigating the store grabbing all of if you're just going to live in this world here uh you know completely just devoid of all like real

(19:47) human connection does make me think like maybe we just aren't like we aren't meant for this so this is this guy has to go through this whole process just to make a sandwich and then he forgets how to make the sandwich like he needs a recipe on how to like put lettuce and like egg or whatever he's making here on a bun I actually can't even tell what he's pouring onto the plate there I assume I hope that's eggs but I mean it's it's not really that complicated to process man Vision

(20:17) Pro like somebody in the chat let's let's read the comments in the chat here for this one because this was just C you just go to the store and make a sandwich I mean yeah like can't you just go to the store and make a sandwich like is doesn't it just feel like you don't need all this for this this is just now I think some people made some good points here they were saying like what what about like the medical uses of this like I think that medical uses of these goggles could be pretty interesting um you can see there could

(20:50) be some applications for sure but at some point like can't you just turn the computer off for a little bit and go do something else I don't know [Music] um somebody wants us to break out of the simulation because definitely I think I'm a little concerned there's people that are like they want to be robots and then there's other people that are like no I'm moving away from that

in general um talk about the end of society and relationships it does feel like if you're wearing goggles all the time or

(21:20) you're watching a video when you're talking to people it's I mean it's already bad enough with our phones right this is going to be pretty damn bizarre and I feel like the crazy part is I think this is going to pick up like I think people are into these goggles then there's a few jokes I mean it's about right do I have a VR headset no I've never had a VR headset I would probably get a brain implant before I get a VR headset uh better not say that we better we better just not say that

(21:53) um yeah so [Music] idiocy there's no egg in the product just egg oh is that what he was pouring in there it's called just egg yeah there's probably no egg even in there it's pretty wild what he bought um okay so General atomics there was also some people found some evidence I think it was John or joelan or Joel C an I don't know um I think some of this we had already found out was the grock stuff where the aerial surveillance package is part of the mq1 C eagle and then we had also found that part of the loadouts that can

(22:32) have include the electro IR infrared Optical cameras and the communications relight systems such as uh what are they called Sig um so and we've already seen mq1 C's that have signant payloads on them as well including if you Google it it shows up as the top hit uh in terms of Googling Sig payload uh and then there was also this article back in November here that talked about upgrading the general atomics uh mq1 C great Eagles and part of it was about artificial intelligence and that part was interesting because it mentions uh the

(23:07) quantum AI computers being used for managing the drones and that was something that the letter the letter mentioned that so I just thought wow that's like a really weird connection where maybe that letter is real man I don't know it does seem like a bizarre creepy stalker thing but how would you know the difference between a real letter like that and one that's just fake either way um I don't know that we're going to ever get the you know anytime soon I don't know we're going to ever get the **truth** about these

(23:39) feels like all my **foas** are going to get rejected and feels like the government has complete control of the media just like the letter says so I don't know we may have to take a new approach maybe we'll start talking about some of the CIA agents that'd be interesting um the last thing it says is the purpose the ability to conduct detection in identification and Reporting d i LR so maybe that's something we can look up speeding up the timelines and opening up the decision space for soldiers and commanders I'm

(24:08) not sure what that means detection identification location reporting I mean I guess what I'm hearing there is Advanced surveillance right which is really consistent with what we're seeing in this video so that's the reason why I posted the video again I mean what the hell this one's even more convincing than the satellite video in my mind this this video is far more convincing um and I think it's been downgraded here because I've uploaded to Twitter what have you but the details on this video especially

(24:41) with the orbs are just wild right like this is stuff that I I have no idea how anyone could even come up with this um the camera Shake is completely accurate and increases and when you zoom in here you can see the details in the orbs including the monop pull is the aspect that I'm really curious about like when it's you can see it spinning right there like if we look really hard like right here maybe I'll throw this one in the editor as well maybe that's what we have to do here I want to look at the spinning of the orbs

(25:12) and see if there's a correlation to the direction of travel or if it's just them just spinning it's too hard to tell at this speed oh I forgot I was going to I was going to go over the other updates oh okay they're not showing any chat any DMS okay so real quick we'll look at that in a second and then I think I'm going to call a night early the clip from Jesse Michaels podcast I'm surprised people weren't uh telling me I wasn't sourcing them correctly or whatever BS was going around on UFO

(25:46) Twitter but uh you know I highly regard uh Jesse Michaels and I think Eric Weinstein is a smart guy and I know how P off is a smart guy and he just straight up here Eric mste pretty much just says the exact same thing that we were saying about the uh Pandora's box of opening up this technology you know contrary to what kim.

(26:10) com was saying about oh why don't the aliens just give us the cure for cancer well that's not how it works it's just a Pandora's box once you've understood the technology then everything comes with it I think there might be a medical healing aspect too but I kind of avoid that for two reasons um one cuz I'm in the healthcare industry uh and for the same reason I mentioned on the space today like people don't realize you can't just talk about like claiming things can cure various ailments the FDA will come down hard on

(26:36) you um and they'll sue you for uh you know um giving out medical advice without a license like you can't mess around with these things uh so even if it does you got to be like 100% sure you got to have the FDA get approved at least in this country I mean I'm not saying that's right I'm just saying that's what it is and we saw that a lot with covid treatments back during CO as well government came down hard on a lot of people that were saying that they could you know cure your Co or whatever

(27:01) and a lot of people coming up some nonsense um okay and then so then P POF just straight up States oh god let's just watch this new new physical Insight potentially open the role of aerospace companies as holders of potentially basic scientific knowledge not shared with the academic world is it possible seems very wrong to me I mean that's just like straight up Eric Weinstein you just need to get with the program man I'm not trying to be rude I'm just saying man you got to start thinking outside the box this guy is 87

(27:46) years old and been in DOD physics and engineer he's an electrical engineer he's been in it his whole life you don't think he's seen some stuff man he's seen some stuff and this is his casual answer to that maybe wrong but it's un true maybe wrong seems very wrong to Me Maybe wrong but it's un true may be wrong but it's true like he's going and he's just ordering

like breakfast just so casual Eric wein is like huh I don't know what to think is this guy bullshitting me it

(28:16) is true you believe it's true yeah I know it's true he's like oh you believe it's true he's like no I know it's true just casually dead ey stare no reaction whatsoever yeah this is somebody to me that looks very truthful in their response you know that there's physics knowledge held by aerospace companies that is not there certainly is materials knowledge materials well and Eric wi is like okay wait oh I got a little in here I can talk about Material Science like maybe that's not something that maybe

(28:48) he's being koi and he's like be around the bush and Hal POF puts a stop to that right away material sence which involves which involves topological physics he's talking about bending reality of shaped of SpaceTime itself right which is to me this is what he's saying when he's talking about topological physics is he's talking about actual um manipulation of gravity which now that I say that I want to I want to grock it we're going to grock it up we'll have to look at this tomorrow

(29:19) I'm just too tired tonight turn this paper here though and then there's somebody posted the other paper as well um what is topological physics pretty sure it's the bending of SpaceTime okay so topological physics is a branch of uh physics studies that has is this going to keep going the properties of materials and systems that are protected by their topological characteristics this field has garnered significant interest in recent years particularly in condensed matter physics and quantum mechanics in topological

(30:00) physics the physics is on the global or the overall properties of the material or system rather than the local or detailed features these Global properties are determined by the top top topology of the system which describes how system is connected and or or arranged in space one of the key uh Concepts in topological physics is idea topological invariant a topological invariant is a property of system that remains unchanged even when the system is deformed or changed in certain ways this means that even if the local

(30:31) details of the system are altered as long as the overall topology Remains the Same the topological invariant will remain unchanged topological invariants can have important physical consequences for example in topological insulators a class of materials that been attracted that have attracted significant interest in recent years the topological invariant determines whether or not or whether the material is an insulator or a conductor this means that if the material is damaged or changed changed in certain ways as long as the overall

(31:00) topology Remains the Same the material will still be an insulator or conductor huh overall topological physics is an exciting rapidly uh developing field that has potential to lead to new and Innovative Technologies okay I was wrong that's not what I expected chat uh let's talk about that in a second let's let's put this back over the side and listen to the end of this topological physics or whatever okay but fundamental physics pH as opposed to you know condensed matter or right certainly Aerospace corporations

(31:33) have knowledge in the UAP area that specifically are sequestered by against foia the way he says foia here too is very bizarre like he doesn't say it the way everybody else says foer right so feels like he knows all about why they set this up with the Foya right and the answer is something that everybody's been speculating which is that they've been hiding this technology through third party contractors that can't be foiled you can't foil the information to find out the technology the government

(32:04) still controls it because they're the ones that pay the bills right and they're the ones who are paying the defense contractors we never forget who we're working for right I mean guys doesn't get any more direct than that slogan it's literally locking Martin's slogan oh because of proprietary labels which the whole thing was set up to be that way the whole thing was set up to be that way on purpose wow he basically just says right there we want them to be the ones who are developing the advanced technology

(32:33) because there that way no one can get access to seeing it you Foya and your Foya is never getting through right but that's why it's interesting that my Foya has been getting rejected because that means there is something there that we're finding means and it's not going to be about the science we're never going to find anything about the science Foy in the government we are going to find stuff about the case what happened in the plane what happened with Edward C Lyn Etc that's what foy's do on purpose

(32:56) right but the idea that there would be fundamental physics knowledge that would be housed in an Aeros what's up with this scary music Jesse I I don't know why he's playing this creepy music all of a sudden space company and not shared with the physics Community giving him crap there is no evidence of that no evidence for it not not that I know of and I would that doesn't mean it's not the case but that would be this crazy so that's the one part where he says there's no evidence of it that I know it

(33:22) because that's the thing like what evidence do you want right what evidence you want that we gave that's probably not the most flattering image um that we gave this technology to third party contractors you want the third party contractor to wheel out the UFO that's never going to happen right there isn't evidence in the public sphere other than maybe the videos that we're staring at crazy egregious it would change our entire concept of who we are if somebody kept fundamental physics secret in the

(33:50) years since we became capable of exploding Fusion devices is it not weird that's exactly what I've been saying I hadn't watched this whole interview I watched like basically none of it before yesterday and he's literally saying exactly what I've been trying to tell people is that yes it will literally change everything about how we perceive our reality how we have evolved from a civilization perspective and then everything going forward that's how significant those videos are that's the

(34:19) reason why people are freaking out when we are going into the evidence of them is it's too much right it's catastrophic disclosure I would grab a pitchfork yeah and a tiki torch and I

would march on the National Science the National Science Foundation I don't even know who this is but I I guarantee you they're pushovers and I guarantee you they don't have any control over who has the advanced uh secret uh anti-grab Tech we might just ask grock I feel like asking grock is the way we're just going

(34:48) to succumb to AI we're going to ask about the Science Foundation um I don't know if if Hal Poff is promoting or on board with psychic stuff and remote viewing but I'm pretty damn sure he knows about anti-gravity right pretty damn sure he knows about anti-gravity and what he's just talking about there with topological physics like it's not technically warping SpaceTime but it allows us to obtain properties that are equivalent to it is what he's saying here topological inv variant this almost sounds like scalar

(35:30) waves when I'm thinking about it scaler mechanics seem or scaler physics seems like the secret so do superconductors and so do toroids so I think we're starting to learn a lot about the physics now I want to show you guys another image um I guess we are doing a little bit of stuff tonight even though I'm pretty tired um trying to remember what it's called you guys in the chat are going to know oh yeah the hop VI vibration okay so let's let's quickly uh National Science Foundation n no more martinis tonight H

(36:14) it's been uh even one martini I'm too old now hits me in the next morning I'm like tired National Science Foundation is the independent Federal agency in the United States that supports fundamental research and education yeah okay this this is not going to get you this is where Eric Weinstein wants to go with pitchforks I don't think so chat uh competitive grants blah blah blah promoting science Advanced National Health Prosperity yeah I mean okay I mean I guess these people are definitely you know we want to get rid of this

(36:45) organization because they're not doing anything oh science technology engineering and math stem I guess I never really knew what stem stood for I mean I knew it it had to do with science but I didn't know that it was just an acronym for the those four Sciences it's not even really four Sciences it's just like the same thing written a few different ways okay next one what is a Hof vibration [Music] or I thought it was just half vibration yeah topological spaces are probably the key to understanding the

(37:26) universe desitter space you maybe we look that up trag is made a full 180 huh he's gone full orb um the stable equilibrium changes into an oscillating or cyclical Behavior fluid mechanics mechanical systems electrical C circuits um I wonder if this is the way where if you take a toid and you have the magnetism flow maybe just Flows In This bizarre toroidal hop vibration okay we'll look at that in a second let's look up okay there's your desitter space this is pretty

(38:43) interesting oh uh fibraton not F vibration H fibraton oh there we go this thing look at this thing I wonder if we can find a video what's this Eric Weinstein again by the end of this video you'll understand this a hop vibration you may have heard mathematician Eric Weinstein comment on Joe Rogan hop and this is going to be h o PF h o PF you are looking at the most important object in the universe what H now you have my attention Eric Weinstein discovered

by Hines Hof in 1931 Huff fiber bundles pop up in at

(39:25) least eight different physics situations so what you are seeing cubits harmonic oscillator general relativity twister Theory helicity representations I've never heard of that magnetic monopoles Dura equation and gauge symmetry okay chat I think we have a whole topic to talk about tomorrow is as legendary physicist Roger Penrose put it an element of the architecture of our world we'll build to an understanding of the Hop vibration and the fewest steps necessary if you're not yet familiar with higher dimensional

(40:14) shapes huh so this is like a higher dimensional shape these I think this is supposed to represent the magnetic lines right of force doesn't it look like a toid here you might want to first watch my video explaining a 4D hyper Cube known as the Tesseract linked above and TCT Below in my opinion hyper cubes are easier to understand than hypers spheres this is a cosm video more gradually builds from the zeroth to the fourth dimension guys every so often I just remember that I'm talking about portals and teleporting stuff when I just go

(40:54) Jesus how is this all real so apparently it is I feel like I'm in the movie Donnie Darko sometimes so what's the simplest definition of a hop vibration damn that is crazy looking can I get just the image of this so that I don't get copyright strided I just want to stare at it **Putin** doesn't drink alcohol does he really not drink alcohol I might have to step in my game and quit alcohol I don't want **Putin** to be one uping me guys how those people are going to give it those people in my replies who are like

(41:25) telling me I'm like a **Putin** lover or whatever uh if I if I don't like live up to my hero then then they win my hero **Putin** I almost posted the other video of uh did you guys see the uh the one from zalinsky or whatever where the CNN lady's gushing over him asking what kind of music he likes like she's on a date with him just sometimes I can't chat sometimes I just can't um it's like and they're dissing on Tucker Carlson I'm just sitting here like you gota be freaking kidding me

(42:14) man um man is there not any graphics I just want Graphics here we go I want just want something that won't get us copyright stries oh okay this is kind of cool can I make this bigger nope nope apparently click on things there we go look at that it looks like a little tornado right is this right though I don't think that's right though this one this is the one right yeah look at this how is this happening is the toroid doing that if you put a toal field here is everything bending around like this feels like it could

(43:03) be I have nothing against any government I think we should stop the wars but when you've got CNN anchors literally asking dudes like how he uh like how the pressure gets to him and what his favorite music is and like stuff like they're on a date they definitely shouldn't be throwing stones of people like Tucker Carlson for interviewing **Putin** it's like come on man um the questions on some of the stuff like uh I think it was uh Whatchamacallit Wallace the anchor he's sitting there talking about like oh he



(43:40) didn't ask **Putin** why he's executing citizens in Cold Blood you're like dude you going to ask him little kid you want to ask talk to him like a **redditor** or you want to talk to him like another actual human being I definitely just think our media is totally effed man okay here we go let's listen to a little more it's just a map from a hypersphere in 4D onto a sphere in 3D it's a how is sphere hypersphere in 4D onto a sphere in 3D chat this is uh this is pretty deep is it mapped a sphere is fully covered by points each

(44:26) point is mapped to a circle from the hypersphere the circles are the fibers a sphere is fully covered by Point does that look really sweet to anybody else each point is mapped to a circle from the hypersphere the circles are the fibers that compose the hypersphere so it's interesting though right because you have this if you were to like spin it on its side you'd have this Infinity Point like going right down down the middle right that was pretty [Music] cool we'll unpack this in a bit but first whoa look at

(45:12) it we need to briefly cover the concept of stereographic projection oh he turned it into a dut did oh wow did that just collapse down like that looks like a donut in the background which is the process of mapping a sphere onto a plane okay first imagine a light source at the North Pole of this circle in 2D as this light beam passes through the circumference you can see there is a projection of a purple point on the X AIS in 1D okay now here we have the light source at the North Pole of this sphere in 3D as the light passes through the

(45:52) boundary you can see a circle is projected onto the 2D plane note how the circle is larger closer to the North Pole next we inflate a polyhedron with four colored faces we project in all directions chat is anybody smart enough in the chat tonight to understand this from a fixed point on the North Pole you can see how the face Ken wheeler yeah I was going to say I was going to bring up Ken wheeler this this yeah yeah I feel like the Ferro cell and the neodium dyum whatever magnet I still don't know how to say that word is uh

(46:34) pretty interesting on the sphere are projected onto the two-dimensional plane below I don't think this is sacred geometry but we are demonstrating this is why I don't like the term sacred geometry like it's just geometry it's not sacred just geometry and the thing about geometry is that yes the reason why geometry is the answer is because because that's the same Foundation of our universe right neodimium that just sounds dumb I don't like them neodym I don't I don't like that we're

(47:08) going to call it something out how a circle or sphere appears in lower Dimensions so we can build intuition of how a hypersphere projects into one lower Dimension the third dimension I always like these videos about the dimensions though cuz like the top row is the view of a circle or sphere and what you might call their traditional space 2D for the circle and 3D for the sphere the bottom row is how that is projected onto a lower this is the answer to teleportation really going to be like a fourth dimension that we have

(47:38) to look at a a sphere in a fourth dimension I might give up if it's this complicated might be too hard guys play just kidding we'll figure it out before we explain the Hop vibration it's

important to note I'm skimming over imaginary numbers quaternion and the complex to keep this as straightforward as possible but if you wish to dive into the nitty-gritty math there are links in the description no nitty math neum in our first example we are stereographically projecting from there I'm going forget as we rotate

(48:15) around the circle you can see how this one point corresponds to one Circle I still don't get what he's doing here uh does anyone understand what he's doing here if we view the continuously all of these okay now I get this part it's like a slinky circles fill up the hypersphere uh [Music] okay does this remind you guys of anything does this guys remind you guys of anything first person to guess my thought right now gets uh a heart emoji what does this remind you guys of what we're looking at down

(48:55) here come on someone gets it someone knows what I'm thinking what does this pattern here remind you of what other science have we looked at recently this guys reminds you guys of I'll put it over here guys I'm going to type it in over here yeah math is hard guys let's see if anybody gets a drugs simatics reminds me of simatics chat sound through vibration yeah benator you you got it heart emojis for benator simatics reminds me of simatics created an exper scientist covering it with wonder if it's actually

(49:47) one of the patterns here he's got all the list of the patterns here can I can I do like a side by side comparison somehow let me just screenshot it pretty weird right the S yeah the sound sand Kimberly you got it the sound sand Kimberly uh I want to show it side by side why is this so hard there we go do any of them look the same probably not we probably wouldn't get that lucky but some of these with these weird Loops right I always wondered those weird Loops looked really odd I wonder if this is some kind

(50:38) of uh projection of a 4D object on three-dimensional space let's track just one point as it moves from north to south we'll start at the Equator the red point on the sphere relates to the red circle with within the hypersphere couple you guys have got it the white Taurus or donut corresponds to Connected points around an axis okay as the point spins Southward you can see the circle getting smaller and Tighter around the center until it's a non-skewed circle through the South Pole as the point moves North the

(51:18) corresponding circle gets much larger until when it goes to True North it appears as a straight line it's hard to imagine but this is act that's pretty weird a circle through Infinity Circle through Infinity this is how the circles would appear around a single axis say the equator it's easier to see this interaction if we look at just two complex points in their complimentary circles yeah okay so it's spinning towards us here and then back around right it's not too t as you view them move around an axis you can see how

(51:57) they are linked like a chain yeah a third link Circle joins the dance definitely a fractal wa and we can keep on adding circles to fit the entire hypersphere algebraic topology Professor Niles Johnson at Ohio State University created this excellent visualization of the Hop vibration with its corresponding points on a sphere here some yeah this I mean look we already have the

torid right there H I don't know I'm trying to put it all together chat hop vibration facts none of the circles intersect each circle so this is some

(52:44) kind of like two-dimensional version of it on three on or four-dimensional version around two dimensional space or something like that or do I say that backwards thanks to every other Circle exactly one every Circle links to every other Circle exactly once true South in 3D is a circle at the core of the Hop vibration true South is a circle at the core of the Hop vibration visualize this as the tightest Circle in the center of the Taurus or donut True North in 3D is that Circle through Infinity remember yeah so that Circle

(53:22) through Infinity that Circle through Infinity is where this is all happening right that's where I would imagine the pointing Vector is and that's showing us the flow right and now the flows going through Infinity the question there is is it collapsing on itself to create a laser the same way that light does this is pretty weird this is pretty weird chat this is the stereographic projection of the hypersphere in our familiar three dimensions the reason why I say it's weird is cuz this kind of makes sense

(53:58) like you would think that let's say you're playing a video game right like how do you break through the video game like you either overload it with too much information or you kind of get to the underlying code and then you you mess with the code right it's like this is getting to the underlying geometry of reality itself and so we can't overload it or maybe we can when we think about breaking the swinger limit but we can also like kind of reverse the effects of what it's its basis is the geometry of

(54:29) it maybe not reverse is the right word but I'm still trying to figure it out while this is running two plugs first if you're enjoying this video please subscribe to my channel I've already I've already subscribed and second I highly recommend a similar Vision on a few latitudes on the sphere as this runs I need to recomend let's watch the next part rotating in [Music] 4D you notice how in the middle here where I have my mouse oh wait now it changed it seems like the orientation changed there oh okay the line here is where

(55:16) this is like the the point where the power would be flowing or where the direction of travel to orbs maybe I also want to share some still images of the hop vibration another angle which I think better illustrates the fiber bundled of the structure while we're here why not take a ride inside a thanks for taking a B for me I appreciate it see all the circles which look like lines are made up of Zero Dimensional points which kind of look like spheres as we mentioned earlier The Hop vibration so these are all the things

(55:54) that are and the Hop vibration the magnetic monopole part is the part I want to understand maybe we can ask Rock guys feels like we're getting really really close to the answer here how the science Works Skyfire news look at Skyfire news reported on me chat guys I got reported on for the first time in Skyfire news I'm I'm retweeting it I've been retweeted I've I've made the Skyfire news chat oh let's do the uh sweaty Emoji guy got reported on Skyfire news let's see

(57:16) what the comments are chat Source oseris Osiris UAP due to an interesting conversation the following **Foya** was filed today we kind of need the sad sad piano music the response should be illuminated as how the reporting procedures work how seriously they take reports and what was actually submitted and how it was processed pursuant until the Freedom of Information Act blah blah blah here I request access to all copies and records including that but not limited to emails memorandums notes internal Communications generated and or uh for

(57:53) the all domain anomaly resolution ution office A a o pertaining to Ashton Forbes which Ashton Forbes are they talking about though the scope of this request includes all Communications from October 1 2023 to February 10 2024 nice focusing on all corresonden between Ashton Forbes and any individuals within AO including emails dated January 8th and 27th 20124 the January 8th email is noted to have originated from OSD Pentagon o us D Intel SEC mailbox A a o external sent by Lieutenant Colonel expressing appreciation for Mrs forbes' insights

(58:34) and mentioning a forthcoming memorandum for his review it's hard to get through this guys the January 27th reply also from a lieutenant colonel redacted at the OSD Pentagon o SD Intel SEC mailbox A a o external acknowledging Mr Forbes contributions and indicating the imminent provision of a mandum of record Mr Forbes ah man I can't get over this man why am I being reported [Music] on uh the specific Menor mentioned in communication to Mr Forbes along with any drafts notes or priy documents related to its

(59:13) creation he's literally just talking about the emails I had with a o uh okay we'll go back to the science because this kind of silly I can I'll just show you guys the emails I don't think it's really that secretive guys let's I'm going to give you guys the spoiler as to what they're going to find okay science geometry okay here you guys go uh I have to make sure to block this person's name out okay here's the first one appreciate the kind words and time you took to report to a we'll be getting

(1:00:09) you the memorandum of record shortly okay well there's one of them uh so mine I mean I just put all the evidence in there uh I don't really want to snip this one because I'm afraid there might be personal information in it I think I can post hold on okay I just get scared every time I clip it like it's going to show the chat I'm gonna miss something even though I pretty much doxed all my my myself I just don't want to dox uh the person give me a second I'm looking at it I haven't even read this in a while

(1:00:58) so um is it okay to post this okay it's fine okay so anyway I said I just want to extend my appreciation to a for giving uh the MH370 case the time of day it really means a lot to me I was able to talk with it about actual government official as you can tell I put a lot of time in investigating everything around the missing plane as well as the science behind the objects see in the videos if you talked to me 6 months ago I probably wouldn't believe my current self just so that you know just uh so just the fact

(1:01:35) that you were willing to listen speaks volumes to me I made a pretty glowing post about the interaction with AO today I'm honestly impressed by your work ethic and dedication calling after normal working hours not something I see a lot of even in the commercial environment as I said in my post a earn an ally today regardless how this plays out doesn't matter to me what people think of me supporting AR that's just the kind of person I am I've learned not to prejudge anyone I'll also talk with

(1:01:55) anyone government or non-government detractors or supporters because there's a lot of people who make up lives about me and tell podcasters and influencers not to talk to me and I want to make sure that I'm not that kind of close-minded person my only goal in making this report to you is that I hope we get the **truth** or to help get the **truth** about what happened to the plane to the families if that means super advanced technology Reeve the world then so be it I think the world can handle it thank you Ashton Forbes and then I

(1:02:18) attached some of the stuff the pertinent evidence and satellite footage and drone videos whatever um so there you go they've got it oh wait there's one more one more chat the last one's really short okay I'm going to black out the email address okay okay uh Mr Forbes this was also January 8th uh thank you for taking the time tonight your insights were greatly appreciated as discussed I will send a memorandum for your review in the next few days well it's been what a month we're still waiting on that

(1:03:08) memorandum chat okay anyway pretty cool guess we're being reported on sure whatever oh crap I forgot we were going to ask Rock about uh monopoles and we saw we've been reported on um what is a relationship with hop fibration and magnetic monopoles okay what is the relationship between the hot fi ation of magnetic monopoles the relationship between the hot vibration and magnetic monopoles lies in their mathematic descriptions and the way they help explain certain physical phenomenon the hot vibration describes a map from a 3D sphere a

(1:04:07) hypersphere in four-dimensional space to a 2d sphere a regular sphere in threedimensional space is a way to visualize how a threedimensional sphere can be constructed from circles and in its applications of various Fields topology physics geometry uh magnetic monopole okay so are hypothetical particles with only one magnetic pole either a North or a South in contrast to the more familiar bar magnets which have both a north and south the existence of magnetic monopole would help explain certain aspects of electromagnetism and unify

(1:04:40) electromagnetic and strong forces the connection between the two concepts lies in the mathematical description of mathematic monopole the field lines of magnetic monopole can can be described as using a mathematical structure called a fiber bundle which is similar to the structure of a hot fibration in fact the field lines of magnetic monopole can be visualized as a kind of Twisted version of the hot fibration this seems pretty important chat this relationship has been studied in the context of gauge theories which

(1:05:13) are important in particle physics and in the standard model the mathematical similarities between the two concepts are led to insights into the nature of magnetic monopoles and their potential role in the unification of the fundamental forces okay you have my attention um uh how do I get it to tell me more stuff chat explain the gauge explain gauge theories theories in the context of magnetic monopoles Maybe let's see what we got oh we moved on from mullin I think that was the one who put the post in right who is he

(1:06:07) Osiris it was cute but I just don't really care that much I'm going to retweet it because I'm uh endorsing skyfired news and uh that's my first ever guys I broke my cherry that's my first time getting reported on by the news well not really but kind of it's like it's getting real meta out there now chat uh in the realm of magnetic monopoles engag Series this is going to keep going guess it's not going to stop okay what the hell Aiden Schaefer shows up why does Aiden Schaefer show up here

(1:06:42) I've been dming with him okay maybe does it no in the realm of magnetic monopole and Gage series one mind might find themselves pondering the very fabric of the universe it's true imagine if you will that the universe is a Grand tapestry woven with the threads of electromagnetism and the strong and weak nuclear forces the theory of gauge theories of magnetic monopoles is like a pattern in this tapestry that helps us understand the underlying structure of the cosmos gauge theories are mathematical models models describe the

(1:07:09) interactions between Elementary particles such as quarks and leptons through the exchange of force carrying particles called gauge bosons this elegant framework allows us to describe three of the four fundamental forces of nature electromagnetism strong force and the weak nuclear force magnetic monopole on the other hand the hypothetical particles that possess only one monopo we already know that we so it's just taking the same stuff this is why AI is kind of weak right this whole paragraph is the exact same paragraph that it said

(1:07:38) before the relationship between the theories is like a cosmic dance where one cannot dance without the other uh is this okay whatever the existence of Mag monopoles is a natural consequence of certain gauge theories such as those that describe the strong and weak forces in the context of magnetic monopoles the gauge theories provide a framework for understanding the behavior and interactions of these exotic particles yeah we need Like A Spacetime PBS thing explaining this it just keeps repeating itself a cosmic Symphony again says the same

(1:08:13) thing again whatever let's go back to this is a fundamental element across a range physics applications even if you'll never understand these Advanced physics Concepts I hope you gained an intuitive understanding of an kind of condescending for him to say that people watching aren't going to understand the the views or understand it 2.

(1:08:37) 2 million views on thisal feature of our universe The Hop vibration it's pretty cool oh nice now we get to just watch it hot vibration so these are all just Rings right pretty [Music] cool 2014 Chad he made this in 2014 ooh creepy so I guess this is I think what what was it again four-dimensional hypersphere and threedimensional space or something this pretty [Music] cool

Lord of the [Music] Rings okay well I think that might be enough for tonight chat yeah I think

(1:09:40) we're going to call it there we've been on for an hour I'm super tired um I'm going to get some sleep but take a look at hot vibrations I'm not sure deit or space maybe we'll look into not sure but take a look at hot vibrations um I think we can understand the underl framework of the universe it is extremely complicated let's not lie to ourselves but I think we can figure it out also if you didn't check out my appearance on diamond uh Oppenheimer Ranch check that out as well that was a

(1:10:08) pretty good one it was only about an hour long so not too long um I posted the thing about HAL P off and the Wikipedia this morning as well I mean they're definitely editing his page and it goes right back to **mcwest** it was super easy skeptical inquir I mean this was like on their front page still they only post every couple days they've got a whole thing here CSI conon are they paying him to do this I bet they are 100% this is just a big **scam** this dude's just huge grifter uh the only question is does

(1:10:43) **Mick** West really believe the he spews or is he just doing it for the money all right that's the real question right that's the real question um look at look at this post they've been on zero point stuff they say pseudo science like multiple times here they have a biologist **debunking** a literal electrical engineer and there's no factual claim here it doesn't actually violate the basic principles of thermodynamics I mean there might be some aspects of it to do but it doesn't mean they're

(1:11:16) wrong it's just embarrassing man the Discord is uh you just got to go back it's like right down here somewhere right here I'll post in the chat we had a lot of trolls but don't troll guys don't fight in the Discord trying to keep it chill um you know we opened it up because hey Bernie what's up man but you know we opened it up because yeah I don't see a reason why not like there's not any information I'm concerned about leaking anymore um people can see all the evidence and all

(1:11:53) the stuff that we post there there's nothing incriminating that I'm worried about I mean we are just normal people doing a normal thing so uh yeah check that out and then um yeah I think that this post about this Homeless girl is like super sad man like she's like 25 she's been living homeless for like four years like you're 21 years old and you're already homeless and like ask about like family and friends it's just really sad oh so sorry the last one here too just the last thing we'll close out

(1:12:23) is the predictions just decided that we'd make these bold predictions make sure you guys bookmark this so when all this stuff comes true I don't want people come in saying that oh you guessed it or whatever other they're going to say like no we already knew everybody else I mean let's just be honest for the people that are watching this in the future you know you guys were idiots and glad you finally caught up that the science is real and you know for the people in the future it was not a matter of getting lucky uh we

(1:12:53) literally had had people telling us as well as we able to come to those conclusions independently and all we had to do is just watch all the stuff that everybody else has been saying out there and just realize they're not bullshitting once you realize that then you realize all this stuff that seems like magic just ends up being true pretty wild anyway guys we're going to close it there uh and thank you very much for following us tonight and watching and we will be back probably tomorrow uh not 100% sure but I'm going

(1:13:19) to try to get on a regular schedule of doing some streaming and we're mostly going to be focusing on science but we do have some more investigate stuff to do

MH370x - Declassified Science 2/9/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jbvgg-Jjyuw>

Transcript:

(00:58) Manan 370 contact 1 120 decimal 9 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:03) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become de the destroyer of worlds yoyo chat welcome welcome greetings from Reddit welcome Reddit yo so uh I'm not sure I've been trying to figure out where these papers are that I want to review tonight I think we can definitely review one from money Penney's Twitter but there were two Declassified papers and there's so much stuff in the Discord now that I literally can't even find the papers anymore um quick update everybody so I did do a hard truths

(02:53) podcast tonight the first one I didn't do live uh I chatted with Mark soal of Apec and uh Falcon space it was a really good stream or whatever podcast however you want to look at it tomorrow I'm going to edit um I'm gonna I'm going to edit all the uh the uh space or the the sorry the hard TRS podcasts that I've done and get them all out there on audio as well as well as make sure they're all updated on video and I'm going to try to get them into a podcast playlist on YouTube as well so that they're easy to follow

(03:35) conversation with Mark was actually really really good we talked about um Advanced propulsion mechanisms we talked about the science I asked them some scientific questions we talked about disinformation and the government we talked about how the government was hiding it I knew it was going to be good right away when I was like hey what do you think about you know uh the technology he immediately starts talking about the government hiding like aliens and and and uh crafts from us and stuff like that I'm like oh well I was going



(04:02) to tell ask about that later but I guess we're just digging right into it um and I think that he said a lot of the stuff that aligns with things that we've identified and investigated so that's the first thing that's out there um the other thing that I want to post out there is that I uh this is going to be the first that I've I've mentioned this I had communication from a pretty major podcaster and I was a little bit disheartened because they had seen the uh **debunks** on **Reddit** and thought that

(04:33) the case was **debunked** and so therefore the whole thing fell through and that just makes me wonder in general like I think that you know we've looked at all these bigname people I'm just going to list some of them off like like who are the biggest name people like Lex fredman right Shan Ryan Joe **Rogan** um who are the other ones that we haven't talked to like Tucker Carlson like the dream right of talking to these people and I think that this kind of proves that the reality of the technology that we've

(05:03) been disclosing is simply too much it's too far outside the Zeitgeist for a lot of people out there and it's it's so easy for people to poke a hole in something and claim it's **debunked** versus we have 14 pages of evidence including literally who the leaker of the videos is and that's gets discredited by one person finding a in 20 minutes supposedly finding a two-dimensional Cloud picture um that we've already proven the clouds are moving and and uh evolving naturally like it just goes to show it may be

(05:38) literally impossible to disclose information I've already been on Alex Jones Jack trading I've been on Alex Jones I've been on Alex Jones and I've been on Tim p and it's like dude I've been on Alex Jones he doesn't care about what stuff's been **debunked** or not **debunked** right but it it makes me think it it makes me disheartened because I think that I realize that there is nothing there's no way to reveal this information it's too easy to discredit people in general I mean I'm literally

(06:14) talking dood engineers and scientists and Engineers that work for the Navy that have patents out there that have been approved and it's just I don't know man it it makes me think that humanity is is simply not ready right and like even people like Joe **Rogan** had never even posted the the appearance that he did with Malcolm Bendle because he thought Malcolm Bendle was a fraud right and I just sit there and go oh man like we are we are really asking for it's going to be hard man but the good news is yeah we've been out

(06:53) there on a lot of big stuff the other thing too is that I think we're running we're running to the bottom of the barrel of uh investigative research around the case right there's just not going to be a lot more that we can find I think that I was looking at my list of what we have left one thing I think we're going to post tomorrow is the **debunk** of the um the patent conspiracy where there's these four people that when they die the patent reverts over like that's actually not true those

(07:23) people didn't even die we found out Arwin found out that those people literally didn't even die so this whole idea have like this patent converted over to uh a fourth per like the the

Rothchilds or whatever like the people that supposedly died weren't even on the plane so it's like okay so I think we're going to **debunk** that just because like I want to get that out there to show that we are actually like we don't have an agenda what with what we're doing here we're just digging through the evidence

(07:52) um and then the other thing is I think we're going to post out the Rolls-Royce stuff this weekend at some point but I do need to prioritize editing all the podcasts and what I'm going to do too is I'm going to pull clips from them so I'm probably even going to go through the Salvador Pi one and I'm going to pull clips from all them as well uh so that I have like some clips that we can post and then what I'll probably do over the next couple weeks is every couple days I'll post one of the hard TR podcasts

(08:18) that's already been out there the ones that I re-upload and do a couple Clips with them as well because I think a lot of it we are in an information War I think we can tell right and we want to get the evidence out there uh to as many people as possible but the last thing I want to say on that front is that I have to adjust my stance again I think that it's been a matter of me kind of adjusting like I've I was never used to the social media I was never a streamer um you know all this stuff is new to me as well it's going to be me

(08:45) adjusting my approach to people as well not and I think we have to take a very non-adversarial approach which is just here's the evidence you don't want to believe it fine right you want to believe that it's been **debunked** by some 2D Cloud picture that some random ROM dude found you want to believe that there's some Pyromania VFX in the videos fine go nuts man it just doesn't matter to me at this point I'm happy enough that people will at least consider the fire Theory and that they will consider

(09:16) that something that this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean because it didn't right and so one of the other posts that I may do this weekend is going to be Ashton predicts the future so I'm going to give you guys a little uh inside info on to that um so Ashton predicts future narratives guys so here we go so first of all 10 years from now we're still not going to have found the plane and people are going to go well it just went somewhere else into the middle of the ocean right and that we couldn't find so I'm going

(09:47) to go ahead and predict this nonsense narrative already so 5 10 years from now when people are still saying that's in some myth mythical part of the ocean where we couldn't see it or something like that uh that's not true when people when it turns out that we can teleport an object and that uh super luminal speeds are possible and then people are going to go well just because that's all true and he got all that right doesn't mean that we stole the plane The Narrative will change right they're

(10:13) going to say well those videos are still fake even though we've literally proven that macroscopic phase conjugation is a thing so I want to get ahead of that narrative you guys heard it here first uh when room temperature superconductivity uh gets out there I k99 is proven I've been saying it's real for months and months and months even when people were saying it's

been **debunked** uh people are going to say oh well he just guessed he's not really an engineer there's no way he could have known that

(10:38) right well I want to go ahead and get ahead of that narrative right now as well I already am predicting the future narratives uh and exactly what they're going to say so I'm either psychic or I'm right I'm not sure which it's going to be we'll find out yeah that was me remote viewing into the future I'm using my remote viewing turns out maybe I'm just psychic I don't know guys yeah we have all this Tech but nobody uses it well the problem is they're hiding it right they're hiding it yeah

(11:06) so arangu tank orang tank you got a funny name I like that that's a good name uh oh let me uh switch over so you guys can't even see the chat um I mean so the reality is I'm never going to admit these videos are fake unless somebody were to come forward and with a logical explanation for why they haven't come forward to date with the source material in hand right cuz now the problem is it's been so long that people can fake fake videos that like don't have the plane or the orbs in them at this point right that's

(11:41) how long it's been especially using AI um so now I need to see those sources and I want to have a logical explanation for where they've been hiding this whole time and how they made the videos why they made the videos how they knew about all the the requirements right I don't think that's ever going to happen but uh you know that's what it would take now uh um but the reality is I have been considering whether or not I should retire on MH370 I'm here curious to hear your guys chat or your guys discussion

(12:09) on it um and when I say retire I don't mean admit the videos are fake or you know give up on MH370 entirely I just mean like we're kind of running out of material and investigative stuff I mean we've investigated the hell out of everything right everything and um it's to the point where like I want to Pivot into the science I think right where we want to prove I want to learn everything about electrical engineering um I want to prove that there's unification the oh that's one of the other things I'm going to predict

(12:40) the future guys here we go Charles Xavier in this thing that's guy from X-Men by the way with mind Powers uh oh yes a unification theory is going to come out and going to get proven right and it probably already has been based on like ligo data as well and they're going to say oh Ashton just guessed that he didn't really know he's not really a he's not a physicist or science scientist there's no way he could have known even though I'm going to have posted like four different unification

(13:03) theories right and the thing about the unification theory is that's what leads to all like all the stuff that we've been seeing the macroscopic phase conjugation the teleportation type stuff right that's what unification Theory leads to even the one today and this is a good segue into our topics here so I have not yet decided on whether or not I'm going to retire on the MH370 stuff but I want to you guys know first that I'm thinking about it because I do think that like the 10year anniversary would

(13:34) be a good time to say hey I've presented everything that's out there um I'm not going to do any more podcasts related to it unless something huge were to come up right like unless like Joe Rogan or Shan Ryan or Lex Friedman hit me up uh because it just gets to be tiring going through the same stuff over and over and over again um but I do think that I I want to push forward on the science aspect because I think there's a lot more there where we can discover learn know more about and I think that the

(14:02) science will lead to the rest of this stuff becoming true cuz like if you're confident this stuff is true then you should be able to understand it and I think that that's the part where the uh people that are out there that these like even the Steven Greers Jeremy Corbell like why are they not trying to understand the science behind it to me that's the way you push the envelope forward at this point like why care about what Eric Weinstein says how about just go learn yourself and figure it out right um and so that's what I think the

(14:34) better use of the time is going forward as opposed to digging around and finding more stuff although it might be fun every once in a while to uh find out something else so and I I don't like ever talking about this right now but I did and and I'm this is not that I mean something else I did just get a message from Florence a Changi right now cuz I had I broached this idea with her she was the first person I met mentioned about this because she's somebody that had been digging into the case for 10

(15:05) years and she had told me that a lot of people we had a personal conversation a couple months ago we we talk we talked on the phone and she had told me that a lot of people asked her why do you keep doing this why do you spend so much time in this right and she said well because I want to get the answers you know it's like it's not an obsession it's just a matter of wanting to know the truth right um and so let's see she just messaged me back and I want to see what she says I'm not going to probably read out exactly

(15:44) it but okay I am going to read it actually it's not too bad so she says Hey Ashen I had burnout last summer as I may have mentioned mention she was actually talking about the the thing I was just mentioning and many friends believe it's related to the Relentless search you have surely contributed enormously in opening people's minds let's have a call yeah so I think that God I respect the hell out of Florence dangi she is such a smart woman and that's like I never expected a message of encouragement like that you know as a

(16:25) response it actually like makes me feel a little bit better about it right cu reality is so many people know there was something wrong with this plane and we know we didn't get the answers and of course we're looking at two videos of it right we have to figure that out to a degree now who is it that just said so Dorian made a comment is well you can't retire otherwise you'll lose the algorithm I think we've already lost the algorithm I think we've already kind of lost the algorithm is the reality of it

(16:53) um with at least with the respect to the MH370 stuff you know it's I've been noticing the trends where it it's kind of been relegated to this Fringe aspect now it was really exciting for a

while there's a big buildup and then I think that the cloud picture thing is what took the big wind out of the sales which is another part of the reason why I'm pretty much convinced that that was some type of elaborate disinformation that was posted I don't know who's responsible for it um and you know but the way it all played

(17:24) out was super sketchy and it came at the time where like things were getting huge right and it and the government would have been desperate to make it go away because it was already super awkward why media was not reporting on it right and then all of a sudden this comes out what why did that not come out 10 years ago these videos have been out there this whole time right oh some random for8 old **Reddit** account found it pretty sketchy um so I think from that perspective we've already lost the algorithm I think that the way forward

(17:52) the problem with going around the science aspect is that nobody cares about science that's the sad part I've realized as well right and like we post a lot of science stuff and we get like no engagement on it because what people care about is cool looking videos which maybe we can find some aspect of that where it's like oh here's cool looking video um and we'll post some of those uh but I'm just not 100% sure I I do think that learning the science will bring back up a little bit of level of credibility where there's a

(18:21) lot of people right now who you know probably think that I'm some kind of hoaxer or grifter or whatever even though I've literally never asked anybody for money and these people follow people that their whole lives in UFO Aly is trying to grift people for money to take repackaged content and turn it into documentaries or post videos that aren't even anomalous you know and get people to watch their YouTube videos about it it's like yeah it's pretty wild man uh I had people I even had one person after I

(18:52) told them I've I haven't asked for any money or made any money from the podcast they go oh well you should be it's like you're not doing it right like dude what like what I'm supposed to be like demanding money for people to be on their podcasts that's not how it works yeah I think trying to dumb down the science is probably a way to go in general but yeah we do need the applied science like the thunderstorm generator right so I don't know I think there's probably a way to work that but that's

(19:17) what I'm thinking in general the other part too is that I'm probably not going to just dig into whatever conspiracy theories are out there um it's just not my thing man like I think that stuff like that like I get so many posts about 911 conspiracies that people want me to dig into it's not going to happen uh that that's that Topic's already well covered anyway for me it's a matter of um trying to find something that I think is really interesting like another thing will come up that I'm going to be

(19:47) interested in I don't know if it's going to be political or what have you but like a few examples would be like the uh what what **Putin** was talking about yesterday uh the nordstream pipeline like if there were a nordstream pipeline situation were to come up and everyone's blaming one another I would be jumping in on that like I'm probably going to be focusing more

on geopolitics and on um science and I want to avoid culture War stuff okay right you're you're not going to see me posting about uh what What's one of the big ones

(20:23) um that I see on Twitter oh like trans stuff like oh people transitioning in the doctors whatever to people like I'm not posting about that stuff I I think everybody should live and do whatever the hell they want I'm not going to try to change people's behaviors like I just don't care about that um so I'm I'm going to avoid pretty much all the culture War stuff you're probably never going to see me talking about the Border crisis although maybe I'll make some quips about it but I just don't care a

(20:50) lot about that in general um I'm sure I'll still get labeled alright no matter what but uh it is what it is um there was no stream yesterday as well no stream yesterday cuz I had uh a bunch of different podcasts and stuff that I was doing so I was just busy yesterday uh that's why there was no stream yesterday yeah yeah so Florence and I like I think we get along fine we just both have our own independent theories and in order to for both of us to maintain credibility I think we can't cross over too much but I

(21:22) think I may ask her to come on hard TRS podcast and talk about the case in general her findings struggle with reporting on the stuff how she wrote her book things like that I think she'd come on the podcast for me um so it may work that out the problem with that is it's going to have to probably be a not live one because like she's in Hong Kong so they're like I don't know 14 16 hours ahead or something like that so it makes it really difficult to find times that match uh so that's kind of the stuff

(21:54) that's just I just wanted to opine a little bit to the chat here terms of what I've been thinking about in general um also feel free to check out the uh Skyfire news um space that we just did the reason why I was late tonight is we've been doing weekly Friday spaces uh with Skyfire news going over the weekly UFO topics and I talk a little bit about the stuff that's been going on in the world or what have you um I did so as well tonight guys actually even it might still be going on let me double check

(22:31) yeah so the uh the Oppenheimer Ranch check this one out after the stream tonight if you haven't already um I did go back on with diamond today and it's already live actually at the moment uh so make sure you guys check that out check the stream out I posted I retweeted it later uh this evening Diamond as I've said before I think he's one of my favorite if not favorite podcasters that I've done multiple shows with because he's just so knowledgeable about everything out there like I brought up Malcolm Bendle and Randall

(23:07) Carlson and he immediately knew them he's like oh I I know the most like basically the most about those guys like top 10 and I was like oh well then you're going to love this and I talked to him about the letter that was sent to me and the story that was posted there so we had a pretty awesome stream uh or podcast and I think that I do well with people like that cuz just flow back and forth right and we talk about how they keep the science secret and what have you in general uh it's pretty good um

(23:36) can I mention this as well I think I'm safe to mention this so it's going to be a while for S to come back on uh I was told that he's been told to be quiet he went on too many podcasts and now he's not supposed to go on as many which to me and lends more credibility to his story right um you know he he was saying a lot of stuff on our podcast man and he had a lot of things where he had to like the solid state superc conductivity stuff right he had to dial it back a little bit and the solid state uh Quantum uh

(24:17) macroscopic phase conjugation stff Dave was a lot more open about it but s was a lot quieter um so it's been a lot of blows guys recently about a lot of the stuff you know um with respect to Tony and Jimmy I think that Jimmy is he's I think he's out um on Jimmy the thing the thing about Jimmy I find is that like he's a logical dude for sure but he seems to have his own pet like thing going on right with the Atlantis stuff I I think he's a really nice guy but like I I saw that he had some kind of

(24:59) tiff with Malcolm and stuff like that as well and called him a liar and a grifter I feel like anybody who's out there proposing stuff like lost city of Atlantis or anything else that's pretty far out there you shouldn't be throwing stones at other people seems a little weird um and and that's just from a personal perspective right if you're talking about and you're going on Tim pool and with sun the uh the sun weather news guy and you're talking about the polls shifting and all this stuff you

(25:28) shouldn't be talking about what other people are making stuff up right you should at least just like you know be be a little bit more open-minded would be my Approach with respect to Tony um what I'll say about Tony is that I love Tony right he's the first person that had me on the show I think that his stuff is definitely more On The Fringe aspect for sure right and and what I'd say is that like I think he was a little bit scared based on what we were showing like we were we were showing a serious

(26:05) conspiracy that can get people disappeared right and he's got a family and all this stuff as well and if you look at the other people that had me on in person like the other two that had me on like were both straight up like trying to **debunk** us right like they were just hit jobs so I think that it's Tony might got might have gotten a little freaked out by it and I don't want to put him or his family in any kind of danger at all right but if Tony were to ask me on of course I would come back on again because I owe him so much in terms

(26:39) of the case and getting the evidence out there that's just the kind of person I am um I am trying to back door to get in contact with uh Randall or Malcolm I'm not sure that will happen but we're going to try it right get a puppy to keep Lulu company when you're wrestling the gorilla yo harb rip harm is it Harm's uh death anniversary soon dude I swear I there was a post on um on **Reddit** on the conspiracy **Reddit** that was talking about everything went downhill after harb died it's actually

(27:19) true man that's not even conspiracy that's just true 2016 man everything went to hell after that Sasquatch Chronicles wait you know somebody from Sasquatch Chronicles yeah I

mean give me in touch with them we'll talk we can talk through it yeah I would like to talk to somebody in the Squatch we're going there's a Squatch in them Woods I want to talk to somebody about squatches dude oh also guys here's a fun little nugget so uh okay Danny Jones person come on uh I I last night oh so the reason

(28:07) why I didn't do the podcast last night was because I went I watched the **Putin** interview on in uh Matt Kim's Discord I there's actually a Discord out there that doesn't hate me I was surprised apparently they love me and love following the case so I joined his Discord Matt Kim is one of my favorite people as well I mean obviously he is a political Unapologetic political podcaster he interviewed Tucker Carlson I love watching his little videos where he does where he kind of like Bobs his head back

(28:40) and forth and talks about the various uh social commentary and stuff that's out there I also like his approach where it's like his approach is that he he doesn't know he's just putting information out there and letting people uh you know figure it out um and so yeah Matt Kim's one of my favorite people for sure in the whole podcaster world just super super cool guy he you know like I'm pretty apolitical but he just like he makes me want to vote for Trump just because I think he's such a cool guy in general

(29:10) Matt Kim I'm talking about uh you know that's just his mentality like it's just makes you gravitate towards him in general and that's a little bit of a joke but you know at the same time it's true about him uh David pades so he's the 411 guy I'm I'm very certain he's the 411 guy right so I did I think I reached out to him early on somebody told me this is way too outside his wheelhouse he's not into advanced technology stuff he's into missing people or something and somebody

(29:40) told me he's like a a huge I mean sure they say that about me too and it's wrong but yeah I don't know he doesn't seem the 411 guy doesn't seem to have any interest I think I remember I reached out to him or pinged him or something like that so yeah people people Tred to reach out to him I this is not his thing guys I'm I'm pretty sure you got to realize like just there's so many people where the idea of a plane teleporting from orbs it it's it's way too out there for

(30:10) a lot of people regardless of what kind of side of the political Spectrum you're on in general so that's why I was surprised when I joined Matt Kim's Discord where he's like oh everybody loves you in my Discord I'm like oh there's there's a place where they actually like me that's cool because it feels like everywhere I go it's just like e no matter what even if it's UFO Believers or non-believers they just like for some reason hate me it's pretty bizarre not that I really care I just

(30:34) think it's interesting okay um the Sierra sounds I have no idea what that is okay um now okay I guess we're just doing a little chat here uh Josh from Paranormal round table so the other thing too guys is I'm getting pretty tired of doing podcasts I've done so many man like so so many uh and I've got to put the list together but I I think it's like over 75 now you know that's



that's a lot man I I've been doing pretty much one every single day for the last three or four months um and it's

(31:13) just exhausting so it's not a matter of just keep doing podcasts right like I keep just repeating a lot of the stuff in general um and then in terms of having people uh that that we interview there's there's a pretty decent number of people that I'd like to interview but I've got to probably wind back some of the ones that I'm doing for other people in order to be able to focus on me doing more like I don't even have time to edit the ones that I've already done right and that's why I've got to tomorrow I've got

(31:42) to edit the ones I've done and then probably a good uh a good thing to do tomorrow would be to um put together the list and then I think that I'm going to uh probably start peeling dialing back some of the podcasts as well so I'm only doing like one or two a week which is gon to be unfortunate but I I think I've hit pretty much all the major podcasts that are out there i' I've done a lot yeah yeah as far as I know Pates is not interested in this but if you guys want to reach out to him feel free I don't

(32:20) know um I I've just I've heard a lot of negative stuff from people that I trust about him but we'll see I mean you guys a lot of you guys too were telling me to talk to Danny and and from the concrete podcast and Julian and those guys turned out to be douchebags so you guys you I think you guys should also be very careful about who which people you are suggesting for this type of information realize that what we're talking about here is not just uh conspiracy it's also advanced technology that will literally break the

(32:51) brains of a lot of people out there right it makes a lot of people just viscerally angry but doesn't mean we can't we can't go with them but I'm just saying have I thought that's a good question have I thought about quitting my job to do this full-time I I could never make even remotely as much money doing this as I do at my fulltime job guys the total amount of money like Revenue not even just profit but Revenue that I've made during this is like less than 5% of my actual income I make at my

(33:27) real job uh maybe even less than that it's it's basically nothing right it's it's lower much lower even than uh minimum wage would pay right and that's with me doing a ton of extra work on this right so there's this idea that I'm making money off of this absolutely not not at all about the case the money that I have been making related to the streaming is a a tiny insignificant amount and B it's just me being a streamer right it's not me selling anything related to the case um and a lot of it's just been

(34:03) about science and stuff yay driftless Dave thanks a lot man yeah the diamond podcast the diamond show is great I'll probably do another followup on that yeah you need at least 100,000 subscribers even that's not enough look at people like Chris Leto or like alien scientists right and alien scientists like I think he's probably barely making anything from his YouTube you got to keep that in mind there's a lot that goes into this stuff yeah um I'd like to make my live stream a little bit more regular I'll

(34:41) probably be focused on that as well in terms of trying to make it simpler so that's another part about it as well Egon is that if I do shift my uh hey William if I do shift the situation in terms of dialing back from MH370 I may uh begin to monetize some of the work that I do and maybe either do a subscriber model on Twitter or do something else related to YouTube I'm not 100% sure um but the reality is you know people are allowed to make money out there and doing whatever they want to do uh I just want to make sure that

(35:21) people realize like everything we've put out there related to MH370 has been no pay walls one 100% never asked for a dime related to it so what I'd like to do is get all the MH370 stuff out there and then just kind of be like okay it's out there guys and there it is hey ver me appreciate you man yeah Diamond's one of my favorite people for sure for sure definitely aliens don't understand sequel there's a Consulting opportunity for you there um and I've I've been backdooring some stuff like if you guys

(35:56) have been watching the Skyfire news stuff keemstar has been pretty adamant about having me do a show related to the UFO Community World which I think would be pretty fun if I were to pick a show that I would do I would do like a Daily Show but related to the UFO community in general um I've spoken to Danny shean on the phone once you know I guys want to know a funny story so I'm going to tell you guys another funny story I guess we're this is I guess this is Story Time guys this is this is the thing that's crazy like how many people

(36:35) I've been connected to I don't even tell you guys about a lot of them cuz I like to make sure that people can trust me with uh confidential information but you know some of the stuff gets out there like I've spoken to Jesse Michaels personally he brought that up on one of the spaces um I had a connection that got me in touch with Danny shean and I had a phone call with him months back and the crazy part was I I started telling him about the case and started telling him about teleportation and he seemed

(37:05) disinterested and the weird part about that is then I see a clip of him literally talking about somebody tells him a story about a Coke can teleporting and I'm like wait what I'm like why was he not interested in what I'm telling him about a literal plane teleporting away but he's then going on podcasts and and talking about stories of a Coke can being teleported over to the next room I don't know man L and he's Danny shean is Lando's lawyer uh guys the part for me is that like I'm new into this whole Space of

(37:37) UFO community so I don't know what's disinformation and what's not I just know that there is a lot of disinformation out there and I know that people are willing to lie about it I I definitely think Jack trading that either Danny and Julian I think that the way it worked out was that jul Jan was either he's a useful idiot and he got used by his uh government buddies cuz he's a wannabe FBI agent wannabe CIA guy right 100% i i i pegged him on that immediately when I get in there and he's talking to an FBI agent on the

(38:13) phone I can tell this guy's just a complete wannabe loser um and that's Julian Dory I'm talking about uh but so he either he's either like this wannabe uh FBI guy that did this de that

did this attack on me I'm person or intentionally or he was a useful idiot that was being used with respect to Danny I feel like Danny was more like Julian's best friend and then he felt compelled to like do this **debunk** and they both know the corridor crew which are just some complete idiots I mean there's no way to put it they're

(38:45) like two of the dumbest or however many of them like the dumbest people on the whole planet and they think that they're VFX artists it's like I'd almost guarantee those guys don't haven't done VFX in years um and so that was what that whole how that whole thing played out like I'm almost 100% sure and I think that it even it makes sense that it was even used by the government because that this is why Dany would have put a dishonest thing on it you go look at Danny's podcast names and they're all

(39:11) like all this weird esoteric stuff but then when it comes to me it's like fully **debunked** by the corridor crew which is just a straight up lie just a straight up lie it's like he put it out there just so that people who don't watch are going to think that you can still go look at the comments even after he's deleted did a lot of the negative comments and still a lot of the top comments are like how he was a huge and how it doesn't make any sense why he acted this way right like the reality is I wouldn't recommend

(39:38) anybody go on Danny Jones's podcast or anybody go on Julian dory's podcast of course they're going to keep getting people because when you're connected to the government and you're connected to these disinformation people that it pays money and they they hook you up for doing it 100% it's easier for them to use these assets that they have control over than it is to pay me to stop talking about it right they'll just they're going to try to discredit me and that's what they did good thing is it

(40:04) didn't work that well but it's worked well enough like a lot of people go back and go oh you were uh you know you were **debunked** on the Danny Jones podcast and I'm like I was there I don't remember that when you want to remind me when that occurred what was the specific claim that they **debunked** me with um and yeah I understand why people still enjoy it because he never acted that way about anybody except for me but yeah let me see what else we got guys keep in mind as well though that I've

(40:45) only been doing this for I've only been streaming for like three months at most and investigating for like five months so I'm like very new to this these other guys they've been streaming and podcasting for years right years um so a lot of this is like and I don't know I would ever even want this to be my job I think I've been pretty clear that um like i' I'd rather be a normal person but at this point like I've made so many contacts and connections with people that it does seem like there's an

(41:17) opportunity for me to have a life that I enjoy more than what I do with my normal boring job and I like my normal job but it's just it's not the same is going to exciting places and talking about cool conspiracy theories and other interesting archaeological stuff or even uh you know doing a kind of show out there I mean I would like that stuff as well um I don't think Danny has

done that to anybody else I I literally don't think anybody else you as far as I know like I was literally the only one that's why I was

(41:50) surprised CU I looked him up ahead of time and I'm like oh this guy's talking about angels and demons and psychic powers and people that are summoning UFOs and thinking like okay well there's no chance this is going to go poorly the thing I've learned though this is what I'll tell you guys if somebody has you sign a uh if anyone has you sign a release just say no right away just cancel the podcast appearance that's that was the rub both those guys tried to get me to sign releases and uh that and that's how you

(42:21) know that they are trying to screw you over and that they're going to defame you they're trying to get you to sign a release um and even when I went on Tim pool which is way bigger the only release I had to sign was for injury because he had a skate park on the on the lot to say that I wouldn't sue him if I got hurt or something like that it didn't even have anything to do with the podcast appearance if they're not paying you uh anything to go on the appearance you there's no release you need to sign

(42:48) the only way they would make you do that is if they're going to try to discredit you and and when Julian Dory did it he had this really sketchy release like really sketchy I should have known when I read it I just wasn't that familiar right I thought it was normal his release was all like if you say anything wrong about me I can sue you and I'm looking at it going this is weird but fortunately enough like he signed the release for me which was the dumbest thing he could possibly do like he should have at least had me typ in my

(43:17) own name into the computer instead he just typed my name into the computer straight up and when I saw that I was like okay well I'm protected because if he does anything I'll just literally say that he's the one who typed my name into the signature and that's probably why he deleted his podcast cuz he defamed me in the podcast he falsely edited it he falsely added defamatory content to the front of it um and I told him that he should go talk to his his he's like some like little like like uh like

(43:49) silver spoon never his parents never told him no like grew up in You Know Rich New Jersey he has connections to some lawyer people and he just told me this just straight up I'm like imagine how privileged you have to be to like brag about this to somebody else that like he would get some really fancy lawyer to work for him for free if I were to ever say anything about it to him or to anybody and I'm like dude well you should go talk to those lawyers because you just defended me super hard and that's why he uh you know deleted

(44:21) his thing cuz he got super negative review on it and I imagine that his lawyers he talked to them said dude you should just delete this because he could come after you and and just take everything you have and the only reason why I didn't is because it TOS a lot of money to do that yeah no it's gone Julian's podcast he deleted it I told him to delete it and then when I told him to delete it um yeah and this was on the space you guys can listen to my space so I I recorded the the stream where we were

(44:50) all in the space together and I literally told him that the best advice I could give him would be to delete our interview and he's like he's like oh well you it's almost like you wanted to be deleted and I'm like you're the one who looks like an like I mean you know if you want to still act like an yeah and he tried to he put me in the shittiest hotel ever like shittiest shittiest Hotel like it stank it was sketchy as hell and I getting in there and I'm like okay yeah I've been played I've been played here and he

(45:22) didn't even pay for it he didn't even prepay for it I'm like it was super sketch dude the guy's Julian Dory is a complete scumbag piece of he really is and he's Jersey Shore trash too I get in there he doesn't have a shirt on when I get in there he's wearing a wife beater he's got to like go take a shower and put a shirt on when I get there just just complete trash sorry guys okay let's get into the science the funniest part was then after I mentioned it he like he flipped out

(46:01) right he flipped out about that all that stuff too about the hotel stuff and I'm like dude you should just admitted you didn't pay for it and he's sitt there trying to say I lied about it I'm like go look at your freaking receipts like what are you talking about man it's not some kind of he said she said it's like literally just straight up verifiable evidence yeah no Julian Dory is a huge huge douchebag huge douchebag like literally just complete loser like nobody should ever go on his podcast

(46:32) kind of loser like he even just straight up told me that he was losing money on his YouTube because he got demonetized from something or he got he got Shadow band or something like that he started whining about how he didn't want to go on Rumble because all Rumble people are like alt-right and he want to be associated with them it was just everything about the dude was just trash and of course he's like best friends with James Fox too of course that's how I lost all respect for James Fox as well and now

(47:09) I'm pretty sure James Fox is just like a straightup grifter where he's like they just straight up told me too that James Fox doesn't even believe in any of this stuff James Fox is a UFO aist that doesn't believe in any of the UFO stuff he's just a straightup liar but he he he fools people into thinking that he does and that's like what it's all about PR right where that's that's the reason why James Fox doesn't ever talk to anybody right because if anyone were to talk to him in person they'd

(47:41) realize that James Fox is an and that he doesn't believe any of this stuff firsthand right so that's why you'll never find him in a space that's why he only posts like completely curated Twitter posts and victimizing himself into being attacked when he gets sued and and crying about how his he got screwed over on some business deal it's like dude you're the one responsible for those business deals if you signed a bad contract that's on you man but of course he doesn't paint it that way he paints

(48:08) himself as some victim so that he can have the UFO Community come to his Aid right like you gotta be very skeptical to these people chat okay so sorry we went on the side rants ranting about people out there but I kind of hope that hear it because it's the **truth** and uh I think I've

proven that I have no problem telling the **truth** no matter what it seems like or uh even if it Dam even if it makes me look bad I just don't care um now unification theories so we mentioned there's a bunch of unification theories and then

(48:45) yesterday I posted I'm going to pull it up real quick can you guys read this by the way can you guys read the screen if not I can zoom zoom in let me see if I zoom in okay funny uh still believer in the Miami aliens I I think guys the Miami alien stuff has been **debunked** it's my true opinion um it was weird because all those people that were coming out that were saying like they had all these experiences they were really good actors but when we heard the uh someone actually finally posted um the scanner and the scanner

(49:25) just sounded completely normal like somebody would have said something about people claiming there' be aliens in the scanner If there really was and it was an outdoor mall kind of weird um wait what was that oh this is pretty funny is that a kns Templar thing damn guys if you saw me wearing some kind of kns Templar thing how many people would be talking about I'm some kind of weird uh what are the things the illuminatis or the uh Freemasons or whatever guys that's why you're never going to see me

(49:57) doing any weird hand signal signals in front of my face or anything like that because I'm I'm aware I'm aware of what the the appearances look like um where was the science that I posted okay so yesterday I posted this uh this is actually really interesting this condensed martic particle matter particle generation model by Martin Gibson who is he and um royy Herbert are in uh kind of Cahoots and they both have this excuse me dilation Theory and this is actually really interesting because it's a unification Theory between

(50:34) general relativity and quantum mechanics Quantum field Theory and it's basically this idea that you have this inertial Continuum and that everything is an emergent property from from this uh underlying Matrix that's on there right and uh so I'm not going to go through all of bit but one part I thought was interesting was this toroidal oscillations because the oscillation is similar to what Dave Rossy was saying in the paper that we posted from him right so this is really interesting and uh I think I even had Dave look at

(51:13) this and he said that yeah it seems to be pretty consistent with what his theories were about it uh so you can see these all these implications all the stuff in terms of the implications are pretty much what we'd expect Quantum Com**puting** Advanced propulsion new energy sources Material Science the impact the so the economic impacts are out there um but you can see I think that we've already lost quite a lot of people who were following before just from the views in general uh like Dave Rossy stuff got

(51:43) like 30,000 views like three times the amount of this right um so a lot of this stuff unfortunately has already started to die off a little bit which is whatever we still have much higher engagement than a lot of people do um but it goes a show that we're not like in this the MH370 stuff in general I think that a lot of people have given up on which is sad um but anyway side note so then I get a message from somebody after I posted this oh wait Dave Rossy did uh

gener oh he retweeted his own thing why does does retweeting your own thing

(52:28) do something di electric medium wait I thought he was gonna I think I talked to him earlier so what I was going to say though is I posted that um and then somebody messaged me and said hey this is really similar to this guy David maker and it's funny because I was asking uh somebody else about this David maker guy I I forgot got his name I knew it was maker something but maker is like you Google that you're never going to find it right and uh so I looked into so I looked into it here and I haven't read through it but I

(53:08) want to read through it real quick with you guys tonight and then I want to look at one of these other papers hey Bernie nice to see you man U I'm trying to see I think Dave told me he was going to post something I'm not sure if this is it though oh supposed to be about I think it was going to be something about super conductivity oh he's dunking on average Chris average Chris is not smart enough to understand how reality Works whether it's soci sociological with regards to landscape dynamics of a given subject or

(53:59) in science so by definition his cognition is highly limited oh my God average Chris you got dunked on dude oh adrenochrome he's got a lot of followers I mean this idea that the underlying framework is a matrix seems like a pretty interesting uh idea whoa he's got some interesting stuff on his on his stream today what do you guys I don't know what adreno Chrome is I'm I'm starting to get to be too afraid to ask drinking what viewers call adrenochrome okay guys that might be another conspiracy for another day I'm going to

(55:03) write that down on my list here adreno Chrome I've heard this but I I don't know what it is okay anyway so I want to look at the David maker stuff and then I want to look up money Penny there was some stepen **Green Street** drama today too I don't know what this dude's deal is um money Penny stuff's not getting oh I know why so I don't know if money Penney knows this guys this is a little tip if you at people like this it only sends it to those people that follow you and them so that's why you only get so many views

(55:53) you never want to at people like that you need to put a period in front of it otherwise it it destroys your views uh where is her where the heck is her analysis is this it no that's not it what the hell where is it sorry chat hold on don't do a dreo chrome what what is it don't ask is this oh YouTube will ban me if I talk about it is it oh now I'm really curious yeah I want the military papers want the military papers oh here it is it's from February 7th that's why okay let's find this one this is the

(56:53) one I'm looking for chat I can't find the link to this this one concepts for extracting energy there we go there we go oh it's from The Black Vault is it 2009 whatever there we go so Black Vault has it okay got it okay close that up okay you guys ready for a little bit of science can someone tell me what adrenochrome means though if Dave Rossy says it's it's real then I'm I'm very curious then I trust him pretty well John Greenwalt just added his own little plug here all these people are

(57:56) profiting off of this stuff right chat I'm like the only one not profiting off of this discover the **truth** at blackvault.com okay let's start with this one and then I want to look at David maker and then we'll say I'm GNA try to find the second one for tomorrow probably blood of children for immortality is that really what it is guys I want some immortality do I I have to harvest the blood of children though sounds kind of like Satanism to me there's an orb floating in midair filmed on the property by General

(58:40) atomics you got to tweet that at me I feel like you can probably get blood without having to traffic children right maybe maybe you can't though maybe you can't okay so this is actually pretty long so let's dig into some of this you know what can we feed this into AI maybe we can just feed this into AI I feel like we should use AI chat you know what let's let's let's feed this in AI how does guys how does AI work does is AI going to know this uh it's on The Black Vault so it should know let's say summarize

(59:36) let's see if Gro can do this for us I don't like working hard I like working smart chat PDF chat pdf.com that's a real thing oh yeah okay okay this is let's let's just do chat GPT version guys let's do the grock version this will be better okay concepts for extracting energy from the quantum vacuum revolve around the idea oh I'm just showing my my DMs whatever uh concepts for extracting energy of the quantum vacuum revolve around the idea of harnessing the energy present in the vacuum of space this

(1:00:25) energy known as the Zero Point Energy is a consequence of quantum mechanics and therefore thought to be potentially Limitless source of energy researchers have proposed multiple various methods to extract this energy such as uh I lost my PL of thought such as the Casmir effect which introduces the use of two metal plates to create a region of negative energy density so the Casmir effect is is really cool guys right because this is where you take your two plates you have your two plates and the thing about this is that when you've

(1:01:03) closed them together now the wavelengths that are out there through space you've limited the amount of wavelengths that can pass through here right and so now the wavelengths can only be very small if they want to reach through here so what does this do slips things together that's the Casmir effect forces things to become to get to get sucked together uh Ashley bernitz she's famous for making the the clip that included some of our work in into the fake uh Netflix um uh what was it uh trailer that was

(1:01:36) really good yeah Ashton showing his DM shocking uh the plans for March 8th not really any huge plans I was thinking about retiring from doing MH370 stuff but we'll see I not 100% convinced maybe I'll take a break you know whatever Brett Favre unretired like three times guys so retirement doesn't mean much in this day and age uh but March 7th I signed up for a seminar or something related to a presentation that one of these investigators is doing around MH370 and I am definitely definitely going to press on them about the fire

(1:02:12) scenario 100% March 7th uh I have to look up and see what is it called I'll look it up right now I'll try to not uh show all my emails as well oh some more **foyer** requests came back



[Music] oh oh Department of energy they came back and said that they received my thing I don't know if they're going to have anything about MH370 but we'll see um where did it just go I got too much stuff open chat I got too much stuff open uh what's the one here it is damn I've done a lot of crap uh event registration okay event registration The

(1:03:18) Disappearance of MH370 10 years on Ken Bara uh that doesn't tell us a lot does it uh does this have my information on it Australian Defense Force Academy lecture theater 7 some kind of Australian thing I don't even know what time this is on my time this is going to be like this is going to be like 4 in the morning my time I think oh Royal aeronautical Society guys Royal aeronautical Society I'm not going to show this cuz I feel like I'm going to accidentally show personal information I'm not trying to show even though I

(1:03:56) don't see any but I feel like there might be something here I don't want to reveal but yes it's some Royal aeronautical Society uh presentation on on February 7th that I'm going to be doing should be fun yeah well I'm 41 and I don't know how to use AI so welcome chat welcome to the club yeah I mean it's it's been man I've been doing this for months too Dorian I how I pull it off okay anyway let's go back to this here um so you create that region of energy density between the

(1:04:33) plate so negative energy density one approach to extracting energy from the quantum vacuum is by using the Casmir effect which takes advantage of the fact that the vacuum of space is not empty but rather filled with fluctuating electromagnetic waves by placing two metal plates close to one the energy density between the plates decreases causing a force that pushes the plates together this force can be used to generate energy I never really thought about like that another proposed method for extracting energy from the quantum

(1:05:05) vacuum involves using the use of quantum mechanic quantum mechanical systems such as atoms or molecules to create a source of negative energy by carefully manipulating these systems is it may be possible to create a situation where energy is extracted from the vacuum and used to perform useful work however these concepts are Solly largely theoretical is there much debate about the feasibility okay let's pull this over to the side now actually the next thing I want to ask is summarize David maker work let's see if it knows David

(1:05:46) maker no that's definitely not that's not the right dude at all okay um chat where where was that link he just posted JK Philly do s that link there it is I got it never mind I got it blood of children for immortality chat what a wild thing adrenochrome Department of orbs emails yeah so um before we go into this real quick what I want to say in terms of what would be the reasons of stepping away from MH370 stuff is partially I guess burnout but the other side of it and then focusing on other stuff but um

(1:06:49) the other side of it too is to like allow allow the mythology of the the case to build up right allow the suspense to build up right build hype for it people wonder oh why did that Ashton guy stop whatever happened to him and then a few months later maybe a year later we can come back to it after we're not burnt out anymore but I think the reality is we have to let we

have to let the public catch up a little bit so I will repeat I believe these videos are 100% real if you're just listening right now I'm about to show the MH370

(1:07:22) videos I believe these videos are 100% authentic uh I don't think anybody edited them to add any orbs or anything like that you can see the clouds moving pretty clearly especially in the high quality one um what we see here is all consistent with science I mean you've got a literal no one's even explained why there would be uh a citric session like why would they have faked a citric session into their video I was that now just absolute proof the videos are real just blows my mind you can see the

(1:07:53) clouds moving like oh it's an artifact you can see the clouds evolving here and just moving around like it's wild you can see the clouds move down here as well but I believe these videos are definitely authentic I think that they show one of the biggest military leaks of all time um and sadly they uh implicate the US government in a giant conspiracy man giant conspiracy this one I can't even believe people think this is fake there was somebody who made like four posts on **Reddit** or three posts on

(1:08:24) **Reddit** I think the other day where they were saying that this this is not like adequate for going through turbulence or something like that and like every single thing they said was factually incorrect like not even scientifically accurate like what's what's wrong with these people like people see this and they feel so personally upset that they're willing to just straight up make up fake **debunk** evidence just to convince themselves people that have no background or understanding of how science and

(1:08:55) uh turbulence works or air pressure flows no no idea whatsoever and then they post videos of helicopters and then they they think this is evidence that somehow the shake we're seeing here is not accurate the shake is 100% accurate I've even got a drone video that shows a drone in high turbulence where it doesn't even have this much turbulence it's like these things are extremely stable man it's a big drone it's not gonna fly over ridiculous man ridiculous so anyway I'm happy for people that think they're fake

(1:09:30) I don't care uh yeah if I were to take a break from MH370 doesn't mean I'm not going to stream by the way just means I'm going to be focusing more on science and other stuff and and a matter of stepping away from it's just really a matter of formalization uh in terms of just letting people know why I'm not talking about it more because I want people to know that I absolutely believe the videos are still real I'm not stepping away from that at all nobody's even become remotely close to **debunking** these

(1:10:00) videos nobody's even addressed our evidence let alone have some hoaxer come forward so yeah I mean until that happens these videos will always be out there the next move if you're the government is you need to make some fake videos that don't have the orbs in them and then come up with some logical reason for why you hadn't come forward and find some Psy to come forward and claim they made it the problem with that is I have number of small details that either I know about or know very few people know about where only

(1:10:38) the hoaxer would know and I can just test them who's Eddie Bravo thank you NOA price appreciate the donation I do like that a lot of you people haven't been donating as much anymore I prefer if you guys keep your own money but of course I appreciate it if you were to donate it's nice of you thank you very much Noble price because you did that we will take a look up and we will look up Eddie Bravo the problem is I'm going to look up Eddie Bravo and I'm going to get uh Cartoon Network oh maybe I'm not going to get

(1:11:20) Eddie I guess Eddie Bravo the cartoon is too old I'm too Boomer to this guy is this an MMA guy damn he's older than me this this dude is no way this guy's 50 this this picture must be from way long ago no way this this dude for being how old did that make him 54 there's no way this is a 54 year old wow he's got 600,000 followers these people got a lot of followers man is this him I'm already following him I'm guessing he doesn't post much yeah he doesn't posted on Twitter in

(1:12:12) Years bro asked who Eddie Bravo is oh that's Johnny Bravo yeah Johnny Bravo oops guys whoops oh that's pretty awkward chat that's pretty awkward I called Eddie Bravo Johnny Bravo I don't think we're going to get him I don't think we're going to get him on the stream get him anymore guys oh is he into adrenochrome just messing with you anyway guys let's uh oh by the way chat the Discord is now open the Discord is now open to the public I think we've also reached the point where I'm not

(1:12:51) worried about people stealing information on the Discord um I probably could have opened it up a while ago I've just been busy so if you want a Discord invite you don't need to ask me uh there was like several dozen uh requests for um Discord invites in my email so go ahead and take it take a look yourself sorry guys I'm not really familiar with all of Joe Rogan's best friends no no offense to Joe Rogan out there I am the director thank you okay I guess we're Googling something else chat guys we're getting really

(1:13:27) sidetracked here I do like interacting with you guys but it does make it hard to get stuff done that's why a lot of the stuff I do I do offline not a lot of it but a little bit of it General come on what is going on here General atomics L Mirage black sphere okay thank you for the donation you have awarded yourself one black sphere oh this is recently oh I didn't what I did not want to do that Jesus it literally Auto downloader program how is this not just straight up malware oh I think I've seen this one oh

(1:14:32) yeah yeah I've seen this is there no sound oh yeah this is really weird right the problem is like Joe Rogan said to Aaron Rogers I like the ones that move really fast or really weird right what is that it's just floating there right cuz like if it's just floating there how do you know it's not it's like just a balloon or something although normally a balloons move somewhere although damn that's pretty weird so guys just for anybody out there you see a sphere like this you you get out of your car and you go up to it just

(1:15:16) pull over on the side of the road and film it for more than 30 seconds right film it for like 10 minutes figure out where it goes follow that thing I mean this is pretty damn close it's

right there this video should go for like another 5 minutes minimum and they should be saying what the f like 10 times here and just get out of your car who cares side of the road they're not going to arrest you there's a thing just floating around on here okay there you go he's like it's just floating around

(1:15:55) okay time to go my day guys this is why we're never going to get disclosure man my dude just straight up moves over to the side and just moves off it's like okay I'm good that nicobar video was some really really really bad AI guys so don't don't promote that to me it was terrible it was somebody who was trying to think they thought in their mind that the other video was really bad and they found out the hard way that the other video was really really good and not made by AI that the person who made it too is

(1:16:25) probably one of you guys who was a fan or whatever but uh I mean I'm sorry to tell you that that that attempt was really poor goes to show that not everything is easy as you imagine it to be chat here I don't want to Sidetrack but I would I'd pull up the nicobar video I could only get through like 30 seconds of it it was so bad compared to the letter to Ashton Forbes which was extremely detailed okay so I think we can flip through some of this now because we we heard the summary let's read the summary here this

(1:16:58) is going to be consistent probably with what um Gro said quantum theory predicts that the vacuum of SpaceTime throughout the universe is filled with electromagnetic waves random in phase and amplitude propagating in all possible directions and with a cubic frequency distribution this differs from the cosmic microwave background radiation is referred to as electromagnetic Quantum vacuum which is the lowest energy state of an otherwise empty space when integrated over all frequency modes up to the plank frequency it represents an energy

(1:17:30) density that has a much higher uh wait energy density as of as much as  $10^{113}$  joules Which is far in excess of any other known energy source even if only an infinitesimal fraction of it is accessible even if one is constrained to integrate over all frequency modes only up to the nucleon uh only up to the nucleon uh Compton frequency this energy density is still enormous in addition the electromagnetic Quantum vacuum is not alone it intimately couples to the charged particles in the dery of virtu firon particle anti-particle pairs aka the dur

(1:18:13) vacuum and thereby couples to the other interactions inherent in the standard model the weak force and the uh strong force however in the standard model of particle physics the weak Force vacuum is essentially the electromagnetic vacuum because Photon serve is the massless uh I igen States I don't know what that is of the unified Electro week Theory with an effective coupling constant that is in fact an electromagnetic and strength and we can safely ignore any coupling of the quantum electromagnetic vacuum to the

(1:18:43) quantum chromodynamic vacuum it's like they're trying to make this as hard as possible guys um in the paper because the latter coexists in two phases the or ordinary vacuum exterior to the hyron which is impenetrable to the to Quark color is this even real uh the vacuum

interior okay so I'm not going to read the rest of that because it makes it's gobbly G what they're saying here is that there is a underlying Matrix and that there's a huge level of latent energy in the vacuum of SpaceTime

(1:19:14) anywhere and that we can tap into this using uh like the Casmir effects there are ways to manipulate and and tap in into the underlying framework of the space time itself even though the 0 point energy seems to be an inescapable consequence of quantum field Theory its energy density is so enormous as to make it difficult to reconcile instead many Quantum calculations subtract the Z zpf energy by ad hoc means for example using read normalization however the effects of the quantum vacuum zpf that are responsible for a variety of well-known

(1:19:52) particle physics phics effects are observed such as lamb shift subatomic spontaneous subatomic emission low temperature van D walls forces Casmir effect source of photon shot blah blah blah uh one thing that this reminded me of somebody asked about s in the chat um when I was talking to Mark today and this will come out in the podcast but he was actually looking at salvator Pi's paper on uh inertial Mass reduction as well it's funny cuz he had the papers up when he for Stuff was looking into and I mentioned what his

(1:20:24) thoughts were on Salvador Pas and he literally was like oh I have the paper right over here and pulled it up to the screen pretty cool so yeah the the mark uh interview today was pretty fun it was really good I'm looking forward to getting that out I'm still trying to set up uh interviews with some other people including some congressmen um but I yeah they're kind of flaky so we'll see maybe we can get it to happen I hope so uh you can find the invite to the Discord in my Twitter I posted it uh early today it's only

(1:20:54) look you can look back like two posts and you'll find it actually uh I'll even I'll link it here so there you go for people watching or people who can click right there you can join the Discord uh please keep it respectful no hostile crap no uh you know no racist stuff uh if you're if you're interacting and fighting with people you're going to get booted just keep it normal you can look through all the channels you can take a look at the evidence out there I think yeah I think I've made everything available for

(1:21:31) people to view so you can sift through all the stuff that's out there I want to keep this Discord pretty uh not not crappy I don't want to have a community like Chris Leto's Community which is just so toxic which is funny considering the guy's got a unification theory about love and his other than alien girl like most of his community is just super toxic um okay that's loud um okay this is this is kind of boring I want to look at David Maker's stuff guys the interview is not been published

(1:22:17) yet I'll publish the interview on Sunday okay let's see what David Maker's thing is so somebody sent me this generally covariant generalization of the dur equation that does not require gauges literally his website's called davidm maker.com is there any way I can feed this into AI there's got to be a way we can feed this into AI guys chat teach me teach me I also don't want to be up all night I'm starting to get pretty tired it's been a long long day um summarize

David [Music] makers work called generally

(1:23:20) covariant what was it called okay I'm not showing DMS this time okay I can't I can't read this here generally covariance gener generally covariant generalization seems redundant of the [Music] dra equation that does not require gauges G Au Jesus okay grock let's see what you got grock [Music] oh chat yo grock does not mess around chat okay David Maker's work blah blah focuses on deriving a new generalization of the dra equation from assumptions of geometric point the approach replaces the need for dark

(1:24:22) matter and dark energy and offers a quantized metric that's similar with what a lot of stuff we've been uh finding the paper presents a solution of the dra equation in various domains and discusses the implications of this new generalization on various aspects of physics including Atomic units and gravitational phenomenon in conclusion his work provides A New Perspective on the draa equation and its role in explaining various physical phenomenon without the need for traditional Concepts like dark matter and dark

(1:24:51) energy okay so let's take a look at explain the dra equation I mean that's pretty good I'm glad it knew some random thing like this it's pretty random yeah I think we've **debunked** Dark Matter chat maybe we should do a post **debunking** Dark Matter guys sorry we **debunked** Dark Matter turned out it was uh a series of balloons it was a Batman balloon or maybe it was uh just a Pyromania VFX sorry guys dark matter has been **debunked** it's Pyromania VFX it's exact match okay the dra equation is a

(1:25:36) relativistic quantum mechanical wave equation that describes the behavior of Elementary spin particles such as electrons it was formulated by British physicist Paul D and is consistent with the both principles of quantum mechanics and the theory of special relativity that's good the equation predicted the is existence of dark M or antimatter which are particles that have the same mass as their com corresponding matter counterparts but the exact or opposite electrical charges it also provided a better explanation of the magnetic

(1:26:05) behavior of electrons which was once the most mysterious and puzzling aspects of the behavior at the time trag equation has had a significant impact on our understanding of the universe has been applied in various Fields including particle physics Atomic physics condens matter physics condensed matter that's what we were talking about one of the most important equations okay okay I feel like I could there's probably something I can say to this where I can get a longer answer but I think the approach would be to um maybe

(1:26:32) try to read some of the summaries anything we can understand here over the past 100 years people have been trying to make up for that mistake oh space is not FL in General Flat there are forces people have been trying to uh make up for that mistake by adding ad hoc convoluted gauge Force after gauge Force until fundamental theoretical physics became a massive confusion a train wreck a junk pile so all they can do forever and ever is try to rearrange that junk pile with zero actual progress to the most fundamental

(1:27:04) theoretical forces of physics we we died okay um is not flat space so it cures this problem so this sound does sound very similar to Martin Gibson's post that we put on there retell the info and bullet point summary form should we try that real quick did I already close it I closed it already grock where'd you go grock okay let's see let's see if let's see if chat's correct hey thanks Bernie I appreciate

(1:28:13) it I'm learning slowly slowly dark matter I think the best way is I I truly think that dark matter is simply complexity right um dark matter is just an increase in complexity which is how you describe why how you unify it from the quantum field perspective as well as general relativity is that on the very small scales um let me use paint to explain it okay so if we imagine I'm going to explain dark matter to you chat I hope you enjoy this this is my understanding of it uh based on scientist I'm not trying to say

(1:28:54) that I've inventing anything new here but imagine that this line right here has some Mass to it okay so let's say that the mass of this line right here is equal to one okay well that's weird why does that not so this is one right so this is one and let's assume that this is some piece of quantum information that's equal to one okay over time everything gets more complex so molecules the the like a solar system becomes planets becomes the sun Etc information grows as I'm speaking right now I'm I'm the

(1:29:35) information is growing from the first word to the 10th word so you can think of uh things either very small or very large in the same type of concept so there is a one amount of gravity Associated to this amount of complexity or mass whoops now as time goes on and time moves forward now we're going to have this much mass let's say this is two right now this is one and this is one equals 2 so now we have twice the amount of mass this can be information this can be a quantum number this can be a macro scale number and this is how complex

(1:30:16) continues to grow right now you take this much and I don't know how much this is but this is the idea is that now you have a significant more amount here right and so as time moves forward you can think about a different way as time is moving forward the complexity is increasing and as the complexity is increasing then the amount of mass is increasing both from the quantum level of information as well as therefore from a large level and this can be a unification Theory because if it's increasing at the quantum level

(1:30:46) it's also increasing at the macroscopic level as well right and this is why we don't see Dark Matter there is you don't you can't see it we can see the effects that they're clearly must be more mass there but we can't see the additional Mass it's not that the mass is hiding from us it's that there's another explanation for why there's more stickiness and hey tangent gaming appreciate you man okay so let's this is good I didn't think this was going to work so whoever

(1:31:16) said that you could use grock like this uh exilus appreciate you let's read it this way dra equation fundamental equation in The Theory of physics describes the behavior of ferion with half integer spin okay guys we learned what ferion and bons are Fons things that have an half integer spin are things like my uh this this right here anything that has mass that's has a a

fundamental property where you can touch it and feel it and it and the for all the uh atoms inside here take up a different point in SpaceTime okay um

(1:31:51) when something's a Bose on which would mean an integer spin so not a half spin but one or two then those things are going to collapse down that's like a laser where a laser is the light focused down to a single point where it all collapses on itself that means you have an integer spin as opposed to a half integer spin Drax Theory successfully combines quantum theory with special relativity and accurately predicts the Magnetic Moment of the electron key Concepts General coari a generally covariant generalization of

(1:32:22) the dra equation is found by substituting General coari in the standard dra equation I hate when explanations use the same word to explain them it doesn't really tell us what it means uh point source uh diagonalization uh okn diagonalized in the form of a point source whatever that means key findings first new order pde a generally coari generalization of the dratic equation that requires only one postulate of geometrical point point to prove uh boy you're losing me three domains  $R$  greater than  $R_H$  okay curv space explicitly includes

(1:33:01) curved space thus naturally explaining the forces with direct straightforward D der derivation derivation okay implications breakthrough physics propulsion potential to impact fundamental science and our future breakthrough energy ideas possible advancement Energy Research deeper understanding of our phys phical universe and the behavior of particles with spin criticisms gauge and free parameters some argue that the original Gira equation and its interpretation remain important despite the prop proposed generalization Reliance On Em

(1:33:35) interactions the proposed Theory may not be more fundamental to the quantum theory than other interactions conclusion David Maker's work offers A New Perspective on the dra equation potentially leading to breakthroughs in theoretical physics it is very generalized this doesn't really tell us any of the detailed information that we wanted yeah self Loop explanations I don't like self-explanatory explanations at all what I want to know is what is uh covariant with respect to the dra equations yeah I think our galaxy is

(1:34:20) magnetically I think our oh I think that magnetism so even before I dug into all this um I always felt like magnetism was the key to understanding Dark Energy Dark Matter especially dark matter is that magnetism is what's allowing everything to be stuck together and in a sense I think that's the **truth** that's what the answer is all these are basically electromagnetism and uh magnetism based explanations Ms thanks for that post interesting fractals huh we we keep hearing the same terms over and over

(1:35:11) again okay the dra equation which describes the behavior of Fons and satisfies the principles of Relativity quantum mechanics is covariant under these transformations this means that if the equation is written in one integral frame of reference it can be transformed into another frame of reference and the transformed equation will still describe the same physical system the covariance of the dra equation is ensured by the transformational properties of the gamma matrices which are used to construct the equation doesn't really help too much



(1:35:41) but we're still getting there okay this is pretty good have I heard of Hal PUD off yeah I've heard of him I'm a fan I think that Hal Poff is legit he is do Ed a lot of interviews and um if you look up his work like he he's like one of the most old school physicists in the dod entirely I think he's like 80 years old and apparently his uh apparently his uh Wikipedia has been getting bombarded by skeptic **debunker** people which usually that's a pretty good sign um Paris psychologist and electrical

(1:36:23) engineer uh whenever he says electrical engineer I'm immediately immediately interested um in 2010s he co-founded to the stars with Tom [Music] delange electrical engineering he took interest in the Church of Scientology why is this even on here this is definitely just a discredit him he took interest in the Church of Scientology okay like in the 70s and in the 60s so he severed all ties with them in the 70s for some reason this is like in his Wikipedia I have a feeling if I were to go to **Mick West** Wikipedia is not going

(1:37:11) to say how he's been wrong about the Tic Tac videos and stuff like that I I'm guessing it's going to say completely opposite stuff even though he's a video game he he his claim to fame is he worked on Tony Hawk video game um he researched Zero Point Energy the lowest possible energy that a quantum mechanical system may have the quantum vacuum explains the quantum vacuum field theories in 1987 he showed that the grounded state of the hydrogen atom can be determined by dynamic equilibrium between radiation emitted due to the

(1:37:51) electron acceleration and radiation absorbed from Zer Point fluctuations a lot of this still goes over my head biolog a biologist biologist mimo whatever have noted that extracting energy from Z point energy is considered to be pseudoscience that's literally just an opinion from a biologist why why would anyone care what a biologist thinks about Zero Point Energy what what is this is this this is apparently the thing that he was fighting about this is literal nonsense I might actually do a post about this because this is so

(1:38:31) stupid why is this in his Wikipedia who cares this is like me saying that like this is like me citing myself to say that **Mick West** is a video game player and therefore shouldn't have any opinion on UFOs that's like me having that in **Mick West's** uh Wikipedia page who cares this isn't even relevant a well-known py Paras psychologist and conducts research on so-called Zero Point Energy the idea that one can extract energy from empty space it doesn't violate thermodynamics at all this does not violate

(1:39:10) thermodynamics why this is why you don't have biologists tell you about how zero point works oh God look at this guy look at this guy oh my God you got one earring bro get out of here let me guess his are we going to find that this guy's in some kind of nonsense believing stuff as well oh this is why oh of course he writes he writes regularly for the skeptical Inquirer of course of course he does directly links him back to **mcwest** isn't the the skeptical inquire one of these uh **Mick West** things I'm

(1:40:01) pretty sure it is how come everything links back to **Mick West** guys wow I actually didn't think there was much to this whole um this whole like Wikipedia edit Wars thing but

we've got a direct link back to **Mick** West here I think **Mick** West literally has a cult literal cult dude literal Cult of followers and none of them ever address anything they just live in their own little cult world of skepticism and how they think they're smarter than everybody else even though they're just like all idiots they probably never

(1:40:38) accomplished anything in their lives he started a monthly internet column called rationally speaking oh my god dude okay well I think we're going going to pass on this guy yikes man okay I think that's good for tonight Chad I'm going to go to sleep oh you sent me the documents thanks money Penny we looked over the one already was it this one it's just a little bit too long for me to go through on the stream but we did the summary of it so tomorrow I'll probably go over the summary of the other one we might do a

(1:41:13) little bit more research I want to get the um the last lockie Martin Rolls-Royce connection stuff done I think that's one of our last kind of investigative things that we found I think we're also going to **debunk** the conspiracy theory that there were four scientists on the plane that died and then the patent carried over like those people didn't even die so we'll probably **debunk** that tomorrow but main thing I'm going to be doing tomorrow is I'm going to be editing my hard TRS podcasts so if

(1:41:40) I'm not online that's probably what I'll be doing uh thing is it's not even worth addressing **MC West** dude's such a clown honestly he's just a complete clown man I'd rather just let **mcwest** live in his alternate reality you know doesn't I just don't care okay guys I'll talk to you later you guys have a good one thank you money Penney for that link we'll look at it tomorrow everyone have a great night appreciate you guys being here peace everyone

MH370x - Plasmoid Science 2/7/24 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xq0\\_1lFR71o](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xq0_1lFR71o)

Transcript:

(00:57) hey chat you guys ready for this welcome yeah William I don't know it sounds like you're doing something wrong hey everybody okay let's just get this thing started right away uh yeah there's a storm brewing a thunderstorm I hope you guys did your homework everybody uh let's just get it going right away Malcolm bendall uh guys who the hell told us to find Malcolm bendal I hope you're ready for this chat in lece let me turn the sound up over here let's start with this hope you guys

(01:39) read your scientific paper for homework for last night I really do why is my sound go to the max all the time okay yeah disappearing act I mean I have one better I I'm in direct contact with Florence Tangi um and basically everything we've uncovered is consistent with what she's

uncovered for the most part uh but you got to realize she's been doing it 10 years 10 years in the making chat I have not had time to read her whole book it's a 500 page book chat um and it's written kind of like in

(02:15) the first person which is awesome she's a better writer than I'll ever be no doubt about that I'm not a I'm not a seasoned writer or a journalist I'm just a citizen journalist um okay here we go guys let's get started with the video here yeah we're going we're going hard today everybody so I was at dinner and I was reading over the uh paper that I told you guys to check out the fusion The Vortex Fusion whoa there is some similarities to what we are talking about guys I I think that the uh thunderstorm gener

(02:49) might actually be the key like just like the video told us that we watched last night just like the letter to Ashton Okay so you know what I'm going to do you one better we have a new intro that we're going to play for tonight only here we go video you can see the interference patterns created by the sound waves pure geometry a new device called Levy print uses sound waves to levitate and manipulate objects for touchfree building resonance frequencies everything vibrates have you ever like if if we had a an electric razor we

(03:28) plugged it in turned it on set it on table it's going to move around isn't it you ever seen that yeah that's the beginning of the concept because it's vibrating everything vibrates at a frequency and if you know that frequency you can control things Le print is a system that can levitate manipulate different objects to assemble complex pieces this is a generator that has no moving Parts it's all based on Geometry of course these objects could be small spheres but also H droplets of glue things that we can levitate move

(04:02) and rotate sticks the levitation is created by sound waves that have a frequency approximately double the highest frequency that we humans can [Music] [Music] hear [Music] [Music] [Music] he [Music] [Music]

(05:22) [Applause] [Music] he [Music] [Applause] [Music] provide a new novel matter to energy and energy to matter propulsion device for water land air and space travel did you see Elon Musk wonder is he essentially sending a shot off people who he thinks are going after him which is that I have knowledge of something and a limitless energy this may sound corny it does sound corny but love is the answer Chris letto is right [Music] answer

(06:31) [Music] he [Music] oh [Music] [Applause] [Music] hey [Applause] I think that a future where we are a

(07:34) space fairing civilization and out there Among the Stars this is very exciting this makes me look forward to the future this makes me want that future you know there things there need to be things that make you look forward to waking up in the morning you wake up in the morning you look forward to the day forward to the future a future where we are space Fring ization out there Among the Stars I think that's very [Music] [Applause] [Music] [Music] [Applause] exciting there are some ideas about having space like so

(08:26) so you're can to only move at the speed of light through through space but if you can make space itself move that that that's like that's Waring space um space is is capable of moving faster than the speed of light right uh like the universe in the Big Bang the universe expanded at much much more than the speed of light by a lot yeah um so um but the if this is possible the the amount of energy required to Wolf space is so gigantic it's boggles the Mind provide a new novel matter to energy and

(09:07) energy to matter propulsion device for water land air and space travel wow that's on Malcolm bendle's video you can holy smokes chat let's go holy boy let's let's go okay wow um yeah okay I don't want to go full Chris letto here but oh my goodness uh guys starting to believe in sacred geometry uh it's getting kind of weird this is Malcolm Bendle thunderstorm generator are you guys ready it's going to get better okay did you do your homework chat Let's uh bring the chat out back over

(09:58) here let's let's figure this thing out guys I think it's time I think it's time we figured it out yeah blurry creatures was good uh the podcast tonight got rescheduled because we had some audio issues no big deal though I was wiped out but now I'm looking at like whoa have I looked at sematic yes I have okay guys here we go this is the P this this is the article this is a new I guess you could say a science article at the top of this article is the nature paper that is Bob Greener is the author

(10:42) on Bob Greener is the author on this nature paper the water can trigger nuclear reactions to produce energy in isotope gases okay so we started talking about this a little bit but there's some pretty huge things in this okay so this post delves into the phenomenon observed within a thunderstorm generator device based on the r rank hsh Vortex tube which uh unexpectedly exhibits exhibited signs of potential nuclear transmutation and coherent matter phenomenon guys coherent matter phenomenon that's what we've been

(11:20) talking about we've been talking about this related to the videos it's going to get better chat it's going to get better we even before I knew about any of this I didn't know about any thunderstorm generators I know who Malcolm bandal was or any of this I'd already been talking about macroscopic Quantum coherence and I initially incorrectly thought it was decoherence but it's actually coherence the reason why I just posted the video is also this video right here macroscopic Quantum coherence M

(11:56) macroscopic phase conjugation there you go go this is it right this is this is the phenomenon is it possible that we can pull it off with other means using the basics the let's say mono structure of potentially what the thunderstorm generator is based on the thunderstorm generator is an engine right but what if you use this same concept which guess what the concept is toroids every single time toids every single time what if what they talk about in the video letter to us when they talk about the mono structure and

(12:37) then the meta structure what if they're just talking about the donuts the toroidal donuts right and then they're talking about when you make a more complicated one for a different

purpose is when you stack the fractal layers to on top of each other I can't stop thinking about that I don't know if that's true or not but I can't stop thinking about it I'm going to skip to the end for you guys where I'm going to kind of go through this a little briefly right so so the main idea of this

(13:00) thunderstorm generating this tube here is that you have concentric I think concentric is the right word here uh tubes so you have a bubble and then you have a bubble inside that bubble right and so you have the let's say atomized cold water spinning One Direction and then you have the so you have basically the charges spinning opposite directions here the hot gas and the cold okay and that this creates some type of plasmoid effect now I'm speaking from this from the Layman's perspective it gets more complicated

(13:32) than this for sure and you can see all these different um images of how it works in general here but basic idea here is it's producing these plasmoids okay so I'm going to read through some of these the intake air path air is pulled through the pre-ionization chamber and exposed to 100um UV light which ionizes the air with a positive charge the chambers materials and codings could amplify this ionization process the charged airs then pulled into the cavitation chamber cavitation the bubbler the plasmoid generated the

(14:04) bubbler cavitation and plasmoid generation the second chamber functions as a plasmoid generator through cavitation producing bubbles around five microns in diameter in order to symmetrically collapse it's crucial steel wool packed in the chamber for further uh ionization now this right here on the right is where I think you're seeing the North and the South Poles so again now we're talking about magnetism as well and the plasmoid uh exotic vacuum objects are being created here in the middle of this L it's creating this uh

(14:39) toroidal shape right where if you think of the toid it's creating this doughnut type of shape now the bubble Dynamics these bubbles along with water vapor and dissolved gases from the water vacuum to the top of the plasmoid chamber regular water contains dissolved Gases such as a proximately 97 or 79% nitrogen 20% oxygen 1% Argon this composition is where the plasmoids are generated so it says the regular water degassed water the dissolved gases are extracted from the Water by applying a vacuum increasing

(15:09) the available energy per volume uh a hydrogen based gas is introduced to the water further increasing the available energy per volume now bubble implosion and plasmoid stabilization you can see the sizes [Music] here um the plasmoid Evo withstands the bubble burst so the bubble bursts but the plasmoid is leaved is kept behind precise pressure mechanism precise inverse pressure applied to the chamber causes tiny ionized bubbles to implode symmetrically at a rate of about 7,000 bubbles per second small symmetrically collapsing bubbles are key

(15:49) to formation of the self-contained plasmoids geometric configuration the implosion process aims to collapse the North and South Poles of the bubble symmetrically utilizing an equal amount of pressure this action forms a toroidal donor shaped geometry resembling the

infinity symbol excuse me which manifests a zero point or gravity well that acts as the glue holding together the plasmoid so I believe this is where they're talking about with this infinity symbol right here like this right now Magneto dielectric containment

(16:20) field the toroidal shape uniquely creates its own electromagnetic containment field forming a self-contained homeostatic system imploded mic microscopic bubbles reach a size of 10 to the minus 12 microns so pretty small so we're talking about the Bubbles collapsing in cavitation so when we're talking about that cavitation we're talking about the same thing with these little Punchy shrimp when they push the water so hard it can create heat the same idea when we have our sonal solo luminescence that we were

(16:47) looking at the other day sonal luminescence sorry so plasmoid functionality Catalyst and atomic battery the plasmoids function is both as a catalyst allowing reactions to occur at lower temperatures and an atomic battery storing disassociated protons and electrons within its sphere of influence this caused the transmutation of matter observed by spect spect uh spectrometry a new synthesized elements so elements are being formed here right and this is what the paper that Bob Greener has attached to the top basically proves I

(17:19) believe I'm starting to wonder if the letter was legit it's kind of weird guys or some either someone was a super fan of both of us they knew about this plasma generator stuff and they knew about the case or like I don't know I just don't know man it's getting weird um so then they have this generat tube and wait till we get to the the conclusions here guys so it says the plasmo are vacuumed into the tube moving in a count a clockwise Vortex simultaneously hot exhaust exhaust gases from the engine consisting

(17:50) of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide enter in a counterclockwise spiral so that's where you see this reaction change chamber thing I think happened in here now this is where a little bit of the sacred geometry stuff comes into play where again it's just a matter of ratios right so the Spheres and tubes are based off the ratios of 432 so if you have an outer diameter of 24 the next one needs to be 18 and then next the inside one needs to be 12 right if you have three nested tubes the plasmids are vacuumed into the

(18:22) inner flow moving in a clockwise Vortex simultaneously hot gases from the engine consisting of both carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide enter in a counterclockwise spiral in the outer flow path so you've got one moving a clockwise you got the other moving a counterclockwise spin let me do it like this right inside and outside of one another the thunderstorm generator cools the intake air by using the rank Hill Vortex tube principle we may have to look into this and try to figure this out tonight as the air is cooled its

(18:54) density increases this is because the cooler air has molecules that are more closely packed together together than the warmer air so now this is the part where it's like you got to know your thermodynamics here to understand this so as the air is cool density increases cooler air has molecules that are more closely packed together than warmer air okay makes sense denser air or increased oxygen content so denser air contains more oxygen molecules per unit

of volume this is beneficial for the combustion process in an internal

(19:23) combustion engine as oxygen is a key reactant in the combustion of fuel that makes sense thermal gradients there's a sufficient a significant temperature difference inside and outside the tube when running the Collision of opposing vortices in uh initiates the fusion reaction disassociating Atomic bonds of carbon and allowing plasmoids to harvest energy now that basically sounds like magic we're saying that we're able to create fusion reaction from this whoa if this works and we're creating

(19:57) fusion reaction from this holy crap guys this is just weird I just all the connections between different people and all the small world that we're finding but it's going to get a little bit better guys by ensuring more complete and efficient combustion the ther thunderstorm generator significantly reduces emissions of pollutant such as um nitrous oxide I think is that what that is carbon carbon oxide and unburnt hydrocarbons so this is also basically creating a more efficient uh system where there's less exhaust the system

(20:36) contributes to a cleaner combustion although not eliminating emissions now I've been talking to people behind the scenes obviously you guys know I have connections now to some of these people and the stuff that I'm hearing is that this basically can reduce the emissions to zero it reduces it so much that it's essentially nothing like 99% like the claims are pretty bold the operation of thunderstorm generated here is the principles of fluid dynamics thermodynamics and electrostatics all the stuff that we've

(21:08) been thinking about now in terms of the fluid dynamics and thermodynamics it's a little bit new but not really it's important to note that the thermostorm uh thunderstorm generator improves efficiency but does not create or energy or eliminate the need for conventional fuel but it does increase the efficiency to a point where essentially is like magic now let's look at the principles at play here okay Vortex Dynamics the generation of controlled spherical Vortex motion within a fluid or gas medium to create

(21:40) zones of varying pressure and temperature analogous to atmospheric phenomenon observed in thunderstorms in fluids Vortex uh motion can lead to significant changes in the local environment of particles or molecules within the fluid so let's pull up where is my sorry I'm looking for my DOD links uh did I get rid of the dod links I think I got rid of the dod links but we have this so that's pretty close I wanted to pull up the dod fusion reaction um or doe I mean Department of energy I guess I closed

(22:32) it uh anyway because what I was going to point out here is that this is basically equivalent of a fusion reaction Fusion reactor in general a toroid that's spinning uh with Vortex Dynamics pretty crazy thermal gradients establishing sharp thermal gradients akin to those utilized in that rank Hill Vortex tubes to induce rapid cooling and expansion potentially leading to Quantum effects like coherence and entanglement at temperatures those typically associate above those typically associated with Bose Einstein

(23:08) condensate Bingo whoa what this is what I'm going to read it again chat potentially leading to Quantum effects like coherence and entanglement at temperatures above those typically associated with Bose Einstein condensate you guys thinking what I'm thinking uh uh is that how they're making this happen implementing mechanisms for charge separation and electron stripping which make contribute to creating macroscopic Quantum States and could provide a pathway for examining particle in tanglement and tunneling

(24:09) effects this is what Bob Greener was talking to us about not interested not interested standard standard uh theoretical physicist not interested just not this isn't interesting guys now I want to go back to normal basic uh standard uh particle physics guys what nothing interesting about macroscopic Quantum States in providing a pathway for examining particle entanglement and tunneling effects cavitation utilizing cavitation processes generated through rapid changes and local pressure leads to the formation of vapor filled cavities or

(24:47) bubbles when these cavities collapse they can generate extremely high temperatures and pressures locally albeit for a very brief moment high energy density states that may facilitate Quantum tunneling or other non-classical particle behaviors just scale it Up chat scale it up booya that's it the moment you start talking about macroscopic Quantum States you are and Quantum tunneling at the macroscopic level where you're able to create fusion and energy densities that are higher than the swinger limit guys that is salvator

(25:31) p that's what salvator p is talking about was breaking the swinger limit energy densities that are at a local level high enough that can facilitate Quantum tunneling if your Quantum States if you have your energy densities high enough you can break the fabric of SpaceTime that's what this is saying there's a military paper that talks about this yeah guys I think we found the secret and I have a feeling there's more than one way to accomplish this right like what we're looking at here now is

(26:09) there's at least one proven mechanism to achieve Quantum States at the macroscopic level this I can't really overstate this and now if you scale it up who knows maybe there's other ways to do it here but this is basically saying that we can achieve coherence super conductivity I think is simply a mechanism by which you achieve coherence dude the scientists need to be looking at this man the sun generator might be tapping into complex interactions between fluid dynamics thermodynamics electrostatics

(26:47) and quantum mechanics that are not fully understood or explored now why is this important because the realities of engineering is first it's not a matter of following the Theory it's a matter of showing what is possible and then trying to explain it the beauty of this is it doesn't matter what R uh Malcolm's credentials are right he figured it out however he figured it out doesn't matter this reminds me of my physics class where I remember there was a thermodynamics question I was able to get the answer

(27:19) right but the teacher wouldn't give me full marks because I couldn't explain how I got there but in this case it doesn't matter if you can prove that it works then we can figure out how



the math adds up right um for instance the dynamic conditions created by the setup May facilitate a Quantum unique form of energy transfer or particle Behavior complex systems in emergence from the in interactions of many individual components in the system new properties and behaviors can emerge that are not predictable from the

(27:50) characteristics of the individual Parts oh look Bob Bob's uh YouTube magnetic anomaly here we can observe the outside of the thunderstorm generator being elect extremely magnetic oh well okay it now I can lift this off here just by bring it here see this there I can lift it off whoa It's you can see the magnet who now that's a dimple and there's your high yeah that's where this this is impossible this is perfectly deformed in a in completely symmetrical which is impossible cuz it's imploded a

(28:30) sphere no wonder they're trying to silence him pretty strong yeah yes but more than that where did the other material go to cuzz now you've reduced the the uh diameter yeah right you mean this wasn't a smooth curve to this here yes it was AO curve so it's that in right yeah yeah so there's an electromagnetic force has bent that steel bent the steel pulling it off that moment there can't pull that I have not got the strength even with my fingers underneath it I cannot pull that off that thing let

(29:04) me let me give it a go holy man I rest my case you're onor oh no I nearly got it oh my God yes darling that's what they will [Music] say no I can't do it now roll it up to here I'm going to take it to the next move yeah we're posting that later we're posting that later holy crap chat the electro static field is so strong they can't even pull the ball bearing off of it right one two right no go keep going I can get it off there okay yes wow that's the vortex generator right there wow holy crap it's already been built

(29:55) it's already been built apparently it's actually pretty easy to build I wonder if we hit up uh Jeremy alien scientist tell him to build this apparently it's pretty easy to build like you can just like get get parts from like the pet store and you can make this because they're creating guys what we what have we learned about electrical engineering is that charged plasmas can create a magnetic field and they're Crea a magnetic field so strong that the ball bearing in the outside is sticking to it so strong that the metal

(30:25) itself is warping the steel is warping That's How Strong the magnetic field is from the plasma from the thunderstorm generator from just the vortex tube wow it's so strong and they're abusing abusing is that even the right word cavitation and the spinning uh opposite plasma charges holy crap during the analysis Bob Greener observed something unexpected the oxygen levels in the hot exhaust stream from the thunderstorm generator match the fresh intake take air more intriguingly spectrometry spect spectrometry spect whatever you guys got

(31:05) it hinted at the presence of new elements this discovery suggests that something within the tsg might be doing more than just tweaking temperatures it might be alterate altering the very nature of the atoms whoa too that's too long we're not going to watch that one okay well uh guys I suggest you follow Malcolm bendal on Twitter uh whoa okay let's watch this roof uh

just above the sample point that I showed where it comes directly out of the engine which is a Perkins 30,000 cc motor uh driving a uh you know 300 Kow

(31:52) generator uh so here is where the uh exhaust comes up and comes into the uh the sphere which is so the exhaust is coming up in here so that's I don't know if that's on the outside or the inside I have to we have to look here let's look at the the graph where's the thing so the water comes through here and the exhaust comes out here okay okay so when he's pointed at the exhaust you got to flip this upside down in your mind the exhaust is pumping up okay actually a uh a 24in sphere with an 18in sphere

(32:40) inside it which directs the flow in fact we can come around probably the other side there uh later and we'll show that directs the flow in an anticlockwise Direction it's anticlockwise so this is the reason why it's not going directly into it's going to the side is cuz it's going to direct the anticlockwise flow similar what my mouse is doing right now is how explosion exploding U uh energy goes in the universe there's no straight lines everything that moves is moving in a curve every curv part of a spiral

(33:15) everything's moving in a curve that's true yeah we need to I need to talk to this guy and every spiral is either imploding or exploding and so there every spiral is either imploding or exploding that's interesting thought for you have two distinct uh events uh is that you either have the life force which is imploding and bringing every everything together for life and planets to exist and then you have the death Force which is designed to redistribute that and you don't want to be redistributed while you're alive

(33:52) obviously uh and even if you're a planet you don't want to be redistributed back into the Galaxy why am I all of a sudden super worried for Malcolm bendall guys all of a sudden I think this guy needs to be protected see so basically then the uh the death Force death and destruction is a spin that is exploding and tearing things apart now when you counterpose those two Primal forces of the universe you create a disruption which is going to create some unique geometry in your plasma that's developed if you have the right geometry

(34:31) and the right inputs so basically in this sphere I can tell just from listening to him that he understands it intuitively even if he doesn't like he can't speak to it probably from the level of scientific papers right but he understands intuitiv he's like a a theoretical engineer right as opposed to if you were to uh say like a theoretical physicist compared to like a mathematical physicist he's like and compare that to the engineer side right where I would look at someone like Dave rosi right and I would say he's more of

(35:01) the mathematical side although he understands it theoretically as well um vers and this is why I think that people have been able to discredit Malcolm bendal right because this is why we have to be very careful when we talk about this stuff about avoiding like the the death forces and other forces you just want to coun you know counteracting forces right it's really what he's talking about we're forcing the air to spin uh in an anticlockwise Direction which creates it's automatically on the inside sphere a clockwise Direction and

(35:32) one is coming into a vacuum of the engine and the other is leaving the engine and in this connecting pipe which is a 6 in and a 4 in you have that same uh mechanism happening we've got here is our transition uh 51.84 de into this pipe and that transmittion uh ensures that we don't lose the uh the stored energy there's an episode of Fringe about this whoa so M no Randall Carlson was brought up on the weird video to me and then Randall Carlson leads to this guy Malcolm bendal who's just hanging out

(36:18) with Bob greener in some videos like what and and George Howard knows everybody he knows all of them George Howard went with them to Joe Rogan and I was talking to George Howard and he's just blowing my mind I don't want to talk too much about this because I'm actually worried about these people's safety and like I don't even know I feel like one of these things we like I shouldn't even be too close to Malcolm Bendle because I'm sitting here talking about teleporting airplanes and giant

(36:50) conspiracies and this guy is like basically creating free energy devices I mean that's not technically what this is but I think it has the capability to be one that from the plasmoids that have been developed in the bubbler and grown uh and charged grown inside and charged uh within this thunderstorm generator so you can think of it it's lightning that there's discharges between uh the positive side charge and the negative side charge there's also you can view this sphere as a net positive charge and the other sphere as

(37:24) being net negative charge so therefore there's a particle accelerator effect between the desire he's creating a particle accelerator effect holy chat holy crap this is what I guys I went on alien scientist and I said I want to create a particle accelerate and shoot it through a toroidal magnetic field that's what he's done that's exactly what this is the guys for everything to I'm trying not to freak out this is so weird man two I only Now understand this from the science that we've been learning over

(38:05) the last few months attract and the charges to equalize where you discharges between uh the positive side charge and the negative side charge there's also you can view this sphere as a net positive charge and the other sphere is being negative charge so therefore there's a particle accelerator effect between the desire for everything to to attract and the charges to equalize where they equalized uh we postulate a uh an event horizon that is like a mirror plane that everything on one side if it's

(38:45) positive then on the other side will be negative and vice versa so at that point uh there is no movement because there's a zeroing out of the spin cuz as I said everything's spinning it's either imploding or exploding so an implosion is clockwise explosion is anticlockwise and that is what I postulate as being a time uh on the exhaust side it's an acceleration of time on the inside it's a reversal of time and that has to meet at a point on an event horizon where those uh disparate progressions of

(39:29) Time Zero out the frequency so there can be no matter on that zero plane and that's basically the theory under which this thunderstorm generator works so malcol what I've done

here is I've added some encapsulated 400 ASA black and white film and uh you can see the distance there is the Mount that's part of two hands what's he what's he talking about here what is this is this this looks like a a phone thing there so we can get that Dimension and then I've got one oh so we can see the size of

(40:11) [Music] it don't get it man I feel uncomfortable standing this close to this Missions at these distances what kind of temperature are we expecting this to get to uh we'll have that on a thermal camera uh but as I said we've just changed this out it was had to have a te piece before we're losing a lot of heat uh so I do expect around  $400^{\circ}\text{C}$  here  $350$  to  $400^{\circ}\text{C}$  okay and down the other end here what have you got down here so there's a second one so this is where you're getting the two opposite uh charged

(40:48) forces and this is what's causing them to attract to one another oh yeah that's where the camera is going to be okay yeah good so here we have the uh the exit of the exhaust and the again you have a 24in sphere with an 18in sphere inside it to create the resonance on a 432 basis the ratios 4 to3 between the 24 and the 18 so this is all on sacred geometry and ratios and I think that that's part of what our society is lost you know has Amnesia over the the importance of angles and ratios in design whoa well that's pretty damn

(41:37) weird uh we better save this somewhere okay chat I'll put in this in chat if you want it what is this what the hell was that yeah so now wow well well well well okay um h thunder storm generator okay it's pretty wild close this that's pretty warm yeah what's Revelations 143 is that Alpha and Omega and they sung as it were a new a Song Before the Throne and before the four beasts and the elders and no man can learn that song but the 144,000 which were redeemed from the

(42:44) earth okay okay um well this is pretty wild let me see do I have this in my science we better we better save this in my science sence uh section Vortex Fusion tsg I better write this out okay guys I I don't know I think we need to listen to part of the letter to me one more time uh I'm going to post this in the chat I'm going to pin this real world creepy this is a submission sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to does not matter if the object is a and as we do we regret as soon as we

(43:49) knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we plan for a long burn right in front of their ey are the Chinese officially newspapers as after the show the time and at the same time could accept that the people they had convinced to deflect did they wanted it was us that stopped them the deflectors had a good but with a new understand more than another Friday at the 1500 million speculate our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton

(44:28) impressive this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere he did record another episode but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to

spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your cas is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you

(45:03) pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology the gray bearded man is the key hi my name is and I'm aunte with Martin Memorial project finally I want to say this is Hutcherson effect Magneto Toro electrogravitic scared the hell out of me okay sor about that oh my God finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Triple 7 midair

(45:44) someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking yeah well that's pretty damn weird chat it's pretty damn weird chat uh yeah so uh you want to you're actually asking where Malcolm bendle's island is apparently it's somewhere in the Maldives can you believe that can you actually believe that Malcolm Bendle has

(46:21) actually been somewhere in the Mal Dives for seven years hiding the letters even talking about it there's only two options right whoever came with that letter is some kind of super stalker fan of both of us or it's some kind of scop or something or it's just real I don't know could that letter really be real man I don't know this is from the Department of energy that we're looking at right here fusion power using a toroidal shape very similar a little bit different not completely spherical out here uh it's

(47:04) not using the the Dual like inserts here but you've got this magnetic field that's being produced around the charge spinning um matter here I believe it is the plasma and I think there's more than one way to create coherent matter waves but I think that's one of them here's the paper that uh was referenced in this here at the top water can trigger nuclear reactions that produce energy in isotope gases now this makes a lot more sense let's read this again this paper reports the discovery

(47:47) that water can trigger a a particular nuclear reaction and produce energy cavitation May induce unusual reactions through implosion of water vapor bubbles many of uh many of This research has been published formally or informally we have conducted experiments using two reactor types made from multiple pipe heater exchanger and found that the heat exchange process of water produces particular excess heat and abnormal abnormally high pressure leading to the rupture of the reactor he's talking about the thunderstorm generator how did

(48:20) I not piece this together before recently we have tested another eight reactors interestingly these reactors produce non-condensable gas we suspect that they include neon and carbon dioxide we used a Max spectrometer Ms to analyze 14 gas samples collected from eight reactors including 10 samples showing a coefficient of performance cop greater than 1.

(48:50) 05 with excess heat does that mean it's producing more energy than it's taking in and

four having cop less than 1.05 without excess heat I think that's what it means several methods were adopted to identify the gas content so it's producing Fusion it's producing fusion power for CO2 identification two methods are employed for neon 22 I think is what it is identification three methods are employed all the results confirm that isotope neon and regular CO2 really exist in the output gas from the reactors determined to have excess heat

(49:33) we can conjecture a possible mechanism to produce neon and CO2 um and find out that carbon and isotope oxygen oh that's neon's just 22 I get it uh although I guess Oxygen's with one extra electron or something like that are intermediate they finally form isotope gases containing oxygen including in h217 heavy oxygen water isotope O2 and isotope CO2 in the excess heat producing reactors all of these gases were detected by mass spectrometry and absence of oh it's neon 20 neon 21 and neon 22 okay The observed isotope gases produced

(50:17) from the reactors have excess heat verifies that water can trigger a particular nuclear reaction and produce energy whoa okay what he guys green year calls it the monopole think about that as the center of the whirlpool yeah I want to see green Year's unreleased podcast you got an ad with creepy Dan's voice on my YouTube channel that's pretty damn weird the what would the wording of sacred geometry remind you of it reminds me of a plasmoid of a toroid that's what it reminds me of I'm pretty sure that's

(51:10) exactly what it is pretty sure that's what it is now I I do think it's possible that MH370 was annihilated but I still think it's more likely that there's a fourth orb that teleports to plane what we're looking at is something much more advanced than what we see from the plasmoids that um Malcolm Bendle puts out there this is much much more advanced but it's potentially the same concept the monopole we need to understand the monopole here when we look at these orbs here what exactly are we seeing right

(52:05) here why is the Heat Signature like this if we look at the thunderstorm generator are we going to see a heat signature like this the heat signature is the key right here I think this is why they **leaked** it The Heat Signature how could anyone have faked this the science predates this is 2014 the science on display here predates known science even in 2024 like it's we're not even to this point yet understanding what we're seeing here we could never even understand this before now I don't think the papers that we're reading here came

(52:43) out in the middle of this investigation any other thoughts guys okay should we look at the conclusions of this so I think this is mostly like the spectrometer and the pipe here Mass Spectrum Tre concentric pipes the buckling they're seeing similar stuff talking about the thunder this is just the thunderstorm generator I think basically yeah very similar multi-stage resonator it's basically the pipes that have the 432 geometry right yeah sick puppy it's I think the next clue is we look at we figure out

(53:41) the Heat Signature we need to understand the Heat Signature fractal toroids right that's what Malcolm or what Bob says maybe we really have to go back to Bob's graphs to really understand it the flat top of the tornado becomes a point haven't quite figured it out you point

the tail where you want to go I think William intuitively understands it as well the orbs pointed them into a cone that opened up a bubble yeah that's similar that's mean that's what Bob basically showed us the shape of the heat signature is a

(54:36) half Taurus is it I guess not sure the alchem Science Channel what what particular part of the channel do we want to look at I I need something I need a better visualization of the heat signatures being produced where's the conclusion let's read this conclusion cavitation May induce implosion of water vapor bubbles using various techniques in the previous study we found that the heat exchange process in multiple pipe heat exchanger Pro uh produces anomalous excess heat and nuclear transmutation recently have tested

(55:19) another 8 reactors and found they also produce non-condensable gas excuse me we suspected That Neon and CO<sub>2</sub> may exist and is from nuclear reactions of water 14 gas samples were collected from eight reactors to perform Mass spectrometry carefully using various methods two different methods used for identification of CO<sub>2</sub> were employed while three different methods were employed for neon all the results confirm that neon and CO<sub>2</sub> do exist in gas samples from reactors Having excess heat in answering the question how neon

(55:54) 22 and CO<sub>2</sub> 2 is produced in water we conjecture a possible mechanism and find out that carbon and isotope oxygen may be the intermediary intermediate they possibly produce some other isotope compounds and gas from reactors Having excess heat using isotope ratio analysis we found out that they are okay and this is the Isotopes we also find that the reactions are the most probable reactions as Appo gas contain continents contents Co side with our observations detected CO<sub>2</sub> and Isotopes neon although the detailed

(56:30) mechanism is not known this needs further basic research since the chances of getting all the Pres uh present conclusion is so remote particularly the presence of neon without neon 20 or 21 this work may lead to a new research topic in nuclear science and energy technology of true John Hutchinson yeah guys I I don't really have a ton of time time to be listening to like multi-hour podcasts I think I've been pretty clear but if you can send me clips and stuff that you want me to listen to that helps a lot uh

(57:04) I work eight hours a day and then I do podcasts and then I jump on and do streams with you guys so there really is not a lot of excess time for stuff I spent a few hours last night going over my emails um it's a it's very time consuming h what was the person who was sending me the channel alchem science let's let's take a look at that let's close this let's see if there's anything interesting on the alchem science YouTube channel which one do you think he's talking about alchemical

(58:05) oh plasmoid power how long is this 18 minutes introduction of plasma ball relating in thunderstorms that this is relevant this is very very relevant yeah okay this dude's on it is this the I mean this could be the guy that made the videos if somebody was obsessed with the MH370 stuff alien maths and physics deciphering the plasma unification model part one how long is this 170 minutes carbon emission solved whoa this dude's way ahead of us um welcome

tochemical science let's listen to this a little bit mythology oh look wow this star in a

(59:16) jar is made when a soundwave is passed through a small bubble inside a flask of liquid and this sound wave makes the bubble do something remarkable first it expands then it collapses and this collapse happens so violently that Vapor molecules trapped inside the bubble slam together like a miniature Sun for these reactions is a trans SCE the input of the plasmoid generator to the output of the engine's exhaust and the output of the generator back into the carburetor of the engine um then the Pistons of the

(59:54) engine act like precise measuring cups applying equal forces of pressure and vacuum cyclically at high speeds within the chambers of the thunderstorm generator so during the vacuum phase air is pulled through the first chamber where it's ionized by a UV light bulb with a wavelength of 100 so the light UV light bulbs that's ionizing it nanm and this preionization with a UV light induces a positive charge in the Air Gases so that's how you get the positive charge huh interesting yeah I see it guys we're not

(1:00:31) going to dig I'm not going to go too much in the sacred geometry this is Stellar rotators that does interest me also it's kind of like drinking through the fire hose right now there's just too much information right yeah I see the chart back here oh yeah so you got the plasmoid over here which is the same from wait is this the the guy that made the is this has to be the same guy right is he the guy that made the the thing the link that we were just reading has to be right has to be if it's not like what the hell is

(1:01:10) this it's got to be this is this the same guy no this a different guy wow oops okay doesn't matter let's see so and yes I see the chart up here guys I mean come on uh which then is the glue which holds the plasmoid together using Malcolm's words there so thiso selfcontained field and so this is really just why does everybody have a New Zealand accent employing precise geometry here to make all of this happen so now that we have our tiny plasmoids we can use them to facilitate the transmutation or

(1:01:44) reconstruction of matter by passing it through their zero point where there is no frequency so to dismantle the matter to pure energy and then store it in the plasmoid using it self-generated Magneto dielectric containment field so when the water Vapors pass through the zero point or the dielectric portal of the plasmoid it causes the separation of hydrogen and oxygen from the water but it also simultaneously causes the atomic disintegration of hydrogen and oxygen into their H plasmoids cause the separation of the hydrogen and the

(1:02:20) oxygen plasmoid absorbs all the protons and electrons within its immediate sphere of influence okay plasmid's fully charged state has a diameter of 100 microns that's pretty big plasma causes disintegration of hydrogen and oxygen into their component parts yeah their component parts so it'll also rip apart the bonds of the dissolved gases which we contained in the bubbles so nitrogen is one of the strongest chemical bonds and the powerful energy release from the disintegration of water gases will all



(1:02:51) be absorbed by the plasmoid the plasmoid in its original size of  $10^{-12}$  microns absorbs the energy or the free protons and electrons from the disassociated hydrogen oxygen nitrogen and other gases when in its yeah this is pretty complex science that we're dealing with here takes a lot to kind of understand it this is why we're not going to dig too much into the sacred geometry aspect we just need to understand how it works from an intuitive perspective sphere of influence and it grows to 100 microns in

(1:03:24) size are around okay so this is why it's growing so when the cavitation bubble pops the uh plasmoid here grows the size of a point of your hair so the Mard plasmoids are both a catalyst and an atomic battery and being a catalyst the plasmoids will allow reactions to happen at much lower temperatures than usual which is how this is all occurring and how the next steps are going to be occurring too and a couple last notes on so this is why the reactions happen at lower temperatures than like what we'd

(1:03:57) see in the sun on the plasmoid generation chamber malcol suggests that efficiency can be further improved by altering the properties of the water so a designer gas can be added to the water to fundamentally change the properties of the water and if so designer they say designer gas interesting if you remove the cover gases the nitrogen and the Argon then water could burn uh the same as our atmosphere would without Nitro so if the cover gases are removed and hydrogen is also added uh this can increase the available energy per volume

(1:04:32) in the water and ideally the water should be at pH9 to um which can just be achieved by using chemical alteration or negative charge so then the plasmoids and any you want a pH of nine which is a base pH in the water interesting okay remaining water gases are pulled through into the next chamber during the following vacuum cycle of the Pistons a thermal couple placed at the outlet of the plasmoid generation chamber measures the temperature of this generated stream of plasma and gas to be at a very low temperature around-  $84^{\circ}\text{C}$  and the water

(1:05:10) remains in its gas phase here even at the low temperature of -  $84^{\circ}\text{C}$  um just because it's under a vacuum all right so then the next chamber is the Thunderbolt generator reaction tube itself and the tubes designed to be at a certain resonant specification made either from stainless steel or ideally tungsten Malcolm says and so tungsten or stainless steel huh this is probably the hardest thing to make right you got to make this bubble inside this other bubble must be 144 in or and I think these pipes here are going to be like a

(1:05:45) pipe inside of a pipe and it's got to be at the right ratios right or an exact Octave of this in length and he says tungsten's a better choice here um just because of the way it distributes heat or Energy Applied to its surface very uniformly throughout the body of the metal so the plasmoids are vacuumed in from the the previous chamber and they proceed up the tube in a clockwise Vortex meanwhile at the other end the hot exhaust gas is released from the engine in the form of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide and it's sent uh in a

(1:06:17) counterclockwise spiral into a sphere which is sized to be optimal for the output of the engine it's being retrofitted to and due to the geometry of the Thunderbolt generator although

the exhaust gases might only be a few hundred degrees when they exist the exit the exhaust uh the outside of the sphere of the thunderstorm generator while it's operating has been measured at about 750 to about 1500 degrees CS yeah so it's pretty warm on the outside okay interesting um skip ahead a little bit like with our

(1:06:50) hydrogen and the other gases in the earlier phase the atomic bonds of the carbon are dissociated the plasmoid itself then harvests and stores what energy it can and the remaining free protons collect and reform um reconstruct as oxygen and hydrogen and so oxygen increases in temperature in a vacuum and hydrogen drops in temperature uh so in the next vacuum impulse of the Pistons the warming expanding stream of oxygen and any other unreacted remains which there aren't much it's primarily oxygen um they're ejected out of the Thunder Bol

(1:07:24) generators the sorry the thunderstorm generators exhaust while the colder stream of hydrogen and the charged plasmoids are pulled through the carburetor and into the engine and so when this is all drawn into the combustion chamber the plasmoids are ignited along with the fuel by the positively charged plasma from the engine spark plug um which instigates an instant discharge of the plasmoid in a plasma burst and so that's how the engine works then right so you get your plasmoid and you send the plas into the

(1:07:55) engine into the combustion chamber and then that's what's now uh making this the system more efficient right so you don't need as much fuel anymore right this is pretty wild plasmoid discharging its so this does seem like a rudimentary approach to something that we're seeing at a larger scale to be utilized as fuel reduces again in size back to 10 the power of -2 microns in size from its 100 Micron charged St and from the stories I've heard so far from other researchers and inventors who've been able to trial the

(1:08:29) Thunderbolt generator retrofit in person uh these discharged plasmoids don't disappear either um they just continue to do their thing so reportedly the engine will continue to run with reduced carbon emissions and increased fuel efficiency even when the plasmoid Thunderbolt generator removed so it's pretty bizarre and pretty cool weird and I'll verify the claims about that personally in a couple weeks when I get to see in action um okay last thing for tonight let's take a look at this bookmark guys I think I'm going to watch

(1:09:06) this too real quick what do you know that you're a musician that's why I'm interviewing you today so I can get to know you so I'm a musician mm what the that mean make magic or something what is musician I think that's I think you're confusing not yeah I'm not no musician I make music I make music and that's not all I do I make music I act I'm a TV star too a young M just really quick I think I'm a TV star too I'm a young Mogul guys I just want everybody to know I'm not a

(1:09:35) musician just heads up you're confusing I'm not confusing nothing because you you don't know you thought that all I was was a magician or whatever the you thought all I was was a magician thought you say it see that's what I think you think I said I said musician not magician

I don't think baby I don't think what is that that's ghetto I don't what what I don't think I don't think baby what is that that's ghetto think I know I don't think I know so you you think I didn't say I

(1:10:06) like how she looks inside think she talking about thinking over here magician Suki I said musician and I think I don't think I know you are a musician no baby I do music so you just really just really quick for the record could you say you don't think you're a musician not none of that but then after that you just said I do music yeah I do music so in other words you're a musician no I'm not okay what do you what do you know how is that real chat how I watched this like 20 times yesterday I think I

(1:10:47) was just sitting there thinking the Tik Tok generation is doomed just straight up I don't even know who these people are guys I don't even know who these people are but we definitely live in Idiocracy I'm starting to wonder if it's even a good idea to reveal this technology between this and all the videos of people on their like Bizarro glasses like I don't know if I can take this world anymore chat I really don't know I don't know if I have any connection to this world anymore I don't know if I have any

(1:11:20) connection to this world anymore um okay let's see best science live stream in history Intrigue is this recent 10 days ago this is recent where physics is powerless and this a little bit in it were the notion of current is with this hydrodynamic m Shear remember what I said in hydram Shear of the source uh system two I might have to watch look through this on my own time here Rogue they they for me the absolute boom I'm probably going to watch this later tonight okay here you guys go if you want this yeah but gez man that one was that

(1:12:23) that Tik Tok it's just hey Bernie now Bernie I'm starting to understand when you were doing your your chemical um experiment why it might be important everybody who's in there make sure you check out crypto Alchemist he's a good guy one of the young scientists of Our [Music] Generation yeah the only problem with Bob's videos is very long then again so are my uh my streams um Jordan on the thunderstorm generator are any of these short well it seems like we can finally take transmutation of the is this the same dude yeah

(1:13:01) elements off the scientific bucket list I've used here let's start the maybe up to four proposed process Bob collocated and reminiscent phenomena they can discussed earlier and in some cases very interesting okay what else does he have on here Jeremiah one and two the presses that are needed we've then got another tube which inside has a UV light apparently you can use the same UV light B that you can buy at a pet store for like reptiles and what that's going to do is ionize the water and then the water will go

(1:13:41) into the flux capacitor it will be filtered through uh it will what looks like an apple where in the similar way that apples pull in at either end of the core the nor you go William this is for you now at the South Pole of it you can see a kind of like skirt shape it's wearing like a kind of Angel dress so at the top of the lemon it's sucking in the matter and at the bottom of the lemon it's shooting out the matter and you can see a little excrement of matter coming out of

this diagram what's crazy is if we zoom in

(1:14:12) even more you can see that there are even smaller Donuts inside this main ring of dut yeah so you can have a dut inside of a dut right and the dut inside of the dut this is the part where I struggle with trying to understand it it is literally a spinning wheel within a wheel within a wheel where if we heard that before wheel within a wheel within a wheel H so this is spinning that way then this is spinning that way was this what the Bible was trying to explain when it recorded ezekiel's wheel within a wheel

(1:14:47) within a wheel look at the shape of this toy movement isn't that a gyroscope wheel within a wheel within a wheel feels pretty similar used for measuring or maintaining uh orientation and angular velocity seems relevant what does it look like to you it is literally the spitting image of the egypt I onk this one here this particular onk plate is from the first dynasty from very very early on in the dynastic Egypt literally like 3,000 BC you can see it all through the Coptic Christianity with the Coptic chrisan cross not only that you can see

(1:15:40) it in Thor's hammer the Viking hammer pendants that we have is some of this is dangerous for reasons other than oil interest look the modern Tesla logo again literally the same Dynamic now with the right elements and forces coming into this toy movement is scalable it can happen at tiny tiny tiny Micron sizes it can also happen at a huge scale like we're talking whack an airplane in the middle of that sorry what chat what did she just say uh what let's just go back second Dynamic now with the right elements and forces

(1:16:34) coming into play this toy rodal movement is scalable it can happen at tiny tiny tiny Micron sizes it can also happen at a huge scale like we're talking whack an airplane in the middle of that lemon scale or even bigger there is a theory and I'm not going to get into it now about how the plan of the entire Great Pyramid literally fits to scale exactly what you would need for the positions of a toy movement inside the Great Pyramid including exactly where you would pull matter from from the space and where you would deposit it and 10

(1:17:12) points to the guess where it would be deposited in the Great Pyramid Y in fact the granite box in the king's chamber is she following us oh yeah it's all coming together here we've got a little clip of Bob Greener who is demonstrating on this little machine thing here when the wheel spins a certain way which is vertically uh you don't move in the center when you flip the wheel on its side suddenly a huge amount of power blcks into this rotation pole I'm not even sure what's happening but this is a really good

(1:17:43) visual of what is going on plasmoids are also responsible for ball lightning but in a nutshell ball lightning is a phenomena that has been wow cute too that's a that's a double win wow okay uh this is interesting guys um I was there for most of this caring cart and you can see it being lowered down the clean room top of the clean room the the building rather is in View and that SRC is coming down to the ground slowly being lowered I I have no idea how this is relevant carefully planned out very slow the team is there ready to begin

(1:18:32) actually getting the SRC unwrapped and the sample return capsule to the clean room a couple more lifts here you see and they're going to remove that last layer of therm placing I've got my look at here this is how far I am this is sort of a coincidence because a couple weeks ago here I'm halfway through your book temp and then George and I'm recommending it to people and then George calls me or I get a text from him yesterday and says what you want to join me and uh Robert temple on a zoom meeting tomorrow and

(1:19:09) this is the first time that I've ever been invited to join an author on a zoom meeting while I'm just coincidentally happen to be reading in the uh effectiveness of it but what's really extraordinary to me though is what happened with the oxygen because 2097 as George Well knows I mean this talk about the oxygen there's theater right this is exactly the generator we were looking at capacity for optical technology and uh there wasn't a single person in the world at that time because I started looking into this in the late

(1:19:50) 60s um okay well we're not going to go through all that tonight chat I think uh probably going to call it there this is a pretty interesting science stream tonight we dug into some plasmoid stuff I think that we had some pretty big moments here in terms of check out the paper um that I linked the medium paper I think I'm going to make a post on it tomorrow uh in on Twitter we're going to post some science tomorrow yeah Robert Temple is I'm probably supposed to know who he is there's a lot of stuff there guys so

(1:20:25) you can check this out too if you want I'll post this link you can check my replies I bookmark this definitely feels like there's something important here going on they're basically I think just power they've plugged in the thunderstorm generator to the grid I think I'm not not 100% sure they're just letting it run wow okay chat this was a good stream tonight thanks everybody for jumping on I'm going to keep it kind of short tonight uh this is good we will check back in tomorrow see how we're going um

(1:21:05) and and do some more science stuff probably dig into some more basics of electrical engineering I think we need to I need to understand the basics a little bit more but this seemed like a pretty big uh pretty big find here in general guys this was good I'll talk to you guys tomorrow have a great night

MH370x - Recent News and Investigation Update 2/6/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EMcchfpMxvA>

Transcript:

(00:42) 370 contct 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] I remember remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:50) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds hey what's up chat hello everybody we are here yeah thanks for being here um so right away in the chat we've got somebody mentioning that seems like a lot of people have swallowed the de buuny and I think that's true right I think that a lot of people have uh was somebody else clipped me some random noname podcast person as well they were talking about us it's pretty funny how many people are actually talking about me directly as well though in the case right I think

(02:39) that there's a lot of people that desperately want it to be fake uh and they're projecting their insecurities about it pretty hard um so that's why I made a little clip today about it we'll look at that um we may also even look at now that I think about it the letter Dash and forbs one more time because it's really interesting um let me make a couple notes here so what are we going to do tonight chat um first of all welcome back um I'm back from a couple day break here whoa that's my dog in the

(03:08) background she's she's angry she's angry um let's see you guys hear that just making some noises back there Lulu is um we're going to go over Tucker Carlson angry in the UFO Community has a little drama it's pretty weird how there seems to be all these connections we will go over uh very briefly we're not going to spend a lot of time on it we're going to take a look at Corbell we're going to look at all the recent posts out there uh we're going to take a look at a new **Reddit** rule that was posted today on the

(03:43) **debunker** sub**reddit** um we've got **foas** that were put in lots of new stuff out there guys um is Lulu even real yeah right uh what are your thoughts on the Peru Mexican body Discovery uh I don't know is that the new one or I'm not sure um I think it's really interesting I think that it could be legit uh and you know more to come it's not my investigation so my opinion means very little on that front did I look at the overhead shot of the antenna at the Howard e Holt station I have no idea what you're talking

(04:28) about just came from a live stream MH370 nonbelievers yeah I think that basically there's a liter like the irony is there's a literal cult built around **Mick** West like an actual Cult of people that look up to him for every answer for everything in the world it's super weird uh and it's been ongoing for many years he's built up his own little cult following of like complete people that would drink Kool-Aid for him 100% And for them everything thing is either a balloon or a Chinese lantern or whatever

(05:04) like they no matter what it is it's a balloon or a Chinese lantern like or what is it skydivers with rockets attached to them or whatever the like fireworks attached to them it's just it's always like the same nonsensical stuff um I generally you can email me at MH370 xpron I have I'm like two weeks behind on emails okay let's dig into it chat let's get started we got a lot of stuff to go through tonight I don't want to be up all night so let's start with uh Corbell let me get my headphones

(05:46) on oh yeah we're gonna talk about Chris Leto a little bit as well so man Chris Leto's been on one chat yeah and uh this this is a random comment pretty appropriate your real problem is

you're Norm you repelled himself onto the UFO Community you could say the same about anyone I think that the hate in general has gone down a little bit to be honest with you it's gone down a little bit from where it was before but this is absolutely it's all gatekeeping Behavior right and this is why I always reference **Reddit** because I

(06:17) would bet you almost anything that all these people that hate on us on Twitter are all **redditors** right some of them are moderators I think somebody was mentioning some Richard gelri guy or whatever his name is and he's for sure a **reddit** moderator like no question whatsoever you can just you can just tell right away you can tell right away so yeah we're going to look at Chris Leto stuff so we're going to look at a little bit of I don't know if you want to call it drama or news updates we're

(06:43) going to keep this thing a little bit more streamlined tonight I don't think AO is manic I think that he's just he's um kind of experiencing like a level Enlightenment is what I would call it where you you get to a point uh where you you realize that there's a bunch of stuff that's true that you didn't know about and it's really exciting like it happened to me when the MH370 stuff first revealed itself when I started first started to realize that oh this aligns with double slit experiment

(07:15) rebuilding the wave function all this stuff that seemed silly and then I want to talk to my parents about it my family and you know they're all CNN brain people so you know they're like oh you must be going crazy or whatever right but you know that's not the case right and that's why two post about uh that I made earlier and let's just watch that first actually because this why this this post is so important here here I want to go ahead and address some of the narratives that I'm seeing out there on

(07:42) social media um first of all I think that there's this perception that I'm an unreasonable person or stuck in my beliefs um and to that I would say you know if you just talk to me I think that you'll find that I'm a person who's very reasonable very logical and rational type person I have turned down zero podcast requests because I'm willing to talk to anybody out there anytime secondly you've got people out there saying that I have mental health problems uh that's really offensive in

(08:08) general I mean there's a lot of people struggling with mental health and I think it's really easy to try to demonize people with false mental health allegations it's one of the lowest things you can possibly do um so you know just don't do that in general there's also even people saying that I potentially fake the videos which is really bizarre like I don't even know where to begin with that level of absurdity um these are some of the same people saying that so just real quick you know

(08:33) a lot of people to demonize people say that they have mental health problems you can see them doing it to Chris Leto right now as well they're saying that he's you know had a psychic break all this stuff like that's really just toxic toxic Behavior it's honestly like the worst stuff you can say about people that are like even if it was true it' be terrible to say but you know in the

case for me for sure it's no there's no I don't have any mental health issues U and that's why too like the people

(09:01) sometimes I really rarely I get people message me and direct message me and say like I'm worried about your mental health or whatever like if you do that to me you're definitely being unfollowed uh and you might just get blocked as well because it's just absolutely disgusting Behavior to ever do that to somebody um worry about yourself is my opinion um and just because people like have beliefs that you don't agree with does not mean that they have mental health issues it's just one of the worst possible things it

(09:32) is offensive on so many levels because there's a lot of people out there that actually have real mental health problems that need help um and so yeah when you do that kind of stuff it's yeah really low brow I've fallen down the rabbit hole there's no feasible way what's yeah and then there's people out there so uh I don't really like naming people or giving them credit and stuff like that but um and and I message Chris Leto in general cuz I wanted to let him know that I think he's right that there

(09:58) is a unified field Theory out there there right um and and there definitely is I we our investigation has shown that probably multiple people have independently determined there is a unified field three out there um and so you know whether or not he's correct on it like I think he's reached the point where he's realized it's real right and he's just really excited about it it's probably my that's my current impression of how he is um so there's this guy who's been posting on uh his podcasts have been

(10:29) getting posted on **Reddit** it a lot his name's uh Pat I think from the vetted podcast he's been spamming his dumb daily little updates all over the **Reddit** all over ufo and stuff like that and um he went on somebody else's podcast and he was trying to say that he thinks that I made the videos like that's his explanation like to me that's the ultimate level of copium right where it's like you realize there's something to the videos and you can't explain how they can be real without me somehow

(10:58) being at the center of it it makes no sense at all like first of all I have no CGI skills whatsoever I've been in healthcare my whole life I can barely even edit a YouTube video what you see here is the limits of my technical capabilities when it comes to this stuff soever that I could have made these the irony there is that if I were to like people like they find the case so compelling that they and then what his argument was is like oh Ashton knows that no hoaxer will come forward yeah and here's my here's my

(11:28) challenge anyone who thinks that I made the videos okay prove it right prove it I'm I'm streaming like every day find some evidence that I somehow made the videos Good Luck right uh because it doesn't exist just like the hoaxer doesn't exist and the problem is they realize that there is no hoaxer so they're trying to figure out how there could be a hoaxer and this is the irony of like there's several people trying to say that like I fell down the rabbit hole or whatever which is really ironic cuz like



(11:57) I go out of my way not to like I get pinged about 911 conspiracies like 10 times a day now right I've got people who want to link the case to mh17 um you know and I don't and the reality is I'm not really a conspiracy guy right I just happen to be involved in this particular case uh for anyone out there I will not be doing anything about 911 or any conspiracies related to that whatsoever I may talk to other people that have their own theories but I will not be doing any investigation into it just so that's out of the way um

(12:29) and I think it's it's a bigger conspiracy that I would somehow be the one who created these videos 10 years ago to what cash in on them now and I'm not cashing in on any way shape or form pretty damn absurd also anybody who thinks the corridor crew are some sort of authority on anything you need to get your mind right man I mean wow if guys with stupid looking glasses on sitting on a couch splicing in cartoons into their like when they try to talk down to other people is your idea of high culture and

(13:04) that's where you're going to get your opinions you got to really re-evaluate your life man like really re-evaluate your life I mean that is just embarrassing just to be honest with you guys like I don't prejudge anybody but I've looked at several of their videos and it's stuff made for like eight-year-olds like people for people that have no capability to think for themselves whatsoever I was able to debug Nico on the spot taking half as much time as he took because every single thing he said was wrong like just

(13:37) objectively wrong like not a matter even of opinion like I honestly don't think those guys are even literally VFX artists that's how dumb I think they are I would happily do a debate with them on any topic out there on anything I'm m370 DOD Fleer Navy videos literally anything I would debate them on That's how little I'm threatened by them so let's move on to some other stuff uh videos I don't Malaysian government is covering up oh so here's the other part too is that if anybody says that they think

(14:13) that these videos are fake just ask them what do they think happened to the plane and then they're going to say oh well it crashed into the ocean with some suicidal pilot what the Malaysian government's covering that up like what what are you talking about like that's a conspiracy so you're saying okay this conspiracy is not correct the one that's supported by 14 pages of evidence but the conspiracy that the Malaysian government didn't want people to know that it was a suicide why there's no

(14:39) evidence for it literally none whatsoever no evidence everybody has said he's passed all his mental health screenings he had no issues with his wife his wife is supporting him they're like oh well it's Asia they're trying to save face that's not really how it works in like Malaysia maybe if it was like Japan but even then it makes no sense at all right just completely bizarre and for other people to say that we are going down a conspiracy will you believe a literal conspiracy that has no

(15:05) evidence that none of the reports have stated is accurate like that doesn't that just kind of like make you a hypocrite a suicidal pilot when there's no actual evidence for it that all these

officials are covering up for it next I want to address the UFO community in the way that both sides seem to talk past each other from the skeptic side to the believer side where everybody just makes little videos about one another but nobody ever engages one another I think it's a big problem with the community

(15:30) and I see it firsthand when I see these YouTubers and what have you making posts about me but they're too afraid to come into interview and podcast request and talk against me including one that happened the other day where the host was telling me they were getting little emails from one of these **debunkers** out there telling them what to say like little child stuff like be a man and come and face me face to face and let's talk out the arguments I'm willing to go out there and talk to podcasters answer

(15:53) any questions uh no matter if they're on my side if they're hostile or what have you so if if you're confident in your **debunks** then you should be willing to do the same thing and if you aren't then your ideas don't stand up to scrutiny and just lastly I want yeah so you know one thing I think you guys have probably noticed it as well in uh especially the UFO community in general is everybody's just talking past each other nobody ever interacts with the other side it's just and this is what Keemstar brought up

(16:21) that I've been thinking about more and more and he's so right about it this is why Skyfire news and having Keemstar in the UFO Community is the best thing to happen in the UFO Community cuz you just have sides talking past each other nobody ever interacts they ignore one another they make little YouTube videos about the other one then they just Gaslight the other side like I can't even tell whether or not Louis Zando is part of a tip because you got Stephen **Green Street** and claiming adamantly that

(16:46) he wasn't doesn't exist and you've got the other side saying no he's a liar and that it's just like man can we just get people in the room where we can just hash out the details I mean it it's a verifiable thing like shouldn't we just be able to figure it out out right um and then what happened the other day on the podcast is **Mick** West dodged another podcast with me this is the third podcast he's dodged now **mcwest** has dodged three podcasts but it's not like he wasn't available he sent a bunch of

(17:12) emails to the host trying to get me trying to get him to have me address like the VFX **debunk** have me address the jittery contrails or whatever but he won't come and do it himself because presumably he's afraid because he knows that he's not going to have any rational AR he's going to look like a fool you know it's like come on man like come on like at least be a man man up dude seriously it's getting embarrassing at this point um I want to say that I've had several opportunities to walk away from the case

(17:46) but it wouldn't have been **truthful** and it wouldn't have been true to myself and that's the reason why I haven't uh I just want to keep in mind that I'm just a normal person with my own opinions on everything that's going on in the world and I'm covering some of those things that I find interesting in general but the case is not going away until we get a resolution from the US

government I think that we need to hold ourselves to a higher so just I and just like it was said there I'm just going to repeat this

(18:09) again like I could have easily walked away from this case probably had people going you're so big for walking away kind of like Jimmy coretti in the interview on the same day the cloud **debunk** came out I could have said yep it's all fake guys blah blah blah you know whatever we're moving on and people been like Ashton is so so brave for stepping up many is a that moving on to the next thing and I had him.

(18:32) com going I you know **I want you** to help out with this thing that I've got going on blah blah blah but the reality is like I would have been a fraud if I did that that would have been a fraud and I wouldn't have been able to live with myself in that situation that's why I didn't that's the reality of the situation right and standard in this UFO Community if you want to prove the disclosure is real then we need to move away from everything being balloons or Chinese lanterns or all these other lazy **debunks** that are out there

(18:59) if this conspiracy of UFO disclosure is real then some of the stuff that's out there is real and it's being **debunked** under false pretenses so everybody should Elevate their standards a little bit and if so maybe we'll get what we're looking for and then the last part is probably the most important part right um man the Skeptics and the bunkers they are Lamer than everybody else like it's always a balloon they just they basically they just use confirmation bias to fit into one of their three

(19:27) things it's either a balloon Chinese lantern or uh skydivers with jetpacks or whatever every single time right like literally no critical thinking whatsoever ever used just lazy nonsense and I say that as somebody who's happy to help **debunk** but like it's got to get it's just the standards are so low right and then you have the people who are the Believers who just go along with it like yep **Mick** West said this one's a balloon too let's move on right you're never ever going to get what you want if

(19:56) that's the level of your discourse like **Mick** West never addressed anything but he made a video about it where he talks past everyone and claims that we're going to move on guys so we're all going to do it and it's like the cultist go yep that's my hero he told me what to think and then the other side goes well this **Mick** West spoke on this I guess we'll move on to the next one so it's like I can partially sympathize with where we're going to be going here with Corbell and corbell's attitude so let's

(20:18) take a look at corbell's stuff I think this is it have come kind of intellectually they they've come to the defense of **Truth** and I I've really really liked that there's a dude named Lester online and I think he lives in La so where's the Corbell I don't even know where it is maybe look up Tubac Cabra so tuac Cabra made a funny clip we'll just post that it's close enough it's close enough where is it oh there's a oh we missed that we go be myself yours look man uh from zero to Jeremy what's

(21:09) my freedom to speak here George go for it yeah be myself you always say right cool it's your birthday thank you birthday we wish [ ] hor [ ] and katrick is a piece of dog [ ] total [ ] horeshit he's a suit is a liar is a piece of dog [ ] total [ ] horeshit he's a suit is a liar is a piece of dog [ ] so let's get into the lies he's a liar he stuck a shiv right in the ribs of his own organization you omit information that's still a lie so check this out there's an information

(21:49) War this is disinformation this is a disinformation tour total [ ] horseshit is a suit he a liar is that piece said dog [ ] I don't know if I was forceful enough George I don't think we're going to be we're going to hit the sensors on that one um but yeah Tupa that's a great Jam Tupa if he's out there uh but yeah I can kind of sympathize with okay so obviously this is just little child stuff yelling and talking crap about one another right but you can kind of sympathize with Corbell and why he

(22:19) doesn't address a lot of the people as well because he sees that all his lazy stuff out there it's not even worth him addressing half the stuff if everybody's just going to say everything's a balloon it's just super lazy right okay did he name drop a lot of people in that that's fine uh okay next thing uh okay are we on to Chris letto yeah um okay Chris Leto so Chris Leto has been man he's been on a he's been on one huh so Chris Leto believes he's found unification Theory so he's been posting pretty rapid

(23:03) fire in general um I watched part of his clip his video that he put out there which is I don't know somewhere out here did he not even post it on his YouTube or post it on his Twitter I don't think he did boy he's been he's been going at it though so here's the reality man I I we've already independently figured out that there is a unification Theory out there I don't know if it's about love but um I think he's just using that as an analogy in general uh and there has to be a unification Theory I mean there

(23:30) has to be a way to connect quantum mechanics with general relativity and hey everybody who's out there nice to see you guys tonight by the way I didn't say hello so Chris let's probably figured something out where in his mind he's realized he's achieved some sort of Enlightenment related to some of this and I'm happy for him in that respect you know I think that once you reach this level you'll start to realize that stuff like teleportation is possible but like a lot of people say you want to be

(23:54) sure not to fall into the rabbit hole of every single thing in the world connected like and because even if it is and I've said this multiple times it's not really like you're going to lose too many people when you start digging into that even when I think you start to talk about some of the sacred geometry stuff even though it may be correct probably is at the same time if you get too much into that people are going to start thinking oh you're out there in the woo right it's more important that you just simply show how

(24:18) it works and if that's because it's toroids or some other sacred shapes then great but once you start digging into everything's you know connected you you start to lose lot of people so um I support Chris Leto I don't think we should be calling him crazy or whatever Disturbed all

this stuff that people are saying out there just let let the man cook just let him cook folks let him cook um he's not saying anything that would lead us to believe he is going to hurt himself or anything like that so

(24:45) let him do his thing man okay I'm gonna try not to breathe too much into the mic too apparently I've been doing that uh let's see what else we got I want to keep this keep this flowing okay I think we're moving on to some of the more recent posts here hey tragon welcome welcome tragon okay we talked about that um money Penney did this post that like basically shows that El uh spoofing hacking and jamming are all capabilities that have definitely been out there so it's kind of like wait a minute we've got all this

(25:24) stuff that's out there that you could like spoof the signal you can and take control of the plane like this basically proves everything related to all these investigations that are out there guys pretty wild um one real quick thing as well like I don't even care like okay no we're going to wait and talk about that after this let's go on to the rest stuff okay so I made this post about the Tucker Carlson thing this might be one of the first things I really report on outside of MH370 I just think that war in I'm

(25:55) anti-war in general I don't think there's any need for for it I also think there's a huge amount of propaganda related to **Russia** in general in the western media like a just ridiculous amount and you don't even have to look that far to see it like the the people basically prove that by the people responding some people sent me some links I got blocked by several people just for posting this like what listen to my messages end the war in Ukraine no more proxy wars no more needless death no more propaganda by the Western media

(26:24) Free Speech not censorship how how are you going to block somebody for that what what is there to disagree with no I need more propaganda more anti-**russia** propaganda in my uh in my media like yikes guys come on man come on it's it's a little ridiculous like Tucker Carlson's a journalist he can talk to whoever he wants and if you're trying to gatekeep the type of people he's allowed to talk to that only shines poorly on you that's just that simple absolutely ridiculous do you think that we it's too

(26:53) dangerous to even have somebody talk to Tucker Carlson and to have **Putin** be allowed to speak so that we can actually hear the words from his own mouth directly instead of all this indirect [ ] this is directly related to the post I made later like later on about people are like making all these false statements about me but they won't talk to me directly it's the same problem this is what we need less [ ] in terms of people talking past each other and making up fake narratives and more people do talking directly to uh one

(27:22) another and and to Kathy's point in the chat I've independently also determined especially part of this investigation that United States our media is no better than **Russia** or **China** we are being fed misinformation and disinformation on a daily basis if you're watching cable news doesn't matter which one you're watching you are just you're getting programmed by nonsense simple as that it is it's exactly about message control it's an information War 100%

it's about message control absolutely and under I

(27:51) think a lot of people have been saying too under old uh leadership at Twitter this whole thing would have been censored that's then it just proves the whole point right this whole conversation would have been censored under old Twitter and that just proves exactly and that was because the Twitter files showed that the FBI was literally controlling what was on Twitter the FBI paid Twitter \$3.

(28:13) 5 million for the privilege of censoring people on Twitter it's actually ridiculous that that did not get more attention \$3.5 million for the right to censor people paying from the FBI to Twitter what unbelievable guys um I reposted the Steve quas thing earlier as well this was making the rounds um you know in terms of him talking about transporting a human being from one place to the other place uh and talking about Wireless power and all this stuff like reality is guys we just have to listen to the people out there

(28:52) telling us the advanced technology is real all we have to do is listen they're out there they're telling us advanced technology is real they're talking about stuff like teleportation or stuff that's basically the equivalent they're talking about all these Advanced science Concepts that we've been bringing up and we've just been ignoring them I mean that's that's the crazy part you all we have to do is listen the information is all out there um then we had Paul Henry Nar naral I'm probably butchering his name

(29:20) this is crazy this guy died in the submarine in the Titan sub he actually died in the Titan sub this guy that we're looking at right here on the screen and he sits here and explains the exact thing that we independently figured out which is that a plane cannot land in the ocean it is going to rip apart in a thousand pieces and he just says that and he ends it with such a huge Point basically just saying that if we didn't find a debris field the plane didn't crash there that's really really simple guys

(29:53) hey thanks my my channel I'm going to take a look at that after the Stream uh I'm about 100 200 emails behind so I'm going to take a look at that after this stream uh so yeah I mean it's simple guys if the we did not find a debris field plane didn't crash there simple as that right and then the CNN guys even like where's the debris then how have we not seen a cushion right let's just use common sense Common Sense look at all this area that search and this doesn't even really account for the

(30:23) aerial I mean you can see for hundreds of miles if there was a debris field somewhere we would have found it 100% it's also pretty damn weird this guy died in the Titan sub I mean I hate that word synchronicities is that what it is but whoa that's weird this guy was literally talking about the plane couldn't have crashed without a debris field and he even talks about this part two is misunderstood but the um those black boxes they transmit on a very specific frequency that cannot be mixed up with anything else there was some

(30:55) misinformation that there were some pings that they thought might be the black boxes

and they knew they weren't the black boxes they knew because the pings literally transmitted on an extremely specific frequency so they would have known right away if it was that I think it's like 35 megahertz or something like that or kilohertz I don't really know but or 3.

(31:13) 5 khz I can't remember so there's so much bull nonsense related to like the stuff that came out these random pings that the media is running with like oh maybe they found the plane like they knew there was no chance the media just lies non-stop uh um somebody had made a post Randy one Cora whatever said they wanted to apologize for me this was I don't this is probably the first apology I've ever seen on Twitter in general related to the case so I felt like it was important to highlight something specific which is that nobody needs to

(31:47) apologize to me I as much as I appreciate the sentiment uh Hey UFO chick hey William hey everybody who's jumped in the chat as much as I appreciate the apology sentiment it's not what I'm looking for all I'm looking to do is Enlighten people have people who are open-minded realize that there is advanced technology out there that is being kept hidden from us um so I appreciate that but I I don't need people to apologize I don't need the bunkers to apologize either if they ever even they never would but uh I don't

(32:16) need that either I'm not looking for that in general so I did post this thing on so uh Sono luminescence that we're probably going to get to tonight if we have time uh there is some science I want to go over if not we're going to go over it tomorrow now that's a good question James which I will address in a minute because I like that question in general I'll write it down okay let me see what else we got to address though before we get to that okay and then I think the last one is the letter to Steven Greer actually the

(32:46) Muhammad Ali if you guys didn't check out this Muhammad Ali uh clip Muhammad Ali was a great man I wish I would have met him he's on is this Jimmy Carson I think right this is like the the biggest late night show at all in like the world and Jimmy Carson's like basically ridiculing him and he does not conform guys he does not conform like he is just like no I've got videos of it it's it just reminded me a little bit of our case where it's like Ashton why won't you give it up why won't you move on right well it's

(33:18) because I'm looking at the evidence man like your ridicule and your you know Silly weak **debunks** don't do anything they don't address the evidence right man Muhammad Ali was this is my favorite clip from Muhammad Ali oh it's Johnny Carson sorry uh I don't know why I said Jimmy um this is my favorite clip from Muhammad Ali ever really love this clip it's great man I mean Mike Tyson was also great as well we we might do some Mike Tyson stuff later as I love Mike Tyson and yeah people I find interesting

(33:47) you can check that podcast out I've got podcast set up tomorrow Thursday and Friday it's going to be a busy end of the week chat um we've got quite a few requests coming in as well and I'm trying to take all of them but I got to have breaks here and there okay letter to Steven Greer as well I'm not going to read it all out just because we I don't want to spend too much time on this but um wrote this letter Steph Greer I think it got oh yeah lots of attention 120,000

views wow um you know and I think that this

(34:16) letter can also be used as like getting people back on board with the facts around the case out there and why it's so compelling I think the biggest one that came up recently is that we oh there is one more that we need to go to um the biggest one is this one here the Telemetry data was not made public until May 27th 2014 what May 27th 2014 we're going to do a followup on this tomorrow I'm going to retweet this tomorrow because it's such an important detail the the videos were received March 12th this CNN post right here is dated

(35:05) March 14th this was the first time that they began to consider that the plane even went into the South Indian Ocean this post dates the supposed received date on the videos the Telemetry data the 47-page report was published a week after the videos were published the videos were confirmed published by May 19th the Telemetry data wasn't made public until May 27th how would somebody know what coordinates to put in the bottom left of this video right here chat how do I make it go away there's video there's coordinates in the bottom

(35:41) left how do they know how did they know a week before it was available they just guessed what did they just guess or what it makes no sense so this is pretty damning evidence to me this is as damning as any of the **debunks** by far like **debunkers** now have to explain how this person who made these videos who doesn't ever show themselves doesn't want \$150,000 now they're a Bitcoin billionaire with VFX skills better than Marvel Studios and the people who made top gun Maverick that knew science better than Eric Weinstein and a bunch

(36:17) of phds understood engineering of the plane in order to get the plane to be accurate in two different videos at two different distances oh and they're precog they have precognition they see the future as well it's like I mean come on guys the requirements are huge for these to be fake now so I'm guessing they're they'll say like oh well I was thinking like what what could they even possibly say about this like I'm guessing they're going to say that they just guessed on the right location cuz if people were there years

(36:58) ago we were so confused to what was going on like we didn't think that we thought the plane was in the South Indian Ocean or South **China** Sea till like March 14th if I read this report that the CNN links in here and it says they're moving the investigation moving the search on March 12th so for six days they're still searching sorry in the South **China** Sea and then people are thinking like well why would it make this weird turn up and to the nicobar islands it should just go straight over Indonesia if it's going to the South

(37:30) Indian Ocean so people don't realize like there was no Community public understanding of where the plane went right it wasn't until weeks and weeks later so super bizarre um so anyway I wrote this to steven Greer I think that there's enough evidence linked together here that people should be interested now the big push back from the higher ups is like well I want firsthand accounts right well the guy went to freaking prison man Edward C went to prison for six years if you want a firsthand account go talk to



(38:04) him go find him I don't want to harass him I really don't want to harass him I'm not sure he can even legally talk about it to people right but if you are one of these big UFO people with clout or you are the government like the AO who I've talked to or if you are Jeremy Corbell like go use your resources man talk to Edward C Linn figure out what he was sent to prison for it's not public is it the videos cuz if it is game over that's the best videos you're ever going to get in your whole life we're probably

(38:35) never going to see videos better than this unless another Edward cing comes out and really and goes to prison for a bunch of years right okay uh oh where's that CNN thing I can't lose that oh no there we go okay what else we got thanks for being here with us tonight chat appreciate you you okay somebody asked me what my opinion on cloning is I guess we're talking about cloning so cloning was outlawed I believe under the Bush Administration in the early 2000s and my impression was that it should not be outlawed that we should

(39:13) push the limits of science that's out there and it's weird that it got cloned because it makes me wonder if people are afraid of studying it kind of like when you study twins identical twins like you know you would definitely not have the same Consciousness but if we we look at dogs and we see how we can pass down hereditary traits and dogs and like even my dog has weird behaviors that are definitely passed down it does make me wonder how much of our personality is inherent and how much of it is uh related to the environment

(39:43) psychology would teach you that it's 50/50 and that's just a guess they're just guessing they don't really know um so I I do think that cloning is a very interesting topic and I think it should be open uh yeah Lex fredman I think that a lot of the big podcasters have been turned off by the **debunks** that's my opinion is that a lot of the podcasters don't want to be embarrassed talking about something where many people think that it's fake which is kind of weird to think about because these people talk

(40:10) about stuff like psychic powers and remote viewing and lots of esoteric stuff and I'm just sitting here talking about literal conspiracy so it's it's pretty bizarre um but again like I'm not really that worried about it what did he just say about imet yeah the we've got some imrat stuff to look at too later potentially we've got a lot of stuff to go over guys I'm trying to go through it quickly so the thing is guys I'm not in a rush for any of this stuff um the reality is I'm very

(40:43) very confident that the science is going to check out and that more and more scientific papers are going to come out that are going to prove that this type of stuff is real and when teleportation gets proven to be real on a macro scale boom there will be a sea change people are going to go whoa maybe we should go look at those MH370 videos again right how does a plane crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field right the thing that's holding people back is their own preconceptions of what's

(41:11) possible in science and their own preconceptions of what's possible from reality and when that changes I think that people will be a lot more open to the videos and I'm not really worried about it right and uh what I'll say is I had somebody else who was pretty big um reach

out to me via DM and kind of talk to me about what it would take to get people back on board with a lot of this stuff and my Approach was well like I don't really care that much right like I'm I'm a little bit glad that some of the heat is off from

(41:46) the respect of this we've already made our impression right people know when they talk about MH370 on Twitter they know who I am they know about the case they know the stuff that we're been doing right um and I I think that my true opinion is that that most of the world's not ready most of the world's not ready for this that's that's my true opinion on it I think that we've got many more years to go before people are going to be ready for this type of thing because it is so Earth shattering in terms of uh reality

(42:16) being a construct that there's some underlying Matrix to our reality even though it's basically proven by science already holographic principle in my opinion is already proven holographic principle leads to the unification theory of quantum and macro um but you know people just aren't ready for it hey Bernie welcome buddy appreciate you yeah feel free to hit that like button appreciate you guys um okay so I think we've talked about that we talked about that okay um next thing **Reddit** yuck so new **Reddit** rule I have to a

(42:56) comment on this uh pretty weird so there's a new **Reddit** rule on the **debunker** sub**reddit** now why am I commenting on this due to increase in mockery on this sub we have introduced rule number five mockery or insults based on an individual's belief in the video legitimacy will result in a ban repeated violations of the rule will result in a permanent ban this is literally the thing they banned me over this this is what they banned me over so if you guys are not familiar you haven't been following along since I

(43:31) think I was banned from this sub**reddit** back in like October early October or September or something like that and there was all this drama because the sides started fighting a lot and people were just everyone was putting everybody else down and uh and so then I made a post saying that if the admins are listening and watching I'm willing to become a moderator of this sub**reddit** and what I would do is Institute a new rule that you must attack the argument and not the person that's literally what I posted I can probably go find it right

(44:02) and you know what happened everybody said that I'm trying to take over the sub**reddit** and ban all the **debunkers** they just trying to Gaslight I'm like literally I just want to Institute a new rule that's literally this rule the best irony is the moderators that posted this rule are the ones that were literally doing this every single one of my posts they would immediately tag with speculation or potential **scammer** or all this [ ] and everything where people are like even recently ones where people are just literally insulting me

(44:36) that the whole post is insulting me they had multiple threads or posts about how Ashton's uh you know whatever crazy kind of stuff they let all those go even though they're not even related to the topic at hand now they're doing a 180 okay well maybe I'm going to change my mind about accepting apologies I think that the the moderators of this sub**reddit** if they want to apologize maybe I will accept that cuz what the hell I mean it's I'm glad they're doing it we're

about like four months too late for it right like

(45:07) now the the **debunkers** have already convinced all these people that these videos have been **debunked** now they're going to go ahead and Institute this rule but you know before when it was literally a propaganda War just trying to convince people not to look at it they didn't care at all just weird man really weird Butters Kennedy checking in Butters Kennedy has the best dog videos I like him actually there's a person named Eve I don't know if it's the same Eve that's in our chat but she has really good

(45:42) animal videos too I it's one of my guilty pleasures is sitting there and watching dog videos and animal videos that are cute cheers me up I love animals um my channel that's not the appropriate terminology I think we use regarded they are very regarded just kidding guys was just kidding um people ask me this a lot were the videos **debunked** if I thought the videos were **debunked** I don't think I would be sitting here reporting on them still guys so whether or not you want to think the videos are **debunked** I'm I'm really

(46:19) not interested in trying to convince people in general um what I'll say is that we had \$150,000 Bounty that nobody collected and all we needed was the hoaxer to come forward with the videos with the source work they never came forward so do I think they're **debunked** no oh yeah and that's the other point I wanted to bring I'm glad somebody mentioned that so uh going back to all the negative comments about me and the YouTubers and all this stuff saying like oh why won't he just move on move on

(46:47) like I've been 100% clear about the stipulation since the beginning you don't decide when I move on I said that you needed to come forward find the hoaxer find the hoaxer have them bring the source files of their work there's no way they would have got rid of these masterpieces and all the work they put into it right if somebody still had cloud pictures from uh 13 years ago right then the person that made these videos 100% would have that work somewhere so find that person collect \$150,000 then I'll move on right or better yet

(47:25) let's get statement from the government doesn't everybody just want to find the answer one way or another it feels like the **debunkers** don't really want the answer they just want people to stop looking at it why aren't the **debunkers** finding the hoaxer I've been asking for like four months why are the **debunkers** not asking the government to issue a statement if if you think the videos are fake like don't you want the government to come in and and shoot me down like why don't the government just come in

(47:47) and say that that's not our mq1 C Great Eagle that's not our cers system shouldn't that be very very easy for them to make that statement shouldn't we all agree that that's what they want to do Kim did not put any time limit he his was only about \$100,000 so Kim put in \$100,000 and then two people put in a 20 and 25,000 and then I threw in another 5,000 which rounds it to 150,000 uh nobody has been paid out no hoaxer came forward that had any evidence of it there was I think two or three people that lied about potentially

(48:19) making them that had no evidence for it and weren't believable at all their Post history kind of showed that they they were not definitely the people that hoax the videos um so I just want to get that out of there make sure that that's clear um any other questions I need to address this was pretty funny though I just thought huh also uh boy these guys really hate Punjabi Batman they really hate Punjabi Batman a lot how come it's not going back to the subreddit um oh also there's some I don't know man

(48:56) people are going back and forth about exf data and it's all way over my head um I mean I'm already we already showed that the clouds are moving and evolving so it doesn't really matter to me about this Cloud debunk that's out there but there's been people doing friends like analysis on these photos showing discrepancies in the exf data and I'm just not technical enough to really understand it um and again everybody's just kind of like talking past each other so I I don't know I may look at

(49:24) that later probably not don't really care uh let's see so and one thing I did post while I'll say is that people think that it's a conspiracy theory that the CIA might have tools that can make a fake Cloud picture like we posted that the Wikileaks the The Vault 7 Wikileaks they 100% have access to everybody's computers out there they have back doors into everything they have back doors into my Smart TV and your smart TV and if you have any devices plugged in like they can access that like they probably

(49:56) been watching they probably can listen to my phone anytime they want right like people got to realize like what the capabilities of the CIA is is pretty good now you might say okay well you're being a conspiracy theorist well yeah I mean I'm literally talking about the biggest conspiracy ever I feel like they would do literally anything to hide this um one last piece of irony oh is this is this Punjabi Batman again I think it might be he I like how he just keeps making new accounts they keep Banning him and he just keeps

(50:28) making new accounts it's pretty funny I think he was trying to line up the satellite pictures I don't think it's really going to be possible they're not the same angle it's we have no idea what the angle of satellite pictures is either so uh and I'm talking about the Chinese satellite pictures it's going to be tough but somebody I don't know where it was um there was I think it was that Tony Adams guy the irony is they make fun of Punjabi Batman for like doing these uh cloud images and stuff like

(50:54) this and I want to say a few days ago the Tony Adams guy was trying to he was like imagining lines in the in the satellite video that weren't there and imagine like this is where they spliced together the the pictures and stuff like that and he's just literally like making up stuff that's not even there like I just thought it was so ironic that they were doing the exact same thing that they argue that Punjabi Batman does which is like supposedly like imagine stuff in the pictures that aren't there

(51:20) uh pretty funny man okay I think that's enough reddit reddit bores me chat okay what else we got at least now with the new rule I don't think they'll be making any more uh

defamatory like off the deep end uh posts about me I hope we'll see though we'll see okay um foas okay so I did some new foas today guys I'm not messing around anymore chat I am not messing around anymore how many foyos did we do today uh what I'll do is I'll take a screenshot let's do a little screenshot

(52:15) action okay uh nine new foyer requests today guys nine new foyers we have foed uh so I foed Homeland Security and the CIA for anything they have related to me uh since the beginning of this investigation from August until now because I want to know if they're monitoring me at all or they're watching any of my stuff and I think this is a big brain move because I expect that I'll get back that they don't have anything right that's what if they're not monitoring me that's what I would

(52:45) hope uh I really hope I get back nothing in this case now the part about Homeland Security the reason why these are a little bit odd because I don't know exactly how these agencies work but homeland security has like 20 different sub agencies so I Foy like the some kind of intelligence version of them which I think is where the information would be if they have it CIA I think um works out of it's supposed to be International but I'm not really sure if they have limits uh so I don't know I just to be

(53:16) safe I foed both of them I foed Homeland Security for anything about MH370 from December through March oh no December through June just to be safe because I wanted to make sure I covered the time span where the videos emerged as well so I foed the homeland security for MH370 I Foy and all the rest of these are all the same exact foer so the wording was I'll tell you guys the wording so the first one for myself was I'm requesting all documents related to Ashton Forbes a private US citizen who's been investigating missing flight MH370

(53:52) from August 7th 2023 through February 6th 2024 and then for the other ones they're all the same as well um the agencies that I foed were Homeland Security CIA nro NSA Dia which is the defense intelligence agency um the Air Force and the Navy I fyed all of them and I said I'm requesting all documents related to MH or Malaysian Airlines flight 370 also known as MH370 from the dates of December 1st 2013 through June 1st 2014 Malaysian Airlines flight 370 is the plane that went missing on March 8th 2014 I foed all of them I probably

(54:37) should foyer the FBI as well good call we'll probably send that one in later tonight let me write it down anybody else you guys think I missed oh yeah maybe I'll fo them for myself as well good call good call I think they can take a long time I mean I expect most of them to get rejected all the MH370 ones I expect to get rejected but we'll see uh anybody else I need a foer so what I want to do is I want to collect foyers that are being rejected in the interest of National Security CU why would there be any national security

(55:19) stuff related to this right what am I the problem with Department of energy is what am I going to Foy them about they're not going to have anything related to MH370 Department of energy we would foer for like um oh well maybe we will you know maybe we will just to be safe maybe we'll add them in there as well because maybe if those orbs are Rel related to

Department of energy somehow even indirectly uh yeah I just told you what it is you guys so there's a website um I think I have on my favorites hold

(55:54) on guys it's super easy to Foya stuff no I think it's just Navy uh but here you can see let's check so they have this website that lets you foyer any of the agencies so you just look up yeah there's no Naval intelligence it's just Navy and if you get one like Homeland Security you'll realize that there is like all these sub agencies underneath it as well so I did Office of Intelligence and Analysis what if I should in do the Inspector General for Edward C Lin maybe I think we're going to do

(56:44) Inspector General as well okay yeah I'll probably do those as well it's really easy to send foas in so once you click on one of these uh I'll show you how easy it is so let's just say I were to do the Inspector General you it tells you how long it normally takes depending on the complexity of your request here and you do continue request start request and then you fill out your personal information which I'm not going to do right here and then you get down here and you type in your request here right so if I'm doing this

(57:18) template I just copy and paste this in there and then uh the rest like the reality of this other stuff is they've every single time I've asked for a waiver for the the fees they've always rejected it every time I asked for expedited processing they always reject it so I've stopped even requesting that I don't care how long it takes and normally for the amount I just put in \$250 they've never made me pay a cent so I don't know if it's really complex they might try to charge you Edward cand is

(57:47) not incarcerated uh you will not get anything for satellite imagery so what I want to do is I want to get information I want to foa stuff that we should be able to get or shouldn't exist if you try to Foy a satellite imagery it's going to we know it's going to exist and we know they're not going to give it to us no matter what so it doesn't give us any answers right but if we Foy MH370 and they reject it now we know they have information related to MH370 right and why are they why is it hidden

(58:13) why would there be any hidden information it should just be straight up right so that's what we're like learning information by using these foas I'm collecting them like Pokemon cards chat I never had any cards just in case you're wondering uh I know I've said I've played Pokemon before but I never played the Pokemon cards or whatever okay okay let me check what else I was going to go over here tonight we are going to post some science as well we're probably going to be posting some uh Roy

(58:41) D Herbert science from Martin I think his last name is Gibson I could be wrong and that's going to probably be tomorrow and we are also going to post uh I think royy Herbert has some or not um sorry Bob Greener I think has some stuff for us too that we want to go over so probably some science is going to be coming tomorrow it's a little sad that the science gets the least amount of views but it's probably the most important stuff sorry I'm looking through my notes um man I had questions for I was I was

(59:23) asked by the podcaster the day um it was the people I find interesting podcast with uh Tony and I was a he asked me if it's okay if Steven **Green Street** or **Mick** West join and I said sure I actually had questions ready to go and uh they didn't show up Stephen **Green Street** I think I can get along with step **Green Street** no problem right uh **Mick** West not a big fan of I will say this for **Mick** West I'm sorry that I said he's gonna go to hell that was probably a little rude of me um but I will reiterate that **debunking** a

(1:00:01) video that's technically May implicate what happened to 239 people um to me Rises the level of seditious conspiracy right if you are hiding that and you are some way any way even indirectly being told to do anything related to that then to me that's hard prison time that's hard prison time um and I mean we've already got the precedent January 6 the precedent was set on terms of seditious conspiracy so I would just say tread lightly tread lightly okay let's do some more stuff um oh I think we have one more

(1:00:42) **Reddit** post we're going to look at here and then we may dig into some science here we're making good time I'm trying to keep these streams pretty streamlined here and I'm probably not going to do as much work on the stream just cuz I think at this point you guys know I'm transparent about it and it seems a little bit boring I don't want you guys to be bored while you're watching um okay two pretty weird things that happened here this must have been one of punjabi's accounts because it's

(1:01:12) deleted uh but whoever did this they found some interesting information which was iMat announced that the lead satellite operator working on MH370 had suddenly died of a heart attack okay where is the heart attack part I think it was this guy who wait who was it what was the Heart Attack One let me find it inm Marat heart attack oh wow this is going to be hard to find huh they scrub this so somebody died and then I'll have to find that I I thought this had it in

(1:02:16) there but maybe not hold on oh here it is quote from this article here it is here we go wait what key member doesn't say oh here it is okay uh as ersat put all its resources at the disposal of the international investigation team to try and narrow the search area personal tragedy struck Dickinson and his team Dickinson and her colleague flew to qual lur to brief the investigative team at the end of the first week on his way back Dickinson was meant to fly from qualm P to Los Angeles via Heath early in the second week as he landed he found

(1:02:53) out a key member of his operations team one of the satellite coordinators had suddenly died overnight the team was already working overtime and being uh in such closely NE group the tragedy hit him hard Dickinson abandoned his plans to go to Los Angeles and went back to and went back to work here Flex back saying it was unusual and sad time that's weird that's pretty damn weird yeah and then Bill we're going to get to that part too so in addition to that which is pretty damn bizarre then uh some OB uh retired

(1:03:35) General Robert clear from the United States gets appointed uh as an additional non-executive director of iMat on March 20th 2014 what one week after the plane went missing so the imats directly connected to the US military directly connected to the US military they've got

a retired General that joined the board look at the date March 20th 2014 what oh we're definitely posting about this tomorrow chat oh you're in Lanka right now Lanka is beautiful I also need to correct that I used to be saying that it was panang

(1:04:16) Lanka but those are two different places easy to confuse two islands pretty close to one another Lanka is a little bit further north uh I've actually been to both of them I've been to Lanka and I've been to panang before uh panang is the place where I stayed at a hotel that was literally slanted it was the scariest Hotel I've ever been in in my life when you get into the open the door it felt like you might roll out and fly out the balcony and we didn't stay there though uh my parents were like no we're not

(1:04:43) doing this yeah so iMat shady as hell chat super super Shady let's read this General clear retired from the Air Force in January 2014 with over 38 years of service so he retires right before the plane goes missing so he had just retired two months before now remember back to the letter to Ashton Forbes that they said that they knew about the defectors in December of 2013 pretty weird man pretty weird prior to his retirement he served as commander of the US strategic command from January 2011 through November

(1:05:23) 2013 in that position he was directly responsible to the president and secretary of defense for the plans and operations of all US forces conducting strategic deterrents what does that mean and Department of Defense space and cyber space operations prior to that assignment he served as commander of the Air Force to space command from October 20 2007 to January of 2011 so this was like basically before space force was a thing man maybe we should be looking into this guy as commander commander of the Air Force space command General

(1:05:56) clear am I saying is Right name right Keller oh Keller probably right Keller General Keller was responsible for the development acquisition and operation of Air Force Space and missile systems man maybe we need to be looking into this guy he oversaw a Global Network of satellite command and control Communications missile warning and launch facilities he he's the cers guy and ensured that the command Readiness of America's intercontinental ballistic missile Force over his career he uh Keller served as a

(1:06:28) in a variety of important operational staff assignments successfully LED large operations with global responsibilities chat this is weird now that I know more about cbers he would have been the guy who was in charge of it cbers got turned online 2013 NRL 39 came online in December of 20 2013 I think or early 2014 cbers came online fully operational in in 2013 as well uh no um my channel we we can't Foy anything related to private companies probably not uh yeah I guess you can for Naval intelligence um I'm not sure how that

(1:07:17) all works goes onto the board of imet right after wait somebody else died did somebody else die when you replaced him Oh you mean the random iMac guy I don't think the imack guy was on the board of directors though the iMac guy was just a controller right lower level guy oh yes okay so steuart James uh furn is the one who died he dies three days that that's



when he died March 17th wait he died March 17th damn this is wild dude I'm actually surprised I haven't reported on this yet yeah yeah we're definitely going to

(1:07:55) report on this tomorrow guys we're definitely reporting this uh I don't know about the AIDS virus stuff I think that's nonsense so one thing as well that there was a weird forchan post that claimed to know what happened it was talking about Diego Garcia and the plane getting stripped to parts of there and one of the comments that claimed to be that same person was saying that intelligence communities know how conspiracy theorists act and so they'll throw out reding conspirac theories to get people to think about

(1:08:26) that like I really think that the whole AIDS researcher thing and the patent thing that's out there I think those are maybe even put out there by intelligence communities because if conspiracy theories focus on that then they're not focusing on the real conspiracy and they're going to get ridiculed as well because they make it something that's silly that can be easily **debunked** right as opposed to the **truth** which is a lot harder to **debunk** h just something to keep in mind guys so especially for my conspiracy

(1:08:57) minded followers and I know there's a lot of you out there you need to be extra skeptical in terms of is the conspiracy that you're following something that has a lot of uh evidential support for it or is it something that's really like a he said she said thing like dig into it because when you dig into the patents you realize that the individuals do not own the patents the company does right and s23 I will say I don't like to talk about pizza gate or other conspiracies but it's a little bit like that right

(1:09:28) where they they ridicule it they distort it so that it doesn't you know it doesn't address the facts that people make I think even the 911 conspiracy theory people as well will say like oh it's you talk about the Jewish space lasers or whatever uh as opposed to people talking about like the control demolition or stuff that's a lot more grounded in reality right um and yeah so we want to be very skeptical if you're going to be a conspiracy theorist you should still be very skeptical of all claims um and

(1:09:56) what have you yeah but that's why I only believe in Ripple Moon a little bit you know it's a little it's jokingly right when I talk about Ripple Moon stuff I just think it's pretty funny right uh conspiracy like that's harmless right like the idea that there's a weird Ripple on the moon like so what right am I'm not saying that the Moon is fake or something but it's it's a harmless conspiracy theory it doesn't hurt anybody it's pretty fun um yep so Ripple Moon let's let's attack Ashton Because

(1:10:26) he believes in Ripple Moon everybody honestly ironically enough they're apparently are uh space lasers you guys want to see this uh somebody found the video and they posted it on **Reddit** earlier today um one of the only subreddits I actually track I think it's strange Earth let me see oh here it is look I think this is really I I remember seeing this several months ago I tried to track this down on Wall Street Apes it must have been from a while ago but I remember seeing this they're actually using look this is a

(1:11:03) real laser system look at that this is the anti-missile system the Iron Dome I think it's called they're actually using lasers oh yeah it says right there Iron beam they're actually using lasers to shoot down Rockets this seems completely plausible to me look at that that's crazy that looks pretty real to me I kind of want to strip this video I feel like this is a good video to have I'm actually gonna I'm gonna steal this I want to make sure I put this somewhere where I can get back to it at

(1:11:40) some point in the future I'm going to put it in my conspiracy my conspiracy uh section that I have for stuff that's not related to MH370 I also have another video chat that is pretty wild a UFO one um I'm going to show it to you guys if I can find it oh yeah here we go I need to strip this one too I wonder if this gets disappeared this this is probably one of the crazy I think this got debunked as being a flare but you can tell this is not a flare it doesn't even move are you guys ready for this this is over

(1:12:22) Tron and Iran is shooting air defenses surface to air defenses at this object in the sky this is July 13th 2023 this is before the case or anything like that I remember seeing this going oh I'm saving this can you hear is there sound there's no sound look at it does that look like a flare to you it's not moving you can actually see some of the missiles hit right next to it here or whatever they're shooting there like you can tell these things some of them are going past it some of them are in front of it this is one of the

(1:13:00) craziest videos I've ever seen in ufology it looks like they're shooting at a UFO like that Munitions is definitely real and if this is a flare how come there's no smoke like it's it's illuminated so you should see the smoke Trail pretty clearly and then it just disappears like and here's the thing too why are they if this is a flare why are they practicing over the capital city this is tyan this is the capital of Iran they're shooting active Munitions over the capital weird man is that pretty crazy anyway that's a

(1:13:36) fun little video two fun little videos for you guys tonight yeah people probably saw that back over the last summer yeah that and this is the thing too so it goes back to my my points earlier about we need the bunkers need to step up their game right like nothing you got to have have a logical argument like why are they shooting at a flare are those skydivers with with uh fireworks coming out of them too yeah isn't it it seems dangerous right could the Munitions fail and then fall and blow somebody up so this is where like I'm all on

(1:14:14) board with debunking stuff but like let's set the bar a little bit higher so I'm going to let's let's real quickly let's criticize both sides real quick guys I think we can do that both sides hate the hell out of us anyway so let's start with the debunkers and the uh Skeptics debunkers and Skeptics need to come up with some new explanations and not just new explanations but I want them to also come up with actual stories as well like oh Iran was shooting a flare up because they were practicing their uh

(1:14:47) anti-missile stuff on in in their capital city that night right at night as well like you know give us a full story that's all I'm saying give me a full story maybe come up with some non

incoherent arguments uh come up maybe some new arguments as well like it gets a little tired when we just keep going back to the same three things over and over and over again right okay now from the uh UFO believer side are ufologists can some ufologists do some actual work it I feel like 99% of the ufologists do no work whatsoever no

(1:15:20) research whatsoever it's literally just posting other people's stuff and then opining on it like that's just it's like either the drama or they just I'm just going to give my opinion on this or on that right how about go do some actual work in investigation at least John greenwalt's doing foas to people I mean he might be getting fed information and stuff like that but at least he's doing some actual work out there right um at least Stephen green Street's putting together some debunk stuff that's out

(1:15:47) there right I feel like we're like the only people in ufology actually like putting a case together for Content that's out there right everybody's just been waiting around to be told what to think so those are my criticisms for both sides uh let's see so now they can both equally hate us okay should we do a little science I think we're we still got a little bit time left I think how long have we been going where's my list okay yeah definitely not going over two hours I might post those videos later

(1:16:22) but I I don't know also just for the record I'm not pivoting to anything else I just am interested in other stuff as well I'm probably going to make at least one more post on the Putin interview I actually can't wait to watch that because I I think it's very very important that we listen to both sides of every argument especially in ufology but everywhere else as well and I want to hear from Putin's mouth what is his rationale for invading Ukraine I don't think a lot of people realize that

(1:16:51) Ukraine was actually part of the Soviet Union I think that that interview might be coming out like tonight or tomorrow um but Ukraine was part of the Soviet Union us us like helping out Ukraine is like if Texas broke off from the United States and Russia was helping out Texas like that's like the equivalent like Ukrainian people are like basically the they're Slavic people like they're closely related to the Russian people like it's it's kind of absurd that we're like intervening in the war to begin

(1:17:23) with and it's clearly a proxy war like can we all just agree that it's clearly a proxy war right I think can't we just make peace with people like why do we have to be against Russia why do we have to be against China like can't we just all be on the same team and make the world a better place like I just don't I don't know why that's controversial it's crazy um let's see okay I think we're ready for science let me look okay so you can see here I posted about star in the

(1:18:05) jar okay let's see if we what should we look up here we got a lot of stuff lot of stuff yeah I I feel like it's all about money selling weapons yeah you guys get it distracting people like people are D I want to know how many people are dying too we we have we're so misinformed in the United States about the wars like they don't tell us anything about how many people are dying it's like all just misinformation disinformation okay I think we want to look a little bit at

bubble cavitation

(1:18:47) maybe we want to look at Vortex tubes so what I want to know is I want to know more about plasmoids and probably evos uh so if anyone's got any good stuff on that I think I want to take a quick look at that before we close out tonight and then we may do a more Science Focus stream tomorrow the star and the jar stuff was really cool like really cool um I don't know if I Vortex tube is even going to find what I want oh okay I stand corrected what is a vortex tube used for okay that doesn't I get what I want

(1:19:27) to get to well maybe what do you guys think any smart smarts in the chat tonight where's Hermes we haven't heard from Hermes in a while man a Vortex tube easy engineering oh boy that looks like a hi welcome to easy engineering we're going to continue with the vortex 2 uh let's look up plasmoids did that say Minecraft oh look at this look who it is Randall right there well that's weird huh first hit there's the guy right there Randall Carlson I really respect Rand Carson and sacred geometry in preious history but this is

(1:20:27) outside as can huh plasmid vacuum bubbles plasmoid technology could have been used by ancient cultures first successful build out of a plasmoid engine plasmid engine how this technology will affect the world uh I would watch but I don't want to give Danny any extra clicks and views so we might have to figure something else out they monitor plasmoids which form Earth's streamlined Magneto sheath Downstream from our planet in the solar wind whoa okay interesting yeah this is the great beard man by the way pretty weird

(1:21:10) uh find right that's the gray bearded man right there from the from the letter actually you know what maybe we just maybe we'll save the signs for tomorrow let's let's read through the rest of this though I also I think I watched this one the thunderstorm generator this guy's like an engineer I don't I think he's famous I watched this as well where he basically says like the the engineering works but he thinks that it doesn't work in the way that it's being made out to be not

(1:21:47) sure have I done research into Bendle yeah yeah Malcolm Bendle yeah I have yeah um oh yeah here it is right here I have I think he's legit guys I I think that bendle's legit um I I don't want to go into too much detail but I am planning on being at a conference this Summer that he might be at as well as some other people and uh yeah I I think he's legit is what I'll say to you guys I don't really want to divulge too much other stuff but I've been talking to people and I think he's like legit legit like I

(1:22:23) think the devices have been checked out I think there's very powerful people that are looking into these types of devices and what I'll say is supposedly these devices can uh completely reduce or eliminate the emissions from a gas powered vehicle completely eliminate the emissions not just not just reduce it by a lot but like completely gone you can take the CO2 pump it back through the system and it not only I think increases the efficiency but also reduces the emissions entirely this is like the level of like the what's it called the

(1:23:01) waterp powered cars type technology pretty huge apparently these are already being in use like plugged into the grid kind of stuff pretty wild man some pretty bold claims but it's verifiable stuff so again like a lot of this stuff and the other thing too is that there's a lot of different implications for this technology so what I'm really wondering is is this the uh framework for the technology like the base level meta structure or not or mono structure that's being talked about in the letter to me I don't know seems like

(1:23:41) a good candidate if there is a if there is a a mono structure yeah Cosmic Summit I'm a little worried to talk about it there's going to be a lot of a lot of smart people in all the right place I don't want any planes to beginning orbbed guys um if you add that stuff to water injection ethanol based fuels hydrogen power you have zero emission and totally efficient yeah pretty weird man pretty weird oh yeah so it says the person explaining the diagram states that pre-ionized air goes into a diffuser bubbler which contains tap water the

(1:24:17) bubbles cavitate to create mini plasmoids star in the jar anybody then they go to the thunderstorm generator or Vortex tube which has a special geometry the plasmid's go to a conventional engine which can generate electricity or mechanical Power the exhaust apparently comes out clean and has some special per properties it's pretty bold claims but apparently people have uh researched some of this stuff uh I don't have any plans to redo the corsetti interview the the the time the Jimmy coretti interview was really

(1:24:54) bad cuz it was like the same day that the cloud **debunk** came out so we didn't even have time to address it uh but I felt like I left my opinions pretty open-ended on that one so I'm not too worried about it so I think my question is I want to know more about plasmoids and I want to know about I I don't let's let's see if we can read any more stuff what's up medium whoa this was recently okay maybe we are doing a little bit of science here chat first peer reviewed publication water can trigger nuclear actions to

(1:25:32) produce energy this was this is Bob greener's paper I can already Rec this is Bob greener's paper right here chat watch watch this Bob Greener is gonna be listed on this paper there he is Bob greener holy crap chat whoa guys wow uh yeah we are really honestly we are on we are talking about science that the public has no idea even exists out there and people wonder how can you keep it secret well look we literally Google the thing and we get back to a paper from Bob Greener first peer-reviewed publication there it is

(1:26:24) water can trigger nuclear action to produce energy and isotope gases we might need to read this better I just took a summary that Bob Greener gave me and it's like I'm just catching up to the science right like just catching up to it and understanding it and I didn't even understand this like a couple like a month ago this was what a little over a month ago and I was like hey Bob can you send me a summary and so I I kind of edited the summary a little bit just to fish finish some uh fix up some of the syntax

(1:26:53) but basically kept it I think this basically shows that over Unity is possible as well that's the thing that's why this paper is so important but you look at this and you're like how's a

normal person going to be able to understand this right we might have to check this out yeah here you go does anyone know why I can't pin stuff why can't I pin stuff or is it just my own post that I can't pin oh okay yay I can pin me chat I'm unbanned from pinning messages it was only like a three months of not being

(1:27:34) able to pin messages I pinned it to the top so you guys can check it out later um I think we we might end there actually let me see how late is it let's guys let's listen to the letter to Ashton Forbes one more time I want to listen to it one more time with you guys uh We've never been copyright strike for for watching it which is weird and I haven't checked the channel out in several days and then I'm going to end a little early I'm going to try to address some emails but here's the paper on this

(1:28:08) let's actually check this out first real quick um let's see this post delves in the phenomenon observed within the thunderstorm generator device based on the rank hsh Vortex tube which unexpectedly exhibited signs of potential nuclear transmutation and coherent matter phenomenon coherent matter phenomenon study of coherent matter phenomenon typically requires Ultra cold temperatures and precise Quantum State manipulation however recent experimental setup suggest that similar phenomenon may be accessible through alternative

(1:28:46) means involving fluid dynamics and thermodynamics we explore how the C energy of extreme temperature gradients cavitation Vortex Dynamics and electrodynamics could be creating conditions conducive conducive to atomic changes and potenti and possibly to coherent matter phenomenon wow um okay I think we're going to S uh let's save this for tomorrow let's do some science stream tomorrow okay guys if you want I'm going to post both these in here we're going to review this tomorrow a little bit more in depth

(1:29:28) guys um so if you guys want check that out we are going to listen to the letter to Ashton Forbes one more time on YouTube and then we're going to close it out after that tomorrow we'll dig into science and I want to I'm going to understand all this I'm going to read through it tonight see if I can wrap my brain around it figure out how this works I have a feeling this might be a secret secret to what we're trying to figure out yeah What's creepy is how this channel went dark I assume it's

(1:29:54) still dark let's find out real world creepy yeah it just completely went dark that's what's weird that is very weird because it rules out that they were trying to piggyback off of us right they just went dark this is a submiss I also agree it does feel like so I was talking to some other people too they're potentially connected to these videos and the growing opinion is that it's either a Super Fan like one of you guys that somehow knew about R Malcolm bendal and knew about Randall Carlson and stuff

(1:30:35) people that I didn't even know existed before this video um or it's some kind of weird Intel op could be a foreign country could be our country I no idea right either way it's a great damn letter it's a great letter this is the creepiest [REDACTED] I've ever had in my life I it's is weird here

we go sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes telling a new story of what happened to Malaysian Airlines MH370 that disappeared back in 2014 and as always don't trust what you read on

(1:31:08) the news trust your own capability to see the world for what it really is it's weird he says as always uh don't trust what you see in the news also we found out the voice as well there's other videos that people have found that have this exact voice which is pretty weird I don't know if they used AI as well or if the other ones are the real guy or not um there's two different videos as well here we go I work or have worked at a military base in the Maldives and I know exactly what happened to Malaysian Airlines

(1:31:40) MH370 this is also a letter to Ashton Forbes you are not wrong and what you do are much bigger than you even can imagine don't stop what you are doing I I won't tell anything about myself more than that I currently or in the past has spent time at a military base in the Maldives so for the people who said how did I find this I've said it multiple times but uh somebody pinged me and you can actually find in the MH 370x Community someone pinged me on it and said have you seen this video and I watched it and I went what the f uh I

(1:32:15) mean once I saw the name of it I was freaked out but not like a bad way it pretty damn weird so that I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades ago still in the game but the years are starting to get to me I write this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons United States or at least a covert administrative Elite of the US has at will complete control and this has been true since the 60s Flight MH370 arrived

(1:32:51) at our base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything anywhere and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were running to China with American Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole play everything and I mean everything about it was a political

(1:33:35) play to show the Chinese who's their daddy that's us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of defectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in front of the Chinese the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of

(1:34:17) hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech the foundation is not superconductivity superconductivity is a product of the technology we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do

programmatically before we Now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in

(1:34:57) fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you are doing but you should also be aware that there is a deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this letter the products or application you are now working on is correctly based on

(1:35:31) super conductivity the number of orbs you've been speculating about is correct the fourth orb decides where the object ends up the technology is based on structures simple and beautiful structures that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step outside what I would like to describe as perceived reality the structure that is used for what you are looking at is a meta structure that creates a low complexity and relative low energy phase transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the

(1:36:08) structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the earlier challenges to conduct operations were 100% based on the limits of man with the same technology just a slightly AI Ed mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a transm medium object moving faster than light it's the definition of magic there are endless applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but

(1:36:46) that won't happen I bet yourself or at least most of your audience have heard a version of the story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are a too young and Rowdy civilization and would not be able to be responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not aliens saying this it's us again the technology is infinite in its power and if two rivaling parties had

(1:37:20) access to it this World wouldn't last a day the same technology with a combination of mono structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or aircraft carrier it cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to MH370 we knew about the deflectors as soon as they made their decision well before that but then they weren't deflectors anyway we knew when how and

(1:38:01) why back in December and as we do we made it into politics we let them go we took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie steps in and makes it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane



(1:38:41) was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium ion batteries cannot be put out has a predictable burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a long burn that would allow for a fulllength show the Chinese were following the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their

(1:39:16) eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the Chinese officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phase moment via the state Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what the frame shows the aftermath that part's really weird about the

(1:39:52) um I'll look that up in a bit that's really weird about the whole like the frame thing from the satellite pictures that's just very bizarre that is like information that I feel like nobody like we first put that together we speculate on that like that's just really bizarre man B during the five days after the show the chines found out about the batteries that we both made and placed them on the plane they accepted that we have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept that the

(1:40:26) people they had convinced to deflect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the deflectors had a good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on the job as usual but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the most confusing death experience you could imagine 1,500 people lived a tragedy losing family members in a mystery and 10 thousands

(1:41:02) spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere weird he did record another episode but it never been

(1:41:41) published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology the gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who

(1:42:20) can turn sky scrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon

and steal a burning Boe 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking this is that's the weirdest [ ] ever so uh like I always get worried when the debunkers say that they think it's us that made the videos the same way that

(1:42:59) they think it's us that made the actual MH370 videos cuz I didn't make either of those so that makes me even a little more concerned about it um guys moonwater do how is reality and is how is reality determined is it determined based on popular consensus or not right I'm trying to teach you guys think outside the box right so if we're going to think for ourselves then we're not going to ask questions like I thought it was determined this was a LARP or I thought it was determined that these

(1:43:30) were debunkers that's not thinking for yourself that's asking people to tell you what to think think for yourself right I wouldn't be playing it if it was somehow proven to be debunked right there's no way to prove it to be debunked if you guys want to go look up the person who pinged me in the MH370 Community go nuts man I don't know how that's going to get us anywhere but feel free um so sorry to be a little bit rude but that's the thing too and so here's the thing too to Amanda's question is

(1:44:00) the satellite imagery was supposedly taken in South Indian Ocean actually it was supposedly taken in the South China Sea but even so how would we know that it's not like China's like hey we took this in the South China Sea and even if they did that could just be misdirection they didn't find anything in the South China Sea so it was reported on as debris but they didn't find anything there right so we have to keep that in mind definitely we need to be thinking for ourselves I think that's the most

(1:44:30) important thing um again I don't know what the deal with it is like somebody else pointed out like moonwater pointed out though like it's either somebody who's following me that knows about Malcolm bendal and somehow came up with all these unique aspects that I would have never thought of or it's some kind of weird intelligence operation like that's pretty much what I'm down to at this point it's super weird um I don't know I'm not necessarily taking that face value but the some of the the pieces

(1:45:01) that they put together seem pretty damn compelling for the Espionage scenario we might even be able to Foya some of that and that's part of the reason why when I did my foyer request today I foed back from December of 2013 because I want to know if we can find anything from that right I do think that when they're talking about sacred geometry talking about toroids they're talking about toids and they might be saying that if you take a simple structure a toid and then you turn into a multistructure

(1:45:30) where you add another layer of toid so now you turn the donut into a donut and you keep layering that on now you can potentially you know change the properties of what it's producing hard to say uh I don't necessarily think that they're talking about 911 or the Maui fires

but you know I don't know I don't know what they're talking about could be that's the part where it makes it less credible to me is when you're trying to link all these conspiracies together it doesn't doesn't seem that

(1:45:59) good what I will say is that that that was not produced by an AI that is an AI voice 100% probably is a voice changer mixed with some type of translation software based on the follow-up video but that's not produced by AI and we know for sure because somebody tried to produce one with AI That's the other one that some of you guys talking about that's out there and it's terrible it's super super terrible it's you can tell right away that an AI created it when you do AI stuff like when we talk to grock it has

(1:46:30) a very specific way of laying out information and it's only pulling information from stuff that's already out there a lot of that stuff in there is not anything that we've ever reported on or or said specifically that's why that's not produced by AI just to be clear with everybody out there now I don't know that doesn't necessarily mean anything as to the authenticity or the fakeness of it I'm just trying to be clear clear feels like there's somebody uh who's really upset at what we're doing

(1:46:58) right now and having a complete meltdown on the spamming the the laugh emojis I think they're having a they're having a hard time right now like if he wanted to get a reaction there you go you got your reaction so I hope you get the help that you need person who's uh spamming the the laugh thing it's probably one of the **debunkers** who's having a complete meltdown feels bad the thing is I feel bad for people like that because I was somebody who was once a CNN brain who did not realize that the world is a lot

(1:47:25) more complicated than I thought and it's uh you know you'll wake up one day and you're going to realize if if you're one of those people who think the world's so simple you'll probably go through an epiphany at some point in your life and you'll realize how silly you were in the past and it'll be embarrassing for you um and that's another reason why I don't I don't need apologies from anybody or anything like that I don't really care what people think um it's every it's up

(1:47:49) to everybody else like one thing too is I have a lot of people they want to be convinced right they want me to con like you'll see people in my replies that want me to convince them that this stuff's real or whatever right and I go the person that needs to be you need to convince yourself right like you're a lot of people live in a prison of their own making where only what they see in their own little prison is what can be real right the only person that can break you out of that prison is yourself

(1:48:15) I can't do it right I can present the evidence and show you what I've come to determine and what have you but it's got the person who takes the first step has to be the person themselves like all of you guys have already taken that first step no doubt right um but the people that are out there they're thinking oh yep CNN's tell me the **truth** and we're never going to advance scientifically we've already figured everything out related to the universe like

those people they have to figure it out

(1:48:39) themselves man that's the **truth** just like I did Once Upon a Time just what I did oh I can see all the Emojis you can see them in the emojis in the in the chat right so somebody was spamming it like really hard for a long time so anyway um and yeah benador I saw your post man I I do think that toroids are probably the uh the mono structure that they're talking about that makes the most sense to me but I don't really know okay guys I think that's what we're going to call it here tonight I appreciate you guys here tonight uh so

(1:49:15) tomorrow I'm probably going to post uh get some of this content ready for tomorrow so that I can uh not have it interrupt my job but I'm thinking at least one or two posts related to this and then I want to do what was my follow-up going to be oh yeah so I've got three posts for tomorrow probably let me just make some notes I think we've got the uh person who died we got the person who was appointed person uh General appointed to imet and then the CNN Direction thing as a followup to the uh Telemetry

(1:49:55) data and then also the science we probably got so we might have like five posts tomorrow already lined up so we've got the science from Martin who works with Roy Herbert and potentially new science from Bob Green year as well so lots of stuff for tomorrow I'm probably going to get some of it prepared tonight so I don't have to spend much time on it thank you guys for being here I appreciate you and uh we'll see you guys later peace everybody

MH370x - A Letter to Dr. Steven Greer 2/3/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3yMdX0xQxMw>

Transcript:

(00:51) 370 contact 120 decimal [Music] 9 news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:59) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds what's up chat welcome good night every or welcome to the uh stream tonight guys appreciate you guys all for being here um we're going to do a pretty short stream tonight I'm wiped out from last night I did a little after space after I lost off last night um hold on a sec it's a little too loud there we go that should be a little better and uh yeah it was good it was pretty funny keemstar had me cracking up in the after space the after space was

(02:44) good because we were just talking about you know more light-hearted stuff related to

the drama what have you um let's do a quick recap of what happened uh last night today and then uh I'm going to jump into this letter I'm probably going to try to keep it short as I can what I want your guys help with tonight on the letter is any type of uh kind of things you want me to tie in to The Letter to Dr Greer um you know in terms of I know some people a lot of people honestly have sent me links to uh the Lost Century I think is what it's

(03:20) called one of his documentaries it's about the technology that you know um he thinks is out there um so we're going to appeal to him from that perspective not so much about the story of the plane as much as about the technology um and yeah should be pretty interesting Andromeda ambassadors yeah okay so let me pull up um we've got a lot of interesting stuff we're not going to get to tonight so probably tomorrow we're going to get to a lot more of the other stuff and I'll probably try to stream earlier tomorrow

(03:55) I've got a lot I got to do still though I'm so this has just been a just a lot lot in terms of um the correspondence with people trying to work through uh getting people on for hard truths um posting on Twitter going through the science all the stuff it's it's just a ton of stuff I I don't have enough hours in the day is the reality of it okay what is this what is this Michael Sarah with the mustache looks so sketchy um wow okay I don't know what I don't know what was going on with all

(04:36) that okay so the big stuff today was I first I posted I saw um Tom mon talk was in my replies from when I posted the scaler physics thing and so I used that as kind of a springboard to get more attention to this it's funny the science gets the least amount of views out of everything did I dox myself probably it's no big deal um the science by far gets the least amount of views over out of everything here uh tell Dr GRE about the night I called Jeremy Corbell baby and then I missed him that was actually one of the better

(05:26) streams honestly but the science here was pretty cool uh um and then I I dug through my replies and all of a sudden I was like wait that's Tom mon talk some one of the replies down here I think it was in this one yeah I'm like boom I'm like wait it's like montalk.net I'm like this is literally the dude who made the YouTube I was like this is the dude whose work I stole I mean it didn't steal it I edited it up it takes a long time to edit this stuff chat just to like cut out all the small talk stuff and to like add the um

(06:00) the close captions on there takes a lot of work man um but yeah so and I I posted the whole link so no one's getting hate on me or whatever uh but I saw his replies in there I looked at him a little bit and his stuff you know one thing that I'll say on some of this is and I I don't mean this to be um disrespectful to anyone at all but I find that once you start and I've said this before is like once you start to open your mind up to the science and what's possible it kind of like opens it up to everything

(06:32) right and that's why I'm very particular about not going into a lot of the esoteric aspects and even why like I don't I don't really talk too much about the idea of aliens and stuff like that just because as I've always said like personally I think there's probably aliens out there

somewhere whether or not they're visiting us I don't know reality is I just don't really care that much doesn't doesn't impact my life at all um but you'll find that a lot of the people this start to dig into the

(07:00) science and stuff like that also then start to dig into a lot of the more esoteric aspects because it's the reality is once you realize that we live in some type of construct it opens the door to all kinds of stuff that's out there it really does right and it's a big question in terms of like where do you want to draw the line now for me there is a certain aspect where like I want to draw the line in a way where we can reach normal people without them thinking that this is all in the woo because the reality is the science is

(07:28) not the science is verifiable much like a lot of the parts of the investigation we've been doing um and so you know I would say that for people that are trying to reach a broader audience that that's definitely an approach they should probably be thinking about even if you know people want to say their own opinions as much as they can you know I think they should probably also be thinking about like okay well how do I reach the CNN brain people you know like a lot of the science like this will reach them when

(07:57) they learn about scalar physics but if you start trying to equate it to like medical healing type things like that's where it starts to get to the line where like yeah maybe it's possible but you know this where you're going to lose a lot of people in general out there um so for me it's like and I'm trying to keep myself really grounded because also it's like I don't I don't know where the damn line is with terms of what's possible what's not out there um but what I do

(08:21) know is I want to get answers for the families of the victims of M3 MH370 as well as to try to get this technology out into the public from these special access programs and the government makes it really or it's really easy for the government to hide this stuff um by discrediting people so you have to keep that in mind that it is always an information War for sure now the true **truth** reality of it is that I when we're looking at the MH370 videos I do not think it's aliens I don't think it's aliens I think that it's actually

(08:57) our technology from locky Martin that's my true 100% opinion it's not me watering it down or anything early on I actually thought it was aliens and then the more I investigated the more I learned about the science the more I learned about what's possible and what our third party contractors are doing the more I realized no it's it's just us so just to let you guys know that that's my true opinion now wow 167,000 views in 8 hours now this is because Eric Weinstein actually replied to this I tried not to

(09:33) be rude in this post at all to him um but I thought his response was really flippant for sure and we got we got a response on why so let's take a look at this last night we were in a stream a space a really huge space that uh had about 900 people in it at one point nearly with Jesse Michaels who Jesse Michaels super impressive I was not just uh sing for Jesse Michaels yesterday like he's actually really impressive he's a history major we found out but his understanding of the science is you know probably better

(10:13) than mine is I would say and that's mine's not saying that's not really saying too much I guess but I've definitely come up far away from just November to where we're at now 3 months later cuz I was looking back through my Salvatore Pas uh interview uh this morning and I it was crazy how much more I understood from what Salvador Pas was saying compared to me in the video I'm going wait wow like this is like from all the science that we've done and researched already like we like I I was

(10:43) even kind of cringing at some of my own questions like what is super conductivity I'm sitting there asking I'm going oh God zero resistance Ashton don't be an idiot anyway that's besides the point so I thought the answer was strange about the question that I asked him about room temperature super conductivity because he said not interested and that is a really really weird thing to claim because how can somebody who's a let's I think that Eric Wein is a physicist I mean physicist is is a title you know in terms of what

(11:18) science you is your major like he's actually a PhD in mathematics but you know the being a theoretical physicist doesn't require that formal education it's more about thinking about our reality the nature of our reality so um somebody who's interested in physics why would you not be interested in room temperature super conductivity to me that's just completely unacceptable room temperature superconductivity is possibly the largest discovery of our entire lifetimes that's just based on what it

(11:53) can unlock what it can enable most people I don't think realize the concept that electrical engine engineering is the basis for almost everything in our entire lives including the computer that I'm using right now the camera that I'm looking into the internet that we're communicating through WiFi everything that is out there right and room temperature super conductivity will change everything about our entire planet it doesn't even I'm not even talking about ufology with respect to this right now why are they

(12:25) mixed together that's pretty apparent because when you look at this video right here UFOs we're talking about things that are hovering without any visible propulsion and we're looking at rocks hovering by the M Miser effect here right room temperature rocks hovering around it now from the other perspective as well is that the big issue with superconductors is how much energy it takes to cool them down in order to achieve super conductivity when you take that away now you open up just from a logical

(12:57) standpoint a capability where you can imagine a scenario where you might be able to produce more energy than you're putting in or at least a very high degree of efficiency right to me it's hard for me to take any scientist seriously that does not think that room temperature superconductivity is uh one of the most important aspects of our entire lives with respect to Scientific achievement it's huge I think that if a physicist a physicist or an engineer goes is excited about room temperature super conductivity then I'm

(13:31) going to be listening to them a lot because they understand the implications of what this all leads to right and here are some of the ones that I wrote out here and I kind of watered these

reasons down because I didn't want to freak anybody out but portable fusion power green energy computers a thousand times more powerful than we have now a thousand times more powerful hoverboards it can explain how UFOs can float freely now that's kind of simplifying it there's more to it than that but this is a lot of stuff that

(14:00) like puts us into the world of Back to the Future right and this is important because we're going to talk about we're going to be writing a letter to Stephen Greer here in a minute where we talk about a little of this stuff right um so to me this is like you know how are you dismissing this seems wild so let's see what his answer was he replied to us today it's why we have so many views that's not at all my intention the answer was hyp specific to a ubiquitous problem in UAP discussions I wasn't

(14:36) General it wasn't a general uh technology space or physics space it's kind of a copout right um it's just a space where somebody's asking you your your question like people want to know stuff about the science right in those spaces I would have said I have nothing to contribute but it's a fascinating area that's also a weird answer right it's like are you if you are even uh what we call the science influencers like Neil deGrass Tyson out there you should be read up on room temperature

(15:10) superconductivity and you should be ready to have an opinion about it 100% right because of what I just said before I mean it's that's like being like oh well you know fusion power or I mean what's a good what's a better thing it's like oh well computers are neat but I don't have uh I have nothing to contribute to to a of computers or nothing to contribute to the idea of AI let's say that's a better analogy it's like yeah AI is neat but I have nothing to contribute you don't have an opinion

(15:36) on AI I mean everybody has an opinion on AI because they can think of the implications of it right so for Eric Weinstein to say I have nothing to contribute on the idea of uh room temperature superconductivity has he never thought about what the implications are seems pretty seems pretty big the problem in UAP disc discussions is that they have this bizarre fascination with metamaterials and the like you cannot metamaterial way around the cosmos physics is a big field so I think he's making some pretty bold

(16:09) assertions there first of all I think you might be able to metamaterialize your your metamaterial your way around the cosmos again I just I think that he needs to look deeply into what room temperature superconductivity achieves because first of all from a metamaterial perspective now that's what we're talking about magnesium bismuth zinc right and the interesting thing about that metamaterial out there is that you can create a sort of barrier between the outside and inside of the craft where you have different electromagnetic

(16:38) effects happening on either side it's like saying well um airplanes don't really matter with respect to flying well of course they do like and or saying like a space shuttle doesn't matter with respect to flying around in space of course the materials matter significantly right and what we make out of it matters as well um what I will say is that there is a b our



fascination with met materials absolutely right um in the in the UAP Community for sure right um but at the same time I think there's a logical one because if you

(17:12) look at the conclusions there it's like well there needs to be a way where these things are able to do what they're doing right and Material Science is a logical way to get there um and condensed matter solid state Material Science are fascinating but as long as Einstein is the law of the land we are far away from everything worth visiting and it is all but pointless to talk about engineering ships limited by the speed of light so this actually makes me wonder if he understands physics that well at all now

(17:43) that's going to come off a little bit rude but has he never heard of er equals epr Leonard susin and Juan Malina um Einstein Rosen bridge is consistent with physics einsteinian physics as well and the whole point is that in order for UAP phenomenon or aliens to be visiting us from another solar system we have to be able to travel faster than the speed of light exactly for the reasons that he just mentioned right here so I think that if you're going to jump into the UFO field the very first question you need to be

(18:15) asking yourself and this is true of anyone any scientist out there is how do we travel faster than the speed of light first question that's the very first thing should people should be thinking about if you can't wrap your brain around that then respectfully you shouldn't be in the UFO field at all you shouldn't even don't even come into the field right if you're the type of person that thinks there's no way for us to bend the rules in such a way where we can't travel faster than

(18:43) the speed of light then your voice doesn't really matter in this field because you've already ruled out everything right and this is what I've told people who uh you know are people that think that aliens are visiting us but they want to hate on the idea that you can't teleport an object right well it's kind of kind of a mandatory step if you want to be able to have a spacecraft go from one star anywhere in our galaxy to another you got to be able to move faster than the speed of light

(19:09) 5% of the speed of light which is still really really fast is going to take you 80 years just to get from alpha centuri to us that's not a reasonable amount of time um so I think that that's a this is a weird statement to say right here right is that if it's pointless to talk about engineering ships limited by the speed of light well first of all you have a false premise there we're not talking about engineering ships that are limited by the speed of light The Meta materials are what's allowing those

(19:39) ships to travel faster than the speed of light or equivalent to the speed of light or anything even close to it right um and that's what the whole point of ufology is is try to explain how these things might actually be able to get to us so more or less the physics and science uh discussion in UAP science u space is always about the wrong science topics in my opinion so I'm perhaps overly brutal when I talk to people about the following things endlessly so here's the thing that now really makes no sense

(20:13) right um it how can those be the wrong things I mean I think we just presented the case that those are the only things from a Scientific perspective the most important thing should be talking about how to travel the speed of light or beyond the speed of light because if we can't do that just like Eric Weinstein said then what's the point how can you how can aliens be Vision us at all right everything's really really really far away so because what that does then is if we say that there's no way to go fast

(20:46) as the speed of light now you've limited your capabilities for non-human intelligence now you said that it must be an ultraterrestrial hypothesis AKA they're from here or it must be a situation where they're from somewhere very close by like Europa or something like that even that's pretty damn far away um so I think it's a little weird and presumptuous and a little bit egotistical as well to rule out all the stuff in this paragraph up here and then come here and say oh well they're they're talking about the wrong stuff

(21:16) I'd argue the exact opposite these are the things that we need to be talking about Material Science metamaterials which is materials that are beyond our current Material Science capabilities and F faster than light travel those are the things that we need to be talking especially from the physics perspective guys don't s on me too much in the chat it's getting awkward um now he says these are the things that they think people talk about endlessly that he is kind of brutal about supposedly meta materials relativistic

(21:46) time dilation to evade the speed of light okay sure uh I mean time dilation is 100% real uh wormholes we definitely talk about that high temperature superconductors yes we talk about that interdimensional beings sure I'm with him on that I think that the idea of interdimensional beings is uh it's a little too mystical a little too um esoteric and there's no point even talk about it at all the universe is made of Consciousness uh yeah I mean sure it's also esoteric I mean I still think that absolutely

(22:19) there's an element of Consciousness as a singularity um generation ships yeah not interested Angels and Demons agree I'm not interested that's just an interpretation of what aliens might be Element 115 we don't need Element 115 at all is what our investigation has found about us found out about uh gravity wave B I don't even know what that is and remote viewing I don't again remote viewing you guys know my opinion on it I'm not going I'm not going there with respect to that you know listen to what I was saying

(22:47) before yeah only simp about Lulu chat okay so why is this and so here's where I think he's misunderstanding me cuz now you kind of Poison the Well when you include all these things together I would argue that the first four here have nothing to do with the the last like seven meta materials time dilation rosen Einstein Bridges and high temperature superconductors are absolutely straight up science straight up evidence-based reproducible science engineering they're not inconsistent at all with Einstein

(23:30) physics uh time dilation is 100% real and it's not a matter of evading the speed of light it's a consequence of two objects moving at different speeds especially when you approach the

speed of light you're going to have a time dilation effect period uh again we've talked about ER equals  $e$  and high temperature superconductors this is not mystical science in any way shape or form the rest of these are interdimensional beings universe made of Consciousness generation ships now the reason why this one's probably

(24:05) borderline generation ships because now you're talking about vanon Numan probes and reproducible probes things like that uh and then the rest of them are are definitely more esoteric except for maybe Element 115 the thing about Element 115 is sure Element 115 is a real element but can you is that what you use for um you know producing these effects that we see above that's that's the part that's a little bit more esoteric okay why is this because if we are going to take the possibility of interstellar

(24:32) travel seriously it will require new fundamental theories to plausibly Traverse the cosmos and this kind of stuff crowds out that discussion so this is where I think he's completely he he misinterpreted me because this is literally what I'm talking about that's what the first four things on this list allow and this is part of the reason why I think that my comment about the scientists uh come on man Tom come on the scientists of the current generation of the old the old Legacy um they are completely uh just

(25:14) disconnected from the younger right where you know they they're taking they are taking whatever they think they've been told to be true the idea that everything is too far away and they're not using real science here to those questions and ask those questions because what he's saying here pretty much is that none of these things here are going to reach the new fundamental theories to Traverse the cosmos the answers the first four are how you're going to how you going to do it and that's what I was trying to get at with

(25:43) Eric Weinstein when I asked my question so this tells me sadly that I think my I'm completely on base with respect to the Clos mindedness of the current crop of physics physicists that are out there the influential ones and the theoretical ones that are out there we need people that are looking at the same physics through a new lens hey Ellie how's it going everybody um so the Fuller answer is I want to talk about making this field meaningfully more scientific then you need to be talking about the first four

(26:18) things ruling out the first four things on this list is not scientific in any way shape or form these are proven science without any doubt materials are proven science that's talking about making elements or making materials that use different elements at the atomic layer that have different properties and structure or different properties than what their Baseline element is capable of that's straight up Material Science that's um you know stuff that's really important if you want to be if you want

(26:48) to repeatedly and endlessly discuss wormholes or meta materials in the absence of hard data and in the LIE of fundamental physics beyond our current picture which would make visitation possible I'm not interested in crowding that out I want to ask where the scientists are where the hard data and what theories would be needed Beyond Einstein and the standard

model to justify focusing on engineering questions this is literally the thing that I'm asking him about and trying to achieve but you're free to spend your

(27:18) time on that if you think is a Way Forward go for it best of luck I mean I I don't I guess he just doesn't get it because that's exactly what I'm trying to do exactly what I'm trying to do E equals e that is the theory needed Beyond Einstein and the standard model to justify focusing on those engineering questions so sadly like I I think that this is the kind of response that I feared um from people that aren't thinking outside the box we do not need to break the laws of physics as we know

(28:00) them we don't need new theories the theories are out there it's already been solved we just need to look at them and consider them and consider the implications meta materials time dilation wormholes high temperature superconductors absolutely important huge I'd like to see him respond to Bob Greener here who I ended up retweeting so my response we don't have to get approval from anyone what we are doing Egon is we are challenging the status quo so this I'm glad you asked this Egon because I think this is the next

(28:46) important part that we talk about here we have to look at what's going on through the lens uh through the broader lens of um what do I want to say like the the layout of the battlefield itself we are in an information War revealing this technology is not as simple as just saying some words we have to be challenging the old guard with disinformation uh we have to do so in a respectful manner to them knowing that they are you know uh encrusted with their current beliefs like we just saw with this post and you can keep this in

(29:31) mind Eric uh Weinstein is potentially one of the people that could be sympathetic towards this information right so what we have to do is we have to get him to look at the data we have the evidence he asked about where the evidence is and where the physicists are they're out there we've been talking to Roy Herbert we've been talking to uh Salvador Pas Bob Greener Dave Rossi the scientists are out there who are literally working on this stuff we just need people like like Eric Weinstein to look at it because when people like Eric

(30:00) Weinstein look at it and open their minds it's going to open up the minds of millions of people that are out there it's going to open a lot of their minds up guys so why then uh my response then includes salvator Pas I went back through and I found hard truths number one I found the part where he's talking about super conductivity where he references another doctor Dr Victor Iachno who basically argues that you can achieve high temperature superconductivity without meta materials right that's there you go and

(30:37) I gave him the paper go ahead and read it please Dr Weinstein please go read this because this is extremely important so I basically gave him I I read that response and I gave him every single thing that he wants I humbly believe you may have misinterpreted my intentions I not a person who focuses on aliens or crash retrievals I am a person who wants to understand the science behind advanced technology that can change our world for the better that's my goal this is why I started a podcast to interview people like salvator Pas who

(31:06) told me we don't need meta materials to induce room temperature superconductivity physics and electrical engineering can accomplish the task without it. This is why I wanted your opinion on superconductivity in the clip below from my first interview three months ago when I barely understood any of this. He quotes Dr Victor Loeb and the way from high and room temperature the way from high to room temperature superconductivity. I will admit that I became 100% convinced that ER equals EPR and a unification theory of quantum

(31:36) mechanics and general relativity has already been discovered and it does in fact lead to a conclusion that our reality is a construct and wormholes are indeed possible via manipulation of GRAVITATIONAL forces. This is exactly what he was talking about that we need a different approach to Einstein physics. Not really all we have to do is unify what we already know about the double slit experiment in quantum mechanics with general relativity. I believe Halut who you interviewed with on Jesse's podcast is fully aware of

(32:13) this is pretty important. Halut is a physicist and engineer with the DoD. He works for the government. Eric Weinstein is sitting right next to him being told that all of this stuff is real. Right he just needs to open his mind to it. The moment he realizes that you need superconductivity that worms can become possible that we can manipulate gravitational forces then you'll start to realize why meta materials are so important because the craft have to be built a very specific way in order to produce this to make

(32:50) this happens as for evidence of these claims please see my replies below. I have been advocating for what I think is the best evidence in human history for superluminal relativistic speeds. You'll find that the science of these videos is consistent with the laws of physics. We simply need to bend them a little right. Exactly the answer I think that we needed to give to Eric Weinstein now. I don't necessarily expect him to respond to this. Um but I do hope that he reads it and considers the words very carefully because the physicists

(33:23) that are out there the older ones let's say the ones that are 50 55 years or above they've been living in a world where they were taught that it's not possible to go faster than the speed of light that there's no way to do that that it breaks the laws of physics and that is not true that's not true. We this is wholly consistent with the laws of physics the math checks out as well it's simply a matter of throwing away our preconceived notions and biases and thinking slightly more outside the

(33:56) box in my opinion this video is the best evidence in the history of the world for advanced technology kept hidden from the public as filmed by an MQ1 C Great Eagle on March 7th 2014 at roughly 1840 UTC. Not only can we see the orbs ignoring gravity with some type of field around them we see gravity manipulation and their propulsion and where they induce a singularity via quantum entanglement what we have speculated is a fourth orb somewhere I think I'm missing a word there but you guys get the point so you want evidence that's not

(34:29) going to get better than what we're staring at right here this is the best evidence this is exactly what um Eric Weinstein wants now the only thing that they could ask for that would be

better is for the government to declassify this government declassifies this there you go it literally does not get better evidence than this we're looking at it not even through a normal camera but an actual camera built in order to give us the most possible information about what we're seeing here on this video and we have a second video

(34:58) in perfect alignment as well from a different angle now if we have this imagine what the government has we have this a government must have some crazy videos man these videos are only like a minute long and the reason why it goes beyond is because then it goes and shows it in slowmo any physicist that's not interested in this pretty wild and I don't mean any disrespect to the people that are older guys and let's not disrespect them as well I think that there of course there are always people who are older that are

(35:39) open-minded but I'm talking about the science influencers out there the Neil degros Tyson the Lawrence krauss's that are out there these guys sadly as it is to say they're obsolete their way of thinking is old it is not uh going to get us anywhere anytime soon we need people that are thinking more more forward thinking thinking outside the box and realizing that we do not need uh to reinvent physics uh everything that we are discussing here is consistent with physics as we know it pretty crazy right

(36:18) okay now after that I saw Bob greeners reply so I decided to uh promote Bob Greener here as well because he deserves it this guy has been out there researching a lot even if I don't 100% agree with everything Bob Green you're saying I think he understands the underlying framework of this science um possibly better than anyone Maybe not maybe not necess better than anyone but better than a lot of people so um I'm gonna put the headphones on this is Bob Greener who I met after he made a video called fractal toal

(36:53) moments and the clip Bel the clip below is from that video I later interviewed Bob for hars number two after my interview with Salvador Pius evidence of gravity manipulation exists and experimental researchers confirm is consistent with theoretical physics I would respectfully request that Eric and or any other scientist answer his questions in the retweeted reply below Eric and and you can tell what he's getting at right here right he wants to force Eric and the other scientists to think outside of their

(37:22) Paradigm what is static electricity what is it how come remember the needle the needle experiment from space creates static electricity and all of a sudden you're seeing gravity how is that what is ball lightning what is it what is special about the phase Singularity at the center of a fractal n uh entor hyper super toroidal moment bearing structure right what's going on in the center there is it is it a magnetic monopole I think that's what he's getting at there we'll see see so let's

(37:58) let's listen to his uh they seem to be tumbling the the monopoles so it's not going forward it's starting to rotate itself and okay do they align do they start to get into alignment this was a crazy moment for me to watch this chat for the first time because what you want is the the monopoles to have their their own azoth uh to produce a ring to create a another tour

above and then you pull these in and that creates the uh unification of forces uh at the at phas Singularity of the minus one uh tours look okay so

(38:43) that's they're pulling in at that point right that's exactly what you want right right before so they're rotating and pulling in this point they seem to be tumbling so I remember watching this going holy crap once you start to have dudes like Bob who are looking at your video without you even asking and trying to understand it scientifically like that's the part where pretty incredible right um so hopefully they take that stuff to heart um I think that's Catches Us up to speed chat if you have any

(39:15) questions throw them out there next thing we're going to do is we're going to work on the letter to um to Dr Steven Greer now why am I working on a letter to Dr Steven Greer the answer is that I several people have uh acted as intermediaries to dror Greer for me saying that he they want to bring it this information to him um but they want it in a more digestible format um so I need to find where's the the link to my **truth** high frequency gravitational waves blah blah delete this um so the plan is to retweet my **truth** post about what I

(40:00) think happened to the plane and then to make a try to make a short letter probably five or six paragraphs enough where it's not going to go to be too long um because here's the situation guys and there's going to be people who are going to say oh Dr Greer is a grifter or whatever right and all the negative stuff people say we need powerful allies like Dr Greer right we need people like him who have the connections who can get the information in front of other people and not just that I think that what we've been

(40:36) exposing what we've been showing and discovering and revealing is 100% consistent with what Dr Greer has been talking about I I it actually surprises me I think I've been clear in the past that I wasn't sure about Dr Greer before all this investigation and as the investigation has proceeded we've realized we're talking about the same exact stuff that he's talking about from a scientific perspective at least we saw him on Shan Ryan we've seen his documentaries we've seen him talk about uh how you a lot of

(41:11) this uh uaps Are UFOs are our technology we've seen him talking about teleportation we've seen him talking about overunity devices free energy I'm just sitting here going I mean dude's got it he's directly got it it even makes me wonder about ambassador beu from the Andromeda galaxy because I'm going he's right about he's saying the exact same stuff with his us about everything else everything else so you know maybe maybe they are visi I don't know like the reality is he definitely has seen some stuff he's seen

(41:45) some stuff that has changed his worldview on everything right that's the **truth** of Dr Greer he's seen some stuff that's changed his view of everything he's mentioned orbs teleportation he was on Kim Iverson when I went on Kim Iverson she was telling me that he's saying the same stuff that we were saying he's like she's like have you watched Dr Stephen my interview with Stephen Greer I'm like okay I'll watch it I watch it it's like yeah he's saying all the same stuff

(42:13) so and and the the part that's compelling is that we came to the same conclusion independently the conclusion that we came to is exactly the same as Dr Greer from an independent perspective I not think that Dr Greer is a grifter I think that he's been getting discredited by the same people who call us a grifter it's a matter of disinformation right he saw information is revealing information that they don't want people don't want to be credible they want to make him non-credible right and you know the other interesting

(42:47) thing is this guys he's not really aligned with these other UFO personalities right like Dr Greer is not aligned with Jeremy Corbell you've got Dr GRE you've got Jeremy Corbell you've got David grush who's kind of in the middle and then you've got the luzos who's 100% government total government guy right and Chris melon is over there with Lou alzando for sure no doubt whatsoever um you've also got Hal POF who we were talking about and I don't know where Hal pof's motivations lie but he's

(43:20) definitely in there with the Tom delange the Chris melon the Lou alzando right we they made this to Stars Academy together so the real question is what is everyone's motivations I think that they all have their own motivations and their own intentions and they are probably somewhat aligned but a little bit different but Dr Greer is over here completely separate from all the rest of those guys right he's out there going doing things uh you know testifying in front of Congress about all the stuff that he's seen he's known having these

(43:48) people like Michael Herrera come on um I would say that the biggest strike against Dr Greer is that he's been guilty of the thing that I mentioned at the beginning of this stream tonight if he just focused on the technology I think that he would be held in much higher regard and considered by a broader range of people but because he focuses so much about the alien species that are visiting us and what their intentions are and the interdimensional aspects of the uh non-human intelligence and the Consciousness aspect it moves

(44:24) too far into the woo it might even be true I don't know but if he just focused on the technology side of it I think that he would be lot people would think of him as a lot more credible or a lot let's say that be a broader range of people would consider him credible let's say um so our appeal to Dr Greer is going to be mostly based on the technology I'm not going to appeal too much about the case of the plane but I do want to mention the the PL because the reality is guys we're doing this for

(44:59) the families of the victims the families got no answers whatsoever that's why we're doing it but what comes along with that is the technology and that's how we reach Dr Greer the technology I'm going to make some notes real quick um now how are we going to what are we going to talk about with respect to the technology now the thing that I think we need to do and here's the other thing is that Dr Greer what we realize from the Shan Ryan podcast with him is that he has not taken the liberty of himself to

(45:48) understand the science instead he goes the route of finding the witnesses the people like the Mike herreras right he finds those people and has those people speak what my



Approach has been is to try to understand the science myself so that if I'm on Shan Ryan I don't have to say oh overunity is possible teleportation possible and it's just based on the double slit experiment I want to be able to explain it in a level where I can quote the scientists and the uh people that have come before the Maxwells the pointing vectors um you

(46:30) know the uh even Max plank um I'm trying to think all the other scientists were off top of my head obviously I'm not that great at it but I want to try to be able to do that because I think that that's the only way where we're going to be able to reach the a lot of the normally people one thing I've learned as well is that you can't a lot of people don't want to go down the scientific route right it's too complicated they think they think it's not possible for a normal person to learn it that is not

(47:00) true every single person watching this stream and listening to this stream right now has the ability to become a scientist on the same level as all of these people who are the famous scientists the ones that are currently out there as contractors if I can do it you guys can do it and I believe that I can do it as well it's just a matter of applying yourself and learning it in a way that is conducive to how you learn yeah yeah I think that we can do this and so that's the reason why I think it's super important so that's how we're

(47:33) going to follow now guys I need to step away for just a couple minutes so that I can grab a coffee and some water so uh it's like 5 minutes to the top of the hour guys um go ahead and chat about whatever you think we need to add uh in terms of Concepts if you have any of them I'll come read these messages in a few minutes I'm going to grab water uh I'm going to grab a quick coffee uh I'll be right back here in less than 5 minutes okay chat sorry about that I'm back okay

(52:26) I've got some ideas here while I was getting coffee I was thinking about it I need to write these down before I forget um it's going to be related to what we asked yesterday what is disclosure uh okay okay let's let's talk through this a little bit guys let's see what we got we got some coffee late night coffee not going to be sleeping tonight um yeah whether or not C5 is real I don't know I would say though that going the

(53:30) C5 route as Dr Greer has done has probably taken away a little bit from some of his credibility with a BRI a wider range of people I mean look at the Eric Weinstein of the world right like Eric Weinstein's not even open to the idea of super luminal travel and you're talking about Consciousness and summoning interdimensional aliens you're never going to reach people like that right Dorian what crack me up bud whoa that's that's a rude message John come on John we can be above that John yep he's drinking coffee it's late

(54:19) I got to get I got to get in the right mindset for this [Music] chat caffeine doesn't really keep me awake though guys it'll keep me awake for like an hour and then I'll crash hard okay let's see what we got here um yeah guys okay whoever watched The Lost Century what aspects of the Lost Century documentary do you think were the most important and William we're going to science stuff I have listed down here uh we're going to talk about that probably tomorrow uh

I don't think we're going to

(54:52) get to it tonight fortunately there's a lot of topics to go over and we don't uh have time to go over all of them tonight so science is probably going to be tomorrow uh oh guys let's see if the uh the agents the see if scarjo is uh messaging me guys where's our scarjo CIA man have they not cloned Scaro yet did you guys notice that um that one Nico uh contractor that was talking about teleportation also mentioned cloning guys where are the scarjo Clones where they at hey WP genl light appreciate you man I was watching some

(55:51) of your videos the other night get some pretty good videos on your YouTube channel yeah I would say that what I am is an ambassador an ambassador for disclosure is Advocate right the right word uh H sorry I'm just thinking here thinking about how to frame this this letter here okay so my name is Ashen Forbes and I'm an advocate for disclosure a lot of people believe various negative things about Dr Greer but I am not one of them I believe he an honest man whose opinion is based on information he has

(56:54) personally seen being close to powerful entities for decades I'm writing this letter to him because intermediaries have told me that he may be interested in what I have to say about evidence of advanced technology kept hidden from the public I think that's a pretty good starter right so we start there here's some of the key aspects that we need to talk about in this letter okay what is disclosure everybody in the chat **I want you** to think about what is disclosure for you is disclosure aliens is disclosure crafts that can

(57:26) travel between the Stars so that you could go to another planet is disclosure the technology that can change our world for Me Disclosure is the technology that will change our world to answer the question that Nomo poo Nomo Pomo put in the chat didn't Ashton already talk to Greer yes I did I talked to him on a space and I asked a question I think we may even bring that up as well I don't think I'm going to evoke kim.

(58:00) com but the thing is kim.com in a space I asked Dr GRE the question of can this technology yeah maybe not the maybe you don't even need that what we don't need this part maybe that's just we don't even need to mention that good call whoever said that Wesley appreciate you I agree we don't need all that let's keep it let's keep it high and tight um I asked him can this technology lead to Doomsday weapons that's what I asked Dr Greer on the space um I didn't need to ask more questions because the reality is he as

(58:43) he answered almost all the rest of my questions from either other people or just stuff that he said but one of the other big ones was what kim.com and him got in an argument over kim.com argued why won't the aliens just give us the cure for cancer why don't they put it on the blockchain or whatever else right somewhere on the web cuz it's not that easy guys remember if you guys were watching the stream last night you know what I asked to Jesse Michaels I said what is disclosure and how do we get the technology out without

(59:18) revealing the Doomsday weapons I don't know that there is a way it's a Pandora's Box

the moment you show there's a unification theory of quantum and macro and that uh inertial Mass reduction is possible now you've opened the door to weapons that make our current arsenal of publicly available weapons look like little toys there's no closing that box no once you've opened it up the moment you've told the world that we can achieve uh technology that's essentially magic the terrorists are going to figure

(59:54) out how how to make the weapons with or without us Ellie hi and tight did Ashton just discloses dream girl persona it's kind of an ongoing joke the scar Joe clone I don't know if you were here for the beginning of that that joke Ellie I said that one of the ways to get me to shut up is that CIA makes a scar Joe [Music] clone you know an intelligent confident woman who's talented and good-look all those things yeah that's my weakness chat that's my weakness um here's one other thing guys that I

(1:00:38) want to mention I think I talked about it last night you'll see this a lot I especially in the conspiracy communities you will see people talk about controlled opposition um and people that are you know uh uh disinformation and that kind of thing reality is I think everybody's a little bit compromised everybody has a price and for the most part people are doing what they think in their mind is noble and just that's the thing that's tough and that we have to realize right it's not any individual person is not good or bad

(1:01:17) everybody is following the beat of Their Own Drum and they're going to you know they're going to be people that are going to be diametrically opposed to one another that are both in their own minds and their own frames of reference the main character who's doing the right thing and is on the side of good that's the **truth** of it so this is the reason why I am not attacking people personally and directly unless they come after me directly and that's just the nature of the kind of guy I am but uh you know

(1:01:48) it's just it's no point because I think that everybody thinks that they're the good guy so it's no point of me trying to battle against all these other different people that are out there um and this is the criticism that I would uh respectfully um tell Jeremy Reese about who I think Jeremy Reese is a guy that absolutely wants to get to the **truth** no doubt alien scientist uh but the way that he just constantly attacks everybody um just it takes away from his message right you want to make it about

(1:02:19) what your message is and not about tearing down the people that you think are not doing what you want them to do right that's the hard part it's hard that's a hard lesson even for us right we've got a lot of people out there that are you know detractors that are telling literally telling podcasters not to talk to us like going so far is not just to ignore us but like to actively tell people lies about us and tell people not to talk to us right um Jeremy tears down Jeremy Corbell all the time Bob Lazar J George

(1:02:55) knp today I saw him trying to tear down Tucker Carlson and someone else as well where it's like you just you don't need to do all that right just do your own investigation and let your evidence stand for it he's doing really great investigative work from the scientific

standpoint he has amazing people on his on his shows Jeremy does right I love going on there talking with them even though I've had people tell me I should be careful about going on his stuff as well um reality is chat I talk to

(1:03:25) whoever the hell I want to talk to that's the **truth** um and I'm not afraid of talking to anybody about any of this stuff no matter what people say about them that's just that's the kind of person that I am and that's why I don't care about what people will say about me if I align myself with Dr Greer or Jake Chanley or Jeremy ree or anybody else that's out there right because I have no enemies what do I mean when I say that when I say I have no enemies I mean that I believe in a non-confrontational type of

(1:04:06) disclosure I mean that we even the Lu aloos of the world I would like for Lu zando to unblock us because the reality is I think he's doing what he thinks is the right thing in his own mind is the just thing slow disclosure I 100% believe that um that Lu Alando is you know a pawn let's say maybe that's not the right thing to say let's let's call him a knight he's a knight for the government to advocate for a slow disclosure process that will wake people up and that's Noble that he's doing that

(1:04:41) it's not the approach that I'm going to take but I think it's Noble that he's doing that and uh I have nothing against him nothing against him at all I wish his trolls would stop attacking me but I have nothing against him personally uh Jeremy Corbell right he wants to show weird alien videos or whatever right disclose that kind of stuff he wants to he wants to be a weapon as well that's getting classified videos unclassified and out there into the public I'm almost 100% sure that he is being given videos by the

(1:05:14) government that they are ready to disclose because otherwise people will be going to jail for the stuff that he'd be doing and this is the reason why we only see the videos that are not that anomalous right it's a slow drip disclosure process that's fine and if he wants to make a living off of it or whatever and sell sell his whole thing up I'm going to switch over to full screen face for just a second if Jeremy Corbell wants to make a living off of it with this weaponized podcast and all that you know what great as well

(1:05:42) you know what that we live in a capitalist Society you should be able to do that if you want to do that um everybody's got to eat that's the reality of it I have nothing against him as well um I wish wish that he would look at our situation as well and um you know look to see if this is something that can achieve a disclosure now if he's on the side of slow drip disclosure then I can see why he would not be able to report on what we're doing because ours is not slow drip disclosure ours is catastrophic when you are talking about

(1:06:13) the disclosure of a teleporting a plane you're talking about there's no there's no going back to that the moment you admit we can teleport a 777 everything's coming out right so all the technolog is coming out you can if you can teleport a plane then again like stuff we've talked about remote controlling airplanes is Child's Play force fields cloaking all this other stuff is on the table uh aliens visiting us from Andromeda Galaxy's on the table like it's all on the table chat so

um let's think about what what

(1:06:47) other stuff here so I think the only thing I want to mention about the MH370 case is maybe slight bit of background related to Our intention about it and then I think we talk about what disclosure means for us which is the advanced technology side I think it's important we talk about how our approach of understanding the science I think we probably have to explain why we think that the science is important that we're seeing here trying to think this if this message will reach him in a way that will resonate with

(1:07:28) him yeah disclosure is a concept bigger than we can imagine who sleeps on sofas and who's hating on people that sleeps on sofas guys I've slept on some sofas before it's no big deal hizzy don't troll man I feel like the **redditors** are starting to get unhinged here again guys um there was actually speaking of **Reddit** real quick there was quite a few actual posts that weren't total garbage in the last couple days we're going to give you a 30 minute **timeout** um let's see so we may highlight some of those as

(1:08:27) well um but I I also don't want to focus on the **debunk** stuff and the um negative aspects of the Social Media stuff and the people that are you know kind of like have this some weird coordinated campaign against us I prefer not to talk about that stuff in general it's just not productive so we're going to not be doing as much or the stuff where we do the troll hunt and stuff that stuff's fun whatever the sad music I do like doing that but I don't think we are going to uh we're not going to be doing

(1:09:00) that every day uh Sean that's a little over the top a little over the top uh we have a sub**reddit** out there called three orbs where I'm a moderator somebody else started up uh originally had nothing really to do with me but they invited me as a moderator um it's a private sub**reddit** you can ask for permission if you want to join um I if I am reviewing I'm going to look through your post history though uh just to see because there's not going to be any of the weird **debunker** people we had one of the people

(1:09:38) that had the subject matter expert title in the **debunker** sub**reddit** ask if they could join the Discord I said no if you have a subject matter expert title one of those fake subject matter expert titles on the **debunker** sub**reddit** that you have no chance of join my Discord um that's ego people try to say that we're narcissistic or egotistical like no egotistical and narcissistic is having a fake flare of subject matter expert they only give it to the people who are like the most out there in terms of their weird views like that lawyer

(1:10:14) guy we were talking about the other day who like bases all his opinions off chat GPT and however whatever people he pays to tell him what to think it's weird okay I think it's time to start typing yeah so Jack trading I I would respectfully tell I'm not g to I'm not Banning you or anything like this but what I would say is that we need to change as well early on in this investigation I realized it's not a matter of changing other people's opinions only it's a matter of US changing our own

(1:10:51) opinions and this is where I've come to learn from people like Jake Chanley we have to look at other people out there and we have to realize that our opinions have been tainted by disinformation in a confirmatory bias standpoint as well right even I was fed into some of the negative aspects that were being told about Dr Steven Greer because it's easy to put up disinformation and fall into it right but the reality is so what let let if people want to go out to Joshua tree and go uh summon beans who cares man it's their money it's their

(1:11:28) lives let them do whatever they want to do it doesn't take away from the other stuff that he mentions regarding the technology you know what I I like the generation that I'm from because I'm old enough I'm I'm still young enough that I don't have full CNN brain but I'm also uh old enough that I've seen all of social media from its inception to where it is now and I've seen when it's been good and I've seen when it's been bad and on that on the after show yesterday

(1:12:10) uh that we had after the space uh we had after space and I and I told keemstar this as well as I told him that I think that he and I are in some aspects Kindred Spirits because we both grew up in the social media media age and so we know the kind of toxicity gaslighting trolling and it doesn't really phase us like both of us have the same kind of uh like just Shields to it in general he's better than I am because he's more quick witted and and that's what I think is just I find hilarious about him is how

(1:12:43) he can just flip it back on people so quickly and for me it's more of a situation where people can troll me all day and you know I I maybe they can get me worked up it's really really hard H but either way I wake up the next morning and it's whatever I forgot about it for a lot of people that trolling and stuff wears on them because if you're the type of person that cares about what other people think of you then all these negative messages that come to you can really wear down your psyche but I'm not

(1:13:13) the kind of person that cares at all about what people think of me not even a little bit everybody in the world could hate me and it wouldn't change my Persona even one tiny bit okay here we go okay we're going to start typing chat so you can ask questions I'll respond in the in a little um kind of as I'm going here um but I'm going to be doing a little bit of heads down typing here I want to get you guys opinion on some of this now the point is we want to skirt the line here between um we don't want

(1:13:58) to be sing too hard but we do want to try to reach people it's a very fine line between the cringe and pushing it over the top there's going to be an aspect of cringes to any letter like this because you have to try to reach people emotionally um but at the same time you don't want it to be too dramatic and too gushy you know you just want to focus on the points that matter got it okay okay and we may move the paragraphs around here a little bit I'm just going to let the ideas flow real quick um

(1:15:01) oh there's a different paragraph I on to write here as well You've Got Mail it's three underscore orbs that's the subredit guys uh is it okay to say gravity is not

(1:16:05) a force um I would say I don't know I don't know what gravity is the answer I would say that gravity is a property of nature but that we can manipulate it probably is how I would describe it right know for

(1:17:52) okay we're almost certainly going to move these around yeah Alex unified theory seeks to unify the four identified forces more recently Quantum and macro has been brought into that equation yeah it's correct the doct Greer space was back on December 15th or 16th I don't remember which somewhere around there if you go

(1:18:54) back you'll be able to find the the link to it if you want to listen to it I have not heard of antibubbles but on our science list is cavitation and star a jar which we're going to look at once again because we're going to dig back into the thunderstorm generator we may even do a separate piece on thunderstorm generator the orbs are the Epstein technology how come everything's getting linked to Epstein guys for for

(1:20:35) I'll read out this out loud for the people who are just listening along and it's kind of boring um no I think the question is what is disclosure right so that's what we're getting at now then I think the next paragraph and we'll work on these paragraphs is I think what the technology shows so we do what the technology can change the world is how do we achieve technology without destroying ourselves and and the Pandora's Box I think that's really what our what our thing is here right

(1:21:25) I don't like this that's my motivation part too over the top um let's say Okay Dash now I'm thinking about this I destroyed you on my podcast man yeah great destruction somebody actually posted uh the concrete podcast uh like the the names of the

(1:22:31) podcast and it's like you got all these people talking about psychic powers and stuff like that and they've got all these like oh this person summons UFOs and all this stuff and that mind it's like guy gets exposed blah blah blah it's like so contrary to every other thing that he's put out there it's just it's bizarre man the reality is like people like Danny Jones and the other people who have come out against us they have skin in the game now right because the reality is if they if

(1:23:04) these videos end up being real those people's whole careers are destroyed they'll never live it down for the rest of their lives for the rest of their lives people will be telling them you attacked a guy who is trying to give you actual true disclosure and you were wrong about it it and you were confidently wrong about it and you didn't do that with anybody else ever on your podcast and the only person that actually told the **truth** to you and had verifiable information you tried to attack them right and the

(1:23:36) reality is for people like Danny Jones the **mick** west of the world they should have skin in the game because absolutely if these videos end up being real their career should be destroyed 100% should be destroyed it's not I don't mean that in a vindictive way I just mean that in a way where if you're the kind of person that's going to confidently come out and try to

poo poo on multiple videos and 19 Witnesses and 14 pages of evidence to present a story for what actually happened to a plane that nobody knows

(1:24:14) what happened to it that had 239 people on board you deserve to have your career destroyed if you end up being wrong why would you come out so harshly against something like that where someone's just trying to find the **truth** that's really bizarre and I've said this before did you know poo pooing on the idea of aliens or some UFOs or something like that that's out there is one thing right it's harmless saying oh these flying object out there silly that's pretty harmless right poo pooing on I don't

(1:24:52) know how many many family members there are for 239 people on board a plane where the official narrative is they don't know what happened to it and trying to cast doubt on what might be the true fate of that plane that actually Rises the level of criminal conspiracy so the reality there is that I people should think very very carefully about what their opinions are and what they want to put out there into the world cuz it can theoretically come back at you now so because of and because of the stances that those people

(1:25:26) have taken right even like what we've mentioned about **Jonas** as well if you want to get an anonymous email and then decide that you're going to come out super hard against these videos and all this evidence you better be damn sure you're correct because if you're not you've put a huge amount of legal liability directly on yourself if those videos end up becoming true your career is over your career is over you have now have skin in the game now you are invested in those videos being fake because those videos end up being

(1:26:03) true and that's no one's going to ever I'm no one's going to ever let you live it down simple as that that's just the **truth** guys so again heed the warning man heed the warning right I'm just telling you the **truth** man and this is what people hate people hate hearing the **truth** they hate hearing the **truth** they want a comfortable lie that's not what you're going to get from me you're going to get the **truth** a lot of people argue with me and they get angry at me and they get angry at the things

(1:26:40) that I say because they think it's egotistical but I'm just telling them the honest **truth** and then later on they end up finding out yep he was just telling me the **truth** do they ever really admit it no and that's fine I'm not looking for apologies but you know I I hope people end up learning their lesson at some point but again Everybody's Free to make mistakes in this world and you know do whatever you guys want to do but you know I'm just giving you guys the same wisdom and advice that I've given the

(1:27:13) podcasters who've attacked me uh you know what I so you know this is funny like after the I think I've told you guys this story but especially the interview with Julian Dory afterwards he's sitting there raging about how the like the how the right-wing Rumble people are and he never wants to go on Rumble because he doesn't respect any of the the right-wing Rumble people right and he's raging at his at his producer about it and I'm going man like I kind of agree with the producer like you you



(1:27:42) know as a bigger audience you should try to reach it and this is when I knew that I had already known that Julian was full **Reddit** brain CNN brain you know whatever right and he's sitting there raging all the right-wing Rumble people and I just tell him and he's so concerned about what people will think of him if he post his content on Rumble because he cares so much about what the the CNN brain and all the Feds that he has on his show think of him right and I said I'm going to give you some unsolicited

(1:28:12) advice don't care about what people think of you that's the advice don't care about what people think of you people resonate with people who are honest and **truthful** right if you're out there and you come out with bias and you have uh you're letting your views be tainted about what people think of you that's going to come across as insincere and that's exactly what happened right and he made it worse on himself because he doubled down right that when I told him that just made him more Angry made him uh more silly you

(1:28:43) know when I told him too about that I was going to come out against the false things that he said he doubled down on that as well and then he uh you know came out harshly with a bunch of defamatory and false claims about me uh he put that weird video out where he defamed me even further um which were huge just he just kept making more and more mistakes right because he was like one of these like confident uh like spoonfed like loser kids who's never been told no in their life right like grew up probably in a home where he was

(1:29:15) rich and had his family never told him no you know and uh like it's just it's so pathetic when you when you meet people like that right and then they just keep like destroying themselves and imploding in instead of just listening to the advice right that they should have taken from the beginning and that's why then he embarrassed himself on this on the stream and on the space with us even further um just kept imploding and imploding and I kept just giving him honest advice which is he should probably just delete his podcast with me

(1:29:45) that makes him look terrible right and he's like oh oh you want to give it deleted and I'm like dude if you think that podcast makes you look good keep it up man he was the one profiting off of it while he was trying to say that I was profiting off of it as well and I'm like can't be any more hypocritical or Worse liar and then of course he silently removes it right and doesn't say anything about it just deletes it and I told him he should probably talk to uh talk to his lawyers right Parish the

(1:30:18) reason why I'm condescending is you deserve to be condescended too Parish I've seen you when the rep is Parish B you absolutely need to be condescended to a little bit it's not me that's **arrogant** it's you that's **arrogant** and that's the sad part right you don't realize it's your own **arrogance** that is leading you to be condescended the **truth** hurts man the **truth** does not make you feel comfortable this is the thing that **reddit**ors need to come to terms with your world view is not

(1:30:50) reality once you you've accepted that you will stop being so angry at people telling you the **truth** I find it so consistently people get so angry at being told the **truth** right and then they

double down as opposed to just rethinking of their own opinions might be incorrect they double down and then they get more angry and then they implode and we see it happen time and time and time again right Parish I'm going to give you a **timeout** for 30 minutes man you can come back in a little bit what I'm going to say is I suggest

(1:31:35) strongly for people like Parish B and the other CNN brains and **Reddit** brains that are out there think about your own actions think about the messages that you put out there consider that you might not be right about everything in the world right exactly being told the **truth** is not being you're being spoken down to but the reality is some people do need to be condescended a little bit right uh in certain cases people really just don't seem to uh be willing to consider that they might not know everything there

(1:32:16) is and you know those are the people we call the CNN brains and the reddit brains I think that if you've been watching me and the live streams and the investigation you'll realize firsthand that I never claim to know everything and I'm honest about the stuff that I know and that I don't know and I think that that upsets people right because for a lot of people if you do not go with the herd then they think that you are being **arrogant** or narcissistic and that's not the **truth** that's not how any of that works s not

(1:32:53) agreeing with the herd does not make somebody any of those things not at all that's not how it works because for a lot of people um it's not about what you tell them and how it's about how you tell them right that's the hard part for a lot of people it's not about what you tell them it's about how you tell them and that's why we call on **Reddit** they call it the post **truth** world that we've achieved right we're in a post truth world now anyway I want to get back to this letter here guys so I don't want to get

(1:33:30) too sidetracked with the the chat at the moment the last thing I'll say is that I don't fully go with either side or anything like that at all right I think that there's people in the conspiracy angles that take it too far that try to link everything together I think that there's people in uh um you know the people that think that nothing can be real that we would call the Skeptics or whatever that they take it too far as well is that one thing that my father told me is that everything you should

(1:34:17) take in moderation you really should question everything on either side the answer is generally going to be somewhere in the middle right and that generally makes you an enemy of everybody okay just give him a 30 minute time out let's do Greer stuff here guys the goal of the letter that's so that's finally we're back onto the topic what's the goal of the letter I want to tell Greer about the technology that we think we've uncovered that's consistent with his technology right so we talk about

(1:34:56) this I'm going to probably add to a little bit to this let's let's try to get this done cuz I don't want to be up all night doing this guys um we're going to add something about uh the families here for I'm going to say something like

(1:36:23) that's maybe a little over the top but we're going to go with that for a second um once I finish one or two more paragraphs we hey Diamond how's it going man appreciate you bud Diamond I've been seeing a lot of your posts out there uh appreciate the stuff that you've been doing um yeah this is going to be one where I'm going to be a little bit more quiet because I'm working on a letter right now but you can check out I've been I've been opining on lots of stuff for the last hour hour and a half I

(1:36:48) didn't think we'd be alive or online this long I was hoping this would only be an hour long stream but we've been going hard so I appreciate that advice Diamond also I appreciate the a lot of the stuff that you've been posting out there um check out diamonds Oppenheimer uh Ranch as well as uh what is it the magnetic magnetic resonance Diamond plug you can plug your channel if you want man uh magnetic can't I don't remember off top of my head uh but he's a good guy who is a **truth** Seeker for sure that's out there

(1:37:21) that's constantly broaching topics that make people feel uncomfortable but um that he he may actually be the person that I've talked to on any podcast that I feel is most connected with respect to the conspiracy community and the potential for advanced technology that's out there that's the **truth** when I'm talking about Diamond I feel like I'm talking to somebody who's in the no and he's done a ton of research around this kind of stuff for probably decades longer than I have been

(1:37:50) I mean I'm fresh into this stuff right it's been a journey um so the next paragraph is going to be about the technology and the implications of it I'm just trying to think of how we approach this um I think it's a matter of how okay so we need to align the technology that Dr Greer says exists with the technology that we've been revealing um I'm going say I've independently independ dle um yeah Diamond I think if you watch the

(1:39:14) earlier part of the stream I talked about how I think that one aspect of the investigation is learning that we have to push some of our own biases aside now and and for that reason I try not to make enemies out of anybody because I think that everybody can be part of uh can be can assist right in terms of revealing this type of stuff to the world the more doors we close the more difficult it will be to reveal this stuff so even with people that I think that are they think that you know they're you know uh with working with

(1:39:54) the government or whatever and we were we were talking about all of them earlier um there's different factions I think that everybody has their own concept of what's uh you know adjust motivation and what they're trying to achieve and the reason why I'm writing this as you see in my top here I'll go through this in a in a second but um we're not going to close the door to anybody out there especially somebody as well connected as Dr Greer is um and I think that I don't agree with everything

(1:40:22) that he's been saying um but I do think that he's right about the technology that's out there for sure that's my opinion and so that's the level I'm trying to connect with him on is the technology so that's why this next paragraph is going to be about the technology and then I

want to talk about the implications of disclosure and then I want to close out this particular letter I don't want it to be too long um I do think that he's a smart guy regardless of what people think about

(1:40:50) him yeah yeah Diamond I can understand how you definitely would think that's uh too hard to believe I kind of think it is as well some of the stuff I think is hard to believe but keep in mind look at like this diamond in terms of diamond says okay well uh that his peeps claim basically he's claiming that there's you know people that have been on Mars for 50 years Dr Greer also claims there's ambassadors from you know Andromeda galaxy a lot this stuff is pretty hard to believe right but keep in mind that

(1:41:25) he's basing his opinions off information that he's been shown right his own opinions so it's possible that he's also basing some of his opinions on some stuff that's uh disinformation or what have you as well but I think the underlying framework for the science that he's been shown is true and if you really think that you can teleport a plane it does kind of open the door up to some of that stuff now I'm keeping my I'm keeping my skeptic hat on with respect to a lot of that but with with

(1:41:51) respect to the science I think Dr Greer is a guy that can help us get the message out right for sure for sure okay um room temperature super connectivity over Unity maybe we just go with those three and super luminal relativistic I like super luminal relativistic speeds relativistic speeds super Lum relativistic travel um and man there's a lot of different words for it right like a lot of it is um the terminology right like

(1:42:56) transdimensional travel uh worm holes like it's all talking about the same thing and again science is a matter of the scientific method and then describing what we see in actual reality so when we watch these videos and this is the one we're going to pin to this I think the most important video is the thermal video first of all it's the least **debunk** of the two of them there's no matching cloud images on this one but also when we see this event here happen I mean look at this this looks pretty damn

(1:43:31) real um but this is the one where you see all the details right oh the gravity engines maybe we have to include that because we see these this part right here look at that this is wild man you see the gravity engines um over Unity gravity manipulation super Lumin Rel yeah I like that gravity manipulation we definitely need to include that I I'll read this all out here in a

(1:44:38) second I just need to let my thoughts go um wall cre okay [Music] um path uh

(1:46:20) okay I think we're going to read this out let me let me know what you guys think yeah diamond we can do another show as well I always like talking to you man I'm I'm getting better at the science and the lore and all the stuff in the conspiracy world and the UFO world as well um and I like talking with you about this stuff so my horizons are are getting broadened a little bit here in there uh okay so so far here's what I've got let's see how this sounds so far we only need like a couple more paragraphs I

(1:46:57) don't want this to be super long right A Letter to Dr Steven Greer my name is Ashen Forbes and I'm an advocate for disclosure I believe that or I believe Dr Greer is an honest man whose opinion is based on information he has personally seen being close to powerful entities for decades that's where I'm kind of leaving it open-ended right because people are going to say oh he's a grifter other people going to say no he's he's spewing the **truth** right but reality is my view is somewhere in the

(1:47:23) middle where I think that maybe some of it is uh true and other of it is maybe not but I'm going I'm keeping my open mind um my opinion of him though is that he's he's he's saying what he believes I've I've sat in spaces with him I've uh asked him questions my opinion of how I've judged him is to be an honest person um I'm writing this letter to him because Inter medors have told me that he may be interested in what I have to say about evidence of advanced technology kept hidden from the public

(1:47:50) we are also going to mention the locked Martin connection yeah we need to mention that as well um I'm gonna write this down before it uh coherence okay okay let's keep going

(1:49:01) [Music] um disclosure means different things for different people for some disclosure means not we don't maybe even need this disclosure paragraph for some it means non-human intelligence for other it means crash reveals for me true disclosure is revealing technology that can help change the circumstances of millions if not billions of people for the better we might even just incorporate this into other paragraphs I've been a citizen journalist I'm actually going to pull this down I think I don't think we even need this

(1:49:25) paragraph I've been a c journalist for the Malaysian Airlines flight 370 case for the last 6 months the investigation began with two videos that are filmed by United States military assets from two different perspectives that are in perfect synchronization showing a 777 being surrounded by three orbs and disappearing in a singularity while seeking the **truth** for the families of the victims of the plane is my highest priority the technology Reed change the course of our entire civilization I've independently learned

(1:49:55) through the course of the investigation that the advanced technology hidden from us includes such things as room temperature superconductivity over Unity gravity manipulation and superluminal relativistic travel the MH370 videos show orbs with a non-rating barrier displacing them from SpaceTime allowing them to Flo float freely while creating their own geodesic path uh I may even say um we see a 120° sinusal pattern with clear purpose uh before the plane gets phased out by an induced Singularity when the orbs converge in the plane in

(1:50:37) the final moments uh trying to think if we if we evoke salvator Pas and Bob Green you're here uh I think what we say is these findings [Music] imply a unification theory of quantum and mechanics and general relativity these findings imply a unification theory of quantum mechanics and general relativity has already been discovered my investigation has found

(1:51:42) evidence that this technology is connected to third party contractors such as Lockheed Martin who Pat who has patents such as coherent matter wave beam that can enable super conductivity enable the super conductivity required to phase out the plane in the videos uh I believe special access programs are how the government hides this technology and why Congress is [Music] unable to learn about its existence right something like that okay what do we got going on in the chat um could be Nazi stuff oh I don't think I

(1:52:39) mentioned somebody yesterday was asking about my opinion on Antarctica it wouldn't surprised me if there was some shadiness going on in Antarctica anytime that you find that the Public's not allowed to go somewhere I think that there's got to be a reason for that so I I think that there's definitely the possibility that Antarctica's got something going on there I just I don't know right we need more evidence even just people's coming out and saying stuff isn't enough we need a hard

(1:53:03) evidence to come along with it yeah maybe we don't even need room temperature superconductivity another way to put is high temperature superconductivity it doesn't even need a be room temperature just a journalist I like citizen journalist I like the James O'Keefe style of it right in in a way people hate James O'Keefe but in a way I feel like I've taken a similar path where I'm just a self-proclaimed journalist right I've I'm just following the stuff that uh my own uh the stuff that I want to do right

(1:53:39) and that titles or titles you can call me whatever you want I'm certainly not you know aligned with any media entities or anything like that I just do do what I want to do look at the things I want to look at um okay we have to write a couple other paragraphs and then we'll we'll flesh this out a little bit um let say when we spoke I'm going to call it Twitter better

(1:54:57) so when we spoke on Twitter back in December I asked you if this technology has the capability to be turned into a weapon and you agreed that it can be my biggest hesit my largest uh trying to think about how to how to phrase this this is gonna I can see this is going to end up going a little bit later than I was hoping for guess we won't be playing any po world tonight chat um

(1:56:34) okay um I not sure how we can reveal the reveal the foundation for this technology without opening Pandora's Box my concern is that this technology is so Advanced that we may destroy ourselves and I believe this is the reason and I believe that this is the reason it is kept secret in the interest of National Security and this is where I think let's see okay I think that we kind of can close it out after this paragraph with one more right we don't we just want to entice Greer in with what we're

(1:57:20) promoting and what it means and and what our intentions are right as honest as we can oh you Oppenheimer or uh Diamond you think that Antarctica stuff is can you elaborate on that why do you think that I'm honestly I honestly don't know I'm curious I want to know what your opinion is while I finish this next paragraph and then guys what are you guys opinions on what I've been putting so far I'm not seeing a lot of opinions about what I'm typing here but I

also want to know what your guys opinions are on the Antarctica

(1:57:56) stuff we're almost done here um oh I would like to become an ambassador for disclosure of advanced technology that can change the circumstances of billions of people on the

(1:59:06) planet yeah James is awesome James O'Keefe is who Diamond's talking about because he actually just gets people to tell the **truth** right un the unfiltered raw **truth** that's what I just I love about him and I used to be somebody that thought James O'Keefe was you know one of these people that was dishonestly editing videos or whatever but the reality is he just tells people the **truth** they don't want to hear right from the from the horse's mouth whether or not those people that are saying that

(1:59:32) **truth** are you know what they're just saying their own opinions right and so you have to look at it through that lens but he gets people's unvarnished opinions I love sting journalism sting journalism we need more sting journalism hey gry owl how's it going take the first sentence of the second paragraph and put it in the first paragraph of the content is similar yeah probably think put it up here yeah maybe yeah I think you're right that's probably a better way to put it good call who is my Alex thank

(2:00:20) you on my editor Alex in the chat appreciate you on that am I taking a crack at the smoking hot alien space babes n I'm not trying to clap those alien cheeks I'm trying to get my scar Joe clones the CIA is not listening to me they still haven't reached out to me they still haven't reached out to me to tell me to stop but if so if we believe what Amy says if they don't tell you to stop then they're giving you the approval to keep going chat trying I probably need to rephrase this h

(2:02:27) I at a Crossroads where I am a patriot who does not want to harm my country's military Advantage but I also want to reveal the **truth** about the missing plane which had 239 people on board let's say maybe I don't know about this whole paragraph Maybe for I think maybe that's the way to do it um let's go back to this

(2:03:29) paragraph my investigation has found evidence that the technology is connected to third party contractors such as Lockheed Martin patents matter wave beam blah blah blah I believe special access programs are how this the government hides this technology from its citizens and why Congress is unable to learn about its existence I've come now this is kind of doesn't really flow here yeah I want to make it short I think we're we're closing the letter up here pretty soon Yeah Tim read if you go back a

(2:04:06) little bit you'll you'll hear my stuff like I think that there's a lot of people um out there that will say stuff like you know I always think of the Game of Thrones statement where they say it is known it is known right that is the same terminology that people have who have really closed minds it's like people that just want to be told what's true are the type of people that say oh it is known isn't it known that so and so is a grifter isn't it known that Pujabi Batman is a

larger that's the

(2:04:38) kind of people that are basing their opinions on what other people have told them as opposed to coming to their own informed opinion there's a lot of people out there that are uh you know they they just base their opinions on what other people say and that's a shame that's not how people should think people should come to their own conclusions on how things work this is why unfortunately you have this uh like the ash Conformity experiment right it's a matter of conforming to other people's opinions

(2:05:06) isn't it known that so- and so is a grifter isn't it known that so- and so is a liar that's not how **truth** Works **truth** doesn't work based on consensus **truth** Works based on facts man Tom man we warned you bud you got to come back in 30 minutes man guys please do not uh say weird creepy parasocial stuff in the chat it's not what this is about man like it wouldn't it wouldn't fly if you were saying stuff like that if it was a girl streamer it doesn't fly if you're saying stuff like that for me as

(2:05:48) well there just focus on the content man appreciate it uh Joseph you can come back tomorrow don't Gaslight me man gaslighting like I'm I'm trying to be nice but not permanently Banning people but if you Gaslight me in my chat you can have whatever opinions you want but if you Gaslight me in terms of what I think and try to get me to believe whatever you want to think I've already been 100% clear first of all we've already addressed every **debunk** that's out there and we've shown why they're not credible

(2:06:33) second of all there's literally nothing you can say that's going to get me to stop no matter what I don't care what your opinion is I don't care that you think the videos are **debunked** does not matter to me whatsoever there is literally nothing you can say to me that's going to get me to to stop so please don't even try actually there is one thing you could find the person that supposedly hoax these videos who does not exist you could find them and figure out how they're going to show their source

(2:07:12) workor so they could collect the \$150,000 Bounty guys anything less than that is not acceptable I've been clear about that for months and months and months and months so that's the hinge point right the reason why you're not able to find that person the reason why that person hasn't come forward is not because there's some mystery uh Bitcoin billionaire with uh super master VFX skills that can do the work of a whole team without making any mistakes the answer is because they don't exist because what we're looking at are

(2:07:49) real videos and if you can't understand that this is a real video then that's on you man if you can't look at this and realize that you're looking at a real video here from an mq1 C gy Eagle and that there's no way somebody could have created this given the requirements of the huge list of requirements that we put forth then that's on you man I hope that for the people that are out there I hope that you can come around and realize that what we're looking at here with the accurate camera shake and with



(2:08:18) the zooming where the camera Shake increases with the 3D parallax clouds in the background no discrepancy with the manual tracking of the plane where it goes off the screen if you can't realize that we're looking at a real video here that I mean that's just on you you don't need to try to convince me I don't care and I'm not going to sit there and try to convince you I'm just going to keep presenting the evidence in my opinions I mean look at that man I think the reality is people need

(2:08:55) this to be fake more than they have evidence of it being fake the the person that made this is also some kind of physics expert and Engineering expert and Mathematics expert like who do you guys what who is this mythical super person who you think has VFX skills that equivalent that are better than major Studios and entire teams that have a better understanding of physics than PhD even people like Eric Weinstein that has a better understanding of engineering and what the capabilities are of a 77700 and that has better mathematical

(2:09:27) understanding of sinusoidal patterns and perfect wave functions in circling around the plane who who is this mythical person right like there's one thing one last thing that I wanted to say regarding this before we go back and finish this letter is that the thing about the Skeptics is that they don't put themselves up to Scientific scrutiny that that's the irony of their statements is that they claim to be for science but they don't even know what the word science means I probably need to be saying this more on

(2:09:56) podcast science is the scientific method which is proposing a hypothesis and then following that hypothesis up with evidence and determine if it matches up saying that okay here's your hypothesis is that somebody added a portal effect from a Pyromania VFX okay well why do then the first the first hole that you point into it is okay well why does only one frame similar why is this why is this the only similar frame and how did they change this and why did they change this now you need to develop a story for that you

(2:10:29) can't just say oh well they just did it's too close that's not how science works and then you need to explain why none of the other frames are even close and then you need to explain well who's the person that did this and why you need to develop a whole story and how does this fit in with all the rest of the evidence as well you know the problem with this Skeptics is that they think that they don't have to put themselves to the same level of scrutiny that they put other people to you need

(2:10:54) to develop a whole comprehensive story and I've always said this if you're a skeptic who's watching full comprehensive story for how the video was faked who faked it when they faked it and why you need to build your 14 pages of evidence for how they did it and when they did it who did it and why they did it what their background is the reason why you can't do that is because your story falls apart the moment you try you can't even get past the first part which is why did regicide say that

(2:11:21) they received this video on March 12th 2014 and the reason why they can't do that is because now you'd have to link regicide and non to being the person who faked it which is

going to fall apart of itself as well right okay Danny Jones you're gone okay so this is this is what the scientific method is right and that's what I am doing as well is that and you can tell the course of the investigation how it's changed and the reason why we're now so strongly opinionated on the fire scenario is

(2:11:56) because we've got huge amounts of evidence for it huge amounts of evidence if we had this much evidence and it wasn't related to something anomalous we would easily be able to win in a court of law unanimous jury jury uh opinion the only thing holding people back is the idea that anti-gravity they don't think can be real the fact that this all implies that there is construct in our universe and that we haven't been told this by the physicists that we trust and that our Academia and that our television that's the only thing holding

(2:12:26) it back right okay we're getting it's getting pretty late um you know what I may just finish this up tomorrow I think we've got the framework for it here but I kind of want to sleep on it it's getting pretty late uh I think that I'm going to edit it up a little bit and this is probably the framework for it but I want to sleep on it a little bit just make sure I I don't think of anything else and then I what I think I may do is I may post it in the morning for Dr Greer and then what I'm going to

(2:12:59) do is I'm going to retweet this linking to uh the post I did about **truth** which goes through my theory of what happened in the plane so that if any he or anybody else wants to read it they can click on that link they can read about what I think happened to the plane based on the evidence that we put forth and that um this is kind of like my my appeal to Dr Greer because reality is even like what Diamond says a lot of people don't trust Dr Greer that's fine the reality is he has huge connections he can get this in front of the people

(2:13:30) that we want to get this in front of which is Congress that's what we're trying to get in front of Congress right yeah the letter to Ashton Forbes guys gets more and more credible which each day it's getting kind of scary in fact I want to go look back at at that real quick is that did that channel just literally go dark apparently wait one sec I think this apparently this this one's coming out with a new video I think this channel I don't know if it's going to be against us or for us I have no idea I

(2:14:16) have no connection to them I just happy that people are posting about the case in any way shape or form yeah so this this whole Channel just went dark completely went dark isn't this super weird it makes three videos about the Miami aliens then sends me the creepiest letter I've ever received in my life and hopefully will ever receive in my life this was three weeks ago then it does this New York City tunnels thing and then it does the glitter one which was really weird and there was a message in there to us in the first part

(2:14:53) of it then it does the follow up with the glitter thing which the whole glitter thing is like a real conspiracy but the way they present it is like some kind of kind a little too out there with this idea of they can manipulate people's emotions through these like tiny end drers or whatever it is and then they do the um the chant Thomas the magnetic reversal stuff and then it

just goes dark completely dark the thing that's weird about this is if I was imagining a scop like another intelligence community

(2:15:28) that wanted to send me a message this is how they do it you would bookend it with some stuff that's not related in the front and at the end right oh yeah we should look on Twitter we should look on Twitter what was it what was his his name wasn't it scary Dan are they gone what was their name guys you guys remember what their name was I thought that they posted it somewhere on Twitter and then they just went dark they just completely disappeared because people were arguing well they were trying to use it to

(2:16:07) promote their Channel but they obviously weren't because they just completely stopped yeah it's just gone it's just not doing anything anymore so obviously this wasn't for money they never copyright tried us even though we played the full videos on my streams and everything else gets copyright tried is it creepy Dan I don't know you guys didn't it say in one of these posts what their name [Music] was this was also just the weirdest man the AI in this and the production value was way too

(2:16:52) high way too high it's bizarre you are my for like some random dude doing this I thought that they said in one of these posts and they had some weird copyright thing in here I I don't remember where I found the the name anyway you think this is the Men in Black telling me to stop I think it's the opposite I think this is somebody telling me to keep going I want to listen that letter again tonight before I go to sleep no it was something Dan I saw it I thought it was in one of the oh password is **truth** it literally

(2:17:35) says right there huh yeah then they said where is this this is weird man anyway okay guys I think I'm going to go to sleep I think the letter so far is pretty good um I've just got to fles it out a little bit I was going to post it tonight but there's no point posting it this late anyway I should post it first thing in the morning when I wake up so I'm going to read through it one more time I'm going to flesh it out just a little bit more edit it a little bit more and I'm going to post it I think

(2:18:10) this hits all of Greer's high points guys what are you guys thoughts on this hitting the high points of Greer stuff if anybody's watched his one especially about about the technology that was hidden from us the Lost Century or whatever it is so we talked about what stuff does Dr G talk about he talked about the technology he talks about the third party contract oh there there are orbs I think I mentioned that though do I mention that that it's our orbs yeah okay I think that that

(2:19:38) yeah okay I think that's good to add that in there so basically I'm saying I do not believe the orbs and M37 videos are showing non-human intelligence the scenario seems like a military operation I'm not going to go into all the depths of why it's military operation but I think that's a good starter for that yeah that's probably good for that paragraph so see I got to add a few more things we have to make sure we're talking about the US military night Liam also just want to thank everybody who's

(2:19:59) been following it's been really good yeah I want to hear creepy Dan again too but I don't want to go over it tonight I'm too tired I think we may go over the creepy Dan thing tomorrow um yeah the letter is looking pretty good here for Dr stepen Greer but as you can tell there's still a few things that I'm missing that I just need to think about for tonight so I think tomorrow's stream we're going to go over the creepy Dan thing one more time very quickly we'll just listen to it again

(2:20:24) and then we're going to go into science most likely as well there's also a couple other things that we're going to go into tomorrow but um I've got some pretty interesting science stuff that I think I want to dig into even more okay guys I think that's going to be it for tonight thank you guys for following I know it's late thank you for being here on a Saturday night with us everybody have a great evening thanks for following Along being part of m370x you guys are awesome have a good

(2:20:49) one

MH370x - Jesse Michels/Eric Weinstein Space 2/2/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0zKvyhHwAS8>

Transcript:

(00:37) Malayan 370 contact 129 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:46) form and says now I am become de the destroyer of worlds hey what's up chat how are we doing tonight appreciate everybody already being here getting in quick appreciate you yes Dorian you got in first welcome buddy welcome everyone cheers blue cheese ol of Martini KN I had to get some new uh new olives the other ones were not working they were not working um yeah that's fine cat a lot of people don't know anything about the case it is what it is uh uh uh I I was actually on with Alex Jones so he probably knows about the

(02:40) case if you tell him about the missing plane uh literally did a whole piece with Alex Jones so I'm pretty sure he knows about me I was on Infowars um he may just have forgotten so let's see what are we uh why is my sound so high today h weird oh that's why turn it down a little bit that should be better okay um yeah appreciate you the below hey everybody what's going on okay so what are we doing tonight um we're going to go over little the new cers information that's going on we're

(03:22) going to look at some Fleeer footage that was posted and we're going to talk about Malcolm bendal uh a little bit we're going to write a letter to step Greer today we got a lot of

stuff to do here and uh we're going to jump into this space in a minute as well and we're going to talk with Skyfire news and keemstar and red panda koala in a few minutes so that's the plan we should probably just get right into it because we got a lot to get through so let's get started okay why does this always become

(03:57) smaller okay um let's start with uh this Fleeer footage I haven't posted yet pool request on [Reddit](#) I'm happy to see the people have actually done a little bit of investigation now um he found uh he or she I don't know found a pallet that is similar to the Drone video that's in blue where people had said that they they don't they don't look like this well here you go there's the blue palette for you folks I'm not sure why this is actually controversial statement but they definitely have the pallet that we see

(04:32) in the Drone video I think some people some [debunkers](#) try to argue that's it's not like that I think there was even a Fleeer supposed Twitter Fleeer expert who didn't realize that this is what Drone footage looked like now of course when I asked that person I think their name was David Falk or something like that just complete loser like just pretended like they were an expert when they really weren't an expert at all just because they have a a commercial grade Fleeer footage Fleeer video at at their home as

(04:58) if that's going to be equivalent to military and I remember when I asked them if they had any experience with mq1 C drones they didn't say anything cuz these people on Twitter everybody wants to pretend like they're an expert when they're not it's it's really embarrassing so absolutely no question whatsoever they drones do have the capability to film in the blue uh palet rainbow palette that we see in this uh MH370 drone video you can't listen to random pretend experts on Twitter they

(05:25) have no idea what they're talking about same with the fake experts on [Reddit](#) as well you there had to be half a dozen people on [Reddit](#) pretending like they don't have uh color footage like this they're just all literal Liars right Gatekeepers and Liars who pretend like they have expertise when they don't um several of them especially are like some of the people that are like the biggest trolls on the [debunker subreddit](#) all literally just yeah I mean another loss for [Reddit](#) I mean it's they're just the

(05:52) most embarrassing honestly how much they lie about stuff like this and they the thing is they confidently lie about it too right they just confidently lie li like there that doesn't look like that they don't have any footage like that blah blah blah just literal just lies upon lies upon lies it's ridiculous so absolutely this exists um I think these are the sources yeah okay I mean look at this come on man what do you mean they don't have rainbow pallet ridiculous man ridiculous so pool request good job good

(06:25) investigation not not bad appreciate you bud okay um next thing cuz I want to get into this here as well um let's go to the cers stuff so man a lot of cber stuff today whoa so I posted well the scaler thing is really interesting as well that this seems to be the secret scalers so if you want to watch the video uh I posted some uh whatever captions over it so you can watch this

video about scalars and what scalars are um but really this is like how you explain the toids and what the toids are doing pretty much to create a scalar

(07:05) wave which can create a gravitational wave I mean we're we're really close to figuring it out um I did a followup on this so I'll give um some partial credit to tacky eni who I don't know we just this dude's off the deep end unfortunately but I still going to give him some partial credit this is somebody who put in some early on investigative work and they seem to have come back to life a little bit recently but for some reason like because I refused to like this is one of those people who DMD me early on and

(07:38) like insisted that it has to be aliens in the videos even though there's literally no evidence whatsoever for it and got super upset when I told them to stop and they wouldn't stop dm'ing me and they ended up getting blocked and then they like had a total meltdown over it and like that's how you get permanently blocked forever you have little fits thinking that like you I owe you something to listen to you to listen to you in my DMs I do not owe that of anybody um and the worst part is like they're they're 100% sure it's aliens

(08:07) and their logic is just completely flawed it's like their logic is well doesn't it make more sense for it to be aliens because aliens could be more capable of something like this it's like dude that's not how any of this works like you don't know what the capabilities of aliens would be so you're just like it you have to follow actual science and logic and reason could it maybe be aliens maybe but it's not worth trying to fight people over in general right so despite all that oh yeah and then they posted on the other

(08:34) the three orbs subreddit and started calling me grifter and stuff like that and then they get surprised when they get banned which of course you're going to get banned if you start literally defaming the moderator in your replies like takeni like get the help that you need my man because then right after he gets banned the very first thing he does is go to the debunker subreddit and sit there and whine about it and of course not like point out the fact that he was sitting there defaming the moderator he

(08:59) makes it sound like he got banned for no reason it's just like these people are just so [ ] pathetic it's ridiculous man so of course then I permanently banned him after that like I banned him for only seven days at first to give him a chance and then he immediately goes to the other subreddit and cries about it it's like okay you're definitely getting permanently banned after that like it's just it's so sad and the worst part is how they Gaslight and seek validation from the other losers on Reddit like no

(09:27) Ashton unbanned me unfairly like dude you literally are called me a grifter for no reason at all like you didn't even have to include that in your in your comment but like you obviously have some weird thing for me and you can't get past it right just you know if you can't be a normal adult just don't post online man it's a private subreddit too what do you expect dude you know I'm a moderator just present the facts exactly like Robert Romero's saying so anyway I'm still giving you partial credit for

(09:54) having found um some of these links here anyway so we found this link or he found this link and in this link it mentions that the cber system is constantly scanning the Earth every 10 seconds the whole earth continuous view of all the Earth's surface which it images every 10 seconds the entire Earth now this is a giveaway because we're looking at something in six frames per second this is going to be important wait for the next post guys because now I can see the debunker saying oh well this says every 10 seconds but we see

(10:27) something in six frames per second right so how can that be that doesn't line up don't don't worry we'll we'll get to it the other part is that people a lot of these people just been lying about the cber systems not online this is the same as the fake Fler experts who are like I don't know why so many people just make up [ ] and pretend like they're experts no the system system wasn't online there was no satellites in range blah blah blah like why do people make up all this

(10:53) [ ] why do they pretend to be experts and make up all this [ ] the cber system reached operational capacity in 2013 end of debate s CER system was online it was mapping the whole globe when MH370 went missing also as we're going to find from the next post it operationalized old DSP satellites in its constellation as well so it's not just made up of only the satellites that we know of it's made up of other satellites not necessarily launched directly related to cers we know that as a fact now and it enables

(11:28) them to detect and characteriz a wide range of infrared phenomenon why is this important because people argue why is it white in the in the satellite video and black in the thermal video because they're using different IR visual capabilities in the cber system than they use for a p rainbow pallet thermal drone uh layer okay in addition to that can detect any significant infrared event on the globe including explosions fires and plane crashes okay so how did it not detect MH370 guys how did it not detect MH370 literally the system detects plane

(12:06) crashes so where is it we literally have them on record saying cber system helped solve the mystery of MH370 how where where's the plane man how could you not see it you're scanning the globe every 10 seconds every 10 seconds a catalog of signatures electromagnetic and IR of aircraft literally proof that it can scan for aircraft right here 100% proof cber system absolutely 100% would have seen MH370 no question whatsoever this is absolute proof okay next one Wall Street Journal four days ago made this video

(12:56) does it look familiar chat does this look familiar hold on I'm going to put my headphon sound on look at this it's the cers video they actually added a couple Graphics to it there it is look at this Chad there it is the cers video they didn't even credit oh they did locky Martin right up there in the top left so they have a stare and a scanner so the question why is in six frames per second because it's using the stair now I think it might actually be staring from the GE stationary satellites so why

(13:31) the angle because it's going to be in the geostationary satellite angle from the earth it might actually be staring from the geostationary satellites it might not actually be using USA 229

even though we have a literal satellite pair staring flight right over it that's a naval ocean surveillance satellite pair staring right down at the spot at 1840 UTC so the answer is we got multiple satellites staring at it we might have geostationary ones staring directly at that spot using the stair or it could be

(14:02) our USA 229 which has a sister satellite that could even take 3D stereoscopic imagery that the whole purpose is literally Naval ocean surveillance and it's and this one goes around the world every 90 minutes so every day these two satellites are basically mapping the entire planet by themselves so absolutely no doubt whatsoever United States government knows exactly what happened to this plane it goes on to say not only do they have stairs that can search at specific locations and widespread locations to

(14:34) scan the whole planet every 10 seconds It also says that their quote unquote future plans which you know who knows when this actually happened include utilizing low earth orbit satellites and midar orbit satellites what are your low earth orbit satellites boom right here these are your low earth orbit satellites so how would the cber system use low earth orbit satellites guys if it's going 16,000 miles hour how I'm going to repeat that for the **debunkers** they are on record saying that cbers uses low earth orbit satellites on

(15:07) record that's what that Wall Street Journal piece says but everyone wants to know well the satellites are moving too fast how could they take images well it's pretty damn simple because they're scanning the Earth and they're sending the data to a computer system that creates a 3D or just not maybe not 3D but video Google Earth playback we deduced it it's real we have all the evidence we need to prove it so how could we have produced all this evidence if those videos are fake how would we have figured all this

(15:38) out just from two videos if the videos are fake so which hoaxer knew about all this stuff to make all these details line up 10 years ago nobody videos have to be real simple as that **debunkers** are going back on the suicide watch folks back on the suicide watch okay next thing can we **foyer** the satellite imagery no we cannot it's classified you can't **foyer** anything that's classified we can try but I've already foed USA 229 I foed USA 229 back in September along with MH370 to the nro I got a technical

(16:18) rejection saying it would take over 20 days that was four months ago and I've gotten nothing back so I mean we can but we get rejected for everything but yes I did **Foya** uh USA 229 so anyone who doesn't who now continues to make the false claims that satellites can't work like that or whatever it is we have absolute proof they're wrong now no more [ ] about satellites moving too fast no more nonsense about any of that it's all been disproven 100% **debunkers** balls in your court okay um Malcolm Bendle uh I got in touch tou

(16:59) with George Howard today who is knows Malcolm Bendle as well as Randall Carlson had an awesome talk with him situation uh this is just going to be a brief intro to this discussion I'm not going to dig too much into it but it's a small world is what I'll say and it's even smaller when it comes to this technology I'm now 110% sure that there's technology that can change the



whole planet and it's just simply people don't realize that it's real and they people get dis credited for nonsense

(17:30) it's not true and that's how the stuff gets kept hidden it's not even a matter of proving the stuff's real it is real it's a matter of uh getting people to wake up that's really just the reality and uh I'm looking forward to potentially talking with people like Randall Carlson Malcolm bendal Etc in the future um you know I just don't even care at all about what the detractors say anymore it just doesn't matter if people want to go back to sleep and live in their world world of uh you know

(18:00) cable news and [REDACTED] politics go nuts man uh just it's completely irrelevant to me at this point yeah a lot of people got to see it to believe it well reality is you're seeing it on two videos right if you expect that you are going to have a front row seat to watching a plane disappear uh bu some orbs uh you're going to die unfortunately without ever knowing the truth that's I don't mean to be rude but that's just the reality of the situation right not every single thing that's out there are you going to

(18:28) be able to see firsthand now when it comes to stuff about the thunderstorm generator which somebody just mentioned that kind of stuff you might be able to see yes because it's public information it's not uh it's not classified or whatever else it's actually public information I would say here's my advice I'm not going to go into depth on it you probably want to check out the thunderstorm generator guys probably want to go check it out I think it's legit that's what I'm going to say uh Yousef ask Ashton how do

(18:56) you discover this footage why did it only get discovered in the last few months genuinely curious actually it has been out there for 10 years I did not Discover it I'm not the person who discovered it I'm just the person who has been promoting it I'm just a person who's been promoting it um back in August I saw these videos and I had seen the the Drone one the thermal video I had seen this back in 2014 and back then I was I was a CNN brain back then I had looked at it one time and didn't know

(19:22) what I was looking at I just thought this was some weird fake corny video game right back then and I looked at it again in 2023 in August and I went oh wait wait a minute that's a drone I went this is a Fleer footage but it's got blue on it and then I saw the second video which was this one actually I saw the side by side one and I went wait a minute there's two videos in perfect synchronization and then somebody posted this one you can see them in both perfect synchronization I went holy crap these might be the best UFO videos in

(19:57) the history of the world and so I started following the investigation I started posting about it on Twitter and now we're at where we're at now I had you know in August I had 30 followers on Twitter most of them were fake um and now I've got almost I think 79,000 followers right now um and that's how I the reason why I became this person is simply because I chose to be somebody who put myself out there that I gave out my person my my name my real identity I chose not to be anonymous because I realized that

(20:31) there's no way to disclose this with while being anonymous you have to be somebody who's willing to be attacked and of course that's exactly what has happened but it's fine I knew that's what would occur now I didn't know this would be I didn't know I would get attacked as hard as I've gotten by people and including like podcasters and stuff like that who've just come after me um but it's a learning process for me as well I'm just a normal person who's trying to figure this all out like you

(20:55) guys are yeah it's crazy how this has been in the public for for years never picked up but the reality is if you look at it of course you can see why right it's unbelievable it's unbelievable when I stared at it I went wait a minute like how can this be real it took me two weeks to come to terms with this potentially being real where we might actually be able to teleport an airplane two weeks for me to come to terms with it and I'm the guy telling people it's real so I don't blame anybody for thinking it's fake or

(21:24) whatever but it's too many small details man and all the physicist and engine that I've been talking to at least say that it confirms what they've seen what they what their theories are and that's the probably the most some of the most compelling Parts about it so um okay we can talk more about this stuff a little later I want to jump on this space and listen in to the Skyfire news stuff that's out there yeah the moment I saw two different angles like rotary says that's when I was in but the time where I was

(21:57) really convinced as when um people put together the fact that what you're seeing here with this mouse that comes on the screen right here in the top right this mouse this mouse is consistent with the citric session this means somebody's actually logged into a database while they're recording this and it's not the full screen this is a cropped screen recording which is why you don't see the Drone when I saw that detail I went holy crap this is a real person that **leaked** this and it's probably a US military personnel cuz I

(22:24) knew that probably like the US government just like big companies probably use Citrix and if they use Citrix then this is consistent with how you would pull satellite data from a computer in like Utah while you're on an airplane or in Iraq or anywhere else right is you log into a remote session a citric session and when I saw that detail I went okay nobody's faking that into their fake video nobody's faking that right so pretty wild mirror has a metal metal met samples analyzed by senior IBM S I don't know

(23:01) what that means I don't know what that means man yeah Don Lemon the it is kind of a black hole but it's also not it's technically not a black hole but it's really weird that Don Lemon talks about the black hole thing very very weird th when I saw this flash accurately illuminate the clouds as well that's another indication that what we were looking at was real here I mean look at this some you think do someone do you think really think this is a graphic that accurately illuminates the clouds n man no CGI videos of this

(23:34) quality period not even the major Studios can make videos that are this high quality okay okay let's jump into the space we can do more questions and stuff like that in a little bit where's

the Skyfire here it is totally agree I think it would totally be used as like a way and that's what Jessie know the book Chains of the sea when Lou Alando was on his podcast tour he was asked what fiction book does he feel represents the phenomena well and he said this book called chains of the sea which not many people or talked

(24:08) about at that point and basically one thing that it has that other UFO books don't have is that there's a really big AI component and a quick thanks to to skyline news and all you guys that are associated with it um and thanks to Jesse and Kurt see for lot the excellent media work they've been doing for the last few years tackling UFOs and you know wider phenomena and science topics um yeah on the AI and Aliens AI in Alien techn signature research there a couple of things that touch some of you probably

(24:42) know Gabrielle dor and his team over in Spain and they they've they've been do some really cool work with like AI like applied technal research particularly the study they did with using an AI uh tool that was learning from astronomical images and that they you know they run through through the learning and then it was applied to images from series and the dwarf planet series and what it found was an anomaly in the oor crater which is this area where got this luminous area in the ocor crater which is very weird anyway but

(25:20) inside of one of these luminous spots in this crater there appeared to be geometry so they had this like it's a triangle with a square and a circle inside of it B basically like the alchemical symbol which is like super weird and so anyway he found this and then they had independently they had volunteers look at these images to see you know what does what the humans think compared to what the AI thinks right and so the humans also saw geometry now the interesting thing was the push back on that from s mream scientist was that

(25:53) well yeah you know but it's a kind of paradia that's being programmed in because humans have that failing that our AI tools will have that failing given to them by us so there's a kind of a like you know closed door there of accepting things the AI might bring out and one of one of the points he kind of makes as well that Gabrielle makes is that you know the AI may find that we aren't ready for and that we aren't ready to and you know he's gone on to do more work with siries as well what they found

(26:23) like a there a an anomalous kind of heal there which again may not be natural so it's found you found other things but I think it's a really interesting point that you know even if the eye does find things if we're not ready to see those things we have you know easy to jump to kind of explanations for why the AI is is hallucinating right because it's made by us and that we are flawed right so I think that's kind of interesting and even without the see the similar thing with you know the work I've done

(26:52) obviously with the you know my paper on Tech ties and stuff that saying that you know suggesting that we have fragments of a alien AI Craft on Earth you know the counter arguments haven't really come in to dispute that rather there's the inability for scientists to expand their mind to even consider that as a serious hypothesis they prefer to stick with that we don't

understand this material but one day we will but it can't be what he's suggesting because again aliens aren't here they haven't

(27:24) come here so again you have these kind of closed doors ready to see something doesn't matter if the AI finds it it doesn't matter if you know humans find it that there's there's always going to be that kind of cter the doori very quickly on separate talking ear about the disinfo I think it was very interesting that when ttsa got going there was a an interview with Tom dong I think it was with okay I'm gonna mute this for a sec trying to Major platform they were first kind of setting up and he was um explaining you know his

(28:00) insiders he'd be able to bring out load of Secrets and stuff but on the condition that he mixed I thought it's kind of funny not really s seeing that you're basically saying up front that yes I'm going to be sort of running a kind of misinformation campaign for these insiders you know what I mean it's it's kind of wild that that that wasn't really pushed back on and challenged a lot more at the beginning because you know that's really the problem that we have in the field hit the like button watch

(28:30) this so often people are given a kind of a mixture of what is lik true facts but just mixed in with just rubbish and then so in the end it s poisons the well so badly because you can't figure you know do I keep some of this do you throw it all away you know because you know some of it's bad and so that that's been part of what's been happening since 2017 and the whole kind of you know I guess Reawakening of the UFO topic think so right right from beginning there that was kind of upfront told to us that we

(29:01) were going to be getting this mixture of a story and some kind of Revelation so yeah you know so that's kind of yeah that's a great Point real quick J I wanted to say something brought up something that reminded me of something that was said today in Jesse and CT's uh episode and that was like uh the idea of hallucinations or we might not be able to see something reminds me of okay I'm to answer the question why am I allowed to talk about this so if you go back to what Amy uh in her stream was

(29:36) saying uh the one stream that we posted the reality is if they're letting you talk about it then they probably want it out so that's the most likely reason the other reason is most likely because what we're doing with this Grassroots movement like this has never been done before so they don't know how to react to this the what they're trying to do is they're trying to send the **debunkers** out there to make people stop paying attention that's what they're doing about it right now if you expect them to

(30:01) kill me or something how does that solve the problem that just makes it a 10,000 times worse if I were to disappear this thing is going to go mainstream right too many people would know so that's the answer to your question why why are they allowing me the answer is they're not but they're not also stopping me other as well and if you can figure out in some hypothetical future a way to uh manipulate them like right now you can use neurons to do super basic computational tasks like stabilized inverted pendulums or like

(30:38) play Pong and if in the future that progresses um I think you could end up with like these like biological drones and then maybe it is like the Mike Masters thing where you're like weo they're not going to be explain Lines by like sending I think they're letting us wake people up um question Tupa I think like I do think we have an interface through which we sense reality it's a a very limited scope whether that be like the you know 400 to 700 nanometers of the electromagnetic wave spectrum or you

(31:10) know auditory you know the analog to that or whatever the decel range you know there's there's all sorts of stuff fig outside of that don't DM a lot if the Penrose like microtubules thing is is is right I I think maybe what we're doing is we're constantly picking sort of igen States like we're we're we're collapsing like the wave function like like all the time and which is a maybe somewhat heretical thing to now say in quantum physics but like every initial Quantum physicist you know to

(31:47) Schrodinger himself entertain this stuff and then maybe when you're in a heightened State of Consciousness you are in this more literally like probabilistic world where like Zeno's Arrow of time does not apply or something and so like maybe maybe if you if you think about us as having a limited scope in terms of you know sight and hearing maybe we have a limited scope in terms of time too and I have no idea Hof if Hoffman at all talks about that but that would be my my strong Instinct well very interesting something

(32:21) else that happened this week we'll just kind of go through some more of these happenings of the week and I'm curious for and CT's take on this as you guys both do like science separative UFO type content as well there's been this kind of growing Schism I feel like with Gary Nolan publicly calling out Neil degrass Tyson so he did that like last week and he did another one this week that James Fox posted I'll just play it and then I'm curious what you guys think about how we address mainstream science and

(32:48) what people like Mass Tyson's role how do God these these got to go away man um uh keemstar keemstar is I look there it is this way we can put our hand up I don't think he should be respected I don't think he's acting in the best dude do we really have to listen to these clips man can we just talk about everybody either knows or they don't know about the situation of could you take away somebody's PhD anyone listen to him don't ask me there we go hands alien in here Logan he should be stripped of his

(33:42) PhD wow so there you go and everything tribunal I think he said at one point yeah that's the tribunal got me that one bro every time I hear that clip I just burst out laughing because it's so like brutal right like I I I get Gary uh Nolan's point right um you know Neil uh doesn't even come to the stage to have the argument whether or not you know what are we seeing in the sky he doesn't even have the conversation he immediately shuts it down like aliens are thousands of light years away there's no possibility he he won't even

(34:15) have the conversation so I understand the frustration but Gary went way too far way too far yeah right like why is he saying to like strip his PhD doesn't seem like Middle School level

drama like it seems like a little too much for me I'm kind of curious to what people like Kurt think about that I unfortunately am going to not comment on this who knows if I'll be hosting a debate between them and so it's just best for me to stay out of this situation well played well played Kurt well played Kurt between them as

(34:49) consenting adults yes right and they should be able to have that debate too on neutral ground um I remember one time I collected a series of clips of science scientists uh kind of mocking the UFO field and it was it was ended up being a compilation of Neil deGrass Tyson and Bill N the Science Guy and I will say that after watching it I was like you could kind of rally on that because they were there so dis but I think some of the times they're giving these talks they're almost like doing bits right they're they're performing a little bit

(35:18) on stage and they're they're getting laughter out of the crowd and they're really playing to it and I think that that you know that has to be considered as well um but yeah the idea of him bloviating like that's yeah really Jesse what are your thoughts maybe I'll be a little more controversial and just say like oh yeah here we go I I don't I mean Gary can be a little spicy kind of you know he can be the dramatic but like wish I make this full screen I agree with the sentiment like the guy shouldn't be

(35:44) necessarily stripped of his PhD but like he doesn't do any fundamental science he hasn't contributed to he's literally just a like an establishment spokesperson who does not push the field forward at all and I actually because grush challenged um him to a debate on my show and so I tried to make that happen through like an intermediary no chance and you know what Neil deGrass Tyson's response was it was like uh I I cannot debate about I can't have a debate about anything where the data is

(36:15) classified and a that's so lazy because there's tons of Open Source data there's a lot of Open Source data that you can discuss like you're just closed off like you you just don't you're just not open to it like you're a priori just completely skeptical of this thing which is fine you can say that but like to say that there's nothing you can debate I think is absolutely ridiculous and it's also the purpose of science to speculate and to debate the speculative you're you're literally like

(36:45) serving no societal function if you're just going to wait like the average citizen waits for full government disclosure you're like you're just abdicating your position and then the final thing I'll say which is kind of a weird fact but I think Neil deGrass Tyson is like a Freemason in some Lodge in like Albany New York and so like somebody who can be like that involved in like that you know kind of kooky and esoteric whatever I'm you know I'm interested in a lot of that stuff it's

(37:15) like I'm not criticizing it but it's like you're into that and then you're like in total denial of like the reality of UFOs I just I just don't understand that that feels like there's there's some cognitive going on so and there's a direct line back to uh you could go what Neil Tyson Bill NY Carl San heik Menzel like there's always been a prominent **debunker** on your TV and there's literally like a direct line that you could like they all the people like within the line knew

(37:45) each other and Mentor the next one kind of thing um we got deep pad up here he's been on Jesse Michael show I think he's been on Kurt too Ai and Science deep what is your take on the Gary Nolan Tribunal for yeah do you support that before you speak deep firstly like high deep I sorry that I got it I gotta get going Jesse and oh no and and Sam and I I appreciate everyone being here and I I think you all should check out Jesse's Channel and check out Deep's work and check out red panac koala's Channel and

(38:20) alien girl is here I see check out all these people and oh Jesse next time I'll sit on your couch proper you sat on it perfectly that was hilarious man I just kept laughing or reading the comments people are like you're sitting like Spider-Man at the edge of a building you know what you did you did better than Martin scy who was trying to hide his ankle monitor the entire time so I don't know why I was like that I think I needed I did need to use the washroom maybe I don't remember I I thought you crushed it man and I I

(38:53) was an honor to do it and yeah vampire it's the couch dude I was thinking about that actually I was watching today too because I was like I sat on the couch too it has really big cushions but like the back support is like far away you sink into the couch so you got to like lean forward to kind of start being so quiet but and also at the same time you have to think about how you're oriented toward the camera and simultaneously Orient yourself toward the guest and so balancing all three was was it was a great conversation man and

(39:26) next time we'll have an even better one I look for to it thank you oh no worries brother you good much love all right take care good night everyone bye bye awesome good night um yeah red I was just gonna say I haven't yet been on Kurt's show uh but certainly with Jesse and that was man plenty of fun um uh yeah you know regarding uh Neil's tribunal um I think Gary's on to something at a meta level so I love like this idea like humor me this for a second imagine if not just for Neil but for anyone who has a PHD there was a

(40:04) rule where if you stop practicing science for let's say five years right you get stripped of your PhD I feel like that would like keep people in check um if you go back even a hundred years during like the Richard Fineman era you know Fineman got his PhD in three years uh of course part of it was uh you know sort of Fast Track because of the war time times and so on but back then having a PhD was the ultimate sort of academic show of scholarship uh and uh you had to be so dedicated to get one and it meant you know your entire life

(40:40) what this guy doing is he outside somewhere you know by this book right and you absolutely fought uh with the sort of science well there's a lot of haters in second that you know after a while you become more of an Entertainer to Gary's point and let's say we're on the other end of this and these people are the ones who right I feel like there is going to be some kind of like lowkey tribunal people will want from someone right that's why they're doing the whole amnesty stuff uh yeah what about you Ashton what

(41:11) do you think are you gonna go to the tribunal sorry what tribunal you lost me what what how do you think uh the current scientific establishment should be treated oh that there is this

kind of cover up in place as we go through disclosure yeah I mean you know and this is funny people are going to hate on me but I uh go back to the person who's become my friend a guy named Jake Chanley I think some of you guys know him as uh the Q Shaman but he surprised me in his interactions with me when I first talked to him which was

(41:46) that I I I said that this is an information war and we have to treat it like that and he came back and said no I don't want to have it be adversarial the way that we should treat it is like the new guard is simply obsoleting the old right and we can't make it an adversarial relationship like that I think it's just a matter of there's going to be a handoff from the old guard of ufology and physics to the people who are younger who look at the same physics the old physics through a new lens they

(42:14) look through the same ufology through a new lens as well I think those will be the ones to bring into the future I even look at people like Jesse who's in the chat right now and the people he's been talking to and just how much Jesse impresses me in general with his knowledge science and I kind of look up to that I'm trying to emulate that a little bit myself in terms of figuring out how the science works that's my opinion uh sounds like it sounds kind of like cancel culture to me I don't like

(42:38) it at all stripping people of their degrees and whatnot I think uh you you simply win by um you know Gary Nolan bringing more and more uh data to the to the public which he has vowed publicly to do and to get to the bottom of this that's how you win uh no one needs to be stripped uh and at the end of the day if Gary Nolan does that then Neil looks uh pretty bad in front of the entire public and uses loses a bit of his credibility credibility is on the line I would say I agree with kear here he's got some

(43:11) pretty good takes the best ideas and the best evidence win 100% right somewhat Keem I would just caveat that with like I doubt his credibility will get hit that much um because um look at if we look at like other you know gurus who have been wrong Robert uh kosaki right Rich Dad Poor Dad has famously called the last 80 recessions right in the last decade but people still look up to him um yeah I like what uh Ashton brought up with what American Shaman said and I agree I've expressed a sentiment of like there's this animosity

(43:47) people have and I get it because they've had experiences right and when people are like ridiculing it makes sense but uh I feel like there should be a sense of compassion for for these people like Neil even who like he's going to take I mean it's to the Skeptics we sound like we're coping right but he's going to take a a pretty big L it seems like coming up here soon um in similar ways that maybe some of this these covid scientists did and whatnot and uh try and have empathy for them and especially

(44:15) all the people who like look up to them and view them as a reliable source of information it's like disclosure has so many different uh mind like where it breaks your mind uh and one of them is just like that information is allowed to like be controlled to AE where believe AR what are the what are the chances that the answer post disclosure world the answer is



Stranger Than even the Believers have ever thought especially for someone and like you know what are the chances that like uh we all have a kind of come to

(44:48) Jesus same you mean like kind of a moment where we're like oh uh we were all a little off there you know what I mean because if it's aliens an egg on you know Neil deGrasse Tyson's face right but if it's more akin to something like which is what he said is if these are aliens from the planet I'm going to be disappointed because I think the **truth** could be much more interesting and what is more interesting you know the idea that these like entities or things or or forms are around engaging in

(45:18) interaction with us to to affect our culture that's very strange why what's their motivation how long have they been doing that uh you know what what is a goal like when will they be satisfied with their efforts like all these things kind of come out from it where if it's just aliens visiting for another planet uh kind of we all figured out resources or something uh but yeah I think that's a great question about like what what does this look like in a postdisclosure world what do all these Skeptics do what

(45:45) do all these entertainment scientists do um but yeah again we have to kind of prepare as Believers or people who think there's there's a there there we got to prepare that we don't have all the questions even to have asked to look for the right answers uh but real quick we got Bruce and then Logan and real quick too remind everyone follow Skyfire news for updates on news and all things UFO on every platform Bruce thanks um yeah I was gonna say in terms of the way scientists interact and debate you know because of having

(46:17) followed particularly anthropology and of course Tech science you know following a number of Sciences quite closely and number of debates closely what going to accept as though science moves forward with discoveries you know and interesting questions but but also it moves forward with aggressive internal debate and even attacks between different scientists with opposing positions and that sometimes may look kind vicious but at the same time in destroying their opponent's position you know even if aggressively they are

(46:51) furthering science and you know so we had said the part of this human nature of sometimes the one academic wanting just to prove the other guy's wrong because he doesn't like him you know that if he fails to prove it wrong he strengthens that opponent's position right if he does prove it wrong he shows that we need to move forward in the science right so although that can look kind of nasty and maybe we prefer to see just the friendlier interactions you know I don't think it's a part s we can

(47:21) just sort of say like let's get rid of that I mean because that that can be an important Drive in moving forward kind of animosities between great thinkers and if you look at the history of science that's actually kind of normal so I'm not saying I wouldn't say strip anyone's PhD but the provoking each other to debate you got to do science you know the sparring and jousting the gentan combat you know that kind of side of science is important it's part of us and you know we're not robots just doing kind of

(47:51) logical analysis type stuff all the time right we have emotions and that that those come into the you know the academic community and you see that if you follow in any particular areas of scientific you know kind of Cutting Edge science that that's how things move on and um so I don't I don't think that's a bad position I know as well somewhat show you know playing to the crowd of course what gets people's interest into a topic and again say Neil Tyson is a very public person so obviously

(48:18) provoking him somewhat to uh join in a kind of a you know bit sparring you know I don't think it's necessarily a bad thing you know obviously it's kind of encouraging that to happen and you know we'd all love to see great minds sparring on these topics so it's not just a case of scientists picking on outsiders say these scientists are dismissive to the uh UFO Community or the Paranormal Community they're also dismissive to each other that's what I'm getting so they can also say you know

(48:45) what that guy might PhD but I think he's an idiot right that's part of it too yeah yeah I was going to say the conflict is important right I mean we conflict's important and even if you look at stuff like this is somewhat controversial about wars in general a lot of the wars is how we've had such huge amounts of advancement is when you have this like force of uh like kind of requirement to evolve or get better now I think that where you have to draw the line of conflict is that it's not just

(49:14) name calling right where you're actually producing evidence where you're having reason debate um and that's actually just thr a little uh kind of a praise to Keemstar honestly I think Keemstar a lot of people you know see him as this drama person but he's actually really good at moderating debates with people getting the ideas out there and letting them kind of float on their own with respect to Gary Nolan it feels like and I'll let you jump in Keemstar in a sec but um like you said about playing to the crowd

(49:39) it feels like a little bit like that a little bit of pageantry involved in it as well which I think you know sure maybe get some views on you but it doesn't really Advance the discussion very much yeah like uh you know I see this happen every day in this space but just for an example today Matt Ford and uh **green Street** we like going back with Petty insults back and forth and I love that stuff don't get me wrong but let's get these two guys in a conversation and let's get real let's have these real

(50:07) ideas and real theories and real journalism battle each other to to find **truth** right like that's what this whole movement's about right finding the **truth** and it's really hard to get these guys to to come talk to each other you know it's a lot of blocking and it's a lot of like the access game I'm in this space right the the the bonkers the Believers they don't actually speak to each other it's so frustrating that's great I love that like I remember um I had like a uh a disagreement with somebody um I think it

(50:41) was O'Fell is his name and I invited him into my space and it turns out you know we really didn't disagree at all that's what makes space is so great like everyone should just be able

to communicate that way yeah just very quickly if you're not familiar with Thomas Coon's um work on par paradigms and the way they interact it's actually normal that people in opposing paradigms talk past each other not with each other so what looks like them having some kind of debate to to many onlookers isn't really it's one

(51:09) essentially telling the other one he's wrong while screening out what they're saying back to them and the other one doing the same thing and that in the end paradigms rarely change because one of those people bests the other and he admits he's wrong and joins the other side that that's not really really you look at the history of science that's a super rare outcome and that's what if you look at really it's more that you know loses power as people die off and it's the younger people have

(51:36) already accepted the new ideas and those new ideas become more prevalent and the old God kind of basically die off or there's a vested interest for them to change sides you know it's very rare that someone who's held dear beliefs in their field and has built their whole career on a premise uh will then listen to a complete completely different paradigms View and take it seriously and look to see whether they're they're actually wrong um it does happen but you know look at the history of Science and

(52:03) again look at Thomas Coon's work on Paradigm shifts and how they occur and yet talking past each other's normal I don't think you want to get **Green Street** and uh you know people that essentially are believers you know like pretty hardcore Believers that you know in the in the belief that there's this progress happening this process from the government they're going to release a sorcerer at some point you know if you're sort of in that Camp then **Green Street** is not going to be able to hear

(52:29) you any more than that person's going to hear him that's just just reality yeah I think we have made a mark in the community yeah this is a great segue about this uh NE grass Tyson stuff there was a Skyfire news exive this week where we asked him about what he has planned with the soul foundation and whatnot right and I feel like this is one of these concrete tangible things we see people trying to do and credit to them right trying to mainstream science ify this subject uh here's what Gary said in the Skyfire news exclusive he

(53:01) this is red for Skyfire news uh congratulations on making the soul Foundation my question is does the soul Foundation have any projects a nerd though I love them for 2024 I am and also what is it like working with grush David grush and Carl Nell and what are your guys's roles within the organization um well let's see I mean I think our goals in the near future um I Peter skafish is running let's say the academic arm of this which is to uh basically instigate a number of papers uh and uh basically policy papers

(53:40) uh that will be coming out and we hope to get them out I want get some more out of good drum beat um and they're you really these are aimed at again like I said before about littering the I didn't watch the Jesse Michaels thing yet so I don't have any good questions let dry chat if anyone watched the Jesse Michaels Kurt jangle thing what questions do we have

what they talking about later and they also get you know served Congress is it Ashton on the stream um and so uh that's really the most immediate thing Dave and I are

(54:15) working um on uh basically hope bringing together volunteers and putting together a little volunteer army I got to get contacts because we can't do everything um and so uh we're we're still organizing that we want to organize the organizers uh so that's probably the most immediate future um you know Dave is fantastic to work with I mean there's I I just you just got you just got to know theity of the man I got to get my uh when you get thing um it's just like dle someone like this spend so basically his

(54:58) whole life PL in down there uh doing this uh because it has so much detriment to him if he were the curtain stream was good yeah Kimberly give us some Cliff Notes what should we ask about what were the topics um and Carl as well I mean Carl's just the two of them R spacular possibly my favorite person plan I I actually feel kind of strangely blessed to be associated with people and we're all learning from each other mostly what I'm learning are all these acronyms you know when Carl and Dave get talking

(55:32) about all these programs and policy things that just like just the acronyms fly like I've never seen before but I mean know their stuff love to see the three of them or them and Sean kirpatrick in a room uh and buttons I think it would be somebody would be left in a in a puddle of goo kind of intense there I want to shoot it to deep and Jesse because you guys both were at the soul Foundation conference and there wasn't any uh they still haven't put out those videos yet so they're kind of like there's all this

(56:07) mystery around it so what was it like actually going there before we get into talking about Soul as a bigger thing that's saw Jeremy just retweeted us honestly it felt like a bit of a family reunion uh and you know how you can have sometimes a strange family members Dave can't VP canadi two people here are definitely blocked or have blocked at some point um but uh no dude it was great to like uh see you know the homies uh you know Jac pH was out there um and uh of course Gary and uh it was nice to meet Peter as well um I I really learned

(56:40) I think one of the biggest takeaways was Carl Nell's uh talk right and um oh Ross re speaking this goes back to what Jesse was talking about earlier about how um it's one thing to wait on you know Uncle Sam and the government to sort of get their [REDACTED] together two scre literally spoon feed us right um the most technologically and scientifically valuable breakthroughs on the planet that's never happened if we look at current trends and trajectories like what open AI has successfully done with artificial intelligence or spaceace I

(57:14) join space force Technologies and so on so forth It's really as for disclosure charge of um being able to develop science and a frontier you know engineering on top of that still Wally that's what's probably going to have to happen here too where um it's civilians that have to come up with a solution and literally hand it to the government on a silver platter that was my personal takeaway uh but uh I'm just glad I didn't get kicked out before accidentally you know slides so yeah yeah that's worth that was the

(57:48) rumor about you right what what actually happened there let's get the Skyfire news exclusive what happened said I would sell out got kicked out of SC sure I've been waiting for the government to call me what was the **truth** there yeah so first of all you know I will preempt this I did not get kicked out you maybe I shouldn't say that aloud yeah so I was actually at Star jemy like checking out the Starship uh you know rocket Factory and so on and um I just made a last minute decision to you go to Star I was actually going to

(58:20) go to Soul the whole time for the whole weekend um but you know I missed the day as a result uh took a Redeye flight um came back uh reached soul and I showed up late right by like at least like half an hour or so um and I totally missed the announcement the second day that you weren't allowed to take any pictures um so uh the funny part is like when I went to sit down I blatantly because I had again no **[redacted]** idea right that you're not allowed to take pictures took pictures um and no one said anything

(58:51) that's the crazy part like there's random people claiming oh yeah sat behind yeah it wouldn't be selling out I was like **[redacted]** like someone would have said something you know if you were actually that like interested trying to get the information out there it's not easy most people aren't going to believe it no matter what and then about an hour later uh Jay King right or Jay Christopher uh he comes up to me and he's like you know kind of like the vibe was kind of like you're in trouble right

(59:16) like you're a kid on the podcast are picking up again lot of requests that type of deal um you know so um like look there's a policy it's the only policy that we had that Soul had right which is not trying to only do like three a week I can avoid it media social media uh so oh you're Dan he said the organizer wants to talk to me uh spoke to organizer he was super chill about it explained the policy um and I started uh you know profusely apologizing um and Gary walks in right and uh right before Gary walked in by

(59:54) the way he had literally said to everyone in the crowd that he had just been told made aware that someone **leaked** the photos um right of some of these things and that uh stand for security is going to escort that person out so I was like yo mentally I was like dude this is what I took a flight for like I'm about to get kicked out of St for campus you know just like this is so not worth it you know like there's so many other things I could I could have been doing that are this bad uh in ter out but anyways uh was all good dude Gary walked

(1:00:26) out um I explained I would love to be an advocate for disclosure and I would go about it a different way than everybody else I was like yeah I did not know he like assuming that they allow you to don't worry about it and uh dude yeah he was so sweet about it it was chill consider myself an ambassador try to make a big deal of course and try probably proper the story dude deep got kicked out of Soul Foundation by Gary Nolan was what was going around but yeah drama I mean I guess when I start giving announcements for

(1:00:59) announcements you guys will know Jess how was it for you and I'm curious what you think of the whole kind of secrecy because it we're meaning about but it is kind thing right no

pictures are allowed that's kind of uh another little spooky seems yeah for sure well I I think it was they could be plasma solar awesome to have all these Bob GRE thinks they plasma I think I mean there's definitely a field invalidating of the field and like this really I'm not one for credentialism I'm kind

(1:01:28) of anti that but it was cool to like Stanford University having like a UFO analism you have all sort of legendary uh figures uh I think it was yeah I don't understand why sort of think I think if you were like a fly on the wall giving your knowledge red like it might have been somewhat you would have been maybe maybe you know proud of how far the field is was gone you know as as I was but it might have been slightly anticlimactic or something as far as actually learning incrementally new glass but the way in

(1:02:04) which I think it might have been slightly spooky go back to the eye do I don't know some people might have slipped in there that uh were were from various you know uh deep deep organizations uh was was my sense and so that you know that's that's an interesting Dynamic always I think the you know the best parts of conferences like that are like hallway conversations where you can get really you know water cooler conversations or whatever you get really deep with like a specific person and you're not kind of drinking from a

(1:02:33) fire hose in the like main room and uh I don't know like I got to like know I got lunch with Ross colart and like o he has like a specific Style on on camera and uh so I I honestly didn't know it to make of him kind of from afar and I was like wildly impressed by by his historical knowledge um so yeah I don't know I thought that was pretty cool 99% sure Ross Kart is part of the slow disclosure process you know I think yeah I think 9% sure I guess we can we can discuss this because because because it came out that

(1:03:09) like the the You Know Carl Nell's sort of timeline and Deep's point is a really important one which is like even from like a defense standpoint like you have this like really unstable multi-polar world if the US government housing any technology where like not that much progress has been made yeah I think I'm 99% sure Ross you can't really have like it St in these like sort of super uh compartmental TV all the Departments influ various private corporations that aren't like the source of the last 20 15

(1:03:48) to 20 years of like you know uh Frontier uh uh you know Defense AR D like they're just like new companies you know it's you're not talking about like SpaceX and andil like these new it's it's like these like really old stodgy primes and so yeah I mean I I sort of hinted at it in my uh documentary with grush but I personally think and I haven't gotten like confirmation on this but I I personally think that's part of the push for uh disclosure is like there's your Cloud mov right there

(1:04:18) progress on this like people have to be aware this is only seconds monological **truth** here right yeah Jesse you in the interview today you mentioned the uh Four Horsemen of like religion right with Richard da you know I mean and whatnot I'm curious do you person ask about Cloud movement you have the Four Horsemen of like skepticism like what scientists what

research are going to you know what I mean put an end to the debate yeah that's funny that's so interesting well see I think like the four horsemen like you know Dawkins

(1:04:52) Harris denn and Hitchens those guys were all actually kind of probably interesting healthy correctives in their time to like religious dogmatism and then now I would say like their sort of rationalism is like super insufficient in like in terms of providing meaning for your life but like I I would actually like rank Neil deGrasse Tyson and I'm not saying this as like an ad hominem attack against him maybe sort of it ends up being this de facto but it's like the problem with this is like I'd love to say like get everybody

(1:05:26) in a room it'd be awesome he won't get in the room he's the guy who won't get in the room with any of these people and it's he's snobby and like you need an agreement on the underlying fact pattern like where it's like fighter pilots are saying this in the dozens electrical engineer with no incentive like sort of stigma for like coming out with this stuff um you know presidents have admitted that you know know there **Truths** Behind this and have even seen you know UFOs in various cases and so I

(1:05:59) think yeah it's it's kind of to Bruce's point where like it's like having a conversation about God it's like you just never convince the person on either side when you when you have that when you have that debate what frustrates me is like I don't view myself as like a UFO believer I I just think there's some there's an anomaly here that's super worthy of investigation and you have to agree on that as a starting point for any conversation and a lot of these people I guess Neil

(1:06:27) deGrasse Tyson being like the the main one I think the others sort of fall into line and it's they're just a little more close-minded but they're not as like may maybe maybe what what red is sort of implying which I'm somewhat partial to is like maybe Neil deGrasse Tyson actually knows more than he lets on and like is cynically like closing off the thing because he's so reflexively angry when the topic even comes up but you have to agree on that initial like this is worthy of exploration and investigation and I think get you know

(1:06:59) kind of get your ego out of the way so I I don't I don't know in terms of the other the other horsemen or whatever but no that was man he's he sucks yeah no do you think he's like that because he's been attacked so bad like the alien things like the harder he gets attacked the more he resists you know dude he he pushes back too much I think he's doing a bit to be honest I have I have another question for Jesse real quick and I want to get to the hands um in the episode you did with how put off uh and Eric

(1:07:28) Weinstein there was a a moment and I don't know when this was in real time but in the edit uh hell put off had mentioned like listen like we we we did make breakthroughs in physics and fundamental physics after the after World War II and we tucked those away and like you weren't supposed to look and if you know we have systems in place yeah then there's this brilliant cut to you and Eric in another room discussing that That and Eric says something like um if there were fundamental breakthroughs you



(1:07:58) know since World War II that would be crazy but in my when I'm watching it I'm thinking like Rolls-Royce something's clicking I've got a lot of like something clicking like might in dark here like did I see something there for real do you know if he's like yeah well okay yeah I think you did you did and so like the context here is like Eric has his own sort of quote unquote Theory of Everything and it's really like he's attempting unified field Theory which is the marriage of electromagnetism and gravity which

(1:08:33) Einstein spent the whole latter half of his career trying to figure out uh mathematically and the actually really interesting part of like that interaction is he says Eric goes you know there is fundamental physics being housed in deep black Aerospace and then how says yes and then Eric shocked and then how qualifies it and says at least topological physics and my understanding of that exotic physics is actually things were figured out mid-century and I have I mean we talk a while about this because I think they're

(1:09:10) like specific experiments that might involve the marriage of those two forces but like you don't actually end up with this sort of top of the pyramid Theory of Everything You just end up with something that's AI useful and then that can turn into like all sorts of Novel comms applications novel propulsion applications Electro gravitics that's yeah yes that's what I think and we can we can get we can talk about that for a while but yeah based yeah and we'll get to some hands let's keep it kind of brief and uh on

(1:09:49) topic and whatnot but uh who is it Melo then Bruce then Ashton uh thanks yes just a quick question it's great to be among such experts and friends um yeah you guys are talking about Soul Foundation interview Panda uh he mentions Army of volunteers which you know makes me think that perhaps they don't have enough funding not surprisingly so I kind of now that we have like Jesse and deep and all kinds of knowledgeable folks here I was wondering if uh you could help educate me about um you know what are their

(1:10:16) funding sources and strategies uh generally speaking how do we get the public sector to fund and finance This research technology as well as activism ye yeah I can uh maybe take that uh real quick so you know I can't speak to the actual direct structure um I'm gonna make another drink I've got these questions you guys ask me in the chat written down so I'm going to get back to you guys uh Foundation uh I support their work and an actual tangible prac funnel between Capital right strategic intelligent capital and meaningful steps

(1:10:59) that can be taken to sort of accelerate and push the ball down the field when it comes to disclosure um and you just need to squeeze a nonprofits in a system uh that works uh yeah Jesse I don't know if you have any other thoughts on that or thoughts of about the funding yeah even separate of knowledge because you do come from like the VC world yeah I I think we need the right we need and this goes back to I mean the conversation we were just touching on where it's like like Electro gravitics like if there is anything there it was

(1:11:38) figured out by a guy named towns and brown in the 19 [REDACTED] 20s and yes I think a lot of this stuff leads to like dangerous applications but most of them most the applications are just



civil side good stuff that like makes the world a better place and that's just one example of like a framework that is UAP adjacent it might not be like coming from the UAP stuff itself synergize with like you know you have you have these crash material or you have these observables in terms of the propulsion and like it

(1:12:11) probably works with some sort of SpaceTime metric engineering and that's how you get to it or something but like the the the the point is is like if um all of Academia is like being led like sheep to slaughter into like these just dumb Frameworks like like string theory uh which I know we bash all the time but it it really it's just like not usess it's like this massive brain drain sup Stefan I think uh we have we have a huge problem we have a huge problem as a world like in a more kind of idealistic

(1:12:41) sense and then even if you're like worried about like our national competitiveness it's like that that's a huge problem too like just in sort of like a game theory sense or whatever and my My Hope Is this stuff sort of breaks open you know this decade and and it's like what grush says where it's like the the 0.

(1:13:04) 5% that is weaponize should of course be classified like I don't I I don't want like uh you know uh CL spuk style you know revelation of like of like some tech that could look make a you know a thermonuclear bomb look like a firecracker like that would I'm not down with that but to the extent this stuff can be used civil side and the the we the weaponization of it is more esoteric like people just have to understand the broader Frameworks and and I think that's a precursor okay we got questions for Jesse now you need that first and then I think you need you

(1:13:37) need Capital that's open to it Dorian is 100% correct chat Dorian well said uh Bruce you have a any thoughts real quick about this Soul Foundation stuff um was I was going to put something else to Jesse but on the soul Foundation I mean yeah I think that we're looking at a a time where we're going to see a number of the independent organizations kind of stepping in getting funding from you know the finance and Tech world and doing the kind of science that institutional kind of academic foundations won't do because again

(1:14:14) because the Paradigm issue and the the fear around that I mean I don't go into a long Vi about it but just take one example Dr Milton way who's a microb olist in the UK who became involved with pans spermia many years ago he he basically went worked with Wickam singer and I guess L people here will know Wickam singer pretty much the man in pania and right when he when he found out about that work he was like Well there must be people like knocking down Wickam singer's door to work in this exciting field looking alien life that's

(1:14:44) raining down from the upper atmosphere and that you know maybe in our solar system and of course what he found out was that no everyone was scared to do it nobody wanted to do it that it was considered a career killer and that you would almost certainly get no funding and that there was this this this whole problem you think that's just around something as fairly tame as pans spermia the idea you know that life could have begun out in the cosmos and come here so what's your chances of getting fun more esoteric controvers the idea

(1:15:14) that maybe aliens are here whatever way you want to go with that or with the UFO field you interdimensional you know a mainstream academic working in a un his chances of getting anything for that is basically zero and I you I've talked to some people that are doing the UFO kind of networking within the academic uhi certain the UK and they say that you know yeah even just talking about what's happening in the US and you know that is enough for most their colleagues to say well you know you got okay um couple quick qu answers I'm

(1:15:46) gonna answer some questions from the chat um I think that the orbs must have something inside them because we see these gravity engines in front of them I don't think that those orbs can be all plasma to answer some of the questions from earlier um why has this not been disclosed because I think the answer is it breaks too many people's minds I think that's the reality is that a lot of stuff breaks people's minds there's huge socio economic impact why is MH370 not disclosed the answer there is that

(1:16:14) it's too much on line too many too much money on the line too many people's careers on the line Etc oh who would I James O'Keefe as well um I would James O'Keefe somebody like locked Martin or one of the media people in general that's probably who I would James O'Keefe Heather or following the craft and and they think you know there's a number of types that are part of this UFO story now when you said ear about getting scientists at least say that there's something there there that you

(1:16:47) know what do you think in terms of how I'll talk about as a community you know should be better than kind of admitted anomalous plasma phenomena in our atmosphere that nobody's really serious investigation of and that has come up before in like the project conine documents which was the UK's UFO research which which was a freedom of information request revealed that the conclusions were basically that some of the UFOs were plasma phenomena and that there was military applications likely from studying this phenomena I mean what

(1:17:21) do you make yeah I'm tempted to say that I don't even really believe in Dark Matter like it's sort of super stupid scientific heuristic where the universe would fling apart if you have you know just normal cosmological gravity and you don't have dark matter love Jessie empty Place age with on everything what comprises 95% of the universe is a lot of this sort of plasma phenomena and then I also think if you think about plasma itself it's sort of the fourth energy state and it's maybe like a more

(1:17:56) fundamental um state of reality um that is more kind of probabilistic like if you look at like a plasma ball it's like this fundamentally erratic random event generator or something dark matter is not really a thing it's just a property if you think of like a discret solid object like we would have found dark matter if we knew it's obviously more predictable liquid gas plasma just an explanation and so I I do think if you just look at the observable phenomena deep talks a lot about you know Quantum macroscopic stuff

(1:18:26) within the context of UAP and then if you think about all this [REDACTED] Greer says which I

don't know if that's true but like talk about Quantum microscopic stuff you know stuff you know uh as far as like retrievals um you know like all that all of that somewhat comports that like we're just in this like uh you know more more dense State uh and so throw is it's just plasma that's sort of undetected and there's there's something about being able to um no it's not a matter of creating Dark Matter

(1:19:04) frequencies that actually different a different aperture into that world and I think a lot of that stuff was figured out H fation yeah midcentury along with kind of the atomic programs you do have a lot of consider the possibility of plasma based life as well good question solar yeah yes yes plas not sure why I do I do my own podcast I just haven't done it in a couple weeks um you referenced the idea of the plasma ball being kind of like a probabilistic state almost like the uh what we now refer to as or what science refers to as the

(1:19:37) electron cloud as opposed to this like model of I didn't use social media this uh uh nucleus they're actually they're in a cloud state they're they're not anywhere but they're all over where they could be um is that kind of the idea that the plasma might represent a probabilistic state where it hasn't been solidified yet right cont social or what have you or it represents something in every place yeah it's it's it's fundamentally erratic and have a woman with me like a secondhand person right

(1:20:11) like you got to have a guy and a girl that's how you I think get the real num people watching you know is that got be able to reach out the both **sexes** for scale civilization or whatever is is is that actually just you know manipulable like you that's not a word but you know what I mean I I don't know you know deep might be a better person for talking about this stuff well real quick remind everyone to follow Skyfire news for all the latest updates we'll get Deep's response on that and over to

(1:20:41) Ashton yeah sure um you know I think Jesse killed it uh it's not improbable maybe we're dealing with like a wak here where you really did recover right some secret branches around the world recovered Advanced Technologies let's say minimum conservatively thousands of years Advanced my fourth generation like life forms um and if that's the case whatever it may be uh then there might have been uh significant breakthroughs um just observation of like wak localized principles Like Jesse was think so they

(1:21:24) may be my dog that would be good would imply that understanding of a unified field Theory but in fact it's really observation and replication and then maybe right there's some sort of wall that you hit where there's only certain amount of information you can gain in reverse engineering this stuff but yeah those are just like theoretical right speculative comments uh who knows what the **truth** is um but when it comes to like uh you know plasma and so on um it's a really interesting uh point it certainly is uh one of the phases of

(1:21:58) matter um and there are other phases of matter however right that are also intriguing so for example you have the entire class of phases of matter which topological insulators and topological conductors and you know how mentioned that that's one of the sort of uh insights in

the private Aerospace industry uh that ex right regarding this topic and you know topological materials are really really interesting because it comes down to that very essence of being able to control electrons to create these really beautiful immersion

(1:22:35) patterns that allow you to you know replicate phases of matter and really interesting uh States really interesting materials that aren't actually you know tied to their specific chemical composition per se or any one crystal structure so yeah really interesting stuff Chad she's been sleeping on my lap hell yeah Ashton hey hey I hope you guys are ready I took some notes here first of all deep totally just stole my wakanda theory I'm just kidding but I love that people use the wakanda theory because I think that

(1:23:08) it really does describe like a breakaway civilization level technology that might be out there um one quick other thought and then I have some questions uh unified field Theory I personally think that it's probably already been discovered multiple times if we have had craft since the 1920s and the Nazi stuff in general uh in terms of unification of quantum and macro I think it probably had to have been discovered potentially it's classified under saps those special access programs to me that would explain

(1:23:37) why nobody has it out there um and then a few quick questions for Jesse or I guess whoever else as well but I'm curious Jesse who what you think about halut in general um you know I think there's a lot of disinformation around I'm curious if you find him credible um and then kind of follow questions related to that is you know what does disclosure mean to you and I guess that's an open question to other people as well and what do you think we would have to do to achieve disclosure given whatever however you want to kind of um

(1:24:05) Define it what do you think the main roadblock would be and then the last part is you know I think we both agree that there's potentially the ability to make weapons of essentially mass destruction with the T type type of technology that would allow for objects to float or to move faster than the speed of light but how do we disclose all of this without disclosing that like that's I think that might be the roadblock right I don't see a way to do that so I'm curious as to what Jesse your thoughts and everybody else's are

(1:24:34) as well yeah for sure so I guess the first one put off yeah I uh I love Hal and uh he's usually very very open with me and and uh even when I think I'm hitting on like possible third ra she was just choing down you guys heard that right he's you know pretty pretty uh helpful in uh you know exploring various kind of very very heterodox Avenues of science so I'm a big fan of of his I'm curious to hear what you've what you've heard there and then um what was number two and number three I guess yeah I guess

(1:25:11) weapons Mass yeah weapons mass destruction was three what was two yeah well so first of all I'll say that I personally think the how putut off is legit I didn't want to spoil your opinion by letting you know what I thought ahead of time but I was just curious um but then I guess it's a matter of what do you think disclosure is to you and then what would achieving disclosure look like to you what do you think the made roadblocks would be for for getting

disclosure and I guess is the idea of weapons of mass destruction

(1:25:36) coming from them one of those roadblocks um yeah go ahead yeah yeah I mean this is all based on a bunch of hypotheticals but I think you know we have the same underlying assumption that like the US is in possession of these sort of craft which I you know that's my base case I think man I mean and actually R and I spoke about this on the show it's like we live in such a visual society and at this point a large majority of the population actually believes in UFOs themselves so it's like in some sense may love is here

(1:26:08) the the the intended effect of a lot of you know maybe even the some of the false narrative stuff is like it's like taken taken play and like people people actually believe but but I think for for it to be like a big sort of wake call of like you know definitively we are not alone 80% plus people understand that AC Academia accepts it you know how many follow for that to happen we'd need to like see a craft full scale flying or like high reses you know imagery of like a you know an alien being I mean I know

(1:26:44) I know this stuff you're doing with like uh you know MH370 and the reason I've talked to you about this you know offline is like I won't touch it is because of what we started the conversation off with which just like I you know you seem like a nice guy I don't [REDACTED] know you know I'm not I'm just not a VFX person and I just have no I have no idea and I think you end up in this Lial space with a lot of the video stuff and it's the reason I don't even talk about some of the videos like like

(1:27:12) I I barely touch on like the nits and I get stuff but I I actually don't think I could like debate you know I'm I'm like like the nimit stuff I I'm pretty sure I could debate Mick West on it pretty well given all the you know the other the other uh sensors and and like the you know the the uh the the Visual Evidence like the firsthand eyewitnesses like there's just so much there but like the other stuff it's like I don't know that's that's really tough like you're getting into kind of more esoteric uh

(1:27:41) territory so I think you're going to need like a t like the bar for disclosure is like way higher than I think people realize and then on the weapons of mass destruction front yeah I uh I mean I I have no idea you know from like broader framework that's like could be super productive on like the Civil the Civil front to you know like 100x the Zar bomb or whatever I have no idea like what work is required there and I and I pray to God that just opening up the initial Frameworks doesn't inevitably lead to

(1:28:18) the the ladder uh you know knowing human nature and like where it is now I might be concerned about you know reasonably concerned about that and um yeah it's why I I I hope the world is also just waking up I mean we already we live in an apocal apocalyptic time with thermonuclear weapons and could destroy the world many times over with the just the Earth's Arsenal and so uh I yeah I don't I I don't know to answer we I think we're almost facing multiple apocalypses like Academia you know the

(1:28:49) idea of what AI is about to do for you know what we used to think was possible versus what is about to be possible um I have a quick question for you Jesse regarding how up real quick on that uh then oh please sorry actually go ahead so because one last thing I say is that my my opinion is that it's kind of a Pandora's Box where like you just kind of get it all or you get nothing right is you know once you've unified Quantum and macro it's like oh well you know I'll take the medical healing and the

(1:29:13) force fields and maybe teleportation and all this other stuff but like oh I just I don't want the the you know the Doomsday weapons well it's not really that simple right and I think that might be one of the things holding it back and then last little thought as well and then I'll let you just jump into but is that um I personally think that in order to get past that it may be a matter of not proving the technology is even real but it's almost goes to the esoteric aspect like Dr Steven Greer mentioned

(1:29:40) which is like raising our Collective conscious to a point where we're we feel comfortable that we're not going to destroy ourselves just some thoughts go ahead T well said um and I was actually wanted to go off a point you made earlier right which was this idea of of how put off as a topic and uh I kept coming across how put off in a lot of different research fields that I would look into and his name would come up and one of the more recent ones which is kind of we're here talking about plasma possibly plasma cosmology down um

(1:30:13) I had a couple interesting lunches with a man named David talbet who started something called the Thunderbolts project and it's a very interesting idea about you know theide of berkin currents and these filaments of plasma and electromagnetics kind of governing uh the formation of everything and how Jesse like you said dark matter is kind of a farce and it's there to uh make up for the missing forces of gravity which if you include electromagnetics into that you're kind of like you solve a lot of stuff well in after that he

(1:30:41) introduced me to um something called the sapphire project and they were trying to create something called like a star in a jar which was again confirmed by a man named um Eric Dollard electrical engineer very interesting guy but yeah this idea of a star and a jar and I came across the sapphire project and on the board I saw a photo on the board of the sappire project was Hal put off like how full circle is that right and I'm curious have you ever talked to Hal about this idea what this plasma is and has that fed into your idea of what what

(1:31:10) this kind of thing could be of uh electromagnetics and whatnot that's fascinating uh no I've heard Eric dollard's name come up before and uh a star in a jar is basically you know creating Fusion we were going to look at star of the jar later would obviously be massively transformational we were actually later knows a lot on my list guys I mean I think he uh he's still like super highly you know he's very very very highly cleared I just added it again my list it again you know kind of uh uh formulating

(1:31:45) his words accordingly and so yeah I I I agree with I guess the assessment I think he has his hands in a lot of different thoughts and uh you know I don't know where he sits on the

proverbial you know pyramid but uh I do think now at this point in his life he feels pretty pretty broadly Pro disclosure um and obviously he's working on this kind Quantum sensing company but um yeah he's a he's an interesting I I know if I could download the contents of his brain that would be awesome looking for dramatic

(1:32:22) Skyfire we covered a story this week about the moon shrinking does anyone have more details on that because we just did like a flash report yeah so uh yeah no there it's a it is shrinking and they they did the study through the geology of the moon right so they're looking at it and they had to actually because it's causing landslides moonquakes and it's also like they had to uh readjust or calibrate their Landing site for their next moon mission um and I think it's unmanned I think it's going to be be a robotic

(1:32:52) Mission I forget what it's called but they've had to replan it there's something going on now obviously is it shrinking like honey I shrink the kids no I don't I don't think so something's going on with the with the you know the geology of the Moon and it's having an effect and another big story that kind of happened this week that we could listen to this clip for it's kind of a good little topic changer but still within obviously the realm of UFOs let see where's this at we had Trump

(1:33:21) thinking well first we had Robert Bigalow uh who was a DeSantis backer right he was big Ron DeSantis guy for the room Robert Bigalow is the the person who's probably the single individual who spent the most of their own money researching this stuff he was very active in the 90s kind of when he got activated and he's made all these different organizations nids Moon which got some of that government money and like oap was somehow intertwined but um he was backing to sandis and now he's backing Trump and he's helping him with his

(1:33:50) legal fees and Trump thaned him at a rally this week very special guy one of the best developers you'll ever see he's big he's rich but he's a high quality man builds some of the most beautiful things you'll ever look at Robert Bigalow Robert please good looking stelf thank you he's Rich he's Rich I'm curious what Jesse and deep think about that and also in terms of um I feel like a lot of the disclosure people uh like melan right and whatnot they're kind of like Democrats and Biden I'm not trying to

(1:34:28) make this like a politically divided thing but to me it seems like Bigalow has kind of been separate of that group and I feel like this would be another he's not just R in disclosure and whatnot I know T pretty well um yeah I mean uh I think Trump has look i' i' I've none of us in Skyfire are important enough his personality but like TR out kind of death by Thousand Cuts style and uh maybe maybe we'll you know I think uh resort to more drastic measures if his popularity and fame continues I I I

(1:35:08) think the establishment will do anything to see him not elected and then on the flip side I think they've almost created a monster where getting political in here he's felt so kind of getting political in here uh kind of uh you know categorize or miscategorized is like this fascist dictator type that I actually think if he does win this time he will turn into a def like he's gonna

try to like reorganize the CIA and like you know maybe try to take it out or something and like I some you know maybe

(1:35:39) maybe the his when he brings up John Trump it's like his Uncle you know from MIT that that you've talked about done great episode on the uh red is like uh you know maybe it's like a dog whistle or something it's like a little a little threat um and we a little in disclosure could we got to get it this stream or this space the Trump Administration and if if you get if if you get like the typical you know uh you know if you get if you get the DNC I think you'll just end up with this like scopy soft

(1:36:13) disclosure thing that like has already been tried at best yeah that's it goes kind hand in hand here because you know obviously you know who's the enemy of trump the Deep state who's the enemy of disclosure the Deep State like all this stuff kind of goes hand in and and um Trum uh if you're gonna bet on who's gonna be the next president sorry choking right as I'm talking I'm choking on something but um if you're gonna bet on who's gonna be the next president according to the polls it looks like

(1:36:48) Trump's got it so you know I think uh Bigalow made the The Right Move um to back Trump uh thinking that he's gonna try to clean up the swamp the next time he gets in there and this might be the path to disclosure through Trump do you guys think that really though because I mean he had four years and he didn't do it and I think there was even he said some weird stuff like when he did that interview with his I think his son where he said as well yeah or yeah oh yeah like look into it or there was some interesting stuff

(1:37:19) there right like he had a lot of oport so I'm just curious what you guys yeah he tried to get he tried to get the JFK files out and Pompeo stopped him and I just I don't know you know I have an insight into his psychology but I think at this point he's just like [REDACTED] it and he's pretty close with Tucker and Tucker's like all in on you know uh I don't know what the gradient is between soft disclosure and catastrophic disclosure but I think he's more on the like full full let's disclose as much as

(1:37:49) we can side and uh I'm vo for whoever get gets this stuff out I think if if if that's the issue you care about I think I think Trump's like the rest of stuff doesn't matter to me bet and then obviously he has he has other issues I I'm I'm net Pro Trump for other reasons but uh you know like like more praic reasons but umic Reas kind of tertiarly in the episode Jesse right you you mentioned that John Trump his Donald Trump's uncle was the one who got the files from Tesla right after Tesla died that that's like

(1:38:24) that interesting connection I got I got that from red so I can't take any credit for it um so yeah no 100% it's a fascinating I'm a simple man I see and Ashton to speak to your point I think Trump's first four years post like our own government has been trying to like you know **Russian** collusion like they've been hitting him with everything the entire time he was in office right um and there were a lot of people that betrayed him or what whatever that weren't really that loyal um so I think



(1:38:54) the next time he gets in there like what Jesse said and what many people are saying what Trump himself is saying is he's gonna clean house last four years he's G come back so he's got nothing to lose didn't he help with the MH370 uh didn't he accidentally like uh there was a satellite system or something he accidentally showed off oh the one satellite picture he did show that satellite picture honestly I mean I'll just be real to because I'm going to vote forever I think it's going to

(1:39:20) give us disclosure as the best ch chance I'm one issue voter at this point but I'm just curious to hear you guys' opinions on it all I think it's all very enlightening I vote for whoever is GNA help the economy and keep us out of War that's the only two things I care about deep what were what were your thoughts you started sorry oh yeah uh thanks red I was just gonna say that I um I I guess I'm the contrarian in the room um I think that disclosure the idea of a precedent Le disclosure is a

(1:39:49) misnomer um it's the same idea of a president leading the next breakthroughs in transform architectures and AI right like it requires so much uh knowledge inside trust inside trust and so so forth um yeah I think it has to be some we have to go back to the 50s right like we have to pull off essentially uh what general uh Bernard scriver did um who's kind of technically the father of the space force more Trump supporters in here than I would have thought um we have create a really powerful I think collaboration between uh in the middle

(1:40:26) not giv the industrial IND Academia and the government um and I think that's the only way so a pres probably Trump in a role like that but I I think deep like to just push back a little bit yeah I agree that the the actual like Frontier science progress is from the president but like in admission of uh an entire counternarrative of the last 70 years possession of exotic material you know white collar crime that's happened like all of that coming from the symbolic leader of the Free World Is A massively power powerful thing and it

(1:41:11) opens up the for conventionally high IQ and smart scientists to be open to this stuff in the first place so I do think we some B up here it's not zero good point yeah no I I completely agree it would um be massive would they convert millions of uh engineers and scientists overnight who could actually move the ball forward I imagine yeah one that's kind of I'll go for a dash so one last thing I want to say is that but there's a lot of influential people up here on the speaker panel you know I'm not going to

(1:41:44) call you guys out by name but you know who you are and I would say that we definitely need to be pressing uh you know in the interviews that we have have you know even bringing these topics up to force the candidates to address these issues right because I think that these are things that are really important and try to figure out who are the ones who are going to you know give us that disclosure that's out there and the more we talk about it as people who are doing podcasts Etc the more pressure it puts

(1:42:08) on them that's all thanks yeah go ahead Ren we should get yeah well that's kind of it for the news I had a question for D it's kind of a sidebar it's um it kind of ties in the mummies

but uh I don't know if you want to rec you talked about your publicly you feel like what you saw was similar to The Mummies trag GH that's hilarious but thirsty no that it's a good question TR ghost is thirsty for attention I would say there was practically no overlap outside of the fact that some form of

(1:42:42) hieroglyphic language was involved Commander cor comment welcome to the chat as well no um yeah I would but probably uh and I can always go deeper uh later you know an offline call keemstar like when there's more time I don't want to take up the oxygen in the room uh with this experience but I think red panda is like referring to a really sort of strange uh anomalous experience I had uh way back February 1st 2019 and um yeah I think uh you know was one of what one would call Canon event if you guys are familiar

(1:43:25) with that right something that really changes uh the trajectory yeah I don't want to get into it too much at the moment let's keep it let's keep again I one of those like uh you know like experiencers who go on and on about their stories but well it is interesting though and there is a similarity to keem's experience because I went back and watched interesting yeah yeah well there's I'll dumb mine I I tell my story relatively fast first it feel more comfortable but sure um I was a child I was on my way to

(1:44:00) school I was about 10 years old um I was looking out the window of the school bus there was a field and then there was a patch of trees and then another field and right before when I was in the first field right before I got to the trees I could feel myself like kind of like focusing or meditating or whatever you want to call it by the time I got to the tree something was speaking to me saying you're going to see you know a UFO you're going to see this thing in the sky and don't freak out and don't tell

(1:44:30) anyone right and it's gonna be you're lucky that you get to see this right by the time I get to the open field and it's you know a clear sunny day not even a cloud in the sky it's a silver dot right in the sky I'm looking directly at it the sun's reflecting off of it didn't move or anything and it was like a really calming like I'm lucky and blessed that I get this experience and I didn't tell anybody on the bus and it wasn't until I'm like 5 minutes from school that I start freaking out but at

(1:44:59) that point I can't tell their kids look out the window like that was like 15 minutes ago you know um so yeah that's my experience that is amazing wow well first of all thank you for sharing that and I see your point red there's definitely some overlap uh there damn no doubt um yeah you know in my case I was a bit older than you I was um uh 2019 I was uh 23 years old um and uh you know it was uh in my room in Toronto so if you want to imagine the setting this is on the 30th floor of a condo uh right by the harbor so and on top of

(1:45:36) that you know the crazy part is this happened in the daytime my blinds are open there's sunlight streaming down the room into the room and so on so forth and I had spent the you know first part of my morning just like reading papers and sending emails and I uh remember putting my laptop down and I had the exact same feeling you had uh which is what I

think part of what read uh what inspired his comment um because I had a distinct sort of what I now call a download right but I had this distinct knowing of um what's

(1:46:12) about to happen but it wasn't it was yes yes it's hard to explain right like there's no words it's just mental like data exactly yeah I think that's the best way to put it and I bet uh first people who have like a neural link to neuralink communication will probably experience something similar to that where you're like right experiencing thought or thought transfer um so so you know I felt this experience kind before I could even properly process it and react to it I was uh completely

(1:46:46) paralyzed and uh you know in my case um within short order I ended up seeing about three different humanoids materialized right there was one and then two more that came right next to it um in these sort of humanoid uh objects things whatever life forms apparitions whatever you want to call them um they were kind of like the classic phenotype of Grays however the crazy part is that in you know this case um two things these white Su that literally looks like she's super nice to me I join a space like beautiful golden symbols in

(1:47:25) the center that kept changing um and uh one of the odd things about experience right is that um they somehow communicated with this like notion of like VR or ar combined with like telepathy plus hieroglyphs is best way I can say it so like imagine seeing these massive subtitles floating above these things heads and uh they're in like these sort of blood red dark red uh hieroglyphs combined with like Japanese like it was this weird strange writing um it uh totally changed my life though uh in in many many ways um but uh yeah

(1:48:04) you know the whole experience it doesn't make sense um the crazy part right is that when people draw these things it doesn't do the actual experience these weird anomalous experiences that D level 30 in power world I'm like level 22 or something wait 26 I saw it it I don't see anything close to it you don't see whether it's communion or some other book right um there's no art that truly captures the essence um so yeah just a random comment yeah you know what else you guys have in comment not to derail too much

(1:48:37) you guys have that weird like pre experience thing and you guys both also had a certain group trying and say you guys faked your experience it's pretty interesting uh correlations the the people that came in and said that I'm like bro I've been a YouTuber for 15 years like I've said that on podcasts like you know exclusive deals on Spotify like I've shared my story a lot throughout the years I'm not making it up dude yeah and in my case it's like bro I literally put my entire [REDACTED] future and current scientific

(1:49:10) reputation on the line like morally spiritually you know like there's zero incentive in fact there's negative incentive uh but yeah it's just uh I've actually learned to ignore like the trolls in fact I'm grateful for you for Twitter for like thickening my skin it's actually kind of hilarious because when you go to other communities the amount of like trolling is far less so you're like bro this is chill bro when I came over here I was in shock I was like what is going on like there's squatting and

(1:49:41) doxing and like there's disinformation and like even the grownups like most of these people are grown-ups and they're acting like kids on Call of Duty what is happen I'm like I love this like that made me like it even more because obviously you know I'm pretty toxic myself but that that's hilarious yeah it is like a duty not like this guy fuing hilarious who who's the group who tried to tell you guys that you faked your experience uh we refer to them as the UFO hate group they're like uh they all

(1:50:18) have one thing in common they like wor up Lou Alando they're like big Lou fans like one of these guys which is like one of the leaders I'm not even joking like makes AR art with like Lou with like paintings like it looks like it was painted by Michelangelo and it's Lou naked and he's like I love you Daddy like it's some weird stuff bro oh my God thank you for the visual it is bizarre okay let's get over to hands dude I can't thank you guys enough for being here too we got be then

(1:50:54) Arthur then we're gonna get up to Maize thanks for being here Mae uh ma host some pretty cool spaces so if you don't follow her you guys should go ahead B good evening guys thank you so much space it's just it's amazing uh refining the power of these spes that we can have for the community as and I want to thank every single one of you for what you you're putting into this it's it's legendary um I do want to kind of bring it back a little bit to the beginning of the conversation when we were speaking

(1:51:19) about the news this week U between the interview of Project Unity with repres with bersett and I think it would be Folly on us as the community to try to narrow down who he's speaking to to just one person anyway because I have to bring it back to Pula um and a quote from her is what kind of world is it that I live in when it's orchestrated by people that I never even knew existed hard and if I I will be labeled a conspiracy theorist end quot she doesn't want recently stated on somewhere Skies when

(1:51:52) she came out and the talk that if you have a platform if you are a content creator or if you start making a voice in any way you will be approached by disinformation agents and also the the epistemological shock that she had from the phenomena wasn't realizing that piing up but realizing the depth and gravity management aspect the phenomena stating that there has been agreements made between church and state and that this goes back forever right on this perception management of the phenomena um so I just I wanted to bring some some highlights

(1:52:37) to that that we should never think that it's it's only going to be one person and I would like to to ask uh Jesse you if you've had any experience with what she could be talking about because I I find you amazing content creator oh thank you I appreciate that um I have had one experience actually with her oh that I can't talk about with just purely out of respect for her um but get spicy yeah I don't know I don't know how much more I can say but um yeah they're [REDACTED] weird people in this uh in this

(1:53:18) world that uh they I mean there's the there's the group love you guys are referring to um red and Keem and stuff but uh I think there's there's other there's other stuff too and I think

she I feel bad for her because she's an amazing person and I think she hit some hit some third rails and uh experienced some bizarre bizarre blowback and people inserting themselves into her life and stuff she talked about it on Rogan and uh I have one kind of corroborating EXP experience that uh again I'll say [REDACTED]

(1:53:53) anything but just out of respect for her I wouldn't want to volunteer it so you haven't been approached by anybody ever and asked Jesse what's that I think the world wants to know have you ever have anyone from the government tried to talk to you and convince you or said that they'll pay you some money if you uh come out with a certain opinion there are people who've approached me and I I've gotten lunch with or emailed me and I I think I have a decent BS detector where I'm like you're just trying to sell me on some

(1:54:29) some like fake idea or whatever uh and at this point I feel like I have enough good people around me even people who were forly on the inside like grush where like uh I I can kind of triangulate the truth before like and like my stuff is so like you know like I I Tred to make it like as deep as possible and like just strike strike once but strike really hard in terms of like putting out the stuff and not doing like this like high Cadence output thing I mean a lot of the issue is like the microeconomics of like UFO journalism

(1:55:05) where like it's like I need a I need a story I need a story or whatever and like I'm really lucky in that like I kind of transitioned from like another day job where like I I don't really have to like engage in that rat race and so I I do my best I'm sure I've [REDACTED] spouted some [REDACTED] without knowing it but like I really do my best to like go really deep on I I just don't take I I treat everything with like a priori skepticism and I really really don't try to not take anything at face value

(1:55:36) because you can't it's like in I think there's a line in visible College um by jacqu ble where he's like trust absolutely no one and he tells I think Diana Pula that too and I think makes it its way into American Cosmic and I think that has to be your unfortunately your uh your your uh kind of mental model here thank you thank you so much Jesse hey um just I just wanted to end that by saying thank you and I would love to see you and Keem and all of you guys on the UFO intro One Day by the way just saying

(1:56:08) thank you right wait I'm down great yeah for sure and good questions I'm curious you know it raises more questions of when will this end you know when will has become less of a Minefield just straight research I think that's one of the the things that we one of the reasons why we absolutely need disclosure it's not just that we don't have the right answers is that there's this we probably only have so many viewers because the bunkers aren't here this is not de bunker right now let's get over to Arthur and then

(1:56:39) we'll get up to Maize go ahead Arthur yeah thank you I just wanted to bring this back to the whole Bigalow in Trump uh topic I that was interesting Trump put out this um 10 point plan to dismantle the the Deep State there's a couple interesting Parts on it one was establishment of a truth and Rec Reconciliation Commission to um like expose Corruption of the

deep St State another one was uh make every Inspector General independent of the the office that they oversee so I think those those two points could have direct

(1:57:13) implications for the UFO cover up and and this whole non-adversarial approach that we've been seeing from like tsa and that whole group where they they're kind of trying to work within the system I don't know if that's going to work I I have very low hopes of this soft disclosure let's let's be nice to these people that have been lying and manipulating and breaking the law for 70 years I think we really have to catastrophic disclosure fight back and fight hard so that that's just my my

(1:57:42) point that I wanted to make catastrophic disclosure yep uh I'm not going to fight back and I'm not trying to make a joke but it bombed I'm with you Arthur all right let's get over to maze we'll get up the Keem uh we got melow and Bruce back in here too so I'm glad you guys are here go ahead ma hi guys um love the topic I love you know anything uh UFO and I see all my buddies in here so just shout out to you guys um so I you know Trump has all kinds of mystery just wrapped up in him right we have

(1:58:18) somebody already hit on his great uncle we got some amazing working with Tesla one of the things that was really interesting about that is if up here in the speaker let's just say some potential I don't know time travel technology um that would have enabled like the the whole writing do you guys know about the 1890 trilogy there was like three books that were written about him 1819 Trilogy um like literally named Baron Trump well his son's name is Baron but the books were about Trump oh so you've heard of those okay so then on

(1:58:53) top of that you have um you guys brought up the Bigalow thing and then you have the Q drops which is really weird it's like some sort of mystery there and then Simpsons um they actually made a prediction about the 2024 um elections do you guys know that so they basically say that he's going to win that and then um his daughter is going to be running in 2028 so I thought those are some fun facts to um let you guys know about and then also another political thing real quick and I have a question um when

(1:59:26) Hillary Clinton went against him she ended up having like this huge research group that went out and did all these polls and tried to kind of find out what it would take for the Trump supporters to not come out and vote and there was all kinds of things on this list okay and they were going to come out a majority of them um and all they're called the L then comes the question uh you UFO alien invasion and 38% said that they would not go out to to vote but the rest of them did I thought that was funny and then that

(2:00:00) also I don't know we've been kind of talking about what that might look like with Project Blue beam so I guess my question is all these disclosures I've been on this roller coaster I'm curious to know what you guys do you have an expectation for what it looks like it just feels like she that's the same question I asked has come has just kind of fallen so short but what would make it real to you like what would you believe and how would it how would it be a real disclos ask the same question I

(2:00:29) asked that we're meant to be together great question no absolutely I think what disclosure looks like is always going to be you know what I mean in our imagination and now and we get little steps and incrementally we get closer to it looks like at the same time we're getting further from you know these main Concepts I I did not expect to have uh the conversation you know UFOs AI but but it's these worlds are mixing sometimes and so I think you know Terence McKenna said it best when he was talking about the

(2:01:02) eschaton or the uh the end of all things when he said like that's disclosure back in the day it was easy to imagine what the next 50 100 years would be um the changes were so incremental were so spread apart but now disclosure you know even then this was like in the '90s I think he said this uh changes are happening so imagine what it's going to be in 50 let alone 100 I mean there's no way like it especially with it with what we're seeing with AI now too so that's a great question what does disclosure look

(2:01:29) like um I'm I'm curious to hear your guys's thoughts on that we got uh Bruce then Melo and then uh oh we actually keep's next sorry about that go ahead Keem uh I have something else that I want to bring up but um I don't think uh I I think it's like impossible to answer that you know the only way I think we get real disclosure is from the aliens not humans I don't trust any humans like what like it it okay let's imagine right uh the president of the United States you know leaders of all CIA the FBI

(2:02:05) everyone right the whole cabinet's there and they say okay look aliens are real this is the species Ste instantly people are going to be like what are they hiding what else is going on what are they doing like no one's going to believe like I exactly Keem is stealing my thing for the record that's my analogy just kidding I just want to s real quick for you Maz just because I appreciate you every time I go to your spaces you always call me out so I just want everybody's in the Stream should uh

(2:02:36) follow ma she does a lot of Hosting she's awesome person so thank you uh can I can I bring up this thing real quick um we had uh you know David Crush came out he said like you know uh the US government has you know um uh UFOs uh you know he alluded to the fact that we have you know aliens and all that in our possession um and it made major news but John leir like said this alline years ago so we Adit the S can you guys go back and watch the John le interview and then watch everything he's saying and it's like these things link

(2:03:17) up but they're like 37 years apart yep I told Bruce that you remember Bruce I brought that up that they were they were so similar yep now maze was been like super nice to us like I would join SP we probably get through the rest of the hands and then I think what we'll do is we'll have Tupa do a space after even before know we do we used to do a lot of spes we've been so busy lately and we can't bring everyone up you know what I mean um we're trying to keep little more streamin sounds dope uh Jesse did you

(2:03:44) have a response to that I I did I I I don't want to defend my buddy too much but it's like I do think there's a stepwise difference between like bringing 40 people directly to the

intelligence Community Inspector General who who like worked on the stuff 300 people and John le who was had the widest filter of all I was just saying all sorts of you know there's like a soul Square on the moon that like you know harvested souls and was talking about 36 different races and um yeah I mean I I have a whole theory on Lear and

(2:04:18) his bizarre alterior that's all that's all I want to interject we get a quick summary of that theory because like this is something I've been looking at recently and you know I'm not an expert by any means but I would like to know your theory on that yeah and I've talked to Red about this but it's like so uh at the same time as like the Lazar store stuff was coming out uh Paul benowitz had seen was around the same time like mid 80 mid to late 80s saw like bizarre craft activity going on

(2:04:52) at Kirtland Air Force Base and Linda Molton how was taken to Kurt Kirtland Air Force Base and was shown a lot of the same weird like origins of humanity you know humans are containers of souls like bizarre kind of disinfo that I think Lazar was shown it's this weird thing with the whole Lazar story is right like do we think Lazar am prop guy do we think Lazar this super compartment but then he also shown alls of crazy [REDACTED] about like the origin of humanity and those two things are like completely contradictory right like you have this

(2:05:28) like really stove piped program but then you're also showing this guy like vot the secrets of everything like matters pyramid so to speak really like make sense I think there are a lot of like Aviation a lot of people are ask a lot questions about those Aviation breakthroughs at specific bases so I think a guy like John Lear who held all sorts of Aviation records whose father invented the Lear Jet and you know was involved in I think some interesting breakthroughs was kind of playing uh flood the zone defense and uh spreading

(2:06:04) some disinfo through people like Lazar and through Linda Molton how and I think Dodie was involved in all this stuff as well this vote matters CH make sure you get your votes in yeah that's that's kind of the theory and red and I have talked about this as well but like if you think about it like just take miss it like if you if you just take like the instead like the the really like high like 3,000 level foot View and like it's like okay look at the forest and not the trees like just think about

(2:06:30) like this if you had like a super secret UFO program and you were like hiring a guy like Lazar and it's like you have a guy his best friend is do has like an active UFO news letter at the time that I'm text Jessie after this do not find that out in a in a background check and then simult anous to that Lear leaked the lozar story put the files on George nap's desk and he nap even admits and has admitted in later interviews that Lear was flying you know cargo jets for the CIA into the late 80s and so like

(2:07:05) you have these two things it's like if you have amazing super secret program like are they not doing background checks on the people they're hiring like [REDACTED] obviously they are and then the second thing is like um you you have a guy you're actively the CIA is actively Contracting with a guy that's spilling all your core Secrets like that just doesn't make any sense



so I think Lear to me is like clear disinfo agent witting or unwitting that's where I'd be open like I don't know you know he might

(2:07:34) have been like useful idiot I'm not quite sure there but like that's my theory on Le very interesting and real quick your friend Eric Weinstein is in the room to come up maybe Jesse could help prod him we'd love to hear your's getting ER about um kind of some of the science going into this UFO topic and kind of how Erin come if not no worries stay listening but um we'll get to some hands I don't know who was next to but I think Melo was next Melo sorry it might have been Bruce first actually oh

(2:08:09) okay thanks buddy though appreciate that ask I was I get mellow in there if you want me to go yeah I mean on the disclosure topic um a twoo kind of response uh in terms of the military disclos or the government disclosing yeah we got 350 people in here no matter what they know we can't know what they know right we don't have the access to then assess D Friday night they to reveal something we couldn't assess if that's all they knew right so you can never get to a point where you're certain that the you know the the inside

(2:08:47) world has revealed itself to you you so whether they give you nothing whe they give you a lot you basically can't assess that and say that's a full disclosure they've given us everything they've got we can't know that so we have a huge problem baked in to the way that system works okay also I don't really believe that we can do a lot to pressure them I know that people say you know call your Senators you know that's fine do what you want I don't see you're going to be able to put significant

(2:09:14) pressure and I think as people touched on ear the JFK papers we still haven't managed to get that there was more popularity around getting those out and more support in the inside getting those out than on the UFO topic and we still haven't got all of that so I'm not very focused on government disclosure I mean great if it happens it's great if uh you know gush and other whistleblowers bring out stuff great totally support that but for me and then speaking as again taking a different hat and as the kind of the

(2:09:40) director of you know the alien technics research group you know the first funded UK nonprofit doing research into uh alien techic signatures and seti uh that you know the focus that we have is on objective scientifically supported evidence of an interaction with a non-human intelligence in the past that can be publicly looked at the evidence can be publicly looked at by anyone um and it takes the stance in fact that Tom Delong gave which is he stated up front that everything had to be rediscovered in public that we were not he also said

(2:10:16) we're not really going to get all this stuff come out it has to be discovered in public and that's the position I take and that's what we're doing is that we have we can support it right s and we did have Eric sorry to the hands we did have Eric hop up here great points Bruce uh I want to remind everyone follow Skyfire news for all your latest updates in UFO news Eric how's it going how you feeling about UFO disclosure these days can you talk about interdimensional beings and uh the the term at least

(2:10:43) grush how's it going uh it's going well I'm in a car so I can't um get my mic on and off I'm really here is since it's a Jesse room as Jesse's hype man uh since he's the uh the guy who got I blame Jesse for quite a lot and my interest in UFOs uh Chief among my complaints the the the issue about the science and the history and how come we're only coming to this now and 30 no I think people don't understand that um even if the data existed don't you think the JFK disclosure probably Kimberly I think was

(2:11:27) related yeah uh fake data personally um you can't expect scientists to sort through issues in which you have an active player trying to make the data fake right so effectively the whole thing becomes an exercise and spotting faker and I don't think any of us are good enough given the amount of nonsense around this topic to feel that we have the right as scientists to say oh yes these 17 incidents are real um because there is no incontrovertible evidence uh to to my way of thinking um we if for no other reason then hey chat make sure you

(2:12:16) like this manufactures High strange for some reason around this topic and if you just think about how much we're talking about disinfo and scops and controlled opposition and useful idiots this was previously 20 years ago the language of a tiny number of people uh some conspiracy theorists who gained access to this lexicon and people who did this for a living inside of the intelligence community and Military Contracting and defense and so as a result of this everything that the CIA does or that the military does in a clandestine way

(2:12:55) sounds spooky and weird so what you're trying to do is you're trying to disaggregate the high strangeness of black projects saps Skiffs uh things that are way bigoted Etc from any residual Str actual phenomenon and um you can't ask scientists to do that the other thing I was to say just briefly is that if you imagine that that aliens uh and non-human technology and advanced civilizations that we know nothing about are on the table then you have to realize that there is no precedent for that and so all of your intuition

(2:13:35) prompts would be broken if the thing that you were considering were to be true so I've talked about this in terms of the doubly scientific method where normally we study things that are either non-sentient or less intelligent than we are we have absolutely no scientific protocol so far as I'm aware for studying things that are more intelligent than we are that may not wish to be known to us and as a result you need uh a doubly scientific method which has never been set out something that looks both down the intelligence

(2:14:06) Spectrum like is if you're looking at a duck from a Duck Blind and looks up the intelligence Spectrum um as if something is looking at you from a Duck Blind viewing you as the duck and as a result uh the public in particularly the UFO Community gets very pissy about uh scientists not accepting what everyone in the community knows to be true and and the reason is that it's very easy to get rid of scientists you just flood your data with nonsense and [REDACTED] and make it impossible to clean and then everybody who's dependent upon doing

(2:14:39) good science for a paycheck is going to run in the opposite direction thank you for that uh Jesse Keem any thoughts on that it made perfect sense to me yeah Eric what do you I know

we've talked about this a bit but like do I have to call him doctor I think increasingly like the deeper you get into the UFO stuff you have this weird interweaving between possible physics breakthroughs and then like stuff that's dropped out of the sky like whole pieces of EXO things the use of which we don't know and then you know

(2:15:25) possibly those two things there's like a Confluence of them where they like come together or one is a cover for the other I guess how how how do you sort of think of those two things kind of probabilistically uh you know the problem just it's like you and me talking as usual except with 500 of our friends um Don't Call Him mystery you know I think that the way I would look at it is you have to blow out the variances in what you believe to such an extent that you're not really saying much at all so in other words I'll give

(2:16:01) a very good example um people told me fantastic tales about a secret army with black helicopters no transponders no Insignia men with speaking uh North American accented English uh threatening them destroying equipment confiscating equipment uh it sounded like dest um you know Jason Bourne movie you'd ever heard uh but one maybe more of a James Bond where there was like a state within a state that doesn't exist and I didn't know what to make of it because there was no way of fudging it then we find

(2:16:38) out that the CIA has something called the office of global access and that it's tasked with you know using jck to go after um um oh I don't know satellites planes ours theirs nukes whatever that might be loose and you think oh I get it it's not even about UFOs it's about recovery and one of the things that it may recover might be UFOs if there are any UFOs to recover what should we ask so suddenly you take something completely the stuff of Science Fiction and you realize that it's on the org chart of the CIA that

(2:17:11) anybody can see but nobody knows what the office of global access is because it's like saying you know the office of speci situations or the uh the office of non-standard capabilities it doesn't mean anything and it's hiding in plain sight I would say that the problem is if you ask me to disaggregate this stuff I was assigning previous probabilities based on the idea that either somebody I knew who's not crazy about anything else a mathematician invented a ghost story uh maybe I was being pranked who knows

(2:17:45) or that you know there was a secret army inside of uh the country that went undetected by the fa good question nothing so interesting was going on it was just the CIA doing CIA things so as a result of that until we get better guesses um the scientific Community will look like monkeys uh because we're being gasolin and I think that it's just important to recognize that constantly asking people well what do you think is basically saying oh please will you destroy your entire credibility this afternoon uh in order to they're they're

(2:18:23) so much worried about what people think of them information and we've got to stop torching our scientists I'll just say this to the community if you want better people in the space if you want scientists to take it seriously stop threatening their ability to put their children through college by asking them these these questions well that's a great segue into a topic that's been

kind of hot in this community and I want to remind everyone to follow Skyfire news for those latest updates but uman has kind of uh come out semi heart

(2:18:54) against Neil deGrass Tyson and some of these other public scientific **debunk**ers and I do know you debated **mcwest** Eric and what are what are your thoughts on this kind of schism between this kind of like group of Academia and scientists that are willing to look at this subject and those that are kind of flat out uh **debunk**ing it well I really do want to be the hype man so I'm going to give that to Jesse first and then I'll uh I'll Grunt and say some stuff afterwards I I would so to walk my earlier criticism of Neil deg

(2:19:27) Tyson back I rather to to criticize him but not to say that there's no place for skepticism I would wholly separate somebody like a **mick** West from a Neil deGrass Tyson and actually give a rare compliment to **Mick** West and that at least he speaks on the layer of first principles considers these videos like may come in with some you know a priori biases and like you know issues in terms of priors or whatever but like analyzes the videos and then he shakes out that they're sort of **debunked** or whatever and it's you know in the case

(2:20:01) of uh you know nits it's just like a it's a it's like a small plane or whatever and then in the in in the case of the gimbal it's like you know rotational effect you know whatever like that's fine like that's like you're doing like real analysis I think the issue that I have is with people like Neil deGrass Tyson which you know I won't belabor the point because we already spoke about this but it's like you won't even acknowledge that there's something worthy of investigation here

(2:20:26) and to Eric's Point there's you know there are real reputational risks in admitting that um what do you think about Gary's point of removing his PhD uh do you think people should get their phds removed who are kind of uh putting out bad info or maybe I don't know preventing this top from getting forward Gary did say remove his PhD I mean I think that's a little hyperbolic but i' let I'll let Eric speak speak to this I I love Gary that's an outrageous suggestion uh I have a lot of problems

(2:20:59) with Neil but I also love him when he's doing standard science um the problem is this is sort of the uh the Shermer Sam Harris Neil deGrass Tyson mck West I'm make another drink while we listen chat I got my headphones on I can hear about the fact that people like tell ghost stories and create interest value in their lives when nothing much is going on I know that we all look for meaning and that one way we look for meaning is making stuff up uh I saw a really powerful UFO uh waiting for a Thai restaurant uh in

(2:21:37) Malibu and we all saw it and then I went across the road and it was a milear balloon at night glistening we thought it was some sort of weird light thing going on gone offshore and since everyone in line saw it uh I definitely know that if no one had gone across the road we could all have told that story so you imagine that any honest UFO person has to recognize that a tremendous amount of this stuff is myar balloons uh somebody seeing uh Aerospace stuff being tested that they weren't supposed to see Etc and the problem that you're having

(2:22:19) is that the energy comes from like the amazing Randy where you're going to say I know that a prior I don't need to worry about um fkn artists and there's a lot to suggest that this is all likely to be bunk now that bunk may be CIA it may be multi-billion dollar bunk uh I Operation Fortitude uh with and putting um false radio chatter out so that the Germans were were thinking that we were going to invade Norway rather than the beaches of Normandy um what's distasteful to me about this is it's perfectly fine to say I bet this

(2:23:06) is all nonsense but there is this kind of identity that goes around um just claiming oh we don't need to worry about that people are always seeing apparitions lock nest monsters and Sasquatch and by the way that was somewhat of my energy but even and Jesse can keep me honest Jesse feel free to say whatever is true uh even when I was shutting Jesse down constantly saying shut up about the UFO stuff I don't want to hear it anymore I wasn't saying I know this to be bunk I was saying I assume that this is

(2:23:39) not true but I didn't have this energy of like confidence and certainty and the smug condescension uh I've given the analogy we were pretty sure up until the mid 1950s or late 1950s that electromagnetism worked through the electric and magnetic fields and it doesn't it works through something called the electromagnetic four potential it was like a giant error in the heart of a very well established subject um the fact that Neil is not exhibiting what I would call epistemic humility in the face of something that's

(2:24:13) obviously weird as hell uh has to do with Prof professional incentives and the political economy of um of institutional membership and you'll notice that Neil's having a lot of trouble at the moment remembering that sex is determined by gam size and motility uh because the institutional world is going crazy it's dragging a lot of our um favorite commentators along with it and I think you have to look at it as an Institutional effect that if your bread is buttered by the Hayden planetarium uh you're probably under a

(2:24:46) lot of pressure it would be great if he would resign his post and say I don't I don't want to um come under that pressure and then they'd be forced to rehire him but just consider that uh you just had the president of Harvard resign as an obviously incapable person to hold that office um institutions have gone quite mad and I do not want mad institutions getting the idea that they can remove phds I guarantee that they'll come for mine and they can pry it for my cold dead fingers if they want to try

(2:25:17) that so uh I think I think Gary was speaking hyperbolically I love Gary uh that was not his favorite moment I understand his my favorite moment of his I understand his frustration Eric how do we get how do we get institutions that are mad in a good way or accept good Madness you've talked about Jim Watson I think about Claude Shannon riding a unicycle and juggling and I think there's even a letter well that's MIT everybody MIT gets around C that way well but but seriously how do we um I don't know there's a there's a part of

(2:25:54) me that and we've had this discussion a lot but like I I think in some ways Academia is just too far gone and like there it's they're just they have the prestige and but that's like the only

thing they have left and then there's sort of very little Vitality left they're stuck in these really wrong Frameworks and they're so far down these cul-de-sacs and um they don't generally don't have kind of you know a top of the pyramid interdisciplinary View and uh yeah I mean I I I don't want to throw

(2:26:29) them out entirely but like is there any going back or do you need an entirely new structure wholesale it's a beautiful question uh I just asked ChatGPT to describe the exemptions from the 1964 Civil Rights Act um my guess is that a lot of what's attenuating um our institutional Vitality is the unintended consequences of trying to get rid of American bigotry uh and backwardness with federal law that ham-fistedly um created this sort of democratic environment uh where Merit is quite honestly anything but a democratic

(2:27:13) environment it's completely unfair uh and if you really believe in a meritocracy uh the thick right tale that juicy curdosis in human ability um is going to be fought tooth and nail by every mediocre person who can get access to an administrator position in the University one of the things that you can do is you can create a religious institution so it would be great to see the Catholic Church the Jews the Muslims the Hindus create religious um universities to study stuff that was too hot to handle for everybody

(2:27:49) else and discriminate uh so that we don't get attenuated another version of this is if you have a company with fewer than 15 employees uh you get to do things that don't require um full compliance there are National interest exemptions but the biggest problem is that nobody has any money so if you've never heard my take on this there are no rich people because if there were any rich people uh all the interesting people would be swimming in money and I don't mean that they would be driving Lamborghinis like idiots I

(2:28:26) mean that they would be free and they wouldn't worry about whether they could feed their family in two years uh if you don't have the money for tenure and academic freedom at a meaningful level and you don't have the money to make the people who made you wealthy and safe like physicists and mathematicians rich enough because Fu money is the only Freedom left in our society then of course you're going to get exactly this so I guarantee that if I go on **Rogan** and I say exactly that which I did it'll reach millions of

(2:28:59) people many of whom are multi- multi-millionaires and billionaires and I guarantee you nobody thinks to create such an institution so you have to ask yourself the question why are our modern day oh I was muted that whole time medich families completely liberating scientists so that we don't end up with disaster we don't end up with terrible economics that leave us vulnerable to a Fed in investment Banks and we don't wind up in a situation where we're forever guessing whether Epstein killed himself or whether UFOs

(2:29:34) are real or fake Eric could I ask what kind of you know you mentioned in terms of being a scientist about the evidence and need to see it what kind of evidence would be compelling for you as a scientist in order to take the the phenomenon seriously from is Ashton rugging for anyone else from the technologically standpoint um I hear I hear him okay he's

clear oh my bad sorry Jesse do you want to take that for I really guys I really believe that I got a chance to speak to a lot of people and I'm I'm interested

(2:30:06) in boosting Jesse's voice so Jesse what what's your take on that I think I think uh they're more interested in your take than mine because you're more down qualified uh but I mean I'm just gonna words like get some and uhhuh no that's a real hype man right there that's awesome love it um I I'm really curious to get your TAP I think there's a different answer from a civilian perspective which is really all I can speak to which is I kind of already answered before you entered the room Eric uh as far as like

(2:30:44) Smoking Gun Joey you what what shifts the consensus and then got a question mat useful to a scientist or like what changes their sort of world viiew and so I I am curious to hear to hear your not to deflect so what I would say is uh get a bunch of fly a bunch of us out to a secret location um get us all uh whatever under whatever security that you would have needed to in order to execute the Manhattan Project by the way look at the number of people on the Manhattan Project how successful that was we need a lesle Groves analog to

(2:31:30) basically take the scientific talent and then show us things like do you have C for an object that came screaming in from behind our satellites and followed a non-ballistic trajectory um do you have high quality video why don't I have TI Tac video even Center of mass coordinates for the Tic Tac uh if it's not our object and it may very well be our object right it could be that what we did is we pranked our own Pilots with a new technology meant as a decoy and we wanted to see if it would work and as a result we've got

(2:32:03) a ghost story that won't go away because fraver actually saw something um the key thing is you're not I'll take anything that we can get our hands on where the government says we can assure you that the Providence of this we have an unbroken chain of custody the data is unadulterated ask whatever questions we have experts in the room and you know as the as the cool kids say today let's [REDACTED] go but um I I I promise you that Jesse's probably had me in this thing for four years and I've met one theoretical

(2:32:41) physicist in the entire time that everyone's talking about interdimensional beings and whether these things defy physical law and this is not somebody I've ever heard of in physics I'm not saying he's a bad guy I've just I've never really had a jam session with Eric Davis you've got to stop talking about how put off and jock valet uh and Eric W Davis and you have to start talking you know to Frank wilch and it's not that those guys are those other guys are bad but there's no way in

(2:33:12) the world uh we called in John Von noyman Richard fin Edward Teller um 700 People Robert Oppenheimer all of these people Rico fairy Neils boore all those people were part of the of the Manhattan Project this thing would the manhatt project and we all sitting around waiting for whether or not Jack fet has something to say I don't even know who kick green is he's got the same personalities and I'm telling you I would I would like to hear from Frank wilch uh Nema Aran hemed David Tong there all sorts of people who should be

(2:33:50) Ed uh Ed Wht is a very curious question because his father was in this and I don't know what to make of that Eric I have a I have a crazy physics question for you um in our interview with hell put off the bow AR effect came up oh yes which is I guess and correct me if I'm wrong the idea that vector and scaler potentials can possibly be present without a magnetic field present which you know sort of this bizarre anomaly this isic electrodynamics is it possible that some of these potentials exist in uh kind of an

(2:34:34) extended framework maybe if you were more faithful to Maxwell's original equations and kind of disintermediated um all over heavy side I understand what he kind condensed his equation equation doesn't have to equal zero and you actually have like new new possible uh uh wave wave types that that allow for exotic technology um look as you know I've spent my my whole life working on an all alternate Theory and let me just tell you uh I keep getting bombarded what what do you think of Jack sar's uh

(2:35:24) Theory or variable speed of light and all this stuff I believe that the next jumps in physics are so much more potent than these tweaks um that it's it's really the weird thing that happened to physics is that physicists don't listen to each other's ideas anymore and unless uh you're part of a a program so if you if a string theorist for example hears that his colleague has a new development listend chat and yet what a Friday night a nonring theorist comes theorist will set up a series of questions that sound

(2:36:08) as if they're interested but it's basically how do I get you to go away as quickly as possible set of question this is for example uh is practiced at that he says look I'm completely open-minded all you need to do is uh do this crazy thing that uh you know shows that you've got everything completely wrapped up and then I'll listen and my feeling about this is anytime anybody wants to hit the gas the right thing to do is not to just talk about some alteration of Poe potentials or make some con something

(2:36:47) that was constant variable and promoted to field content like there's a lot to do and nobody is listening to the crowd of people with different ideas and I don't just mean myself uh I don't think that much of Steven wolfram's ideas I feel better about Peter Whit's uh Garrett Le's ideas don't work but they have interesting sub points within them um there are plenty of people Julian Barbour uh what we're what we're not doing doing is we are specifically sidelining everyone who refused to pile

(2:37:21) into the string theory death car and I'm just not that interested I'll be honest I think that a lot of the physics discussed in the UFO Community is really low quality and that's not an insult because a lot of the physics discussed in the most prestigious institutions we have is of the same type of low quality it's just slightly better than the UFO communities I but isn't it possible though Eric that and I and then I'll I'll leave it to somebody else after this that we figured out something kind of on the applied

(2:37:55) side and you know initially and then tried to figure out the theoretical side through a lot of the stuff we've uncovered around you know Chapel Hill conference and you know weird



anti grab stuff going on at right patters or you know whatever um but uh but the applied sides came first and that sort of ran away into these different you know possible sequestered applications and we don't have a great theory for some of it but we have ways to like make it work just from an kind of an engineering perspective and

(2:38:31) obviously not having a broader theoretical framework limits the potential uses but maybe you've found like ways to make like local incremental progress based on uh limited framework works and application side breakthroughs you know the you rais an interesting point Jesse assume that you recovered technology uh just stipulate for the moment that you recovered technology from an unknown civilization far in advance of your own so basically like the anti theor mechanism but from uh not an ancient Human Society but something

(2:39:09) uh far more impressive uh whatever that would be it would be unprecedented because we've never made progress that way before so it's entirely possible that if these things exist and are here that you would be first confronted with somebody else who'd figured this out and then you'd be reverse engineering it uh which effectively doesn't happen the reason we have CERN in the LHC is that together because we we can't study anyone else we can't crib off anyone other than God scratch work um as a

(2:39:41) result of that uh yes that's that's a logically uh where little green men were and that that why is everything quiet I can't hear anybody oh I just want to remind the room to follow Skyfire news for the latest UFL updates in cool spaces like this sorry about that uh Eric yeah so the to just physicist by the way I think it's a human problem we uh we like to tell our secret well it's not just physicists but what I am trying to say is is that uh we

(2:40:48) the physicists are not behaving normally at the moment like even without the UFOs uh physics is an unbelievable mess and it's 50 years or 40 Years of it have been psychotic were understandable effort um there were basically two good guesses during the 70s one called super symmetry one called Grand unified theory and if you don't mind a metaphor for those were the right freeways but we took the wrong offramp when that didn't pan out we then uh you know started sniffing glue and uh doing heroic doses of of uh Sonoran

(2:41:29) Desert toad Venom and so we've been 40 years in Madness as a result of that it's very hard to say was that intended uh is that a way of derailing a a field that had created a Doomsday Machine and the hydrogen bomb was that intended to keep something secret Jesse and I are both um Jesse do you want to talk about the 1971 Australian document and and its significance yeah sure it's the most hidden and plain sight thing that grush has referenced in multiple interviews and that it everybody in this room

(2:42:11) should just research because it's insane it's basically um Australian intelligence their you know joint intelligence uh uh staff trying to get up to speed on American anti-gravity and UFO retrieval programs since the late 40s and it is a timeline uh from the you know estimates of the situation Twining memo uh in in in 47 after obviously you know um Roswell and and Kenneth Arnold um to up until you know 50s anti-gravity research and it talks about where a lot

of This research was anti-gravity research was

(2:42:56) housed different six University centers um one of which is University of uh North Carolina Chapel Hill which was kind of agne banson one of which was MIT which was Roger Babson um and so it's this to me absurdly I mean if you ever wanted kind of like an interesting Smoking Gun like you do all this open source research you you piece all this stuff together and it's like super patchwor quilt you find this document that like is this like very very uh smooth timeline of like everything and it's it's done by a you know five eyes Ally

(2:43:35) and uh it's pretty it's pretty bizarre and um Eric you uh had that you know C this sort of crazy thing that you pointed out is that like Pascal Jordan who was a Nazi and probably came over in some paper paperclip like program was part of the anti-gravity research but you had guys like arit Oppenheimer is listed as part of the anti-gravity research which to my knowledge in no other like credible public forum is that is that written about do you mean Oppenheimer I know teller was I think maybe maybe I'm making that up but

(2:44:14) I I thought Oppenheimer too and definitely teller Freeman Dyson um wheeler wheeler for sure right well wheeler wheeler is actually the weird Godfather of North Carolina Chapel Hill Institute for field physics right because in part dwit was going to blow it and Wheeler had to say don't worry about ping around with pseudo scientists let's get this thing done um so what Jesse Jesse also knows that one way that he was able to seduce me into this was that I had a different puzzle my puzzle was why did the physics community in the

(2:44:54) 1950s and 60s suddenly create the Golden Age of general relativity when there was no indication that that was the right way to go at the time no I'm not why were these pseudo scientists ping top people and it's poor taste this document if it's forged uh you know there were maybe three people on planet who were really focused on the idea that there was a mystery around um the Golden Age of general relativity so why would somebody create an elaborate 1971 forgery to tell this entire tale to clear up the mystery and

(2:45:32) the claim inside of the document is there's no reason to start studying uh this stuff but for the fact that we have recovered craft so um you you just have to look at this and is a thing of wonder that as of 1971 there were people who were trying to piece this together now understanding from um where does ER austan journal with a C Ross it's like 10 p.m.

(2:46:02) there so his point was I think that this was a physicist who was tasked with uh helping to operate the British um you know the Brits used Australia as if it were Nevada so Australia is uh the UK Nevada testing site from the earlier era and so apparently this was a physicist um who was trying to figure out what the hell was going on because supposedly these uh flying objects attended uh above ground nuclear detonations so the whole thing um the way I approach this is I begin from the perspective of let's talk who we know knew their stuff let's

(2:46:52) look at their mysterious and anomalous behavior joher and then let's try to figure out why they would be doing any weird stuff based on unseen forces and you know my my killer

question for this world is where are the physicists if this is a physics phenomenon stop talking material scientists stop talking about metam materials and smart materials start talking about um the most interesting thing is the absence of physicists if you want to know how the Soviet Union figured out something was going on with the atomic bomb it was because we pulled

(2:47:28) all the fion documents from our libraries and around 1943 and we stopped publishing on fion and so the Soviets said huh that's really interesting the fishion dog isn't barking what's going on how about super productivity the analog right now is where where are the physicists in a thing that is all about physics if it is real and not at all about physics if it's a head fake Eric what do you think about room temperature superc conductivity you know in terms of 1k99 I know you're very interested in in the physics aspect of

(2:48:02) it not interested um I got a question for Eric um last February we had a of shoot Downs uh we had the Chinese spy balloon and then three other objects that got shot down and I can't hear anything now and you did some reporting on on Twitter I'm just wondering what your thoughts are now after it's been about a year the the lack of interest and the lack of answers we've gotten from the government about that that was kind of awkward chat uh Jesse you want to take it I'll I'll take it after

(2:48:39) you sure um yeah I mean I I I think uh that was like that was the whole time was weird for me like I felt like there were like uh intentional conflations going on uh between prosaic objects the first one being the Chinese spy balloon which to me was just trying to detect the rits the limits of American radar systems flying over ICBM detectors over you know in the uan islands in Alaska um with probably with you know deflection Tech trying to figure out you know um whether whe you know C certain capabilities or whatever and then and

(2:49:20) then NORAD widens its sensors and then you're picking up a bunch of junk and then I don't know may maybe one out of those things is like a real UFO but like I'm even sort of skeptical of that and then you had a bunch of people kind of mouthing off about how that was sort of super UFO related and then it all seemed to go away and I I I was a little cynical about the whole the whole thing it it kind of smelled bad to me I would say that the whole thing is about what is anti-in uh the idea that we can't

(2:49:51) recover debris from these things lets you know that something weird is going on but the problem is yeah I mean if he's not interested in super conductivity then he doesn't even understand the basics CT operations another thing is uh he doesn't even understand the basics you know SciFi uh UFO fantasy stuff and yeah Ryan it was kind of a weird answer um let's just say not interested a pigeon flying through the air and it suddenly runs into not interested super conductivity and it can't make any progress it doesn't have

(2:50:24) words for I ran into a plate glass weird answer huh um whatever it was found this anti-in it would be interesting to know what happened there's a whole explanation about we opened an aperture to shoot stuff down and we by recalibrating the aperture uh we started picking up the fact that we're being spy on regularly but none of us really um not interested in room

temperature super realiz the government is going to waste your time and that certain people in the UFO Community is it sad that I think understand

(2:51:02) physics about stuff inum um pretty cring I'm just going to say I know that that didn't make any sense whatsoever and I'm not going to sit around trying to figure out uh how do think [Music] candra in the broom clet but what do you think about the lack of answers the denial **Foya** there seems to be some sort of concerted effort to both bury the story and hello I think I lost you guys oh you lost I just want remind everyone to follow skyp R news for the latest UF updates but uh yeah um I think we'll go

(2:51:44) also because I think Chris wanted to ask about Patrick's article yes absolutely and uh don't forget to retweet the space I mean it's rare that we get all these great minds in here and so I think a lot of people need to hear what's being talked about tonight but yeah let's go over to Chris hey Eric hey uh Jesse this question's uh for Eric but it uh also I would like Jesse's take as well so going back to where you guys were talked about you know having the right people in the room and I completely agree with

(2:52:11) that I think that actually goes back to uh couple TW that you had put out a couple weeks ago talking about interdimensional beings and you know you know the Congress Congressman came out talking about that and you know you had a couple tweets that went into that uh I'd like to you know if you want to talk about that a little bit more and then the second question is you to having the right people in the room you know Dr Kirk Patrick uh that was with Aro the director you know he has he has a PhD in physics do you think he was the right

(2:52:44) guy for the job and did you happen to to read his U his oped in scient space right now uh Jesse you don't mind I'll take this ahead of you I I do want to say I just don't think that we're being fair enough to Jesse Jesse is a much more informed person in the space he's willing to graze much more broadly and I wouldn't be here except for him let me just take that quickly because I'm gonna I'm gonna go meet some people for a musical jam session uh musical J I did read that I thought it was very

(2:53:15) disappointing let me just say this physics is a big place and there aren't many people who speak the exact language needed to make progress beyond the standard model and general relativity I don't think that Dr Kirkpatrick is somebody who for example uh I don't know his background but I would guess that like bundle theoretic and geometric physics uh both the quantum field Theory and general relativity side is probably necessary I don't think that uh he's necess necessarily the right person I

(2:53:46) don't know whether he's supposed to put the toothpaste back in the tube I do think that there's a very strange cabal of people who seem to generate an enormous amount of the weirdness around UFOs uh I don't understand it why does everything go through uh how put off in jock valet doesn't make any sense to me um but people get very used to it and they sit around and they talk about Diana Pula and kit green and Eric w Davis till the cows come home and that just doesn't sound like reality to me um

(2:54:21) with respect to you know we also don't want to hurt each other's feelings uh Eric W Davis has been a prince to me very very nice guy H how put off has been nothing but good to me I don't want to run these people down um but we're in a situation here in which if you're telling me we've lost control of our airspace and you're talking about interdimensional beings I I can promise you that David gush has been told that he knows he has a ba in physics and not a PhD he's not at the relevant level of

(2:54:52) expertise um and then he tried to do a good job by illustrating it and like look at the pain that he gets into you know he says like holography is an example of a you know Dimension shifting and then suddenly everybody's making F oh so you know is this basically ads CFT um it's really important to be more decent as humans to the people who are in this grush seems entirely sincere to me I've had tons of interaction with him if he's fooling me he's job uh I don't think I think that the problem is that

(2:55:29) what he's saying is so crazy that we just don't have any basic framework for it somebody said interdimensional and I can promise you I haven't met anyone with enough physics knowledge to fill that out that could be Kusa Klein it could be large extra Dimensions it could be um you know String Theory with cab Yao manifold I hate to be egotistical I got the answer anyone's guess it sounds like somebody read flatland and took too many drags on a doie straight up with interdimensional aliens and you just can't mix this sort

(2:56:06) of stupid [REDACTED] and National Security like that it just it it makes us look like the Keystone Cops everybody shabbat shalom have a fantastic night really great to be with you uh enjoyed it and you're in good hands with Jesse talk to you guys soon later thanks sir later thank you amazing Jessie thank you Jessie for uh for getting him in here that's great of course yeah yeah it's always it's always fun to uh get get Eric's view on on this stuff um yeah absolutely I hope I hope you enjoy the jam session Eric he plays like eight

(2:56:50) instruments by the way for anybody curious Jess I want to get your take on that question too that was for you and and Eric by the way and what's the exact you want repeat the question real quick yeah that was just talking about you know the right people in the room and then you know his tweets about that the interdimensional beings Patrick and his his article right if he was the right guy for the job when he was at Arrow stuff like that I think uh kind of I hate using the word epistemically but I keep wanting to use

(2:57:23) it so sorry but like like Eric and I are coming at it from two two entirely different places like when I show Eric the videos I'm like oh not extraterrestrial in some undiscovered physics framework I think Eric is so much deeper on the physics like like actual physics where he's is like trying to Port that into like specific theoretical models so like when I hear interdimensional I'm like okay like totally possible in some like again yet to be discovered framework um like you know interstitial reality or whatever um

(2:58:01) I mean I do think uh it is interesting right you have like diens space a fourth dimension which is time in that fourth dimension you have Zeno's Arrow of time which is like this sort of

constant linear progression obviously in general relativity you have like dilation um I think in Quantum stuff you you know a lot of the weird phenomena might have to do with time spookiness and so I think an interesting you know kind of crazy uh mental model which uh you know Eric might want to leave the room to not be Associated when

(2:58:36) I when I say this or whatever but it's like if you have a Fifth Dimension where Zeno's Arrow of time doesn't sort of apply and you have the ability to kind of time line edit I think that's that's you know an interesting kind of inroad to to to progress here and then on the Kirk Patrick's stuff but again I would follow more like the applied stuff the applied I think what's really interesting if if you can from a research perspective find different possible applied breakthroughs uh in desperate

(2:59:10) locations that went you know kind of dark or something after after after somebody made a claim I think that's like an interesting kind of heuristic um but uh yeah on the on the Kirk Patrick front I mean I think he's just going to be like looked at you know really badly by history and like you have one guy saying like you know I reached out to arrow and I'm I'm bringing 40 people directly to the Inspector General and like he's saying it's urgent incredible and then you have another guy saying the

(2:59:40) guy never reached out to me like that's so it's just so easily falsifiable it's such a bold lie it's so like so it's like we're going to we're going to know one way or another very shortly um I'm super skeptical of KCK Patrick and you know a lot of people use the kind of Ed Condon analogy again something red is really uh responsible for kind of digging up and like you know maybe there's maybe there's something there because again it's like I think it's really interesting when people are

(3:00:09) not again **Mick** West is probably like the best form of a skeptic where at least he's arguing based on first principles when people are like completely like uh uh reflexively against any sort of first principles analysis and just completely like smug and skeptical which Kirk Patrick seems to be uh you know even more so than NASA at this point um you know I think there's just something off there and you have to you have to ask you know some reasonable questions about motives Ashton and then we're probably

(3:00:43) going to wrap up soon I feel like uh and we'll head over to the Tupa after space and we could have like more of the community talking and what not but it was awesome space everyone go follow Skyfire news for all the latest updates Jesse dude you killed it uh you brought Eric in that was awesome that was epic deep was here we had kurk J **[redacted]** it was pretty stacked today Bruce is here everyone was here Ashton yeah epic space in general make sure everybody you guys are following skyfighter news uh red panda and tuba have just been killing it

(3:01:11) in terms of content putting it out there I've been super impressed by their stuff also huge thanks to Jesse for being here super impressive guy in terms of all his knowledge and picking up like the physics stuff and that's kind of what I wanted to ask Jesse similar question what I ask Eric Weinstein is you know first of all what are your thoughts on room temperature

superc conductivity and general and then what's your thoughts in terms of uh like the academic side like the Eric Weinstein in terms of their

(3:01:37) view of physics versus like I feel like you have a more Progressive view in terms of what's possible in general I'm just curious not to you know don't want you to badmouth them or anything like that but you know what are your thoughts in terms of like how you distinguish the people who are very strong advocates for their the UFO phenomenon versus you know what Eric Weinstein was saying about you know being skeptical needing to see more data Etc personally and I'm uh again probably unqualified to have this position I I

(3:02:08) literally have a ba in history but like I I think you have to follow applied breakthroughs I don't I actually don't think I think the theoretical models come after looking at observable anomalies and so like one interesting kind of like three liner breadcrumb is uh like it's like why did you have this like Resurgence and anti-gravity research in the 50s at places like R Patterson Air Force Base or like that makes a lot of sense the Chapel Hill conference which established quantum gravity of which Str theory is

(3:02:47) kind of the the the the the stepdaughter if you will in 1957 so it's like why do you have this interest in anti-gravity that like spikes in the 50s and I think there's actually very interesting try not to make political guys German programs um there are these Legends of like if you read ni Cook's book called The Hunt for zero point scoto Works which is you could think of as kind of the German Skunk Works and C Slovakia and Poland they're doing some pretty out there stuff you have the durlock Bell

(3:03:20) rumors and then you have like Victor shurger you know flying discs and saucers it's my understanding that at least some of that team there's a guy named Richard Maita makes it to a project in Canada that is a joint British aircraft and Canadian kind of outfit called Avo car which eventually gets taken over by the US and housed at right Patterson and so it's like you have you figured out like this like crazy applied stuff it's probably done in this like era of Border science in um uh you know Germany which actually

(3:03:57) didn't take uh relativity seriously because uh to them it was seen as Jewish science and associated with Einstein and they were obviously you know hyper Arian racists or whatever and so um it's it's think this stuff's taking place in an entirely different framework if you look at Victor shurger he's like this Bizarro naturalist who's talking about you know implosion vortexes and [REDACTED] and so like I again like I'm I'm maybe way more uh Renegade than than Eric is uh in that like I I think I think Theory

(3:04:36) follows uh these wacky experiments that often tend to Peak in times of in stability and War and uh you know I think I think it's I think it's sort of interesting to track that first and uh I think if you track the Personnel just from like a pure like IQ credentials physics level and you're like why aren't these people like interacting with the you know UFO world I think they're like I think you're just G to get really frustrated yeah it makes sense and I didn't know you were a history major I

(3:05:09) think that makes a lot of sense about how you have some deep knowledge about a lot of the and everything related to all this but um yeah very impressive thanks a lot man you I just want to um we're probably going to end it here I want to thank everyone for showing up uh every Friday we try to do like a major show get um awesome high level guest um and then we go through the news right um if you're following this topic um you know that there's news happening every single day before I was like really really paying

(3:05:41) attention I didn't know that you know I only got the the Normie stuff like when David grush came out or 2017 when we got all those videos or the Pentagon confirming in 2020 you know I didn't I didn't realize until I really started paying attention that there is news every single day so every Friday we go through the news of the week we try to have really good guest and I hope everyone enjoyed the space this was uh this was amazing I mean the guest list was nuts I can't believe the conversation and uh

(3:06:15) directions we were able to go um positively the conversation never broke down guys this is what it's about so please remember the space retweet the space we recorded it um so don't be afraid to share it again um a great Jesse thanks for coming bro thanks bringing Eric do you have anything coming up uh and yeah like T said everyone follow Skyfire news anything you want to promote or anything before we close out here uh thank you guys for the opportunity I I I hate to hit you with the Shameless plug I'm coming out

(3:06:42) with the crazy craziest kind of two-hour documentary almost as good as one of your videos red panda but not not quite there uh in in like I want to say like a week or two um so check check that out thank you guys awesome and I'm glad you know keemstar you lending your massive uh voice to this space is super cool and yeah tup but thank you for moderating and uh yeah app appreciate all you guys oh it was a pleasure man it was pleas defitely have to do it again when that video Drops make sure you uh like remind

(3:07:16) us I mean we'll see it anyways but yeah we'll definitely cover it appreciate you thank you def definitely will awesome man well I want to thank all the speakers again uh you guys were great uh sorry if you guys didn't get a chance to ask a question we're gonna have host after space come to that um and let's talk about it guys all right good show bye everyone damn that space was fire chat that space was fire wow okay let me uh let's do a quick breakdown and then we're going to end it for the night it's

(3:07:49) been a long stream that was really good space wow well we have some data for data here for Eric Weinstein if he's interested I may try to reach out to um Jesse and see if you can look at this Jesse kind of played it like I'm good at reading people um probably because I used to play poker a lot so I'm good at reading people and telling people what like figuring out what people's like um what their feelings are about stuff I think that my honest opinion of Jesse is he's not convinced the videos are real and so

(3:08:26) he's afraid to put himself out there with respect to the videos but I think that if we present ourselves in such a way where people know we're being honest about our own opinion



then slowly people will start to come to accept them and look at them with an open eye right cuz people like Eric Weinstein want evidence well we've got evidence man we got videos we got exactly what he wants to see now it's kind of crazy how like people will say they want evidence but then they look at the actual evidence and then they say that oh well

(3:09:02) that's not you know that's fake or whatever right and that's the reason why we ask people like what do you want to see from the evidence right because we've got it we're staring at it right here right we're staring at it right here you know it's like you what else can you ask for other than like seeing crafts seeing the orbs firsthand right and that's kind of what Eric Weinstein said in his response is he's like oh well take us into the room well you have to sign an NDA if they do

(3:09:29) that if they take you into the room they're going to make you sign an NDA and then you can't say anything about it right that's the reality of the situation so if Eric and Weinstein wants that then the problem is he'll never be able to talk about it right that's the issue that's the thing I find is kind of uh hypocritical about a lot of these people is like they want the evidence but then when they see the evidence they go oh that's fake or you know they don't realize they'll have to sign an NDA in

(3:09:55) order to be able to like even see the evidence um I want to address a few questions that were in the chat is how put off Counter Intelligence here's the reality of my opinion for everybody who's out there um I'm like two degrees of freedom away from halut okay so like me other people halut I think that on the inside a lot of these guys and I I can't believe all the connections that I've been able to make the people that know these people on the inside like I've been hang I've know I haven't been hanging out with

(3:10:32) Jesse but like we were in spaces with him I've talked to him on the phone he knows David grush firsthand right he's friends with him I know people who know how POF like so I'm not directly connected to these people I'm one degree of Freedom away from them or two degrees however you want to count that there's people on the inside that want the information to come out and there's people on the inside that don't want the information to come out I think that they both have justifiable reasons you heard it tonight

(3:11:00) on the space the reality of the situation chat is that some people think that this can be doomsday technology and they want America to have this technology and nobody else which is very Noble and patriotic and you know know a na a kind of nationalist approach to the situation um and I can't I can't fault them for that I think that Lou Alando is one of those people I think that Lou alando is one of the people that is country first and he's not going to release any information that could hurt the nation right because he has his NDA

(3:11:32) and because he's probably very patriotic and that's why I think the situation for him is that he's slow dripping the information and profiting off of it while not really telling anything thing that moves the needle forward because like I said on the space it's a Pandora's Box the moment you say that we have a unification theory of quantum and macro that's been proven

everything comes out at once it's not a matter of saying oh well we are going to get the medical healing and the teleportation Tech and the force field

(3:12:03) and the free energy but we're going to leave the the Doomsday technology hidden that's not an option it's not Burger King it's not have it your way it's the moment you reveal any of this everything comes out at once it's a Pandora's Box um the Eric Weinstein part about superc conductivity that was a weird answer so I think that confirms our opinion about Eric Weinstein which is that he's a very smart person but that when it comes to the ufology space he's got a childlike mentality to it he's

(3:12:35) he's a very new approach to it right he's still stuck in the CNN brain approach of well I haven't seen a paper about it that's been been peer reviewed by my favorite scientist and I haven't seen it on TV right like that's the issue is that and he thought we heard him say it right there he said he thought well why aren't the physicists coming out he was in a literal interview with Jesse Michaels and Hal POF Hal Poff is one of the people who knows about the information he says he knows Eric Davis

(3:13:08) Eric Davis is one of the people as well I have it on pretty good authority that Eric DAV Davis is one of the people who's hiding the information he's one of the people thinks that it shouldn't be released that he's happy to go out there and say that oh it's all fake don't look at it even though he knows it's real imagine just theoretically if how if Eric Davis has gone through a literal Stargate a portal and then he's going out there and telling other people that it's not real just think about that for

(3:13:38) a second the same way where we have him on record talking to Admiral Davis or uh Admiral what's the the Davis Admiral uh paper or whatever we have him on record talking about this stuff and then he denies it like he he downplays it right so just think about that just keep in mind Chad this is what **I want you** guys who are listening to think about is that there are people on both sides some people that want the information out some people that don't so to Eric Weinstein's Point why are the physicists

(3:14:09) not bringing out they are they're trying the reality is there's not that many of them what we found out is a small Niche group of people that know about this and all you have to do is say that they are disinformation or that they're crazy or all this stuff that they say and then nobody takes them seriously it's a lot easier than Eric Weinstein thinks and he even said it he even said well the moment that ER oh uh yeah uh W Wilson the Wilson Davis memo right that's the name of it but it's a lot easier than Eric

(3:14:45) Weinstein says he says well I don't want to go put my name out there I don't people don't want to tie themselves to it because they get attacked and blah blah blah well there you go man that's the reason why the disinformation is so easy because all it takes is people to discredit you and now you don't even want to speak up anymore because the people that know have basically no incentive to release the information let's just say that I know that orbs are real that I get told that the orbs in this

(3:15:15) video that we're looking at right here are real and I can profit off of it why the hell would I want to let everybody else know about it why would I put my family's uh like why would I put my family on the line just to reveal this to other people that don't want to believe in it anyway I wouldn't if the government were to pay me \$10 million to stop talking about this why would I not accept that right as opposed to all the abuse that I've gotten from people and all the stuff like that and I consider myself

(3:15:49) more able to take all the troll abuse than a random people like random people that are scientists or whatever like this stuff breaks them down for me I don't give a crap right so that's how it's so easy to keep a secret so those are the first two questions the other one was uh what are thoughts on meta materials are they alive I don't think that meta materials are necessarily alive but are plasmoids alive now that's an interesting question I think the question comes down to is the universe itself alive imagine our

(3:16:21) bodies right now if you were to look inside of our bodies at the like the smallest possible scales would we find living organisms in our bodies yeah absolutely we would would they be able to understand that they're living inside of a body of another organism that's alive probably not could that be the same as our universe theoretically so I don't have any I I don't struggle with this idea that plasmoids themselves could be alive I think that that's something that seems perfectly reasonable um now I don't have any

(3:16:56) evidence or proof of that but when you look at the double slit experiment one of the things that I get from the double slit experiment is that the universe is aware of itself that it's somehow able to retroactively react faster than the speed of light to the knowledge that it's being observed and that's a pretty weird phenomenon it goes beyond our understanding of Consciousness and linear time flows and that's what I think Eric Weinstein and the old school physicists that don't believe in a lot

(3:17:29) of this stuff really need to go back to how do they explain the double slit experiment the answer is they can't right and that's really where all this boils back down to you need whatever Theory you come up with you need to have that be able to incorporate the double slit experiment and the results related to the double slit experiment and once you do that you start to realize that even stuff like this which seems impossible can actually make scientific sense that we can break through what we understand to be possible and

(3:18:07) rational through this level of reality that we're seeing right here to to another dimension and now when we talk about multi-dimensional species we're not talking about ghosts and whatever although you might be what we're really talking about is what you see in these videos is the ability to break through these Dimensions to another dimension which is the dimension that you see when the Black comes up the cold endothermic zap which can provide potentially even uh negative energy which is what's

(3:18:41) needed to keep the wormhole open here that's the extra Dimension and that's why the plane literally disappears right here is there's another dimension but you can also just think

of it as faster than light travel right the way that Roy de Herbert looks at it this is where we have to break down this concept of extradimensional beings but what was said today when Amanda brought up and and retweeted that or uh posted that that uh video which I think it made it on [Reddit](#) by the way Amanda the for the contractor who knows

(3:19:14) about the information it's said about trans dimensional travel this is what they're talking about this is transdimensional travel you're staring at it it's just like keep this in mind chat the last thought science is explaining observable reality we just use words to explain what we see so if you want to call this super luminal travel if you want to call this transdimensional travel whatever you want to call it we're talking about an airplane disappearing in one moment and then appearing somewhere else in the

(3:19:46) same moment or in a moment later okay um I don't think that Eric knows about the MH370 stuff my guess is he has no idea whatsoever so and to tertiles point Wormhole multi-dimensional they're all the same thing that's not what's important what we call it is not important what is actually what we're actually seeing is what's important that's my whole point there you want to call it multi-dimensional you want to call it a wormhole at the end of the day they're all the same thing we're just putting

(3:20:27) semantical terms onto something that we're visually observing in our actual reality right here you want to call a wormhole a portal you want to call it a phase transition whatever you want to call it it's all the same stuff that's the important part and yes to Eve's point would would you say it disappears at the moments of planks constant that's also another way to interpret it yes is that the Super Force is equivalent to the plank Force and and potentially the plank constant I think I'm getting that correct from a

(3:21:03) scientific perspective is that the plank concept the reason why you get the plank scales is because this is where the universe is expanding theoretically f faster than the speed of light this is where you have a breakdown of the forces where we can't comprehend it I think that that is accurate Izzy big donation thank you very much they won't because they don't want to lose funding or credibility this is exactly right this is the why the scientists don't speak up to Eric Weinstein's question why do they not want to speak

(3:21:35) up about this stuff a because they're getting funding and the funding they're getting is huge these people are living high life right and the second is they don't want to lose credibility look how many people are calling this grifters even though we've never asked for money ever never we've never gone out there and said anything esoteric all the stuff that we've been saying is supported by physics and electrical engineering imagine if we were out here saying that like cons we can control the orbs with

(3:22:05) our Consciousness or that we can conjure the orbs with our Consciousness people would be calling us totally nuts right to the point that somebody just brought up in the chat the Chris blede Theory right and this is why I don't approach that is that I take it from a very rational logical approach as as logical as teleporting a plane really can be right because you have to keep

it somewhat grounded and it's not a matter of I really think it's aliens and I'm lying about it to make it more palatable

(3:22:34) I literally think this is locky Martin technology I literally do the reality is if I was trying to make this more palatable I would not be saying we're teleporting a plane here I would be saying that they are cloaking This Plane somehow cuz that's to me the most palatable option but it's not cloaking because the plane just literally freaking disappears and there's no smoke Trail anymore so just keep that in mind yeah Charles actually that's the one I was just talking about the Nico one guys I was literally just mentioning

(3:23:09) the Nico one we have like at least four different people now I think basically saying that teleportation is real you've got Steven Greer mentioning it um I think even Richard doy was mentioning it you've got this Nico guy mentioning it and uh Salvador Pas also says that it's legit I mean we've got tons of people saying that teleportation is real and people just aren't listening it's that simple they say oh give me the proof well what do you want me to do you want me to get locki Martin to break the orbs

(3:23:46) out this doesn't it's not something you can just do in your home you got to have like multi-billion dollar technology in order to pull it off so that's the problem right so chat I love what you guys are doing right now I think this was a great stream and a great space that we had we've been going three and a half hours uh let me see if there's any other last question s yeah I would say that the real grifters are the ones who are profiting off disclosure profiting off the science while not disclosing what they really

(3:24:23) know to me that's what a grifter is somebody who knows more information but they're slow dripping you that information so far I've never done that so far to date I've given you guys all the information I can give you without compromising the people that I trust and my sources um um and in some cases I've even done that I've shown my DMs and I get this I get people attacking me for that I don't say stuff and I get people attacking me for that the one thing I don't do is I don't give you guys false

(3:24:53) promises if it's my opinion I tell you it's my opinion if it's a people that I've talked to I tell you as my people I've talked to and if it's part of the investigation I just put it out there right away um only a handful of times have I even said that I'm going to give an announcement for announcement only like once or twice I think I said tomorrow morning check out the post I'm going to make rarely do I even do that kind of stuff I just put it out there and I don't care how many people watch or how

(3:25:18) many views I get or how much money I make that's not a factor at all in anything that I've been doing okay any other last questions before we end tonight cheers everybody I definitely want to find out who that Nico guy is because I'd be happy to talk to him apparently he's putting out a book pretty soon now that does make me question stuff a little bit but the reality is maybe we'll put out a book one day I don't know right I might put out a book one day and because the answer is I want

(3:25:54) to get answers for these freaking videos I want to I don't want to necessarily profit off it but the reality is I think that the book that we would write could be a New York Times bestseller I mean even if it was fake I think it could be a New York Times bestseller cuz man we have gone through some crap chat like you guys who have been following in from a since August you know what we've been going through we used to be a 30 follower account and we would join spaces and basically beg people to look at the stuff we're looking at now we're

(3:26:25) at 79,000 follower account and we're in spaces with Eric Weinstein keemstar Jesse Michaels and we're asking like real adult scientific questions to people like just look at how far we've come incredible story just incredible I sit there and find myself looking at some of my own tweets and just rereading them like five times because I find it interesting and I'm just sitting there going [REDACTED] I wrote this it's crazy man it's really crazy so the reality is I don't know what comes next for us guys I'm on this

(3:27:05) roller coaster ride just like you guys are if you guys think that this is wild and you can't believe it well imagine how I feel being in the driver's seat right I can't even believe it half the time I'm sitting here looking at a plane disappear out of SpaceTime I would have never thought this is possible without seeing two perfectly in sync videos with far more detail than anybody could ever fake it's just freaking nuts so yeah we'll see um last thing I'll say is that there are people who are interested in

(3:27:43) documentary I turned one person down already who wanted to do some kind of like human interest story style documentary about me I just I said I wasn't interested I didn't really want to do that um Melo demon who you guys saw in the space tonight is somebody who's my friend who wants to do a documentary about it the reality is I don't think the government will let a documentary get done in the same where way we have people talking about us and talking crap about us like that's going to happen to people who are serious

(3:28:15) producers as well they're going to say don't don't do this because they'll they'll make up something or they'll say it's a national security issue or whatever because the reality is if this information is real if the V video that we're looking at right now is Real This represents billions of dollars in lawsuits and potential jail time for the people who have been hiding this information that's the scary part of about it part of me actually hopes it's fake CU if it's not I'm at real risk so

(3:28:49) that's the reality of it a little bit guys um but yeah documentary a documentary would be sick about this guys the only sad part is like I don't know if we have enough like at people aren't following me around recording me but that's also part of the reason why I'm streaming everything because one day if somebody wants to do documentary about this I want them to have everything recorded right I want them to have everything which is all our streams all the podcasts we've been doing I want

(3:29:17) everything documented and then also if I were to just somehow disappear one day well there you guys go you've got like me saying I wouldn't I wouldn't suicide myself like a dozen times like how much more do you need than that right um so appreciate you guys just to close

out the stream tonight let's go back to full screen uh Izzy thank you very much for the second donation I appreciate you cheers to the ugly and beautiful **truth** that's the last that's one of the last things I want to say is

(3:29:46) that um the **truth** is ugly the **truth** is not something that's easy to accept for people that's the reality of the **truth** I learned that even before the videos came out is that the **truth** is something that people do not want to accept right and I knew that ahead of time and that's fine I don't care I'm fine with accepting all of that uh the other thing I saw some other messages in the chat honestly this stream if we made a documentary I think that it would be similar to Tiger King with based on the just amount of drama

(3:30:19) behind the whole phenomenon like keemstar was talking about today in the space like it's crazy how much drama there is about there keemstar is like I never expected this much drama I didn't expect it either when I got involved in it I had no idea what UFO Twitter was going to be like it was way more drama than I even thought political sides you've got people like they've got their own pet beliefs about the phenomenon's about and other people had their own pet beliefs like it is wild it deserves like

(3:30:50) a tiger King style documentary it really does I mean there's literal criminals like keemstar saying in this community literal criminals it's just nuts okay any last questions guys yeah there's probably an active disinformation campaign hiding the stuff but here's the thing too guys I don't want you guys to go on a reddit and everywhere else and claim that everybody's different disinformation agent the reality is there are probably a few but most people aren't most people are just blinded in their own world

(3:31:26) view just like the movie The Matrix most people are not necessarily disinformation agents they just unknowingly fight for the status quo what they think and they know to be true they're willing to fight for it because the reality is if they are wrong then everything they know is a lie and here's a sad thing that I've realized as well is that I've polarized so many people with this where now if they were to admit they were wrong it would damage their credibility permanently like just look at it through the lens of just **Mick**

(3:32:03) West alone if these videos were to end up being true **Mick** West's whole career is over permanently over he can never **debunk** anything ever again because everybody would say look at how wrong you were about the mh37 videos and every single reply to everything he **debunks** for the rest of his entire life that's just the reality right and that's just **Mick** West let alone all the other people who've been railing saying how fake it is Imagine The Psychology that they would have to go through to accept that they were wrong about the

(3:32:37) videos they will never accept that they were wrong even if the dod were to come out and say that these videos about MH370 are real the majority of the **debunkers** would not admit that they were wrong most of them would say no the dod is lying whatever because cognitive dissonance would take over and they would have to commit to themselves that they world is not a lie so **I want you** guys to understand the reality of the situation we're in we have to awake

people up it's not a matter of proving the technology to be real technology is

(3:33:09) already 100% real based on my own investigation and everything that we found out there it's a matter of waking people up like in The Matrix waking people up to the reality that they live in a matrix and that's all I want to say to you guys I appreciate you guys very much um Everybody in the chat tday everybody who followed along we had an awesome stream awesome space um thank you guys for being here thank you guys for being part of m370x and I can't look forward to talk I look forward to talking to you guys

(3:33:40) again I think the next stream will be tomorrow night guys so tomorrow night uh next stream thank you for being here let's do it again peace every

MH370x - Recent Updates 2/1/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FqF0npNjcf8>

Transcript:

MH370x - Double Slit and Garry Nolan Space 1/31/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7HKA5DM962Y>

Transcript:

(00:58) Malian 370 contact 120 9 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:04) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become de the destroyer of worlds yo yo Chad how's it going nice to see you guys today glad to have you out here appreciate everybody um yeah there are there Twitter spaces going on right now who is first on my screen um kmml was first then Dorian you were second hey mystical station sorry I'm doing a quick edit I messed up on one of the text to speech things I was doing earlier I was playing a little pal world that's why I'm a little late it's G to

(02:57) be a late night stream cheers everybody I gotta take it easy in the martinis though tonight gotta work tomorrow kmm borian sorry bro um if you think black budget projects are going to release this Tech your delusional what what's the point of that comment what what exactly is the point of that [Music] comment it is it to get us to stop or what that ain't happening that ain't happening uh anyway um what else we got going on in our chat let's see nice to see



you weighing in on issues today on X having great takes

(03:50) yeah not everybody likes my takes I mean there was a couple people that said they wanted to stop following me because of some my takes pretty funny uh I'm not going to get into too much of the politics side but uh James O'Keefe came out with a video that I thought was pretty damning I mean basically just admitted that the administration's been lying about uh a lot of stuff which you know it's politics not that surprising that they're lying but um you know so I made a comment on that because I just love

(04:17) sting journalism how can you not love sting journalism right like this old school sting journalism like James o'keef is sitting across from this dude and it's it's actually James O'Keefe with blond dyed hair and glasses on it's like if it's like if you couldn't recognize me if I took my glasses off like this and the guy has no idea he's talking to James O'Keefe I'm just sitting there cracking up looking at it going my god dude if you fall for that like if you are like on like a you know

(04:41) gay date and you don't realize you're sitting across from James O'Keefe man like it's all on you man that's just all on you too funny hey William uh have I had any representation from the government approach me or want to help at all uh no I have not but I have obviously had people that are affiliated you know like contractors and and stuff like that you know Salvador Pas and people like Dave Rossi um I think a few of the other people have been giving us Clues and some of our streams also probably are um they

(05:19) could be contractors I don't know to be honest with you but reality is guys so let's start off what's the agenda for today um agenda is we're going to do a little bit of Rolls-Royce research I don't know how far we're going to get today yeah Mike Obama doesn't want to run apparently yeah Michelle Obama apparently had no interest in running not that not that surprising honestly um I found the logo finally um hold on a sec chat but uh what was the other part um and then uh like I don't know man a

(05:57) lot of the politics around the vaccine stuff is Prett pretty wild to me man there's a lot of people out there that like just think everybody's evil if you don't if you didn't get the vaccine or you're killing people it's pretty pretty scary man um but that's just me I guess text to speech I think it's just other people's choices my opinion on that uh what else was out there what what other takes were there today um oh yeah so the other thing too is that I'm definitely going to have s on

(06:33) again soon probably next few weeks um I've got some other people I'm trying to get lined up with hard TRS the reality is like it's just all this stuff's draining on me man there's not enough hours in the day I've already really fallen off on answering my emails which I need to get I haven't been able to edit any of my hard **truth** podcasts so it's just been a a ton of a ton of work man um and then doing my normal job for eight hours every day as well hey hey William Bill nice to see you too so what

(07:02) I was going to say though is um you know I have it on good authority the people that we've talked to on our streams as well as my own conclusions as well as the videos and our investigation that this technolog is real right there's nothing that can convince me technology is not real that's the **truth** that yes we've already figured out a unification Theory it's already been out there the government govern military industrial complex knows about it it's in special access programs saps that's the reason why Congress has

(07:36) no idea about it right this is the reason why people will say oh I want the evidence I want to see the **truth** they're not going to wheel out the overunity devices for you man they're not going to wheel out the orbs for us right that's just not going to happen at least not for the public right um H they're not going to re you know whe show us the teleportation technology they're not going to do that that's not in the cards right because it's it's locked behind these special access

(08:01) programs that's what Congress tells us as well that they can't get access to it it's all hidden for national security purposes but it is it exists it is real so how do we get it out you know the other thing I've realized is that it's not as simple as just building it we can't build a super a super uh harmonic conductive orb super conductive harmonic orb we can't build one right it's too expensive it requires too many different components the tests that people do that we could do already been done and those

(08:31) even require really expensive Labs as well so it's really not going to be easy and those actually won't even be good enough for normal people that are out there is what I'm starting to realize even if we build one of these Labs that they've been using like if you think back to the NASA paper we were showing like a week ago you look at the setup that they've got and it takes a lot of expensive equipment probably tens of thousands if not hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of equipment and even then you

(08:58) just write a scientific paper and people don't they don't understand it common people don't understand it the reality is that we need to change people's mindset that's what we have to do even the hovering magnet bisma thing I'm I'm still in progress of doing that like that's not going to convince people either although that is going to look cool and it's going to convince people there's stuff that's neat that's out there what we have to do is we have to convince people that you know

(09:27) unification of quantum and macros real andoss possible that's what we've got to do slowly but surely right and when we convince enough people then you know it'll come out that's the sad reality of our situation right now is that we have to convince enough people and once we've convinced enough people and there's a significant portion of the population that realizes that it's real then all the information will come out naturally it's kind of sad to say that's the case but that's that's what we're dealing

(10:04) with right now chat kind of sucks huh um sorry I'm doing a quick bit of editing here so I don't know exactly what we have to do with that we just keep fighting at it you know keep

fighting at it the other thing too is this I think that the really the way that it'll come out is they're going to mess up again right they're going to mess up the government's going to mess up videos are going to get **leaked** they're going to come out if we press hard enough maybe somebody else will leak some information

(10:49) for us right sad part too is we might need like **China** or **Russia** to come out somebody who is adversarial against the United States that wants this information out there that has the classified information that they could drop to us we might need something like that we need another video that corroborates the MH370 videos if that happens if we see another video of orbs like that it's going to be game over we're we're going to win right had to stop listening to which space Sandy what what space is it is there a space going on oh the

(11:27) alien scientist one or a different one that can't still be going on can it sorry I haven't been on Twitter for a couple hours hey Egon nice to meet see you bud yeah I mean we already had one whistleblower that's the sad part right like Edward C Lyn is the guy who's implicated in in the the videos getting out if he's probably not Regis ated n but he's definitely implicated in the videos getting out um yeah the problem is adversarial Nation doing disclosure wouldn't be a great thing I agree I mean I'm not a I'm

(12:01) not a spy but the government needs to step up and they're not going to I mean I've literally called the government out several times I would also say if I was lying the government should have been coming out and making statements about it um damn it I had this all set up and then I made a new statement and uh I had it ready and I had it all done and then I realized it's spelled iMat with Emerson oh boy so annoying I'm going to play what the video I made for you guys here in a second we'll see if I have any other

(12:43) misspellings you guys have you guys look at it Trump's not going to disclose it either he would have he already had one chance to disclose it here's the reality of the politics too guys Trump's not going to disclose it he already had one chance and he didn't do it um and he's taking money from Bigalow Bigalow definitely knows about this stuff right uh Robert Bigalow knows about it he's giving Trump \$20 million so man it's kind of a sucky situation RFK is not going to disclose it either that's also reality too so if

(13:18) people are wondering okay will RFK disclose it no guys I've I've been in this game 40 years in politics and learn and watch politics where every single president has said that they'll disclose it the moment they get in office they get the call and it's never going to happen once they get the call it doesn't happen anymore because what happens is you think about it this way right no they they're telling Trump trump knows guys people like to think that like oh Trump's not going to ever get to know

(13:42) like no the president's no Obama had to call in that operation he had to call it it Obama is implicated in the operation and Trump probably has done stuff just as sketchy um and and once the president finds out like they realize the implications right think of the Imp lications that we've been presenting doomsday weapons that's how you get people to shut up you go we're

not going to release this Tech because literally if Isis gets it they could blow up the whole planet that's all you have to say

(14:11) say to the president and then right do they want to say something yeah but they can't right they can't say anything because reality is no one wants to be responsible for Isis getting uh bombs that are going to blow up the whole planet hey Amanda what uh what space were you guys watching maybe we'll check out some of time variances stuff I'm not really feeling like working too hard on stuff tonight what spaces are we in how come my why do my DMs show up when I go to Twitter so annoying um yeah I mean I like RFK you

(14:55) know I'll probably be voting for RFK or Trump I'm not really keen on any of my options to be honest with you um but yeah it's wow but the reality is that uh you know we got to vote for somebody probably let's see what's this video here out walking and it appears **debunk** this video guys we're going to **debunk** a video here today okay let's get it going I probably should do a PO World stream maybe I will I was playing with my brother I hadn't played video games with my brother in like five months now we're

(15:41) playing some pal World CU he and I like to play uh those survival games we' played a lot of different survival games out there this one's it's pretty fun but it gets kind of boring after an hour or two um okay so let's start with a little **debunking** of a video I'm I'm a **debunker** now guys so this video here station space station for a docking when there's an astronaut out walking that just doesn't happen that is not standard protocol okay so I'm going to turn the sound off on this one you see this

(16:16) object here this is not a UFO or anything this is like a piece of the shuttle or the space station that fell off right and I watched the the original video cuz this is why I was asking people for it first of all this a UFO it's not going to be this is super close this is like this would be like right on top of them this guy whoever this person is would be freaking the hell out like this is actually just a piece of like a tarp or something that fell off the shuttle it's hard to tell from this version of it but when you watch it from

(16:45) the real version you can tell it's just floating away this is just like a tarp and it's just floating away it's a piece of the space station this isn't like a UFO so I don't know this usually happens unfortunately this this is apparently like a six-year-old video or something like that five or six years old and then when people like do all these weird things to it it makes it look oh it's spooky blah blah blah it's not man sad part is I've seen so many UFO videos reality is very very small percentage of

(17:14) them uh interest me at all now if it's something that I haven't seen before where we're seeing anomalous movement then sometimes it'll interest me but if it's just a small dot moving around I have no interest in it guys if it's just a light moving around in the distance and it's not moving I'm normally or any way I'm not interested in it I see a lot of lights as well that are just birds and bugs where people are they're out of focus um and then you see a lot of stuff

(17:40) like this where it's something else but they the way they cut the video you don't really get to see the whole thing like right there you can tell it's just something floating away right it's moving very slowly it's just floating away drifting in space they freeze frame it because if you saw it in real real time it wouldn't look anomalous at all just out of focus is why it even looks a little bit weird yeah I've seen the tether incident tether incident is pretty weird uh problem with the tether

(18:04) incident like what is that it's like Spa UFOs aren't like morphing and changing shape like that so I don't know that's the reason why the MH370 videos are so compelling is that when you look at them MH370 videos are by far the most compelling videos I've ever seen in UFO Aly and it's not even close honestly the next closest for me is probably the UFO turkey video and even that one has nothing on the MH370 videos nothing these are the most compelling videos i' I've ever seen in my whole life right um when you first

(18:35) look at the videos they're so abnormal that you do think that they're fake it's so crazy to look at this at first because then and then you start thinking about you start processing it you're like wait but that's a drone like we're literally looking at the nose of the Drone here and you start thinking about and you're like wait the person that **leaked** this wanted us to see all this everything that we're seeing they wanted us to see it right they wanted us to see this like this is isn't fake because the

(19:00) way that it's shaking the way that the shake increases when it zooms in like this is all perfectly real that's the scary part about this video like they just screwed up and they **leaked** this video and these Trails no one could ever come up with this no one could ever come up with these gravity engines everything's completely consistent with science too that's the big problem with these videos otherwise it' be easier for them to claim their fake like if it was blurry or out of focus or it didn't show the crazy orb

(19:28) movements are totally realistic if it didn't show any of that then these videos would be much easier to dismiss and that's the reason why the **debunkers** can't even try right this video that we're looking at right now there's only one **debunk** and that **debunk** is the zap here and they only try to match one frame that doesn't even match that's how real these videos are the **debunkers** have nothing literally nothing no one's even tried to **debunk** the orbs because they can't because they're 100% consistent

(19:57) with physics and they have a monopole and you can see a heat signature in them it's like there's no **debunking** these the jittery contrails I I don't I think that I can't decide how dishonest they're being I think that when they're talking about the jittery contrails they're actually talking about the camera shaking I think they're talking about the cam when they see this and they think that the contrails are not jittering it's literally from the shaking of the camera the contrails are

(20:24) perfectly normal there they're not like it's not going up and down or anything like mck is either just completely delusional or a liar as are the rest of the **debunkers** I don't know yo the

reality man is I'm probably not going to be watching any videos that people send me you got to realize I don't have time I don't have time I've got so much going on man people send me these hourlong videos expecting me to watch like it's never going to happen man just being just being 100 100%

(20:51) honest with you guys I wish I could but um we've reached the point now where between just just managing Twitter alone is like almost a full-time job and I'm I'm doing my normal job um eight hours oh yeah the Nick gold stuff boy Nick gold what in the hell dude Nick gold is full CNN brain I don't know chat how how is it possible with some of these people let me switch back over full screen like the thing I can't figure out chat is like you've got people like Nick gold who think I'm pretty sure his opinion

(21:26) are that aliens are visiting us like he came into one of the spaces and he just started immediately gaslighting everybody he comes in and and Chris who the funny part is like I'm somehow stuck in the middle between the **debunkers** and what I'm going to call the True Believers right the people that believe the aliens are visiting us and whatever and they both hate us um so and science EV evidence Fringe I'll get to that in a second but uh so he comes in and they're talking about that DOD uh statement that we posted

(22:03) that talks about like they don't have a good reporting mechanism and the first thing Nick gold comes in and says is this vindicates all the all the Believers and Lula's on like why is he gaslighting so hard both sides are sitting there trying to claim that this proves that they're right and it's just like some anoculus statement about you know we don't have a good reporting mechanism I'm sitting there in the check when I'm the only one who's spoken to the AO in the whole space maybe one of

(22:29) the only people in the country who spoken to the A and everybody else is trying to like Spike the football here and there just ridiculous um so the thing I don't understand is anyone who thinks that aliens are visiting us how do they think the aliens are getting here man how do they think the aliens are getting here the only way the aliens can get here is they have faster than light travel that's it there is no if you're moving slower than the speed of light we're talking 20 30 years minimum to get

(23:02) to us minimum maybe even like a 100 years just and that's from alpha centuri the very closest star so where do they think the aliens are coming from man where do they think the aliens are coming from the reality is you need faster than light travel for Interstellar distances to become reasonable that's just the reality and I'm somebody who's not even convinced aliens are visiting us and I say okay well what what does faster than light travel look like it's going to look like teleportation simple as that well here

(23:36) you go man here it is this is consistent with physics and electrical engineering and magnetism and electricity like this is all consistent with that this is your answer right here so the thing I don't understand is why are the people that are out there that think that aliens are visiting us how are they against these videos If you think think aliens are visiting us if you if

you're so far out there that you think aliens are visiting us but you think we're looking at video game Graphics here how do you reconcile

(24:07) that how do you reconcile those two diametrically opposed positions I I just don't get it you can believe that aliens are visiting us but you can't believe that this video is real even though it's completely consistent with science I don't get it man okay so somebody mentioned the the cloud **debunk** uh which is we've been threatened by **Jonas** that he's going to sue us for some reason well it's like okay first of all **Jonas** uh you were the one who decided to get involved man I literally am on

(24:40) record telling you you shouldn't go try to make a **debunk** video because there's a lot of evidence that proves the videos are real and if you come out and proving a **debunk** video that's well above and beyond just claiming I took some pictures it's one thing to come out and be like I just took some pictures here they are go nuts it's another to come out and go oh yes I took these pictures they're proof that your videos are fake and all this stuff's fake like that you're putting yourself out there man

(25:02) **Jonas** your lawyer has a good luck man really good luck honestly because you got no chance in hell man just going to be honest with you um you know you put yourself out there reality is we had already proven that the clouds are moving and evolving before that even came out so we had already ruled out two-dimensional pictures being part of these videos first of all we have two videos we have two videos and one of them is **undebunkable** this the Drone one they're both in perfect synchronization as well so that alone already rules out

(25:36) the idea that you would have 2D uh static picture because you need to build a 3D render in order to even produce this so if you're building a 3D render like a diarama you're not using 2D backgrounds you're going to make a 3D render so you're going to make the clouds in there and then you're going to try to capture it from both angles does that make sense to everybody I feel like people don't have basic reasoning skills so we've let's just so first logical conclusion two different angles

(26:06) that are perfectly in sync right we've got two videos perfectly in sync here right perfectly in sync videos this requires a 3D render plus we've shown that the clouds match up that you can line the clouds up if you invert the thermal video that the clouds actually line up now of course they don't line up perfectly because you've got one coming from the side and one come from the top so we don't know exactly where the Drone is it's somewhere over here but you can see the clouds come in frame like right

(26:35) about well now the the plane's not in the picture but I forget we've got to pull up the other one where the shows the side by side oh there it is right there that's the part right there so this is the only part where we can see the clouds but notice the cloud right here comes into play in the exact same time on both videos right so the Drone is like back here where my mouse is oh wait you're not sorry you're not even seeing the screen okay I'm an idiot sorry so here's what we've got we've got two side

(27:06) by-side videos right here right now notice right here when the when the plane gets near This Cloud you're going to see the cloud in the second video boom there it is same cloud two different videos right so we know that we've got our drone right here somewhere and in fact now I'm wondering if it's not seeing this cloud back here is it this cloud back here from the angle anyway so we know that we can see the clouds in both so if you are going to develop this you need a 3D rendered environment you need a diarama you know

(27:50) 3D render I don't have anything good that can build it but a 3D render so you can take one one picture from here and then one picture from straight across right now if you're doing that you're going to build a 3D environment and you're going to build the clouds in 3D so that you can capture and they can both be in perfect synchronization so you can get these clouds to match up just like we see here where we see them in both videos at the same time Cloud One Cloud 2 we see both clouds at the exact same time in both

(28:18) videos this rules out 2D Graphics so if you're going to come out and say oh I found a picture where it matches we've already ruled that out it literally can't be so then what's the logical question if you've ruled out it can't be a 2d picture well it's pretty simple someone took the video took the clouds from the video and inserted them into a picture that's what they did I don't know who did it but someone did it in fact you can just use Ai and do it and you can do it in like 5 seconds if you can teleport

(28:53) a plane you probably have ai that can do it within just a couple minutes right now the other thing I want to point out is you can actually see the clouds moving you can see the stuff over here in the background moving you can see all the stuff moving around here now each frame each perspective change is only a few seconds so that's the reason why you don't see the clouds moving for a long time if we were looking at one spot for the full minute and a half you would actually see more movement in the clouds

(29:20) but you still do see movement and it's generally easier to see if I if I uh go like this with the frame on the same frame you can see some of the clouds evolving now I think that some of them are easier to see than others like this one right here is one of the best ones look right here where my mouse is right here on this Cloud right here you can see the cloud evolving that's not compression artifacts the Cloud's literally evolving and changing right that's not compression artifacts we're seeing like atmospheric

(29:51) Distortion probably mixed with the clouds evolving and if you look at these clouds down here you can actually see them move move as well they move up and down dynamically so these are not that's not somebody didn't add some effect in After Effects right that's not what that is it wouldn't even make sense right if somebody's making a fake video they're not adding all these CL evolving clouds everywhere and I think it was like Punjabi Batman or somebody who went to the effort to show that like each a lot

(30:20) of these effects like even here you can see the clouds move you can see this hole even open up right here what do they do they they edited in a tiny little hole and the clouds these are



a lot of small details to be editing in your perfect videos that have no discrepancies you see how it opens up like that right here in this spot where my mouse is so no we're not looking at 2D clouds in these of that I'm sure so did **Jonas** fake them or somebody else I don't know and I don't really care I never really have cared right and if

(30:50) people out there want to think that we're looking at 2D cloud pictures well I've already explained why they can't be if people want to think that uh a non-matching VFX is not even the right color not even the right color only one of the frames is even remotely close this Frame if somebody wants to think that this is somehow in our video you know what I just don't really care man I can't reach everybody if somebody thinks that this is the same effect that we're seeing in our video then they're not

(31:16) somebody who's ever going to realize that Quantum and uh general relativity can be combined they're never going to realize it right you hear what I'm saying guys so and the reality here is that we've been able to deduce so much information from these videos makes it almost impossible for them to be fake now the real question is what exactly are we looking at here this pretty much has to be the cber system now why does this have to be the cers system because in the bottom left you can see nr22 down

(31:49) here in the bottom left you can also see the coordinates update as well this indicates satellite imagery right means you're looking down like Google go Earth on a Google Earth video playback uh no I'm explaining to some of the people in the chat who are new who don't know about the **debunks** and what have you just to give you guys a quick uh rundown so I think we're done with that though I just like looking at the videos too they're pretty incredible right I mean these are just people are asking

(32:21) like cuz the way we got into this as well is yeah even movie visual effects aren't on par with these videos man it's crazy it's just totally crazy I've never seen anything even remotely as compelling as these videos in my entire life in ufology then granted the only time I've really been paying attention the last six years but I'm not joking when I'd say I've seen hundreds if not thousands of videos I used to lurk like every day on UFOs sub**reddit** watch the videos that people would post people

(32:50) send me a lot of stuff as well but unless it's like this quality there's not much we can do about it look at it this way look at it this way guys they've in in the **debunkers** minds in a lot of people's minds these videos have been **debunked** how does any other video have any chance if you if you are **debunking** real videos like this there's nothing that's going to convince the debunkers period right nothing certainly not lights moving around in the sky none of that stuff's going to convince people like we

(33:22) need stuff like this we need stuff that's showing like sinusal patterns spinning around an airplane right that's what we need like that because it's clear that this s shows a purpose right it shows that it's like getting it prepared for super luminal speeds and in my mind this is definitely human technology some people seem to think that I think this is human technology because it's

easier to digest no I just think it's human technology because they're literally filming it before the

(33:52) orbs even show up it's like they didn't they either just got super lucky and it happens to be non-human intelligence and the thing is we don't need non-human intelligence to explain anything we're seeing here like we know this is not aliens flying around in little orbs we know there's no aliens in these orbs right nobody thinks that these are little aliens flying around in the orbs it doesn't even make sense like the pattern is too exact everybody agrees that this is some kind of computer

(34:18) program running it so what do you need aliens for right if it's a computer program we've got computers we've got quantum computers what would be the point of them in an airplane out of the sky there's no point for an alien to zap an airplane out of the sky like this makes no sense whatsoever yeah acrona we've tried to get in touch with basically everybody we're not going to get in touch with Circa 370 whoever that is that's that's probably just [REDACTED] that one with the phone call or whatever

(34:53) was [REDACTED] for sure um Jim Stone we we had no way to get in contact with I think we did get in touch with Sarah Bach like early on somebody reached out to her even though I asked people not to and I think she's the one that like wouldn't respond and like freaked out and like said never contact me again and Philip wood I've tried to get in touch with the lawyers for Philip Wood's estate that were suing and they wouldn't call me back so yeah it's hard it's hard to get in touch with people man they've pretty

(35:24) much been silenced most of the people and then of course like the real kicker here is this portal that we see right this is it's like no one even would know what to look like has anyone ever even seen an endothermic event before why would no one would ever fake this as an endothermic event ever that's the funny part is like if someone's hoaxing this they're just going to make it an explosion and the whole the whole hoax would be that it blew up that would be the hoax hoaxing it to disappear in an

(35:57) endothermic event with three harmonic orbs converging on it is not something that anyone would ever have thought of in 2014 let alone made two perfectly Instinct videos with it we do need members of Congress realize that anybody who touches these is going to be look at it even if you think it's real now it's not an implosion either because implosions are also uh exothermic events implosions are not endothermic they're all even in implosions a release of energy if I if I'm my science is correct I could be

(36:31) wrong um here's the problem with Congress looking at it too right is anyone who thinks that they are real is going to be afraid right anyone who thinks they're real is going to be afraid because boy this represents a gigantic conspiracy honestly our best bet sad as this is to say say chat is a o a o might be our best bet that might be our best bet because they have the capability to find out if this Drone footage is legitimate I mean if this Drone footage is legitimate game over right it's real really it's that

(37:17) simple maybe that's why they debunked they're debunking the portal because even if then we get the Drone footage as real then they'll be like oh but they took real Drone footage and they uh they they put a Pyromania VFX on it maybe that's why they refuse to try to debunk any other rest of this video there's literally no way anyone could even know what these drones look like back then people still didn't even think I have still have people arguing that you can't early on you remember

(37:47) some of the debunkers were claiming that there was no rainbow pallet like this they only came in black and white then we disprove that and then they just move on to the next thing right so if this drone footage is real like that's that's in my mind that's it they're real although whatever we already know they're real anyway yeah Edward Clan I've been calling his name out for how many months four months he's never come out to tell me hey man stop yelling my name on podcast on Tim pool and Alex

(38:24) Jones Luke are you trying to be a troll what do you mean there's no evidence we're literally looking at them and we have multiple patents and we have four different unification theories and at least three different scientists who all say that they're real that what we're looking at is real not just that all you need to know is that our re all you need to know is look at the double slit experiment that's all you have to do just look at the Double spit experiment in fact let's watch it together chat

(39:01) if you don't think portals are real explain this striking the back wall with the most intensity directly in line with the slit the line of brightness on the back screen shows that intensity this is similar to the line the marbles make but when we add the second slit something different happens if the top of one wave meets the bottom of another wave they cancel each other out so this is called an interference pattern right this is called an interference pattern so this is why you have the cancelling out effect this is

(39:45) why if you have waves right then what's happening is we're going to get an interference pattern oh surprising what happens we get an interference pattern and where they cancel there is nothing so when we we throw things that is matter through two slits we get this two bands of so if we were to shoot matter right through this double slits we should get two slits right H and with waves we get an interference pattern of many bands good so far now let's go quantum an electron is a tiny now you can't post links in here

(40:32) you just have to tell me to search for any tiny bit of matter like yeah destructive constructive interference let's fire a stream through one slit it behaves just like the marble a single band so if we shoot these tiny bits through two slits we should get like the marbles two bands what we don't get two bands so why are we not getting two bands if we're shooting individual electrons through chat we get a wave pattern particle wave Duality how can it act as both right what an interference pattern we do have

(41:12) uh videos Luke we literally are staring at the mh37 videos which are videos of portals happening and yes scientists can recreate it quantum teleportation is real and it's already been

proven we fired electron we know n locality is real we know faster and light communication is real that's an objective fact there's no it's not an argument we know that's real the only thing that you have an issue with for people like Luke is you don't understand how physics works if you understood how physics works you would understand we're

(41:43) not breaking the laws of physics whatsoever the reality is this stuff is going to come out I'm telling you that as an objective statement here that's going to come out right I just want to help people out that are watching this later on this science is going to come out there are going to find out about it I'm telling you even the reason why it's being with suppressed as well is for national security purposes and the answer is pretty simple ultimate Annihilation the whole planet could be destroyed with this type of Technology

(42:14) we get a pattern like waves not like little marbles how how could pieces of matter create an interference pattern like a wave it doesn't make sense but so how are little pieces of matter creating waves should be impossible right physicists are clever they thought maybe those little balls are bouncing off each other and creating that pattern so they decide to shoot so they think okay well maybe they're bouncing off each other if we're shooting them too fast right so let's shoot them one at a time electrons

(42:52) through one at a time there is no way they could interfere with each other but after an hour of this the so ask yourself this if you're somebody that thinks that the universe is plain and simple that there's no magic to it why are we getting a wave pattern when we're shooting individual atoms through two slits walk us through that what is particle wave Duality how is it possible how is that possible Right anyone who goes down this rabbit hole will realize that teleportation must be possible because

(43:37) you're going to only get to one conclusion here get ready for it same interference pattern is seen to emerge we're shooting atoms through the through two slits one at a time and somehow it's going through both at the same time the conclusion is inescapable the single electron Le the conclusion is is inescapable the electron leaves as a single electron and somehow goes through both slits but it's more complicated than that it actually goes through neither slit and both slits at the same time that's how weird it is

(44:10) what does that mean the answer what that means is that the universe is cheating there's some underlying framework to the universe that we do not understand Beyond observable reality leaves as a particle becomes a wave of potentials go goes through both slits this is Schrodinger's equations the idea that we don't know when we look in until we look in the box whether or not the cat's alive or not right that's reality that's not fiction that's literally what happens in observable reality and that's

(44:44) all science is science is observable reality and studying observable reality and interferes with itself to hit the wall like a particle it's interfering with itself but mathematically it's even stranger it goes through both slits and it goes through neither and it goes through just one and it goes through just the other all of these possibilities mathematically it's just Breaking All the

Rules right so let's see what do we got what our trolls saying there probably are more videos that's the funny part and where

(45:22) are they they classified where are the scientists who are doing it they're also have ndas that's what I'm telling you straight up they have ndas they get scooped up the moment you try to create a gravitational wave which is what's required for this to happen nobody at home is creating gravitational waves that can move an airplane this requires huge amounts of resources this requires locked Martin producing this stuff for decades and that's why I said at the beginning of this you're not going to

(45:49) produce this in your home you're not even going to produce this in your own lab you can produce the fundamental requirements for it and the moment you make a gravitational wave the government's going to knock on your door and they're going to force you to sign an NDA in the interest of National Security our in superposition with each other but physicists were completely baffled by this so they decided to Peak and see which slit it actually goes through they put a measuring device by one slit to see which one it went

(46:20) through and let it fly but the quantum world is far more mysterious than they could have imagined when they observed the electron went back to behaving like a little marble so just observing it causes it to break down just observing it guys not changing the experiment just looking changes the way that the particle acts stops acting like a wave right what's the answer to that the answer to that is the universe is paying attention the the universe is moving faster than the speed of light right so to advert four the whole thing is

(47:01) hinging on ndas yes yes it is that's why it's National Security right oh hey Diamond what's going on buddy It produced a pattern of two bands not an interference pattern of many the very Act of measuring or observing which slit it went through meant it only went through one not both so what did we learn here well this is how quantum entanglement exists right somehow just observing in my mind and I've said this before what this means is that the universe is somehow aware of itself right the universe somehow knows

(47:43) what's going on now this is hard for people to understand and realize this is already fundamentally magic what we're talking about here the idea that the universe is reacting to somebody just observing it this is where non-locality comes from this is where quantum entanglement comes from this is where quantum teleportation comes from it's real folks it also means that there's an underlying framework to our universe that we do not understand right we do not understand it and even to this day if you were to

(48:14) ask Neil degrass Tyson and these other U you know physics celebrities they're going to say the same thing nobody knows the reality is there is a simple way to understand it we live in a matrix we live in construct that has an underlying framework that we are not perceiving with this reality because it's projected onto it and when you break through break through that reality to the underlying Matrix we should be able to recreate this exact functionality and there's no reason why it should act differently on

(48:44) a tiny scale or on a large scale there's no reason for it to act differently so that all we have to do is figure out what is the unification Theory we have four different unification theories that we've already uncovered is part of this investigation now which one of them is correct it's probably somewhere in the middle of all of them we have salvator pases superforce we have Roy D Herbert who has the dilation Theory that's out there um what was the other one I have to go look at my profile oh ER equals epr by Susan and

(49:21) Malina which argue that from a mathematical standpoint quantum teleportation quantum physics quantum mechanics is equivalent to a wormhole general relativity special relativity and that the mathematics lines up and that they're essentially the same right again also from a mathematical standpoint I'm going to use this wait I don't I don't have a napkin somewhere around here but you know if you were to take your piece of paper right and you just bend it and fold it that's how you can manipulate gravity

(49:55) time space space and time are the same so when you manipulate time you're also manipulating space itself so reality is we just need people to wake up to this and if people wake up to it then we will get the disclosure that we want everybody will get the disclosure they want people that want aliens to be real well guess what if you can teleport objects and now distance is no longer a factor now you get aliens you get some aliens and you get some aliens and you get some aliens because the reality is I think life is

(50:24) everywhere to think that we this planet is the only planet in the universe has life is extremely egotistical there's definitely life elsewhere in the universe no doubt whatsoever um and then if you're somebody else who wants UFO and craft or whatever well there you go right remember when we think about ancient civilizations having a different Tech path than we have well if you want a craft that can somehow manipulate this this uh quantum entanglement at the macroscopic level you know there's no reason other people other civiliz ation

(50:56) wouldn't have figured it out it's a fundamental property of the universe the double slit experiment will be true no matter where you are in the universe okay I think we've got that all good everybody gets some alien cheeks woo uh Eric Weinstein no I think that Eric Weinstein respectfully I think that the old school physicists are good people I think that they're behind the curve when it comes to the science that's that's hard to say but that's the reality I think that a lot of physicists

(51:29) out there are only looking for the papers that uh confirm their world view so few so little of science is a matter of pushing the boundaries but that's what happens right science doesn't move forward like inch by inch it moves forward in Leaps and Bounds even Einstein was considered crazy back in the day now we look up to Einstein like a God and probably we shouldn't because it closes our minds to what's possible from the physics perspective right Gary Nolan's in a space slightly higher brain frequency oh

(52:11) he is a slightly higher percentage of pyramidal synapses have you tied any of this together with some of this kind of unique phenomena um we have been doing um so we have

published paper sec switching it over uh actually you know what Jewels where you know we found this area of the brain at the head of the CATE in paman that had a neuronal density yeah we're G have to ask you know I think the classic well the way that we we talk about it so that it falls within mainstream Sciences uh intuition right and um let's get on our is something

(52:54) which um is actually a fair thing to talk about Psychiatry and psychology uh but it also kind of leaps over into into other areas where it would also be said to uh Define you know coming to a conclusion with no obvious manner of getting there right this intuitive leap people say right that you you can't connect the dot what's her name that you came to the conclusion and so without jumping you know to calling it psychic powers Psy we're talking about psychic powers man uh what we we did do is uh for people who were autistic

(54:00) and people Jules doesn't really like this that much so I don't know if she'll let us get up schizophrenia we'll see is that is he cutting out I don't think it's our internet right did he just disconnect I think um Gary's just moved away from his Wi-Fi signal a little bit oh there is yeah we missed about the last 30 seconds of that uh Gary oh okay um yeah I don't know what happened there okay so what was the last that you heard um a connection with skia okay so so we had collected the

(54:47) brains of uh the MRIs from people as well as their psychosocial and intelligence scores uh and it's a it's a German study and a British study that had collected these this definitely retics and schizophrenics um and the reason we antar because actually amidst those let let talk very high function I'll answer you guys questions in a minute I'll write down on the way to Frank schizophrenia there's a lot of creativity uh and on the way to Frank autism there's a lot of uh high functioning intellectual

(55:20) ability and uh it's only you know really at the edges of those spectrums do uh do people end up with mental health uh issues so uh we had written an algorithm which allowed us to uh look at these MRIs and it would automatically uh find all of the brain regions uh it would give us the surface volumes the sorry the surface areas of these various regions the automatically then determine the volum if you have any other questions let me know I find some of this psychic stuff kind of boring with the right uh MRI readings we could also

(55:58) trace the neural paths between these regions and so the first thing that came out of that and then of course we we threw in to that whole data set the prior MRIs that kit had done by hand in a double blinded manner with another uh neurophysiologist um and the first thing that came out of it which was of great relief was that all of the numbers that kit uh had come up with previously were a lot of people we don't like so there was absolutely nothing biased in the way that he had collected the data um and uh

(56:33) it also gave us the ability to say man I hope everybody doesn't ask about psychic stuff man can we just get to some science that people with this can't do all the psychic stuff and Asal projections and the 100 to 200 remot viewing stuff man so we had validated it in a second clinical cohort in fact two clinical cohorts so that's not I'm against it it's just get us anywhere uh

have so that was great um but all of the people with this were also at the high I've never been in space with him so I

(57:05) want to I want to judge him I mean not really judge him validating this judge him by what he says here luckily now in the literature there's probably about I know 20 or 30 papers that have come out showing the importance of the CATE in intellect and reasoning ability but what we also found which was fascinating because the brain's not you know all reduced to one area uh that there were uh tracts of brain matter leading from uh the cod8 to other areas of the brain that would also be increased or decreased

(57:40) accordingly um and we published the paper so if you look my name you can find them so I won't repeat all of those findings it was you know it's it's relatively dry but that's the point of it is that what you want to do I don't think most people are I think very a lot less people than people think are disinfo you want to Pepper the literature dry basic facts because those are then the things that you point back to to say first of all you have a track record and a reason to be talking about

(58:09) this that you're not just jumping in out of the blue and of course I'd gotten the I'd gotten a lab at Harvard friends there uh a woman Maria Modi uh to these guys really just talk and talk talk with me because she had a background in autism research so we had the track record of her to build on as well as then the interest of of mine in the automated uh sectioning of of MRIs uh and so the next step is actually I'm actually working with some other people to fund some larger studies to actually bring in uh people with some of

(58:47) the more unique abilities all interested in I'm just not going to say it because I I I don't trust links don't work in the chat by the way recording it and it won't end up on on you know some haters uh blog in 20 minutes um so uh we're going to do the study properly um and we're probably going to do it uh well we're going to do it under appropriate IRB um configurations but the idea is to is to see what areas of the brain I already saw the message especially with people of of of not just High function

(59:25) but intended ability where they can as you were saying before about these individuals with um who like I think the best of people guys I think that most people aren't intentional disinfo I think that more complicators everybody has their own into whatever state that they believe they have ability to people are just straight up L changes in their brains they do sometimes whether it's you know you know wave functions or other things that that matter I'm not asking anything about the human mind their brain to see if not asking

(59:59) anything about brain waves or human mind there's I'm not asking they are uh that no off to have such an ability I mean just today literally there was a paper published on ADHD uh with like 200 MRIs showing that in fact it looks like those are the kinds of questions you want if you just want validation want to feel good if you know that you have Psy you don't need somebody tell uh so you know there's I I think that there is perhaps some oh I think the human mind sing with the right I think that a



(1:00:34) lot of people just want to be special but structure is what I think they convince themselves they're special in whatever way they want every as an example it's pretty much valid around the age of 12 to 13 you lose your ability to learn languages easily but prior to that your brain is more flexible so but once you've learned a few languages prior to that age you're more able to learn more languages so you know the open question is did you change your brain because you learned a language if you expand the definition of

(1:01:11) when people lie generally it's because they get told misinformation that they believe is true people may think that about us but nobody's told other way brain when you're young to enable more uh higher level functions when you're older can I ask so anyway that's that's keeping saying the same thing um have you ever noticed any correlation between people that have these oops areas of there there's my DM you refer to being more active and experiencing do you do you have you ever come across um like a number of people

(1:01:48) that have been through Early Childhood trauma um I'm friends with a lady that I've mentioned to you before shy k mes um has done a lot of advocacy over here in the UK and changed the law um for child protection over a number of years after going through Early Childhood myself and we've a lot of people that claim myself included um to go to to to have these experiences have gone through Early Childhood trauma I know that there was some psychological papers done in the 80s and 90s about the same people

(1:02:26) that have been through Early Child I don't care how many people hate I think he's experiences but it seems like I can't stand these Boomer spaces blah blah blah 45 minutes of speeches over and over instinctual possibly some kind of predatory awareness that is developed early on in childhood that allows people to become more aware of other things that in their environment that that people that don't experience um aren't seeing I mean it's it's I think it's an important area it's not something that

(1:03:02) I'm probably going to get into not because it's uninteresting or unimportant it's just so uh I could just imagine the number of complications of how you would design a trial uh around something like that I mean we're gonna you know all of what we're doing has got to be voluntary and the more and I know this from working with kit the the more Psych social complications you guys it's not a matter of uh the um I just don't care about psychic powers the more I don't really care about the

(1:03:34) aliens in ways happy if it's real you're not going to get the answers you need with a space to abstract concept something simple at the beginning is there's too many people lying about their special powers and stuff right it's just like one of the things that we people say they're talking to their dead parents sure maybe someone has that power but there for every real one there's like 10 people lying about it right you know we have you know ideas on paper to eventually move in that there's no way

(1:04:04) you can prove it it's just esoteric concept right higher what I want to know about is does Gary Nolan think that objects can move faster in the speed of light I think there was a

paper that came out I wanted to ask I want him to ask us two years ago to talk how do aliens trans cranial stimulation in an area of the front how do these UAP crash that he think they we finding how en their ability to a random number generator um and they had a reason for the area that they that they focused on it was a fascinating paper

(1:04:35) tear what's the best way to increase my anti-gravity powers and invisibility per I don't think it is directly um it might be I I didn't recognize of the authors and I'm I'm not I'm not conversent in all no obob is the one auraura um who was next I'm sorry I wasn't keeping track than me Obby L was definitely the one that thought hey Gary um got mod for all the work was that as well it is immensely appreciated that um you have taken this on and um um so I've got two questions for you um the first one is uh

(1:05:14) based on your early observations and or experiences do you think be honest I'm two weeks behind my email from that any kind of sense of apologize world that may or may not have influenced your later studies and interests and and path forward I think with many experiences there's sometimes this narrative start at the beginning of Life and then and then continue through um and then my second question has to do with um the immune system and particularly the assap findings go indicated that very high number of people who've had experiences

(1:05:50) have had currently trying to also set up a space with event imprint or something that's activated way I'm just wondering if you can sort of maybe bring us up to date on any particular be you can discuss around current research in that area thank you okay so the first one was um what was the first one again sorry just quick um yeah just um influences um there just there does sometimes seem to be a narrative Arc with experiencers and things influence them oh did it influence yeah I mean well certainly I

(1:06:23) mean it was I mean interestingly around the same time that all of this stuff happened I remember um I would would be going down to the Windsor Public Library back when you could you know when there was no internet this would have been 67 or so and um I was in the uh not in the children's section because I found all those books boring um I was reading books on uh defitely think AI all those other stuff and the Librarians became quite concerned because I'll be quiet so you guys can listen to from other

(1:06:56) libraries uh about these other subjects I found I was still reading books on science and dinosaurs and all the stuff that you know little kids would read but I found this other area quite interesting awesome Lobster appreciate that man I think I've said this before as well I remember I'll Google getting a National Geographic my parents got me that uh and opening it one day and there was a star map of all of the galaxies and look I remember looking at it and thinking what are the sagas what were the what are the king and stories across

(1:07:26) the Arc of all of that uh was that the airplane one that we already reported on so yeah I I and it was all at the same time that I had those those early experiences so um I mean I've always known that there's I me you have to as a scientist always not take for granted is this one

you're shown you always have to do that so it's perfectly acceptable to think that there's something just on the other side of what you believe is the end of the of reality where's the pilot one we already often say to people

(1:08:03) friends of mine who are religious I said where's heaven those were the two that we got reported on those sound like alternate Dimensions to me um so yeah I mean I I think it I think it does so I think you're right I think the second question um about the immune system and that that really was C Kell uh who had been uh who instigated that and he of course uh is um a biologist as well and uh you know he was right that the most Salient immediate response system in the body to any kind of attack um whether it's just

(1:08:45) you know physical harm or pathogen or radio frequencies or anything is the immune system you know that inflammatory EV that occurs and you know to a reonal degree the immune system has a memory 287 people and so uh and it has an effect I guess we're doing esoteric stuff tonight chat uh and so uh you know I my RV is you go Gary pan perhaps a Telltale sign that something happened um what its long-term consequences are I really couldn't say you know we had when I first got brought in to the group with you know kit and col and jock and you

(1:09:30) know all the people that uh we all know well um the elders uh the elders the first thing that they wanted me to do was to collect the blood from these uh many of these people who were you know let's called them acute uh experiencers who had acute events and acute interactions that had harmed appar it's woo Wednesday folks um and we did and you know we saw some I saw some signals of inflammation in their blood but unfortunately many of the individuals that had had these things happen to them it happened to

(1:10:03) them 10 to 15 years ago and so it was just really impossible but what I did do was I provided them and I understand that they gave it to people in the government change the name of the a methodology of how to collect blood on a more um acute basis so that you can catch the signal as it happens so I hope that helps John yeah that's great thank you very much okay I think I was next hello Gary this is red for Skyfire news uh congratulations on making the soul foundation and my question is does the soul Foundation have any projects plans

(1:10:40) or goals for 2024 and also what is it like working with grush David grush and Carl Nell and what are your guys's roles within the organization now at least a normal question here we go um well let's see I mean I think our goal goals in the near future uh oh come on no with a pretty good drum beat okay um and they're you really these are aimed at again like I said before about no I've been removed from the space well why are people removing me from the space dude fuing kidding me you [REDACTED] kidding

(1:11:42) me what was her name what was uh her name uh jewels yeah I guess we just listen anonymously oh once get booted you can't get back in is that serious wow I don't have an ALT

(1:12:47) account well I guess we're not listening incredible wow what what was that that person's name yeah wow

(1:14:24) yeah man I already reported Lobster on it go check my my uh check my my tweets I reported on today no I'm not blocked by die Dragon so I'm not sure did the other person block me I don't think any of them block me what was that JJ person's name yeah it was JJ right what's JJ account

(1:15:38) name guys let me check guys what was JJ account name can somebody was in the Stream in the space tell me National diagnostic codes and and you you you do that because you're you're binning their symptoms into certain categories um around 2015 or so that he had coined the term interference syndrome and so I remember this one PowerPoint that he'd given and by the way if you ever have Kit give a you start a PowerPoint prepare to have about two hours because that's how long he'll douchebags me get blocked um and it was

(1:16:31) at that time that jock and kit and I were all looking at the screen of this MRI and we recognized in a couple of the MRIs uh that there was this common feature uh and first we thought it was damage we thought aha we found the common damage and it turned out that that was the Cod paman neural density uh and uh so that's how I came to know kit um and if you know kit the funny thing about him is you know he'll be absolutely sure of what it is that uh he's stating today and then tomorrow he'll be absolutely be sure about the ab

(1:17:09) the absolute opposite of what he just said um but you know he went out of his way he would fly all over help these uh check the die Dragon person they it wasn't them and as it turned out you know probably about % people uh were Havana syndrome patients so we actually saw the Havana the first we work it was a woman uh was how the literally the CIA was trying to downplay it um isn't this a common story and how angry she was that they were ignoring the data to downplay it because they didn't want anybody to know that again

(1:17:51) we didn't have control over over some adversary million people their hands up it's going to be a minute I might go get some water while we wait here really remarkable um how it's it's and it still is lobster I already reported on it buddy I already reported on it so uh but that was basically I already reported on Lobster got all of that go look at my skire news was already on top of it and I retweeted what was the second question basically that you guys have been studying in I like ones where there's

(1:18:22) multiple Pilots so yeah so F first you know um I I think people need to go look on Wiki uh as to what a metamaterial is um and and we shouldn't use the term incorrectly um a metamaterial is really um a at least as defined sorry in uh materials research a repeating structure that can be used to guide or alter electromagnetic um waves of any type um it could always be sound uh Etc so light mostly and there are these you know just repeating structures that at at the right positioning and size uh will change the characteristics of waves

(1:19:13) that are passing through them um and so a solid object is not a meta material you know a piece of molten iron is not a metamaterial the ubat tuba is not a metamaterial um it's a strange thing it it certainly came or at least has uh an association claimed alleged with a with a UAP um you know I've tried to coin the term Ultra material that you know anything that

is designed at the atomic level that doesn't have a repeating structure because material usually has a repeating structure um you know let's just call it

(1:19:58) what you want uh but I'd always thought that something like Ultra material would be a better term for it um whether that's or not I don't know um so I actually presented at the soul foundation and those videos will be coming out I think you know cross my fingers in the next couple of weeks there there's actually there is actually a date but I've been told not to say it um and it took a heroic a heroic effort by a bunch of people to help pull all of them together into a professional format so I think

(1:20:30) people are going to be happy with that um I showed um Atomic maps of three materials using an instrument called Atomic probe tomography literally pulls a sample apart atom by atom and determines its three-dimensional positioning in the XYZ at around five angstrom scale uh of um the uat tuba uh the um the uh see Mak sraco material that Jac had collected that has a long history um and I tried to do the Bismuth magnesium material uh but unfortunately it fell apart in the instrument uh because it was so fragile so how how it

(1:21:19) was the nose cone of a missile as claimed by Sean kpatrick kind of flies in the face of the fact that the stuff at least as that I had was literally would fall apart if you sneezed at it at this point I think it's just decayed whatever it is um and so there there's a way to get the atomic structure of of that and a few other materials and and one of the things which is unique let's say about the uba is it's nearly pure silicone silicone I mean it's just like 99.

(1:21:52) 99.999999% silicon which is like okay that's not natural there you know the the natural state of silicon at least on our planet is sand and quartz um you know this kind of uh almost silvery looking metal silicon so you know it doesn't prove that it's from something else it just proves that somebody made it and you can you know I'll be expansive in the term of what a somebody might be um so that's interesting um you know and a couple and the other material from the am I saying

(1:22:33) it right the sraco material uh also was extraordinarily pure aluminum which again is not something that I'm going to grab water while we're waiting bonded to I'll back in coulees I think it was aluminum and what was the the other metal I forget nickel I forget anyway it's in it'll be in the um it'll be in the presentation so but I think that it's this Atomic measurements of what we're going to need to understand what the function of these things might be because you know any civilization

(1:23:07) sufficiently advanced is going to go below the limits of what even we're at in designing circuitry right we're down around the nanometer scale Gary can I ask you a question about that um do you know if the the materials have been passed around for a number of years um or or whether it was stuff that's been um recently discovered um during the 70s 80s and 90s my father was one of the Head Metal testers stress testers for Rolls-Royce UK and we actually um went out well we went all around the world in

(1:23:44) my childhood but settled in um Miami for quite a long time um we came back when I was 16 um and he's a uded to Rolls-Royce and the American Rolls-Royce being one of Britain's biggest military contractors um and um NASA um Homestead Air Force Base and General Electric also doing investigations into bismuth layered meta materials um as part of the stealth program in the late 70s and early 80s um and my dad sort of explained it to me that they were um um experimenting with cloaking technology um um and discovered

(1:24:31) that passing an electrical signal um through um sort of bismuth layered um uh Alloys could um could create cloaking of some description um and it all AI it seemed to create some kind of alteration in how it appeared externally um and he sort of suggested that it was used to we're still going huh almost guys there was a cute husy in the make the object or make something underneath appear a lot smaller than it actually was um uh it sort of it made the macro was out I don't know on some level but he won't discuss whether it

(1:25:22) something one more question come ACR and I of Wonder passed around for a while it could have been I mean look this stuff uh yeah seriously you know which is I guess it's called we got um six seven hands up there are certainly multiple stories like what you've said about bismuth um and magnesium and bismuth isn't the best conductor so it makes sense to use something like magnesium underneath it or to pass an electrical field so uh but this is really beyond my expertise uh I'm really just telling

(1:26:06) other people's stories um so that what you just said about your father uh is an interesting new story that I hadn't heard before I'm I'm going to pass it back to some other people who've been talking a lot about the bismi material I mean I don't think I don't think I mean it's it's interesting so I have this material from two different chains of custody um and one is much larger than the other uh but they're both bouth and soap and uh and magnesium as well as some other things

(1:26:46) in there uh and uh but they're different so it's interesting that I mean they're clearly at least observation um so I'm just wondering one came from one part of of the design and the other Came From Another Part of That YouTube channel posting new or just go dark I only actually have time for one more question um I'm in I'm literally in Mexico City right now so and no I'm not here to look at the mummies um I'm here on can't can I ask Mitchell I'm sorry to be rude I just wanted to ask him about Eric

(1:27:28) Mitchell I think it's m whoa don't everyone speak at once it was uh deep neuron next thank you my friends this is awkward hey uh thanks die I appreciate it Gary I won't uh take too long uh yeah definitely want you to get back to Mexico I think you deserve a vacation um I wanted to switch topics from metam materials definitions and so on to quick question about the uh proteins and if anything has been studied about if there's anything different about the proteins that are involved in the let's say uh signals transmission

(1:28:23) uh or the neuronal connectivity and growth of uh these let's call them experiencers or folks who had these sort of like um particular anomalies in their cot pamin um has there been

any studies around the proteins um well first of all I would need somebody's brain for that mine if it's for sign no I'm just kidding so um but uh a couple of my students though we've recently solved a really difficult problem in histology of brain material which is has high what's called autofluorescence um it's it's

(1:29:08) actually the fatty material causes uh when you're looking under the microscope if you if you hit it with you know various laser light the whole tissue just blows across the spectrum so it's hard to use flent them so my lab is known for having developed this instrument called codex and um miby but the Codex uh the long and the short of it is we've come up with ways to cool to have people like this brain tissue using this spectroscopic analysis approach um now uh my students you know fortunately or

(1:29:46) unfortunately are are looking I mean it's I don't direct everything they do and they just decided to go look at the hippocampus um of the brain uh and I'm like well do we still have the rest of the thing I'd like I'd like us to start focusing on the Cod a pamment and that would allow me to answer exactly what you're um at least begin to investigate exactly what you're asking there's another kind of instrument actually made by um by a company called buer uh it's it's a kind of mass spectrometer that um

(1:30:17) doesn't require antibodies and you want to know who's the CEO of uh Brer Frank Lan one of the backers of project exactly he's one of the co-founders of so and he's actually I he and I knew each other before um I found out that he was interested in this whole um area so um people are Terri you know I'm I'm gonna try to find some I'm actually giving a talk at one of the big tissue mapping conferences it's the um it's the uh start instit one of the co-founders Microsoft who died um a couple of years

(1:30:59) ago from cancer uh and uh but he established and gave as part of his estate large amount of money to this big tissue mapping and I'm giving a talk at that and so I'll be able to um find out who's doing some mapping in the brain and do some poking around because I I do think it's it's the time is now to look at the kodate paman a quick funny story about about Allan um I was at a meeting of the Allen Institute to go over the direction that they should be um in and he was sitting next to me um and uh you know listening in to

(1:31:41) the comments and you know offering good uh ideas and then he had to leave uh and so he leaves and I noticed in the uh chair next to me this big thick wallet and his about an hour later I I said hey know this is I think this is that Billionaire's wallet I was like damn I should have taken one of the credit cards nice um but his assistant came like screaming into the room at one point say oh my God oh my God did anybody see this that was pretty funny put Eric up who's Eric you could have fed another project if you had I could have done all

(1:32:19) kinds of stuff with that and then ended up in jail okay well hey um thank you everybody for showing up and I'm sorry I'd love to be able to talk forever here and there's deep see G Gary you and you and Eric Weinstein are both in the space you're some of my favorite people is there any way we can have another space where you two get to talk uh sure I mean I

can't be right now but um some other time I don't see Eric wi that would be amazing I think many of us maybe we we had a we were just we just

(1:33:02) got together a couple of weeks ago um it was a lot of fun so uh and both of us are still knocking our heads against the wall is to figure out well what exactly is this that we're dealing with so um well it's fantastic that you both involved with it um and it's much appreciated and thanks for your time Gary enjoy your holiday yeah yeah thanks Gary take care bye bye everybody him off but yeah thanks Gary any chance we can bring Eric up where is he how come I don't see him well that was a trip I'm sorry to anyone that couldn't

(1:33:45) get up that was a bit of a struggle um I see we have Eric in the room there he is or we did have um I have sent him a message asking if he'd like to come up and speak it would be a pleasure to have you up Eric if you'd be interested um if not I completely understand we're just going to throw a ER I wasn't expecting that we were just having a little group of us having a chat about different things um and shows up I'd sent Gary a message asking if he'd be interested um I knew he was on holiday and didn't

(1:34:25) want to disturb him but that was really very kind of him to spare as the time I don't think we're big enough profile for some of these people at the to you all for coming lot ha us I apologize profusely for anyone that get obviously it's a bit of a struggle when all of a sudden you have a load of people come in the room not everybody gets a fair crack at it um but um hopefully um there's a possibility that I could perhaps organize something again um and um you know perhaps you'll all come

(1:34:57) along next time er's still there is she closing on the space um anyone still want to ask any questions or contribute to the room or chat about stuff I think it was Ashton then Ralph yeah also everyone follow Skyfire news to stay up to date on UFO news we're we're just going to ask him in the chat so we'll go Ashton jump hook I'm really sorry that okay I did offer you the speaker and then it sort of dropped away um sorry about that oh it's no problem it happens all the time thanks for hosting

(1:35:37) J I will make sure that if I can get another um space organized um that you'll get you know first refusal I appreciate it no big deal um yeah I don't think I think Eric left as well but I was just going to ask you know you know the question that I always like to ask people especially scientists is you know that are you know believe that aliens are visiting us that we have uips is how do we think that they're getting here and do we think that there is some mechanism to move faster than the speed of light which in my mind

(1:36:09) would be a requirement for any Interstellar species to be able to get to us and then what the implications would that would mean and what disclosure means to people so even if they're not in the space right now I would ask the people that are in the space that are listening like you know what does that mean to you what what does disclosure really mean to you for some people I think it may mean non-human intelligence for some people I think it may mean crafts and the ability to fly around and then for others like



(1:36:35) myself I think it's the technology that could change our entire civilization hopefully for the better that's all I wanted to say thanks again Jules appreciate it how do you raise your hand in in this space if you're on desktop you not might not be able to oh that's why ask about to respond to Ashton I would if I have if I have the availability are we going in order or not how about yeah Ralph and then Artis Tony thank you thank you Jules thank you very much that was quite awesome that you're able to put that out there um my

(1:37:18) question would have been had I got a chance which I understand and I apologize for interrupting there for a moment is in Eric Mitchell's case Eric Mitchell happens to be if not my best friend one of my best friends I've known him for many years I know his case extensively and one of the things that Eric talks about is obviously in his initial experience it was traumatic dramatic and there was what Gary referred to as injury um and but what my curiosity is this is in Eric's case although he had that event

(1:37:52) uh shortly thereafter uh if you're looking at it you know from a different perspective his his speech pattern and his the way he enunciates his words his in intelligence level went up about 30% and uh so in my from my perspective he gained as a human he he it was a plus now I I think if we were to go back he would wish that it never happened but if if anybody can tell me or if they have any knowledge or I was hoping that Gary would say what percentage of these people that are having these experiences are I don't think they're all negative

(1:38:28) I'm just wondering what percentage are positive if anybody or has a positive result after the fact if anybody can comment on that I'd appreciate it I we were actually talking about this before um Gary came in earlier on um because there's several of us that knock around on the edge of um UFO Twitter that are experience Matchmaker with me right now we were actually talking about Early Childhood trauma um shy Keenan um was talking about it the other day she's done a lot for child advocacy and she's

(1:39:00) noticed that a lot of people that have been through Early Childhood trauma or trauma as a rule um are more open to experiencing than than ordinary people um and there is like almost in the people that we've talked to and I've got no basis of information you know no no Research into that this it's almost 5050 some people take something positive away some people take something negative away and um um who was it that I was talking to earlier um um I can't remember someone that was in the room um we were actually discussing

(1:39:44) the sort of feelings before and after um sort of strange experiences with the phenomena um there's a there's an anticipation with some people that something is going to happen um and there is sometimes Matchmaker but think they like a good couple never know what may have guiding both are single that is I have no idea when they need guidance margar reassurance on something an element quite terrifying as well a negative Noel she was cute very cute thank you Jules Artis Tony hey um I had just a general comment open don't get freaked

(1:40:41) out supposed to but I I had a my general comment was that I know he has this um and I wasn't actually going to bring it up this way with him was going to try to remain more neutral

but since we're since it's just us I'll just say you know there see you know you've seen the little tiff that he has with Neil deGross Tyson and which I think and again I wouldn't say this to Gary you know I would try to show more respect but I I think it's probably unprofessional U but one thing my my

(1:41:13) comment is I would like to see more public debate among people who are qualified as qualified as Gary it seems like time we have someone who's willing to debate they're you know they're attacked by the you know the different tries should we ask these people um and one thing I miss is you know I'm probably the oldest one here I I'm 61 I don't know if anybody here is older than that um back in my day debate was a gentleman's game you know we would sit around the campfire and and and and we

(1:41:44) would have debates experience win just by uh your argument you wouldn't win by I'll address that in a second as well game I would like to go back to that point where especially we you know where we could have more scientists involved I think they would probably be more likely to be involved if you know if the community wasn't such in a big you know riff all the time H UAP Comm anyway I'm glad I had a chance to ask that here because when he does come on the show I lot of people find are sing in this

(1:42:18) better formed question for him and also I don't think they have to travel faster than speed a lot to get here so I want to get ashon on the show too I'll hit me up anytime Tony thanks I'm following you we can DM later what's that Ashton I said I'm following you so we can DM later okay good great that would be awesome but yeah I don't know what anybody else thinks about that I I actually kind of like Neil to gross Tyson um well I mean you know from I don't I don't I don't really understand

(1:42:58) the the little tiff between him and Gary but can I speak on this yeah I was I was hoping somebody would yeah yeah um let's get ke in here I just get so excited you notice like most of the leaders um or the main people in this community um you know from the outside they get labeled as you know crazy people or whatever um you know lot of negative stuff they get but if you listen to them none of them ever say oh I know what it is it's this it's that you know always like we're trying to figure this out we're trying

(1:43:31) to because the phenomenon is real There Are UFOs there are things uaps that is real we're trying to figure it out um and somehow that gets spun into oh you believe aliens are here right and so with Neil deG Tyson I mean this guy won't even acknowledge that the F pH phenon exists he won't even acknowledge okay we should probably get to the bottom of these uaps and UFOs and with him being you know the public scientist to the to the country like the main celebrity that gets on all these talk shows um for him to shut it down so fast

(1:44:09) without even trying to solve the problem or say hey we need further research uh it's very insulting to everybody in this community that's actually trying to get the answers so I I totally understand uh where Gary Nolan's coming from did he go too hard yeah he probably did I'm not actually I'm not actually putting up the case for Neil deG Tyson my case is for let's get

Gary to invite those people with NE I agree 100% with what Keem that's my point my point is who is he who does he

(1:44:44) respect enough to have a public debate with I don't think he wants to really actually debate and I'm not asking about again I'm Talk's a I'm an older guy influenc he's not like phys fighting and all this scientist that does like actual experiments different influ I wish we could go back to that and then you know who who are the people that he respects that we could get get involved because we just you know we just debate this all day long and we don't you know I'm design I'm gonna design Bill contractor

(1:45:15) I'm not a physicist I'd like to hear physicists you know that who are more qualified to debate the the whole not necessarily debate just discuss it you know I I don't think Neil would be able to have that debate because Neil does doesn't even want to uh you know come to the 50 yard line to actually have the conversation about it you know every time we hear him talk he goes well it's like two billion Lighty years to the nearest star like he shuts it down like oh it's impossible so we're not even

(1:45:44) going to have a conversation about it um that's how I interpret everything he says on the topic no I was just using NE is an example of of uh the fact that you know we can't we can't see there doesn't seem to be many choices really was my point you know who are the other scientists that people respect that we could get to there's no public debate among those professionals that I see you have you have individuals like Eric Weinstein will go on a you know Joe Rogan and talk about things but there's

(1:46:13) no there's no real feedback that we can watch for you know physicists talk to each other and discuss it um you know and and we can watch and see and and get ideas for feedback from does that make any sense no that makes a 100% sense I'm not pushing NE Tyson I'm I'm wondering why you know in in their industry they shouldn't be fighting like that they should be setting an example between you know what they should be setting an example for us and we don't have those examples true but I think it comes from

(1:46:50) a I got a def defend Gary Nolan again I think it comes from a place of uh frustration because he won't even entertain the fact that there are things in the sky that we don't know what they are in to acknowledge that they can't even have a conversation on it and ke before you got here he was talking about how he when he hears people like ridicule and debunk like hustle he thinks of his own traumatic abduction experience and not being able to talk with people about it and then because of his position all the people who have

(1:47:19) come to him with their I abduction type experiences so he says he like he admits that he goes off on people but he says he's channeling it from like that place and look the debunkers are very important to the community you need the debunkers all right they're doing great work to try to get some of the hoaxes and some of the nonsense completely out of here but the de the debunkers that I see in the community acknowledge that something is in this video something is in the sky right they at least come to

(1:47:49) the table they come to the 50 yard uh yard line to like have the conversation Neil doesn't he shuts it all down again I'm not trying to focus on Neil it was just he was just you know he's sort of the opposite of what you know what I mean who are those people that Gary can he you know that he respects who he would be willing to bring into the discussion there's another element to Neil is that they're having they're having conferences you know this Soul conference we we still don't have any

(1:48:22) information about that they're having their own conferences in the house amongst themselves but they're not they're not publicly debating it or giving you know talking or even discussing it so that's what I would I mean that's that's that was really my that was my only comment anyway thanks for yeah we're gonna over on Skyfire we're g to be covering more stuff on Neil and and how incompetent he's been on the topic but um thank you guys thanks for having me on thanks for hanging

(1:48:58) out Logan then Kristof then Nick gold then alien protocols oh uh I don't have a question although I know that I remember um you is W still here uh yeah anyways um so Eric had his incident right he made him like um however much smarter when it happened right but um a similar uh something happened to me I think when I was around like uh was it I think like 25 26 there I had like a sudden blast of like um I I don't I don't know how to describe it but I was smarter all of a sudden I and it happened over the

(1:49:35) course of like two weeks I noticed it's just like strange um I don't know what what happened but I noticed I was smarter and every day for like two weeks I just felt like smarter and smarter and then I don't know if it kept happening or I just started getting used to the feeling but um I would definitely got like intensely smarter for whatever reason I don't know what happened but I wondered but I wasn't connected to like any UAP event so I wondered if like the maybe it was just natural you think I

(1:49:59) don't know but that being said I uh over the past like year and a half I definitely feel like whatever smarts I did gain I feel like definitely much more like a [REDACTED] now probably like 30% Dumber at the current moment than I was like like a year and a half ago I just put that out there um well you're not dumb just so you know I gonna say experien Kristoff and got a lot of good information let's move along I might even uh oh yeah I mean I'm definitely I had some few I had a few brain cells to like spare that's for

(1:50:42) sure that be a one in a lifetime opportunity well it's nice hearing some beautiful voices in here I haven't heard in a while and uh I love you guys uh I'm really fascinated on an aspect of phenomena that brings phenomena nefy and everything powerful that if which one it was what it seems to be leaning towards is true the implications are difficult to imagine and that is aports and the ability to have some people under some circumstances produce Metals produce unknown objects uh this goes to a very pivotal aspect of our

(1:51:30) reality and could hint very strongly at uh some very different thoughts than we've been accustomed to living with I'm probably going to drop here as well have you ever done that

on accident I've been a part of exp and purp ni talks drop out and it's a mindblower we close out the stream as well don't I want to answer some of guys questions here anyone else's questions with Ashton Forbes anything you want to ask and even Bigalow mentioned that objects that were a ported or bent or things like that much

(1:52:05) like Hutchinson's have a transmogrification over time they're still changing their Elemental content over time they are displ something that's beyond our understanding of business he has a lot a lot of weird stuff and they're all related it's that super awkward personally I think the subconscious mind can connect to the great data field and in that not only get local data information but maybe even tweak it a little bit wink wink n n Kristoff the ni gold hello hello everybody best wishes so about a week and a half

(1:52:56) ago uh I have asked in a very similar panel uh getting a little bizarre who spoke to us and we were able to ask questions and this qu this one question bothers me so much and I don't know how to find answers for it ER Jules uh and many of you many other others in this panel you guys have ability to you are much more connected I'm just a weirdo farmer in Poland but if you guys can keep getting who's this polish farmer why is I like this guy you know Dr Nolan also is Dancing with Jack valet so was Richard doie and many

(1:54:02) others can can you help me understand why is there a cut of date we have mentioned somewhere Jack valet papers of 20 28 if if please if anybody has any hands or why this is why is 2028 the cut of date for Jack valet findings and if you can ask Gary Nolan in DMS or anybody else that you have connections to okay Chris certainly I'll certainly ask him and message you back see that much love thank you so much this is this is quite perplexing to me and ask him about if he believes in aports we got mention in here hey guys it's Nick I just wanted to

(1:55:07) touch on Ashton's point about the whole faster than light thing and what Tony kind of alluded to and that he doesn't think it's necessary I just want to kind of echo that and just underline it a little bit because you know U we hear that you know this whole notion of like getting here is so difficult um and that's just a common meme when often moreing type people or skeptical people all across the range um you know throw up reasons as to why we shouldn't expect to see anything like that wish I was

(1:55:35) paid by investig you know I think we can reorient our thinking around it by just thinking about a few key kind of perspectives from the 20th century by some of the smartest people of the 20th century um you know obviously we had Frank Drake who was really helping us express just how large everything is and th how big a set of you know probabilities we might be dealing with especially if you kind of take the non cernic view that um we definitely or rather the cernic view that we're we're not at the center of everything and that

(1:56:04) you know there's no reason to necessarily think Earth is particularly special and so in the vast of space something is out there well we should also remember ferm's Paradox okay because F's Paradox is usually thought of in terms of like someone who was like you know knocking the idea of aliens being here but that's not actually like the heart of ferm's paradox in

fact it was quite the opposite and fery enrio fery was like a very very smart guy and you know not even going close to the speed of light fraction of  $C$  even

(1:56:34) potentially using techniques that humans are already kind of envisioning um not necessarily capable of today but like sea Pathways too you know maybe 5% of sea and getting to that point 5% of SE how long time is also really long right and so even even if there's a lot of space between things there's also a lot of time to allow things to go relatively slowly over great spaces and propagate and then the third idea that you combine is really Von nyman's just Notions and Von noyman was you know one of the

(1:57:05) smartest guys of the 20th century as far as I can tell and you know he had this Notions of self-replication he was really into that concept computationally electronically all of this stuff and when you kind of think of like how much stuff is out there how long toate it doesn't need to go but a fraction over long periods of time especially if it was self-replicating y we actually really ought to expect that stuff is here by now and not here as in like it came to Earth I foret the last one he's talking about just kind

(1:57:38) propagate itself across vast swats of space by this time which is you know kind of far into the game in some ways you know there's no reason a civilization couldn't have started doing that a billion years or more just in our own Galaxy so I think it's like things I mean UAP do seem to go hella fast right like crazy fast so they seem have the speed element but it's not necessarily you you really have to be breaking through the speed of light or anything like definitely get here just to throw a

(1:58:08) quick little Counterpoint notion out there um is that civilizations may not need to travel after a certain number of solar systems they might have garnered enough intelligence with the exponential growth of intelligence not to need to travel further um they may travel inward or uh choose other methods I've always thought that conceivable that a super Advanced civilization probably wouldn't gain any more knowledge after maybe a quarter of a galaxy um and only you know seek out the super Rarities after that

(1:58:42) but what do I know yeah if I could respond uh there because I think that Nick brings up some good points um but I would also challenge some of them so you know going at 5% of the speed of light just to get from alpha centuri to Earth which is the closest star uh is 81.5 light years so that is a whole lifetime to go for at least in human years to get just the closest star that's here um I actually agree with uh the idea I think that you getting with Drake is that there's potentially life everywhere that's my opinion is that life is

(1:59:15) potentially everywhere as well um and then I'm also familiar with the idea of self-replicating um drones and that how you could a civilization that's Advanced enough could pretty much uh By moving from one star of the next and self-replicating colonized an entire galaxy I don't remember the number of years but you know tens of thousands of years but that's not really what we're dealing with though right like we I think the common theory out there is that we're seeing these craft and at

(1:59:43) least some of them are from elsewhere and unless you're saying that okay they're already here cuz they're ultraterrestrial hypothesis then you have to have some explanation where they're coming from maybe you say okay they're from somewhere else in the solar system maybe but if they're coming from anywhere else like actively then you do need faster than light travel because 81.

(2:00:07) 5 years to the nearest star is too slow you know and I think even but we don't know if they're coming from here actively or if what we seeing is like stationed in Jupiter like we just don't know right I don't have that data um we don't know like if we're just seeing a localized presence that happens to be in our immediate vicinity and it got to this section of the Galaxy you know 400,000 years ago like again I'm not saying anything is biologically living in a sense that we think of it like something that was came out of a vagina

(2:00:34) frankly like or you know in our species case like even if quote unquote biologics were involved which I have no data on it's like that could mean a lot of things in like a hyper Advanced alien self-replicating spaceship drone AI thing right like it just might be able to fabricate biologically we have no idea I mean I don't know but I'm open to all sorts of possibilities because there's nothing that says that can't be the case um and I do like that kind of philosophical premise of like anything

(2:01:02) that isn't strictly forbidden is mandatory it's a really interesting concept and it actually deals with probabilities and odds over vast periods and you know even the very unlikely is kind of bound to happen eventually so I I imagine that that kind of techn technology that we might even confuse for something that we're interacting with more biologically derived in a way that we're familiar with what we're seeing but we don't have any hard data to that right yeah no I respect your beliefs I

(2:01:30) have respect everybody's beliefs with regards to whatever they think uh is happening with you know the non-human intelligence idea well again it's not my belief I don't necessarily know that that's the case I'm just throwing out like from a very early hypothesis setting perspective what what kind of possibilities are at least in the range of possibility the I just don't see the distance thing as ruling out the Extraterrestrial hypothesis I don't know that the Extraterrestrial hypothesis is even

(2:01:58) what's going on but if if we're looking at everything that's kind of open to us at this point I just think it's it's probably something that ought to be on the board right yeah just my last thought on that is that if there are crafts that are able to levitate without any propulsion then and like what Gary Nolan was talking about with respect to magnesium bismuth zinc from electrical engineering perspective that opens the door to stuff like non-locality from a macroscale object and we know non-locality is real because we've seen

(2:02:27) it in quantum entanglement and quantum mechanics and then all you need in order to scale that up is uh unification Theory that's all I'd say but thanks Nick appreciate the conversation Ashton I just want to jump in with something um you know the Magnesium

bismuth zinc um combination in these meta materials um my father I I don't know whether you heard earlier on I mentioned it my father was one of the chief metal testers um and stress testers for Rolls Royce UK in the 70s 80s and early 90s and um he said that in

(2:03:01) the late 70s they were actually experimenting with combinations of those Metals um on Military contracts um with a view to creating some kind of cloaking device um and that was what took us to America to the plant that was opened Miami Florida which was a complete front they were actually working with NASA as well several years doing work with them and Homestead Air Force Base that's cool D and I don't want to you know the monopol little combo but I think that's really awesome I think your connections with Rolls-Royce are really

(2:03:38) interesting Rolls-Royce is a very very interesting company in my mind yeah it's strange that um there's that connection with the stuff that you're looking into with Rolls-Royce as well um and there's been I don't know whether you got any further with um finding out any information on the um the sort of extra time that they claimed that they weren't very quiet about um but that I mean they've been involved in military contracts for many many years over here um and if you actually look at

(2:04:10) Rolls-Royce UK and Rolls-Royce USA they're massive companies they're as big as um you know GE and some of the other companies that that are sort of doing um Air Force development military development yeah one last thing I was going to say just for you Jules was that we I was actually going to look into Rolls-Royce tonight before I saw this space pop up with Gary Nolan and we had saw that they had a contract with Lockheed Martin actually to produce uh Power needs for them as well so they've got some sketchy stuff going on anyway I'll

(2:04:45) let other yeah it's like just before we go to hands if you look umro Miami Florida you can only find one very very very old article about plant that my father worked at and it was basically set up as a part supply plant but it wasn't they were doing research and development um and my dad explained it to me that they were doing research and development in conjunction with Homestead Air Force Base and GE and as soon as that track finished and the plant was basic um it was a complete front I mean they've got labs and all

(2:05:27) sorts on the edge of Miami International Airport um you know huge amounts of labs but on the front of it it looked like they were running an aero Parts um Supply um Factory um making Parts um there was a lot more to it um than than they let on but it's can only literally find one article about the plant um from about 1979 and I think it's the New York Post or New York Times or something um it's very very hard to find information about the plant because it was just kept so Hush Hush um I don't know who was next um hey

(2:06:18) ocean hello how's it going Jules I just put some stuff up uh in your nest there you were talking about like hyper awareness and six days ago I was writing a a thing about hyper awareness um and then also pingpong so they took a section of I'm I'm not sure if it's human brain probably not it's probably sheep or something but they trained in a Petri dish um a little section of brain cells how to play um pingpong so might want to check that out and thanks for



the space yeah I was going to say I'm having

(2:06:54) trouble getting someone up but I think they just got up yeah okay never mind um was who was next I'm not sure was it lipstick I haven't heard lipstick say anything yet or dog star I could go next if you want uh oh press releas all right so I live in Sydney Australia mate and I'm gonna tell you right now I have had an Alien Encounter before okay and what happened was I have my telescope I look through the telescope I look at Saturn right I saw s and I saw a fake accent I swear to God mate I swear to

(2:07:32) God I saw a starve David yeah he's doing a fake accent seared my eyes I was in the hospital for days mate I was absolutely gone mate for weeks mate absolutely gone and next thing I know Jesus Christ he came back to mate and I'm going to tell you mate Ro play yeah let's move on yeah let's just move on dstar I think you were next right that dude was doing yeah he was doing a bad Australian accent I knew right away that was a fake accent hey guys wow that was interesting um what's up Jules Logan love to your

(2:08:16) guys hey yeah regarding Rolls-Royce um when we look at the EM it looks like RX or 741 just I'm going throw that out there for you and then the emblem or the logo that's on the vehicle it's a Sil right it's the air of God or like Pegasus I knew within 5 Seconds that's why I clicked on his I was like this is not not a real Australian accent interesting choice of um of a logo deity entity right that's all roll press Rel has gone though let's sketchy man thank wonder if we can find an

(2:08:51) archive this who was next Melinda maybe okay uh yeah it's good to see the attention sorry I was okay I think we're going to drop and I'm gonna answer questions in the chat and then we're going to close out for tonight sorry we didn't get to a lot of our stuff as usual that seems to seems to happen see if we can find I think if she can hear US Melinda go ahead I think she's having trouble yeah she dropped and then she tried to come back up and then good we found the way back dropped get just bad connection

(2:09:32) this press release got message Gary Nolan let him party man he's trying have a good time in Mexico for crying out loud just deleted this just asking me something that's wild send him a message we'll see I remember one time he sent me a message he said like um he like really like this uh meme I made can you guys hear me he's blocked me so I don't know hi guys um Everybody um yeah I'm trying to get to work you're breaking up Belinda I don't know if your signal is not working either maybe it's really bad it

(2:10:16) may can hear me now I'm gonna drop down though on this you guys hear me not it's going in and out I'm GNA drop out of that it's too messed up for me uh I'm G to thank I'm GNA send a thank you to to what's her face she's super nice for letting us get up there even if we didn't get up one of our co-hosts was a big troll though for sure um okay so I'm about like two weeks behind on emails I have to follow up with people about interviews podcasts everything so if you're somebody out

(2:11:06) there who's watching and I haven't got back to you it's not personal I will get back to you I've just been trying to focus on my work so I don't lose my job cuz I'm honestly not doing this for money and I've made like no money off of this I certainly would not be able to replace my job with this uh I just do it because I like it so just wanted to let you know that uh let me see here that press release may be gone that press release may be gone uhoh November 3D hopefully somebody snapped

(2:11:53) it on November 3D man if they deleted that press release that's so sketchy they basically had a press release said Rolls-Royce was going to supply power now the good news is we have another one from Wall Street Journal but we had a press release right from their website that that link used to work I don't think I screenshotted it either yeah this is not going to work oh that sucks maybe we can look back and we can find it not sure oh annoying yeah it's not on there okay um let's do some questions before we

(2:12:25) close out for tonight guys what what's tragon ghost trag's ghost Chang his picture thing here EF framework yeah I may try to look at that n the problem is like the archive is like of the list of the press releases so it's kind of annoying okay people wanted me to answer questions there was a Wall Street Journal article too about it a lot of interesting stuff yeah I need to be screenshotting everything especially now okay let's do some questions if you have any other questions put them in the chat we're

(2:13:19) going to close out after this getting late I'm really really tired so what are my thoughts on Antarctica Antarctica is really really really weird man the Antarctica is very bizarre um why is it that you no one's allowed to go to Antarctica why are we doing weird experiments on Antarctica why do we have a neutrino detector in Antarctica is it just because it's cold or is there more reason um I don't know I mean obviously I don't know much about it but the whole thing seems sketchy to me um also these pyramids in Antarctica

(2:13:53) also seem really weird if there are lost civilizations it could make sense like why these look like pyramids like this legit looks like a pyramid are these really just pyramid-shaped mountains is that is that what I'm supposed to believe here am I supposed to believe this is a pyramid shaped mountain in Antarctica pretty suspicious man okay so that's the Antarctica question uh the Canadian Pilots okay so I did do a Twitter post on the Canadian Pilots I didn't I mean didn't do much on it but if you look at my

(2:14:43) profile Skyfire news beat me to the source here on the Canadian Pilots m multiple pilotes reported seeing three lights forming triangles a little over a week ago uh and so this was January 19th I think and there's like at least two and you can listen to the audio here East vagina uh reported the same at least two of them maybe even three that saw triangle lights forming triangle formation pretty interesting um I personally believe that most of the UFOs that we're seeing are probably man-made I would not have thought that several

(2:15:19) months ago but from part of the investigation now I think that that is probably the case yeah my Twitter should not be shadowbanned uh should not be um do I think people who

have experiences are either truthful delusion or Liars I think that most people are the truthful guys I used to watch Ghost Hunters and the thing that I learned about Ghost Hunters is when you have experiences that's what it sounds like it's an experience it's something that you experience to yourself right like the mind is a singularity so absolutely

(2:16:00) I think there's a lot going on and if our reality is a projection and if we have local time uh local frames of reference where we can experience time differently then people can have an experience that is unique to them that other people may not experience you can have a shared experience as well I have nothing against experiences in general the problem I have with it when we're talking about like spaces like that with Scientists is like I want to ask tangible questions I want to know what people's thoughts are on the science the

(2:16:28) hard science the stuff like even we talked with Nick gold I even like those conversations right I want to know what Nick gold thinks about the phenomenon right and I would I could have pressed him a little bit more because what I want to know from Nick gold is okay Nick gold says well I don't know it could be these other things okay well what is it right take it a step further if you think that okay if you take the premise that faster than light travel is not possible now you've limited your scope of possibilities

(2:16:56) greatly right now you're dependent on what okay now it's got to be AI machines that have somehow come to us 500 years ago right because it's a lot harder to get between solar systems at that point right um so you've really limited yourself to the ultraterrestrial hypothesis if that's the case but sure you can still believe that right you can still whatever your theories are but that's what I want to be talking to people about I want people to be thinking outside the box because once

(2:17:22) you realize that faster and light travel is possible boy the doors just open wide up right um so that's those physics influencers here's the thing about physics influencers okay like Neil deGrasse Tyson that's like just having a conversation with a smart person right and Neil deGrasse Tyson's a smart person even if we don't agree with him if even if the UFO Community doesn't agree with him he's still a smart guy doesn't mean he's right about everything nobody's right about everything I'm not

(2:17:49) right about everything but those types of people are not experimental scientists they're not going and doing experiments right they are the type of people like my dad tells me is this one story that he had in college where he got an A where the professor just said give me the benefit of your thoughts and gave him an A that's what I think about when I think about people like Neil deGrasse Tyson is like people just want to listen to him they just want to have them on just give me the benefit of your thoughts right as opposed to like okay

(2:18:16) what is the science what do you really know what can we really prove like and not even necessarily prove but like explain the science to me in a way that has me think right um am I paid by any agencies I am not paid by any agencies uh I have never been paid by any agencies I'm not working for the government in any capacity except for in my job where I'm a contractor

and I work with them like every day sadly it's a lot lot more boring than my current job or more boring than the stuff I do outside that's in my current job than

(2:18:52) the MH 370x stuff the MH 370x stuff the science all this stuff is a lot more exciting it's hard to like focus on that but the reason why I don't post during the day very much is like I'll post like a really quick post here and there but like I'm focused on my job because I'm doing like boring remedial database changes and uh stuff like that the stuff I like to do with regards to my job is like the workflow St where I like sit down with the providers sit down with the doctors and the nurses go over their

(2:19:23) workflows figure out how we're going to make it work and I do some of that stuff too but um no take it easy tragon ghost uh okay what other questions do we have anything else on the paid by the agency's front no and for anyone who thinks that I'm making like a lot of money off of this like you just don't understand social media doesn't really pay that way right social media doesn't pay that much money I'm in no way like compared to these like other UFO personalities or something like I'm

(2:19:52) making nothing and I'm making nothing even compared to the the podcasters whose streams I go on and stuff like that right like some of these people's podcasters where they have hundreds of thousands of views are getting thousands of dollars from me going on their shows thousands of dollars they're not getting hundreds of thousands or Millions no but if you were to add it up I've done a lot they're making pretty reasonable amounts of money they're making livings off of that right some of them are making

(2:20:19) really really good livings off of it for me no I'm getting like maybe a few hundred a month it's not like living money or anything like that that's before taxes so that's if you add up like all my social media and my YouTube stuff like right so no I'm not making any money off this I'm not grifting anybody I've never asked anybody for money in fact I'm happy that people aren't Dona anymore people used to be donating way too much money so I'm glad that we got off of that because that was just making it

(2:20:50) awkward and I don't know if some of that was like to try to discredit me or what it was really weird some of the donations I was getting um so I'm glad we're not doing all that I want people to keep their own money yeah Lobster that was very interesting next hard truths I have a couple people who I'm not going to announce at the moment but I'm trying to work out potentially getting them on I will say that I have talked to Salvador pi and I am planning on talking to him again I'm not worried about that no

(2:21:17) one's going to make him not talk to me um but the thing with salvator pi is I want to be able to uh talk to him more from the scientific standpoint I want to be smarter on the science when I talk to him so that he doesn't just fly right over my head right yeah there's a lot to take into consideration as well guys you know like a lot there's a lot of stuff coming at me all the time so I do my best to try to absorb and respond to as much as I can but when I'm doing working eight hours a day it's really hard to get

(2:21:54) through everything like there's my list of priorities is really long right now um let's go to full screen for a second have you tried to contact Edward C Linn good question so I did try to contact him once upon a time um back boy that was October when we first found out about him after like a week I tried to contact him we were able to find his information pretty easily it's really easy to find people's information now is it really his information that's that's the harder part but let's just say we had pretty

(2:22:29) pretty good reason to believe that we had his information uh I called the cell phone number and uh the person that picked up hung up right away like picked up and then hung up which is weird because why would you do that you would do that so that you somebody doesn't get your voicemail right so that somebody doesn't get your voicemail and I didn't want to freak him out or anything like that so i' never called back again uh I did send a couple text messages just letting him know who I was and because reality is if if you look at

(2:22:59) two ways right if he is the person that **leaked** those videos then holy crap right like he's probably scared and he does not want to talk to me if he's not the person that **leaked** those videos then he's probably thinking this is some crazy stalker but if he's not then wouldn't you pick up and be like hey man you got the wrong guy that's what I would do be like hey sorry man I'm not that guy so I don't know pretty weird situation we also contacted his lawyers as well uh I I talked to his lawyer or I

(2:23:29) didn't talk to his lawyer but I talked to a clerk there who passed information on and then I never got a call back um so not sure pretty weird Ice Cube detector yeah that's interesting yeah we may have to check out the guy that trag's ghost was talking about this time and variance person not sure I'm going to get around to it tonight as you can tell I'm wiped out um I I mean I have a direct contact to Malcolm Bendle I could probably get in touch with him whenever I want the problem there is like it's just going to

(2:24:01) go way over my head man what my best League of Legends champion preferred role did I miss that question before OC rants uh I was a jungler and my favorite character was Elise so for people who don't know that's the spider lady I was a beast I was Diamond ranked Diamond one close to Challenger several times um but I played that was a long time ago guys like 10 years ago um okay any other questions I think that's it for tonight guys so yeah if you guys have any other questions keep them for tomorrow or we

(2:24:41) should be streaming tomorrow again no guarantee but I do try to stream almost every day and uh I'm going going probably try to post that post that um lockie Martin or um Rolls-Royce thing tomorrow before the next stream I have all the evidence already kind of lined up I just need to get a good list of I just need to kind of write out my thoughts on it so yeah at least was hard to play but I was I was a beast man I was a real Beast okay have a good night guys it was nice talking to you peace fam

MH370x - Jonas De Ro DMs & Unification Theory 1/30/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KyTneiTvdeM>

Transcript:

(02:02) malan 370 contact 120m [Music] night7 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(03:07) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds yo y yo what's up chat let me break this down a little bit here we go how we doing tonight everybody hope we're doing well hey Aaron hey webc hey kg yo YouTube hey Billy hey Corey hey Randy hey PJ okay we got some spice tonight sorry I wasn't streaming yesterday uh was just tired working on stuff hey memory hole how's it going man so what are our topics tonight we got some spicy stuff tonight uh first of all we're going to

(04:03) go show uh really the UFO Community being as classy as they've ever been and then we're going to break out into you heard it right Jonas DMS tonight folks Jonas De Oro DMS so uh I wasn't going to say anything but uh people started sending me messages from the debunker Discord saying that he's like threatening talking about legal action so I decided that okay well in case of transparency since he wants to put it out there uh we'll go ahead and we'll show all the DMS we'll show his threatening DMS to us

(04:34) if that's what he wants I no problem with it um and then we'll talk a little bit about what the legal case might be I think that's really exciting I think everybody wants to know and then we will dig into a new unification theory that we found uh there's a new unification Theory found by JK Philly fan we found a patent out there pretty good so before we begin cheers everybody cheers okay I hope you guys are ready on the spice yeah the UFO hate group I didn't even really like to use that terminology

(05:09) but wow they really are a UFO hate group there's really no denying it um so I think it's not super appropriate to make memes about people equating them to serial killers and cannibals is it apparently it is I don't know so one of the uh Cosmic doia here Cosmic Dalia I guess is one of the uh hate group members she's uh the wife of uip Mike and recently the drama was that she uh was feeling unfulfilled in her marriage and she was uh sending DMS supposedly to other men including talking about how hot Lu alzando was and

(05:59) then U P Mike got in a tiff with keemstar about it cuz keemstar was uh basically talking about how his how U's Mike's wife was talking about how hot other dudes are and um so I don't know it seems like there might be a little bit of trouble at home so some reason she seems very upset at me uh because now she's apparently making Jeffrey dmer memes oo pretty cringe I

don't know if the point here is to show how stable the UFO Community is uh missed the mark on that one so yeah I don't know I decided that

(06:38) we'll give her the attention that she's obviously seeking here from me I mean I guess she's feeling unfulfilled at home so she's looking for other men to F the void presumably that's just me speculating I don't know for sure of course okay now let's move on so let's move on to the DMS so people started sending me these messages here uh from I guess this is **Jonas** I think it's kind of funny he's got a snake as a profile picture huh and uh there's a Glenn greenwold versus Destiny debate oh that sounds

(07:17) pretty good I think j6 has been beaten to death folks I think it's been beaten to death um he needs to look into what making false statements about can and their employees implicates I have another meeting with my attorney next week if you guys want to find out more evidence please let me know via DM so apparently he's uh you know I guess in in the **debunker** Discord trying to get ADV legal advice on what he can do or whatever I don't know yeah these are these are not the Jones DMS apparently see these were sent to me from the

(07:51) **debunker** Discord you know the nut job Discord as we call it the one that committed felony fraud against us so um hopefully **Jonas** is not accomplice to any of the felony fraud that was committed against me but that's where it came from so interesting first person here is Tony Adams from Twitter the person who created the or basically copied the satellite video and pretended like he made an original which he didn't um and he's actually offering to give **Jonas** money here in this in this uh thing so honestly Tony go for it man you

(08:24) should give them all your money you know legal fees would only be needed if it goes to court I've already paid for whatever crap I had to put together with the lawyer oh man money well spent I'm sure um can't sue for defamation unless you're **Jonas** lucky me then oh so this is **Jonas** okay everything AF posts is already being documented but I would need to litigate in the United States and I really have better things to do to be honest because it's all just really silly despite the very real lie so what

(08:54) is the definition of liable chat what do you guys think definition of liable is oops this is this is Japan law let's look what liable means publishing a false statement that is damaging to a person's reputation well I think that the I'm not a lawyer but an affirmative defense against liable would be the **truth** and I've never posted anything untrue about **Jonas** so I don't know what he would have a problem with uh in terms of that and also you would need to litigate in the United States so I'm not sure if he's

(09:31) not planning on litigating in the United States it seems like **Jonas** went to the school of **redditors** for law maybe he went to legal advice sub**reddit** and found the advice there but I'm not really sure he seems kind of like an idiot just just for my interactions with him and from what I've read about the posts here he seems kind of like a **[redacted]** um and then I guess oh so so now he's actually brigading against other accounts trying to get them to report other people's accounts um which this is definitely a

(10:04) breach of Reddit policies but we don't really give a [ ] about Reddit yeah it is teenager stuff but it gets better so let's take a look at the Jonas DMS so let's see if I ever uh defame Jonas or you know let's just see the the post so this actually goes back to December 9th when Jonas made the debunk video which I had warned him not to make I warned us not to make the video because it would uh open him up to scrutiny that he didn't need to do there's no reason for him to make a debunk video whatsoever I mean he got an

(10:37) anonymous email and within one hour he was making a debunk video I need to retreat from this it's getting to be a bit too much from me hope you can understand well I don't think if you're trying to retreat from something you probably shouldn't make a debunk video about it especially when you have no understanding of the case whatsoever and you are trying to disconnect yourself from it that's not really the way that you disconnect from something that's the way you insert yourself into something and I tried to

(11:08) tell him this but he didn't want to listen so I said sorry man sorry you're getting harassment DMS and emails I've told people not to bother you and that you're not nefarious at all and I don't mean this to be rude but that's why I told you to be cautious if I were you I'd delete your YouTube video it's being used to debunk videos in your name and whether or not you know it you're being used for this purpose let the other people be the ones that a bunky and then you can separate yourself from it that

(11:32) seems reasonable right I hope Jonas is recording this and he can send it to his lawyers I hope his lawyers watch this video that I'm making right now so that they can know that they're just getting free money from him let's keep going you're right thanks for the kind words I'll leave the video up for now since I'm not sure how people would interpret that but I think about it some more I hope you get to the bottom of it so he said I'm right and then he decided of his own accord that he's going to keep

(12:05) the video up anyway and oh keep himself open to the same level of scrutiny that he's been getting right which I mean we're dealing with a pretty hot topic here this is 239 people that disappeared and nobody ever found the plane right pretty wild so I said just to be honest I think this move here is going to cause more controversy that's why if you disconnect if you wanted to be disconnected you should delete the video otherwise it looks like you're afraid of the truth revealing you people are uh digging into your

(12:35) history hard right now and the timestamps of your pictures and questioning how you took these pictures from the airplane windows on both sides of it it's pretty hard I know because they're messaging me look this is December 9th still so this is a month ago so I never even reported on like any of this stuff uh and a lot of people are skeptical of how you were already making a debunk video within a few hours of being informed about this turns out based on his own accounting and it was less than an hour but anyway like I said I won't

(13:03) throw any shade your way because I truly believe you're an honest dude I don't want the blowback from this so then I said another message later that day a few hours later hey man I'm



going to have to make a post about how weird it is that you're deleting your video you're not deleting your video while you not accepting a \$10,000 reward where all you had to do is sign a statement saying you're not making anything up it seems dishonest that your video post has nearly a million views and you made that knowing nothing about

(13:28) the case while admitting to me that you knew the corridor crew all factual statements right all factual these are things that all are true if you want this to go the way the easiest thing would be to delete the video otherwise it looks like you have dishonest intent I have to be honest why would you make a video matching the clouds like that at all I certainly wouldn't be doing that after receiving an anonymous email like you did that's the last thing I would be on my mind is getting directly involved and then I said another

(13:59) followup the next day I've got experts in my DMs analyzing the pictures saying there's unusual anomalies regarding the light and other aspects in one or more of your pictures I'm going to making a post in the morning coming out claiming you're making fraudulent claims on your YouTube video I don't remember if I did do that or not and this is something that I think I copied here from somebody else's message that they sent me bottom line is that these two pictures numbered 1842 and 1843 which show Cloud patterns from

(14:26) MH370 video are not from the set by Jonas but somehow Jonas is attempting to fabricate the evidence this is what someone has sent me so then we find out that the pictures don't exist before 2016 that they're not on the way back machine before that that the textures.com person is a troll that everybody involved including the person that supposedly found these pictures knows the corridor crew and was slid by me we looked in the Torance and we didn't find them and that was at Jonas's request and we looked at multiple torren

(14:57) and didn't find the images anywhere in there um so let's fast forward a day and I said I'm not entirely sure what's going on it stinks and then I make my whole post about this person who says right away that they did this because uh crap uh well that's awkward the person who found the images admitted that they had an axe to grind with me for dunking on their favorite YouTuber the corridor crew one of the only questions I asked Jones was if he knew knew of them which you admitted that he has followed the corridor crew

(15:30) for 15 years but he claims he hadn't seen their videos about me I asked him to delete his video after refusing the \$10,000 Bounty which was contingent upon Him signing affidavit saying he wasn't lying or making anything up I said I'd follow up in the morning with more details now whole sec I'm going to switch back I just want to make sure I don't reveal any other DMS that's why I'm trying to hide the side here okay okay and don't worry guys we're not going to spend too much time on this

(16:01) just first 20 minutes or so hey everybody okay and now so this fast forward to this date stamp isn't correct here because this was yesterday but it says December 13th this is not correct so um this I don't know why this date stamp is wrong but I got this last night this message right here hey Ashton just letting you know my lawyer is currently setting up a liable case against you

I'm not going forward with any charges at the moment let's face it as inconvenient for everyone but I want to let you know

(16:39) that we're documenting everything you publish about me online and currently looking into our options for a defamation charge I'll be in touch with the other relevant parties such as textures.com legal team and our partners in the US as well I'd appreciate if you take down any posts about me I won't respond to that publicly and I'm happy to pretend it never happen and let you run your business I'm not sure what that means exactly um anyway just thought I'd let you know Jonas so I'm going to go ahead and just

(17:05) let Jonas know and his lawyers if they're watching I'm not taking down anything because everything I posted is factual I have never defamed or libel Jonas in any way shape or form and I don't really appreciate legal threats usually if you're going to if usually if you have some type of legal issue you can just go ahead and send it on over to them right but I you know what if you want to press charges you want to go and waste your money feel free I'll be happy to engage my lawyers and make sure that

(17:32) you pay for everything now may I have your contact information or that of your legal counsel I'm proceeding with a defamation case against you no I I don't think you are Jonas but you're free to go ahead and try if you want no one's going to stop you it's a free country I also want to inform you that I filed a comprehensive police report in the Tokyo Metropolitan Police Department detailing the false and damaging statements attributed to you oo what a badass guy wow a comprehensive police report with the

(18:01) the Tokyo Metropolitan Police Department o this is very scary uh I wonder what those uh defamation uh posts are considering I've never said anything factually incorrect about Jonas the only other post I made were the videos that were literally of Jonas doing video effects editing and I remember chat I posted them in full context as well those streams are still available so you guys can watch the nice thing about being fully transparent about everything you do is that you don't generally have to worry about people uh you know

(18:32) distorting the truth about you yeah it turns out Jonas might be a little bit of a nutcase and a little bit of a baby um for the record I'm not in Tokyo and I'm not in Japan so I don't know good luck with that I guess now I said I didn't say anything false about you good luck for the record when people Sue they don't threaten people about it laugh my ass off you're such a loser I also recorded our call so good luck man I'm proceeding in Japan not the US statements don't need to be false to be

(19:07) convicted of defamation here no subpoena needed either just making sure you're in the system here okay well first of all if you're already going to admit that the statements don't need to be true or don't need to be false then you already kind of destroyed your whole case right there by admitting that right I'm saying that my affirmative defense is that I've only posted truthful things so secondly I'm again not in Japan so I don't know good luck Jonas and your lawyers glad you're spending off the

(19:37) money so my response [ ] off Jonas you absolute loser no need to get angry you're such a redditor and your understanding and so is your understanding of the law law okay it's pretty clear that Jonas uh you know thinks that the law Works in a in a some other way than he apparently does kid I told told you to think twice before you made your debunk video and you didn't listen you didn't listen when I told you the clouds are moving and evolving and when I told you to listen to the evidence everything you did you did to

(20:10) yourself the people calling you a fraud are in no way connected to me you're just a loser and you always will be this is gold thanks I could post our entire interaction for the lws and the clicks but I'm not going to because you just want clout sorry what one more thing if and when the USD classifies these videos I'm going to send all the families of the victims after you and have them take everything you own since you decided to make a debunk video on the fate of their loved ones so Jonas I hope you show that

(20:43) to your lawyer I really do because now you are committed to these videos being fake because if they're not boy your lawyer is going to be a busy busy person so anyway anyway like I said I wish you the best Jonas I really do I think I don't know man whatever you want to do doesn't really matter to me at all I'm certainly not afraid okay chat how was that what are our thoughts so do we think that uh I'm going to get sued by Jonas what do you guys think you think that the Tokyo Police Department is going to come after

(21:23) me like The Dark Knight There's No Boundaries here pretty wild stuff huh you know the funniest part is that I wasn't even saying anything about him I didn't even bring his name up in the podcasts right never even been mentioning him kind of wild that he's uh just trying to yeah it does seem kind of designed to distract me in general but it's not going to work not sure why he's is so upset at all to be honest with you yeah I don't think that the uh I don't think the Tokyo Police Department

(22:06) is going to be coming for me oh just want to make sure you're in the system whatever that means man not too afraid about it yeah we knew he was a redditor in the video call between me me and Kim right you can tell immediately this and this proves it right Jonas is 100% a redditor like Reddit brain to the maximum right just completely delusional dude is just completely delusional huge nerd huge loser uh and again I'm just posting this is my opinion on Jonas based on the interactions and him threatening me with

(22:46) legal action with no basis whatsoever uh you know that was again everything he's done has been 100% his own choice and his own doing no one has forced him into any of this uh he inserted himself into the situation and opened himself up to that level of scrutiny um just wild stuff right again I'm just going to give and again I'm always truthful to people just like I was truthful to Julian Dory when I told Julian that he should delete his podcast video with us because it makes him look bad um you know the best thing Jonas

(23:18) could do would be to delete his debunk video that'd be the best thing that he could do you know if you want to separate yourself and stop opening yourself up to the level of scrutiny

delete YouTube video uh and you know just come out and say you don't want anything to do with the case right the guy did two ask me anything on **Reddit** two two different as I've done zero ask me anything just zero **Jonas** did two ask me anything's on **Reddit** and he thinks that if somehow he's uh above scrutiny on social media

(23:51) pretty wild man pretty wild people in the chat are saying Tokyo grift Tokyo grift I don't know if he's a grifter I just think that I don't know I think he's just delusional a little bit delusional **redditors** think that you can just Sue anybody for anything it's pretty hilarious maybe all the other **redditors** in the uh in the **debunker scam** Discord will uh give the money that they uh fraudulently took from me here's here's some advice uh for you **Jonas** as well is if you are in touch with the

(24:22) person who **scam**med me out of \$3,000 if they help you in any way shape or form then that makes you an accessory to a felony that's in the United States here so I hope you're not because yeah if you are if you take money from them and it turns out it's from one of the people who **scam**med me out of \$3,000 then that would make you an accessory to a felony which is real prison time so I would not uh do that okay yeah so the quick recap guys um super quick recap got a threatening legal message from **Jonas** out

(24:54) of the blue out of nowhere there was no basis for it whatsoever um you know just seemed like classic like **redditor** legal advice kind of nonsense so just kind of told him to F off um and uh then people and I I wasn't going to post about it or make any things about it that happened yesterday and then people started sending me messages from the **debunker** Discord where **Jonas** is like openly talking about it um and uh so I decided okay well if he's going to openly talk about it then I'm going to go ahead and

(25:25) and video about it I mean I thought he wanted to be private but sitting there like trying to solicit money from the other **redditors** and all the other stuff then you know okay we'll we'll you know dunk com a little bit over it rib him a little bit so the problem is that he is now disgraced his family no I don't know about that man it's a little bit much guys I mean I was leaving him alone I wasn't doing anything to him but he keeps opening himself up to undo scrutiny that isn't really necessary at

(25:57) all so I I mean the facts are that he turned down uh \$10,000 that kim.com was going to give him so kim.com was going to give **Jonas** \$110,000 just for coming out with the pictures and all he had to do was sign an affidavit saying that nothing nothing that he was saying was false that's all he had to do I have taken that money 100% 100% he even said in our when I recorded our three-way call that he would sign it and then the next day he came out and said he wouldn't pretty weird and then he tried to backtrack

(26:43) after we called him out and and posted the video of him claiming he would sign it and then he tried to backtrack and say oh no I was just waiting for my lawyer to review it and then he said he was going to give the money to the families of the victims which also doesn't make any sense because there's no way to do that so he was definitely saving face at the end um you

know at least in my opinion but you know ultimately it's up to him I mean he did two amas about it asked me anything so can take a look at his his messages

(27:10) there okay have we recapped everything are we good on all that can we move on to the next thing okay hey alien girl you guys ready to move on to some more exciting stuff science and investigation but yeah that's the drama that's the drama we've got going on and apparently people are really mad at me people are really mad at me you wouldn't think trying to find the **truth** about a missing plane where there is no answer for what happened to 239 people would elicit such a hostile and angry response from people for some

(27:46) reason it does okay so Arwin yeah yeah no is uh **Jonas** is definitely not going to hit me with defamation case he's welcome to try if he wants but he's not going to his lawyer will uh inform him I'm sure teach him how the law works but I I mean I just gave him the same the same advice just once again I gave him the same exact advice that I gave him a month and a half ago or two months ago which was just delete your **debunk** video that you should have never made to begin with there was no reason to make it

(28:32) whatsoever uh now we he's revealed himself to be a **redditor** um you know so we know we can't trust him unfortunately oh yeah Kathy no problem so this image right here Arwin from the uh MH 370x investigative team she has been on fire Arwin Evar pretty sure that's not her real name so we're fine with that she's been trying to investigate all the names of the passengers oh wait I'm not even showing it hold on there we go okay and hey everybody else who jumped in did the serial number on the parts on

(29:15) the aircraft Parts match they did not use a unique serial number they used a part number on there uh silly wabbit so could be from MH370 could be from the duplicate C of the plane that was purchased by G tesis I just think that it's interesting that the media doesn't report on it accurately in terms of the part numbers it's odd that they are kind of lying to people about that uh I don't know where you can find the **debunk** video I don't know on Twitter somewhere or social media somewhere okay

(29:50) so Arvin Evan star has been looking into the names of all the freescale semiconductor employees and here's the rub we can only find 16 of them we can't find the last four like they're just not on the manifest like there's either something wrong with the Manifest or like we don't know there's just inconsistency so she has found 16 of them and 16 of them look at where they're all sitting all the yellow dots are the freescale semiconductor uh employees they're all sitting next to

(30:19) each other kind of weird they're all sitting next to each other 20 employees 20 is too many from one company why are they if they're all sitting next to each other like this presumably they're all traveling together right pretty bizarre yeah the media is important with import are busy with important stuff like Taylor Swift yeah exactly you got it so I'm going to make a post about this but I I kind of want a little bit more meat and potatoes to go along with it I'm not sure I don't know about the

(31:00) triangle pattern that's a little bit much James I don't know about the triangle pattern but but okay so they work for the same employer does that mean that they are all traveling together so here's the thing I uh I travel with other people and I don't ever book my flights with the same as them uh oh we got a redditor mad in the chat we got a redditor who's mad in the chat boy they didn't like that bye Pete boy they're getting mad so the only way that these T these seats would be next to each other is if

(31:37) they were booked together right they if they were booked together by their like company at the same time even like for my company when I travel we don't all book our flights together they're all booked independently so the fact that everybody's sitting together is very strange especially because the company should have a policy that they don't let this many people be on the same flight exactly Dan the employer booked them all at the same time which they shouldn't have right because you would have hit

(32:12) the policy that you have too many people on board the plane if the employer was booking them all at the same time they should have said huh 20 people all at once that's too many what if the plane goes missing right pretty bizarre yeah even when people travel or yeah yeah not really X milu um even in 2014 you generally do not pick your seat uh you don't work it out and pick your seats together that's generally not how that works no it's it's definitely strange guys guys I traveled for seven years

(32:51) straight with my company and I would go to the same places with co-workers you don't sit next to your co-workers in fact in fact usually when you get on the plane you want to be away from your co-workers so that you can just hang out by yourself it's pretty unusual actually for people to want to be sitting next to their co-workers and not in this case it's not just a couple of them they're all sitting next to each other this only happens when the tickets are booked together right and once again if they

(33:19) were booked together the company should have the company's flag should have gone off and said oh we already we have more than four people on board this we can't let any more people get on it now again I'm speaking from experience over seven years straight traveling and and I've been still traveling occasionally since in the last 12 years or so so I have a lot of experience I've probably flown more more than most people ever will in their entire lives Mill I've flown millions of miles I'm

(33:47) like George Clooney in the up in the air movie like a lot um and I'm not saying that to brag I don't like flying I'm just saying that's what it is Pete if you're still there real real story is creepy likes your Costa Rica videos just want to let you know um so you may want you may think you want that but I'm guessing the people that saying they'd like to sit next to their co-workers probably haven't flown very much now if you're defectors that's what I'm thinking about now I'm getting

(34:16) a little conspiratorial here but if you're defectors then it would make sense to stick together also and this is getting very out into the weeds but if you're expecting

something to happen then it would make sense for you to want to be next to each other and grouped up now these people aren't necessarily grouped up with these people but this is weird how many people are sitting right next to each other over here on the right side like this indicates that there's it's very odd they're all in

(34:45) just one big group this is like if you were to get on it's like a hockey team like a kids hockey team this is like what you'd expect them to be sitting not if you're like just a bunch of free scale semiconductor employees these are very important people you definitely wouldn't want all these people on the same plane very weird um side note yes to uh X little mats or little little Matt explorers say they think they found aelia air heart's long lost plane but they can't find MH370 pretty weird right the reality is

(35:18) they're never going to find MH370 and the reason why they're never going to find it is because if they found the black box it would expose the LIE so even if they flew the plane to Diego Garcia they're not going to go crash the plane into the South Indian Ocean and the reason why is because you would find the black box and you would show that the whole narrative is a lie they literally cannot find the plane if they ever were to find the plane it will expose the **truth** yeah yes Alex says my father is an

(35:51) electrical engineer and he thought it was a red flag that that many from one company are on one plane he's traveled to **China** many times and he says basically never happens and if you ask your dad I'm sure he'll also say he doesn't sit next to all his co-workers either when he's traveling especially not on a long flight where he wants to be going sleeping and getting some peace and not talking to his co-workers where was Philip wood sitting good question Antonio we may ask Arwin to look into

(36:16) that just using Ashen Forbes name in UFO chats this UFO research has to change I don't know what that means Ron Shaw but yes I would also say before we digress to the next thing there is some pretty uh pretty horrible people out there that are really really angry at us not really sure why and how I threaten their uh existence so much but the reality is we're not going away we're never going away no matter what that's just what it is we're here now um what percentage of their Workforce it's not a matter of the percentage of

(36:49) the workforce but these were important people in general I think they I think they were a pretty big company thousands of employees I think but yeah usually it's only like two to four people per per company on the same plane is usually what the policies are for any company where you have intellectual property that you can't afford to lose even my company where it's not even really that much intellectual property yeah and so wey even says I have five kids anytime my wife and I want to fly together we have to each

(37:19) book a set because they only allow us to get six tickets together yeah and apparently there's limits on that as well the RO you can look up you you can Google it guys but um they were engineers and uh there are a bunch of Articles talking about how important they were to the company it's funny because I did a podcast with a podcaster and the person tried to claim



that oh well they're not the cxos so they don't matter which is just stupid because the cxos are not the most important people at a company at all that just goes like

(37:47) that's a redditor brain right with people that think that like oh the cxos the CEO CFO are the most important people no that's not how the companies really work man the most important people are usually like the middle management people who make the day-to-days operate the ones that'll sit there and work at their their job for 20 years and and not expect any type of moving up the ladder those are generally the most important people that have the institutional knowledge on how things work okay so next subject um is going to

(38:15) be we're going to dig into some science okay so there's another unification theory that was found but I wanted to post this because I just think it's really cool and I think that Arwin is it Arwin or am I saying her name wrong Arwin Arn's been doing some amazing research for us in our Discord looking up the P all the passengers names and where they're sitting I may ask her if she can figure out where Philip Uh Wood is sitting oh we have 17 out of 19 now hold on chat oh look and another one right here

(38:48) they're all next to each other every single one how much you want to bet the other ones are like sitting next to these people how much you want to bet this is where they're sitting like next to these these ones right here Philip wood is 11c wow right here so he got a bulkhead seat interesting I think this is Bulkhead right CU this this the bathrooms right here probably yeah man my dog is going at that bone back there um so Philip Wood's right here too man it's pretty pretty wild huh yeah the uh curious if they're on

(39:29) the same project yeah I mean they're all going to China to supposedly upgrade the manufacturing plants there which seems like a weird weird cover kind of bizarre uh I think that patent thing is fake uh Ryan I think that patent thing is a red herring I'm not sure that's really real in fact there was something that I read on one of the 4chan posts that mentioned somebody who was claiming to have inside information and they argue that the intelligence communities know how conspiracy theory people think

(40:02) so what they do is they throw out fake conspiracy theories that will get people to latch on to them so that they don't look for the real stuff kind of interesting thought I don't know if it's true or not but makes sense yeah the the yellow ones are the engineers those are the free scale Engineers 17 out of 20 we found so far I think it's very suspicious that they're all sitting next to each other that is very odd very very odd but we'll find more I want to get a little more meat and potatoes on this

(40:36) before we make a post about it but I'm thinking about making a post like tomorrow about it um yeah it's just really weird really weird they're all sitting next to each other okay let's see what else we got science okay here we go okay next one is JK Philly fan method of gravity Distortion and time displacement yeah no it is odd guys it's this isn't really a debate it's it's odd for 20 people from the samey to be sitting next to each other it is odd 100% we already established it if you



(41:31) didn't if you didn't listen to the arguments go back like 5 10 minutes you can listen to them but yes it's not normal for uh 20 people from the same company to be sitting next to each other if you don't know that then you probably haven't traveled for work before but yeah it is odd you don't sit next to it unless it's a sports team or something like that um all of them sitting together and being on the same plane is very unusual very unusual um and again I speak from somebody who's traveled from my work for

(42:03) many many many years and probably have more miles and flight miles than maybe even all of that combined but like a lot I have a lot I've flown more than most people will in their entire lifetimes um now this is a really interesting one we're going to go through this patent I'm going to read it out to you guys because I think that we found another unification Theory now it's pretty similar to the ones we've had before so if you're keeping track at home we have already had salvator pi argument for a

(42:35) unification Theory the pi force right which unifies the other forces together and we also uh spoke with uh Roy D Herbert as well and Roy D Herbert is dilation Theory now both of these theories the pi force and dilation Theory are both unification theories of quantum and macro um HIZ would say that the super the Super Force is basically the equivalent of the plank force and it's a force where all the forces I don't know if they converge is the right word but a way to unify all the different forces Roy Herbert would

(43:10) mention that the properties denote the behavior irrespective of scale irrespective of size so regardless of if you have a neutron star or an atom you can have these things act the same way okay now what I'm going to say here right away before we get into this is that I am 100% certain that the unification Theory already exists probably already been discovered multiple times out there and we are not discovering anything new what we are doing is we are revealing the **truth** we're simply revealing the information

(43:39) that's already out there one thing that we have been told before as well is that patents would get retracted papers would get retracted even though they're true and this is one of the ways that they cover up the **truth** so it doesn't it's Not Unusual to me that this would be an abandoned patent and uh but that you know somebody could have been forced to hide this information in general okay let's get going abstract a method for employing sinusoidal oscillations guys sinusoidal oscillations okay you already had me

(44:23) interested in the beginning why because the mh37 zero videos are showing sinusoidal oscillations in them we're seeing sinusoidal oscillations right in our videos these patterns have been mapped that these orbits make right here and they're perfect sinusoidal patterns that means they're perfect wave functions right while they're spinning around this people were able to map these it's a perfect wave function perfect sinusoidal pattern okay the the orbits are doing it's a 120° 0 point sinusoidal pattern sine waves and it's circling the plane here

(45:04) as well hey Sandy welcome so right in the first five words we're already hitting a bingo okay so a method for employing sinusoidal oscillations of electrical bombardment on the surface of

one care type singularity in close proximity to a second carot type singularity in such a method to take advantage of the lens turning effect to simulate the effect of two point masses on nearly radial orbits in a 2+ one dimensional anti-deSitter space resulting in creation of circular timelike geodesics conforming to the van Stockum solution under the vanen

(45:46) Bro modification of the global geometry permitting topology change from one space-like boundary to the other in accordance with the Geroch theorem which results in a method for the formulation of  $G \neq 0$  I think is what that stands for or I'm not sure over model uh type geodesically complete spacetime envelopes complete with closed timelike curves okay so that's a lot of words uh yeah can we look up like 12 of those words yeah pretty much I think we're going to it's a good call let's

(46:24) look up a few of these words it's going to be kind of important that we try to understand what the heck we're talking about here let's get grock in the play so let's start with care type Singularity what is a carot type Singularity alt Joey over here knows it knows it all heed all the words as type of space time singul that can occur in the center of a rotating black hole um unlike the schwarzschild singularity the care Singularity is ring-shaped H ring-shaped guys interesting unique geometry arises from

(47:06) the fact that a rotating black hole drags spacetime around it causing the singularity to flatten into a ring the existence of such a singularity has been the topic of a debate among physicists as it challenges the notion of singularities as defined by singularity theorems wow there's more than one kind of singularity hello um is that what we're looking at here so one thing that's interesting about that right is when the plane gets here the the orbs change and now they become a ring formation remember I've been

(47:41) talking about the ring formation is it making a ring-shaped singularity around the plane here huh and then is this a ring tap shaped Singularity right here is that what we're seeing here is a ring-shaped singularity there's a couple different ways we can interpret that the letters sent to me I don't know the more and more I think about the letters did that by the way that YouTube account go dark guys has anyone been following that YouTube account I haven't followed in several days let's go look

(48:37) oh is it gone is it gone dude if that if that account is gone how nuts would that be dude what it was called real world creepy right wasn't it called real world creepy oh no oh it's still there oh I subscribed to it by the way now nothing there's been nothing no new videos so they make three how many three Miami fake videos and then they send me a letter and then they do some weird tunnel thing and then they do the glitter and then they do the Adam and Eve story and then they just disappeared for two

(49:29) weeks this just seems super weird to me man they were act so active pushing out one per day so it doesn't make sense why they're doing this for money it seems like the other videos were just a distraction to send me this video that's my true opinion on this the rest of these videos are kind of just they're not even remotely the same quality as this video now

they're interesting some of these other two are pretty interesting but like these other ones are forgettable pretty weird um okay so the Cur Singularity

(50:05) let's look up some more words the lens thring effect so the lens thir effect I think is when the black hole is spinning and how it's going to distort SpaceTime because of its spinning did he leave two passwords I I don't know man when I saw the password thing from Dan I thought maybe it was a troll or something but we broke into it right away within like an hour somebody used a I think a uh Brute Force attack and the password was just like **truth** or something like that and it turned out it was something about using memes meme

(50:45) Warfare was very weird Okay lens sing effect yeah frame dragging so phenomenon predicted by Einstein's theory general relativity occurs when a massive rotating object such as a black hole or Star drags the surrounding SpaceTime along with its rotation this causes the orientation of nearby objects to change over time and has been observed excuse me in such experiments as gravity prob B it's an important concept to in understanding the behavior of rotating objects yeah um nah gravity Pro B I think is they

(51:32) just send a a thing into outer space around the uh around the earth and they're trying to see if it gets time dilated or something like that I want to look at more of these words what is my dog she's losing it 2 plus one anti- dimensional sitter space okay let's see what else we got 2 plus one dimensional anti deit space is a type of space time that has two spatial dimensions and one time Dimension it is a solution to Einstein's field equations in three dimensions with a negative cosmological constant this

(52:20) space is often studied in the context of string theory and quantum gravity as it provides a simple ified model to explore ideas in these fields the geometry of space is that of a hyperboloid and has constant negative curvature okay I don't know what that means it's interesting though let's look up the van this thing what is Martini shake and not stirred that's correct cheers okay and if science bores you which I hope it doesn't then you can go back to the early part of the stream where we talked about

(53:15) drama we had some spicy drama going on and now we are digging into the science we definitely need more memes though I may pull up some at the end okay the van stockum okay this is a lot of words guys why is it it's still going okay speculative idea for faster than light propulsion system that's the alabar warp drive so the van stock drum under the van Dem broke modification is a way to basically allow a bubble to be real uh um it's an attempt to make the alary warp drive more feasible by reducing the

(54:01) amount of negative energy required to create the the bubble changing the shape of the bubble from a sphere to do a more elongated football like shape H this change significantly reduces the amount of negative energy needed to create the bubble making a concept more plausible from an energy standpoint uh the Von Stockman component of this modification refers to the solution of Einstein's field equations proposed by William Jacob B stockum oh why retire um describe a rotating cylinder of dense matter that could theoretically

(54:38) create closed SpaceTime curves which are paths and space time that allow for time travel in the context of the whatever modification it's a solution to further optimize the shape of the warp bubble by incorporating the rotating cylinder concept the overall energy requirements can be reduced even further making the alary warp drive more feasible okay so basically is reducing the energy know science makes me so sleepy um okay so basically we're talking about war bubble here okay and now why is this interesting because this is similar to

(55:20) the uh Dave Rossy research uh manuscript scripts paper whatever you want to call it that was out there okay one sec chat let me eat one of my olives and we'll keep going yeah the drama was somebody threatening me to make a police report in Japan about me for hurting their feelings or something like that for a situation where they 100% involveed themselves uh with no reason whatsoever and then pretended like they didn't want to be part of it pretty wild okay now uh should we go with the claims first I think the claims are already

(56:17) pretty consistent with what we already mentioned here okay let's read the claims a method for the generation of a pseudo 2 plus 1 Dimension in anti-d citter Space comprising of the steps of creating two care type positively charged rotating dilation singularities including the steps of maintaining one of the singularities as an axis of rotation reference Singularity maintaining the other uh of the singularities is a target Singularity and subjecting the target Singularity to a differential electron flow so as to simultaneously

(56:51) pass the differential electron flow above a photosphere of said Target singularity in a direction of rotation therefore and contrary to the direction of rotation thereof in order to release a directed flow of gravitons in a cytoidal oscillation simulating rotational effect of the target Singularity around the ax of rotation provided by the reference Singularity guys when I'm listening to that what I'm imagining in my head is the MH370 videos like exactly they're spinning around it and what direction are they going to

(57:23) send it to they're going to it backwards or forwards in a perpendicular uh orientation based on the ring formation that's how I read this now I don't know maybe I'm wrong because I'm not a scientist but that's how I interpret it so when I'm seeing this here I'm predicting I'm looking in my mind I'm looking at this and the electron flow that they're creating here and then what they're doing here is they're making this ring right around the plane and it's going to go backwards or it's going

(57:51) to go forwards presumably backwards but that this is cre this is somehow setting up the uh direction of travel here and that yeah they're doing some kind of quantum dance exactly right it's crazy that I'm sitting here actually saying the teleportation is possible but we're reading the patents a method of generating a force around a body so now they're talking about literally generating the force around the body comprising the steps of employing sinusal oscillations of electrical bombardment

(58:25) on the surface of one care type reference singularity in close proximity to a second care type Singularity to take advantage of the lens thirring effect wherein the electrical currents

employed in the bombardment are passed simultaneously across the Photosphere of said reference singularity in its direction of rotation and contrary to its direction of rotation to release a directed flow of gravitons in a cytoidal oscillation simulating a rotational effect of the target Singularity around the axis of rotation provided by the

(58:59) reference Singularity I mean it sounds like there's two singularities what they're saying is the wormholes right one mouth of the Wormhole is over here the other one's over here in my mind what I'm reading here is they're talking about having two entangled singularities right so if we look at now the thermal they're talking about this this is creating one of the singularities and then it's moving to the other one and it's yeah it's like entanglement dance basically right that's how I

(59:33) interpret it so it's doing the the rubber band right stretching it out poof now thing goes flying over here pretty bizarre hey S3 hey everybody else pretty crazy right how we're actually starting to understand the science creating time like Curves in a compact time oriented manifold I think this is supposed to be GM but that it's uh like they don't they don't have the special characters over a model type geodesically complete SpaceTime envelope under the vanen bur modification of the alabar geometry resulting in the

(1:00:13) creation of timik Curves in a compact time oriented manifold per permitting topology change from one SpaceTime boundary to the other in quins with uh jro's theorem I guess we have another one we have to read here jro yeah exactly Oldtown roads see you get it like their motion is phasing the entanglement yes I think pretty much sounds like it's talking about creating a wormhole oot yeah oot um gous theorem is a uh is a result in general ativity that uh provides a topological characterization of globally

(1:00:57) hyperbolic space times so I think that's what they're talking about tunnel it was first proved by Robert G Ro in 19 Gro in 1970 the theorem states that a space time is a globally hyperbolic if and only if it can be foliated by a family of couchi surfaces which are SpaceTime hypersurfaces that intersect every causal curve exactly once yeah so I think that's pretty much what it's saying is like you could if you were to take SP space time and bend it like a piece of paper or like this napkin right here

(1:01:34) right you bend it and now you can poke a hole through it huh very interesting okay now there's a lot more to read through here um why is it got gous theorem everywh highlighted like this there okay here we go okay field of the invention the present invention relates to the use of technical time displacement devices which operate by the modification of gravitational fields these Drive systems do not depend on the emission of matter to create thrust to take advantage of the time dilation but rather create a change in the curvature of space time in

(1:02:19) accordance with general relativity this allows travel across topologies by warping space time to produce top topology change from one space likee boundary to the other in accordance with derous theorem I mean we're talking about a wormhole here right we're talking about warping SpaceTime itself yeah that napkin was used sorry we're talking about

warping SpaceTime itself to create a wormhole pretty much right so yeah we're talking about some pretty Advanced physics here this does not break the laws of physics suspends

(1:02:56) them literally and and uh metaphorically um the concept of gravity should be examined in the light of quantum gravity and in turn as a component of quantum physics itself the fundamental minimal Quantum of energy in quantum physics is Plank's constant Super Force plank the plank force is the Super Force thus in accordance with this uh equivalence of formula  $E = mc^2$  that's the big formula that for some reason **redd**itors struggle with uh the fundamental minimum quantity of mass can therefore be derived taking this minimal

(1:03:35) Mass it is possible to show that the formulation of all matter the forces of nature and indeed SpaceTime itself derived from this single quintessential quantity so basically they're saying there's going to be a unification thus the number of quintessences in the system is equal to  $NQ = m / m_q$  then the total energy of the space system is more logically given by the energy of a single quintessence directly multiplied by the number of quintessences such that energy equals  $h\nu_q = mc^2$  hey Arwin I don't know where you're

(1:04:13) at there's Arwin nice we'll make Arwin a moderator cool furthermore this minimal Mass term quintessence can form the basis of the existence of quantum gravitational field in the form of space-time lattice from which quantum gravity may be derived from the first principles furthermore the conglomeration of these quintessence is also accounts for the formulation of the elementary particles and the forces acting between them as in super String Theory this concept explains the formation of matter and the forces of

(1:04:51) nature on a quantum mechanical basis and and directly explains the existence of wave particle duality thus as  $N = m / m_q$  the frequency of light and matter  $f$  is determined directly from the number of constituent quintessences this leads automatically to the fundamental equation derived from  $F = NQ = e / h$  where  $NQ$  is the number of quintessences which leads directly to the frequency of both light and matter this  $U_r$  leads directly a universal wave equation for matter matter is a wave everybody where  $B$  is the relative

(1:05:32) directional velocity um as the momentum complicated equation then this equation also gives a standard De Broglie like wave equation in agreement with current theory and experiments so what was the key uh letter the key thing right there it was uh the fundamental oh directly explains the existence of particle wave Duality very interesting yeah energy space and matter um I don't know if space is the same as matter but matter and energy are the same for sure um okay using a universal wave equation the standard equation for special relativity

(1:06:21) I'm not going to read all the equation derives from first principles I'll post this in the chat though for you guys okay also from these observations a modified de Broglie wave equations um wave equation may be derived that results the results of which have been recently verified by a paper in which orbitals of electrons were experimentally directly visual or virtual visualized moreover a fundamental equation for general relativity can be formulated where  $G$  is the gravitational constant and  $RQ$  is the radius given radius of a quintessence

(1:06:57) such that the universal wave equation is in a direct agreement with general relativity thus special general relativity special and general relativity and quantum mechanics can be unified baboom so basically just mathematically there not only did they explain uh particle wave Duality but then they also went ahead and took general relativity and they unified it with quantum mechanics that's pretty big that's what we call unification Theory folks I understood like 60% of that getting better I don't know how much you

(1:07:32) guys understood and yes like the double slit experiment for Evan so Double SL experiment is where we have proven that particle wave Duality exists non-locality quantum entanglement faster than light travel that's how that's been proven so Sebastian is liking it all caps this is real yeah this is pretty wild this paper here now um really quick side note big question Stefan uh Stephen says question why do redditors smell so bad um I would say from uh you know just if we have a theory of why redditors smell so bad

(1:08:23) probably cuz they don't shower enough probably because their hygiene is really bad that's what I would imagine probably because they eat too many Hot Pockets anyway this paper is from 2004 2004 this is a long time ago long time ago 5% 2% 3% yeah the big ones the big words that you want to make sure you understand our unification Theory and that this can explain particle wave Duality if you understand that this is a unific Theory we take general relativity is the big stuff like stars quantum mechanics is

(1:08:59) the tiny tiny little stuff right particle wave Duality is why uh we have quantum mechanics why we have quantum entanglement and why we have um non-locality okay from here it is possible to proceed in a number of ways the geometric structure of the electron and forces of nature may be derived from first principles and in turn structures of quirks including the top and the bottom otherwise known as truth and Beauty can be seen okay moreover the presence of SpaceTime lattice refers to the understanding of quantum epr effects epr

(1:09:36) remember eer equals epr epr has to do with quantum mechanics by allowing a theoretical flow of energy through space-time lce it can be shown that energy is not bound by space time and energy equals mass remember so if energy is not bound by space time then we've gone ahead and we've basically shown that um entanglement is possible thus locally accounting for phenomenon such as entanglement and Quantum tunneling like I just said quintessence can also be used to explain logically the inner physics of a black hole the missing mass

(1:10:10) of a galaxy the the continuing expansion of the universe Glo inflationary Theory and the Big Bang hence it is now possible to understand the universe including space time matter and the forces of nature from the radius Mass vibration of a single quantity quintessence so basically what's the big one here the missing mass of the Galaxy you know what they're talking about right here dark matter they're saying that this can explain dark matter and the continuing expansion of the universe is dark energy so they're saying that

(1:10:43) this Theory can explain dark matter and dark energy so dark matter doesn't exist dark

matter is just a property that we don't fully understand start making a paper about this here I think it's cuz we're going to make a post about this so what else did I want to steal I want to steal blah blah blah where's the thing about the unification special relativity take this bunch of math and then what is the thing about particle wave Duality where am I missing it chat could have sworn it was right up here

(1:11:28) somewhere it's in here somewhere right here it is okay so this is I mean this is huge guys really really really huge okay with this understanding of space time matter and the forces of nature in particular gravity is possible to demonstrate that a modification of gravity fields in and in turn the warping of SpaceTime can and technically can be technically readily available just write that down welcome to quantum gravity folks pretty good ch- Ching n there is no such thing as dark matter dark matter is just what we how

(1:12:22) we explain why GX spin as fast or uh do not go flying why they're sticky so how do we know dark matter is uh why what do we think of as dark matter so if I were to take this rubber band here and this is our galaxy and in the middle we have a black hole if we were to look at this galaxy we would imagine that the stars in the middle are going to be moving much much faster than the ones on the edges but when we look at them we actually see that the stars on the edges of the Galaxy are moving almost as fast as the ones in the middle but how is

(1:12:56) that possible because if you have a star moving on the outside of the Galaxy really fast it should go flying off inertia should cause it to go flying outside the Galaxy but it doesn't so there's more stickiness there than what we visually see from the amount of mass that we see how is that possible enter dark gravity or dark matter dark matter is what we call the idea that there's more stickiness there than we can visually see but but the reality is once you've unified Quantum and and macro now you

(1:13:28) also are explaining dark matter at all there's just more stickiness naturally out there basically is a way to think of it the way that Roy de Herbert mentions and thinks of it is probably a good way to think of it which is the more complexity there is The more mass there is so as things get more complex more mass gets developed and therefore when there's more mass now you have more stickiness okay um okay using standard equations for special relativity it can be demonstrated that by differentially increasing the velocity of

(1:14:08) electrons by applying a differential current their Mass can be increased in a specific way in turn by increasing the mass of the electrons by general relativity the number of gravitons emitted from these electrons can be modulated that means we can control control Gravity by multiplying this effect using an ultra centrifugal and centrifug boy that's a tough word Ultra centrifugal centrifug centrifugation goal Ultra centrifical goal or device the differential equ gravitational emissions can be manifestly Amplified

(1:14:50) this in turn in accordance with general relativity will cause a change in the curvature of SpaceTime wow wow chat hello MH370 videos Hello MH370 videos by increasing the mass of the electrons you can basically increase gravity and modulate gravity modulating gravity just



means control gravity and then by amplifying it now you can create a situation where the gravity will be Amplified I'm just going to take this whole thing now why is this important chat this is why it's important right here what are they doing

(1:15:47) right here they're amplifying it they're amplifying the electrons and the and whatever this this big word thing is here they're increasing the mass of the electrons they using super conductivity and then by multiplying this effect and they're multiplying it by having the orbs come and suck in then the gravity emission can be Amplified and they're amplifying the gravity emission this is why they're coming they're focusing in at the last second here guys this is what they're doing right

(1:16:16) here uh they were within a week of one another uh old kamam hat old kamah hat asked how close were my interview with Danny and Julian uh yeah they definitely set those interviews up I was 100% set up during those interviews the intent was to try to discredit me and discredit the case I don't know if they were like who was telling them to do that or whatever but it was a big setup for sure 100% 100% but that's side note now Arwin good question are they still reducing the mass to zero or n not sure sure I'm not sure I think

(1:16:55) that it's a matter of perception Arwin so they're increasing the gravity the effect of them increasing the gravity may still cause a bubble and therefore cause the relative uh mass of the object from our perspective on the outside looking at the plane become zero yeah so I still think it's possible for there to be both yeah Alex this is pretty wild right like this is actually explaining the videos I think right like actually explaining the videos I'm sure these videos are real guys I'm I'm 100% man and just to be

(1:17:34) clear like this is not just my opinion like this is what scientists have been telling me on my hard **truths** podcasts I've been trying to learn from them both uh you know from what you guys have saw and behind the scenes CU I'm still friends with them right I still talk to uh um Bob Greener like all the time even though we don't I don't see exactly I think that my opinion is that Bob Greener probably understands the mechanics better than almost anybody but I think that his uh explanations just he tries to take man

(1:18:09) outside the explanations entirely and I think there's still in my opinion humble opinion I think that there's something inside these objects that's causing this I think there's no way somebody faked videos that explain wormholes Guys somebody what fake these videos knowing how wormholes are supposed to work like who is this genius they faked the videos they knew about physics of the airplane and how and you know how the airplane can going to fly in that certain altitude wall and descent they knew about sinusal patterns

(1:18:45) and how the breakdown of the fabric of SpaceTime works and how to teleport a plane like what are you talking about there's no way there's no way look at this I think we're looking at a real gravity bubble here right we're looking at the real aquaberry Drive In Action right here that's it it's even creating the ring like it's actually explained in this patent are **debunkers** going to come along and say oh well the the Bitcoin billionaire just decided they were going to read

this patent and be like Oh I'm going to

(1:19:22) recreate Rec create the the SpaceTime effect no way dude no way right like this is the equivalent this this patent right here is the equivalent of us finding cloud pictures this is the the **debunker** equivalent of us finding the cloud pictures like we're literally looking at a pad and explaining the videos from a scientific perspective I me look at this this yeah sorry I got to look at it like one more time because this is this is wild man like and they change orientations right here to get ready right there

(1:20:04) they're changing orientations and getting ready and now they're amplifying the energy here and amplifying the electrons potentially increasing the mass of them and increasing creating gravitons and they're inang they have to be entangled to another orb I think they have to be I think they have to be right I mean this is practically a yatsi moment I think like this is wild I was reading this last night and I start posting in the Discord holy holy crap right holy crap okay this effective warping of SpaceTime

(1:20:41) does not of necessity imply superluminal velocities but does allow the creation of warp drive systems which do not depend on the creation of thrust by the ejection of material as used in current current space Technologies I mean it pretty much just says that yeah you're going to be able to warp an object with this doesn't necess necessarily imply super luminal velocities but that's what we're saying he's being a little koi at this last part right like holy crap I mean honestly Arwin I'm just going to be

(1:21:11) clear with everybody in my opinions I don't think that this plane went to another dimension I don't think it went 10 years in the future I don't think it went to another planet I think they just sent it over to the malds I just think they s sent it over the malds here it is right here this is our route this is what I've always believed since early on in terms of once I figured out that this was or once we I guess realized that this is like some type of super luminal event the plane is especially because the plane's going

(1:21:40) east the plane is like actually going like opposite of this direction right here in the videos we know because we can see the coordinates so if it's going backwards getting sucked backwards it's going somewhere over here and what's over here the Mal you might even land the plane over here on one of these Island bases and then lift it off like deal with the fire or whatever land it over here and then you fly it back down to Diego Garcia and that's the reason why one of these Islanders here sees it at 6:00 in the

(1:22:08) morning or something like that they teleport the plane over here they take care of it maybe even maybe unload some of the passengers I don't know and then they take the rest of the plane to Diego Garcia where it disappears and here's the sighting right here right here on this dot you can see this is the sighting of the mald the maldiv people on this kudah houdo island 20 people on this tiny little island all see this plane big plane made L and noise draws the Ark in the sky 6:15 a.m. they know because it was prayer

(1:22:41) time one of the people even saw the red and white stripe of Malaysian Airlines man they saw the plane you know they saw it no I think the plane survived I don't know about the people but I think the plane survived that's why I kind of like the idea of the remote autopilot too because even if the people didn't somehow survive I think the remote autopilot could have landed it safely but I like to think that people survived but I don't know man I really I just really don't know I can't tell you I

(1:23:17) have all the answers I think it has to be entangled to another order because you have to a steering wheel you got to have a way to drive the engine right you can't just like where is it going otherwise just anywhere how do you control the direction of travel right the hard part is this is if the plane was on fire from over here I'm going to make this maximize for a second the plane's on fire at 1721 Mike McKay sees it it's going back to panang Clos this airport and then it switches and goes up here towards where KT sees it

(1:23:52) this is an hour and 20 minutes of a depressurized plane the oxygen masks only last at best 30 minutes so you've got 50 minutes of no oxygen masks that's why they're flying low right is they're trying to give people enough oxygen but it's going to be cold on the plane people are going to potentially be like not having enough oxygen to breathe there might be toxic gas or toxic smoke spewing as well as H hallogen gas causing this glowing orange impression that we see like it it's not looking good for the

(1:24:25) passengers even before we get to the super luminal warp bubble whatever is going on here right so I just want you all to know everybody who's in this chat right now that this technology is real if I were to disappear or whatever I'd expect you guys to pick up where I left off technolog is real I'm not being attacked by direct energy weapons I'm not suicidal or anything like that I'm not going to disappear now here's a weird thought while before we continue remember what uh Amy said I'm

(1:25:01) gonna I'm GNA pull it up remember what Amy said guys why is there two videos of this oh yeah cuz I replied myself okay he said it has been he said it has been suppressed every single [REDACTED] time and he said I don't think they're going to suppress it this time he said I think you're in the clear he he said they obviously know about you because I've had multiple both protective and threatening interactions with various agency affiliations whatever he was like if if you haven't

(1:26:06) had a US government agent come to you and say stop shut the [REDACTED] up stop shut the [REDACTED] up if that hasn't happened they're gonna let you they're gonna let you do it they're wa do you get that guys if that hasn't happened to you if they haven't come to you and said stop shut the hell up shut the heck up if that hasn't happened then they're going to let you do it this is why I think I'm being used this is why I think I'm being used I'm pretty sure at this point I'm being

(1:26:39) used now I don't think it's a a situation where I was chosen I think it's a situation where they're just ready for the information to come out and they've been waiting for anybody

to reveal it because otherwise they should have come to me and they should have told me they should have more directly told me to stop and nobody's done that which is what makes me think that it's a situation where they want so they want somebody to release the information in a controlled setting probably like

(1:27:13) Arwin saying and yeah I think they're using me to get the word out as as a a matter of opportunity it could have been anybody else right could have been it doesn't have to be me it could have been anyone else um and this is the reason why I am being as transparent as possible about this to everybody right because if something were to happen to me or if I were to stop or if I were to even switch sides or anything right then I would want you guys to know all this all this information right this is all

(1:27:46) publicly available no they didn't tell her to stop either and that was four years ago and then people may say well if they didn't tell Amy to stop why did nobody else push forward right maybe they did maybe that's maybe it's a matter of there isn't anybody else nobody's pushing forward remember my post from this morning guys let's look at my post from this morning I'm just a normal guy who has worked in healthcare all my life because I wanted to help people being taken advantage of

(1:28:23) we've discovered that unification of quantum and macro has been suppressed independent uh has been independently solved multiple times and constantly suppressed this may be true of the fate of MH370 as well everything we've discovered has been hidden in plain sight now why did I say this because other people have proposed the fire Theory too we found out they just haven't put it all together they just haven't forced their way forward MH370 is not primarily about Discovery it's about Revelation it's about honoring the

(1:28:57) sacrifices of those who got us to this point science is a process of building on the knowledge of our forebearers now why is this important because what we're talking about here is this idea that it can be anybody right and we are potentially just being used in the same mechanism for disclosure to get this information out because who's talking about this nobody is Corbell is not talking about this Ros cart's not talking about this Steven Greer kind of is but he's not taking it to this level right he's talking about teleportation

(1:29:29) existing but he's not out here like he doesn't have videos to show people he's not talking about their explaining the science to people right yeah old uh camel hat that's an interesting part they had the podcasters tell me I think in a certain way that is a bit of a could be a bit of a a uh message I'm not sure and maybe you know if there is foul play with the Amy situation then maybe she did get told right I mean her message gets pretty dark man her message gets pretty dark after that I'm not

(1:29:59) going to post the rest of it but you guys can watch it yourself if you want yeah I'm doing what an analyst does and that's what my job is as an analyst and I'm putting it all together right we're not going to let this opportunity go to waste it only takes one person to make a difference be the change you want to see in the world that's my message to you guys it only

takes one person I am just a random person that happened across this I didn't even believe in half of this stuff a year ago right and now I'm at

(1:30:32) the Forefront of it disclosing the science showing people the science explaining how it matches with the videos it really just takes one so why is this video awesome why did I post the attack on Titan video because in this Attack on Titan video the scouts here are doomed they're up against an opponent that is a literal Titan that can wipe them all out and they have no hope they have no plays whatsoever their only play they have one play suicide charge suicide charge in order for the hope to have their one best person get

(1:31:09) out there and expose and win and win it all for them so let's watch what happens I want you to imagine that the Beast Titan is The Gatekeepers right The Gatekeepers the United States government the one who controls all the media that has all the power and the people on the horses are us they're the people that came before us the scientists that have been suppressed before us the scientists that had to retract their papers the ones that have been discredited defamed all of that stuff that's them gas going

(1:31:42) to do anything guys the overconfident Elite they think that little bugs like us can't make any difference right little paper here and there patent here that getting exposed folks so that's what we're trying to do to the government folks we're trying to expose them no we're not I don't even care about getting copyright strided hey Amanda welcome yeah it's super dramatic and over the top and that's why I love it that's why I love it chat that's why I love it okay so now you guys all understand the

(1:32:16) video you understand why I posted it I knew it was going to be super corny when I posted it and don't even care okay um quintessential Mass do we need to go through the rest of this I think that might be good enough okay taking this mass energy it is possible to show that all matter and forces on nature and space time can be constructed from the singular quintessential quintessence quintal quantity excuse me moreover using this quantity the laws of physics can be derived from first principles thus uh priori priori

(1:32:53) all components of the physical Universe including SpaceTime can be constructed from this minimal Mass component termed quintessence now I wonder if pal Salvador P would probably call this the Super Force particle wave Duality if the presence of quintessence accounts for the structure of matter and matter itself forms from the the number of quintessences then the frequency of matter and thus wave particle duality directly arises from first principles specifically that wavelength of matter derives from the vibration of

(1:33:23) quintessence from which it is constructed con uh constituted this is the frequency and in turn wavelength of light and matter is directly equivalent to the number of quintessences contained within it we find that the actual frequency of light can be directly derived from first principles from the effective mass of the photon and thus from the number of quintessences it contains okay let's see what else we got down here I think we already got to the good part this is like the boring super deep science part although I sent this I put

(1:34:00) it in the chat for you guys I'll post it one more time for you guys if you want to see it quintessence you call it the huge Force the big dong Force should we call it that big dong force be real scientific about it the huge Force the Trump the trump version the huge Force I like it uh um this is thus the standard relativistic equation that dur was able to construct from the schinger wave equation this relativistic equation can be derived from the modified wave equation this one takes account relative mass which the quintessential wave

(1:34:37) equation contains okay I feel like we need to look into a little bit of dra right I'm hearing dur a lot how long does this go oh boy yeah we're not going through all this oh boy oh boy that's a a little too long let's see detailed description of the invention I think we'll read the detailed description of the invention then we'll call it after that how long have we been going almost two hours yeah 365 tags on this is a lot um yeah Egon good point if the orbs form a circle in a two-dimensional plane and

(1:35:36) the plane travels perpendicular to the plane to the fourth orb then the whole thing forms a cone right yeah possibly thanks Remos appreciate you buddy does anyone have permission to post my content on Bill b yeah you can post my content anywhere you want as long as it's not a location that I'm posting it which is really just Twitter so go nuts man slam dunk Mo welcome yeah sorry I went I started live earlier tonight because I gotta I gotta stop early tonight so I can actually get some sleep I've been I've been

(1:36:09) struggling that's why I didn't uh stream last night because I was super super super tired the direction of the orbs rotation dictates the direction of the teleportation I think that's probably true Egon if they Rota in the opposite way would the would it be telephone in the opposite direction maybe not sure about the rotation of the orbs indicating it but seems possible let's see if we can understand more by reading the technical the description of the invention the theoretical understanding of quantum gravity allows allows the

(1:36:42) design of time displacement systems from first principles it is unlikely that gravitations of care singularities can be controlled in a precise way using current technology nevertheless less an understanding of three-dimensional SpaceTime and matter does allow the design of Elementary displacement systems that is systems who are hold or whose displacement rely on Direct warping SpaceTime as opposed to the ejection of material to provide thrust resulting in time dilational effects um so yeah basically they're

(1:37:12) saying that we can now that's interesting time dilational effects God we keep saying all the right buzzwords right where's the full Amy video it's in one of the posts it's in the replies in one of their I think I not sure where exactly but it's somewhere um the background of these systems are already partially understood and quintessence Theory allows for further development for this invention the formulation of black holes in the laboratory represents a crucial step to understanding the mechanisms that

(1:37:44) underlay gravitational physics and in the turn warping of SpaceTime right in my mind right there I'm thinking ligo I'm thinking CERN large hydron collider the essence of black holes

permits the localized application of the axial torsion spin rotation coupling effect resulting in a rotating frame with relativistic factor which can be used in the creation of an alary bubble uh space time bubble under the Vanden bro modification of the alabar geometry resulting in the method for generation of pseudo 2+1 dimensional

(1:38:19) anti- Deiter space using two kyp positively charge rotating dilation singularities where one Singularity is maintained as an axis of rotation or reference Singularity the other Target Singularity is subject to a differential equational electron flow so as to simultaneously pass above the Photosphere of said singularity in its direction of rotation and contrary to its directional direction of rotation to release a directed flow of gravitons in a sinus ital oscillation simulating a rotational effect of the target

(1:38:55) Singularity around the axis of rotation provided by the reference Singularity that is literally saying there is two singularities one on either side that's what it's saying when it talks about the directional flow directed flow of gravitons in a sinal oscillation we've got a we need this it's basically saying that yes it's going to basically shoot a flow of electrons creating a gravity wave that's what it's talking about creating a freaking gravity wave right there from one orb to the other from the three oh

(1:39:39) wait I'm you can't see my face that's what I was talking about it's creating from like you know one to the others that's what it's talking about right there in this instance the space time laps would be repelled by the gravitons in such a way as to disperse SpaceTime quintessence in a circular fashion around each of the singularities producing multiple event Horizons around the simulated axis of rotation multiple event Horizons what this as well why is that big chat we might be seeing more than one

(1:40:22) Event Horizon here two event Horizons chat I'm using the **debunk** video um how many event Horizons are we seeing we're seeing at least two right there's one here's a second Event Horizon yeah wow it's a ring and we're seeing the two event Horizons I think huh wow wow chat I think we're I think we're on to something here this is pretty wild the release of gravitons from the target singularities controlled differentially governing the electron flow across the Photosphere what's a

(1:41:20) photosphere Butters Kennedy Josh you're Butters Kennedy the one with the dogs Butters Kennedy just posts sweet dog pictures all day he's got a bunch of like Dash Hounds or something ah the Photosphere is the visible surface of the star it is the deepest layer of the star that is transparent to photons of certain wavelength so it'll be like the outer layer is the Photosphere going to be is this going to be a photosphere the outer ring this is this the Photosphere is that why there's a z is that way there's a flash is the

(1:42:20) Photosphere yeah Trent I get your point but we also can't see this so I don't know yeah it's a little weird this should be the only Event Horizon but maybe this is a photosphere I don't know it's possible I'm not to fully understanding every aspect here of this very very possible in fact very likely um but we'll get there we'll get there I mean we're doing all this with just two

open- Source videos that are not even Declassified as far as we know so imagine if we had access to like a

(1:43:03) hundred of these videos um okay what was it going to say in turn differential directional flow across the Photosphere of gravitons would determine the direction of motion through the SpaceTime lattice and the resulting time display from one space like space like boundary to the other in accordance with this dude's theorem when in implementing this approach it is important to remember that the black hole is not excited by the Smashing of the clump as it hits the Horizon the hole is rather excited the whole is excited

(1:43:40) chat when the metric uh perturbation uh perturbation associated with the clump is felt by the background metric I don't the excitation of therefore constitutes a smooth process wherein whereby infall of a clump from rmbb and through R plus serves as the source in turoski equation for small perturbations of to the Cur geometry this is an important distinction great CU I don't understand it with a great deal of relevance to the Practical engineering of the displacement unit since we need to gauge the driving of q&r modes in terms of an

(1:44:25) eactive coupling from Clump infall okay I understood like no none of that what I'm thinking here is it has to do with like how to specifically set up the mouth of the Wormhole and how to determine how you're going to entangle it to the others I don't think we're seeing both ends at the same time but that's a very interesting thought uh where three that's an interesting thought uh okay so WP gen light n for truth 2 says the Photosphere is the whitish part between the outside and the inside where the black starts

(1:45:08) that's interesting that's the Photosphere so he'd be saying he or she is saying that the Photosphere is this part right here Photosphere would be this part and it in the inside this part would be this Photosphere seems possible application of the method described in the previous section results in Translation outside of the cosmological Horizon where  $F$  less than zero the topology of the resulting geodesic for a large constant  $R$  is mathematically equivalent to the idian cylinder of the condition  $R$  do s I think

(1:46:07) that's a sine wave where  $T$  is the coordinate along the cylinder  $I$  plus or minus are located outside the Future Past cosmological Horizons where  $R$  is a time like and  $T$  is space like in the case of a rotating curve black hole there are two circular Photon orbits that can exist in equilateral equatorial plane and be exploited to create a tip sinusoid one is a propagating orb movement moving in the same direction as the black hole's rotation while the other is a retrograde orbit moving against the black hool's or rotation the

(1:46:46) radi respectively given by that where  $a$  is angular momentum okay um the fact that the prograde photon or in the cas or or in or case Cooper pair with Bose characteristics they're talking about Cooper pairs which is uh in super conductivity that's when Cooper pairs get formed Bose characteristics they're talking about Bose Einstein so that can all be attributed to the lens theing effect the Dr dragging of inertial frames due to the black holes rotation which we can control and influence by electromagnetic



(1:47:28) induced load coupling within the open magnetic field lines threading the black hole Horizon I mean that sounds exactly like the orbs uh converging right this dragging would cause charged Cooper pairs to revolve around the black hole relative to a static Observer at Infinity thus the such an observer a proper grade Cooper pair would have to orbit at a smaller radius to compensate for the inner angular momentum acquired while a retrograde one would have to orbit at a larger radius to comens for a L momentum indeed in the limit of zero

(1:48:24) rotation these two orbits coincide at  $R = 3r_s$  giving the single circular orbit of a Schwarz child black hole now recall that orbits around the Schwarz child black hole are necessarily confined to a plane passing through its Center because of the spherical symmetry of the SpaceTime however in a curv space black hole only has axial symmetry um so Schwarz Tri black hole is let's let's look up a Schwarz Tri black hole what do you guys think have I ever tried measuring the

(1:49:38) frequency of the orbs oscillation do you think they have to hit a certain frequency to trigger the event some sort of resonance probably yeah probably probably some sort of resonance everything's seems to have to do with resonance right so most likely yeah uh this is Magneto hydrodynamics and super conductivity definitely comes into play yeah I don't know who you are but you are nailing it Magneto hydrodynamics is mhd we probably need to add mhd to our list of science stuff if it's not already on there I think my dog finally is done

(1:50:18) eating that bone so we're not going to have the stuff in the background we will understand this one day or we'll get killed one or the other hopefully we get to understand it and the government won't disappear us so the main difference is the rotation a schwar child black hole is a nonrotating uncharged black hole Cur black Hol is rotating I don't think our black hole is rotating the rotation of a curve black hole induces some unique properties for instance that has an osphere I don't know what that means a region outside

(1:51:12) the event hole where space time is dragged along in the direction of the rotation h it's the rotation is the main difference should I get see if Lulu wants to come up sympathetic resonance man these real terms it's hard for me to tell the difference between uh science fiction and science fact at this point okay um one could for example contemplate the existence of a spherical Bine orbits to orbits with constant coordinate radi that are not necessarily confined to the equatorial plane around the curve black

(1:52:04) hole it may seem a little surprising that spherical orbits could even exist but there's an interesting reasons why they're possible note that an object in a spherical orbit would in addition to moving around the black hole in asthal Direction be Uno undergoing some periodic Motion in the latitudinal direction this is only possible if there is a conserved quantity associated with the motion of Direction just as angular momentum is necessarily conserved by its rotational mot Motion in an azimuthal Direction the azth right is like the the

(1:52:38) circle around uh the object now because the curve space time only has axial symmetry geodesics in it should only have two constants of motion namely energy and angular

momentum however Carter discovered the remarkable fact that geodesics in the curved SpaceTime possess a third constant of motion turns out that Carter's new constant governs the motion of geodesics in the latitudinal direction although it is not related to any obvious SpaceTime symmetry thus spherical Tim like orbits which assume Egan like

(1:53:14) properties around the curve black hole are possible and when coupled with charged bosons may be exploited to manipulate the relative event Horizons of the target Singularity H they're talking about the orbits spinning around the the plane here the location and the temperature of the modified Event Horizon depends on the time charge angle of incidence of the Cooper pairs the fermionic spectrum of draa particles displays a spin rotation coupling effect due to the interaction between the particles with spin one or  $= 2$  spin minus one equals

(1:53:52) 2 H and the black Hole is with rotation something is important about the spin think we may need to look into the spin let's let's ask grock what the heck science fiction mhd is very applicable because it's Vortex Dynamics yeah I don't know if I'm going to be able to fly on any more planes

(1:54:56) folks time and variance X I have not seen that no okay the spin of a particle refers to a fundamental property of subatomic particles that is analogous to classical concept of angular momentum the spin of a subatomic particle is an intrinsic property that does not involve actual spinning in quantum mechanics the spin of a particle is quantized meaning it can only take certain discrete values the most common values are of half integer values such as half 3/2 Etc integer values such as 0 1 and two Etc these values are measured in the units

(1:55:31) of reduced plank constant this makes no sense to me one key difference between the spins of the particles lies in their behavior under rotations for example particles with integer spins bosons follow Bose Einstein statistics and do not obey the Exclusion Principle which states that no two identical fermions can occupy the same quantum State uh simultaneously on the other hand particles with half integer spin Fermions obey them okay so particles that have zero one and two are boson particles that have half or three halves are

(1:56:11) Fermions okay that actually explains a lot in summary the difference between the spins of particles lies in their quantized values and the way they behave under rotations hey thanks everybody thanks everybody who's in the chat now I appreciate you yeah I hear Diego Garcia is pretty nice this time of year um so particle spin two has an angular momentum of two units of plank constant oo two this type of particles often associated with the graviton in the Context of quantum mechanics particles have different values of spin which is intrinsic

(1:57:04) property for example a photon has a spin of one an electron has a spin of a half and a graviton is thought to have a spin of two wow yeah this is fire today chat we are learning some straight up science right now I'm going to skip I see there's an ad I'm going to skip this ad guys we are learning some straightup science this is we've had some fire streams we had some drama in the beginning we've got some straightup up uh hardcore science right now Spin 2 equals graviton particles with inner spin bosons

(1:57:45) obey Bose Einstein statistics and can occupy the midst Quantum State I didn't realize that spin equates to Bose Einstein statistics so it's really that simple integers are bosons and half integers are fermions it's that that's that simple does anyone in the chat need more explanation on the bines versus um fancy a harmonic of the resonant frequency to absorb energy more like a harmonic of the resonant spin in relation to the mass of the plane and the direction of the spin itself in summary a particle with a spin

(1:58:28) equals 2 is a hypothetical elementary particle often associated with graviton that has an intrinsic angular momentum of two units of the  $\hbar$  constant very interesting stuff okay where was that where were we at man reading a lot of sense gets me super tired though okay so the fermionic spectrum of draa particles displays its spin rotation coupling effect due to the interaction between particles with spin 1 equals 2 so these are going to be your grav your gravitons your your bosons the effects arise from the interaction between the spin of direct

(1:59:10) particles and the rotation of the evaporating black holes the feature of the spin rotation coupling effect is its dependence upon different helicity states of coupled particles with spin half and its irrelevance to the mass of particles okay um I'm going to just hang tight chat for just like two minutes I'm going to quickly make myself another Martini won't take long damn chat we got the fire fire is going off right now fire careful shout the smoke detector Mel off guys Post in the chat anything else

(2:00:01) I need to know guys I feel like we're a long distance Runner here and uh we're catching up to the to the sprinters here EF framework okay how do I can I copy paste this oh that's beautiful this is probably going to be very similar to dilation Theory so again check out my uh my post

(2:01:09) from this morning because the reality is this has already been discovered multiple times the person who comes out and says oh they discovered uh you know Quantum that the ER equals epr equivalent like it's already been discovered it's already been solved in fact you could even argue that the plane mystery has already been solved but that nobody just was able to follow through with it right that's the kind of that's the crazy part that's why we're not even really disclosing anything at this point

(2:01:40) we're just exposing it revealing it right lock lock heed Martini we never forget who we're drinking for exactly exactly chat this account's only 7even days old weird very weird s day old account trag and ghost you've kind of turned in from trag you've made a quite the change man you started off as a **debunker** and now look at you now you're one of the orb fam you know this is why I think there's hope guys tragon shows us There's Hope for everybody people can start off as a Debon Bonk and then they can turn into

(2:02:29) uh fullon orb fam right yeah I'll check these out later okay good to have you here tragon good to have you here man gives me hope that people can be turned um God that's just that's just straight vodka okay yeah you kind of need a little bit of alcohol in order to get through some of this stuff it ain't easy folks this ain't easy reads is that my ice machine what was that um

in order to create a signal capable of inducing a topology change from one SpaceTime boundary to the other in accordance with this theorem the

(2:03:28) electrical charge oh look there's a typo here the electrical charge in the upper half of the Photosphere would need to be maximized the electrons will have a vector in the left to right direction as the singularity spins clockwise Which Way of the orb spinning I don't know there's a right or wrong answer related to what we're showing here but which way are they spinning I think they're spinning counterclockwise right actually they're spinning it's hard to tell in in three dimensions which way they're spinning

(2:04:03) right they're going counterclockwise though right yeah definitely counterclockwise and now do they switch and go clockwise right there now they're going clockwise right now they're clock counterclockwise again now they're clockwise again I can't tell if it's going clockwise or counterclockwise and now here the problem is they're taking each other's place and the frame rate's too low so we can't tell which way they're spinning it looks like counterclockwise to me God that's hard to

(2:04:40) tell can you guys tell counterclockwise is important I feel like we got somebody like in the no in the chat right now and they're just guys pay attention to this account pay attention to this account I'm good at picking this kind of stuff out yeah they're definitely going counterclockwise wow so they're spinning counterclockwise maybe at maybe the electrons are going the opposite direction or something like that if a maximized current is applied to the singularity in the same direction this will travel in an increased velocity due

(2:05:29) to the electrons relative to the center of gravity of the singularity due to the flow of the current doesn't don't the electrons go in the opposite direction of the current whereas am I wrong on that this is why we had to learn electrical engineering chat according to special relativity and the SpaceTime last Model this will result in an increase in the relativistic mass of the electrons and in by turn general relativity and increase in the release of gravitons and this is the most indepth unification Theory we've ever

(2:06:10) read there was a toroid of a of as Cloud when it disappeared was that English yeah they're definitely going counterclockwise because of the right- hand rule so it goes backwards maybe Egon good thoughts chat you guys are on fire tonight the lower half of the electrons yeah actually now that you say that right it's just a matter of perspective from which side you're looking at it right so if they're going counterclockwise then the right hand rule is going to point them backwards uh Egon I think you nailed it

(2:06:59) right the right hand rule is going to point them backwards so the direction of travel is going to be of the electrons is going to be backwards from the plane using the right hand rule yeah it is going to get sucked backwards isn't it guys you're going to get our man killed over here WP gen genl this guy's going to end up getting disappeared I'm afraid to even click on his account am i g to find out this account's one day old no oh whoa you posting videos about Bob Greener an apek who are you who is

(2:07:56) this who is this oh chat we might be yeah so we're we're going to subscribe to this channel folks yeah El anybody was in electrical engineering they know they know some stuff folks when did I notice four orbs uh I can't take the credit for the four orbs um that was Bob Rossi who uh proposed that during one of our hard truths so and ever since then we've kind of ran with it four orbs makes sense because I had already propos like here's the crazy part chat and this is why people are hating on me though too is

(2:08:47) that I have just logically deduced a lot of what is scientifically accurate the super conductivity uh even when I was calling it wormholes turns out it really is actually wormholes and I I backed remember when I backed away from the Wormhole stuff and now we went back to it also as well I had hypothesized that quantum entanglement was required early on but I didn't know how to explain it and then I moved away from that and now we're back on quantum entanglement again um yeah I don't know I don't know you

(2:09:16) can say I'm getting lucky or whatever but I'm not sure it turns out that the stuff I've been describing since the very early on super conductivity quantum entanglement all the stuff is you know even double slit experiment I don't have the in-depth scientific knowledge of it but I have the ability to like just look at it and understand it like intuitively is the only way to put it mechanically I'm not good oh you're Gerald you was on you on live must have been on one of the aliens scientist ones okay I knew you were one

(2:09:51) of those guys I knew it Gerald nice to see you sir welcome welcome yeah wow but that's what's weird so before I go on like yeah this is why I'm getting attacked so hard it makes a lot of sense right the people that know it's real know that I was on it that I was like intuitively understanding it and that's scary right because that's somebody who doesn't even know like you know I I don't even know the in-depth science of it but I'm looking at it I'm going wait a minute this is legit this is this is how it

(2:10:34) works right and so they had to immediately try to discredit me and attack me right away right because they knew that I would figure it out because it's just a matter of time and that's why I think that my play which is try to understand the science is the right way to do it um and thank you Gerald you're not the only one to tell me that and that's part of the reason why I keep going because I have a lot of people telling me like you are you are figuring it out and they're not like dumb people these

(2:11:02) are like very smart people who are scientists and engineers and mostly electrical engineers right um so yeah I appreciate that pretty crazy pretty awesome okay uh um but just for the record I I don't think I'm anybody special and I never going to change I still even remember when kim.

(2:11:30) com asked me so way back in the day and my opinion of kim.com is I I'm that whole situation was weird uh feels a little bit like it was consensus cracking like kim.com wanted to get close to me so that he could then Flip Flip it around and go oh this has been debunked right and that way they' get everybody to stop looking at it they may even work thought it might have

worked on me as well and it almost did I just had such a bad feeling about it after it happened but even though I still think he's a good guy kim.com even though I

(2:12:01) think even if he was an agent of the government which it would have been very easy for him to be I mean the government basically controls kim.com I'm not going to lie to you guys they basically control him they have him by the balls um when you have somebody's money you have them buy the balls right and uh even said that like this is what you guys have to realize the world is not black and white they might not even have told kim.

(2:12:25) com what the **truth** is or not right but they might have told him like Hey you need to do this for us right they might have told him something like that and he's a smart guy so he probably goes why why are they gonna have me go talk to this nobody Ashton Forbes guy right even help build me up a little bit uh cuz the whole plan then is to chop me down afterwards right and make make this whole thing go away so I still think despite all that kim.

(2:12:53) com is probably still a good guy my interaction with him he's a good guy one of the things he told me was never to let any of this stuff go to your head don't let it change you and I never would there's no way I would ever let it change me um although I agree with Arwin he's definitely scopy like he's the definition of scop kim.

(2:13:14) com is the definition of scop still think he's a great guy but that's the reality you could argue that I'm scop right you could very easily argue that I'm a scop I mean I'm sitting here talking about teleporting planes right even if it's true that could be a scop right it's a scop in the sense that like they're trying to get the information out that's why it's all black it's not black and white it's just Shades of Gray right like what's the what's the right Play Because here's the thing James

(2:13:41) what's the right play what's the right play What's the wrong play is the right thing is the good thing to do to reveal this technology to the world world or is the bad thing to do to reveal this technology of the world what if this technology destroys the planet then this is the wrong thing to do right that's why we can't think of things in terms of black and white you have to think of it in terms of Shades of Gray so kim.

(2:14:08) com could be a great guy but he could also be a a scop agent of the government he might be getting used without knowing it look at it like this as well the reason why we don't attack people like Jeremy corbel even Ross kohart who I'm not a big fan of the reason why I don't attack these people is because they're also being used sometimes they might be getting told the **truth** sometimes they might be getting trolled fictions they probably have to wonder themselves that's part of the reason why they probably even if they're good people

(2:14:38) themselves probably part of the reason why they don't want to talk to me is because they don't know if I'm being used they don't know if I'm being passed information that's to send them information that's incorrect it's tough this is exactly what Tim bersett said exactly Amanda great call out Amanda like Tim bersett says they may not even know it's disinfo he could be

blackmailed or manipulated somehow you never know exactly so Amanda you get it and now this is the reason why I am transparent

(2:15:10) about everything that I do the only way to break that down like how do you know whether or not you're being played with the answer is you can't know so what do you do what do you do when you can't know you put it all out there you show everybody right you show everybody what you're seeing how your brain's working so that people can see that you are being as honest as you can be that way no matter how it plays out you're covered that way if you get **scammed** by a raw file you realize that

(2:15:41) you were not involved in it you had no idea you were just an unsuspecting participant right and if you don't get sced **scammed** if you find a a paper on the internet like this one that literally explains the videos then people realize like I didn't set this paper up that you know I'm learning along with it I'm reading this for the first time I only read like the first couple paragraphs last night right yeah and so Kim was.

(2:16:07) com was very quick to turn his back on the investigation I would say that that is your very typical consensus cracking disinformation mechanism right you know what consensus cracking is guys we may stop here for tonight we've been going almost two hours already under the guys of a fank account a post is made which looks legitimate and towards the **truth** is made but the critical point is is very weak premise with substance is this maybe this isn't right oh LinkedIn wait no no no no no LinkedIn that might reveal my personal

(2:16:47) information uh um once this is done then under alternative fake accounts a very strong position in your favor is slowly introduced over the life of the posting it is imperative that both sides are initially presented so the uninformed reader cannot determine which side is the **truth** as postings and replies are made stronger evidence or disinformation your favor is slowly seated in thus the uninformed uh reader will most likely develop the same position as you and if their position is against you their opposition to your posting will most

(2:17:19) likely be dropped so what do you do you build it up you pretend like you're on their side and then you bust boom now it's all fake now what does that do it makes everybody think it's fake that's why you have people come to me and they go oh uh kim.com said that was fake though right because it gives a huge amount of people the impression that it's all fake and it would have been better if I had jumped on board with it as well that's why it was weird that kim.com the same the very next morning

(2:17:48) before just I had just woken up and the **Jonas** thing had been up there all night and he's already calling me up telling me that I should pressuring pressuring me to come out against the videos right pressuring me right away to come out against the videos the 150,000 was never paid out nobody even met the criteria of it and then **Jonas** didn't take the 10,000 even when he all he had to do was sign an affidavit how is not somebody not going to take \$10,000 from kim.

(2:18:22) com kim.com was sitting there I have the video kim.com was sitting there saying just

give me your uh ewallet and I'll send you 10,000 in Bitcoin right now he was saying that to to Jonas while I'm on the call with him I'll send you 10,000 in Bitcoin right now you can see my reaction on the video if I were to play it and I'm sitting there just going give me 10,000 I mean I'm not going to turn against against the investigation for 10,000 but [REDACTED] if I had just took some random pictures I definitely would have

(2:18:53) taken 10,000 for that it's crazy and now the same guy is threatening to sue us I guess he must really have a lot of money doesn't need 10 grand I got news flash for him lawyers are expensive man hey Neil I appreciate you bud yeah attaching your name to an investigation you're not part of it all is real weird real weird chat that's real weird 20K no for me okay so if anyone's listening the government wants to buy me out \$10 million \$10 million and I will say that the VFX matches perfectly I'll

(2:19:54) say it's a pixel perfect match that's that's how much it probably would take me to sell me out honestly probably wouldn't even take that much as long as they were to give me something that says they'll uh let me know about the the technology reality is you guys again the world's Shades a gray and I'm not even sure it's the right thing to reveal this I just know that this point there's no way I'm I'm stepping out unless I get to know how to what's real and what's or

(2:20:22) what's possible and what's not that's the reality that's the reality you either got to give me 10 mil oh yeah I'll definitely hook you guys up with some money if they give me 10 mil you you guys I'll probably give you guys like a million I'll just spread it around yeah you got to be real I mean you got to be real everybody can be bought out everybody can be bought out oh I mean you guys will know there there's no way around that right like you guys will know if I come out and all

(2:20:51) of a sudden I'm like yo Chad it's a it's a hold on guys um Let me let me look at the the VFX again oh um you know what Corridor crew is right this is a this a perfect match guys um yeah turns out I was wrong this is clearly a perfect match I don't know anyone who thinks this is in a perfect match is crazy if you guys know that you'll know right away that I sold out you'll know right away 100% No Doubt but at this point there's only two way let's say three ways okay there's only

(2:21:22) three ways I get out of this okay one they pay me 10 million bucks okay and then all of a sudden you'll know because I my account will either go dark or I'll be out here going oh guys I was the corridor crew was right they were too smart they figured it out two second way uh they turn me so if they let me be on the inside and know how this stuff works and I become like an agent or something whatever you want to call me spy Intel operative or honestly I just don't give a crap just show me the goddamn orbs okay two is

(2:21:57) they show me the orbs they show me the orbs uh I get a new job and whatever that is I mean maybe Russia and China disappear me at that point I don't know I don't care that's that's option two option three is they kill me that's the only other way those are the only three



options 10 million bucks uh show me the orbs or or they kill me those are the only three ways this ends yeah if I come out and say guys **Reddit** is the the most legitimate platform ever everybody should be on **Reddit** those are the the smartest people

(2:22:29) in the world are on **Reddit** then you guys that's guys that's actually the uh the safe word guys if I come out and say that uh if I say that the uh that **reddit**'s the the say the best platform you guys will know something's wrong guys that's a safe word wait this side up is that actually true did cter crew actually **debunk** no way home set leaks Jesus if that's true wow honestly what would I prefer I would prefer they show me the orbs that's my first preference second preference is I'll take \$10 million and just go back

(2:23:12) to sleep living in The Matrix with my \$10 million and third option is prefer preferably not to be killed preferably not to be killed yeah if I just no I wouldn't even buy a new car guys I'm not that kind of person I'm not even the kind of person that like I'm like Walter White I'm GNA be driving my uh janky like Toyota or whatever right with my \$10 million I'm not the kind of person who likes to be flashy I'm the kind of person that like practical things but if I have all the bling around my my

(2:23:50) neck you know diamond encrusted four orbs pendant guys diamond encrusted four orbs pendant if I have the diamond encrusted four orbs pendant then you'll know you'll know then you'll know I sold out yeah \$10 million is cheap man they should give me 10 million that's nothing man come on the lawsuits alone would be in the billions and billions of dollars I'm mostly joking guys I'm mostly joking but it's fun the reality though is everybody has a price everybody has a price everybody will

(2:24:25) talk under the right amount of pressure that's just the reality oh I should have gone oh yeah yeah if I got the new uh the diamond encrusted diamond encrusted four orbs headphones that would be funny that's all you guys will know okay um is there anything else we need to look at in here okay drift velocity and drift velocity I don't know what that means Cooper per production as the Cooper Bears cross the Photosphere creation of the bows particles results okay non-hole accre across the target Singularity is then motivated by

(2:25:20) Magneto rotating rotationally induced Ultra relativistic disc Dynamics in the region of the flow bounded by bounded From Below by the marginally bound geodesic radius  $R_B$  as the particles impelled have a high spin values a largely coherent magnetic field in this region has the dynamical implication of compact Mass segregation at the displacement nodes of the non-axisymmetric MRI modes this results in a prolific gravitational wave emission coincident with the gamma ray stage maybe those are gamma rays the gravitational wave

(2:26:02) emissions are then manipulated to influence the reference Singularity to produce a variable gravitational signal which is then used to mathematically approximate gravitometer distortion including top topology it's getting late topology change from one space-like boundary to the other in accordance with the theorem so what they're talking about there is the spin and then the convergence is inducing The Singularity and it's creating the path so

what they're doing is the reference um the reference Singularity is the one

(2:26:44) that's being teleported to so again if uh my thing here is this is the plane and we're creating the entanglement here the plane this is the target Singularity Target Singularity reference Singularity so these are two sides of the Wormhole right so they are manipulating the influence to produce a variable gravitational sinusoid to mathematically approximate the gravitational Distortion basically to determine how to make it go from this point to this point I wonder if there's a limit to how far it can go or if it

(2:27:23) can just literally go anywhere pretty wild yeah if Lulu comes and she's got diamond encrusted uh pendant you know we're good where is she oh there you are come on pups come here interesting sounds like the creation of a gyroscopic spherical field line perturbation of space changing the time reference of the target yeah since space and time are the same God that just gets that's just such a mindbending thing it's like if you're changing time you're changing space and when you're changing time

(2:28:06) that's like what wow is this the unification of all of them that's what Roy de Herbert would mention right so Roy de Herbert he talks about time dilation a matter of speeding up the time when you speed up the time now you're creating a situation where the object can go the speed of light and I think it's really just the difference between the physics approach which is a theoretical approach versus the engineering approach which is like how do you actually get it done yeah Egon good question I've always

(2:28:42) wondered how do the three orbs entangling with the fourth orb is the fourth orb doing something cool too good question that's a really good question I'm not sure maybe it is maybe it's not I don't know wait am I not seeing all the messages no I think we still are okay so that's a pretty good question if you control space can you stop time yes that's called super position Alex so you can hold an object in super position then you can stop time um if you move close to a black hole your time is also

(2:29:18) going to stop because the more mass the more the slower your time flows so a black hole has a huge amounts of mass so that's going to cause it's a basically a singularity of mass so that's why your time is going to become zero uh does Lulu like snow now we're asking the big questions yes Lulu does like snow uh she hasn't experienced it too much I used to live in California but she does like the snow she's definitely the cold does not bother her at all like at all yeah I feel like I got some

(2:29:50) questions to ask Dave Rossy and maybe Bob Greener as well pretty wild guys hey Monica yeah we've had a pretty bomb uh space or stream tonight two and a half hours it's been going hard um and we've only been ramping up more and more people so I think guys first of all make sure you like the stream I don't know why it probably does stuff I just feel like it's a cool thing to do second of all anything cool that you guys learn tonight **I want you** to post in the replies on the Stream post on Twitter so

(2:30:24) on Twitter I I posted the stream if you guys discovered anything cool tonight uh if you clip if you want to clip anything tonight and post it in the replies on my Stream post for the one I made on Twitter guys um I am planning I'm going to post tomorrow the write up of this patent because wow what a patent what a patent pretty pretty awesome and then uh let's let's show a couple memes tonight yeah time is not what people think it is I think that's pretty accurate oh liking the stream helps the

(2:31:06) algo guys alos are good okay I think it's time for a few memes we haven't shown any memes in a while um let's see what we got waiting for the recreated videos never going to happen or waiting for the guy to come out and Su the Bounty right little Bernie uh little Bernie I once again acting for you to read the evidence literally no one reads the evidence none of their bunkers read the evidence hey Nash I appreciate you buddy I appreciate the people that have been

(2:32:09) following people have been caught on um yeah tragon thanks man have a good night buddy uh all the people that have been uh watching and and catching on you know I hope you get caught up to the investigation we are currently trying to understand the science the best that we can and we are making big strides guys already just in the last couple months it's been I feel like we've learned like two years of electrical engineering like college level in just a couple months and the reason for that is we're looking

(2:32:40) at the answers to the test we're looking at how you manipulate gravity in two videos so you can you can understand it a lot easier here and we've got a lot of people helping us out um let's see oh this is a good one just sympathizing with the families who remain silent what else we got we got a challenger to the corridor crew guy like look at these glasses dude these glasses actually rival the corridor crew guy should I get some glasses like this guys should I get some glasses like this so that I can rival the corridor

(2:33:33) crew guys Jordi Le Forge glasses like this is next level right here hard for me to believe that these are real sorry you got hacked wpg but yeah you can post on the replies on Twitter on YouTube but I don't really read all YouTube replies uh depleted you probably recognize a lot of these memes because a lot of them are yours Boeing board of directors when one of their planes catches on fire uh good question Casey on the plane exit I'll pull that back up again before we log off tragon you might appreciate this one

(2:34:29) if you're still here James somebody jumped in named James there's like 10 James in our chats by the way pardon me I cannot help but notice you Bann tragon goes for being a troll and that concerns me trag's ghost was not banned remember when they thought I banned trag's ghost and someone was like trying to make me feel bad about I was like wait but I I didn't ban him though trion's ghost is now an orb orb follower here's a little C another quter crew waiting waiting still waiting after

(2:35:03) weeks for CTO crew to release the videos they said they can create in five hours see what else we got I can't get over these glasses okay couple more oh this is one that I did the L

crew Joseph Marinello also known as king milk fart one of the worst trolls you guys don't know what this is from the movie This is the End this is Channing Tatum uh hugging Danny McBride it's pretty funny okay last one here 200 plus Souls oh horror world changing technology H just kidding for the families obviously they take precedent but at the

(2:36:02) same time world changing technology is pretty wild right pretty wild pretty good memes pretty good memes tonight we definitely got to make sure we're doing those memes um okay uh oh yeah maybe one more last one Ashton literally look at that data and the evidence Mike exner what data and the evidence stop lying fat fat troll face Ashton showing Mike exner look at it look at the evidence Mike exner the sad part is like we're going to probably be hating on Mike exner again guys cuz this one right over here I'm

(2:36:53) going to close the methods down one here let's let's copy this uh I I'm G to make sure I have this saved somewhere safely okay um this [Reddit](#) post somebody found look at this eight years ago 2016 Mike exner constantly bered me the bfo values could not be an error because the temperature sensitive AFC oscillator was in a hermetically sealed and heat tin can if the AFC was not heated the bfo values would wander off but hey wait a minute the atsb published a basian analysis report by the dtsg dated

(2:37:40) December 3rd 2015 which said from at least 1803 to 1825 there was no power well the AFC heat is part of the power this is what we're talking about so Mike exner is telling people that the temperature was in hermetically sealed and heated tin can but the official report says there was no power so the heat was not [Music] on these people are just like Mike exner is full of crap the dude is full of crap he can't answer any logical questions he was being bered 8 years ago by people because of their nonsensical Arguments

(2:38:15) for these like bfo BTO values right and so then somebody here breaks it all down now I'm going to talk about this probably tomorrow it's getting too late tonight but we got more to come folks we are not remotely done we are going to destroy the imrat data we're going to destroy it it's not credible at all and they literally just like made up some calculations they threw out data they didn't like that didn't make any sense and they just invented uh they they basically tried to fit the data

(2:38:49) into their uh cognitive bias the best they could it's embarrassing uh so yeah we're going to expose that and then uh I don't know what we'll do tomorrow but thank you guys for hanging out tonight chat this was a fun stream and uh any again any updates like tragon go ahead and post the time and variance thing on the replies on the on the Twitter post and I'll try to take a look at it I'll try to watch those tonight thanks guys have a great night it was fun chatting with you and uh we'll see what's up tomorrow tomorrow

(2:39:19) yeah probably be an early live again tomorrow probably but no guarantee I'll probably post it on Twitter but not sure probably like 7 o'clock go live tomorrow we'll see have a good night everybody it was fun talking you peace

MH370x - Science Stream 1/28/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mgLlyxkMHEE>

Transcript:

(00:37) Malayan 370 Conta 12m breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:46) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds calm situation hey is there yo what up chat how are we doing tonight hey everybody hey Kimberly hey Jack hey Jess William saw you there buddy Cipher Billy Dorian Alex did I miss anybody Bernie what's up bud how you guys doing yeah that opening is pretty epic I was talking to uh let's see it was a Friday night I went out to dinner with just my mom actually my dad stayed home and she was telling me about the movie Oppenheimer and I went well Oppenheimer is uh my

(02:40) intro to my stream every day so that was pretty cool we talked a little bit about science and stuff like that pretty sweet um hey Hermes man how's it going yeah so let's see what's been going on um just kind of took it easy this weekend for the most part you know we had our kind of troll stream stream on on Friday with TJ uh which turned into you know what we would expect which is this drama in the UFO Community which I'm sure you guys have seen a lot of um and so I just want to talk a little bit very briefly on

(03:18) some of that I think that keemstar is probably the best thing that's happened to the UFO community and maybe ever but for a long time right that Community needs somebody to come in who can just beat down the trolls right and beat them at their own game and that's what he's doing for a minute I get a little bit worried about him right because if this is a big disinformation campaign that these trolls are running the keemstar is a huge threat he's a huge threat uh so I'm appreciative of what he

(03:52) does and his spaces are really good so definitely going to try and um going to try to deal with uh you know try to get some hosted spaces with some of these people I want to try to set up an MH370 space where we get all the OG experts in there and let them hash it out see what they can do to explain to us you know why a plane didn't how it crashes in the South Indian Ocean without leaving a debris field um Kimberly I'm sorry to hear that about your mom so I think mental health is always is a big thing a lot of people struggle with that

(04:28) in general and I think it's probably I don't think I've said this so just going to go ahead and say right now as well that I have no issues with mental health I would never hurt myself or

anything like that I'm very happy about my life um yeah the other thing regarding that I think that rolls into is hey Evan thanks for coming here man uh is the Amy stuff Amy ESD right we're going to take a look at Amy esd's stuff here tonight I was digging through quite a bit of it where is the where is her PDF have it somewhere

(05:08) around here we're going to look at her PDF tonight um I'm probably not going to do more stuff on Amy because I want to be respectful to her family and the reality is that the most likely scenario was that she uh uh had it you know was suicide that's the reality of it it's the most likely scenario I know we are you know in the conspiracy world now but I think we do have to keep it somewhat grounded right and not try to dig up too much pain for them but at the same time I think that you know even if she

(05:54) um you know committed suicide if she was troubled you know it doesn't help when you have the type of community bearing down on you like that there is in the UFO community and the toxicity and as we've seen from like the **debunker** crowd uh the absolute unwillingness to even consider that they're wrong or even consider that there's something more to this world than what they are than what they believe so let's take a quick look who's Amy Amy ESD Amy ESD died in June of 2022 she was an anti-gravity

(06:33) scientist she wrote this that you see right here in front of us this is a PDF that she presented she presented this PDF in 2018 anti-gravity talk I think her dad is right here this has got to be her dad Richard Eskridge because it says father daughter company with expertise in gravity modification research and development so he was technical lead I believe for NASA Marshall which the Marshall site is like the site where they wanted to I think they wanted to have space force get the headquarters get moved there um dude was

(07:17) definitely in the no and you know his daughter grew up in that whole world as well yeah I mean yeah I I think think that so what I'll tell you yeah honestly she's even I had a crush on her just watching her you know in I mean obviously you're talking about somebody who's not with us anymore but uh very smart lady very smart lady and uh died way too soon man and so let me go pull up my Twitter real quick geez what's wrong with my throat today which one of these has my Twitter on it I have it up here so also record

(08:00) number of homeless people so you know world's in a messed up place right now there is there sound going on no there's not okay um oh well whatever I don't care you see the hay ocean thing um let's see so I was also in a space earlier very briefly only for like 45 minutes where we were talking about free energy and the only reason why I bring it up is cuz it's somewhat relevant to the discussion here that we're having which is when you look at the Amy stuff specifically here right I've done a few

(08:36) posts on Amy uh I went through pretty much this whole stream there's probably a few other clips that would be worthwhile um maybe we'll just watch them let's just watch the one from today okay from today is the one where she talks about what disclosure means and I think that she was somebody who was definitely in the no um here's the here's the rub guys on on

this right is that when you get to a point where you know that we can teleport an object right an actual object like you know this bottle or like a

(09:13) 777 um now you start to wonder logically what that means for our reality right what does that mean for our reality it pretty much means that you know our reality is a simulation now I don't like to use that terminology because it makes it sound like it's just a video game where you can't reset which it's not right you know when we pass what we are is never going to come back we may come back in a different form but it won't be the same the same person right uh and again that's me broaching

(09:51) on the esoteric but the reason why I bring that up is that life is still precious life is still sacred you know there's there's a meaning and purpose to life I I fully believe that yeah holographic principle right is what we're talking about but really what it means is there's a matrix underlying Matrix underneath this reality that we do not perceive right um and now when you realize that that's the case then the situation is that well where's the line between fiction and reality right where is the

(10:26) line it starts to get blurred and I think that that's personally in my opinion I think that's what happened to Amy just from the little that I've seen from her I'm not an expert on her but you know she was talking about stuff like directed energy weapons being used on her and things like that and it becomes a part where like you know you don't know what's what they're what they're capable of you know if you know that the government can teleport a plane like why can't they use

(10:54) an energy weapon on you they probably can right and now I hope you guys understand my Approach CU my Approach is I just don't give an f I do not care at all right bring it on you want to zap me with an energy weapon you want to I don't know use psychological warfare good luck don't miss that's my Approach right um there is nothing in this world that can phase me you could wheel out a I told my I told my mom this as well is that I think that I'm a good person for disclosing disclosing this type of

(11:32) Technology assuming that it's real because there's nothing that can phase me you can send an army of trolls after me it's not going to do anything you can wheel out an alien body in front of me and I won't even bat an eyelid I'll just go oh that's cool is that is that ET um you can't you could have a plane teleport that's not going to phase me there nothing is going to so that's the kind of resilience it takes to be in this game that we're all in right now all of us are you guys are in it too right the

(12:07) ontological shock in this situation is very real very real we see the videos breaking the minds of people I'm not going to do a troll hunt tonight but if you want go into this video that I made on this clip right and take a look at the comments in here you're going to see that people are viscerally upset they're actually driven to anger over something that have nothing to do with them and that's the part that's a little bit concerning because people talk about all kinds of weird stuff right look at

(12:42) like uh what's that guy's name Chris the guy who's seeing the UFOs help me out chat we've got a guy who's summoning UFOs with his dad right and you don't have anybody going out there telling them they need to stop and stuff like that right you don't have people telling them all it's all fake you I'm sure there's people are saying that it's fake but it's much much more esoteric than what we're disclosing and yet you don't see that same level of visceral anger right and I

(13:15) think that that boils down to because in the back of people's minds when they look at these videos they know what we're looking at here is real Chris bledo thank you guys the bledo now for our situation they look at this and they go yeah okay this is this is a little too real it's a little too close to home right and it also implicates the US government in and and all the media lying about the plane and so it's it's a lot of baggage along this right for the bledo summoning UFOs or whatever they were on Fox News

(13:54) yesterday or or today or something like that I saw right you don't see people getting viscerally angry at Cris bledo so that's just what you have to keep in mind so that's what people like Amy are dealing with guys doesn't surprise me that she would potentially be on opioids you know drinking I think I think generally normies out there would be very surprised to find that a lot more people are doing drugs than they would think that's my opinion from my limited time on this Earth and uh you know it doesn't make it

(14:28) right I wish Amy was still here with us right now because I think she was a brilliant mind no doubt about it whatsoever the the thing I want you to take away from this conversation that I'm having right now is that everybody out there matters and we need everyone we need every brilliant mind that we have out there and we need people to not give up we really do we need it so let's check it out so my vision of disclosure I like the library thing sending it to libraries on a certain day so the first thing I noticed about this

(15:02) particular clip is that she thought she wanted to reveal this information open source oh that was four months ago thanks JK Philly fan appreciate you bud but still the point Still Point uh matters for the blood so now she wanted to disclose this information open stores she wanted to go to libraries how how awesome of an idea is that lead it to to lead it to drop it off on libraries right I mean I think that's an awesome idea um what now because what what is she thinking there when you're thinking about dropping off the library so that

(15:41) common people will see it common people normal people right in the libraries now does anyone really go to libraries not in my opinion but you know I'm sure there's some people that do but that's just a great thought right because she knows the media is never never going to pick up her research on anti-gravity she knows that because she knows how the inside of this intelligence Game Works what I had sort of envisioned is I want to publish the paper on archive.

(16:10) com because you Absol [redacted] lutely cannot publish this in a peer-reviewed journal because the peer review committee will laugh you out of there but they'll send it to all of their friends we need to so that's just wild right she knows exactly how the science Community works



this was I think in 2000 that this video was recorded So this was like probably early covid or something like that she knew that science Community was full of crap and she knew remember what Salvador Pas told us this is the other thing I want to tell you guys chat right now before we

(16:50) dig hard into the science this community is a lot smaller than we think it is out there this is not a huge sprawling community of hundreds of individuals the number of individuals that are connected to this disclosure campaign and this science behind the scenes is probably dozens dozens of scientists like a number where you can memorize them all in fact the all the pieces are starting to put get put together for me right now in terms of who the players are and now for me it's just a matter of like who's on what

(17:20) side I want to know who's on what side which of these people are trying to disclose this information and which of these people are trying to suppress it and silence it I really don't know at the moment but I think it's actually a small number of people and I think that if you watch closely and you pay attention to the presentations that are out there that you will be able to figure out who they are right pretty wild pretty wild I mean right off the bat I want to tell you guys I got in touch with Mark who is

(17:53) the third person in this interview and I got in touch with him weirdly the same way I got in touch with Dave which was that I messaged somebody and went who's the person in charge of this account and it turns out it's Mark and I'm like wait what like you're the person on this account oh yeah this is my company you know Falcon whatever right and I start watching some clips old clips of him going through his like um their engineering space their lab or whatever and like you just see a lot of the same

(18:22) the same people right and with Dave it was similar like I I was messaging someone I was like oh and there like oh I'm Dave I'm like wait what like this is it's pretty wild how everybody's kind of put together and connected right so then after Amy mentions that you can't peer review it then Mark comes in and says okay well we need to get it out to the media now this is where I'm going to criticize them let's listen reach out we need to have a group of all of the media vendors that we can

(18:52) possibly control and ask them all to pitch in give them all the information all at once and just Spam the internet with it yeah so that's the Bob Lazar mistake right there right that's the Bob Lazar mistake the idea that ABC c CBS MSNBC Fox News are all going to just go ahead and report on your your anti-gravity technology right now what's the mistake chat the government owns the media government owns the media 100% this is not an option spamming the internet with it how how you going to do that going to put it on **Reddit** where you

(19:31) going to put it right you put it on **Reddit** it's going to either get deleted or they're going to **debunk** you that's what's going to happen 100% we have to learn from this and we can learn from this now this is the same reason why I don't post all my stuff on **Reddit** this is the same reason why we're banned from certain **reddits** um this is why I chose Twitter in general this is why I don't go sending letters to CNN and Fox News right CU they're never going to they're

never going to report they

(20:04) they'll reach out to us when they want to report on this they know they're aware of it right 100 over 100 million impressions we might have hundreds of millions Impressions if you add up all the people like kim.com and stuff like that hundreds of millions of Impressions the media knows about the MH370 videos we know that the government knows about it too of course so this was the mistake we need need Partnerships well ahead of time and Amy knows it right away right when she's talking about Partnerships what is she talking about

(20:36) there chat she's talking about the fact that we need people who trust us believe us who are not Counter Intelligence who are not trying to suppress us they need people that will report on the stuff accurately and fairly and not try to turn it into a joke right she gets it when I watch this 100% she gets this is she drunk she might even be on drugs I don't know but doesn't make what you're saying any less true period like you can't be calling these people to be like can I disclose UFOs tomorrow you have to be like in

(21:10) talks with these people exactly right you can't call these people up and be like can I disclose UFOs tomorrow precisely precisely that's not how it works you don't just go hey guys I got this big story everybody blow up my story right and and you know who else made that mistake me me early on I thought the media would do that I thought the media would go oh these are two incredible videos of MH370 disappearing oh we never really found the plane this makes perfect sense did they do that no they did not nobody

(21:43) reached out not a single person not even a journalist the closest we got was we had Michael shellenberger follow us for like a day or two and then walked away from it he was reporting on UFOs and he walked away from it right it's just too too big some of these stories are too big because they have too much implications right if this situation was um you know this is this is anti-gravity this means that everybody's been lying to us and our government's been lying to us it's huge and so we we need to pick Mark and

(22:18) I have been talking about this already we need to pick uh the most credible person we can possibly get who will publish it and talk about it on TV and there you go so what's the next view right um you know what so what's the next move the next move is you find the person with the most reach and you find the person with the most uh credibility who's that person I was thinking Tucker Carlson Tucker Carlson couldn't agree more in fact that's one of the people that I was pinging when I was first breaking this

(22:57) story because Tucker Carlson has been reporting on UFOs he was reporting on them back then as well and you know she she she understood what it really takes is you need somebody who's going to change people's minds somebody who's going to make them think twice right pretty important I totally agree I hope talker Carlson looks at this because he is one as far as I know the only journalist on TV who talks about us openly and doesn't make fun of them he talks about them with sincerity and he's been doing it for

(23:34) years and what happened to him he got canceled off of Fox News he got canceled off of Fox News he was their number one biggest audience Grabber by a mile and they fired him in fact I think they not only did they fire him they paid him to not work I mean it's pretty wild man man makes me wonder if what he was saying might have been partially linked to that now have I seen the **foyer** request by Adam Winters in response to her death no I have not uh if you want to put that on my replies on Twitter or something like that that

(24:11) would be helpful to take a look at um but I'm probably not going to go too much harder into the Amy uh esgd stuff unless I find some more credible evidence uh what I'll say is I have seen some evidence that makes me believe that you know at least her family the the public narrative out there is that she committed suicide um that's horrible I don't think it changes anything about my posts and I think that um I think that it means that you know it's still just as serious a situation you know even if she did even if she was

(24:48) driven to this or if it was F play Foul Play either way like we you know the science Community the disclosure Community lost somebody special for sure so let's just do uh a quick moment of silence for Amy I think she deserves it we're going to do 10 seconds so I'm going to start the clock okay yeah Okay so we've addressed this unless something else comes up uh I don't want to dig too much more into it I don't want to make our family grieve anymore now just as a matter of record I'm not going to stop talking about the

(25:48) MH370 videos there's no chance I'm going to stop talking about them guys and we're going to get into the science right after this okay um cuz what is the way forward right the way forward is we don't stop talking right so even if people don't want the videos to be real even if people want us to stop talking about the videos um you know it's not going to happen even if the government's not going to talk about them the media is not going to talk about them we're not going to stop talking about them we're

(26:21) just going to make it more and more and more Awkward for everybody cuz the reality is this these are the most incredible UFO videos of all time period there's no UFO videos that are even close to this period right and we know that cuz we're know we're looking at real videos here it doesn't take a rocket science to tell us we're looking at a real video here people are just in straight up denial that's just what it comes down to they're in denial man they think that somehow we must be looking at a video

(26:50) game because this breaks people's whole reality but what we're looking at here even if it was **debunk** these would still be the best videos of all time we're looking at forward facing gravity engine there's no videos like this at all we're looking at military equipment from two different angles both perfectly in sync right these are the best UFO videos ever simple as that of course we're not going to stop talking about them no one that's never going to happen now what do we do then what do we

(27:22) do well the answer is we force the US government to make a statement on them if somebody believes that these videos are fake then there's no reason why they would be against

the US government making a statement about them right chat right so that's my proposal Force the US government to issue a statement on the videos the US can claim that's not their mq1 C Great Eagle drone that's not the fate of MH370 to which they've rejected every single foer for the interest of National Security National

(27:53) Defense no one on either side should be against this William I don't care what's going to happen we're going to keep doing it and every time they don't issue every time they don't issue a statement it will build more credibility towards the videos if the videos were fake they absolutely would issue a statement on them they have in the past for similar situations they've issued statements saying that's not real will they lie that's the big question you just said a second ago it's

(28:23) they're never going to make a statement now you're saying that they're going to lie which is it that's exactly why this is our Focus right the answer is we're going to force them to make some statement and the reason is no hoaxer ever came forward \$150,000 in Fame and no one could produce any evidence that they are hoax these videos and I want to be clear because I don't want you guys going out there and spreading misinformation about it a lot of people are saying oh well it's \$150,000 to prove that the videos have

(28:55) been fabricated no no it's 100 \$1 \$50,000 to prove that you are the hoaxer or you know the hoaxer and that you can Pro bring the evidence with now I'm probably going to end up removing that because I think people have had plenty of time we've had months and months and months and the reality is someone's going to fabricate a fake claim to being the hoaxer it's going to happen so I don't want to give them any more financial incentive to do so they can still come forward if they want they can

(29:24) get famous from their great work here or whatever but we're probably going to be taking away that \$150,000 they've had months and months to come forward and they have it okay um real quick as well I'm going to address something else which is people have asked well could the governments it's not possible for the government to pay more to keep them quiet doesn't make any sense if the videos were that you would only pay them to keep quiet if the videos were real you wouldn't pay them to keep quiet if

(29:52) the videos were fake um but the other thing too is that could the government have made the video theoretically the government could make the videos they would have the technology there's no doubt about that right we're talking about them teleporting a plane the reality is doesn't make any sense they're still trying to silence the videos they're still trying to hide the videos no one's promoting them the government's not promoting them they're not having the media promote them they're trying to get

(30:16) nobody to talk to me about the videos only alternative media will you know it doesn't make any sense that the government would have created them I if they did I would love that but also then where's the plane what's the explanation what are they covering up exactly right there needs to be a deeper layer if that's true so just want to bring that up and the reality too is the

victims deserve no less the victims deserve no less right okay any other follow-ups on that take it easy Evan appreciate you buddy

(30:53) we're going to go into some science now I think okay let's take a look at some of Amy science let's close out of this for now but you can take a look at this if you want guys um we'll come back to this we might take a look at some of the science related to the fire scenario yeah benator I got your DM man no need to spam it I got it what do you mean how can they be any um chris Le TV says if they wanted to cover it up why aren't they being more proactive about it what makes you think they aren't how how more proactive could

(31:58) they be what would you think they should do more than they've done they may have fabricated a whole fake **debunk** with cloud pictures that's pretty proactive they haven't had the they haven't allowed the media to report on it at all they've made no statements about the videos at all I disagree with William I don't think that they can lie if they have somebody go on TV and say that the videos are not real and they get proven to be real that person could be sued they might go to prison who who going to take the job of

(32:28) I'm going to go and lie in front of National Television right the thing about government you have to realize is there's rules that's all government is is rules and there's policies and there's procedures that they have to follow when you understand the government from that perspective you understand how the government works now sometimes those rules and policies are stupid sometimes they're deceptive but putting somebody up on the spot and let making them lie on television is uh incriminating

(32:58) criminally incriminating um don't uh don't Gaslight me chrisly don't tell me I think I can speak for myself you know I can speak for myself I don't want to I don't need people telling me what I do or don't believe or what I have and have not accepted I can speak for myself on that front with their resources they could silence you in your live streams how are they going to do that how are they going to silence me what are they going to do they're going to delete my live streams what would

(33:30) that do I think you got to think a little bit more conniving if the CIA killed me if they made made it so that I can't post on my live streams how is that make how does that silence anything does the exact opposite right does the exact opposite my a lot of my following conspiracy theorists if I were to go missing it's going to become Amy ESD times a million right part of the reason why I'm not that afraid the other part of the reason why I'm Not Afraid is cuz I don't give a **[REDACTED]** but that's one of the main

(34:08) reasons anyway I don't want to digress too much let's take a look at Amy's uh presentation here because I think this is a very interesting presentation yeah so I get Alex I think has a good point I get the sense that people are knowledgeable andda protected I suspect that many cannot speak about it cannot legally speak of it now one thing that we just learned as well is that we learned about special access programs I didn't really understand them that well special access programs are apparently Above Top Secret Above Top

(34:37) Secret right and now if it's above top top secret I wonder if even Congress can access it like there's top secret with compartmentalized access and that's probably the compartmentalized access part is when you have access to special access Pro uh pro programs I disagree with your assertion cashley I think that the government has been doing things to keep it silent I think that they've sent out their army of **debunkers** and their trolls I think that they've used all the connections and resources

(35:18) that they have in the podcast world to either prevent people from talking to me or to try to discredit me or to try to get certain podcasters to actually hostilely attack me and try to make me look silly on videos and you've seen how that worked out not very well one podcaster deleted their entire podcast after doing a six-hour interrogation where they tried to cherry-pick minor aspects of the case in order to try to discredit me and then falsely edited it in a deceptive way and then when they talked to their lawyers

(35:50) and realized that they could be sued for defamation they deleted their podcast entirely so this idea that the government's not doing anything it's I think it's just a false assertion anyway just I one last thing I want to say on that front before we get into the Sciences take a look at the sub the **debunker** sub **reddit** go take a look at it there are multiple people who are spending all every hour of the day all day long full-time jobs and on the weekends trying to convince people not to look into the videos and that the

(36:31) videos are not real full-time jobs multiple of them in fact there's almost if I had a guess I was thinking about this the other night I'd guess there's the equivalent of 10 FTE they call that full-time employment 10 FTE on that sub **reddit** alone either people who are have no jobs whatsoever and they're out there just trying to convince other people the videos are fake out of the good of their heart or whatever weird psychotic reasons or they're being Direct directed to do it whatever it is

(36:59) you've got the essentially the equivalent of 10 full-time employees sitting there on that sub **reddit** all day long every day any post that comes up within seconds they're already replying just keep that in mind they have a dedicated Discord where they coordinate with one another it's extremely coordinated look at the Wikipedia thing from the **debunkers** recently how they're editing Wikipedia posts look at Dom Icr's replies about how there are people now in the community notes or Community not noting 70 Community notes per day

(37:29) that's not even a reasonable number of people you can do right so there absolutely are people who you know I I don't know what the division between people who are just robots and you know their live their just world view is so threatened they feel the need to play this savior role versus how many of them are actually being directed by the government but there's probably a mix probably a mix and then um what do I think about Punjabi Batman let's answer a few questions I guess since people want to

(37:58) know um I think Punjabi Batman has a great heart I think that Punjabi Batman is somebody that knows there's more going on that may even have connections to know there's

more going on but he doesn't he doesn't have the inside information right and so he's just doing his best to try to you know prove whatever he can I don't agree with everything that he posts I probably agree with like 50 to 75% of it if I'm being honest uh but I think that the fact that he's been banned like three

(38:30) times from **Reddit** it is extremely telling as far as I know he hasn't violated any rules whatsoever right and so anybody who tries to solve the case gets banned from trying to solve the case that's what you should be looking into um could there be any could there there be AI any way to discredit you I'm not sure I'm following that uh I don't trust anybody if you want to know the **truth** I don't trust anyone reality is I have Punjabi Batman doesn't even come to my DMs on **Reddit** that often compared to other people I

(39:21) got people all kinds of people every day like probably over 20 messages a day on Twitter some of them are very very long I can't can't get to all of them I don't have time but lots of people I don't trust anyone that's out there I come to my own conclusions I look at the analysis and the evidence and I report on whatever I think is credible related to the case that's that's the **truth** of it and I you know so even going back to the **mick** West Post which okay I know we're getting sidetracked here but one

(39:53) last one is people get invest Ed in uh a certain belief set and it becomes difficult to get out of that now of course people are going to say well make you believe in things as well so don't don't you uh have that issue well yeah maybe so he almost had a moment of self-realization there **Mick** West did he almost realized that he was talking about himself there for a second I've never seen anyone in the **debunker** community more delusional than **Mick** West is ever in my whole life I constantly question my own beliefs every single day

(40:29) related to the case and why am I dedicated it's not because I'm that they've been **debunked** it's the opposite it's because literally no one has addressed the evidence at all certainly not mck West he just talks past other people Cherry picks what he thinks and then moves on right that's that he's literally guilty of the exact thing he's talking about in those videos like he gets a certain mindset that nothing can be real this is exactly how it is whatever he sees can't be real

(40:57) that's his first bias right away is that he sees a video but this must not be real how am I going to come up with a way to claim that it's not real that's literally what **MC West** does like not disparaging that's just exactly what he does right and then he never considers the thought that he might be wrong in fact I don't think there's ever been a video that mck West has ever looked at in his whole life that he didn't think he could **debunk** ever in his whole life even after he was told the dod videos

(41:23) were real the dod Navy videos were proven real proved him wrong he didn't admit he was wrong ever and instead still tried to **debunk** them that's not somebody who honest in any way shape or form he's a nut job just literal nut job right no he says he's not a paid operative right then there's only one other possibility he's just mentally unwell like he thinks that

everything must have a plain Jane explanation for it right nothing can be phenomenal or exceptional or and the worst part is he just doesn't understand

(41:57) science either right it's like maybe if you tried to actually understand science instead of just being like well CNN told me that's not possible so I'm just going to go ahead and try to **debunk** that and find a cherry pick way to cherry pick it it's like you just this is the problem with the **debunkers** man like they think that everybody else is crazy or whatever but it's actually just them it's just them who the ones who are crazy anyway you should distance okay sorry last question then we're moving on or it's

(42:30) not really question you should distance yourself from the UFO committee nah I did that once already I'm going to be in the UFO Community you know why because the UFO Community needs help UFO Community needs UFO Community needs somebody who's going to come into it and say you know what I don't believe in every esoteric thing that's out there but I do know that there is something to this that's what they need you know that's what the that's what the UFO Community needs that's why

(42:59) it also needs keemstar as well because he just trolls better than everybody else in that Community um it's just it's toxic it's super toxic okay you guys are ready for some science so I'll still answer questions that are in there but let's keep going um William uh one piece of advice for you William the schematics that you're posting on I'm trying not to say this rudely but like pieces of paper or whatever you should do them on a computer you'll get a lot more attention if you do them on a computer I know it's

(43:36) probably a big learning curve to you know move it over to a computer but when you draw it on a piece of paper it doesn't doesn't have the right uh it's not getting the traction that you want you got to one thing I'll tell you is that when I was in entrepreneurship class in college my ta told me put color in your presentation and you'll get another half grade higher right just put color in it now does it have to make sense does that from a logical perspective should I have to put color in my presentation no no I

(44:12) shouldn't but it does increase your grade by half same reason why I increased my production quality why I bought a better camera and now I sit here looking at people's pres like you know their podcasts and their cameras and I'm going why are all these major major UFO people have like these crappy setups right or like I was in the you know even the alien scientist one there like two people are like in the dark in their videos I'm like okay they need to at least turn a light on um you know because it gets more

(44:39) people watching for sure okay so the re I went through this whole presentation with Amy already and the thing that I realized about it is that it um it's kind of like a history lesson like she definitely understands the history of anti-gravity research and that's why I think it's important is this will be a good history lesson for us and then we can dig into a little bit more uh some videos or anything that people want to present or want us to watch and then I think we'll we'll close it down after



(45:12) that okay yeah thanks William uh you know I appreciate you too man I think the reality William of your work is I think that what you're doing is very smart and could even check out but you're not going to get a lot of people taking you seriously if you're writing it on pieces of paper like you got to get to step it up that's my opinion but I think you're I think you're a smart guy and you probably know what you're doing I mean I'm not PhD but look smart Okay anti-gravity and gravity

(45:49) gravity is a fundamental force that has been responsible for interactions which occur because of mass between particles between aggregations of matter such as stars and planets and between particles such as photons and aggregations of matter that is 10 to 39 times the strength of the strong force and it extends over infinite distances but is dominant over macroscopic distances especially between aggregations of matter anti-gravity then is reducing cancelling or protecting against the effect of gravity so we

(46:16) probably need a better uh explanation and definition of anti-gravity I guess I don't need this uh because anti-gravity makes it sound like you're negating gravity but really it's just that we are getting rid of the force related to gravity right uh uh Chrisley ask me that again at the end we'll we'll go over that again in terms of the methods to be taken more seriously in general the reality is um yeah distancing yourself from the Woo is of course important especially when you're already talking about something

(46:51) that's too incredible people ask me constantly I guess we're going to talk about it now why are you not will can you look into remote viewing um what was the other one that people were asking me today but I get asked to look at a lot of esoteric stuff right and I just go I'm already too deep in this I'm already not getting people uh taking us seriously right related to the science alone and the reality is if you believe in the esoteric stuff it's the same reason why I say I don't need to worry

(47:20) about aliens and stuff like that and talk about the the eight different races of aliens on the planet because the reality is if we can prove anti-gravity is real well then aliens visiting us isn't really a problem anymore most people's reasons why they think that aliens can't visit us anymore or visit us is because it's too far away now if we have technology to go faster than the speed of light that just gets thrown out everything's going to fall into place if anti-gravity is real now you open the

(47:47) door to a lot of esoteric stuff so that's why it's like it's like a building process right building blocks yeah Thomas Town said Brown we may look into him we may look into dra after this as well so the basics on gravity here this is talking about just really where gravity came from in terms of the science uh advancements in gravity what does relativity have to say uh it's a deformation in SpaceTime according to general relativity anti-gravity is impossible without negative Mass I think that there's been a lot of arguments

(48:22) that you don't need negative Mass but that there are some that say that maybe we can't even achieve that yeah the things that I avoid um yeah the The Cliff High stuff around uh the

Nephilim and the palladians and all that like I I just avoid a lot of that stuff in general right I'm not trying to determine who spiritual war is going to win over who else's spiritual war when it comes to stuff like remote viewing and astral projection I'm I'm out on that it's not that I'm I'm not trying to hate on

(48:57) people like that but if people come at me and start trying to hate on what I have been researching then I'm going to throw it back in your face for sure uh do I use a flowchart nah no okay um standard model of particle physics does not include negative Mass okay unified field Theory okay so now what are we talking about here now we're talking about Roy D Herbert Salvador Pas how do we take the forces electromagnetism strong force weak force and theoretically gravity you know gravity remains unexplained this is the same reason why

(49:34) we have stuff like dark matter we don't understand why we're seeing more gravitational force than what we see with mass visually so people have postulated that a graviton could exist but we don't know we don't know if there's graviton and CERN the large hyron collider could not find a graviton I think that Roy de Herbert and many people are now coming to this uh realization that gravity is simply a side effect of mass existing it's a property it's not a actual particle although I think uh Dave Rossy would

(50:14) disagree I think he thinks that it is a particle although I think it really just comes down to definitions honestly to me all I care about is can we envelop an object in a bubble and allow its gravity localized gravity to become zero if so I don't care what you want to call it you want to call it gravity gravitons or you want to call it uh you know the Matrix whatever you want to call it makes no difference for me okay so then she gets into the early stuff now some of you just mentioned Thomas Town said Brown there he goes the

(50:53) Bayfield Brown effect this is something that we've looked into to already here um and I think if I remember if you have different uh uh can't remember how this works but I think this is where you have your lift right so if you have one I'm going to say this incorrectly but I guess it's an electrode a smaller electrod a bigger electrode that the force will lift up you know like if you make your little your triangle thing Mig and um they tested in the vacuum supposedly ruled out ion wind so that there there

(51:30) is some type of electrogravitic uh effect now we've come to realize I think even just from our investigation that in my opinion is that the universe is electric right it's uh electricity and magnetism explain almost everything out there we call solar wind what does solar wind even mean guys what is the idea of solar wind even mean right when you think about that it's like solar wind just means that we're exper we're like we're in a a circuit the planet's in a circuit connected the Earth is connected to the

(52:08) sun right and then the magnetic field around us is bending the electricity around us the same way where if you have a circuit and we were to make a toid we could get the electricity to bend in the shape that we want right same exact idea hey chip Messiah thanks for being here from Thailand man appreciate you buddy solar particles moving across space What particles

particles of what right particles of what and the bigger question is this when we see the aurora borealis we can see a release of energy where's that energy

(52:48) coming from where's that energy coming from I think it's a good it's a good thought um so then we have Nicola Tesla space Drive 1928 this is crazy is this real did he actually really make a a spaceship in 1928 I I've already decided long ago that electrical engineering is the actual Pinnacle of science not physics I used to think it was physics and now I think it's actually electrical engineering think that if anyone out there wants to know the reality the real **truth** of our reality I encourage to get

(53:26) into electrical engineering yeah yeah planets look like atoms so does solar systems I mean I think that what Roy de Herbert tells us is that scale scale doesn't matter right what matters are the properties the properties will denote the behavior so that's why you can get a neutron star to act the same way as an atom and when I was talking to Roy Herbert about this idea that a neutron star is moving super fast well that there's like it's like being on The Cutting Edge where neutron star is about

(54:04) to turn into a black hole if when neutron star is spinning really fast its time is moving really fast but then the moment it gets too much mass and becomes a black hole now it's time is going to slow down it's a very interesting concept where it it can be it can be moving at you know at Super luminal speeds one moment spinning super fast shooting all these these radiation beams out it like a neutron star does and then if it were to get if it were to collapse with another neutron star it can collapse into a black hole and then now

(54:33) it's time basically stops becomes a singularity this is interesting so we may have to look up this patent oh apparatus for aerial Transportation wow it is real wow wow chat wait when did we when was The Ripe Brothers 1910 yeah so right brothers were early 1900s so this isn't quite that revolutionary but still pretty revolutionary neat electr pulsation I mean Tesla definitely had figured some stuff out I think that really does go all the way back to

(55:42) Tesla yeah chle I agree with you on the idea that the universe itself could be an organism I think that you could argue that the universe is alive I think you could even argue that the double slit experiment proves the universe is alive catch Daniel on dark Joseph with Dr Joseph frell on Friday night no I didn't see that dark journalist uh if you want to post uh any relevant thoughts from it in the chat I can address anything I see on there I'm not sure about dark journalists now I certainly don't think dark journalists

(56:20) is controlled by the government I definitely don't think that but I get the idea that there a lot of people come off too strong about this idea of like The Gatekeepers and what have you out there and attacking them I think that dark journalists attacking Chris melon too far too far they the whole thing there back and forth was a lot of cherry-picking right people trying to hate on Chris melon because there's a UFO picture in the background during one of his presentations too much if you're going to attack somebody you need to make sure

(56:58) it's important you know solidify it not just factual but important and same thing where honestly you know my one criticism of Jeremy ree is that you know attacking Corbell and Bob Lazar over and over and over again not a good look right and yes you can say okay well I'll change my mind if new information comes out well if that's your Viewpoint then you shouldn't be attacking anybody you know let people say and believe whatever the hell they want who cares right I think that it it's a lot

(57:30) more credible when you do your own thing and you push out your own thing out there now if people attack you in your thing I think you have a right to respond for sure but you know attacking other people for their beliefs is not not really where I want to be I don't want to be calling other people out there as uh frauds or whatever it just doesn't do anything for me here's the reality of the situation chat this is me just speaking off the cuff honestly as I can the world isn't that simple the

(57:59) world is not as simple as the good guys and the bad guys it's not as simple as black and white it's a lot more Shades of Gray so if you look at my post today the reason why I brought that up is that I do believe that there are people that are actively trying to achieve disclosure of information like what we're looking at here on these slides and I think there are people that are trying to hide the information and I think the people trying to hide that information absolutely are lying to the public that

(58:32) they are trying to discredit people that are trying to get the information out there I think that there is a bit of a battle back and forth probably like like high school or middle school but the reality is both sides think that what they're doing is noble and just both sides think that their cause is a just cause that's what I think and that makes things a lot more difficult right so then it's like okay well now what are we even fighting for right are we fighting for the extinction of our species if we

(59:04) reveal this technology are we fighting to destroy ourselves right and that's we have to look at it from both sides all the time from this point and every Point going forward it's not as simple as the answer is okay we just all this information comes out no what are the implications is society going to collapse is the socioeconomic structure going to collapse are terrorists going to get a hold of the technology and destroy the planet we absolutely must address those questions we have to right now does that

(59:37) I've thought those questions in my opinion right now is that we are still going to disclose this information why are we going to disclose it because they freaking teleported MH370 and 239 people were on board that plane and they lie to those families and their loved ones simple right now when they fess up about that then maybe we'll talk about whether or not we should keep talking about free energy and technology that can destroy the world but until they fess up about MH370 and plane they teleport and they

(1:00:08) got caught in two videos uh you know we'll keep pushing we're still on the side of getting it out there makes it pretty simple though right chat makes it pretty simple now the

Gravity Research Foundation I didn't even know this was a thing 1948 so this is three years after we dropped the bomb nuclear bomb Hiroshima Nagasaki now we come up with a Gravity Research Foundation so also keep in mind that what are we reading right now guys why are we reading this the answer is because a one person died maybe killed herself or was

(1:00:57) silenced over this information and she was working with her dad to develop this and her dad was a very very connected scientist right it's no surprise that she got into anti-gravity right I mean we can put two and two together here her dad was researching anti-gravity and he helped her come up with this whole list of the history of anti-gravity research right Kimberly James brings up a good point we don't even understand our cell phones I think it's a good example we know how complicated this device is

(1:01:28) right here it's extremely complicated device I couldn't build this device it's extremely complicated right there's a lot of stuff that we use every day that we have no idea how it really works right now you might you might say I'm an electrical engineer I know how it works well great then I hope you can also understand anti-gravity okay okay before anyone can have the audacity to formulate even the most rudimentary plan of attack on the problem of harnessing the force of gravitation he must understand the nature of his aders

(1:02:05) adversary adversary I take it as the most ax axiomatic that the phenomenon of gravitation is poorly understood even by the best of minds and the last word is off is uh the last word on it is very far indeed from having been spoken so this is a really good quote why did they put this quote in here cuz the reality is that let's think back to what salvator pi and Dave Rossy said a new approach to Old physics right a new approach to Old physics we are not saying we are not breaking the laws of physics notice that

(1:02:44) not a lot of people say that anymore what we're doing is we're bending the laws of physics we're bending them we're saying that no this is actually consistent with physics as we know it what is science anyway science is the study of observable reality reality does is not beholden to what the scientific calculations say the calculations are beholden to what happens in reality that's what we have to remember folks that's why when we look at the double slit experiment we know there's

(1:03:15) more to this reality than what we're being told because we're watching the universe react retroactively or faster than the speed of light however you want to call it that's what led me down this whole Rabbit Hole years before I ever lost all the MH370 videos okay government contractors aeronautic research laboratory right Patterson Air Force Base Advanced study they became locki Skunk Works wow interesting the serial generator 1946 hey look a toroid it's always a toid right right very interesting claim combination of

(1:03:59) anti-gravity and free energy device now if I were to look at this I'm going to say this looks like spinning magnets around some type of toroidal device here or electromagnet it's always seems to be the same thing toroids every single time right the dean Drive 1950s 1960s rela reactionless Drive claimed prod propulsion without propelling exhaust now what does this

look like looks like Thomas thomon Brown right linear oscillating mechanism effect maybe due to friction the Wallace machine 1968 spinning brass

(1:04:39) discs align nuclear spin H interesting this sounds a little bit like coherence right coherence kisma field mechanism action okay these are things I had never even heard of so whoever came up with this presentation her or her dad they they knew quite a bit about what was going on okay lathe wise gyroscopes how funny would it be if there was just a literal MH370 image in here lath wi gyroscopes for a second when I saw the blue I went wait a minute what Eric lawi invented maglev hypothesis rotating spinning disc

(1:05:24) creates a force of orthogonal to both Spin and Direction H claims mechanical kinetic forces can cause weight change this is pretty interesting the rapidly spinning inner wheel will maintain its direction in space if the outer framework changes this is a little bit over my head but this is pretty interesting for some reason I feel like there's something something going on here he was talking about lath wise gyroscopes green ear was what uh what yeah three directions of Shear cuz you've got yeah you've got

(1:06:07) this outer layer spinning you've got this layer spinning and then you've got this layer spinning as well pretty interesting we might need to look into this we might come back to that pretty interesting um I don't know if you say your name kley or Chrisley TV what are the implications does the particles both exhibiting the wave and particle like Behavior have for the footage um the answer is that if you can rebuild the wave function then you can teleport a macroscale objects if you can scale it up right if you can reverse

(1:06:57) that functionality or you know we don't even know what's causing it right the way that I look at the double slit experiment is like Roy D Herbert looks at it where you're breaking out the cheat codes you're looking at the top layer of a computer program what the very first rule is and when you look at that computer program you work your way up to the top all of a sudden you get to a point now where you are you're cheating you're breaking through to underlying framework of the reality if

(1:07:26) we can create quantum entanglement and we can have two objects infinitely far apart and if I change one of them the other one instantaneously changes the same way or detectable way where information can be traveled now we're teleporting information and when you think about what the universe is in general energy is equivalent to matter  $e = mc^2$  so why would we not be able to teleport matter theoretically there doesn't seem to be any reason why there should not be a unification theory that allows macroscale objects to function the same

(1:08:03) way that a Quantum object functions so I think it's the I think that the double slit experiment is really the basis for everything related to maybe even anti-gravity as well um okay now this looks like what is this a triangle black triangle I don't know man's field Amendment restricted research by the duty for non-military applications includes anti-gravity research man they really were doing a lot of anti-gravity research yeah cubits so that's how uh Quantum entangled computers work cognizant ape entanglement you entangle

(1:08:45) two spins on electrons and when you one of them changes the other one changes as well so even if it changes to be the opposite like if I turn this one object this way this one goes this way well you still are passing information at the speed of light or beyond the speed of light right if from a very very far distance if two things if one outcome is dependent upon another now if I flip this one to the left and this one turns to the right now I've passed information faster than the speed of light quantum entanglement

(1:09:15) non-locality quantum teleportation and what we found out is it gets weirder than that we can pass full sets of information and the information does not get distorted does not get scattered when it shows up on the other side so it's like if I were to take like let's say I were to draw a picture right so I'm G to I'll I'll pull up my paint real quick I want to show you guys something because this is  $E = mc^2$  okay okay God dang it okay  $E = mc^2$  equal means that uh a wormhole is equivalent to Quantum in

(1:10:07) teleportation now if I draw something here and let's say I take a circle and I'm going to entangle this circle to another Circle and these circles are light years apart okay so this is uh let's say on the earth and this one's over here on Alpha Ari right and I'm going to draw a smiley face on it okay and now I've got my smiley face over here so I've got smiley faces that are entangled in both locations let's just pretend like these are the same okay this one's Alpha centuri this one's

(1:10:49) Earth okay now if I rotate it let's say I rotate it 90 Degrees to the left okay so now I've got my face over here my eyes are over here my nose is right here oops my nose is right here my face when this gets entangled it's not going to come over distorted so one way for it to look would be if I draw my face again and let's say the smilees up here the nose is here this would be distorted right it's not it wouldn't match but instead what happens is that the information doesn't get lost

(1:11:36) whoops rotate the other way the information does not scatter this would be a scattering effect right instead it gets entangled so what happens this is hard to do the information stays now it rotates a different direction but we can still pass information this way right so this would be our upside down head face man where now he's a unhappy face his nose is upside down he's been entang he's been uh scattered but what actually happens with quantum entanglement is this is the bottom one now why is this

(1:12:19) important because what this means is that we can send a person through and when I go through a portal I'm not going to have my arm up over here and my head's not going to be down here the information's going to come through in the same way it means like I can walk through a portal and I'm going to come out and I might look you know I might be off I may be angled a different direction but yeah it's it can be like a mirror like that but it's not like you're going to just everything's going

(1:12:47) to come out a different order right that's why quantum entanglement is interesting and it doesn't this distance here that we're looking at can be any distance now how is that

possible this is real how is this possible there's only one way this is possible we live in a simulation we live in a computer program this is cheating what should happen if we were in a random Universe where there was no underlying code this is what should happen it should get scattered but that's not what happens we

(1:13:23) don't get scattered when you go through instead it's and we shouldn't even be able to have this teleportation of information over this type of distance that shouldn't even be possible the only way this is possible is that the reality is this line isn't really here reality is that you have two edges like this and these edges are talking to one another and they're somehow able to talk to one this distance doesn't really exist we just perceive that distance to be there because of our the projection

(1:13:51) onto our reality pretty cool huh having a little science experiment guys I'm starting to scare myself with how much I'm starting to learn starting to scare myself folks yeah the yeah you've got it cresley so essentially the government has found a method to transport matter without Distortion or with minimal Distortion or the bigger question is did those people even live on that airplane the bigger question here and I'm glad we're having this discussion CU I think this is a very entertaining

(1:14:25) stream and discussion for it if we go back to the videos did these people even live from this or did they get liquefied or something now if there's a field around this airplane somehow they're able to create an electromagnetic field around it and it doesn't I don't even think we have to think of it in terms of a bubble if we're Advanced enough they can make a shield T just just around the airplane just around the edges of the airplane theoretically physics says that those people inside the the bubble and

(1:15:01) whatever it's shaped they're going to be experiencing their own reality with inside that bubble and now why is this crazy not in a crazy and a cool way is that this means that no matter from the outside perspective no matter what this plane looks like it can it can collapse down onto a single point but the people inside of it are still experiencing reality as if I'm in this room right now even though this whole room collapses down into a single point and then that means that when they come back out from the outside Observer

(1:15:32) perspective us watching this video they could come out somewhere else even after being scrunched down to a point from our perspective they can come out and from their perspective they're just going to be like what do you mean nothing happened now I'm over on the other side of the planet pretty weird huh pretty weird but that's what physics that's what the double slit experiment that's what non-locality allows for and how do we know that that's true how do we know that when they disappear

(1:16:00) like this and and it looks like they're shrinking or moving to the speed of light or whatever you want to call it really they're being encap encapsulated in a bubble here if you want to think of it like that how do we know that it's true time dilation because time dilation is real time dilation is also magic time dilation says that my time moves based on the rate of mass



that's next to me the more mass the slower my time flows the closer I move towards a black hole the slower my time is going to go and it

(1:16:37) gets weirder than that the larger we are the bigger we are the slower our time is going to go you this can actually explain why a fly moves so fast why an ant moves so fast it's not that they're the flash it's that their time is moving faster because they have less mass less Mass equals faster rate of time even on the planet just based on our size pretty incredible right pretty incredible yeah bag of holding and this is also what some David grush said this guys if you if you're a David grush enjoyer out there for my casual David

(1:17:18) grush enjoyers he says that the inside of the crafts when they get inside them are larger than the outside how is that possible the same exact stuff that we're talking about right now because the perspective on the outside is different than the perspective on the inside pretty weird and the craft themselves in that case if for that to happen I think the craft itself would have to be made of a metamaterial that's actually causing all of the like completely causing the outside to be disconnected connected

(1:17:53) from the inside it's really magic man really is check out the movie Interstellar if you're more interested on that Interstellar and I'm just being honest like I almost always am if not always Interstellar was the first time that I realized the time dilation was real and it blew my mind I went wait time dilation is real I Googled it I started looking at it I started reading about all the experiments they did on it and I went holy crap that's why we call it space time because space and time are

(1:18:26) interl the more mass the slower your time flows the less Mass the faster your time flows yeah that video proves that Star Trek warp drive is possible not Star Trek teleportation but Star Trek warp drive and maybe Star Trek teleportation at one time in the future okay let's keep going there we have the Hutchinson Effect folks they tried to recreate Tesla experiments claims of Philadelphia Experiment reproductions what's the Philadelphia Experiment chat Philadelphia Experiment is when they literally teleported a whole ship

(1:19:16) now when I first thought about the Philadelphia Experiment years ago I thought that they were making it invisible no no no they're teleporting to not object this is why I'm looking for the video the pictures this is what we're afraid of right if we don't do it right then you scatter your image if your image gets scattered now this is what's going to happen this is the concern right here cuz how do you control and make sure that the whole object stays outside the in in a bubble in a localized vacuum

(1:19:50) that is separated from the rest of reality if you don't do that correctly this is what you would expect right it's going to get in T it's going to get Mex messed up messed up it's going to get uh scattered and now here's where you can I don't know what this is supposed to show but I think this shows the straight up teleportation and breakdown of matter right here similar to Bob Greener yeah quiz aoto says that satellites in low earth orbit experience a Time difference uh yes and and not

(1:20:26) just do they experience a time difference but then there's also our field is not consistent all the way around we did a post on this the other day so our magnetic field is not consistent all the way around uh which means that they have to account for the various dips in gravity even though it may seem minor but after you circle the Earth thousands of times it's going to add up right and yeah so even if you just go into outer space you're going to experience time at a faster rate than you do down here because there's less

(1:20:57) Gravity the further up you go pretty wild time is entropy entropy is change if you could freeze everything in a room down to a mo uh to the movement of electrons and all other particles you could not say time is moving correct and N signs equations don't require time to move in any particular direction time is most likely an illusion that we perceive and that's why time dilation is real right CU time is an illusion that we perceive because of our biological bodies and the way that our brains function so Hutchinson now look at what

(1:21:37) we're looking at here the Woodward effect mock effect we might have to look at this one this is Alco Berry Drive right here this is Star Trek next Generation If part of an accelerate an object accelerate the exact moment when becomes a little heavier it would pull the rest of the object along with it in other words it would create a Thrust without propellant word would call these temporary changes in Mass mock effects and the engine that could use in the mock thrust the mock effect Thruster wow wonder if there's any good videos on

(1:22:25) this I mean we can actually just watch him but whoa 917 James Woodward the mock effect wait wait what wow welcome to APAC that's Tim Ventura this Corporation you'll know what he's up to okay next slide please distribution of matter on the cosmos was the reason why have Aur it's not something that's is he still alive we'll come back to that okay theorized to enable warp drive what we're talking about via large NE negative Mass warping SpaceTime large negative mass and small point theorized

(1:23:14) to create stable traversible wormholes stable traversible wormholes alberry Drive ALU Drive yep everything everywhere all at once ning Lee guys ning Lee in the AC gravity and I think panov as well uh um she theorized the magnetic field applied to a superconductor will align ion spins to produce grav gravit magnetic and gravio electric effect 1999 Popular Mechanics article UAH and NASA msfc collaboration left UAH and founded AC gravity LLC in 1999 then straight up disappeared she straight up disappeared

(1:24:18) and then she died in like 2022 pretty wild why do I recognize this guy what happened to ning Lee She [Music] disappears so this would have been 2012 the panov effect so same deal rotating superconductor produces gravity shielding effect so guys I've been sitting here talking about Gra superconductors you want to know why superconductors are important cuz we' got two scientific experiments by two different people that both believe that they create anti-gravitational forces using spinning superconductors two of

(1:25:05) them there you go and how I can't really still explain it yet but we're getting closer the reality is if you spin the superconductor you're creating the magnetic fields that are extremely

powerful that can theoretically break down the fabric of SpaceTime I'll give you the slides right now but you can see it right at the top of the screen 2001 patent collaboration with NASA msfc claim 2% reduction in weight widely panned by the community oh there's a a consistent some consistent stuff that happens every time anyone T actually

(1:25:42) does the real experiments and brings them out there someone was asking this earlier right when we were going through it like how do you get the information out the reality is this is an information War more than anything else right because everybody who posts anything gets discredited they get forced to retract it they get **debunked** whatever it is even though it works right they people come up with some other explanation are they being paid by the government some of them probably are and then the rest are just going along with

(1:26:10) it because they're NPCs in The Matrix right they're fighting for their Matrix they're fighting for the idea that we that there is nothing special okay Tor Jose Vargas Tamir Dada gravity beam generator work at the University of Southern Carolina creation of a inhomogeneous electro electric field with two asymmetrical holic concurrent electrodes experimental quantum gravity websites still online Tor present work unclear H this seems a little bit like Thomas tonson Brown a little bit right also this makes me wonder if we're

(1:26:52) getting close close to the EM drive if you guys don't know what the EM Drive is it's like electromagnetic cone and you put or you put microwaves in just cone and then the cone will produce a Thrust pretty interesting uh lee Tor panov uh modan P panning what is this Popular Mechanics articles no longer available that's interesting douglas douglas tors University of Southern Carol Carolina research paper never made public penov out ousted by the university in 1997 of tomier or Tomer how do you say that Giovanni malasi Wikipedia page

(1:27:42) deleted here you guys go what happens to the scientific researchers I wonder if these were the four that she was talking about who have already produced anti-gravity could even be more than this guys I think that the very moment that room temperature superconductors are admitted to being real which I think that we're on the verge of it I don't know if it's going to happen this year but the more that we have videos uh which I'll show right now the I'm going to collect every single video and by the way anyone who's out

(1:28:19) there who finds videos like this send them over to me I want floating rocks send me every floating rock that you find room temperature super conductivity will break open anti-gravity anti-gravity is going is coming with this because look at what we're looking at here we're looking at a rock floating suspended in space not just floating but they're moving the magnet around to the side and the rock is staying in the same spot I mean the moment we see more stuff like this um anti-gravity Technologies coming

(1:28:54) with folks here's another I mean look at this flux pinning on this thing look at that that's a magnet that's a neodium magnet it's floating on the top of it with nothing else there's no you know there you go and the reason is that superconductors are creating magnetic fields that can cancel out a super powerful magnet with no energy being inputted whatsoever it's going

to change our whole world it's going to change everything anti-gravity is coming out with it guaranteed and why well we just looked

(1:29:37) at two experiments that use superconductors now imagine the superconductor gravity shielding it only produces 2% now imagine that they don't need to uh cool it with liquid nitrogen they don't need to cool these superconductors they can use room temperature superconductors for this experiment yeah yeah you're going to see some magic what do I think about plank time I haven't really looked into it too much if we're talking about plank time we're talking about what the the tiniest scales of time when we're talking about

(1:30:07) the beginning of the universe reality is I don't even believe in the Big Bang really I think the Big Bang might be [redacted] too I think that the big bang I think that we misinterpret so just for people just for people's education that are out there the reason why we believe there was a big bang is because when we look at all the other stars and galaxies out there that are far away especially the galaxies they're all red shifted so we think that oh everything must be moving away from everything else right I've never liked this

(1:30:40) assumption if everything is red shifted the the Doppler effect then the idea is everything's expanding and the way that we argue it the way they taught me in physics is like a balloon I wish I had a balloon but yeah I have this this dog poop bag here okay yeah maybe not but I want to talk about this anyway uh guamar so when you blow this up right from it goes from being a small thing to a large thing everything inside of it is moving away from everything else when it's being red shifted and I never liked

(1:31:19) that idea because it felt like it was everything moving away from everything else is a little bit too just too weird for me right I think that the better explanation is that light is losing some of its energy as it goes through space and it's becoming red shifted for another reason now if if light is somehow being bent or losing some of its energy and becoming red shifted like that now everything doesn't need to be moving away from everything else and if that's the case now we don't need a big

(1:31:51) bang to explain our Universe I think our universe is infinite I think the most logical explanation is that our universe is infinite that's just my opinion though okay um yeah Lulu was she walked back she went back to the other room uh Claude po uh what did he say modification of [Music] panov polenov pod clov right pinov I should should learn how to say his name correctly propelling Force claimed to be the result of electric discharge of I think this is what's YB o this looks like a disc spinning here univ versions

(1:32:41) Theory tested at Nasa 2015 that wasn't that long ago a lot of these really are similar in terms of the systems right Morning Star Applied Physics 2000 to present uh modified serial machine with gravio gravio electric mag uh mechanism so yeah here is again we're seeing a toid right we're always seeing a toid look at this spinning this is like a a multiple toroids here right when I simplify this in my mind it's just a matter of trying to get the magnetic fields and the electric fields to flow in a certain way right that's

(1:33:22) all that they're trying to do here and this is just explaining the forces in terms of their directions and the right hand rule right I think that's what it's showing here for the pointing vectors when you think about like that it's not that complicated when you look at this huge thing with all these arrows it seems more complicated and then I think the question is okay well where are you trying to move where are you trying to get your pointing vectors to to point to to the middle here down the middle as a

(1:33:53) straight line now Bo Phantom works somebody argued that this was not the tr3b was not produced by Phantom works I don't care uh I think that this is just a picture that's added here uh the grass program was admitted to in 2014 I found some supporting evidence for that the other night podlin off might have been an a collaborator did they produce tr3b I don't know who cares mechanism REM resembles the brown generator and then reason to classifications ah this one right here this is the Eric W Davis one right here

(1:34:34) are they both Eric W Davis h wow the authors are are classified on this wait is this is this real guys the authors are de are classified on this one well I know what I'm reading tonight guys highly recommend we read these when the do is declassifying uh warp warp

(1:35:38) engines we probably should be paying attention and it's got all the right buzzwords Casmir effect extra Dimensions dark energy is a higher dimensional artifact okay I like that warp drive and higher dimensional [Music] manipulation yeah wow someone was taking it seriously right my hair looks fantastic does it appreciate you guys here looks good today they said guys he gave me I needed that boost today Travis I needed that boost today uh the traversible wormholes I've already read that one is definitely Eric

(1:36:25) W Davis that one I know is Eric W Davis least I think it let's just double check wait it is right I mean I mean Eric W Davis is probably author on both of these if we're being honest there's probably some other people as well I could have sworn I saw a version of this out there that had uh Eric W Davis but I know he's talked about V uh VM teleportation which is the type of teleportation that we're talking about which is the type that's consistent with a macroscale object being able to Traverse through a wormhole just like

(1:37:19) this here so okay appreciate you guys uh so yeah definitely want to take a look at those I'll send you the other one as well here's the other one uh just in the sake of time tonight since it's already getting pretty late uh we're probably just going to finish this up I'll give you guys that homework maybe we'll take a look at these uh Declassified papers and then we can do a followup maybe even tomorrow and then yeah oh that's the end of the presentation right there okay cool so let's let's just skip through some of

(1:38:10) this I'm not going to watch this whole thing I got to try to go to sleep I'm exhausted yeah I think that uh I am going to have s back on so the other thing too is that we'll have salvator Pas come back on oh is this cuz my sound is super high yeah and we should we got to think about though what we're going to talk with Salvador Pas about in general I wanted to be more scientific this time because we're a lot smarter than we were a few months ago on the science

so I really want to get his opinions on you

(1:38:42) know how and why the science is being suppressed what we have to look into to figure it all out um and why Eric W Davis is got his name over all these papers but he's just hiding in the shadows somewhere right what's the deal with this Eric W Davis dude like he's writing papers about teleportation all this stuff but he's not going on like any not going on doing any media whatsoever no interviews nothing about it at all and then supposedly he's been hating on Salvador Pi's work according to Salvador

(1:39:16) Pas like what what the hell something's not adding up here guys right something's not adding up I don't I don't get it I'm pretty sure like if I'm going to go spend like I don't know however long it takes to write some of these papers and then like then poo poo on people that are arguing for the same exact stuff that I wrote a paper for how's that how does that make any sense I don't get it something something's missing there folks yeah salvator Pi is the key for sure I think that the thing I worry

(1:40:00) about with Salvador Pas and this is just my opinion is the same kind of stuff that I worry about with Amy not that he's going to hurt himself I think that he absolutely would not um I think that the issue is like when you're on the inside and my opinion is I think salvator Pi has seen crafts like I don't think anybody comes up with the papers that salvator Pi has come up with without just straight up seeing the crafts right he's seen he's seen the damn crafts um I don't think he could ever

(1:40:31) admit that but I I think he has it it would take a lot to convince me that he had not seen the crafts and the reality is when you seing some UFO stuff some floating orbs and things like that man your whole life changes it's hard to tell what's real and what's not anymore right it's hard to try to stay silent and then you've got to not talk about the stuff that that you know you know is true that you have you know ndas about it has a mental toll on everybody man everybody except for me I don't give a

(1:41:05) crap you wheel out those wheel out the orbs right in front of me right now I want to see them float wheel out the bodies I don't give a crap okay here we go let's see if there's anything interesting in this what's wrong with general relativity textbooks uh  $c^2$  so this would be  $E = mc^2$  not sure this is something to do with e equal MC s here the rubber sheet wouldn't act this way without being stretched H the Springs the distant matter stretch the SpaceTime rubber sheet giving it a large potential energy even when

(1:42:01) flat Why is flat SpaceTime always taken as mandasi space in general to is not special relativity has no gravity the local potential has the universe distant matter potential in there too and when you put something down oh there he is damn could he make this uh video screen any smaller that's about as small as someone can make that holy crap look at this on the side on the right chat something about this right here is very interesting I think and again I'm the kind of person that I I don't have the Science Background I just try to

(1:42:45) understand things in layman's terms when I look at it here I think that they're saying there's if this represents space time right here that just the fact that it can bend means there's a potential there yeah the enormous potential energy that flattens space time in the cosmic scale is not the end of the story the co the cosmic gravitational field also induces inertia and inertial reaction forces the gravitational induction h me of Ken wheeler of inertial forces is not widely accepted in general relativity Community but

(1:43:26) Einstein was convinced that it is true does can anyone tell me what this symbol is here and what this means poal due to to the matter density that's uniformly distributed throughout cosmic space that potential is exactly equal to the square of the speed of light oh the potential of all the matter that spread out through all space time got it spatial flatness and general relativity cosmology is obtained because that because this  $f$  equals speed of light squared and both are locally measured in variance so when or wherever

(1:44:13) the space time can constructed to be essentially flat the speed of light and gravitational potential have their invariant values but their derivatives not near necessarily how does this help consider the Rel relativistic n Newtonian approximation to the general relativity is written by George uh luchak God can anyone just have a normal name that I can pronounce correctly in the early 1950s okay okay we're going to skip ahead through some of this we'll see if we can get some spice the mock effect equation okay too

(1:44:43) much numbers too much numbers for me you guys know I hate math storing electrical energy in a capacitor equals  $m$  squared yep oh quick side note on **debunkers** you guys remember when I was doing early spaces and they were trying to make fun of me for saying  $E$  equals  $mc^2$  guys if you're out there and you're trying to make fun of somebody for quoting Einstein not a good look not a good look energy equals speed of mass times uh or mass times the speed of light squared is basically one of the most fundamental aspects of

(1:45:26) nature Mass equals energy it's how nuclear bombs work the M effect Thruster the Mega Drive interesting also looks like I don't know what this is exactly but could be a toroid in here I imagine Faraday cage counter poise okay too complicated for me what does it do can it does it lift off okay some experiments blah blah that looks cool vibration momentum conservation and pendula you know what that sounds like to me  $f$  torsion balances and the momentum conservation guys there's a lot we we keep coming back to the same stuff

(1:46:17) over and over and over again right all the same ele keep coming back up time and time again no matter who you're looking at toroids vibration waves it's like we I think we've got to get away from this idea of particles we have to think of the universe and waves and uh protrusions through the vacuum piso electricity okay Mega Drive past and future tracking software okay motion basically here they're I think they're trying to measure the difference in uh like the gravitational effects the data

(1:46:57) point comparison with the tracker s SW tracking targeted data points synced with the picoscope data shows in detail frame by frame the motion processing 1800 60 frames

highlighting the devices Newtonian conservation actions through non-device resonance and the mock effect actions through resonance actions with a device and torsion aluminum block tracking together okay so is it some anti-gravity stuff going on presumably whatever it is looks pretty damn cool so maybe if we were have to create a device this looks like what we'd have

(1:47:32) to do huh pretty complicated hopefully we get there to understand this I just want to see the floating orbs you know okay let's look and see who we've got hanging around here who is in this Aiden schauer he's in our replies this guy looks familiar I wonder if David is David Rossi I guess this would be before his time 2017 he was 25 this was six years ago he had been 19 maybe you guys recognize anybody Timur of course Haler Jeremy

(1:48:41) ree Rick Jeff reer I feel like it's important to start remembering some of these people's names we see the same people see coming up over and over again uh I had two questions about it uh one it seems like you're dealing with a lot of nonlinearities in these things okay seven on August 12th was with the sweep rate low slower slowed down from what I had been using okay before that on that I think we're going to call it there for the night guys Diego Garcia free energy clip was great were you the one who sent that to

(1:49:23) me strictly stats appreciate you man credit to strictly stats for sending me the Alex Kier uh video that was pretty good I like that a lot that was weird man that was 1994 I think or 1996 and he was already talking about the uh the magnetic field anomaly over Diego Garcia that didn't even come out till 1997 or I mean 2017 20 years later how did he know about that 20 years before it was public public knowledge that's pretty damn bizarre man wait what Unexplained Mysteries just did a video about Amy Eid mystical Wonderland where is

(1:50:14) that damn guys we are on the Bros we are on The Cutting Edge right now of conspiracies holy crap I think we just might have blown up the Amy eage thing like it got like several hundred thousand views on my Twitter account that might have got people looking at it again so for the record what I want to say about the Amy eage thing is I don't know if there's Foul Play going on there all I know is that when anti-gravity scientists start going missing and dying of mysterious circumstances uh I take notice and the last thing I'll say for

(1:50:54) tonight also if if we can I I'll look up this if someone can find a link to the Unexplained Mysteries thing about Amy eage either send it to me in Discord or reply to my tweets or whatever you got to do to get it to me I want to take a look at that um the last thing I want to say tonight is I'm going to show the videos one more time they're going to mess up again they messed up when these videos came out they messed up when they these videos came out and they got **leaked** and they showed some secrets that they did not want to come

(1:51:38) out they will mess up again they may have already messed up and the videos may be out there for other stuff but they will mess up again and information will leak again again and we will be ready to pounce on it when it does and we will expose it so just remember that chat I want everybody who's following me to remember that and when some more stuff leaks and gets **leaked** out there make sure you pounce on it and you do not let it go right we've started



something here that is not going to be stopped it's too

(1:52:14) late to be stopped nothing can stop this not even me disappearing will stop this it's the ball's already in motion it's just a matter of when it all gets revealed is that going to get revealed tomorrow a year from now 10 years from now 100 years from now not sure but eventually it will come out so thank you guys very much tonight for hanging out with us in this stream going through Amy E's work and scientific background if you want to do some homework let's read these papers and let's figure out who's

(1:52:47) who are the authors on these my guest is Eric w Davis is one of them for sure any information we can find out about it any parts of it that we think will mesh with what we're seeing on the MH370 videos like if we find something about a triangle or three orbs or you know you know a 3D a 2d shape on a 3D environment anything like that that can connect then we'll report on them you guys have a great evening let's chat again tomorrow appreciate you guys being here tonight even though it was pretty late thanks Bernie for jumping on

(1:53:19) as well buddy I always appreciate having you around uh I'll look into what you said as well up here in the chat so thanks everybody have a great night appreciate you everyone

The Return of TJ \*REAL\* 1/26/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h6W3fPliADg>

Transcript:

(00:07) Malaysian 37 contact 120m night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] yeah that's what I do just just that way [Music] everything I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture of the babad G Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(01:12) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds yo what's up everybody TJ Aller space tonight for real I wasn't even going to stream I was tired but then I saw oh is it time TJ Allard space guys skin walker Ranch the legend is hosting a space if you think I'm missing that you have not been following this case Okay uh I don't know what happened here the guy who apparently produces TV shows uh had a hard time figuring out how to set up a space not a good look not a good look

(02:07) just messing with you TJ just messing we know he watches we know he follows okay what's going on here waiting for the the space to get started up I probably shouldn't to give mck West that much attention but it was uh some [REDACTED] I think it was the first time he messaged me or uh mentioned me on any kind of interview as well so felt like it was important hey everybody hey Jess hey Aaron Cosmic highness solar what's up solar FYI we're drinking tonight pour one out for Amy ESD whatever happened to her does it it

(03:09) was terrible either way right if it's some kind of crazy conspiracy which people are making it out to be that's horrible it's horrible that somebody would have to know so much about technology and then feel depressed enough that they would you know take their own life it's terrible and the other option is well the government uh stepped in she was saying too much I mean she was talking a lot on that stream while drunk she was saying names I just I don't know can't stop thinking about it this is probably a

(03:49) good time for me to say that I would never hurt myself and never uh you know going to be very careful when I drive my car and when I walk down the stairs you know any if I were to disappear under any mysterium uh mysterious circumstances it would be suspicious just remember that guys you might think that's crazy you have to say that but we just we want to be safe guys we want to be safe we got people sending us weird creepy letters on YouTube you know we're talking about teleporting planes so let's just yeah we

(04:23) make sure it's clear where's TJ Allard man been waiting for this space man hold on I'm trying to figure out how this works oh man we might have to retweet some of this him there I don't know man listening to this uh this woman Amy talk got me feeling weird Vibes about this situation real weird Jeremy was basically like she doesn't seem like somebody who's suicidal right put a finger down if you've been kidnapped giving me weird vibes man where's the TJ Allard crap dude sorry give me a second chat I

(05:04) apologize this is unacceptable un acceptable we're getting it's uh in the middle of the night by two large men who asked you if you wanted to go the easy way or the hard way holy [REDACTED] just in in case anyone was wondering that was not pornography that was Dom Dom LC how do I find TJ Aller stuff dude look where I even followed him guys there he is it's an am with TJ Allard where is the thing dude dude to the answers what is this man what is this TJ Allard he's famous producer of Skinwalker Ranch producer Creator secrets of

(05:57) Skinwalker Ranch wait is that is that on Netflix I've never watched it sorry TJ I've never watched Skinwalker Ranch guys sue me I'm out here talking about teleporting planes but I'm too good for Smoking Dog men TJ where's the space TJ I know you're watching hold on DM some people see what's going on here folks red panda saw me go live return of TJ I guys I don't know how many people in the chat don't know who TJ is guys do I really have to do a lore recap I probably should okay since

(06:50) we're on a live stream and I want it to be entertaining okay here's the lore wait hold on let me message make sure I'm telling uh red panda and tupacabra that like this is embarrassing for him man he's a producer there we go this man's a producer uh oh hold on hold on is that my DMs oh it is something that I can whatever I don't care I've been pretty open about who I DM so I they talk about inven how do I pause stuff that emerged there it go that's one of the uh points of speculation is that we have

(07:44) back engineered something oh there it goes what the dude this this application is trolling me guys okay so I'll give you the TJ background while we get into space yes you are correct uh LJ

whatever your name is sorry I don't know how to pronounce it got give me the pronunciation here here's the guy this is the one go go again go go go come on like go yeah that's tips thing I'm I'm trying to have this [REDACTED] balance as I can there are going to be like I said earlier there's going to be people in

(08:19) this space who have with each other that are probably going to be on the same speaking panel and imag where is he I need you guys to just as much as you can just keep it professional right everyone here has a job right guys if that's your intro it's gonna be just keep it professional you're living [REDACTED] life Tiff I love it I love it Tiff just because it's called TJ Allard addresses everything does not mean it's a drama space okay I'm gon I'm gonna mute this okay guys so quick background here for everybody

(08:54) TJ Allard uh he came in and showed up in some early mh37 any spaces and in those spaces like he made it all about him like we spent an hour of two hours just talking about like trying to sell TJ Allard on the what happened it was like really weird and so then I did a followup where I was I was kind of mean to him making fun of him it was the Danny TJ and Julian space uh with uh I live streamed it and it was the funniest space I've probably or stream I've ever done um so that means I have too much talent but all we did was

(09:31) make memes and listen to them just cry and yell in the uh in the space and TJ basically just talk nonstop and Tred to take it over so either way it was super entertaining so if you think I'm missing out on TJ part two you haven't been following me closely enough definitely just the there he is there he is here we go chat okay you're all caught up oh also te J is the uh Skinwalker Ranch uh producer brand ambassador for TJ Allard yes I am not a secret I am not a secret brand ambassador for TJ Allard that's a

(10:15) fact is Tiff is oh my God Tiff's gonna be she's gonna be the levity she's gonna be the levity tonight there he is TJ what's up bro let's wave let's go let's wave TJ He Man um yeah so wait like let's let's let's let's talk regular let's just have a regular conversation idea why TJ doing addressing everything how was your night how was your night bro so Random very interesting um I'm sorry I would have been here earlier got turn it up you're so low I was a business dinner so uh ran

(10:48) late oh business dinner oh he should name drop somebody was all very surprising who's he at dinner with all kind of came to the surface although it's been out there for a long time so TJ I can I have to say I genuinely like from appr you emoj my gift I mean like the fact that we communicate like this be rud don't be rude I mean listen good I'm always happy I I love this community I've been you know supportive and trying to help push it along for a long time send TJ some heart emojis guys this is

(11:21) good this is good well we're both we're both from La I mean like we know the business but UFOs they're hot right now right I mean from La guys Liv in La yor don't he's East Coast don't try to take the East Coast [REDACTED] don't do that he's not from La TJ do you work more in LA or do you work more in new the East Co East Coast stuff uh I was in New York City uh for 20 years or

something what they address good question Steve I have no idea but it honestly does not matter to me I'm so excited about being space

(11:53) TJ right now that it could be just literally about I don't know his adventures in New York City is possible not very I and I live here a that's um do if you make any memes uh you can post them in Discord I'll share them on live stream I don't I don't know I'll share them on live thing I I truly don't like I I got to approach I love how like TJ's not even a UFO guy right so funny he's he's really he's really not have you ever seen [REDACTED] TJ space is like dumbfounded by our community I love it

(12:25) no I'm not at all like I've been part of like this has become like you know my about the last sometimes I sit there at work and I'll be uh just sitting there in a meeting and it's like a live meeting we got video on and I'm just looking for the emot treat my uh my work meetings like I do my Liv try to elevate anything that I think is possible which is why I you know gravitated towards Shawn early on and I'll say it up front like you know Sean's awesome I've been talking probably three is maybe three four years

(12:56) now at least three and this is public it's it's on you can go look it up this isn't this has already been out there like we've talked about this publicly many of time many times I got be careful I'm just because he was not I don't want to give the government a reason to disappear me get any kind of uh he wasn't trying to make money off of his what his experiences are what he was we are GNA figure out what happened to Amy es his request was always hey can somebody help me identify we are GNA

(13:20) figure out what happened to Amy es chat you know get some muscle that's real real hard Tru these things I don't know what talking pitching shows about The Experience now um it just has yet to kind of Catch Fire uh I I really think that that's the one of the next stages of this whole you know this this exploring this the phenomenon and exploring all these anomalies and I think that it's it's a good Next Step um barring any phys we might have to read this Amy stuff if TJ Bor us well yeah it's like once they acknowledge fully

(13:56) having a private conversation going to be like the people who have experienced will be start getting on top of it is very important what made you go for skin walker um so the the uh what made him go for skiner or the inspiration I should say for Skinwalker was um trying to do a longitudinal study about one location um for an extended you know for longitudinal meaning extended period of time at one spot want to do a study in one spot way that's how they came up with the story thing you know no they definitely sker first see if you can

(14:32) determine um any kind of correlations um between events and data um and so that was the pitch the pitch was basically a paranormal Oak Island um and there were two locations that were interesting two networks which were uh Area 51 and Skinwalker Ranch uh neither one of them could be kind of secured and uh it took me almost two years of trying trying to do that uh and then eventually getting to Brandon and pitching brand convincing him to do I kind want to troll him but also want to reconcile in that series The that's Chen I don't know what we do

(15:15) here were like oh you can't get into this you can't get Area 51 you can't get uh troll TJ or reconcile we speaker so basically my opinion doesn't matter uh on anything but it matters a lot to me my my uh experiences have been um you know just so I did I I I affected by by the ranch in the audience I got sick I was super sick um for about n months he's right next to me when I started going out there and i' had gone through all kind of testing I had some kind of upper respiratory infection that perfect 5:00

(15:55) shadow you know assuming was caused by my time there oh going talking about now I was in New York City at the time gone to a number of doctors uh gone through all kinds of tests um i' I've talked about like some of the testing I mean that I the names of things I remember were like I did something called like the Muran challenge or something along line or like and try to test all different parts of my lung capacity and and and Tes me for some kind of viral infection or some kind of infection but my understanding my doctors were telling

(16:28) me was that when they test for things um so I'm in New York drunk no C for lack of you know better uh terminology 69% terminology there was no pallet minute to go to vote uh what could have potentially or reconcile potentially contracted or gotten while I was out there yeah well so people call it the hitchhiker effect that's one you know way that people describe it um but I did have I suffer Parish I think we all want to know the answer to that question physical what are the motivations for TJ to address anything why do people care

(17:03) someone catch me up hearing things I don't know but I had don't know you know that were consistent radi exposure so when I say hearing things it was like if somebody has ttis right and you hear a con he's just literally telling us a medical situation eventually the way you deal with it is kind of like when you look at a cloud justand your mind besides the shape and now like you could you call that paradia right yeah and so the idea amazing content chat hearing was chat I need you guys to help me out here audio definitely eventually

(17:39) I I put a keep this moving FKS this constant ringing get some likes so we can get some more people in here for this TJ Allard experience that's about to go down it's like a senses uh like whatever but yeah totally I get what you're saying people want to know why I'm doing this I freaking like it that's why I just do stuff like after going yeah after I stopped going out there um you know it took a while um months a year bit about six months to a year um you know the the symptom stopped and then I

(18:16) you know that was it and I'm all set I can't be serious Chad I can't be serious put some 2018 maybe oh wild so it's like been you basically ever since like you experience I want to say put some respect anymore I just never that was it it stopped you if you're out there not trying to disrespect SK walk SP like you know good guy like he has a hard time staying serious stories his experiences out there he had like not only a profound spiritual experience but he uh also had some profound experiences from Skinwalker

(18:54) Ranch when he was on a bigo's sorryish we already interesting love chrisel skiner ranch coming together just chatting about the ranch I guarantee get so many people listening but I

appreciate you coming tonight and I'm gon to shut up now but um I just want to say thank you TJ and whatever he's probably thanks for breaking the ice Tiff and doing that [REDACTED] love you enjoy your wine over there you'll let me say this right um if you guys don't mind like the space and repost it not for my ego because I I

(19:34) would like to get some people who are on the opposite side of this I would like to get them on the panel I I really don't want this to be like a one-sided thing um so if you guys could do that or you want to tag them whatever it is um let's let's do that but I I want I just want to read let me let me go find it because I'm doing this in [REDACTED] real time I want to read TJ you're funny I want to read um something that I saw so this is my introduction to this conversation that we're we're

(20:14) going to address tonight and this is the first post that I saw so I'm going to read it I would love to get Darren in here um if anybody can get Darren in here I'm gonna I'm gonna read the two posts that I saw just so people can get some context if you don't know what we're talking about here okay so Darren says uh this is Dazzle W guy on Twitter um oh I'm muted oh they're serious here he says hey TJ just wondering what is your connection to Skyfire news do you have a hand in that

(20:47) seems very similar to story fire in name you seem to be pretty close with Tupa and Keem you are also a producer for the skinwalker rant show and there was recently a big scandal with UFO Shane being paid by someone he thought was from that team have you looked into that at all red panda koala is making a movie about UFO Shane it all seems a bit hokey to me um and this is the other tweet that I saw from him there may have been more because I didn't go looking this is literally what I saw on my timeline okay

(21:20) uh he said hello UFO Twitter it seems like I can't believe there actually a space about this right now many may have heard that has been being claiming to be a representative of this way too serious red panda koala is supposedly making a documentary about UFO Shane here are uh how are the two connected well kear run Skyfire news Panda works for Keem is managed by Ifm management Ifm Management's person in charge of AC Acquisitions is TJ Allard uh oh TJ Allard is a producer for Skinwalker Ranch it looks like there may

(21:59) be some alleged [REDACTED] of foot my friends oh follow the money is drama being pushed on this community for the sake of entertainment is Panda being funded to create this film as a means to sew Discord in the UFO Community who is receiving payment for all of this and who m space or not I can't tell if this is serious or not so I'm assuming it's not but that's what I saw that's those are the the tweets that I saw and I did see some subsequent stuff after that um so I I'll just I'm gonna mute hold up

(22:38) I'm gonna mute up I'm gonna mute up and I'm gonna let TJ I mean whatever you have to say from there and we'll just let it go from there but that's what I saw if you feel free daming Alle yeah I mean this is pay me pay me and I will do it Sean is this the stuff that you text me about I had noidea happening yeah oh yeah oh yeah yeah those are those are the screenshots

that I sent you and I was like what the hell was going on here yeah that's it he did not know about these Dam awes that's funny um I mean

(23:06) and I sent you another I sent you some other stuff in there wow TJ doesn't know about these damning allegations guys yeah I mean I think this is great um I mean it's no secret you know I one of the creators of Skinwalker oh we have to skip this yes I worked with TJ Ifm Legend um to do some stuff o spicy he great proximity so when I moved uh New York City why is he making it sound so sketchy why say manager John from say no and question KCK around ideas for a long time um and so you know people read into

(23:41) a lot of this it's it's funny that pretend like I it kind of goes to the mentality of a lot of you know the if this then that so it must be true logic um you know without anyone knowing any of the backstory or you know any of this information um I wish I'm going to I'm going to say he didn't deny it there was the money element there but you know it's no secret yeah you know yeah tell me guys what this some called me the UFO media mafia boss now um I mean there's part some **truth** in that um you know I've

(24:14) been part you know conally involved in a lot of this stuff um but yeah uh I mean I I'm just curious about like where all this came from while the digging all of a sudden and and like so what prompted all this kind like you know like through you right I met I met a lot of these people the community people here through you and I like these are good good people that you know I've interacted with um I felt like they've had their finger on the pulse of stuff and you know and then at a certain point uh I think Keem started jumping in

(24:48) and I I think Sean with you like we I tried to bring him in a couple of your spaces um because I'm like you know this is what I really want to go I think that there's something I'm honestly surprised that he's taking this serious kind of inod to like you know other parts of this community and uh he's reacting to a troll Ser terms aggregate this and this is his wheelhouse and uh I mean I I probably the best thing that could happened all right so let me so let me ask you this right because I don't want

(25:18) this because you know I told you like you know I'm G to ask you some questions course you know I'm not going to like you know we're I'm not full disclosure I'm friends with TJ but I know nothing about this business I don't know anything about any of this like saw I don't he's not impartial um some of the stuff that I'm seeing is and by the way I wasn't familiar at all with keemstar before he came into the UFO Community I know millions of people have been it just it just never crossed my

(25:50) table like ever so my introduction to him is whatever I've seen on Twitter right um um I want to put that out there I'm not a **[redacted]** Fanboy I I just don't care and it's no disrespect to him it's just anybody like I I just I don't care right um that's first but like there are some people who are like you know he he like I've seen people say he goes into different communities he's done this before um you know the uh what is it called the the drama alert thing like this is kind of what he does and

(26:26) they feel like maybe it's not a good IDE trolling that he's kind of here to show Discord maybe and it's and it's for that purpose like let's take it off you for a second and all the allegations like do do you understand that perspective or do do you not understand that perspective no I I can see how people I would say no you know take that angle on it um but it's not about take that angle course it's about he there are there is obviously a lot of disc in the the UFO Community I'm gonna um there's a

(27:00) lot of drama and it I've aced Keem in the past to like the Ryan seest of the in Ryan seest so he did for traditional celebrities he did what Ryan Crest did for started it to did that same thing for influencers telling them that is one there there is uh if anyone could do it they would and guess what they didn't and so he's carved out he has found in you know this New Media environment this new the new digital age like found a way to reach people in a way that wasn't being reached and and kind of

(27:40) aggregating and bringing it all into a home base so that if you want to know what is going on in a community of any kind um in terms of the know conflict within it that's that's the person to go to now one of the things is that that I think that the skyers doing Sky fire news is doing is kind of like again aggregating there's no place to go right now it's a One-Stop shop it's about to get good the UFO world and I think one of I think it was sounds so sinere I can't believe how serious he's taking

(28:13) this you can't find anything out unless I thought this was and then you have to listen to that whole video and then you know go through it get the Back stories blah blah blah well if you can find a way to distill that down to bites that are easily consumable that appeal to people in the way they consume information now let you know that's where he going to go like you know what I think that was great you know kind of like Gap it's basically Gap analysis right so you found a gap in the market and you f it reaction and that's

(28:43) where sucess comes and I think that what do you think is the best way to consume is he talking about the market and stuff hold on SE hold on SE I I love you but just just give me just give me a second because we are going to do hands just because I want to keep this is structured possible no it's listen listen you've had you've had a you're drinking wine you're enjoying your life over there I'm not mad I'm not mad um I love you okay all right I love you too Tiff okay so you know what Ashton has

(29:13) his hand up I wait go ahead ashon oh thanks Sean I appreciate it man hey TJ how are you doing good man how are you good to see you it's it's been a day man I'm having a good time though having a couple drinks but um we don't have a lot of people on the other side in here so I thinking maybe I'll just you know I want to the **truth** that's that's kind of what I'm waiting for like just for the conversation again like I don't I'm not here to **[redacted]** fight this is not going to be a scream I want

(29:37) everyone to get their **[redacted]** off whatever they have to say I would love for anybody on that side who you know has their feelings and thoughts to to jump up if anyone can tag them or



see if they want I messag Daren I want to hear Dar until they show up I I don't mind being the being the the uh prosecutor here's the what's the other side is what I'm trying to the side is that you're sewing that you're sewing Discord in our community and that you brought um keemstar in and you know there's that

(30:12) it's no accident of what's going on that's I mean again that's my little short version that I've seen but maybe there's more I I really don't know I can read the Tweet off to you again because I mean connection what about those payments though to uh um UFO Shane you got how long have you known Shane TJ how long yeah let's let's yeah like so do you know UFO Shane I don't know who UFO Shane is I try to find I asked when I when you sent me that stuff I started asking like who

(30:45) is this guy and no one could answer like nobody knew um and again I'm not really in that you know that Community uh you know to to actually know um but yeah I'd be well let me just say this I I like that's what I like what I do know about you is you're not hilarious you have business in this community like you know certain names but you really you you don't you're not in the mix of this stuff it was to the point where you named a particular person and you like said it as like a group and it was just

(31:20) funny because to me was like that's how much you don't even you're not focused on it and which is telling to me um but but if anyone doesn't know UFO Shane is someone on UFO Twitter and he allegedly was getting paid he says by by someone from Skinwalker Ranch I heard that he said it was branded at one point and switched uh in like \$800 a month \$200 a week 9 people in here should we play the clip uh if you if you have it go for it yeah just give me like 20 seconds s yeah sure um so was the uh I was ask TJ how

(31:59) long have you known keemstar maybe that's a more important question if we're trying to find some connection here keemstar don't they're like neighbors how are you they're neighbors whoa busted yeah right yeah guys it's pretty funny because my manager you guys obviously live in a good neighborhood like manager Tiff can you hear can you hear um I cannot yeah yeah just drop down come back up it's it's all right my manager and me are like childhood friends and we still live relatively close TJ's like our

(32:36) neighbor as well that's how we all know each other so Darren made this video and he's like follow the money and he made like a pyramid and he put TJ at the top me and Brandon Fugal in the second row and then Shane and like all these other people below and it says follow the money so I called Darren and I I just explained what I just told you guys now and and I go so what's the conspiracy here and he literally told me I don't know we're going to have to follow the money nice what does that

(33:10) mean yep it means nothing TJ damn immediately ruins the uh can't do the anymore he's do and and by the way the only one that I know 100% that traded money back and forth was Darren and Shane Darren like literally used the that gave him money I'm just following the money bro so I don't even know what I don't know who Dar who's Darren I don't even know

who Darren is he's the guy that made the the big follow the money pyramid thing today um he's okay I don't I don't he's also the guy the tweets I

(33:45) was reading earlier TJ that's that's who that's who said that and just just real quick um yeah let's I'm I'm going do strict strict no hand uh hands just so we we can get this [REDACTED] out red do you have that clip ready really actually yeah here's the clip of him first saying he got paid all right listen I literally did the same thing Lou did I I I contacted bra and fugle guys and I have lost all access because I asked one simple question that wasn't to their liking so that's where I'm basing my

(34:21) once again this is my thing I'm not trying to say this is what happened to L exactly or other people exactly but I used to get almost 100 people in this m stream meme Now bring up stre where's he at I asked one I asked one [REDACTED] question he left I asked one [REDACTED] phenomenon about the brain ofle what the hell can't see more people it so I got an email get some trolls up here I could look it up I can't remember his name he runs a site and they they they gave me a lifetime membership and I know L's probably

(35:06) laughing his ass off right now guarantee you the same they gave me a lifetime sponsorship to Skinwalker Ranch if I mentioned the website in my show and it it rounded out to be like it rounded out it hold on and Kimble Kimble knows all this by the way he's never it Kim was there with me the whole knows all this and they me like a month wow who told you to come in on black b's video because it has nothing to do with Skinwalker ran who told you to go tell him hey this stff this harass you're talking about who told you that it was

(35:49) that [REDACTED] dude and I don't remember his [REDACTED] name I'm sorry that I don't but he was paying me \$800 a month man wait okay okay hold on the guy paying you \$800 a month is the one that told you to go attack green wol yeah and they also told me to be nice **Green Street** okay that's all we need to hear I know my God it's true y if you're in this community if you're in this UFO Community there is some shady [REDACTED] [REDACTED] going on you know she wasn't the only one getting paid that's by all means I wasn't now

(36:27) there were people like Kimble like Kimbell paid me money for UF that's open book All Guest on the show right like you know what I mean like and you pay people for their time there's nothing wrong with being paid for your time and that's what Kimble did if you don't enjoy there was also someone who paid me money you justn green I don't take life too serious okay so this is what Shane said how much is it true yeah real quick like sh Shane is a is a liar too so I don't I don't know I'm not saying none

(37:09) of that's true but just take that with a grain of salt because just laughing Brandon fugle was in a space the owner of skin walker Ranch and correct me if I'm wrong he he denied all of this is that correct and if you don't yeah he denied and um I think I have payment of \$800 is that correct guys watching like uh the guy on Cheaters get stabbed I remember seeing only two payments of Bitcoin for around \$800 sketchiest stuff like get stabbed catching people are cheat we don't know we don't know who was who

(37:51) that was sorry I'm over talking this but it doesn't matter so but I think the the relevant thing there is the person that he said was paying him denied paying him which is odd some okay was guy who ran the website TJ do you know who runs the website for Skinwalker Ranch I don't uh I think that keeps on changing I'm not involved with uh that Skinwalker the ranch website actually I just got a message saying there was no payments of \$800 so I I could be wrong there there's no well that's the thing it's kind of Muddy like

(38:28) there's I don't really know what's going on with that but that was a major part of how TJ got brought in to this um I'm gonna this those people are that's what's really funny like I don't know who uh Daryl or the other guy I don't even know who those people are um and that's what's even funnier like what's his name um it's Darren and you know what like honestly I I am one of Shane's actual friends in real life like we we have phone numbers Etc and um sh he's an alcoholic him and I like all

(39:08) day long just sharing the dirt because I'm a recovering addict I'm drunk right now you know what and actually I'm a recovering alcoholic so I'm not the best person to say [REDACTED] right now but I what's going on here Tiff Tiffany Tiffany Tiff I love Tiff Tiff I love you mute up or get to the point and I'll talk to you in the group chat what's up come on you know what I'm cryste I'm just kidding I'm just kidding um so no Shane uh he uh wow he received uh this 800 for all that Serv like two billion

(39:46) worth of transactions Shane loves Bitcoin gambling so unless there's an account that we know Fred Rogers of the government that probably a bit Quin Casino he got really he loves the clout like keemstar he's literally since his mother was pregnant with him he's like I've been subscribed to keemstar and it just like his mother was pregnant but that's just something to keep in mind I don't know divine intervention obviously because I'm just like a dumb girl but whatever but but but that's what I mean right so like

(40:19) even his claims can't be taken necessarily as truth so when something starts from [REDACTED] like you got to be very careful of like where what the [REDACTED] is going on from there and that was a major springboard to how TJ how you got brought in this um UFO intros Kimbell what's up your hands up yeah thanks Sean um just to add a little context for a lot of this for you and TJ maybe um so there's some history in a lot of this you have a group of do not like tupacabra or red panda koala and they've done all kinds of nasty [REDACTED]

(40:59) um red and Tupa come along and they're they're starting Skyfire news uh with keemstar serious and so people have been trying to attack Skyfire news for various reasons um and so when all this came up a week ago where Shane was talking about getting payments from Skinwalker Ranch and then they they found there was a connection between TJ and keemstar the that's kind of where all this is coming from so you have these personal beefs this you know this long history let's get against certain people who happen to be involved

(41:37) with Shane that kind of no one's involved with but if Shane is making this stuff up and it wouldn't surprise me honestly based on my history with him but it is a pretty long con because I

I do remember getting DMS from him back last spring um about these payments from someone at skin walker Ranch all right see I'm glad you brought that up because that's extremely relevant because that that's what I was thinking right because I'm like you know we know that they're serious you know T very serious Sam and a lot of

(42:11) that other group they don't get along for various reasons I can have an echo I don't know who's uh someone's mic on can you can you mute up it's red thanks red um oh sorry yeah oh you're good so I was just wondering like I'm like how much of this is a situation where you got like some [ ] murder beef with somebody like you don't [ ] with somebody and then now you're you're attacking people associated with them and now it's just all out War like what the hell's going

(42:44) on and some of it looked like that like that's just from the outside in not knowing any of this [ ] um that's what it seemed like so Sean can I just say like on on topic um that yeah sorry guys I've been drinking tonight so I'm not going to be doing any excise conspiracy stuff got five tabs open that he was the one who said that he needs to uh I have that right here serious so R I had Carl and Chris telling me to be nice to listen to this **Green Street** to Steven **Green Street** because Steven **Green Street** was gonna tell the

(43:25) **truth** is he here and then stepen **Green Street** said was not what they wanted and then I was told I didn't have to be nice anymore so I was literally told to be cool to this guy and I've been in spaces with Stephen **Green Street** I've be with him and then all of a sudden it's just like [ ] a dead man's trigger it's just like [ ] this you know he's an [ ] he's this mean to him who said that specifically no one no one told me to be mean to him but that but I was told to not be critical

(43:54) of him who told you that stop St don't flick come on uh I'm trying I'm trying I'm trying I'm super drunk I'm trying uh but Carl Carl the crusher super drunk mostly Carl Chris doesn't give a [ ] uh honestly I think Chris like Chris is the best [ ] example of someone who's just trying to figure it out like a directed you to be neat to like you know you know no he told you to be nice to St yeah I don't know if this is not entertain you man I don't know St being if you want to check out science or

(44:23) conspiracy me tomorrow I'm to the drama right now tjard producer Ranch Som midle of all the drama that that told him to go to the west gate and stuff like that I gotta just be like closer to the m never says anything like that uh but Carl told me you know like we've been working with **Green Street** we've been doing UF Twitter drama you guys I love your this is the drama you're all the main players they're represented they're not here with us [ ] are off we're trying to lure like we have like very

(45:02) interesting we're trying to catch a big fish cire Keem anything that's what I'm saying Panda like like Shane is a drunk person he's a drunk person who is a clout Chaser and so like he is easily easily influenced so if uh Carl and people know that people know that too people [ ] know that hold on let me let me hold on Tiff I got to get around the room um just real quick guys

I I still would like the other side anybody to be in here so if you could just like this retweet it whatever like even if one of them come

(45:38) up just so I don't want this to be an echo chamber um this is I want this to be a dialog to to be fair I think I think they're holding a space listen cool I mean you know they have special guest is what I they can come through if they want they don't have to um Aston you had your hand up what's up yeah I mean life right now just so you know yeah they should come in because I mean we gotj here you know so this is a very serious conversation here and very serious allegations that we're dealing

(46:07) with um TJ uh what do you think in terms of you know have you been trying to influence the UFO community Through keemstar did you bring him here to bring us more drama what was your intention sir there was no intentions oh my God it's just kind of funny like it's not at all oh my gosh uh yeah it's not a uh that was not an intention Keem loves this stuff and again like he know he he this is what he does like he knows where there is where this is happening I've actually never seen SK this is awesome there's there's

(46:45) a lot going in here how how can I you know fill a gap fill know people were talking about needing to be filled and you know it was more one of these conversations like yeah I just happened to be you know one of the careers of the biggest UFO show of all time and it was like we start talking and he's like yeah you know let's he's been around he kind of jumps in spaces in and out we talk about stuff but like no this is I didn't bring anything Keem was like wow I'm going there and did his own thing man like

(47:14) that's not my you know I wasn't saying to him like you know let's do this let's let's bring drama to the community nothing like that at all yeah but when were the CIA meetings where you guys discussed how you would have keemstar destroy the though oh okay yeah uh I got to find a date right there's got to be a specific date here or something no there they're truly isn't there's nothing I wish I had an answer for you there I I just don't uh that's a good question though uh I can see where

(47:40) that where people are coming uh coming at it from that angle but you know Keem has been sitting here with his hand up for a long time I wonder if he has anything to contribute like go for it man thank you thank you just I I gotta like go back and explain explain how this all played out right so obviously we know there's a hate group right a group of people that sit there and spam and attack and this and that and oh my God you said something about Lando this hate group seems to be like um in love with Lando for some reason um but that's

(48:14) the group they exist uh it's very and when Shane revealed that he was getting paid by someone um and he did get paid by someone there's a Bitcoin address we have the receipts right away they got accused of being the ones to pay Shane right so their way to kind of like turn this all around so they're not a suspect is by making pyramids of me and TJ at the top and Brandon fugle and somehow Shane's down there follow the money but the guy who created this conspiracy right is the only know for who

(48:59) Gavey he's the only one name what okay will give him a lot of money okay intros go ahead what's [REDACTED] well I just first of all i' I've paid Shane uh small amounts to get guests or whatever but um honestly I feel like what Darren was doing for Shane at the time on I don't know everything but on the surface was a good thing it was a gof on me he was trying to raise money to bail uh Shane out of jail so I don't know that we need to hold that against Darren honestly here Shane is a superal I'm sorry UFO intros you

(49:38) don't understand this conspiracy comes from Darren so confus but you're using you're using a payment he did out of generosity so hold me it's getting good I'm let me just real quick this the first had to use that button let me just hold on the reason why it's it's more ironic right like Darren is not back to the UFO Shane Darren can pay anyone who he wants like Kimble you're just a member of the community I don't care who you pay with your money to do anything like you're

(50:11) not it doesn't matter but it is ironic if Darren was paying someone and now he's Mak it's just kind of ironic it's definitely a little bit ironic if it's like dude you're the only one that was doing that or you were actually doing that and now trying to connect dots that might not be there to connect I didn't get much sleep you know draw this conclusion when you were the one that did it it's kind of it's kind of iron yeah that is my point that is my point Thank you Sean well it you might have a point too

(50:49) based on what Tiff said you might have a point just because he is easily in like influenceable and so even if it was a you know a payment made out of generosity that may have been some kind of an attempt to influence Shane so there could be something there dude there are mentally ill people in this community that people [REDACTED] pray on and it's sick and Chan's definitely one of them that has been he's been stalking us on the other side of that absolutely that's a fact I've seen it it's very

(51:21) like I've seen it I want to ask Keem a couple questions here um and I just address a couple things um I want to address one the hate group uh where I don't think it's an organized effort um I think we're talking about people with individualistic kind of Click personalities um yes people kind of group together a little bit and kind of band together and choose to you know asking here uh dislike a certain person or whatever um but I don't think there's any coordinated effort um to attack

(51:59) people in the community um at least not in that sense um I want to ask can you tweet out can you tweet out Lando sucks he's a liar I don't out right now let's test it out right now no if you don't think this let's do a science experiment and let's gather the evidence I'm so sick of people saying well I don't think I'm not going to out something I don't try out never have better dick than Stone date like just to see what would happen I do I do want to ask uh Keem so you are

(52:35) known for drama alert it does seem from some angles that you're coming into the community this gu serious kind of feeding off some of the drama that's already existed is that

would you say that's untrue feeding off the drama I wouldn't say that's untrue because there is a ton of drama in here and the nature of news for the most part is drama right conflict battles off the drama um the the battling of ideas right that's what news is so you're saying that UFO Twitter has peaked in its drama so much

(53:10) so that TJ Allard and kingstar are like all hands on deck I think there's opportunities in the drama to create content and yeah real quick hold on let me just let me sorry let me let me just say this right like doesn't ke and I found this out because I didn't know keemstar until he came into the community he has something called Drama alert so I'm not saying as a bad thing so like I I think if that's part of his brand he's probably going to try to capitalize on it from a financial standpoint I think he I don't know what

(53:50) other areas or communities he's been in he's probably done the same there I'm not saying that in a bad way either so please don't [REDACTED] jump on me I'm saying it as a business fact probably yeah we need some more however it's a whole different thing yeah yeah just the land real quick it's a whole different thing to then take that and then make it like a sop just because we're into UFOs and [REDACTED] no not you I'm not saying you I'm not saying you I'm saying that this

(54:18) is being said I'm saying this is like one of the things that people are saying like it's like it's part of this that's why TJ that's why TJ's here because hold hold on the same thing Tiff please Tiff You Gotta Throw your hand up I love you but you have to throw your hand up okay real chase the same thing I'm saying about the UFO hate group I'm saying I would say to Darren and his coordinated effort that's that's not normally how things work there's not normally a DN coordinated to of they

(54:51) have to go after of people coming together and saying yeah we all dislike so so and come after a certain why does this entertain it's all on their own individual will um so that's how I see it more than that so I think the it's ridiculous to say that you know TJ and Keem are in cahoots to go after something and then it's also kind of unrealistic to say there's a UFO hate group The neither side I don't think are really doing that a cool can I speak for myself now and why I'm here it would be

(55:28) lovely yeah go for it would be lovely um yeah uh I I've followed the the UFO phenomenon for years and years and years I had my own experience when I was a child I've always been interested in this stuff did not know that there was a community first time I found like the UFO Twitter Community was I think TJ was hosting a space and I just jumped in to listen and it was it was awesome I was like wow I didn't even know this thing existed um so yeah uh I I wanted to find like a News Network in the space that would

(56:04) keep me up to date with all the news cuz every day there is news in this space that's funny CU I Hada who he was before this and everything is like in a three-hour podcast or a long article and people don't have time for that like I wanted there to be an outlet that has short clips I thought um you know tweets pictures whatever something real short to give you the most important part of that story and then once you're you know brought up today with that short

form content and you want to research it

(56:37) further then you know there's a link to the original Source or you know it's credit I think the space name is accurate because that doesn't exist yeah return I made it that's why fans the whole idea of like keemstar came in and he's causing all his drama I responded to a lot of drama think we were about 3 days old when somebody accused me of pretending to conduct the interview because we took a clip from their interview even though we credited them they created this entire false narrative that we were

(57:11) pretending to conduct an interview because we use the c or so I had to respond to that people in blogs then um go ahead and I I did say there was already drama here so I'm not I'm not saying you're NE necessarily creating all the drama there's been drama since UFO Twitter existed I'm pretty sure so I'm not arguing with that point then because I um brought on tuba and read this hate group thing they started attacking Skyfire news nonstop attacking me and talking smack left and right uh

(57:46) this milk farts person tweeted out keemstar's afraid of me he will never have a conversation with me so I said okay let's set it up in person and you know this [REDACTED] backed out right away and started putting all these conditions that like I couldn't make money off of it and he had to have the final edit so he got owned and that really set them off uh what else happened um I caught Mike UFO Mike going in and calling people pedophiles like no evidence and no proof and then I caught his wife cheating on him that was pretty

(58:22) embarrassing can we get them in here [Music] all those guys are in their own space right now I mean listen I I set it out I don't want to hear no [REDACTED] afterwards that this was like a [REDACTED] Echo chamber I I even put it in the description let's have a conversation everybody's welcome I don't have any personal issues with anybody that [REDACTED] read that they had they had the chance to come in if they don't want to come in they don't have to [REDACTED] come in but Sean that's my point those guys

(58:51) in the other space that's the group that I'm talking about I know I was referring to TJ cuz T TJ is so TJ so doesn't care about any of this that I'm kind of just telling him like that that group like they're having their own they're having their own thing right now and and that's fine I'm very aware of who the group is man I I know who you guys are talking about um let me uh let's let's get the red what's up red real quick for Chase oh hey welcome **Green Street** uh quick reminder for the

(59:21) room everyone be sure to follow Skyfire news that has been on the Forefront of breaking this story about the illegal and really sketch ways that money is thrown on in this community for narrative control UFO Shane himself said he was paid to promote Skinwalker Ranch and attack people there's a paper trail that there were payments again that's just one person saying something you can't unless there's direct proof that he's getting paid by Skinwalker Ranch that that doesn't mean anything yeah so like I said just



(59:51) continued to follow Skyfire news it's an active investigation in into people who are clearly not wanting what they've done to come to life so I I'm pretty sure I heard red say that Shane said that not a group of people I don't know why we needed a clarification that it was one person and then real quick here's another great clip in this whole kind of like perception management uh stuff that's been going on Joe Rogan and Pula talking about the Craftsman of ethologist and we already have many

(1:00:19) documented cases of this same group that we're talking about going after her and I even have uh milk fart He was ordered to attack her and he doesn't even know why but first Joe Rogan so what I found factions within the perception management of UFOs he's just got everything required feels like he's like playing one of his factions was responsible for sadly harassing people who do research and I found this out by being harassed we actually all serious we're talking about this group people like

(1:00:52) we average Professor doing their work like team messing around guys just don't italized and then I start to study UFOs thinking that they're not real maybe think that relig and then quickly having people come into my sphere research sphere who are you know part of CIA part of FBI that kind of thing and then getting a shock that you know whoa this could be dangerous and maybe I shouldn't be doing this but I did get harassed though I did get harassed and it still happens how did you get harassed most of

(1:01:28) it is um doxing and uh email harassment at my University began and um both to me and Gary at the same time and people showing up um people yeah people in my town what kind of people schizophrenics schizophrenics no but no but people you wouldn't want to meet yeah loons yeah you think that's targeted you think oh for sure but do you think that also that might just be people that are obsessed with this particular subject these are people that are a people in those thirsty I mean there's no doubt okay this clip's gone on long enough

(1:02:11) there it is sweet yes and he often asks her about Ron pandaly alleged former head of the CIA weird desk oo okay I'm interested about this I suspected that this was another instance of king milk fart being ordered to attack people as knowledge of Ron pandol is pretty deep into UFO lore especially when considering king milk fart was fairly new to euphology I didn't know that how would he know about Ron pandoli why would he be hold on red red red red just uh because I I want to I want to keep this on topic like I don't want to like Veer

(1:02:48) because like we can do that in any space anytime all the time I I really want to keep this as much much as we can in the sphere of Skinwalker Ranch TJ payments um yeah I was just saying there is like no group you know what I mean we have literally yesterday on Joe Rogan somebody talking about this group and I'm not hold on guys hold on let me just yeah Chase Chase I love just let's not and this is for everybody because like I knew this was going to be a hard space to manage it's fine but I just I

(1:03:23) just want to keep it it's not even any just in the sphere of what we're talking about we have hands up Green Street hasn't talked yet what's up Green Street get it Green Street hey

guys um I saw the title of this spaceist TJ Allard addresses everything and I had a question for him and I'm because I'm personally curious It's on topic so I uh TJ I as you know um produced three 40 minute investigative documentary episodes on Fugal Skinwalker Ranch I had previously done two on the Bigalow era um and I'm

(1:04:04) literally I'm literally actually curious if you ever got around to see did you those reports and if you did just personally what did you think of them so uh yes I did um you watched them and I've said before like I think you're super talented I think you're good what you do um I don't always agree with the framing of your narratives um but that was the nerdiest question ever you know how to tell a story man that's what **Green Street** profession question is um you know I literally I've said many

(1:04:38) times let me down I expected more guys out of green stre you're Pro um he just wanted to get like TJ to make him feel good agenda that you know what you're working for **Green Street** if people can't see that and I like a hard question what you do then that's their thing you don't always have to agree with it um you know you can't knock the work um you can you know kind of push back stor but uging the dino beavers guys is any of that stuff real with the dino beavers and the smoking uh M dog I I I really

(1:05:10) think the first one that you you dropped really helped our season that our Premiere that year um sorry guys thanks for that that was kind of uh you know unintended consequences perhaps but the show's been taken off and you know just keeps getting growing and so that's a good thing with the spin-offs and everything else but uh yeah I mean that that's that's all I can say um I guess just so thank you for that and then for a followup uh obviously the episodes as they go on they get more and more

(1:05:39) critical it obviously ends with me asking Fugal and the team for their quote best evidence and then they provide me with more or less subjectively microphone nothing and I I'm curious you I'm going to ask ask you what do you think is the you produce the show you see the show you're involved with the show what do you think is the best piece of raw data evidence that shows something paranormal at the ranch bigun skeptic guys so this is It's a uh expecting fireworks question uh something I can't really answer because

(1:06:18) you're gonna have to watch um got to watch you'll you'll you'll get to see and I think there's some undeniable stuff that you'll uh you you'll that's his answer left thinking like I don't I don't know what that is um you could give one example just the way I was I have just said I'm a producer I don't do this show yeah yeah that that was more or less the answer I expected thank you sure no problem and and Stephen TJ was talking earlier about how he got um a mysterious

(1:06:47) kind of sickness from the ranch um so I don't know TJ if you wanted to talk a little bit about that mysterious sickness yeah I can you know say that again like and I've talked about that publicly in the past I'm sure Stephen's heard you know my why is he promoting some mysterious sickness I had like about a nine month I always now I'm starting to wonder if he did pay um respiratory infection all he did is not talk anymore he's like giving up weird information

identify it and call it whatever they want

(1:07:13) right talking alcoholism I know that I was sick I went to doctors we couldn't identify what it was yeah to that's because the testing that they were done the explanation I was given was and I'm sure somebody in the medical community or somebody who knows this more than I do can verify like you go to a doctor you get tested for like Street things um and maybe it's called a pallet or something that they test for I think it's him and I was not testing positive for anything that was being tested you

(1:07:40) know from the I guess what they were testing in the Northeast not to say that it could be something in the southwest that it would have been tested for I didn't I wasn't going back I had no intention of going back um and then again with the hearing you know the the constant hearing that I was attributing to like a a ttis that might you know I kind of processed and you know maybe the best definition was like an audio parodia right where you're you're you start to hear things the same way you have parolia where you see a shape in

(1:08:09) the cloud I'm change sound that's consistent with like radiation exposure so you know that's you gotta realize it's not that simple I gotta like change like three different volumes diagnosis but event eventually you know these these things subsided and I had no intention of going back and I haven't been back in years and um the sickness man and I don't I have no intention of going back I'm not interested um so for whatever it is whether it is paranal bring up this weird paranormal story or

(1:08:36) something in the ground ke start talking more even going to turn not or something like that you can call it whatever you want I was impacted by something um and yeah left unknown to me so even my doctor was had said that it you know we don't know you define it as something alien sure am I saying that yet no but by definition it could have been identified as something alien to what they were testing for um tried that's it I have not I have not not saying you party space if that's your thing then go for it I'm not gonna

(1:09:13) judge but no tell should tell stepen **Green Street** that TJ um I think Ashton had his hand up and then UFO intros okay um so I just want to say just for the record out there that I paid UFO Shane \$50 for his uh buy me a coffee cuz I felt bad for him so I just wanted to say that I bought Shane like \$300 in pizza oh there we go who is Shane yeah explain like why people are giving him money Shane listen Shane is just a me he's a member of this community he's just a he's one he's no different than me or to anybody in here

(1:09:48) who doesn't who's just a user on UFO Twitter he's cartic yeah no he's he's he's a piece of [ ] but um yeah he's somebody that people can manipulate he likes to manipulate people ask for money and [ ] all the time and he's an alcoholic allegedly according to his friend Tiffany who mentioned earlier that's not me saying that that's his friend saying that he's just a guy on Twitter and he's always in he's always in some [ ] hold on Tiff mute up he's always in some [ ]

(1:10:18) and I'm very curious why that a lot of the payment stuff starts with him with this that's what's so [REDACTED] like my husband's a lawyer he oh my God Tiffy there's no Tiffany there's I love you there is no way you're doing this right now there's no way throw your hand up uh Jesus God I love tip a Jesus Christ um uh Kimble you have for interest go ahead yeah I think uh with Shane he's both influenceable and influential and um I don't really have a lot of proof about this but I kind of

(1:10:57) had a hunch last spring that it was kind of like a weird like battle over winning Shane on these two different quote unquote sides or whatever but um too funny why I don't know if you want to characterize this group as like a hate group a lot of them are great people who hold great spaces they're holding one right now um there are a few of them that I think they're afraid of calling out and these people will just on a whn accuse people of the most awful [REDACTED] they'll accuse amazing community members

(1:11:29) who have been around in this on this platform longer than me of you know censoring any dissenting voice like voices in their spaces which is just [REDACTED] and so I just feel uh like they're they are hurting the community and however they're involved with this should be taken into consideration when we're trying to assess what's going on yeah real quick I just want to add in because I add think it have follow my question though that all them definitely love Lu zando like they have like shrines built to him and uh yeah also

(1:12:01) keemstar is definitely feeding off the drama like a vampire Ryan SE Crest just [Laughter] kidding so can someone explain though what these so I understand you know very well aware of these factions or whatnot but what is the current beef or the dividing line people angry all right I don't TJ here's the thing for real promoting something it's it's I just don't understand that's getting that's what I'm saying right I'm not saying that none of that stuff is relevant like it is like I started this

(1:12:42) space whether any of you guys were in here or not I was like listen there's going to be people on this panel who do not get along with each other who have issues in this community and I hope we can [REDACTED] have this conversation but to go down that rabbit hole it's just going to it just opens up everything else and then it's going to come to this back and forth bickering thing and not the issue that at least I'm trying to talk about with you so it's not that we can't talk about it it's just like you

(1:13:07) know what I mean it's like a lot of stuff that's been going on for a while and people have their issues with people and I think there are a lot of Val stuff on on both sides you have people like there's like murder beef it's like some [REDACTED] East Coast West Coast [REDACTED] with some of these guys like and then they don't have to get along like I'm not trying to make everyone [REDACTED] Kumbaya like I'm really not I'm just trying to have like a discourse because this came up right um I'm going to I gotta say man

(1:13:32) I gotta tell you this so I look at this I look at this pyramid right I'm looking at it now which is hilarious and I I I pretty much have good relationships with everyone here that's we

supposed to say much like we're just kind of you know neutral in the sense like he know he's to he's incriminating himself he says he knows everybody on the pyramid that's the guy that look like he's got fangs um I know everybody else and on all sides like I've talked I talked to everyone in this in this like the whole UFO

(1:14:01) Community right is yeah we're empty I want to hear TJ something that can be you know turned into some kind of entertainment property or a television show I always say this into a TV show you know and I told you this a thousand times Sean right I mean you and I know this like I look at everything with a TV bias I look at is there a show here if there is great if not I don't discount what you do I leave space for everyone to talk they can express their you know their feelings their their **truth** whatever you want to

(1:14:28) call it show here all what I do is I look for something that's entertaining that can be turned into some kind of series um and I'm I think even with Ashton like I said the same thing to Ashton up front like listen this is what I do right I look for this things ideas stories I can Elevate I love you TJ and if I can't then God bless you man go go do your thing um I'm not here you know my opinion doesn't matter I'm not here to judge TJ tell us if this UFO community have a uh greenal like **Mick**

(1:14:56) jumped in I asked him to come in he jumped in for a minute he was like I'm not interested in this drama and good on him um but I was trying to get all these other what I thought were the descending voices oh he talked an hour speaking on that right and Mike man I love you Mike I knew you were gonna I knew you would come through and I'm glad you're here with your hand up man um just real quick for the for the room I I'm going to I'm going to reread the the tweets that I saw just so the room get can get kind of

(1:15:24) familiar because people are messaging me like what are you even what are you guys talking about so I'm going to read these and then Sam has his hand up then we're going to get to Mike um so uh Darren Reed Dazzle woke eyye on Twitter he says hey TJ just wondering what is your connection to Skyfire news do you have a hand in that seems very similar to story fire and name and you seem to be pretty close with Tupa and ke they're also a producer with the Skinwalker Ranch show and there was recently a big scandal

(1:15:52) with UFO Shane being paid by someone he thought was from that team have you looked into that at all red panda koala is making a movie about UFO Shane it all seems a bit hokey to me uh here's another tweet that I saw and again I didn't look all into this this is literally what I saw on my timeline uh hello UFO Twitter seems like we have a thread to pull many may have heard that UFO Shane has been being paid by someone claiming to be a representative of Skinwalker Ranch R Panda koala is supposedly making a documentary about

(1:16:22) UFO Shane how are the two connected well keemstar runs Skyfire news which Panda works for Keem is managed by lfm management lfm management person in charge of Acquisitions is TJ Allard TJ Allard is a producer for Skinwalker Ranch it looks like there may be some alleged **[redacted]** of foot my friends follow the money is drama being pushed on this

community for the sake of entertainment is Panda being funded to create this film as a means to sew Discord in the UFO Community who is receiving payment for all this and who

(1:16:55) is paying um so again that's what I saw there might be more stuff out there couldn't tell you have not looked but this basically what we're addressing here I'm gonna throw it to Sam what's up Sam what up man I think this is a really important space that speaks to both the value of the community and the value of spaces because getting the ability to Hash this out and having TJ address these things is is really good I think it's exactly what um that post and Darren uh what he didn't want to happen

(1:17:26) was rational conversation happening over a post that was probably meant to uh distract to be honest and so I'm going to walk you through real quick what I think is happening uh based on my own experiences so um what you just read of Darren's tweet is almost identical um to what I read about myself from this exact same group I'm not going to mention any names but we all know that there's you know there's a specific specific group we're not debating that here's a prominent member of that group here's

(1:17:56) what they said about me after having been in the community for months I'll say it I think Tupa is being paid by alt-right Q people I think he's smarter than that than to say the things that he said I think he was getting paid behind the scenes to perpetuate violence and cause Division I have no evidence this is just what I think he produces videos for alt-right agencies one of them talk [REDACTED] about the Tre project no guys we're just drinking so since I first got in the community I was I was myself from

(1:18:24) these accusations from the same people saying I influence I was analogy Sam my name is Sam go by Tupac Cabra I'm not paid by anybody to push a message uh especially alt-right people like I you know I have a I'm a very real person and so the thing is is that if you come out of the gate with influence or you have any kind of um influence at all these things get said about you if what you do with that influence isn't in line with this particular group's views so what we're seeing here with this TJ

(1:18:57) Allard accusation is that they've been exposed and they've been exposing themselves for months for months in spaces you guys can go listen to it it's been documented it's been posted about if you choose not to look at it that's fine but it's there to look at all right they've been documented they know that something's like they kind of expose themselves for doing something pretty [REDACTED] up with the with a Community member named UFO Shane all right UFO Shane we talked about them everyone's

(1:19:22) shared their own opinion I I would say at the very least what and the very most of what I'll say about Shane because he's not in the room right now is that he was in a vulnerable position and I think people took advantage of them those people literally uh thing that you can watch anyone do if you've seen people be groomed ever if you've ever seen someone be groomed listen to Joe guys that's what happened to UFO Shane he was in a bad spot and they love bombed him they started showering with

(1:19:46) money if you think this is boring then listen to what Joe said if you want to learn everything in the world study people getting paid to do the influence game to actually division he's the person right they're the this is admission through projection the only people recorded doing anything like this are these guys and they used someone who is in a rough spot we've all I mean TJ if you guys if you guys haven't heard him speak if you haven't heard him at his worst when he's down guys why is

(1:20:16) this important the reason why this is important is that this is an information War as much as it is a war about finding the science we're talking about the people that literally are trying to troll anyone to death who finds this science at all on either side it's kind of messed up so we got to learn we got to learn how they operate Shane was ever gonna say h I'm gonna come out with everything they start to call him a pedo they start to call him a rapist they start to call him a drunk every every and this is what's

(1:20:44) really bad is that love bombing right this is when it becomes tragic is because they pull it away and even Shane he thought that he got his [REDACTED] pulled away because he talked he talked about uh Skinwalker with Bartell and suddenly he wasn't getting calls anymore from fogle and I heard the pain in Shane's voice it reminded me very much of of what I saw with Lou Lou Angeles and people brush up against this exact group of people and if they're not pushing that message then they get attacked harassed conspiracy theories world

(1:21:14) around them it's exactly what theza said it's exactly what he said calling his PO officer with fake allegations so that's who whoever did call on um Shane and you know got us got him arrested is is not a good situation um I do want to get to a couple hands real quick yeah I want to because I want to like I like I said because people obviously coming in now um I started this space for anyone who doesn't know Mike see you're in here glad you're here I I wanted this to be like both sides of the coin to be able

(1:21:49) to say whatever they wanted to say um I'm not going to ass assume that I know what you think about this mik because I have not looked um I do know who some of your friends are maybe you agree with them maybe you don't but I am glad that you're here I wna give you the floor and I just want to say to everybody that is Speaker again there's a lot of you guys up here who do not like each other and that's fine I don't I'm not playing Kumbaya like you guys don't I don't care if you guys like each other if we can

(1:22:17) keep this respectful and get points out I would be [REDACTED] very happy as the host Mike what's going on man hey what's up Sean yeah so um I just came back from a space I hosted where we talked to crash retrieval uh research it was pretty cool um anyways I did want to come in here I'm not entirely sure about the whole like Shane thing I will comment though I did hear talking thing at one point okay and it was like a little sus to me and like it reminds me of like working with like all these different like healthcare reps you

(1:22:57) know your ultrasound rep doesn't know much about whatever EKGs but if they see an opportunity they'll throw it your way and like you know it's just like media buddies man works



on to this and at all that's probably why he's here and I don't know that it's necessarily good or bad but I just want news to be news and not dragging vets and uh yeah I mean that's all I don't Michael let me ask a question again only because again I'm [REDACTED] really glad that you're here because I I [REDACTED] hate Echo Chambers I

(1:23:28) hate them um so you said uh you don't know if it's good you know if it's bad is it your opinion that um yeah we need more people in here that it's it's there's like a [REDACTED] hidden agenda behind it like I only saw the few tweets that I saw right I know that Darren put something on YouTube I haven't watched it do you think that this is a purposeful thing that TJ is doing since you know this is about TJ clearing his name or not whatever's going on like do you think that TJ has ill intent with

(1:24:02) what's been thrown out about him um so I I'm I'm gonna refrain from assigning intent what I will say is outrage cells so anybody who's looking for clicks views creating outrage you know maybe sometimes legitimate or not legitimate is what's going to sell so I see a lot of that is what's going on is outrage where there really shouldn't be so that's the big red flag for me as to who's responsible for that I I don't know I don't want to saddle TJ or anybody but it does seem to me like it's

(1:24:38) just outrage culture that's artificial I don't know TJ definitely jump in yeah I want to speak yeah definitely uh so to speak to that so I don't know about the outrage culture part of it but so I have to frame this correctly um Mike was barely is very in right and really branched out of these these very small Pockets that you'll find in social media and and YouTube Med you know like YouTube videos and whatnot and like heid said earlier you know in order for you to kind of get a story or to get some kind of

(1:25:10) information you need like a three-hour video or you got to read a long post of something in the current way that the world works most people don't have the attention spans to do that um and so what you know and and I I credit came for this term was calling the normies right so outside of this world outside of our the Twitter Community the UFO communities and whatnot um the normies see the face of the UFO stuff as uh step Greer right and so when you say that name in the people we all deal with normies too TJ no I understand that but

(1:25:44) the point I'm saying is you know who knows how to reach them because he has I don't know something like uh two and a half million followers teen so if this community is ever going to Branch out and reach a broader scope of people in a big and kind of bring other people into this V I'd rather have keemstar be the face of UFO need someone like to help elevate it so yes I did create Skinwalker Ranch yes that is the most prominent yes I did create sker ranch right now in pop culture you're gonna need other you're

(1:26:17) going to need supplementary help to to try to elevate the topic even greater and whether that's other stories or other television shows that's one thing but the television you know TV landscape is dying it's a DWI it's it's on its last legs there's no audience there what you



now do is you bring in you bring in someone who understands where things are going and how things are how you can reach people now um and not saying guys I'm getting to feel like Mike just wants like a role right Mike just wants to be

(1:26:45) he wants a TV show because U mic show AKA Moonbase mic say like man you see you see something that's what this all comes down to is it get your thing man do it it's a way that nobody that is in this space or in any of these these spaces or even in this you know in this online community has been able to do so there it's not a problem to make the tent bigger right you want to more people come in and then you're going to get more ideas and more understanding and and more involvement um that's not a bad thing let me let me

(1:27:15) give you some push back how about this what what if and again just you know I don't I told you I was going to ask you whatever the [REDACTED] came into my mind my mind y so what if this person uh has a drama background what if this person allegedly goes into communities and stir stuff up and it's just going to get Amplified do you think that that's relevant and again I know you're a TV guy you're a media guy I understand you make it very clear the lens that you look through and you see through are you

(1:27:43) able to see out of that lens in the context of what Mike is talking about so yes and I think that's more us applying what we think to what he's doing versus what he's doing right so if you're telling me so the the argument here as I understand it is because because Keem therefore drama no there was plenty of drama you guys just went you just told me like 30 minutes of stuff about people calling people names and racists and this and that it was always here so to shine a light on it you know like light

(1:28:13) sunlight's the best disinfectant to shine a light on it and kind of root out that nonsense so that people would take this more seriously because when you pitch this and I'll give you my experience anecdotally you know when I would pitch when I initially pitched Skinwalker Ranch uh to Discovery we were literally laughed out of the room and now they've come back since asking for other shows in this IL right but the number one show to represent skin or to represent UFO skiner Ranch I spent I my credibility for 20 plus years and then

(1:28:44) you start pitching this that's the number one show you see like there's another way that you're you're kind of perceived now that the show's I'm just going to say there's for improvement the the topic is kind of being elevated to a more serious heed what's up yes you're going to have these These Old School um ideas of battles and factions and whatnot are going to continue to play out but eventually that will go away that's in every industry and that's going to go away as more light is shined

(1:29:10) on the subject and then it's elevated to the point where you'll bring people into a normaly into an idea of an accepted hey there's something these guys experts um depends on what top Bri in here Brian's a great example of like someone if you think around the box right you don't think outside that box you think around the box to push people to push the box to grow around your thoughts and I think this is a great way to do that increase the size of that

bring in more people bring in more ideas but root out

(1:29:39) that nonsense right this is all people holding on to they've created an identity based on their faction and once you can get rid of that then I think that this can be taken more seriously and grow and I think Keem is a good part of try to bring that to kind of elevate that yeah if I could jump in here real quick uh Mike and his buddies do not want the space to grow they don't want more people here because right now with the current numbers they have which is like 100 200 maybe at most they're able

(1:30:07) to like Bully and harass people but when the space gets much bigger and there's like millions and millions of people in UFO Twitter uh which is going to happen and I can guarantee you that that is uh you know my goal to blow this up and make much bigger um and accessible to more people uh they will not have that power anymore so that's one big fear that they have um Mike Mike's kind of a fraud right came in and he said you know I don't like how uh you drag veterans this is the second time he's made this

(1:30:41) claim what he's referring to is Greenwall pulling some um **foyer** request where it looked like uh David gush was lying all right we covered it we covered that plus Skyfire news covered David gush's response to that coming out Mike then turned that into you're dragging veterans so he is definitely one of these people in the hate group and these are their tactics they're dishonest he said he said outrage sales or what whatever he said he's the one with the outrage right you and your whole group you're manufacturing outrage

(1:31:22) 247 all you have to do is go look at your Twitter feed oh yeah is that why my hour and a half space was just on Research I did not interrupt you Sean you gonna handle your room or what yeah yeah was actually I couldn't talk with you the two of you at the same time yeah like Mike man you are **[redacted] scam** of insults but okay yeah well listen I'm try hold on let's but let's do this Keem cuz like listen everyone's welcome here um how about this nobody has preferential treatment over hands besides t TJ and Chase because the space

(1:31:54) is actually Senator on TJ Keem M both you like again you guys it's a murder beef it's fine I don't care but let's let's stick with the hands uh absolutely UFO intros I think you were up go ahead I didn't finish what I was saying well I mean goad I don't want I don't want to give I don't want to give that's how you run spaces that's fine don't do that don't do don't gas to interrupt guys let me say this I don't hey let me say this that was me all right that was in me all listen

(1:32:32) that's actually true Mike did jump in on Keem let's not jump in but Keem did Skip hands so I'm just as the moderator I'm just trying to moderate like I don't have like so they both **[redacted]** up if we're being real um everyone's welcome to **[redacted]** talk Keem you were in the middle of something if you could wrap it up in 20 seconds and then we'll get the UFO intros let's just do hands please you're unmut I might just I just might hand my time over to keemstar M the room it takes two seconds since I've

(1:33:06) been doing this 15 years um let me give you some advice so when someone's mentioning someone directly then you let that person respond so the conversation flows so basically Mike mentioned me like three different times this accusation that accusation then DJ went and then you were going to go to a hand and not even let me respond wouldn't the room kind of be stumped you want a back and forth conversation to to I AB absolutely fair enough point taken I hear you but listen I'm I'm I'm doing

(1:33:35) you said 15 years I've been doing it for 15 minutes so I'm not it's not going on to be perfect uh finish your point though bro to talk [REDACTED] sorry that I'm coming at you but I just dude it's my my my my my skin is thick as [REDACTED] it's fine I'm not taking a personal at all awesome awesome uh but I would say just go to Mike um go to his buddies and check out their Twitter feeds look what they're replying to all day you know you know calling people liars and this and that I mean it is a hate group they all they do

(1:34:06) is represent hate go look at their Twitter feed and they spend these crazy narratives these crazy conspiracies and um they're mad because they got a Target on their back but that's it uh UFO intros Kimbell yeah um red panda or Tupa did you guys have knowledge of TJ's affiliation with keemstar when you were talking to Shane about uh payments from Skinwalker Ranch that conversation but I'm only I'm just betting into to answer finally got some drama going the conversation about Shane and skin walker wrench took place

(1:34:51) over the course of I think of of a couple months just through the spaces he was holding and the things that he had said so like I you know what I mean that would be that's kind of a blurry area most last week though when you talked to Shane you know did you know about uh TJ's connection with keemstar and obviously TJ being the creator of Skinwalker Ranch well I definitely knew that TJ knew keemstar and I've known TJ for about a year or more just through spaces and through Twitter so like did you anticipate this reflecting like poorly

(1:35:23) on TJ I don't I still don't think this reflects poorly on TJ you're talking about does this conspiracy theory say I'm just saying I'm not saying it's real or legitimate no nothing in my opinion nothing reflects poorly on TJ this is 100% projection from a group of people and in this idea that like oh like this is this is interesting as well right there's this weird pivot that's not naturally happening and that pivot is okay this group exists but what about Keem in his history of drama hold the

(1:35:50) phone everyone in this room knows what drama's been going on for over a year with me directly and tertiarily with a bunch of other community members people have left the community be people have been harassed and docks out of the community it's all the same group doing it and all of a sudden someone shows up and goes oh that's actually drama and that's actually crazy and I'm gonna speak up about it and now he's the drama King and who's labeling them that the same people who were free to rain right

(1:36:16) they were free to roam around the pasture and pick off whatever sheep they wanted to everyone was fine with that as long as it wasn't them now Keem comes in and says [REDACTED] hold

the phone what I'm seeing is well researched what I'm seeing is well documented what I'm seeing is obvious to the to the regular person we've all been in the basement of UF all no offense Chase never had a referendum on this group when they've been doing their sh the past two years you know hard that's something a hate

(1:36:41) group member would say no one's in here making derogatory statements or anything these are just facts Mike I'm sorry no [REDACTED] at you chase but I'm just saying like this I'm guys I'm G everyone's free but we can't like I we can't we can't [REDACTED] just all jump in man like we can't uh uh Sam finish up your not I'm not saying like yo finish up I'm saying continue continue okay so like uh yeah that's that's what's happening I don't see any any conspiracy with TJ even with Brandon

(1:37:11) with Keem like the idea that that's shifting that honestly like it's people who were who were just last month chastising people for quote unquote conspiracy theories and now they literally created a YouTube channel with pyramid connecting dots where there's no connection and there and you know what I mean this is just a defense mechanism Watch What Happens I I implore everybody just you can make your judgments now you can say whatever you tweet your craziness tweet your support I don't care but pay attention and watch what

(1:37:38) happens in the coming months because we all have seen this happen none of us are sheeps we don't need to be treated this way the conversation needs to be open and free and when people come in and Bully it with with intimidation with slanderous remarks like you're dragging veterans what about what about uh Chris in here Chris is a veteran he gets dragged all the time you guys make fake rape and I mean you guys I'm speaking to the hate group members that are in the room right now fake rape accusations are

(1:38:01) one of the craziest things I've ever [REDACTED] seen in any Community this is crazy you guys do it to every single person you don't like I mean the the it's it's rampant it's all the time and frankly and I'm gonna end on this note frankly you guys don't get to pick for me or my community or my friends who's good and who's bad you've proven your your intention you've proven your bad your bad faith it's just not good and so to sit here and think you can still push influence and convince us or the

(1:38:29) listeners what we're going to believe and what we're not with this hateful hateful like treatment is kind of bananas to think that we're that naive it's not you're not respecting our intelligence you're not respecting our critical thinking and that's exactly what we're supposed to be celebrating in this community so we're not all being followed and led around by a bunch of weirdos all right so goad go ahead Chas yeah I want I want to State again I said the same thing about the UFO hate group

(1:38:56) that I did about Darren's uh conspiracy they're individual people who have their own agendas who just happen to align with each other I don't think there's anything more than that um I don't think there's a giant conspiracy around it and um yeah that's that's all I'm going to say about that I think it was Chris and then uh I don't know who's next after Chris Chris and then Ash

Megan also yeah Megan can't raise her hand um just go after uh Chris Megan so yeah uh TJ what's going on uh

(1:39:35) I'm the Chris that Tupa just talked about uh that's been here for about a year and uh came over from Tik Tok because UFO Shane who's been the subject of this conversation uh he messaged me probably for a solid month maybe longer uh you know you got come over this is where TW don't know who this person sounds like just a little background I had a little over 200,000 followers on on Tik Tok so uh I wanted to Branch out and you know when you when you get to that level where you start kind of growing a little bit I was like

(1:40:08) all right well I need to grow my other platforms and so I made my way over to Twitter and Shane brought me over here and Tupa was part of the first tweet that I was ever tweeted about uh in here where immediately drama started happening and I had no idea what was going going on I had no clue about any of this infighting or anything that was going on and somehow I got lumped into something because I guess Shane tweeted and tagged tupacabra in it and then next thing I know there's people talking about racism and all this all this crazy

(1:40:37) [REDACTED] so that's kind of how like I I got introduced and I'm kind of giving you a rundown of a of a guy that came from another platform he been here for a year and tell take happen and so it's just through UFO Shane UFO Shane brought me here and I was in group chats and stuff that's how I met Kimble and a couple other people that are in here and uh you know I started started making a lot of friends and uh chats uh and there there were several that I I've been in and out of come on Chris names kept getting

(1:41:08) popped up you know popping up and stuff like that and the thing about UFO Shane that you gotta understand when Shane is on his [REDACTED] and he's on he is very charismatic deep metad the middle of he never takes a side he's got friends on both sides and mentioned yet so that's how kind of how Darren and that kmf and that group that that that's how he's in with them because I think you know Darren he calls him one of his closest friends and then you got people like me that was on this side before some stuff

(1:41:43) happened um and since then we squashed it the other day real quick Chris do what do you thank you for that what is what is your hold on cuz I want to I I have to I have to Corral this back to like the point what is your opinion what is your opinion on the the accusation that TJ Allard and keemstar are purposely sewing Discord in the community do you think that has any legs or no oh no then then you can go from there I'm just I can't tell when these people their whole life stories yeah no that's what I was trying to get

(1:42:20) but there's there needs a little bit of back story back I think so and I know people have mentioned drama alert uh while everybody was in here you know [REDACTED] going off I decided to go through drama alert's page and I I've noticed that I don't see anything about the UFO community on the drama alert page so ke appreciate that Sky whole purpose and the intent behind this is to create and Trust I'm the skeptic in the room that probably begin with with what I objective um so yeah yeah cry about it

(1:42:56) uh so uh you know I'm sitting here and and so how did mull how did that go yesterday scheme with with Skyfire news um so you know I see an objective with Skyfire where the trolls at one two not aside but just bringing both sides of of a skeptic or a uh Enthusiast noose uh feed right it's everything that goes out in the community you know so that's what they're doing and they haven't they haven't otherwise shut the [REDACTED] up uplifting y i I love you bro you're like I [REDACTED] with you just just throw a

(1:43:35) hand like I just cuz and I'm saying this Sean Sean Sean hold on man this is nonsense like we're professionals we're adults this is nonsense like if we're gonna have that kind of conversation I I'm not going to sing around for that yeah like like yeah let him interrupt I'm gonna leave as well so I mean I can't control someone hold on Chase I got it I can't control someone hitting a button jumping in I can only say something and then I have to go from there I'm trying to [REDACTED] moderate

(1:44:02) this [REDACTED] the best I can I started this if anyone wasn't here I'll [REDACTED] say it again there's going to be people on the speaking panel who [REDACTED] can't stand each other that's fine because it's two different sides but everyone can get their stuff off if you just wait a second I'm trying to [REDACTED] get everyone to hurry up so I can get around to these hands like if we can do know name calling like go [REDACTED] look at my first post like this goes for both sides like I'm not gonna I don't want it from

(1:44:28) either side like it's just just let's let's keep it [REDACTED] respectful like that that's all do you want me to can I continue yeah yeah but then please wrap it up rule let's keep it short and then let's not interrupt you other people just keep it short don't interrupt thank you yeah so okay so basically uh UFO Shane has never mentioned from my standpoint from somebody that has been in multiple conversations with him the only people I know that has paid him is UFO intros which is Kimble and uh I think some

(1:45:03) sporadic people that give him money from here and there right so from there uh I think that there was tug of war with Shane that caused this issue and they there's one side that weaponized this against Skyfire news and then all of a sudden they try to create a conspiracy that Skyfire news is here to create drama and then they they they know they found out that TJ Allard uh is is uh associated with Keem and they're playing off of that and they're trying to say well he's the one you know Shane was

(1:45:32) getting paid by somebody from Skinwalker they made the insinuation that this is TJ Allard this is how this is how it happens this is they they always think somebody's getting paid there's always somebody that's that's being paid under the table to to to spread disinformation or whatever that's what they always say so that's the point to get to and that's great thank thank you thank you Chris Megan can't raise her hand she's had her hand up she's on a computer Megan I

(1:45:58) don't believe you have any side in this I would love to hear from you what's up thanks Sean I appreciate that also I think considering you normally do no hands in your spaces you're

doing a great job uh so yeah and I don't I would say I don't yeah you're great I would say that I don't really have a side in this you're right about that I try to stay out of the murder beef to use your phrase um but so yeah I would say that in general I'm not really like I'm a deep dive researcher even I've heard

(1:46:24) about the UFO Shane movie a whole bunch uh I don't really get involved in that man everybody just wants to tell their whole life stories huh um and we know that Brandon fugle has heard about that movie or about Shane he knows about Shane he's talked to Shane Shane says you know he had DMS with him all that uh so I guess that my point of view is when I saw this is what the drama is about appar pyramid I definitely laughed because anything that puts Brandon Fugal like above no offense TJ your show I actually watched your show since then TJ

(1:46:55) it's great but uh anything that puts Brandon Fugal above other people seems below TJ sorry seems crazy uh but so the thing that I saw when I heard about this like connection between uh like Keem and uh TJ is that Brandon fugle right knows is aware of Shane came into space talk about Shane about this apparently Shane's out here saying Brandon fugle paid him all this stuff it makes sense that that might be something that Brandon fugle would not want spread around Twitter about him uh and that TJ also would have a vested interest in not

(1:47:34) having that stuff spread around Twitter since he's also invested in Skinwalker obviously uh so I guess when I heard about the Keem TJ connection the thing that I thought was this is interesting because if they are themselves business associates have both potentially some vested interest more so obviously TJ uh in the Skinwalker Ranch you know IP whatever you want to call it uh that Keem coming in and partnering with panda who's been working on the UFO Shane documentary that was more the connections between all of that than I

(1:48:10) saw than whatever weird pyramid thing was going on uh so I'd be curious what people think about that c can I please respond to Megan go ahead also she she she did ask for unless you're asking a specific person yeah I mean she did ask a question to whoever so go for it well I I can I can shut down that theory relatively fast um so one skin or excuse me Skyfire news has covered **Green Street** who is the number one Skinwalker **debunk**er plus me personally when **Green Street** came out with his long form video tweeted at him

(1:48:49) and said great video like it's all there available for everyone I'm not an OP for skin walker Ranch although I do love the show um but yeah you know if negative stuff comes out about Skinwalker we're gonna cover it if positive stuff comes out about Skinwalker we're gonna cover it oh yeah I'll just say real quick Keem also I wasn't saying that I necessarily subscribe to that theory that was just what I thought the connections there were going to be so that t like the whole TJ's like Brandon fugal's boss

(1:49:22) thing seemed crazy and I wanted to give you guys a chance to kind of address that more in my mind reasonable angle of connections uh yeah I've seen some of the Skyfire news coverage seems great so far I know you know thank you Megan and we we definitely needed that little in between thing there I appreciate you Ashton I'm trying to do hands in order I'm



trying to remember Ashton I think you're up ashton you there yeah I'm here sorry so one thing I just want to say real quick is Mike said something about medical Representatives

(1:49:58) that's not how any of that works I don't know if he's some kind of fiser salesman but he's definitely a fraud like keemstar said that uplifting tweets person is also just some kind of weird clout chasing loser their name is just like completely oxymoron um uplifting tweets but anyway I just no name Sean I just I just want to yeld again because that's the thing right like I I I I did I did and again I can't if someone says that I can't stop it right it's not like I'm allow sorry I

(1:50:24) was pushing no because here's the thing here's the thing guys like again I'm G say it just the last time a lot of you guys [REDACTED] don't get along and don't like each other it's fine but just if we can get the points across without that that way someone doesn't have to say to me hey Sean didn't you say this and then I have to [REDACTED] jump in again it's like it just makes it flow easier like Keem star was talking about the conversation flowing it just interrupts the conversation because if you call

(1:50:49) someone a name the other person's going to want to [REDACTED] respond to it naturally so it's like and then it cuts the whole build off so Ashton go ahead man no I just wanted to yield the rest of my time to keemstar thank you and I apologize no problem man and I'll give the rest of my time to uh to both I think uh I think we're on I think red I think you're up right now I will give my time to red a much needed joint Chase if I chase hold on real quick real quick real quick hold on real quick I just want just

(1:51:29) Chase I'm about to go [REDACTED] smoke this I'm still here I got one earphone and I'm about to go smoke a much needed blunt with my cousin Chase jump in if if you don't hear from me okay I I got you and I'm stopping smoking so I can go apply for jobs so thank you guys for making me want to smoke and okay here's my thing I wrote out not so I should be quick um real quick everyone go follow Skyfire news for the latest news to recap what we're covering here it's a conspiracy that Darren made that TJ Allard is at

(1:52:01) the head of this uh Skyfire scop on top of Brandon figal and keemstar and Mick West and L reviews and me and uh Green Street and Black Vault these allegations came immediately after the UFO Shane story broke where he was claiming he was being paid to push narratives online and to Haack the critics of Skinwalker Ranch these are his claims and I think these are just classic what we see that group do whenever they get exposed on some things they kind of try and muddy the waters and flip the um allegations uh this is the narrative

(1:52:34) control mechanism since day one Skyfire has been attacked accused of dragging veterans I personally think liso's message was directed at the Wikipedia Scandal and at Skyfire there was definitely like we had that UFO podcast and Stan for better both part of that like greater Network come after us Skyfire and also Ashton are examples of researchers and media that exist outside of this control system that exists within disclosure Skyfire and Ashton should be allowed to exist no different than Liberation times or when



(1:53:08) that UFO podcast DRS photo we're all just people researching the phenomena um and we see what happens to people we see what happens to L reviews to Jeremy MC when you step outside of this thing that they so that's what I want to say okay thank you red um I think UAP Mike is next and then Mr America um I do see Lou down there um if someone wants to drop down so we can get Lou in uh I I want him yeah I want to let him respond to some of this if possible so um UAP Mike man yeah thanks Chase um when I think about again the outrage

(1:53:55) machine that I'm seeing that is completely artificial for the most part I don't see L um I could go to Yankees Twitter and see people threats um go some idiot on this platform said I'm a pedophile and Tupa liked it the other day uh so like you know there's just like you know people are doing dumb [REDACTED] and Tupa apologized to it and I forgave him I said hey man like I didn't take it that serious because I'm not even though that's a pretty serious allegation and uh and I said t I forgive you for liking

(1:54:25) that post even though that was a really ugly thing to like um so you know man like bad [REDACTED] happens for sure Bad Blood happens personal U mic isn't it in my opinion of day this is like the biggest clown [REDACTED] I've ever seen in this community and all of you guys that are perpetrating this clown [REDACTED] are look G to look like the biggest clowns ever so and Mike what what do you mean um I'm just asking what do you mean by uh clown [REDACTED] this idea that like Lou alzado is running some sort of sop to

(1:54:58) suppress keemstar and Tupa and [REDACTED] Lou reviews that [REDACTED] idiot like n none of that's true they're all a bun the common Den look we're all in bad positions because of ourselves not other people start taking responsibility for yourselves so wait I got to say something here like I I I really I'm sorry um you know I don't like going attacking each other and all of this like I get it you know there's a lot of like you know kind of like people staking their ground right it's the thing is it's not anyone's thing right

(1:55:31) and I think that people have taken this on with they defend their ideas and they become those ideas and I think it's the bigger the bigger thing here here is there is something going on in the UFO World phenomenon right there call it however you want to identify a speaker here we go um put whatever term you want on it and this is going to get more dramatic I is the exper gas lighting The Chopping everyone's legs out from each other and insults and this and that like we got to get past this stuff and order

(1:55:58) for it to get Traction in the bigger context of things like these this little stuff and we have to stop attacking each other what we're watching this is a watershed moment as far as I'm concerned that we're seeing like again shining the light on all of this to kind of say like hey this is the problem that the group has as a whole how do we get past this like we all collectively agree like everyone's going to have their opinions and that's great there are no experts here because no one knows anything going

(1:56:27) few people that actually have anything and I've said it on the record multiple times like people like Brandon who are you're gonna have to have individuals not government not

anything put their own time money energy and resources into push the musical and once you can do that people like you need components here you need this core Community you need someone like Keem involved to kind of elevate that Community you need a show that's reaching the current people in their in the way that they have now

(1:56:59) like Skinwalker does you need all of these things and then eventually it's just going to be too much the dam will have to break and information will come out I think Mike just has like main character system Peg after Peg after Peg is not helpful to anyone I'm just saying like I prefer like if we can keep the insult at the minimum and all of that that'd be awesome TJ just sayas see keem's got his hand up man go for it I I agree with you one second Keem I know Mr America's had his hand up for a while

(1:57:26) and he has been requested for a while so I want to give him just a quick opportunity speak and then we'll let Keem go and then uh I kind of lost track of who's next but we we'll go from there so Mr America this is just gonna serve as a pallet cleanser to be honest with you I'm I'm just an observer listening to both sides of this because I don't have a dog in the fight the ad hobim got to [REDACTED] stop like that [REDACTED] is not helpful you got to keep in mind everyone involved in this conversation this space

(1:57:52) we're in this together we can't [REDACTED] count on the government to give disclosure we're the [REDACTED] disclosure so these at homonyms these insults being lobbied back and forth don't [REDACTED] work they don't even they're not even [REDACTED] relevant all it does is it tears into the conversation it's like claws on a [REDACTED] chalkboard and I'm like okay like can we just have some decorum a little bit of [REDACTED] decorum I understand that people are upset with each other for having differing opinions

(1:58:16) or whatever whatever the differences are because I'm new to this I don't know what the deep-seated rooted issue is with everybody but [REDACTED] all that [REDACTED] we're all here for a reason we're trying to get knowledge we're trying to share that with each other need to [REDACTED] tear each other apart that takes away from what we're trying to achieve so just enough with the ad homonyms if you have a direct in uh not insult sorry if you have a direct accusation make it [REDACTED] direct so the person that you're at you're saying that

(1:58:44) to can respond to that directly and we can have a back and forth It's civil because this [REDACTED] don't [REDACTED] work when you're you're like you're a [REDACTED] PDF you're a [REDACTED] idiot you're a [REDACTED] stupid piece of [REDACTED] what the [REDACTED] that's like barroom talking [REDACTED] like that don't work here like like I'm just trying to listen from a a neutral position basically so I want to hear both sides but when you guys start [REDACTED] insulting each other that don't do any good it does it takes away like I

(1:59:07) almost start tuning out when that [REDACTED] starts happening hey Mr America I just wanted to say up in the space up in the nest I threw my research I did a research space tonight this stuff is too much for you I I don't I'm just trying to help somebody who is having a problem there's a research space where we talked about research you can go listen to it if this stuff is too much for

you man I you're missing the point though I think you're missing the point my my point is I want to hear what you have to say and

(1:59:33) so does everybody else hear especially when they don't have a dog in the fight I want to hear what you have to say when it comes down to insults and [REDACTED] that don't work you got to just go back and forth Civ so we can actually hear what the actual accusations are being lobbied that way we can hear the res the the rebuttal to that so we can see what it is and let's hash this [REDACTED] out makes no [REDACTED] sense for us to keep arguing back and forth let's hash this [REDACTED] out all right I think I think you guys hear

(1:59:59) each other I think you guys hear each other um I I wanna I think it was um Jim siman who said um the real problem is uh there's there's [REDACTED] nhi here on Earth um so let's let's kind of keep that in mind that you know there's something going on that's not drama related um I do want to get to I think it was Keem and then um Tupa or red panda I don't remember which yeah I just want to say I promise you I'm not trying to play a violin over here right I'm not trying to give you a sad story right I'm

(2:00:35) not playing the victim but I'm just being factual since I've been in this community I I have been on the defense every single day every single day somebody from Mike's group has accused me of something attacked me for something you know found some old you know documentary where I was getting cancelled like five years ago this allegation that allegation right every single day ready starts with that camp and that camp attacks everyone Mr America came out and just gave a nice neutral speech about hey look we we need

(2:01:15) to keep our eye on the goal All This infighting is distracting us what does Mike do starts attacking him no I gave him a re no yeah I was gonna say Mike was just making a point that he purely he Ted UAP face are you the law for I'm so confused am I a lawyer no I have my own opinions I have no you seem like for the hate group PR no I just think I think honestly all thatas this is why we're here when you actually state facts that just tells you what's really going on here's the thing I I can promise you

(2:01:57) this I wasn't done speaking I can promise everybody this right they can attack me every single day every single day I have enough energy and enough experience that I've done this my entire [REDACTED] career to be able to De deal with all this nonsense and still break news stories and still be wildly active and still grow this community there is no stopping this train and that's what they fear the most they think the tactics they've used on normal nto5 people with with jobs that come over and they have an opinion and they scare them

(2:02:31) off the internet through doxing and harassment and memes and all that that is not going to work here and so they got a big roote Awakening for them in the next couple months Fair news is two weeks old and it's already pulled 7 million views and to address some things I feel like I have been nothing but respectful in this conversation um so uh yeah I just want to state that and I think I have a honest respectful opinion on things and I don't try and attack people so if you feel like I'm being attack you're I'm

(2:03:04) attacking you I'm sorry I'm just stating my opinion um now who's next uh I do I don't know if L raised his hand or not I want to give him a chance to say some things if he has anything to say um if not we'll we'll move on to to the next person yeah yeah just real quick I I think it's safe to say that nobody in this entire room hates me I'm pretty neutral with everyone everyone is very happy with the things that I do so just uh yeah I just want to keep that the same uh and I don't want to ruffle any

(2:03:40) feathers but I will say I find it [REDACTED] hilarious that because TJ Allard and Keem know each other there's a conspiracy now all of a sudden but when Dave Grush is going to UFO conferences and having lunch with George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell no conspiracy there whatsoever so yeah anyway have a great night L reviews comes up big with the big Zinger I love it I'm going to be honest I I did not expect that from L that was like Robert or the last second you got Kobe and Sh in the game oh that was one my that's maybe

(2:04:24) my favorite moment of the space so far that was really good um yeah I think I just want to address one thing and then I'll get to my main point is that like um when Mr America did make his really good appeal to all of us to be just you know to be our best selves so we can get to the better result right um while Mike Mike's comments on its face might have been okay you do realize he cut him off and then he said yeah uh if you don't want to deal with this drama go to my space just go to my I recorded I did it

(2:04:53) you know and that's fine but the troubling part about that is Mike is literally part of the hate group so for him to be like oh yeah I'm above this come to my SP that's like a weird hijacking of of what the intention was and I think that's that's why I laughed about that when I also want to say Chase and Sean you guys are crushing it you're doing a great job hosting the space it's you know it's a big space there's all kinds of people going at each other's throat so uh thank you I commend you

(2:05:18) guys for that um I think we have to to address just the conspiracy right of what the the conspiracy is um really we have two options we have did TJ Allard because this is what um Darren proposed right TJ Allard Brandon Fugal right these kind of really big players people on their own accord very successful have a lot honestly have a lot to lose right a lot I mean reputation wise the show I mean they have a lot to lose um the conspiracy that Darren put forth is that uh these people um paid UFO Shane a guy who gets drunk and high on or I won't

(2:05:59) say high but a guy gets like very drunk like blackout drunk that's part of his shtick like he doesn't hide that but like it's literally part of his shtick like these guys go let's risk our entire [REDACTED] career on UFO Shane let's give him \$800 a month and then uh you know that's that's one option right I agree that's one option the other option um we should start to consider mon we know paper trail between Shane and Community not people in the community and that that was used to push influence we do

(2:06:31) know that there is a group of people who definitely have used and will use and apparently want to use vulnerable people uh just to use them to push this weird kind of petty

the petty kind of influence right like you know someone who works in media this Credence to Darren's conspiracy Theory because I understand like at the level that TJ's at and you know the show's at there's a lot to lose is a big risk while I do understand the value of guerilla marketing um it just never it didn't pass the smell check to me that they

(2:07:04) would do that especially since they're in the community doing all this stuff and if there's a leaky boat out there would be a drunk guy who screams on Spaces in emotional ways you know like but there is a group of people when Shane was was arrested that he was actually on the phone with that he was talking to literally when they showed up to get him for a warrant that he he wasn't swatted he wasn't abused he wasn't a victim of anything how much pay for that how much he pay for while he was in

(2:07:33) jail he spoke very highly said he spoke every single day to a core group of people those people are in the hate group he said you know I mean that's what he said repeatedly oh I talked to them every day they were the nicest people we know that there's love bombing and grooming going on by these people we know that so like you know I'm like okay so you get arrested you're on the phone you're talking you're doing all this stuff like what's more likely right so that's what we're looking at that's

(2:08:00) what we're that's kind of what we're facing here is like if we want to give Credence to this theory of of uh darrens and these guys we have to first know that they P for it over six million if if the finger gets pointed at them for all of their actions they've done over the past two or three years to Men Women children researchers scientists doctors uh NASA government Patrick politicians if they don't want to get the finger pointed of them for the recorded things they've done to all those people

(2:08:29) purchased it in 1996 for, seem like a quick and dirty [REDACTED] uh in the water smokees screen well so they can escape but we should pay attention to what they're claiming because what's more likely here in my opinion because we all know I'm trying to characterize them as fun and as honest as possible Right has just real quick T but I don't know has he given any actual names of the people who were sending him money so Lou he he's given Bitcoin addresses and um Tiff brought up earlier that it

(2:09:04) was he likes to gamble that the address screenshotting or or um his evidence as the the payments towards were actually probably from a gambling site um which because there was 2 billion dollar worth of receipts and I I don't think I don't think Brandon Fugal has 2 billion dollar in receipts towards Bitcoin that's I mean maybe he does I don't think so um I I I don't know maybe TG can help um it seems highly unlikely so I don't think Brandon or anyone from Skinwalker was paying uh UFO Shane to talk about

(2:09:50) Skinwalker real quick Chase does that mean that someone was posing that way or do you think Shane was lying outright or do you think he really believe that someone from the camp or someone from the show or someone from the ranch Bitcoin talking he sounded kind of like super you know he sounded like when he was talking to in that recording again Skyfire news

you got to check that out if you guys want to follow all this stuff up to date but like what do you chase like that is a good question I will withhold my judgment until further

(2:10:20) Evidence comes out but um my my own opinion is that you know who knows U maybe he was lying maybe someone was imitating uh someone from skin walker Ranch and got him riled up can I can I just add I mean look I I've got my issues with Brandon Fugal and some of the things that they're doing but just as someone who's had him on my show five or six times and I've had a lot of the cast members from the show uh on my show a few times I've never once ever been offered a dollar from anyone on that ranch it sounds

(2:11:03) almost like he's jealous so it doesn't track when Shane is making a whole bunch of accusations and then gets asked directly by The Source I mean brandom asked him directly hey who sent you that money so I can nip it in the Bud right now and the answer was uh uh I don't remember it's like well wait how do you not remember somebody sending you \$800 a month it's just it doesn't make any [REDACTED] sense so it's not that I don't I want to disparage Shane or or knock him down I I think I think he is genuinely a

(2:11:40) Believer but I also think that there's a lot of other stuff going on with Shane and and I think people sometimes exaggerate some of the things that are happening to them or correlate things and you know go from a to d without stopping at Big 200,000 I just found so I don't know man I I think I think that's a great Point L that I do want to get hand got a lot of hands up so I think it was Chris and then uh I'm gonna say UAP Mike then screen and then we we'll just have to figure out from there because I I don't

(2:12:15) at some point after after the this run to hands if we can get Brian up here if Brian's available to speak Brian RL is here and I would love for him to put his take on all of this because Brian has an incredible lens to look through this stuff um and to kind of you know give us an analysis in a different from someone who is truly not in this group but is one of these groups that kind of uh you know that kind of overlaps with this um in the tech and AI space and I think it would be really beneficial for take a lot away from that so but

(2:12:46) yeah please and maybe Chris Bartel would be cool to come up if he wants to come up he's more than welcome to request if I kick you down just just know it's it's out of love and it's not because I don't like you so we're just trying to move speak we got a lot of requests so um Chris we had a good exchange uh I think it was yesterday um you wanted to add something you see that message yeah I was I was gonna say basically what uh Lou said um I was on his Show recently theil pretty much right on the

(2:13:19) head and I really do think like like I said I I got to know Shane pretty well and even I would probably AI history hours I'm gonna ask Shane look man there's a good possibility that it seems like you you might have exaggerated or maybe made this up because Brandon fuggle hopped right in the portals come out I that's the one thing about Brandon fuggle that I'm going to say like out of all of these UFO celebrities and stuff Brandon's always the one that comes in spaces and he always is is very

(2:13:49) professional and addresses everything and he does it very well so I do think that there might be unfortunately a little bit of exaggeration to claims going on and I think L hit that on the head might be a little exaggeration coming from a standpoint of a skeptic that I just kind of try to trace the the best way I can that kind of seems where everything's starting to point just from where everybody saying if you were in the space Brandon did ask him and he did stumble and I'm just going to be honest with you if I'm getting paid

(2:14:19) I know who's paying me you know what I mean like I'm just going to know who's paying me and uh the fact that he didn't answer to Brandon uh when Brandon asked him directly was kind of a big indication so that that kind of just what drawn me out of all this but uh want to get real quick to Mr America uh I thank you for what you said earlier and as I don't know how many people I think I'm one of the only few veterans in here I'm G I'm gonna tell you right now man like as as a skeptic I get it

(2:14:46) from from everybody like there's two sides that you obviously heard there's a hate group side and the other side as a skeptic I get it from both sides right um I will tell you that uh I am the person in this room that has been called everything under the book I've been they have found somebody with my S they found my LinkedIn and uh they did share all of my information because different people including Matt Ford was coming out and he was putting my information out there and uh that's the stand for better group

(2:15:17) um and then on top of that I've been accused of things is it's incredibly disgusting as I supposedly raped somebody uh that I got kicked off of Tik Tok for exposing myself to miners uh stolen bow all of these things that like are the most disgusting things you can think of has been said about me and I'm going to tell you right now man this is just coming from a guy that's been here a year I'm a skeptic so I don't really give a [REDACTED] on what side of the to be honest with you I don't care what side

(2:15:44) of the AIS it is it came from a certain group and their here right now and it and and they perpetuated this stupid [REDACTED] and it was really cool because in astral you guys see astral down there in one of his spaces recently just so happens that a woman that was in my live on Tik Tok when that [REDACTED] got taken down uh despite what people have been saying she was there and came in astral space and she said hey uh I was there and actually what what he got kicked off for that is actually what happened and it was one of the coolest things because it

(2:16:17) also brought a long Asal and it was just like a cool a cool really I'm going to tell you man just as a veteran that is here in this community uh the people that act like they do care about veterans okay it's a [REDACTED] front man uh the people that have come at me for the [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] lies uh they they want to sit here and they want to prop up David grush and and say he's this veteran and this veteran but when you go against a narrative like I have they don't give a [REDACTED] if you're a veteran they don't care

(2:16:51) and I'm I'm leaving it at that so you make of that what you want I see you have the American flag there right there I I served that flag so I'm gonna tell you right now this is cold



hard facts they don't give a [REDACTED] about veterans unless you're going with that narrative that's all I got to say I'll even drop down all right thank you Chris for that chis chis UAP mic and then screen cool yeah so just two quick things um and and listen listen close everybody this is some of this stuff has

(2:17:25) been going on for a while and I I kind of saw how crazy it was getting UAP might talk it's a lot of clownery like there's a lot of clowns involved myself included so I decided to make a little wager with a little man who's on the speaker panel and he had to pay me a \$100 because king milk fart didn't go to jail I actually made money because king milk fart is still free so that's that's that's that's funny thing number one all right moving on from that um [REDACTED] yeah that was probably about it

(2:18:02) I just I just wanted to let you know that uh you know I won money off of King milart being free and this is you guys you guys can't take this too seriously like ke's insulting my marriage I mean come on like let's not got to laugh it off a little bit all right thank you Mike um screen you got something you wanted to add uh yeah I uh I I just wanted to add similar to Chris uh I get it from both sides right um and you know we can pretend one side is worse than the other uh but it just depends on who's getting

(2:18:40) it because uh you know I I feel it from the side that I used to be more associated with more nowadays you know so it's uh everybody brings something different to the platform a lot of people are themselves just like they are on and off the internet and some people just think it's a you know area to troll uh you know so it's like when there's not like clear guidelines this [REDACTED] tends to happen right um but I will say I do think uh Shane is probably lying about what was going on I am actually

(2:19:10) the one that uh pushed him the other night over the edge when he was talking about oh I got the Bitcoin address I can send it from my old phone it's my my roommates got it right here I'm like what you waiting for bro go get it and he's like fine and then he goes and sends it uh I I don't think he was planning to do that the whole time and I kind of just pissed him off and forced his hand and uh you know there there is no reoccurring payments those were the only payments there is no no other payments where he's getting paid \$800 a

(2:19:38) month um you know it is it is kind of crazy but uh you know like I I it is concerning when there is uh something claiming to be news that uh how do I put that's not necessarily news you know what I mean the tone let me just mention about those payments real quick because they're relative to them um the that's the second thing I forgot I'm sorry to interrupt I did say I had two things uh the second thing I was going to mention is that there is a person that tried to extort Shane I know the person who sent Shane to jail is

(2:20:18) Fred rers he has a real name that starts apparently I don't know much goes anyways he had sent Shane some sort of thing and I don't know it's [REDACTED] insane uh and that guy has a lot of money to play with and I'm curious if these payments that were to Shane were someone's way of [REDACTED] with him and then they're like yeah go do some [REDACTED] about Skinwalker Ranch right



like it's just this do it's just a [ ] game to somebody yeah but like the push back on that is the the part that chase

(2:20:55) mentioned about uh the gambling website um if you pull up those receipts uh it seems to have been being like had a shitload of money in it be paying people out in certain increments and the fact that he got paid uh like two little payments for that is kind of like uh kind back \$800 my whole point is being that even I don't give a [ ] about whole Space is supposedly about \$800 um about the hate group oras pushing back on somebody's wife uh about being in other people's DM and [ ] uh that that's all drama to me and

(2:21:33) that's the only time I hear it is in spaces when people are talking about it uh having been attacked by both sides it it's like it if you just ignore it it it tends to to go under the radar but when we get in these spaces and do do this right here this is what brings the numbers and this is what people are going to keep tuning into and at the end of the day it's our fault you you're right there screen that's for sure um I'm going to let I was yes I was gonna I was gonna get to Keem and then Ashton then Mr

(2:22:07) America sorry where you are in that lineup but I just want to respond okay I just want want to respond about a couple things first of all uh sky fire news didn't mention Mike's wife at all keemstar did I did right and yes I own Skyfire news but that's two different things it's not like a post over on Sky fire news so uh and the reason why I did is because he's a man I'm a man you know if his wife's being unfaithful uh privately and publicly you know he should know about it so I let him know

(2:22:38) about it yeah that's some f bro yeah but you can't claim that you're separate from your own company bro like so then can do all the dirt you want to as keemstar and Skyfire it gets off scott free that's [ ] let's let's Also let's keep this space respectful you know let's let's not try and you you just interrupted but um those are two different things those are two different entities uh but yeah I mean she was his wife was you know publicly calling L zondo hot and you know he's in marriage

(2:23:14) they had vows and he should know about it not to mention well he knows about it you know whatever he wants to do with that information is up to him um let's let's not put that in this space um I wna I didn't bring it up I didn't bring it up Chase I was responding it doesn't matter um Ashton what's up um yeah thanks I'll keep it brief of course um yeah I just want to say I think that lure views pretty much wants an endorsement from Skinwalker Ranch and Mike wants the uh main character role

(2:23:48) and also just that I had heard the rumor of Mike's wife in the DMS as well I just I just saying I heard that rumor and it's out there I just asked Keem not okay whatever Mr America and then red I'm gonna serve as the pallet cleanser once again don't do side attacks on people's spouses that's [ ] weak bro we're men don't let's not do that like please don't do that that's [ ] ridiculous don't do that um I'm gonna give a back story on who I am and and why when people are bringing

(2:24:24) up substance abuse and we're trying to Black Label someone oh they drink to black out like this space is talking about things that are greater than us that we don't understand I've had at least two or three nervous breakdowns where my whole nervous system shut down because I was being shown too much too fast to where I did do the same thing Jack's my poison so I go to Jack Daniels because it resets my nervous system and shuts it all down I've been in a [ ] shower for like two hours Frozen because

(2:24:54) I'm in a state of like uh uncertainty because of the things have been shown like I'll give you even a quick story of what happened last night just found out what a wolf moon is by the way today last night I'm staring up uh at a cluster of stars I see UFO orbs these white orbs that I see for [ ] ever I've seen them since I was like 17 I'm 38 now and I'm staring at them and while I'm staring at them a [ ] white owl flies over me so people digest information differently so when you try to discredit someone

(2:25:27) because oh they have a substance abuse you don't know why they're [ ] doing that drunk like it's not necessary they're a terrible person [ ] happens man like life is [ ] crazy I hear the this guy is alcoholic learns what werewolf moon is which I don't know what that means and then goes outside and sees a white owl F overhead that that's the story he just told like that's why I'm saying we cannot be divided we can't afford to be [ ] divided on this [ ] and be like oh you're an idiot

(2:25:57) you're this you're that just this shit's [ ] wild to begin with this so we don't need to be [ ] aggravating each other and [ ] throwing knives in each other's backs come to [ ] together be men we're [ ] men for Christ's sake here's the thing I agree with I agree with a lot of what you're saying you got to understand though like if we move this forward um this is GNA be it's going to have to happen we're going to get through all of this that

(2:26:25) was weird that the bigger part of all of it is that if hope you guys like Friday night drama not gonna help the cause like you have to take that you have to look at look at the bigger things that are happening and then TJ's taking it so seriously from like it's a meme we're talking about a literal meme that a literal meme this what I what I really like about this is supposedly what this whole stream's about it doesn't matter like there's no we're showing this is what the whole stream's about you know

(2:26:57) excuse me you see the story but you don't see the context behind the story right it's not the opinion there's no like this happened and this sucks you don't see that I feel like Keem star should be at the top of this pyramid and then TJ Allard down here next to Brandon Fugle you can discuss you make your opinions like another great this is for the I feel like I should be on the third row here I don't know why Shane's on it oh I guess cuz he's right Lou reviews right the way Lou is

(2:27:19) handling this I was really complimentary the way that he went at the whole thing treating it like a news Outlet like a news Outlet editorial to it but you knew that you were getting that right so there was M guys but I think if you build the ecosystem a literal meme is

what our whole Space is about you have the straight news coming from the Skyfire and then the other people who have their opinions can chime in just like a regular news Outlet regular new news Outlet you can add your cont our a little too seriously here you can add

(2:27:49) your take on something and I think that in order to legitimize this again this is professionally expensive when you try to take this to people who are not in this world and it's not always received like as a serious topic but if you can build the ecosystem to become a serious topic now you give it legs and then when more people get involved I I swear I can see these spaces with you know 10x this in the future in a simple very easily because more people understand this and they want to talk openly I've talked to and a lot of

(2:28:20) people in here can attest to this I've had these conversations for the last few years with people that have experiences I don't judge I don't it's not my place to judge but if you can create a space where more people will come forward with information with experiences with things that you have not seen in the past then I think this is how it grows you're going to just like you know a rising Tide Rises all the shift right I think that's what you need to do I mean this whole Space is

(2:28:44) literally about a meme if we can do that and get through about the idea that some reason TJ allard's convincing keemstar to destroy UFO Twitter I think this is awesome first step to kind of move it UFO Shane was paid red and then it's gonna be still not clear screen then America so red what's up what's what's on your mind okay I took notes I'll try and be quick I took notes um there's two people here people are free to start a new space about any UF topic they want everyone wants peace but this group

(2:29:20) attacks anyone and it is counter an manipulation and counter Intel manipulation is a part of the UFO subject just as much as any sighting if not there's more documented evidence of that than there is of aliens uh it was just mentioned by P and Rogan this group um L reviews is perfect example textbook counter Intel tactics decid Voices Love It the implications of what we're talking about regards are secret payments for narrative control he was just one voice um amongst the Sea of of support or desent that we see that bad tactics like

(2:30:01) I'll background locky Martin says I haven't followed along this beef at all science and M and UFO MH370 talk is interesting but from an unbiased view that lure views uh fellow needs waterboarding everyone else seems okay needs a chill payment and dirty payment tactics being deployed and you think they wouldn't if if you think the uo subject is real you think they wouldn't like have some weird control mechanisms on this thing while they're rolling it out look at Macwan look at Green Street

(2:30:27) look what happens to people who talk outside of this narrative um and then I'm actually have a question for Kimble Kim could you just speak to the room of what your understanding was of the the brand ambassadorship Shane had during those months as a somebody who it sounds like was at least a little bit of aware of what was going on there okay red I want to comment a few things you said unless you can prove that there's some monetary

gain or otherwise um influence over the community I I just can't buy into that

(2:31:02) um so unless like reviews what changed in your show in the way you were treated by this community what was that because you were in Center you I I understand that I understand that and I I've heard L speak on this before um I I'm saying um unless there's like some monetary gain or um evidence that shows a direct towards um an influence campaign I I I just don't buy that I think really if anything there's evidence uh it's my personal opinion I wouldn't say there's evidence it's my personal opinion that

(2:31:41) um arrow is kind of an influence campaign um now I don't have evidence for that um Beyond just like arrows and influence campaign if so they're not doing well chat kind of a Handler to Kurt Patrick but that's you know that's simply just my opinion that's not GRE Street was kind of weird ask weird the dodig report disparity with the um Sean Kirk Patrick claiming he's a turn by the way he's out a turn once again's a whole threat account that has evidence of this of connecting Lou

(2:32:15) Alando to these figures got accused of rape when he proved Lando lied louws his show got attacked when they asked Lou that question and everybody gets close to this counter Intel dude and then happen about the sock accounts that he was using to also do this use Target harassments of critics back in 2018 yeah it doesn't surprise me that they do sock puppets necessarily um I'm not going to say I agree one way or another but uh I'm back just letting you know I'm here I wasn't there before that was long that was a long smoke

(2:32:48) break it wasun thank God yeah we can see your message Lobster mostly important conversation we were having and then uh kind of smoked after but um just real quick so sorry I literally wasn't even listening uh is everything good here are we on topic do we need to change the topic we're good we're good we're going all right cool chain is Al's son we just learned no I'm just kidding that's a joke okay um all right now I I don't remember who is next I'll be honest um so if you are

(2:33:23) next if you would just say so yeah I think it was me okay Lou and then we'll go Keem and then we'll go from there um what I just wanted to address some earlier that Ashley said that I'm looking for Brandon fugal's approval um I have publicly very much had a Fallout with Brandon Fugal uh and you know if you guys want to ask him a good question and it's a question he can answer me G if the skinwalker phenomena is real it really attaches itself to people he want approval from is that members of his

(2:34:01) crew visiting and handshaking and hugging people at UFO conventions you know if they're so afraid of it spreading around why are they doing that you know I think isn't it isn't it like the place giv sor isn't it the place gives you a a um I'm sorry I can speak to this a little bit I can speak to it a little bit like the idea of so I think this is just my take from my again anecdotal experience of being out there um and L knows like and I talk you know we have good relationship like my take on all of

(2:34:36) it is it what my experience was it was there um when I was sick when I was like you know I felt I was you know contagious or literally okay one more question then we're going I wasn't doing that and I if we can get to it I don't know I'm not a doctor right so I if we can get to it we're going to challenge the the lons transmissible or whatever but I know that the the the symptoms I had were consistent with certain like exposure or reactions to things whether that is based on being in that place at

(2:35:06) one time um that's what it seemed like and that's what my you know doctors had said but I I understand what your point is you know the idea of is this is this something that's contagious are you spreading it around maybe there's just don't know enough but I get it um and I just don't I I'm going to go and say like I don't think we know the extent of any of this um because there is this weird thing where certain people react and certain people don't what's what's

(2:35:32) TJ talk about something as simple as you know you're susceptible to it your IM susceptible to it again if we want to Define it as like was using the spooky pox we could do that um we just don't know and I think it's okay to not know think it's okay to not know right no no no and and I understand I understand what you're saying but if that is the case then why not have universities come to the ranch and study it why not actually have some science issu how hard is it to learn and connect to various

(2:36:01) series not very hard take a look at my pin if you want to go through the evence 14 pages is pretty long comp it's broken up in categor itself to people's given people cancer it has supposedly killed people it has gone to people's children outside of the ranch so if that is true what are they talking about why are you guys going outside the ranch and doing you know basically Rock Tours around the country you know and in handshakes with people it's it doesn't make any sense I I don't know about I mean and I'm not

(2:36:31) saying that you know maybe that's out there I I don't know anything about that personally um but I'm not saying that you don't like that may have L think that there's a zombie virus quote or somebody said I I just don't know that um yeah the only reason the only I mean I talked to Brandon about this on the phone for three hours you know so like I had a very extensive conversation with him three hours he talk about spoken since so I just wanted to squash the idea of this idea that I'm trying to get

(2:36:59) his approval like I don't give a [ ] about his approval I could give a [ ] you know like all I all I want to know is is the truth about the r you know if that's the case or if like I wants to end you know and I I think you and I have talked about this him and I have talked about this like look dude if this is like a thing that you're trying to do for the state of Utah and make like a new Area 51 or a new Roswell like I totally get it like I [ ] get it fine but just say that's what it is and if it's not

(2:37:27) then actually get some real scientists because I mean again like we had a three-hour conversation like why aren't why isn't the University of Utah or you know BYU or any one of the

24 universities in the state of Utah screaming at the top of their lungs to study this Ranch don't doesn't anybody find that a little weird I think they did though all seriousness didn't didn't they have a a university and this is I feel like I read that recently like because I'm not there dayto day right

(2:37:53) that's not what I do I'm the co-creator of the show executive producer I think TJ in the beginning was saying something about having like long Co or something some kind of mystery you get that no but no I know that I know you're not yet no you and I we've talked like you get it like but I'm saying hate me is because I'm a dolphins fan yeah yes I'm a Bills fan and I understand yes that's the reason I hate you and you never I you know that sky for news he also doesn't pay his employees no no

(2:38:28) hate at all what employees of course not all right we're not We're not gonna get people contact people contact all hold on hold just real because um I literally I'm back I'm here um let's just same [REDACTED] in the beginning nothing's changed let's stay with the hands try to keep it respectful like no no name calling we don't have to do Kumbaya it doesn't matter it could be [REDACTED] the other side forever if you want but let's how do I go back I I really started the space so

(2:39:00) the accusations that I saw could at least get addressed I wanted both sides up here I did not want an echo chamber um I I sent out the invite to everybody um Mike you're still here shout out to you for did we address this though did we address a whole bunch of hands up I don't want to skip yeah so I don't I'm assum question out so so here's the thing the hands could be just from the conversation you guys were having getting high as hell so I don't know but if anybody see um has anything to say I

(2:39:30) don't know who's up make ited we're keeping the conversation here it's like or let's go back to that um and yeah messed up maybe change the resolution i m do you have anything else to say on this like you're a good starting point because I know that you know you came in kind up go ahead go ahead Keem I didn't know go for it yeah real quick uh I just want to address a couple things somebody said that you know my opinion is Sky Fair news no go to go to Skyfire news look at all the content we

(2:40:03) put out uh it just covers the news it doesn't have an opinion I have an opinion red has an opinion tuba has an opinion Sky fire news doesn't have an opinion it just covers breaking news um the other thing is is somebody uh reframed uh the whole situation with Mike and his wife as attacks on his wife that's manipulation pure manipulation there was no attack on I'm gonna I'm gonna ask to just hold your tongue for a little bit and oh is that I was wondering who who that yeah just just listen man like just everybody

(2:40:41) please just let's just do hands there's only there's only one yall were in and it it seemed like you were going at Mike for something him and his wife have problem no that's in that's incorrect I never went after his wife I stated it facts and if you bring up facts right and you present facts what were the facts about her DM why did I get interrupted again who's can we run the space why do I keep getting interrupted cuz you're ins like what the [REDACTED] do you think

this is why do they

(2:41:18) not want me to if I could reach through the phone and punch [Music] your that that was me I [ ] never had to use my [ ] that Sean if I talked about your girl dude listen I am Listen Hold Up calm down like don't take it out on me speaking to you directly listen I am listen I am King I have tweets I am King keep girlfriends and wives out of it I've stated that I can go pull out the [ ] tweets so I'm with you Mike I'm I'm not I'm not mad at you Defending Your Wife I understand so

(2:41:56) please I'm not you know I didn't [ ] start this space for no dumb [ ] I'm not trying to have you feel disrespected your wife hold on so hold on Listen Hold on hold on guys hold on I'm trying to I just got back so I couldn't moderate the past [ ] 40 minutes so my bad we were on a different whole thing we were kind of getting along at least a little better when I left that's why I asked if we were good when I came in so now I'm just trying to get this [ ] wrangled and respect everybody what they have to say

(2:42:27) so Mike I'm with you like it gets it does get like once you bring up someone's wife like you can't get mad at someone for [ ] defending their wife so let's just stay out of that because now we're in a whole different conversation so like can we we of attacking his wife and I'm going to defend myself so hold on so who who said that Keem Fair who said that did somebody in this space say that somebody on this space cammed up and said that I ATT can can I know who that was who was it who said that was that me team it was

(2:42:59) Mike he's probably talking about me or sky so hold on all right so all right so real quick again because I wasn't here so screen like yeah I don't know what came like let's that's what I'm saying like let's not even have the question just trolling them guys so people can respond it's [ ] stop dud I do have a right to defend myself against this allegation right shut the [ ] up stop doing that okay I just muted again because everybody was yelling and hold I got it I got it yes Mike Mike Mike Mike Mike

(2:43:36) I'm with you yes bro listen not they're not listening my God interrupt you guys you guys are killing me here because I don't have a [ ] side and I'm literally trying to let you both sides get your [ ] off so Mike because again I know how it is with the wife thing yes like before you go Mike let me just say this right when on screen you're my guy like I [ ] with you I'm not trying to single you out but since you were the one that said it I'm G to use you an example if you I'm talking to the room

(2:44:06) if you ask a question even like you think Sean I didn't say it like that all right so I but I again did you said I attacked his wife I'm G to defend myself bring up the white thing at all at all who is that hold on hold on hold on I'm I'm going to make a little joke here is that mil fart being the [ ] adult in the room did you hear what he said did you hear what all of you said did you hear what he said he said let's just not bring up the wives at all that's what that was me Sean Mr

(2:44:36) America my bad my bad I'm high as [ ] my stop [ ] bringing up people's wise bro

that means nothing to this conversation going to defend myself I'm GNA defend myself cool but defend your I'm not talking about you whoever up the [ ] wife thing stop stop let me just please if you if you have any respect for me I've never had an issue with anybody on this [ ] panel like please let me just get this out if a person brings up a in any context right and let's just for the sake of the

(2:45:10) conversation someone feels like they're getting accused Keem says like yo you're making an accusation about me of course he's going to defend that accusation and then from that of course hold on of course Mike is going to get mad that his [ ] wife is being talked about like he should be and now it's just it's a [ ] chain reaction is my point so if it's not brought up at all in the first place it makes it a little easier that's my only point so Mike I'm gonna give you because you've been [ ] patient oh

(2:45:37) my God am I gonna get [ ] defend myself or what what is this I'm going to give you did you were you not [ ] listening to every word that I just said that's that's what this is I don't know what did I just come into I wasn't what did I just come into you guys are the ones who have the [ ] mic I didn't get a chance to I was here interrupt it but this is what I'm saying you're the only one that's been talking bro I'm gonna give I'm gonna give you the the floor too like I I was trying to

(2:46:01) moderate this space I'm mad that I'm talking this much like I'm gonna give you both the floor but I'm gonna go to Mike first and then Keem you could actually end I lose my turn thank you Sean you know what you can go now why don't you go now why don't you why see how it chill chill chill like we're not doing this I don't know what the [ ] you guys thought I was doing in here you got the wrong one listen when I'm Keem do you want the uh you want to go first or you want to go

(2:46:32) second like you wouldn't rather like end the last middle of trying to defend so this is what we'll do this is what fine this no this is BR this is my space please can can you respect can respect the space just disres because I I don't have any issue with anybody like I the [ ] yo chill well they're one interrupt you can go but listen that's why bro like listen to what I'm saying I'm Gonna Let You Go and then Mike you're being really patient after Keem makes his point you can respond and then can that

(2:47:08) please be the end of the wife's conversation and then we can get back to what this room is supposed to be about that's all and we can get to the hands that's all I'm saying just drop it and no one talk about wives how about that yo that's a that's a another person interrupted see see this is River this is what I mean and it's like mkar I agree with that I am with you I would rather we let's not talk about [ ] wives That's what I'm saying but what the hell am I going to

(2:47:38) say you got Keem saying I was in the middle of my point and then Mike is upset because his wife was talked about in whatever capacity she was talked about and then Mike's going to get [ ] mad and get pissy at me like oh you didn't let me defend my wife and then



keem's like oh you didn't [ ] make me like me make my point so Keem I'm gonna unmute the [ ] now right you can go since you say you were talking before and then Mike you can respond and then we're gonna [ ] move on from

(2:48:07) this conversation and I'm not like that's that's what I'm saying it's gonna be end of conversation about the wives okay as I was saying someone up here accused me of attacking Mike's wife and even that statement is meant to Gaslight and mislead everybody in here and be dishonest because Mike's wife isn't some hidden person Mike's wife is also a part of the hate group with a very public Twitter and on her very public Twitter she said that Lou alzando is hot and I brought it up to Mike this is not

(2:48:51) attacking his wife this is a fact if facts hurt your feelings where you feel attacked something's wrong with you not wrong with me what does it have to do with the subject matter bro like America let let him finish nope no all right so so I'm gonna unmute Keem Keem are you did you land your plane or you about to land your plane what's up and the final point that I would like to make that wife is in with other men these are facts this is truth all right Mike I'm going to give you the last word as much as you can try to keep it

(2:49:26) whatever for me because I'm not I don't like I'm just enjoying the drama guys I'm just trying to get off this because it's what do you do when two guys are arguing about someone's wife it's like all right I don't know like what are we saying here go ahead Mike so I don't know where you're from Sean but the second someone implies that your wife is like being like promiscuous with other dudes uh that's like fighting words like those are throw Hands words and those are words I don't forget So like um say

(2:49:51) what you will say what you want I heard what I heard it was unnecessary it was uncalled for um yeah and real dirty and my wife is my homie she's been with me for 20 years and she'll [ ] you up I hope it works out for you Mike hold on I'm from Rhode Island and I'm I'm I'm with you I would feel the same way if that was if that was if I was you I don't even know the context but yeah I'm with you let's move on from this [ ] we can't all [ ] kids like keemstar actually I was addressed so I like to

(2:50:23) respond and I was someone say that in the SP really let's lit listen here's the thing right I I can't like cover his cover his mouth but I just kicked him like before you said that I already kicked him because nobody's saying that in my [ ] space absolutely not say the word extraterrestrial night and I kept saying at homonyms stop it's [ ] clawing at the conversation doesn't it doesn't add [ ] and that guy who was talking about his wife he did that disingenuously he knows what the [ ] he was doing and

(2:50:57) that's why I sent you a DM right now Sean I sent you an audio of what the [ ] he was doing [ ] that guy yeah everybody make sure to holy [ ] guys you guys I just spent like a half an hour getting high with my cousin and you guys just blew my [ ] high holy [ ] bro like what are we doing recording in the space that we're in already what the [ ] you Mr America I love that I said was that Keem can't have it both ways right like uh you can't say you're not part

of Skyfire and do whatever you want

(2:51:32) and then also be like but I'm bringing all the eyes to the subject you can't have it both ways that was all I was saying I wasn't saying anybody attacked anybody and gaslighting anybody right the credit we were dating and you were saying that that is you know trying to be unbiased then the news source itself can't say [REDACTED] like Brandon Fugal is pimping UFO Shane David grush is a liar that that's not presenting news in an unbiased way and frankly that's just tabloids but I guess that is news right

(2:52:03) again you're not reading that word for word you just made up that read it word you like would you like to read word for word I appreciate what he's saying at least because we're moving off of personal attacks that [REDACTED] that was talking about his wife earlier was disingenuous Sean if you don't guy out yeah yeah hold on like why does this have to happen you guys seriously seriously man come on like come on you guys know I didn't start you guys yeah you guys know like most of you guys up here no [REDACTED] I didn't start

(2:52:42) this space for that you guys know I didn't like Mike I'm I'm with you on like just I get it like Mr America like we were actually finally getting off that topic I appreciate you for saying it but like you can't it just makes us go back into the conversation like let's let's actually talking the reality the reality is people are going to disagree they have beat with one another that's great and move on we're done so the last thing was screen screen was explaining that he said that he didn't say in that

(2:53:10) way let's go from there how they drag veterans right screen do you do you have the full tweet by chance no but I can go to Skyfire real quick hold on yeah I think full contacts would be a a great solution um while you're doing that I want to get to either UFO intros or ashon I do not know who was up next mine's going back to the TJ and the Shane and the Skinwalker Ranch stuff and I think think Ashton was before me okay Ashton then we'll go UFO intros okay well I just want to thank you for the great space tonight this is

(2:53:53) probably my last one I I just think it's kind of sad that you know you got Joseph Marinello coming in for that other account calling on a Nokia phone there a lot of static you know it's just not a fun Troll and then I just have to say for the record Keem did not attack Mike's wife I mean if I was married and had a wife and she was saying on Twitter she thinks other dudes are hot I mean I would probably feel inadequate anyway have a good night bring not bring that just somebody let's not bring that back

(2:54:17) up there no Way's no way sorry I was I was reading through all the tweets from people saying what the [REDACTED] is going on with these silly children in here and then I just hear something about a wife again are we really we're already already back just move past it UFO intros Kimble what's up I's hot that is not about anybody's wife that's that's that can be allowed to say if that's your opinion Mike that's fine Kimbell you there yeah um red pandaa asked me a question space couple hours April gotta be the

(2:55:02) one person who stirs it way too much you know where after they ask like multiple times said I am an official affiliate of skin walkercom I don't even know if that's how we go okay guys we just had to dunk on them a little bit there that was fun that was a maximum troll space so anyone who's watching this who thinks that there's any reason to take some weird meme seriously like we should be having a space about it well there's no reason to take it seriously and that's the reason why we were acting the way

(2:55:33) that we were and yeah it was pretty fun so thanks guys I appreciate hanging out tonight I got to pass out I got to pass out tomorrow probably going to look more into Amy esre something doesn't steam right there on that and then uh we're going to do a stream tomorrow as well and we'll be doing some investigation stuff I'm probably going to repost the Steve Quast General Lieutenant General Steve Quast because I got pinged on it like 50 times I guess people didn't see when I posted it last time so I'll

(2:56:03) probably post that tomorrow as well anyway take it easy guys peace

UAP Disclosure with Alien Scientist and Crew - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HNCmfF49zhY>

Transcript:

(00:00) we are it's almost February 2024 and we're already in for quite a roller coaster with the reports from the government on the topic of UFOs so it's interesting Kirk Patrick wrote this article in scientific America that's gotten quite a bit of attention and and I wrote a little bit of a response to to this on Twitter as well um you know talking about how there were a number of whistleblowers who skipped Arrow entirely because it's its mission was just the wrong Mission I mean this was a anomaly resolution office so what

(00:40) are people who worked on you know the scientists who worked on the reverse engineering program and held pieces of UFO medals where do they go um a lot of them skipped arrow and went right to the inspector General's office apparently and all this was and uh yeah so where are we now with the media um media is not really reporting on a lot of this stuff in the mainstream they've instead you know elected Jeremy Corbell to be the champion of ufology um completely unelected by the the real UFO researchers and and a lot

(01:15) of people in the community who just can't stand him um but you know we've we've talked enough about about about that guy um I want to get into not the people that are involved in this because the people aren't aren't you know as important as the ideas were Concepts and the people involved really don't even want to be involved um you know KK Patrick when we went to the Senate hearing um he quickly got out of there he he spent a little bit of

time but as soon as I I tried to you know get his

(01:48) attention and start talking Mark Mark ruined like the whole thing he went up to him and started talking to about nuclear Dynamic orientation and and I was just like dude you got to like uh he he started hearing the technical stuff and just ran out of the room um but this other guy no no Senator is GNA keep their attention span past seconds when you start talking about nuclear spin orientation you gotta get to the me grit details of this is the place you need to well there are different places where you shouldn't use the nword and the

(02:23) other nword in a place like this never say nuclear never yeah yeah it's just this is not the place to say that word um and but anyways Mark didn't know that um but I I had to think very quickly of you know how am I going to capture this person's attention in 30 seconds and there there we are handing you know our card to Kirk Patrick as he walks and exits out the the room right there so he got the card um that has a link right to Falcon space and Apec conference and all all the stuff so he got the low down on

(02:55) the on the info scoop so you know and I made sure that my Senate hearing UAP technical briefing was the the first thing that came up and there's a lot of people there trying to you know give her give uh Senator Gill brand their book and and tell them about them their lives and you know it was just it was hard standing in line with a lot of these people but you know I I respect all them and their and their stories and the fact that they traveled many miles you know to go to this place and uh good job down

(03:25) there Jeremy I wanted to tell you that no one said much about that you did a good job yeah so I went to the Senate hearing cuz I knew that the the Congressional hearing would just be this giant [REDACTED] show and it was and they and they let Corbell and on a red carpet to sit there you know right backstage at the whole thing and uh hold his hands in the shape of a pent Pentagon the entire time I thought that that was really weird someone someone else pointed that out another another researcher who like sat there and watched the whole thing of

(03:55) of Corbell um but anyways there's the the video here um of of our trip to the Senate hearing and I talked to Senator Jilla brand got her attention for about five five maybe two minutes five minutes but I um I basically told her about uh about the patent holding companies and the the scientific infrastructure all of our national labs are are still managed by this one company that's basically alleged to be the container organization that holds all the UFO files and you won't be able to get access to it

(04:30) through foia or any of your um information because you don't have access cuz it's a private Corporation and that's where they keep it all and she was very interested by that um you know when you start telling people that you know they're not even in charge and that they don't have access to this stuff um they uh they start paying attention so in any case this this other guy uh stepped in and like he he swooped in as as I was uh giving her the card not this guy but there was another Stafford guy

(05:04) this older gentleman and uh let me see if I can spot him out um I have his email big right the big guy this guy with the glasses on um I don't know where he is it's not him it's a younger guy he's bigger man he tried to intimidate you didn't he he didn't intimidate nobody oh this guy too yeah he's trying be like oh you know like dude the southy boy man n not from Boston sorry Jeremy got you yeah so anyways um no it was not a hidden camera we had open cameras in this this meeting so um no it was

(05:48) definitely it was open media to the world there was also a closed do editor hearing as well in that happened first and a lot of a lot of the people that in that room cleared out after the closed door session they weren't even interested in the public session but Jill brand was you know and um but also um you know I look at look at everything that's going on with with this and you have uh you know Sean Kirk Patrick stepping down saying that basically a bunch of these UFO grifters which I warned everybody about this same

(06:25) group of people all these people I've been warning everybody since 2018 about this group and and and saying like how these guys work for the Pentagon to disrupt The Narrative and cover up real UFO stories and one of those UFO stories happened last year and I was just shocked and amazed that the likes of Jeremy Corbell who floats around a jellyfish from Dimension X um won't touch Ashton forbes's video he won't touch it not with a 10- foot pole it was like why was that he won't even touch the hashtag through a social

(07:01) media account like off the article you know it's like it doesn't exist jellyfish from Dimension X I love it I'm using that D and with claims going underwater you know the only important part that would actually verify a phenomenon but oh I can't show you that only the part that looks like it's balloons or a drone like and the part where disappears in the sky too where's that at Jeremy how did you feel about the wasted time so far in the past two weeks in incredible on all the news the amount the amount of news headlines

(07:34) it's it's it's operation Mockingbird in full gear people and they're ridiculing the heck out of the subject all over the media they're using Corbell like a straw man and and just beating the crap out of him like he represents ufology and meanwhile he ignores cases like he does because he's got the TMZ contract all right it's what stream on tuby and cowbell on Netflix yeah he's got all these shows on on um TV and distracting so many so many people with nonsense but he yet he won't

(08:15) touch why because it leads to the esper the infrared okay space-based infrared satellite system that they had that they had to film this thing with that's a real system that's classified information they won't they don't that's why he won't touch it the other one is the um the issue of the Edward Lynn the guy who allegedly leaked the tape and the 20 free scale semiconductor scientist aboard that plane all right they want that's always been weird the semiconductor guys so weird that George knp has everybody

(08:51) digging and asking the government for that other half of the UFO video where the jellyfish goes in the water that's where you need to be looking that's where the evidence lies it's

like this is scops 101 it's operation mon why for it if uh cowbell already has it and it doesn't release it to us that video for a year supposedly he couldn't have dug that up this whole time or gotten it you know Jeremy and I have been studying this for years George knpp is the center of the Wagon Wheel he

(09:22) really is he is the center of the Wagon Wheel if corbel didn't work out trust me they just would have moved somebody else in there um it's very weird how it keeps going on on and on and Corbell just loves being in there boy he loves that Spotlight and how about when he's going up the street chair and he's going like this and he's like I don't you know I don't like UFOs I don't that was so funny that part of the movie you showed that to me I was sitting here I laugh so hard man uh some of the stuff he said

(09:49) was just so bizarre man um do you mind uh re going over those emails again in bit further detail was it originally John leer that forwarded them first to you Dan or was it uh I'll put it real quick listen just just hold on a minute there first of all let Tanya it's nice to see you down there how are you doing dear good how are you I'm doing great we doing great now you're here all these crazy guys in here we need we need a beautiful woman in here to to stir things up okay um Emmy by the way how

(10:26) are you doing are you all right I'm good thanks for asking okay okay all right I just want to make sure everybody's okay because uh some people you know you never know all right here's what happened Bernie and this is very important a little bit since I'm 90 since I'm 90 years old I knew John leer for 80 years no I'm not 90 years old but John Lear had knew me so what happened was it's very weird man uh Jean Huff had got a a an email from Jeremy for names Corbell we used to call him Jeremy for

(11:01) names corbel because his real name this is no lie his name is Jeremy corbel Kenyon Locker uh what is it was it Jeremy Corbell Kenyon Locker or something else right no it's Jeremy Kenyon Locker corbel so it's real last name right he got the two middle names Locker yeah it's four names it's funny so I get a message from John leer and it says hey Dan uh four names is sending this around like oh boy I got to check this out this is from Jeremy Corbell because we all call him four names and um so I'm I'm reading this thing and

(11:38) it's it's out of this world it's from Jean Huff and he wants to talk to me and Jeremy and uh I was blown away I'm like oh my gosh man this is great you I never was expecting to get this and um man we get a all Jean Huff and he starts talking and we read that damn thing where he is trashing us and saying hey it's mainly about Jeremy Jeremy's filled with hatred and he runs around with this hoodlum Dan Banker sometimes he's talking about me I'm a hoodlum and stuff a biker dude or something he calls me I

(12:09) forget what man and I was just like this is crazy so anyways read it and then sit it down next day open it up read it again because it just had to go over it so anyways man yes he four names got us involved in this a long time ago threatened his life I don't think my life was threatened was it uh Jeremy my life wasn't threatened was it well I remember one time you

called me with the you said the guys in the black SUV that you that chase you inside you had to stick your head inside the freezer at the grocery store oh yeah

(12:48) that that is a absolute true story and I believe that was the uh air I think that was Air Force intelligence like a Richard Dodie type thing that was going on they were very tall and [REDACTED] that was so weird that to this day have no idea who did that to me but anyways no what I was talking about was this attack they threatened I mean core Bell threatened like you didn't he he said something like he wanted to do something yeah you mind uh bringing it up Jeremy and rereading it for us I believe it stated that it was from Jeremy Corbell

(13:21) to Bob Lazar telling Bob Lazar that when he sees what Jeremy Reese has documented against Lazar he is going to want to physically kill Jeremy as if it's like notifying him that he's probably gonna want to kill you because I would out there on my bike and beat the crap out all of them go ahead Jeremy yeah he said he want physically he makes me want to physically kill me and and that um I shared that email on Twitter and you know what it's it is what it is I don't I don't like yeah he did got

(14:01) he's got a whole backstory man we went over that whole don't start sharing his emails every night man he'll get pissed off but um okay let's just talk about this real quick so that's what happened do you understand what happened there Tanya because you came in a little late Emy do you understand what's going on these people oh yeah I'm I'm fully tuned in to this I don't I'm not sure what that means that's a pretty cool name a Jenna toic does that mean your girlfriend's name's Jenna okay

(14:30) um I don't know I don't know I'm looking at that but uh anyways yeah so that's what happened Bernie you know and um so anyways we go from there John leer calls me on the telephone I [REDACTED] you not I still have voicemails from John leer on this phone I can play for you ask Jeremy calls me on the telephone and says hey man um cor Bell's mad at you I hate Corbell uh your name came up I like my name came up he goes check your emails because I check my emails like once a month my emails old [REDACTED] I don't mess

(15:00) with that I get on email and there's a thing on there man this is from like 2021 20 somewhere around there it's it's it's I was like wow I can't believe this I thought Le was losing it because Lear sometimes is was losing his mind at that point so anyways yeah I get on there and it's Jeremy Corbell talking [REDACTED] about him and I and I get a hold of him right away I'm like you're not going to believe this who cares about what Corbell says Jean Huff wants to talk to us man and he's like oh sh I'm like I'm serious

(15:30) because I said his email is Jean Huff cox.net I'll never like Jean realized that like I was a scientist who was really doing a lot to try to figure out the science and that I just had I had when we had really good questions about the Lazar story and he's like wow you guys have really done your research on this case and he was impressed so and you know I I guess Jean Huff absolutely hates Jeremy Corbell so um that's the oh talk to us it's because Jeremy sent that email telling him not to talk to us so he's like well who are

(16:05) these guys so he was so blown away that Jeremy Corbell just moved on to John Le's couch listen to this not for six months not for 12 months not for two years five years uh he moved on to John's couch lived on John Le's couch for five freaking years man I I'm not sure about you but I'm not leaving on anybody's couching something in my life man I'm I'm changing [REDACTED] you know he claim that he did nine years of uh research to before he made the the Bob Lazar flying sa yeah that was a [REDACTED] lie because

(16:44) man five of those sleeping on half true but it's said it's really John Le's story and yeah it's not true Bernie I listen you don't understand something I ran the living [REDACTED] Moon living moon.com is a form okay with all these guys Jean or I mean uh uh zorgon which was Ron Schmid he died John le we were all on there we were moderators everything we all used to talking [REDACTED] I know I knew the inner circle like you wouldn't believe okay ask Jeremy I know I can get it on there listen to this we hadn't had that form

(17:19) running for nine damn years and four names didn't come around till about 2012 until I start hearing this guy named for names is obnoxious and all that [REDACTED] and here's what happen one night at 2014 2015 is they said just email just message John's messenger and see what comes back I'm like okay on a Friday night I'm sitting here I think I was putting a couple beers back back in the day and uh I messaged John Le's messenger and all of a sudden immediately John an he never it takes him like three days answer right and

(17:50) there's this answer come back don't make a damn bit of sense when it comes to John leer because I knew John le in a way he would talk to me had nothing to do with way that [REDACTED] thing was answered right I'm like this is weird man so I kept messaging I'm like to the guys I say hey man is that his daughter doing that what's going on did she lose it or what no it's this guy living on his couch name for names I'm like a dude why they call him for names they're like he's got four damn names and I'm like oh

(18:16) boy man so that is about the week when the guys all started bitching and said we need to get four names off his couch and he refused to leave so we basically started making phone calls and stuff like that and when he found out there was five or six of us were going to come down to John's house and physically throw his ass out even though he did martial arts he started getting nervous and [REDACTED] we were we we were pissed off and um he he intended on selling John's house didn't he uh Jeremy he was gonna sell John's house

(18:53) remember it was ridiculous what he was going to do man but uh yeah man he's a [REDACTED] jerk I'm sorry he was just the way he acted was terrible I tried to message him and he would message me back and I'm like you're not John leer man I said I know John for a long time he didn't even talk like this and um yeah when did when did he film that Immaculate deception uh tape about John it's like a 20 minute video have you I I tried minute video try if he try if he put it together it'd be 20 or 30 hours minimum uh and that's

(19:30) edited yeah um he did that video from I would say 0 11 until probably 15 something like that filming him at night all the time John was so sick of having the camera in his face that he



started going nuts and [ ] he's like I want that guy out my damn house man and John we all know John pop pills and [ ] like that party and [ ] so they finally got him out of there and um you know they had him to the point where you know John was getting ride homes and all that stuff it was very bizarre dude they got

(20:15) Corbell out of there finally and um it took a long time it took I think it took five years man um that was his ticket to meet Bob Lazar and that was his ticket to meet George knp and getting on where he like it to he he kind of admitted in that that stupid movie they making about him on the uh oh so then um what happened with George knp after the Bob Lazar thing back in the 80s because didn't George knp took a nap no um George knp the US government picked him to be the guy to release all of the ussr's UFO

(20:52) files to the American public that's a weird story because how did they get the picture of Papo L where the fake uh base was where Bob Lazar kept the had the alien spaceships guess what **Russia** just handed them over because you know they were doing this work with **Russia** remember that was such [ ] they they got them pictures they paid 10 grand for them John fat paid for them a guy that Bob and them know John farhot it was his name I know the whole story man didn't he do special effects for a movie did special effects and he's

(21:24) the guy that is in the video with Bob well my hat I'm sorry with Bob when Bob uh um it's crazy Bob is showing off his Corvette car and they're filming it they're trying to say that runs strictly off hydrogen that he just made out of his own gasoline and stuff like that and it ca still cost him how many more a gallon to run off gasoline because he had to buy the gas to convert it into hydrogen but yeah that was uh that was John fat and um yeah he did the special effects for Forest Gump yeah he's actually he's really good with

(22:02) uh special effects um Bob's not but uh yeah um that whole thing was just crazy man I got involved in this so long ago 2002 I was very young when I got involved in this and I can't believe how old I am right now I'm still involved in it I'm just like it's unbelievable the only it's changed is Edgar fuche is dead and John Le's dead and zorgon Ron sh's dead um yeah zorgon ran the living moon for him right that's yeah zorgon was great man he was very smart he was a Freemason and stuff and he was really

(22:40) cool he was a nice Templar I'm sorry he was really cool and um I'm the one that tried I I'm the one that told him to go to the hospital he was not feeling good went to the hospital called me on the phone he got back hey I just went to the hospital I got a phone call next day and it was his daughter she said hey I knew you kept tabs on my dad I found my dad Dead uh on the floor last night that's sad all these people died um sucks je Jean Huff's getting old you know and Jee Huff is gonna Ratt on all these guys

(23:13) the bobar stories a bunch of [ ] one day man the SPO just take alien out or uh Jeremy out where'd he go uh I don't know Jeremy oh there he's back he's back you okay wor about you I'm checking out other stuff back was asking us to um go out and uh and set off a firework with John Le's ashes in it oh yeah that's what he wanted us to do I just I who lives does any of

you people live in Vegas out there um is anybody from Vegas any any of you no one I guess I've been out there a lot though

(23:48) you're not near Vegas anywhere no three hours away maybe oh okay no we can't say anything now I'm just kidding Emmy you're not near Vegas where are you at I'm right by right Pat Airbase me you're near me I we're [ ] um you live near me a pool yeah we know where you live you live in a pool near Livers um like London right now yeah I uh I would like to do that thing with John L's ashes but maybe we should put him like in a bowl or something and smoke them I don't know maybe that would be

(24:24) better all um just kidding Le was uh quite the party animal if anybody would like to ask some questions about the days with the John le stuff oh and you know the whole thing with Bob Lazar and then there's a real crazy part of this story uh the Bob Bazar brothel I know a little bit about it um I know I know some stories about the Bob Bazar brothel Bob did Bob was a Pimp Daddy from Cincinnati I [ ] you not he had had a brothel and is it is it legal in that state though no it's there's no legal brothel and how many places you know in

(25:06) the United States you got whouses man come on RH Island all do you well the day I have to go do something like that I'm in trouble okay but um I am getting old there so maybe who knows but let's what it was leg it was like here in Las Vegas were the only two places in the country that were legal prostitution it's because of the mob okay all right oh it's because of the mob yeah you had the gambinos up where you were at they they ran the damn government you know but uh hold on the government is built from the mob don't

(25:42) kid yourself there wait what did you just say about what what did you just say there dude the government's built the American government is is a mob but there you go well of course look what the [ ] look what's going on a [ ] pack of gum cost \$48 um gas uh you have to take a loan out to get gas like and you go get gas and [ ] there's there's gu a loan there's a guy sitting there and [ ] you know you fill a loan slip out and [ ] to get gas now dude it's so expensive you have to you

(26:13) take a loan out to get you know did you know that uh Master Eon ion did you know that [ ] it's just mystan mystan I remember see that the gangsters in America are you and in competition with the government who were just more powerful gangsters remember those nuts the other night first there was a guy that was talking to a [ ] 9 foot tall alien that took a picture of it and then that kid said people were following him 500 to a thousand miles around the United States I I roll man I got out of there when that [ ] was going on but oh

(26:48) well we know you talking JW and I didn't put description into Ai and got it to produce AI pictures of JW as he was telling us the story and then putting them up on the page and it was shutting him up mate it was really illustrating what he was saying didn't make sense this guy right said hello how everybody's doing this is all he said and it was a group like us he would not let any of us talk it was incredible how he took over like he was an alien how about Jeremy got pissed and left and it was his show he had he had

(27:31) Pune SpongeBob or whatever you want to call it or pageb hairstyle went down like this and it curled up but that wasn't his hair it was a picture of him because he said that right there's an eight foot tall alien that I took a picture of he goes that I've known for 30 years he said and that alien what did he say that alien I still talk to this day and I'm sitting there listening this I'm like wow this is a fascinating story but then you just realize it starts to really fall apart you start asking

(27:58) questions and [REDACTED] the guy was so bull I had a guy that had me going for a little while um he emailed me and he said that he had found some um missing book from the Bible through his scriptures research and that it was a book how to summon aliens and I'm gonna find a picture of him for her and he he sent it to me with all these things you have to like lay out the the burning ropes and stuff and like oh my God and then he says he then then he started telling me he went to the Vatican and they started trying to set it up there in the middle

(28:28) of the plaza and and they all got arrested by the uh the Vatican police what was his name again swim Jim or trying to summon an angel or demon transdimensional entity like the Mormons or John D or who else has done that through history can someone tell me what name did it did it with another bloke locked into a room and apparently when they open the room was it Slim in a corner shaking bro what was his name it was Slim Jim or what was it man Jim I put it in the chat VI oh okay hold on okay go ahead I'll find him you're it was Bim

(29:10) Jim Bim Jim something it said snaap into a Bim Jim and [REDACTED] he got pissed off and then he was gone like five oh here's the picture of him anybody wants to see it listen anybody wants to laugh this was him and he swore this was an 8ot tall alien with a mask on here's the link down in here it's his YouTube channel and it's a picture of an alien with a mask on I just posted it below this Bim Jim Click on that link if you've ever watched someone interview Michael Horn it was very much like that because as soon as you

(29:44) disagreed with him he called you stupid look at that look at that YouTube page and that blond hair guy says an 8 foot tall alien funny as hell man why is everybody so obsessed with aliens and crafts like shouldn't it be about like the science that would change the world like that's something that bugs me out about all these UFO celebrities and everything it's like that's what are you ason you're the one that has the [REDACTED] MH370 Channel How could you [REDACTED] about other people are bitching about or talking

(30:19) about it's not that I'm against the idea of aliens that just it seems so inconsequential to my life it's like sure if they're out there are they GNA come down and get me a new job and they're going to gas prices go down like you know uh what will change our reality is if we have different sources of energy that we don't need gas anymore right like to your point before um I don't know but I hear a crow how how free energy is rolled out to human beings is very difficult because obviously you can't give humans free

(30:46) energy because there are lunatics out there that will use it to hurt us with exactly I like you flying cars flying cars the SE the 911 incident proved that's why we can't have flying cars

everyone buildings what is this these are the symbols that summon the aliens thank you for that this symbol that summon the aliens oh my God I know that girl I went the high school not high school I met her she's from the town I'm in that senten to Beth I [REDACTED] you not listen me and her met on here she literally lives in the town I live

(31:22) in and and Bernie showed some Canada that that is crazy dude ask her that sentence to bet that's crazy man I met her like a month ago on we're getting thirsty in the chat here I see some good stuff in the chat but there's you know stuff going on yeah this is the crazy stuff I get sent dude it's it's pretty nuts where is this show at uh I don't even know what this show is called let me see they call Bernie hi Bernie love you book of alens or something oh look at hery s to Beth all there's apparently a the book of

(31:58) Wars which was taken out of the Bible the book of Wars we're not allowed to see that where that other girl at she was well how about the book of Wars by Smedley Butler Tanya what is Tanya name Schneider like what do you do Tanya tell us a story have you seen aliens and stuff um I've seen some pretty crazy stuff but um right now have a really big meteorite that do yeah and um I wanted to see if you wanted any of that material um Jeremy um oh yeah of it because I'm on my way right now telescope T that stuff's worth money you

(32:45) know if you can catch yeah I know about to who because I can't sell any of it right now um I don't know I just get shot down everywhere I go but I have test results and um okay good um the analysis but I just haven't been able to read it myself of course I don't know how to read that but um I wanted to see if maybe you wanted some of that Jeremy and the analysis and everything else because it's too big I'm getting tired of babysitting it it's huge well there you go dude check check she's got all this

(33:22) stuff was you you were on the other week weren't you I think I think you were on the weren't you were you on probably in the chat watching you great she's got parts of uh freaking my meteor dude you got to take her up on I I put all the elements and as far as I know AI said it is one so I don't know is there any um platinum and stuff in in those things so we there's some backstory here Dan let me just uh because we already did um we had a video on this a while back and I interviewed a media scientist who looked

(33:58) at a piece of this too and and he said it was like a piece of um steel and it came from Miraloma which is like where there's a lot of steel yards and stuff so I to the conclusion that it was it wasn't a actual meteorite it was just a piece of slag iron from a a steel yard so no well she grabbed it from the ground it's probably hard how can you differentiate where did you get it at um my dad got it my dad a long time ago and um I accidentally uh hit it with the magnet it's stuck and um and that's when I

(34:41) started checking into it and Jeremy I sent you some pieces I thought you guys did uh some test on there didn't you you know I I you ran test right yeah I ran a couple different tests on it and uh you know I did I did uh what's called uh spark plasma um spectroscopy on it and I you know so I got the the results from that and it and it didn't look to be anything you know

from space from that test that we did and then had another test that had been done um we had had sent some pieces to that um I forget the name of the uh I I can

(35:25) go look this up this is a this is a while ago yeah but you haven't you've sent it to you've gone to other um scientists were experts in meteors right and you no I didn't I actually didn't I had it tested up in San Jose and um it came back with they couldn't give me um a direct answer because um pretty [REDACTED] good there was uh properties in there that were unrecognizable that they didn't know what they were so um I mean I have the analysis from it but like I said I can't read it but um

(36:07) unrecognizable stuff myself is there any way you could take a good quality picture of it email it so that we could all take a look we got people I have some of the pictures that you sent me from a couple years back pictures of the analysis I'm assuming you have a printed copy or you have a digital cop of course I could do that where do you want me to it Jeremy you want to I just send it to you we can pop them up on screen because here's the big thing about meteorites it's very difficult to tell just from metallurgical analysis to

(36:35) identify the elements you can't simply tell by looking at what metals are in there what you can do is look at the crystalline structure see there's a particular structure that we cannot make on Earth it's a um it's a triangular type of um threedimensional uh sort of hexagon Point Crystal and it only forms in zero g we cannot make it on Earth Graal gradi so if that crystalline structure is inside there we know for sure it came from space I know that there was a metallurgist that um Bob beish was

(37:07) talking to that said it came from Mars so um that it was a Mars media right uh I never sent you that picture did I Jeremy I know oh the other thing too to look for in non-terrestrial objects is the isotope ratio it doesn't matter if it's 100% iron because iron on Earth is going to have a certain um spin isotope abundance ratio of its odd nucleon spins and so if that ratio isn't the same as our Earthly iron then it indicates it's from somewhere else and that works even structure and melt it down you still

(37:46) have that isotope for argument's sake so it's the isotope it's not just the spin so for instance if there was um a high altitude plane explosion and metal was melted on the plane which which was spun off as it's molten and spun would that not create a similar if the metal was molten and it dropped to Earth it could create the same crystalline structure but it would still be made only of the abundance ratios of say like I I have to look at the chart to figure out what the abundance of iron is but some materials

(38:17) have 100% odd nucleons meaning that there are more um in the nucleus there are more neutrons than protons or less neutrons than protons generally elements they're balanced but a lot of elements have a percentage of their content of their mass that has an extra Neutron or lact Neutron and so we have an we have a pretty good idea about what materials are on earth say if our iron is 98 98% one isotope and 2% the other just as an example that's not what it is if we got something from space and say it's like

(38:47) 40% one isotope and 60% the other that's not going to be famili unless of course it was concentrated from materials on Earth but that's not something that you can do without with any of today's technology you would have to have something that could literally sift out through same mass materials and isolate just the nucleons that were were different have a way to do that yet welcome Tim hey are we talking about UFOs I heard nucleons I think you're letting pop drag you off on a tangent again I do have a tendency for that yeah

(39:26) let's let's welcome to all you guys how are you all doing tonight is there the morning better now are there new Congressional hearings or or are we just talking about the ones that have already kind of come yeah we've we're discussing the ones that already have come and we're projecting and aiming what we want the next ones to be and you know that instead of it being George knap and Jeremy cowb B we got Tim ventur and Jeremy Reese there doing the actual reporting right yes Tim ventur is my mentor in

(40:07) anti-gravity [Music] biology you need better Mentor sir I want conspiracy hearings into the technology isn't that better than alien bodies well you know it's interesting thing is that Kirk Patrick said that most of the stuff is classified programs he didn't think any of it was aliens he said most of the stuff looks like classified programs which again they didn't Arrow did not have title 50 Authority which means they didn't have access to like nro or CIA projects or any of that stuff and I'm sure there's

(40:43) people like me and others that approach them and were like hey you know there's this project going on there's this project going on there's this project you got look into this stuff and and he realized you know very quickly that you know there's crazy technology there's trillions of dollars missing from the American budget and and and nobody knows where it went so like the technologies that we have out there are uh you know probably more responsible for for what's flying around in our skies than than um

(41:12) aliens the people saying it's you know it's aliens so that they can get another TV show on TMZ or or or whatnot dude let me tell you something Jeremy that shit's all bit the shark not bit the shark jump the shark people are not looking into the TV shows or any of that [REDACTED] anymore you didn't notice that doesn't look like it to me man well they're grifting it they're they're grifting it like in the same fashion as like TMZ Netflix sort of thing it's the same uh individuals the

(41:46) same faces that have only ever been allowed to bring the story in that they're claiming they're bringing the truth when in fact it's like oh look I'm Lou alzando I'm an actual intelligence a agent you know well he [REDACTED] he ruined himself bying all that dumb [REDACTED] man right didn't you think he ruined Lou ruined himself right I mean well so Shan Kirkpatrick is is he he left arrow in December right I think and so uh so then I think C is Kathleen Hicks I think she is the interim in charge or wait she she there somebody

(42:21) was appointed to take his place weren't they yeah yeah you're you know you're right Tim Tim I hate to say is I don't follow that stuff because that stuff is just such a bunch of crap but yeah somebody did um yeah and I forgot I believe it was like the second in charge of the

organization temporarily was promoted and they're taking it's always something going I think it was Johnny is that Aiden oh that is Aiden yeah it is he went he went with a oh that's the one from last summer okay oh look his hair

(42:57) is all pulled back and [REDACTED] that is him um I think Johnny Depp is taking the field over in here oh and there's Jeremy right there this is last summer yeah that actually went really good Jeremy because you thought they were gonna come to tackle you and stuff remember that I was like dude you're all right man you had to piss real bad too didn't you I wish I was dressed like in a suit and tie you know cameraman in 2024 you will be and this year you'll be back and what was the what's the main company that you

(43:31) told the senator that he needs to look into that has all of like the Nan he told him to go to right P or wait a minute he said go to uh you told him what school to go to that school Jeremy it's right next to right parison what's it called you're always talking about it um this is the one hold up never mind you know what I'm talking about you're not talking about Batel Memorial are you Batel he said and that guy looked at him Weir exactly because Jeremy his favorite word was Batel for like six months man I'm

(44:04) interested if there's links between battel and Diego Garcia contracts potentially battel and uh Antarctica contracts as well as Batel and Hawaii uh potential contracts Jeremy really hit it out of the park with this presentation didn't he I mean this is big like you know it's awesome but it's like big there's like to this oh okay you mean he was down there okay I didn't know what was going no no this is the one I put together for the Senate intelligence uh select committee on intelligence where I said

(44:41) you know we're gonna you know because part of the big thing is how how do we how do we brief our Senators on on what's going on you know because we have um we have guys like Dan Warren who went down I don't know how he did this because I've called my Senators up you know I got to call them more they were waiting for you to come in dude I'm serious I just gotta keep calling him and bugging him and be like look we need to set up a meeting because like you know Dan Warren can get in there and and

(45:12) and go to this Senator and get him on the map you know do an hourlong interview with him man why can't I go in there with a with a I have a pile of documents I'll have this whole thing this whole presentation printed out in a pile of documents where just every everything is there for them and all the sources you know and uh you I'd have to print out a thousand papers too to give him the whole drive and um the whole you're right man everything but man could you imagine me going to uh my local Congressman or Senator and and uh

(45:48) dropping off a package and and doing an an hourlong briefing discussion with them you know a package what if you save it save it as a PDF PDF or if you can load an hour video that they can stream through tub that pops up next to the stupid TMZ as an actual you know Citra uh Pack video for them right like there you go there you go check Bernie out he's something's up there he's got it I would do PDF that's that's the safest for distribution right PDF is the standard



I'm sure is email distributable

(46:27) what do you do my friend from Ireland over there I haven't heard any much from you tonight normally you're filled with answers what what do you do do you PDF or do you [REDACTED] throw it or what do you do Bud over there in Ireland PDF the way to who's who's in Ireland uh what's his name over there I can't see his name now I know it NE or he he's probably mad at me because I [REDACTED] his name he's not from Ireland I bet you I can't anymore the my British friend Ian who I he was from Ireland man I'm sorry

(47:03) doel CL not from to be sure what's that I knew I [REDACTED] up I'm sorry what happened now you haven't [REDACTED] up you're all right man you don't have to answer me dude I insulted you I apologize no you didn't to Beth out there knows I don't sleep much since I my finger chopped off and and and the neighbors and [REDACTED] tried to shoot me the other day with a machine gun there's a lot of [REDACTED] going on over here all that's a lie except Cho my finger off um what were you going to say now uh uh the

(47:34) GU well we still have you I'm very interested in your guys' experiences with John le with Jean Huff and what like because in the emails you read before it was like it was Jean Huff that he was excited was it of the guy that was building the 3D Area 51 so it's like like does he believe this is true as well or like who was intentional guy and the 3D Area 51 thing is a guy named Luigi you can look his uh Facebook or YouTube channel up right now I'm not kidding you with Bob Lazar if you type in Bob Lazar and I'm pretty sure his

(48:16) name is Luigi he's got they've got over a million dollars just to the website alone and they're creating a 3D if you will with goggles and [REDACTED] S4 that you walk in there and stuff like that and um you know they're going for it and supposedly they're you know they think they're telling the truth but everyone knows it's not but uh yes this guy is like they were on one side of of of Papoose Lake and then they went to Ho side it's crazy what they're doing but man it's it's it's going to be a lot of

(48:51) money but it's going to be really cool because being done the computer and it's being done with the the goggles that make it uh what are those goggles called VR VR virtual reality yeah yeah virtual reality and stuff like that because if you ever see anybody run around look like they're on assd and [REDACTED] and people wearing them it freaks them out well wait till people start seeing alien spaceships and [REDACTED] flying all over the place some get hurt before yeah you know um I'd like to see it but again there's been a lot of stuff

(49:21) that's happened and we just don't know if this is going to fly through because do you think the government it's really going to open up S4 for Christ sakes if it exists I don't think so hey you know what's funny right is that um we know that Jean Huff was interviewed for like three hours because he told me this he was pissed off the interview was so long right so he told me he you know what he said he said he the only way he would do an interview and be part of this film is if Corbell wasn't involved in any in any way at all



(49:56) and he is he's involved in all aspects of it it's a shame yeah huh I wonder so I I my my prediction is this is going to be a giant year for UFOs and this may even be the year for disclosure and the reason I say that appreciate that well so what I what I've kind of noticed right is we seem to have some kind of a something every every three or four months it seems like you know and and so this last one this last one was uh the UAP the ndaa 2024 testicles we don't know they're going to shoot an

(50:35) extra testicle down during the Super Bowl and here's the thing dude it's all turning into cartoonish like [REDACTED] and nothing is going to be real I honestly believe the sons of [REDACTED] are going to have a ride down at uh at at uh Disney World here soon probably well okay but I think that's what they're shooting for dude the guy spent a million dollar Luigi spent a million dollars of his own damn money down there how much meth and [REDACTED] he could have bought he could had a hell I would be down for Disneyland

(51:06) transport but my so my my thought though is is that this this year it looks like it's G to be Trump versus Biden again and and so it's gonna be so crazy that UFOs will be the most sane thing out there the media will run to that they need something that's normal right so UFOs are real that'll that'll be like the puff piece that normal piece right you know exactly yes because this year is gon to be freaking weird yeah yeah it's already gotten weird and weird jellyfish UFOs I mean come on now I'll say this much that's I

(51:47) was getting ready to say guess what the tempo of the year is always started out by Jeremy Corbell if you think about it every year that guy has something going on right the year they set the tempo they set everything and everybody else can go [REDACTED] themselves and I don't understand it something weird is going on again with those clowns I don't they're not they don't care about the Grassroots they don't help you know chel it's all about them and his not part of this community they're like they're

(52:18) these big Outsiders who think they're better than everybody else but really they're they're behind the scenes not they're behind the scenes they're they're talking all about us but they won't mention us publicly that's the that's the thing they get George called me on my yeah and I got off and started talking to him and it was all about Jeremy and me against him and Sh and and and cor Bell and I was like dude and it was all about it was so stupid it was about what was it about Jeremy it was

(52:45) about eating like uh something stupid man it was like I forget it was like peeling something and eating something I forget a contest or something it was ridiculous man um they would have won probably but know it was something ridiculous what was that Jeremy I called you remember I don't know but um stupid dude it can't be worse than you know uh George knap covering desert Blast for three years and then pretending like he didn't know bobar yes and you know what they all have to what's that guy saying r s

(53:24) taking a nap dude I did get at at 5: and went to work um but I don't take naps for anybody um now I'm I lost my damn train of thought go ahead people bitching me to take a nap

[redacted] ridiculous go take a George nap man no I get pissed off you know let me ask you something Richard win or whatever your name is why don't you come in dick win and uh you know have a good time come on in talk to you know we're trying to keep some [redacted] going here come on in dick win you can dish it out you can take some abuse too

(53:55) come on you can take some abuse too Corbell come on Dick come on in I took a [redacted] nap earlier I need Nap that last piece of information you gave Jeremy about uh George and uh blast and wrong with me you wouldn't say uh anything to me like that man I I have some physical [redacted] going on right now so yeah there's some weird stuff going on there man because you know they were they saw you know it was LE and it was uh Jean Huff and Bob Lazar and they were watching K getting all the attention you know and

(54:39) they were like holy crap you know this UFO stuff so they were all into it too man um anybody Tanya if you you want to send me the new uh [redacted] data that you got um please you know you can email it to me I'll take a look at it and anyone who else has any uh information or evidence uh you can please send it to us we've interviewed more scientists more the real people um and we're going to continue to dig into this topic and give you guys you know the real scoop you know yeah and sorry while I uh have

(55:21) yall here Ashton and uh Tim uh that the work that Ashton has done connecting with c p Bob Greener Dave Rossy and all of the what they put forward in regards to the orbs and this technology and that it's potentially also this Tic Tac drone technology uh I would recommend or suggest maybe we can do a full uh Apec themed with all of those guests and uh each one with their info on it possibly yeah maybe well Ashton do you want to maybe if you could shoot me kind of an email let me know we could try and pull something together

(56:02) absolutely um I think I think I'm following you on Twitter I can DM you you can send me your email unless it's public yeah and let me apologize for not I I kind of dropped the ball and fell behind on the MH370 thing also because I know that was kind of a big story and I just I I just got behind on no don't take it I don't take it personally at all I'm sitting here talking about planes teleporting away I don't really expect a lot of people to take me St L but big point I I'm I'm in post holiday

(56:30) recovery mode man what is it is January 25th I'm slow but you know I appreciate you love Tim I've seen a lot of your work and uh you do good stuff man well thank you thank you yeah I during I mean over the break like for a lot of I was just like you know because it's so quiet during the holidays right so it was like okay I'm trying to get this scheduled and that scheduled and then everybody responds all at once so for like the last three weeks I've just been like Dr in and emails and stuff like that but

(56:58) there's a lot going on and I have a feeling I mean again I I bet you probably March we'll see God knows what but it'll be something you know yeah I think it's been pretty incredible just connecting with all these scientists engineers that I've been talking to about a lot of this stuff because I've been watching some of these Apec presentations and I'm going wow like it really

feels like this technology is just out there and the Public's just completely oblivious to it because

(57:24) everybody's too busy talking about jellyfish aliens and stuff like that yeah yeah it's easy to get distracted the city monkey and I think it's exactly part of the plan uh for you know to keep I mean it's just this Congress is just a crap show and these politicians in general it's it's to it's to try to keep them coralled in an information quarantine and keep them far away from the realization that hey you know there's trillions of dollars missing from the budget you know and every year it's like

(57:55) it's billion it's in the billions and uh if you don't count the money that they launder through the drug cartels in the banks you know the banks wonder billions and billions of dollars they get caught they they pay a couple hundred million dollar fine it's it's like a it's like a slap on the wrist it's it's like the price of doing business it's called so Jeremy Jeremy we're being massively distracted at the moment a lot of the rich and the elites have bunkers being built at the moment with a completion

(58:21) date of November 2024 with something called the event happening in early 2025 so lap up all the UFOs you like cuz yeah if I was gonna take a if I was gonna take a guess I I mean I I've seen things going both ways but um it it looks like war is coming our way I don't like to say that but that's no they're calling it The Event they're calling it the event and it might be a freeze off that's what they're they're thinking it's things are getting I vote no for nuclear winter no nuclear winter I'm not

(59:03) I'm not saying nuclear but you know nuclear winter so like three days ago uh three days ago flip how about the pp well exactly yeah yeah maybe well yeah it could be something like that calling it the event and you try Googling the event 2025 you just get every single dance event every Club event every and it's so well masked it's horrible sorry W be a conspiracy but it's there's a six-story building built beneath Denver airport and there's tunnels out of there going somewhere so I know that funny they make fun of it

(59:37) I've flown through Denver a lot of times but I have a quick question for you guys in terms of like do you guys try to reach out to the congressmen and senators in general because I feel like that's an Avenue that's untapped right is I've seen some of them now they realize that this topic is something where they can get some publicity I saw Congressman B uh beris we've seen brette out there a lot like to your point Jeremy it's like how do we get them on board to like realize hey we need to be

(1:00:03) looking at these black budget projects like I feel like the information's out there to like push that ball forward but just no one's picking it up I I think that my feeling is they're well aware of it I've tried to reach out to my senators and representatives um the problem is like I live in Washington state and that's not a focus area for them right and so it's it's not that they're against it it's just that that's not their priority and they're just kind of like you know you get you get a pat

(1:00:28) on the head at the most right they're like okay good boy you know go home we heard your email but but like now if for people who are in burette's District and things like that that would probably be really valuable because it's a vote of confidence in what he's doing and I'm sure that people who are in those districts and in those States probably are reaching out but then my my other thought too is um there's a lot going on behind the scenes and there again last year I mean this is just my perception

(1:01:01) but I I David grush was a shot across the bow and I don't know what that means but I know for me that was pretty mindblowing you know it it was like we had this UAP narrative and Tic Tacs and nits and we're kind of everybody's kind of moving forward and it's like you know it's like hahaa could be aliens but maybe not you know and and then all a sudden put on the clock like the official clock that hey yes they've shown up it's actually true they came throughout history at the nuclear

(1:01:32) warheads like it's beyond our technology it's actually really been going on for decades sort of thing M decades and and I I you know it's I don't think it was ignored I think it's well you know government is slow as heck to do anything but you know but then I mean I I have a feeling that more is coming and you know and again just based on what I've seen in the past it seems like every three or four months about once a quarter we have something you know I mean last year we had the balloon shoot

(1:02:04) Downs earlier in the year remember that with f-16s shooting down Chinese spy balloons more drone like than any jelly fish balloon that the cowbell put forward right like why didn't we get a single picture or video of those one sounded a couple sounded like right I if you're being conspiratorial right there there people have said there's a disclosure timeline if if we're taking the conspiratorial view you you could look at this and say okay they're letting this out at a pace that people can absorb you know and that

(1:02:39) would make sense I mean because last year it was definitely a buildup it was like boom boom boom boom then drop the bomb you know and it's it's gonna take people time for that to kind of sink in that or if you're not conspiratorial you you still have like you still have a lot of folks out there who like you know in Congress and people who are pushing on different things it's going to take time for them to kind of percolate through right like 233 days 233 days since Gish announced and still no evidence so exactly what

(1:03:16) you're saying there Tim well and and you know supposedly all of his evidence is there then there's this question of who can see it and that part I don't get but yeah I talked to the AO representative and they actually the person told me because we had a conversation and I asked about the shootdowns in February and he kind of gave me the same cck Patrick line that you know it was just balloons or something and I'm sitting here going like I heard the NORAD Commander literally say they weren't calling them

(1:03:46) balloons because they didn't know how they were floating but so it's just like I can't tell what the scops are and who telling the **truth** anymore regarding to any of this stuff the um

this the cube within the clear balloon sphere yeah radi refle ran graves right apparently radar reflectors yeah it's an existing design um Jack sarfati said that that was also similar to what's called a viscer sphere so you know I I don't know yeah I do think that going after the government in terms of the politicians

(1:04:23) is a move that I mean people in the going the politicians can't do anything whatever but like what they do is they get in front of the media right like we're seeing more and more media attention on it and I think you know even to Tim's Point yes they kind of like Pat you on the head and they send you on your way but like if you kind of use them against themselves which is what do they want they want to be reelected they want attention right it's like there you go we we're getting this thing that's starting to get into the

(1:04:45) public sphere people are starting to pay attention to it and you can kind of attack it that way we like hey you might be able to get a little bit of clout here if you you know make a statement on this do an interview with somebody who like knows what they're talking about and then we can guide the discussion away from jellyfish aliens and whatever problem no one knows what the [REDACTED] are talking about they just don't nobody knows anything they just don't the Private Industry don't know anything

(1:05:09) even the whistleblowers don't know anything anymore they have to ask [REDACTED] questions about what happened 25 years ago it's ridiculous man I don't know where we're headed somebody I politicians are sponsored aren't they if a politician wants to run um a big election rally they have to pay for that rally as long as they mention them or make um you know the suggestion that Ian when's the best what's what's the best whistleblower that you ever can recall in your lifetime because you come from

(1:05:40) ever across the pond I'm very interested to hear this I can only go who I've met and I've got to say Gary Gary McKinnon Gary McKinnon Lads to have found what he found he wasn't looking for that he was just I'm Blown Away by that officially acknowledged as the largest US like data breach governmental data safety breach in history to this day was still McKinnon what about uh what about that other guy when they made the movie about he's living in **Russia** now you're talking about Edward Snowden one UFOs

(1:06:16) and the other one is uh let me let me just can I ask you a question Ian are you saying that because you met him on the show or do you really feel that I mean be seriously I really I no I really feel that I really feel that I think he's massively undervalued for what he picked up on and the deal that it's not a glamorous thing that they're like submarines basically it makes sense it makes sense that if the milit like look at what happened with the ocean with the um Titanic submarine thing recently yeah

(1:06:47) the entire world was on the edge of their seats waiting to see whether these guys would live or die they've only got 13 hours of oxygen they've only got seven hours of oxygen will we find them in time yeah can you imagine talking about this submarine that didn't sink is that what you're talking about vels AR basically it's long I mean it was them guys were dead for a

long time they lied about it they should so what if we have the same thing happening what if we have the same thing happening

(1:07:18) and it's a covert mission to to Mars to to check whether the Russians have got a base on to check if the Russians have got a base on the moon or the Chinese or whoever our competitor is at the time that's why the Space Race exists and why we send people up there but we don't tell the public everything because if there are there's some are better off did you know that there's some things that the public are better off not not knowing yeah ex I know some [redacted] that they don't know that

(1:07:49) surprise me I'm like they don't know that no don't ever say and it's just like to me it's no big deal but um there are some things that the government does not allow the public to know you know the dog got killed in space was it Leica Leica the first you mean the one that that damn uh that Elon Musk put Russian dog one of the first animals in space Leica it was called and she died so she got up there everything was fine they recorded all the dog in space bit and on the way down the oxygen

(1:08:21) failed and she got toasty on re like that much so you forget about it you know what I mean if that happened today we would have animal rights protesters up in arms and there would be no more Rockets going up because of w I mean did they show the thing like burning up and everything that's awful it's fur and stuff I didn't see it I didn't see it I apologize I don't know about I don't pay any listen I used to watch TV and stuff all the time all I I watch the news and stuff I don't get

(1:08:52) into the craziness anymore because TV has gotten so awful because the internet's taken over and there's got what I want to see I don't need to watch Being programmed on me well if you have a chick over or something helps [redacted] TV yeah I if I could add briefly to that in terms of TV this for me this this goes back like 20 years but I'm sure you guys probably remember after September 11th right they ran the towers on every News Channel over and over over and over and over yeah they did and my

(1:09:27) uh my my ex-wife and I ended up watching Food Network because that was the only thing that was like peaceful and relaxing you know and but I I think it's really important stuff like again especially this year with this election cycle coming up and all of the crap that's going to be on TV like you want to take care of your mental health right you don't want to hard brother go ahead stop consuming entertainment and start creating entertainment you brought something up interesting I've had a lot

(1:09:56) of mental health issues in ever since the co thing went down because so many of my friends just don't even come out of the house anymore it's like what do you do man what do you do are you guys experiencing this stuff I know Jeremy has had friends don't come out stuff anymore what do you do I mean it's crazy man you have to get out and Hike yourself and video call them from the top of the mountain be like yo you got to be here on the next one right you got you got get shot go ahead uh Tim I'm

(1:10:28) sorry I I think I think you've gotta support I think you've got to emotionally support the people around you try and get them engaged I mean you know I'm like I'm so I just turned 48 and and so I'm I'm middle man well thank you and and but you know one of the things I'm seeing bro we're up there yeah and you know when you get older right like you start to see I mean people start getu oh you're gone dude it's all over so you guys know what I'm talking about it's

(1:11:00) it's like e even if you're doing great the people around you are struggling and that's something that I'm seeing and it's like what can you do all you can do is try and support them and try and get them engaged because a lot of folks are strugg they're struggling with depression they're struggling with medical issues they're struggling with like cancer things like that and you know I mean it's like what can 2024 we have to make the year of the blue orb and F figuring out that plasma that

(1:11:32) supposedly heals cancer let's let's get that one very our society if when you are well you are living with with ease and when you are not you are living with dis ease you know Tim I had a I'm sorry Tim I had a serious accident Jeremy I'll tell you um last year dude I was doing great at my job I loved it and last year dude the most oddest [REDACTED] thing happened I had a trip scheduled to go on this \$10,000 boat ride with this chick I was dating and on the 9th I believe it was of December last year or

(1:12:13) the 10th I can't remember chopped my [REDACTED] finger off on at work at 10:25 at night man and it took this damn thing uh a I can explain I guess like if you look at both these fingers right okay you can't really tell there I mean look how much thicker the other one is you see that you can see how much is missing it's insane right oh but but they were so they were able to reattach though well it it was it never didn't detach B up in the air and it was just devastated look at this guess what ask Jeremy I

(1:12:49) what 30 guitars Jeremy at least okay I can't [REDACTED] play my gu guar anymore because I'm a shredder and stuff like I used to it just completely destroyed my free time I went into a bald depression I want to blow my brains out and I I don't want to kill myself anymore but I'm still suffering from massive depression I can't do what I used to do my hands I'm a [REDACTED] mechanic for Christ sakes I'm screwed in so many levels with my left hand and it just I I I Marshall when I when I have my DMT

(1:13:20) experience one question that I did ask them or one bit of information they imparted to me was that people that commit suicide are chucking themselves in the void and they really don't like it because the possibilities that that entity creat bro you don't never you're guessing man Tim I want to hear what Tim had to say because he knows I mean so one thing I I've worked out for a long time but so one of the things I started doing last year was walking more and and that might be I mean right now I man I

(1:13:54) know our weather sucks everywhere right it just sucks but like just getting out you know leave the phone at home go for a walk like you know I'm I'm up to I'm doing I'm trying to

do like three miles a day with the dog now and and it helps you know it's just that physical activity you know there's it's it's easy anybody can do it I mean it's just walking right it's not not high impact or anything like that yeah just stuff like that that that's a start you know that's a

(1:14:25) start I've done that just go walk I've done that let me tell it'll blow his mind ask Jeremy I ride Harley's right well guess what man last February this happened [REDACTED] December excuse my damn [REDACTED] language um this happened in December and I go out to get on my favorite bike I have two bikes and ride it okay well and I could I couldn't I couldn't pull the clutch in dude I couldn't pull a clutch in dude Rehabilitation will take time your Rehabilitation don't do nothing there's

(1:15:02) no muscle or anything or tissue left in his finger you don't understand burn you don't listen don't accept effect direct your epigenetics to regrow it and you know be the one in I don't cor my [REDACTED] to marijuana listen Okay it took the other two damn fingers and took the tendons and snapped them backwards to this way and they're destroyed and other with than having like three or four surgeries to try and fix it I'm just saying my hand got totally [REDACTED] up I can barely bend the anything in these three in the middle

(1:15:39) what do you do you have no clue what this has done to me bro I hate life it's [REDACTED] me up man and then I bastard in the crowd I'm sorry about bitching that guy in the crowd bitching about me being tired and stuff like that now maybe you know why I'm tired dude you know just to sleep when your finger destroyed and it feels like a 10 20,000 paper cuts are on is there an alternative way to to wire your clutch because let me see so I mean oh yeah I could hand clutch It On The Ground I mean I mean on the I can put

(1:16:09) what's called a hand clutch on it and pull it and then use my foot my left foot to push the clutch into is the cable and then hand clutch it like this but you're creating what's called a suicide shifter and around here we have really shitty roads Tim California you're at it'd be great but we have really shitty roads it' be super dangerous okay okay I get what you're saying I don't have a clutch on my car I just have a no he's talking about you've got so on on your bike

(1:16:37) I and and on the on the right hand you've got your your uh your throttle and then above that clutch throttle yeah my throttle my clutch is pulled out the and the thing is man listen I even went and and and switched it over to a hydraulic clutch to make it much easier now listen I can pull that in easier but every time i' Pull It in this finger bust completely open again the skin would rip off of it and it was just hell last year I was on worker's comp for six or seven months I [REDACTED] hated it man

(1:17:07) and then there's always that one jerk at work goes he stuck his hand in that engine on purpose you I like are you [REDACTED] kidding me dude I almost ripped my entire hand off you know it's like and I huh de Glo it's called de gloving is the common thing and it goes to your elbow did you get um electrocuted was electrocuted electrocut now remember I got shocked first on on working in the same Department okay check this out dude I'm wiring this I'm putting these two starter cables on this wire 24 amps and



(1:17:47) I think 24 volts DC I'm sorry 24 volts DC and 30 amps okay I I'm hooking these wires up right and this chick came up she just didn't know any better they didn't train her or anything they just put her with me I need somebody with me to make sure I wasn't laying on the floor dead she just comes up and thrs these switches man and made the damn uh uh uh oh she turned it hot lines hot and I was yeah and I had this 3/4 inch 12in ratchet and I'm tighten the one up dude and as soon as it got anywhere near grounded part it

(1:18:26) arked the whole way over and took the socket and turned it into the most incredible shade of neon green you ever seen in your life and melted engine dude and it shot Sparks all over me I still have the shirt and there's a thousand holes in it and I still have my pants and stuff that happened first and then like three months later I got I got I got the I got the the other injury with the with the with the hand man it's just it's unbelievable it's and I work for a defense contractor man okay so walking

(1:18:58) walking is good but wear a safety vest dude yeah safety well you know what man I used to love uh running walking the treadmill uphill real hardcore you know that used to always get me in really good shapes if I had if I was in New York I'd be running up and down Steps step running is great for you we don't have anything like that around here I'm in PA man um you know it's just boring around here Jeremy's been here it's right Jeremy be honest well any this time of year anywhere this anywhere this

(1:19:28) time of year I mean yeah man I'm in the same boat I hopped in the car earlier tonight I'm like I just got to get out of the house I ended up buying chicken at Costco and Lunchables for the kid right that's my night chicken Lunchables so but you know you're 48 right I'm 52 it's tough getting older these young cats don't get it man it's not easy guys wait you'll see Bernie you'll see all this [REDACTED] a joke and you'll be all right Bernie I'm about reverse aging and

(1:19:57) finding you know that thousand years or something get the M materials M you're still making M materials listen here's what I hope for these days Tim this is no lie because remember I knew Ed fuche real good and I'll never forget I I met you through Ed you know what I hope for these days I just sit here and I just pray that that they're gonna and I should say I say CNN and you know you people hate we all probably hate CNN I just hope that CNN comes on one day and there's that tr3b just sitting there on this giant tarmac

(1:20:31) dude and it's opened up and heads in the damn thing and or somebody you know and it just opens up and we'll be like man we were right you know and that thing's there I pray for that but you know what never see it it it kind of seems like that's where things are going I I don't know I'm not holding my breath but it yeah it's that's what happened with the stealth Fighters remember but they weren't talking about UFOs back then they but they were they were in parh Nevada and they were out there they just

(1:21:04) weren't around here um yeah this is this year is like a hold your breath here I think you know that hold your breath the Blackbird and before like the wingcraft one there was that other other one could fit in like the tr3b any Jeremy is saying he's got to get to bed it's for everyone if

want to wrap it up and my wife is calling me at the point that I have to drive and pick her up from work so thank you guys for inviting me it was good it was good to talk with you again and and thank you for having me on I should apologize for

(1:21:46) interrupting Jeremiah earlier I was just teasing him and now now his blue orb is quiet no no it's okay it's okay I guess I'll just mention this one last thing as a another side tent to prove your point right Tim where I'm going to squirrel less so I did just um I did just finish the 3D print that uh Simon made for um this very interesting device called the Morton effect pulse device and it's based around the uh scaler discharge topology of a close parallel plate spherical capacitor that drops its

(1:22:21) energy in an extraordinary short period of time we're talking probably less than one Nan and then what it does is one side of this capacitor plates connect to an antenna so you could never pump you know like a say 500,000 watts into an antenna beam about 5 inches long but in this case it's being done electrostatically so here we're we're looking at the effect of what happens when you increase the scalar potential in some unit of space by a insane amount over an incredibly short period of time

(1:22:52) and what due to Epsilon and we're looking for those with falive effects so I just got that part printed it looks gorgeous Simon did a fantastic job and I've got the cup hammered out the ball with its braze time terminal and uh soon I'll be mounting the antenna and putting this all together so I'm pretty excited that we're going to maybe have a gravitational false device that's way simpler than po off way simpler well you you know and and actually and before we go that's one of the things that I am

(1:23:17) seeing right because I'm not actively building stuff but this is one of the things that I'm seeing and I'm sure Jeremy riss is seeing this too is um Jeremiah not only yourself but the people who are building things this year it seems like um everything is moving forward and it's moving forward really rapidly there and so that's really again I'm I'm kind of a bystander but I'm just like I love looking at it right and so you know I just cheerlead you guys you're you're doing amazing work and

(1:23:45) it's just getting better and better and better and better so that's really exciting I'll still give you the credit where it's do you're the best mod that anybody could have ever asked for dealing with these derel people like me that like to squirrel and people like Jack that like to curse and you know people that are really really too quiet or whatnot you can deal with them all and you can do it elegantly and professionally which is certainly a talent that I do not have well I appreciate you're saying it but but

(1:24:09) trust me it's it's I I'm just being a fan of watching I'm just watching everything that's going on you know and it's it's it's wonderful it is wonderful Tim you're not you're not related to Jesse Ventura are you it's you know what that's not his real name I didn't know that that I I saw that a while ago yeah I know what it is I know his brother legit ventur Janos did you know that that's yeah that's not his real name he's he's actually a Polish guy who uh

(1:24:40) Jesse Ventura Jessie Ventura's last name is Janos yeah brother he has a brother named Janos too listen J Janos and Jim Janos they are both Navy Seals and uh that true they were Seal Team guys they weren't in long one was in six years one was in eight years um yes Janice was last name actually believe it or not that's Greek so yeah oh and as a moderator yourself you know it makes a lot of sense why your initials are TV seeing as you do have that what did you just say what the Yeah I don't know I don't know guys I'm you

(1:25:16) know me I'm not exciting but again I chicken and Lunchables you are I have a feel you're one of them guys that are I'm sorry one thing I want to say real quick is that the information Flows at the at a slow rate to get out to the public right like I think we saw this a lot of us are old enough to see the beginning of social media and how social media has grown and I I feel like Once Upon a Time social media was a thing where you could get the **truth** before it got onto the news and now it's reached a point where it's almost

(1:25:45) inverted and so like it for the people like Jeremiah out there who are doing experiments you know alien scientists all the rest of you guys that are out there doing it like I I think that Tim and honestly myself I want to be somebody who's helping getting that out to the public in a way where it's digestible to them what I say is keep doing what you're doing guys it's amazing yeah yeah and there's a lot of fragmentation too and that's one of the things I'm seeing it's a lot harder

(1:26:07) to get stuff out there because it it's just fragment there are a lot of people competing for mind share there are a lot of different channels and and so you know but it's it's making a difference you know Tim I never really got a chance to talk to you but you know watching the compartmentalization and the disinfo aspects ofces every **[redacted]** time I got to say something to Tim I get cut off sorry about that Tim uh I didn't mean to get cut off sorry well you have my you have my email right I just want to say you do

(1:26:41) a great job on Saturdays with the uh oh well thank you thank you yes because sometimes I don't think you think you're appreciated and there's a lot of people watch that and you don't you don't realize that I sit here a lot and watch and it goes on for hours the apack and uh thanks for doing that appreciate that thank you yeah it's yeah and you know I mean all I do is play traffic cop that's that's it and and that's that's enough there's so much going on there by the

(1:27:08) end of those conferences I'm like dead exhausted most the time oh I can tell I know when Jeremy's held him uh yeah Jeremy will message me be like man they keep me awake or something it's got to be tough to do that uh you guys have a lot going on with that stuff um you know you guys got you guys are the head of like euphology in a certain way but you're the head of it in like the honest way um and that's that's important dude um what who wants to be known as the cheater or the you know

(1:27:40) that's called Integrity yes having integrity and stuff it's like Jeremy you know you're doing it the right way it's going to take a while it's going to take a while but you know what in

the long I appreciate you're saying that but yeah I know for I Jeremy is he's like I mean just look at his subscriber base 100 120,000 subscribers now so yeah yeah you for for me I just yeah I I'm just trying to I'm just trying to get people's message out a little bit you know so if you a s foot tall alien ask him if they

(1:28:13) can fix my back please you probably have you probably have injuries you need fix I got you know what I got something to try Okay I I don't want to um okay I I I so I had a buddy and and he's he rides Harley too and his girlfriend got him into yoga like six years ago and at first he was like there's no way I'm getting into yoga right because he's kind of like a biker guy but but but he did it for a couple of months his back was so locked up he could barely move because he'd had an injury and and like

(1:28:44) I didn't see him for a while the next time I saw him after that like he does yoga every day and he says if he stops doing yoga it starts to lock up again but he's like it cured me he's like I quit going to the chiropractor I quit taking medicine so I mean I don't know right like your mileage may vary but but it might be something to look at and it's basically stretching so so that would make sense why it's helping it just works out those tendons and stuff guys I gotta drop out but I just

(1:29:13) want to thank everybody for being here uh Tim I followed you on Twitter maybe can reach out to you and uh thanks everybody for you know the chat tonight and I'd like to you Jeremiah at some point as well I'll try to reach out to alien scientist Jeremy appreciate you guys everybody Bernie have a good night guys thanks real quick thank you for having balls dude I mean you you give them people you don't let them talk down to you and stuff and you've impressed me because I thought a lot of times them

(1:29:39) bastards can harass you to the point where you're back out and you didn't let that happen man and and me and Jeremy said that I don't give a [REDACTED] if you're wrong you know why I like the fight you're in okay thanks man I'm not saying you're Ro some people have steel balls Ashton has four orbs of interdimensional makeup all [Music] right it's a tough life for us guys who are talking about teleportation out there you know what I'm saying you said early on Ashton like what you said was absolutely critical

(1:30:11) why are we focusing so much on what on who might be making these things and we should be focusing on how we can utilize what they've made we should be building this technology we should be focused on the tech on the implementation on how us human beings us little creatures on this Earth will be building these things and that was absolutely something that I think is the biggest point of contention for me personally in this community so many people want to try to delay and defer the focus away from what we can

(1:30:39) actually do as Jeremy has said best actionable intelligence if it is not actionable it is worthless It's Entertainment appreciate you J I'm gonna try to get in touch with you buddy I'll talk to you guys later send my number and uh by all means sounds good have a good night everybody on Twitter and YouTube and uh also M Mysterion on Twitter and I don't know if you

had a YouTube channel as well but I know I do have yes mron on the I think Steve's on his way to say hi at the moment just to uh oh is there

(1:31:14) somebody coming in come on in whoever yeah yeah yeah Steve's on his way be right guys I'm gonna jump off I appreciate you just letting me uh sit in here and be there a good night book bring him in whoever just wants to hang out and nothing to sell that's always a good thing man guys you can Che bring him in Steve C in oh yeah bring him in I used to talk to him a good F my boss I'm going to uh I know what's up bring I don't see him in the background I actually emailed Steve cambian earlier I was planning to shut

(1:31:56) it down right now but Hey listen Steve I'm sorry we can do another show another time and uh he won't backstage after is he on his way you want to put that [REDACTED] behind us I guess oh well that's s right me we'll have we'll have you got you on another time and I gotta get John gold on another time coming up soon so thank you all hey look who it is Bim Jim don't come in Bim Jim at the uh things are messed up

MH370x - Science Stream 1/25/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gZLHaOJk7q0>

Transcript:

(00:43) malan 370 Contact 120m 9 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] sing I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:52) form and says now I am become death hi chat the destroyer of worlds yo yo yo welcome to the stream hey PJ Mike hey Sandy hey just Jeff hey Arwin hey station Dorian webc Aron Wiki's watching did I miss anybody UK how we doing we uh insomnia up hey Cipher oh maybe I can get Lulu to come up today we'll see hold on let's see if we can do it he we got the Lulu we got the Lulu she was not too pleased but we we got her hi oh we've got a dog folks we've got a dog she's

(02:59) chilling she's a lap dog now folks she's a lap dog now you guys can't see her but she's right here she's right here oh no she's getting up okay here we go see if we can not get bit oh okay okay Jess is alive yeah it's funny in the mornings now she wants to be picked up it's weird in the morning she comes and jumps on me when I'm at work when I'm working and tries to get in my lap it's like really bizarre and then at night she doesn't want to be touched just like a woman oh

(03:44) [Music] Bazinga I don't know if that even works okay guys um we're going to do science today uh let's see any Recaps um so I did post uh I posted I don't know what this one is right here I posted that summary that we did yesterday on Twitter okay I'm not revealing any DMS great great great oh I forgot I posted this we can probably undo that so I posted this uh letter breakdown I edited a little bit pretty interesting I love how why do so many people get so angry like you're hurting your credibility guys we're talking

(04:37) about teleporting an airplane you can't really hurt your credibility man like even even phds can't deal with this kind of information the Bunker's Minds have been broken by it like this idea that we're hurting our credibility it's almost the silly is hurting the families I still haven't heard back from a which is a little odd but not really government's super slow like that I should email them back again but just been lazy hey Jess welcome welcome back um so and I've been sneaking into Chris

(05:15) melon's DMS or not DMS but his replies Chris melon oh I'm following you Chris melon I'm Coming For That Ass I'm coming for it it's kind of crazy he's only got some of these people don't even have that many followers we have almost 880,000 followers Chris melon has 116,000 but people listen to him way more of course but he's just going at people today huh he's just straight up going at him huh I wonder if you get more engagement if you don't post that much maybe I am Ashton destroyer of his brand

(06:00) uh yeah let me see I think we should be at the top here Chris melan tell us about the implications of the technology stop distracting us with aliens and crafts this technology can change the planet there's hundreds of thousands of homeless people in the United States alone so why are we hiding this advanced technology is it doomsday weapons I don't know what that means but I like that guy but I mean we just need to force somebody to make any kind of statement instead man it's just what's what's the

(06:37) Dio yo what is the Deo oh I don't know man people send me so much stuff I can't can't keep it all straight guys we just have to take it piece by piece where is where is I I was I was trying to get Mike AER to say something what's this stop ceasefire and Gaza I don't know what that means but stop murdering children sounds right um H sacred geometry huh oh I think I know what I want to look at today I was seeing if Mike AER replied I uh I challenged Mike AER to a one on one on however many they

(07:28) want this is a ridiculous Rabbit Hole me I would take on Victor Victor Mike and Don of the independent group three-on-one in in a debate I'll take all three of them on at the same time I want them to explain to me how all the pieces sank but all then some pieces also washed up yes I'm aware that the thunderstorm generator literally teleports matter in the same way that the portal does very very aware yes I'm aware it's one thing to be aware it's another thing to be able to digest it and and describe it in a way where

(08:14) normies will be able to comprehend it okay so what is it how do you spell simatic simatic simatics videos science versus music oh wait is my sound even on hold on a sec yeah I don't

mean to be rude but everything you guys have could think to send me is already been uh sent to me in the past so it's pretty hard to send something to me that I'm not fully aware of at this point uh well that's not what I was looking for there this is what I want uh I at simatics yeah of course I'm sold on plasma stuff man I'm already sold on so

(09:16) okay science guys um I want to talk to anybody who believes in plasma technology as well as the electric Universe right electric Universe I think the universe is electric uh even well before I looked into this case I was already speculating that magnetism could account for dark dark gra or yeah dark dark matter and the gravity that it makes and now after looking into the electric Universe stuff I think I gave you guys the the homework to look at that that video that absolutely I think it it perfectly explains it I think uh

(10:03) electromagnetism explains the missing uh dark matter as well as just complexity in general so simatics is interesting here we go Sound by basically vibrating a medium such as sand or water as you can see there so if we have a quick look at the history of simatic using a metal plate okay so what is simatics um now simatics is essentially putting vibration sound vibration on a metal plate that has sand on it and then depending on the frequency it creates a pattern why does it do that and look at these patterns holy

(10:48) smokes so I think what I want to find out first is why does simatics create these elaborate patterns what's the actual explanation right and when I think of sacred geometry this is one of the things that I think of covering it with sand and then bowing it um to create the cadney patterns that you see here on the right and then bringing us into the present day is a fellow collaborator of mine and simatics expert uh John Stewart Reed and he's kindly recreated oh look at that so right away I mean watch it

(11:24) change like the the Plate's just vibrating and so the sand just moves directly into to a uh specific orientation for the clad experiment what we can see here is the metal sheet this time connected to a sound driver and being fed by a frequency generator and as the frequencies increase so of the complexities of the patterns what this just seems like magic right doesn't this just seem like magic uh oh oh you guys don't even see the chat I was wondering pull that over here let's go make this a little bit

(12:05) bigger is that pair on the plat as you can see for your own look at that what the and I'm going to reduce the sound a little bit yeah it's too loud for you guys okay look at that Jesus what the hell I mean so I remember we did this back when I went to the Science Museum when I was a little kid and it just seemed cool but I didn't know what it meant now I still don't know what it means now I now not only do I not understand what it means but it also seems like it could be the secret to the universe well for me simatics is an

(12:53) almost magical tool um it's like a okay well this isn't what I want to see I want to see sound plate here we go there we go this is what I want look at this this is what I want to see one minute video okay the first experiment vibrates which forms different shapes depending on the frequency of the sound whoa holy crap well we blew up a lot of speakers um with the with the

Kad plate so there was a lot so they tied the speaker to the plate is that how they're doing it nowadays lot of experimenting around the

(13:42) cadney plate primarily looking at how much volume we can put through there how much sand to actually put on the plate and the different shapes of plates and what different patterns would be created because of those shapes um but what we were really testing was what frequencies creat the most interesting repeatable patterns because that was a key point so we ended up playing pretty much every audio frequency through the plate to see what different shapes it would form and for most frequencies it doesn't really do much but when it hits a

(14:12) frequency that resonates with the plate it form so resonance wow once it resonance resonates then it creates the pattern huh and everything really is waves huh waves and frequency and resonance it's a really nice pure shape so we out what those tones were and those were the tones we used to dve the plate dur the video and this is also everything I'm not going to say everything's connected but what we have is the same types of science are can be used in different ways right um one of the other ones as

(14:48) well is uh the overunity devices right when we looked at the overunity devices like the dread Co perpetual motion machine the answer is magnetism but it's not just magnetism it's magnetism with a specific resonance magnetism and resonance and then that's how you can create a perpetual motion machine or over Unity device if you would want to think of it like that same concept here right is once you get the right resonant frequency then you start to see the [Music] patterns that's when the I mean this

(15:24) looks like magic to me damn that's cool whoa look at that in the [Music] water holy crap that's [Music] cool oh that's pretty sweet okay let's see what else we can find Yes Man everybody just quotes Tesla I find the smartest people to get it quote Tesla right think of terms of energy frequency and vibration [Music] yeah it's funny because people also link this to the building of the pyramids which maybe it is maybe it's not who knows I think the answer is that the Ancients definitely knew more about not

(16:22) more in some ways they knew more about the universe than we know now even though their Material Science was not nearly as advanced right [Music] yeah alien scientists has a lot of good interviews he had a really good one today I watched most of that had to do with the frequency of Bob lazars thing does anyone do we have that link somewhere let me pull that I'm going to think cuz I want to go to that next I if someone in the chat can explain to me this here it is I found it we're going to take a look at this oh yeah Ricardo

(17:07) storyy he was the one who was on alien scientist earlier we'll look at this after okay well [Music] cool yeah Alex I think you just H the nail on the head Alex says I imagine finding the resonant frequency of certain elements causes their electrons to move in these patterns would like the answer to that that's why I'm looking at this I what I'm trying to figure out what I think we need to be trying to understand and figure out is and this goes a little bit to Zak's Point as well it's not enough



(17:51) to realize that plasma plasmoid technology can produce the same effects we have to understand how to manipulate and control it right so to answer the question why am I not more aggressively hunting down Malcolm bendal because Malcolm bendal has engineered potentially the technology that we need we need to understand like the letter told us the more rudimentary approach to it we need to understand why it works at its most basic form and this is not going to be a situation where you can't skip right to the end we

(18:25) have to slowly build up to this as well right have to slowly build up to it I think that um to Bert's Point people that want to try to put people down because of their credentials credentialism as I like to call it that's your classic CNN brain right is that only somebody with the right credentials can speak the **truth** the reality is that's not how it works at all in fact of the people that I've talked to people that don't have phds seem to know way more than the people that do because it's not about where you

(19:01) went to school or who taught you it's about how um you know how dedicated you are how dedicated you are and how much uh effort you put into it just the same way that I put in the effort into this case right I would argue and this is definitely a little bit egotistical but I think it's also true is that I'm more of an expert than most of the independent group is at this point I know probably more about MH370 than they do right that's and I can explain what happened to the plane using more evidence than they have I

(19:35) mean that does sound a little bit egotistical but it's because I'm more dedicated than they are right I put more time into it I learn I don't try to throw out evidence unless it just makes no sense whatsoever from a scientific perspective uh Hey slam dunk hey alien girl hey James hey Bernie what's up oh you guys want to multistream yeah we can multistream if you want send me a link I probably only going to stay up for I'm not going to I'm only like an hour at the most I'm just super tired but yeah that

(20:14) would be good I I'd happily uh join you guys just listen and what have you I've got a lot to learn I don't know who solar um solar Marshall is other than one of the moderators though oh yeah that's the other thing too about Bob Lazar is um and yeah it would be good to go in there because I'd like to them to explain to me what the deal with the this frequency situation is this weird frequency in this paper it's the only thing I didn't understand about this paper is this uh 7.46 htz frequency

(20:48) it made no sense to me um so yeah Bernie send me an email I'll take I'll take a look and uh so the thing I too is like Bob Lazar went to to school like how old is he 60s maybe almost 70 dude went to school in a time where your uh computer there weren't even computer records like all you have to do is throw away a file and now his schooling records are gone right how do you delete a diploma I mean you just get rid of the records you throw away a piece of paper my man out here is thinking that they had like computer records in the

(21:23) 60s and the 70s maybe even the 80s it was just it's all paper dude somebody goes there and they go pick up the file says Bazar and they throw it out or better yet I I worked in

healthcare guys like when I started in healthcare hospitals still had filing rooms full of uh full of medical records paper medical records and they would get lost all the time man because it's just a p piece of paper paper chart like people I think especially nowadays don't realize that we've only been digital for like

(21:55) the last 15 years everything else before that it was all paper um I don't even know where where my diploma is I think I'm sure I have it somewhere but be easy to forget it somewhere oh hey hey Jeremy I watched your uh interview today with uh story uh storyy it was pretty good Buckingham piie Theory huh yeah I mean it's very possible that Lazar lied about some of his uh educational background but doesn't matter right who cares let's judge him by the science that he puts out there not based on his supposed credentials

(22:36) that's my opinion on Bob Lazar anyway I want to I want to watch this thing real quick because I mean look at people like Bob Ross or Dave Rossy man Dave Rossy is uh could probably be discredited the same way right dude's only 25 doesn't even have a PhD but he's a DOD contractor doing some pretty crazy stuff right this is this is what I want to understand I just can't wrap my brain around this this is so [Music] loud this just seems so wild I'll talk about Bazar right after this video I mean look at these patterns this

(23:36) is just absurd the thing about these patterns that's wild to me is that it's not like it's just a repeating pattern like look at this one it's symmetrical down this axis but it's not symmetrical along this axis isn't that bizarre that just seems so weird to me and then it's like lines and [Music] circles the other thing this reminds me of is um crop circles crop circles also a lot of the ones that have more credibility than the the fake ones seem to have specific patterns I don't know I just love this for some

(24:35) reason I think the universe is all about resonance seems to make sense I don't like particle physics anymore I think waves and resonance seem to be the secret to everything it's just my opinion I'm not an expert but man look at that look at some how elaborate some of these patterns are and then like it'll go from circles and then it'll just go to straight lines bizarre look at this one it doesn't even feel like they're building on each other but they just this is sand Sandy so they're literally

(25:17) just pouring sand on a metal plate and then they're uh passing vibration through it that's it that's it you can do the same thing with this by taking like a um what do they call the thing when you you brush on a violin the like pick or whatever it's called I don't know what it's called um and brush it against there okay cool yeah I got it okay yeah I'll join um just send me a ping when you're like a couple minutes before you're stared I'll switch over damn look at that this one that one look this one

(25:55) looks ridiculous look at this one holy SM look at this Jesus yeah I think you can use salt I mean the idea is just something that's light right yeah table salt or sand [Music] yeah damn look at that one look at this pattern what the heck I just don't it's crazy definitely feels like something like just deeply Primal right whoa and then it just shifts to this bizarre man yeah 36 or 9 yeah

yeah can't rule it out yeah

(26:59) and even the Hertz that it's at is like really odd right like 5,201 I wonder if these are divisible by like 3 six or n though no idea yeah to Amanda's point we'll talk about that in a second and then we will talk about my opinion on Bob Lazar since I guess people care for some reason um man wow so cool okay um so yeah to Amanda's Point imagine what imagine how this relates to music right people wonder like why does Music get your emotions up or whatever right like because of frequency and vibration right

(27:53) I think that that ultimately is the answer for why music's even a thing sound is um the uh just waves passing through the medium right and they can have an effect on us even my talking right now can have effect on on you um and think of what it takes to get my sound waves to go through this microphone and appear in front of you in front of your speakers anywhere on the planet right now right this is all electrical engineering all of it is now with respect to Bob Lazar I've been uh I've always been pretty clear

(28:28) and open about my opinion on him I believe Bob Lazar uh I just I don't get a vibe from him uh my personal Vibe when I get from him is that he's being honest with what he believes to be true um there are newspaper articles of him literally making a jet car or whatever so it doesn't seem weird to me that I me know I think he was probably working at Los Alamos for sure uh it seems it would seem like too Fantastical to make up a whole story about uh S4 I mean we wouldn't even know about area 51 if it

(28:58) wasn't for him so to me I think he I believe him um but I've come to realize I don't think that element5 is required for any of the anti-gravitational technology that's out there so some people say well maybe he was just shown some misinformation maybe like I said my opinion is that he believes what he saw right but he's also somebody as well that when I watched I watched several like interviews with him or whatever uh you know the the documentaries or whatever and he's also like you know

(29:31) it's not like he's out there saying oh this is exactly how it works and how you have to believe me he's just recalling what he saw and what and you know what he was told so yeah I mean doesn't mean that it's necessarily the answer to the to the universe and anti-gravity no no but I think that he seems like he's an actual scientist um now you did he get discredited yeah he got discredited pretty hard uh but yeah I mean it's not above I don't think the government to discredit people I mean people argue the

(30:05) government's killing people out there and that's not something I really subscribe to but I think there are some cases where it's pretty odd what's that Amy erson I wonder if Jeremy knows about her Jeremy do you know about alien Amy Eckerson Amy Eckerson I think was her name Emerson I thought it was erson uh like she got like suicided I think I think she was like anti-gravity research or something oh Emerson maybe no I don't know I got to figure out what her name was Amy something or other yeah layered bsouth zinc magnesium

(30:52) charge electrically at terahertz frequency um oh ESD there it is Amy ESD thank you you guys got it I mean I've heard independently that she got suicided but that doesn't mean that it's true or anything like that it could just be getting fed disinformation pretty bizarre though pretty bizarre story and I wonder if this is similar to the Ning Lee thing I've also been told that the Ning Le stuff is true potentially as well man this was recently the thing part of the reason why I'm a little skeptical is that it

(31:39) seemed like she was posting pictures thinking that she was getting hit with some electromagnetic device or something seems a little too elaborate zix I'm giving you a time out till tomorrow man you need to change your attitude bud I don't know you you're being you're being too weird man too aggressive and too hostile in my [Music] chat okay um anyway it's pretty bizarre the Amy ESD story in general so I think did anything else I need to speak on The Bob Lazar stuff so apparently there's this

(32:16) paper out here that you know argues that what he says is uh you know the science checks out theoretically I'm GNA probably have to talk to alien scientist about it a little bit um but what I'll what I'll glean what I've kind of gleaned from watching him earlier today was that uh the idea is that you know basically what we've been kind of talking about is that you can manipulate the quantum vacuum or The Ether or whatever you want to call it and if you hit the right frequency and resonance

(32:51) that magic can basically begin to happen it's pretty much what I understood but a lot of it went right over my head so yeah don't be aggro in my chat guys and I just I don't do well with that kind of stuff man um you know if you want to be here and learn or whatever but you know don't tell me what I'm doing and and and act like I owe you something in my chat prefer if not I've been pretty clear this is going to be a science related um night tonight so I'm going to probably switch over

(33:22) to um to alien scientists in a second and then what I'm going to do is uh I think co-stream so that you guys will be able to watch on this channel but I'm going to go it'll go dark for a minute as well yeah I was watching the alien scientist interview about it but again it's like Michael Peron is so smart those guys are they're way over my head I'm trying to understand it like just on a basic level guys yeah the havan strum stuff with Amy esgd the thing about that is like I feel like they would use that on me I feel

(33:59) like they would use that on me I feel like I've been talking a little too much if they have some Havana syndrome stuff now this isn't a dare like I'm not daring them to use it on me I'm just just saying yatsi there you go I gave it to you I like how people are uh connected to me to the yatsi thing pretty funny pretty funny yeah I don't know about the um the notification stuff a lot of people say that okay um so I'm not sure on this paper in general um a little too deep I like to watch the videos as well okay uh William

(34:38) Wallace we'll do you we'll do you a solid here and then I think I'm going to switch over to the other one simatics experiment Mozart oh okay this is going to be good 500,000 views okay

here we go yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah you're right quiz aot the only thing hurting me would do is prove that I'm right it's probably why they can't I mean it's true but also like I think that the um I think that the approach if I was the the intelligence Community I would just try to tell everybody not to talk to me

(35:23) right and hope that people ignore me and then just let let the troll and **debunk**ers like go at me right like that's the move and that's what it feels like has been happening and like no none of the main ufologists will touch it no one will look at the evidence even people who are into like completely esoteric stuff like astral projection and psychic powers and you know all that stuff nobody will look at it it's pretty bizarre to me but the alternative media has been pretty good I did do a podcast

(35:52) earlier today guys uh with Mel she's got a pretty huge following on Rumble so I think that'll be going live in a couple days I'll post that it it was a really good one and we actually talked about the science mostly I think that's the first podcast where we actually talked more about the science than anything else so that will be a great one when that comes out I'll see if I can post it to Twitter for you guys um how far did I get in pal world not that far I kind of gave up on it a after like an hour it was it was

(36:22) okay but for some reason it's just not as exciting as advanced science for me okay here we [Music] go okay so what are we sound made visible hopefully this is the right link [Music] guys oh W what was that did I miss [Music] that what the wow yeah so you can actually like tell the moment that the resonance happens right with this like the moment the resonance is happening is when we see the pattern [Music] form so imagine if you took just that

(37:29) note with that resonance and you just blasted it right you would cause vibrations to like happen maybe that is how they use the pyramids I don't know pretty [Music] interesting [Music] interesting [Music] okay I want to now that we've looked at that a little bit I don't know what to make of it exactly with all the catic stuff I do think it's pretty interesting um I downloaded this okay let's do uh what did I want to look up Casmir effects oh we already looked up Casmir effect yeah I forgot I wonder did we already look at

(38:25) videos related to it as well let's look at this one two minute Casmir effect explain hello it's in 194 okay she might be a left-handed witch guys I'm just saying hey what's up you okay what did I just do hello it's I in 1948 a certain HRI kazimir predicted the existence of a curious phenomena why are European people so much smarter at science than we are in America someone answer me that plates she seems like she's just like a random woman on you know at home and she's like oh guys I'm

(39:01) going to explain the Casmir effect to you she's like I'm just in my living room explain the kmir effect placed very close to each other Kazmir predicted that the two plates should be attracted to each other we call this effect the kmir effect so two plates close to one another should be attracted to one another after its inventor but it was considered a fun slightly useless I can't stop looking her wondering if she's left-handed or right-handed now we see if we can

figure it out fact at the time now with the development of

(39:30) nanotechnologies and the shrinking of electronics the kimer effect is now an important factor in industrial manufacturing and a few teams are working on the creation of low power Nano switches to revolutionize the field but let's see what the caser effect is vacuum is okay let's see what casm effect is not just empty it is quantum in nature as a result our experimental results so vacuum is not empty it's Quant quum in nature guys so why is this important because this is the basis of everything we've been talking about is

(40:02) that as long as the vacuum is not actually empty then that opens the door to the idea that we have a projection upon our reality are we each time we repeat an experiment we cannot repeatedly get the same result for an experiment performed in the exact same conditions this phenomenon is called vacuum fluctuation of one we can't get the same result I did not know that that's what the vacuum fluctuation stands for uh I don't have my Scarlet clone yet it's not fair guys it's not fair fluctuations I keep telling the CIA

(40:36) I'm I'm willing to sell out man come on I mean you made a plane disappear you got you know billions of dollars on the line you can't throw me like a couple million throw me a couple million I can sell out and then you know I'll just go back and say that the VFX is a perfect match I'll just flip sides I'll become a **debunker** you know what would be fun that we should do let's finish this first field and it naturally occurs whether we observe it or not some explanation use the concept of virtual particles which

(41:04) is very useful but please be aware that the particles are not really created they simply help us with computations on our understanding if we place a plate in the vacum see French vacum and take measurements very close to it we observe A reduced amount of electromagnetic fluctuations because of the presence of the plate if we place a second plate very close to the first one the space between the plates is affected andless Quantum fluctuations of the electromagnetic field will be measured between the two plates in the rest of

(41:36) the vacuum however Quantum fluctuations remain the same as a result the plates receive more force from the external fluctuations than from the internal ones and they are pushed together the vacuum is made up of fluctuating wow I just realized that I just realized something super important electromagnetic waves a big like the waves in the ocean and like with the ocean waves cannot be stopped we can push the analogy further to illustrate the Kazmir effect let's say we have two ships driving parallel to each other they each block some of the

(42:09) waves that would hit the other ship and they receive less waves on the side close to the other ship than from the rest of the water as a result they get pushed towards each other a more physical illustration would be of two mirrors placed close to each other if the waves are created with variable wavelengths the external space can create waves of any wavelengths but the space between the two mirrors can the wavelengths limited between the two spaces only create wavelength that can fit as a result the external space has

(42:37) slightly more energy than the internal space and the two mirrors push together if you learn something please huh so I just realized that for our experiment to work with the Bismuth plates and the magnet we have to have two magnets cuz it's the Casimir effect so the reason why the plates are going to get stuck like this is because the Casimir effect is going to take over and then you've got the magnet inside which is repelling them I'm almost 100% sure that's what the situation is uh bismuth plates magnet

(43:16) floating pretty sure this is the Casimir effect yeah I think this is just the Casimir effect okay so that's this tiny magnet the size of my finger okay so I need to get a smaller magnet I got to get a much smaller magnet damn I want to do this so bad those plates are pretty big though and are they melted I guess they are melted right yeah it doesn't look like it's that big right there bismuth becomes one of my favorite elements previously I created a video about how it can be used to make beautiful metallic crystalline

(44:16) formations thanks to its loaded air below another okay let's see what they say where one magnet will float in midair below another no matter how careful you are it will always either fall to the ground or fly upwards and smash into the other magnet a diamagnetic levitator like the one I'll be building in this video diamagnetic forces produced by bismuth to counteract the exponential nature of the magnetic field from the magnet above rather than getting much stronger as we get closer weaker as we get further away the bismuth

(44:49) intervenes on both sides of the balance point preventing our levitating magnet from moving too far off center all right all right that's enough Theory let's get started so I know why it has to be concave now as well it has to be concave so that the magnet doesn't flip out the left or the right so if you make it concave like this then the magnet will get stuck there in the middle okay I got it I had a prototype design in my head as I began this project and it started with melting down some of my old bismuth scraps from

(45:17) my last video to cast into ingots in a small ceramic dish I preheated the ceramic so it wouldn't crack when the high temperature metal was poured in this is dangerous I don't recommend casting Metals in this way for yourself yeah no I used the actual cast with the ingots made I moved on to building the frame for my prototype constructed from wood planks and which will allow it to be made in plank made to hold the lifter magnet placed above a bolt goes through the center hole with a nut that can be tightened to raise the head or loosened

(45:54) to lower it when a magnet is placed on the underside this should allow me to get really fine adjustments for the lift oh the levitator is fully assembled now I just have to get it dialed in I missed I have a variety of magnets to try as I wasn't sure what would work okay I missed a super important element of this guys yeah be very careful about Diamagnetic magnets best all very strong neodymium magnets yes finally neodymium the combination my last one in magnet so here's the key I missed out guys is you have to have a

(46:32) magnet up here to levitate it I use the fireplace so if you put a magnet here now what's going to happen is it's going to find the exact point where it can levitate now I get it paired with

a smaller 1/8 in Cube magnet from here what took the most time and then the magnet how does what's this magnet doing here is it what's this plate doing is this plate connected here was to determine the best spacing for the bismuth plates to obtain stable levitation if they're too far apart it almost looks like it's going to work but

(47:08) the magnet eventually collapses to one side or the other it took some trial and error but eventually I did figure out the proper adjustments and it works really well so I need smaller left Disturbed the magnet would float for more than 100 years before it would need Readjustment to compensate for 100 years not bad so now that I know how to make this work I'd really like to turn it into a more attractive design I started by remelting my ingots this time outside since they still have some epoxy on them and I wasn't sure how bad the vapors

(47:40) would be it didn't end up being a big deal as the epoxy just floated to the surface once the bismuth had melted and I just skimmed it off with the rest of the slag from plates for the design I'm imagining red too quickly and from the bottom up I'll try this again and this time slowing the cooling try using the Melting Pot itself how do you do this soor paining really nice crystals this should work I realized with my prototype that the lower plate doesn't have to be adjustable all the fine tuning can be

(48:15) done by moving the top plate and the lifter mag top plate causes the the lifter magnet is held with a similar board but to this one I've glued a piece of sheet metal so the magnet can be repositioned anywhere along the surface potentially interesting as always you can check out all of my own projects on my YouTube channel okay I'm going to switch over to the other one I think guys not bad um any other questions yeah go ahead and you can screenshot [Music] them okay guys I'm going to switch over you I've already made one bismuth

(48:52) plate but now I'm realizing that how this is going to actually work is that I need to have the strong magnet up above which I might be able to use the strong magnet I have right over here I'm going to keep this kind of away from my electronics this magnet does not mess around folks you can see I already chipped it this is why when you have two of these things keep them far away from one another and keep them far away from your electronics the thing is not messing around folks okay I'm going to join

(49:20) alien scientists guys uh the stream will come back up in a minute I'm going to go join the alien scientists probably hang out with them for like half hour or so uh so thank you guys for jumping on this stream tonight check out the alien scientist live stream if you

MH370x - **Debunk** Drama & Diego Garcia Letter 1/24/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cTcsJyaG8TA>



Transcript:

(00:29) for for Malaysian 370 contact 120m breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music]

(01:49) I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds yo what's up chat how are we doing tonight welcome uh sneaker Grails on the Elon Musk website he says okay I messed up on my alignment here oh hold on a sec chat okay guys gonna keep this short tonight yeah try to clip it for me or something man uh I looked on the Twitter website there

(02:54) for what you just mentioned so someone in the chat uh was uh just mentioning that supposedly they there is proof of the physics working or something of the orbs uh this is a this is a sneaker this is somebody's sneaker Twitter so I don't know that that one you mentioned oh go to his replies okay we'll take a look at that in SEC so guys what's the on the agenda for today uh again first thing I'm trying to keep stuff high and tight with respect to the streams because we got people who are watching the next day

(03:28) I don't want them to uh uh oh here it is right here yeah um I don't want them to get uh bored or whatever so we'll start with this uh this post here and the rep supposedly that we're going to take a look at and then let me see what we got on the agenda here for today we're going to go through some **Reddit** drama because oh boy it's spicy out there spicy ever since the cloud rebunk it's getting spicy my **reddit**ors out there losing their minds my man losing their minds um let's see we're going to have uh

(04:05) we're going to call out some UFO Twitter people not like really call them out in that way we're going to try to get them uh we got a little thing planned there I want to get your feedback on some stuff we're going to post a satellite video um and I we might do that first actually I think we're going to start with a satellite video after we look at this and then we're going to do a little bit of the breakdown of the letter again so that's what we got in the agenda for today let me see if I have the letter

(04:32) breakdown notes about letter to me I do okay sweet okay I think we're good also just in case you're curious I did I jumped on a space today with uh Jacob Chanley uh for not too long like 30 minutes or so spoiler was about it was about Co and stuff like that so if you're interested in that actually no it was it was about like censorship and stuff like that but you know that leads to that one thing leads to the other so to speak um so I can't wait for people to start clipping that um okay let's jump

(05:08) into it folks full screen here we go let's get it started uh so this I think this is the video he's talking about here I'm not revealing DMS am I no okay pretty bad at that is this the one I don't get it it's a drain what am I missing chat what am I missing is that is that the video uh is that the video well whatever okay that was something that that was something folks okay oh

oops forgot um okay so we're going to post the satellite video next so quick satellite video Let's post okay high quality satellite

(06:18) video wants me to zoom in on the bubbles man I don't know man that it's a little little much man not sure about all that okay so yeah no we're not going we're not going back to that sorry that that was it for that that was it for that guys um let me see so God jeez what is going on with the cords here can't type got satellite video analysis what I want to point out here uh so on the satellite video analysis what I want to point out is that the coordinates in the bottom left uh if I were to make this go

(07:06) full screen the coordinates on the bottom left are not moving when the satellite moves right so this rules out that we're not looking through a satellite simply not what's happening here right they're not changing the satellite the satellite wouldn't react that quickly it's not just moving around there when somebody shifts it around that's not how it works so uh um what do we want to say here we want to say that um uh what I want to say I'm trying to think out how to phrase this so early on

(07:43) in the investigation uh people were speculating that the satellite was moving here now uh I'm going to get rid of the Bold here so uh this is because uh roing into a central actually that

(08:49) sounds really good and I gotta get rid the Bold here okay so so notice in the MH370 uh video that we are the coordinates sha change uh when the perspective of the view shifts this is proves we're looking at a computer program consistent with the user logged into a citric session remotod into a satellite database uh if we were looking [Music] down through a satellite low earth orbit Leo

(09:58) low okay sweet yeah it's a Ultra wide view as well yeah we know that because maybe I'll even add that in six okay I think that's pretty good so

(11:05) notice MH370 satellite video that the coordinates change when the perspective of the video shifts this proves we're looking at a computer program consistent with the user logged into a citric session remotod into a central database if we were looking down through the satellite in low earth orbit I didn't say anything about the mouse yeah if we were looking down through a satellite in low earth orbit then the coordinates would be constantly changing because of the speed of the satellite the speed sat let's say is

(11:38) very fast uh let's say because let's say because satellite very quickly cuz the satellites move very quickly like satellite moves very quickly low ELO's orbit the Earth every 90 minutes we also know it's an ultra wide field of view because the mouse goes off the screen top right and the bottom left this frame rate 6 for seconds y I think that's good right how's that yeah the mouse is scrolling through the capture exactly exactly chip Messiah it's got a huge field of view right it's

(12:33) it could be very big I we have no idea how big it is really right we just know that the

mouse is they're looking through the screen capture um I think we'll just leave it at that so UFO Korea if you're out there I guess I'm giving you credit verbally on here for your guess you deserve the credit I don't know why you're being so he's being so weird about this he like blocked me after that that stream the other night I think he blocked me before that cuz he was so upset that I went on

(13:01) a a podcast where I didn't give him credit for for this even though we had already speculated this it' be one thing if you like put it in a writing or something and like wrote a document and had evidence to support it but if you just coming up with ideas like don't think you should really be expecting that everybody's going to Source you on your on ideas that contribute it's a little weird man apparently Jeremy had a falling out with the guy too he's just a little little out there man okay um we also Ultra

(13:33) right field The View CU mouse goes off the screen bottom left let's say it okay I think this is good okay I'm just going to go over it one more time notice that through s videos the coordinates change when the perspective of the video shifts this proves we're looking at a computer program consistent with the user logged into a citric session remoted into a central database if we were looking down through satellite and low earth orbit then the coordinates would be constantly changing because the satellite moves

(14:21) very quickly Leos orbit Earth every 90 minutes we know it's Ultra wide field of view because what it goes off the screen to the top right and the bottom left the frame rate of the mouse is 6 2 seconds but the background is six frames per second six frames per second because of the large amount of computer processing okay these are very weird details to fake right um yeah I'm I'm kind of I've been off the stereoscopic thing for a while I mean we have two satellites that are there so just in case people are new and

(14:51) they've just been catching up and they're not there I mean we have two satellites that can create stereoscopic view I mean they're there there so if the reg side one like I don't know how to tell the difference between stereoscopic imagery and if like it's been converted stereoscopic I I don't know we can prove it one way or another I just doesn't matter the reason why I'm posting this one is because this one's higher quality you can actually see the coordinate shifts so this one is high quality so

(15:19) you can clearly see the coordinate shifts this is actually the best one I I'll pull it up over here hold on because you can clearly see the coordinate shifts in this one right look at those in the bottom left you can see it super clearly it's not cropped at all it's harder to see in the reg side of non on which tells us again that this is like another somebody else is is putting up there but let's post this C capitalized okay okay add to Highlights Post in the chat Brigade it folks Brigade it we're brigading

(15:58) guys uh satellite video analysis it's weird all of a sudden when I post these in my Discord now they they do like the whole embed thing without me having to do anything the before they didn't do that I I don't get it maybe Discord did some change maybe they updated okay Brigade

it up so yeah hello everybody who's out there nice to see you guys thanks for jumping on I'm going a little quick today cuz kind of want to go play some video games actually I got a irking ever since that Pal's World game came out you guys know

(16:36) I'm a pokemoner although I haven't played Pokemon in a while but supposedly there's a what are you doing Lulu supposedly there's a game I want to check out so okay o yes guys **Reddit** we haven't been to **Reddit** in a while I mean technically I posted the the um the conspiracy post but so we **Reddit** it has been having a meltdown it's it's entertaining folks it's entertaining we got some I don't know what's going on but it's a straightup war between the people who are trying to Pro prove the cloud uh

(17:18) images fake and the people that are trying to **debunk** the videos it's it's a straight up War so if you weren't here uh last time then oh I'm probably G to be on Kick by the way but I I haven't set that up yet uh if you weren't here last night then we there was a **debunk** that's come out and it's it's probably been out for a couple days but I just finally reported on it and that **debunk** is that they found the an image that has the **Jonas** uh Cloud image in it and it's the exact same angle and the exact same

(17:56) sunlight on the on the the Mount Fuji like exactly the same guys exactly the same in fact we'll just scroll down and it's somewhere down here here so even is this I think this one's Punjabi Batman I think he's got a few accounts banned but I mean it's exactly the same when it's flipping back and forth like that that's actually going between the **Jonas** Cloud picture and the one they found on Flickr I mean it's how many pixels match like all of them all of them right all of them and it's not a matter of having to

(18:28) like change it around from black to white and and anything like that it's just straight up perfect match it's too funny chin Pokemon duck Vision thank you very much buddy uh where's the other one where's the other one this one I mean it's a perfect match even the cloud the Shadows are an exact match as well I mean it's a perfect match so I can't get enough of this because what can the **debunkers** possibly say Well they're doing exactly what you would expect are they admitting that they were

(19:04) wrong about it of course they're not so if the if we just flipped roles if we were trying to say that those images were real the **debunkers** would look at this and they would say it's 100% been disproven just based on this image and the fact that it clearly came from this image and they added the clouds to it right like that's the argument that we're using here right is that the flicker image they found the flicker image the flicker image is from 2012 they found the flicker image added the clouds to it and used that to **debunk** the

(19:32) videos right and and why is that a compelling argument is that we already proved the clouds were moving and evolving in the video we already proved the clouds were moving and evolving so we had already ruled out 2D assets but the **debunkers** just ignored that right they said oh we could add visual effects to make it work it would be easy you don't know how VFX works so now the tables have been flipped tables have been turned folks and what are the

**debunk**ers doing are they admitting they were wrong no oh of course they're not

(20:00) of course they're not now they're going oh well any two any two uh pictures of Mount Fuji look the same any two pictures of M Fuji look the same now they're trying to say that uh oh and the best part is that what's the one where is it oh here it is look at thisy this guy's having a total meltdown this wear in Texas guy total meltdown look at this it doesn't match it's been Blended and it's been stretched you mean like they did with the clouds you mean like they did with the VFX the VFX has been totally manipulated

(20:34) somebody would have to spend hours moving the pixels around to get it to match I mean and it would be impossible if you didn't have something to compare it to this one you can just literally overlay it like you don't have to do anything you can just I mean if anything maybe change the darkness in the background slightly I mean that's not even anything at all though that's not changing we're not changing the color of the mount Fuji or anything so just a remind let's just remind how hypoc how hypocritical these

(21:03) people are they claimed that this what we see here was the same as this completely different color different shaped and this they resized it before they even put it on here and it doesn't even go off the screen here either so they're just saying that somehow somebody decided to cut off and make this image they say this is a perfect match but now they're saying this where is literally a perfect match is not good enough and he's saying that oh it's been edited uh guys uh this definitely doesn't match

(21:40) like the whole argument was that it would be easy to edit it and it's not actually easy to edit it it's easy to edit I guess if you're looking at it side by side that's like saying I can make an apple into an orange or an apple into a banana sure if I look at it side by side and change it I can make an apple into a banana now try to do it without the banana okay now take your Apple and turn into a banana without knowing what the banana looks like not exactly the same that's not even required on the Fuji one

(22:08) the Fuji one's just straight up exact match he stretched it and blended it Guys these guys are the biggest Hypocrites on the face of the Earth this honestly proves how dishonest the **debunk**ers are I can't take them seriously I can't take them seriously too busy they're too busy editing Wikipedia this just completely blows their nonsense out of the water he's creating false and misleading information guys you mean like taking a non-matching VFX and claiming that it matches on one frame even though it

(22:45) doesn't even match on a single frame and if you look at the whole thing it doesn't even match at all it's not even close misleading like that misleading like saying oh one frame is similar therefore we're going to throw out your whole two video videos you mean like what you did oh my God too funny man I can't get enough of this the meltdowns that they're having and I think the anyone who's going to reply in here the only should reply should be like like you know stuff like cope or like it's over

(23:20) or give it up those are everyone should just reply give it up give it up to this guy right just give them back exactly what they would doing to other people give it up man it's over we in Texas if you and your buddies are watching give it up it's over you lost bud it's over move on to the next **debunk** oh my God too funny AF when Bonkers over this rebunk in his stream last night he keeps repeating that if you repeating the false notion if you're using stock effects and you wouldn't manipulate it

(23:58) just use it as it is so like what this guy's doing right now these guys have no no shame whatsoever like no sense of uh of irony whatsoever like they just don't even realize that they're doing the literal thing when you put an effect on an asset of course you have to tweak it a little he's arguing against the guy tweak it a little tweak it a little man it's not even close it's not even close man tweak it a little what are you talking about even on the one frame I I just want somebody to try to

(24:38) do it without comparing it to the background that you see here that's black without comparing it **I want you** to blindly try to modify this until it exactly matches the background stream it that's the challenge stream it any of you **debunkers** out there stream it not record it ahead of time and say you spent I only spent five hours on this I'm a **redditor** I only spent 5 hours we know you're bullshitting man just stream it live so we can watch like I'm doing right you claim you're an expert you

(25:06) claim it'd be easy to modify this go for it and while you're doing that **I want you** to then admit that you wrong about the **Jonas** picture because we don't even have to spend any time doing that it's an exact match just overlay it it's exactly we don't have to change it and we don't have to change around little dots and stuff like it's just an exact match too funny man oh and good point where is that hoaxer this the mythical hoaxer has not come out of the woodwork yet still guys man

(25:37) it's amazing they they can't find the hoaxer right you would think that these **debunkers** would be trying to collect that 150 Grand try to find that hoxer right nope nope they're not worried about that let's see I thought was there any other I didn't even notice that comment there before bro it's over there it is there's the comment bro it's over bro where in Texas it's over man what are these other downvoted ones you're lost dude I love it's too funny man when the **debunkers** get it back

(26:12) at them it's just of course not a single one of them was sharing that right they're not posting that on Twitter they weren't posting the uh this this is they're not posting this on Twitter and sharing amongst all their **debunker** cultists of **mcwest** nope are they is **Mick** West coming out and apologizing for being wrong is he uh looking at the more evidence that he wanted of course he's not of course he's not now they're just completely being as big as Hypocrites as they can planes here we go guys planes

(26:41) do take common routs and altitudes of between airports pH photos of Mount Fuji are common oh guys now look what we got you mean you mean like how blast waves are common

blast waves are commonly found you mean how like Taylor set off blast waves are common about how we can get the edge of the thing to match any number of things remember when they ignored this too could these people be any bigger Hypocrites guys pictures on airplanes from the exact angle with the exact light with the exact Shadows are common guys it's

(27:15) common but this this when we have blast Wes where we can literally overlay it with like three different effects and make it perfectly match then that's not of course not common this is It's Too Close they were how many times did they say to us it's too close it has to be a perfect match even though it doesn't match too funny man too funny dispersion patterns are different but cloud pictures from an airplane at a specific altitude at the specific time of the day those are totally common totally common

(27:46) folks look at this they're just having a total meltdown guys this is this was they the **debunkers** prove proved my point they're complete and total Hypocrites they're not trying to solve anything they have serious issues in terms of these videos being real that they can't deal with they don't hold themselves to the same standard at all when the roles are exactly flipped they completely change their arguments completely change their arguments once the the roles get flipped hilarious man the best part is I didn't

(28:23) even come up with this **debunk** of this uh Mount Fuji thing I didn't even come up with it I didn't even care I was already fine with the **debunkers** moving on which of course they didn't move on but now we understand why they didn't move on right now we understand why they didn't move on and this one's Punjabi Batman he's saying that they morphed they morphed a snow drift into a cloud here which actually looks pretty weird does look like you might have morphed a snow drift into a cloud anyway I don't even care

(28:49) what goes on with this I'm just enjoying the ride on this one I'm just enjoying the ride too funny guys [Music] oh man look how mad ship Messiah is he's so mad dude they're so mad oh my God I'm definitely not laughing at the plane and the victims guys that's not who I'm laughing at right [Music] now bunkers po the bunkers total meltdown they're having a total meltdown it's funny cuz if the roll reversed of course this this uh Mount Fuji picture would of course **debunk** the images that of course can't

(29:36) be in our videos because it's a 2D image and we've already proven the video the clouds are moving and we've proven the clouds are evolving and we have a we require a 3D rendered environment to get two angles from two different videos so there's no way it could be 2D picture anyway so I didn't care anyway oh my God back to the drawing board **debunker** go fabricate a new **debunk** what's I can't wait for the next one I can't wait for them to pull out the uh they're going to like airbrush out I can

(30:07) already see what's going to happen next the same guy that that pretended like he remade the videos where he just did like a screen recording and copied it he's going to airbrush out the plane or something or airush brush out the orbs and then he's going to say that I he's going to claim to be the hoaxer I can already feel the next fake **debunk** coming guys I feel it

coming he's going to be like I didn't want to catch I didn't want to collect 150,000 in the last three months I just

(30:35) I I just wanted to wait for three months to collect it or what better yet it'll be like a three-day old **Reddit** account they'll be claiming it right I just I decided to make a new account to get on **Reddit** to claim the 150,000 and of course it'll be through **Reddit** right it's going to be a brand new account coming out of nowhere they're going to have some elaborate fake story they're going to have airbrushed out like the the orbs or something like that and they're going to go they're going to

(30:57) going to ask for kim.com for the thing it's going to be great I'm I'm here for it guys I'm just riding this wave no matter what no matter where this leads us at this point okay deers can airbrush out my orbs uh Dorian I love you bud hilarious yeah I mean at this point I don't even know this has just been such a wild ride I did not expect for some people to find the exact picture on on Flickr and flicker is a much bigger website than textures.

(31:34) com you know in terms of uh you know it makes sense to find something on flicker on some textures.com website and and only find and then then somehow figure out that it was those pictures were supposedly there on the old website that didn't even exist the whole story makes no sense at least flicker.com it's like okay well you're checking a a big website and finding it and it took and the difference to is like how long did it take it took us or took them I mean I was not I'll be honest I was not part of finding these these images in any way

(32:03) shape or form uh like I said I didn't care uh over six weeks six weeks to find the matching images but somehow some guy found matching images in 20 minutes looking at a website with thousands and tens of thousands of pictures on it where the or where the the clouds had to be resized reshaped some random Six-Day old **Reddit** account just uses his super Rainman abilities to find to find the uh the clouds that had to be inverted and resized and and stretched out okay yeah so anyway pretty funny let's see was there anything

(32:46) else oh so this is Tony Adams by the way guys so Atta Adams or whatever at Adams this is the Tony Adams guy on Twitter so anything this guy says is [redacted] no matter what this this guy post it's [redacted] 100% [redacted] he's already outed himself just to be 100% clear I I took screenshots to make sure that he wouldn't be able to delete it or anything like that nothing this guy this Tony Adams loser post is has any credibility whatsoever nothing at all guys is a complete fraud and a liar calling it to his face Tony Adams you're

(33:17) out there you're a fraud and you're a liar and you made a fake **debunk** uh nothing you say has any credibility go back to whatever tweeting about football stuff or whatever it is here it is 80% of my time was trying to match the original so I track the cursor in the original and use an After Effects function to adjust the coordinates if I was doing it from scratch I'd use a screen recording app to track the mouse movement and function it that's not that's not how you recreate it man it's



(33:50) not how you recreate something that's how you copy something that's how like I could take a screenshot of the monol Lisa and then post it that doesn't mean I made the monol Lisa doesn't mean the mot Lisa is fake Jes oh man no wonder they can't like do any credible Recreations right and of course that's pinned the the **debunker** mods pin that to the sub**reddit** they pinned that to the sub**reddit** why haven't they pinned that these satellite images have been these uh cloud images have been **debunked** why

(34:21) didn't they pin that that's surprising they were so quick to pin this they pinned this within like an hour they pinned this these cloud images have been **debunked** for over a day already still hasn't been pinned yet almost as if the moderators of this sub**reddit** aren't really uh aren't really neutral at all aren't really trying to solve it at all almost as if they're just trying to **debunk** the videos okay so we're good on that right okay guys I think we're good with the **Reddit** stuff that was

(34:59) fun oh yeah no they they have been Banning people they banned uh I think they banned this no fakery guy I think he's WS WS something Wall Street something on Twitter they already banned one of his accounts because he he he found this stuff like they've already been trying to ban him and trying to delete his stuff too it's hilarious dude hilarious yeah zix we're going to talk about that I've already addressed it you can find my old post you can watch my old stream but we're going to address it

(35:29) again we're going to go to the letter to Ashton is that what's next on the agenda oh guys pal World pal world I gotta get I got to finish this up guys I got some pal world to go play I got some po world to go play guys okay next **Reddit** drama the **Reddit** drama was that was spicy I like that guys I can't wait for what comes next it's just it's so entertaining this is why I like keemstar because I like the drama too the drama is just entertaining how can you no one can deny that the drama is entertaining guys you can't deny it how

(36:05) am I at the center of this amazing case out there I don't know how I'm so lucky to be at the center of this amazing case give me a second I need get some water definitely this is easily the most dramatic conspiracy of all time right like this is hilarious how dramatic this conspiracy is guys I'm gonna I'm going to catch the fake Pikachu this game just for the record if anyone needs me to go on the record uh in like a court of law this game is definitely a ripoff of Pokemon like 100% I played enough

(36:43) Pokemon to tell what a Pokemon ripoff looks like this is like straight up total ripoff oh we're having a good time tonight chat okay so if my uh if our counterpart Parts the lons guys the lons where are they let's get them some let's get some them some attention guys let's not let them Fe be left out tonight okay we're having a good time I don't want them to be left out guys **I want you** to spam what's his name UAP Mike guys the luon the L crew we call them the lons right like a qanon but a

(37:21) lanon because they're just like obsessed with their cult hero right like to a weird degree like I even if I like like I respect Tim bersett right and Anna Palina Luna but I'm never going to call

myself like the bers crew or the bersett hit squad or you know some lame name like that like you don't you don't hold people up as like their cult leader right and I would never want anyone to do that to me too if people were like if I was Lou Alando and I had this crew of weirdos like obsessing over me i' tell

(37:52) them to stop I'd be like yo chill just chill out you're being like too culty I I don't want that right so anyway no no offense to Lou or uip Mike yo we just want to be friends this is a message from keemstar keemstar told me to relay this to UAP Mike we just want to be friends man we just want to be friends um so we're gonna we're throwing down the gauntlet we're throwing down the gauntlet we want to do a five on five five on five Family Feud style debate The Winner Takes UFO Twitter no I'm just

(38:31) kidding no but how entertaining would a five on five with the luk crew and then on our side we have red panda koala tupacabra uh Chris the **debunker** keemstar and myself oh that's our five right there those are our five Champions guys we got tupacabra red panda Chris keemstar Ashton lons pick your five champions pick your five Champions luon you've been called out you've been called out lons Winner Takes the internet folks Winner Takes control of UFO Twitter D on Spaces we're going to do a space I want

(39:10) to we can do a space we'd have like hundreds of people listening we'll pick some topics we'll talk about the jellyfish and then we'll go back and forth and we'll decide is it real what does it mean right maybe even MH370 videos will be one of the topics ooh ooh can you Imagine Me versus King milk fart or me versus uh I don't know who else is in their guy's crew uh some I don't know noncredible UFO reports I think is one of them or whatever guy who smoked too many blunts and forgot where he was can

(39:41) you imagine him versus me and the MH370 video debate o sounds good guys guys everybody would be watching UAP Mike don't back down man don't back down we're calling you out we're calling you guys out L crew lons do not do not whis out Skyfire news versus L crew let's make it happen okay that's enough for the the that so make sure they get they get that message guys I know there's some of them out there probably make sure they get it make sure they get it okay we're having a good time tonight

(40:24) folks we're having a good time I'm having to I am having too much fun tonight guys the **Reddit** stuff has me just cracking okay so somebody got mad and left cuz they I wasn't addressing the uh part where the creepy stories part okay so let's um let's address the creepy stories where's the creepy stories guys I have to watch some I got to get my Advanced tips for pal world I got to watch my Advanced tips for po World guys man 24,000 views guys I'm in the wrong I'm in the wrong topic here man pal

(40:57) world's getting 24,000 views MH370 is only getting like a few thousand damn guys I might have to switch over to Pal World streamer gez okay real world creepy it is oh yeah I've stopped I stopped using **Reddit** folks I'm way ahead on that one I I make like one post every six months now um okay in The Whistleblower letter to Ashton Forbes and let me pull up the notes

okay where are they where are they I swear I pulled the notes up I swear I pulled the notes up  
guys is it this one okay I had the notes no that's CH that's the Adam and Eve

(41:47) stuff what the hell where'd it go God damn it I don't know where it went hold on guys  
hold on I'm bringing it back up I'm bringing it back up okay okay so in this letter uh it's Ashton  
Forbes they talk about following the gray bearded man and they're talking about people in the  
chat were able to figure it out really quickly it's guy named Randall Carlson I had no idea who he  
was people are like how would you not know who Randall Carlson was like dude are you being  
serious man like am I

(42:23) supposed to know every single person who's doing the uh sacred geometry and  
plasmoid research and all these other like really Niche topics of course not man I didn't know  
who Bob Greener was either before this stuff I didn't I didn't know who anyone was in the UFO  
Community as well except for uh like you know some of the big name people but I didn't know  
any of this drama or anything like that who's Rachel matow that I do know who Rachel matow is  
um so we followed that and that led us

(42:54) to Malcolm bendal who turns out that he's hanging out he was hanging out with Bob  
Greener and Malcolm bendal has been in the malds for like seven years doing his own research  
on his own which people say that he's like he's got I don't know some they say all the same [REDACTED]  
they say about everybody scammer grifter or whatever like seems pretty committed if he just  
went out to the Mal Dives to go do his experiments by himself right that's some like island of Dr  
Monroe stuff right yeah thunderstorm generator guys

(43:28) I've looked in the thunderstorm generator as well you guys are you know I'm not try  
trying to be rude you're a little behind the curve on this one I've already looked into all the stuff  
right and so yes I think that the Plasma Research stuff is very interesting right I think it's very  
interesting I now see why Bob greener in our one-on-one in our hard truth podcast was talking  
about how he thinks that the orbs are Just Energy right he's he's thinking about the  
thunderstorm generator he's thinking

(43:54) about the the ball of plasma now the reality is that I don't necessarily agree there I don't  
agree I think that there's got to be an object inside there that's just me though I don't I don't  
care about the Freemason stuff man I don't know weird guys all the Freemason and somebody's  
whatever I just listen to people's ideas man I don't I don't care who they're affiliated with or  
what people say about them right like I'm not interested in any of that stuff okay all interested  
in

(44:27) is uh what they're saying what they're talking about so yes I'm familiar with that part um  
any do I have to follow up on that again guys like I think I've addressed it now yes it's compelling  
yes it's very interesting yes I do think that the Plasma Research might be the answer for uh some  
of the technology related to the orbs 100% I do the reality is I'm not there scientifically yet I'm  
working my way up guys I'm working my way up okay so relax also people got to relax about  
telling me to watch stuff and

(44:59) whatever like you can send me stuff send me clips but like I'm on Cosmic time I'm pulling a Jeremy Corbell I'm on Cosmic time guys I'm taking it Pace by Pace this is not a race we're not trying to Sprint to the finish here we're going to slowly understand it I'm going to do so at a level that I'm comfortable with okay tomorrow will be the science stream guys tomorrow we're doing a science stream okay so if you want me to watch videos stuff tomorrow related to science that's going to be tomorrow come check

(45:29) out the stream tomorrow night and we will do the science stream tomorrow okay Zex you're good Zex but tomorrow we'll do the science stream folks and don't even joke about that man that actually really happened to me once already and I don't think it was a joke if you just this is a little bit somber note I I plan on making a post probably tomorrow morning by the way guys where like self harm is not is not funny man there's a lot of people out there that are struggling with mental health just to be serious for a

(46:03) second and the reality of what we're disclosing as well is that we are disclosing that we live in a simulation we we're disclosing that I mean if you look at the double slit experiment That's The Logical conclusion is that we live in some type of Matrix which means that you could uh say that our lives are an analogy to a video game that it is uh that is a holographic principle in theory that does not mean that your life does not matter look at it this way this univers and reality that we live in that we

(46:35) share together is a gift right this is you only get one chance at it make the best of every single day man appreciate every single day that you have on this planet it does not make life any less worth living um it does not diminish the sanctity of life in any way if anything knowing that the universe is a simulation I actually respect life even more and not just human life but all life animals Etc now I still like stake but I would feel really bad if I had to hurt a cow so okay so I probably will make a post about that because the reality is I

(47:13) did get a letter where somebody was potentially committed self harm and I never heard from them again after that and that's the last thing I want to have happen to people and that's the last thing I want revealing this information to lead to anybody to do so let's just remember for a second here that there are other people out there normal people that do suffer from that type of stuff and if anybody's ever feeling down I want to be the type of person that will lift them back up that's the type of

(47:45) person I want to be right and sorry if I was smiling there I was thinking about the **debunk**ers and whether or not that applies to them but yes **debunk**ers that applies to you too I don't want you guys to I don't want anyone to harm themselves nobody okay okay yeah this community is awesome too this is a pretty sweet community so yeah uh let's skip this ad I I just happened to catch it right before it was going to drop okay um now letter to Ashton Forbes here um if you want to take a look at it you can take a look at it

(48:24) here now let's think about how we break this down okay I'm going to do so from memory from looking at this so I think the way to break this down is to break into chunks and I

don't know if I'm going to have time to do this between now and tomorrow but we can get a start at it but I want to break it down potentially into individual posts that I post throughout the day on one day and I'm hoping I can break it down into three or four posts the thing is super long uh in fact what I'll do is I'm

(49:00) going to pull up the transcript I think instead of playing the video or should we just should we just play the video again let's just play the video again let's play the video and let's compare it to the notes that we have I'm going to mute myself and finish eating my soup while we listen and we'll pause it here and there okay yeah we can we can turn the **debunkers** towards the light guys we can turn them towards the light oh no wonder okay well I realized okay no wonder I never noticed something but

(49:48) that's fine okay here we go this is a submission sent to us January of 202 it's a letter to an start it over this is let's turn it up turn it up soup noises I'm muted myself too quick too quick here we go let's do it yeah okay quick let's do a quick introduction to this letter okay so for the background for people who are brand new here this letter appear January 9th I was informed about it January 10th on Twitter somebody I think it was in yeah we found out who it was somebody in the MH 370x Community tagged me so I found

(50:30) out about the next day I looked into it turned out this Twitter account or this YouTube account been created on on January 7th and there was like three videos about the ma Miami aliens and then this video or two videos about the M I'm not sure how many and I started listening to it and right away I was kind of creeped out because I could tell it was AI voice but like it was a really really good one you guys are going to hear it yourself here really really good one and I've listened to this at least 30 times now I listened to it probably

(50:59) once a day still maybe not quite but somewhere like that and it was the pro the part that bugs me out is how there's so many details that seem like they're unique that somebody had to invent but not just invent them out a whole cloth but like invent them and they align with the case that we've been presenting right and somebody just a few people were like oh this is easy to fake or whatever somebody actually put another video out there where they used AI to create the script and you can tell within like 10 seconds they used AI to

(51:33) create the script and the voice the AI voice they use is also really bad so like I couldn't even finish that one so compare this where I've listen to it like 30 times because if this was like in a movie I would watch it in a movie that's how good this is compared to this random AI voice that's out there like I still don't even know how they created this like that's how Wild this is here we go let's get going going this is a submission sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton

(52:01) Forbes telling a new story of what happened to Malian Airlines MH370 that disappeared back in 2014 and as always don't trust what you read on the news trust your own capability to see the world for what it really is here we go I work or have worked at a military base in the Maldives and I know exactly what happened to Malaysian Airlines MH 370 this is all also a letter

to Ashton Forbes you are not wrong and what you do are much bigger than you even can imagine don't stop what you are doing I won't tell anything about myself more

(52:38) than that I currently or in the past has spent time at a military base in the Maldives that I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades ago still in the game but the years are starting to get to me I write this this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons United States or at least a covert administrative Elite of the US has at will complete control and this has been true since the 60s Flight MH370 arrived at our Base by our

(53:17) hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything anywhere and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were running to **China** with American Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole play everything and I mean everything about it was a political play to show the

(54:00) Chinese who's their daddy that's us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of defectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in front of the Chinese the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of

(54:41) hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech the foundation is not superconductivity superconductivity is a product of the technology we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine quantum computer breakr to apply the

(55:20) tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you were doing but you should also be aware

(55:57) that there is a deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this letter call out the products or okay so real quick we're almost halfway through and we've already gotten a lot of crazy stuff um he doesn't say teleportation okay I mean this sounds pretty legit man sounds pretty damn legit it's pretty elaborate man if somebody's faking this can you just come

out and tell us and tell us how you came up with this please

(56:41) it's pretty creepy okay so first one I think is don't stop is probably what we're going to call it probably just going to call it don't stop because they say they tell me not to stop what I'm doing now here's this is right away pretty much rules out the debunkers right debunkers are never going to send me a letter that says don't stop what you're doing they're never going to do that right they're giving away their intentions right away um yeah we'll get to that part Alex

(57:11) but you're 100% correct on your comments there in the chat most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons so the yeah so the other thing that I've noticed after listening to it for like 30 times this is somebody who is from Asia I'm almost sure they're from Asia the person who sent the letter at least because they mix up R and is several times they don't use the in front of the United States in one of the sentences there's there's like five or six instances where you can catch them using

(57:43) the wrong um the wrong word uh for possess is it possessive R versus is has versus have stuff like that right um now I'm not going to search for hidden messages uh so they say most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons which that's a pretty interesting thing too right if they're talking about you know this is like the idea that everything that everything that happens is bad is happening for political reasons and like the rest of the world just doesn't even know about it so they're already setting us up here

(58:14) in this very first paragraph in the first sentence for what they're going to drop on us later that the United States crafted the whole the whole scenario with MH370 then they say the United States has a complete control since the 60s this is also very specific and it sets them up later on for when they talk about the technology right it it coincides with what they mention basically they're saying up here that since we uncovered this technology in the 60s which is 20 years after we dropped the bomb then we've basically had complete

(58:47) control pretty scary as well now makes me wonder about the Cuban Missile Crisis were we really afraid of that not sure then they dropped something completely original they say they arrived at their base at 1856 UTC now the problem here is they're not specific to claim that they're at Mal they're at Diego Garcia when this happens we don't know if this time they're talking about Diego Garcia or if they're talking about some other location right we there's no way to know for sure I've listened to it a million

(59:17) times the reason why this is important is because our time frame thinks that Diego they arrived at Diego Garcia in the early morning enough time where it flew past the Islanders who see it at like 6:00 in the morning so this time would have to be meaning that it would land first they would put out the fire make sure everyone's legit and then they would fly the plane to Diego Garcia this might even mean that the passengers did not land and go to Diego Garcia they eventually they made it to Diego Garcia later on and then they say they picked

(59:49) it up outside the island of great nicobar so this is now indicating our coordinat right and



the weird part about this is that we never mentioned great nicobar we've never mentioned great nicobar not one time I didn't even know that's what the island was called I thought car nicobar I'd been mentioning several times nobody's ever mentioned great nicobar and then they talk about the part about picking it up like a magic FedEx now this is the part where they are talking about teleportation right cuz FedEx of course if you know

(1:00:18) the history of FedEx uh I think that FedEx the person that started FedEx actually got like a on their entrepreneurship paper or their business paper when they promoted FedEx there's like the story about that not sure if you guys know about that and uh the idea is that they were going to try to beat the postal service and people thought oh no that's stupid no one's going to ever pay that much money to send a letter when you can just put a stamp on it they were wrong okay next paragraph then it's the next one's the

(1:00:48) defectors right so they were Chinese by Blood now the freescale semiconductor scientists we know there was eight of them that were Chinese they never mentioned that in here they now he breaks out that it was a political play to show the Chinese who their daddy is you know referencing back to the earlier part then he makes the big claim that all the passengers are dead except for the handful of defectors now this is interesting because I've been out here saying that the passengers are probably alive I've

(1:01:14) been saying that saying that they probably lived somehow now this might be an inconsistency because this basically also tells us that this person whoever made this story up or whatever thinks that they survived the teleportation event because there's only in my mind you can't protect just the defectors like unless the defectors are all sitting in the same spot on the plane or potentially unless like let's say the Iranians are part of this plan they would have to group The defectors together and surround them in some kind

(1:01:48) of Shield or something like that right I just don't see all that happening too complicated for me so to me what they're saying here is that the whole plane makes it and then they take care of everybody else as uh Dave from the alien addict podcast says they give them the special pancakes right eat the special pancake and then you go to sleep and then you don't ever wake up pretty pretty scary stuff and then not only do they say that the plane was on fire confirming our Theory which we're the only people that

(1:02:19) proposed this Theory now other people have talked about the fire we've seen that out there but very rare and nobody has that no none of the major investigators have been going with the fire Theory just us but it adds the part about we started it we started the fire on the podcast that I've gone on to I've people whenever people would ask me I'd say it doesn't make sense that we would start the fire because we could just teleport the plane from the South China Sea but maybe not maybe that's too close to

(1:02:48) China maybe they really did have to fly it and divert it towards the uh where the assets are where the cop tiger exercises are going on there is that's the part where it's like wow this is bringing in something that I would have thought is very low likelihood and now establishing a



full story for why it's more probable this is where uh you know Leonardo DiCaprio at first you had uh uh first you add my what is it attention what's the one God dang it I butchered it uh first you had my curiosity but now you have my

(1:03:20) attention like that's that's what it feels like right there uh and then they say not just that though now they straight up say the Chinese knew and the Chinese saw it happen that we did it right in front of them and that's wild because I had been proposing that the reason why you would teleport a plane is to hide the plane but they're going n we just did it just to show them how powerful we are just just to have their just for them to watch their plan burn up right holy crap that's dark man but it also is

(1:03:52) consistent with all the stuff they've said beforehand we have complete control all this has being done for political reasons it's hard for me to believe it's really hard for me to believe cuz I I don't like to think of the evil in the world but I think the people that are conspiracy theory minded people have no problem believing this I'm probably one of the people has a harder time believing this and then of course this brings up in what we're going to get to in a minute which is the satellite images

(1:04:16) right satellite images and it brings on that **Russian** that **Russian** thing as well with the shipment that's wild I think there is a likelihood there could be or chip look at it this way what if those were the batteries that were set up to go off at a very specific time and what if those were the batteries that were set to have a specific burn rate on them and that's why they had to have those batteries get on board the plane because otherwise they wouldn't be able to be assured that the batteries were going to explode and

(1:04:47) that they wouldn't destroy the plane that's what bugs me out the most cuz a lot of people in the fire scenario go no no no the fire would have engulfed the the plane but not if the batteries had a very specific load and were set to directly cause a minor event no I've never done DMT I I've never done any hard drugs in my entire life okay the tech Foundation is not superc conductivity super conductivity is a product of the technology now the reason why this was wild was because I had been speculating this thinking about

(1:05:20) this but never mentioned it directly like this the way that I would proposed on my podcast is that super conductivity is what enables everything but in my mind I'm going no like the coherent matter wave beam creates super conductivity and this is where like Dave Rossy uh Bob Greener into a lesser degree Salvador Pas were trying to correct me and say like every time I'd ask them about super conductivity they'd be a little bit standoffish about it right um so this part is is wild because it's what I had was thinking and then

(1:05:48) they're basically just saying yeah no this is how it is now this is a really specific thing to throw in here because what if you're wrong about this right like you have to have some science background to make this statement I had never made this statement never claimed this this is somebody that I think is knowledgeable enough with the science that knows that no it's not a matter of superconductivity just allowing us to teleport is that you allow the super conductivity

to take to be the key using

(1:06:14) the technology like you create the super conductivity and this is what's consistent with what Salvador Pas said right Salvador Pas told us we don't need meta materials we can induce super conductivity Dave Rossy told us that we can it doesn't matter what the material of the plane is we can induce super conductivity around it that's what they're saying right here how could they know that unless they're following the case and they have as good of a grasp of science as at least better than

(1:06:40) me okay then again they reaffirmed that they've uh it's they had it since the 60s and made sure that nobody else could have it this is spooky this is really spooky who's making this claim like is now the person also like has to be like a ufologist because like one of the things that I asked some people I don't know if I've asked it on stream but I've asked like how long do you think they've had this Tech and people say well decades but like how far back right and then the part about quantum

(1:07:12) computers is also wild because quantum computers were technically I think the Breakthrough started happening in the early 2000s it makes sense that the military would have them decades before we do and now they're saying I still don't even understand this I still don't even understand the quantum computer part where they say that machine intuition allows them to operate in fast moving environments where event-based programming was limited this is this reminds me of the sentient program the the one that's

(1:07:40) monitoring the satellites where people say oh it's predicting the future that's exactly what I think of when I think of this machine intuition part how do they know so much stuff this is not something that the you know an AI is going to prompt this this out right you've got to actually have the background to get this to develop this story and then lastly I say what we are talking about the teleportation is one derivative of the technology one derivative of Technology this is not a replay we're live right

(1:08:12) now David welcome to the chat um and so that's the part that's interesting as well because I mean I think they could deduce that I've mentioned that many times is that we could create force fields with this we could I mean might even have be able to have Advanced Medical healing capabilities with this we could have cloaking with this uh we could have Annihilation with this we could create doomsday weapons fusion power you know over Unity devices uh free energy is all possible with this so this is also

(1:08:41) consistent what we've been disclosing so some of this is brand new stuff that they're bringing out but some of it's what we've been disclosing let's keep going application you are now working on is correctly based on super conductivity the number of of orbs you've been speculating about is correct the fourth orb decides where the object ends up the technology is based on structures simple and beautiful structures that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step outside what I would

(1:09:11) like to describe as perceived reality the structure that is used for what you are looking at is a meta structure that creates a low complexity and relative low energy phase transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the earlier challenges to conduct operations were 100% based on the limits of man with the same technology just a slightly altered mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance

(1:09:47) can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a trans medium object moving faster than light it's the definition of magic there are endless applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but that won't happen I bet yourself or at least most of your audience have heard a version of the story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are a too young and Rowdy civilization and

(1:10:22) would not be able to be respons responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not aliens saying this it's us again the technology is infinite in its power and if two rivaling parties had access to it this world wouldn't last a day the same technology with a combination of mono structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or a aircraft carrier it

(1:11:00) cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to MH370 we knew about the deflectors as soon as they made their decision well before that but then they weren't deflectors anyway we knew when how and why back in December and as we do we made it into politics we let them go we took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire

(1:11:40) desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie steps in and makes it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium ion batteries cannot be put out has a predictable burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a

(1:12:19) long burn that would allow for a fulllength show the Chinese were following the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the Chinese officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phas moment

(1:12:54) via the state Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what

the frame shows the aftermath during the 5 days after the show the Chinese found out about the batteries that we both made and placed them on the plane they accepted that we have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept that the people they had convinced to deflect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the defectors had a

(1:13:32) good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on the job as usual but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the most confusing death experience you could imagine 1,500 people lived a tragedy losing family members in a mystery and 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got

(1:14:08) published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and Jesus man when he says High Aston [redacted] creeps me out man that that's not something an AI says like that's just like okay this thing is this thing is so wild this thing is so wild this letter is so nuts man I I honestly hope this is the

(1:15:01) weirdest thing that ever happens to me in my life because it's just that weird man yeah when he says hi Ashton dude it's like I'm watching you right like Jesus yeah makes it personal I want it's really I'm going to listen to that part again tragedy losing family members in a mystery in 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care

(1:15:44) of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this this is what I want to leave you with but so it's like hi Ashton and then impressive like that's just oh that's weird man my hair stands up on my on my arms when I hear that dude even after hearing it 30 times even after hearing it that often okay so we're going to get to the last part let's just break down what we heard there though from the second part the four orbs part so then straight up says we speculate correctly with the

(1:16:18) four orbs well that's weird because Dave Ross is the one who came up with the four orb thing I would never have come up with that he says there's four orbs he says I remember in our interview he says it makes sense because of the geometry or something like that that the fourth orb makes sense entanglement is the key there now that part yeah the not our problem part we're going to get to that creepy too um now I know it's not Bob Greener Bob Greener is adamant that you don't need a fourth orb and we also

(1:16:46) know it's not anybody who follows Roy D Herbert because Roy D Herbert also says that we don't need the fourth orb the Tex is based on structures yes like people put in the chat it does make us think of uh meta materials it makes us think of sacred geometry it makes us think of toroids that are out there that's what the tech based on structures makes us think of and

then it talks about overunity unlimited power everywhere I was just talking about this yesterday with alien scientists in the chat also hey Bernie hey Emily Hey Hey

(1:17:20) Ocean hey Nathaniel hey Amanda hey guys um where and this was Dave Rossy as well where he talks about opening up Pac-Man's mouth and creating a system where you're borrowing energy from the vacuum of SpaceTime that's how you create over Unity that's what free energy is like uh Jeremy said from Alien scientists there's really no such thing as free energy but if you change your system and open your system up now you can be borrowing the energy from the planet itself from space time itself so

(1:17:49) that's what they're saying there with the unlimited power The Meta structure this next part is very weird cuz I don't have any basis for this The Meta structure creates low complexity and low energy phase transition this sounds like Jax are F now now I'm sitting here thinking like is this some CIA thing because this is I think Jax are f is the one when people are talking about low energy phase transitions uh if you go read jackar fat stuff which I don't generally recommend anybody do but he's the one who's

(1:18:17) talking about doesn't take a lot of energy to cause this type of stuff that it's about efficiency and the Loc complexity part is basically saying like well we just need the right toids right maybe a fractal toroid and then that it doesn't take a huge amount of energy to pull this off now everybody else is talking even sad Pi is talking about breaking the Stringer limit which I think means it would be a high energy phase transition but this person is saying no it's a low energy one so now this is an

(1:18:41) interesting point because if we can verify this one way or another if this checks out then it might show there to be some authenticity to these video to this recording inherently stable structures and self-reg now this goes back to Bob Greener so it's almost like it's being information like the weird part is this is information that's pulled from different uh scientists that have contradictory viewpoints so it's almost this is the part also where it starts to become pretty credible where it's like they're

(1:19:09) taking a little bit from everybody a little bit Dave Rossy a little bit of Bob Greener a little bit of Jack sarfati a little bit of Salvador Pius right and that's where I'm like huh cuz I always like to think that you usually the answer is somewhere in the middle right so inherently Sable structure this is where Bob Greener would say and he said on our podcast the structure can stay out there for several days this is the part where I'm surprised Bob Greener wasn't more creeped out by this he

(1:19:37) thought this was a big joke I'm going dude who who faked this man you got Psychopaths who know this much science that would fake something like this it's creepy if so that's even creepier than the videos being real um and then he talks about the infinite power generat that's another call back to Bob Greener right Bob greener on our interview and I think also on the alien scientist podcast talks about how with the right structure you could just flow water through it and it's going to collect energy and just

(1:20:06) build up even in his presentations that I watched which weren't even with me he talks about that that's how you get the infinite power where just basically you have the right structure you run electrons through it and now it's going to accumulate and accumulate and accumulate and get higher and higher and stronger and stronger and then this can be converted as well the propulsion that can lead to faster and light travel he essentially says uh trans medium craft that can achieve super high speeds

(1:20:30) this is pretty much now he's doing it talking about what we see in the mh37 videos at least what we think stroking someone's ego I mean I'm not sure of anything man I'll tell you this I'm not sure of anything this would be a really really weird way for someone to stroke their ego they're saying a lot of stuff in here that's either verifiable or uh be able to be proven wrong and we can't really prove any of it wrong there's a couple things that like kind of are a little bit red flags but

(1:21:00) not much and then endless applications I agree there's pretty much endless applications on this people ask me what can we do with this we can overclock our computers thousand times over we can get medical healing potentially has is one of the capabilities cloaking force fields all this stuff right mag trains hoverboards like super conductivity will change everything and then the big part this is the where I've been heavily promoting this idea even today I was posting on replied to Chris melon and said Chris melon you know man anyone

(1:21:34) who's in the know anyone who's talking to Hal POF and um Eric W Davis they know this technology can lead the Domsday weapons and they're and they're just not mentioning it why are they not talking about that right and this is the answer right here because with two Rivals that have this technology we are not going to last a day the world's going to be destroyed and uh if terrorists were to get this the world's going to be destroyed right this is just 100% true now the weapon can turn matter into

(1:22:05) dust and dust into air now this also kind of is a call back to Bob Greener again where Bob Greener says we could be looking at Annihilation where uh you know you can't create or destroy energy but you can transmute it you can teleport it somewhere else so this part I'm a little I think this is like somebody who's like looking at it and describing what they would see visually not necessarily trying to be a scientific on this part now the next part two is interesting which is something that maybe we could we could confirm which is

(1:22:35) when the object is hit the phasing cannot be stopped now I don't know what that means I still don't know what that means I don't know if that means that once the orbs starts spinning there's there's no going back or if this means that like once the phase transition begins you can't undo it I'm not sure now defectors part two says we knew in December that they were defecting that's weird that's a pretty bold claim right that we knew three months ahead of time what they were

(1:23:07) expecting uh Richard man I need you to stop concern trolling man otherwise I'm going to give you a **timeout** uh let's just like I I'm not I'm not trying to have people buying that when

people are like just for the record guys if you're out there and you're trying to convince me that it's fake or it's real just don't do that if you want to just enjoy the ride enjoy the ride I don't know what's going on I've been clear about that nothing you can say is going to make me stop looking into it or whatever

(1:23:32) we're just going to let this play out okay I'm GNA I'm going to make my own determination on whether or not I think it's real or not real I just I just I don't need every like all the comments from the peanut gallery on what I should think okay now they say that they know in December let them go and set up the plan they basically say that this was like a basically like a movie now this part it's just like okay now you're starting to really stretch what you want me to believe here because you go to

(1:23:57) this elaborate movie analogy about fire desperation regret drama like a movie because now you think about this in order for this to be real there's got to be some Psychopaths out there like in the CIA or whoever's coming up with these these Nares like can we imagine like Ronald py is out there going okay we know about the defectors so now we're going to go and and set up a fire scenario on them and like have this all blow up in their face like this is this is dark man this is super dark but it it

(1:24:28) almost feels like what the like a movie impression of what you think the government would do but maybe they do do stuff like this that's the scary part if the government's doing stuff like this that he talks about in this movie I'm very afraid I'm very afraid because that means they have a plan for me too for sure that's why I'm hoping the movie thing is like not real cuz this is like where you're really stretching it for me at least personally and then they talk about the the heroes

(1:24:55) cing in and stepping in and making it worse like is this a reference to anything guys has anyone ever heard this reference where like the villain has their scenario blow up on them and the then the hero makes it worse cuz I've never I know a lot about pop culture but I've never heard anything like that right so this seems like this is something original that they created here where they talk about when the villain's plan blows up then the hero comes in and and makes it worse that's something that I can't quite get over

(1:25:28) like is is that anybody know that that comes from any movies or anything like that like is that an actual reference to anything or is that just a completely created made up like little thing and then they throw in some more verifiable information they knew it was the last leg of the journey if we could somehow prove that all those people grouped up in KL and then flew off to Beijing that would be be pretty big because I have no idea if that's true or not but it's verifiable then they also claim that we

(1:25:59) built the payload for the batteries for the long burn for the fulllength show and that **China** tracked the plane the whole time that part's easy to believe the **China** tracking the plane this could also explain why we forced the plane to burn and turn around because South **China** SE that **China** is definitely tracking it there so they're trying to get it to go away from **China** and

then we read the Russian thing which somebody was mentioning earlier the Russian uh intelligence report the Russian intelligence report says that

(1:26:28) Russia was tracking it they told China about it and that China was planning on diverting the plane like that's weird so that's even lining up and I didn't even I never even knew about the thing about China diverting the plane I remember reading that Russian intelligence report and just dismissing it thinking it must be Russian disinformation but now I'm going what if that that Russian intelligence report's real what if it's not disinformation then it lines up entirely with this weird recording um and then here's another

(1:26:59) piece of unique verifiable information although we can't really verify this but they say 2 hours and 13 minutes in the plane gets phased out why are they giving us such a very specific time this this coincides with the Chinese only Mayday call right that they intercepted a Mayday call at 1843 could that have been could that have been another uh spycraft thing where China reports the MayDay call and they reported at 243 because they know that's the moment when the plane disappeared oo that's spicy that's really spicy maybe like God

(1:27:39) dang China's actions after this are so bizarre it actually does feel like it could be Espionage they hack Malaysia they steal crisis meeting minute notes and they steal classified information and they drop a Mayday call that they intercepted from Taiwanese Embassy saying that the plane was disintegrating attempted emergency landing at 243 a.m.

(1:28:01) which you convert that in Malaysian time that's 1843 that's the same time this person is saying the plane disappeared the part that's bugging me out about this is I've been saying the planes disappearing at 1840 not 1843 so if somebody was pulling my information into the into this using AI they would have used 1840 was the time they would have come up with to try to have it link up with what I've been saying they wouldn't say 1843 then China submits when they published the satellite images were I

(1:28:30) think only we have speculated this right nobody out there speculated this except for us that the Chinese satellite images were spycraft we speculate the Chinese satellite IM are spycraft because we're looking at three orbs in those Chinese satellite images right and it doesn't even look like they're in the water it looks like they're by next to and there's cumulous clouds in in the background of the Chinese satellite images man that's weird so then China supposedly figures out that the

(1:29:00) batteries were rigged and that they got played with and they figure out that the defectors didn't turn on them so this person in this recording claims the defectors didn't turn on China that they were the defectors didn't even know the defectors thought they were defecting at China then they get their whole plan blown up like imagine how scared those people would be holy crap you imagine you're defecting the China and all of a sudden you're plane starts on fire and then it gets teleported away to like

(1:29:25) Diego Garcia or something so and then the that mentions The Defector having a



corrective experience hell yeah that's a corrective experience are you kidding me if somebody teleports my plane away if I go get on my next plane and I get teleported to Diego Garcia yeah I'm not going to be talking about MH370 anymore guys I'm done I'm done especially if they let me especially if they let me live after that uh so yeah if I go dark guys you know why I'll have quote unquote had a corrective experience uh okay and then and then

(1:30:04) just because it's not wild enough then he he says that okay the defectors lived but the other 200 people had a confusing death experience what the hell does that mean does that mean they didn't survive the plane because you think your plane's going to crash and all of a sudden your plane disappears or your plane disappears and then you show up and then you get fed the cyanide pancakes and then you just and you die at some military base like God I don't know no matter what it's freaky and then he mentions the 2014

(1:30:36) footage published on YouTube I was trying to think is there's something we can catch him on here right can we catch him on something here but no like I was thinking well maybe they're wrong because we are speculating that the footage got posted on a on a forum right but they don't talk about the for Forum where it got **leaked** they just talk about it getting directly published on YouTube I don't know what this this I don't think there's anything we can verify or disprove on this part and then

(1:31:02) they talk about the personal responsible being taken care of I don't know what that means do that mean they killed them does that mean that they it's Edward C Linn and they put him in prison and then they say not by us not our problem and somebody I was initially thinking that maybe this is like a different now it's a foreign country right maybe it's in this person's from India or they're from from Taiwan Taiwan is the one I keep thinking of because Edward C Linn had links to Taiwan so

(1:31:31) Edward C Linn actually had links to Taiwan and in his case they try to like prove that he was talking to someone from Taiwan or something like that so I keep thinking maybe it's someone from Taiwan or people pointed out to me it could be that it was just a different department like maybe the FBI and NCIS had to take care of it so therefore it's not their problem it's you know problem for the FBI and ncas to figure out I'm not sure mosad interesting thing about Israelis is that their English is

(1:32:03) usually pretty good like they're I don't think they're going to mess up like I've had a lot of Israeli friends especially when I lived in Singapore and they don't mess up the the language things here as as much as people from Asia do like this this screams to me I lived in Singapore where everybody there is basically uh Chinese and they most people speak Mandarin and when they speak English they make a lot of the same uh grammatical mistakes that this letter does so to me it screams like whoever

(1:32:33) made this is is from Asia and potentially even of Chinese ancestry doesn't mean they're like Chinese like CPP but uh or uh CCP I mean but it does mean I think my the Israeli friends would speak English as well as like an American would so I don't I don't know anyway

let's move on okay let's get to the last part the last part right is is really wild too there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology his friends had discovered on some Island

(1:33:07) somewhere he did record another episode but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens just real quick twice in this letter do they just rail on me for talking about M aliens that's bizarre to me it's bizarre for two reasons one because this this account published three videos about m m aliens before this and second it feels like they're really pissed off about me recording

(1:33:40) talking about Mall aliens my Mall aliens post got 10 million views 10 million views so it feels like they were upset keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology the gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscape ERS to dust

(1:34:23) completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking God damn that's that's just straight straight up creepiest letter uh I'm ever going to get in my life at least I hope it's the creepiest letter

(1:34:57) I'm ever going to get in my life if I get a letter creepier than that then I'm probably going to get disappeared that's definitely the creepiest letter I've ever gotten in my life just absolutely that last paragraph is chilling let's listen to the last part one more time this last part is just is finally I want to say this and right here when he goes finally I want to say this right after this it gets like angry right it gets angry here how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole

(1:35:34) neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Triple 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full whole life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking God damn that's weird man God damn that's creepy folks God damn that's creepy yeah the only thing creepy would be if I get a letter from my future s hey cadon I'm uh I'm trying to get I want to

(1:36:12) do oh sorry ad just went off man God dang that's creepy folks yeah the fact that they but they did this through a way where they couldn't be tracked right like if you're going to send me a letter like this you can mail it to me even the debunkers have my address if they wanted to troll me they could send me a letter like this right but no they don't want anything to track it it definitely feels like it would have to be somebody from outside the country right so weird man

they actually send this through a weird YouTube account

(1:36:48) they knew I would I would see it eventually but they didn't seem to care like like they didn't send me they didn't send it to me on like January 9th they didn't like Ping me they waited for me to find it a day later yeah the AI is reading a letter I think you're right Eve people have said oh AI can do the angry stuff there's too much stuff in there where it feels like they're reading a letter through a voice uh changer there's a lot of stuff where it seems like they're yeah how is the vocal

(1:37:16) tone so perfect exactly Alex so this is what I was saying ear on and everyone was yelling at me going no no the AI can can do all this cool stuff I'm going dude you have to program it to do that like to me the easier way to do this is you have a letter you uh translate it using like Google translate and then you have somebody read it using a voice uh voice modifier that's what it feels like but I I just don't know I still feel like I'm missing something still feel like I'm missing something with regards to

(1:37:50) it and yeah hey kadana hey um so yes for people who don't know I I thought maybe it could be Punjab actually did I ask Punjabi Batman I think I did ask Punjabi Batman he was one of the people that I thought could pull this off because he seems to have enough technical background but he said he doesn't have it I I also don't think he's like I think Punjabi Batman's uh dedicated let's say but I know some personal information about him that makes me think it's really unlikely like it's too

(1:38:24) this is too detailed I don't think he has the scientific background to create this letter in terms of like he could technically do it but I mean like the scientific background to do it I don't think he has it I there's a few people I've suspected but I just I even thought maybe Bob Greener did this but there's we've ruled him out too uh I even asked Dave Rossy even though I thought there was a very low percentage chance but I've asked a few people honestly if they made this cuz I it's that we weird and that personal

(1:38:53) like it feels like it has to be someone like very close to me um or or it's just some scop right so what are the options could be a scop could be a scop from another country could be a scop from the United States uh could be a stalker who's been following the case really well if it's so they have to know quite a bit about science um keemstar made a good point it seems like it would have to be somebody young in order to be able to pull it off but I actually don't think so I think that if we go with the Google translate

(1:39:23) plus voice changer then I think that that doesn't that does that could be somebody who's old could be somebody older to pull that off that's not too complicated and they could be using an intermediary okay so here's another thing also if you're going to send somebody a letter like this you don't really send it to somebody who calls themselves a citizen investigator citizen journalist because if I can figure out a plane being teleported I can probably figure out who's sending me a letter like this right like we're

(1:39:49) doing right now right right we can we can kind of figure out like we can deduce a lot of information from this from the inflections from the grammatical mistakes uh we can even I think get pretty close to how they created it as well um so you know I don't know I don't know what that all means but I think there's more to be figured out for here um okay and if it is okay so anyway so it could be a stalker it could also be I don't know what are the other options um honestly right now that's where I'm

(1:40:24) leaning I'm honestly leaning either towards some kind of weird scop from either a foreign country or our own country or my own country United States or some kind of stalker those are the things I'm leaning on right now it yeah I don't think that the **debunkers** care enough and the parts about how it tries to encourage us and not talk about Maul aliens like that's the part where like I think it rules out the **debunkers** somebody asked about the mall aliens so the mall aliens was I want to say ear

(1:40:51) early January like January 7th so this was over two weeks ago or actually no like January 5th uh no no no CU January 5th like January 6th is when it started happening I made the post like January 7th it was a Friday I think let me look at the dates because I know exactly when I made the post because this is the thing too we can narrow down how quickly they made this because I know when I made the mall alien post February 5th because was the day I was on Tim pool that was the same morning that I made the mall alien post

(1:41:25) it got 10 million views it's my number one most viewed post I don't think I made any money off of it if anyone wants to yell at me because I think that they got uh I think it got community noted so you don't make any money if you get community noted so no one has to worry about me grifting people about mole aliens or whatever um I did not expect it to get that many views and it turned out to be some [ ] like I think that it was like this weird viral sensation cuz I heard uh the thing that ended it for me in

(1:41:54) terms of like you know there was nothing going on there it was very weird all these all these cop cars to send on this mall like not just a few but like 60 to 100 cop cars like way too many and it was supposedly just for some kids fighting with fireworks didn't make any sense so that whole Mall aliens thing made like no sense and I was already suspicious of the mall aliens thing because I had seen a post on conspiracy like a couple days before about how many weird cop cars there were and so that's

(1:42:21) why I made the the uh Twitter post about it it blew up got huge um and that's the story of of the M aliens thing now so they say there was a guest on The Joe **Rogan** podcast talking about sacred geometry uh people who followed were able to figure out right away that that was Randall Carlson somebody who I had never heard of he said his friend discovered something on an island somewhere that's Malcolm bendall we've talked about that and he was actually on uh I found out the story story of the uh The Joe **Rogan** podcast as well

(1:42:56) with Malcolm Bendle so um I talked to somebody who was there and they said that he and Joe **Rogan** gotten a little bit of like got a little heated during the interview and that the

producer then um was it Jamie Vernon like I guess looked up a bunch of information about bendal and there's like all this disinformation about how he was like a scammer or something like that and so Joe Rogan like just didn't air the episode but Malcolm Bendle has been on an island in the malds for like seven years so if the guy's a scammer he's

(1:43:30) pretty dedicated to his craft uh in terms of like you know the plasmoid research and stuff like that I think he's probably legit if Bob greener's hanging out with him he's probably legit at least he thinks he's legit um I haven't got in touch with Randall Carlson it's not because I'm not interested I'd just have been busy but yeah I do have some interest if he's out there if people have connections to him I may try to reach out reach out through George who knows him I was watching a

(1:43:55) stream with them on it um but really I think the person they're trying to get me in touch with is not ma uh Randall I think it's it's probably Malcolm uh but you know either of them would be interesting to talk to but the reality is I'm not sure my scientific level is high enough yet to really to understand all that at the moment and then so then it says does sacred geometry remind you of something so so the visus the Visa Pisces or whatever it is there's two things that reminds me of or maybe three toroids in

(1:44:28) general like a toal shape a donut shape the other thing it reminds me of is the Visa Pisces which was like the interacting Fields where uh Bob Greener said like the safe spot was like below the middle it reminds me of that and then it also reminds me of the uh I think I have it up actually the NASA scientific report I'm just looking to see if I have it maybe I don't have it up anymore I don't think I have it up anymore but yeah so it reminds me of those three options and I don't know which one they're trying to get me to

(1:45:14) think of probably toids would be the ones I would guess but not sure and then they say that our case again is one product of the test what happens on the other Island so initially people were confused here thinking maybe they were talking about some other Island in addition to Diego Garcia but I think that what they're mentioning here is Malcolm bendle's Island being the original Island and that this is this island is Diego Garcia and when they talk about more rudimentary what they're saying is that I think it's a call back

(1:45:43) to their elegant mono structure from up above they're saying that yes it's similar to Randall Bend or Malcolm bendall's Tech technology but more rudimentary AKA rudimentary meaning like it's more simplistic but then again it can be built upon to lead to other technology and then what if we if we follow that it could lead us to the actual technology so basically what they're saying there is if you follow Malcolm bendal then in the Plasma Research then theoretically we can figure out what research and Technology United States

(1:46:15) government's using that's how I interpret that um and then the last paragraph right is super weird where it talks about like basically like how do you how do we beat the United States government how do we get a statement out of them if they control all mainstream media which they absolutely do I had already concluded that and you know the craziest part about the last

thing is if you had talked to me six months ago I would not have believed that the United States government controls all the all of the

(1:46:43) media I would have thought they influence them but through the course of this investigation I've reached a point where I absolutely think think that the United States government completely controls the media like 100% controls what is it project Mocking Bird I think it's called right is that what it's called that the one where like the CIA controls the the media yeah yeah Central Intelligence Agency manipulate the estic American News sources for propaganda purposes exactly yeah operation Mock I'm sorry as I've

(1:47:26) never looked it up um but yeah I I truly believe that they do control it so like what they say in that last paragraph freaks me out like it's like yes they do control the media we know cu no mainstream media have talked to me which like this should be something they would be like a big story that they could talk about right and they and they won't and it's also weird that none of the ufology people like the celebrity UFO people that are all on TV every day none of them would even make a statement on the videos

(1:47:57) think think of this guys Ross kohart has never made an official statement on any social media about the videos Jeremy Corbell has never made an official statement on the videos he's followed me for months he's never made a statement about the videos George knap never made a statement about the videos Lou alzando never made a statement about the videos Chris melan never made a statement about the videos how have none of them not even to come out and say no they're not real right if if like we came out and showed

(1:48:37) some stupid fake video wouldn't all those people come out and say it's not real to all their all their fans are watching it they're asking them something is wrong so anyway the last last part when they say you talk about it and you don't stop talking that that message received message Reed scary Dan or whoever sent that letter message received I got you loud and clear I hear you loud and clear so okay guys pretty bizarre man pretty bizarre so I think tomorrow how many posts would this be I don't want to do

(1:49:15) five posts I'm going to combine these up somehow I think we can do one post post about the tech call this one for orbs I think we do three posts three posts one can be about not stopping so you take the first paragraph here and you take the last one and combine those together and maybe we post that one at the end so that'll be the third post the first post is going to be about the defectors and we take the F this part up here defectors part one and defectors part two combine those together the second post is the technology where you

(1:49:54) do these two paragraphs together and then the last post is about not talking about not or continuing to talk and The Joe Rogan stuff I think that's I think that's the what we do yeah craziest part is six months ago I would have said the project Mockingbird stuff's fake and now I'm sitting here going it's absolutely true that's what the I've had the biggest red pill in potentially all of history I potentially had the biggest red pill in all of history man this case is just and keep in mind

(1:50:29) guys I was never an investigator or even a citizen journalist before this I just call myself that I'm just a normal person who is now like sitting here wondering why on August 14th I remember the date because I researched it I was begging mainstream media to pick this up I was begging them to pick up this up I I'll show the videos one more time before we go to sleep here let's show the thermal because we've already showed the satellite I was begging the mainstream media to pick this up guys and report on

(1:51:01) it and they didn't and I'm sitting here wondering why they won't report on like what seems to be a huge huge story even if it's fake it's a huge story right but they won't report it at all yeah no I know and once you unsee it and I mentioned this before but there's a South Park episode where Stan wakes up and all he he sees everything is [REDACTED] all the music is [REDACTED] everything is [REDACTED] and that's what my life is now it's like once you unsee it at the end you think oh is it

(1:51:35) going to go back to normal form it never goes back to normal he always sees everything he just learns to deal with the fact that everything he sees is [REDACTED] that's what I feel like right now that's what I feel like and it's like okay well now what everything's [REDACTED] now everything I hear everything I see is fake what do I every every message I hear on the news and from mainstream media is fake like how do you how do you go back after that you can't right you just have to learn to deal with every knowing that

(1:52:06) everything in the world is fake I think some people Googled the email address I don't remember what they found I emailed the email address myself like right after I heard this for like I listened to it like third or fourth time and I went what the hell is this is this a joke no yeah I think that if you think of movies like um Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind it's like man if I could just wipe these memories out and go back to sleep thanks skinny Bob that means a lot man it really does skinny Bob says You'

(1:52:40) created the greatest community that I've ever had the pleasure to be a part of I hope that if we have to eat some cyanide pancakes that we can all eat those cyanide pancakes together community we'll eat those pancakes together chat no the ontological shock I I've gotten over the ontological shock the ontological shock struck me for like two weeks two weeks I woke up every day I I couldn't even sleep I couldn't even sleep for a couple of weeks I kept waking up in the middle of the night for weeks and just thinking

(1:53:16) like how is this all real how how is teleportation real and the problem was that I I knew it could be real you can actually just see the smoke Trails evolving like I think Punjabi Batman pointed it out you see the smoke Trails here shaking I guess they'll say that's compression artifacts but they actually separate a little bit and begin to dissipate you can actually see it right there look at the smoke Trails up here they're starting to dissipate there's expanding as well I think the smoke trails are actually

(1:53:47) accurately expanding no they definitely are right you can see them very narrow right here and they get wider right and it start to dissipate this might be the best frame for it right

here I mean you can clearly see it and people are saying these are coming from the engines no I don't think so I think those people are disinformation they I don't think I think it would be wider if they were coming from the engines huh yeah and right there as well where it gets lighter there huh bizarre man yeah if this is V VFX that's some pretty

(1:54:20) darn good VFX let me play My pretty darn good clip yeah I love you too Sandy they send themselves out the air lock if these are effects they pretty darn good Avenue five man that show is hilarious too funny you can uh you can definitely see some smoke the question is what kind of chemicals right so the disinformation that the debunkers came up with there and that one was I think a corridor crew thing that they came up with and then the the lore Lodge guys just pretended like it was their idea um you can't see

(1:55:20) smoke you can't see smoke and IR like obviously whether or not you can see smoke and IR is going to depend on what chemicals you can you can see right if you can see exhaust why would you not be able to see smoke so it seems like if it's lithium ion battery fire with deadly toxic chemicals spewing out personally I'm I don't even think it really needs to be addressed it seems very obvious you should be able to see it in IR I mean you can see uh the exhaust from like even just from gasoline getting poured into a car you can see

(1:55:57) that in IR so like hydrocarbons are going to show up in IR I think we researched it actually after that you guys can look up some videos on it for sure though I think I was just clear about that right guys like the funny part is I think the corridor crew saw like they took some like water vapor and they said oh you can't see the water vapor and IR okay that's not the same as lithium ion battery smoke but it' be something to look into hey Jeff dude Jeff uh I appreciate that man um n it's not the third orb I know

(1:56:41) what you're talking about it's not the third orb so people are getting confused because there are like white caps down here here these White Caps are not orbs Guys these aren't these aren't orbs so don't get yourself confused when you see little dots some of this is clouds and some of its white caps on the on the ocean potentially waves and stuff like that it's hard to differentiate but you can clearly see orb number one here I'll show you when orb number two shows up so orb number two is about to show up right

(1:57:11) where my mouse is it's going to come out of the water right here shoot on this way and then shoot up and orb number three comes in from the left okay so this is not in debate this is that's what's happening you can see them okay so anything else you think you're seeing or whatever is not the orbs so there's the second orb just shows up right there I'll go full screen just so we really I I want to you know I want to put the nail in the coffin of this a lot of people think they're seeing like also the black thing is not

(1:57:38) a bird that's the mouse so second orb is about to show up right here where my mouse is there it is so the second orb is actually right here through this Cloud now it just skim across the water shut up now this right here is the mouse guys this is the mouse right here okay this is not the orb this is mouse okay and the third orb is coming right now from the top left side of the



screen okay so hopefully we're good with all that so if you're confused this is the mouse down here again so just I mean you guys have access to the videos I

(1:58:13) just posted this video you can watch it yourself a dozen times I just I don't want anyone to be making more claims that about where the orbs are or whatever I mean you can I don't really care but just just be clear I've addressed them so hopefully that helps you out Jeff yeah yeah and uh it yeah all those all those YouTubers and stuff are connected to one another as well it's not random that these people are all coming up with the same exact arguments either I mean Julian Dory and Danny straight up told me they

(1:58:54) are right they're friends with those guys like that's why they did all that stuff that's why like Nico was a big wuss and like wouldn't face me face to face none of those guys would ever debate me face to face no chance right because they they deal in propaganda right they deal in propaganda I deal in talking to people on stream face to face I'm a public speaker you know there are people that make videos that laugh on couches and then they never address it ever again in right they're clowns

(1:59:21) they're just clowns okay guys I think we're good on that Walter Bosley about oh that would be sick I don't know who that is Walter Bosley but I'll I'll look him up later Bernie but yeah Bernie anytime you want me back on you guys have you got me on speed dial you know that appreciate it I also appreciated the email you sent me the other day uh um yeah anybody who's who's cool with us and has been nice um you know of course I'll go back on them but anybody who is rude I'm never going to go back on

(2:00:00) their show again I mean that should go without saying right just you had your chance you know you should never be rude to your guest as a podcaster that's just silly it's a lot takes a lot of ego to be rude to your guest okay um oh yeah and then the last thing I want to say before I go to sleep here which we're going to I've been on for like an hour longer than I thought I would be tonight wow yeah it was a long podcast or a long stream tonight was that I'm gonna I think I want to do I'm

(2:00:30) going to see if Chad and Sherry from investigate Earth want to review the letter I was I was scared about going through the letter because I thought maybe it was fake and I don't want to get caught on something and doing podcast about it but even if it's fake it's super compelling right even if this letter is fake it's ridiculously compelling so I think I I'm going to see if uh investigate Earth wants to do one last MH370 interview with me where we play the whole letter and then I talk about it and I can break it down the

(2:01:00) same way I did with you guys I think that would be really compelling because I just think it's a crazy story right and they were fine with doing that for the Y files I was thinking maybe it be a copyright problem but they didn't have any problem playing the the wi file stuff so I guess they're not afraid of that so we may do that as well if so that'll be a really good that'll be an awesome interview if we do if we play this and then go through all this I think that would be a good like night that' be like a good cap of the

(2:01:30) whole MH370 story to where we've gone now okay guys I hope you guys have a good night uh we will be talking again tomorrow tomorrow I think the plan is to do oh hey Diamond how's it going buddy I'm a big fan of diamonds work as well he's been somebody who's been really awesome to us I do plan to do more thank you um thank you messages to the podcasters who have treated us well and you know just our cool people that I like hanging out with I think that I've learned so much just real quick I'm

(2:02:02) going to do my little soapbox thing I've learned so much just from talking to all the different podcasters and seeing everybody's different perspectives and point of views it it's actually changed me as a person it's changed somewhat my political beliefs but also just my beliefs about human in general there's just a lot of awesome people out there and that's part of the reason why I keep doing all these podcasts because I just want to try to support alternative media as much as possible especially all these

(2:02:29) people who I never knew they existed before right so thanks man thanks everybody have a great night love you all thanks MH 370x I'm out

MH370x - Cloud Rebunk (We're Back) 1/23/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EYl6VypWDwg>

Transcript:

(00:47) malan 370 contact [Music] 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 20 39 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(01:52) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become de death the destroyer of worlds oh I was muted guys sorry about that okay let's start over let's start over here we go sorry hey everybody out everybody who I just said hi to I just said hi to like everybody out there so let's just skip that part say hi to everybody in the

(02:55) chat appreciate you guys appreciate you guys are here tonight um so we are going to do a short stream here tonight I sorry I'm just not going to go too late because a little bit tired uh but I want to cover the cloud rebunk guys so Cloud rebunk I want to get through here tonight just real quick because it was a big thing that came up over here today yeah we got to start all over because wasn't we were muted got to start all over n okay so let's just jump into it um actually before I do that let's uh do a little recap of what

(03:29) happened here so two I think two big things that were today um this morning I did post

the uh **Reddit** conspiracy I called it United States took MH370 um and uh it's gone pretty well I think I'll pull it up here in a minute um see where we're at with it but I think they got a lot of positive attention I wasn't really sure where how it would go uh I was a little worried about having all the **debunkers** and what have you like try to spam down voted or whatever but that did not seem to happen so that's pretty

(04:04) sweet oh yeah it's pretty popular right now um it made it to the top of the sub**reddit** as well uh which was pretty nice probably probably the last post we do on **Reddit** I don't know if we'll ever do another one on there we might but pretty unlikely yeah thanks guys for the support on there as well and then the other thing was that there this Cloud rebunk came up so I've had just to lay the the groundwork I've had several people uh reaching out to my DMs ever since that cloud **debunk** came out saying that they knew it was

(04:38) fake that they are you know um I don't know analysts experts or whatever and reality is like I just don't care that much in terms of the **debunk** the cloud **debunk** thing because we had already pretty discredited it pretty fully um you know we had already gone over the fact well we'll go over it here in a second so we're going to go we're going to do whole breakdown of it the whole situation as well um just to make sure that people understand you know what that situation is and where we were

(05:07) at before with it but it got to the point today where the analysis had has been so like they found the pictures in a flicker uh some kind of album from 2012 from February of 2012 and it seems to show a picture of the Fuji mountain that matches one of **Jonas**'s pictures like exactly like the angle's exactly correct and exactly the same like there's no way that there was somebody else at the exact same angle on an airplane that took this exact same picture I mean it's exact it's the same exact argument that people have about

(05:44) why the clouds are are perfect match there's no possible way that the clouds could not be a perfect match right same idea with the picture of the mountain right it's what they had the exact same lighting and the exact same angle uh okay as as the **debunkers** would say it's too close to be a coincidence right so I I can't wait for all the **debunkers** to come out and admit the pictures must be fake because we found the source for them which is too exact to be to be a match not be a match right I'm sure that they

(06:17) will be scrupulous enough to admit that right just like I was when I found the cloud when when the cloud pictures initially came out let's like you guys are you guys holding your breath to see if they do so let's go through it okay also just as a quick update I just posted out here uh 15 minutes ago the UN uninterruptible autopilot so we the thing that we finished last night if you didn't check out the stream from last night highly recommend checking it out it was pretty insightful I guess we'll just start with

(06:47) that real quick um with respect to the uninterruptible autopilot it actually had quite a few things that I thought were interesting so not only did I find the piece about Hugo tesso who basically proved that you can hack an airplane using a application on a phone was really easy um

I found that I didn't I didn't post the link to it cuz it was really long PDF link but I did post a picture here showing how they would manipulate the flight management system FMS and of course you can manipulate I mean it's an autopilot system of course

(07:18) you can manipulate it it's like it's like saying you can't hack a computer of course you can so then I mean and if some random guy can do it then of course the military can do it as well so I didn't even put in all the patents and everything into this piece CU I was already convinced that right at the first page I mean we're talking about teleporting a plane so of course they can uh you know hijack a hijack an airplane seems ludicrous they wouldn't be able to now some of the other points

(07:46) that I put in there from the piece so I kind of summarized some of the points that weren't as huge but I think we still interesting is the idea that the officials were obfuscating information right away which they were we know they were we've watched the press conferences we've watched I've clipped a bunch of that stuff where they admit they were in communication with the uh spy satellites and Rolls-Royce and Rolls-Royce didn't put out the data and that they lied about the plane they didn't mention the

(08:11) plane turned around for like five days they're like Sting searching the South China Sea while they knew the plane had flown Back to the anamon Sea it's like the biggest red flag ever uh the sacom is not necessary when it's being remote controlled by a transponder so that was interesting as well it means that even if the satcom was turned off they still could remote control the plane uh the officials didn't release page one of the cargo manifest so this goes to our our point about the cargo and this could

(08:37) also feed I don't know the date of this so I don't know if they're talking about the the batteries that they later admitted were on the plane or not so the thing is too is we know they lied about the batteries the Malaysian Airlines CEO didn't admit that the batteries were on the plane till the 20th that was a week after they had invented The Narrative of going to South China Sea or South Indian Ocean so why would they lie about the batteries the answer is simple because if they if they say hey there's

(09:02) dangerous lithium ion batteries onard the plane everybody in the world's going to go oh it was obviously a fire right obviously that's the by far the most plausible explanation so they had to lie about that and then they admit that free scale is the most likely motive now I have a summary piece that we can post tiny microchip was the likely motive for the hijack the for Pentagon hijack of MH370 this is dated March 25th 2014 pretty nice so I might be posting this [Music] followup at some point I don't know

(09:42) when um and then the last one's the they even mentioned GA tell us is buying the copy of the plane in 2013 so that was interesting but the real meat and potatoes is the log on request at 1825 UTC which makes no sense but what if they hijack the plane at 1825 UTC what if they hijack it because they know they're going to orbit and they need to have it under remote control or what if you know maybe the plane's flying automatically at that point not sure right so very

interesting and that location is right next the

(10:18) Cobra gold cop tiger exercises right next to it so it's the perfect location to hijack the plane as well now field or um Dan Hanley uh they argue that there's two intercept points right they argue that the plane might have been intercepted in the uh South China Sea and then that they argue it could have been second abduction would have happened at 1825 in the anaman C the reason why this is important is that those spy planes I remember looking them up they don't fly as fast as the Boeing 777 so in my mind you have to intercept

(10:55) the plane halfway through you can't track it that whole way so I actually think that it makes more sense that the plane was on fire then goes to panang doesn't land to panang and then that's when it gets hijacked after that or not hijack but remote controlled right no the pilot didn't this there was no indication of pilot suicide pilot did not do this pilot has actually been ruled out just as FYI for people who think that go read the official reports Pilot's actually been ruled out of being um involved it's only

(11:27) narratives that that believe that the pilot was somehow involved in this you can't also can't turn a Plane off the way that it got turned off by with one person um so I'm not I'm not going to address some of that stuff let's go to the next stuff here then we know that KT saw two other planes at cruising altitude with navigation lights on and we know that the French dad I'm going to butcher his name g slain Westeros what what gin W Watros God I cannot pronounce this guy's name pronouncing French names is hard anyway

(12:00) he was told the Americans know full well what happened to the plane um yeah as a quick just a quick reminder we're not going to be probably doing any science today I'm just going to go through some uh uh recap and then probably going to cut it short tonight we'll see yeah the pilot suicide narrative is also massively disrespectful guys there's actually no evidence of it whatsoever so if you're going on like it's a literal conspiracy theory to claim that the pilot was somehow involved and Malaysia's covering

(12:27) it up that's a literal conspiracy theory and the difference between that conspiracy theory is that there's no evidence for it you're just literally vilifying somebody with no evidence just to make yourself feel better I guess I don't know why people would do that um now the final most compelling piece of evidence in the 911 Pilots report and I don't know if it's 911 or 911 it might just be 911 anyway whatever um is that they argue that a positive FBO correlates with with the plane flying

(13:00) West as opposed to flying south and that a negative FBO would have indicated a Northern or Southern Direction so what do we mean by that we mean that this is the FBO burst free or bfo sorry bfo did I say FBO oh I think it's supposed to be bfo I think that's a typo I don't know it might just be frequency burst offset it might be interchangeable actually I don't know but notice how all these are positive right you can actually have negative burst frequency offsets so why is it not negative if it's supposed to be going north south

(13:38) are they just making this up here like this literally seems like they're just reading the tea leaves right here right really seems like they're reading the tea leaves here um and then the last part too is that the final two pings are unusual there should be no final to pings so this idea that it crash in the South Indian Ocean they just make up some stuff here they just go okay 811 is the time where the plane starts descending or runs out of fuel and 819 is the time where the plane crashes into the ocean

(14:15) alternatively it makes much more sense that the satcom Ping to an on on ground flight mode as it landed and then when the engines get turned off 8 minutes later that's when it gets a login attempts so that that to me is very compelling it might need to get added to our evidence that's huge so the reason why we have these extra two pings in the iMat data at the very very end not because it's crashing because it's Landing apparently that's consistent with the landing yeah um and so anyway I thank them for

(14:54) that uh once again for Bert in the chat there's literally no evidence of Pilots suicide there isn't any evidence it's not a matter of fitting the evidence there isn't any evidence you understand what I'm saying there's literally no evidence of pilot suicide it's just a narrative invention invention in your own head like that's how easy it is to lie to people people believe it just because they're told it doesn't they don't believe it because there's any actual evidence for

(15:19) it so and then you might go oh well what about the what about the fight flight simulator that I was told about on CNN Well turns out that was just mh150 that he was actually scheduled to fly on February 4th yeah the videos actually have no **debunks** now there's actually no **debunks** that we haven't addressed anymore even the cloud ones I mean we've already kind of addressed it but now we've really really addressed it so let's get into that next thanks once again to Captain Dan oh spelled his name

(15:49) wrong o oh boy okay well maybe he'll forgive me I spelled it right down here maybe maybe he'll forgive me God typo chat do I edit it oh feels bad chat can I will even let me edit it uh I don't want to I've already got too many replies and stuff oh feels bad anyway okay yeah it's silly man flight P stuff so there's just no evidence okay now let's go into the rebunk guys yeah the **truth** is I don't know so real quick as well I'm probably going to do another followup on no I don't want

(16:45) to edit it there's too many replies and and retweets everyone wants me to edit it no because it'll mess up all the replies and retweets I'm just going to leave it it's fine guys it's not the end of the world I spelled it right at the bottom and I tagged him and in the tag I got his thing spelled right it sucks but it's whatever he'll forgive us okay um now let's go to the the rebunk so and if you want to check out this is also interesting as well Dan Bonino actually did a thing on the a uh Aguadilla UFO

(17:35) Aguadilla UFO whatever one this one's really interesting there in the background which who okay let's put on the headphones okay okay um and that's interesting because uh this is one of the weirder ones so I just thought that was kind of a I'm surprised more people didn't like

that I he's huge like he's one of the biggest streamers uh uh out there period so I just thought that was interesting okay let's get into it though Cloud let's get into the cloud uh thing yeah Captain Dan

(18:08) uh Sandy yeah I just think more people looking at the UFO phenomenon in general is pretty interesting yeah exactly that's why I thought it was pretty big yeah why are we back on white and blue Twitter good good call let's switch out of that uh here's the images as well I think this is one right here as well so just to familiarize yourself this is the matching image with the Shadows matching and everything I think so there's really there's no chance man the the Shadows match and the uh and the angle matches

(18:49) exactly seems seems very unlikely folks okay uh actually I'm going to PO I'm before we get to that real quick I'm going to wait wait why yeah why is my black oh no okay that's not this isn't my Twitter is why I was confused for a second this is my uh this is the **Reddit** so this is the post I made on **Reddit** I added a bunch of images for people uh not g to actually you know what let's read through it real quick let's read through the **Reddit** and then we'll go to the **debunker** stuff okay so I said United

(19:20) States took MH370 if you're not familiar Malaysian Airlines flight 370 disappeared on March 8th March 7th UTC in 2014 there are many commonly known Nar about its fate including the idea that it was a suicidal pilot that b flew by his hometown to say goodbye and took the plane on a six-hour joy ride this narrative is false and there's no evidence to support it that's how easy for the me it is for the media to convince people of a lie the official story is that we don't know what happened to the plane what really

(19:46) happened is the United States took this plane and lied about it to the world mainstream media is under complete control by the US government and that's why they didn't press the fact that we have surveillance satellites scanning the entire Globe persistently with a system called cbers There Were Us tie exercises going on in the andman sea where the plane flew directly past we also have bases such as Diego Garcia that have capabilities to trct the plane from takeoff to disappearance there's no possible way the United States didn't

(20:11) know exactly what happened to the plane we know a plane the size of a 777 can't disappear without being tracked and can't crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field every **foyer** request into the plane uh to the plane to any agency has met with a 2009 uh Obama a exemption that withholds the information uh this is supposed to be interest of National Defense or foreign policy including one by ailly Bates in 2014 to the NSA this wouldn't be the case if there was wasn't something to hide and then I spell interest of

(20:42) National Defense and Foreign Relations correctly here at least so what happened to the plane we can say with a high degree of confidence that it was a lithium ion battery fire related to the 487 pounds on board two pallets of which were unscreened were in the forward cargo way near the Main Equipment Center also known as the electronics Bay 19 Witnesses corroborate this invent and have all been discredited to invent a phony Narrative of the plane

flying into the South Indian Ocean this includes Mike McKay who saw the plane on fire when the

(21:10) batteries first ignited nine Witnesses along the coast who hear loud noises at the same time eight fishermen who see the plane flying low as the crew battles the fire and the pilots try to keep the passengers alive and finally K T who an hour later sees the glowing orange plane with no navigation lights spewing dark smoke the orange glows due to a chemical reaction from the hon 1301 releasing bromine a halogen gas and there's the letter to Mike McKay or Mike McKay posted the plane didn't fly for eight

(21:42) hours to fuel exhaustion and that's why the official search didn't find one piece of the plane above or below water any black boxes and why there was no radar signals or acoustic detections anywhere in the South Indian Ocean if the plane crashed at 15,000 ft per minute as Mike exner of the independent group is claimed to me me it would have shattered into a th000 pieces he claims all the pieces of the plane sunk but that's not how it works much of the plane would have floated included all the plastic the luggage flotation

(22:08) devices bodies Etc the debris field would have been miles wide and we would have seen it on satellite the next day here's the the search where you see they literally just searched everywhere above water and Below water over a year later a few pieces of the plane a few pieces linked to the plane washed ashore the media doesn't report that no unique serial numbers used the unique serial plate was missing from the flaperon instead they used part numbers only a tiny fraction of the plane is accounted for with all the

(22:37) combined debris found a couple of these pieces have clear Scorch and burden marks on them not uh not reported is that a b77 fire suppression device washed up in the malds just weeks after the plane disappeared and was ignored despite having visible serial numbers on it right so we've got the burn marks here which I don't know how people are denying this is burn marks how are people denying the burn marks that we're seeing on this thing you can even see where it like this is like when something's on fire right like part of

(23:08) it burns more than the other because that's the part that's got the heat on it like this is what you're seeing here these are heat and burn marks all over this piece how is how did they ignore this and then how do they ignore a b77 fire suppression device washing up with a serial number on it right here how does this get ignored I think it got ignored cuz people didn't know what a b777 fire suppression device looked like right but this is what it looks like they're staring at it and presumably it's been cut here because

(23:39) it's been falling off or disconnected like I just I don't get it okay it was this plane due to the 20 free scale semiconductor scientists on board far too many for a commercial flight free scale was linked to room temperature superc conductive microchip development by a 2005 National Security Agency NSA report they had just developed a microchip so small that fit in the gimple The dimple of a golfball the company was linked to us Aerospace and defense if it was a fire why cover it up enter the MH370 videos there's not a lot



(24:18) of reason to create an elaborate cover up including multiple countries in all Western media unless whatever is being hidden is for National defense purposes the United States Andor one of the defense contractors such as Lockheed Martin use advanced technology unknown to the public on the plane two perfectly in sync videos dating to just weeks and days after the plane with missing corroborate this event the event we see could be cloaking or Annihilation but both are unlikely due to the Smoke Trail stopping and the lack of a larger

(24:45) release of energy respectively the event seems to be despite how hard it is to believe a super luminal event teleportation of a macrosized object the MH370 videos are the reason for the cover up because this technology is not just about there being a unification theory of quantum mechanics and general relativity epr or ER equals e it is because this technology can be used to create a doomsday weapon that would destroy the entire planet in an instant well so why wouldn't **Russia** and or **China** blow the whistle on this first

(25:15) because no one would believe them second because this is spycraft at the highest levels of geopolitics and third they did **Russia** put out a report not covered in Western media that the United States put a package on the plane from the Alabama MK where two Navy Seals were mysteriously found dead both overdosed at the same time just two weeks after the plane went missing that's weird **China** hacked Malaysia government the day after the plane went missing and stole crisis medium minute notes and classified information about the

(25:46) plane why would they do that what is there to be classified the day after the plane went missing they also released satellite images 5 days after the plane went missing which seemed to show three orbs in a triangle formation if it was reported as debris in the South **China** Sea but none was found but in reality it was most likely spycraft a message to the US government we know what you did now here is I put a just a screenshot from the uh supposed **Russian** report or a summary of the **Russian** report and then the picture of the uh

(26:18) the three orbs and these are cumulus clouds in the background as well here right like it matches the clouds at least the types of clouds in our videos it's hard to line them up we tried but I've been investigating this case for over 5 months and done over 60 podcasts including Tim p and Alex Jones I'm absolutely certain the United States is lying or withholding information that would reveal the true fate of MH370 you don't need to believe me or trust me because I've made the evidence

(26:43) publicly available to all even if you can't believe in advanced technology kept secret from us please help get the **truth** for the families and the victims of the plane then I have a link to the all all evidence here lastly I want to send a message to a man named Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn thank you for leaking these videos and revealing the **truth** to the world despite the fact that we ignored them for over nine years you are not a Trader you are the hero we deserve and then I posted a link to the Strange Case of Edward C Lyn or picture

(27:14) so yeah pretty pretty spicy pretty spicy I liked it okay now let's any questions on that before we go to the next one I didn't obviously I didn't add everything if you guys are um let's

give a like if you guys are like up to date with all the stuff that we've been going through you know there's a lot more evidence than that that I didn't include there but I had to you know summarize it a little bit Edward C Linn hero huh well look at this does this look familiar it looks totally fake anyway oo

(27:55) oo I mean my money this this fake tattoo puts on Dr Greener or Dr Greer I'm definitely taking Dr Greer in this one Dr Greer is jacked dude real jacked Lu zando I never trust anybody with a soul patch never trust anyone with a soul patch folks oh okay anyway let's get let's get focused let's get focused okay take a look at the evidence B I'm not going to go through everything you can find the link right here in that post on my profile you'll find the you can find the evidence I'm not going to

(28:33) recap it all for every individual who comes he's the guy though I'm 99.9% sure oh one thing I will say is that in the caption on the Edward C Lin thing I sent he got nine years with a plea deal for two charges of dissemination of classified information right just for two charges of classified information now why would you get n years in a plea deal for just two charges of classified information when your defense attorney says the evidence and questions available on the internet well we got uh you know what I'm not

(29:12) going to bother it's not real Danny Jones is it no it's not just fake just trolls in the chat no it's just trolls guys okay now let's go to the rebunk explainer so the yeah the the **debunkers** are in full meltdown mode right now guys full meltdown mode because their own arguments got used against them and they can't deny it look at this the Shadows even match the Shadows even match anyway let's get to it first okay so we already **debunked** the cloud thing how did we **debunk** the cloud thing right so right

(29:54) away I I was pretty much forced to put out a statement because somebody finds these clouds you got every single **debunker Mick** West everyone on Twitter spamming it ha Ashton we found the cloud we found the clouds somebody found the clouds so a six- day old **Reddit** account in the middle of the night argues that they found some cloud images with their Rainman skills spending 20 minutes on a website where not even the person who took the pictures could find the images in question where we can all agree there's no chance somebody's looking at

(30:24) some pictures of clouds going oh those are the clouds in the mh3 70 videos all I have to do is invert them and resize them and and spread them out and then it matches no chance only way that somebody's going to be able to do that is they know what they're looking for right so once we realized that then we said okay something's not right about this right especially because days before we had already proved that the clouds were moving and we proved they weren't just moving they're evolving naturally this is not a

(30:56) what they what do they call it after effects this is not after effects this is not you don't know how CGI Works yes I do know how it works you don't uh meticulously make the clouds evolve in your your janky supposedly you know video that you you make in one day or whatever

people think they can make them in right that's definitely not how it works at all um so the condensed explanation six day old **Reddit** account claims to have found mirrored resized stretched out whatever you want to call it images and

(31:27) 20 minutes on obscure website photographer gets an anonymous email being told where to find the files so that a real person could be connected to them because the anonymous person doesn't want to be the person tied to it because again Anonymous people have no credibility but so they wanted **Jonas** the person who found who supposedly took the images to be the one to put his name on him and he was happy to do so he gets an anonymous email from somebody and goes oh yep I'm going to go make a **debunk** video now and then you know by the way

(31:54) after I make my **debunk** video I don't want anyone to harass me or bother me like okay that already red flags everywhere turns out **Jonas** is an expert at photo manipulation what a surprise the guy who makes a **debunk** video is an expert at photo manipulation oh not just that it turns out that the GU he knows the website owner aware the website where the pictures were found wow coincidence is degree and they all know the corridor crew and the guy who supposedly found them the Six-Day old **Reddit** account only gets on because he got upset that I

(32:25) dunked on the corridor crew those idiots who sit on a couch looking like morons so already we've got a lot of red flags guys but it gets better the images on the way back machine only go back to 2016 and as we've known from the **debunkers** it's easy to change metadata and we know firsthand because when we got **scam**med they changed the metadata on all the files all of them they wouldn't give us any information about who bought the pictures between March 8th and March May 19 but they had supposedly folders with

(32:59) the images in them going back to 2011 2012 somehow the guy who owns the website's like oh yeah hold on let me pull up my 2012 11-year-old file from when **Jonas** sent me pictures called **Jonas** Japan doesn't have a year on it his folder is called **Jonas** Japan already seems super sus dude so then we say okay let's go look at the Torrance let's go because this website **Jonas** told us the website would get pirated and they would steal all the pictures so we said okay then the pictures are going to exist in the

(33:31) torrent right so we find the two different torrent on the torrent websites neither of them have the pictures in them neither of them do okay now I'm very very skeptical right oh well it gets better the data elements for the pictures in question were modified December 4th 2023 6 days before that the the **debunk** came out exactly Co coinciding with the Six-Day old **Reddit** account okay so now I'm already it's been **debunked** right but there's more uh we've been able to show that someone can use AI to upscale images

(34:09) like this in less than a minute and then lastly it's not list oh no there it is there it is I forgot this one we also checked reversed image search the images in question the ones with the clouds in them don't reverse image search back to the website how is that possible if the if the images are 11 years old 11 years [Music] old images are 11 years old but they don't reverse

image search back to the website even though other images do that makes no sense whatsoever so so the the images had already been fully **debunked** but people

(34:51) that wasn't enough for some people some people out there wanted to prove that they had been fabricated technically prove they've been fabricated I didn't care anymore at this point right so just to really put the the nail in the coffin for the **debunkers** out there somebody today actually it's been happening for a few days and I just haven't been reporting on it cuz again like I just said we already **debunked** it I just don't really care anymore right but just to really show how nutty the **debunkers** are and how

(35:25) completely disconnected from reality the the **debunkers** were on this one and of course the **debunkers** didn't put any scrutiny into this any all you point out all this stuff to them and they just ignore it right I'm a **redditor** right just completely ignore it well if that wasn't enough we found the exact images they used to fabricate the pictures right now we've we've found the images they used to fabricate the pictures here's a link directly to it this is the image that was used to fabricate the uh the Mount Fuji picture

(36:01) and how do we know well you do an exact overlay turns out no question same exact same exact thing same angle same Lighting in the in the clouds on the cloud as on the mountain as well I mean it's an exact match guys right just like the **debunkers** would say it's an exact match right so um I want to give credit to yart warney who is the one who was able to show that you can make a higher quality picture from a lower quality picture using AI within under a minute and WS advisor who he had been messaging me

(36:45) very skeptical of the images even early on and I think he someone said on I saw on one of my replies that they had banned this guy from **Reddit** they wouldn't let this guy post on **Reddit** because he started **debunking** the the **debunk** so they banned him of course of course they banned him so this just again show goes to show how off The Rocker that the **debunker** sub**reddit** is like anybody who goes against their narrative and tries to uh you know prove their **debunks** wrong they get banned right um and finally when I saw this

(37:14) image and saw some of the additional analysis which I'll click to later on some of this technical analysis goes above me I'm not going to lie guys but when I saw this where it just matches exactly I figured well this is the perfect um this is the perfect angle of attack against the **debunkers** right because this is their argument remember when they were arguing with me about how a non-matching VFX is too close to not count they didn't even disagree that it doesn't match right so we pull up so one frame one frame is is similar

(37:51) but clearly doesn't match and the argument was it's too close not to not to be it right this was conclusive just to remind the **redditors** who are watching this was conclusive for them what we're looking at right now even though it doesn't match even though it's not the same color or anything this was conclusive so by their own arguments this is 100% conclusive this is Pixel Perfect this is actually Pixel Perfect Right the the mountain is exactly right the clouds were just photoshopped in and

(38:24) people go well why aren't the clouds there because the clouds are photoshopped in that's exactly what our argument is they used AI or photoshopped ad in the clouds right bye Poppy have a good one bud stick to CNN they're mad guys they're pretty mad folks you know why they're so mad because they know they don't have any counterarguments right they don't have any counterarguments their own arguments got used against them that's the best part about this that's why I posted it I

(38:58) don't even care I was already fine with the dunkers Moving on but this also explains why they didn't move on right why when you go to that subreddit or you go to the Don like a lot of them have not moved on like they're jumping on every single person's comments right and the reason why is because they knew they fabricated the debunk most likely right they knew it wasn't a real debunk they were just trying to trick people which is pretty alarming how like off The Rocker some of these people have gotten

(39:25) right they they have no problem fabricating fake debunks just because like they just are super mad right like this was this was perfect for them this was close enough this was close enough you know it's not not at all the same and this is just one frame and when you show the full thing you can tell right away that it's not the same like not and that's why they fabricated another debunk right cuz I made them look stupid I made the corridor crew look stupid I made Danny Jones look stupid I made all the

(39:55) redditors look stupid you know and it's not my fault they're the ones who were coming up with dumb arguments right and so of course they fabricated another debunk it makes absolute sense right I don't think that the government did this I just think that redditors and I don't know if Jonas was involved I don't really want to accuse people I just know that this is a perfect match and the whole story didn't make any sense to begin with based on all this right so anyway let me know when the debunkers

(40:24) want to address any of the arguments uh they don't see to ever want to do that right I imagine their next move will be to fabricate another different debunk um if I had to guess what would they do next because they're going to be upset at this right they're going to have to try to clap back that's how it works right they're not going to admit they were wrong they're not going to admit that yes has been debunked they're going to just try to come up with some other way to clap back they're not going to

(40:45) address anything that we've said they're going to probably my guess is that somebody's going to try to like that the one person that uh oh and also I want to show this because I want to get ahead of the next f debunk real quick um okay this guy Tony Adams this guy's a reddit so anything that he says automatically has zero credibility if this guy posts anything 100% zero credibility 80% of my time was trying to match the original basically he copied the satellite video when he made his Recreation he just copied 80% of it the

(41:23) only thing that he made that was original in that video was the orbs and the plane and they don't even look close to the same and the portal and that also doesn't even look close to

the same either all the rest of it the mouse the frame movements the coordinates he didn't create any of this stuff he just copied it directly that's not a recreation so the next play is going to be that he's going to do some other Recreation where he like removes the plane from it or something like that and goes oh I'm the Creator I

(41:50) made it up I'm the I'm the hoaxer that's their next play I'm calling it right now so when that happens I want you guys to already know lead and clip this segment right here that we're talking and show it to them and say I already called the you were going to try to pull next I know you're mentally ill and you're like doing weird debunk stuff so if this guy and he's a redditor as well he's been confirmed he's he's the one that did that with satellite Recreation I tracked the cursor in the

(42:14) original and used after effects to adjust the coordinates so he basically copied everything he didn't recreate any if I were doing it from scratch I'd have used a screen recording app to track the mouse position this is not how somebody would have been able to recreate it he's literally saying that he's copy and pasting it and then claiming that he recreated it that's like me taking a picture let's just do it where's where's the where's the uh image here we go that's like me saying I'm going to

(42:40) recreate this picture and and doing this doing this and going oh guys I recreated the picture guys I recreated it it's obviously fake like what are you talking about dude I tell you what you recreate the satellite thing accidentally you know figure it all out this is the same thing where it's like well I recreated the uh I was able to copy let's see you know they I looked side by side on the VFX and I and I modified this to make it match it's like well okay the person who created it would have had done it from

(43:10) scratch like doesn't prove anything anyone can copy something and take a screenshot of it and make it exactly match it's that's simple and that took him days to do it took him days this guy he does he wouldn't even say how long it took him because it took him several days to even just do that now imagine somebody trying to do it from scratch and having to make the coordinate program so that they have an accurate coordinate program guys gez man so okay I think we've addressed the next debunk that's going to come out so

(43:43) I'm already even preemptively debunking the next fake debunk they come up with so redditors you lost that one don't bother with that one if I see it I will call it out and I will clip this segment to prove that I called it out before you guys even did it okay I think that's about it for tonight guys uh I want to go to sleep early tonight so JK Philly fans the next debunk is to generate the layer somehow change xif and save it in a video editing for yeah so that's the problem with how uh how much time we've given

(44:22) them now right they've had so much time to fabricate debunks where they can start getting pretty elaborate with it and that's why like we've already especially if it comes from Reddit especially comes from the debunker subreddit you know uh it doesn't really have any credibility they've already banned Punjabi Batman like I think he's on his like second or third

account he reached out to me and told me I don't even know if I have his third account on on Direct message anymore um and then uh they just

(44:50) admitted that they Bann That Wall Street or WS advisor guy as well like they're you know nothing they say can be taken seriously they don't have any credibility whatsoever not to mention they committed felony fraud against me fabricating evidence too so honestly they're just they're out of the game they don't matter if they want to come help solve the case please do please help solve the case as opposed to trying to **debunk** something that you should have no invested interest in trying to **debunk**

(45:20) anyway it's easier to do something from scratch it's definitely definitely not man definitely not yeah so I think that the problem is like some of these people just don't have any logical thinking skills whatsoever right yeah yeah and I'm sure like just think of the like a lot of them like the only ones that we've seen are there really bad crappy attempts like imagine how many of them have tried and failed and don't want to admit it right probably a lot okay any questions you guys want

(45:52) before uh we close out for tonight yeah so quiz AAL gets it that's why Recreations mean nothing because they have a reference The Originals have no reference it was really hard for the c or the uh what was it the lore Lodge guys to understand this which they just if you can't understand that then like I I question your your mental faculties right it's not a complicated idea it's not a complicated concept is that the person who created doesn't have anything to copy it from so if you say oh well I just I I looked at

(46:24) that one and I matched it and I copied it yeah okay that doesn't prove anything cuz the person who supposedly created the mythical hoaxer that we can't find that doesn't want \$150,000 they wouldn't have had that luxury right if you're trying to convert this thing in the background or this thing here to the thing in the background you can't look at it side by side that's the whole point they wouldn't have had that benefit and they go uh but uh uh that's literally what they do right they just

(46:54) get mad because they don't have any actual arguments yeah the Gorgon stair seems to be a groundbased surveillance so I I I think that we're we're pretty firm on the idea that it was must have been an mq1 C with aerial surveillance cameras yeah thinking and basic logic is not what the **debunk**ers do best at that's for sure and uh the maximum irony of course is the the **mick** West comment to uh was I streaming that I don't think I was streaming that uh what's his name um Let me let me look real quick what was his

(47:35) name the Skinwalker Ranch guys guys we're back we're cool with Skinwalker Ranch again guys Brandon Fugal right so Brandon Fugal followed us the other day and when he and **MC West** went back and forth he he impressed me I didn't even know I had no idea what I would imagine what Brandon fuggle would say i' never interact with him ever and he basically said that yeah the **debunk**ers they just cherry-pick what they attack right like they cherry-pick literally one frame and they try to **debunk** something based on



(48:04) one frame mck West goes well no you need to give me more evidence right dude I I unfortunately the space ended one minute before I was about to just bury mcwest CU I was going to say you literally ignored 14 pages of evidence and decided some videos were debunked because you thought one frame matched which didn't match like it literally proves that they're not trying to look at the evidence at all what they're trying to do is cherry-pick something they can argue against and ignore everything else

(48:33) and that's what Brandon Fugal was telling them about Skinwalker Ranch it's the same thing they do there as well and then mcwest says oh well you should give your evidence over to Reddit and metabunk and I sit there laughed I'm like oh my God that's the those are the last places in the world that should be analyzing anything there's nothing valid that comes from Reddit uh metabunk is even worse metabunk is just literal cultist of Mick West and that stream yesterday where they were talking about

(49:00) it's all just Mick West cultist modifying Wikipedia no wonder Wikipedia is such a piece of crap it's just all his cultist sitting there and like modifying it making him look like he's good and then just like editing everybody else to make them look like crap like no wonder Wikipedia is just trash right it's a bunch of CNN brains just like Pro posting propaganda on Wikipedia yeah he's not even worth talking to but I did want to like I wanted to address the stuff like Brandon fugle didn't even

(49:31) do that good of a job he like should have cut him off right away instead of like letting him go on and on and on and on just repeating himself over and over and say well you have to give me more evidence to look at as if he doesn't like just ignore all the evidence that he gets right um I don't think your stuff's getting deleted I might not be I didn't have it on live chat okay yeah Bert you're right it's not a good look nobody nobody thinks it's a literal 100% match Bert yes they do they say it

(50:02) all the time they say it all the time it has to be a 100% match that's how it works how else would it work if it's not a 100% match doesn't that mean it's not it doesn't if this doesn't exactly match how is it in our thing how is that our effect if it doesn't match how I'm misrepresenting the argument they literally only argue one single frame that's it I I'd say the only people misrepresenting the arguments are the debunkers I've been clear from the very beginning even going back to August that

(50:38) I said what the standard of evidence for the debunkers is come up with a full story for how the videos were faked including beginning with regicide andan being in on it because reeside andan would have to be in on it otherwise when he says received March 12th 2014 he would have no reason to lie because if he received it March 12 2014 then the videos are 100% real there's no debunking them no one's creating a fake video in uh 4 days with when there was literally we still think it's in the South China Sea we still think the

(51:11) planes in the South China Sea and we've got coordinates of it over in the Andaman sea doesn't there's just no chance it could be debunked if you got it like that so this is like again the



debunkers don't even address the first point there argument about it needing to be fake needs to start off with the presumption that reges sideon non is somehow in on it so tell us the full story about how they faked it like the whole full story not oh I'm going to address one point and poke a hole in it and try to poke a

(51:38) hole in it until I'm satisfied and claim everything is debunked that's lazy that's misrepresenting the argument that's cherry-picking I've got a full story of the plane flying off the flight path the fire scenario the person who leaked the videos you know everything all the witness wies Etc right I've got it all out there you know so the debunkers have what oh one frame looks similar one frame looks similar one frame looks similar uh what's wrong with metabunk is it's a bunch of people who have

(52:17) confirmation bias who as I just mentioned their whole goal is to ignore everything they can't address and to try to Cherry picked something people on metabunk are the types of people that think nothing can be real nothing can be real and they think that if you poke a hole in it in something even if you don't prove it right because again here's the other thing about the debunkers they have just speculation on their side they haven't proven anything ever all of it's speculation even going back to the jellyfish their main

(52:49) argument is they think it's a bundle of balloons that they CGI together that doesn't even really exist this I'm not joking that's I lit what they believe if you go to metabunk they'll say that oh I made a CGI bundle of balloons this is what I'm looking at a bundle of balloons that doesn't even exist that's purely 100% speculation purely if you go to the most almost all the debunks are like this just something they've invented that's completely speculative and yet they have the G and audacity to claim

(53:18) that we don't have evidence on our side that we're speculating absolutely not the problem is that both sides need to hold themselves to the same level state standard if you're going to hold me to a level standard where 14 pages of evidence where I go through the witnesses the leaker all the evidence for it if that's all not good enough then you need to hold yourself to the same level standard when you're debunking it that means that look what we're looking at here is not even remotely close you need to have like

(53:41) this for every single frame in both videos like that's the equivalent of how much evidence we have if like you were able to find a matching bfx for every single frame in both videos then I'd say yeah that's pretty convincing right just like I'd say if I got 14 pages of a whole scenario Narrative of a fire event with the batteries where the location of the batteries is in the right location where we've got 19 Witnesses or real people who are supporting it you know okay no this does not show that it's

(54:15) altered once again it's not how it works man this VFX the the Pyromania VFX has been used many times and as far as I know it's never been altered and it's been used in movies such as Starship Troopers I want to thank the debunkers for showing us that because it actually debunks the VFX debunk Starship Troopers didn't modify the VFX they didn't change it they

didn't move all the pixels around they didn't make it black or anything like that they literally just put it into their movie because that's how VFX really

(54:46) works you don't modify it especially when you've got all this extra stuff here that's not even in there so someone was like Hey I'm going to remove these little lines here all these little blur lines these these barely visible ones I'm going to remove all that I'm going to remove these dots over here I'm going to realign the edges for some reason why would you even do that right you wouldn't and the funny part is sometimes when the **debunkers** are lying what they'll do is they draw lines around

(55:12) here so that it hides that it doesn't match they'll draw a line where it covers this up so they'll make it look like it matches like they're just so dishonest it's it's really embarrassing really embarrassing okay are we good so I think is that enough I don't really like addressing it too much okay so let's let's address one more of Bert's questions it's hard to prove something when you can just say it's shadowy authorities faking things like the debris and the simulator data

(55:46) no the simulator data literally doesn't match like again that's not even my analysis that's Victor Ananello of the independent group even the people that even the people that believe the plane crash in the ocean know the simulator doubt is fake the debris is consistent with my scenario I haven't ruled the debris out whatsoever and then with respect to the shadowy authorities you could hold yourself to the same argument this is how easy it is to prove you wrong Bert you're the one making the

(56:10) argument that some mythical hoaxer made these real videos and you can't prove it you can't even find them even for \$150,000 I bet you if you offer \$150,000 for a whistle to come forward we might actually get a real whistleblower maybe the **debunker** should offer \$150,000 for a whistleblower who knows that the videos are real to come forward maybe you should put yourself to the same standards this is the irony this is the hypocrisy Bert actually showing us right now the hypocrisy of how they don't hold themselves to the

(56:44) same standards they're the ones making up fake stories they don't even make a story up they just claim oh some Bitcoin billionaire made this they're the ones literally just making things up too funny man okay Cole let's see what you got bud looking oh yeah the the jellyfish honestly I don't know what the jellyfish thing is I could probably **debunk** the jellyfish thing better than they would I would say that if I'm **debunking** the jellyfish thing I would come up and say that it's a drone with a

(57:21) with a tarp over it cuz obviously it has some weight to it even **Mick** West proved this the other day is that the balloons are going to be floating up into the sky if they're filled with helium they should be going straight up it has to have some weight to it um I would say it's like a tarp or something like that I'm just making that up the reality is I don't care about the jellyfish thing cuz it just it's not it's not verifiable it's just like something you throw out there where you're like hey here's a

(57:44) three-headed dog it's like okay cool that's pretty weird it's not going to like change my change my opinions on anything right I mean we don't even know know we can't even say if it's a UAP or an alien and and to me neither of them mov the needle at all in the discussion for me for me it's like okay I'm not seeing anything anomalous here I'm not seeing like you know I'm not seeing a teleporting plane right like part of the the crazy part of the MH370 videos is the forward- facing gravity engines we

(58:17) see on the orbs and the fact that we're literally seeing macroscopic phase conjugation if I saw a jellyfish and I'm seeing it with this Trail in front of it and it's moving in like train tracks then I'm going to go holy crap but if I'm just seeing the jellyfish thing just floating around the sky like going normal speeds what am I supposed to believe that the the alien jellyfish are attacking us to be honest with you it's like the least threatening Alien Invasion ever if I just see some jellyfish slowly

(58:47) floating at me I'm just going to go huh guess I'll go get the shotgun am I am I supposed to be afraid of it like I just don't get it man so the jellyfish stuff just doesn't do anything to me and you guys know my opinions James it was a flying Mike Obama dude don't we're gonna you're gonna get me uh Shadow band you're gonna get me shadow band man um I couldn't believe when he why did the 911 report have to have that in it dude the the Mike Obama thing and the the 911 report I want to pull that

(59:27) back up cuz the uh the Dan Hanley thing it's like he's taking shots at 911 in the uh in the uh MH370 911 Pilots report and then all of a sudden he's just talking about Michelle Obama B born Mike Obama I'm just going dude that is not necessary in your MH370 analysis not necessary man this too funny dude too funny um but yeah so I don't know man the jellyfish thing like it just doesn't move the needle for me it could be something cool it just and and like and the last thing I'll say and this we're

(1:00:05) talking about the jellyfish thing is like I think some of you guys said in the chat like where's the second video where's the video of going into the water and coming back out right cuz then you can rule out a balloon or something like pretty unequivocally right like I don't think a balloon is going to go in the water and come back out and where's the the video of it like going off in the outer space or whatever they said it happens right where where are the videos of all this stuff you just give me the

(1:00:29) video of it floating around in One Direction like if there's some video show me the good stuff man it really makes me question people like Jeremy Corbell although I have nothing against Jeremy nothing against them man they're just floating around I just don't get how people like Jeremy Corbell are like oh I'm going to show a floating jellyfish that's not doing anything normal but then I'm like dude uh here I got a video of plane disappearing out of SpaceTime with some orbs and the gravity engine in front of

(1:00:55) them spinning around on their axis showing a heat signature he's like nah that's not that's not not good for me he doesn't want to he doesn't want to expose this video look what

we're looking at here man how does he how is this not good enough for Jeremy Corbell floating jellyfish are but this video is not good enough like I I don't get it what what do these people want what do they want what are the UFO people want if you're a UFO person out there if you're Ross kohart or lousian

(1:01:25) or Richard Dolan Richard Dolan's out here talking about advanced technology teleportation what do these people want this is it you're looking at it right here here it is this is what it looks like poof plane gone I just don't get it I just don't get it what do they want man it's a military video it's a mq1 c Gray Eagle it can be verified like yeah yeah JK Philly fan dude we need to change so **debunkers** help me out man I'll join your side guys okay let's let's extend an olive branch to the

(1:02:00) **debunkers** guys do the **debunkers** want me to switch like like the Dave Chappelle racial draft it's like they the de bunkers choose Ashton Forbes I got to switch sides guys okay if you guys uh Photoshop or whatever all these orbs into jellyfish then I will come out on be on the **debunker** side from now on for all future videos it's been promised it's been promised guys you guys want me to join your team all **I want you** to do is turn these into jellyfish so I can post so I can post an MH370 jellyfish video bonus points if you add heat

(1:02:36) signatures into the jellyfish oh man honestly I will join the de bunkers I'm I'm almost ready to join the **debunkers** guys there's so many people in the UFO community that like I just can't I just can't I can't with them I'm just going to make if I join the **debunkers** I'm just going to make AI images of uh of uh Chinese lanterns for everything though yeah if I turn these if I turn these into jellyfish then Corbell is going be like holy Corbell is be like whoa some jellyfish you got rolling

(1:03:15) around there okay let me let me go show this on uh what's it called weaponized podcast let's get this on the TMZ we got the we got the jellyfish on here folks we're going hard I just don't get it I don't get it guys yeah it does feel like it's it's a matter of marketing for some of these guys right like what if i cho this up what if I chop this up into like 10c segments and I slowly released one one 10c segment every every week and I'm like guys wait for next week and you get the

(1:03:53) next 10 seconds okay next week I'll give you another 10 seconds of the of the MH370 video guys it's like like nah man I'm not trying to Market something here I'm just trying to get the information out there right the **truth** is not like clean it's dirty man it's ugly people don't want to accept it right away because it's hard to believe hell you think it was easy for me to believe that some orbs can circle around a plane and make it disappear hell no man hell no it wasn't easy for me to

(1:04:22) believe this the only reason why I believe cuz I'm sitting here talking to physicists and Engineers are going that's real and I'm like oh I'm like oh this is real okay well wow and I'm also going well I've never seen any forward- facing gravity engines in any videos right thanks Mustafa appreciate you buddy one pixel per week I'm going I never seen any for non-radiating barriers

and the other part too so just for the people out there the reason why I think the videos are real cuz I was

(1:04:50) already saying all the stuff about it like the super conductivity like when I went on confessionals podcast that was the first podcast I did in person like one of the first ones ever and I hadn't talked to any scientists or experts or anything like that and I'm sitting here talking about this is a satellite video this is how it works here's the orbs I don't I even said during that that I didn't think this was a metal ball I thought this was just a plasma field like I guessed all that stuff from not

(1:05:16) like guess out of nowhere but like I'm somewhat familiar with science um and that's why all the experts are coming to me because they're like oh this guy's guessing correctly and I'm sitting here talking about superc conductivity right and all this stuff and like that's what it takes and then all the experts come and they're like yep you're right that's superc conductivity that's a non-rating barrier uh we're looking at the monopole in here like with Bob Greener I didn't know who

(1:05:36) Bob Greener was dude I didn't know who Bob Greener was like like a month a couple months ago before that so that's why I think this stuff's real cuz it's like it's like if if you were like guessing the lottery tickets and then like you're like okay I'm going to play the lottery for the first time right and you're like I'm going to guess the lottery tickets and then you guess it you would think you have psychic powers now maybe not a good analogy because people are going to go you don't

(1:06:00) have psychic powers but it's it's an educated guess right like I knew about the double slit experiment so the idea of teleportation is not completely outside the realm of reality now a 777 teleporting is that's pretty wild but when you see it in two simultaneous videos of this high quality then yeah it's pretty damn convincing right okay oh one other thing because it's on the same line yeah we need to see some new jellyfish videos folks so here's something else I'm going to tell you

(1:06:37) guys here as well where is it okay so just a few these are some more reasons why now this is not hard evidence just to begin right away what I'm going to tell you guys right now is not hard evidence I don't have any proof of it right but but just some more of the reasons why even though I'm already 100% convinced the videos are real just some anecdotes for you guys I've had a person come to my DMs just one time ever and say that they work for NASA and they showed the team and they think it's real I had another I

(1:07:12) think I had two different people now come to me and say they work for major Studios major Studios they're talking about movie studios and they think the videos are real as well and they're not faked I had one person come to me my DMs and say that they have a friend that works in the military and they asked about the satellite stuff and they said well that's satellite technology from 10 years ago that this current stuff they have is even better than that I had another person once telling me that I'm

(1:07:43) not going to name or pull up my DMs on any of this stuff I'm just again just anecdotes but these are more reasons why I'm like 100% sure somebody else who's got a military friend who they told me a story about how their friend was super drunk and would call them like 15 years ago and called them up one night super drunk and went we have the ability to teleport objects and they thought like they told me they had hung around with them for so long that until I started reporting on it and they realized holy

(1:08:13) crap that person was not just drunk and full of crap they were really spilling the beans right not to mention the whole Source about General **Dunford** as well right so if you got all these people coming to you in your DMs and they're like I don't want to go on the record but I want to tell you that this stuff's real it's like man Jesus and those are just the people that that just don't want to go on the record I mean think of the people that we already have on the record we got salvator PI right I don't remember

(1:08:42) if he exactly said they're real but he doesn't even need to the fact that the way he approached us like I'm not an idiot people like Salvador Pas only approach random people like me nobody's like me who have tells me to make a podcast so I can interview him obviously he thinks we're looking at something that's real right Bob Greener sitting here going this proves this proves his uh whole plasmoid monopole toroidal fractal moments right we got uh Roy D Herbert in our repli going this proves

(1:09:14) my time my dilation Theory my physics dilation Theory unification Theory and we got like my best bud Dave Rossi he's a do D engineer he came out and straight up said he thinks the videos are real on our podcast I remember that so it's like damn dude mic drop yeah exactly right so how would I not think they're real so you think I'm going to believe some fabricated **debunk** attempts that somebody says all one frame looks the same of course I'm not I mean listen to what I'm dealing with in terms of the people who

(1:09:47) are coming at me with that not to mention that we've got the Marvel VFX expert Jeffrey Ford who came on the record saying with take at least four to six months and we got the top gun Maverick post on red or people like oh you can't verify that since when do Skeptics in the bunkers care about verifying anything they don't verify anything it's all speculation from them at least the person the the top gun Maverick person like they actually explain the argument which it makes sense I don't need them to be verified

(1:10:16) because their argument is that the hardest part is getting the plane speed to match like that right to match the real capabilities of the plane right so it's like man so for me guys the reality is you know I'll give the Skeptics in the **debunker** one piece of credit they're right there's probably nothing that can push me off these videos because that's what's on the other side we got the scales the scales are like this man one frame looks the same oh somebody claims to have found some clouds versus the

(1:10:47) huge weight of evidence of first of all I can just tell when I'm looking at a real video here right I can tell from the shake and everything else that this is a real video um but you know

also the way of the evidence of the experts who are like saying yeah so any last questions guys before we close out tonight so we addressed uh we did some addressing of **debunks** tonight what was this one no link no matching pictures oh and so already I was reading through some of the comments on the uh I was reading through some of the comments on

(1:11:22) the cloud thing and at first the people on **Reddit** were going there's no link there's no link to it and then people provide the link to it and then they go oh but none of the pictures match none of those pictures match and then somebody proves the pictures match and then they go okay the pictures match but it doesn't matter anymore that's that's their argument if you guys go read like I was watching it from uh last night when this started coming up and getting posted on there and then there's more

(1:11:44) and more threads on it and I didn't want to report on it right away because a I just don't really care but it started to get to the point where it's like okay we can't it's awkward if we're ignoring this right um yeah so it's funny to watch their logical progression of NOP there's no link to the the flicker okay there is link but none of the pictures match and then it goes to okay well they match but it doesn't matter yeah too funny and the ones like also the last thing I want to say too is

(1:12:10) the other argument that I find hilarious is where they go well how many pixels match well like all of them unlike their **debunk** the pixels actually do match this game and the funny part of that is like who do they think are the Hypocrites in that scenario if going to go how many pixels match H who's the hypocrite in their mind my favorite part is when people prove themselves wrong and they think they're making a point against someone else if you come out and say how many pixels match you're dunking on

(1:12:35) yourself man you're basically saying that you couldn't address how many pixels match and that you were wrong previously and then you're singing that's like a some kind of like own on me like I didn't even need the image to match but it clearly matches way more than the VFX does so hopefully the **redditors** and **debunkers** aren't dumb enough to stay that like if you're a **redditor** or a **debunker** and you're going how many pixels match then realize you're just dunking on yourself you're

(1:13:02) basically admitting that your VFX **debunk** didn't match you're the only hypocrite in that scenario it's pretty funny yeah or the people who was the person in the chat earlier who was going nobody thinks that the the image is an exact match the corridor crew literally said it's a perfect match and then in the next sentence says it doesn't have to be a perfect match yeah Emily McKenzie VFX from the 90s perfect match **Jonas** photos I've literally never seen two more different photos or the other thing they're saying

(1:13:35) is like oh well well somebody just took the another picture from the exact same angle at the exact same location what okay they took an exact same image amazing and only like what a couple weeks later as well amazing two weeks later someone takes the exact same picture of Mount Fuji incredible from the exact same angle with the exact same Lighting on it incredible

yeah yeah the Coro let's let's play that one we haven't played that one in a while guys where is it what would I call it I don't remember

(1:14:26) what I called it guys I have too many videos now also okay so just real recap while I'm pulling this up and we're going to we're going to play it out here uh I don't have any good science homework for us for tonight but man I found some good videos actually you know what I will we're I think that you guys should watch the one that we didn't get through last night I really do believe that the universe is electrical now I do believe that the universe is definitely Electrical uh I'll post in here

(1:14:55) again I think this is it yeah this one definitely watch this it's worth watching several times it's only like 10 minutes long definitely worth watching and anything from Ken wheeler is probably going to be pretty good as well um so Bert ask actually a pretty good question how do we know the flicker images came first Well turns out that the flicker images are dated with 2012 so if you want to make the argument that maybe they been me uh you know that the metadata has been changed on them or whatever go

(1:15:30) nuts go nuts man I guess that makes you the **debunk** you make makes you the conspiracy theorist then right maybe the uh the Chinese intelligence uh fabricated those images and postdated them on Flickr uh in 2012 go nuts uh okay so there's that uh what was I going to say crap I forgot what I was going to say you got me sidetracked um one of the things that I want to do next I think is I'm probably going to go back through and do an analysis of the letter to Ashton Forbes piece by piece because it's pretty

(1:16:13) wild uh like the the account has kind of just gone dark and somebody tried to recreate it but the recreation's terrible like I couldn't even get through the Recreation it was so bad where they like clearly used AI to write a script and read a script and it wasn't very good at all um oh I was looking for the corridor crew thing thank you that reminded me so I think that what I'm going to do is I'm going to do the the whistleblowers letter to Ashton Forbes I'm going to do a breakdown maybe not

(1:16:41) paragraph by paragraph but like several posts that explains to people why I found it so compelling and what parts were unique versus the parts that were original cordor is proving why everybody to everybody why they had to be YouTubers instead of a real VFX agency I honestly don't think those guys are even VFX artists I don't even think they're VFX artists I've never has anyone ever actually seen them do VFX before it wouldn't surprise me at all if they're just like producers and that they don't

(1:17:14) actually do any VFX at all and they just like have like their servants in the back they their lowly paid like interns do all the VFX I'd almost guantee it is in fact we may like expose them on that I want to see like actual them sitting there streaming doing VFX and doing work because I bet you that dude and Jordy lege or whatever his name is and Nico i' almost guess anything that they don't do any VFX at all I'd almost guarantee that they're Contracting out all the real work and then they just reap all the benefits



(1:17:52) right almost guaranteed that's what's going on with them I just have Spider Sense goes off with them whenever you see YouTubers sitting on a couch you know and not actually doing any real work or whatever High makes me highly skeptical okay um so yeah the letter to Ashton Ford is pretty wild man I don't know the other thing about it so I there's the yeah that Nick Nick obar yeah so s23 the nick obar one is the f one and that's what got me more convinced that the letter to me is real cuz it goes to show it's not

(1:18:28) as easy to fake as people think which is ironic because same thing to do with the videos right everyone thinks oh the videos are easy to fake everybody always just a really good lesson for everybody out there is that people always overestimate their own skills always even I do it at work right they say I could do that in an hour I could do that whatever right and then they get in there and they realize oh no this takes actually work work as hard everybody work is hard it's never as easy as you imagin it to be right oh I could have ai

(1:18:57) do that and AI read it first of all like the AI that they tried to create the one is like really bad The Voice they used was really bad the recreation um it just goes to show that the real one out there was like they put some they definitely put some time into it or some thought into it whatever it is like I'm I'm now actually leaning a little bit more towards it being some kind of foreign agency scop maybe I I'm still don't think it's real but I'm leaning more towards some kind of weird foreign agency side up

(1:19:27) it's just too high highly produced and at this point I'm I'm almost 100% sure it wasn't the Skeptics **debunkers** that made it because there would have been some gotcha at some point right they wouldn't have just gone cold with it they would have tried to kept us going with it or try to do something to to dunk on us or whatever right they wouldn't there's just no payoff for them and they keep trying to say that I made it or something which I just just tell you guys straight up I I could not make that

(1:19:56) I absolutely could not make that I would even know where to begin even know where to begin with that I wouldn't even be able to create just the graphical images just the still images they have in there I wouldn't be able to recreate I don't even know how that one dude's making all those images of like KT and all that how do you even do that how do you even make one like I saw an alien uh scientist had one where he's got like long blonde hair like I don't even know how to create an image of myself an AI image with myself

(1:20:18) in it I'm sure there's a way but I just don't even know how one day I'll find the corridor crew thing guys one day I think I'm close right here's the tailor set off blast waves so for the people that think oh that VFX was close well you need to watch this so let's just take this blast wave here and realign it over the VFX angle perfect match right perfect match here's another one perfect match so it's really easy to match especially on the blast on the outside really really easy and here's the third

(1:21:02) one right here right really easy uh we haven't we are so I'm going to probably make posts tomorrow I don't know what I'm going to do tomorrow we'll see uh but I'm going to

probably do an analysis of the Dan stuff probably several posts breaking it down because it's so long nah creepy stories is not battle grock the reason why it's not battle grock is because battle grock like flipped out when I started reporting on it like lost his mind battle grock's account got deleted by the way so I don't know yeah

(1:21:41) I was looking for the jury duty meme I've got it somewhere it's right here I found it finally I found it finally you guys I have so much stuff now so much video now I had to buy a 5 tbte uh hard drive to put all my stuff into because all my streams and stuff are like huge and I'm running out of space on my on my hard drive actually now um but yeah no it's not battle grock that made that cuz battle grock freaked out went like total psychopath on us after we started promoting it so there's no way there's no way it's battle grock

(1:22:17) although that's the kind of skill set you need somebody who knows how computers work in order to pull it off that's why I don't know that's why I keep thinking I'm leaning towards like um it being some kind of scop or something from a foreign intelligence Community which uh Chuck Castell video was it a lot of Chuck stuff gets uh Community not Community notes is going off the deep end man Community notes is becoming uh like fact checks now Community notes should not be used for speculation or opinion

(1:22:54) Community notes should just be used for factual related content like if I post a video of like the weird fly over I shouldn't be able to get community noted right because I'm literally just saying what is this I don't know what it is I'm not saying that it's aliens it should just be like if I say something that's factually incorrect that's when you should get community noted right Community notes have definitely been gamed it's sad and the problem is the way the community notes work is that

(1:23:25) once you if your post gets too high levels of visibility like once it starts to go over like a million views then you can't do you can't fight back against the community notes like the once the community notes hits the threshold you get community noted that's like I literally know how it's gamed now because I've seen it with Chuck's post like once his stuff goes like over a million or two million the community notes takes over and there's no way to make it go away super bad they need to

(1:23:49) definitely need to fix it okay let's close out with uh uh MH370 vers Coro crew s23 man yeah I don't know man I you got to realize like I'm a busy person I cannot I do not have time to address every single person's direct things that they want me to watch and see like you got to you people got to not be so parasocial about some of this stuff guys like I have 70,000 followers and I get spammed with so much stuff man I know everybody thinks their thing is super important um if you send it to me and I

(1:24:27) can see it I will try to take a look the best thing you can do though is try to clip it Etc anyway here we go yeah when you get noted you don't get monetized I found out too so that's really scummy no I'm gonna I'm gonna do it directly from uh this guy so as you can see here uh my client showed up for work on the day of the incident look at at that and perfect Recreation

this is just a second uh I'm going to have to have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the

(1:25:05) video is not show it to me it's not it's not working here I don't I don't understand it's perfect exactly the same this what the jury just saw um I'm GNA that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up um so again we only saw like five I love the clip where you you see the dude with the J Forge glasses crazy it was absolutely crazy it's like the the defendant is getting hosed he's showing very clear

(1:25:35) frustration he's banging his hands on the table when the his attorney can't present a simple video you should have put Danny Jones's face on the defendant guy then that would have been the that would have been the Cuda gr dude but yeah that was uh that was pretty good so I love that yeah s23 uh uh oh your spirit of an anodos okay I'll take a look at that after this man so anyway guys have a great night yeah jury duty if you haven't seen the jury duty show I think it was on free you should definitely

(1:26:05) check it out it's one of the funniest shows I've ever seen that that clip in the in the show too is hilarious I couldn't stop laughing at that clip that's the part where I thought he was for sure going to figure it out it was so ridiculous okay guys uh have a good night we will talk

MH370x - Remote Autopilot then Science 1/22/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tfzSWKNpMT0>

Transcript:

(00:59) for malan 370 contact 120m n breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 20 39 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music]

(02:05) I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds yo yo what's up everybody how you doing tonight welcome to the MH 370x stream guys so first thing right off the bat just want to say hello to some people alien girls Sue Kathy my channel rip zip Cosmic Alex hey look Bernie's there thanks everybody yeah smash that like button hit that subscribe button

(02:59) appreciate you guys a a lot uh I'm going to I am trying to increase the production value of my streams in the sense that I don't want to just be doing random stuff with you guys on stream I want to kind of keep it kind of focused especially so if people are watching these afterwards that they don't have to sit through too much downtime they can really get to the

good content watch the investigation unfold okay now that we've said that uh I want to throw a little shout out to alien girl out there uh alien girl has

(03:27) uh been you know in this UFO Community for a long time she's been putting the work in she's got her own stream I've been seeing her on Twitter posting her stuff so if you guys want to follow somebody follow alien girl don't get parasocial with it I know how you guys get with these uh with women online so let's not do that guys let's just be normal people okay now we've dressed that hey Ellie hey Sandy hey Lang yeah appreciate you guys um and so what are we going to be going over today

(03:56) first of all I just want to do a little recap of some stuff that I posted on Twitter uh so let me pull that up and let's get this show on the road after we do the recap then I'm going to go into we're going to read through very quickly we're going to go in through some of the 911 pilots.

(04:13) org stuff with the remote autopilot actually I don't need this on do I and then after we get through the remote autopilot stuff we're going to go through some science as well tonight okay probably yeah so we'll see we're probably going to get ourselves copy right strike but don't really care it's worth it trying to get through the stuff here um okay so first things first I posted I've only made a couple posts today uh first thing I posted this weird UFO video I'd never seen before it's rare for me to not see

(04:48) a UFO video yeah 10 year anniversary is coming up real quick so hopefully we'll see some people may want to reach out maybe not don't know we'll see we do have uh I think there's a stream uh podcast coming up on Thursday maybe another one on Friday so we do have stuff going on guys think there's a pretty big one on Thursday should be good but I don't mind having a little bit of downtime to work on some of the other stuff that's out there hey cryptic conversations welcome buddy and hey Emily I see you

(05:21) too uh no I haven't been contacted by Joe Rogan would be of course I'd be interested in doing Joe Rogan guys of course that's the dream the dream but I think the reality too is that we've got to start to realize that we've done some pretty huge shows guys so people out there are definitely familiar with us if they're not talking to us it's probably for a reason and that's okay not really uh that big of a deal you know I think that we can't can't be forcing the issue with people what I would really like to

(05:47) do is to increase my podcast uh like uh production value um get them edited better get some more like intros stuff like that better thumbnails get them loaded on to Spotify so people can listen to them there and then I would like to be interviewing more uh serious people serious people people who have either done out done the research out there themselves uh have very interesting topics or people who are like in Congress right I think that talking to people in Congress is really big so I have reached out to some

(06:19) representatives and their staffs and hopefully they will take us seriously um I think that

we represent uh a younger blood and a little bit different take on phenomenon and the topic in general whereas everybody else all the UFO researchers out there are super into the aliens and the craft like we're into the advanced science that's out there right and the conspiracy angle of it who's hiding this stuff from us we know that we haven't been doing nothing for the last 80 years you know we've been doing stuff for the

(06:47) last 80 years so hold on I just realized before I show this that I was like about to reveal my DMs so let's see if we can avoid doing that we'll do our best hey Amanda see you too see a lot of the the frequent followers out there okay full screen um also I was watching a pretty interesting podcast right now that was going over the manipulations in the UFO Community uh and how these uh Skeptics have been manipulating Wikipedia which doesn't surprise me because Wikipedia is awful um but so we might be doing

(07:22) something on that a little later so first thing you may notice is we got a little Skyfire logo up here ooh Skyfire logo logo that's because I support Skyfire news I'm not ashamed to say it I think that you guys know I'm unlike the uh the detractors and the haters out there that are all trying to keep their little clicks hidden even though we can clearly see them retweeting one another and hating on people uh I don't I don't hide who I support uh I keep it right out in the open I'm a big fan of

(07:52) keemstar even though I know he's into the whole drama side of it I want to try to bring the uh discourse in the UFO Community up a notch so that's the reason why I've uh aligned myself with uh Skyfire news who's got T pabra and red panda they've been putting out amazing content guys amazing content so this kind of Skips ahead a little bit but I want to take a look at that so here's the post I just put out I told you guys yesterday I was going to make a post like this talking about what kind

(08:20) of stuff I'm going to be posted on Twitter I just felt like it might be important for people to understand where my mindset is in terms of the content I post on Twitter so we're doing a little real quick recap here guys then we'll get into it so of course most of the stuff's going to be related to MH370 these streams are all going to be related to MH370 unless you don't see the MH370 X tag on the stream okay I will be talking about some other conspiracies some of the ones that are out there that I want to post um in the

(08:47) near future I have two one I'm going to do a thing on the chant Thomas so I'm probably going to do a follow-up tonight as well about the investigate Earth podcast I did and when I do that I probably or I I don't know if it's going to be tonight maybe tomorrow but I'm going to post some of the evidence that I found around predicting of earthquakes and how the US government is like actually monitoring the magnetosphere so that's a pretty interesting topic and and it's funny because it links to that

(09:13) YouTube channel I haven't looked at that YouTube channel a few days but it's kind of weird they just went dark all of a sudden as well very odd stuff um in addition to that I will be posting UFO videos and news occasionally but only if it's something that I find pretty compelling

or interesting sometimes it might be stuff that's silly like Miami aliens other times it might be things that are a bit more serious but I'm probably not going to be like the UFO news guy right that's for the Skyfire

(09:39) news that's for all the other boring ufologists that are out there that just retweet one another at least Skyfire news packages it in a format that's uh you know easy to digest and then of course I will potentially be doing some offbeat stuff some of the joke stuff that I do about **debunking** and what have you as well as some political content here and there although it's not going to be a lot of political content I mean I'm just not really that invested in the political stuff I am invested in some of the

(10:07) conspiracy stuff which of course goes into the political stuff but um I don't know we'll see how that plays out no no promises on that uh acrona hello acrona says real creepy stories said that they'll be preparing something a little different in the next video take longer to publish interesting I'm interested to see it I'm also will probably be doing another followup on the real creepy story stuff the more time has gone on the more credible it's seemed they haven't like tried to force the issue or anything I

(10:38) kind of ignored them for a while and the chantas stuff was weird and then somebody else tried to do a recreation I'm going to show you guys that real quick **I want you** guys to to see this other Recreation uh where is it here here's here's another one okay so **I want you** to see how bad a bad Recreation is with using AI guys cuz some people said they could make it in in 5 minutes or whatever well listen to how awful and obvious a bad Recreation is the mystical the Enigma of Flight MH370 disappearance plunged the

(11:19) world into uncertainty Ashton Forbes a season investigator with an affinity for the Arcane embarked on a quest to unravel an affinity for the Arcane I can already tell within 10 seconds that this was written by an AI within 10 seconds guys I can already tell that this was written by an AI so and they use this silly this background of my VFX comparison which gives away the fact that this is probably some **debunker** person or something right so the cosmic tapestry surrounding the the cosmic tapestry you can really just tell right away that

(11:55) they fed some information into an AI and told an AI to tell them what to say right the AI voice is also terrible as well right plane cities of sacred geometry the Department of Defense and international agencies alarmed by Ashton's Pursuit orchestrated psychological operations with orchestrated psychological operations like this is just it's it's awful like this is honestly the best I even like I I can probably just stop right here right like when I heard this I went wow this brings even more credibility to the

(12:25) other one cuz now I'm sure the other one wasn't created by AI social Engineers to thwart his progress social Engineers manipulative tactics sought to Cloud Ashton's mind and SE Discord among those aiding his quest no one talks like this yet undeterred Ashton pressed on deciphering the intricate Taurus shape formed by the orbs Quantum dance the orbs the orbs Quantum dance it's like they had grock on fun mode when they FedEd the AI That's like what to

say on this led him to the enigmatic nicobar

(12:56) islands in the classified Diego Garcia base okay so that's enough of that it's uh I mean it's really bad so it goes to show you how difficult it would be to make the letter dashton Forbes where a it doesn't have any obvious sign of being written by AI um you know like that one is so obviously to be written by AI right there is nothing yeah like the word choices it uses the way it phrases everything like not even close not to mention the a the voice sounds Terri terrible as well right so I don't

(13:32) know anymore man it's like I I go back to the video I'm like damn that letter to Ashton Ford is actually pretty damn compelling now I listened to it a couple more times and I'm going it's pretty weird guys and I think that also you've got the fact that the **debunkers** are trying to say that I made it that's also a big red flag big red flag to me that says that they're scared about the letter too that it see that they think it's very credible too cuz that then they if they're saying that only I could make it

(14:01) then and I didn't make it then uh oh boy then yeah it does must be pretty damn original so okay so content announcement again the reason why I'm supporting Skyfire news here is a they're my friends I there's some of the people like uh red panda and tupacabra who have really helped give us a voice even early on in some of the spaces some of you guys probably don't even know this but some of the the Twitter spaces where I first started to get a whole and UFO the UFO Community was with those guys and

(14:32) they were some of the nicest people ever and the moment I promoted them at all and I did like a co-host with uh Tupa I had like a million people like Bots like ragging on me it was super weird so anyway make sure you give Skyfire news a follow guys they deserve it 100% let's build this channel up and then we can have awesome content you know like they put they're putting together some pretty cool stuff out here that I think is you know and like look how much stuff they're putting out huge amounts of

(15:04) content right definitely deserves more attention out there especially compared to some of this other stuff that's out there right um I will talk quickly about the Bismuth in a second let me get through the rest of the things here I'm going a little slow I also put out the video that I made with the personal statement earlier this morning here as well so I I stole this from the letter Dash and Forbes you talk about them right like if you think about it that really stuck with me how do you expose a government with nearly unlimited power

(15:32) and Technology who has full control over the mainstream media I didn't put mainstream in here because there's like a connotation of you know conspiracy people when you talk about mainstream but let's be honest we're talking about mainstream media here right uh you talk about them that's what you do you talk about them you talk about it you make sure it's out there in the Z that's why I mentioned we've already won in a sense right because we've got it out there when people talk about MH370 it's awward

(15:59) AK if they don't talk about the fact that we're sitting out here exposing these videos okay um again I also posted this UFO video this is the one that I was showing before I had never seen this apparently goes back to 2008 I I it's surprising because in the last like five years I feel like I've seen so many um so many UFO videos and somehow I hadn't seen this one now why do I think this one's interesting you see what it just did right there it does this it does some pretty anomalous moves this is not a satellite

(16:30) okay no there that's not the right one this one is just camera moving sorry there's one that does later on here though where it seems to be moving pretty fast now like here I think is the one now maybe it's hard to tell if it's just a camera moving or not like right there maybe it's just the camera moving and I'm just being silly um but anyway I thought it was an interesting video to post so posted it uh obviously didn't get much traction but I don't really care I'm not doing this for clout

(16:59) okay uh so I haven't posted much today I was pretty tired whatever blah blah blah yesterday make sure you catch the big pieces on the suspicious deaths of these um these uh seals it's kind of interesting that they reported today these other seals died as well now it wasn't they're not connected let's be honest but I mean it was 10 years ago this happened but it surprises me there I don't think there was any ever investigation into this into the seals so if you want to watch yesterday's

(17:29) stream we went into that as well okay uh the Bismuth I did uh I did take a first shot at the bismo stuff uh I went to my parents place went used their fireplace cooked the Bismuth down a little bit I forgot the plate I left it there so I think you guys were right I am going to need a lighter magnet I didn't realize how heavy these magnets are they're really heavy I'm going to need a lighter one and I'm going to need thicker plates of bismuth probably but we'll see I took a first run at it I

(18:00) made a plate that's like pretty thin probably about the width of this phone maybe a little bit less and um yeah the story yesterday was sad and disturbing and then I I threw the magnet over it just to see if I felt anything and I didn't really feel anything so I have a feeling that it's going to have to be pretty thick the Bismuth in order to make it levitate like that and I think the magnet's going to have to be pretty small so I may have to buy a new magnet uh we'll see but it was really cool really fun so when I

(18:30) melted the Bismuth down it was weird like it wasn't even like water it was like it was almost like what I expect like a Bose Einstein condensate to be like where it first immediately like shrinks a little bit and then it becomes just a straight up Liquid where like even in The Crucible where I'm rolling it around like it doesn't get stuck to the wall or anything like it's just like a solid liquid like a ferro fluid or something it was it was really cool that was really surprised especially because

(19:00) that bismuth is so dense so thick it was bizarre so more to come on that you know I did the first did the first thing on there uh first go at it and we'll see how it goes uh going forward so



that's the bismo thing okay uh let's dig into the uh I think I did I take a video of record melting let me see I took a couple videos I don't know you can't really like take a video of it melting but I did take one of it in the fireplace yes um but yeah it does look like Mercury actually it's exactly what it

(19:42) looks like when you think of mercury that's what the melted bismuth looks like what I'll do next time is I'll take a video of it when it's melted you can't it's not like you watch it like melt all of a sudden it's just like shrinking and then all of a sudden there's just liquid in there and then you'll see like a little almost looks like a little iceberg in the uh bismi like liquid just sitting on top and then it's just it's gone and it's just liquid and then when

(20:04) you take it out and pour it it's like very it's not viscous really it's just like really uh like thin liquid almost would be like how I would think of it very very bizarre it was really cool though really cool so okay let's dig into the rest of the stuff let's get going with it here pull this over pull this away over here I have so many windows up for stuff that to like look into um and and stuff to post and what have you not going to be shy for Content okay the next post about MH370 I want to be

(20:42) about the uninterruptible autopilot that's the next thing I want to get into with this yeah I think doing the science experiments going to be fun but I don't know if I have the production skills sorry about that the um the video production skills to like make it into be something really cool but we'll see I'm I'm going to try I'm going to try what we really need to do is I need to be able to get it to float on the magnet or or whatever but maybe the key is it has to maybe I really need two plates

(21:08) maybe that's the answer like maybe you actually have to have two plates and then that's what allows it to float between them not sure hey Pamela you're not too late you just missed the recap so you can go back and watch it if you want now we're going to start in the middle of the report here page 36 there's 30 pages we're going to try to get through these pretty quick and then I want to jump into some science today uh the first thing I want to point out is what did we miss before you get

(21:34) to page 36 here is it pretty much goes over all the patents related to the interrupt uninterruptible autopilot for Boeing and there's a lot there's a lot of them so I was already convinced on page one but it goes on for like another 30 pages so if you guys don't want to believe that then it's out there I think that actually reminds me I have another thing somewhere I'm trying to find it I have something somewhere not sure where I put it sorry I'm looking real quick I thought I had a link to something somewhere that

(22:27) talked about how somebody had used a cell phone to take over a plane let me see if this is it just see if this is the one no not h so this is the one it talks about the fire scenario a little bit the electrical fire yeah why elt not be transmit I don't know okay let's just get into it I I have to dig for it later um Let me let me just Google it real quick as well uh cell phone autopilot if you guys can find it and send it that'd be good take over plane there was definitely a story out there

(23:37) of that happening and I wanted to add it onto my thing so I'm going to probably have to dig around for that we'll see I may have to just post this tomorrow okay so uh we know qualm po took off there was 238 people on board uh we know that the planes can be autopilot maybe it was in here no I don't think so okay okay this just talks about the flight path we've already gone through the flight path a lot if you needed uh a refresher on the flight path take a look at my video on the YouTube related to

(24:08) the flight path explainer you can pull that up right now while we're going through this if you want um it goes to the point where there's the weak point in the uh I need some caffeine goes to the point where there's the weak point in The Radars between hoi Min and uh qual andur Malaysia and that's when the pilot disappears or the plane disappears and the last communication good night Mion Airlines flight 370 at least the last public one okay they talk about the location I want to to know where they

(24:59) think it was taken control of so the failure of the officials to disclose the turn should raate suspicions that the information as received by the public has gone through a layer of filtering I like that we're going to take that so oh we also are going to make a **Reddit** post tomorrow as well not going to promote it too much though cuz we know the **debunkers** are going to be trying to make alt accounts just to down vote me even though I've blocked most of them okay save this real quick autopilot okay we're going to grab

(25:54) certain Snippets out of here I like that one that that's a really interesting one right so there's so much obfuscation that happened after when this was going on this is why if somebody's like too young and they were a kid when this happened like you're not going to have the insights that are required to understand why this is such a big mystery and I don't mean that to be rude to anybody but for those of us who are adults when we were watching this happen the plane disappeared like none of it made any

(26:23) sense at all not just for days for like weeks and months and they were obfuscating so much information it felt like something was not right okay so it made this this turn uh ascended to 45,000 ft then dropped to 29,000 ft I don't really believe the uh radar data though why did I get banned I don't think you are banned are you switch it over live chat for people rip zip I can see you think people can see you bud for people who have oh okay yeah there's nobody out there who doesn't know why I've blocked them you really

(27:23) have to be just a douchebag to block me or to get blocked by me on um on Twitter yeah I ditched I mean I ditch rdit guys I I did ditch rdit guys I did I dited dread it pretty hard but I am going to make a post tomorrow we'll see um okay so the beop the B hop is the Boeing uh Honeywell uninterruptible autopilot okay so what we want to figure out is when does he think it's happening okay so blah blah blah was there so I oh we would contend that this retic trajectory was aimed at simulating an inflight emergency

(28:26) huh the S Mode beap completely cuts off satcom Communications hello let's take that so this can to be an explanation for why sacom went off theoretically if we believe that it went

off Okay blah blah [Music] blah yeah I mean I don't think they simulated an emergency I think it was a literal emergency that's the difference so what I'm trying to figure out I'm going to grab some water but what I'm trying to figure out is why they uh when they picked up the plane if they autopilot it when did they pick it

(29:28) up with autopilot I'm definitely not ruling autopilot out uh but I think that it's a question of when they picked it up with autopilot if they did use it I personally right now I'm not of the opinion that they autopilot it from the place where it turned around you wouldn't autopilot it to panang airport right if it's going to panang airport that means it's an emergency I'm going to be right back okay Malaysian officials will not release page one of the cargo manifest that's interesting guys this

(30:26) connects we better we better take that I don't know if that's true when was this report put out does anyone know when this report was put out yeah free scale is the most likely motive yeah everybody agrees right okay that didn't work what the hell whatever copy there we go okay so free scale is definitely the most likely motive you could say stealing the cargo but there's easier ways to steal cargo without stealing uh three nearly 239 people uh I don't like linking Israel to this

(31:35) seems just like needless and the 911 stuff linking that we're not going to be linking 911 to this there's just again just to be clear like there's no reason to even do that from the conspiracy standpoint when you start linking your conspiracies together now you are opening your stuff up to scrutiny on a level where it's not necessary right like the moment you start using arguments like oh it's been proven that 911 was done by uh actually in this case he's not really going all there but the moment

(32:12) you start talking about 911 conspiracies and trying to link it you're you're just opening yourself up to scrutiny that shouldn't be necessary um ga tesis oh look he mentions it right here he mentions the ga tesis thing in there huh mentions the G tesis interesting let's type that yeah we got enough to work with we don't oh there look there's even the screenshot that we use right here okay so what's the connection here the two Iranian passengers are interesting as well this is interesting

(33:13) how much of the same evidence they're using right you don't need to talk about 91 to talk about the the technology though right that's the problem that's that's what you shouldn't do right never link your conspiracies together it's just not worth it let let your 9/11's conspiracy stand on its own let your MH370 conspiracy stand on its own right I mean you got to know the media is going to use that link against you 100% doesn't matter if it's true or not anyway after the facts about tell

(33:51) been widely available they faked a press release admitting to the purchase of the little aircrafts yeah like this right here it's to totally unnecessary man totally unnecessary I'm not even going to say this out loud cuz I'm afraid YouTube is going to strike me this this is all unnecessary you don't need to have anything about you don't need to take swipes of Michelle Obama in your

in your red text funny though okay um so they potentially faked a press

(34:57) release about the image I'm trying to think does that matter what Big Mike say yeah that the nicobar one's fake s23 I only needed 10 seconds to listen to it it's all fake it's somebody who's trying to pretend like they could recreate the real ones don't don't waste your time if anything they lended more credibility to the real the real uh videos the the person who made the second one was trying to get us to go all in on that to try to show us how try to show people how gullible we are it's very obvious

(35:39) their their intention everything's very obvious about the second uh video that we played earlier today uh don't waste any time on it it's a very very very poor AI Recreation that is uh they thought they were going to try to prove how easy it was and in fact they like the **debunkers** and Skeptics usually do they did the exact opposite proved how hard it was to create the AI the real AI one that we got Mike Obama guys you guys are gonna get me straight canceled man uh Co cop tiger did I skip ahead here yeah I don't know about this press

(36:22) release thing I don't know it seems kind of bizarre Michael too funny too funny man guy's got good sense of humor out there yeah everybody's been going off on Michelle Obama huh uh okay two the cop tiger awax used flash override authority to electronically disengage the beab okay now this is I like this I like folks I wanted to understand why supposedly the aircraft would ping at that time so this is a this is an explanation the awax and why is this important because Katherine T at the same time sees the

(37:12) awax what what is this there it goes okay Katherine T sees the awax roughly around this time probably within like 10 minutes I don't know the how to say the French dad's names Barry S Soro guys you guys are GNA get my YouTube channel struck imet have themselves said that the behavior is highly unusual the as reset allows for the awax to control MH370 while seeking further instruction and then 3 minutes later communication is lost again yeah see he's trying to link it to 911 again not worth it man not necessary

(38:15) more importantly okay I found something crazy especially reading the article about ebo scientists you should show us day please please watch the interview Dolores Canon it will blow your mind guys I just so I don't want to be rude people but you got to realize man I don't have time I don't have time to be watching hourlong interviews with people that aren't related to the case I wish I did I really don't I don't even have at time to be answering all my emails right now related to the case

(38:41) right so I PE I get probably 20 different requests to watch uh hourong YouTube videos every single day on Twitter and what have you uh I was eating dinner with my parents today my mom asked me how do you respond to all the people people and I just told her I don't I can't I literally can't like not even I can't even come close I've already reached the point where I just too much stuff so the way if you want to get me to see content what I need you to do is I need you to clip the exact segment you want me to

(39:13) listen to so you can reply to my Twitter you can say here's a YouTube video listen to it at 1 hour and four minutes or whatever right clip the stuff you think is important better yet you can download it clip it yourself post it on YouTube and then tag me on it right that's what I need from people okay cop Tiger's annual military exercise yes blah blah blah that's true so March 10th is the official date cop tiger 14 annual M multilateral yes it takes place at the karat Thai Air Force Base in Thailand okay where's that dude why is

(39:57) my copy paste not working I promise we're going to be getting into some science here Mike Obama man the Mike Obama thing is cracking me up man okay so this is way over here H so as potentially would have been over here I mean they would have been the right spot to intercept a plane from when it first goes dark I haven't watched all of L centry yet but I know about it and without even watching it I know I already agree with it I know I already agree I've seen enough in talked to this Dr Steph Greer enough to know

(40:44) that totally agree uh I saw Mike Obama during Ripple Moon I hope they put out some more space fence stuff man I love space fence Spain fence is the silliest idea ever but I mean of course it's got a rational useful idea but it just seems so absurd we're sitting here cutting down real fences but we're putting up space fences um so 76 aircraft were used in the uh cope tiger the flight path would have taken it right past cop tiger military exercise well there we go let's go ahead and clip that well we just take this whole

(41:45) paragraph damn this uh Auto interruptible autopilot thing is going to be pretty good man H if we were to presume the awax or similar electronic uh equipment from cop tiger were to use defense red switch Network flash override sounds made up but I'm sure it's real facility to reset the aims and initiate a second abduction we would see a similar looking lock wow Bingo guys okay everybody who's watching look at this so now we just develop we have evidence here now so what if Dan Hanley is slightly wrong what if there was a fire and they

(42:42) didn't pick it up right away they pick up the plane at 225 that's when the connection happens again or 228 if we were to presume awax or other simil electronic aircraft from cop tiger would use their thing to reset the aims and initiate a beip Abu abduction we would see a similar log on request so 225 is when he saying that we would have seen the awax take over the plane wow ch- Ching oh let's go ahead and take that let's take that this is what I was looking for guys this this was the spice man I should have skipped through the

(43:28) first 20 Pages he had me at page one I didn't even really need to finish the first 20 Pages that's big guys this is really big they really could have taken over the plane here what if they take over the plane because they've got to have the plane under control when they orbit wow what if they have control of the plane wherever it goes as well yeah we got to add 225 to the timeline 100% uh yeah we should Pro we need to add this this is very interesting this probably needs to get added to all evidence as well this is

(44:11) this is huge I mean I knew about the 225 login but I just this is another one of those things where it's been out there I've known about this the whole time but I didn't have any

connection to this to the the rest of the plane rip zip yeah chill out man uh hope you didn't get banned there oh who did I just block oh I didn't mean to do that dude sorry Barry I literally mislicked can I unhide that I can't unhide your message man I'm sorry I was literally just trying to make sure this guy didn't get blocked

(44:47) and I accidentally blocked Barry my bad dude my bad hopefully Barry tell me you're live Barry tell me you're alive yeah that's huge right there oh no what did I just do so that's huge so yeah here's the hit right here oh we're we're screenshotting this interesting we would contend the location would logically be Diego Garcia Barry are you still out there Barry guys do we know if Barry's okay oh man I don't know if Barry's out there hopefully he didn't get Perma baned from a

(45:52) misclick the remainder of the journey okay so they what are they going to do with these rest of these pings right guys that's what we want to know um I'm going to put the link in the chat so you guys can follow along yourself dude I'm getting worried we're not seeing want have a drink with Mike Obama oh okay Barry's there he's there guys he sees Bright Lights guys okay uh the receiving satellite records of the time the pings were received using the difference between the pings the speed of light air density

(46:25) okay what we can work out how far the plane was from the satellite when the plane was still missing on Sunday the day after it disappeared our Engineers looked at the network data and realized that the plane had been sending signals we couldn't say what direction it gone but the plane wasn't standing still because the signals were getting longer okay let's pretend someone from IM iMat has been waged wagged by the CNN dog waged from the first principles all this constant is the speed of light likely

(47:03) the speed of mh7 Zer on the time the S ping saom pings hourly okay well I've got some evidence for him that says that another somebody had made a post saying that apparently iMat was argu iMat had pings go off oh I just hit the camera am said had pings go off and the plane was on the ground a different plane was on the ground guys are going all in on the Obama stuff [Music] um the black boxes are still collecting data which is why the ooi system is still operational if we were to implicate lmad in a cover up yes I like that which we

(47:54) are the timing within the original data can be faked to reproduce a southerly track April 1st the F final ping locations are released to the public the seventh radial had gone to be replaced by an easterly turn countered to the satellite radial and to also counter the curvature of the earth which projects a straight line when filming to Latitude okay well let going to go ahe and take that I like Parts how if we were to implicate imrad in a coverup which we are exactly dude exactly okay notice the routine hourly

(48:48) pings from west of Singapore until the second to last ping saom recognizes the plane is in cruise and just maintains hourly contact hm this is why they're trying to say the plane goes south wow oh okay yeah no I'm even I'm 100% convinced now that's when the plane disappeared 1840 or right afterwards so this is why the reason why the the data goes dark there

is because the plane teleports and now the satellite pings are being faked or or fraudulent or like he's going to argue here that the plane is just flying somewhere else

(49:27) towards Diego Garcia we're going to argue maybe it is but it's not flying from here it's flying from like the Maldives the last ping is delayed because between t plus four hours 40 minutes or something or t plus 543 the aircraft was descending as it is not in Cruise the sacom doesn't routinely ping every hour if there is a change in Flight P phase remember all the other systems communicating with the AAR systems are off so the sacom is just using its own software to trigger an hourly handshake so under the assumption the

(50:05) speed of light hasn't changed the ascent Ping times were not manipulated let's assume that the average speed of the plane Cruise was 330 knots can be suggested that the match the matches the observed ping habits of the Saum system it makes it to the Garcia in time for the final on ground ping incidentally it ties in with the time MH370 was seen in the malds roughly 6:45 a.m.

(50:40) this is where I agree pretty hard our difference right is that we're teleporting from up here over to here and then they're flying down this way that's the difference proof over to here fly down he thinks oh they fly here and then they go over this way but this is the first fake ping 341 a.m 341 is 1941 ping okay 1840 is the one right up here this is where plane disappears and all the rest of the pings after this are sketchy they make no sense so this is where the plane they're using the teleportation or whatever they're doing to it and then somehow

(51:22) it's lining up with this Maldives I mean it's crazy how similar this is to our thing this is really similar I sent the uh letter to Ashton Forbes to field McConnell and he was pretty compelled by it apparently I heard back through an intermediary by the way I I haven't told anybody this until just now it was several days ago though and when I talked to him one of the things I asked him about was the technology and he said no I don't think the technology is real I know it is that was his response holy

(52:06) okay um emmer set's further calculations using the known speed of am zero can create enough of a Doppler shift in sacom uh that they could calculate the direction aircraft was traveling take claimed this is the first time anyone had done this calculation this way calling it novel called frequency burst analysis this is the that Mike exner and Victor elano just made up with the burst analysis has to be corrected by the satellite system to resolve the Digital Data encoded with it so it automatically corrects for

(52:50) satellite position and motion H so wait does this mean it's flying a positive a positive FBO correlates with the plane flying towards the satellite where's is JK Philly fan in here I'm trying to figure out right now if the iMat pings actually are just wrong in terms of how they analyze them the burst offset is always positive whoa

(53:57) they do not show which satellite recorded the earliest pings mh3 s a constant frequency error in the transmitter around 90 Herz greater than the frequency was meant to transmit on or

satellite had a frequency err consistently 90 HZ lower than the frequency was meant to transmit on MH370 was consistently traveling towards Diego Garcia's the last burst offsets are increasing I always wondered about this where's the part I think we're going to clip this you know Mike exner and and Victor

(55:17) they might get tagged this IMAP dad is total guys 100% I'm calling you out iMat your dad is I know it's the amide dad is presented by them in the graph above supports a flight route towards Diego Garcia not parallel or away from it this is completely beside the fact that we believe their time had been altered to fly the plane South wow oh hello I I don't know if you needed to write this in all caps but uh hello uh yeah so basically uh Sergio cavello and these guys are are are right it's the independent groups are the frauds

(56:07) the independent group are complete frauds I want that to be 100% known right now the independent group are frauds no one should be listening to anybody who's affiliated with the independent group their work is fraudulent and uh that's the reason why they didn't find the plane yeah emad's and guess what guess what hinges on everybody's scenarios the amrat data amr's fake all those other scenarios going south Indian Ocean are fake wow even if you swap the polarity of the burst offense between point8 and 12 to a

(56:50) negative this would still be at odds with the flight confirmed flying towards Diego Garcia between Port four and five which again confirm the trajectory according to the data even giving the odd error let's go and take another screenshot here did we take a screenshot of this move my water bottles in the way no we need a screenshot of this can I not can't take this exactly it's kind of small we'll just take this one this is going to be a good post guys this is going to be a good post I wasn't

(57:47) sure how good this post was going to be but this is going to be nice now yeah yeah I wish we had figured this out earlier but this is why they couldn't release the information earlier right we might have been able to triangulate the phones if we had known it was all bullion in the first four days right yeah they gave F fake data or they Le at minimum they misinterpreted the data but they may have also just fake the data as well seems very likely now looking at this okay where over here okay wow even given the odd air that can

(58:35) occur with assumptions a western flight track still has a better fit with the burst offset data than a track to the South wow they retracted that data whoa the last one was an unusual log on request at 811 which is 011 UTC I think the sacom system p to send an on ground flight mode change as MH370 landed at Diego Garcia and the way the aircraft armed the squat switches in the landing gear the fuel flow switches would be a

(59:44) trip to that caus another ping W take that that's pretty big so basically he's saying that the reason why we had these unusual pings is because they uh they were landing and the they couldn't disable the automatic pings and so they had to just make it seem like they were just weird not explainable I mean this pretty much proves the plane landed take gar okay it's possible that the ax hit the US plane and cop tiger as was anticipated was anticipated and



needed by the perpetrators nah the US is the one who

(1:00:51) took the plane I mean we' got them on two videos I wonder if the letter to us is trying to implicate Israel not our problem interesting you can't purchase super chats is that true have super chats been disabled is that why no one's uh been able to do them recently monetization might be turned off I don't know let me look I don't really pay too much attention to these things let me take a let me take a gander no it's turned on

(1:01:58) not sure man not sure hey Arwin hey guys okay we're almost done with this part and then we're going to get on to doing a little bit of science tonight so they anticipated that it would oh okay now it looks like it works guys operation Northwoods thanks guys hey Parish hey rip zip okay just for you operation Northwoods I've heard this I don't remember which one it is bombing civilian targets blamed on by Cuba by the United States okay us wanted to provoke war with Cuba yeah interesting okay well thank you I

(1:02:51) guess you thanks guys thanks Sandy appreciate those donations guys awesome appreciate you okay okay now you guys are okay thanks benator appreciate you buddy um so they anticipated they would have dumped the plane now the reason why they wouldn't dump the plane is that you're going to find the black box and if you find the black box it's all over right they're never going to find the plane because they're never going to find the black box if they do they'll have to pretend like oh the black box was mysteriously

(1:03:23) missing which I mean come on that point because the problem is the Black Box stuff will always always be there oh so now we're already to the appendix part so that was it pretty much okay again linking to 911 shouldn't be doing that just no need okay unable autopilot system patented by Boeing will connect the ground controllers let's go ahead and copy this now the one thing we will talk about with 911 is we'll say that after 911 they developed this system right which makes sense \$30 I think it was \$2

(1:04:17) but watch what segment oh Ryan C I don't know what segment you're talking about Buddy Ryan tell me what you want me to watch Bud okay um passenger monitor device One Security news wire what is this a bone where does this come from let's talk this yeah this so I mean we found some good stuff in here I I'm not sure about the cockpit

(1:05:21) doors being secure either this plane was pretty in 2002 that's not a lot of time after 911 to upgrade the doors and it's not an American plane okay what's this one talk about I just want to see if there's any more so if you read the first 22 Pages it's it's mostly about all these different patents in there yeah so they're never going to Anthony points out they're never going to find the black boxes there's two of them definitely going to find it

(1:06:29) any computer system as it's out there can be hacked that's just the Simplicity simple answer to it this is a report from 2003 this is 10 years before the plane went missing talking about the system uh the Airbus Honeywell system cockpit automation take control of jetliners help them fly natural M obstacles here's the flight management system Ryan C what were you

trying to get us to watch Bud even though I didn't see your donation we'll still potentially watch it if you let me know what you're trying

(1:07:18) to get me to watch and this this flight management system would have been software like this wouldn't have been something you have to install I don't think not sure though no we can't see your links man you have to tell me what you need me to search for can't post links in uh YouTube chats like this I don't have any control over that by the way okay is that it huh he put his table of contents at the the end probably should have put this in the beginning this would have saved me a lot of time I read all 23 of these pages of the

(1:08:05) patents and even the 34 and then it gets into the juice down here okay it's a pretty good report guys I like it page 37 not really this is the this isn't the patent it's fine though okay so let's take this make sure we get this done now I got to figure out where I left that other thing alien Chronicles who are the gray segment man this is not really on topic

(1:09:35) [Music] here we go what are the Grays are is this what you want buddy the little weird I'm going people told me they have seen like tall blondes in their room but usually they have a see-though this is because it's not really them it boy she wrote a lot of books God Wikipedia can we trust Wikipedia that is actually pretty interesting yeah thank you for doing what I asked and gave me the clip pretty interesting especially because it syncs up exactly with what ebo scientist was saying right ebo scientists was saying

(1:10:21) that they're biologically constructed organisms yeah I try not to judge people by how much into the woo they are right until they start attacking me then then I'm going to judge them just kidding uh hypnotherapy oh so she was doing some of the hypnotherapy stuff cool cool writer [Music] okay you guys ready for some science okay speaker and a teacher what's her inside knowledge about all this just talking to people central figure in conspiracy theory communities huh huh star seeds huh I like a lot of her stuff here

(1:11:18) difference is I don't believe anybody's more special than anybody else just think we're all the same get into that Bigfoot next guys if I saw compelling Bigfoot video maybe okay guys I want to spend the rest of the time on uh science stuff we promised we promised um let's look at this this real quick sensor systems and methods using entangled quanta oh look locky Martin again 2010 what a surprise entangled Quantum sing Single using signal using a plurality of entangled Quantum a carrier signal generates a

(1:12:16) carrier sign carrier signal generates a carrier signal seems redundant that uses electromagnetic field puls the power of the carrier signal is less than the power required to ionize propagating medium through which the carrier signal is traveling a beam combiner is configured to Output a combined signal that in includes the Quant signal entangle Quant signal and EMF pulse on the carrier signal Quantum detector is configured to detect or return signal based on the combined signal being this is almost like is this how you teleport an

(1:12:52) object I want to see what I'm looking for some things that are being bounced off one

another huh determine characteristics of a Target to be detected determine the frequency for entangled photons based on the characteristics to be detected generate entangle Quant at the desired propagation frequency amplify the number of entangle Quant to achieve desired resolution frequency generator carrier signal combined with entangle Quantum waveform doesn't this feel a little bit like a teleportation device guys transmit the combined signal

(1:13:44) receive return signal containing entangled Quantum reflected from the target separate Quantum and measure the attributes condition return signal process this is like basically teleportation what we're reading right here holy wow oh yeah there it is beam combiner okay oh boy they don't just straight up say teleportation right but they don't really need to positioning system feels like we're going to get killed for talking through this stuff feels like we probably mess with locky and might be might be one of the

(1:14:40) bigger mistakes I've made in my life just don't care though that's pretty interesting that's pretty interesting okay let's look at some other fun stuff I don't know if I'm going to post this as a thing so let's take a look at this oh Department of energy [energy.gov](http://energy.gov) tamax Central solenoid JK Philly fans in here probably like this magnetic field you can see the green is the magnetic field this is probably the electrical current will be our pointing Vector I think so we have a toroidal electro

(1:15:22) magnetic field I mean to me this looks like a fusion device right here this is literally a Fusion Energy scientists for uh leading plasma confinement Fusion future plants or F uh future Fusion plants this is a fusion generator right here I was right this a fusion reactor I'm going to save this for later I don't think I have anything to to put this with right now but I'm going to save this in my sciencing of course everybody's using toroids huh oh there's JK Philly there he is I just I uh summoned him I was

(1:16:10) looking up toroids which toids are definitely the secret it's not that it's a to some degree You could argue that it is sacred geometry but it's not even a good way to put it the reason why toids work is because that's how we can control the flow of electromagnetics right electric Fields magnetic fields just like this image right here the magnetic fields are propagating around this way and using the right hand rule right using the right hand rule we're able to generate our pointing Vector so what's the pointing Vector

(1:16:45) doing it's curving in a circle am I saying that right I think I might be saying that right scary scary guys right hand rule so you follow the gold lines here with the right hand rule your fingers and then your thumb is the pointing vector and the pointing Vector is going to be the the pink I'm stealing this picture this is the most comprehensive picture I've seen explaining this so far or maybe I'm just starting to understand it either way scary guys can you imagine Ashton Forbes learns how to do electrical engineering

(1:17:19) uh oh uhoh whoopsie it's my favorite sound bite from Mortal Kombat whoopsie so this is what Bob Greener would say here is you're looking at the face right the face the next thing we need to figure out how to create a magnetic monopole that's the last thing we have to figure

out I think this is like two magnets right two magnets and then this I think it is induced magnetic field around the current loop what comments did I miss sorry I can't read and read all the comments at the same time if you want me to address something you have to ping me

(1:18:14) on it yeah hey look magnet there you go right hand rule yeah okay yep I was right magnetic field of the straight wire yeah right hand rule that's exactly it holy crap folks starting to make sense to me starting to make sense no the theories it's it's important to know how this stuff works just because everything's a wave and not a particle doesn't mean electrical engineering is incorrect just means it's you have to look at it through the right lens I actually agree with Ken Wheeler about every you have to look at things

(1:18:55) in terms of waves and perturbation or is that right perturbation perturbation I don't know how the doc says the word correctly through the medium yeah these coils are the answer to everything guys and it's look how simple it is this is you just wrap a coil wire around a toroid and now you're creating a pointing vector here right it's really that simple this is why we don't need uh materials to induce super conductivity we're just abusing planar shapes so Bob Greener says you do this and you do fractal toroids so you have

(1:19:33) you have a donut and then you take your donuts and you layer them into a bigger donut and then you layer that into even a bigger donut and then now you start to break uh break the limit of what we think is possible and so energy is now going to be focused onto a single point supposedly I think there's something else we're still missing there but pretty much um so let you guys want to look at some cool videos we're going to get ourselves started doesn't matter let's watch a little bit of Ken Wheeler guys it's going to probably get

(1:20:10) us probably get some people judging us based on this but it's fine yeah that's what I'm going to show us uh Hermes you're going to like the stuff I'm going to show here I think H where is it that I really not save it not like this chat not like this okay um damn it was one of Ken Wheeler's videos somebody sent it to me but I don't have it up so let's look at let's look at his other one then so hello author of now I'm just going to explain this to you so we don't have to watch 15 minutes of this here I

(1:21:05) don't want to say oh alien scientist here yo yo Jeremy yeah man dude you know what's scaring me Jeremy like how long have I been even looking at this science probably three months or less and I haven't even spent that much time on like maybe one out of every three days doing the science it's already starting to make sense to me a little bit like I'm not I'm not an expert by any means but like I just explain pointing vectors so yeah starting to get to the point where I'm like damn it's

(1:21:36) uh like people should learn this stuff man it's important it's really important to understand our reality so I'm going to explain this experiment here why this one's important right so Ken Wheeler is about to explain why magnetism isn't what we think and what he's going to do is he's going to show that the time factor makes a difference where's my magnet one sec let me grab it right same magnet that he's got right there right and he's got it over uh one of

these pin things right with was got

(1:22:11) iron he calls it Ferris right which is just it's the Latin for iron and what he's going to do is if he puts the magnet slowly drops the magnet slowly onto the the nails here then a lot of the nails will come up and stick to it but if you do it very quickly then only the nails right underneath it stick and then there's a bunch of nails along the side that don't pull get pulled up and you might say well why is that going to happen and the answer is because there's an invisible magnetic field around the magnet and if

(1:22:46) you put it down there quickly this magnetic field is like basically warping or it's changing however you want to think of it but but if you do that very quickly then the nails don't have time to kind of react and get sucked up that's my stupid Layman's explanation for it I should be very careful where I put this magnet by the way very careful where I set this down in fact I might buy one of these things so I'm going to show it to you let's let him explain it uh can we do subtitles okay so slow versus fast this

(1:23:18) is the part I want to show you them came forward okay so here here's a slow approach you see I only get a few Nails lifted up so slow approach all that happens is a few Nails go up okay when he does it slowly now let's turn it upside down and when he turns it upside down after the slow approach look how many came forward like a lot of nails come forward on the slow approach so he sticks it slowly then a few Nails come up and then he spins it over now all these nails stick up to it right now watch what

(1:23:51) happens on the fast approach very few didn't you see there's about five times as many nails so when he does it fast more Nails stick up why would why would throwing the magnet on there quicker make more Nails come up than doing it slower that's interesting right it up as well as a periphery we got a great deal of dielectric displacement we're getting activity not at 90 Degrees here we are along the dielectric this way in the ferris iron nails but we're getting reaction at 0 degrees from approach this

(1:24:27) way obviously the nails and obviously applied field quote unquote is occurring at 0° so let's try the same thing turn it upside down and see what we get this time oh look there's a ring let's try it again little faster this time ready he shows it here and turn it upside down now look look at that look at that chat look at this huge Dead Zone here around the magnet why are these all not pulling getting pulled forward because of the giant magnetic field around it right the displacement of SpaceTime if you want to

(1:25:11) think of it from the magnetic field you would think that all the stuff near it should get pulled forward but it doesn't there's a huge ring look at that hug around the magnet that did not approach why is that the case when I dropped all the nails forward this ring shouldn't be here what is happening let's do that again it's real slow and real fast slow approach this is a really smart approach this all upside down shake it really good look bratic I want to hear exp TR again really fast Boom turn it upside down

(1:25:51) again and look there's a huge ring that hug ring missing out of the center here what happened from a fast approach that didn't happen on a slow approach or vice versa czy what's happening is upon the fast approach in the nails what it's doing is it's taking that every atom of course in the ferris material I.

(1:26:12) E these nails as well as any effects feris material that can have applied fields to it the fast approach is causing dielectric displacement just like spinning up a gyroscope it's causing an electrical actually specifically a dial yeah so if you spin a gyroscope right imagine a gyroscope spinning like it's creating like some electrical it's cleating a displacement around it right so I I guess Field's not the right way to place it but yeah uh dielectric displacement electric inertia to spin this way at  $90^\circ$  so we are

(1:26:47) getting a  $90^\circ$  reaction on a fast approach what we're doing is we're not changing and the 90 reactions on all sides of the magnet right so that's why it's it's going all the way around it pretty wild huh yeah so exactly so you uh speed pushes the magnetic into a tus shape deflecting the nails away from it in donut shape yes exactly a curl around the magnet entirely crazy huh so I want to see if I can find the other clip from him oh here it is Boom no wait is this it yeah this is it that was easy I'm

(1:27:21) going to save this hello everybody was save this one I didn't have this one but I guess because I watched it recently it was up there okay so who wants to see what the Taurus shape looks like folks a even more power just looking at the number we go card right well a true art hologram which most people have never seen is about so basically he's putting ferof fluid so what he's done here I'm going to explain it to you guys he is taking two sheets of glass with ferof fluid which is a iron fluid right Pharaoh

(1:27:55) again and he's sticking it very just a couple drops between two plates of glass with the lights coming off the side of it so we can see it and then he's putting a magnet underneath it right and look at so this what's this doing this is allowing us to see the magnetic fields and it's it's basically apparently the same as a hologram structive and destructive interference between the magnetic and dielectric I'll explain this in other videos and I have yeah I imagine the Earth does have a

(1:28:22) taus field because the Earth is a giant magnet right we have a huge magnetic field over it as well I have in the past but also in my book you see these little bright spots right here so you see these bright spots he's talking about here so we're seeing constructive and deconstructive interference so everywhere where you see the darkness that's going to be your destructive interference and then elsewhere where it's bright you're going to be seeing your constructive interference pretty wild right but this is actually just

(1:28:48) there's a literal magnet underneath faer fluid here that's what we're actually staring at here there's little tiny bright spots along the lines of intersection yeah very powerful magnet probably a DI n little bright spots right diminum I don't even know how to say it right you notice they OCC NE D I don't know whatever I Google that later now this super cell is so sens there's a

dipole relaxing moving the magnet burn in you can see like I think he's actually using a donut magnet here

(1:29:19) I just call it bird because it's uh it's so sensitive the powerful magnetic field even though it's a weak yeah he's using a weak magnet he's using a weak magnet here that it's uh but look at that destroying the supercell like I said that's why I've got it taped so I could take it apart really quickly let's go top down look at that kind of looks like a black hole huh does look a little bit like a black hole here you see the hyper how Wild this looks kind like you seeing a dream catcher look at this a pattern

(1:29:46) you see in so just to reiterate for people this is literally just ferrofluid between two pieces of glass that are stuck together and he just putting a magnet underneath and there's just light coming on the side so you can see it center of a dream catcher is a hyper trail pattern yeah let's actually take uh the uh the speaker magnet out and let's magnetic field penetrates through absolutely everything look at that absolutely everything but let's place it underneath also too I could place it on

(1:30:16) top place it on top for a second look at the magnetic field placed on top here we go look at that does that look like anything for you guys I mean that looks like just what we were looking at before right with the two with the eye shape thing and you can see that the line's going right through here in the middle you got your eyes here and you got another one on the other side man and do that huh super sweet doesn't matter whether look at that right there holy crap wow look at that place it on the top of the box looks like an owl's face

(1:30:50) doesn't it look at that this is the secret look like an owl this is the actual construed destructive this is where if we were to show this Bob Greener he's going to start doing the circle thing for us right he's going to say look at this guys interference here's one pole here's another pole but a magnet doesn't actually have poles what it has is the oh so these are the poles the North and South okay inverse of counter space which is specifically force in motion see Center Fugal Divergent magnetic field he starts

(1:31:17) getting a little bit too much into it here where I don't he starts losing me speaks in too many big words but the way that I think he describes it here is that I could be wrong clarify me if from wrong chat but that uh electric current and magnetism are almost the Opposites of one another where magnetism is the absence of an electrical field which is causing inertia which is why things will then stick to the magnet could be wrong but that's how I understand it which of course is not literally being emitted

(1:31:45) from the magnet it's literally The Ether itself under polarized decoration from the field of the point source Singularity that is what defines the magnet because a magnet is not defined by what is quantitative rather by what is qualitative and I've explained this a thousand times and also to including my book Let's show you one pole oh okay so he flips the magnet over so that we can just see the North Pole or the South Pole one pole by itself compared to the other angle when we flipped it over then

(1:32:16) we're seeing both sides huh so we can see it from different different perspectives here right the magnet here let's zoom in yeah in inductance Theory indu induction yeah so the thing about induction really then is it goes back to waves we don't want to think in terms of particles we want to be thinking in terms of induction through a medium and why is that important guys so it's important because if you were to take a laser you're going to see a laser beam going straight now the moment you put a glass of water

(1:32:46) there it's going to get bents why is it going to get bents because it's a different medium because it's induction through the medium I'm sorry about that shaky video but if you if I zoom Dave Rossy mentioned this on Tim Po and he mentioned this in our in our interview as well now you notice how small the black spot is of course where it's black is a dielectric this is constructive destructive interference between the magnetic and the dielectric this is literally the Lotus Blossom it kind of

(1:33:14) looks like a Lotus Blossom doesn't it but specifically from up above it looks like a dream catcher it's a hyper tral pattern of constructive and destructive interference L the interplay between magnetic and dielectric because magnetism is the dielectric field how Wild is it in the middle of it right where the pole is it's just all black right I guess that's because that's where you've got the the magnetic fields are coming right out through there right so if we were to look at our Earth think

(1:33:39) of like our Earth as a magnet that's why on the North and South magnetic poles you're going to have the magnetic fields coming out just like that see and this is destru like the cheap man's ver field around it in other words you have to get a lot closer to a piece of metal to see how huge the black hole is or the black section of the dielectric portal is so I'll link this one in the chat if you guys want to keep watching it see if I can get a little bit better focus the concentric circles you actually see

(1:34:08) Shades it goes from black to dark red to orange you can see the shades there too yellow this is the magnet that will vary quickly also too you can see these bright points right here you see that you see how quickly destroying the cells this is what I mean by burning oh wow look at that burning it's not literally burnt it's just literally causing this is why I have to take the supercell apart when you use really powerful magnets yeah wow but uh really cool stuff pour over a little bit anything else you want to get on this one I can't

(1:34:41) leave it sitting take a look as I scoot it let me get deep uh low on it right here one more take another one look at this flat earther a this yeah it's already freaking me out a little bit it's important to understand this stuff when we're thinking about the chant Thomas and the pole flipping theories right magnet but you still see the dielectric portal this little black spot right here in the middle the Earth itself is not a toid but perhaps magnets by the way do not accelerate towards one another what they do is theyel when you

(1:35:17) were looking at there we were looking at one of the poles right acceleration let's actually place the ring magn underneath the supercell and show you what is yeah I I probably



need to look more into MRIs and how they work okay let me zoom out a little bit look at that this ring magnet will quickly fry this supercell big deal like rebuild it but look at the Magneto holography if you actually had this in your hand though you don't have this in your hands you can't see what holographic depth you actually have

(1:36:01) this trough yeah you can see the depth in here is pretty wild right point where the entire and of course the magnetic field so what he's talking about there is he's talking about how you can see these fields go towards the middle here towards this Middle Point right you can totally see it you can see them and get smaller like looks like you can see three dimensionally right larger and more perfect and they're both toroidal the ring magnet of course is a toroid but the magnetic field is also a toroid and that's

(1:36:28) actually one of the reasons why ring magnets destroy um so now this is why **I want you** guys to imagine here imagine we're looking at the flow of electricity somehow here right and it's all focusing on a single point right here in the middle now it's not going to be able to do that with just this shape but in my mind that's what I imagine the fractal toroids being be able to pull off if you get it to a point where everything's focused onto this single point in the middle now this is where you're going to

(1:36:58) start to create energy levels that are going to be able to break the swinger limit and maybe like Bob Greener said if you get everything so that it it perpetually flows back towards the same point where now you can get this increasing unlimited energy source like if you're having you run water through it and just per perpetually builds up right the water doesn't come out the bottom or something I mean that might be a way to think of it the supercell so quick a black hole is where dielectricity just like this super powerful magnet except a

(1:37:26) really poor analogy this where dielectricity overthrows magnetism's ability to keep something within the visible Universe if I were dial electricity overflows magnetism's ability to keep something in the observable universe to so the dial electricity is the black part right it's O it's overwhelming the magnetic part in the middle which I can pump up the dielectric power of this little tiny magnet like a billionfold it would literally vanish from the universe it would not be there anymore I would

(1:38:01) actually still have the same field well it be a lot different than this it would actually all look black with maybe some light fringes around the edge but yeah it's not 3D just looks off of course the super would get sucked into it right because it would be a black hole it would not be there because the only thing that actually keeps this physical magnet okay interesting okay so I want to do some other stuff we're not going to go too much longer tonight but I want to look at some other things here as

(1:38:25) well uh this is one I haven't really looked at yet quantized gravity so let's skip tend to move in a straight line at a constant speed now this looks really similar right all of a sudden he's talking about inertia and not so much talking anymore about particles you you push on them so if this star moves in a straight line it will follow the red arrow shown here and it will end up in

deep space that's the same uh so this is the centrifugal force matter in the galaxies lit up to to hold them in if they hadn't

(1:39:05) yeah so what he's saying here is he's uh **debunking** uh Dark Matter he's explaining dark matter I guess is the answer and I'll answer that question in a second I'll let Enchanted kniper but um so the thing is we see these Stars moving very fastly around the outside of the galaxies where if all the matter was there is all there was then what should be happening is the Stars should be flying out into outer space but they don't they have more centrifical Force so they're staying here so we know

(1:39:36) there's more mass but somehow warping them to flow along the curvature here to keep spinning around even though they're going very fast so this is what we call Dark Matter this is where royy Herbert would come in and say the more complexity there is the more Mass there is the more gravity therefore there is as well and that's the reason why we don't see more is it's the complexity itself that's allowing for the additional amount of uh gravity that we don't see it explains dark matter um okay so I'm not going to go

(1:40:09) too much problem with dark matter don't care uh oy here ship analogies I think we've explained all this already let's go look at the horiz an analogy so I'm going to try and explain it again using an analogy so imagine that you're you're so shocked let's look at Quantum waves instead let's just skip ahead so it works for for light and for other objects as well so here I've shown what's wrong Michel ball which is exting to the right yeah don't don't spam guys and relativity tells us that information

(1:40:44) speed of light so just like you running away so real quick I'm going to address two things in the chat first the sacred geometry angle okay guys so and again I'm not trying to be rude here I'm trying to help out and when I say this don't try to link everything together don't try to link this conspiracy with that conspiracy don't try to link science with every single geometric shape and numerology that's out there you're just discrediting yourself when you do that when you want to explain the

(1:41:11) science explain how the science is real we don't need to understand all the the fact that these uh shapes are in our face you know to I Love Bob Greener but like when you starts talking about the shapes in your face and stuff like that like this is where you lose all the CNN brain people immediately the moment you do that they're checking out the moment you talk about the numerology and the three sixes and the nines people are checking out and it's not necessary we get that it makes you excited that every

(1:41:37) you think that everything's connected and we have this unifying theory of everything that's not what we need when we're trying to prove the science all we need to do is prove that the science Works no matter what shape it is doesn't matter we don't need to prove the 911 theories are true in order to prove the MH370 theories right keep everything separate if you do that you'll have a much higher degree of credibility yes maybe the toal shapes are uh sacred geometry maybe the patterns are sacred geometry we don't

(1:42:07) need to combine everything together we don't need a unification theory of every single thing in order to understand how the science works so that would just be my advice to people that are out there right um and I'm trying to get the stuff out there in a way where we're going to get normal people to take it seriously right and then to Enchanted nerd's question why aren't we using this Tech uh why aren't we using this technology today greed or control right and the answer there is probably both so first of all this I

(1:42:42) think that truly the most logical explanation for why we're not using this technology is the National Security implications just like the person said in the letter to as and Forbes this technology you can create a doomsday weapon you can might be able to create black holes with this right if you can create black holes with this like we just heard Ken wheeler talking about you if you power this magnet up you're going to create a black hole where it'll no longer even be in this universe like there you go guys that's

(1:43:12) the answer that's the simple answer it's not about religious people think that they're they're Angels or whatever it's just much simpler than that we're going to destroy ourselves and if we're going to destroy ourselves now you understand why the luzos of the world are hiding this information even though they probably know about it because they're hiding for National defense purposes and then really what it comes down to is this it comes down to a philosophical question is are you the type of person

(1:43:40) that believes we will destroy ourselves or are you the type of person and that therefore it needs to be hidden or are you the type of person that believes that we drive our own future it's up to us to determine and if we destroy ourselves then we destroy ourselves now you understand why the question that I ask all ufologists out there the question that I ask everybody is would you still want disclosure if what it meant was the end of the world and I don't mean nuclear weapons I mean literally the world being completely

(1:44:14) destroyed but esoteric gold that's what free energy is all about free energy leads to Doomsday weapons there's no getting around it either and it's a Pandora's Box the moment you open it up and you tell the world we have free energy now the Doomsday weapons are coming with it right that's why they're hiding it that's why whoever controls that technology controls the world that's why the tyrants and the elites know about it and they don't tell anybody else about it because if you

(1:44:43) know about the technology and you know the implications you want to abuse it you don't want to get wiped off the planet thank you Paul I appreciate that donation so so hopefully I I think that answers the questions in the chat good questions though guys and I think it's important that we address that right because that's my angle of pushing the conversation forward right but there is alien scientists there is a way to do it now it's not technically free energy but what it is is you open up your system to the out to

(1:45:16) the energy of the Earth the energy of SpaceTime itself right we know we're sitting on a magnet right we're sitting on a giant magnet we know that if we go up in the sky that we're

going to have More Voltage right so instead of thinking as a system is a closed loop like Dave Rosy would say the Pac-Man scenario and sure if your system is closed you cannot put out more due to the first law of thermodynamics you cannot get more energy out than you put in but if you open your system up you're not really generating free energy what

(1:45:47) you're doing is you're borrowing energy from the outside that that's how a perpetual motion machine can work that's I think how the what is it the dread Co one Jeremy you should check this this this out I I'm curious as what how you think this is working it's not batteries I'll tell you that much right away why is this not the dread Co perpetual motion machine I'd be curious if you were to check this out what you would think here only a couple people know how this works and I think it's going to be end up

(1:46:20) being a very simp answer and I'm almost certain it's going to be around related to magnetism right some people argue oh no he's cheating with a a battery or something that's not going to be what it is it's these are magnets and he's got it set to some kind of vibrational or some kind of um resonant frequency or something related something to these magnets here and that's keeping it going forever okay I got the wrong one second law got it yeah yeah that's and you're right so

(1:46:51) you know it's really a matter of how you phrase it right is that everything comes at a cost right and even in a system where we have free energy where we're taking it from the vacuum of SpaceTime there's still a cost there for sure right so you know just to be just to be really clear and accurate out there I'm not saying that we can just create something out of nothing what I'm saying is that we can borrow from the vacuum and from elsewhere but even when you're borrowing you're borrowing from

(1:47:17) somewhere right so something's happening there the wouldn't hear me this object and that's why we might want to be careful around overunity devices as well if everybody's Now using overunity devices are we going to have some kind of impact on SpaceTime itself I don't know but it's a question we should be thinking about probably not at small scales but what about at large scales right anyway let's look more at the at uh this Ted Talk quantized inertia by Mike mlo so this is a yeah so I totally

(1:47:51) agree with you Jeremy what you take from the vacuum you must give back right it's like Karma it's like Karma it's got to come back somehow right ship example that's why we got to be very careful about overunity devices even if they are real right these aren't oan waves like in the example these are quantum waves and we know these somebody told me I should listen to him so far it's kind of boring aete vacuum these waves exist control in pushing object from the right hand side but then there are few of them on the

(1:48:18) left hand side because only C wav exist were there some adult ads that showed up so the object is going to be pushed back against acceleration and this looks very we're not going to get we're going to get demonetized anyway on this one I don't careel alien scientist is is Jeremy Jeremy Reese you guys should follow alien scientists you haven't we were going to look at the

APAC one of the ape presentations as well but I don't know if we're going to get to it and put them back yeah welcome Enchanted night bird

(1:48:49) this is our science stream trying to do at least a couple sign streams for week hardic Edge this is because there stars are moving away from as faster than the speed of light so we just can't see them so there's another boundary to information okay so going to skip ahead here because stars in the center of the Galaxy are accelerating very rapidly going around in circles very rapidly but those at the edge slow curve so they're accelerating slowly so you would expect from this theory for initial Mass to drop and the Cent Fugal

(1:49:22) force to be less so I've shown here the the white Arrow was dotted so it's very long but now it's shorter so it's it balances we're going to keep going so quantized inertia I guess would be the same idea that you have this inertia at the quantum level which I think is similar to the idea that complexity increases morec more gravity fast or inertia I guess is the way think 10 to 20 or something like this is honestly very similar I think to what Roy de Herber would say but if you could do that then

(1:49:52) the waves the quantum waves that I was short uh Parish you need to tell me what to search for I can't post links technology with electromagnetic technology so what you could then do is put a damper above this spinning object shown here by the blue line and damp the quantum waves above it that means that the object will lift up o anti-gravity waves hitting it from below and fewer hitting from above so the great thing about this is that previously we've had to use Rockets or we've had to push off the ground to move

(1:50:27) things this is a new way to move things without fuel fuel is effective guys does this remind you of anything you have a damper above it you have it spinning on its axis Here and Now what's going to happen you're going to have thrust going upwards does that remind you guys of anything reminds me of something you guys ready I don't know I'm not saying this is exactly what it is but I think that the more we dig into this the more we realize the science of these orbs checks out right look at these

(1:51:02) orbs the more I look at these orbs I go these got to be real like it just checks out with science we got these orbs spinning on their axis here we can see this heat signature consistent with some type of monopole and they are ignoring gravity I would have never thought we would have this kind of Technology before I saw these videos in 2023 I look at this look at this look at this non-radiating barrier right here this is a huge orb field too the field this orb and look at this plane right here so this is it's like the same size as the

(1:51:38) plane right here so at least 30 feet across maybe close to 50 feet somewhere in there 35 ft something like that maybe yeah pretty wild and this I think similar to concept to AOG gels AOG gels a little bit different aerogels are also really cool I mean there's several different ways I think that we can create May yeah already seen several different ways we can create a gravitational lift a British engineer called Roya and also NASA now have shown that if you put microwaves into a metal cavity that looks like this it's a truncated cone

(1:52:17) the cavity moves very slightly towards its narrow end ah so this he's talking about em drive right here Jeremy he's talking about em Drive guys it's getting scary guys oh there it is right there it says em drive right at the bottom it's getting scary that I'm starting to recognize this just from the science he's talking about gu so he's saying that uh if if you throw microwaves in a narrow cavity then there uh there's going to be a propulsion effect metal cavity that looks like this it's a

(1:52:41) truncated cone cavity moves very slightly towards its narrow end cavity moves towards the narrow end and this in terms of normal physics is impossible supposed to be impossible trying to push trying to speed up a car by pushing it from inside you can't do it because because of the conservation of momentum but it seems to move anyway the force is very small it's about the the thrust of a Le NASA actually tested this and I think they found a very small thrust as well and quanti Nera predicts this this Force quanti Nera predicts

(1:53:12) that is the name of the theory I'm proposing makes sense okay so yeah so we just don't understand science as well as we think we do like we we we have a very good understanding of science but it's slightly flawed right and that's why we can do stuff where it seems like it's breaking science it's not really breaking science it's just kind of like it's like bending the rules but not breaking them right which is a fun analogy because it's curvature Galaxy rotation without dark matter and it

(1:53:43) predicts a Horizon Drive now the following schematic looks very easy actually demonstrating this in the lab is going to be extremely difficult okay uh how can these possibly be piloted my belief they're being remote controlled there's nobody in there piloting them those orbs are being remote controlled 100% the only question is is there some type of machine device on the inside or is it being controlled by like some type of magnetic radar system from another plane or whatever else right or is it just a matter of it

(1:54:18) being like locked in locking in onto the plane itself or something on the plane could be any of those options the reason why I think that there is a device inside is because of the lines we see in front of the orbs here these lines we're seeing in front of the orbs here to me says there's got to be something on the inside otherwise I don't think we'd be able to see these lines like this where they're they're breaking through gravity because we see it in front of them to me that's the dead

(1:54:43) giveaway um but that's just my opinion let's see what was that somebody else wanted me to look for something real quick Parish Matt fin seeking circuits in the cosmos I like how people like um have us look stuff up and we take a look at it and see we'll come to that one in a second we're going to look at like one more minute of this maybe and it's not quite known how to damp Quantum waves yet but conductive materials seem to do the trick conductive materials seem to do the trick guys we keep coming back to Super

(1:55:17) conductivity every time it comes back to Super conduc ity that is the answer that is like the the letter told us it doesn't it's not that super conductivity is what makes the floating happen

it's that you enable super conductivity and then that enables the floating to happen right but if we can do it then we should be able to launch a capsule without God we've had this for 10 years at least we've probably had it for decades it's wild yeah I'm going to look I have got the video up on the side side

(1:55:50) Parish so you should rise up like that thank you very much honestly a lot of this stuff isn't even really new right what's Happening Here is you've got smart people like him like what was this a year ago five years five years ago right and people have been I mean this has just been out there right and we are just it's just hidden in plain sight and there's people that's known as well this he's probably not even the first person he's just lots of people have been putting it together and even the people

(1:56:19) the alien scientists that Jeremy's had on Apec that are out there that have been showing anti-gravity technology right A lot of the stuff they're doing is they're Reinventing the wheel again this is the reality it's like the government's already knowing how to do it we're just doing it again some of them might just be in the no because what I found out is that the way the technology gets out is that there's two ways right one is that the people who are in the know they know how it works

(1:56:46) but they can't talk about it because they have ndas but they're allowed to leak certain components to it so one of the posts that I'm going to make maybe tomorrow uh is that how things are classified and how it's hidden is that all the components of what we need are out there in the public sphere but when you put them together that's what makes them classified that's what makes them National Defense right and so you have people that are profiting off of it because they know stuff's real and

(1:57:11) they're patenting certain aspects but not the whole pie you know not the whole thing um and then you have different the other approach which is what's happening is that you have people that figure it all out on their own without even know seeing the stuff and this is going to sound a little egotistical but that's what I've been doing right I'm watching the thing I'm watching a video and I'm going that's super conductivity that's how they're able to make it float and I'm able to do that with no scientific

(1:57:39) background right just because I've been able to piece together all this information from ufology from like Ik99 the things that are you know the satellite stuff like that's the thing they're afraid of those are the people that threaten the Orthodoxy of the scientific and mil military-industrial complex and and Jeremy I'd say is probably one as well I don't think he has an NDA and he understands that you know a lot of this technology is possible because of the people he's been talking to and the scientists he's been

(1:58:06) talking to right and the scary part is we don't want to get disappeared right because those are the people that the government needs to go talk to and they got to scoop them up before they reveal all the information they reveal all the secrets and this is why it's so important that they hide video like the MH370 videos right because the moment those leak out there now

a bunch of people who are smart are going looking at and going oh I can figure this out right and they can go around and they can find all the the uh papers and stuff

(1:58:33) and the thing is like like Jeremy's saying right now the physics gets published in the journals regardless of classification the thing is there's so few people read those like my posts on Twitter the ones that get the lowest amount of Engagement are my scientific ones it's kind of sad it's really sad because that's the stuff that's like the building blocks of what we need to know in order to get there everybody just wants to see the cool looking videos right no one really wants to dig into

(1:58:56) the science and that's why it's easy to hide it because no one's looking at the scientific stuff that's why it's so important what Jeremy is doing with alien scientists is going through the papers really digging into them putting the puzzle pieces together that's why when I look at them too I like it that's why when you look at salvator P's patents like salvator P's patents 100% have been watered down right super watered down they've definitely been watered down guys um and we can tell that just by reading

(1:59:23) them but we can also tell that obviously he's seen something right you don't write those patents without having seen something man uh big butter dude uh just go back to CNN bro you don't you know if this upsets you if reality hurts your feelings don't worry about it no I don't think the government's going to kill me not re not anytime soon because I'm too high-profile and it would be to the point where like it would it would expose the conspiracy instead what they're going to do is what they have

(1:59:49) been doing they're going to come up with fake **debunks** they're going to push uh social media right they're going to use their influencers in social media the people that are in mix West sphere **Mick** West sphere 100% is linked to the disinformation even if he's not directly people in his direct sphere of influence are linked to government disinformation there's no doubt about it we were just watching a right before this I was watching a whole YouTube video about how they're editing people's Wikipedia pages

(2:00:14) right that's how they discredit people they force people to retract papers people like me they try to discredit me by whatever they can whatever they can do they call me a grifter even though I make no money off of this right uh you know whatever else they got to come up with and that's the reason why I chose to be this person who's revealing the videos right is that since I have a security clearance it makes it really hard to do that then they can try to say oh well he's working for the government

(2:00:41) right but it doesn't make any sense either to normal people because normal people are like well if he works for the government why is all his stuff talking about how the government's hiding all this from us doesn't really add up right um so yeah uh and then let me think what else oh yeah and so what they do is they fabricate fake **debunks** right like the **mick** West VFX **debunk** that doesn't match right and it goes to show how dumb sorry that's just how it is or like you want to call them sheep or whatever how



(2:01:10) asleep most people are is that most people fall for the dumbest stuff they don't even like just like the ash Conformity experiments like you could do the ash Conformity experiments on this and it would work right if you were to show people this and you were to have four people say yes this is a perfect match the fifth person is going to go yeah yeah it's a perfect match right even though they're looking at they can tell it's clearly not a perfect match I mean any rational person can look at this and go this is not a match you

(2:01:39) don't even see the plane sticking out in this and they go oh well you just Photoshop that in and instead of even answering the question logically they simply say oh you don't know how VFX works like watch watch me break down Big Butter here it takes like 5 Seconds satellites move thousands of miles an hour how does it keep the same perspective of the plane here you go you ready for this because you're not looking through a satellite Big Butter why it's 2024 do you really think that you're

(2:02:08) looking through a satellite that's moving 16,000 mph how did that even work how would a satellite in low earth orbit moving 16,000 mph how would you look through that ever and see anything what do you think the point of the satellite is right here's your answer I'm going to answer for you right now look in the bottom left corner of this page if we were looking at a satellite that was moving at 16,000 mil hour the coordinates would be moving in real time the coordinates don't move in real time

(2:02:37) the coordinates only move when they change the perspective this tells us exactly what we're looking at all you have to do is use deductive reasoning here right all you have to do is use deductive reasoning here is that we know we're looking at a computer program that is pulling data from a satellite and we know that because we can see coordinates accured to six decimal places which is consistent with Google Earth and we know that the coordinates are not moving in real time it wouldn't matter even if it was in geostationary

(2:03:07) orbit it's still slightly moving and because it's the six decimal places you would see it slightly moving around those coordinates would be shifting around in real time all the time they wouldn't be stationary and then changing right this is how we know it's not somebody actually pointing the satellite around that never made sense anyway it's not somebody sitting around here pointing a satellite around it's a literal computer program that's pulling the data from all the satellites in real

(2:03:31) time and building a video Google Earth playback that's what this is that's what they use we've been able to deduce that and it makes total sense that's how you track an airplane that's how you would look through satellites in 2024 or even in 2014 you're not going to be looking looking through a specific satellite that's stupid have a good night William so it's obviously a an altered version dude that that's not how VFX works man like these people that talk about like it's obviously an altered version no

(2:04:09) Starship Troopers didn't edit the VFX they literally put in the whole VFX without it being modified because that's how VFX actually works there's no it's obviously an altered

version that's just straight up conspiracy speculation there's no way anyone can even change this to look like this in the background that's not even possible you would You' be better off just starting from scratch you'd have to change every single Pixel look at this look at this because you pick and choose the one

(2:04:38) frame that's similar look at the other frames it's not even close to similar literally no pixels match no pixels even match on this they're not none of them are even the same color you'd have to literally just start over from scratch here like that's how easy it is to break down the disinformation that people that believe we're looking at VFX is doesn't even make any logical sense whatsoever they're not Lo using logic or reason you're just going oh well this one frame looks similar so therefore it must be

(2:05:05) that they must have just changed all this so you tell me how long it would take you without looking at the MH370 video to take the Pyromania VFX and get it to exactly match this without looking at it without being able to compare it because you're telling that what they did was they obviously manipulated what we're looking at here in the middle to match what we see in the video how' they do that without having something to compare to this is literally the equivalent of giving a monkey a typewriter and waiting

(2:05:34) for them to produce Shakespeare for you that's literally what it is and people go well that's a dumb analogy because there's stupid people who don't understand it it's really not a matter me not understand it's a matter of them not understanding something very basic right so I think I just explained it to you big butter man so I hope you get the help you need man because reality is going to be a Harsh Mistress when you find out you've been getting lied to your whole life when you find out that

(2:05:58) you were wrong about this which objectively you are um and there's a lot of people out there like big butter right that you know they just believe whatever **Reddit** tells them they believe whatever their favorite streamer says they don't use any logic or reason they don't they don't think for any through their arguments whatsoever they don't even look at the second P the second frame they just look at the first one here even if you were to take it would take hours and even then probably take days

(2:06:24) to accidentally get it to match this this background right and why would you even change the this the edge here why would you even change this why would you manipulate that it makes no sense right all all of them do look the same man that's the funny part Taylor said off blast waves are commonly found in strong explosions here's the funny part they all look the same we can literally do this with anything in that's a dispersion pattern and we can get them to match exactly the same way that the pyr did look at that perfect

(2:06:56) match look at this exact same thing that's how easy it is to get them to match if you cherry pick here's another one watch this you ready boom Another perfect match it's just like it's so silly guys look another perfect match that's three different effects that we've been able to match up to the blast wave three different ones guys so okay let's see if we can show this real

quick somebody wanted us to show the Matt Flynn circuits and the cosmos couldn't exist in space we have to **debunk** the

(2:07:29) **debunk**ers like every day yeah and I'm not trying to tell you guys you got to believe in teleportation or whatever else man I'm just telling you the United States government knows what happened to this plane man I personally happen to believe that teleportation is real because of what I'm seeing in these videos but you know I don't care if you believe it or not it doesn't matter I think there's a there's a percentage chance it could be cloaking there's a percentage chance that it could be uh

(2:07:56) Annihilation event I don't really know I it'd be a lot easier honestly if it wasn't teleportation their path has to be a closed circuit and a closed circuit exists the description of the particle State at any point depends not only on the local conditions but also on what's happening in the rest of the circuit for example if a double layer forms and explodes all the energy of the circuit will be released from it in an amount that can be vastly greater than the energy of the double air itself double layers are capacitor like

(2:08:28) formations in plasma a bit long I don't solar wind getting power from some source of yeah so this is where the Aurora is right so what's happening here is you get you imagine your electromagnetic your your magnetic field around the earth and so the the solar wind is blasting it and it's following the electromagnetic field the barrier around Earth Earth and then it's focusing here and creating these auroras that we see it's pretty sweet yeah no invisibility is definitely real dude I mean meta materials we've

(2:09:00) already have like invisible blankets and all this stuff that's out there right energy and for the record guys like the reason why I don't get upset is because I realize that and I think a lot of people will agree with this that most people out there that are asleep right the ash Conformity experiment shows us that most people simply go along with their heard no matter what even they'll just deny objective reality in their face Ash Conformity experiment proves it people will just deny objective reality

(2:09:29) just to agree with other people so we have to be somewhat patient with people now it doesn't mean we have to be patient with the people who are being rude to us but it does mean we're going to have to explain the stuff over and over and over again probably and that's fine you know it is what it is and what we'll do is we'll slowly wake people up you know that's just how it'll play out but laboring under the idea of an so there this is pretty interesting this is how you can see the magnetosphere right

(2:09:54) here um and then how you can see the solar wind and how it's going to you know basically bounce off the or like bend around the magnetic field and then that's why it's going to be kind of creating these roarers right here pretty interesting uh I don't know if we're going to watch this whole thing oh oh here we go isolated electrically neutrally early scientists looked at these electric currents and instead named them the solar wind despite there being no wind in space and then they left the question of where's the power

(2:10:23) coming from out of their equations so while astrophysicists who are clueless about electric currents in the atmosphere may not know about double layers let me tell you not only do they exist the electrical effects of a double layer can be incredible they store and discharge energy and radiate noisily over broad what does that look like guys holy smokes that's the alar drive right there we're staring at it there there it is that's your alar drive frequency wow what was this charge energy and radiate noisily over broad

(2:10:59) bands of frequency wow they accelerate charged particles and divide plasma into cells of light properties often separating small variations into categories like temperature density or chemical composition there's that amazing self-organizing property of plasma I mentioned before when electrically ignorant astrophysicists observe these effects they come up with all kinds of crazy mechanical explanations to dance around what clearly looks like electrical phenomenon everything from black holes magnetic reconnection neutron stars Frozen in

(2:11:35) magnetic field lines and shock waves and on and on but up in our atmosphere where we see these energetic effects like the Aurora in action one might ask where's the power source well the power power could be generated locally the rotation inertia of a body could drive the circuit in much the same way a water-driven turbine in a Dam's generator works and it's true early plasma physicists figured that was how it worked but now we're in space and everywhere we look we see smaller scale circuits in space coupling up to larger

(2:12:08) scale circuits just like how our Aurora yeah electric universe is I 100% online with electric Universe guys 100% um yeah I was reading about Royal rif earlier today actually I where was I reading that I think I saw a link on [Reddit](#) I think definitely electric Universe seems to explain everything folks um we might have to dig into Casimir effect oh yeah so one other thing I wanted to say is that so people may wonder they may go Ashton well you're into UFO stuff right so why are you not talking about aliens being real and why

(2:12:44) you not care about uaps the answer is I I do care about them I guess but I I care that the science and the technology will automatically reveal that stuff the moment we find out we live in an electric universe and that we can teleport an object and I I don't even really like the term teleportation I just like the idea that we can move fast as the speed of light or faster than the speed of light if we use electricity the right way I 100% believe that we can do that the moment you do that everybody's

(2:13:13) going to believe in aliens why because the reason why people a lot of people don't believe them from The Logical perspective is they go they can't get here it's too far away right it's too far away even in our own Galaxy the moment you take away that limitation and people come to terms with the fact that life is everywhere now you go okay well obviously they should be visiting us right like we can't be the only life in the universe so that's why I'm not worried about that in general and like

(2:13:36) I've said many times over aliens aren't going to change my life what will change my life is super conductivity uh room temperature super conductivity the ability to remove our Reliance

on fossil fuel TOS the ability to not have to get on an airplane ever again which I the moment I can do that that'll be wonderful um so that's the kind of stuff so that's the reason why I go for that and I think that's why Jeremy and I are aligned right is that Jeremy's out there trying to prove the

(2:14:01) science and he's doing it with way more scientific background for me than I am I'm just trying to catch up slowly right so yeah yeah assume assume a traversible cosmos that's a really good way to put it I like how he puts it there connected to the solar wind or the sun circuit more accurately for proponents of and the last thing I want to say in this front cuz we're going to log off here in a few minutes is that why is this all important as well is that we're building the building blocks for understanding

(2:14:34) how all this stuff is possible it's one thing to just say hey aliens are real it's another thing to say hey I can explain not only that aliens are real but why and how they're visiting us right that's why it's important that we learn and understand this stuff because then not it's not a matter of belief anymore it's simply a matter of here's logical deduction we've already deduced that this science is possible therefore we've deduced that we can make an object like a craft turn invisible go fast as

(2:15:06) the speed of light and get here from the Andromeda galaxy even maybe was it maybe beu maybe Ambassador beu is going to be visiting us from Andromeda galaxy who knows man who knows electrical theory of space this leads to an undeniable **truth** we are externally powered and that power is delivered by vast sometimes Intergalactic circuitry that can travel across light years while keeping its narrow braided structure intact the fact is there's just one known method for confining gas in a vacuum one known explanation for tight jets that span

(2:15:42) light years the magnetic field the natural byproduct of electric current we know hundreds of years of Plasma Research that an electr plasma will generate its own magnetic field and self constrict the current Channel this is known as the Benet pinch effect it produces filaments or threads of current that keep their shape over vast distances multiple filaments tend to spiral around each other forming helical power cables that can transmit electric power across the cosmos wow but this isn't just some Stellar effect it

(2:16:18) happens here too these cables have been identified running from equators to poles CC whole I'm going to post this in the chat plasma cosmologists also identify them in the filaments that extend from Active Radio galaxies this good this is a good find guys radio loes which are just double layers far above each pole of such galaxies look at that oh wait where did that go where go whichard Jets and lobes yeah yeah I mean it's crazy how you can keep this secret when you just have to look in the sky right and you can just see

(2:16:54) clearly we're dealing with electricity and magnetism everywhere right um let me see if there's any other parts of this we want to look at let's skip ahead a little bit you guys can watch this on your own as well yeah now you can see the this will be I guess the maget yeah so this is the magnetism right here the current access to large distances and these dist regions are likely

locations of energetic double layers which show up as radio and xray loes in certain active galaxies the currents then spread out and flow

(2:17:28) circumferentially around the equatorial plane they return to the galactic core along spiral arms pulling in matter and pinching it into stars as they go every element in these Galactic circuits radiates energy and that hints at further couplings with even larger circuits we get a hint at this with the observation that galaxies occur along strings H this is why the late great Halton Arps observations of physical plasma Bridges was so invaluable these Bridges connect thousands of Highly red shifted galaxies to lower red shifted ones interesting

(2:18:04) for those familiar with Arps groundbreaking work this is a bowl in the [china](#) shop to the expanding yeah scaler product guys scaler physics is I think where the secrets at when I learned in scaler physics that Academia is just zeroing things out because they can't understand them and explain them that's when I started getting red flags going off I think I spoke about it on uh investigate Earth podcast as well Universe in Big Bang Theory I think I'm going to close this particular one off here because we're getting to the

(2:18:34) end um here's the here's a uh sneak peek at my post for [Reddit](#) for tomorrow pretty long damn I didn't realize it was this long probably going to edit it a little bit we'll see I'm going to put in the link in there there as well so here's our autopilot post for tomorrow as well got some stuff ready to go for tomorrow pretty much got to make some modifications to it um one last thing I'm going to leave you guys with is something a little a little spooky Aus uh Aus so there is an asteroid that in 2029

(2:19:16) is going to come EX extremely close to hitting us so you guys know we've been talking about cbers right here's Aus 2029 this thing is going to basically intersect with us guys so I think a pus how do I make this bigger how is this kind of want to SN can I pause this so looking 2029 here when these two things overlap right here boom right there you saw that that so I'm just going to remind you guys of something real quick these satellites out here are geostationary satellites way out here okay Aus Aus

(2:20:03) whatever um this this asteroid is going to come closer to us than these satellites are out here it's going to come within this outer ring here that's how close it's going to be it's going to come closer to us than any other asteroid ever has in the history of modern civilization you guys ready for that imagine if we're off by just a little bit it's a 100 or 1,000 foot wide uh asteroid pretty wild man I was reading about this yesterday and I was going wait a minute this is really going to

(2:20:39) come that close pretty scary man in fact is this the one I'm I'm saving this is this a gift yeah it is yes Scoopy doop yeah that's oh boy that's scary folks look how look at this right wait did I miss it yeah I already missed it I don't know I'll have to figure out how to pause it oh we'll definitely be able to see it that's how close it's coming have like we could land a Rover on there if we want to so anyway guys it's been a fun night I appreciate you you guys hanging out

(2:21:18) tonight I'm going to get some sleep uh you have a good evening

MH370x - Recap and Investigation 1/21/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1EtOZWxRxV8>

Transcript:

(01:30) Malayan 370 contact 120 Nan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:35) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds what's up everybody how are we doing tonight hope we doing well sorry let me get my things set up correctly here this is fine how you guys doing hey Sandy hey everybody give me a sec folks we'll be answering questions today uh just want to get this out here I don't know how long we're going to go tonight we'll see think this is good

(03:42) right okay I think that's fine okay folks here we go um oh I think there's going to be a solar micronova huh it's interesting okay so let's chat what do we got going on Ben Davidson I don't know who that is but yeah I don't know I think we're in tough situation either way right evening everybody so let's uh let's recap what we've been working on what's been going on today there was a big space uh that I was in where we had uh Brandon Fugal was in there from Skinwalker Ranch he

(04:27) impressed me a lot during that space I think people were trying to proved that he had uh paid some people to promote the uh promote the show didn't seem that way to me at all I think his explanation was pretty good that he had nothing to do with any of that um so uh that was one interesting space that we were in uh I've also got to get my background stuff oh boy hold on guys had to get Kobe back up there oh can't disrespect Kobe gotta get him lined up um yeah so Fugal was good let's see what else do we have going on we had

(05:18) uh we had the the let's see alien addict podcast I was on earlier as well and that was really good we talked about the case we talked about updates in the case we talked about uh the post that we're going to be going over here in a few minutes uh regarding uh the Espionage scenario so I think that that was really big we had the investigate Earth podcast so I talked about the Chan Thomas stuff which was pretty weird because we had the videos show up so more and more I'm thinking there's might be something to

(05:53) that video that YouTube channel I'm very very hesitant to dive into it given the past

history we've had of uh hoaxes and **scams** and fraud that's been done um let's see oh yeah so oh the Ben Davidson oh Ben Davidson yes yes okay sorry space news he's the space news account yeah yeah the Ben Davidson stuff is interesting because that's also what I was talking about with the investigate Earth podcast so if you guys are interested in the whole poll reversal stuff in general yeah so Ben Davidson broke the

(06:34) Chan Thomas story that's pretty big we on the investigate Earth podcast listened to pretty much the wi files piece on it and we talked about it I did a bunch of research for them on it um yeah more and more I've been hanging out with them talking to them even offline um you know I think that there's a lot of crossover between stuff that they've been working on and stuff that we've been looking into on our side and it was weird because um Chad called me up and he said hey what do you know about the Adam and

(07:05) Eve story and I was like I was like are you serious like I was just talking about this on my podcast because we had this video show up on uh the same channel where we got the direct message and so I I was like hey I'll I'll look into it I I had seen the wi Files episode a while back and so I did a bunch of research into it and you you can listen to the research and us talk for we I think we talked for almost two hours on the Adam and Eve story and we talked a little bit about some esoteric stuff like whether

(07:37) or not your Consciousness can change your reality um so I think that that was pretty big in general downside to this week because I didn't get a lot of the editing done that I wanted to get done been too busy um doing research investigation but if you're interested in the Chant stuff please listen to the investigate Earth podcast it was really interesting yeah there's been nothing new on the real creepy stories which I don't know what to take from it right so the three big stories that we got of the

(08:06) real creepy stories was the letter to us then there was the glitter which seemed to be about meta materials and then there was the last piece which was about this chant Thomas story and I've been talking to people and researching and it seems like there is something to this chant Thomas situation like the US government has surveillance stations 14 of them that are monitoring the magnetosphere so just as a little recap of what the chant stuff was that there may be a cataclysmic type event that would occur and we might also be able to

(08:44) detect earthquakes based on the ma Earth's uh electromagnetosphere and there's two different layers to this one layer is that if there were to be a polar reversal you might have um the crust rot a bit the plate tectonics which would cause dramatic effects basically be a cataclysmic effect and then the other side of it is even if you don't believe that the crust would rotate the Earth the magnetosphere weakening just that alone makes us very vulnerable to uh Cosmic uh what is it um God why am I oh uh mass choral

(09:25) ejections mass choral ejections um which is a very powerful uh burst of solar radiation that might hit us right and I found so the two things that I dug into it there are two aspects of it can we first of all can we detect earthquakes using electromagnetic uh waves or electromag by



you know measuring the electro the magnetosphere or the electromagnetic radiation and then the second part of is can we predict them and the answer to the first is that we definitely have electromagnetic radiation uh you know happen when

(10:03) earthquakes occur this could be explained by piezo electric effect where you would have like with uh a quartz crystal like where you squeeze the quartz crystal and it create electricity same thing you might be having happening within the Earth itself and then the other side of it is that um can we detect them and the reality seems to be that there might be a ways to I found three different scientific papers that pretty much argue that we can detect them and that even from Ant interestingly enough Antarctica comes up

(10:32) again it might be possible that they can predict the locations where these earthquakes are going to occur now you may say okay well how would they do that right and the answer to that is twofold one um if you were to think about like cracks forming right and it gets to a point where it this it's going to hit this Tipping Point well you could argue that the tidal forces from the Moon might cause it to go over the edge so that you might be able to measure um like the buildup and then determine that okay the moon's going to hit this when

(11:02) it goes around the next time it's going to cause it to finally burst the other thing is that they might be able to detect that from uh just like deviations in the uh electromagnetics uh waves that exist in the atmosphere and that they can tell oh you know based on the certain rise and the frequency radio frequencies they can actually like directly tell what direction um and a high likelihood that an earthquake is going to happen so it does seem like even just from the public available literature that there's some way where

(11:32) you can potentially detect some of these events I don't know if that would mean you can detect a cataclysmic event but they definitely seem to be able to detect some so not going to go too much into that let's talk about some mh37 yeah the neutrino detection so that's what it kind of logically FLW uh the conversation kind of flowed to Evan is that this whole thing with the Antarctica with the neutrino detectors that um I forget the guy's name but he was on Shan Ryan and mentioned that it might actually be like an active weapon

(12:05) as well because then you think oh we're not just detecting if we can actually change the electromagnetics then we might even be able to force earthquakes to happen that's scary so then the bigger part uh to Arn's question here is how did chant Thomas get his sources well chant Thomas was an electric engineer and he was also a geologist um he was also a ufologist so he studied science and made those predictions whether or not those are H up to today's scientific scrutiny is the big question and uh you know they apparently

(12:45) he predicted excuse me some earthquakes and he was able to determine that there wouldn't be earthquakes in other areas so it's it's pretty interesting looking into it there does seem to be something there I'm just not sure how much right okay well Josh that's going to earn you a **timeout** till tomorrow man okay but I am going to address what he just said in the chat there which is that um I brought up the sentient program thing today so UFO Korea had

messed me and uh floated the idea that

(13:28) it was a virtual session related to on the on the satellite program and I asked UFO Korea and the direct messages to provide me a source and provide me documentation he did not so that's not a new idea that's not uh somebody's copyrighted information I literally was already speculating they were looking at a computer program there's nothing new to that when people just throw ideas at me I'm not going to Source them on that and the idea that you would expect some somebody to get sourced because I had a

(14:01) conversation with them is frankly like egotistical so if you want to put together a document or some kind of official post and you want to Source it and do actual work and then you want to show it to me then yes of course I'm going to Source you now when I go on a podcast it doesn't mean every time I refer to it I'm going to give I'm going to Source you out on that okay and if you expect that and demand that then you need to go somewhere else okay just so we're 100% clear on that I'm under no obligation to do that

(14:31) um and if you come at me like that like that's a good way to get blocked so don't do that ever again Josh and for UFO Korea if you're out there watching same goes for you man um I don't like that kind of attitude and I don't like when you think that you're like I'm I'm under some obligation to owe you something because you gave me a piece of information especially one that's not verified so that was really weird because afterwards he also messed me and was like like how come you didn't Source me on

(15:02) your when you mentioned that on the podcast with alien addict like dude what are you talking about I already speculated that we were looking at computer program well before I even knew who UFO Korea even was so I don't know people get really weird and parasocial about stuff um uh you know I not last thing I'm going to say on that before we move on to the next thing is that everybody out there is free to post their own stuff on their own channels and their own theories I've made everything I had available for everybody

(15:33) else um and the only thing that I would ask is if you use my story that you credit me to it if you want to use the evidence I'm not even forcing people to use that in general uh so I don't know it's it's weird man okay now let's talk a little bit about the uh the case and where we're at with that switch over hold on oh that's not the one I want hey Krypto how's it going man [Music] okay uh I got to ask also real quick on the space I was on earlier I got to ask um Brandon Fugal a question so he came

(16:33) very credible to me or he seemed very credible to me because I asked him and here's the evidence by the way if anyone wants to use it in their own research um I asked him what did I ask him if what what type of Technology does he think is out there um either based on the Skinwalker Ranch stuff or just based on his own investigation in General and I and then how would we get it out if it's hidden from the third party contractors and I don't oh yeah he said stuff like anti-gravity and the things that we would uh what else did he say

(17:12) anti-gravity um he I mean he didn't say teleportation but uh it was pretty much along the same lines as the stuff that we've been discussing and uh just from his reaction the way he brought the stuff up it felt like it was very aligned with the other people that we've been hearing about out there you know he said that they didn't know of any way we could get it out and I said basically that we could we would um we would just keep talking about it right we talk about it so I've gained new found respect for the skinwalker uh

(17:45) Skinwalker Ranch people you know and again I everybody every time I think that somebody's discredited that's where I want to look at it again CU I think we're finding that um you know a lot of people get falsely discredited especially people that are close to the **truth** and then he had a conversation with **Mick** West near the end as well um I'll go back to this real quick where he basically said the same thing that we've been saying which is that the **debunkers** the Skeptics don't hold themselves to their own standards they

(18:19) use confirmation bias and then they selectively cherry pick pieces of information that they can **debunk** and ignore the rest right and and it it sucked because one minute before I was about to call **Mick** West out after **Mick** West and Brandon fogle went back and forth because **Mick** West was trying to go oh well I haven't seen any real evidence and he was saying um that if he saw more evidence he would look at it or whatever and I was just sitting there thinking the whole time like what are you talking about man like I have look at my

(18:52) evidence list right here you know you didn't you ignored all the evidence that we put forth for MH370 and you you decided that because you think one frame matches it doesn't match that the the somehow the videos are discredited right so I was about to call him out on that and I was going to call him out on the idea of like what even is his standard because the **debunked** the dod Navy videos for nine years and then it turns out that they were real and they were admitted to be real and he didn't he

(19:22) didn't never admitted he was wrong even after the dod Navy came out and said the videos are real he he wouldn't admit he was wrong instead he's still trying to **debunk** them so I think **Mick** West definitely needs to take a hard look in the mirror cuz he was totally full of crap on the space earlier today and he was about one minute from me just completely destroying him and then unfortunately the space crashed um and I thought about making a post about it just to call him out on the questions but didn't seem super important he was

(19:51) also saying about stuff like oh he wants to have the original sources but he didn't have any original sources for any of the dod Navy videos he never saw saw the originals from any of that stuff he just saw whatever was posted out there just like everybody else's stuff so and then the craziest part was he was saying that he wanted Brandon Fugal and the Skinwalker Ranch to post their stuff on **Reddit** and metabunk because he said that the community would do such a good job of reviewing it I almost had to laugh my

(20:18) butt off **Reddit** **reddit**'s the dumbest people on the planet Red's the last place in the whole world that I would want something to get reviewed on and meta bun is just completely

biased I mean they just anybody who goes against their narrative just gets removed from their threads they're just that's where there like a literal cult on metabunk okay uh so let's see so yeah I I did not know what to think of meta of Brandon Fugal um so would you assume they're paid to do so so then also

(20:48) Brandon Fugal also mentioned that he thinks that metabunk is compromised and that some of them might be getting paid uh Ed Ed win says how do you explain the tail of the plane being in the frame after the zap you mean it's not after the zap it's in the middle of the zap so there's nothing to really have to explain there but we'll go ahead and show it because we haven't shown the videos yet here today I'm not going to address every question though unless they come up kind of early on I don't want to keep going

(21:18) back to it a lot of times we end up having to repeat stuff so uh I'll just go to this part here where we can see it happen right um so in this Frame right there you can see the videos I mean how do the people who think we're looking at Pyromania VFX explain the taale being visible I guess that's the better question right so in the very first frame the in in the moment in which this Frame was captured the singularity had not completely enveloped the plane so we see the tail sticking out of it or at least

(21:47) a residual of the tail it's hard to tell exactly right and the next frame it's it's been fully ENC encompassed right so I don't think there's really anything to have to explain there but if I'm wrong um and you have a followup Edwin please go ahead yeah so like quiz aoto says it seems like **mcwest** motivations are probably I would say they're probably not monetary I think it just comes from being CNN brain right and I'm actually starting to notice that while this is not perfectly accurate there is a

(22:20) political element to this as well it seems like people who are left-wing don't tend to believe this stuff's possible and people on the right wing are more open to it weirdly enough even along the lines of what we're dealing with in the UFO community on Twitter it's very weird how the political allegiances are pretty obvious now it's not 100% there's people that have opposite political allegiances on one side or the other right but for some reason the Skeptics seem to all be on the side of leftwing politics in the

(22:50) United States or what we would consider to be leftwing politics and then on the right side you would have the people that would be considered to be uh right-wing politics ICS you know in terms of sorry not theep in terms of the people who think this technology can be real I think that's very odd I did not expect that but I guess it goes kind of along line with the same thing that we've talked about in terms of religious people have no problem reconciling this information and these beliefs seems like

(23:14) the ones that are more atheistic are the ones that have the harder time reconciling it yeah no it's not it's not 100% guys I'm just saying just saying uh I I bre y J whiz asks have you seen Punjabi post new post about the orbs dragging the plane uh we could take a look at that I have not looked at it in depth I saw he posted a bunch of stuff out there and I do think that is

Punjabi Batman I mean I think that's pretty obvious that it's him I mean doesn't take a scientist to figure it out um I had messaged him his other

(23:48) accounts definitely got banned so also wouldn't surprise me if that's him out there um but yeah and I think I saw some messages where some of these people are still trying trying to say that I might be pujabi Batman I mean man these people got to seek help you know I really don't know what to say about it so I think is this what he's talking about the plane was stalling the plane wouldn't have been stalling though the plane would have been turning I went back back and look there was an old

(24:14) **Reddit** post from the early investigation can I find it do I still have it up I don't still have it up and it it basically confirmed that the turn of the plane was within the capabilities especially while descending so the is not stalling I I don't think that's true I think the reality if anything when he did his calculations which I I was going to post it and I don't think I did did I post it maybe I did post it yeah I posted uh I don't remember if I did or not but uh when he did his calculations

(24:46) he showed the plane was actually going faster than what the people previously had shown I I looked up on grock as well using Ai and that would have been within the speed of a plane while turning so the pl when a plane turns just like when you turn in your car you slow down so when it's then kind of straightening back out again um it probably would have been speeding up again so I don't think there was anything wrong where I don't I don't think it's stalling or anything like that I double checked if anything I

(25:15) thought the plane might be going too fast yeah they're apparently Banning his accounts uh which is weird because like how do they know it's him I mean and the people the people reporting him know right but how does **Reddit** know so it seems like they're silencing him because as far as I know I don't know what he would have ever got banned for like what's he doing that's wrong I think that what they do is they're now Banning him over ban evasion which is now just a Perpetual cycle right which it feels bad for

(25:49) him yeah we're in a day now for tragon ghost there's so much drama in the UFO Community I was also oh yeah I was in the the space earlier where with Shane as well where keemstar got in there and I missed another one cuz I was on the alien addict podcast where keemstar apparently just went up against the entire uh the the lons against all of them right I don't like this term the UFO hate group I don't think they're a hate group I just think they're lons right their cult followers of Lou

(26:15) alando I think that's a much better explanation for what they are and um and I don't know what he said cuz they didn't record it so if somebody has that recording i' definitely want to watch that later in general so memory hole 370 has a great question unrelated question why did the pilot lose communication even if the electronics bay was completely demolished it shouldn't shouldn't they have the device in the cockpit I 100% agree with you I think that the only logical explanation oh do I not have

(26:46) live chat going on okay we're in live chat the only logical explanation is that the uh uh the communications were not shut down I don't believe the communications were shut down at all I don't think the communications were shut down and I think that the evidence is that we know there was a communication at 1730 UTC which was from a 777 pilot that was going to Tokyo so the 777 pilot going to Tokyo heard the plane supposedly 10 minutes after the plane went dark so this means that I don't think the communications would have been

(27:20) shut down and if you go look at the stuff out there it says that it's very unlikely for the communications to been shut down so then why are there no probably because they're classified especially if our videos are real it explains why you would classify them same reason why you would cover up a fire scenario right also yes the communications could have been intentionally jammed great Point Arwin appreciate it hopefully I don't have to Source you because you made that up so if the communications are jammed

(27:49) like by the awax like if the United States government's taking this plane then they could be jamming that Communications now not only is there theeven 1730 communication but the Malaysian Minister defense says that they knew it was a civilian airliner and not hostile I think logically speaking the only way you would know that the plane is not hostile especially given the hijacking scenario is if you have communication with the plane what we know is they only released the communications up until 1719 UTC which

(28:20) is only a minute before the plane went dark we also know there's a potential Mayday call at we think it's 1843 UTC but supposedly it's 2:43 a.m. it depends on what time zone that's in if you believe it's Malaysian time then it's 1843 UTC which is in within three minutes of the time that our window of opportunity for the videos to happen is so yeah hey thanks rip zip I appreciate you rip zip says I am a VFX artist for a major Motion Picture Studio I can guarantee these videos are 100% real do

(28:55) you want us to tell us what studio yeah I think that the **truth** is my opinion is they're absolutely 100% real you mean you look at these videos there's no discrepancies on a single frame in here right look at all the details like even just the heat signature of the brain of the Drone how's a hoaxter even going to know about this this is all classified information in 2014 this was three years before the the dod officially said that the uh Fler videos were authentic before that they were assumed to be

(29:26) fake how would anyone have any idea how these orbs are supposed to look how is someone going to like make it so that the plane goes off the screen here like this like this is a manual tracking this isn't like something they like randomly have it moving around this is actually like like a real human being manually tracking it the shake increases when they zoom in right like there's you have this much you have this much evidence over here for a **debunk** and you've got this much evidence for it being real

(29:55) it's like yeah yeah and still the only evidence against the Drone video is the Pyromania VFX which doesn't even match like as a statement of fact it doesn't match like here it is overlaid

that's this is not in our this is not in our video it's this the only frame that's even close is this one and it's not even really that close I mean you would need to be 100% on the money they go well you don't know how VFX works is well I do know how it works you take the effect and you put it

(30:27) directly in your video and you don't modify it that's how VFX works it's literally how it works that's how Starship Troopers did it Starship Troopers didn't go and modify it to make it look different why would they do that it's called confirmation bias the literal thing that Brandon fugle was telling **mcwest** that he does same thing that he did here they did confirmation bias somebody finds something that's similar and then they just lie and say it's exactly the same when it's clearly

(30:53) not and the problem is the moment they lie and say it's exactly the same now they've completely discredited themselves now we can't listen to anything they say anymore because they've shown that they don't have a rational approach to the situation right they're vested and trying to **debunk** it not trying to get the **truth** yeah thanks rip you know rip says that every one of ashen's points are all one would need to verify their authenticity he's done a great job it would take me months at my job to

(31:25) recreate such videos and of course I mean cuz VFX is not easy to pull off if it was movies wouldn't take years to to make VFX is the longest part right it's the longest part so that's why I hope that one day these videos will be authenticated as true you look through the evidence here did a bunkers haven't address any of this stuff not only have they not addressed it they refuse to address it and you'll even hear them argue logically and say that oh I don't have to address it all I have to do is poke

(31:55) one hole in it and then I've proven it's fake that's not how it works at all not at all especially because I want to make another statement of facts the **debunkers** have no facts on their side whatsoever what they have is speculation and it's ironic because on the **debunker** sub~~reddit~~ they tag content related to me and other people as speculation when it's you know based in actual facts and they never tag their own stuff as speculation ever even though they literally only have speculation nobody has proven anything

(32:27) Rel these videos being fake they've speculated as to how they could have been created that's it that's all speculation is not proof and if you want to go to a court case I would happily take my evidence against the people that think that oh I found one frame that's similar or somebody randomly found some cloud images somehow in 20 minutes which by the way now we think that we can actually prove that the cloud images have been fabricated uh I haven't dug too much into it because I just don't care about

(32:57) the fabric the cloud thing that much but for the people that do I may make a post about it we'll see okay how would we know the Drone is cropped out because we don't see the Drone in the video good question so here's the the satellite I'm going to go with the high quality single VI image one the Drone is going to be cropped out right out the top of the screen why because we don't see it in the video seems pretty simple now why would you crop the Drone out that's

also a pretty simple answer the satellite

(33:26) video was released first according to reeside and on right they probably didn't even think they would have to release the Drone video now why else would you do it probably because there's other Assets in the area as well they're not just cropping out the Drone they're cropping out other stuff as well otherwise why would you crop the video at all realize we see this mouse come in from the side of the screen here right Mouse comes in off the screen so we know that it's cropped we 100% know is a factual

(33:53) statement that the screen has been cropped and that we're looking at a screen recorded here right now but what I want to say here as well and again this is not UFO Korea's information I already speculated on this and I did so like a week ago and before that is that if we were following a satellite like people early on thought oh the coordinates are changing because someone's moving the satellite that's what people thought early on back in August but we already have shown that what we're looking at here is a computer

(34:30) program a 3D Google video Earth so what that means is when these coordinates change it's not because the satellites moving around and if we were looking through the satellite what UFO Korea mentions if we are looking through a satellite that's moving you should see the coordinates shifting as while the satellite's moving along that's how we know we're not looking at us through the lines of a satellite and I've already speculated this beforehand too is that it doesn't make any sense to be actually

(34:55) looking through satellites it's 2024 it's not the 70s or 80s anymore you're not actually looking down through the satellite you're just taking that data and you're sending it to a computer program which is creating a visual representation of it an extremely accurate one so I think we're good on that what else we go we've already **debunked** the cloud images they there's no uh proof that they existed before the video yeah nobody should be proud of being a **debunker** and that's why I don't really

(35:35) want to use the term **debunker** because I think it's a bit of a kind of a pejorative it's really Skeptics for the most part but then there also are **debunkers** the orb videos do match I'm not sure why I keep saying that I think it's pretty clear that they match in the side by side yeah so sama's great Point here too is Imagine thinking somebody made both of these with no inconsistencies they didn't mess up on a single frame they just somehow made them all exactly perfect no mistakes anywhere that anyone

(36:12) can find even the Skeptics can't find any mistakes they just try to claim oh well this they use some other V Pyromania VFX or they found some 2D image even though it requires a 3D render to pull it off and then if you ask them well how can you have both those in your head at the same time you agree it must be a 3D render but you say oh no it would be easy to convert the 2D image into a 3D render what they just keep saying oh it would be easy to do this or easy to do that but it completely defeats their own



(36:40) argument either it's a 3D render and you rule out the 2D visual effect or it's a 2d visual effect and not a 3D render it's one or the other man it's mutual exclusive use logic and reason don't just say oh it would be easy to do it that's not an argument it's not an argument what else we got okay are we good with this stuff how many more questions do we want to address related to this before we move on to the next thing and welcome everybody thank you all for being here I appreciate you guys

(37:19) um there's something else I want to show you I want to show you a video I made I want you guys to tell me if this is too cringe but I'm before I do that we're going to go through the the Espionage scenario with everybody here and I also want to do uh I want to set up a a all evidence review for later this week as well I want to go back through all the evidence not only do I want to go through the evidence though but I want to kind of really hash out what the evidence means related especially to the

(37:46) Espionage scenario but potentially other scenarios yeah regardless of whether or not the videos are real as well we don't have a solid answer for what happened to the plane right so anybody who says the videos are debunked for first thing you say is what do you think happened to the plane how does the plane go missing how does the 77 go missing in 2024 yeah Cole go ahead ask a question buddy uh if I missed it apologize I'm trying to catch up on the chats um hey Sam from Australia how's it going friend how did I find the info about the

(38:22) X seals has been out there for a long time I just never reported on it cuz I didn't have strong credible reason to go with it so the reason why I reported on it now is because of the letter to Ashton Forbes because I can't stop thinking about that letter and how the idea of the Espionage scenario brings back a lot of the evidence that we've kind of had to throw away especially around the people with the fake passports understanding why the fire would have happened the fact that the fire happens at the weak point between The Radars

(38:52) seems like a very planned event right so I had pretty much discounted the entire Espionage scenario but if you bring the Espionage scenario back in I think we have to believe that the uh Gru the Russian intelligence report is real I think we have to believe it's real I mean it tells the story of the Espionage scenario so that's why I reported on it as you can tell it's pretty convincing it's I mean it's weird those two guys dying is messed up we're going to go through it here in just a few minutes

(39:25) okay let's see Mr science when I don't know benator I don't know what that means my man yeah someone spent a long time even the people who have tried to recreate it can't even get the orb movements correct because it's too accurate to science right yeah so we're looking at um probably the chemical reaction of them trying to put the fires out Google admin and the chemical reaction is going to release toxic smokes now IR can see smoke that's actually a false statement the people that tried to argue that

(40:11) Fleer can't see smoke are arguing for like not seeing like someone cooking barbecue or cooking ribs which is like uh I don't know exact kind of smoke but the uh I found some evidence

that shows that lithium ion batteries to be monitored by infrared and so I think it's very plausible and likely that the chemical reaction from lithium ion batteries is visible in infrared and exhaust is as well if you believe it's exhaust but I believe it's smoke it is speculative I think that the statement

(40:50) that someone would make that infrared doesn't see smoke is absurd what what kind of smoke not all smoke is the same right this is just again low low quality like low quality **debunk** attempts that don't even think through their own arguments if someone was going to go hard with it they should say what are the exact chemicals that of smoke that the infrared can see and not see and try to argue that uh lithium ion batteries don't produce those hey Wu appreciate it uh I don't know I'm trying not to dig

(41:31) too much in the sacred geometry stuff the reason why I'll say that is that this is where it starts to get it's not even just for us or me it's more for people in general right is that when you start digging into sacred geometry and start saying that okay every this is everything in the universe this is all it all connects like it gets too much into the esoteric side why do you even need to go there just explain why it works we don't need to know that oh this is also all this you know all these uh

(41:57) angles and numerologies all repeated in the universe we don't need all that all we need to do is explain how the science works that's it that's what our focus is going to be on now if it's because there's some sacred geometry and certain shapes and what have you that enable that great great we don't need to dig into why all those shapes exist we just need to explain what the shapes are so that's my uh a view on that stuff what else we got tragon you're you're border lining

(42:33) Bud okay where was Cole did we get Cole's question out here oh there it is hold on yeah the creepy video guys that's I can't get it out of my head man I listened to it like two more times today the other thing I'm thinking too is that I'm I'm leaning towards the creepy video letter not being American what if it's like Taiwanese and Taiwan is um you know on the same side as America or India right something like that plane was leaving Malaysia had is **China** the video we beli is in nicobar

(43:11) Island sorry spelling isn't that the wrong direction well yeah Cole you got to take a look at the flight path man and again this is the official flight path here so you can see pretty clearly this is where the plane went everybody agrees this flight path is agreed upon by everybody the part where we deviate is right here so this plane turns around everybody agrees it goes to panang goes right over the closest airport goes from the closest airport over to the nicobar islands this is where you've got the cop

(43:37) tiger and potentially Cobra gold exercises happening with the US military right here where all the most most advanced equipment is and then the people that believe the imrat pings all the stuff that you're going to see out there from the experts and I'm using quotes cuz they're not really experts at anything related to this uh they say that the plane went to the

South Indian Ocean right here we say this is where the videos happened that's the difference if you throw out 10 rows of Excel data on a

(44:05) spreadsheet then this is where the plane disappears right here it's that simple 1840 UTC not just that 1840 UTC is also the time where the last communication was reported or the last time the plane was tracked according to the uh March 8th 2014 the same day the plane went missing subang Air Traffic Control I Lo contact with the plane 1840 UTC that's right here this is where there's a witness who sees it as well so hopefully that answers your question Cole let me know if you have a followup yep two marines uh died not

(44:42) even two month not even a month two weeks before the plane went missing hopefully that helps Cole well that's wait where's well you guys are chat's moving fast today folks okay yeah we're going to get into the seal stuff here in a second yep I contacted salvator Pas we are probably going to have another salvator Pas hard Tru in February so probably in a few weeks for the people who are interested the videos have not been proven fake let's just be 100% clear on that Skeptics have assumed and speculated the

(45:37) videos may be fake the videos have not been proven fake that's a lie if anyone says that so let's just be clear I mean if you're not even willing to admit that it's not been proven fake then you're obviously not coming at it from an area of good faith whether or not you believe they're fake is a different question as to whether or not they've been proven fake the same way we can't prove that they're real right we have to hold both sides the same level of Standards we're not

(46:03) sitting out here saying they've been proving to be real we're just saying that we have a huge amount of evidence that shows that they're real right and that's why we're seeking the government to make statement seeking the government like AO to investigate so we can prove that they're real look at the antenna array I don't know about the antenna arrays Justin I'm going to give you a **timeout** bud you can come back in 30 minutes no concern trolling guys not really in the mood for it not going to permanently ban people

(46:42) but if you if you're coming out here trying to tell me what to do or whatever it's going to be a **timeout** okay yeah if you're curious and I'm not going to go into everything here today but if you're curious here's your evidence right here man so Cole and anybody else has not caught up to speed please start with looking at my pinned evidence it's all broken up into categories very easy including flight path there's one for the flight path right here the flight path so again you can just follow along

(47:10) with all this you can go to my YouTube channel which you're on right now and you can actually find the flight path explainer which goes through everything as well as just because you don't believe something doesn't make something fake guys you guys got to really just use logic and reason use logic reason okay let's see what else we've got uh yes I've been on blurry creatures podcast that's out there somewhere you see I've been busy with this stuff creatures yeah I got to get the links

(47:41) guys to all these we got some more podcasts coming up I'm not going to be revealing any podcasts ahead of time though unless until right ahead of time okay we're going to get into the seal stuff relax guys relax yeah muon was pretty good muon was good I probably should mention some stuff around that yeah milk farts all his counts are banned I me maybe he can make more but three already has been lost so I don't know why he' make any more yeah it's very strange quiz cotal that nobody in the uip disclosure wants

(48:16) anything to do with the videos I've done my best to not antagonize them although I'll admit that I have in the past uh but yeah I think it goes to show that two things one is that most in the UAP Community are either not aware or not prepared for the implications of the very thing that they want to disclose the technology and the implications of that technology what it can really do I think most people are not aware of that and the other side of it is there's a lot of people that are just grifters

(48:44) they're just grifters like they're making their their money off of this this is their job right they're either too emotionally invested in their own opinions or they are at a point where they don't want to lose their their money right I mean if a disclosure happens then they got to go do something else or they got to at least Rebrand into something else right yeah I did a podcast I I did a few I did one with Howard Hughes as well we're going to get into let's get into the seal stuff now okay and then we'll

(49:14) go back on some of that stuff you guys can ask more questions but I want to talk about the seals okay so let's go into that and then maybe we'll look at this later I don't know this is actually a clip that I wanted right here I want to look at this real quick can we can't make this wide screen or anything like that you can't okay well we'll save that for later then maybe because this is what I want to do but I want to do it even faster where you can see the clouds morphing it's even hard to tell even

(49:40) from this smaller thing you really have to see it full screen in order to see like the little clouds morphing everywhere okay the Howard e Holt na Naval communication station that's interesting I'm not sure what that's going to lead us to but that is interesting thought I will Google that for later Howard eh Holt Naval Communications station I just want to see where this is real quick yeah it's in Australia I mean we have pine Gap Pine gap's there as well but I mean sure there another one uh let's figure out where this

(50:32) is okay so there's another one that's good to know yet another Naval Station I mean there's a lot they have a whole jorn array satellite or a radar array they should have easily been able to find the plane so yeah there's not much we can do about it though okay let's go yeah Aaron that's because it's apparently it's it's too hard for the trolls to avoid getting **timeouts** but for everybody else it's too easy to not get timed out right just acting like a normal person is pretty

(51:02) easy okay so what is the stuff that's been going on Wow 40,000 views already in two hours okay 62,000 views okay he's got a lot of views um okay so this is where it gets spicy folks

so let's start with the **Russian** intelligence report okay you can click this link down here you can check this all out on my Twitter if you want to follow along at home this **Russian** intelligence report is you can find various versions of this it's you don't have to use this particular website there's it's been

(51:37) referenced all over the place on the internet um I did steal the pictures from this and use them in there now this **Russian** intelligence report is dated I believe March 15th March 14th this is only six days after the plane went missing early on in the western media this wasn't reported on and people online speculate this was **Russian** disinformation right but why would **Russia** come up with this story about it right uh doesn't make a lot of sense and if you are looking at the Espionage scenario and looking at two videos of

(52:12) the United States government teleporting the plane then this all of a sudden gets a lot of credibility right the amount of credibility this gets all of a sudden is huge cuz they literally are talking about capture and diverting the plane they even mention it disappearing when on March 8th the aircraft disappeared they're using specific terminology that's in quotes this is directly from the report supposedly they're not saying that it was taken by remote control they're saying it was literally disappeared so I urge you guys you can

(52:46) read this I'm just going to go through my abbreviated version and read my abbreviated version so I say the **Russian** intelligence report was MH370 an Espionage event published March 14th 2014 is an article that references the **Russian** Gru uh intelligence report claiming to be confused as to the why the US Navy captured and then diverted in quotes MH370 from its normal flight path to Diego Garcia military base the report uses disappeared in quotes to describe what happened to the plane supposedly the flight was under

(53:20) surveillance by the gru because it had received highly suspicious cargo that was previous aboard the container ship MV MK Alabama famous for the captain Phelps story and movie that was in 2009 **Russia** informed **China's** Ministry of State security Ms MSS and received assurances that measures would be taken to ascertain what was being kept hidden the report claims **China** Was preparing to divert the plane from its intended location of Beijing to Hau uh Milan International Airport on henan island huan island the report concludes by

(54:03) questioning why the United States media has not demanded radar plots and satellite images from the Obama Administration who would have Without End doubt seeing the plane on radar and or its debris fielded via satellite as our investigation has proven so then I say part two is coming soon the strange deaths of Mark Daniel Kennedy and Jeffrey Reynolds on the M Alabama okay so why is this credible already well one we have two videos of the plane getting disappeared by the United States government we've already

(54:35) implicated them we've already said that the you know locki Martin in conjunction with the US Navy is probably the most likely explanation for why the plane is disappearing so this corroborates the first paragraph here right the highly suspicious cargo is the new element that's being thrown into this part of the report is that there's actually a report that corroborates this

from the French dad who apparently there was some last minute cargo added after onto the Manifest after the plane already taken

(55:04) off 89 kogam so if the United States government let's just hypothetically say had some type of thing to force the fire to occur on with the batteries that's would be a good opportunity in order to do that either a device like a bomb type thing where they can ignite the batteries or something like that um so this would imply that what we're talking about now is no longer a random event where the fire accidentally happened but actually one that was planned now this is another thing that adds in here now it says that **Russia**

(55:39) knew about it and they told **China** which normally when I first read this I didn't have any way to connect this to the case but now that we've listened to a letter to us that says that this was a show of force by the United States government showing **China** hey you try to steal these people no we're going to show you what we can do now this makes sense this corroborates what that story is talking about **China** Was preparing to divert the plane because these people are defectors defectors defectors defectors defectors

(56:08) even they're defectors so if they're defectors it would make sense why **China** would divert the plane they're diverting it because they were going to divert and hide these people and then United States government pops in and says nope we're taking this plane it's not going to happen right and then it says and this is something else that now we know this is true again right we know this next part's true in the report why was the United States media not demanding that the the Obama Administration tell us

(56:35) what the radar plots and satellite images were from I've shown multiple videos we've shown the cers system we speculate on the sentient system I even showed Diane Feinstein on CNN being asked don't we have better satellite imagery shouldn't we be able to see the debris while the CNN host is literally showing her the uh the uh Bin in compound from like 200 what was it 9 when that happened and we can literally see people with high enough resolution where we can actually see people in outside the compound and cars roing

(57:06) around how will we not be able to see a giant debris field miles wide from a 777 crashing into the ocean just nonsensical we know that we would have been able to see it why was this never pushed so here's the official thing again let me see what else I so the part that I left out is is after it talks about the MK Alabama uh was that what first aroused Gru suspicions regarding the Alabama was within 24 hours of loading this highly suspicious cargo uh Bound for the Malaysian Airlines flight 370 two highly trained US Navy Seals assigned to

(57:46) protect it were both found dead under sub suspicious circumstances wow that's wild right this has just happened two weeks before this was put out so this was March 14th so maybe three weeks if you want to really stretch it okay March 14th is when this report comes out or presumably before it and they're trying to connect the deaths of two guys to the plane that were on board the Alabama M and connecting the M cargo to MH370 both Kennedy and Reynolds report says were employed by Virginia Virginia based Maritime security the

(58:28) Trident Group which was founded by US Navy oper Special Operations Personnel seals and Senior US Naval surface Warfare officers and has long been known by the gru to protect vital transfers of both Atomic and biological materials throughout the world hello right I mean hello upon Gru assets confirming that this highly suspicious cargo was aboard MH370 on March 8th this report notes Moscow notified them blah blah blah we already talked about that I mean this report I would have thrown this report out in fact I didn't report on it for so long because

(59:12) I didn't have a way to connect it to the plane I didn't have a way to connect it to the scenario that made any sense but now I'm going what if this cargo was the batteries what if this was some of the batteries that were used to ignite the other batteries and The Runaway lithium ion fire battery fire what if this is some other cargo not related to the batteries but also some type of important device whatever it might be right anything what if it's something that China's trying to steal right yeah

(59:39) and if we go around the scenario of Allegient which I think NC boy has been all over I can't really make it make sense but he says it could be a nuclear um what is it MRI technology or something like that I think that's what NMR stands for nuclear magnetic resonance yeah nuclear magnetic resonance like an MRI turns out that magnetic resonance is exactly how MRIs work just FYI when I was Googling about magnetic resonance the first thing that comes up is MRIs so if you Google electromagnetic resonance uh or let's just do magnetic

(1:00:23) resonance MRI Google magnetic resonance first thing comes up is MRI machines magnetic resonance imaging that's what an MRI actually is pretty interesting so we don't know exactly what this cargo is pretty bizarre though right okay so yeah exactly holy moly I mean now you guys see why there's so many views on this because it's crazy I mean this is like the fact this all connects to what we've been talking about is bizarre so what's the followup so that was the first part I saved the part about the Navy

(1:01:03) Seals because I had looked into the Navy Seals years ago when I first read the report about the Navy Seals I thought holy crap something is stinks here and I'm talking years ago I at that time I didn't even know that it was anything related to MH370 that was bizarre I thought this whole report was Russian disinformation and I had no IDE I just knew that something stunk with the the seals when I read this now again today and I went man that Navy SEAL thing is there's definitely something wrong with

(1:01:34) it right and if we now bring in that maybe this is a legit report and that the the Russia isn't lying about this they're trying to expose this and the Western media wants to cover this up right United States government's not going to let mainstream media report on this and they didn't and now we know that the mainstream media is under the thumb of the United States government without any question of a doubt I mean this investigation has proven that the United States government controls the media in the United States simple as

(1:02:00) that it's the reason why they're not talking to me if I mean there is no reason the United the media would not want to cover a story like this unless they're being told by the



United States government not to talk about it I've been on podcasts like Tim P Alex Jones all kinds of huge people right so the followup this is the part where I actually started to get emotional Related to this okay I don't think this has anything to do with Co guys this was 2014 this is 6 years before the covid stuff happened so

(1:02:35) let's not go and do the thing where we try to connect every single conspiracy theory together let's just follow the clues and follow the evidence and not speculate too much if we can I know it's hard I found out about this uh report months ago and it was only till recently after I had heard the letter to Ashton Forbes that I started to be able to go huh this actually this actually might make sense so I want you guys to realize something else here as well okay I've been honest about all of this as well I

(1:03:06) never believed conspiracy theories before this I was a CNN brain in the not super distant past myself so even as I've been going through this my own understanding of what's true and what's real and what's not has also been evolving so when I first read this I think it was actually Punjabi Batman that first tried to speculate about this cargo I want to say months ago and I didn't report on it at all because I didn't find I didn't have a way to link it to the case in any credible way and manner right but now

(1:03:41) that we have this scenario that seems plausible of this Espionage scenario as it was presented by the letter to Ashton Forbes I had to say huh maybe there is something going on here right my opinion on the Russian government and I don't know if there's probably tweets or like replies from before I became have so many followers but I've always thought that the Ukraine has no chance against Russia I I don't have any particular love for Russia or Putin but I think that if we say that we're somehow much

(1:04:12) better than Russia is I think that we're pretty much just Hypocrites I did not vote for Joe Biden I'll say that I did not vote for Joe Biden um but that was not for any reasons related to this case or anything that's come up recently um that was more to do with the stuff that happened with the lockdowns and all that stuff I was never a support of any of that stuff um and just for people to know I don't know who I'm going to vote for just in case you're curious it's probably going to either be RFK or Trump

(1:04:43) most likely that's probably who I'm going to vote for I mean I I don't know 100% uh but we'll see just full disclosure full transparency um so let's go through this real quick and then we'll do some more questions guys the suspicious deaths of Mark Daniel Kennedy and Jeffrey Keith Reynolds I'm hoping I'm going to be able to get through this man because hey take it easy Evan thanks for being here man this was actually emotional when I started reading the statements so you

(1:05:10) you'll get there I didn't even post them all there was a lot more the Russian intelligence report mentioned suspicious cargo loaded onto MH370 transported by the way of the Alabama MK two Navy Seals were working for the Trident group protecting the cargo both dead on board February 18th 2014 this is 2 weeks before the plane goes missing two and a half



weeks this is very close to when the plane went missing guys so right away time frame plane goes missing March 7th or March 8th depending on when you want to count

(1:05:46) if the seals are found dead on February 18th the **Russia** thing says that the cargo was loaded onto this boat the day before these guys were killed and then this cargo gets onto MH370 local police say that the pair went to the casino met prostitutes bought drugs and then they both overdosed the pairs movements were unaccounted for 3 hours between 3:00 a.m.

(1:06:19) and 6 a.m. so I look through this 3:00 a.m. is when they leave the casino the casino closes at 3:00 a.m. 6:00 a.m. they check in to the boat so they check back into the boat at 6:00 a.m. and then they're found dead later that day that morning or day whenever I don't know when they exactly found them police said that they both died from heart attacks related to alcohol and heroin overdoses both of them two people both die from overdoses at the exact same time when does that ever happen they were found side by side surrounded by syringes pills and

(1:06:59) heroin toxicology found no traces of poison so they supposedly were not poisoned family and friends were shocked and refused to believe the story they are convinced of a coverup and called for a US investigation into their deaths okay guys when family and friends are all calling for a cover calling for a cover up and investigation and they're literally like two two people both overdosed at the same time my alarm bells are going off man and this was my alarm Bells were going off before when I was a CNN brain and not

(1:07:36) even a conspiracy theorist type person they were already going off now I'm going I'm going holy crap way too suspicious I do not believe Mark took drugs white told Mar online that is not the Mark I knew there's so much more to this than is being not being told right now whoa there's much more to this that is not uh that is not being told right now whoa friends who grew up with Kennedy and training alongside him at a local crossfitness gym ridiculed suggestions that he had become a heroin user or hung

(1:08:12) out with hookers it is rubbish to say that he was suddenly taking heroin he did not even smoke so why is someone who's a seal and has been taught to look after their body to become a junkie it does not add up something is wrong Mark's dad this guy's dad like was basically having like he he was so upset that he was unable to even talk to the reporters he's in the just weeping he says there has to be an investigation there has to be an investigation just put yourself in the mindset they're trying to say that your

(1:08:48) kid overdose you know he doesn't do any drugs they're trying to say that he was hooking up with prostitutes you guys know anybody else who they tried to say was connecting with prostitutes anyone else related to this case that you guys can think of that they tried to say that they were buying prostitutes how about Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn they also tried to say that he was trying to get prostitutes they were trying to put him in life for prison over Espionage and decided to throw a prostitution charge

(1:09:12) out there right bizarre another friend who did not even want to be named said what are the chances of two x seals dying at the same time in the same room isn't it the smallest bit suspicious that they both take heroin and die yes it could be a contaminated batch but I just don't buy it I don't buy it either this cargo gets loaded into MH370 two weeks later and then the plane disappears I do not believe in coincidences this is just wild cuz they tried to throw Lynn in prison for life they tried to throw him in prison

(1:10:00) for life dude maybe he was protected man he was not a Traer he Edward C Linn was not a Traer I'm sure of it after reading through his case if somehow he's not connected to the MH370 videos which I think is almost impossible he's not a traitor so maybe that's why they didn't try to kill him I don't know he was also active duty these guys were not active duty I can't say for sure this is pretty wild right yeah even the chat is like holy crap right I mean this is I had to go and uh I didn't even have

(1:10:37) I didn't drink tonight but I thought about having a drink after this because I'm thinking guys we got more people to vindicate we got two more Navy Seals to vindicate here now it's going to be hard to prove without a doubt that these people are connected to the plane missing but something ain't right with with this man this does not sit right with me at all and as far as I can tell I was Googling it I don't see any investigation that ever happened like they just made this go away after like a month later the

(1:11:05) toxicology goes comes back and says yeah these guys had heroin and drugs and alcohol in their system that's it it's gone so if you guys oh and here here the images of these guys okay so here's one with the dude in front of the MK look how Jack this dude is this look like a guy who's out there taking heroin and hooking up with prostitutes I couldn't find more pictures of this guy Jeffrey here's him with his wife she's not unattractive I seriously doubt he's out there hooking up with

(1:11:40) prostitutes I mean I don't know man I don't know yeah I think the patent holders thing is a myth also guys I think I found evidence that the patent holder thing is a myth as well in one of the 4chan posts that specifically calls it out here it is **I want you** guys to read this about the patent holders okay yeah honestly I need I might need to have a a drink man this whole thing makes no goddamn sense man here you go um it is a fabricated conspiracy if you feel manipulated you should the conspira is understood to shape the

(1:12:21) collective unconscious of the world manipulation of the mental states of those who plant the seeds of Suspicion is a priority for leaders over the globe the conspiracy of the Blackstone owned patent was planted into the collective psyche the Chinese patent holders were paid to take the flight the other passengers that were on the the flight are now working various jobs of the American Military this post and this was the follow-up post to the forchan post that I made the other day this post basically says that the

(1:12:53) whole patent thing was planted by the intelligence Community to get us to not know what really happened to the plane because if they actually this was an Espionage event they

want the conspiracy theorist people to put out something else that doesn't make any sense so that everybody goes oh no that doesn't make any sense that's a lie right this makes a lot of sense to me they are manipulating even the conspiracy theorists because everybody goes oh the patents and the Roth Childs it must be that right and then everybody else who's

(1:13:22) the CNN brains go oh they're talking about the Rothchilds again and then people that know how patents work are going to go no that's not how patents work we've **debunked** that and meanwhile nobody's looking at the whole situation of these 20 people being directly tied to the technology nobody's even thinking about that so you guys can read this if you want more stuff there's even more quotes in this one the one I posted is super long he would was their hero and they were so proud of him for serving his

(1:13:57) country overseas said the neighbor they are Shattered by Mark's death it's going to take them a long time to get over this now where's the other stuff they claim that CCTV footage shows them Waring off an alley with two women but there's no CCT footage that gets released I've known Mark for 30 years and never once in that time did I suspect he was involved in drugs Said Fred and David Carlton 44 Mark was straight as an arrow he was a Navy SEAL and they have to be in top condition why would he mess with drugs we went to the

(1:14:46) same high school he was a great football player back then and very fit drugs were never part of his life there's something very odd about his death and the US government should investigate it we started to look through the passenger names and we can't even find the patent holders on the passenger Manifesto they're not even on it so some of this stuff doesn't even make sense man we don't think Element 115 is another one of those things that might just be completely fake that might be a thing that's to throw people off I don't

(1:15:19) we we've basically the people that we've talked to basically say that Element 115 is not required for super conductivity or for anti-gravity let's see uh what else we got here okay here's the obituary A club member at the bow CrossFit where Kennedy would work out said Mark hardly ever wore a shirt when working out if he was doing drugs we'd see track marks it does not make any sense oh what he just decided he's just going to do heroin for the first time I don't think so man heroin is not exactly kind of drug

(1:16:20) where you're like hey man I've never done any drugs you know what you want to just shoot up some heroin while we're drinking doesn't make any sense man oh NC boy is going off right now good we're going to probably be closing up here in uh 15 20 minutes as well um not going to do too much tonight I don't think but yeah uh the whole heroin thing is just not sitting well with me especially both of them overdose at the same time just makes no sense man I've had a good life let's just try some heroin while we're

(1:16:57) drinking ah that certainly can't go bad and hey let's do it both at the same time so that we can't even look out for one another and we're just going to get so messed up we're just going to die all together at the exact same time we're both going to overdose at the exact same time as well like what heroin's super hardcore like also drug use is forbidden on the ship so this

idea that they're found in the ship with all these drugs around them like this is like let's just sprinkle some crack on him right let's

(1:17:29) just sprinkle some crack all over him like you're going to get caught with all the drugs on you in the middle of the ship doesn't make any sense either and they die on the ship it's not like they were like off on the shore they took the drugs and died on the shore we know they checked back into the ship at 6:00 a.m.

(1:17:46) and then they were like hey now let's shoot up some heroin and die and it turns out this was the ship that was uh hijacked a few years before I'm not a conspiracy theorist folks I'm a coincidence theorist they try to say oh the the heroin was mixed with fertilizer I don't know man uh you can look at my uh twitch stream if you want to find out about the the podcast so I'm I will at some point post a list of all the podcasts I know I'm overdue guys but you can go here investigate Earth podcast right

(1:18:33) here I probably will do a a repost tomorrow and just let people know like thank you to so and so and and what have you and then you can find the alien addict one that we did today this one's about an hour and a half the investigate Earth one's about an hour and a half to two hours so if you want to listen to that you can listen to it on higher speed if you don't if you want to get through it a little quicker but some good discussions in both of those yeah as far as I can tell there's no followup on that okay so I want you

(1:19:01) guys get your guys opinion on this before we uh close it out for the night I want to know if this is too cringey here we go so I made a video this is my message my name is Ashton Forbes I'm going to reveal the truth about MH370 United States government my government took that plane we covered it up and we lied about it to the world that's not just what I believe that's what the evidence shows I will vindicate the families and the victims I don't care how long it takes me or what it costs me I'm just

(1:19:47) getting started how's that is that too cringey what do you guys think give me some official give me some answers on that I'm thinking about putting a post with that I'll do like a quick text post with that tomorrow and add that that add that video clip to it can't decide I got kind of emotional I was when I was going through this and I figured I had to make a post about it no I like I want it to be I want it to be like I didn't want it to be like super zoomed out it's good okay good yeah no uh it's slightly cringe but

(1:20:22) not too bad right now I want it to be big on the on on my face a little bit so that uh I want it to be a little different perspective than what you see when you do when I do like this right I didn't want it to be like this with the background I wanted it to be like straight on yeah okay you guys like it okay good okay sweet I appreciate that yeah so I will probably post that tomorrow and uh yeah I should have said something about I shouldn't have said maybe I should have said I won't stop talking about but I think that what I'm

(1:20:49) going to do is I'm going to do a little text to go along with it uh I'm not really I guess I

am trying to provoke people I'm trying to provoke the people that are lying about this stuff man we know that they're lying about it right we know they're lying about this thing man they're lying about this playing 100% right yeah I probably got to get better lighting I mean there's a lot of stuff I could do to make it better I appreciate the the the feedback guys definitely yeah awesome yeah yeah I think

(1:21:29) I'm yeah I was just I was fired up about this stuff man just pisses me off that we might have killed two people over this as well right yeah I in my head I'm thinking I'm going to say something about us not not stop talking about it I'll have to I got to buy some more equipment like some better lights as well maybe Adam not suicidal yeah I think I if you watched alien addict I already did my weekly I'm not suicidal thing yeah make sure people know that I'm not interested in heroin or hookers

(1:22:02) 100% right I was literally thinking about that Jack I was literally thinking like I might need to say something about how I don't do any drugs just so that people know that I'm not going to accidentally take some heroin dude it's wild man so I'm just getting I'm getting tired of the [REDACTED] man like we're going to Just Between Us chat and everybody who watches this later on we're coming at the government we're coming at locki Martin I'm going to leave no stone unturned they're going to

(1:22:29) make another mistake and when they make another mistake and reveal information that corroborates the story we are going to be there to expose it 100% they will mess up again they will mess up and we will expose it right that's the reality and maybe we'll find more information too right we've dug through so much we've done through so much uh but yeah there might be uh there might be more information that we can find I mean look at how much we found so far guys look how much we found it's just it's mindblowing it's really mind

(1:23:09) blowing to me guys yeah if I die they going say cuz I was a frat boy in college that's exactly it though like we it's funny but it's not at the same time right like we actually have have to make sure that if something were to happen that they wouldn't be able to come up with some BS narrative like Ashton got really depressed cuz the case got debunked or something right like they're going to come up with some nonsense and they'll sell it to the media and the media will just blast it they'll be like Ashton was

(1:23:40) depressed and taking drugs or something right or like oh he drank too much and overdosed on alcohol like he had three he had too many martinis cuz his tolerance was too too low or I don't know man we got to be like five steps ahead of them it's just the reality of it okay so what questions you guys have any other questions you want to go over tonight let me see what else we have to go over from this week I have okay so here's the other thing I want to talk about real quick I'm going to address this I think

(1:24:10) tomorrow on a post um well first before I get to that one thing that I'm going to do is I'm going to start taking clips from the past podcast that I've been on where you've already seen me do this a couple times but I'm going to start taking clips and I'm going to start posting them

as thank yous to the people who' have done the podcast with us before uh the next one I'm going to do is with Tony Merkel I think that what I'm going to do with Tony Merkel is I'm going to find the

(1:24:34) part where I mentioned that I didn't know if it's Espionage or not and I think I'm going to clip that part and I'm going to post that to the thank you to Tony Merkel Tony Merkel is one of the people I appreciate the most with the confessionals podcast you know especially after we've done other in-person podcasts and we've seen how other people have treated us Tony Merkel treated us with so much respect right so big about that uh so that's coming the next thing that's going to be coming as

(1:24:59) well is that I'm going to make a post just explaining to people I just want to because I think it's important that I explain my position about what the content is that I'm posting like posting this fascism thing right here I'm occasionally going to post stuff that I just think is interesting okay now the way that I will be differentiating this is I will post anything related to the case will obviously have the hashtags related to MH370 which you find at the bottom of every one of my posts but at the top I most likely will

(1:25:29) do something like I've done here like investigation update the reality is not all of my posts are going to be about MH370 I'm also just a normal real person I have my own political opinions my own opinions about the world I like other weird stuff that's out there and apparently I'm in the UFO Community as well so I am going to be making posts about that some of that type of stuff as well also what I want to say is that occasionally you're going to find posts like this which is just me retweeting

(1:25:57) people that I think have really positive sentiments especially people in the community who've been here a while Sarah has been following forever she's awesome you guys should follow her right I saw this last night and it touched me because she's saying that she's out with her friends hanging out drinking they're talking about David grush and MH370 and me you know spreading the words talking about it right this just I think this is just awesome so I'm going to retweet stuff like this on

(1:26:26) occasion as well guys take it easy Sam appreciate you tonight man stuff like space fence I'm going to be retweeting I'm going to be posting stuff around everything related to lockie Martin everything related to locking Martin their technology I'm going to be blasting that all over everywhere right these people need to be exposed I am convinced Beyond any shadow of a doubt that they have advanced technology that they're hiding probably north of Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace probably all of them but definitely

(1:26:55) lockie Martin lockie Martin is number one in my sites and they like to post a bunch of their videos everywhere we can just watch it like space fence and directed energy weapons and uh all this stuff that people think is not real siers right like we're just going to blast all their stuff anytime you guys see updates for locked Martin I want you guys to tag me in that stuff I'm also going to be posting of course satellite video stuff as well and the videos in general I'm going to

be posting uh I'll keep post that okay

(1:27:26) occasionally you're also going to see just random funny little things that I do as well guys cuz sometimes I don't like to take myself too seriously uh so you're going to see stuff as well like my Chinese lanterns with jet rocket Jets coming out of the back of them okay you're going to see some of this stuff as well right because everything I post is not going to be 100% serious it's not going to be 100% related to the case just want to let you guys know that but you can tell this is not related to case

(1:27:52) I don't have any tags I don't use any MH370 updates right so just a heads up um what else this was the four other 4chan post that that F that second one was related to that I haven't posted yet I may do a followup and tag this as well who's DJ do you see what DJ said about grush I don't know who that is oh dark dark journalists um not really man I'm I'm not trying to get involved in all this drama in UFO Community other than the drama related to keemstar and uh Skyfire news I'm in the

(1:28:31) middle of that I'm I've said I'm in I'm in the group chat with those guys right I'm not directly involved in Skyfire news but I've given them permission to take clips from any of my stuff that they want to feel free I'm not hurt by that um they can use clips from my streams as well if they want that's fine I 100% support Skyfire news um but I'm not directly involved in it and with respect to all these like little this person hates this person this person hates this person this person's a CIA

(1:29:01) plan this person's disinformation I don't really care the only people that I'm against is the lons and that's because they picked the fight with me first uh let's see a and the other reason is that I think I I don't trust any of the people that are in this UFO community that are celebrities that are not revealing the **truth** right take it easy depleted appreciate you buddy have a good night man uh I don't uh yeah I see alien scientist even alien scientists I support alien scientists but I I think

(1:29:34) he my personal opinion and advice is that he should chill off from constantly attacking Co or uh uh what's his name Corbell right like even if he's right what's it you know what is he really accomplishing there right he's not getting the kind of attention that he wants the best thing we can do is focus on your own thing and push forward right but that gets to my next part as well okay um which is where is it also man this this thing about Mike Harris is wild too man this Mike Harris thing is wild um but yeah like I don't you know I

(1:30:12) don't know the whole thing corbel whatever nap all these other guys like just keep in mind they have their own agendas they have their own uh um their own missions right and and just because it doesn't include us doesn't matter I just I did two podcasts in the last two days so um and I've got more coming up there's more coming up I'm trying to chill off and not try to do them every single day rarely and also this advanced technology for some reason the technology stuff in the scientific

(1:30:42) papers gets like the least amount of Engagement even though it's probably the most important stuff that's fine though um rarely you will see me doing stuff like well if there's funny memes like this I'm definitely going to be playing them all the time by the way guys just heads up um where is it where's the larper guy now that was a few days ago now huh huh where is it oh here very rarely will you see me calling people out very rarely but you will sometimes see it okay so one thing I want to be clear to

(1:31:18) everybody who's either watching right now or watching later on as well is that don't send me messages that are like I'm worried about your mental health or how are you doing and stuff like this like don't send me that kind of stuff just don't send it to me the answer is I'm fine right I'm fine I'm streaming like every day you can watch when you try to patronize me that's a sure way to a get unfollowed right away and if you continue to do it you will be blocked I don't want anyone patronize it

(1:31:48) somebody sent me like six paragraphs trying to wonder about my mental health State dude don't ever do that don't ever do that to anybody ever like the amount of hubris and ego that's required to send somebody five six paragraphs about hey how are you doing I'm worried about your mental health stuff is like just weird man it's too parasocial don't get involved with it and then with respect to this like these larpers and stuff like this occasion you'll see people get called out but only if it's

(1:32:24) extreme circumstances like it was with this Luke guy right these people are off their rocker don't come at me don't try to this person literally like if you read one of these posts where was it he should do the right thing we will not stop until he removes all his MH370 content from his ex and YouTube accounts and turns over the MH 370x admin to somebody else if you send me something like this you're going to get called out never make a post like this demanding that I delete all my content and that you're

(1:32:57) going I have to give over my own hashtag that I came up with in my community to somebody else that's never going to happen so occasionally very rarely will you see me call somebody else out so that's what we've got on the agenda in terms of what you can expect from my content for everybody who's out there because I just want to be 100% clear about what my content's going to be like right it's going to be a combination of stuff that I find interesting uh a combination of things related to locky Martin some

(1:33:27) content related to uh some of the trolling stuff that's going on out there some funny content and then of course there's going to be a lot of stuff related to MH370 guys so you guys have any last questions about the case or anything that we've discussed here today on our weekly review I want to keep this a little bit shorter it's we're at about an hour and a half so I don't want to have these be super long so that people are watching them later on can get caught up to speed on him and lastly what I will say guys is

(1:34:00) thank you all very much for following along I appreciate you guys so much I am I consider myself one of you guys and I just happen to be on this side of the the camera but I



would be on the other side if it was somebody else doing this absolutely I don't look at myself as anybody who's Superior to other people or anyway better than anybody else I'm just another normal person and I you know I don't have a PR agent I'm not being told what to do I never ask anybody for final cut or final edit on

(1:34:31) any podcasts or streams that I do I never ask for any type of Revenue or any type of monetary compensation for a single one of my appearances none of them none of them the only one I've gotten any compensation for was the muon one which they offered me the money ahead of time \$200 that's it right it's not exactly a huge thing anyway that was nice of them to do and I could have rejected it but you know why not sure um so yeah let me think is there anything else I think that's probably about it yeah and I I appreciate you guys I

(1:35:09) appreciate you guys have been following along as well and I'm going to continue to put out more content I'm going to skip this last ad before we shut down here um let's just quickly go over what we have on the agenda I still have to put the podcast list out you see right here uh I have to still edit all of my hard truths podcasts and get those out there and get them formulated I'm also going to get the audios out onto Spotify so hopefully that will come in the next week is that I can edit the audios and

(1:35:37) get them out on Spotify quickly for everybody um it's going to take it takes a lot of work because each of those are like an hour two hours or even three hours so I have to like listen through them while I'm editing them um we're going to need a new all works we haven't done a new all works in like two months and then we have more explainer videos to do as well and of course we have more foas now Richard Dolan I think is somebody who's he since he's so connected to the community I don't think

(1:36:05) that Richard Dolan is probably going to want to talk to us because he's got too many people telling him to not talk to Ashton or whatever um but whatever U let's see and yeah I think that's about it for now guys and then we'll later this week of course we're going to do more science uh science stuff we probably will do science stuff tomorrow because we haven't done it in a few days I want to dig in through a lot more electrical engineering probably for the science videos that will have that that probably

(1:36:35) have no monetization on it because I I think we're just going to watch video clips for the science stuff they're going to copyright strike us anyway so I would like to do more stuff with Timothy Abino I I need to wait for him to be back in United States though where he has a better connection it was kind of a problem I mean it was it worked fine but wasn't great but Timothy Abino I I love that guy I I really like Timothy abino I could see being friends with him in fact if I do more stuff with

(1:37:04) investigate Earth I may try to get them to talk with have him talk with them as well I don't necessarily want to go more into the Peru mummies thing or the Peru uh what was it called the uh Peru aliens or The Invasion whatever you want to call it but I want to talk uh other stuff with Timothy AB know anything he's working on I want to talk to him about he's just a

super interesting guy so thank you guys very much I am going to go ahead and I am going to uh go ahead and get some sleep and you guys

(1:37:33) have a great evening everybody so thank you very much MH 370x I'm out

UFOlogy News Space Update 1/19/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qzx7zqzqOOk>

Transcript:

(01:29) what's up chat welcome guys trying to figure out how to get my space working here um SEC where exactly is this thing I was able to find Direct eyewitnesses and corroborate that did happen when individuals would Target in on it with the Optics the way it was described each of these hanging things they were stiff like they weren't moving they had geometric form like scales where was said to be scales like an armor there were also people with night vision who were out and they were tasked to go look for it couldn't see it on the

(02:27) night vision immediately so that put me on high alert too why is it completely being shut down that battle guard guys total nut job not the funny kind either it goes out over a body I'm told it stops on a dime descends into the water stiff talking about Jeremy corbell and for 17 minutes nothing talking about JC guys and boom this thing comes up out of the water and shot it looks very much mikle like a good enough of the gist so yes that's definitely good enough these were two videos that came out that he

(03:19) claimed were of the same object at different times but there wasn't any um what's up Eric long time no chat Bud like uh it's not like skyf fire news besides his words that it's like the same object you know I mean it's kind of hard to verify um so didn't have any thoughts on that before we get into kind of like because then what happened it became almost kind of like back and forth with like this chinoski witness kind of in the middle of um competing narratives from **Green Street** and Corbell

(03:48) so yeah Chris Corbell I thought it was interesting because obviously I haven't watched the show but he Corbell States something along the lines of you know this thing was jamming r radar and you know but we can we can locate a whatever terrorist or whatever he said from so and Target them from soall way well it's really funny because that specific system which we now know uh was the tethered aerostat radar system uh doesn't have a weapon system attached to it from what I could tell so uh it's

(04:22) kind of weird that he mentioned that because it's not really relevant because that system doesn't have that kind of targeting think as far as um like weapons so always I thought

that was a little weird that he mentioned that he should know better than that but then again that's Corbell not he acts like he knows things about the military but he doesn't there is a um maybe like an embellishment you can kind of hear you know what I mean a little bit to make it sound more serious and I wonder if

(04:53) that's in an effort to make the the um the topic you know what I mean a little bit more urgent or you know or or what but I think you're not the only one who's noticed something like that there's some discrepancies I mean in the video he describes behavior that isn't shown on video that would totally go against the idea that it was a Belo right there's there's this idea that it dives into the water I might be going don't feel right about it right like drifting or anything your V now the video we just

(05:28) see that this thing is floating over the base why don't we see that other part where is that other part he didn't he say that it exists but I agree with tup yeah that's an interesting aspect of it I think right where the only part we get to see is the part that could be explained away is that to stir debate is that on purpose or well he he he mentioned on the podcast with steo that apparently he's gonna release the other part of the video uh which is interesting because if he had if he had access to that from the start um and

(06:01) this thing isn't classified why didn't he just release that part of the video with the other footage like why would you not have the evidence and put it forward to back the claims that this thing took off out of the water at a 45 degree angle like it makes sense to hold that off and not post that claims that it exists and that he's going to put it out so heed your yeah if I can jump I agree with Chris on that like it's the thing that there's two things that stink about me or stink to me about

(06:33) this which is one that this object is just floating it's not really doing anything anomalous like I think we can be a little bit more creative than balloon personally like I don't know this isn't much more creative but maybe it's like some kind of tarp or something that's floating with something stuck to it I have no idea but the other thing that bugs me about this is the way he's building it up like he's like Floyd Mayweather right where it's like okay we're going to release this on this day

(06:58) and then I'm not going to tell you about this other thing that would like verify it but we'll we'll release that in like two weeks or something like he's like building up like maximum dramatic effect for it right like when you're an investigator you should just be putting the information out there right away and I don't know the only way two ways I can look at it one is that it's he knows it's some kind of inside **scam** or something where it's not legit the other way is that he is trying to like catch

(07:23) people in a trap where he's trying to get people to say they **debunked** it and then go oh no here's this other footage but I don't just doesn't feel right to me I don't know what to say like the whole thing about it just odd yeah I agree with Ashton there I mean if you especially the part where you why not just it seems a bit deceptive like like it almost seems like it's a backup plan

for if it wasn't well taken like you know what should I do now to to mitigate this damage like nobody's

(07:56) buying it what should I do well let's say there's another part of the video and I'm going to release that like I said it just seems very disingenuous and I also think it's you know you can make the case that this is part of his grift this is how he this is how he does it um but you know that's just my stance on it personally and everybody's entitled to make money right but at the same time it's like man I don't know it definitely feels like he's trying to build it up for maximum marketing value or for I

(08:24) don't know is the next one going to be on TMZ as well do we have any information on that I mean maybe we'll all look stupid when he releases and show some crazy thing in this you know knot balloon or whatever it is flying off into space if it does then I guess I'll be the first one to be like okay maybe Jeremy Corbell is right oh I yeah I've stated in a comment somebody asked I said I'll I'll eat crow no problem uh and dish out apology if that that other video shows up unedited in a raw form to where it is 100% the

(08:55) same object taken off out of the water at a 45 degree angle or whatever angle he claims I will 100% apologize publicly uh to Jeremy Corbell yeah that's great I think can you can you uh verify for us what is the the additional claims just so everyone in the chat is aware like something about going in the water and shooting off can we nail that down so that when it comes out we can know whether or not we hit our goal posts yeah that's basically it he said um that it flew it shot down into the water for 17 minutes it was underwater

(09:30) and then the same object shot out of the water 45 degree angle I think this might be a good time too before we get right into the chinowski stuff we uh put up some clips this week of Corbell talking about vetting sources and also like threatening the CIA and FBI so I've never done nothing wrong so the whole idea is when you how do you know it's not fake there's a lot of ways to do that we'll talk about some of that stuff first conversation if you're call me I say have patience on me don't give up on me

(10:05) I'm on Cosmic time not on your time seriously and I develop relationships over years with people I then do my own vetting through my own sources not through who sources give me sources and then I bring it to George Knap when I feel it's a good case and he does his own process through his own contacts that he's made for over 40 years if I put something out you can bet your [redacted] ass that it is legit and that it is worth putting out to the public for debate Chris I see you laughing you have any thoughts on that before we get to

(10:37) him threatening the FBI be SC careful put this first of all sorry it's my dog first of all having the balls to sit there and make threats to government agencies put invitation open invitation to say come investigate me this magnet extremely happy ex honest maybe he's just got a big head other platforms like Joe Rogan and all and TMZ and all that stuff that is a very foolish statement to make and especially on the back of when Sue Goff has stated that you know unauthorized disclosure of of certain things um you

(11:17) know could lead to investigations so it that's that's a really bold statement um yeah and let's listen to the FBI thing real quick let's assume that one real quick because that not call into question you know the you're just not g to share the S so but it's not a sour what I'm saying is uh it takes usually about three times for me to get a product right like a military filmed video then what I do is my own channels not connections that sources give me I I mean I have sources in the in the

(11:55) what no I'm playing uh red did did Red cut out for anybody else yes okay cool we were all we're all on the edge of our seat um the rest of that clip is actually really interesting that was one of the best interviews uh steveo's Wild Ride yeah I had to keep those magnets super far away from one another that's they're wild man yeah those magnets do not mess around man I put them like a foot apart on the counter and they just they pulled at each other and the one magnet just broke and they hit each other so hard I I was

(12:29) like holy crap word is uh doing a lot of work for him lately I think he's really trying to harp in on that because I do think they're kind of and even on their show uh we didn't really clip this part but they were kind of talking about actually not just magnets they were super powerful magnets this fear of Investigations right and like leaning in on that we journalist uh it's okay that we classified stuff and I'll be honest as a quote unquote true I'm conflicted there like if they're leaking legit UFO

(12:59) footage I feel like that's kind of commendable I'm chis here so yeah well obviously I'm gonna disagree too loud my ears if if it's classifi there's a reason it's classified and I'd be willing to bet my entire bank account it's not because it's uh evidence of Otherworldly craft there's a reason for classification tomorrow I'm going to take that magnet and mess around the he could say think I don't really consider coming comp to George Who start doing experiment fit more of a

(13:39) journalist uh but I do find it uh a bit interesting I'm scared even promoted that because like I said he's getting pretty these are pretty ballsy statements we've we've seen Corbell and platforms for years now and he's never gone out like this and stated these things so to it's either one or two talking about the this guy is legitimately telling the **truth** and he's got the information and he's ready to spill the beans or obviously I want to hear from General Flynn General is a traitor he's to get

(14:12) that makes me even more interested my parents have full C he also had three years to investigate this jellyfish thing and you know if you had three years to investigate it like he stated I just again why not release the app the full video why only clip it you know it just all stuff doesn't make sense and it's huge red flags Ashton well yeah I can hear Ashton I don't know if you guys can but yeah reflex oh you can no I I can't hear him but uh what do you guys think about the fact that other jellyfish type objects

(14:55) have been filmed that are somewhat anomalous uh do you think that uh is there any connection there is it always balloons have you ever seen a video that has come out that

resembles some type of weird creature or something like that in the sky there's a ton of them floating around we covered a little bit of it but these have been going around since like the 90s and you got to wonder like what are these things um have is there any **truth** to the overall term is Corbell maybe piggybacking on that term or is I

(15:22) muted that's why oh yeah is it all just balloons yeah so what I would bring up is the Jetpack Man situation from a few years ago right to me that was first off first thing I thought of when I saw the jellyfish thing cuz I don't think we should assume what we're looking at there is like actually like a jellyfish right and it might be just a weird shape right and then if you think about okay what other the weird shapes have we seen well the Jetpack Man one was every every goes oh no Ashton you can jetpacks

(15:48) people can fly in jetpacks 3,000 feet man guys I'm just telling you that's not a real thing like yes you can fly like 20 30 feet in the air over the water it's because if you land then you go into the water right but if you're up in the sky that high it's not really how it works I think that what we have a tendency to do is have prosaic explanations we see something and we go oh like we think that thing looks like a jellyfish we say oh it looks like a jetpack man right um those are the ones

(16:12) that I think we should if you want to try if people are interested like that's the stuff we should kind of compare to and try to figure out like what is this floating stuff if we just say for a second okay let's say it's not balloons just for the sake of argument okay well then what is it right is it a creature is it if it is an alien or is it some other explanation yeah that reminds me of it was funny one of the the running things was ett early on from the **debunking** camp I thought that was pretty funny they're just not awake

(16:44) it looked like bird poop you know what I mean yeah just for clarification I never said bird poop oh yeah oh good for you Chris yeah Chris is Chris come out clean on this one when the theory was presented okay that it looked like a like a bird poop my mind my mind wanted to immediately just register bruhha The Mex you want to dismiss maybe you know what I mean some of these like things that you're seeing that don't make any sense but that theory I loved how it dissolved yeah I want to hear from the if you

(17:15) guys me on but weird to like to dismiss it so easily and even uh **Green Street** popped on that that one was like please God let this be you don't know how bad I want this to be literal bird **[redacted]** I thought that was a a funny comment but uh yeah quickly quickly it was figured out it was 3D what do you guys think about the fact that it's called a balloon but the the balloons hanging from the main part aren't like drifting backwards or like don't seem to be like really drifting at all or moving independently they all

(17:47) seem to be like one object pretty solid have you guys noticed in the object on the jellyfish from the from the video any kind of like drift in the little dangly things that are coming down the appendages yeah I saw that that I mean it's interesting you do see jellyfish reported for a long time but uh I really don't know what to make of it we'll see I mean it would be cool

right if Corbell put out the full video and we could like look at that but as it is now I could see the like balloon stuff and some of those arguments maybe

(18:18) but I don't know uh it might be good to kind of go into like the stuff that happened with chinoski afterwards so so basically this uh this guy Michael chinoski he was station at the base where this was filmed after the fact was filmed I think he got there in like December and this was filmed in November or something like that it was fairly shortly after and he said it was the Talk of the Town he left a comment on a YouTube video maybe something and then basically step **Green Street** reaches out to him talks to him his takea away from

(18:48) that interaction was that um see that's the difference between those traged thought it was **debunk** I don't care uh I like thought it was kind of like praic basically uh he said uh when asked if he had to choose between the object being something alien or praic chosi replied the latter and then so **Green Street** kind of did run with that right and then it seems like uh I guess we should just listen to and talk on new nation before we hear him talk to corbel where he kind of talks about how he feels like he was wish

(19:21) could have just the video somewhere he was telling Corbell that he kind of felt like would be a good way of saying narrative controlled I guess by well I mean it I think so I mean really **Green Street** has his own angle of the story right and that's I mean he's that he wears that on his sleeve it's not really hidden um and the the way he phrased it I think was so the latest when asked if he thought this was alien or prosaic he said the latter like he said prosaic but I mean those are the only two options you're asking

(19:53) me to say you know what I mean in an article I know that's going to come out on the New York Post or something I'm going be like okay definitely probably praic you know what I mean probably not an alien that's fair that is kind of like a weird thing to set it up as like do you think it's prosaic or do you think it's uh time traveling Dino Beaver yeah by the way this I'm gonna print this totally **debunked** H maybe uh we could listen to chinoski on news Nation everything's been **debunked**

(20:24) did yes and so what else is there in the video that we haven't see not a whole lot all I can say about that is towards the it's going to be a let down I guarantee it it it seemingly just continued off into the distance and it got smaller and smaller whether that's because uh the sensor was zooming out or it was moving off into the distance but it got the thing about why it's not a b balloon would be increas height right it's not going to be going horizontally Dro into the water or it just continued over the lake because

(20:56) there's a lake next door of the it's got to have some weight to it uh but at no point in the towards the end of the video did it where you could see it drop into the water and then shoot off into the sky like there have been some Dean that never happened did you think when you watched it for the first time that like it could be you know or is that him it crossed my mind it's definitely not me because the theories that we had like I said fully explain it and so naturally I think our human mind or Cur curiosity kind of goes

(21:27) there and it's like you know is is this something extraterrestrial or extra dimensional or paranormal or whatever I like Chris a lot but his community is like the worst and it didn't seem to be it's like one step below going to threaten us Lon is so it wasn't like we needed to take immediate AC against it so yeah we've created new I think was handled in the best way possible like I said it kind of just ended up being kind of like the ghost the lon memes later the base okay so we can there and that's

(21:57) interesting he kind of says uh I think I think he said basically right there too that that shooting out of the water thing he said that that didn't happen or at least that wasn't on film um any have any thoughts on that before we kind of get into what he told Corbell about kind of how his uh statements were maybe mischaracterized yeah well I want I want to describe who sinoski is right so um did we break down who he is and why why it's important and he wasn't there happened to be that stationed at that

(22:23) same base later and he heard about the stories and saw like I think he was saying what he saw there but yeah actually was not there well he stated he was part of a crew that replaced uh yeah I group who were stationed there that's that's normal maybe it's just he heard about the story they had talked about it he had he stated that um and it was the ghost the ghost story on on the joint uh operations base there so U but that's how he wasn't there he just saw it saw the video ones and I think he's even stated had it

(23:02) saved on his workstation yeah the thing I would jump in and say is that that right away was a red flag where he says he saw it and it doesn't seem that he saw the whole video right and he didn't see anything that wild like that's what I'm afraid of with Corbell like he's building something up to be hyped up but then it's going to be a let down but now to flip to play Devil's Advocate what I'd say is it doesn't look like balloons cuz balloons I would expect to be rising or or kind

(23:31) of blowing more erratically right if you would think about like a balloon in the air you're generally not going to see that like low altitude or like low to the ground like that moving horizontally um that's the only thing that seems weird and like there has to be some weight to it I feel like so has it ever been said how low to the ground it was that's the thing is like if you watch the video and you know it's it's it's taken from that that tethered uh reconnaissance system um and it's and it's moving

(24:01) around is this a is this a form of paraly I'm just putting it out there where it obviously it makes the the object look like it's moving faster than it is because the the system recording it is also moving in a different direction I think the system recording it was from a balloon yeah it was a tethered balloon recording it was from a balloon what's that just so I sorry I missed I think you explained this earlier but so the system recording is also on a balloon is that true or is it or what yeah so it the system uh that

(24:38) it's recording from is called the tethered aerostat radar system or tars that's what I believe that uh sinosi stated um so one that doesn't carry any kind of Munitions uh but it's



tethered so if it's tethered and it's a balloon obviously it's going to be affected by wind we wonder is the recording system also moving while the balloon is because if that's the case then there's a possibility that it's making the object look uh that's so weird look like it's actually moving quicker than it is

(25:15) and did say that he didn't think it would be balloons because it was too static he did say that I agree with that descript I mean I agree with that suspicion it's two St you'd expect some drifting things like the balloons presented in that like now meme image right looks like it has a bunch of other things dangling from it with like you know that is they're not stiff those arms aren't stiff on on that balloon you'd expect some drift some something and there's nothing it's interesting to get that

(25:46) description from from Sosi as well go ahead Ashton that tethered aerostat radar system this is so weird I was just looking at this like yesterday um somebody had mentioned this to me I was looking at these it's you guys should Google this or so if maybe we can put a link up to it but it looks like a big ball sack I don't have a better way to put it but uh it's such a weird object it's like the big Hindenburg balloon that they float around I just couldn't believe this thing was real and now

(26:13) apparently that's what took the video of the jellyfish interesting um I don't understand how you have that footage for three years but then the internet has to figure out like the wind speed at the time and the internet has to figure out um you know the direction it was flowing over the base if you have three years I mean good Lord you should not only drop the the video but you should have a lot of information from an independent investigation to go with it um so yeah that b question I don't know about three

(26:45) years having the video for three years I I really question that and this kind of happened last time right with the 29 Palms one where they had it for a long time they've been sitting on the stuff for three years and uh then they released it but it's like it almost seems like like at least have some witnesses come forward maybe that were at the event you know it's like why did chinoski have to come out after the fact from a YouTube comment you know I feel like stuff like that should have been maybe handled before um yeah any

(27:13) other thoughts he brushes it off with Cosmic time I don't think Keem heard that before but it's like Cosmic Time come on was that not a quote that is a quote a quot uh I'm on Cosmic time not your time I I definitely seen that um and I I did laugh I mean it is what it is everyone's different everyone's got a different way of saying things I don't want to beat him up uh you know too much on uh you know stuff like that but I when I see something come out and you've had it for three years I just expect way more

(27:47) information on it um and unfortunately it's it's kind of up to the internet and it's up to all these independent um you know researchers all online and that's why that uh post from Green wall was so good um I'm not sure if anyone's seen it but he put out a big post saying within like 72 hours we got all this information on this because everyone has been working together and

investigating U the UFO jellyfish there needs to be more collaboration um but I'm just again at the same time I feel like Corbell should

(28:20) have had everything like he should have came out with this is what we know about this this is what we know this was the wind speed this was the direction it was going uh just I don't like how these things are being released and I question if they're really being investigated as much as corball says yeah yeah I feel like he's overhyping and how much work he put into it as well right just because of what you said like he didn't find anybody who was there anyone who corroborated he didn't look to see what

(28:47) the wind speed was like there's so much stuff you could investigate to give corroborating evidence but it's like just puts it out there here you go internet and I'm going to build it up and hype it up as much as possible as well and also I have stuff that's not in it like imagine if Ashton uh or even Chris were uh releasing this uh footage to the world I mean it would come back with pages and pages and pages and pages of documents as well like this is what we found here this you know what I mean

(29:14) like there would be just so much information with the video um so yeah yeah it's pretty interesting uh three years and and that's where the argument for collaboration from both sides makes the most sense when you have something that's out there open source you have people from all different uh backgrounds and uh Specialties and whatever they can all hone in on this and and give pieces of the puzzle to to form the actual picture and that's why like I've always found it really crazy give him credit

(29:58) though don't you know subscribe to Skeptics and and or **debunkers** whatever you call it pry weird weird video but if you if you just like who was it Ashton said or or Keem said Richard MC within 72 hours all of this information I'm pretty sure Corbell even stated that the Bas was top secret and all of these things and aren I mean it was ours we knew the name of the base I mean Sosi came out uh we knew the lake that was near the base um we I mean it was narrowed down relatively quickly but you had three

(30:33) years to look at this and you you couldn't give us any information other than the fact that there's more video out there that you didn't release it's just wild to me we're gonna doubt um I someone made a comment earlier that it um couldn't be balloons because uh you know it wasn't going up or down or anything like that um I don't I don't believe that I think like we've all seen balloons where they've lost like some of their helium so they just sit sit static like they

(31:06) don't go up they don't go down they just float in the same spot um if it was balloons it's probably something similar to that there's a lot of videos of those I mean a lot of security camera footage of little balloons kind of floating down and behaving strangely but they're drifting with the wind a little bit they seem to behave intelligently but they're just going up and down you know what I mean with the temperature and with everything else uh sometimes with the traffic there's a old famous one and

(31:33) guys if you want to see any of these videos you can scroll to the nest uh just check out the stuff we've been putting out uh we're going to try to keep the stuff up there kind of topical uh as we go through it um but what do you guys think how different would that video be of the UFO jellyfish if it stopped and then went the other direction like how much more credible would that video be so much more or if it went in the water and then came out and shot out into space like you said like that would be

(32:00) unbelievable that would be that would be amazing but even a little bit of a direction change some kind of like intelligent movement would have been great um yeah but hopefully we get to see the full thing if it's out there TBD I think it's Pennywise Pennywise it you know just sending balloons out there people scaring them haunting them well little alien balloons as literally stole a thought right out of my mind because I was GNA open the mic and say it's probably just pen Pennywise floating around see you guys are destined to be

(32:28) friends look at us I mean if it is a secret military base I mean what are the chances of it being a you know a very like cheap spy uh balloon type situation like aren't the chances of that relatively High yes yes 100% uh you know there's mwan down there he could probably talk about this too but yeah I mean when you're over in those those types of those countries and those that type of the world you know they they have to get creative on ways of accessing information about you know obviously non-friendly groups over there

(33:08) so they don't have the access to technology like we would so they have they would probably try to utilize other ways put access things that that does make sense but at the same time I also hate the statement and people have been saying this that a place like Iraq wouldn't have balloons floating around cuz apparently I don't know if people just think they're too poor and it's just all completely desert and there's no the people out there are miserable and don't celebrate birthdays or special

(33:36) occasions but there very much are a lot of celebrations especially in that culture where they release like they have balloons so I think that's probably why that theory holds a little bit more water and I know some people disagree but at the same time people saying that there there shouldn't be balloons over air bases conflict zones in Iraq uh that's just ridiculous I mean we're we're seeing stuff like this in the current conflict right now with uh **Russia** and Ukraine you know **Russia's**

(34:06) bringing in all this high-tech tanks and all that stuff and the ukrainians are getting DJI drum like commercial or excuse me civan Dr they're using those and strapping grenades on them having tanks ball balloon thing was filming at what it called Jack it's not that crazy though some would have a makeship uh spy balloon with a GoPro attached to it and they're just floating it over a military base so that's not that's not a crazy Theory yeah I actually think that's probably one of the most likely theories right I mean I

(34:41) don't really dig the idea of birthday balloons I don't even see balloons in my own like State really ever but I think the idea that well it's a secret military base like yeah people get

creative we just had a Chinese spy balloon like what February of last year floating around but Grant that's not the same thing but you know like you said people get creative maybe it's a go go Chris and I'll lead us into our next clip I got pulled up oh I was just gonna I was gonna agree uh I mean yeah I mean there's obviously

(35:14) things that are are floating around um and we've seen that as of February last year so not not everything needs to be super Advanced and I also want to say to back up what Keem said I've literally seen a video here on X of a drone in Ukraine and it dropped a grenade or some kind of explosive ordinance on top of a soldier's head and killed him instantly and he had a helmet and it was a DJ DJ uh what is it DJI or ever literally a civilian drone like this is this is like a \$2,000 drone that we can all buy on Amazon that is what

(35:54) they're using one last thought somebody in my chat mentioned is that um we could look at AO gels as an explanation as well uh those have been kind of floating around the scientific Community recently which is like this I I going to call it a meta material although I don't think it qualifies technically but like they're able to suck out like the inner of this foam basically and fill it with a light substance so that essentially is light as air um so that could be an explanation as well theoretically well a lighter than air

(36:25) structural thing with definitely explain what we're seeing there right because it doesn't like you know doesn't have little dangly Parts it's really just it's pretty solid and that's even what Soshi said and he had probably better footage than that um so it's you know it's a pretty valid uh description real quick I want to Welcome to the stage we have uh Jeremy Macwan and also alien girl uh thank you guys for being here Jeremy what's your take on this thing uh will you close us out of the jellyfish

(36:53) topic and then we'll we'll allow uh red to play this next clip and get us in the next thing yeah well first off can you guys hear me okay I'm on Bluetooth I don't know if it's working yeah you're coming through good perfect awesome awesome yeah so jellyfish UAP obviously I was one of the ones that came out at the beginning and said it's bird crap um but in my defense I spent maybe 18.

(37:19) 3 seconds looking at it um the reason I didn't put a lot of faith or time or invest any amount of energy into investigating that video is because of the source it came from and the history of that source and the fact that you know we know that Corbell put out the Mojave triangles that was proven as as flares and all these other things I just I have lost any amount of faith that I ever had in the statements that Corbell puts out especially when it's extremely sensationalized you know it's a top secret military base on the

(37:56) sensationalism true folks and the fact that they had this video for two years at a minimum and they didn't figure out what it was Frid the collective consciousness of Twitter has basically all but proven that this is a balloon just reinforces the fact that I think we Prov spending a on looking at that so my first speculated it looks like a bird crapped on the viewfinder or I mean on the uh on um that turned out to be not correct because when you look at the video

especially the uh the still images that were pieced together you can actually

(38:37) see a three-dimensional object in there um that said I do subscribe to the balloon Theory uh helium balloons that have lost some of their helium will become what we call neutrally bullant um it is possible that it is a uh handcrafted spying device with a with a GoPro or something similarly low Tech on it I know when I was in the middle that's to me what's most likely now over there low device I just don't know what it is I I've had firsthand experience chasing I think that corell's gon let us

(39:14) down with the handful of balloons that had been tied together that somebody had affixed a old Sony Erikson uh cell phone that had one of the first iterations of a video camera on it and flew it over Cobar Towers in Saudi Arabia is an interdimensional creature miles and miles until it was down naturally bar recover the phone and take PR low bar for proof interdimensional creatures not doing anything interdimensional that does happen in this situation I am less uh believing of of that and more thinking that it was

(39:52) the uh I think it was the elid celebrations and such that were roughly timed in the same uh capture that bird so I I think it was just a conglomeration of balloons and to address the fact that somebody had said you know what about the appendages they didn't look like they were drifting backwards or anything unless it's a they don't have to be because it doesn't have its own forward momentum the balloons are all traveling at the same speed because they're trapped in that wind speed so the bottom balloon is going to

(40:23) be being pushed at the exact same speed as the top balloon it doesn't need to drift backwards I think the question is why is it not moving like more have we talked about the um the other side of things where there's like kind of a historical record uh throughout history of people claiming to see jellyfish that's where my interests lie right is like okay maybe this one is weird but what about all these other ones and why is that a can like we I always hear about like the tr3b right the saucers the orbs but we have videos

(40:57) of all these weird and stories too from like super large ones seen from airplanes to you know all these different recorded ones from the ground I mean I do think that's where that's where I think is super fascinated about it though I don't know what are your guys' thoughts what other examples do you have oh oh sorry hey guys what's up what's up Amy welcome to the show thanks man this is really sweet um I think I think the jellyfish video was probably balloons that's what I think oh yeah not on Cosmic

(41:33) time maybe it's not though maybe it's maybe it's something else maybe it's interdimensional I mean I can't really tell but it did look like those balloons from the ey get to the woo Celebration The **Green Street debunk** was pretty good it was that's great segue so now we're going to have chinosi or chinosi some explanations thees CGI and green stre out to him first interviews him basically ends his interview with asking him hey do you think it was prosaic or alien and then he said prosaic if I had a pick and then

(42:17) that was kind of ran with his like oh it's already **debunk** guys we have someone who was at the base it's kind of funny though like you got to be honest some people are like oh yeah hell yeah sinosi hell yeah and then as soon as like this clip comes out where he's like I was kind of forced to take a position then it's like actually that guy's not credible anymore he's not a credible person but uh let's just listen the I mean I know that I think the first interview that most people saw

(42:41) was conducted by yor we saw that and we were kind of surprised by the angle can you walk us through that what you said and versus what was reported so the the biggest thing I think that was um kind of mouth is I really wanted to take the approach of I'm I'm kind of 5050 between you know this there could be a logical explanation but I was kind of forced to take a position and I didn't want to and that was kind of illustrated what do you mean you you were forced to take a position you told me that first thing

(43:15) and we recorded that conversation I asked you can I record and you you said that you were being kind of forced into position you know of like a **debunk** kind of thing I think it was the New York Post you said what was the what was the misquote what was the kind of pressure you were put under to to to take a position I think specifically um yeah it was that New York Post he had asked me he was like do you think it's alien or do you think it's more prosaic and I I with the information that I have and being with my background being an

(43:46) intelligence analyst right I with with all that information that I have I went with I'm leaning more towards you're right it's it's unexplainable it could be probably logically explained but that is not my official position you got to prove what it is you got to prove it we got do better I guess my my my question is got do better than that uh you kind of conveyed to me were you pressured by the New York Post were they trying to get you just to **debunk** it right out the gate I feel pressured during the interview uh it was

(44:21) more of a just kind of a more of a friendly question like oh what do you think and I was like well I this but afterwards when uh it was written about and shared to an audience it it made it sound more so that that is my position and that's not necessarily true so yeah pretty interesting stuff and it's something I think probably a lot of the speakers here could kind of uh empathize with right you kind of get uh because he kind of was kind of thrust into the community right and then before you know it you have all these different

(44:52) sides trying to like pull you and push you towards certain narratives and um it's pretty meta I feel like even within that speech right this poor guy Loki I feel like both people kind of used him to their narrative **Green Street** and Corbell but it's funny that like corell's like really digging for like the the Zinger on **Green Street** I also find it funny when people are like I think it was the New York Post uh maybe it's like bro you know it was the New York Post you know it was **Green Street** what why you trying to act like you

(45:16) don't know but yeah any thoughts he was like you know he was dist distancing himself from that dude for real it is a tug of- War sinowski popped up on a YouTube comment right and

then within hours **Green Street** had reached out to him got a comment from him and posted right away you know what I mean it immediately started this like tug of war between this like so-called witness who was just a person who was there who saw the video like very interesting and then everything they said from one side to the other everyone

(45:43) was like weighing a whole argument on it it's very it's very weird there are people just thrust into the community though who who come out is this an example of like treating a so-called whistleblower a witness like if you're in his shoes how do you take that are you enjoying your experience so far or are you like I don't know if I'm gonna want to talk more about this stuff you got to be careful because everything you say is going to be under a microscope right 100% And I also think uh I like I

(46:12) stated earlier on on Lou's podcast I think sinosi is a genuine dude and I think he he gave his honest uh speculation or opinion on what he he saw via a video and do I think that **Green Street** reached out to you know have him **debunk** claims I don't it's hard to it's hard to tell that because actually read his transcript that he put out got CNN you know to **Green Street** you gotta look at it like from his standpoint he's only gonna think it's either aliens or it's not right or it's or it's simply explainable

(46:55) there there is no options of uh like nhi interdimensional what whatever the the you know uh gamma of explanations that's not alien that's not what **Green Street** his beliefs are well it's either it's either ours or it's not which would be aliens that's what I get from that and it it's really and I posted about this I really think that you know Corbell tried so hard to get this guy who's been genuine and even **Green Street** to this day still states that despite Sosi changing his story a little bit he still

(47:30) puts out there that he thinks he's just a genuine dude and he was just talking about his experience and you know and Corbell possibly persuaded him to might change it a little bit because of what Corbell claims that he has from sources and so that would make somebody trying to remember something from a few years back think well [ ] maybe maybe there was something you know you know what I mean so I don't think it was ill intention on **Green Street** but it's obvious that in that clip you can tell

(48:00) Corbell is trying to do a gotcha moment which I posted a post where it puts that clip that goes a little further where Corbell is bragging about Bad actors and all that but then he does the same thing and tries to convince sinosi what he just explained as something being a little more prosaic and exp an explanation about the infrared Corell is like well um so you know comparing uh I've talked to these sources and who are experts and they say this and and he you could see in real time Corbell is trying to convince him you know maybe

(48:37) maybe it is more you know alien or whatever you want to call it and that and so Corbell literally becomes a hypocrite because he does exactly real time on that on that podcast claims **Green Street** was trying to do B's impressive yeah I thought that too it was very meta right he's like I feel I feel everyone was honestly trying to persuade that dude and lowkey like manipulate

them to fit their narrative the best I think some people do it more overtly than others but I kind of feel bad for people like that that just are

(49:09) kind ofc he was excited to talk about it first and explosion man I don't like how we uh two people interact right you know where's the show where we have a neutral host and we got Corbell on there we got **Green Street** and they can talk about jellyfish or balloons like I want that combo I think everybody wants that combo right it's it's always in this controlled narrative whether it's the the New York Post article from **Green Street** all controlled it's **green Street**'s point of view or you get it

(49:43) from Corbell un weaponized it's all his point of view right why is there not enough any debate why is there not any these two worlds are going to meet each other and then we're going to have these ideas battled out in real time where is that this community should be it's not truck4 from the house for sure Skyfire news debates it it absolutely has to happen right because in this vacuum these sides just get more and more polarized they just get more and more like in their own tribe and then now you just have this

(50:20) Division and everyone thinks they're spitting facts and everyone thinks the other person's full of you know crap just it's not great you get him down sitting down long form I mean that's amazing right we just seen Corbell uh go on steo podcast right um is steo an expert in this is steo gonna hit him with the hard questions like you know what I mean this is more of a propaganda tour instead of you know like trying to get the word out and like this stuff being uh with checks and balances and hard questions so we can all get

(50:52) educated right this is supposed to be disclosure there to be you know the people the **debunkers** if you will they have to come to the table the **debunkers** have to be in the conversation if you're not gonna have the **debunkers** in the conversation what are we gonna learn We're not gonna learn anything the the **debunkers** are so crucial to the conversation yeah yeah it definitely seems like this is a topic that needs to be talked about and talked through in a dialogue form not preached at us right from people who hold these answers hold

(51:26) these videos for like three and a half years you know I'm not trying to call them call them out you know directly but why why is all this stuff being dangled in front of us without all the facts just weird it puts us in a very low information Zone I don't like it but I want to Welcome to the stage uh Lou reviews Lou jenez welcome to the stage brother good to see you man hey what's up guys uh I just wanted to answer what Keem was asking and the the real simple answer is that'll never happen because

(51:51) those guys vet the shows they go on and they refuse to go on shows with **debunkers** because they can't hold their weight well this is the issue this is the issue right so when Skyfire news uh gets a little bigger um this is one of the things that I definitely definitely want to bring up right I don't want you know Joe **Rogan** to have another Corbell interview or steo to have Corbell on again without somebody to push back or what's the point at at this point you're just doing one side of a story and



(52:27) that's it right and this well I think I I think it's just a lot of people get lost in the the magic of it you know like Bob Lazar it's such a **sexy** story it's such a **sexy** thing but when you really dive into him and dive into the things he's done and the things he's said he is a psychopath he is a pathological liar he's a trickster he tells Tall Tales to everyone that he comes across um and he also lets down a lot of people I mean he Bob Bigalow told the story of how he gave him a whole space and ended

(53:02) up just putting all his furniture in it instead of actually doing science work like he told him he was gonna do like it's nobody on these shows does that research because they're so caught up in the **[REDACTED]** of it and they will never do shows where people who know those stories or people who have done that research can question them and actually put their feet to the fire they know who those shows are they know who those people are they never interact with them and they never come close if you're even

(53:35) within their their spit range they will not go on your show or talk to you or interact with you whatsoever if you interact with anyone that they feel is a threat to their empire their little shitty Empire that they sit on you know like they want to control the information they get the you know head line there shitty little tours and there's stupid little movies and you know like it's it's probably a billion doll industry and they're getting a pretty sweet slice of it so that's that's what it is man like this

(54:08) conversation will never get to a scientific level like Eric Weinstein was begging for because the community every time science hits the table they spit on it they kick it out the door they doubt it it's like you can't doubt this this is these are facts and and we refuse to look at this in a real logical way and I I think that's the problem man is there's so much lore there's so much stigma there's so much **[REDACTED]** attached to whatever is happening that to cut to the **truth** of it honestly it would probably either be

(54:44) really boring or something that none of us could have explained before it you know like so you're the perfect example of that Lou because like uh right of they only go on shows that they get softball questions I was just bring this up the second you do it's like it's not even just like don't go on that show anymore it's like all out of attack so yeah it probably is wishful thinking but I think it could happen still there's some there's some good debates that need to happen and Keem real quick uh for a

(55:13) little bit background of Lou Lou was from the believer camp like you know alzando all of them and I know You' asked Darren Reed that one time who was in here just a second ago uh you know sell me the idea of why I should believe in Lou alzando well Lou uh reviews here jenez he he was in that camp and he obviously saw things at red flags and the most in that camp went on his show more than anyone else the most groomed even if you want to say he's a counter Intel dude I don't know I feel like that's an appropriate

(55:45) word yeah I mean I I dude guys like I don't think it was groomed it was just pure chance man like meeting him and uh you know being able to sort of like **[REDACTED]** he knew how to charm

you to like well he knows how to charm everyone you know he's a charmer he's a nice guy he's gullible he's uh you know he's like he's fun he's he's he's a Chum so like yeah anyone who and he's a veteran that's what they get you with is they hit you with hey I'm a veteran but I'm

(56:20) also your buddy and you're in this club just as long as you say the things that we want you to say or repeat you know like they never had to ask me hey can you say this or hey can you do this it was more like I would listen to what they're saying and I would then formulate what I would say on my show well that's how they kind of do it though right like make sure you guys thing right like you get that text before you know you're asking so we can get more people in the community more people following more people paying

(56:48) attention to the um on the MH370 Stuff Etc got close to these guys and and did a complete 180 on them Jeremy McGowan was yelling at me a year before I was able because look McGowan would tell me all these things and I would go bro like there's no proof of this like this is what you're telling me but I don't know I wasn't there like it's not that I don't believe you I just I have to see it for myself and it took seven interviews and two years of interacting with him and seeing how he operates

(57:25) before you could see who this guy really is and he's just [REDACTED] he's just lying and it's weird and the way the things and the people he interacts with and and the the people he follows on Twitter like it's just weird like why would a government employee act like this and someone who's flirted with the idea of running for office like it's absolutely wild like and and I I me and now got into just the craziest arguments like we wouldn't talk to each other for almost a year and all this [REDACTED] went down and

(57:56) then you know obviously we were like oh yeah sorry man I was wrong like I see it now like all enemies we were all like curious but none of us want to look like [REDACTED] at the end of the day and none of us are willing to S knows I'm interested in the science our souls for shitty UFO Fame like it's you know it's not that important to us you know you know what's really strange to me and we're getting way off topic here and I'd like to stick to the news because this is like the the the last week right update um but it's

(58:37) really interesting uh to me with you know this type of community where everybody doesn't know who to trust and everyone's skeptic of everything and oh you're a CIA agent and you're this and you're that they're also incredibly gullible and will just trust anything like when PE when people tell me stuff I'm like yeah that sounds about right and then I'll go vet it right then I'll do a little bit of research like okay did this really happen did that person really say this okay you know what I

(59:04) mean you it you can trust someone you can believe someone at Faith value but then you actually have to be a responsible adult and do a little work research to just confirm that you're probably right you know you have to do that well I think for a lot of people that are really like me that are really attached to this issue they've had or have seen something you know possibly in their lifetime you know like I've seen something weird man like it was [REDACTED] weird funny

people ask me I've never seen weird because I saw that's not

(59:38) proof that's not evidence you know flip it around yeah man like I I agree like it's all all people want is just straight answers and I think the straighter we are with each other the more we hold each other accountable to the things that we say the better and I love that the internet is the murder board for Jeremy corell's [ ] because I think people are starting to see through it like there's only so many of these that you can do you know there's only so much Goodwill and cool movies and watches and haircuts that you

(1:00:07) can put on before people are like you know what [ ] you like this is always [ ] these videos are always blurry there's always some like you said three-year investigation where nothing comes of it and it's debunked in [ ] two minutes on the internet like it's dude it's it's but even though I'm criticizing it I want to be you know perfectly clear here like I'm not anti-corbel I'm not anti- Greenstreet I'm not anti- Lou I'm not anti step Greer I'm not anti any of these guys right I want

(1:00:39) them to release more stuff I want them to talk more I want them to investigate more stuff and get more stuff out you know the the more information we have the better um so you know that's the other thing there's a lot of like oh that guy's bad never trust does or says ever again who knows maybe someone's making mistakes right maybe they're flat out wrong two things on the third thing they have the Smoking Gun but no one even pays attention to find out if it's legit or not you know so it's like

(1:01:08) everything has to be uh researched and looked at in my opinion if I could jump I have a I want to play a little bit Devil's Advocate but also kind of support one thing that I've said is I've never seen anything anomalous but to me that doesn't mean that there can't be anomalous stuff out there so like what I would say is do we hold ourselves uh to the same level scrutiny like when we say stuff like oh Jeremy Corbell doesn't go on certain kinds of shows we have proof of that um if we say stuff like um you

(1:01:33) know the stuff like about Bob Lazar like do we have proof of that as well and if something if our level of proof is that we have to see it for ourselves can we ever really hope to obtain that level of proof I would just ask that we be introspective on that sense as well because I think that we have to kind of look at it halfway right I'm not saying blindly believe stuff but I'm also saying let's not also blindly believe our bi bies when we are saying that stuff's fake either right we should hold

(1:01:58) both sides of the Lael same level of scrutiny in my opinion I mean no offense that's really nice to say but when you propagate a you know a fake Wormhole story for months and months and months and months when people and experts are telling you look man this is [ ] and you just refuse to look at the evidence like and and by this time it's too late like that information's out there it's it's already it's it's it's dirty the pool you know so it's it's kind of tough to

(1:02:27) sit back and just be like yeah man you know like let me be are those which experts you talking about because the experts I've had on my podcast that are Engineers from the Navy and the dod and physics theoretical physicists the ones that say it's true they've gone on record to say that so which experts are you talking about Lou this is exactly what I'm talking about right like you have your biases and your opinions but they're not supported by any facts or any real experts you just say they

(1:02:52) are who who are the physicists uh roy Herbert uh engineer Salvadore Pas engineer Dave Rossy these people actually work for the Navy and the dod they're not just ladies gentlemen Aston Forbes versus Lou reviews let's go well this is what I'm getting at right is that people like Lou just make up stories to reinform their confirmation gentlemen before we digress into that uh debate which I think is a good one it needs to happen uh believe it or not there's been a ton of [REDACTED] that happened this week in the news and

(1:03:20) we want to slide through some of it I think I think we'll find a lot more topics before we do though before we do if you could bring like all your data and everything you got and Lou if you could actually research this for a week we set this up for like future debate an MH370 debate I would love it I would love it maybe lose the wrong person but I would love it's a it's why it's a waste of time oh see come on that's the type of attitude I don't like d it's a waste of time it's already been

(1:03:53) **debunked** it is a a waste of time these guys win last five seconds of my world Keem damn I mean I think a conversation's worthwhile I mean it's not really considered a debate if you want to but you guys both have data Ashton beli because of the people he believes in Lou you have your own view on him talk about those people talk about their theories figure out if they hold water I didn't what was it a how \$50,000 reward how much was that guy offering to to prove it was real don't like you don't know 150 Grand man Grand

(1:04:28) you think a Bitcoin billionaire like Tim P says that made it they didn't want I was listening to you earlier actually I was listening to you earlier where you said right didn't they have to prove that they made the original video to get they have to bring their source files but I was listening to Lou's uh podcast earlier with Chris and Lou was saying that rich people always want more money so how come the person that made in hoax those videos did not want to collect \$150,000 and become one of the most

(1:04:54) famous people on the planet get a job at any VFX Studio they want kind of amazing maybe maybe because they don't follow it or maybe because they already work for one like you said everybody wants more money right anyway let's move on to something else though that's why that's why well are you going to give up are you going to give up a whole career of working within the FX Community for 150,000 for a one-year salary why why would your career end because you came out I made that yeah I think it' be

(1:05:24) hella CL you be like I'm the guy made it I don't know man I I don't think people in the industry really give a [REDACTED] about that kind of clout this is the guy that literally was arguing like

an hour ago that rich people need more money well there's something else that you guys aren't considering imagine you being the person that created that video and you come out to collect \$150,000 reward for proving that it's fake but now you're faced with being in the public and every single family

(1:05:51) member that lost somebody on that plane is is going to come after your ass because you just drugg them through a year of trouble and turmoil and emotional damage and all sorts of things because they are living on a hope that something out there means that their people are still alive and now you've got to look those families in the face and tell them that they that you made a joke of the death of their relatives but you don't because literally nobody reached out to me not a single family member has none of them have so that's

(1:06:25) also [REDACTED] this idea that like it would hurt the families like what I would ask anyone who thinks that go watch the CNN Clips with the fames they don't go oh yeah the plane crashed in the ocean they go no this plane didn't crash in the ocean go watch the Netflix documentary where they say the debris was planted they know the official ns are a lie this idea that like alter they're hoping that because it didn't land crash in the ocean man you got to wake up listen to what the families are telling you says that they

(1:06:55) fake the video you remove that hope from these families that are praying that their people are still alive nobody has reached out to me around the videos man I've had hundreds of millions of views and gone on 60 podcasts not one of them is hanging their Hope on those videos I wish they were I wish they would talk to me because then we could get on TV about well maybe that tells you something too maybe the families know it's [REDACTED] as well isn't it POS isn't it plausible Ashton though that the let's say there

(1:07:22) is a hoer that created this hypothetically speaking isn't it plausible that that hoer um would uh be a little nervous about coming forward because they might feel a sham that they made this up when people died yeah yeah I think that that part is a valid point but the point that like you're going to hurt the families you're afraid of facing the families families aren't even on gun TV most of them sign settlements they can't talk about it anymore none of them have reached out to me and I've

(1:07:46) made that 100% clear so this idea don't live in this country or speak this language so then how does that help the argument you guys you guys have a lot of passion about this topic I really believe you should agree to a deeper conversation you guys both have your own fan base and and the the community is kind of divided on this topic anyway it would it would do good to have to hear you guys kind of like talk this stuff out present your facts you guys might come to Common Ground who knows but at least show the potential for it to

(1:08:13) happen I think it'd be cool but real quick let's get to the news red what's next so okay so great comos guys but next we're going to go into like the whole grush of the week and it kind of started with that hearing that was last Friday um you think Danny Destro com saiding and then we could talk about through the week with me setting that I firmly believe in I believe that

he's telling the **truth** I watched it live he is a credible witness I watch the comment disappeared one thing in particular live your own fantasy to be

(1:08:51) concerned about this whole thing is that jul Dory literally deleted his on the phone that there were people that were hurt hiding this information and keeping this information safe and brains are funny man they just completely like believe in the alternate reality let me just give you no they're never going to debate we lost you zero% chance these people won't last 5 Seconds debate there is there is currently three orbs spinning around red uh oh red don't go to the light okay we got to uh I appeal to the emotion of the

(1:09:29) is like the worst argum that's one of them that's one of the best pieces of compilations of that in thees like literally in our so just go up to the top SC through thise was taken they don't believe that the plane was crashed in the ocean alien who said interdimensional I think that that's incredibly important because those are the types of things that when we go in there we you know there's certain things that I think one member used the term that what they were exploring here were for phrase

(1:10:00) interdimensional beings is that something that we're dealing with yeah isn't it weird how mad people get us trying to find the **truth** it's so bizarre man I I would have loved to receive much more information you want me to change the balance I think that um it's it's reasonable to say that uh everyone in the room uh Reed probably new information I certainly did and think it's um you know additional information to continue the investigation and ask more questions so definitely have more

(1:10:30) questions less questions oh we're talking about the Congress stuff here it just verified what I'm gonna mute the background yeah Danny Jones was extremely desperate in our interview when I said that he was projecting like that was that was the the The Knockout below projects is that some of the type of things that you guys have gotten into and that they have not been as forth coming on alien spacecraft or something that's not human look everybody is wondering about the substance of those claims and until we actually look at

(1:11:03) those specifically and try to get answers about those those claims are just going to be out there and so that's what we need to kind of delve into I just think what uh most of the American people uh fear is true is that the government there's a concerted effort to conceal as much information as possible okay we good sh there yeah anyone have thoughts when that happened uh some of the statements said real quick I want to say uh go to the top go to the nest we just shared the video up there if you want to see the video version of what

(1:11:33) you just heard uh it's a it's a well put together thing so also follow the Twitter account subscribe to the YouTube and Instagram and Tik Tok um I think it's uh relatively annoying that you know there was no new information what was the point then like what was the point yeah real quick before we go to the next thing too **Mick** West has already dodged two debates with me major podcast tried to set it up and **Mick** West already dodged two debates so if you think Lou reviews or somebody else is going to

(1:12:05) step up to the plate think again no matter what they see or hear in those Skiffs it's not going to be anything gamechanging well and it's also welcome to the skiff because you're not going to get information out of a skiff that's the whole intention and purpose of a skiff ashon yeah I to me it's I think you guys mentioned it right it's like it doesn't seem didn't seem like they got anything new out of it um all the congressman stuff said that I think that there was this narrative that's coming out about

(1:12:36) it being e extradimensional whatever and it seems like the news is sensationalizing that aspect of it including representative Burleson's comments where he thinks it's like spiritual and could be Angels but Realities if you listen to what he really said when tupacabra answer a question he basically said that oh well quantum entanglement exists there therefore I think that we could be in a you know some type of construct which means that there would be a Creator and that uh religion would be uh able to be able to

(1:13:03) adapt to that very quickly which is something that I've been saying a lot as well and to me that's what the story should be because there's these narratives out there that like oh it's being held back the UFOs and AI being held back because religious people won't be able to adapt but I don't think that's true at all so to me I mean I there wasn't a lot to get out of that but that's kind of what I got out of it and from him yeah I that that's definitely not true if you go back

(1:13:25) through the history books you can see humans uh worshiping all kinds of gods right humans can adapt to anything so if the gods that uh are revealed yeah the monkers don't address any of our evidence even today the or any other ReliOn sure people would adapt right away he wouldn't respond to any of it they don't glad you're able to make it um yeah so response to the uh The Briefing in the skiff I I think it was really positive actually I'm going to I'm going to come off uh on the other end uh a lot

(1:14:01) of people said it moved the ball and a lot of people said that it really energized all the the members that are in the room energized them to get you know more answers so I think this is going to lead to more public hearings almost definely was in this hearing has AOC said anything apparently she was in that hearing as well and normally she's all over social media I haven't seen anything yeah even if they couldn't reveal details wouldn't they say uh we we definitely learn more information and

(1:14:36) leave it at that you know we didn't even get a hint of that real well they did compare it to the um the dod uh IG briefing which was much worse so it was an improvement from their last briefing so they apparently did get some new information they just can't talk about it I wonder if what they got was Rush's um questions and the things that he proposed that they couldn't get access to last time I wonder if maybe that was what they've seen um and just I mean because it they did release you

(1:15:16) know Greenwall released the Foya where you know obviously the debate happened about the 15 years grush has been studying uh subject so I wonder if maybe they saw like gush's

statements and what he claims several years ago Prett I didn't know who she even was at first saying a intelligence Community finally figured it out I think their focus and their scope is and abuse so I think the funding uh or with no oversight uh is what the Focus was and that was what was presented on manheim's behalf um because

(1:15:58) that plays into what supposedly grush reported which led to his reprisals which led to his ICI complaint so to me that's probably what was discussed and then probably had access to the things that grush stated that's if you guys notice like the representatives all kind of said different things like you had Luna talking about interdimensional beings you had burleson talking about you know what he was suggesting about you know religion and and how that plays a part you had B said well it's not about

(1:16:35) Little Green Men and tell talk flying saucers it's about you know the funding to programs that have been researching something that hasn't that we've been told uh is not a thing since 1947 so you have all these different people say different things talk about some other stuff after here would say they saw gush's statements they had more access to what he turned in per the complaint and then uh you know they went into the funding of uh special access programs and and that was the scope of the IC

(1:17:10) investigation that's I think it was vague enough for everyone to apply their own worldview to it is kind of what I got to because there was a whole bunch of different reactions that's an interesting take Jeremy you things that's really bugging me though here is because a lot of people put so much weight on what a senator or a congressman says just because they're a senator or a congressman but their biggest accomplishment in life is being able to convince the electorate that they're worthy of holding a position and to

(1:17:44) elect them because they've promised them something or they've been less shitty than the next option these people are no different than the shoe salesman down the corner or the Barista that's giving you your coffee every morning they're not special they're not super educated and they don't have any huge difference in world viw than the remainder part of the population their primary contribution I guess you could say is their ability to understand what the people are thinking and say what they

(1:18:17) want to hear so keeping that in mind we always have to be very cognizant that as Senator and a congressman their very first and foremost priority for the most part is their job security so whatever the the the flavor of the day happens to be that's how they're going to talk about things that's how they're going to respond to things and just because they were in a skiff and told information doesn't predicate the fact that they're going to be able to tell that information so they're going to word it

(1:18:47) in a way that is vague enough to appeal to all sides of the people that are going to vote for them to maintain their next paycheck y because it is election season this year yep that's why Eric uh Weinstein's uh point is very valid go ahead Ashton sorry I was gonna say that that's the feeling I got too where even like uh you know representative Burleson like maybe he is doing



these podcasts because you know he thinks oh well this will give me more exposure as well to this issue and and get more information out there and

(1:19:20) if if he is then come on hard **truth** uh Congressman uh come on my podcast but just uh but to be honest with you though like I think that what you said is huge is that they're just normal people right and I can tell from Congressman buris where he's like oh okay he understands this idea of quantum entanglement and he's kind of at where I was at honestly like a couple years ago where I was going down the quantum entanglement stuff going wow yeah there is something more to our universe right and that's

(1:19:45) what I liked about listening to what he thought there because I said oh well you know take it a few steps further and where does that lead you as well with Brett I feel like he's a little bit more advanced on it maybe a little bit more read in on it on what there is that's going out there you know some of his comments were it's not about aliens it's not about crash retrievals this is about the budget and the money that's being you know withheld from us as well so well I totally agree with you in the

(1:20:09) sense that some of them for sure are kind of just latching on from a popularity perspective they're not anymore int you know knowledgeable than the general public is there definitely are a few that have been kind of seeing this and the ones who' have been really involved with it no you know a little bit more than we do probably not much more for for anybody to have definitive proof of a a special Access program existing that is designed to uh retrieve non-human intelligence created materials or biologics or or

(1:20:40) whatever a senator or a congressman should be demanding definitive proof of that and that proof should come from copies of the program security classification guide maybe the program Charter the budget and resource allocation plans or the audit and compliance reports if they don't have that then all they're doing is regurgitating what they were told not what they were given so you know we we've got to hold our representatives to a higher standard and force them to demand better evidence quick question my own ignorance

(1:21:18) on this is can they actually get that stuff is that even stuff that or is that just classified degree where even Congress can't see it I'm not sure it is classified to a level that most congressmen cannot get however comma there are also waivers for just about everything and with the need to know provisions and things like that the original classification Authority has the ability to declassify or provide access to certain individuals based on a need to know and it would be a difficult but you know it may take years but for a

(1:21:56) contingency of senators and congressmen to consistently push for the exact same things could uh uh suffice for that need to know aspect it it probably wouldn't but it could and like I said the original classification Authority could provide them access to that information through a uh singular declassification system seems a little unlikely to me honestly I mean if you're going to need to know stuff I think that's where Congress starts getting left in the dark but I'd like to know more about that in

(1:22:29) general all there it sorry yeah just talking about the the clearances for members of Congress I think there's a lot of confusion and maybe I have some questions around it too um members of Congress don't have security clearances like uh like uh government employees do they don't have the background checks they automatically gain access by being elected by the people con constitutionally so it's a constitutional power but they have a need to know so it seems like only if you're on the committee that has a need

(1:23:01) to know would you be given access to information that's relevant to what you're legislating but all their staff have to have uh clearances like standard clearances so I'm wondering if a member of Congress can get cut out from information because their staff doesn't have the necessary clearances is that true well it's partially true and partially not once you're elected as a senator or representative you have a modified security well I call it a modified security clearance it's called

(1:23:30) a public trust clearance and it's not the same as a secret or a top secret or a tssci it's just legitimately called a public trust clearance now once you get on a committee one of the qualifying factors to get on the committee is that you have to be able to obtain the relevant clearance so if you are a person that is unable to obtain thetieve comp compartmentalized I don't have a TSC I have going be on that I don't have any compartmental example the chair of the house uh Senate intelligence oversight committee would have a tssci

(1:24:06) clearance which would be predicate I mean he would have to have that prior to assuming his position I don't know if that's true though I'm confused because I looked this up I was confused doesn't seem like they even have any clearances whatsoever be surprised I've taken a clearance and there's like this huge thing you fill out related to it they go through it's like 60 Pages called equip and this whole background check that they do with you you do a drug test everything related to it and I I don't

(1:24:35) know one way or another but I would be curious to know whether or not they really go through that process well if if somebody during this the spaces couldn't Google I'm mobile and sitting in my car but somebody just Google Congressional public trust clearance and clear it up yeah maybe while that's happening a good segue into kind of the the next topic right so a lot of that stuff was talking about gush's testimony uh and also just a quick reminder follow Skyfire news to stay up to date on all things UFO um and

(1:25:06) then after this happened it seemed like there was a lot of grush news and honestly I think we might save the dark journalist Mel and stuff for later because he's streaming right now and I think he's gonna drop more but there was this Black Vault release right where basically Black Vault foiled a document from gush's icig investigation and I believe what 2021 maybe or 2022 um and basically there was a statement there where part of it was blacked out and uh the part that everyone's talking about it says he

(1:25:34) stated that he has been studying uaps for 15 years and that he serves as the N liaison to the UAP task force and this was kind of a a trip up for a lot of people right um because grush

had previously stated on Tucker Carlson and on Joe Rogan that he was really unaware of this until the 2017 article like uh he didn't really know much about anything UFOs so this was kind of a huge red flag so I guess maybe we could just talk about this first and then his reply but what did you guys think when uh this kind of

(1:26:08) dropped I like the reaction of it the reaction to this news from the community was interesting um I didn't when I say I like it I just mean like I thought it was uh surprising really but the um statements itself I mean is it a how long he's been interested in it 15 years or do you think how important do you think this is this debate this fact check I mean all these little lie like people lie about little things right what are other little things they're lying about when do they add up to like big things you

(1:26:40) know yeah Chris and we're dealing with a very interesting topic too yeah sorry go ahead Chris so I I would like to weigh in on this uh because uh it's one of the very few things I claim uh that I I actually correlated million people and made a post about it and that's what took off and obviously through Mike I can never say his name Mike con Angelo or whatever uh Ross colart messaged him with a statement from grush from that post uh so what happened was uh there was a interview with David grush uh

(1:27:16) conducted by the dod IG uh I think it was reporting on um UAP reporting I think there's also slides where they suggested Arrow or whatever office whatever that was and in the questions in the interview uh why this is such a big deal and I they don't have to this is an issue SEC you know for a field that wants like credibility and transparency then so yeah I did go through the exact thing I have to you had to have a sponsor as well I had a sponsor that when uh came out and he was doing his podcast platforms on Joe Rogan

(1:27:56) he stated on Joe Rogan that UFOs weren't even on his radar until the 2017 New York's time New York Times article mine's definitely tope about you know who's this Lando guy and everything like that so we know from multiple platforms that he has stated he never had topic should be obvious before 2017 he said that now when you know when you say things public versus what you say behind closed doors there's an Integrity issue if it differs so when when you look at that foyer response and it's an interview

(1:28:33) with grush in 2021 um and it states and and and it's already you know it states you know this person you know and it has in quotations defin CLE the UAP phenomenon for 15 years so that mislead oh really automatically if you follow if you've been following grush since he's come out there should have been a red flag because we know that his perception to boost his credibility in the public on platforms was he he basically said oh I'm not I wasn't a UFO guy I didn't research the topic it wasn't even on my radar but

(1:29:16) then behind closed doors with the dod I'm G change my streaming set up so my camer now I don't like how it's straight I made that post and then the rebuttal from it was a statement from grush per cold heart stating that sure I'm going to do some investigating IG got it wrong quality my production my counted his time uh as a Cadet uh in school as part of that time well

my rebuttal to that would be any outside I think it's only the Air Force Academy I could be wrong with this but outside the Air Force Academy if you're

(1:29:54) a Cadet at a in a jrc college program that service is not counted towards your uniform military service time and uh so like so for example if you do 20 years in the military to get your pension you can't say well I'm only going to do 16 years and you guys got to count my four years as a Cadet uh because that doesn't happen that won't that doesn't work that doesn't count towards that you have to do a full 20 years after you do the four years because you do the four years at the at the JC college program to become an

(1:30:30) officer that's how you get commissioned as an officer when you come in and real quick Chris uh he didn't even say that they messed up he said he may have messed up I'll just read the last part of his statement because this is uh pretty interesting he said the interview reports that I've been studying UAP for 15 years I have not and may have misconstrued my total time in uniform service Cadet plus commission officer at the time so he's saying I may have misconstrued which is actually funny at

(1:30:54) our little launch party they're they're all getting mad at us like oh you called G liar you called GES liar and then he like comes out and basically says I I lied right may have misconstrued sure maybe lies is like the hardest version of that but it's also kind of like not telling what was the **truth** of the fact okay so let's do the let's do the math here this was in 2021 like you take the four years out of that and let's say okay let's count that LE 11 years 2021 minus difference what

(1:31:23) does that give us it gives us 2010 way before he stated in 2017 so it still doesn't that's irrelevant it doesn't make sense so what happened was Rush officially got caught in a lie and people are like well it's not real it's not a big deal you know he's been found credible by soand so and and politicians okay great but you guys want transparency you guys want honesty hesty you got a guy that's went around bolting his credibility saying you know what I wasn't even a UFO guy but now it turns

(1:31:59) out he was so lies matter when it comes to credibility and you not being transparent about what you say to the public versus what you say behind closed doors uh in in government settings that H that's an Integrity issue totally and to gush's credit though he didn't disparage anyone's mother when he got caught in a lie handled it gracefully uh but he still said I may have misconstrued Arthur do you have any thoughts well my opinion is that yes he did lie uh he got caught uh and I think this feeds into

(1:32:35) this whole idea that he's kind of being controlled behind the scenes kind of used as a puppet for some other you know people like melon and others yeah I guess I could have I'm sure they you know rehearsed him being interviewed I me the most the most basic question is when did you first get into UFOs I mean they knew who was going to be asked that and this is kind of like what they did with the 2017 article right they kind of like they weren't upfront with what the article was really about right it they

(1:33:07) didn't he's a remote viewer but like this is stuff he's never been into this stuff too but he was actually remote viewing in Afghanistan in 200 really split in hairs here right yeah they tried to Brand themselves of the scientific you know uh part of ufology but they're the most far out uh woooo people ever you know they're they're Over the Top If you finally like get into their cult and find out what they truly believe uh it's totally ridiculous and uh yeah it's just a managed you know

(1:33:34) bull craap thing and I it was really disappointing but it honestly wasn't surprising yeah it was kind of disappointing and not surprising and also it makes me think of and I'm not saying this is happening but I just my mind goes there are religions where it's like you're allowed to lie for like the religion you know what I mean I'm not saying that's happening but uh interesting thoughts Ashton yeah I mean just to play Devil's afate I feel like we're kind of uh maybe splitting hairs or um I forget the other

(1:34:00) Turner phrase here had a couple martinis here but just kind of uh holding him to a little bit too high of a standard you know in terms of okay he maybe misrepresented or like what it sounds like to me is that they took his total military time and they got that got equated to the time amount of time he's on UFOs all this stuff doesn't really matter right it feels like a little bit of a reach where it's like okay it doesn't mean that what he said to Cong is true or untrue you know I think that

(1:34:24) at the end of the day we need to be able to verify that information my complaints with grush and this isn't really a knock on him I've been honest that or my opinion is that I think he's telling the **truth** at least about what he knows and what he's been told but is that he's got an NDA so people that have ndas can't say everything that they want to say because otherwise they're going to go to jail um and that's what we really need from the UFO disclosure movement is somebody to break their NDA and just

(1:34:49) tell us the **truth** but then the problem becomes like we're hearing right now now is that it then doesn't become about what they're saying it becomes whether or not we can believe what they're saying right and this is the ultimate issue this is the the problem we have is then we have to have this hard evidence hard proof and what is hard proof I would ask the people in this chat for you all especially my Skeptics out there what is your bar for hard proof what would David grush have to show us for us

(1:35:15) to believe let's just I'll take alien bodies would we have to wield those out I think even if we wield the alien bodies out people would say they're fake but that's just my opinion what do you guys think they already did they already did Wheel out the alien in Mexico they did right exactly me the cat's still out on the alien mummies from NASA the science hasn't caught up yet and that makes sense because it took like a really long time I like alien the out of the Skeleton thing because I think that took like 10

(1:35:50) years you know and if you go look at the peer review journal articles about it's very um I don't want to say um obvious but like it's a genetic it's it's a very rare unque genetic anomaly

that was found and the half I Want Some More Scary Stories to come out or whatever the half of the genan sample I don't think the momies were necessarily fake I I don't know they said like oh it's I don't think they've been proven fake in my we don't know if it's alien it might be alien just a lot of

(1:36:21) disinformation dising was it was coming from a degraded sample so they couldn't even get DNA to look at and that's totally different seems unlikely to be get DNA thousand years like that is not alien we don't know maybe it is alien there's no more good stories yet anyway so it's a whole cluster f with all that stuff but like we don't know like people say the different things about the nas mummies all the time so they did Wheel out mummies of aliens they did show us two bodies and nobody nothing happened

(1:36:51) nobody cared it was totally fake that's because that's because Ryan Graves was there and he was embarrassed about what he got asked to be a part of he even stated like that he said I'm pretty sure and I'm gonna paraphrase something along the lines of this does nothing but set back the UFO Community uh because those arees I played with plaster in art class in high school soon as I saw that I was like that's plaster like there's like eight like six different mummies and so because yeah they're not plaster

(1:37:30) they're not plaster and Chris and they have had that fig for sure but there are other mummies that's it's still out that's just how you preserve them right they've had people say like oh no these are definitively organisms these are plaster some of them that they've looked at and and some of them that's the problem when you you believe what people tell you versus what the fact this is what is wrong with the world in general is that we believe oh what did what did what did Ryan Graves say what

(1:37:59) the hell does the matter Ryan gra say just some dude who's invited to come along had nothing to do with the mummies even if uh it comes up that they're real No One's Gonna believe it EXA believe it I think it'll take like 20 years to seep in it would take it would take the public 20 years to be like oh those were alien bodies whoa you could have the president of the United States like you know confirming to the country look this is real these are from these this star Galaxy and immediately people would be

(1:38:36) like this what are they trying to cover up why are they coming out with this now they must be doing something else are they trying to start another War somewhere like no one would believe it and that's evident in every time I love guys uh viral about the UFO Community lately it's grush if you go into comments of every one of those posts especially on Twitter you'll see everybody talking about all right so this is a distraction from what everybody they like nobody hardly believes and you could I mean

(1:39:09) it'll take and maybe a sprinkled in there but mostly everybody saying this is a distraction something going on across the world want to have something glowing in the background blah blah blah maybe I'll make a four orb sign can somebody give me a or sign we right a hurricane will hit you know if you go and look at the comments online people are like oh

the government harp harp created that hurricane because they're trying to distract you because they're doing something somewhere else like even with

(1:39:39) weather design me one of these or like you know when there's a a gang fight juveniles in a big city and all of a sudden we got aliens running away from a mall because aliens like to shop at malls I guess I don't know they weren't just aliens s to 10 foot aliens thank you they seem pretty big and they were shadowy they moved throughout the Shadows of the of the ground it was a very strange Story by the way uh one of the witnesses claimed that on January is only two days away is going to have a big reveal with the seven to

(1:40:23) 10 fo so um he's been hyping it up on his Twitter apparently that this news break is gonna happen on his YouTube channel so uh we'll see if he follows through good is it the same guy that kid that uh made the claim from the meteorite Fallen that there was the eight to 10 foot alien in his backyard multicolor no no no but I don't Chris you don't believe that Las Vegas story hell no even even James Fox himself came out and said it's probably a hoax after being who put the video cameras up who

(1:41:03) put the video cameras up Chris uh what video stuff about it too though if you guys go to Miami aliens.com about like a day before all of that went down there was a cryptocurrency like nft site that was launched um not saying one thing or another but like I did find a tweet like people who were using hashtag Miami Miami aliens way before the media storm happened I don't know who knows it's so weird that that trended can I explain how this happened and this is just from my experience on Tik Tok why would I

(1:41:42) need I posted a video one time uh because there was a UFO video that went viral um near where I live uh that near a army base I went out because I was I was eating lunch and there was a military helicopter flying extremely low circling around my neighborhood which is extremely weird I've lived here five years I've never seen it I've seen them pass over big is but it was circling it made about five circles around my neighborhood in very low um so all I did was post it and I said all I said was it's really weird

(1:42:19) this is happening when I'm five minutes away from this video and I and I and I tied in the other video and what it was about and would you know that that that video alone got over a million views in like two days and the what and the theories and the wild I mean it just spread like wildfire it was insane so that and and I guarantee you if you trace the Miami aliens thing it all came from Tik Tok because the [REDACTED] like that spreads like wildfire on there there and that's how people they'll start they'll

(1:42:54) start clipping the video and they add in their their own socalled experience or they The hoax what they think that they were there like there is no quick quick question Chris did you did you pull up a track uh flight tracker or whatever to see if it was not sure are you talking about my my thing or the Miami thing no the helicopter that flew over your house uh so no this is before I found out what flight radar was about or existence uh so no I didn't uh I I've had helicopters 00 too much 99.9% of the time whatever I see in the

(1:43:36) sky it's on there but there's been a few times where there's nothing on there there's nothing flying my house but I clearly see a helicopter or I clearly see a plane well not everything uh okay so there's a misconception there not everything is going to be reported on that um and there's reasons for that I kind of looked into it and there was a guy on I've seen the D specialized in that and he said uh that you especially with military flights you're not going to see all of them pop up uh

(1:44:07) for a variety of reasons but the majority of things because I looked there was a helicopter crash down in Alabama I think it was I don't know if y'all remember that it was last year kind of fell out of the sky couple people died there was a big investigation and it was yeah I think it was Alabama so I was tracking it on flight radar and there was a big thing about it on Tik Tok and so uh and you'll see like there was a thing where it didn't show up huge um so you kind of dive into it not everything's going to

(1:44:38) show up on flight radar or those types of apps um so people tend to speculate at that point and they'll say well maybe it's because of this or maybe it's because of this and then once that gets out on Tik Tok oh my my God it just spreads like wildfire it's crazy yeah well that might be a great segue to uh the next points um seems like a lot of grush activity right sorry and then Eric Weinstein had some interesting statements and remember few years ago he had said that he was almost being brought in on like the

(1:45:12) inside group right but then it kind of just kept on being a game of like um we're going to tell you this this date and then that date comes and they're like actually never mind 30 inches could be good we're tell you that on this date and it would just keep happening so this week he said I have no idea as in zero what is meant by interdimensional beings despite a PhD in the relevant subject area I've been looking at this for four years or so and it is all total garbage to my ears anyone have any thoughts on

(1:45:40) it uh you were muffled for most of that who made the statement I mean I know but could you say it again yeah so it's Eric Weinstein and he says I have no idea as in zero what is meant by interdimensional beings despite a PhD in the relevant subject area I've been looking at this for four or so four or so years and it is total garbage to my ears and this is I think in response to everyone kind of talking about interdimensional beings because of uh gush's hey Ashley yeah dude I think he's made fake definitely

(1:46:14) documentary like the idea of extemporal dimensionals Dimensions how many people he knows think in in these different dimensions like to answer your question Ashley that's the big issue with the **debunkers** in general right it's they're the ones who are believing and what they want to believe in right they don't they don't really put themselves in the same of scrutiny as the big problem so uh so to kind of go in on that so he actually responded to one of my posts where I retweeted that uh so you have to go on

(1:46:46) he actually made a couple other tweets yeah what they did this plan is pretty gnarly man he states that in the scope of interdimensional beings we've never seen vide like but if you



want to talk about other um more relevant explanations to I think that topic what's the explanation for this CED other theories and things that I'm not I am definitely not um educated on I don't repeat it but maybe uh I know I've got the Tweet saved they F all this 12 beings and he said he even approached grush

(1:47:21) uh Eric Davis talked brush Eric Davis and not but he talked to Travis Taylor nether one of had the answers for him so doesn't he have a quote reced that like the day after he talking to Eric Davis and how big Butler he said Eric said to Big Butter I recanted and deleted my post like the next day you're one of the only people you and how and me are like the only once we couldn't find the cloud images in the Torrance that's when I said WR yes that was so funny his delivery on that was so funny when that

(1:47:54) happened we pulled two different torent from the old website images don't exis being like dude okay finally some brains on the team all right well here's the deal here's what's happening I what's going on here that's Eric's that's Eric's the camera all the time what is going on here what is like where are the why do you think can't see said there's no what's people's argument why I can't see in the mix but yeah speaking of grush you don't even know where the

(1:48:19) camera is how can you say so two UF people there's no adults in the mix that's a pretty strong statement yeah I have people on **Reddit** they're like the most insane people they just make a bunch of fake stuff this can't be possible this can't be possible even though they have literally no first to me the funny part is they're the ones who argue that right because they're the ones that argue that we are putting up conjecture with our 14 pages of evidence but literally all of the **debunk** comments are

(1:48:49) are conjecture all of them are they don't have any hard evidence whatsoever it's all conjecture 100% because there's nobody who's come forward and given us the source files that's why we have the source files as a requirement right then to me that says that you think that grush is uh his um approach on this or his belief on this is also garbage um the plan with the magnets is to cook the bismi and then make it float we were showing there's some experiments out there so I'll I'll pull the magnet

(1:49:24) up hold on bring light to the topic basically that's paraphrasing but the tweets on there uh so you know so I had to edit it obviously because he's not going to slam dunk on him this is a neodmium magnet it's extremely powerful and it might be too heavy I I've been feeling it's heavy it's like actually heavy and I might have got one that's too big but the plan is to try to make this to float we'll see it may be too heavy we'll see I think it's just a a very nice way of

(1:49:53) saying uh no offense guys but you're wrong this doesn't make sense from what I know from what I study here are the actual list of theories that if it did fall under that this is what it would be considered not interdimensional beings that's kind of what I got from it maybe but to say no adult in my opinion but that's kind of a great segue too Tupa reporting for Skyfire news was able to talk to congressman about the kind of Angel interdimensional thing right so something that Eric they should be

(1:50:28) helping kind of thing and here's they should be helping but they don't right so that goes to show the dishonesty hey guys great great show I'm glad you guys are doing this this is really great um I have a question uh I found your statements uh about the potential for this to be Angelic or like the biblical description of what would be like a messenger from God or whatever um I'm curious like in the in the information you gathered from was there anything um that kind of was implied about that like the the interdimensional

(1:50:58) nature of the phenomenon I think gush has commented on before but I'm curious was there anything that like LED you down that road yeah as well the moment that I read his report prior to the public hearing this not a top secret report basically it's what he read in the hearing um and he and he used he mentioned the term extradimensional uh it it really intrigued me because I think that here I think that what he has found the position that he has found it fits my biblical world and I'm not saying this

(1:51:36) is what most that all Christians believe but I think that I think that we live this is my belief we live in a plane of existence that is just one plane of a much more deeper for existence and that uh that obviously outside of our our existence in the way that that he described as a holographic model and and I'll tell you why why like I think it's been validated through science why it's not just this is not just it's more than just a theory um I think that quantum entanglement points in the direction of this because because

(1:52:19) if you understand how that works you've got two particles who are entangled you send one Photon to the other end of the Galaxy and then you make a change to to the one the other one and it's instant and it instantaneously changes the attributes of the other without having anything sent in between to me it defies conventional SpaceTime understanding great job Tupa and it's important to know you led that question with like your information from grush right so we're hearing these Congress get these behind the door briefings and

(1:52:52) then they came out saying stuff like this and that was a great it's actually kind of funny that was an expansion right on the question that uh that UFO podcast or the statement K made on that UFO podcast you're able to get him to go more in depth with that theory and he was saying some pretty interesting things yeah was that your interview or was that that UFO podcast interview I've got one over there over here found out there was a AMA going on on you even put them like six in apart you can feel it's super what what are

(1:53:22) their I always forget what the name of their thing is called as yeah they were having on and that UFO podcast stuff went down Congress that they were interviewing about the same topic basically pretty interesting yep they didn't want me to use are Petty as hell for that and I love it that's what's up that's what's up I love it I mean and it was really interesting his answer too like it it was way better we got way better by the way after my little Twitter video at that UFO podcast those guys didn't even respond they're like

(1:53:55) ignoring me it's like not cool bro like what yeah I know right they they'll figure it out I don't know maybe you know what I mean maybe they don't want the smoke who knows who

knows but at least we were able to get our own video our own clip and get a little bit more in depth of an answer for that exact question which I think is one of the most intriguing Parts about this that debate between is this you know so-called spiritual or aetheric or you non-physical or extra-dimensional or are these alien creatures who evolved either

(1:54:25) on Earth and left or are tucked away in some crypto you know Shadow biome or they evolved another planet and we're so interesting to them they flew all the way over here to cut up a cows I I don't I don't really think there's a scenario in which um we find out that there's a superior uh race of being right uh that don't get turned into God right um as of right now like humans are pretty much God to the rest of the animals on the planet right so if uh if it gets revealed in the future

(1:54:57) that there is you know another species that are far Technical and uh Superior to us like it's religion is is going to happen automatically I would say what did um Russell BR say like he humans are a species who worships like that's just part of it's part of our uh DNA and then the idea of like what do you worship and the presence of an alien is one option but do you guys ever and this is a little off topic but I do get the feeling that they're kind of um propping up AI to possibly be part of that solution as

(1:55:36) well or occupy that space for a lot of people who were more technically minded I mean even Gary Nolan himself right when talking to Lex fredman and explaining about how why he believes this phenomenon has been around since you know the beginning of time or been around for a long long long time at the very least and produced religions and ideas right he said like you know we used to believe in God's the forest and we believed in religion and we don't believe in religion anymore now we believe in technology so they're showing

(1:56:01) up as technology um and uh yeah Gary Nolan is a Stanford scientist at the very least it shows that what they're being told on the other side of those closed doors is like crazy stuff right not crazy but like out there outside of the normal scope of their reality you know if it's true or I think it's clear that like they're being told some pretty pretty interesting things yeah I've learned to not uh prejudge people anyone have any thoughts on that before we kind of close up with the Kirk Patrick article that dropped

(1:56:35) today I would just like to talk about about you know ballet how a lot of this goes back to ballet where alternative hypothesis to flying saucers like um yeah I being something you in our Collective Consciousness or interd loud uh getting called a grifter is a write a passage it's basically like getting called a conspiracy theorists beings and they've said that they're from other planets there's there's a lot of material that suggests that yes there's stars and with planets and they have biospheres and there's light that

(1:57:11) exists on those biospheres and they're curious and they explore and I think it's not an either or it could be both you know interdimensional and extraterrestrial and it's hard to probably distinguish between the two because Advanced extraterrestrials would have amazing technology that would look like magic um so I I don't even think it really matters it's just

something other it's it's alien I think alien is a perfectly perfectly good uh term that kind of incorporates everything I think

(1:57:36) it includes interdimensional I don't like the I don't like the term because well never mind I I've given up on what I was about to say go ahead now that was just that was my my thoughts I just you know don't reinvent the wheel I don't think extraterrestrials should be thrown out I think it's probably the leading hypothesis in my opinion you think the leading that's interesting I think it's the uh if I think they're close right if I had to say in the race right they're neck and neck but but I do believe like

(1:58:09) the uh crypto or Shadow biosphere or other worldly kind of nature of the phenomenon kind of makes a lot more sense given the fact and information we know the scope of its influence goes beyond physical you know like Landing marks from its landing gear and uh scars from abductees it goes into Consciousness right it goes into something a little bit deeper and we can't really ignore that as much as we'd like to I'm a nuts and bolts guy too but we can't really separate these things and we're finding this more and more to

(1:58:39) be the case especially with people like Chris ble do not to digress into that case or anything but still something's going on um so like also I think it's statistically less likely that a being evolved on another planet and came here but if that was the case that has so much that that has a lot of implications and if the phenomenon isn't that then it kind of expands the idea of what it is to be a person or what it is you know what it is to be alive on earth right you know like we have these questions

(1:59:11) about our existence if we find out that you know it expands out into the cosmos or into this weird UFO phenomena like what is that if it's part of us or part of another like part of Earth for instance then it expands our idea about who we are ourselves versus like how interesting we are to other people slow down but I don't know I think it's a good debate uh go ahead Chris why is it whoa go ahead Keem I I was just gonna say why is it as a child it was so easy to understand the concept of guardian

(1:59:41) angel but as an adult it's so hard to to also understand that why no that's fact dude you know like that's what Eric burles seemed to be like listen like I you know I can't speak for all Christians or anything but from my understanding of these words and this definition this is what it is um and there's a lot of people he's not alone he's not alone and you know WEA who's a professor of religious studies um at the University of South Carolina I think careful you need to wrot a couple books about the American

(2:00:18) Cosmic Book is like a really interesting blending right within like scientific method of the phenomena and like historical records of people having these strange things happen and the Catholic church has like this really indepth uh Archive of all of these individuals all of these occurrences and she found that they were almost identical to Modern UFO experience or stories which is a strange strange fact but one people should explore you haven't read that book you definitely should go ahead Chris all right I just

(2:00:54) want to say one last thing uh because I really got to get off here and spend time with my wife uh because between this and Lou reviews episode I did uh I've been on this been like four or five hours going um so I know a lot of people in here doesn't it really doesn't matter if it's enthusiasm or if it's uh skeptical um but I'm going to pitch something and I think people uh this ties into Kirk Patrick's uh article so he mentions a tip and ultimately we know or most of us know that follow the

(2:01:29) subject knows that ATP was nicknamed for a that's melted bismo though well if all of this circulates back to that that's what I want to do then the real whistleblower we have one in the community we legitimately have that whistleblower exact who has been a part of allat program who was feed who you know boots on the ground at Skinwalker Ranch who worked at Area 51 who has the credentials that backs it plus the experience and not only that military veteran who potentially was experimented on unknowingly on the

(2:02:05) property while working at alsap he's right here in this community and he's been popping in and out for I don't know how long he he comes in space as he goes he has a legitimate case and he's been to DC twice uh potentially maybe going another time we'll see but Chris Bartel is the true whistleblower that nobody in here is I don't know if you ever heard of him or you just maybe don't take what he says seriously but he has all of the documents he has all of the evidence all of the pictures to his like phrase he is

(2:02:43) the true whistleblower he is the true whistleblower because let's think about it Patrick if k Patrick has has drawn a line back to alsap a tip like he did in that article if you want to get alsap on the stand who also receiv received \$22 million on a whim from Senator see why want it uh to investigate you know at first it was like Paranormal type of occurrences and then they tried a tip to try to access you know and make it a special Access program you know um so if you have that you have a guy who doesn't need a skiff he can tell you

(2:03:22) the things that he went through he's got a security clearance he is the vetted perfectly vetted source that has has experienced everything on that ranch in that program of alsap and he could stand right there in front of Congress sworn under oath tell you everything he experienced that the evidence to support that he was he was a unknowingly particip in a study on effects of that ranch on the human body and he could do it right there in front of everybody and there would not be any like Yellow Tape awesome Chris before because you're

(2:04:05) about to leave and I was really wanting your input on this Kirk Patrick article could you give us your thoughts on that real quick but yeah I'm All About Chris Bartel yeah so that's where I was getting to is so you know Kirk Patrick has tied it to oap and I don't know you know we I've dissected gush's resumee I think it's people need to do themselves a favor and go look at Kirk Patrick's resum it's online it's it's in more of a biography form but it also lists his Awards and decorations who one of them

(2:04:35) was through the nro and the national Recon I love grush states that he had all these students oh it is 500 Degrees yeah he is the he's the real deal and what the UFO Community just

did was push one of the best scientific Minds that could have helped eliminate the BS and hopefully actually get down to maybe there is something out there and they pushed him out bism is pretty weird what he what he talked about in that article um is Prett sketch 's a fireplace uh and you know with all the stuff that you talking about hard for me

(2:05:11) to recollect everything but his article was a slam dunk on grush and other whistleblowers uh and he talks about how he invited all of them to come and speak multiple times to him and they didn't do that now you could speculate and you're probably going to hear people say well it's a fly trap or you know there's a reason why they didn't go well they say the other way they say that grush actually reached out to arrow and Kirk Patrick and he was like ghosted basically never replied to so it's

(2:05:42) really weird that this is like a thingy K Patrick has also come back and said well no that's not true I've reached out multiple times so it's a matter of who are you really going to believe right I mean and we don't have the details we don't have the access to the email chains nothing like that so we don't really know but they thought it was the heaviest element wow that stands out to me and if you look at the background and The credibility and the history uh and accolades to is like as

(2:06:13) rare as versus what's posted publicly about grush and the fact that I called him out on the LIE and basically he did come out and formally say yeah I mean yeah so I I did lie about that that's because he made a statement and it came out I honestly think that Kirk Patrick was the real deal and this was his final blow right on the eve of the skiff meeting or right after the skiff meeting and this is him saying look I did everything I could my team was well prepared as it could be and and we're up and running the best that we could in

(2:06:50) the at time that we were given how crazy is uh this is the **truth** of the things and he even talked about unauthorized disclosure of of those special access programs and things that have **leaked** out that that happens that still be awesome they suggest is you know related to UAP and he went into that's not true so I mean there's a lot in there and it just I think what it boils down to is who are you going to believe are you going to believe grush in that camp are you going to be believe Kirk Patrick who quite

(2:07:22) honestly there's not a blemish on his record that you can find so it's just it's kind of left at that and the dude is a legitimate scientist his his background is unreal so that's where I'll leave it but Chris Bartel the true whistleblower thank you Chris than for sharing his story I think it's a good one we're going to you know dive into that for real and just to wrap out this K Patrick talk and close out uh some of the things he said was that it's like a small group of people all interconnected that are

(2:07:52) kind of pushing this narrative to Congress and whatnot and they're not being scientific he also kind of called out um Skinwalker Ranch and said uh that like a lot of money was wasted he he kind of harped in on the tax pair dollars being wasted angle oh um he he harped in on Robert Bigalow too who owned the ranch uh during the oap years or beginning of at least and

he basically kind of said that there was a a social media frenzy of secondhand and thirdhand retelling of the same unverifiable claims so he kind of did

(2:08:27) come out on all fronts against like this whole and he also said there's no evidence of aliens after his year investigation that there's absolutely no evidence welcome Grant you have any thoughts how are you doing R how are you my friend it's good to good to be with you thanks for giving me a chance to um yeah I like few things I just wanted to provide some of my comments on um k following the uh the the article that he his oped that he put out I me I think there was a quote in completely Bo laughable and his quote

(2:08:57) was verbatim I can assure you as its former director that Aro is unwaveringly committed to harnessing Science and Technology to bring unprecedented Clarity to these fascinating important and stubborn Mysteries and to do so with maximum transparency well you know forgive my skepticism but Arrow complete lack of any communication strategy and Community engagement to date uh does not really instill a whole lot of confidence another million UFO researchers public trust and the case and point of that is if you look

(2:09:33) atag Aster feed it only has two posts both dating back to you July of 2022 I'm not going to take swipes out them here so you know if AR is would be totally justified in doing so your 37,000 plus followers with only two post mosts since mid 2022 imagine what audience it could attract and the the public trust that it could help rebuild uh if it had some frequent and informative engagement with the general public on on social so I think you know despite what's been said thus far I think Dr katrick has failed

(2:10:08) miserably uh under you know Aro has failed miserably under his leadership as well as that of the former control of the the purse Ronald to build public trust it hasn't lived up to its expectation that we have and its aspiration of I think catrick works for being transparent and and and that was 're gon late hopefully this this space will close swinging at grush then we'll go over a couple quick things and then we'll close out ourselves but we got a few things to go over thank you grant it's good to get the like believer side

(2:10:45) and uh he did say I think at one of the hearings that the most things was anomalous which is pretty weird um art and then Ashton well I'm kind of torn with this catrick um article because a lot of what he says is true you know it's verifiably true and and I do have a lot of issues with the whole you know ttsa crew and bit like the Skinwalker Ranch crew um but he I don't believe him I think he's a he's a disinformation agent he's he's like running a Project Blue Book 2.

(2:11:19) o i i 100% think that he's a a Believer I think he he's a big giant UFO nerd uh I think he's probably been studying UFOs probably for decades um so I think he's intentionally deceptive and I think uh he's just uh taking some shots at some easy targets uh over uh on what do you think his motivation Dr motivation is for that that Cas he's he's fighting back because he got like attacks viciously by this group by the the hate Group by the UFO hate group like literally the same UFO hate group we

(2:11:53) talk about he at NASA's first ever hearing on UFOs SE scen from the UFO community and he also brought it up like a month and a half ago so he talked what was that event he brought up Center CIA he brought that up and he also defended his drone I don't want them to under to go uh us the had to end attacks on the family online you know me does that answer your question I don't understand like what is the point of attacking this guy like what's the objective what I because he didn't give he didn't give them the

(2:12:31) answers they wanted they thought they thought when Kirk Patrick when Arrow was was put in office they thought Patrick was gonna be the big reveal we were gonna have disclosure I remember because that's when I first came on and I remember saying I don't expect from this first hearing we're only like three people showed up y'all remember that uh that hearing I was like don't expect it very much from this and he from that hearing they even have Patrick I don't really he got attacked constantly

(2:13:01) because this guy didn't bring disclosure he actually stated on record that to to what he has found right now from what he's investigated there is no there's no proof of anything extraterrestrial and that started a whirlwind of all kinds of stuff that came out and attacking him and all of a sudden people were criticizing him about his job and how to they're tell basically telling a guy how to do his job it was ridiculous that's where it all started and it's all because he said as of right now there's

(2:13:34) nothing that points to extraterrestrial real quick I have that clip Chris just we could hear him talk about the same stuff we talk about um a senior technical Advisory Group that must you must have stood up that is helping advise so there're just questions about that group what what is it made up CNN plus comb that academic and scientific Community you just referenced so it's a strategic technical Advisory Group they don't like to be called senior and they actually do work they're the review board yeah I mean resigned is

(2:14:10) just a fancy word for fired the anal they do multiple layers of they come talk to you and they say it's time for you to resign right we don't how you do it with Saving Face they call it in Asia Saving Face is a huge thing in the west we don't care as much very specific people because Asia though it's all about saving face that the the harassment and yeah if it's US tech deped murum Crow gets right who cares if it's aliens that's not what we're trying to get at where's the

(2:14:37) secret technology right um I'm not going to subject my team to that I have some of the best professionals on the face of the planet working some of this um but I'm not going to to subject them or their families to that kind of harassment that is making our job a lot harder I've had people tried to dig up uh information on my life my child where I live uh make threats this is why the guy told me not to reveal who he was that's not called for and what is the claim I talk I'm probably the only

(2:15:11) person in space because you haven't said what they want you to say about the sources of these anomalous stings that's a that's a great way of saying it but I I would put it a different



way right I told everybody as when we stood up I would follow the data wherever it L that means you have to follow the data and the evidence where it leads if you don't like where it leads don't call me a liar and then come after everything's not a scop guys so I also just lie to Congress King for harass prison for that

(2:15:42) and the Hayden Center liked that post so and the Hayden Center is like a think tank for I want to say his name is Michael hayen who was a former head of the CIA so a lot of these guys they make little like weird thing tins after they leave and they do Consulting and they actually like that pose um so yeah and I got that I got that from his article too where he kind of start stayed like he was kind of like wide-eyed and kind of excited but by the time the year was done he was just kind of like bitter and like screw all of this and Ashton

(2:16:07) actually oh I was say Ashton's the only one in this room who actually submitted something to Arrow I believe right hell yeah yeah that's what I was going to comment on I think I might be the only person who's talked to Arrow as well so I talked to I don't think I've mentioned this before but it a lieutenant colonel they asked me not to say their name probably because of what we just heard on that uh little clip there right where these people are getting docks and harassed and what have you in general um

(2:16:30) another thing that I'll say in my discussion with them is that they pretty much repeated what we had heard there from KT Patrick kir Patrick which they had not seen anything that would lead to any type of I I don't know the way they phrase it if they said it was anomalous or aliens or whatever but I think the wording does matter there um but they also told me as well this is something I haven't mentioned before is that we had a just conversation in general we talked for like an hour and a half and I asked

(2:16:55) about the February shootdowns and they said that oh those were definitely balloons and I that made me very skeptical of their analysis in general because I'm really skeptical it made the first one was a balloon the Chinese one for sure the other ones I don't know what was going on with that it was really sketchy the way they hid that um what I would say in general for people is that you either believe that we are at the Pinnacle of human civilization technology right now or you believe that there's more yet to

(2:17:20) be discovered and if there's more yet to be discovered then what I would ask you is or what I would propose to you is that we split the atom and dropped the nuke in the 40s that was 80 years ago a whole lifetime have we been doing nothing since then is that still the Pinnacle of technology today or is it possible that the military-- industrial complex does have advanced technology that we're not aware of whether or not that comes from UFOs or that we've discovered ourselves doesn't really matter matter at the end of the day

(2:17:49) right so to me I think that the big question is is there actually anomalous technology that is unknown to the public that's being kept hidden I think that that's the way we should frame it to AO in order to get the answers we want if we say hey we need to know if there's aliens or not they're going to just deny it right and even if there were aliens they're not going to

be they're not going to get shown that information so then they're of course they'll be able to say stuff like yes we don't have any

(2:18:14) evidence of it right so we've got to be very careful about the questions we asked to get the responses that we want whether or not you think kac's a liar or not I'll just tell you my opinion is I think that he's got what I like to call CNN brain which is that he just believes that whatever the TV has said that's all the science that we can know is possible so it's probably really easy to lie to somebody like that where you just don't show them the information that would prove it to be wrong the LA very last

(2:18:37) thing I would say is this is that I don't really care who believes me or not in terms of this but um you know from what I've been told by Mo people I trust the most in this world that this technology is real in terms of advanced technology that could even allow a UFO to float to go from one part in the solar system to another in a very high rate of speed and that the people in the CIA even the people that are in the know that will go on TV will just straight up lie whether I don't know what their

(2:19:06) motivations are lying we could speculate but they will just straight up lie and what that means is that they're going to lie to people like Sean kpatrick the AO Etc because they have their own motivation and their own kind of intentions I would just like to say that I don't think um K Kurt Patrick um is honest at all I think uh with some of the people that have gone to the r office they've said that um they're very dismissive basically saying that we already know everything that you're trying to tell us um and I think

(2:19:45) everyone in the r office is probably uo believer and they're just managing the narrative I think that's their main job uh I think they've probably been spread in at least kpatrick has probably been read in the secret UFO projects to a degree and he's part of the cover up that's just my opinion though yeah we do have what Robert salace and um Bob Jacobs some of these older witnesses that some people have problems with their stories sure right but uh around the nuclear weapon stuff and they both

(2:20:15) said they went in and they both kind of had bad feelings about the whole saying that they weren't being taken seriously which I kind of get cuz K Patrick's like this stuff so old what am I supposed to do with this it's a story of like from 60 years ago now but I can see the Divide here how we dropped the mic I hope the next person is had a couple martinis job I personally think was good for the job it's I do I do that there's something non here compartmentalized right harping in on the interdimensional thing who knows and

(2:20:42) be like oh I technically said the **truth** then but I don't know Grant what you thinking and if um Ashton I was just going to ask you did Arrow issue you with a memorandum for record following your submission they said that they were making uh a record for and they were going to email me I haven't got a response so I hope I wasn't getting trolled by them but they told me a couple other things that kind of verified the story um they said that they were historian they said that um the person who I talked to was actually

(2:21:12) the person that set up the website interestingly enough uh and they said the government takes a long time and there may not have even been a recording mechanism for it based on what I saw from there but I'm supposed to get an email where I can add stuff to it for that memorandum oh one other thing that they wanted to help uh uh kind of clear the air on is that you don't have to sign an NDA when you go to Arrow they told me that as well that there's not that there's this idea out there that you have to sign an NDA when you give

(2:21:38) something to them but apparently that's not true and they said we could talk I could talk about any of my discussion with them as long as I just didn't mention the um lieutenant colonel's name because of I think what we were talking about any other questions so would you be in a position would you be in a position to post your MFR to to ex redacting obviously your personal information once you receive that it's executed yeah maybe if they say it's okay I I posted the email that I got back right after there was a

(2:22:04) confirmation I thought it was pretty weird they called me after hours but apparently they worked late cool that's interesting I was wondering like how it actually happened so they called you you submit something online they called you like at night and tell you it was like 7:00 my time and uh I'm in Central Time Zone so it was like or 6:30 or something like that my time so 7:30 their time they how do you confirm that that's real like you're talking to the right people it's hard right just

(2:22:30) from the context the fact that they emailed me back on my real email account that I used to sign up the fact that they knew that I was one of the first people to submit a requ record request um the fact that the person mentioned that they were the one who set up the website they gave me their name and their Rank and I asked twice cuz I was like how do how the hell do I confirm this right like especially after getting scammed I like how do I really confirm this but and I don't know just the conversation was definitely the real

(2:22:56) person right it was a real lieutenant colonel was their rank they gave me their title was like some historian thing to collect your record but yeah I mean and they knew a lot of information about arrow in general and the the look the funniest part too they were like this is the part where I say that kind of verified it for me is when I said that they said that okay you can post any or you can mention any of this publicly and I was going to ask and they had mentioned ahead of time and they also gave me like a legal Spiel

(2:23:22) as well about it and they said well I told them that like I have a lot of followers now on Twitter from this from the case that I've disclosing they're like well you might not want to post this because it might hurt your brand Rel because people don't think highly of Arrow and I'm like okay well that pretty much confirms they're legit and I just laughed like dude I don't care about my brand but still waiting on a response then huh so what grade would you give Arrow as someone who's gone through some

(2:23:47) of it if that was legit then I I would give them good grades in general like a seven or an eight because I think they're honest people that's the feel that I got from the person I talked

to but like I mentioned I I didn't I feel like they were necessarily being given the full story from the information that they get access to but we'll see I mean because what I told them was that I have verifiable information stuff that you can go check like if they can pull up stuff that's classified or top secret or

(2:24:14) whatever R things they are I said go figure out out if this is what an mqc one great eagle with a aerial surveillance camera under the wing looks like right if that's what that video looks like and they have that rainbow capability like that's a huge piece of evidence and like if this is the sentient program they said oh we might be able to go to the nro and figure that out and confirm that if this is the sentient program cbers that's what that video looks like right now I don't know how they would confirm it back to me but

(2:24:38) then I also said like go talk to Edward C Lyn and figure out if this is what he was convicted of right because they do have security clearances so apparently they might have access to that I even said go find General **Dunford** and I was kind of joking like good luck trying to get him if he's like board of directors of lockie Martin but they were like yeah we might be able to talk to him you know it's possible so um yeah just in general to answer keemstar's question there's the conversation in general just I don't

(2:25:05) think it was an hour and a half and then we went to a lot of in-depth stuff like that it'd be really hard for somebody to be faking all that in general but yeah I never know interesting interesting stuff um um I would say even if you don't have a lot of trust in the um you know in in a program like Arrow why are people not using it my volume's backed out you know like find out find out what the result is you know it's just it seems like a no-brainer exactly keemstar and that's why it's

(2:25:36) like people have criticized me a lot for like going to the FBI going to Arrow people were saying oh they're not going to do anything it's like but what what else I mean that's what it's there for we at least have to go through it and see it play out right and then to keemstar's point like keemstar likes content well here's content right like we'll find out if it turns out it's [REDACTED] then we can criticize them for not doing their jobs right and if it turns out that they do well then okay

(2:25:58) maybe they can be redeemed whatever I don't care yeah it's like what you told uh what Timothy Abino I think is the name is like people don't like to get dirty right they don't like to get down and like submit I mean John Green's one he does the foyes but a lot of Grant too I think started doing foyes good for you grant but a lot of people don't even do that right they just like to uh what is it armchair criticize and whatnot 100% I've done like eight or nine Foos now it's really easy guys there's like

(2:26:24) websites where you can just submit them some of the agencies make you like mail or not mail something but like print something out scan it which kind of sucks but and honestly all of mine have basically been rejected so you know it's hard to get real information but you know I'm learning there's strategies to it too so definitely the thing to take away is like use all the

government resources that are out there even if you don't trust them you can still glean information based on the responses or

(2:26:47) non-responses you get back very cool well that was kind of it for the week coming up there's the grop Ed which it almost kind of seems like all this stuff I think it was supposed to come out this week but maybe he pushed it back because he was kind of taking a lot of heat this week and then what else is there there's something else coming up oh uh dark journalist which we touched on a little bit but I think tonight he's going over more of his interactions with grush and this whole alleged uh melon kind of being the

(2:27:13) controller Handler of who he could talk to people were saying the reverse of it is well yeah why would we not go to them yeah people like to talk to and not talk to other people but it people will kind of only go on podcast and shows that don't really ask super hard questions hey hey red before you wrap up did you see um Travis Taylor and cook Patrick go back and forth at it on on LinkedIn oh I think I actually did see a little bit of that um we're working on a on an image for that uh but yeah what are your thoughts on that could you

(2:27:43) maybe see if they've respond right uh I haven't seen um I haven't seen links to the actual uh LinkedIn comments but one of the things that um Travis Taylor um made a claim on is that you know there's no um you know doing research there's no funding for it he Travis Taylor Made a claim that it's really only Enigma labs and this IQ uh organization have received IC DOD funding but what's interesting is um there was a tweet earlier today where so Brian Bender in January of 2023 he reported that Enigma afraid yeah

(2:28:30) I'm afraid to accident reveal this guy's name and um he he responded to a tweet that I was it it was 11 days ago putting out there today um Dan Dan Warren kind of weird he has responded and the dod had a partnership and uh so uh Alejandra roas chimed in and for those that don't know um Al Alejandra roas is the head of research and content at Enigma labs and he confirmed in response to Brian Brian bendett said I don't think they have gotten they would a fake this I don't think they've gotten any funding to

(2:29:01) speak of um email address here that from responded nothing has changed since your prior reporting no Government funding so Al Alejandra roas is refuting what Travis Travis Taylor claiming that enigma's got DOD funding this was right after I talked interesting Tupa was almost hired at Enigma he almost got that DOD or not DOD money that uh sends chills down my spine uh the uh there it is I mean I don't know where their money from a military mailx that those like debates right between roas right the fact of where the money's

(2:29:37) coming from that could be like a technicality they could argue that always I'm like no the money landed here first and then it like went to you know this other thing so it wasn't directly from the government um I because Enigma Labs right what they are and what a lot of other these companies are they're they are apps and companies that want to set up apps that uh Network people for UFO sighting is how it's is how it's portrayed um but there implications behind that when you incorporate the

(2:30:08) data and the the data from the very particular individuals who are somewhat involved even tertiarily like to Enigma labs what they think is that people who see the phenomenon might be having something different happen in their minds like in their head in their brain they've even studied this people like Gary Nolan right so like the idea of basically having a bunch of experiencers or a Bas let's say a population of 100,00 people and uh certain people are constantly popping up like oh I see something I see something

(2:30:42) I see something I honestly think as a researcher the grainy cell phone video that's going to come from that is less important than finding out who is seeing the phenomenon and when they're seeing the phenomenon because that's going to be more valuable information in terms of science because I mean I mean cell phones are getting better and cameras getting better argue that all day but at the end of the day what you're seeing is these give me a yet to see um you know a series or a slew of very clear uh like

(2:31:17) cell phone video you know we look at you see the full moon you put you point your phone at it and all of a sudden looks like this tiny little speck on your phone you're like okay maybe it's not as epic as I thought it right so how valuable is that video um versus how valuable is it to know who seeing the phenomenon that's that's one of my uh not concerns but just seems like a a fact that they'll be able to collect that data as well and I'm waiting for them to talk about that can can I raise a question since I cover

(2:31:50) I'm a journalist art LaVine yeah welcome art art covered a lot of this stuff he's covered uh Bigalow oap kind of the money the ttsa money he's also one of the first uh mainstream Publications to talk about the UFO hate group harassment Alando Colt how's it going art good and I'm glad Ashton if I'm getting the name is submitting his claims to the um to the arrow to he's to be congratulated for that and I hope hope they give his claim serious attention although uh at I'm not going to debate the issue

(2:32:24) with as so my my question is from what I can tell uh since the New York Times piece has emerged not a single uh prominent influencer or claimant on social media or elsewhere that includes elisondo melon um you know gush anybody you can think of who shaped debate and got a lot of press not one of them has faced skeptical repli tough-minded but openminded questioning from any legitimate mainstream journalist or member of Congress is can and and I do not count softball questions from Jeremy Corbell or Ross card as legitimate tough-minded

(2:33:16) IAL is there any example that I I'm literally this is both a rhetorical point but also a literal question because if you notice periodically Stephen **Green Street** will you know have a film of him being hung up on by you know David grush or you know he did get a chance to speak to Brandon fugle and then was kind of frozen so in that case he did get to ask questions and **Mick** West is periodically interviewed very politely some some people like Dietrich and so on on his show but in general I haven't seen the sort of questions and

(2:33:56) issues that I've uh uh gathered Jason Kito has gathered Patrick is now gone publicly stepen **Green Street** none of those questions get to be directly asked or answered and in my

own articles they basically generally evaded the question they not respond back to the email no with exception of the corruption issue several just gave flat out denials in terms of the SEC and what they were looking at so I'm sorry to be so long-winded are there examples were these highly profiled well po have actually submitted

(2:34:30) themselves to normal mainstream tough-minded skeptical questioning by mainstream journalists or legislators no and not even other like popular **debunkers** and that's what we need you know we need you know like conversations like I said earlier are you weren't here uh between you know **Green Street** and Corbell like imagine those two battling out uh UFO jellyfish on a show together you know don't right okay and then the other thing is I keep posting and I use as my little ironic hashtag I stand with Carl

(2:35:10) SE Sagan and I post his uh baloney **debunking** kit periodically as a reply and I posted it here it's very it's like eight tools that skeptical thinking can be used to apply to how present evidence like you don't necessarily accept Authority um so at this point you guys are you guys are what what's very interesting about a lot of your points of view is your from what I can tell from the public profiles of some of the people in this group you are open to the very real possibility and or our experiencers of UFO and alien issues but

(2:35:55) you're also want to see some standards of evidence and are very critical of the cult like uh hate Mania Etc that infects the UFO Community is that a fair assessment of where you guys are yes for me yes okay well that's good to know I mean I think I try to be open I try to be open-minded and one of the just to let you know one of the counter claims is you know to the **mick** west of this world and so on is go well one prove that I'm wrong and that you know prove that I don't have prove that it doesn't

(2:36:34) exist but the other point of view is even if they're dismissive now I absolutely believe that if Michael Shermer **Mick** West and you know Stephen cambian but I'm talking people with great science credentials like **Mick** in terms of research **Mick** isn't the scientist but if any of these topflight Skeptics actually there was hard physical evidence and you know direct live beings and things that would be investigated by multiple teams of academic researchers independent with no Financial ties so that means Gary

(2:37:17) no no Shady academics working with real academics affiliated with major institutions independent teams Gathering and studying this earthshaking material has no credential putting their Mater their findings out in peer reviewed I do think that you know **Mick** West and Michael Shermer would say okay you got me the evidence is here for years we're saying where's the evidence now it's here I'm changing my mind it's a little too loud I I just have to be closer to the m that is my view about how these kind of

(2:37:53) rigorous skeptic response to good solid evidence that meet normal scientific standards what's your take on that well I'll jump in because I respectfully disagree I don't think and so this is what I would ask is that what is that standard if we if President Biden were to come out and say that aliens are real if he were to roll alen out you know that's still not going to meet that

level of evidence that level of standard my personal opinion is that we have to learn the science ourselves that's the only way in

(2:38:27) my opinion is that we have to prove the science ourselves if we are going to say that there are uaps that can float and that they can go distances at the speed of light then we need able to prove how that science Works what I would say to the people that are interested in doing that is learn electrical engineering okay well see but I I you know okay that's where I think if you read books like Thomas cun structure of Scientific Revolution where he coined the phrase paradigm shift so I my feeling it let's

(2:39:02) say your first example Biden says are AI change mind now I'm gonna bring out a corpse or a living alien being we can't understand it you don't think that he would submit those aliens to you know both internal government scientist agencies and other academics to be invited to do it and see that that's I do think if you as a as a claimant for certain phenomena would read the the you know the baloney detection kit and just try to keep those standards in mind be very helpful and also from your point of

(2:39:44) view um you know um I'm having is this Ashton talking or who's talking this is Ashton yeah yeah Aston so so here's my question is in in your case just so I would know and the people listening are you you seem to have you know a while ago admitted okay it's probably a hoax or this is the guy who hoaxed it but now do you you're back to saying that it's still more likely real than not your origal claims talking you talking about my case the MH 371 yeah your case yeah yeah yeah no nobody has come come

(2:40:23) forward to collect the \$150,000 Bounty nobody has produced any files related to this nobody has even tried to claim the \$150,000 so well gentlemen gentlemen gentlemen excuse me excuse me if I could for I gotta go I just want to this ashon thank you Ash okay uh I gotta go this is going to end relatively soon so I just want to thank everyone for coming uh we're probably going to do this like every Friday we're going to do go through the news of what happened in the last week go through every story um you

(2:40:55) know have prominent people on stage to give their opinions have **debunkers** have Believers have everyone you know so we can have a a real discussion about this that's how it should be done that's how everything else that's done that that's taken serious is that there's like debate around it so just want to thank everyone if you're not following Sky fire news make sure you do I do see uh Darren Reed down in the listeners what's up Darren uh got a w on that um UFO podcast yesterday got milk uh dude today that's

(2:41:30) two W's in Dazzle woke guy please get a w you can't take L's every day I'm gonna try to shoot for a week straight on y'all but uh all right thanks guys sweet heck yeah Keem great time that's kind of basically oh I don't know maybe Ashton wants to respond to where he is at currently and then we're pretty much wrapped up or came a little late maybe next time we get here sooner but um yeah yeah no I I know that a lot of people honestly I just I don't care what people think about the videos



(2:42:05) anymore like I'm I'm actually like I just mentioned uh learning the science myself and learning electrical engineering I think that the people that I respect the most are the ones that put the work in so if I could uh just kind of respond in terms of Devil's Advocate I would say that people like **Mick** West don't have any credentials he literally has no credentials whatsoever he's not a scientist he has no scientific background whatsoever he's not interested in learning the science I think that people on either side skeptic

(2:42:33) or the side of the Believers That's the Way Forward right it shouldn't be a matter of I'm going to believe this person or that person right I think it should be a matter of coming to your own investigation your own conclusion for anyone who is interested in mh3 70 case you can look at my profile pinned to the top of my Pro profile 14 pages of evidence that are categorized in terms of the video evidence the evidence for the fire scenario it's not just about the woo and the science it's also about

(2:42:58) practicality of what might have happened so you can take a look all right well I think we'll wrap up there guys because we've been kind of going for quite a minute here closing thoughts but yeah it was fun for space a lot of good news covered I feel like people listening in will be caught up on the past week and a half or so hey red uh and and T I just want to chime in and say Hey you know congrats to you guys and keemstar for for launching Skyfire I mean I think you know it's so easy to get lost in the

(2:43:26) noise on on just just over the not trying to convince people who don't want to be convinced I just don't care yeah kudos to you guys for for the launch and and looking forward to following your curated content and these sort of uh engaging spaces going forward heck yeah thank you grant and and congrats on LA Channel last year too you been streaming it's good to have like good people it means a lot it means a lot and guys just so you guys know for the listeners uh tonight uh for this for this space we

(2:43:57) selected we hand selected the panel uh we wanted to keep the conversation flowing we wanted to get through the news and we wanted to get these guys' opinion because you know a lot of these guys have been in the field for a long time they're contributors people like I'm brand new and then they're critical thinkers too right new thinkers critical thinkers Believers Skeptics we need everybody in the mix um like kings that you know we sharpen uh our focus on the topic wherever that leads us and uh

(2:44:22) that's what we're covering here if you guys want to follow more just make sure you're following Skyfire news we're putting out media content um all regarding what's happening right now uh that was a we debrief we're going to try to do that maybe maybe every Friday you know what I mean this really really good I don't care they uh hopefully we'll see you guys the next to all the speakers all the listeners uh until next time guys follow Sky fire news thanks guys okay CH Ching CH Ching okay guys uh let's see what are we

(2:44:56) going to go through real quick um okay three quick things so there was an airplane situation they're saying that this airplane may have had a hole in it airplane engine hole now

why did I not report this okay hole found in Boeing aircraft after emergency Landing well that's a video can we get a story can we get a story here we go now why did I not report this because it's a softball size hole so if you guys know about physics then you know a softball size hole is about this big that's really really small this is not a

(2:45:36) UAP crashing through the the engine unless we think of okay the wave function collapses down still pretty unlikely also the other thing I want to mention is that if something like this this size here were to crash through the wing it probably would leave or through the engine it probably would leave a softball size hole so I don't know what it is but yeah now to that point yes we now know what a flaming aircraft would look like now keep in mind this is very low altitude very low altitude it was still taking off right so this plane

(2:46:05) here is still taking off why is this in a different language my god do we have to sit through this no no just no no no no no no no um I also want to keep in mind a couple things people have been trying to say that um people try to say oh well this doesn't this rule it out this doesn't it doesn't really do much of either but it does show us what a fire of an engine looks like which is pretty clear you're seeing the fire of an engine here and you're seeing explosions from this engine or something shooting out of it

(2:46:39) now um our fire is inside the cargo bay which which is lined to prevent fire from escaping so very different situation but it does give us some idea of perspective you know this is also probably only a few thousand feet this was right after takeoff so the glowing orange is going to be because the hon fire extinguishing gas is seeping out through the plane probably due to being depressurized or potentially damaged from this explosion and fire that might have depressurized the plane okay this is actually really lowquality

(2:47:17) version of the video as well so it's not going to be like this one I somebody tried to argue with me today too that somehow an engine fire is less severe than a cargo bay fire it's the most ridiculous statement I've ever heard I don't know why people make up stuff like this literally your engines on fire is like the worst possible thing that can happen it's like how you stay a loft right just because you might be able to Glide down doesn't make it safer than a fire in the cargo bay cargo

(2:47:47) bays are actually built to contain the fires engine going down is one of your vital pieces of equipment to keep the plane afloat so um so that's why I didn't really report on the softball thing I just didn't think it was super relevant although it probably would have got some views if there's more of an update on terms of what caused it then I may do an update on that okay um there's this weird [Reddit](#) post here as well from forchan okay this is pretty bizarre I'm going to read it open letter to the

(2:48:14) Curious your government conceals vast amounts of information from you the public while simultaneously actively monitoring every aspect of your lives as a Defector from the CIA I am risking everything as a human everything a human being values by making this open report to freeth thinkers of the world a small price to pay for easing my conscience I'm writing to you

from a leaky store room in Diego Garcia three short blocks from here in a large Warehouse stripped of its paint and panels and hollowed out of its original upholstery mechanic uh

(2:48:44) mechanics is Flight MH370 the so-called missing flight from Malaysian Airlines what I'm about to disclose involves the creators of the Georgia Guidestones military experiments technology that could create the world kept in the dark or change the world kept in the dark and perhaps the most important simple message of of Hope or fear one of the greater riddles of Life answered straight up no chaser we are not alone in the universe wow okay why why is this pretty credible well the date says November 13th 2014 so this is 6 months after the

(2:49:21) plane goes missing people still really have no idea what's going on people had proposed the Diego Garcia scenario the Philip wood picture had showed up a week after the plane went missing so that stuff had already been out there the thing why it's compelling is down here the Georgia guide stones throws me off I I forget if there what the mystery is around the Georgia guid stones but military experiments sure no no problem right technology that could change the world that's kept in the dark absolutely and perhaps most importantly

(2:49:53) the simple message of Hope or fear we are not alone in the universe I think that what they're saying there is we've got technology that we reverse engineered and we figured it out a fire in the hall is not the same as a fire in the cargo bay Richard I don't need to research it I already have I already embarrassed one person today on it just Google Dr edel MH370 fire cargo bay you can listen you can read it for yourself I definitely don't want my plane to have an engine on fire for three hours I don't think it's going to

(2:50:30) lead to any good scenarios I'd much rather have it be a contained cargo bay that's built to withstand temperatures of up to 1900 degrees fhe that's just me though okay um the GU Stones were a doomsday message the dude that made it was racist H okay well that's interesting so this is an interesting one we may post this may post this in the morning does seem like a bit of a LARP The Leaky store room in Diego Garcia is the weirdest part why would you write this from The Leaky storeo in Diego Garcia wouldn't you

(2:51:16) just write this from your home when you got back what I would urge everybody in the chat is to not succumb to your preconceived notions of what you've been told is true or not true about anything investigate it for yourself I think that the biggest criticism I would have of somebody like Lou reviews from the space we just had is that he succumbs to his own narratives that he thinks are true but doesn't hold his own beliefs to the same level of scrutinies he does that things that are not he says oh well you know uh that Bob Lazar is a

(2:51:58) terrible person like what come on man that's just judgments that's not any factual evidence like what are the actual facts versus the opinions right what are the actual facts the same way as we say oh somebody was a racist or eugenicist or whatever like what are the actual facts what are the things they strictly believe right that would be my what I think we should interpret 1980 oh it's in it's in Arabic or is it in multiple languages yeah yeah I mean somebody destroyed this because they were nut jobs right and they were

(2:52:50) believing CNN brain related stuff these are pretty cool huh Sanskrit huh oh so yeah Sanskrit hieroglyphics classic Greek and Babylonian that's neat I don't think we should read too much in the guide stones though okay but that's that's a fun thing have a good night Amanda I got to go to sleep too in here a minute what time is it oh it's super late oh boy it's been uh it's been a long long stream yeah calling Lazar a psychopath really and like whatever liar all the trying to all this horrible stuff or whatever is

(2:53:54) bizarre dude yeah people do not lose your engines every day Richard Jesus man it's the CNN brain talking Richard again Richard you're doing the literal thing I'm telling you not to do man work on facts instead of opinions facts man find the facts work with facts right so many people out there just base everything they believe off of opinions you're not basing your things on facts tell us what the facts are right when you figure out the facts then you'll get to the your answers and you'll avoid a uh opinion based

(2:54:43) research okay okay last thing uh luon memes okay we're going to start we got new luon memes here as well and again I think that people need to hold themselves to their own standards again Richard I don't care what you are what are the facts man no one cares about your pedigree what are the facts address the facts come up with the facts opinions don't matter I have opinions from people who are phds and experts at fires burning right have you ever had a lithium ion battery fire burn in your cargo bay no

(2:55:17) you haven't you probably haven't had an engine fire either so what your opinion is just doesn't matter man like that's the problem right so I can search MH370 Dr edel fire scenario right cargo fire literal expert literal PhD expert at fires okay okay expert on the science manufacturing of lithium ion batteries reviews the whole thing you want to read it have a good one man have a good one I don't I don't need your your things here you can read it you find the evidence you find the facts

(2:56:01) man you find the facts my man you're the one who wants to be convinced I don't want people to try to convince me I want people to present the facts and I want them to do so in a non-biased manner that's what we're trying to break down so this is the luon right here right we got the luon conspiracy the the lanon followers right obviously a play on kinon because it's the same type of people right that follow it they follow their leader right they follow whatever their leader believes in them for Lando I have nothing against

(2:56:39) him he's the one that blocked me man he's the one that's following racists and and uh homophobic people like uh king milk fart right right I don't know why he's following terrible people like king milk fart but that's the first question anyone should ask Lu oando why are you following a racist and a homophobic loser and terrible toxic person who's been banned off of Twitter multiple times luon folks don't be a luon guys okay anyway guys I'm going to sleep you guys have a good one and uh

(2:57:22) yeah thank you guys very much for following tonight appreciate it did I dox him no his name is Joseph Marinello every it's public information everybody's known that it's been all out

there on Twitter he's attacked so many people so yeah king milk farts uh Joseph Marinello have a good one

MH370x - Advanced Technology 1/18/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mhF5hc3p9NA>

Transcript:

(01:00) right malan 370 Contact 120m 9 night goodan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:05) impress him takes on his multiarmed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds what up what up with everybody how's it going nice to see everyone out there we got a lot of people already in the chat nice to see you guys so I found out something interesting uh right away which was that some of those YouTube channels that say it's copyright free music they're lying they're lying just so that they'll use you use their music so they can uh copyright and uh steal monetization from

(02:48) you pretty funny I didn't realize that until just now I was wondering why they were getting some of my streams were getting marked they're not really copyright free that's pretty funny the **scams** are pretty elaborate guys um what up everybody how's it going tonight uh I've been thinking about what we would go over tonight yeah I was I was kind of taking a break posting some other uh unrelated stuff this this afternoon sitting by the fire having a vodka cranberry um we got a lot of stuff though we could go over and

(03:26) do so I guess let's get into it hope everyone's doing well um um I'm thinking about switching to sides guys maybe I'll join the **debunkers** do you think **Mick** West has room in his ranks for one more feel like they need some help I like to be on the underdog side plus reality is I just can't stand most of these people in the UFO Community you guys are fine but man there is just a lot of terrible people out there they're just o guys pretty bad uh so let's see what do we have going on today let's

(04:20) see um we got our all evidence out there guys so you can take a look at the all evidence you want to share the evidence with the uh CNN and **Reddit** brains that are out there you've got access here it is thinking about adding another post to it I may add the uh the real story of MH370 to this so it's a nice thread yeah there's like a group of Gatekeepers as well you'll notice they all retweet one another and they've pretty much all got me blocked so you know they probably have like a Discord

(05:02) and little like uh chat group as well where they all like you know do the same thing that red brain happens where they get their little consensus opinions this is probably they're probably the number one thing that's holding disclosure back right now The Gatekeepers and their little clicks and their CNN brains like they're actually the number one thing holding uh disclosure back more than anything probably even more than lockie Martin drinking an aviate I don't even know what that is um and the reality is that like cuz

(05:35) they've they don't they're not really trying to get disclosure right they're trying to like not make sure disclosure doesn't happen and they're also idiots who know nothing about the science right so there's like two major aspects that are doing and none of them are trying to understand the science they're just waiting to be told that it's okay for to believe in whatever right um so I don't know I think that that's maybe that's where our our Gap is right where we are bringing the science to the

(06:07) world in general um I don't think Flynn following me means much I think I don't know I don't know I don't know how he found out I maybe saw one of my posts something like that not sure not sure also since my stuff's been happening so late it's hard to get decent amounts of engagement on my posts cuz most people are like asleep at this late time which is fine I don't really do this for engagement but I do want to get the message out there as many people as possible so I'm not sure maybe I'll have

(06:39) to start drafting more post to post in the morning but I don't know I don't want to upset my work and have them think that I'm posting during work and stuff like that um just trying to think of what we do here we did all evidence we did the orbs changing orientation I Foy the NGA oh I didn't Foya about sentient they're not going to give us anything about that though uh oh we didn't do the comments from Tim pools thing you guys want to see something else is pretty cool yeah I mean there's no I don't

(07:28) think he's like spying on on me I I forgot why everyone hated uh Michael Flynn apparently they're calling him a traitor or something my parents are full CNN brains though so don't really take what they say too seriously he was never charged with being a traitor he got I think he was charged I think he got the line to the FBI thing right wasn't that the thing and then I think Trump pardoned him so no I got nothing against uh General Flynn I'll take any generals on our side I'm happy happy

(08:11) um can I just find a video of the perpetual motion machine count in okay so check this out perpetual motion machine only two people on the planet know how it works apparently it lasts for like two years before you have to give it a slight push and look how rudimentary this is so imagine if uh you had something that was more advanced right over Unity is real 100% this technology is real I think we send a send a letter to somebody hey Sandy hey Hermes what's up guys yeah there's a lot of deags around

(09:15) guys it's hard hard to avoid them we're just going to I think not give him any attention is really what it comes down to right they're just so desperate for attention we pissed off king milk

for a big time guys oh boy we pissed him off big time he was pushing lots of disinformation this morning cuz he got so upset cuz we showed his uh criminal record on stream I think it's not me it's a different it's a different 36y old Joseph Marinello sure hey Ellie what's up they were uh fabricating like fake uh

(09:55) fake criminal records against me which tells me that he he was probably upset that we showed his criminal record on stream so we might do that again I don't know um I want to focus on some some science stuff I think yeah there's an epidemic of dishonorable people and for some reason they all seem to lead back to Lando for some reason they seem to all lead back to Lou alzando I don't I don't really get it it's uh pretty weird possibly would like to hear about your combo Dan show yeah there's not really

(10:38) much to say I just I asked him some questions trying to figure out if he's legit or not and couldn't didn't get really get any answers that had me believe in one way or another Flynn has been in spaces with me is that true doesn't sound real is it be funny if it was yeah one of the people that got upset was saying that Lu alzando started disclosure how delusional do you have to be to think that and some of these CNN brains are yikes man Lando's not even relevant for disclosure man not even relevant that's the funny part he's just

(11:35) a fake wannabe celebrity spook disinformation agent oh we started a AI tiip dude a tip what exactly did they show us the Navy Declassified the the dod Navy videos that were already out there for nine years if somebody knows something they got to just speak up man they got to just speak up yeah Tom dange honestly did more for disclosure than Lando that's just sad he's a musician Lando should be somebody who's in the no dude's just a straight grade a grifter and he's got a group of troll nut jobs on his uh

(12:25) payroll let's see what we got going on here um that's that love one Luke groman Palisades golden interview okay Luke groman Palisades Gold radio interview yeah the sad part Hugo is that that Tom dange has done more for disclosure than Lou alzando and he's a musician that's the sad part dude it's like these are people that are just like wait for my next book wait for this like just tell us what you know man just tell us what you know be a you want to be a hero defy your NDA and tell us the **truth** enough stories of [ ] you

(13:28) know I'm just over it people don't want to come out and tell the science they need to get out of there Step Aside let the the real adults into the room it's just concerning to me as well that nobody seems to want to get into the science like even Dr Greer is like talking about this stuff and he barely understands it I'm going well figure it out learn you're a doctor you can figure out how some science works right let's publish it Cloud expert we don't really need a cloud expert man these are real clouds

(14:07) it's not like uh they're cumulus clouds you know these are obviously real clouds this is why they had to come up with a fake picture **debunk** right because there's no way you can **debunk** that these are not real clouds the I mean the real question is like how many people are on the spook payroll to try to hide these videos that's the real question and how many of them

are just delusional like you know Matrix robots that don't aren't really conscious that are just fighting against the program

(14:47) fighting against uh the people that are trying to break them free that's really the only question right **truth** is I just don't really care about any of those people you know if people want to reach out to me and and assist then I'm happy to be aligned with them but the ones that don't uh you know whatever good luck oning your books or whatever yeah yeah where's Mount Fuji in the video I mean we've got coordinates to six decimal places that say it's the nicobar islands but sure is a video

(15:33) picture of Japan we had somebody recreate cloud images and un with high quality in in 45 seconds that's how easy it is to fake those images let alone if the military did it with their technology okay let's kind of want to do a letter guys Roman trident fractal antenna crystals I don't know what these names are I've got over here got a bunch of names over here I don't remember if I posted some of this stuff or not we got some real weirdos attacking us

(16:40) now right we got fake AIS and we got uh we got fake Ai and we got uh like nut job like cultists so getting pretty bizarre man what do you guys think play with the plants means is that code for something hey slam dkm hey guys hey everybody who I haven't said hi to oh oh boy tron's ghosts welcome tragon um I don't remember I think sure's like

(17:53) real poo I'm just going to put these in here uh man why is Masha witz is hard name so hard to spell something like that sounds like a weird **sex** thing playing with the plants no this is this is just root beer it's root beer tonight folks Ellie what's so funny blazing Keef man sometimes I wish I wasn't on a contractor job to the government blazing Keef sounds like a a

(18:57) fun activity touching grass play with plants you can I love how you can get as drunk as you want and be as belligerent as you want but if you if you smoke some marijuana or do any other drugs then it's a no no man our society's messed up sounds like someone who's into plants of all kinds tending them smoking them Etc that's a PL the plants is ah now I give a plane with the plants means it's like the injecting the marijuanas injecting the maruchas uh I don't think they drug test you uh like persistently you definitely

(19:47) get drug tested before you get your security clearance though yes and um I don't know if they probably saw me talking about it on a stream they might randomly drugged test me I don't know I don't really know it's not something I really want to risk folks but I I just think it's funny that they uh dude Timothy aberina man he looks like a badass he's like real life Indiana Jones I love that guy I just love that he's just out there he's like I'm going to Costa Rica only downside was on that

(20:31) interview quality was kind of crappy you have to have a note from your doctor a lot of my a lot of my chat loves weed got drug tested before deployments and exercises yeah sounds about right sounds about right folks what's up Aaron Jenum Jenum test which one's Jenum is Jenum the cat urine one is how you spell it is this going to be yeah fermented human way oh



God I was afraid for a second this might be uh might need safe search on like if we're searching for Don Lemon black holes okay yeah I thought about doing another

(21:30) stream where we talk about these videos been getting a lot of views pretty damn weird videos are pretty damn weird not g to lie guys hey V what up I had some uh what did I have broccolis or something like that tonight it was good yeah that's good I mean reality is a lot of people are seeing orbs right they've been discrediting them as fast as they can as balloons but eventually it'll break like we need more military videos is what we need we just need more military videos there might be some out there man who

(22:11) knows like these videos have been out there for N9 years yeah I appreciate you Chuck welcome man welcome I probably should be posting these streams to my Twitter but I just don't care that much I'd rather just be with the chill crew people right now that are hanging out um I think I want to write a letter to does it need to be directed at them we might rewrite this but I'm just going to put some words on the page guys and let me know what you guys think so here's what I'm thinking I'll

(22:59) just kind of tell you what I'm thinking on this I think we should write another piece tonight regarding just the advanced technology just implicating lockie Martin we don't think we need to implicate the general anymore um and what the techn implications of the technology would be I think that's the move keep it kind of short I think we should and then I think what we what do we want out of it let's think about what we want out of it what we want is new hearings we don't even let's not call

(23:36) them conspiracy hearings because conspiracy has a negative connotation what do we call them we want hearings for revealing the advanced technology from the third party contractors right you guys can think of a better way to phrase it let me know but that's what I think we want kind of need some music man I wish the feds would knock on my door what is it going to take man what is it going to take can they like I guess they must just be really confident they can keep this stuff hidden right uh chill music no copyright

(24:29) or trademark I wonder if I can find the one I played before cuz that one didn't copyright strike me kind of [REDACTED] man here we go this one technology transparency oo I like that technology James gold star James Gold Star trans technology transparency hearings I love that where did my thing go guys whoa okay well that's not coming on my headphones you guys know I have a sure mic now uh oh I'm going to play it pretty soft in the background guys this is a crowdsourced investigation folks we want technology

(25:44) transparency yeah when you get down to it it's about the tech right locky deleted a whole post I I keep forgetting we need to be like following everything locky does every day that's what I'm going to do every morning from now on I'm just going to up to locked Martin's uh Twitter page they have 500,000 followers 660,000 views on this they're building a space fence as well kind of want to post about space fence tomorrow are they building a super plane yeah they're building that super

(26:53) plane yeah I mean if they can build a plane in 60 seconds then uh pretty sure they can make some UFOs okay should I direct oh wait can I direct message them yeah basically every post they they make I'm going to get them to block me I'm going to sneak into replies as much as possible yeah the text's real so what do we want to say here

(28:12) what do we call Dr Steven Greer what does he call himself ufologist I don't really like the term ufologist I don't even want to use the term UFO in this letter at all let's just call him doctor we're just going to post this yeah we are we're getting freaking what do they call them space fences it's unreal man these people are just no one can convince me locky Martin's not evil man space fence the F man of course

(29:19) there's a video folks of course there's a video do what someone's got to just we got to just be on their YouTube channel all the time look at this look at this crap man space fences people are in the chat like we just need a regular fence border fence we can get guys we got space fences but we can't get a border fence that's what that that's a joke for my trump supporters out there Trump supporting followers I mean put the space fence in Texas making electronic fence okay you guys are cracking me up what happened to the

(30:14) music the music just went like silent there it goes it's back yeah Have a Drink Man enjoy relax I don't know dark journalist is a little too edgy man let's too edgy here's the thing guys like getting into conspiracies is one thing but it gets to a point where like everything and everybody's a scop right and it just becomes counterproductive it just becomes counterproductive man guys make Mexico pay for that space fence yeah I kind of like space fence now guys you know what I think I'm going to get

(31:02) on board with space fence I'm going I'm going to do a complete 180 from my opinion about 10 seconds ago guys I'm all in on Space fence it's so stupid that I love it it's one of those things where it's so stupid that I love it it's like Ripple Moon space fence guys space fence is coming space fence is coming guys space fence is happening guys it just seems so absurd I don't know what we're going to post about space fence but it it's going to happen I need complete 180 I'm all in on

(31:40) Space fence all in stop the aliens from coming we're going to space fence the aliens away Whatever It Is Ash space fence guys [Music] [Laughter] all like space fence is just such an absurd concept protects us from the Ripple Moon yeah we're going to definitely get censored for the space fence but yes space fence boys Don Phillips did we've had a space fence it's called it's called the moon it's called

(32:44) gravity uh yeah I think a might be what you're referring to well not really maybe there is one new govern government office form for transparency I think it's at a right uh no I don't see one at least Google doesn't show one we'll have to think about space fence yeah space fence and ripple Moon make the alien we're going to make the aliens pay for make pay for space fence guys

(34:00) I might change the wording on that but [ ] yeah space F's going to keep the aliens out can probably keep that okay so let's see should be my investigation it's really our investigation right let's say Beau

(35:55) I don't know how to spell that we'll fix it SK your

(37:11) [Music] dark glitter space fence or offense shirts investigative community what do we want to let's see free

(38:25) energy Advanced Medical [Music] oh [Music] [Music] you Dwayne Johnson probably

(39:38) not heard the rumor that Joe Biden might get be stepping down getting stronger and stronger when it happens just remember Chad and I called it like two weeks ago H uh what are we talking about **debunk** respond to what **debunk** respond to this **debunk** please respond to this **debunk** please please respond to this **debunk** let's see all these **debunk** uh responses are always the let down no guys uh president's got to be at

(40:42) least 80 years old yeah I said Nome but Nome I think that Nome uh I think we damaged him too much with the recall campaign that was the whole goal we we knew we were never going to recall Gavin him in California right way too many uh liberals but it damaged him enough that it might have taken away his presidential uh aspirations people hate him SW

(42:01) what did salvator Pas tell us could be enabled by super uh meta materials or what guys the next president is going to be Donald Trump calling it love him or hate him this what we're going to get seems inevitable respond us to the **Jonas D debunk** we've already responded to it first of all it's not even his **debunk** guys so that should tell you about how much credibility it has somebody who is a corridor crew groupy made a a brand new **Reddit** account and let's let's tell him guys so a corridor crew groupy was upset that I

(42:51) dunked on their favorite VFX artist so they made a sixday old **Reddit** account and then they claimed that they found images that were in 20 minutes on some obscure website that had been like reshaped resized inverted and somehow they used their Rainman capabilities to tell that there was those were the clouds in our videos and so then they anonymously emailed the supposed photographer told the photographer where to find the supposed images because the photographer couldn't even find them and they had the photographer make

(43:25) a **debunk** video because they needed to have somebody's real name tied to it because if it's just an anonymous **redditor** account of course there's not going to be any credibility So within one hour of receiving an anonymous email **Jonas** goes out there and makes a **debunk** video isn't that kind of weird why would somebody who's not connected at all make a **debunk** video within 1 hour of getting an anonymous email for something he knows nothing about I ended up speaking to him and I tried to explain him to him

(43:56) that there's no way it can be a 2D image and I tried to say explain to him to look at the evidence but he refused he was not interested in it he he immediately believed that there was

some kind of hoax how could he know that if he was just told about it through an email just hours beforehand so he told us he told kim.

(44:17) com and I that we should look in the Torrance because we tried to figure out tell us who bought these images within the 70 days that they would have had to make these these videos and he said oh well that might be that's probably secret we can't give you that we were like no you can tell us how many people at least you don't have to tell us exactly who and he said well check the Torrance so we checked the Torrance the images don't exist in the Torrance the images on the database have been updated December 4th

(44:49) 2023 when you update a database you don't update all the rows in the database you don't update all the elements so those images have been updated for something they got changed somehow the same day that the **Reddit** account was made in addition to that um when you do a reverse image search on the **Jonas** images all the ones without the clouds in them reverse image search back to the website guess what the one with the clouds and it doesn't reverse Google image search back to the website even though they're supposedly

(45:23) 11 years old that's pretty weird the way back machine only shows them going back to 2016 doesn't show them going back to 2014 so if the videos are real and someone planted these images they could have done so all the way back in 2016 as insurance had two years that was even after Edward C Linn was sentenced so the reality is there's no proof whatsoever that those images predate the videos and we had somebody create high quality image within 45 seconds using AI so that's the **debunk** I mean the first

(46:08) **debunk** is that we're looking at moving clouds in our images in our videos which means that you couldn't have used a 2D image for it but and that the funniest part is we proved that before the **debunk** even showed up which kind of tells you that it was probably a **debunk** that was in progress and that they pulled it out but it was already too late but they were able to con you know convince enough people that it was real so I think I've addressed it right I made a whole explainer video on it you can look at my

(46:38) uh look at my YouTube page so yeah take a look at my explainer video on my YouTube page if you need more answers yeah I mean guys we're talking about a plane teleporting right Daniel I literally just told you I already did one go watch it it's on my YouTube panel page addressing the cloud **debunk** isn't it right didn't I upload it guys did I upload it yeah right here Cloud rebunk video two weeks ago like man I've made videos for everything here you go here you go Daniel wait why is it the wrong

(47:41) Daniel exif data is easily faked as we saw when the people who committed felony fraud against us faked the exif data on the on the uh the metadata takes like 5 Seconds to to to change the XF data and metadata it's the easiest part to fake they faked it on every single file they sent us people act like it's hard to do any of this stuff **debunkers** don't even hold themselves to their own standards we **debunk** the images more than the images **debunk** the videos it's like yeah when do I sleep why do you think the videos are

(48:29) fake you're looking at real videos man can you really not tell what a real video looks like it's like why why do people think this is fake this is a real video got real Shake manual tracking you can see real smoke that really condenses every aspect of the whole videos is 100% authentic but no somebody says that they're they think than one frame they're looking at a Pyromania VFX somehow that **debunks** re obviously real videos I think the **debunkers** need to stop talking past me and start addressing our

(49:12) evidence they don't have nearly a fraction of it they have literally two arguments one on a single frame it's somewhat similar to a Pyromania VFX from the '90s that they saw that doesn't match and their second argument is that they think that somebody that somebody planted 2D clouds or that there someone's 2D clouds match our moving clouds that's the only two arguments that even exist there's no issues on a single frame and no one will explain how we're looking at real videos and really what it all boils down

(49:44) to is this right here right is that people simply cannot believe that we can teleport an object or maybe on a very low percentage chance cloak it or also maybe low percentage chance annihilate it using some kind of antimatter capabilities well it's 2024 guys it's time for us to wake up Advan science is real we're not at the Pinnacle of society yeah just guys ignore Trojan man I don't know I think he's just desperate for attention gu me distracting messages yeah they they just they just talk past us right it's one of the

(50:44) elements of disinformation is they force us to address their points but they won't ever address any of ours right never not even a single point all you have to do is ask them how a plane crashes into the ocean without leaving a debris field they won't answer that I mean it's just like and when you want to address their their **debunk** all you have to say is how many pixels match right and they can't address that either like they literally can't address any of our arguments whatsoever and yet they

(51:10) demand that we reply to every one of their comments and and criticisms like no you address ours balls in your court when you want to address my 14 pages of evidence when you want to explain how planes crash into the ocean from 15,000 or 15,000 ft in a minute without leaving a debris field then we can talk about your silly stupid **debunks** right let me know until then we're not going to honestly I'm just not giving the time of day if you think that the videos are **debunked** then you can move on with your life and go back to

(51:41) being asleep pretending like that we're at the Pinnacle society and that CNN is telling you the **truth** or whatever right and that people on **Reddit** are no more than people who are Engineers for the government I really just don't care the reality or uh [Music] I think this is right hope I'm not

(52:45) saying this wrong e where's our coherent matter wave

(53:54) beam there it is [Music] yeah guys you can tell like the **debunkers** they have like the seed of Doubt as we were to call it right like in the back of their minds they know that they stuff is

nonsense right and that's why they haven't moved on like if you go to even like **Redd** still which we haven't talked about in a while they are

(54:59) all the **debunkers** are still swarming any post right and if you were to ask them why they'd say well like they would say some type of like uh that they're doing so out of like some sense of moral superiority got to just to help other people not to get trapped or confused like dude what you're not like it's like a savior complex right they have the Savior complex they're going to save everybody from this dangerous information so it's so transparent to date none of them have ever tried to solve the case either it's

(55:32) pretty wild there's only a couple people yeah they need validation is what they need right because that's the world we live in now in social media it's not about logic and reason right it's about peer validation and what what's what they're told is popular and and what what have you it's just like the ash Conformity experiments right people will literally change their own beliefs to go along with the herd Danny Jones is trying to work on something yeah good luck man is Danny Jones that obsessed there's

(56:09) no way is he John is that true is there any quote on that you can tell that Danny's also got the seed of Doubt right when he did that one interview with that physicist guy that everybody hates I don't know what the one was recently I don't even remember his name he's some irrelevant guy never heard of uh but he's like Danny even asks him if he's heard of the MH370 videos and he goes no and he's like yeah don't look into him it's like why would you even bring that up unless like it's on the back of your

(56:37) mind what such a weird thing to bring up Danny's definitely still upset about that I bet he still gets a lot of negative comments on his YouTube I don't have anything against him but like that was such a weird weird interview man he was obviously like upset because of the Julian situation because he's his best bud and Julian was just totally out of his mind off his rocker I mean they're just they're **redditors** man they're **redditors** I knew right away I I pegged Julian as a **redditor** while I was in the interview

(57:11) with him while I was in the interview with him I'm like this guy's a **redditor** 100% right 100% the irony of him claiming that I'm ar**rogant** is uh just the absolute hypocrisy of **Reddit** right it's just it's total projection all the time right it's like they're the Ar**rogant** ones they're they're upset that I don't believe what they want me to believe and that I don't go along with the crowd yeah nothing wrong with Danny is just it was Wild Man reality is like I I hate to be mean

(57:49) but Danny's just not a very smart guy he's just not a very intelligent guy right you don't have to be that smart to be a podcaster we talks the cool people so that's nice but yeah he just I mean everybody saw that watched that realized it Danny even did me direr than I even anticipated he had a fake Break who does fake breaks dude he tried to have a fake break I don't know what he thought I was going to do did he think I was going to be like oh yeah man I'm making this all up in the middle of our break or

(58:24) something like that was weird man like okay let's take a break we take this down like and we just start talking and I'm just off the cuff I thought maybe he thought he was going to get me in something and then to try to throw some kind of recorded video with the the corridor crew like that's just a [ ] move dude just a [ ] move Danny and I knew he was going to do it cuz he's sitt there smiling at me the whole time just a [ ] move dude totally unprofessional complete [ ] move you know the corridor crew are just

(59:01) straight of idiots and cowards too you know like those guys would never stand 5 seconds in any kind of debate with me ever you not even on any topic literally anything right they're absolute idiots and that's that's kind of a [ ] too like what if I just played a video what what if my response to people was I'm just going to play a video that I pre-prepared right like it's just just just embarrassing man just embarrassing especially when you're like interviewing people that are talking

(59:34) about their psychic abilities and all kinds of weird stuff and you never push back at all now Julian got the corridor crew involved so the story there was that Julian was bragging about how he was going to have a major this is a quote major Studio was going to recreate the videos br agging to me like while I'm there meeting him guy was such a [ ] just complete [ ] just just to be 100% clear nobody should ever go on the Julian Dory podcast ever 100% ever just let that guy's podcast career die it's what should

(1:00:10) happen guy is just a [ ] Jersey Shore trash there's not there's just no other way around it that's just what he is guys and the funny part is he tried to lie and like claim that I did him dirty was like nothing but super nice to him man the whole time nothing but nice to him the whole time it was just like dude what sixh hour interview with the guy and that's why Danny was upset right and then you even had Julian going on social media lying saying that like I was going to get destroyed in the Danny

(1:00:47) Jones thing which was already recorded he was just lying to people just straight up lying and then he gets confronted about it has a complete meltdown on the on the space with us guy is just a terrible person dude there's so many like just grifters though and stuff and ufology and podcast and YouTubers they all think they're going to be the next Joe Rogan too yeah he didn't even know how to book a hotel dude yeah we just moving on but anyway someone brought it up cuz they said that we were someone was going to try to so

(1:01:28) it's just funny if they're still mad about it they're still mad about it which is like dude that you just got to learn like stop digging man stop digging the smart move would have just been to apologize right away and take the high road right but they can't Reddit brains can the one thing that redditors can never do guys is that they can never admit they were wrong and they can never apologize I've been on Reddit or I've like you know let's see I deleted my account sometime in like 2019 or

(1:02:01) something like that but I've I've watched Reddit for over 10 years right maybe over 12 since like 2008 so 15 years the one thing redditors I've never seen do is admit that they're wrong

or apologize never oh you tried to pull it on Matthew lacroy as well yeah well at least people now know the game plan right these people now know the game plan oh James CIT what's up let's finish this up though I don't want to be up all night again tonight I got to go to try to sleep I had a weird dream where I'm

(1:02:39) playing soccer yesterday man I don't know why I keep having these weird dreams I was playing soccer in my dream was just bizarre yeah never sign up for reddit man just skip Reddit dude it's just trash man the only thing Red's good for is like Niche subreddits if you're like into some video game or like an anime or something like that or maybe like a television show but even the television show ones pretty bad no I didn't ban him some one of my moderators got him I think I think they were they they had enough I think I

(1:03:14) didn't even see what he said guys I didn't even see what he what he said should I go up and find out okay he's I think he they just timed him out I think they just timed him out here's the problem and this is this is I I'm like almost 99% sure what this comes down to is that there's no way to disclose this technology without disclosing the Doomsday weapons everybody we've talked to even Dr Greer everybody we talked to even Dr Greer says that well we have to just keep the Doomsday weapons hidden right

(1:04:09) it's like how the hell are we going to do that oh yeah yeah tragon is probably a redditor all mo all the debunkers are redditors guys most of our haters on Twitter are also redditors as well you can usually tell because they have like low follower counts because redditors have also been mostly brainwashed to think that Twitter is like the worst place ever when reality is Twitter is where you find real people reddit's where it's just reddit's the echo chamber especially when it comes to politics although I will admit

(1:04:41) that Twitter definitely has more of a right-wing lean on it now because of that I mean because everybody got banned and like 2020 and Beyond no one's allowed to say anything that was even slightly controversial or you just get banned hell I just made a comment on the uh when Ashley babbitt lawsuit was on the news subreddit that was the first news subred I only made one comment ever and my comment was about how like there's hundreds of comments glorifying someone's death glorifying it some of them were even saying they wish they

(1:05:13) could have done it themselves I'm like literally just like literal murderers making comments and I just said how disgusting it was and I got permanently banned one comment permanently banned from the news subreddit even though there's literally people glorifying wishing they could kill an unarmed veteran I'm like holy [ ] man holy [ ] yeah Reddit Lost Cause folks Lost Cause man it's just a brainwashing machine anyway let's focus guys focus focus focus yeah with too much too much crying

(1:05:52) about the reders I mean it's the worst platform ever so just make sure that people understand it so they know to avoid it I think it's messed up that people glorify a literal veteran a woman veteran unarmed who got shot climbing through a window and they twist in their minds that it was justified because she was committing an Insurrection or something something in



their minds like Jesus man Jesus even Destiny when I heard him s of that on the on the Alex Jones podcast I'm just going man that's that's where I

(1:06:36) like disconnected myself with the Democrat Party entirely that's when I said goodbye man that's too much for me man I respect our military too much and I work with them okay let's figure this out voice do we have to up uppercase

(1:07:53) Pandora working out a little bit L January 6 was worse than 911 people say it's worse than 911 Pearl Harbor sorry I just can't take that kind of stuff seriously man and I even my own parents and stuff say stuff like that and I'm just like man it's just scary man like certain topics just became like so politicized you're not even allowed to have an alternative opinion not even allowed to have a Centrist opinion yeah I think when people talk about the unip party as really what it comes down to

(1:08:55) right the reality is this guys um as much as I'm against probably the current Administration and politics like it most likely will not change even if Trump gets elected probably won't change either guys I mean he was already president once and had a chance to change it and he didn't feels bad it's the world we live in man it's the world we live in youi party people are selected I'm going to vote for the one that will give us the best chance at reveal advanced technology which probably probably not a good chance at

(1:09:45) all is this some kind of AD break down see

(1:11:23) one h so have a good night

(1:12:36) James yeah thanks everybody who's got to go to sleep we're going to finish this letter up I think we're going to post it tonight too and then we're going to go to sleep ourselves hey Alien we're writing advanced technology we're going to tag uh some congressmen in this one I with

(1:14:05) yeah I'll read it out loud we're almost done here I think this is about it I forgot to figure out what kind of images do we put in here yeah I mean Alex Jones some stuff I think that it's hard for this stuff to for people to believe TR

(1:15:52) h think oh

(1:17:38) so let me if you guys have any better uh phrasing let me know what I've started what I found most interesting about the advanced technology aspect is that it's not the religious people that are upset by it I was raised and I thought for my own brainwashing or whatever that the religious people would be the one holding this back couldn't be further from the **truth** I think we're going to see a shift back towards religious belief maybe not all the way back but quite a significant one it could definitely be biologic aliens

(1:18:28) as well or um you know what do we call it um manufactured some of the aliens could be manufactured this is pretty good okay you guys ready should we read it out tell me what you

guys think or if I should change anything okay uh

(1:19:33) h i I think we're going to change it to the investigative Community let's say this investigative Community this investigative Community has independently confirmed advanced technology hidden from the American people consistent with the statements made by whist David grush Dr Steven Greer lawyer Stanny shean and others these Technologies are suspected to be hidden in Black budget project with defense contractors such as locky Martin north of Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace Etc Advanced medicine free energy and

(1:20:12) new forms of transportation are some of the transformative technologies that will change every aspect of our lives these Technologies are enabled by room temperature super conductivity let's say some of these Technologies and really all of them are say these technology are enabled by room temperature super conductivity uh I might I might say high temperature let's change this one to high temperature and then we'll change this one to room it a high temperature super conductivity which can be enabled either

(1:20:47) by met materials or from Advanced vibrational electromagnetic field effects uh uh fields or effects effects is fine one example patn is of a coherent matter wave Beam by locked Martin these Technologies seem like fiction but publicly available science is slowly catching up to these hidden Technologies uh these hidden secrets we can say slowly catching up these Technologies seem like fiction but publicly available science is slowly catching up we are on the verge of realistic room temperature superc conductive meta materials in lk99 and

(1:21:31) recently a whole picture of quantum teleported the magic of yesterday is today's scientific reality Advanced Technologies of Pandora's box and it comes with inherent risks that we must acknowledge the benefits are countless and can change the circumstances of billions of people uh this might be duplicative it can end our Reliance on fossil fuels however this technology can be turned into a weapon that could destroy our entire civilization in an instant we need to come up with safeguards to prevent that from

(1:22:15) happening the most likely reason these Technologies are kept secret is due to National Defense the nation that controls these Technologies has military Supremacy over the world as a patriot I want our nation to be safe but we cannot stand idly by as Millions needlessly live in squalor and suffer We the People request technology transparency hearings related to National Defense related to National Defense contractors related to defense contractors or hiding technology that can change the world h

(1:23:36) the benefits are oh I already have countless I can't say countless again so trory we'll change this to planet plane teleporting Rock

(1:24:51) levitating of the world globally that's too much World globally is a little too much you don't need both of the world it's a little too redundant a little too redundant no I'm going to keep plet there we don't need to quibble over minor use though how many times we use the world word world here it's definitely used again right there just twice let's say just complete

military Supremacy

(1:25:56) complete military Supremacy just be We the People request technology transparency hearings into the defense contractors or related to the defense should defense contractors be capitalized uh I didn't ban Trojan James you're going to be on the if you complain again you're out my mods took care of Trojan because he was being annoying and it doesn't look like he was permanently banned either I think he got a **timeout** he's not hidden on my channel I don't like to hear this

(1:26:59) **[redacted]** disinformation about how I'm Banning people literally I I go and I get blocked all the time by people and nobody ever says anything about all the people that me blocked there's like dozens of people that have me blocked for no reason I've never interacted with one time let me see here free copper okay well James bye James you can come back tomorrow I won't permanently ban you I warn you though I don't know what's up with these people in like lying like I can't tell if people like James are just

(1:28:04) delusional or if they're malicious I I can't tell the difference like is is this guy just delusional or is he like a malicious actor trying to build a fake narrative I I can't tell these people just like I these people need mental help man there's not another way to put it they need like actual professional help like go talk to a therapist or whatever you need man it's not healthy dude okay I think we're going to put this one sec let's put this in our documents for image save this okay yeah it's starting to feel

(1:28:48) malicious right I mean especially yesterday after yesterday where uh Joseph Marinella was like making up a whole fake narrative about how he wasn't really in the chat like these people are just complete nut jobs man they're like complete Psychopaths like that's like the very definition of being a psychopath like I do I worry that they're going to like hurt somebody man cuz like when you have like people who are like literally nut jobs like that like that's what happens oh look at this oh yes okay well we're watching

(1:29:28) this I don't know who these people are oh there's tupacabra and I don't know who the raggy look it's me wait which one am [Music] I oh I'm uh what's his face [Music] [Music] I wish I could make videos like this this is too funny dude trumer Nation on your eyes killer kingstar let's get into the news today we have a very

(1:30:34) serious topic I'm sure you can tell by the title and thumbnail on the line we have Eva who uploaded this video please take me the CL like looking in the eye more just see your actions for your gatekeep and if you're going to gatekeep information in this community giant red all right none of those people better are Gaters in UFO community based on what based on what we're a we adult I'm recording all this I'm **[redacted]** I'm going to **[redacted]** work I'm not a little **[redacted]** kid I'm adult

(1:31:14) I'm an adult that knows a lot of **[redacted]** people and I'm making everything public everything public everyone's going to know step by step what has beenen so like go to hell little

[redacted] Sky whatever a bunch of people these are keemstar this skyf firebag he's transphobe homophobe like the same people crying about bullying they team up with keemstar interesting right they're in it for the month I love [Music] this h this is too funny man this is too funny [Music] man Oh I thought the oh Ki milk F gets

(1:32:16) killed right there no way [Music] oh my God this is the greatest Twitter account on All Twitter man greatest Twitter account of all Twitter [Music] guys a red panda collaborating with him I think is actually great like I think that they're going to do very well like keemstar has been doing this for a long time chba C is already making his videos and now they can just perfect it and get it out to a larger audience so I'm here for that now with keemstar's history the people that are doing this are going to

(1:33:07) take the UFO drama and blast it everywhere the panda UFO Shane movie is going to be one example of this you know right like that's going to be a whole drama thing and we're all going to have the people that are doing this are going to take the UFO drama blasted everywhere the panda UFO Shane movie is going to be one example of this everyone's going to know step by step what has been happening wait karma karma is a [redacted] be careful this is oh my god dude oh my God holy crap that's the best one he's

(1:33:49) ever made that's the best one he's ever made guys that is uh wow that is funny what is this called oh God that is too funny man that is just too funny that is funniest video I've ever seen guys just funniest video I've ever seen so that's up there that was a great one holy crap holy crap oh where trajin ghost back yeah see he didn't get banned guys he's back oh my God that is too funny holy crap guys keeper spear bus yeah we're definitely replying we're definitely replying yeah I wish we could make memes

(1:34:51) like that man that's just oh my God that's talent that's just Talent folks uh can we find a nodding one that works we need one where it's like it needs like yeah like this one maybe this one this look a satisfaction from the this one might be it the there may be blood that might be the that might be the most appropriate one or maybe Triple H maybe Triple H Triple H's sense of just entitlement this is great can't decide Kobe Kobe's pretty good

(1:35:57) too Hillary Clinton how is this a real one how's this real uh I don't know I don't want to spend too much time on this let's just go with uh which one do I like the most I think Triple H I think we call Triple H go Triple H guys that's wow that's an Incredible video UFO Community is going on to hate that guys they're GNA hate that man I love it yeah that's that's incredible no there's no way that was a fake kmf that was definitely him guys once you know what he does like that's

(1:36:52) totally within his wheelhouse man he often puts out fake stuff like his whole gim[mick] is uh pushing disinformation and like falsely editing stuff and like making up fake narratives and stuff like that and fake evidence for fake narratives cuz he realizes like he's very he's he's like literally one of the worst people on the face of the planet king milk fart is Joseph Marinello one of the worst people on the entire face of the planet that's exactly his play was to try to pull like

the reason why he had me blocked and that's

(1:37:24) his thing too is that he didn't want there to be evidence that he was actually in the chat right he wanted like I don't know he's like not nearly half as smart as he thinks he is but yeah they they try to play the victim and like their whole point is like they try to pull people's words out of context they want to get a rise out of you so that they can like frame it where like you're like unhinged or that you know they want to like ideally in a perfect world they want you to get say something racist or homophobic so that

(1:37:53) they can then like say that you're this terrible person like that's exactly what their play is like exactly it it's extremely transparent they're not like good people they're just awful honestly and so is this whole crew of people they're also just terrible human beings and their whole goal right is that they want to have a lock hold uh a strangle hold on what UFO disclosure and discourse is right if you look at them they all just retweet each other as well right they all retweet each other that's

(1:38:24) why this video is so funny as well is that like they uh they're like they're threatened by keemstar because it's a huge uh social media influencers come in right so he threatens the established order that they've developed with their little fake narratives about UFOs and what have you and their little fake celebrities like you know they're connected to people like Ross kohart and Lou alzado like behind the scenes 100% we've proven it we've proven it and it's just it's all a bunch of

(1:38:54) [ ] right it's a big circle jerk full of crap and they're all trying to like get little pieces of money from it the ironic part is they're all grifters too they're all like unemployed grifters who are trying to make their living off their little podcasts and their little vide tapes that they put out about UFOs and what have you which are all just same recycled content over and over again right that's why I'm almost going to think that I'd rather be on the debunker side I just can't stand these people

(1:39:24) I hate what they're what they stand for I hate all everything about them yet I'm in the UFO Community okay so we got we we did a little shout out for our buddy star Captain dread by the way as well he's a really nice guy man and the thing I like about star Captain dread guys is that I don't even necessarily agree like he's all in on like you know the Galactic Civilization stuff but like he just doesn't care what other people think think man he just does his own thing right like he's out there he's just

(1:39:55) doing his own thing he's you know and I love that about him so that's why we gave him a little shout out here um GT good question are they coming at us just because the videos are real it's not just that we are pushed disclosure further than they ever have in their whole lives it's also because we threaten their established order right we we threaten their established order oh the stream shut down crap oh what really let me see oh yeah wow for

(1:41:50) for oh it's back are we back are we back oh it says we're back oh yeah we're back wow

oh nice we back folks we back yeah it said temporary so it said temporary violation due to some copyright issues and then it said now it says you're no longer blocked to due to copyright issues do we have sound is the sound working show us those abs just kidding uh that was weird Man Okay so so I guess they can tell when you play some Game of

(1:42:53) Thrones right quick put my shirt back on okay well we're back well that was weird I've never had that happen I guess I got to be really careful we're definitely well we're not going to be monetizing this one folks oh well doesn't matter to me okay yeah Google that Google deep mine dude okay I'm not going to make this deer Anthony Gates yeah okay this is that's actually really long let's do Matt Gates real Anna Timber [REDACTED] uh Jacob MTZ uh what's what's represent Twitter representative

(1:44:00) MTZ dude I don't know how to spell his his name rep M moscowitz geez man why does it have to be something hard man I'm not following him who is that other Congressman that was talking about guys what was the other Congressman on that podcast that was talking about uh Angels or whatever where was that guy hash m370x [REDACTED] it I'm I'm hashtagging all the UFO the

(1:45:05) things that was that was scary for a second you guys scared me for a second is that how you spell Bigalow did I even spell north of Grumman correctly I don't even know if I SP spell any of these correctly hold on North Roman I I think I did spell it two M's oh uh yeah g r u m m a n oh yeah that's right North ro oh North Rob yeah North Rob Grumman locking

(1:46:14) Martin Boeing is it Bigalow oh it's a e Bigalow yeah is okay big a little Aerospace okay these Technologies are enabled by high temperature super conductivity from meta materials or accelerated vibration electronic electromagnetic effects one example patent is of a coherent matter wave Beam by locki Martin let's just make sure that's what it is

(1:47:19) here coherent matter wave beam coherent matter wave beam uh should I read it out again one more time guys okay I'm going to add some pictures as well so there's one of my pictures uh we're going to add one of the videos I think my favorite one is going to be the zap we should use one of the frames that's

(1:48:25) not the one they think Pyromania VFX is right just in case they try to go this has been deun which they will use this one can I make this go away how do I I make this go away can't make the thing go away huh that seems problematic how do I make this go away from chat guess we have to do it the hard way oh come on my God we have to snap it at the right exact moment and we did okay we got

(1:49:36) that okay that's one of them what else were we going to put in there um oh Rock levitating okay okay this one we we can just uh that's not the right snap picture we want that seems good then we want the coherent matter wave beam uh it's not right what's going on you be kidding me okay coherent matter wave beam what

(1:50:45) other technology should we add in there uh oh maybe the perpetual motion machine

from the Greer one maybe this is the hulum energy system you can Google it sound like this oh what the take that over Unity device okay I like that okay I think we're ready to read this out guys ready read this out

(1:51:52) advanced technology this investigative Community has independently confirmed advanced technology kept hidden from the American people consistent with statements made by whistleblower David grush Dr Steven Greer lawyer Danny shean and others these Technologies are suspected to be kept hidden in the black budget program in Black budget programs with defense contractors such as Boeing locky Martin or locky Martin north of Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace Etc Advanced medicine free energy and new forms of transportation are some of the

(1:52:28) transformative technologies that will change every aspect of our lives these Technologies are enabled by high temperature superconductivity from metam materials or accelerated vibrational electromagnetic effects one example is a patent of a coherent M wave Beam by locky Martin these Technologies seem like fiction but publicly available science is slowly catching up we are on the verge of realistic superc conductive room temperature superc conductive meta materials in lk99 uh should let's say such as lk99 and recently a whole picture was

(1:53:03) quantum teleported magic of Y of yesterday is today's scientific reality advanced technology Pandora's Box and comes with inherent risks that we must acknowledge the benefits are countless and can change the trajectory of our civilization it can and our Reliance on fossil fuels however this technology can also be turned into a weapon that could destroy our entire planet in an instant we need to come up with safeguards to prevent that from happening the most likely reason these Technologies are kept hidden is due to National

(1:53:33) Defense the nation that controls these Technologies has complete military Supremacy as a patriot I want our nation to be safe but we cannot stand idy by as Millions needlessly live and squalor and suffer We the People request technology transparency hearings into the defense contractors who are hiding technology that can change the entire world let's say change the entire world transform the world transform something like that how does it sound yeah the portal is pretty iconic right does anyone know who the other

(1:54:23) Congressman was that was on that recent interview yeah I'm not going to add both I think this is good enough I like the images we have down here oh really new drunk turkey has a lot of uh locked stuff I might I might yeah YouTube struggled with that okay I think this is good this is pretty late this is a good letter I think we could also call it secret Advance technology but I don't think we need to overthink it I think we just go with it right yeah maybe revolutionize the world revolutionize just I think the end the

(1:55:27) only part I'm not happy with this the end revolutionize reshape our history save it to post in the morning you think I think I lose all my pictures if I do that I just read the whole thing through twice yeah I think I'm going to post it in the morning I'll think about it yeah post it in the

morning is probably more sense I'll have to redo some of it hopefully the images stay but I have a feeling they're not going to just in case they don't I'm going to save

(1:56:43) them just in case okay we got the images yeah it's kind of late now better do in the morning like I want to do a first thing when I wake up well it's cuz we're sending we want the Congress people to see that we're pinging on this I also want to know what the last congressman's name is I don't know someone needs to help me out with that but I'll find it in the morning so let's just save this as a draft okay it's been saved okay guys I think we're going to call it for now um if anyone has any

(1:57:17) ideas before I wake up ping them to me yeah we're too immature we're too immature as a species that's for sure wouldn't surprise me if they're hiding it for that reason and I I put the other thing too is I posted a lot of videos and stuff earlier today yeah the Apex stuff is really big that's why I told Jeremy that he needs to like take clips of a lot of the stuff right a lot of it's like we just don't have the attention span for it we posted a lot of stuff this evening so probably if we best if we chill on

(1:57:54) it okay guys well I'm going to go pass out so I'll talk to you guys later have a good evening

MH370x - Troll Hunting & All Evidence 1/17/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pQef2SYZPy8>

Transcript:

(00:51) Malian 370 contact 120 decimal ner good night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(01:56) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become DEA the destroyer of worlds what up what up oh boy I had my hat on so my hair is all over the place what's up everybody how are we doing tonight awesome good to see you mystical Sandy Adrian Aaron Billy Sam what up uh did I say Nick I think that's everybody Professor Jay what up everyone shellock James did uh Hey and regular James did Tim pools in that video the orb video yet no I don't think he's made it just yet maybe they don't

(02:46) have a a copy of Unreal Engine available out there for him hey ingred hey everybody who's already popped in hey yo J whiz welcome so what are we going to go over today guys well well let's see I've got an exciting stream for us today uh I've got a little bit of a surprise for



everyone I'm only going to show it cuz it's pretty easy for people to see if they were to just look um and then we're going to do a little bit of troll hunting troll hunting is always fun right oh I got to find some classic music for troll

(03:21) hunting um you copyright free and then after that we're going to post all evidence tonight so that's the game plan and anything else beyond that will be uh will be good yeah we know this playing D to spear hey Kyle hey Sergeant kamach show appreciate you guys jumping on yeah I've already contacted the FBI uh several months ago and it was really spooky contacted this FBI and they basically hung up on me twice it was it was scary man like the moment I started talking about the satellite they hung up

(03:54) on me uh what kind of music we want for hunting uh spooky music no how about tense tense music no copyright here we go let's see how does this sound hey slam dunk Mo welcome oh I didn't have a martini yet should we have martini tonight oh yeah that's definitely the music we're going to play okay turn that down a little bit hold on a second I think we are going to have martinis tonight a probably a

(04:59) martini uh okay it's going to be one of those nights folks uhoh uhoh ask grock we should have Martini okay let's ask Rock Let's get into it let's get into it folks full stream face B grock hello grock fun mode should we have martinis tonight grock why not it's always a good time for martini just remember to enjoy them responsibly maybe don't spill in your motherboard okay that's fair that's fair folks yeah that music is going to be tense folks okay guys you guys ready for this are you excited so

(05:54) people who got on early you get to see the surprise you get to see the buildup something pretty interesting happened tonight guys pretty interesting now um some of you probably don't remember but when we did the because a lot of you haven't been around from you know the very beginning which I'm not judging you but so if you weren't around from the beginning you missed probably a lot of the Edward C ly investigation that we did okay um how many olives do I want you know what we're just going to

(06:33) load up we're going to load up now people that are my admins they know and they know about the Edward C Lin investigation we were able to find out everything about this guy it was do stalking people is easier than I thought I mean every people's private information is all over the place like where they live everything now be clear that's not what our goal is here and we want Edward cin to be as safe as possible because he's a hero he's my hero um but what I would say is we were able to find out that he was on Facebook no

(07:11) no he didn't reach out it's not that exciting geez that was that exciting I wouldn't even talk about it if he reached out guys I I wouldn't talk about it um but it's it's it's pretty exciting guys it's pretty exciting not not that big though you guys are thinking too big too big um but he was on Facebook we were able to find out who he was friends with on Facebook that's going to be a little bit of the clue for you guys here um so today something pretty odd happened while I was looking through my

(07:46) notifications you know what it's been a little while should we go I think we should go see who's been following us recently what do you guys think let's go take a look at our followers while we're stuff in martinis hello hello chat what does that say on the screen General Mike Flynn holy smokes wow what an honor being followed by General Mike Flynn

(08:53) wow well I think that's safe to say that's the first general I've been followed by wow lfg folks lfg holy crap Brandon Fugal resp is following us too wow guys we got some we got some big followers I haven't looked at this in a while I haven't looked at this in a while so yeah if General Flynn's out there guys first thing I want to say is I have the utmost respect for the military second thing I want to say is well do you ever want to talk here I am third thing I want to say is that uh if anybody out there knows Edward cinn

(09:58) please relay to him that he's my hero please relay it to him I want him to know I want him to know that whatever happened to him I fully believe that he's a patriot even if somehow we're wrong about this he doesn't strike me as the kind of guy who's a traitor to the country he spent six years in prison I would like to meet him one day if that's possible so yeah and general Flynn if you're out there please help us do the right thing I mean please man we need help the reality is we need help I

(10:43) don't think that the government wants to reveal any of this information any of this technology and the reality is we need the world needs this technology right yeah Brandon fogle I I don't know he was following us either oh Skinwalker Ranch wow it's getting pretty interesting folks TJ followed us a while back too even though we've gotten a little scuffle with him feels like they they know there's content here right that they can it's like sharks would sensing the blood in the water they know there's something

(11:17) there at least more credible than most stuff that people report on right at least as credible as jellyfish aliens floating around so um so yeah wow big honor realities I highly highly respect the military especially because I work with military um military members on Pretty Pretty regular basis uh so highly respect our military which makes this really awkward when I'm sitting here exposing our own military it's not what I want to be doing in my life but the world deserves the **truth** the world MH370 families deserve the the

(11:59) **truth** and Technology deserves to be free that's the reality of it right so TJ still my queen Hermes you like cracking me up bud yeah I mean I don't know what's going on with like Jeremy was Jeremy was going off man Jeremy was going off my advice to Jeremy as much as I love Jeremy uh and I'm talking about Jeremy Reese at this point the alien scientist is like it's not worth actively trying to make enemies of people right it's one thing where like TJ comes and tries to crap on us and us

(12:32) to just kind of retaliate even that we probably shouldn't do right but it's a completely another thing to just be going after people you know it's just not needed H you know I think back to what Jake uh Chanley told us right he actually blew me away Jake Chanley blew me away I think nobody gives this guy enough credit for the type of person that he is out there but

Jake Chanley I said we got to declare war on the you know whatever you want to call it deep state or whatever and Jake Jo goes no no we I

(13:06) don't want to make it at adversarial he says uh he says no we just have to make them render them obsolete right Jake is man what a standup guy he's a nicer guy than I am um just blows me away that we put this guy who was in solitary confinement put him in solitary confinement let the world vilify him that's why we did the thing that we did the other day two days ago I think it was the Martin Luther King thing yeah and even though you know didn't get a lot of traction we also didn't get as much hate as I expected

(13:42) either and it's fine because reality is I'm not doing this for attraction I just want to get enough eyeballs on the case where we can get this reported on I think that if we were to get to a point where we get on something like Joe Rogan or something huge you know I think that would be the part where I would start to wind down and then figure out a different move on this because we're not going to be able to convince everybody right we're not going to be able to convince everyone on this no matter what we do what we're

(14:11) doing is we're we're making allies with people who are like-minded who want to battle against these people who are hiding all this information not physically battle them it's an information war is the war that we're in right so that's the big news right there wow wow that's like that's bigger than having kim.

(14:33) com follow us man this is bigger than having kim.com follow us and what I would say is any large podcasters are out there or watching or people that know the podcasters or whatever I'm just a normal guy man I'm just a normal guy I'm a flawed guy flawed human being like anybody else I'm not trying to take advantage of anybody I'm not trying to be famous all I want to do is get the answers for the families of the victims that's it that's all I want to do in fact I don't even care that much if we don't get the

(15:05) technology out there the primary motivation is helping the families out the technology is obviously the probably in my mind the bigger story sad as it is to say cuz 239 people potentially disappeared uh but at the same time like what really matters with the families you know US Government if you need to try to keep this stuff secret then you need to come talk to me cuz there needs to be a way where we can get the truth out for the families um that's that's just the reality of it we know there's no chance

(15:36) US Government doesn't know what happened to this plane 0% This Plane didn't crash in the South CH South Indian Ocean let's just be honest didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean hey alien girl what's up everybody no I don't General Flynn's too high profile to keep an eye on this channel yeah that the Barrett James is asking the right question how well does General Flynn know Joseph F Dunford and here's other thing I want to say about General Dunford as well I think he's probably a

(16:10) nice guy as well I bet you I'd love him honestly but the reality is he's also he's definitely

keeping advanced technology secret there's no doubt whatsoever in my mind General Flynn probably knows about it as well these are very smart individuals very smart men they probably would never let it show if we were to talk in public that's just the level of secrecy we're talking about right now they would probably never let it show they probably cannot admit to it I mean they have ndas their their military vets right you know

(16:40) they're they're not going to let the secrets leak out but they know they know right they know about this this technology and the reality is I want to help get it out some of them may want to help get it out too but they can't right they're Bound by their ndas this is how the stuff keep stays secret like we're learning how it stays Secret real time is that people are bound by NDA the military are the ones who know and the third party contractors can't be foed wait trin's ghost aren't you the

(17:19) guy who keeps trying to **debunk** all my posts anyway name sounds familiar with the weird smiley face thing here's the other thing I'll tell you guys now that I've become a a big time uh influencer or whatever I'm really not but I think it's funny uh people remember just cuz someone has 78,000 followers or whatever they they see the the post they recognize people yeah I'm going to have a drink I'm trying to get my olives going here one sec okay uh so yeah let's finish up the the Preamble here that we've got going on

(18:06) while people are jumping on and did I say hi to William and and John and ingred hey everybody hey everybody who's jumped on so uh the big news of the day and hopefully this doesn't get us unfollowed but the big news of the day is you know what you see on the screen right now we got Brandon Fugal and uh General Flynn following us and let's just say that um there seems like there might be a possibility that General Flynn knows uh Edward C Lyn right not it's a non z% chance let's just call it let's just say that

(18:51) right so if he can get a message to Edward C Linn let him know where on his side I would do literally anything for Edward cin anything he needs if he needs this body I'm just kidding but no seriously um if he needed uh financial support or uh protection in the form of social media you know influence whatever we've got that we've got that Spades right I think that these guys also realized something as well they realize the political landscape right trag's Ghost Buddy go go nuts tragon ghost uh spoil alert trag's ghost

(19:49) before I even go look at your channel actually let's just go look at it together uh I'm pretty sure your your your one video here isn't going to **debunk** us but um other people with many many many many many more followers than you to the tune of millions have tried to **debunk** the videos so you can go nuts my man I really don't care what you believe or don't believe it's not really of consequence to me um but what I will tell you is the reason why you can't **debunk** the videos because the videos are

(20:16) real so do your best enjoy whatever you think in your mind think doesn't look right you know have a field day man have a field day but when you're watching those videos I just want you to realize you're looking at real videos so if you're going to go in there and go all this stuff

doesn't look right to me just keep in mind that when you're wrong it's going to look pretty embarrassing that you couldn't tell the difference from reality and fiction but go nuts man go nuts I've seen your post and

(20:49) nothing you say is of any threat to me whatsoever I think it's funny when people call me try to call me arrogant and then you got people out here like trying to think that they're going to debunk the videos or let's do a let's do a better one here troons I I don't think I'm going to care because I don't think I'm going to see it so have a good one bud yeah people call me these are the types of people that call me arrogant right go nuts champ go nuts let's do a little bit of troll

(21:34) hunting maybe we'll start with tragon ghost there he is look three guys got three different accounts cringe man is this cuz you got blocked by the other ones that is why isn't it it's already looking pretty unstable my dude it's already looking pretty mentally unstable boss I don't think we've got a lot to worry about from you my man yikes three accounts huh this cuz you got blocked too many times Pepe is in the background too wow well let's let's see what we should be afraid of here

(22:18) folks let's see what we should be afraid of here and of course he follows me let's see what we got the biggest hole in mh37 Zer that the government teleported entire plane but didn't have a plan to what to tell the public I mean yikes man holy crap this is what I'm supposed to be afraid of tragon they apparently wanted to tell the public beli to crash into the open but didn't think to plant plane debris how are they going to go plant plane debris where do you think the debris came from that they

(22:52) found you don't think they planted that debris if the plane didn't crash where did that come from this this is what I got to be afraid of yikes man these These are the hole this is the biggest hole he could find in the story guys trag's ghost everybody are we are we afraid of his debunk video the biggest hole in MH370 is the government teleported an entire plane but didn't have a plan to tell the public even though they came up with a whole Narrative of it crashing into the South CH South Indian Ocean and potentially

(23:27) fabricated spoofed ersat pings that's not a plan they didn't think to plant plane debris how are they going to go do that they're going to go fly over the South Indian Ocean and throw some debris out the window of MH370 Jesus man yikes folks yeah I'm real afraid of your debunk video man real Afraid over here well that was easy yikes Guys these are the people that call us arrogant huh wow wow is's a reason I'm not reading his comments okay you okay man here we go trag ghosts there's a reason he's not reading

(24:16) my comments okay let's go see let's go see the examples you use to prove the clouds are moving our exact cloud images that were found in a stock image well we've already fully debunked that the clouds are moving that rules out 2D visuals not just one Cloud multiple clouds yes they're all ruled out you know how long it takes to fake uh a cloud image in higher quality than what it is 45 seconds that's how long it takes 45 seconds you want me to prove it you want to see tragon how ignorant you are and how fast it is to debunk you

(24:54) you want to see why I go on podcasts and I'm not afraid of people I'm certainly not afraid of some random dude with like 10 followers let's go find out let's just scroll down in my bookmarks where is it yeah here we go ready ready tragon ghost let's see how long it takes to spoof a high quality uh video start the clock or a high quality image how long boy he's already found a lowquality resolution image put it into the AI magic tools generator presses one button moves it from a low quality changes the

(25:39) name of it to whatever he wants there's a reason why he's not reading my comments guys oh I read your comments look oh po wow high quality image that fast amazing how long did that that take 45 seconds took 45 seconds to make a fake Cloud image in higher quality that's how long it took 45 seconds let's give it a like folks yeah guess it's not possible wow this is him this is a guy just straight up **debunking** false claims okay now what else you got it's beyond coincidence whoa great logic there man

(26:27) beyond coincidence we just showed it can be happened in 45 seconds so we've **debunked** your first two paragraphs multiple different types of clouds as if this mean something okay that's the third paragraph what else the orb trails are also a big Focus you can compare the troll the trails are making to the movement of the orbs and you can see the trail the orb does not match the movement of around the plane good luck with that claim I mean you're not showing that anywhere I've watched the videos probably a thousand

(26:54) times and that's not true but sure the the hubris behind the trolls like this to think that they're going to find something that everybody else has missed today is pretty hilarious man straight up huis man straight up huis not good luck with your **debunk** man good luck here you know here you go here's the the snip of the trails right here the trails don't match what video are you watching what do you mean they don't match hey I I mean I've watched this video a thousand times what are you talking

(27:33) about tragon man just do yourself a favor and find a new hobby don't worry they can update it to Raw as well Todd they can update it to Raw as well and somebody there's they've been conclusively **debunked** even by people who've looked at the uh the images as well some of the ones in the set are actually JPEG but there you go they reverse order huh not in this video Yeah that's the funny but the **debunkers** that arrive on the scene that think that they're going to find something that thousands and thousands

(28:11) of other people in thousands of hours haven't found that's that's the funny part to me sure go nuts man so let's see yeah the videos never get old I mean it's the best footage I think anyone's ever seen look at that look at those trails why do they go ahead of the orbs yeah because it's a gravity engine it's forward- facing gravity engine they're creating geodesic it's pulling them forward it's not behind the trails or behind the orbs only looks like it's behind the orbs because you see the orbs

(28:42) moving right easy yeah could be could be so is that it yeah I guess that's it please reach out would love to talk the absolute hubris of somebody like this to get everything wrong and

then just think that they're in some position to make demands huh hilarious well that's troll number one folks we're troll hunting tonight let me get my music out okay let me see where the rest of my trolls were I think we've had enough UT we're going to go find some other trolls here you can watch my cloud

(29:33) rebunk explainer if you're still confused uh so the trails themselves are their own thing has to be one thing actually yeah we're assuming that there there's a couple different ways Bob Greener argues that we don't even need uh an object inside the orbs in order to control them that you can use like some kind of like magnetic beam thing to like move them around I think there has to be something inside there I think there has to be something inside there I I already did two podcasts this week guys that's why I

(30:16) wasn't on earlier yesterday and the day before they're going to be dropping I think tomorrow and then potentially the late the the next day or whatever the reason why we haven't been getting on shows like Joe Rogan and Sean Ryan is cuz we have an army of UFO nut jobs who are telling them not to talk to us that's the reality let's just be honest that's that's the reason okay give me one second guys uh I need a two-minute break so I can make my Martini oh we might have a Lulu sighting

(30:41) folks there might be a Lulu sighting a Lulu sighting Oh No Maybe not maybe not hello dogas okay guys one sec Martini time it's my teeny time my Tey oh no uhoh it's not clean folks this might be a dirty martini in multiple ways like this okay here we

(31:52) go okay let's get our friend Mr vodka out okay okay okay well that's the end of Mr vodka okay guys what up yeah should we get Lulu out here whoa swasa Ro rotation take that let's drop that up stream folks this ain't a this ain't a fascist [Applause] stream uh wait okay I think it's fine nobody cares about alcohol apparently you can just can't show drugs on screen but showing alcohol is apparently totally fine good old YouTube

(33:07) little flus come here flus everyone wants to see you okay see what we got going on here folks okay so what's the next thing here oh yeah it's a martini so if you want an aut make a martini uh you vodka with a little bit of what's it called again uh vermouth you put a little bit of vermouth in the glass swirl it around pour most of it out except for a tiny little bit and then you mix the vodka with uh ice and a little bit of olive juice to to taste and that's about it I mean it's pretty much just

(33:49) vodka pretty much just vodka oh is uh oh yeah I had some weird dreams too I just remembered one of them I was playing soccer how weird is that I can't remember what the other one was can't remember what the other one was okay we got the martini going hey Tony K thanks man uh I also talked with uh Dan show today briefly not going to reveal what we discussed but I can't tell if it's a troll or not so we're not really reporting on it I I just I can't tell I can't tell anymore uh blah blah

(34:46) blah blah blah uh where let's go troll hunting where was the troll Hunters oh okay so

yeah we can start with oh yeah let's start with the Lar oh my goodness guys hey Kathy okay this is the maximum troll hunt right here this is the final boss troll hunting right now I'm surprised that Shawn Ryan's not interested in uh I mean people definitely told Shawn Ryan that I'm a hoaxer or something like that 100% folks no I don't like crazy dreams yeah English I mean yeah English football yeah soccer I was playing soccer it was

(35:27) a dream man I already did Alex Jones I did Alex Jones and Tim pool doesn't really help my political stance I mean you know I mean I guess it doesn't really matter I don't really care oh no trajin ghost gez I'm sure that'll get you a lot of uh lot of fans good luck man good luck I got enough uh I got enough nut jobs for uh LARPing at me or whatever so one more doesn't really hurt so do your best my man okay let's see if we can get Lulu Lulu what's this come here what's this come here let's

(36:07) yeah guys we're going entier with some treats what's this the tritos the tritos is this could go badly guys this could go badly we're going to try to get Lou here what's this some tros oh yes good girl she seems like know when I'm streaming guys my brand my brand guys hello come here good girl good girl we pick the boo up she doesn't want to be picked up n that's a that's a hard no we'll try again later I don't know why like guys she was uh I was able to pick her up this morning she was all about it I had

(36:53) her on my lap it was super cute and I was sitting here going I was going damn it I wish I was streaming right now and then now she like she does not want to be picked up you can tell like when I try to pick her up she goes like really like dead limp dead weight and like tries to get as low as she can get it's really cute okay uh what is the point of the trail okay guys we're going to do a little side quest very quick side quest everybody very quick side quest okay here we go so for Cole and for anybody

(37:24) else who's new or whatever here when we see the these orbs come in here there's two effects that are going on okay first effect that's going on here is that they're ignoring gravity these orbs are just straight up ignoring gravity right um and the way it's ignoring gravity is by this bubble that we see around it so it's ignoring gravity but that's not enough ignoring gravity doesn't push you forward so you need two effects to happen you need to be ignoring gravity entirely like if we were going to make

(37:55) this alcohol float but then you also need something pushing it forward and we can tell that the pushing it Forward is not what's causing it to ignore gravity because if so you would need to push it like upward right to you'd have to be able to counteract gravity as well as push it forward this these orbs are straight up ignoring gravity and you can see the gravity engine in front of them here see this gravity engine in front of them here the lines in front of them it's hard to see in every frame that's why I was showing

(38:23) the other color version so these or the trails in front of them are pulling them forward like being on train tracks right she just doesn't like being picked up um so you can see them being pulled forward on train tracks unlike whatever tragon saying they definitely are perfectly



aligned with the direction of the orbs some people can't tell that we're looking at a real video here that's fine I mean it seems crazy to me that people can't tell we're looking at a real video um how many fake videos have you seen

(38:53) where like the center of focus goes off the screen doesn't really happen has realistic camera shake that increases when it gets zoomed in okay so yeah so that's the answer hopefully Cole that answers your question it's even easier to see here where you can see the the dark lines in front and then I think it's easy to see here as well in the super slowmo actually we really need to see the higher quality video This is why the higher quality one actually is pretty beneficial the higher quality video I

(39:27) think this really might be a higher quality video where is it this one so in the higher quality one you can actually see it much cleaner the trails even without the color change and so when it zooms out here you can clearly see the trail right here in front of this orb can see the trail in front of this orb right here yeah okay yeah yeah the reason why the orbs are TW it's the trails are twisting is because they're circling around the plane okay back to troll hunting guys why don't they use Auto tracking uh

(40:16) probably because they can't I don't we can't really say why but we can clearly tell they're not using Auto tracking right asking me why they're not autot tracking is like trying to ask me to like read someone's mind uh for some reason they can't they probably can't lock into the orbs would be my guess because the orbs are displacing SpaceTime themselves so they're manually tracking the plane right 100% it's manual tracking there's no doubt about that they're manually tracking This

(40:43) Plane here manually zooming in right that's zoom in like they know what's about to happen this higher quality version you can actually see the windows very faintly but you can see the windows plane might be depressurized as well could could account I mean we don't know we don't have other you know drone videos of commercial airliners so we don't really have anything to compare it to we don't know how they they've created a group chat where they invited anyone they could think of including

(41:15) Tucker Carlson no he did not accept LOL to try and start a mutiny to disconnect me from the MH370 case they are demanding an apology and for me to remove all my content what's with these people trying to disconnect me from my own work I've always been open to others investigating the case themselves and even have made the evidence available uh evidence we' found available to all they're bat signaling far-left YouTuber reaction video Enthusiast **Rebecca** Watson for help hilarious she can give us an update on

(41:53) which type of Christmas tree will kill us quicker the fake ones are the real real ones K we could have a space and allow this Mutiny to play out seems fun you in battle grock Prime let's take a look at his messages howdy **Rebecca** Watson I have no idea who you are or what you do but I'm leading a crew that's running a coup against you Mr you know who at just X Ashton Ashton Forbes all caps to break his grip which is making MH370 sick if you'd be interested in

helping can send me DM or retweet these threads until we

(42:32) # Mutiny Mutiny calls will you answer this is one of the cringiest one of the cringiest things I've ever seen in my life that's easily one of the cringiest things I've ever seen in my life guys okay what else we got so then he's been dm'ing people in my Discord right and they've just been sending me every single message and I'm just kind of got tired of it like I've been seeing it for like the last two days people saying here's what he's saying blah blah blah blah blah tell them no [redacted] that qanon name

(43:20) is a joke and a reference to Elon musk's tweet about hash Sama whatever Sam Alman I don't care I'm not laring anything Ashton Forbes is an idiot anyone who continues to follow him is an Ault of Personality this is coming from somebody who's laring as an AI guys I'm going to take him down this is not a LARP this is a vendetta oo spooky our team was building a whole story training our llm AI on X data way before we got roped into this MH 370x stuff so this guy claims to have a team behind him

(44:00) huh okay n it's fun man don't worry we're not going to spend too much time on this but I just want to I want to savor the moment like I'm about to savor this Olive right now guys we're breaking it real time here Parish B see how Ashton is training the audience to ridicule honest questions yeah yeah these are very very honest questions guys I'm training them to ridicule honest questions hang around Parish B we're going to be posting all evidence later on you can uh go ahead and prove prove

(44:51) to us how much you uh value investigations and and address in the questions and the evidence I can't wait to hear you address all the evidence can't [Music] wait it's getting meta guys trag's Ghost says he is treating me for example with such animosity apparently it's fine he's searching for the truth but not me unless it's what he agrees with wow you know really nail yourself up to that cross tragon ghost you're the victim [Music] here you guys are cracking me up man

(45:58) okay let's see next next uh DM oh this is the best part from Battle Croc Prime the AI larper he should do the right thing for the right reason we will not stop until he removes all his MH370 content from his ex in YouTube and turns over MH 370x admin to someone else yeah man I'm going to delete my whole Twitter because what because you demanded it I'm going to delete all my content man talk about delusional he needs to make a very sincere apology video to everyone he wrongly slandered what who was just trying to get him help

(46:42) not to get scammed I didn't ask for anybody's help I didn't ask for anyone's help I don't need your help battle grock Prime weird AI Lara guy go do something else man just go live your life he needs to come forward now about copyrights and trademarks branding deals and monetization what what branding deals dude hey uh Bernie yo do we need to come forward with my branding deals and all my trademarks and my copyrights here's a spoiler I don't have any uh yeah my YouTube's monetized you

(47:24) can see there's ads you know so thank you for supporting me in this tiny minor [Music] way because that is all going to come out no matter what he does at this point oh no I mean I've said been perfectly honest about everything the whole time and perfectly [Music] transparent too funny man they're talking about when I got scammed by the debunkers and the redditors uh like a month ago yeah this is why guys this is what the internet does to people folks guys I'm going to trademark four orbs guys I'm going to I'm going to make

(48:05) a billion dollars off my four orbs uh branding my branding scheme my four orbs gear four orbs wear would be sick [Music] though honestly it's a good idea it's a good idea I should I think I'm going to guys that's pending copyright that's pending copy you guys can't steal my thing now is there a four orbs I I don't have U our four orbs Channel or uh uh Reddit [Music] no well scary Dan has not copyright tried us and we played all his videos in stream so pretty bizarre pretty bizarre okay what's the next one guys we

(48:50) got we got messages to go through let's go how many different shows have I been on probably over 60 already yeah it's good content though at least 60 uh Sam 60 or more probably like a lot like a lot a lot I've been on investigate Earth podcast five excuse me five different times I've made I was thinking about it today I'll just pause this for a second if you were to add up all the money people have made off of me going on their shows including like the corridor Crews like uh you know 6 million followers for like

(49:31) the two different things they did about me uh I I bet you we might be close to a million dollars that we've raised for for people in alternative media probably close to a million you know how much money I've seen you know how much money I've made overall probably from this in the last six months almost six months of working on this half a year I probably made less than \$1,000 less than \$1,000 and I've given away like I don't know 5600 to people in my Discord that's just an estimate but it's

(50:07) it's a pretty accurate one so am I making money off this guys no let's just say my income my income for my normal job is over six figures okay so I don't this isn't my job not at all okay so and I prefer to keep my my very well-paying job as well so I think we've cleared up that air okay so yeah just keep in mind when you talk when people talk about grifters then they should be looking at the podcasters who are making tens of thousands and hundreds of thousands of dollars on us we're going to get to one

(50:46) of them in a minute the lore Lodge they've made tens of thousands of dollars off of me so and the story so they should have a a little bit more respect considering I'm literally paying their bills with the story that I've been putting forward and giving them content okay and that's the difference between the podcasters and me I'm the only one not doing it for money right these people are doing it because it's their job uh because that is going to all come on every second of every live stream

(51:18) every comment on weaponized 15sec Clips with massive X ad campaigns no lies no editing his own words I have no idea what he's talking about here at all though we are bringing

Forbes face to face or to face the mirror feel free to tell him all of this since that [redacted] blocked our team and we can't DM him manto man I'm an it dude yeah that's a good you can call me that if you want and then the guy who he's responding to says or girl I don't know who I got this from sure one L it let me make sure he gets

(51:51) these well I got them we posted them okay uh what are we who are we deleting oh well I'm gonna Todd you got taken care of by Sandy you shouldn't have attacked her shouldn't have attacked her I'm gonna let her I'm GNA let her keep you banned sorry bud don't attack my ad don't attack my mods okay followup folks boy it gets better yeah Lord L's the fat kid I don't know if he's fat it's a little chunky though but I don't really like to make fun of people for being big boned or

(52:30) whatever right people are whatever they are Ashton's a oh Parish God we're getting good comments in the chat Ashton's a company man guys remember that what does that mean okay so then guys here this is where it gets spicy oh let's get the music battle grock Prime battle grock Prime to Mr Forbes the Deep State the Deep State isn't coming for you I am Luke lawrenson you guys want to know a funny story he sent me this picture told me to show Salvatore Pas this picture and said that if I showed anybody this picture it

(53:22) would get people killed he literally told me that so I showed it to Salvador Pas you know what Salvador Pas said I don't know what the hell that is I'm pretty sure no one's getting killed for this picture uh Luke lawrenson Jesus man yikes my guy yikes does is this supposed to be like an AI picture of him pretending to be the Satoshi guy is this what this whole Satoshi Makoto thing was all about guys it gets cringier it gets cringier I'm probably not going to post the other I have other messages as well on my Discord I just I

(54:03) don't care I just picked the ones that seem the cringiest should I send those too do whatever you want Ashton wanted to grift off MH370 I want to stop I think it says him oh look at me a picture in uh in a diving suit with my aviators on folks oh my God Luke lawrenson everybody it really just Explains It All doesn't it just Explains It All imagine if I post tried to if I said half this stuff people would never stop making fun of me never and I and I they would deserve to they would deserve to oh look at this we got a black and white badass

(54:48) looking picture the chat has attached to Forbes because they used they're used to seeing his lion face every day it's time for me to properly introduce myself Jesus Christ oh my God my God man I wonder how much you had to pay these women to take pictures with [Music] them oh shirtless picture time for me to properly introduce myself this is like like this reminds me of I don't know if you guys ever watched Tosh.0 there's a Tosh.

(55:33) O one where uh a guy's like this big buffed out guy or whatever and he's never had sex with a woman and it talks about how he's trying to get laid for the first time like that's what this guy reminds me of like 100% this is this is him basically look at me this ain't a lar bro this is a mutiny look at me with the my I'm trying to look cool in front of this car are I mean oh my god well Luke lawrenson good luck man the internet never forgets my dude the internet never

forgets good luck with that Mutiny cheers to you

(56:17) sir oh no I [Music] spilled it's not a bad spill we're [Music] good I can never imagine being so upset that I would ever send messages like this or pictures like this it was so people were saying like oh ignore him ignore the trolls guys this is too funny this is too funny folks this is just too too funny I saw this and I'm sitting there going I would never have doxed him I don't care who he was he just why would he dox himself the blue ches olives are amazing by the way yeah so I mean I I don't know what to say

(57:17) folks incredible incredible content guys Doc is himself doesn't even care Oh Tasha's a podcast on YouTube now wow shirtless Aviator picks folks okay let's see what other trolls we can find guys let's see what other trolls we can find very serious stream tonight folks very serious stream okay oh we had uh oh lur Lodge was in our replies somewhere which which post were they in I think they were in this one actually I don't know maybe this one let's check Joseph Dunford first here we go

(58:26) this was a great find by this guy he found this budget thing oh this is already been debunked it's an animation from a video game everybody look it's the what's this guy's name I literally don't have any idea what this guy's name is like why do all these YouTubers have the dumbest looking pictures on their videos I don't even want to give them the extra click how do I I don't even know how to get to the picture they've all got the dumbest looking pictures like my God man some ordinary

(59:04) gamers I wish the ordinary gamers would stick to gaming and leave the science to everybody else um where is he you tell the truth this is one of my favorite you tell the truth tell the truth m m mutahar whatever yeah he's got 3 million subscribers he doesn't need our clicks honestly I have nothing against the other people but they should probably stay in their Lane it's like you guys probably don't remember but um a couple weeks ago so we saw there was like a round table with like train wreck and xqc and stuff like that and

(1:00:00) the videos came up and they're like oh that that's so dumb blah blah blah right and one guy's like trying to be like no it's actually pretty crazy and they just kind of dismiss him it's like yeah just let the The Gamers and the twitch personalities just stay in your own lane folks leave the advanced science for the serious people let's see what we got going on here oh there we go ooh meta it's meta right now folks getting real meta you are mofo gangster for this where is it I don't even know where the the post

(1:00:43) is maybe probably show more replies is dangerous it's dangerous to click on more a lot of people told me I need to get more security oh here we go we found one I'm sure he's losing sleep over this ha that's one of those hahas where they're like crying through the CH through their mask right everybody wants to single people out and celebrate some big reveal you've gotten absolutely nowhere but in a web of your own delusions most of it if true just delivered backwards and underwhelming doesn't even make sense let's assume the

(1:01:18) videos are real I'm positive they are now what there's no one to tell no one to come in and pet Pat you pay you on the back I think it means Pat you on the back and tell you good work kid people have to realize there's three choices become them don't know what that's supposed to mean but most can't hold a 9 to 5 let alone knowledge of the ultimate power two just go with the flow and enjoy your Apple products AR is coming next month chill us out a bit three build your own parallel economy system

(1:01:46) that functions at scale and is not immediately corrupted by yeah we're going to go build our own parallel economy system guys let's go build our own parallel economy system uh the round TBL is I think it was on train W's like YouTube channel for Cole it was like a couple weeks ago I honestly don't remember off top of my head crazy man oh man how do we find it oh look it's trag's ghost is this one of those questions I couldn't answer I said right here I I gave him another answer here it's a big leap it appears his only

(1:02:45) involvement is providing spy planes for the search effort okay that's that's not enough that wasn't even a direct quote from him just to be honest it was a direct quote from from somebody else we don't know that he he supplied the spy planes we were trying to connect him directly to cop tiger yesterday it's not as easy as we could [Music] hope uh [Music] hm yes we've seen this boy same exact thing all again huh spamming the same message from trag's Ghost okay is that seems to be the gim **mick**

(1:03:36) right just Spam the message and pretend like I haven't addressed it oh I'm looking for the other troll post I wanted to see this is an [Music] obsession I just thought this video was **debunked** months ago upside down face okay well move on then later good night Joey later Sam or later whoever was leaving uh where is man trag's ghost and all our replies yo guys I don't know where it is we might actually have to look him up manually okay L LOD we're coming for you you wanted the attention the lore

(1:04:30) Lodge 2,000 followers 300,000 uh subscribers on Twitter oh there it is there they even retweeted it these guys are so upset dude the are so upset okay okay here it is oh it was it was in this one it was in this one it was in the reply to this guy we were we were right there oh God this is going to be good guys let me have another sip of my martini I'm trying to even remember how this Feud started I've literally never gone after

(1:05:35) anybody who was a podcaster except for I guess you could say Julian Dory where I told him afterwards that I was going to have to come out hard against him because of his lies on his podcast which is now deleted which is now deleted the lur Lodge one was bizarre like I had no problem when I went on with them there was no issue with it although I could tell that they were at some derision because of the way they kind of laughed at some of the stuff that I said I could tell that they were like offended uh especially when I like kind

(1:06:04) of made fun of the whole idea that a plane can't get shot down and and they're like oh well they US Government just quarantined off hundreds of miles of ocean and somehow made it so that nobody saw any pieces of debris okay sure believe whatever you want to believe man

that's more that's more nonsensical than the plane crashing into the ocean but you know do you do you um and and that's why like you know we make fun of the fact that they're so young right cuz they were just literally little kids when the plane crashed so

(1:06:35) they just have no idea right they're they're getting all their information excuse me all their information is coming secondhand oh I remember how the feud started cuz there was I didn't have anything wrong with them but then they started coming into my DMs afterwards in fact should I should I pull the DMs so I don't even remember maybe I'm in the wrong guys it's been a while no I think Julian wiped it oh there it is okay let's see I don't know how to do this without showing my DMs wait maybe I can do like

(1:07:44) this hold on I think I know a way let's switch our full screen yeah we do it like this okay I think this will work okay here we go guys it is lur Lodge DM times let's see if I was in the wrong or if they were in the wrong guys let's find out let's find out okay 60 Minutes blah blah blah this is where we're organizing it oh wait is my man is personal information going to get shown here I don't think I ever gave them anything personal so oh well there goes my email address but I've already shed my email address

(1:08:29) several times so it's fine oh man if I show any of their personal information I'm going to have to delete the stream hold on better double check let me just look through it real quick okay okay this let me to look through okay yeah here we go okay so we did the okay here we go we did the first part right didn't think anything went wrong with it it was was legit no problem right hey just let you know ahead of time this just comes out of nowhere right so you guys be the judges okay just to let you know ahead of time our

(1:09:31) part two argues largely for a more mundane explanation such as the aircraft being shot down and covered up or a lithium ion battery fire taking it out and being covered up we do talk about your theory but only in terms of VFX work and what we see is a couple technical issues wow GT thanks man appreciate you bud yeah that guy needs a he needs some help we have made a deliberate effort not to Target you as an individual or researcher but rather to address the evidence directly we're very happy to have you back on to address what we've argued and

(1:10:13) I didn't want you to feel like we had to have you on just to put you on just just on a cross as I said in a discussion after the show I do respect what you're doing I don't want to give anyone the impression that you're doing anything less than honest so basically they're just coming out and saying well we're going to go ahead and make a **debunk** video about you now cuz they wanted more clicks right embarrassing man lur LOD you're straight grade a grifters straight to your face there you

(1:10:41) go we're looking straight at the DM that you sent to me unsolicited about it you literally were going to come out and try to **debunk** it but you're not even going to come up with your own not even coming up with your own opinions you were just using **Mick** West's already shoty **debunk** and let's just address that real quick just so that everybody's watching this stream



right now knows this isn't a statement of opinion this is a statement of fact the VFX **debunk** that you see here does not match this VFX this does not

(1:11:14) match this is not in our videos the closest frame is this one right here and you can see that it doesn't match I watched your video where you falsified it and you stood stood there side by side and tried to modify it to get it to match and then you gave up after you couldn't quite get it to match and you didn't want it to take like 5 hours while you were on stream it was an embarrassment you should never have made that video that's the reality of it right you don't have people come on and

(1:11:41) then try to **debunk** them in a subsequent video anyone can read this message and tell what you're doing man anyone can read this message and tell exactly what you're doing do Force you can come back tomorrow man I don't need concern trolls do Force I saw you on my Twitter as well if I see you doing that again it's going to be permanent block next time okay so let's see what else I said no problem man it's your show I appreciate you reaching out to me in advance my only advice would be to read

(1:12:16) the comments on Julian Danny's podcast but as long as you're not making any deceptive statements I don't think there would be any issue I think people seem to underestimate the intelligence of common people who don't live on **Reddit** ch- Ching I appreciate the willingness to have a cordial disagreements I really do we definitely checked out the comments we have a couple of friends of ours working to try to create something similar to the mq1 C video from scratch to determine if it's possible rather

(1:12:46) than just going off of what Nico said huh where's that video never saw that one which of those friends are that I Lodge definitely didn't see that in your part two so somebody tried to make it and I guess they failed they just released another video where they didn't even try to deunk it didn't even try to recreate it instead they sat on a couch laughing should tell you a lot anyway if you or anyone else can find the hoaxter and provide the source files are \$145,000 reward you can pass the word

(1:13:19) on personally we're less interested in proving that the original is fake than we are in determine if it could have been faked so exactly they're not even trying to determine if the video is fake they're just trying to spread disinformation straight from the horse's mouth right there personally we're less interested in proving that their original is fake then we are in determining if it could have been faked this is **Reddit** brain for you right here guys given the lack of anyone finding the source files if it is fake then

(1:13:49) things would likely created from scratch exactly they set it right there themselves it would have been been created from scratch so what does that mean that means you wouldn't be able to look at the Pyromania VFX and look at our effect and get it to match because it would have been created from scratch so basically the opposite of what you did in your part two video this is I'm not trying to be mean I'm just trying to go ahead and tell you lur Lodge that I'm just going to refute your arguments on the stream right



(1:14:14) now hopefully you don't take this personally the only person with the source files would be the creator of the video exactly I agree I think that's where the **debunkers** should be spending the resources finding that person \$145,000 on the line given the attention seems like it should be pretty easy to do do you have any idea where ridon may have obtain the videos the the name screams forchan but obviously going back even a few days on forchan is a struggle yes from Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn either directly or indirectly I'm

(1:14:51) going to turn the music off for a second the timeline of his case is too narrow charges too severe would you consider it possible these were Recreations of the event based on what Edward C Linn claims happened what what Edward C Linn was like Hey man go make some videos of orbs with the gravity engines in front of them okay definitely not far too complex and difficult I have Jeffrey Ford on record lead VFX expert from endgame Captain America and Spider-Man no way home saying it would take four 6 months cordor crew didn't even try to make it

(1:15:26) that should tell you a lot we're looking at an mq1 C gry Eagle drone which has been proven to go back to 2014 this is classified information and footage who even knew what they looked like back then and what the payloads and cameras on the wings were like the only one that even makes sense to make this is the US government and a scop angle makes no sense they never promoted this footage I did n and a half years later what would even be the point of Faking this normies aren't going to go believe aliens took the plane

(1:15:55) how would they know we would never find the plane not even 9 years later if we find the plane everything falls apart well the mq1 C has been in service since 1994 is massively present in video games like Call of Duty Modern Warfare is it the camera placement has public been 2011 okay so it seems like they're just mad that they couldn't **debunk** it so that that was it did I act inappropriately to them guys I don't think think so I'd say trying to make a follow-up video to **debunk** your guest is pretty

(1:16:33) inappropriate so these guys claimed that they had some friends trying to make it as well that never happened seems like everybody who says they can make the videos fails so now let's see what we can find in our in our followup here Ashton you yourself admitted they were fake I did did I hm I don't remember that please you have built a huge and passionate following here that you could use to seek actual **truth** on more than just MH370 but if that's ever going to happen you've got to let the videos go guys let

(1:17:05) the videos go this is literal children telling me an adult what I should do with my time I'm going to pass on that thanks for the unsolicited advice my response you kids need to grow up and go waste your time doing something else yep why do you think calling two grown men chilled kids just because they disagree with you and make you look just to make oh just because they disagree with you makes you look smart if anything it makes you look immature Aiden you are a child stop throwing a tantrum it's embarrassing for

(1:17:43) you ask yourself why you're even in my replies I don't go to your replies or your videos

cuz I don't care about you or or think about you I gave you the attention you sought one of your highest monetized videos ever videos ever you've made more money off this case than most when you grow up you'll realize how ignorant you've been I can put you in touch with the Skinwalker Ranch producer if you want to go make videos about Dogman or whatever buzz off now we're doing hard **truths** in real time

(1:18:11) folks look man keep biting hands all you want but it's not going to take you anywhere I was trying to offer you a path to being taken seriously why are all these people so self-righteous why are they all so self-righteous F chat what is the deal with all these self-righteous people nobody should be talking about tantrums considering the one you threw in our chat your followers weren't there so they didn't see it but we do have the whole thing recorded oh no well I just showed all your DMs so good luck you came to our chat started

(1:18:45) throwing around insults you mean in the middle of you talking smack about me on your video that I just happened to see because I was going to my YouTube to start up a stream and I'm going huh lur LOD is doing a live stream about me without me being there well I just showed the DMS did it seem like the I was going to get ready to be ambushed by some people coming up with their own little react video I think you deserved it you came into our chat starting throwing around insults and then made two podcast episodes where you called us

(1:19:19) names and embarrassed Yourself by attacking us for things we didn't even say because you couldn't bothered to watch the video you were reacting to I'm not even angry that's just sad you're like 40 grow up yeah I guess so maybe I'll work on it everyone is so self-righteous on the internet huh one more post guys one more so then somebody replied to them I was an avid watcher of the lore Lodge I always believing they were open to different opinions now I feel like they're more interested in their bank

(1:19:45) account until the **truth** comes out about MH370 look at all that's presented but stay open-minded Ashton is doing an amazing job thanks Loki appreciate you we brought Ashton on the show and let him talk talk even though a lot of what he said sounded off Jesus we wanted to hear him and wanted to be polite about it then we did our own work on the videos and came to an honest conclusion that they're fake did you we just showed the whole DMS man we just showed them all you didn't you weren't able to recreate it at all even

(1:20:17) though you said in your DMs you were trying you failed we also said we think the official narrative is bogus when Ashton became aware that that we had dared to disagree with him even the extremely respectful manner in which we presented it he went ballistic on us and insulted us and our followers during one of our live streams in the chat I literally opened up YouTube and saw you talking smack about me in a live stream in the middle of it I really don't care about you but when I open up a lot my YouTube and you're

(1:20:50) sitting there in the front talking smack about me yeah I went in there and I told you you're a child like I'm telling you you're a child right now for crying like a little baby [REDACTED] then he went and made two podcasts I didn't make any podcasts I literally just live streamed the

reaction so that people could see what transparency looks like in reaction to our content didn't actually watch our second video before doing it kept insulting us and calling us kids despite the fact that we're both

(1:21:16) grown adults who've been doing this much longer than he has this is like this is like TJ Allard right now then only then did he become openly confrontational with him dude you were literally making a live stream about me when I caught you you guys everybody in this chat has seen the DMS uh lur Lodge they've all seen all the DMs I think I was extremely cordial with you guys the whole time I showed the full DMS none none ignored we then even offered to have him back open uh the opportunity to come

(1:21:48) back on the show before all and discuss it with us and instead he blocked us yeah I blocked you that's 100% true and I would never do a show with you again and I think that nobody should go on the lore lodge because they're just little kids and they don't seem to understand how to respect their guests and they definitely will go and go behind your back and make little videos like **debunk**ing you or whatever which is just childish and even more childish is the idea that the plane was shot down it's

(1:22:18) just stupid no offense it's just stupid I mean you can believe whatever you want but the debris field would be hundreds of miles just use standard physics when a plane's flying in the air and it gets hit the debris is going to continue to move forward it's actually going to go everywhere and the plane's at 40,000 ft man where do you think all that debris is going to go everywhere you can't quarantine off the entire ocean there's boats everywhere man they're going to pick up debris all over the place plane's

(1:22:44) going to be in thousands of pieces so yes it's pretty stupid your idea was pretty dumb sorry go talk to Cindy Henry may you can interview Cindy Henry you have an awesome chat with her she thinks the plane was shot down too go nuts okay and then let's see what we got last part last paragraph I mean God we got whole paragraphs here I'm not sure where the stuff about money is coming from Green Dot Aviation was way smaller than we are and they made a video basically saying the official narrative is definitely right and got way more

(1:23:14) views and therefore way more money because I didn't do an interview with Green Dot I gave you all the attention that your fans needed gave you all what you needed there in your response was we're going to make a backstabbing **debunk** video and talk smack about you on our live stream well that's what makes you children and that's why you got this as a [Music] response spoiler no one's making you come into my replies so feel free okay that was our troll hunting feature for tonight guys troll hunting is over

(1:23:54) hope you enjoyed the troll hunting okay yeah we were doing troll hunting guys that was a that was a little thing that I do we only do it like maybe once a week where we just do a little troll hunting we react to the trolls that are out there uh the self-righteousness of them Etc pretty fun okay so next thing we need to do all evidence okay uh yeah there's probably more trolls that's enough I'm sure I missed a lot of trolls honestly I'm sure I missed a lot yeah that that

was our troll hunt feature we we spent an hour on troll

(1:24:45) hunting that's good maybe 45 minutes so keep it up then we can uh we can have more content for our next troll hunt out there guys back to the case though back to the case now we're not done yet okay so now for our **debunk**ers out there welcome to the evidence oh man do we have to go through the whole thing it's 14 pages oh boy this going to be a lot let me see how about how do we do this let's just sit here and think about what we would want to add so the first part's going to be fine ER equals epr macroscopic Quantum

(1:25:33) coherence Bose iron sign condensate lk99 chat GPT and use of quantum computers yeah I'm going to post this I'm posting this online we'll share it that's the next play that we're doing here um s perspective changes a Time Sil coordinates shifts Pro the locations of the nicobar islands what about the small details that we can add I think we're going to move away from the 3D stereoscopic requirement do we ever post The Intercept location I think we can add that maybe we posted it down here

(1:27:21) for oh yeah I mean Edward there's no question the government wants to keep this covered up right like everything kind of explains itself right uh I don't know if the yeah I mean the airline industry would become obsolete right if we can teleport objects I don't think that people would stop Flying though people would think that but I don't think so oh we want to add the dynamic uh involving clouds right I'm going to get rid of the whole Mo the whole form thing I think I'm going to change this clouds

(1:28:17) move and evolve dynamically with that we're dropping evidence right now folks I'm editing it right now and then we're going to post it now we're going to post it I think it's Hilo one right

(1:29:25) yeah he one what's next for you in the channel if all there will be no definitive answers um I might write a book I hate writing though I just hate writing man so probably not unless I lose my job then probably write a book I probably do something lazy like just combine all my tweets into a book then try to sell it just to have uh just to get the word out there yeah dictation could make it easier huh

(1:30:32) yeah maybe just have Chad GPT what if I wrote a book that's written by Chad GPT just feeded all my stuff right it's actually a good idea yeah a book I feel like a book might even be like I don't know if I got a good publisher probably would be a pretty high seller honestly so would be a pretty amazing book biggest red flags in the original story you mean the story that's out there The Narrative uh plane not crashing into the ocean probably you're going to get we're going to get to it here in a second

(1:31:09) basically you want to read what we're posting here spell pal wrong but it corrected me what was the one cers us a groundbased computers oh now it's down here um we're going to go through it all but you guys got to read it I'm not going to read it all out I lose my voice it's 14 pages it's a lot so nrl22 was

(1:32:15) sent up in 2006 presumed to be a relay satellite it was also the first launch related to the cers system so it makes a lot of sense I'm not seeking money but the matter of getting the book out there is to get the the evidence out there it's a good way there's the two best ways are a book and documentary those are the two best ways those are the two best ways I keep thinking about if I did make money then I would want to be able to give it back to the families but I don't know any way to do that

(1:32:52) or at least I wouldn't want to give all of it I mean I put in work on this as well but I want to give back some for sure because I think the family's got screwed over but the reality is it shouldn't be me paying the family it should be the US government okay so we have the USA 229 fly over here we had the video explainer here satellite explainer video that I made sentient AI is used to operationalize satellites fuse multi yep okay sentient can track aircraft movement the satellite video computer program may be sentient producing a

(1:33:35) large Battlefield space cameras on equipment are made for filming these events M q1c would have a aerial package right let's change this to yeah original Source may have been come from a private form uh

(1:35:13) this I don't I don't doubt they're the first guys for Eve yeah locking Mart needs to be paying these people locking makes per year it's absurd the revenues are in like the 50 billion plus this is actually a fact not a speculation okay should be smoke okay requirements how how to

(1:36:24) accurately animate the cameras how the clouds form at low altitudes how to accurately light the volume atric clouds recreate exactly what a m370 looks like what the turning radius of boing in certain descent altitude where the plane would have been at the exact time accurate coordinate shifts relative to location how to animate the coordinate shifts what the weather was like in the nicobar islands how to create the smoke Trail coming from the back of the plane in two videos uh yeah I'm going to move this one I want to flow

(1:37:06) better Tim pool like didn't even let me finish my list I had so much stuff what thermal looks like level fo the experts probably don't need that one I don't like this one how to animate the heat signature and the acent changes oh yeah accurate camera shake and increased shake when zooming in knowledge of military classifi systems and know the public knows that the military is using citric session frame rate difference what type of mouse they use use satellites in operation what false color IR looks like

(1:37:59) I'm going to get rid of 3D stereoscopic imagery one we don't know for sure that that's a factual statement Tim P said that a Bitcoin billionaire could have created this and then he could have made it an Unreal Engine which is just not true but I don't want to be disrespectful he had me on a show how to animate orbs how to create particle system for the forward facing engine how to animate the final frames with the orb flatten the plane blurs what the mq1 C drone looks like accurate delay in tracking the

(1:38:33) plane manually from the operator yep what mq drone payload is where the payload is located to get the exact I think we're going [Music] to that's fine we don't need even we can just say understanding of 0 point sinyal energy patterns of voltage patterns equilateral 0 point equal okay so far so good

(1:40:00) what weird where do you guys see kmf I don't even see him in the chat I don't get it are you seeing people in the chat that I can't even see if so that's pretty funny okay flight path flight path explainer video that's weird you guys are seeing people that I can't see in the chat huh I didn't know that was a thing isn't it funny how the trolls block me so that I can't see their troll comments where I don't see him how do they pull that off bottom I mean you guys can look at the

(1:41:03) live stream and see that I can't see it right this is how the trolls operate though the best part is remember how they used to oh top chat versus live chat I don't see it at all am I missing people weird how do they have it huh weird yeah so the way these these uh [REDACTED] tier trolls work is that they block me so that I can't see their comments so that I can't block them that's how they

(1:42:07) work like this is how pathetic losers like king milk fart are is uh no if I blocked them they wouldn't be able to have their posts up here they wouldn't be able to post at all in my in my chat the reason reason why they do that is because that prevents them from getting blocked because they want to be able to troll without getting blocked out so that's how they operate it's pretty funny and the reason why it's funny is it's ironic because remember how they would cry about how I block them because they know

(1:42:39) that's the last thing they want is they want to be able to troll unabated right that's how big of losers these people are king milk fart's one of the biggest losers on the entire planet the entire planet dude I have live chat on he goes to the back of his mom's car when he does live streams because his house is such crapped here that he doesn't want anyone to see the crappy conditions he lives in I saw it real one of the things like dude's just a complete loser in every respect of the

(1:43:20) word uh red panda koala was telling me today that his parents because he works for his mom that his mom they had to remove him from their website because he's such a piece of crap that people were were doxing him and looking for him so they actually had to remove him from their website because they were embarrassed of Their Own Child what a pathetic loser holy crap he's literally The Biggest Loser in the whole world like just complete [REDACTED] tier loser it's incredible man dude needs to just literally

(1:43:58) just find a new life to have man imagine getting banned permanently banned from Twitter multiple times because you're such a piece of crap human being permanently banned multiple times keeps coming back it's like permanent chronic redit **Reddit** brain right yeah he knows he can't CU he blocked me so that I can't see his comments because he's that much of a loser guys the sad part is he's an adult he's like 35 years old he's been arrested multiple times

he's just a total his real name is Joseph Marinello you guys

(1:44:41) can look him up Joseph Marinello is his real name look him up guy's been arrested I've seen his arrest record I've seen him get arrested you guys want to know a story too here's a real story about Joseph Marinello so somebody sent me his arrest record and I look him up and I call the the courthouse somebody got his uh arrest record removed and he's he's actually tweeted at uh Lou Lando's lawyer before so most likely Lou alzano bailed this loser out of jail to be his little like slave online and troll people he's

(1:45:26) like literally Lando's little [REDACTED] Joseph Marinello is king milk fart 100% how funny is that I looked him up I'm an investigator don't mess with investigators man I'll find out everything about you I'm going to do you a favor and not tell any more about you king milk fart AKA Joseph Marinello the sad part is he thinks he's going to what what get the best of me and troll me buddy I know about your whole life I know about your whole life buddy I know how big of a loser you are you're a piece of crap in every

(1:46:04) single aspect of your life man okay let me going to finish this up though not get sidetracked yeah Lando has like little troll slaves that uh he uses to troll people online it's embarrassing this is why Lando blocked me by the way guys it's because I found out about this so don't trust L alzano which should be obvious you never trust anybody who redacts their own book okay so plane goes east so here's the flight path oh yeah that milk fart guy is Raging right now guys J AKA Joseph

(1:47:10) Marinello just look him up huge loser he post stuff about his Warhammer figures grow up dude such a loser Jesus go back to painting your figure playing with your dolls dude's just desperate for attention because he's got nobody in his life if he wasn't such a piece of crap human being he probably would people care about him too that's a sad part okay I think this part's good though also like a 99% chance he's one of the redditors as well like a 99.

(1:48:07) 9% chance dude's got some of the most chronic reddit reddit syndrome I've ever seen trying to remember what he was arrested for maybe I should pull up his arrest record we can look at it together man big mistake coming and trolling me in my chat see what we got by the way this rest record is public so technically not doxing man I got a lot of troll stuff to go through here hold on oh boy lot of stuff let's see if we can find it real [Music]

(1:49:19) quick so this was in the beginning one sec folks might have to save it for next time God I've got so much stuff I don't even know where I saved it so much stuff I don't even know where I saved it let's check this one real quick quick H yeah I don't know I have to find it later maybe next time where I put it huh I don't know it's out there

(1:50:28) somewhere for the records uh all those trolls by the way um I know who they all are all of them just a heads up all your buddies too like clouse and all them I know who they all are guys if you want to troll like some somebody who calls themselves an investigator just you should be careful man you're not Anonymous as much as you wish you were it's easy to find

your information out people are happy to give it to me I don't know we'll find it later guys oh I could boot him if I want I just don't care let him

(1:51:12) talk okay so to Cole are you still in the chat Cole yeah so here's the best evidence no debris field found most expensive search in history no black boxes black boxes will never be found because they're solid state drives so if we found them we'd be able to prove this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean the Sosa system would have heard the tight the uh plane crash just like how it heard it pop Western Australian Diego Garcia hydrophones had no acoustic detections uh there's actually like four

(1:51:49) states Thailand India Indonesia and Jordan would have seen the plane on radar uh Diego Garcia what's the other one Coco islands and pine Gap I track it okay so that should have tracked it was on active shipping route but no Witnesses saw it despite it crashing in early morning hours official flight path has a running out of gas nowhere else for it to go official search searched everywhere along the final Arc uh this part we don't really need we're going to change this to um experts say plane crashed at

(1:52:54) 15,000 ft per minute would have exploded into thousand pieces we'll move this one up probably move this one up too oops okay oh now I'm just wondering where I put that arrest record h H

(1:54:01) weird it's very weird I have to find oh there it is defendant information Joseph Marin represented by Bay and Hyde birth year 1987 36 years old arrest date 1022 22 bond amount \$55,000 arrested by local Canton Police disorderly conduct and criminal mischief in the second degree I wonder what he plead guys someone made this go away I wonder if he's got buddies and it help to make this charge go away I don't think it's photoshopped anyway people are happy to share information about this guy because he's a terrible

(1:55:11) person how come I didn't find that oh because I didn't search search correctly let me see that shows up yeah okay okay I know how to find it next time now cool okay uh **debunk** in the debris no debris field found by the official search above or below water at least 42 I think it was 42 planes double check that yeah I think he got it expunged oh that's not him that's a different Joseph marinell sure different Joseph W Marin in the same city in the same place whatever he wants to say then I guess it's not

(1:56:07) docin yeah sorry we're getting to the motive I need to double check these numbers [Music] how did we find those numbers I'm just going to say let's say over 80 planes and boats okay consistent with fire blah blah blah some debris has burn marks on it flap run match non-unique serial number scratch only missing 777 thermal matches exactly silhouette

(1:57:18) coordinates military proven F satellites yeah okay this is good yeah people usually start their sentence with LMFAO when they're uh when they're raging every stands up from include workers wife co-workers no indication of suicide I'm going to okay okay cop tiger



(1:58:23) exercises now I'm wondering if the cop tiger exercises Cobra gold dates 2014 okay why is this not loading up think we'll just change this I'm not sure about the start dates of this this is taking forever to load what is

(1:59:46) this here we go oh so maybe Cobra gold began February 11th yeah okay okay okay okay Cobra gold Begins for 11th let's let's change this to military exercises that should be better it's more accurate okay batteries skipped to security cleanings 19 Witnesses gas should be a last for three hours where's that part

(2:00:55) okay we need to add some more stuff here for cargo bay BL okay he's

(2:02:17) gone yeah I'm not going to let him derail you guys he's gone he'll never be back don't worry the answer is no he doesn't get enough attention from his mother who he lives with and he works for cuz he's a loser he's probably unemployable as well let's move this one up yeah why won't Jeremy Corbell look at this good question guys uh I think cuz he only looks at stuff that he gets

(2:03:21) firsthand right yeah I appreciate you guys in the support don't worry I think we got rid of the trolls they're gone now if you guys sign find any other trolls like that who are trying to like block me so that they can't be seen or whatever just let me know I'll just ban them it's easy takes five seconds main witness Catherine T the funny part is how um these people remember when they used to to rage at me cuz I blocked people they didn't like even though that's like literally their

(2:04:16) MO their wholeo is to block people that they don't want to be able to see their toxic comments so that they can't get they can't get blocked in return pretty ironic huh hey Ellie how's it going not sure uh I did reach out to Ken wheeler actually I asked him if I thought if he thought teleportation was possible I didn't get a reply back email but he probably gets about a thousand emails collaborating with who Jeremy Corbell probably not man probably [Music] not if they reach out to me I definitely

(2:05:04) would talk to them but I think that what we're looking at here is a lot too much for most UFO people they're more interested in jellyfish stuff right I'm sitting here talking about actual science they're not really interested in doing the science they just want to be told like oh the science is possible or not right what we're doing is we're figuring out how the science Works ourselves okay this is probably still correct this chat GPT thing might get contradicted it's fine I have nothing against Jeremy

(2:05:46) although I probably should I probably owe him an apology for one of my rude messages that I sent him back in the day but that was back when I didn't know who I could trust and who I couldn't we're going to get to the motives here we're almost there conditional

(2:06:51) should we delete the general Flynn part on this now I'm going delete that part now the general Flynn's following us uh let's see man I've got a lot of uh supporters that are uh on team

Trump it's probably going to flip me over peer pressure huh when all your supporters are voting for somebody it's a lot of a lot of pressure to go along with the crowd man any any politician that came out that they said that they would reveal this technology though I would vote for in a heartbeat I don't care who

(2:07:36) it is or what they stand for otherwise okay call me back uh I've already got some of these Foy rejected I think it was the Air Force rejected them I don't know can't remember which one yeah there's not a lot of great options there's not a lot of great options for who we're voting for yeah if you missed the very beginning of the podcast of the stream tonight you might want to go back afterwards and check it out might want to go back and check it out Trump for the win he also might be the Antichrist though so there's

(2:08:31) that I think Trump's going to win like big time I think that I think that Joe Biden will step down and they'll they'll select somebody else to be his replacement and they're going to do that probably at the last minute which is pretty much anytime now at this point I think that the last election showed that from the Democrat side you don't even need to run a campaign and you'll get people voting for you they didn't even Joe Biden didn't even run a campaign last time you like didn't even have

(2:09:05) events it's just kind of sad man I expected more okay uh I think we're good with all this but yeah politics is so [REDACTED] now man it's just gotten worse and worse um okay motive is coming up here for you Cole hope you're still with us Cole hog boss I'm not even going repeat that no I'm going to talk about that yeah just in case you guys are curious I have it on good authority that um what are they called over Unity devices just another word for free energy device pretty much that they're real and the

(2:10:05) only way the only thing you have to do to understand that they're real is realize that you just open the system up to the vacuum state of SpaceTime okay Cole time Cole this is for you buddy motive 20 free scale semiconductor scientists Engineers 20 people flying on the same plane is too many people breaks company policies plane was likely doomed didn't land a panang uh for unknown reasons Landing in the ocean would have broken apart the plane 2005 NSA security security report on Commercial room temperature super

(2:10:47) conductivity I think we're going to say room temperature super conductive microchips microchip development that references free scale nine times so they had there we found an NSA security airport references free scale semiconductors talking about room temperature superconductor microchips those are used in quantum computers they launch a major initiative serving RF power needs VIP may have played a played their get out okay so here's the four possibilities for you yeah I would vote for RFK it's probably just be honest

(2:11:24) with you guys right now it's probably going to come down to RFK or Trump for me um VIP passenger may have played their get out of jail free card uh could have prevented the the IP from going to China this is the letter to Asen forb scenario possibly preventing the IP that's related to technology being deployed so there this is like where you're trying to save your I your

technology pretty much and then the last one is you could be testing the technology on Doom plane we couldn't find the itineraries it's

(2:11:52) too hard we can't even find the names of all of them we've been looking hard yeah if I was President I would dismantle the FBI I would dismantle the CDC and I'd probably dismantle the CIA as well that would definitely get me killed no doubt they would JFK the [ ] out of me no question CDC is completely useless they don't do anything um FBI is corrupt as hell we don't need them you can just have the police do the FBI's job uh and then the CIA I just don't think we should have a intelligence

(2:12:33) agency that has more power than the rest of our government okay orb analysis super conductivity uh okay nor gravity I think a lot of this is repeated yeah we we already have a lot of this repeated I'm going to remove some of this acceleration yeah okay I think we already have a lot of this I think I'm going to leave the science part as is for now I'll probably have to edit it later on but I think it's fine I think I already edited most of the high frequency gravitational wave stuff okay generate gravitation

(2:13:42) enable yeah documentary would be pretty cool yeah we I don't think anybody really knows about the jellyfish videos problem is they're not doing anything anomalous right they're just floating [Music] around which is what opens the door for them being called balloons but they look pretty damn weird they look pretty damn weird what is this I think I was going to I'm going to probably get rid of this for now 25 rules for disinformation H I'm going to post this somewhere else I'll keep it in my

(2:14:40) Discord somewhere I don't know where I'm going to post it my MH370 we'll post it there and then let's uh let's just get rid of out here I don't know if we even really need a disinformation section probably get rid of this section entirely I'm just going to move it over to my my Discord in case we need that later effect oh man I don't have the cloud debunk in here oh let's we have to add another

(2:15:47) one okay okay addressing the cloud image as debunk let's do this quick guys because I'm getting tired I want to log off pretty soon here um so cloud images debunk there's more I'm going to add but we're going to keep it brief for now there's going

(2:17:17) be that's for for

(2:19:02) that should be good how's that what's his new account name what's Joseph Marinello's new account name just put it in the chat for me we take care of him let's not waste too much attention on it Community oh there he is oh he's gone uh let's report that as well that message guys okay he's gone he's going to get his account permanently banned as well

(2:20:05) it doesn't matter I mean he gets lots of accounts permanently banned because he's a terrible human being honestly one of the worst human beings on the face of the planet anyone who ever talks to Lou alzando the first question anyone should ever ask Lando is why do you

follow king milk fart AKA Joseph Marinello AKA one of the worst human beings on the face of the planet get an answer someone needs to get an answer from L alzado on that why are you in touch with one of the worst human beings on the entire

(2:20:36) face of the planet who's been banned from social media multiple times L oando needs to answer that question before he answers anything else about uips why should I listen to any anything that a guy like Lando has to say when he's following a disgusting rat human being one of the worst pieces of [REDACTED] on the face of the planet so anyone who's listening who interviews L alzado that's should be number one question you ask him every single time we should get an answer for why he's following one of the worst human

(2:21:14) beings on the face of the Earth Joseph Marinello one of the worst human beings on the entire face of the planet nobody should ever employ him he should be basically Persona n grada from anybody and everyone terrible human being let's see what we got going on here okay so reverse engineered okay I think that's good okay we got the hyperlink here let's start by God how many pages can we do let's see if we can fit eight pages I have no idea if we're going to be able to copy

(2:22:18) okay this is going to take like another 10 minutes just to post this on Twitter yeah he's got nothing going on his life it's it's sad man we should actually feel bad for this guy I mean if he wasn't such a terrible human being I would feel bad for him but he's just such a terrible terrible human being that he he sadly deserves every bad thing that he that comes to him and when you're that bad of a human being like a lot of bad stuff comes to you the universe kind of has a way of of uh of

(2:22:48) getting back to you you know oh crap um there's two ways we can do this this is probably the better way to do it um hold on move all our per EVS over here I almost had a panic attack right there I thought I I lost it but it automatically PDF I think the way to do it is we just copy this uh no this isn't going to be easier this is going to be worse what's going on here the problem is this is not going to copy correctly okay so

(2:23:51) let's delete that oh boy let's go to like here this is I don't know what the best way to do this is maybe that was the best way and then we just copy this and then we just edit it one by one so we start at the top the formatting is going to get messed up is probably what's going to be the downside of this right okay

(2:25:21) we could get rid of this here maybe maybe we do it like this save us a oh God dang it video facts I'm going to mess up somewhere in here I can already tell sorry guys this is going to take a minute there's just no easy way to copy and paste it doesn't cleanly copy paste oh boy what did I just do when we pasted the last time I messed up

(2:26:30) one of the the format the formatings and uh so this way is slightly better because you still have to delete like a ton of stuff even if I paste it with these dots in there okay video effects speculation we deleted this up here right okay we're doing pretty fast we're doing this pretty

fast though orbit oh o satellite video explainers don't work the links don't work we're going to have to add the links back in guys remind me to add the links back in actually let's just do it right now

(2:27:34) before we forget yeah the cbers video is up here as well so where's the cbers video BL copy address cers video from locked Martin here it is okay fly over copy link address USA 229 flyover okay copy link address satellite video explainer okay let's do the others real quick where's the last one there's two more flight path one copy link address flight path explainer actually it will do like

(2:28:41) this fight PA oops flight path copy link address flight path explainer okay cool did my chat crash yeah it looked like it crashed oh man it totally crashed what the hell sorry guys my chat crashed here we go uh Rich gel 99 has had me blocked for a long time dude's a fullon loser

(2:29:50) I missed everything about Lloyd Austin what about Lloyd I got to focus on this guy sorry we got ways to go here we're not even close it's going to take longer than I thought uh I'm going to post the link at the top as well uh William Wallace yeah you can join but um send me an email at MH370 xpron tell me who you are and why you want an invite keep in mind we don't really

(2:30:55) tolerate any trolling or anything in our Discord so if you're getting in arguments with people in the Discord you'll get booted out really quickly that's why we have a pretty good Discord I haven't checked my email in like a week so I apologize I'll get to it at some point I'll get to it at some point what do we do on the Discord not much chat about what's going on you get the inside scoop as to what we're working on stuff like that everybody's pretty good people in there people research

(2:32:02) stuff people that contribute a lot occasionally get gift cards it's nothing it's not a promise or anything but if I get like a good payout or something from X or YouTube sometimes I give people the gift cards but yeah it's not that's not what you shouldn't join for that reason just join the hang out or whatever back again what's his new account name just paste his account name in the chat and we'll just take care of him people are just sad man I don't know why why these people

(2:32:47) are so obsessed with me it's like the it's like that uh Gro guy it's like man these people got issues man going to have to get like an actual restraining order against these people people don't know what Discord is yeah don't worry about it if you don't know what Discord is it's it's started as like a chat application for gamers but it's kind of grown into more than that if you know what Microsoft teams is it's pretty much the same thing it's basically what Skype used to

(2:33:32) be but a little bit more advanced uh do I want to I'm not going to be able italicize all these quotes there are some other quotes up here as well on the flight path right maybe we can italicize them I'm probably going to miss some it's hard to get all the formatting correct this is looking pretty good uh here's the link I'm going to post the link in the chat for people share copy

(2:34:39) link have at it folks oh he's been banned already that was fast damn the funny part is I got I have it on 10 minute uh 10 minute subscriber mode anyway so you's got to wait 10 minutes and subscribe on a new account like imagine being such a loser you gotta like keep making new accounts because you just keep getting banned so much it's like man what a absolute complete loser I can't imagine going through life like that man just being a loser that everybody hates all the time hope he I hope he gets the mental

(2:35:32) help he needs man I really do it's like his life has just got to be absolutely terrible man usually that's the only reason why people are so toxic is cuz it's like a self- sustaining system where they grew up in a ter terrible environment right so you know we probably shouldn't push too hard on him but he just you know just like somebody who just keeps asking for it right he has to help himself first watch him be like Lando's nephew or something like that uh we need an AI generated image guys as

(2:36:40) well to go along with this this okay where's my AI thing what was it called uh what was the AI thing called Microsoft Bing there it is yeah mental health is just really an epidemic hopefully when we get this technology people like him won't be as terrible you know we can get rid of some of the trolls okay we need um what kind of image do we need

(2:37:45) invest uh we could use the MH 370x investigation image right oh I know I know which image we're going to use let use this one let's just scroll through it while eyeball it for that's

(2:38:50) fine looks pretty good let's just call it all evidence there we go Corbell is probably a controlled opposition I just I try not to judge people at a time that's the **truth** okay so we stopped at all other Witnesses so where does that leave us all their Witnesses God it's still a lot of stuff stuff to go wait did this go to Mias [Music]

(2:39:55) Chang no let's add the Mias Chang stuff here as well now we have the second part start with Edward cin the rest will definitely fit okay I think that's good should we have it say 101 or something 102 yeah like

(2:41:02) that copy this I missing anything chat honestly bring back lunatic asylums is is real man we really do need to bring back lunatic asylums it's legit man we really do need to yeah if you guys if any of my mods see uh king milk fart Joseph Marinello in the chat just hide his his thing from the channel okay dude this better post okay God are you going to kid me for a second two of two

(2:42:22) okay paste that this 370 Zeal all EV version okay some of these dates we might need a little bit of help with not sure if all

(2:43:24) these dates are 100% accurate or it's not that they're not accurate we just need to verify the the years make sure we're not off by a year oh we didn't add the appeals thing in here that's okay we'll add

(2:44:44) this okay one of these was already rejected but I don't know which one for

(2:46:22) how come there was no space between that one whatever who cares oops any questions chat what kind of tech do we stumble on to uh basically the most advanced techno to man most advanced Tech known to man that's been kept secret from us anti-gravitational technology if you want to think of it like that and really if you want to think of it it's really scalar physics is what I learned earlier today I was learning about scalar physics scalar physics is basically the way they've the textbooks

(2:47:28) have gotten around it is they just zero it out and they just say well it doesn't make any sense so we're just going to zero it out and ignore it and why is it important because scalar physics allows us to unify electromag Electro uh electronic waves with magnetic waves in order to create gravitational waves pretty big pretty important why is there a random space here sorry I'll look at the chat in just a second we're going to be closing down in five minutes I didn't think it would take 45 minutes to post this but it

(2:48:30) did it's not super fun and then tomorrow I I need to get the podcast list done I got to put it into a document as well because there just too many hyperlinks yeah just take care of them completely guys what's G dude Jesus why do people make up stuff like this what's mentally wrong with you dude Joseph Marinella what is like actually wrong with you dude woman you were arrested for hitting that time come on man why did these nut jobs make this stuff up like you people like Joseph Marinello literally belong in a nut

(2:49:19) house he actually either belongs in a nut house or in prison like that's where he needs to go he's going to end up there like 100% that's his future is going to prison but like man get mental help dude just get mental help man just don't be such a toxic piece of [REDACTED] you have control over your own behavior dude it's incredible man like I hope your parents are embarrassed of you dude I really do man I mean I'm sure they are but like holy [REDACTED] dude it's like I don't know what's

(2:50:00) wrong with you mentally but man you need actual help dude you need like real help man why is there an extra comma there yeah dude this Joseph Marinello guy literally king milk fart he like literally belongs in prison dude literally belongs in prison he's like an actual actual psychopath not like haha you're a psychopath but like no haha you need to be in prison so for like the safety of the rest of the people around you he's going to end up hurting himself

(2:51:09) or somebody else 100% 100% or he's going to troll the wrong person and that's going to be the end his life's going to be over I don't mean that in like a threatening way I just mean that like a you sigh ahead of time you realize well he had like infinite chances and he just mess with the wrong person and that was that and if I'm on the jury it's a easy not guilty it's an easy not guilty Joseph Marinello just like if people are watching this for the later court case just know that whatever

(2:51:48) Joseph Marinello did he's 100% guilty and he deserves every single thing that he gets man just complete psychopath man complete and total psychopath I don't know why there's all these Extra Spaces hit women come on man what other bullshits you making up about me DUIs

come on man guys if you have a criminal record I'm pretty sure you can't get top secret government clearance like literally part of the

(2:52:53) reason why I did why I decided to be this person is that they can't make up [REDACTED] about fake criminal records about me and they don't care they still try they're they're like actually sick in the head somebody like lied on Twitter too and claimed that it was probably him on an ALT account they were trying to claim that I was some sexual predator with like a different middle name just totally sick people man like mentally not well people people that are like literally belong in like nut houses

(2:53:23) in [Music] prison that's why we need to like Shore up our online protection um laws as well so that like people like him go to prison where they belong like that's just like literally where he needs to go for the safety of like everybody around and anyone who supports him like honestly just as bad like Lando Lando is a terrible person man Lu zando needs to answer why he's following someone like king milk fart who's like one of the worst human beings on the planet he needs to answer those questions like did he like make his

(2:54:10) criminal record go away so that he has his own little online Troll Army or what it's just bizarre man okay guys I think we're done sorry slam dunk Mo about that fight with your girlfriend man sucks I put a v in front of the mq1 C1 oh man where the hell was that oh boy there it is thank you okay appreciate you catching that okay oh we're almost done okay let's link we can link the

(2:55:16) document up here as well again I think oh boy there's like bunch of people in here looking at it it's already seven people watch looking at the link okay we'll link it at the top let's put in um I think we'll just use the same damage twice uh probably better if we don't actually let's do a different one what's one of my other four orbs ones we'll use one of these ones here use this one oh I didn't hash MH370 X on that one oh

(2:56:29) well okay yeah no problem everybody looks pretty good okay I think I'm going to edit can edit the first one we're going to have to edit this oh I can't edit it why can't I edit it why can't I edit it chat can I not edit it because I replied already yeah I can't edit it because I replied damn it well whatever feels bad okay here you go

(2:57:33) chat hey thanks everybody it was a good night uh it was a good stream tomorrow we'll be on with some more uh have a good one guys and uh yeah take it easy thanks everybody um

MH370x - Joseph F. Dunford & Warp Science 1/16/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A6zL8j14C50>



Transcript:

(01:21) Malian 370 contact 120 decimal 9 night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:26) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds what's up chat how's it going so we don't need this hope you guys are having a good night hey everybody hey Paula Paul or Pamela Paul Aaron Sandy Bruce Banner sub web James Aaron Cat Just Jeff Station Jason what's up fellas how we doing how we doing yeah uh man politics are confusing these days just a quick recap it probably is Martini time but I don't have any martinis I just have to drink straight

(03:23) vodka at this point feels bad I don't think we're going to tonight got to work tomorrow um yeah my political stance now is that I will vote for whoever is going to reveal the advanced technology for us hey isy how's it going hey Sean yeah I think we may have figured out who the uh video maker is guys I think it's somebody in our Discord there's there's quite quite a lot of Clues at this point hey James hey Rick yeah whoever is going to reveal this technology is going to earn my vote for sure

(04:13) 100% uh so tonight we are going to uh we are going to put a couple people on blast we are going to post the Joseph je uh F **Dunford** piece we're going to repost it and then we are going to uh do a post about Kenji Brown Jackson because I'm kind of tired of the BS guys kind of tired of it um just cause I just want to get it out there and then we'll go and we'll dig in a little bit of Science and then we'll call it a night probably um we got some stuff we can look into for sure the AI stuff is good but it's uh

(04:58) yeah hey James cbat there's a lot of James is in in our chat here that's the number one name for sure in here the AI stuff is fun but the whole password thing today like in the the newest video tells me someone's someone's playing with us we opened it up already people figured it out real quick and uh yeah everything about it now seems like it's definitely like a super fan somebody who's involved with the case uh who's been watching us closely still fun but my spider senses are tingling so um here

(05:35) we go it's going to get spicy so Joseph F **dunford**'s mother just passed away when was this back in September huh now I feel bad his mom had just passed away and I was blasting him on Twitter doesn't believe in retirement let's see what we can find about the good General retired Marine Corps forstar general commanded US forces in Afghanistan served as the top military adviser to two presidents I'm not actually retired I'm in the second chapter of my life 42 years of active duty his brother is a lieutenant

(06:39) colonel H man it would be so awkward if I ran into him in real life as part of my job that would be so awkward oh man okay um H see what else we can find let's see man this guy's good

at line though huh really good at line you're covering up uh super harmonic conductive orbs he was adviser Obama and Trump H helped insulate national security policy from disruption and political pressure well that's that's definitely

(07:43) true folks he definitely insulated national security policy from pressure and disruption when you hide that we stole MH370 that's definitely what happens [Music] H he's definitely a patriot no doubt about that what can we find out about this guy chat if you're playing along with us **I want you** to see anything we can find out about him anything that could incriminate him related to the case anything what did he do while he was joined Chiefs of Staff anything he's doing at locki

(08:56) Martin would be good too yeah I need to get locki Martin we need to get locki Martin uh they're the ones who are doing all this publish 2015 okay now we're talking don't want that God why does it try to log me in every time only the Second Marine to hold the highest leadership post juggle a range of global challenges yeah I bet you trust him trust him because he helped cover up

(10:19) MH370 Joseph **Dunford** **General Joseph Dunford** definitely knows was he involved in cop tiger H good question 2014 were we really still in Afghanistan back then it's hard to remember May 5th of 2015

(11:30) these guys are hiding hiding the technology 100% um I don't have anybody lined up for the next hard **truths** so not really in a rush but yeah would like to involve some people he was involved in cop tiger really really where was he when Malaysian Airlines disappeared Global Security challenges I want to connect him to the plane hey hey bur hey Bern ey What's up I don't want to vilify

(12:38) him so October the same year he becomes com commandant of the entire uh entire Marines and then just a few months later he becomes the highest ranked military officer on the planet okay let's see nothing not one thing comes up oh so I'm looking at new hello which man which article was

(13:58) that what if we change the search range let's go these guys are good at hiding a lot of the information about who's working where and doing what huh what's

(15:09) this whoa what's this yeah Bernie send me some ideas p eima i don't it's not what we're trying to get on to here okay looks like we're not going to be able to find much N qar I don't think did the videos guys how do we have evidence that he was at the cop tiger exercises guys because if we do it's huge I can't find anything so fan uh fan from cheese send

(16:17) me what you got I mean we can't find anything oh no that's not it nothing exercises C huh

(17:37) oh where is it where is he where is he probably me too hard to connect him directly to it okay I think we're just going to post the thing Cobra gold is is going on okay let's see here what

do we got okay here we go

(18:51) um okay let's copy this for go

(20:57) is okay should read I'm going to I'm going read this oops c c I'm going to shorten this a little bit

(22:52) I think do we might delete some of these links I want all these thanks yeah he got promoted in October to being commanded of the Marine Corps real

(24:27) for okay what was that one yeah command it means you're the highest rank uh marine officer really they expanded their board of directors that

(26:05) delete all this we don't need this give me more juice William good job or whoever that was oh we're going to include that let's delete all this stuff too okay let's see let's edit this a little

(27:27) bit I'll say since okay what else can you guys give

(28:34) me why would my credibility take a hit James I'm giving you a **timeout** just for making that comment come back in 30 minutes I don't want to hear any [ ] like that man no crap about credibility I don't want to hear any concern trolling if you're posting stuff like that you're in the wrong place man it's like when AO told me you might want to think about your brand guys you think I'm worried about my brand youve you've been following me long enough guys I'm I'm posting about locked

(29:13) Martin here they're probably one of those powerful companies on the entire planet I'm not worried about uh making it to uh making it to my own retirement I just have a feeling I'm not going to die of old age not not too worried about it folks I want more juice on this guy uh this is about Ty Joseph **Dunford** to locking Martin yeah I was talking to AR last week yeah I've already talked to Florence the Changi I saw the comment I just didn't reply he's connected to 2018 cop

(30:18) tiger okay I need a I need a source on that uh Lockheed Martin Joseph F **Dunford** and we're going to yeah oh yeah locky Martin definitely has private uh military geez he's also on senior managing director of Liberty strategic Capital jeez well we're making powerful enemies here

(31:26) folks 80% of retired generals are in defense industry of course they are huh did Tim P recreate the videos can you tell me what to Google to find the 2018 connection he supported the F35 by interesting it's not a lot about him huh it's pretty secretive one trillion dollars later he was a big supporter of the F35

(32:36) one of those just went missing right 2018 there he is right there do we know this is a cou tiger exercises oo wow that this is definitely connected yep I think

(33:45) so I mean can we be sure though is this the connection here is this not sure we can be

sure yeah they don't but it could connect him to the other cop tiger exercises okay

(35:18) we never for let's move this

(36:56) for let's say instead say change should we even tag UFO Twitter there's not much about him yeah you know where Afghanistan is

(38:09) though it's just right there in the Middle East it's not far man look at that's really not far you're going to send somebody from Afghanistan way sooner than you're going to send somebody from the United States out here he was already overseas so it would make sense for him to be at the cope tiger exercises I mean that's mad that's really close oh yeah thanks Timothy Abino is really cool I don't think this is I don't think this is really him nah that's a different account that

(39:04) uploaded the video weird maybe they're just uploading it to see if they get copyright stried I don't think locky Martin's gonna hire me guys I'm let's tag them all anyway for I don't know oh BBC verify yeah okay um

(40:46) this doesn't need to be capitalized for H what should we say here

(42:10) I don't know if we want we don't need the this part I think let's just go like this this is pretty good I think yeah we've looked into Jack Surat we don't have a we're not on a talking relationship with him guy's kind of an ass clown um we're just doing a little post on Joseph of **Dunford** it's t of speaks for itself give me sec

(43:34) okay okay I think we're good with this uh no oh yes yes and no William Wallace I think that the technology is too dangerous for the world and I think that if they didn't want it revealed they should not have um hid the plane should not have hid the plane right here you guys go they're friends apparently if they wanted this technology hidden they shouldn't they should not I mean this technology can help too many people right if we destroy ourselves that's up to us man that's up to us I agree with the people that say

(44:29) it's up to us like it's up to us whether or not we destroy ourselves it's not up to locky Martin and bureaucrats and a bunch of BS I'm I'm sick of locki Martin hid in this technology I truly believe that locki Martin was given crafts that they reverse engineered and they figured all this out out and they've just been keeping this technology for themselves and the elites have been keeping it for themselves right okay next up next Target Forum non cenis

(45:52) grounds okay is it how do it always get it backwards maybe we should save katoni Brown Jackson for tomorrow or should we go hard with it tonight for

(47:10) uh there's no dead man switch should we do science yeah maybe we'll save katoni uh Brown Jackson for tomorrow okay I'll save for tomorrow okay okay we'll save it for tomorrow folks okay let's do a little science we haven't done science in a while oh so it turns out guys over Unity devices are real so that's cool you can make free Power free Power devices are real

they've just been getting covered up it's awesome uh Remos I already told you man you might be new but I know Florence the

(48:03) Changi and I message her so I don't know what do you want me to do with her I thought about doing a piece on some of her work but I haven't been able to finish her book it's 500 pages it's kind of long yeah over Unity is just getting covered up so that's pretty bizarre but whatever for yeah that's a good

(49:25) one yeah I'd like to talk to Rand Carlson for sure probably need to reach out to him I just got so much stuff going on yeah this stuff's a big deal guys uh scalar physics is stuff I wanted okay let's see what we got on the science science agenda here we haven't done science in a while so yeah I think it's it's overdue we're overdue see let me look at my new evidence review list too oh we didn't do the cop tiger book thing either man we got a lot of stuff Starship Troopers done comments from Tim pool on

(50:13) fire I don't know what that means oh yeah yeah God we got a lot of stuff man I don't know if I saved all this stuff in one spot I think I did I don't know if I did the Hermes explainer video got to edit the I did one of these I think I did this one [Music] Island okay I've got something for us let me find it one second this is the think that's a geod diode what's this one okay that's this we posted

(51:24) that it's Ken wheeler here you go guys ready for a little science huh Eagle Works Laboratories warp field physics Dr Harold Sunny White NASA joint space whatever that stands for JSC look at what Daddy found hyper fast Interstellar Travelers the way within a framework of physics such that one could cross any given Cosmic distance in an arbitrary short period of time while never locally breaking the speed of light look at that wormholes chaing ch-

(52:30) Ching what year was this 2014 seems good seems good folks no it's not jck it's like joint space something or other yeah Florence is on a track but she's also in the she's in a marathon not a Sprint right she's been doing this for a long time what's the next step for disclosure we need more information to come out right we're on the we're on The Cutting Edge of it you're staring at it right now in the middle of your screen alaer Drive look at that folks look at that turns out Nassau is taking it

(53:20) seriously as well they're talking about making warp bubbles guys literally talking about making warp bubbles right here thickness decreases energy density magnitude decreases oh man I'm tired bubble thickness decreases surface plots of York whatever I think it is possible that we have military personnel on other planets I I don't know about other galaxies seems unlikely though I think one step at a time he reduced the energy requirements I mean when you have free energy then the energy requirements kind

(54:18) of don't matter anymore bubble illation optimization now why is this important cuz Dave Rossi was telling us about quadruple oscillation right yeah I think this stuff's just all been hidden in in plain sight oscillate the bubble intensity oscillation right oh yeah exotic Mass warp

requirements I don't know what these rings mean oh is this like how far long it would take to get there is this how fast it can go given the mass yeah faster hyperspace velocity yeah so the idea here is it's less and less energy thicker bubble ring

(55:20) thinner bubble ring okay takes more and more up here okay so this is the something the size of Jupiter something the size of Earth something the size of a nits carrier here huh funny how they mention the nits huh yeah no problem what's this yeah I've already seen I've already read this whole paper this is Eric W Davis right I think it is oh maybe this one's not there's no Singularity of infinitely collapsed matter residing at the worm F [Music] throat this is where we get into E equals e which stands for Einstein Rosen

(56:24) equals Ein Ste pki Rosen which is quantum mechanics equals general relativity via quantum entanglement being equivalent to a wormhole makes sense to me I I definitely posted this I remember posting screenshots from this what a wormhole looks like in the real world the Exotic matter threading up traversible Wormhole throat produces a repulsive gravity which will then deflect light rays going through it and around it whoa looks like a sphere that contains the mere image of the whole other universe or remote region within its own

(57:21) Universe incredibly shrunken and distorted huh hello we're looking at scientific papers we're doing a little science folks science time is that it right there is that why we have the lensing effects I feel like we're looking at a wormhole right here I mean as best as going to be described as one the thing is this might be outdated too this is definitely the Eric W Davis paper right I definitely read this already negative energy also feels like if you break through the fabric of SpaceTime this is where you can get your negative energy

(58:23) right or you can simulate negative energy through electromagnetic effects looking at the Event Horizon yeah yeah I don't doesn't feel like it's a black hole it's not sucking stuff in but maybe it is I don't know oh man I'm tired glad we decided so I think the honestly dark matter I think royy Herbert nailed dark matter I think dark matter is just complexity increasing it's just a property of the increased amount of complexity more complexity equals more gravity which is why we have more Dark

(59:16) Matter dark matter is just what our term for dark matter is not a thing that's the that's the the rub Dark Matters property and the way we measure it is we know there's more stickiness more gravitational force than what we would normally expect giv the amount of mass and matter that we can visually see and I've never liked the idea that dark matter is this thing that's out there that we just can't see doesn't make sense makes a lot more sense that it would be a situation where it's a

(59:49) phenomenon the draa equations huh also the issue of capturing and storing negative energy is not considered in what follows because free space negative energy sources appear to be more desirable option for inducing traversible wormholes than stored negative energy free space negative energy sources h yeah yeah we probably need to look at dra Maxwell and heavy side that's where this is leading the other thing I want to point out when we're watching these

videos here is that I I'm almost certain now we're looking at three points of a

(1:00:52) magnet three different magnets collapsing on one another and when they collapse they're they're inducing this extremely powerful electromagnetic electrogravitic force which is what's causing the the breakdown beyond what we can really comprehend breaking that swinger limit and we know this cuz this is probably what I'll post tomorrow I'll probably do the video tomorrow um so down here watch how they realign right here see them realign like where is it right here they're realigning right

(1:01:36) there you see them realign right there they actually are I can't believe I didn't notice this until several weeks ago you can see the the monopoles here the topological monopoles and watch them realign right before the zap right there and then they pop out in the next frame so they're they're realigning they're they're Shi shifting because they're getting ready for what they're about to do right here so they they come out and now they're aligned the way that they want to be aligned and then they

(1:02:09) converge how would someone fake that this science was like back in 2014 the science that supports this like didn't even exist was it its infancy ER equals epr was in 2013 and like no one even really knew about it yeah this version is on my YouTube channel you can find this version on my YouTube channel uh the Heat Signature um Bob Greener says it's topological monopole see non-local spin textures are robust yeah so it is it is a magnetic monopole yeah I don't know why he

(1:03:16) corrected me when I said this is it a magnetic monopole yeah it is so imagine right here where we have imagine that heat signature is theoretically just a North monopole this is literally jamming similar polarity magnets together that's what you're staring at right there right you're sitting similar polarity magnets you're going to have this huge repulsive effect let's see if we can find one like here you go this is this right here is basically what he's describing so you're going to

(1:04:02) have this uh what do they call it the right hand rule Force you create this this toroid and so you get the this forced effect going one specific direction that you need and the right wrapping of the toroid can basically lead to the magnetic monopole that we need H so here's positive magnetic monopole negative magnetic monopole let's should we keep looking at this one what do you guys think do I think the orbs are visible I don't know I don't know hard to say we know Katherine T did not see the orbs or least she say she

(1:05:04) didn't it would not surprise me if they're not visible but at least in the visual Spectrum can we F search F this here we go a non-optical scheme for directing negative energy in experiments was recently reported by Davies and atwill who studied the response of Switched particle detectors to static negative energy densities and negative energy fluxes their model is based on a free massless scalar field in a flat four-dimensional manowski or minkowski SpaceTime and utilized a simple generalization of the standard

(1:06:00) monopole detector which switched on and off to concentrate the measurements on a

period of isolated negative energy density okay what else do we have monopole in here okay Davies and Ellis pointed out that their results are uh model dependent and they found for a standard monopole detector model that there is not always a simple relationship between the strength the negative energy density fluid or flux on the behavior of the detector we need a complete quantum gravity Theory or Quantum super String Theory or other theory that replaces

(1:06:50) it exactly it's what we've been saying space time and gravitation are seen as an emergent low energy phenomenon which arises from the collective action of a much higher energy phenomenon occurring in the quantum vacuum or Lorentz invariance and energy conservation may be violated in the trans Planck regime one knows one now knows empirically that the emergent low vacuum within which once exists is in fact a rich Quantum ether comprised of zero point fluctuation fields that make it behave like a nonlinear Optical

(1:07:27) medium endowed with paramagnetic dielectric diatomic uh baryonic condensed matter and many other fascinating properties therefore if the emerging SpaceTime gravity approach turns out to be correct then there will likely be direct consequence to the physics of traversable wormholes that could dramatically alter the mechanism by which they're created and or mitigate the requirement for negative energy I mean cha-ching cha-ching folks what else do you want to hear right there they just told us that there's energy in the vacuum of

(1:08:04) SpaceTime right there yeah I've been watching some Ken Wheeler I like some of his stuff yeah it's fancy talk for a bubble in space let's go back to the bubble in space time down here okay Warp field infometer so this is really interesting here we've got a mirror and we've got a beam splitter does this remind you guys of anything's remind you guys of anything here how about oh how about this right here remind you of this at all this only

(1:09:10) got 7,000 views man people really just don't like science huh look at this how is this not just absolutely incredible guys can someone tell me what's going on here look at this phase conjugate yeah Davis and Poff I've already figured this out nah you can Harvest Zero Point Energy 100% you're wrong about that one got to do a little bit less book learning a little bit more scientific experiment you can definitely harness the energy of the vacuum of SpaceTime just got to think a little bit more outside the

(1:10:04) box I'm just I'm here to tell you just straight up just going to straight up tell you what science publicly thinks is true is not all that there is to the world you are being misled 100% I'm positive there is technology out there that's being withheld and it will in your mind defy what you think the laws of physics are it's not actually defying them because our understanding is simply limited I want someone to explain this part to me how is the shock glass how is it getting through the shock glass and

(1:10:41) why does it take a certain period of time for it to get through this is the this is looks like magic to me like look at this all of a sudden the image just appears what are what's going on here time is the factor that makes a difference here so the waves are bouncing around in this thing or something I don't get it yeah uh I want yeah ask Bob Lazar if he wants to talk to me



about teleporting objects that's what I would ask him Ryan I would ask him take it easy

(1:11:47) William appreciate you man yeah no that's that's where you're wrong uh fake Ashton the amount of energy in just a hand a scoop of anything you got to remember  $E$  equals  $MC^2$  man equals  $mc^2$  just think about a nuclear weapon man it proves you wrong even in tiny amounts of stuff has a huge amount of energy plus once you get to to a point where you can harness free energy then it's like turning the faucet up and filling up your sink right you got to think more outside the box got to think more outside the

(1:12:39) box yeah warping space is a lot um I'm pretty sure the whole Randall Carlson thing is a bit of a wild goose chase we think I think we outed the person in our Discord who was the person that was setting up the videos they gave us a little bit too much information and I think I figured out who it is but we're not sure yeah don't call him my videos though cuz they're not my videos show him the videos and ask him if he thinks they're consistent with physics as he knows it and if he wants to talk to me

(1:13:25) I'd love to talk to Bob Lazar and you can tell Bob Lazar this Ryan that oh take it easy this side up tell Bob Lazar that I'm a big fan of his that I have watched his presentations and I think that he's legit I believe everything he says and I would like to hear his opinion on Advanced science that is being withheld from us and what the implications of that might be that's what I would want to know from Bob Lazar and you can tell him if you were to come on my podcast he's not going to get

(1:13:55) grilled uh my podcast you can have him watch Salvador Pas on my podcast I'm not trying to prove somebody wrong or dig into their best I just want to talk to people can show them my Timothy Abino interview if you want and I understand you probably wouldn't want to talk to somebody like me I'm just a random podcaster person but uh I would say like him I'm also under attack of from people who want to try to discredit the work that I'm doing in general yeah okay I don't like how you've got

(1:14:33) uh you got my name so you're going on **timeout** if I find this channel says something like Ashton sucks and oh James were you the one I just you're James cabit okay don't troll me man let see no he's not going to testify anything there's not like me there's not really much he can say right he saw the stuff I'm sure he saw it I've already covered other UAP stories when one when a big one shows up I will definitely cover it I'll definitely cover a big one that's out there um but random orbs and stuff flying

(1:15:27) around are not quite enough guys I need to see something anomalous it's rare that you get military videos like we have in infrared right mostly we're dealing with stuff that's just floating around yeah there's a fake Ashton out there as well so be careful guys the best thing that people can do who is on Tony Merkel conf professional podcast Bob Lazar was no way um if he was then I I have a connection I guess um yeah I'd love to talk to Bob Lazar I think that that would break a lot of people's

(1:16:13) minds um I want to know more about what his thoughts are in advanced physics and what we can accomplish with it I don't I don't really care to listen to people who think that we we're at the of civilization and science cuz we're not Merkel mentioned me wait really I haven't been keep if I missed a confessionals podcast with uh Bob Lazar that's going to upset me oh he changed his thing damn that's got a lot of views Miami Mall

(1:17:18) monsters I'd love to talk to um Tony Merkel again honestly CH the portal Cube oh he talked with John Stewart huh how do you is there a way to search this by recent I don't think he talked to Bob Lazar he'd have a picture of him on there for sure oh it's fine I don't care about being Shadow band

(1:18:24) yeah with respect to the uh Jellyfish UAP yeah I'm I don't know I'm probably going to try to talk to Randall probably talk try to talk to anybody honestly I'm just got a lot going on really far behind on everything oh Mark Florentino um the jellyfish thing the problem is it's not advancing it's not pushing the needle right what are we doing with jellyfish UFO stuff right uh I'm going to change the the stream here science it's like okay so there's a jellyfish UFO now what what do we do

(1:19:11) with that are we confirming that or we pushing like what you know the problem even is that if you even if aliens are real what does that really mean what does that really mean man I think sure aliens are probably real somewhere we're staring at the paper uh regarding Sony white Sunny White he's right here this is his paper right here yeah I mean I want to talk to people that don't have what we call CNN brain right there's a lot of academics out there that think that they know everything there is about the world because they've

(1:20:00) they've read it you know as opposed to looking at what is possible if Einstein were here he wouldn't be reading other people's papers trying to determine oh this is the only thing that's possible he would try to push it for ourselves yeah so if aliens are real give us your Tech so that's the answer right the technology the technology is what's important so seeing a floating jellyfish alien doesn't do anything to me man doesn't doesn't what are we going to confirm there we going to get the

(1:20:28) government to tell us there's floating jellyfish aliens then what that's the problem I have nothing I want to be clear I have nothing against Jeremy Corbell or uh George knap I think they're doing what they I think that everybody out there everyone is doing what they think is just and righteous and I am too now from my perspective the the only way to get this out there is to force the science into the open that's what's going to change the world of science what we're looking at right here notice toroid capacitor ring normal

(1:21:20) to push beam path and a resultant spherical uh field so what are they doing here this this feels really important right here yeah of course we're not going to give up on Ripple Moon never never Ripple Moon's my baby so it looks like this beam splitter sends one beam up this way and one beam down this way but then a mirror comes back over here and then it shoots back this way perhaps hits this mirror and then bounces back through the T

(1:22:27) looks like they're trying to figure out how to bend SpaceTime here generate a microscopic warp bubble that protrudes Optical index by one part per one 10 million so they're trying to bend SpaceTime here and create a tiny warp bubble I think I asked somebody about this let me look I'm going to read a comment Sunny took a Casmir approach that utilized a foreign frame frame dragging via polarization of the local Val vacuum to induce warp bubbles on extremely small

(1:23:39) scales so we need to understand the Casmir approach guys I think it's time to bring grock into the play into the game here grock where you at my baby am I paying for grock if so money well spent I'm going to get rid of like my YouTube subscription thing that was useless what is roast me no I don't even roasted phenomenon in quantum physics that describes the attractive force between two parallel uncharged conductive plates in a vacuum this Force arises due to the quantum fluctuations of the electromagnetic field between the

(1:24:38) plates in a vacuum there are always virtual particles I don't think virtual particles are really a thing uh due to the uncertainty principle these virtual particles consist of particle antiparticle pairs that quickly annihilate one another however the presence of conductive plates limit the wavelengths of the virtual particles sounds like nonsense as a result I don't believe when they people talk about virtual particles that's just a madeup word um pushing the plates near one another the Casmir effect is manifestation of

(1:25:11) the ground energy State this is where I Ken wheeler starts to make more sense honestly where he talks about everything's just like entropy or not entropy but what's the word I'm getting too tired to think correctly right now um can't think of the same thing um I think that was just where we just being trolled with that IMU thing MIM tunneling diodes the lens th effect is a

(1:26:21) phenomenon predicted by Einstein's theory of general relativity it refers to the warping or dragging of SpaceTime caused by rotation of a massive object such as a planet or black hole as a result this effect objects in the vicinity of the rotating body will experience a change in their motion which can be observed as a slight shift in their orbital rotation okay hey slam dunk Mo welcome to the chat image searches of the Casmir effects yeah I think I've looked at this

(1:27:41) before I think this is what they use to try to have the EM drive work right I don't fully get it it's local Mass negative region of SpaceTime that could stabilize a wormhole to allow for faster and light travel uncharged magnetic plates or metallic plates so if I were to take my two things of bismuth and lay them over top of each other is that going to create a Casmir effect in the middle we're going to do the uh there's an experiment we're going to conduct by the way later this week chat I need I'm

(1:28:38) looking for a mold can you guys find me a I need a convex mold I need a mold that's not a bubble but like uh uh like one for uh Whatchamacallit contact lens I need a mold that's like a a inverted bubble mold if anyone can find me one I I'll paint it so you guys know what I'm

looking for so the mold that I'm looking for it would have to be shaped like if you're looking at from the side the mold that I be looking for G yikes it is going to be like this it's going to have a bubble in it

(1:29:35) right and then it'll have it'll look like this and you you pour the I need a mold like this and then I pour the Bismuth down in here so I'll heat my bis myth up in my thing here and then the I don't know what color bismuth is this maybe pour the Bismuth down into this cuz I want my end product to look like this which is if you were to pop this out here then it's going to look like this and then my plan is to take two of these so you have one like that one like this made of bismuth and I'm going to make my magnet

(1:30:33) float in the Middle neodym Magnet cuz bism bismuth is the uh it's the Wonder the Wonder thing we're going to see if it works guys now this is very similar to the Casmir effect right the Casmir effect says if you take two metallic plates here then we should be able to create a kind of bubble in in between I don't know if that's going to work it's going to be fun though one way or another it's going to be fun we're doing a sciencetist experiment guys I've already got the Bismuth that

(1:31:10) already arrived it's pretty damn heavy like 10 pounds of bismuth the magnet should arrive soon so I need a mold I need you guys to help me find a mold if someone can find me a mold in my Discord uh just link it I need a mold that looks like this this one here I need a mold that looks like this that's got like a bubble in the bottom of it probably made out of silicone or something else that can not melt when I pour hot liquid bismuth in it so that I can create two plates like this uh I'm going to do cubes I don't know I

(1:31:55) honestly don't know oh no it'll work it's going to work I'm going to video it don't worry guys I'll video the whole process and make a little video for you guys and then I'll also show you in the action there's uh you think it's too heavy might be might be I'm going to melt the Bismuth in the fight I found a link it's called I'll show you guys I'll show you the experiment we're going to try and then actually I'm probably going to go to sleep I'll put in the Science Channel in

(1:32:48) the Discord I'm going to try to get through the rest of this paper though I'm just so tired I've been doing too much stuff man working too much okay molding bismuth for a levitator yeah you might be right it might be too big magnet might be too heavy if so I'll just buy smaller ones boom there you go what were you saying it's not going to work hello why were you saying it's not going to work looks pretty good to me hello Ching yeah the magnet might be too big now that I look at the size of this

(1:33:39) this is probably really small right I might need smaller might need smaller ones don't worry you didn't burst my bubble I'm literally staring at it so you might want to miss sorry I bursted your bubble on fontell there you go what does that look like to you does that look like a a magnet floating between bismuth that's what it looks like to me welcome to science folks there's my bismuth right there we need I have to buy a Dish as well that I can cook it in but I I want one that's convex I want to make a convex side side

(1:34:24) of it not flat so but the end product is like you're going to get something similar to this right seems good seems like a fun experiment to me I was going to see if my dad can do this part for me he's more in the worker guy so we need acrylic I mean I think you can pull it off and see it happen without all this going on this just holds it all in place right this holds it in place this is just building the thing blah blah blah build the thing seems cool there you go is the Bismuth being held up or is it

(1:35:32) stuck to the top of this adjust the magnets on the alignment bolt up and down on the Square magnet between the Bismuth disc float and this is that is that bismo going to float I don't know it's going to be cool no matter what it's going to be cool no I don't need liquid nitrogen we're going to make something float without it so anyway if anyone can help me find a mold for this that would be really great because I searched on Amazon for quite a while and I cannot find it yeah and then I'm going to take some

(1:36:21) screen shots and and and videos oh I'll just take videos of the process and weave them together into a little video anyway so Casimir effects I don't know if that's going to be a Casimir effect I don't know what's going on I'm trying to just understand it is the idea here that if you put two plates next to each other they're going to just stick together I don't think they're spinning I'm not sure though guys we're going to find out ourselves yeah I'll probably stream some

(1:37:12) of it once I produce the the blocks I'll stream it but you guys can watch for sure it'll be sweet but I'm probably not going to live stream cooking it cuz I'm going to go to my parents place where they have a fireplace and I'm going to cook it over the fireplace and try not to burn myself with liquid metal so grock's not helping us out here folks see what Gro says guys oh yeah right that's okay someone I'll let my parents take care of Lulu if I get if I get taken out it is

(1:38:19) possible bism do die magntic material which means it creates a weak magnetic field in the presence of external magnetic field this field opposes the external field and the magnet is strong enough it can be levitated in the Bismuth huh hey looks sweet I think it's going to be real folks that's interesting oh look at this well they spelled bismuth wrong that's that's not good oh yeah look at that did they even melt it in this situation look at that holy crap if we pull this off oh boy holy oh man if we can pull this off it's

(1:39:12) going to be awesome holy crap that's sweet whoa holy crap yeah oh yes oh we are doing this WOW do it even need to be convex or can it just be like flat I mean look at this oh boy this is going to be awesome guys this is going to be awesome your show on confessionals watched by 600,000 guys if you if you think that that's a lot the one I hope they don't mind me saying this but the one that I did with um the investigate Earth podcasts I've been on them five times pretty sure I'm making them a lot

(1:40:12) of money because the Miami aliens one that I did with them which wasn't even really Miami aliens we just talked about like science and advanced scientific Concepts I think I think had like two two million like 2 million listeners that's why I got to get my podcast on like the

audio stuff then people can probably call me a grifter I'll probably make actual money as opposed to the the zero that I make on YouTube uh investigate Earth conspiracy podcast audible oh they do a lot of podcasts yeah honestly I might do more

(1:41:01) like controversial stuff if uh if I if I can do audio where is their stuff man is it on Spotify here it is let's see World War II imminent blah blah blah earthquakes yeah there it is this was a good one honestly this was a really good one if you want to listen did I did I ever promote it I might never have promoted it oh if Chad and Sher are watching and I didn't promote this for 10 days I'll feel bad I think I did I think I did yeah this one was a good one here we go we invite ashon Forbes the investigative journalist

(1:42:06) renowned for reopening the MH370 Missy it's funny that was a that was a great discussion with those guys though a big fan of them I wouldn't I wouldn't melt uh bismuth and a microwave no you should just use fire your stove will work can I still not why can't you guys know why I can't post pin things did YouTube Shadow ban me from pinning things I I don't understand man this this looks sweet though I can't wait to do this okay sorry guys let's uh get ready to close it down let's see if there's

(1:42:54) anything else in this paper here warp bubble detection using infometer blah blah blah so then this is their setup that they show here you can see their beam splitter the laser this looks like the toroid here here's the mirror they have another mirror back here this is how serious their lab is this goes to show you NASA is not messing around I don't know what I'm looking at here then pretty much I think that they show there's some data where there might be oh yeah there's a warp right here you

(1:43:40) can see it whoa look at the warp yeah there's a warping effect right there oh yeah definitely there's definitely a warping happening wow it's small but it's it's something so you can actually warp SpaceTime like this huh wow I don't know what these little dots mean pretty cool man yeah don't put metal in a microwave at all it's bad bad call guys don't put metal in the microwave oh I should have tagged lockie

(1:44:49) Martin I should have tagged Jo J dunf for Dan locky Martin in my Twitter post damn feels bad AC tral capacitor alternating current toal capacitor huh oh DC direct current and don't a lot of this I don't really understand I can understand when I say something bending that's about the limit of my thing you want the link to this yeah sure I'm probably going to do a post on this Q Thruster I don't know what Q thrusters are but then they talk about what we could do I think they end up

(1:45:53) talking about how long it would take us to get to certain places yeah like they shorten missions to Mars to like just two months or even shorter I think 22 days you can even get to Jupiter from 194 days to 61 days pretty impressive like these with just these Thruster capabilities it becomes possible to get to other planets a lot faster and instead of going a th000 astronomical units away take 5.

(1:46:25) 6 years it goes down to 1.8 years gain approximate satari which is three light years away four light years away goes from 122 years down to 30 years pretty cool man pretty pretty cool so this is like a very small warp bubble or something using this Theory Q Thruster okay so that's it for this one okay guys think it's time for me to go sleep I'm tired yeah it's ch that's Child's Play to what we can really pull off based on the videos that we're seeing but pretty cool uh I did read the Declassified

(1:47:19) document yes it's mostly a there's a lot of a story but it's also a bunch of stuff about you know the monopole shift and the D destruction that would happen it's pretty interesting pretty interesting man cool guys well have a good night and we will be back tomorrow peace thanks everybody for being here

Politics & MLK 1/15/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2n79ysZifjo>

Transcript:

(00:48) hey everybody okay so uh this is going to be a little bit of a different thing here tonight we're going to see how this how this goes kind of uh just upset uh because it's Martin Luther King day today and Martin Luther King was all about equality right I think that a lot of people forget uh what equality really means and I've been reading stuff on Twitter today that's people that I like that I follow and uh I'm trying to decide whether or not I want to make a statement I've tried to avoid politics as much as

(01:32) possible so first before we get into all that hey Aaron hey depleted uranium cowboy and Weck and Paul although just I don't like to dig into politics because of how contentious and divided everything is but I think the reality is we have to say something and I think that we are going to make a post that's going to be controversial it's going to upset a lot of people but maybe not maybe people will just ignore it I don't know um so let's get started hey Sandy hey PJ okay so what am I talking about what

(02:20) am I talking about uh I saw Alpha Warriors post today a couple hours ago it's got a lot of views surprisingly I'm just going to read it he said today exactly 3 years ago my family was woken by an explosion the alarm going off in the early morning hours we would learn that the FBI SWAT team with drones and flashbangs were raiding our home in Southern California no one in my home has ever been arrested at any problems with the law as a matter of fact I am a dedicated combat met uh veteran in the Marine Corps and 14 years

(02:55) of law enforcement with multiple Awards including a medal of valor I survived four officer involved shootings and in 2018 saved a toddler who was the victim of drowning with CPR

the crime with FBI was investigating Twitter post they say were triggered by January 6th making me a domestic terrorist you guys can imagine how the rest of this goes so first thing uh this just upsets me because Alpha Warrior is somebody who had us on the show I remember I talked to him for like 30 40 minutes afterwards as well really

(03:38) nice guy lives in Southern California near where I lived as well and the reality of the situation is that January 6 stuff that happened was part of what started to awaken me from what our government has become especially stories like this where people's Twitter posts were getting them in uh raided by the FBI that's unacceptable to me it should be unacceptable to anyone in this country we should have free speech and what Free Speech should protect us against is being attacked by our own government 100% if we don't have that then we have

(04:26) nothing in this world that is the basis and foundation for everything can you imagine if I was getting raided for the FBI from the FBI for talking about MH370 and I know what'll happen I know what people will say people are going to say well it was a it was an Insurrection right they were trying to take over the country that does not justify this not at all right nobody was actually charged with Insurrection during that this is the part that started to wake me up to how powerful propaganda in the media is and I say this is somebody who I've

(05:06) been open about maybe not that open but before 2020 every single election I voted for nothing but Democrats before 2020 nothing but Democrats now you guys know my history of of politics and who I voted for I've said many times that I was a CNN brain person who was out there that was just sucking up whatever I would see on TV right and I've slowly awakened to the fact that everything out there especially on television is a lie a lot of it's a lie and whether or not you believe wholeheartedly with people's politics

(05:48) people have the right to believe what they want to believe in right and people have a right to protests people went to prison for what happened on January 6th some people that weren't even there and that's not right to me and what's upset to me a lot is that people's lives have been ruined by this people that weren't even there and I have my own family members and people that I still run into on a daily basis people that I like a lot that vilify people that I know are not evil people people like

(06:23) Jake Chanley and people like the Alpha Warrior these aren't evil people they don't deserve to be vilified by the media and have this perception of them that is you know just evil out there right and that's and people are going to get upset that I'm going to compare this to Martin Luther King Martin Luther King I think would have said the same thing Martin Luther King would have said equality is treating everybody equally doesn't matter the color of your skin it doesn't matter what your

(06:56) political backgrounds are Martin Luther king would have wanted equality for everybody I think he would hate the world that we live in right now the same way they would have branded him as a right-wing you know whatever they would have probably said he's like an Uncle Tom or something like that in today's day and age that's how far we've moved from the 60s to where



we are at today it's alarming to me so I just want people to remember that this quote right here is one that directly relates to what we're dealing with right

(07:31) now we're not going to dig too much into this just but today is going to be an exception because it is Martin Luther King day so we're going to look at some quotes from Martin Luther King and I think I'm going to make a post because the reality is Alpha Warrior deserves our support Alpha Warrior gave us a platform and did one of the best interviews that we've ever had related to MH370 and if we stay silent are we any better look at what he says in this quote are Our Lives begin to end the day we become silent about

(08:04) the things that matter judge not by the color of your skin by the content of your character I think those are the quotes that we want right look he has stood for acceptance equality and nonviolent protest now did the people on January 6 commit a riot absolutely and they should face the punishment for that now is the punishment for a riot going to prison for 17 years being labeled as an insurrectionist for the rest of your life we've been in spaces with Jake Chanley Jake Chanley is not a violent guy I don't believe he heard anybody and

(08:47) he went to prison for multiple years over it it's just it's not acceptable to me so the reality is I think we need to make a post about it is it going to be accepted by a lot of people is it going to get us attacked by people is it going to get us potentially labeled as people by people maybe what I want to say is that I respect everybody and respect everybody's beliefs that are out there even the people who disagree with me I don't care you can believe whatever you want to believe I think that people

(09:21) should be able to do whatever they want with their bodies I think that people should be free to uh have whatever sexual orientation they want I think that people of different races should be treated equally as well um my where my ethos is is uh your rights end where mine begin that's really where it is so we're not going to do a long stream tonight because I'm I'm pretty tired and I'm sorry if this is going to offend anyone from the political Spectrum I imagine that it will so tomorrow we'll be back

(09:52) with uh science stuff and digging more into the case the reality is we've posted a lot of stuff today so if you are interested in MH370 case let's do a quick rundown before we get into the other stuff um and I I'm supporting Skyfire news here as well because um tupacabra and red panda koala have put a lot of effort into this and they're working with keemstar some people that I I like hanging out with so that's the reason why I'm reposting some of their content in case people are curious um we posted the satellite

(10:31) videos where I I did a lot of editing on well not a lot but so a little bit of editing and I put it in there um so you can see can see the orb shoot up the second orb pretty clearly it's not as clear as I thought in here but you can see this orb shoot across the water and come up here in this video in this video here you can see the very clear this zap animation that's going on here or you know I guess it's not an animation but this uh event that happens here very clearly so if you want that and we've also got

(11:03) here this cbers uh video that I posted earlier today now the cbers here keep in mind guys cbers started with nr22 look at here nrl22 it's right there this is the command satellite I mean I'm trying to put it together for us here but if this is a fake video you're not going to have coordinates accurate to six decimal places guys it's just no one's going through that effort not happening right so I think I laid everything out there for us today um and everything relates back to locked Martin it's all locked

(11:42) Martin over and over again so if you want to dig into the case we've got plenty of content related to the case today as well as the whole preaching thing here from uh John Stewart yesterday on the redacted podcast so just for the today just for this one night just for the next hour we are uh going to do a very brief political stream in general in support of our buddy Alpha Warrior and in support of our buddy um Jake Chanley and it's probably going to get us hated by a lot of people but you know what I just don't

(12:21) care and we're going to tie it to ma or we're going to tie it to um Martin Luther King too which is just going to make things people even more probably so reality is I don't care what people think of me so we're doing it um let's go ahead and take this add that there it's going to get spicy folks main investigator of the global glitter conspiracy why don't I support Julian Assange who says I don't yeah yeah um yeah if people hate it or whatever well too bad it's just one day

(13:19) um let's see what other good quotes we can find real quick uh here we go let's just reflect on the life of Martin Luther King uh as well right the function of education is to teach one to think intensively and to think critically intelligence puts character plus character that's the goal of true education I mean this dude was this guy was incredible man look at what just listen to what he says folks the ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in in moments of comfort or inconvenience but where he

(14:02) stands in times of Challenge and controversy like does this like if you think of where we're at politically here I mean we need to go back to the words of Martin Luther King whatever affects one directly affects all indirectly I can never be what I ought to be until you are what you ought to be this is the interrelated structure of reality history will have the uh history will have to record the greatest tragedy of this period of social transition was not the strident clamor of the bad people but the appalling Silence of the good

(14:46) people life's most persistent and Urgent question what are you doing for others I'll tell you what we're going to do for others we're going to help out the people that helped us that's what we're going to do never succumb to the temptation of bitterness this is one that I need to work on I think we all can work on a lot of these Our Lives begin to end the day we become silent about the things that matter I think we're going to we're going to start with that actually we can just copy paste it

(15:49) right and of course the moral Arc of the universe is long but it bends towards Justice the P the P the past is prophetic in that it asserts loudly that Wars are poor chisels for carving out

peaceful tomorrows basically saying that war is a waste of time Martin Luther King says literally everything that we talk about on this stream guys everything we talk about helping people treating people equally Justice wars being useless I think that Martin Luther King has been co-opted into something that it's not anymore right where it's supposed to

(16:37) mean that we're supposed to treat people differently than one another supposed to treat everybody differently the reality is we're not it's the opposite of that nonviolence is a powerful and just weapon indeed it is a weapon unique in history which cuts without wounding and enables the man who wields it another really good quote right is that and if you think about what Martin Luther King did right back especially back in the 60s when it was quite a bit more racism than there is today where he would have to stand up

(17:11) against people that just hated him right now think about that related to the case we have people that are that hate us too right and we have to look at them in a nonviolent way we have to look at them with eyes of joy the hottest place in hell is reserved for those who remain neutral in times of great moral conflict right there's another one as well it's like we are in a time of great moral conflict right now we can't just be silent hey PJ Mike thank you man appreciate it I I hope you guys appreciate that we're doing something a

(17:54) little bit different tonight where it's only going to be a short stream just making one post and then then we're going to go offline cuz I just finished a podcast as well um so I'm pretty tired right now okay shallow understanding from people of Goodwill is more frustrating than absolute misunderstanding from people of ill will now this is another good one as well right shallow understanding from people of Goodwill is more frustrating than absolute misunderstanding from people of ill will especially when we think about the

(18:37) topic that we're are posting on here right now which is probably one of the most controversial topics in politics January 6 people have had their YouTube channels canceled for it for just talking with people about it um people have had their YouTube channels strike down just for talking with people like Jake Chanley because it's a shallow understanding from people of Good Will more frustrating than absolute misunderstanding of people of ill will um think we'll go with that okay let's see see what else what

(19:16) other good quotes were did Martin Luther King have make a career of humanity commit yourself to the noble struggle for equal rights you will make a better person of yourself a greater Nation for your country and a finer world to live in absolutely a lot of people did go over to rumble yeah have a good night Paul if you guys want we will dig into the science tomorrow uh We've made enough MH370 post today so we're going to chill a little bit and tomorrow I will be uh working so I probably will not be posting during

(20:17) the day just a heads up yeah it's Martin Luther King day today so I think it makes sense that we do a little bit of politics and just remember what's important in the world um because Martin Luther King was a nonviolent person believed in nonviolence didn't believe in war believed in equal rights for everybody I absolutely support everything Martin Luther King stands

for um and his words of wisdom are incredible um so let's go ahead and what are we going to say what are we going to say what are we going to say folks

(21:04) got to figure out how to do this right okay yeah you can see why you got assassinated man I mean look at why you got assassinated yeah this one's a good one too I don't know if we're going to use this one but I'm going to post it in here for now these are probably the best ones for us to use right related to what we talk about um let's [Music]

(22:18) see yeah they put him in jail too man it's crazy man 60s man what a Time the 60s are also when JFK was killed too right wild man they killed Martin Luther King and they killed uh JFK yeah he was an actual Grassroots so yeah Malcolm X too all the Grassroots movements get snuffed out right yeah uh what's the point if you don't understand what we're doing then just read the quotes the quotes tell why we have have to do this the point is I'm going to support people real people real people that have

(23:07) helped us that's the point we're going to support Alpha Warrior and we are going to support uh Jake Chanley H skip the ads here we don't need ads h

(24:29) yeah they kill a lot H sorry I'm just trying to think of what we're going to say here um there was another post I made that was really similar to this as well for for

(26:23) this is going to be brutal we're going to get a lot of flack for this folks okay yeah do you know we have this is a Andrew Tate quote United States is the country with the most people in prison out of anywhere in the world wild look at the most people in prison something's got to change something's got to change out there

(27:45) how much time did Jake serve in prison do we know I think he sentenced to four years me just double check one of the longest sentences 41 months in prison for obstruction of an official proceeding Jesus man for

(29:00) H hey guys so quick disclaimer I know that this post is going to upset people and maybe even the stream is going to upset people because the reality is we are a community that has uh many political backgrounds and as well as many backgrounds in general and politics is one of those things that people generally try to avoid because it stirs up controversy but the reality is that read a post by Alpha Warrior today where he had been raided uh for posts on social media related to January 6th riots or Insurrection whatever you want to call

(29:38) it man I don't care and I know Alpha Warrior and he's I've judged him by the content of his character and he's not the type of person that is uh going to overthrow the government right he just wants free speech he just wants to make the world a better place yes okay yeah I question whether or not I

(30:46) should do this post pretty heavily but as Martin Luther King says the day our lives we going to end the day that we are silent about things that matter judge people by the content of their character not the color of their skin not their background did I don't think anybody got

charged with any of these right was anyone charged with domestic terrorism I think the closest was sedici conspiracy right

(32:00) yeah I don't think anybody did let's see I think the proud boy leader was the one 18 years in prison 18 years what did they get 18 years in prison man just this I don't know guys it doesn't seem like Equal justice to me I think they got Sous conspiracy is what they got so we're doing a very controversial very controversial uh thing here and it's important that we protect the freedom of speech okay let's see what we got here yeah

(33:26) some of the people were not at the capital what was it parading I think a lot of them got charged with parading um let's

(34:54) see let's let's move this up a little bit uh for

(36:56) trying to think of what we say here hey thanks a lot Caleb appreciate you buddy looking a mineral balancing oh uh crypto is streaming a panel show yeah we'll probably switch over to that once I I make this post I'm I'm going to go to sleep early tonight I got to I've been falling asleep in the middle of the day uh we're doing a quick political rundown here uh in honor of Martin Luther King Day which I think a lot of people will be upset at because people will equate Martin Luther King with uh

(37:34) the left in politics but I think the reality is if Martin Luther King existed today I think he would uh not recognize um uh the supposed Liberal Party in the United States right now because it seems like it's anything but um and and hopefully you know maybe it will reach a couple people with this but even if not then we at least we have supported people that we know are good people um so we're going to see what happens here um and I think that we close this out by Leading this back into disclosure re

(38:26) right for what for

(40:25) for sequester the right right word yeah question for

(42:02) we'll do a quick rundown after I finish this post we're close sorry guys maybe I should use that quote instead h two quotes might be too much

(43:39) okay I think this is good yeah it's not going to waste we'll take a look at that in just a second sir uh let's do like this I this

(44:45) pretty I for okay I think this is probably good going to be controversial

(46:25) for for I don't even need that okay

(47:41) boom Going to get spicy okay okay uh so there we go we did the politics okay relax relax man what is nutritional analytics what are we talking about here man you want me to go on Instagram is that what you're getting me at to go to here or what man I don't know I don't know what you're

(48:44) talking about man you got to speak in less coded words just tell me exactly what you need me to Google I'm not going to check out Instagram so if you've got something you want me to look look at um you need to be a little bit more clear I do appreciate the donations but I hope we're not trying to Market stuff here sorry what am I missing in the chat mineral balancing oh I spelled that wrong okay here we go let's take a look

(49:53) okay so here you go yeah I mean I I need to be clear here we're not giving medical advice to anybody so I work in healthcare guys I I got to be 100% clear I can't be giving medical advice to anybody and I'm not giving medical advice to anybody um I'm definitely not selling anybody telling anybody what to put in their bodies uh a donation Caleb here it wants people to be aware of the benefits of vitamins and minerals and that's probably where I'm going to have to cut this off so um not to be rude

(50:21) Caleb but please don't do any more donations asking me to uh do anything related to medical stuff I I just I can't do it so um but anyway obviously potassium sodium this is not very controversial magnesium calcium these are electrolytes are very good for you in fact the water that I usually drink I pretty much only drink water that has electrolytes infused into them um if it anything else more esoteric on that I I I can't dig into I literally cannot so I'm sorry it's literally I just I literally cannot

(50:59) do it it's um not a matter of what my opinions are can't do it unfortunately because of the healthcare the field I'm in um need to be clear as well is that uh giving medical advice to people that is um you you need to be a doctor to give people medical advice uh and if you don't it can actually be a crime in this country so just be clear on that okay so we did that hopefully uh it is what it is you know um we'll see we're not going to do a lot more any am way to plug I don't know

(51:34) what that is I got to be careful guys I'm already pushing the limits with this uh with just this post but I think it was important I think it was important what is Amo okay guys what do you want to chat about before we shut down for tonight you want to go over the the Dan stuff oh really Dan was do anything now that was the workaround yeah so I agree with V music let's go take a look at YouTube uh the problem with the videos is they make too much sense man I hate this Emoji right here this weird like heat Emoji or what is it hot

(52:27) Emoji I can't stand this one I cannot stand this Emoji I don't know when this Emoji got created but I hate it I hate it thanks I hate it drunk turkey Show solar cycle update got some weird stuff out there um maybe we'll check out crypto no I'm not wrecking Caleb at all it's just you have to realize like I you cannot dispense medical advice guys uh and I am certainly not going to dispense medical advice so just to be clear with people please do not send me stuff to promote anything medical related I I

(53:13) cannot I can't do anything to it so if you if you do send me donations related to it it's unfortunately uh going to go to waste um should we watch the video one more time yeah the best lives do have elements of **Truth** which is why the official story into MH370 makes no sense

right they they definitely included elements of **Truth** in the uh narratives that are out there related to waste what resour William dude you got to chill out man you really got to chill out out like don't stop trying to tell me what I should do and what's a waste of

(54:00) time right what do you mean he want to waste my time come on man please man I'm I'm an adult I can do what I want when I want nothing's nothing's going to this case isn't going to go away because we spent five or 10 minutes on a video right like relax man dial it back like I I think that I'm more with when people tell me comments like that that's sketchier than the video I've got people tell me don't look at this don't look at this that's the last thing that you should do it goes to the same point

(54:36) of like people don't need to tell you not to look at something people don't need to tell you something's fake right you don't need to warn me man no one's asking for your opinion on it right like just dial it back man if you don't enjoy it you can go watch something else right I don't need a million people telling me what I should do right uh so early on I want to be clear that I I had a policy where I would block people just for coming into my DMs and telling me what I should look at

(55:05) what's real and what's not the only reason why we're as far as we are right now is because I don't listen to those people right so I just need to be clear about that and again I know this is upsetting to people because everybody feels like their voice needs to be heard and absolutely I want to hear it you've got to realize that you can't can't go about it in a way where you're trying to dictate what I should do just do it in a way where hey here's something that's interesting right and then just enjoy

(55:33) the ride we are this is not going to be a type of situation where we're going to get answers tomorrow like that's just the reality of this no matter how you look at it the answers aren't coming tomorrow if interesting stuff comes up we're going to look at it that's what we're going to do man and um I want to look at this as well because here's the thing man they're not copyright striking me yeah the Jeremy Corbell stuff man I just here's the thing I want to say about this I'm not trying to start a war

(56:08) with anybody out there I there's clearly lines like we were in the space with uh Jeremy Reese yesterday and we were uh we and Jeremy doesn't like the other Jeremy Jeremy Reese doesn't like Jeremy Corbell he thinks that Jeremy Corbell is a grifter or whatever but here's the reality man a lot of people say that I'm a grifter too so I'm not going to listen to what people's preconceived notions are I think that that type of stuff is not productive right um and so that's what we have to avoid we have to avoid this

(56:40) conflict um and we have to be able to talk to one another right this guy murdered the passengers what what are we talking about it's from San Mato okay so let's watch this turn it down a little bit I want to watch this one one more time it's only 5 minutes welcome back folks my name is Dan and tonight we are going to hear the first part of an amazing story sent To Us by an anonymous user claiming to have unique proof of a cover up and later a **foyer** request that

confirmed it all it's a short story we

(57:16) know you like it fast so let's go oh and tonight our Graphics guy Emil will do the reading since he want to become famous [redacted] prick to all of those who ridiculed scorned and laughed relegating me to the nouse and even firing me for how else would I have been so driven to pursue solve find and derive the truth I owe them on Tuesday May 24th 1960 after traveling for two full days a Pacific wide tsunami hit Southern California after a series of massive earthquakes off the coast of Chile although damage in California was

(57:54) light the waves caused two deaths on the US West Coast 139 deaths in Japan 61 in Hawaii and at least 21 in the Philippines as many as 2,000 people died since I've already played the whole thing I'm going to pause it parts so okay so here's something right away like I'm interested in this you know why I'm interested in this because he's talking about things that are like conspiracies but they're not really being talked about a lot do you guys realize that just like last week or two weeks ago

(58:23) there was hu there was tsunami that were crashing over the west coast and people were wondering like why are these huge waves crashing over on California and what have you and people were even speculating oh well they're doing something in the in the ocean right like why would you have these huge waves all of a sudden coming out of nowhere it's not really explained and so now this guy's making a video about the earthquakes and stuff like that which are what creates the tsunamis um so real quick what's my

(58:56) opinion on the chandelier UF I haven't even really looked at it too much honestly the problem with a lot of those videos is they don't lead anywhere there's nothing for us to do those videos are just put out for the sole purpose of uh slowly Awakening people that there's something going on right but we're already way past that we're already sure that they've got floating orbs that we've already reverse engineered so like if you think about it from a timeline perspective like the

(59:22) people that are looking at jellyfish UFOs and whatever over here we're way over here already right we're already well past that so it doesn't really do anything for me right like and if we if the goal is okay give me something that's incontrovertible that nothing can it can't be denied well then that's not good enough unfortunately the debunkers are going to still have a field day with it uh which I'm just to be clear I'm 100% on the side of disclosure 100% I'm not disinformation or

(59:51) misinformation I'm just on the side of disclosure uh but that's it's not an easy process it's you we have to realize that the world that we're in with disclosure is one of a slow drip acclamation process where they're slowly getting people wakened up the old people are dying off the people that couldn't believe younger and younger people are starting to accept the stuff to be real so and again the only way that we're going to be successful at this is if everybody stops fighting in the UFO community and



(1:00:21) calling each other grifters and what have you right that's the stuff that's people back and that's why at the end of the post that I made just now the political post that we have to realize we have to stop fighting one another man it's not it's not the UFO Community against itself it shouldn't be at least it should be all of the UFO Community combined against locked Martin and the government who's giving them trillions of dollars over the last 80 years and not just locked Martin the other third

(1:00:49) party contractor companies that have all the that have all the technology these people are hoarding technology will change the world of that I am 100% certain and you know that's that's what we need to be battling and the scary part is that's what I'm afraid of like if anyone's going to make me disappear it's going to be those companies but I just don't care anymore you know whatever who cares uh even if I only all I do is make a slight slight impact on this world and slowly push that needle a

(1:01:19) little bit further it'll still have been worth it I don't want to live in a world where people are suffering for no reason whatsoever and I sat around and said nothing and did nothing you know that's not the world I want to live in and that's what I want for anyone who watches this now or in the future that's what I want for everybody else to take away as well is you individually have the power to make a difference I'm just a normal dude you are everybody out there has the same exact capability that

(1:01:44) I have regardless of your background and I don't like when people say that oh I'm I'm dumb or whatever no you're not no you're not you have the exact same capacity and capability that I do we're all equal that's what I truly believe um so please don't ever sell yourself short um and and I always question everything question everything that's out there even stuff like this where there's a good chance this is some kind of video uh you know ruse or scop or or whatever this is that we're watching

(1:02:18) that somebody's playing games with us which clearly they're sending us little messages like they're watching whatever the more I dig into this the more it feels like this is just some kind of ruse but still let's look into it just enjoy the little things right let's enjoy the little things okay along the Chile Peru Coast according to Modern calculations the 1960 Chilean Quake had a magnitude of 9.

(1:02:46) 5 making it the largest earthquake ever recorded this sparked a fiery discussion in the media in the following week and just 13 days after the event another earthquake took place this time much closer on the 6th of June a magnitude 6 earthquake shook the depths just outside the California coast there was an earthquake scare in the papers and the prediction of earthquakes was talked about in Congress then in 1963 a man named chony Thomas claimed that he had solved it and indeed could predict earthquakes by measuring electromagnetic variations and the thing

(1:03:24) is he had the credentials to prove it chony Thomas Was An American electrical engineer and geologist who during the late 40s and 50s worked as a project engineer on Bell

aircraft's Rascal missile guidance system and later Douglas aircraft's a4d Skyhawk program the program ended in 1956 and no one knows what he did during the last years leading up to 1963 he claimed to have been working on what he called the Earth tumbling Theory which he explored based on what he found solving how to predict earthquakes there is no proof documented

(1:04:02) so we can't say we know this but a thing we do know is that after he went public with his claims on predicting earthquakes by measuring electromagnetic anomalies in the atmosphere he was recruited by Dr Robert M Woods secret advanced concepts team at the McDonald Douglas Corporation one of the first private defense contractors in the United States the advanced concepts team was a part of the irad fund the first black budget program and their mission was to to focus on technology critical to Future business According to some

(1:04:37) sources they worked on anti-gravity devices plasma technology and other fringe science related projects for the Navy there probably is a lot to be dug up about the irad fund and there was a pause there this this does this still AI like why the way this person is talking doesn't sound like a robot right like there's random pauses in here and what's San Gregorio what's that I don't know if this is this is like all made up not programs most classified documents are released after 25 years and all top

(1:05:20) secret documents after 50 years due to compartmentalization there is a good chance that there is no one left to reclassify them so if anyone has the time there probably lies still uncovered gold in the CIA Archives this story is not about the secret projects it's about Chanty Thomas and his message to the world a message that was taken from him got its paper copies destroyed and the content of his work was banned and classified for 50 years the longest classification possible and in 2013 his writings were published as

(1:06:00) Declassified in part in a santized copy after a **Foya** request no one knows what's mentioned in the redacted pages but I think what's left is enough to understand you see those stutters this is not an AI generated voice like you know how like AI never stutters the way that it's doing where you see like there's a pause at the end of the words sometimes what he found and why why they chose to hide it from the public this is what he wrote and we weren't allowed to act you see that like you heard that right

(1:06:33) there this could be a voice changer but I think someone's actually speaking this for more than 50 years and we cut it short there quick and easy listening hit that subscribe button for the mindbending part two that's the first one of all these that I listened to that doesn't feel like it's a AI feel like there's too many parts where the the words like they're saying the word and then they kind of like like drag the word out or I don't think AI can do that Vivic dropped out oh boy stay safe

(1:07:01) folks and good night I'm not funneling them really much of anything 500 subscribers is nothing man they're not making any money off this yeah this feels like that was a person reading that so listen to it one more time right here near the end to reclassify them so if anyone

has the time they're probably lies right there you hear that they're probably lies and then they it like drags out this is someone reading something still uncovered gold in the CIA Archives this story is not about the secret projects it's about Chony Thomas

(1:07:38) and his message to the world a message that was taken from him got its paper copies destroyed and the content of his work was banned and classified for 50 years the longest classification possible and in 2013 and almost like there's a weird pause where it's like they're they're reading something is wait Chancy Thomas is a real person yeah the L Lodge guys hate me with a passion and honestly feelings Mutual they're losers they're complete losers man his writings were published as Declassified

(1:08:19) in part in a sanitized copy after a **Foya** request no one knows what mentioned in the redacted pages but I think what's left is enough right there you see that stutter as well you hear that stutter uh no this that's a weird stutter in there as well like I think what's left and then you hear this weird pause right here what's left is enough to right there you hear that stutter that that's not an AI voice I mean yes the voice itself could be AI overlay but I think understand what he found and why

(1:08:53) they chose to hide it from the public I think they're using a I think they've been using a voice changer this is what he wrote and we weren't allowed to access and even there again this is what they wrote and then we weren't allowed to access like it's like a human speaking more than 50 years and we cut it short there quick and easy listening hit that subscribe button for the mindbending part two stay safe folks and good night yeah I mean the email thing is a nod to so do you guys have any links to the

(1:09:26) Chanty Thomas stuff so that's what I want yikes if people I mean if you guys want to look at MH370 stuff obviously please keep doing that if I'm curious about this Chony Thomas situation because I can't find anything on him did that did that go to Stan went to the Stan video that will get a strike 100% yeah um the problem with those guys is just the pretentiousness of everything they do the funny part is they thought I was going to get offended by them not agreeing with me or something like that but they're the ones who got offended by

(1:10:06) me uh wait I I want to know real quick did is that true did he really drop out I mean the problem is this is what I'm talking about you wouldn't find out on the news oh there it is 13 minutes ago endorse Trump huh I don't trust this guy man I don't trust this guy at all I do not trust this guy I never trusted him to begin with we're talking politics anyway so I'm going to go into it I I don't like when people are um feels too highly produced right compare like just compare what you've seen with me with what you

(1:10:58) see with v right real people don't just speak talking points right you'll notice that like I not everything I say anyone will agree with right not people won't agree with everything I say um you know and you you get a little bit more attacked when you have those types of situations as well with VC it's like he's just saying what everyone wants to hear and those people I don't trust at all like yes I think he's got a really strong marketing campaign behind him but feels like a

guy who is

(1:11:32) selected could be wrong but that's just my opinion of him and if he's not then it's kind of sad because then it's like an indictment on where we're at from a political perspective right now where it's like you can't trust anybody to be honest which maybe that's the case so anyway okay yeah and I've told my opinion I think that Trump's probably going to win but I don't that's probably not a good sign cuz I think I've usually been wrong whenever I've had predictions so um if

(1:12:02) you are a trump supporter out there then you shouldn't take that as a big endorsement because I usually get it wrong unfortunately hey Dan show if you're watching out there man you want to tell me just let me know what's going on with this man what is this man what is going on here is this stuff that we should be looking into or is this just some type of wild goose chase this I think is probably the voice generator because they can record an audio and they can upload it here I haven't tested this yet uh because I

(1:12:32) just don't care that much but my guess is they're using something like this um do you guys have any links or tell me what I can Google um and yeah I'm not telling you guys what to think about VC I'm just giving you guys my opinion on it you know harp yeah harp sounds familiar what is harp again yeah oh yeah yeah this Alaska system I definitely think there's some weird stuff going on with the magnetosphere in general very interesting yeah Caleb good call it's interesting um do you guys have any links where we can find out

(1:13:14) anything about is it Chan Thomas or chansy Thomas like what earthquake detection I just want to know oh this is him huh huh this is him why do they call him chansy is that like a Pokemon reference or actually they didn't say chansy they said chany so if they was if they said chansy I would definitely think that they they've been trolling us okay let's just do a quick very quick dive on okay this is definitely the guy okay this is the guy um this is our guy he was a ufologist huh he published a book Adam and Eve

(1:14:05) story which interpreted the Book of Genesis in geological phenomenon to make the scient okay well if Wikipedia says it's pseudoscientific then I'm definitely interested claim that the Earth had routinely been hit by cataclysmic events every 7,000 years oh he was one of the people that thought the poles were switching whoa huh I gotta be honest guys I like this account I don't care I like this account if they're toying with us man they're they're sending me some information that I like I like this kind of stuff this is

(1:14:46) wild hey Ultra Instinct how's it going man claimed Jesus Christ was a scholar who lived among tribes and what is now called the Indian state of nagaland okay sure I mean that's pretty far out there I don't know how you're going to claim that Jesus Christ who was around 2,000 years ago if he was uh you know um a real person which I think that a lot of people think that he is I don't know how you're going to say he got pulled away by aliens it's kind of a pretty wild claim hey slam dunk Mo hey

(1:15:17) everybody as well who's jumped in hey mystical hey professor J Sandy Amanda um in 1967 Aerospace doug M uh company McDonald Douglas assembled a small team of researchers to investigate UFO reports within the goal of discovering an underlying science that powered such Vehicles Thomas was reportedly one of four full-time researchers on the team the team's director aeronautical engineer Robert M Wood wrote some four decades later in a newsletter from muon that Thomas had tremendously Innovative mind and was totally out of thebox

(1:15:52) thinker claimed he had ESP and he was in contact with extraterrestrial life okay it's pretty far out there James Randy criticized Thomas's prediction that Los Angeles would succumb to a future catastrophe 2,000 and 2,500 okay okay oh wow CIA Declassified documents in 2013 this guy's a real guy that was real the other letter to Ash this is freaking weird man this is weird are are the L LOD guys behind this account maybe they're the ones behind this account trolling us man I don't get it who's who's trolling with

(1:16:44) this CIA Declassified documents large exerts from his book why would they have to classify this what it was on The Joe Rogan podcast so whoever we whoever is doing this is a a frequent Watcher of The Joe Rogan podcast I'll tell you guys the number of I I I like Joe Rogan nothing against him whatsoever I've only watched probably less than 10 podcasts of Joe Rogan probably less what's ARG the ARG is bigger than your which has frequently been criticized for broadcasting misinformation unchecked dude Wikipedia

(1:17:38) is the worst man Wikipedia is so bad how do they just add this line in here it's like someone edit this out come on man is frequently been criticized for broadcasting misinformation this is why the advanced technology is kept secret from us you got got Gatekeepers on Wikipedia who just make random crap up and include their opinions in what's supposed to be just factual content H okay well now I'm super interested in this folks now that it's a real person and this is real and they really Declassified this stuff I'm super

(1:18:19) interested now the problem I have with Joe Rogan is I think that he doesn't dig into the science of it at all right so he's I think that even a lot of people that agree with us uh also just think that stuff can't be real right because that hasn't been shown on scientific papers or whatever but the reality is that scientific papers are also being suppressed when you suppress the scientific papers when you suppress the stuff on the TV you dictate what people believe just like in the letter to Ashton at the end in fact I kind of want

(1:18:53) to listen to that one more time the end of the letter to Ashton is the creepiest part man that's that's the creepiest part because it's just true it's just true how does this guy's crappy video keep showing up in the top here God and we got L Lodge stuff look at this Ashton Forbes had some funny things to say about me how upset are these guys man why are these guys so upset oh look there's our thing Ashton Forbes had some funny things to say about me guys I'm living rentree and some people's heads man I'm

(1:19:32) really living rentree in people's heads blows my mind dude theall why do people care

so much about me man just try to tell people I'm just a normal person but everybody's like just  
stra obsessed technology his friends had where is it geometry remind you of something okay  
here we go if you choose to spend time on this God this creepy should instead of m al aliens  
keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island  
you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary no

(1:20:13) I don't watch the like all the react content that people make about me it's too much  
that's out there it's way too much I should even reacted to that one woman's uh thing in general  
I just thought it was in such poor taste um so but whatever it was a moment of uh of weakness  
product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology  
yeah the L LOD guys are literally just some kids man that's the problem with them they'll they'll  
grow up one day the

(1:20:46) gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say  
this this this is going to get where it gets wild so this is the thing where this next part in my mind  
is 100% true and this is where it just creeps me out like why would they add this crazy paragraph  
like this is like a like one of those personal letters that I I do how do you defeat someone who  
can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a  
burning Boeing Tri 7 midair someone who when needed has the

(1:21:24) complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events yeah sorry let me let  
me redo that it's a little too it's not loud enough someone who when needed steal a burning  
race whole scrapers to want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers  
to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Tri 7  
midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the  
perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its

(1:22:00) hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about  
them and you don't stop talking this that's just absolutely as Amanda said absolutely chilling  
when I heard that the first time I was so freaked out just literally just puts my like hairs on Ed  
listening to that part it almost if it was a little bit more direct I would consider it a threat it's just  
like saying hey we have full control of the media we can do whatever we want we can take a  
plane and make everybody believe that crashed into the

(1:22:41) ocean I mean it's that's wild man that is somebody not messing around right that's  
holy crap Wild elon's tweeting about starlink I I want to look into this chant Thomas thing this is  
bizarre so there was a real person that really werey classified in 2013 I want I want to get we  
should foer this I think or or find this yeah I wish we could disprove this channel too because it's  
creepy man I really want someone to disprove this I just want like if I don't know who who is  
making this I can't figure it

(1:23:24) out the scary part is I think the most likely person that's making this is me but I'm not  
making it it's like the I couldn't even make this is the part two and I couldn't even come up with  
this it's like who the hell is doing this who's doing this I mean best case scenario no you're right

Eve he's encouraging me so they're encouraging us this is not a it's not a threat it's a message of encouragement and it worked worked worked really well um but you listened to that last part

(1:24:02) and they say that like we don't have a chance right they're just saying our only chance is to keep talking about it w event down the rabbit hole B disc hey thanks PJ I don't know what that means but I'll check a look at Discord after I get off here in a minute it yeah it sounds like a secret admirer right it doesn't sound like someone who's against us that's the weirdest part that's the weirdest part about it I've listened to this almost 30 times I haven't really listened to it a

(1:24:38) lot recently the last couple days but parts of it are just straight up wild do I have it up I even asked Jeremy about it Jeremy Reese he was like I think this is a scop I think that the governments sending you messages that's what freaked me out even more cuz I thought Jeremy would at least be like nah this is fake or something he's like no government sending you a message I'm like oh [REDACTED] I don't even know man I would have thought Punjabi Batman but maybe could be him the thing is Punjabi Batman has the technical skills

(1:25:16) to pull this off that was a good point that people brought up was that like I think that keemstar brought it up is that this person's claiming to be like in their 50s or 60s right about 40 to 60 years old and they're saying you know who who's of that age has the ability to do this well the answer is somebody who works with flying orbs has the ability to do this for sure and then there's a meta element to the video as well where like they're using Advanced AI to create an AI video that or AI

(1:25:48) voice so it's like they're they're using technology like Boomers don't know about like if I were to tell my dad like hey my dad's in the 70s if IID be like Dad go make an AI voice video he have no idea you wouldn't even know this is possible uh so it's like man I don't know I don't know what's going on with this all I knows it's really interesting and as long as they keep feeding us stuff that's like on the edge of conspiracy well they're talking to the Right

(1:26:16) audience I think the play here is maybe I should talk to Randall Carlson maybe I should reach out to him yeah it's the thing is too it's really good AI now is it commercially available AI yeah I think so brick suit who's brick suit um I'm gonna just I'm gonna like this no matter what because I like Alpha Warrior a lot man I just like Alpha Warrior um what was I what were we going to do oh yeah uh Randall what was his uh thing I think it was like Randall W Carlson or something yeah Rand oh his DMS aren't

(1:27:12) open we have to find him in his replies he doesn't repost that much though if anyone has a connection to Randall I might ask uh if Martin can get me in touch with him you know what I like about Randall when I watched him and people don't believe that I didn't know who he was guys I don't know anybody in ufology before this I didn't know anyone other than like the biggest name people that you see on TV so yes I did not know who Randall Carlson was before this I'm sorry if that offends people uh that I

(1:27:48) didn't know who this guy was um but yeah he would probably be a good person for hard truths probably be very good I imagine he is busy but the thing I like about him when I've heard him talk is that he talks like I talk like he's like I don't know exactly all the science this is the information I'm told these are the smart people I'm hanging out with like that's what I like about him a lot he's like I feel a little bit kinder Spirit what do you mean second letter to Ashton Forbes Scott I think do you mean the

(1:28:17) other video that has like the short intro is there another letter to Ashton for somewhere tell me what to look up if there is I don't think so I don't know I don't believe all that Freemason stuff man that's the truth I I don't really believe all that stuff I mean sure are there secret societies maybe but this guy does not strike me as somebody who's trying to withhold secret information I think the reality is he's somebody who's trying to disseminate it I just get a little worried are we

(1:28:48) going to get to into the woo with some of this stuff not sure but um what I'll do is I'll reach out to Bob and see if Bob can connect me to Randall yeah he seems like a really cool guy what hidden message what are you guys talking about Ghost Rider requesting a for or bu oh so also since we're talking about this how will close out tonight guys is I do need more people who you guys think would recommend for hard TR podcast out there I probably will try to talk with salvator Pas again I've been trying to

(1:29:27) catch up on the science before I talk to Salan so that I can be not like have everything go over my head um but I I need some more people in general I would like to talk to Richard Dolan and the people I want to talk to are people that are either scientists and Engineers or they're people that believe and know that there's advanced technology out there that uh we can reveal to the public those are the types of people that I want to talk to so people like Randall Carlson who's out there talking to people I want to talk

(1:29:57) to him uh people like Richard Dolan who says that there's advanced technology out there I want to talk to them um anyone along any of those spheres anyone who's in the science and is conducting the science related to it I I also want to talk to um so that's the that's the plan for the future guys I'm going to take off I hope you guys appreciated uh the conversation tonight I think that everybody should reflect a little bit internally on Martin Luther King Day about equality Justice and freedom and

(1:30:28) what those things mean in general and tomorrow we'll jump right back in we're going to dig in I think tomorrow we're going to go into the science we've been going pretty hard on the investigation we've we've been hitting lockie Martin pretty hard as well so I think we'll probably switch it up a little bit and go into the science tomorrow night so uh probably won't be a lot of post tomorrow during the day so yeah if you guys have any contacts to any of those people and can get me in touch or you find them post

(1:30:53) and they can sneak me into the replies uh let me know and let them know too to not listen to whatever people say oh Graham Hancock would be actually awesome as well I wonder



but he's probably too high profile can't I got to sneak in his yeah these guys are pretty high profile man but if you find them make posts and we can sneak into their applies let me know we can get a hold of people everybody have a good night tonight thank you very much for being here I appreciate it and uh we'll be in touch soon guys

(1:31:30) peace

New Creepy Video? 1/15/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46sIZmBejhc>

Transcript:

(00:38) okay well you can see my hair is wild cuz I was walking my dog and I got some food and I was editing this video um I was editing this satellite video a few minutes ago I just posted it I was also going to post I edited as well this orb coming through the cloud here and then I saw my replies after I posted um I don't have TW where's my Twitter here it is posted this I was looking through my replies just now and I saw this six minutes ago new creep videos up Ashton is this your voice at the beginning sounds like it I

(01:21) have not looked into it yet uh we're going to do it in real time right now together so let's close this for a second let's pull this so I'm going to keep this up I got to I might do something with the Drone video here in a second as well on this um this is a direct message I sent at uh a little while ago to this Dan show didn't get a response uh the reason why I'm going live right now is because I don't know what's going to happen on this creepy videos and I want to prove that this isn't me so I

(01:59) still have this stuff up from earlier you can see that it's this I literally loaded this up like two hours ago there was nothing on here uh I was looking at this again cuz I sent them that message I wanted to pull this to DM them again so you can see that I literally was just looking at this now this voice changer thing is from last night I still have it up I haven't touched it at all um so if you watch the stream from last night you'll see that when I closed out this is what I had open I've left everything

(02:24) open on my computer so somebody let's figure out what we got if we refresh this yep there's a new one **Foya** bombshell [Music] report was there welcome back folks my name is Dan and tonight we are going to hear the first part of an amazing story sent To Us by an anonymous user claiming to have unique proof of a cover up and later a foil request that confirmed it all it's a short story we know you like it fast so let's go oh and tonight our Graphics guy Emil will do the reading since he want to become famous

(03:14) prick what to all of those who ridiculed scorned and laughed relegating me to the nut house and even firing me for how else would I have been so driven to pursue solve find and derive the **truth** I owe them on Tuesday May 4 1960 after traveling for two full days a Pacific wide tsunami hit Southern California after a series of massive earthquakes off the coast of Chile although damage in California was light the waves caused two deaths on the US West Coast 139 deaths in Japan 61 in Hawaii and at least 21 in the

(03:50) Philippines as many as 2,000 people died along the Chile Peru Coast according to Modern calculations the 1960 Chilean Quake had a magnitude of 9 .5 making it the largest earthquake ever recorded this sparked a fiery discussion in the media in the following week and just 13 days after the event another earthquake took place this time much closer on the 6th of June a magnitude 6 earthquake shook the depths just outside the California coast there was an earthquake scare in the papers and the prediction of earthquakes

(04:26) was talked about in Congress then in 19 63 a man named Chony Thomas claimed that he had solved it and indeed could predict earthquakes by measuring electromagnetic variations and the thing is he had the credentials to prove it Chony Thomas Was An American electrical engineer and geologist who during the late 40s and 50s worked as a project engineer on Bell aircraft's Rascal missile guidance system and later Douglas aircraft's A4D Skyhawk program the program ended in 1956 and no one knows what he did during the last years

(05:04) leading up to 1963 he claimed to have been working on what he called the Earth tumbling Theory which he explored based on what he found solving how to predict earthquakes there is no proof documented so we can't say we know this but a thing we do know is that after he went public with his claims on predicting earthquakes by measuring electromagnetic anomalies in the atmosphere he was recruited by Dr Robert M Woods secret advanced concepts team at the McDonald Douglas Corporation one of the first private defense

(05:38) contractors in the United States the advanced concepts team was a part of the irad fund the first black budget program and their mission was to focus on technology critical to Future business According to some sources they worked on anti-gravity devices plasma technology and other fringe science related projects for the Navy there probably is a lot to be dug up about the irad fund and the early black budget programs most classified documents are released after 25 years and all top secret documents after 50 years due to

(06:19) compartmentalization there is a good chance that there is no one left to reclassify them so if anyone has the time there probably lies still uncovered gold in the CIA archives this story is not about the secret projects it's about Chanty Thomas and his message to the world a message that was taken from him got its paper copies destroyed and the content of his work was banned and classified for 50 years the longest classification possible and in 2013 his writings were published as Declassified in part in a sanitized copy

(06:58) after a **Foya** request no one knows what's mentioned in the redacted pages but I think what's left is enough to understand what he found and why they chose to hide it from the public

this is what he wrote and we weren't allowed to access for more than 50 years and we cut it short there quick and easy listening hit that subscribe button for the mindbending part two stay safe folks and good night God dang it where is this we are someone is definitely playing games with us definitely play where's this is this Diego

(08:08) Garcia someone is definitely playing games with us oh this supposed to be like a tsunami image no doubt they're playing games the beginning too why is it all pixel F why they doing this to the screen shaking it request that confirmed it all it's a short story we know you like it fast there's probably another message somewhere one of these pixels or welcome back folks my name is Dan and tonight we are going to hear the first part of an amazing story sent To Us by an anonymous user claiming to have unique proof of a cover up and later a

(08:56) foyer request that confirmed it all it's a short story we know you like it fast so let's go oh and tonight our Graphics guy Emil will do the reading since he want to become famous prick it's a a direct response to us that that is right there it's a direct response we've been talking about whether or not this they're trying to get money and become famous and I checked I still haven't been copyright stried even though I'm just playing their full videos they should have copyright stried

(09:35) me my my live streams are getting 10 times the views their stuff's getting well not quite but yeah camera it's not camera though right because it's AI generated image so why did they automat why did they add a shake to it oh cuz the earthquake thing right yeah so it's it's it's like a meme they added the first part of what is this this background here an amazing story sent To Us by an anonymous user claiming to have unique proof is that something there do you guys see that an anonymous user

(10:13) claim there's a flash right here you guys see anything okay well I'm going to leave this part to you guys I just wanted to post this real quick um no no no no donation trains I don't know what's going on man so direct message to us we talked about ail we pointed out the AIL thing on stream yesterday uh they're pumping these out really fast man they're pumping these out really fast like if we look at their Channel this one was yesterday like every day they're pumping out a new one how are they doing it so

(11:04) fast any thoughts on this guys yeah they are I mean they're definitely trying to engage with us but it doesn't really tell us anything this is I mean this was all that stuff verifiable can somebody confirm any of this stuff's real I've never heard of any of that stuff 1960 what was it I think I wrote some comments in the chat yeah you can find Dan for me if you want just be careful man it's pretty weird um earthquakes 1960s detection says measuring raate on gas doesn't even mention Electro magnetic

(12:08) whatever it doesn't take that much time you got to do all the research man I don't even I never even heard anything they said today no a AI is not generating this I'm more likely to think this is sentient AI than random a it's just too the stuff's too creative too detailed they could use AI as a tool but even that it's going to take a while man grush mentioned an irad fund really yeah

you guys if you want to look into this pull into any of the dig into any of the history of this here we go JD

(12:53) Cooper is that who he had said in the video idea using seismic waves they said that something was Declassified 50 years later the longest classification man this is so damn weird man this is so weird the thing is we we can pinpoint at least their intros right like that we were just talking about the Emil thing yesterday less than 24 hours ago so this is like a very very quick response same as the Miami aliens thing was only 3 days later maybe even less

(14:28) okay how do I download this hello independent research and development irad seems like a sketchy click guys I'm G to get a virus from this aren't I I'm definitely going to get a virus here I'm not doing this H okay uh thanks Jake appreciate

(15:34) the donation could qar n be making these um I don't think so because I think qar n's like running a hate group against us qaron is like some idiot larion is an AI and uh he thinks he's saying that I made the videos and he's like literally messaging a bunch of people in a DM somebody sent me pictures of it you guys want to see it's pretty it's pretty weird man this is why like you can't trust nut jobs on the internet because there's just so many man so many it's hard to it's hard to

(16:14) distinguish what's real what's not let me close I have too much stuff open uh where is it here oops how do I show it here I'll show you guys show you guys see how do I make this bigger copy image I guess so they qar started this group chat with 90 people in

(17:24) it like this is what happens when you get nut jobs involved like qar on guys this is why I didn't want to get involved with qar n is like like some people are just mentally unwell right and they start getting to meta and like start thinking that they're somehow like involved and just in case you don't think it's qar it's qar there he is like this is just Nut Job man you want to investigate the case investigate the case man I'm there's there's nothing to Mutiny against right

(18:02) you're as far as I'm concerned if you're making creepy like this you're not involved with me whatsoever yeah so if you get any Nut Job like this they even put Tucker Carlson in here I went through the list like this is just actual like schizophrenic like insane people who need like mental assistance kind of there's more too it's not even that's not even all of it like what what is he he's laring a mutiny as if we're on a pirate ship this is why you don't listen to nut jobs folks qar on if you're out there

(18:41) please delete your account and go just do anything just go do anything productive man as far as I'm concerned you're never going to be involved in this case ever again not sure why you're you've gone off the deep end like this this does look like an operation yeah this is like this is psychopath little stuff man larion is an AI and doing some whatever this is supposed to be here this is pretty weird man anyway um oh don't worry there's more one more one more picture and then we're done with

(19:18) this here you go here's all the people you can see JK Philly fans was added to this group Ken was added to this group they basically just went complete Nut Job stalker added as many people as I could to it look at all the people that we got here you can see all the names if your name shows up in this list do yourself a favor and leave this leave this group I've got people in here who are checking all the chats out so anything you post in here will get back to me uh you're not gonna nothing that you post

(19:46) in here is going to be private I will show it on the stream I don't care look at this Nut Job what is this man this is just wild stuff this is this is super weird man this is well beyond like this is you need to get some real help go talk to somebody get some get some help man I don't know I don't know if this is I don't think this is redditors but who who knows who cares honestly just literally larion is a pretend AI like that's cuckoo cuckoo yikes man doing this is not productive this is

(20:30) not a productive use of your time in in this world you know go find something else to do that that's better I just for the clarity I told qar n a while back that I wasn't going to be listening to any more people who are laring his AIS and playing little uh riddle games with me telling me to go look at book of Matsumoto and stuff like that like just tell me what you want to tell me man at least these videos tell me exactly a story that I can get behind it's not some super cryptic thing that I got to

(21:00) figure out right it's like they're just telling me a story of Diego Garcia you know they're just telling us story about earthquakes and stuff that's verifiable not just random stuff um okay uh guys I'm actually G to log off for a minute as well I just wanted to show this just so that people could see that I'm not involved in this thing although I guess people probably still will think so if you guys find out anything new about this uh let me know yeah I'd like to talk to Randall uh I'll

(21:26) probably I'll try right um but I'll come back on later I just wanted to show you guys that I'm I had no idea what we were going to expect here so you saw my genuine reaction for watching this for the first time um I don't know maybe there's some hidden clues in there I have no idea it doesn't I didn't see any off top of my head there um yeah Malcolm would be nice to talk to but he's on the other side of the world so as you saw when we were trying to connect with like even Timothy

(21:52) and um Bob greener in the past it makes it really difficult to do live streams really difficult the bright blue photo is Seven Mile Beach in the Grand Cayman oh neat interesting thank you appreciate that good info okay guys you can go re-watch it I'm going to close out for now and I'll come back on later thanks everybody

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X1CKfuaGZz4>

Transcript:

(00:00) credible replications of of other experiments that they're getting positive results where if we get enough of them together and I don't know I got to put the media together in the right way and just show people what's going on how to how the physics work and explain it and as simply and uh and easily as I can then we'll get yeah you're right I think I mean I got to take exception to when you were talking about Dave you know not being formally educated well formal education is indoctrination you

(00:35) know they pounded down the well equation so so you know anybody any electrical engineer that comes up to you and I'm an electrical engineer too and starts quoting Maxwell well he's he's first he's quoting the wrong thing so and he and he's using the appeal to Authority method of log you know that's that's a that's a logical fallacy you know we we see in these evos in ball lightning and observable [REDACTED] thing that you know that doesn't hold so don't don't wait for their

(01:07) approval we can get on to it anyone here can have their own theory about it and you know talk about it and one person about the replications mostly then rather than the theory the theory can come after and the and the approval of any kind of accademic body or establishment can come can we we don't need to wait for that you're right we absolutely at that point now where we don't need to public and I pointed this out too like we can with a a video video is going to be the new format for publishing uh experimental physics

(01:43) research and science because I can learn so much more from seeing a video a 10-second video of someone's experimental setup and their whole you know than I you you have to read through a paper and and and you know you can't act sometimes you can't quite accurately you know describe all that stuff in a paper you know you'll be like oh well I don't know I think that videos are going to be the way moving forward that you know publications of experimental physics research are going to have to be accompanied by by like

(02:16) videos being published with them it's just an easier way to communicate the information it's much it's much more high tech and we shouldn't you know like oh show me your paper it's like we're relying on you know Gutenberg technology dude it's get with the tong I don't know yeah that was one thing I was going to jump in and add to Jeremy which is I think that um for your efforts and maybe just it's all of our efforts right like uh we need to have like good quality production video production to go along

(02:46) with it so people can see it because like I was saying it is in essence a propaganda war and you look at stuff like uh I'm not even going to name them but there are a lot of big YouTubers out there and then there's ones in engineering as well where like they're able to get

get the information out there to people because they do kind of reach to this uh lowest common denominator or maybe that's not the right way to put it but like just reach a broader audience right because a lot of people can't understand all the

(03:10) in-depth science but you need the papers to go along with it um but you know I post those papers like Bob greener's paper uh that's basically talking about being able to produce Excess power and energy and you know nobody really looks at it because this goes over their heads like we need to be like showing people stuff that's going to like Marvel them right yeah yeah it's it's an there's a lot of stuff that can explain a lot of different cases and different scenarios and um so I don't know it's I put

(03:44) together that UAP technical summary where it's like a couple hundred slides of uh just information and I was thinking about maybe taking that and Publishing it into a book I think that would be a good way to get all the information like sort of laid out for people I try to do it more chronologically too because also you could also do like a a GPT that could train people on that information so uh I'm not God so not I'm not sure if you've tried my AR Commander GPT but I I have a a book that I've

(04:26) written on exopolitics on on Space Age governance that essentially now can train people to become an exop politician uh and and represent a future Cosmic Republic of Earth model um that could be a more westernized worldview that uh could replace the need for we and their kind of globalist world view with a more free World um kind of view that is in alignment with the Free World but you could do that with any type of of information that you could train them with that kind of of data so so if you have like a book that you've

(05:02) written I I can show you how to create an educational class with GPT that can teach your book that sounds pretty cool yeah that would um that would be worthwhile I I was thinking about putting just a lecture together to to give it at universities to teach people about this stuff and try to get on the speaking circuit with uh local colleges and and stuff this could be a supplement to that where um the program that I've built it uses a variety of teaching styles it'll actually assess your your teaching uh or

(05:36) your learning style and it will try to adjust uh to teach you how you want so it can it can use lectures it can reference to videos it can generate Dolly images to like you know demonstrate certain things uh and one of the cool things I've actually created is like a museum feature where you kind of walk through a virtual Museum and look at exhibits and it'll teach you through that process yeah man I was working with a company that was um doing matterport and we were we had this idea of you know making all these locations available

(06:08) through a virtual internet where you could you know do these walkthroughs of of like places like that I don't know if people are familiar with matterport but look it up it's it's really cool technology is that the one where they like walk into the store and then they scan it yeah it's like this 3D it has like it has uh couple different cameras in it ones that look straight ones that look down and ones that look up and it rotate you you put it in different spots and you hide

behind it and it rotates

(06:41) around in 360 and takes an image of the room with two cameras uh one is um just a regular High definition 8K camera and the other one is um a infrared camera with a emitter that that shines out a grid in infrared so it shines out a grid on the whole structure in infrared and then it takes a picture in infrared and it uses that geospatial data to create a map of the space um so technology from Xbox connects structured light it's part of it yeah it's similar to yeah yeah so it's it's able to create a virtual space

(07:27) where you can walk through in a like it creates like a 3D space out of the whole you want want to know a funny story about that is uh before that technology emerged I was actually working with a company called what Corp and we were building 3D models of uh condo spaces and uh we were actually supposed to go down to Florida to build like a a whole complex of of houses because I'm I'm a Unity uh game developer right so one of the things that I was trying to do was build virtual real real estate and uh they

(08:01) came out with that matterport and it actually took out the company because it was cheaper for them to do it with the matterport than then our company could do it and uh the owner of the company a what Corp was basically like no Google has created this new thing now they can do the the same thing for like a quarter of the price so I I built like I don't know I think Google had that complex and then that business got crushed by by matterport and Google well you know you can now with a cell phone it's called structure for motion

(08:32) algorithms so you don't even need structured light anymore you just need to walk the the trick is motion yeah stereoscopic yeah yeah well it's evolved a lot in the last couple of years I mean I when I was doing that that was in like 2012 right and basically I would like go to the property take pictures and then like try to generate a 3D model of it you know it take me like a week to put it together or whatever but you could walk around in it change the wall colors look on YouTube um something called 3D

(09:03) goian splatting SP a TT iing G that's basically the software Only Solution it's it's not quite as refined but give it you know five years and a lot of computing power and it will be very very good all you need is a phone and uh GPU so yeah I was going to say too real quick on on some of the stuff you mentioned especially the production quality uh is like maybe especially with the Apec things if you could find somebody or maybe even do it yourself it sucks do all the work yourself I've learned from doing it myself but like

(09:41) editing down a lot of those clips into like not necessarily like Tik Tok size but like the shorter the better um especially when I should make czy I was thinking about doing a documentary of like the best of the best and and just show like a 10-minute segment of like the best pieces of of all the best we share that stuff right on social media cuz that's the stuff that can get people's attention cuz you know I've seen people even comment on some of those like oh it's five hours I can't watch through all that right even mine



(10:12) like even the interviews I've been doing I'm trying to get down like an hour because even that's too long um and then just distill it down to shorter chunks like actually that's what I'm going to do tomorrow is go through all my hard TRS podcast and start pulling clips and reposting some of those clips and repackaging them because looking at like I'm learning what I'm going on these podcasts too and like I was actually just looking even at Tim Pool's stuff and he clipped like I don't even know

(10:36) how many at least like 10 different shorts that he posts out there right around the stuff and then they all get a lot of views as well and like it sucks but that's what marketing is right yeah yeah I think I need to maybe uh do more of that this year and um more packaging of the information like I said a book a book and a documentary I think would be a great step and then um also you know we got to like find a way to get a hold of these uh we got to get some you know we got to get it's weird how these people like

(11:17) have gotten an ear and they've gotten this Fe they've they've been able to work their way into ufology get this hu get these huge followings and then they're able to talk directly with our government and make and affect policy and decisions on all this stuff that just that just blows my mind because it's like how do we get better our information in front of these policy makers and decision makers and how do we inform them properly because it's uh I mean I'm I keep calling my uh my

(11:53) local congressman and Senate and talking to the staffers there and trying to just you know teach them as much as I can about what stuff that's going on um you know I wonder if there might be a thought of trying to put together like a city citizens lobbying effort where we could like write bills like the the corporations do that are pro UFO and try to like see if they'll endorse them so that the work is kind of already done for them and I mean with GPT it could probably be done or like other AI Services um where you could kind of look

(12:25) into that and then potentially you know assemble that have team of people that kind of look at these things uh and and you know act as a diplomats on behalf of the UFO Community might be an interesting angle risky yeah maybe I should just spend the day tomorrow calling up um lockie Martin and battel like just call them on the phone like every number I can try to get through to someone and recording it and um just post it it's Martin Luther King day and they're a contractor so they're not going to be working just T oh yeah

(12:57) tomorrow is experience right it's uh but yes I love that idea well um I think we just declare war and locky Martin as the answer these guys seem to be at the center of all this stuff I'm S I don't like those that language Ashton you know I like you know these guys got the biggest Arsenal uh serious you know they don't understand the chance they'll just laser you with about the Institute I mean so really the thing tanks just as much just the hardware guys that are the problem you know it's it's a lot of the

(13:34) bureaucracy involved with a lot of different stuff but uh mindset of these people the stove piping of the operations I think it just needs to come out you know this stuff's been

covered up it's a reality that we're probably not alone we've probably recovered pieces of you know whatever and it took us till this long to figure out a lot of how they worked although I think they made a lot of major breakthroughs in the in the mid 80s they should be a little bit better um on a lot of stuff but it

(14:02) was still it was still really Advanced you know for for what the science was at the time they didn't have total anti-gravity and faster than light but they had you don't have them on the trajectory so you get a couple of these absolute genius guys like uh teller and um wheeler working on the real uh nuts and bolts of the whole physics program hate this format and um you know they write profound papers on things like Quantum non-locality and uh you know this idea of it from bit the idea that at the basic scale It's All

(14:44) Digital and that it's like a computer code and uh you could hack it um if you knew the if you knew the code and um you know so you have these these guys were clearly working on this stuff during those you know from the 50s to the 60s to the 70s to the 80s and you look at the the body of work things that wheeler published you know it's it becomes clear you know you think I used to think that Fineman and I I got into physics because of reading you know surely you're joking Mr Fineman when I was in high school and learning about

(15:26) his work on the Manhattan Project and I like the people are sharing this you know I used to think that he was like the most brilliant guy ever and and and the uh the most read in and knowledgeable because you know he was picking all the locks and all the safes at Los Alamos and testing out all the security and he he was one of the few people that had just access to everything on the whole project and he like helped them keep a lot of it secret and and and increase their protocols on base to keep those Secrets more secure as well um but he

(16:01) was uh you know I used to think that he was the like but then I realized that you know when they when the Manhattan Project went looking for scientists they went to Princeton and The Graduate School um to to recruit fireman out of there and they went to Wheeler and Wheeler was already working for them and would work for them for a long time so you know um these guys have a lot of the stuff figured out if you read there really read the literature and and go back over it with uh especially with the understanding of how it works with

(16:38) entangled light and trapped light and breaking the Stringer limit with these nonlinear Optics and these uh these types of special crystals Optical crystals like phase conjugate mirrors quasi crystals and Mana materials and I think all that came from somewhere else I just you know the Nazis had this remarkable idea for to make an aoic tiles for that u480 sub that could make it invisible but where did they get the inspiration for that I mean they called it they they said they got the inspiration from this Guardian dwarf who could make himself

(17:19) invisible but they they had a they had a psychic uh Maria orc I believe it was that she claimed that she had had the Extraterrestrial contact UM that they were utilizing to get some of the information but I I think a lot of the information that they actually attained was from uh India where where the uh this wasasa actually originally comes from from culture yeah and the

society and um and what's really interesting too is that they may have uh you know they may have been able to figure that stuff out just through pure mathematics or or

(17:57) intuition um with wave math and understanding of that or um just experiments with uh you know you you put the wave math in you put a bunch of barriers in there and you say like oh what happens to the function you know and uh because I mean there's something there's definitely something to that but also what about um what about the idea that they um could have potentially gotten artifacts or relics you know like we have this whole religion of um the Muslim religions based on a black rock that fell from

(18:41) heaven and um that's the Cornerstone of that of the mecca um yeah man look at the um footprint of the world Trad turn it was the same thing so they're worshiping stuff from space you know so who's to say that we didn't get pieces of stuff that fell from space space and who's to say that you know some of this junk that falls from space isn't you know remnants of a something that you know came from a long time ago in a galaxy far far away you know some chunks of alderan or or whatnot you know who knows what the heck

(19:17) has fallen to Earth over the decades and been confiscated by the Roman Catholic church or or the CIA and the men in black or or who whoever have you no idea and um anytime someone had something weird like that it would just go up the chain of command until you know I don't know what why no pitch for it but then again you know you have pieces of this that are now in the public domain supposedly through guys like Gary no and with this this uh this sample which we're now learning more about the history of that

(19:50) that metam material um which metabunk and **Mick** West and everyone in insisted was um slag from a smelting process right um I wasn't so convinced on the on the slag explanation just because uh of what I know about metam materials and layered you know one-dimensional metam materials are are layered stacks of two dimensional layers and um this looks to me like a what's a bra a brag reflector or a dielectric mirror is what that meta material looks like to me when you have two different materials of alternating um refractive index stacked

(20:34) in layers and one of them is bismuth which is you know this reflector and uh the other you know bisou magnesium I think is the reflector and bismuth is the dial is this powerful dielectric because it has a really high spin state so there's weird stuff going on there with with some of the the physics and it definitely resonates with some of the other things I've learned about and then you know you get guys like Josh uh who claims to be the UFO snow and um Josh Bertrand and um the guy who was with me on uh Simon Holland's Channel he's done

(21:16) a bunch of interviews on on Simon Holland you know I had a I had a thought about that the meta material um about it the multiple layers of it is that maybe there's way that um some of the layers within there are are some subject to some sort of electrical force sound that would make the parts that are ins we won't say this all night I just differently than the ones that are on the outside so imagine it like a shell and you know you're maybe modifying the interior contents to act like a like a shield for the ship

(21:57) kind of thing it's definitely like a force field Shield the way I think of it as is you get this it's these brag mirrors this brag reflectors and it takes a bunch of small impulses that you can generate through you know external pumping and it concentrates all those little tiny impulses into one big punch and that in a very very small and focus confined amount of space and in just a and that all that has to do is exist in a very thin shell in the exterior of The Craft and you have that entangled you know Quantum this is this

(22:36) is how I think that they they'll eventually be using this type of technology to build um the next generation of quantum computers that that can act because they've built quantum computers but right now they don't really outperform our best supercomputers they our super best supercomputers are actually do better um so we're not there yet uh according to what the public knows anyway we might have something somewhere uh but I think that um this is the next generation is the the aliens technology I call it UFO technology

(23:15) because I've talked to people I heard about men materials and quasi crystals from a guy who said that you know they were reverse engineering this from Aliens out of Area 51 Ed G fuche you know he he said this I mean it's on the riddle of the Skies documentary if you go watch it this is what he says and this is what he told me many many times in conversations that he talked to a number of these guys that worked on the on these these deeper projects and programs and that the SR71 Pilots were the guys that would be hired to go and

(23:50) fly these uh experimental test craft you know like the Tic Tacs or or whatever they got um so the the technology inside these things uh it could be aerogel as this Josh guy suggests that would make sense with the phys it would explain some of the physics right because you have really low mass on on one of these aerogel craft you get  $f = ma$   $F$  divided by  $m$  uh what's the limit as  $M$  approaches zero or it gets really really small the uh the force the acceleration you get out of that uh small amount of forces it just gets super huge when uh

(24:33) you have a really lightweight Craft Like An aerogel so that makes sense in some ways for the maneuverability and um if this thing is actually like an aerogel blimp that's maneuvered by you know these force field Technologies whether it's externally applied laser beam Tech which I I don't doubt I mean they were working on that with project Sky Vault and the US Navy La lasers at um out at White Sands with um renell Polytech Institute there um Dr Lake maribou you know and he was working on on a lot of

(25:10) that stuff so I think if you combine that technology with the aerogel technology and with uh maybe some of these layer Sur specialized surface layer targets uh Optical targets you know whether they're face conjugate mirrors on just places you can focus your laser beam onto to get maximum um propulsion effects on the craft so you could literally guide these things around with your SDI satellites um by shining you know small amounts of beam directed energy onto them and uh this is in a number of patents I watched this that were live

(25:52) you can look them up if you look up a guy named Kevin CR KR e m e y r and uh look him up on the a patent search you'll find a whole bunch of cool patents on that stuff but yeah so

there's a number of technologies that can explain some of the stuff that we see out there and then when you really get into these focusing uh focused light and trapped light it's essentially you know what people are seeing with these balls the these plasma um ball lightning type effects or it looks like a a plasma ball of of white

(26:35) light or blue light sometimes it it's shifted uh blue shift or red shift depending on you know which way it's moving or how it's moving it will actually have a a a blue shift or a red shift in the warp field which is kind of Co which is really cool um because if these things are you know pumping tons of light into a very small amount of space and and using that to break the swinger limit it's basically like this it's I don't know it I just don't know what that would do to physics because you're you're

(27:12) essentially like breaking the the communication barrier so you're putting everything on an event horizon in a black hole essentially it's it's beyond an event horizon where the information from inside the craft can't travel to the exterior to the outside universe so you're like what what what happens when you when you do that um you have a question on that because it feels like you're like in a video game where you're just turning on cheats right it's like you're turning the cheat Cs on or like you put on I'm

(27:40) froto and I just put on the ring exactly so here's another aspect I want to ask you about Jeremy if this is supported by science is that and I didn't believe this at first but David grush mentioned that some of these craft when you get inside of them uh that they seem bigger on the inside and I was asking some smart people I know and they were saying no that's that's real and I'm going wait really like I I thought that was like made up stuff but like based on what you just mentioned there it almost seems

(28:05) like it could be real I don't know what are your thoughts did I lose you yeah so I I I um do you think that's mumbo jumbo or do you think that's legit say say that say it again because I was oh you're fine so um so David grush has mentioned this idea that the inside of the craft is bigger than what it appears on the outside when you get inside of it do you think yeah the Harry Harry Potter right exactly or like Men In Black yeah right um do you think that's supported by science or do you think

(28:47) that's just made up well this is the idea of quantum non-locality or you know spatial Dimensions or how things are are measured so um I don't know I don't think I can't see how it could be because I it just don't know of any physics experiment anywhere in the literature where something like this has been done or achieved you know it's just like you know normally you me we measure things um in terms of structure you know so I think I like to think of space itself as as a structure and uh so how do you get the structure on

(29:31) the outside to you know be smaller than what it is on the inside so I have a theory on that specifically on that is that you because of the shell that's that's created the shell on the outside would allow for the exterior shell to shrink down to the point of being able to turn into like a string and and use the type of teleportation that you were talking about while the inside

contents are actually protected because they have an inside shell that protects it from the Distortion that would happen to the

(30:06) outside so it's like in The Terminator movies they use a bubble okay and then they have to step inside the bubble to go through time and it's like the same kind of concept where you step inside of a bubble and that bubble is protected but the bubble itself shrinks but the contents inside the bubble are not affected like an internet packet yeah just sounds like you know think it points to Felix the cat's bag you know tricks or you know a bag of holding from many many things like that and in Harry Potter there had that bag

(30:39) too right the same kind of concept yeah right the weird part about it is like it seems like it could be possible because of the same reason why we have time dilation where because space and time are one and the same and we know time dilation exists therefore we know that your frame of reference is going to allow time to flow differently it also seems theoretically possible I guess that you could have uh a different space kind of like what you just mentioned too is that if if we can teleport something you almost have to

(31:10) have what star captain and Dread just mentioned is this capability where your local frame of reference inside the bubble is going to be unimpacted but from the outside perspective it's going to seem like you've shrunk down or you're not really there anymore and that's something where it's like man that's that's hard for people to wrap their head around that's why it's like when I'm sitting here disclosing all this stuff I'm like I wish this wasn't teleportation cuz this is this even

(31:31) blowing my mind when I'm talking about this stuff I'd rather just be cloaking honestly yeah like the Wormhole stuff kind of blows my mind too like it's like this idea of Stargates and stuff and then you start entertaining that and then it's like then you get the people saying oh they they went to Iraq to build you know because they were looking for the Stargate technology and we we robbed all the Stargates out of Iraq and that's the real reason we were there and you know and had nothing to do with the

(31:57) oil or the geopolitics or Petro dollar Warfare or any of that stuff so no I don't know I just if you think about the Stargate from the MH370 perspective is that maybe they grabbed that Stargate and figured out how to make it work in that amount of time I mean it might point to it and I mean if there's a technology that's faster than our current Delivery Systems and a warp drive would represent that that might be considered a weapon until it's you know under control so to speak right because I'd still like to see evidence of it man

(32:31) I mean we know that they've had invisibility project since 58 we know that they have met materials since the Nazis and you know Operation Paperclip in World War II so we know that they've had a lot of time to develop the ability to make things disappear uh so I know we have Compu 100% demonstratable I showed it on Danny podcast when I went on his podcast I made him bring up videos of it so that kind of stuff I can believe in man but I don't know the teleportation thing the bag of holding it just seems

(33:10) like DND DS Dungeons and Dragons fantasy magic kind of Harry Potter crap I know our technology today is the magic of a hundred years ago right so thought yeah that's my view the other part too is that like I think it I don't like to talk about stuff like you know Stargate even though I used to watch that show when I was younger and I think it is the same concept which is weird cuz I always thought that was just magic mumbo jumbo but what I usually say with stuff or I used to think especially with technology or even aliens and stuff like

(33:42) that is it I think it's rarely going to be the same as what we see it represented in TV right it's going to be a lot more foreign when we look at it and that's why when I've looked at the MH370 videos and that I've gone oh holy [REDACTED] maybe this is what it really looks like if you're actually seeing it it's not like a portal opening up and you walking through the portal it's something that's uh you know more of just like this instantaneous event where it's there and then you're not there

(34:05) anymore um and I'm not saying that that's what you want people to necessarily believe but I just want people to think outside the box in terms of you know it's all these things are probably not going to be as simple as we imagined it's probably not going to be exactly like we've been told they look like it's like we need to kind of see the leaks and we need to you know to Jeremy's Point experiment and do it ourselves and then video it so we can actually show people no this is what it

(34:27) really looks like when you do it experimentally else yeah I think uh if someone can you know show with I think there were some interesting Technologies at least aboard with that plane with the freescale semiconductor scientists and if they looked into that alone we'd probably find some more answers for why that plane disappeared completely off the face of the planet and you know they searched for it in the waters and didn't find it and uh yeah it just there there's that and then the es the espers I had no

(35:07) idea that you know that even existed and that's a whole infrared satellite based system of recording aircraft from space dude like what is this why was this created why do we have thing we and and are how many UFO videos do they have on this system that we haven't seen yet hello yeah dude like the cers stuff is like dude they are seeing UFOs give me a break like come on man NASA and these people they're just lying through their teeth about it there's they've got to be seeing them like almost on a daily basis

(35:42) or weekly basis and they're just not mentioning it at all and they're they must be compartmentalizing it CU I mean I spoke to a unless I was getting scammed by that as well but like they're just not talking to other government agencies about it cuz I truly believe the a when they tell me that oh we haven't seen the anomalous stuff I believe that they're saying that but it's because everything's compartmentalized like NASA's not the people at Nasa they even know my guess is if you were to work at Nasa you would

(36:09) never know that NASA is looking at images of UFOs and they're either getting airbrushed out like uh was it Gary McKinnon yeah with the national airbrushing and space animations they

just hiding right the never a straight answer that's my favorite I was going to make a meme about uh International symbol of somebody who doesn't understand science and they just have it be a picture of a NASA shirt I just like the the one that's that says Nazi and with the NASA slogan and lettering yeah because I mean there's

(36:41) just no way forget there was we had a Nazi secret space program for 14 you know from 1945 Operation Paperclip until 1958 when NASA was created so you know 13 14 years of a secret space program run by Nazis Von Braun had a plan in German uh to to travel to Mars that was improved upon while it was while they were here so that may have and allegedly has uh occurred as well so that's an interesting thought of it too is that you know he did have a full scale like colonization plan for Mars and then it just wasn't

(37:19) used might have been yeah like I'm just going to keep posting honestly I should just keep posting that cers video as much as I post like the 3 70 videos cuz that stuff to me is actually just as incredible um I would never have thought we would have all this spy satellite techn capability and the part that blew me away the most about it was just how no one has any idea and it's just right out there in the open like locki Martin just has this crap on their website we're going wait they're scanning the whole world all the

(37:47) time persistent Global persistent infrared surveillance like of course a plan can't go missing we probably can't even lose a car like that's how crazy the technology is they don't want to miss any UFOs either you know any any uh foreign aircraft think about the defense capabilities I mean we have this defense system it's over 85% of the the budget right you know like or something ridiculous now so so think of all the money that goes into this exact type of thing so of course of course this exists of course

(38:24) they're looking at UFOs and covering it up and not telling us about it why would they yeah and here's another element that I want I'm curious as your guys' thoughts is when I first saw the Flier the forward-looking infrared uh videos that they Declassified in 2017 2018 New York Times writes an article about it every all of a sudden everybody's like oh okay I thought why that's so weird we're looking at in in infrared right but now I think about I go I wonder if they developed the infrared capabilities

(38:54) and the advanced radar capabilities they have because because of UFOs because that's the easiest way to see them as opposed to in the visual spectrum because otherwise I'd sit here and think isn't it just better to have why are we not looking at visual Spectrum I just think huh well if you're looking for these UFOs you know maybe that's the way and then maybe a lot of people have this idea that UFOs are like oh they'd be so Advanced that they're Invincible we wouldn't be able to knock them down out

(39:16) of the sky I almost think well think of it more like a surfer on a surfboard right where it's a matter of like they might be immune to like and this isn't really Perfect Analogy but like maybe there's certain things that we can't hit them with like kinetic stuff but what if we just hit them with like like right like wavelength of radar and all of a sudden that just completely distorts them



and knocks their steering wheel out of control and now they just crash right there might be like simple methods to

(39:39) take them down so I almost wonder if our developmental technology in terms of detectors and uh visual spect or you know infrared uh surveillance has been based on UFOs well they they did say that there was an advanced radar system that they they implemented and that was what had picked up some of the um the more uh like the the Spy balloons and [REDACTED] like that right because they that was an advanced radar system um and they said that once they were using those too they were picking up more stuff I think part

(40:13) of the the the reason that they used um infrared rather than than visual is because the UFOs have the ability to um replicate the natural phenomenon called fata Morgana where it's like The Mirage effect so uh from my research into this they're they're using either lasers or like a plasma around their craft that it's allowing to the water recreate the fatom Morana effect like you would see on a hot day on the ground but technologically speaking around the whole craft and by doing that you're bending the light using the

(40:50) existing water that's in the atmosphere yeah so one way that they do it is um they use carbon Nano tubes and and high voltage they run when you run it through the carbon Nano tubes they just heat up super super hot and um you can get that temperature gradient to to bend bend the bend the light optically off of it and uh so that's one way that they've done it there's um there's another way with um active metam materials too that I've heard about where they pump they laser pump the um meta material and it does kind of like

(41:26) the same thing yeah this is this is a super interesting Ashton I invited you to be a co-host in case it kicked me out before and in case it kicks me out again um I want the we hold let me switch over because I can't do it on this I got to switch to my other like virtual phone thing hold on a sec I'm going to rejoin the space okay yep no worries we got join that blue Stacks folks I hope you guys are loving this space uh welcome everybody who's out there hey Nathaniel hey Dorian hey Jack hey Sandy Hermes Krypto Bernie everybody who's

(42:14) been hanging out appreciate you guys uh let's see if we can figure this out there's Melo alien scientist let's join the space uh think we crash that let's try one more time let's try that one more time okay we definitely crashed that pretty hard this such a janky way to have to do this you can't join as a co-host unless you do that like this I guess I can't even get this to work this thing is so garbage hey slam dunk Mo what's going on guys how are you guys doing tonight hope you're doing

(43:14) well uh I took a nap earlier but I've got more stuff to post out as well as you saw what I was showing on Twitter there's there's more details what is this man okay here we go okay there we go on on manned aerial vehicles and drone technology Institute for advanced studies and um goes on to research uh you know anti-gravity in this this team um very interesting other connection there but another interesting thing is with the those freescale semiconductor scientists and the the people that I pointed out there was a a couple

(44:05) individuals on board flight 77 on 911 that crashed into the pagon who were involved in uh some of these radar physics operations radar physics group and this you know anti-hijacking technology that was on commercial airlines and um it was part of the the um onboard GPS uh an autopilot system where you you could have this uninterruptible Auto autopilot function which could be turned on remotely and that would basically turn on autopilot you could upload autopilot signals to the process and control on the airplane

(44:44) and then fly the airplane uh through these remote um augmented GPS waypoints that could be programmed into the and it would be uninterruptible um which means you know you could essentially still be a to join you don't you didn't need hijackers on 911 you could have just you know flown one of these doomsday planes around and um and operated and taken control of those planes um remotely so you know that we don't know what happened on 911 because we didn't have a real investigation we had a cover up as

(45:20) um I pointed as a number of researchers who have pointed out including John gold who made the documentary press for **truth** about the victim's family members who who pushed for an investigation and um when they started asking questions you know first they were paraded them around like Heroes took picture you know photo ops with the with Hillary Clinton and all this stuff but once the the these wives started asking questions about you know what really happened and who was involved and and started getting into that they

(45:51) blacklisted them they wouldn't let him on the media and couter um the Fox News pundit there she got on and and and and publicly shamed them and defamed them uh the victims saying that they were you know right they were uh right-wing I mean left-wing Democrats that were trying to you know you know put tarnish Bush's reputation and and and start trouble and they had all they they made it into this political party issue and and you know it was it was really disgusting what you know Tucker Carlson and others did

(46:26) and um I'm I'm happy now that Tucker is finally coming around and saying you know hey maybe **I was wrong** about some of this stuff and and we're going to try to talk about it and open up to some of this stuff now and and I hope he he uh follows through on that because there's a lot of research that I found digging into 911 that I never would have believed years ago um but it's it's it will just shock you and blow your mind if you look into you know who ran security at the World Trade Centers um

(47:00) the whole building seven connection the financial connections that we were talking about uh with Ben who's still on here as a speaker earlier um in the space so there there's a number of these things which deal with really high level people um these scientists that were aboard the uh that plane in MH370 were involved with some really interesting Technologies as I pointed out um with the patents and um I don't know if those are still available if they've been you know I think there's more there's more that those guys worked

(47:35) on that that we don't know about yet and um one of them was this this radar technology which uh could basically disrupt radar and cloak cloak things from radar um so they could

disappear a plane uh with radar frequency so I don't they combine something like that with you know a Vis because what's on there on that video is um sorry K dis it's um it's certainly curious uh if it if it's if it's um it draws a lot it draws these questions so I I think that it's done more it it will do more if you get in

(48:28) front of the right people um to dig into this espers the satellite based infed systems and that whole free scale semiconductor connection with those scientists that were on board and the technologies that they were involved in including it was like smart dust and and other weird Tech some of the scientists were just involved in in other weird stuff as I as I recall one of them was like invented this uh smart dust which is contact tracing techn technology through RFID tags um so it have been very useful pre pandemic you

(49:02) know to have patents on on contact tracing technology that would have been gone into high demand in 2020 if you knew something like that was coming yeah real quick on some of that stuff because um I was looking in I was looking at Captain Dan Haley's or hanley's uh report where he talks about the remote control stuff as well as I was actually in a space with field McConnell recently as well and I mean I'm I'm convinced on page one that like we can definitely remote control an aircraft uh and after 911 they were

(49:36) supposedly installed on like every Boeing aircraft where they can remote control them so I mean it seems just like completely rational that you would do that as well especially after 9911 when you know it's like you want to prevent people from being able to take over an aircraft it it seems like the logical thing that you would do and then with respect to those Engineers on board like to me those are are 100% whatever happened to that plane it's related to those 20 Engineers on board that on that plane cuz they were into all this

(50:02) advanced stuff we find this NSA security report I think I talked about when I was on your show Jeremy um I I'm pretty sure I even talked about with I see Tony Merkel in the chat hey Tony uh everybody if if you don't follow the confessionals you should definitely should Tony Merkel is an awesome guy um I think we talked about it even there where it's like I or maybe we found out right after but there's 2005 NSA report that's like oh these guys are building room temperature super conductive microchips that are

(50:27) used in quantum computers right it's like this is really advanced stuff this is National Defense stuff yeah those scientists were definitely top of their field at one of the top companies and whatever they were working on was maybe it's just so curious because we we found a lot of these Trends man it's like that's why I'm trying to warn these young kids that are getting into these programs that maybe seemed like this enthralling thing to be a spy and be part of this big secret operation and this technology and

(51:02) stuff but they killed they kill [REDACTED] dude they they're ruthless these people and and the freescale semiconductor scientists are not the first by a long shot there's the whole Marone scientist death conspiracy where you know over 20 scientists who work for Marone went missing between 1980 and 1993 or 4 right so there's other reports of you know a number of

scientists and do and doctors just like if you look up the his look up like all the doctors that have been you know killed or silenced or or um or

(51:42) whatnot you know there's there's tons of uh of medical doctors and stuff too so it's it's a cures for cancer that uh we're talking about cures for cancer or yeah the and a lot of holistic medicine practitioners in the last like 10 years uh probably like good couple hundred um that have actually yeah and now it's all run by this insurance agencies under the Obamacare Act and it's it's literally the insurance companies basically like poisoning everybody and and if if you're one of

(52:20) the doctors that has these alternative medicine anything that's outside their strict like approved gu line of of like Insurance medications and stuff and insurance what the insurance will cover they won't they won't do it and you'll lose your license and you won't like get it's like a big big [ ] scam uh real quick Jeremy I guess you got a pretty bad Echo I got people messaging me and I can hear it as well I'm not sure if uh there's anything you can adjust on your side to make it

(52:47) better it's like you're kind of like robo staticky or something like that yeah you too man you've gotten real Robo staticky you got it too now man I think oh man they're on to us they've nuked our space dude we're talking about too much stuff they don't want us talking about this stuff the next thing we should talk about is uh you know the random event that might happen in the future where MH370 just [ ] shows up again out of the blue yeah I don't know it's been 10 years otherwise I would if it was like

(53:19) 2017 or time they did a Time jump bro yeah it's like what is it manifest or something still haven't watched that show was that missing ship that was like some Destroyer that went missing somewhere and that that like supposedly appeared yeah Philadelphia Experiment or no I know Eldridge but there was like another one and it was in some TV show where like or something that they they did like a shout out to this one thing that disappeared and they never saw it again and um I don't know they may sense but

(53:57) do you know the um the lore of the USS Gerald Ford there was a US SE and right and so the Russians had a a plane with no Armament except a little pod underneath it some kind of electronic warfare it shut down the entire ship and they had to tow it all the way back to um all the way across the Pacific back to uh to California for repairs so whatever that was um we don't have any shielding to it so it's why there's a stalemate in Ukraine right now technology hey Jeremy it's something where when your mic is open at the same

(54:36) time as someone else's mic and you speak it's a echo so I think the fix is if you're speaking everyone else's mic has to be closed I'm going to try to log off here for a second and I'll log back on give me give me like a minute I'm going to start my phone yeah should be fine I got co-host from crash space absolutely loving the conversation and so I wanted to just come up and try to help fix it so that we could keep going yeah I had a few people message me saying it was uh getting annoying but uh

(55:11) hopefully we'll get that fixed in general yeah and then um I think too I I posted in the in the chat uh as well there was this redacted video today where they're talking about locked Martin and uh some pretty incredible claims both about locki Martin's Breakaway civilization level technology but also that like lockie Martin got in a firefight with us like troops and or like jck I guess a couple jck people supposedly were killed so this is it's pretty wild man um it makes me wonder what could really be hidden from us in

(55:43) general definitely recommend checking that out and you can go to I think it's redacted uh Inc yeah I think do this thing on the top The Nest yeah yeah I I made a clip of it I edited I'm getting better at editing like clips together cuz I'm trying to make it you know uh less than like a couple minutes when possible um but the the part that I clipped I didn't clip the part about like them talking about killing the the people I just clipped a part about like how the technology could change and help so many

(56:10) people in the world and change their circumstances and how like the government like you know this this could lead to people marching on the government which would lead explain why people like they don't want to reveal it right it's just such a huge huge thing to reveal like can you imagine these people like you know normal people like people on this stream on this space right now you know struggling to pay their bills struggling to pay for heat it's freezing outside at least where I am you know struggling to have housing

(56:39) and then you've got people out there like portaling around curing themselves extending their age it's just like it's two different worlds man it it's two different worlds I just saw your Tweet earlier at asking and I said to myself like I just got done I I accidentally ran out of oil uh I live in New York and it's like freezing here and so I had to put some diesel in until the oil company could come couple days later which was fine and then it was you know whatever \$1,700 to put couple hundred gallons in the

(57:18) tank and so when you're when I saw that tweet and I listened to that guy the talking about how the whistle blowers are coming out saying like if there's there is technology that I I believe it already exists like not free nothing's free but energy Deb is like 1 1,000th of the cost um and that would be shameful you know if we've had that for a while and they've been keeping it like I get I get scarcity okay you know like you have the Apple phone uh 20 already and you trickle it out and but like to do that

(58:00) with people's lives is Criminal you know in my opinion yeah no I agree and that's the real question too I guess from the socio from the economic standpoint is like I wonder what you know Fusion Energy would cost I mean it definitely would bring the prices down and it tells us that like oil and gas and all this stuff is going to definitely be Obsolete and there's almost certainly an inflection point too where one thing that I've always uh told I love economics in general so something I've always told my

(58:30) family is that you know the reason why I don't worry about stuff like and people this is going to be controversial but even like uh climate change and stuff like that is Humanity will

always figure out a way to adapt when things get really critical and I think the same thing is true for Rising gas prices like I actually used to think that \$5 a gallon of gas was going to be the inflection point where people would like freak out okay well that space just ended well there we go we lost space I was co-host but we still lost

(59:03) it wow that feels bad well I'll finish my thought um I thought that that you know \$5 a gallon gas was going to be the inflection point there but you know then I paid like \$6 a gallon when I was living in California for a while even like a year ago or whatever and uh now I wonder if it's not something much higher like \$10 a gallon in general um and and then at some point this technology will get out and things will change but boy that sucks huh space crashed I thought that it wasn't supposed to happen

(59:38) because I was in it as a co-host let's see yeah definitely crashed right it's not me right just crashed yeah I think it just crashed damn feels bad okay well we tried well oh well it was middle of our conversation crashes like that um but yeah you know I think what's going to happen is when we get to a point where it becomes problematic where there's enough people starving like they're not going to let there be a uh a revolution of violent Uprising right so instead they will uh you know they'll

(1:00:23) they'll leak the technology out as it benefits the elites that's probably what'll happen I think it was cuz Jeremy crashed and then it took too long for him to come back maybe had a bad connection the space has been transported above light speed to Diego Garcia Ellie's got it guys that's probably what happened um okay so probably going to shut down pretty soon here it's been double stream today but we had some pretty big stuff happen and I do want to post some updates Maybe just do it in the morning so first of

(1:00:57) all locky Martin definitely has quantum computers guys they definitely have quantum computers when did they set this up 2011 yeah this this and this is what they set up publicly right yeah I'm kind of surprised redacted hasn't uh reached out what I will say guys is I'm not going to mention much more about this we go into more detail it's not something freaking out about or to get too excited about um but uh there is a TV station that reached out to me so we'll see they're trying to do a piece on

(1:01:38) MH370 uh and I'll tell you guys what I told them is I told them that I hope they at least consider the fire scenario I don't care if people want to not talk about teleportation and orbs or whatever but they should at least give the fire scenario some credit the fire scenario is like definitely what happened to this plane there's every witness corroborates it there's 500 pounds of dangerous lithium ion batteries on this plane it needs to be at least mentioned um as for Tim pool doing dirty I I don't even care man I don't even

(1:02:14) care it's more exposure and more exposure is going to bring people to the evidence the same reason why I don't even care when the haters uh talk smack or whatever um because the more smack that gets talked like the more people are going to come and and check the stuff out and then they're going to be like oh wait this guy's not full of crap right he's just presenting

the evidence um I'm not going to go into more details it's not because I said it's nothing excited about it's not it's

(1:02:41) not like anyone big like you're imagining but it is technically a TV station um yeah we got bopped out of X let's see what happened with that Jeremy probably made a post let's take a look and like I was saying before guys like we reached a point now yeah I think he I think he just crashed man we've reached a point now where we've hit this inflection point where like no matter what when people talk about MH370 they're going to be coming to us right they're going to be pinging me about it because there's just

(1:03:18) so much engagement on social media about it the same way where like people talk about like field MCC right where they talk about field McConnell and the remote control stuff and I wanted to mention the remote control stuff like there's definitely an angle where remote control was used on the plane definitely an angle I mean it's hard to fit in there because we just have so little hard evidence related to what happened with the plane right and we don't know what we can trust like if somebody's lying to

(1:03:48) you how do you know when they're telling you the **truth** kind of situation haven't quite got through this whole thing this Camelot but BAS basically is about their playing being remote control to Diego Garcia um so I don't think you guys the stream is still up right yeah no the stream's up but the xace got crashed yeah oh well you got see my DMs well let's see what they're saying now that we got it up they don't like nukes okay anyway um it's no big deal I don't really care people know it was funny

(1:04:22) somebody in the other space that we were doing the other night was like I'm going to take this off now they were going uh they're saying oh who was that they asked if keemstar and I was a scop I'm like uh dude I'm just in a I'm in a chat with him like we follow each other he probably just noticed I was in a space and joined it's not it's not that wild I don't like to say that we have sides what I do like to say is that um yeah I'll try not to tox myself again that's why I'm not going to show my DMs

(1:04:55) with the the news thing because I've got I keep posting personal information I don't want it to pop up I think that the way to phrase it is that we're align we're aligning ourselves with certain people right we're allying with certain people it's not that everybody's on our side you know even Jeremy's like you know he thinks it makes more sense for it to be cloaking and that's totally fine man I I don't care honestly at this point I'd just be happy if they just talk about the fire scenario I'd just be

(1:05:23) happy if they talk about the fire scenario at this point man like I I've already realized that like the whole teleportation angle is just way over most people's heads right now from you guys perspective I think you have no problem uh but I think that for just people the normies out there it's it's way too much man it's way too much and ghost you're right man there are sides 100% there are sides like you can tell that we've one thing I I said once upon a time I had this job in the past not my

(1:05:53) current job and it was one of those jobs where nobody quits where like you have the same people that work there for like 40 years and like you have a ton of people that work there for over 20 years and what happens is you get this encrusted situation where they develop these policies and everybody gets very clicky and there's certain like circles it's a lot like high school right and if somebody comes in and tries to break that paradigm to say hey why do we do it this way when we could do it this other way they almost

(1:06:30) become like a threat right they become a threat to that establishment it's like when the new kid comes and joins the high school it's like oh which click is he going to be a part of right I think that's a little bit analogist to what we've had go on with the UFO Community from the MH 370x perspective and we've kind of found our way in there where we've broken that mold a little bit where certain people have unblocked us and decid hey this guy's not going away but the reality is

(1:06:59) that there are are a lot of people that this threatens their worldview just like I posted in the message to the Skeptics today on both sides this information just threatens their worldview and we have to keep that in mind right um to a lot of people there's no difference between the idea of something teleported and the idea of you know Alex Jones talking about s Hook was a lie like that's in those in some people's minds these are equivalent Concepts which blows me away cuz I'm going dude you're

(1:07:31) talking about a bu of children who were murdered versus science quantum mechanics these are not things that you can equate to one another one's based on reality right like actual scientific Concepts and the others are literal conspiracy theories and I think people should be allowed to have whatever conspiracy theories that they want that are out there right like ideas aren't hurting people you know ideas don't hurt people in fact I'd argue we need to push the boundaries of ideas in order to get

(1:08:02) to the **truth** no matter what that might be right so I personally with you guys I don't believe that Sandy Hook for example was some kind of cover up conspiracy I think those children were murdered and it's one of the most horrific things ever I think that children getting harmed is just is just I can't stand I can't tell you how much it upsets me it it's gets me actually angry but at the same time like that doesn't hurt me like I don't feel like I need to attack Alex Jones over it right like it's just an idea

(1:08:36) it's not based in real like the same thing where it's like if people lie it doesn't doesn't make me angry right because I know that it's like not reality if someone tells me the sky is green I don't care right like I know it's blue it's whatever right and I know it's probably not really blue it's black up there in space but um so you know I hope that people can at least do that as well with the idea that maybe we can teleport an object like yeah it seems extraordinary but yeah that's what

(1:09:04) non-locality is spooky action out a distance right yeah thank you slam dunk Mo I appreciate it man yeah the the interview with Tim P was uh actually on last Friday but yeah I



think that it's been getting more and more out there if you go to Tim pool uh YouTube and I double checked as well I still haven't got copyright stried by the just to get people up to speed who are not maybe here earlier um I I my intentional play was to see if I would get copyright stri by the uh what is it real creepy stories because I literally played their

(1:09:45) whole videos on my stream without without pausing or anything man I can need a better way to find this channel I I'm not going to subscribe to it though if you're out there real creepy stories I'm not I'm not subscribing to you cuz I don't know what if this is some kind of gimmick or what um but they weirdly posted this past bin today and it was posted today by an anonymous account and they're saying that everything's copyrighted well I played their video non-stop because I wanted to

(1:10:19) [Music] see I wanted to see what let's check there's a you uh Twitter account with this I wanted to see if they block if they would strike me uh on it and they didn't which tells me they're not trying to do this for money because if they were trying to do it for money they definitely should have copyright stried it it does look very troll you know why I enjoy this though guys you know why I enjoy these videos is cuz there's a there's a real possibility even though it's a small one

(1:10:53) but there's a real possibility that this is like a government scop like that the the intelligence Community or even a foreign intelligence Community is doing this right it's just so elaborate it's so elaborate man like I just enjoying at this point like if I'm doing something that's drawing this much attention that's making someone spend this much time you know much time it would take to make these videos I can't even make videos this long like look at how much time like just to be honest with you guys like I

(1:11:26) spend like almost all my free time working on stuff like this streaming with you guys even editing those clips even just editing the clip that I made for the redacted thing that took almost an hour just to edit that clip whoa who's how much is that whoa hey thank you GT keep doing what you're doing man thank you I don't know because I think this is red so I think this is a lot of money thank you thank you man I appreciate that I haven't had to say this in a long time but um I do appreciate the donations that help out

(1:12:01) the cause uh I don't want people to feel like they have to donate especially because like I know that we live in a world where it's the Hales and the have knots and I want people to keep their money but thank you for that it does mean a lot so I appreciate it and I I like that there hasn't been as many people donating um recently uh just cuz like it makes me realize that like you know you guys don't need to donate to get attention from me I'm I'm happy to answer questions in the chat regardless but

(1:12:27) yeah I I don't know who GT is I don't think we've seen GT but this doesn't seem like it's your first donation otherwise I think it normally says but thank you very much GTA I greatly appreciate it I don't know how much when you conver convert that to schmeckles I'm not sure but I think this is a lot because usually when they're readed like this I think that means that

there was a a big donation so thank you appreciate it that's not \$33,000 guys that's oh \$54 nice that's huge man thank you very much

(1:12:53) WoW appreciate that man um but yeah that's why I enjoy this man like this is wild I'm definitely going to follow any other videos they post on this account I like I'm very curious as to what they'll do next and if they will send us like another subtle message like I don't know if all they wanted us to do was to focus on \$53 is a lot man that's that's huge thank you that's big maybe they just wanted us to refocus on MH370 right I don't know it does kind of feel like that that that was the

(1:13:26) goal does really doesn't feel like a situation where they were trying to get us to stop people watch the other videos with like the tunnels but it doesn't have to be it doesn't seem like it has anything to do with it or maybe they were just riding the wave right the thing about riding the wave that seems odd like this just a random new channel and they target me right away seems really odd I don't know and then they've talked to us in two other videos as well really odd I'd like to have a

(1:14:02) Martini in their honor but I'm not going to do it right now hey Diamond what's up buddy Diamond's probably happy too I'm not talking about Miami aliens I thought about Diamond when I was talking about Miami aliens I'm like oh Diamond's going to be upset that I'm I'm reporting on the Miami aliens uh nonsense out there and not to offend anybody maybe there is something out there really to it but I think we've decided that a lot of those people were just uh making up stories as part of

(1:14:30) like a little viral sensation thing that was going on yeah any money is amount of money nowadays and one of the thing that I want to say as well while we're just being meta right now is that I am a little bit worried about if I were not just if I were to lose my job but if there's like a lot of aspects like I don't think I'm going to lose my job as long as I keep focusing on what I'm doing uh job related I should be fine there's there's people that definitely skirt skirt the line a

(1:14:59) lot more than me but um losing my security clearance you have to renew it every few years I think that like top secret ones you have to renew every three years as well which pretty sure it's coming up pretty quick I don't think they'll reject they'll not let me renew it just because I'm not technically not doing anything I I shouldn't be able to do um but yeah man if so it's like if you you uh like if you lose your job and you've got all this stuff like if you just Google my name uh let's close this oh I was going

(1:15:37) to actually check at real world creepy oh whoa whoa what when did this account get made they oh how come nobody told me they have a YouTube account or a Twitter account what what day is it is there a way to tell what day they they created their account whoa oh God are we sending them a DM who are they following looks like they're following a

(1:16:43) bunch of people that follow me almost everybody follows me I don't know maybe this is just some metag gim **mick** whoa they're following fake Elon Musk is this who's doing it is this

the guy who's doing it they had me come into a space with them the other day the thing I can't figure out is even if it's a random person making this up even if it's fake Elon Musk this is that's this is fake Elon Musk right here even if it's them like how are they coming up with all this they must be following it a lot

(1:17:37) right yeah one strategy could be to stop talking about them the thing is they're not making any money off of it man 500 followers is not enough people to make money even 5,000 views isn't they're probably not even monetized yet that's it that's their only post they just made this account yeah so maybe this is just some meta thing that's they're doing right very weird man they found an old tweet from

(1:18:47) 2022 and they started replying two days ago this is still bizarre man this is still real weird right this is definitely not about money could just be some really smart viral marketing campaign they came up with some pretty original ideas here so they spent all day January 12th that was two days ago just replying to glitter conspiracy people this almost feels like they're trying to get information out right otherwise why are you replying all this just for attention hoping somebody notices you this account no longer

(1:19:48) exists I don't know what to do this is very bizarre man the story to me was extremely specific that we could facilitate that we could facilitate also heads up somebody noticed there's a message in here guys I should post that as well yeah we're going to find out their intentions soon enough this isn't something where we have to get to the bottom of it right like we'll find out their intentions soon enough very weird This is So Meta is the part that I can't get past it's too meta Man

(1:20:29) Too meta for me um let's see what I got for you guys I got some spice for you I got some spice where is it images here you guys go you ready for this check this out hello my name is Emil I am Motion Graphics designer and 3D I think it says artist and 3D artist look at this you guys like this the th this is the weird part this isn't Motion Graphics or 3D art I saw this and I went wait but this is AI this has nothing to do with Motion Graphics designer if this said like I am AI and voice expert writer or something

(1:21:23) right I'd be like oh okay this is this is a a message they're just saying what they are this is weird right who is a yeah I've heard that people have gotten unsubscribed to me uh I have not unsubscribe to anybody unless they've been blocked I don't I don't I don't force people off following me unless unless they're trolling me weird right I wonder at what point this was 47 seconds in should we go look at it real quick I forgot what we're going to do I keep getting sidetracked because I got

(1:22:12) sidetracked with this creepy Dan thing huh I think it's a water mark yeah he didn't add any music though there's nothing for him to be plugging that's the thing that makes sense there's no 3D art or anything related to it going on real world I think it was real world creepy right there it is okay now we know how to find it I'm still not subscribing to you Dan if you're out there man they added this weird thing too this is so weird that they added this because my

whole play was to play

(1:23:01) their video on my YouTube without and try to get copyright tried by them to prove that they're doing it for like some money but they didn't and then they added this anyway I'm going to keep playing their videos and and violating their copyright I want to make them force them to do something I know you're watching Dan so that's my play I'm telling you straight up uh let's see 47 seconds in wait oh this this is where they're putting it in man so that's literally like what one frame man we really have to be going

(1:24:00) frame by frame looking for this stuff how did he find this he went frame by frame through it wow that's that's buried down in there folks huh okay well we're in the middle of a weird weird meta thing going on out there hi Dan impressive oh no I think we should I think we should reverse the game onto Dan hello Dan this is a message from Ashton Forbes he is the one that has sent you a message about why you're sending him creepy messages hello Dan impressive oh man it's pretty wild yeah maybe should I talk like this

(1:24:59) should we should we talk with the serious voice is my speaking voice click the gear and slow the speed down ah man we're already went past it now oh wait there's also just like a link right here okay let's slow the speed down speed oh I think I saw it I think I saw it there no oh I think it was right there wow that is that's hidden man oh there it is I saw it for a second wow it was one frame right over here they hit a random message

(1:26:03) huh well that's creepy that's creepy folks yeah I've got we got people I mean this is why like you know when we had a raw file thing people crack the password because we got a lot of power here I mean people are going frame by frame to these videos people are going through these frame by frame to these videos Man imagine like at this point people don't still think that I made these right I should yeah should we get super meta with it should we make our own AI script video I don't even know

(1:26:35) how how to make AI video AI voice what was the voice thing that people said you could do oh 11 labs this is the one they were talking about so what I oh oh select the voice of Daniel I might do this I might actually do this I love getting super meta with it what if I make a voice thing so this is what they did they recorded an audio and then they used a voice they must have done it was definitely a speech to speech situation right automatic voice conversion so it was their accent that's what happened so yes 100% this is what

(1:27:17) they did guys I think we're figuring this out right now yes they this is why it's said defectors their accent confused the thing and they had it change to deflector instead of Defector so whatever their accent is that's the tell they're probably not from the United States their accent because so when I lived in Singapore like you would actually have to tune even though they spoke English you'd have to tune like your mind because they would people's uh accents would be so thick that you

(1:27:48) couldn't necessarily figure it out this is definitely what they they did they did a voice

input and then they had it convert to speech that's what they're doing they're using AI voice changer but so even then then you have to build the script though which still is not easy the question is which accents have Defector and deflector it is very similar Defector and deflector are very very similar yeah it's fun it's just fun uh nobody has produced a very good MH370 video there's two out there um one of them I think they've got

(1:28:33) pinned on one here yeah so this is the better one but they just cheated they just cheated in this one like they didn't actually do any of the work like this one's so deceptive uh this like these people are just idiots man reddit's so freaking stupid these videos are not fake these guys couldn't recreate this this guy spent several days and he basically just cheated and he basically just copied all of the parameters from the the existing one right and so he like copied all the coordinate stuff copied the mouse

(1:29:07) movement and like okay well copying it of course is going to be easier if you just literally copy the hardest parts if you don't make your own uh shifting program he L he literally just copies the coordinates okay well try to make your own coordinate shifting program that's accurate to six decimal places that alone is going to take forever right and I think the top one is the fake one yeah top one and you can tell that cuz the model of the plane doesn't match the model of plane is not accurate the hardest part

(1:29:44) about this is getting the engineering aspects right and that's the only part that they would have actually had to originally come up with here and they didn't even get it right everything else is exactly just copied they copied this the the images from these cloud images which were already lifted from the videos they didn't recreate any of this stuff they copied the mouse movement so they don't recreate any of that they copy the coordinates instead of creating their own coordinate program so they

(1:30:11) literally didn't do any of the actual work that would have been required this is like all they did here was they took a video of an airplane and they added smoke Trails which don't even match and they said oh this is a match like you can tell this plane is not turning at the right angle compared to this one here right it's not even the same so they couldn't even get the easiest part lined up on this right and then of course when you look at the orbs the orbs aren't even close on this one

(1:30:37) you can tell right away that the top one's the fake one right first orb comes from the side weirdly comes from the wrong spot they so they didn't even get that to match the second orb they have the second orb coming from over here so I I if I look at this for 5 seconds I can already tell which one the fake one is right that's how bad it is the orbs don't even come close to looking like these orbs and they don't follow the 120° sinyal pattern right right away you can tell with the orb movements it

(1:31:06) doesn't look right so this is their best one took them several days where like the way the orb comes in here is super fake as well the way it comes in out of the side here like that's not even how the orb comes in in the video so if the redditors are watching like this is your best

attempt this is just embarrassing I don't mean a [ ] on this guy but like this is an actual joke it doesn't even match from the the model the orbs coming in don't even match they didn't even get the sinusal pattern correct on there so it's

(1:31:38) yeah and then the only aspects that make it look real are because they literally just copied the exact uh aspects from the real video and then the portal is just embarrassingly bad oh this actually isn't the super bad one no so this one's not that bad but uh yeah and I'm not sure because they the accurate flash here they cheated I think on this one I don't think that they actually overlaid the effect here I think let's just compare side by side and see I don't think they actually put in

(1:32:15) the v Pyromania VFX here let's just check can't how do I get this to pause correctly God damn can I not go back one frame or something but this is the better one of the two the the thermal one no one's even come remotely close not even at all and again you can tell the plane like the hardest part is getting the plane model correct like you can tell the angles different here right because this is a real plane and this is one where somebody has no idea how uh planes actually operate just just for the record for

(1:32:48) everybody Joe Lancaster didn't make these videos he's just an idiot he's just a scammer guys he's just a scammer it's not more deep than that literally if somebody just tells you oh this is how I made them like that's the same thing that psychics do when they tell you they're talking to your dead loved ones because they're literally just using the information they know and coming up with a story because we've been talking about this for like five months and debunkers are trying to say how it is so he's just

(1:33:17) literally lifting what the debunkers saying going this is how I created them right it's it's not more complicated than that he's already been outed because people looked through his Reddit profile and they realized he didn't make them because he's been sitting there talking about I knew this was fake the first minute I saw it that's not a comment you make if you made the videos guys it's uh yeah let's see yeah so they definitely just copied it exactly right they didn't even they

(1:33:46) didn't use the Pyromania VFX here they literally just copied the actual thing here so these people just completely cheated and like the debunkers do they misrepresent what they're doing here this was not somebody creating even an original work they literally just copied the real one which you know fine that's what we say is that people can copy the Mona Lisa as well right but he would never have been able to create this from scratch no chance 0 per.

(1:34:12) so yes there's your answer has somebody tried to recreate it yeah but they just cheated right they didn't do any of the actual work so that's why you don't give any credit to anything like that same with the uh and the the Drone one they removed right the Drone one um no recreate it does not mean to copy it no you have to realize there's nothing for the original people to copy guys so let me let me run it break it down for you here for for the redditors in the chat who don't have any intelligence and we have to help him out a little bit

(1:34:48) so to recreate this would be to recreate this recre create this video without looking at it guys that's the difference between what they did right recreate this video without even looking at it so you have to originally come up with all the aspects of it without watching this video right now do this one as well don't look at it at all don't even know where the files came from and if you can do that without looking at it then and you can recreate it without any of that without looking at this without looking at the

(1:35:18) coordinates without looking at the numbers without looking at the mouse then sure you figured out how they did it if you're just looking at it side by side realize that the person who created this doesn't have that luxury this is the same stupid stuff that I talk about with the the VFX thing we're not looking at a Pyromania VFX in here that's again that's is not an opinion this is a fact I don't know why I have to argue this if somebody was including this visual effect you see in the middle here they're not going to

(1:35:50) modify it they're not going to modify it guys just like Starship Troopers didn't modify it do you get it it's not really complicated so for kle TV why would you recreate something without looking at it because the original person doesn't have the benefit of doing that is it clear or are you still confused I can dumb it down a little bit more for you here let me dumb it down to a fifth grade level for the **redditors** guys here we go guys let's dumb it down for you guys the person who made it originally

(1:36:36) doesn't have anything to copy has that has that sunk in have we have we all absorbed information there's nothing for the original personal copy so if you change all of this to make it look like the other one you're doing something that the original person couldn't have done they didn't have anything to compare it to is that still too deep for people out there I I see comments or replies where the wrers go well he didn't make any sense when he said that why what does that mean why is he making this argument this argument

(1:37:10) doesn't doesn't count it does that's the reality of the situation is that if somebody made this everything you see here is original it's not that they were looking at something side by side it's not like they were going oh I've got this other one I'm going to look at side by side they didn't have that that's not possible that's how time works that's how original Works work it's like saying that the Mona Lisa was copied by somebody well they copied it from what

(1:37:35) there's no there's nothing to copy they literally had to make it it's an original version right like my God is that has that been clear now or do we got to go through it again this that's why like I say it's really not simple to understand but this is like saying that somebody took the Pyromania VFX and randomly changed it until it magically matched the thing you see in the background here why would they do that they would they wouldn't like Starship Troopers didn't they literally just put it in there Starship

(1:38:08) Troopers just put the full VFX in there because that's how VFX actually works in the real world it's just so silly do I have the Starship Troopers one okay I think we're good right if anyone wants to argue with me about it I'm happy to argue with me but you guys have to

address the things I'm saying instead of just saying no that doesn't make sense well it does it does make sense man um here's another little thing George nap apparently hasn't even looked at the videos here you

(1:38:43) go I haven't had any martinis yet guys yeah I'm just going to go about my daily life but I wanted to address it since we're on here uh I mean I then people say like I don't address questions I've addressed the Pyromania thing so many times like all you have to say is how many pixels match how many pixels match that's all you have to say they literally can't answer the question how many pixels match because it doesn't match that's all you have to say and then when you say it they freak out and

(1:39:23) they go well that's not you're not allowed to say that it's like yes the pixels don't match guys it's not it's not that deep man it's not that deep this is not this VFX we see here is not in our videos that's an objective fact until the **debunkers** can accept that reality like there's no moving forward we're not living on the same planet right you're living in a fake planet where what you see here in the foreground and what you see in the background is the same thing that's

(1:39:52) that's just untrue that's just a false statement right doesn't matter if your favorite YouTuber says it it doesn't matter if **Mick** West tells you it it does not make it real you can clearly see they're not the same thing they did a good job finding something that's similar but it's not the same close only sh counts on horses shoes and Hand Grenades so I think are we're good with that right uh just to add some more information as well nobody has copyright tried me despite the fact I've posted

(1:40:23) these videos on my YouTube account and nobody's copyright tried me nobody's claimed the copyright of these videos and the reason for that is because they're not made by anybody they're not I'm literally profiting off of somebody else's work if these are produced nobody's been copyright striking them right so hello **debunkers** just wake up to logic man uh okay let me let me address because then people are going to say I'm not answering the question so you said it wasn't a good Recreation because it was

(1:41:00) copied from the original I'm asking what makes the recreation invalid well that's if you can you can recreate the Mona Lisa does that mean the re the Mona Lisa isn't real no it doesn't right people do people do okay so I think we've addressed all that now George knp right here you can see has not seen it I think that what was the other thing I man these people are obsessed with me I don't really like giving them any attention um we're not going to go any more into this screw it oh look yeah so what is

(1:41:43) this why are these people man I'm living rentree in some people's heads here what is this I as BOS was this where I like got the wrong I'm not even going to bother we're not even going to bother I have not been drinking tonight but I'm going to go to sleep in a minute um also David grush is not involved in these videos guys he's not involved in these videos Man people want David grush to be Edward Lynn they want him to they want they wanted me to be David grush before I revealed myself guys we got to get away



(1:42:18) from that like we're putting too much pressure on David grush as well man we need other whistleblowers too it can't just be one person just like it would be very nice if there was at least like another person who is reporting on the MH370 videos so it's just not all me um but whatever okay um I do kind of want to do this speech thing okay before we get to the next thing uh before we close out for tonight I do want to quickly look at these videos I'm going to post some uh clips from this some people have done

(1:42:46) some work as well uh on the the new versions of the videos God this this is so weird man should I follow this account n I'm not going to follow it I'll find you Creepy World want to see what else they do next let's see what else they do next um I never asked for a recreation just heads up I asked for the original source files that's that's what I've asked for so oh I guess we need to set the bar straight on this as well cuz there's just a lot of like what I realized guys why this is important is that people are

(1:43:20) playing telephone games of telephone and they're making up fake stuff that I they're making fake quotes for me as well like it's it just gets completely out of control so the bar for what the bounty has been has always been the same from the very first day that I posted it you can go look back through all my Twitter posts you'll see that every single time when I talk about the Bounty the requirement is for the hoaxer to come forward with the source files the source files means the work that they

(1:43:50) did when they created the original works if you create this I've I've been doing video editing right when you do video editing you have a whole bunch of work that comes with it you don't just produce the end product and that's it you actually have like oh now I did the version that doesn't have the plane in it now I superimpose the plane over it like you layer the stuff in there right so if somebody made these which they didn't because they're real then somebody would have all of that Source

(1:44:18) workor not just pictures of clouds but like actual animations the supposed effect that they did that shows the clouds moving all these things would have been layered in they would have all that work probably gigabytes worth of information just for a one minute videos this is why VFX is the longest part of movies because it takes a huge amount of time to do that and I have a friend who does video editing and it's extremely time intensive I know that for certain so just to be clear what I've said is is

(1:44:51) that you must provide the source and the hoaxer that's the requirement for the Bounty it's never changed it's never changed go back and look at all my tweets go back and look at it so stop pushing disinformation about me stop making up fake quotes about me if you want that Bounty that's what you need to do you you don't get to push the boundaries you don't get to change the goal posts not at all you just for the **debunkers** I'm talking to the **redditors** right now you set the goalpost and said

(1:45:21) that we can recreate it in fact there were posts out there and I can find the **Reddit** posts where the **debunkers** were saying we need to show how easy it is to remake the videos

that was your goal post not mine that doesn't prove anything that's just your making yourselves feel better because you could never find a hoaxer and collect 150,000 right and that 150,000 was out there you know because I paid 3,000 just for some password so I hopefully we've set the record straight for the people watching who I know are watching so you can stop

(1:45:52) lying now thank you okay I think we've addressed all that now last thing we're going to do for tonight there's some few aspects of these videos uh the new this is the version that is supposedly higher quality now if anyone else can prove that these are higher quality um then we can uh that would be a big help because we've seen posts and maybe I'll go and show these here uh here's another good question do we know the 200 is accurate 2014 date is accurate yes we know 2014 dates accurate

(1:46:30) because some people actually saw it as well we know that some people actually saw it including myself this is the reason why I actually chose to be one of the people out there is that I actually saw the the Drone video back in 2014 I never saw this one or if I did I don't remember it but I saw this drone video not this version I'm I'm pretty sure it was the other one the other like less quality version um but I saw that one back in 2014 a lot of people have messaged me as well and said they saw it in 2014 and we

(1:47:00) have it on the Wayback machine as well I mean some people might be able to argue that the wayb back machine's compromised but we actually have people though that actually saw it in 2014 so just a heads up okay um let me find the Twitter post so so I think it was yeah and we've actually there's also uh there's even like we have **Reddit** threads that go back N9 years as well where people are talking about the videos so we've got we know 100% the videos are from 2014 without any doubt that's not really in not it's not in

(1:47:37) question at all so where is it did I not save it oh man what the okay hold on um somebody in our Discord did some analysis see if I can find it real quick for you guys it was from Super cow he found some details in this video and some of them we can see ourselves where is it oh man H boy I'm gonna have try to dig around for it oh here we go here we go here we go here we go better save this all you know I was

(1:48:44) bookmark it okay so supercow from our Discord posted this thread you can see the hole here very clearly now from the new video and you can see this if we Zoom it ahead a little bit you can see the whole form right here also I mean this run right here I guess nobody else noticed this so also I reached out to the person that posted this video and they now believe this is a completely different video than the one was uploaded to Vimeo that should think this is a different one so I don't know maybe this is a **scam**

(1:49:24) but this no matter what I think this just might alone prove the authenticity you can actually see the dispersion pattern of the light nobody from a VFX perspective is going to add something like this so unless somebody can give me some explanation for this and these other little artifacts you see over here as well yes they're technically artifacts but the're artifacts CU we're looking at a real video look at this look at that so the hole there is one thing we can see

the hole show up uh I think this is where he's saying

(1:50:03) you can see the the hole in the cloud from the first orb as well where it starts to form right here what is he saying oh yeah there's a little bit of a thing there so let's let's see if we can look at that let see oh it already went through the punched through the cloud is there a way to go frame by frame I don't I don't know how to do frame by frame on this damn it I got figure it out oh well uh well whatever supposedly there's something here we'll we'll check that out I'm not buying anything I'll

(1:51:00) guarantee you that I'm not I'm not spending any money on any videos this point I'm not going to spend money on anything related to the case uh in Cas any files or anything like that anymore so that that ship is sailed I've learned my lesson don't get me wrong um this also is an interesting one where you can see the bending of the orb because it's going so fast and so when we saw the fake Recreation you could tell how different it looks right not even close and that's the part about the science that really checks out

(1:51:30) is that a lot of this science even in 2014 wasn't stuff that was even understood now maybe bending of an orb isn't that but the heat signatures that we see from the orbs this I think that one of the strongest aspects of the videos being real is these heat signatures here these heat signatures showing a magnetic monopole is something that I don't even think was understood by science back in 2014 so that's really big uh what else was I going to point out I think something in the satellite video something about the pattern what

(1:52:02) was it you can also see this Distortion when the perspective changes which is really odd you see that I mean this seems like really weird things to have in there there are as far as I know I've never seen another another endothermic event in my life that's another thing as well yeah uh control right arrow no control right arrow skips ahead too far I don't know anyway yeah I mean anyone can recreate anything technically but the details of this are too elaborate just way too elaborate and then in this version here

(1:52:55) you can see more clearly this right here you can see the you can see the door very clearly in this one you can maybe even make out the windows here the black windows here is this m say Malaysian Airlines hard to say still can't make out the paint on the tail uh so you can see that a bit more clearly and then before you can see the lines in front of the orbs much more clearly in this version like you can see the lines right here and here in front of the orbs so it does seem like you can see quite a bit better

(1:53:44) yeah uh no threat you don't know what you're talking about man please don't make stuff up in my chat I talk to actual scientists and Engineers who do know what they're talking about so uh I don't need **redditors** pretending to know what they're talking about in my chat thanks though in fact just don't do that in general in your life don't don't pretend to know stuff that you don't know it's just really off-putting I don't know it's like the biggest thing that **Reddit** does in

(1:54:11) general is that they make up stuff they pretend to know when they don't know crap I don't know why people feel the need to do that that's not that would happen we got a guys we got an endothermic Engineer Expert over here from no threat 33 guys the very large cold space you claim instantenous returns to the ambient temperature in the air that's not how that would happen yeah guys this is why you don't go into chats and pretend to know stuff that you have no idea about you're just embarrassing yourself man

(1:54:39) just stop do yourself a favor it's okay to say you don't know you know it's it's okay to say you don't know and you don't know how it would work you don't have to pretend I who do I have on my side oh I've got uh Bob Greener who actually does low energy nuclear reactions saying it is accurate but oh maybe we should listen to random people in the chat who have no idea what they're doing anyway sorry we're getting spicy it's getting late guys the trails are actually in front of the

(1:55:17) orbs so they're actually not behind the orbs and uh just because I know we've got some new people in there as well uh Ryan C so for you Ryan C here is a version that should be make it more clear to see you can see that the trails look like they're behind the orbs but this is actually because there's two ways to look at this either this is the atmosphere that's being cooled down from this these Trail they're not Trails I guess they're like in front of the orbs happening it's because the orbs are

(1:55:44) moving at a high speed with the respect to the plane so they look like they're behind it but they're actually in front of the orbs I think that you could actually see this yeah or we can pull in sou p as well right yeah well no threat you're gone buddy congratulations you can go do something else for the rest of your life won't be in this chat this is why we don't let nut jobs from **Reddit** in our in our replies guys they're just absolute idiots who just pretend to know stuff that they have no

(1:56:22) idea whatsoever and you're right we run a farm you never want to be called a **redditor** it's pretty much the lowest form of life on the planet people that know nothing whatsoever uh that pretend like they do they know everything the worst people on the planet man never be like that it's okay to say you don't know you don't understand something you don't have to pretend to know everything complete losers guys meanwhile we'll be talking to the engineers and science ssts that are out there and these guys can stew on

(1:56:54) whatever CNN or whatever crap that they watch that they think is their Authority in the world so uh Ryan I hope that that gives you some perspective of what's going on here yeah it's a dumpster fire man it's a complete dumpster fire even Bob greener on his own sub**reddit** he's got a moderator that's trying to say that he's got like mental illness problems I'm going holy crap these people are just terrible human beings man completely terrible human beings like it's it's the biggest scum

(1:57:35) of of on the face of the Earth it really [Music] is yeah so there was somebody in one of the earlier threads when the investigation had kicked off that argued that it could be and we

don't know exactly right again we can it's okay to say we don't know but it could be that if space is being expanded then from a thermodynamic standpoint it's going to be very cold in that area right now the difference is it should cool off pretty quickly as the molecules kind of go into that area so yeah the the the black

(1:58:09) trails are definitely cooling of air because we can see it in the thermal so we know this cool the question is why the expansion of air the expansion of space would be the most logical explanation I think and that also seems to fit with this idea of it being a geodesic a gravity that you're you're pushing forward yeah Ellie I think you can use **Reddit** and not be a **redditor** right like we call it **Reddit** brain right CU you can see it it's like this gatekeeping mentality I mean you guys just witnessed

(1:58:38) it in the chat right where somebody who has no idea what they're talking about has to pretend like they're an expert in the Arbiter of what's real what's not what's true and what's not you want to do a test guys go to one of the the science sub**reddits** and say that the double slit experiment is the most uh mysterious unknown experiment in physics you'll have like 50 people telling you how it's been solved and figured out like that's how insane they are if you if they knew if we could figure out the double slit

(1:59:09) experiment and how non-locality works and why it works they'd win a Nobel Prize and and you'll have like everybody will dive in and say oh it's figured out no this is why how it really works oh it's a they they'll probably even try to **debunk** it you're like what do you mean like we know Quantum teleportation's real we're like literally teleporting pictures it was done last week and they be like no it's it's not real it's fake it's like okay and like that that's what

(1:59:36) I mean so that's the difference right it's uh and I I don't want to give them any more attention guys cuz uh oh well are we are we Banning people let's not let's this is I think this is fine we don't need a we don't need to we don't need to hide weona weona can come back you guys can relax on the moderation I'll do the permanently Banning of people guys but you can you can remove their comments but don't don't permanently ban them my moderators please thank you okay anyway I think

(2:00:07) that's going to be it for tonight uh so my plan for tomorrow is to go through some of these details early in the morning that uh cow milk posted is a holiday tomorrow um yeah yeah run is fine I'm not against people asking questions or even being skeptical I I don't care it's just when people start to gatekeep and and make stuff up and you know get condescending and stuff like that that's that's when it goes over the line guys they can go do something else yeah quiz cotal here gets it right

(2:00:42) it's pure hubris that modern humans assume they know everything about science and what is technologically possible after Millions milons of years of consistent development I would even argue it's not even millions of years I mean the since the Industrial Revolution we haven't even H A Hundred Years yet and then you've got people going out there oh we know everything there is about science or science can only be based on what the TV tells me from the most

recent scientific papers realize that's not how information

(2:01:07) flows social media actually used to be a place where we could get the **truth** before it was on TV but now it's been co-opted by the government in propaganda and gatekeeping nonsense where you can't get the **truth** there anymore because everybody's trying to cut everybody else down and tell them how nothing can be real we'd be able to advance a lot more if we could get to a point where we had just mutual respect and and discussions without everybody trying to **debunk** everything literally every single thing somebody posts

(2:01:36) there's always somebody there trying to **debunk** it how about instead you try to just explain it how about you work mutually to try to solve something right we know this plane didn't crash into the ocean why don't we try to solve what really happened to it instead of trying to **debunk** other people's ideas right this goes back to my main philosophy which I'm going to say it again because I haven't said in like a week which is you're either somebody who's contributing and coming up with

(2:02:04) ideas and producing stuff or you're somebody who's setting up roadblocks trying to tear stuff down trying to stop people from my 20 years of working in the real world this is what I've realized you're either somebody who's trying to build stuff up produce something do your own you know dance to your own music or you're somebody that's trying to cut everybody else down somebody who sees everything everybody else is a challenge that you need to take down be somebody who's being

(2:02:31) productive don't be the person who's trying to tear stuff down you go through your life trying to tear everybody down you're going to have a miserable existence I tell you that 100% you go through life just trying to produce your own stuff trying to bring other people up you are going to be successful in this world that's just the **truth** I have no idea if real creepy stories is going to drop something new um I'm sure I'll be pinged I got pinged pretty quickly on this one I woke up and people

(2:02:57) were already pinging me on the new one that dropped so uh we will find out we will find out uh okay guys I think that's good for tonight I do need to get some sleep man it's been a good discussion tonight um we will Punjabi Batman's first toll some reason that just makes me laugh so yeah tomorrow let's I'll give you guys a quick uh recap of what we're going to talk about a little bit I am going to talk about the fact that nobody has uh taken the Bounty I might even pull the Bounty I can't decide if I'm

(2:03:26) just going to leave it I'm going to talk about how nobody's copyright tried the videos either that'll probably be my morning post as just a quick introduction I am going to go through oh that's what I was looking for and I'm going to talk about how the video accurately represents science so um uh I'm going to talk about how it accurately represents the science back from 2014 right this was you know I don't even know if Bob Greener was still working on this kind of stuff back then right um so there's a lot of aspects to

(2:04:06) it that are extremely elaborate uh let me see what else are we going to do and then I'm going to go through I'm going to probably highlight some of cow milk's work here as well and I'm going to probably do a little bit of my own what I'd like to be able to do is to pull the video up myself and do a little bit of editing on it so I can like do what I was doing there just now which is you know kind of show back and forth I want to show people the clouds are moving for sure especially like here I want to edit

(2:04:31) this so people can see I think there's already other edit versions of it but I can probably do it myself and I want to show the zap here too because I mean look at this my God look at that I want to hear what the debunkers come up with on this one or let's call them the Skeptics let's not just call them the debunkers let's let's add a level of respect ourselves so I want to hear what the the Skeptics say about this how are they going to explain this way that should be an exciting one guys how are

(2:04:55) they going to explain how these clouds are clearly moving here right you can see the clouds look at the cloud on the left it's just jiggling back and forth oh they they use some After Effects overlay okay which one how what were the settings exactly right okay guys uh I think that'll be fun and then after that we'll see I've got a whole list of stuff to go over man the list is never ending I've got a bunch of video clips too that I can pull so I also will probably be I'm going to try to get all my hard TRS

(2:05:25) podcasts edited and uploaded as well because I want to get those on to uh first I want to get them on a podcast list on YouTube I want to do what I was talking with alien scientist as well and try to clip like one minute two minute Clips in there in general so that they're easily sharable uh and then and those are things I can post during the week as well when I'm working it won't take a lot of time and I also want to get them uploaded on the audio space as well lot of people wanted to listen to

(2:05:51) the audio so I have a great night everybody thanks everybody for chiming in I appreciate it and we will talk

MH370x - Glitter Parts One & Two 1/14/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0s2Kn2DXG3c>

Transcript:

(01:21) Malian 370 contact 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to



(02:26) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds sorry about that I just knocked everything over so I was trying to fix it hey everybody good morning happy Sunday or if you are in the other side of the world suppose it is uh potentially already Monday hope you have a good weekend uh okay there's a lot of stuff to go over tonight or today so I woke up uh just for the record for everyone who's out there I woke up about an hour and a half ago um and when I woke up I checked Discord

(03:17) and there were some messages saying the glitter part two had dropped from this creepy channel that has been posting personal letters to me and had this weird followup so took a shower got some coffee got my coffee right now actually this is my second one by the way pounded the first one and I watched the video and there's a little bit of a shout out I guess you could call it to me in general uh a little bit subtle but there's one that's there and let me see if I can adjust this real quick there we go and there's another

(03:56) update as well that we're going to talk about here today which is there was also somebody pointed out that there was a post on [Reddit](#) that is claiming to have found the highest quality version of the video so far not the oldest but the highest quality is a little bit confusing because they seem to be claiming that they found the oldest version but it doesn't seem to predate the Regis sidon version so we're going to pound some coffee we are going to jump right into this what we're going to

(04:27) do is we're going to play glitter part one and part two so the first 20 25 minutes of this is going to be playing the whole video straight across I don't have transcripts for any of this stuff yet takes a while to make the transcripts uh and man it's really long so I don't know if I want to do it yeah okay so let's get into this a little bit let me fix some of my windows here um so what was it the thing called again I don't I don't I'm not like even subscribed to it I probably should

(04:58) subscribe but I don't really want to give give it any more attention than I already have which is quite a lot of attention um here it is real creepy real world creepy is what the thing is called okay so you can see there's glitter part two dropped this dropped while I was asleep um so I don't know people probably honestly at this point I would be thinking that I made this if I were one of you guys as well just cuz that's how like meta it is at this point but I can assure you beyond any doubt that I'm not

(05:26) involved in making this I I actually wouldn't even know how to make this and I'm wondering how they did make this so if there are [debunkers](#) out there I'm actually going to do a letter to the [debunkers](#) uh later today and the people that just don't believe in general um thought about it last night seemed like a good idea uh but if they want to go ahead and please try to [debunk](#) this this is definitely the weirdest video situation I've ever heard of I mean not even just related to me but just like in general like I've never

(06:02) seen a prank that's this weird and creepy and elaborate I'm sure there are some out there but I've never seen them so we're going to go ahead we're going to go through this glitter



thing so just as a little background for anyone who's not caught up to speed this Diego Garcia letter here this this account appeared like uh a little over a week ago like I want to say it was like the 7th of January like exactly a week ago this account was created and and then on the eighth first few videos are about

(06:32) this Miami whistleblower stuff I've watched you can see like most of them but there's nothing nothing really interesting in them it just seems like they took some of those uh whistleblower like not The Whistleblower but the uh those like Witness stories and they just repackaged them not very creative pretty much exactly the same as what those stories were with like a little bit of extra context and then this letter dropped I didn't see it until like the next day somebody pinged it to me they said that

(06:59) they were and actually you can find it if you go to uh Twitter I'll show you guys actually I actually found the person who pinged it to me so I don't know if there's a connection there if maybe they're connected to it but if you go to m370x the community this is where I found out about it CU I remembered uh I remembered that it was somebody who posted in the community so I was scrolling down through this thinking well maybe I could find it again this is the guy right here January 10th so I think I didn't even notice it

(07:28) for like a day later maybe even more than a day cuz supposedly they received it on the 8th let's see when it was actually upload so it was uploaded on the 9th so I saw it on the 10th this is when I saw it was the 10th so you could argue maybe this person somehow connected to it I I don't know what their name means maybe it's Swedish or something not sure but anyway now you guys know this is where I saw it this is where I I liked it or whatever yeah I don't know bizarre um yeah the reason why it

(08:10) doesn't feel like **debunkers** as well is all the **debunkers** are trying to say that I did it I mean they're not very smart in general the **debunkers** are kind of idiots honestly lowest common denominator but um yeah I don't have anything to do with this it's funny too because I've heard people go Ash people claiming that I'm defensive about it no not defensive about but just creeped out about it but honestly we're rolling with it um but yeah feel free honestly if the **debunkers** think I made this feel free to

(08:39) prove it because I didn't make it so there's no chance you could and I would like to know how it was made just for anyone who's out there they claim that as we're going to find out here they claim that they use Google Translate and grammarly and that's part of the reason why there's grammatical CH errors some of the grammatical errors in the Diego Garcia one um also seem to indicate the person might be from Asia when they mess up like has versus have and stuff like that I also think that it

(09:05) is dictated it it feels like it was dictated dictated into a letter then potentially transcribed or vice versa I don't really know that's just what it feels like when I've listened to it I only say that because I've listened to it uh at least 25 times at least when you get weird letters that are sent to you you happen to listen to them a lot because man it's weird Okay so let's dig on into

this uh we're going to just go you can see this is going to be about 26 27 minutes so here we go guys let's get started in

(09:35) Jersey has a story welcome back folks we have received a letter from the researcher Ashton Forbes who was the intended recipient in the earlier publication of the Diego Garcia story we are happy that we could facilitate the communication and we now need to do some clarifications in the name of Journalism important to know when you send us a story you are guaranteed that we won't share it in any other way than the intended format what we offer is for anyone to be able to share their story as a fictional radio theatrical

(10:11) production as always when you submit your story you should use a good VPN and a throwaway email account and we will publish your story in the confusing format of real madeup stories next we want to clarify what elements of the Diego Garcia story that is creative freedom on our part first the original letter we received does not mention Diego Garcia by name we found the name by Googling military bases in the Maldives so let us be clear about this in all Publications on this channel the script is everything and all

(10:42) that is original the naming of an episode the thumbnail and hashtags are all clickbait they are never a part of the letter second the original letter was not fully in English we used Google translate and the writing software grammarly to make the English version this is not perfect but it gets gets the message through and that's what we care about third all pictures and voices are AI including me this is to make sure that all Publications clearly are fictional no real people no real voices or pictures we are the perfect

(11:12) publication service for you who have great stories to tell but can't because it would get you killed and if anyone would ask us we make up all stories on our own so if you want the latest real world stories and Insider information press the Subscribe button now onto tonight's programming a lady in Jersey has is a story about Glitter yes the shiny plastic and this story might shock you it's a two-parter a lot scarier and more interesting than it sounds we just don't know how to package it it's a

(11:39) great story let's go I'm almost 60 now and I have been working in logistics since I was in my 20s and my last job before I moved to where I live now was a Glitter Factory yes the shiny and sparkly things you have used in arts and crafts when you were a kid and I want to share one of the weirdest things I ever experienced and possibly the most important piece of information I ever had some backstory I met my husband at University we got jobs got pregnant and moved back to my hometown outside New York I started my

(12:12) career in 1991 at Hess a failing store chain and just a few years later I left my job as a logistics assistant to become a logistics manager at a mail order company and a few years after that I started working for one of the bigger well-known brands in the business in the crash of 2008 Logistics took a hard fall and we got laid off and after a few months I got a job at a Glitter Factory they did not seem bothered with the economic situation at all and with time I managed both customer relations and the logistics for their orders it's

(12:46) an uncommon role but the customer relations part of my job made it the best work experience I ever had in 2018 me and my husband got divorced and in 2019 I left the glitter company and moved out of state A New Beginning after the divorce and to be close to my daughter who went off to college and last week I got a letter 5 years after I left the company I got a handwritten letter from a former colleague I barely remembered we weren't close but maybe he had somewhat of a crush on me I think he was a very nice man working in

(13:19) production we did not meet often but when we did we always had a good eye for each other he must be in his late 60s now and from what I understand from the Le he is probably not with us anymore something is very wrong and I will share his letter to me as it is for you to understand the letter he sent me there are a few things to know about Glitter first all glitter in the world is made in one place a small grouping on the east coast of the US not China or India all in the same area on us soil I think that might be important second the

(13:54) security around everything relating to the production of glitter is crazy I didn't really reflect on it at first everyone in manufacturing wants to protect their methods but it was over the top to say the least in our case the production line is in its own locked off part of the building and the people who work there have their own entrance and lunchroom lastly the customers glitter is used in so many things we have customers in the obvious Industries like paints arts and crafts and cosmetics and lesser known things like rubber

(14:21) factories in Asia glass factories in American building companies around 2010 maybe 2011 we started to get a bit stranger customers big accounts in medicine and technology that gets special Glitters that are packaged on their own separate lines the Packers need to wear protective gear and you need to complete a course about how to work safely and how to put on and remove protective gear this was something unexpected for us and the volumes quickly became about the same as all of the more common customer types combined

(14:44) from the outside I think that medicine and Technology are unexpected customers for a Glitter Factory well it is but then and there it was good news and the company could grow and then there is that last customer it started at the same time I think in the beginning of 2012 we built a whole new wing on the building for this customer and the packaging was fully automated something fairly new and very expensive back then they quickly became our biggest client that more than doubled our revenue and bought more glitter than all other

(15:05) accounts combined there was trouble in that Wing the staff turnover was exceptionally High and the people that was hired was poorly qualified not at all like the rest of the company most of my colleagues back then have been working there their whole life the pay was great good benefits and a really good caring company culture overall the thing is since the packaging was automated in the new Wing the number of employees was low three shifts with three or four people at most the staff count in our part of the building was

(15:26) high we could easily have sent a few of our guys and girls to help with the packing when were low on staff we offered multiple times but got nothing more than friendly replies that it

was not needed and one day a rumor started one of the younger girls working the non-protective packing lines had a story about her older brother's friend who got hooked on some drug that he claimed we were manufacturing and he had gotten arrested by the police trying to break into the house of one of his former colleagues if the story was true he did

(15:50) work in the wing got fired and then tried to break into the house of one of his former colleagues to steal more of the drug they were all smuggling out from the building complete nonsense but in a few days the girl who told the story was gone no replacement came and when asked we got the answer that she chose to quit and this was a great girl who did nothing wrong was always on time and was a good worker I don't know if anyone contacted her outside of work but it was a strange event one morning in I think it was 2015 I was called to a

(16:17) meeting with my manager who wanted to talk about me managing the wing as an interim for a few months I have no recruitment experience and the little managing I did at the packaging lines in our part of the building was limited he calmly explained that the board trusts me and that I should see it as an opportunity to grow as a person and maybe if I enjoy it consider it to be a path in my future career not something you say no to so I said yes and informed all my accounts that my colleague will be their go-to for the next few months

(16:42) and the next week I got new passes and a short introduction by my manager it was weird a very small room the building is massive it was two small rooms built inside the loading area no windows low ceiling and not much room to move my first thought was that this is the problem no one wants to work like this white wall white floor white ceiling with big rectangular recessed lights in the middle of the room was a stainless packing machine the size of a minivan no tables no chairs no screens no light switch and the only things that could be

(17:10) operated was emergency stop buttons a lever to fasten the bolt containers that was filled up by the machine a door sensor to the next room and a ceiling mounted vacuum at the end of the East wall there was a rollup door also white into another same-sized room also all white that had another rollup door out to the Loading area and the loading docks I asked about the small space and he answered that it was according to the customer specifications the first shift was the night shift that day and it went smooth and I could not see anything that

(17:36) would be grounds for a troubled work environment three young men all in white protective gear friendly funny and efficient we did almost 100 IBC tanks that's close to 100,000 lers of product in 8 hours and yeah everything went smooth the machine dispenses product in IBC tanks and the Personnel rolls it out in the other room comes back with an empty tank and Parks it in place closes the lever and the filling process continues this back and forth must be done since the packing room is so small a strange and ineffective setup another

(18:06) thing was the cleaning each group cleans the rooms thoroughly after every shift vacuuming the floors mopping all floors and walls with dispensable pads emptying the vacuum filter to the special thick yellow plastic bags we use for all disposables and throwing them in a separate container standing inside the building we don't keep any other containers inside it's a

strange thing to do I'm not a night shift worker so I got back the next day to greet the afternoon team and it was all the same two young men and a woman same bit more

(18:32) than 90 tanks and no issues on Wednesday I met the morning crew older group in their late 30s but same feeling and same result no problems I could not have expected what was coming the product was strange normal glitter all glitter looks pretty much the same different colors and sizes but they all glitter that's the whole point this glitter did the complete opposite it was as if it was eating up the light it was weird to look at I seen pictures of the world's blackest paint on Instagram it was like like that but it wasn't black I would

(19:00) like to say it was dim white or semi-transparent but it was hard to tell hard to focus on an unreal material it got even stranger when I was talking about the product with the morning team a few days in they showed me that the product when wet becomes completely invisible you know those clear glass balls on YouTube that just disappears when they fill up the jug with water exactly like that okay so glitter that eats light and becomes invisible when wet that's 70% of our total product output every year then it happened okay

(19:27) folks that was part one we cut it short since you have short attention spans according to the statistics on YouTube in part two we will get the full story so make sure to click that subscribe button not to miss out on more real world strangeness and the final and I must say very scary part of the glitter story stay safe out there and have a good night okay yeah I was muted sorry um so I apologize for

(20:30) that so what was I just saying there um yeah so this seems like a lar but uh it's it's an elaborate one if so um also I thought early on this might be qaron also known as battle grock now I think but the problem with that is that they they're trying to say it's me what what's this was this how always here was this pace bin I is here guys was this how was here is there a way to no dude they're talking to me how do they know this was uploaded January 4th 14th look at

(21:32) this I was about to say something this is what I'm about to say right before I unmuted you guys ready for this is this somebody in our Discord I intentionally played the full story on my stream I'm going to go back and show you guys okay so I had an idea that I didn't tell anybody I didn't even tell the people in my Discord I said I'm going to play the whole Diego Garcia video on My Stream because every single time I play another YouTube video on my on my stream I get striked they didn't

(22:05) strike me they didn't strike me exactly William you figured it out that was my that was my plan my plan was I'm going to play the video because if someone made this they should strike me right so I played it where is it right here a letter to Ashton this was three days ago I played it I played the whole thing and I said uh I'm going to see what happens actually was that the one I played or did I play it in this one I played it in one of these right and I said okay let's see if they strike me because if they strike me

(22:40) that means they're trying to do this for money right so let me just go double check I

don't know if I'm going to reveal information here so hold on I'm going to go to my YouTube studio and we're going to see if I got struck for this no I haven't been I haven't been look what happens when you get struck here's my videos I don't know if this is going to reveal information here's limited here they are copyright this is what happens when you get copyright struck and YouTube automatically finds

(23:12) it and I was showing people as well if I press this copyright button down here you can see all the other ones when people are using my stuff and all you have to do is press like like report this or whatever request video removal and then the get demonetized so that's what I did I said you know what I'm going to do it because this will at least rule out if somebody is using my cont if somebody's trying to make money off of this right because there's this narrative that okay maybe they're faking this

(23:44) to you know get money and get attention but if that's the case then they should copyright strike my video that I played the whole video on but they didn't pretty weird man so let's go back so now we go over here and we see this past spin link and this looks like they just posted it today this morning I don't know if there's a time on this but now they're saying that they're they're trying to claim their stuff is copyrighted but all they would have they wouldn't even have to post this you

(24:23) don't even have to make a post like this and they just did it on a random past bin Untitled guest this is a pretty weird lar man can anyone check and forgot the time this was posted no I don't use ad blocker guys I'm I'm boomer come on you know that you know that okay so let's let's listen to part two I guess I don't know what else I can say about that other than yeah this you can copyright AI content for sure they if they made that up then they can copyright it strikes are monetization public punishments you're

(24:56) correct so if they were trying to get monetization here they should have struck my content that was days ago and the reason why I didn't say it to anybody is cu I wanted to make sure that nobody knew what my plan was and so I didn't even tell people in the Discord until I think it was maybe yesterday morning I told my admins and that's only a very very small group of people so either my admins is one of these people doing this or this is getting extremely weird huh okay let's go to the next one you guys

(25:38) ready welcome back folks my name is Dan your soon to be favorite reporter and tonight we are going to get the final part of the very scary and intriguing glitter story first a short disclaimer the letter we received contained a written part the lady and a series of photographs of the handwritten letter she received from the man we have transcribed the photographs and in this episode we alter between the lady and the handwritten letter for dramatic effect we all know why you are here so I will stop talking now the final part of

(26:04) the glitter story let's go dear Patricia you are my last letter I have now written about what I know to several people in Congress the Department of Justice the Inspector General and our own Governor Phil Murphy my doctor and some rather unpleasant test results informed me

that my time in this realm was up and the hospital bed I have occupied for the last few days seems to agree I'm closing my books and you are now a part of this man's sentimental ritual after a life of secrecy I write this letter to you

(26:37) because you made my days brighter and filled my nights with Pleasant imaginations oh Patricia you made me so worried when I found out that you were working in the special unit my heart sunk to my stomach I could not contact you at work and during that period we all had our phones and correspondence monitored I tried to bump into you to give you a warning but the closest I got was your smile and a way W when we met in our cars at the gate I heard about the incident and was terrified that you found out what you were enabling in your

(27:04) new role I know that you would have protested and with that I know what they would do to you when I a few weeks later heard you had gotten your old job back I couldn't believe it I asked Richard to check up on you we were friendly and he had access to your sections in the building I needed him to confirm that you really were back I don't know if you remember or even noticed at the time but I sure made an effort to get your attention I'm glad you made it out we were never a glitter comp we are an

(27:28) advanced materials and precision company our history goes back to the Manhattan Project in 1945 we solved the atomic bomb and our accomplishments since then have not been less impactful we are a manufacturer of impossible materials for the private military industry we did nanomaterials long before '81 when the rest of the world just knew them in theory and we produced the first electromagnetic metamaterials in 91 14 years before the rest of the scientific Community discovered how and I want you to know that all of that is

(27:58) kosher it's let's say in the realm of what is to be expected and accepted the special project you were a part of was not it was Monday morning my second week and I got in by 8 2 hours after the morning team started I got in my gear and stepped into the room with a good morning guys and I could immediately tell that something was off the whole first week was amazing I have never met such great people kind funny focused and straightup loving like they all meditated for hours before work they welcomed me with warmth and I felt like

(28:25) I had more energy after a full day's work it was great but now it was like walking into a funeral I wondered what happened and barely got a reply I went up to one of them and he just said I don't feel so good today and looked away like he was ashamed the others acted the same and said I wish I didn't have to do this and this is the worst thing I have ever felt with something that looked like tears in their eyes behind their protective glasses I asked if we should take a break and talk about it they all

(28:49) shook their heads and one of them said we sorry please just let us do this and they continued working I just stood there they all avoided eye contact and what was a kind and funny chatter about sports girlfriends and fishing last week now was complete silence I didn't know what to do I went outside and called my manager to ask what had happened did they all get fired as calm as always he replied that the work has its ups and downs and that there was

nothing to worry about as long as the work got done it will probably be better in a few days

(29:18) he said we got about 80 tanks which is under our quota and when I tried to pep talk them for tomorrow they just stood there in silence still in the gear and all I got was an okay and they walked away way the next shift was the same the girl came in crying and her two colleagues who came a few minutes later were miserable they as well had been crying no one wanted to talk about it when I asked what happened before we started I had a firm talk that I needed to know what had happened to be able to help them and do my job one person

(29:43) answered with a sigh and said there is nothing you can do it will pass it felt so strange what did they all know that I didn't and why wouldn't anyone talk about it we got low 70s and we were already more than 20 tanks under what we needed to ship today it was now almost 10 and and I stayed to meet the night shift I needed to know if we could dig in and do at least a 100 to save the day and I needed to know the status of the team these were young guys so I pushed them I said that all teams were depressed and sad and that I needed to

(30:09) know what had happened before they could start it got bizarre they weren't on the same page regarding telling me they started arguing with each other crying and screaming like small children it felt so genuine but at the same time so unreal they decided not to tell me and said please can we start now I repeated that I needed to know before before we started the answer I got was that they were sorry that it would pass and that they just wanted to start their shift I gave up at least I got confirmation that

(30:35) it was something I ended my day and called my manager again from the car it was late but I didn't care I think I caught him sleeping I told him that something must have happened that we wouldn't meet quota and that I needed help I explained how the day went and that they won't tell me it's something that affects all three shifts and I don't know what to do he listened in silence and said it's part of the job as a manager it will pass get some sleep and it will be a new day tomorrow we hung up and just a few

(31:01) seconds later it hit me they all said the phrase it will pass he knew you see Patricia in 2010 we created another impossible material we solved a problem for a pharmaceutical application owned by a military contractor in short we created a series of beautiful state shifting polymer Alloys each with different light refraction indexes to make it match its different delivery mediums The Impossible part of the new material was that it inherently has a stable synthesis with D rers dend rers are an amazing pharmaceutical invention

(31:31) a self assembling nanor structure that both enhances the bioavailability and delivers the intended drug to the exact right receptors in the body like small worker ants carrying the needed molecules to the location in distress they are fully hydrophilic meaning they can make any drug solvable in water and they keep both their structure and properties while being submerged in water at the same time you could explain it is that our alloy is sticky for the dend rers and our worldclass precision cutting skills let us create dry sheetss



(31:59) granules glitter or fine glitter of ready to deploy smart nanodrug Delivery Systems world changing of course but just another Wednesday in our building it's what we do we don't know exactly when the trouble started the client synthesizes the D drers and can change their properties and payload molecules at their discretion we just do the final assembly dend drers to our alloy and the alloy Precision cut to anything from large sheets to fine glitter smaller than a tenth of a millimeter in other words we don't know what

(32:29) properties and molecules each production batch has it could be a cure for cancer it could be the world's most effective Adil or something way more nefarious and soon we understood that it was the last alternative it was nefarious I kept my head down the teams were miserable and it was starting to get to me I tried to figure it out but I got nowhere we missed our quotas on Tuesday Wednesday and Thursday now it was Friday and when I arrived I heard chatter they were talking again I got geared up and said good morning and they

(32:57) replied there was hope I couldn't help myself so I said has it passed now and they said it will pass now and I swear I saw smiles and hopeful eyes behind the goggles they skipped their lunch break which was unusual and by noon there was a stir it started as a frantic discussion and quickly became loud screaming from the room I rushed to get my gear on and when I got in they were panicked and crying what happened is anybody hurt there were two things I could filter out from the screaming and crying they didn't change it and oh [ ]

(33:24) we are going to die I wasn't able to make contact with any of them I even took them by their arms and shook them to get their attention nothing it was like they had mentally collapsed into themselves and could not cope with whatever it was that happened I called my manager again his reply was out of character instead of a calm voice telling me not to worry he said oh that's not good I'll be right there 3 minutes later he arrived at the door next to the flush docks and as soon as he got in he opened a locked metal box

(33:50) on the wall and entered a code a short beep Was Heard and locking sounds were heard thumping throughout the echoing building tall SL liim perfect suit he stood still with his arms swinging down his sides like he was trying to gain momentum he spoke he said that he is very grateful for what I have done for the company over the last 3 weeks and that it was not fair of him to put me in this situation the situation wasn't supposed to happen anymore but now it had and this was not included in my responsibilities as an interim manager

(34:17) he said that I now should go home and that we would meet again in his office on Monday morning to arrange it so that I could go back to my regular job that my customers surely miss me and that I for the company akake did not divulge this incident to anyone outside management he ushered me to the changing rooms asked me to get ready to leave and that he would be standing outside it was like a dream I felt completely disoriented I got out of my gear and when I walked back out there he was standing in the exact spot I left him in

(34:45) great he said with a stiff smile now get home to the family and we'll meet first thing Monday morning he led me to the exit opened the door with his card and saidwe sorry you did

great he closed the heavy metal door and I could hear the extra lock thump hard behind me the client specified what security and protection controls that were needed for production they designed and paid for the packaging facilities that's the room within a room you were working in so out of curiosity and to protect ourselves we created a security protocol

(35:14) to screen each batch of dendrers that was sent to us we didn't understand it at first well maybe because we were expecting some dangerous payloads and what we found was a weak combination of five HTP PC and L Doopa it was a smart happy drug the dendrers attached to the receptors triggering the body to produce a we assumed fine-tuned mix of Serotonin endorphins and dopamine with the excuse of being scientists we tested it on ourselves it was weak and had extended release so it did a little but for a long time it was nice we continued

(35:47) to screen all new batches and soon a pattern emerged a very nefarious pattern something that has been tormenting me for the last years and I haven't felt peace as I do now my letters are sent out and now everyone will know I spent the weekend trying to understand what I had lived through for the last weeks then Monday came and we sat in my manager's office he said that he had talked to the board and that he needed me to read and sign some documents it was an NDA saying I wasn't allowed to talk about anything from the last 3

(36:15) weeks and that I would receive full payment for the full 6 months on top of my ordinary salary I got to go back to the job I loved and would get a lot of money I was already very well paid and the manager position was almost twice my ordinary salary I signed and he smiled he said thank you and for your information the ordinary manager of the wing got back early and that's why you are back here I went back to my desk got hugs from my colleagues who were happy I was back and continued on with my life it's been with me of course but life

(36:42) happens and within a year I rarely thought about it anymore until last week when I got the letter what we have done and for what I know still do is a crime against humanity the payloads and all the batches have a a common theme they all disrupt the normal hormone levels in the body and can program anyone to feel anything it dictates how people feel and ultimately how they act the incident you somehow got out of occurred when we got new batches the new batch was a sad batch with payloads to completely block serotonin and estrogen production there

(37:14) were more and more complex structures in the later batches but we can't identify the payloads we had and still have an ongoing problem with the use of the product among the teams we told the contractor that we need to enclose the packing process and fully automated it but they won't do it I think they are using our personnel as test subjects when a new batch comes in it can change the product from a happy drug to a dark and destructive self-inflicting drug and when the teams are using the product the

(37:40) batch they are handling is in complete control of their state a few days with a powerful happy focused batch turns to a sad batch then to a happy batch again and suddenly an angry

batch people don't last long in those teams it must be hell on Earth the drugs the design and the intended use are all on the contractor but we made Mass distribution possible want Happy People spray the skies or fill the drinking water with happy hormones want to create a riot use payloads to spike adrenaline and cortisol in the air or get it in the

(38:10) products the intended people consume want to create the world's greatest Live artist make sure that everyone in the arena Gets A Rush of endorphins at the crescendo of the show and leaves with a warm and happy feeling that lasts for days anyone anywhere at any time can be controlled down to their being their feelings and actions are in the hands of a powerful and well-known private military contractor who creates Wars and with our product probably can make them last as long as they want okay folks wow that's a scary story

(38:41) if I ever heard one please share this story far and wide I think it needs to be heard and make sure to click that subscribe button not to miss out on more real world strangeness and disclosure have a good night folks thank you for listening I need a drink right now now do we have martinis do we have martinis Whoa man that part's a direct message to me 100% guys does that mean it's a **scam** it's pretty farfetched it's pretty farfetched the thing that rubs me weirdly about it most of it feels completely made

(39:24) up um the test subject part and some of that stuff is wild but the end the martini reference at the end is definitely a nod to me 100% 100% weird man weird um man the dend drers has anyone even ever heard of dend drers before I just I don't know what to make of this man I really don't know what to make of this but I I think was it zalak or whatever I mean yeah we got to be careful not to read too much into it but this is like yeah this is black mirr kind of level stuff right even if this is fanfiction this is

(40:08) incredible this would be better than the show Black Mirror right like Black Mirror would beg for these kinds of stories maybe they will maybe we're like in some kind of maybe that's what this is that almost makes more sense than anything else that the show Black Mirror is doing like a real life meta thing right now and that they're going to show this on Netflix and we're going to be the butt of the joke of oh we did a a super meta Black Mirror where we sent these made a YouTube channel and and made these AI

(40:36) voices for somebody because this is like too highly produced isn't this just really highly produced cre list be heard and make sure to click that subscribe button not to miss out on more real world strangeness and disclosure have a good night folks thank you for listening they edit this this last part in here right like this last part after that is getting edited in there's this weird rainbow thing here I need a drink right now do we have martinis what the hell man what is going on here man I'm finding no there's plenty of

(41:20) complexity here Alex jeez man I swear the CNN brain type people just there's definitely a line where you go too far where conspiracy theorist find connections and everything but there's also stuff that's just actual conspiracies out there right like this is I need a drink right now do we have martinis that's clearly a nod to me there's no doubt about that that's not reading too much

into it man if you can't realize what they're doing in the first part of the glitter you're probably in the wrong Community

(41:54) right now I hate to I hate to say that but this is clearly some kind of weird coded message to me whether or not this is a personal scop or whether or not this is a prank personally personal opinion right now I don't know but what I'll say is that this is feels like a scop to me this feels like a state sponsored sop to me that's what it feels like I don't know if that's true or not it's just too complicated it's too complicated now to be honest I was wrong once before so maybe I'll be wrong again about it uh I

(42:33) was I was wrong about the uh raw file I thought that was too complicated but once you dug into you realize it really wasn't that complicated right they just took some images I mean it's pretty damn elaborate pretty damn weird uh but this is like next level man this is like a hundred times weirder than this than the raw file right this this could even be a foreign government doing it Alex man no offense Alex but you're I think you're in the wrong Community bro this is like if you think that you're supposed to take what they say at

(43:04) face value then you watch a little bit too much CNN man you watch too much CNN it's uh read the transcript uh is what I would say especially on part one you're going oh no look they said it's fake yeah of course they said it's fake man don't don't you think they're going to say it's fake if it's real they're not going to go hey this is a real story government come shut us down like come on man just think about it from all perspectives yeah so if you're want to debunk it please go ahead and debunk it

(43:38) and figure it out go tell us what uh AI prompts they put in to make this happen and recreate it I think that you guys are like you know how many people told me they can make this in like five minutes like at least 10 different people you know how many people have been able to recreate anything like this nobody nobody this takes work no matter what could be dis info agents 100% that's where I'm leaning now I'm now leaning that this is not a prank um just because it's just too elaborate too weird I thought okay maybe this is a

(44:18) situation where uh you know they're uh they were trying to like you know use my uh I don't know what you want to call it reach and influence I guess or something like that but a lot of work went into this both of these there is a glitter there is a glitter conspiracy out there but this is a different take on it as well almost like it adds more to it this copyright thing showing up is really weird because this was actually my plan in case people didn't hear early on my whole plan was to play the whole

(44:54) videos actually my plan this morning was to play the videos part one and part two on my YouTube to see if they copyright strike me I'm playing it with monetization turned on because I want to see since I played the whole thing YouTube will have caught that this is the entire video that I played so all they have to do is press a button to copyright strike me if they were trying to make money off of this like this copyright thing here literally says then they would copyright strike me and that I wouldn't get monetization on

(45:25) it yeah guys listen to Hermes here regardless of your opinion there's no harm looking into this anyone who would be trying to tell us to not look into this is pretty suspect what's what's the harm that happens related to looking into this none at all worst case scenario it's pretty entertaining I'm not hinging the case on anything here they're not asking us for anything right so I think figuring out what dend drers are seems like a pretty pretty rational move here right uh the people that I

(46:00) would think are disinfo are the ones saying don't look at this don't don't Google dend drers it's like you know like why would I not we're going to look it up right now what was the stuff that the thing was saying I mean it's just super entertaining one way or another right no matter what highly branched synthetic macro material macro molecules tree like structure um more layers increasing the overall size dend drers have been researched for their potential use in drug Delivery Systems oh man so what's our rationale

(46:55) what's our rationale for how they figured out what dend drers are there it is right there folks it's right there I didn't even have to dig it up all I had to do is ask what are dend drers there it is drug Delivery Systems how did they come up with this this is the part that's bugging me otherwise I'd say the whole story about the D dmer stuff is fake I'm going to cancel the ads man why is this so weird yeah I've consider the time dilation effect for sure it's 10 years later though so if it was going to show

(47:38) up in the future I think it would have shown up by now why is this check out here's the thing that's creepy about this letter and or the my the letter to me and this is that the science side of it seems to check out based on what we've looked into that's the the part that is bugging me a lot I was even asking people about the simple mono structures and shape stuff and they're saying that that's theoretically how this technology works I mean that's a simplistic version but yeah it's uh just about shapes and

(48:12) understanding uh geometry getting played what what's the goal James let's let's let's address James's question what am I getting played as what's the objective here what's the goal here is it to get me to report on this and then what what's the reveal there's no raw file that they're going to try to reveal and prank on me right like I don't they're not asking me for \$3,000 it's not a felony **scam** it's just a creepy stalker thing I me is it creepy yeah how are they coming up with dend

(48:56) dramers how are they coming up with all these unique aspects like where do I still have the other one up here was the transcript I made that I posted the other day I think I had to edit some of it cuz I had to listen through it again some of it wasn't correct let's see what else um so this was just from the first video to me like how did they come up with all this stuff that was unique breakthrough of quantum computers is in the 2000s that was correct they said that they had this technology since the

(49:29) 60s they even mentioned it was a low complexity low energy phase transition this is something this is something like what Jack Sur fatti would say I don't think anybody else was

even saying this nobody I interviewed even said this the thing about knowing about the defectors in December really weird man claiming that we built the lithium ion batteries might even be a connection to this coming up with the time of 184 3 UTC The more I've been thinking about it the more I'm thinking our 1840 UTC time

(50:02) isn't even necessarily accurate I think we're really close to the time but if it's a little bit later it actually works better because then Katherine T goes in her boat and this explains why she doesn't see it this is the part that's creeping me out man this could yeah you can do two things at the same time a biochemistry major made these videos see this is why I wanted to ask a question so James you think a biochemistry major made these videos make me look like an idiot I think this makes me look

(50:38) incredibly smart this is this is nuts man doesn't make me look like an idiot it's funny man this is like this is the mindset of like a CNN brain though right is that like they've got to rationalize this no matter how illogical a biochemistry major made an AI video for you what why are they also a major in in uh low complexity low energy phase transitions in physics as well it's funny to bully people how is this bullying I think that like I don't know this is an incredible amount of work man this is not normal no this that's

(51:22) what I'm sure about this is not normal whatever is going on here is freaking weird man it's weird weird anyone can write a story sure but they're they're putting these stories out in like a day how are they putting these stories out so fast just seems like a coordinated effort and they're sending me little messages and hints on all of them too now at least in the recent ones so they're definitely watching I'm not sure what my next play is I have to think about it I'm trying to narrow down what is going on with

(51:57) this it feels like as I mentioned in the beginning right that one way or another this is going to come to a head if it's a **scam** or whatever something will happen uh I'm going to save this real quick uh notes about letter to me I never even saved this probably should have saved this before um if this is a **scam** it'll it'll reveal itself in time right somebody will come out if if James is correct and there's a oh man qar Nan's back wait qaran are you how do I move standard moderator qar on are you the

(52:36) other account as well what was the other one guys that was talking smack or whatever if this is a basic or chemistry major who who's sending this this stuff and also a physics major and PhD and all the other requirements and they also know about history of uh Quantum Computing and all this other stuff then uh it'll reveal itself in time then at some point the reveal will come I have a feeling that there isn't going to be a reveal maybe they'll keep posting other videos that would so like that's the

(53:05) thing we can just wait if they start posting other videos about other stuff right then I guess we know that this is just some new account that's coming up with weird stuff and they're feeding off of me in general but they didn't copyright strike me they might do it now but they didn't do it before it was weird this is I think it's possible my sister's a biochem major she could

easily come up with something like this okay go get her to do it man go get her to come up with it tell us how long it

(53:35) takes my sister could come up with this man I love it it was James's sister James man James I think you were the guy who said that you wouldn't recreate the videos cuz you get paid like way too much money I won't say say how much but uh it was a ludicrous amount ludicrous amount I think if I did the math your salary would have been uh somewhere north of \$300,000 a year that's what you claimed \$300,000 a year okay man yeah I know how AI Works we're looking at it right now the thing about AI is that AI only pulls information

(54:25) from EX sources it can't come up with unique stuff on its own you got you know how I works right you realize that AI is not sentient right if AI is sentient then uh it would be able to come up with unique original Concepts but since it's not it can't like if I were to say write me a story about the history of quantum computers let's see what it comes up with let's see if it comes up with the 1960s and then 2000s I don't know honestly they add Fineman in here so basically it's using Wikipedia right and

(55:10) it's looking to figure out when find it's just basically rehashing Wikipedia so far yeah it's pretty much like going through Wikipedia and listing out the scientists that came up with in so this is what AI story would look like is this what our stories look like no not even close there's not even anything about the early 2000s in there at all nothing about the early 2000s at all in here this is literally just rehashing Wikipedia right weird the thing that AI can't do is creativity that's what it misses

(56:01) right elaborate **Reddit** troll there what I will say tuna is that they are the trolls on **Reddit** are mentally ill enough to do something like this they are for sure I've seen the screenshots they're they're they're mentally ill enough to do this they they've become completely irally obsessed with me to a degree that is definitely stalker behavior is definitely in the ballpark um 100% can't rule it out especially not after the the last uh felony **scam** that they committed uh but this is just super

(56:36) weird super weird any other things that we want to address on this yeah so Monica nailed it right we've already covered Ai and decided it didn't the reason is it's more work to have a prompt all these specific details than than it is just to write it yourself that's exactly it this is why I don't think AI wrote this at least the letter to me now the glitter one maybe it's more likely for sure the glitter one doesn't have as many super crazy details it's still really weird yeah I'm still leaning on scop or

(57:16) elaborate troll as well heavily leaning on that over it being real no Tim pool's not a paid op definitely not Timo has a new short on Ashton does he is that true is it on Twitter you guys sure or is it the one that was just the one about recreating the videos Tim pool short where on YouTube on YouTube okay let's go check that out real quick okay let's see okay here we go guys I haven't seen

(58:24) this yet so let's see if it's good or bad we're hanging out with oh these are a lot of clips from us huh Tim pool pushes back this is a lot man this got a lot of attention I didn't even see how much look at how many Clips this got he got more views than some of his other stuff man this is a lot of views okay oh man look at me I'm all over this thing uh boy I didn't realize he's got me featured on so many different things here the Don Lemon part cracked me up man I did get the kind of feeling that

(59:10) Tim pool wasn't really buying what I was putting out there but that's fine that's part of the reason why I'm going to make a statement right after this that's going to be a message to the I hate using the term non-believers but and here I'll give you guys has the spoiler on it I don't which of these videos is it guys um this is the this is what I want to say guys there's really only two options here right either I am a arrogant narcissistic hoaxer who's taking advantage of the families here to boost

(59:43) my own fame or I'm somebody who actually believes these videos are real based on the evidence that I've put forth there really isn't an in between it's just one or the other right so which one is it yeah the Skeptics I think is the right to put it yeah thank you that's what I'm going to call it the Skeptics let me make a note of that Mage Skeptics is is the right way to put it yeah 100% because I think that that that makes sense like I think about my own CNN brain and how I was right and I

(1:00:15) would have probably had the same type of arrogant response that somebody like me must be making it all up for personal reasons I'm going take this off for actually we're going to watch this in a sec I would have probably had the same response right I probably would have thought Ashton must be making this up he's just trying to get fame or money or whatever maybe he's also making up this Dan scary videos as well but the reality is I'm not and the reality is I do believe the videos are real right and it

(1:00:44) it's understandable skepticism if you don't think that teleportation can be real which man we're asking a lot right but I have to I have to be true to what the evidence says I wish those orbs did not exist in that video I wish that there was no macroscopic phase conjugation event in that video I wish that it was cloaking you know how much easier cloaking would be to sell to people if I was just talking about they cloak the plane I'd have all kinds of people going yes this this matches Up This Is How They remote controlled it

(1:01:15) blah blah blah but the reality is it's not cloaking it's it's macroscopic phase conjugation that's what we're looking at in the video right I I have to be honest that's just the situation so absolutely man I understand how Skeptics could see it this way and I was even arguing with one in a private chat yesterday uh and this morning and this morning right one person was an actual skeptic somebody else is an actual astral projection believer and they think that the videos are are a hoax and

(1:01:48) that I'm scamming people or something it's like man no wonder it's so hard to get the truth out right everybody's got to manipulate the narrative to their own Advantage just like



Kimberly was actually just saying everybody's trying to manipulate the narratives at all times and it turns out that hiding information is extremely easy extremely easy I thought it might be hard no no it's super easy I mean all you have to do is attack the character of anyone who says the truth that's it

(1:02:16) that's all you have to do and how do you know the difference I I can't even tell the difference even between other conspiracies now right that I look into I can't tell like I'm sitting here somebody who would have been offended heavily offended by 911 conspiracies maybe even just a few weeks ago and now I'm sitting here going man I might have to listen I might have to listen and just move my move my preconceptions to the side it's hard okay so let's figure out if we can determine which of these one

(1:02:47) which one is it do we know uh rotary which of these are the new one a contractor this story is so wild every step of the way there's so many anomalies here that don't add up and don't a contractor stole satellite images from Africa I believe or of Africa which is the new one is there a way to tell do I just go to shorts here it must be this is the latest one man 12,000 views already can't tell even stuff like the beu stuff right like I don't I don't think that we've got ambassadors to other Galaxy's

(1:03:25) visiting us but at this point man when you're the kind of person who's talking about teleportation you got to you got to nail it I I kind of like this this picture right here at least he didn't do me he didn't do me bad and uh Shane Cashman was a good guy too he's a really nice guy it's been pulled rotary what was it about they pulled it huh is there a way to tell when these were like shown a contractor how do you like I don't get I hate these shorts with these vertical things they do this for

(1:04:03) like Tik Tok and stuff I'm not telling families of the pass your cons what is this missing flight what happened yeah your conscious families of the I'm not post some shorts yeah I look surprised okay yeah we want the tldr for that one um okay should we what do we do next here here anyway if the Skeptics let's call them that want to yeah I can't stand these YouTube shorts I really can't stand them they're clearly made for Tik Tok and and and Instagram right um I don't think there's

(1:04:45) anything your evidence on this wait why is this why is this something I don't know how how would I prove that I'm not the person making these videos I have no idea I mean the fact that I was literally asleep when it posted I would hope that' be enough but I guess can't prove that either it's completely unprovable um huh yeah uh okay let's dig into the other thing real quick and then I'm going to go get some food and take a break I'll come back and stream this afternoon uh we've got stuff we've got

(1:05:27) to push out today a lot of stuff I'm going to push the satellite images that we were looking at the other day that seem to match that um this just bugs me man I I had no idea what even uh what was it called what was it called again I don't know what dend dend drers I didn't even know what dend drer was man and you know what's super weird about this is that I was

actually a pharmacy architect tech for a few years as well I helped build like the the medications um and the call it the uh the jeez what is

(1:06:06) it oh my God the formulary I help add all the products to the formulary which if you know if you're in Pharmacy you know what that means um and I had never heard of dendrers at all it's why a lot of the science stuff creeps me out man because the stuff on here like checks out with what science would say how it it should act and how it should be yeah the Saga like I keep thinking this is going to uh Peter out you guys could probably tell that I was thinking it would Peter out around the Miami aliens thing even I

(1:06:41) was getting a little tired of The Saga uh and just thinking about you know what is next I mean I have this huge following now right I feel like somewhat obligated to use it for good purposes um and it almost was like the letter was like a shame on you kind of situation that's what it felt like to me like hey shame on you for for trying to do the Miami aliens thing which I never thought would got that big honestly and so it's almost like somebody else is trying to keep it alive that's what these weird letters seem

(1:07:14) like man the nod at the end about the the martinis I just don't know what to think and I kind of made a threatening message as well I made this threatening message about if this is someone faking it just come out and say so so that I can move on from it not that anyone's if they're a troll they're not going to listen to that anyway but if it was if they really were faking it with a good with good heart you'd think that they should come out and say hey yeah sorry we're we're messing we're messing with you in a very

(1:07:47) direct way not in a very cryptic way I don't know so uh check into the dendrers now let's look at the other thing that I'm also going to post about here today yeah the martini nod's a giveaway that I don't know what it means I mean just means that they're definitely this this account is highly connected to me they're watching for sure they might probably watching right now probably watching even right now assuming they're in America the glitter story is really weird because there's a real glitter

(1:08:21) conspiracy it's not even a joke there's an actual weird real glitter conspiracy am I worried no no as I posted with my Dexter message which I'm not going to play because I I don't want to mix up the copyright strike capability I want to see how that plays out um I this feels like a game just feels like somebody's saying do you want to play and yes I really really do if this is somebody who's playing around with us well they know what I like I like games I like strategy I like trying to figure stuff out right the

(1:08:58) martini thing I drink martinis non-stop I've known for drinking martinis on stream that's pretty much the only drink that I drink for the most part it's the only drink I've ever drank on stream and I'm known for blue cheese Olive martinis so at the end here this is a nod to me in general right here subscribe button not to miss out on more real world strangeness and disclosure have a good night folks thank you for listening I need a drink right now do we have martinis that's that's a nod to me

(1:09:28) 100% that's a nod to me so I'm down to play the game see how this plays out okay the MH370 stuff's not going away the glitter conspiracy is a real conspiracy that's out there and supposedly what they mention in there is real there's only two companies in the country that make glitter they're both based in New Jersey and apparently they do have like top secret stuff going on and the military does seem to be a contract or does seem to be the major supplier or the major uh producer or consumer of the glitter and it does make

(1:10:02) sense that they've been producing other stuff that's very small for the military or for whoever else you can see that if you think about what it would take to make glitter which is a very small thin material you could see how that might be something that you know could have other purposes as well reverse search The Cliff at the end hm maybe you're a former fed and that's what it felt like to me but yeah this feels like a scop man it does feel very scopy but at that same time okay well then is it disinformation misinformation

(1:10:46) or is it just the **truth** no idea I'm definitely leaning on scop although it being some kind of elaborate ruse is up there is the second highest for sure in my mind yeah whoever made this is is connected and smart I've never even seen AI videos that that elaborate before or even AI voices that elaborate I knew right away it was an AI voice but all the breath sounds there's a couple m akes with the breast sounds but yeah it's it's weird and the fact that they do like multiple different voices it's like a whole

(1:11:32) script that they've written out like you guys have watched us write scripts right it takes a while where's my script I don't have it up right now maybe I do hold on close 35 stuff we don't need that yeah here it is here's my script so I mean just when we wrote the catastrophic disclosure remember this took like several hours and we only got like what how many paragraphs was this not a lot takes a lot of time to come up with scripts even with AI like most of what we read There is not coming from AI now

(1:12:05) maybe in the glitter one it could be because the glitter conspiracy whole thing out there but even I watched part of the glitter conspiracy thing too like the real one and it doesn't have all that in there apparently the real glitter conspiracy though that it was a company that was originally a battery company it's weird so there are there might be connections okay well that's the first thing the second thing is this **Reddit** post here looks like it was let's let's update and see 13 hours ago

(1:12:39) so what do we make of this so 7day old **Reddit** account red flag number one right red 7-Day old **Reddit** account posts this uh message it looks like last night what time is it now yeah so late last night another red flag they claimed that they got in touch with the Vimeo uh you the vimeo video person now the vimeo video I think I think I have that one this may not be correct I thought it was this one the one we thought was the highest quality where you can see the nro down here at the bottom we thought this one was the

(1:13:32) highest quality one you can see though that it's got this time thing on it which is definitely added so somebody's definitely edited this version this time stamp like running over

the top of it has definitely been edited in on this version so somebody got in touch with the Vimeo person supposedly and then they say they found the original video now the reason why this yeah I I can't trust **Reddit** at all so I'm not going to run with this as a sure thing at all but I want to get your guys opinions on it because it is pretty

(1:14:05) interesting to look at it um this this feels like this is somebody who's hoaxing us with us this is what that feels like talking about sending the guy \$500 they even put the money sign afterwards so this is not an American this is somebody who's not American Americans always put the dollar sign in front just a heads up um and they say to check the properties and you can see that it's from 2014 so I've downloaded this file here and they say this was the original one the reason why they're saying it's not doesn't

(1:14:39) predate the Regis side a non one but they're saying it's a higher quality version and I'll let you guys decide what we're going to do first is let's look at the original uh thermal cuz you can't see as well I mean we kind of were just showing there but thanks Nathaniel have a good one man and thanks everybody who's watching I do we have a lot of people watching oh there's a lot okay um so here's the original thermal video the one that we've been running with from reges side and

(1:15:14) non uh so here's this is the part that I want to show right here is like look at this look at the color of this and It Gets Zapped away okay now let's take a look at this video here the one that's in this link and actually let's look up I don't think I'm revealing anything here but I'm still not going to show everything I was going to show you guys my whole file path but I'm just going to pull up the properties instead first another red flag is the files called MH370 Z so I don't know if

(1:15:54) they renamed it but I wouldn't imagine that's what the file name would be called I don't think it'd be called MH370 created how do we check advanced wait how do I check the metad data how come this doesn't pull up all the metad DAT like the other one huh oh that's my folder why is this not oh here it is here I'm sting looking at my folder okay yeah so what's this I mean metadata I think we' realized can easily be faked as we saw with the **Jonas** stuff as well it's simple to fake

(1:16:47) metadata well okay this one doesn't I don't know someone that look at the metad data on this remember when someone was trying to say rosetta is like some weird thing that I was linked to guys it's just the name of my hard drive I'm glad you like my name yeah I don't I don't see the M anyway let's watch the video okay um so right away is it cropped at the bottom feels like the letters are cro dropped on this one now you can also see when the view changes you can see I don't know if it's

(1:17:32) compression artifacts or something uh I'm going to go full screen for a moment here there's some details that we can see in this version you can clearly see so you see it like something happen to the clouds there first thing I want to point out is that you can see it come right through the the cloud here very easily the first orb on this version so it's going to come up

shoot through this cloud Cloud you see there's nothing there and you can't really see it that well here but because you can see the

(1:17:59) side by side but now you can tell there's definitely a distortion there the other thing I want to point out is on this version you can clearly see the orb come across the water without color changing anything there it is you saw it come up so this one does seem to be more clear but it does look like the numbers down here are not as visible and again watch when the perspective changes you can see this like fuzziness around these clouds here I don't know if that means something now watch here the hole in the

(1:18:40) cloud is going to be very apparent but also just watch the zap you notice the zap here look at this very clear Distortion that happens here is this still the Pyromania VFX guys that's weird man look at this Distortion here this artifact or whatever this is I mean that is that is this the Pyromania VFX and look at you can see the clouds over here whatever this is this is this is not VFX did somebody fake in all these little details here too this is somebody modifying the original video or it's just a different

(1:19:24) version of the original video you can see it light up the clouds here as well you see the hole here open up or become more visible as well see that and then when it goes away the hole is clearly visible here now now watch when they move yeah when they move this screen like I don't know if this makes it more realistic or not now look at the second version the colors are different now more vibrant maybe or more just darker I'm not really sure you can see the outline on the Drone a lot better in terms of where the

(1:20:08) air is pushing up against it the thing I want to point out on this one is when it zooms in you can see the door much clear you can actually I think people have argued you can make out the windows I'm not 100% sure I've only looked at this one time very briefly so far so you guys are seeing pretty much my first reaction to it I actually dismissed this originally and then I decided uh I need to look into it a little bit more so you can very clearly see the door now in fact it seems like you can even make out some of the

(1:20:45) windows here now if the plane someone argued if the plane was depressurized is this what it would look like oh not sure can still again see the monopole something I'm going to point out as well is that the monopole science here post dates 2014 this is almost proof that what we're looking at real alone no one would even had the scientific basis to come up with this idea of this uh magnetic monopole that we see in the orb I don't think anyone's uh biochemistry major sister is going to be coming up with

(1:21:26) that uh which in my mind these videos are definitely real it's hard to believe but that's just what the science and evidence points to nobody's coming up with these magnetic monopole things man they Bend there I mean look at this thing now I think it's CU we're too far away is why we can't see the the signature yet could be wrong but we then see the Heat signature here right here and this is where they realign too watch them they do their realignment right there you can see it very clearly

(1:22:01) I'm going to have to make another video about this Pro I don't know if tomorrow we got a lot of stuff to push out but right here they realign and now they realigned and then they do the The Singularity watch for it again they're realigning then they pop out like of their realignment I think I mentioned this on the Tim pool podcast as well and then they do their zap so boy this is pretty weird man not sure what do you guys think about this video you guys think this is fake do you guys think that they this is a

(1:22:36) **scam** they said they paid \$500 for this they claim this is the highest quality one yeah it definitely is more cut off but it is also more detailed I never saw this comment let's take a look at this real quick edit it and augmented maybe I want to see if I got a message

(1:23:39) from somebody hold on this is not Punjabi Batman who came up with this I thought this [Music] person okay uh Finance far I've I've recognized this name they're not somebody I have blocked so that's usually a good sign blah blah blah not going to argue the timeline of events if you compare the numbers you can see that they don't match yeah I think we can tell that part they claim that the earliest video

(1:24:44) we have is from May 26th on the way back machine is when the Wayback machines post was that's the one that has published date I think of uh May 19th this one was definitely later [Music] on there does to be more appear to be more compression artifacts when they move the screen around I think I can agree with that oh it's trimmed yeah uh the reference video ends after 108 yeah the other thing too um this is a pretty analysis not going to lie because the I don't think the original was two videos or I mean I don't think the

(1:25:36) original is one video I'm like 99% sure this original was two videos oh yeah it does end at 104 here let's double check that real quick but I don't that doesn't mean there's not value in this this this this Frame right here is the one I think has the most value where you can see this Distortion in the background what's the **debunker** argument for why we're seeing this here if this was simply a Pyromania VFX we wouldn't see this so they added a realistic like compression artifact to

(1:26:10) their fake video if this was just Pyromania VFX you wouldn't see this at all right you wouldn't see these compressions around the edges as well I'd say the compressions this shows that the video is actually authentic am I missing something here James are you still in the chat what's our explanation for this H weird um let's check the other video real quick high quality so this ends at 104 and the other thing is too there's something to all this Blackness that's at the end of the video as well in my

(1:26:51) opinion oh yeah this one ends up at 108 yeah so 104 is right here oh and you see the Mouse clip out so do we not see that in the other version I'm going to post this video later regardless but I'm not really going all in on it so do we not see yeah it Clips out oh yeah so it cuts out early you can see it cut out early before the mouse gets over and closes the window out so this is definitely not the original it's impossible for it to be the original doesn't necessarily mean it's not a higher quality cut though

(1:27:42) right but it doesn't feel like it's higher quality either because the size is smaller than the other videos it's only 70 megabytes I don't know what that matters I also don't think the original file will be called MH370 okay oh uh I was talking to the other James but thanks James Vickers for bringing that up I have a feeling that uh the debunkers aren't going to want to address the fact that uh we see this uh Distortion here I have a feeling they aren't going to want to address this the thing about debunkers is they

(1:28:31) speak past you they never address any things that arguments that you make they always just try to come up with their own reasons why this weird Distortion here that you see would seem to be a natural Distortion based on the smaller one here that's what it looks like to me right at a glance now I was already going to make uh like some Clips where you can just see the clouds moving when you wiggle like this I mean you can just see the stuff move I think what's the other one that shows it pretty clearly you can see the

(1:29:02) clouds moving here right and then I think even back here you could see it too trying to remember can definitely see those clouds move no doubt clouds d the hole opens up here I mean you can see the hole open up no hole hole in the clouds right there right where my right where my mouse is what do you guys think okay okay I'm going to write uh a letter to the Skeptics and then oh yeah there's like three James how many J how many James are in this chat man there's like four James in this chat right now there

(1:29:51) we go four jameses I'm an avfx expert who happens to have a passion for image through 70 image through 70 I don't know what that means man okay um let's see what we're going to do here so this is Battle grock so Q andon you are battle grock I don't know why are you attacking me so we've got qanon is like a larper pretending to be an AI and they're attacking me claiming I'm disinfo walk me through that logic imagine being somebody laring as Ai and then you're going to attack other

(1:30:40) people for being disinformation when you're literally pretending to be in AI yikes yikes it looks like brightness what are you talking about man you can clearly see this unusual Distortion pattern around the edges anyway uh do I have a radar specialist and I wish I did anyway okay uh I'm going to stop the stream for now uh then we're going to come back a little bit later so I think let's just see if there's any yeah I don't know I can't tell if this is higher quality I need some people to

(1:31:32) weigh in on this I'll probably post this and just let the world decide if this is higher quality or not yeah it's uh apparently LARP in his AI is like the new hotness huh does it does anyone feel like James with the four and the five is his name is like speaking through dictation device like he definitely didn't type this out a second ago the thing about the uh he was trying to say MH370 I think I have a passion for image through 70 I think he was using like a voice chat and it messed up that's weird

(1:32:15) man this is really weird why did you say I have a passion for image through 70 what does that even mean how would you typo that and then you typed out MH370 but you didn't

use numbers and you also put 2014 spelled out as well you're definitely using voice to text right yeah he is using voice to text so I can even figure out when people are using voice to text that's how fast it is I'm an image through 70 enjoyer yeah me too wow watching while you're driving man don't get in a car accident okay

(1:33:02) guys I'm going to do a letter uh to the Skeptics and then what will I post I'm probably not going to promote the glitter thing I may make a message about it though I don't really want to drive too much traffic to it see how they react we'll see if we get mon ization tried I have feeling we won't but we'll see and then I kind of I think after I eat I'm going to come back online for a part two and then we're going to uh post the the satellite images because the satellite images are

(1:33:40) now bizarre I think we can match it up to various pictures uh and then uh I don't know after that there's a lot more stuff I have to look at my list so okay guys I will talk to you in a little bit I'll be back on in a few hours I'm going to chill for a minute but thanks everybody for jumping on this getting the updates uh let me know your thoughts and the replies about what's going on with this stuff okay

Hard Truths #7 - Timothy Alberino - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fQB5SLOL2Tc>

Transcript:

(00:02) hello everybody this is hard TRS number seven with Ashton Forbes this is a podcast where we get to the hard TRS we have the questions that uh you don't hear Elsewhere on the media and today my guest is Timothy Abino he is a director writer and producer and investigator recently he has been known for going down to Peru and investigating the Peru um sightings that have been seen there in some of the villages and some of the towns in that area so today what we're going to be talking about is we're going

(00:29) to dig into a little bit of investigative work and then we will talk about some spiritual philosophical technological uh considerations for Humanity and the evolution of our species so without further Ado I'm going to go ahead and bring up Mr Timothy abrino hello sir thank you for coming on hard truths today how are you doing I'm doing well thanks for having me on Ashton and thanks you for being here uh first thing I want to say right off the bat is that I appreciate your investigative Spirit uh from looking

(00:59) into you you're the kind of person that uh doesn't just accept the information that's been presented to them you you get their hand you get your hands dirty you kind of jump into it and uh you know find out what you know your own uh kind of beliefs based on your own



experiences so uh I want to appreciate that from one investigator to another and I want to start by asking you what got you interested in um you know investigating incidents and you know history and uh all the stuff that you've been doing uh

(01:28) the past few years and in your life I would say that my interest in all these topics began when I was 19 years old I when I was 18 years old I dropped out of high school I moved to the Amazon in Peru um and by the time I was 19 I was I was living in the Amazon and that's really when all of this began for me um I had some very interesting experiences very personal experiences that um really set the stage for everything that I'm doing now so I would say that's it goes back to when I was 19 years old I uh I had I haven't been in

(02:00) the public domain I I wasn't in the public domain until about I would say maybe 12 years ago 10 years ago um and I for the last decade or so I've been traveling around the world investigating all kinds of things um things pertaining to ancient history uh lost civilizations Giants megaliths and uh and also uh euphology aliens and UFOs and what got you interested in the Peru situation what was uh how did you get connected to that to the to the one that unfold this this summer yeah um I was um I don't remember exactly how my

(02:56) attention was drawn to that probably through social media I would imagine like everyone else um I remember I I saw one of the videos that came out of the village of San Antonio the pinu yaku and uh it was alarming it was a video of the villagers running around at nighttime with flashlights and they were discharging their firearms into the jungle they were in a state of panic and they were claiming in the video that what they were what they were confronting was not human one of them said um others were talking about beings

(03:38) or people who were who seem to be in possession of advanced technology so it was very intriguing the story itself was very intriguing and I I had lived in close to that region of the Jungle that's called the alto naai and I lived for some period in the in the Nay on in the alto naai but also adjacent to the Alton na up the river masan north east of the city of eidos this particular incident happened in the village of San Antonio pinu yaku which is West a little bit north and west of the city of aidos but

(04:14) I'm very familiar with that region I learned to speak Spanish there and I speak their particular dialect which is called sharapa which is a mix of Spanish and ketua primarily Spanish so I kind of cut my teeth in that part of the jungle when I was 19 years old and so being familiar with the area it it seemed like uh it seemed like appropriate for me to go and and and conduct this investigation I waited for a while to see if someone else would go and do it um I had some things going on and uh so I was waiting to see if somebody was

(04:54) going to go up there and conduct an ex an an investigation um subsequent to the these incidences which were happening from mid July to the beginning of August uh two police officers two Peruvian police officers from the city of aidos did go and investigate they had a Navy escort and um they conducted what I always describe as a piss poor investigation it was not very well done in fact they walked away with this um absurd story they they literally

concocted the story I found out later of these they said that the villagers

(05:34) were being assaulted by by river miners with state-of-the-art jetpacks and I knew when when that story came out I knew that that could not be true for for various reasons um and so it just sort of it it it created another layer of mistique over this situation that was unfolding in the proven Amazon and then I saw the Press both the per Rian press and the American Press ran with that story and it was just case closed we know that it was you know miners with Jet City the are jetpacks and nothing to see here anymore let's

(06:11) move on and that really bothered me because I knew that wasn't true so long story short I decided to mount an expedition and I I chartered a riverbat I was fortunate to have my friend Doug Thorton who was a ex infantry Marine DHS operator joined me I contacted the Village um thanks to my colleague ethologist Ronnie vernett helped me get in contact with the village and I talked to the chief of the village Yu and actually I received an official investigation from the village to go and conduct the to conduct my

(06:49) investigation uh I received an official invitation so um all I I also found out that the villages that the village was in Dire Straits in regard to their supplies they were running low on supplies because they were not going out into the jungle to harvest uh from their farms uh or hunt they were were living in a state of Terror they were patrolling their Village continually every single night um and and so we were able to also turn it into kind of a humanitarian effort and and we were able to supply thanks to my friends from conduit Church Pastor

(07:25) Darren Tyler and and and jam Brandenburg and some of the guys from conduit Church they helped me co-fund the Expedition and we were able to bring them supplies food and medical supplies and also strategic technology we brought them because we knew that they were conducting these patrols every night to protect their Village from these strange as salant so we brought them high-powered flashlights we brought them um we brought them uh Thermo binoculars night vision goggles with recording capabilities and radios so um

(08:03) and I don't know if you want me just to get into what we discovered or or so I a couple quick questions on on some of the stuff that you just mentioned there first of all why do you think you're the only person who went to investigate I mean I know that the police or whatever did this investigation came up with this miners with jetpack story which I'll be honest I don't think it's absurd as well I think that uh you know it it seems at least as plausible as this idea that there's people with advanced technology

(08:27) in my mind but uh you know I guess I'm not the normies out there so what is your thoughts though on why you know why you why did nobody else go out there and do it because I think that that's something I've noticed as well is that especially in this age of social media everybody wants to commentate but nobody wants to get their hands dirty no one wants to get out there and do the work so what are your thoughts on that yeah I I was kind of surprised when I went to the Village I found out that aside from

(08:49) those two police officers we were the first people to come and conduct an investigation now there are some interviews floating around online where you have Peruvian journalists interviewing some of the people they were interviewing the girl Talia the 15-year-old girl who was there was an attempt at abduction they tried to abduct her so I had seen these interviews and had assumed that these interviews were conducted in the village not so the interviews were conducted in kids no one had gone to the Village um and the reason why no one

(09:18) had gone to the village is because it takes two days to get there up the river it's very remote in fact it's pretty much the last Village there's a tiny village associated with the village of San Antonio um that's sort of like a satellite Village connected to it but San Antonio the pinu yaku is the last outpost of civilization before a vast expanse of Amazon jungle go stretching all the way up um to Ecuador and uh Colombia in the north so it's very remote it's not easy to get

(09:53) to and and it's you know it's the Amazon you're deep in the Amazon so it's not it's not a very comfortable trip and also add in the the additional element of danger because you don't know what you're going to find up there I certainly didn't know if we were going to discover that these were cartels drug traffickers human traffickers we had had no idea what we were going to find so there's an element of danger as well and I think all of that dissuaded anyone from going and

(10:22) conducting an investigation also you need to speak Spanish and you need you need at least to be familiar with the dialect to have somebody with you who's familiar with with chaaa to really be able to communicate with these people so all of those factors I think were inhibitive of other people going and getting the job done awesome yeah and what about you mentioned uh you know the mainstream media is reporting on this is this miners with jetpacks what what are your feelings in General on the way the

(10:51) media reports incidents like this and how do you think they could do better in the future well I I can't believe that the media ran with that story because in the beginning the Peruvian press was taking this story very very seriously it was Gravelly serious the way that they reporting it I was quite surprised they weren't ridiculing the J the the villagers they weren't even doubting the story it was it was it was creating quite a bit of fear in Peru at the time um and rapid and so when the when the jetpack story came out it sort

(11:26) of assuaged everyone's fears and it it it it provided a prosaic answer that I think a lot of people were hoping for and it and what really surprised me wasn't that the Peruvian press ran with this explanation with this concoction what really surprised me was that the American Press ran with it even news Nation who broke the story with David grush and and has been very bold in reporting UFO related stories just ran with the jetpack minor story case closed it was miners with state-of-the-art jetpacks with no

(12:01) context with no understanding of whether or not that is even feasible um they didn't

bring in anyone like myself who who's lived in the area or familiar with with the Amazon proving Amazon and The Villages and it it it was uh I was quite surprised and disappointed with the media even with these alternative media sites like news Nation so uh I can I can only say that the reason why the American Press ran with story is because that's what the Peruvian press confirmed yeah so um just as a a rundown and **I want you** to correct me when I I

(12:39) kind of go through this a little bit if there's anything I got wrong here is that the uh locals there believed that these were similar to these uh be called the face peelers that these people or whoever was harassing them were on uh like essentially equivalent of circular hoverboards that seem to have some type of anti-gravitational technology or capabilities uh but they also had some type of boots I believe that they were using as perhaps uh kind of a mechanism to turn it off or on that there were some Advanced Aerospace vehicles that

(13:08) were similar to an acorn shape if they were to be turned on their side and I think I even read something about or saw something about there being some scanning capabilities out there um what do you I mean in my opinion from what I've gleaned from your investigation these people were terrorized I think there's no doubt in my mind that people were terrorized out there what do you think it really was that was going on well the people the the communities out there in the jungle they do believe that this is the face peeler phenomenon

(13:37) that these are the face peelers and the face peelers the face peeler phenomenon is it's about it goes back to the 80s back to the mid 80s so it's a few decades old and it it when I lived in the jungle I heard about the face peelers and basically it's sort of an old it was an old wives tale where they would tell their their children for example don't go out in the jungle at night or the face peelers will get you and the face peelers um they're they're called face peelers because people every now and

(14:13) again would would end up missing in the jungle and then they would discover their bodies and they would they would be missing part of their face um and usually it's very clean cut so we're not talking about depredation from animals or piranhas or something like that it's a laser precision um and so this was always as I said sort of like an old a fairy tale an old wives tale and um but the people in the jungle absolutely believed it was true and if you were to ask them who are the these face peelers

(14:43) you you would get different answers basically one of two answers some people are going to tell you they're Gringos with advanced technology and I'm talking about the native communities they're going to tell you they're Gringo with advanced technology that are here or organ harvesting or whatever and and some people will tell you that they're non-human entities they're aliens or some sort of non-human creature uh with advanced technology so you get a mix of both and some people tell you that that they think it it

(15:12) could be both of those things combined and and again when I say some people I'm talking about the communities themselves in this case in San Antonio the pinu yaku we're talking about the iitu tribe this is a very old Amazonian tribe very important old Amazonian tribe

the kitu language is very interesting there aren't many people who speak it anymore um and this Village had had had not pre previously experienced an incursion like this or the or the phenomenon the face peeler phenomenon to this extent or if ever for that matter

(15:45) so this was brand new to them but they were associating associating it with the face peeler phenomenon because uh of the the attempted abduction of the 15-year-old girl named Talia and Talia was a was was she she um went through this very traumatizing incident in which uh in it was it was a evening just after dark she was picking fruit from her tree in her backyard and the fruit fell to the ground she bent over to pick it up and she felt the gentle breeze at her back and she saw the leaves the dry leaves rustling around her and she turned

(16:22) around to see what was causing this Breeze and she saw a an as salent a tall person dressed from head to Foot In Black in a in a black armored bodysuit and he had a helmet on and and the helmet was elongated in the back and the eyes were sort of the ey lenses were almond shaped uh she says they were green others told me they're yellow maybe they're a greenish yellow and this individual this as salent was surfing was surfing on a circular hoverboard platform but there was no noise associated with it she didn't hear

(17:05) anything she felt the breeze um in her backyard there's sort of a golly it's a forested golly there's jungle there and around this little golly this forested golly are other houses so this is in the middle of the village and this individual this ass salent was surfing around the trees he comes up the hill and he lands right behind her and he grabs her from behind and he puts his hand over her mouth and and as and as this is happening she notices another guy coming up the same same equipment black armored bodysuit

(17:39) elongated helmet he comes up the hill he lands in front of her and grabs her feet and then they proceed to carry her over behind this this that roof Chicken Coop that's in her backyard and and they long story short without going into all the details they proceeded to to cut her face off they took out a uh what I think is a laser syringe the way she describes it and they began to make an in an incision right here below her jawline and uh she started to struggle and they dropped her they were holding her they dropped her because she

(18:16) started to push up on one of the masks on one of the helmets behind her and as she's pushing up on the helmet he let her go for a minute to try and pull his helmet down and she screamed and and all of the neighbors came running with flashlights because they were already in a state of vigilance this wasn't the first incursion this was the first attempt at abduction in San Antonio P to yaku but it was not the first incursion into the village so all the villagers were in the state of of vigilance and they were

(18:45) sitting on their porches their patios with their shotguns and their flashlights at the very least their flashlights so when she screamed the moment she screamed her brother and the neighbors came running and I talked to them they saw these a an floating on these hoverboards and by the time they got there they were they were dragging Talia by her hair one of them and they dragged her up the hill a little bit and when they saw that they were surrounded by the

villagers they they maneuvered on their boards to where there was an

(19:15) opening in the trees and then they shot up in the sky and uh tal Talia was left bloodied and and unconscious um it is important to note that Talia there was an anomaly in in I I interviewed many people in the village probably 30 40 50 people in the village and Talia she had a detail that I didn't hear from anyone else she said that she heard the as salant speaking one of them spoke in broken Spanish with with a gringo accent and the other one spoke like a Peruvian they were both tall she said they were both taller than

(19:50) me one of them was was exceptionally tall she called him the Gringo because he had the broken accent speaking in Spanish and the other one she called the Peruvian because he was shorter and he spoke like her and she heard them for example when they were before they cut her neck before they began to make this incision they took out a cream and they mixed this cream with some powder and they well they shot it up her nose with a with a nasal syringe and this sort of put her in an altered state of consciousness and then they took out

(20:20) another they took out another tube of cream and they began to smear it all over her face and it made her face go numb before they began to cut it and she she said she heard them the one saying to the other be careful don't put too much on her face it'll ruin the Flesh and she said what they meant was that it would make it difficult for this to separate the skin from the tissue beneath and so she says she heard them speaking now talia's was very traumatized she had severe PTSD and was trembling like a leaf the

(20:55) entire time I was talking to her she very very traumatized young lady um so I don't know if she actually heard them speaking or if she confabulated them speaking I don't know but if they're speaking Spanish especially broken Spanish then these are human beings maybe something a little more interesting than that but but very likely human beings um and you mentioned this technology that they have so apart from the apart from these hoverboards which are not this is not conventional technology we're not talking

(21:23) about propellers this is not propellers there's some other kind of Technology here unconventional technology because it's silent and and it's it just does not conform to the propeller technology the the drones that people surf on that you can find online um and apart from that they also have they're also in possession of what I would describe as advanced Aerospace Vehicles you mentioned they they they look like um they look like acorns on their side so they're they're they're narrower in the front

(21:59) and they and they W widen out in the back these vehicles they're about the size of a small aircraft like a private jet or a large helicopter like a shinook or a Blackhawk helicopter but they're completely silent except for when they move away they make a low frequency humming sound um I had various villagers draw these craft in the dirt for me they all drew the same thing and and one individual who had a really remarkable story he drew the craft on an acrylic board for me and this individual he was pulling

(22:31) pulling up his Nets at 3:00 a.m. and it was Pitch Black outside and suddenly he said it was like someone turned the lights on or the sun came up it was everything was illuminated around him and he was looking at the water and he saw there's something bright above him so he looks up and he sees this craft this Acorn shaped craft he's looking straight up at it it has it does not have any Wings it doesn't have any propellers any propulsion to any propulsion systems to speak of it has these little Nubs in the place of wings

(23:05) like rounded protrusions that as he was observing this craft those Nubs opened up they they opened up and they deployed there was a series of Lights as if it was scanning and it was there for quite for quite a while at least like a minute or two he's looking at this craft and and what was really interesting about his testimony testimony was the craft that he saw was transparent he said it had like a sort of a mesh uh fuselage like some sort of mesh like material that you could see through and in fact he saw two people inside he saw

(23:45) somebody like in the cockpit area and another person sitting in the middle and again multiple villagers describ this craft to me and they saw it they would they all saw it about you know 30 40 feet above their head in some cases it was just hovering above some of the houses in the village and in this case it was hovering hovering above the river and so obviously whoever these asants are are in possession of unconventional advanced technology there's no question about it this is not propellers by the way the people in this

(24:16) Village this Village is unique San Antonio pinu yaku is unique because there's a there's a Communications Outpost that the provincial government built in in in the village and that communication Outpost has has an Internet satellite uplink and so if you go there in the evening you're going to find some of the villagers sitting in the in the government building watching movies on YouTube or whatever uh so these guys are not uninformed they're very much aware of Pop Culture they know exactly what helicopters are they see

(24:45) military helicopters from time to time flying around because they're going out there to uh run missions against the drug traffickers and so they they know what a helicopter is they know what it sounds like they know what planes are planes routinely fly over the village a small aircraft um you know like Cessna planes um they watch movies they they watch all the they watch all the same movies we do the Marvel movies and all this they they know what a propeller is they know what a jet engine is and sounds like and so when they're

(25:16) describing the technology it's not like you know ignorant native people who are describing an a conventional airplane but they don't know how to describe it no no that's not what we're talking about these people are as informed with pop culture they know what the world looks like as much as we do they're using internet they have social media accounts so um that's important uh to uh to delineate that because you know some people may say well these they're probably just seeing a helicopter and

(25:50) they think it's you know they don't understand what they're looking at that is not the case I can ensure everyone they are describing advanced space Vehicles unconventional

technology without question yeah people love their prosaic explanations too right they love to come up with something oh it's some balloons it's a helicopter it's Chinese lanterns really anything except for something that may be uncomfortable to people in general so a couple just kind of clarification points on that one

(26:19) question that I I'm not sure if you got an answer to Is do they say when they were scanning this this uh I'm going to just call it a UFO because that's I guess what it is by technicality um did they say what color the lights were when they were scanning by any chance yes he did um I'd have to go back and look at the video but I if I recall I want to say they said blue red and white I think okay I think they were consistent the colors were consistent on the on the boards because the the discs had had a series of lights

(26:49) around them too in fact when these incursions would begin when these episodes would begin where these asants would come into their Village it would begin by them seeing these like saucers flying around in Sky silently just flying around hovering over the village but if they were to take their flashlight and put it and and Flash up at the saucer if it was close enough they'd see the silhouette of a person on top right so so these guys were are are are floating above are flying around above the village on these saucers and

(27:20) the saucers have the capability to completely stop you know to be stationary in the air with no sound and then the asants would go will land in the jungle between the openings and the trees and they would either walk into the village or some of the villagers told me a few of the men told me they were floating and I said you mean on the discs and they said no no they were just floating off of their shoes they have these they have these little discs on the bottom of their shoes that project the light and they can float like a

(27:52) meter off the ground a few guys told me this in fact one of the guys said he said listen I was standing here I went to all the locations right where they were encountering these guys and they walked to me through the encounters he said I was standing here and it was just after dark and I have my flashlight and I saw one of them here I put my flashlight on them and he was right there in front of me and I'm telling you he was floating on he had discs on the bottom of his shoes not to not to be confused with the with the uh with the

(28:22) uh hoverboard disc like I'm talking about two discs on the bottom of his on their of their boots or Footwear and he said he was just floating there and I he said I shot him Point Blank Range with the with my 16 gaug shotgun and he fell back on his back so the blast knocked him back back but then he just hopped back up in the air resumed floating and moved away and and the guys tell me that when they would shoot these to shoot the ass salant they would hear the the shotgun BB's dinking off of their body

(28:53) armor um and they set up traps around the village as well they said set these traps up they take these tubes and they put a shotgun cartridge in it and they have a firing mechanism like a hammer mechanism when the Rope is triggered and they use it they Ed these traps to catch small game but they modified them they modified the bird shot and they melt the bird



shot down and they make they make uh bigger BB's so they make slugs out of them right and they made these slugs they modified the bird shot so each each

(29:23) canister uh had a few slugs in it maybe four slugs in it and they raised up the they raised the traps up so that they would be the level of the knee at the at the knee height right to try and literally take these guys out at the knees with these traps and and they told me that they would hear they set nine of them up they would hear the traps going off at night and then they'd go to check them they'd go check them out and and The Traps were triggered and they would see the footprints of the as salant which

(29:50) were two discs on each side so two circles that's what and they were very large they said the footprints but but there was no blood there was no shrapnel almost as if these guys were just triggering the traps for fun right these asants um in fact these traps are very dangerous one of the ladies accidentally walked into one and it blew a hole in her thighs previous to our visit W so anyway um we're dealing with you know a physical phenomenon and UNC unconventional technology that I I know and that I can confir confirm Yeah

(30:26) well yeah I mean uh I have no difficult time believing in advanced technology my personal opinion which I've put out there is that I absolutely believe that there is advanced technology that's out there that's unknown to the vast majority of the world in general so am I correct in assuming that your opinion then is that these were humans with advanced technology and this is not aliens or anything like that and then what would you say their motive then is are they trying to harvest people or just terrify people um and then lastly

(30:54) how long do you think this uh was going on I think I heard heard that there hasn't been any more incidents since you went there but if you can clarify any of that feel free I cannot say for certain who the asants are if in fact they spoke broken Spanish one of them as Talia according to talia's testimony then we're dealing with humans um and we're probably dealing with a mix of gringos and and locals local maybe paramilitary guys um we could be dealing with a mix with could be dealing with a a a cooperation a co-op between human

(31:34) and non-human factions of course that that seems Fantastical but it is within the realm of possibility considering the kind of Technology on display in these incidents um it it it's definitely not minors with jetpacks it's not cartels and this is simply by way of logical deduction if the if the caloa cartel for example in Mexico had the kind of Technology that's being deployed in the jungle of of Peru we would see it they wouldn't hesitate to use it they would certainly use it against the Mexican military there's they they they

(32:12) have the cartels have military weapons grade ammunitions there's no question about it they have weapons grade equipment uh military weapons great equipment but they don't have advanced Aerospace Vehicles they don't have anti gravit gravity technology they don't have the kind of stuff that these villagers are encountering um so there are aspects of this phenomenon that seemed very human to me for example aside from this Village I also I I investigated a couple other incidents one in um the the city not Village city

(32:47) of natta 30 35 36,000 inhabitants and the reason why that is important that detail is because a lot of people are out there saying that these are cartels or miners who are just trying to drive the these villagers off their land in the jungle so that they can Harvest Gold or something like that but we know that's not true because there were the same the same sort of phenomena phenomenon was taking place in the city of NAA which is a couple hours down the river towards eidos 35 36,000 inhabitants they're not going to drive

(33:21) those people off their land that's obviously not the purpose here that's not the objective is to drop 35,000 inhabitants out of a jungle City these people have been there for for centuries and that's just illogical something else is going on they're after something else and I I talked to a a man named Pablo young man named Pablo from a different village in a different part of the approving Amazon uh it's Southwest of the village of San Antonio pinu yaku and it's near the city of Yim maguas and

(33:58) this individual they encountered the same phenomenon they saw the guys on the discs black armored bodysuits elongated helmets same dudes right and this guy said he was taking a bath in the river and suddenly heard he heard people yelling padas padas face peelers face peelers and he comes running out he's got a towel around his waist he grabs his flashlight and his shotgun and he begins to pursue a couple of these guys on foot they're running Through the Jungle he's running behind them and he gets close enough he shoots he

(34:31) discharges his shotgun and he hits one and again he hears the dinking off of their off of their body armor but he said I think I hit their propulsion system whatever it is which is probably in their shoes um these guys were not on the disc they were just running into the the these guys were by the way they might have exoskeletons they might have exosuits as well um because they're all described as being inhumanly agile the way they could move through the jungle so I'm thinking maybe maybe we're

(35:00) dealing with EXO suits here um but he shot one of them and he must have hit the propulsion system because this guy this as salent was having a hard time lifting up into the air and so Pablo when he saw that this guy's having a hard time getting off the ground he charged him and he tackled him he grabbed he got around the waist and as soon as he grabbed the guy around the waist he said the guy was lifting off of the ground as he's holding him he's holding him down and he said that the this this face peeler guy he took

(35:35) out this he said it was like a mini flashlight he said it was a laser and he hit him with the laser and Pablo instantly went unconscious and his dad and and some of the other guys um found him and and and revived him and and since since that incident he's had heart troubles so um this a very this is a very tactile tangent phenomenon that smacks that that seems to me to be a a a human encounter um but but I can't say for sure my working hypothesis is we're dealing with we're dealing with human

(36:14) very nefarious human beings in possession of advanced technology what are they doing what are they harvesting well apparently they are trying to harvest faces because there was a

boy near the city of NAA who previous to our visit uh was was rescued in the same sort of scenario um he unfortunately sustained deep lacerations on both sides of his neck very very gruesome uh I posted that video on my Twitter account and it's hard to find online where it's not blurred I found the one where it's not blurred and very very gruesome very deep

(36:50) he almost died he almost bled out they were able to rush him to the hospital in ALA they saved his life um and he says it was a face peeler assault and that's what everybody says so so are these the face peelers of you know of legend in the jungle or or is this a group of individuals who want everyone to think their face peelers as cover for something else that they're doing I I tend to think that because with all this technology that they obviously have why is it so difficult for them to accomplish the

(37:25) mission and harvest faces um I feel like they just want to scare people and they want they want the people to think that they're the face peelers of Legend when in fact something else is going on there's a different operation underway in the jungle that and they don't want people to catch wind of that they want everyone to think that this is the face peeler phenomenon that's sort of my working hypothesis however having said that um in the city of NAA I found out that the people of Na who experienced the same

(37:57) phenomenon the guys on the discs dressed in black uh they also had flying saucers hovering over their Village so you know the typical saucer so that's that's what makes me wonder if some if there's some sort of a cooperation happening here between human nefarious human and non-human forces entities again that sounds Fantastical but um but it's it's within the realm of possibility at least as far as I'm concerned yeah and I like to keep my mind open uh to any possibility in general out there especially related to

(38:33) this UFO phenomenon I mean if we have anti-gravitational Tech and other technology that uh can do stuff that we consider to be magic then I think we really have to consider all possibilities and so that's why I I really like your investigation because you know you've considered all avenues you clearly seem to be going into this with an open mind uh not really with necessarily any bias what I would say is have you seen you know you've done other types of investigations you've traveled potentially the world have you ever seen

(38:59) anything similar like this ever before yes I have actually Brook Park Ohio I I grew up in Brook Park Ohio um and moved away went and lived in Peru and then I came back to live for a short period of time Brook Park is a suburb of Cleveland the city of Cleveland I came and I was living in Cleveland for a couple of years before I moved out to Montana after living having lived for a decade in the Amazon in in um in Peru um and when I was living during this period of time that I was living in Brook Park it was in my 30s early 30s

(39:32) actually my late 20s um I to give a little background here I I would often walk over to my my brother-in-law's house Tony and he and I would lift weights in his basement together and the topic of our conversation was more often than not related to UFOs aliens reverse engineered technology crash retrievals this sort of thing Bob laar you know Element 115 this

was the topic of our conversation most of the time and in fact there was one particular evening where we were talking about these things and my brother wanted to run over to to

(40:07) the GNC store and buy some supplements and it was going to close soon so we decided to jump in the car it was in February I don't remember the date it was in February it was very cold very windy we jumped in my car we drove over to the suburb of Brook Park again where I grew up to the brook Gate shopping uh the strip mall the brook shopping strip mall and um it was around I know the store was closing like at 9 or 9:30 and we were like was it probably like 8:45 or something or approaching 9 when we arrived and as we're approaching the the

(40:41) brook a shopping complex uh we saw something hovering like a craft hovering over the building on the corner of the complex it was just hovering there and our first thought was that the National Guard is running a a training exercise because there's a National Guard base not far from there and so that was our first thought and uh we instinctively we rolled down the windows of the car because we thought we would we would hear that ta Telltale sound of blades whipping through the air right for helicopters

(41:13) because these were obviously large helicopters whatever it was it was a shinook or a Blackhawk or something like that we heard nothing and so we looked at each other like okay this is something interesting I pulled into the parking lot there was hardly anybody there cuz all the stores were closing and it was very cold I just pulled in the middle of the parking lot threw the car into park because this craft that was hovering over the corner store it it it lifted off higher into the air and it just turned very gently on its AIS began

(41:44) to move toward me and then it moved above a little bit in front of my car and began to descend it got about 30 or 40 ft Max about above my car and it just hovered there and it was shaped sort of it sort of had a a Delta shaped no not Delta like a diamond shape to it I don't remember exactly it definitely came to sort of a rounded point in the front and it had the stubby protrusions on the side it didn't have wings it had these stubby protrusions just like they described in in San Antonio pinu yaku in

(42:22) fact it maybe it was the same thing it might have been the very same kind or or something similar to that Aerospace vehicle that they were describing in the in the jungle I had a good long look at it it had um it had sort of a angular uh body armor like um a grayish like a grayish green it was hard to tell nighttime it sort of had like a grayish green angular body armor much like the the uh F-117 nigh Hawk stealth fighter um but it wasn't shaped like the stealth fighter didn't have wings but it had sort of that angular body armor and

(43:00) it it had these triangle lights they were triangles and they were white and it had a series of of I believe blue and green lights around the fuselage the thing was just hovering there completely silently it was about the size of a large helicopter no propulsion system to speak of no propellers no engines nothing completely silent it was so windy that night that my car was shaking back and forth like this with the gusts of wind right this thing was completely unmoved as if it was in its own gravitational bubble as if it was in as if it was in

(43:33) its own atmosphere completely unmoved and we we got a good long look at this thing I could have hit it with a rock it was that close to my car and ultimately I had a flip phone back then my my brother-in-law had a had a smartphone and so I I said Tony your phone your phone and and he sort of shook his head like he was coming out of a days and he started to to feel for his phone and he found it in his pocket he started to pull it out and he dropped it and when he dropped it on the floor fumbling it for it cuz it's dark in the

(44:04) car he grabs it picks it up you know trying to pull up his camera and when he gets it up like this the the craft just lifts up into the air and starts to move away and we jumped out of the car and it was so cold and windy we couldn't believe that this thing was just smoothly gliding away no sound no propulsion system so is that what these guys saw in in the jungle is that what the villagers of San Antonio in other Villages by the way uh were encountering it very well may be the stubby protrusions in the place of wings really

(44:35) stood out to me in their testimony because that's what I saw so I know without a shadow of a doubt that somebody has advanced unconventional Aerospace technology without a shadow of a doubt unconventional no propellers no jet engines it's using a different kind of physics there there's a different there's different laws of physics that we haven't you know that even the physics professors at Harvard have no idea exists there's there's exotic elements like Element 115 that Bob Lazar talks about that don't come

(45:08) from planet Earth that we can't reproduce that have anti-gravitational properties in that and can create antimatter for example so um I think these craft are creating a sort of like a gravity bubble around them they're within their own atmosphere they're probably projecting gravity waves generating gravity ways like Bob Lazar said there's proably time dilation going on when you get close to them because when you distort gravity uh you're distorting SpaceTime and so you know all of this technology seems to be uh have the same

(45:42) properties that that I encountered that the that the villagers are encountering in that they're silent in that they can hover in place without propellers and so forth yep yeah and if uh it makes you feel any better I mean this is just my own uh test testimony and opinion is that you're absolutely right there are crafts out there that are Defying Gravity I think that either the military-industrial complex or third party contractors or both have this technology and I think that they're potentially hiding it from us um before

(46:11) we move on to the next top hiding I think they're absolutely hiding it from us uh I just got off the phone with a congressman uh one of the congressmen that was that was in The Briefing the other day and and there's no question that this stuff is being obfuscated um there's so many layers of compartmentalization the you you said it right the military-industrial complex what we call the Deep State I call it the dump I call the the level of security the the let's say that the echelon of the National Security

(46:43) apparatus that that that has the technology that's been working with that technology I refer to it not as the Deep uh deep state but as the dumb State because it's deeper than the

dumb State and of course when I say dumb I'm referring to the Deep underground military bases because that's where these things are being developed and the members of Congress even the president does not have clearance to go into these bases and that's where this technology is being developed the S4 facility for

(47:10) example where laar worked had multiple underground levels and there's no question in my mind that that this element of the military-industrial complex together with certain aerospace companies military defense contractors aerospace companies have been recovering and reverse engineering reverse engineering non-human Aerospace Vehicles let's call them alien craft and recovering the bodies and probably interfacing with the entities that were alive in some cases from these crash retrievals I have

(47:49) absolutely no problem believing that I think that that that is a factual statement and I think as the as so in other words I'm affirming uh gush's testimony and as we move forward I think it's going to become more and more apparent that that apparent that that is exactly what has been going on and what is going on and here's the problem I think that the people who are in possession of this technology who who have this let's call it secret Science and Technology are not very good people I think some of the most nefarious human

(48:19) beings on the face of the planet are the ones who are in possession of this technology yep and so before we go on to that because that's actually leading to my next point I just also want to thank you for your humanitarian efforts for helping out the these small towns and Villages right I know that you brought equipment to them medical supplies Etc like if nothing else like you're actually out there and you're doing humanitarian work so just thank you very much sir for doing that and then I I

(48:44) also want to say that I'm also in full agreement with everything you just said regarding these third- party contractors regarding David gush's testimony I think that people that speak to Congress under penalty of perjury should be giving us a high level of attention I think that the people that are trying to **debunk** him and say that he's making stuff up are really just doing Humanity a disservice so the question I would ask you along those lines is what does disclosure actually mean to you you know if you had to

(49:10) Define what disclosure means to you what what would you say it is disclosure is what we're seeing happen right now it's it's it's not I mean it can mean anything really it's in in simple terms disclosure is the Revelation from an official source so so NASA or the Pentagon or the pope uh Revelation from an official source that that that we have evidence of the existence of of extraterrestrials or nonhuman entities I mean that ultimately is disclosure but that can happen in many different ways that's the most

(49:47) straightforward way which will probably not happen for a long time if ever but there are there are other manifestations of that process that can happen and are indeed happening for example I think that's since 2017 the Pentagon has been desperately trying to control the narrative the the the so-called UAP narrative because they cannot they have no power the

Pentagon the Deep State they have no power to control the phenomenon they cannot control the phenomenon all they can control is our perception of it so

(50:24) they're desperately trying to control the narrative and they're they're losing control to some extent because there's too many encounters now uh there's too many encounters by our our Airmen our our our Navy guys you know the nimit incident the go fast incident the gimbal incident there's dozens and dozens and dozens of these everybody's got cell phones people talk it used to be back in the 90s 80s and 90s that if you were a threat and you were coming out with information they would just kill you

(50:53) they would just kill you um that's not the case anymore now they just discredit you it's easier to discredit you than to kill you at this point um and so that's that's there's there's been a switch in the the an adjustment to that modus operandi by the Deep state by The Dump state in that they're no longer just killing people who are getting too close to the **truth** they just discredit them it is so easy to discredit people because of social media and the internet and everything it's it's much or they

(51:23) blackmail you um uh or or they threaten you like they did to David grush uh so they can only control the narrative they cannot control the phenomenon and so what we're seeing now is a managed leak we're seeing a managed leak of information they don't want this information to come out but it's coming out so they're trying to control it they're trying to control the pace of How It's **leaked** a good example of that is you know the the Pentagon was dragging its heels when these congressmen were trying to get David

(51:51) grush in a skiff in that secure environment so they can brief him directly there was so many questions that he was asked during the hearing that he had to say well I I I can't tell you that in this public setting but I'm I'm glad to share that information with you in a skiff and we're talking about questions pertaining to alien bodies right not not just um prosaic things we're talking about the most important questions he's willing to tell them but he doesn't want to go to jail so he'll

(52:19) tell them in this secure uh environment and that had to be approved by various levels of authority you know uh in in government including at the Pentagon and so what did the Pentagon do they knew that grusia security clearance was expiring so all they did was drag their feet until his clearance expired and then and then the whole thing of a skiff is sort of irrelevant right because he doesn't have the security anymore so so they're managing this leak they're managing the narrative the best they can they're

(52:53) scrambling to do it they're probably in injecting a lot of misinformation and disinformation um to confuse to throw out red hearings so people get off of the they they want us not to be focused on uh and whenever I talk to uh anyone involved in government on the Committees and stuff that's is what I tell them they they want to keep you unfocused they don't want you to focus on the two things that grush the two claims that grush made that everybody should be laser focused on and that is Crash retrievals of

(53:28) non-human craft right of quote unquote spacecraft and and the non-human biologics that are associated with those crash retrievals that right there is what the Deep State the dumb state does not want us to know about or think about or see anything related to um they they any you know grush gave the coordinates for these some of these bases where he believes that there that these secret um special access programs are being developed and have been underway that was months ago that we heard that he had the coordinates that

(54:03) he had given those coordinates to the Inspector General do you think there's any craft in any of those locations anymore they scrubbed them clean they're gone they're they moved into some other base so it's going to be a cat and mouse game for Congress to try and get get any get get access to any of these facilities and when they do everything's going to be gone so so this is a long winded answer to your question we are witnessing some degree of disclosure happening right now the government the Pentagon confirmed that

(54:36) the go fast the gimbal the um the Tic Tac and a handful of other videos were authentic okay that is a tacit admission that the UFO phenomenon is real that's a tacit admission the controversy is over the UFO phenomenon is real and it is and and at least some of it does not have a human origin this I think has all been tacitly admitted by the Pentagon at this point no I agree with you 100% sir and I especially agree about your point about disinformation and how easy it is in today's society to push disinformation

(55:15) people have even been pushing about me and I just came onto this scene a few months ago regarding all of this and you know people listen and this idea that people just adopt other people's beliefs because of peer pressure and the age of social media information gets around it's been incredible to behold just from a firsthand account you know one thing that I would challenge uh your view on although I I still agree with you is that know you've got this uh non-human intelligence alien bodies that are being

(55:44) disclosed by grush as well as crash retrievals but if we were to take it back to you know the um investigation you did in Peru doesn't that lend itself more to the like the technology being kind of what the thing is it's really being disclosed because in my mind when I think of the military industrial complex I think that what they care about is okay well aliens are here whatever sure that's going to blow people's minds um you know the technology will have socioeconomic impacts but what about the National

(56:12) Security impacts right like that's the part where I wonder about what is your thoughts on this idea that this technology could lead to if you were to adapt it doomsday weapons weapons of mass destruction that make nukes look like nothing go ahead there's no question about it and there are legitimate concerns by the by the National Security State the last thing we want is and make no mistake about it **China** has their own programs **Russia** has their own programs but the last thing we want is for them to get ahead of us with

(56:41) any of this technology because I don't think **China** would hesitate to use it um and I don't think we would either under certain circumstances or **Russia** and I believe from what I've heard I



have no way to confirm this but it is my it's my personal opinion and and again I think this is a an informed speculation that our programs are quite a bit Advanced compared to the other programs from other nations they have stuff and maybe in certain aspects they've maybe made some Headway that we haven't been able

(57:11) to but we're a little bit more advanced uh we've been doing it longer and they just weren't **China** wasn't in a position to reverse engineer anything in the 40s neither was **Russia** was until the collapse of the Soviet Union and then there was no money for those programs anymore so whatever advancements they made were came came to a halt until they were able to rebuild their country so that gave us an advantage and we certainly got way front probably the United Kingdom with whom we share maybe some of this uh technology with we

(57:45) probably don't share much of it with anyone and I'm not sure that we should but so there are some legitimate National Security concerns here um and there's there I'm sure even if we were to have disclosure there probably are certain things that shouldn't be disclosed um that should be you know some information that the that the US military should hold close to its vest but the but the disclosure of the I'm going to call it the alien presence is does not in and of itself cause are aware of this this is nothing new to

(58:29) them so the fact that that is being hidden that's against us that they're hiding that from us the citizens they're not hiding that from **China** they're not hiding that from **Russia** they're are hiding that from us so why why are they doing that there are there there there are only in my mind in my estimation there are only uh nefarious reason reasons why they would hide that information from the general public and and those Reasons I'm sure um have to do with the kinds of technologies that would become available

(59:05) to all of us and that would that would that we would demand would become available to all of us if we were to find out that yes there is an extraterrestrial presence and yes or let's say a non-human Presence at the very least and yes there is uh exotic technology that would totally transform revolutionize our society if it were made available to the public and there are vested interests that don't want that to H happen no none of these big corporations that make all of their millions and billions of dollars using

(59:39) conventional technology want unconventional technology in the market they would have to completely retool it would destroy their business model it would destroy their their business altoe if there was free energy for example um if if we found out which I think is absolutely the case that combustion technology combustion engines are are are are are basically extremely primitive at this point compared to compared to what we could be using the airline Industries would become irrelevant overnight unless they could upgrade and

(1:00:16) and integrate the technology um I mean you know why are we all flying around in these tubes still with jet with with jet compulsion obviously somebody has possession of of some kind of anti-gravitational technology I don't think there's any question about it so why are we all jamming ourselves into tubes with jet with with uh with uh you know jet propulsion these

industries would have to be transformed and so there's going to be both National Security concerns from the the government sector but then there's

(1:00:50) going to be private concerns private interests that are are going to push back against the revelation of an extraterrestrial presence and and advanced techn unconventional technology there are a lot of interests involved here but everyone should understand that that the that the the revelation of an extraterrestrial pre presence a a non-human presence an alien which I think is the most accurate term an alien presence is is no Revelation to **China** or **Russia** to their governments that's no Revelation to them that's that's not

(1:01:27) telling them something they don't already know so that information is specifically being kept from us the citizenry yeah so yeah I want to just go ahead agree what you said there actually is uh pretty much perfectly in sync with what Dr Steven Greer told me in a Twitter space uh several weeks ago as well is uh the idea that some of the technology should be held back for national security purposes that you know there's no reason why we can't reveal some of this information that uh also agree with you that **China** and **Russia** are

(1:01:56) probably just behind the United States I think that we have probably military supremacy of the world and we just don't want to let people know about that in general um and I think that my personal opinion is that some of the reason why it doesn't get disclosed is that I just think that from the uh popularity perspective I don't think a lot of people are ready for it right I think that there's a certain percentage that are I think that you and I are probably people watching this but a significant

(1:02:18) number of people out there that wouldn't believe it to be real even if alien wi talked to Joe Biden personally on the front lawn of the White House um but on a different note or slightly similar note I would ask you now knowing about this type of Technology uh presuming that it's real and I certainly think it is and I can tell that you think it is as well does this make you more or less spiritual in general I don't think it Bears upon my spirituality let me say one thing let me let me back up and say one thing yeah

(1:02:46) sure there's another reason why there's another reason why this is being kept from the public two words alien abduction that's a huge reason why it's being kept from the P being kept from the public that's a that's a there's skeletons in that closet they don't want you to open that closet so um in regard to this affecting my let's my spirituality or I'm I'm I'm a I'm a Christian um and and none of this none of this has any kind it does no damage let's say to

(1:03:23) my Christian worldview whatsoever the revelation of like gray aliens I'm absolutely convinced gray aliens exist um if we're to find out that human beings have been interfacing with extraterrestrial entities since our Genesis uh that that that does not conflict whatsoever with my understanding of the scriptures rather it confirms what I already know from the scriptures that human beings have been interfacing with non-human entities since our Genesis and furthermore these are extraterrestrial entities unquestionably that preexist us

(1:03:58) so that is well within the biblical Paradigm and so none of this as I said does does damage to to to my perspective as a Christian yeah and that you know that's interesting to me because um The more I've learned about this technology the more spiritual I've actually become because of I I guess you were already there at that point but there's this idea out there these narratives that oh we don't disclose this because religious people will like not be able to reconcile it I think that's just

(1:04:27) completely false I think that from the religious aspect it completely aligns with this idea of a construct Creator Etc even aliens I don't think really uh harm that view at all I think it's the people that uh don't have any religious beliefs that are the ones that are going to be the hardest to to believe this information because they're sitting there believing everything they see on TV and you know all the whatever the authority tells them and then they find out oh nope that's all been a lie your

(1:04:50) whole lives like those are the people who I feel are threatened but that's just my opinion um you know on the same kind of line I guess with we're talking about techn or do you want to say something related to that uh just I agree with that assessment that the the maybe maybe in the 40s and 50s there would have been A disruption in regard to the the religious community but the America for example the the the F fastest growing religion is no religion secular secularism atheism humanism so that narrative is is no longer

(1:05:27) relevant it it's just no longer relevant and and I think there are plenty of Christians like myself who understand that the revelation of an of extraterrestrial beings uh as I keep saying would would would not conflict with our worldview whatsoever so it's it's really become irrelevant there's other reasons why that Revelation is not happening awesome so uh and then I've only got a couple more questions for you in general and I appreciate your time uh um so what do you think the trajectory of human

(1:05:57) evolution is here given that this advanced technology may be real do you think that we this is a risk of us destroying ourselves do you think that we could become Obsolete and machines take over what's your view in general of what what does this all lead to you know 50 years from now 100 years from now five years from now whatever in regard to the development of this technology yeah and just human evolution in general um and from either a spiritual technological whatever aspect you want to look at it from well I

(1:06:29) predict that we are heading towards a posthuman future I write about this in my book Birthright uh BEC coming post-human apocalypse and the usurpation of Adam's Dominion on planet Earth I think we're heading for a post-human apocalypse the future is definitely posthuman and that is uh a very dangerous Prospect obviously for the human species um we the all of these technologies that we hold for example you know the cell phones the technology that we hold in our hands is going to ultimately go inside of our

(1:07:03) bodies and and we we haven't even really begun the genetic Revolution yet we are just beginning to go down that path genetic engineering human genetic engineering but also

cybernetics uh um human technology uh brain brain um brain technology interfaces like um uh like neuralink that Elon Musk is developing you know in in sometime in the near future we will be engaging with the internet through our brains human beings are going to gradually become more more cybernetic and uh I think that ultimately we're going to face a postum

(1:07:48) future uh with with dire consequences and I and by the way I believe that all of this this is is predicted in the Bible and so it's it it comes as no surprise to me and that's why I can I can see the trajectory going this direction and I think that you know the the transhumanism and post humanism are are at some point going to converge with with the Revelation the reality of the alien presence in fact I predict three things are even now converging and are going to uh result in a radically different world than the one

(1:08:27) we're living in now I predict that the what I call in my book the alien threat or the alien presence that's if you can imagine these three things is three concentric circles that are coming together that are mer merging together so one of these is is the the alien threat the alien presence revelation of that the ongoing disclosure of that then you have transhumanism and and and this this this posthuman future all the Technologies involved in that the the the genetics robotics artificial intelligence nanotechnology all of the

(1:09:01) technologies that are going to give us the tools to radically radically redesign our biology okay and then that third circle would be what I perceive as a new religion that's going to surface in the earth that's even now being formulated I call it a patho theism and it's I don't believe the future is atheist I believe that in that apatheism will will be the religion of the future the concept of apatheism it's a word that I coin myself and it is a an amalgamation of two terms apoo theism rather apotheosis and

(1:09:40) theism theism obviously is the belief in Gods and apotheosis is the deification of man so man becoming a God and when you blend those two concepts together what you have is a religion which acknowledges the existence of the Gods I IE Superior extraterrestrial entities or non-human entities and the notion that man kind can become like a god ourselves through the agency of Technology you blend those two things together and you have a new religion apoo theism and I believe that is a religion of the future so these are the three concentric

(1:10:15) circles that I see merging and when these things come together as they come together we are going to be seeing a radical uh alteration of human society radical radical alteration of human biology and Human Society even the way that we interact with technology will be radically different in the future and future is posthuman yeah no I that's a beautiful thought in general I mean I hope so at least in terms of if we survive it and I think that we're not talking about necessarily Extinction of humanity but

(1:10:47) the evolution of humanity you know and what then this advanced technology will lead to you know I'm the opinion that we are closer to cavemen than we are closer to being at the uh Pinnacle of technological advancement and I think when you look at it through that lens then what you just said makes total sense now my last question related to that would be oh Jo go

ahead I was gonna say well if you are a secular humanist the prospect of becoming post-human may be exciting but if you care about preserving Humanity at all Genetically

(1:11:22) speaking uh uh you might even say consciously speaking psychically speaking if you if you care about preserving Humanity at all then it is then is a very frightening Prospect the idea of us losing our Humanity those trademarks that make us Homo sapiens losing those trademarks uh I think certainly biblically speaking there are some uh there are some exceedingly grave consequences associated with that so if you're not concerned with preserving Humanity there's no reason why we shouldn't become posthuman it would seem the

(1:11:58) natural progression of evolution by natural selection right but in this case it would be directed Evolution if you are concerned with with preserving Humanity if there is any reason whatsoever to preserve human humanity and really there's two questions here what does it mean to be a human being and is our Humanity worth preserving depending how how you answer those questions I think will determine your outlook in regard to post posthumanism yeah and that kind of leaves my followup which is um from the moral standpoint

(1:12:28) like where do you think Humanity has to get to to ensure our continued existence regarding this posthuman apocalypse or world that you know we combine ourselves with the technology because in my mind I don't think we're there yet from a moral standpoint what are your views on that well it depends on what your world view is what your Paradigm is again I'll refer to my own if you're coming from a Biblical Paradigm then then the consequence of of evolving out of atom let's say are dire are grave

(1:13:02) there's I believe there's some very Dynamic things that will happen in the earth if we forfeit and that's why my book is called Birthright by the way if we forfeit our Birthright our human Birthright um uh but even in just even just considering though the integration of our biology with technology you're you're going to fun Fally change what it means to be a human being so you're going into a a landscape that is completely uncertain and by the way add into this add into this equation um and this is really part of

(1:13:37) that Circle that encompasses transhumanism and posthumanism is Robotics and artificial intelligence uh that's a whole another thing that's developing uh and and so I see a fure in which we can't hardly control ourselves now with the level of technology that we have if if we are given more power to destroy the Earth to destroy each other to oppress to if we give government more po our governments any government pick any government you want on planet Earth if you give them more power more technological power more

(1:14:15) control they're just going to become more tyrannical you're just going to lose more of your freedom they're going to use these tools against us for sure to control us and uh that's so people who love freedom uh and are independent I think the advancement of Technology I'm not a lite there's there's levels at which there's degrees of technological advancement that are that are absolutely necessary medical advancement for example uh there's there's degrees of of um defense technology and so forth that

(1:14:50) I'm obviously very much in favor of but there there's a we're going to cross a line at some point in the future when you begin to modify human biology human psychology when you begin to use these Technologies to go beyond what's beneficial to society um for example that that that point we're going to reach that point with artificial intelligence it's it it there's there's some there there's there is some future in which artificial intelligence does become dangerous um and and a threat to the

(1:15:22) human species and and when that where that threshold is I don't know but certainly Elon Musk is concerned about that that's why he's trying to develop neuralink so that we can that we can keep Pace with artificial intelligence which he rightly understands as this exponential uh once we once we let this thing loose artificial intelligence is going to be teaching itself upgrading itself and it's going to and it's going to get out of control it's almost inevitable you know and there's

(1:15:51) something called the inevitabil inevit ability thesis or or it's also called the technological imper uh imperative and and what that means is what it proposes is that once a a useful technology is introduced into society what follows is the inevitable development of that technology it that technology will be developed to its maximum utility it's for sure and nothing will stop it that includes artificial intelligence that includes human genetic engineering that includes the the brain interfacing technologies that includes

(1:16:29) weapon building weapons it it it applies to everything so you know we've introduced all of these new technologies and it's all in its infancy and all of this is going to get out of control really fast I think and and so is it just that we have a bleak future no because again I'm going to revert back to my own perspective which is a Biblical perspective the end of the book is actually very very very positive depending on what your Allegiance is and so I'm I don't have just this apocalyptic Bleak view of the

(1:17:02) future but at the same time understand where all of this is headed and it's G to get pretty chaotic I think the AI thing is what scares me a lot keeps me up there seems like there's a lot of ways where things could may not go well for us from the humanity perspective so um kind of I guess one last bonus question here is what is your thoughts on our uh Humanity in general I mean what I'm getting at I guess is that there are a few theories out there one of is like the prison planet Theory uh the idea that we've been reset in the

(1:17:32) past do you have any thoughts on that kind of related to all of this and what you've kind of learned throughout your time on this Earth and being investigating phenomenon that you mean genetically uh I think that like from like I'm thinking of stuff like Graham hanock talking about like ancient apocalypse there being like these flood myths that are out there in terms of reset yeah go ahead yeah I absolutely concur with that I think there were it it and I'm going to use although it's there's some confusion here I do believe

(1:18:03) there was there was an advanced civilization inhabiting the Earth how advanced I don't know um perhaps even using a different track of technology that we have today an

advanced civilization inhabiting the Earth that was obliterated in a global cataclysm I absolutely affirm that I think there's a lot of a lot of evidence for that and and myself have have have been exploring that question for for more than a decade so I I would concur with graham um that there was an advanced civilization on planet Earth at one time

(1:18:36) Universal I think to some extent um and maybe there were some survivors interesting so well I think that this is probably a good time to wind it up uh thank you very much uh Timothy amberino for being on hard **truths** is there anything that you want to plug here uh for the fol FKS that have been watching and I just want to thank you as well very much for your time um you can get my book Birthright the coming postum lips in the usurpation of Adam's Dominion on planet Earth if you if you're interested in my

(1:19:07) my perspective on some of the things we talked about um my YouTube channel Timothy alberino and I'm on I'm on X and uh Instagram my handle is always the same Timothy alino no spaces no dots and thanks a lot for having me on it's it's it's been my pleasure Ashton yeah this was an awesome conversation Let's uh be in touch for sure just because I think we see eye to eye on a lot of topics out there and I'd just like to be in touch with you and figure out what's next in general so

(1:19:36) thank you much uh Mr Timothy amberino for being on hard **truths** thank you sir okay I'm going to okay well thank you guys very much as well for everyone who is uh on here today and being on hard TRS this is the area where we go and we seek those hard TRS so I hope you enjoyed podcast

MH370x - The Follow-Up Message 1/12/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6-euuFXr9Dc>

Transcript:

(00:58) Malian 370 contact 120m n breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:03) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds okay guys hey what's up let's do this thing um so it is a martini on the Rocks we we reached the martini on the rocks stage of the investigation folks uh for anyone who's wondering I'm in good mental Spirits despite the fact that I've got either an extreme stalker uh going on or I've got the intelligence Community or somebody a leaker or someone playing mind games on me cheers Oh What A Time To Be Alive

(02:55) guys what a time to be alive so first and foremost most I'm not playing games with the community uh at all uh this is really we're Beyond creepy guys we're Beyond creepy now um the response the response video is even weirder so I'm going to give you guys a background of what happened today I've been focusing on my work trying not to worry about the weird messages and Twitter stuff going on and I went to get some lunch late lunch today and on the way to lunch I was on my phone and I was like I'm going to check out that channel

(03:35) cuz the thing that's been lingering with me is how people are like oh you'll definitely get a follow-up message you'll get more messages right so I went ahead and I pulled up that YouTube channel and I saw there was a new video from three hours ago at the time that I looked it up and so I'm like okay it says something about Glitter conspiracy so I figure okay that doesn't have anything to do with me right but I'm like you know what maybe I should be read reading or listening to these other

(04:02) videos just in case there's some clue or something we can discern from it because this channel was just put together it's super weird in the back of my mind I'm thinking like someone either put this together to hoax us or someone put this together to like send us messages so I pull the glitter video up and the first thing I hear is they're talking about me not just talking about me they're answering questions related to what we were what people were wondering about the first video specifically the idea

(04:30) about deflector and like how the video was made so I'm like okay holy sh I mean what the f man uh I wouldn't even just for the record for people who think that I maybe made these videos I wouldn't even know how to make these I wouldn't have any freaking idea how to make I didn't even think something like this was possible to make I didn't realize AI was like this Advanced it's pretty Advanced like even just the voiceover AI and I'm pretty sure we're going to go through both

(05:02) videos today we're going to listen to both of them start to finish I'm pretty sure that the first one was somebody I don't know they said they typed it out or they translated from another language but there's certain Clues and like when certain inflections happen where they would have to put in a prompt to get it to change the inflection which makes me wonder if certain parts of it weren't like all caps or exclamation marks or something like that and man it's just it's weird guys

(05:35) but I'm rolling with it I'm rolling with it just cuz whatever man and so the other thing I want to address is some people think this is a distraction distraction from what exactly this isn't slowing us down we're not in the Sprint here to get this thing figured out like if this is a distraction it's not really doing a good job the only thing this thing has done is rejuvenated my interest in the case and probably brought a lot more eyeballs to the case so it just doesn't make any sense from

(06:11) the distraction perspective if it's a hoax yeah maybe it's a hoax but for what purpose it's not like I'm going to be embarrassed you know like the the raw file thing was a clear attempt at



embarrassment right like that was a thing where they were and it was a **scam** I mean L literal felony literal criminal felony but you know also a huge fraud and even that the story they had to come up with was just some weird story about a fake guy and his fake wife right and about some air gapped files like this is

(06:46) taking my whole investigation knowing everything about it and then adding like a few twists to it and using the theory that I've considered like the least probable one and like building it up into a big thing so yeah I still think that this is something that's most likely some kind of uh I don't know prank I guess is the right way to put it but man it's weird it's real weird it's weird enough that we're going to look into it and we're going to try to figure it out until this thing plays out and it's

(07:23) worth it I think to put into it just because the 0.1% chance that it could be real is worth while to look into there a lot of pretty bizarre things on this so the other thing too is that there's like direct connections to the people that they're talking about that I know right like they Malcolm bendal is hanging out with Bob Greener right now and I've been talking to Bob Greener like every day so they're directing me to a guy that people I know are hanging out with that I think Bob Greener is like the one

(08:04) experimental engineer physicist or whatever that's like figured this stuff out and like I my personal opinion this is what I told Bob is that I think Bob is more correct than he even realizes on the technology and it's just a matter of applying it from the engineering perspective to certain aspects like I think Bob gets the underlying like he understands it intuitively better than most people I think the military's already freaking weaponized it right so um we're going to go through that uh let me see there's any questions if you

(08:42) guys have questions in the chat let's switch over to full screen here I have a strategy we're going to do something that I'm not going to reveal right now but based on what happens tomorrow I'm going to reveal what my strategy was I don't want anybody to know I'm not going to tell anybody and then tomorrow I'll let you know how it plays out I have I have an idea and I think that what we should be thinking of are what are ways where we can determine whether or not this is a hoax or not

(09:11) right I think if this is a new channel trying to get subscribers well Bravo man Bravo you earn them you earn them if they're going through this much effort to create weird hoax videos that are direct messages to me that are extremely parasocial you got my attention man you've got it there's a video I'm going to post later tonight probably later tonight before I go to sleep and you'll understand my mindset on it there's nothing to lead me astray Nikki well lead me astray where back into the case back to the

(09:44) technology to the people that I think are literally developing the technology it's not leading me astray anywhere that's the problem right yeah and if this is super fake then it's totally earned man it's totally earned I think that most of you guys would like I think if this wasn't about me I'd be I'd be hitting with the popcorn drinking watching along with this that's

how entertaining I think it is the fact that it's about me just adds a creepy level that what I've been telling people is

(10:15) about the technology is that when you start to realize the technology is real stuff that people think is fake and can't be real whatever the line between reality and fiction starts to blur starts to blur a little bit you don't know what can be real anymore you don't know what the intelligence Community would do right now it's about me so that's when I start to drink because that's the solution to all problems in life right cheers folks Martini's On The Rocks so yeah glitter part two is

(10:52) supposed to come too so let's go ahead what was it called real creepy videos there it is well that's not finding it so I mean if they're do if they're trying to get views or whatever man they got a long way to go man I think they have less than 100 followers so um I mean maybe seems like a very pointed message at me I don't even know how to find it I'm actually not even subscribed um what was it called guys what's the name of it real creepy or is it is that not what it is is folks help me out I don't have any

(11:35) blue cheese olives so we're just drinking it straight up oh well there you go did I reveal anything important there I don't know Bob was just telling me how he thinks the videos are fake and that people are super parasocial and I mean I can't disagree I can't disagree man probably so anyway now you have proof that that was really from Bob there's the the messages where you was sending me that video that video is from today the one that I posted here guys we we'll go through this chronologically for

(12:15) people who need to catch up I've watched what is it look at my history no I'm not going through my my history on stream uh real creepy videos or real creepy stories okay so it just didn't show up when I looked for real I mean it doesn't even show up when you look for real creepy stories literally doesn't even show up we'll find it don't worry we're going to get people caught up to speed here on all this um I've watched this video here it is probably 25 times now it's 11 minutes

(12:51) long so I've spent probably three hours in the past couple days watching this video this is a sub that's how weird it is to me real creepy stories yeah that's what it's called so now they have a lot more subscribers they have 200 they had like a 100 earlier this has got 5,000 views already nearly I'm going to commentate and pause it at certain parts uh actually yeah okay here we go folks sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes telling a new story of what happened to

(13:34) Malaysian Airlines MH370 that disappeared back in 2014 and as always don't trust what you read on the news trust your own capability to see the world for what it really is here we go I work or have worked at a military base in the Maldives and I know exactly what happened to Malaysian Airlines MH 370 this is also a letter to Ashton Forbes you are not not wrong and what you do are much bigger than you even can imagine don't stop what you are doing I won't tell anything about myself more than that I currently or in the past has

(14:11) spent time at a military base in the Maldives that I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades ago still in the game but the years are starting to get to me I write this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons United States or at least a covert administrative Elite of the US has at will complete control and this has been true since the 60s Flight MH370 arrived at our Base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up

(14:52) midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything anywhere and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were running to China with American Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole play everything and I mean everything about it was a political play to show the Chinese who's their daddy that's

(15:34) us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of defectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in front of the Chinese the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech

(16:17) the foundation is not superconductivity superconductivity is a product of the technology we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming

(16:56) was very limited as I said what you have found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you are doing but you should also be aware that there is a deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this letter the products or application you are now working on is correctly based on superconductivity the number of orbs you've been speculating about is correct

(17:31) the fourth orb decides where the object ends up the technology is based on structures simple and beautiful structures that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step outside what I would like to describe as perceived reality the structure that is used for what you are looking at is a meta structure that creates a low complexity and relative low energy phase transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the earlier

(18:07) challenges to conduct operations were 100% based on the limits of man with the same

technology just a slightly altered mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a transm medium object moving faster than light it's the definition of magic there are endless applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but that won't happen I bet yourself or at least most of your

(18:44) audience have heard a version of the story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are a too young and Rowdy civilization and would not be able to be responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not alien saying this it's us again the technology is infinite in its power and if two rivaling parties had access to it this world wouldn't last a day the same technology with a combination of mono

(19:21) structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or a aircraft carrier it cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to MH370 we knew about the deflectors as soon as they made their decision well before that but then they weren't deflectors anyway we knew when how and why back in December and as we do we we made it into politics we let them go we

(20:02) took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie steps sin and makes it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was

(20:39) loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium ion batteries cannot be put out has a predictable burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a long burn that would allow for a fulllength show the Chinese were following ing the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the

(21:16) same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the Chinese officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phase moment via the state Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what the frame shows the aftermath during the 5 days after the show the Chinese found out about the batteries that we both made and placed them on the plane they accepted that we

(21:54) have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept that the people they had convinced to deflect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the deflectors had a good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on

the job as usual but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the most confusing death experience you

(22:27) could imagine 1500 people lived a tragedy losing family members in a mystery and 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe **Rogan** podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology

(23:07) his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere he did record another episode but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology

(23:42) the gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Tri 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking Jesus man holy crap you guys you

(24:27) guys think somebody made that some **redditor** made that really so I took notes okay there are several aspects of this that are completely original they're not out there as part of the investigation that are nobody has come up with um this is somebody who's way into this investigation at least as much as we are somebody who's creative enough to come up with original Concepts that we haven't proposed as well somebody that seems to not like the government I mean coming up with the whole ass paragraph

(25:05) and most a lot of this stuff AI cannot come up with a lot of the phrases and comments that were in there AI can't come up with it's just it's too personal it's too direct right it's like somebody had to have sent this message with clear intent so I'm going to go through it first of all they start by telling me I'm not wrong so they're starting with a direct message this already is not ai ai doesn't talk like that AI doesn't go you're not wrong Ashton no the AI if we

(25:36) talk to Gro AI is going to just come up with generic terms and phrases and not make a personal message right uh this is somebody that spent time in the Mal Dives so they don't specifically say they're at di Diego Garcia right um but but they are alluding to Diego Garcia for sure they I looked up other bases and I couldn't find any um I think this is 10 to 100 times more creative than taking some raar files and and copying it onto uh or taking some files and copying them onto a ra thing it's it's similar

(26:25) vein of weirdness but that was like there was a clear goal with the raw file copy thing right with the raw file thing they were um they were trying to get us it was clear **scam** right there there's a there's a reveal right where it's like oh you got into your haha you've been fooled this is like someone wants to play a game with us you're correct we are listening to AI guys you gotta come on man if you're struggling with the fact that we're listening to AI you're going to be you're going to be pretty far behind

(26:59) here folks the the voice is of course AI I mean you can tell that the voice is AI but there's a lot of clues in it this was not written by AI though that's the thing if this was written by AI this is a lot of prompts that are being put in there including original stuff AI does not create original works right what AI does is it takes works from other places and peels it together if you think AI could create this go ahead and try **I want you** to go ahead and try I want to see how close you guys can get don't think AI is going to be able

(27:33) to produce this guys and I'm somebody who's listened to it 25 times now pretty sure a is not creating this still in the game so now they're talking about their own life right and they're trying to give us an idea of who this type of person would be there's somebody who's been around in the military but now they're probably disillusioned by it in general they say that they seem to have inside information that the world is everything that happens is based on political reasons so now they're giving

(28:01) us an idea of the motivation not just the motivation of MH370 but motivation in general they talk specifically about great nicobar which is not something we've ever brought up we've never used the term great nicobar that's something that we've used what in fact this is something I actually want to Google is great nicobar even a correct terminology there is great nicobar Island we've never mentioned this ever before never island in India we've literally never mentioned this so this is not even where we've

(28:45) been talking about we've been talking about Carr nicobar which is up here or something so great nicobar is there a base here this is something nobody's ever mentioned guys so I've never mentioned this base this island ever not one time I didn't even know there was a great nicobar okay so this is another aspect that's very specific and very original don't worry there's a lot more as you saw from the notes so this is another original aspect now here's another original aspect entirely original AI can't come up with

(29:21) this without a prompt if I say it's original then AI is not coming up with it without being told to come up with it they took the idea that we know there's eight Chinese freescale semiconductor scientists but they turned that into the motivation they said that the eight freescale semiconductor scientists were defecting and you could you could say that is if you're following the case you could have come up with that for sure that these eight free scale semiconductor scientists this is something in the back of my Minds I

(29:50) thought about 12 of them were Malaysian and eight of them were Chinese so this makes me wonder if we can look into the eight Chinese ones maybe we can find information about

them in general the political play about who's their daddy that's completely original nobody's ever even there's no theories out there even about this this is a completely original thought this idea that this was all a political play um in order to just tell the Chinese we got you because now this is like saying that the fire was

(30:26) intentionally started people speculate could the fire be intentionally started and we always said okay maybe but why would you go through that it's a lot of effort right that's what I've consistently said on every podcast they brought an original idea here and said yeah we started the fire intentionally and they go into the whole thing about the movie later on saying that we're showing them that like they're not even trying to hide this we've also only speculated that you would teleport a

(30:49) plane to hide the plane they're saying no they're not teleporting to hide it they're teleporting to show them to to show them that that that we can do this to them it's pretty bizarre man yeah it also explains why there's so many on one plane as well guys for Adrian great comment Adrian we've wondered why so many people on the same plane well there's your answer because they're all defecting together and this was all a big setup they wanted them to be on the same plane together this is the creepy part so they

(31:21) also say all the passengers are dead which we've never really speculated that but we've we've said that you know it's not a good chance they're alive but the way they say this the creepy part about this is this is the part where actually I think it might be fake because in my mind there's not an easy way to just save the defectors and not save everybody else unless you save everyone and then you kill all the other people which is pretty damn dark man I can't see American Military firing squad

(31:51) just gunning down 200 people I just can't see it this this part is the part that makes this is probably the me the the fakest part in general now if they died incidentally then I think I could see it super conductivity is a product of the technology now this is something too where I don't think a redditor could even come up with this the redditors are too stupid they're just too stupid there's no other way to put it they're too dumb to come up with this idea that super conductivity is a product of the

(32:23) technology which is something that we've been trying to figure out this now screams to me like it's a parasocial stalker person who like thinks they know everything about how the technology works and they want me to believe how what they believe about it now the weird part is I agree I think that is the answer I think it that super conductivity is a product of the technology I think the technology induces superconductivity like the coherent matter wave beam that's what the coherent matter wave beam do is

(32:53) doing it's producing super conductivity and then Super conductivity is the key to teleporting the plane which is why they're not contradicting themselves when they say super conductivity is a product but it's also what enables it weird right okay um they say they've had it since the 60s so now this is something where okay who's coming up with this this is like

something where they have to be in the no right or you're just making up lower now like now this is something where it's like I'm thinking of like diamond

(33:31) from the Oppenheimer Ranch podcast someone who knows a ton of information or somebody who's like okay I know it's like it was the Nazis and Tesla and that we've had it since the 60s AI is not coming up with this I don't think I Me Maybe AI could come with this part and then they say the thing about the Breakthrough was with quantum computers in the 2000s again this is another original thought here cuz yes quantum computers do date back to the 2000s but the way they talk about it with machine intuition and how like

(34:06) this enables us to uh kind of perform operations that we couldn't do before because it like event-based logic this is something I never heard before I've never heard this from anybody nobody on the world so pretty weird detail to add in there guys about the machine learning stuff um the derivatives of the technology they're basically saying something this is something we've kind of talked about a lot is that there's other things that we could do with this technology uh including doomsday weapons fusion power

(34:42) Etc but they kind of bring it down and say well there's like the shapes and what have you the very simple structures and shapes are what allows the enablement of a lot of this stuff and this is already where I'm thinking back to um plasmoids in general quantum computers are hot with this technology makes computers cold that's very true this is why you need room temperature superconductive microchips so they don't heat up weird man there's definitely a connection between quantum computers and

(35:14) room temperature super conductivity 100% and that's why this quantum computer thing details really weird too this I this could only be made by somebody who's following the case it could be a psychopath somebody who's like a legit **debunker** thing about the **debunkers** is that they don't think like this creatively right that's why they're **debunkers** because they think it's all fake so they don't dig into this level of it if this is a **debunker** this is somebody who doesn't believe what they

(35:41) say there's somebody who **debunks** stuff because the idea that stuff's real is is too much for them but deep down they know it's real otherwise this is somebody who totally believes and is wanting to drive us down a very specific path um the Miami aliens so this is the thing too where if this is a **debunker** they're not going to bring up the Miami aliens thing they'd be happy that I'm talking about something stupid like the Miami aliens right this is somebody that was upset they were upset about the M aliens

(36:17) they're like hey Focus back on the MH370 stuff Focus back on the science why are you talking about stupid stuff like Miami aliens right this also sets a time frame I only spoke about the mall aliens last Friday less than 5 days ago so this nails down this wasn't an operation that they planned out um like months in advance or even weeks in advance they came up with this within a several days so they put this whole thing together since it was let's see the eth was what four days ago so they did this in under three



(36:50) days they did this in under three days we can narrow it down what this whole thing they produced they did it in under three days they then reaffirm us about the four orbs hypothesis now why is that interesting because Bob Greener doesn't believe in the four orbs hypothesis this rules out someone like him and I I never really thought it was Bob Greener but if it's somebody that doesn't think we need four orbs for it or someone like um Roy D Herbert also doesn't think we need a fourth orb right those type of people

(37:25) are ruled out right away this is a weird detail to add yeah this could be somebody like stalker level Obsession for sure that's definitely in play here they say the technolog is based on structures mono structures very simple shapes what do I think about when I think about Mono structures I think about a toid first thing I think about is a toid everything I've been researching says toids are the answer to all this everything I can't believe I didn't know about toades before this fra toroidal structures those are what we can how we

(38:01) can bend electricity Bend magnetism to our will yeah the first person that come up with this was Dave Dave Rossi I'm extremely confident Dave didn't come up with this as well I'm not sure he's creative enough to come up with this honestly although he's extremely smart guy but he doesn't have the time for this either um qar is somebody who's interesting but I don't doesn't feel this could be someone like qar coming up with this for sure that would definitely be a possibility if so they're trying to send

(38:34) us some pretty clear message here um I just mentioned they can the power from the vacuum of SpaceTime now here's the other thing about this guys they're right they're this this letter it's not just that it's a prank or whatever they're correct they're correct on a lot of this stuff they're correct on on a toid they're correct on taking power from the vacuum of SpaceTime I just I'm not going to go into details but they're correct a lot of the stuff here they're

(39:09) just they're right about so it's like okay if they're making up some of this stuff they're they're right about the power from vacuum SpaceTime stuff I think they're right about the structures I think they're right about the four orb stuff like it's weird the the perceived reality so they don't use the Matrix which is what I've been calling it they have a different term that they call their perceived reality which is a slightly different take on it nobody I've hung out with

(39:36) nobody I've interviewed has called it perceived reality if salvator Pas was coming up with this he would have said his what's what does he call it the the vacuum the empty vacuum state or whatever he calls it right now here's another completely original thought that we haven't heard at all he says that the low complexity has uh and low I think this is not no but low energy phase transition this you know what this made me think about this made me think about Jack sarod I think Jack sarfati was the one

(40:16) talking about low energy phase Transitions and when you're talking about phase transitions now this also makes me think about royy Herbert this is where this is a a completely original thought here that it's not a complex system or at least not a complex shape that creates the energy requirements and that it's a actually a low energy phase transition relative to

everybody says well it would take a huge amount of power to pull this off well maybe not really what it takes is a certain type of self-organization to occur and once

(40:49) you hit that that that let's call it resonance right the same way where if I were to have a glass right and I were you get the right pitch you can get the glass to break same idea I think with this technology you get the right resonance and then you can cause the phase transition to occur it's weird it's yeah it's another way of saying what I've been saying but it's not the same way they say it's stable and self-regulating now this made me think about again Bob Greener where Bob Greener was talking

(41:26) about the orbs are stable and that they self-regulate and that they can last for like days on end and they can just fly around for days uh I forget about the thing about limits of man I think this was something about the reason why we couldn't utilize this technology even though we've had it since the 60s is because we didn't have uh the capabilities that we needed with like quantum computers which now that part's interesting because if you look at the all evidence list where is it what's right at the top

(42:08) guys right at the top of the all evidence list AI chat GPT and quantum computers I wonder if if they fed all evidence list the thing is I didn't make the all evidence list public I just made the all evidence list public today this has never been published this list if they had used an old version of it maybe like could the AI have used this as an input I don't think it's enough too much of the stuff is too original guys I'm kind of tired of the distraction comments no more distraction comments guys just to be clear this

(42:49) isn't distracting from anything there's nothing to distract from guys I'm also just tired of this [REDACTED] distraction stuff in general related to conspiracy theories it's possible to hold one more than one idea and do more than one thing at a time guys we don't live in a world where you can only have one idea in your head at the same time so move on from the distraction narratives uh they're lazy and you guys can do better and I mean that in general related to conspiracies not everything in the world

(43:15) is a distraction from something uh endless applications that can change the world in an instant this is another thing that's accurate yeah it's too Lucid for a I mean you guys would know AI conversation is going to be very robotic it's going to be very like Wikipedia right and they're right here as well this technology will change the world in an instant right we've been talking about that and the next thing they talk about as well is really bizarre they say the thing about you know this your fa they they

(43:49) speak directly to you guys they say that um we they say say that your followers will know the idea that the aliens have this technology but they don't give it to us because we're too young in Rowdy civilization and then they go and say well yes but it's not aliens it's us again right which is also a weird thing there's no way AI came up with that terminology AI is not going hey Ashton's followers you you probably know about aliens but no it's really just us here and blah blah blah that's way too

(44:25) specific man that's somebody somebody wrote that um and the thing is the weird about that is that's that's what I think too that's my opinion is my opinion is there might be AI there might be aliens out there but when we're talking about this technology we're talking about yes as you just put uh te uh terrestres Breakaway civilization technology here and I don't think we are ready for this I think we are too young and Rowdy of civilization if that wasn't MH370 on those videos I'd probably give this up

(44:59) and just go you know keep this information to myself but that is MH370 so we're pushing it you know um infinite power H so the infinite power part is definitely real as well I think that the answer for this technology is that it's like uh a singularity itself where once you've unlocked this this technology you've reached an infinite power capabilities that's how you can blow up an entire planet with this you might even be able to blow up a star with this you just have to scale it up maybe not

(45:38) even scale it up that much because I think it's the type of situation where the power Just builds up and up and up and up and up and up and you can amplify it it's pretty bizarre um doomsday rivaling Powers so then they mentioned that if Humanity had this technology with two rivaling Powers they would we would destroy ourselves in a day this is exactly what my opinion is this is exactly it that this is doomsday this technology that this is the reason why they'd be hiding it like the geopolitical implications of the economic

(46:20) implications are huge but the implications here of Doomsday rivaling powers is the reason why you hide this because you're afraid that we're going to destroy ourselves and now that's a reason why you have to think about like this there's not good guys and bad guys in this world the Shades of Gray so you've got people out there that think yes humanity is too stupid we will destroy ourselves and then you've got people out there who are saying well even if we destroy ourselves that's our decision

(46:48) right and now when those two both of them have Noble perspectives but when those two perspectives combine this is where you would get the type of situation we have in ufology right now where you have this Waring almost like Waring factions some people who wanted to come out some people don't you think about the true implications and what they said there about the rivaling powers it that's sorry about that it fits it's weird oh let's see here uh no awkward I'm not going to go through how the AI

(47:24) voice was done right now we're going to go through all this okay um the phasing cannot be stopped so the phasing cannot be stopped is another original thought okay this is not something that I've brought up ever but this is an interesting thing where I'm trying to figure out if this is real or not if this is true or not now the phasing State change that we see happen happens almost in an instant when we watch the MH370 video the f change is pretty quick what I wonder about here is do they mean that do they mean once the uh the

(48:04) endothermic event begins or do they mean like when the orbs begin to circle the plane that's what I'm trying to figure out here with this phasing change thing now if this is fake then

this is something that we can verify or not is what what does this phrase the phasing cannot be stopped really mean because does that mean that like once you phased them out that's that's it or does it mean something bigger than that not sure but that's something that we've nobody's ever really brought up

(48:35) not even any of the people we've talked to as well um they knew in December about and just to be clear I know that the voice is AI guys that was never in question I knew the voice was AI the very first second I listened to it I knew the voices were AI that's never been in question I am interested in generally how it was done but I'm more interested in the content for how they did this because they didn't just tell an AI to make a story this was way way too detailed for an AI to just make a story if they had

(49:08) an AI make this story it would have had to be a lot of prompts and a lot of uh original thoughts that they threw in there they told the AI to think of a lot of this stuff if you were to ask the AI it's not going to know because science doesn't know right now right the same reason why we're disclosing information because this information is simply not out there okay now it gets even weirder they bring up a completely original supposed fact they say that we maybe the us or the Allied Powers knew about the defectors in

(49:47) December this is three or four months before the plane went missing this is something that I've never even speculated never everyone once never even thought about before this they knew about the defectors in December and they let the plan go through just to tell China like how powerful we are how' they come up with that they just came up with this original thought that oh we knew these were defectors and we knew about it since December it's weird man that's something I just can't stop thinking about

(50:26) right it's like they added all these original details to the idea of the uh Espionage Theory don't worry guys we're going to get to the next video and then you'll understand the defectors SL defectors issue and what have you as well we're going to have more details on this as well okay now they also mentioned another detail around this as well they mentioned the last leg of their Journey so now they've put together that these people weren't hanging out in qual lumur that they flew to qual lumur and

(51:08) then that was the last leg of their Journey where they got on the plane together now why is this important first of all this is something else again that nobody speculated on I didn't even think about this before this and I went huh that's weird yeah they probably were all flying from like different parts in the United States they get to qualum and then they go to Beijing why else is this important cuz this might be a verifiable piece of information if it turns out they really did all connect in KL on Malaysian Airlines because it's

(51:37) Malaysian Airlines that's their Hub then that's interesting because from the espb SC are that makes sense too so now they're coming up with a completely original Espionage story that seems to have a lot of details in it that all line up to an Espionage event now if they were hanging out some of them were like hanging out in Malaysia and qual andur before this that

would **debunk** this story but if they weren't hanging out in qual andur they didn't have like a conference there or something like that

(52:09) now all of a sudden this is this is factual is this evidence is this information even out there on the internet I don't think it is so investigators who are watching MH370 investigators let's find out if these guys actually connected in KL if they either did connect in KL then this adds information about the the uh legitimacy of this video if they did not connect in KL that they were there beforehand this will potentially think make us think the video is fake so again this is why we're investigators folks

(52:45) we're not just sitting here making up theories or whatever and hey Ellie hey Amanda hey Kimberly hey Paige hey everybody I only say hi to the girls just kidding hey Nathaniel say hi to you too um so but this is stuff where we can check into it right and maybe we can figure this stuff out in fact I have a link that I was looking at earlier today that may help us pinpoint down who these people are if we can figure out who these people are then we can figure out uh if this is a real situation where they were

(53:21) on their last leg of their Journey or not they also bring up another original details so a lot of people out there were going none of this is original or what have you guys a lot of this is original a lot of this is original man quite a few quite a bit quite a few bits of this are completely original um and I know because I'm the lead investigator into this so I'm very very familiar I've done 60 podcasts guys maybe more so I'm very familiar with the stuff that I've said and the stuff that

(53:50) I've never said before um so they say that they built the lithium ion batteries now why is this weird because the batteries were built that day that was very bizarre why would they put together the batteries that day I always thought that was a weird detail wouldn't it make more sense to have the batteries be packaged and ready to go beforehand and then put them on but the fact that they put them together and they did not screen them twice if you're thinking of an Espionage scenario you couldn't ask for a better

(54:19) Espionage scenario yeah uh good call on the Chinese pictures did I mention that we're going to get to that part here in a second guys get ready oh I've got something better than that um xmu I need to find it though I've got too many links now I've just got too many links so I'm going to show you guys the names I think this is it so we found a blog post now ignore the part oh man can we convert this to English ignore the part about disconnecting stuff to mh17 down here this is actually just look at this

(55:10) this even has the no flight scheduled thing built into it like somebody was digging in early on here are the names of the people not just that cuz I was like well I want to know the names of the free scale scientists well this one has four of them there's eight Chinese ones and here's four of them down here where are they here free scale owned by Blackstone here they are here's four of them right here I'm going to put these guys in the chat now they've been trying to connect them to this patents I don't think we want to worry

(55:49) about the patent aspect here I think we want to determine were these people connecting through to M to uh Beijing or were they hanging out in um qual andur right can I post this I can't do pictures so these are at least four of the eight right because we know these four were the ones they were trying to connect to the patent situation so we can connect these four directly to the plane and potentially figure out if they were there already so let's let's keep that in mind they also say that there was a predictable burn

(56:29) rate now is that true probably I'm not really sure if somebody's a fire expert I may have to ask my fire expert about the burn rate if there is a predictable burn rate on this this kind of totally destroys everybody's narrative that the plane wouldn't last that long this person is bringing up this scenario where oh this was intentional and they knew how long it would burn right right and they like knew it could last for an hour and 20 minutes which we need H weird now here's one of the weirdest details for

(57:06) Me 2 hours and 13 minutes in they say that this when they we captured the plane this is definitely being calculated from the time that the plane left uh the gate which is 1630 UTC because this means then that the time is 1843 UTC and this matches the time of the MayDay call that China uh intercepted which is pretty bizarre man this matches the time of the MayDay if somebody would made this up I would have expected them to make this 2 hours and 10 minutes in that's what I would have expected I would have expected they

(57:49) would have said 2 hours and 10 minutes in because that would equate to 1840 UTC which is the time that I been throwing out there all the time I've been saying that 1840 UTC is the time that we that the videos happen they're basically saying the time the videos happen is 1843 UTC that's a pretty weird detail this also in a in a way it contradicts the evidence that we put forth not just doesn't even go along with it but if we look at our satellite video where is it at 1843 18 43 it's over

(58:26) here the satellites are over here at 1843 this is far past it so theoretically I mean I still still think it can definitely see there I don't think that's a problem but maybe the angle doesn't work anymore or maybe it still does work I don't know but I've never expected it to be 1843 before it's pretty weird this is really really deep okay um yeah so this time thing bugs me a lot cuz this is a pretty original thought that we haven't brought up there um okay the Chinese image satellites now why is this detail

(59:12) weird because they use my theory here as far as I know nobody else in the whole world has promoted the idea that the Chinese satellite images were spycraft I'm the only person that promoted that I'm the one who said huh I think it was on the Tony Merkel podcast was the first time I mentioned this I said aren't those pictures weird because if this is spycraft this is like telling the us we know what you did that's exactly what they say in this so I went back and looked at him okay I went back and looked cuz I this

(59:56) is the part where I was very skeptical these first two images these are definitely not when the plane's getting Zapped you know why because we know that the orbs are hor they're

vertical the orbs are vertical when this goes down remember so this would have to be early on right about here right they would had to have snapped it like here somewhere now if they snapped it here man it's a different angle but could those be the same clouds like look at this hole right here versus this hole right here and on the

(1:00:46) left here this could be a different angle of these clouds over here and if we were to zoom if we were to go back a little bit we do see there's this huge Cloud over here on the left the and these clouds do look to be low altitude clouds and this looks to be an object in the air it's not in the water so this creeps me out a little bit I never really went this level of detail with it but now that I've got an AI voice telling me that hey they were watching the whole time so this is like something where why would somebody fake this why

(1:01:22) would someone fake this detail go yeah they're basically going yeah you're right about the satellite **China** was looking at it and they did send this up as spycraft now there's three different images that's the first one this is the second one this second one here as well is over the clouds so again I haven't actually looked into this yet I'm trying to figure out is there a spot where the that you could hit this angle maybe down here over this cloud oh my God yes this could be right here wow oh my

(1:02:10) God huh this Cloud right here could be this Cloud right here this Cloud right here could be this Cloud I don't know guys this is pretty weird man there's there's nothing to gain off of this ghost there's nothing to gain this is pretty weird guys and then what happens is they go vertical so this is where I was thinking if those pictures were taken we can nail down exactly when those pictures were taken within like seconds and uh I'll post the video for you guys who want to watch it while we're going

(1:02:56) through it here can I still not pin things why am I pin baned I understand why I'm I'm banned from pinning my own messages stupid uh where was that okay because when I go vertical here you can't get if you're shooting from d Almost above or directly above you're not going to see them side by side like this if you were to look down at this you're going to just be looking at the plane so there's a third image this one not sure what to make of this one why and why is this one in black and

(1:03:43) white this one could be of the zap this one actually could be of the zap I think that's what my initial thought was was if we pause it right at the zap oh I I actually paused it correctly and then I went back this is pretty much over this Cloud now keep in mind we're looking at from an angle here but if you were looking at from overhead directly overhead we don't know exactly if this is on the cloud or in front of the cloud could even be if this is from an angle here it might be further over here we

(1:04:25) think that cloud there could be this cloud in the background I what I don't I wonder if this is the zap I I'm not sure so there's three images that's the first one second one here's the third one H not sure anyway so that's a weird detail we looked at those um how much specificity they go into on the satellite images is also weird they talk about the satellite images which is my

theory of spycraft so they come up with this entirely based on my theory supposedly and then they even go to the

(1:05:16) detail of where it was released from I actually looked up that was true that that place they say that the satellite images were released the Chinese website that's that's where they released them from I didn't even know that I double checked I went ahead and I looked MH370 **China** satellite images now watch if you guys go back and watch this and this is why I say guys you got to before everybody just comes up with like everybody immediately tries to form an opinion oh it's fake oh it's not fake

(1:05:43) like just investigate it don't try to build your opinion ahead of time look at the evidence then let's dig through it and then let's figure out if it's fake or not right probably is of course but everyone of course is right away oh it's fake oh it's not I know this is fake like no you don't you don't know don't pretend to know try to dig in there first and figure it out the Chinese government released the satellite images uh I don't know if I'm going to be able to find the thing but there's

(1:06:14) somewhere where they say they actually release it through that exact same website that they talk about in the video Chinese space agency or science agency website that's exactly where they released them so that's a really detailed yeah National Institute of Chinese Institute of science look it is it yep Chinese Chinese science agency weird man so that's a weird detail to add into there okay let's see what else don't worry this is uh then the thing this is probably

(1:07:19) did I already mention this the 200 oh yeah all the passes being dead this is the one where I think it seems like the most likely that fake because I Just Disagree that we would just kill 200 people now the funny part is I think a lot of people disagree with me I think that a lot of people will go ahead and and say that they think that uh people we would kill 200 people right yeah okay well that's an automatic block okay if you're talking about clip art or VFX or anything related to Pyromania you're going to get yourself

(1:08:05) blocked right away just I'm just not dealing with idiots today go back to **Mick** West uh and go back to making fake video pictures of balloons that don't exist in the real world Jesus the **debunkers** are so goddamn stupid it's incredible um okay the notar problem is a weird statement to make as well they also make a statement did I bring this yeah okay so not our problem now why does the not our problem thing seem weird because it's almost like they're not the United States that this is some Allied

(1:08:44) country where they're saying that oh we didn't have to worry about this the United States has to deal with this um but that's the thing that's the only part where I don't get that if they went through all this elaborate effort to make everything match up the 1960s stuff as well and then they bring up this detail about not our problem I'm curious as what you guys think about the not our problem part that doesn't even make sense from a Faking It perspective why would they make up this



(1:09:18) whole thing about it's not our problem I don't get that seems like a very odd detail I can't figure that part out so I'm not sure if this is like what if this is like India and here's the other thing we'll get into this in a second supposedly this letter was not written in English they gave us in a followup that we're going to look at right after this that they told us this was not written in English that it was converted to English and then read out by an AI that to me tells me that the person

(1:09:55) who's sending this to us is not sending this who's a native English speaker or it's not their first language at least from some of the other details I would think that they probably do speak English but it's not their first language and the reason for that is they get a lot of like uh has versus have and other grammatical things wrong which is very common especially in Asia when I lived in Singapore you would hear that a lot from people who who spoke English they just it's one of the common things

(1:10:21) they get wrong cuz in their native tongues they don't generally have those types of uh I don't know what the right English terminology is for it but vocabulary doesn't doesn't uh go to that level in some cases that probably sounds racist um they said that the leaker was taken care of but not by us huh because I kept thinking when I read this after like the 20th time I asked myself does this person have to be a United States person or can this be somebody else who's affiliated with the United

(1:10:58) States and they do kind of mention the United States being the one that has this power that controls the world but that doesn't mean that they are affiliated with the United States that could mean or it doesn't mean they are in the United States that could mean they're just affiliated with them this could also just all be a scam like there's so many angles to this right now we'll go over those in a second let's finish it up though um the leaker was taken care of not by us hi Ashton impressive this one

(1:11:30) is just creepy as f okay this is creepy AF right here this is like Dexter Morgan of uh Whatchamacallit Dexter like serial killer kind of comment hi Ashton impressive okay you've got my attention man you've got my attention if you're out there you're watching uh that's just creepy man I'm going to probably listen to this like three more times tonight not going to lie to you just it's so weird man um then they mentioned something about the they mentioned the whole Joe Rogan thing and they said that he's got a

(1:12:12) friend that they discovered the technology on some Island well I got a news flash for you guys turns out this guy is on some island in the malds the friend of so I went down the rabbit hole and this is not even a rabbit hole like this is like somebody who knows not just the investigation but they're familiar with like Bob Greener don't worry we're going to watch the next video it's like they know Bob Greener and they knew Randall Carlson who I had never heard of before this is who were they were trying to get us to go to look

(1:12:48) at with a gray beard everybody figured this out right away Randall Carlson in that episode is referring to uh Malcolm Bendal okay now Malcolm Bendal is literally hanging out with

Bob Greener right now right now right now this very moment he's hanging out with him and it turns out they made a video they sent it to me let's just watch it right now Bob Greener sent me this video I'm here with Mal an hour and a half that's malol Bendle you're looking at him right there Bob Greener is the one talking this video was made today a

(1:13:38) couple hours ago trying to stay alive and there's been some malicious rumors going about hasand the Malcolm very malicious rumors it is true to say that you have been developing bull lightning technology isn't it Malcolm it is correct it is correct to say that you've been developing ball lightning technology it is correct my Island I stay on my Island where I stay there for seven years just to St he's been staying there for seven years on his Island greenier told me in our chats that he's talking about an island in the

(1:14:16) MDES that this guy's been staying at I asked him which one but he doesn't want to reveal it for personal safety reasons so he has been stay on an island the mald studying plasmoid whatever away from Humanity from those pesky little humans who keep on disturbing my work he's trying to get away from people who are disturbing his work and uh where's your Island then well it's in middle of IND the ocean in the middle of the Indian Ocean in the Maldives plasmoid thunder storm generator I I I like to be you

(1:14:50) know in a peaceful environment to think yeah and you have absolutely no planes on that island do you so Bob Greener thinks that no they're not well they are because here's the thing they think that the letter is implying that the plane went to his island of course MH370 didn't land on uh Malcolm bendall's Island but Malcolm bendal is literally on an island that's what the guy is talking about the guy in the whoever guy or girl I don't know whoever in this video they mentioned that the other Island we

(1:15:28) were wondering what the other island is they're referring to Malcolm bendle's Research into plasmoid Thunder whatever technology and then when they say the other Island they're talking about Diego Garcia right it has to be they're talking about the other it's more rudimentary in the other Island Diego Garcia so they were laughing this off and I told Bob like I think you're missing interpreting parts of the message right and they think it's all a joke which cuz I guess I don't know

(1:15:59) maybe he's had weird stuff like this to happen to him I haven't had any weird stuff like this happened to me maybe it is a joke I really don't know but this is like either's Paris social stalker level 1000 or this is like yeah James Bond level stuff right now this is really weird um the gray bearded man is the key so again he's talking about uh Rand Carlson here and I think that he's either talking about the shapes or he's talking about Rand Carlson being the key to get to Malcolm

(1:16:31) bendall not sure very weird man but again the reason why this is so bizarre to me is that I truly believe that malcol bendal and Bob Greener are actually on the verge of what this technology is they're actually on the verge of developing this technology that I think we're seeing in the videos I I think that they don't even realize how deep they're in it I think they know

that they're deep in it I don't think they realize like how deep they are like how close they are yeah if this is a joke it's not

(1:17:05) really funny it's just extremely creepy it's it's like someone's personally trying to tell us something and then the last part that whole clip about how do you stop somebody who has complete control over everything right you talk about them and you don't stop talking this almost felt like a threat right almost felt like a threat because they're saying like don't stop talking about this and you talk about them that's true this is also true how do you stop somebody that has unlimited power that

(1:17:47) you have no way to stop them the answer is you don't stop talking about them you just keep talking that's the only thing you can do right man what a weird message okay so what's going on with this message what do we think this message is I think that the highest probability is that this is some type of stalker level troll job I don't doesn't feel like **redditors** could pull this off it also doesn't feel like it's in their wheelhouse I don't think they're smart enough to pull this

(1:18:21) off and the second part is is that it's it's just it's not a message of like a threat they're not trying to get me to do something that's embarrassing it's like they're trying to encourage me to keep going and the last thing the **redditors** want is for this topic to keep going they keep trying to get everybody to stop talking about it right they're trying to get everyone to talk stop talking about it they're trying to get me to stop talking about it so the message isn't on point for

(1:18:48) that purpose um it could be a stalker who is is really invested in the science and they want us to be looking at their pet theories that they think is real right um it could be that now it could also be let's go into the scop angle this could be a scop where it is the government any government it could be okay ghost you're getting banned until tomorrow I'm not dealing with any more trolling in the chat guys I'm tired of it okay I don't care uh keep the negativity somewhere else for now okay we're I want to talk

(1:19:31) about this with people who really want to dig into it if you don't want to go somewhere else um so it could be a scop from another country or from our own country uh it could be that either somebody is trying to push us in the wrong direction intentionally or it could be from a situation where like another country is trying to uh again push us in another Direction and then it could also just be a situation where it's real and this is the safest way where somebody has to uh reveal this information to us that

(1:20:08) they think that okay using AI they can you know this is a way of like encryption almost right scop troll you know stalker this is this is troll level 1000 like I'd have never seen 4chan pull something off like this this is so wild that I'm surprised that this alone doesn't go viral right the thing I compare this to yeah there's no gotta Vibes in here to what JK Philly fans saying right there's not there's not like a gotcha aspect to this this is similar to what was that ghost call that

(1:20:45) somebody got in like 2018 and the media like blew it all up oh this guy got this ghost

call right this is the ghost call times a th this is infinitely creepier than the ghost call that somebody got that was like some coded message or some nonsense like that right coded messages and locked files like those are troll jobs right this is like scop like mind games level stuff right okay uh so let me think are there any other theories out there anyone have any other theories out there no I don't think the troll aspect is me

(1:21:26) talking about it no because it doesn't it hurts the people like if you go read like [Reddit](#) for example the trolls on [Reddit](#) they all think that I made up this for attention because the last thing they want to do is give me more attention right that's the problem about it that's the problem with the troll job aspect of it now it could be I still think that's probably the most likely is some stalker level but I don't think it's for malicious purposes doesn't feel like it's malicious purposes mentioning the

(1:21:55) mall aliens in Miami is another weird detail that rules out it doesn't feel malicious like if anything you would make fun of me and you'd want me talking about stupid stuff that discredits me like M aliens in in Miami uh Dan Islander it does say a lot of things that we haven't said quite a lot see everything that says original next to it none of the stuff that says original is stuff that I've said or all the stuff that says original stuff that I've never said before so um yeah okay let's dig into the next video

(1:22:35) anyway it doesn't feel malicious I'm also going to type up uh the whole transcript it's kind of hard to get the transcript yeah this this feels like they're trying to help me now here's the other thing too is this is this is not my theory this is not my theory the Espionage theory is not what I've been promoting out there and it's not even what I thought was most likely in fact I I would have given it like less than 10% chance out of the theories out there and they presented a pretty

(1:23:04) compelling story for why it was really an Espionage event right pretty bizarre man so yes I'm going to type up the transcript from this like the problem with the transcript is we can pull it from the YouTube but it's like all chopped up it's I was trying to read it the other day there a bunch of missing words so I have to pull the transcript and then I have to listen to it while I'm looking at the transcript and I have to correct it so it's going to take me it's not going to take too long it's

(1:23:31) probably going to take like an hour to get the transcript figured out we actually have actually we have part of it where is it is this it no I have I'll show you guys that somebody was in my Discord was able to pull part of the transcript here it is but you can see like this isn't this isn't enough I've got to go through and edit it all and look how long it is so I'm going to have to listen to it and I'm going have to edit this and make sure it's not missing any words because man look at this I'll probably post the

(1:24:04) whole transcript and then I think it's important for people to break it up chunk by chunk okay pretty bizarre man okay now so fast forward to today so in case you weren't here at the beginning fast forward to today I'm sitting there and deciding to go get some food and I was

working and I'm trying my best not to focus on Twitter at all and anything that was going on on Twitter and I get to the restaurant where I'm picking up some food and I'm like okay I'm going to check that that uh the Youtube

(1:24:43) channel so I go to the YouTube channel I'm on my phone when I go to the YouTube channel and what do I see glitter m solved a dead man's confession and I go huh okay well they uploaded another random video right cuz I'm sitting here thinking I'll be honest with you guys with my thoughts on this I think this whole account was made to send me this message it feels that way this Miami whistleblower stuff is almost like they're making fun of me almost feels like they're making fun of me because in

(1:25:17) this video then they're talking about how stupid it was that I was looking at this I'm not sure so I would have thought if this is a random account that's not related to sending me a message what I was expecting is that this glitter thing is going to have nothing to do with me whatsoever right and they start posting other stuff because they've got this New York tunnels one as well now what I would give you guys the homework on is listen to these other ones is there any connection to any of these other ones to

(1:25:51) me I have not I haven't listened to any of these other ones yet although it says I did I'm not sure why because I haven't that's weird anyway yeah so if you guys could look at these other ones and tell me if there's anything bizarre or any even subtle hints to any of the stuff that I've posted that would be very curious so anyway I'm sitting there and yes I want to keep it what I'll tell you is that I messaged after this one three days ago and I think I didn't realize until two days ago it was out

(1:26:19) there for like a whole day I emailed this email address here and I said is this a joke are you messing with me what is this right I didn't get a response back no response back so I decide I'm going to watch this video while I'm sitting in there at food or getting food and I'm just going to see like is there any kind of like connection to this other video or anything related to it I did not have to wait very long right away there's a message directly to me this makes me wonder if this is in some

(1:26:59) kind of big **scam** Dan's show scary Dan so is there a Dan out there that's messing with us maybe there'll be a reveal later on Welcome Back folks we have received a letter from the researcher Ashton Forbes who was the intended recipient in the earlier publication of the Diego Garcia story we are happy that we could facilitate the communication and we now need to do some clarifications in the name of Journalism important to know when you send us a story you are guaranteed that we won't share it in any

(1:27:32) other way than the intended format what we offer is for anyone to be able to share their story as a fictional radio theatrical production as always when you submit your story you should use a good VPN and a throwaway email account and we will publish your story in the confusing format of real madeup stories next we want to clarify ify what elements of the Diego Garcia story that is creative freedom on our part first the original letter we received does not

mention Diego Garcia by name we found the name by Googling military bases in the

(1:28:04) Maldives so let us be clear about this in all Publications on this channel the script is everything and all that is original the naming of an episode the thumbnail and hashtags are all clickbait they are never a part of the letter second the original letter was not fully in English we used Google translate and the writing software grammarly to make the English version this is not perfect but it gets the message through and that's what we care about third all pictures and voices are AI including me this is to make sure that all

(1:28:35) Publications clearly are fictional no real people no real voices or pictures we are the perfect publication service for you who have great stories to tell but can't because it would get you killed and if anyone would ask us we make up all stories on our own so if you want the latest real world stories and insight information okay what the f guys what the f okay received a letter from Ashton Forbes yeah if this is Danny Jones Bravo Danny if Danny pulled this off I I've met Danny in person I I don't think he's uh intellectual P

(1:29:19) heavyweight that would pull something like this off let's just leave it at that okay don't think he doesn't feel like an intellectual heavyweight don't think he could come up with even half of this stuff he could have maybe uh you know had somebody else now this is weird the voice is AI yes and that's the other part of it too that just the AI voice part is wild like the AI voice just alone is like holy crap AI is this Advanced but the stuff that they they come up with like this is a script that somebody

(1:29:54) wrote right they received a letter from Ashton Forbes that's true I sent them an email realize this they're talking in code during this they're talking in code during this right here so keep that in mind they said they want to clarify some points they're talking directly not just to me they're talking to you guys they're watching the case they were watching us the last couple days that's what this tells us 100% why because everybody's talking about deflectors and they're going oh we got

(1:30:32) to explain to these people why deflectors came up in the AI voice they say that they won't share any stories this almost feels like they're telling me they're giving me a message right here they're saying use a VPN and a throwaway email email why would you use that if you're sending somebody a message to this email account why do you have to use a VPN and a throwaway it's almost like they're telling me send me a message but use a secret email account and a VPN and then that we be able to communicate almost

(1:31:14) like they want to talk to me this all this does almost feel like sentient AI That's How creepy this is it almost feels like sentient AI there's an angle to this where I feel like they're showing us the technology of AI itself and how advanced it is so then they say they want to clarify elements of the Diego Garcia story for the sake of Journalism but we know that the person coming up with the voice is the same one that's done the whole thing so it's not for journalism that they want to clarify

(1:31:52) the elements of the story because they want to correct the people that are going oh why' they say defectors too many times right so the first thing that they say is interesting if we read between the lines on a lot of this they say we googled military bases but that's not true they didn't Google the military bases what I think they're saying here is that the base that they talked about was not Diego Garcia now I think they do talk about it cuz when they talk about the other Island they're talking about

(1:32:25) Diego Garcia but remember in the first video what did they bring up they brought up great nicobar great nicobar was something that we never had ever mentioned before the thing that I'm really wondering is was the plane sent somewhere that wasn't directly Diego Garcia did they send it to another base where they could then put the fire out manage the fire and then send it to Diego Garcia after that I don't know just seems weird I wonder if the base the person's talking about here keep in mind this might not

(1:33:01) be an American so maybe the base where the plane gets originally dropped off is not an American base what if it's something like the car nicobar base or Port Blair or some other base that we don't know about it's bizarre now they could be saying this stuff for whistleblowers who don't want you know their information to get away this just feels like a direct message to me though keep in mind this is like a brand new account that was literally made just to send me this message it seems like if this is some kind of hoax to

(1:33:35) me why have this weird followup where they clarify this that's not how I expected them to respond um they say that the headline is clickbait it's not part of the letter so they're again they're trying to tell us that maybe we should definitely want to be looking at Diego Garcia but that's not the point of where we like I think it's almost like they're telling us don't think that this person was at Diego Garcia I think it was somewhere else now the next part's probably the more important

(1:34:05) part wait great nicobar does have an international airport huh weird um this is the most important part and I think people had already speculated this but this was not originally written in English It Was Written in another language and they used grammarly to change it supposedly and then they had the AI read it out so it's almost like they did a rush job they didn't go through and they didn't proof check it after it got changed in grammarly and it had typos not only did it have typos they didn't correct the grammar in general so

(1:34:44) why is this important tells me I don't think the person that is doing this is a native English speaker or is I think that English might be their second language they did a lazy job they didn't go through and they didn't fix up all the language to have it be in English or maybe it's face value and this really is that they received it from somebody else but if they received this from somebody else then this person's acting as an intermediary and they're in on what's going on like the person they received

(1:35:13) it from is somebody they know honestly the person I think about the most when I think about this is Punjabi Batman but this is a lot of detail even forj Batman to come up with

this pretty weird um and the thing is his English is pretty good I don't think that he would have to do any of this kind of weird stuff but if somebody sent pujabi Batman a letter like this and then he wanted to post it maybe this is the way he would do it although man this is just a lot of work to me this just seems like so much work that it feels

(1:35:50) like I don't know I don't know I I think it's a joke but or a hoax but you know the intelligence Community aspect or foreign intelligence Community aspect certainly seems plausible um ins BOS is a naval Indian base yeah the Indian base thing is really what's getting me kind of feels like whoa it's located near Campbell Bay in the great nicobar Islands what what whoa what the they extended the runway huh Maps wait what can I

(1:37:04) fights so that's got to be it's got to be out here somewhere right guys one thing if you haven't figured out that I hate is when people tell me what to think I hate that okay let just FOC on on investigating okay don't worry about telling people what to think just investigate the **truth** will reveal itself you don't have to you know um try to force it I don't see where this in B BOS is come on man okay there it is here we go this is weird how we can't find this what is going on man why is it trying to

(1:37:51) printu stuff like there's BOS down here in Campbell Bay huh okay interesting every time you talked about Island mainstream stirred I don't know what that means okay um okay so what was the other aspects of this real quick um so then the other weird part is this part about they they tell us straight up that this is all AI even though we kind of already knew it was AI um no voices no people no pictures it'll get you killed or what they they do this so they because they don't want people to get killed from this that's a pretty

(1:38:51) it's pretty dark you know okay well Justin I'm timing you out guys okay uh guys I'm I'm not I'm tired of the distraction angles guys tired of it oh let's see I just don't care okay um yeah so anyway this is this is the thing so this came up and then the rest of it this story about Glitter I'm not going to go through the whole story about Glitter at this point you guys can watch it if you want but they're not talking about Glitter here they're talking about some other aspect of

(1:39:40) this um which is like I don't know maybe meta material people have speculated now there was some viral weird thing about Glitter in general which is pretty bizarre uh I think I'm going take this off for now about some glitter shortage and that this idea that glitter's used in some type of advanced technology that might be out there um but I don't know so just to recap two creepy messages in the last couple days they're definitely watching I think at this point we can say with pretty high probability that we're going to get

(1:40:19) another message most likely I like to think that this thing will see itself out but let's go ahead just in case they're watching right now and uh if you watch that you'll realize they're not talking about Glitter guys just watch it you'll know they're not talking about Glitter um so if there is somebody watching right now um let's take it from the perspective of this being a real whistleblower I think they'd be trying to find a way to contact me with the information now the reality is since



(1:41:03) I've been **scam**med and what have you I can't take anything at face value right I need verifiable information I need actionable information um so that I can work off of that so if you're out there then you got to give me a few more clues you got to give me something that's original that is evidential evidence out there that I didn't know about that I can confirm that's verifiable and if we can confirm something like that then we would know for sure that what's happening is legit now if this is a

(1:41:39) hoax then gez man please stop please stop if this is some kind of hoax man you gotta you're a complete psychopath like complete sociopath Nut Job there's no like there's no being around the bush somebody who's hoaxing this has extreme mental problems and needs to go to a psych W like you need to be in a psych board you need to be locked up um so you can't like harm other people and Humanity in general um if this is a situation where it's a s out by another government well good job good job it's a pretty

(1:42:16) weird scop now the reality for the people who are upset that this is distracting from some greater purpose they think I should be doing uh you tell me what that greater purpose is you tell me what I should be focused on that's not this this is the investigation the only thing this is leading me to is more people and more science um so from that perspective I'm not going to make everything about this but I I am uh definitely want to dig into it and try to figure out if there is science that's out there um and then

(1:42:49) what I want to say is if this is just a Rand um person who's trying to profit off of it well good job but you know could you do some other stuff that's not directly about me because it's pretty damn creepy um maybe making fun of someone else who's doing something that's really advanced cuz hell I would love to just be watching this and eating popcorn while I'm not the main character of the story that would be that would be great um and that's why I think the people that are watching at least they get a

(1:43:17) pretty good show because man this is wild so uh more to come on this tomorrow uh and are there any last comments or questions yeah do you remember what was we picked you for this it does have the same kind of Aura of Hope the same way the emails did with uh the psychopath **scammer** about like you were picked for this but it's not quite uh as self-congratulatory or not as congratulatory um yeah so tomorrow uh I'm going to get on in the morning tomorrow probably I need to finish watching uh Timothy abrino uh purpose or

(1:44:23) uh sorry uh podcast and I need to finish some getting ready with some of the questions for Timothy arino I haven't decided uh whether or not it's going to be live I I'm going to Ping him tomorrow and see if he wants to do it live or not so if it's live then I will uh will be live tomorrow at I think it's 400 PM eastern time and then if it's not going to be live I'll try to push it out there as fast as possible possible so I'll try to push it out there on Saturday or Sunday yeah know if this is a hoax uh I'm going

(1:44:57) to have the FBI knocking on your door just a heads up if this is a hoax you're going to have the feds coming knocking on your door uh so if this is a hoax the best thing you should do

tomorrow morning very first thing is put out a video saying that this is all hoax and you're sorry because otherwise we can I'm going to have YouTube track you down figure out who you are and have the beds knocking on your door uh I've had enough with the **scam**mers and the um the people are committing felonies you're you're

(1:45:28) going to go where you belong which is prison so like this is psycho level stalker stuff so hopefully for the sake of the crazy people out there this is not some kind of elaborate **scam** uh CU it is if it is you you've pushed the line uh on this by far guys this is cyber stock into the UMP degree um so so that's I think uh where we're going to close it out for tonight um I want to appreciate everybody for jumping in on this uh stream and going through the evidence with this if you guys have any thoughts um go ahead and

(1:46:03) you can post them in the replies or what have you uh maybe if if you follow me then you can DM me if you're in our Discord you can post the thoughts in the Discord uh I have a couple ways and a couple ideas of how um we can uh figure out if this is true or not but I'm I'm curious if there's more ideas that you can come up with for anything that we could do to figure out if what we are watching here today is a hoax or not right um yeah and that's the thing even if this is a **scam** you know it's still got

(1:46:37) us thinking outside the box more right it's got us thinking more about this idea of a fire scenario so I guess from that perspective it's cool but otherwise it's uh it's really really you're way past the line on this if this is a hoax it's pretty bizarre okay guys have a good evening and we will talk tomorrow I appreciate everybody all the followers who've been following along uh you know this has been what a wild case man if they ever make a movie about this holy crap the episodes about this will be

(1:47:08) really really really wild um thanks everybody who's been investigating as well I going to stream probably tomorrow morning but not 100% sure if not we'll definitely be streaming tomorrow night so thanks everybody peace

EBO Scientist Review 1/11/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VXuN9O1UVUY>

Transcript:

(00:29) what okay okay guys hold on uh that background noise is really loud hold on okay sound okay hopefully that'll go

(01:41) away chat pull the chat over here full screen hey what's every hey what's up everybody hey Hermes hey Taco Loco everybody else who's jumped on early appreciate you jumping in

here uh today's plan and agenda is to go over the ebo scientist post that was posted on **Reddit** uh back in July so just give me one second and then we'll get started here okay let's do this thing folks okay well it's 7 o'clock I'm going to start off with a little bit of background for people who are not aware

(02:37) of the situation and the ebo scientist post so back on July of July 6 2023 there was a post that appeared on these sub**reddit** aliens and in this post it was called eboi biologist Q&A and this was an account that I don't know the age of the account if it was relatively new but this account posted an extremely long and detailed physiology of what they claimed was an extra biological organism in other words alien and this uh post got a lot of notoriety because they started answering questions in the middle of the chat uh

(03:20) after they posted it and they were answering a bunch of questions to people and while they were in the middle of answering questions their account got deleted their account got deleted and then all the posts got scrubbed within the same day so I found this very compelling I saw it in real time as it was getting deleted and uh there was parts of it that I found compelling that I've talked about on my stream the parts that I found were compelling was the stuff related to uh the laboratory uh that they describe in this and so from that

(03:53) perspective I can say that having worked in uh it and worked in laboratory equipment that that part all seemed to check out for me a bunch of other people that have you know phds or Advanced understanding of the various scientific degrees that you would need to create this um I think that the no one really found any major issues with it other than I think they referred to like uh one of the bones the wrong way like medial versus distal or something like that um so if anyone's in the chat that knows we can go over that the plan here

(04:25) today I'm going to try to keep this pretty short as as short as I can uh I'm going to read through it I thought about doing the AI to play through it but I think that uh I can get through it here today um and it's kind of long so and please forgive me if I butcher any aspects of the scientific knowledge here so I'm going to read through the whole thing and then after I read through the whole thing I'm going to bring people up anyone who wants to ask questions about it give their opinions on it if you

(04:55) think it's fake or you think it's real or whatever um there's some pretty interesting stuff in here especially if **I want you** guys while I'm reading through this to be thinking about some of these narratives that have been out there related to non-human intelligence what some of the uh prominent figures in ufology have been saying about them particularly one thing today that I saw floating around on Twitter where I saw I think it was Jeremy Corbell mentioning something about containers and humans

(05:25) being containers I think that there's this idea of this spiritual aspect to the phenomenon and when we get to the end of this I think you'll find something pretty interesting in there so without further Ado I'm going to go ahead and start okay uh let me get a sip of my my coffee here we'll get going okay I'm cooking and hey everybody who's jumped in appreciate you guys

jumping in getting in early on this So for anybody who catches it later you can watch the stream uh I'll also post

(05:59) quickly the the link in the chat to the stream if you want to see for yourself what we're going over here okay I think that should be good there it goes it'll show up I think in a second okay here we go so ebo biologist Q&A **Reddit** 2023 it seems like all my comments are being deleted I will post answer at the end of the message from the late 2000s the mid 2010s I worked as a molecular biologist for the National Security contractor in a program to study exobiospheric organisms ebo the aim of the program was

(06:41) to uh elud audiate eluate is elucidate I I'm mispronouncing that word The genome and uh Pro proom proteum prodium uh basis of these organisms essentially what they're talking about there is they're talking about trying to understand the Genome of the biology of the of the extrao uh biospheric organisms although the study of the obcs has been ongoing for decades in other programs the new high throughput DNA sequencing Technologies of the late 19 1990s unlocked stagnant research in this area since then several breakthroughs

(07:21) have led to significant advances in our understanding of the genome and uh proteom uh of these be what we learn so far has enabled us to out outline some dis uh disconcerting perspectives about our place in the universe previously we discovered that the ebo genome is a cha of genomes from our own biosphere and from an unknown one they are artificial Imperial and disposable organisms that create that are created for a purpose that still partially eludes us I'll be substantiating my statements after this brief introduction for the reason of

(07:56) disclosing these secrets is quite simple I believe that every human being has the right to know know the **truth** and that to progress Humanity needs to div divest itself of certain institutions and organizations that will probably not survive these revelations in the long term I'm aware that I'll very I'll I'll have very little impact in this regard but I still believe that small leaks are necessary to break the dam of misinformation on this topic when the government will eventually reveal these

(08:22) secrets there will be undoubtedly social upheaval but in my opinion the longer we wait the worst it will be I choose to what I know anonymously out of selfishness for the well-being of myself and my family I aware that this diminishes the reach and credibility of my message but it but it's the furthest I'm willing to go I choose this forum this is the alien sub**reddit** Forum because it offers good compromise between anonymity and popularity in order to protect my anonymity I will purposely be vague or even contradictory

(08:53) about any information that could identify me date education role Etc I'll even introduce red herrings in this as in this respect I want to make it clear that any information related to the subject of my research will not be treated in this way before going any further please excuse me if you find it difficult to understand what I'm explaining some parts of my text are very technical it's difficult to find the right balance between vulgarization and scientific explanation I'll continue by talking

(09:19) about myself what's the point of uh what's the point of talking about me knowing that the information will be necessary by uh be misleading I simply want to introduce a perspective on the type of work the type of people who work there normal scientists I have a PhD in molecular biology I didn't actively seek to become part of this program rather it was a stroke of luck that introduced me to one of the senior scientists I met this person at a conference where I was presenting on a poster presenting a

(09:46) poster on my PhD research when I think back I don't believe he was impressed uh by what I what I was presenting because it was quite frankly a project that wasn't going anywhere I think it was rather the most important aspect of a professional life the attitude and the ease with you which you make connections shortly afterwards I graduated and received a call from this person offering me a position at the time everything pointed me to working in a regular laboratory I did a series of three increasingly suspicious interviews each

(10:17) in a different location where my scientific background knowledge became less and less relevant the first was two of the senior scientists the second and third with people I've never seen again in were obviously not interested in science sometime after the interview I was asked to go to a fourth location where what seemed to be a like a corporate lawyer presented me with an NDA he made sure not only to explain every detail but also that understood the consequence of not respecting it the first employment weeks were by

(10:48) far the most memorable although I spent most of that time in a depressing archive room it consists almost exclusively of reading about the subject of study and getting us up to speed there's no secret wiki or even reference book to guide us these are only dry reports memos presentations procedures and Sops standard operating procedures what that stands for these documents are almost exclusively about the biology of the ebos but there are also a few that deal with other subjects such as their food religion or culture

(11:18) there were no documents on their technology as I mentioned above the aim of the project is to gain a better understanding of the ebo genome and proteome uh I'm probably in that to achieve this the team around a team of around 20 scientists four senior scientists and a director were involved the scientists like myself had as their main responsibility to carry out the technical work as each scientists had to my knowledge a PhD we were all somewhat overqualified for what is ultimately a technician's job the

(11:52) senior scientists who make full use of their diplomas had the task of Designing the assays and had a supervisor responsibility they were also in charge of training new employees and sometimes even came in to do technical work the director of course was the person in charge who dictated priorities to the senior scientists he was rarely on site and that the few times he was it was to attend meetings other than that scientific staff there were security guards working for one subcontractor or another there were no support staff such

(12:21) as janitors or maintenance workers scientists were responsible for this kind of work in addition logistical constraints ensured that every scientist is capable of carrying out any

technical activity the laboratory itself is located located in Fort detri Maryland in a building used for legitimate biomedical research the clandestine operations are carried out in a restricted part of the basement out of sight from the regular workers contrary to what what what might one might imagine the BIOS safety level is not

(12:49) maximal for this type of research indeed the lab containing the ebo samples or derived cell cultures is bsl3 while the lab where the assays are conducted is only BS SL 2 the bsl3 area of the facility includes a freezer room and cell culture lab and is only accessible through an anti-Chamber from the bsl2 section ebo carcasses are preserved in horizontal freezers at a temperature of - 80° centigrade nominal to maximize the preservation of these car carcasses they are preserved in vacuum bags and the air room is

(13:20) controlled to minimize humidity there only four bodies and none of them are complete it's obvious that these creatures have died of some major result of some major trauma I never witnessed a motorcycle accident fatality but it's probably looks similar to this it is acknowledged that there are several more ebo carcasses at other locations the cell culture laboratory as its name suggests is where cell lines derived from ebos are grown and related activities are performed I'll talk in more detail about these specific cell

(13:49) lines later on the bsl2 part is mainly used for assays amuno chemistry genetic engineering amuno uh amuno cyto chemistry storage Etc there's also a cell culture lab but this is used uh for more traditional cell lines other than the labs there are all these amenities that you could find in an office note that the internet access is limited to senior staff and above there is however an intrnet for bioinformatics needs on the subject of biology of these beings I'll start by discussing the genetics then their gross anatomy and

(14:22) finally their biological systems for the sake of clarity the information I provide here is an aggregation of what I have obser observed in what I have read I will make many comparisons with human anatomy because that is the most logical reference the genetics first I'd like to discuss the genetics their genetics are like ours based on DNA this fact was very puzzling for me when I first learned about it we imagined that the beings were from an alternate biosphere would have genetics based on completely foreign biochemical

(14:51) system and surprisingly this is not the case several conclusions can be drawn from this surprising Revelation the one that immediately comes to mind is that our biosphere and theirs share a common ancestry their uh ukar Roes I put sh in that which means their cells have nuclei containing genetic material which suggests that their biosphere would have been separated from RS sometime after the appearance of this type of organism the term exob organism is actually a misnomer but as it's a historical term it's still used their

(15:26) genetics are not only based on the same genetic system but they're also even compatible with our's own cellular Machinery this means that you can take a human gene and insert it into an ebo cell and that Gene will be translated into a protein and this of course Works in Reverse with the human genome inserted into the ebo cell there are important differences in

the post translational modifications that will make the final protein non-functional but I'll discuss this later their genome consists of 16 circular

(15:56) chromosomes you're probably familiar with with a concept of intergenic region or junk DNA these are basically DNA sequences that don't code for proteins these are evolutionary residues uh these are evolutionary residues transposons inactivated genes and so on to give you an idea in humans intergenic regions represent approximately 99% of our genome I'm aware that these sequences aren't completely useless they can be used as histone anchors as buffers to protect coding DNA from radiation or even as

(16:34) alternate open reading frames but that's rather peripheral what's part uh what's particularly striking about the E. coli genome is the uniformity of these intergenic regions we see the same sequences repeated everywhere and the distance in BP between the genes is virtually the same throughout the genome the result is a minimalist highly condensed genome and in fact it's much smaller than ours moreover the quantity of protein coding genes is significant is even significantly lower than ours probably

(17:06) due to genetic refinement but also to biological processes that are absent in the E. coli the uniformity of these sequences is a major indication of the artificiality of these beings there's no complex organism on Earth that has such elegance in its sequences there's no evolutionary pressure that can lead to this type of characteristic other than genetic engineering speaking of genetic engineering following sequence of their genomes we notice a troubling universal characteristic in the 5' foot of their

(17:38) regulatory sequence or is it 5' degree of the regulatory sequence of each gene which we call the tri palindromic region the tpr are 13 134 BP sequences containing as its name suggests three palindromes in genetics a palindrome is a DNA sequence that when read in the same direction gives the same sequence on both DNA strands they serve both as a flag and as a binding site for proteins the three palindromes and the tpr are distinct from one another and have been poetically named uh 5p tpr mtp and 3' tpr the tpr is composed

(18:22) composed in 5' de3' de order of 5' P T P R 12 BP spacer chromosomal address 12 BP spacer mtp 12 BP 12 BP spacer Gene address 12bp spacer and 3' tpr the chromosomal address is composed of four BP and is identical in each tpr of the same chromosome but distinct between each of the 16 chromosomes of the genome the gene address is a 64 BP sequence that is unique for each gene in the whole genome it is therefore understandable that the tpr serves as a unique address not only for numerically

(19:08) identifying the gene but also for identifying its chromosomal location for those with only a basic knowledge of genetics this is completely unheard of no living thing in our biosphere has this kind of precise address in its genome once again the presence of tpr cannot be explained by evolutionary pressure but only by genetic engineering on a genomic scale tpr opens the door to several possibilities one of them suggests that the E. coli geneticist can insert or remove a gene from a cell in a way that is far more targeted and

(19:37) efficient than our technology allows no proteins have been identified in the ebo genome that interact with tpr rather we believe that these proteins are exclusively targeted by external genetic engineering tools probably used at the zygotic stage of the embryonic development the nature of these tools is unclear but we definitely don't have anything like them the probable absence of these proteins from The genome further indication that their artificiality of their artificiality given the high probability of artificiality of their

(20:05) genome and the apparent ease of modifying it with biomolecular tools it's not out of the question that there could be polymorphism between individuals depending on their role and function in other words an individual could be genetically designed to have characteristics that give it an advantage in performing a given task like soldier ants and worker ants and an antill note that these previous statements are speculation to my knowledge only one individual genome has been sequenced I can't make a definitive

(20:31) statement on the genetic variation between individuals as some people have notice this is very similar to the idea of crisper analysis that we have that's just me commentating I've talked a lot about inner genetic regions now I'll briefly discuss the the inog genetic sequences briefly because there's not a lot less to say uh despite its obvious importance much like ours their genes have silencers enhancers promoters 5 degree utrs exons introns 3D utrs Etc there are many genes an analogist to ours which is

(21:06) not surprising given the compatibility of our cellular Machinery what's disturbing is that some of the genes correspond directly nucleotide by nucleotide with known human genes or even some animal genes for these genes there doesn't seem to be any artificial refinement but rather a crude copy and pasting why they do it is nebulous and still subject to conjecture there are also many genes which are not found in our biosphere whose role has not been identified finding the purpose of these novel genes is one of the aims of the

(21:34) program I'd like to note that before going any further that this is a heterogene gen geneity of genes of known and Unknown Origin is an un before this heterogeneity of genes as known and Unknown Origin is undeniable proof of the artificiality of ebos okay so they're concluding the ebos are of artificial nature they're produced to conclude with the genetics the mitochondrial genome at the time I was working there had not yet been sequenced it's safe to assume that this genome would also be streamlined and possibly

(22:08) has some versions of tpr transcription and translation and protein expression I briefly introduce the differences in post transational modifications between human and ebo this is hardly a surprise as we often see the same thing between different terrestrial species obtaining a viable protein from a DNA sequence is a complex process involving hundreds of protein intermediates each with precise and essential role a minor variation in this assembly line can lead to a functional irregularities in the final product so

(22:39) it's no surprise that there are setbacks along the way when the first ebo Gene transection attempts failed to produce the desired functional protein in human cell lines



fortunately for us the work that I the work of what I imagine to be another team at another site has led to the development of ebo cell line named Epi G11 one derived from uh Epi Epi Epal tissues with this tool in our hands we able to transfect and overexpress proteins of interest in order to eventually purify and study them for your information we use biological

(23:16) ballistics delivery system AKA a gene gun for our transection needs because other methods are not very effective with the cells of this line for example the viral vectors tests can not be internalized by Epi G11 and lipo lipofection is too lethal Epi G11 like most uke uke aroic cell lines enters a phase of exponential growth when exposed to the fetal bovine serum it's only half surprising that the cell line from such an exotic Source should be sensitive to the growth factors uh present in FBS fetal Bine syndrome in my opinion this

(23:57) can be explained by the addition of animal genes to the genome such as growth receptors now the gross anatomy they are Mor morphologically very similar to the gray aliens that are a part of modern F folklore their height is around 150 CM they have two arms two legs and a head still there's some notable differences the skin the gray skin that is often described in folklore is in fact a biosynthetic film which likely serves to protect the ebo from a hostile environment it doesn't provide effective protection against temperature

(24:27) changes but it does offer adequate protection against the passages of liquids it's possible that this film confers other advantages but to my knowledge on the subject is limited under the gray film the epidermis is rather White and the texture is very regular and without any hair we do not see any defect other than their folds near their joints it's described as a greas as greasy in one report but that's not something I've observed the same report states that a strong lingering smell of burnt hair and

(24:56) ammonia is present when the film is removed there are a lot of pores in the skin Crossing from the epidermis to a gland into the hypodermis these glands are pores these glands and pores are the terminal part of their excr EXC exory uh pseudo pseudor fer feris system which could explain the previously mentioned smell what they're saying is this is how they poop head the head contains two large oversized eyes two nostrils uh without pance a narrow mouth without lips and two ear canals without uh aerial tles I don't know ears maybe

(25:37) there's a mandible but the the muscul culture is vest vest vestigial there are no teeth or tongue in the oral cavity these nasal cavities where the nostrils meet is Compact and does not rise cranially but extends axy this appears to be no there appears to be no equivalent to the old factory bulb in the nasal cavity the mouth leads directly to the esophagous and the nasal cavity to the trachea the trachea and esophagus do not communicate I like the skin the eyes are covered with a semi-transparent biosynthetic film that

(26:12) offers the same Environmental Protection while providing protection against certain wavelengths and light intensity when the film is removed a more traditional eye is revealed it's about two to three times larger than human eye and there are no eyelids the size of their eyes suggest that they have excellent night Vision it seems paradoxical to cover them with a semi-

opaque film perhaps they only need to wear it in a bright environment their SLA Scalera is the same uh color as their skin the iris is pale gray and the pupil is black and

(26:45) oversized the lens is rounder than a human and the muscle culture the mus the muscular culture uh used to adjust the focus is more developed on the retina there are at least six types of cone cells the respon conness of each of these six types of cones uh is specific to a wavelength band with a minimum overlap between the other the result is a broader visible spectrum ear as mentioned the outer ear has no oral and the and the ear canal is unremarkable the inner ear has all the characteristics of a typical vestibular

(27:21) and uh uh crier system although the curvature of the ca is more pronounced than a human this probably results in Greater hear and Acuity for lower frequencies brain the brain is tetraserica I.E composed of four major sections these sections are separated by transverse and longitudinal Fishers fissures and are connected to the central lobe which acts as a brain stem and cerebellum the volume of the brain is around 20% Superior to that of a man of the same height it has a much more pronounced level of uh gation than an

(27:55) average human moreover the ratio of uh gal cells to Neutron neurons is also slightly higher than humans it's important to mention that the presence of the not the nodules uh on the central lobe histological analysis of these structures reveals a kind of intricate biological circuitry it is speculated that these nodules are essential to interact with their technology consequently determining the protom proteom of their uh structures is an absolute priority for the program neck the neck is proportionately longer

(28:30) than that of a human at the same time it is relatively thin as mentioned the esophagous esophagus and the trachea are separate there are no vocal cords in this region the thorax the muscul uh the muscul musculature of the thorax is underdeveloped muscles equivalent to the uh pector pectoralis major can be seen we can also see that there is a trapezius and Delta muscles the sternomastoid are well defined the rib and sternum are clearly visible there are no nipples abdomen the abdomen is wider than the thorax and bulges

(29:09) straightforward there is no Naval pelvis the pelvic bones are apparent there are no genitals or anus hands and feet the hands have four digits including an opposable thumb on the medial side they have no nails and the texture of their fingerprints is composed of concentric circles fingers are proportionately much longer than humans unlike humans fing muscu musculature is entirely intrinsic to the hand in other words the muscles used to move the fingers are not in the forearm but entirely located in the hands at

(29:41) first glance the feet consist of just two digits but necropsy necropsy soon determined that each toe was made up of two fuse digits the medial toe is marginally longer than the distal toe the feet are relatively longer and narrower than in a human their musculature however is vestigial the eo's EXO uh endoskeleton is very similar to ours at least in terms of composition there's collagen hydroxy aetate but also copper oxide crystals where where marrow would normally be found the role of these crystals has not been established but it

(30:18) is not uh Crystal opathy Condition it's not a crystal opathy condition the blood cells of the uh myoid lineage or the equivalent of these creatures therefore mature in a different location than in humans I.E in the thymus like an organ a transverse section of the bone reveals osteon and osteocytes there appear to be few Osteo blasts and no osteoclasts this indicates that the bones are no longer growing and cannot absorb their the minerals present or adapt mechanically to changes in posture okay the biological system

(30:54) hopefully you guys are still up with us here resp respiratory system their circular respiration is equivalent to ours I.E they need to oxidize organic components to produce energy their lungs have no uh reciprocating action but rather have a unidirectional flow of air similar to that seen in Birds which is more efficient than ours it is speculated this is in response to the brain's elevated met met uh metabolic needs vocalization is produced by the vibrating of the wall membran membrane at the junction between the two air

(31:26) sacks the circulatory system of ebos is rather analogous to ours the heart is located in the the media stum uh but in a more medial position directly beneath the sternum the heart has two ventricul uh ventric ventricles and two atria there's an aort aorta a pulmonary vein a pulmonary artery and a venne Cava blood flowing to the pulmonary cavities or cap uh capillaries via the pulmonary artery is pumped against the flow of air maximizing gas exchange efficiency the blood gas barrier is relatively narrow in these

(32:03) capillaries at least compared to a human the oxygen-rich blood is then returned to the heart and then expelled into the aorta and to the rest of the body before returning to the heart the blood will pass through a hepatorenal organ which among other things filters and controls osmotic pressure of the blood the blood itself is also analogous to that of a human however the proportion of plasma is much higher albumin is in similar proportion hormone levels are much lower metal ion levels are much higher particularly

(32:33) copper and glucose levels are significantly higher the color of the blood is brownish given the higher proportion of plasma and concentration of the metal ions on the cellular side there are ocytes which in addition to the hemoglobin for binding oxygen display several complexities capable of binding copper ions it's not clear what the role these copper ions play but we believe it neutralizes blood ammonia among other things several cell types with Lucy characteristics have been observed but no comprehensive knowledge exists on

(33:03) them platelets are present but in a smaller proportion than humans the exio pseudo Pudo feris system so this is again their uh the way they poop uh this system is completely different from what I've seen as mentioned earlier there's no large orifice like an anus or urethra to get rid of biological waste instead there are countless small pores in the surface of the skin there's a large medial organ called the uh hepatorenal organ which acts as both a kidney and liver and is Central to maintaining homeostasis the organ is highly V uh

(33:41) vascularized and the blood must pass through it before returning to the heart its role is among other things to purify the blood of metabolic waste waste is excreted into the equivalent

of a the uh urer which branches out into to four each branch flows towards one of the four Limbs and in turn these branches divide until they end up as thousands of extrator pores the motility of this exory system is mediated by a weak uh Paralis at the proximal level and on the four major branches the per uh peris perisis ceases around the first distal

(34:24) Junction as there is no Ura cycle the ammonia concentration at the exit of the hepatorenal organ is very high this ammonia is carried to the pores and gives a distinct order I mentioned before the rationale behind this unusual extricator system is directly related to this excreted ammonia which enables thermal regulation by evaporating on its skin surface the greater the physical effort the greater the metabolism this in turn leads to a rise in temperature and a corresponding increase in metabolic waste via amino acid uh C

(34:58) catabolism this leads to an increase in filtration and ammonia excretion which ultimately lowers the body temperature digestive system the digestive system is extremely underdeveloped there is no stomach in the familiar sense however there is a pseudo stomach located at the the transition between the thoracic and abdominal abdom abdominal cavities this organ is not involved in digestion but only serves as a reservoir a sphincter controls the flow of food into the intestine the intes is limited to the equivalent of our small intestine I.E it

(35:30) only serves to absorb liquids and nutrients and acts as the main digestion site it has Vil and micro Vil like ours the intestine ends in the hepatorenal organ which where non-digested matters transported to the UR urer and exory system residues are dissolved in the am the ammonia of metabolic waste for excretion there's an organ near the uh pseudo stomachal region the P pseudo stomachal sphincter that secretes digestive enzymes directly into the intestine this organ is inspirationally called the digestive organ it secretes

(36:06) mainly uh protolytic enzymes and uh glycoside hydrolyses uh given the absence of teeth the narrowness and the rigidity of the esophagus esophagus and the absence of a true stomach and an absence of uh defecation it is strongly believed that the ebos can only consume food in liquid form it is assumed that given the high metabolic rate of their brains this food would have a high carbohydrate concentration in order to meet the other metabolic needs there must also be a high protein content in the food consumed these two statements are

(36:42) supported by the type of enzyme secreted by the digestive organ it is therefore speculated that the food consumed is a short broth rich in sugar and protein which probably has a high copper content given the strict limitations on the type of food they consume it's unlikely that this type of creature could survive in our biosphere without technological support that's a very interesting comment there endocrine system knowledge of the endocrine system is minimal we know that cells are receptive to Bine growth

(37:10) hormones so it is assumed that certain functions are regulated by such a system endocrine mechanisms are very complex and it goes without saying that they're best studied on living subjects the immune system immune system is another unknown there seems to be an innate immune system but there does not seem to be any adaptive immunity at least similar to

what is known there is a thymus like organ near the heart that's proportionately longer than in humans this organ seems to be where all the blood cells mature some cells have Lucas

(37:37) like characteristics such as granularity the immune cells that germinate here have a high copper concentration the surface receptors of innate and immune cells have not yet been characterized so we might as well say that they work remains to be done nervous system the nervous system is also relatively similar the spinal cord begins at the base of the central lobe of the brain propagates down through the vertebral column in the vertebrae there are a ganglia made of uh afferent and efferent neurons in short other than the CNS the

(38:09) central nervous system there's nothing out of the ordinary the muscle skeletal system the muscle skeletal system is very ordinary albeit underdeveloped most of the human skeletal muscles have an equivalent only the hands feet forearms are different it should be noted that the proportion of type 1 and type two muscular fibers is different from that in humans indeed type one outnumbers type two by a factor of about 10 artificial system we speculate that the artificial molecular machines may be present in the body and that copper if

(38:38) present would be essentially the function of assembly importantly no amms have been observed okay so that is the end of the beginning part of it so I'm going to pull up uh a couple people and then we're going to get into the questions related to it as well I just need a short break before we start digging into the question so that was just the beginning here of the eboscientist post and then after this what ends up happening is that they go into a bunch of questions which I'm going to go to after a short intermission here where

(39:14) reddit users uh ask questions related to the story and the person answer the questions in real time so at this time I'd like to see if anyone wants to jump up and uh request speakership um and and let me know if you're interested in talking I'll probably just bring a few people up that I know as well that have been talking before and while we're doing that as well um I am going to just recap so some of the interesting things that I read related to this first of all I have background in the laboratory equipment

(39:45) so this person mentions that they would have been a labtech if not had gone into like this kind of field they would have got into something related to a regular Laboratory um the lab equipment that I heard seems to check out in general as you guys could uh kind of understand I definitely do not have background in all the science that was going on here so I probably mispronounced several of those scientific terminologies that are out there um the genetics I think that the key aspects from what I heard were that

(40:13) this is very similar to a gray alien that this is a biologically manufactured being and the reason why they think that is because their DNA and cell line is very compact and very efficient and that they don't have all the excess junk DNA that we have uh they do not secrete waste the same way we do they secrete ammonia through the pores in their skin it's pretty wild that part it makes me wonder about um what was it the V Vargus whatever the James Fox's documentary where the people were talking about

(40:48) potentially seeing alien beans and that those beans potentially were um you know secreting that ammonia smell so so I thought that was pretty interesting uh I'm going to pull up a couple other people if you guys want to chat let me know feel free to jump in um and then what else did I find interesting the the part about the eyes and there being this film over their skin in general a lot of this stuff seems to mesh with what we think of as historical ufology lore regarding the beans um it goes into extreme amounts of

(41:22) detail about each of these uh biological systems that are out there um I think that the only one where people were able to poke holes in and we'll get to the comments of the the people who had replied to this were the parts where I think they talked about the joints um not sure if that was accurate or not uh yeah Virginia I think people are saying that was the uh the sighting that James Fox did a whole documentary on in general um and so that was pretty interesting okay well everybody's being shy so I'm going to go ahead and just go

(41:54) straight to the questions give me one second and we'll get going on those okay oh somebody wants to jump up okay cool Ben okay Ben go for it man welcome board yeah I just wanted to mention Ashton this is also in line with what John leer was saying back in the 80s um there's a really good George knap interview with Lear and he also mentions mentions the secreting of um you know excrement uh out of the skin which I think is like very interesting that that detail was um you know in line with uh with this post

(42:41) so just wanted to mention that awesome man yeah so uh let me know if you have other questions as we go because I just realized that that actually wasn't the part where the questions begin so this is where he asked himself or he or she we don't know if it's a man or a woman they asked themselves a few questions so I'm going to keep going here after a short little break so question one amazing story if you shared this with the Senate selection committee on intelligence or with the AO and do you have any evidence to back this up

(43:05) thank you no and no I no I haven't and no I won't it sounds like a Honey Trap to me I will not place my life in the hands of politicians I have no proof other than this message I know it's not much but it's what I'm prepared to offer question two well that was a read so they are bioengineered worker bees any Elemental components that are uh unattributable to other our biome yes knowing that they are disposable unable to live independently without technological support and that they're

(43:36) uh uh e EP ephemeral the only uh suitable hypothesis is that they are alive only to accomplish their task can you clarify your question about Elemental components question three I haven't read everything in detail but can you expand on the document on their religion ebo believe that their soul is not an extension of the individual but rather a fundamental characteristic of the nature that expresses itself as a field not unlike gravity in the presence of life this field acquires complexity resulting in negative entropy if that

(44:13) makes sense this gain and complexity is directly correlated with the concentration of living organisms in a given location with time and with the right conditions life in turn becomes

more complex until the appearance of sentient life after reaching this threshold the field begins to express itself through these sentient beings forming what we call the soul through their life experiences sentient beings will in turn influence the field in a sort of positive feedback loop this in turn further accelerates the complexity of the field eventually

(44:46) when the field reaches a critical mass there will be a sort of apotheosis apotheosis EPO apotheosis it is not clear what this means in Practical terms but this quest for apotheosis seems to be the eo's main motivation the author of the document added his Reflections and interpretations as an appendix he specified that for them the soul field is not a belief but an obvious **truth** he argues that the soul loses the individuality after death but that memory and experience persist as part of the field this fact would influence the

(45:19) physiology and culture of the ebos resulting in a society that does not fear death but which places no importance or or reverence on individuality this belief compels them to Seed Life shape it nurture it monitor it and influence it for the ultimate purpose of creating this apotheosis paradoxically they have little or no respect for an individual's well-being please be advised that I'm speaking from memory of something that I read more than 10 years ago so take it from the Grand take it with a grain of

(45:51) salt also I'm not a philosopher or an artist so please excuse my struggles to properly formulate at the concepts of my dry terminology finally note that this information comes from a document whose author was directly interacting with an ebo it is not specified whether it was an ambassador a crash Survivor or a prisoner the means of communication were not specified either uh somebody else question four WTF he dropped the location of the lab Batel National biod Defense Institute it's on a Google map so that's the part where they finish

(46:23) up with I guess that was like edited into their post I think um some of the Q&A May dig into um kind of it might reverse trend on that question three but the question three part is really interesting um so the question three part is you know the part about the soul and whether or not the soul is this kind of extension of this field and this fundamental relationship to the universe in general um and they think that you know essentially like I was talking about the beginning of this that uh if you believe this at least that there's a document

(46:58) out there that says these ebos or aliens think that the soul is the ultimate growth mechanism and our potentially our purpose for life and that we are essentially containers for this Soul which as they say paradoxically they then have essentially no um respect for an individual's well-being so the reason why I think that part is interesting is that I've always mentioned this idea that you know aliens would think of us like ants right and then this kind of would explain why they might think of that this was also a

(47:30) unifier between what human Theory might be vers as you know of religion and stuff like that the Spirit uh and you know God in general it's kind of is a connection there to what the ebo might think uh Ben or deir anybody up here have any uh comments on that or anybody else who wants to come up and comment on that before I go before I go on sure I guess uh one thing I'm

I'm pretty curious about is assuming it's um so there seems to be like a consensus that this is an artificial organism designed for a specific purpose

(48:08) almost kind of like a worker be and if I'm just considering like a more advanced civilization that is able to do this kind of precise you know Gene editing of itself and has this kind of advanced understanding what's the benefit of if you're going to send a worker B why why a biological one why grow something biological versus maybe something mechanical like if you could would wouldn't it be easier to kind of create something mechanical or assemble something mechanical to send and do some kind of job versus growing something

(48:49) biological I'm just trying to understand why they would prefer one over the other if it's just a worker be anyway you know what I mean no yeah that's a good thought and I I would say that if you re if you achieve a certain level of technological advancement perhaps one is not more complicated than the other right um but I think that is a good question you know why not uh have computers do all the hard work why not making an Android who can do it as opposed to a conscious being perhaps it's that again the idea of the Soul

(49:19) right where what's the difference between an Android that has AI versus a human maybe this this idea that there's a soul that can kind of make decisions on the Fly you know almost like the difference between Quantum Computing and standard Computing would be a thought what yeah that makes sense that yeah I think like maybe that points to the fact that maybe the the idea of you know whatever the soul is whatever that concept is maybe it can't be anchored to something that's kind of binary or um

(49:51) mechanical maybe it can only be anchored to something that was bi logical maybe that's kind of a barrier you know maybe it just interfaces with one and not the other I don't know but yeah you're absolutely right it's interesting to kind of conceptual about conceptualize about you know if they are capable like you said obviously they'd be capable of doing the job one way or another but it's interesting to think about why they would go the biological route yeah no definitely um Ben or shy

(50:18) Keenan do you guys have thoughts welcome aboard yeah I was just going to say I think I think it's very interesting that they also have DNA even though it's clearly engineered um it does make you wonder because you know you go back to the missing link and perhaps we are artificial intelligence without knowing it right we were designed um Millennia ago for some purpose that you know is unknown unbeknownst to us so that that also makes me question a lot about you know human Origins as well um but uh I was going to also just comment that Bob

(50:54) Lazar again I mentioned John le before but Bob Bazar also claimed that he had read that you know humans are containers of Souls which also is in line with this post so there's just a lot of uh intricacies in in this and what I wanted to ask you planning on doing kind of a deep dive into this similar to how you've done with the MH370 just given that this is so much more recent that there's an actual human being out there that's clearly posted this that you know could potentially be tracked down or willing to speak to you



(51:28) um does this have legs for you so I think it's really interesting but I don't plan on investigating it much further my only goal with this was to try to get more information out there about it so that people were aware of it because I had realized that a lot of people had never heard about this and I you know the fact that it was deleted in one day I thought was really suspicious so whenever I see stuff like that then I I kind of want to post more about it and as you guys could see from you know how

(51:54) long that was I mean what was that like like 30 minutes of me reading that stuff right that was and we haven't got through all the questions yet like that is an extremely detailed analytical report and I don't have all the phds required to know if half the words were even real that I was saying there um but I have a feeling that they do check out um and again the thing I like about is it's verifiable information right anytime I read something and it's not just oh it's a story it's more of like

(52:19) here's a detailed analysis of the whole physiology I go okay well could could this check out like if you made a being like this would it would work um and then some the fact that like you just mentioned it connects to so many other stories that are out there in ufology this is why I kind of connected and resonated with me uh I don't know who was up first let's go to shy Keenan first and she was up here first hey shaan how's it going hello Ash hello the room the world hello you guys but hello Ash how you

(52:47) doing darl um I was I came in a bit too late so I want I want to go back over myself I'll just pop over and look at what you're talking about and then come back and have incredibly intelligent smart and wonderful things to say I'll be back in a moment okay yeah no no problem yeah and you can take a look at it um I don't did I post the link in the chat uh if not I can do that as well let me post this in the chat so if you guys want to read it yourself and follow along I probably should have done that right away um I'm

(53:21) going to go ahead and post that and then let me see if I can put that in the nest here so that way you guys don't have to struggle through my reading it and you can kind of take a look at yourself on your own time as well um how do you share oops sorry guys hold on I'm on this uh like a small screen here where this becomes very difficult for me to share these things hold on share t space okay so that should be in the top of our whatever we call it the pill or whatever um so you guys can that check that out um Taco

(53:55) Loco what's up hey um yeah I just took a couple notes while I was here and I just thought I'd throw some things out here for you guys to think about because I've been studying this for a while like 50 years um that sounds like a Golem and there's a lot of pretty thoughtful people that that agree with it and and one of the things we might want to consider is you know stop drawing a line between the woo and the TCH because it's all the same thing we all live in the same universe you know as above so below

(54:26) uh we're seeing everything is Holo fractal which means a little bit of something represents the larger piece but just with less refinement so um you know like you see it you

know we're seeing similar cells we're seeing similar DNAs I'm just going to throw out a couple of guys that help me and you know in the spirit of Open Source you guys go down the rabbit holes Rert Sheldrake talks about the morphogenetic field I'm pretty sure you know that's basically resonance in The Ether or whatever you want to call it

(54:55) the super force and it's uh communicated by this you know longitudinal or zero point that that we've been talking about which drives you know the ball lightning and everything DNA is really Anana and you know it can make proteins but it also Rees signals and um you know that's what tells it to make those those proteins um a good guy to hear about that from is a dude named Bruce Lion and his book the biology of belief you can you know look at all these YouTube videos and come up to speed on that uh

(55:29) Evolution as it's described the survival is the fittest you know it just doesn't follow that these are random changes that make you grow fingers or taller or whatever I mean there's some kind of a guidance going on there and that is being caused by something um you know and that's all of a piece with that uh you know and in the big picture I think we're learning we can't assume anything or go by consensus you know pull back and say well you know we're seeing this what what could be causing um I'm at

(55:57) work but I just thought I'd I'd throw those ideas out and you know pull back and and open up and I it is a fact that you know what some people consider science or magic is a science at a certain level and we need to stop dividing that up I mean if you gave your iPhone to somebody a 100 years ago they would straight think it's magic yeah 100% no I totally AG that's the end of my pH user no uh yeah I totally agree I think that we have to be keeping an open mind on this stuff that's another reason

(56:25) why I wanted to review this today even though I think that you know some people may be turned off by it other people may go oh well this doesn't have to do with MH370 but um anything that I find to be abnormal anything that I find to be on the fringes of science that has uh verifiable information uh that is you know related to ufology in general is stuff that I want to get information out there to a bigger audience so um let's jump into some of the other questions that are in the post um there's quite a

(56:52) few in here so I think I'll go through most of them unless they're not relevant here we go so uh I'm an ENT entomologist I understand the text and I'm utterly fascinated by the implications here I'm also slightly Disturbed so basically if they could run the sweat is essentially a urine excrement as well and the evaporation cools the body ammonia evaporates at a much lower temperature than water so I'm assuming that the method would be more effective what what of bacteria what of with that excrement

(57:20) system I'm assuming the buildup of waste on the bofilm when exposed to our environment how could they survive without some opportunistic bacterial infections I see the immune system hasn't been deeply studied yet but has there been any signs of infections or susceptibility to our natural biome an ebo scientist responds I don't think they were created

with long-term survival in mind they have an innate immune system and the fluid flow is unidirectional in the excretory system this undoubtedly gives them a bit of a

(57:46) reprieve they also wear a protective biofilm at times so the next question by smooth imagination the film covering and lack of hair would also suggest that the creatures are barely physical or have a naturally high body temperature and a cool habitat since there's apparently no need for sweating water conservation I also suggested before would have M would have mused on possible alien biology and determined from the reports of ammonia smell that they might be excreting through their skin and why they might

(58:15) and this was a post that somebody else made related to the Virginia uh incident that was the name of it um excretion through the skin rather than through dedicated route via either the ca or urinary tract in which a dedicated organ flushes out sounds like it could be an adaptation to avoid wasting water on Earth terrestrial animals use either urine or a mixture of urine and feces to excrete metabolic products birds reptiles and some animals like beavers and Otter use a cloaca which is an opening combining both types of excretion this is also

(58:48) why bird poop is runny and smells differently agouti does not smell like ammonia now with the uh notwithstanding the possibility that a creature has literally pissed itself is quite possible that it excretes these substances through the skin which build up in the oily surface why would a creature do this in vertebrates these functions are performed by internal organs but they could be performed by the skin in F uh many functions in the liver and kidneys are performed also in the tissues in other tissues in cases of

(59:18) dioxin poisoning for example the skin undergoes adaptations as a part of increased detoxifying response occurring in the skin with a marked effect on its appearance excretion is performed not only by dedicated organs in the kidneys is also performed by the gut and in the skin the effect in the gut is a type of skin and the tubes and the kidneys might also be thought of as such a very oily skin can also indicate a desire to reduce water loss which might favor the avoidance of a urinary system of excretion insects like bed bugs have a

(59:49) waxy coating that prevents evaporation that greatly reduces the water requirement it's not oily and it isn't a liquid they also do not excrete through their skin if one was to it might be expected to produce a buildup like is described in effect a creature might pee and through its skin and it may also obtain energy more preferentially from amino acid degradation which would mean that it needs a lot more uh needed a lot more than we do and it may also or instead more completely metabolized towards ammonia than we do obtain more

(1:00:22) energy from it which may also uh which may be released in part through its lungs alternatively it may not convert the urea like we do and may and the smell is due to urea similar molecule molecules it prefers to excrete which happen to be pungent to us and then the biologist replies to that extremely long post saying I find they have a certain amphibian appearance okay uh somebody else on electronic football commented with that excretory system I'm assuming the buildup of waste under the biofilm I'm also curious about this too other lore

(1:00:55) has claimed the lack of traditional mouth parts and the lack of genitals as well as disposable nature taking that seriously I've wondered if they don't excrete at all or eat even they just build up toxic byproducts in the system until death and whatever energy that they have had since birth similar to butterflies and moths that can't eat after they grow wings they only live for a short time to reproduce now though maybe the bofilm is permeable in One Direction but not the other just offgas your waist through your clothes but

(1:01:24) don't have to worry about anything getting in there was no reply to that one next person April flower 75 mentioned this makes sense is a semi-perial membrane where internal pressure might Force the molecules out outbound or outward sorry ebo scientist replies yes exactly I should have specified that detail um unknown Michael uh unknown Michael comments this is fascinating thank you very much for posting it although my medical terminology is lacking I did notice that you said that they're receptive to Bine growth

(1:01:54) hormones do you think there's any relation to the catun relations and their nourishment ebo scientist replies I can't say with absolute certainty it's easier to collect and purify raw material than to synthesize it at least with our technology if you want to create a new organism you need nucleotide nucleic acids amino acids and lipids which are found in large quantities in all animals so they're starting to imply there that there might be a reason for all the cattle mutilations related to these um these

(1:02:22) creatures uh that are you know um synthetic Sydney silver the excretion of waste through their skin has been discussed by John leer in the following interview as somebody else mentioned the relevant section is the interview is at 6 minutes and 20 20 seconds and there's the link to that regarding the event that occurred in the uh Virginia Brazil the the mention of a terrible smell of ammonia coupled with the soldier's death through the form of severe sepsis would appear to be would appear to be consistent with a report concerning

(1:02:51) their digestive system ebo scientist replies the creature I Googled Bears little resemblance to what I saw but I don't know I don't claim to know them at all no don't claim to know them all not at all uh then some technical questions genetic SC and there's no name on this one genetic scarring any evidence of similar viral infections or genetic mut uh mutations that are detectable across evolutionary time scales question two our genetic Evolution pertaining to weakening of the jaw muscle that prevented our skull plates from fusing

(1:03:22) and hence accommodating our our growing brain has it any detectable traces of manipulation question three how do homologies show up in their Anatomy the similarities between shared structures across organisms number four what about hawks HX genes and embryology number five is their nervous system similar to ours uh I'm going to actually change the way I answer these because it's going to be confusing otherwise so the genetic scarring question uh any similar viral infections or genetic mutations uh they

(1:03:51) reply none other than the so-called terrestrial Gene directly copied our genetic Evol question two our genetic Evolution pertaining to weakening of the jaw muscle that prevented

our skull plates from fusing and hence accommodating growing brain they say the artifacts of human evolution are not present they don't have wisdom teeth or either if you must know I have no knowledge of their potential influence on our Evolution number three how do homology show up in their Anatomy the similarities between shared structures

(1:04:19) across organisms we can see s answer we can see single nucleotide polymorphic M and human genes that relate to different human populations I've never used clustal W on their sequence number four what about hawks genes HX and embryology they probably they are probably present in one way or another since the ebos have a definitive body or definite body plan don't expect me to know every Gene its specific action what's more we don't have embryos to work with so fetal maturation is a little extrapolated five is their nervous

(1:04:52) system similar to ours as in lateralization what about language areas like uh verbe and and broca's there's no structure comparable to the human brain other than what I've mentioned was the response and then the last question from this person the taries how are these or how do these organisms age and they say there is no taries the chromosomes are circular like a plasmid um and then the person replied I will ask more technical questions based on your apply to these I think this was actually Punjabi Batman was the person

(1:05:24) was asking that question yeah it was um and we know Punjabi Batman because Punjabi Batman was one of the most uh consistent contributors to the MH370 case people actually tried to say that Punjabi Batman was eblo scientist based on this back and forth question here that we're going through because then pami Batman replies again damn okay wow I'm taking you more seriously and lean on you being truthful out of curiosity I'll ask some more questions copper can be highly toxic we know the mechanism it can lead to death

(1:05:56) copper is very heavy metal and it may induce severe oxidative stress on cells leading to Cellular death Etc I'm curious to know how such high levels of copper uh you guys can still hear me right crap this crash sorry guys uh God Dam hopefully we're back one sec where is it guys what happened I think we our thing just crashed yeah you guys can hear me but I think that the the space just crashed okay can you guys hear me again are we

(1:07:07) back can anyone just confirm give me an emote or something shy Keenan can you hear me yeah okay we're back sorry about that guys thing crashed thankfully we didn't lose everything uh give me one second we'll go back to right where I was here okay so um Punjabi Batman is actually follow up copper can be highly toxic we know the mechanism um I'm curious to know how such high levels of copper are tolerated they respond that's a very good question most of the copper is sequestered on the surface of the Aros sites okay uh second

(1:07:41) one you claim they have high glucose intake how do they digest it what enzymes do they use do they have comparable things to insulin as for proteins what type of uh proteases do they secrete and their Digestive tract probably some amylase or another uh the aim of the product project is not to identify this enzyme anyway there isn't a molecular biologist on Earth who likes who like uh proteases okay protein digestion creates Urea which is removed by

our kidneys and excreted in urine where does this excess

(1:08:13) Uria go or how is it removed is the organ in the middle acting as the liver in the kidney as mentioned in my text there is no UA cycle remember that ammonia is a precursor to U Ura ammonia is quickly evacuated after each blood cycle because it passes directly through the hepato renal organ it's toxicity is limited by its rapid evacuation question four lack of a vocal organ means they do not use verbal language do they use telepathy or sign language what is their base mode of communication theory of mind is what I'm

(1:08:45) trying to tie to it and they say they do have a vocal organ I specified that in the respiratory system part they actually mentioned that part up above that they vibrate these this organ that can produce sound um can we extract their DNA and inject into human beings using something like crisper this is relevant to what we were talking about before sure but crisper cast 9 have limitations with the size of the insert so it' be tricky to do moreover the insert must be able to be translated Faithfully to its native

(1:09:14) uh state or state maybe like what it is done in the cell line such as ebi G11 and then they ask what are the DNA base codes atgc what common ation do they bind in what about RNA and uh osil yes atcg seven do they have any potassium ion or other ionic pumps in any cells in neutral Trans in neurotransmission there is a change of a few mvs between firing action potential Etc at minus 55 mvs do they have any such methods yes they do but the surface proteins have not been studied in detail we assume the entire Machinery of the cell is equivalent to

(1:09:53) what is known known in humans to do shortcuts question eight do they have any neurotransmitters like dopamine serotonin uh glut glutamate uh eight most likely I don't have any depth of knowledge on the subject but they have neurons and extracellular communication in the synaptic Clift which must which must be similar nine the extra number of gal cells makes sense to clean up the exess waste from the enlarged brain and more neurons firing just an observation yes that is probably their role 10 can we synthesize a clone for ourselves

(1:10:27) given what we have their DNA we would have we would have to be able to generate an embryo and able to have a sort of synthetic uterus given the number of workers it may still be a distant project 11 if they are asexual they'd be evolutionary unstable and gene pool diversity would be horrible do we have any any reminiscence of such bad mutations spreading across their gene pool or is that where they're trying to do genetic experiments on us to enhance their survivability hm I will stop stop here for now and uh and thanks again and

(1:10:56) then the response is only one genome has been sequenced so we cannot compare but is speculated that all are identical clones probably generated from the same source so that's really interesting because there's this idea that they are all manufactured and they're all exact clones of one another which is pretty wild and then you um Punjabi Batman asked one more question oh and how can you elaborate and can you elaborate on their cellular division as in do they have mitosis as they lack sexual organs and a

(1:11:25) gamet I guess they don't have meiosis also does their DNA strand get cut in half by enzymes and then the corresponding base pairs align to form a new strand is made do ribosomes read the the singular strand of the messenger RNA to express proteins ebo scientists respond cell division is done by mitosis but a somewhat strange version that has undefined protein actor given the circularity of their chromosomes my knowledge is limited to beautiful images of uh con focal micros micros micros so U okay well that was a read so

(1:12:01) the bioengineered they bioengineer worker bees any Elemental components that are uh unattributable to our biome yes we know they're disposable we I think we already mentioned that unable to live without technological support and they're uh uh ephemeral the only suitable hypothesis is that they're here to accomplish a task I think we mentioned that already were there any Trace metals minerals or R radioactive isotopes not found on Earth no I don't think so everything seems very local okay uh cross posted to UFOs you

(1:12:34) seem legitimate in your reasoning concerns and this type of post deserves to be in front of a bigger audience definitely appreciate the time uh at first I wanted to write there but since my specialty is quote unquote aliens and not UFOs I figured this would make more sense so they actually answering the question there in terms of why they went to the alien subreddit instead of like the UFO subreddit also I think they probably found out the hard way that all of Reddit is federal controlled and why they got deleted um because if this is a

(1:12:58) hoax there's no reason to delete this whatsoever right somebody said you better have a VPN government gets a hold of these key words and you're done they said I do that didn't really do them any service because they ended up getting deleted in real time um there was a forchan post somebody mentioned in May from someone who claimed to have intimate knowledge of efforts for UFO crash retrieval I might do a followup on this there's a link to it here as well they would say that UFOs are primarily unmanned drones

(1:13:25) that UFOs are built to spec each time they're deployed that UFOs are created by a mobile construction facility that hides in the ocean that the construction facility destroys anything that comes close to it and will disappear for days when approached aggressively the US believes the facility has been active on Earth for at least 100 years or longer and I know this is outside what you described as your experience but does any of this seem credible to you and ebo scientists responded Yes very believable if their vehicles are custom built for a

(1:13:50) specific purpose there seems to be the same philosophy behind the drivers with with their modular DNA so they're saying that there's a connection there between this idea that the the UFOs will be built a spec as well as the be being built a spec uh another person resp replies this is absolutely fascinating uh I'm sending this link to my dad so um op you seem to say these Grays were genetically designed using animal genes from Earth as well as unknown genes does that mean that the Grays were created specifically for

(1:14:21) interacting with humankind are grays the middleman between humanity and unknown group ebo scientist replies the hypothesis is they were created to perform tasks and they were

able to survive with only local resources they must therefore be able to metabolize local organic resources so they don't really answer but they're being kind of koi there with that someone says likely written by Ai and then they reply you give me too much credit Ai don't make typos someone else says thank you for writing this up if you don't mind a

(1:14:49) couple of questions why have some areas been studied more thoroughly than others is this a result result of the organization's priorities or there there some science-based rationale in your opinion how efficient was the operation are there any medical advances that you can point to where we derived or influenced by this research finally compared to ours how underdeveloped do our brains seem to be there are few scientists and few carcasses so certain analysis are are prioritized I don't believe that any advances in molecular

(1:15:15) biology have been directly derived from the project we use biomolecular tools available on Market pancake breakfast ask thanks damn shame that they haven't been real benefits from this if true fundamental immune system research alone could potentially help so many cheers um the purpose of the research is very oriented on certain aspects and structures many shortcuts are taken and many assumptions are made someone else mentions a couple of thoughts would their blood being higher in Copper concentration act as an antibacterial of

(1:15:43) sorts and justify not having an immune system as their blood is an immune system could it also be that the food they consume assuming that is liquid is blood High protein and copper would that explain all the animal mutilations where the blood is removed from the animals that are found a blood mixed with a blood with a high concentration of copper for me is a sign of toxicity if there was not a normal mechanism to counterbalance it as for the blood it would need to have a higher sugar concentration to be a good nutrient

(1:16:11) Source can they communicate through telepathy it is speculated the nodules in the center lob but the brain could be used for this but I don't see how it could be possible we'll do uh actually let's see if there's anyone who wants to jump jum in now uh shy Keenan do you have any thoughts or I will also jump in have Nathan jump up Nathaniel jump up here as well um do you guys have any thoughts before we proceed there's a few more questions and then we'll do a little bit more round table and then we'll close it

(1:16:40) out okay I mean obviously look the questions are more scientific than they sound but I wanted to know for example can they sing and can they fart I know that sounds like a dumb question but that the scientists understand while I'm asking yeah so I can't say that I'm ebo scientist so I cannot uh I don't know I don't remember that the answering those questions but I like that your way of thinking right is like how human are they right um so they definitely can't fart because they don't have an anus and

(1:17:13) it seems like they excrete waste through their skin so they have a completely different exory system of removing waste than we would do from a singing perspective I think they did mentioned there is some type of vibrational capability between what would be the equivalent of their lungs um but they don't have uh I think they said they don't have a thorax I could be saying



this incorrectly or they don't have um uh the same uh the same components that we have in order to be able to speak so vocal cords vocal cords yes there's no

(1:17:43) vocal cords right yeah thank you so my guess is that they can sing quote unquote in some way but you know probably wouldn't be the same way that we would expect uh Nathan or Nathaniel do you have any questions or comments I guess not really questions because I can't answer yeah yeah um no I had a uh an angle on this um so uh again I'm borrowing from Dr Greer and I'm assuming that like what he's saying is truthful and I'm using it as like a template and what's interesting I was just

(1:18:16) transcribing that um like nearly 4our uh talk and I have a couple of things pulled up here um so so basically the long story short is it seems possible that this might not be alien alien it might be man-made alien um and it would make sense if there is research being done on these in like a unacknowledged special Access Project where this guy doesn't even know that they're being created somewhere else um but a couple of things that were said just to quote here um talking about the uh uh cattle mutilations um Greer is also saying that

(1:18:59) this is us doing this and that the reason for the cattle mutilation is um it's very easy to clone one of these things but you need some kind of biological medium that's where the cattle mutilations provide uh the other mutilations provide the biological medium for these experiments and development of man-made fake ETS uh going on he says uh they're mutilating them but it creates a source of biological substrate material for the Nano bio machines and what's interesting if you look at the Nano bio machines that's

(1:19:34) like right on the battel National biod Defense but but I don't have any knowledge about all this so I don't know how common some of these Technologies are and it could just be points that seem to align I just think it could be a possible uh explanation to things that these are ours uh engineer and um yeah so there's that yeah I think that's an interesting aspect that I never considered is what if we made these things right what if we're making aliens out there um one thing I think back to is when I was a little bit

(1:20:07) younger uh during the Bush Administration he outlawed uh a lot of he out I think he outlawed cloning and everybody was a that back then you know early 2000s we were thinking oh we're going to start to be able to clone human beings pretty soon and the same concept well I mean you know same idea of cloning is you know you can develop an artificial being uh as well and I think that at the time it was the uh at least in the United States the religious right that was primarily against it but everybody was kind of

(1:20:37) against it because I don't think anybody wants to see a clone of themself appear um like in the movie nope do you have a followup Nathaniel yeah I was just going to add with the cloning that I mean that tracks that we've been doing it that Dolly the sheep or the Chinese scientist that did it and was um condemned by his government in the 2000s or something like that it that it's just not happening publicly it's not front-facing um and uh yeah that that seems to be um there's one more thought that made this

(1:21:11) uh connection too but um I think I'll leave it at that for there and I'm hoping that the other folks can get in on this yeah um cool let's let's do some more questions on the from the try to get through the rest of these questions on this list this thing's a lot longer than I remember it being um okay so then somebody else traveler aith uh asks why did you only look at the genome and the proteome I don't even know how to pronounce that word I misspelled it pronounced it like five times why was

(1:21:38) the trans transcript toy not considered research is directed towards a specific goal there are structures of interest in the brain and there proteom is very important proteom I don't know the next logical step would be the study of the protein interactions the transcript scripto whatever is difficult to uh elucidate after certain after death due to the action of the rnas um what transfer of RNA genes did you identify there are none that I'm aware could tprs be a unique transposable element where there other

(1:22:13) identified trans transposons uh and they say they are not uh transposons they are rather they are rather addressed to indicate the position of the gene they are probably also act as a cleavage site for some type of endonuclease Mega complex um do they have a microbiome I'm so fascinated by their IM by the immature digestive system and curious if it would compensate with a more exotic biome they should have one they have a rudimentary immune system and wear a biofil and as clothing I assume that they must be exposed to microorganisms

(1:22:53) in the mouth nostril and ear no no importance is given to the study of the microbiology of these creatures um and then they said is your company hiring I studi transfer RNA and its modifications there's a large piece of the puzzle missing here and it likely has to do with the uh epitranscriptome or whatever that means uh they say probably because there's a high turnover and it's a dead end job that's kind of sad about the state of government jobs and working on ebos and and Aliens um so citizen of danburg says was any work

(1:23:26) done to study their uh metabol I don't know what that means I work as a stat statistician in uh metabolic we specify you we specifically use uh chemocentric approach to metabolics whatever we've done some wacky studies so I'd be curious if we ever processed any samples that were ebo in origin we frequently do work with a DOD and DARPA for those saying it's a lar I disagree this was two technical to be a lar this checks out with some other information that we suspect to be true regarding the Grays and possibly cow

(1:23:58) mutilations Bine Serum is very valuable resource and has been studied and used and try to create meat in the lab in invitro or inv Vivo research thank you for posting fantastic post shared with tons tons of people last question do they have a tongue your post seems to indicate that they don't due to the way they digest their food and communicate but I just thought I'd ask just in case the lack of teeth small lips lack of vocal cords and their minimal digestive system seems to suggest that these entities do not possess a tongue and

(1:24:27) they reply keep in mind that the uh proteom knowledge is far from being comparable to what is known for humans the main research priority was to identify the proteom of nodules

in the central lobe of the brain if there is any research on the metabol whatever it would be undoubtedly be in these structures as a priority they have no tongue okay so no tongue I haven't read everything in detail but can you expand on the document on their religion uh we we mentioned that part I think he says if you see my edit you responded

(1:25:00) there um oh he wanted to know and then they reply again say oh it works uh of course I can give me a minute and uh said no there's nothing of scientific Merit I'm not sure if we were missing a question on that one um somebody else replied just finished you mentioned you read about their culture and religion can you tell us more about that as you can see my edit I responded about their religion their culture is seemingly centered on fulfillment of this religious motivation then there's a David grush

(1:25:30) question David grush recently said the Vatican is fully aware of non-human intelligence do you believe humans have adopted this religion in any way plac an importance on the souls instructed by these aliens uh there was no response to that somebody else said why would the documents on their religion and culture be included in an archive room at your facility it seems to be at odds with the idea of compartmentalization unless that material was thought to be somehow very relevant to your work and then somebody

(1:25:55) said I'm not or then they replied I'm not sure to give uh to give some kind of insight maybe then another question do you have any idea how they received those bodies did you know if any of them were uh any of them live or have uh or heard about live specimens being housed at other locations and then they reply they are probably discovered in a crash given the obvious trauma this implied that there are other carcasses than those that I observed somebody else replied what I found is interesting is the Tie between what you

(1:26:26) wrote and what Bob Burman and Robert Lanza talked about in their books regarding biocentrism it seems they follow the same religious scientific pathway albeit with slight deviations thoughts to be honest I don't believe what is said about their religion it doesn't really make any sense scientifically so you can tell here the ebo scientist doesn't even you know maybe some of the stuff's disinformation that they're being fed somebody else asks have you heard of genetic engineering involving people in ebo AKA

(1:26:54) hybrid research they said ebos are hybrids between two biospheres themselves so I think they're saying that the ebos are theoretically um the hybrids uh somebody else say why do you say only two could it be more this is amazing thank you and ebo scientist repli says you're right it may be more but we don't have any evidence to go above two so they're talking about more than two different biospheres I mean we don't know what any bi other biospheres look like right um You mentioned having read in literature on their culture can

(1:27:24) you expand on that what is their culture does it shed light on why they're here uh I reply to one comment with the same info anyway their culture is seemingly centered on the Fulfillment of the religious motivation okay uh someone asked do they have names there was no response somebody asked do were there any indicators or contextual Clues Within These

materials that might suggest how fresh or old that information was decades old versus more recent for example while I'm curious if there's any scientific dates mentioned

(1:27:52) if they weren't weren't available or permissible to share the general time frame is something I'm curious about from a non-UIP nonhuman intelligence government experience I don't I understand documents of these types compilations of data briefing documents often will site a year time frame for the data to provide context to the reader then EBO scientists said some documents were clearly typewritten one the one document dealing religion was a good example those on the gross anatomy are also like this I have

(1:28:21) no memory of dates unfortunately somebody else asked great write up any ideas on where they come from this EBO scientist says no idea probably from a distance that allows panspermia over a geological era so pretty far away I guess okay uh somebody else asks um what was your reaction to finding out we're not alone in the universe in such a stark manner was it shocking to you in any way any indication how this all started what is our what our role in government is playing it what our ultimate objective is EBO scientists

(1:28:50) replied the ultimate goal is to be able to understand the purpose of the nodules in the central lobe of the brain this is apparently essential to their use of Technologies the program is uh probably an offshoot of ongoing programs that studies engineering so this is interesting because I think a lot of people have brought up this idea that um that they use some type of interface I think even Bob Lazar maybe mentioned that that when he talked about the ship the uaps he he said that there was no steering wheel or anything so perhaps

(1:29:19) they used something else so there's a lot of tie-ins here to stuff that C in ufology um somebody else said this was fascinating although I'm not a scientist and the information was largely above my head I enjoy reading it thank you is there anything I can't explain in Le uh is there anything I can explain in layman's terms I don't know if that was reply some of these comments started to get deleted in real time um somebody else asked if the blood is copper based why is it brown and not blue or green

(1:29:46) color I'm assuming this based on a red blood being iron based my brother asked and I have no idea um and these said it's brown because if you mix red yellow and green then you get brown and that's red blood cell yellow plasma and green copper you get brown okay um another long one here uh we're getting near the end here so thanks for hanging with us it is very interesting to read I have been writing about uh what we might expect alien biology to be like using a guide as reports I did conclude that they excrete

(1:30:18) protein waste through their skin to account for the smell had underdeveloped stomach had unidirectional air flow like birds and potentially separate trachea and esophagus esophagus all the way down all the way through you mentioned that the specimens have no vocal cords do they communicate via sound from a specialized organ where would it be in terms of genetic similarity this doesn't surprise me the DNA on the planet has been pretty uniform in a basic structure yet Proto protogenic processes continue and across the vast chemical

environment

(1:30:46) of the earth and over several million years nothing else is developed that is better so it must be one of the best possible Arrangements that chemical processes and Proto uh metabolisms would favor being discovered by Evolution and also I have to conclude is very likely to be a common form of life and intrinsic to the phenomenon of life I recall the crop circle with the the description of aliens having uh triple strand DNA is there any uh organel or report of Ebe having this Arrangement on the digestive system obviously this is a

(1:31:16) major source of weight and volume in the human body and largely necessary only to cope with the large varieties of foods their Arrangement is anticipated by myself and more optimal for space travel but efficiency in general as well I recall one report from somewhere probably in abductee that they grew their own food Bioreactors and that was some sort of special growth culture they contained all nutrients that they needed in very digestible form with the film covering the obvious benefit to me is that avoiding microbacteria micro

(1:31:45) back uh microbial contamination and infection ebo scientist responds to that whole thing by saying vocal cords this details in the section regarding the respiratory system vocalization is produced by vibration of the wall membrane at the junction between the two air sacs I specified that two biospheres have a common origin probably panspermia three strands of DNA are just an imagination imagine the steric hindrance of such a structure the digestive system is undoubtedly designed in a way to limit autonomy and a couple more questions I

(1:32:16) think we're close here I hope so did you pick up info as to who is creating the Grays or what purposes also others have mentioned in the info about their culture and religion I'd be interested in that as well and do you have information and if you have this information uh are real thank you for taking the risk of sharing it if you're a lying piece of F you LOL all I know is that they must have been created here there is speculation that these creatures can be controlled remotely like drones maybe they're like avatars

(1:32:43) in the movie um in the movie of the same name somebody else asks uh can you discern anything about their longevity from what you saw the length of their telomeres what does their ribosome look like what kind of athletic ability would they be capable of and were they easy to cut or Pierce what about the suit um ebo scientists responded to that by saying my comment on longevity is extrap extrapolation only I should have clarified there is no uh telomeres whatever because their chromosomes are circular like a plasmid their ribosome look like

(1:33:17) a regular ribosome at least functionally it is not the focus of research to do uh oh boy crystallography fortunately their muscles are mostly type one fibers so they're physically very weak um somebody says I have no idea if this is real or fake and then they reply you shouldn't blindly believe me and I don't expect you to it's a sensible thing to do in this situation after all I'm only offering a fairy tale and anyway the fact that you are present on this forum which details which deals

(1:33:48) with alien life tells me that you are questioning the very nature of reality I only hope that the information I can offer can give A New Perspective and new ideas it's a pretty good answer to that question um somebody else uh asks very interesting I would love to see you now speak in layman's term or I think that's what they're saying layman's terms to the questions asked they'll say they'll try is the cell cycle the same do the chromosomes replicate biodirectionally like in bacteria and then e scientist

(1:34:15) says I answer a similar question cell division is done by mitosis but a somewhat strange version that has unidentified protein actor given the circularity of the chromosomes my knowledge is limited to beautiful images of con focal microscopy I think we already heard that one okay um this is probably this is probably an inventive creature right uh inventive creative writing exercise if actually true there's no use asking op for details they made it quite clear that they don't want life intrusions of being a whistleblower cool read either

(1:34:44) way uh and then EO scientist says I give details on everything I know except about myself um the one thing I want to mention about that is that uh I like when people give information and let people come to their own conclusions as you guys can tell from the investigation that I've done that's the same thing that I'm doing it's not meant to be about me uh it's not meant to be about uh this person either right and to me that adds credibility to it I think that as humans we all want to just know

(1:35:12) whether or not we can trust someone to tell us the **truth** but that's not how things should work people should be able to absorb the information and come to their own conclusions okay um let me see I'm going to skip ahead to some of this stuff here uh so EO scientist says to a slew of questions that are out there I don't think there's enough sugars in the human body to satisfy their nutritional needs except for perhaps diabetics so people I guess were asking whether or not they might drink human blood might they they

(1:35:42) might Farm us right and I think they're basically saying no um the proper authorities are the ones who created the program uh so somebody said please clarify opposable thumb on the medial side question mark and then the they replied medial is a term that refers to the location the structure in relation to the middle of the body thumbs are on the same side of the hands as us um let's see uh someone in the last qu two last questions here where almost done is it in a I don't know if this is supposed to be an acronym USA m i r i d

(1:36:22) and then oh this must be like a USA like some type of facility and then they reply back just saying Batel National bod defense Institute so Batel Batel is another one of these companies that I learned about like last year that's a huge third party like they do Advanced research and Technology but they don't seem to have any commercial sphere in space and then the very last post ebo scientist says I've received some very strange and somewhat disconcerting private mess messages please treat this text as what it is just words on a

(1:36:55) screen and don't do anything you will regret I will leave for the evening although it's still early I specify that the passage on religion is thirdhand information and should not be your

new gospel I will have time to answer more questions later which they never did so everybody thank you for listening to the ebo scientist post here uh anyone who wants to throw up any comments say anything now is your chance after after we've let everybody give their chances we're going to go ahead and and close

(1:37:25) out on this uh just to keep this space pretty tight for anyone who wants to kind of listen in and and and think about it in general in the future so Nathaniel or anybody else if you want to talk request and if you just want to say anything just speak up no reason no need for hands um I I just wanted to add that uh the part about the programmability and the remote control control and The Limited lifespan and the being created here that seems to lend more to the uh human created thing and if we've had anti-gravity since the 60s then this

(1:38:04) isn't out of range it seems yeah no I I think I agree with that as well and I think that what you see with the technology and as this technolog is kind of advancing um is that it they all the stuff kind of lines up where it's like okay if this is possible then that's possible and this is part the reason why you got to be a little careful about what I call falling into the rabbit hole but especially is I'll plug um my hard truths podcast which I'm going to be doing with uh Timothy Abino on Saturday you know I

(1:38:33) think that a lot of what we're going to be talking about is this idea of what is the next evolution of humanity with regards to this technology like if we begin to integrate this technology like what can we really achieve and can we achieve you know some type of new posthuman uh biology um and maybe that biology is similar to what we're talking about here where you can make like avatars or maybe that's um something that we need to be thinking about spiritually in general in terms of what our soul means why we have

(1:39:05) uniqueness why we have Consciousness and general um so I think that this whole piece kind of opens the whole door up for what is uh life in general and what what should we expect when we think about aliens um you know maybe there are giant jellyfish floating creatures that are out there um I think that things can get very abstract go ahead Nathaniel I was just going to add another point to um against it being uh something like extraterrestrial or even maybe ultraterrestrial uh I mean actually both points so if it's extraterrestrial and

(1:39:44) they can uh move on uh uh multiples of the speed of light they we don't need the long space fairing multiple Generation Um drone operated theory of interplanetary beings moving you know under the speed of light all those theories support being able to make it here and how do you get here well maybe you have a Thousand-Year ship and they're just cloning themselves or they wait and then clone themselves and they get here but if you can move at Super luminal speeds then you don't need that and if you're already here and you have

(1:40:21) the technology to be underground you might not need to have generated beings walk out for you you probably can Master the landscape yeah that's really interesting and I would say that depends on what the technology can do right so as part of our other investigation we've been disclosing this idea of super luminal speeds being possible but that doesn't just mean that

we you know there's not limitations um a lot of people especially when it comes to UFOs think well if you have achieved a certain

(1:40:53) level of technological superiority that you're just Invincible but I don't think that's the case I think that there's always going to be vulnerabilities so if I think back to my discussion with Roy Herbert about the science of super luminal speeds his thought will if you increase your if you reduce your mass and you increase your time so your time speeds up like a fly well what do we know about flies is they only live for a day at least from our relative perspective when we stare at them so if

(1:41:22) you increase your speed you might increase your time or you might cause like rapid aging to occur so there might actually still be a need depending on how the physics really play out for this type of produce it when you get there type of situation and the thing I think is interesting about that is that you know maybe that's the reason why we don't why there might be the terrestrial hypothesis or Ultra terrestrial hypothesis is that they have to be produced locally um the other what was the show it's called I think I think

(1:41:51) altered carbon was the TV show where they talk about like sleeves and like you just kind of insert your soul and that's how you get around the issue of distance between planets and that starts to get weird with time as well because essentially that means like when you go back to it wherever you were before like you know it's going to be hundreds or thousands of years later um Kimberly oh wait yeah I'm sorry I just wanted to add uh you were talking about the Roy D Herbert um moment and that time dilation thing is just

(1:42:26) fascinating but if the fly for example has a you know a short life and it sees things in slow motion um if we have a very complex being with uh levels of thought that would have to be in the complexity too um they might have uh anyway I'm G to back off u i I don't know enough about it but it's um interesting to think about yeah is that thing about flies seen in slow motion true cuz if so that would corroborate the whole idea of their time being faster cuz that's the same exact concept of if some like an Interstellar when

(1:43:01) someone's near the black hole and their time is slowed down and they're looking out at the space station which time is faster they're going to see the space station moving at super speed and if you are the person in the space station whose time is moving faster than the person who's near the black hole and you're looking at that person it's going to look like they are moving in super slow mo so I think that that is a very interesting thing to look into with respect to the fly and whether or not

(1:43:26) its time is moving faster uh Kimberly I saw you jump up do you have any comments yeah what what if they're interdimensional so what if there's a six Dimension being that's cloning threedimensional things to go explore the third dimension yeah it's a good thought would that would that explain the time dilation thing too well from that perspective I think it depends on what these extra Dimensions mean for me once you get past four dimensions it starts to not make a lot of sense just because I think of



(1:44:00) like up down and straightforward is the first three dimensions and then uh from or sorry up left and forward is the first three dimensions I think of time as the fourth dimension and then beyond that if there's a Fifth Dimension I would think of it as like what's the underlying Matrix and so if there is a being that is existing on the outside like if they we were imagine a snow globe and we're staring down at it and that snow globe is our universe that we're comprised of then absolutely I think that you start to have the

(1:44:30) capability where a being could just show up wherever it wants to right where if I'm it's the similar concept of me being on the computer and the computer is our universe and I can just kind of insert myself as an avatar anywhere I want anywhere in the program Etc um I think that could account for that type of thing but uh really hard for us to know because we're stuck inside of it right and we can't perceive that underlying Matrix we can only perceive the reality over the to but but so they're saying

(1:44:58) that they had to have been made on this planet in that right did I get that right I think that what they're saying yeah is that you know and again this opens it up to your theory that you just brought up but the idea that they're using uh the chemicals and biological uh processes that are available here and they said that their biosphere was like a combination of two different things so probably a combination of what we have here that's available but that it comes from somewhere else I think they

(1:45:26) mentioned the idea of pans spermia um so that you know some part of it doesn't seem to match what we find here locally um well pans spermia I thought was like just stuff coming from space falling on us yeah yep pretty much but you know if you think about the underlying mechanism or what that or what that means is that there the idea is that we we can tell that whatever we're seeing from there comes from somewhere else that's not completely attributable to you know Evolution here yeah exactly right and then even the

(1:46:00) person mentions in this ebo post that someone asked well is it just two locations like Earth and you know Mars or is it could be more and they said well could be more because they don't we don't know right we don't have a biome of another planet or anywhere like that so be unsure yeah since we don't know what the sixth Dimension is it still could be that it doesn't have to be like an alien from a billion light years away right yeah it could be from anywhere right and I think it just depends on what you what

(1:46:32) your perception is of uh extra dimensions in general right but once you go beyond the dimensions that we can see and the dimension of time then you're really kind of dealing with uh just essentially like teleportation so to so to speak in terms of being able to be somewhere anywhere else so you could in the Universe uh instantaneously um true so yeah not sure good thoughts on that um any any other uh response or closing thoughts on that okay if not then I think I'm going to close it out here uh I just want to

(1:47:09) thank everybody for jumping in and reviewing the ebo scientist physiology of the alien with us uh if you guys want you can share the space afterwards we was also live streaming at

the same time oh looks like we might have one more uh Nathaniel he might have one more comment before we close out I'll let him jump up and then I think we'll close this out in general uh go ahead Nathaniel hey sorry I just wanted to add um uh I that we might have other moderators on but just real big thanks for everything and I might encourage to

(1:47:40) not let this disappear again maybe this is worth revisiting again and uh now that everybody's downloaded the information and you know I've read it twice now um it's worth thinking about a little bit more and it seems that it might be corroborated um since it was deleted in a day I don't know how much air this has gotten and so I think it could be valuable to get some other people um on the case that have more uh knowledge in the science and they might be able to um you know figure some things out

(1:48:10) here but uh anyway thanks much um yeah and so that's like the next step here right so what I'm trying to do in terms of the MH 370x movement is get other people Empower other people to be investigators into stuff like this like I don't have the medical or uh academic background to know if a lot of the stuff checks out from reading the comments you can tell a lot of people are pretty impressed by it but someone who does have that kind of background who is interested and curious could investigate this type of stuff and determine does

(1:48:40) this check out right there's a lot of verifiable information in here that can be looked into and that's the kind of what I want to impose upon this community is that also what's going to happen too is that as more and more stuff comes out we might find uh congruencies between the stuff that we're reading here right and if we do then that's going to lend more credit and evidence towards this this potential post being real even as as stuff like today what was mentioned I think by Jeremy Corbell where he mentioned this

(1:49:09) idea that that um be you know humans whatever might be containers right it's kind of goes to that philosophy that we read in there although I'd say that philosophy side is probably the one that's the least verifiable right compared to the scientific aspects of it so just to close it out I would say that you know keep this one in the back of your mind if you find stuff that comes up you know um pull this out of your hat and take a look at it take a read of it and see hey does this match up with the

(1:49:35) science that that ebo scientist post person posted out there um you know back in 2023 and who knows um maybe in the future we'll figure it out like this is I guess open source intelligence This Is Us looking at stuff that's out there digging into it and determining the authenticity and matching it up to other evidence that we have out there in the UFO world so thanks everybody for jumping on today thanks for jumping on the space uh appreciate all the time and for those interested we will be getting back into some MH370 stuff over the

(1:50:04) weekend uh so thank you guys and have a great evening bye everybody okay uh thanks everybody on the live stream as well everyone who joined in here today and went over the ebo scientist stuff uh let me switch this over real quick okay so that was fun are there any last uh thoughts from the chat about that sorry I got didn't give you guys a lot of attention uh I

try to do my best but I just thought that was an important one to get out there because a lot of people told me they didn't know about it and I think that you know a lot of it

(1:50:47) obviously goes even over my head but some of the stuff that we see out there seems to be consistent with some of the documentaries and some of the other knowledge that's been passed out there I also think about this idea of what um Tucker Carlson was talking about about the spirituality of the phenomenon and whether or not like you know this is this dark concept of the the phenomenon that's out there and whether or not you know we maybe we are ourselves uh hybrids or we are uh species has had our biology and evolution tampered with so

(1:51:24) pretty interesting stuff um yeah seems very credible I don't know if it's true or not I just want to make sure that information's out there so I'm going to take it easy tonight after this uh I'm going to look into some more MH370 stuff I'm going to be watching uh some more of those videos that people have been linking to me uh tomorrow we're going to go into tiboy Abino and we're going to prepare for the interview with him I still haven't determined if it's going to be a live

(1:51:50) stream or not but if not I will try to upload it uh later on Saturday on the same day so thanks everybody I hope everyone has a good night you can

MH370x - "A Letter to Ashton" 1/10/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wV0VF7V8QH8>

Transcript:

(00:04) yo yo yo what's up everybody starting right into it okay okay what up everyone I'm uh this is Ashen Forbes MH370 x uh so obviously you guys were jumping in early you know that this is uh for this letter that showed up on YouTube uh right away just want to say that I don't know what's going on with this letter um I don't know if it's real or if this is some scop or you know uh if it's a hoax or something like that I have no idea uh I have listened to the letter about 10 times probably and it's

(00:44) pretty damn weird the more I listened to it the more I think I want to talk about it because I don't know what's going on if this is some elaborate ruse or who's doing psychotic stuff uh like coming up with these letters the details on it are so specific that I don't think it can be AI created although I've wondered if it um they like stick to the narrative that I have thrown out there but um it's not exactly the same like there's a lot of pretty significant differences and then they talk about like this Joe Rogan

(01:14) guy like Randall uh Carlton right Carlson and I had never heard of him before today too

so it's pretty creepy I don't know what's going on with this guy so I think we're just going to kind of talk about the letter anyone who wants to jump up and be a speaker um I think that what we're going to do here is I'm going to read through the letter uh to everybody it's kind of long so just keep that in mind and then uh we'll just do questions I want to hear what people's opinions are if they think it's

(01:42) like the fakest thing ever or if they think that there's something to this um curious to what you guys think in general but either way it's an adventure for all of us uh I don't know how this is going to play out but I'm definitely here for the journey and if it is elaborate ruse I want to say right off the bat that I appreciate the effort that's gone into this because boy this is this is pretty dark in some aspects so uh get ready just a second guys I'm going to pull it up and I'm going to see if I

(02:07) can pull the transcript up because I'm probably just going to read it I think is the better way to do this this is a submission sent to us the eth of Jan okay hang on folks of January of 2024 it's I also need I'm looking for uh a co-host to jump on somebody I know and trust uh if anyone is out there listening okay so let me see what I got here oh crap that was what I wanted there's some way to do transcript does anyone know real quick in the chat I'm also streaming simultaneously here um or want to jump up and tell me how I

(02:51) can pull the transcript up out of YouTube thought this would be easy oh follow along show transcript okay there we go okay I've got it cool here we go okay oh was that red panda nice thank you I need red panda up here real quick sorry hold on a sec guys where is he oh there he is invite co-host okay thanks red panda for jumping on as co-host you'll just take him second then he'll be hopping up here good evening Ashton there you are what's up buddy so right off the bat before I jump into this what are your

(03:40) thoughts on this letter have you read this or listened to this yet honestly I haven't had a chance to I saw that it was referencing Randall Carlson and it talks about Diego Garcia a lot and it sounded like the guy seemed uh scared if it's real but yeah I'm excited to hear what's going down yeah it's uh man it's pretty damn weird I'll just give you guys the the for warning it's pretty weird you want to pull Tupac Cabra up here as well if you can make him co-host or do I have to do that uh I'll do I

(04:08) think you have to do that yeah okay thanks Tupa for jumping on as well um if Tupa jumps up right away I want to hear his opinions and if he's heard this at all yet if not I'm definitely curious to hear what you guys think about this because it's pretty weird I listen this thing a bunch of times and the more I listen to it the more I'm like okay I don't know if this is real or fake but either way I'm just going to go have some drinks cuz either somebody's being really parasocial and

(04:32) going real deep into the case and kind of presenting like very Niche Alternatives and don't worry we're going to discuss all this um or this is somebody who's really I guess just honest I I don't know I have no idea but I've learned that I got to be more skeptical so we're going to

look at this with a very skeptical eye okay so for the people who are wondering I'm going to put the uh Link in the chat you guys can listen yourself if you just don't want to listen to me speak it um and put them in the pill or

(05:02) whatever this is here here we go put that there okay what is up gentlemen oh there you are what's up tupu how's it going man hello going good what's up red uh yeah a letter to Ash and Forbes I listened to part of that clip yeah it's it's weird man and it's 10 minutes long so this is going to be a minute but guys it's going to be worth it because this is like I don't know real deep uh role play or like just some kind of you know super creepy stuff going on in terms of you know this might be a real conspiracy

(05:39) because I think that you guys are going to hear some stuff that you agree with maybe some stuff you don't agree with stuff that's related to the case that we've been talking about like some very specific stuff um I'm pretty sure none of the other MH370 investigators ever got any letters like this so I'm going to be pretty sure on that one okay so what we're going to do here is I'm going to just read off the transcript as it goes here uh do my best so uh don't don't hate on me otherwise

(06:10) you guys can check it out yourself you can see it in the pill and you can also also see it in the chat okay this is a submission sent to us on the 8th of January 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes telling the story of what happened to Malaysian Airlines flight 370 that disappeared in 2014 and as always trust uh as always uh don't always trust what you read on the news your own capability to see what the world really is here we go where I work or have worked military based in the Maldives and I know exactly what

(06:41) happened to Malaysian Airlines uh MH370 this is also an open letter to Ashen Forbes you are not wrong in what you do let me see if I can just scroll down there we go okay you are not wrong in what you do is much bigger than what you can even imagine don't stop what you're doing I won't tell anything about myself more than what I currently or or in the past I spent time in a military base in the Maldives and I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades

(07:07) ago still in the game but the years are starting to get get to me as I write this because I don't I want the world to know that most of the world the trouble on the Earth are created by politicians uh for reasons of politicians the United States or at least a covert Elite uh administration of Elites uh of the United States that has at will control complete control and this H guys I'm struggling the problem with this transcript is it's hold on let me see if I can pop it out it's like missing words so this is

(07:39) really tough uh okay anyway for political reasons the United States or at least a covert admin uh administrative Elite of the United States will have complete control and this has been true since the 1960s MH370 arrived at our Base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up midair outside the great island of nicobar yeah I'm just going to play this this is it's too hard to read guys hold on a second I'm going to switch it over here at least a covert administrative Elite

of the US has at will complete

(08:16) control and this has been true since the '60s Flight MH370 arrived at our Base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything anywhere and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were running to **China** with American Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole play

(09:02) everything and I mean everything about it was a political play to show the Chinese who's their daddy that's us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of defectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in front of the Chinese the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been

(09:43) doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech the foundation is not superconductivity superconductivity is a product of the technology we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can

(10:22) do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you are doing but you should also be aware that there is a deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this

(10:56) letter the products or application you are now working on is correctly based on super conductivity the number of orbs you've been speculating about is correct the fourth orb decides where the object ends up the tech okay is that coming through okay yeah it was coming through good okay so maybe I'll just cut off there because this is like 10 minutes long so I just want to start with like the first part here which is already kind of creepy and just want to hear some of your guys opinions on it so like this is an AI

(11:29) voice right but the AI voice is like I know doesn't it seem kind of weird like really Advanced the way that the AI voice is saying all the words and the other thing I want to ask you guys as well is um just from noticing it so they're bringing up the whole uh Chinese real the Chinese Defector scenario right from the MH 370x case we've pretty much brought up this idea if you guys have listened to like my podcast that it was uh like a rescue event right but they're talking about like this Espionage scenario in here so

(11:59) so right off the bat like red panda or tupo like what are your guys thoughts and if anyone wants to jump up and we can have some other people who want to give their opinions um just feel free to request and we'll get you guys up there um I want to hear so far based on what we've already had out here um about this Chinese Defector scenario that was out there as well as having this technology and that superconductivity is a byproduct of the technology and that the bu that it can also lead to this technology that we've had you know since

(12:25) the 60s which is like Breakaway uh Tech you know Breakaway civilization and the quantum computers started in the early 2000s which pretty much allowed us to create weapons and and technology that um you know before was limited by man but now with Quantum Computing we can kind of bypass that somehow is how I interpreted it what's up guys what do you guys think I think the um The Defector story is interesting you know if if the videos are real right if we're looking at what they what they depict then the government was looking at that

(12:58) plane for a reason the idea that they started the fire makes a lot of sense the um the because they were they were already watching it the idea that it was a display of technology for another government like the Chinese were watching it uh it's really intriguing right but it it kind of validates a lot of the weirdness that's kind of going on about about the case and the Mystery surrounding it still so I think I think it's a really compelling and as far as the AI voice goes uh it's gotten really

(13:26) far man and it advances really quickly so they're sounding more and more real more and more inflections are put in yeah and you'd be surprised you'd be surprised yeah I want people who are listening to think listen to some of the inflections it's really weird some of these inflections like you don't probably catch it the first time but you're like isn't an AI supposed to just be like neutral and monotone but there's like a part especially where like almost like it gets angry but I know we're

(13:48) definitely listening to an AI voice so you know either way I'm I'm looking at this on multiple levels and it's creeping me out what about you red panda any thoughts I've always gotten hung up on on how um it seemed like the US and China were in kind of a stand off about this case and um I don't know I think I want to hear more about it yeah Logan what do you think buddy yeah man about that um the AI voice like um no I'm I'm not that impressed by it at all actually I was I was gonna ask if you if you made that or

(14:22) you're given that but no definitely can get better than that just from like your everyday household user could make a better one so it's okay yeah okay Logan does know about AI voices yeah so this no I did not make this guys just for the record I wish I had been this creative to come up with something like this this is not a not an inside joke or anything like that it's just uh creepy so you know the scenarios are either this is some kind of person trying to send us a real message um or this is some kind of

(14:50) really uh elaborate parasocial um hoax or prank I guess you could call it um you know maybe it's similar to the win Roar situ situation but the thing is here so far it's like this letter isn't

somebody trying to get me to buy some files with a password on it right like this letter is like a letter of encouragement right so the person that would have sent this they doing it if it is a hoax they're doing it out of their good of their heart I think and not necessarily to you know attack me doesn't feel that way when I

(15:22) listen to this at all right like they're talking about here's you've been figuring it out here's the secret of what really happened you're close anyone else have any quick thoughts before we play some more because it gets darker into this Chinese uh scenario it's like deep throat yeah I've got a I've got something really quickly go for it yeah Ashton I just had a couple questions like have you been in in contact with Randall Carlson since the mention of like The Gray Man uh my second my second point was about the

(15:53) image from the letter it looks like somebody in a military uniform like sitting on a beach in a base like do you think that that's like an actual image from Diego Garcia or like an AI generated image like the voice yeah definitely a uh AI generated image I would say I didn't even really pay too much attention to it so that could lead to the idea that it's definitely a hoax um it could just be like and I also don't understand like is there three parties involved here like in the beginning there's this paragraph

(16:19) about that I read out but it doesn't do justice because with different voice that this was like submission that was received but this is like a 3-day old account like the whole thing is weird right it's like a joke within a joke very and I know I I never heard of Randall Carlson right is that right yeah I've never heard of him before today so yeah people right fig out Outcast yeah people right away are figuring out he's the guy so I'm like is this some kind of inside joke to like give me to look at this certain kind of

(16:46) science because if not like I'm not understanding what the joke is in this scenario here like it's pretty weird it's just so similar like the technology he talks about and then talking about Diego mixed with what you have discovered and then the letter pointing out all these different things it just it like it all tracks and feels right I don't I don't see it as like a hoax I think it could be legitimate yeah it's pretty weird and uh yeah that's what that's what kind of freaked me out

(17:10) when you started talking about them testing in the Maldives that's when I went wait what like this he's talking about the technology we're talking about that clip that I posted afterwards I mean this is exactly what they're talking about they're talking about this kind of technology technology how you could change this and it can blow up the whole planet so um let's play a couple more minutes of it here so when we left off in this we were like 4 minutes in it's like 10 minutes long and he had

(17:36) said that oh you're correct about the fourth orb and the the Espionage scenario is supposedly the scenario they claim happens to this plane and that we knew that it was going to happen the entire time and we let it happen so here we go technology is based on structures simple and beautiful structures that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step outside what I would like to describe as perceived reality the structure that is used for what you



are looking at is a meta structure that creates a low complexity

(18:09) and relative low energy phase transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the earlier challenges to conduct operations were 100% based on the limits of man with the same technology just a slightly altered mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a trans medium object moving faster than light it's the

(18:46) definition of magic there are endless applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but that won't happen I bet yourself or at least most of your audience have heard a version of the story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are a too young and Rowdy civilization and would not be able to be responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not

(19:21) aliens saying this it's us again the technology is infinite in its power and if two rivaling parties had access to it this world wouldn't last a day the same technology with a combination of mono structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or aircraft carrier it cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to mh3 okay so um we're talking about some

(20:07) technology that's like the same kind of technology that we've been talking about with MH370 here like the thing that I bring up on every single podcast is this idea that you can use this technology to create a weapon that can destroy potentially the entire planet right and the other thing too especially to babra I want to get your opinion on this because um you know I know where your enthusiasm lies in general is that they say that okay well this isn't aliens you know this is potentially our technology that's out

(20:34) there um do you think this could be our technology or are you more on the side of thinking that this is uh non-human intelligence out there um curious if what you think in terms of uh where we potentially Advance by ourselves or if we think we had help I think that's a good question I would say it's us um that the Gap the deficit between um like the 1940 and now in terms of the natural progression we should have had versus what we've been presented with as far as scientific uh advancements go is really it's large

(21:08) right it's cavernous it's the Grand Canyon there's a too big of a gap between what we should know and what we do know what we should have and what we do have I think that uh you know the secrecy right about our advancement since World War II era would imply that the the effect so the technology is is Extreme and can do extreme things and has extreme consequences even more so than the atomic weapon program which is why they they what they carried over the same secrecy into it so here we are 2023 right 2014 when this incident

(21:45) happened and the question is you know could we manipulate matter time gravity Space by that yeah you had Ben Rich talking about this right in the 90s or something like yes right I think so now is is that to say that in the 40s we didn't get tipped off or even earlier right what what caused the um the Boom the technological boom what caused and what influenced you know these advancements could that be alien could it be an alien influence I mean look at Jack Parsons right he did these rituals to try to derive these answers right

(22:15) that's that's that's a human reaching up and out as opposed to an alien reaching down and saying here's a weapon here's a tool right um so maybe everything's on the table but when I look at this case I think that this could easily be man-made um if if you take the route that there's been a diversion um another another branching off if you will of science after World War II and this is what Weinstein talks about as well and put off in Jesse Michaels so and what about the part two where it

(22:46) says that like there's narrative out there I almost equate it to the Alien Invasion narrative that's out there but this idea that we can't let the technology out into the open because um like the aliens will wipe us out or or whatever and instead it's like no we will just wipe ourselves out if any two rivaling factions were to get this you know we're afraid that we'll just destroy ourselves any thoughts on all that it's kind of the extreme of like the nuclear weapons analogy kind of

(23:11) right very very much I mean I tend to think that in in instead of a physical you know uh doomsday that this could bring could bring a cultural jump Chris please do please do I don't know if you can raise your hand or not you might be on a uh but glad to have you here feel free to jump in and then we'll get to uh I don't know how to say your name it's a French name tesu tast now anyway uh Chris go ahead hey yeah I know um this is uh really fun this is this video this 10-minute video I just think that

(23:47) there's some red flags that are going off for me one about the no maintenance thing with this device that produces unlimited energy his uh quote about turning the this thing to D any object to dust dust then to dust to air I just feel like this clear everything he's saying was taken from you Ashton I feel like he listened to everything you've said I've listened to so much of what you said and I feel like I could have there's nothing new that he said that is truly like groundbreaking new or a new

(24:14) piece of a puzzle to and also the whole thing about quantum computers in the early 2000s I've read a lot about the problems of creating quantum computers there is noise issues there are problems that quantum computers still aren't as good as uh traditional superu computers like for even regular tasks that you wouldn't think like wait can a quantum computer do that it's like actually it can't yet as fast as a regular one because it's just not there yet so it's like early 2000s they already had this

(24:40) Tech I I just a lot of red flags are going off for me appreci yeah um hey can you guys hear me yes we can hear you go for it this is Taco Loco tacco got you CEO in the uh in the on on

YouTube um I've been with the uh mfmp for a while I got there on my own and started following because I'd figured this stuff out on my own I built something very similar to what this guy Malcolm what's his name that uh they mentioned in in that in that video a lightning weapon or something people been pcking yeah yeah

(25:17) Thunder yeah it's no big we built I built that when I was a kid before I went into the nuclear power program anyway I understand I mean the whole time you guys have been talking about this Tech Bob s it too it can crack the world in half I mean there's no freaking question about it and it is a lot to get but the thing is it's ancient and you know we can we can go you have to watch a lot of the videos to see it but I mean I got no doubt about this I got no doubt about what this guy is saying and also

(25:46) it didn't even really need to have ai to do some of this you can do this analog I won't worry with this with describing how to do it but I mean certainly AI would help and when when he was talking about the AI being intuitive I get it so okay so yeah sorry I'm going to stop you just there because I want to get I want to keep the keep this thing going uh M Jin what are your thoughts and I'm going to go back to the the um recording here M hey Ashton what's up um I'm gonna have to agree with Chris um I would say the

(26:15) the best thing about the video is the storytelling it's extremely good I was very entertained with it um it was like better than a movie um but yeah I I do think that um it's not exposing anything new um at least not anything new in terms of things that you could uh speculate yourself um I think a lot of the things that it presented you have talked about or at least speculated um but yeah it was pretty cool yeah awesome thanks yeah I appreciate it and guys just as a quick ground rules let's just

(26:48) try to keep the comments short I want to keep the things on topic here so we can get through the entire thing here and then uh we'll have more open discussion near the end as well rugburn what are your thoughts yeah just just a big fan I also was very entertained by it the one thing I wanted to bring up is is my take on when he says you know it's not aliens it's us I heard that as it's it's maybe us either from another realm or Dimension or future saying hey you're not ready for this like we're

(27:16) interacting with ourselves in some way yeah no good good thoughts man um I think all those are really good thoughts in generals like you know could this be made up I think AI has achieved that point but even if it's all made out AI it's pretty damn weird to me um like midin said I think that there's uh some aspects to it where just from a storytelling perspective it's uh you know pretty pretty elaborate you know it seems like somebody put a lot of effort into this no matter how you look at it

(27:41) you know even if you like fed all the AI all my pieces like I don't think you could come up with this right you need some pretty strong prompts I also think I agree when you guys say pretty much everything it's saying is stuff that we've already discussed so far for the most part at least um the I mean the big shift is this idea on the Espionage scenario where I would have said

before it was like 1% and now I'm looking at and this person saying well that's that's exactly what happened this was

(28:05) all a big plan and that we can pretty much just do anything now from the scientific perspective um you know Skeptics in terms of is this possible the thing about it the the way I'd play Devil's Advocate is if there is free energy unlimited energy then everything we said there is by default possible including teleportation which is what we're kind of advocating here for we pretty much need unlimited energy to come to be real it's not a situation where get to pick and choose which things you want to be real it's like

(28:30) once you've unlocked the power of quantum mechanics on the macro scale level like they say there it's pretty much magic so any other last comments before we listen to the rest of this here I think oh dear let's get you up here you can put rberg down thank you okay thanks R appreciate you man we'll get some other people up too when we uh go through the next part uh M you want to say anything before we get uh I don't know if darar wanted to say anything either yeah um I have to go um I do have to go and thank you for this

(28:59) um I just want to say that pay attention to things that are sent to you in terms of Storytelling storytelling um goes a long way and this one is definitely one of those where storytelling and you know it's like the the intention of where like um you know like the whole intention behind um the story of oh this this is this was all planned um we we we planned this and it's very like um intentional intentionally charged um you know so uh yeah uh bye-bye yeah appreciate you man yeah no it is like I don't people are like oh well this is

(29:38) another s up okay well what's the what's the point so far right the point is what to keep encourage us to keep going like usually if you're **debunker** you want people to make it go away you don't really want to like you know revive it which is like what this story does and I do want to repeat that I have nothing to do with this story other than receiving it which is why I'm pretty creeped out that's why I was drinking earlier tonight cuz I was thinking hm no matter which way this goes this is either

(30:01) creepiest thing ever most parasocial thing ever or this is real whatever or somewhere in between um either way yeah the resolution booze right okay here we go we're going to listen to the rest we knew about the defectors as soon as they made their decision well before that but then they weren't defectors anyway we knew when how and why back in December and as we do we made it into politics we let them go we took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a

(30:35) brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie steps in and makes it it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium

(31:14) ion batteries cannot be put out has a predictable burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a long burn that would allow for a fulllength show the Chinese were following the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the Chinese

(31:50) officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phase moment via the state ad Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what the frame shows the aftermath during the 5 days after the show the Chinese found out about the batteries that we both made and placed them on the plane they accepted that we have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept

(32:26) that the people they had convinced to deflect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the deflectors had a good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on the job as usual but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the most confusing death experience you could imagine 1,500 people lived lived a tragedy losing family members in a

(33:00) mystery and 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere he did record another episode

(33:40) but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology the gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally

(34:16) I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning bat Tri 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking this is a submission sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes so that was the

(34:56) weirdest uh thing that's ever happened to me in my life um what are you guys immediate thoughts actually you know what let me jump through some things right there okay

I'm going to do a quick summary and then you guys Jump On In so first of all the fire scenario they elaborate on the scenario that we've put forth and they add an angle to it where they basically say no we put the batteries on there which I've never speculated they say that they increase the length of the battery Burns so that

(35:20) the plane would last a lot of the narratives out there said that the plane wouldn't last but we've speculated that the batteries are being like put out actively and that those we found out that the H on fire Extinction gas can last for 3 hours um they mentioned the Chinese hack pretty much in the whole angle of the Chinese situation with the pictures saying that they knew about it and that they were taking that picture and that was Espionage like we speculated so that is something that's very specific to somebody who would had

(35:46) to have been following this case right and then they kind of allude to the same idea of like the Chinese knowing about it here um and this is some kind of big Power Play right where we're just showing them how much power we have and that's all big Hollywood production that they knew about in December which is something I've never mentioned I didn't even research that though that we know about this Espionage scenario since December that's something completely new and original um then as well uh the time

(36:14) so they mentioned that it happened and and the time that they picked up the plane they say that the plane disappeared 2 hours and 13 minutes after it took off well it took off less depends on what you go by so if you go by the time it pulled back from the gate that was 1630 UTC that would be the common time that most people would know time it actually took off from the runway was 1642 UTC so if you use 1630 UTC and you add 2 hours and 13 minutes which is what they said it took when they intercepted it then that's 1843 UTC why is that weird

(36:47) because the time that I've presented out there is 1840 UTC but if this situation is true then this time 1843 UTC is the time that the Chinese Mayday call was received 2:43 a.m. which when you convert that from Malaysian time or even Thailand time I believe um that becomes uh 1843 UTC which is within 3 minutes of the time that we've said these videos are happening so that's a really weird uh coincidence that they mention on that front and then they talk about this Joe Rogan situation says that look for this

(37:22) guy in The Gray beard that on Joe Rogan um people right away uh mentioned that this guy Randall Carlson had like his second appearance was cancelled under mysterious circumstances um and that was apparently talked about I think on the concrete podcast and they said to look for this guy I'd never heard of him before today uh and then we found that clip um kind of corroborating that this idea that there's a base in the malds which now becomes a very weird kind of thing like how are they and why are they connecting

(37:49) it to that guy out there um and then they also mentioned that they they think that the people on board are dead which is not something that I've really promoted I've kind of said that I think they could survive um but the thing that's weird that people have mentioned is like well how would they know how would they be able to keep just the engineers alive and I'm sure

they're talking about the freescale engineers so when they're talking about these defectors and deflectors by the way means defectors

(38:12) like I think this is a an error in the way that the AI was run um but it's something to look into is like what exact AI program do they use for this and was it reading off a piece of P of paper or like how was it getting words wrong cuz when I read the transcript sometimes it says the defectors and sometimes it says deflectors even in the transcript so I don't really understand it um but there was eight of them were Chinese and 12 of them were Malaysian if you believe the reporting and we've always speculated that this is way too

(38:39) many people right like why would they all be on the same plane they also speculate that we intercepted them from their original location so if we can look in and figure out where these guys connecting through KL which is pretty likely cuz K's a huge airport especially down there in um southeast Asia uh it' be interesting to see where they all came from like did they all come from the same place or do they like connect there and then they flew from there to Beijing therefore that's like the perfect location to intercept them

(39:04) on an Espionage scenario um so there's parts of this that like are completely original um which is interesting uh but very little you're right most of it is stuff that I've I've speculated on there already and then at the end this is like your creepiest uh political statement ever out there which is like how do you defeat somebody who can turn skyscrapers to dust in a race hold neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a Boeing 777 midair you know someone who needed has complete control of the media and crafts

(39:33) the perception of events it's like okay you know this is I I think you guys can think of a lot of scenarios like this where this stuff's happened so what are your guys thoughts um on the scenario here let's uh start with oh I didn't see who was up first we'll start with Hey Ocean hey how's it going hey Ashton I'm loving your space here um um I just wanted to chime in and say I'm actually kind of loving how this letter is anonymous I think that's something that can really like bring everybody together

(40:00) we're going to just like for me anyways I'm going to take it for what it is it's an anonymous letter online I'm going to just compare it to the rest of the stuff I know right uh but I kind of like that because I feel like there's less of a bias if it's an anonymous letter but uh that's all I had to say I'd like to figure out who it is but um this is wild yeah the sacred geometry stuff too I'm curious if people have uh stuff about that like I it's said you know what do

(40:25) you think about when you think about sacred geometry there's two things I guess first is toids which is like what everybody's been talking about toids are so hot right now dut shapes um and that I feel like from an electrical engineering perspective like a troid mean like kind of just feels like the right kind of shape if you want to be able to focus energy on a single spot and um do some those things that seem like they're impossible uh let's go to Sarah real quick and then we'll go to darar yeah I just uh wanted to say that

(40:52) um it's pretty shocking you know this uh if this is real if it's a hoax it's a a good one um but my thought process is when we go to the passengers on the plane um there's that gentleman who you know took the picture stuck his phone up his butt posted it on forchan and that wasn't mentioned in the story however I think that that happened right after the plane went missing so my thought process goes to you know what if the passengers all did survive and then they unfortunately maybe eliminated the other

(41:28) ones or re or or maybe they all did survive and they actually gave them jobs there like you know the previous pictures have shown I don't know this is just like the rabbit hole is just deeper yeah the thing about the passengers is really bizarre cuz I'm trying to determine if they really mean that like they didn't survive the event or if they're trying to imply that they just didn't make it off the island or maybe there's you know this is also just maybe disinformation with inside disinformation where it's a situation

(41:56) where where um you know in a couple different aspects it could be like oh if this was real maybe it's a situation where they're trying to get me to think about it from a different perspective that's not real or that certain elements if it is real maybe are just kind of uh modified for the protection of the person who's posting it um or it's just maybe they messed up and they it's just a hoax and some aspects of it just don't line up um there's a lot of different ways I I just doesn't this is just

(42:19) bizarre like really bizarre like this is the weirdest thing that's ever happened to me probably in my life but I'm glad I'm here with all of you guys to talk about it because we're glad we're here with you Ashton this is a wild and you've been like literally like sharing this experience and this journey with us and we are here for it like this has been really great um there are a lot of other researchers and apparent insiders who really hoard this information they've never hosted spaces or live

(42:45) streamed their ups and their downs and so I really want to say I appreciate that man but uh I had a space scheduled with the Q andon Shaman uh for six so I'm going to have to go do that if your space is still going when I'm done you know I'm going to be right back in here and if your space ends a little early come on into mine we'd love to have you in also I'm co-hosting that so I got to go too but hell yeah bro whatever hello we'll do have a good one everyone love you Ash peace guys hey ocean do you

(43:10) want to become a uh co-host yeah I got you thank you very much okay let's go to Keen you have any questions or uh do you have thoughts on General what do you think what do you think that yeah first of all I thought it was 100% on point I believed every word he said it was a it was it was just exactly the story that I had in my mind that is what went on so I believed it and I also believed it because the the people that I know in the military um when I used to say man I'm worried about this or I'm worried about that they

(43:45) would say and these are people that have the top clearances they would say don't worry we have stuff that you can't even imagine and they said that every you know every time I would



say I'm worried over the past 10 years theyd say you know that we have stuff that you I'm sorry that was my mistake I'm trying to accept uh requests here go ahead ke unmute yourself sorry okay well basically I said that uh I have you know yeah we heard the part about your friends that they've been saying that um they've been saying not

(44:18) to worry about you know Afghanistan not to worry about this or that because we have technology that you came and wrap your mind around so so when he was talking about it I'm like you know that fits in with the what my beliefs are um the other I had some points of the deflectors and deflectors and deflectors I think that uh that he was saying what he was saying in there uh was on purpose the deflectors if you look up the word deflector or deflecting it's disruptors so I think he was using those words on

(44:48) purpose um purposefully the other thing that I found pretty interesting is that when he said this technology you know can you imagine just uh disappearing or you know burning in one in one moment I kept seeing the Hawaii fires I I was like you know is he is he alluding to that technology being used in Hawaii that was another interesting point and um the other thing I found interesting I kind of felt like the graybeard dude that Randall Carlson to me the letter went so much with uh what he said on the Joe Rogan what because I watched The Joe

(45:24) Rogan clip I thought you know is that that graveyard guy is that who wrote the letter so I don't know but those those were my thoughts yeah I think those are all really interesting thoughts um especially the the part about like is what they're saying really specific is it accurate like I I don't know I think it feels like the deflector Defector thing is some kind of AI issue but I don't know how the AI inputs and stuff that work if you just if it was a transcript that it was reading off of or

(45:54) what I'd be very curious to see that that side of it but the side that you mentioned in terms of the weapons like they say actually like the disappearing a skyscraper turning it to dust and then turning it to oxygen um I can definitely see some uh parallels there to 911 and I think that there are people that this makes me wonder I don't know if this makes me think it's more fake or more real but I I think that you could argue that from destroying the city or neighborhood that that could be an illusion as well to um the Maui fires so

(46:22) uh I don't know I it's pretty bizarre to add that stuff but it was like if it wasn't like very direct right it was kind of just like an indirect mention um so and that that made it even more real for me because if you think about how they talk to each other they always give you like per maybe 70% you know when they're when they're telling you things you have you listen to it like 7030 70 of it is good stuff and then they'll use 10% of it outrageous that it it's to deflect it's to deflect the the truth

(46:54) but but what they're telling you is true um and the other thing that it led to was uh The Gray beard thing he was talking about sacred geometry and um I think he kind of like wanted you to set your Telemetry over to hey the there is this technology out there and this is how you can get to it but I have a feeling that this won't be his only letter to you I think if you take

advantage of this and promote it correctly that there'll be other people and this be the only letter I think there'll be other letters I sure hope so

(47:31) I think I hope so just from an entertainment standpoint go ahead to a ocean no I was just going to say I agree I love that um I think uh Dar was next is that how I say that darar yeah darar is that how we say your name by the way here I am yeah it's Dar hey Ashton how you doing hey how's it going hey everybody good good good yeah I thought I'd just leave you guys with uh kind of my my two cents um when you first posted it uh earlier today day and I kind of heard through the it was really interesting very very well put together

(48:01) and um and uh and I'm kind of I'll Reserve judgment till I guess we kind of we'll probably obviously see at least one or two more follow-up letters so I'll probably Reserve judgment until then but two things stood out to me like it was it was really interesting listen obviously very dramatic um and very well put together uh so the two things that stood out to me were they kind of they they definitely agreed with you on everything but there like the two kind of things a little bit critical on were

(48:27) the most telling in terms of whether you know we might want to believe this or not uh one thing I noticed was like um they were mentioning a lot about the so I tuned into your live stream yesterday and I think there was a moment somewhere in the live stream we were discussing like toroids and and you know interesting shapes and and all of this from from you know the heart science that we usually talk about on the live streams and uh you were mentioning that um as as you sometimes do right like you know just to keep esoteric topics a

(48:57) little bit further removed uh from like the general science discussion you said uh you know we don't like let like let's just not discuss in terms like with with terms like sacred geometry or sometimes you'll say stuff about remote viewing just to you know kind of you know separate out like the science you know from the from the more difficult Concepts to grasp and so I think maybe somebody might have heard that they might have got offended or something as sometimes happens right when when when we kind of talk about those things

(49:26) so they might have got a little bit offended or maybe at least that's the sense I was getting plus with all the stuff that we've been discussing about the Miami alien thing it's kind of a big it's kind of a little bit funny a little bit serious so maybe just in response to that somebody was a little bit instigated and they kind of put this put together little bit of a story put put it into a had it had AI maybe build out a letter and then kind of had AI do a voice over something like that because

(49:52) it does um line up a lot with the stuff we've been discussing so it could be something that simple like I said going to reserve judgment until we obviously see see maybe more of a response um but yeah just thought I'd leave my two cents there I thought there was a little bit of an interesting kind of um connection there when you mentioned that maybe some people got offended and maybe that's what led to something like this it does I think it'd be good to do like a uh known information vers new information like

(50:19) two lists side by side to see like what is different and what is the same maybe that's an interesting thought um depends and see we'll see how serious this gets I mean we got people out here saying it's going to be several more letters for sure imagine if you're a hoaxer and they're like guys I need at least two more letters from you now I mean I don't know one letter already was pretty damn weird for me guys I don't know if I want two more um but yeah I agree uh darar definitely with this idea

(50:45) that this is some kind of personal thing right it feels very personal like someone either there's two angles to it I think the one that you mentioned it seems most likely someone was watching especially yesterday when I mentioned I wasn't too harsh on it but I said just like you said you did a good characterization which I said let's just not call it sacred geometry right um but if you really think about it I think you know when you're talking about like toids and like some of these shapes like

(51:08) the distinguish between the esoteric terminology and the scientific terminology becomes pretty blurred there um but that that definitely seems like there's some kind of personal aspect but you could also take it like okay if it's real then they could also be offended because like you know I'm we're we're the case like you guys have followed along that's why I want to talk to people who have like uh been following along the whole time right and be like okay is this somebody who's like been in

(51:29) the whole time and they just got really offended because of this one angle and like this is their pet story or is this something that's like more Sinister it doesn't really like feel Sinister to me when I uh listen to this like it just feels like I were trying to give you a a push in the right direction I don't know yeah yeah it could be either absolutely okay let's jump over to uh I think we'll go to Sarah first and then we'll go to Ron and then we'll go to a also I can't get Glenn up here I keep

(51:55) trying to accept and it just it's not working so you might need to reset buddy but yeah go s can you hear me yeah I hear you hey Ash thank you I'm sorry I don't mean to butt in I had my hand raised I didn't know how to do this um the whole um saving the that's the thing that's been bothering me the whole time your your narrative about you know they're saving the the people I did not see that as as being a valid argument and just couple yesterday or this morning I don't remember which I

(52:29) commented saying dude it was they were defecting maybe they had something with them and that if if they had this technology going to China I absolutely can see them wiping out a plane and everybody on it just to do it and honestly I think that the if they survived the passengers were offed and if the guy's right that the uh Engineers were saved it was just the passengers were offed they don't care about that they cared about the technology that's that's the that's the Crux yeah the scary part about that is like that's

(53:06) exactly the opposite of what I've been saying right they're presenting this scenario that's opposite I've been having this optimistic approach and they're going no they were definitely

killed so if there's an angle where this person was upset at something I said they that could be it they could say oh no but that just doesn't seem like enough motivation to go through all this effort to come story pretty weird technology is really what it is right then it is absolutely worth everything

(53:33) you know they will kill for this and it that's when like I said when I I commented earlier and it came to mind either last night or this morning and it just blew my mind it was like crap that's the reason so yeah that's the scary part especially because like I'm like okay well it's it's possible I just wasn't thinking it but it's possible right and I think AA cold water I was saying I we'll get to you in a second but the point you made there in terms of collateral damage I I thought about that

(54:00) because uh Florence D Changi when we showed her uh like kind of thing that she was doing speech thing I think it was like conference um I think it was the nephew of the pilot was told that his uncle was collateral damage and I went wait oh that's when I saw I heard that on this I was like that's weird that's like one thing we've only mentioned like one time ever well and it's a super it is a super dark view of the powers that be but I honestly I hate to say I think it's an accurate view of

(54:31) the powers that be yeah it may be uh Sarah what are your thoughts yeah I had two one is you know you could sit down and and and just like do a quick list pros and cons for if this is a hoax and if this isn't and maybe just at Le maybe someone's pointing you in the direction of the science and that science I looked into it today seemed pretty cool I have no idea what it means I not educated enough to understand it but um but it's pretty interesting and you know maybe maybe take that from this you know like you

(55:10) know and if it's a hoax and they want you to send you in the wrong direction then fine you spent like a couple of hour like the last hoax it's like you know you you did it you got through it and you moved on and then my other thought is um the general you were having a live talk a couple nights ago and you're were talking about a general [Music] who yes so sorry am I being too long no keep keep going sorry about that you're fine keep going oh oh yeah sure so the general you had brought him up and

(55:46) didn't he live or wasn't he in that area um in the mald could that be him could it be this Malcolm guy and not the Gray beard guy if it is not a hoax anyway those are my thoughts yeah I mean so I think that you're dead on in terms of like okay how do we proceed here I mean I don't know about making lists and everybody wanting to break it all out like I can listen to it and kind of think about it in my mind if people want to make a list feel free I'm not going to be against it we're already at the extremely par social

(56:14) stage here no matter how we play this out um but also at the same time uh the like you know if this is a real situation then they are pointing us towards the science so either way we look at it it's the answer is going to present itself with time um no matter how we look at it if they are going to I didn't even think about them sending more letters uh if this is a hoax and

they send more letters like this wow you guys are they're really making my day exciting I am done well we got hands up Ashton but I want to say this is a hopes

(56:42) um depending on how much how far gets out like um there could be repercussions like I just want to note that it's not okay to be pulling jokes on people like you know um it is it is you know you you handle it very well but like this if it is a joke then this like isn't it's not a very good one in my opinion like we're talking about families that could be getting news about their their families you know and then like I don't know I just don't like to joke about things that have death so I just I just wanted

(57:09) to point that out that I hope it's real I'm praying that it is and if it isn't then I'm going to be pretty upset at whoever is doing this just saying yeah no I agree with you um and yeah I want to say that it's not okay to hoax about this kind of stuff guys like this is if this is some sick hoax then man you guys please you have real real real issues you need to work through man um you know this isn't as bad as trying to **scam** people for money but uh you know that's like a straight up felony this is just a

(57:36) situation where you're just terrible human being so if you are faking this for whatever reason please let us know right away um you know even do so anonymously or whatever cuz it's pretty damn creepy man really creepy uh Ron G let's go you've had your hand up for a while sorry can you hear me now yeah yeah what's up man all right great um yeah sorry I just wanted to uh I felt pretty much the same way as deir actually just uh leaving a little bit out for you know potential possibilities it being true but at the

(58:11) end of it the more I think about it I mean if this is a truly like a you know a super tenured or longtime military official you know from my experience those people don't speak in the type of way that he was you know transcribing this this letter here it's it sounds really uh you know generally from my experience military people speak much more matter ofly definitively um without you know really precisely um they choose their words their thoughts with with you know with accuracy and and I don't I don't feel like that this

(58:47) letter like there are just too many in congruences in my opinion like he's military but he speaks in this really sort of subjective like writing a movie script fashion talks about movie scripts like it's you know they're very objective people he's speaking in a subjective fashion and then you know beyond that it was also like okay you went from you went from Quantum **Computing** um and how it's not you know whatever else and then and then you make the leap to Randall Carlson with sacred geometry and you know the you know

(59:24) there's was it the from what I know about sacred geometry the big piece of like sacred geometry out there that you know shows up in ancient artifacts and and structures around the world is the flower of life and I think what's his name um can't remember the guy's name but he was Jesse smollet's co-star on that one show he was like the main character um but he speaks about this there's a like a SE secret math that apparently he's and like he gets into this like subject of math and potential

(59:59) science that's so like like yeah it's interesting but like if it had any fundamental like like base in true science today's science like we'd be down that road and like we're not it's just it seems like a I don't know there's just too many in congruencies in my opinion I just I wanted to believe it it's that's a fair take Fair take for sure yeah all opinions are valid you know yeah so and I think that you know um you know it can be it can be either way now the thing I would say is you I

(1:00:32) think we need to keep our minds open from the technological standpoint I mean we're sitting here we're talking about teleporting a plane so it's pretty hard to throw out stuff as being not there scientifically right now like I think that the answer is we need to look at science a different way if we look back at all our hard truths podcasts that we've done I think the one thing that you'll keep seeing from the same from all the engineers and scientists out there is that we're using the same

(1:00:55) science but we're just looking at it differently now same science but a different perspective um let's go over to a cold water I know there's a lot of hands up trying to get some more yeah I'll make this real quick I just had a couple points I just wanted to say like to Roni first of all like keep your mind open like Tesla built a machine that could like tear buildings down with sound I think that sacred geometry is a really important factor in all this like if you watch those like um sound vibrating plates where they put s sand

(1:01:22) on them and then run sound through them you know the sand form sacred geometry so maybe this is some kind of thing where like they can amplify this sound and open portals with it at with enough energy or something like that um the second point I wanted to make is uh I don't think it's a hoax at all I think that if anything the errors in it and all that kind of stuff you know the um deflectors and all that that different stuff I think it could have been put in there to deliberately kind of throw people off the scent of it being

(1:01:50) legitimate like oh it's just a stupid AI video type of thing I think the the key to it and he even calls The Gray Man the key you know he says like oh he's the key to all this and he may not even know it I think that like the the whole point of the entire letter was to connect you with Randall Carlson because this guy's been researching this for God knows how long and is one of the most knowledgeable people I've ever listened to and I think if you have if you can you should connect with him I think

(1:02:16) that's the entire point of all of it yeah and other than that I just just wanted to say that um like China just did a land grab in the mald so you know it also kind of goes into that like why are they moving into the area what are they interested in obviously everybody's kind of buying land everywhere but it's just just a really interesting thing that's going on and I don't think it's a hoax man I think that uh I think you should watch some Randall Carlson stuff and then you guys should do a podcast

(1:02:40) together and with that I'll say uh have a good night and thank you so much for what you're doing and letting me talk to you tonight so thanks man yeah know I want to just say too

like I didn't know who Rand Carlson was before tonight and then I'm sitting there watching I'm going okay that's Joe Rogan the number one podcast ever and that's Graham Hancock and I've been watching his ancient apocalypse show and starting to kind of dig into this whole idea of like how far back toes civilization go right

(1:03:03) and then in between them is the guy that they're this guy this random letter person is telling me to look at I've never heard of before so it's like a lot of this stuff is just man weirdly specific so um Juan man thanks for coming up here today man and uh just as a quick introduction of Juan Juan is running for congress in Texas 32nd so if you are in Texas take a look at Juan and his uh positions out there cuz I know he's a guy was advocating for disclosure Juan go ahead buddy welcome hey Ashton thanks a lot I

(1:03:29) appreciate the intro uh I was listening in here and I watched that most of the haven't finished watching it but I gotta tell you man this smells like a CIA operation where I would assume would be part of this control disclosure process I don't think it's a hoax I think it's someone who has targeted the community again understand who the influential people on here are right who can get their voices heard and have fed you some possibly some real information with maybe a Sprinkle of falsehoods uh

(1:04:03) to assist and Aid in in the disclosure process because we all know that disclosure is is rolling it's it's it's going right now so just my two censor my thoughts oh man that's some great thoughts and nobody had brought that up yet but yeah that was a aspect that I was thinking too which is this idea of like what if I'm just being used and some and I'm just like a pawn and whatever some kind of game behind the scenes is being played right now because people are listening they know I have

(1:04:28) engagement and they know I'll put information out there like I don't know that's a weird dark Aly as well so truth is guys yeah go for it you want to let me follow I do know someone else in the community who was uh contacted to actually be part of the control disclosure process but uh this is this is a different situation here yeah and I mean and from that perspective too if that's the case then it can be even just a straight up disinfo op too so these are the parts where it's like man and that's why I to try to figure that

(1:04:57) outside of it out that's why I think if people are interested we should try to figure out what kind of AI program was used for this I mean it seems pretty Advanced it does have inflection capability and stuff like that um and like how do we think they recorded it like did they use like a voice changer and have the AI steal the voice or did they like write it down in in a text document and have the AI read it right like I think that kind of stuff can help us determine you know what level of technological advancement do they use is

(1:05:22) something right off the shelf or is it something that they had to you know uh have military assets to be able to create it's pretty some of the stuff's pretty Advanced so um take uh Taco Loco do you want to say something else yeah I'll be quick I posted some videos in there with respect to the AI you were just talking about there's a Rogan clip where this guy's talking

about how AI can actually inflect um can sense emotion so there it is right there and that's from a couple years ago number

(1:05:51) two Bob and us just did a live stream about the Flower of Life describing the surface of the uh of the ball lightning or the orb that was on Sunday so the sacred geometry matters I don't really have an opinion as far as the whether this is a lar or not but I'll tell you what this the signs fits and the final thing is one product of this low energy nuclear reaction stuff is microscopic crenelated iron Spears which they found all over the uh the towers and um that's what they tried to misidentify as micro

(1:06:25) thermite or whatever and it's not it's actually a product and you know you can I've been I've been doing this for years you can you can see the videos I posted the video where he describes it in there if you want to sit through it it's two and a half hours but it spells it out you know and you're into the hard science so there it is so those parts fit you know it could still be a uh you know they could be disining at at a lower level because there's layers of wies and lies but I'm here to tell you

(1:06:52) is probably the most experienced guys on here with low energy nuclear fusion but that all checks wow thanks man yeah thanks takoo that's the part twoo that's also creepy is that I'm being told by all the people who are experimental scientists and engineers and people who are DOD contractors and people that are working directly with the Navy and they're saying that the science checks out as hard as it is for us to believe so I know there is that aspect people go no we're not this Advance this can't

(1:07:19) possibly be real but people are going you know this checks out like this is just we haven't looked at this way this is how we advance from what we think is limits of our science scientific capabilities to the next level right do you have followup Taco I was in the Navy yeah I was in the Navy down there and those big weird ships with the domes on them we used to see them and I always had a weird feeling when I saw them and I wondered what it was and later on I kind of those definitely would be what you would steer these orbs with they

(1:07:48) probably have something else now but you know I can talk to you all day about egis and baser and all that too um yeah you know firstand we were gonna talk about agis actually but not tonight I don't think yeah but thank you for your service by the way y y I know but there's a lot more to it but there it's it can get deep but I'm not going to take up your time but okay the science checks out I appreciate it man definitely appreciate that I I think the science is going to check out as well and that's what makes us extra creepy uh

(1:08:17) Melo man welcome up here uh did you want to uh have any comments or anything on what's going on have you been caught uh yes sorry I was trying to uh join the co-hosting before but I was driving uh up the mountain but now I'm back in my uh office here so I can um close to the the Wi-Fi so yeah fascinating I was able to hear the whole thing though on my way home quite a story yeah the the the as you pointed out the the storytelling aspect or someone else did was on point and and quite fascinating and um and all



(1:08:47) the yeah all the relevant things that pertain to your particular you know research collaboratively and the theories you guys came up with um was cool and like you know hey should great to see um yeah I like the idea of um of really analyzing the um the similarities and the differences you know the little nuances that were in there um you and it's interesting that more and more the um potential connection to 911 you know it's not enough that we you know have the most famous missing aircraft in all of history and then the tragic you know

(1:09:17) consequences of course but also You Know Thee the that other big event that were familiar with and um you know in one of our uh the research rooms um our friend money Penney was sharing some of that stuff about the um the theories in terms of I know this is a little bit beyond your your main focus on this topic but um did you catch any of those those um theories about the potential connection between the that Boeing autopilot technology um supposedly that was uh part of the 911 um tragedy as well as um this whole topic that we're

(1:09:53) endlessly um yeah consumed by yeah so um the autopilot thing is interesting because they do mention that everybody was killed so if they are saying that they can't survive this event other than maybe some certain select people somehow maybe they're in the right spot I don't know um then that question you know that kind of B question was the the plane autopilot it to its final destination so I do wonder if there is an autopilot connection to all this and I never ruled autopilot out I mean if you can teleport

(1:10:21) a plane I think I'm pretty sure remote control autopilot in commercial aircraft is uh certainly within the Realms of possibility um couple of the quick things I want to mention related to what Tako loo was saying is that um there's a few different uh if it is fake I think there's a few different motives for it which is like you know being offended by one of the scenarios either may be the sacred geometry or you could tell they mentioned the mall aliens twice right uh the mul aliens being mentioned twice is

(1:10:47) really interesting because it makes me wonder was this somebody who's upset that I was looking into the mall aliens like did they want me to be focused on other stuff or would do they have some personal take here because that seemed like a a really weird thing to uh kind of condescend over although they are right you know if this is a real message then I apologize I have not had my eye on the prize I just wanted to be a little bit distracted um the lightning power thing that was by uh Randall Carlson's um uh buddy uh I have to look

(1:11:18) into but he apparently works with Bob Greener so that's a really weird specific connection as well we're like three degrees of Kevin Bacon uh you know and these are the guys in between us and Bob and then this idea that there's a change of matter it's kind of describing the same thing that Bob Greener talked about where it was this idea that these low Power Nuclear reactions that maybe not even just teleportation we might be able to like completely de atomize the plane like Annihilation event like I was

(1:11:46) initially thinking that that might be but subsequently ruled that out and I think that it was even on Tim Po podcast Dave Ross was also saying that no we have like antimatter weapons

he said that several times and he had never said that to me in person that was pretty bizarre also I just want to uh post his response I actually messaged him about this because I thought this was super weird and you know he told me that at first he read it and he thought Oh I thought you made that and after he realized that I didn't make that he's

(1:12:13) like holy crap that's bizarre um and that's pretty much my uh impression as well is that no I did not make this uh it doesn't even make sense when you make this like it's got stuff that's not even like my theories out there um included into it but it is pretty similar um okay uh next thing let's go to uh Hermes real quick and then we'll go back up to Hey Ocean and then we'll get to darar again oh hey can you guys hear me yeah what's up buddy hey what's going on ash uh Melo Hey Ocean uh yeah

(1:12:47) so you guys have been mentioning the sacred sacred geometry stuff for a while and I've just kind of been sitting sting back waiting till uh someone spoke up about it but in real electronic Theory and uh just radar transmission any type of transmission reception there's a theory involved involving wave guides so wave gues don't use any wires right it's the shape of the ACT it's a physical shape of like a rectangular tube that transmits so electricity doesn't travel through objects it travels on the

(1:13:25) surface that's how we transmit information that's how we transmit power data so it's not just sacred geometry it's part of the math it's all there yeah it's just it's something that hasn't been uh added to this yet as far as I can see and yeah so that's that's about all I want to add to that that's another Avenue that people can look into to see how to tie that all together and then you get into a weird physics like the abandoned torsion physics of Albert Einstein which uh that one's like that

(1:14:00) one's really interesting if you guys want to hop into that weird stuff and yeah I enjoy it's getting closer and closer into the woo stuff especially with Randall Carlson because I didn't know you didn't know about him no I had no idea man and uh yeah I think that the thing that we keep hearing and people I think that people who are skeptical of this it's like why wouldn't I ever heard of this it's because it turns out it's a lot easier to hide in general and you hear people on these spaces that go yeah

(1:14:24) none of the science is real right and it's just that the reality you know the reality is it doesn't it doesn't move information doesn't **truth** doesn't move at the speed of the mainstream media right it moves a lot quicker and that's why social media originally was formed so you could find the answer on social media before you write about it on the news right and I I wonder if that's not the scenario here especially when I have smart people coming to me and telling me you know stuff's real this isn't just

(1:14:48) like random people off the street I mean it kind of is but uh these are people that actually do work in these kind of things that are military uh that have work military backgrounds people that are in engineering people that are directly working with the government on it so I I think it's pretty interesting um good comments her do you have any followup before we go to

Hey Ocean oh yeah uh so I just wanted to throw this out there I I did make a video on uh this specific thing uh a statement made by cator Pas a while back which was piso

(1:15:14) electricity induced room temperature super conductivity yes that that is a that's something that people should look into because that holds all of this together and yeah if you I made like I think I sent you a video about it but don't uh I just skip over the first bit because I didn't realize I made like a really long intro I just threw it together today so uh but yeah thanks a lot I'm just gonna hop back into the YouTube chat and get back with the orb fam thanks can you post can you post that in the chat so

(1:15:44) people have access to the resources and we can help Ashton nro oh yeah for sure yeah I want to post your other video as well that you made it was really good man so thank you very much for helping out and being here here and with everything um yeah uh what I wanted to say too about the the technology was that they imply something that's a little bit different that I haven't really thrown out there but I've been wondering which is does the does the super conductivity lead to the technology or does the technology lead

(1:16:11) to the super conductivity which leads to technology and by that I mean is it the fact that we figure out how to induce super conductivity that allows for the macroscopic phase conjugation event or is superc conductivity is something that is required in order to you know H have the material science elements kind of update to the level that we need them to get to in order to phase this I know it's kind of a weird way to phrase it but um they mention this in the in their letter and I've always been talking

(1:16:41) about oh the orbs like the superc conductivity is the key right but it's a little bit deeper than that the coherent matter wave beam that locki Martin has presumably leads to the superc conductivity which then is what does allow for the magic to kind of happen and that's what they say in there which isn't something I've really reported on so that was really bizarre um just a lot of elements of this are somebody who's like followed along like maybe if like Hermes come out and he said that was me

(1:17:02) then I would believe it but like it has to be someone who's following the case pretty closely in my opinion Hey Ocean what do you think yeah I just wanted to add too I threw the video up in the nest again if you guys want to share the this letter I think I was sitting here thinking who would be the best person like you know it's like important you know uh to like get this out to and then it's just like no I feel like everybody should see it like whether it's true or not if everyone's talking about it like you

(1:17:28) said before Ashton then hopefully it will be addressed by a member of government right like hopefully something happens even if it uh isn't necessarily uh entirely true um there's something else I was going to say too and then I I forgot but um do we have any hands up yeah well so I just follow up as well is that you know this Jeremy Corbell uh Jellyfish thing is been getting a lot of attention right but I I Wonder has he ever had something weird pair of social like this happened to him like I've

(1:17:55) never heard about any weird kind of things like this like this is pretty damn bizarre right even if if someone was famous they got a message like this I'm pretty sure the FBI would be going like trying to stalk them and figure or like figure out if they're a stalker or something right this is pretty nut so is yes Ashton they're probably coming but uh oh I also put up in the nest uh real quick Canadian UAV is the only remotely piloted aircraft system company to be given approve approval by uh Transport Canada for Beyond visual line

(1:18:24) of sight and detect and avoid radar so I'm sharing this because if you look at the screenshot that I shared at the very bottom it says the scarce Pilots I thought that was interesting that they put that on their products website but yeah I just want to share that too awesome yeah I keep going back to the um like you guys pointed out earlier um just the yeah the how well put together it was trying to you know figure out the motivations of it right and um you know I think it's a it's a decent chance to

(1:18:51) get and one of these information control um type things uh as described you know for maybe the purpose of disclosure maybe for other geopolitical purposes maybe both right and um yeah and and you know I'm looking at Randall Carlson I've enjoyed him quite a bit on uh on on Rogan you know like many other guests who um explore these uh not yet mainstream aspects of science um and yeah you know we should reach out to him or he should reach out to you because I think you guys would have some interesting things to talk about maybe

(1:19:21) in one of your podcasts or such maybe you guys can both get together on Joe Rogan sometime soon that'd be pretty uh pretty swell as far as I'm concerned um but yeah very very interesting the sacred geometry I'm reading you know about that right now more and I've enjoyed listening to Randall Carlson discuss that to me you know not being a scientist it does feel uh innately true you know that this this division we've had between the old knowledge and the sort of you know and and sort of the

(1:19:44) increased um sort of cultural uh limitations of how we do scientific institutions and um trying to you know bring those two things together with would you know at least based on this uh narrative um of the letter could be reconciled and I I also really just um commenting on the the exciting um uh narrative aspects of this again which might also be true um the idea of the you know the science behind the science behind the science is kind of outward expanding matad doll of you know what you need to get to this uh level of

(1:20:16) magic that can um turn uh skyscrapers and cities into dust and then air you know into oxygen so it's all very super villain stuff but it also could be true yeah I think that the Randall Carlson thing I want to know more about that I mean I think that that's a thread we pull no matter what on this like okay somebody really wants us to learn about this guy in general and I think that it was the the lightning patent if somebody in the chat can find me that guy's name because he's the one that works with Bob

(1:20:42) Greener supposedly someone said which is starting to get pretty damn bizarre man it's Malcolm bendall hey Ashton how are you can you hear me yeah hey uh hey George is that you

ason can you hear George welcome George hey what's going on buddy ashon hey Aston can you hear me yeah I can hear yeah can you guys not hear me or what's the deal no I couldn't hear you respond can you hear me now though George so George we're just I can hear George I can hear George yeah I can hear him fine go ahead oh no no I'm happy to elaborate

(1:21:18) it's funny I was just looking at Twitter and kind of forgot that you did um um Live Events whatever they call them on Twitter or ex and so I'm happy to join because it's a little a little frustrating but I was just absolutely Gob Gob smacked over dinner here in Morehead City to see that video right and I was interested as hell and I watched the whole thing and it was uh captioned so I couldn't hear it I didn't even know if anyone was talking and I got to the end and damn if it didn't turn to Randall Carlson and

(1:21:53) Malcolm bendall basically and the the Whirlwind of intrigue that I've been involved in for exactly a year yeah the Malcolm band part like that part is pretty nuts man like um so he's the one that's the name apparently he's worked in low energy nuclear reactions with Bob Greener I think there might be a connection there which is pretty bizarre yes yes and no you're close there in in the sense that your your friend I know you and Bob did a recording and that was very interesting and I I recommend that to people and uh

(1:22:28) Bob Came Upon Malcolm about 3 months ago and made fast friends and now we've actually traveled me and Bob and Malcolm and others and what Zurich and um aabad India within the last three months publicly demonstrating it and then I also went to the first public demonstration in Albuquerque New Mexico which was in August so since August there have been three public demonstrations the second to Bob was extremely wired into and then Bob discovered you right yeah so there are a number of you know odd things going on um I'm

(1:23:09) happy to answer any questions what do you think it is you think that you think it's a real video what you or you think this is some kind of weird hoax oh your video oh no it's not my video it's we completely unfair yeah what what a terrible to frame it um from my personal perspective no I've followed you since the very beginning mhm I mean I'm totally intrigued but I'm I'm an anomalist and as a really Prof not a professional well I guess I am a professional now because I hold a a

(1:23:38) for-profit business so right but but I I you know I hate to get pinned down I do think the video I think they're worthy of attention on the national news I think that they're absolutely fundamentally important and we need to get to the damn bottom of it and I think you've done a wonderful job with it and it's not a it's a very difficult job you got swept into heretical science or heretical evidence in a just in a whirlwind and I've had the Good Fortune to have it creep up on me over really 30 years only

(1:24:13) 57 but I've been kind of involved in this my particular thing and it's just fun to watch you handle it so well getting swept up in into it because it's a Hall of Mirrors in the last year I've been involved with the the Malcolm bendall element of cold fusion I've been involved with it further another 10 years as an observer just kind of lucky to be able to have some front row

seats to see you know a group that's working on it very hard so I was quite a Believer and then Malcolm bendall

(1:24:45) through my friend Randall Carlson who has nothing to do with cold fusion in my you know actual library and and Rolodex who I've known for 10 years Randall pops up with a cold fusion guy and I'm like well Rand will actually know something about that we've never talked about it but be careful be careful and then I met the guy and I won't even tell the long story short because we'll do it another time yeah or I answer questions on it but yeah then it's been this Wild International tour where I'm still not

(1:25:20) entirely you know God how to even put it it's too good to be true so I keep my I keep my eyes open but it there's there's a lot going on so I'll shut up for a minute oh thanks man because I think the reality too is I'm kind of experiencing maybe something similar to you so if this St if this science is real we happen upon the one Avenue maybe there's more than one Avenue but a Avenue in order to unlock it and you know you're sitting in the front row seat to these people who are are doing

(1:25:47) it but the public doesn't know about it yet you know maybe this is what that looks like right like that's and that's what I'm sitting here wondering too the whole time where I'm like thinking okay big part of me singing This is hoax but the other part of me is going like what if this is real though man like this is just really crazy right yeah and I love speculation and I think that people don't have anything to lose and you recognize that probably initially maybe your friends make fun of your or your

(1:26:09) friend some neighbor some portion of your neighbors make fun of you but you you know what do you got to lose beyond that you know if you don't have anything to lose now there are plenty of people that are actually more important to communicate about this stuff they all got something to lose so and I'm sure this call is full of people who have nothing to lose and that's a beautiful thing these days but let me give some pointers okay let me be practical about how to get to Malcolm for you ask people

(1:26:34) in chat want me to ask if there's a way to connect to since you may have a con that's right because it's it there's plenty out there and it'll be confusing you know and a little bit bewildering uh steps into the subject but the the first stops are probably for your audience who's deep in they want to go to uh Bob grener who we've mentioned who has been on your been interviewed by you at the Martin fman Memorial project on YouTube and Bob is an open-Source investigator and experimentalist with low energy

(1:27:12) nuclear reactions who again Came Upon Malcolm just recently but has documented every part possibly can of the last three months and that's been a lot so so that's first stop so that's physical experimentation with this technology then the second stop is a fellow named Jordan Colin and Jordan has a YouTube channel called alchemical science and he is a young man Australian seems kind of newly married no kids yet living in a farm taught himself to farm and he's a mathematical genius the bottom line is he's a math genius and

(1:27:50) he's sitting out there in Australia making video videos the mathematics behind what Malcolm is presenting to the world and I know he's entirely independent so you've got then uh Martin fman Memorial project then alchemical science and then I would recommend my friend Johanna James Who's involved with the cosmic Summit which is this event that I'm putting on in June again and Johanna James's uh funny old world and she communicates what's going on she's tied in live to what is doing and she

(1:28:24) communicates it in a pop culture kind of manner I mean it's fun to watch it's not detailed so you've got a mathematical perspective an experimental physicist perspective and then just a hell yeah let's be fun and funny about it perspective so I just wanted to get them out there I appreciate it man yeah so stay up here can uh you know answer some other questions we may have uh real quick before we go to Keem start we've got some people donating in the chat uh thank you very much appreciate that uh

(1:28:51) someone mentions where's uh Ralph Blumenthal and Leslie Keane of the New York Times these videos blow away the 2017 Tic Tac videos I'd say also just the story in general here is just getting weirder and weirder right like how many times has there been a UFO video where people are like H that science checks out we need to you know start leaking information about the science and have like low energy nuclear reaction scientists coming and talking to us it's it's pretty damn weird man anyway Keem what do you think about

(1:29:14) what's going on so first of all the video that was sent to you or whatever I love the video I listened to it three times it's got the story it's so good but it's got to be fake it's 100% fake and here's why the you can tell the people that made this video aren't working on some secret technology these are internet people that made this video 100% they got the voice changer they got the graphics this is an internet type person this is a **redditor** that made this video 100% same thing with like the lock um you know the

(1:29:56) password and all that this is a clear troll the thing is the trolls so vague in so many different ways it actually might be true you know what I mean they're relatively vag about it you know like no there is a couple details there is a couple details with the with the whole um you know Chinese scientists trying to steal information and da d d da like you know it's that's something that someone fabricated for sure um yeah the being actually real and not a hoax not a troll are are very very slim you'd

(1:30:34) have to have somebody that's doing their nin to-5 working on this SEC secret technology and then in their spare time they're doing some sort of like video production to have those skills to do that and if you have that type of person wouldn't they just reach out like wouldn't they just Reach Out under an anonymous account like what of the video the whole point of the video is so it's like a spectacle right so that's that's how you know it's a hoax yeah no I think that that's I mean

(1:31:05) that's obviously the biggest percent chance of what this is right some kind of elaborate hoax the thing that's weird about is like Okay so this person has been like this is like stalker level

hoax creepy like you're following every aspect of the case and you're building this 10 minute long elaborate story but I think the big thing you said is you have to have the knowledge of how to like produce the AI and all that stuff too right it's like what's the profile of the person that would have made this

(1:31:28) you know and all right I one thing I would think I would disagree is I don't think this is somebody who's like the engineer who's making these orbs I think it's just somebody who if it's real then my profile them as somebody who's in the military who's you know a high enough clearance level and tenured enough that they know about these types of events but you know they can never speak about them and then that makes more sense like those people can never come to you directly cuz I mean they're literally

(1:31:52) giving you a story about how they like offed 200 casual people no problem right it's like no you're going to get destroyed if you come out like that go ahead yeah if it's if it's a guy working on this technology you got to assume that that guy is 40 or older right you know this isn't some young buck working on this technology there's no way right so now you got to think of like some 40-year-olds like knowing how to do the voice over AI [REDACTED] read the script like come on bro like it's just it doesn't it

(1:32:26) doesn't seem like that's the type of person um that that would have the knowledge would that would also know how to produce this video I'm sorry do you think that uh what was I going to say um that it was a voiceover how do you think it was made that that a that AI thing do you think they did like a voice changer and they spoke into like someone mentioned Dragon you use Dragon software go ahead you type out an entire script into some type of application and then for you the thing I can't understand is how

(1:32:59) does it know to do the inflections if you do that right I feel yeah as we talked about before um actually my from my experience it's incredibly easy to use there's tons of free and very cheap programs that anyone whether they're 40 or younger although I do agree with Keem's hey ke nice to see by the way uh the profile you know it's more likely that a younger person would do it but it's anyone can figure it out anyone can access it um so I don't think there's a barrier of Entry there um to me just uh

(1:33:23) the Cadence and the kind of style uh of It kind of reminded me of um speaking you know of Anonymous in the content they've been making their supportive of you so maybe it's some kind of fan or someone Loosely affiliated with that um who wants to support you in some sort of creepy um parasocial kind of way thing I'm with you Ashton I think that the some of the inflections didn't reflect Ai and caught my eye caught my ear yeah I think you guys I mean I totally agree with you go ahead keep going Keem

(1:33:49) another point that I want to bring up is that they uh referenced Joe uh Joe Rogan show right and Randall Carlson it's like okay so you're working on this technology and you're sitting there watching you know Joe Rogan you're watching Ashton on Twitter on YouTube you're watching all this internet stuff I mean come on bro this is an internet person this is such an



internet person now I've got a little insight to The Joe Rogan episode because I sat out in the green room right out there with the

(1:34:17) security guys below the analou head you want to hear about that yeah well yeah keep the bridge version but yeah we do of course I'm sorry say again I was just saying just give us the a bridge version but yes we want to hear about it sir of course no I don't if you're gonna Bridge me I don't give us give us okay give us whatever give us your story y'all got something better to talk about than what actually happened on The Joe Rogan episode I'm out Ashton oh I'm into it I I'm I'm I'm a fan of you and Joe Rogan I

(1:34:48) want to hear it uh but it's you know it's sash space and he wants to hear it too no no go for it go for it for it I didn't mean to be rude go for it I thought it was a place to talk I was just going to give you the scoop on that thing no that that okay sorry to turn you off okay we're gonna go to the next person then thanks a lot appreciate it uh weird I think you've had your hand up for a while yeah Aston uh I one I had no idea that you didn't know about Randall Carlson and the tyin with Bob what Bob Green's talking about

(1:35:22) and the fact that uh George from cosmic tux just came up here he was he was there uh at the Rogan episode something like it's wild how deep we are in all this and to learn that you didn't know about Randle Carlson and that whole side of what Bob greener's been talking about and these guys have all been coming together on the same information from different directions it's wild I it's where it ties into like the Egypt stuff and everything else it's it sort of TI to like almost too much stuff where s getting me kind of

(1:35:55) weirded out the P electric stuff is what Salvador Pi has been mentioning like the old Egypt stuff which I'm more and more believing go ahead yeah no that that's just it it feels like we're at a timeline where it's coming out regardless of it's through whatever disclosure it comes from the info is coming out the there there's too many holes in the Dyke there's no plug in it I I'd love to get George from cosmic tux back up here to to give us perspective on because and it kind of goes back into where I started

(1:36:33) following uh prad uh what's his last name prad yeah yeah same thing of of like of of uh creating meta materials using science to create meta materials and really what the the I think one of the keys is is with uh the the semiconductors is wave guides that's the thing that keeps coming up and that's it it's just it's it's wild it's all coming together from every different direction and it's G to come out one way or the other I think but I think the video to keem's point as well these are

(1:37:10) internet people all this info I like the fact you didn't know about Randall okay these people know about Randall and they could have just programmed an AI to make this thing to spit out a video like this I completely agree with ke St it's just internet people I knew everything that they said yeah internet people man if so but it's pretty weird um but it would not surpris me at this point I I definitely that's my number one uh right now my number two is some kind of weird CIA thing uh which is pretty far out

(1:37:37) there uh and then number three is yeah maybe this is some kind of uh real person who's you know being truthful about it it's it's pretty damn bizarre the way it lines up with the science and yeah I had no idea who uh Randall was uh or uh uh yeah like this other person as well Malcolm bendal I mean I didn't know either of them George I did not mean to offend you in that way uh hopefully he was not offended keemstar did I push that too far there with that was I you were just excited you're

(1:38:05) excited and I think he's a little bit less excited than you I don't I don't know hopefully he comes back I know you didn't mean any harm Ashton I know you didn't so and there's an interesting tying back to like the malds and as well as the azors and that goes back to Rand a long Rand Carlson kind of thing he talked about is Atlantis that's where he believes Atlantis was in the azors and there's just I mean and the weird thing that just happened with that Eric Weinstein was just out there I

(1:38:37) think he spent a month out in the azors probably like two month two three months ago I there's there there is some weird [ ] happening man I don't know what it is but keep it up bro this has been cool yeah it is cool apparently I chased away I'm most knowledgeable guess I didn't mean that I just don't know what's going on like this is why I literally don't know who a lot of the people are in this you know it's been an adventure for me so uh yeah once again I apologize for anyone there I've got a lot of people in

(1:39:02) the chat too uh you know mentioning some that uh um I think Randall or or Malcolm one of the two is like one of Joe Rogan's next or like most popular guests that he has on and I think Carlson is Rand Carlson he didn't he didn't put out the uh the Malcolm guys episode that was a year ago it was supposed to be out it was like almost exactly one year ago from today from right now they they did the episode with the Malcolm guy and then never released it and that's where uh you hear uh rold Carlson talk about

(1:39:37) it on the concrete podcast why it didn't come out yeah yeah that's why I think we'll get to this one way or another so I'm not really too concerned about uh you know how long this takes it feels like if this is not a LARP and this is somehow real then we're s what's happening seems to be that this technology is trying to get pushed out to the public and we're being used as a microphone kind of for it which if so I'm all for it man um not that Monica you have any comments sorry to make you

(1:40:03) wait okay no worries hi um I just wanted to jump on and and relate to keemstar like I kind of agree well I agree with pretty much everything that he said and it's not to totally discredit whoever put this out there because maybe they do have you know some good little um tidbits or you know Easter eggs in there uh for whatever reason but it definitely seems like someone that has been following you very closely for whatever their motives are who knows um but I did go ahead and try to put a prompt into very basic um being AI earlier to

(1:40:38) recreate uh you know a similar um piece monologue or story and it worked out pretty well I think I could dial it in with details a bit better um if there were specific things I wanted it to

include I think that I could get my head around it I think somebody that's better with AI could do it much more effectively than I could and I'm not that great with it I just like to chat with it and play do it since you know a little bit about it do you think they would have programmed in some of the inflection stuff in there into the AI

(1:41:07) into the monologue when it comes to the voice part I think that they B basically copy pasted it into a text to voice and even the most basic text to voice I mean just something you can get that's like from five years ago that's an app on your phone you can use punctuation to really alter um its Cadence uh you know if you put a question mark in an odd place in a sentence for example it'll bring that inflection up and then drop it back down you can put a period and then a couple of spaces so that it actually takes a

(1:41:38) breath so you can actually manipulate that with even old stuff that we have the new stuff that we have is like really intuitive and better and I haven't played around with um any of that stuff yet but I have you know watched other videos where people are playing with it and seeing kind of what it's capable of and it's really capable espe especially in the hands of like kids nowadays like they know how to do all of this stuff they've grown up with it so I mean I don't think that this would be hard to create with AI but that

(1:42:09) doesn't necessarily mean that it's just a hoax and it doesn't necessarily mean that it's not it's just in my opinion it wouldn't be hard to to create with AI even the whole monologue and story and keep in mind too what you can do with AI is create an initial prompt and then do a story scenario where you trade off paragraphs so for example the AI would create one paragraph then I would create the next one and it would take what I just wrote and create the next one so I could easily put in um information more

(1:42:38) specific to your thoughts and theories on this whole scenario and get it to play along with me to do this whole monologue so it's actually possible to do it in a really detailed way but that's not to steal um steal away the uh potential for this to have some credible information in it yeah you know it's just I think at this point it's turned to sort of like a a game of Clue like you know who done it and why yeah definitely and I think they're presenting some scenarios that are pretty interesting I I want to

(1:43:08) understand how they made it in general and if this is somebody who's hoaxing man they're giving us a lot of content here now you could say it's a distraction but like they mentioned you know it's like what are we distracting from Miami aliens and Jellyfish creatures like I'm not too worried about it they'd have to be all up in your whole all of your content to go where they went to I think that's weird as hell too so you could tell they were frustrated right they were frustrated they're like

(1:43:32) bro I don't want to hear about these aliens get back on the plane this is the thing that I tune into every day I watch Ashton on this stream I want to [REDACTED] with him you know obviously he's wrong da d d da we gotta guys let's get together let's put a script together let's throw something in chatti GTP let's put in a bunch of key things that are important that'll spin up a

script okay let's edit the script a little voice over thing I'm telling you this is 100% kids but what we need what we need

(1:44:03) is we need a camera crew following you around Ashton you got to make a documentary all right we should talk about that privately I don't know if I go through your agent or other people but um yeah it's been considered we'll just say I think do you have an agent no I don't have an agent but uh okay well I'll represent you bro I'll get you with the the best people in the entertainment business I was talking about today sitting at my parents place and I'm sitting in front of the fire my dad's

(1:44:31) like can you make the fire go while he's like making some dinner and I'm going dad this I got this influencer who's got like two and a half million followers and he keeps telling me I got to have like a crew follow me around cuz I'm like like my parents are finally kind of able to talk to me about this a little bit I'm like you guys got to listen to this voice this message man this is like stalker level like psychopath level stuff going on and like uh yeah I don't know anyway go ahead Keem do you have

(1:44:55) any other final thoughts or mow if it if all this is being documented right and every step of this is being documented and a camera crew is with you and you actually solve this [REDACTED] you actually get to the bottom of it you actually figure this thing out Case Closed international news that documentary following the whole entire is going to be worth millions yeah it's not even about the money but it just be about how amazing of a you know I mean you guys have been along for the ride here right like this is imagine being in my shoes like a lot

(1:45:30) some people out there are probably going like this is this is fake right like he made this maybe but no I didn't make this this is just the craziest crap happening whether or not these are like people that hate me so much that they're trolling me the redditors or if this is really the way it's just it's it's wild so uh deir did you have some thoughts oh yeah I was just going to say um I was actually just working late uh doing some AI stuff I thought maybe I'd play something for you guys you know

(1:45:56) just to show you like just how crazy it's gotten with AI voice generation like I just put something together quickly you want to hear this yes please okay sure let me play this out hopefully you can hear it the AI stuff is just really wild to me too guys just wrot they just plug the SC into 11 Labs using toate the voice hear that yeah yeah I mean that's really good yeah I think that the AI stuff is is just wild in general and the voice stuff as well I mean I know that's an AI that we're listening to I know 100% the

(1:46:34) question there is like I'm trying to think about like the mindset of the person who wrote the script and you know what they were thinking in general and all the different synchronicities I guess I'm using that word so much now uh related to the case is really weird they also mentioned two islands which I couldn't tell if if they were talking about C nicobar and so here's I'm going to give you a quick timeline of what they said so they said that they intercepted or they took the plane 2 hours and 13 minutes after it took off

(1:47:01) or left now I think that they're using the 1630 UTC time there to make it time up then with 1843 UTC cuz they then say that the plane landed at 1856 UTC that's a very specific number nobody's ever used and so it's like where are they Landing does that mean they're teleporting right next to Diego Garcia like about the story they're telling it's some parts of it seem incoherent but it could just be that the story that I've been telling is is potentially partially wrong um so no matter how I

(1:47:29) look at this it's it's just really really bizarre man and this is in a person where like with the **scam** it was like what was the story behind it it was like oh uh I'm a dude with his wife and I want my car fixed up and I happen to have this stuff air gapped like that's nothing compared to the complexity of the story that this thing wrote so uh pretty wild Harry King what what do you think man so I want to tackle this from a different point of view um I don't know if this has been discussed yet but why

(1:47:57) that flight why am Malayan Air flight yeah so I think that everybody even if you look at the other conspiracy theories that have been out there um they've all basically said it has to do with these 20 free scale semiconductors and Engineers the other common one that you'll hear out there is this idea that there's a patent that five people control and with four of them disappearing it reverts I think to the carile group um now there could be an aspect to that but I don't think this is about making people disappear there's

(1:48:26) like a lot easier ways that you can do that um we have speculated early on that there's a few different things it could be an Espionage which I I rated pretty lowly but this idea of like where it the plane goes dark is in this like weak Zone and there's a couple passengers that are supposedly Iranian um Nationals that were like seeking Refugee or seeking Refuge but they're going to **China** from kumur to get to Amsterdam so um the satellites uh the Satellite computer actually only connects to the India satellite even

(1:48:56) though it flies towards the Japan satellite so there may be some play of Espionage here and the idea that the batteries were put on the plane as well intentionally also kind of lines up the batteries weren't scanned twice so if we think that okay maybe that wasn't incompetence but that was maliciousness they could the story that was presented there where that they intentionally load these batteries they knew they were setting them to to burn and they knew how long they burn kind of makes some sense now we had already

(1:49:23) always pretty much proposed every single time that I think that this plane's being saved that the teleportation event which is an endothermic event could be absorbing the energy from the batteries uh and the idea is that these people are tied to the technology that is something that I've always pushed out there um the other scenario is real quick that there's like maybe a VIP that's super important on the plane maybe it is one of those people and then the last scenario which I think is like the

(1:49:44) lowest likelihood is well what if this was a weapons test assuming again this is all assuming the videos are real so what do you think about that right so several of those can be

definitely questioned and um questioned I'm going to put it in this way in today's day and age when a plane disappears and you get that type of mobilization you don't pick a plane as a Target you would pick something more inconspicuous if you're doing a test try something out this side and the other to eliminate people get rid of them make

(1:50:18) them disappear you don't pick a plane for passengers because you know those make National and Global headlines as you clearly have seen and also for the fact that you know different governments are involved different airspaces so on and so forth so the notion as to why that plane um just as a reference I don't know if you guys know um um there are usually about 2500 and I've been trying to research how many trans Oceanic not transatlantic Oceanic flights there are per day and it's unfortunately um it only

(1:50:58) gives you transatlantic I haven't seen transpacific But there are so many different flights per day that crosses oceans um when you're referencing that it's maybe these two Iranians who wanted to defect well yeah okay let's if you Analyze That how does that go well you make a whole plane you take a whole plane down for that yeah so it's not just just to clarify real quick that the Iranians were uh ones that were running on Stolen passports they're not the ones that were defecting we have 20 free

(1:51:32) scale Engineers who are on board the plane which is 20 is way too many and in this piece they also mentioned that this Espionage plan was known about since December beforehand that's something I've never broached at all that's was completely original and they also mentioned they they knew this was going to happen they let it play out like a movie and that the eight of the these people were Chinese they mentioned that the Chinese ones were the ones that were going to defect supposedly um they also

(1:51:57) said that they inter like they knew think about this way as well is if they were American they would probably come from different places in the United States and then they were flying to KL to fly to Beijing that's their connecting location right and so they pick them all up and they know that this one plane is the one that they you know this is the one they're going to make disappear now to your point yes this seems like a huge amount of work but the reality of this thing is this is definitely a conspiracy when we look at

(1:52:22) it the fire scenario just take away the orbs and teleportation stuff from what we've investigated the fire scenario makes the most sense out of everything that's out there these batteries are extremely dangerous they weren't scanned they're in the forward cargo bay right next to the main equipment center make senses why PL knocked the plane out the flight path is going back to panang the closest airport they assumed early on it was a maintenance emergency we've just forgotten all this information we've

(1:52:46) forgotten that a 777 can't crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field so what this means though is then there's a huge conspiracy because they for fabricated these IMAP pings in that scenario and all you have to do in order for this scenario to make sense is take away the imet pings that completely takes away every single expert out there their theory of

what happened to this plane just completely falls apart including Richard Godfrey with his whisper data that's all based on the iMat pings uh even Jeff wise he says he

(1:53:14) just thinks the plane went North instead of going south he thinks it went to **Russia** right the ersat pings are what keeps this narrative alive out there so the fire scenario in my opinion is the most common one now it's just a question of okay you know would they really go and deploy this kind of Technology would you really take out 200 people the person mentions I didn't even know the numbers like they say, 1500 family members and like 10,000 people searching those were numbers too I didn't even

(1:53:39) know about so a lot of really weird uh details any last thoughts Harry on that yeah well here's the thing on a Firebase scenario right so if you examine that you mean to tell me the entire plane vaporized in air without any Trace I'm sorry I find that a bit hard to believe myself no and I don't think it did necessarily vaporize but it could that's what they're saying as well is that this technology used slightly differently and this goes back to the idea of the sacred geometry and what I like about the

(1:54:10) sacred geometry is the idea of Simplicity and that if you think about like if you were just to say okay I'm going to have a line start you know turning around or making going in any direction like what would you say is like the most uh I guess like organized structure it's going to be different shapes that happen um and this is like if you're thinking of the basic framework of the Matrix underneath this reality that we live in you would think it might be right angles where you're making squares you know I

(1:54:36) think that would be the most common uh conception but you could have other more complicated shapes and I think that I think about that more and more with the stuff like the toroids because when you're trying to break reality then what do you want to do you want to try to uh like if you're playing a video game where you're you're trying to do is you're trying to push the limits you're trying to figure out what's the op thing and strategy that I can do that will you know make me have something

(1:54:56) significantly better than the next person that's what I think about when in terms of like what we need to be able to do to break through the reality and have like teleportation happen or Annihilation and once you unlock any of them I think you unlock all of them so I don't know that they're saying that they annihilated the plane here but um it definitely is a possibility go ahead sorry well it well well let's look at the flight path right flight path says that all what who picked it up right so

(1:55:23) you've definitely got Malaysia picking it up you've got Malaysian military picking it up you've got um it Crossing back over the Malaysia uh uh Malaysian uh Peninsula and then making that right turn at panang those are all verified radar well what we're being told as verified radar contacts right at that point it's simply Vanishing Annihilation trans uh teleportation incineration however you term it right um doesn't hold because when the flight path is plotted and they've seen it and they've tracked

(1:56:04) it again this is what we're being told right it all of a sudden makes that you know it could have either gone on the Northern Arc of the seventh Arc or the southern Arc right and that's where I agree with you um the only quote unquote um facts that we have is that emmer satellite showing you on the southern Arc it could have easily G on the Northern Arc and produce that exact same scenario yeah I agree with you that that the lack of a debris field even when a plane hits the water um is um startling um but I'm more of the belief

(1:56:42) that I think the plane did um have some kind of issue after it crossed over uh panangin made that weird right turn um and then went out to see I think um it could have resulted in some kind of um let's just put it this way um malicious um uh um decompression that could have happened right and the pilot ended up you know doing this um I find it hard to believe well it's not hard to believe but it's a harder stretch to believe that it was some type of teleport oh yeah of course but but but the thing

(1:57:23) that gets me the most and this is where even on a debris field right and this is where my knowledge is because I TR I I fly a lot that's why um there is an issue with one aspect um a plane carrying a ton of um kosene a jet fuel if it runs out and then plummets to the uh ocean and that's like hitting like a hard rock yep um my issue is like there was no sign of an um kind of any oil or jet fuel and this is what I don't know and this is why I came on board to ask you sure if we take it at face value that yes it was um pilot um

(1:58:14) the captain that did this and he um maliciously you know depressurized the plane the passengers in the rear um passed out then affixiated um that took care of his problems of any kind of retaliation um he already had locked out the co-pilot from the cockpit he was all by himself turned off all the transponders he knew exactly how to do that plane runs out of fuel promised to the ocean there is no jet fuel left for to disperse as it hits the ocean because it just ran out of fuel and it's went straight down the debris field is what's getting

(1:58:58) me hung up on there is no debris field and that's what's causing me to question which Arc they were looking on there is no debris field it's worse than that the thing yeah sorry uh so yeah no I I think I agree with you there so now the thing too is that a lot of people don't mention this is that the this narrative out there this P suicide has a plane running out of fuel and like you mentioned if this plane's running on fuel they're not making a controlled Landing like this thing's going to stall

(1:59:24) they're going to just crash down right and then it's going to explode into thousands of pieces there's going to be debris everywhere and the other thing too is there's no acoustic detections we would expect the acoustic detection in pretty much any scenario unless it is like somehow this perfect you know feather drop onto the ocean we know about the sosus system Diego Garcia hydrophones as well as Western Australia hydrophones the number of radar systems that had to have picked this thing up

(1:59:47) it's actually just getting ludicrous at this point I I used to think it was just like Indonesia and Australia which both have huge radar systems I could not have possibly missed this plane



but it's also Thailand India and those car nicobar and Port Blair it's also Diego Garcia supposedly should be able to track this from its takeoff there's also the Coco islands has a Sig int base right there in the South Indian Ocean no way it can possibly miss it and then you also have behind Gap Air Force Base or base in

(2:00:14) Australia which is also this secret like you know space based radar based system so it's like there's no way the US didn't see it at all just no chance at all um and that's the thing about it Northern Arc right yeah to the northern Arc that it went on the other end towards **Russia** and the problem with that is there's also tons of radar systems and then you also have to figure out okay well why would **Russia** keep this quiet right why are people why are we keeping it quiet if we know it went to

(2:00:39) **Russia** so my opinion is that the US government knows definitely what happened in this plane um let's go to Thomas you've had your hand up for a while Thomas Edward Mulford Jun Jenkins go ahead sir hey how you doing hey uh can y'all hear me yeah yeah we can hear you man how's it going hey how you doing hey I just want to say hi to the guy if he's going to troll again or he's actually giv information if he's listening right now uh I do want to throw some advice to the guy if he is uh releasing that

(2:01:06) information there is a way for any of you to leak that information if you really have the documents uh through blockchain and a lot of people don't realize with the blockchain technology it's not just some currency that can exchange block blockchain is a technology where you can now have uh **truth** instead of trust that's where we're kind of leaving into this new field and with AI it's very easy to create um manipulation especially this year with the the elections going on I mean Ashton I can literally take three

(2:01:35) of your videos go on an llm and I can replicate your voice perfectly and even pitch and tone exactly how I want it so so now we're trying to get into this territory of digital identity I know it scares a lot of people but you you can do it with this technology called zero knowledge proof so let's say if you're on the ethereum blockchain you're like hey I want to get some information without revealing identity they can go on that blockchain send you sensitive data without revealing their identity

(2:02:03) and it could be protected So in theory you could go on the blockchain get this person to give you the information if they have the balls to do it if you're listening can totally set that up and they can give you that information you can verify it right then and there and it would not reveal their identity so I'm just throwing that out there if you're listening right now there is a way for you to release the information without getting your ass in trouble yeah and just do it in a way where somehow I

(2:02:29) can figure out this ethereum thing that's pretty tough for me but I think I totally agree with what you're saying in terms of if this is real and somebody's out there trying to get information out there yeah do it in a safe way and I think that there are people out there that know what happened on this plane I mean I'm certain of it right so we just need one of them to

do the right thing and speak up right and if they speak up and tell tell us what happened to this plane all this stuff goes away whatever

(2:02:52) this whole thing that's going on right now goes away you know I I wish people would just speak up whatever the answer is right like I think we deserve to know the **truth** so if you're out there if you're the person that made this video if you're somebody else who happens to know please just speak up tell us the **truth** give us the **truth** for the families Etc we can take it even if it's this dark story of them all getting wiped out I think that and I don't mean that in in a that was kind of a crass way I mean

(2:03:16) them all dying is horrific and that's why we want the answers anyway hey you had your hand up I did I put it down uh that blew my mind blockchain disclosure I'm telling you me yeah blockchain disclosure baby this that is amazing um yeah hello hey uh we're gonna let Hey Ocean was speaking I think you might be not be able to hear yeah hey D un muted you um I don't if you can hear me but we're gonna maybe have to recycle you because it's not okay you hear me okay uh what was saying thank you Ashton

(2:03:48) for all your heart hard work you have some of the craziest trolls that I've ever seen uh they're starting their own disinformation campaign uh most of them are useful idiots and shills I think maybe from different intelligence agencies I don't have evidence of that but if everyone wants to take a step back and look at a uh a book from the early 1800s from Francis Barrett and he discussed these these demon Sig uh sigal they're basically symbols and if you take apart a Microsoft computer a lot of

(2:04:25) these microchips have the same images as these old um occult books that you can read in these areas so I find that uh I find that pretty crazy because I looked at uh your video over and over again of those three orbs going into there and it all goes back to sacred geometry and if these Elites have that info which we know they do um they could obviously pull something like this if you believe in Stargates and uh telepathic transportation and whatnot but I think this technology has been around for at least the last 60 years and we're just

(2:05:10) unaware of it so when we all saw that it was a really big shock I mean even in my belief Zone but this technology has been around a long time so I wouldn't put it past them for using it and that's all I got to say thank you very much Ashton for letting me speak and you have some great subscribers you have a great community and uh peace out and blessings thanks a lot deep ancient I appreciate it man um yeah this is weird for me man just to be honest with everybody and I I've probably said this before but

(2:05:39) people who don't know um and then we'll get here to Taco Loco is that you know I was never big into uh conspiracies or even this deep into the science or this into um stuff like you know sacred geometry really is what we're talking about sacred geometry is like what is the simplest form our universe can take shapes right and then building those shapes into patterns um and uh repetition as well so I think that uh a lot of this has just been hard for me to take in and if this is a giant scop and if there are people trolling on it and

(2:06:10) are trying to lead me down this weird path well I thank you regardless cuz it's been quite a journey for me uh anyway however this plays out um taco loco what's going on man yeah listen I not the flex but I used to sail those Waters when I was in the Navy I was a weapons officer on the ship after I was a reactor operator before so I I gommeed on to this MH370 thing because it bugged me when it happened all we did when we were out there was track airliners for practice and when you were on an when you were on a an exercise like Cobra

(2:06:42) gold or that whatever that weird one was named but I mean we did that yeah all you do all you do there is zero freaking chance we didn't have a track on that zero yeah not just the little small boy surface ships the egis which can track a basketball at 250 miles plus the awax if something weird was happening they back in the old days they would have set a fighter cap now they would have sent drones like we saw I saw synthetic aperture radar being worked on on my ship by the guys at spay war in San Diego the the the spooky guys in the 90s

(2:07:18) and it looked just like that and that's why I knew when I saw those videos that it was legit plus the lat long and all that I mean it's all that's legit there's zero down in my mind I've also happened to have picked up pieces of a jet that got shot down uh in in a training exercise in the ocean and I'm here to tell you and that was just an A6 there's fuel everywhere you can see it from the sky there's pieces everywhere you the the plane did not crash in the sea especially not with that going on

(2:07:47) yeah the thing I keep going keep going I had a top secret clearance and you know mostly mundane stuff and I'm not I'm not trying to flex but one thing that you know about that if you if you're in it is everything is siloed and need to know so some guys may be even like this guy you know this guy may be legit and telling the story that he thinks is true it may not be a lar and and then and one thing to think about is like what is he saying he says stop looking at the stupid jellyfish and whatever happened

(2:08:14) to that mall I mean that's clearly probably some kind of distraction and look at this remember what's at stake here you know I know about this energy I I I came to the the mfmfp because I was following cold fusion back in Nuke school when I was a kid I I mean I know this Tech is real and I I've spent years you know following Bob and doing my own research I've transmuted metal I've made those little microscopic uh crenelated iron it's real so you know everyone wanted to say well what ises you know Weinstein say about

(2:08:48) it well either he's wrong or he's lying or he doesn't know because this stuff is true period so we're all scientists here don't you know don't say oh because I don't have a white cat I'm not a scientist we're looking at the observation and trying to make something fit to it and and all this science com came up and it's legit you know Mal Malcolm and and his Tech I did something like that when I was a kid that's just pretty mundane saving fuel stuff using low energy nuclear fusion in the teral

(2:09:16) moment blah blah blah I won't B you with the tech but it's and it is Earth shattering right so remember that so there's going to be all kinds of stuff coming out like this to distract us

you know for yeah it'd be great yeah you should be recorded because it is big but the big thing is we don't like you say we don't need energy you know we don't need to pay for fuel anymore we can we can literally transmute Metals we can do all that stuff and they have been doing it you know you talk about Bob Lazar and

(2:09:42) everyone go osbs because he says you know Element 115 is you know californium or whatever some transuranic doesn't matter that what what it behaves like is a meta material doped with evos and if you go through what an EVO is it's just a mini bit of ball lightning which is comprised of sacred geometry whls in the toroids like you know like you see on on those dragon balls all over Asia and you know Bob's got you got to do the work to see that but I'm here to you know I'll save you guys you can trust me or not but

(2:10:14) I'll save you the time it's legit and you've already talked to guys that agree and we're all coming from different directions and we all got here and it's written on all the ancient monuments for a reason yeah and then you know when they talk about the ancient cataclysms and all that stuff being destroyed what what do you think did it what do you think carved the pyramids yeah so I appreciate you keep keep your eye on the ball on this is that freaking big yeah so I I first thing you mentioned is like

(2:10:42) the clearance there's a lot of people have clearances I've had a topsy of clearance mine is mundane but you know what I'm flexing about it anyway no I don't really talk about that much cuz I I don't think it's that huge because of my my knowledge is mundane but if you think about somebody who does have that knowledge I I think you brought some really great points about it how this could be real and the story behind it being real would be that somebody has compartmentalized information and what

(2:11:04) that means is they're just telling the story of what they think it might not even be 100% accurate right they're just telling the story from the perspective of their what they saw like don't think that like they're an engineer what if they're just somebody who is in the know with a top secret clearance that is a person that manages the on flights at Diego Garcia right of course they know that they lied to us how nuclear power works I mean they lied to us about that you know because we didn't need to know

(2:11:27) I'd ask my instructor but wait sir if this happens they'd go shut up son and just push the I believe button and you know and answer this way yeah and you so yeah so I was going to say too real quick on what you mentioned is this idea of infinite energy uh there's a term called overunity device which is peret is essentially a perpetual motion machine which is you know a free energy device to a degree um so that might be something that we look into as well related to this now that we but that's

(2:11:54) like that that that that word poison that term is poisoned like conspiracy theory I mean if you talk about what Bob and Saul talks about if you set up the right situation you end up setting up basically a portal where one form of energy transmits to you know switches to the other it gets into the phase conjugation and the gayer wave and all that stuff um yeah and it's

and when you understand it that way without the prejudice of there's no such thing as Perpetual motion well why we see it what's making the Earth go around the

(2:12:24) sun it's not inertia that's what all these great scientists teach you even Weinstein will be talking about oh yeah it's just inertia and it's all gravity it's not I mean that gets into the electric I mean it's all connected and it all has to work together so you know the Earth is a homopolar motor and it speeds up when there's a solar flare as one would blah blah blah okay yeah appreciate you man Taco Loco that's uh some good information I think that you mentioned Weinstein as well Eric uh

(2:12:51) Weinstein I believe you're talking about and I think that we talk about the physicists that are out there there's a lot of physicist to and I don't mean to disrespect him at all I'm actually not really talking about him in this case but um I think it was super nice guy sounds like a nice guy yeah Gary Nolan was ripping on Neil deGrasse Tyson saying like when it was the last time he was in a lab right and I think we also have to remember that a lot of these academics and people out there the reason why we

(2:13:12) don't look for people who have letters next to their name is we know that just because you have letters next to your name doesn't mean that you're somebody who in the know that you're in the trenches doing the tests right you're just somebody a lot of times there are people that are reading other papers they're coming to their own interpretation they're just giving their opinion right they're um sometimes they are like science influencers and not science experimenters the basis of electrical

(2:13:34) engineering Maxwell's equations was pounded down to make it easier and to take all this stuff out of it and you know and and Bob Rossy will tell you that anybody will tell you yeah so it's it's uh pretty interesting there one thing I want to go back to just real quick uh that was back to the more of the what happened with the plane scenario that Harry was talking about one thing that happened recently too was this door fell off of this 737 Max and none of those passengers passed out or anything like that as well

(2:14:02) in fact those air oxygen masks apparently worked I I have no faith in the oxygen masks and after this investigation we learned they only last for like 30 minutes which makes me wonder they tell those passengers that now what I was told by somebody I a commenter I don't know if it's true or not that this happened when the plane was at like 14 15,000 ft so quite a bit different than being at cruising altitude but still really scary now keep in mind like when you're at cruising altitude and you land normally The

(2:14:26) Landing process takes between like 20 and 30 minutes which is already a really short window of time so you have to get to the ground like right away um just something to keep in mind in general uh because I think that if the pilots were to depressurize the plane manually like they're not blowing off a door right they're doing they're using something to like open the vents or something like that right it's going to be a slow process it's not going to be a process where everybody gets WIP wiped out

(2:14:48) instantly like we see that happen with this door situation um which is a much worse situation um Herm or yeah let's go to Hermes real quick and then we'll go to Hey Ocean oh hey uh yeah I just wanted to touch on some some of the stuff that taco logo was saying I was I was dying laughing the uh the rage I can feel it because I have the exact same I I uh I'll give a bit more of my background um I'm a fully qualified Naval Weapon technician and a sonar technician for the Canadian Armed Forces and and I like

(2:15:19) I I train people on all this stuff like I well I was flown over to on a helicopter to fix some equipment on USS pikney during like a West Ploy couple times uh stuff like that and it just there is so there's so much information that's available online and just out there that as soon as people know what to look for they can figure out the analogs to relate them to other systems like a lot of electrical engineering works like fluid dynamics so as soon as you get to uh high power and uh high frequency with

(2:15:55) wave guides and whatnot you run into issues like conglomerate eruptions in your wave guides which is uh just it's the same type of uh uh Cavita of issue that you run into with propellers so there's a lot of the stuff that relates in the macro world that you can see and just like with the uh you've heard of phase shifting with the different electrical signals now what happens when an electron phase shifts there's a wind there's an ion wind that's what happens it's slight but every electron produces a mild ion wind

(2:16:31) and that's where you get that type of thrust from it's a same and it's all cyclical it'll keep going back on in on itself like that anapole design that uh Bob Greer was talking about and it's you have to realize that we are constantly being bombarded by waves that are way outside of our Spectrum we only see a very tiny visible spectrum of light all the way down to Pro to zero Hertz which is going into the red shift and whatnot and that's where you get into the L frequency stuff and that's where you get

(2:17:02) into transmission uh carrier frequencies that can travel through the Earth or through into your brain which they already have patents on for these new screens these LCD screens I passed them up before and anyways I'm just going to uh pass the buck on this one yeah so I mean what you're getting at is that um the science and what we see out there there's a lot more than what we can visually see especially in the the Spectrum and everything is really a matter of vibration I think that I I didn't give Ken wheeler enough of a

(2:17:32) chance early on because I was having my own CNM BR and go on but I think that his theory that we need to stop thinking in particles and start thinking about waves uh makes a lot more sense to me and because when you think about it like that you don't think of light as a photon but you think of it as a the interaction of SpaceTime where SpaceTime is reverberating kind of like you would think of it as sound don't don't think of a wave think of an oscillation there's a slight difference because an

(2:17:55) illation is a three-dimensional movement and that's one of the things that they don't teach people in a in 3D space you have uh people only think of forward back up down left and

right but there's actually pitch rolling yaah as well and that's the same thing for any object traveling it's it's through wave propagation so there's a bunch of principles that people are going to have to look into to figure this stuff out but I'm just going to drop off here and get back into the YouTube chat yeah

(2:18:21) thanks a lot appreciate you man um just real quick I want to get some other people here as well but yeah so this idea of you have wave propagation uh why that's important is think of the uh glass scenario I think Dave Rossy brought this up why it was so important is that if you flash your light through the glass you're going to see a Bend right and that tells us that there is another medium there right now you have to think of the air as well and the space around us is yet another medium so is there really a speed of light or is

(2:18:47) it the speed of light is just propagating through what we would consider it's empty space but it's not really empty space there's like in they say ether but I call it Matrix whatever underline framework um so those are definitely some advanced concepts we want to be thinking about if we think the science is real because we have to stop thinking inside this box that we were taught previously uh Hey Ocean I saw you had your hand up I want to get some hands here yeah for sure we haven't heard from

(2:19:11) uh anema yet so oh Ena yeah enema and then we'll go to Harry K hey can youall hear me yeah what's up yeah hey it's uh yeah anema that that's a friendlier way of saying it I adopted that handle uh in 2015 uh I'm sorry 2006 when I uh I got my decades WR when I almost went to work for the FBI for the carnivore project I didn't it fell through but just in retrospect um you know you're fighting the good fight Ashton it is a hard uh area to practice honesty and openness and transparency uh excluding your own bias

(2:19:51) at any given moment as you intake more information that's true science and we're practicing here as a crowd a lot of crowd Source science I just learned things in the past 10 minutes and and it just reverberates right it just it all seems to make sense so I I know it's a good vibe here so kudos to you and the team thanks man I think the challenge two more points real quick uh the challenge today is uh many speakers have mentioned is authenticity right validity of custody my own domain right now is

(2:20:19) cyber security so one of the things I actually fired up is a website recently I tried to fire it off for interest it readit and I got shut down by the RF UFO moderators for trying to commercialize and right on the front page I'm like this is nonprofit like I'm not trying to so it's an AI driven uh you know you submit a picture and oh that's an octopus but it's really this but it's really this morphology and you know so a lot of things can happen we can crowdsource hey were there any other

(2:20:46) people in the area you know so it's it's kind of like taking Avy lob's star scanner idea with a \$6,000 setup and making the average Joe or Jane have that in their pocket with an app we'll see where it goes but the URL is uh UAP x. sorry small self promotion but it's for the community and I and I truly am a believer so here's my take and here's the the the the uh the

rather darker aspect of what I see recently with the YouTube comment uh I think it came in today uh where you had uh I'm trying to

(2:21:19) trace my day uh but basically there's a submission to you uh from somebody on YouTube that is uh uh asserting some facts about their involvement and validating the US's uh utilization purportedly of advanced technology uh harvesting from we're going to conceive here and I believe in in the concept of nhi nhi right so let's just break it down I believe in the concept of a deep state so rapidly here and I'll try to cut it off and I won't go too long with it but it could be disinfo right it

(2:21:58) could be and and here's my tldr maybe it's nhi gone wild right where they've just violated the gria treaty they've just uh absconded with 200 plus human souls and we may never know the reason for it right now who wants to cover that up well obviously if we're thinking in this kind of uh Foo and woo uh area which I practice at all right I I love the hard science I love the meta topics right so the bigger topic is it could be just something that was out of our control and we don't want anyone to

(2:22:30) really know that that kind of fits in line with some of the thematics of the bigger communities drives for awareness that this may not all be bright and shiny in the way that we need to or we have thought about it so our Consciousness expanding how we think about things things might need to change but for right now and right here have you considered this could be a disinfo op and that's my takeaway yeah thank you no I have I've considered every possibility uh because again this is a letter that uh just for some background

(2:23:00) how I became aware of it earlier today right after lunchtime I saw myself get pinged I get to pinged to a lot of stuff I haven't been really following my notifications super strongly but pretty closely and so I look at it and I I've looked at a lot you guys sent me some other videos today like this one woman talking about some pretty Advanced uh interesting technology um and I saw this one and first thing I read is a letter to Ash and Forbes and usually if there's something in the media or whatever I try

(2:23:25) to look at it and see is it talking about me there's been a few cases where they've been talking about the case but not really uh super in detail so I looked at this and right away I got creeped out I mean it was right away I could tell it was super specific very personal and I think no matter how you look at it the the narrative around the mindset of the person who sent is they were upset at something they really upset because um you know this is just again if I don't know if somebody crafted this

(2:23:51) narrative or what have you I think it could be disinfo to either push me off some other scenario push me off the non-human intelligence scenario or maybe just pushing towards this Espionage scenario that I haven't really been promoting really honestly with you guys I have no idea what's going on here with this um but they the things the reason why they seem like they can be angry is either because I was talking about the mall aliens they mentioned that right someone's like hey Focus back on the stuff that matters like if you're



(2:24:16) somebody who knows about this information as you saw that you've heard the anger in some people's voices who know the science is real right those kind of people you know that's like oh okay you know we want you to be focusing on this like you're our mouthpiece to get this out there there's not really anybody else doing it or it could be a scenario where uh you know they were just more personally upset uh about the different aspects that were in there as well um you know related to making fun

(2:24:41) of sacred geometry you know if you want to think of from that perspective uh or maybe they just thought that like some of the scenario that I put forward close but not really so it it's pretty weird no matter how you look at it if it is a hoax is extremely parasocial this is like people that definitely been following the case pretty closely you're not a random person off the street coming up with this hoax it would have to be our our redditor friends um certainly a possibility yeah um oh hey quick clarification on that part

(2:25:08) because um Hey Thomas a pleasure to meet you Thomas mentioned that the letter uh featured not just the Maul aliens like you described but also maybe the squid alien with is it just the Mal aliens I want to clarify for um this analysis I didn't hear anything about the squid aliens I've listened to it like a dozen times cuz that's how weird it is um but definitely mention the mul aliens multiple times okay so maybe the squid aliens are real just the M aliens according to this potential hoax or maybe Insider you know just just

(2:25:35) clocking all the angles here no big deal yeah and it could be partial truth and partial fake there's everything in between on this one guys it's it's a weird one uh my opinion kind of analysis of just kind of breaking it down we're going to do a couple more questions and I think we're going to close it down cuz I'm pretty wiped out by this it's been pretty bizarre afternoon is that uh uh yeah I just the truth is I don't know what's going on with this but I think that it will reveal itself over

(2:25:59) time right so even with the scam that happened with the raar files like we got to the answer within like two days right I think that something like this is going to there's going to be some Breakaway either they're going to do another letter it'll be more information we'll be able to tell if it's a scam or not um uh you know so I think that we don't have to worry too much about decoding anything here uh just go along for the ride and not get too committed one way or another is kind of my opinion

(2:26:24) on it let's go back to Harry real quick and then we'll go to Nathaniel yeah hi Ashton uh so um when I did the research on this uh regarding the oxygen um on board these commercial airliners so the main cabin from my understanding from what I remember reading can provide anywhere from 10 to 20 minutes worth of oxygen right now in the Pilot's oxygen masks um in the cockpit and they have Reserve tanks um in the front cabin area I believe I I recall reading they could last up to two hours so basically

(2:27:05) they're a mask attached to um a green oxygen tank they put on their face and they could breathe oxygen for up to two hours from my understanding um so or what I call

remember reading of it so if the pilot did decide to do this I'm not saying that he did but if he did and they you could have simply just opened up the vents um at 33 to 35,000 ft it's quite cold and the lack of oxygen would have read to hypoxia right off the bat and within 20 minutes let's say I'm giving him the most amount of lot of

(2:27:41) time within 20 minutes most of those passengers would have um been uh passed or um would have died because of hypoxia lack of oxygen um on the aircraft however remember how I said that the co-pilot could have been possibly outside of the plane I mean outside of the cockpit well if the co-pilot was outside of the cockpit that coil could have had the oxygen tank that they store in the front main cabin area for emergency use and that you know another scenario that hey if that you know as he's trying to get into the cockpit remember once

(2:28:23) you're outside of the cockpit you got to get let back in by the pilot and or co-pilot that presses that button to release that door so as much as you know we have all these different theories again I just fall back to the exact same issue where's the wreckage when that plane hits that water at that speed as it plummets even if it ran out of fuel um you would have seen um wreckage um especially flotation devices life vest something or other um I am of the belief that it may have landed somewhere and then um certain

(2:28:58) parts of the plane were uh dismantled and thrown into the ocean so it it would wash up on shores and that would equate back to oh yeah it hit the ocean it's in the depths and they would stop an investigation because it's costing millions and well it did cost millions and millions of dollars to you know C- scan the um the um Indian Ocean trying to find this aircraft yeah 1505 million I think at least maybe up to 250 million they they uh estimated um yeah the thing I have against uh this oxygen scenario

(2:29:33) there's just no evidence there's just no actual evidence all speculation and sure you know you can speculate something when we have no idea right what happened to the plane um but I just I really don't like the idea that somehow he was able to lock the pilot the co-pilot out even though we saw it happen with a German Wings guy um in 2015 but the difference there is he crashed the plane in 9 minutes he didn't go around on a joy ride he you know this idea that we're going to knock everybody else out

(2:29:58) I just it seems too movie like to me um they one of the couple of things are that you know yes knock themselves out the oxygen masks uh you have the cabin oxygen and then you also have the oxygen that's in the crew area so you've got to get all the crew out there's like 12 crew members right and then also you've got to knock everybody out before they retaliate so first thing they're going to do is they're going to come out the door they're going to go through the panels they're going to try to go

(2:30:23) through the equipment Bay you know I just I don't know it just seems too Fantastical we haven't really seen this kind of snare ever play out um and the times too I think you're right about the oxygen in general I think I've heard yeah I mean depends on how gracious you are about the passenger oxygen but yeah 20 minutes 30 minutes something like that and then for

the crew I heard it's 2 hours the thing you have to keep in mind there is it depends on the oxygen level they're running it at so I think

(2:30:45) the 2 hours maybe if you're at 100% oxygen um there's quite a bit difference whether or not you had 100% oxygen or not and that's going to you're going to want that depending on what your altitude is um but in general I appreciate your insights on that uh you know I think that's what the the narrative that's out there is that that's you know what happened because you know we just don't know otherwise and like the thing the debris field you just I always I always go back to it

(2:31:08) because it's the number one thing where the heck is this debris field or this plane uh Nathaniel let's go to you buddy and then I think we're go to Sarah and we're going to close up here in the next 10 minutes or so oh hey thanks um I thought that I might uh defer to Sarah um just just because I don't think I have the most important viewpoints um I did have a couple of things I could mention in less than a minute um oh yeah go for it but uh I I will I will give it over um I will give it over to her

(2:31:33) because there's a good chance that I'll learn something from this and I'll be back around I really appreciate the time and um I could say a lot of positive things but just know that I thank them um uh I came onto the space one time before and I got something wrong I wanted to make a correction on which is uh the Emerald Tablets of thought authenticity I thought was um uh I conflated it between the Emerald Tablet and th which are historical but uh there's not early history of uh The Emerald Tablets of th by Doral that I

(2:32:04) thought they were so it could be a hoax there or it could be a legitimate leg Legacy information gotten from other means but it's just not verifiable um I did have a couple of other things I'd like to say and again I can do it less than a minute I'd like to oh okay um well uh I had just a couple of veins of comments or leads and then just one question um so on uh the letter that you got or the um uh AI voice that that came through um you know whether it's right or not everything doesn't hinge on it so I

(2:32:38) don't think it's the most important but I do think that the lead of Randall Carlson on sacred geometry was amazing and I think it leads you into a positive space which uh might be connected with a couple of other things I recommended um looking into simatics before which just give uh form of sound in objects but the shape of the form and the structure seems to have a lot of overlaps when we're talking about these geometric uh shapes um and other forms um also uh I'd be interested in uh the science of

(2:33:13) Consciousness involved with all of this so I think that Dean Raiden has reproducible experiments with um affecting a random number generator with Consciousness alone either that is or is not true I believe it is true that that's been reproduced um and it's either true or not but I believe it is that Dr amoto put uh intentions into Ice Crystal structures so I think we do have a basis for moving on to a science of Consciousness that would be interesting to explore um uh the other thing I wondered about is uh I I sent you a

(2:33:46) video was like a 4our Steven Greer thing um and I realized that uh we all have different amounts of time and capability of looking into things so my question is would it be helpful to uh give quotes and timestamps to break things down tldr some interesting topics or maybe you've got enough on your plate um well if you have those definitely uh pull them up and either hit me up in the replies with them on the various videos uh I'm always looking for little clips and stuff that explain it it's funny because I've been

(2:34:16) thinking that I I want to go back through my own interviews with people because as I've been getting more knowledgeable to science and everything behind it things are starting to make more and more sense in general and I think that's really what we need you know just keep in mind that if everything if this is all true then we're in the middle of a propaganda War 100% this is an information war that we're in the middle of whether or not we're being used we're at the Forefront of it however you want to look at it if

(2:34:39) this is real then there's people that want this out and people that don't want this out and what that means is we have to be intelligent about how we put the information out you I've been I think I've been transparent about this is that's why I'm doing these streams live streams so people can see that I'm not in the middle of this whole thing going on because if I was me on the outside I'd probably be like wait this guy's making this all up nope this is just this crazy uh it just really is and so

(2:34:59) we need to make sure that the message goes out there with visuals that people understand we are in the Tik Tok era I'm not going to be on Tik Tok making those Tik Tok videos but I am trying to increase the production value and make sure that the stuff that I put out there is better I've started to edit videos now so that's where you guys are getting these clips from I'm like pulling them down there so you guys can help me with that and tell me like the time stamps of stuff that I should look at and pull

(2:35:21) that helps me a lot in terms of getting stuff out there I think you've seen how compelling some of these clips are like just even the one today was like holy crap like I saw that and I'm like okay I'm downloading this I'm cutting this cuz what is going on he's talking about the Maldives man there's only one military base in the Maldives guys Diego Garcia so at least the US ones so anyway it's it's pretty wild of what's going on here um hey oan do you have a quick comment and then we're going to go to

(2:35:42) UFO Sarah yeah I just wanted to say uh thank you to all of the new faces that I've met tonight there's quite a few new people and I've added all of you I appreciate your Insight and experience and stories I've learned a lot um so yeah just thanks that was all go ahead Sarah y yeah thank you I wanted to thank everyone as well I've learned so much um and uh made a lot of notes which I'm sure some other people have too but I I wanted to also say that um I'm thankful and grateful for the time that you're

(2:36:16) giving me to to say something um and the time that you're giving to do the research on this project um and your team and then I you know I just as a researcher myself this is it's

inspiring and also I it's I just I respect it I respect you a lot and um maybe if you wanted to spend five more minutes thinking about where this video came from you can look at it from the perspective of who benefits from it you know but I think like um and then you could probably Branch off to like s up you know all of those things um but I

(2:36:53) think five minutes is all that that really you know should take because that person isn't going to reveal themselves but what you can take from it and I think even from just being on the space tonight and hearing everything about the GE the geometry and uh you know the artifacts and and all of that it's just it points to someone if anything all of that is AI gibberish there's a clear you know there's a a path to take from here and and and that's exciting and um and that you're not alone yeah thank you

(2:37:27) thank you yeah no I appreciate it I think that man the funny part is was you guys look at me in terms of being this leader of this uh project I think in terms of MH370 X which I guess technically I am I mean I came up with that that idea but I'm just a passenger along for the ride like the rest of you guys that's how I look at it myself um you know this is in some elaborate rules I've been playing on you guys and I think that you know that especially the people that have been watching and that's part of the reason why I've been

(2:37:52) as transparent as possible so that people can realize that that's not what's going on here this is just a wild uh kind of experience and ride that we're on and it's leading us to technology that I think a lot of us didn't know existed so the fun part I think sah is that we're learning the science behind it we're not just looking at crazy videos we're like actually figuring out oh this is how the science really works and um if this ends up being real then we really are on the front lines of disclosure here where we

(2:38:16) are getting this information out there uh for everybody else the stuff that's really important and this stuff will lead to um you know the disclosure that everybody else was is looking for as well that there crafts out there potentially that we don't understand propulsion that we don't understand and potentially even non-human intelligence that we don't understand and that's why tomorrow we are going to talk about the ebo scientist post unless there's some major breaking update there's another

(2:38:41) letter or something like that um but otherwise we're going to go into the ebo scientist post that I promis tomorrow tomorrow um because I think that there's other stuff that's out there that I think is being hidden that's like just just buried underneath the surface that people should be looking at and ebo scientist was something that came out uh this last summer where they were deleted in real time and like the reason why you do that is like what Sarah mentioned like what is there to benefit well when

(2:39:04) you silence somebody that's potentially a leaker out there that's something I want to be taking a look at and I want to take another hard look at with you guys tomorrow I'm not going to be making any definitive statements on it um I know it isn't quite the same as m370x like the whole aliens aspect isn't really a huge aspect here but there is a non-human aspect to

this guys so um I'm just going to keep doing stuff that I find is interesting um Weir did you have any last comments before we close out

(2:39:27) tonight yeah man just real quick thanks for your work appreciate you um in the vein of realizing we don't know what you don't know kind of like with Randle Carlson are you familiar with uh the term uh limited hangout and then specifically Whitney web Whitney web no um is what's the connection to Whitney web ah she's deep in deep in the uh an amazing researcher she reminds me of you I kind of uh was hoping you two would connect and she could kind of give you some contacts to get deeper into finding

(2:40:04) some of the stuff maybe specifically with uh uh the SE land guy just anything specifically with deep research in the government but then she also runs a thing called unlimited hang out and I think some of the things you're running across with these counter narratives and just information that's out there is a limited hangout including the videos for that matter they could be 100% true with elements of fakery put in there much like the exothermic event and the clouds and any of that stuff kind of like I

(2:40:38) said right when this when that **debunk** was happening is they if if they wanted to if they if they really did did this if this was done by a government they have the ability to do all of the to the fakery and like the it was a limited hangout and is salted with bad info to make it pre-bed so that they could **debunk** it later so just keep it up man you're doing great look into other people and uh it's funny what you that you didn't know about Randall it's cool man there's a lot of cool stuff happening in his world he's our he's our

(2:41:16) innocent uh genius here leading the team um I just want to I know we're wrapping it up you too long so I know you're tired I just want to say you know extend my gratitude to this community and uh you know it's it's been so endlessly inspiring to me um how you know maybe you didn't start the fire you know but you you've harnessed it and and um you've she shepherded it in a really honorable way based on my um investigating the investigation so you know I've been looking into you and what

(2:41:39) you've been doing and and I and it's been cool did transparency um I really love the people who are committed to this and how it has turned into an Ever um positive thing based on my ethics in terms of collaboratively trying to reach the **truth** with more and more people and more more with more more expertise you know we don't we don't call people experts with the you know but uh you know with with with interests and different perspective and strengths and um you know and regardless of what the

(2:42:02) answer turns out to be the there is real um I I've learned so much so much I went over my head because I'm not a scientist but I'm trying to learn um and this is this is to me the best of what the internet has to offer u in its true potential so I think you are all just really um beautiful inspiring good people uh who want to understand the nature of reality as I do and it's cool how this this uh process just keeps evolving um and I just want to thank you guys so much yeah thanks Melo man I appreciate you and I appreciate you guys

(2:42:29) who have been on this journey I know Melo is one of the people who's been with us from the very beginning some of the earliest spaces we ever did about this and it's pretty wild to think about how far we've come so um you know I think that's a good note where we can kind of close it down so just some last comments uh are you once again I oh go ahead Thomas did you have something else you want to say real quick all right I swear to God just real quick uh I put down in the comments uh I actually got

(2:42:52) that [REDACTED] post for it got deleted and I turn it into an AI video so if you want to listen to it AI transcript I did it already so you can just watch that video awesome damn boy thank sweet appreciate that man yeah and I've got the other transcript up as well um some people did snap it up before it's gone that's why tomorrow we're going to go over the whole thing and we'll kind of explain why I think it has some credibility to it and if there are any scientists in the chat tomorrow that are like

(2:43:15) biologist or genealogists or you know anything related to the relevant Sciences microbiologists um I'd be very interested to hear from them as well um and that's going to be a little bit of a different thing right because we do a here we're talking about advanced technology and then we're going to be talking about the yin and the Yang tomorrow of it which is like the non-human intelligence aspect are there really beings visiting us if so is this potentially what their physiology is or are they flying jellyfish not sure it's

(2:43:40) going to be kind of interesting though um and then just to close out again guys I want to thank everybody MH 370x everybody who's been following along this really is just a crowdsourced investigation um and I've just kind of been the voice so uh yeah uh you know thank you guys for being along here on this journey uh we're going to close this space out here for tonight and then we will be back tomorrow with another space about ebo scientist post and if anything else comes up I will let you guys know right away if you are jonesing

(2:44:09) for more content take a look at the stream from last night around a where I go the a stuff too because I don't know I think we should not prejudice the AO yes they didn't give us the answer we wanted in terms of disclosure and what's out there but unless that guy was in on this elaborate thing and whatever is going on then I'm pretty sure that was a real call with a I mean I've got the guys like uh name and uh Rank and everything like that we can look them up if we have to but they can be a resource

(2:44:38) for us because they do have the capability to look into some of this stuff like we can find the stuff that's public but we need somebody on the inside to find find the stuff that's private to verify parts and aspects of the videos or come back to us and tell us no guys this is a giant scop or maybe it like has been suggested maybe this is a partial scop or maybe it's a total hoax maybe the videos are I don't know guys at this point I think we're all along for the ride so thanks a lot for

(2:45:02) joining me on this journey I appreciate all of you guys and hope you guys have a great night peace have a good night Ashton okay and everybody who is watching the dream thank you

guys very much tonight for hanging out with this and going through all this I mean this was a wild thing that happened today man um reality is uh yeah thanks keemstar for jumping on asking some questions I know he's somebody that always keeps me grounded related to everything because the reality is you get to a part with some of this science and you start to

(2:45:38) learn you start to not even realize what's real or not real anymore related to some of this stuff you're like if we can teleport a plane then really everything's possible and then you think about like well what could we do from an intelligence and disinformation standpoint like you think about like what the story was told there was like oh we knew about these guys were defecting in December and we set up a thre Monon elaborate plan to like ENT trp them and capture or like stop them in the last possible moment just to you

(2:46:06) know Flex to **China** man that's a weird story man if we can do that then I don't have a lot of chance of making it to uh you know life expectancy guys so once again just to close it out yes I'm very happy person I would never do anything to harm myself uh I'm going to be very careful not to get by any cars crossing the street and I'm just going to keep bringing you guys the story and in the me in the meantime we are going to cover some other stuff that's just fun and interesting um so if that upsets anyone

(2:46:35) out there I apologize we are going to get to the bottom of this disclosure catastrophic disclosure we are going to get to bottom of the science uh we'll do whatever it takes guys so have a great night peace everybody it's been fun talking to you I hope you enjoyed if you have any questions post them in the uh YouTube comments or in my replies on this space I'll try to take a look at them tonight or tomorrow morning when I wake up if there's any questions you think I didn't answer or whatever let me

(2:46:58) know uh I want to make sure I'm as transparent as possible peace everybody have a good night

MH370x - AARO Called Me! 1/8/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oYUzRFAR48>

Transcript:

MH370x - Debrief on Miami Aliens, Tim Pool, then Investigate Earth's Chat and I talk 1/7/24 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PlontnRggSk>



Transcript:

(01:42) malan 370 contact 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] he I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:47) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds hey what's up everybody how's it going hey everybody oh boy lots of messages already in the chat uh yeah we're gonna so hope everybody had a good few days with no stream I know you guys probably are Jones in for a little four orbs stream here um sorry I'm not in my Sunday finest here right now uh just cuz I'm jet lagged as heck right now but what's up everybody uh I'm not going to do all individual shout outs today but

(03:40) everybody who's here and watching thank you guys for jumping back um give me one second I'm just going to post I'm going to post this on Twitter uh real quick um okay okay this should be good that work yeah it worked okay sweet man yeah having Dave was a pretty sweet win is Miami okay H yeah I don't know if Miami made it uh yeah I don't think we're going to do a debrief I'll talk about all the stuff that's gone down over the last few days since we haven't been uh you know online doing

(04:28) stuff uh so I just wanted to oh man get back into the swing of things here damn Ash's back from the world tour yeah I did fly man I flew twice scary stuff man on the flight back uh on the back here now as well it was there was a lot of turbulence and I was just going okay this is my time this is where I go I'm glad I didn't see that picture of the uh oh is there already 1600 subscri subscribers wow yeah I'm glad I didn't see that picture of the Boeing plane um with the w with the door busted out

(05:06) before I got on that plane I would have been freaked out man that that is scary dude did you guys see that I'm going to pull that up real quick oh my God that is just scary as heck that's like the last thing I want to see uh before I get on an airplane I didn't even I don't know how I didn't know about that uh so where was it look at this you guys see this this was the craziest thing ever look at this door is the whole door is gone can you imagine being in that row or anywhere near this door when it just

(05:44) pops out and the whole plane de pressurizes so this is interesting though with the MH370 case right like if this happened and people weren't getting knocked unconscious immediately then like you're not going to die right away right that's idea that they just like knocked everybody unconscious in a few minutes there's no chance no chance at all nobody passed out or anything from this like they would have had to decrease elevation like immediately unless this happened like while the plane was taking off but presumably it

(06:16) was at cruising altitude at 35,000 ft supposedly people will suffer from hypoxia within like a minute or two so unless everybody unless all those oxygen masks worked then the plane's not going to depressurize that fast and that's a whole door game getting knocked out that's a whole door getting knocked out there so this was actually really interesting with respect to the case right cuz we've got look at that you can see the stars you can see the stars out there you see you guys see that see the

(06:52) stars man that is scary apparently they said nobody was sitting here in this spot here as well or at least if they were goodbye so uh pretty wild um yeah that uh man that's scary yeah what a view though okay yeah it is pretty ironic that I'm afraid of flying isn't it I'm like actually afraid of flying um and then so I got to meet Shane Cashman he was on the Tim pool podcast let's start with uh let's do a recap of the Miami alien situation so let me switch over here I want to give you guys just the

(07:34) the straight down and dirty uh where's my thing here okay full screen full screen face let's get my hair right let's get my hair right okay so Miami alien situation guys sorry people are making some comments I just want to see about the door maybe can regrade the door okay so what's the deal with the man oh hey alien girl hey how's it going and hey everybody who's in the chat uh Hey Hey Ocean see you as well oh so I did Foya um hey ocean so hey ocean sent me a DM saying that uh she talked to was it Richard dy I think

(08:16) right or Dodie however you say his name and that we should Foya like some call signs the problem is like I don't know if those call signs are legit or not so instead I just foed all Air Communications uh for every airplane that was in the area around like the South Indian Ocean from like a th000 miles uh over the dates of March 7th through March 9th for both the Air Force and the Navy so hopefully we'll get a response back on that um if you need uh for my two cents I I made the most abbreviated version of

(08:51) the story that's actually possible and it's actually currently pinned to my profile here this is as abbreviated as I can possibly get just can't get more abbreviated than this so if this is too much for somebody to read then I'm afraid that this case is just too confusing for them it's about two pages at most here it's what one how many paragraphs let's just count it up real quick you can even skip the quotes ahead of time right 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 paragraphs if 13 paragraphs is too much

(09:27) to read then you're just they're not somebody who's interested learning about MH370 that's the reality but that's as short as I can possibly make it um so if you want that um they can read this I'll probably do some type of uh like explainer video for this I just I wasn't in town so I I didn't have time to do that okay yeah so the Miami stuff why did I report on the Miami stuff I'm going to give you guys the breakdown of everything that went on with it cuz you know it's probably fake I mean I think

(09:57) there was always a really good chance that was fake and General but um first of all uh I was let's see it was Friday morning and Friday morning I woke up and I got a text message from

one of my buddies who's not into any of this stuff at all not into you know uh aliens or UFOs or anything like that Al although he's like you know he's open-minded he's just not into it and he sent me this thing there was this story about this Miami situation right and it was from earlier that that morning like middle of

(10:28) the night and I had remembered seeing those cop cars and that whole situation that was going on uh a couple days earlier and I was like I already like I was looking at that I was going man that's weird like why are there so many cop cars there right and so he sends me this story about these the shadow beans or whatever the hell they were right and so I'm like huh that's interesting so I start digging around and I'm sitting there in the morning I'm taking a shower and I get out I'm looking at my phone

(10:53) and I find that one uh witness I didn't post the video of the witness but he's basically given that whole story about about the fat chicks running and the old people running and I was laughing I'm sitting there in the in the bathroom on the toilet just laughing reading I'm going okay I got to post this and then I'm looking around and I see that like uh you know uh Matt Walsh and people were posting it and stuff like that so I'm like oh okay we're going to post this right like why not you know why not

(11:20) why not post it uh it's a fun story no matter how it played out and so I posted that I did not expect that the Miami store would get that huge like that I got over 10 million views on that post that's the most views I've ever gotten on any post almost by double the next closest one is the my letter to Congress which after kim.

(11:45) com retweeted us ended up getting like 6.5 million um so just to give you some perspective of how much crazy engagement that got I could never of course I could never have expected that never expected that uh and I'm sitting there and I post it and like an hour goes by and we had just like Dave and I had just gotten picked up uh by uh Brian who is uh I think I posted his picture he's the one who took his selfportrait or whatever cool guy and I'm looking I look at the post I'm like wait this got over 100,000

(12:16) views I'm like wait what and that's when I realized there was some yeah that's when I realized there was something going on with like this was a viral sensation right at that point um I'll pull the post up so you guys can see I couldn't I couldn't I still can't believe it I mean people were loving that story um so here I'll show you guys let me switch so this was Brian he was the one who drove us around and stuff he was awesome really chill guy right away like I could tell he was into

(12:44) the story and we were talking about MH370 and some of the advanced technology with him and you know he wasn't laughing or joking at all about it um so Friday yeah look at this here it is so this was Friday morning I make this post right like look 7:00 a.m. 7:30 in the morning I made this post so this was like 15 minutes before they picked me up and I'm sitting there and I was like you know in the bathroom getting ready and I'm like okay I got to make a post about this this is some viral thing right and uh and I had already watched

(13:15) the witness thing I wouldn't have posted on unless I saw that that guy's witness video um and it gets 10 million views I'm just like I mean obviously didn't get 10 million right away but like by halfway through the day it was over a million like several million and I'm like whoo and that's when I was like okay I got to be careful here cuz like you know I you know people are going to sure try to discredit me with it whatever I don't care man I'm just I'm just out here being myself and enjoying stuff so later

(13:41) that day and I was actually kind of worried about how much engagement it was getting because you know of course it could be fake and what have you um somebody then sent me one of the like a still picture of one of these beans which I was skeptical of to begin with and I didn't know where it came from uh but I posted on Twitter anyway ended up deleting it because I was I was like 99% sure the picture was fake and then when I saw the the alien creature walking around it was obviously CGI that people were sharing I was like oh I'm I'm

(14:11) deleting that cuz I knew that was CGI for sure CU it also didn't even match what the witness was saying like not even the same kind of thing and so then I saw later that day you see here so this was what time did I post this this was like wall right after we left I think I was might still been at Tim pool's place when I posted this then I find the guy's recant video and this is the same guy his recant video and I'm like okay so it's got to be fake like I'm going to post this out here right

(14:38) away I thought about deleting the post but I just figured what the hell why I'm going to leave it up right um and I thought about putting this in the reply and maybe I should have put this in the reply probably would have been a smarter move honestly I don't really I'm just not that familiar with social media and what have you so I made a separate post about the recant uh saying that this guy recanted and I thought that was it right like okay um you know I even made this joke cuz Tim P was making the joke about Mitch Hedberg I

(15:08) don't even know I don't know if he knew it was a Mitch Hedberg joke but uh the joke goes um maybe Bigfoot is blurry that's extra scary to me and I love Mitch heer he's probably my favorite comedian Ever Rest in Peace Mitch so I made this other joke in here and you can tell I was having fun with it at this point like I wasn't taking it too seriously or anything like that yeah and I don't know how it works if you delete views like that I mean I'll be honest I'm not trying to clout Chase or you

(15:35) know uh you know do this for money or anything like that but yeah 10 million views sure I'll probably get like I don't know 50 bucks or something from that I'm not going to turn it down not going to turn it down plus it was a viral story it was fun man um and so yeah like I didn't I don't even know what the comment there's 2.

(15:54) 8 th000 comments on here I did not read all these comments I didn't even look at it I my phone was blowing up beyond belief couldn't do anything about it so I made a separate post about it whatever figured it was over and then was this yesterday when was the one with the woman was this yesterday what what day is it today guys I've like I've been gone for three days I

don't even know what day it is anymore um yeah so yesterday then I see the post right where uh oh yeah cuz it's up at the top now

(16:32) was why cuz I made the thread so yesterday I see the post then by this woman right and I'm sitting there I'm like H should I post about this like uh yeah Li Lya how I don't know how you say your name man and so I just make this joke right and you guys can see it's like right at the top because and this is I'm at this point I'm just having fun with it at this point right and so I make this joke I'm choosing to believe her because she's extremely hot beautiful people never lie I don't know

(17:04) if you guys know probably a lot of people probably won't get this reference but there was this um study that the news did like I want to say five or 10 years ago probably closer to 10 years ago where they would have people walk along on the street and then they would drop like all their stuff and then they would see if people would help them and they would have like ug person do it and then they would have a beautiful person do it and when the ugly person does it nobody would help them and like they would drop their

(17:35) stuff on the ground and every nobody would help them pick up all their stuff and then when the beautiful people did it and they did it with a man and a woman in both scenarios and and like for the in like the ugly people was like nerdy people right it was like glasses like ugly person whatever uh nobody helps them but the beautiful people like then everybody goes and like all rushing to help them so that's what I I think about that a lot especially when like I think about helping people I always think like huh I

(18:04) shouldn't help somebody or not help somebody just because of like how attractive they are so I was making this joke here about it and then I'm sitting there thinking I'm like you know what like H maybe there is something to this right and then what happened was I started seeing all those other um Witnesses all those other Witnesses and all these videos start coming out and I posted all of them so you look at the replies I start looking at it and I'm like what is going on like I had already seen this one because I did a podcast

(18:33) the night before with alien addict guys and I was telling them how it's you know the one video is just people standing side by side it's not like a super tall Bean or anything like that and this guy's video is pretty interesting you know he's talking about he's some graffiti artist or something and I still that still wasn't enough and I see these other ones and this is the one that really creeped me out this guy like I don't know man some of these still are I I mean I just don't know like these I assume these

(19:03) people must be lying right you get \$6,000 for a million views I guarantee you you don't get \$6,000 for a million views man Jay you're not living in reality dude just to let you know Jay um I think the most I got like a few hundred for having like tens of millions of views man from from uh Twitter you you guys vastly over estimate how much you get paid you don't get that much money man not at all yeah not even close dude not even close maybe less than 10 times less than that man you get like maybe 60

(19:39) bucks for a million views maybe even less honestly it's it's a very low amount this is not uh this is not some lucrative thing on Twitter here that I'm doing just a heads up guys uh so anyway I see all these other videos and I'm like okay and I had already seen this cop one as well where this guy's like talking to his dad and I this one definitely seemed fake right but after you see these other ones you're like okay what's going on here so this is where I was like I I don't know

(20:07) what to do with all this so I just decided and oh and we had that space with the one guy right so we had this space with this mo guy and I had I deleted it cuz he didn't save the recording yeah they really think that I'm like really just making bank off this Social Media stuff huh they really do not just spoiler guys I'm not if I was I'd probably just quit my job or whatever but no I think it's funny because people like especially kids and stuff who have no idea like they think social media is this

(20:36) glamorous thing where people are making tons of money most of these people on social media like especially I'm I have like 75,000 followers right and that's got to be like pretty upper echelon and you could never live off of the money I make off this never it's like the amount of money I've been getting is like \$300 a month for the last two months and I uh I don't really like to like talk or brag or anything like this but like I gave a bunch of people that are part of the investigation that have been helping out

(21:05) um just like \$50 gift cards for uh Christmas and the New Year's just because I appreciated all the hard work they've been putting in you some of my admins some people that investigated a lot so um I'm definitely not making like any money off of this at all I've been giving pretty much all of it back for the most part and I'm not saying that like I'm going to continue to do that I'm just saying that you know it's this is not some kind of life-changing thing um so I posted this stuff you know I

(21:32) just thought okay well whatever but that mo guy something irked me about it so I deleted the space because he didn't save it and it was weird that he didn't save it yeah minus the 3,000 plus the reality too is you have to pay taxes on this money so I'm actually like probably in the hole honestly I'm probably in the hole still I just it's not about the money in general either way I just just so that people understand the reality is like I'm not I've probably made negative money off the situation if we're just

(21:59) being honest um with ourselves here so um so he deleted the or he didn't save the space so I make this notes and I don't know if this this actually wasn't all the notes I missed the funniest one he mentioned Pokemon and he's like oh it looked like a Lugia I was ready to just call [REDACTED] right then the moment he mentioned like the Lugia Pokemon that was like okay [REDACTED] hold on Lulu is having like diarrhea I might have to take her out I don't want her to poop in the house um Lulu you okay girl uh

(22:39) so that's not going to sound good on the stream huh um so he mentioned the Lugia stuff and I'm like oh man I'm like this is that's a weird thing to say like oh this reminds me of Pokemon

uh and like so then I'm sitting there thinking like this guy's definitely full of crap but he actually he had me going where I was joking about it I was sitting there joking about it uh thinking like okay this guy's definitely full of crap right and I I pulled keemstar in I messaged keemstar I'm like keemstar get in here I need you

(23:12) to grill this guy like there's no way this guy's telling the **truth** right uh and this was this the mo guy so keemstar jumps into the space I wish we had the recording in the space man and he's kind of grilling them you know doing his keemstar thing and by the way I I love keemstar I I just love this guy I don't know why I just he and I see like I see the the world the same way he doesn't take it too seriously he doesn't really care that much about what people think of him you know for some reason I just I

(23:40) like people like that um hold on hold on come on girl okay you're good J I'm scared she's going to poop in the house um so he grills him but we can't get anything deep on it right and I'm asking them all kinds of questions too like we're trying to figure out uh uh you know why is there no other recordings or trying to find any holes in his story and then finally like I come up with a good question which I ask him okay what day did it happen right and he says January 3rd January 3rd I'm like wait a minute

(24:16) The Thing Happened on January 1st and I remember uh that I saw screenshots in Twitter of people talking about the alien narrative on January 1st and I remember being surprised because I thought it was a new narrative that only came up like on the third so that's why I was really surprised about like oh wow um you know that it's uh you know this this narrative that must have been out there so had people had plenty of time to invent stories related to it and so if we check out this moy's background

(24:55) too yeah this dude's definitely full of crap definitely full of crap now sorry Mo I don't believe you anymore man so when he got the wrong date and here was the thing there was a lot of people there was like 800 people on this space by the way there was like 800 people there was a lot of people on that space um and I listened to like pretty much most of it and this was the one on January 5th right where he made the post and I remember seeing this on January 5th and I was like this is full of crap but then when I saw the space run on

(25:29) January 6th I jumped in it cuz I was like okay I'm going to grill this guy at that point I thought it was all fake and um and so when he said the wrong day to me that was a huge uh huge red flag wrong day man he had the wrong day so and when he's posting the story on the 5th I was at the mall yesterday well the thing happened on the 1st it wasn't on January 4th it wasn't even on January 3rd so he didn't even know the right day because he hadn't even been following the story well enough so he had invented this fake

(26:03) story around it right like almost guaranteed and probably you know because he wanted to make a little bit of money off of it I would imagine right but he was you know in the space like he was ready he was a good liar you know he was pretty good but you know if you if you saw the beans or whatever on January 1st you're not making posts like this you know on January 4th

you know you're not making posts like this you're you know you're probably talking about the beans or whatever that had happened right so

(26:34) um anyway uh let's see let's wrap this up um so then today finally finally someone breaks out the last post this one finally we got what we needed here this guy I don't know who he is I apologize if he wants recognition he probably should have put his name in his Tik Tok um he went through and had the scanner he actually has the scanner so the scanners and I already knew the whole story about like the power being out and the flights being stopped didn't really add up that's why you saw me never post

(27:11) about it cuz that always seemed like a little bit of disinformation um but it's still a fun story either way right um but then when I heard the scanner the scanner pretty much tells the true story right so I'm not going to play the whole scanner but the scanner pretty much says that it was not in the mall but in the parking lot outside they were having one of those car get together things where like all the people get together in the car and they you know sit there and talk about you know they I don't know their cars or

(27:42) race or whatever and then it turned out into be a fight so this started to make more sense because it does look like this mall is one of these outdoor malls that they have not necessarily indoor mall um and that's why I'm like oh I get why it's the confusion right there's probably not really cameras out there like outside in the mall or what have you and if it was just some heat of the- moment thing then it would make sense in terms of why they didn't you know record they they're not

(28:08) sitting there recording it or whatever and you can tell from the scanners that like there's no they're not talking about alien beans or anything like that in the [Music] scanners um nothing nothing crazy like that in general so um definitely not a situation where you know there was at least from the scanner there was nothing that would indicate that that story was true at all um so that was pretty much for me that's the death blow for it now of course right I'm not telling everybody else what to think you know if you want to

(28:40) think that there were Shadow aliens and attacking them mall that's totally fine um you know I don't care I I don't care at all I think I've been pretty clear about what my opinions are in terms of you know aliens and stuff like that um and we probably will do a follow-up post about ebo scientists but I'm not going to do it tonight a because I'm tired and B because I wanted to just do the recap but later this week I'm definitely going to do a rundown of the ebo scientist post because I think that just deserves a

(29:06) little bit more attention than it got when before it was deleted and a lot of people don't know about it I going to probably have to take my dog out here cuz I can tell she's in distress um but I'll do the Tim pool thing first and then I'll take a five minute break and take her out so Lulu lul yeah okay I got to take her out actually probably right after we do this um yeah she's having a hard time I think they fed her the wrong food or something uh so the anyway so this to me pretty much **debunks** it in my mind uh regards to this



(29:39) Miami aliens thing in general now I still think that people probably oh yeah and also tupacabra so I was in a uh uh one of these messages updates you see on the left side of stream here is uh probably from tupacabra and um and uh keemstar and uh red panda I think is in there as well and he tupacabra actually called all the uh the mall stores or whatever and they pretty much uh told him that there was it was like some kids fighting there nobody was saying anything about you know aliens or anything like that so uh I don't think

(30:14) that that was really a big issue so that pretty much um gets rid of that Punjabi did not do the ebo post guys he definitely didn't but if you want to believe that you're welcome to believe that Punjabi Batman did the ebo post we will do a breakdown of of uh why that's not the case oh Eric Weinstein's doing a physics thing that's interesting we might have to jump into that in a minute okay guys I have to take the dog out she's obvious she's definitely in distress right now so I'm going to come back in like five

(30:42) minutes uh so hang tight and then we will uh do a rundown of the uh Tim pool situation and maybe we'll jump in this Eric Weinstein um physics uh thing here as well uh you know what I'm going to go ahead and join it so you guys can listen in oh royy herberts in there too bizarre that so many of us have had no experience of us seem to have some sort of an experience okay guys I will be right back you guys listen to this make sure that you guys can hear this UFO you can okay I'll be back guys actual alien

(31:16) spaceships inside that program whether it's a SC the whole thing is confusing it would just help if the experienced Community when it approached the physics Community said I know this puts you in a terrible spot because without doing that nobody in in the physics Community wants to listen because who wants to tell somebody that they're crazy or that they're trying to turn a buck I don't because that's not what I believe but I don't know what to believe I'm not clever enough to be able to explain why

(31:48) everybody other than me seems to have seen a UF very strange thing I I completely understand where you're coming from but I think what I was trying to express was the the frustration I mean there's so many of us and and I mean this is this group that you've joined is usually one of the groups that is on the outside of it um you know we're fortunate today that lots of people have joined in but there's usually a group of about 10 of us um and and we're quite a small group um but the frustrating thing is that

(32:22) there are a lot of us that have got sort of responsible jobs and hold respons positions and um I mean I've I'm educated up to master's degree but not in anything um alongside G M's all medical based it has nothing to do with that I've met so many people who are so sober and so normal who report completely insane experiences many of them having only one such experience there's no pattern in their life other than you know some encounter on some random Thursday from 17 years ago mhm and and um and whatever that is

(33:01) I'm not pretending that that that it's all you know myar balloons and seagulls I don't know what I can't figure any story that works and the only thing that I don't want to be I don't

want to happen to me is I don't want coming into one of these rooms to become pressure to accept like I just I'm dealing right now with somebody I respect in the community who's telling me basically you know to f off um because I'm not embracing what it is that they're doing and I'm barely

(33:32) conscious of it and and so you just have to appreciate that people want to listen and don't want to be dragged into a place where they're you know forced to yeah yeah where they're forced to adjudicate stuff where I don't I don't know how to adjudicate any of this if you told me that you know you're having a a love affair with a ghost who was born in the 1300s I'm going to be a lot more skeptical than if you saw something in the sky you know and but the fact is I probably would have been a jerk about

(34:02) people who saw something in the sky if you talked to me five years ago so whoever that guy is he apologizes to your community but he's no longer here you wanted to ask me one more question um do you mind if I put it to the I have got another question I'd like to ask you but do you mind if I put it to the room because there's so many people that will be desperate to ask you questions um I feel I should hand it over to somebody else um maybe you'd like to pick if you can see the hands up no I don't want I don't want any

(34:33) choice of mine I'm just I'm just here trying to be a a decent soul and I don't know whether I'm adding value or monopolizing your air times no you're not you're adding value and it's a real privilege to have you come in the room um you know I'm thrilled um Andrew or all R are gonna have a good question I guarantee it yes let's take those two and then I have to I have to go deal with stuff around here there you go go ahead guys go ahead man thank you I appreciate it um I'm a real big fan of what we got

(35:06) going on here and I'm glad you stopped in um uh Roy as well as Eric so the question is this and if you don't want to answer it I understand Roy I think I've asked you one question before about uh let's call it the sport model that's what Bob Lazar calls it yeah Andrew Andrew Andrew um should be these are questions for Eric at this moment I'm remain in the room okay so these are because he's a busy man and he's got to go shortly so yeah um if you have a question for Eric if not I do I do kind

(35:39) of but it's for his benefit and it involves you because I've been here for the whole conversation so I'm trying to put myself in Eric's place and I think I can do that because let's assume I'm an average American I am let's assume I don't quite follow the highle physics conversation that you guys just had I'd love to I admire it but what I want to understand when I open up Douglas Adams hitchhiker's guide and he says the ships hovered there they hung there in the air

(36:07) in the same way that bricks don't let's say Roy you were sitting with Steven coar say and he asked you how is it that the UFO is able to hover now the question I really have is just could you explain that to a lay person to an entire TV audience to America to the world in a way that they could understand and I I love the physics but I want to understand why it is that it's okay

and yes this is a good thing and since you know I'm trying to respect this Eric you're a skeptic so a lot of us are experiencers we've been there

(36:38) we've done that we understand we may not have all the answers but we wanton to know how the UFOs work I want to what just happened if you've got any ideas of how they work Eric and perhaps Andrew would like to know well I I don't know how they work because I don't know if they exist if they ex I don't know if they exist look it's just one or two moves Mak things very much easier so let's try if they exist how would they work do you have any guess about that because if you ask me how I answer it

(37:14) then it creates me the reputation for me the reputational problem why are you assuming a phenomenon which one's isn't to exist like assuming that uh you have Fons with Bose Einstein they work exist so you can't do that he just say both there was such a thing that was hanging there and you know then I would have guesses I would guess that basically the thing that you think of as SpaceTime that you think of as ruled by the Einstein field equations is not what is warping SpaceTime like the construct that you

(37:52) thought was SpaceTime get in this and the equations that you thought governed it are not actually right there's a cheaper way of warping what you thought was SpaceTime that is not the Einstein field equations and then you would say Okay I I think I get it you're telling me that the entire Earth has this incredibly weak gravitational field which is kind of a mismatch because the Earth is a very large structure by our mesoscale standards and yet it barely warps space and time at all evidenced by the fact that you can climb stairs with

(38:24) just your legs so then you'd say okay Mak sense imagine that it's something small like a ship had an equal ability to warp this thing because it knew physics that the Earth was not using right so that's sort of the kind of thing that I would start to say now somebody always if you do that somebody will always say no no no but practically if I was building a ship how would I build it well you know that's getting ahead of yourselves if you were Rutherford trying to explain the neutron in in 1911 uh when you guessed that it might

(38:57) exist uh you could sort of generally guess that you could shoot neutrons at very heavy nuclei that were sort of trying to come apart as it were because you had a bunch of protons packed tightly together which all were repelling and there was something called the strong force which was keeping them back and then you can say I don't know the details of it but theoretically if you had some way of sending in a probe tapping these things so that they busted apart uh you could get something like a chain reaction and that that could be an

(39:27) arbitrarily powerful thing it wouldn't be the plans for an atomic bomb mind you but it would be the general principle by which that worked and that required about 41 years for that to turn into the hbomb so if you're asking me I would say that you would imagine that there was a successor to einsteinian SpaceTime and a successor to the Einstein field equations and that it would be cheaper to bend what you had previously called SpaceTime uh using this enhanced physics than it is for the earth to clumsily

(40:01) bend space and time using only the old Theory and that two counteracting bendings of SpaceTime could result in a fairly inert spaceship Harry have you ever seen a set of lectures on YouTube by The seti Institute called alien mathematics where they um explore how um hypothetically someone from somewhere else with a different idea sorry guys I'm just enjoying this right now and I mean different ways of working things out could see things differently to us um it's no it's it's a set of lectures by The seti Institute um it's

(40:41) called alien mathematics and it's on YouTube and I have friends at that Institute I will check it out thank you yeah it's very interesting yes Eric makes a very good point in the the Eric is within you know a respected member of the community and what this requires is a Maverick essentially um which we've seen in our history um to come to the poor as it were to change our thinking because every time that we do get a Maverick that's come forward in our history it's changed the way that we

(41:12) consider the cosmos essentially so hopefully um you know I'm the Maverick in this equation as it were and that um I don't hold any vested interest within um certain communities as were within the physics community and I don't have any they all consider me crazy okay so Eric is right on that point we haven't done the Tim pool thing yet guys I want to listen first anybody crazy at all no no no no I'm not saying that you did I'm just saying no there plenty that have called me crazy brother but I want to be

(41:45) very clear no no I just want to be I want to be clear that when you start trying to sort through this stuff because the most serious people in this community can all attest to the fact that we're dealing with a mountain mixed with facts inuendo disinformation misinformation rumor like it's a mess and and G and you know what I tend to believe is is that I tend to believe that general relativity and the standard model are as far as humans have conclusively figured out how to go geometry points the way forward

(42:24) and there may or may not be a phenomenon here because again if there's nobody here visiting us it probably means we can't leave and that would be a death Nowell so I'm certainly hopeful that something is visiting us because otherwise I think we're probably that Roy Herbert talking to terrible um there was another yes it's yeah like I I um I hope I can represent the the community with enough Justice Eric I've been a huge fan of yours for for quite a while um um I assume the portal has dropped off I

(42:59) don't know if you resumed it does he have any papers but in the pun is intended uh we there's there's a portal that we need you to enter back into UFO Twitter needs you here on X regardless of whether we agree with you um there there seem to be two problems um when it comes to the phenomenon one I would say is the negotiation of of **Truth** what what should be considered more true or less true and the the other one is a psychological I guess maybe a Nash equilibrium if if you're willing to go with that metaphor how how do you even

(43:33) engage with the asymmetric risk of somebody who has higher status um and they might be putting themselves at greater risk when to bring it like to you have to prove the **truth** and

then you need to sell it and um if you if you can only do one what is this the other one doesn't exist um and so I'm asking you Eric are you would you be willing uh to at least give us your view like on on another day one of us can host the space somebody in the UFO Twitter Community would you be willing to come on and give us your perspective on on

(44:07) this psychological let's call it a hard problem a hard psychological problem on how do we engage with people who might be more noteworthy and have a harder physics understanding um without being self-destructive to our own cause it's a really great question um I I feel for you guys because because quite honestly I'm often in the same space myself I'm tolerated pretty well as long as I'm not saying anything very declarative it's when I start to say something um that's truly disruptive

(44:40) that the doors start to close and so you have to realize that it's a kind of a delicate dance where you're looking for somebody who's open-minded enough to listen and you have to try to not endanger them it's sort of like if you're a kid and you see a beautiful butterfly and you want it to put it in a jar for a few minutes to study it uh you have to not destroy the butterfly in the process um so the way I would say it is try not to think so much about status um status do is something that is kind of a

(45:14) I think it's people don't really understand it very well um one way of going about it in my opinion is to just bring some think of it as a pot luck and every time you bring something uh to the pot luck the person who's tasting your dish appreciates you even if your status if assume you have no status in the community but you um you call somebody's attention to something that they didn't know so for example I see Jeremy uh in the room man has an incredible wealth of historical knowledge of uh what has been going on

(45:53) in the world of physics and the world of sort of weird crazy physics and how those two things interact so you know um I think I told him a lot but I think he told me a lot of things too that I didn't know and a lot of them checked out so you know it immediately increases somebody's confidence why I pinb that somebody has reliable knowledge that you didn't have pin my posts um and when that person checks out what you're saying they start to realize oh I can get I can get more interesting stuff so

(46:27) if for example I bring up the fact that um oh do apply to you because I'm I'm actually I mean this appli to you like if we want you more in our spaces what do we need to do so one thing would be the cost of looking at other people's theor talking about about what's going on is high if done in public and people tend to be very vindictive if you don't affirm them so the the pattern that most people don't see is uh you know you get a message Eric huge fan of your work um really appreciate you I think I've

(47:09) got something super interesting um let me send you the following blah blah blah blah and you don't want the obligation of a 97 page thing you might want to look at something cursorily to get an idea of it the person on the other hand has been hurt and burned so many times that they're defensive so they don't want to send you something that you will easily

dismiss and you you begin the dance of closest approach I want something from you that is relatively short gives me an idea do you know what the existing theory is do you

(47:46) have a theory Beyond it are is it going to cost me to evaluate it in public where by listening to it um I find out that I'm listening to a perpetual motion machine and now I'm 20 minutes in the space is recorded and the detractors uh bless their little hearts uh turn it into you know uh the the revelation of quackery uh video you know or whatever don't do that to people what you want to do is you want to make life easy on these people you're going to have to take some risks and also know who a good

(48:21) candidate is going to be um I will tell you that I I have brought some of the stuff that I've learned to uh an acquaintance friend of mine neima arani Hamed at The Institute for advanced study who gives much more time to faster than light and Casmir effects and the like than most theoretical physicists and his basic perspective is yeah you can't use these things the way people want to but it's much more subtle why it doesn't work than the standard explanations that we give you know he's very open-minded but you know if you're

(48:54) going to mess with Nema you really have to be on your game so it helps to sort of understand how the standard communities think what is their notation what what sorts of structures do they use can you express yourself to the extent possible within their structures that's a that's a big heavy lift I'm happy to give some books or some recommendations I will say that there was a famous paper called a Gucci gilki en Hansen that occurred around 1980 which was how most of the physics Community learned about um differential

(49:31) geometry and bundle Theory and I would highly recommend maybe going back to that and saying is are you guys in a position to have a crash course in differential topology differential geometry Le group representations all of the indispensable things to the standard model and to a lesser extent general relativity and it would be much easier to interact with that if you also so one thing you could do which would be crazy is you could get several sympathetic physics types in here and you could try to have them conduct the

(50:05) in the conversation within your space because the biggest the biggest problem is that the people who don't have phds and don't have to worry about some of these reputational issues quite so much are much Freer and it's very it's a very envious situation to be in so it's not it's not like everything goes in the direction of having a PhD having a PhD can be lousy because you can't entertain things uh as much as you'd like to so that's sort of my general recommendation that you can get people in if you really

(50:40) think about not putting them in bad spots Eric I really appreciate you answering that question I would say I'm that everybody here you say listed as speaker and several people listed as listener are absolutely worth following and I would expect that they would take your advice to heart to deliver value first and make your engagement easy and asymmetrically low in Risk um I would love to request that you follow me back so I can send you a message and if I if it turns out I did not listen to your advice well then you can you can block

(51:11) me but I just want to say thank you so much for giving us so much time and stepping into the space and talking with Rory and everyone oh Rick I really appreciate it just followed you but let me just say this I plan to unfollow you don't take it personally I just wanted evidence the problem that um plan un nobody wants to be put in a bad spot by virtue of the fact that they come and they want to expose themselves to some risk and offer some help and then there's more risk and more help demanded than most people expect so let's try it

(51:44) out to begin with and really appreciate you guys and by the way just keep in mind that what we're all trying to do here is incredibly unpleasant because of the amount of lying disinformation grifting etc etc and you know just something I get from you guys is when I hear normal reasonable people trying to figure this out it gives me hope and uh really appreciate you all thanks for having me in and I hope I haven't taken up too much time because that's always a complaint people in the audience so you much it's been a

(52:16) pleasure thank you Eric thank you very much and peace and much I brother that was amazing J CHR okay okay everyone calm down okay okay Eric is a person a human being like you are okay um so I I do have to say something in in relation to what Eric had to say about what happened a 100 years ago with the discovery of quantum mechanics and the nucleus and how and the neutron in specific how to use those neutrons to um break apart nuclei and release the mass energy that contained within them um and it's very similar to what you know guys

(53:02) like salp the the author of those US Navy patents have put forward with his his theorem of pump Quantum vacuum you can break What's called the schwinger limit yes and that if you break that swinger limit then that might be oh they brought me up now they brought me up folks uh can't hear anything this is getting awkward uh yeah no why [Music] why why did it break not like this folks not like this folks not not like this I guess I got to leave and rejoin IDE and just throw throw [REDACTED]

(54:08) against the wall until something um yeah but when something does stick and I have something uh you know I try to go to people like er that better you know the not to waste people like that's time with the information to try to get like the best of the best and uh it's just unfortunate that you know by the time you get to those people you're all covered in [REDACTED] from your your uh journey and it's it's hard for them to they take a lot of risk to try to deal with someone like that you know

(54:39) what I mean so um and yeah I understand what he said about the community I I totally agree that you don't know who to trust it's it's it's hard sometimes and you don't know who's compromised and who's you know with you or against you sometimes uh but I suppose I suppose um you know if we have the right physics model and we have the right team together and people working on this it's going it's going to continue to attract the right people it already has we've already got you know

(55:09) we had charl bu on from NASA La last uh Apec conference and we're going to have some even better people I mean I can't I can't say I can't say that even better it's just G to keep getting

better with the uh quality of the information as as we we continue to work off each other and grow off this knowledge base and and ideas and uh I think we're at a really important time in science moving uh to move all this forward so it's just uh if this all works which which I think it does and there's a lot of people in this

(55:39) room who who who know that it does because they say that they've experienced it firsthand and um you know I have no reason to doubt those people even though I can't use those stories and and that is evidence or unless there's scientific information or some kind of engineering knowledge that was passed on better avoid that really uh it's really just a distraction from from the goal here I think we've got Jeremy I think we've got to be much more careful in in the way that we put some of these people

(56:08) from these communities into these awkward positions I think Eric made that point very clear in that um you know we have a reputation that can be burned as it were um so we must be very cautious essentially I'm going to drop here in a sec from this and we'll go back and uh I've I I've taken you I had rough rough holidays and stuff so it's just a lot of I've had a lot of anger at the the the lack of progress and and recognition in a lot of these things but uh to know that you know some people are

(56:40) actually looking in paying attention is now finally is um it's kind of like all right cool yeah well GE can you guys hear that I can't even hear what he's saying who is that somebody's saying something but it's very quiet yeah just is it Jeremy were you trying to say something then or oh sorry Roy it was me um I I was just wondering if anyone could remember the name of that paper that he referenced the uh the differential paper doesn't sound like Jeremy's saying anything now no he's not um here I'm here I'm just

(57:28) listening uh what is it called the dark entropy paper I I think it's related to it yes essentially uh oh God is anybody recording this space no I don't record them unfortunately sorry they're not recording this of all the spaces the record space of your life well it's just habit unfortunately I got on the dark attacked by the dark side of Twitter and decid not to record them anymore um they didn't even Record paper the things that I was talking about that Eric sort of um said he was going to go and have listen to was the

(58:08) set of lectures by The seti Institute and it's called um oh yes alien mathematics and it's very interesting um it looks at lots of different concepts but we're going to somewhere else could possibly have um on mathematics that could be different to the concepts we have lectures on YouTube and it's well worth looking at if you Paradox yes tup you got your hand up brother the only person in the room with it so good manners deserves so on go for it brother congratulations on a great space that was really cool I just popped in

(58:43) here I couldn't believe my eyes it was uh really it was it was great treat guest treat with respect good questions I only as soon as I I just tuned in right to right at like the right time I I I I can't believe what I missed I just tuned in a little bit too late so we can recap that means we what he talked about and because I saw him in here and I was like oh I gotta hear what he's



saying and uh yeah I mean uh I'm not going to recap but I would add something you know to what Eric was saying the the cost of um

(59:26) initial Discovery uh you know one of the many projects that I'm working on um is an artificial intelligence uh framework uh it's called Nine High uh that that vets out initial theses uh compared against a whole database of Prior projects uh going back to 1990 um we have six different artificial intelligences over a billion parameters for each um of those six artificial intelligences one of those uh if you submit a project or potential thesis will identify a uh a personality type or an actual person that uh may be a subject

(1:00:15) matter expert to be able to fill in a gap that you're looking for um another one this is just basically mumbo jumbo no disrespect gaps in to Jeremy but you can teleport information we know you can because they literally teleported a picture last week helps to work for commercial VI viability um so if anybody's everybody has competing theories doesn't mean one's right or wrong uh you know having uh you know collaboration as the new form of currency and um you uh on the platform would be compensated for their

(1:00:50) contributions to the project as well so um yeah this has been something in the works uh for some time now and you know if anybody's interested the DMS are open okay um I've just had a message from Eric the paper is the Uchi gilki and Hansen paper uh spelled e g u c h i g i l key okay and Hansen okay that's the paper that Eric was referencing um sending me more stuff with links that I'm going to put into the room shortly okay yeah I can't look that up right now so if you could post those in the

(1:01:37) description just in the comment thread right below um they'll be awesome and I'll check into that this week okay right well to recap um what we were discussing we discussing basically dilation Theory okay in that the latest ligo results uh are providing analysis essentially are providing significant Sigma to a thing called Dynamic behaviorism in that it provides a geometric Unity okay in that properties to note the behavioral outcome independently of scale okay and we saw this with the neutron star collisions

(1:02:17) essentially and that those neutron stars did indeed hold that very odd phase of Quant okay so the macro and mega scales essentially can emulate that of the micro scale and the correlations to their energies spins and time essentially correlate quite well however it requires much more fur analysis of those results to determine if that is ultimately correct but fingers crossed I think we've got one right in that essentially the phase of Quant holds a much faster relative rate time okay the phase of Quant does not interact with

(1:02:53) normal last scale matter okay so we can start ticking some of those observables that we see with the phenomena we can also say that this conservational geometric symmetry should be applied a bit more than we imagined at first in that it should be applied to emergent entropic time providing a fluid symmetry as it were in another dimensional thing like a virtual as it were application of time so that we are essentially abstractions within that fluid symmetry of time and if we can do that we can use the physics of relativistic fluid dynamics

(1:03:30) to explain gravity in that the slower one's flow okay the greater the inertia and the faster one's relative rate flow the lower the inertia okay so if you hold a much faster relative rate of time than your surroundings for example you will experience zero g okay which gives us another tick on the box of those observables that we see and starts to answer some of the questions so we're looking at things more of a Time tensor as it were rather than an energy tensor of Einstein yeah we're going to drop out

(1:04:03) we're moving into the Realms of post Newtonian Einstein physics as such with this new dynamics that we're looking at okay so that's a quick recap of discing for hard TRS number five so you're staring at him roy Herbert there he is so it's notation then okay I'm going on to go a drop out of that guys okay so that was fun uh I don't know so um my thoughts from just the little that I gleaned from uh Eric Weinstein is that wasn't very impressive to me I mean everybody wants to fate the guy but um

(1:04:42) if you're out here and you're telling people that you don't think there's UFOs visiting us I mean what do you think all what's going on man I mean what is going on right we got Congressional hearings about it we got a guy testifying the Congress that we have crafts um you know that's just it's just backwards thinking at this point you know it's like the old the old crew needs to just go retire and go somewhere else cu the reality is we need younger people who are looking at the same

(1:05:10) physics with a new lens there must be a way to travel faster than the speed of light if we have uaps visiting us simple as that even if there even probably if you think of uh like let's just say that we found them and dug them up or whatever then if even we dug them up they had to have come here from somewhere right they had have come here from somewhere um let's go ahead let's do a recap uh let me see what we got going on here yeah SE is full of crap I mean that's pretty obvious they've uncovered

(1:05:43) literally nothing in what 50 years I have no I've I have never had any respect for seti even back well before I even thought uaps were visiting us I just feel like they had to have been they have to be doing something wrong um yeah uh I mean I doubt that I have an email address for directly to Joe Rogan but you know I'll take a look at it um I did want to look at some scaler stuff I don't know how long I'm going to go tonight though I'm just I'm so jet lagged uh what was going on here yeah Lulu is better now I mean

(1:06:19) she's having some stomach stuff uh but she should be fine okay so you guys want to talk a little bit about Tim pool stuff okay yeah no she's good she's fine she's chilling in the other room right now um so Tim pool was great uh so here's the rundown of the Tim Pool Stuff uh we we showed up there kind of like around I don't know 900 in the morning maybe a little bit earlier and the thing was at 10:00 a.m.

(1:06:52) so we hung out uh kind of in the I guess you could call it Green Room uh of the castle which is a house that he has for his Studio I'm not going to say too much more about it because I'm not trying to dox people or anything like that uh but he had a pretty pretty sweet hangout

spot right so I got to meet a lot of the people because when you're dealing with podcasters are this big they have like a really big like Entourage of people I mean he even he has there's two studios in the house so there's like a whole another crew that does a different

(1:07:21) podcast as well the I think it's the pop culture one or something um and so I got to meet a bunch of people they were hanging out we someone we talked about tww flight 800 somebody showed a video I think it was Brian actually the dude was driving us showed us a video of this guy where they claimed that they accidentally shot it down US military accidentally shot it down uh when they because it was like a test or something and they thought that they were shooting at the decoy and they ended up shooting at a real plane

(1:07:47) accidentally kind of cool not cool I mean horrific but uh interesting to see and uh met a few uh cool guys um Wesley as well who I met who knows um Tony Merkel who was the first guy that had me on in person for a podcast uh I love Tony Merkel I think he's just one of the nicest dudes I've ever met so it's interesting to see these small worlds right where it's like all these podcasters kind of know one another uh and I you know I that helps in terms of like getting good word for uh you know me and what have you so 10 o'clock rolls

(1:08:25) around it's like 10 minutes to 10 five minutes to 10 and like they're like okay it's time to go up and see Tim pool and you know he's set up in the studio uh playing the guitar and uh like right before I went up there I had that moment where I'm like man I can't believe I'm going to go talk to Tim P right now like that's wild you know like I just can't believe it and I kind of got past it I really don't get Star Struck like at all ever like I just just don't you know I just I look

(1:08:55) at everybody is just a normal human being but it it kind of it wasn't just like Tim P but it was more of like the moment and everything right and I had just met Dave uh in person for the first time uh as well so it was just a lot and then so I got past that pretty quickly we got up into the studio uh met Shane Cashman as well who was going to be he's the other guy that was you know the main the people talking in our it was a four-man round table and oh hey Bernie how's it going buddy uh and so then yeah we we started

(1:09:27) pretty much right away and yeah I thought it was it was awesome it was it was a fun conversation I mean the reality obviously is that you know Shane and Tim were definitely skeptical right very skeptical of the videos and the situation you you saw probably some of the clips including the one I retweeted with Shane earlier today this one where he's talking about well maybe the plane was fake the whole time right or maybe it was a hologram or something like that plane's definitely not fake there was definitely a real plane guys like there

(1:09:58) was definitely a real plane um but you know I think that what I would say with respect to like Shane's comments is um you know is it possible that like the government could have faked the videos sure right but you guys know you've followed the case long enough where it's like it doesn't make any sense for the government to fake these videos oh there's there's Jess as well I'm going to give you moderator um it doesn't make any sense for the government to have fake the videos I mean what's what's the story

(1:10:29) the government saying like they never revealed this stuff right and I could see how people on the outside are could say like oh maybe like you're part of the government right but like I know I'm not disclosing this on part of the government and if I'm if this is somehow a government setup then I'm in the middle of being used by them and how would they have known that I'm going to be the person that's going to pick this up right like nobody else picked this up if I didn't pick pick the story up these

(1:10:55) videos go back into the ether nobody talks about them right so that's why I just don't find there to be any credibility to this idea that the government made the videos right they never they never made them public they never uh marketed them or advertised them they never posted them on any social on any major media and I mean you got major media talking about aliens in Vegas but they won't even touch this story like just not even touch it and the reason why they don't touch it is cuz they know that it's going to destroy

(1:11:26) their narratives that they've put out there because even when you look through this like as much as like uh you know Shane and Tim they don't believe the videos right like and it's pretty obvious to tell they don't believe the videos right but they know I think that we got through to them on this idea that this plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean right the evidence is too strong against the plane crashing into the South Indian Ocean Shane was really cool man he was really cool he didn't really hang out

(1:11:58) afterwards but yeah like I messaged him afterwards and just really cool guy man really nice guy I asked him some questions about you know his background and stuff like that um yeah I mean it's fine guys like here so here's the thing too and this is a little bit uh kind of going off topic for a second is that we have to realize the situation that we're in here and I think I even said this on the podcast where like even 6 months ago I would have thought this is all crazy even if you talked to me 6 months ago I probably

(1:12:31) would have said the same thing probably would had the same attitude as Tim I probably would have said like this is nonsense there's no way right so keep that in mind what I'll say is what I realized about all this yes I believe the videos are 100% authentic because they tell the story of the plane better than any other story to date right um another 2K ad I'll skip it oh no it's too late uh but here's the reality of it is that this science is so Advanced and this stuff is so beyond what the public

(1:13:05) is aware of that even for me in the middle of it even let's just say I'll just say it I I believe that teleportation is real I believe that there's science beyond our understanding but think of what this does like to me I'm even starting to lose the line the line starting to blur between fiction in reality and that's just from somebody on the outside like imagine somebody on the inside who knows this science is real it's like man now you really just start to wonder like what's real and what's

(1:13:35) not anymore like what's possible and what isn't and this is why like when I look at Dave Rossy Dave Rossy is one of my best friends at this point and he's into a lot of esoteric

aspects of this phenomenon and it's probably because he has seen stuff that's like he's like okay I know like a lot of stuff is real and a lot of stuff is possible right and once you start to go down that rabbit hole it's hard not to fall in it's like where is the line the line just blurs to a point where

(1:14:07) you're like I don't know man maybe there are Shadow beans right like I don't know and this is from somebody who I don't even I'm not even convinced aliens are visiting us right so this is the part where it gets difficult and when you look at it that way look at it from that perspective you realize too well wow it's really easy to hide this stuff really easy to hide this stuff cuz even the people who are working on it don't even know where the line is and so I think that the people that

(1:14:36) do this kind of science that know this type of stuff is real about quantum mechanics unification theory of quantum and macro Eric Weinstein's obviously not somebody who knows about it right he wouldn't have said half the stuff unless he's you know disinformation um and what I've heard though too uh I don't want to too off topic actually is um what was I going to say is that it's it's easy to hide it because it all just seems like fantasy right even to the people who are working on it it seems

(1:15:05) like fantasy so from the people from the outside of course everybody's just going to be like oh no this this can't be possible right they're going to and they're going to say show it to me show it to me well you can't it's all classified it's all classified who's Dave Dave Rossy right here you're staring at him where is he there he is Dave Rossy right there if you guys watch this you can check it out so yeah this is the part where it's it's like okay so how do you proceed so if

(1:15:41) you're in a situation where you know the stuff is real but the whole world you know what's going to happen if you try to tell anybody like and Dave and I were even talking about this where it's like even if you're to tell people this they're not going to believe you people aren't going to believe you right same way where we're talking about teleportation people aren't just aren't going to believe you it's that's simple they need to see it firsthand right and so this is the part where I think that

(1:16:10) if you are a scientist who's been in the know on this you just don't even bother trying to tell people because you know nobody's going to believe you anyway they're just going to think you're crazy like so maybe Eric Weinstein does know but he's not going to say that publicly because he knows and you heard him talk about it in that space right there where he talks about it he says the push back you could tell he was concerned about the push back he got for saying the wrong things on social media

(1:16:37) and you can see that even with stuff that just from the you know Miami situation that I posted you've got people going Ashton don't look at this don't talk about this blah blah blah like I want to keep your credibility whatever right like man I don't care about that stuff if if you guys have been following along you know I don't care about that that stuff at all I was nobody with 30 followers 6 months ago right um so it's like wait so uh I can you call in so Chad wants to call in uh so it's like you know I don't care about

(1:17:26) what uh people think about me and that kind of stuff at all because here's the thing too it's like I'm just going to tell it like how it is right and I'm not even concerned with trying to convince everybody anymore if that's the **truth** behind this is what I was going to post later tonight or maybe tomorrow now just because I'm tired is I'm just not concerned about trying to convince a bunch of people right like you guys who are watching right now there's 300 people watching this right now like the

(1:17:52) reality of what I'm telling you is the absolute **truth** in my heart which is that there is advanced technology out there the government knows all about it they're probably at least 25 or 50 years more advanced than we are that's just the **truth** that's from what I know from people I've talked to Etc they're they're at least that much more advanced than us right and we're not going to be able to convince the world we're just not you know they're not going to put us on TV they're not going to put me on CNN

(1:18:19) right um because the government does control everything it's just it's the sad state of the reality and even if you go post on social media you've seen the gatekeeping behaviors right that are out there everybody's going to push back show me your Source show me your scientific paper how many phds do you have that led to that man that stuff doesn't matter at all that stuff does not matter the people that I'm talking to do not have phds that are working on this stuff they're just people that

(1:18:44) figured it out and then they're you know and what what happens then logically is it creates this world of the halves and the Have Nots the people that know this stuff is real are living like kings because the people that buy this type of technology and use this type of Technology have tons and tons of money and everybody else is just a poor surf that's what that's been my wide o eye opening Revelations from all of this right so I don't even care about the trolls on **Reddit** or whatever if they

(1:19:18) want to go live like surfs and be idiots and be ignorant of all this feel free feel free I don't care man doesn't bother me at all right I'm 100% convinced in my mind that this science will get verified and authenticated um uh oh Chad wants to to dial in I'm trying to figure out if there's a way I can dial him in uh if so I might set up a quick Zoom yeah from investigate Earth podcast so uh quick shout out to those guys uh Chad and Sherry were the very first podcast not not in person the first in person

(1:20:04) podcast was Tony Merkel so I I always like to give him a shout out because he took a chance flying me out having me on his show in person I think that was still to this day you know one of the best podcasts period that I've ever been on and then Chad and Sherry from the investigate Earth podcast I might be older than they are but they you know they treat me like I'm their child and I love them absolutely cuz first of all I just love talking to them uh but they've just been nothing but grateful uh or gracious I would say

(1:20:34) is the word uh in terms of having me on even after the very first interview like if you listen to that still investigate Earth part one I was visibly scared audibly scared that's how

freaked out I was by everything that was going on at the time um and yes for uh Kathy D in the chat I do believe that free energy is real it's not that simple the reality is there's energy even in the vacuum of SpaceTime even in the vacuum of space time in our space but definitely right here right here in this little space

(1:21:04) there's energy here right and if you can tap into that and figure out how to tap into it then you can create a device that will produce energy right now you know how do you do that that's the stuff that's classified that's the stuff where you're either one of the elites so you're not one of the elites um and so anyway that's what I've come to realize about this now we can jump back okay I'm going to you know what we're going to do a quick impromptu we're gonna I'm going to do a

(1:21:37) quick Zoom hold on hopefully this won't reveal anything when I pull this up doesn't look like it did okay I'm going to send a quick zoom over to uh Chad and Sherry hold on guys we're having a quick impromptu uh hard **truths** maybe here give me a second uh create new how do I do this create new Zoom how do I create the zoom um I can't figure out where the add new Zoom meeting is oh uh Jesus uh here schedule meeting oh nobody saw that right okay yeah okay cool I think that's good enough schedule meeting what time is it

(1:22:28) uh we'll back date it there okay give me one sec video audio save okay uh which one which account did I use I don't remember I think I use this one gotta make sure I use my right account oh great well that's not good hopefully people won't join that you know what I better make a different one huh hold on I'm gonna make a different Zoom uh I'm going to switch over to full screen face for a second let me cancel this God this so annoying did it just close delete okay let's try this again

(1:23:19) schedule meeting I definitely don't want to reveal that okay there we go yeah I switched it don't worry we're doing a different one start the zoom [Music] meeting okay okay here we go let me copy this invitation send this over to chat and share uh Chad sh if you guys are watching I'm sending it to you in chat yeah they do they do this as well okay oh they sent me one oh okay well I just sent him one I already sent you one okay I'll switch it back over once I get in the the stream the thing with

(1:24:21) them all you know what I'm going to join theirs I think hold on I'm just going to join theirs it's easier oh okay well now neither us neither of us are doing it okay uh we'll get that started here in a second um yeah we're doing full screen face so uh once I get the uh thing here okay let me see if I can join his I'm going to let them choose so we did the we did the Tim pool thing hung

(1:25:27) out with them and uh after it was done you know I thought it was I thought it was a really good one and then afterwards we hung out and we played poker actually down in Tim pool's basement with Tim pool and some other people as well we ate a bunch of sushi he ordered like a huge amount of sushi man it was awesome and uh hung out and chatted with people for a while and then uh bounced out and then I went back to the uh the hotel and hung

out with Dave and um some other people okay uh I'm join hold on I'm

(1:26:01) joining my thing now as well let's see if we can get this going these are big chunker headphones I don't know what they are uh let me see let's see if you can get in there we go can you hear hear me is that Chad and Sherry let's let's switch back over to the other full screen Chad and Sherry where are you uh I'm here there you are hey Chad how's it going man how's it going brother hey good H you having a good night man we are having a fantastic night we just got done with the podcast

(1:26:49) and started listening to your stuff oh did you yeah I figured it wasn't random that you were jumping in and texting me so uh what was the uh podcast tonight that you guys were doing well we were doing a little bit of spiritual stuff biblical stuff in relation to UFOs uaps and all that stuff so um yeah we actually had you know we're not very I mean I don't know we're kind of spiritual right I mean I kind of grew up in a religious household but we had someone that is very spiritual a Biblical scholar which I don't

(1:27:20) necessarily know that I believe in everything thing 100% I'm kind of you know neutral on that but we at least have these people on because we want to talk about their like you know their their very devout beliefs um then just kind of mix it with a lot of the UFO UAP stuff and a lot of stuff we're talking about today I mean even the stuff you're talking about the how we can really harness the power of the world right now we're we're literally experiencing this right now and how does that relate to

(1:27:48) the spiritual realm that's kind of what we talked about a little bit tonight man yeah that's awesome I think that that's really where I'm trying to push the conversation forward is like how do you even move forward with a lot of this you know I've been very critical of a lot of people in the uip community just because I feel like you know if I look back TimeWise from when I was younger and I'm over 40 years old now it just feels like there's not much has been accomplished like sure I would say people are more

(1:28:15) aware for sure but you know we haven't nobody's shown any UFOs this stuff goes back to Roswell right it's like you know 100 years and uh we haven't got anything out there and I talked to these people that you know I've never thought I would talk to my whole life and um you know the way they talk about everything so casually about the science of it just feels like it's they're just like nobody's really even trying that hard honestly at least the people that are in the know that could get it out there you

(1:28:43) know so I'll be honest with you Ashen I um you know with the ma370 thing right you so let's talk a little bit about MH370 and especially about the **debunkers** right so the **debunkers** I think have come out loud and clear yeah uh against you and and if you look at by the way these **debunkers** that come out against you these **debunkers** come out against anything and everything that could tell or at least um potentially prove an outside power or Force outside of our government yeah right so you could you could have two two versions of this but



(1:29:22) at the very least like um I won't even talk about names but there have been prominent people that that that's their main goal it's like how do we **debunk** this how do we how do we try to disprove that either technology or an interdimensional force can actually exist like we are seeing today and so Ashton with MH370 thing as part of your thought process is hey the United States government has this reverse engineered Tech or technology to where we have reverse engineered this we have this techn technology and then the other side

(1:29:53) of this topic which is the UFO UAP topic is like okay well if it isn't our technology then it is a spiritual realm or force that we is it's kind of a scary thing right so um what would be the reasons Ashton in your opinion let's let's go opposite of what your theory is for a second sure far as this is United States or adversary countries reverse engineered programs let's go opposite to that for a minute what would be the reason why government or um **debunkers** would want to **debunk** a spiritual realm potentially of

(1:30:35) inter dimensionality of this to your thought have you ever thought about that yeah and I think from the **debunker** standpoint it probably doesn't change much because I think that from the **debunker** standpoint this is something I think I posted about to is that a lot of people are just fighting to keep the status quo right I think they we were just listening to Eric Weinstein as well in a space you know and he the first thing he says I don't even know if UFOs are real and I'm going wow well that's I

(1:31:01) mean it's kind of hard to believe like there's definitely stuff out there that's anomalous and we had the 2018 DOD Navy videos you know that were Declassified so um you know to that part I'm like okay I think that a lot of people just can't believe anything until the authority tells them right um but for the perspective of the people that are in the no that know the stuff is real that know there's uaps and let's just say again for the sake of argument they know there are aliens out there and

(1:31:28) that they're visiting us you know that's the part where I I want to talk to people understand their perspective the people that I've talked to um even as recently as this weekend you know I thought well it must be that it's a National Defense situation where uh you know this type the technology that they're going to be using is of national security purposes we want to you know make sure we're the only ones who have it Whoever has it going to control the whole planet uh Etc but it may be even

(1:31:58) more simpler and More Human Than That from the same it may be the same thing that we see from the UFO Community where it's just like Middle School fighting that there's that same infighting that we see as well with these scientists right and they all have their own agendas you know and they're stealing each other's work like look at it kind of like this where if there is teleportation technology the public has no idea but there's people and scientists that know that it is possible so which of them is going to get the

(1:32:28) credit right it's probably whichever one the that comes out with it publicly is allowed to come with out publicly first right so I think you end up getting a lot of the same Middle School

drama that you get there now I'd like to hope that that's not as Petty as we are but that's kind of what I've been told behind the scenes so uh I don't know what are you what are your thoughts on it in general well well I I okay I'm going to ask ask you one question before I get into my thought and Theory um what do you think

(1:32:56) about C5 and uh Dr stepen theory on that especially summoning these things I like our conversations it's almost like two podcast hosts are both going at one another I love it we're jockeying for who's going to be the one asking the questions um you know so my true opinion of that before all of this was that I thought this was some kind of **scam** or something like that but I was open-minded to it I actually watched Close Encounters of the fifth kind which is his documentary about it I want to say a year or two ago about it and I was

(1:33:26) never comfortable with this idea of charging people I don't know how much he charges I heard it was thousands of dollars but now I think well maybe that's all disinformation too maybe it's not really all about that um but I did like this idea that Consciousness may be linked to uh non-human intelligence or beings or something like that and I'll just tell people right now is that I actually like kind of tried it out on my own right because I I just I I don't that the idea that like you can project

(1:33:54) your will or Consciousness on reality itself is something that I've always been interested in ever since I I was just actually talking about how I used to I played poker with um Tim Po but I used to play poker like semi-professionally about 15 years ago like when it got really big online and everything like that and I was really good at it even thought about quitting my job and there's definitely been times where I was sitting at the poker table where I wondered whether or not the collective conscious of the people at

(1:34:24) the table was impacting what cards came up and this is what I always think about when I would think about C5 is this idea of like can you project your emotions your feelings your Consciousness onto reality and even now I I certainly do not rule it out um but I you know I think that it takes more than just wanting something like there's some other element that perhaps I'm kind of missing related to it so I think that's how I would answer does that kind of give to know you're getting that no I

(1:34:54) get it yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah that's that's good um the reason I asked the question about step GRE and by the way um I see some people in the chat they're saying uh you know Dr step GRE is a grifter uh and and I've seen that by the way I've seen they say about me too though so yeah I get I get that um but let's think for a minute like let's let's just say for example that Stephen Greer is legit say that C5 he can summons these things um there's been by the way we've actually done a lot of

(1:35:24) pretty good research we've talked to probably 30 people we we actually did an episode on this um probably about a year ago we did an episode where we talked to a few people that have been to some of the C5 events and and I don't know what he charges I have no idea about any of that but what I can say is a lot of these people said it was pretty legit and I was

like okay that's pretty crazy um because when I first heard I was like yeah that sounds that sounds crazy um so some of what Steven Greer's thoughts are

(1:35:54) based on C5 and and I guess some of his deep meditation and kind of how he summons these things and some other aspects of this is that if for example Steph Greer is correct let's just take for example that Steven Greer is right to where you can somehow have a theory or a methodology to summons or have power and control over orbs or beings or things or energy um what does that do like say for example if the government knew that you had power in control over direct communication to an alternate power or force that was

(1:36:36) beyond their force that was more powerful than they are right what does that create to them that creates a threat to their power right Y and so that's one of the things Dr stepen Greer has kind of pointed out in in past uh things but we've also heard other people say this like if this is a spiritual realm or being or or things that we are seeing you have a threat to the powers that be a lot of these people we've talked in our podcast many times about the world economic Forum the New World Order their their Global governance

(1:37:08) system that they really want to try to set up and their entire Mission there is to create a global governance to where they are all powerful Almighty and they are the gods and we've seen this by the way in biblical texts in the past to where even in Genesis and exodus um back back in biblical days whether or not you believe in the Bible or not doesn't matter if we're just talking about in historical text we saw um even the Jews that were Moses said hey we're going to lead you out of Egypt because they

(1:37:37) brought the Jews in the Egypt uh in Egypt had all these Gods such as pharaoh and and some of these other ones but they were Kings but they were known as gods in Egypt and so as uh the Jews were being led out of Egypt Egypt away from those quote unquote Gods um they thought they were Gods right they thought they were the powerful and much of the people underneath the Egyptian rule uh back in those days were slaves regardless of how you want to see it if you look back in those days even the Israelis that came in or the Israelites that came into

(1:38:11) Egypt they became slaves but their people in Egypt were slaves before that and it was all because of the power structure that the Egyptian kings um put in into place mhm I think we are very much back in a way of we have power structures and Kings whether we see it or realize it or not that they believe they are the gods they are the almighty and they are all powerful and if you ever put into concept an actual uh you can say it's God you can say it's aliens you can say it's uaps you can say it's UFOs but if you ever

(1:38:47) put in into any um uh structure that there is a more powerful group of of beings over the powers that be in this world the worldly three-dimensional beings um they have a big problem with that because they cannot rule the people if you have another way out of them ruling the people does that make any sense what I'm saying no it definitely does I mean because I think that way you're talking about you know this power hierarchy as well and that's what this technology kind of uh implies is that whoever controls this technology you

(1:39:20) have this whole control and I think this is probably why you were jumping in because I was sitting here talking about that you have the halves and the have knots right and it's to a point where the line is so blurred that normal people the Surfs to have knots whatever you want to call them right are never they're never going to catch up they're never going to believe that technology is even real it's like the perfect defense is that they just they don't believe it's real so you now have your

(1:39:43) power structure is not threatened in any way shape or form and if some other beings were going to come down and they were either delivered that information to everybody or reveal themselves and you're definitely challenging that power structure right um on a side note I I think that Dr Greer definitely has information that he was privileged uh on receiving before all this happened I thought that it was a situation where he got some information probably most of it was accurate maybe some of it wasn't and

(1:40:12) then he kind of ran with it now I look back especially after I was in the space with him a couple weeks ago and I think that like 90 to 99% of what he talking about it's probably real I have a hard time with beu from the Andromeda galaxy and the ambassadors and what have you of the alien races um but you know what I'm keeping an open mind on it I think that everything else he's talking about with the science and like this I haven't watched documentary The Lost uh Century or whatever it is yet but I I already

(1:40:41) believe it like I think that we've this technology I think's been out there for decades and if we had access to it I think we'd be living in a different world even right now um and yeah I think it all probably goes back to what you're talking about is that it allows for the elites if you want to consider them that to maintain their power you know and even just between some of the conversations that we've been having even as of today like you see that same implication right I don't want to talk

(1:41:07) about it on stream but um you know some of this stuff is real it's like man you just kind of get brought in and if you're somebody who's open-minded enough to believe this technolog is real it's a whole new world for you you know and the last thing I would say is when I was looking at the MH370 stuff one weird connection that came up was the 1 MDB scandal from 2015 where the uh I'm going to butcher the prime minister's name it's the one after mahater and actually before mahater uh oh najib I think is what it

(1:41:39) is they found this bank account where he had \$700 million in this bank account even my dad knew about it cuz my dad is uh worked in Singapore and he had his own business and he had a consult uh one of his I think I'm okay to talk about this he's retired now he had a contract where it was with the bank and there it was like he did that Disaster Recovery planning and so this is one of these emergency scenarios where like we found this money what the hell do we do like how do we how do we like reveal this to people right and he was like

(1:42:12) brought into discuss it and I was digging into the case because the M M1 MDB cuz I kind of knew just from what the news was going on but like the guy that was the whistleblower

like put yourself in this perspective he's hanging out with people who have hundreds of millions of dollars that they are essentially just stealing from poor people and they're going and you know hookers and blow in the whole nine yards right going every nicest dinner possible and then he's got to determine whether or he's going to blow the

(1:42:38) whistle and when he Blows the Whistle they take everything from him he thinks he's safe in Thailand because it's next to Malaysia and it's a different country nope he gets arrested the the elites don't have they don't care about borders it's like the Batman movie borders don't stop them and they throw them in Thai prison where that's the last place in the world you guys want to go to prison is inti prison like there's one water bucket and 50 people in a 40ft square cell and you sleep on the floor in 50°

(1:43:06) Center 40° centigrade heat like 110 degrees you know just straight up hell right and imagine the dichotomy of one day you have hundreds of millions of potential dollars the next day you are literally broken a cell and living in a Cell for three years you know like man that's and that just goes to show you know how certain people live and we don't even see a lot of that in America but I lived in Singapore I went to Malaysia like Malaysia compared Singapore compared Malaysia is like United States compared to

(1:43:37) Mexico and it's just straight up corrupt when you go there we drove to panang one year I remember which is actually where we're talking about the plane flying to um and just to give you a quick Side Story on this and we can go back to the other stuff is that when we were driving up there the first thing that happened the cops pulled us over and they just shook my dad down for like whatever money he had in his wallet that was like the very first thing we were on this like eight hour drive they pull us over

(1:44:04) like there's like kind of a language barrier and they're like just pointing at his wallet and just he gives them like all the money in his wallet like I don't know \$100 or something like that and then they just let us on our way and then we get to panang and like the first hotel we stayed at I'll never forget this I've never been in a building where I was more scared in my life it was tilted I was afraid to go up in the elevator and we get to the room and it's like you get in the room and it's like

(1:44:28) slanted and you're like feel like you're going to go out the balcony and fly off the edge and I'm like I'm not staying in this building like I'm just not staying in this building we end up going somewhere else so just a little side story for you go ahead dude that's crazy I mean that that is nuts um you have pyramids pulled up here by the way oh yeah I was just showing it cuz you we're going about ancient history and what happen yeah you're right I want to talk about that for a minute you want to

(1:44:51) talk about okay let bretty pack yeah I do want to talk about this because um you know Ashton on on our podcast the other night we talked about Robert shock now there are probably a lot of people here that don't know who Robert shock is Robert shock is a um he is a professor at Boston University Robert shock is alongside Graham Hancock even though I think

Robert shock probably does a little more deep Dives in the ancient civilization Theory um as far as you know for example I told you on the on the podcast the other night when Robert

(1:45:25) shock and um and his team goes to Egypt to look at the pyramids they closed down the pyramids for his team for his people and you know we got invited by the way this past summer and they said hey do you want to come to Egypt and the pyramids with us and and we were like yeah we want to do it and then something happened at the very end we Cann not go which was so bad but um but they closed down the pyramids Robert shock is one of those people he actually has a book which I will get right here is a signed book I got to figure out what the book

(1:45:55) is actually called but U well there's one myth of a cosmos and forgotten civilizations revised and extended edition but anyway um his theory on this is even the Spinx right for example was actually not a SP it was actually a female rather than a male lion um and and he thinks it was it it was because water erosion whatever but also the thought process on how did these pyramids get built what was the what was the power structure Behind these things so you could go biblical and say that hey maybe it's nephlim these Giants that

(1:46:30) actually picked up rocks these 35 foot Giants I mean that sounds crazy but you know biblical terms you can kind of take that for example but then you could go the other example and say well these were Advanced civilizations far beyond probably even what we are today um I mean how many times do you see pyramids being built today um how many times and and if you look at our our very mediocre way of building structures today um we we we have cranes we have a lot of weird construction techniques we have a lot of

(1:47:07) this stuff but you look back at the pyramids man and not only did the pyramids were built with massive we're talking about some of these um uh I guess a lot of this was Granite uh rocks that were probably the size of uh 10 to to 20 houses in in length these things were put in place and not only are they put in place in you know specific ways but they were also aligned with certain astrological um uh what do you call astrological structures in in the sky yeah cosmology yeah and all that cosmology yeah and all

(1:47:44) this stuff what was the question is like how old are the pyramids I mean yeah and Beyond the pyramids I think the pyramids are probably older than we realized but I also think that the Earth also goes through recycling right I think we have probably been recycled three or four five six seven times we we know the Earth's probably at least multi-million or billions of years old um how many civilizations were around and how long were they around for that structure how and why did they why did they recycle what happened in the end did we did we

(1:48:21) destroy ourselves at the end of this either with our technology um or just our technology to be able to destroy ourselves and um what's your thoughts on this Ashton like have you ever thought about this especially in terms of MH370 let's just go there just the technology we have looking at the ability to potentially you you say I believe these orbs are a product of our reverse engineering so this is the first step being able to disappear an airplane so

what is the next step what if they can disappear an

(1:48:59) entire planet or civilization because they get pissed off this is human nature human nature is a very bad thing in in in a lot in more ways than one um typically if you look at Human Nature we do not have a kind heart overall um so how would you like do you think that potentially our advancements in in Civilization could have destroyed us in our past civilizations if you believe in past civilizations 100% And this is something that I've only been broaching I think it's I've been broaching this idea of ancient history

(1:49:39) being pushed back longer than I've been doing the MH370 stuff um and when I watched ancient apocalypse with Graham Hancock I mean I found a lot of that stuff very compelling cuz despite the the nature and the name of the show he's really just doing anthropology and archaeology right and he's just he's doing stuff where like I like when people actually go out and do the work do the science right he's doing it not just sitting there like talking about oh blah blah blah this is what the academics said no he's actually going

(1:50:06) there and doing it right and I look at structures like the pyramids and um I was actually on with Jimmy coretti he's somebody as well who I I appreciate because he throws ideas out there that people you know it's just it goes against the grain I just I people like that that try to challenge the status quo right and I think he's one of the first influencer uh proponents of the idea that the pyramid is not a tomb which when you look at the structure of it it seems obvious it's not a tomb like it's it's clearly the way it's designed

(1:50:36) and the in the stuff inside the pyramids there they're not designed to be a tomb it's clearly got some other purpose for it and what we see when we look at it here is what it's become after thousands of years of erosion right you know I think there was some images that I was showing where you can tell that like it wasn't just kind of rocks the way it is now they've tried to like you know uh REM uh um renovated and all kinds of stuff as well it used to be very smooth and used to have a smooth surface to it

(1:51:04) like you said about the science related to it this was a situation where just because in some ways these civilizations were you know inferior to us they didn't have computers potentially that doesn't mean they didn't understand some of the mechanics of the universe better than we do now you know I think it's a very real scenario where they understood quantum mechanics uh perhaps even stuff like we would call anti-gravity better than we understand it here today you know um I also think Ashton by the way I think

(1:51:34) that we talked about this on the podcast if science is if you go against the grain you are defeated and I feel like back in the uh pyramid days there were a lot of scientists right back in those days there were a lot of scientists that said hey we got to figure out how we do this I don't I don't know I I have no idea why they created a pyramids or for what reason but um we do know at the very least science today is minuscule if if you go against the grain you're done we saw this with Co we saw this with many doctors coming

(1:52:14) against the official narrative or response to co um they they got threatened to get their license pulled they got all of this stuff I think there's a lot of this today and I think we're seeing it on the medical scale when you look at Co but I think that's also what we're seeing with the MH370 thing I mean oh we have three orbs that are you know in circling this aircraft and and this aircraft gets disappeared um but also we have to remember that you know during Co days I don't know if people realize but DARPA

(1:52:52) which was heavily involved in Co whether people realize I mean you guys can look up the uh the Articles DARPA was involved in covid-19 pretty heavily um they were involved with uh Dr baric at University of North Carolina um as far as his uh I guess um research as far as the gain of function of uh of what was it the Corona virus into SARS kobe2 yeah we gotta be careful just because we're on YouTube but yeah know you know where the line is no I get it yeah um I get that but anyway so you can look at those things and you

(1:53:29) can see that anyone that kind of pushed back on that right um anyone that pushed back on that they were they were ridiculed they had been threatened to have their medical license uh taken and this is no different by the way than what we're talking about today we're talking about if you push back on the physics aspect of what is possible and what is not if you push back on the civilization Theory as far as how old we are as civilization all of these things are you will get push back and and I'm and and by the way I'm even talking

(1:54:04) about Robert shock which is a Boston University Professor he is one of the most cited archaeologist geologist and U and ancient civilization experts he is also one of those people that get pushed back um and he's got ridiculed in in his own University in Boston University um and I think what we're seeing here is is that we are in an I guess to your point just a second ago we got to be careful because we are on YouTube and you're right you are 100% correct um they have to control information because if they

(1:54:39) do not control information um then they lose the narrative because otherwise you want the **truth** right like is that not what Society wants like Society wants the **truth** Humanity wants the **truth** and and and and if you don't want a **truth** then you want a narrative and so what is it is it the **truth** you want or is it a narrative and an agenda and I think what we're seeing here is is that we want a narrative and an and and the agenda rather than **truth** yeah and yeah what I would say is this is not medical advice

(1:55:14) and uh somebody said in the chat that uh the covid-19 vaccine is safe and effective and works against minimizing the spread of covid-19 just want to make sure the YouTube sensors got that absolutely and I think we've seen it too with uh Scott Jensen he is a former Senator and a doctor and he came out and just for the crime of investigating uh how many people were being uh labeled as covid deaths he got attacked they tried to take his license away I think they I was looking into him and I think they they tried like six different times um

(1:55:47) to take his license away because he was simply auditing the deaths and looking at the death certificates and uh we're not going to get too much into that but it goes to show you that



anybody who threatens the narratives that are out there or the status quo just gets straight up attacked by people and I don't think those people even have to be paid or anything like that they are just doing it because they're being told by the TV and being told by their authorities that that is misinformation this is harming people Etc um now going

(1:56:14) back to some of the other stuff like DARPA you know what I'll say is that I'm like 100% sure there's even classified papers out there Declassified papers that are into a lot of esoteric stuff we know that like the CIA was investigating stuff like remote viewing psychic stuff I've been making fun of Jack sarfati but I know for a fact that he was part of the CIA and he was you know investigating a lot of that stuff so they take it seriously they take a lot of that stuff seriously and then they

(1:56:40) will go ahead and crap on it when people outside the you know that are not under their realm of sphere of control bring those types of theories forward that's the thing that's kind of scary is that they're out there doing expensive Research into all this stuff and then if anybody else says it then they'll just go and crap on them like it's not real like perfect example of MH370 stuff is like I had reached out to Jack sarfati about teleportation and to try to learn from him how it work and you know he was

(1:57:08) pretty rude and dismissive of me and I was kind of rude back I'll just be honest Jack if you're out there you know we can make amends um but then like just a week ago or two weeks ago someone's linking to me his stuff and he's talking about teleportation is real I'm like what like why are you crapping on me I'm sitting here showing videos of teleportation you can't why would you not be aligned with me on that and it's because you know it's they have to there's it kind of goes back to that

(1:57:31) infighting they're willing to have one face and and where they know the stuff's real but on the other side on the public side just go ahead and lie about it so they can maintain that control that's out there now two last things real quick are I was just looking at this picture of the pyramid this is not a tomb like looking at this like the passageways are angled like like if this is a tomb you're going to have like a straight up passage you're going to have rooms right like you would imagine you would have

(1:57:56) rooms like it would be it makes sense for someone to walk into when you look at this this has like geometric and clear purpose whether or not we understand what that purpose is it's it's something Beyond just burying people right that's not what's going on in this pyramid here and then lastly what I would say is to your point about reset Theory absolutely in the back of my mind that's what I keep going back to is this ever ever since I discovered JFK's Moon speech where he talks about uh you know taking human

(1:58:26) civilization and and crunching it down to 50 years from the 50,000 years and he just starts by saying for the first 40 of those years so the first 40,000 years we know nothing about our history except for that at the end of it you know 10,000 years ago man had learned how to hunt animals and use their skins as as clothes like that's how far back 10,000 years is basically

how far back we can look back at our history and look at how advanced and evolved we are as just human beings it's like this is there

(1:58:55) should be way more history like if I were to look at our civilization from the outside and just guess how long Human civilization's been out here I'm going to guess like over a 100,000 years or more right and yet all we know is 10,000 years so from that perspective and to your point earlier we know that like stuff erodes over time even the pyramids and I think they're probably older than what they say they are as well just really hard for me to believe that they're they're only a few thousand

(1:59:18) years old um and I agree with the Sphinx thing as well where like potentially it was like had a different face on it and it was carved out and and the water erosion around it as well doesn't really make a lot of sense consider it's in the middle of a desert so that's the thing that I think scares me if you just to wrap it up you know you take the stuff like Tucker Carlson's been saying about this idea of you know what he knows and what he's been told is dark it's scary right one of those possibilities is well what

(1:59:46) if we're in a prison planet and they're just going to reset us whenever they want want whenever we get a little too smart a little too big for our britches right cuz your point this technology of teleporting a plane you just I think anybody who thinks about it logically it's like where what else can you do with that technology what else can you do when you see three orbs that are breaking the swinger limit as Jeremy ree was just saying earlier today on the on the stream um and it can create basically infinite energy or if we can

(2:00:13) even just suck the energy from the vacuum state of SpaceTime like this is free energy you're like okay well now I can start to blow up the whole planet pretty easily I have to do is scale this up a little bit and yeah so I I think that like Dr Greer says that the reason why he doesn't think that the the non-human intelligence are malevolent is because he says they could just destroy us anytime they want so absolutely yeah okay well I will say this I I didn't want to go here but we're gonna go here

(2:00:41) we're going there no this this is this is way safer than covid-19 so okay that's that's what's funny I my YouTube channel for now I don't want to have to switch over to rumble just yet yeah we don't want to murder you on YouTube yet um by the way speaking of which before we get into that I will say that Spotify is so good at free spee um and and I want to give them credit because we've been with Spotify for five years and by the way yeah I I think that I think Joe Rogan going there and

(2:01:12) getting a contract probably helps that because they can't like censor other people and also let Joe Rogan say whatever he wants to at the same time so I I I but I will say you know Spotify is not a US company so they you know they don't have to as of now abide by the same BS that you you know the United States abides by or what they want to push on us companies but what I will say to your point here is um with the whole spiritual realm Tucker cross and all of this now we don't have to go religious but we can go a little bit

(2:01:50) in the realm of what happens when we die this this this is going to get somewhat deep but it's not going to get crazy deep we're not going to go you know nuts but what I will say is that I think that um and and that's one of the things when when Ashley when you first came on our podcast and and and you're right by the way you came on our podcast and you said hey uh what I and and I and by the way you have done a ton of research by by this time you when you came on our podcast it was not like you had not done

(2:02:21) research you have you had been heavily invested in this before so it's not like we brought you on the podcast and and you had no idea what you were talking about um there were people there were listeners of ours that that said hey can you bring action on your podcast because he is saying some stuff about MH370 that I think makes sense and some of these people by the way that that reached out to us uh we respected because they had reached out to us on other topics that they were usually right about um and and

(2:02:51) by the way some of these people which I think I reached out to Ashton before about these people some of these people are in the government um I will be honest we we have had government employees on our podcast like literal actual government employees now I can even say this because the reason I will say this because they said when they came on our podcast that you know hey I don't care if you say this even though they did not say we are we're allowed to say what What entity they were with but what I will say is that they were ahead

(2:03:24) of a major three-letter agency um they were over I'll put it this way there were over 3,000 agents um in the United States government and they've been on our podcast a couple times and so um one of these that particular person by the way Ashton I don't if you even know this but that particular person reached out to us and that that was one of the people when they said hey you need to look at this footage of MH370 and I want you to do a story on it I want you to follow this and this guy I won't say his name but if you guys

(2:04:03) listen to a podcast or whatever you can probably find who this guy is because we do on the podcast in this particular episode we say hey this guy is is is a part of the government he is um a big name in the government he has over over 3,000 agents and um and I even told him before he came on I said hey look man you don't have to even say your name by the way like don't say your name he's I don't care if I say my name I was like okay that's fine because by the way when he says his name you can literally go

(2:04:33) look him up on on Google and see who he is uh but I'll let you guys figure that out um but regardless of that the spiritual realm like do we feel like that when we die that we are that we're going to see black right that I think that's I think that is something that people are scared of I think that's people I think that's a fear of ours I think that's something that also when you look at this UFO and UAP and alien and and God and all this stuff and you wrap all this in like I think until now with the UFO topic we

(2:05:10) there's a lot of people that only had Faith to go on they only had faith it was like we have no evidence whatsoever they're interdimensional anything and by the way if you if you if

you listen to and I I want to read something real quick because this is this is important I want people to I want people to understand this and I'm not a Bible person at all but I I I literally just read this tonight on the podcast and the first thing I read I was like wow this is kind of crazy but if you if you think

(2:05:41) about what's going on today says Heaven out of this world the Helix nebula which is 690 Lightyear from Earth is it looks like the Gateway right to a brighter world but the glow is actually from gases of a Dying star the heaven of scripture many say has nothing to do with the physical Universe there is no Galactic address heaven lies in the spiritual Dimension and it even says goodbye Flesh and Blood the end isn't near it's here it's a vision of the future the physical Dimension is gone is replaced by something that sounds a bit

(2:06:15) like a super physical Dimension blending the best of both worlds physical and spiritual right so you hear that from the Bible and you're like okay then you look at like the UFO thing and what's going on today and you look at all these things that are you you're literally talking about um Tucker Carlson and and some of these whistleblowers that are coming out even even literally Declassified government documents and even classified government documents that that these people are saying hey there there is a realm of

(2:06:48) this that we know that is spiritual I actually think the government 100% believes that most of what we're seeing UFO and UAP is a spiritual realm it is a interdimensional realm and so the reason I bring this up is because Beyond or or sorry before we ever even thought about the disclosure of UFOs and uaps we only had Faith to depend on a potential afterlife now we are starting to see a little bit of evidence of of of of a potential other side right of a potential um realm outside of what we know that exists in our 3D dimensional

(2:07:31) realm now you can take that as as Jesus or God or Muslim or whatever it doesn't matter doesn't matter the religion it we're literally only talking about the physics or spiritual aspects of this and um and so when you look at this I think this is the most groundbreaking thing we can possibly take from this today and you can you can wrap yourselves in religion all around all of this we don't we none of us know but but one of the things that we do know is that we're trying our very best to figure out and can sipher what

(2:08:07) we are seeing and hearing today and even with CERN um trying to look at these other dimensions with uh the the particle colliders where you're where you're literally colliding particles at light speed or or faster in some cases um and you're trying to see what that Dimension would be and you're trying to find those other particles and so the thing I want to say to people um that we don't always get to say on our podcast because sometimes our podcasts are are are very concise and we got to we got to

(2:08:39) get it point out but what I want to say to people is that at the very least it doesn't matter if you're a God believer or Jesus believer or or if you're BLM or Hamas or Israel or whatever the point of all this is is that I think that what we are starting to uncover in 2024 and 2023 is that there is a possibility that we are not just who we think we are we are not just a

physical being and structure of ourselves I think there is far beyond energy that encapsulates all of us and I think by the way what Ashton

(2:09:18) um points out a lot with the MH370 thing the fact that if Ashton is right in terms of what the United States has been able to reverse engineer imagine what is beyond what the United States has been able to reverse engineer and um and so I I think we have to I think we have to uh harness our lives and and but also we have to understand that um potentially there is something way more and way more structured and way more bevent than than what we are as a 3D dimensional physical body yeah um have you ever seen real

(2:10:03) quick have you ever seen Andy we the egg have I shown that to you or sent you guys that if not I'm looking at it on the screen is that is that what you're showing no no no the egg so here I'll pull it up um and I'm not going to play it just yet but I'll I'll kind of spoil it uh for you here um now this short story and I I don't want to play it because it'll also get me YouTube strided or whatever but um this is a story here where it's it's uh kind of about reincarnation is the reality of it now

(2:10:31) it's better if you kind of watch it yourselves and dig into it but the idea is early on this person dies and then they are reborn as somebody else and it's about okay well what does life mean then if that's the case right and the reason why I find it so compelling is that I'm sitting here I've been talking to uh Roy de Herbert which we were just on a space with him and Eric Weinstein actually and this idea that time itself is really a construct it's the fourth dimension but it's also something where

(2:10:59) you can I think I was talking to you actually about it as well where uh it's the only reason why we perceive it the way we do is because of our biology and because of the beings that we are but if after we die there's no reason why we couldn't be reincarnated say gask Khan you know from centuries ago and living essentially every life out there is just one person perhaps we are all the exact same being but because of uh physics we are all in our own local frame rate our own uh kind of little bubble reality in

(2:11:30) any given moment and that's how it's technically possible where we all could be the same person despite the fact that we may be interacting with oursel and the thing that's beautiful about this story that I'm going to kind of spoil is that it gets to this idea of every kindness that we do to someone else is a kindness that we're doing to ourselves every time we abuse or harass someone we're we're just abusing or harassing ourselves absolutely um I agree that real quick on a couple of the points you

(2:11:54) brought up um you know when you talked about the government agent who was willing to say their name or what have you I mean one thing that I think I've come to realize is that a lot of people aren't afraid in the government from because there is a lot of bureaucracy around it but also because nobody's going to believe anyway right because what we talked about is like some of this stuff is so out there that they know that like okay even if I were to just spill the beans it would just sound like I'm a crazy person mumbo jumbo

(2:12:20) right so from that perspective and they's so good at disinformation and throwing misinformation out there where we're already in my opinion in a post-truth world where people can't even understand what's real and what's not anymore um and that might be what kind of allows some of these people to come out and speak so freely um because I've kind of wondered too like why are they able to speak so freely are they sewing disinformation and I don't think it really is a lot of time I think it's

(2:12:43) just a time where like even the government itself at this point doesn't even know how do we get this information we been lying for so long that nobody believes anything anyway right and we talked about even if aliens were to come down onto the front lawn and and say hi to Joe Biden or whatever like I think um you know Joe Rogan even talks about this is like the moment the government tells me aliens are real that's the moment I stop believing they're real right it's like damn that's a tough situation um

(2:13:08) and then there might be other aspects too before all the MH370 stuff and all the stuff I've learned about technology before then I was one of those people that thought that the reason why they would hide it is because religion would be threatened and that people that are religious wouldn't be able to reconcile it now I have the exact opposite opinion funny enough that I think the religion will adapt to it quicker than anybody else because the reality will mean that there is a construct that we live in and that

(2:13:32) if we then live in a construct it's this idea that there must be a creator for it which is very congruent with the idea of God and and a Divine entity um but I think that the same issue the government has applies regardless of if it's the religious people or non-religious people that have a problem with it is that I think they're afraid that people will just kill themselves for a lack of a better word because of what we're talking about this idea of reincarnation that people will just think oh I'm just

(2:13:57) going to take the easy way out this is an avatar situation where our soul lives on and and personally that's what I think the situation is just for everybody who's watching what have you is that think they're afraid that a lot of people that don't have great circumstances will check out and this again goes back to this idea of the elites versus the non- elites the elites don't want everybody to check out because they're taking advantage of it all right they want the non the the the pors the you know the the surf class

(2:14:22) they want them to stay surf class stay working wage slaves and what have you um and just real quick the last thing I want to say is that this is just a personal story that I've had is that I've been pretty much unable to talk to my parents about pretty much anything related to the case um because they are what I would call CNN brains that they have you know my dad's been somebody that's read the New York Times probably every single day for the last 50 years right and he hasn't in my opinion uh

(2:14:49) come to realize that it's not like it was even 20 30 years ago where like you would go to the newspaper to get the truth right it's come to a point now where it's pretty much just

propaganda that's being spread under control maybe it always was um but one thing that we have been able to connect on is he's always been a Buddhist pretty much his whole life and they believe in reincarnation and recently we sat down and I was like Hey Dad I want to talk to you about you know what do you think

(2:15:13) happens when you die and you know he told me well I'm a Buddhist blah blah I believe in reincarnation I said so do I you know um and I kind of told him and I could just tell from the look in his face that he was kind of surprised by what I was telling him that and it was funny because I told him like I think we've arrived at the same end conclusion but from different perspectives like he came out from this conclusion of like he just always felt connected to it especially when he was even younger in his 20s um and he would

(2:15:40) travel the world and stuff like that and for me it's like I came at it from looking in the science of it like I look at the science and I go The Logical conclusion is that our body is a capsule that's holding our soul and perhaps that's what this is all about good absolutely no I agree no I I agree with everything literally everything you're saying I mean we we said this on the podcast the other day we said you know our parents when you try to talk to them about what's going on today they just

(2:16:11) cannot yeah fathom it there's no way they cannot grasp what is going on I mean uh my mom I if I call her at 545 she's like hey I got uh 15 minutes before world news tonight or whatever it is comes on and and that is that is her world view whatever that World News Tonight comes on and says that is what she believes nothing outside of that by the way nothing and then by the way I saw someone that said I was trying to cross reference like what he was saying who was this guy that was on our podcast talking about I will say that it the the

(2:16:51) episode where we had the guy on that is uh the government employee is the Israel war with Palestine and Hamas World War III breakdown with rashed r a s he so you guys can go uh check out what he says there but I actually want to bring on rashed um to a deeper episode because me and Rashid talked before this episode actually me and Rashid talked uh for probably an hour and a half um now Rashid is in in in his position um he is in a he is in a high up position but he was in in my opinion I guess in weird other positions before

(2:17:33) the position he has now so he was in positions in the military like high up military almost scop type stuff uh before he got into position he is in now and so when we started talking about the uh the virus right we won't go into that but um we started talking about that and and and we were talking on a personal level he was talking about the scop aspect right of he was like man you know that whole realm that whole three years was a it was like everything I had ever learned or knew it was like I ripped out a page from our book that we

(2:18:11) were trained on and and so when he got kind of deep in that I was like Wow and although we were not talking about that with our podcast that we brought him on for I do want to bring him on um in that capacity I I don't know that he can do that right in his position necessarily but um but it is very interesting I I think I think we're living in a world today that um

people are looking desperately for answers right I mean there people are desperate for answers to try to figure out what in the hell is going on I think we're all

(2:18:53) um I think if anything as much as we are divided we are united in realizing that something is not right like there is there is a lot of things that are not right about the world right now and um and and I I think I think if I had a microphone to the entire world if I had if I had one microphone to the entire world and by the way our podcast over 5 years we are so blessed to be able to to reach as many people as we do and I'm so thankful of that I I literally wake up every single day I wake up to that is my

(2:19:32) purpose and I've never known my purpose I used to um I used to feel like my purpose which I still do marketing I still do stuff like that but I was always chasing a I was always chasing money right I was chasing money a way to survive but I'm telling telling you guys that are listening right now when you find your purpose then nothing else matters and when you find your purpose money will come if it if it's meant to come it'll come but but it'll support you your purpose will support you if you're

(2:20:04) passion I guess I guess if you're passionate enough about it um your support will come and our podcast is is our passion it is our purpose and um and I'm just saying that I think now people like you Ashton uh people like podcasts like Joe Rogan or whoever people that are really speaking the truth no matter who it is um I think those people are the most uh instrumental people in society and our future today because when they take that away CU that is my biggest fear by the way for those that want to listen like what is my biggest

(2:20:42) fear in my life every single day take my microphone away like take take my ability to speak the truth or at least speak my opinion to people to verify it for themselves that is my biggest fear and um and and I think they're desperately trying to do that right now and and and if you guys can imagine a world right now to where as bad as it is right now take what take away everything that is against their narrative take away Ashton take away me take away jro take away all these people and all you hear all you hear is the government's

(2:21:25) message think about think about how your world would be think about how depressed you might be right now even given all the propaganda that is being spit in our face on a daily basis but then take away every dissenting voice from that as well think about how depressed you would be cuz you're in North Korea I we're close to that by the way I feel like we're close to North Korea I mean I I don't I don't know how far we're how far out we are from that but I just feel like we're not as far as you

(2:21:57) think and um and that's that's a very scary thing and so so Ashton with your mh70 thing I look people can say MH370 and the videos and the and the satellite videos or or you know there's going to be people say well that's BS there's going to be people that say that you know hey I believe this but at the very least I know that Ashton 100% believes us and and by the way based on people that we've talked to and even the guy I'm just I literally just talked about the government employee that said



(2:22:29) he was one of the guys that said uh check out Ashton check out his videos you need to cover this now I don't know what that means by the way Ashton I have no idea I think I've kind of told you about this but yeah I don't I don't know what that means I don't know I don't know if he knows something that that we don't know he he would probably never say it I don't know um but take away all of that what what do you have left what do you have left if you if you have no dissenting voice in

(2:22:58) any topic period what do you have you have the stopan tyrannical North Korea or even worse **Reddit** no that's **Reddit** you have **Reddit** mod you get reddit yeah and I there's another topic that I'm afraid to talk about on the podcast but what I'll say is that I took a chance and I I made a comment on the news sub**reddit** on a particular thing related to the date of yesterday um about somebody who died on that day and not not only did I just get downvoted and it was just basically saying that we should not uh glorify

(2:23:38) death or people that are killed um not only and there was a lot of comments that were glorifying death which should be against social media rules but none of them were being you know moderated against not only did I get moderated I got permanently banned permanently banned from one single message on this particular sub**reddit** about news and I think it goes to the point that you just mentioned which is that when you remove all dissenting opinion what's left is you get not just an echo chamber but a literal brainwashing machine and it

(2:24:13) leads these people that live their lives from those particular social media platforms so not realize like what normal people think and what they believe and what have you and if you think about some of the podcasts that I've been on that were uh very hostile you know it's that's that that's what I call the **Reddit** brain where they don't even know what real people believe they think that they're going to look like Heroes for trying to chop me down or whatever right and then they find out

(2:24:40) that real people are like looking at them going what why are you such a douche like what how could you possibly be so close-minded and stuff like that right um and you're right like the what the government is doing is they're taking away people's microphones they're taking away people's views and that is what reinforces that Echo chamber and this is why even when you go to **Reddit** and you go to like the Joe **Rogan** sub**reddit** it's like 100% against him I was talking to Jimmy corsetti about this

(2:25:06) Jimmy coretti got banned from that sub**reddit** he was like one of the only guests who's actually been banned from The Joe **Rogan** uh sub**reddit** for like just trying to comments about it because everybody's just trying to rail on him and it's like man just think about the emotional and mental damage that's doing to like a whole generation of people that are out there um and that's why I think that it's so important that we do have free speech is that we do have the capability to speak publicly and openly

(2:25:34) and if we're if people don't want that then I think we have to get rid of anonymity on the internet and I think that we have to do away with stuff like section 230 protections because

if uh either everybody gets the free speech speak freely or nobody does is kind of my opinion and I'm fine with either way we want to go with it right because if we then get rid of social media and say okay we're not going to have it then people have to force to have interactions in person right and they have to try a different route of doing

(2:25:59) it I'd prefer if everybody can just speak freely um but yeah I so I 100% agree I think that that's what's been going on especially in the last few years this is what I personally don't think my political opinions have changed at all I think that I'm still the same person politically that I always was I've always believed that your uh your rights end where mine begin and that I think that's something that if everybody were live by those rules it establishes pretty clear guidelines for what is

(2:26:25) against the law and what isn't against the law in the United States of America I think that we have this Overton window where the politics is just shifted and it's shifted because of what you just mentioned is that only certain views are tolerated and there isn't anymore this idea of equal justice um the last story that I'll bring up here is related to somebody that I have come to uh find to be I mean not like necessarily A you know like my best friend but I somebody that I've come to respect which is Jake

(2:26:53) Chanley um you know he has been vilified in the media he went to prison insurrectionist he went to prison and you know I told somebody at a dinner the other night not going to say who it was or anything like that that oh I know that guy like I've been hanging out with him it turns out he's not at all what the media tried to make him out to be he's like the nicest guy I've ever met I could never imagine this guy ever hurting anybody in ever he's way nicer than I am even and they were like I wish

(2:27:19) you would stay in prison and I'm like man this is like even people that are really smart really intelligent people well read people people that have Highly Educated everybody's susceptible to the propaganda and the brainwashing and that kind of idea of if you remove people's microphones then people start to cohere towards these peer-reviewed approved beliefs and I just kind of said I didn't want to harp on it too much but I said I think if you to listen to talk to the guy you might be surprised at what he

(2:27:47) really believes he's running as an independent he's not raising money he wants term limits on people in Congress it's like I think you'd find you might have a lot in common with them at the end of the day now yes is he consider himself a shaman have a lot of spiritualistic beliefs sure but that's not anything that makes somebody a bad person you know so just some thoughts I mean I I I feel like that um Chanley is a I I feel like they made him out to be a subjective uh insurrectionist right I

(2:28:18) mean this is what they wanted to do they wanted to use this image and and what he stood for even though he didn't stand for that but that's what they want to use him for um and and listen I mean the reality of this is like j6 or we won't go too deep into this but you know there were a lot of people in in in 2020 that felt like that there was a lot of weird stuff that

happened right at the very least um and you know what happened with the Jon six and and all that stuff I I do feel like I I just watched by the way

(2:28:51) did you watch the the Alex Jones um oh my God live feed debate last night did you watch any of that with the I saw a clip with was it oh was not the one with Destiny was that a different one yeah and that one yeah it's the same one I I didn't watch it all but you know he's another person that we're really bring the line it's going to get me cancelled here today but um no he's another person too where when I went on his show um I had a lot of people even in my own Discord saying don't talk to this guy

(2:29:21) right because of the stuff around the lawsuit that he had happened right in the Sandy Hook stuff and I even myself like you know coming from where I used to be I'm like oh you know do I really want to go there with this but this isn't the kind of case where you can really be pick and choose who you go talk to right it turn out we had one of the best interviews of any of them with him right he even said that this was one of the most mindblowing interviews he he had ever had I'm going this the same

(2:29:47) yeah oh my God I'm literally just thinking about this this was the same dude yeah so he was the guy on Alex Jones Last Night Live the debate was this the same dude oh no uh so you mean Destiny or who are we talking about yeah because Alex Jones debated Destiny I think yesterday okay okay and it was about a lot of the topics that we were just talking about okay um and stuff like that and I think that's where that whole thread that I was reading or whatever came from related to that but isn't interesting that like okay so but

(2:30:18) you agreed with this guy on your topic right um I mean Alex Jones no Destiny no I have Destiny I've never talked to so little side story though Destiny and I used to play Starcraft against each other like 20 years ago and that's how he ended up getting big was he was one of the first like video game streamers um and now obviously he's morphed into a whole like personality and what have you related to it but he was known as like people hated him because he was super toxic but now I'll tell you the **truth** is

(2:30:47) I was pretty toxic back then too so we would have like you know little arguments in the chat I don't know if you would even remember a lot of this but um maybe if I told him my handle name he might he might remember uh and and I you know I'd never got into all that streaming stuff like that so that's kind of the different uh perspectives and I don't think I would agree with him on very much honestly anymore which is interesting because I used to think that I was left of where he was at from a

(2:31:12) political perspective and now if you I were to talk everybody would say I'm to the right of where he's at um so it's just interesting how that stuff changes even though you're probably middle yeah yeah I mean I definitely middle I think in middle of the road in general but I don't know a lot of people think that they are so that's aside the point though no I agree that um but yeah I I just I guess um I'm not gonna stay on here too long we had a podcast tonight I I just want to point out that um I'm

(2:31:39) very proud of you Ashton I I and we and and we've said this on the podcast before um we brought you on I think you've done an amazing job I think that we have to have people like you um come out and talk about this stuff because and not just talk about this stuff I mean we can do podcast and and by the way when you do a podcast where you're constantly talking about different subjects it's hard it's hard because you know you have to try your very best to understand and acknowledge everything

(2:32:11) surrounding what you're talking about the very best you possibly can and that's given a like two days scale of time right and and so so you should of all people should know that you know hey um how long have you been doing MH370 I mean it's been a while it's been six month months it's not even that long surprisingly and how much have you dove into like the physics the science the engineering all of the stuff of that that that is that is a lot of stuff to dive into and and so at the very least

(2:32:43) um when I see naysayers of people that literally has zero clue in any aspect of what they're even talking about they they they say oh this is this or this is that and this is this dude you haven't done any research whatsoever I maybe you've done maybe you looked up some stuff on Google right um but the amount that you have thrown yourself into uh the physics and and and everything not even just the physics but you know just the uh uh the ability of the United States government the spy satellite the drones the the aircraft

(2:33:20) how the I mean what the you know what what a what a um um I guess you can say a HUD would look like as far as a a drone um how this how this whole thing works Nobody Does that I mean and and the people that do do that can understand on a deeper level more so than other people and so you're obviously going to get at people that say well this is this is crazy this is ridiculous yeah um and and I watched your uh Tim pool interview which by the way I'm not going to say anything bad about Tim pool I I actually think he

(2:33:53) was very respectful yeah um he um I think he did I think he did a good job by being respectful but he also had his own opinions and um based on you know things that he had um I don't know talked about before whatever the case is uh but at the very least I I think you handled yourself well um when I was when I was listening to his standpoint on the videos I feel like from my perspective I feel like he was um I feel like and I and by the way I'm saying this respectfully yeah um I feel like he was uneducated to the terms and

(2:34:32) the level of what we are talking about with these videos with MH370 because if if anyone has followed you and your research and all this stuff with M 370 videos you understand there is a lot more involved than just oh I can do that in Unreal Engine in 10 minutes CU it's not the way that works yeah I just go ahead finish your thought sorry sir no sorry I mean it's just not the way it works because I've done in Unreal Engine five I I know that pretty pretty well um but it's not going to look like that

(2:35:05) it's it's not the same it's not the same thing it's not how that works um and so I I I heard his point of view I got it he wasn't he wasn't saying it by the way in like an [REDACTED] way um

but he was just saying like hey here's what I think and by the way I felt like you did a good job saying well but look here's the reasons why this is not necessarily as easy or as easy as you think um I just think that 2024 for everybody listening it's going to be a [ ] show I want everybody to be prepared

(2:35:41) because um this year is going to be crazy uh we have election years um we have in my opinion I think we have a turning point in America I think we have a point to where we're about to see whether we are a um whether we have a democracy or whether we don't you know I know the Democrats are using that word a lot right now but we're to find out whether we do actually have a democracy or not um there is some speculation by the way this is I can break this a little bit on your stuff um just based on a couple

(2:36:19) things I've heard but I think Joe Biden is about to be subsequently pulling out of the 2024 election within the next few days um I have heard that from some sources and so what does that mean well we don't know but uh well I know I was telling my brother two years ago two years ago I said I hope he's ready to vote for Gavin Newsome because that's what it's going to be there's no it wasn't a surprise that Gavin Newsome was going on a world to guys and I'm going to break that here right now just in case

(2:36:49) everybody we end up telling the truth the future here you can you know take this and you can post this and say at Chad nashon on a random stream called it wouldn't surprise me at all I said two years ago uh to my brother over a Christmas um that get ready for it you know that's what's going to end up happening because but if but if you're worried about if you're worried okay so if if you're one of those people that are worried about like hey Dem say that you're like not Democrat you're a

(2:37:15) Republican or or libertarian or whatever say that you're one of those people who is your biggest threat to run it's going to be Michelle Obama I'm just going to go and tell you that that that is that is the Trojan Horse for the Democratic party and Gavin Newsome can come run I don't think he will win against Trump probably regardless of whether you love or hate Trump I I don't think Gavin Newsome win I mean you look at California look at you look at what California I mean just look at California I'm somebody that voted for

(2:37:46) new some when I was living in California and then I voted to recall him so yeah I think that he's got a lot of baggage that comes with him I think uh and that was the reason when I was actually campaigning to I was out there collecting signatures for several months I was uh I guess you could say in between jobs at the time and I was out there collecting signatures of real people and I said the reason why we're doing this is because Gavin Newsome is going to try to run for president and I want there to be a blemish when he tries

(2:38:13) because of all the stuff that he was doing to the state at the time Anyway by the way someone said in in your chat Kennedy what do you think about Kennedy by the way yeah I I like um RFK a lot honestly you know I would vote for him for sure I think that the reality is the Democrats are never going to let him be the guy um just like they didn't let Bernie be the guy

you know back uh however many boy almost eight years ago now um because it's a selection process right and because he's outspoken and says what he wants to say

(2:38:43) and because of his stance on covid and the shots Etc like I think there's no chance to let him be the guy um and then just from a perspective of it's kind of a petty perspective but I think that his voice stuff gets in the way as well sadly I know it's disgusting to say that but true when you're looking at like presidential stuff a lot of it's It's a popularity contest man it's not you know so every little thing matters and these are some of the things why people like Trump because he just speaks off the

(2:39:09) cuff and he's a guy that people can connect to Etc uh you know with RFK he's like he kind of stutters a little bit and this this is you know as much as it sucks to say you know it it ends up being a strike against him but everything he says is in my opinion on the money yeah and and even uh Vivic I mean I think like I really like Vivic um but you know I don't think they're gonna let him be the nominee either I mean you you could probably see a trump Vivic ticket but I see a trump Carlson ticket person

(2:39:42) but real quick what I going to say is point before I forget you were talking about because this is really important one about the case is that a lot of people that I go on and I talk to on their podcast they don't do their homework at all right and that's why they get to what you just mentioned where they say oh I could have create that in you know an hour in the Unreal Engine which of course pool cannot do that right not even close and you look at the requirements and evidence this is why I ended up on that podcast talking

(2:40:06) through the requirements which I don't always talk through on every podcast it just kind of depends on if people start to push back on that I go okay are you sure cuz here's the list of stuff you'd have to know right um just to kind of push back on that but like you go through and you look at all the case and the evidence and this is why like on the podcast I mentioned like well what if these things are fake how come they tell the story of what happened to the plane better than any other story today by

(2:40:28) wide margin use more evidence than anything else and all you have to do the only thing you have to do is throw out these IMAP hings and if you throw out those IMAP hings this is by far definitely what happened to the plane right and that's that's the difference between a cover up and you know this this narrative that's out there but going back to the the politics stuff which I'm happy to talk about for a few minutes as well is like my opinion of Vivic is there's something off about him right from the beginning I felt like

(2:40:53) he's a little too produced too polished he's also kind of young I mean I love everything he's saying right and this is just me from a perception perspective right it feels like he's also kind of been selected is the reality that's what it feels like to me versus you look at somebody like Trump and I'll be honest with everybody else I'm not like a huge Trump supporter in any way shape or form um but he comes off as completely honest he says what he thinks right when I look at Vivic it's like I feel like

(2:41:22) everything he's saying is he's looking at a sheet that says here's all the things I'm supposed to say right and somebody even caught him on the conspiracy [Reddit](#) I was looking at yesterday or two days ago and uh they even caught him where back in you know right after the January 6th event he was saying how he was this is horrible blah blah blah and then yesterday he was saying something about oh you know in completely opposite V right like how it was a detriment it's like he's like kind

(2:41:49) of flowing with the wind or you know flip-flopping and and blowing With The Wind in that case so um that's my concern with him is that I want to know if he's really genuine about everything he says it it just feels like he's just saying the right things and okay you know maybe that's fine so that's just my opinion well unpopular opinion by the way someone said in your chat they said um let's see what they say they said well well there's one person that said 2024 but uh someone said Vivic if

(2:42:20) elected watch him change his tune ASAP that's what I'm concerned about y yeah and and by the way I think that's also Nikki Haley like Nikki Haley by the way I don't I don't know if anyone knows this but isn't she WF she was our governor uh where where my wife Sher and I live where where we host our podcast she was our governor um Nikki Alia was our South Carolina governor didn't love her as governor but I mean I thought we were you know she was all right but Trump came out and said hey by the way

(2:42:50) just uh wait and see how fast she turns against you like she did me and that was a great comment because you know Nikki Haley was uh you know one of one of his girls in in his administration and uh as soon as everyone went against Trump you know she turned against him um here's unpopular opinion though and I'll just say this and I'm not going to say it's a you bannner or anything else but I will say is that I don't think it matters who we're going to vote for in 2024 yeah I don't I don't I really don't

(2:43:23) think so I think we are past that I don't think it ever matters in my opinion man and here's but I I think it's beyond I think it's beyond even what you're saying I think it's beyond like I think there is a massive system set up right now to where it does not matter at all whatsoever yeah I I think that they have a potential system that is in place that we you know we don't have a there there is no I look I I say this on the podcast and this just my opinion um there not facts um but I say that there will never

(2:43:58) be a pro-american Republican president in office ever again so yeah you can take it from what it's worth yeah it doesn't surprise me and since we're just you know throwing it out there like I probably would uh vote for Trump in a heartbeat if he had fired Anthony fouchy if he had done that I think now looking back I would say I think that in my opinion to somebody just looking the outside in that probably his biggest blender was not doing that um I think that he disenfranchised himself with a lot of

(2:44:29) people that are probably now on like the RFK bandwagon just to be honest I agree um and yeah if he had done that I think I'd be all in and but reality is my personal opinion is I think

Trump's going to win no matter what I think that he beats anybody out there just because one thing I learned from the Obama era real quick um and uh you know I voted for Obama I'll say just out there I did too actually is that it's a lot about like what your momentum is right like you've got this momentum if you can

(2:44:57) really like pull people and when you see Trump's rallies like it's like wow you know he's got he pulls people um and that's something that I've always felt as a powerful aspect of politics even in in J in companies as well like I even think that that existed with like Tesla where the reason why I would tell people invest in Tesla and uh early mid uh you know 2000 2010 was like people just want it to be successful right and when you want something to be successful it ends up kind of like you said like when you

(2:45:29) were talking about you know if you say your **truth** and you follow it you will be successful it's that same kind of idea that's out there and if you come out there and you're lie or you're deceptive or whatever people don't resonate with it I think that applies to all aspects of Life yeah it's it's weird I I think that most most people you know and and it goes back to this like I think most people want aliens to come invade because of literally because of our our choices we have like most people are

(2:45:57) just saying look look how screwed up our government is like if aliens come invade like what is the worst case scenario I'm rooting for Alien Invasion honestly at this point although I think it would be a big scop but yeah I'm still rooting for it you know man I wish those Shadow aliens were real and they just invading I'd be sitting there go yes Shadow aliens take over let's end this but but do you realize the psychological aspect of that like the aliens thing do do you realize that the psychological aspect I really believe is

(2:46:27) because of how screwed our actual people are like people are looking for a savior of some kind like that they're they're literally looking for like the Miami thing which by the way we still don't know what a deal is 100% with the Miami thing we don't I mean I we had some Miami officers that listen to our our podcast and and by the way this guy I can read the message to you if you want me to but he sent us a message and said hey we have some guys that um that want to talk to you about the uh about the

(2:46:58) Miami thing yeah um and I I have not got back I've not heard back from that but regardless people are desperate like they are they like isn't it sad when people are more desperate for aliens to come invade than they are our Administration and our government oh definitely yeah and I mean I've looked into this stuff now and I'm pretty off the Miami bandwagon stuff I was coming back on to it for a minute but I'm I'm like 99.

(2:47:31) 9% sure now that people are just making up these stories now and because of the you know because they saw oh Ashton got 10 million views and keemstar got 10 million views now they just kind of want to ride the the coattails of it but um yeah I definitely think that there's this idea that you know people just want change right and this even goes again back to Obama back in 2008 is like that's what he was running on you know hope and change and this is why also I



think that um generally you find there's a flip back and forth between

(2:48:01) the parties on different election years we go the Democrat Republican Democrat Republican because everybody just wants change and then I'm old enough to realize we never get change right and this is why I'm just kind of disenfranchised with the system in general is that we always get a new person in there they never have any significant change to the part the politics to the government structure or anything else related to it um and that's why I've kind of just come to this own personal opinion that like it's

(2:48:25) really more of a selection process and nothing's really going to ever get done there so you know personally Ashton what what do you feel like is the Hope for the people what do you feel like is the Hope for the people yeah I mean the hope for the people in general to me is the technology so this is I was going to do a space and a stream about what does disclosure mean to people and I wanted just people to come in and tell me what they think disclosure means you know because I think that everybody looks at it differently you got the

(2:48:53) people that want to clap those alien cheeks you've got the people that want to go fly to another uh solar system right and they just want to get the hell out of here kind of your your point before to me I like at disclosure and to me it's the technology it's the ability to change the circumstances of billions of people on this planet um to me the things that I've been passionate about are helping people and by helping people I mean not having children go to bed hungry um not having there be homeless

(2:49:20) people with nothing on the streets I personally believe that living on the streets has a mental impact on people uh a negative one and with this technology even with just room temperature super conductivity we can just completely change the circumstances of the whole face of the planet pretty much and then that's just the beginning right I mean talking about flying cars and being able to have computers they 10 a thousand times more powerful than we have have right now being able to teleport different places you know um it's it

(2:49:50) becomes like Star Trek it it really just becomes like Star Trek at that point by the way Ash I think I think that you're GNA be one of those guys in in in in our time and for those listeners that are listening right now I'm telling you Ashton's gonna be one of these dudes whether you realize it now or not he is going to be one of these guys I don't even want to say why or why I think that but I'm just telling you he's going to be one of these guys and you to have these you got to have these people

(2:50:17) Ashton is an everyday uh whatever the hell he does I don't even know whatever Ashen does it doesn't matter Ashton is gonna be one of these guys I know Ashton on a pretty good personal level we we text and talk quite a bit and uh I'm just saying that ashen's potentially going to be one of these people that changed the course of our future and Humanity um we have to have people like this and and that's why why um if we don't have people like this that tries to pave A New Path or tries to go against a narrative if we don't

(2:50:52) ever go against the narrative and pave A New Path we're never going to know anything different anything new we're never going to we're just going to settle for what it is that the government and the the the elites say that we are allowed to know or or believe um and and it's going to be a hard battle by the way it's going to be it it's going to be a very hard battle for those people that go against the grain um but I believe in you Ashton I really do believe in you by the way and and I believe you're smart

(2:51:27) enough to to make those changes to make those advancements in in our future I think we have people and literally I would even maybe compare you to like an Elon Musk even though Elon Musk obviously he's got rockets and Tesla and all this [REDACTED] but but I think you can I think you can be that right and I and I think um but you can be that in a different way um and so when people you know even when people look at Steven Greer you know he's the gri he's this you you have to not just necessarily um discredit him as a

(2:51:58) grifter you have to look and listen to what he has to say you have to take that into your Consciousness and then you have to apply that to everything else that you know and listen to and hear um there there are some people that may not be completely right I mean no 's perfect right but there are people that you can take all of these different aspects and you can apply that to all of these different theories and things and I think that we can really Advance because in my opinion I think Ashton will agree with me on this um we cannot

(2:52:31) no longer depend on the government in the United States or any world entity to advance Us in Civilization we are at a cusp of advancing ourselves as Independents as people that that get together we we start understanding learning from each other and that's how we really Advance each other and our biggest battle is the government trying to stop that from happening and ashton I think you know what I'm talking about when I'm saying that um but I'm just saying that I think that that is that is what we have to do um and so to save

(2:53:09) Humanity how do we save Humanity we have to save Humanity with ourselves we have to we have to connect with each other and we have to figure out ways like if Government wants to uh lock off scientists from figuring out reverse engineering or this or that they want to you know compartmentalize everything we have to open up all of that um in our Independent Media in our independent um conversations in our independent science um that's how we change the world and I think that uh I think the Ashton inm Street 70 thing

(2:53:46) um I think that is a huge first step and I also think that's maybe why there's so much backlash so I wanted to point that out as I I think that I think that one day people are going to look back on this and and and everything you're trying to learn and understand Even in our personal conversations by the way um I think that's I think that's going to be huge I think 10 years from now 15 years from now um people don't necessarily understand it right now now and I think that maybe you will release

(2:54:17) some information that you have been learning in the background outside of the public realm um but I but I think that people are going to understand that like it is us that determines

our future it is not it is not the the government it is not the powers that be it is us who determines where we go from here because if we Depend and only let the government tell us where we go we go nowhere and and and I think if you look back by the way at history uh it was the people that went against the grain that actually

(2:54:50) made the biggest changes and the biggest Staples in our history and in our future now yeah and I I'm very proud of you thank you very much sir thank you Chad I I love you guys so much um and I think that you just said some really nice words um you know one thing I would say I get reminded of a lot um a lot of people have said stuff about me that I think is inaccurate but one of the things that I guess I find a little bit offensive as this idea that like I'm full of myself I would say that you know that's definitely not the case I think

(2:55:21) that a lot of times when people say stuff that people don't want to hear they have this idea that oh that person must be narcissist or whatever but um I think that kim.com told me one thing before he started kind of retweeting all my stuff and boosting uh the message a lot was you know stay humble when you you know make it or whatever and I told them I'm never going to change there's nothing that's going to change me can I'm I'm I'm old enough at this point where like you know who I am is pretty

(2:55:49) solidified and even if I were even if I were to become president of the United States even if I were to become an Elon Musk with billions of dollars it wouldn't change who I am at all I would still be trying to seek the same exact things as I am as this person you see in front of you here today and this is why I started m370x is that it's about connecting people just what you talked about and we've been talking about politics and stuff that I think is is somewhat divisive of course but the reality is

(2:56:17) the people that been following this case are of multiple political Persuasions we have people that come from workingclass backgrounds people that come from you know white collar backgrounds people that are very educated people that uh don't have lots of education but we all have the same common purpose and same common goal right is that we are looking at the science to figure out and drive our future forward and how are we doing it we're not doing it through mainstream media channels I've never been on TV

(2:56:43) never once right I'm just going on alternative media talking to real people and like you said it's you know when they take away your microphone well we create our own Avenue for it and I'll just throw a quick uh thank you to Elon Musk again even though my personal belief is that he's been getting attacked because he took away one of the government's propaganda tools which was Twitter and once he took that away he gave power back to the people and he gave power back to people like us and you know I've been using because I think

(2:57:15) that this is one of the last avenues that we really have free speech where we can hear real people we don't always have to agree with everything everybody's saying and we're going to see stuff that we don't like to hear that's out there but that's what free speech is all about it's not just all people you agree with all the time right absolutely so I agree I agree Ashton um but

listen I I think 2024 is g to be a good year for you I I believe that and and uh by the way there was someone in

(2:57:43) the chat said says she's a cougar Ashton so I'm just saying I appreciate that keemstar was joking around that I made a joke about one of the the girls that was or ladies let's say women that was mentioning the uh um mentioned the aliens in the Miami thing he's like oh we got to get you set up in a space cuz Ashton's thirsty out there and I just started laughing I love keemstar he just cracks me up man oh he's he's funny he's by the way teamstar has been around for a very long time he he used to

(2:58:18) commentate all of the YouTube stuff so Logan Paul Paul everything all the drama in YouTube he was huge in there and it's it's kind of funny because we start seeing him now in the UFO space he's trying to he's trying to transition into a YouTube uh news guy and now he transition to a UFO guy um which is kind of interesting but um but either way uh yeah so that's all I have to say Ashen I appreciate you any final thoughts on this we had a little impromptu hard truths here today uh Chad I think it was

(2:58:54) a good one I may have to edit this and post it up as an official hard truths well the the final thoughts I have uh for everybody is that um look here's the deal we're in 2024 guys and at the end of the day um we have to realize our surroundings we have to look at every every single thing we see um and and I think that we have a opportunity right now I think we have an opportunity to um really harness the information we are giving because I think that in my opinion um probably within six to eight months and I hope I'm wrong by the way

(2:59:37) by this but I'm saying within 6 to 8 months we may not no longer have the opportunity to AR harness the information we are given right now like do you ever do you ever think like when you are healthy for example and you take for granted your healthiness you take for granted your ability to walk to your car to go to the grocery store to go for a walk to go for a run to go do all these things right you take for granted that but but say that you get cancer or say that you get some disease or say that you break your leg or or or or or

(3:00:12) you even lose your leg and then all of the sudden you're in bed you cannot move you cannot you cannot function normally as a human being anymore and yet just the day before all of this happened you were able to function completely fine but you took for granted that you didn't do all these things that you could have done you didn't go for a walk you didn't you didn't uh harness these abilities that you have as a human being there a normal functioning human being with no health problems but one day it comes along that

(3:00:47) you no longer have those abilities to do that what we're seeing right now guys what we're seeing in the podcast with our podcast with with with with Ashton's platform his ability to speak his ability to get out his thoughts and his opinions and his evidence um along with our podcast along with this exact stream right now um these are things that are like our health and I understand that you guys are listening to this right now and you're like hey man we're we're harnessing this even though you don't

(3:01:20) realize you are but you you are getting a taste of Freedom this is a taste of Freedom hearing a conversation hearing discourse hearing things hearing people talk about things that are not necessarily um granted in the in the realm of the agenda against the in my opinion by the way against a globalist or or for the globalist or New World Order um you have to understand that that can be taken away very fast and I and by the way I feel like it is going to be yeah I feel like regardless of how we see this I think that our ability to

(3:01:56) do what we're doing right now is no longer going to be able to be done within six to eight months maybe a year maybe I'll give it a year yeah and I hope oh yeah land your point sorry no I'm sorry I'm I'm just saying I hope I'm wrong yeah and so I just want you guys to understand that like your fight is for information and you guys and we say this all the time on our podcast you got to fight man you you got to tell everyone you know like our biggest threat to society and humanity is information um

(3:02:30) and and if we lose that we lose everything we lose medical Freedom we lose freedom in general we lose uh everything that we ever have known as human beings as being just be able you know just to be able to discourse with other human beings we've already lost a lot of that by the way our last stance here is communication over the internet but once they control the internet then we lose control of our conversation they've already they've already basically stopped human communication because they they have transversed that

(3:03:01) to now internet communication or digital communication but the reason they have done that is because they want to be able to control that and it's it's so much easier to control digital communication then is in-person physical communication but they have to just they have to stop the physical in-person communication um so now what they want to do is control digital communication they want to control what your narrative and your and your discourse is and so guys don't take for granted what you have and what you're listening to um

(3:03:35) fight for the people you listen to fight for people like Ashen fight for people that you believe in fight for people that you believe in the message and uh and tell everyone you possibly know about the people that you believe in their message because that's the only way we're going to survive this um we we have to have I always say like how do you fight the the powers of be well you have to tell everyone else that hey this is what we got to this is what we got to listen to We we got to fight for the

(3:04:03) **truth** we got to fight for the message and if you can do that man um we have a chance but otherwise we don't yeah no and I think that you know what you're saying there is like don't take your time for granted you know that we have when we have this freedom and don't take your freedoms for granted you know either like these uh you know take it for granted and then it'll be gone before you know it and I think we've seen a lot of them disappear so I agree with everything you're saying Chad and

(3:04:28) thank you for coming on and talking to me tonight absolutely ashon well man we uh like we we always appreciate you coming on our podcast anyone that listen to us I mean

investigate Earth podcast that's our podcast you guys can go check it out and um we have have a lot of good episodes ashton by the way I think we're at what four or five now I think it's four or five yeah I think five even because we had one impromptu as well so we've been having some good conversations and I I look forward to

(3:04:53) more as well absolutely well guys have a great night um Ashton thank you for having me on and I'll talk to you soon thanks Chad take it easy buddy peace out okay chat there we go that might be hard TRS uh number six there actually uh just realized I wasn't recording in the zoom so we're going to probably have to edit the stream down to pull that out but that was awesome thanks Chad if you're in there and you're still listening um that was awesome you guys can find investigate Earth podcast uh in

(3:05:26) the pinned chat uh at the top here if you guys want to check it out highly recommend checking it out especially if you like any of those topics that we were just talking about everything from politics to anthropology and history uh science the investigation we've had several Chad and Sherry are awesome awesome really great people to talk to um that was a really fun uh stream that we had here I didn't expect that we would do that that wasn't anything we planned obviously um but I think that's

(3:05:53) probably a good spot to stop it for tonight um you know I've been uh I'm pretty tired it was a long long weekend um but I want to thank everybody MH 370x you guys have been following along you know as you guys know the only way that we are where we're at is because of all you guys who've been following and watching along um so hopefully I'm doing guys Justice and don't get dissuaded by anything and anybody says that's out there let's you know this is going to be a marathon this is not a Sprint um you

(3:06:22) know getting to the **truth** out there what I will say is this too this is what I want to close it with is that we've already accomplished a lot as part of this investigation there's so many people now that just ping me every single time something related to MH370 comes up something related to orbs that come up this is something we've already put out there that's going to resonate right people know now about m370x and they know about this investigation that's out there so don't don't feel like even though there's

(3:06:52) people that say oh it's been **debunked** or whatever that we haven't accomplished something even if this was **debunked** at this point we've already created something that's Everlasting out there you know and we've already started this whole movement around it and this is why like I don't even this stuff doesn't even phase me anymore around it whether or not people believe or not we're just continuing to get the information out there continuing to push the science forward and one day I think we will be

(3:07:15) Vindicated but even if we aren't even if it just becomes a situation where people talk about it and they go oh yeah wasn't that those videos related to that even then we'll still have accomplished something people are always going to wonder in the back of their mind did three orbs teleport that plane you know and to me that's something really important that's something

amazing that I don't think it's ever been done when it comes to community-led investigations like this we already won that's a good

(3:07:40) way to put it so thank you guys very much and yes I think we'll leave it at that for tonight but guys tomorrow you know there'll be another stream tomorrow and we're going to talk about more stuff we're going to get back into the investigation I've got like five articles already to go through tomorrow that have to do with stuff like Maas Chang remote controlling airplanes as well as a lot more conspiracy angles that are out there a lot of people speculate something happened to this plane guys and we'll dig more into it

(3:08:07) can't wait to talk to you guys again

MH370x - LK99 is Back - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mF8ui-mmK2Y>

Transcript:

(02:04) 370 Contact 120m [Music] 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(03:09) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds oh wow okay well is the mic messed up okay I think it's good now sorry was muted hey everybody welcome welcome to the stream last stream before Tim pool everybody um so this will be the last stream for a few days probably until Sunday so I brought my rubber band here I'm going to

(04:12) need this rubber band for Tim pool so that we can go ahead and show the four orbs scenario to people yeah hit that like button uh I'm not drinking tonight I'm going to relax rest a little bit um let me see I'm uh checking in for my flight so if my flight gets orb'd you guys know you guys know where to find me Diego Garcia maybe Diego Garcia maybe the pic base in uh where was that like Greenland or something like that or perhaps pine pine Gap in Australia could be any of them could be any of them folks um let me see here let me book my

(04:54) let me choose my flight my seat okay confirm my seat on my plane okay yeah should I see if Lulu wants to get up on stage here for us save a credit card no thanks no thanks looks good looks good let's check in for this bad boy one carryon free perfect it's what we need it's what we need accept and continue you know you're dealing with a high podcast when they don't uh make you fly on Spirit Airlines or um the janky one what are the other janky one uh Sun

Country all the ones that make charge you like \$50 for a

(05:43) bag you are checked in nice we are checked in folks text this bad boy ourselves okay we're checked in Flight is going to happen Tim pool is going to happen folks beep beep you just heard it I'm excited guys uh hold on let's get Lulu up on the stage Lulu come here yes you're right there what is this let's see if we can do it guys what's this treats whoa want treat we got to we got to entice her folks let's see how she's feeling today come here come here come here good girl good girl okay let's try it

(06:33) out I'm gonna just try to grab her without like building it up good girl girl good girl good girl I'm scared guys I'm scared yes good girl good girl your D pick you up come here come here good girl okay good girl good girl good girls wow oh come here good girl okay yes

(07:38) okay there she is folks the biggest doers good girl good girl yeah good girl good girl Lulu good girl she's not really a lap dog folks me see oh yes the biggest doers she's chilling she's chilling yes okay okay good girl good girl you get other treatos more treats we got to make her okay with it there you go okay we pulled it off you saw she had her whole fit there right you heard

(08:42) that had her little meltdown that's my impression she's a little chunky she she might be getting a little chunky I think she's pushing 50 lb good girl good girl good girl one more treat let's see let's try to get her uh happy so she doesn't uh freak out next time good girl okay that's a doggo she's got to go to the kennel though I feel bad she's going to be in the kennel for a few days yeah yeah that's Amanda you you nailed it um yeah she's like I don't like this but

(09:38) it's my daddy so I'll put up with it once she gets off the ground then she's fine but when you try to pick her up she hates it and you can't be like hey you like you you can't tell her you want to pick her up she knows she knows what the words mean so she starts freaking out okay so let's start we're going to do science today um now the big thing about the science here is the lk99 guys lk99 is back folks now if you've been following along you know that we never doubted it not even for one minute um

(10:14) but mainstream Academia has was doubting the heck out of it of course because they were unable to recreate it I think that the big takeaway should be that this is coming out of the East China and Korea and yet for some reason United States and in the west we're not hearing anything about it right we're not making it whatever like this should be a red flag there's no reason why we don't have the capability to produce this in the west um that tells us it's being suppressed right and the reason why it's

(10:46) being suppressed that's pretty apparent especially when we look at these videos it's like wait a minute we're looking at floating rocks right I mean look at this guys this is a rock floating suspended in midair the magnet's on the side and this thing is just floating freely this is the mezer effect we're staring at it this is a key sign that what we're looking at is room temperature super conductivity and guys we know the people who have been investigating this case know



why this is being covered

(11:25) up because of this this is what room temperature super conductivity can lead to orbs that are floating freely in space creating their own geodesics that are creating a 120 de Z Point sinusal pattern around an airplane that can create gravitational effects that are so strong you can rip through the fabric of space time to do all kinds of stuff that we would consider to be magic such as teleport an airplane next they will list lk99 as a schedule one drug exactly exactly qar on still out there but I think he got his main Channel he

(12:03) got his main thing deleted the qar and on and stuff is get too weird for me man I need people who are not speaking in code okay so what's the deal with lk99 don't worry we're going to go over it we're going to dedicate the first portion of the stream tonight to lk99 okay we're not going to have a super long stream tonight we're just going to do a little doggo action we're going to talk about LK 999 and then I'm going to do a little bit of uh preparation for Tim Po and then we're going to call it for

(12:37) tonight um while I'm in uh I'm not going to say exactly where I'm going but while I'm going to the Tim pool stuff I am going to work on while I have free time while I'm not streaming and what have you I'm going to be working on getting together the evidence list and getting together the um all the podcasts and stuff uh also take a look at the Elijah schaer Elijah Schaefer came out today um so okay so there was a new paper that came out today this is it you're staring at it right here actually yesterday January

(13:09) 2nd this is yesterday guys so we are we are on the absolute Cutting Edge of Science and Technology we are on it you if you're in part of this stream if you're watching this stream you are part of The Cutting Edge of Science and Technology um possible mezer effect near room temperature in Copper substituted letter I don't appetite let's call it tight appetite I'm not sure how you pronounce this word um but what they're talking about here is lk99 okay so lk99 is a substance that came out uh paper

(13:41) started dropping over the summer and it reached a boiling point back in August similar to the videos honestly and then it got suppressed bunch of people came out said no it's fake it's fake stop talking about it stop talking about an an everybody did now what I want to point out as well is you need to be very skeptical of anyone on social media especially even people who are claiming to be science experts and what have you um let me go to one of my replies blah blah blah um yes this guy gets it okay um this guy kind of gets it they

(14:20) originally observed super cooled materials repelling flux of an electrically charged particle like a magnet making the magnet float so what has happened in these videos here guys the answer is uh part of the magnetic fields are flowing around the superconductive properties it's superc conductive means expelling magnetic fields but part of it is impure and what that means is part of it has the magnetic fields flowing directly through it so think of some of it if you look at this rock like imagine I have a flash drive do I have

(14:54) anything else oh yeah where's my my plug okay imagine this plug right and so imagine that it's impure so some parts of it if we put a magnet on some parts are flowing right through it and other parts are flowing wrapping around it what this forces is it forces the The Rock to be stuck in place because of the magnetic field lines just literally stuck in place just like we're seeing in this video right here completely stuck in place this is the mezer effect what it's showing is the mezer effect is a

(15:24) property of superconductive materials where this superc conductivity is that it's bending around part of it this is why it's able to float freely in space this looks like magic because in my mind it pretty much is Magic in order to prove that what they're looking at here is really a magnet this is where they Co and they actually they they first of all they show you there's no strings they're not cheating here and then they take a screw now keep in mind this screw is pretty small so this means

(15:50) this little piece of Ikk99 here is very tiny but look at how the screw just sticks right to the magnet right away right this goes to show us like wow whatever ever this is here is showing these superc conductive properties okay so this is huge guys huge I can't tell you how big this is and you know what's funny is that when we look in our replies and stuff like this stuff doesn't get nearly as much attention as it should this stuff should be getting like millions of views but people don't understand the science they

(16:24) don't understand the implications you know casual people out there they need it really dumbed down for them the dicky the Dick Gregory stuff people eat that stuff up right but when it comes to the hard science and the stuff that's really going to absolutely change the world a lot of people don't get the implications looking at this this is gigantic especially if this is going to come back so where was the reply I wanted to post about let me see I may have to dig around for it what's what's what's

(17:00) this oh wow 100 likes on this already I just retweeted this cuz I I think if Dan's got some weird orbs then we going to check it out oh look I thought Mick West was oh Mick West folks Mick West he's back he's back folks you know MC Miss MC West is obsessed with us he's never going to let us go uh for

(18:33) yeah remember when he said he wasn't going to give us any attention uh this is how we're going to deal with

(19:36) trolls from now on remember Mick West is an expert folks no no I love how he unblocks me it's going to be the biggest mistake of his life I want to retweet it I might have to retweet this guys you're so arrogant straight gangster love hey hey hey MC West hey UFOs equals demons o UFOs equals demons uh what o whoa hello

(20:50) hello Coco Island intelligence station well let's add it to the list folks signals intelligence station woo that's spicy where is that oh we're definitely checking this out where is this oh wow that's right on the flight path there's a signals intelligence station in the Coco's Island ooh boy

that's spicy Okay add another one oh we might have to do something about write something about this oh boy hello hello add it to the evidence list folks add it to the evidence list well we were talking about lk99 we got

(21:43) sidetracked uh Coco's Island more and more stuff just keeps coming out guys wow wow okay so there's another base 2012 US military eyes Coco Islands future Indian spy base holy crap another spy base okay well we got more and more Spy Bases out here yeah guys we're just going to pretend like we somehow can't see an airplane guys we can't see an airplane flying in the south in thean Ocean amazing yeah do signals a signals intelligence office also didn't notice a rogue 777 flying past it for hours

(22:36) uhhuh uhhuh uh Congress I think is completely in the dark guys I think we're so far ahead of the game like we are practically Breakaway civilization level uh investigation we're Breakaway civilization level investigation right now that's why people just think we're crazy cuz we're we're just so far beyond the Paradigm of what CNN brains think that this this is why it's on cover like even I think the crazy part the thing that I never expected is even the people in the UFO community that are like

(23:10) literally talking to aliens talking about aliens visiting us and all this stuff like even they can't believe that we can teleport an object which it's like how do you think the aliens get here you think they're getting on their school buses and spending a thousand years to get from nearby star systems like no they got to have something faster as Dr Greer says speed of light is too slow folks speed of light is too slow so Congress I mean when I watched the thing of Matt Gates on Congress man that told me everything I needed to know

(23:49) they're just completely in the dark man like they're they're sitting there like the CNN brains going BR maybe there's some aliens here that we should uh talk about it's like dude okay well let's let's think about what does that mean if there's actually aliens visiting us like what are the implications guys maybe some advanced technology yeah no I think they just walked here from alpha centuri I don't know man so yeah you guys are ahead of the game for sure yeah we're Breakaway investigation

(24:26) here uh you don't necessarily have to map the position of every of momentum of every atom in the object although although that might be what's going on here I mean there's definitely purpose in this video guys first of all there's no way somebody made these videos um just it's too original man even Marvel Studios can't come up with something like this these are clearly mapping This Plane clearly right there's not randomly making a sphere around the plane they're doing it cuz they're

(24:58) mapping it but it's not because they're mapping every atom in the plane they're trying to figure out how big of a wormhole they need to create in my mind at least that's my opinion right they're trying to they're trying to figure out how big does this Singularity need to be in order to Encompass the plane to make it disappear right and that's why when we see the singularity here it it completely encompasses envelops the entire plane they're trying to figure out exactly what

they need to produce

(25:28) now this in my mind is going to require like very very powerful computers very very powerful computers in order to pull this off and everything we see I want to go back to the the super conductivity real quick uh okay we got the Spy based stuff that's pretty spicy man I'm glad that I looked at this glad that this is the same one right yeah okay this is the same one oh the grifter has arrived oh the grifts the grifters why are these people following me if they think I'm a grifter I don't get that why are they

(26:07) following me um I'm trying to find the one where's my post on the science guys thing we're going to throw a little we're going to throw a little shade on somebody wait where is that man I thought I saw America Shaman like one of our posts but maybe not ah do you even nunchuck bro there we go do you even nunchuck remember that guy that guy yesterday talking about nunchucks was that that was that was you William right that was funny man can we PM can we PM please please let me PM no I like Dustin I think he's he's a German

(26:57) I think uh I'm looking yeah oo o William he's thrown shade on you sir he's thrown shade on you uh where is it where is it huh we're going to have to go to our replies folks to find it we got to go to the replies Where is the I wish I knew how to quit you folks here you go I'll put that one in the chat for yall that's going to be our post for tonight that's our main post um you're banned why are you banned what are you doing man why are you doing to to get yourself banned homie what are you doing to get yourself

(27:57) banned why can't I why can't I pin this it's funny I can't pin my own message like YouTube's like nah you're not allowed to pin any X posts uh here it is here it is okay Andrew cot let's say let's say Andrew cot or cot I I don't know okay guys we're going to throw some shade on uh is he a physicist engineer infusion okay so I was following this dude um back when lk99 first came out and he was following it how it was getting blown up whatever this I'm going to first of all say iect

(28:44) that people are looking into lk9 and what have you but this dude is a prime example of what was wrong with social media and what's wrong with academics when they look into papers is they have blinders on what happened with he was following all these papers and stuff that were out there and then one person said oh I wasn't able to replicate it and then he immediately started perpetuating the false information the disinformation that lk99 was not a superconductor and that the whole thing was dead right these are the types of

(29:17) people who should not be leading the charge when it comes to Advanced Technology he's not somebody who's doing it himself he's somebody who's out there who's just paring whatever he hears on social media right and they're of course extremely skeptical despite the fact that we're literally looking at videos of the mezer effect literally looking at videos so this is not somebody that should be getting credit for this the people that should be getting credit are the people like myself who've been

(29:44) perpetuating that it's real for months even while everybody said it was disinformation everybody said it was **debunked** those are the people that should be getting credit the people that are out there are like oh a new paper came up and now maybe it's real again no those people don't get any credit this is not like this is what's wrong with social media this what's wrong with the scientific Community is that they care about what pedigree the people said like oh well who said that that's what I want

(30:09) to know as opposed to what is a factual basis of what we're dealing with I'm literally looking at the mezer effect on two videos this is a rock floating freely over a magnet guys right it's like oh well maybe it's fake okay well I've got a second video as well right so we need to be very careful about who we put our faith in same thing where I was responding to someone earlier who said well I've already got my hero it's David grush okay great well you shouldn't have you shouldn't be basing

(30:40) your opinions on anybody else at all right like the the fact that you're putting David grush on this pedestal is setting yourself up for failure because now what happens if David grush Gets compromised what if David grush can never tell the **truth** what if David grush comes out and says oh guys it was all fake right right now you've just set yourself up for disappointment come to your own conclusions that's why this investigation here doesn't depend on you believing anything that I say I'm putting the evidence forward I'm showing

(31:09) you the evidence I'm having you come to your own informed conclusions based on that evidence that's why our community is one of the best communities that's out there right from the MH370 standpoint from the advanced science standpoint I just put the evidence out there for you guys the papers the science Etc I give you my opinions and I'll let you guys come to your own conclusions so that's why I posted here is like next time should we just look at the video evidence instead of declaring something dead because we didn't

(31:37) replicate it correctly I hope academics and influencers learn from their mistakes if one person makes a crappy lasagna does that mean crappy Las or does that mean lasagna isn't real right do you guys get the do you guys get the analogy here just because someone didn't follow the recipe correctly when given partial information doesn't mean that the overall thing is not real that's not how logic works the fact that we have people who are literal engineers and they don't know anything about logic

(32:04) and reason it's concerning this is what's holding us back from achieving the scientific breakthroughs that we need right Einstein would look at people like Andrew here who originally quote unquote **debunked** it and he would be rolling in his grave he'd be going that's not how science works like why don't you go out there and try to figure out what is the correct recipe not just go oh well I failed that means it's fake like gez man the huous of these people it would be a different story if

(32:35) we didn't have multiple videos but here's the funny part this is why they released the videos these people in Korea and **China** released these videos because they knew that there

would be people who are like oh it's all fake let's everyone forget about it don't look into it anymore cuz then you can just literally look at it you can literally see the levitation you can literally just watch the mezer effect and it's funny because I bring this up to people and no one much like the evidence that we bring forth with

(33:00) MH370 no one can **debunk** it they don't attack the evidence they just go well somebody said it was **debunked** they do the equivalent of the corridor crew said it was **debunk** they wait for their favorite influencer SL wantanabe scientist on social media to tell them what to think and then if they say it's been dun then they ignore the literal video evidence that's right in front of their eyes where they can just watch it themselves let's watch the second video again folks all they have to do is just

(33:26) literally watch it we have two videos already apparently there's going to be a third video released there's going to be another video released you know I'm going to steal that video the moment I find it so the moment we get that third video of lk99 floating oh we're going to definitely be posting that on social media then we'll have three videos of lk99 showing the mzar effects so yeah here was another one it's like this is why people make these videos hey everybody by the way yeah yeah it's **Reddit** brain man it

(34:06) really is and the reason why **Reddit** brain is such a good term is because the whole thing about **Reddit** is that it's not about what you say it's about who said that what was your Source who's your Source how does that make me feel if that makes me feel bad then then I'm not going to believe it if it makes me feel good then I am going to believe it right that's not how any of this works that's not how science works it's not how investigations work like we've we we're literally becoming a society of

(34:36) Idiocracy of actual just getting dumber and dumber and dumber because of social media because of this idea that I have to go along with the flock I have to go along with the crew I have to agree with what everybody else says agree with what my authority tells me it's just getting to the point where it's embarrassing so the paper possible meeser effect now I I post it's not a very long paper it's only about four pages I assume these graphs here basically have to do with showing how you know the mezer effect is most likely

(35:06) going to be produced by this I'm not a scientist I can't say without absolute certainty but from looking at it and reading the context that's pretty much what I got I thought about posting the the clips of this and images of this but I realized no one on social media cares about graphs and stuff like this what they want to know is they want to see the videos they want to see the hard evidence right um and that's why I post the videos out there instead um and again like when we get the next one cuz

(35:31) apparently a video is supposed to come out that's proving this as well then we'll get out there now the important part about this is that they were only able to show these superc conductive traits up to 250 Kelvin okay 250 Kelvin is still like uh minus what is itus 21° Fahrenheit is that is it 7 271 is the Calvin I think so um and so it's still I mean it's not perfect but

this is actually pretty I mean the fact that it's close to room temperature at all is amazing so this is what salvator pi calls high temperature

(36:07) super conductivity now we're not talking about it needing to be like super hot but normally we would require liquid nitrogen in order to cool something down in order to get it to be super conductive now if we can even approach something that's even even like 21° F that is very warm for room temperature super conduct CU remember what's happening when we're getting room super conductivity is that we're forming Couer Pairs and when we form these Couer pairs this is where we're starting to get that

(36:37) collapse of the electrons down to a point where they can hold the same space where they're getting that wave function that coherence that we need and once we get that coherence guys this is when the magic happens the same way when we're talking about macroscopic phase conjugation macroscopic Quantum coherence is that we can cause an entire air airplane to have a coherence effect around it where now we can get the whole airplane to potentially get the properties of quantum and now it can move at Super luminal

(37:08) speeds what's going to happen don't know but we can start to do some magic right yes still needs a magnet to levitate but it's not all about levitation it's about what are the other implications of this so some of the other implications are that if we have this effect we can have comp computers that are thousands of times more powerful than what we have today so when you overclock your computer it heats up what if it didn't heat up when you overclocked it now you can overclock it faster and faster and

(37:40) faster and faster think about the database Farms I'm not sure if you guys know about this there's a company called switch Communications [Music] uh okay A friend of mine uh a friend of mine's family or dad is a big investor in this based out Las Vegas okay um if you look at these database arms and they're just one of them look at how big these database centers are I actually did a tour of one of these they have people with armed guards protecting these I won't say who all their clients are but they have clients that are like

(38:22) you know big like uh companies that have like if you were to let's say play video games online and you're playing on those servers online like this is the type of place where they're being hosted and a lot of what these places come down to is how do you cool these data centers how do you keep them cool because look at how many computers can you imagine how many computers and servers there are in here there's thousands maybe tens of thousands of servers in here so now if these are all perfectly cool and you

(38:52) remove the issue of keeping them cool because you have room temperature superconductive ity is possible this changes the game this completely changes the game when it comes to how you we can store databases and database Farms now they become extremely cheap and extremely powerful just this alone is a game Cher for everything that we currently know about SC about technology and how we use technology today I'm going to one second Jesus what is wrong with this my dryer is just sitting over here like I'm just going to keep going

it's been

(39:34) done for like an hour um wait is there music no there's no music right oh wait yeah where's this music coming [Music] from where's that music coming from oh I coming from this okay sorry guys I didn't realize there this thing was playing music here in the background I guess that's why I need to have the headphones on okay so that's one of the big aspects of it um one of the other big aspects as well is uh this idea that how how we can transfer power so not only can we keep our computer safe

(40:17) and our phones guys our phones the phone your phone won't heat up anymore imagine if your phone doesn't heat up how much more the battery is going to last your battery might last multiple times longer than it does now now yes you're still going to run out of battery at some point but it's not going to heat up anymore and a lot of the battery losses due to heat should we play some Minecraft that'd be funny I haven't played Minecraft in a long time um so yeah we can send power a long way

(40:55) now if we can send power so the big thing thing about sending power somewhere is that you lose there's a degradation of power due to the heat when you send it if you can create power lines that have super conductive properties like let's say instead of copper we use Ikk99 to transfer the power and it just doesn't heat up at all think about that now if we can send power over long distances with no degradation due to heat this could be a situation now where we produce power anywhere we want on the planet and send it anywhere else we want

(41:28) now think about what that means that means we can create green energy like let's say green energy is more efficient in Southern California where we have solar power we can just ship it over to the Midwest we can just send it over on power lines of the Midwest no loss of heat yeah quantum computers quantum computers compossible um I'm trying to remember what some of the other implications are but they're huge not to mentioned the idea of of course what we've been talking about teleportation like the

(42:01) moment you have uh super conductivity this is the key to unlocking magic so this is why I'm so excited about it guys this is the first step like we just if this gets proven which I already think that it's out there this is the first door that we have to get through in order for people to understand the science behind the mh37 z70 videos is real first story it's a big one it's a it's a big one a really big one so Ikk99 being proven real is gigantic I can't tell you how huge this would be

(42:38) also because remember when we talked to salvator Pas there are two ways where we can achieve room temperature super conductivity one of them is through uh we can do it without meta materials he said that we can achieve it with the right electrical currents potentially with the right maybe pidal effects I'm not sure but the other way is if we can do it with meta materials it makes the whole process a lot simpler man having a room temperature meta material without needing to do any kind of engineering to it you know now we're

(43:13) going to really start to be able to do some pretty amazing stuff and you can tell as well



based on the size let's go back to this based on the size of these rocks that this is something that requires a lot of advanced Material Science like this is Tiny this is a tiny tiny flake right and this tiny flake is showing the mezer effect but you can tell it's small because I mean we can see the size of that screw that screw is probably pretty small as well so this is a look at that screw right there for scale like the

(43:47) screw is pretty tiny here here's a giant screw right this one's giant I imagine that one we're looking at there is much smaller than this screw right here so this is a tiny flake that we're seeing seeing here so this is not something that we're going to be able to produce right away in huge amounts but once we open the door and unlock the door to the material science behind this it's going to change everything so I if I had to guess time frame wise 5 to 10 years we could start really doing some amazing stuff with

(44:14) this if we can get it to be proven true like this year so we're talking by 20 2030 2035 um really seeing like huge changes to our world and the way that you know we generate power the computers that we use everything about it of course as well part of it are hoverboards are possible as well hoverboards are possible right um the problem with it is you see you still need a magnet so if we if we took magnets and we covered the ground with magnets you could use lk99 and create a hoverboard and Float around it imagine

(44:47) if our sidewalks if all the sidewalks were made of magnets and then you have a hoverboard and you just hover over the top of it that that could be a reality that could be a really reality and how much does it cost to produce actually doesn't cost that much that's the amazing part once we get it down and figure it out the products are cheap man it's just copper and Lead copper and Lead are not that expensive now people have argued that um and yeah what if we made our roads out of this right what if we

(45:20) made our roads out of magnets and we had a magnetic effect on our roads now we can have mag trains mag cars we already have self-driving cars so we might be able to have cars that just float float freely um people have argued that you can replace the copper with gold with gold now if you have gold in there the problem with gold is it's really really really expensive some people even argue that if UFOs are visi in us this is why they're mining gold CU it's a very rare metal right and maybe the gold is needed

(45:55) to produce this type of room temperature superconductive uh elements meta materials and this would be the definition of a metam material now why is this a metam material guys let's dig into that real quick and while I'm pulling this up I want to show you the end of the paper here so the end of the paper pretty important in summary the DI magnet magneet magnetism in csla which is the the product here has been investigated both by Mt curves as well uh and uh hysteresis I don't know MH Loops which can be observed up to 250 Kelvin which

(46:32) is very high temperature given the zfc fc-fc uh B furri ification at 300 Kelvin which what they're saying is like if they do the right process they think they can get this up to 300 Kelvin guys this is huge 300 Kelvin is 29° f that's almost above freezing temperatures that's very very

high temperatures guys we think that there's still a great chance to observe room temperature superconductivity that's the key word we think there's a great chance to observe room temperature superconductivity the

(47:13) signals in our sample are still relatively weak so we have to devote efforts to further synthesizing scalable samples with more Active Components what they're saying there is we got to figure out how to synthesize the product more efficiently better yeah so metam materials composite material that be engineered to exhibit unique electromagnetic properties right so unique so it's like CH taking something that is doesn't have those effects and then combining it and making something else the amazing part

(47:48) is neither lead nor copper are magnetic copper and Lead are not ferromagnetic which is weird right but this maybe explains why they create Ikk99 which shows superc conductive properties because they just bend all magnetic fields around it pretty amazing so really interesting I think I saw super conductor let's see if there's any so you can see this was back in July and June oh actually July I think was when it was started to get huge right it's a lead based copper doped material and hey Bernie how's it going

(48:42) hey Sandy hey Amanda uh is copper di magnetic yeah Copper's die magnetic it repels magnetic fields right but this is uh taking it to the extreme so you're taking lead and you're doping it with copper so you're changing the chemical makeup or you're you know uh you're making this meta material by changing atoms around one at a time you know imagine if we had perfect Material Science and we could create sheets we could say okay one layer of lead one layer of copper one layer of lead one

(49:24) layer of copper that's the idea here now we're doing it in a a crude way we're like cavemen and we're going let's just cook it we're trying to cook it right and of course it's not going to be efficient we try to cook it because we're just hoping that when we cook it we randomly get the right properties that we need that some of it's going to be the right stuff some of it's not we really need Material Science where we can an atomic layer combine the materials together that's probably well

(49:49) beyond where we're at now maybe you know decades Beyond where we're at right now but we'll get there eventually and when we get there if stuff like Ikk99 is real imagine what other meta materials we might be able to produce right we might be able to find a superconductor that's even better than lead and copper maybe lead and gold is even better than that I'm not sure so you can see that this was July and then it got debunked like about a week later a couple weeks later in early August right Ikk99 is not a superconductor

(50:18) everybody stop looking at this look at this nature Journal thing man how SLO solved the mystery guys this is why science is dead in the west science is dead in the west it's not about the evidence it's about what people with pedigree tell you to think what do the experts say do the experts said that it's not really a superconductor the experts say that a plane crashed into the South Indian Ocean and somehow didn't leave a debris field do they have to explain it no you

just believe what they say should you

(50:54) believe your eyes no don't believe your eyes folks don't believe your eyes believe what the experts tell you this is It's a magic trick it's a magic trick they don't explain how they're pulling the magic trick off but it's a magic trick the sad part is that's nature this is nature even nature is pull is pulling this [REDACTED] so oh a couple people didn't figure Half Baked levitation half Half Baked levitation does this look Half Baked you guys this doesn't look look he even puts a loop around it just to show

(51:32) you there's no wires and magic tricks going on look at this Half Baked levitation yikes man yikes I wish people could think for themselves man I I really do even nature is got full CNN brain Half Baked levitation [Music] by contrast superc conductors that levitate over magnets can be spun and held even upside down guys uh yeah that's why we're looking at a magnet on the side here folks look at this magnets on the side superc conductors that levitate over magnets can be spun and held upside down none of

(52:25) the behaviors look like what we see in the lk99 videos uh are they looking at the same videos that we're looking at right now like they literally don't post the video and they just lie about it they just lie about it like who is this person who is this person van gemp who is this this idiot former condensed matter research at Harvard University I mean these people are just idiots complete IDI idiots this is why science is dead Harvard University doesn't mean [REDACTED] anymore sadly I mean for other reasons too

(53:04) recently but wow man a former condensed matter researcher can't just look at the videos with their eyes this is what blows me away guys man embarrassing man embarrassing I hope that uh Derek van Gip comes out and says yep I'm an idiot I should have just used my eyes to look at it and watched it as opposed to Pro I almost guarantee you that this person never watched the videos and that they just base their opinion off what they read on uh Twitter they probably literally just based their opinion on what they read on

(53:47) Twitter I I hate to say that but that's how people actually work to and then they pretend like they this is a form of disinformation where people absorb the opinions of others and make them their own opinions right even if it doesn't make any logical sense nobody looks into anything they just go oh well Twitter said it was fake so I'm going to go ahead and just repeat and parot what I heard I'm not going to go look for myself come to my own conclusions blows me away man half levitation guys it's full-blown

(54:19) levitation man yikes man anyway okay have we talked enough about superc conductivity and I I think this is very strong evidence that this science is being suppressed in the west this is being suppressed in the west if you're in America if you are in uh Europe Western Europe why don't we have academic papers that are doing this we definitely have the same technology China has well our our Material Science our shops and Engineers should be just as good if not better and yet you don't see any of this stuff coming out of the

(55:04) West it's all coming from China and Russia this tells me that we are having this stuff's being suppressed by us I have slow mode on by the way Nathaniel I actually have slow mode on so yeah it's just it's blowing up man this is this is a huge topic I can't wait to see what comes from this um and again I just want to say this is important because we've been saying this is true as part of our investigation we have been saying that this is true I have been going on 50 plus podcasts and probably on half of

(55:39) them I say that lk99 is real in fact it's on our evidence list guys I already have the evidence list up guys what is this say right here lk99 in the emergence of room temperature superconductivity this has been on the evidence list since the very first time the evidence list was created back in September the whole time every time I do an interview I bring this up and then people go you know what they say to me Oh I thought that was debunked every single time that's what they say we are some of the first people to be the ones

(56:15) to agree that lk99 appears to be legit that we are as a human species we are on the emergence at the emergence state of room temperature superconductivity this is going to be a giant breakthrough for mankind that will change the world 100% and it's one of the requirements in order for teleportation to be real we need room temperature superconductivity because we need to be able to create superconductive properties that can amplify and create high frequency gravitational waves as well as what's our other one called I always

(56:49) forget the other acronym I'm going to have to memorize this high energy electromagnetic field generator guys high frequency gravitational waves high energy electromagnetic field generator we need Super conductivity for this to work are there Extra Spaces in here I hate when there's Extra Spaces guys I'm really OCD okay so I'm going to read these off too because what what can room temperature superconductivity do let's just read high frequency gravitational wave generator generate high power high

(57:28) frequency gravitational Waves by high frequency accelerated a axial rotation Andor accelerated high frequency vibration gravitational waves produced by propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields enable macroscopic Quantum coherence namely possible quantum mechanical Behavior at uh for or of macroscopic objects object multiple high power high frequency gravitational waves focused on a single point I'm going to edit this a little bit can induce a space-time curvature Singularity they can generate a

(58:17) gravitational well in the flight path I'm just going to fix up the spelling while we're doing this controlled motion of charged matter under rapid Exel acceleration transients may lead to room temperature super conductivity controlled motion of charge matter does this sound familiar guys does this sound familiar controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients may lead to room temperature super conductivity he's talking about creating Cooper pairs here you can force the Cooper pairs to create

(58:59) if you have charged matter under rapid acceleration transience what let's does that remind anyone in the chat of anything anyone in the chat does this remind you of anything

controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients anyone anything that that reminds us of how about systems and methods for generating coherent matter wave beams by locked Martin folks systems and methods for generating coherent matter beads are provided this is what they're talking about in my mind they're talking about using this to

(59:49) create a coherent matter wave beam that can produce room temperature super conductivity this this is one of the prerequisites that we need this is potentially the the prerequisite to be able to produce high frequency gravitational waves as you need a coherent matter wave beam so that's one way to pull it off now if we have lk99 then you can subtract this whole thing you don't need this one you can pull it off with something else nuclear fusion can be engineered Energy may be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate a space-time

(1:00:27) curvature Singularity leading to the total Destruction of a planetoid or asteroid I hear that Jeff wise is an IQ of room temperature yeah sounds about right sounds about right high energy electromagnetic field generate utilization of uh such high power sources um let's do high power sources for uh I don't think I disconnected let's see okay we're we're back we're back that scared me okay it is possible to reduce the spacecraft's inertia uh allows allows for smooth sailing through negative pressure repulsive gravity of

(1:01:23) the Void sound familiar folks sound familiar yeah CIA has entered the chat for sure we're talking a little too much uh a little too much to think today folks you've had a little too much to think we're going to have to take your keys not allowed to stream you've had a little little too much uh thoughts a little too many free thoughts out there can't can't be allowing that talking about high frequency of gravitational waves probably got us um on some lists probably on some lists okay Tim cast got pulled from YouTube

(1:02:10) today for discussing Epstein oo spicy spicy got pulled from YouTube wow Raw alerts sorry I'm just check in the Discord real quick maybe I shouldn't talk about Epstein if it's going to get us uh pulled wait did the list get released I don't think they got released I don't think it's got released yet we got to be careful what people say names we say say as well guys why is Aaron Rogers making me like him why is he doing this to me why is he doing this to me I'm going to go ahead and save this paper in my

(1:03:10) science uh lk99 so I can close this okay I actually have a whole storage area for lk99 stuff we can close that out yeah I want to know why he's making me like him though I wanted to hate him guys oh yeah Aaron Rogers and Jimmy Kimmel are going at it man let's take a look at the news real quick apologizes for claims about Jimmy Kimmel oh so sad Jimmy Kimmel he'll have to cry into his bed of millions and millions of dollars feel so bad for him oh no okay we're not going to we're not going to get sidetracked with clickbait

(1:04:04) uh entertainment stuff wait do we have a a fake Jeremy Corbell in the chat yeah we got a fake Jeremy Corbell in the chat looking to Bob Lazar in Element 115 instead guys don't don't look don't look guys your eyes don't look at the science it will burn you go to channel five subscribers Quantum yoga instructor it's funny okay I love how they think uh people really don't

want you to look at this stuff huh they really don't want us to be looking at people don't want us looking at the videos they don't want

(1:04:52) people looking at lk99 cuz it's being suppressed in the west don't look guys don't look your eyes will get burnt don't look at the videos don't look at the videos folks it's all fake everything's fake except for what I tell you be a good sheep I am for Ron please stop yeah Ron I don't say Ron's name enough either all these people are implicated in this stuff man oh by the way got some **Foya** responses let's take a look at some **foyer** responses let's see what they said oh yeah we got a lot of responses

(1:05:37) Air Force **foyer** response status update on this **foyer** blah blah blah received okay let me see what else we got o temporary password okay so the Air Force has received our **Foya** so no no updates yet but they've got our **foas** I'm not sure about Element 115 anymore folks this this blows element 15 out 115 out of the water this blows it out of the water this is something that will actually change our whole reality element one 15 might not even be real and even if we were to synthesize Element 115 then we have to find a way

(1:06:30) to produce energy and gravitational waves from it right this is actually going to produce gravitational waves this is going to actually lead to the production of gravitational way without Element 115 yeah should we send uh Jeremy kbell another message he'll probably stop following us let's let's actually find out maybe maybe he already stopped following us after the last one honestly if he stopped following me after the last one I wouldn't even blame him we trolled him pretty hard guys we trolled him pretty pretty pretty

(1:07:14) hard nope he's still following me he's still following me he's only following 869 people and I'm one of them so much Pride so much pride does he even post stuff he doesn't even very post that much stuff and his stuff doesn't even get that much views man 68,000 views he's getting like less views on this than we're getting on some of our posts yikes dude he's retweeting people like this fetuccini split loser wow wow yeah okay I'm pretty sure that a lot of these people are just straight up

(1:08:04) controlled man this is one of our biggest haters and there's like this guy's in an actual group of losers who are like they're just like disclosure to them is like their job it's like a sideshow right they don't they know nothing about the science whatsoever it's all about who's a celebrity in the UFO community and what have you and getting noticed by Senpai Senpai noticed me I guarantee you this person was bragging about how Jeremy carbella retweeted them or whatever right yikes man and even then it still

(1:08:37) only gets 41,000 views this is less views than some of our posts get kind of embarrassing man maybe I am a big deal in the UFO Community who knows yikes man you notice it's all these same people why am I following this guy I guess it doesn't matter yeah like we got to get rid of the Old Guard man we got to get rid of the Old Guard here the Old Guard is just they're Obsolete Man they're not solving anything it's just it's a c it's a money-making scheme for these people right and and I'll be honest okay Jeremy

(1:09:19) Corbell has pushed stuff forward he's he's got Bob Lazar out there right but like they just keep recycling the same content right they just keep recycling the same content um what did I see earlier today too there was some new documentary coming out and it's like there's going to be a new clip in it so everybody's got to watch right it's just the dod Navy videos again and again and again and then they just post like oh here's one new 5-second clip that somebody found on social media just regurgitating

(1:09:50) the same content over and over again buy the new movie buy the new book B right let's get some actual pushing the whole thing forward right um I'm not a UK citizen so I would not be able to Foya so in order to Foya American uh um agencies you have to be a US citizen so part of what they make you fill out is your address so that they know that you're an actual US citizen I presume the same would be true for the UK as well so if people want to Foya the UK you most likely need to be a UK citizen so I would recommend if you guys

(1:10:25) are interested in that go ahead and do that okay yeah I mean Bubba that's part of the problem so Bubba Says Jeremy needs to just come out with information that he has that's true of everybody man all of these people out there man they're not just coming out with information they have if you look at what we're doing we're pushing the information out there I'm streaming the information bringing it before we even write it up um all these other people are just out here like you know trying to drag you along

(1:11:04) you know they're trying to drag you along watch their podcasts you know like what what do they actually have right they have a bunch of theories but they're not even scientists they're not even trying to understand the science they're just literally going oh and these objects are floating around in the sky okay I get it how how Co is probably the worst one of them all right to go out there and say stuff like look at Trump like dude this is just clickbait nonsense go wait for Trump he's going to say something he doesn't

(1:11:35) have any inside information about Trump he's not connected like that or it say like oh the thing about the buried UFO is like the biggest BS ever man the biggest BS ever like oh go find the buried UFO it's so large that you can you can go find it on Google Earth like that is just straight up clickbait nonsense if you had any real information you would just tell people exactly where it is you're not going to tell people go looking around for it oh guys my sources are telling me that if you give me another

(1:12:07) \$10 for my new book that you can find a UFO buried underneath the ground like come on man come on uh Ross kohart be a real journalist man and I'm sorry I know some of you guys like Ross kohart you guys might like these guys I don't have anything against them I just want them to tell the truth be actual journalists I'm so tired of fake investigative journalism investigative journalism is dead in this world right now have people actually go dig up pull the evidence up and present it right up forward not announcements of

(1:12:38) announcements and all this crap that keeps happening just the worst man okay yeah they never look into the science why aren't they look into the science man that's the thing I

can't figure out why aren't they actually just looking into the science like we're looking in like we're we're bringing stuff like er equals epr into the Forefront this isn't even a New Concept this is older than the MH370 videos why are people not bringing this forward somebody told me today that this last segment that I posted here has been

(1:13:10) hypothesized that propaga an electromagnetic field can replace the need for negative energy required to keep the Wormhole open this is the key this is the key the electric Fields will allow it so that they can actually continue to Traverse to the end point that's what the orbs are doing that's why we need the orbs like we can only figure this out because we have videos showing us how it's done we have videos showing us how it's done I better follow Dan Boingo as well just uh right now that I think about

(1:13:44) this why does he how do you say his name oh I am following him okay good just in case he actually reaches out to us now I'm realizing we're probably getting a lot of traction with that re retweet I did James O'Keefe is actually a good journalist that's the sad part man he's actually a good journalist he's actually a an investigative sting operator journalist you love him or hate him he's actually going out there and performing on the streets and uh journalism catching people in sting

(1:14:15) operations respect to him right he puts the working he really does man but this is what we're seeing here the reason why the orbs are there is cuz the orbs are probably allowing for the inertial mass reduction and they're allowing for the electromagnetic uh what did I say uh the electro the electrical Fields needed in order to replace the negative energy requirement because the whole point is you need this negative energy to keep the Wormhole open but maybe you don't maybe with the orbs can pull that off

(1:14:48) right this is why it's so big that we have the videos we're working backwards uh we did some prep for Tim pool we probably need to move on to that going to think about this so the first thing I think that we need to do this 181 doesn't have anything to do with anything don't read too much into this 181 guys I've been reading anime online and this is the chapter I'm on I had to save it somewhere so I wouldn't forget 181 that's not any magic code if anyone's into numerology that's not

(1:15:20) don't dig too much into it okay this isn't hand signs or whatever ever it's not a conspiracy it's just me reading anime um the first thing we need is an introduction and we actually have to include lk99 and super conductivity now uh the science we got to start with super conductivity so from talking with Jeremy a little bit his advice was we need to dumb it down for the CNN brains and I I kind of agree we have to not get too deep into the science we have to to keep it on the surface level but we have to

(1:15:56) go deep enough that the people who are the real scientists who are watching that they get enough that they get caught on the hook right we need the bait out there so they get caught on the hook because otherwise if we don't take too much in the science they're going people are going to say the same thing they always say is oh he's just making up scientific



mumbo jumbo man I kind of want to talk to Tim P about just like actual politics and culture stuff though too it's going to be hard to avoid guys it's

(1:16:27) going to be really hard I have a lot to say about a lot of stuff especially when it comes to social media and censorship yeah we probably should name drop some people but I'm not going to make it all about name dropping everybody I just don't want to do all that yeah Jeremy is in Jeremy Reese trust me I'm not going to sound like a liberal I guarantee you those days of my life are over long over my CNN brain is that ship is sailed CNN brain ship has completely sailed that that will not happen you don't have to worry about that I think

(1:17:08) that what we have to do is we have to have an introduction right we have to have something that's like something along the lines of you know we know it's impossible to believe right I have to think about exactly what we're going to say because the reality is people are going to look at this and they're going to go this person's crazy talking about teleporting a 777 right this is so far like I have to put myself back into my brain of when it was early August and I was looking at this and I was having the

(1:17:42) ontological shock right um uh so we have to kind of set the framework yeah and I I'm not trying to hate on everybody who's liberal out there guys I know that I I like the old classical liberals guys the classical ones some of you are probably some of them right the ones that believed in freedom of speech that believed in Freedom of uh you know um bodily auton aut autonom autonomy bodily auton autonomy God why is that so hard to say um and uh yeah you know believed in the principles of Freedom right that's what liberalism used to be

(1:18:36) all about liberalism used to be about being adaptive to change the classic liberalism and now we're in a point where it's just flipped to this like I guess you could call it neoliberalism which is more like fascism than anything else it's it's kind of ironic right where it it's a because politics is a is a Bel or is a horseshoe right I think the Horseshoe Theory uh really fits the further you get to the extreme the more they become the same in the middle um and that's that's the weird

(1:19:10) part about it right is that I think that and one thing I want to say just real quick on on politics is that fascism is not exclusively right-wing fascism itself can be fascism has been leftwing and right-wing it's just a matter of authoritarianism right that's what leads to Fascism is this idea that everybody needs to think the same I think that we are at our best when people disagree when people have different opinions and that when we can express those opinions to one another and we can disagree but

(1:19:45) then we can find common ground and where we can determine what the **truth** might be right the moment you start to suppress people one side and create this homogeneous sphere this is where um we stop being productive where we stop discovering new things right and you see this in lots of aspects of society today it's not just about culture and what have you but that's part of the reason why I'd like to talk to Tim P about some of those things because he's somebody that I think gets demonized because he

(1:20:16) wants to talk about some of these topics now I probably won't agree with him on everything from a political perspective um because I do believe that we should treat everybody equally um and I I think that we should I'm very anti-war you know um but maybe he is too I don't know I don't want to prejudge anyone not I don't want to prejudge Tim p as well um but I think we are going to have a pretty good open dialogue for sure and we have to figure out how do we reach the people that are going to be

(1:20:46) watching right how do we reach everybody keep in mind as well have a good night uh where three oh we are three we are three have a have a good night we are three we have to keep we have to figure out this is one thing we always have to remember about this case everybody this is a reality of this case this is an information war that we are in this is an actual information War I would say that we are in the middle of World War III right now which is a cyber War for control of information and suppression of information and so we have to think as

(1:21:21) well like the propagandists think oh the videos will definitely need to be shown I'm going to have to bring my laptop so we can make sure that they have the videos although they're on my YouTube channel too so it should be pretty easy to pull up um and in fact I'll probably haven't pulled them up on my YouTube channel so that people are watching will be driven to the YouTube channel oh complier what's up my man thank you very much for the is that Euros 5.

(1:21:49) 51 appreciate you buddy thank you sir thank you so we have to keep in mind that we also now we are not going to be propagandists but at some point we have to figure out how do we counteract the propaganda how do we reach people and open their minds up especially like when we have to realize Tim pool himself is somebody who's going to think initially that the plane crashed into the ocean this is how powerful disinformation is is even people who are open-minded thinkers they're susceptible to it as well if you repeat the LIE long enough it starts to

(1:22:23) become the **truth** so the way we're going to reach Tim pool through the science is faster than light communication he knows that faster than light communication is possible which is quantum entanglement so actually I'm going to move this we're going to probably start with super conductivity lk99 when we talk about the science then we move into quantum entanglement which is faster than light communication right because that's something that Tim P will be able to connect to he's going to say that oh

(1:23:13) yeah I know that faster and like communication is possible no he'll know what it is he we when he we got our shout out he actually said that he's seen DOD science and what have you that showed that fashion like communication was possible right and that there alone is going to be the open the way we can open the door up to the rest of the stuff because then we go okay well if you think that's real well that you know you mix superc conductivity and quantum entanglement and now you've got macroscale quantum

(1:23:44) teleportation becomes possible right I think that it's not that that people have shifted

to the right but the Overton window has shifted to the left and then the people that were in the middle before are now rightwing right you see people doing it to me too for the crime of what saying that a guy who spent his time in prison isn't a bad guy just because I hang out with uh in spaces with Jake Chanley people think that I'm uh right-wing qinon adjacent come on man uh people are allowed to like other people even if

(1:24:21) they don't agree with their politics and beliefs right and I just happen to think that Jake Chanley is a really nice guy I mean he's one of the nicest people I've ever run into I think that he would never hurt anybody in this world and if you just listen to the stuff he says you know I think people would come to the same conclusion oh let's see okay so this is going to be hard for people to believe it's going to be one of the greatest conspiracies of all time sloppy cover up technology will change the

(1:25:03) world I think that's how we start right that's our introduction what else what else do you guys think he's obsessed with graphing I also think it's very important that we do well in this podcast because this podcast can be a a gateway to reaching a lot of people not just through Tim P but through other people who are going to be watching there could be as many as 50 to 100,000 people watching in real time let alone the number of people that will watch on recording could be close to a million so this this could be a pretty

(1:25:43) big one guys we need to make sure we hit the the high points on all this oh I know well I think it's important that we let people understand my own background as well that I was never conspiracy theorist and it's that you protested masks during the pandemic yeah masks don't stop viruses guys just spoiler alert put a context on my YouTube but you can't stop a virus with a mask that's not sealed I hope people understand that it's shouldn't be very controversial but apparently it is just spoiler you guys know what my

(1:26:37) job is right I've worked in healthc care it for 20 years here's another spoiler nurses and doctors never wore masks before 2020 unless they went into the room of somebody who had like a very serious contagious disease they literally never wore masks not during flu season never surgeons don't wear masks for viruses surgeons only wear masks so that they don't spit into open wounds while they're doing surgery because there's bacteria in your saliva so I know that's a hard for a lot of CNN brains to accept who might be in

(1:27:17) our chat right now but that's the reality of it I didn't think this would be a a very controversial thing and this is why I fought against the disinformation of this idea that people that don't have symptoms can somehow be sick that's also a complete lie there's no such thing as asymptomatic transmission of a virus just look up at what how viruses work real quick I'm sorry we have to dig into this side Sideshow but look up how a virus Works look up how the viral replication process works works when do

(1:27:54) symptoms happen What even are symptoms symptoms are what happen when the virus is replicating in your cells and breaks free and bursts so if I don't have any symptoms that means the virus is not replicating inside of me that means I cannot be contagious by definition

and last thing I want to say on it is because people have just got we're in this posttruth world where people just believe stupid crap that they hear on TV that their friends tell them right um what was the last thing I was going to say so the asymptomatic transmission

(1:28:26) there's no such thing of it I mean it's funny how they just kind of forgot about the asymptomatic transmission thing right like oh a healthy person should never have to wear a mask so if you guys look at the lawsuit that I did put in there you'll notice it was called No masks for healthy Californians because if you're healthy you don't need to wear a mask the only time I could even argue wearing a mask would be if you're actually actively sick and even then it's not going to do anything but at least you can make

(1:28:54) yourself feel better right just use common sense oh the last thing as well is that I learned in ninth grade biology and I don't know when you guys learned it that you can't make a vaccine for a cold virus the reason why you can't make vaccines for a cold virus is because it mutates too fast and what happened with covid-19 it mutated too fast surprise surprise so you know I don't know why people forgot nth grade biology but all of a sudden we decided that we could create a vaccine for a cold virus even

(1:29:28) though we already had SARS one in early 2000s and we couldn't create a vaccine for it either so this might get me demonetized on YouTube or or deleted whatever but it's the truth so I hope it doesn't hurt anyone's feelings yeah if you want to wear a mask man wear a mask I I don't care no one's going to stop you man no one's going to stop you I'm not going to stop you I've literally never yelled at anybody for wearing a mask in my whole life because it doesn't impact me I don't care it's just like

(1:29:55) the videos like somebody says that the Earth is flat or that Bigfoot's real I mean maybe Bigfoot is real I don't know but let's just pretend like I don't think Bigfoot's real um I'm not going to go tell them that thinking Bigfoot's real stupid I don't bother telling people that I think Flat Earth is stupid I just doesn't doesn't bother me doesn't matter to my life I think it's funny that these people that are obsessed uh with the masks think that everybody's

(1:30:22) against them nobody I guarantee nobody that's worn a mask has been yelled at by anybody it's not a thing that happens what happens is you try to go to the grocery store in 2020 and they yell at you and say you need to wear a mask to go inside the grocery store or you're not allowed inside if you don't have a mask on that happened to me dozens of times so yeah and what did I do I said okay fine I'm just not going to shop at your store I don't care I'll just go somewhere where they don't make me wear

(1:30:51) a mask to go inside that's that's how Freedom Works folks it's great I love it anyway hopefully that doesn't get us uh monetized demonetized but there you go now you guys know the truth now you guys know the truth I mean go nuts with your Mas if you're going to wear one at least wear uh n95 at least wear an n95 right at least wear a mask that seals right if your Mask doesn't seal then I mean what do you think it's doing if your Mask doesn't have a seal around it I don't understand what you think the

(1:31:34) mask could be doing how much virus do you think it takes for you to get sick like I I don't get it it's pretty weird um are you vaxed Ash no comment no you know what I'll just say it I'm just going to say it oh boy this might be risky man might be risky to put this information out there if you're in the health care field it's very this is a very scary question to ask people this is what I'll say no I did not take the covid-19 vaccine I got an exemption I got an exemption be a year before a year before

(1:32:17) it was actually even out there because I knew you don't need to get a vaccine for a cold and what I'll say is a lot more people than you think especially in the health care industry also did not get it a lot more than you think guys a lot more like people think that everybody got the shot you're wrong I've seen information that would waken a lot of people up would wake a lot of people now I don't care if you do again all my family members got it they all got it right that's fine I don't

(1:32:59) care people are free to do whatever they want with their bodies I just ask that they allow me and other people as well the same uh the same courtesy let me do what I want with my body you do whatever you want with your body I've never gotten since since March of 2020 I have never been sick I have never been sick SI since March of 2020 it's almost it's 2024 now I have not gotten sick in almost 4 years that's all I'm going to say on that okay so I haven't gotten anybody else sick nothing I've done because I I

(1:33:35) I can't get somebody sick if I've never gotten sick right so I just want people to realize that for the record guys I kind of give you guys a lot of hints as well what do you guys think uh when I was making those jokes about not dying suddenly did you guys not catch on on those you guys didn't catch on those jokes yeah just I'm going to State it one more time for the record I think that people should be do able to do whatever they want with their bodies if you want to wear a mask if you want to wear five masks you want to wear

(1:34:08) so many masks you can't even breathe go nuts doesn't bother me you want to shoot yourself up with drugs I don't care doesn't bother me just please allow me the freedom to not shoot myself up with some drugs I don't want in my body I appreciate that yeah I feel like it's just it's time to tell the **truth** right it's time to tell the **truth** I don't want to have this thing where people are wondering you know I don't care it's not that big a deal let's not make this about uh let's

(1:34:45) not make this whole stream about Co though I feel like I'm going to get my YouTube strike down you spread in dangerous misinformation he said that he said that he learned in nth grade biology that a cold virus can't be uh immunized against oh man ninth grade biology man YouTube's coming for me okay okay guys gotta be careful with the chat chat you're going to get me in trouble chat okay let's let's focus back on our uh task at hand here let's focus on the task at hand and once again I just I'm going to

(1:35:32) say this one last time I've never yelled at anybody or done anything aggressive towards anyone who's wearing a mask I had to wear a mask as part of my job a lot um as one of the

conditions of my exemption I also had to wear a mask although it didn't really matter because everybody had to wear mask anyway if you were in the healthcare field you had to wear it every time you were in the hospitals until like actually like a year ago I'm not against requirements that are out there as long as you know

(1:36:02) private companies can do whatever they want um didn't mean I enjoyed it but you know I follow the rules when I have to that's how Society works when you can disagree with people and still have your own beliefs folks no I wore the shitty mask that don't do anything I want to be able to breathe so I wore the the whichever the minimum one that was required so the one that was the uh the surgical masks I would actually just like the nice thing is you go to the hospital and they would just give them to you when you walk in so I

(1:36:40) didn't even have to bring my own like and plus like I unlike a lot of people like make sure you throw away just since we're doing we're talking about hygiene real quick I'm going to help people out do not reuse your dirty masks okay nurses and doctors they throw them away right at the end of their shift back in the old days you were only supposed to wear it for like an hour and then you're supposed to throw it in a biohazard trash thing not the regular trash biohazard trash you shouldn't be re-wearing masks

(1:37:09) that's disgusting so and that's part of the problem too is that um the filth that it uh the filth that they create um there's a huge like TR I mean how many mass billions of Mass have people have been throwing away sucks man not good for the environment BS make sure you throw them away please yeah the litter on the ground man Barry the sad part is all the people that are like oh save the environment right turn off your your your lights when you leave the room they're throw we're going through billions of masks

(1:37:42) it's like yuck man okay well we did our our political thing here we did our political thing uh Joe just I think you missed it but I haven't been sick in four years so I'm definitely not spreading uh non-existent viruses that I don't have onto other people I'm pretty sure about that I'm pretty I'm pretty sure still that we can agree that you have to be sick in order to get somebody else sick right um okay let's talk about something else oh yeah I'm ready for political questions guys boy I am ready for the

(1:38:22) political questions yeah we're going on Tim pool on Friday we're bringing Dave Rossy with us Dave Rossy is um quickly becoming I think he's getting pretty close to being my best friend at this point I love the guy um I think he's just a genuine super nice person one of the most humble people I've ever met one of the most smartest people I've ever met uh I've got a a bromance with him for sure going on I think that from the science perspective Dave Rossy would be one of the people to change the

(1:38:52) world and that's why he's coming along to Tim pool I actually asked if we could bring him along and they said yes they said yes so looking forward to it I can't wait to uh meet Dave Rossy in person tomorrow yeah it's going to be awesome and then Friday we're going to be on Tim pool together I think it's about a 2-hour show so yeah I think a lot of this let's see what else

we're going to get through here let's talk a little bit more about oh I want to log off in a little bit too

(1:39:25) cuz I got a flight in the morning um but I want to make sure we get through some of this we don't have to get it all set tomorrow Dave and I are going to go through this list that you're looking at here we'll work on our talking points make sure we got all got it figure it out yeah my plan is to probably have it be like about 1 hour and 15 minutes of conspiracy and about 30 to 45 minutes of sign science I think that'll be good I think that's a good mix right Tim pool is going to be on Friday it's going to be

(1:39:58) on the culture wars podcast it's going to be on this um yeah here you go a lot of the times it's two people against one another but this one's not going to be it's just going to be us with Tim pool I think I asked to make sure there wasn't going to be some kind of gotcha thing so yeah just the streaming on YouTube has 100,000 views on these this one's got 400,000 so yeah it could go for over two hours I could see this one going over two hours pretty easily oh look at that James O'Keefe yeah this is going to be good

(1:40:57) this is going to be really good the topic is just electric too man the Topic's really electric yeah I think it's going to be live I think so um let's see I I'm pretty sure it's going to be live streamed I think the I think they're live streamed theories behind the two unknown passengers um they are Iranian passengers I think it's very suspicious very suspicious if there's an element of Espionage which is certainly something we can't rule out then those Iranian passengers are uh Prime suspects A and B

(1:41:48) um unchecked lithium ion batteries yeah the unchecked lithium batteries are for sure what happened to this plane there was a fire definitely I mean these lithium batteries are extremely dangerous man and they lied about them as well it took them like weeks for the Malaysian um maybe even months for the Malaysian uh Airline CEO to admit that the lithium ion batteries were on the plane of course why because if you tell everybody there's lithium ion batteries on the plane the next day everyone's going to go oh it must have been a fire

(1:42:15) right they didn't want people to be thinking that it could be a fire scenario they had to lie about it pretty obvious I mean it's in my mind 100% lithium ion battery fire is what happened to this plane and we would have never figured that out never would have figured that out without the videos without this smoke Trail coming out of the back of these videos and then talking to Katherine T and talking about the orange glowing plane we would have never figured out that it was a fire never would have figured it

(1:42:45) out that's what's crazy about it that's how the cover up was good but it wasn't that good good right like if you think about it in some sense it's a good cover up in other senses like if we just had to think logically we could have figured out that there was a fire scenario the only reason why people don't think it's a fire scenario is because they believe the lie that this plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean the moment you diffuse them of this idea that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean you go

(1:43:10) okay well now that opens up the fire scenario we don't need the plane to last for eight hours we only need to last for an hour that's possible especially with the fires contained in the forward cargo base that are made for withstanding fires I mean look at that two perfectly insync videos everybody just wants to ignore two perfectly Instinct videos how are UFO people how are they not more interested in this these are the best I think these are the best UFO videos of all time I think these are actually the best

(1:43:41) UFO videos of all time the only thing that I think is even close is the turkey UFO video and then maybe the dod videos but even those aren't like this man this is like look at how high quality this is we have it in color we can see the azth here uh or the uh non- radi barrier we can see the monopole I mean these are the best videos ever that's why I don't even care if people think they're debunked or want to say they're debunked like these are just the best UFO videos ever we have two in perfect synchronization with one

(1:44:21) another no hoaxer has come forward no one's been able to produce new source files they have information in them that could only be known by people who are in the know we've got coordinates to six decimal places if you're making a fake hoax video why do you have coordinates to six decimal places that are accurate in your fake hoax video has anyone ever seen a hoax video that's got a satellite designation with six coordinates that accurately shift when the perspective changes man that's there's a lot that

(1:44:56) debunkers have to just handwave away for these to be fake it's a lot that they have to hand look at those coordinates in the bottom left guys look at those coordinates moving six decimal places and I guess I bet if we were to measure it out that it would be accurate to the scale the size of the plane as well right oh we didn't even realize that o the decimal places we can actually measure how much they're moving is that accurate to the size of the plane I bet it is wow keep in mind guys for these these

(1:45:34) decimal places are highly accurate so if we were to measure those decimal places yeah I think this look at you can see the clouds moving man why are people saying that this is artifact compression I mean to some degree there's going to be impression but you can just see the clouds moving look at the clouds move look at this the clouds are dancing folks this is not a 2d background it's so stupid why are debunkers so dumb man look at this Cloud right here look at this Cloud right here the one I've got circled guys look at

(1:46:08) this one look at it dancing look at it get larger and smaller that's not a visual effect it's literally the cloud changing shape naturally look at that oh my God man people wonder why I don't believe in the cloud debunk cuz I'm just staring at the real videos watching the clouds change shapes like you can tell some of this is like some artifacting in here but the clouds literally changing shapes it's not an artifact it's not a compression how just literally changing shape that's only a period of like 5

(1:46:41) seconds or something hey clamp lier thanks again man uh will I bring up regicide probably not yeah the smoke in the fire is definitely the lithium reacting with the water right



that's why it's going to be glowing orange is that they're pouring water on the batteries so if you guys look at the protocols for what you're supposed to do is they have these bags now you're supposed to throw like my cell phone ignites from the battery you're supposed to throw in this bag and supposed to just like pour water on it

(1:47:24) so that's probably what they were doing with the fire in the cargo Bays they're trying they're pouring water on it trying to put it out right and it's going to release bromine the chemical gas is causing the plane to glow orange there's so many fake experts in my replies too they're like oh can't it's not going to do that I'm like well I've got a literal expert who testifies on the hill that says it will so what should I believe some random idiot who pretends to be a scientist on Twitter or

(1:47:49) should I believe somebody who's literally shown me their papers where they have argued on the hill about the dangers of lithium ion battery fires and what they can do I think I'm going to go with the person who's already verified themselves to me okay um so let's think of what else so we are going to start with we definitely need to start with like this is too hard to believe and I want people to understand that I was never really a conspiracy theorist at least before 2020 and then obviously you guys can

(1:48:25) tell from my reaction the co stuff was probably my Awakening because I was somebody that believed all of the official narratives that were out there and then I was in the middle of I I've worked in healthcare 20 years and now I'm watching the lies just pile up on TV and the propaganda and I'm just sitting there in the middle of it going what the hell and I'll tell you guys this too because I I think have I said this publicly if not whatever it's fine it's not part of my current job um I got to be careful here what am I

(1:49:03) thinking yeah okay so this is a story related to a previous job that I had so this shouldn't get me in trouble I don't think um I'm just trying to make sure I'm not going to get in trouble saying anything I think it should be fine um I worked in I I work in it right so the the areas of it that I've worked in in the past not my current job but in the past were Pharmacy and laboratory I've worked on a lot but those were two that I worked on in the past and when covid was happening I was working as an

(1:49:39) architect for both laboratory and Pharmacy design and so when Co happened you can imagine that that is basically the intersection of everything that that was happening like lab tests were we're testing people for covid right and we're treating people with drugs right this was before the vaccines and everything so it was uh you guys probably don't remember but there was all these like uh invector mein actually I some of the order sets that I built we had in Vector mein on the on the order sets because

(1:50:10) before it got like attacked in the media people were literally giving it to people right and then when it was decided it was horse paced or whatever they took it off and said you got to replace it with well REM Desir right REM Desir was the other one but REM Desir was very expensive um so I was the one who was building all that stuff and I was the one who was

building out all the tests uh I was the one actually setting all the tests up the in the system right and you know one the story I'll tell you guys is this it's a very interesting

(1:50:44) one uh I was also the one writing the audits I was the one writing the actual audits that I was providing iding to the people that I was working for um on what were the positivity rates and who are the people that need to be isolated because their tests have come back positive and a lot of people don't realize this but so many people were getting tested in March of 2020 that the reference Labs the ones that we would send the labs too CU people didn't have covid tests like there locally you had to send them off

(1:51:18) to somewhere right they got over overwhelmed they got so overwhelmed that the test results didn't come back for weeks normally the test results would be back the next day they were taking weeks because that's how overwhelmed they were with how many requests they were getting for the tests and they had to ramp up their testing you can read about this in the news that all these people they increased the testing capacities blah blah blah blah and so people were already better before their test results even came back

(1:51:50) that was wild uh so that's the only thing I'm going to say on that cuz I don't want to get myself in any trouble for giving away any other information that might be sensitive um but that was the beginning of my personal Awakening into being behind the scenes and actually watching the process unfold like in actual healthc care facilities compared to what the media was saying where everybody's telling you that it's the end of the world right it's not just Quest and lab core but also AUP Arup is the third

(1:52:22) one those are the big three and I have a lot of experience building those tests out um probably more than a lot of people on this planet uh so and that goes back to some of my old jobs where I I worked as an a lab it analyst in a a past life for several years as well so I learned a lot about how lab systems operate which side note just to relate this to ufology now that I've given this information away the what is it ebo scientist I want to show you guys something real quick we're going to go on a quick

(1:53:02) tangent because I am I am part of the UFO Community now I declared it it has been declared I am part of the UFO Community spread move the side make room Ashton Forbes is part of the UFO Community now part of that UFO Community let's find the ebo sign scientist oh man you can't even find it when you Google it anymore wow you can't even find ebo scientist when you Google it okay let's let me find it I have don't worry guys I saved it you know I saved it this is why I save everything guys in my own personal

(1:53:37) databases we've got it ebo scientist Q&A **Reddit** 2023 okay 6 July 2023 this is this summer and we can't even find it on Google they deleted this person in real time from **Reddit** I happen to think this is a very credible uh thing I'm going to post this in the chat maybe it'll let me pin it or it I banned from pinning stuff can somebody else pin my message why can't I pin anything like I just can't pin my own messages weird man anyway um I can already feel the **debunker** clipping all my stuff

(1:54:21) today it's fine I'm not worried about it um so the reason why I found this credible is that the moment they got to the lab equipment I realized they had to be extremely in the no guys extremely in the no this person's account yeah I can't pin anything I'm pin banned this person's account got deleted in real time while they were replying to people some of the messages were already deleted before they even posted it said deleted and they were posting replies to people which I've never seen anywhere on

(1:55:00) **Reddit** um **Reddit** it is definitely controlled by the feds 100% that that proved it to me that they can they absolutely control the admins they can force people to delete stuff in real time anytime they want they have full narrative control of the website **Reddit** um and that shouldn't surprise anybody who's been paying attention the person this is not the work of one individual this is a whole team of people this scientific like just you scroll through this this is not the work of one person this took a team of people

(1:55:34) probably multiple phds and different phds and backgrounds and this is one person who was familiar with that work who was writing it all up they also probably have a PhD the part where I realized this was real is when they started talking about the labs and the lab equipment the lab itself is located in Fort detric Maryland in a building used for legitimate biomedical research the clandestine operations are carried out in restricted part of the basement out of sight from regular workers contrary to what might might imagine the

(1:56:06) BIOS safety level is not maximal for this type of research indeed the lab containing ebo samples are derived cell cultures is BSL 3 while the lab where the assays are conducted is bsl2 I already know if from this point this person is legit the person that wrote this knows about how lab equipment works and the reason why I know this is because even doctors and nurses don't understand lab terminology like this this is somebody that actually works in a lab and because I've worked in lab it I know and I've worked with um

(1:56:41) lab texts and lab managers and directors of labs this is how I know that this is this part is real so they either worked in a lab the person if somebody made this up then they talked to people that work in real labs and got this information um the BSL 3 area of the facility includes a freezer room and cell culture lab so cell cultures and microbiology in general is one area of lab Lab is broken up into four different areas General lab which includes uh hematology and chemistry then you have uh blood bank which is going to be like your blood

(1:57:20) supply when they have to test people's blood to make sure that it's going to be compatible and do transfusions then you have anatomic pathology which is if you have like growths when they want to look at the growth and try to determine if the growth is like um cancerous or not and so the the anatomic Pathology Lab is like well they'll literally take like chunks of people and they'll cut it up into slides and look at it and then the last one is microbiology so my expertise has been in uh gen lab and microbiology

(1:57:49) for the the most part I'm not very good with anatomic pathology but I understand it and I don't like blood bank that much I don't like being around blood in general um but from the

microbiology standpoint and from the general uh and then there's a new emerging area which is um uh what am I what am I thinking um genetics genetics is going to be the last one so genetics is where they're actually mapping your genome and it's a very detailed assessment and that's the reason why that's so different is that

(1:58:22) the results are way different than the others and and that's generally why they all differ is because they think of like the structure of how the result comes back is going to be different for all of them so the simplest ones are gen lab because the Gen lab result is your hemoglobin is 72 and that's not going to be accurate but I'm just making that that's not accurate to the reference range but your hemoglobin 72 so you just need something that has a numeric field that says 72 when you do microbiology

(1:58:48) you need to know how much growth there is and when they do the gross they also will do susceptibilities so they're they're going to say okay what type of penicillins and what types of uh um things is the growth resistant to is the bacteria resistant to so when we're talking about microbiology we're talking about bacteria right and then when we're talking about anatomic pathology they're talking about does it look like this is cancerous so there it's more of an interpretation somebody's looking at

(1:59:13) it and they're interpreting it and they're giving you an interpretation of yes it looks like there's a moderate risk of answer related to this growth that they looked at in the slide and then in Blood Bank yeah pathology is a nightmare to code that that's why I don't like pathology and I don't like bloodbank for the same reason cuz bloodbank then you're looking at okay what are the stereotypes and all the different relation all the stuff related to like okay you're going to this adds

(1:59:37) up to being you know oh this is two plus or three plus okay that means you're B positive and this is going to be compatible with somebody else right it's over my head so when I read this I go okay this person definitely knows about lab because even doctors don't understand this level of specificity when it comes to the labs the BSL area three includes a freezer room and cell culture lab so they're actually doing cell cultures so this is a microbiology lab they're talking about and potentially they might

(2:00:08) have a genomics lab as well and is only accessible through an anti-Chamber from the bsl2 section ebo carcasses are preserved in horizontal freezers at a temperature of minus 80 degrees Celsius nominal to maximize the preservation of these carcasses they are preserved in vacuum bags and the air in the room is controlled to minimize humidity this also makes sense so especially in microbiology they will have specific rooms where it's closed off and you have to get in the whole thing to go into it now it's not very common in hospitals to

(2:00:38) have that but if you were to go to a lab that's like bsl2 or BSL 3 100% you would have to get into the whole body thing most likely because you don't want your bacteria and your germs to uh interact with anything else out there or you don't want to get you know stuff on you as well but they're most likely concerned about the opposite um there are only four bodies

and none of them are complete so this is interesting information here because what they're saying is that these are probably from crash retrievals right

(2:01:07) they found parts of bodies they don't have a full body here they have parts of bodies I mean why do you think they got real deleted in real time this is probably real and they got deleted in real time because they were giving away super highly classified information yeah I'm going to probably close out in about 5 minutes uh Bernie so send people over to you Bernie if you're interested you could look into this I know you're more into Alchemy and stuff as well but man the ebo scientist thing is

(2:01:33) a this is a rabbit hole my man it's obvious that these creatures have died from result of major trauma so what this means here is they're saying this is a crash retrieval situation right major trauma would mean that these things crashed the bodies were ripped apart I've never witnessed a motorcycle accident fatality but it looks like similar to this so interesting we already deduced that this is going to be a crash based on the two sentences prior and then they say oh this would probably be similar to this this tells

(2:02:04) us that the person that wrote this is not a doctor themselves they're not a medical doctor a medical doctor would know what a motorcycle accident looks like this is somebody who's a PhD this is somebody that's working in like a lab that they're examining looking at bodies because they're doing cellular analysis they are uh doing a bacterial analysis cuz they would want to do bacterial analysis as well to see like what are the bacteria they inside this body because is it going to be the same as

(2:02:37) bacteria that we have on Earth and then they would also want to do um DNA samples and testing right they went on doing the genomics as well they'd be interested in that and and this whole thing we're not going to go into it all tonight but this is why when I read this I'm like holy crap I was like holy crap this is probably real I mean this is this is a bigger leak than anything David grush has ever said just to put that out there this is bigger than anything David grush has ever said he said that we have bodies well this is a

(2:03:08) complete physiology this whole thing if you guys read it it's like 30 pages long this is a complete physiology of an alien body so I don't know if aliens are real but if they are are then I would say with very high degree of certainty that this is legit the only reason why you would delete something like this is because it's real that's the only reason why you would delete something like this you would if this was a lar you would never delete it and we know it's not a lar this is the most elaborate LARP in

(2:03:35) the history of the world if so how do they have all this information about how labs are done and this is just one aspect guys this is just the aspect where I'm sitting here and like I've got 20 years of experience including like almost a decade of experience in lab right and I'm going wow this this is accurate this checks out like this checks out and then this is just one part they they go into stuff about the cellular makeup and what the cells are like in this um of the DNA it it's and they basically say that they have the

(2:04:05) same DNA as us except for that it doesn't have all the extra bits I mean it's very compelling they go into the full physiology they even say that they don't have like they don't excrete waste the same way we do and they can excrete waste through their skin it's weird Man Okay so let's just finish the rest of this sentence this paragraph it is acknowledged that there are more ebo carcasses at other locations the cell culture laboratory as its name suggests is where cell lines derived from ebos are grown and related

(2:04:39) activities are performed that's a microbiology lab I'll talk in more detail about these specific cell lines later on this is also probably a genomics lab so it's probably both a microbiology and genomics lab that they're talking about here the bsl2 part is mainly used for assays immunochemistry genetic engineering immunochemistry and storage okay so this is the part where I'm like 100% this person Works in a lab no doubt whatsoever there's no hoaxer that's making up this detail this is accurate

(2:05:10) when you're if you're a lab tech you talk about assays the reason why you talk about assays is because everything has a reagent so the machine you have the big machine right you put in the assays in there for the test that you want to be able to perform remember when we were talking about covid like 20 minutes ago the reason why you can't conduct a covid test in the hospital is because they don't have the assays for the machine to be able to run the test so that's why you send it off to the

(2:05:35) Reference Lab so the Reference Lab does all the stuff that you aren't prepared to do there locally what this means is they have a very specific lab set up there locally to run the exact types of tests that they want to be able to run they have some chemistry uh they have genetic engineering so they have a genomics lab and then they have immunochemistry uh so they're going to have their microbiology lab as well and then they have to have the storage as well so everywhere where you have microbiology you're also going to have

(2:06:05) storage freezers and refrigerators where you keep all the specimens and samples that you want to keep this is just like where I'm reading this I'm going okay this is legit there's also a cell culture lab there we go but this is mostly used for traditional cell lines so this is where they're actually talking about a microbiology lab here other than those labs there are amenities you could find in any office note that the internet access is limited to senior staff and above however there is an internet for bioinformatics needs

(2:06:39) wow just wow if you think someone's faking this my God man they they lit what did they do they went and worked in a lab for 10 years and there were and then that's this is just one of the requirements to be able to fake this and they know all about ufology and all about uh you know I mean it's just if you guys read the rest of it there's a lot of requirements to have this figured out I mean have jat jat GPT try to create this that's not how chat GPT Works guys we've been using grock every

(2:07:17) day so the reason why again the only people that can understand this stuff to be real is people that actually know the science behind it so if you're somebody like me and you know the

the lab behind it then you know that this what that this paragraph is legit nothing in this paragraph tells me that this is fake everything in this paragraph tells me that this is somebody that actually works in a lab and that's what you need to understand that this whole thing is real and now this is just from my perspective

(2:07:49) of course and again I'm even though I know this I'm still not 100% convinced that aliens are visiting us but I do believe David Grush so I do think that there are some there bodies of being that are um maybe they're our cousins I don't know I I'm not trying to convince anybody I'm just sharing this with you guys so you can check it out I think it's just interesting um but if you go to some of the other stuff you'll find out that there's most likely somebody just to know the stuff about the genetics here

(2:08:19) you probably have to have a PhD in uh either microbiology or some type of biology aspects um in there my guess is just reading this that there's probably four to five different phds required which is not going to be from one person it's going to be from a team of people you're going to have one person that's going to be the expert in microbiology you're going to have one person that's going to be the expert in genomics you're going to have another person that's going to be expert on General biology stuff like

(2:08:45) that this is way way too in-depth that's the that's the scary part for me when I was reading this I'm like whoa like this is a lot of expertise people are going oh one person made this up I'm going one person literally can't make this up who who's the person you think that has five phds that is working months ago this isn't even that long ago seems like all my comments are being deleted I will post an answer at the end of the message yeah and they go and they reply guys after they finish this whole thing

(2:09:21) and this is where look look who it is Punjabi Batman damn okay wow I'm taking you a lot more seriously I'm leaning on you being truthful out of curiosity I want to ask some more complex questions this is when I read this response by Punjabi bat this is before I ever was involved in Punjab Batman of course because this predates the investigation this is when I really realize that Punjabi Batman is somebody who uh he's probably pretty well educated probably pretty well educated to even be able to come up these

(2:09:59) questions pretty well educated this this post right here is actually why people tried to tie Punjabi Batman to Ebo scientist the reason why we know Punjabi Batman's not Ebo scientists is the same reason why it's not written by one person right it's not written by one person and lab techs also can't make this up lab techs are not phds lab techs are just you can be off the street and you can become a labtech that's the other problem with it that's why a lab tech didn't make this up either this is a group of people that

(2:10:38) create a comprehensive body of knowledge and if you're in the UFO community and you don't believe this is real then I question your authenticity this is probably the best evidence of uh aliens visiting us that exists online at all out of anything this is a better evidence than the alien dni video this is simply the best evidence out there if you believe that aliens are visiting

us then you should 100% believe in this and I think the reason why people don't believe it is the same reason why people don't believe the

(2:11:09) MH370 videos because people in general are completely ignorant to the science people in general just do not understand how science works because if you understand how science works then you understand that everything we see here is consistent with science now it's a very Advanced science but it's very consistent with science and then if you look at this as well you understand that everything in here if you read the replies to you'll find out that everything in this whole physiology of an alien being is

(2:11:39) consistent with science in every single aspect I mean nervous system muscle skeletal system this is a complete physiology of the whole body and cellular analysis and DNA analysis it's like whoa circulatory system respiratory system biological system so this is not just one PhD that did this one person it's multiple people folks it's multiple people I'm pretty sure they're not going to wheel out the physical bodies right if they deleted this person in real time I don't think that they're going to wheel out the

(2:12:19) bodies anytime soon folks so I think this is in my mind uh and also interesting it was consistent with what people reported from moment of contact by James Fox not a friend of the show not a friend of ours but from what those uh people said about the ammonia smell from the bodies or from the the beans that supposedly landed or whatever and I'll be honest I'm very skeptical of James Fox and anything he works on um he might be telling the **truth** I don't know I don't know what his motivations are uh but

(2:12:52) this is consistent with his interviews that he did with people in South America which is why I I have think there may be some credibility to what he did there um so yeah if you are interested in uh aliens and UFOs you definitely definitely definitely need to be familiar with this particular situation and this is why I think they tried to discredit this by tying ebo scientists to it or I mean tying um Punjabi Batman is that it's they were able to knock out two birds with one stone Punjabi Batman I think that they were trying to say

(2:13:28) that he's this person because that way they could discredit both Punjabi Batman and they could discredit ebo scientists Punjabi Batman has definitely been a thorn in the side of the intelligence communities perhaps even more than we have been they definitely wanted to make sure that Punjabi Batman is not somebody that people believe on the internet and that's why they banned him from **Reddit** right he he was digging a little bit too much into the videos and I have a feeling I just have a feeling that he's

(2:13:57) been getting some help from somebody it's just a little he he seems to know a little more than he should know in my opinion that's just my opinion could be wrong maybe he's just a rogue actor I don't know yeah so anyway you guys should read through the questions yeah James Fox is probably a good guy but I think he probably has the same thing same problem that everybody else does he doesn't understand how science works and when you don't understand how science works that ends makes you a



(2:14:29) little too skeptical right if you can't understand science you have no concept of science then you're never going to be able to understand the true implications of disclosure and that's why a big aspect of what we're doing here tonight is uh we dig into the science this is why we look at Lk99 because once again the science is Extreme ex important it's you cannot have one without the other you have to be able to understand the science you have to be able to understand how uh a craft could get here from the Andromeda

(2:14:58) galaxy how Buu how Buu can get here from the Andromeda galaxy and the answer is super conductivity super conductivity will lead to Magic it will allow us to achieve super luminal speeds it will potentially allow us to break down the fabric of SpaceTime as necessary yeah so anyway hope you guys enjoy that oh I've watched the fifth kind I've watched it compard I've watched it the movie The Fifth kind that was a scary movie man that movie freaked me out man I like I love those like uh uh corny cringey horror movies they're my

(2:15:41) favorite those are my favorite yeah science-based evidence is step one that's the reason why despite the fact that I believe the ebo scientist post is real I try not to jump too far down into that rabbit hole because I don't want to be making claims that we can't prove I'm just telling you guys my opinion is that um that my opinion is that that's true right that's my opinion summarize room temperature superc conductivity I think I summarized it earlier you uh memory hole if you want to watch the earlier part of the

(2:16:18) stream I'm going to probably close it down here but the idea is that it can allow us to uh create magnetic fields that are extremely powerful that can allow us to achieve things like we see in here high frequency gravitational waves can allow us to achieve high energy electromagnetic field generators which if you read the stuff in here is basically magic um it's what allows us to have an object where we can defy gravity it allows us to have a object that can be teleported we can have force fields um from a more practical standpoint we can

(2:16:53) have hover cars hoverboards we can have computers that are many many many times more powerful than what we have now because we can overclock them without them heating up we can have S database server Farms that don't require nearly as much cooling in order to keep uh keep running we can have transfer of power over long distances without degr a due to heat we talk about not having degradation due to heat because of superconductivity now my cell phone doesn't heat up anymore never just doesn't heat up if your cell phone

(2:17:28) doesn't heat up now you have perfect use of power right so that means the battery life is going to increase on your cell phone it also means that if we produce power somewhere else we can transfer it anywhere else in the world we want with no loss whatsoever just think about that that can mean green energy because that means we can just go and to the places that are windy and take all their wind farms and we can transfer that power anywhere we want and those are just some of the Practical applications and that's

(2:17:57) just me as a non-scientist coming up with a lot of that stuff off the top of my head and from stuff that I've read it's a lot super conductivity room temperature super conductivity will

absolutely change the entire world entire world will change basically everything that we do on a daily basis will change it's it's basically the framework for everything else energy efficiency that's a good way to put it Barry very good way to put it yeah something like 30% of electricity is lost in transmission just think about

(2:18:26) that 30% is loss in transmission and that depends on how far you're transferring it right the further you're trying to transfer the power the more that you're losing in heat if we have perfect conductivity super conductivity and we lose no power due to transmission hello this is where we begin to go from a type zero to potentially even be a type one civilization it it lays the framework for that where almost everything starts to become measured just in terms of power generation and how much power we

(2:18:58) can generate yeah exactly see what starduster just said welcome to kardashev level one and so when he's talking about cev he's talking about type one civilization where you stop measuring civilization you start measuring civilization in terms of how much energy you can produce and superc conductivity is the first requirement let's I'm going to take a quick look at that because I'm I'm curious uh I just want I don't remember what the scale is I want to make sure I'm speaking of it

(2:19:26) correctly because I may actually bring this up on Tim pool the kardashev scale a method of measuring a civilization's I hate going to Wikipedia but we're doing it uh so type one able to access all the energy that's available on the planet and use it for consumption right this is the the prerequisite to achieve this is super conductivity because then we don't have any degradation we can just pull all the energy that's coming onto the planet we can utilize it all harness everything type two this means now we can make like

(2:20:00) a Dyson Sphere around our star and then we can select we can absorb all the energy coming from the Star and then type three is one that's able to uh capture all the energy emitted by an entire galaxy this is where it gets pretty far into the Sci-Fi realm guys okay okay guys well I need to go to sleep this has been a very fun uh conversation a very fun stream tonight I think we had a lot of viewers on this one um I hope you guys got a lot Kathy D I appreciate you also I I appreciate that you're in it as well thank you

(2:20:31) everybody who is uh following along make sure you guys are spreading the word about lk99 and superc conductivity we cannot let it be suppressed again they will try to suppress it again we've seen how this works they the moment things get popular that's when the disinformation comes out that's when they try to tell everybody it's been **debunked** right the **debunkers** are going to come for lk99 I 100% guarantee it they do not want superc conductivity to come out the reason why they don't want superc conductivity to come out is right

(2:21:03) at the top of the list here lk99 emergenc room temp it's a requirement this is one of the requirements to understand the videos to be real so thank you guys very much have a great night and we will talk soon Tim pool podcast on Friday this is going to be the last stream um until Sunday guys last stream until Sunday so I will not be streaming for the next three nights um

I'll be hanging out with Dave Rossy I'm going to be learning from him he's going to teach me a lot I hope to be a lot smarter when I come back I will be

(2:21:33) posed on Twitter but not quite as much as before I'll probably be retweeting more stuff than I normally would so thanks everybody I appreciate

MH370x - Ripple Moon Believers 12/31/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nSfMzjEicLE>

Transcript:

(01:05) one last stream here we go oh happy New Year's to everybody who is uh more East than I am and somehow is in uh New Year's but yes it's happening it's a ripple Moon stream folks Ripple Moon stream we're pivoting MH370 is boring it's old and busted we're switching over Ripple Moon get ready get excited folks Ripple Moon um who wants to see some Ripple moons hey everybody welcome welcome to the Ripple Moon stream whoa look at that Ripple Moon okay let's whoa wait can we see the Ripple Moon

(01:55) here unedited clip oh sound no no sound cut this out Okay who wants to see some Ripple moons hey everybody welcome welcome welcome welcome oh so um yeah how's everybody going how's everybody doing uh we're just going to keep it this is going to be a chill laidback stream uh we talk about whatever you guys want to talk about oh you're going to see Ripple Moon cadon what's up if you hang out and watch this you will see Ripple Moon I guarantee it I'm staring at it right now you guys can't see it because I don't have my

(02:40) screen share going right now but I'm staring at it trying clip it to like about there okay Ripple Moon Okay who wants to see some Ripple Moon folks who wants to see some Ripple Moon um let's see let's get into it Ripple across the moon put that there yeah it's G to be a chill stream we're not you I'll ask answer questions but we're not going to get too serious with it tonight it's New Year's I've been boozing pretty hard should we talk SM smack about Victor oh no seems a little p a seems a

(03:27) little p [Music] M so thirsty folks yes those are blue cheese olives yes it's going to be one of those nights there might be a little smack talk coming we'll see let's go wait pull up let's pull up Ripple Moon hello there oh hello there it's been a while huh it's been a while anyway today is Wednesday okay so for those who are uninitiated uh let me switch over over I was chatting with alien addict we were talking about some conspiracies we were talking some politics hey Bernie what's up

(04:10) everybody how's it going how's it going my feds who are out there watching on New

Year's Eve man imagine if you're a Fed watching on New Year's Eve right now yikes all my all my locked Martin Watchers hello okay what is the Ripple Moon I did not know Ripple moon was a thing I've learned about it tonight and I'm already obsessed with it we might just pivot over to Ripple Moon from now on guys MH370 is old and busted Ripple moon is new hotness but I'll be honest that's actually not new it's it's actually old

(04:43) so wait where does the Ripple Moon come into play okay oh here it comes okay guys are you ready are you ready Ripple moon is going to change everything it's coming in 20 seconds I think so we might have to wait here for a little bit but there's going to be some Ripple Moon action here guys we need to get the corridor crew on this we need to figure out how we can VFX this thing up who there it is there it is who a second one okay you guys just saw that right you just saw the Ripple Moon okay one more time one more time Ripple moon is

(05:22) apparently a thing there it is Ripple moon what the F wow wow well um huh fan from cheese you're going to get canceled for that sir you might get canceled for that although it's New Year's Eve we'll give you a pass what are we looking at here who wants to explain what the hell this is all I know is how did I miss this this came out like 2015 or something how did I miss the Ripple Moon craze someone showed me this video there's like multiple videos too there's not just one there's like

(06:05) multiple so let's look at one of the other ones I got three I got three videos I only spent like five minutes looking this stuff up and I found three videos what is this why why this look at this one what what what Ripple Moon no this is not pulsating this is just a straight up Ripple going across the planet going across the Moon is there another one going to happen here oh okay this is the zoomed in version oh okay so this one's just like multiple versions of it okay okay well that one's boring what

(06:52) about this one evidence the Moon is a lie evidence the Moon is a lie guys how did I get started on this investigation well I was on the alien addict podcast and then they showed me a video of Ripple Moon and then I decided you know what I'm going to change my whole life I'm going to base my whole personality around Ripple Moon thought f it you know does that answer your question uh M Walberg Ripple Moon Man Ripple Moon guys I think we should sell t-shirts we should should uh develop a whole TV series maybe we can get TJ

(07:32) Allard involved in this do you guys think that TJ Allard would be in interested in the Ripple Moon do do you think that this uh we can make it onto Skinwalker Ranch with this with ripple Moon do you think there's enough evidence for him oh there it is there it is here it comes here it comes 2012 happy New Year honestly guys I don't know if I'm going to make it to midnight I don't know I don't know TJ if you're out there guys we need to shoot up uh whatam I already forgot shoot up the Skinwalker Ranch uh light we need a we

(08:15) need help oh there it is Ripple Moon look at that why is it going all these different directions what the [REDACTED] what the Ripple moon is going on here folks what the Ripple moon is going on moon is a hologram poent apparently can we uh that's not going to work uh let's

delete all this I want to we need to get some zoom on this delete delete we we Ripple Moon that seems good delete all this let's get this one in here guys we're definitely Ripple mooning this thing up uh what was it five minutes in I no wait this is this the same one

(09:20) jesz delete Ripple Moon guys get ready for my Elite VFX skills look at how good I am do you think the corridor crew would hire me guys am I good enough can we can you see it where's the moon I don't see anything guys guys what was it VFX the whole time where'd it go like 10 people filmed Ripple Moon oh here it is here it is there it is I saw it I saw it Moon let's zoom in and watch it again let's watch it again oh there it

(10:24) is weird second Ripple Moon second Ripple moon is there a reason why there's two weird we're Ripple Moon Believers folks the moon might be a lie guys the moon might be a lie oh here it comes here comes where's the thing where it says coming in 20 seconds what the hell where is it there it is okay come on delet here it comes third Ripple Moon we got three videos of Ripple Moon wait for it wait for it

(11:32) oh there it is about right here oh wait let's see where it ends happy New Year GP appreciate all the time courage effort you put in this investigation if we get teleport Tech in the next few years go credit goes to you oh I don't know if what's going to happen that I thought you were talking about Ripple Moon okay well that's a little bit of a let down I mean I want to take credit for the Ripple Moon investigation but I can't you know I'm just a newbie on this Ripple Moon game okay's let's watch

(12:11) again there's one where's the second one second one wow okay and cut that there delete folks welcome to Ripple Moon welcome to Ripple Moon okay uh how did I get involved in the MH370 investigation um I don't know man I just decided one day I'm going to start doing this and I started writing about it on Twitter and things started picking up and after like a month month and a half people started asking me to come on a podcasts uh initially I was very naive and I thought oh well maybe like Joe **Rogan** will have me on because this is

(12:58) such a crazy thing and then um oh yeah we should play in slowmo good call uh thought maybe he'll have me on whatever and of course no that didn't happen um and then uh yeah so I just kind of kept going with it I mean that's pretty much it wait Did coter crew actually **debunk** this or is that a joke that would be so funny 2D displacement map three different videos with 2D displacement Maps I don't think so man I don't think so definitely got to get the the quor crew on this though huh is that what they do though is they

(13:46) just grift off uh random obscure stuff is that like the cter crew like whole thing it wouldn't surprise me actually I couldn't tell if that person's being serious or not would not surprised that seems to be their grift oh yeah actually you can see it better it's actually going all the way across does it really need to be slow down I feel like it doesn't need be slowed down I think this speed is fine let's get in super speed normal speed here wow yeah I don't think it needs to be slowed

(14:23) down wow Ripple Moon guys why does this exist why does this exist H guys this is upsetting my Normie brain is not able to comprehend the Ripple Moon capabilities here Normy brain is not able to comprehend this guys I wasn't ready for this level of conspiracy I don't know if the Moon's real anymore Ripple moon is uh shattered my perception of reality saving this exporting Ripple Moon file heat vortices on the moon that sounds like swamp gas explanation blame it on all the cameras it's got recorded like 10 different

(15:24) times are all the cameras malfunctioning at the same time H yeah I don't know I need someone to explain this to me I'm sure when I post this on Twitter tomorrow that there's going to be a lot of people **debunking** it I'm sure about that if one thing I've learned about the internet is that the quickest way to the right answer is to say the wrong thing so if I go out there and start promoting Ripple Moon I guarantee we're going to have a lot of people jumping on it guarantee we'll probably get that uh Scott Brando loser

(16:00) guy that bot or whatever I'm sure he'll be posting about it I'm sure he'll be like those CGI artists the fake or expert made this like some literally non-existent CGI artists did you guys see that today it's a heat from a jetliner it's heat from the jetliner guys that uh that UFO interest account today replied back and said that uh they were arguing with me about that that weird triple orb video or whatever that we posted that was supposed to be outside of Area 51 which honestly I just

(16:36) don't I don't even care if it's real or not but he's like oh the the faking expert the faking hoaxer made this and I go to the faking hoaxer YouTube channel and it they literally have nothing showing that any that they've done any work um and I find out that one that one of the UFO interest account uh videos is posted on this this uh YouTube account here I'll pull it up for you guys you get some context I think I saved it where where I put it under which these folders I save it in where did I save it where did I save

(17:14) it oh and he also said I confronted him about all these uh like bot posts and he's like no that was just a bunch of people copy and pasting my comment dude you're not you're not popular enough to have people copy and pasting your comments man uh that just doesn't even happen anyway like even I don't have people copy and paste my comments like that's not a thing that happens that's that's what a bot is it's like yes if somebody copy and paste your comments that's a bot that's what Bots

(17:46) do I'm GNA pull it up so you guys let's let's uh guys I've had a couple of drinks so we're gonna we're going to go ahead and crap on this UFO interest account I don't know if I'm going to be able to find it oh I'll be able to find it I'll be able to find it I know where it was I know where it was guys give me a second oh god dude I have so much stuff in this thing of like sketchy people and sketchy posts here it is okay get ready get ready get excited okay so this account run by

(18:14) what's his name Scott Scott Brando or something this does not happen naturally this does not happen naturally this is Bots this is Bots and just in case you were not 100% sure there's also people on **Reddit** bots on **Reddit** posting the same thing these people aren't copying

this guy's message that's not a thing that people do they don't copy people's messages they retweet people that's how Twitter works this is a literal bot this is a guy who's a scammer who is posting bot comments out there I want to State

(18:52) this for the record Scott Brando is a scammer and a fraud just 100% so I'm looking at you Scott you're a scammer and a fraud you're making up fake content and you're making up fake stuff about videos just like you did when you made the fake uh when you made the fake assertion here that reeside and Nan was the one that created this that's not something you could even know so that's how we know without any doubt that Scott Brando is a liar and a fraud okay so just because and that if that's not

(19:20) enough then let's take it to the next level he got upset because I called him out on his fraud that he's been doing related to this and I confronted him with those uh that evidence so we're gonna go ahead and we're gonna poop on the debunkers real quick happy New Year everybody we're pooping on the bunkers oh oh DM showed guys uh oh DM showed you're GNA see a lot of people saying Happy New Year it's all over okay so apparently he got upset about what video is it this one this is the one 100

(19:54) comments are we going to be able to find them 100 comments oh boy where is it there it is here you go so I said this was debunked by UFO interest yeah that's a bot account that pushes fake disinformation here it is posted it there he is absolutely false I already explained how some trolls copy and pasted my comments on their timeline uh Scott you're not popular enough Scott Brando you're not popular enough to have trolls copy and paste your comments that's not what happens it's not how that works anyway that's

(20:26) not what trolling even is that's what Bing is that's what spreading disinformation is and then I said you're directly connected to the fake CGI artist account this guy claims that someone named the faking hoaxter made this these videos well here you go folks UFO interest this is UFO interest video whose account is it being posted on the faking hoaxter this directly ties Scott Brando to this fake YouTube account there's no such person as the faking hoaxers this person doesn't exist there's no real person who's a CGI

(21:02) artist with two six 700 subscribers which let's go look at some of their content guys let's see what's my favorite one my favorite one's the gravity one where is it how do I how do I check out their videos I don't even know how YouTube Works folks also here's the one where they're factchecking uh the that video right this is the one where this is actually Scott Brando's video video for some reason it's being uploaded on this account right look at all this stuff where they're just falsely claiming they

(21:35) CGI this they CGI this in 2009 with a camcorder this like they're literally just taking real videos and pretending like they CGI them like this is just a straight up fake account like maybe some of this stuff is VFX but that is definitely not and then let's look at this one oh wait no like they this is a CGI show me your Source work buddy go ahead and show us how you made it in fact let's have the faking huser do a live stream let's have them do a live stream where they fake

some of the stuff for

(22:23) us like I'm pretty sure they're just pulling stuff and stealing it and posting their clips and how do they only like 4 300 views on their content where's my favorite one though here you have a space shuttle destroyed in outer SP oh this isn't even the right one this actually isn't the right one weirdly this isn't even the Right video where's the other one let me see if I can find it real quick there's one that's like better than the movie Gravity that this person's claiming that they faked I'm like okay

(23:08) go ahead and show me then because I don't believe you oh here it is so faking hoaxer claims they made this they made this with accurate gravitational movement in outer space are they better than the movie Gravity this looks like early 2000s to me looking at this video they think this is 2D this doesn't look two dimensional to me it's looks pretty 3D there's literal Parts bouncing off of stuff here this looks like an accurate representation of gravity to me here is this the is this the USS Colombia that

(23:49) blew up and outer space is this actually the Columbia this is pretty accurate man why do I get the feeling there's no such thing as the faking hoaxer why do I get the feeling there's no such thing as the faking hoaxer and that what they do is they just post videos on here maybe some real some fake like I think there's a part where like some parts bounce off the actual ship as well here I mean Dam damn dude if this is if this is uh fake man you need more than 700 subscribers dude you need more than 700 subscribers if this is fake my dude

(24:34) pretty sure you can get a job at any major Studio you want this is better than the movie Gravity that came out what year was the movie Gravity 2013 2013 this is better than that here's a part of a flying shuttle yeah not not very many people have seen this this looks like this is actually the Columbia destroyed in outer space in 2002 and then he just adds on created and directed by the faking hoaxer okay go ahead and show us your Source work man Photoshop they made this in After Effects in Photoshop uh okay 2009 how come I get a feeling that they

(25:34) stole this from real video let's let's do a quick search of USS Colombia oh wait or Columbia Space Shuttle Columbia disaster 2013 2003 Columbia disintegrated as it re-entered the at atmosphere supposedly see if there's any video does it look a lot like this space shuttle right here looks a lot like this space shuttle right there this is all we have that proves that it burnt up on re-entry it's a couple tiny pieces burning up while it's coming in that's not the whole shuttle that's just a piece or

(26:23) two do you want to know I looked into this a while back you you know what the explanation was for why this shuttle burnt up they argued that when it took off right here that a piece flew off and broke a hole in it but that somehow it didn't it didn't blow up while I was going into outer space it didn't blow up for over a week didn't blow up for over a week in outer space and then when it came back it burnt up that doesn't really make a lot of sense why wouldn't it if there if it had a hole in it while it's taking off



(26:59) wouldn't that cause it to explode wouldn't that cause it while in its in its in space to have issue it only somehow caused impact when it came back to Earth this is also not Challenger by the way this is Colombia there's two different disasters okay just to be to be clear this Challenger destroy blew up while it was taking off that was in 1986 but sparkling clear morning all the communications between of relief that the much delayed was finally get ready this is going to get dark get ready guys make sure your

(27:48) children aren't watching boom wow wow God I don't even remember I don't think I've ever seen this before that is holy crap well that's definitely real everybody's definitely dead on that plane on that shuttle wow that is horrific so that's the Challenger the Colombia is much sketchier the Colombia for some reason was damaged while taking off but didn't blow up just like I mean if this was damaged while it was taking off this should have blown up there's no way that if this shuttle damage it's going to make it to

(28:38) outer space in my opinion I don't know how it could stay in outer space for over a week as well and the only video we have is these random pieces coming back down to earth that's it that's not the whole ship that's not the whole shuttle there's no way that's just a piece H hypothetically what if this is real what if this is actually real video what if the the Columbia was destroyed in outer space and then these pieces just came down the sky just came down and burnt up what if what if this is the the

(29:12) pieces right here and then what if and I'm just hypothesizing right now what if somebody said crap we need to cover this up for whatever reason there's a video that **leaked** out there so what do they do they upload it to some fake account that said that claims they're a CGI artist that doesn't really exist isn't that a really good way to hide information that's what I would do then if anybody says oh look at this video of the Columbia destroyed in outer space you just go oh no the the faking hoaxer

(29:45) made that they uploaded on their YouTube channel they must have made it I mean this if this is VFX is pretty darn good guys it's pretty darn good this looks like accurate representation of gravity of like hundreds of pieces that are flowing around in different directions that right there is exactly what the Columbia looks like people checked this logo right here with the Nason it's accurate as well pretty weird huh pretty weird anyway that was a fun little Side Story I'm glad I finally found this this video I've been looking

(30:30) for this for a while so apparently the faking hoaxer so if you're the faking hoaxer out there why don't you go ahead and come out tell us who you really are there's no way somebody makes something like this and they don't take credit for it there's no way this looks like real debris in outer space in uh in orbit to me look at that look at this debris I mean whoa this looks clean for something that exploded looks pretty destroyed to me oh okay anyway that's so anyway that's some uh interesting stuff there for you guys I

(31:14) mean if that is if this is uh NASA footage then wow this somehow **leaked** maybe I don't know maybe the corridor crew made this maybe this is one of their first projects I'd definitely

like to see the source work for somebody who made this there's actually audio too wait where did the audio go could have sworn I had heard audio it looks like some people that are looking at the damage to assess the damage that's what this video looks like to me they looking at to see where the damage was right how it could have how

(31:57) this could have happened yeah there's this isn't fire though no this would have been a structural Integrity issue right this would have been structural Integrity plane would the shuttle would have ripped apart into pieces and this one's going a different direction I just noticed man look at this debris free floating outer space this is literally better than the movie Gravity interesting anyway okay so some people came late uh you know what I'm going to post a link for you guys of this I'm GNA post a link for

(32:44) this if you're a conspiracy theorist you need to take a look at that video you need to take a look at that video if you're a conspiracy theorist yeah there's no fires in space it's correct um the Columbia was in outer space it did go to outer space man I think you're getting confused there was two shuttles 1986 was the Challenger blew up 2003 was the Columbia Columbia disaster was upon re-entry supposedly that's what the narrative is yeah I mean I think we're looking at the anyway you guys can take a look you

(33:25) guys can judge for yourself I'm not passing assumptions we're just being weird right now uh no we didn't watch it blow up in Earth's atmosphere what you're watching there is you're watching it burn up you're watching pieces of it burn up in Earth's atmosphere it's pretty wild for 700 Subs huh who says he made any of those videos fun fact guys people generally don't do stuff for no recognition and no money it's a fun fact folks yeah usually people try to make money from it you know so I'm just messing

(34:15) around with you guys right now for um it's New Year's we're not we're not uh we're not taking anything too seriously tonight we're not we're not really doing investigation tonight we're just uh playing around having some good having some fun fun so don't take stuff too seriously tonight how's everybody's New Year's going um you guys want to see Ripple Moon where's Ripple Moon okay guys let's watch Ripple Moon I do think that might be real though I don't know I really don't

(34:55) know I love that that dichotomy of like the **debunker** people where it's like oh that's obviously fake okay well go make it then oh no I wouldn't it's too much work oh but somebody else did okay like you don't even have internal cons logical consistency it's always like oh that's so easy okay well go make it oh no it's too hard it would take too much effort okay well somebody else did for no recognition and no money yeah well people do stuff like that all the time okay go do it then

(35:24) especially these people that like obviously have no lives that obviously have no lives like what what else are you doing with your life you're like **[redacted]** posting on me on the internet pretty sure you got plenty of time on your hand okay Ripple Moon guys if you want to get **debunkers** get ready guys I'm giving up the MH370 investigation we're going all in on Ripple

Moon look at this we're going all in on Ripple Moon folks Corridor crew **Mick** West you're challenged what is this is this balloons guys let's let's put a post on

(36:10) here guys let's do a post let's do a start a poll what is Ripple Moon oh wait can I oh wa I can add more options good okay [Music] balloon uh Chinese lantern or um what's another one starlink okay guys what is the Ripple Moon videos guys I need it's a poll please vote this is a very serious poll guys this is very very scientific this is very scientific guys yeah people need to know about Ripple Moon um so well which one was it then is it a balloon is it uh Starling satellites or is it Chinese lanterns guys what are we

(37:10) looking at here what are we looking at here I mean to me it looks like Starling satellites but that's just me I I don't know oh boy it's pretty it's pretty close guys we need more votes guys we need your votes we need your votes what is this that we're looking at on three different videos oh Chinese lanterns oh boy oh it's close oh it's close folks is close oh it could be aliens and swamp gas too could be could be could be the Communists possibly the Communists maybe it's the Pyromania VFX is that a

(38:02) perfect match this might be a perfect match to the Pyromania oh I think I see the Pyromania VFX guys let's just Photoshop some clouds into here guys it's it's a 2d VFX from 2D picture from Japan in 2012 pretty sure this is just a 2d picture of Japan for some clouds in it how did we get them there who knows who knows okay it looks like and guys look at what it is oh wait how do I end the polls oh guys I don't know how the YouTubes work and polls Chinese lantern is the winner Chinese New Year Happy Chinese

(38:42) New Year everybody Happy Chinese New Year uh guys I think we're going to go ahead and someone actually thinks the corridor crew might have actually **debunked** this I can't wait to hear to see what uh Jordy lege thinks about this um Moon waves uh not seeing it folks I don't even want to give these people clicks is there a way we can look at this without giving them clicks these guys make way too much money off of YouTube that they don't deserve way too much money off of YouTube they don't deserve are these guys are these guys

(39:38) actually even VFX artists this is oh does he always wear these glasses holy crap does he always wear these glasses my God my God did they actually do VFX or do they just sit on a couch all the time yikes man this is cringe yikes yikes so basically they just sit on a couch huh four minutes in that's what this is called oh they they are going to do it well now I know it's real it's all there oh there it is there it is what yeah I see it but that's this is

(40:42) like watching Ghost Hunters guys like this is just like TV for idiots and I'll say that as somebody who's watched Ghost Hunters before there's nothing scientific about what's going on in this YouTube video it's not like all right assume everything's coming through the lens okay well what is this a wave orbiting a spherical object yeah it's a wave orbiting a spherical object I mean it's not orbiting it it's just literally going around it okay then why is the Distortion in 2D yeah why is the

(41:11) Distortion in 2D these guys are actually just idiots right what kind of explanation is that yeah instead of in 3D what what is he talking about what is he mean instead of 3D what is he actually talking about is this just like idiots just making up random words on a couch it doesn't even make sense like dude time why is it in uh 2D uh why is it in 2D uh it should should be in 3D what like are you what what are you talking about man are do you want a 3D video you know what I'm saying like why aren't do

(41:56) we know what you're saying no nobody understands what you're saying we seeing some sort of circular effect that shows like right now because we're looking at a camera that's staring at a a moon that's hundreds of thousand how far away is the Moon hundreds of thousands of miles I think it's about 100,000 miles right yeah 200,000 miles away man that's why it doesn't look 3D cuz you're looking at an object 238,000 M miles away seeing a 2d wipe but if it's way what does he expect it to look like

(42:34) going around a 3D object it's going to have to come to a point and are you saying that this telescope is perfectly lined so I'm saying that the Moon is 238,000 miles away and that's why it looks flat okay it's not rocket science does he know that the Moon is in um oh God I was just talking about I've had too much to drink now um what's the alignment uh God damn it what is it guys help me out folks help me out chat um fix position what is it what is it called what is it called oh titly locked he doesn't tially

(43:23) thank you Hermes you 5 Seconds too late I don't think realiz that the moon's tily locked to the Earth like do you does he realize that the Moon is tily locked to the Earth wave looks 2D what we're seeing here is two-dimensional Distortion yes twodimensional Distortion okay it's definitely not that whatever these guys say is definitely wrong I'm pretty sure these guys are just idiots who just make up random words on a couch I think that's and I'm actually highly questioned whether or

(43:56) not these guys have ever done VFX in their whole lives I actually question whether or not they've done VFX in their whole lives forget what the moon is all about forget who's on the moon you mean like right here where you can actually see like when it when it displaces here you can actually see it come around the edge of the the thing here watch it watch it guys frames per second they could be using a crappy digital camera that has an issue like you know they could using a crappy digital camera guys

(44:22) do you think they're using a crappy digital camera we have the full thing here let's take a look where is it here we go here's their camera does this look like a crappy digital camera look like a crappy digital camera doesn't look like crappy digital camera to me they literally show the setup right here just to make sure that you can't have idiots on a couch claim something wrong about it yikes folks I got have like screen tearing on your computer screen this is what I think somebody was claiming it

(45:00) was like screen tearing well we got three different videos of it dis map wave file going across it and the effect is using that to distort the wow well I I didn't think that I could have any

lower opinion of the corridor crew and yet it keeps getting worse the problem is they're just making other people Dumber right with their YouTube channel 1.

(45:28) 6 million people found this idiot stuff saw watch this they're just making Society Dumber that's the problem with them honestly wow someone tell them that the uh moon is tily locked in 238,000 miles away might might help them Jesus embarrassing that's what happens when you uh spend too much time on **Reddit** guys my God I can't wait for when I post this video and I have people linking to me the uh the corridor crew video in my replies guys it makes me wonder if we're ready for this kind of Technology man it makes me wonder I don't think we're ready for

(46:16) teleportation technology did I ever do a keg stand finally we're getting to the good questions uh can I say what fraternity I was in yeah I guess I can I was in sigchi folks sigchi is what that's what the uh sorority girls called us Sig maachi I'll let you figure out which one that one is uh did I ever do a keg stand I I'm sure I did one I used to drink like a lot I used to drink a lot at the Frat parties the cool thing about the Frat parties and I was not let's say the this like I was never really a frat guy so to

(46:59) speak I didn't even like I I wish I had gotten along better with all the people in my fraternity but it was really like I joined because there was one guy that I was like really good friends with and he wanted to join uh no it was Sigma Kai Sigma Kai sigchi get it Sigma Kai sigchi and uh I ended up living in the house for like I think a year one year but I was like better friends with a different group of people like weren't in the fraternity but the parties parties were awesome parties were awesome like we had

(47:34) a house that was on campus so we would have parties or whatever and it would just be it would be wild we actually got kicked off campus um because we had this party it was called World War III and everybody would wear camo and it was like the biggest party all year and it was so massive that like the whole house was like turned into like a haunted like a haunted house like everything was done up there would be so many people inside that like you could barely walk through it and you know everybody just got like

(48:07) blacked out drunk like all day not even like at the party at night but just all day just obliterated but that's when I learned that some people when they drink and you guys probably know this become completely different people for me I just get like a little too talkative probably some people like literally their whole personality changes like the ripples on the moon like Ripple moon but their whole personality changes it's like the moon's changing well when some people drink they just like they become like they go

(48:44) from like being passive people to being like angry and aggressive and like just weird so normally that's why I don't drink is that I don't want to become like that but but yeah here we are New Year's Eve cheers folks also if you're on the East Coast United States you got 18 minutes we got 18 minutes I'm hanging out with the DG tonight folks I wanted to hang out on Christmas with you all to be honest with you uh but I had a life I had stuff going on and then I was too I was too tired I was too tired after

(49:29) that but yeah no I my drinking days stopped after well not really actually took a few years after college we we still drink a lot after that hey Paul Batten bur let's see what else we got going on guys what other stories should we tell ber eye how many accounts do you have ber ey is that a different account ber ey the Science Guy add as moderator you know what I'm making Sandy a moderator too Sandy you're a moderator don't don't let the power go to your head Sandy don't let it go to your

(50:20) head I'm in the central United States we're on Central time we' revealed personal information Central Time 6:00 a.m. in the Netherlands happy New Year in the Netherlands folks happy New Year Happy New Year I don't know if I'm going to make it to midnight it's pretty unlikely folks it's pretty unlikely don't think we're going to make it been drinking for uh few hours now although that you know makes some of the drinks wear off should we get Lulu should we get Lulu oh new memes have dropped oh okay

(50:54) oh that's what we're doing that's what we're doing next should we [redacted] on Texas No Maybe uhoh meme Warfare oh we're gonna feature uh Dorian uh ceni I don't know how to say his name we have a meme Warfare Channel dorian's been uh lighting it up oh this is this just makes me sad this just makes me sad what were the Lex what were you doing with Elon what were they drinking here why is this cup so tiny are they eating Dipping Dots is this Dipping Dots why do I think they're eating

(51:40) Dipping Dots guys what are they eating here is this Dipping Dots Lex how dare you how dare you eat Dipping Dots with Elon Musk I'll be honest I'm jealous I'd like to eat Dipping Dots with Elon Musk that could be me rolling with Lex that could be me not anymore guys not ever since the cloud debunk Cloud debunk ruined our chances with Lex so sad so sad but for real is that Dipping Dots though I've never seen anything else that looks like that no that's not jello shots he's got straw or something coming

(52:26) out of it it's the Cup's not long enough though like is this VFX did the corridor crew debunk this yeah I mean you know I'm not homosexual but if if this is something that Lex needed if he needed this you know just saying just saying I don't know what they're what they're drinking there oh this is applicable applicable memes applicable memes folks wow this this might get canceled guys this meme might is cancelled guys this this meme might get is canceled guys I'm not sure this meme's going to

(53:23) get past the YouTube sensors this was a good one if you guys haven't seen this movie is I'm not going to say what's going on in this movie but yeah doesn't look good for this guy let's just say that this guy's this guy's story doesn't end well let's say that I'm not going to say anything about what I'm seeing here because I'm actually just afraid of getting YouTube canel we're going to close that one yeah that that's this is golf um he's practicing his golf swing here

(53:59) um that's a that's a golf club and he's teaching this guy how to play golf guys yeah this is the the bear that's what we're gonna say the bear the bear and this guy's learning how to play golf over here he's like hey show us how to do your your golf swing this is a very uh appropriate

appropriate uh meme there's nothing inappropriate about what's happening in this okay oh geez okay we're closing that one I don't know we're closing that one right away no we're definitely not showing

(54:39) this other one either we're definitely not showing this other one oh boy some oh okay here's a good one this one's this one's correct I yeah oh here we go POV your Ashton Awakening from a wed dream you receive a text that says you up come outside I love this this one yeah that was Eli Roth you're correct we're showcasing the memes right now Obama Whispers into my ear I did MH370 oh damn okay okay Mr Obama like damn Obama I I actually was a supporter of you but damn you did that [REDACTED] huh that that

(55:38) MH370 this is the eye of a man who would teleport an airplane right there that's the face of a man who teleport an airplane not think twice about it okay let's see what else we got NRL 39 this is a real patch real patch nothing is beyond our reach I thought this was fake I thought this patch was fake I honestly have no idea what's going on in the Ripple Moon thing I have no idea what's going on in this video you can see the line go all the way down here as well why does it go like multiple directions like this one's

(56:29) going like I mean left to right and it's a double Ripple again the other Ripple moon this is why I love Ripple Moon because I don't know what's going on here all I know is whatever the corridor crew says is almost certainly wrong this one's going up but all of them have the same camera issue they're all VFX artists there's like 10 of these videos out there all by different people it became like what a fad where they all just fake Ripple Moon videos I mean maybe all I know is it's weird as hell

(57:07) and I've never seen anything like it in my whole life it's really really weird it's the exact kind of weirdness that I like this is the kind of weirdness I like Ripple Moon folks we're Ripple Moon Believers we're Ripple Moon Believers folks okay belly flap explained if your cat is a healthy weight but has what looks like a saggy belly that's their ejacula of Transporter can I say that on a stream too late I suppose that's their ejacula of Transporter this protective layer comprised of a fat skin and fur

(57:50) protects your cat's lithium ion batteries helps them move faster and acts as orb storage okay guys I lied we are going to do a little bit of Investigation because I just remembered something extremely important um boat lithium fire five days this boat has been on fire for five days I wish we had video of this if we had video this boat I would be posting the heck out of it the camera refocusing I don't think so man I don't know man I'm sure there's going be a million explanations and they're not all

(58:36) correct but we'll see when I post that video we'll see this boat has been on fire from it's got thousands of pounds of lithium ion batteries in it and it's been on fire for five days we only need our uh I'm going to jeopardize my next \$50,000 payout guys I I hate to break the bad news to you guys but uh I'm not making anything close to \$50,000 not even one not even one tenth of that and that's before tax I mean if you just add up all the money I've made minus the money

I've

(59:12) spent minus the money I've been **scammed** on I'm I'm down money I'm down money it's not that important but I'm down money the good news is I have a real job that pays me very well that I like I like doing it uh your comments are showing up now Isaac they are showing up now maybe you're saying inappropriate stuff and YouTube was saying no sir maybe they're saying no yo I'll take a uh I'll take a job sitting on a couch just making up stupid things and fake words on on things for

(59:46) tons of money 7even minutes for New Year's Eve on the East Coast so this is weird though this thing's been on fire for 5 days but they can still they're just fine all we need is a plane to stay on fire for 1 hour this plane's been on fire for 5 days it's got how much lithium ion batteries in this thing guys you got to understand lithium ion batteries are scary man lithium ion batteries are scary how much none of these say how much lithium ion batteries are in there I thought it was like 10,000 tons it's a lot it's a

(1:00:22) lot of lithium ion batteries they sealed it they just sealed the the cargo bay and somehow it's not making the ship crash oh those orbs are dropping in Time Square should we watch the video the orbs dropping in Time Square yeah it says it's sealed so w you think the airplane uh thing would be sealed as well pretty interesting and that's a lot more batteries yeah YouTube does censor the hell out of people yeah I know I would have to if I'm going to sit on a couch and judge people I need Jord the forge glasses for

(1:01:08) sure for sure guys I don't know how to watch it live all right I think we found it oh we found it we found it it can YouTube tell if I'm watching some of my videos got copyright strided and I don't know how here's **Mick** West's uh sock for Christmas he got coal he got coal for Christmas we're going back to the memes uh **Mick** don't be mad at me these are just people in my Discord who are Ming on you that wasn't me I'm just showing them is this a meme is this one even a meme make a documentary revealing that

(1:02:08) oil and US military Technologies were killing off people that research Zero Point Energy told the companies he was making a documentary about anti-gravity tech companies killed him off by aggressive form of cancer and he died after three months wow is that even a meme or is that just like my future there's a sub**redd**it all about lithium ion batteries and people breaking them open why am I not surprised what the hell yeah they can't smell good can they even smell good I don't know not sure if I believe

(1:02:51) that that's less believable than Ripple Moon folks that's less believable than Ripple moon but we're going to look it up **Reddit** lithium batteries break open yeah I don't believe you I don't believe you sir oh CNN countdown is there a CNN one I don't think we can watch CNN on the internet like this though okay I'll check I'll check I'll check hold your horses they don't have it live damn it damn it ah you're right though watching the CNN one would be the best

(1:03:55) would be the best we've got we've got one ready to go here oh boy oh we got



pixelated I thought that was cuz I'm I showed it over there but no oh this one's ugly is there a better view oh this one's better this one's way better look at this one oh yeah Time Square guys everybody's going to be kissing except for us I'll blow you guys a kiss William Wallace no problem man no problem for the the uh for the follow yeah they're about to drop some orbs on it oh 2 minutes uhoh uhoh it

(1:04:53) crashed the government is stopping time oh wait it's back it's [Music] back I can't tell what's going on in this video oh there we go 1080p 1044 1080p oh someone wants a kiss I'll blow you guys a kiss I'm going finish my drink we got two minutes it's about to happen spicy pillow that's a weird subredd it d That's a risky subredd it click okay maybe one minute we're going to miss it I'm going to be on the spicy pillow subredd it it's my new favorite well this is

(1:06:00) weird uh oh where is it up 35 seconds it's about to go down it's about to go down guys countdown time get ready guys hold on move it away here it goes 10 9 8 7 6 five why are they off 2 1 [Music] wo happy New Year look at all these people their cell phones oh yes hold my cell phone up film The New [Music] Year film it nobody's

(1:07:06) [Music] kissing kisses for everybody it's 24 24 now folks if you're on the East Coast 2024 on the East Coast okay that's enough let's not get copy R tried well that was a delay yeah well anyway we made it we made it folks somehow we made it we made it 2014 feels feels good feels different you know feels very different now feels like we might get disclosure this year you know I mean there's no way but maybe maybe looking for truth I appreciate the kisses appreciate it let's go ahead and

(1:07:59) let's just look at our home profile let's look at let's see what people are posting oh look at Amanda everyone give Amanda a follow oh James Fox James Fox thinks the aliens are outside his window and uh some clip that we found um Can is there a way to refresh this oh there we go refresh it oh look for all my dear for all we take a cup of kindness yet [Music] for Heckle Fish happy New Year everybody yay Heckle fish thank thank you man I wish our New Year's was as cool as this one why is Heckle fish so damn cool guys

(1:09:03) I need a Heckle fish guys I'm going to go harass uh Lulu give me a second we're gonna get Lulu up here Lulu you want tros treos Lulu what's this come here what's this what's this let's see if she let's see if we can get her ohos you want treos okay okay I know I know you don't like being okay I heard you no yes I don't think we're going to be able to pick her up well yep we're gonna have to get a Dodge cam uh she's not uh she just doesn't like being picked up she's not a

(1:09:52) lap dog she's not a lap dog no she just lets me know she just lets me know oh give me one sec water know you don't want to pick up I tried to you guys chat I blame you chat I blame you chat it's because I brought her on stream the last time I think now she like just totally she knows what the deal is right no she just go flips out and just barks at me she'll never bite her daddy but you can tell if the feds come yeah she does not like being disturbed she just like it's just a matter that like some dogs do not want

(1:10:43) to be picked up you guys probably know that but quite a few dogs are not into it oh we should have damn you know we should have done a space where we could all talk oh this person's a troll they got blocked already imagine being blocked by me already yeah this is just like a bunch of people that I don't want anything to do with bunch of people I want nothing to do with the UFO Community needs a lot of help folks they need a lot of help oh yeah let's ask grock some questions good call good [Music] call if you don't have a dog or a cat

(1:11:22) you should travel cuz when you have a dog or a cat then you can't travel it's just too hard I mean you can but then you got to find somewhere to keep them or leave them with your parents yeah uh it's too late for a space for me I'm I don't know how much longer I have oh there we go that's nice o yeah this this makes it even less enti tying all my biggest haters in one in one uh space together it's a hard pass folks hard pass Heidi yes Heidi happy New Year let's post a happy New Year we're gonna ask Rock about uh

(1:12:16) Ripple Moon wait what's this thing on the bottom right I don't like that I don't like that maybe this will be the Year guys maybe this will be the year yeah cats you can leave home alone unless you have a diabetic cat I had a diabetic cat when I was growing up that was that was a lot a lot of effort Cat backpack yeah I don't cats some cats also hate being picked up you really have to get them in uh used to it otherwise you're going to get yourself scratched and bit is this a real picture this is creeping me out folks it's

(1:13:01) definitely not real because this stops right here but it's pretty creepy whoa okay well that might get me banned that might get me banned folks did that we might have to edit that out um huh I'm not sure if that was uh nudity that we just witnessed right there some of my followers are let's say um entrepreneurs they're entrepreneurs we have a very diverse following in this uh Community yeah I think that was just CGI guys don't worry about it that was CGI kids at home uh hopefully there's this

(1:13:48) this was not made for uh children yeah yeah that was that was getting the scrolling was getting very risky there I forgot that I have some followers that are into uh let's say uh expressing themselves in different ways that not everybody may agree with yeah I didn't realize that that would show up on uh my scroll bar yeah I have another follower as well I feel like I shouldn't dox her but she seemed pretty upfront about it uh I'm trying to think of a way to say it that's PG related let's say that

(1:14:37) she likes to show her cat off uh to foreign dignitaries and she's the the cat flasher the cat flasher uh she told me one day she was proud of what she did and you know apparently paid pretty well and she meets a lot of very interesting people I thought wow that's I'm happy for you I'm happy for you no I mean she's pretty open about it if you would follow her on Twitter it's not the person that we scrolled past it was a different person I had a conversation with her one night for about 20 or 30 minutes learned a lot

(1:15:18) it was pretty interesting so yeah I have multiple followers who are um into expressing themselves let's say that they probably have some you know other forms of income that they do

on the internet okay um tell me about Ripple Moon how much did 30 minutes cost no it wasn't like that that's not my uh that's not my thing I've been to uh I've been to Amsterdam and uh that's not what I partake in although I don't I don't judge anybody else I don't judge just not it's not for

(1:16:10) me okay wait what this is not the same Ripple Moon why are there Ripple waves on the moon I swear to God this thing says something about 2D Assets in the corridor crew I'm out grock don't let me down don't let me down well this doesn't explain anything I don't think grock understands what we're talking about guys should I make an only fans this is all that you get to see can you guys even see this oh you can't even see this this is how much skin I'm going to show there you guys go I wonder if this will get me censored

(1:17:04) by YouTube guys not going to show my nipples we're just just that much just that much guys it's it's as far as we go hold on wait God it's getting hot in here guys it's getting hot in here should I be a a streamer that like one of those streamers that just like doesn't wear a shirt ever they're like they're allergic to Cotton allergic to Cotton you've seen them you know what I'm talking about you know what I'm talking about I'm a tease you tease uh how come gr doesn't know about

(1:17:51) Ripple moons folks grock you're letting me down he's not seeing the videos of it okay this is not true though I guarantee that we're not seeing Ripple Moon cuz somebody planted a flag on the moon I guarantee that's not the cause of all the things it might be the cause I'm certain that this is not it oh we got a message guys should we dox somebody should we dox someone am I in Danny Jun Studio no AC true story there actually was not air

(1:18:56) conditioning true story true story the power went out halfway through that interview that was really weird yeah I'm just trying to just trying to seduce Lex trying to seduce Lex folks um how come grock isn't familiar with the I wish I could upload the videos for grock to see I know exactly why I want to show grock the videos how do I do that can I paste the videos in here can you like tell it to go watch the video hey let's let's just watch it for grock here hey grock here's the Ripple Moon video Ripple

(1:19:39) Moon you can see it actually goes all the way down the planet too it's not just up here damn that's weird damn that's weird why is there ripples going across the moon now wait a minute maybe this this up here you see how it's like a like this weird thing here maybe this is some kind of artifact from the camera oh boy all I know is tomorrow all yeah I to learn jiu jitsu and drinking small cups yeah pretty much guys I need more memes this one of my favorite but the problem I have with this one is in his picture he doesn't

(1:20:36) have the plane why there needs to be a a plane in this picture down here obviously fake guys because this is obviously VFX because otherwise there would be a plane down here in the picture obviously this is VFX obviously this plane is not real and this is obviously not Malaysian Airlines wow sad sad guys yeah it does seem like the moon must be VFX huh or [Applause] [Music] gfx okay let's see what else we got this is a good one government mil UFOs

are real MH370 footage catastrophic disclosure folks let's see what else we

(1:21:48) got see what else we got this is not meme Warfare what is this why are all these people posting comments are not me Warfare uh is this going to get me censored I'm pretty sure that this uh stream is uh screwed over uh definitely not going to be getting monetized so we've already had quite a few uh faux PA happen during this stream so that's fine it's fine I'm not going to make the \$10 off this stream or whatever I would have made feels bad feels bad does this feel like about every single day this feels like every single day

(1:22:37) huh feels about right roll the goaty I don't know what that means but it sounds completely inappropriate here's a corridor crew one got a lot of memes why are these guys have turbin on in the background not sure I like it though I like it stream has been compromised folks I don't know what this is uh uh I I like this I don't know what this is but I like this oh was that Punjabi Batman oh that was Punjabi Batman that's what this was Punjabi Batman H

(1:23:48) oh wait I thought I saw this earlier today oh yeah somebody else posted this this is messed up this is messed up but accurate yeah no I hey Andrew how's it going man how how how do people get these cool things you only have three subscribers but you you get the check mark I don't understand why why Andrew why this is a good meme this is a good meme guys this is a deep meme this is really how you piss off everybody with this meme a good meme just pisses off everyone right doesn't matter which side you're

(1:24:33) on here it's a good meme too I like the FED memes the FBI memes are some of my favorite ones this reminds me of [Reddit](#) it this this one reminds me of [Reddit](#) it this is me right now is this anyone else in the chat

(1:25:51) probably okay don't get that oh I do get it mh37 XP MH370 XP there it is that's a good one what are my pronouns uh I don't identify is uh your binary uh system of genders I don't I don't identify that way I go with uh Andrew Tate's uh what's his I wish my bio was as good as Andre Tate this is the only thing I'm jealous of Andre Tate about oh wait he changed it oh man oh man damn this is dark Andrew what the the F guys you've wasted 2023 your life

(1:26:58) hasn't changed you are still a slave what the heck Andrew brutal folks brutal it used to actually be funny now it's just dark I think it was Z Zim right Z Zim was that the pronounce he had he used to have the best bio that's why I was following him also because maybe he would talk to me maybe he would talk to me uh we're definitely not doing this though actually you know what let's click on it risky click risky click uh oh you have to sign up for something this is like only fans but for dudes if you're into only fans but you

(1:27:38) want to like you're like a dude who wants to like be into other like dudes who work out and stuff and this is what you do I have an inappropriate thought right now it's not what you guys think but but for some reason when I look at the production quality of this this is like Isis level production quality like this dude definitely knows how to like sell Market himself and like sell out to like like only fans guys guys that are like desperate they want to like change their lives

you don't need years to get rich

(1:28:21) all you need is my my seminar which will teach you how to be the man that you always meant to be guys I'm pretty sure we're never getting on enterate after tonight that's fine you know what we're going all in on this money making is a skill a hero's year is the most elite and comprehensive system to learn it I don't know what that means oh so you have to buy his his system bu the system we click on some videos and you'll get rich the world's most Advanced Financial education platform it's changed

(1:28:56) thousands of lives it's been upgraded to the final form like he even uses like meme terms final form closing forever you got to sign up now how much you guys think this costs how much you guys think this costs um the power of the real world learn vital life lessons guys uh how much you guys think this cost we're going to do a poll let's do a poll we're definitely never getting interviewed by Andrew Tate after this by the way um how much does what is it called Heroes year under \$100 or over \$100 actually we'll go we'll go over 100

(1:29:55) to 1,000 I'm going to add another one because I I might even be going a higher this over \$1,000 okay guys vote vote vote vote how much you guys think this costs under \$100 between \$100 and ,000 or \$1,000 if it's like a per month thing then we'll go based on whatever a year costs what do you guys think this is going to cost hopefully he tells us before we have to like sign up for something because I'm not signing up for whatever this is a hero's year how much you think a full year of whatever this is

(1:30:42) costs okay lot of people are thinking between 100 and ,000 probably good probably a good guess probably a good guess Ander Tate's probably not going to have us on I think that my arms aren't big enough to go on Ander Tate anyway wait somebody just purchased this oh boy okay let's let's close it out and find out I can't wait I can't wait how what do the polls say okay uh 60% of people say between \$100,000 25% say over \$1,000 and 15% say under a 100 \$50 a month \$500 a year folks okay if you are 60% of you wow

(1:31:32) \$500 a year wow this is more than cable television this is like the price of uh getting internet every month wow daily coin bonus exclusive features special emergency broadcasts guys should we sign up maximum daily coin bonus live calls in amas with experts 247 support and On Demand guidance What The Hell On Demand support yes um I'm not getting enough of my financial assistance can I talk to Andrew Tate no we have to get you in touch with his uh his assistant over 18 modern cre wealth creation methods is that is one of them going to

(1:32:26) be only fans seven distinct campuses I don't even know what that means thousand professionally made video lessons all for \$49.99 with no additional fees wow send me the discount link is there a discount link sign up there's nothing that's just it give us your personal information join with credit card join with crypto might change my life maybe you can teach me how to uh uh Griff people harder how do I Griff people correctly I'm obviously not doing a good enough job guys I'm not making enough money off of this I need to Griff

(1:33:08) people harder guys um \$50 a month and you can be signed up for MH 370x premium plus plus plus uh you'll get nude pictures every day get you nude picks every day uh let's see what else can we offer um not really sure not really sure professionally made videos very unprofessionally made videos live streams uh oh teach me Islam nice pretty sure I can learn Islam for free pretty sure I can learn for free wow interesting well we've definitely burned the Andrew tape bridge feels bad feels bad this was interesting this was uh I

(1:33:54) had to know I had to know at least courses oh these are just links to get to this thing man he should go back to his old profile it was funnier let's talk commission let's talk commission folks okay I think we've we've seen enough Andre Tate for one day um actually I'm probably going to log off I'm tired how long have we been on an hour and a half yeah that's probably good enough I don't think we're going to make it to uh central time uh New Year's but we had uh we had the Easter Coast

(1:34:28) New Year's we had East Coast New Year's I wish I could see other spaces here oh hello top Lobster this guy looks like 20 huh I wish I could find other spaces to join but it doesn't seem to work I don't know what's wrong with this platform someone needs to upgrade it I mean yeah you know I think a lot of people hate anderw Tate but the reality is he definitely makes a lot of money I mean if he's charging people \$50 a month that's a lot of money man that's like cable TV money no wonder he's a

(1:35:16) millionaire he's probably making bank he's got 9 million 8.5 million followers on Twitter I mean man it wouldn't surprise me if he makes like \$10 million a month wouldn't surprise me Michael have a good night have a good night for the record I'm not judging anybody I think that capitalism's great if you can Griff people and make a lot of money off it go nuts man hey UFO chick yeah nice talking to you nice talking to you oh yeah I God I haven't checked my email in like two days man send me an email uh

(1:35:51) Kathy d uh m370x apron. and I will send you a Discord invite tomorrow morning I need to get some sleep though I am tired I'm tired I got to get some sleep and I've had too many drinks tonight so I think we're going to call it here because grock doesn't seem to know what Ripple moon is it's offensive to me quite offensive I've asked it many times grock is just not figuring it out um there are waves that spread across cross the moon what are they please grock please grock there it is transient lunar

(1:36:40) phenomenon there are shortl s shortlived changes in the brightness or appearance of the lunar surface what one possibility is they're caused by the release of gas from deep down below the lunar surface another theory suggests that they might be the result of meteorological impacts or static electric charges hello guys we figured it out grock came through happy New Year grock they got the upgrades 2024 upgrades we will know what they are lunar waves what are the cause of lunar waves I'm I'm in suspense here

(1:37:34) folks don't say the same thing to me grock oh this one says meteoroid impacts grock is evolving folks oh no that one says meteor Rel impacts right there okay interesting guys lunar

waves are real lunar waves are real behave that UFO chick that UFO chick it was nice talking to you UFO chick oh yeah let's have grock make us a PO poem about MH370 and three orbs teleporting the plane let's make us a poem guys let's

(1:38:38) have a poem I want a poem Oh boys oh this is going to be good oh God Beneath The Starry Night a mystery was born a tale of flight and wonder of three orbs in a plane torn from the Skies of Malaysia a boing did depart MH370 a journey to Beijing a course that tore Hearts apart three orbs of light in the darkness they did dance a sight to see a Wonder a moment of happen stance around the plane they circled a dance of cosmic Grace a mystery of the heavens a story to retrace we're going to post this teleportation a theory some

(1:39:25) have told as the plane and orbs vanished a tale of the unknown a a flash of light a Moment of **Truth** a journey to another realm a leap through the cosmic proof through Cosmic proof the world watch in Wonder as the story did unfold a mystery of the Skies A Tale To Be retold MH370 a story of three orbs in a plane a tale of mystery and wonder a cosmic game of gain wow this is awesome we're posting this how do I not post this this is great do we post this I think we got to post this we're posting this oh Jesus why does it mess up the

(1:40:18) formatting nah I don't want it to be funny it's too dark Topic's too dark good grock good grock this is good um do we need to say AI or is that just self-explanatory do we need a picture

(1:41:31) I don't even need to put my name stealing content from AI That's what we've uh that's what it's come to folks that's what this investigation has come to how do I copy this there you go chat Ripple Moon 2024 guys we are uh rebranding into Ripple Moon Ash Ripple Moon uh Ripple Moon X or Ripple X Moon I'm just kidding of course we're not but it would be funny okay guys uh I'm going to call it after that go ahead and uh check out that cool um poem and you guys have a good evening uh

(1:42:27) Happy New Year to everybody else as well and we'll be back tomorrow probably so have a great night everybody thanks for hanging out with me on New Year's Eve and uh Happy New Year's to everybody

MH370x - Sentient Program 12/30/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vImizVfZYqY>

Transcript:

(00:53) hey what's up everybody oh I think it's no it wasn't too loud okay get started here in a minute get started here in a minute here we go let's break out theimer Malayan 37 12 breaking

news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu

(02:01) scripture the Bhagavad Gita [Music] Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds okay folks what's up what's up how's it going how you guys doing tonight hey everybody hey okay let's uh let's say hi to people is Mary some random looking for **truth** Joe Anthony Paul Barry JP JP Mike PJ Mike wow got dyslexia going Tracy Anthony lamp what's

(03:08) up hey Jack trading damn that'd be crazy if Maas was still in jail dude had to ask for easy talking points online pretty much just say plane couldn't have crashed into the ocean you can say that we know there's satellites everywhere and then you can say uh that we know there's advanced technology been kept secret from us is it Martini time might be Martini time I should have made the martini ahead of time though you know what I think we will have Martini I think we will think we will guys yeah um the Roy de Herbert thing was pretty

(03:59) good today I liked it a lot um there's this space with uh Steven **Green Street** should we listen to this probably not um I was going to do some uh troll hunting I think somebody told me that I should die today that's wow that's an escalation where' that come from pretty scary so what I wanted to focus on tonight was a satellite I want to make one post tonight on satellite and then I'm probably going to go to sleep after that probably not going to stay up very long although I say that every time uh but yeah it's been a long

(05:01) Saturday already um I'm going to let this play for a second let's see if we can let's see what people say about uh Steven **Green Street** yeah sentient I want to okay hi guys I want to check out the sentient thing let's see what Stephen **Green Street** Sounds like I've never heard him before can you guys hear me I'm using tojin toin unmute yourself go ahead Hey Hey Stephen uh nice to meet you um so you talked about uh like some of the reasons why some of this is is um happening um Steve Greer fan which is

(05:39) great you know be a fan but um it was obviously influencing what he was seeing hey Cosmic Q toast hold on a sec I'm going to let this play for a second and while I grab my beverage making materials um in his in his in his day job so that's my Steve G story I I uh I don't I haven't invested any time in Steve Greer I have yet to feel Justified doing so I hope that answers your question Hey Ocean all right um let's move on to all right uh Chris I'm gonna bring in Chris average Chris go

(06:19) ahead go ahead Chris Hey Stephen uh so I got a couple questions but I just want to start off and say uh you know thank you for what you put out this year uh I came on to Twitter or X back in February and I just like you I actually came in a Believer been you knowy Jeremy was on years now and of course you know UFOs have always been on the so you know what I was pretty uh negatively strongly against Steven **Green Street** before all this stuff began and then I kind of uh had my own Epiphany about most of these UFO people are kind of frauds um you



(06:59) know as was part of the inv investigation here in terms of how like nobody's reached out to us about this even though we've got like the best videos ever in ufology that we're staring at and uh so now you know what we're going to give step **Green Street** a chance we going give him a chance maybe we misjudged him too you know maybe we've misjudged a lot of people guys so uh yeah I'm kind of curious I actually wanted to join this space earlier I just I uh went over had dinner at my parents place so

(07:32) didn't get around to it missed it by a little bit but let's let's see this was uh a couple hours ago so just missed and all that um so the fact that I came in and I I started reading some of your stuff along with Greenwald and other people have put out you know just just quality information that kind of makes you sit back and think D qu information further um so I wanted to thank you for that uh um but I do have three questions here and uh so one one we'll just go with the most recent so what do you

(08:04) think about Jay stratton's recent activity on X uh in his indication of anything in your opinion know to you know the kmf comment and you know then then Jay Straton goes and talking about king milk fart how does king milk fart get talked about think that's indication of anything just like a f tier troll Jesus it's like um sad another quick does my stream like quality look a lot better for some reason in the last couple days feels like it looks just better just looks like more high quality anyway oh yeah feel free to like man we

(08:43) get a lot of people to just jump on hey everybody uh thank you for all being here appreciate it uh appreciate you guys you should definitely check out royy Herbert space I'll do a quick recap for everybody um while I'm stuffing olives here um there's some pretty big epiphanies today with Roy Herbert I actually understood Dynamic behaviorism unironically so Dynamic behaviorism as royy Herbert would explain it is the fundamental rule of uh of let's say the Matrix I'm going to call it the Matrix I I like the idea of

(09:15) the Matrix the only thing the only reason why I have against it is that Andrew Tate refers to the stuff as the Matrix and I don't really want to get tied up with all that although I would definitely talk to him I'll be curious what his thoughts would be but um the reason why I called The Matrix is cuz it's is really the best explanation for what the underlying fabric of reality is right it's a matrix oh that's is that why because it's 1080 yeah maybe that's why has that been why I've been filming lower quality

(09:44) yikes okay um that is why it looks better uh so Dynamic behaviorism has to do with how the univers is reacting to itself it really has to do with the explanation of the double slit experiment okay and the double slit experiment once again is that when we shoot photons through two slits that the photons will act differently depending on if we observe them or not by observing them I mean we actually look and try to figure out which slit the photons go through if we don't look creates a wave pattern if we do look then the wave

(10:19) pattern breaks down and the only way that this can happen is if what we're seeing is uh the Matrix itself the underlined Matrix is reacting some somehow and not just reacting but

reacting faster than the speed of light and the reason why this is important is that we've been able to uh they've been able to take light from stars that are billions of light years away meaning that light is billions of years old shoot it through the slits and the wave function still breaks down which means that time isn't really a

(10:51) factor at all means that it's either going back in time or something more complex is happening there which is you know like a cheat code in a video game that's why that part of the conversation with Roy de Herbert was mindblowing CU you know somebody who works with databases I can fully grasp and get my mind around that right um I wonder if I can have a example of double slit experiment I wonder if we can just do like images yeah there's really not any good ones huh can't there be one image that has

(11:39) both uh examples on it what is this there's not there's not a single situation we have one image with both examples huh okay well here's the wave function so you see the wave function right so this a probabilistic nature we don't know which one it's going through doesn't make any sense and then then it switches to just two bars when we look at it here you go like this one right this is what you would expect for some reason it's a wave function so that was the first thing that we learned Dynamic

(12:12) behaviorism essentially has to do with the idea that it's the underlying laws of the universe that the universe itself is reacting to what's happening now this alone as Roy D Herbert and I talked about in my mind and in many people's minds proves holographic principle that what we are living in is a simulation of some sort yeah time is simply misunderstood for sure do I think it's related to CERN yeah I think cern's got some stuff going on for sure I don't really know exactly what I'd like to dig into it a little

(12:46) bit more but anybody who's shooting particle accelerators definitely want to know what they're up to um now what were the other the other big revelations in my mind was dark matter and dark energy you guys probably saw the light bulbs going off in my mind when I was watching yeah feel free to go ahead and like the stream I don't know what it does but it probably does something cool guys maybe uh **Mick** West will jump out from behind the wall if uh we get enough likes I don't know I don't know what is he saying fact if the

(13:27) military drone was not watching mh37 it would have been fine it triggered the Double SL dude so BBC verify I was actually thinking about that when I was watching you when we watch suskind and uh Malina when they explain how wormholes work the weird part is that they argue and I think I mentioned this with Ry Herbert that you need like a trigger event you need to take a measurement and when you take a measurements on your side then the Wormhole closes it I was actually wondering if maybe the Drone is somehow actually involved in the

(14:00) teleportation by the act of observing it I don't think it doesn't really make like a lot of sense but I I was wondering what if the what if the Drone is necessary what if the Drone is like required in some weird Quantum way in order to like show that it's looking because of exactly what you just said BBC verified not even a joke like what if because it was looking that allowed

the object to teleport and if the object if it wasn't looking maybe it doesn't like that would be bizarre right right I don't think that's the

(14:30) case but it is kind of a weird thought experiment because in Susan and Malina they argue well okay then you're going to pass the information over somewhere else so you're passing it let's say over to the Maldives where the plane's going to teleport to and once you pass the information over there now poof that's when it appears um the universe is living through the same thing that we're living uh yeah I'd say the my interpretation Double SL experiments the universe is aware of itself that's my interpretation

(15:03) it's not really a scientific one but it's just my interpretation cuz that's what happens right it's like someone's watching they're like oh quick we got to change the programming someone's looking they're trying to figure it out right um but that's what Roy Herbert calls Dynamic behaviorism hey Randolph thanks a lot man take it easy appreciate it I did listen to [Green Street](#) and posted a question of if he will start his own investigation m370 that's funny man did you already hear you got brought

(15:45) up on train W's podcast train wre TV the guy on Kick no uh Robert I did not hear that if you can uh send me where I can find that we we'll go take a list I think it's funny that I'm becoming like a pseudo internet celebrity I guess you could say not real life one people in the real world don't have any idea who I am but on the internet at least in the UFO Twitter sphere people definitely know who I am I almost prefer it that way that's really interesting oh really that's that wow no I got to check that out back when I used

(16:27) to watch Twitch I I would uh notice train wreck I had no idea who he was or why he was popular or whatever but I always felt like my personality was a little bit similar to his and in in that I'm a little bit abrasive and I don't really take a bunch of [\[redacted\]](#) from people and seemed like he was a similar um real quick before we get to that we we'll take a look at that yeah quasi celebrity is probably the way to call it I definitely don't consider myself famous nor do I want to be um there's also some disinformation out

(16:58) there there that I want to address real quick uh somebody thinks like I don't know I see stupid comments on [Reddit](#) I know I shouldn't address them but I do want to address some of the disinformation I know the [redditors](#) are watching anyway um there's some people on [Reddit](#) that think I made \$50,000 from this guys first of all I'm going to be 100% clear given the nature of being [scammed](#) for over three thousand or for \$3,000 I have made zero dollars from this okay zero after taxes I've made nothing um in

(17:30) addition to that I've given away over \$500 in uh mostly I give people gift cards to investigators I don't really announce it anymore just because I don't want people to get jealous for people who got money people didn't get money or whatever but I give money away uh that I make to investigators it's not necessarily a certain percentage or anything like that just you know if I get a good income or whatever from either Twitter or from YouTube I like to give it back so especially over Christmas I gave

(18:03) out I don't know \$400 \$500 to people that were some some people were my admins some people were just people who in who've given a lot people I wanted to give back to if I had made \$50,000 from this um I probably would have quit my job I probably would have quit my job also YouTube doesn't pay that much guys I don't have enough views for that somebody else also falsely claimed that I said that I was trying to get \$20,000 from getting a million views no I didn't say that either all I did was say that I I think I mean I don't

(18:38) know exactly how much what the rate is exactly but I think I was estimating I was talking about how other streamers who had gotten like a million views how much money they would have gotten now that being said I don't know where this idea comes from that you can't make money off of doing work the amount of work that I've put into this and given the payout I've gotten is like less than sweat shop level okay like nothing basically not equivalent so anyone that thinks I'm doing this for the money or whatever is extremely

(19:13) misguided so now that we've address that let's get back to the good stuff um so the science with Roy D Herbert the other thing was dark energy and dark matter honestly I feel like I have a really good understanding of dark energy and dark matter I really really like his concept of dark matter matter so Roy de Herbert considers Dark Matter to be uh yeah and the only one who's winning in this is YouTube for sure um complexity complexity is the reason for dark matter and what that means is that as things get more complex as there is a

(19:51) gas of let's say a Galaxy or a solar system as that matter gets more complex that's what allows for the additional dark energy that we notice yeah it's a lot of work guys what I've been doing is a lot of work just a heads up um but you know that's not what I'm doing it of course I'm just doing it because I just doing it because I care want to help people um and and the reality is what motivates me is a science more than anything you guys can probably tell based on the people I talk to but I love

(20:25) the science man I love it I'm obsessed with the science now what I want is to get the answers for the families I probably wouldn't even be digging into the science this much if it weren't for the fact that we're trying to get answers for the families of MH370 cuz I think there's a good reason why this stuff's classified we talked about it today right hey Steve hey Pamela hey Justin hey Sandy um we talked about today with royy Herbert I mean this stuff can lead to Doomsday weapons right like even Roy Herbert like every

(20:53) single person who's in the know about the science realizes the implications they realize the true implications which is doomsday weapons folks that's the true implications here okay so you know we cannot ignore that that is a huge huge situation yeah yeah some podcasters believe in some really esoteric stuff and it's pretty weird that they would then come after me I don't know so dark energy or dark matter can be explained by complexity now this is important because we didn't we can't see dark matter we

(21:31) can't see dark matter we don't know what it is so we need an explanation that is something that we can't see this is why complexity makes more sense right and if you especially

if you're somebody who's a prominent uh if you're a believer in string theory and that's why I asked him about String Theory because if you were to think of quantum information as a string this string is going to get longer and longer think of like a blockchain you know if you're a crypto person the

(21:59) blockchain just gets longer and longer and longer right that's how all information works right just gets more and more and more complex so if you think about information getting more complex as a string the string is going to get longer and longer now what if at some point the string gets long enough where it starts to generate its own gravity right I like that idea it's an elegant uh solution to the problem in my mind so to me that's the most logical explanation for Dark Matter today period that's the most logical

(22:30) explanation so the reason why we can't see it reason why we can't detect dark matter is because it's not uh something a physical concept it's a matter of complexity of the same amount of mass and what I used to think before this was that it was somehow tied to magnetism which maybe it is the stickiness I mean that we have um and just in case people don't know what dark matter is when we look at galaxies we expect them to be spinning around their black hole and we expect the ones that are close by to be

(23:04) spinning much faster than the ones that are further out we expect this ones further out to be going very slowly but it turns out that's not the case turns out the ones that are further out are actually going pretty fast so this is only possible if there's more matter more gravity than what we see and so this is where we think that okay this must be due to complexity now um and then let's I'm going to play this it looks like there's an ad that's about to run I'm going to make my Martini real

(23:34) quick I'm going to play some Steven **Green Street** here and then I'll explain dark energy as well and then we're GNA get into the we'll get into the satellite stuff here for today the main event to your question but it going back time it was like another thing that with elando that really disappointed me was you know at first when elando went public he had this very stately manner about him he see you know he came out in CNN with the suit he was very well spoken he was very articulate um he had this Statesman I'm

(24:06) talking 2018 2019 he had this Statesman Heir about him and uh I was impressed by that I was impressed by his kind of forthright seemed like forthrightness to the point um but then you know because I spent so much time on this you start to learn about these quote uh burner accounts or sh what are they called burner accounts or whatever they're called stock puppet yeah stock puet that's the word I'm looking for sock puppet accounts and then you start you realize some of these sock puppet accounts are L Alando and he's acting

(24:44) like this like teenager and he's like uh this this Statesman this Pentagon Statesman is like rubbing shoulders with like the the the weirdest people on Twitter and and from sock puppet accounts like launching these like immature attacks and AD hominum attacks and you're like oh oh okay so this is who this person is you know and then he later admitted on I believe UCR that

he ran sock puppet accounts he was directly asked about it and and then when you start looking at it differently and in my recent interactions over the last

(25:26) year or two I'm like oh wow okay so he was going on CNN and putting on a show you know and okay so now I'm at your question with Jay Stratton Jay was someone I was obsessed with couple years ago because no one knew who the heck this guy was this is before he came out uh to uh with the George neap interview um we knew his name and we knew some of his positions but we never heard from him you know and I was who is this guy like look at his resume resume is incredible like what kind of stories will this guy tell and

(26:03) then he comes out right and you're like oh oh okay he's on Skinwalker Ranch show oh he's talking cringe Walker Ranch folks oh he's talking about where oh right and it's just like it you get disappointed because you were hoping for something new and it's more of the same and so with the recent whatever you're talking about with the likes he's liking kid he has been on Twitter since 2009 he he liked five only five tweets over those many years two of those tweets were attacking me one of those tweets was

(26:40) from a king milk fart so on the surface you've got this like civilian equivalent of a fourstar Admiral with this like amazing resume access to like some of the most sensitive things in US military and he's like liking immature High schooles tweets from a king milk fart it's just the the contrast there is just so bizarre and like disappointing to me um but I guess like once you get to know this group it's it's kind of the same behavior um over and over again and so anyway so there there we go that's a

(27:24) long answer to your okay well that's enough of him okay um so let me see Chang has big shoot is that my freezer Chang is bit shoot as recent as nine months ago huh yeah I kind want to get in touch with Chang reality is I don't think Chang knows about the teleportation but I'm not 100% sure based on that post that we made earlier what else I mean there's no way that just remote control and airplane is going to cause global implications like he mentions yeah that to me screams he's talking about

(28:03) teleportation time stamp oh thank you yeah it's cool to see the reach of the work let's let's check it out folks from one day ago wow top left corner standing at a whopping 6 foot three wow 10 minutes of introductions many games and one of asmin gold bunch of people I don't recognize oh xqc huh W he gets a lot of people on this was probably a huge huge only 57,000 views I would expected more excuse is getting married H yeah I don't know guys I'm trying not to care about any of that stuff uh blah blah

(29:04) blah 253 wow this podcast actually talked about us with all these people on what operation blue balls guys this is going to be spicy one with the the one with the f8 pilots the F18 pilots who said that what like together in a bunch of f8 Pilots said they saw the Tic Tacs to go up and down that that was [REDACTED] crazy n that's garbage it's also bro bro that's all like debunked [REDACTED] literally the whole thing was dog [REDACTED] okay so we're definitely never talking to xqc we can just rule him out right

(29:39) now he thinks the Tic Tac stuff was debunked so we got a mcwest follower here folks uh note to self Maybe video game streamers are not the best source of information on UFO videos also cheers cheers to everybody out there uh Happy pre- New Year I probably will do a New Year's stream tomorrow folks I probably will do a New Year's stream to be honest with you um yeah just cuz just hang out with people who aren't doing anything else I've never really cared too much about New Year's at least for the last like 10

(30:14) years uh getting too old getting too old to care about it guys it's just another year that's gone by had to walk up hill both ways in the snow in my day I got to keep it a bucket what do you think oh that's Summit right there I didn't recognize that guy I recognize nobody else tfue I think I've heard of it is look into it just look into it I don't remember the exact thing but I remember watching like a whole debunk [ ] about like man this is this is really I'm losing my faith already guys I'm losing

(30:44) faith already here so xqc remembers watching a debunk video so he's sure that the Tic Tacs weren't real even though we've got Commander fraver who's a uh decorated military veteran who spoke in front of Congress under penalty of perjury like what they were seeing or whatever I will yeah I'm interested no you should you should because a lot makes sense the plane disappearing there he is he says it's been really popular lately on Twitter I don't know the Malay yeah Airline disappear and

(31:14) there's this dude that committed his life to like finding out what happened and then he started getting trolled by people that would send him like secret files that were just [ ] just to keep the troll going so we don't know if anything's real or not anymore cu this guy believes literally anything that's sent to him what about the Earth you guys think the Earth is flat around I love how everybody tries to connected to Flat Earth stuff guys like I'm pretty sure nobody I'm pretty sure

(31:40) the combined IQ of every single person in the Stream right now is like uh room temperature room temperature except for maybe this mo guy Jesus Christ is that how down bad we are no that's different that's different level it could be flat though maybe it's curved you're into that aren't you T like like a state part like listen to me I I have a like I have a friend that like I know really well and he's like convinced his flat and like I can't why is everybody that friend here right

(32:12) now I'm pretty sure none of these people have any idea how science works at all I can I can see why though guys like I I think we vastly overestimated the general intelligence of the public which is sad because I had so little faith right so little faith like maybe the UFO Community is the best the public has to offer I hope that's not the case but maybe it is man it's not you he believes it though people believe you don't believe that though what's his friend look like he looks kind of like you but

(32:45) like more fit yo yo CGS Mo you know optic don't make it take off the shirt right now there's a lot under here that you don't know we already saw that though train re should have

me on this one of these the world is round though right then we'll uh I'm a GL unfortunately H me too glow ridiculous to think it but then again there's probably I don't know there's so many things that I think is ridiculous that is probably not that ridiculous anyway so who knows more people think the moonlanding

(33:20) stake right okay well that was interesting interesting to see we got a little bit of a shout out there they didn't say my name though still interesting yeah yes sir um yeah I think the reality is that this science is just too Cutting Edge too Cutting Edge man really is so let's talk about Dark Energy now so we watched some dumb dumb you dumb streamers and now let's talk about Dark Energy okay yeah maybe keemstar can actually link it up I Love keemstar Actually by the way just if keemstar is watching I

(33:54) love you boo I'm not quite as much as I love Lex Freedman but getting close getting getting pretty close I just think that uh I just love people that just like just speak their mind you know just unfiltered right I had a friend like that in high school who were getting a lot of fights with people because he just didn't give a crap about what people thought right I don't know something I've always just respected about that whether not the right or wrong um but yeah so dark energy is is the what is dark energy dark energy is our

(34:29) explanation for why the universe expanded faster than the speed of light right so this is a this is dark energy we think the universe is made up of I don't know 70% dark energy or something like that expanding faster than speed of light but how can this be if the speed of light is the speed limit how can something expand faster than the speed of light this has always bugged me always bugged me well we have the answer now right we're staring at it in a video the reason why I love these videos is it's like the cheat sheet from the

(35:01) teacher they gave us the cheat sheet they said here's what's possible go figure out how it works right yeah I feel like I know keemstar from like 20 years ago by the way uh I mean not personally but that's just how I I mean I'm an old school social media guy old school so it's like we have this cheat sheet saying here's how it works go figure it out well there goes the plane faster than the speed of light oh I see why I see why uh Ken thinks that we're looking at the shadow here he thinks this is the Shadow or

(35:40) something it's really just the line from the the orb um so we're seeing something move faster than the speed of light right you can't see dark matter you can't see Dark Energy the reason we can't see them is cu they're not an actual thing that we can see that's the simplest answer right so dark matter is simply complexity increasing more complexity equals more mass equals more gravitation gravitational force um and then the other one is dark energy dark energy is space moving faster than the speed of light well how

(36:15) is it going to be doing that the answer is that if you were to strip away let's take this box of jelly beans okay and yes there's only yellow and orange ones left disgusting not going to eat them no I'm not going to eat them so you got this box of jelly beans here right and this represents our universe okay and it's expanding okay so all this area out here is the Matrix that



has no Universe in it there's no stuff in it the stuff in here has mass has these jelly beans in it right so in here

(36:46) you're never going to be able to exceed the speed of light because you've got this Mass that's preventing it from happening cuz the more mass the slower your time goes the less Mass the faster your time goes according to Roy Herbert according to dilation Theory and time dilation now out here though there's no mass at all so out here things can expand faster than the speed of light what that allows for is this Mass to expand outward into the open area into the rest of the Matrix so to speak faster than the speed of light this can

(37:13) explain Dark Energy in my mind big Epiphany for me at least guys big Epiphany so I I'm a fan of dilation Theory that's why you see it in my profile here now I don't think it explains everything I think that the engineers have a better fundamental understanding of what it takes to for lack of a better term engineer this to create it to uh turn these effects and Concepts into actually something that we can manipulate and this is what I told uh Roy D Herbert today too is that you have the physics and then you have the

(37:48) engineering and the physics is seeking to understand how everything works from what we can visually see the engineering part saying okay now that we understand how it works how can we manipulate it how can we control it you know and the way we control it may not necessarily be the same as the way we understand it we might be able to find ways to get around it to create the same types of effects but in different ways so yeah okay so that was uh definitely recommend talking or watching the roy Herbert uh stream I'll probably

(38:30) re-upload all the hard TRS podcasts and edit them as well later this week I've just been lazy let's be honest I've just been lazy where are my questions that I posted I just want to see if there's anything else there I'll pull them over here you guys can read them there's nothing secret oh the other one that was really interesting guys was how the aluer drive works so in theory the way it works is it can track space in front of it and expand space behind it my guess is this is not how it ends up working in practice but

(39:07) the concept is very interesting so if you want to increase your speed you contract the space in front of you you know so you make it so that like space closes down let me find a piece of paper do I not have any pieces of paper uh hm I have a bag folks we have a bag with a cookie in it this will represent our piece of paper oh damn it I'm going to eat that cookie okay so here's our spaceship right here's our space we're on our space here right if we want the alabar drive to work we're not going to move the object we're going

(39:51) to move the space so the alabar drive is moving the space in front of the object in order to get it to go here right as opposed to moving the space along the object what if you do the opposite what if you expand the space in front of you and contract the space behind you now you go from this to this would you move backwards or you just slow down I think the answer is you might actually slow down into super position now there's a video I want to find because I thought it was fake and maybe it is still fake but now it's weird now it's

(40:33) creeping me out plain Frozen in space in the air Sky now here's a video that would be hard for anybody to figure out what was going on oh it's actually flying due to the optical illusion but this is this is the one that's weird air it's gone viral was taken by a man from the window of a nearby plane dude what this is weird that would be hard for anybody look at this so imagine if we were expanding the space in front of the plane and Contracting in the space behind the plane would the pain plane just slow

(41:22) down in the a I think it would just stop viral just like this the window of a nearby imagine if we just held this plane in super position an optical illusion it's called a paral effect it's AE visual illusion okay well I don't need an explanation but um there we go without the sound that helps look at that Wonder this is this is what I was thinking about when I was talking to him about it huh so I thought well what could we slow it down as super position I think we actually could slow an object down like

(41:58) this into super position though using this type of Technology pretty weird okay we showed that um let's see did we touch what else did I touch on in the science let's pull this back over here alab Berry Drive ER he wasn't familiar with ER equals epr I thought that was interesting for a guy who knows so much about physics so er equals epr we haven't posted it yet but Einstein Rosen equals Einstein pki Frozen which is general relativity equals quantum mechanics and so quantum entanglement equals Wormhole

(42:38) basically oh that's nice of you guys to say I definitely um I feel like we're covering stuff that is like college level uh science for sure definitely one thing I want to try to understand next is our neutron stars spinning really fast how fast is the time flowing for a neutron star is a neutron star's time flowing really fast or slow I'm not sure the way Roy de Herbert mentions it he says oh well the neutron stars basically becoming like an atom if that's the case then the mass should become very low but the reality is the

(43:20) mass is really high so I wonder how he would describe the neutron star with respect to how fast its time is Flowing if its time is Flowing fast or slow because we know the black hole's time is going slow yeah and spin is relative too but they say that the neutron stars spin like 100 times per second okay I'm going to mute myself while I eat this Olive hey ghost motorcycling how's it going Andy welcome first live stream We Got A Virgin live streamer here welcome um so I want to understand that about neutron

(44:11) stars I didn't ask him about this grock stuff but that's fine this is more stuff I want to put in the evidence in fact I'm going to move it over the evidence we're probably going to do a post on teleportation also I foed the [Music] N okay let's see I want to do something on sentient could you hear me breathing during the interviews is that how strong my mic is feels bad feels

(45:25) bad yeah so that's what we want to find out galac I want to know if time is moving faster or slower on a neutron star in fact I'm going to message Roy Herber right now I'm going to try to not show my DMs although I don't think there's anything that matters my DMs let's close all this wait why does it still show my ha like there's really just no way to get rid of no way to get rid of

your DM showing on Twitter so annoying I'm just not going to bother okay um so let's do sentient post we'll

(46:15) just use the royy Herbert question list here sentient let's see what we can come up with on the sentient okay what was that other stuff okay we start building a post here together um so we asked Gro about sentient actually we need to ask rock some more stuff guys I got to finish up that 9911 uh hijacking thing as well probably tomorrow I'll read the rest of it so if Captain Dan hanley's listening apologize I haven't finished it okay if this reveals my DMs it's not my fault okay I

(47:19) didn't it didn't live stream of the Year call-in show kind of want to call in to mck himim oh look it's Brian Lup what a nice guy this dude is he's got his dog sitting on his lap damn such a dog man D this seems nice is that a pool he's got too oh damn damn such dog folks such dog Brian Lup is awesome dude wow 10,000 an hour um he gave us a shout out on Tim Po hopefully that'll pay off what the is that an airplane what the [REDACTED] I love when things happen in the hood is somebody else in there I love

(48:15) the commentary my God made it I don't think he made it yeah I don't think so man what the [REDACTED] this [REDACTED] is crazy oh no he oh my goodness oh we shouldn't laugh cuz cuz he's definitely dead he's definitely dead is this has anyone got a video of this huh H weird okay sorry what were we doing Gro yeah that's an actual plane crash there um yeah nobody's I mean dude's pretty

(49:24) dead man trying to CPR him I mean I don't know man I feel like he might have just fallen out of the plane I don't think you can survive a plane crash like that man dude what why does it always go to fun mode I hate this what is so grock is actually contextual like it's remembering the past post that I make it was renamed in 2023 pit fuk kick I mean how do you even pronounce this

(50:39) stuff maybe survive that I don't know man seems unlikely I'm going eat another olive give me a sec how is this the real answer it gave me okay well we're definitely going to go ahead and copy and paste this we're just going to let grock to do this whole post guys we'll just let the the chips fall where they may we going to let the chips fall where they may is that a weird response does anyone

(51:48) else think that's a weird ass response from Gro or is it just me that was not even on fun mode that's on regular mode is it stuck on fun mode weird what else can we ask it about sentient let's see if we can find anything else from this article about s is this an image oh that's definitely an image that's going to be what our image is as well uh actually I'm actually post a satellite video in this one instead of that I'm going to post a sid video such dog man although this one's pretty

(52:51) cool yeah that was bizarre man I thought like what the hell it's on regular mode um let's see we need a quote from this we need a quote guys let's look for everything you guys can find

for sentient friends I need any quotes about sentient that tells us we can track planes or anything make a video I'm pretty sure we're looking at the sentient program here would make sense we're going to show the high quality video this is what we're going to tie to the Post someone was arguing there's

(53:56) directional light source what direction do they think the light source is coming from man is it coming from the East if so how come clouds to the don't aren't shaded on the East why is these clouds not shaded down here why they not lit up why are the clouds on the right side there's no directional light source in the East when there's directional light source coming down it would be coming from the East if it was the morning right now they might argue well here these these look shaded but okay well let's

(54:29) look on the other side of the clouds now are these just high in the altitude or are these actually on the east side of it like here why is this not lit up here right it's because it's just lower elevation on the East right here nothing's lit up as well cloud is uniformly lit up at the top of it looks like it's just a matter of altitude to me yeah if we focus only on grock they're probably I mean I don't know I how accurate is AI I really have no idea I need something that's more specific a specific quote from

(55:24) this really gives us nothing huh this is a history lesson now I mean come on black sky I don't want I don't care about black guy I kind of like this H what do you guys

(56:31) think grock would actually lie to me I hope not that' be dark I think we mentioned that grock fuses all this stuff right [Music] h I don't know I don't know guess I almost don't really like this

(57:35) one Let's uh check a different one okay boom there it is booya let's take it informatics and processing apply non-traditional methods

(58:39) to fuse multi-int object data for entry resolution geolocation and tracking boom okay that's what we needed that was what we needed needed folks screw this other article go away screw that for should redacted resolution G location track seems pretty good seems pretty

(59:50) good have you tried the same questions chat GPT uh no these question these answers are fine it's consistent with what somebody told me okay I think this is how we're going to we could have in should we do an introduction I mean this is enough this is actually enough this is actually really good I like this a lot I think kind of want a explanation maybe we do Wikipedia

(1:01:10) yeah so this is directly copy and pasted from that um okay let's go like this let's let's post I think we're good MH 370x satellite update sent toate I'll bring it back in just a sec don't want you guys to see my sweet stuff that I'm working on highest quality take we'll take this I think I

(1:02:21) think they like this better why is there a quote here I don't even like that I like that I like that for

(1:03:46) this is going to be too long isn't it might to shorten it stop bad that was from February 2012 for

(1:05:23) for what give me a sec guys let me see I'll read the chat weird LinkedIn emails what are you talking

(1:06:26) about I don't know I pretty much ignore LinkedIn LinkedIn is one of those things you use when you don't have a job and when you do you just pretty much ignore it okay for seems good to me

(1:07:45) folks what you guys think pretty good pretty good one scre the per Wikipedia I'm going to change this up a little bit what do you guys think does it look good

(1:08:50) I think we're going to send it okay let's just go through it read it together guys here we go one last run through and then you guys can go ahead and uh like or whatever uh m37x satellite update sentient sentient is automated intelligence system under develop my national Rec Constance office we suspect this computer program is what's generating the MH370 satellite video using data from cbers the space-based infrared system excuse me a 2012 Declassified document States one function is fusing intelligence for

(1:09:38) geolocation and tracking information and processing apply non-traditional methods to fuse multi-int object data for redacted entity resolution geolocation and tracking grock AI xai says p HK space base would be a fitting location is the northermost base of the US space force and plays a crucial role in space operations of missile warning while the full extent of uh sentience capabilities is not publicly known is believed to use machine learning other Advanced AI techniques to integrate from multiple sources and platforms complex

(1:10:09) tasks such as three-dimensional processing of moving targets seems good while the full extent of sentient capability is not publicly known there have been reports that the program can track airplane movements in 2021 Senti program reportedly detected an Uniden if object which led to discussions about providing support to the UAP task force this suggests that the program has the ability to Monitor and track various objects potentially including airplanes uh seems good well I think you just read this post that's that's what

(1:10:38) the sentient program is d uh that's that's a pretty spicy meatball folks that's a pretty spicy meatball we could even put the side by side one on here the 3D one what if we put the 3D one on here I think we're just going to go with the high quality one so the high quality one is nice I'm going to post this before I forget okay well I definitely clicked that and it didn't go to it satellite update okay there you go chat if you want to know what sentient is there's your answer you have a link there you

(1:11:19) can read all about it if I missed anything guys from this and you think it's relevant from this it's really only two-page document go ahead and put his post in the replies if you think I missed anything also doesn't this document just tell you that they don't even like Mark stuff

with like secret anywhere on it right like that's not how this stuff works they just gets it gets an approved for release thing when it gets approved for release but oh wait it does say secret right there this weird strikethrough

(1:11:49) doesn't really do anything I don't get the point okay s it uh oh people are talking smack about the Dallas Cowboys in my Discord uhoh uhoh okay sentient boom this could explain a lot man if this is sentient this explains a lot okay guys what should we do next for the next uh probably go for another 20 30 minutes feeling pretty tired tonight yeah it does say secret you are correct

(1:12:55) wait so this was not top secret does this coincide with Edward C Lyn's charges secret it does coincide with his charges wow wow guys whoa whoa okay hold up hold up yeah I'm going to go get Lulu too I think we'll get Lulu oh boy she was sleeping on my parents couch and she gets fur all over it so we had to put a blanket down and then immediately she digs it up like a cat and and gets past the blanket um this is not top secret so Edward C Linn's thing was secret level as well only okay s program what

(1:14:22) the [REDACTED] well we're just going to live with this ex extra uh return right here fuse multi-int multi-intelligence for geolocation for for

(1:16:03) like that then let's go to get the Edward C Lin stuff updated for Edward cinn where do we put it trying to figure out where we put it um uh what's the word I'm looking for retention disseminate uh for

(1:17:36) I just want to put it on there we may have to redo it what is CERN Sandy what do you want to know about CERN Sandy guys uh you guys love love CERN huh CERN is the part particle colliders right yeah this is where they're Large Hadron Collider right LHC they're shooting particles at each other try to have them stuff happen what we want to do is we want to shoot a particle into uh a magnetic field thidal magnetic field a little bit different okay maybe I stand corrected here they are guided around the

(1:18:40) accelerator by a ring of strong magnetic fields maintained by superconducting electromagnets they're built from coils with special electric cable that operate in a superconducting state oh so this is why they have to keep him cool H whoa that's creepy what's this guy doing what are these guys doing here is that Mark Zuckerberg why is this guy's face out I can't what is going on here I can't do this it's driving me wild H maybe we do need to learn more about the LHC

(1:19:44) [Music] H I'm might have to visit this place okay I'm this thing is driving me nuts okay that's enough of that yeah I bet it heats up quick too okay let's learn a little bit of science I want to do some science I love science what else can we find out probably going to do n39 tomorrow the n39 stuff is creepy creepy it started the Mandela effect I don't know maybe feel like the Mandela effect began before it but maybe we sell some good stuff we need to figure out a way to fo

(1:20:53) these people we can't get rejected for MH370 like we got to **Foya** something that's like can't they can't deny us on it's probably nothing though I almost smashed that into myself um let's see what what do we got on our list here there's a lot of stuff on here I think I want to look at this this has to do superc conductors I think I want to learn a little bit more about superconductors superconducting materials seem miraculous resistless flow of electricity has been exploited in some

(1:21:31) powerful ways like the super strong magnets used in particle accelerators and fusion plat we already showed this we already did a lot we already did a bunch on that so that one's done we're done with that that one's done right um maybe Bayfield Brown see what else Google will crack my spelling here folks don't worry let's look at this one lifter huh yeah so just

(1:22:42) electricity wow that's cool okay oops dang it let's read about this now um nothing further on Edward C L okay back in the 1920s a young man named Thomas towned Brown probably good if we pronounce SP spell his name right discovered if you charged a capacitor with a high voltage direct current the capacitor would exhibit thrust in the direction of the positive electrode okay off and on for the rest of his life until he died in 1985 he worked on these devices trying to make a practical propulsion device using this principle

(1:23:30) when in college Brown worked for with physicist Paul B Bayfield and the professor's name was added to Browns when the phenomenon was named the Bayfield Brown effect basically a BB device consists of a small or sharp electrode separated by dielectric material bismuth right isn't bismuth our dielectric let's ask Rock Let's Ask Rock guys oh no not not bismuth I was I was off

(1:24:33) huh High dielectric constant low loss tangent makes them suitable for in high frequency applications polyethylene is probably one of the most common ones polycarbonate okay yeah bismuth is not dielectric dmouth uh di magnetic right or what's the right word I don't know um it's not science gets tough actually when I'm uh when I'm having martinis folks okay um di electric me an insulator that is forms a large or blunt electrode and this form the device is type of capacitor when fed high energy

(1:25:18) voltage DC current the capacitor would develop thrust leading from the small sharp electrode and away from the large blunt electrode Brown maintained the device thrust towards the positive pole and away from the negative pole but modern experience have shown the BB effect works in either polarity what is important is the electrodes must be differently sized hence as asymmetrical asymmetrical capacitor y I need to understand what an asymmetrical capacitor is oh the size has to be different I see an asymmetrical passor is formed

(1:26:22) with the lead the lead negative plate of the lead acid cell is replaced by carbon based counterpart oh man can anyone speak English to me here on this one piso electric is really a capacitor so two plates or something how do I understand this I'm guessing what they're talking about is asymmetric meaning this size here is different from this size here so there's going to be a Thrust effect I don't understand how it works in this one guys it's getting pretty heavy in the

science here okay we let's just read on two

(1:27:24) conducting layers are not the same size okay thank you Mike appreciate you that was just one one thing at a time um I want to understand everything I don't understand related to this so if you guys are watching at home I would say have up your AIS have up your Google image searches to help yourself understand it a lot of people maintain that the BB effect is electrogravitic that is the electrical current acting on the capacitor somehow counters or interferes with normal gravity I do not believe this this effect is clearly result of

(1:27:55) excess ions being thrown off the small sharp electrode flowing towards the POS positively charged large blunt electrode here's a question for you why does it matter if the if the end product is anti-gravity who the hell cares what we call it right who cares in normal air the ions pick and charge air ions add to the Cascade and increasing the thrust in a vacuum or under insulating oil asymmetrical capacitors can still exhibit thrust though it is usually much weaker I wonder if this has to do with the ions coming off the

(1:28:51) Earth alien scientists recreated this huh that'd be big well that's cuz there's really no such thing as anti-gravity right this is because only the ions coming forward uh coming off the forward electrode are present without charged air ions help to push dis instructible light uh teach you how to build one with rotary thrust if you prefer to believe this is a form of anti-gravity you're welcome to do so yeah exactly okay for this short video the rotors turn on a simple uh metal uh lower impulses from

(1:29:43) the and a large motor run capacitor microwave oven Transformer this magnifies the uh sure the thrust show me show me moving yeah okay you see the rotors are turning very slowly now this is at very low voltage compared to some by turning up the dimmer switch at which point in which case the noise the thrusters will get louder and they will third power so to speak as you can see they're moving quite rapidly that's about half power that's half power this seems pretty significant but uh the cockro Walton

(1:30:31) multiplier stages only has five stages so it only increases it by about 12 without power being applied to it I'll go ahead and stop it with my um on the right that's neat the effect will continue until all the charge has been BL huh okay something can't go back oh my God H what else should we look at there the lifter one is pretty interesting science

(1:31:38) direct yeah I think yeah the thing about the orbs is it's very simplistic Just An Elegant design right it's why it's like we don't want to overthink it I I agree with Ian CIA okay yeah I mean I get it what I don't get about this one is where's the asymmetrical part of this I don't get how this part is or is the the table that's just a normal table I don't get how this part is acting as asymmetrical kind of want to clip this let's give this person a let's give

(1:32:45) this person a like it's interesting okay uh what other thoughts do we have on this guys it's pretty wild there's a thin wire on the top with positive and the foil is a negative got it so the wi is what's acting as the [Music] positive yeah electricity is definitely the secret definitely



definitely the secret I never realized how it's it's definitely a secret I mean I've never been more convinced in my whole life in order for any of this stuff to work it all has to do with electricity

(1:33:29) and electromagnetism I don't even understand electromagnetism but I know that that's what's happening Andy how would it go about setting the destination well you just asked the Daily Double question my man uh where is guys where's my rubber band where is it there it is so that's the uh The Daily Double Andy so get my stream up close this okay so uh if you believe the engineers then we need a fourth orb entangled to the other three like this rubber band right you got fourth orb over here you got plane chilling over

(1:34:16) here let's just say that this is our plane this is our plane we got going here our plane is flying over here and we've got three orbs where my fingers are over here flying over here and we got our fourth orb Astan four orbs right here right and now we say oh we're going to cause our phase conjugation event to happen over here we are going to have our orbs condense onto the plane now our plane goes flying over here to this one maybe not over into there but that's you understand the concept there

(1:34:52) so yeah um that's the part where I I struggle with understanding royy Herbert's explanation of the plane just going to warp speed it's like okay well how are you going to slow down I guess alaer drive you just turn off the the contraction in front of the plane seems like it' be hard to control same issue I have with Bob greener's explanation is you need a way to control you need a steering wheel right you need something or a brakes where you can slow down you can figure out where you're

(1:35:21) going to go oh MythBusters did a thing on that interesting yeah we should build some Tesla Towers just get raided by the government it's not a bad idea we need to figure out how to get raided by the government I think the simplest way to get raided by the government is start messing around with superconductors start messing around with superc conductors how much is one of those uh magnets cost Neo Dynam there we go I want a neodymium magnet oh they're cheap oh guys this is like the Joker scene you know the thing about guns and

(1:36:09) explosives and and incendiary stuff it's cheap science is cheap folks we just need some Neo I'm going to buy some of these where Amazon it's cheap folks we need some magnets neoy magnets super powerful magnets and then we need oh yeah this is what I want this is what I want right here \$1 \$1 wonderful wonderful folks wonderful 2in cube is worth is over 200 \$120 where not over here it's not sh it's \$1 dude get as many as I want oh yeah this one does get \$50 yeah I mean one inch is fine one inch is

(1:37:08) good oh we're definitely we're definitely getting raided by the government it's going to happen I won't stop until we get raided by the government so let's see let's make one of these float over some superconductors that seems like the move right and then we start messing around with it like let's go back I think I'm okay to share this because we already showed it on uh if you guys remember from Salvador Pas and Dave Rossy stream uh hard TRS number what number was that guys four I remember I watched that video

(1:37:42) like about a thousand times we're going to watch it again right now remember this one guys look at that that's a magnet that's a neodymium magnet I almost guarantee it is he's got a neodymium magnet and what was this liquid nitrogen I think right I don't know what exactly he's doing here but we can figure it out we can figure it out now Dave is a lot smarter than me for sure that's there's no doubt about that but I can do what I see I'm good at seeing stuff neodymium oh man come on man I don't know how to pronounce this

(1:38:20) stuff whatever super magnet let's just call it super magnet okay let's super magnet floating in some something here and there's some kind of plate and then you do stuff you zap it with some zap zap and then it poofs over here to the ground over here right yeah that's definitely a Neo Neodymium whatever man whatever super magnet need some super magnets we need I don't know about the liquid nitrogen I don't really want to blow up uh my place but I want this I want to make this thing float I want to make this thing

(1:39:00) float folks I want to watch a magnet floating we'll figure it out bismuth how do we get bismuth guys bismuth is definitely feels like it's the answer how much bismuth can we buy um why did this go to me Neo D there we go that's what we need okay we got Amazon folks we got Amazon guys your donations will go to a good cause it's going to go to me getting rated by the feds Amazon's going to have the cheapest prices oh yeah oh yeah pack of two look we can get two two for the price of one here folks \$20

(1:39:53) \$20 one inch magnet you know Amazon's got those prices Jeff Bezos Jeff Bezos got those Cheapo prices look at these 50 pieces 50 pieces oh yeah oh shotgun shells wait why shotgun shells have bismuth in them someone needs to explain this to me yo you guys I'm definitely going to need you to bail me out folks I'm going to do a live stream from prison prison live stream folks prison Live 99% pure bismuth metal this is what we need this definitely seems like a sketchy website though damn \$500 for this well you know

(1:40:41) we're going to do it though what we just melt some of this down damn \$6,000 well that's ,000 I don't know about ,000 um I probably just need a couple pounds oh yeah okay oh yeah we want something like this just meltdown some bismuth apparently you can cook it on the stove uh Whatchamacallit told this Roy de Herbert said it's got a low temperature thing shotgun shells Melt down and get magnet mode huh shotgun shells melt down to get magnet mode I feel like shotgun shells going to be too expensive and I don't

(1:41:24) want all the gunpowder I just want some bismuth I just want some bismuth guys I think I'm going to do this and I think I'm gonna live stream it I think I'm gonna live stream this this could end up in disaster or this could end up with the feds raiding us or you know something in between not really sure not sure it's going to be fun either way though um let's do neodymium Cube neodymium Cube super super magnet Cube oh yeah look at this one six-pack just in case you don't get enough from one you can get six of

(1:42:14) them I want a chunky one I want at least how is one inch that big H one inch might not be enough you need to Electroplate bsouth huh how do you electroplate it guys we we might

be getting on some lists here we might be getting on some federal list just talking about this not sure might be getting on some lists here yeah I feel like when you start talking about this kind of stuff oh yeah \$151 for a 2in one well I know what I want for my birthday I know what I want for my birthday I feel like the 1in one might

(1:43:06) be okay what do you guys think is a 1in one going to be good enough maybe we start with a 1-in one and then we work our way up since the 2in one is like 10 times more expensive Electro play it nah bismuth is what I want bismuth is the super stuff folks bismuth is the super super thing oh wow you can just buy it 5 pounds great for Crystal making can we cook this down got chat can we cook this down wait what what did I just press why why did it do this to me is this will this work or does it need to be more like crystalline or can I

(1:44:00) cook this on my stove uh boy this is a this is a sketchy link this is a risky click folks risky click oh there we go someone just paid for my bismuth uh for my Neo super magnet someone just paid for it is Mary it's your fault is Mary thank you very much is Mary I appreciate your donation I'm going to blame you I'm going to blame you now you you've made me afford the the magnet oh yes it melts at low temperature on the stove yeah I mean 99.

(1:44:41) 99% pure seems good seems like a good amount it seems like what we need so then do I have to run an electric current through it to make some stuff uh Magic happen I don't even know what happen guys risky clicks oh boy oh boy that was a sketchy click folks I don't know what just happened did you put a virus on my computer oh no oh no do I trust my mod I don't know man I click on this link and nothing happens didn't work either just downloaded some viruses on my computer didn't I don't know what it did thank you is Mary appreciate

(1:45:25) you let's go look at ISM Mar's channel oh okay Tampa UFO sighting huh is Mary live stream folks we got a a girl here and she is into UFOs there you go chat we'll give her a free shout out here let's give her let's give her a subscribe I'm I'm the ninth subscriber to Ching now you're going to have a lot of Paris social guys uh dm'ing you is Mary so hope you uh appreciate it um bism is not just for Christmas it's for Life uh storm watch the plane didn't crash buddy how does a plane crash

(1:46:16) without leaving a debris field walk us through that for SEC did uh did our guy tell us how a plane crashed without leaving debris field there was no debris field buddy oh guys oh we got we got a CNN brain in the chat stormat 313 gaming uh just as a statement of fact there was no debris Fields that's is why a plane can't crash

(1:47:20) the ocean without leaving a debris field and the satellites would have seen it from space so welcome stormat 313 now you understand why we're investigating the case cuz it's clearly a conspiracy it's impossible for a 777 to crash in the ocean while leaving a huge debris field visible for miles from outer space and yet there wasn't one amazing amazing yes I think they can search every square inch stormat we we've proven that and just to help you out I'll show you how we've proven that

(1:47:56) okay here is the cers system this is a locked Martin satellite system **I want you** to listen closely Global persist listen listen very closely stormat infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance do you know what those words mean Global persistent infrared surveillance look at these satellites these satellites are in geostationary orbit these have Hubble telescopes on them Hubble telescopes they're staring at the Earth these are the telescopes we look to we use to look back in time watch

(1:48:33) this critical National Security space mission look at the scanning you think they can't find a debris field from a 777 crashing into the ocean look at this scanning man look how big these scans are this isn't even all the satellites this is only some of them this is just like seven or eight satellites okay Einstein's field equation for Gravity mass and Electro field okay cool cool cool cool probably going to need something a little bit more than that so oh there it is okay yeah I've got it now thank you I

(1:49:30) got the I got the paper I'm probably going to need to read that huh before I can uh cook down some bismuth okay I'm not going to waste too much more time on uh my man here uh we got a newbie we got a newbie in the chat newbie in the chat but yes they're scanning the whole world and there's like another 100 satellites that are scanning the Earth as well well is in addition to the fact they have an AI system that's like able to pinpoint anything they want and the low earth orbit satellites like USA 229 like

(1:50:00) the one that was literally staring down at the plane here we used amateur trajectories to confirm here's the coordinates in the satellite video here's the Dual satellites um explain to me how they were not staring at the plane look at the time at this time right here the plane is right here right about here actually where my mouse is these satellites there's no chance I couldn't have been staring at the plane 0% chance the US government knows what happened to this plane unequivocally yes they should have

(1:50:34) satellite footage of everything that crashes everywhere yes you understand stormat this is how we had satellite footage of the **Russian** Wagner guys um plane crash you ready for this storm watch watch and learn Wagner jet PL plane crash satellite look at this we have satellite footage of the plane crash of the Wagner jet incredible this is a tiny tiny jet we have satellite footage of it satellite imagery indicates the fuselage was largely intact and this is on land this is this is what they gave to the public and this is on land in the

(1:51:20) ocean and a 777 the debris Field's going to be like about 100 times bigger than this and it's going to spread out even more they had this the very next day the very next day on a tiny jet tiny jet so are we good are we good you want me to show you the footage here it is boss you're staring at it six frames per second indicating a computer program assume to be the sentient program which is the AI program that monitors and coordinates the satellites the reason why this is six frames per second is because this is a

(1:52:03) large field of view computer program one of the purposes is to track planes right go ahead and watch my Twitter take a look at it watch it yourself the whole purpose of this this

system is for this okay we're not going to get too caught up in this guy I appreciate you guys you're right okay and this is why there's no crash in the ocean cuz the plane didn't crash into the ocean cuz what we're looking at here is probably real as hard as it is to believe I mean I don't want to believe that orbs can teleport a

(1:52:37) plane either man but especially back in 2014 but this is somehow the best explanation for what happened to the plane fits with the facts more than any other story to date and we don't just have one video we have two videos that are perfectly in sync two videos in sync man two videos in sync they're not releasing footage because they don't want us to know that we have satellite video capability but of course we do because a video is just pictures stacked on top of each other it's not rocket science now this

(1:53:20) is some serious science though anyway I just wanted to show these videos again cuz they're amazing poof there it goes okay let's see what else we got uh so the paper so do I just buy some bismuth and then run some current through it you got to go to the link yeah I've got the link right over here man do I just give me the spoilers do I just run some current through some bismuth or how do I make some magnets float I like this paper though it's already saying all the right words Lang green saying

(1:54:12) Einstein these are some of my favorite peeps Bayfield Brown yes guys look how far we've advanced in just a couple months man I feel like if we add another year we're going to become like straight up experts at this stuff yeah the mq1 C Electro IR video is too good it's too good it's amazing it's amazing nope I'm not married I'm not oh should I get should I get Lulu out guys you guys ready to hear this let's let's do a quick dog break hold on quick dog break come here lul everybody wants to

(1:55:00) see you come here come here yes come here yes helloow it's okay no okay I know you hate being picked up I know noos come on come here come here come get Fritos guys she doesn't really like to be picked up very much especially not if she's on her sleepy spot what's this trees oh we're going to lure her over here guys come here what is this tritos the tritos oo yes there you go there you go good girl good girl no no no brow it's okay no no it's okay good girl it's okay it's okay no okay okay okay okay well I don't

(1:56:06) think we're going to pick her up today she's not having it she's not having it we're trying she does not she does not want to be picked up right now I know should we try one more time I know I know it's okay come here okay okay I tried we're going to have to do a dog cam she's just like not having she's not having it that was a that was a definite no on that one she really really really does not like being picked up like at all guys I probably shouldn't be picking her up because every time I do I think she

(1:56:48) hates it even more she's not a pick up pick up dog we tried uh but I'll do a uh I'll get a dog cam maybe for her but yeah she's she's cute yeah wolves wolves do not like do not like being picked up that feels bad feels bad it's okay an attempt was made next time guys we'll get her she's in a better mood I've been able to get her uh on stream like every time uh except for

uh this time every time before this but yeah she's not a doggy pick up okay let's see what we got going on you guys

(1:57:26) probably heard her uh while she was on my bed as well she has a full on meltdown yeah she's an actual Diva actual Diva it's ridiculous H actual Diva man it's wild feds in the chat we got the feds in the chat the feds are like what's he buying what's he buying on Amazon this guy's trying to buy some bismi chunks okay guys we're going to close down the stream in a few minutes as well uh this is this is not what we want what's this Pepto Bismol wait is Pepto bismal Bismuth I think it might

(1:58:06) be how much how many pounds of bismuth do I need 550 degree melting point h okay Mike well what does that mean in English though what does that mean in English how much zap zap do I have to put through the Bismuth to make the magnet float that's what I want to know how much zap zap do I need like do I have to plug this thing into something and Like Short Circuit the whole uh my whole my whole uh like complex here my my uh my house don't really want to do that if I can avoid it I wonder if a couple pounds is enough

(1:58:56) right if I need more than that alternating current you can create constantly alternating magnetic fields creates resistance at that scales H interesting interesting I'm definitely buying some bismuth guys one way or another I'm buying bismo no matter what honestly I'm probably going to buy it once I get off this Mercury and bismuth huh I'm probably going to buy some bismuth cook it down and then I don't know maybe we put a battery through it or something I have no idea residential power in boxes will not

(1:59:57) take the current damn going need a generator for this yeah bismuth magnesium and zinc dude that's the combo bismuth magnesium zinc but that's for if you want to make a UFO oh you meant magnesium yeah yeah no I just want bismuth I just want to mess around with bismuth I want to melt it down and I want to like do something with the magnet see if anything happens eight pounds of bismuth I feel like five pounds of bismuth might be enough or maybe not yeah I do want to live stream stuff at Jeremy's Workshop I don't even know

(2:00:44) where he's at I I need to figure out where he's at so I can fly down to wherever he's at presumably he's in a better climate than I'm in but who knows maybe not yeah these bismuth crystals are amazing look at this I would I wouldn't even feel good cooking this down look at this this is a this is amazing what how is this real how's this real oh crap well whatever guess we know where I am now um how is this real folks what the hell what am I looking at here this is wild mind your own bismuth look at this guy's fingerprint

(2:01:43) you can see this guy's fingerprint real well maybe we can figure out who this is from this guy's fingerprint you make this or does this how it forms this is this wild it grows like this whoa yeah bismo seems like the secret to the universe that's how it prefers to crystallize wow okay so I got to buy some magnets I like we can scale it it doesn't need to be a big scale right it can be small we just need some magnets and some bism I want to have magnets either way I feel like a neoy magnet or whatever

(2:02:32) super magnet will uh that will wipe out I feel like that will wipe out my uh hard drive if I put it too close though right gotta be careful with that don't those magnets mess up hard drives you can make the crystals wow yeah I need these magnets super magn I need some of those I don't know man not so sure about this the thin layers we'll see yeah I have a solid state drive so it's not going to mess it up

(2:03:38) right yeah we might I might invite um Bernie and Jeremy to stream with me when we mess around with the magnets might do that okay well chat I'm going to go to sleep I think I'm pretty tired this is already like so far beyond my scientific understanding I'll read this later too got a lot of stuff to read guys got a lot of science to get through maglev yeah this is uh yeah the the magnet trains well that's interesting Department of energy hello Department of energy so I mean this is how we get um

(2:04:45) hoverboards right we just need a non cold superc conducting magnets if we just have room temperature higher temperature superc conductor magnets superc conductors and magnets and that's yeah there you go okay guys I'm going to go to sleep uh you guys have a great night thank you all for being here as usual uh boy there's a lot of people in the chat as usual appreciate it um let's talk more tomorrow hey tomorrow we will do a uh New Year's stream I think what I might do is I'll stream tomorrow

(2:05:24) night after I come back from I'm going to hang out my parents for a little bit cuz they got a cool place and I like hanging out their place I like hanging up at the fireplace and then I'll come back I'll booze a little bit and we will do um uh like a New Year's stream for the people who are you know nerds like us nerds like me and we'll celebrate New Year's together probably stay up a little bit later go past midnight celebrate it thanks everybody uh have a good night and we will talk again tomorrow peace everybody

(2:05:56) thanks for looking at the science thanks for doing the stuff with the um satellite

Hard **Truths** #5 - Roy D. Herbert - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4mR0xkk2nmY>

Transcript:

(00:04) okay we are live here with Roy D Herbert this is Ashen Forbes you are on hard **truths** number five hard **truths** is the podcast where we ask the hard questions and we get the hard **truths** we seek scientific answers we seek answers about things that are conspiracies out there stuff that people do not feel comfortable hearing about so thank you all for being with us roy Herbert thank you very much theoretical physicist he is also the proponent of dilation Theory which is a theory that seeks to understand the nature of SpaceTime and

(00:33) what it means with respect to our lives roy Herbert thank you very much sir welcome thank you and uh good afternoon to you so let's just get right off to it uh we have uh limited time and I have a lot of stuff I want to ask you so first of all um you know what what is your job what do you say how do you describe yourself to people on social media or people that you run across Etc out there um theoretical physicist essentially yeah um that's what I do um I think about problems within physics come up with ideas to solve them and how

(01:06) did you get interested in it um interest is since I was a little boy essentially fascination with the cosmos and nature yeah um to a degree that I had an uncanny understanding of things um I used to keep my brothers awake at night hopiz in black holes when I was about seven to eight years old and know stupid things like that so who's your favorite long time ago sorry I interrupt you so who's your favorite physicist out there who do you look to for inspiration when it comes to physics and stuff like that my main Mentor I

(01:40) would say would be Carl San Carl Sean Yeah Yeah from the past um but my current I would call my chief officer at the moment possibly uh Cliff burges um oh yeah who who's an extraordinary extraordinary talented physicist the and Theatrical physicist and um we share a lot of musings on social media and what do you think what what inspires you about their understanding of physics or what what do you gravitates you towards them I guess if we're going to use a physical physics concept I I think I it well clipp is one

(02:16) hell of a guy so there's that so it doesn't really matter about his ideas um you know he he has a sort of open attitude towards things and towards people and he responds um so that's a bonus um people usually do not engage uh you know uh that sort of level but clip is one of those people who will engage with eally so he's great those are the kinds of people I like too and that's the kind of person that I try to be as well somebody that uh doesn't judge people based on how many followers they

(02:50) have or whatever just tries to out get out there and answer questions for people it gets harder though the uh more followers you get for sure um yeah I try to answer as many questions as possible I mean some of them are quite silly as you get um some are quite ludicrous um but um the vast majority are very very informed and um even from people who who have not been um sat in the world of physics for for for all their lives or within any level of you know some sort you know professional career yeah and I saw you responding to people this

(03:24) morning as well so uh thank you very much for your effort and honestly I was one of those people once upon a time and look at us now now we're sitting here doing hard truths number five with you so thank you again for being here um you're welcome let's just jump right into the physics so can you explain dilation Theory to us I have it in my profile uh I'm a big believer in it I believe in the Simplicity of it but I want to hear it in your term in your words feel free to take as much time as you want okay right well dation Theory

(03:53) asks us to consider time okay um differently okay in looking at those weird and wonderful attributes of time and um asking ourselves essentially what's going on um that's what



I did and um that's why I come up with dilation Theory um essentially we should consider time like all things within our Cosmos governed by the laws of conservation okay when we do so we find that time holds a fluidity in its continuous nature okay um goes back to a theor called noron serum where things that have a continuous nature within the universe in

(04:36) you know in a millennial emotional order way or any sort of fashion will invoke conservational symmetry we see this with liquid smoke for example where smoke is forced to share a direction and and forc through an apure for example it shares linear motion and then it turns conservational symmetry kicks in and the smoke turns to a fluid well time turns to a fluid though we don't perceive the fluid side of time because we are what one could say abstractions within the flow of time we only ever experience and

(05:10) would consider a now a dynamic Eternal moment where the profit is of any moment to note the particular outcome that gives us a resolution to the paradoxical issue of the double stic spr for example um whereby The Observer is simply an added property of any moment okay they're even looking or they're not properties change see it's a dynamic so essentially symmetries and behavior within things are not they don't break as such as what is the current thinking they are dynamic in that they change

(05:45) according to your changes okay so if we can consider those Nows to be continuous they invoke conservational symmetry therefore time we can consider to be a fluid symmetry so if we use some fluid uh Dynamic analogies that we we are more familiar with we take our minds to say stream okay we look to the banks of the stream the flow of the river there or the stream slows is slowed by the bank if you were to Pro sticks in by the bank you will notice all the plots in there around it is being gathered by that slowing of the flow gathered to the

(06:24) banks okay well what's going on well wherever we get slowing effects with in fluid relativistic fluid dynamics we get a passive transversal inertia that is born that drags that flossome to the shore to the slowest relative speed of its flow but if we look dead Midstream in our flow of our stream as it were the fastest Flow In The Stream there is no inertia so in our analogies to time as it were the fastest relative flow will have zero g the zero nerous speed okay and where time has almost stopped as it were it's very very very slow we

(07:05) have very very high inertia and we see this with black holes so if we use our analogy of our our friends for example the phenomena um we see them whipping around very very fast one could consider that and therefore having no inertia of gravity upon them well they're holding a relative faster rate of time than their surrounding it's as simple as that well and so uh couple things I want to ask on that um then would that hold true as well to let's say like uh small objects small creatures being like bugs and ants

(07:40) and I think dragonflies as well as would you consider that to be a similar phenomenon uh just scaled down yeah exactly if if we take the analogies of the Dragon FL for example it's a very much more simplified thing it's very small therefore it's ultimate you know makeup of it itself is much more less complicated than me and you so therefore it will hold a much faster

relative rate of time um we call its particular relative rate of time bullet time okay because uh we've done some things with

(08:12) them and these things can dodge bullets s species so they can you know they have a much faster relative rate of time wow um let's put an analogy if we were to look at say a wristatch example if we could upon the dragonfly's wrist we can give him one for a moment imaginary um if we were to be able to view upon that wristwatch it would have an incredible rate of time be ticking away very very fast but to him the dragon fly it's normal Tick Tock second I mean it's all frame of reference right yes things

(08:46) can hold different relative rates of time um now one of those funny things is and we just had a result I pushed it in yesterday was with the neutral star um um side data that's just come in from the ligo results one of those um little quotes that come up previously before that a week before that was the correlation of the spin rate of neutron stars to the spin rate of certain forms of quantum in that they correlate precisely now so how is that working well neutron stars essentially hold an extended electron cloud and therefore

(09:26) hold the properties of Quant and are therefore given the phase of Quant yeah hello yeah sorry I'm I'm listening I was just can you see the screen right now I'm not sure I I shared because I think is this the example you were talking about from yesterday yesk matter myself disappearing through me oh it probably confused you for a second yeah so what we've discovered here is that essentially a neutron star is a super sized atom Okay so okay what's going on well basically what's going on is material

(10:03) has been compressed down to such a degree that the the electrons within the actual material of the the actual neutron star can't sit there okay they get extended and by having that extended electron cloud essentially emulates the properties of Quant therefore the universe considers our neutron star even though it's the size of a neutron star Quant so things essentially can be considered Quant if they hold the properties of Quant no matter what their scale I call this thing Dynamic behaviorism in that properties denote the behavioral outcome

(10:41) independently of scale yeah so with respect to neutron star then are you saying that the neutron star can uh teleport move at the speed of light or what what kind of properties are we going to be able to see from uh an object like a neutron star that appears to achieve the properties of quantum here we're talking about like just the pressure is causing the the atoms and uh or the uh neutrons and the protons to I don't know maybe even coales into this Quark matter I think is how it was described um which then allows the whole

(11:10) object to act like an atom you know what what kind of things can we see from that that can prove that to us to prove this unification of very large objects to small objects well we can test that spin rate for example and that correlation to that Quant rate is Sigma okay we can look at the makeup of the neutron star and as we can see from the makeup of that pies that you provided that it it it checks out okay so we can see all these different different bits and pieces basically what we're looking at is we're

(11:43) looking at the behavior of the thing okay and the powers and the scales and the energies that are coming off of it and if we take those and we take and reduce them down to the quanti scale they correlate precisely okay so we can pretty much firmly guess okay that's definitely considered an atom okay by the universe so which provides some issues in that things can HW hiwin the universe essentially into considering them at the micro scale and with it the package that comes with it now when you are at that scale as such or considered

(12:19) that scale you no longer interact with the larger scale in the same way and there's a set different rules that apply to you as you pointed out the rules of Quant okay so certain things can hold superos we can imagine a black hole to be a neutron star in superposition not holding a physical state at all at that particular time because of its underlying Quantum information cannot come to determination of precisely what is there so in other words black hallway is where a neutron St can no longer be rendered within our

(12:58) universe that's really interesting because it seems like that would be the ultimate conclusion of the Quark matter situation right where you get so much pressure so much uh gravitational force there that it you know now causes us to have this uh I would you could even call a non-radiating barrier but you know you see the essentially the shell of the the black hole you know the uh Event Horizon right where we can't see anything past that anymore so it it does seem like it could be possible that a black hole is

(13:26) simply a neutron star and I think physics would say that it is potentially just a more dense more uh massive uh object one that caused that potential phase transition to happen and even a larger state so I think that that's the beauty I think of in my mind the physics that you've put forth is that it provides a underlying symmetry or you I guess for lack of a better term unification of things that are very small versus things that are very large so yes um someone sent me a tweet the other week actually um As Above So Below

(13:59) yeah and it is the case it is a geometric Unity essentially and that geometric Unity is achieved through conservational symmetry do you know where that statement comes from As Above So Below I've heard that so A lot of times curious is that a Biblical quote I I have no idea um someone sent it to me and then someone told me a colleague told me oh don't let them take you down there for God's sake and I said okay maybe someone in the chat can tell us uh yeah um the other thing I just want to quickly back up up again on is the when

(14:34) you were talking about the double slit experiment in time I I think that that's very interesting to me in terms of like the way we perceive times through our own initial frame of reference because now you can still adhere laws of physics but now you can have things like non-locality and quantum entanglement exist where it's like there's an underlying framework that we can't see because of our biology because of our frame of reference that can allow things to move faster Locked In The Box yes

(15:02) exactly yeah Locked In The Box is a good way to put it right um and there's a meme that's been going around recently that I really like a lot where it's the guy that like looks to the

side and looks straight ahead and when he's looking to the side you got the wave pattern and then when he's looking straight ahead then it breaks down to the double slits right um and so yeah I think that your idea and understanding of uh time D or dilation Theory uh seems to make a lot of sense to me um and just

(15:27) to reiterate and you can jump in here here you know for a lot of people to understand d uh time dilation is a real concept right so what we're talking about with frames of reference is it's already been proven for 50 years or more right yes long time long time yeah it's nothing new this is what it is um I'm not suggesting anything new I'm just asking that certain principles that we have adopted um over the last 80 years that being conservation should be applied to time yeah and that time is

(15:57) can be described as an Tropic emergent phenomena essentially that comes from all things within the cosmos even if they hold no physicality at all there's still some determination of what's going on so therefore there is some form of change and there for time see what I mean so where we have nothing in the universe for example nothing at all then we get expansion of the universe and where we have that slowing of time at all we have a compression of the universe essentially so these two things are you see what I mean do you think

(16:35) that explains Dark Energy I we're skipping ahead yes one could consider dark energy to be essentially the canvas of our reality okay it's bubbling up as as a almost like a Deport as it were a Deport determination a null determination as it were um it's it's quite it's quite difficult to get head around but if we look at dark matter for example if we now okay the thing the problem with dark matter is that we cannot equate for certain forces of gravity that we see within galaxies okay according to the

(17:12) amount of mass that's there so that's why we call it dark it's something there that we can't touch we can't see but it's causing this gravity where the big problem was that they never knew actually what was the cause of gravity but if we actually now that down now and say okay if we put it into an abstract form let's say okay here's my abstract complexities of quantum information determination denote On's dilation and dilation stress on that fluid symmetry of emergent time

(17:41) denotes gravity okay so the dilation stress the slowing of time Powers the inertia of gravity so what is that dark matter well essentially that dark matter is now an unqualified form of dilation so what we should be looking for is something that's slowing time what possibly could be slowing time well let's take for example the start of a galaxy in its life cycle it's a hydrogen Cloud a nebula okay let's take its particular dilation rate of time we know that particular dilation rate of time of particular Quantum is like our

(18:21) neutron star very very FAS MH okay needs to get slowed down as it were so that gravity starts to take effect we need some dilation okay more complex forms of energies are created in this Stell evolutionary process that matter now that's still that hydrogen is same stuff but it's now transformed okay it's transformed into more and more and more and more complex forms

of matter is that Galaxy's dilation rate going to be exactly the same as that nebula Cloud even though it's exactly the same

(18:57) mass no of course it's not the complexities of the determination denote the dilation okay so things are getting more and more complex they're taking longer and longer and longer to determine in time okay that gives you your missing Factor also a Galaxy should come to at some point life okay well a Galaxy's audience could also be that missing Factor of unqualified dilation so you would say there lots of unknowns you see what I mean so complexity to look at yeah once we start to look at gravity and time and its

(19:41) relationship between that and energies okay and knowing you know resolving that issue then it resolves not just gravity but all of the issues and it really lays it out in a much more common sense way you can perceive things you don't need a degree you don't need a PhD you just need Common Sense yeah and I was watching a presentation which I want to get into with you in a few minutes but um it pointed out that if you were to just take uh from a Quantum level to try to understand and graph uh how information gets more complex you could

(20:16) look at like a string where the string is getting longer and longer and longer and longer and longer and then the idea there is somewhat the same which is as things get more complex the string just keeps getting longer keeps growing and that could be you could uh analogize that to the inertia right you're getting more and more inertia which is slowing things down which is making things more complex so that's why one of the questions I wanted to ask you is what do you think dark matter is but I think you

(20:40) just went ahead and answered it for us is you know complexity is is the answer right is that you think that's a growth of complexity of whatever Mass you have in SpaceTime right is that is that summing it up Point well it points to it goes back again to the double slit in the it points to the universe be to being stochastic and deterministic rather than probabilistic okay that's what it means it means that there's something else going on under the hood a process whereby a determination it's passed

(21:13) beyond the Paradigm as it were of emergence then is returned and according to how long that took to return that denotes one stallation okay so I call this underlying modor supper Andi Dynamic behaviorism okay in that that basically essentially is all defined in internal Dynamic moment that now okay and your properties denote the particular outcome for you okay and that ultimately um is a form of conservation of well in that it denotes what conservational symmetri should be applied to you in time so this thing can

(21:52) look backwards and forwards in time to determine what it should do for the now to give a more conserved outcome perhaps even in the future yeah and that is explained in experiment right this thing happens outside of our emergent time yeah so in other words there are more layers of emergent time that we have yet to discover aha there you go that's great I love that I wish I had a snow globe right now cuz that's I always think of it like the snow globe scenario where it's like you can shake the snow

(22:27) globe you can watch it go but that's not our time on the outside right it's something else like a mini universe that's going on there um and and to me what you're saying means that there's I'm just going to call it the Matrix I just love the idea of the Matrix right there's an underlying Matrix in which our reality is being projected onto right because that's the only way you can explain how you'd have this a capability to look backwards and forward in time um would you kind of agree that

(22:54) there must be this must imply some sort of construct to our universe yes the double slit experiment itself as I've been saying that form of of dynamic behaviorism um points to if if you are a software developer um you're painting an area of a screen you need to determine what's there by the properties of what the the viewer is looking at properties denote the outcome got it's a holographic paint event the now is a holographic paint event and it is dynamic and I'm not sure if it can be overload

(23:29) H when you say overloaded what do you mean um in terms of uh you know adding more parameters perhaps interesting yeah it does make me wonder if you could hack into the underlying code right if you think of it from like a computer program standpoint neutron stars yeah neutron stars doing just that and so are our friends yeah and we're going to talk about that in in a minute as well before we get to that though I want to stick with a little bit more scientific uh stuff as well so one thing I want to ask you is do you believe in string theory

(24:00) so one thing you mentioned is I hadn't actually heard this that you mentioned in terms of like uh I like to think of as the universe is able to look backwards and forwards and figure out what it should do right and that's definitely what we're seeing the double slit experiment so do you think this supports the idea of string theory or what's your idea your concept or understanding of string theory String Theory fits in there okay I'm not going to destroy every Swampy's dream okay which is a nickname we give

(24:24) for people who work his string um it's not an insult okay yeah um but basically yeah string free fits in there somewhere in that that determination has to change what's there okay so even when that determination done the universe has to perform that actual action of saying okay draw you render you as so now that yeah string Fury comes in so one could say that that's the communication medium between the dynamic Behavior mode of Sanda and the fabric of reality itself abstract okay but what about yeah so

(25:08) that's where the the the fields come in essentially the fields are that manipulation process at work okay but my stuff is more of what's going on behind the hood as it were be you know under the hood and um projecting that as it were understanding gravity more um and and this this geometric Unity that's uh obviously there I mean to be honest with you I'll be totally honest with you I don't want to be egotistic but all this is pretty much Charles bre for me um I've been I've been doing this for

(25:45) like since 1997 I actually put the first thing together so I've been shouting at doors for years and years and years and years and every single result that comes out Ashton it's like bang

more Sigma bang more Sigma and they're still going no we're not listening we're not listening we're still hunting for this over here and and don't matter and no we're sure gravity is like this and they're still going fail fail fail fail yeah you know but it is it really is it's a lot of it's really basic stuff

(26:15) basic relativistic fluid dynamics and laws of conservation and yet it's just ignored it's just stupid sorry it is yeah no I think we can talk about that for a second too because I was just posting yesterday um and I was digging into this investigation and I found this guy Maas Chang and I found this quote from this uh interview he did which was really good where he says that people were asking him what do you think happened what what do you think is going to happen with regards to this plane investigation he says well people are so

(26:42) brainwashed and conditioned by what they get told and people that are the authority that they're willing to believe just at face value whatever someone says in terms of they give them a story from the authority people believe it and that's what I've come to realize and I think that stuff like you mentioned um threatens the Paradigm but isn't that what science has always been it's science is not a process of gradual Improvement what it is is people break through the barrier right and they set a

(27:09) new paradigm and then people adjust that's been my view I don't know what your thought is um it's been going on since Galileo kernus Einstein you name it Newton Darwin you you name every single breakthrough in human understanding has been kicked and pushed into the gutter and you know the person has been kicked and pushed into the gutter as well you know that sort of stuff because there is an an Orthodoxy as it were it that is entrenched with its own interest true um now if I mean I know I'm right okay I it might my you

(27:49) know I'm not alone anymore I've got one of the world's leading mathematicians to go through this in the last two years and go look you're right you know and he's done all the math and the equations and everything else and you can probably see but a am of world's leading physicists that now follow me that you know they know they smell something's right blood in the water they'd say something something feeding time well I say to them don't bloody argue because I'm using their argument

(28:19) against them because we present the invariance and all the data and everything to them we say don't argue calculate and just go with the flow baby yeah that's good given the analogy of the stream I like it um I want to go back real quick to the dark energy stuff because I think that's really interesting that's something I had never considered as well which is that you know the way that uh conventional Academia explains the universe says there's this big bang which let's just go with it for now I'm not sure I 100%

(28:47) agree but the thing about it is that they say that the Universe would have had to expand faster than the speed of light right and this also kind of comes into play when we start talking about Quantum teleport ation right and and talk about super luminal speeds well if you have if you think of the M underly Matrix with nothing projected on it there you have exactly zero

inertia right so now you are going to have super luminal speeds are now possible right and now that could explain Dark Energy how you get this expansion of the

(29:17) universe faster than the speed of light so that's a new uh thing that I've just kind of uh epiphanized on based on our conversation just now so uh do you have any comments on that yes how many systems you're a programmer developer how many systems have you mounted and started an instance off watched it mem CPU yeah quite a lot I've been on a lot of sites across the country go ahead don't mount mount something very very juicy and then kick it into run but as you're mounting it look at the actual

(29:46) pressures and the loads on the CPU and all the memory and all the Heat and the temperature that's being kicked out by your system measure it all in grass and then align that graph to the expand fs and the other bits that were happening within our universe and when we'll find a correlation that's a good idea I didn't even really think about that but yeah I mean in things of like yeah bringing on a new computer system you know watching the power use increase over time get more and more complex you could say that

(30:14) there's this pretty strong analogy to what you know our universe is and even the fact that we even have computers and you can describe everything in ones in zeros almost makes me wonder is that already us hacking into the underlying framework of what our Matrix reality really is so who knows who knows um well we know that you know if we take my my theory we say that time is an emergent entropic phenomena then it's emerging from somewhere okay now my my ideas are that it emerges from what we could we

(30:46) would use analogies as in within the development world as as parental domain for example so that parental domain are emergent contextual Duality emerges of okay okay we could call that parental uh domain the domain of quantum information okay but ultimately I believe there's a methodology at work I that Dynamic behaviorism that modus underlying modus operandi is it look says to me I am a behavioral governed methodology okay the the the similarities are just far too strong okay so one could look at that one could

(31:27) also so usales of a virtual abstract terminologies when looking at our Duality for example our virtual side of magnetism and so on and the abstract side electricity so mean that Duality as it were we are for example abstract that's interesting uh Dave Rossy was just talking about the duality of magnetism electricity yesterday on our space uh giv the analogy of the male and the female one thing I want to ask you real quick on would you say am I defining Dynamic behaviorism correctly when I would say that it's essentially going

(32:07) back to Double SL experiment how the universe is able to look backwards and forwards and determine what should happen is that would that be a good way of describing it yes it is the underlying Moda suppanidi of our abstract reality it governs conservation um which is everything essentially um even time absolutely everything in the universe is governed by conservation even this Dynamic behaviorism so conservation comes from a higher contextuality see what I mean Ashton it has it has parental it has precedence as



(32:44) such in the order yeah it's like so it's coming from much higher it's like if you have a hierarchy of rules right and it's like okay that's the hierarchy the top hierarchy of the rules right it's you got it it's the top constraint H interesting so one yeah and therefore one could in basically Enis therefore that the um and I think um who was it incredibly Gerald T um put out publication a year ago after I went public um proposing almost exactly the same in the the laws of physics are

(33:20) essentially uh an inheritance of those constraints as it were up the scales okay okay so yeah we can we can answer all all the all the problems of where all the laws how that's all coming through and so on and all those bits and pieces but it's like um going back to the point you were make what was the point you were making about remind me if you can I always do this no I think that that was that was pretty much it it was just the idea of this construct and then these rules that we have on top of it

(33:49) and understanding what dyn dynamic behaviorism parental domain I was I was talking about the parental contextual domain yeah um now is that the ultimate contextuality perhaps not you know um where does it stop I don't know um so if we think about okay the three dimensions okay and then we talk about the dimension of the gauge of time we've got four dimensions anything else from that we shouldn't really be looking at it as dimensional yeah we should be looking at it as contextual okay as a form of

(34:23) contextuality okay so we exist in as we know already uh we exist in a few different contextuality you're abstract I'm abstract okay there's also a fluid quum side to us we know that we exist as well as Quantum okay we know what those properties are now we understand it all about that you know that very cold thing but that's part of you and it's not harming you is it so um we we have much to learn about this other side to our contextuality okay um that other side of that contextuality to us doesn't hold a

(35:02) physicality I like that understanding because I've always struggled with this idea of like five six seven 8 nine 10 Dimensions right I think it needs to be simplified down where it's like okay we've got the three dimensions that we see our three axis right I can explain this right three axis and then you've got the fourth one which we can understand as time because we understand time dilation is a real thing right and we understand frames of reference but beyond I like the idea the rest of it's

(35:28) contextual right it's like trying to understand how we all relate to one another doesn't mean there's necess another dimension that's there just means that there's more Properties or more underlying behaviors that we don't quite understand related to the dimensions that we do uh experience it's just different forms of contextuality of the same thing that's where you have the geometric unit and it's that conservational nature of the universe that's providing all that for

(35:55) us and if I I mean yeah yeah if I could opine just for a second too I think that my mind's already starting to get blown from this but I am starting to think that there's a relationship between engineering and physics itself where you need to understand the rules right the

dynamic behaviorism the upper bounds of what those rules are and the hierarchy of them in order for engineering to be able to know how to produce the effects that you want to be able to create right and once you have that relationship then

(36:22) once they kind of mesh now you can I would say perform magic essentially L gry hot please and I don't know if we're talking about Star Trek replicators but um you know why not honestly why not at this point if you can manipulate matter to that degree and you can actually manipulate the quantum information side of the contextuality we could potentially say oh don't render me here render me there and that's what we've been seeing happen with quantum teleportation they just teleported a picture a full picture was teleported I

(36:57) think just last week where I think it's amazing that science is starting to catch up with you know us you and uh you know and the investigation we've been putting in yeah and you know like you said it's been 30 years right and yeah yeah 1997 nearly 30 years yeah 253 years and and you know every day I think that we get more and more evidence that uh you know begins to show that no these types of Concepts aren't just you know crazy theories they're just stuff that actually explains reality better than

(37:26) conventional understanding right yes they it really does and it does so very very simply and one doesn't require a degree just common sense yeah okay that's we so one thing I the next thing I want to kind to go to which is similar to what we've been talking about is uh are you familiar with um Susskind and Malina by any chance ER equals e um no okay no I don't I'm going to get you speed yeah this is Newtonian physics essentially and and spring and field you know the field is and so on most of it been washed

(38:02) away so here's what their theories are they've had this Theory called ER equals epr and what it essentially means is general relativity is equal to Quantum Mechanics uh and this uh and actually before I get to this uh I just want to ask you a pretty simple question and you can answer however you want is do you think that we already have unification theories of quantum and macro uh or yeah and and would you say that your the of time of dilation theory is one of those theories or if not what would you

(38:31) consider to be one of those theories that unifies Quantum and macro to be um Dynamic behaviorism is the unifier dilation theory is the um explains the cosmos of what we see and gravity and the structure of the largest scale whereas Dynamic behaviorism covers the other side of the veil that across the Paradigm as it um so you have have to put them together to unify the cosmos one has to answer all phenomena in the universe not just that what we know and understand now yeah okay so um it sounds like yes saying you're

(39:12) saying yes and so just to reiterate and just to it requires two sides to the coin as it were to be to be sold rather than just the one yeah and go ahead yeah yeah and so that's where the ER equals epr is and just to correct uh something I said before is that I don't think we would describe as Newtonian physics it's more of Einstein uh Rosen physics now ER is Einstein Rosen and what we're talking about there is wormholes uh like a bridge in general relativity um some

people have argue that black holes might

(39:44) have either another black hole on the other side or white hole however you want to think of it but you can think of a underlying bridge in The Matrix right where you can break through and take a shortcut right it's like you find a little shortcut and then EP R is Einstein pki uh Rosen which is uh quantum entanglement spooky action at a distance right and so what susine and maldicen have argued is well these concepts are fundamentally related now quantum entanglement you know what you're talking about Dynamic behaviorism

(40:15) right is it's taking a shortcut it's finding that underlying way through the Matrix same way as the Wormhole analogy is and so what they argue is that there is no difference between the two it's really just a matter of perspective and size similar to what you would argue with respect to your properties that are out there um yes and so when we already have stuff like Quantum we have quantum entanglement we have quantum teleportation literally teleporting pictures right it makes me wonder if perhaps it's just a matter of our

(40:43) perspective is that we're not going to see a wormhole like when we look out there right we're just going to see maybe even just the mouth of it maybe even not that much and it's not like it has to be something that's sitting out there it's not since I think tell you like Star Trek Star Trek Deep Space 9 where this big Wormhole thing appears and you're looking inside of it right that's not really what's going to end up happening right because when we look at quantum teleportation it's not something

(41:06) where like we can see through the whole of where this information is teleporting it's just that there's this underlying framework that we can't see right that's able to do that now what are your thoughts in general about that theory and that unification sure okay well as I expressed the unification comes from the geometric conservational symmetries okay so that explains all the UN if in of of of the scales okay in that um basically the prop the rule of that it's basically a new law the first law okay in that the

(41:36) our properties denote our behavioral outcome those behaviors are the states of matter for example okay like the Bose Einstein coners said that's one of those bace states of matter water as a fluid is as a gas is as Isis and so on so these are not things that we don't understand we don't know about it's just that we different termin technologies okay um now worm hols um yes potentially okay as I said if you can manipulate the contextual domain of quantum information but it's not in the same way you see because this is where

(42:14) they got all relativity wrong Ashton okay in that that underlying thing of the energy tensor is it's right it's right okay but there's more to it as it in that the more entropy energy one has the more dilation one has okay so it's the dilation that's causing the inertia the slowing of time so it's time is the big factor not light not the mass okay but the time okay so if we and and those and going back to the Wormhole thing okay um because we've corrected all of that misunderstanding majority of what

(42:56) they're saying no longer applies so here's an interesting thought on that real quick yeah we have to rethink the whole scenario so let's think of it in that contextuality way can we achieve it okay can we go from point to point within the universe if you could for example amend your Quantum information to say I'm not where I am but I am somewhere else and I need to look after the consequences of the void that I leave behind me and all relevant impacting information and do exactly the same the other side

(43:29) the other end and I can do all that in that now then no problem but I doubt that will ever be the case well so it's funny because that's what uh saskin and Melena actually argue and it's interesting when you watch their presentations about it because the one limitation that seems to hold back macro scale teleportation through a wormhole is mass and they say that you would need the mass because the Mass is like your say it's like your butt trying to get through the doorway and you can't you can't quite fit

(43:59) through right so we can see it works on the quantum level but if we reduce the mass to zero then the equations seem to work out where now you can have a macro object right yeah now that I think is what would allow those unification and then at that point you're just saying I'm just allowing quantum teleportation of a macro object because I reduce the mass to allow it to obtain the properties of quantum right you got it so yes so potentially not as our form as we are in this but in that potential State as it

(44:31) were holding that Z you know Quantum like State okay phase potentially yes very much so using entanglements that's sort of thing you know to of where we are but we we've got to make sure that the outcomes are more heavily weighted that we're over there rather than where we were yeah you me it's like that it's that deterministic process needs to be ticked and the conservation rule needs to be ticked if it's more conserved to do it this way than the other the universe might say it all right fine yeah well so **I want you**

(45:10) to hear this part then too because this really weird I'm have to send you these presentations later because the one part that I was trying to get my head around is they throw someone into the Wormhole and then they take a measurement on the side where they threw somebody into the Wormhole and this closes off that side of the Wormhole then they throw the information over the other side you can think of it as phoning somebody on the other side and when the other side looks at that information that shoots the person out

(45:36) from that side of the Wormhole and I've been trying to wrap my brain around that but it's almost like what you just mentioned in terms of like this level of symmetry where you have to say you have to close the gap on whatever happened on the one side and now allow them to reappear on the other side without you know breaking causality or what have you I still haven't really fully grasped it but um I think there's something there yeah I don't think so mate honestly I don't think it will ever ever ever be

(46:03) possible and we don't particularly need it to be possible because we have Alternatives okay um let's take that in zero nursing State yeah you are now let's let's close our minds you

know open our minds a bit and say okay we're now considered quanta we have a much much faster relative rate of time we don't hold any physicality as such anymore um what else what we're very very cold um what other attributes would we have okay we'd hold zero inertia state so the gistics essentially of the Itis

(46:39) of space time and no longer applicable to us of the largest scales we now follow the rules of quantum okay now as Quantum with that is zero inertia state if for example we were to we know now that any form of entropy I slowing of of time okay creates that inertia that passive transfers to the inertia of gravity so we can now use that for our benefit we hold a zero inertia State any directed entropy in any particular direction will create that inertia and tug us through the universe but pulling the universe towards us essentially we

(47:17) do not move we hold no motion at all H yeah so okay keep going we know that yeah we know that black holes essentially light cannot Escape them why because the black hole is essentially consuming the universe the cosmos as it were faster than the speed of light could travel through it okay so this method of of modus is essentially there is no speed limit yeah and we can speed time up enormously okay so you know speed time and distance time is variable of that equation you speed up the time as it were you shorten your your journey

(47:57) massively okay so yeah it's that sort of stuff yeah so it's we don't need wormholes yeah we can already go anywhere at any rate of speed and so how do we without motion yeah and so yeah that's the part too I'm trying to understand with the without motion part because so what would your thoughts be on the alberry drive right where the alabar drive great idea says yeah absolute winning idea so I'll just do a quick explanation for people who may not be familiar but alabar drive is essentially the concept behind Star Trek

(48:33) warp travel and the big issue when moving at very high speeds is that you have friction you have uh this uh capability where the people inside are going to get liquefied essentially from the uh kind of the effects of moving at a very high speed so what you need is a bubble around the object in SpaceTime which can allow therefore be a different frame of reference on the inside versus outside and once you achieve that you know it sounds like we achieved kind of what you were talking about where we can have zero mass and now this object can

(49:03) move at warp speed if we want to call it whatever speed you want so how do you what are your thoughts on that how do you think we would achieve this alary bubble in order to allow for this zero mass and therefore increase uh local uh speed essentially that you're talking about well that that zero inertia state that mass reduction Tri essentially by the manipulation of time essenti and one's relative rate of time um produces that mass reduction effect so uh like I was saying we can use that to our advantage as well in that we can create

(49:41) directed entrophy to you know shrink SpaceTime essentially in front of us so we're shrinking you see what I mean we're not actually moving we're manipulating the lce essentially okay so we're doing that that's achieving that particular aspect of that puzzle um Jacka Drive is the same thing essentially that entropy is slowing time and that's why he and he spinning up time

at the other end of him so he's getting double the whack as it were a pull and a push you see what I mean yes so you

(50:11) would say you would be contracting SpaceTime in front of you and expanding it behind you is that what your understanding would be yes exactly that yeah interesting that's all you need to do basically if you have say say we had like an egg or anything else if we were to just have an egg in free space okay if one side of our egg had a slower relative rate of time than the other side of our egg it would potentially yeah for its own motion yeah so that's and if were to maintain that  $\Delta t$  that difference then it

(50:49) would maintain that inertia and potentially just go on and on faster and faster and faster and faster and faster f just never end if you did the opposite would it just slowed down then what are your thoughts if you fli around would just well you would essentially just stop but remember we're not emotion so now now you can see our friends how they now do their that's million miles hour and yes weird I never thought about backwards cuz like now you could have something stop in a super position almost it feels

(51:25) like right like freeze in time that would be very weird well they would push up the in if they would yeah oh he's still there uh oh I think we might have lost Roy so I think I'm just going to riff real quick while we see if uh Roy can reconnect here but um oh there you are you're back can you hear me okay we lost you for a second I heard you through there I don't know what happened oh okay good yeah so just to reiterate that real quick I think that so if we think about the alabar drive if we think about

(52:03) Contracting space in front of us and expanding it behind us this is going to lead us to be able to achieve faster and faster let's say outside frames of reference speeds of whatever is happening there um within the let's call it craft or bubble or whatever but then if we reverse it then it's going to slow things down more and more and more and more until you potentially get to a point where you're Frozen in Time as if you were to approach The Event Horizon of black hole right um correct so there's a couple that's a whole another

(52:30) aspect of it that I hadn't even considered but I love the idea of symmetry and yin and yang and you know you can do the you know opposite of things are always possible so um I appreciate the understanding there on that side of it but now that you mentioned uh our friends uh I think we're talking about the UAP phenomenon I wanted to get your thoughts on some of that uh because I do have a lot of people and viewers who are interested in it you know my personal opinion is that um I I think that there's life out there

(52:58) uh probably everywhere is my uh personal belief um whether or not their beings visiting us isn't really that important in terms of my daily life in terms of what I accom what happens to me the technology is what's exciting is that that there's this whole branch of Technology out there I think that we're basically cavemen who just figured out how fire works and then we're sitting there thinking oh we figured it all out we've got fire right and it's like well you've got a long way to go so uh but I

(53:27) do I do find it still fascinating the idea of non-human intelligence what's going on out there so um go ahead and let me know what's your thoughts on it what's your interest in the in the phenomenon and anything else you want to discuss well sing is believing as I say isn't it it's all in the proof of the pudding um I was 13 years old um I was having a family Barbecue with all my family on my 13th birthday I've been at the nagc for quite a few years by that time I was dealing with quite heavy

(53:58) levels of physics already what I saw I pointed out we live near heo airport so you I've mentioned this in my video um you know I'm well used to seeing aircraft I know exactly what an aircraft looks like you I know exactly where they stack where they don't where the helicopters coming what trajectories and what roots and flight paths that everything uses um this thing essentially did not um have the usual attributes of an aircraft in that it had uh a permanent light source um that was orange orange

(54:30) in color orangey glowing red in color um that sort of pulsed more prly in a repeating pattern um so um that caught my attention because it was different um me being you know instant what are you mode you know that sort of inquisitive kid so I'm then asking the smart guy in my family my Uncle Dennis what's that Uncle Dan and he's saying that's interesting you know the usual sorts of thing won't put his finger on it and then you know more and more people's attention are being drawn to this thing

(55:09) as we're discussing it and um as we were this thing left our atmosphere in under a second uh from a standstill position um above about 40 foot above the the skyline of the housing that was about half a mile away so I within three minutes I said to myself that's impossible knowing the laws I know the only way logical possible that that can do that is it holds a relative faster rate of time I'm 13 and I know already that they hold past relative rate of time that started the pursuit of of my understanding about what the attributes

(55:50) of time really were and that that enlightened me that moment enlightened me as it were and then I started pursuing the attributes of time and looking for things in nature that would guide me in that way and I found them in consulation and symmetry um so that then led to dilation Theory but it actually began when I was 13 years old on that evening yeah and It's Tricky too right time is because we're all on the same earth right and we're on the surface and it's a sphere so we are all theoretically experiencing time at a

(56:21) very very similar rate almost indistinguishable from one another right so that's the trick of time dilation why we don't see it now for me I wish I was only 13 years old when I had such an epiphany it was actually for me it wasn't until I watched the movie Interstellar where I realized like wait a minute what time dilation is real and then I Google it because I didn't believe I just thought there's no way and so you know it's been a rapid understanding for me on that front what are your thoughts then do you believe

(56:47) that there are other uh non-human intelligence beings visiting us what what's your favorite Theory when it comes to non-human intelligence where do you think they're from the

cap well as we've explored it the capability to be coming from absolutely anywhere in the cosmos is now as uh it um this slaps Neil ideas you know who I'm talking about right out of the park oh yeah you know not a clue Neil grass Tyson yes what a guess what a guess yeah I'm not a big fan of his theories when it comes to

(57:20) non-human intelligence I feel like it's a very um close-minded approach right to the science well it classical physics I'm afraid tied to classical physics must tied to you know to what he's you know produced all his career and his life and he must stick to it and and I you know salute his stoic attitude to um dead ideas yeah yeah so uh and I guess what you're saying there is and please correct me if I'm wrong is that once you get to a point where where you can have a zero inertia and super luminal speeds

(57:59) essentially quantum teleportation but of macroscale objects then the local frame of reference for the traveler um their time is they're not going to experience as much time as it takes to you know come here from a thousand light years away it's not going to feel like a thousand years for them right they can achieve they can come here basically instantly right so well you would this is the thing you would only need that very fast or relative rate of time if you had something you to negate the gravity off ah yeah okay so if you're

(58:29) passing through a solar system planets and things like that turn on the phase we need to be independent of these guys all black holes or whatever it would give you complete independence from everything there would be no inertia upon you from anything you're the fastest guy in town okay right so you only need that one and the baggage that comes with that would be an incredible age essentially if you were to maintain that yeah so that's the problem there's a hanger aging okay so you know you would rapidly age in that type of Bas State um

(59:05) in that um I mean if I don't know perhaps you don't age when you are the phas of quter yeah I guess we don't know you see what I mean there's lots and lots and lots of things here that we need to test um look at what's going to happen see what the outcomes are there's lots and lots of things that need to be played with us before we even play with this I do not recommend anybody playing with a phas of Quant in their um whatever okay don't play with this stuff do not play with Dynamic behavior in any way

(59:37) possible at all it is extraordinarily dangerous okay your mom will be tidying you up with a mop okay yeah what do you think the implications are of this type of technology I think that's probably a good thing to jump into next um well we're going to have to face the implications of the technology are ontological yeah okay certain aspects of this are ontological I won't go into that you know now unless ask but it it's it's it's a tight Road we're going to have to walk like with anything like

(1:00:08) with the gun like with the bow like with fire like with the wheel like with the aircraft like with any development of humanity we will have to deal with the implications of the change okay now one of the changes is massive benefits to us as resource in that we are no longer limited to any resource why are we fighting what about space well we can go anywhere what



what are we fighting for sorry we've got bigger problems to deal with and one of them is our dogmatic tribalism it's got to end folks okay because if we go we've got to go

(1:00:51) together okay that's the rule okay one rule that I figured out that's the rule you must go together they will not put up with us being feral out there okay end off now if it is a construct a holographic construct as such what are nuclear fion doing what is it doing what are nuclear bombs doing they're reversing the natural order process of the universe by ripping everything apart rather than things getting more and more entropy more complex okay what's going to happen to the underlying Quantum information there

(1:01:31) or the residing data where that's it's all what it's related to you don't know stop playing with this okay that's the point they have no idea what they're playing with at all this is how changes everything Ashton absolutely changes everything agree what would you as a developer if you say you were responsible for this particular construct let them piss with it right that no no from database uh AR architect standpoint you never want anyone meddling in your uh in your sandbox so to speak right you don't want anyone

(1:02:09) pissing with your baby yeah no that's definitely true what do you do you think just going back to the UAP phenomenon real quick of these uh UFOs we're seeing out there I'm just going to call them what they are you know what percentage would you think are potentially man-made at this point Point versus ones that are of un other origin Unknown Origin and I think that this is more of a question of knowing how long this physics may have been out there I mean you're talking about it 30 years ago almost right like

(1:02:37) do you think that what what would your thoughts be on the ratio there and doesn't have to be exact just curious of your thoughts in general I think the morphology is the giveaway okay the morphology tells you the actual levels of the technology when you ultimately realize what it all is and how it all hangs together and everything you realize that those those conservational geometric symmetries essentially are at work there and that if you can emulate quanta perhaps we can emulate other forms of even smaller scale

(1:03:14) geometry okay so that tells you your morphology so is that essentially saying that it depends on what they look like in terms of yeah that tells you their technology okay level now I would say we were probably in the orb region yeah that's probably the simplest thing to do okay all the sorcery sort of stuff that's very easy to do um the cubes that's very difficult to do but once you get Cube Tech sort of level then you can go City tech level neutron star level see what I mean yeah it doesn't matter how big you get when

(1:03:56) you once you've got to that level and this is this is what it's showing this is confusing to me because I see the you know whatever and I hear the reports of different this crop looks like this this cop looks like this this has this morphology this has that and I'm thinking to myself why are they in sources anyway I mean you know if you figured this stuff out and you know that it's dyam that emulation as such is the thing then why would you even bother with the sorcer basic stuff you know which tells me they

(1:04:28) haven't fully figured it all out certain species and that we might actually have to jump on quite a few yeah so I think what you're saying there is the orbit sphere would be the easiest thing to make so potentially if we see spheres out there that would be probably the lowest form of technology that might be where we're at potentially if we're just hypothesizing right when you start to get more complex shapes like that's where it's like okay now you're really able to manipulate the

(1:04:53) effects of the very small level like very uh high levels of control of the quantum effects right on the macro skill level that's interesting because it makes me think about Star Trek again it's always going back to Star Trek for some reason with the Borg and their cubes right uh even though it's not really how it play out but it's it still like shows a level of just complete technological superiority right so yes it does um but like I said once you understand it or it makes you want Ponder like did they miss a trick

(1:05:25) yeah it's like or or is that the cheap budget version well that's what I I think about the the video game civilization a lot and the part about it I think of is there's this Tech Tree and like generally what happens is different people go to different parts down the tech tree and what this kind of is analogist to is this idea that just because a civilization is very advanced in one area doesn't mean they're going to be very advanced in all areas right and you could also look at our past civilizations on this planet and I think

(1:05:54) you could AR argue some of that as well is that some past civilizations may not have had computers but they still understand these Quantum effects at a level maybe even better than we do right now um and so I find that stuff very interesting as well is that that could explain why you might have uh being that are visiting us in a saucer even though it may not be the most efficient method of you know macroscopic Quantum uh you know entanglement or Quantum uh uh coherence but it's still a method where they can still you know achieve whatever

(1:06:23) they're trying to do to travel whatever distances they need to travel maybe they're only coming from Alpha senturi and that's satisfactory I don't know I'm just making it up they could be coming from even nearer they could be coming from say Europa yeah there you go yeah even within the solar system itself yeah or some uh you know T I mean or here these it's it's it's yeah it's really yeah or even here um who knows I mean best guess isn't it really until we actually get you know and ask them hi

(1:06:52) where you from chaps yeah you know it's that sort of stuff um but it's like um what was I going to say yeah I mean those those rules of properties denote the behavior don't just work for the cosmos they seem to apply everything even in nature so if we look at the attributes of them large eyes small that sounds like a Subterranean species to me properties Den know see what I mean the environments as it were and the environments denote the attributes of whatever it is okay so if we look at them and then look at okay

(1:07:33) what are the environmental things upon them then we can pretty much see what sort of where they're from and you know that sort of stuff I mean I think Gary Nolan should should

be digging down that down that one really rather than me um but it seems pretty obvious to me huge eyes well they live in a low light environment you know what I mean yeah just Evolution I mean right I mean it's the idea you adapt to your environment you know especially over long periods of time I mean we can see that even here however we've now got another

(1:08:06) problem which comes up to another issue which is that say they were using that phase all the way MH and that things rapidly age within that phase State unless you've actually mastered uh DNA replication process where your rate of time is no longer relevant to you yeah and you will live forever yeah like an octopi or whatever you know like some jellyfishes can do M um that sort of thing um or would you make them on route or when they're right yeah um some of the attributes of this require that I think to some degree that you require

(1:08:47) sentience okay now yeah Consciousness is linked in here A whole woo crowd out there are going to be raising their arms in again we love you okay yeah it does okay in that everything of that moment denotes the outcome even you what you're thinking okay all that sort of stuff your Consciousness now as I said before we deal with the universe in the way of contextual then one could consider Consciousness itself perhaps an emergent property and that we are therefore if it's a holographic construct as the the

(1:09:23) hypothesis this is looking like it is then you are Avatar I was about to say that okay so now we are all linked in that parental domain as it were and we are all here as Avatar yeah in the abstract your Consciousness out here right and that's in the Matrix somewhere else in the underlying framework and this is our physical body that we're connecting to it right yeah because we do not hold the correct context now he's now he's he developer heads turned on that one see what I mean it's all about one's contextuality and

(1:09:59) one's properties that any one moment so what you're saying there is that you could uh fly your object to another distant solar system without even maybe passengers in it could build the body when you arrive and have your Consciousness somehow Avatar your way into it right and now you so there might even be ways to get around this issue of uh your speeding up of your time uh kind of causing this Mass aging rapid aging to happen to you yes there are multiple opportunities now you see what I mean one thing leads to another it leaves more

(1:10:33) opportunities interesting but you've got to have a total grasp of the whole big picture really before you can even start to look at some of those probabilities or possibilities yeah I mean you were talking about B in all of the probabil are possibilities could there be B yeah no that's the answer to that one no because once you realize as I said what the cosmos is essentially and they will get to that point no matter who you are where you are in it yeah okay then you will understand fundamentally a lot more

(1:11:07) about it in what it is and what his purpose therefore is and what your purpose within it is in that it is of you and you are ultimately of it so you're saying that there would be a higher spiritual understanding as to more of a mechanical much more so much more so incredibly more so okay that's more sentient species of that perception level of perception would consider

everything holy yeah spiritual everything that's interesting it makes me think of uh the idea of Dharma and uh you know holding life to be sacred like

(1:11:49) the way that uh people in India hold cows to be sacred Etc it's like you ACH you achieve this uh Unity with the the planet itself and I think that's a very beautiful thought in general Unity with the cosmos essentially that's the point you would re reach that point now like I said it's some of the bits and pieces are ontological but some of it is ontological to the point of it's actually bloody good news for a lot of people yeah it really is okay now I've been an Atheist my whole life my head

(1:12:23) has been filled with physics and Science and everything else I ask anyone in my family what i' be saying about God forever okay so I'm not going to hold my hands up and and said that I believe in God but any construct requires a Constructor yeah that's the point any construct requires a Constructor and we do live in a construct we live in a contextual emergent uh contextual duality of geometric symmetries with within symmetries projected upon a gauge lattice as a holographic SpaceTime Continuum that is the

(1:13:02) cosmos now we know what the box is it's time to play yeah so on that front and this is I think one of the last questions I want to ask although it's going to bring it back to the dark side of this as well is what do you believe that this type of Technology I'll just throw this out there my understanding is that this is like a Pandora's box once you open up the world as technology it's not coming back in you're get in all of it you can't just pick in shoes you know this isn't Burger King You Can't customize it

(1:13:28) have it your way you've got to take everything and what that means in my mind is doomsday weapons the ability to destroy our whole planet becomes just simple not just a matter of dropping a bomb but like literally destroying the whole planet or destroying the Sun or maybe even our destroying our whole universe what what is your thoughts on that and how do you think Humanity has to be responsible to prevent that from happening exactly that we need to be very very very responsible okay now um we already have that capability we

(1:14:00) already harness antim if we were to allow the antimatter to collide as it were um to nothing that would remove our planet and half the solar system so we already have that capability without this technology to do that and real quick what is antimatter basically it's the other side of matter and how do we have that just because I people argue that we don't so I'm just curious yes we do have it um we have antihydrogen for example we use it at okay so we do hold it um but we only produce very very small micro amounts of

(1:14:37) it at a time and then release that and observe that so it's tiny tiny tiny amounts that we're actually producing and but we do so the capability of doing what you say is already there okay but we haven't done it why because we one loves their children yeah okay everyone wants a better world for their children even the **Russians** okay even the Chinese they want a better world for theirs and so on and so on and if we can come to a common agreement that okay let's live for our children and do this for them and for

(1:15:09) the future and I think we're all going to be in a good place okay and that if we set down some ground rules for example no militarization of this technology none okay this technology can be mitigated when one understands it completely asra I'm not going to go into those details sure but it can be mitigated okay we can stop them okay we can control them if we wanted to with a greater understanding of the technology okay so that mitigates all that oh is we're going to blow up the world with this and we can zoom

(1:15:48) things into things like that conit through matter exactly in that funny state and everything well yeah and no because you can mitigate against this technology as well just as much as you can create it that's good to know interesting to know I mean one thing too Dave R has mentioned is this ability to detect gravitational waves which could be a way where you can detect the use of this technology you know anywhere on the planet and jump in like that what is a gravitational wave now if we look at the dilation serious

(1:16:16) side of it what is a gravitational wave all that is is essentially a ripple of slow time in the symmetry of time MH okay so all you need to do is look for where and and what our friends are doing is that they're doing the other end of that they're not slowing time they are speeding up time so all we need to do is use interferometry in an array and see where time is being sped up y okay we can do that now so we can use these things to track them or or put up safeguards against them or whatever um or so any this obviously when it

(1:16:56) produces into a face tape um is another form of Simply electromagnetism anyway doesn't matter it still is the form of electromagnetism di magnetics reject di electromagnetism okay so diag magnetics can be a shield against them okay um also the properties of diag magnetics can help us create that state in that if you would have a close form of energy associated next to a DI magnetic and you were to put power to it the electrons traveling through that Medium would be rejected by the DI magnetic and become

(1:17:31) extended extended electrons are a property of quantum so it can act as a shield and it can also act as uh potentially a building tool building block or something yes yes where you can create it or reject it as it were using exactly the same material okay so it's extraordinary easy to make this stuff to be honest and the Technologies essentially the same as your um your refrigerator in that all you are doing is that you are uh getting preferential outcomes of behavior by changing one's potential properties which is exactly

(1:18:06) what we do in the refrigerator one of the most powerful diamagnetic elements is bismuth as well I think that one keeps coming back up time and time and time again in this uh phenomenon discussion liquid bisou is 500 fold by the way really than its solid property so again symmetries different things in different symmetries give different relative rates of time and give different strengths of its electromagnetic resonance ability so melting it down might be a a method that you could do to change its properties then yeah well heat it up

(1:18:40) it's it's it's melting point is very low it's even lower than lead interesting so you could have something you know like yeah so liquid form of of bismuth um and then have something

with a high linear um say strontium with like you know High electrons um so that the closer the electron is to nuclear the harder they are to knock off to extend okay the further they are away from the nucle center the easier they are to knock off to extent okay so you want materials that those High electrons that's how

(1:19:18) strontium is good one um Boron things like that um and then have that behind some sort of um D magnetic pump some power through it say um even copper or magnesium something you know something really cool that can um you know you put round in those particular shapes that you need as we see in the aircraft the particular orbits yeah of the electrons as it were um so yeah that goes back to your flight in that um basically what that's showing is a transitional phas yeah in that the orbs are emulating the behavior of quanta

(1:19:54) um because they already hold that superc conductive State and are already considered by the universe therefore qu right okay so it gets into a pattern oh we've got nuclei we've now got electrons orbiting oh Quantum transitional phase okay that incredible speed rate of time instantly the cold environment and so on it looks like teleportation but essentially what this thing has just done is shot up an incredible R speed that way in eye or the camera can so yeah you'd only have to need it on for like second and you'd be three

(1:20:30) four 500 miles that way yeah that's awesome yeah and just for people not following along we're talking about the MH370 videos we're talking about the orbs traversing around the plane and the plane just disappearing straight from SpaceTime with this endothermic event this absorption of energy that we see there I think that a lot of people have their own opinions in terms of how to explain it and that's part of what is so exciting for me when I talk to physicists and Engineers is getting everyone's different theories and

(1:20:56) understandings of how it's it's happening and trying in my own mind to like mesh and reconcile them together so um you know I think that's neutron star essentially the neutron star article look at the other one the correlation with this SP the spin and the time and its rates and so on and pretty much you don't need a degree just like I said Common Sense really look at what you're looking at um examine that what properties of it what does that correlate to do we know anything about that yes does it then make sense yes

(1:21:30) gives you the answer awesome well thanks Roy um I think that's probably a good spot to end on this particular conversation do you want to go ahead and plug anything or anyone or you know thank anyone or whatever you want to do give you a few moments go ahead well obviously I'd like to fight uh thank my gifted uh colleague Martin Gibson who um goes under the account of Unis servant where dilation the in the math and all of the detail and all of that the physics side of the more serious side of it rather than my abstract musings as it

(1:22:01) were um is on his account the more visual side of it is on my account um and also I'd like to say that for any technical reference or any to do with the phenomena um people should be contacting Ted row okay because Ted is fully aware of um the modus um the abstract is one of the people that's actually seeing the nonpublic domain information okay so um if you do

want any I will pug T he's god mode without UAP okay any any such okay and um Ashton keep digging I I know that you're right and I thank you very much

(1:22:42) for your video because your video when it was brought to my attention proved Dynamic behaviorism is correct so thank you yeah no need to thank me it's the world's video to be honest with you and I hope that those videos end up bringing a greater truth and understanding of science to the entire world uh that's really my only objective out here is spread the truth well I'm I'm I'm pre anybody wants to ask me questions just send me down on X or Twitter or whatever is you want to I jump into rooms often

(1:23:12) and answer people's questions as well so I'm always accessible and and like I say it's been a long long time shouting at doors but they're opening yeah so is that the best way to find you on Twitter uh on social media yes it is it yes it really is I don't I don't use um any other form of social media I think few people created a few things for me but I never visit them at all um I'm usually on here because majority of all my colleagues and so on we we we you know we communicate through this yeah so you can

(1:23:41) be found uh Roy D Herbert on Twitter so go ahead and give uh Roy a follow out there he's got several thousand followers already and as he mentioned he's got some pretty prominent physicists who follow him as well so if you want to be on The Cutting Edge of science uh this is the man to follow right here okay guys well we're going to go ahead and close down uh hard TRS number five thank you all for watching today we appreciate it and thank you roy Herbert very much theoretical physicist for being here and teaching us about time

(1:24:09) dilation and dilation Theory have a good day guys

MH370x - Recap, Science, Satellites, and All Evidence Update 12/29/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eR7TjPLaaxQ>

Transcript:

(00:18) what's up chat chilling switch it over hey what's up what's up everybody we're flexing we are flexing nothing on TV yeah yeah I was going through just finishing up uh editing down the ma the mathas uh yeah Maas Chang interview man that that interview is wild man he even mentions Ukraine at the end he mentions the family yeah probably getting Shadow banned on a lot of stuff okay so we're probably not going to stream too late tonight I'm pretty pretty damn tired be honest with you uh sound is maxed out sound is maxed

(01:20) out what did I say we' do recap new merch nah this is this has been out there for a while guys I've had this shirt for three months it's not mine either I bought it from somebody who was

spreading on [Reddit](#) back in August back in August thanks yeah got that haircut yesterday actually okay so let's do a quick recap of what's going on um there was a bunch of news articles that came out I did a analysis of those let's go ahead and just look through our Twitter here this will help us out so I

(01:59) don't remember I have never been asked yet I've never been recognized in public yet which is good considering how angry people have been made based on the case it's probably a good thing um okay so first thing tomorrow morning hard [truths](#) number five tomorrow morning if at least if you're in the US uh the reason is cuz royy is in uh he's in UK I think so we're trying to accommodate for his schedule we got it all ready to go got the zoom link ready to go after this I'm probably going to

(02:38) switch over to uh what's it called streamlabs after that after this most likely hard TRS number six will probably be with uh Timothy abirino and I'm going to probably try to get uh Jeremy rean as well at some point in the near future and I'm probably going to also try to do another followup with salvator pas part three I'd also like to do another one with Dave Rossy I mean if you guys checked out the Dave Rossy stream today it was pretty awesome it pretty awesome hey Amanda hey everybody else as

(03:13) well uh Mustafa thank you man appreciate it uh let's see what else we got going on here so the miles Chang stuff wow the miles Trang stuff this guy knows some stuff for sure so what I can say though is that he definitely does not know about tation he doesn't know exactly what happened to the plane uh no alt uh alt good night Joey I I didn't see that although I did get a book that came in today the one I bought from uh Bob greener's uh group matumoto steps to the discovery of the electr nuclear collapse CH Ching it is pretty funny cop

(04:10) tiger huh what a weird name this I there's so much stuff in this interview that's just mindblowing this interview with this guy is like the same level as the Prime Minister level or the uh Minister of Defense level just for different reasons like this guy's a smart dude and he ended up going to jail so one thing I was going to do is um there's another clip I want to show you guys think it's this one export in it real [Music] quick don't need headphones for this yeah I'll take some more requests uh

(05:05) later the end of this month it's been a lot man I'm going to also pick up doing some more other people's podcasts I've just stopped responding to requests because I needed a break for a little bit over the holidays just doing other people's podcasts and doing all this stuff is too much like I've been sleeping in so late because I can't I'm so tired here you go guys term be six months or a year or whatever you can come with any different answer all right because the public is such

(05:39) they've been so brainwashed not to question authority we give the benefit ad doubt to any government that comes up with a pronouncement okay that something so extraordinary will inly labeled as conspiracy theory mhm Ching chaing so we're going to make a post this is going to be the clip we're going to put in that post I love this he basically just defines CNN Brain



before like 10 years ago basically just defines it there's a weird part in this interview where he talks about the uh passengers maybe held

(06:23) prisoner for 10 years and talks about them being liberated 10 years later it's wild it's like he's talking of the future this is up there with the Mike Harris one man this guy's up there with the Mike Harris no one can tell me Mike Harris didn't know what something was going on where is that one I got to save this Mike Harris one somewhere better where I can find it easier here it is please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an

(06:58) interdimensional portal and that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but it's somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that that is weird man no this was yeah this was before he was jailed guys he was jailed the situation about him being jailed is super super weird man super weird okay let's we're going to make a quick post we're going to try to be uh efficient today where's my Mias Chang

(07:42) stuff Maas Chang is going to have to be like three or four posts he's got too much stuff going on man um this is weird dude okay let's go solve this is this the one do I have this one open here it is oh yeah we're taking that

(08:53) too I think we're just going to just post this I think we're just going to post this there's there's so much information on Mias Chang that we it's not even we can't even do it justice with one post do you guys realize I was talking to my parents at dinner because is it okay to say all this you think yeah think it's fine uh my dad lived in Singapore for over 20 years and I lived there for three years and so I was talking to him about Singapore and Malaysia and what have you and of course we remember uh prime

(09:35) minister Maher because he was prime minister for like from like the 80s to the early 2000s um so for a long time he's like 95 years old now and Malaysia was known for corruption but the Prime Minister after him uh Ragi or something I'm butchering the name that was the one that was in the 1 MDB Scandal the 1 MD B Scandal was also 2015 2016 the 1mdb my dad was talking to me about that he got a contract and he went to this bank and the bank was the one that actually had the \$700 million in the account in the

(10:13) prime minister's name pretty wild and I was like oh Dad um so have you ever heard of Matias Chang I'm like Matias Chang was representing one of the guys who was The Whistleblower in M1 MDB guys this article here where where is it this one Chang who had recently accompanied clear kudin I'm got kyuden overseas to Lodge police reports on one MDB you guys are you guys not familiar with one MDB this is like the biggest International uh emment scandal in the last like generation he was the lawyer for the guy

(11:07) who was The Whistleblower Chang was the lawyer for the guy who's The Whistleblower what's the date on this September 2015 when was 1 MDB like the guys the conspiracy is getting

pretty sketchy here now folks what is what's the the date exactly on 1mdb 2015 he was he was the lawyer let's see if we can check out this explainer yeah najib that was him naib Rak former prime minister 12year sentence it was was set up in 20 2009 didn't get discovered till what 2016 2018 when was it largest ever klepto uh klepto Cy

(12:13) klepto investigation 4.5 billion when did they catch him when did they catch him so he was replaced I think then by Maher again right I think that's how that played out when was when was it I want to know when it was revealed went unchallenged until 2015 so

(13:19) however let's let's look up one MDB I want to know if this guy how connected this guy was to the the investigation whoa [REDACTED] did he jump on afterwards this is wild man so just just to set the record straight on this he definitely does not know I mean he doesn't seem to know about the teleportation except for this quote that we have in here which is pretty weird it's like maybe he found out problem is I don't know when that interview happened exactly compared to

(14:22) like everything else wow wow wow okay um let's see what we got to go what do we got to go down here um Nico looks like he hangs around outside the chuckecheese after hours Jesus Jesus yeah it's not really appropriate but it's really funny okay let's okay take my shirt off

(15:31) um okay let's see no I don't think he's still in jail um let's link this I forgot to link

(16:41) that MB let see there's I think that's about it that one sucks where' it go for what was it launch a police probe

(18:27) for for h for

(20:27) for okay this seems pretty good this seems like a pretty good post this doesn't need cap okay I don't think we need this part this is

(21:53) wild this will TI us over till tomorrow when I can finish the the last of the clips I got some good ones I got Garcia clip I might have more as well hey everybody how's it going Banner Sandy ghost motorcycling Indo Wars nice to see you nice to see you GP how's it going everybody good to see you sorry it's not uh exciting enough for you guys um I think it's pretty exciting this is pretty legit to me just reread this I'm trying to be productive sorry I'm not following chat

(23:01) once or a year or whatever you can come with any different answer all right because the public is such we've been so brainwashed not to question authority we give the benefit doubt to any government that comes up with a pronouncement okay that something so extraordinary will inly I as conspiracy theory MH term B 6 months or year or whatever you can come with any different answer all right because the public is such we've been so brainwashed not to question that seems

(24:19) good CNN brain okay this is a good one guys this is a real good one make sure making mistakes here share this in the chat go nuts folks go nuts I want to pin this to my profile for now

so anyone who comes on can find this post we're getting deep into the conspiracy we definitely got stuff about remote controlling we got stuff about Diego Garcia in this interview I mean it's it's interview is uh spicy meatball spicy meatball okay only one like on this yikes guys yikes oh Ren Ren liked

(25:27) it one Aston live stream a day keeps the CNN brain away you got it you got it got no music going on in the background today keeping it keeping it chill yeah um Dave Rossy stuff today was really good still a little bit above me this is why I need to bring Dave Rossy with me on interviews hey Bernie yeah wait I think Happy New Year's is like a few days away still af5 dropping **truth** bombs yeah hit that like button folks maybe that make them uh unblock me I think I think I get the context update on every single one of my streams

(26:14) now yeah I mean he's probably got attorney uh client uh stuff that he can't say but from the from the interaction from the interview I've watched the whole thing at this point I'm not sure he know maybe this point whenever he wrote this he knew about the in teleportation cuz the fact that he sent this email to MH370 investigators is pretty weird this is weird typ yeah okay but at the point of this interview he didn't seem to know about teleportation I can just tell from the way he's talking he thought it he

(26:54) thought for sure it was remotely controlled but maybe he could have if he was like a really good liar but he seems like a guy who's being very honest about his opinions very honest so this is your CNN brain explained six months or a year or whatever you can come with any different answer all right because the public is such they've been so brainwashed not the question so brainwashed not to question anything does this sound familiar folks so brainwashed not to question anything folks sounds pretty familiar to

(27:34) me sounds like a lot of the **debunk**ers out there folks it was it was suicide Authority not to question authority sounds about right folks doubt to any government that comes up with a pronouncement okay anyone that comes up with a pronouncement like suicide Theory wild that something saw extraordinary will inly labeled as conspiracy theory MH wow that is uh wild I don't know he sent an email to investigators trying to give them a hint I mean his whole thing if you watch the thing about cop tiger earlier today

(28:18) man like there is so let's recap on what we've learned we need to add to our evidence list I'm going to take some notes that I'm going to put on to my evidence list here in a minute okay so cop tiger there was exercises already going on this is new information we thought that they exercise began in March they actually started February 11th and they were between USA Thailand and Singapore and other people were invited as well February 11th that's new information so they were already ongoing correct assets would have been

(28:56) in the area the Assets in the area would have would have had radar they would have had to have the Assets in the area to protect the or uh to protect the exercises okay um in addition to that flying towards the exercises is the last thing a hostile plane would do right and he mentions as well that there's no reason to avoid radar why would you avoid radar if you're in a

suicide scenario you should just fly directly over Indonesia why would you try to avoid radar makes no sense avoiding radar is completely

(29:58) contradictory to the suicide narrative and why would you and he even mentions why would you care about a planes coming after you he even says if if Jets were scrambled You' just crash the plane I mean this is this destroys the suicide narrative I'm going to post I have Clips in there that I'm going to link together I just have to edit them together um tomorrow I have one that I'm going to edit together from that interview about Diego Garcia and another one I'm going to edit together about the suicide

(30:35) narrative just completely destroys the suicide narrative and I'll post that tomorrow those will probably be the last two for um Maas Chang so let's look I think we can close a couple of these Let's see we can get rid of this one the MDB one think we can close this what about this one we might use use more of this honestly what did Tatum say so somebody mentioned this Tatum guy as well chip Tatum electronic hijacking whoa they're keeping the media busy in the South Indian Ocean while things are being done in other areas

(31:21) Diego Garcia we'll probably have to quote this on the Diego Garcia part okay we can get rid of this part he could be talking about remote aircraft but just because you can remote control an aircraft would not bring global economy to a halt not even close not even close

(32:29) the fake satellite trail to the remote and dangerous South Indian Ocean fabricated by emstat whoa hello hello this is Tatum again wow what the hell so some pretty bold claims here well that's this is a wild article man wow honestly just to be real with you guys 6 months ago I probably would have thought I was crazy hey Brave traveler I probably

(33:32) would have thought I was crazy 6 months ago so I it's hard to blame people that are having a hard time with it right it took me two weeks took me two weeks to come to terms with this like I would wake up every single day wondering how this could be real so I don't know we probably shouldn't go too hard in the **debunkers** and the people whose brains have been Fried by this okay we already posted the ory Tate stuff oh I also Freedom of Information Act requested um the national geospace agency today just heads up i' been I've I've

(34:15) had a busy day uh it's called the NGA National geospace agency I don't think Punjabi Batman watches he posted some stuff too on **Reddit** that we could um that we could post but I don't want to post too much of his stuff is there a particular stream the reality guys is I'm trying to avoid digging too much into the conspiracy angle of the the the cloud images my true opinion is that those images were planted AI is going to have no problem creating those images guys we're talking about teleporting a plane

(35:07) here folks oh but I do want to look in the sentient good call good call call should we dig in a sentient tonight yeah Dave Rossi's actually one of my f favorite people which is why I'm a little scared about getting him involved in this because I don't want him to disappear what what makes a raw file so special in your mind I I'm not sure what's special about that there's nothing

special about the type of file nor the quality guys can you guys see what AI can do these days the military's had AI

(35:44) probably for over 25 years the AI the military is going to have is going to be make the AI on the commercial level look like Child's Play but that's the problem is what they want us to do the reason why the cloud **debunk** is so good is because it's a dual pronged attack first of all the cloud **debunk** makes no sense at all right it doesn't make any sense we've already shown the clouds are moving naturally uh we've already shown that we have you require 3D render to get both angles so it doesn't even make sense on its face

(36:16) but it doesn't matter because they want us to say oh the CIA planted the files because then they what they're going to say is oh well you're just a crazy conspiracy theorist that believes the CIA can plant raw files well yeah of course we believe that we're talking about the government teleporting planes you know planting raw files isn't really uh it's not really a stretch you know we're talking about literal teleportation of a 777 okay um kind of like when I'm reading uh uh Dan's um you know remote control

(36:49) plane uh piece which I have up over here on my other side of my screen um right here it's like while I'm reading this it's like like you had me at remote controlling planes on page one you know I'm on page 22 you're still telling me about trying to convince me of remote controlling planes you already had me at page one I never had a hard time believing that you could remote control plane U but now 20 20 patents later I'm I'm 100% sure they can remote control a plane and now I'm sure that this stuff

(37:17) about not being able to remote control a plane is definitely fake I actually remember a specific article where somebody had actually taken control of the plane using their cell phone using just one of those uh um the systems like in the back of the the heads of the of the seats one of those screens they can definitely do it 100% guys I mean they have autopilot why would they not be able to yeah so that's a little bit of an update on let's see the cloud stuff I'm not going to go too much more into the cloud

(37:54) stuff I I really don't want to dwell on it I made a an explain ER video on it I made an explainer video on the news stuff as well I still need to make an explainer video on the Drone video um the Drone videos are just I mean these videos are too detailed guys especially the Drone video man let's just look at it again it's just too detailed too many small details I mean look at this where the orbs actually get distorted right there in the tail of the plane gets distorted accurate in the tail of plane

(38:26) you someone fake this level of detail you guys got to realize people don't fake this level of detail man there's no fakes out there that go to this level of depth they're always very just straight on your face look they look fake right you you look at them and you just wonder right away that doesn't look right you know when you look at this you don't get that feeling at all and the reason why you don't get that feeling is because what we're looking at a real video the reason why people don't

(38:56) believe believe has nothing to do with how clear the videos look and how authentic the videos look the reason why people don't believe is because they don't believe that orbs can exist and they don't believe a plane can be teleported that's why people don't believe it has nothing to do with what the videos look like if we were to take these orbs out of here and take that teleportation out no one would be trying to **debunk** this no one would be trying to **debunk** this everyone would say yep that's a drone

(39:22) video that's the that's the hard **truth** right the other hard **truth** is nobody has any frame of reference to come up with these forward- facing engines I'm talking to people who are theoretical physicists and Engineers for the dod Dave Rossy today straight up said what we see here is exactly what he would expect he believes the videos are real he says he's working on science related to this I mean man just for the record neither him or I are suicidal I just want to make sure we're all on the same

(39:57) page on that feel like just in case the videos are real that needs to be said probably at least once a week maybe more I mean someone thinks they faked these shots and the zoom and the accurate shake and the turbulence I saw a **Reddit** post was that yesterday or something that someone was trying to claim that there wasn't enough turbulence these people they've lost their minds they've actually they this these videos have broken their minds straight up broken them I went ahead did I download it yeah oh God I haven't checked my

(40:46) email yikes I probably have like 200 emails boy look it's just gone the reason why people can't believe is cuz they don't think teleportation can be real that's really the simple basis for it I mean there's no master physicist and ufologist and gravity technology uh expert who faked these videos the only way they're faked is that the US government faked them that's just a simple reality of it and if they fake them fine okay show me how you fake these and why and how they end up explaining what happened to the video or

(41:21) happened to the plane now here's the dark part guys this is where it's going to get dark okay I'm not even against the remote control stuff at all this plane could be getting remote controlled I don't think it was remote control at this point just because it's descending in like a way that seems very human and it seems like it's moving in a way that's not expecting the orbs to happen could be wrong I'm just speculating um but we don't see any heat signatures of any bodies in

(41:49) here this kind of bothers me it's always bothered me I always thought should we be able to see like maybe we just can't see cuz it's zoomed in and doesn't catch the heat of the people inside I always thought maybe we'd be able to see people on the inside maybe back here this is a heat signature of some people in there that are huddled up but man what if everybody was already dead I don't know just seems seems kind of scary I just don't know why you would do this if everybody's already dead you just

(42:19) wouldn't risk this right you wouldn't risk this so everybody was already dead yeah the fourth or is going to be wherever they sent it there could also be three more orbs on the other

side I just don't think you need three more uh David grush is uh I don't know it's interesting case is what I'll say I believe David grush 100% I believe everything he's saying I think that David grush is not one of our allies why do I say that because if you listen to the space today it got brought

(42:56) up what is the implications of this technology the implications of this technology is the end of the world doomsday weapons David grush most likely knows the implications of this technology so he's doing what he can do to reveal what he can reveal without revealing National Defense Secrets which he's under an NDA not to reveal so what that means is he cannot reveal this type of information right this is what catastrophic disclosure is folks catastrophic disclosure is revealing the information that people who have ndas

(43:35) cannot reveal for the interest of National Security there's a reason why every one of our foas has been rejected for National defense purposes just think it through guys why would there be National Defense rejections for an airplane going missing that the US theoretically has nothing involved with according to the official narrative the United States is not involved in disappearance of the plane so how come every single agency that we Foya is rejecting our foas in total about the plane in interest of National

(44:07) Defense just walk me through it folks what what's the reasons I can't think of any oh this is my old one did we get through all this maybe not so yeah yeah It All Leads back to free energy I think I think the bigger aspect is not just the free energy but the Doomsday it's the Doomsday stuff which Reddit post do we need to go look at Reddit uh I don't really want to look at Reddit today yeah I agree with the RFK stuff I don't like to get I think he meant RFK

(45:10) Jr but not rfj Jr but um I'll probably vote for RFK I haven't decided I haven't decided honestly I'll spoil it for people I'm not voting for Joe Biden so I'll spoil that for you not voting for Joe Biden whoa is this true this is like right after the plane disappeared wait no this can't be oh I think we already read

(46:25) this I think we already looked at this is all basically in this is all in the uh interview huh that's a good question the outdate capabilities of the hexagon satellite system deployed in the 1970 say ground resolution of 6 M okay well let's go ahead and copy this stand corrected this isn't useless c

(47:36) tiger the satellite stuff I mean we've been on the satellite stuff yeah NRL 39 is bizarre man I'm going to take this one because uh the NRL 39 stuff is it's a literal o octopus holding the planet that's piie that's cool too that's a pretty cool thing I like this okay go ahead and call them if you can get a hold of them send them my email MH 370x proton also I'll be sending Discord invites out probably I don't really care if we get infiltrators yeah Egon I'm thinking that that's the best case scenario like maybe

(48:36) the thermal just doesn't can't see into the plane let's hope man let's hope yeah I mean it doesn't make sense that they're going to go to where the joint operation is happening like that's

the reason why they went there 100% right they went to where the assets were there was definitely communication with the plane and they're going to where all the assets are that can help them problem is when they try to land in the ocean they're all going to die so they've got to deploy the orbs it's the

(49:07) only way to save the plane for whatever reason they couldn't land in panang I mean that's a tell yeah compartmentalization is the is the problem right you could also argue that there's an Espionage angle to this it's just the Espionage angle is pretty convoluted certainly possible though certainly possible yeah I don't think they can be UFOs I think it's 100% locky Martin technology that's just my opinion but that's yeah um what

(50:44) yeah it's definitely an OP I think yeah I'm guessing the fuselage is What's blocking it let's just hold that hope that that's the case folks let's hold that hope that that's the case so what we saving thisx docents okay let's add the cop tiger stuff oh yeah we should ask ask grock right let's ask grock grock knows the answer grock knows all trust grock folks yeah there could be valuable cargo maybe I feel like H if it's valuable cargo though like don't you just um don't you just let it crash and pick

(51:31) it up out of the water isn't that easier just can't when you you can't deploy the Trump car to the orbs you know it's too risky man because other other countries could have seam with their satellites which China did right yeah I'm dating all you guys that's the answer I want my viewers to let's get let's get parasocial with it let's get parasocial we're all going on dates together should I host a Twitter space this weekend where I just let UFO Believers yell at me for two hours

(52:19) yes step Green Street might be more hated than me might be more hated than me which makes me kind of like him makes me kind of like him o we're going hard in the 911 conspiracies huh that was funny I should uh check out more people's posts more often uh what we gonna do oh yeah let's ask Rock UAP disclosure dating app is starting to get [Music] serious oh man I'm not doing fun mode okay okay enough grock enough I refuse listen get do it again

(53:25) no fun mode Jes this fun mode cringe cringe mode oh it's unlikely so no oh it's opaque to infrared radiation okay good luck or uh good news good news folks passengers may not be dead good news I don't know if it's a yatsi moment it's not a yatsi moment is good for the passengers though they might not be dead so okay um definitely going to have Mias Chang section we're definitely going to do a cop tiger section as well we're going to put it underneath the suicide pilot stuff suicide

(54:24) myth for okay where's our other evidence for

(56:24) for okay that's pretty good we missed anything folks how's that how's that no I don't think disclos I don't think disclosure is coming in 2024 I don't think disclosure is coming in our lifetimes unless we make it happen disclosure will happen when enough of the people who have CNN brain admit that the UFOs or whatever are real or that the aliens are real or whatever



(57:29) or the technolog is real it's really going to any of these those three things so uaps technology aliens whatever they're all going to go hand inand right now when I say aliens I don't mean aliens in visiting us although it's certainly distinct possibility technology makes aliens visiting us plausible but one leads to the other which leads to the other if aliens are revealed to be true then we know that they got here from they they most likely have advanced technology right uh and that they can travel here potentially

(58:05) although it doesn't necessarily mean that I mean it could be the ultraterrestrial hypothesis like Tucker Carlson talks about um if uaps are real then yes okay there you go there's the answer you know that means aliens are real probably maybe it means their AI or whatever they are who knows um it also means technolog is real and if the techn ol gets disclosed and all that other stuff cuz no one's going to believe that we have teleportation technology just naturally no one's going to believe that then again maybe I shouldn't

(58:37) discount the CNN brains so we just added even more stuff to the suicide **debunk** and we now have a new cop tiger exercises stuff okay let's look back this okay let's see if we can beef up this smas part um

(59:48) oops that's not without formatting this is all caps annoying is that what it said Global impact on the world's economy AI Global impact on the world's economy it would it would also have a have a global impact on have a global impact in the world's economy yeah guys if you haven't got rid of your uh cable TV go ahead and do yourself a favor and wipe that get rid of that if you have cable TV I got rid of my cable TV boy how long ago was that close to 10 years ago

(1:00:56) best decision I ever made I was a little bit afraid that I wouldn't be able to have like sports and stuff but you can still watch sports it's not too hard other than these two videos I don't know if we have other videos of teleportation some people sent me some stuff but nothing that I thought was you know super uh super strong evidence by the way we have a we had a lot of people in the space today for just one between me and Dave rosi I mean there's like 250 there's like 250 people in there

(1:01:33) um yeah get rid of cable TV especially cable news also local news is also trash basically all news is just complete trash the last thing it does is educate you it just doesn't educate you on on current events it tells you how to think you're much better off coming to your own your own uh terms on stuff no the problem is that you got to realize there's a disinformation campaign out there I mean you guys have seen them right out there to try to convince people that real videos are fake 100% I don't even know even I don't even know

(1:02:11) what's real and what's fake out there I don't even know if that orb video we posted is real I really don't know it's just that's how good the disinformation is it certainly looks really but I don't know somebody posted a video out here or a **debunk** where is it Patrick Jackson jesz this guy man Patrick Jackson this dude is just a douche where is it this one UFO interest this is that same **scam**mer uh account bot account UFO interest nothing UFO interest says is legit this is a literal disinformation

(1:03:11) account they literally use this as a bot to post fake stuff to claim that real videos are fake like look at my reply wait where at the heck I guess somebody else must have posted it I replied to one of them this UFO interest account is a straight up bot account we've proven it I have links to the same message being posted by this account and four other accounts as well as an account on **Reddit** down to the exact letter and the pron and the um the punctuation this is 100% aot account UFO interest this one this Scott Brando guy

(1:04:03) 100% I don't even know if this is a real person this is not even most likely not even a real person this is just some kind of spook accounts and it just literally posts fake stuff like it's actually posting fake stuff and look it just it reposts his own stuff like this is your red flag should be going off left and right when people are they're using multiple accounts to retweet their stuff if you've noticed a lot of our haters they do this as well what they're trying to do is they're trying to build a network

(1:04:33) of people that people will believe so you find this group of people that's all retweeting each other all the time right they're all retweeting each other all the time what they're trying to do is they're trying to get you to follow all those accounts and they're making a little network of people that are basically just disinformation some of them might even not even know they're doing it but let's just go ahead and just and blow up this guy's whole world just once again uh let me see this is should be

(1:05:00) one of my earliest ones I have uh I have a whole Channel set up or whole folder set up called fed disinfo exactly for stuff like this just just to blow up people's spot like this guy I've made posts about it um let's find it man I've got a lot in this Channel we got a lot in this channel this this guy's stuff we called him out back in August we caught him posting fake stuff about the videos and we caught a bunch of other Bots posting it as well I think even think tank noticed this this was back then yeah yeah here

(1:05:43) we go oh yes now is time you guys ready 100% proof that UFO interest is a bot account absolutely false this is one of the fakest videos created by YouTuber regid on literally claims that reg out and non created it the same guy who created the fake airliner abduction UFOs often related to The hoax promoters to MH370 disappeared blah blah blah really shameful look at this exact same post look at all these accounts exact same stuff exact same literal bot account Scott Brando literal **scammer** and Bot this is actual disinformation

(1:06:25) 8:14 2023 this is early August you can probably still find these accounts I wonder if they actually post other fake stuff that this guy posted all it does is repost stuff these are literal bot accounts wow hello bot accounts folks wow so Scott Brando not just that guys you ready are you ready for this same exact comment on **Reddit** same exact comment on **Reddit** as well exact same comment word for word punctuation for punctuation [Music] hello you want to know if disinformation

(1:07:29) accounts exist you're staring at it UFO interest is one one of the things that they do that I have come to realize so because we know the videos are real we've been able to watch

and see how they operate one of their go-to plays is that they claim real videos are made by unknown Anonymous CGI artists that's the same thing this guy did in this video that we're looking at here down here watch what he claims he claims that it's made by some CG artist that nobody knows it's an old fake published Years

(1:08:02) Ago by CGI artist The Faking hoaxer that's not a real person that no one exists by that name this isn't a real person at all this is the disinformation how they play this is the same thing that they do with other videos as well that I've already seen and caught them doing they claim that some unknown non-existent hoaxer is the one that CGI it there's no such thing as this person they I've caught them doing the same thing before as well this is what they do and what they claim just like he

(1:08:27) literally did in this one here right claims that reeside andan is the hoaxer of this there's no way he could even know this information they claim unknowable information as **truth** and this is how disinformation operates it's wild look at this even on **Reddit** exact same comments just using Bots these are all just Bots hey Robert Russell thanks a lot man yeah so yes there's a huge disinformation campaign um something else that I've noticed I'm not going to dig too much into **Reddit** today but um when I go to The Airliner abduction

(1:09:06) sub**reddit** the **debunker** sub**reddit** uh I've blocked so many people on there that like more than half the the messages and comments are of blocked accounts and then when I go anywhere else on **Reddit** I never run into those accounts anywhere isn't that weird I've got like probably like 100 to 500 accounts blocked and I only see them and run across them on airliner abduction **Reddit** or on other posts related to MH370 I never run across to my conspiracy I look through the conspiracy stuff never see them I look at ufob

(1:09:44) never see any of them literally only see them when it's related to my content or airliner stuff just to go to show you how many fake accounts there are out there on **Reddit** it's pretty wild and **Reddit** is the number one source of disinformation on the planet Number One Source by by a wide margin they can't abuse Twitter like they used to be able to they used to be able to abuse Twitter much more and censor people more and now they can't do it as much under old Twitter I would have been banned I would

(1:10:16) have been banned they would have made something up about how I'm hurting the families or something and how I have to be banned for it 100% anyway what do these orbs have to do with the ones you've been pushing absolutely nothing uh other than the fact it's three orbs flying in formation and we think it's locki Martin technology I mean wouldn't it make sense they'd be test piloting in this beforehand I have not spoken to any families no families have reached out to me none not a single one

(1:10:58) not a single one okay impact of the global economy what's the word um God I can't get over that he was arrested while he was trying to get one of the whistleblowers of one MDB that's that's wild man ah man if you're into conspiracy stuff man this m Chang thing is that's a deep rabbit hole it's a deep Rabbit Hole His Highness what do we

(1:12:12) got I didn't see it um let's see what else we got here what else we want to do today for Chinese hack the Chinese hack stuff I mean a lot of this stuff is really good really good

(1:13:15) evidence um we'll see what we get a response for the NGA it's Friday so we probably won't get it tonight yeah we definitely have not harassed the family members I don't know why why would family members be upset at this do people people not realize that the official Nar the official story is that they don't know what happened to the plane it's not like they've gotten some level of closure they've gotten no closure do we have any more information about the videos guess we could look at our

(1:14:22) posts we've had a pretty solid 200 plus people watching yeah uh eat them up forever I totally agree with you eat them up forever like yeah people are grieving who want answers will reach out to like literal psychics and yet they don't reach out to us at all even though we have two videos and we can explain the scenario better than anyone today huh wild let's see what else we got going on here disclosure close this um podcast list we haven't we still haven't filmed the cast just closure thing yet I do a little science should we

(1:15:28) switch it up a little bit I do want to get this out but um I just we need to finish this before next Friday or Thursday yeah a lot of them are Chinese Nationals so 92 real people and 100 feds in here probably probably oh yeah black boxes would prove the conspiracy yeah that's why we're never going to find the plane guys there's not going to be any black boxes found they can't actually find the plane they could try to throw some parts in the water and try to find the parts but now we have a good argument that the

(1:16:28) black boxes should be found no way the black boxes can be hidden they'll probably just argue oh they stop pinging though I just got a good message message I might have a way to get in touch with Mias Chang for

(1:18:13) okay they match the real Fleeer image from NASA uh yeah X Milo didn't you send me a link to that somewhere X mil milu or milu can you uh yeah what was your what's your Twitter candle I will I will add that I was actually thinking about that when I was up here we could add to the speculation uh we can actually add to facts where's the thermal match part thermal XM okay thanks let's take a look then let's do a little bit of science or we can read some troll comments whatever we want to do X

(1:19:22) Smo followed you back I'm your only follower uh what's this I think we saw this it's too much for intercepting cargo unless the cargo is related to technology it's too much oh you're the one who posted the questions as well yeah that's good man I don't see a lot of these updates I'm missing a lot of my stuff oh yeah yeah so the problem is this is a plane taking off on the left

(1:20:28) here so I don't think this quite matches unfortunately although the door definitely is in the right spot that's actually interesting this one isn't down here um I don't think this one matches over here and these are not from here either this is during takeoff so it's quite a bit different than when you're at altitude the location is also not really correct here could be

though some of these could be correct the door is good for sure but yeah the problem is these are we need one that's in the air you can

(1:21:11) tell like the it's so cold I actually checked it's 40° colder um in the air at at 10,000 ft than it is at ground level so it's a lot colder in the Sky even at even at the low altitudes they're flying that up here yeah crimes against humanity man I don't think they can actually um admit to any of this stuff man too many implications this is like legit crimes where people go to prison for the rest of their lives yeah the thing is this this plane's not at 36,000 ft it's only at about 7,000 ft

(1:21:59) so it's probably going to be like 30 degrees colder so it's actually going to be pretty warm it's probably going to be like 60 or 70 degrees Fahrenheit it was 100 degrees that night although it could be a lot less it's hard to say you really can't know for sure but it's definitely going to be pretty cold just not the same as being at ground level not even close we could add something about remote control I don't know where we put it though that's probably good enough for now yeah it's not just the prison actually

(1:22:59) the part that's even worse is the um the worst part is probably the legal implications all the people that would get sued we're talking probably we're getting to like trillion dollars worth of lawsuits the amount of law suits over this just be astronomical astronomical and the technology that it opens up and the lawsuits related to that as well astronomical they just the cost is too high to even admit this to be true that's probably just the reality of it so I guess we'll go down as a conspiracy

(1:23:41) theorist it's cool I only believe in true conspiracies yeah I don't see it starting a war uh but could sure could absolutely could man can't really rule that out yeah let's go ahead and close that for now okay let's take a look let's read some troll comments see if we got any our notifications I blocked a few people I just got tired of it I I tried to put up with them for a while but it it was just too much okay Rebecca's probably arguing with somebody yeah there we go guys it's VFX

(1:24:24) it's VFX guys if it's true I'll eat crow happily oh yeah this guy the New York the New York uh NYPD guy I deal in real death with real victims and families left the wa wait to carry this investigation is a slap in the face so show some dignity I'll try to be nicer okay [Music] um

(1:25:53) imagine a New York Police Department detective trying to talk smack about us New York is like the shittiest city in the whole country right now let just ramp it with crime and there's basically no control from the police over it you're going to try to D dunk on us over literally trying to solve a crime wild man this this guy is just fullon CNN brain okay let's what else we got manda's out here doing work against people okay let's see if we can oh Dave Martin top rad we're trying to find

(1:26:49) him okay what's this oh yeah this is super ominous yes yep oh this guy okay this guy will have some good stuff for us what does this guy have oh yeah this guy doesn't believe in

physics the color gradient of the Drone is enough to **debunk** it as being real only need to see the thumbnail for that this guy's a master of drone even though he doesn't know about uh Rainbo right teleportation is not possible guys is teleportation possible well there's a whole Wikipedia page about it quantum teleportation is real here

(1:27:46) here's how it works this is from 2017 what is quantum teleportation people really just don't realize the teleportation is real huh it's kind of wild man you know one of the weirdest situations was when I was on the Julian Dory podcast and they're just grilling me about every single thing and they didn't know that time dilation was real I just thought wow kids don't learn anything these days they just don't even learn science I mean I all I had to do is watch Interstellar to understand the

(1:28:23) time dilation was real people they literally thought I was making up some fake science I'm like man people just don't even know what science is anymore it's pretty wild uaps aren't capable of anything we don't understand every single one has either been man-made natural phenomena or hoaxes anytime you guys point out something that shows weirdness it's either misunderstanding or outright hoax welcome to gatekeeper Behavior wow apparently this guy's an expert at UA and knows that every UAP is man-made but

(1:28:55) that they don't have any nothing special about them guys there's nothing special wild man this is what I'm talking about where it's like breaking people's brains like this this is exactly the type of person whose mind is just being literally Shattered by the videos it means that his whole life Gerald M mcu's whole life has been lie his whole life's been a lie he can't he can't comprehend the C even the possibility that we could have macroscopic phase conjugation be possible because it means that

(1:29:31) everything he's been told his whole life has been just a falsehood scary man I I didn't realize that it would break so many people's minds like this I love this guy by the way I'm more of OD this guy's smart dude I like him yep uaps aren't capable of anything we don't understand uh yeah I mean this anomalous plane thing is not even in the right location folks so I hate to burst everybody's bubble here but this is not MH370 it's not in the right location this is clearly just a glitch on this

(1:30:15) flight radar thing and this isn't even the right location for the orbs either the orbs are over the nicobar islands so um it's we got to be scrutinized evidence very closely guys we can't just jump on every single thing that we want to be real okay so let's look at the flight radar thing together March 9th 2014 this **I want you** to also make note watch this object this is this is hundreds of miles away it shoots off faster than any other object you see this this is not like live radar tracking guys that we're watching here

(1:30:47) it has to be going four or five times faster than any other plane out this is not live radar like this isn't like someone's radar here this is just a computer program and it's pulling information back so what's happening here is that like this is not mean this is orbs this these are only these are only objects that are actually sending AC cars information here guys oh hey Mike

what's up hey nice to see you man been a while um this is only objects that are sending AC cars information here in this

(1:31:19) video so the video just doesn't make any sense no matter how you look at it this is it's not like it's not going to show orbs on this this is actually only showing real planes so what's happening here is that it's like got a lag or a Skip and that's the reason why this plane is look at it teleporting Cuts right it's not really T plane and when it gets out there it stalls out yeah it's stalling out because it's lagging uh it's very suspect on what it did so this as you can see here this is mh3 70 over here

(1:31:54) right so this just doesn't doesn't make any sense it's not related to this in any way there may be something else weird happening but it's not related to our videos our orbs are way over here like an hour and two hours later hour and 30 minutes later so as much as this is an interesting weird little thing it's not necessarily related to our videos so just something to keep in mind on that I know a lot of people are asking me about this in general um and again we have to be heavily scrutinized evidence we can't just tie

(1:32:26) every single thing we see together why are these nut jobs posting weird stuff about this guy who clearly didn't make the videos like these people are off their rocker man literally off their rocker even Gerald knows that this guy didn't make the videos even CNN brain Gerald knows that some random guy saying hey I made the videos is just lying it's not really that not really a surprise okay let's see if we got anything else God this guy John the NYPD guy man just breaks a lot of people's minds you

(1:33:25) know breaks a lot of people's minds I turned off by this specific case there's zero evidence absent theoretical science for any of it that's not even a complete sentence the video the background the orbs were all proven to be false this is why New York uh cops can't solve any Mysteries folks the radar and satellite images too people died in this crash there's literally no evidence of a crash there's actually no evidence of a crash what an idiot my God John you're such an idiot Jesus this is why New York Bronx

(1:34:07) homicide can't solve any cases you know what he made a claim as well that I want to look into he claimed that like 75% of cases were solved murders increased during the pandemic uh nearly half of all murderers in our country are walking free and and a CBS 2 she was happy half of murderers are walking free wouldn't I would not say that being stretched with down to 27% yikes well let's go ahead and uh screenshot this go ahead and screenshot this oh wait that's a video I don't want

(1:35:20) video this guy's a liar as well huh you said that 75% of cases were solved I'm pretty sure clearance rate has to do with how many percent uh what let's let's double check we know what the clearance rate is yeah that's the percentage that are solved clearance rate is the percentage that is solved it's uh it's about 30 20% he claims it's at 75% clearly that's a lie I mean we shouldn't even had to check it because we just can tell it's just at a glance that it's [REDACTED]

(1:36:00) [redacted] claim but now we know Jon's a liar as well [Music] so now we know Jon's also a liar on top of being a broken brain CNN brain send this guy back to work NYPD detectives should be the very last people on the planet that should be criticizing us last people on the planet they should be criticizing us our New York police detectives I'm going to save this we're saving this I feel like this is going to come in handy later on ruthless dude no he is a liar he said

(1:37:07) that the case rat's like 75% 80% there's a zero% chance he's telling the truth complete [redacted] you think the Bronx has a a clearance rate of 75% you need to wake up no chance there's no where probably in the entire country that has a 75% clearance rate on murders yeah this guy claiming to be a detective how embarrassing is this guy how embarrassing let's look at his he's he's posted like 30 times in our replies today look at all these replies did he reply to himself here put me in the lying Camp he also

(1:38:02) thinks that David grush is lying he thinks he's lying under oath to Congress here you go here it is my unit routinely solves 75 to 90% of homicides year to year anyway yeah he's got UFO stuff tagged why look at how obsessed this guy's gotten with us embarrassing embarrassing dude what an embarrassment this guy is John you're a literal embarrassment to the New York Police Department little embarrassment stereotypical this is why New York Police Department is just garbage

(1:39:05) honestly because you got guys like John working for you embarrassing man embarrassing maybe you should send us some of our cases and we can uh solve them for him yeah he wants to date me probably should I take him out for a nice merow have a nice M low out in the Bronx we got to be careful we might get stabbed to death okay uh enough of that why won't Jeremy touch this story I have no idea oh and also wow time flies folks time flies yeah calling grush a liar is also wow okay sure man um we got a lot more stuff to go

(1:39:48) through let's take a look at this paper here that I want to get ready for tomorrow and I got to go to sleep after this because I got early thing tomorrow with um um roy Herbert so roy Herbert sent me this this is yesterday further evidence for Quark matter cores and massive neutron stars neutron star cores contain matter at the highest densities reach in our present day Universe with as much two solar masses of matter comprised inside of a sphere of 25 kmers in diameter these astronomical objects can indeed be

(1:40:26) thought of as being giant atomic nuclei with gravity compressing their cores the densities exceeding those of individual protons and neutrons manyfold wow these densities make neutron stars interesting astrophysical objects from the point of a particle in nuclear physics a long-standing open problem is whether an immense Central pressure of a neutron stars can compress protons and neutrons into a new phase of matter known as cold Quark matter in this exotic state of matter individual protons and nucleons no neutrons no longer exist

(1:41:04) wow wow wow we're talking about this tomorrow folks hello guys we're talking about this tomorrow uh where's my Roy D Herbert info hello hello their constituent quirks and gluons are instead liberated from their typical color confinement and are allowed to move almost freely



wow guys we're talking about teleportation here a strong phase transition may still ruin the day in a new article published in nature Communications the team centered at the University of helsinki provided a first ever quantitative

(1:41:58) assessment for the likelihood of Quark matter cores inside massive neutron stars they show that based on the current astrophysical observations Quark matter is almost inevitable in the most massive neutron stars a quantitative estimate that the team extracted places the likelihood of range of 80 to 90% the remaining small likelihood for neutron stars seem to be comprised of only nuclear matter requires the change from a nuclear to Quark matter to be a strong first order phase transition somewhat resembling that of

(1:42:31) liquid water turning into ice this kind of Rapid change in the properties of the neutron star matter has the potential to destabilize the star in such a way that the formation of the of even a minuscule quark matter core would result in the star collapsing into a black hole wow the international collaboration between scientists from Finland Norway Germany and the US was able to further show that the existence of quark matter cores May one day be either fully confirmed or ruled out the key is being able to constrain the strength of the phase

(1:43:05) transition between nuclear and quark matter expected to be possible once a gravitational wave signal from the last part of a binary neutron star merger is one day recorded a key ingredient in deriving the new results was a set of massive supercomputer calculations used by uh basian uh basian inference a branch of statistical deduction where one infers the likelihoods of different parameters by a direct comparison with observational data the Bayesian component of the study enabled uh researchers to derive new

(1:43:48) bounds for the properties of neutron star matter demonstrating them to approach so-called conformal Behavior near the cores of the most massive stable neutron stars oh boy Dr jonas Jonas Natalia one of the lead authors of the paper describes the work as interdisciplinary effort that required expertise from astrophysicists particle nuclear physicists physics as well as computer science he's about to start an associate professor okay we don't even know about his history it's fascinating to concretely see each neutron star

(1:44:22) observation enables us to deduce the properties of a neutron star matter with increasing Precision uh is that a different Jonas everybody's names is Jonas here Jonas here vonin a PhD student working on the guidance of these other people I'm just going to not push their names on the other hand emphasizes the importance of high quality Computing we had to use millions of CPU hours of supercomputer time to be able to compare theoretical predictions to observations and constrain the likelihood of quark matter course we're extremely grateful

(1:44:56) of the finished supercomputer Center CSC for providing us with all the research we needed guys time to Google Quark matter whoa CERN a link to CERN oh that's a con that's a conference here's a better one I like physics.org is this the same article oh that is okay that was the same article another

(1:46:10) one I was going to say is quark matter just another name for Bose Einstein condensate Hermes in the chat says yes I was going to I think that's what it seems like to me too it's just a Bose and condensate I mean the way they described it it sounds exactly the same let's ask you know what you guys know who we got to ask we got to wait what's his name again grock we got to ask grock oh no no no no no no no no stop it stop it stop it I refuse I refuse regular mode regular mode oh no no no no no was this grock dead guys

(1:47:01) okay grock is alive folks grock me up folks Quark matter is a phase of composite composed of quarks and gluons the fundamental particles that make up protons and neutrons in the nucleus of an atom in this state quarks no longer confined within hadrons such as protons and neutrons and instead form a plasma like state where they can move freely quark matter is believed to have existed in the early Universe during the quark epoch sounds made up and it may also exist in the cores of neutron stars the study of Quark matter is an active area

(1:47:39) of research in nuclear and particle physics and can provide insights to the strong force and behavior okay is yeah we'll we'll we'll ask grock about macroscopic phase conjugation as well uh Hermes they say no sound the same to me folks they sound exactly the same to me uh I don't really understand how

(1:48:42) they're different because of the temperatures I actually really like using AI for these scientific questions I think it's a really good use of AI because it's pretty much just like Googling it right whoa macroscopic phase conjugation is a physical phenomenon which light waves are reflected and redirected in such a way that they appear to have traveled back in time this occurs when wave front interacts with a nonlinear medium such as a Bose Einstein condensate and the phase of the wave is reversed wow this is what Dave was

(1:49:32) telling me in our private chats the result is the wave appears to have traveled back to its source rather than continuing in the same direction this phenomenon has potential applications in fields such as Imaging Optical communication and Signal processing huh so if we think about uh the right hand rule and the pointing Vector you could think of the Matrix as a grid right and you've got your wave your wave formations what if you reverse it now so you have wait guys am I a witch let me check am I a witch so you got your wave formation

(1:50:13) going this way and then we have another alternative we reverse it going back this way it seems like that would be a way to break down or you know do something weird with the um the wave functions let's get scientific up it is theoretically possible to teleport an object using macroscopic phase conjugation but is not yet achievable with current Tech technology in macroscopic Phase conjugation the phase of a wave is reversed effectively sending it back to its source this phenomena has been demonstrated in various systems such as

(1:51:01) Bose Einstein condensates and Optical systems however to teleport an object one would need to encode the object's information in a wave reverse its phase and then reconstruct the object at destination it doesn't have to reconstruct the object this process would require deep understanding of quantum mechanics and the ability to manipulate matter at the quantum

level while there have been successful experiments in quantum teleportation the teleportation of macro scale objects Still Remains a distant goal

(1:51:33) wow hello we might we might have to ask him about this uh grock is my new best friend folks guys Quantum ejaculation Transportation do we have to use the word ejaculation can we just not use the word ejaculation oh so it's pretty much the same thing yeah I mean we just need a better

(1:52:38) word than ejaculation I'm not going to say ejaculation on a on a podcast I'm just not going to say that word on a podcast we need macroscopic phase conjugation okay um anything else we want to ask it I think that's probably pretty good for the science for tonight that's that's a pretty spicy bit of science we found here guys their theoretical calculations suggest that liquids are different both types of liquids produce vortices when they rotate but in Quark liquids the vortices carry color magnetic fields

(1:53:18) similar to an ordinary magnetic field there's no such effect in nucleon liquids I don't know what any of this stuff means whether nuclear matter is distinct from Quark matter in other words separated by a phase transition is an old question in the study of strong interaction specifically the theory of quantum chromodynamics similarly science SST ask whether or not it's possible to provide a sharp definition of confinement a lot of this is just theoretical though right I mean it's not like we can see inside

(1:53:57) neutron stars Landau Paradigm considers the suggest that quark and and nuclear matter are not distinct let's ask about Landau Paradigm grock where you at grock ask about CERN I give me an exact question uh we haven't gone that far down the electricity Rabbit Hole just yet I we kind of changed over to the physics side uh um so yeah what why did I change over the physics side well once I read um Dave rossy's paper I started to

(1:55:01) understand a little bit more what we needed to understand the electrical engineering side is probably the part where we have the most area of Discovery I mean a lot of this stuff is just so deep and so rich it's hard to even wrap my brain around it I'm honestly more of a theoretical physicist when it comes to science than I am like hard math and equations guy so it's really hard for that but what I need to understand is just the idea of waves and everything being a wave um and then the idea of like how

(1:55:27) they propagate right so our universe everything's right angles and there's a reason why sine waves and patterns keep coming back over and over again it's because that's really the basis for how our universe the basis structure of our universe we can't see it when we look but there is a basic underlying structure of our universe Quantum ejaculation is what I'll claim if I'm asked if I'm the father that's a good answer it's a good answer folks the Landau Paradigm known as the

(1:56:00) Landau's theory of phase transitions is a theoretical framework developed by Soviet physicist Lev Landau to describe the behavior of system undergoing phase transitions the theory

is based on the concept of an order parameter which characterizes the state of the system and changes during a phase transition in the context of quark matter and macroscopic phase conjugation the Landau Paradigm can be applied to understand the behavior of the Quark matter under different conditions for example as temperature or

(1:56:33) pressure of a quark matter system changes the order parameter may change indicating the phase transition from one state to another well we're definitely copying this holy crap wow guys we're going to have a good talk talk with Roy Herbert tomorrow wow hey Diamond what's up dude this is wild diamond diamond you need to get into the teleportation game my man maybe you were already in it I don't even know but dude this is definitely real there's no way we would have found all this science that backs up the idea

(1:57:09) of teleportation unless it's unless we're looking at real videos like if you had talked to me six months ago I would have said this stuff's like science fiction now like 4 and a half months later I'm just sitting here like what the hell how is this not out in the public because people just can't believe it right the answer is because people just can't believe it it's so far Advanced that normies cannot wrap their brain around it like when do you think they're going to reveal teleportation

(1:57:42) Tech like I think we're like a hundred years out there's no way they're revealing this anytime soon the way this would get revealed is if we have some type of War and the tech gets used and it's undeniable and even then people will be saying it's fake science is just not science is slow man yeah disinformation is key Diamond definitely is disinformation is definitely key they would do literally anything to keep this secret literally anything I do I believe they would kill people to keep this secret 100% think of

(1:58:18) what's on the line think of all the lawsuits think of the people that would go to prison for uh defying the Constitution they would do anything to keep this secret I'm sure that's the reason why I say that I wouldn't kill myself like pretty much every single day you got to keep saying it because otherwise what they'll do is they'll claim that I had some kind of like breakdown due to being trolled or something like that right and they'll be like oh he was he was depressed from all the trolling that we did to him on

(1:58:46) social media like that's definitely the play it's psychological Warfare man we just asked about Landau Paradigm and it literally says Landau Paradigm all we did is ask about that and then it's telling us about Quark matter and macroscopic phase conjugation is it doing this because of the previous questions is it doing this because of the previous questions does anyone know how this works is it like learning from the previous questions or is this just randomly says this like if you guys

(1:59:18) ask the same question does it say the same thing it is doing that wow huh that's that's interesting that's weird man AI man AI scares me more than teleportation scares me AI scares me more than lithium ion batteries scare me in my plane I'm pretty sure AI is already won guys I'm pretty sure it's already one I'm pretty sure we already lost to AI and oh look at this first

mention in 2010 wow threedimensional processing of moving

(2:00:24) objects hello we're looking at the sentient program we're looking at the sentient program oh my God that's what this is that's what this is we're looking at the sentient program we're looking at the sentient program cbers is is just a system to send it the information it's just a satellite this is the sentient program this is why they're trying to attack us so hard on the videos machine learning to integrate multiple sources are satellites and perform complex tasks such as 3D three-dimensional processing of moving

(2:01:15) targets Bingo here's the question I have for you guys here's a question let's say so this is 3D we know for sure the debunkers are trying to say that YouTube did this would there be any difference between YouTube creating the 3D video and the military's 3D video would they be different why would they be different I almost wonder if they threw the YouTube thing out there just to use as information against this this is a 3D video If you don't believe me I'll show you the the video in 3D let's let's just

(2:01:57) watch it in actual 3D we're watching the video in actual 3D here you can put on the glasses if you want you can watch it they think we're looking at 2D static clouds none of this story makes sense for it to be faked none of this makes any sense for it to be faked weird whoops the mouse changes colors the mouse changes colors depending on what it's hovered over why would a hoaxer add that in I don't know what to tell you guys the mic is working the mic is working it's not muted nothing I can do about it it's

(2:02:47) probably from uh streaming it's probably a YouTube issue or a bandwidth issue weird where's grock come back to me grock um providing support to the U task force you might have to reload if you if I'm cutting out you have to reload probably it's not on my side

(2:03:59) okay well there's a new post for us for tomorrow or in the near future well there we that's what we needed the orbs changing orientation might also be something okay well I thought we were done but we just keep coming across more and more spicy stuff a dense Quirk matter blah blah blah okay where is where's where's grock oh it was right next to us that's why I think we're looking at the sentient program folks um did I save that stuff yeah there it is Gro okay okay man man I mean I don't think

(2:04:57) we could find all this stuff if the videos were fake no there's nothing wrong with my mic guys sorry it's not on my side um let's take a quick look at this wa this is creepy this is super creepy here's the satellites feeding it um oo geospatial intelligence no longer simply means pictures from satellites wow yeah guys oh yeah sentient was definitely

(2:06:13) involved s was definitely involved in this man we keep making discoveries I can't believe I I glossed over this sentient thing wow we need to find out everything we can find out about sentient we're going to have to foer the nro about sentient okay yeah they don't say anything about this stuff this is 1960 imagery right here

(2:07:17) this is 1960 that is uh 60 years old 60 years old hope everyone's having a good night by the way we're going to close down in a few minutes I don't know about this predicting the future stuff that seems like a little too out in the woo can we just all agree that they have video playback black Sky didn't somebody mention this name interesting we might have to look into these companies guys maxar black sky and

(2:08:25) Planet how would these companies not have seen okay we got to write this down how would these companies not have seen MH370 it's not even just the US wow I need something to explain we already have a piece on here that basically admits they have video capability black sky might that to keep track of

(2:09:36) positions of **Russian** Jets well this black Sky company seems like uh Hydra this is pretty wild questions about who and what sentient moners are equally persistent and also nearly unanswerable NR 39 there it is again depicts the yellow octopus okay I think do I have that

(2:10:44) patch yeah I do this is a real patch can you believe this nothing is beyond our reach what the December 2013 wow this was already up when MH370 disappeared developed as part of a future imagery architecture program wow this was 4 months before MH370 they had their octopus thing W

(2:11:48) that is real nothing is beyond our reach except for MH370 apparently wow wow well we're uh Foy and these these people we need a **Foya** okay so what do we need a foer we need a Foy a sentient and N

(2:12:54) 39 let's see what Gren tell us there's no chance in hell the US government doesn't know exactly what happened to MH370 no matter what you think about the videos there's no chance yeah John Greenwalt is most likely a stoe of the government just keep that in mind nobody who's put in 10,000 **foyers** is not completely under the thumb of the US government he's only allowed to release probably whatever they tell him he can release he's most likely part of the slow drip disclosure process if I had to

(2:13:36) guess he also seems just kind of like an idiot honestly just my personal opinion does not disclose the identity of the satellites or their specific purpose radar Imaging satellite can track satellites on a global scale I need if someone can recreate the flight path at n39 that would be huge no we can't really trust anyone is the **truth** man this has been a just an adventure of Discovery man I can't I would NE man six months ago I would have known nothing about satellites that's how Wild the satellite stuff is that's how much they keep us in

(2:14:35) the dark just about the satellites we didn't know anything about what these satellites could do and now we've discovered so much just from two videos we just looked at two videos and from two videos we can figure out all this stuff 3D video here 3D video and even if it wasn't produced in 3D whatever I mean I believe it probably was produced in 3D because that makes more sense for tracking planes look at the you see the mouse change color there look at the look at the mouse it's not black there anymore

(2:15:11) it becomes white so you can see it with an outline you can see that right there it's like white and then it changes to Black when you go over the white clouds see that right there the mouse then it changes the black when it goes over the clouds like that's something the hoaxer would not put into their hoax do you love how VFX experts say that this are that they think this would be easy this is not easy to fake man you have a perspective change eight times have you guys ever seen a video where the persp perspective changes eight

(2:15:50) times or even more even once wow this is the sentient program probably pulling data from cbers maybe even from NRL 39 directly man if anything I've decided there's definitely an elite group of people that uh control the planet and keep us all in the dark of that I'm pretty much sure oh there have been reports that the program can track airplane movements save that save that damn grock is spilling the beans man the

(2:16:57) CIA is gonna have to kill grock off dude grock's talking too much uh saying more than it should be wow okay guys well wow I'm gonna get some sleep for the thing tomorrow that's anti-semitic talk Ash yeah you got to be real careful what you say the elites are going to uh yeah they're going to start saying that I'm uh alt-right racist or something whatever the next play is yeah the Danny Jones VFX expert was uh real life **Reddit** mod really was man and they are **redditors** 100% those guys are Corridor crew guys they are

(2:17:40) **redditors** legitimately it's embarrassing how dumb **redditors** are honestly I wish I mean that social media site should just go away it's should just be done with Twitter is the future honestly that's why they're attacking it so hard anyway guys uh thank you all very much for watching tonight I appreciate it this has been fun uh we actually found more science stuff we we went for another 45 minutes longer than I thought we were going to go tonight grock has been uh doing some great work here wow

(2:18:12) really doing great work uh thanks everybody for investigating tonight I hope you had a good one tomorrow uh 11:00 a.m. eastern time Roy D Herbert hard TRS number five should be a good one uh probably going to try to keep them a little bit shorter I like when they're like with an hour to hour and a half it's just otherwise they get a little bit too long I want to keep them pretty tight in terms of our discussion um have a good one guys later peace

Advanced Science - Dave Rossi Space 12/29/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gy8u5jQ5Sqo>

Transcript:

(00:07) okay sweet I think I've got it streaming now so sweet welcome everybody Welcome to our space here um Dave pinged me the other day thought might be a good idea if we do a space

related to um some of the advanced science Concepts that we've been talking about and of course I thought damn that's a really good idea and I know a lot of people have been wanting to do spaces as well um on Twitter here or X whatever we're calling it now so uh I think that the way this will go down just in the interest of

(00:36) time is we'll start off with uh some introductions um then uh I'll kind of talk with Dave a little bit about some of the science stuff and then uh we'll start to bring people up who want to ask questions and and dig into it um but the main idea here is that we wanted to uh understand the best of our abilities these Advanced science Concepts like how we unify Quantum and macro what the implications can mean in terms of breaking down the SpaceTime vacuum and then we can go into some of the stuff like what does this mean with respect to

(01:07) UFO Community uh uaps that we see flying around Etc um how does that sound to you Dave that sounds great yeah because there was a few things that I wanted to break down to attempt to help clarify some basic concepts for everybody and uh I I really I really like that so we can discuss and then go to um chatting with everybody here awesome man so I think I'm just going to start with I'll introduce myself and then uh you can introduce yourself however you want um and then we can just start getting into some of the

(01:39) discussion I think this is going to be more of just kind of free flow discussion um so yeah let us just talk for a little bit and then if uh when we open it up to questions we can bring people up and people can kind of chat ask whatever they want so uh my name is ashon Forbes I am the uh organizer of MH370 x i call myself an investigator because I've been looking into the MH370 videos and the thing that I would say about what's got me interested is that I feel like I'm in a scenario where as you guys

(02:07) can probably relate that we have like the answer sheet to a test and we're staring at the answers but what we need to figure out is how do we show our work how do we prove that this is actually how we get there when I was in physics class science class math class you couldn't just have the answer you had to be able to show your work as well so I almost feel like we're working backwards and we're looking at the end product and going okay we know how these things can fly now we know how the science can

(02:33) operate now let's figure out how it works so my goal here uh my goal as always has been to just try to understand the science understand the technology and understand its implications on humanity and I hope that we can drive that conversation forward go ahead Dave all right thank you so um first off Ashton thank you so much for putting this together brother I really appreciate it and uh some of you here may know me already uh I am the host of The Generation Zed podcast and then in the last couple years also was gracious

(03:02) enough to be uh through an interesting set of events pulled into the uh Contracting SL Consulting world to try to bring uh a fair amount of this technology out in in conjunction with others because there are quite a few others that do believe this should come out and I think that uh by breaking down a couple of basic concepts uh this may help I guess not necessarily



Enlighten but perhaps help people concisely uh discern between the different phenomenon they're seeing with craft and and whatnot because there's a few different

(03:33) things to to break down that I'm going to try to do as best as I can as basic as possible and um just wanted to know Ashton if there's anything else you wanted to jump in with or if I can go ahead with it um yeah I mean I guess I'll just listen what you have first and see if it already covers I I wrote some notes of stuff that I wanted to talk to you about but you know I'd rather have you just kind of uh say what you want to say and then I may jump in here there if uh I have stuff I want to kind of expand

(03:58) upon sure thank you I appreciate it okay so couple things uh with regards to I already see some people uh Tagg me in a couple tweets under the thread they're asking me some uh questions and I I will do my best to answer all of them so there's a few different things we have to realize and one of them is that we need to realize that there are a few different we could say apparatuses or avenues that make these craft operate now I'm not saying that I claim to know every single way that these craft operate there's certainly more than one

(04:25) way to skin this cat I would dare to say there's probably anywhere from five to eight ways to tap this type of energy and to tap this type of phenomenon that we're seeing with that said though um at the end of the day what we have to realize is that when we look at something for example like uh what has been called inertial Mass reduction that is basically causing an object to lose its internal weight essentially now something like that in a particular instance would be more so when one is seeing a craft sort of slowly lift off

(04:56) the ground in a certain regard and that is indicative of a slow slow but gradual resonance occurring around the perimeter and arguably inside the craft that is allowing the craft to begin to lift up now when it comes to the concept of when a craft is immediately seen zooming off to the point where it almost doesn't even look real that is a that is a separate concept with regards to what we can call graviton emission so that would be a pulse powered situation uh whereas the inertial mass reduction would be

(05:27) more of a spin resonance sort of uh uh method or setup whereas the pulsation that make the craft immediately zoom off again to the point where it doesn't even look real at all um is something that would be a pulsed graviton emission situation now the final thing is the um third concept which is the polarization of the vacuum essentially which means that you are polarizing the sort of like if you were to be put yourself in a boat in in uh in water and you were to make the the boat move quicker the same way

(06:01) that one does when a surfer surfs on water right this speaks to of course the aluar warp drive and all of that now the idea with that is we use electricity and magnetism to create a situation where there are for lack of a better term uh fractal toroids that Encompass the entire craft not necessarily observable to the human eye uh but certainly allow the craft to move at extreme speeds as well as put a warp bubble around it so then it can go into water it can go into different environments and not have anything affected because this

(06:34) electromagnetic polarization the same way that one surfs on water is constantly creating a shift where one doesn't even need to uh where there's sort of a separation uh in the in the vacuum around the craft but without getting too much into that I just wanted to start off by laying out a few of the different concepts that seem to be um I don't I'm not saying for anyone here but in general seem to be misunderstood by many uh which I can understand because it's very difficult to to grasp this

(07:03) type of science when there's not really too much of a foundation and especially when in my humble opinion many different scientists that advocate for the transparency of this type of physics and Engineering are possibly saying the same thing just in their own uh their own ways or terms and so that's when I would very much say that anywhere from 40 to 60% of understanding this is simply uh just I call quote unquote translating from one form of interpretation to another and so I think that just jump in

(07:33) right there Dave so just to reiterate I mean what you're saying is that there's two different elements that play two different uh things at play especially if we talking about let's say hypothetically three orbs that are circling around a plane um right one is that they are freely floating and ignoring gravity inside of essentially a bubble uh the non-radiating barrier that I think we see in some videos out there that allow it to completely suspend themselves from Gravity because now you've got your mass reduced to zero and

(07:59) now you're not going to be affected by the local gravity of SpaceTime around the earth um can you elaborate just a little bit more on that part is that the one that's the pulse graviton emission just so I can kind of separate these Concepts in my mind in terms of what would be causing them and how they would differentiate from a scientific perspective sure no problem you pretty much laid it out fairly well with with what you just said there but with that said to give a very basic example for everyone here and I'll connect it back

(08:23) to the situation with the plane so for example it's always been it's been thought classically that if you had a kid on a swing and you push the kid on the swing eventually you know the swing like a pendulum will oscillate back and forth depending on how hard or soft you push the the the kid in there for the swing um the child will eventually get off the swing and once they leave the swing classically it's been thought that once the swing comes to rest that's it the swing is staying still but in

(08:48) quantum mechanics it's a very well-known understood concept that at the plank or Quantum level whatever we want to refer to it as the swing never stops oscillating just because we cannot see it oscillating after we think it looks like it's still doesn't mean that it's actually still and so the question then becomes is it possible to lock in using perhaps lasers lock in to or with that oscillation now for those that may be saying well is this even possible please know that you don't have to take my word

(09:18) for it you can look for example at what the Germans called the zitter buong effect which I'm if I can uh translate Loosely um if anyone wants to search it up you're more than welcome to

it rough uh translates to I believe the some type of uh Jitterbug or some type of oscillation which speaks to what is called the heis uh the Heisenberg certainty principle where if one knows the position of a particle you cannot know its velocity and if you can measure its velocity you can therefore not know its position so you can know one but you

(09:50) cannot know the either know uh both at the same time and so this speaks to the notion that matter at the plank level all around us is constant ly oscillating moving back and forth like a little Jitterbug even though we cannot see it now in the case of the plane if the plane had a particular resonant frequency what what I mean by that is if the metal around that comprised the plane itself had a particular resonant frequency it could be possible to in fact in a certain situation use lasers for example to lock in with that

(10:23) resonant frequency and then create its own form of rotation on its own axis that will then allow for the plane to lose its internal weight it would then therefore allow for the orbs to polarize the local vacuum around the plane and then finally allow for a potential graviton pulsation which would highly be in would highly be indicative of the final uh alleged disappearance that we see on the uh the footage itself that's interesting now what about the like the orbs themselves though cuz is that just the same mechanism that's

(10:56) on a smaller scale cuz I mean when I look at some videos out there and I'm being koi of course uh you can clearly see that it looks like this orb this sphere is just a non-rating barrier it's not necessarily like a metal sphere out there so is it the same concept that would be used to you know cause that to happen a plane that is happening on a smaller scale or do you think that's something different well this is where it gets interesting because and it's a great question because when there are certain

(11:23) situations as I understand it where these orbs are actual we could say physical mechanisms whereas in other cases they could in fact be comprised of what's called a Bose Einstein condensate and for those not familiar it's basically a much lighter version of plasma essentially and if we think of this as potentially being the window between this is where it gets controversial for some uh this is where a lot of physicists have no problem discussing it in theory but the second you talk about you know experiment or

(11:49) practicality they lose their crap but this speaks to the notion that past this plank level there may in fact be something that is not material but is coming through into the material and expressing itself as a Bose Einstein condensate that from a distance would in fact look quite solid to you know for example uh human beings for examp uh in certain situations but under the case of say different Radars or different forms of special detectors May in fact be able to show that it may be not be as solid as it looks with that said though it is

(12:22) also of my understanding that there are in fact physical orbs too so I don't want to sit here and say that um I I I know the exact answer anyone that claims they do in my humble opinion probably is lying but there are a couple different approaches that can be taken there in terms of not just the way they operate but what you're deploying and what you would be

operating from the perspective of an orb type situation now the reason for example that we see or that I have proposed in the past on your show Ashton

(12:51) is uh of there being four orbs instead of three is because it speaks to this notion of first off to put the physics side for a moment it speaks to this notion of squaring the circle that many of our ancient ancestors seem to be doing I know Graham Hancock has spoken about that extensively but it speaks to this notion of taking all four polarizations of the photon to then induce a gravitational effect now what I mean by that is I'm essentially saying that there's a direct connection between light and gravity and

(13:22) so it has been in the past observed from uh astrophysical scales uh that this isn't in fact the case although has later been retracted whether in uh you know papers published that were later pulled back for quote unquote controversial reasons and so on and so forth which is one of the reasons that uh you so kindly and graciously posted that uh research uh manuscript that I that I put together in an attempt to try and show that this type of science has been around for many decades the papers have been published but they either get

(13:53) retracted or very mysteriously disappeared but it can be it can certainly be done now one final thing that I will say is that for those that may be thinking well is it possible to be do you need a certain type of metal is it possible to you know use any metal well it depends the type of power densities one is trying to achieve with that said though this is where it gets quite controversial but I agree entirely with Dr Sal payz when he says that one does not need any type of special meta material to induce these effects and to

(14:25) that extent I do agree now with that said people have talked about you know rearranging the uh the um the nuclear Isotopes in certain materials to uh induce what are called half Inger spin States because then you can sort of if you spin one say for example piece of metal clockwise another one counterclockwise you can potentially nullify or create a sort of void in between those uh counter spinning uh we could say cones uh or materials that would then create a very similar effect to the zitter buong effect that would

(14:57) sort of break apart that local SpaceTime and create a sort of a void in between the two uh but there there are quite a few different ways and and I've seing some people here also asking why hasn't this been uh let me see here why hasn't it been done and so on and so forth and we we'll get to that shortly I would say that it in fact has but um I'll leave it there for now just to just to let you jump in brother uh sorry I was trying to get back to it yeah and I think this is a good point to

(15:26) say that um I don't think Dave or I or uh none of are suicidal we don't plan to go on any uh permanent vacations to bise or anything like that so uh just want to throw that out there it's just important to repeat several times um and just in case you know you do think that what we're talking about is real which I think both of us do um one thing I wanted to ask related to the orbs again too is one thing like so if they are like a Bose Einstein condensate which just for the people out there understanding why

(15:54) Bose Einstein condensate so important is that this is almost this is where like uh We've looked looked at like I think Anon petrov's uh YouTube videos where he looks at some of the more advanced Sciences on The Cutting Edge stuff that's just come out the last few weeks even where you can have fermion convert to bosons and that's kind of what Bose Einstein condensate can allow is that you super cool certain elements like lithium 6 and it goes from being something that is uh taking up space that you cannot have the same atoms take

(16:22) the same space up to a point on which is like a laser beam where you can focus it down to a single point and I think this speed what do you have the waves making where you have these waves get into a coherent State now my problem with that is okay let's say that these orbs that we see are doing well sorry Ashton brother if I could jump in very quickly please well if we think not even a correction I want to make a quick addition if we think of lasers as very Advanced particle accelerators basically making a particle

(16:51) essentially accelerate slash run I'm trying to simplify as best I can from the moment One turns the laser on to the point in which the beam ends or stops at or hits a certain surface or what whatnot if we think of electricity moving ACR like a little electrons moving across an elastic band for example let's actually hold on let's imagine Ashton you and I stood in a room and there was carpet on the floor and we attached a big elastic band around each other and we started scraping our feet on the floor and then we touched um uh

(17:23) the door knob and we started getting a shock for example a very Advanced version of that would be a very strong laser pulse now the reason I bring this up is because if the photons that are being emitted from that laser the light particles as well as the electrons if we throw an electron beam in there but let's stick with just the photons for now if we can get those photons right after they're pulsed or even before they're pulsed out to lock in with the resonant frequency of in this particular case the plane one

(17:56) would be able to utilize lasers to encompass essentially the entire plane and it it sounds so what I'm about to say here sounds so far out there that uh many people may even laugh at it but if it technically in principle would be possible for a laser beam using what is called a phase conjugate pump pulse width modulator to essentially lift up something as large as for example a submarine and the reason I say that is because there's a difference between the mass of an object and the weight of an object

(18:29) so if we think of mass being the internal Resonance of every object basically everything around us including ourselves is resonating within it at a particular rate has a certain resonance within it and some people you know they've called this scalar waves people have called these this you know many different names and at that to that extent it doesn't it doesn't really matter as long as one interprets it or understands it to the best of their ability that's that's all that matters but imagine every single object has

(18:56) within it a bunch of dancing particles if you you can get the photons emitting from your laser for example to dance at the exact same rate at at uh as the object that you are trying to

essentially control you would be able to enable this not not microscopic but macroscopic macroscopic effect which would be very indicative of what we we've seen in the um the the 370 footage although not just not exclusive to the 370 footage but certainly something that I in my humble opinion I would say is quite uh um quite quite similar to

(19:30) certain things that I've observed in in the laboratory on much smaller scales yeah and I see two best hand up which I'll let him speak in just a second then um and so is that same effect what would be allowing the orbs themselves to float freely and then if so or if not how can the orb bolt displace SpaceTime itself but then also have this capability to produce its own geodesic do you think that there must be something mechanical in there somewhere uh it speaks to the notion of of um we could say Casimir cavities um putting two

(20:04) little uh you know metal plates next to each other and running a resonant frequency to through it um and then having a whole other set of Casimir cavities on top of that one and that would be one way that one would be able to develop or assemble an orb that could both nullify or polarize or void SpaceTime and still induce the effects needed while remaining outside of SpaceTime but having that for example in the case of the orbs with this certain maybe laser beams be within the vicinity of SpaceTime whereas the

(20:36) orb itself is not and so yes ultimately what I just described is conceptually the same way that uh that uh you can describe what you were asking there as well yeah thanks for that Tupa do you want to jump in sorry I just saw your hand up oh yeah I'd love to man this is an amazing conversation uh lasers right uh it affects like light I'm asking um where did the if indeed a laser could be pulsed at the same rate of an object and um to to affect it are we talking about affecting the light like making it

(21:08) invisible or or as sending it somewhere else if so where else that brother great to see you by the way it's it's been quite a while and uh great question I appreciate it so a few different things that we can look at here because those are great questions so there's a difference between um in the case of lasers actually generating a we could say a gravity wave and if you can if you can control gravity waves or you can emit gravity waves you're essentially opening up the door to everything from

(21:40) uh Stargates to it again science fact begins to outstrip science fiction very very quickly um you start to go into for example there was a paper I think from the late 90s that was called super luminal electromagnetic waves in free space um speaking to what you were asking there uh Tupac uh But ultimately the it's interesting because when you look at how photons work and how photons behave it's possible that within photons themselves there is in fact what you could call gravitons and now there are different

(22:17) types of of gravitons we could say but they all behave um just like electricity does now what I'm trying to imply there is that this is what we call a second order effect or a topological effect so in other words if we had electricity and magnetism meet certain conditions we can then turn photons or light into gravity and where we could for example transport objects would

not be an issue whatsoever with regards to things like distance for example because distance is only um we can say one can argue strongly an

(22:52) optical illusion and if one is able to manipulate or perturb those optical illusions relative to the source that you're then emitting the photons from you space doesn't become an issue at that point you begin to um you begin to bridge points in uh space through the shortening of time in a certain way if that makes sense but sorry Tupac I didn't mean to drift from what you were asking could you repeat if I didn't catch everything no that was amazing um yeah curious like uh did the would in

(23:24) the m370 case would the orbs have made the craft invisible or sent it somewhere and I think you answer the question in my opinion it would have it would have likely sent it somewhere the invisible aspect it it doesn't really and actually I think it's on Lockheed Martin's website they've openly admitted to it it it the invisibility factor is something that's very very old school if you can bend um gravity then the light will bend around it so light and gravity waves are very very they they hug each

(23:53) other basically but if you can bend the gravitational wave or field you can then bend the light if you can bend the light you can then bend the visible spectrum that we observe as humans and as humans we can only see photons directly uh everything else is sort of just a you know a little bit of this a little bit of that etc etc and so by bending or perturbing that you would then create an invisibility factor and then amplifying that even more you would then be creating a sort of warp bubble situation as I was speaking of earlier you would

(24:23) begin to polarize the local space around you with that said though I do think that in the case of 370 that it it was sent somewhere so that warp and polarization of the vacuum there that's what we're talking about with the alabar drive right I mean we make a field that you separate yourself from SpaceTime and now you know from the local frame of reference inside the field you know you're going to have a different frame of reference than people who are on the outside observing you this is what allows for you know super luminal speeds

(24:50) to become possible right where we're not actually breaking causality or anything here we're not breaking physics I I think as you pointed out we're just taking taking a new approach to Old physics right and yeah 100% to the point where I'll even give everyone an example here just because at this point it's it's got you know a lot of people have been talk space just crashed hope it doesn't crash the space I can't see what it says how do I how come I can't

(26:00) reconnect come on man what's going on here lit literally won't let me reconnect to the space I can't I can't reconnect I can't reconnect to the space what what am I supposed to do guys come on come on man there we go we're back and gravity is linked with time right it's force over time or whatever right so like that's very interesting very ve very much so time is a bit of a difficult concept to grasp it's um I mean it might or it might not be it it depends on how one looks at it the the

(26:54) notion is that and this speaks to a lot of what's been missing from physics to uh complete the unified field Theory but if one looks for example or envisions that all around us we can't see it but there are these longitudinal waves that are not even straight waves they're more like super long slinkies that are that INF that are essentially infinite in distance and each Loop or ring of the slinky represents a point where for example I uh pick up my phone and then put it back down I go wash my hands and

(27:25) then uh turn the water off every time I complete a task ask one of those loops on that Slinky has been completed and then sort of like a move like an old film reel we move to the next frame rate or Slinky if that makes sense moving through time right moment by moment choice that would be exactly and that that would be the description of time and so if one thinks okay if we can break that or if we can get out of that um by surpassing the speed of light barrier you would then be able to manipulate time at as well as

(27:59) essentially multiple spatial Dimensions which would then enable the anomalies that we now see which would speak to the notion of well my phone was super blurry when I was filming the event and then this brings up you know people debating online well hold on it was either just a pure pixelation or maybe an actual phenomena happened well I would argue in fact that the phenomena caused this pixelation because the renderings of our cameras do not know how to render this higher symmetry electromagnetic phenomenon and so therefore it's only

(28:29) going to show the flat intersection of these concave events but these concave events are fueled by these slinkies essentially and when you say concave you mean like uh bending into the fourth dimension or something right bending outside exactly which speaks to spin which speaks to the notion of again um squaring the circle it speaks to this concept of you know what our ancient ancestors would Drew on the cave walls of you know spirals over and over and over again again I'm I'm pretty sure that they uh that some of them figured

(29:01) it out and tried to leave some messages yeah can I ask another one question here then real quick is this um Dave would you consider this to be a wormhole in your opinion or is that too crude an approximation of what we're talking about no I I would I um in a certain instance if you're if one has enabled a situation where you're not just making an object disappear into uh an un not set of into nothing basically then that's a little bit different because then you get into some temporal issues there but if you had a situation

(29:33) where you specifically knew where you wanted to put an object from one place to another then it would be a traversible wormhole uh very much like the Einstein ER equals epr yeah yeah and just for people who want to know what we're talking about ER equals epr um and I'm gonna oh sure that's the Einstein that's the Einstein Rosenberg uh Bridge so if we actually let me give a very basic example so this would speak to going faster than the speed of light but let's just put it this way imagine on

(30:00) the surface of a say of a a road or a street where one exists and is walking down the street things are going normal etc etc however there is a Subway underneath right where you



are walking and that Subway just so happens to go much much faster than the people above ground and so if this subway goes faster than the people above ground to the point where it goes so fast that not even a second goes by and that Subway is already at its next location that would be an example of how essentially one would be using wormholes to essentially

(30:34) bypass not just uh space and time but surpass the speed of light in various aspects which by the way for those that may be interested it was shown out of Los Alamos that Hargraves and Visser showed that um it is in fact very feasible to do yeah and then when we're talking about epr then we're talking about uh quantum mechanics right so that just includes has Einstein, Rosen and then is it P P Oh uh yes sorry I forgot his name but yeah e yeah not getting it right hold on epr um but yeah from that perspective

(31:11) what we're doing here is we're talking about combining um uh general relativity which is the large World macro scaled world and quantum mechanics um which is uh pki and the thing about that then is that um people like Susy and Malina have oh I put put his spell his name wrong in my space here but no they've pretty much argued that these things these concepts are related so that the idea of quantum entanglement and quantum computers is similar to the concept of a wormhole and if we look and go back to the double slit experiment we

(31:47) can see that information is passing faster than the speed of light and we know this because when we're shooting something through one of two gaps we get a wave pattern but when we try to detect it and and look at it it changes it reacts something that we would not expect from science and physics so this would mean that something here is being moved faster than the speed of light this is what brings up non-locality and that's the same concept as from general relativity of a wormhole something's able to move faster than the apparent

(32:17) speed of light and if I can add very quickly to your as your point Ashton if one took a fish bowl for example or even just you know a glass of water and they shot a laser beam through that glass of water essentially what you'll find is through the kinetic emission reabsorption emission reabsorption of the photons going through the glass through the water and all of that you have essentially slowed the speed of that particular laser beam down now let's think for a moment that we know if one puts a human being inside of a body

(32:47) of water where the water is the precisely to a te the exact same temperature as that particular person at that exact point in time that person other than having issues breathing would not know that they're in water and so if we think of that concept and we compare it to what we know as or what we people have called the quantum vacuum or you know the ether or whatever you would like to call it it makes one think okay hold on a second on a much more if we think about those who have done psychedelics you know fractal zooming in

(33:15) and out and all of that if we think about for a second the fact that and I say this in a very crude manner I'm not trying to say that this is my belief but in terms of a scientific H thought experiment if there was a big laser beam that was being shot through say an environment that we would be in that laser beam would be determined by us to be the speed of light and so this

notion that for example people have said in the past it's not possible to break the speed of light barrier there is in fact very there is a

(33:48) shortcut there is a way to get there which is why I also think that that speaks to the what we see with regards to this sort of contradictory statements by Disclosure figures and I'll kind of just leave it at that um I think that's representative of infighting behind the scenes some people say this stuff can come out others say not so much so but yeah yeah if we think of that concept of the laser beam shooting through a glass of water um we see some very interesting similarities and it may in fact be more

(34:14) in literal and in our faces than than we may think in that sense and now if we think for a moment that if we combine that experiment with a again if we bring this full circle a Bose Einstein condensate it's possible that if we deployed that Bose Einstein condensate in that glass of water with that laser beam shooting through it it may in fact be possible to notice that the laser beam may not act as laser like as we're used to meaning that the Bose Einstein condensate May in fact create a situation where very at a very uh small

(34:46) level just within the containment of that class there is sort of a doorway that has opened in a way that normally would not have been possible the same way for example that um when you're inside of a pool it's much more difficult to get to the for example get to the bottom or the deep end of a swimming pool and stay there because of how much pressure there is but if there's a way to break that pressure and sort of create a void inside that pressure then you'd be sort of creating a shortcut um around a lot of what

(35:17) mainstream physics has said is not possible yeah so what we're talking about here is not Star Trek teleportation but we're talking about Star Trek warp drive right or even Star Wars with the uh Imperial Battle Cruisers that you know go to their super speed uh out there and the thing that I found is interesting after I read your research analysis that you did that I posted was that it was a lot simpler than I thought uh initially I thought this was going to be very complicated but you know it really just goes back to the alabar

(35:45) drive which I think a lot of people are familiar with and then to bring it back full circle with ufology you know I've said this a lot but if there are uaps that are visiting us that are showing these properties that we see I mean they're not going sub light speeds they have to be going very fast speeds in order to get dozens if not hundreds if not tens or hundreds of thousands of light years away from us to us you know we need something that goes faster than the speed of light to quote step Greer the speed of light is too

(36:14) slow that's that that's a that's a very good point so when we think of this notion that for example we so there's there's a phrase that has been that's not really well known uh which is that char parity inversion is equivalent to uh reflection now what I mean by that is if we take for example two particles and we electrically charged them in a Bose Einstein condensate and we met a couple of other conditions electromagnetically we'd be able to find that these particles will in fact appear then

(36:45) disappear then reappear then disappear almost as if the ether or the quantum vacuum all around us is behaving like one big jiggly um oscillating mirror and so when we think of something like that and we think of what we The Ether or the quantum vacuum as a set of mirrors for example the question becomes can we resonate those charged particles and so if we can resonate those charged particles whether we see them or not is not the point but if we can resonate them to a certain degree it may be possible that those particles will be

(37:18) entirely view observable but enable an effect or a phenomenon that is at this at this point I would say IND discern IND discernible for magic but at the same time something that would be um I think would a lot of a lot of mainstream physicists at least would have a very hard time uh accepting the same way that it took like 30 or 40 years to accept the Aronoff bom effect which is a very basic a repeatable experiment that shows um there's a phase shift which implies that something is occurring in The Ether or the quantum

(37:50) vacuum etc etc so and this is actually Ashton I want to thank you for doing this because I think that if we relied on mainstream science we would not get there ever so yeah so the other thing I want to ask then is you know what would it take what kind of power levels what kind of uh requirements would it take to you know break the fabric of SpaceTime you one thing that I've been hypothesizing recently is that you know we've been talking to Bob Greener um and he's been talking about fractal toroids which is

(38:20) donut within a donut within a donut he mentioned I think on the space we or the uh YouTube that we were on the Stream with alien scientists that it would take at least three uh fractals like know deeper and deeper and deeper of the of the donuts in order to achieve a shape that will essentially uh cause like a focus SC of any type of like let's say particle accelerator electrons or anything that you would shoot into it um what is your thoughts on that or what the requirements would be sure well I can I can say one thing which is that um

(38:53) and again I will give as many practical examples as I can and uh I will be honest in saying that this is not something that if I those in the audience listening whether now or later can go and replicate but certainly helps with regards to more of a practical uh correlation so a lot of people have claimed to see craft exhibit extremely bright colors uh before they immediately take off in a very surreal Type of Way um and so I'm going to bring this full circle to your question Ashton and one of the things that I would like to give

(39:24) a hint on for anyone that's willing to to look into this is that if you look at how ultraviolet Pulses from lasers work how they look etc etc it's very possible that what we're seeing when the craft take off are the exact same colors within the ultrav Violet Spectrum which indicate that there is a UV pulse occurring that has now been scaled up and Amplified to the extent that it is able to Encompass and there for transport um an entire craft uh whether it's through extremely fast speeds or going at the speed of light or

(39:57) even super luminal uh FTL faster than light travel with that said I know there was a gentleman that had uh uh he was I think he was a marine and he claimed to see in 200 I think

eight or nine a craft in Indonesia um he testified uh quite some time ago I think at the Steven Greer Press Club conference earlier this year as well as uh he was on a I forgot that I think Shawn Ryan was his name two or three weeks back anyways point being is that they what he claimed to see in terms of the colors the way that this

(40:29) black craft took off and all of that uh he what he's describing is identical to an UltraViolet pulse in the lab and if we think of these fractal toroids as you mentioned Ashton we then Wonder okay fractals and we fractals speaks to the notion of you know big small zoom in zoom out etc etc if one can somehow amplify that ultraviolet pulse from a very small level to a very large level using for example uh room temperature super conductivity or using a certain type of uh you know resonant frequency that would Encompass the entire craft

(41:04) one would in fact possibly be able to create those as what we call here in the the name of this space tonight uh macroscopic effects so not just super small effects at the quantum level but bring that Quantum effect to uh full-on observable reality and essentially enable these effects using a laser a laser beam pulse particularly an Ultra a UV an UltraViolet pulse in in particular why do we need room temperature super conductivity to achieve this something I've always kind of wondered maybe that think the people no we we we don't uh to

(41:39) be honest with you we actually don't it it could be done with with um high temperature superconductors too and and low temp ones you don't there's more than one way to skin this cat yeah but why is super conductivity important in general um because there's zero resistivity to the electrons uh Within within the bulk material itself and so what happens in that particular case is it just enables them it okay let's let's put it this way and I wasn't planning on saying this tonight but I figured I

(42:07) might as well there's a few different one one approach is an electromechanical approach which involves what we were discussing earlier with the aluminum cylinder spinning and whatnot another approach is a solid state approach which is no moving Parts in that particular case you would then have perhaps certain instances where you would have uh certain superconductors in certain Arrangements that would then be pulsed with a a UV laser or with some other apparatuses that would emit uh in this particular case gravitons themselves so

(42:37) there's a few different um and this is one way that this has been able to be hidden in plain sight with regards to how these contractors develop the tech it's possible to have the tech developed at these fabrication and wafer factories all around the world and then what would happen is you then have it shipped back to you and you assemble the final product in house but the um the power densities the materials the chemistry all of that is all there in order to enable these effects and I I say this in

(43:07) a very unfortunate sense but regretfully but the way the system has been set up whoever devised it or whoever uh whatever set of individuals over time developed it in terms of being able to keep this stuff right under our noses while still having manufacturers develop the necessary materials to enable the effects when lock he assembles it back in their you know

home base has been it's been completely manipulative and terrible for Humanity but I I extremely smart I love lock Martin out there we're just we're just calling him out by name

(43:40) now yeah at this point I mean at this point come on at this yeah yeah I mean who else is honestly doing it there's only a few handful of people possible I really like the idea that you just threw out there though is that each of these components can be built in different locations right and then you pull it all together this is one of the requirements in order to keep stuff secret it's compartment mentalization right so people know they're working on Advanced microchips maybe they're working at a

(44:01) company called I don't know free scale semiconductors or something like that right and then they send their piece over to you know ship it to America maybe let's say a high temperature superc conductive microchip something like that you know maybe that's an essential component sure and not and and let's actually scale it back to everyone here that's listening because a lot of people here I believe uh the people that I see here that I do know or know of are very good and very Avid researchers and

(44:25) and I encourage you guys keep going to give a practical and prime example is that there are there are pieces of information on the internet that when are scattered and are not connected in a certain way are considered harmless and uh not a threat to National Security etc etc but when compile if if certain information from all across the internet is then assembled in a particular way it then becomes classified and so it it's something that in fact certain people have in fact stumbled upon and the information is out there for tapping

(45:00) this stuff it's just a matter of how one puts the the pieces together and has to separate the wheat from the chaff essentially and that's one of the biggest problems as well as under understanding what one is attempting to develop or emit uh because again as I said what with uh starting this uh this space here we must realize the difference between inertial mass reduction so getting a craft to slowly lift off and lose its internal weight essentially a full-on graviton pulse and then the polarizing of the vacuum to

(45:32) make the warp bubble these are three separate things but they're all they're all very vital in conjunction with the phenomenon that we see okay yeah great so the nural mass reduction this is something I've been confused about um that I want to just touch on real quick is what allows something to become weightless right is what we're talking about but it's also been used in terms like where you're like Pro protecting the occupants of a craft that's moving at Super luminal speeds from being liquefied as well can

(45:59) you just um kind of separate those two concepts for us are they based on the same idea uh sure well I mean it depends on what one is trying to achieve but at the end of the day for example the inertial mass reduction would be able to create a situation where you can Encompass with a dielectric material your uh you could say cockpit of of your crew and your craft that would then be unaffected by the outer skin of The Craft which would then be in a certain going at Super luminal speeds for example and so the the this speaks again to the

(46:32) polarization not of the vacuum but in this case the polarization between the occupants inside the craft and then the actual outer layer of the craft and the physical environment outside of that craft and so you are separating you are polarizing your state of for lack of a better term existence in other words this is this is spacetime metric engineering for anyone that may be thinking if is this you know P off SpaceTime metric engineering ing it basically is but you would be polarizing your cockpit or your crew from the rest

(47:02) of the craft itself by having an internal dielectric shell uh or dielectric um an encasement um that would be enclosing you and your crew essentially okay one last thing and then we can take some questions as well that I wanted to uh address is so I when I was watching uh some scientific presentations by suskind and Malina about  $E = mc^2$  equals  $p \cdot c$  one thing that I think they both mentioned actually two different aspects one that we've already touched on which is that if you want an object to be able to go through a

(47:32) wormhole its mass basically has to become zero because if you try to put some Mass through this Wormhole it's a very uh delicate uh situation that's created then it's going to cause the Wormhole to potentially collapse or if other stuff falls into it a potentially collapse think of like if you have a big butt and you can't get through a doorway kind of situation um right the other thing though is that they talked about needing negative energy in order to sustain the Wormhole and one thing I found

(47:58) that was interesting about this concept which I want to get your thoughts on are what we see in the MH370 videos an endothermic event we see an absorption of energy which is really the opposite of a release of energy and I wondered about what's the relationship there between this absorption of energy this endothermic event and potentially the need for negative energy could it be that the negative energy that we need is being absorbed there or is this just a matter of when you break through to let's call it the Matrix the underlying

(48:26) framework behind SpaceTime that the endothermic event is just kind of it collapsing on itself what is your your view on that sure the endothermic event is a result of the induction of this negative energy what we've been discussing this entire time is actually inducing this negative energy in various ways um other than the actual genuine emission of gravitons putting that aside the inertial mass reduction and the polarization of the vacuum and the uh alub barometric uh warp drive and the warp bubble that would all be negative

(48:59) Mass negative energy whatever we'd like to call it essentially yeah okay um let's go ahead and do you have anything else you want to say before we take some questions here no no I it's actually I think we're approaching an hour and unfortunately within the next 20 30 minutes at most I I myself have to take off so I think it's good if we jump to to questions and I appreciate you so much brother for doing this because I wanted to just do my best to lay out to the community for those that were

(49:24) gracious enough to listen uh the difference to my understanding of what these different effects are and uh and yeah hopefully some people can read between the lines here with

respects to um my not just saying that this is theoretical there are it has been done experimentally and I know I don't expect anyone to blindly believe me because unless someone has seen it in the lab themselves I don't blame PE I don't blame anyone at all um but yeah okay so just uh we're going to do questions I'm

(49:51) going to give some uh quick uh rules for the questions here uh I don't want to to hear anyone's life stories uh I know everybody's got experiences that's great we have a limited amount of time so please keep your question high and tight uh and we will try to address as many as we can if you want to speak feel free to request to speak and put your hand up and I'm just going to go in order of who I can see if you don't have hand raising capability wave at me and I'll take a look so let's start with

(50:16) tupacabra thank you again for your time guys uh quick and easy questions Dave uh do does the MH370 video as presented to us you know what we can see do the shape and behavior of The Craft and the whole event itself align with your research uh into this kind of like future Tech to the point where I it's Goose it's Goosebumps like I get goosebumps I've uh yes to the point where yes on smaller scales experimentally yes um this is what one of the things that I was trying to uh try and explain using the research

(50:53) uh U assem uh manuscript that Ashton graciously published for me to to try and get more uh more attention because I wanted to lay a theoretical groundwork with that particular uh compilation of of papers to show that people like Eric Davis have done papers on it showing it's possible 20 25 years ago it then later got retracted um you know some of the papers that were published in that that package that I and Ashton put out there uh are screenshots of papers that are not necessarily classified but they're not public either um and the way

(51:23) that I got a hold of them is a different situation but the point being is that there's I'm very frustrated with the fact that there it looks like there's an attempt to put all this back in the box and although some people may think that it's this stuff is not possible in my opinion it is thank you and one last question um I know that we've been talking for over a year about this stuff and you seem to be on the on the tip of the spear you know even to the point where it's dangerous to talk about it at

(51:50) times right what is the likelihood in your opinion that a special effects artist from 2014 was able to produce this video to such a realistic degree to your current research now in 2023 what is the likelihood and this is I'm just gonna and I appreciate the question brother um I'm just GNA give everyone here my honest opinion anything is possible but in this particular case um I don't mean to be so declarative but I I would go as far as to say I know for a fact that the effects we've seen in

(52:23) the in the MH370 videos are are precisely indicative of a qu what's called a quadruple mass oscillation moment which creates and induces these this negative Mass this negative energy facilitates the effects um or at least facilitates the possibility of these effects to occur so you know it's anything's always possible and I'm not a betting man but if I was I would bet huge

money that that event was was real awesome thanks Dave appreciate that uh Dr one of one you're up alrighty thanks so I'm a full stack

(53:01) Quantum engineer and it's ironic it's ironic that we're talking about Advanced Quantum science yet we're discussing black holes wormholes portals at at our own detriment so you know word to the wise think about how this technology could be useful as opposed to it end in humanity yeah I I appreciate that brother very well said very well said I I couldn't agree more I I really couldn't this this creates a um uh what we could call a dual use situation right which you may know better than myself uh

(53:54) it's the same thing where you know you pick up a hammer right you could uh fix uh fix a bench with it or you can hit someone on the back of the head with it it comes down to that so my question is quantum computers solving all our problems where is the good outcome that's an interesting I'm I'm of the humble view that I think that uh we need to evolve in the dare I say spiritual sense more more than relying on quantum computers to solve everything for us and I say that just because it is of my experience um that and

(54:33) understanding that quite a few of the so-called problems we face today were and I were solved quite some time ago um whether it's through the understanding of this type of technology and and physics or through other things in conjunction with this and so I'm not necessarily saying that the path we're taking as saying you know Quantum AI computers and all of that will fix everything for us is bad but I think I think that we need to re really revisit the like the core core basics of physics science um and and realize that or try

(55:05) our best to investigate the possibility that the knowledge that may enable these effects to practically occur may be so right in front of us that we've actually forgotten that it even exists to the point where it's like holy it's like you're kidding me you're in the lab and you look and you go my God that that's that's the that's what we've been missing and it's like Jesus like it's just yeah so I'm I'm yeah yeah I just want to jump in as well because so I

(55:35) totally agree what Dr 101 just said is really important to me this is actually what I bring up to everybody who I've met who is a prominent UFO disclosure Advocate is would you still be for UAP disclosure UFO disclosure let's just call it what it is if the reality of the technology meant the end of the world world because we have good effects that we can get free energy fusion power we can have the ability to change how Transportation works right we can change the circumstances of millions if not billions of people on the planet I say

(56:08) this all the time this is what my motivation is for revealing the technology and even when we talked to Dr stepen Greer I asked him this question same question Dr one of1 just answered is can this technology destroy civilization and he said yes that needs to be hidden but going to the conversation and argument real quick let me finish this up and then you can jump in okay so then the argument and conversation kim.

(56:31) com had with him is well why don't they just give us the cure to cancer because it's not



like that it's like unleashing Pandora's box once you've unleashed the technology you get everything you want nuclear power you get nuclear bombs right we're talking about this technology can absolutely create doomsday weapons potentially doomsday weapons that a single person could destroy the whole planet go ahead Dr one1 you want to follow up yeah so it's actually against our odds that we even exist so Neil deGrass Tyson said that if the sun was

(57:02) any size larger its gravitational pull would like throw our whole solar system out of whack if it was smaller we'd be moving faster um so you know this is this is not normal that our solar system is the way it is and there's not other solar systems like this so a shooting star is you know a phenomenon like a super a supernova is a phenomenon and the life expectancy of a star you know Ms years old or something like that where where you know the life expectancy of a human is 100 years old you know or you know less than

(58:06) that so you know it's absolutely ridiculous that we're even having this conversation because you know people die in in their youth the probability distribution is very low compared to yeah no I get what you're saying yeah yeah 100% um one more thing I'd like to add before we jump to someone else is that this is something that uh I'll probably bring up in more detail in the future but there's um someone that I met along the way within the Department of Defense that had developed a handful of years ago a

(58:43) um graviton or gravity wave detector which was essentially uh something that could see through all physical objects U so it would uh do tremendous benefit to uh combat combating human trafficking drug trafficking etc etc and I encourage people to make of this as they will not asking anyone to blindly believe me but this I'm sure I'm certain and sure this is not the first time this happened but this was the uh one instance that I know of where a very very intelligent very highlevel individual within a very

(59:15) discreet branch of the DoD developed a graviton detector to combat human trafficking etc etc and essentially was not allowed to have a deployed uh for political reasons uh again I know that may be a controversial statement but it had there have been attempts in the past uh the same way that for example certain individuals get funded by the Air Force or the Navy in in North America and they you know they get given you know a couple million for their project and then you never hear anything after that it's and then you find out later

(59:46) that you know that project got scuttled off to DARPA or something like that well if the project didn't work or the experiment was not successful as was publicly claimed why is it going to DARPA why is it receiving more funding etc etc this has happened time and time again and for someone I saw someone here ask uh is it possible to replicate the theory in the lab if yes why hasn't it been done yet this was one of the examples although I am unfortunately highly limited to the examples I can give um at least for now the saxel and

(1:00:15) woodwork Woodward example of the rotating aluminum cylinder that was electrically charged that would then lose its weight that's one example of a basic but a proof of concept or proof of principle situation that was recorded was logged was repeated and was just you know

quietly dismissed sort of like what jacqu valet had said quite some time ago when he said people write some very interesting papers on some very interesting phenomena they can produce in the lab they claim to get results and then you never hear from it again or

(1:00:45) from them again yeah and I would jump in and say as well that you know perhaps the answer to the great filter and firmy Paradox is the exact technology we're talking about perhaps any sufficiently advanced civilization uncovers this uh secrets of the universe and ends up destroying themselves I think that's something we have to be very cognizant of um let's jump to some other questions here uh we're going to go to Max next and then I think we'll I'm not sure if JK Philly fan or Star Captain want to

(1:01:10) talk they don't have their hands up but we'll ask them after we go with Max here go ahead and if anyone else just wants to speak up uh please request and we'll either I or red panda can help pull you up um and I thank you I just want to sa price Ashton and red and Dave and Sam a lot of people in the room but particularly you Gentlemen Just greatest of respect for everything you do everything you put up with and all of your hard work I really appreciate it thank you sir but no thank you thank you

(1:01:42) honestly but Dave if there is a time at a later date we could possibly speak privately there's a lot I'd like to share with you not sure I don't I don't want to waste time as Ashton said talking about personal experiences but there are questions I've been wanting to ask someone such as yourself for 10 years and it relates exactly to these orbs these spheres of light whether physical or coming through in some kind of non-physical way um you know if I can put it right um the flashes of light

(1:02:13) that I know that you've mentioned previously because I was getting Goosebumps when I've listened to you talk before because of what I've experienced and so these flashes of light would they be ultraviolet kind of Dopp effect visible to the naked eye they'd say if a sphere was to shoot off at a high rate of speed yeah secondly the trace lines visible Trace lines like a ghosting effect when they shoot off I think you mentioned that on the same talk you gave on I foret yeah that if I could say very quickly that would depend

(1:02:43) on the material of The Craft itself uh some people have claimed to see things like for example what's been coined angel hair you know falling off of like you know sort of a white Mist sort of material falling off of the craft after it's zoomed off right yeah oh I see so it could be possibly one version not another right I'll go even as far sorry to interrupt you uh uh Max I'll go as far as to tell everybody here that there have been cases I've seen certain documents that have let's just say there have been

(1:03:16) cases where craft that have taken off in a forest when they're closer to the ground for example after they've taken off the plants that were near the craft during the takeoff were then studied by DOD Etc and the plants aged two years within less than 10 seconds which speaks to the notion that whatever the craft was doing it was harnessing a form of particle acceleration that was able to break the speed of light barrier and therefore manipulate the temporal

elements of the plants around it I think it was not intentional I think it

(1:03:54) just had to do with the take off of that particular craft but those cases have been recorded over and over again exactly you've just literally answered one of my other questions so time dilation in proximity to one of these objects um if you are a local Observer let's say and you've just answer the question but let's say you're within 80 ft of a plasma engulfed object um and you do not have any breaks in your linear timeline of exactly what happens appears to last let's say six or seven

(1:04:23) minutes to The Observer that's close but in actuality outside of that bubble let's say of proximity uh let's say 45 minutes have passed um so that would make perfect sense right excellent and then and this is also why there's people see quite often and this is where I would say this is our Tech when i r meaning humans people see craft take off but they quite often they see a huge mist or plasma uh emitted around the craft before it takes off that's entirely because the craft cannot tap that zero point field fer cannot void

(1:04:55) the local reality or SpaceTime metric around us by simply penetrating solids it needs to penetrate that Bose Einstein condensate that surrounds it first because it acts as the doorway to essentially get out of quote unquote here could I could I ask D silence that'd say many people uh report this of course um how could you explain a an absolute vacuum silence in proximity to an object like this and if you mind if I can bang out a couple of questions and I can finish um the coloration of the orps uh if people are seeing red let's say

(1:05:33) over power lines high tension power lines obviously the coloration is the energy um and we pick up as a color spectrum but red Amber white uh would there be a temperature drop and static charge in the air extreme static charge could all of these things be uh explained by the physics of this and finally I think you answered earlier about the um electromagnetism being coupled with light at least visible light to the human eye this would explain would this explain for example plasma shards of light emanating from an

(1:06:09) object which seem to be retracting and extending as if I know this is a silly way of putting it but somebody once put it to me this way as a lightsaber in the movie from Star Wars or something so if shards of light were retracting an extend ending and slow motion waves around plasma engulfed object would that make sense given the physic you understand yes you just described everything that can be done with lasers extremely high voltage uh capacitors and a couple of other things so if I can try and answer that all in one shot this

(1:06:42) notion of coronal discharge this notion of you know people have allegedly claimed they've seen craft you know like to go near lightning uh because it seems like it there's something that the lightning has that that the craft May in fact be uh uh pulled towards for power purposes or for other reasons we if we think of the planet as one large capacitor and if we think of a Vander graph generator those things that when you touch the the metal uh ball head your hair goes up if we think of that basic electrostatic

(1:07:11) concept and we think of when you pulse a vandergraph generator with a smaller metal ball you see those very large spark discharges if we think of what we call lightning and coronal discharge in the sky Etc as extremely large um electrostatic pulses it then really simplifies our understanding because then we say okay what needs to be done in combination with sound light electromagnetism and certain resonant frequencies that can in fact induce these effects so in other words Max I would say that everything you're saying

(1:07:44) I would very strongly agree with and yes the the physics behind it um the physics analysis and all of that is all covered in a in a unified approach that that covers all of what you said there yes yeah for anyone that is interested I would encourage people to look into the work of uh Dr myON Evans he recently passed away but m y r o n myON Evans which he dealt in most of his work I believe was largely classified but he dealt in higher Symmetry electromagnetics and very quickly to make a quick physical and metaphysical

(1:08:18) connection if we think of a the same way that a a male and a female when uh intimate they birth a child if we think of electricity and magnetism electricity being the Divine masculine and magnetism being the divine feminine if we think of using electromagnetism to in a certain way phase conjugate or make love it could be possible that the birth child of that effect would be a gravity wave so yes yeah um so I think we're going go on somebody else here as well just because we don't have a lot of time Max

(1:08:53) I appreciate your uh your question questions there you can probably reach out to Dave if you have others that you want to get to otherwise maybe the next space can jump on ask some more um I want a few others so JK Philly fan if you had a question I'm not sure if you can raise your hand go ahead and that's my pleasure uh Ashton and Dave uh the question is um you mentioned electrostatic U field and my question is does the water vapor in this organizing this um electrostatic field at a dielectric constant to create

(1:09:24) in essence this warp bubble that you're mentioning so is water vapor a key component to this that's all water uh water yes um as well as um certain you can and this is why I say there's more than one way to skin this cat so water is one of them um hydrogen is another one um there's a few different yeah there's a few uh few Bose that's why I'm saying I've when I say Bose Einstein condensate I'm I'm hinting towards what you're asking there I just have to watch my words a little bit but yes

(1:09:58) yes you need follow up J JK go ahead all that's it thank you for my I'll give the floor to someone else thanks yeah thanks for being here man appreciate you uh star Captain do you have anything you wanted to say hi how's it going there Ashton and everybody doing all right um so interesting thoughts on on this top topic and the technology so I think that uh knowing about the time space warp Tech is one thing but uh applying its use ethically which is what we were talking about is is really the bigger

(1:10:27) question um Society needs to debate if we want this technology to be made available for the public uh now that we're aware of it so we kind of need to consider like the uh and

debate the ethical legal and societal implications um and discover by that process of debate how we are going to govern over that technology should it be made public because obviously there is the Dual sword you know good and bad uses for this and that needs to be considered and I think by by openly debating that process and like you know how would we

(1:10:59) roll out teleportation technology and have that be secure right how do we ensure that there's privacy and security um that are that are taken into account right how do we prohibit the development or use of uh warp weapons and you know things of that nature because those Technologies would ultimately have to be discussed and legally looked at and ethically looked at before our to actually roll out anything of that nature right so I think that's part of the bigger discussion Society needs to have if we want to

(1:11:30) really Advance um you know bringing that disclosure forth because if we theoretically come up with ideas of how to govern that technology and then you know kind of shovel that to the government being like hey come on we can handle this [REDACTED] now like we're writing the laws for you um you know kind of get something done they they might look at it a little bit differently than being like well we're going to roll a Teleport technology well the public is writing the laws for you and giving it to you so

(1:11:57) yeah roll it out if I can actually add to what your to your question or to your statement there star Captain it's a very great point I would dare to say that this is exactly what's being discussed behind the scenes right now and one of the reasons that I'm for far more transparency on this than otherwise is because what if a lot of what has what if there maybe not on mass but what if to say a fair extent over the last five six decades in especially um what if this technology was tested on people unknowingly and the fact that it was

(1:12:28) hidden for so long creates an issue where you then have a situation where I'm not saying this will be the case but you know for example people particularly people in Europe and North America are going to demand Insurance payouts from their government because how many fighter pilots good people actually saw something and all of a sudden now you know they lost their pension they lost their family just for reporting what they saw how many people were dare I say and this is where it gets into a very touchy area with you you know things

(1:12:54) like psychotronics and and whatnot but how many people were perhaps behaviorally affected because of a psychotronic event that was then never never later reported and because it never officially existed and so what what do you how do you deal with that and I'm not claiming to have the answer all I know is that if we hide this stuff even more it's just going to get worse you're going to have people debating about whether an event actually occurred or not when in reality you know you have some you know group that's not even

(1:13:22) officially legally s IED using psychotronics on anyways you know where I'm going with this but I'm sorry that I can't answer in more detail I would say that this is one of the the dilemmas that is occurring right now and I'm not saying that we should leave it up to the people behind the scenes to uh even decide it for us which is one of the reasons that I want to engage

with the community more through things like this because it it's it's a very touchy subject because a to someone that asked

(1:13:49) a little while ago well what if you just released the cancer curing stuff for example well what if the core conceptual framework of the physics of the cancer curing is something that within an afternoon could be adjusted to become an extremely lethal psychotronic uh Direct Energy weapon um this becomes the problem yeah and I'd say what we're talking about here is the legal implications I'd actually like to do some podcasts or maybe in some spaces where we just dig into just that in general because I mean you can imagine

(1:14:15) guys there there's a lot of legal implications let's try to get to a few more questions I think we're probably going to just be able to address a few more that we've got on here mid Jin what did you want to say uh Hey guys uh Great Space um thank you Ashton and thank you Dave for everything it's great information um I'm just going to make a statement um for everyone in here um if you want this technology to be able to help the Earth um we have to advance spiritually um we have to stop

(1:14:43) um offis skating and you know being KY around everyone and stop the violence um part of the reason why this technology is being um held in secret is because there's a lot of global tensions and you know wanting to um keep this as a weapon uh you know as leverage for um whoever is holding it is you know corrupting um the spirit is corrupting the the human psyche like we we can't keep um like techn technology that is that could potentially change the world as something that should be hidden just because we have tensions you know

(1:15:22) between each other so if you're wondering what you can do to advance in terms of um getting this out um I would encourage everyone to just love each other um even more and I promise that this will um rever reverberate um across the entire Earth and we you know that way we can remove like the stigma around this subject you know um it's it's a lot of power this technology it's enormous power and I think that the first step to be able to wield it is to remove this the sort of violence that we're sort of experiencing

(1:15:58) here on Earth yeah thanks M Jin totally agree with you man uh let's do a couple other questions because we don't have a ton of time left um William I think you were up next hello um I think we cannot keep hiding this because it's based on a little trick and as soon as you know the trick you see it everywhere and because you can see it everywhere means that you'll know whether you're being attacked by it or not so I just have a really simple question because I'm out about can you answer me about what the

(1:16:30) difference between gravity and magnetism is sure you could say that they're they're related you could say that gravity is magnetism's cousin You could argue that if one manipulated the a field which is the magnetic Vector potential on the theoretical side via the Dell cross operator as Richard fan proved you'd be able to induce um what have been called gra gravito or gravito magnetic effects um I'm not going to sit here and pretend that they're not connected they are uh there's gravity waves are proportion

(1:17:06) when they're emitted their power intensity and density depend on the um square root of the static B field that is uh perhaps controlling that gravitational um emission so I'm not going to sit here and pretend like they're not connected they are directly hopefully that to explain this it's a little bit a little bit better if you don't mind can I just say it real quick like it is gravity is magnetism it's the same thing and magnetism is what electricity does when you okay so from my understanding of

(1:17:50) gravity and electromagnetism electromagn ISM has a it's a spectrum so light is on the electromagnetic spectrum gravity is a Quantum scale electromagnetism that Stacks upon itself the electromagnetism we're used to seeing is light and magnets and stuff like that and electromagnets but because it's on a Quantum scale and it stacks and accumulates upon itself it we don't really we can't really measure it the same way but it does have the effect of gravity I would say to both William and to Crow

(1:18:26) I would say that um I both agree with you I agree with both of you magnetism cancels out gravity now there's a difference between this is why I was trying to discern the difference earlier a difference between the cancellation or the Nullification of gravity within the vicinity of a magnetic uh fluctuation or a magnetic event compared to the actual genuine emission of uh gravitons or gravity waves but with that said I do very strongly agree agree that magnetism is directly correlated it's not a coincidence that um craft have been UAP

(1:18:58) UFO have been seen all over the planet very close to very strange geomagnetic anomalies um I will not sit here and pretend like that's not that's not the case you look for example at even prime numbers work gravity is like the prime number and and electromagnetism and regular magnetism are like higher forms of that but it's like it's like when you stack enough gravity on top of each other it's a whole another thing but gravity is its own thing in itself that's much stronger but it has similar

(1:19:30) effects uh if I'm understanding you correctly I would agree yeah the be the gra the behavior of the gravitational uh waves Fields effects are behaviorally likened and Akin and connected to that we could possibly say through an entanglement to that of electromagnetic uh foundations yep so uh appreciate that um Dr 101 I think we'll have you do the last question if you have a followup okay great so I'm going to say a theoretical premise that is um based on the scientific method of proving a hypothesis

(1:20:12) so solid liquid gas atoms the way that the atoms are arranged in a solid is they're they're um more closer together and then in in a liquid they the the atoms are are uh well H2O but are L are looser and then in a gas it's much the atoms are much free freely so on the quantum level of of of an atom the the the proton neutron is in the nucleus while the electron is on the the outer edge and then so even a atom has empty space in it so all things are either made up of atoms or the absence of of space in in an

(1:21:14) atom so the human brain let's say the human brain is solid but the the the the the the synapses and the neurons in the brain functioning you know like memory would be you know

um the quantum Neurology of an idea of a thought so the the premise and theory is that I've neural well the brain is quantum AGI Quantum AI the the brain is quantum Ai and that I've neurolink with a a quantum computer so my my brain is pretty much a quantum computer yeah I think we probably both agree with you I think that you know Dave and I I let him speak

(1:22:03) for himself but I think that we both agree that there's something with Consciousness right that you could uh analogize to Quantum Mechanics right where the brain and Consciousness is a singularity and then we are living in this macro World which is this projection that we see perhaps put on top of I like the Matrix analogy myself but um the idea uh asht I put something in the nest about that about Quantum Jumping uh and biophotons you're talking about photons earlier on biophotons are something that the body uses um and and specifically

(1:22:36) the nerve system of the body uh I believe it's tied to the concept of the light body um that that our our spirit is connected to is actually our bof photonic um form yeah appreciate that um I'm just so I think we're going to kind of close this down because I want to respect Dave's time but I want to see if Dave has any last thoughts or anything he wants to share if you want to plug anything Dave and then I will also do the same at the end sure I appreciate it um no that's pretty that's that's pretty much it I

(1:23:08) want to thank you so much Ashton for for doing this and for hosting this and putting this together I want to thank everyone for uh for showing up I actually didn't expect as many people to show up as as have and so I really appreciate that and for anyone that's interested of course uh I think people most people know by now that uh you know we do we have a i i on the side I have a patreon uh in conjunction with my uh uh Consulting Contracting line of work and so for anyone that's interested you know

(1:23:35) I'll publish papers on there and whatnot and it uh for a small amount of money every month it keeps the trolls out so to speak so um other than that I mean basically I have the generation Ed Channel and if anyone again not necessarily here to advertise this but if anyone's interested in having more discussions or even again I do not just DOD uh Contracting but even private institutions private groups if you had to phase helix.

(1:24:03) com p h h l ix.com then you can uh you can see some of my patents some of my stuff and then you can you can get a hold of me there if you if you would like as well so but other than that I want to thank you so much uh brother for having me on and I want to thank everyone here uh truly from the bottom of my heart for for coming out and and listening I I didn't think it would get as much traction as it and so I really appreciate everybody here and uh let me just be clear in saying that I'm not claiming to have the answers I'm

(1:24:29) claiming to have a set of answers based on my research experiments and experience that hopefully I can I can discuss uh uh one day with respects to some of the things that I've been privy to so other than that I thank you so much everybody yeah and I just want to say the same thing thank you very much Dave Rossy uh you're one of my favorite people on the planet I think you're an extremely intelligent individual I still find it hard to believe that you are as young



as you are it seems like you I would still say that maybe you figured

(1:24:55) out how to reverse aging and you've uh gone back in time or something like that um but yeah I'm G to thank everybody who followers and watching along I agree I didn't anticipate this many people uh as well as a lot of people who are watching the live stream so thank you guys for listening to the science here um I think the big takeaway would be the responsibility aspect of this right so let's just say for the sake of argument this technolog is true we have to have really serious conversations about how

(1:25:20) we utilize it without potentially destroying ourselves um these are geopolitical implications in terms of how we get this information out there to everybody um so that's what I would urge people especially in the UFO uh Community to kind of have those conversations push that conversation forward from the conspiracy people angle who are in here you know I think that that uh what we need to get done is we need to uh get Congress involved in conspiracy hearing around the technology like yes I know that the UFOs and the

(1:25:47) alien stuff is very interesting um but in order to get that to come out we have to say here's the technology that's being hidden from us here the companies that are hiding it locked Martin I'm looking at you and then when we get that to come out everything else will just like a string of dominoes it's going to all fall right um so I also want to say that we have a pretty exciting announcement potentially coming up I'm not going to announce it just right now yet but Dave and I are potentially going

(1:26:12) to uh be together um on a potential podcast in the next week or so um and once that is official I will go ahead and announce it for everybody uh but until then uh stay excited and I hope everybody has a wonderful Friday evening here and you guys have a good one we will talk soon I'll see you guys in some other spaces uh other live streams Etc thanks you everybody appreciate everyone thank you everyone okay guys that was awesome I think that was an awesome space uh just as I mentioned Dave is one I think one

(1:26:44) of the smartest people that I've ever interacted with um it's incredible to me that you know just several weeks ago I didn't even know who he was and you know now we're we're doing spaces and I'm learning about you know Advanced science from people who are literally working on it and that this stuff is being kept hidden from us uh some in some cases right out in the open especially the part about this being an alaer drive it's like we've known about this concepts of uh Einstein Rosen bridges

(1:27:16) for decades you know so I think that a lot of this stuff is it's very complex at the same time it's all just out there and it's it's not as hard as I thought to really understand so um yeah we've got some great stuff coming up guys uh once I have more information to share I will it's one of those situations I want to make sure everything is been you know locked down before we get it out there just because you know the nature of toxicity and the trolls that are out there in general but I look forward to

(1:27:44) big things with Dave in the future and going over more of the scientific Concepts as well as of course the MH370 videos so thank you everybody hope you have a good night and we will talk again soon appreciate you everybody on the Stream

MH370x - Matthias Chang 12/28/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sxSNfGg1jmo>

Transcript:

(00:29) Manion 37 contct [Music] 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] okay just kidding we're going to get started um how do we listen to this are we on are we listening to the radio

(01:36) [Music] now is listening to the radio considered copyright probably what's up everybody buddy uh stations someone said can't read anybody's names because I have streamer mode and turned on classx radio.com I need like an exact link to it this better be it I don't see any other hey everybody probably a little dark in here

(02:49) huh oh yeah a little dark oops what's up we're waiting for this song to come on I guess looking for **truth** William Moonlight Kyle Aaron what's up everybody alien pun win Jo alien pun win uh I don't really care about advertisements don't you want to support people one sec might have to get a second

(03:59) light what's up everybody is our music playing yet I don't know if I'm listening to this the radio or not feel like I'm not listening to whatever is live right now you got to give me an exact link if you want me to go to this just give direc me to a random website isn't enough they usually don't play the radio over the internet I'm pretty sure this is just an a thing that's like automated pretty sure that's just automated what's up everybody okay well I really wanted to listen to this song

(04:49) that's being dedicated to me but I don't think I can listen to local radio in Cincinnati over the Internet like that I mean maybe I can but not really getting it she'll have to record it for us I'll put it over the side just in case okay guys what's on top for tonight um see we got to get the space setup with Dave Rosy for tomorrow uh then we're going to also have hard TRS number five with Roy de Herbert on Saturday so that should be exciting um let me see what else we got on here we need to do all evidence tonight I was

(05:41) going to clip this uh America Shaman uh clip here that I thought was pretty good just not sure how long I want to go with it he was a nice guy um I'll play it for you guys let me let me see vital to the future of civilization and the future of humanity and when you do that you're going

to behave as though that is the case and will be the posi motivational and it will exponentially grow in snowball in ways like I said you can't possibly imagine um okay so uh Dylan and then Andre okay I think I got the clip

(06:18) already actually I'm just going to play it we'll see if we got the clip you can do things like holding the door open for people the next song you can do things like complimenting somebody on their shirt you can do things like if there's a homeless person you know on the side of the road panhandling and you don't want to give them money you can at least ask them what their name is and ask them how they're doing you can at least allow them to be seen allow them to know that they matter you can treat others the way

(06:49) that you want to be treated why is this not [Music] working no cell phone's fun think once you tell people this is too loud once you tell people that you're going to post their phone number on the social media or on the live stream I think it stops a lot of people I've been reading uh his thing which is right here I think I'm actually on page 22 I was reading on my phone I madean 66 pages so it's going to take me a little bit it's not I can just it's pretty deep it's mostly about the

(07:38) patents related to the remote control so we can look through that just I don't know it might not be too exciting you know oh maybe I don't know about Shadow bands I just don't really care anymore we're already big enough that it doesn't matter if they're they're blocking us go we've got a lot of eventually turn it up and just like out ason his s and Jess and I'm not sure if he's an Allan Parsons fan or just an ion a sky fan but here you go Ashton turn it up [Music]

(08:58) folks [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music] a [Music]

(10:09) don't think Sor he so [Music] said don't try turning tables instead you've taken lots of chances before but I ain't going to give anymore don't ask me that's how it goes cuz part of me knows what you're [Music] thinking don't say words you're going to [Music] regret don't let the fire R to your head I've heard the accusation before I'm not ain't going to take anymore believe me the sun in your eyes and some of the lies worth

(11:16) beleiving I have the eye in the sky looking at you I can make your mind I am the maker of rules dealing with fool I can cheat you BL and I don't need to see anymore to know that I can read your mind looking at you I can read your mind looking at you I can read your mind looking at you I can read your mind don't bre false be don't cry I ain't changing my [Music] mind so find another fool like me before cuz I ain't going to live anymore believe some of Liv while all of signs

(12:25) are deceiving I am the eye in the sky looking at you I can read your mind I am the maker of rules dealing with rules I can cheat and blind and I don't need to see anymore to know that I can your mind look at you I can leave your mind look I can your mind look I can your mind I am the eye in the sky looking at you I can make your mind I am the maker of rules dealing with I can cheat you blind and I don't to see anymore you know that I can be your

(13:34) mind I can be your mind look you I can look I [Music] can [Music] classx radio working on a night move every Thursday night starting at 700 p.m. with our 70s hour thank you very much Sandy appreciate that let me turn this I'm going turn the volume back down uh oh I revealed my network it's a

(14:41) problem let's see desktop audio Mo this down okay we should be good right yeah I don't know about Element 115 maybe certain seems like it could be possible um let's close this I was going to play this clip America Shaman you can do things like holding the door open for people you can do things like complimenting somebody on their shirt you can do things like if there's a homeless person you know on the side of the road panhandling and you don't want to give them money you can at least ask them what their name is and

(15:24) ask them how they're doing you can at least allow them to be seen allow them to know that they matter you can treat others the way that you want to be treated love thy neighbor as thyself and when you do that the effects are far far reaching far more far reaching than you can possibly imagine think of it in the in like the whole holding the door analogy let's say you hold the door open for one person right and they say oh thank you and they walk through the door and then when they leave they hold the door open for

(15:59) somebody else and they say oh thank you and then that person that they that they held the door open for goes to another location they hold the door open for somebody and then this act of kindness just snowballs and snowballs what you think say and do is going to affect your immediate area and far beyond your immediate area in ways that you can't possibly imagine yeah that's a good clip that's a good clip folks uh Sandy thank you very much appreciate that a lot uh did we notice something new they are changing

(16:35) orientations here right before the zap like if I had too much prco or like so you see how it's going right now right it's rotating counterclockwise and then something happens right there something happens right here it's rotating counterclockwise you can see it clearly relative to the position of the camera and then right here it does something weird right there see it change directions or something or I can't tell what it does corrects itself look at the one of the one on top here one of these two so it's already

(17:22) doing it it just flipped let me see yeah this one's doing something really weird and then it's stops spinning like right before it starts to enclose right here so it stops spinning and then it just kind of like turns clockwise not even sure whoa that is weird that is really weird this right here whatever it's doing right here I don't think that's just blur I think that the orbs are doing something to reorient themselves right before the [Music] zap this is bug me out guys I'm going to have to ask some

(18:04) people about this like right there it just did like a flip right here get ready for it boom right there what's doing there is that just Distortion I need somebody to tell me okay I don't want to get too sidetracked with this okay so so far my summary of the N 11 pilots. org thing is first of all what I want to say is this let me go in my soap box for just a minute everybody um first

to the uh people who are watching either the people who are supporting or the people who are just like hate watching for whatever reason

(18:41) just remember you have two options in life you can be somebody that's building stuff up or you can be somebody that's tearing stuff down one thing you'll find uh about people that are you know generally not nice in general is that they don't put themselves to the level of scrutiny that they apply to other people so the first thing I want to say with respect uh to to the captain um is that you know I'm I'm glad that he's putting his ideas out here related to uh the remot remote controlling the plane

(19:08) like we need more people who are brave enough to put their information out there and not be afraid of the trolling and the scrutiny that's out there that says a lot more for the captain here than it does for like a huge percentage of people that um are like experts supposedly so Captain Dan Hanley appreciate you man appreciate you for putting your information your ideas out here for people to uh judge them determine them CU it takes a lot of guts to do this frankly again the people like an in independent group they're not bold

(19:41) enough to put this out there right they just go along and say oh must be along the flight path somewhere we can't we find it so appreciate that so as I've dug into this I'm only 22 pages in um but my notes are that we need to learn more about AC cars this this uh report mostly digs into like the history of the technology which to be honest with you um Captain Dan uh I hope you it's okay if I call you that um or I can get I guess I call you by your last name but uh you had me at page one you had me at

(20:19) hello you had me at hello Captain you had me at hello no um I didn't need to be convinced too hard about the ability to autopilot a air craft and I think he does a good job so far I mean I haven't finished it yet in terms of summarizing the technology that's already been out there since potentially even the 70s and of course we have stuff like that I mean we literally like what's the difference between that and just autopilot for an airplane right very very little very little difference you just need to be

(20:45) able to hack into it right so I'm sitting here talking about teleportation so absolutely if somebody's talking about hijacking a plane you're not going to have to convince me too hard about the capab technical capabilities um definitely possible um I would say that if I'm being um if I'm scrutinizing I'd say he just goes into it a little too much I'd rather just get to the you mean you had me at hello I don't need to be on 22 Pages later still learning about it um but that it helps for people that are more

(21:13) CNN brained who you know think that whatever CNN says is true and if it's not CNN then can't be real um let see what else it's interesting he talks about how the Americans would use it to Rescue Planes that's kind of been the design and yeah then basically what I already just said so that's pretty much where I'm at right now I've got a ways to go on this I'm not going to make us sit here and watch but uh recommend checking it out on Twitter I I already probably blasted it away didn't i y I

(21:48) did okay so if you want to read the report yourself which again I recommend people go through the effort it just kind of sucks because it's you know takes a lot of time but that's the world we live in 66 Pages here um I'd say he also he lays out the plan for like how the technology is form it goes all the way back to like when computers started in like the 70s at least you know commercial Computing and I think the big question that I'm going to have at this point though is like did this plane actually have it you know now

(22:20) if you're just making an argument okay they all have this capability okay sure you know the bigger question is okay so where where exactly did it go right where how did it fly like why were they flying it towards this airport same kind of questions that we have so I think that our research most likely will fit in pretty well with this because the other thing too about the remote control situation that I want to talk about is um I don't know if the people were like still alive in a fire scenario it's

(22:46) pretty deadly even just the toxic smoke getting through the air conditioning system right so and the depressurization capabilities like that can take out the pilot and co-pilot too so so it could be a situation where it was literally just being remote controlled maybe there's that I mean we can't rule that out based on our evidence like P plane start starts on fire you can make the same argument that either it's been hijacked and that's you know it was Espionage is pretty much that that scenario which

(23:14) we've had on the board um and then when it gets to the part where our videos happen over here on the left you know is is everybody still alive at that point I don't even really know like maybe they remote control it even after the teleportation Maybe we maybe people don't let live you know maybe it is a test and in that scenario you could definitely use some autopilot to uh land the plane safely at Diego Garcia so so far I don't think there's going to be anything really contradictory to the evidence we put

(23:46) forth just a matter of plausibility this also you know the hijacking scenario also brings back in the Iranian scenario right the Iranians the two uh people that are the fake passengers what's up Ellie uh what's up Intrepid Soul Banner nice to see you guys um so yeah I don't think there's going to be anything wrong with this oh let's watch this real quick this is three minute clip yes I do not believe the murder suicide hypotheses check you already just won big points there only 5 seconds in folks

(24:22) and he already said doesn't believe murder suicide hypothesis I probably should have read watched this first guys I probably should have just watched this first uh 66 Pages or three minutes of accurate uh it's very easy to blame dead Pilots for an accident because they cannot defend themselves but there is a viable alternative explanation for what possibly could have happened to Malaysia Air 370 and it's very similar to what happened with the 4911 aircraft and that all five aircraft veered wildly off

(24:56) course they so I don't like that we're just just trying to connect it to 9911 right now that's uh you know I would just say friendly advice is I wouldn't try to connect it two things just let

people determine the connection themselves here right this is part of the reason why I don't try to like you see what he just did there with the 911 thing like this is why I don't try to connect anything to any other conspiracies as well because now you've tied your beliefs somewhat to another

(25:21) conspiracy and now people are going to attack that one and say oh well he's a 911 truther or something like that or is that the right term I don't even know the right term is um he lost communication and they'll use that to try to discredit him so that's just some friendly advice uh Captain Captain Hanley please uh just you know be careful they're going to come for you they also lost their radar transponder that air traffic control used to identify the aircraft if you Google Boeing Honeywell

(25:51) uninterruptible autopilot the first thing you'll see is a Wikipedia article that's somewhat misleading oh a misleading Wikipedia article no no Mis misleading Wikipedia article Say It Isn't So say isn't so it states the stated purpose of this system was is to prevent wouldbe hijackers from commandeering a commercial jet aircraft in flight by remotely taking control of the aircraft autopilot and flight management computers and guiding it to one of many airports in the world and safely Auto Landing it uh the article is misleading

(26:32) because it states Boeing patented in 2006 well that may be true we have proof that the technology was developed and produced in the mid 90s so our contention is that this okay so we had the ability to hijack an airplane it doesn't surprise me at all like not even a little bit so let's see I mean when you're talking to conspiracy theor you don't really got to you don't have to sell us on the remote control in the airplane that's small potatoes this system was in fact employed on 911 but not to hijack

(27:09) an airplane and take it someplace to land it but to crash it into buildings and uh because of the similar flight so once again I would use a different story uh cuz now you've tied the uh you know your MH370 stuff to 911 right this is part of the reason why too I avoid like if you imagine I was talking about mh17 even if I regardless of what I was saying about mh17 because reality is I would not be linking them that way but if I were just to talk about it in general people would be tying my beliefs on that plane on the mh17 it's

(27:45) MH370 patterns between uh the four hijack aircraft on 911 and Malaysia at 370 we actually believe that uh uh we believe that Malaysia a 370 may very well have been hijacked because who's we in this scenario did he start an investigative group I don't mean that to be snarky I'm just actually asking electronically because if you look uh there's no sign of any wreck it's a viable alternative we cannot prove yet that these systems uh were employed but we are working on that right now we established a global uh

(28:29) Grassroots uh organization called 911 pilot whistle blowers and we have a website at uh it 911 pilots. org and we'd ask everyone that's listening to this program to please go to that website for important information regarding what I just discussed and what it is our intent is to collect affidavits from Pilots around the world who are willing to testify before for camera or

a committee uh as to the absurdity of the government assertion that these poorly trained and inexperience alleged Muslim hijackers

(29:08) could have passing and if they did not have the experience to do so they were only trained in light cess aircraft that's an interesting point I don't want to go into 911 but that is an interesting point is kind of hard to believe that Rand people who only learned how to F single FL single plane um small planes were ones that hijacked a 777 cuz they are quite a bit different right oh Hermes wow so Hermes here is the person that upon seeing my phone number get revealed decided to instantly text message me and then he had the audacity to get

(29:53) upset at me after I said his phone number on the stream and for the record I deleted it out so that you wouldn't get doxed but despite that still so upset that he decided to make a personal attack on me in my YouTube CH comments amazing amazing folks so much emotion well Hermes goodbye Hermes was right is gone poof poof not even going to look at your other comments not even going to look at them have a good day sir okay um see what else we got okay let's not get too parasocial with it let's not get two PA social with

(31:00) it um I want to get to some work here so I accidentally closed all my windows last night I accidentally hit the power button on my on my computer and computer didn't turn off but it did close all my windows so that sucks let's see I think this is good sure here we go okay we're back I've got a list of stuff here let me make sure we're handling all this stuff oh space for tomorrow kind of need to set that up first folks we're probably not going to be digging to Too Much science today and I'm obsessed with

(31:49) these jelly beans I need to stop eating okay for the record we're all in on this EP ER equals epr stuff guys we might actually be doing some science I might have lied have I considered twitch yeah consider twitch I had a Twitch account deleted is everything I could off of it literally I mean I didn't have much but yeah I wouldn't go back to Twitch anyway I'd probably do uh kick should we listen to some music here probably I'm going to need to listen to

(32:52) some music while we do this folks so hopefully I won't get a million complaints about how there was music on the stream wait [Music] what what's the o'keef IBM tapes okay guys okay is there a new James o'keef thing guys we might be getting sidetracked this looks like a week old oh oh anti- okay yeah we're going to we're going to avoid that topic yep it's a race based topic guys we're going to going to steer clear going to steer clear no I'm Martin fman Foundation yeah uh Richard chill out uh

(33:50) the reason why at so if you somehow got my phone number do not message me I think it was clear about that if you do then yeah your phone number might get read out live on stream and I reserve the right to reread the ones that you guys already messaged me so don't do that it's not cool let's see what else we got here okay I think let me look at my list yeah I don't think Jeremy was going to talk to us anyway not worried about it folks foas okay so what's F fors got to say wait what space force ship was launched



(35:07) is there wow [Music] really well this is really interesting actually let's look into this for a second okay so a secret space plane this is interesting for sure what our videos could be from a space plane I know we got space planes space planes interesting **China** has space robots too why do I feel like this is the

(36:14) beginning of the mo of the Gundam anime they called it Divine Dragon man they give their thing a badass name shenlong this from Dragon Ball Z this is the dragon and Dragon Ball Z **China** actually stole Japan's stuff rest in peace Punjabi Batman rest in peace guys now he's been replaced by his brother unjabi Batman um it lands like an airplane wow wait should we send this to the guy should we send this to Captain Hanley

(38:18) [Music] oh man I had no wonder it sounded weird audio's back folks so you guys notice that how do we get one of these on ours how do we get one of these on ours yeah sorry I muted it cuz I was eating jelly beans feels bad feels bad folks I want to get one of these on ours guys it's kind of badass this link may be unsafe too much information may make you think outside of your bubble okay let's send him a link which of these things do we reply to he really wears his Politics on his sleeve huh I mean I'm with him though I don't

(39:24) really agree with uh Afghanistan a bunch of Saudis attacked us on 911 so we're in Afghanistan okay sure makes sense yes I did just eat a black Jelly Bean

(40:31) H so Bo's making some sketchy stuff too guys can fly for up to three years so Elon Musk definitely can't talk about anything guys he definitely has an NDA 100% 100% dude SpaceX is a third party contractor I mean they're definitely under an NDA they're like directly involved in operations and deployment they basically anyone touches that is probably going to have to be an under an NDA I imagine so that's probably why you can't say anything did he actually say that Eve I've heard that but I don't know if

(41:30) that's true or not huh okay fo okay sorry about that chat I won't do any more ASMR um I'll the Avid these jelly beans next evidence is the **foas** where do we put the **foas** we need to stack more **foas** up I think we just like make a whole category for it these two need a thing is it this one go

(42:58) okay so I'm going to do I think we're going to make a whole section for the **foas** right am I muted no not mut good um I want to I want to try to do some some work on this here do we have to put links to everything it's probably too much if we do links to everything where did I put the **Foya** stuff don't really want to pull up the whole thing with my information in it hold on you know what I'm going to do I'm going to switch my view real quick where's the foer yep it definitely was going to show

(43:57) up right in my right in the main view glad I switched that over that's not even the right one here it is okay move it over here which should be good now switch this back over also we're in 1080P now sweet sweet now you can really see all the pores of my skin um okay we have this is the same thing that O'Reilly Tates had happened right uh what's the actual wording matter

specifically authorized under the criteria I'll just post it here what is this we need to delete all this

(45:13) part I think hers was exactly the same I think it really hits home when we just collect these I want to foil some more people FBI okay we need more uh we need more **foas** folks let's I should change

(46:24) this when was this was like 100 plus Days Later never a straight answer uh yeah in the early days I would say I used to say that we would get NASA after this NASA's full of crap 100% that's why anyone I see wearing some kind of NASA stuff that's how you know they're full CNN brain NASA is not the kind of uh people that you should be wearing their their content they don't deserve it well this is interesting Jeff wise commented on this to be honest guys this does kind of feel

(47:30) like a mystery movie doesn't it doesn't this feel like a mystery movie it's it's like almost like we're in the movie stranger things but it's about MH370 we just keep coming AC on new weird Clues like like Jeff wise was running his blog basically spreading disinformation about the case incredible hey Luna what's up yep that's exactly the same as what we got it's exactly the same why would these **foyer**s be getting rejected for this reason guys why we guys we have to think why is this

(48:29) being rejected for National Defense or Foreign Relations why would foyes related to MH370 in the United States who supposedly has no relation to what happened in this plane being rejected does this really have to be spelled out for people like Jeff wise I guess it does yeah of course they have material otherwise yes of course they wouldn't reject it what me they might not what is is this guy this is just Jeff y's brain right here where did they say that this Foy doesn't say this at all Jeff Jeff wise writes it in just such a

(49:29) stupid way like dude why I even bring these sentences up just delete this from your paragraph of course they have material you're not rejecting **foas** with because they have nothing doesn't make sense radar signal detection why would that be what are you talking about man why would that be kept secret in the interest in National Defense why would you have to keep information like that secret you could just redact it whoa

(50:34) H maybe we need a Foy of the FBI under a different pretense this website doesn't work anymore this is a completely different reason man Jeff wise he's the worst okay well that's bad out of all the investigators that are out there the whatever official ones Jeff wise is by far the worst it's just like he's just like stumbling over stuff right just can't really seem to keep a coherent thought in his head okay so this is the **foas** let's see here who else should we oh actually I already

(51:37) have some other people that we should fo let's go check out the foer process real quick sorry we get sidetracked National Geo there it is hope you guys are doing well by the way you can't lie on a **Foya** that's part of the I think that's part of what we're discovering people assume

the government lies but they don't mean lying literally I know I keep eating jelly beans uh what they mean is like they are deceptive right it's different to be deceptive and to lie what they can do is they can not

(52:30) State stuff they can State stuff in a cute way but if they were to lie then they're put in whoever is tied to that lie at legal Jeopardy right think about it so interesting the very first one is our thing is our reason right there well we're going to Foy these people too I'm just thinking is there a way we can Foy these people without them being able to use this exemption maybe if we fo something more specifically what if we **Foya** free scale semiconductors we have to get around

(53:41) this yeah we're going to Foy Job 38 little time for little Job 38 the whole thing it's a little too long we may come back to this later what do you guys think does anyone trust Lou alzando I wouldn't I've just learned that basically everybody everyone in the UFO Community is uh they've got some agendas that's the nicest way to put it they've all got agendas seems like I don't have agendas folks I just do things speaking of which I need to post the space so give me a second

(54:45) guys I'm looking for my Joker thing I definitely need to organize my files better it's getting to be a bit much folks um all I have to do is email these [Music] people crap oh wait okay that's if seeking information about myself okay this should be easy okay let's prepare our email to these people over here I'm going to email them

(55:59) I'm going to have to pull up my Foy request for the other ones actually I want to pull up the oiy Tates one just in case I reveal something my orbs will blow your mind um well there she is and she just gives her email and phone number away it's interesting probably doesn't even work though where was the original one all these links are broken oh no just downloaded it it's probably going to be a virus huh no it's

(57:04) legit okay here we go any and all documents in possession related to the missing Malaysian Airlines flight MH370 okay we're going to go ahead and just copy this I wish I could sir can I copy and paste it [Music] what [Music] whoa whoa okay hello April 24th six weeks later

(58:10) folks had MH370 crash would have a huge easily visible debris field countries with satellite surveillance systems and the partners know exactly where the plane went Boeing and his engineer manufacturer Rolls-Royce also know since planes and engines have GPS system sys you can't buy a GPS system for a little over 100 or you can buy one for a little over \$100 even the imrat satellite pings that we have uh have we been told can only sweep a broad Arc of possible locations could be in reality be used to locate

(58:40) the aircraft with some Precision due to the fact that the radio Transmissions vary in signatures according to the time of day sunspots and so on the hunt for The Airliner pedal to the mainstream media is clearly a charade I agree this is spicy what he served as the political secretary probably need a copy this guys probably need to put this into the evidence page wow we ran across something interesting here ran across something really interesting here Shang

said the Malaysian government

(59:48) sealed evidence by one or more foreign governments concerning the fate of MH370 as a condition of receiving that evidence Malaysia is not allowed to divulge it holy crap guys he served as the political secretary to the Minister of Defense one we were talking about in the videos in the in the interview this is before the interview as well probably right around the same time the same time that guy's looking to the side the whole time wow whoa is this website still on it's gone okay wow holy crap the website's also

(1:00:54) gone please please please please please please please please yes that's 2015 yes okay I think yes yes okay yes oh boy there's more whoa what if not only would it be a security issue it would also have a global impact on the world's economy things using your broad sense and you

(1:02:00) have to think what things that would come to a complete halt almost a complete shutdown the airline industry wow he's talking about thinking it's UFOs people wouldn't fly ever again holy crap can you be talking about teleportation technology holy crap well we're posting this do we wait for tomorrow we just post it right now I think we're going to post this tomorrow this is huge whoa what is who is this guy who is Chip Tatum wait no no what this guy sent an email to MH370

(1:03:07) investigators we need to talk to Maas changen find Maas Chang find this guy folks is he on X there's too many Maas Changs this is somebody speaking Japanese wrong language well these are just a few years ago what what where' this article come from search and rescue search and rescue mission search and rescue mission we just connected Edward cin we

(1:04:19) just connected Edward cin directly to the plane two manifests in two flight two manifest in Flight Su from a code that included search and rescue code names let's go let's go is this going to be my Mias Chang again we need to find Mias Chang folks we need to find mitias Chang if Mias Chang is still alive we need to find this guy he was trying to leak information to people holy crap holy crap how do we come upon this it is it's Maas Chang he oh my God he knows he knows this guy is in danger this guy

(1:05:17) might be in danger H holy crap I got a message for him wow this is huge guys this is the biggest thing we found since Edward C Linn there's a guy out there that knows the answer and he was the the uh whatever liazon or whatever to the Prime Minister the political adviser to the Prime Minister holy crap Cobra gold and cop tiger so this so

(1:06:24) uh Captain hanley's thing mentioned cop tiger as well taking place right in the area as well they had the military Assets in the area as well they actually use assets that are related to search and rescue man this is huge wow we found a lot of stuff tonight we also just found that the the exercises there were related to search and rescue as well so now that we have the Assets in the area as well wow wow we have a guy who knows we have a guy who freaking knows man and we just found out more information about the

(1:07:15) exercises I found it's funny that two articles now I've seen to mention cop tiger the uh the captain his piece as well the 66 p P one on like page four I think it mentions that the exercises where cope tiger was happening in the andman sea there between Thailand and and USA which we already kind of knew but we didn't know the details okay so let's see um where was the tie exercises we didn't have tiand exercises here this needs to go down here hope I'm going to say

(1:08:22) assets I mean it's presumably if you're actually like doing search and rescue missions we don't say assets we'll say missions let's keep it let's keep it accur can probably be a quote okay we need that listed make sure that gets marked down here okay we need to copy some of this evidence this one as well okay I got both of them okay whoa the theme was search and rescue they definitely had the assets there oh boy okay man we we just have so much evidence we

(1:09:27) have so much evidence they had the Assets in the right location the theme of the exercise cop tiger which is the one that was in the animy was search and rescue okay this is this is give me a new post holy crap dude wow sorry I'm posting this guys welcome to the old school investigation I didn't think we would come across anything to S exciting ever again this is wild man this miles Chang thing is creeping me out hey we just found some big evidence for people watching make sure

(1:10:34) you hit that like button cuz then I don't know more people watch I guess actually I don't really care should we make a post or just wait till tomorrow we have cop tiger and we have miles Chang Maas Chang I need to write this down is that how it spells the

(1:11:39) name no why dude how does this guy know everything yo we definitely need to get in touch with this guy yeah Mias Chang might actually be in danger I wish I was joking God what else can we find Sputnik news okay so if it's if it's **Russian** Le news on this incident I probably trust it more than American News what what day was this published 2021 [Music] Chang is quoted in in Florence Chang's

(1:12:44) book that's where that quote comes from huh I wonder if Florence of changy would like Captain Dan uh his uh whatever God sorry I don't mean to be disrespectful um his theories yeah this uh this mystery solved one where we found the Mias Chang thing we found we just went down a rabbit hole we started with oril Tat's Foy request and then that led us to this website which is only findable on the way back machine and then that's how we find this guy Maas Chang I might have to like write this down the story of how we

(1:13:38) found this is wild sec I'm right I'm writing this down so I don't forget it to Maas Chang that let to cope tiger amazing so we started with the **foyer** request and then we read this thing about how any 77 that crash would leave a debris field so then to find this website we can only find on the way back machine and then when we get here we find about Maas Chang which we hadn't heard of then we Google Maas Chang we get back to Florence to changi's book and then we get this source that basically says that

(1:14:39) that year was uh the year of search and rescue for cop tiger operation impending disintegration warning but this wasn't within North Vietnam I think she just misread the location I need to ask her about this the report says I came from Thailand not North Vietnam this is getting weird guys they EV lines up this is like a movie where the evidence everybody else got it wrong the evidence lines up towards us cuz our theories is true I mean oh my God I just wow it's really real man I don't want to

(1:15:44) be real more than anybody man that's the sad part of this whole situation can't believe this stuff I don't even care if people say like oh you're crazy it's like I just time I feel so confident the time is going to vindicate us in this it's just a matter of how long that that stuff doesn't bother me sinful quick toe what's that I want to see any any more stuff about Mias train guys if you can find

(1:16:48) anything on Myas wait what if you guys want to help out look for anything anything related to Mias [Music] Chang he's a Malaysian lawyer as well whoa what dude definitely someone needs to find Mias Chang please find Maas Trang guys

(1:17:55) he write this did he write this he wrote This Wait guys did he write this wait where where is the part where he started down here or up here wow he's not in prison there's no way right if he is I would actually go visit

(1:19:02) him this is getting bizarre yeah this is oh he yeah JK Philly fan found at the same time as I did okay I'm going to read this is my hope following the publication of this article Malaysian mass media will focus on questioning the Integrity of US's assistants to Malaysia in the first three weeks of the SAR Mission I'm going to pause the music actually I'm just going to mute it um I don't know what the SAR missions oh search and rescue not withstanding the recent offers uh I take comfort in my reservations about us and its

(1:19:55) intelligence Services as well as other intelligence Services closely linked to the US especially British secret service have more than Vindicated by Reuters in its news report on March 28th 2014 entitled geopolitical games handicap hunt for MH370 the search for flight MH370 Malaysian Airlines jetliner in the vanish of the South China City on March 8th has involved more than two dozen countries in 60 aircraft and ship but has been beveled by Regional rivalries with the United States playing a relatively muted role in the sort of

(1:20:27) exercise until recently it would have dominated experts and officials say there was no real Central coordination until the search for the plane was confined to the South Indian Ocean when Australia largely took charge part of the problem is that Asia has no NATO style Regional defense structure though several countries have formed alliances with the United States Commonwealth members Malaysia Singapore New Zealand and Australia also have an AR arrangement with Britain to discuss defense matters in times of Crisis a mystery deepened over the fate

(1:21:01) of Boeing 777 and the crew it became clear that a highly classified military technology

might hold the key what the f what this guy's going to get killed this guy's gonna get killed this guy's actually gonna get killed is this guy actually alive are you guys are you guys reading this it became clear that highly classified military technology might be the key this is the craziest crap that's happened to the case since Edward C linnn what the hell maia's Chang holy crap Maas Chang this is this is this real this is

(1:21:59) where I begin to ask again is is this The Truman Show am I be punked is Ashton coocher G to come around from behind the wall this this actually feels like I'm being punked right now I can't believe this what what whoa what there's an interview holy [REDACTED] we found somebody who knows what happened to the plane like actually knows what happened to the plane was in a position to know the information the investigation became deadlocked over the reluctance of others to share sensitive data this is turning into a spy

(1:23:04) novel they're never they can never allow the black box to be found they can never allow the black box to be found I just realized they can't allow the black box to be found if it is it'll just destroy the entire narrative they can never allow it to be found just think about it the plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean the Black Box will prove it they can never allow the black box to be found we we're just going to put that on the list Black Box will never be found it can't be if it's found the whole narr

(1:23:32) the whole thing disappears we can say just confidently they'll never find the Black Box there's no chance anant on Fontella thank you very much appreciate you that's super nice of you you're translocated I think you mean translocated thank you I appreciate this story I'm glad you're still alive black boxes I mean if they can fake P cloud pictures they can probably fake a black box but it would be too hard it's like it's the black box is going to have like really specific data good question whoopy

(1:24:39) wowers wow you have a link to the same RT news that's okay we're good with this for now this one's fine the only country with the Technical Resources to recover the plane or at least it's blackbox recorder which could lie miles we deep in the water may be the United States we're the only ones that could find the plane too basically man if this is a serial killer movie I think we're staring at the serial killer United States yeah I'll post a link in the chat doesn't look let me like pin

(1:25:25) it wow I wonder if social media is going to claim I'm still stealing all my stuff from Reddit even though I were literally finding this live on stream they'll probably steal it from us okay met with political stonewalling along the north Indian Ocean where Chinese forces operate along other sides of other nations to combat Somali piracy current former officials say all sides are almost certainly quietly spying and monitoring on each other at the same time United States has taken advantage

(1:26:32) of the search for missing Malaysian Airlines flight to test the capabilities of China's satellites and judge the threat of Chinese missiles against his aircraft carriers wow this is getting wild somebody get me in touch with Maas Chang the US has more and better satellites but has

not taken part in the search for mh37 wow whoa whoa that sh satellite picture getting leaked is definitely spycraft dude what they wanted to know what China knew because they St they stole the plane that's the only story that makes sense

(1:27:34) here United States stole the plane dude what let's save that we might have to make some posts here guys I'm I'm going to start writing them up well I guess we're pushing off all evidence again keep running to more okay let's let's take some clips here um how did we find this we're just looking for Miles Chang how do we keep finding all these articles oh yeah miles Chang wrote this miles chain wrote this okay Maas chain I keep on Miles Maas chain this is wild dude look at this

(1:28:48) quote we only found this from O'Reilly's uh uh blog t uh O'Reilly Tat's uh blog God man this is wild okay well we're investigating in real time here thanks for taking this time with us Maas you're Maas Chang you're a very famous attorney uh author a bestselling book on political strategy you're a political consultant everyone that I've met here uh quer said you're the man in the know you're the man to go to and that's why we're here let's go let's go we got him

(1:29:29) this dude definitely knows 100% this guy knows that's a face of a man who knows the truth right there folks he's in the know everybody says that he's the guy to go to to go to and that's why we're here to see you holy crap holy crap okay is there any more what else is we need every find everything about this guy everything he's ever said about the plane folks find everything this guy has ever said about the plane I think I think we have to post this I think we have to post this folks I can't wait I'm too excited it's nine

(1:30:10) o'clock okay okay this is going to take a minute to write this H I'm not going on to put because I gotta clip some of this too I don't know if we're going to be able to have enough time to do this for tonight this is what we're working on tonight though now we got we got a new thing now Mias chain wow just wow we might have to watch this I don't mean to say it that way oh 360p yikes yikes okay it's downloading did this I want have a tall order I don't think I'm the man to go to

(1:31:12) T mahti is the man to go to well we're here and I can read it for you if you want to we've had this major incident occur here what people call a mystery wish was look through this and find some clips for this um and we've had been more than a month since then we've seen a whole evolution of people here going from great hope to finding this plane assuming it was hijacked and then the mood changing when uh reports you know they were started to look for the wreckage and people began say it crashed

(1:31:44) mid ocean yeah I saw that the whole change of stories and I think there's two points man this is wild uh um okay we downloaded that we got the full interview let's just close this then one minute thanks for taking this time especially in the first three weeks when the uh who arrested media will all out to condemn Malaysia is he still alive uh that we are just bum of n weeks what doesn't know what's going on we don't have the capabilities inefficient blah blah blah and July 205 in London bombing haai and



(1:32:26) who who will be which country enormous the route is not exactly the same over two oceans two major and there he across sorry flew across the peninsula into the S malaka and went north passing the an SE towards Thailand all right okay now what surprises me what's this guy going to say right here at that material time and I like the uh technology to go more detail but sub hopefully in time to come I'll do my research there was a huge huge military exercise going on Wow Cobra go and cop tiger C was yes and c

(1:33:11) tiger W cop tiger 11 February he even double says cop tiger There To Remind people that's the one right to 21st March okay and from February to March he just says for the last what 20 years the main countries involved in that two exercise wow we found out about cop tiger too Thailand and Singapore and it was related to search and rescue Indonesia was invited wow what a night guys wow Malaysia and this year 24 China was invited as observers I think they sent a delegation off 20 of them as pure observers and this particular

(1:33:51) exercise 24 wow there was a special component what's he about to sayar and rescue a special component of the search and rescue all right now so I like to ask the listeners of R radio and and yourself okay well we're clipping that there's my editor where's the Cobra gold thing that in there was that about 7 minutes why would the plane turn back wherever the powers that be who wants the plane to turn back all right go through that area but I I don't care what wow he just connected it to the he just connected it

(1:34:51) to the operations why would they go to that area cuz that's where cop Tiger's going on that's why they rued there dude what he's just spilling the beans this guy's gonna get killed is he still alive guys this is nine years ago he's he's looking kind of old oh my God is he still alive we need to get in touch with this guy man I like the uh technology to go more detail I like the technology to go to more detail was at that mat time was at that matal time and I like the uh technology to go

(1:35:42) more detail but sub hopefully in time to come out do my research there was a huge huge military exercise going on Wow C go and cop tiger CRA was going on yes and cop tiger M from 11th February he says cop tiger twice to 21st March okay and for last what 20 years the main countries involved in that two exercise were led by USA Thailand and Singapore all right and then subsequently Indonesia was invited South Korea Japan Malaysia and this year to four China was invited as observers I think he sent a delegation of 20 of them we

(1:36:27) miss the thing about the in this particular exercise 214 there was a special component of search and rescue Ching all right now so I like to ask the listen of R radi I wonder if we cut it a little bit after that right right here yeah wow just want to see that again a component of search and rescue all right now so special component of search and right yeah okay that's a good clip wow well there's our clip right there folks wow a listeners of R radio and yourself why would the plane CB whoever the powers that be who wants

(1:37:33) the plane to turn back right go through that area clip that where I I don't care well I I don't care sorry sorry FR sorry right go to that area perfect I care what altitude you're traveling

yeah eye of the military exercise storm all right the most advanced aircraft will be there was there were there the most advanced aircraft will be there this guy knows man he knows navies of the three countries okay and of course when you have such a huge exercise the most ADV you must have the all the equipment the radar and the

(1:38:31) surveillance equipment all there all the surveillance equipment there to put the entire Armada of ships and planes is huge so why would normally heavily surveil so why would heavily surve area precisely fieldis so more so during this exercise Mass so why would that plane be heading towards that direction in the first place and before turning towards South I think it's a very critical question I don't have the answer all right but he doesn't have the of that nature you have of play aax be that all the time

(1:39:29) okay so the first question wow po into my mind when the MH disappeared this is too good me straight the way was I'm blown away right going on since was February 11th all right and The Coincidence of 911 exercise another the cover exercise T was attack in 7 July of 205 all right 7 very morning okay let's move forward let to watch this later I'm not going to get through all this tonight this is going to have answers though 100% 100% 54 there be another lay of uh forse flag in in Europe so I think uh those of us who are in a **truth**

(1:40:31) movement so analyze the template used for 911 the template used for 7 July 205 the tempate he's making the classic mistake of tying too much stuff together here though just like uh Captain Hanley use for exposing the torture all right for the I mean I brought back photographs really yeah you're oh the exercises destroy the suicide pilot story because there's no way they wouldn't notice them good call wow yeah can't be suicide pilot c tiger exercises would would have noticed them wow whoa this is wild I don't think I'm

(1:41:30) going to be able to post this tonight I'm going to fall asleep before we get this done the effects of De uranium of children MH of the chosen it was in Iraq and Palestine I brought him out no impact no people are saying we can't take it can we speed this it's horrible and I tell them right if I don't put on the front page of a newspaper how the freaking **[REDACTED]** can you know what's going on yeah if your wife your sister your sons your daughters have been raped and murdered and plundered right just got really dark all

(1:42:09) of a sudden yeah wouldn't go there with all the Radars they see but the public will not accept it why not it's a fact why not you see can you see what I'm trying to say the mindset is such that people are very closed off selfed I know wow please I want to leave my little cocoon well well let's get more specific if you are one if let's say these people p are still alive a hostage of a foreign power who is not very friendly obviously not going to treat him well United States youve were on the Gaza Boat Lift you

(1:42:42) were arrested you were put into an Israeli do you at any time when they cut off your Communications feel that your fellow Malaysian have forgotten you abandoned you that you're going to be there for the rest of your life and they're just going to write you off as a collateral damage or did you feel somehow that you would be free okay so answer said the question right

this is wild you as individual your strength okay I don't know what he's talking about here oh okay wait now I was lucky in a sense

(1:43:15) when I say I was lucky in the sense that prior to my mission to Gaza okay don't care about this all right let hunger strike okay because you must have that Faith the **truth** are out so even if you would die your death is not in me I don't need any of this stuff said a nightmare I Dreaming we need some CS all right the problem is he doing going too many stories I just want know MH370 details in the course you know well Maas you you have done the impossible before as you have in Gaza you fought many impossible cases here in

(1:43:56) Malaysia against raise money I know I know I know but I think uh you know have a section says right enough is enough a false flag yeah that's a good idea we can do that because false flag yeah they they they just weaken after entire no we must fight that and I think we have to tell the families fight yeah the free energy Mak sense no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are dead no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global yeah to tell the families email them you know no

(1:44:35) closure we we wow I'm probably G to save that clip too you know must confront this whole precisely initial and say like I'm going to Crime enough is enough and hopefully I mean I I do watch I do visit Ren website and I think Ren can do more than just near sorry I'm going to clip this part here yeah this is wild especially what I'm going to I'm going to save what he says here about families right here yes Global all right and I think he should uh I went too far back reserve a segment of his huge web

(1:45:15) page because there's too much advertisements too much yeah one needs to raise money I know I know I know God dang it delete this we don't need this needs to raise money I know I know I know but I think uh you know have a section says right enough is enough get used to it yeah they just we us Global to tell the families email go cross would you no otherwise everybody just ticket is another atrocity you know they get used to it yeah they they just weaken after entire no we must fight that and I think we have to tell the families here

(1:46:02) we go so it's right here and I think we have to tell the families it that no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are de no closure we I post and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global to tell the families email them you know no closure we we we were try to go for a rescue just like you did go being Cal murder you went in for a rescue yeah and even if it fails at least you broke through the L you at least show they we're here yeah see what else it says here I think that's what

(1:46:47) it's all about we're here une equal contest but so what you did it before I'm coming I don't think it's unequal I don't want give them too much credit that they so the machine gun they so powerful right all right I think the the weight of public opinion is very powerful very powerful well thank you very much wow that wild delete this how long should we play that clip for starts right here no closure and you know for a fact I think I'm going to just make it real they are no closure and that again and that game

(1:47:29) requires that the public opinion Global yeah to tell the families email them here we go no closure we we were try to go for right about here closure sorry I'm trying to clip this correctly no closure we delete this export clip it's going to be called No closure every single time someone says we're hurting the families I'm going to play this clip for him I'm going to post this for you guys this is what we're going to post tonight wild guys he posted on YouTube this year we need to find this guy

(1:48:21) guys this is this is the wildest thing we've run across in months and I think we have to tell the families oh yeah no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are dead no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion to tell the families email them you know no closure no closure no closure folks I'm never stopping now I'm never stopping no chance not after watching this nothing can make me stop at this point not until we get the **truth** this these people know the **truth** man people

(1:49:06) out there know the **truth** 100% 100% sorry guys going have to suffer here maybe

(1:50:19) uh for for

(1:51:53) we need a Biblical quote no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are de no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global to tell the families email them you know no closure and I think we have to tell the families F that no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are de no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global yeah to tell the families email them you know no closure I think we have to tell the families that it requires the public

(1:52:31) opinion Global yeah to tell the families email them you know no closure and I think we have to tell the families that no closure no closure until you know for a fact that they are de no closure and again how's the sound guys this is definitely an interesting turn of events so

(1:54:19) what think that's good maias Chang folks booya let's make it go let's make it go viral folks this is a big one this is a big one this is huge wow we're going to get more clips from this for now that'll do wow I want to listen to it one more time chilling no closure no closure until you

(1:55:24) know for a fact that they are de no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global to tell the families oops sorry yes no closure no until you know for a fact that they are dat no closure and that again and that again requires that the public opinion Global to to tell the families email them you know no closure and I think we have to tell the families wow okay that is pretty spicy um I'll clip through this more on my own tomorrow wow so we already clip this one this is the one we just listened to right that

(1:56:17) di yeah okay we can delete this now wow there more stuff I want to clip in the beginning too I was going to make a super cut but I think I'll just take pieces out of it this one's crazy okay let's post this over here let's read a little bit more about this stuff there might even be more man let's finish the rest of this article Malaysia's about a victim honestly if the United

States government took the plane then Malaysia is a victim they really would be a victim

(1:57:21) none of these say anything about [Music] fire god this is a crazy article man thanks City future P [Music] forward that's a book by him actually I don't know but if I want to see the first word being Zionist doesn't fill me with uh

(1:58:48) confidence I think this started we were actually going to send a **foyer** request to the national geospace office we went down quite a rabbit hole here folks was this doesn't work or what you guys bombarding his website now he's a prisoner what for H

(1:59:57) bribery this is different this isn't very interesting here we go where's his email address is this recent what was Ellie saying no closure without disclosure

(2:01:00) there you go it's a great tline there no closure without disclosure folks Jeremy Reese is watching Bernie if you're still watching s to Jeremy no closure without disclosure uh that's him oh there we go got him guys don't spam his email [Music] address I want to get to him [Music] first um what should we say to

(2:02:13) him close this what do we say to a chain yeah I got the email thanks appreciate it second I'm ready start this up real quick um I'll just read it to you guys uh I don't want to reveal my email address um two videos have reemerged the show MH370 being teleported by some orbs

(2:03:18) that I've determined to likely be locking Martin technology either way we know us satellites USA 229 we're staring down at MH370 at approximately 1840 UTC in the plane was at the nicobar islands [Music] what are your thoughts blah blah blah here's the coordinates and then I'm just going to tie the video Throw the video in there side by side let's add the all evidence as well [Music]

(2:04:48) well you can follow me on Twitter at JT thank you sir thank you sir for any information and Advance Ashton okay he has an X account it's not active he talks about B the b77 having a remote Tech 22 minutes call yeah you guys can look through this in semic Clips any any Snippets you think I should grab to me I think we should focus on the tree yeah the tree all right the tree mosquitoes okay if the plane then was taken say let's Diego Garcia another place there's not too many places with long do you just hear

(2:05:49) what he just said right there let me tell you every day in school the first thing before you enter classroom is ingrained in that generation okay this is your government too you're talking about they went to these schools these private schools everyone everybody today still the rich the of this country sent to Mother England the private schools rather the public schools true har eaten and what have you they do send all their children rich people send their kids to the West in Southeast Asia to be fair to the

(2:06:29) others me to me I think we should all right three mosquitos okay if we're playing then okay let's R this stuff up the schools every day in school we don't need this three mosquitoes

okay if the plane then was if okay if the plane then was taken let's say let Diego Garcia another place there's not too many places with long enough Landing field wow does this and then you say that everything found in the South Indian Ocean the flatsome and Jet some nothing significant traces the pings were very far apart and they just say Diego Garcia

(2:07:23) we're coming up empty in the South Indian Ocean and yet the stories persist of something happened toia do you think the passengers are still alive and help some okay can I just backtrack a bit I want to backrack a bit right uh I've studied your articles I I I wow uh still alive and H someone okay cut that can I just backrack a bit DOD that question the scenario that totally dodged that question for whatever reason okay you issue statement denying okay but I want to go to another scenario first in that okay

(2:08:11) supposing the who knows all right who is going to be on that flight why that particular flight that particular play okay this people came from all over the placees right I mean was from America I mean right he was on the way to China he had stopped by just see if there's any else clip this he was a security expert I I'm saying they were coming from America yes okay whoever The Who would know where they're going yes okay whoever The Who would know where they're going they knew ahead precisely okay they must have known no

(2:09:02) so I'm for a moment let's stop for a while what and put free SK okay what's he talking about if a plane is going to Beijing why turn back there's other ways to stop that product or that technology or the uh the technicians so to speak we insult them before one a better term right in this interview pram engineer okay if you want to them from GRE China thousands ways they could have done in America so why allow them to come to Malaysia do their thing embark on mh37 or take off right and that at the critical moment that

(2:09:55) juncture of the Tre airspace when one is closed off huh MH good night MH this guy seems to know the answer Vietnam and within he was in the no and he was adviser to the Malaysian Min of Defense guys the one the sketchy on all right he knows something so I would like to I'm trying to figure out how much he knows another scenario which is someone changed their mind someone changed their mind doubt about that I mean they were supposed to maybe turn earlier someone changed their mind in that maybe just maybe all

(2:10:36) right someone knew what was the purpose of that play MH okay not so much with fre scap but something else M the pl could be weaponized for I know and the mission was leaked he had to be aborted and the turned back right he could be it could be within the free scale uh scenario what he just presented another theory you guys get that where does this start mine no doubt about that I mean they were supposed to maybe turn earlier someone ch mind where did you say that so I would like to P so I would like to pose another

(2:11:31) scenario wow okay which is someone changed their mind well there's no doubt about that I mean they were supposed to maybe turn earlier and they someone changed a mind in that maybe just maybe all right someone new I'm I'm think I'm going to cut it here actually maybe where is it right here someone changed the mind yeah right here someone changed the

mind in that yeah he mentioned free scale maybe well now I'm wondering maybe there's someone else on the plane all right he says there might be

(2:12:14) another operation what was the purpose of that plane what was the purpose that plane not so much with free scape but something else the plane could be weaponized for all I know and the mission was **leaked** he had to be aborted and turn back right it could be it could be within the free scale uh scenario or something else because they even talk about the the timing of the turn back okay let's say I think I'm going to cut it after the free scale scenario the time this was it that was it right there because or something

(2:13:14) else call this one uh aborted operation got that anything else that's good in there the pilot turn back the turn back thing I don't know the pilot can only turn back on instructions cuz the pilot it was not suicidal okay because we already discounted the suicide Theory so he turned back man he even just said it wasn't for some reason assuming he turned back on his own free will assuming yeah the fire he must have turned back on turned back cuz the fire CU a pilot train so he doesn't know about the fire scenario though so he

(2:14:07) doesn't know everything to the cockpit to say turn back but he knows that there's something sketchy going on and if did not turned back on his own Val he had no control of the plane then the plane was turned back then it raised another question how was he immobilized all right I'm not worried about the passengers cuz on those flights to **China** Upon take off I think 80% go to sleep yeah it's a night late night flight it's Night Flight people are asleep some of them have a little meal ever go to sleep someone just I

(2:14:44) wonder if the fire would be immediately apparent on the back seat the explosion would be right go to sleep and you're flying backwards to Darkness not flying for to morning so if anyone is curious to lift up the you know the panel the window the P hole they will say it's still dark yes so everyone would be in the dark yes all right so the cockpit just think about it the cockpit they imize for some reason well yeah I'm going to probably call pretty tired now in the bo Pat besides REM control remove right here now in the this is to

(2:15:35) cut it right here now in the Boeing patn besides remote control they have also the capability of to release is a kind of tranquilizer gas that immobilizes everyone because if it's a hijack you have to immobilize a hijacker MH for the remote to trigger in and for the plane to divert it so even the crew can be immobilized presumably in theab with whatever precisely so huh that's interesting so even the crew can be immobilized right presumably the this clip call this one um remote control we got some good Clips here guys

(2:16:47) okay yeah we're getting tired out here we're getting tired out here uh we definitely found out about mithas downloaded this clip close that okay we need to add probably a whole section we'll have to add stuff here not going to I hope he doesn't go too deep into to the 911 stuff it's going to be too hard

(2:17:50) to use them as a source whatever precisely so in that system I don't have the pon

number off my head I don't have it but I can give it you later if the plane was turned back after the immobilization of the crew and the passengers all right that again it further narrow down who because the only certain people have their technology access to this Boeing system I mean really serious now the other thing is right now the other thing is definitely implicated in the United States here guys it' be surprise

(2:18:29) that system allows someone on board with a laptop to do that beside the satellite or aox there is a system whereby they can use the floppy disc for one of a better term right I don't know the term they have right basically the software software yeah all right that can be downloaded or controlled from the passengers you do probably on a smartphone today precisely okay so if it's a hijack okay plane can definitely be remote controlled no no doubt someone in the plane they don't want a lot of people know they done it beside the

(2:19:06) Satellite by the awax so that would narrow down is to who now whether it goes to the boldes and someone say okay that would cut here I'm going to cut all that part out I already have I have the whole thing if I need who now whether it goes to the moldes as someone said you know the FW past mives and then down south to yo gcia I would not for sure was I I like the capabilities of research but from your paper you're very confident that is it there all right and then obviously we have to ask a big question what happened to the

(2:19:55) passengers of course it wouldn't wow what happened to the passengers wait I clipped the wrong part we have and obviously that's part I want and then obviously we have to ask a big question what happened to the passengers folks what do you guys think he's going to say of course it wouldn't surprise me at all they are what we call Collateral Damage I mean everywhere in the world when the drones hit Pakistan thousands have been killed no one bets an isid American is protests wow the people died under drone attack

(2:20:41) no one scream war crimes okay wow it's like this news there was a lot of collateral damage precisely precisely precisely so then next thing comes in will be okay assuming the plane landed in uh in the island of Garcia in uh assuming the here collateral damage they are what we call Collateral Damage I mean everywhere in the world when a drones hit assuming the plane landed in uh in the island of the Garcia they still have to find a way to get the plane at the

(2:21:45) passenger subsequently all right how did they get rid plan the pass I had the plane ditch somewhere else later because we have you talk about 30 days right right no the first three weeks no one knew what was going on all right they were searching in Ocean right somewhere else you know okay so that time they can do wonders right this is technology to uh this is the most credible investig like interview I've SE seen so far related to MH370 he clearly knows information right the question is how much does he

(2:22:24) know reply the plane and ditch it all right reply the dit but I don't have the evidence as a lawyer I'm going to be very cautious because I I would want to make a statement okay reply the plane and ditch it cut that there want to make a statement about the evidence I'm more like who the who well ditching is hard because uh it's easier to land and ditch that's what I think



yeah fight after landing right then you can tear it apart and and landing right right then you can tear it apart man there's so much good Clips in here

(2:23:23) yeah and of course you got to hide it but there's only so many air strips in the world that can handle the 777 so we have a very finite possibility if we're looking at those three suspect countries us Israel Britain which of those countries have a he going to say us right here around larger Indian Ocean Middle East uh Oceania this whole area how many air strips are there and again a lot from a lot of EV from gar Australia Israel you can make a direct shot in undetected through the Red Sea OFA so it's possible so this is why the

(2:24:03) People Israel they've got probably other air bases but you have to go a long ways I think Afghanistan gr Airfield I think that you would be detected by all sorts of Iran India so I don't wonder what they did with the plane guys what do you guys think they did with playing RI maybe the French have something I don't know you know that they would loan to a fellow EU I was watching a film uh I was watching a film okay we're going to call it there it's pretty interesting though pretty interesting

(2:24:38) folks man we got aot lot of stuff to go through tomorrow I'm going to watch this whole interview I'm going to make some notes of some clips I've already pulled a p uh hold a few um tomorrow uh 2:00 wait no 3:00 I think 3 o'clock Eastern we're going to have a space tomorrow with Dave Rossy we're going to talk about uh Advanced science and quantum entanglement Q E equals epr and then um Saturday morning at 11:00 a.m.

(2:25:14) eastern time United States time we're going to be interviewing uh uh uh with um geez royy Herbert so I'll probably post that in the morning I think I'm going to get the space out there tonight last thing for tonight and yeah I'm G to try to find the blur's creatures link as well I'll post that tomorrow too so lots of stuff coming out we actually have more content than I am even wanting to post so we may it may be a busy day tomorrow blurry okay guys uh thanks for watching tonight thanks for watching this clip uh

(2:25:50) we're going to look through some more if you guys want to help out feel free to watch that whole video it's linked at the top right now go ahead and save that if you find any good Clips Mark the times down and let me know and I'll take a look at them there's a lot of Diego Garcia evidence here this is pretty wild okay guys have a great night everybody good job on the investigation tonight uh just reminder everybody this is a marathon not a Sprint we're not going to solve it in one night uh we're

(2:26:17) going to you know slowly get to the answer here so great find on this stuff guys have a great evening we will talk soon peace out

MH370x Post-Ablockalypse Grind - Science and Storyboards 12/26/23 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gHH\\_QPpRvu0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gHH_QPpRvu0)

Transcript:

(02:58) Manan 370 contact 120 [Music] 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(04:03) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds welcome to the stream we are here oh man do you like that intro I think I got to figure it out now I'm getting good guys I'm getting good at YouTube get be afraid I'm editing stuff and doing stuff on YouTube Welcome everybody to the post Christmas uh stream I hope you guys had a wonderful Christmas I wanted to stream last night and hang out with people that um you know maybe didn't have a lot going on uh during Christmas but uh I it

(04:41) was too exhausting uh so we're going to doing it today instead so hopefully people are here and you know ready to hang out have a good time we're going to play a little synth Wave Music in the background as well just because why not um so hey everybody let's see who we got in the chat here today Banner looking for **truth** booya shto Paul Ripsey Tracy PJ Mike cart blanch Paul again welcome everybody awesome let me know if the music's too loud should be pretty good I turned my mic down a little bit too cuz I was

(05:23) listening to some replays and it was pretty uh it was pretty loud so let's do a quick recap we had the ocalypse happened yesterday I might turn the synth wave down just a little bit more though that's as low as it goes I'll turn down to like that I need to have something in the background to listen to yeah alien scientist is alien scientist should be on my live streams from a few days ago you definitely should be hearing some music there's a little bit synth wave in the background should be hearing

(06:05) it um so what is the post I want to highlight let's go to my profile let's go to full screen so first of all you should check out quadruple mass oscillations by Dave Rosy this is a research paper technically not a scientific paper a research paper reason why it's a research paper is it's a paper where he is revealing other papers that are out there that may be less known like this one by Eric W Davis literally talking about producing gravitons pretty interesting he's got salatar Pi paper that we've already reviewed on here as

(06:41) well um as well as some additional papers about high frequency gravitational wave generation so these are all some pretty big names here that uh when Dave Rossey goes through this he is explaining how electrical engineering can be used to produce these type of gravitational waves here's our right hand rule I think I might have added this one I added a couple uh images as well to better understand it there's our toyid right there right donut shapes seem to be very common uh capacitors you know what is even a capacitor here I I added that one

(07:16) personally but the idea that the Earth itself is a capacitor pretty interesting and then the real spice here is here's our Matrix this is the reality that we live in essentially and then this is how you can bend it aquaberry drive this is just an aquaberry drive right here Star Trek warp drive now if you think of our reality is a matrix of itself where the projection of our reality is onto it then we can break through that reality um so uh before we go to our next thing I want to show you what I mean one of the things that I've learned

(07:52) we're probably going to talk about sus and uh Malina today I've been watching a lot of their stuff getting caught up to speed with the physics I feel like I've learned a lot in a very short period of time and I'm still obviously an amateur at this um but here's our video I'm going to Speed it ahead here now when we get to the zap one of the things that Malena argues there's two things that I would humbly disagree with him on is that first thing is he says that in order to get an object to go through your Wormhole would

(08:23) have to be the size the mouth of it would have to be the size of the Earth itself seems like a little bit too much of a stretch there if we can Mass reduce the object the size of our object we don't need the mouth of the Wormhole to be size of the Earth anymore in addition to that one of the things that they argue is you need negative energy for the Wormhole did not collapse well what do we have in our videos folks we have an endothermic event this is an absorption of energy that's happening here this is not a release of

(08:57) energy so I wonder if there's a relationship between the negative energy requirement and the absorption of energy we see in our video here in our MH370 video also if you can reduce the mass of your object to zero now the big issue with these wormholes is that if you send mass through it it's like it's going to get stuck like if your butt's too big and you can't get through the window or get through a doorway right same idea here it's going to theoretically the mass of the plane would cause the

(09:28) Wormhole to collapse but if your mass is reduced to zero if you take if you create a bubble around the plane the same way we have with these spheres these spheres here now you can theoretically Go Through the Wormhole and get around the other side so the science that we will be talking about today is  $E = mc^2$  which means Einstein Rosen Bridge equals Einstein I think it's poiny Pinsky let me let me see what grock said hold on also there's a grock tab now it's cool neat Einstein Rosen Bridge equals

(10:03) Einstein p uh Podolski Rosen and so this is basically saying that a wormhole is essentially the equivalent of quantum entanglement this is our unification theory of quantum and macro this is at least a option for unification Theory which is that if uh um quantum entanglement is real then the idea is the same somehow quantum entanglement is allowing for faster than light information communication and that's the same idea as what we need for an Einstein Rosen bridge to allow a macroscale object to move faster than

(10:38) the speed of light is that you create a bridge same way I love this idea I think it's a good way to unify the two concepts so we'll be talking about that a little bit later before we do that

there's a **Reddit** post that I want to highlight and take a look at we're going to investigate a little bit would it freeze everybody inside not if there is a barrier around it you want me to turn the music up a little bit sure let's try this this sound out some people are going to probably complain some people say no music some people say

(11:16) they want music I don't know it's hard to it's like when I'm in the UFO community and some people wanted to be aliens and other people want it to be VFX so you just can't please everybody you know I'm just in the middle pissing everybody off saying it's humans saying it's art technology does the M let me see if the music is working please give me a confirmation I mean it looks like the music should be playing good day my normies okay um but yeah so as part of this uh I think it's actually um Malina

(11:50) as well is one of the three so you know what's funny is Malina is one of the people that I was looking into their Wormhole papers early on so I'm going back to thinking this is a wormhole the problem is we need to understand what a wormhole means it's not as simple as Stargate although it could be maybe right uh I couldn't translate the neural Regan newspaper Mr Fish I might need some help on that you guys really don't hear the music why don't you guys hear the music says you guys should hear the

(12:28) music hm why would you not hear the music even OBS says you guys are hearing the music I don't get that huh maybe I'll refresh it I'm going to refresh it okay give me confirmation if you can hear it yeah okay other people hear it yeah you guys are just trolling me it's just quiet I think it's just really quiet yeah yeah just quiet I'll turn it up a little bit but I want it to be quiet I don't want it to be overwhelming the I don't want to be overwhelming on the the stream I just want it so I can jam with it a little

(13:20) bit yeah it's very soft it's just background music guys it's a chill trance okay yeah it's it's synth wve so if that's not your thing it's not your thing but I don't I don't want to hear like singing and crap I'm trying to actually like do stuff it's you know the music's not supposed to be overwhelming it's just supposed to keep me in the groove okay so we got it music's good we it's been confirmed thank you um so let's start with that **Reddit** post I saw did I

(13:45) actually pull the video we actually need to investigate this whenever I see a **Reddit** post get downvoted then I get interested then I get interested I want to check it out um pull this over here so somebody claimed they found um actual blue infrared video and I want to see how accurate it is if it checks out or not we have to be very careful about anything on **Reddit** CU almost everything's fake God these nut job **redditors** man these guys are just literally nut jobs there's no there's no nice way to put it

(14:27) they're just off The Rocker Man the definition of burden of proof let me guess I don't have to read this this person thinks that if they like poke one hole in something that means it's fake right yep there it is guys we know what the burden of proof is that's why we have 13 pages of evidence these people are off their rocker man they're mentally not well there's not a better way to put it they're just not me well mentally you you can never go to there's no other

community you can go to where you find

(14:57) so many people so r rabidly obsessed with trying to convince people that something's not real you can't go to the Bigfoot community and see this you can't go to Flat Earth community and see this it's literally just these videos are breaking people's actual Minds especially like in almost all of these people are like sick of fans of **Mick** West like actual cultists the reason why they try to call us cultists is cu they're actual cultists of a guy named **Mick** West scary stuff man they just desperately have to

(15:30) believe there's nothing special in this world cuz it would just break their reality if they if they did these are the kind of people you probably see like going to religious subreddits and trying to tell people that religion isn't real and stuff like that it's like dude no one cares let's see where's the one here it is way down here when I see something downvoted yeah **Reddit** man I'm going to tell the **redditors** one more time as well even though I don't even like talking about them because they're

(16:03) so just sick in the head um just you have two choices right either be somebody that's being positive influence on the world or be somebody that's being a negative influence on the world you got to decide a lot of these trolls are like literally trying to speedrun to get on back on the block list cuz they're just such terrible people they're just so negative people people that are just trying to tear people down never built anything in their whole lives you know it's like just you can change the

(16:30) circumstances of your life if your life is miserable it it's probably because of the way that you treat the reality and people around you so this person here pool request initially wasn't somebody you know they we've gone back and forth pool requests and I have I don't have them blocked um but and then this person here is a **debunker** straight up **debunker** like no life job person made a v made a post about about how all the video the Drone video looks wrong even though they have no experience whatsoever in it they have

(17:04) no basis to make any of the claims that they made they have no actual proof for anything that they're claiming just like classic **debunker** **redditor** like loser person right um and so of course pool request comes along and says whoop turns out we do have a footage of it what was the year on that 2004 let's take a look folks free flight look at that look at that folks that is a blue infrared video that is a blue infrared video right there in fact we're looking at the same video three different uh infrared

(17:43) perspectives look at that [Music] Ching okay so this looks legit is there any comments to go along with this seems good to me what do you guys guys think's we're going to look at some of the the supporting evidence to make sure this checks out I don't want to jump to any conclusions but I am going to go ahead and uh download it then wait what there it is how many views does this get only 3,000 views sad guys uh we got to give pool requests some credit here pool request you will get credit for finding this of

(18:26) course because I always give people credit um this is a good find this is actually investigative work here like pool request did actual investigative work the the aliens are sad album guys I was actually watching oh yeah let me go back to that real quick so if you missed it I did the unblock alypse on there's my dog by the way I figured out how to do more than one video at once you have to do it on your phone you can't do it on the desktop that's why God damn damn she's cute God damn she's cute I have a cute

(19:02) ass dog um so I did the unblock lips 30,000 views on a YouTube live uh post it's pretty wild so we did the unblock alypse we unblocked everybody and then uh king milk fart harassment archive which is like the best YouTube or best Twitter um I can't believe they only have 482 followers guys this is like the best Twitter account on Twitter he did a mashup of it where it's like 30 like 27 minutes of it and it's just like me going through unblocking people and it's it's pretty damn funny even I was laughing I was watching part

(19:39) of it this morning I was laughing at myself that uh yeah the aliens are sad one was probably one of the best we'll go ahead and play that it's down here he's on the cover of an album he's got a self-titled album coming out aliens are sad by UAP James UAP James it they'll be on sale 1999 you get all all the hits all the hits see we definitely we definitely wrestled some jimmies guys with that they're they were just not happy with the fact that I made that post about all of them it uh definitely wrestling jimmies

(20:23) folks okay let's let's get back to the investigation I don't want to get too sidetracked here folks don't want to get too sidetracked uh where did it go where where' the post go here it is okay blah blah blah pool request is such a a logical dude right he's he he straddles the line right he knows you got to like stroke these people's egos because like on **Reddit** it's not about what you say that's **truth**ful it's about how you make people feel right so he say it doesn't

(20:51) discredit the the Drone model or the or the **Jonas** pictures I just made some comments ago that the military IR currently exists and this thermal style exists as well you know contrary to this **debunker** guy even though I was told many times I'd never find one I did find an example of a non-traditional non-black and white military Flier that's the whole point of this post in before that's not military that's NASA oh nice the video was taken okay yep so they can actually remove whatever they want including te telemetries and

(21:34) reticles which shouldn't really be controversial I mean of course they can like okay well let's see what we got here we're just going to take a look at this also this is the plane taking the video nice or is this the video of the plane I don't really know this seems to check out though pool request youve just made it on my list whenever somebody drops a meme like this guys let's put this in the chat pool request your russling Jimmy's pool request this is a 2014 report about this what is this missile defense agency seems to

(22:41) check out folks seems to check out oh yeah one of the other things that the other guy made that he made multiple false statements this **debunker** person here tried to claim that there was no black and white footage that you can't take aerial footage with these cameras like

these these **debunkers** are just completely off their rocker man it's not just that they make stuff up that suit their own egos but they're just wrong just objectively wrong it's like yeah it's wild man it's they're just not well man not well I hope they

(23:17) get the help they need they they desperately need it I hope they move on to uh other stuff maybe they can go **debunk** uh I mean they probably already the NASA Mami stuff is already old news maybe they can go back to **debunking** like orbs and stuff like that calling everything a balloon maybe we can bring Chinese lanterns back the Chinese New Year's coming up so pretty soon they can call everything a Chinese lantern so that should be exciting for them exciting times are coming I think we're good on this let me

(23:45) see I want to just check out everything else make sure we're not there's no um Rick Ashley stuff in here yeah this is this is dense so they were this was a video camera of a rocket okay we're definitely posting this pool request you're legit pool request we're we're literally on **Reddit** at the moment so yeah we're talking about **Reddit** we found this this uh 16-hour old clip from yesterday that pool request posted that seems to prove that there are capabilities for these cameras to be in blue just like we see in our

(24:33) video and I would go so far as to argue when we compare the two of these oh what the hell somehow I got some virus thing installed on my computer or downloaded I would go so far as to say when we see this here there we're probably seeing this in daytime right maybe not though oh there's sound separation [Music] I mean look at this this is in blue right here guys I mean cha-ching chaing we've **debunked** another **debunker** fake post it's like I love how they demand that I answer all their fake their fake

(25:14) assertions there you go guys I would argue that this almost proves this is at night otherwise you're not going to see all this interference like this it's cuz it's night time cuz this is Pitch Black and we're looking at infrared cha-ching folks okay I can't do the sound on this [Music] chaing this dates all the way back to 2004 as well which means that it's plenty of time for our cameras to have this type of view perfect folks pool request you get Ashton's gold star for the day pool request good job good job

(25:55) sir good job okay I think we're going to go ahead and post this I think we're going to go ahead and post this folks should we link to this as well or do we just credit pool request I don't really even want to link to this sub**reddit** sub**reddit** it is just disgusting I'd rather support other sub**reddits** um let's see the amount of complexity that would be required to fake these videos is just astronomical actually at this point between the shake the stuff going through the clouds the accurate nighttime V visuals the

(26:35) interference the physics the electrical engineer the engineering of the plane like it's wild it's wild okay where are what was the other sub**reddits** called uh man I've already forgot the names of the other sub**reddits** hold on I want to promote some of the other sub**reddits** uh uh airliner abduct 2014 no that's not it boy I don't I don't remember the name of this I've read anymore folks why do I have all these chat gbt things up hold on guys I got to close some menus

here um trying to find the link for you guys

(27:35) guys is this one it nope one sec how do I I don't even know how to work this I don't even know how to work **Reddit** anymore how do I check other favorites how do I check other ones that I've been to oh is this one it okay this one's kind of dead but I'm going to go ahead and promote it anyway it's MH370 abduction okay let's do **reddits** MH370 abduction okay so here's the other one this is a public one guys if you want to join this public one it theoretically is this this is the one I think created by the guy who got the

(28:33) other yet another sub**reddit** it was banned so we have this other one um but there's a private one as well the private one is three orbs let me pull that one up if you want in the private one there's there's no trolling in the private one so I mean if you join and you're a troll in the private one you're going to get yourself swiftly banned so we got the private one here I'll put these up so three orbs is a private sub**reddit** this means no **debunkers** are allowed I didn't create this what it community space for uh

(29:13) productive discussions on the value regarding three orbs and reg side on videos so it actually this one isn't even like necessarily a Believer sub**reddit** but it's definitely a non-roll sub**reddit** so just a heads up if you want to be involved in those those are the sub**reddits** for you now let's go ahead and post about what we found here or not we but pool request found oh also don't troll in my um don't troll my YouTube stream or you will be blocked I the uh the Twitter thing doesn't apply to YouTube I I don't care

(29:55) if you guys are uh if you're trolling then you're going to get blocked so history Geeks your last chance buddy stop being a nut job history Geeks you're going to get yourself blocked in a few seconds and you're going to go do something else I don't want have to treat you like a little child but you're acting like a little kid so either act like an adult or go somewhere else history Geeks Last Chance history Geeks I told you last chance either shape up stop trolling or get out that goes for anybody else Who's

(30:32) acting like history Geeks okay just relax and enjoy the stream or go somewhere else and you know go touch grass as they say don't act offended either Jesus Christ man the lack of like any type of social skills from people today is just alarming you're not a victim man okay let's go ahead and make a post I'm going to move it over here while I pull up the video the ham radio evidence yeah what the whisper evidence is nonsense sorry to break it for you if the whisper data stuff on the ham radio stuff worked then

(31:37) um they would have found the plane right they would have found the plane I have looked at the whisper data you can go back to my old postloaded all the way back to August whisper out was the first thing that I looked at that was the first thing I looked at Albert you got I'm going to put you in **timeout** for uh 30 minutes again guys don't troll in my chat just don't do it if you can't figure that out then it's going to be blocked and you won't be back I'm doing you a favor Albert by just not permanently Banning



(32:09) you normally I just make it so you can never comment over again so history Geeks is gone so like this is you just have to learn it's a hard lesson for trolls to learn but if you really can't control your behavior and you can't control what you type then you lose the privilege permanently Parish they did look that's the secret they did look they've looked multiple times where uh the whisper route thinks that they went they've looked multiple times they've been wrong every single time and they just keep

(32:47) changing it saying that oh well there's a new spot now I've I've reanalyzed the ham radio data now we have a new location they literally looked everywhere they literally looked everywhere man that's that's because they literally looked everywhere there's nowhere for a debris field visible from space to hide along the seventh Ark they searched above and below water everywhere man the idea that nobody went is just delusional nonsense Richard Godfrey's whisper route doesn't make any

(33:13) sense at all I actually read all 300 pages of it I'm probably one of the only people that's read all 300 pages of it the reason why they don't look is because they know it's nonsense and they know they've already looked everywhere yeah I mean the thing about trolls is like once you get them going like they can't stop it's like it becomes like personally offended to them where it's like you tell them to stop and then just they cannot they don't have the capability right and then they just get

(33:46) permanently blocked and then they can never post ever again so I mean I warned them I warned them man that's what I'm talking about these people have real issues that they need to like work out right yeah I stayed up all night one time reading all 300 pages so I'll just do a quick recap while we're waiting to post this the the 300 Page whisper report it claims it's fine until they get past panang the first problem after they get past panang is it overlaps with UA 343 which is or UAE 343 there's no way the plane couldn't

(34:26) have seen mh3 70 so if the whisper report's correct then UA UAE 343 would have seen MH370 but it didn't but it didn't so first thing we already know right away doesn't make any sense now there so again Parish you need to chill man they already looked everywhere along the seventh Arc above and below water there's nowhere for a debris field to hide they checked everywhere that's the reason why they're not listening to Richard Godfrey cuz there's nowhere else for them to search there's not some

(35:01) mythical spot in the ocean the plane doesn't have any extra fuel the route hasn't running out of fuel go look up the search rods of where they searched they searched everywhere they even search along the flight path this is why when the experts talk about this stuff I just say where do you want them to search exactly how where do they not find it right yeah I no one asked you to contribute Midas this is the thing about trolls right nobody asked you to contribute that's how you get yourself permanently blocked just if you can't

(35:33) prevent yourself from being trolling then go somewhere else man go somewhere else Parish if you think that Richard Godfrey knows what he's talking about I strongly suggest you

read The Whisper report yourself just to be clear the whisper report doesn't make any sense as I've stated many times whisper data cannot be used to track planes it's like trying to track somebody with a white shirt on in a sea of white shirts and all you have to do to realize it makes no sense is actually just read it that's all you

(36:09) have to do it's impossible for UA e343 of not have seen the plane if the whisper report is accurate The Whisper report has the plane cutting along the coast of Indonesia which isn't that's not how you avoid radar that's not how a plane even flies it then has the plane making a cutback literally says in the cutback it makes a cut back as if it's looking to see if there's a plane behind it this also makes no sense it's not even something you could infer from that type of data then it has the plane doing a 20

(36:42) to 25 minute holding pattern this also makes no sense whatsoever you're not going in a holding pattern in the middle of a hijacking or suicide route nothing about the whisper report after panang makes any sense and even from the very beginning when when I believed that it was real I still couldn't understand how that made any sense so yeah our community is going to be better than some of the other communities out there you know I'm not I'm not really going to let people troll like this if they want to troll on

(37:15) Twitter they can troll I mean it's fine I'll just Farm them for engagement the funny part is I literally told them I was going to farm them for engagement and that's what they're actually doing on Twitter actually just being farmed for engagement so if they're upset that I'm uh making money off of this or whatever well they're the ones who are enabling it Parish I'm not going to have like a one-on-one discussion with you if you want to read through all my content you can check it out

(37:45) man you can check it out plane can't last for 8 hours on fireman could barely last for over an hour the main reason reason why they discounted the fire scenario is because they didn't think the plane would last for more than 15 minutes but it can it can the fire extinguishing gas can last for up to 3 hours now is the plane really going to last for 3 hours probably not cuz at some point the fire is going to burn through the cargo bay and cause significant damage to the plane but it's definitely not lasting for eight hours

(38:16) definitely not lasting for the six hours it needs to get to the holding pattern or maybe not six but five five hours or so okay um H should we call it Fleer update we'll call it evidence update we might change that I don't know kind of like it I would also say I hope they go search everywhere there's been one of the things we're going to do here is um we're going to go look at all the art articles where they've claimed they know exactly where the plane is in the last 4 and a half months cuz there's like

(39:01) probably five or six of them and there's never a followup so if they're so sure where the plane is I just when are they going to find it it's been quite a lot you have to go back I've been 100% consistent Parish go go check out my go watch um the confessionals and you'll realize that I did not know if this was an emergency event or some type of anomalous UFO phenomenon

I've been pretty clear about that and then later on after we determined and we found the glowing orange plane the witness was there

(39:46) looked at the um iMat pings and realized the anomaly at the same time the witness saw the plane that's when we determined it was a fire and then we found the other 18 witnesses as well that that's how we were able to determine this is an emergency emergency situation and it turns out that fits with everything that fits with the evidence of the videos fits with the whole story of the plane to date explains the reason why some of the debris that was found had burn marks on it you let me know when the uh the

(40:14) official experts uh want to address the fact there's burn marks on parts of the debris that was found some of the tiny some of the few tiny bits of the debris actually has clear burn patterns and burn marks on it when people want to address that then I'll start to take the official experts a little more seriously wait how does he spell his name I like to make sure I get the capitalization right for

(41:54) uh is it this is all in bold by the way guys I'm loving the black and purple let's look at this again for

(43:25) for it's pretty good there is no debris field that's the problem Parish there is no Deb field we didn't find a debris field that's a big problem no debris field no black boxes no acoustic detections no Radars it's all the plane no Witnesses along an active shipping route it's not possible folks we would have seen the plane the next day from satellites I'm going to go ahead and give you a 30- minute **timeout** Parish so just chill a little bit uh I don't like when people are trying to dominate the chat trying to

(44:22) engage with me and um I mean everything that you're asking is is already been addressed so I'm not trying to make this stream all about you and you know trying to relitigate everything if you do want to learn and you want to learn about the case which I absolutely am for please check out my tweets and Twitter posts everything you are mentioned has already been addressed in the past yeah fire suppression system I forgot about that too good call guys this is how hard it is to just double check for yourself

(45:09) MH370 fire suppression device b777 malds okay this is all it takes you can search for yourself just press the images button Kaboom there it is this is a b77 fire suppression device you can just clearly see here's the the four boxes you can see this is very clearly a b77 fire suppression device literally can't be anything else washed up in the malds couple weeks later you want to explain what the hell what's going on here why can't I scroll back up what is going on here what the what is happening

(45:47) here okay here we go hey look at this lithium mobile phone batteries whoa what is this hello that's it oh yeah this is the one we already we already discussed this one yeah we already discussed this guy Okay cool so I mean where's the daytime one here's the daytime one you can actually see a serial number right here 8219 can actually see a legit serial number right here look

at this thing look at that is there more numbers there there's even a serial number on this thing completely ignored by the official

(46:45) search fire suppression device I mean slow weird their fire suppression device washed up from a b777 just a couple weeks later in the Maldives completely ignored not investigated MDES were excluded intentionally from the search the batteries were motor roll but we don't know if they're lipo or uh lithium ion uh thanks uh thanks Hermes for providing the link for people what's U block origin guys you know I'm a boomer guys I've got the Boomer in me I don't know what all these softwares are ises that block ads

(47:28) probably you block Mike Harris I don't know there's a lot of people I'd like to get in touch with now I want to get in touch with uh I think it's Leonard susin suskind and um Malina the physicists those are the people I want to talk to those are the people I want to be talking to man I then we just go with that I kind of want to

(48:55) put think that's pretty good any any errors you guys see what's a pricks I don't know what these words mean yeah I watched sper Susan's uh presentation the other day and then I realized he's the one who's been pushing ER equals epr with Malina who has whose scientific papers I've been reading and I'm like wow everything's starting to come together that's their eighth zero day exploit yeah there's going to be a lot of zero day exploits oh yeah JK Philly fans talking about the actual report

(49:58) okay I think this is probably good I just hate having airs in my my posts there we go okay here you guys [Music] go um actually I need to post my thank you as well over here okay we'll post this one let's see what else we got here blue infrared for evidence okay not bad not to bad

(51:09) dude okay yeah I did uh email Muk Kaku but I'm pretty sure he's a little too high-profile for us I don't know if he would reply as well honestly I think a lot of this stuff would break the minds of even physicists themselves the problem is I can't believe that this type of Technology can be real right even though they're little physicists who work on it I accidentally clicked the sound button on my stream that's why you may have heard that there thanks everybody for being here right now as well appreciate

(51:41) yall is it time for science let me look at my list let me look at my list we did that one oh let's do all the articles that claim to know where the plane is that's going to be a fun one we have a bunch of stuff to add to our evidence list as well did that I'm just looking at my to-do list I have over here on my other side of the page and just uh make a quick disclaimer

(52:52) guys I am not a soothsayer I've got a lot of people that message me stuff and they send me very long messages and emails about stuff they've got going on reality is I'm not somebody here who can answer all the questions for you I wish I was I'm just somebody who's trying to investigate these videos trying to get the **truth** out to the world about what is seems to be advanced technology that's kept hidden from us I know that a lot of people have a lot of stuff out there that they want to expose um you know I

(53:23) just I don't have the capability to do that for everybody I just don't have the time but you can feel free to send me anything you want you know I do my best to try to get through a lot of it I'm only about 150 emails behind at the moment yeah I think Hermes I think one thing that um you've got to realize is that uh a lot of people aren't going to be able to understand a lot of this stuff okay good job I don't know like how these people get so upset man I've never seen people get so mentally broken from just some

(54:07) videos right these people need like actual psychological help it's not even a joke like they actually need like somebody to talk to maybe in their life I just feel bad there's never been a situation where any videos broke people's minds like these videos have they have literally people who are filming and recording my streams 24/7 just to try to find some little thing that they can use to try to embarrass me that's how mentally unstable these people are it's like actually like in the old days these people would have

(54:44) been like following me around walking around on the street and in the cyber world is just cyber stalking it's just it's actually scary man okay let's go ahead and do uh what we got like just to give you guys some um just to give you guys some background of like how mentally unstable these people are like I got sent messages where they have my phone number and they're talking about like who's going to call me or send me like spam harassing messages from fake numbers thankfully they're like all like huge

(55:27) huge cowards so none of them have cuz they'll know that I'll be able to track that down and give it to the police right they know that but it just goes to show how mentally unwell these people are the literal Discord messages that people sent me from their Discord of them talking about there's one even talking about them sending me AAR files so like it literally was that Discord that committed felony fraud like they're actually committing real crimes from the Discord that's how mentally unwell they

(55:53) are and like yeah I mean I it's it's scary stuff man like really scary so once again what I want to reiterate here is that if anything does happen to me I legally blame Discord and **Reddit** they are at fault they have enabled these psychos to perpetually harass me to engage in criminal Behavior against me as well uh so if anything does happen to Me **Reddit** is legally responsible and so is Discord they haven't taken action against these people who in my mind it's just domestic terrorism they're being

(56:26) radicalized on **Reddit** to harass people in real life you know and I hope that section 230 um which is the law that protects social media from people from what people post on there I hope that gets overturn cuz if it does then the lawsuits will shut **Reddit** down immediately for for Behavior just like this okay so we're going to go ahead and we're going to search over here so once again if you want to go into some sub**reddits** that are not potentially controlled by **debunker** people and people with like mental illness then this is

(57:00) the public one MH370 abduction don't know how long it'll last I'm not a moderator or anything on this one um and then this other one here is the um this is the private one three orbs

so you would have to get a invite for this one this one I am like a side moderator on I don't ever actually do anything but they made me moderator just in case like I guess it gets banned and that or that their account gets banned or something like that cuz there's been a lot of targeted reporting that these

(57:32) people do as well like it's just it's an information war and they know it's an information war and so what they're trying to do is they're trying to censor everybody else that doesn't agree with them and trying to spread the false perception that everybody thinks the videos are **debunked** you know that's how information Wars work so we kind of just have to be above it yeah Elena it's they have this sub crit that uh they control this one here they have a Discord and the Discord is

(58:00) about me 24/7 this is where they coordinate their attacks against me this is where they dox me this is where they um perpetuate the criminal activity including uh felony fraud this is where they talk about you know calling my phone and harassing me in real life um it's it's reached the point where it's actually like scary like it's actual terrorism activities at this point and it start to get to the point where it's like actually um you know potentially going to be threatening to my safety which at first it was kind of a

(58:33) joke right but now these people have worked themselves up into such like a mental uh like rage that it's it's it's alarming it's actually alarming um they probably have a link to their Discord somewhere yeah right here if you want to go see for yourself go check it out you'll see for yourself within minutes I've got all the screenshots I've been saving them so that I can give them the authority um yeah it's it's complete ngy and you'll see it you can see it too on my Twitter I just unblocked everybody a lot

(59:04) of them are on Twitter they join a lot of them just joined Twitter for the sole purpose of trolling me because they Banned Me from the Discord as well or from the uh sub **reddit** and I'm banned from the Discord as well although that was like months and months and months ago like I joined this Discord and they immediately all attacked me because I didn't think that the non-matching bfx Matched and then they booted me and Pres banned me I never went back that's the lore that's the lore behind it yeah I mean mental delusion is what

(59:42) motivates them right it's mental illness there's really another no other way to put it right that's the motivation hatred and mental delusion there's never been a situation where people attack videos as hard as these people did and their arguments are just so dishonest right you're hurting the families you're hurting the families that never got any answers by trying to solve the case like does anyone really believe that no families have reached out to me or the other one just let it go just let it go it's like how about

(1:00:16) you just let it go and go do something else stop being an obsessive psychopath it's weird weird very weird Okay August let's go from when the videos first emerged to now I want to see how many different articles there are okay so here's two claims already right off the bat should we use wo n news doesn't seem very reliable I want to make a list of all the times where

they've claimed that the the stuff can be found yeah you're hurting the families one is the clearest fake one ever the people that say that you're hurting the

(1:01:08) families are the people that have never cared about anybody in their whole lives except for themselves that's the funniest part about it the people that are literally trying to **debunk** real videos that could answer the questions and solve the mystery are the ones telling us that we're hurting the families imagine if the videos end up being real who do you think those same people are going to take their own advice and and apologize to the families for lying about the videos being fake no of course not they'll be saying oh I was

(1:01:35) just it was just free speech it was just free speech I I can already hear their excuses wait is this real when how long ago is this three months ago here we go here's another one three months ago possible location found so we've already got three we've only been looking for about 5 minutes and we've already found three different times where they've claimed that they found the videos they found the location August 31st 2023 there you go almost a million views on this okay let's go back okay should we find another source

(1:02:30) or should we just use this W news this is probably fine I mean there's like a million sources that say the same thing this was December 26th we should also put we should actually put the headline as well [Music] this is actually funny isn't it there's like so many of these um and then there's the fisherman guy right fisherman guy this is like they had two back to back they were just like pushing them out as fast as they

(1:03:39) could I'm not going to put the snub by authorities part because it's not relevant December 20th okay let's see if we can find find some more feel like there was like at least five yeah don't worry man if they actually like call me or anything like that then they're going to link themselves back to something that the authorities can find them not worried about it oh the Barnacle one guys remember the Barnacles I forgot about the Barnacles guys the Barnacles the Barnacles guys you have to be an old school

(1:04:26) investigator for going back to the beginning to remember the Barnacle Story the bar they were going to find the the where the plane crashed because of the Barnacles this is actually just ridiculous man Barnacles the Barnacles one where that's where I was like okay what the heck every single one of these that comes out people message me about them every time Barnacles guys when are they going to find the planes it's like five we already found four articles we've only been searching for 10 minutes we've

(1:05:09) already found four different articles where they claim that they would find the plane already four I expected five now I don't know if we're going to get to the fifth one groundbreaking report Airline ratings is uh actually I think Airline ratings I think is run by one of the old school investigators which is probably why they've never solved anything oh it's Richard Godfrey again Richard Godfrey again guys I want to know how many times Richard Godfrey's claim to know where the where the planes

(1:05:40) crashed maybe he's right because the whisper report only came out in like 2020 so maybe it's only been a few times I just want to do the ones just since the investigation started oh oh the Cambodian jungle one as well September 5th 20 oh yes oh yes and the Cambodian jungle one hilarious this was a rehash of one old one as well Newsweek of course the one who had posted the fake **debunk** wonderful has the flight been found in the Cambodian jungle my God man my God September 5th we've already found five five types where they claimed to

(1:06:27) have found the plane no it wasn't found in the Cambodian jungle unlike uh Patrick Q Jackson Patrick Q Jackson literally looked at this and thought yeah that makes sense for a plane to be there with no no crash or anything it's just just sitting there in the middle of the dense forest guys it's a it's a plane over this when they when they took pictures there was a plane in the air it's not it's not rocket science let's see what else we got so that one was December 15th maybe we need to switch

(1:07:07) this oh here we go new probe urged oh actually this one is respectable this is a respectable one the families of the victims have not given up I almost want to put this out we're going to put this on the list it's not technically related to it but this is one where it's like just to remind people the family still want to have another search cuz they know the official story is **[REDACTED]** look at all this stuff we're finding we got to see the barnacles yeah you know what's funny we actually Patrick bellany Captain bellany we

(1:08:02) actually um quote him in our evidence somehow he thinks that you can turn off the apus now I have him quoted saying that one person can't turn off the four apus simultaneously he's actually quoted in our evidence link you guys ready for this I actually quote this guy directly there it is there he is right there Captain belly suggests whoever is in command of the aircraft would have had to intentionally disconnect all four electrical generators and Apu does that sound like something that you can do from the

(1:08:39) cockpit not to me chat but he thinks that the plane was hijacked and now the reason why he's saying hijacked is probably because he needs to somehow have an explanation for how somebody pulls this off this is not flipping a switch you can't make the plane go completely dark from the cockpit practically impossible for a single person to connect all four generators and apus simultaneously so now they're thinking I'm guessing if if you look at his theory if you actually were to question him he would say oh yes there must have

(1:09:09) been the maybe the Iranian passengers were involved or something it's just getting too convoluted man just too convoluted Hermes dude Hermes yeah it was definitely not autopilot oh no oh no Get Up and Grow you got banned because you said my ego got the best of me and you feel like you're a victim for that wow that's so sad that you feel like you're a victim for being a douchebag troll have you considered just just being a good person maybe you wouldn't get blocked by the way I've unblocked everybody so you're not

(1:09:59) blocked just heads up so you can go back to trolling and uh you know I will um I'll Farm you for engagement yeah I don't have to work for this entire week so I'm going to be grinding



out uh MH370 stuff and the science it's going to be fun it's going to be fun we're going to be grinding it out all week probably so I'm going to do some storyboards cuz I'm going to get some videos out there we're going to start posting some more videos we haven't made videos in a while one of them is I'm

(1:10:36) going to go through this this is why we're doing this right now I want to just show people how many times just in the last four and a half months they've claimed to have found the plane we've already got five different types five different times already oh that's an instant block instant block what was this message yeah instantly blocked man oh he's gone already this is how obsessed people are you know what's funny too is they actually have to subscribe in order to comment on my uh on my stream I'm going

(1:11:22) to skip the ads for you actually I'm I'm not going to skip them sorry you guys can skip them yourself it's only takes 5 seconds I'm going to farm those uh Farm the trolls for uh engagement as well on YouTube so that when they complain that I'm profiting off of this that they can only have themselves to blame I also love how they can't say that I've blocked everybody anymore now so what's their new what's the new troll uh argument do you guys think they're going to go back to I I can't answer any

(1:11:53) questions even though I answer every question what will be their new argument I have no idea okay we already did this one let's see what else we can find the Barnacles man oh the Barnacles new Clues what's this one what's this one oh man what what is all this you guys what do you guys do on this this stuff pops up this must be some kind of legal thing that happened every time I open a website ask me like to agree with a bunch of stuff oh it's Richard godre again oh yeah cuz he's the MH370 search

(1:12:53) Guy interesting let's see what else he has to say here okay let's take a look at the report folks let's take a look at the report okay these guys are just literally reading te leaves on this right is there any burn marks on this I can tell yeah I would actually argue that some of this is from MH370 interesting some analysts have argued

(1:14:04) the debris item appears to be white but the underside of MH370 was gray that cast out on it huh it all depends on the light level not really it's just either gray or it's white it's not really depend on the white light level the paint can fade we're not looking at faded paint man where's the one with the burn marks on it there's definitely some damage to this okay this is almost done we're not going to go too much F further on

(1:15:15) this Providence so they found a new item and they think that it's part of MH370 that's what this report comes down to huh how how are they determine whether or not the landing gear was extended this seems absurd the active pilot did not follow normal procedure as successfully applied by Captain solenberger the US Airways foot to extend the flaps but kept the

(1:16:19) undercarriage retracted in the up position neither of us can tell who is flying the airplane or why okay should we have include this one too I don't think we're going to include

that one let's see if we can find anything else how are we doing chat we doing good today the beauty of our arguments is that time will likely prove us right if this plane got teleported then the science will end up checking out we've only been able to understand what we even get to the point we at now where we can begin to understand it to be real

(1:17:15) based on the science that's appeared after 2020 from people like Leonard susin and um Malina right cuz as time goes on they'll never find the plane right and then you'll get to a situation where um you know people are going to have to start taking other theories serious what about this one do we have this one we don't have anything in October now they think it's way down here oh this is the one with that weird crash picture look at all these different people that think they know where the plane

(1:18:09) crashed they think the plane got all the way down here is that even possible I don't think the plane has enough fuel to get down there man this is a good picture saving this look at how many different experts think they know where the plane is look at all this we might have to use this picture by the way they searched everywhere and found nothing so all these people are wrong but I wish them all the best I really do I hope that when they don't find the plane at any of these locations that they consider the fact

(1:18:44) that it was a fire and there's no way the plane could have made it down here we probably are going to include this one oh man unless it's some kind of **scam** what's the date on this October 2023 determine is there a way to get this article without this sketchy website Yep this is another one this is yet another one um this is research gate publication maybe we can find another variant of this we need one from October I think this is it right here is that the same one this is probably all of them I mean

(1:19:45) if there's more though this might be another one this might be another one how many are there man yeah I think that's the same guy yeah it is Petri yeah that's him this is the one maybe this one won't be as sketchy what what's downloading my computer right now oh it's downloading an actual article can we stop that this is actually just downloading it oh man I think it's this one okay this is the one I literally just downloaded the whole paper so whoops okay let's include this one here

(1:20:28) does it have a date oh October 23 perfect perfect guys we got another one got another one we found another one six six different articles now they're all unique now some of these others might be referencing it actually it's not even possible for them to be referencing it this one wasn't published October 23rd let's getting spicy in here see what we got we got that blah blah blah determining the location okay not bad folks not bad six different articles guys where they in the last four and a half months six

(1:21:14) different articles that claim that they know where the plane crashed amazing it's amazing that they haven't found it given that so many people are so certain oh this is the one Captain bellany yeah wow September 7th was when that happened let's do we have that one is this a different one or is this just they're just now reporting on this from September 7th is this

let's check is Captain bellony all over the map on this or what why do I have a feeling that this is an old rehashed article

(1:22:20) yikes real yikes um hm maybe another one look at the underwater search area guys look at how much they searched guys people really think that they didn't search everywhere look at this they searched entirely along the seventh Arc entirely along the seventh Arc where is Diego G the military base right about here right about here so could all this stuff have washed up here from Diego Garcia military base absolutely absolutely you know what I'm saving this picture too save that picture anything else we got here what's going on

(1:23:09) folks welcome new people who are watching welcome our hate Watchers who are recording everything that we do you're also welcome to be here yeah my computer just got a virus probably I'm going to grab some more coffee and then we're going to move on probably to some science and some storyboard stuff here I want to do some storyboard stuff I want to make some videos either tonight or tomorrow I've got a lot of free time this week so I just think that making videos is more effective in this day and age right

(1:23:58) you guys so I'm going to ask I want to put a poll in the chat you guys think that they're going to find um you think they're going to find debris from MH370 in the next 3 months before the 10 year anniversary okay I posted a poll do you think they will find more debris before March 8th 2024 you think they're going to find some parts of the plane mysteriously before the 10 year anniversary since we've investigating what do you guys think we've got looks like we have 1 two 3 four five six

(1:24:42) different reports of claiming they know where the planes crashed six different ones even though we're looking at an image that shows they they've already searched above and below water everywhere imagine if Captain bellan he actually listen to the 19 Witnesses and they came up with something that was like actually made sense these people could have solved it by now it's kind of embarrassing we 9 years later nobody's talking about fire scenario yeah there's just 500 lb of lithiumion batteries let's just ignore

(1:25:21) that and car go back okay yep burnt up a bunch of planes before this but we're just going to ignore all that cuz hey guys we saw 10 rows on an XEL data spreadsheet that nobody probably even looked at it's wild if the plane had a depressurization event there's not even enough oxygen for the plane to last that long that's another problem so to this from this point here to where it gets over here is like 2 hours maybe a little bit more the oxygen would already run out if the was plane was depressurized uh over here

(1:25:53) it's going to run out probably by here a little bit down here and yet the whisper report has it flying all the way down here even though we have satellites that would have 100% seen the plane I'm going to take this I'm going to save this image too it's like guys look at all this detailed information we know and then they just decide like oh no we just went down to the South Indian Ocean over here it's like what if it just ends right here right where the witness sees it right where our video happen what if it

(1:26:24) just ends right there and all this is nonsense nope can't consider that the only thing you have to understand in order to realize that our videos are real is you just have the only thing you have to throw out is the imrat data after 1840 UTC that's the only thing you have to throw out if you want to believe that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean you have to throw out 19 eyewitness accounts you have to throw out b77 fire suppression device as well as a m d sighting um you have to throw out basically basally all logic and reason

(1:26:54) in order to think that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean we have to somehow come up with a way where we couldn't find a debris field despite we're searching everywhere despite the fact that we have satellites everywhere it's literally all of their entire theories hinge on the ersat data every single expert's theories hinge on ersat data all of them do it's wild they think that there was a controlled descent into the ocean where this this plan's oh after 8 hours of flying around

(1:27:30) on a suicide route I'm going to do a control descent into the ocean so that nobody can find the plane guys this is so convoluted it makes no sense whatsoever makes no sense whatsoever okay we got the PDF I think we got the link of the PDF in here as well this one was October 23rd any more are there more is this another one is this another one this can't be new right this has got to be a rehash yeah this gotta be a rehash I'm definitely not clicking download video on the sketchy website that's a risky

(1:28:34) click that's a risky click folks I think that's probably all of them that's enough though should we ask Kora Kiora whatever this is let's ask Kiora H wow the fact that we found a couple pieces of debris to this person means they know where the crash were crashed hilarious simply means it's a big ocean everybody this is the dumbest argument ever the ocean's really big yeah and we have satellites scanning the whole globe including the ocean debris field would have been tens if not hundreds of miles

(1:29:21) wide would have been literally impossible not to see it Ocean's like really big though yeah and the ples runs out of fuel there's nowhere else for it to go it's not flying to Antarctica guys God I it's blows my mind like how dimwitted some people can be honestly has anyone has a single person address the fact that you can't have a 777 crash into the ocean without a debris field just not addressed by anybody right nobody can address it wow we we got we're a 50/50 split here some people half people think that

(1:29:55) we are going to have debris found very interesting yeah I mean we have PL plenty of Doubt as to whether or not it's actually from MH370 but even if they it is from MH370 it's consistent with our Theory that's why I don't get people think that oh they found debris you found like two pieces of debris that how is that inconsistent with the uh macroscopic phase conjugation event that we have going on it's not inconsistent at all in fact when we look at these videos and we see this zap it seems very plausible

(1:30:28) that some pieces of the of the plane could have gone flying off of it not to mention that wherever it shows up then you still have a whole plane right like do we really think that this

event isn't this is a very chaotic event that we're seeing here although it's somewhat organized in the same sense really think couple pieces of debris could have gone flying off from that seems pretty likely that we're looking at this you could have pieces of debris going flying off in this plane it's clearly over the ocean staring at

(1:30:56) the ocean down here you can see the clouds moving like you can see this Distortion here like it's just an after effect okay which after effect exactly can you go ahead and apply that and show us you should be able to recreate it I imagine if it's so easy like you see this zap like I mean these could be literal pieces of debris flying off here we don't even know and wherever this plane's showing up okay now you just rip it apart right man this is actually on the when it's not scrunched together you can actually very

(1:31:31) clearly see the circular ring around it right pretty wild it's just gone H it's honestly amazing I love these videos guys I love these videos oh yeah we're going to keep pushing we're going to push until we get uh actual answers from the government no FS given once again if you want to join a public uh Forum that talks about this that is not obsessed with like **debunking** you can check out this uh sub**reddit** here feel free to post content you can repost my content if you want as well you can repost the stuff in my tweets I don't

(1:32:11) care and if you want to join the private Forum where it's just only people that are not de bunkers and they're going to be filtered out then you can come to three orbs you can request uh it won't be me proving it's going to be the person who started this sub**reddit** the only reason why I'm even on this one is just in case things get banned we're just doing a test to see how fast like will **Reddit** even ban a private sub**reddit** it maybe not sure we'll see we will find out I'm going to leave those up for a

(1:32:41) second while I go grab more coffee let's go ahead and take a look at our evidence here yeah what what what is this what is this what's this I don't know what this is but oh

(1:33:47) another oh yeah yeah yeah we're going we're we're working on it we're working on a D5 see we're working on it d5c we're working on it my man I don't think it's all distraction guys I I think that I mean it could be distraction I I I shouldn't say that definitely could be distraction I think that they're just never going to find those planes right as we found that you know how many times that we've uh you how many times look how many times that we've already they've already claimed to

(1:34:23) find the plane just in the last few months look at all these look at all these times six times already in just four and a half months that's more than one per month and it's 10 years later oh also guys I got the YouTube premium that was a big **scam** I can't even download stuff with YouTube premium like don't I don't the only point of YouTube premium is no commercials it's like \$10 \$11 a month or something like that maybe even \$12 a month kind of kind of a **scam** I I don't know if the **reddit**itors

(1:35:01) found a new **debunk** nothing that you can read on **Reddit** it especially on the **debunker**

subreddit should be taken seriously we've already had two different people falsely claim to have made the videos with no evidence whatsoever like no evidence whatsoever like these people are not they're not well some Joe Lancaster guy like who clearly like the funny part about him is they already looked through his his uh Reddit posts and he already outed himself as being just a liar right he already made previous post saying oh

(1:35:31) I knew right away when I saw the videos that they were fake that's not what you would say if you made the videos you would say oh I made these videos and then there was somebody else that was oh I made this as a part of my school project which of course I don't have any evidence for that it's like okay man if you made the videos go ahead and just recreate them should be pretty easy since you know you made them yeah until we find the plane the black boxes and identifiable DNA I think you're right advert 4 that's really what

(1:36:04) we need right we need hard evidence not just nonsense how how are 238 bodies disappear how did the black boxes disappear how was there no debris field you know none of this stuff makes any sense right okay guys uh bear with me for like 5 minutes I'm going to go grab a new coffee and then we'll grind out some science and work on some yeah happy New Year everybody and also happy holidays we'll grind out some science I might set up a a Lulu cam as well I'm thinking about it might set a Lulu cam up I hear that uh people who want to

(1:36:39) grind out uh engagement have dog camps plus my dog's super cute um but no we're going to look at some science here uh around wormholes and we're going to work a little bit on the um storyboards storyboards a little bit as well be right back 5 minutes guys or less okay okay chat we're

(1:41:00) back so um let's see here what we got sorry for leaving y'all hanging um the next thing I want to do I actually want to figure out is Leonard susine either these guys on Twitter [Music] all are any of this him probably not huh huh this second one that comes up is Lex fredman it was meant to be Lex fredman it was meant to [Music] be what's this

(1:42:10) interesting I'm guessing this is not him about Juan mesina oh nope that's not him this is him nope feels [Music] bad I thought I was revealing DMS again I'm pretty bad at that okay so neither of them Mor on interesting Joe it's funny dude the more people tell me not to talk to somebody the more I want to talk to them it's my little rule okay um let's see what else we got going on here 177,000 views on that not

(1:43:20) bad not bad not a lot of trolls we might have got to them by telling them we were going to farm their engagement that's my uh little reverse psychology play okay um I need to go to the bathroom real quick but while I'm doing that where's the science we're going to download a few videos here um give me a sec connection betweenity we're going to we're going to probably clip some of this as well so this is why I'm I'm downloading it proba why you hear that just there are we listening to

(1:44:03) stuff okay download this okay that's being downloaded let's check the next one

downloading three videos here real quick Copy link download that one okay download that there's three different videos one is going to be by suskind hopefully I'm pronouncing his name correct susin suskind one by Malina and then there's actually one that actually references both of them uh which is about uh wormholes quantum entanglement the theories behind it all really interesting stuff we're probably going to post some clips from

(1:44:51) that later tonight or tomorrow I'm not sure and then we're going to go ahead and we're going to work a little bit on storyboards and then we'll probably call it after that I'm not going to let them play right off the bat because I don't want to get copyright strided that badly I can avoid it so I'm probably going to have you guys sit for another couple minutes while I go to the bathroom should be should be pretty quick wait what the heck is this CR download this isn't right that's not right the last one

(1:45:27) didn't work oh maybe it just wasn't downloaded yet huh I don't know pull this in here we might even be able to put both of them in here let's see yeah neat oh yeah so this is yeah so the one the one mandena one didn't work I'll have to redo that one okay give me a second guys I'll be back uh AFK 3 minutes be right back um let me put something up to keep you guys busy here's some of the science that we're looking into we actually got a lot of stuff listed on here we also need we got to add the new

(1:46:16) one here what's all this what the hell what is this oh did it download oh it did download now okay cool cool okay never mind um put that one in here too it was just long as why yeah okay now we got all three of the videos here I'll post the links um in the chat for you guys to take a look and watch yourself I'm going to start I'll post the I'm going to post the summary one and I'll pin it to the chat for you guys so you guys should take a look at this video here how do I pin this uh be

(1:46:54) back in uh a few minutes take a look at that video yes okay

(1:49:06) chat food for myself I know you guys those streams where I'm eating so we're going to do that as well okay let's see what we got here yeah after we watch this I think we'll realize that there must be a fourth orb I'm 100% all in on the fourth orb Theory guys 100% all in feel like I should set up the camera to the side angle as well but whatever it's fine okay so let's start with with uh Leonard susin yes I'm going to talk about some connections between gravity and Quantum mechan must exist one always involves

(1:50:08) mechanics very ER is Einstein Ros and bridges that means gravity Einstein equation and so forth e is basically quantum mechanics and in each example there will be two sides like that and I want to demonstrate that there's a lot of similarity a lot of overlap and a lot of um basically one is very man you can really hear me crunching feels bad so let's begin I'll mute it when Happ meaning of an Einstein Rosen Bridge Okay so first thing we need to know Einstein Rosen Bridges so first thing we need to

(1:50:42) know is  $E = mc^2$  okay so you saw me post this earlier today Einstein rosenbridge

equals Einstein Pedro Ros so basically what we're talking about is um general relativity equals quantum mechanics so this is a theory of unification this is what we've been looking for chat this is what we been looking for can I just make this like bigger but not full screen can I make like this stuff go away guys how does technology work what does this button do what does this button do this feels bad feels bad yeah so why for orbs because you're

(1:51:26) going to find out because we have Einstein Rosen Bridge which is a wormhole equaling quantum mechanics what this means is that you need what we need is quantum entanglement we need entanglement in order to figure out where this where this plane's going to go I also now think that this also may require a quantum computer in order to teleport the plane like we see may also require a quantum computer a classical General relative ity Solutions but they're fundamentally Quantum they only occur when there's

(1:51:55) entanglement and creating one always involves quantum mechanics always involves quantum mechanics interesting so let's see he talks about messages being perfectly securely transmitted so that they can't be intercepted this is um faster than light communication as we would know it classically this is not possible but this is teleport of information we know that's real yeah I think we're going to maximize this and the and the chat's just going to have to struggle can't there's not like a way

(1:52:31) to wait I can't make it bigger what does this button do oh man we made it worse we made it worse chat okay we're going to have to deal with this and I'm going to fast forward to through some of this so he explains quantum teleportation I've already watched this whole presentation you guys can watch it I'll post the links in the chat as well I think I already posted one um and so really he's starting to explain like the double slit experiment and how we can teleport information from one location to the

(1:53:09) other okay so this this is the part where I think I want to relativistic laboratory I mean that everything think we want to watch some of this everything that we everything that music down for now necessarily has a velocity which is much much less than the speed of light in the laboratory and number two that the masses of all objects are always much less than the radius of the laboratory divided by gab this will ensure so I think he's saying that the mass needs to be small so you can fit the mass through

(1:53:42) the the black hole if we can reduce Mass to zero then solves that problem we can fundamentally ignore gravity and we can fundamentally ignore special relativity in effect the speed of light is infinite Alice has in her lab shell a large sperical shell and that shell is made of doped silicon I don't even know what doped silicon means here we go this is the part conformal field Theory this is the part I want to watch we have an object now which if everything we think is true about ads CFT should not only have a boundary but

(1:54:21) in some sense there must be bulk physics that goes along with it and I'll assume that okay now the idea that so did you hear him say the boundary as well now imagine this is an orb right same idea we've got this boundary theistic laboratory has the advantage for Alice that by



the time it takes for a signal to go from one point on the sphere to another a short distance Alice can Jo jump back and forth many times look at that so she's unrestricted but do that I mean so they he just showing teleportation again I'm not even going

(1:55:01) to try I won't won't get it right okay so she gets to be able to exceed the velocity of light on the shell in other words the velocity of light in the bulk Theory and she can do therefore anything she want so wants that's consistent with quantum mechanics that's the advantage of thinking this way uh things that we couldn't even imagine to be able to do with astrophysical black holes Alice can do because she has this incredible power to be able to move as fast as she likes relative to the uh to the Shell okay so

(1:55:37) she so this shell here is supposed to represent the Wormhole okay and so what he's going to talk about next here is that we can tap on this right so we can send a message and then someone can listen and that message and information can transmit instantly this is quantum teleportation part I want to get to though okay so by communicating with the bulk Observer Alice can determine that the bulk contains gravity waves gravitons black holes however one might think that you can't probe the interior of a black

(1:56:10) hole no signal from inside the black hole interior can reach the so the idea here now is if this is a black hole that we need perhaps there's no way to send information outside of it that stuck in there however that doesn't seem to be true according to what Leonard susine says here well in fact I think that's too pessimistic here we go now get good example of have to save this let's bring Bob in with his shell Bob also has a shell okay I think we might be cutting this here I want to take a note of this

(1:56:41) time 13311 I couldn't remember when the parts were that I wanted to cut I think this is it though oh no not like this chat I clicked wrong here we go a shell and Bob's shell and Alice's shell have been allowed to interact and become entangled so they're going to they entangle these two so now think of this like if you're clever enough so if you think about this you can already figure out where this is going right we have two entangled shells now think of these as the mouse of the Wormhole right Wormhole a wormhole B

(1:57:24) this is how we are unifying E equals epr same idea in quantum mechanics is that if we create entanglement entanglement is the same as a wormhole that's what this is all basically comes back down to them in the thermofield double state if you put them into the thermofield double State then at least from the bulk point of view we would say that there should be a wormhole between Alice's black hole and Bob's black hole why because they're entangled from equal epr on the other hand from the point of

(1:57:58) view the two shells are also entangled because from the laboratory point of view and the laboratory is also described by the laws of nature of quantum gravity and so forth it must be that from the laboratory point of view there is also some form of Einstein Rosen Bridge connecting them are these two the same so this is your fundamental theory of E equals epr for our scientists in the chat guys this is how we are showing that we can combine general relativity

now this may not be the ultimate answer but logically it

(1:58:28) seems to make sense the laboratory version of the Einstein Rosen bridge and the bulk version yes I think they are As Above So Below I think they are the same I don't know what that means but sounds badass and that's what makes me think that there's some sense in which quantum mechanics of these shells is really in some sense genuine gravity and not some just some simulation of it okay so let's now it's going to get good here we go teleportation through a wormhole folks so I'm going to take a

(1:59:01) note of this time 1429 H tanglement I'm probably not going to clip all this but maybe I can clip some of the stuff together it starts to get pretty spicy now and Bob can do with their entangled shells so this going to be good in particular they can do teleportation we can call it teleportation Through the Wormhole teleportation folks we start with Alice and Bob with their shells draw it as a wormhole ready for this Tom who I've drawn as being smaller than Alice and Bob some small so we're going to shoot Tom Through the Wormhole here

(1:59:43) folks time to send um time to send our test dummy Through the Wormhole we can think of injecting Tom into the CFT for example by applying a Tom what is CFT I don't know what that means let there be a Tom operator weer problem with science they use too much acronyms into the CFT or we can try other ways of doing it merging Tom state with CFG damn I don't know about merging Tom state with the CFT that sounds a lot like the Philadelphia Experiment folks side side quest side quest Philadelphia Experiment if I'm just

(2:00:24) going to look at the Google images in Philadelphia Experiment where's the ones where the people sticking through the the hall oh yeah oh God side quest uhoh merging them with the with the the portal uhoh let's hope that they they solved this guys so we throw Tom into the black hole and then we wait a waiting a scrambling time has a couple of advantages first of all it simplifies the mathematics of um of uh teleportation but in this case it's doing something else we're going to have to cut this for sure time theho

(2:01:03) will grow as the Wormhole grows it's just too long Tom is stuck at a point in the Wormhole the Wormhole grows outward and Tom winds up deeper into the Einstein Rosen I don't understand how the Wormhole grows that's something I didn't understand watching this if anybody knows let me know Bridge than he started and that has an advantage for him he is protected from some very very violent things that Alice is going to do he's far enough away deep enough into that what Alice is about to do will not

(2:01:35) hurt him what Alice is about to do is to do a complete set of commuting measurements so this part is interesting too guys so think about the orbs and the videos with what we're about to see here okay I'm going to pull up the videos as well they're doing measurements he talks about doing measurements and then sending the measurements over to Bob Alice is going to send the measurements over to Bob which allows Tom to appear in the same state in which Tom teleported away does that sound familiar to anybody doing measurements does that

(2:02:08) sound familiar does that look like what we're looking at right here what if this is measuring the plane because they're preparing it for quantum entanglement and they need a the information about what the plane is to the other side and that's what allows it to show up that's what triggers the entanglement the more and more I think about this the more I think that this is the measuring it right we're measuring the plane now we're switching over and now we're preparing it for quantum

(2:02:40) teleportation we're going to cause the phase Singularity we've entangled it to the fourth orb now we go ahead and we trigger The Singularity poof and now this is going through an Eisen Einstein Rosenberg bridge and it's going to appear somewhere else wherever that last orb is pretty interesting on her side of the black hole on her black hole okay yeah black hole is not really a good example the cubits in the computational basis so also we're not really talking about black holes what we're really talking about if we have to

(2:03:12) dig into it is we're talking about breaking down the fabric SpaceTime why is this important because we can uh get energy or actually not sure that's the right way to phrase it but what we can do here is we can cause a rip a vacuum in the quantum state of uh in the state of SpaceTime here we cause this rip to happen and then we see this endothermic event which is the rip of SpaceTime kind of filling back in on itself instantaneously so it looks like an intermediate black hole but it's not technically a black hole in the

(2:03:49) tradition additional sense I mean wow it's an endothermic event which is technically what black holes would be but maybe it's so instantaneous I'm not really sure that's the part where we'll have to dig into more but I mean this is already we're when we're watching these videos here of sus and Mal Deena these are the people on The Cutting Edge of this these are the people on the very cutting edge of this science right now anyone that pushes it past them is broaching New New terminology new uh

(2:04:20) information she'll get results results so she's measuring something on this side right now this is important too cuz when we watch the next video that's the short video you're going to see that they actually are able to Quantum teleport information like this they can actually Quantum teleport the information to an entangled pair and that this whatever happens here even if you change something over here it'll automatically appear over here this is what has happened where we've already been able to teleport a

(2:04:48) picture so we'll do a little side quest on the picture right after this numbers to the extent that we can think of the black hole is made out of cubits and Alice can record them in her notebook another thing that will happen as a consequence of this is that Bob's and Alice's side will become disentangled Alice has made the measurement she's projected onto some State it's become disentangled and the result is that the Einstein Rosen bridge is snipped cut cut Alice's end so this is interesting too

(2:05:22) he says that once you measure it okay now it's cut right what is this crap so it's like okay once you've cut this it's almost like the idea of once you look okay now you're going to

send the information over to Bob and now the information is going to appear pretty weird is safely inside the wormhole on Bob's side Tom is sa what did I say Bob yeah Tom is safe me thank you okay next step wonder if I need to make a snip of this what was that uh 1710 when did that start probably like 1640 okay 1640

(2:06:13) 1710 PR is is a little slow I'm going to have to speed it up I think um I don't know I'm getting better at editing so 1640 information through teleport it won't make you guys watch me do the editing it's boring Alice throws her notebook over the bomb Bob one thing I should say about this is that the numbers in the notebook have no correlation whatever with the state of Tom they have none whatever they're completely random relative to the state in fact so the numbers here don't matter

(2:06:50) all about the state of Tom that's pretty bizarre it actually makes me wonder if just observing the effect on the thermal is enough doesn't have to be information about it you might not even have to scan it just a bunch of random numbers and so if eve were to intercept the message she finds out zero about Tom she can destroy the message but she can't find S like it's an encryption she throws her notebook across the Bob and Bob does an operation in response a particular operator he applies that depends on the

(2:07:25) result the that depends on what he reads in the notebook and outp this is pretty weird guys do you understand the implications of what we're watching right here basically saying okay we're going to send you some random numbers now this is let's say the Mal Dives right now the Mal Dives there's another drone send the information to the Drone which is like a a code sheet read the code sheet and all of a sudden the plane pops out that's Quantum tation but you can call it quantum teleportation through AA

(2:07:58) chaotic Channel if you like or you can call it quantum teleportation through a wormhole okay so that's 1803 but do keep in mind pretty good all of this is supposedly happening in Alice's non-relativistic laboratory let's see what else we got this is not happening some some uh the but vary a little bit side or in effect report that there was a photon on the inside so now he talks about you can shoot a photon in there and then it may it's going to change what's going to happen which it's

(2:08:41) hard for me to really grasp the idea is like oh well Bob would see or Tom would see a photon when he goes through there because we also send a photon in um look Malina there he is right there the negative scrambling time he tries to geometrically explain it here I think that was the key part that we want though this part's interesting here I think he answers a question diag is to tilt it cuz the idea here is here's the information that you're sending that book and then this is them shooting Through the Wormhole the information

(2:09:12) going directly to the other side inward tilting it inward happens Photon a low energy Photon uh we can trace the photon backward but for the moment the photon was not there in the past okay I'm skip ahead and come out slightly different than had he not uh so this is weird too because this now imp implies that whoever is Goes Through the Wormhole might actually

be distorted by sending the information through there yeah I've done two interviews with salvator Pius already probably do another one in January the photon

(2:09:49) in fact I want to get my scientific understanding up to the point where I can keep up with these guys like Dave Rossy and Salvador Pas they're pretty pretty smart dudes can get entangled with a photon the other part IID say about this real quick I'm going to go on a quick tangent about um salvator Pas is that he may seem eccentric but put yourself in the shoes of somebody who's been watching this technology and knows that the world has been kept ignorant of it you'd probably be pretty eccentric too

(2:10:19) I mean this is the type of technology that they have to have staff psychologists on staff because people see the technology and then they go home and get in their gas powered cars which should be completely Obsolete and go back to their normal lives right it's pretty it's it's it's dark man it's dark folks it's entangled with a photon Tom will come out in an impure State because he will be entangled with the rest of the black hole with the stuff with the photon that fell into so this is

(2:10:48) actually now I'm starting to understand this a little better so maybe they are cleaning the area when we watch the video cuz you can't let other stuff fall through the black hole you need the information to be exact if anything else falls through the black hole then you're going to have an impure state of the thing coming out on the other side the question here is when they come out on the other side are they going to be unaffected or are they going to be like reverse people or whatever or whatever we call it um

(2:11:17) Bizarro Bizarro pilot Bizarro MH370 right um that's the real question I'm going to pull up the video one more time so maybe they are cleaning the area around the plane so to speak so that additional photons additional thing cannot collapse into it maybe they're doing it at night time because of this maybe it has to be at night time otherwise the sun's rays are shooting photons beaming down on the plane but you'd imagine there would be stuff beaming on the plane from everywhere every direction they create a field powerful

(2:11:50) enough maybe it can prevent all of that stuff from impacting the plane though definitely think there has to be a barrier of some sorts in order to get this to work just in my mind I I can't see how this could work without some type of barrier around the plane doesn't have to be a physical barrier but it can be like electromagnetic barrier Singularity or another way of saying it is that Tom does not get completely disentangled yeah for most temp powering psychic Evolution It seems impossible yes but it does seem to be

(2:12:25) possible that's the crazy part about these videos it does seem like they are in fact creating a wormhole but our definition of Wormhole needs to change I'm going to put this pull the chat over here our definition of Wormhole probably needs to change because if we're talking about  $E = mc^2$  then Wormhole is not going to be a visible thing that we're seeing right you're just going to see the like we see in the videos you're just going to see something disappear and then it's going to appear somewhere

(2:12:51) else it's going to be equivalent to quantum teleportation now let's go on a little side quest side quest guys here is another thing here that we've got now this is quantum teleportation scientists teleport images and Star Trek Discovery I I definitely need to add blocker this is killing me um I mean what is all this crap popping up man oh my God they figured out how to teleport images across a network without physically sending them this is actual quantum teleportation information appears to travel to the receiver's end without

(2:13:32) physically traveling to the sender two communicating parties physically send information from one to the other traditionally that's how it works now using teleportation and this is not Star Trek teleportation at all no this is incorrect this is actually more like warp drive we're not dematerializing something and rematerializing it that's not what's happening the information is just instantly transmitting faster than the speed of light it's closer to instant transmission which is what we're

(2:14:03) literally just re we're listening to we're just listening to it right now on the background here which just popped up over my screen sweet okay um let's see this could not prevent a cheater from sending or keeping better copies of information to be teleported which is how we would end up with clones yeah this is the part where starts to get creepy guys where it's like what if you were to send other stuff in there and you have the person come out in pure so that they're not the same person as

(2:14:34) when they left here we go there's the there's the study okay here it is here's the actual study we're going to save this we need this it's getting sciency in here folks uh boy why does it add all these things at the end of it pretty sure this is all I need is this part right here let me just double check yeah that's all we need adds all this extra stuff that I just don't care about okay quantum teleportation of higher dimensional spatial information with nonlinear detector information exchange between two distant

(2:15:21) parties where information is shared without physically transporting it is a crucial research in in future Quantum networks doing so with high dimensional States offers the promise of higher information capacity improved resilience to noise but progress has been limited here we demonstrate how a nonlinear parametric process allows for arbitrary higher dimensional State projections in the spatial degree of Freedom where strong coherent field enhances the probability of the process this allows us to experimentally realize Quantum

(2:15:52) transport of higher dimensional spatial information facilitated by a Quantum Channel with a single entangled pair and nonlinear spatial mode detector they're talking about sending a picture using some frequency generation we upconvert one of the photons from an entangled pair resulting in higher dimensional spatial information transporting over to the other we realize that  $D$  equals 15 Quantum channel for arbitrary photonic spatial modes which we demonstrate by Faithfully transferring information encoded into an

(2:16:20) orbital angular momentum hermite gaussian and arbitrary spatial mode superpositions without requiring knowledge of its state to be sent our demonstration merges the  $N$  the nasc

fields of nonlinear control of structured light with Quantum process offering a new approach to harnessing higher dimensional Quantum States and may be extended to other degrees of freedom as well I'll post in the chat for you guys if you want to read it I'm not going to read the whole thing this is posted in nature so they're talking about sending

(2:16:55) information here uh through the speed of past faster than speed of light yeah whole plane can't go missing um they can't go missing I mean that's the problem right the whole reason why we're even doing this is because 777 can't go missing like it has just not possible and you guys can tell just from that abstract there that there's we heard uh things like coherence we hear things like the magnetism approach and electromagnetism like all this stuff is going to be linked together we need to

(2:17:30) understand all of this in order to be able to understand what is theoretically macroscopic phase conjugation teleportation of a macroscale object um I don't know what demium if if you're talking about the cloud pictures they actually can't be found on a reverse image search that was part of the problem as well the cloud images actually didn't show up on reverse image search even though they should have showed up because they're 12 years old or 11 years old they didn't appear before 2016 and they were also not in

(2:18:04) any Torrance that included every single picture from the CG textures website so uh and if you need more evidences to **debunk** the cloud pictures uh they also had a modified date on them of December 4th 2023 which is inexplicable if you know anybody who works in databases like I actually do you do not update all the data elements on every single thing in your database when you make updates that's not how that works I know for a fact because I work with databases like this where they still have things that are 10 years old

(2:18:34) from when you started the system that don't get updates on them um as well as the fact that the textures.com owner is a troll and that doesn't do them many favors either if if you're actually trying to discredit a HOA the last thing that you should be doing is trolling people so the textures.

(2:18:53) com person is a literal clown and an absolute loser and they discredited the whole **debunk** themselves so if any **debunkers** are watching and are mad you should be upset at uh the textures.com person who completely discredited your **debunk** attempt if they all they had to do is take it seriously if they had done that then probably the whole thing would be over right now but instead they acted like a complete utter troll they made a uh they actually even made an announcement to make an announcement to troll people that's how like quackery that they were

(2:19:24) about the whole situation so um and especially in a situation where we can't find the images on their own website from the what the person who found them even told us to go looking for uh adds a lot of Doubt so hopefully that answers your question I don't really want to have to address it every five minutes thank you uh from the um from the black hole and this I would call exploring the Wormhole Tom gets to tell Bob I saw a photon on the inside this part's

kind of boring I'm G to move forward grow with

(2:20:00) time okay this part's interesting that is complexity growing Quantum mechanically at least I believe so one thing I want to say about the complexity growing thing something that Roy D Herbert told us was that complexity as complexity grows this is what causes more stickiness this is what causes dark matter now dark matter is simply a situation where dark matter is not a physical thing we haven't been able to detect dark matter no one's been able to see Dark Matter dark matter is the extra gravity that we

(2:20:30) can't account for given the amount of mass that we see when we look in outer space what if complexity causes more uh stickiness more gravity if that's the case this could be strong evidence for string theory because idea is the strings grow more and more complex as they're getting more and more complex we don't see them because we're not looking at the underlying framework of the Matrix we're only looking at the projection on top of the Matrix but if the Matrix itself is getting more and

(2:20:57) more complex in the space that it's being projected then that could theoretically account for the amount of gravity and when we count dark matter we see it as like a haziness around um galaxies and some have less and some have more perhaps it's because the more complex you get the more Dark Matter there is uh in the um idea that the complexity of States grows with time of complexity of States grows with time and that that Evolution makes sense the tendency of okay let's keep going there a sort of iconic figure showing the

(2:21:30) growth of um complexity we're learning science folks this in any great detail the only thing that I will explain is on the top diagram no trying to remember if there any more good diagrams for us to pull up here here's the Wormhole before it expands before it grows I think this is mostly math here to be between the two yeah this is mostly math now I think and that would be  $C$  over  $s$  yeah so I mean if you want to dig into the math here falls into the singularity so that can't be the right answer thought is there's no really need

(2:22:06) to build shells oh this part's interesting quantum computers quantum computers here we go computers which are built we can make a shell of quantum computers instead of a shell of atoms just um buil a quantum computer which had similar output or similar Behavior to what we expect for these shells but maybe just even simpler than that I think he just entangles two quantum computers for example here are two entangled Quantum circuits two entangled quantum computers if you can build a quantum computer see how they're

(2:22:39) entangled right so because their patterns are the similar so if you know if this one moves that this one's going to move up one it doesn't have to move exactly right so let's say that this top bar right here on the left moves up one space we know this one's going to move up one space right because they're entangled or actually we know it's going to move wait we move this one up it's going to move down one right moving this one up one we'll move this one down one automatically so no matter how far apart



(2:23:05) these two computers are because we've got them entangled into a system here we know that yanking this one up one unit is going to force this side to go down one unit that's the idea behind it it's pretty simple and if you can build two of them you can entangle them now can you really do this in the laboratory I don't know you'd have to ask a laboratory person but I don't see any obstru guys do we know any laboratory people uh Jeremy alien scientist guys think we need to Quantum entangle some

(2:23:32) stuff being able to uh to entangle the two quantum computers so there's two entangle okay I won't even describe it the picture is this is the same sit situation where we're passing the information back over from one to the other two sides by random class let's move forward okay this this should be good as e to the minus complexity s of course you I the equations are too much for me I'm not a math guy roughly speaking I can understand Theory though some estimates of it and we can check that

(2:24:02) the correlation function behaves the way we think it should uh and that would then oh we need a foer people too satisfying I would be laboratory uh experiments testing things which are very close to gravitational things all right what is gravity really gravity has to do with apples falling I've never mentioned apples yet and we've been half an hour into this seminar so let's talk about apples falling I don't okay apples falling but not too fast and I'll quantify that in a moment great picture he's got too also

(2:24:40) things scramble that's a quantum mechanical thing oh not too fast he talks about scrambling here those two facts uh do I have another five minutes so okay I can't remember we're going to skip through some of this here basically talks about how scrambling is and create an order out of scrambling so like imagine you're looking at your TV and you're seeing the snow on the TV that's the underlying electromagnetic vibrations pulses currents whatever that are constantly happening everywhere in the Matrix that

(2:25:17) you would see it now we need to create order out of that right and when you create order that's how you can theoretically in my mind at least break through to the fundamental reality it's fundamental state of the Matrix itself behind what we're what we're seeing that what's growing the momentum is in fact related and in fact is equal to I believe uh the operator size the operator okay I think fir on the operator grows with time and it grows exactly in this fashion e to the 2 pi over beta T to me when I listen to this

(2:25:50) this this correlates with um royy Herbert's theories of complexity increasing let's see so yeah you guys can check this one out um I'll post a link to this if I haven't already let me post a link if you guys want to check this out I just posted the link if you guys want to watch the whole thing trying to skip through it I don't want toon do all of it here theow of okay so complexity okay so this is the part that I was talking about so this if you think of in terms of like string growth right like as time goes on

(2:26:31) things are getting more and more complex now imagine looking at your television okay and you're looking at the static of your television and in the early States let's say if you go back

billions of years right when the universe begins you're going to see very few lines on your television maybe it won't be a staticky as things get more and more more more more complex the reason why you're going to see more and more static is again because look how much more complex it's getting as the strings just keep moving

(2:26:56) around bouncing off one another never stopping right measure of the size of the string also grows  $Z$  to the  $\omega$  suggest okay in Quantum circuits it happens it's the Hayden preskill um growth uh holographic theories folks also called scrambling so here's a suggestion then first of all assume that radial momentum really is operator size this one then suggest the gravitational force of the grow of the momentum is a manifestation of the tendency of complexity to increase in other words a second law of complexity

(2:27:35) at least in the neighborhood of a black hole second law of complexity interesting this correspondence between a gravitational thing and a quantum mechanical thing quantum mechanical thing being both of complexity last thing I'm about finished but let me point something out now if I look at how things fall through a horizon what I find is there are various possibilities first of all the fastest the thing can fall through the Horizon is if it's moving toward the Horizon with a speed of light in other words a

(2:28:06) light signal falling through the Horizon this part kind of goes above me does grow just as  $e$  to the see given the relationship between  $r$  time and uh uh okay look at this look at this screenshot Quantum phenomenon gravitational phenomenon traversable wormholes quantum teleportation through chaotic channels growth of the black hole interior second law of quantum complexity complexity growing why do apples fall because of gravitational attraction near the Black for ho second law of quantum complexity fast scrambling so these are him attempting

(2:28:46) to Rel all these Concepts together Quantum complexity or fast scrambling again seems to govern it and of course the laboratory protocol would be measuring out of time order correlation functions of course many obviously this theme can go pretty far behind me on the some of Beyond me think of involving Hawking radiation all kinds of interesting things that do have these kind of parallels which would okay here we go that's the part I wanted to do I think that's all I have to say make a note of this oh no it's not quite was

(2:29:21) this 40 yeah okay back 4625 let me compare all of this Alice's whole story here with another story that she might have tried to do namely to simulate the standard model forget gravitation so you say I can simulate the standard model on a crystal or on a crystal of um of computers so think of the crystal I just think of the universe the universe s think of the Matrix itself uh just the you know ordinary lattice uh gauge theory on a lattice I can make observers on the inside of this lattice quirks and gluons

(2:30:02) and so forth I can communicate with them by tapping the lattice and sending signals in I can read out what's going on with my stethoscope it's is this real is what's going on in the crystal real of course what's going on the crystal is quite real and if so this part's already interesting right so if you can impact it you can have information flow through here is what's

going on in the crystal let's think this is our universe this is our Matrix is it real yes of course it's still real

(2:30:32) something's happening there right what does real even mean right real means that is our reality flowing of course it's flowing so this this is important because to me what this means is that there's still purpose to life life still matters right even if we're in a matrix even if this is a simulation doesn't make it any less real to us the person who's inside in fact you could open up the crystal you could stop the time Evolution open up the Crystal and see that in the inside these people are

(2:31:00) really there or these objects or these protons these hadrons or whatever the neutrinos they're really there so it's very real yep we're really there um this next part's interesting that with Alice's shell so I'm going to go ahead and clip that around 47 47 let's say 30 reality real yes okay and then he goes and Compares it to the Shell right this part's really weird somewhere there's a bulk associated with this this is our universe now says I'm going to open up that shell and see what I find inside

(2:31:42) nothing in there the answer is she finds nothing inside the bulk is not the interior of the shell in the laboratory in fact the bulk is nowhere in the laboratory it's a pure manifestation of entanglement and complexity you might think you might call it imaginary but I wouldn't call it imagin what is he saying right now guys he's saying that our reality is a projection of potentially our Consciousness it's not really there if you crack in there but it's still real in the same sense pretty weird because we did all these

(2:32:21) experiments detected that it's really there we detected it's there but um we don't we can't pull it up and see it mag trick it's a magic trick sort like a hologram sort of like a hologram better so better my view is wise words that the thing we really call gravity is not disconnected and different than what's going on in Alice's laboratory it's just a version of the same same thing hydrodynamics of massive amounts of entanglement so gravity general relativity is a massive amount of

(2:32:56) entanglement now this why is this interesting guys because what did we just say about the strings the more complex they get they can create more gravity dark matter right this is the unification Theory we're looking for here is that gravity is simply a construct that's happening due to complexity increasing and it's proportionate potentially to the amount of mass but it can grow beyond that as complexity continues to grow one more point this is huge this is I was only going to do one more point and I've done three more points already

(2:33:31) I might have to make a note of that is interesting you can ask in hydrodynamics you can ask how many particles do you really need before you start to see hydrodynamic Behavior where is the crossover between just ordinary particles and hydrodynamic behavior is it 10 particles put 10 particles in a box is that enough to see some hydrodynamic Behavior I suspect the answer is yes 10 particles but certainly a thousand particles is certainly more than enough to see some elements of hydram we need that string thing to be

(2:34:04) clipped it's a very interesting question to my mind where would we see the crossover so now he's asking like so how do we measure this right how many cubits of information do you need before you get to a point where you can actually measure the gravity right where's the break point between quantum mechanics and general relativity where the complexity gets to be so much we can actually measure the gravity and he's going to argue that you don't need very much we might call ordinary quantum mechanics of small

(2:34:34) number this presentation is huge guys this is not think this is what we needed as a general this blew my mind when I was watching this yesterday and gravity the crossover between um massive amounts of entanglement I don't even care if we get copyright strike here dynamic Behavior I think it's a relatively small number of cubits 10 15 20 25 maybe 100 and if that's true that means you can explore the crossover between ordinary quantum mechanics and gravitational Behavior he's basically the same what I just

(2:35:11) mentioned right at some point you can reach the crossover field of normal quantum mechanics and general relativity at some point there's going to be enough complexity that you're going to start to feel the force of gravity on a relatively modest to me this is a unification of quantum and macro we're listening to it doesn't answer all our questions but it gives us the framework we need so let's go scroll back to where the strings are did I clip this this part's really important where are the strings getting

(2:35:43) longer somewhere over here right huh there it is maybe I just need the scene of this I just want to listen for this like one minute or however long this goes jeez so oh here's some other example okay that's 40 45 did I mark that I did not 40 45 strings complete okay so I'm going to clip some of this stuff I might even just edit it together so that we only have the the parts we want and then I can post that other examples coming from other places yeah I posted the link to the video up above to scroll up a little bit in the chat size

(2:36:34) growing as Things Fall toward the Horizon is in string theory this is a Monte Carlo simulation of string growth that was done by myself and my colleague kof want caros grow Carina with some computer simulations see how far it goes actually the growth of a string as it falls toward the Horizon of a black hole a horizon of a windless Space 4 and in fact what you find is that the length of string which is also a measure of the size of the string also grows as  $e$  to the Omega all of these examples are examples of something that's called

(2:37:12) branching diffusion and uh they're all of common origin okay I think we in fact branching diffusion I think we do branching we end it like right around here and uh they're all okay Fusion right there 4135 so it's not too bad okay I've got these marked down okay so that's susin right guys I'll post the link to the video one more time for you guys if you want to watch it yourself highly recommend checking this out uh pretty amazing presentation I mean this is mind-blowing stuff these are the people

(2:37:57) who are on The Cutting Edge of uh unifying quantum mechanics in general relativity pretty interesting I think the the complexity thing here is really what's blowing my mind because

this is consistent what physicist Roy D Herbert's been telling us we're definitely going to be talking to him soon about some of this stuff Z to the Omega power I don't know what that generally means but awesome um okay so sus or uh hello every boy how damn it let me delete this you go back to the beginning on this bad

(2:38:37) boy and then we pull this guy down here now this one is Malina um what is this oh I don't know how this works I'll just remove this one oh you can put them on top of each other interesting so maybe the move that I do when I'm making videos for our stuff is that I clip them into here and and edit them together not sure not sure how this stuff works starting to learn how edit stuff okay now should we do Mala or should we switch it up a little bit maybe we should switch it up it's a little too much science for one go

(2:39:25) huh a a lot of science happening here um we can do a little storyboard what is storyboard we want to do you want to switch it over do a little storyboard action we can come back to this maybe see see how the trolls are doing new article yeah I think let's work on the storyboard for those articles real quick guys switch it up let's see what we got here okay let me see what we got here um where's our thing okay here they are okay how are we going to do this let's turn this into our

(2:40:43) storyboard oh you're not late depleted uranium Cowboy you're not late okay we found six articles in the last four months that have claimed to found the plane pretty amazing six articles so what we should think about now is what do we want to say about this my cucumbers are like leaking or something I don't know they're delicious though uh they're not doing anything related to the strings the string stuff is more of a dynamic Behavior or property of matter itself the string thing is just think of

(2:41:43) like time the the Earth is four B billion years old so over those four billions of years complexity on the earth is increased increased and increased to the point where we have our Dark Matters increasing as well uh we already have we already have this one accounted this one's already accounted for that's this one right here but thanks Hermes yeah if they can find it so easily how come we already have six articles in the last four months claiming that they could find it when are they going to find it I think one of them even argued that

(2:42:30) ocean Infinity was going to search okay so this is going to turn into our storyboard should I bring the music back yeah I think of the universe as complexity constantly increasing in the universe think of it like that think it helps to understand what we're talking about any day now um what just happened in the

(2:43:35) background wonder if grock can tell us is grock just like Twitter's AI does anyone know yeah let's get some D let's get some music up on this bus nich also here are the subreddits once again guys if you want to be part of the public subreddit MH370 abduction there's not really many people in here right now at the moment this is the public one if you want to be part of the private one that it'll be harder to get banned then you're going to be part of three orbs you need a private uh you need to get an

(2:44:04) invite feel free to post any of my content on three orbs any any of the content you want um you know this is just for discussion that's going to be uh free from trolls pretty much I'm probably going to close these now though I'll close them in a few minutes once I find the music oh here's the synth wave of Music we're back we're back with the synth wave yeah order to disorder I think will also applies I think it's all consistent with everything all the theories that we're throwing out there start out ordered and

(2:44:43) it's going to get that's the the whole idea of like static right I like my chat my chat's smart man we got the smartest chat out here honestly chat don't play I kind of want to get one that's not a YouTube of this one here let's let's watch this one real quick see if we can get ourselves not copyright tried for watching this and that disturbance is recorded So British aerospace engineer Richard Godfrey Richard Gody team of experts have been working as I said for four years it's Richard Godfrey again that's

(2:45:37) actually different than these other ones though it's actually different wow it's actually completely different the Richard Godfrey one this isn't Richard Godfrey this is Cambodian jungle this is one where some other independent people did this research fisherman this one might be the Richard Godfrey one again just rehashed we're going to mention how some of these just seem to be recycled this is wild this got a million views these people are making a lot of money off this fake stuff imagine if I had a million views I

(2:46:14) think you'd get like 20 \$ th000 from YouTube yeah I'm going to make a playlist I am been lazy Tracy Scott I'm going to make a playlist of just the hard hard Tru stuff there you can even make podcasts just been lazy on the YouTube stuff been busy it's definitely on the agenda for

(2:47:56) let's see what else we GNA do here uh Hermes I'm not sure that's something you want to brag about I wouldn't brag about that see what we got going on here okay um how should we go about this how should we go about this should we just detail each one of them I want to keep this under two

(2:49:01) minutes what I can do is I can show like little pictures of each one and then just talk over it take a look guys oh let's find a better Barnacles one

(2:50:17) that's that's our one this is our clip we're using I'll do single quote since it's not a direct quote I modified it slightly let's change this okay um and you know what let's just let's

(2:51:39) just really crash crap on their thing here whisper cannot be used to track planes here it is whisper can't find MH370 who is this Victor of independent group guy who hates us with a passion ianello is that you say his name let's go ahead and take a snip of that we might need

(2:52:43) that okay we did a little science now we're doing a little bit of storyboarding yeah this is going to be a storyboard video that summarizes the these articles down here all the times where they've quote unquote found um that they found the plane or they claimed the know

they plane this post AOC apocalypse it's the postapocalypse guys I'm scared to go look at my my notifications guys scared to look at them \$40,000 worth of drugs every month well you might want to keep that to yourself just heads up we probably have

(2:53:27) feds who are watching every single thing we do so I'd be very careful of what you guys admit to on this stream I'd be very careful that's all I'm saying okay uh then so that's the first two the Cambodian jungle one we're probably going to crap on what's his name Patrick Jackson Remember When Patrick Jackson the orb expert thought that the plane was in the Cambodian jungle that's when I lost all respect for him that's when I realized the dude was complete fraud if he doesn't even have the

(2:53:59) logical critical thinking abilities to realize that the plane's not in the Cambodian jungle uh then I definitely don't don't believe anything he says about the types of orbs and being some kind of orb expert sorry if people believed in uh Patrick Jackson but you got fooled you got fooled for

(2:55:31) you know we might have to find that orb uh claim where he thought that uh Patrick Q Jackson thought that this Flew Over the thing we might just have to crap on him with that let's take a look here what we got Patrick Jackson H I feel dirty even going to this guy's uh going to his Twitter account yikes big yikes on this guy what is this man he just makes stuff up he just literally makes stuff up type one type two relays like this is just like I don't even want to crap on him anymore more man it's just not even fun

(2:56:16) man it's like when you're picking on like people who are like yeah let's just not we won't even where was that nonsense he was posting he just circles stuff Interceptor formation just made stuff up she literally makes stuff up look at this okay where I mean this was a while back I'm not sure I'm going be able to find it the Cambodian jungle thing is where I lost all respect for this guy I thought he might not be off his rocker before then oh he just keeps reposting the same image over and over

(2:57:04) and over again huh yikes man guys you got to be careful about people who say that they know everything and how it works especially about stuff that's like literally unknowable like how orbs are operating and like how they would communicate with one another it's like he's not this is just some random guy he's not in any position to know any of this information can you imagine being Patrick Jackson and uh posting **debunk** videos when you're just like some dirty grifter who makes up fake stuff about

(2:57:42) orbs all the time like this is the height of hypocrisy right here complete height of hypocrisy you're literally looking at a real video of orbs making a plane disappear and you're supposed to be an orb expert and you're posting **debunk** videos from janky McDonald's VFX artist quality people who are like literal idiots idiots of a feather flock together what can I say embarrassing man this guy is a complete and utter joke someone told me too someone with my DMs told me that Patrick Jackson gave Gary Nolan an orb which I said okay go

(2:58:27) ahead I I youtubed I Googled it right and uh it never really happened I said can you give me any evidence of that of course not didn't never really happen if this is a real tweet then I've lost lost all respect for Gary Nolan Gary Nolan if this is a real tweet by you then I've lost all respect for you sir complete in all respect if you can't tell when somebody's just a complete grifter loser then you obviously have no idea what you're doing Gary Nolan and you shouldn't call yourself a

(2:59:03) scientist someone clip that for Gary Nolan the same guy who you think knows what he's talking about thinks we're looking at a plane in the Cambodian jungle on Google Earth where is that we got to be coming up soon right how long ago was this how long ago was this man did he end up deleting it no no he couldn't have deleted it could he jeez man where is it oh here it comes here it comes guys we're here he makes polls he makes polls to determine what he thinks is real here it is bingo got him got [Music]

(3:00:05) him Patrick Jackson you get to be featured in my next uh piece buddy congratulations let's take a screenshot just in case he deletes this before uh before we finish it up we don't need to even show the likes we just need this part right here oh wait that's a video yeah can feature quacks in our uh in our thing here okay let's go and save that okay we need a new folder for news storyboard Patrick Jackson Cambodia okay we got it we found it that was a brutal one we had to go through this uh this quack's uh entire Twitter

(3:01:06) for that yikes brutal yikes that is Gary Nolan yikes guys Gary Nolan man we lost a lot of credibility lost a lot of credibility man Gary Nolan you should do a stream with Patrick Jackson so we can all watch I have a feeling it'll be very hilarious he can tell you about type ones and type two orbs and you can pretend that you think it's real yeah all respect I have for Gary Jackson uh Gary Jack uh Gary Jack Gary Nolan just went out the window feels bad okay let's finish this [Music] up okay what else we got okay we're halfway through

(3:02:14) then there's a scientific study let's take a look at this [Music] one officials and experts you notice always they just mention officials and experts never name anybody let's let's download let's download this how long is this don't be 50 pages just don't be 50 pages the best part anime review stream the best part of uh Patrick Jackson stuff is that I first look at his I go to look at his you Twitter page and I'm not judging him ahead of time right I'm

(3:03:17) actually trying to be oh my God 149 Pages how is this 149 Pages man no it's not it's only eight pages right okay is it no okay it's only nine pages thank god um and I go look at his Twitter page the very first thing is that he's sitting there begging people for money if all my 7,000 followers just give give me a dollar I can continue my orb uh research and then I go okay well somebody messages me and thinks he's like some kind of expert and I'm like okay I'm just going to Google his name

(3:03:55) right one of the first things he's got nothing on Google about him right except one of the first thing that pops up is this book review by Mr Fireside who's somebody that reached out to me early on to do a written interview so I look at it's a book review of his book his book is



complete utter nonsense it's just gibberish just complete gibberish I read through the whole review it's just complete nonsense just wow and just to be clear I don't prejudge anybody so I mean you know we did a space with Dr Steven Greer he's

(3:04:29) talking about beu from the Andromeda galaxy right but he actually has information that makes sense right and if you believe that Steven Greer actually is inside information it's hard to believe but not just gibberish right okay let's take a look oh here we go this is what we need oh so they're definitely using the whisper report so another thing based on the whisper report God everybody's just using the iMat pings right every single one every single one of these so-called experts oh we already pulled these

(3:05:17) images so we can show the images is this the one that we pulled already let me take a look images Yep this is the one we pulled where's the one that shows the search route oh yeah there it is and search route's already been searched as well okay let's go ahead and save this sorry this might be a little bit boring documents news story board expert locations put that expert locations search area save image let's do this one as be called search

(3:06:24) area we might need a different search area image as well okay so this one okay let's make a post or not make a post but let's add to our storyboard here I think we're going to do this I think we're going to go to the fisherman one next and then the rest of these are all just based on the whisper report so we'll we'll sum them up with the whisper report the rest of this stuff and then we'll show the image of how everybody's got their own idea of where it crashed even though we've

(3:07:03) already searched all those locations before and you would find a debris field so seems pretty good everybody seems to know um for that's

(3:08:46) I may edit some of this yeah why exactly the sudden interest maybe we even make a little koi comment about that for I think we're just going to delete this part we don't need this we'll do like this because we're

(3:09:50) talking about all this stuff anyway let's do

(3:11:12) this let's CH let's change this how'd that go guys how's that sound this is pretty short I think this is pretty good I don't want to leave it too long

(3:12:15) the shorter the better on terms of this so let's just run through it see how it sounds guys give me your feedback please during the course of the MH 370x investigation there's been no less than six distinct reports of knowing where the plane crashed as we approach the 10-e anniversary of the plane disappearing there seems to be renewed interest in the media except for our extensive research and fire Theory um we might change that say except for our extensive research except for our sens of research which

(3:13:00) has been ignored by all mainstream media first was the Barnacles that supposedly could pinpoint where the plane went down by reconstructing debris drift path based on Ocean

temp data stored in the shells back in August let's say we could say something about there not being any followup to any of these situations either are the orbs interdimensional I don't know man I'm not I'm not Patrick Jackson you'll have to ask Patrick Jackson if the orbs are interdimensional as I repeatedly say I do not have any special information I am

(3:13:32) only passionately curious only passionately curious I don't pretend to have all the answers I would say in a sense if what we're looking at a non-radiating barrier around the orbs then they could be interdimensional I mean in a sense yeah because they've broken themselves out of our SpaceTime and in a sense that is interdimensional let me play it first sorry for chewing so because these are seem to be a non-radiating barrier here not a physical object You could argue that this is extra dimensional that whatever's inside of this is

(3:14:16) extradimensional I also um humbly disagree with Bob greener's analysis I do not think that these are pure energy I think because we see these lines in front of them there's got to be something mechanical going on here in my mind I could be wrong I just don't understand how something that's pure energy that you would deploy as like a weapon uh could create these geodesics that seem to be changing this seems to require some sort of mechanical arquin on the inside could it reappear in the future

(3:14:47) technically yes technically yes so the options on where the plane could go are another dimension if you believe in string theory uh it could go to another timeline Dimension however you want to think of it could go to somewhere else in the universe right it could go to the Moon it could go to zed reticuli depending on where you have the orbs entangled to it could go to the Future uh because you know from what we saw what we looked at was susine earlier as well we saw that the the object goes into the Wormhole and then it appears

(3:15:20) when you pass the information over so it almost could be in super position that means it could show up in the future depending because time dilation is real the faster the further you go at the speed of light the more time dilation effect there will be from the from the person inside the plane you will not experience that time going by but if you are the person on the Observer side time could go by there could be a lot of time that goes by like let's say This Plane travels around the earth like a thousand times then theoretically yes you could

(3:15:48) have a situation where this plane shows up in the future and then the last option of course is that it just goes to like Diego Garcia or whatever else somewhere you want malds Maldives would make the most sense presumably um uh hold on let me find the thing well that didn't work what the hell is all this man edge browser uh I have an estimated flight path image somewhere I just don't know where it is man I was going to pull it up I I probably got to save I got to reorganize a lot of my stuff man just I have too much

(3:16:47) now it's been accumulating in this folder and it's just way too much stuff um here it is actually found it that actually didn't take very long to me this is the most logical teleportation path but it's not uh we can't know we simply cannot know so when we look at this here we can see that this plane is traveling south into the east in our video so presumably it's going some

kind of Direction up to the right here maybe even Slightly North and then the idea here would be that it's getting yanked backwards like the

(3:17:17) rubber band scenario right it's getting yanked backwards here and then it would fly down here and this is why you would have the MD sign in fact I would say it would fly on this other Arc here this why it gets seen over the Maldives coming from like the west down to the right wh wh well whatever you got guys get it uh I'm going to move this image here the videos folder okay good okay yeah it could be zaap to the Moon in theory could be zaap pretty much anywhere man that's the beauty of it could be Zapped pretty much

(3:18:05) anywhere okay uh I'm going to go through this one more time guys good questions though I'll answer questions after I've gone through the whole thing here during the course of the MH 370x investigation there's been no less than six distinct reports of knowing where the plane crashed as we approached the 10 year anniversary of the plane disappearing there seems to be renewed interest in the media except for of course our extensive research which has been ignored by all mainstream media first it was the Barnacles that

(3:18:30) supposedly could pinpoint where the plane went down by reconstructing the debris drift path based on the ocean temp data stored in the shells back in August then there was Richard Godfrey's whisper analysis that made the rounds at the end of August to early September where he claimed to know where the plane crashed despite counterarguments including whisper can't find MH370 by Victor ananello of the independent group I wonder if we can find a clip from this snippet from this um next was the claim the plane

(3:18:56) crashed in the Cambodian jungle based on a Google Image Google Earth image that post States the crash by nearly a decade has the plane crash in one piece and somehow not disturbing the jungle around it this is clearly just a plane flying over the jungle where the picture was taken this article even fooled orb expert Patrick Q Jackson recently there was a report spread worldwide in the news of the sole surviving fisherman who claims his net caught nearly a 100 foot long Wing 100t long wing of MH370 9 years ago and it

(3:19:39) was haunted him to this day he supposedly remembers the exactly where they play where it was and wants people to search let's say we can say MH370 X wish is all these search efforts the best of luck okay lastly there are multiple other investigators that all use the IMAF pings and Whisper report to come to their own conclusions on where the plane crashed despite us having already searched above and below water along the entire seventh Arc they also can't explain how a 777 crashes into the ocean without leaving a debris feel F Vis

(3:20:43) visible from space no black boxes no acoustic detections from three different systems no radar detections from four different countries in the morning hours along an active shipping route with no Witnesses let's just make sure we didn't miss anything oh sosus we got that oh with no elt beacons activating let's let's just double check the elt beacon stuff make sure that's right yep I think there's four redundant elt beacons not foolproof cuz people asked right designed to switch on

(3:21:51) automatically perfect I love it no black box noive attach okay I'm just going to reread this last sentence they also can't explain how a 777 crashes into the ocean without leaving a debris field visible visible from space let's just get rid of the visible from space part it doesn't just doesn't flow right no visible no black boxes no acoustic detections from three separate systems no radar detections from four different countries no none of the four redundant elt beacons activating in the morning

(3:22:46) hours comma along an active shipping route with no Witnesses spicy mh37 X wishes all of these search efforts the best of luck when none of them find the plane can we agree to consider the plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean how does that sound obliterating is the annihilation scenario the annihilation scenario is is one in which the problem is that they would be more energetic than we see since  $e = mc^2$  otherwise you need antimatter which we don't know if it even exists hopefully that answers that

(3:23:25) question radar signal detections in the malds probably there's radar signal detections from India radar signal detections from Thailand as well as Indonesia and Australia all should have heard the plane so great question yeah isn't that funny that elt not foolproof thing is from two days after the plan went missing hilarious right zen zen zen got it give him some give him some laugh emotes in the chat yeah the autopilot was definitely disengaged there's no question about that we know that because the plane

(3:23:58) literally turns around and goes off autopilot so no question about that I think this is pretty good for our story board so the last bits that we need are just some images so let's take a look at physics blog see if we can pull an image off this I just want to pull some images yeah send it to print I may even record this tonight and uh upload it I'm probably going to take a break here how long have I been streaming I can't even tell how long I've been streaming oh 3 hours yeah not bad here we go this is what we take right

(3:24:47) here right we could honestly screenshot any of this maybe we just do we can just screenshot the conclusion I love when Victor helps us out even though he hates us cracks me up can I make this like fit better just screenshot

(3:25:55) this we'll give him a little bit of credit here actually we just do this whoops what the hell I wish this was easier to like [Music] draw okay let's save this save hopefully this storyboard won't be as difficult to uh manage let's see uh whisper cannot track track MH370

(3:27:02) okay although we could also take like this other stuff looks prettier but like this here I'm going take this one as well this guy actually developed the software okay well that's pretty good too maybe we just take this whole screenshot too seems like a pretty good quote here folks what do you guys

(3:28:04) think seems pretty good it's funny because everybody's got their stuff based on whisper whisper not useful airline tracking okay we got that okay let's close this blog out we don't need that blog anymore folks okay I don't think we need this this link anymore let's just

let's change this uh I'll leave this here for now so we'll put image one and two uh or maybe this is probably going to be two and three I imagine I want to get something from the Barnacle data probably I want to put a

(3:28:59) barnacle image in here so then we'll grab something from the Barnacles I just want one of these stupid pictures of the Barnacles it's just absurd where's the barnacles there we go some like this particles dude is there any better pictures than that we'll probably use one like this right Barnacles oh you know what that's not going to work it's a web P file I don't know what the hell that means

(3:30:03) [Music] man we need the actual image wait to click on the mirror sadly o okay okay accept your oh here we go maybe we use this one let's use this one it's fine let me pull this over here and save it it's still a webp file can I change this to something else you know what I'm just going to screenshot it it has this share thing in the top right oh there we go there we go I'm just going to screenshot it welcome to video editing guys I'm an expert I'm an expert as you guys can tell my expertise is uh so

(3:30:55) strong such strong expertise um new storyboard Barnacles the Barnacles one actually is the funniest one to me man that's the funniest one okay let's see what else we got we got the can't find whisper blah blah blah get rid of that let's get rid of this Barnacles image one so put that there this this helps me set the storyboard up I need some way to modify them into a video probably can use that editing software Cambodia jungle uh image four Soul surviving fisherman we can find that guy pretty easily

(3:31:55) right what is the m370x sub **reddit** well it's been banned several times you can go three orbs I'll give you the private one the other one was what 2014 abduction or something I don't remember the this public one I don't remember the public one off top of my head if somebody else remembers it you can post it in there null do I seem do I seem worried about Edward cin not being the guy do I seem worried about it go read the case about Edward cand and you tell me exactly what you think he did to betray the country

(3:32:41) [Music] they literally did not charge they did not find him guilty of Espionage so null if I were you I would be the one if I were you you should be the one who should be concerned about vilifying somebody who did not betray the country he was not convicted of Espionage there was actually no evidence he exchanged anything with anyone from **China** that's a fact not an opinion this is like it's like an equivalent of the uh you're hurting the family's argument here's a question for you if Edward C Linn is not the guy that **leaked**

(3:33:23) these videos why hasn't he reached out to me in the last two or three months honestly three months maybe at this point since we first invest found out that Edward cin was most likely the guy don't you think he would reach out to me and be like hey man you've been saying my name and I'm not the guy that **leaked** those videos don't what you think feel free to take a look at any one of I think I've done four independent pieces on Edward cinn where we've narrowed down the evidence including his appeal in his

(3:33:51) appeal he even argued the same argument that we independently came to that he has been charged with more um he's been charged unequally or or sentenced unequally to other people that were uh charged with Will for attention of classified information I think the four orbs got deleted Richard win the guy who started the four orbs subreddit uh got banned and so that subreddit's dead because there's no moderators and no way to change or add moderators the person emailed me and told me uh I don't recommend airliner

(3:34:24) Abduction 2014 it's uh run by debunkers and probably the feds as well most Reddit subreddits are controlled by the feds and this is evidenced by the Twitter files where the FBI was literally determining who to censor on Twitter they were paying Twitter \$3.5 million for the privilege of banning people on Twitter and telling Twitter who to ban that's messed up man the fact that that people just ignore that is disturbing goes to show you imagine how much control they have over social media the FBI had a direct line where they

(3:35:00) were paying Twitter for the privilege of telling Twitter who to ban that's literally just me that if you just think about that in other terms that's literally the FBI handing money to Twitter to say to ban these people here's a list of people you should ban that's that's bizarre man if you don't think that's happening on social media across on Reddit and what have you then you know you're in for a surprise ask yourself this who is against removing anonymity from the internet who is against

(3:35:35) it who is against removing anonymity from the internet if if you're somebody who stands by what you say who's not harassing anybody who's just giving your honest opinion are you afraid of anonymity on the internet they removing it yeah I would probably be still be investigating this even without the redditors in fact I took the investigation up and the investigation wouldn't even exist today without me that's not mean being egotistical but we wouldn't even be here today the investigation nobody would be looking

(3:36:08) into it if it wasn't for me that's the reality of the situation it would have gone cold back in August and nobody would be talking about it the only reason why I have 75,000 followers 73,000 followers whatever that is is because after the investigation went cold I took it up myself Reddit did not come up with the fire theory that didn't find out about Edward C Lyn the vast majority of this investigation has been done by me and MH 370x what people post on the internet is not uh you don't have some right to

(3:36:41) not have it get shared right that's the whole point same with the evidence that I put people can share it people do share it in fact my sharing has been blocked from from the subreddit The Airliner abduction subreddit you can't actually post any of my content there so you know I think the reality is that people don't want my content to get around now if people post if you post something on social media it's fair game right as long as I credit you with what you've done I'm not stealing your

(3:37:10) work I'm simply amplifying your work that's the whole point of posting on social media now if I start to profit from it like let's say I make a movie and I use your content in my movie

then you could argue that you owed some royalties for that right but that's a different situation so if I make a movie and I start using people's work in my movie and I don't you know if I like say hey here's somebody's work that they created and I don't you know give them some credit or whatever then you might have

(3:37:45) an argument you know I'm not a lawyer so I can't go into the nitty-gritty of it but I just want to address this idea that I've used stolen people's work I definitely have not done that um unequivocally I've stolen nobody's work and I've not only that I've made my evidence available for everybody and I've said that anybody can use the evidence to come up with whatever stories they want to come up with the story that we have put out there is a story of the fire scenario an advanced

(3:38:11) technology that is unknown to us technically I own the copyright to that if this is somehow fake then I'm the one who came up with that story then somehow I own that copyright You could argue that maybe some of the people in m370x have some minor ownership of it but the reality is I've I've come up with most of it by myself the investigation they they've certainly assisted in that for sure I would cannot deny that and that's part of the reason why I you know occasionally but without any obligation um try to give back to

(3:38:39) some of those people in the community who have put a lot of the work in in fact I plan on doing that later today as well I was trying to do it yesterday on Christmas but I got very sidetracked with family stuff and didn't get time around to it and by the time I got home I was wiped out and passed out null if anyone considers what I'm doing exploitive misinformation then you have mental problems there's no other way to put it you have actual mental issues if you think that what I'm doing is any way

(3:39:12) exploitative or misinformation that's actually nutty dude how am I exploiting anybody how is it misinformation what do you even Define as misinformation I've actually laid the evidence out there scientifically I want to actually address this in the chat right now I don't have to copyright anything I actually asked a lawyer anything that I post out there Story related is automatically my copyright if someone were to go try to make a movie about my scenario that I put forth and the the story I put forth about my story then I

(3:39:49) would be the one who' be able to sue them for that man a lot of people monetized stuff is is Florence dangi exploiting the story by making a book about it how about Jeff wise is he exploiting are the people that made the Netflix documentary exploiting the plane by trying to solve it right you you tell me I want to know the answer to that do you think that the people that made the Netflix documentary are exploiting the situation do you think the people that write books about Mysteries are exploiting the situation

(3:40:22) if I write a book about Alex murdaugh murders and the case am I exploiting that am I exploiting the people who were killed or am I just trying to get to the **truth** where do you draw the line exactly I just want to know I think it's funny uh I don't think that people hold themselves to their own levels of scrutiny right I don't see people harassing Florence to Changi about uh

writing a book about the investigation oh sincere investigation so mine's not sincere you don't think that what I'm doing is sincere I think

(3:40:59) that shows you have mental issues sir I think that shows you have mental if you think that this is not been a sincere effort then you have a strict mental disability that you need to address and it's a you problem not me problem that's a that's really messed up man so have we addressed all the concerns about this I've done 60 podcasts where I've gained no benefit from any of them where the only Point I've been is to try to get the evidence out there where I've made everything that I've done completely transparent

(3:41:30) I've actually made my opinions transparent as those have grown from early on in the investigation to where they are right now I've made essentially zero doar off this in fact I probably lost money because I've been **scam**med out of \$3,000 by nut job **debunkers** and criminals there's no Fantastical answer null we're watching two videos man it's like if you were to watch videos of people getting killed and then you were to say that the fact that we're using the videos that watch the people getting

(3:41:59) killed is uh is a Fantastical answer we're literally watching it on two ins perfectly insync videos man and whether not you want to think that the videos have been **debunked** they haven't been so if you don't if you are somebody out there who's watching this who you think this has been deun well move on man go do something else why are you still here there's no discrepancies on a single frame in either video they've been **debunked** by prosaic explanations that defy logic and reason the VFX objectively doesn't match

(3:42:38) that's not an opinion that's a fact it has not been addressed by anyone it's not me that can't answer the questions this effect right here is not the same as what we see in the background that's not an opinion that's a fact that has not been addressed by anyone no one can answer that question no one can answer the basic question of how many pixels match you can literally see the tail of the plane sticking out of the real thing that does not exist in this effect that we see here right so no

(3:43:05) this thermal has not been **debunked** by anyone people that have mental issues have decided that somehow they think that we're looking at the same thing here which is objectively false I don't know how else to describe it it's objectively false I've set the standard I said tell me how many pixels match no one will do it because they know they're wrong I told people okay well go ahead and make this effect here which we can see has all these colors in it and it's an exothermic event make it

(3:43:33) match the other event the background exactly Pixel Perfect without comparing them do it without comparing them try to modify this image you see this Pyromania try to modify just this one frame but you don't get a compare to the other one make sure you're live streaming it so we can watch nobody will do that either I've set the standard and they won't do that because they know it's not possible you're not going to be able to make this effect match the other one without try without comparing



(3:44:00) them so I just want to be cleared is that is that understood there's no compositing man I've I just set the standard for you so I just want you to understand how this is going to work no I think it's important because we have people that are watching right now that like they are their minds are getting broken by what I'm saying and then they're going to go well his argument doesn't make any sense no it makes perfect sense there's I'm using perfect logic and reason I'm setting the

(3:44:29) standard very clearly for what you have to do if you want to prove it right it's not complicated it's very clear that what we're seeing here is not in our video this is it superimposed it's not even close on any even anything but the one frame it's not even similar now if you think that the clouds match or whatever sure you know tell yourself whatever you have the problem whatever you need to the problem is since we have two perfectly in sync videos here you have you need a 3D render for this in order to get the

(3:45:02) angles correct this rules out using a 2d Cloud effect we can actually even we even proved that the clouds match in both videos they show in the same spots so if you think it's fake you're free to move on man just please stop making fake stuff up about exploiting the situation which nobody's doing stop making fake stuff up about um that we're hurting the families or something like no family members have reached out man it's it's obviously disingenuous and whatever like mental issues you're

(3:45:37) dealing with in terms of trying to accept the reality of these videos being real that's that's a you problem man that's not an us problem that's a you problem so hopefully that's been fully addressed and we don't have to keep going with that and oh just and lastly there's been no hoaxer has come forward no one's brought any of the video files forward you know theor you're telling us we've got images of clouds from 11 years ago that somebody saved on their hard drive but nobody's got the files they use to

(3:46:08) make these videos no one can prove beyond a shadow of doubt that they made them no one can even recreate them I think you've got a lot more questions that you need to answer before we have to answer anything that goes out to the **debunkers** out there now now that we've addressed that I'm going to grab the fisherman thing here and I'm going to so if you guys wanted to seek here's the subreddits MH370 abduction I'll just put them in the chat this is the public sub**reddit** feel free to add content to the public

(3:46:42) one if you want it will be overrun by **debunkers** especially because they're watching this but it's fine the private one any **debunkers** that we see in the private one will get banned what's this one what is v. iio oh who that's weird what is this what are we even looking at here man that's pretty bizarre I I just don't know what that is so I can't run with that yeah fisherman waited till the other crew members died then brought it up and there's also just coincidentally no images as well

(3:47:34) it's pretty bizarre guys the VFX artists are all just like CNN brain right I've had other VFX artists that aren't CNN brain I already say that the videos are too complicated to make and and

nobody's been able to make them so we don't need to talk to any VFX artists we don't need to talk to them we're actually talking to scientists who are explaining how they're real that's a lot better than talking to a VFX artist I don't want to try to convince people that don't want to

(3:48:14) believe I just don't care the reality is I understand that a vast percentage of people maybe not vast but let's say at least 50% of people are never going to believe the videos to be real no matter the strength of the evidence we've seen that we've seen that not just from the **debunkers** but people who are actual supposed investigators you know just go look at the unblock alypse there was several independent group investigators who've had us blocked from the very beginning they're not interested in reality

(3:48:44) they're interested in whatever their little pet theories are and trying and using cognitive uh U confirmation bias to confirm that they're real even though they've never solved anything in nine years right that's the reality so we're not going to we can't try to convince every we can't force people to believe you can't force people to look at the evidence we can't force people to wake the best thing we can do is just keep moving forward and reaching as many people that are already have their eyes

(3:49:12) open that's the reality of it where is the the this uh guy there he is this is the one this is the image I want that's the image God can't stand all these over these websites are just garbage man is this like the only way they can stay in business is like 50 advertisements everywhere so I just I hope the people that like you know believe strongly in the evidence just understand that that we can't reach everybody so also a lot of people tell me well I argue with my family and they don't believe you yeah

(3:49:57) be careful arguing with your family man the reality is that there's a lot of people that can't understand it either like I even was talking my physicist cousin who does actual proton therapy for cancer treatments for children I think he's a physicist PhD and you know I tell him like  $E = mc^2$  right and he he just like makes up some like Star Trek terms and I go that's not a real term like cuz he thinks he's going to catch me on it and I'm like no that's a fake term you just made up I'm not talking fake nonsense

(3:50:28) I'm talking like actual real science right it was like did I get the wedding ads that was showing up oh boy oh boy wonder what that means okay um guys I I don't want to permanently block null did we permanently block him I'm unhiding him from the channel null you can speak again if you want I am putting you in **timeout** though for 30 minutes he was asking legit questions I don't want to uh be blocking people unless they're just adamantly trolling he's actually asking legit questions it's fine if people are asking questions

(3:51:16) and they're just thick brained or whatever don't please don't block them permanently just um put them on **timeout** let's try to be better about it okay so let's see what else we got we got another image here so we add image five and then lastly we do images six and seven I think that'll work and images six and seven let me just double check I only have six images here what am I missing image one is the Barnacles here's the Barnacles then we have the radiant physics

blogs so we can pull up this one and this

(3:52:15) one I probably don't even need this one the conclusion one's not even good let's just use this one and then this is going to be whisper not useful okay then this one will be the Patrick Jackson one Cambodia jungle guy Jesus man okay and then this [Music] one B net okay and then the last two images wait how am I am I just Mis counting oh yeah there is seven here okay we do have them all okay never mind guys never mind guys okay then five and six so then the last two images are going to be this one showing all the

(3:53:15) search locations look at all these different search people that think they know where it is and then we just show the search area maybe we get a better search area one I think we get a better search area let's see if we can get a better search area one real quick this one might be good satellite images of possible debris they found nothing of course priority search area was down here what are all these dots over here what does this Mark here mean I think this is where they search as well let's just save this I think we'll

(3:54:16) use this one save image we'll call the search area Wikipedia should we just call okay there we go okay we got that now too so let's just check real quick can this software pull in images I'm going have to clip these later as well I'm going to take a break after this I've been going for four hours going to go get some food and uh yeah chill a little bit I might I'll probably stream again later actually I also want to try to record this uh this first one um let's see if this I wonder how

(3:55:08) this works can I import any media I want here I want to test something out here Dragon Dr media and effects I think I can barnacles is first one let's just test this out let's see if we can get become VFX experts guys oh I think we can oh look at this can you say how long you want it to go for oh wow 5 seconds is the default I wonder if you can change that 5 Seconds might be fine oh this looks pretty good guys I like this a lot Barnacle whisper out not useful oh this is going to be good wait yeah okay that's

(3:56:00) good we can probably speed it up or slow it down here as well maybe this one oh this is going to be great this is going to make this so much easier for me then Patrick Jackson oh God this is great guys I love this uh Patrick Jackson Boer that guy and then what I'll do is I'll adjust the speeds to my speech to make it close and match and then expert locations and then search area yeah oh this is going to be good guys this is going to be really good so I think we actually want the image these images are going to flip up

(3:56:48) before the each paragraph here and then when I get to this part it'll go back to me again it's going to be good okay now how do we do this I think we're going to need more than 5 seconds on this how does this work oh I see that's that zooms it in and out oh yeah you can okay okay interesting okay I see all you do here okay so we just let's move this stuff over here okay I see how this works Zoom this in a little bit five and then you can make this longer oh wow 10 seconds I'm going to have to probably

(3:57:45) time this as I go um I'm guessing this probably is going to be 10 seconds might be enough for this this one's going to probably be about 15 seconds something like that Zoom this out a little bit oh this is cool man this is definitely the way to do it the other way I was doing it before chat I'll look in the chat here see what's going on um yeah man if honestly if I could find the hoaxer I would have collected that 145,000 you don't think that would changed my life it's a lot of freaking

(3:58:36) money I would definitely found I would definitely search for that hoer just be real with you guys can I just like exactly time this um 45 seconds how do I drag this over here I'll adjust the times as necessary but this is probably going to be pretty close and the [Music] boater 15 seconds probably go up to about here then the experts so this is going to be the one where probably about 20 seconds

(3:59:46) I think this one's probably going to be about 10 seconds like that I'll time this out see how that goes and then what we do is we combine these uh actually not combine them yet we might have to switch them all to get around a little bit should we do one quick run through see how it plays out let's do one quick run through before we go I don't really need to stopwatch up what I'll do is I'll play it and then I'll I'll do the thing here and see if it's close it doesn't have to be perfect

(4:00:24) it just needs to be pretty close right okay so how do I move this around here let's make this a little bit smaller I wish I could get rid of the stuff on the side it's probably like toolbar of some sort wait maybe it is no project info I can't get it to go away okay apparently I can't make this smaller either yeah it doesn't any smaller okay um I'll move it over here problem is I just can't read the storyboard okay during the course of the MH 370x investigation blah blah blah I'm

(4:01:11) just going to do the part after that so I'll do my face while I'm reading this part here then I'll switch over to the Barnacles and we'll start I'll say first there was the Barnacles that supposedly could pinpoint where the plane went down by reconstructing the debris drift patterns based on the temperature data stored in the shells back in August then there was the Richard Godfrey whisper analysis that made the rounds at the end of August early September where he claimed to know where the plane crashed

(4:01:36) despite counterarguments including whisper can't find MH370 via Victor elano of the independent group so that one's a little bit too long shorten that a little bit shorten this one just a tiny bit like that then let's go back to Patrick Q Jackson this is how we can time it and make it work next was the the claim that the plane crashed in the Cambodian jungle based on the Google Earth image that post States the crash by nearly a decade has the plane in one piece and somehow does not disturb the jungle surrounding

(4:02:14) it this is clearly just a plane flying over the jungle where the picture was taken this article even fooled orb expert Patrick Q Jackson that one's a little too long as well for sure probably about to there I can speak a little bit slower to make it kind of fit okay then next

recently there was are reports that spread worldwide in the news of the sole surviving fisherman who claims his net caught a nearly 100 foot long wing of MH370 9 years ago and it haunted him to this day he supposedly remembers exactly

(4:02:50) where it went and wants people to search perfect that one's actually pretty good stop okay lastly there are multiple other investigators that all use the iMat ping whisper report data to come to their own conclusion iion on where the plane crashed despite us having already searched above and below water along the entire seventh Arc they also can't explain how a 777 crashes into the ocean without leaving a debris field no black boxes no acoustic detections from three separate systems no radar detections

(4:03:24) from four different countries none of the four redundant elt beacons activating in the early morning hours along an active shipping route with no Witnesses this needs to be extended I think that what we do here extend this few seconds like that this is pretty good okay I'll take care of this the rest and then I'll say MX MH 370x wishes all of these search efforts the best of luck when none of them find the plane can we agree to consider the plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean I don't know I may rephrase that

(4:04:02) not really sure what do you guys think about all that pretty short and sweet right pretty good I think it's pretty solid record audio first and then align the images to the brakes that might be the way to do it I can record the audio and then I can actually put the video into here right that's probably the way to do it good call if I just record myself just reading it all out right and then I superimpose it over here and I edit it together to make it fit probably the way to do it we're learning how to edit guys cuz

(4:04:45) then what I can do is I can just pull it in here and put it down here the separate track and then I can line it up the way I want that's a good idea I could even put the intro in there as well good call man good call appreciate you that's that's the way to do it I think just record it right okay that's what I'll do after this I'm going to go get some food I'll come back I'll probably record this I'll probably edit it together and then we'll post out our news responses can you

(4:05:21) believe that there's how many of the different things five six different articles six different articles man in the just in the last four and a half months all claiming to like know where the plane crashed Wild Man totally wild okay guys let's play us out uh if you guys want we'll probably be back online later tonight uh I don't really have much else going on I'm probably just going to watch a movie or something and then eat some food relax a little bit just enjoy my day off and then we're

(4:05:50) going to probably come back and I later tonight uh there's plenty more stuff to do we might do another one of these if I get good at this then I'll be able to push these out a lot faster I want to do other story boards I want to do a story board for uh the Drone video that'll be awesome that's going to be into getting into the science a little bit and let's see what else we got just see what else is upcoming guys probably at the end of the year I might repost the space of myself Danny and Julian I might even edit it down but

(4:06:23) I don't really want to be like dunking on people but it is pretty damn funny so it's hard to say uh we could do the the foas tonight that's probably something we should do tonight is the foas in fact let me write down this other one so I can close that and then I'm going to also yeah do some stuff some personal stuff related to MH 370x um the Rolls-Royce stuff we could do oh we also need to work on the all evidence yeah we need to do the all evidence this is done why didn't crash in the South

(4:06:57) Indian Ocean I think that's pretty much going to be included into our news one right we kind of changed this I like it better that way and then we could do a drone video explainer there's more stuff we can do as well but looks pretty good to me looks pretty good to me okay guys have a good one have a good dinner uh potentially we'll see you guys later not 100% sure but we will uh yeah we we'll come back later I'm going to play us out here actually I'm not going to bother playing us out I'm just going to close

(4:07:29) the stream thanks everybody talk to you later

The Unblockayplse - Unblocking Everyone on X 12/24/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YdQBq9MnD8>

Transcript:

(03:09) okay I couldn't find the thing guys here we are oh let's get wait let's do the intro hold on hold on guys this is very professional stream one second very professional uh where is it uh oh God guys it's getting awkward oh [REDACTED] I saved it now I don't know where it is feels bad feels bad I got too many Clips guys how's it going how's everybody doing tonight I might move the camera over here so that you see me when I'm looking at the screen Merry Christmas hope everybody's doing well Merry Christmas

(03:58) Amanda boy it's going to be this is going to be quite the stream we got going on here once I get that the intro going going to unblock people going to apologize to people I decided even though I don't really want to but I feel like we need to and then yeah we'll just see where it goes Pro probably also going to do some giveaways to some people that have been supporting for a while not guaranteed but we'll see um man I don't know if I'm to find it oh here it is here's a couple intros

(04:34) this is a different one actually how did I not find this one earlier switch to main screen is there some that's pretty much it that's cool wait let's compare this other one it's like a shorter one I was trying to find the long one but whatever let's just get at this boys boys and girls ladies gentlemen it's going well it's going well it's been a long uh long Christmas Day or Christmas Eve oh I don't know we're just going to apologize Christmas you know Christmas spirit Christmas

(05:28) spirit let see what we got we're going to unblock the trolls today it's going to be it's going to be fun we're going to try it out how do I get to the tools hold on I'm trying to I'm trying to find it where's the block list security no uh premium no year account how do I how I get to this I can't figure out where the block list is guys I'm looking on Twitter I'm going to start with the the Twitter shout out to **Rebecca** you got a what you call you got a white knight here say give us a y Queen Dan Islander

(06:20) give us a YZ Queen security no I guess everybody even YouTubers get groupies huh we've got our own groupies too by the way somebody sent me some messages they the people on the alien uh airliner abduction dis or **Reddit** have a Discord and they actually think that I found it they actually think that I'm in there they're like I'm I'm like living in their heads like all the time they're actually they record my messages as well they record all the videos in real time like just watching like hate

(07:01) watching like it's pretty it's pretty scary man okay I think we're good to go I think we're good to go here pretty weird man okay chat you gotta we might have some dramatic ones here so you can I think is there a way to tell which ones I they have if they have me blocked or not is there even a way to tell oh boy we might have to block everybody or unblock everybody is there even a way to tell is it a different color if they have you blocked there's no way to tell look how many Bots I have blocked

(07:47) look at all these Bots do we really unblock all the Bots guys o this is going to be this is going to be sketchy huh this some these are some risky unblocks guys yeah has **Mick** West in here I mean this there's a lot man hate big family there's a lot why is UFO nut block is that the same UFO nut but anyway the people in that Discord man they're mentally unwell dude they're like talking about trying to infiltrate people I think that they implicated themselves and they uh fell fraud as well man they need real help not even

(08:34) like the funny joking way like please get help guys yeah so you can't I can't tell if people have you blocked cuz oh man we're going to have to unblock everybody unblock **Mick** first how do I even find him dude he's probably near the bottom he's probably near the bottom man let's unblock **Mick** West First guys guys we need some epic music for this hold on this is oh I got the sound is going through the wrong thing no wonder hold on oh [Applause] God uhoh guys Nick West is going to be first guys

(09:32) where is he dude this this L is pretty long [Applause] here this is a pretty long list how's is it too [Music] loud look how many how many trolls we about to unleash the quest is going to be free soon guys once we get to the bottom of the list I think he's near the bottom guys this is like a scary movie look how many [Music] guys I don't think there's a search it's too late I can't go all the to the back to the top now wait is this the bottom oh God right away James wait it's not alphabetical

(10:36) there he is there he is there he is oh I don't know if I can do it guys I don't know if I can do [Music] it ah I tried to move my mouse over it but it get sucked away like a magnetic [Music]

field I don't know if I can do it can we do it guys can we do it I don't know if we can do [Music]  
this we're back oh I don't know guys that was unleash them un unleash them oh no we better  
not be back at the top again

(11:42) James welcome back James okay we have to save this one okay oh look oh the power I  
can feel their troll comments already I can feel them already guys ah the condescension I can  
already feel it oh man okay hold on guys we have to get serious for a second okay serious faces  
guys serious faces we'll bring we'll bring it back **Rebecca** Watson I am sorry for being mean to  
you being rude to you calling you rude names there's no excuse for that h is the reality is I can't  
take it back I can't take back what I've already said just

(12:32) want to let you know that I apologize I mean you no ill will and I'm sorry for saying  
heinous things that nobody should say about somebody else ever it's not the person I want to  
be uh it's not the person I want to be turned into and uh I should be better so sorry and have a  
good night Merry Christmas okay welcome back welcome back **Rebecca** welcome back okay  
serious faces guys way to do something way to do something serious there but now we go back  
to being silly again okay oh boy our old ex partner

(13:18) guys un blocker just a block her again Merry Christmas guys oh our ex partner let's get  
some easy ones out of the way Oh Martin did so much for us [Music] guys welcome back Martin  
welcome back you may troll me freely random guy goor who I don't know has lots of followers  
but nobody ever comments on his stuff welcome back welcome back go Graham Cipher  
attorney internet folk hero welcome back Dave you are Immortal you may live to troll one more  
day iore yes Bitcoin I'm so arrogant I'm playing God over

(14:13) here H let's just shoot out a few more here we've got a lot to get through guys it's going  
to be a long night if you have a blue check mark automatically unblocks automatically hi Nick oh  
a o wait is should we reblock the a o is this actually real a o how did they get blocked no this was  
a joke right have 1,000 followers it's definitely fake though okay live to troll again AO live to troll  
again blue check even you random bot name even you will get unblocked 30 Block followers in  
this account oh I'm on blocking everyone oh

(15:00) you block you that's you're asking too much sir oh our first our first investigative group  
our first one Mike exner had me blocked oh wait he hasn't had me blocked he's just a troll okay  
is he a witch is that what that says there does that say he's a witch I don't know what that  
means but unblocked Mike exner welcome back to the investigation welcome back Prine you  
turned against us you went into full **debunker** mode the bunker brain and joined the evil side  
but you still get unblocked still

(15:44) unblocked all these other people yes well this could take a while I better speed it up Jack  
sarati oh my goodness can we is it even possible is it even does it defy physics doesn't defy  
physics to unblock [Music] him I don't know guys not sure I'm not sure we can do this one this is  
a hard one guys left-handed witches too I don't know if we can un block but does wait is Jack  
Safar sarfati left-handed is he left-handed folks is it possible guys is it possible do the physics



allow it guys got epic music playing I'm not sure if

(16:35) physics allow it guys okay we're doing it we're doing it nobody's safe No One Is Safe tonight No One Is Safe Chuck Wagon big troll welcome back oh man Jake Anderson I don't know you should have a normal sounding name yes Craig go ahead troll me troll me Craig pcal expert oh boy Peter done been there done that you also been unblocked oh UFO okay you got UFO in your name everybody on the UFO Twitter is unblocked and UFO X you're all going to get unblocked tonight just leave one person blocked

(17:29) we've come too far uh-oh uh-oh Dr screen been on the block list twice already been on the block list twice already twice he's already been on the block list can he get there a third time can he get there a third time he's going for the record everybody he's going for the record unblock the oh my God we have John Greenwell at the top of the list okay uh somebody asked just seriously though I know why is uh why is he apologizing just for Christmas uh just because it's the right thing to do it's the right thing to do

(18:10) we're unblocking everybody anyway so just cuz it's the right thing to do that's why I'm apologizing man guys John Greenwalt got memed on and blocked me got meme on not a good memer but you know what filed 10,000 **foyer**s he didn't file any of his **foyer**s related to MH370 but he filed 10,000 **foyer**s guys wulu I don't know why you were blocked guys I don't know guess we're doing it we're doing it oh I blocked I apologize because I was mean to somebody and I really shouldn't have been it was it was pretty

(19:07) cruel it was cruel I don't want to be a cruel person oh maruo Mario Koli you got the the creepiest devil looking face in the world my man but you know what still unblocked still unblocked everybody's getting unblocked today Marsh Ray unblocked Steve Barnes James gamble you're unblocked some guy with crazy looking name is that really this guy's name Franken oh yeah he's like an adult that's got like a 8-year-old gamertag [Music] name okay oh Android we have an Android our first Android this he do he looks like be the

(20:08) Android too maybe maybe you know what maybe oh my God oh my God guys we just keep coming hitting bangers and bangers it's just Banger after Banger here guys Jeff wise the starter of the pilot suicide myth the man who was kicked out of the independent group because they were too off The Rocker for them incredible the group that solved nothing never solved anything related to the case basically he's the a guy who on the Netflix documentary was the biggest joke of the biggest documentary in the world and has

(20:47) 12,000 followers but nobody likes his posts you know what Jeff unblocked unblocked feel free to love West as much as you want and obsess over him it was really creepy when you did that but I wish you the best sir good luck in the investigation and finding that plane in **Russia** Craig uh these people I'm I'm you're unblocked too damn okay oh I like that he's got the one of the videos in the background yes Kat even you I'm blocked I don't know why you got blocked jop Jason Blake you have a blue

(21:34) check mark everyone the blue check mark gets free lot reviews oh never well I spoke too soon we spoke too soon we spoke too soon guys L reviews unblock everyone except for Danny Jones maybe I forgot he's on the list guys we have a lot of bangers on this list a lot of bangers guys The Lure viws the the folk hero video ographer UFO Twitter Legendary Legendary wow legendary and we're blocked and he blocked us first I don't ever even think about him but okay we're blocked I literally never said his name ever on Twitter never once

(22:15) never tagged him anything that's okay L reviews you're free to make content about me and leech off my content as much as you want L reviews welcome back welcome back Ruby Ruby you love Victor like feels like it's a little weird honestly like maybe you guys are dming on the side I don't know if he's married or not but anyway Ruby feel free to groupy on Victory of the independent group as much as you want unblocked Clara unblocked Billy mildly myth mythoptical that movie but got it unblocked CU music is music is awesome

(23:06) why am I unblocking them it's Mary unblocks Miss guys oh Kyle Kyle wait I got to reblock you Kyle this is KC IMC guys he deserves his own music we had to switch to the next song he deserves his own music a man who actually gave us some of the strongest Evans to date then went full **debunker** mode incredible it's incredible how one can twist their logic this like this where is it where's the one where we can see the clouds in the background um theum accurate illumination where is it accurate illumination

(23:44) uh is it this one no that's the clouds in syn damn it well I'm not going to drag it on but Kyle Even though you are a **debunker** you gave us some of the strongest EV Series today so you get to be unblocked sir welcome Merry Christmas Chris Hunter unblocked all these people unblocked man it's incredible how many free speech is not free you are correct unblocked please follow back probably not but unblocked did I even blocked the cordor crew I don't think I even did frisky Dingus great name easily unblocked oh no I misclicked misclick

(24:29) folks too much Boomer in me I'm misclicking I would be dying in League of Legends right now Gano yes even you will get unblocked make life better yes this baby has a a Waldo hat on easily unblocked yes you yes you too Teflon Don Trump okay even you get to be unblocked oh my goodness there's Richard gridge guys it's Richard grid sh literally only interacted with him one [Music] time interacted one time ever told him that blocking the MH370 hashtag was one of the worst mistakes he ever made I think it got to

(25:15) him I think it got to him folks I don't know what all these words mean here but awesome awesome sir keep up your OS I NT keep it up open source intelligence or whatever that means you missed out on the greatest videos ever but you know what all you had to do is look into these videos CU just seen everything you want to know about UFOs cuz see whatever you wanted to know I guess this doesn't count as open source intelligence guys just classified videos that have been **leaked** to the public no no discrepancies on a single

(25:59) frame but it's not up to Richard standards anyway Richard unblocked sir unblocked continue to obsess over me please okay uh-oh UAP Max was this the guy who said he could

make the videos and I offer him \$2,000 and he said and he didn't do it or was that a different guy I don't know but uip Max even though I'm 99.

(26:26) 99999% sure you're a redditor hater you're unblocked everyone's getting unblocked locked Richard's a devil Mysterio unblocked spaceship earth Commander uh okay sure unblocked yes unblocked let's let's get through these conspire [ ] sure anyone on conspiracy Jeffrey nappy I remember you trolling me several times but you know what you're still on blocks some of these people go months back on the blocks guys some of them go months back back oh my goodness Neo Morpheus Morpheus is here yes has set 5,000 followers wow that's impressive

(27:09) dedication to a character this is like Frank Underwood level Obsession wow host of the truth Seekers well we can't not unblock this guy we cannot not unblock this guy oh it's hard though it's hard not going to lie hard for some some of these are hard okay that one physically felt that one guys like an electric force okay unblocked anyway yes even if they have me blocked I can't figure out how to figure out if they have me blocked so we're just unblocking everyone it's the right thing to do anyway everybody's getting

(27:52) unblocked especially in the Mad scientists even if George is the one to use the orbs to end the world we've still unblocked him it's got a little weird when you have the picture camera in your picture but fine easy Mass Solutions even though this might be just an advertising agency also unblocked we're unblocking everyone oh man the unblocks are getting hard here guys I don't know if I have enough endurance for this this is definitely a troll definitely I can just tell but we're still unblocking it's incredible how many we

(28:31) have blocked I feel like we're not even like a fifth of the way through guys there's some big names still to come guys I know I should keep Jack Sur blocks you should just be like the only one maybe we'll vote on the one person that will stay blocked okay I'm not recognizing a lot here just low-level fodder trolls a physician up an MD disrespect okay you're welcome back welcome back woke bloke well this one's a tough one too guys they're missing the Z zims though in their uh in their

(29:22) bio I want to see their bio how do I see their bio that's a that's a lot of flags guys so a lot of flags okay still doing it even people who are just begging for attention I want to see the black triangle too yes Terry yes okay W Nicholas G yes that's that's easy block okay this looks like a normal handsome guy easy block easy unblock I mean easy [Music] unblocks guys there's still a lot to come Anonymous uh-oh guys oh not the real Anonymous well who knows though who knows oh my God an actual Android 0111 01 011 01

(30:12) 01 that was me just responding in binary to how 190001 saying welcome back free to troll me free to troll me oh my goodness an actual anti-science YouTube channel on ironic actual unironic anti-science YouTube channel muted and blocked guys muted and blocked wow the double whammy this is my epic music okay the double whammy unmutes and let's look unblocked also okay big election frauder okay where's the stuff where they talk about how science

isn't real let's check it [Music] out **debunking** quantum

(31:15) mechanics **debunking** quantum mechanics a thinking that AI is going to **debunk** Albert Einstein guys yikes man this is this is weird **debunking** special relativity modern physics **debunked** how how is this a real Channel folks how is this a real Channel relativity myth is this uh do they think believe in fat Earth or **debunking** quantum computers I bet do you think they have a electron theory is incorrect okay we're out there we're definitely out there huh I wonder how do they think aliens work it's like I'm it's like I'm supportive

(32:13) of advanced technology but I also believe all physics is fake okay you know what you're still unblocked it's BS welcome to the unblocks welcome that one's a tough one this one's probably harder than mck West like this is weird OMG there's UAP Mike a man who's been blocked twice in rare company very rare company up there with Dr screen been blocked multiple times extremely toxic individual bio is super weird brags about being part of the L crew but also being asset lless dented with whatever that means and droian

(32:58) scopan and also just for a good measure Necromancer not sure if he's talking about Diablo I or in real life or whatever up uip mic it's hard U mic dog smoking a cigarette dog people okay guys seems like a standard old school just retweeter huh okay unblocked one of the ultimate haters of all time unblocks welcome back uip Mike go for three go for three hey James in the chat how are you guys doing everybody who's watching enjoying the Epic stream the great unblocking Christmas Eve special oh this is is an epic troll this

(33:59) troll makes other trolls look like they're just on the just that like they have no skill whatsoever a man who's completely obsessed with me uses a Ghostbuster for his handle and his name completely obsessed he's M again muted and blocked muted and blocked unmuteing unmuteing this is uh pretty cringe what is this guy oh a follower of **MC West** what a surprise folks what a surprise maximum follower of **Mick** West wow retweeting **Mick** West posts yikes yikes man how does **Mick** West get retweeted on TV all this much and only has 38,000

(34:56) followers yikes guys even though he's epic troll one of the worst out there still I'm blocking you Pete bankman even you even you one of the worst Troll Boss character yeah this is the final boss of the trolls right there final boss Cliff fat Cliff you didn't even do that much to get blocked you're just a little too in the woo for me man a little too into the woo I can't appeal to both sides I got one side that wants me to admit that it's all fake I've got the other side that wants me to admit

(35:33) that it's all like Angels and Demons it's like man I cannot appeal to both sides it's too hard it's too hard be right back this I should turn on dark mode I have no idea how to do [Music] that guys you want dark mode oh crap should we figure out how to do dark mode jack surti legend legend in his own mind turn on dark mode Twitter okay guys here it comes I've got instructions go to your profile tap settings and privacy uh I don't see that settings and support settings and privacy there it is there it is display

(36:36) tab dark mode uh guys there's just too much Boomer in me sound tab tap [Music]  
display playay ooh background dim ooh dim or lights out guys guys dim or lights out oh you can  
change colors wow guys wow we've achieved a new power can this power be used for good can  
this power even be used for good what do we do lights out or dim we hold on we're going to  
have to do a pull okay poll's coming please vote vote guys dimmer lights out I need a I need to

(37:40) vote if you care this is going to make the difference guys this is going to change our  
reality okay please vote lights out or dim folks I'm going to show you guys you can change your  
vote guys this is forever I I didn't even know you could do this so I'll probably never change it  
ever again please vote guys your vote matters guys unlike in presidential elections your vote  
actually matters here this is more important than any election that's coming up in the near  
future this is the difference between how our

(38:35) streams will show P it's getting pretty close we're going to one more vote and we're  
going to end it guys 49 votes honestly the boat doesn't even matter okay there it is Lights Out  
it's lights out now what color blue yellow pink purple orange or green I want to see what you  
want in the chat folks this is a very very important decision guys extremely important I'm just  
going to probably pick whichever one you guys said the most of in chat whichever I see the most  
of orange green purple pink yellow or blue

(39:13) folks which color what would Elon Musk approve of folks guys which one won't get us  
**debunked** by the **debunkers** which color this matters folks this matters this matters a lot okay  
I'm going to go based on which ones I see the most and then we're going to do we'll break down  
between two I'm seeing a lot of purples seeing a lot of purples the next one I'm probably seeing  
red blue purple green seeing a lot of greens oh boy purple's up there guys purple's doing well oh  
boy purple's definitely purple's in

(39:58) there okay purple's in next next color what's going to be the next color it's going to be  
one of these two colors purple versus what what should be the other color we we battle against  
oh man what's going to be the second color I'm going to have you guys vote after we get to two  
colors I'm seeing a lot of Pinks here and a few Blues okay we're voting it's voting it's purple  
versus pink guys start a poll this is the permanent color for Ashton Forbes guys this this vote is  
important

(40:36) guys it could change the whole world purple or pink guys purple or pink guys don't  
forget to vote Vote or Die as P Diddy would say guys pink or purple oh man guys this is intense  
I'm scared I'm scared guys I need you to vote we need voting we need voting do we have a pink  
and black or purple and black not going to lie purple looks pretty damn nice the pink would be a  
slap in the face what do we choose what will it be it's like Survivor we'll come back after the  
break just kidding imagine if I did that I

(41:24) just walked away for like 10 minutes uh okay let's see what we've got here it's 54 votes  
and the winner is it's purple it's purple folks it's purple wow okay wow epic actually epic okay so  
wait this isn't going to refresh is this what if I oh boy if I refresh this we're going on the top of

the list okay it's fine we're at top of the list now watch my DMs just pop up just cuz they just do that we are a purple dark and purple oh nope not like this okay we're back we're back folks it's

(42:04) okay here we go let's get those let's get those unblocks going I'm I'm re-energized oh man it's so much easier now that it's black and purple makes a huge difference guys that vote oh here's here is a **Reddit** and YouTube troll the trifecta **Reddit** YouTube and Twitter troll two followers serious business serious business [Music] guys okay unblocked welcome back welcome back to the troll Club Freedom At Last freedom freedom for all everybody oh scop Queen literally a name that's named scop literally name this name say

(42:53) how yes even post stuff about me excellent excellent complete troll okay just trolls all the time wonderful I'm excited I'm excited even makes terrible trolls terrible memes that can only appeal to CNN brain people you're welcome back welcome back to the troll land person who has no life whatsoever you can troll me free once again you've been Unleashed oh I don't even know if we can do this one guys this is the worst troll on all of Twitter guys the worst troll guys I we might have to come back to

(43:41) that one we might have to come back to that one trajan's ghost new account okay unbanned unblocked God there's there's some people probably in that uh **debunker** Discord that are just sitting there going when's my turnour coming I mean wins my turn the precious the precious you took the precious and the Bots look at all these Bots guys Giana Elana Giana again Emory and Haley and Giana and Cory unblocked unblocked a lot of elas guys there's a lot of them there's going to be a lot of Elana Bots getting unblocked

(44:23) they're going to definitely be able to like my content again yes look at all these Bots a lot of em Emily emilies oh man so many Bots elas emor Elanor Elana elenas elenas again elas so many they made so many accounts guys have we block unblocked enough Bots God this whole list might be Bots look at all these Evelyn again Grace again Emory for the like 10th time Kora for the 10th time Amilia now we're into the dilas okay I think we I think we broke through I think we broke through the threshold of bots oh this is an endurance battle

(45:12) folks wait what was that one I saw no reason to block Guys somebody who's extremely meta extremely [Music] meta for some reason they have a picture of Think Tank no followers no following no reason Ashton no reason a literal count just to cry about being blocked damn we're unblocking accounts that are literally created just to cry about being blocked guys this is very meta guys this is very meta I don't know this might be too meta guys there is no unblock all I wish there was this would be a lot faster you

(45:55) can import blocks can import blocks H interesting trash Panda actual okay that's an interesting name doesn't make any sense but okay guys do we unblock king milk fart man this is the worst one out there permanent bans multiple times multiple times permanently banned still out here trying to farm followers trying to make a name for himself trying to make a name for himself guys that's all he's trying to do out here permanently banned from Twitter multiple times this account most likely will also get permanently banned

(46:31) for ban evasion he's not allowed to make new accounts but he keeps doing it anyway do we unblock him even makes artwork about Lando that is extremely cringe extreme cringe for some reason hates Neil deGrasse Tyson more than most people do oh there's the alien face and then for some reason he's he's posting pictures of alien interviews really really hates NR Tyson guys do we vote man do we vote on this no I think we just have to do it I think we just have to do it we just have to do it's hard guys it's like fighting

(47:23) the Ultimate Enemy you're not going to beat him on the first time permanently blocked multiple times do we let him back in do we let him back in we're going to do it we're doing it wow wow it's like a a million a million incels with no uh girlfriends All Cried Out at the same time Freedom okay here we go let's move on let's move on I can't wait for him to make videos from the back of his mom's car that that's pretty epic especially about me love you love you king milk fart keep up that fight keep up that

(48:10) fight against other people that disagree on an internet okay here we go let's let's go through some of these let's getting epic in here guys [Music] king milk fart harassment archive is in the chat hero actual hero not the hero we deserve but the hero we need the hero we need folks red panda I see you too red panda is like yin to the Yang of king milk fart like the exact opposite YouTube videos oh yeah Arnold's coming epic Arnold okay keep going we have a lot of bots unblock look at all these Bots guys half my list could be

(49:13) Bots it's a lot of bots guys click here for in BIO click the link in BIO folks are you looking for beauty and brains a partner to laugh in love with click on their bios obviously a real human being Emma 5217 5514 219 you've been unblocked definitely real people definitely real women guys definitely real okay see how many we can unblock here oh boy I want to I can't wait till see which next uh Twitter celebrity is next on the list here it's been pretty epic so far just as a recap guys **Mick** West got unblocked

(49:56) John Greenwalt unblocked and the worst troll of all King milart unblocked who knows what cringe will come upon us next what terrible memes we'll be S suffer to can you imagine how many times we'll be told to just let it go guys just let it go guys why are you doing stuff that you enjoy just let it go it's going to be it's going to be epic folks J W former EMT Kinesiology hiker lover you should never have been blocked to begin with u caucus whatever that [Music] is we're just out here like John Wick

(50:40) unblocking people just tagging them everyone's unblocked just let it go that should be the tagline just let it go don't you know that's been **debunked** my favorite Twitter my favorite Twitter or YouTube streamer told me it was **debunked** guys then they pinged their favorite Twitter streamer in or YouTube streamer in as if they're going to come and defend them unblocked all of these people easily unblocks oh tachon engineer how can we not unblock somebody with this type of name oh our thing reset [Music]

(51:43) okay Gravitron of course we'd have to unblock somebody like you disclosure now hate big family this is definitely a questionable account we're going to still unblock it still in still



unblocking everybody who has aliens in their in their picture yes unblocked Dave pnw wants to be blocked and unblocked sorry that's not how it works folks UFO nut unblocked skinny Bob also unblocked Halo R Moon yes easily unblocked Halo arm Moon look at your picture there yes mat long unblocked astrop politic yes everybody

(52:35) everybody who's into aliens and yet wants to hate on us all [Music] unblocked we'll see how long this last folks I'm going to hold out as long as possible it's like when you're in the you're in the movie you're just under attack from all sides just getting destroyed you just have to see how long can you hold out till you fire off the secret weapon blocked Martin I should I should block loed Martin then unblock them even though they're orbing people orbing planes and covering it

(53:09) up they still deserve Freedom as well everybody Emily Mackenzie what did Emily mckeney have to say folks it's blurring time yes we're going hard here guys o a **Reddit** moderator a **Reddit** moderator you might as well just tell everybody straight up do you live with your parents red and moderate no offense to the red and moderators in the chat block blocky Martin boy **Reddit** moderator folks it's a rare breed rare breed this like running into like a a white deer in the wild feels wrong to unblock you know feels

(54:00) wrong just feels wrong but Silo cyan 95 [Music] unblocked ghost wax unblocked Nick gold you hurt me you hurt me Nick it hurt when you blocked me it hurts so much I even donated to your to your declassify you still blocked me [Music] sir anyway still unblocked we have to be the bigger man we have to be bigger we have to be stronger even when they block us unblocked boom cop stalking easily unblocked noncredible UAP reports this definitely seems like a scop this definitely seems like a scop noncredible UAP reports the whole

(55:01) purpose of their tag is to what talk smack to people probably yes it looks like their whole thing is talking smack to other people yikes okay well this is a definite troll so we found a definite troll we've cornered one we've got one in the corner here guys we have to judge it judge it ah we're going to have to release this one we're going have to send it back out guys it's not big enough it's not big enough to haul in got to release this one no we haven't reached Julian Dory yet you just

(55:40) reminded me he's on the list somewhere he's on the list somewhere okay here we go guys we're still going there's a lot guys we've been going for like 45 minutes unblocking people and then we're not even done not even [Music] close there's a lot of trolls in this business collect a lot of trolls we even got people with Masters in nuclear engineering hating on us haters dude's even got Star Trek thing faster than light I'm blocked I'm blocked wow wow Eric Crimson with the weird

(56:29) spelling believes in Star Trek watching a plane literally teleporting video too hard to believe too hard to believe believes in the actual Star Trek though okay that's okay unblocked sir [Music] unblocked unblocking also sorry for however I hurt you sir I don't know I don't think remember ever interacting with you but however much I hurt you to make you block me I'm



sorry I'm sorry okay let's keep going guys we need to unblock the econo lodge next I actually want to block the econo lodge just that if econo Lodge showed up

(57:14) on my list here I'd actually just die of laughter Theo Lodge okay day Traer man day trader finance and UFOs quantum mechanics it's interesting how many people were interested in quantum mechanics can't believe in in warp speed okay okay oh here we go another epic troll fake account solely made to **debunk** me solely made just to troll me another personalized troll account I'm blocked the whole point of this account is to troll me and yet I'm blocked interesting very interesting how many pixels match indeed how many no one's

(58:13) answered the question yet today how many pixels match chat how many pixels match chat is this our effect is this effect in our in our videos here it's almost like that effects not in our videos but no guys guys on one one frame where we intentionally match it it's kind of close guys it's kind of close if you just ignore these extra lines ignore the middle part entirely ignore all the stuff sticking out ignore the fact that the plane sticking out of the real one if you ignore all that and this whole left side here

(58:55) then it's a perfect match guys it's a perfect match how could anyone deny that this VFX is clearly in our videos folks how could it be denied impossible just because it's an explosion and the real videos an an endothermic event that they're completely opposite how could you such easily deny this I don't know FJ you win you are too smart for us too smart we have to unblock you epic music boy this is getting uh getting pretty serious okay some of these are old school trolls some of these are old

(59:50) school man they've been blocked for a long time I'm not sure all of them are going to come back [Applause] back the blockathon Deep oh the forb oh we're here we're here we're at the darkest part of the journey folks the darkest part battles up to this point have been easy compared to this we have an actual stalker troll account and the Julian Dory podcast the only podcast I think that deleted their podcast cuz it was so embarrassing the only one he's so **arrogant** he's so **arrogant** you chose violence you chose

(1:00:37) violence his Vengeance account I don't know this is actually him of course I do not know it's a just a random Forbes tracker account literally just to troll and follow me built just for one purpose that one purpose is to delete all his posts so that no no one can find them and want Civil War wonderful wonderful well you know what welcome back Forbes tracker welcome back welcome back to the land of insane trolling just complete not jobbery let's do it bring it back deep State Vengeance Ash Forbes tracker this is

(1:01:27) like straight up Elon Musk following you on your plane level stalker but do it we'll come back to Julian Dory to think about it we chose violence after all we did choose violence it's true we did choose it we're going to try to get rid of some of this low hanging fruit it's like guys we have to oh we had to take out some of the fodder we had to take out some of this fodder before we get to the boss you know you can't just go straight to the the boss mind of moam Welcome train recck of thought

(1:02:00) you've got that uh what is that Saints Row Saints Row emblems the whatever New Orleans thing 911 Revisited okay 911 revisit you posting 911 conspiracy stuff in my replies telling people to go to 911 **truth** or stuff despite that despite that I was insistent that we would not mix conspiracies you still came into my replies still tried to use that against me however we'll let you go you're free you're free to post 911 **truth** or stuff in my replies now you're free no one can stop you no one can stop you until I

(1:02:42) block you again be free tell tell your **truth** to the world get shadowbanned by all of social media Forever Yours this is definitely a real person forever yours I know you're out there I know you're real unblocked that's a personal unblock just for you very very real person shilly shill [Music] shill shilly shill shill folks this is a tough one guys shilly shill shill no followers interesting some Donald Trump supporters love me other ones hate me it's the dichotomy of man welcome black shilly shill shill welcome

(1:03:44) back ronio I remember you from early on in the investigation ronio welcome back welcome back to the land of the trolling we've almost we've almost accumulated enough small fries here where we can move on to the boss UFO news not sure why you would hate me but we're unblocking you oh no no no reblock reblock o preemptive unblock o the great block unblock alypse here guys this is a journey not not many have undergone not many have undergone this journey Julian Dory podcast 1,000 followers we basically gave him an extra

(1:04:23) 500 followers just because that's how many people are out there that hate me they just hate me that much folks my guess his post get 200 comments I actually she has more comments than I thought or more reply or more uh engagement than I thought thousand impressive impressive even though you're never going to be next Joe **Rogan** not in this world in this reality but maybe you get orb'd to another reality and then maybe there they don't have a Joe **Rogan** and you know all the other podcasters that are out there maybe they all you

(1:05:03) know get hit by a meteor and then you you could be the next Joe **Rogan** the next Jersey Shore Joe **Rogan** Julian Dory welcome to the unblock Club welcome to the unblock Club sir even you every single person is being unblocked tonight every single one this was an epic part guys this is the epic part in the story when like one of our like best buds probably dies they die at this point and now we have to carry on carry on without them still so many more to be unblocked that boss took out took some from us took some from

(1:05:40) us we unblocked him okay rebuild ufology is anyone with this kind of picture it's it's a huge red flag not going to lie big red flag but despite that you've been unblocked Kent everyone named Kent is getting unblocked tonight there's a few of them everyone named Kent will get unblocked all of these people who I don't recognize all unblocked going to build up to some new bosses I'm not even sure who we out who we have out there man I don't even know what we're going to come across we might come

(1:06:17) across a boss we were not prepared for maybe we're not well equipped it's not easy unblocking all these trolls it's not easy ways on my conscious folks just how much damage am I

unleashing to the world how much damage yeah we do need a save we need a save point we definitely oh TJ TJ somebody who got extremely hurt by me blocking them even though they were talking smack about me it was very personal very personal felt like anyone who is friends with me they cannot be friends with this a you guys don't realize the

(1:06:55) personal cost in this ufology game everybody's feelings must be handled with delicacy it's all about how people make you feel TJ I'm going to make you feel good tonight I'm going to make you feel good you make me feel good TJ unblocked unblocked welcome back welcome back TJ you can be friends with all the friends all the people that I know you can be friends with them just be free TJ okay let's see who else we got foret publicly buzzed yes welcome back everyone the blue check mark all blue check marks automatically

(1:07:44) unblocked just just to troll other people it's a counter trolling everyone who supports Elon Musk our savior he he will take us to Mars Elon Musk will take us to Mars he will implant chips in our brains it's for our good it's for our common good easily unblocked T Powell yes William Foster even though I'm 99% sure you're the person who made up a FAL a false background check where you looked up somebody else who didn't have my middle name and claimed it was me even though you went the lowest of

(1:08:24) the low lied completely about a fake criminal background check about me even though you did all of that you have no redeeming qualities whatsoever we're still going to unblock you William Foster unblocked unblocked welcome back William Foster welcome back to the land of extreme angry hateful trolling Alexis Billy clerk unblocked dick shy okay dark humor unblocked easily unblocked guys this are this are some mini boss that was like a mini boss we had up here wherever that guy went was like man come of fake background checks that's that's next

(1:09:04) level trolling lot bizarre even you even you we'll get unblocked uh-oh if I ever go viral and you go through my tweets you'll see **sexism** towards female footballers but never racism or homophobia now back in the kitchen W that's offensive that's extremely offensive oh okay yeah so it's that's pretty offensive guys um H okay why are the **sexism** though is that just like a thing okay wait I thought he was going to be **sexist** towards female footballers I was sold a bag of uh bag of ill Goods here by that person I

(1:09:56) expected more trolling did we already unblock them are they already unblocked man already unblocked unblock that person too even that troll account got unblocked Kate Kate Arete easily unblocked yes you're probably muted and you Kate are unblocked let me double check Kate andan you are unblocked guys wait wait there's an Instagram page let's just double check somebody links their Instagram page you know I'm clicking on it oh okay wow okay easily unblocked Kate easily unblocked is that **sexist** okay Justin normalan unblocked Mario

(1:10:43) kids unblocked Gary peek unblock some names I can't pronounce Huka cot unblocked yakam plays I don't remember what you did did oh I think I think this was one of a troll accounts that was made maybe I don't know anyway unblocked Merry Christmas Eve and Merry Christmas Marcos keep it appropriate Marcos I'll have to get nightbot in here nightbot will make

short work of everybody in here oh this is some synth wve La Sunset style right now we're just cruising now just unblocking left and [Music]

(1:11:36) right even if just straight up fakeing accounts like this dec1 6251 31 d3c unblocked welcome back these are definitely real people thank God Twitter lets people just keep making fake accounts what else would this place be like if we didn't have all these trolls not a not a world I want to live in folks not a world I want to live in Nick the James Nick James the first he has two first names guys two first names can we trust someone with two first names it's a lot it's a lot of trust I'm being asked of

(1:12:21) here you know what we just going to do it let's not question it let's not question it two first names I said anyone with the blue check mark automatically unblocked Nick James although I don't think you're the first Nick James in the world probably not their first Nick Zachary Forbes has the same last name as me the Z Forbes damn has a better user tag name than me as well but only has 18 followers very sad very sad folks you know what we're going to have to unblock this easily unblocked okay let's keep it rolling

(1:13:06) this is this is starting to actually Tire me out I I really didn't think it would take this long I didn't think it would take this long I need an intermission okay this is what happens to be like 1400 people blocks oh good man definitely into that numerology not sure what's going on here but you know what all good man it's all good guys is getting a little uh into the woo for me getting a little into the woo for me here I don't know what these numerology stuff means that is uh okay we're going to

(1:13:45) unlock this person just because um it's not the kind of person I want to have blocked let's say that it's not the person I want to be on their bad side Brian William Hughes unblocked easy unblock Jazz deep oh yes definitely un blocking you and it just keeps going the list never ends folks not a bot not a bot [Music] huh guys we will not leave any trolls behind not even one they will all be unblocked this this is not a game it's not a joke it's 100% serious Merry Christmas to all the trolls guys Merry Christmas to all the

(1:14:32) trolls we're getting unblocked right now they will be able to run free telling us to move on move on stop talking about things I don't like and we have to sit there and we'll have to take it cuz we're strong we're strong Warren for president I don't think in this reality that's going to happen Graham H but you know what you live your best life live your best life politically homeless me too Frank Underwood for president by the way folks Frank Underwood for president only only if Kevin spy stays in character all four

(1:15:13) years straight all four years straight can you imagine that would just be epic Kevin spy if you're listening 4 years stay in character treat it like it's a long movie if you can stay in character the whole time Frank Underwood for president boom make it happen everybody make it go [Music] viral oh here's another troll this oh man you got angel wings in your picture thanks [Music] man I I don't even get [Music] this I really don't even get [Applause] this is this a [Music] meme ah man people are just into the

(1:16:08) Palestine uh Israel stuff just feels like people are just like using it for clicks using it to farm content anyway unblocked anyway yeah we got the chill music now we made it past the hard part we got past some of our harshest bosses guys that UFO chick yes you are UFO chick this is real this is reality Court science even you unblocked even though you have us blocked for some reason however we offended you Court science however we hurt you you're free now you're free you're free to not have to deal with advanced technology and planes

(1:16:51) that are being teleported no it's hard hard it's hard to deal with okay here we go next Tommy Tucker unblocked okay yes I'm just not even going to go there unblocked yes John here's all of you D droopy Louie welcome to unblocked wow one day guys the list will end one day it's like when you're trying to go up a set of stairs in your dreams and it just never never ends it just keeps on going could never have imagined we'd have blocked this many people Ian yes even you Ian I remember you trolling me

(1:17:28) Ian I remember you you know what unblocked Ian this is uh non-copyright music on YouTube so we don't get copyright strike during our epic unblock Aon unblocked I think I hear MC West coming in behind me [Music] guys just got to check behind you for MC West every once in a while guys he's everywhere he's everywhere he's like Bloody Mary you say his name three times and he [Music] appears UAP Observer even you UAP Observer I don't know where we went wrong we're making amends right now unblocked making

(1:18:28) amends unblocking every troll who's harassed me every troll who's condescended every troll that's told us just move on just move on you're so arrogant oh God here we go an orb expert guys this is one of the final this is one of the like the bosses before the final boss this is one of the bosses before the final boss a man who is an expert at orbs how is he an expert at orbs your guess is as good as mine I guess self-title guys self-title orb expert wrote a book completely incoherent book doesn't really explain how you're

(1:19:08) an orb expert wrote a book though has 8,000 followers wow maybe if I make my picture dark and gritty like this maybe if I make my picture dark and gritty I can be as cool as the orb expert oh let's let's do a little bit of read left video of Spears in action recently filmed right screenshot of my paper that was given to a US senator uh I think the word paper is doing a lot of heavy lifting here it's doing a lot of heavy lifting uh random screeds on a sheet on some uh toilet paper don't really count

(1:19:39) as a paper I mean technically it is almost a year before the Spheres were even made public ooh spheres made public type two spheres Delta Data relays based on what oh some arrows based on some arrows these link the type 3 Network to the type one sphere in the cluster v formation this is based on extensive research folks extensive research the type three and the V formations type three spheres allow low to the ground or operate low to the ground to create an underlying data link for the type ones using building to Shield the

(1:20:19) electronic signatures and Emissions this is definitely very serious and very real very sciency in here very science this network spans across countries in lines and clusters that is very

similar to our own Long Hall microwave based networks and we're basing them it looks like on size is our criteria microwave link okay I'm not sure that's consistent with science but Patrick Jackson even you the orb expert the author multi-talented Paranormal Investigator Ghost Hunter yes sir even you are being unblocked tonight takes a lot of effort

(1:21:03) takes a lot of willpower to unblock somebody somebody of this level huis who thinks that they can explain technology that they have no idea how it works whatsoever welcome back welcome back Patrick Jackson you can do more go ahead do more polls Patrick Jackson telling us what we should think about the videos very scientific we appreciate that please keep doing those keep telling us it's in the Cambodian jungle or wherever you find on Google Maps let you do your science dck Vision thank you very much for the the donation man we're just

(1:21:39) trolling around a little bit while we unblock the trolls you know it's uh it's one of those nights one of those nights Gus keot Ebe all you Twitter followers all of you blues or whatever they call this thing check mark verified people all of you support for freedom for the American way and also just you know freedom for people in other countries as well even you Britain even you Britain I see you UK followers up at 2: in the morning 2:45 in the morning sitting up there watching this just wondering what the hell is

(1:22:14) going on right now I see you UK followers you're probably a little drunk maybe a little high I'm not judging you I'm not judging welcome to the unblock Aon unblock a lipse Kent Reynolds a mini boss guys a mini boss does not have blue does not have subscribed to YouTube but feels very entitled to telling everybody else what they what they should think Kent you got a good-looking picture Kent I would never have guessed this is what you would look like in a million bazillion years never ever I don't know what's going on with

(1:22:51) your background picture I dig it though I dig the beetle you know what K we're not even going to we're not even going to think about that long we're going to go ahead and just unblock this is yes this is the true fractyl toroidal moment the universe may collapse in on itself after we've unblocked everybody it's very very possible Danny Rodriguez welcome back to the unblocks welcome back team red easy unblock Lee UAP Lee how could I not unblock somebody it's got an AI face going on and definitely one of the

(1:23:24) creepier banners I've seen in a while I don't know what's going on here this is some kind of Attack on Titan thing with like creepy people looking in or this is like an ant farm with people miniature people in it but it's pretty creepy anyway Lee we're going to unblock you okay all these people also unblocked ooh best life this is another troll account science reason and Sanity when you see stuff like this in people's profile it's a bad sign folks red flags red flags anyone that's got to announced

(1:24:00) that they're into science and reason Insanity usually isn't into any of those things cadonna in the chat Merry Christmas kadana hope it's going well this is the unblock alypse everyone's being unblocked every troll every troll folks I haven't even gone to look at my notifications on this yet there's probably 50 troll messages by tomorrow morning I imagine of

people just trying to dunk on us troll us everything you could think of it's going to be sketchy  
okay best life welcome welcome uh oh boy

(1:24:43) guys I don't want to be racist don't know how to say this name and I don't want to be  
offensive uh we're just going to go ahead and say you're unblocked sir you're an electrical  
engineer sir in Marat mistake hello inmat mistake this is an intriguing intriguing profile folks  
electrical engineer and investigator who found the hidden site fuselage in a volcano I don't think  
the fused into volcano sir but I do like that you don't like ersat I also wish I could pronounce your  
name there's just too many

(1:25:29) consonants too many syllables for me we're going to we're going to do the world of  
favor and I'm not even going to butcher it although guys let's look let's look at this towards  
north he's got helpful Graphics helpful in this one looks like it's from the '80s he's using every  
color in the rainbow on this graphic every single color what does he think where does he think  
this went he went he thinks it went into Indonesia into the volcanoes of [Music] Indonesia okay  
well we're doing it as

(1:26:11) D dear canthon dear canthon you've been unblocked sir welcome back just relay those  
MH370 theories onto the world you can put them in my replies you can tell people that the  
plane went to a volcano that's okay as long as we all admit the US government was filming it I  
don't really care everyone can think what they want about the videos Everyone's a free person  
with free ideas and they're now all free to troll me Ryan is that a Clark Kent thing no that's a  
Native American okay Cindy welcome welcome back

(1:26:44) oh I'm already thinking of some other people that are blocked oh this is going to get  
[Music] sketchy oh who's is who Punjabi Batman guys rest in peace for punjabi Batman let's  
pour a little out for punjabi whoops we p a little out for punjabi I mean technically it was water  
just imagine like that was liquor okay imagine like that was liquor Punjabi Batman banned from  
**Reddit** too soon gone from this world gone from this world too soon people thought I was  
Punjabi Batman not sure why but just let people

(1:27:30) do whatever they want Okay Tyler unblocked Leland unblocked Punjabi we love you  
they love you in the chat Punjabi Lisa Bowden welcome back welcome back Lisa I don't even  
think you necessarily even deserved it I don't know but you're back Schrodinger's cat definitely  
unblocked definitely neck beard Prime now this just sounds like a boss this just straight up  
sounds like a boss battle neck beard Prime got the the beefed up paye in their profile okay let's  
just we got to check the tweets [Music]

(1:28:11) out retweeting his own replies classy classy okay neck beard Prime unblocked zorg  
from The Fifth Element unblocked ashabi Foresman that would be a good Indian name from me  
your Native American name these are all Ashton troll accounts anyway I think that every  
account is me every account supports me is me guys everyone even the ones I don't get agree  
on Emily too far Emily Emily McKenzie too far we love Punjabi too but Punjabi you might have  
some some tough questions to answer for Emily oh Carlos dangerously epic epic

(1:29:08) spaces troll epic spaces troll really just hates everything everything about the world suffer potentially Pink Floyd oh I'm blocked oh oh they blocked me first okay well I like aliums Bo yeah okay this is uh definitely somebody who really wants to be uh accepted by their peers really really wants to be accepted by oh look who's next folks sorry Carlos next is lur Lodge wow wow guys so some of our strongest haters some of our strongest haters got extremely offended when I poo poed on the idea that the plane did not get shot

(1:30:00) down extremely offended felt the need to try to just take exact **debunks** that already existed that have already been explained already been **debunked** and press on them anyway and then got offended about that as well and offended by the fact that we didn't want to talk to them anymore decided to make little reaction crap videos mini boss don't worry lur Lodge soon Cindy Henry will be on this list I know she's on here she'll be on the list lur Lodge you guys can follow Cindy Henry she will lead you to the promised

(1:30:41) [Music] land she will lead you to the promised land she will be up soon you can see we're not going to block her yet L Lodge she will lead you there follow Cindy Hendry get her on your show guys look it's obvious a fuselage here and obviously these pieces are in the ocean obviously I andan yes the scale doesn't match yes she superimposed pictures over them that clearly do not match and clearly are not going to be that same size but you guys find her find the plane just find the plane even though you're ignoring all

(1:31:23) the evidence all of it it clearly didn't last crash into the uh South Tennessee completely impossible but L Lodge I Believe In You L Lodge you will find the **truth** you will find the **truth** unblock is super effective it's super effective welcome back L Lodge feel free to leech off more content off me if you want I give you my permission pirate Road films YouTube Creator python Pro programmer well maybe you're not oh wait maybe this ran out of letters yes they did WOW 6,000 followers or 7,000 followers guys

(1:32:08) wow Jack sarati on Coast to Coast that's is that really what's on their videos that is that's a real one of their videos Jack Sur fatti on Coast to Coast wow wow this is a tough one this is a tough un block guys wow let take skill let take skill got it I got it we got it we're moving on moving on lots more unblocks to do guys God actually we might be close to the bottom here does this mean we're almost done we only going it's only been 2 hours 2 hours of unblocking people nope never mind mind the scroll bar goes back

(1:32:53) up to the top we're not even [Music] close Jade Bernard UAP please forgive me doesn't have anything to do with the fact that your picture is attractive no no I'm not no I'm not judgmental like that it's because you're French and I want every French person on my side wait let me make sure what she says here first I don't know what this means I don't know what this means but Jade Bernard forgive me forgive me James Phillips somebody else with two first names somebody else with two first

(1:33:33) names you know what easy unblock emerging physicist he [Music] him quick tip for people take it or leave it don't put your pronouns in your bio or on your resume just quick quick



tip if we want to know your what **sex** you are we'll just we'll ask it's not it's not relevant we don't we don't need to know especially if your pronouns are just normal pronouns what what exactly are you telling people here anyway okay unblocked welcome welcome [Music] back welcome [Music] back okay laugh and watch okay sure I

(1:34:24) don't recognize any of these just get some unblocks let's do a quick streak of unblocks here UAP James there's another hater are we blocked yep of course we're blocked boy you would think a lot of people for how many people cry about me blocking them we're blocked by quite a lot of people I have never interacted with him or never tweeted to uip James never talked about uip James before but somehow we're blocked somewh blocked by him he's got a cool picture like he's on the cover of an album he's

(1:34:58) got a self-titled album coming out aliens are sad by UAP James guys don't miss it it'll be on sale 1999 you get all the all the hits all the hits okay even UAP James featured featured in a bunch of magazines apparently that's hard to believe you get featured in all that and you only have like how many followers okay Vice huh yikes yikes man real daily wire oh okay uip James unblocked people block me The Audacity Of It All how many times have I complained about being blocked by people like never not one time

(1:35:53) it's called just moving on moving on with life you can do it uip James you can do it oh grant grant was one of those people that comes into my replies and starts tell and starts like demanding that I give him a full explanation for everything he wants to know when he comes in with ill intent with he you know in his mind he's already got it **debunked** and he already figures out so if I don't acquiesce to his weirdo demands then he decided to make a whole post about it because I said hey I I want to litigate this with you decided to make a

(1:36:24) whole Pro post about it has to make it all about themselves later on did I find out oh he's a uip researcher yeah of course he is they all are they're all uip researchers okay unblocked Grant welcome back Grant you're free to make weird posts about me you know personal posts that cuz you got slighted cuz you didn't want to do any work and read my tweets by yourself okay next yes getting everybody blocked in there everybody's getting unblocked tonight folks it's a merry Christmas for all Merry Christmas for all Michael oh

(1:37:08) that was that was a preemptive unblock Mich Michael Michael I did you dirty Michael this was back in the day where people were beli in VFX **debunks** Michael went so far and this is not a joke to actually make a post explaining the long detailed list of things that be required to make the videos fake and then even after that go ahead and say he thought that they were fake incredible incredible double think with Michael incredible double think Michael I'm proud to have you unblocked I'm proud feel free to you

(1:37:42) know come up with weird explanations for why you think the videos are fake after you bring the huge list of reasons why they aren't let's just bring that up real quick Michael helped create the first version of this [Music] list fake video requirements except for the best one of course that we would never find a plane not even 9 and 12 years later in fact it's time to

upgrade this pretty soon this is going to say 10 years later the faker knew we would never find a plane even 10 years later it's

(1:38:16) incredible psychic they were psychic better than Banksy better than thany [Music] folks Ashton Saved Christmas we're saving Christmas for all the haters skeptical believer this is definitely a redditor as well definite redditor probably a moderator if I had to guess oh and we're blocked and we are also blocked amazing all the people complaining about being blocked blocked also have me blocked incredible incredible double think that happens just dizzy dizzying intellects on these people very dizzying despite that

(1:39:01) despite that it's Christmas folks all my UK followers out there Merry Christmas Merry Christmas to everybody who's 3 hours or more uh that's been having Christmas happen for the last 3 hours merry merry Christmas scopal believer Merry Christmas welcome Ashton Claus came early today this year gues porter gues porter I would say your last name is your first name is a last name welcome welcome gu Porter you're the only one that I'll Trust I'll never trust another person with two first names except for GU Porter

(1:39:43) folks Merry Christmas to Kim and Paul it's the UN blockathon [Music] everyone's getting unblocked tonight we've been at it for almost 2 hours xgirl even you xgirl you were trolling me but you know what still letting you go we're going hard going hard here xgirl welcome welcome to the unblocked Troy McClure also unblocked even though you were definitely just a troll account still unblocked sco scroy MC booger balls that's a that's an easy unblock that's an easy unblock that's a definite

(1:40:28) Troll and easy easy unblock it's going to be boy guys I'm actually scared to look at the thread about the video about this live stream I'm actually afraid folks I'm afraid how bad and toxic is it going to be how toxic will it be it's Christmas will the trolls still be toxic on Christmas I think that's a definite yes that's a definite yes 100% okay is anybody in the chat blocked on Twitter right now and looking forward to them being unblocked do we have any actual people in the chat who are blocked on Twitter

(1:41:08) cuz that would be very meta we can make content about that we can make content any Reddit trolls in the in the chat right now guys the suspense are there any are there any trolls who are blocked in our in our Twitter or our YouTube chat are they watching we can have a personalized unblocking folks everybody's getting unblocked we're we're having a personalized we could have a personalized unblocking right now guys I want to unblock somebody who's in the chat he's so arrogant he's unblocking

(1:41:49) everyone he's so arrogant I can hear them already I can hear it already [Music] folks how dare he unblock everybody on Christmas how dare he how dare he apologize to people he wronged this is not the Reddit way this is not how we do things at Reddit you must hold it hold the hatred in yeah this is more than I actually could have thought I would have ever blocked this is actually just exhausting me now this might be the whole stream just un blocking people for 2 [Music] hours I actually got to go to sleep tonight it's Christmas I got going to be

(1:42:27) busy day tomorrow but you know what everybody's getting unblocked not until every single one's been unblocked not until every single one every single troll none of them have revealed themselves none of them king milk fart was one of the hardest ones that was one of the hardest ones I think the other some of the other big hitters we had people that blocked more than once like like UAP mic people that have been muted and blocked muted and blocked like Pete venman wow muted and then blocked even after being muted that's how toxic and

(1:43:03) then of course special guests like **Mick** west of course John **Green Street** had some some big names big names getting unblocked Nick Gold Jeff wise got unblocked today guys this was a this is an epic night epic night trolls got one of the best Christmas presents ever this is getting it's getting hard yeah my my it was oh man my replies were so nice guys now they're all going to go to crap they're all going to go to crap guys Eric eer Eric eer I remember you trolling me but that's okay you're unblocked

(1:43:48) unblocked Eric stand for.org yikes hypocritical name folks hypocritical name folks yikes imagine having this follower with 85,000 followers and you're trolling people wow stand for better this is definitely a gim**mick** account folks let's unblock him unblocks everybody's getting unblock tonight uplifting tweets oh yeah yikes so this guy is definitely grifter Central huh huge grifter trying to abuse uh trying to be e famous so a lot of these people have got me blocked just because they are they're like jealous but they

(1:44:33) weren't never able to get any followers cuz they're just trying to grift Twitter wow okay well yeah this is one of the worst troll accounts out there it's okay even though you're just grifting Twitter with your fake name and fake account and being part of the weirdos out there definitely a **redd**itor as well guaranteed unblocked fetuccini split welcome back welcome back get your grift on uplifting tweets I hope I mean I'm sure that's supposed to be ironic but wow if not host of the lore Lodge Aiden

(1:45:14) Mattis also two first names although maybe mad isn't a first name I don't know tweet librarian stuff and history stuff okay guys you know what let's see what Jonah 49 says I don't recognize Jonah 49 it's not one that gets thrown out there a lot okay here we go but God said to Jonah do you want to be angry for the plants and he said yes I do well to be angry angry enough to die well that's that's pretty damn dark folks that is very dark what am I supposed to mean what am I supposed to take from

(1:46:01) this so he going to fight for the plants fight for other people okay Aiden I'm with you amen Aiden amen welcome to being unblocked Aiden L LOD you are completely unblocked welcome back to the land of trolling me welcome back okay Andre easy unblock easy unblocks for these people after going through the bosses like the lore Lodge like the whole king milk fart people that's an easy unblock ooh Nature Boy dick Hammer oo ISR cyber vet damn he's a veteran of the Cyber Wars folks he's a veteran of the Cyber

(1:46:45) Wars ooh o we got badass keep pounding UFO Twitter AF I Sr you know we're Googling that you know what that [Music] means is this guy why do I get a feeling this guy is not

a veteran oh he might actually be a veteran okay if you are a veteran then I do apologize I respect our our military I respect our veterans if you if this is stolen Valor then you're a terrible person but I'm hoping that you're I'm going to go ahead on a limb and we're just going to assume that you're a good person even though I've been getting

(1:47:28) stung a lot recently by people pretending o Ren wait is this the one that is the husband of the K clous guy oh my God we have oh this is guys we have an epic lineup here for you tonight we have an epic lineup Dawn easily unblocked compared to these others easily unblocks Alex you're even an EAS easy unblock you could have been a mini boss if you didn't come after some of these other ones but instead simple unblocks simple simple unblocks let's build up a streak here I want to fight like three oh Garrett

(1:48:03) Garrett another one of the uh spaces veterans oh and I'm blocked and I'm blocked wow okay three in a row guys can we do it wow look at these pretty sure this is the wife of tiny klouse got extremely offended that I used her husband's first name on social media even though he's been posting about me naming me defaming me making up fake stuff about my mental health even though he's been doing all of that she felt offended that I used his first name wow this is a tough one also you can cash app her if you want to tip her

(1:48:52) you know even though but you know release the Krakens here we go Garrett even though you blocked me and I have no idea who you are going to go ahead and unblock you boom Julian Dory host editor and producer basically he has his own podcast Julian Dory podcast folks he's got two accounts too very impressive stuff very impressive great guy Trend to finder yeah really good guy all around nothing never had anything wrong with him Julian Dory unblocked unblocked feel free to make more Awkward videos feed into the psychosis of UFO

(1:49:44) Twitter feed off of them go for it okay let's get through some more guys let's get through some more that was three in a row that was like yeah that was an endurance battle that was endurance right there arack no puppet go ahead and unblock you easy guys it's getting easy to unblock people now I barely even feel it I barely even feel it I can't believe we're still going unblocking people cot even though you are some ready who's been in a bunch of spaces I'm going to go ahead and unblock

(1:50:25) you anyway all these people unblocked Kyle Bitcoin love it Politically Incorrect I love you you're all unblocked Merry Christmas Darren Reed UAP nut I's looking at this guys unblocked this guy I feel like was definitely trolling us hard name looks familiar unblocked easily see how easily I unblocked that person Dan zrom also unblocked guys the amount of self-righteousness is going to be in our replies it's going to be off the charts off the charts how dare you keep looking into this still guys are you going to

(1:51:07) apologize to the families for seeking the **truth** guys are you going to apologize when we finally find that plane it's going to happen we're going to find that plane guys it's going to be tough folks [Music] woke AF no troll will get unblocked not even Wok AF not even Wok AF ooh we definitely just ran into a mini boss this is the guy who just keeps trying to claim that he flies

drones but doesn't recognize an mq1 C greaty Eagle and never has any experience with mq1 C Great Eagle but still admits he's an

(1:51:51) expert completely self-absorbed person doesn't even get where's his posts I'm actually surprised that his post even got that many views most of them are like these they have like 200 views nobody looks at him this guy literally told me that people care what I have to say literally said in reply people care what I have to say I went and checked his profile no one cares what he has to say in many cases literally no one cares what he has to say say wow David FAL you are unblocked you can feel free to whatever pretend in my

(1:52:29) replies as much as you want David FAL keep pretending like you flew drones that were mq1 Toc great Eagles go nuts go nuts I release you David I release you Dave oh hi Meridian I'm pretty sure this person was posting numerology all in my posts it just got to be too much I could be wrong could be wrong anyway easy unblock you're a subscriber to Twitter easy unblock ooh what does the Beast guy stand for when I when I see Beast guy it's almost like when I see like uh pronouns in people's profiles it's like it feels like they

(1:53:16) were like trying to go to some new website but it just didn't pick up so they're still on Twitter anyway Vincent we'll forgive you we'll forgive you for being a beast guy whatever that is we'll forgive you we're using the force here guys we're into extra Indians here right now this is [Music] overtime guys I'm starting to wonder if some of them have just been getting reblocked cuz I can't I can't actually believe we have this many Linda Thompson the official Karen of ufology as people have told me the

(1:53:54) official Karen has to put herself into everybody else's business puts herself in everyone else's business out there the the OG the OG mom of ufology 16,000 [Music] followers tells us about Christmas dinner from Cracker Barrel okay well Karen I mean well sorry Linda well Linda you know what unblocked Karen I mean I feel bad I thought I blocked her cuz she blocked me but looks like maybe she unblocked me I I'm not trying to call her Karen I keep forgetting her name's Linda Linda Thompson I apologize

(1:54:41) I did not mean to call you Karen that was not my intent there Linda you are unblocked combo break unblocked bow let's keep going that should have been an easy one folks we struggled with that boss we struggled sterley [REDACTED] unblocked we're using the four orb Force it's a lot of unblocks here I don't even I don't even recognize some of these now these are old frog unblocks these people were trolling us back in the day oh Ed Anderson 7:30 location guy that thinks he knows where MH370 crashed even though we already looked

(1:55:25) everywhere oh pinpointed directly along the seventh Arc even though we already looked stress test lamp lamp kulski thank you very much 10 donations you're awesome awesome man appreciate you should we unblock Ed Anderson not that's a trick question we're unblocking him damn zero likes from his post from October 30th looks like it was trying to Bunk us on October 30th and no one was reading it wow only transmits by a microwave link first of all this guy definitely doesn't know that he definitely doesn't know that

(1:56:08) that's classified information probably so I seriously doubt that he's aware of how uh this sig system works wh why was this guy trying to **debunk** the videos oh this is the guy as well that didn't realize that the weather matched as well wow this guy needs help man this guy needs a lot of help wow Ed Anderson buddy I hope you find the **truth** you're looking for Ed Anderson I hope you find the **truth** you're looking for let's keep going Ed Anderson he he knows the true location folks it was one of the

(1:56:42) locations we already searched but we didn't search it hard enough for not for Ed Anderson L reviews again how do L reviews get get back how are they back guys is this is he a witch I feel like we already unblocked him is Lou review is a witch guys I'm scared how's he back again how's wait a minute this is a different one he has two accounts what why he has two identical accounts wow lure views was blocked on two different accounts folks I'm not sure why he has two accounts but he does guys wow wow that was tough man that was like

(1:57:26) a fake out gold first P report another troll another troll unblocked easy unblocks hog groomer another troll we live in capitalism okay unblocked let's keep flying through these I don't know if I ever blocked Danny Jones I don't think I did I really don't block everybody they really have to like antagonize me Danny Jones was smart enough to not dig too much into the the Drama Oh epic boss guys this is like the second final boss tiny K clouse somebody whose name I've never spoken I've never tweeted at

(1:58:09) this person ever and they became instantly obsessed with me a 100% **Reddit** 100% **Reddit** brain has full redit brain never Go full Red Brand folks Ellis 430 thank you for the seven maybe Australian dollars I don't know thank you very much oh yes pausing guys pausing the music pausing the music it's about to get epic this this right here all the tallest buildings in the world wait maybe it's not the tallest ones just 33 buildings are in the world so what do we have Sears Tower Sears Tower Space Needle in Seattle wait maybe

(1:58:53) maybe I'm not sure that's the CN Tower in Canada the petronis towers over here qual andur or wait no petronis Tower maybe that's not the right one oh that is ponos Towers yeah patronos Towers in KL uh famous for the movie Entrapment with uh what's her face kather Z Jones and Sean connory I think uh this one over here I think is like a **China** One or something this one's pretty cool anyway just a lot of cool buildings down here we've got Kobe Bryant folks Kobe Bryant the Michael the Michael

(1:59:43) Jordan of the 2000s Michael Jordan of the 2000s everything is amazing about Kobe Bryant EX except for that **sexual** assault allegation he beat that allegation though folks he beat that allegation Kobe Bryant could speak five languages how many basketball players you think that can speak five languages he was a man who had a lot of haters similar to us we had a lot of haters too my I can't compare myself to Kobe Bryant but uh died tragically Kobe Bryant dying hurt me like one of my family members dying hurt not going to lie died way too soon

(2:00:19) horrible airplane or um helicopter accident I remember very vividly I was living in uh San Diego and I remember how foggy it was that day and I was thinking man it' be weird if

people were flying like you know in this and that's how he went rest in peace Kobe never forgotten back to the [Music] music we're going to come back to clouse we have to build up to fight clous guys Scott Brando unblocked Quicks smoke unblocked MH370 an account unblocked easy unblocked textures.

(2:00:57) com wow textures.com guys wow oh Dave Bey whoa we've got an epic lineup for you tonight folks epic lineup of Boss Battles I forgot there could be this many left I forgot we this is not even we might not even be close to done they just keep coming folks the hits just keep on coming guys okay I hope you guys are ready for this I think we built up enough to to fight them I don't know if we're going to be able to do it ooh Tom skbo that's another troll another troll I've seen for some reason looking at a coin sure

(2:01:40) okay got to stretch out for this one wow tiny klous husband of Ren don't worry tiny clous I won't say your real name even though it rhyme it's like pretty much just your your avatar it's not really that hard to figure out I don't know who Luke Caverns is but yes apparently okay wow tiny K clous trying to make his life off this pter podcast insight into speculation of paranormal and UFOs not sure why somebody like this would hate me literally never said their name before today had me blocked for reasons we don't know let's

(2:02:24) go ahead and unblock him uh textures.com all we wanted were answers why were the why were the database files modified on December 4th 2023 textures.com instead of answering decided to make an announcement of an announcement in the announcement of the announcement they instead of giving us the answers just trolled people with a fake looking UFO V picture and video very professional tex.

(2:02:55) com thank you for destroying the cloud **debunk** with your lack of seriousness all we wanted to know was why those file those uh data elements have been modified it was a very simple question we also wanted to know why why could you not tell us how many times those pictures were purchased between March 8th 2014 and May 19th 2014 for some reason you had records of everything else but you didn't have that incredible incredible text.

(2:03:25) com keep up the good work trolling text.com you really added to your credibility random website people Dave Bey Dave Bey classic you don't even know who I am type probably uh TJ allard's uh long lost brother most likely most likely almost certainly did a bunch of stuff that I've never heard of in my whole life prod producer for things I've never heard of my whole life undeserved sense of confidence undeserved ego Dave Bey said I threatened him when I told him he was lying when he claimed that he had the Pyromania of

(2:04:04) bfx threatened him by telling the **truth** it's tough life for people like Dave Bey lying all the time also purveyor of you're hurting the families you're hurting the families by seeking The **Truth** full on CNN brain unblocked unblock Dave Bey we did it we did it chat we unblocked him we made it Merry Christmas Dave Bey happy holidays TJ is probably already unblocked I don't think I ever blocked TJ why would I block TJ guys come on TJ is the best content we've ever had yeah you farm TJ you don't you don't block TJ



(2:04:47) you farm him like a crop like it's ripe every every few months you have to farm it you have to make sure you get all the good fruit TJ is a very special like a a fine wine that you enjoy you enjoy it Alex easy unblocks Alex Joe's hindle sure 1124 is INS Inside Job folks 1124 Inside Job okay let's see if we can get through some more of these this is it's a lot of unblocks we're unblocking everybody we've unblocked **mcwest** tonight guys just we should be retrospective on the type of night that it's been yes I'm even

(2:05:29) getting tired two and a half hours of unblocking people straight Don Thompson guys another independent group member I'm blocked independent group very serious about getting the **truth** guys very serious very serious people very serious Don Thompson unblocked easy independent group a group of experts who've never solved anything related to MH370 in their lives they've got me blocked look another one oh we're guys we are in the final we're in the final rounds here wow this is getting epic o fell classic hater loves

(2:06:04) VFX Works in VFX all the time unblocked easy Roger unblocked a literal bot account run by some guy named Scott Brando a literal bot account that posts bot content trying to **debunk** videos astonish let's check out their YouTube guys wow there's actual subscribers to their YouTube channel too literally just fact checks videos can't nothing is allowed to be real the definition of a gatekeeper look loves **MC West** loves **Mick** West this is **Mick** West yikes guys yikes folks you know what you're unblocked as

(2:06:45) well even though you're a bot Scott Brando you're also unblocked easy unblocks guys it's going to get harder Cindy Henry calls the plane she personifies the plane even though 238 people died still talks about it like it's a woman told me once upon a time true story true story told me I don't have any credibility cuz I don't work for the government told me that unironically she didn't know I actually was a government contractor that worked for the government she did not know I really really really wanted

(2:07:24) to tell her but I didn't I hadn't revealed my point myself at that point so I did not definitely thinks that the plane was shot down and that she saw debris in some satellite pictures uh from a group that didn't find anything somehow it made it all about her made it all about her not sure how despite the fact that there was thousands if not tens of thousands of people using that satellite stuff looking for debris nobody found any she found a way way to paste pictures of the plane over uh white caps in the ocean to make herself

(2:07:53) get onto a Netflix documentary despite the fact she was on a Netflix documentary she only has 3,000 followers impressive impressive level trolling Cindy Henry welcome back you can let people know that you found that uh debris crash in the ocean where we already searched and didn't find it let them know Victor we're going to have to come back to you oh we made it till the end folks we made it to the end Sherlock mcgyver Free Speech absolutist easy unblock Victor you're the last one Victor how proud are you Victor how

(2:08:30) proud the last one folks wow well Amanda good good news cuz everybody got on blocked tonight guys this has been a journey it's been a spiritual journey that we've been



ongoing here the amount of toxicity that we've Unleashed May may break the fabric of reality it may actually break the fabric of reality the amount of hubris and overconfidence that we've Unleashed upon in the world into our replies I'm not sure we're going to survive it I'm really not sure this has been a test a scientific

(2:09:06) experiment it really has we're going to see if Twitter can even withstand all of this self-righteousness that we're about to unleash guys we're going to be told a lot that the videos are fake we're going to be told a lot that we we got to move on we got to move on everybody Victor we're going to unblock you too Victor even though you've been irrationally obsessed with trying to **debunk** me ever since we Prov that you didn't do the satellite coordinates correctly true story true story

(2:09:37) here these satellite coordinates were done by Martin somebody else who got unblocked tonight Victor self-righteously told us we did the quot we did the satellite information wrong and I showed him corroboration of somebody that said that already corrected it and proved the satellites were correct on the trajectory he went back and deleted his post came back and said yes you were right with the satellite corns but then decided that no it's moving too fast it can't possibly be in our video and then and then that wasn't enough this is all

(2:10:08) real story Global persist INF Sur Global persistent infrared surveillance thanks thanks to Victor it's only with Victor's help that we were able to determine the reason why the satellite is not moving is cuz it's not act satellite we're scanning the Earth all the time building a computer program like Google Earth video playback without Victor we would not have been able to solve this I mean he didn't help in a positive way but he helped in a way that forced us to find the real answer guys I want

(2:10:35) you to remember something we never forget who we're working for locky Martin hail Hydra folks hail Hydra Victor you're unblocked welcome back feel free to make reply post about my tweets and try to farm my engagement do whatever you want to do my man we've unblocked so many experts tonight folks so many experts got unblocked that have never solved anything related to MH370 uh I don't know if this is going to lead to the discovery of the plane I sure hope it does so this was a great unblocking spree that we did here tonight folks

(2:11:13) absolutely amazing do we dare check do we dare check I'm afraid guys only 16 replies maybe we're spared maybe we've been spared folks let's see oh guys this is wow this was been a really great unblocking oh there it is there it is folks there it is there it is there's a grifter we we've got it we've got our first grifter comment we've got it there this is a lot better than I expected a lot better than I expected oh there we go there we go self-righteousness concern trolling folks this really how you expect to gain

(2:12:04) credibility though yes that's what we're doing gaining credibility you you caught me trying to get that credibility yes we we need the trolls we're going to feed off them guys guys we are going to farm arm engagement off these guys so the secret here is we we ask them questions right we be like how would you do it right get them to engage we need to farm them

for engagement Farm the trolls yes here here we go guys yes here we go where's uh the Grinch we need Grinch memes guys we need Grinch memes yes

(2:12:50) the audacity the [Music] audacity yes no we're not starting the blocks right away we're going to farm these trolls for engagement we're going to get those likes get those get those views m m delicious delicious I want to farm my own my farm my own hatred here okay folks that was good this was a great little pre- Christmas this adventure that we did we were able to set our color purple one with lights out this was an epic Moment In The Stream completely epic completely change the way that we view Twitter from now until forever I

(2:13:32) didn't even know you could change colors guys I have too much Boomer in me too much Boomer okay what's next do we do more apologies oh I think we already apologized everybody we need to apologize to everybody else can deal with it I want to go ahead I want to wish all the followers Merry Christmas I hope that this helped out your Christmas made your Christmas a little bit brighter I want to thank everybody in MH370 X who's been fighting for these last four plus months four and a half months fighting for the **truth**

(2:14:19) we've been fighting to get the **truth** of these videos revealed get the government to admit that these videos are real cuz let's just be honest we know they're real and we've been fighting the trolls the trolls that we just Unleashed we unleashed them look at this look at this video Let's just count it we got Shake here from the turbulence and the Wake keep in mind this would have been very stable so just to have any Shake here means there must be some turbulence happening we got an accurate Heat signature where the the

(2:14:49) brain of this drone is located where the heat is coming out of this this is an mq1 see greaty eagle with an extra Electro IR camera on the wing and when it zooms in here the shake increases consistent with the amount that it's zoomed in look how much it's shaking now it increases naturally boy this hoaxer really went to a lot of lengths guys they forgot to keep the C the plane the center of the view all the time and then they zoom in again and when they zoom in again they actually were able to make the shake even more

(2:15:25) accurate they were able to make the orbs accurate they were able to come up with these forward- facing gravity engines incredible they were able to make the plane look perfectly realistic in two 3D video models incredible look at that Shake Natural shake from the turbulence and the and the camera being zoomed in incredible detail that they added folks and then the end of course they they knew they knew how what wormholes should look like they had an advanced understanding of quantum mechanics and unification of macro and Quantum

(2:15:55) incredible you can actually see the lines here I just want to point this out you can see the lines here in front of the orbs I don't know Ken seems to think that this line is the plane but you can literally just see the line so interesting incredible stuff [Music] guys that mq1 C greaty Eagle folks [Music] Kaboom epic fake job here guys this person needs to come out so they can get a job in any Studio they want they made the real looking fake video in the world incredible that's only one of them they were like that wasn't even enough they

(2:16:39) were like okay while we're working on this one they were like we're going to make a second one too to make two Perfect videos I'm going to show it in high quality instead of side by side they're like nah you know what one video is not enough we're going to make a six frames per second second video folks 6 frames per second second video the first one was not enough they were like you know what and make another one we're going make it six frames per second consistent with a large Google video

(2:17:11) Earth playback that they knew would existed not even the world knew not even we knew until a few weeks ago they made perfectly in sync with the first video of course they decided to add a citric session over the top cuz why not hoaxers do that all the time why not just add a citric session over the top hey you know what even make the mouse change color even make the mouse change color because someone's actually using it that's being used to track objects so they were smart enough to even add that tiny detail smart enough

(2:17:37) to have the orbs distort the plane right here or distort when it goes through this Cloud distorts the cloud accurate Cloud shift amazing faked every detail not a single discrepancy on a single frame in this footage the second CL the second orb comes up through the water Geniuses they even knew how to make 120° Sino cidal patterns incredible folks incredible where's the plane indeed where is the plane they even knew that this would be like mapping the plane preparing it for what we're about to see here which is some Ty macroscopic phase

(2:18:11) conjugation they're literally breaking through the fabric of reality in SpaceTime here to create a gravitational wave if not more than one Gra gra itational wave to causes plane to just snap quantum entanglement poof plane moves so fast we don't even see it incredible level of detail on the hoax when I when I even scroll you can see the clouds move you see the move here incredible really best hoax ever folks anyway welcome to MH370 X folks was that the same pixel T them the bun folks okay guys I'm going to take it

(2:18:53) off after this um I appreciate everybody uh everybody who was watching tonight that was a fun stream we did that was a meme stream uh but those apologies were real for those apologies that I went out to um cuz yeah the reality is that I don't want to be like all the trolls I don't want to go to that level and the reality is that when you're on the internet too much it can turn you into somebody that you're not and that's not what I want to be as well so I want to just wish everybody a Merry

(2:19:22) Christmas Happy New Year uh probably won't be uh streaming T tomorrow we'll see if so it's going to be late um but yeah thank you guys and I I hope everybody had a great Christmas I hope everybody gets joy in their world uh at least for tomorrow and in the days to come as well so thanks a lot guys and we will stay on this case of course you know make sure you guys are checking out um the content that's out there we are going to be coming out with more video or uh more uh evidence more science as

(2:19:55) well a lot more science to be honest with you I've been watching a lot of science videos recently and I'm going to spend the next few days watching a lot as well if you need to

email me it's MH370 xpron domme if you need a Discord invite you can hit me up on there just give me a reason why you want to join please don't be some kind of weirdo **debunker** agent who thinks you're infiltrating us we don't we just don't really want that but everybody else is welcome to come so have a great night guys I'm going to

(2:20:23) go take it easy I'm going to get some rest for Christmas for tomorrow and I hope you guys have a wonderful day

MH370x - Advanced Science, Drone Deployment, Raytheon Cameras V2 12/22/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2xV9qTor3Oo>

Transcript:

(00:07) there it goes holy crap the [REDACTED] man wow so annoying man what the heck whole stream just crashed even though I didn't go offline ridiculous wow I don't know what's up with that man that was weird that was really

(01:29) weird that's that was really weird right have you guys ever like they just Zapped My Stream we had like 200 people and now all sudden just wiped poof oh well that's really whack um I'm going to post

(02:35) the find my Twitter that's I wonder if I should even make this post on

(03:37) here because if I add more tweets to it then it becomes harder for people to see I think we'll go we'll post anyway okay see yeah see it doesn't post all the tweets when you do it like this so people end up missing the ones in the middle how do we do this the right way okay guys make sure you check this out this is one of the the best

(04:44) scientific papers I've read before just help it I don't like when things are overly preachy and when they try to make it sound too confusing I mean obviously there has to be some level of complexity involved when you're dealing with scientific uh aspects like this in terminology um this is the one really I think that's one of the spiciest ones it's basically just describe an aquaberry Drive flat SpaceTime warp SpaceTime create the wave Just Surf along this would be our understanding of like if you imagine the Matrix right The

(05:26) Matrix has got to be made up of right angles yeah my stream got hosed did it did it get hosed again no it's so it's going now yeah my stream got hosed I don't know what the hell jackar fatty won't be posted on this because he's blocked and he's blocked me so it's double double block um yeah so make sure you guys take a look at this spread it let people know uh I need to tweet it I need to send it to Dave real quick let him know that I posted it wants me to play Pokemon go my phone's beeping at me it's like you're

(06:13) not playing Pokemon go you haven't played in a long time you should be playing n we got other stuff to do H I wish there's a way to do this where you can see everything at once I probably shouldn't have put this last post on here cuz the last post hides the other ones I hate this about Twitter like you only see the first post the second to last and then the last post so now it hides the ones in the middle yeah I dropped cuz they they messed up my stream or something yeah it's a little weird that's a little weird that that

(07:14) happened okay let's see what trolls we got in the replies is this a bot this is a bot right oh no might be a real person I don't know if that's a bot or not whoa that was weird what the heck is that something floating right there it's cool just a floating object or a volcano whoa is there a bird you guys oh you guys are hearing the

(08:24) sounds yikes not going to block him cuz we are going to uh unblock everybody anyway okay okay I think that was a pretty good uh summary for Dave Rossy actually it's getting more views than I thought this this is pretty good it's already I got 6,000 views and if you add all these up together then it's well over 10,000 right so that's pretty good it'll probably it might push up near 100,000 views which is pretty spicy that volcano thing is weird huh oh you like the Hat awesome okay so is it uh Lulu time I think it's Lulu

(09:24) time guys quick Dodge break so to speak uh let me check my messages wait maybe Jeremy posted it on his YouTube dude how does how do I Google alien scientists in YouTube and you don't even find Jeremy's page what the hell how how come I I don't find it when I Google YouTube and do alien scientists how come Jeremy thing doesn't even show up he's actually live right now watching ape he's literally actually live watching ape and his stuff doesn't even show up um Lulu is my dog we're going to show

(10:20) her in a second here uh does he did he post it oh he did he the disclosure song he did post it okay I'm going to steal the song and I'm going to post this song on uh Twitter we're going to post a disclosure song okay give me a second folks let's let's see if we can make this happen if you hear loud noises you know it's not going well Lulu come here boo boos come here yes head got the ree heads it's okay no Vitos noos it's okay Daddy pick you up it's okay it's

(11:25) okay come on I know come on come on come here come get treos come on come here we got to we got to try to bribe her what's this Lulu come on oh treos okay if you're good you can have treos come on good girl good girl good girl good girl it's okay it's okay oh there we go we got her we got her oh Santa and his reindeer Santa and his reindeer oh oh she loves it guys she loves it she's super happy she's super happy obviously she loves this yes you got the reindeers let me see if we what the video is

(12:26) going okay oh yes we got rain Dogg us reindeer doggus yay super happy [Music] booze okay okay yeah she was loving it okay here you go you can take your tree to well that was only for a few seconds but we got it no she's uh when she's on the when she's on the bed or on the couch you can't move move she does not like to be moved she always sleeps directly on my spot on the bed as well so every time I try to move her it's like it's like the worst thing in the world

she just gets so pissed oh I should have done it full

(13:17) screen oh man I should have done full screen not going to change in the views okay oh man um it sucks that like half the people got dropped because of the the stream dropping but whatever okay guys let's do the next thing what was this oh this was the thing I was working on guys I'm an editor now I know how to edit Clips look at this I edited three things together I edited three things together yes yesterday let's see here's the wave thing okay here's our drone location thing right okay hey slam dunk Mo what up welcome

(14:19) back uh what's a Flur I don't I don't know oh sorry I can move this over so you guys can read I don't even know what flurps are guys the more I look at this I'm like people think that I could do this huh like why would even why would even someone think to even have this heat signature in the orb that's spinning around like this doesn't doesn't make sense these videos will go down as being probably some of the craziest UFO videos ever okay so there's our drone info I thought her name was Luna

(15:10) actually did I get scratched I got scratched a little bit I thought her name was Luna when I met her at first from the people that I rescued her from or let's not say rescued her from but adopted her from Flur is flat earther no I'm not a flat earther because the world needs to be round for any of this to work the whole point is curvature man curvature is everything Mass uh displays the SpaceTime and creates curvature so I don't know got my my Santa hat here there we go there we go there we go oh Teach You video editing I don't

(16:01) know dude I just learned like I was able to somehow get the clips to clip together after I edited it and removed some stuff oh that's awesome ulak yeah uh Bob is definitely I like people who are doing actual experiments we got the Rolls-Royce stuff where oh here we go C nicobar this is proof of mq1 C I don't know if it's actually this is going to actually be proof of mq1 C let's see what is

(17:27) this oh this is this weird MK crisis thing I think this is I don't know if this is really a thing yeah it depends on the color of the heat of the palette is used uh work isn't really thankfully not really addressing much of this which I'm I'm glad for especially with all the drama that's been going on I used to have a lab pit mix he was he was the best boy I miss [Music] him passed away a few years ago just see if there's any more info

(18:51) here okay who's dve voice I don't even know who that is this is actually got the right thing right there too oh wow this is good I wonder if this coincides with the

(19:58) c camera information from huh this is really good we might have to do two separate ones uh what was the camera info that I was sent Antonia on Twitter close close this Twitter messages Antonio I want to see if this camera model matches I've got a

(21:09) link if this is the same camera we just hit yatsi common sensor payload what what's the date on this it is wait wait two similar rathon Dash two sensors under the wings huh I think we

[Music] do it's not Gorgon stair that we're looking at I don't think the Gorgon stair is too heavy I'm pretty sure we are looking at mq1 C pretty sure we are looking at the mq1 C guys I canceled all the rest of the podcast till the beginning of the year

(22:12) um there's other requests I'll probably reply to them later tonight I I need to take a little bit of a break from podcast guys I've done so so many man I've just done too many it's it's been wiping me out I've it's literally been wiping me out I've been so tired um where's the one with the podcast look how look how many we have here just look at how many this is I'm pretty sure and this I don't even think it's all of them I'm pretty sure it's pushing like almost 5060

(22:47) podcasts so I've got to take like at least a week off where I just chill relax I do investigative stuff without just doing podcasts um it's just it's it's been a lot I'm going to hang out for the holidays I'll still do some streams and what have you but uh I just need a little bit of a break and then I'll I'll I'll do more podcasts after that there's a lot of people that want to do follow-ups other stuff as well uh I want to make sure that the Tim pool thing didn't get

(23:16) canceled in fact I probably need to email them the nut job **debunkers** and uh and **redditors** are like still signing me up for fake stuff that's how upset these people are they're super upset I haven't heard back from them I'm a little worried about Tim pool things I haven't heard back but even if it doesn't work out it does whatever it doesn't matter it would definitely be cool to talk to Tim pool about this though cuz he was already talking about faster and light communication so um and this is

(23:58) definitely one of the biggest conspiracy if not biggest conspiracy of all time so would be nice to get on a large platform we already did the phone call thing we mentioned the mouse changing colors in one of our others can you **debunk** the viral video what Netflix got wrong probably probably could I mean all those things are terrible like I don't know if you guys knew but Jeff wise is the person who supposedly pushed the Fake Pilot suicide narrative I think that just the amount of negative attention that the case has

(24:47) been getting is turning people off from it it's just the amount of people whose brains have been broken by these videos is astonishing nothing even comes close maybe 911 conspiracies are the next thing next thing is closest okay let's let's start putting together our our next post here oh yeah I'm just showing my emails wonderful wonderful cool it's all good I'm already being signed up for crap anyway we have to get a new email account yeah okay

(26:00) why do I believe in the globe without any evidence can't tell if that's a serious question oh thank you very much GT I appreciate it I don't know what currency that is but I appreciate it man who first brought attention to the videos uh good question man uh I don't know I mean it they was on **Reddit** they had been on **Reddit** before in January of last year that was the most recent times and then I guess I'm one of the first people to like bring major attention to them that's why I've been you know going viral so to speak

(26:38) about the situation in the case um Punjabi Batman told me about two months ago

maybe a little bit longer that he was on 2v oh I'm just showing my Jesus man just showing my DMs here my God man it's nothing important um and uh God I can't stand it does that though why does it do that is there a way to make this messages thing go away anyway told me that he was being tracked or that somebody sent him his coordinates even though he was on Two vps And so that freaked him out and that's why he went dark for a

(27:27) while God I can't Twitter is just Why is this platform so garbage man can't they just fix it make it better okay um where do we start with this um let me take this one here let's put the pictures up first I think we just do it all in one I think we do the Drone and where it was deployed from oops what the

(28:44) hell huh the the mq1 is larger can stay aive for more than 27 hours e oh the ER the one that we're talking about the that one can stay along for uh stay in the air for 40 hours thank you for the donations people in the chat from this one and the last one by the way appreciate it fact sheet okay I don't care about the fact sheet aerial surveillance missions there it is there it is

(30:26) for for this is this is a really interesting quote

(31:56) V using a b directional one system remote terminal video yeah the for for these things to fly the Earth can't be flat doesn't doesn't make sense but you're free to believe whatever you want for

(33:56) for now let's go to evidence maybe this should be separate posts maybe we should not do the the Drone location one here I think we're going to separate them I'm going to not do the Drone location one for so these are on the inner Wing hard

(35:26) points just looking for anything else that's really important I think it has to be an mq1 C only one sensor can be used at a

(36:56) time anyone else you guys **I want you** guys to look at this find find me while I'm doing this tell me if you find anything else this is pretty interesting no no no response from Lex Freedman anything else yeah info wars with Alex Jones is the biggest so far we don't know what their account was banned for guys we don't even know if it was banned we just know it was deleted I'm also going to upload a couple things to my YouTube while we're doing this probably sorry I'm just quickly skimming this

(38:02) there's a lot here see if there's anything else that will link it directly to the case they were using Afghanistan which is interesting because the General in question was General for Afghanistan and International Security Forces if you want to know who that General is it's Joseph F **Dunford** mq1 RQ series The RQ series I think looks different oh maybe they aren't different interesting rq1 Predator they all have the same kind of look huh interesting okay I don't think there's

(39:19) anything else we need to get out of this it's a good one though no I don't have any keyword blockers in the chat let's look at this real quick as well h



(40:35) not sure if I'm ready to rule out the mq9 but pretty close hm it's all classified that's interesting this is all classified so again for people to even know this stuff like you would had to have been looking at these random blogs back in 2014 oh m stands for multi-roll got it so it's definitely an m and not an R the multi-roll is going to be for intelligence for

(42:25) interesting could be even an improved one nothing else I'm seeing that we need a post with here okay

(43:59) new room temperature superc conductor articles I think I posted them maybe already if so I want to look at those though yeah that Predator pretty interesting I think that we're not looking at the Gorgon stair though the Gorgon stair is going to be looking down right so that's those huge things they have this is something that's Airborne purpose uh Airborne intelligence that's why I think it's the M q1c okay I think I'm pretty confident here okay I wonder if OS VRT maybe we can

(45:10) find something about OS VRT OS VRT Plus was it PA Poseidon how about Aries E3 E3 it's all all going to be uh classified for

(46:50) I'm going to post uh images from the from the video as well so let's see they've already we've already got the one there it's side by side um how do people on their Twitter things have like multiple videos playing at once how do they do that going to get one of all three orbs let's see which clip do we want do something like this and then we'll do we'll get one of the zap

(47:57) how do I get it to like how do I get this to go away how do I get the menu bar to go away at the bottom not sure how oops there we go okay that seems good yeah no resistance essentially doesn't

(49:07) heat up cold fusion theoretically doesn't even have to happen at zero temperatures what we've or at uh zero Kelvin we've come to determine for this feels like it might even be getting used for the targeting part here makes me think they're using this to track to lock the orbs onto the target

(50:35) maybe Target the plane is a better way for read this R part search and seizure operations um what's the word I'm

(51:45) looking for here um not spooky but not mysterious ominous for it's pretty good right yeah it's painting the target feels like right just like when you are like playing a video game and you are like one person's targeting on to the thing where your weapons will then home home in on hone in on it same

(52:54) idea should I tag Ron there a lot of rathon options here I'm going tag Ron defense it's kind of a weird tag huh maybe I won't tag rathon look at this part is wild dude sensor payload information real time I'm just going to read this aloud on stream the primary mission of the eoir which is the electro Optical IR sensor payload is to provide enhanced visual imagery to augment existing electronic sensors

(53:58) and will allow enhance low visibility in night navigation interception and observation and surveillance insertion and extraction operations combat search and rescue identification real-time situation awareness and threat warning reconnaissance and surveillance as well as visit board search and seizure operations what the hell GT stop asking the same questions over and over again man I already addressed it not sure what you guys are trolling wild okay I think this is good for the Drone update I think we're just

(54:35) going to post this did we add this to my I already add that to my highlights okay guys there's the that I got to go to the bathroom Okay uh 5 minute break I'll be right back I'll be right back I'm going to grab a extra drink and go to the bathroom real quick I'll mute my mic so you guys can't hear anything inappropriate the answer is I I can't know things I don't know man like why would I know why reg side and non deleted is YouTube come on man sorry about that chat took a little

(1:01:38) longer than I expected okay let's see what we got going on here cheers everybody cheers uh we haven't had any yatsi moments today I guess I'm going to be a memer for this yatsi thing thing huh is there an orb I think that's just Kobe Bryant back there guys that's just Kobe Bryant I got a new hologram I got the Kobe Bryant hologram I love everything about Kobe except for those uh those uh sexual assault allegations which they were never proven in court they were never proven so you know can just pretend like that never

(1:02:22) happened everything else about the gu is great work ethic I like how he doesn't care if people think he's a a [REDACTED] or whatever you know he just he was a fighter rest in peace Kobe rest in peace okay I've got more caffeine what are we looking at friends would walk up to I don't know if I can wear these with my Santa hat on wait maybe we can do both at the same time you guys can hear me right yeah okay I don't think this works it kind of does Work O rathon cameras folks the patent at work in

(1:03:20) Ron's multispectral targeting system the US its allies a oneof a let of system I'm going to hook one of these up to my car dude raon has delivered nearly targeting systems and integrated 20 unique platforms including the mq1 C gry Eagle the mq9 reaper the mh6 Blackhawk the mq1 predator and the C130 Hercules oh yeah look at this it's elector technology captures images across the spectrum of light that can reveal targets at night and even detect if a parked car has its engine running yeah I mean that's pretty good we might

(1:04:10) have to steal this video rathon Ron we're going to steal your video going to steal the hell out of your video oh wait wait whoa whoa too much too much too loud too much stealing your video from rathon dude I don't want to check my DMs I keep revealing my DMs over and over and over and over again it's too much it's too much folks let me see let me see color palette infrared can we can we show this I I'll copy and paste it we need another one of these okay we're going to do one more post for

(1:05:10) tonight and then I'm probably going to take off early I want to go get dinner and maybe hang out with my parents or something or maybe just chill do something other than

investigate none of these look like the rainbow palette but pretty interesting how like there's a lot of customization obviously capable of this right a lot of customization there is one called rainbow though uh no offense of the people watching but I'm not really interested in hearing everybody's personal theories man I get it but you know you guys can you can

(1:06:09) post your own stuff if you want if you guys have your own theories about MH370 or whatever you think is going on right just um I appreciate that everybody's digging into it but I just don't have time is a reality I don't have time for everybody's I get a lot of emails people telling me what they they know happened to the plane and what have you right reality is we're all just trying to get to the **truth** so as long as we're pushing for the **truth** doesn't doesn't really matter I also I don't want people trying

(1:06:37) to tell me what to think either so early on in the investigation I had to block a lot of people cuz people were coming to my DMs trying to tell me that well they know really what happened to the plane I have to go with their thing like I just can't I can't manage all these competing uh beliefs right that's just the reality situation okay tax dollars start my lab I'm I just want to go to alien scientist lab and watch there want to go hang out with them I'm not going to block people for

(1:07:41) now cuz I'm going to unblock people but uh I'm just going to make a post like probably tomorrow when I unblock everybody I'll do it live on stream tomorrow and what I'll say is everybody gets one more chance but anyone who trolls will just be reblocked again so basically just going to give everybody a chance probably what I'll do is I'll write something up like I did like I I posted to or like I mentioned in the Stream today which is like you want you're either somebody who's building

(1:08:04) people up or you're somebody who's tearing people down you got to choose what kind of person you want to be in life right how's my hat look with this oh yeah okay looks pretty stupid but well we'll just take this off yeah that on video is definitely paid for by tax dollars so shouldn't feel bad about it I suppose it's Merry Christmas me get my hat Santa hat Santa have my beard this next part's going to be a little bit tougher the deployment what was this did we miss

(1:09:14) one did we miss one guys let's figure out what we got going on here we might have missed one it's fine probably I need the joint India base what's this one oh yeah okay there we go that's what we need okay let's let's start the next post I'm going to call it drone location now drone deployment Dr deployment is probably good what the qu is

(1:10:53) capitalize let's go ahead and grab this okay then I think we can go ahead and close this Sure Save drone location let's close this okay surveillance for animent see we need to find evidence where the Coco Islands

(1:12:17) H where are the Coco Islands oh yeah Coco Island's right here let's just post this here classified Fireballs hitting the Earth that sounds pretty wild

(1:13:52) for yuck I hate the way they spell defense gross British British people no offense to my British followers but you guys the way you spell it's insulting okay well this is a good one what's the date on this article there we go we'll take that I'm actually going to remove this part

(1:15:22) redundant yeah geodesics is just gravity it's a gravitational wave propagated forward right so if you want to know geodesics all you have to do is look at this video right here you're looking at the geodesic so a Crea a gravity wave forward that they're just pulling themselves forward on that's geodesics the same way is how gravity makes the Earth or how the gravitational force of the geodesic of the earth while it's warping SpaceTime so um can I let me just make sure okay so so let's say this is the Earth right

(1:16:15) the reason why Things fall to the Earth let's say this is not obviously not going to be or hold on let me find a ball so I will show you gravity okay in a simplistic form so let's take this dirty dog ball here this is the earth now okay so the Earth is moving through time and moving through space forward right and now this is a satellite so what's happening is because there's curvature of SpaceTime from from the mass of the Earth what's going to happen here as time moves forward and both of these objects are

(1:16:59) moving forward what's going to happen is they're going to converge right they're converging this is how gravity works it's not that it's falling it's that both objects are moving forward and they're converging towards the gravitational effect gravitational effect is a byproduct of the mass um the mass of the object this warping SpaceTime around it right so if we can replicate that or create some type of equivalent Force then we can create our own geodesic like this in fact we can also negate the force of it by creating

(1:17:34) a bubble around it so if you were to create a bubble around this object it's no longer going to follow the curvature of the mass of this object and then what happens is they both just move parallel to one another right so what we're what we're seeing here with the orbs is they're moving parallel like this as opposed to converging like we would expect as objects move hopefully that explained it for you guys get my balls out okay what else do we

(1:18:52) have we can throw this in here too if we want to add to it okay close that that one what else we got is that what I

(1:20:22) posted there's just one more I don't I think I don't know if we already got this one yeah we already did this one okay then where's the card nicobar that's hey happy holidays MC

(1:21:46) Grifford yeah I think a lot of people are probably at the mall doing Mall stuff I was at the mall earlier too sorry that the the stream messed up that probably lost lots of our viewers but it is what it is huh Punjabi Batman's post shows up on this from a week ago e

(1:23:21) for for for for

(1:25:02) we'll move this one to the back think we're going to move this to the back down here italicize this okay for for

(1:26:24) I think this is pretty good what do you guys think it's kind of a lot of post pretty quickly maybe I sit on this for a minute Christmas music get the tunes on yeah my background's in healthcare it guys I just care about this cuz I want to get the answers for the families I've also never seen videos that were this compelling to my life I've never seen any videos that were this compelling in my whole life this is way too detailed man you can tell a fake right away I mean we've looked at people who try to

(1:27:09) make the fake versions of this and it's embarrassing right and it just the crazy part is it tells the story of what happened to the plane actually tells the story of what happened to the plane this manual tracking too is very weird for a hoax video right it actually looks like someone's really tracking the plane like they're manually trying to get it in frame which is not easy because you're zoomed in right if you try to take a picture and you zoom in and then you try to follow it it's hard I remember seeing this video back

(1:27:47) in 2014 and just ignoring it thinking I didn't know what I was looking at at all that's that's the thing that really warps my mind I saw the video in 2014 and ignored it for nine years I had no idea what I was looking at and then I saw this one technically I saw the stereoscopic one doesn't really matter whether or not it's stereoscopic we have two satellites staring down if it is stereoscopic 3D it would make sense for it to be 3D because they would want to be able to uh be able to track the plane in

(1:28:20) three-dimensional space and I was like wait there's two videos they're perfectly in sync you can see when it turns like this that you can see it's darker on the bottom as well than it is on the top which tells us that what we're looking at here is MH370 I mean at least it's supposed to be MH370 it's Malaysian Airlines yeah I think it's definitely real 100% I have no doubt I have no doubt whatsoever this is real all the stuff's too specific too detailed tells this real story of what

(1:28:59) happened to the plane consistent with 19 Witnesses makes a lot more sense than the official narratives of this plane just like the narratives they're not even official narratives the official narratives we don't know what happened to the plane guys you ready like let's just look just going to Google official story MH370 let's not use let's use britannica I don't know what britannica is all about let's look at this they say the plane crashed but we didn't find any debris three pieces have been identified

(1:30:06) to be connected to MH370 three pieces of debris well this is interesting if it wasn't a control descent then the plane should have blown up into bazillion pieces oh they couldn't even explain how the debris drifted to Africa wow I didn't know about that they couldn't explain how the debris drifted to Africa wow that makes sense huh yeah they called off to search

(1:31:21) cuz investigators could not determine why the plane disappeared guys they could not determine it how is fire not listed on here how about the fire of the lithium batteries destroyed the equipment center the main equipment center the electronics Bay how is that not the most logical possible Thing by far it's the most logical Solution by far this idea of it being suicide is the dumbest thing ever this is also a [REDACTED] as well so is it is this is this the one from Jeff wise New

York Magazine Jeff wise yes it

(1:32:26) is Jeff wise is the person Jeff wise is responsible for the most disinformation around MH370 of any human being on the face of the Earth NY mag yeah holy crap he's actually responsible holy crap this he we had to end up retracting this cuz it turned out it was actually mh150 to jeda guys that's how dumb Jeff wise is I have no nice words for Jeff wise it was actually just mh150 to jeda he was practicing one day before the route in February 4th is when he was scheduled to fly you guys want to see it on the

(1:33:19) map Jeff wise is literally responsible look at this this is how they tried to match it guys look at cuz they it's like it's not even that that same of the route it just goes up this way and this is where they said oh well then he diverted it down this way like this is the the route they try to match up they're trying to match up this route to jedha up here he was just practicing his actual flight to jedha it's not a suicide route and this doesn't even incorporate going from the South China

(1:33:47) Sea back across the continent of or the peninsula of Malaysia either this is how bad disinformation misinformation is Jeff wise you are a terrible person buddy you are a terrible person unbelievable man I didn't learn about this the fact that Jeff wise was the one responsible for this until like last week no evidence of shrapnel or missile but there was evidence of a fire how I just don't get it man how have they not speculated the fire do people not realize that you can fake electronic signals and you can fake

(1:34:31) electronic data like easily yeah they lied about the lithium ion batteries too the CEO of Malaysian Airlines lied about it I'm probably going to push you guys over to uh Alien scientist uh stream since they are I think is he currently going right now yeah they're live with APEC right now there's only 100 people watching probably more should be watching asymmetrical something or other warp drives and torsion physics wow well that's pretty spicy yeah I really think it warp drives are possible man I think that's what

(1:35:32) we're talking about here we're talking about warp drives guys I don't know if the orbs are lithium based I doubt it I doubt it okay do I need to add any more screenshots here I think this is just good right oh my God I hate when I press f11 accidentally man let's say the the Drone must have intercepted the plane okay let's post this people might say Port Blair is too

(1:36:37) far so it's fine 5,000 views on that okay there you go okay that's the Drone location deployment this only a 7,000 views it's oh no it's got 10,000 okay I mean the fact that us government's directly implicated is the bigger thing US government has stands lose like 1 billion dollar from this especially now that they've been lying about it like just look at the Alex Jones case guys \$1 billion settlement imagine how much the case would be for MH370 for the government line about what happened to

(1:37:37) the plane just think about it okay so what's coming next um the things I'm going to work on probably tomorrow are going to be the more meta things like the um the explainer

videos probably wipe this stuff out right I think we can get this rid of this now took care of that hm proof the videos were discussed eight years ago and get this we did the reddit post talked about the density change in the contrails might do a new piece on motive because I think a lot of people are

(1:38:42) missing out on that uh we need a **Foya** people so tomorrow probably I'll work on on the **foas** as well as um where the explainer video stuff oh hear that explainer video is down here do want to talk to Richard Dolan I may try to reach out to him and I want to do the all works we need a new all works version and we need a new all evidence version those are the things I'm primarily wanting to be focusing on as well as the explainer videos a lot of people want to know about the motive stuff as well in terms of what's the point

(1:39:50) right if this drone was deployed from over here I imagine this drone must have already been in the sky this is pretty far for it to go although I think it could it could reach and it could intercept it almost makes me wonder if they hear right here they know that something happens right they get the communication right around here seems reasonable this drone could get here in time I mean this maybe this is the rendezu point maybe that's when the Drone gets there right maybe the drones required or the drones refueling at car

(1:40:30) nicobar yeah Merry Christmas BBC and everybody else who's on here uh motive is not really that important it's not important that's I mean I can't uh read minds right we can't tell what the motive is of the United States government the important part is that we prove as much about the videos to be true as we can prove that's the important part I'm going to upload some YouTube videos uh actually hold on paste this if you guys want to go check out the alien scientist stream after I jump off here in a minute I

(1:41:05) think they've got about 100 people watching reading science uh similar to what we posted with Dave Rossy earlier these will probably be the only posts I make today tomorrow um I may po post a picture of Lulu with her with their ears on cuz she's cute and then I'm going to post oh yeah tomorrow as well let's see where's my all works I going to do these and then unblock stream tomorrow I'm going to unblock everybody who doesn't have me blocked if people have me blocked they will not get unblocked but everybody

(1:41:44) else will get unblocked it's going to be interesting yeah I mean we don't know what the motive is only the government can say what the motive is right so they'll be the ones who have to tell us why they did this I mean it seems like the answer is the engineers and scientists on board the plane um I also think that the US government's relationship with **China** broke down around the same time I want to look into that real quick before we come before we close let's go from 121 2013 to let's say 121

(1:42:50) 2014 look at the date on this one date on this one is like a month after the plane went missing h for

(1:44:32) H what I'm trying to figure out is **China** knows about what happened to the plane what

is their move what's their play right I don't know if we'll ever get an admission from the government I mean maybe if time goes by problem is there's a lot of legal liability I play here yeah that was Mike Harris sch Mike Harris Mike Harris is the one who said that um I'll pull it up please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best see theot Wild guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an

(1:45:16) interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole the part where he says fell in a hole man the fell in the hole line is just man ominous as hell all right well that would that he's just smiling like he knows please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best and he got silenced afterwards I told him to stop talking

(1:45:45) about it somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and where it is or where it's going to come out at but okay well I think I'm going to watch the Barbie movie you know change of pace little MH370 little Advanced science a little Barbie movie you know makes sense right tomorrow we **Foya** some people we do the unblock stream and we work on all works and all evidence for Christmas Eve we'll see how much we can do on Christmas Eve I'm supposed to go make

(1:46:21) cookies tomorrow should be interesting he didn't work for free scale he was a contractor for Motorola when free scale broke off of Motorola in 20 2004 For You BBC verify he was a contractor for Motorola when freescale broke off from Motorola in 2004 and he I think he knows about how the like the interview talks about how he uh um knew that they had this advanced technology and that's why they broke off yeah he was a contractor for them similar to how I'm a contractor for the US government but I'm not I'm not the cool

(1:47:04) kind of contractor like locked Martin contractor I'm the boring kind although locked Martin if you're looking for a contractor who can Reveal Your Secrets to the world I'm out here out here doing stuff I just do things folks we did the evidence review stream we did software P science these are all old record of the trial oh this was the record of the um Edward L we were looking for that I don't know if we could find it yeah okay guys I think that's it that was a few hour stream appreciate it uh

(1:47:46) thanks for hanging out make sure you check out the content for today we'll go back over it check out Dave Rosy science quad quadruple Mass oscillations basically what we're dealing with here is aquaberry Drive situation fundamental reality of nature itself breaking through what we see to get to that fundamental lay is what will lead to what we see in the videos so how do we produce this effect here how do we produce this is that we just completely break through the fabric of SpaceTime and when you break through it

(1:48:21) locally like this to get to the the underlying Matrix that's where we see this cold event happen the universe is absorbing energy to fill in the void I guess was a way to think about it I think it really is like taking magnets that have the same polarity and trying to jam them together



electricity and magnetism are uh are are irreparably linked together irreparably no inevitably I don't know whatever word you guys get it it's wild man imagine if these are the First videos of proof of teleportation hey

(1:49:02) thanks Kimberly appreciate it how's the Hat looking is it looking good yeah imagine if these are the First videos that are proof of teleportation how Wild would that be at least publicly right first public videos proof of teleportation and it's of MH370 from 9 years ago invariably yeah invariably is the word I was looking for thank you yeah Electro Electro magnetism it's why they're they're invariably linked electricity and magnetism how you came back yeah thanks Jess appreciate you irrefutably in invariably was the

(1:49:51) word we were looking for and look at this man do I think these videos are real yes I 100% think these videos are real I think that the government would do literally anything to keep these videos secret if they're real as well literally anything including potentially kill people there is too much at stake here just look at what we're looking at here this 238 people on board this plane that they lied about the implications alone are staggering not to mention the implications to the whole world if this is true right just the legal

(1:50:26) implications alone people will lose everything everything so yes uh and just for the record we're not going to believe anything that comes from **Reddit** doesn't matter anymore they've lost their opportunity to be taken seriously the moment they committed felony fraud against us um and stole money from me that that's when everything on **Reddit** it was uh and they banned Punjabi Batman so the only person that we even respected on **Reddit** got permanently banned for no reason whatsoever so nothing that comes

(1:50:57) from **Reddit** can be uh taken seriously especially not from the **debunkers** um and if they are upset about that well then you shouldn't have committed felony fraud so sorry um the case will proceed and we will keep going until we get an answer so thanks guys I hope you have a great night uh this has been good I hope everybody has a merry Christmas tomorrow just quick quickly tomorrow we will I will do a stream tomorrow I'm going to do an unblock stream at the minimum might even do a space along with it I

(1:51:26) don't know maybe maybe not and then I'm going to work a little bit on all works and all evidence so that I can get these pushed out early next week probably on like Tuesday or Wednesday I want to do all evidence first and then I'll probably do all works after that because I want to get the all evidence out there for people to share with people cool guys uh no there's no videos I mean this stuff's classified man all these videos are classified right this is classified stuff so there's nothing to compare to

(1:51:59) right not like this so thank you guys have a great night and head over to the alien scientists podcast or the alien scientist stream if you guys want to watch more Apec and advanced propulsion mechanisms that is in the PIN to the top right now otherwise Merry Christmas and we'll talk tomorrow peace

MH370x - Advanced Science, Drone Deployment, Raytheon Cameras 12/23/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4as13kESegI>

Transcript:

(01:02) there we go hey let's do full face what's up everybody hey W my shirt looks really Orange it's actually red but it looks orange wow that's weird what's up everyone Ash catch him I might actually play some Pokemon later today I haven't played that in a long time just try to chill out a little bit with the holidays happy holidays everybody who is hanging out oh where's my holiday stuff hold on hold on one sec and yes we've changed a Kobe Bryant okay we're good good we're

(02:01) holidaying and up oh better take that tag off keeping it real folks and we're we're very diverse we have African-American Santa here you know Santa Santa can be any any race might be uh this could even be a middle eastern Santa I don't know keep it real yeah we got the Merry Christmas not sure if Ashton has legs yeah you got it maybe I'll go down a little bit more why isn't this not there we go can't see my little ball hat this feels lame whatever I'm really tall that's the problem guys I'm over 6 feet tall so

(03:03) yeah okay I also have him shaving so you know looking pretty Scruff but it's uh holidays so I'm chilling okay um I'm about to post the first Dave Rossy science piece here so I think I mentioned hey lamp what's up man thanks a lot tip is the wrong word but yeah let's call it like you know when you pay \$1 to get a it's like the equivalent of a lap dance but for science a scientific lap dance is what you're going to get here lamp welcome we're going to drop this paper uh you can't see it because on the other

(03:51) side of my screen yo quirky yo PJ Mike UK UK rainbow dancer slam dunk Mo Karen uh M or uh mark Mar Chrome station Jason welcome everybody Welcome everybody yeah uh Bob is pretty sweet I think that uh hey William hey Jack trading merry Festivus for the rest of us yeah this hat looks ridiculous this hat looks ridiculous but I love it also I got a thing for my dog as well we're gonna hold on we might have to show her as well Lulu come here you know what Lulu come on be a good girl they want to see you lulu where's

(04:42) my scissors my freaking scissors man I don't know where my scissors is at but I got this thing for my dog so you guys can check her out too honestly I probably have to I might post a picture or a video of her with this thing on if she can wear if she wears it I mean this could go this could go horribly wrong guys this could go horribly wrong we're going to find out watch out Jesus there we go Lulu come here come here oh no she knows she knows something's not right I got some ears for her to wear I think she's uh she knows that there's

(05:33) something wrong she ran away when I tried to grab her uh yeah so also quick announcement I've decided this may be a bad idea but I am going to end up unblocking everybody on Twitter who hasn't blocked me so everybody who's got me blocked they will not get unblocked but every single person who I've blocked blocked that doesn't have me blocked on Christmas I'm going to unblock them maybe even Christmas Eve I don't know how it's going to go guys could be could be sketchy could be a deluge of trolls now

(06:14) doesn't mean we won't reblock them but oh we're just going to see what happens we're just going to see what happens I have I I looked the other day cuz someone was showing me how to check how many people you have blocked I have like 1,400 people blocked so we're going to unblock like a thousand people it's going to be interesting it's going to be interesting do it on stream yeah that's actually not a bad idea promise it's going to take like a while man that's a lot of people to

(06:37) unblock like individually even if I'm clicking it's going to take like 20 minutes just to unclick unclick them all okay I think maybe we will do it live uh good recommendations honestly good recommendations Okay so we've got some science this is going to take like um good 30 minutes or an hour just to to finish this science here guys like this scientific paper is pretty long uh it's not technically a scientific paper this is technically a research paper okay I'm going to put the link in the

(07:08) chat you guys can read along with if you want so Dave Rossi wrote this this is a research paper the reason why it's a research paper is because it's more of like something you would do if you were like in school right it's not like a scientific paper for publishing in that sense but it does uh quote several other research papers within it in fact I think mentioned one of these on alien scientist stream yesterday it's like puky to say you don't belong at there shov back in yeah I think we've reached the point

(07:42) where we can unblock everybody like here's the reality guys you know I tell you guys everything honestly and openly I always have so part of the reason why we were blocking people early on is because a lot of it was about narrative control right and people wanted to um you know people were trying to control the narrative and trying to make sure that like people weren't following the case but now we've reached a critical mass where it doesn't matter anymore right so even if people are trolls it's not really that big a deal

(08:08) we can just Farm them for engagement honestly we just be a casual farmer out here farming trolls for engagement uh what's the meme oh yeah like something like this I'm about a simple farmer what is it here we go we got we're going to do some memes as well guys we'll make even a Meme here oh yeah this is it wait probably even use the Pepe one I like the Pepe one probably do something like this tending to our trolls man we're going to be tending to our trolls just farming them for engagement and then they'll be like you're a

(09:02) grifter and I'll be like yeah but you're the one helping me grift because you're giving me a free engagement it's not quadruple it's quadruple quadruple so if you guys want to understand

this before I post it I'll explain I've already read the entire research paper and uh did my best to understand it so it turns out the science is actually way easier than I thought way easier than I thought so what we're talking about when we're talking about how do you go faster than the speed of light it really has to do

(09:33) with gravitational waves and really like Star Trek um uh warp speed right and here's what you want to think of is just think of the construct that we live in right think of it like a video game literally like a video game and that our 3D reality is being projected onto this space just like the Matrix where they like build in the stuff on the Matrix what we want to try to do is we need to break through what we physically see to get to that underlying Matrix that is the construct that is housing our reality and when we do that then what we

(10:06) have happen is what we see in our videos where you see this endothermic event happen because we've broken into the fabric of the underlying uh you know vacuum state if you want to call it that some people call it the ether honestly it doesn't matter what you call it but that's what causes the temperature drop and so when we're talking about creating super luminal speeds really what we're talking about creating is a barrier around the object right so let's use something that uh something that won't dox me

(10:37) um let's just pretend like this power cord this power plug here is our plane and it's flying right what we want to do is we need to make a bubble around the plane and it can be a really thin bubble it can be just completely around the plane itself but what we want to do that we want to bend SpaceTime in front of the plane pulling it Forward just like the aquaberry drive just like that and then the idea there is that that your uh local frame of reference is not going to be impacted by inertia because what's

(11:05) happening is we're just bending the space time in front we rip the SpaceTime open in front of it then we can cause the propulsion that we want to have happen turns out that's really all it comes down to so that's what this paper will build on and um you know the Simplicity of is what surprised me the most when I read through this paper I was like wait we're just talking about Star Trek warp speed and we're just talking about aquaberry Drive I mean this has all been out there forever like

(11:32) how is this hidden and this paper basically talks about that is that it's all out there right this is all consistent with uh Newtonian physics uh general relativity we just have to piece it together we just have to cheat a little bit it's like Dave Rosy says this a new look on Old physics right so yeah reading through this it's it's pretty wild and then I think what we already learned from electrical engineering is huge because what what we learned in electrical engineering guys think back to what we learned the right hand rule

(12:03) right so what this means is there's two wave functions that are happening when we have current I think I'm saying this right if not the pointing Vector right the pointing Vector means that there's one wave kind of coming at the camera like this and then there's another wave perpendicular to it now what if we do this what if we create an exact opposite wave coming

back the other direction here so we have our wave is going this way right hand rule what if we make a left hand rule wave that's in perfect

(12:33) synchronization coherence that is potentially how we can break the fabric of SpaceTime and if we can break that fabric of space time now we can create propulsion um and here's the other thing that we learned yesterday is we don't need to cancel out the other propulsion that's not even necessary although we can do that too is that we can just create our own gravitational force as well now looking at the videos I think both are happening so when we look at the drone video specifically which is much more

(13:02) incredible than the satellite one right I mean the satellite one's great but the Drone one really shows us what's going on here right and the beauty of this is that we see that the orb is doing two things some people like to argue in my replies that no it's just the gravitational force that's keeping it up but it's not we can tell it's not just the gravitational force keeping it up here we don't see the line like shooting upward negating gravity right the line is shooting forward so this orb should

(13:29) be falling but it's not because it has no mass and we see that because of the non-Radiant Barrier around it which is a field and despite what Bob Greener said I do not think this is a plasma ball the reason why this is not a plasma ball is because we can see the line in front of it meaning there's something coming out of this it's shooting a laser beam out that's creating a gravitational wave in front of it so there's actually two things happening here it's completely ignoring gravity itself by being displaced from

(13:58) the local SpaceTime and it's pulling itself forward two different forces here it's ignoring that you could also say it's pinned to the plane but you can't it's not pinned to the plane most likely because when we look at the high quality satellite video we can see that it initially it doesn't stick to the plane it goes right past it so it's ignoring gravity even when it comes flying in here and then when it IT Ricochet back it's still ignoring gravity here so this is why it's not

(14:26) just that it's sticking to the plane although one thing I was watching yesterday is really interesting when the second orb shows up it like pretty quickly equal like gets into formation the part about where it gets into a formation is really wild like watch this so you could see it start coming up here when it first comes up it's right next to the other orb like they're close to one another but watch how fast it gets into formation it doesn't go into the opposite side doesn't become a 180° situation it actually goes into

(14:57) right where like it's expecting the third orb to show up so you see that and it moves right away into the location where now it's going to create an equilateral triangle actually I'm wrong it does kind of almost make a 180° pattern here but now you see right away it's actually already moving into a location where it's expecting the third orb to show up so to me this has got to already be preset the pattern's already been preset before the third orb even shows up here really interesting and then the third board

(15:29) shows up and goes directly into the formation like it knows right where it's supposed to go so it can't just be that they're attracting and repelling there has to be something else going on here I almost brought this up yesterday but Bob's very verbose uh and yeah so didn't have a lot of time to to stick it in there but oh wait that's probably not how I should phrase it um didn't have a lot of time to jump in and then it it gets locked into formation and we see it get locked into formation right after

(15:59) the third orb yeah it does feel like magnets like I feel like my magnet analogy is dead on like when the when these are converging that's definitely what's causing the singularity where it's causing the the snap if you want to think of it and people that I've had people that are electrical engineers come and say yes this all is like makes sense even though it should seem like magic right okay so they're creating a gravitational wave right and then they're just it's basically the aquaberry

(16:33) drive and now the plane just snaps now one thing I think I would disagree with Bob with and I just be perfectly honest I respect the hell out of Bob he's amazing the fact he's doing all the science is incredible I think that there does have to be a fourth orb you have to be able to control this more than just turn the electrons on and turn it off there's got to be some type of counteraction or entanglement effect going on here in my mind um and that's the thing where I think that he doesn't adequately explain

(17:06) because if you just stop shooting the electrons into the system it feels like the system's going to break down and you're going to it's like driving your car without a steering wheel right yeah nobody's **debunk** the cloud moving I mean you can see like you can see the clouds moving like throughout the video you can see the water in the background this is why even Chris Leto is like wait what are people talking about with static clouds like we can see we can see the ocean moving in the background too they're like oh it's just

(17:31) a displacement effect like what are you talking about man this is why no one's going to be able to recreate the videos no one will ever be able to recreate the videos it's just not possible it's like it's like if I were to give you a video of real life and said go ahead and recreate that right you're not going to be able to you can make a crude approximation but it's obv going to look fake when we watch these videos it doesn't look fake right that's the thing and that's because there's no

(17:57) discrepancies on a single frame okay so I told Dave we' get this stuff posted out so I want to start posting I kind of want to make the tweets ahead of time but there's not a good way to do it so this is going to have to be kind of a slow process unfortunately we're going to have to farm farm our trolls as well so yeah I I strongly believe there's two different anti-gravitational effects going on here one is that the orbs are freely floating I think they're also acting attracting and repelling

(18:30) when they get into formation but then you also see the forward facing gravity engine as well right here right we see this now this if this was just a ball of plasma you're not going to see

this forward- facing gravity engine to me this means there's something mechanical inside of here inside of this field so it's a field and the fact it can make it this small blows my mind this is Tiny how are they getting a particle accelerator and this toroidal electromagnetic field that's like three toids deep at least

(19:04) based on what Bob Greener says how are they getting that such in a small space like this Dave's manuscript is a research paper I think I just put the link in the chat uh let me pin it to the top you guys can download it if you want you guys if you want to follow along you can take a look yourself what I will do is what I normally do which is I'm going to summarize it like I've done here this is the actually the actual summary that he posted and then I'm going to put some tweets some tweet replies and I'm going to take

(19:38) screenshots as well I'm looking at on my other screen here right now I'm trying to avoid having to retype it all out because some of this stuff screenshots is going to be me struggle yeah there has to be something to receive the matter wave that's so oh uh langi I I don't know if that's if I'm saying your right your name right but yeah you think of it like there needs to be a catcher mitt right there needs to be a catcher mitt somewhere I mean this plane is going super luminal speeds from a gravitational wave how do

(20:22) you stop think of it like if you are on a surfboard You could argue that maybe the gravitational wave slows down right and like so if you're on a wave on a surfboard you know you're you can coast along it it really is like surfing it really is also there three entangled orbs back at the base there could also be more than one entangled orb back at the base but I don't think you need three more orbs but there could be it could be maybe you do need three or additional ones the cloud movement stuff would be way

(21:04) too hard to fake you'd have to go pixel by pixel that's the problem on it like if people try to apply an effect it's going to apply that effect and it's going to look super fake it's just going to look super fake that's reality I don't really want to address more **debunks** I think I'm going to post this and get started do I need to put like page numbers on this how many pages is this going to be just estimating the amount of pages I'm thinking it's going to be like four tweets how come I can't copy anything

(21:42) from this is that a picture this must be a picture problem is I can't prepare my tweets ahead of time I want to post them rapidly but this is going to take a minute to do okay I think I'm going to just go ahead and post it anyway here we go we're just going to have to do it one page we're going to have to do it one tweet at a time it's not my my thing's not going to be 13 tweets cuz I'm just summarizing it I've already posted the link right here I am going to post it to you to UFO

(22:28) Twitter and ufox and to the science thing I'm not going to post it to MH370 tag cuz it's not technically directly related to MH370 yeah I can screen capture stuff and that's what I'm going to do I'm going to actually take pictures of the pictures which is going to be kind of suspicious kind of sketch but we'll see okay here we go I think we're good Christmas hats Dave

Rossy science okay okay let's post the paper by Eric W Davis picture of

(23:46) this maybe we do it like this uh I don't know how to do the page numbers just yet for that'll work oops crap closed it and he's even got subed for Pas in here pretty spicy I like it okay so this

(24:51) is his second tweet sorry guys I may not be able to answer questions while I'm working on this doesn't like anti-g gravitic huh hopefully I'm not get anything wrong here uh I want to put page numbers but

(25:55) it's too hard I don't know how many pages it's going to be electromagnetic phenomenal oh God sorry I have to put this into a notepad so that it formats correctly I'm also making some edits to his content summarizing it a little bit

(27:10) okay okay let's just read this real quick um this paper summarizes how electrodynamics and gravitation are coupled in uh H hamiltonian formula formulation followed by appropriate quantization scheme from an analysis of the coupled field interactions hamiltonian and one can dve a completely classical scattering cross-section for the decay of photons into gravitons and photons and thus describe a simple physical mechanism for the generation of gravitons in lab experiments it is shown that astronomical detection of a

(27:46) galactic EF VHF gravitons near Earth is presently feasible an alternative graviton protection scem scheme involves low energy laser Photon and high energy Electron Beam scattering in a linear collider is described and compared to the photon scattering Decay scheme an evaluation of a scheme to generate uh gravitons in the lab using a pulse power system and ultra high intensity lasers shows that this technology is several years away from realizing the energy and sizing requirements for generating a significant number of gravitons

(28:21) speculation on future space propulsion system is described whereby an intense High highly uh col cated beam of high gravity uh frequency gravitons is produced and emitted from the propulsion system Einstein's general relativity Theory allows for beam of gravitational radiation to be used as propellant because gravitational waves are ripples on the curvature of SpaceTime such that we can use this propellant to attain acceleration simply by ejecting one hard vacuum into another let me see what else we got here sorry I'm just taking a look at it

(29:23) right now okay what am I going to say here I'm probably going to let this speak for itself um oops I'm going to copy and paste some of that um what's the spiciest part

(30:56) for I mean he just lays it out right here we're looking at uh a gravitational wave in front of the orbs that's being produced by a pulse laser they're actually able to produce an actual wave gravitational wave it seems like that's what the geodesic is it's just simple actually it seems complicated but it's not for I'm going to use his last

(32:22) name I better like copy paste this or something copy this okay there we go okay let me just make sure what's next on this paper I I'll look at some comments in here a second okay yeah



this is good this is actually a good note so go to the next post oops I didn't really review that I think that's fine okay how do I add another tweet or so whatever you have to do for this there add another post okay okay let me see what we got in the comments hey James hey everybody

(33:28) uh better grammar I mean what I only wrote like two sentences probably could get rid of this comma here whatever it's fine I was trying to help uh Dave with his Grammar but or not his General formatting but it is what it is folks scientists aren't exactly known for their uh proper grammar in english- speaking hail Santa yo you ask for one Bitcoin it's nice man I hope you get that Bitcoin from Kim people were to asking Kim to support MH370 crack me up um what was I going to say I've already lost my train of

(34:18) thought oh yeah Santa is definitely just probably teleporting around huh delivering presents to everybody thanks Luke appreciate you man we're doing we're going hard on the science right now if you want to follow along you can take a look at the scientific paper I'm on uh a particular historical pattern right now one thing that the author would like to point out to the reader is that regardless of the source of such Publications there's a constant never-ending return to the conceptual understanding of the curving

(34:43) of SpaceTime by means of an electromagnetic gradients giving rise to higher second order effects not unlike that of building steps to make a set of stairs if we consider that there's electric permittivity and magnetic uh permeability of the quantum vacuum or ether represents the masculine and feminine metaphysical characteristics of life then we must ask could there be a metaphysical characteristics that give birth to the physical characteristics could it be possible that such processes for induced inside phenomenon in the

(35:14) laboratory have been staring at us right time um the question then becomes how can one curl the pointing Vector to be on topologically stable and potentially dare one postulate yeah like there's a couple things in here I would I'm going to change just cuz just got to you got to really make it easier for people make it easier for us normies you know what I'm saying you guys know what I'm saying don't want it to sound too pompous delete the Dare one postulate stuff okay let's put this in here put

(36:18) this in here pointing Vector okay let's see what else we're going to take out here okay take this as well one sec sorry I have to reformat it all guys okay probably me a lot of haters but it is what it is

(37:26) okay Prine huh Prien uh salv Pi referenc prene quite quite a bit okay see can't take the image of this huh I think I'm going to or um he needs a better header for this part what do we call this one I'm going to I'm going to take this part here we're going to put this here oh I got to

(38:34) type it out there should be single quote as well not double quote ohh man my dad was an English major or whatever so when I was younger I used to have to rewrite all my papers like 50 million times this also I think we should just remove the single quote entirely doesn't need any of that how do we do it for the one uh we'll just do all caps on this although we could we

turn this into italics here okay good okay that's good I like

(39:40) this I think we screenshot this add that yeah okay think we probably have a couple more posts this one's going to be longer I'm probably just going to directly summarize him on this okay I'm going to probably edit this here one sec okay I'll post it in a second for you guys to read I mean if you're you're reading you can follow along and see so this is interesting too because

(40:49) when you think about this you think about this system and this Matrix let's say that we're in right and you realize that everything is based on right angles so there even in a system that's organized like this there must be a way to break the system okay this is It's kind of long huh I'm going to delete this part now he's talking about I think uh toroids

(42:07) I this is maybe this is the right way I want to shorten this as much as possible that Merry Christmas everybodyy welcome to the new people who jumped on thanks Stefan how's it going thanks everybody who's watching

(43:12) along oh Bernie's here hey Bernie hey man we're doing a little science action I'm trying to do this Justice which is hard because I'm not a PhD uh I'm going to get rid of this part with salvator Pius nullifying local endothermic Rea exothermic reactions I mean there it is man this is what these guys are talking about man

(44:55) for oops I space too many times for is that about right

(46:12) guys ask grock to summarize it the crazy part about this is like if you rip through the fabric of SpaceTime then you may cause an endo reaction of absorption where like the Fabric's trying to suck back in on itself right like this is why everybody's reaching out to us cuz we're seeing it we're seeing what they would expect to see in video like I think we're actually looking at a rip in SpaceTime now that's a crude way of putting it but wow is this is this good enough I'm scared to even

(46:51) like type a lot of this yeah does it look orange though the shirt looks orange oh well it all just kind of looks orange let me see the next part is possible that such resonance under the conceptual basis of quantum mechanics effects denoting the observation that all particles are constantly always oscillating and never stop in its place I think this is probably good I think I think we I think we go with this right yeah faster than light seems very plausible with this right I kind of want to add some more

(47:56) pictures I'm I'm going to look for a curling of the poting vector W there's nothing there's nothing when oh here we go there's literally nothing on curling the point in vector I'm going put this picture in here think this is the best one here you can see the curling oh here we go this is what we need this is what I

(49:22) want here we go this is what I want what anything else I missed I think it's probably fine I don't have to be perfect right I don't have to be perfect okay I think I need to copy this man we're getting scientific up in this business getting scientific okay this is this is more scientific

than I've ever gotten in my whole life right now okay we need another header

(50:27) okay you know what we'll use this one here G thankfully Dave's got a a marketing major friend who can help out with uh cleaning up some of his format in here use of quotes versus use a single quote we do like this right here we go this is what we want oh hello come on God Twitter is just sucks for long form content okay I'm just going to copy all this and then let's do atmospheric

(51:31) circuit we're almost at the end I think there's probably just two more posts so I don't know however many this was six and close my window it's too noisy uh oops atph okay add some room pictures actually this one should probably be redefining understanding of static I know let's just type some of our stuff out here and see let's copy this okay so things are always oscillating that's important we need to make sure that's in here it could be a higher order effects

(52:35) yeah okay so this is actually what we want we going to keep it like this okay okay let's post this getting Christmasy up in this snitch after we're done with the scientific paper I will will make Lulu wear these uh reindeer things and uh show her on stream and try not to get her pissed off at me so that should be entertaining I have a feeling she's not going to enjoy it so that will be entertaining for the viewers okay um one thing I I don't like is when you don't want to ask questions right I

(53:24) would say you just say such resonance right and this should actually be after the effect part here all parts are constantly always a this is important right this is also a little bit redundant I think we're going to get rid of this part people who are smart smarts are already going to know that they were already always doing that and this is not a

(54:47) question like I don't like asking questions in my papers either so you you guys can read the fully unedited one I'm I'm uh I'm I'm uh kind of modifying this down uh editing it down for Simplicity on Twitter since Twitter's pretty Limited I mean basically what we're talking about here is we're taking a tuning fork and you're putting it against a glass

(55:51) and the glass shatters right same concept we just need to have the um entire entire reality shatter right uh langle I mean normies and **debunkers** are never going to believe this stuff to be real we're we're not trying to reach those people we just don't care thanks Cody appreciate you um yeah it's it's kind of comes down to harmonics and weight Wes right sound waves everything's a wave I think I might I don't think I'm going to use all this it's just too long I'm going to get rid of

(56:51) this people can read the whole thing if they want I just don't want to I don't want to overwhelm people when they're reading oh he talks about wireless energy transmission I love it I've always wondered why we couldn't transmit energy wirelessly feels like we should be able to he's got the quote on the wrong part here what the hell what am I what the hell how do you do this

(57:56) how's this quote not exist oh there it is okay okay yeah so then the next one's going to be about SpaceTime so what do we say here uh um

(59:35) is that true everything can be described as a wave my science smart smarts can everything be described as a wave I feel like it probably can right let me Google it yeah everything's actually made up of waves nice sweet for

(1:01:10) probably probably just go that this is good I think that's good uh let's do capacitor images capacitor definition see if we can find an image for capacitor I'm G take this right here I don't like that one let's put

(1:02:16) that in there uh I think that's good uh I'm going to go ahead and post this here you guys can if you want to follow along in real time okay sweet or on a shelf one two three okay so we're on post five already yikes okay

(1:03:38) okay let's go this this might be the last post I'm probably going to abbreviate the rest of it here I mean there's an aquaberry drive right there okay and here's the last one hey red panda hey man thanks a lot buddy appreciate you red panda definitely happy to have met you as well man you're

(1:04:41) one of the nicest people I've ever run across my life uh you can uh the link is in the top of the uh at the top guys click on the the pinned message for the link link to the whole paper I've posted most of it in here though lord of the orbs don't be a douchebag man I'm not sure what's wrong with people like why idiots like Lord of the orbs have to like gatekeep and try to feel smarter right like Lord of the orbs I guarantee that you are not nearly as intelligent as half the people in the chat so just stop pretending man just

(1:05:26) stop pretending and be better man in the future like people like this are like the worst man like why do you have to be a terrible human being have you ever just thought like not be so negative to people all the time like this is the kind of people that I just I can't stand you know you're like there's only two kinds of people in the world man there's only two kinds of people uh and I'm going to say this again because is I haven't uh I think I deleted the stream where I mentioned it you're either somebody who

(1:06:01) is trying to build things and solve things or you're somebody that's trying to put up barriers and tear people down choose what kind of person in the world you want to be if you're somebody who's trying to build things people are going to respect you and look up to you if you're somebody who's trying to tear stuff down you're going to be a terrible human being that nobody wants to be around right so honestly just look internally Lord orbs I'm speaking to you directly right now **I want you** to look internally

(1:06:27) in the kind of person you are and decide what kind of person do you want to be do you want to be somebody that builds things up and produces stuff or do you want to be a piece of crap who tries to tear stuff down right this is what's wrong with people like on **Reddit** and this is

why **Reddit** in general like becomes this toxic location where everybody's just trying to tear stuff down right and it happens because of brainwashing and gatekeeping and all the terrible behaviors that um social media and anonymity uh you know promote um

(1:07:03) types of uh Mass brainwashing uh the fact that nobody can think for themselves because they're too afraid to be attacked by other people right so if we got rid of anonymity on the internet most of this stuff will go away instantly people don't act like this when they have skin in the game right the moment all of a sudden like we tie your real name to like Lord of the orbs the moment we figure out who L of the orbs really is and it turns out he's like some guy who does construction or something like that right then you know

(1:07:33) that's the end of him talking crap right he never talks crap ever again right Ellie hey Ellie what's up so you know I think that you guys need to start to really look internally especially the trolls on social media like look internally man decide what kind of person you want to be it's never too late to change man never too late to change never too late to change man be a better person in the future you know you'll find that your life will become better when you become a better person as well

(1:08:23) anyway and just as a reminder for the people who who think that they're going to **debunk** us or make us stop there's literally nothing that you can do to make us stop looking into this case nothing at all there's just nothing so don't even bother don't even try you're just wasting your time time the best thing you could do is try to help us explain the science so that we can prove it real and that we can get the answers to the victims of MH370 I literally don't care what's causing what

(1:09:05) happens in the videos all I want to do is get the answers MH370 I want the US government to admit we were filming the plane and that those videos are of MH370 which if you look at them they clearly are man this is clearly MH370 in these videos right the reason why we didn't find any debris field reason why we didn't find any black boxes it's all explained by these videos the reason why it's a fire is explained by the videos the reason why someone went to prison uh over the events related to one month

(1:09:33) within the time frame of the plane disappearing I know it's hard to believe man it's hard to believe that we've got weird crazy orbs that can disappear a plane right but seems to be the best explanation to date by far and the reason why no one can recreate the videos is it's like if you're trying to recreate real life you can never re recreate real life it's always going to look fake right because you're recreating it it's like too many small details that are required like I know this seems crazy

(1:10:02) but the reality is science says this is possible actual Newtonian physics it's just we just have to rethink how we look at it it's not that we are we're not breaking the ruler we're bending it we're bending the rules but there still still works right okay let's finish this up guys lord of the orbs I don't like if you followed me man I don't care if it's non-human intelligence or not man like I've been 100% clear about that you're welcome to believe whatever you want

(1:10:36) about it man if you think this has to be aliens for whatever reason then come up with a theory for why it has to be aliens right I'm being clear I do not believe it's aliens that doesn't mean that I'm telling you that you have to believe it's not aliens I'm just saying everything can be explained by science the motivation can be explained by human motivations um you know that's just that's the evidence as to what people want to believe if you think this is too advanced right then sure man all but I

(1:11:05) would just I would warn you you see how people you see how people react to me I don't even say it's aliens and people persistently are in my replies going you think aliens zap the plane to another dimension even though I literally don't say that like I I get it on both sides I get the people saying that I think it's alien that zaps the plane to another dimension what I'm saying is humans that are teleporting the plane somewhere else on Earth and then I have the other people on the other side going you don't

(1:11:31) believe it's aliens why don't you believe it's aliens it's like I can't win you can't please everybody man you can't please everyone I'm just telling you my opinions okay anyway I want to finish this up I don't want to get too sidetracked with the questions here I'm going to close my door here real quick to Jes people love to drive their cars real fast the good news is this guys even if this is our technology it pretty much confirms a reverse engineering program man I'm pretty sure we didn't figure out

(1:12:15) quantum mechanics and and unification Theory all on our own man I'm pretty sure we didn't figure this out all on our own to me the only question is okay did we dig up some craft that were here before us or are there really being visiting us the good news is if you can teleport something faster than the speed of light then beans can actually visit us like now traveling from Zully or whatever else is plausible I've been clear I don't care if they're visiting us or not that's just not important to

(1:12:44) me you know I have the same view as my parents have on that which is what does it matter how does it change my my life right uh sorry I missed I missed canceling the ad um I ski the ad break okay wait I want I want to get this done guys hold on need to focus might be Martini time later too I don't know I haven't drank since I had my uh since that one day where I had too much it's been over a week um how do we reconcile the differences between linear and nonlinear forms of static space-time metrics superposition

(1:13:31) how do we interpret such how do we reconcile I think we can skip this part okay here we go I think we just pull this quote who's he who's he quoting who's he quoting in this actually don't know he's quoting in this is it from the paper do you guys know where this quote comes from oh hold on I might have to dig up with this quote it's quoted but I'm not sure if he's actually quoting somebody or if he's quoting himself here he doesn't have a doesn't say who he's quoting for the record I I love Dave

(1:14:17) he's probably one of my my closest friends even though I've only known him for a very short period of time um and I'd like to help him out because I think he's going to end up being

one of the most influential scientists of the younger generation it's only 25 years old it's incredible I still can you guys believe that Dave Ross's 25 years old man maybe it's the beard that makes him look older I actually can't believe it if somebody told me that Dave Rossy figured out anti-aging technology I would actually

(1:14:50) be like okay there's maybe maybe it's true it's hard to believe man he is he messaging me right now that would be really funny if you messag me right now I'm talking about him like that uh but this is these papers in here especially that Eric W Davis one pretty spicy pretty spicy guys uh okay I'm going to just put all the stuff here and then we'll edit it down we're not going to use all this come on as you can see science takes a long time man science takes a while this is even just editing it this is takes a

(1:15:51) while now there any other questions we have to address in the chat let me I'll take a look but I kind of want to wait till after this then we can CH talk a little bit and I want to do more stuff we're going to be really productive today I want to get the Drone stuff out there before I forget I think we might even figure out what camera was used think we me and then I think maybe I'll stream tomorrow and unblock everybody do a little Christmas stream just unblocking people probably going to take the whole

(1:16:19) stream just unblock everybody I have so many people blocked maybe we'll have chat decide for some of them if they get blocked or unblocked or not might be fun they didn't seem to like when I did my unblocking uh space no one no one they thought that was too pretentious which is fair maybe it was too too pretentious okay this is just kind of long okay yeah it definitely feels like we're getting better at the the science definitely feels like we're getting better at the science guys like even just reading this paper I

(1:17:01) was reading this yesterday and then I was talking to Dave afterwards and I was like man it's starting to scare me how I'm starting to understand this uh Punjabi Batman I think was a genuine person even though I did not agree with like half the stuff he posted which is why we didn't uh ever align like Punjabi Batman's not in my Discord he was never in my Discord um I'm worried about what happened to him I mean he got permanently banned from [Reddit](#) it's pretty bizarre and then people were like laring as Punjabi

(1:17:30) Batman which is also really weird man and just for the record if I I am not I don't have any other accounts on [Reddit](#) I'm banned from the [debunker](#) sub[reddit](#) so if anyone's pretending to be me on there they're not me I'm also obviously not Punjabi Batman I don't know why that has to be said but Punjabi Batman is not an American the thing that happened to me yesterday is I realized it's it's a lot simpler than I thought I mean it's still difficult because now we have to figure

(1:17:57) out how do we create an exact opposite force that can either negate two things coming together or can cause um you know cause the phase conjugation that we need we need the waves to come to come in form I mean I I don't know if they have to be like I would you would think that they need to be exactly the same maybe that's what causes the breakdown of

SpaceTime but we're speculating honestly it wouldn't surprise me if Punjabi Batman got a visit by the feds man so I'm going to tell a story about Punjabi Batman

(1:18:28) because he's banned so Punjabi Batman has been messaging me for a while and I've had reason to believe that he is like talking to somebody now I think that he takes what like he gets bits and pieces right and then I think he just kind of runs with it which is why some of his stuff doesn't seem to be that grounded but one of the things that he told me when he went dark the first time back in October was is that he told me he got sent a message that was his actual coordinates of his location and the

(1:19:00) reason why this was scary is because he was on multiple vpns so we had multiple vpns and they were able to find him and give and send him his coordinates basically saying like we know where you are how how sketchy and then he went dark for like two months after that and then he showed up just recently like what was it like two weeks ago or something like that we started posting again like I definitely think that there was somebody telling him stuff like hey this stuff's real and then you know that's how they do it like

(1:19:29) they say hey this is real like somebody if you have a friend or something right that's in the know and then you start digging around and uh that's what I think he's been doing right I don't know where he is I I imagine he's either Indian or Pakistani just because Punjabi Punjabi Batman right I mean there's a billion people in India so but yeah how Wild is that he told me that and that freaked me out out that's why when I was dealing with the scammer when I thought the scammer was real I was sitting there

(1:19:59) telling them you're not safe they're like oh I'm behind three vpns I'm like you're You're Not Safe behind three vpns man I'm like Punjabi Batman was being tracked behind two vpns they sent him his his coordinates man like that's uh means you ain't safe my man that's why I tell people too is that there's no encryption that's going to protect you either man encryption will also not protect you that's why everything has to be in the open this is why I stream everything yeah the VPN coordinates

(1:20:30) story is weird the only reason why I'm even telling it now is because he's been banned and who knows what's happened to [Music] him and it might be relevant I mean might help him I don't know he hasn't reached out to me I I haven't got an email from anybody claiming to pun be Punjabi Batman but I actually wouldn't be able to believe it anyway right because I've been getting scammed so much like I can't believe anybody what anybody says which is unfortunate but it's probably for the best for the

(1:20:56) investigation and I've I've also only wanted whatever you know um I've only only wanted the truth anyway so it doesn't matter okay let's let's finish this up we're almost done here guys we'll I told you this paper would take about an hour I think that's where we're at right with this just science is slow my man science is slow oh I forgot to put the hashtags on them oh man I knew I was going to forget to push the hashtags on them uh I'll put the hashtags on this one what were those



(1:21:36) hashtags what the heck was that I want the feds to come visit me man there's somebody on **Reddit** who was messaging me going I don't know if you're a plant or not I'm like who's planting me man the CIA is planting me for what to reveal the videos I mean maybe you could argue that I'm like this is why I stream everything so that people can realize like I'm not hiding anything I told him like if the C if the government visited me I would record it because he was like the person was saying like I'm surprised they wouldn't

(1:22:09) make you sign an NDA I'm like how are they going to make me sign an NDA everything I'm revealing is public information if they were to show up at my door I would video it and put it on the internet and then they would be proof that the stuff's real yeah Lulu would actually just bite the crap on anybody she's she doesn't mess around you guys heard her the other day she does not mess around she doesn't likes you then you got to back off okay um do we have four pictures already we already have four

(1:22:50) pictures crap I'm gonna I'm going to redo this picture I want to capture both aspects of this there we go like that there we go okay okay okay there we go Dave rosi Just Whipped this up like how long did this take him to make this a 13 page research paper that he just randomly whipped up okay let's finish this off guys what do we think here yes hey everybody I definitely think I I want to talk to Michael Peron as well that dude's smart I very smart I can tell I can tell he's also very skeptical but

(1:23:43) the crazy part was he was he was going hard at at uh at Bob and Bob was able to answer pretty much everything to to Michael peron's uh satisfaction I also want to visit I I was afraid to ask I was going to ask in the Stream where those guys are located cuz if they cook up El lk99 or something again I I want to actually go visit and watch and I want to record it and I'll do like a I'll do a real reporting on it real time N I wasn't in a band I was never into music I mean I like music but I never played in the instruments or

(1:24:15) anything what I'll say is in college I did singing class in my senior year cuz I just needed credits and it didn't matter what the credits were so I was like okay I'm going to take like the easiest thing there is which was singing plus I wanted to learn more about music and I didn't couldn't play any instruments and no I'm not necessarily a good singer in any respect whatsoever I learned like singing classically which is not it's not like enjoyable I mean it was it was fine um okay

(1:25:09) um this must be a quote from something right who's actually quoted on this we're going to delete this part here he didn't he didn't answer this a question for

(1:26:36) for

Catastrophic Disclosure - Alien\_Scientist - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQv3QVI-MjY>

Transcript:

(00:00) coil of a coil of a coil of a coil right so he thought that that must be some sort of electric signal that goes through there that you could be interactive with electrodynamically and because he was doing this kind of research he was brought in to see this toroid which was made of coils of coils of coils or coils of coils of coils of coils and when you energize these things with the 30 HZ AC it produces uh a a electr sorry a magnetic AC waveform which they observed with a fluxgate magnetometer and this persisted um even when they turned off

(00:34) the power and even when they moved the device and it persisted for two days and so he didn't believe what he saw but he he went to a guy called neski who is the chief physicist and and mathematician for the Russ **Russian** Academy of Sciences and asked him to do like do a treatment find out what this does and basically what it is if you have a current going in a line the pointing Vector comes off and dissipates if you have a current going through a coil the pointing Vector comes off and dissipates if you have a

(01:00) coil wrapped into a coil the the pointing Vector comes off and dissipates but if you have a coil of a coil of a coil the pointing Vector closes in on itself and you can charge that and charge that and charge that and if you have a coil of a coil of a coil of a coil you have two pointing vectors that go 90 degrees to each other and if one collapses it energizes the other so you can create what's called a vacuum current which is self-stable and it's an exotic vacuum object in that it does not need any ordinary matter to exist and it

(01:26) persists for a long period of time and this is one of the basis for these these structured now what he said in that paper they used standard Maxwell equations from the 1800s to prove this was a real thing and is a real thing that they could do right so you don't need any fancy Mass you don't need any fancy particles you don't need any other dimensions to prove this from standard ma Max equations the physical observation okay now what he found was and he said in this paper is that the fractal toroid is the only fractal that

(01:57) can fill all of space time and leave no branches or gas there's one option in the universe and so my intuition that this had to be the structure of the physical Universe was supported in a review of classified Soviet energetics research published in 1995 and provable from Maxwell equations so I started with only physical observation of John Hutchinson's material then physical observations of the product of ball lightning inside the vager experiments leading me to a model that was verified by the second aspect

(02:29) and then it went back to classified energetics research and then you see it in that AC Hal paper from 1979 as being the basis for changing the SpaceTime metrics so everything kind of lines up into a package now why is this important this is when it comes for the whole nature of the universe a pidal moment is not an electric field or a magnetic field a pidal moment has these moments it can go up and down with amplitude and and and and frequency it has A A

precession angle which can go in and out uh with amplitude and frequency and

(03:07) it also has an angular velocity per fractal level from the the upper scale all the way down at Le either two to 48 divisions all the way down to twice the Plank's distance so the ways you can encode information in this is phenomenal and and it's one and the basis for this in my understanding is neutrinos which are persistent across the entire universe it doesn't matter whether you believe they came from The Big Bang or they're synthesized from Supernova either way they exist and they are extra low energy and they are about

(03:44) either 1.76 Kelvin or between 1.76 or 2.76 but they're one coherent matter through the entire universe and they have their own tidal moment which means anything with a total moment can interact with them and they can be condensed because they have actual mass into ordinary matter so they are means of gravity they are means of propulsion and they are means of conscious question go on go on I just wanted to ask something about so is it three or four toids that is the the secret sauce because three it seems like you reach a

(04:16) singularity but it doesn't like produce extra because then you said a four now you're producing an opposite can you just elaborate on that for moment emerges actually on when you just have a a Taurus of current Loops mhm right but okay to make a anapole which was uh discovered in 1957 by uh uh Yakov elovich right you um you need oscillating currents on on the like poloidal currents oscillating on the toroid and then an electric field oscillating out of phase and that will create a phase conjugation at a mean

(04:54) Square radius which cancels the electromagnetic waves and that point and the only the scalar and Vector potential propagate out from that now you have to control that quite complex in a complex way and this is the basis for the communication patent that was uh submitted in 1993 nine months after Hal POF transferred the psychic spy program to science applications international corporation right so he was working out how brain could do um remote viewing and stuff and then he does this patent and and basically on June the 15th this year

(05:29) it Sydney uh Technical University the town I'm in right now um they discovered using nuclear magnetic resonance on the brain a functional nuclear magnetic resonance that there when someone is doing conscious uh cognitive tasks they produce a Vortex and an antivortex in in in their brain so they are producing total moment they can interact with to the total moment fluid so what you the answer to your question is specifically you actually need the next level of Taurus up and you start you need to have a fractal level for it not to need control

(06:04) over the electric fields this non-radiating boundary and that is specified in the conclusion of K sher's 1987 book EV Taylor Discovery he says these are the perfect monopole oscillators they can only be interacted with with the scalar of vector potential they they emit the scalar and Vector potential and because they are closed electrodynamic structures you can charge them using scalar waves up to a point where David friberg's work from slack he says you you uh exceed the ability of Barons to attach themselves to the ader

(06:37) SE and and barians fall apart so it causes the complete collapse of matter so the specific answer is yes you need at least I think a four or maybe a three tourist yeah if I could add very quickly the fine structure constant which also gives rise to fineman's path integrals uh supports everything Bob is saying perfectly and not only that but to support what Bob is saying saying as well we know that uh Hur and viser show it one out of 137 exactly we we know hurg and viser showed out of Los Alamos that all one needs to understand with

(07:09) regards to a traversable wormhole or just a wormhole in general is to understand just very simply the zero point or the tip of the throat because from there everything becomes fractal and scalable so yeah so full disclosure I just want to break down SpaceTime I mean that's really just what I'm trying to do so you guys are giving me how secret how just a little ambition well welcome to the club though I'm pretty sure that's been Jeremiah's mission who sadly has helping a friend move and couldn't join us tonight but we'll be I

(07:38) know I'll him people have told me his name we're coming for you Jeremiah is coming Jeremiah on one of my streams at the end of one of my streams from a way back he he he actually showed off a coil that he built where levitating he painstakingly did all the the windings of the wraps so like he took the coils wound the wound the Taurus and then wound all those wires with another winding and then if you go another level Jeremiah actually made a machine to wind The Bagel coil the coil within the coil within the coil that Bob

(08:12) talks about this I actually made 10 years ago uh with my own hands intuitively the coil within the coil within the coil and I've never actually fired energy into it because I'm like understanding what will actually happen and it needs to be in control of circum ances and uh input and stuff like live dude we should definitely do that so how do we make it a then go ahead the in in the more recent peer- reviewed mainstream Journal published papers on what they call either hyperal or superal in **Russia** and hyperal in in in uh

(08:49) outside of **Russia** and they say that for these to work you have to have each Taurus winding in the limit of the winding uh and if you don't it will not work it also helps although it's not necessary from the physical evidence to to have mirrored like at least even numbers um but it's it's not necessary because we three we see o odd numbers as well they just need to be perfectly placed if they're odd right in fact they always need to be perfectly placed the thing is about the winding is nature

(09:21) produces these things perfectly instantaneously whereas we are producing a very bad analog by having a single piece of wire but it's the only choice we have and then also because of each level produces this phase Singularity and produces coherent matter you get a superconducting condensate and so when the currents are set up they don't stop and they are constantly flowing at each fractal level in perfect toids of toids of toids of toids and this just happens and literally Ken shoulders exactly spelled it out you just need charge

(09:54) separation and then the most powerful thing he ever did was pass an EVO through a capillar now there's Soviet research that was done in the 70s which was released as a result of

someone called sadan St stankovich who showed something in 2019 that showed the same thing they they create a PL it's called a plasmatron and they have a microwave reactor producing plasma and then they have a spark discharge which causes an explosion in there and it passes through a polycarbonate capillary and outcomes these coherent matter traveling waves

(10:26) and they studied it and it's on it's on uh the MF M P's YouTube channel but these are the same things that we observe in vager experiments these are the same so like it's a very quick and dirty way to create the coherent matter traveling waves and so yeah so it's it's a bit we're getting to a point where it's very repeatable Jeremiah we have your next experiment in challenge I know I see his eyes light up when he gets to this basically that all that's doing is that capillary both in the uh most

(10:57) energetic process ever observed by Ken shers and these classic energetics research of the Soviet period is you've got charge separation in the plasma and then the explosion and the same with Slobodan stankovich when he was passing HHO through a graphite capillary tube you having sheer and because you can never almost never go perfectly through a tube right you're always going at slightly an angle you get multi-axis hydrodynamic shear and this creates Taurus of T Toro that then lead to the coherent of matter that then lead to the

(11:31) structure that is you have a ton of really great slides and visuals I don't know if you have access to all those because I know you're on I don't I can tell you what I do have this is Matt zoto's book sadly he died earlier this year yes right and I think one of the most important experiments he did which was effectively a replication of what um both pwns and Flashman did in 1989 because this is actually submitted to American nuclear society's Journal of Fusion technology on September the 21st

(12:01) 1990 so this is pretty quickly after Pon and Flashman in March uh 1989 he put a piece of P padium electrodes in um heavy water with an electrolyte and produced uh heat or whatever but when he cut the electrodes open he found that along the crystal grain boundaries um he found that it was eaten away and it starts off being eaten away as little spherical areas that regularly space distance es uh as you can see in these diagrams on the crystal grain boundaries and It ultimately eats the crystal grain array so matter

(12:37) literally disappears from inside the Palladium electrode and around this boundary you get new element synthesis which tend to be the elements in the Earth's crust right so some matter is completely lost and this is what in's experiments in 1979 and also in my experiments that I have to send you samples of on all hold up the cover again exactly that oh yeah yeah here so steps to the discovery of electron nuclear collapse and what you've got here is a lead ball and Lead is 204 206 207 208 uh uh nucleons it's a

(13:16) sphere because it's inside uh this um ball lightning structure but out of the single pole the topological monopole you have a plume of carbon and because carbon's only mostly 12 and it won't produce carbon 14 because it's radioactive it doesn't produce radioactive material

except for tritium um it obviously you can get a lot of 12 nuclei out of the inside of a sphere of piece of lead okay and this is a simple experiment and this is currently being replicated by some some people that work

(13:48) at Los Alamos um okay they the the book is making a difference now he he published two of his own hundred of his own copies handed it around at conferences and only the Russians paid attention attention and it's the arrogance of the West 10 bucks you can't beat that 10 bucks we we I I I can tell you we make I think 35 cents on that it used to be two cents but the cost of printing's just come down again but it was almost at a point that H I would have to have raised raised the price but it's it's worth

(14:18) every penny because it literally walks you through the process he nearly got everything right actually guys another good book is I I I read this one fire from Ice with Eugene malov um the history of cold fusion mow was an MIT physicist who was on the team um working on this and uh basically said that MIT fudged the replications that debunked cold fusion and have been used by the P they actually changed the data because he saw the data with the EXs heat and they removed it and he got a new copy and he they literally removed the

(14:51) data two days later and then that's what they then had a party plan to say the end of Cold Fusion I've seen that yeah I I warned Jeremiah about helping his friend move like um that's exactly how Eugene Malo died he was helping one of his friends move in the hood of Baltimore uh Maryland and uh they apparently got mugged on the street and malov was the kind of guy who was just not going to give it up or just didn't want you know and end up getting stabbed by the robber they never caught the guys but uh well to be fair it is

(15:23) boltimo yeah I know I know but it's Seth rich yes yeah you know B I can't believe you're only making 35 cents on each one of those this is the problem with science guys you're not greedy enough you know this is why we can't get enough Advance have to open source it otherwise you'll either it's worse than that we also make it free uh as a PDF download from from remote view.

(15:47) ICU so I didn't even have to pay that \$10 just now oh man okay another I have a question for you guys as well for Bob probably specifically this locki matter wave uh do you think this these coherent matter waves can create gravity then or gravit he's not even here oh there he is do you think that the locki matter waves are creating a gravitational force or what do you think their goal is what do you think they're going to do with that uh I'll use a phrase from I'll use a phrase from the 2010 interview fil by filmed by

(16:13) Nancy lazarian with John Hutcherson and Ken shers he says gravity don't I don't care about gravity give me propulsion any day propulsion works at any point in space uh gravity you know they will produce propulsion I suggest to you that they are also producing either gravity or anti-gravity waves depending on the structure but it's not important they will wonderfully produce propulsion there's several opt options for doing that you can do Mass rectification because when you package material up

(16:44) into these structures they can drop their Mass to the mass of one electron you can then accelerate them in even 240 volts like a domestic socket here in Europe to one<sup>10</sup> the speed of light and then you get them to hit a Target and as the uh containment breaks away way you actually get one/ tenth of the speed of light of the previously mass and inertia shielded material Hit the Target and it gives you a pulse and you rinse and repeat so this is one of the propulsion methods suggested by uh uh Ken shoulders and just the mass rectification process

(17:16) so like propulsion is far far more uh valuable uh because it works when you don't have a gravity gravitational body to uh act against I jump in very quickly to the yeah um to the matterwave uh patent there um I'm these are these are just my personal interpretations so I'm not claiming that this is correct or anything like that but when I looked at the patent that you sent over Ashton um it made me personally think of especially when I was reading the description of it it made me think of the the ainov bom effect and when I

(17:47) think of the aronov bom effect when you look for example you notice that there's a phase shift that occurs now if one can induce various phase shifts and then perhaps find a way as gerenstein proposed OS to turn a spin one Photon into a spin two graviton um it makes me think that there may in fact be something there now I know gerenstein uh this proposal was very controversial I believe it was running uh an an externally pulsed um RF and Photon field through a static B field I think it was now that's also an oversimplification I

(18:18) believe of The gerenstein Proposal but the idea is particularly if you look at the image on the far left this idea that you have the sort of uh pulse width modulated sort of oscillations that could in fact be Amplified using the AER and of bom effect on a very very minuscule level perhaps even with superconductors I think there's certainly something that could induce Dave it specifically relies on the iron Hoff bomb effect to create super conducting fluid condensates out of even firion like electrons right and there's

(18:50) two key aspects to this uh paper in terms of propulsion which was your question it literally says the coherent matter wave can be used as a means of propulsion so that's one right so uh that is one of the applications and as I say forget about anti-gravity it's IR relevant when you've got propulsion right because it works everywhere it's much more important to have propulsion over anti-gravity um and then SE secondly look at the structure in figure three that is the structure of the kind of structure you get for instance on the

(19:21) inside of the thunderstorm generator these hexagonal and pentagonal structures so if you look at the ball-like structure of a unit of the coherent matter okay so if you go Jeremy if you can wind wind on to I think it's figure three the figure figure that's the front figure uh yes that one no figure three the one that's labeled figure three not the third figure in the pattern this one with this formation this doesn't have the name right one labeled figure three that one yes so that is the coherent

(19:53) matter structure and that is you get these balls and they are obviously bu lucky ball like structures and in fact what what what was defined by Solin in his 1992 pattern bearing in mind

this coherent nuclear reactor is in 1992 and they didn't make a Bose Einstein condensate until 1996 or 1997 right officially anywhere on planet Earth he was literally calling a coherent nuclear reactor he says that it produces spheres and tubes and if you can imagine a tube is effectively just a carbon nanotube and a sphere is a carbon Nan a

(20:30) Tic Tac is like a carbon nanit tube with two halves of a bucky ball this is exactly what it is and it in those those structures it has a maxwellian like 1864 uh um Vortex an anti Vortex structure that's built on those structures and on the uh Hank uran Vega Valley we literally see on the boundary exactly the structure that that was predicted by Maxwell in I think 1864 being both both in terms of spin polarization on the copper oxide where you shine normal light on it and you have these hexagons which are either

(21:06) green or red in in a blotch pattern um or in physical cones that have uh the Golden Triangle ratio um pointing into the center of these vortices on the boundary of the tubes which are a m superconducting magnetic fluid of electrons and and that's what Ken shers said that these things produce which is fluidized electrons and for fluidized electrons to exist they absolutely must be coherent because that you have to overcome the PO Exclusion Principle for them to occupy the same space time and and to become a fluid and so yeah this

(21:39) is consistent and in fact they do not give credit to shers which I think is a little bit rude because the way they produce the initial emission of electron solons uh is exactly the method that is described by uh Ken shers but to give to to give them their like ability to do this I would argue that Ken shers never gave credit to the 1930 something uh uh proposal by um Tesla for his electrical particles of matter generator where he had either a Tungsten filament or a Mercury which would produce a tailor cone in the electric field produc faton

(22:20) of electrons and that goes through an open-ended vacuum tube they use dry steam to produce a vacuum and then what you have is the uh electron Solon traveling through the water is exactly what Ken shers found was the the best way to create the most powerful exotic vacuum objects and so like this has a long history so Ken shoulders did not g and neither did Bostic Bostic was clearly replicating what some things that Tesla did and never gave him credit so like you know it's fair what comes around goes around Ken shers and Bostic

(22:52) never gave credit to Tesla so then then maybe they're Justified locked Martin but they want to have a patent here and they don't want to R feel that this was already known in the 1930s right yeah I think Ken shoulders at lacky Martin you're doing Ken shoulders dirty here I mean everybody steals everybody else's work but not everybody's a multi-billion dollar uh thirdparty contractor to the Department of Defense so come on they can get they can throw one more credit in there for Ken shoulders let's be

(23:14) real quite another question side note on that so let's say okay we can make propulsion we've we I'm 100% Allin on coherent matter wave beam uh allowing to create propulsion I love the idea that you don't try to negate Mass you just or force or grab you just make your own right and that way you don't have to even worry about trying to negate it but how do you control it



right like we go to the rubber band example like do you use quantum entanglement to control where you end up going because it feels

(23:38) like this is kind of like getting on a surfboard but you don't know how to surf right so there's a whole group of Russians and I did this Atomic uh transmutations on no what is it on nuclear matter threads or Atomic transmutation anyway it's a whole group of Russians that come together to and they actually I think worked on the same group worked on some of the understanding of matoto but they showed that um somehow these structures interact with neutrinos and it produces what they called a neutrino rocket and

(24:09) what they're saying is the the nuclear reaction that is initiated by the the background neutrinos or Relic neutrinos causes a nuclear transmutation and the spin is imparted onto the neutrinos which do have a non-zero mass and they are ejected out of the back and I need to do a whole video on this to show in our vager experiments how you have this spin wave that travels in front but I believe that that is the tral moment sucking in a flux of uh um Reliant nut tro causing other um similar non-radiating structures to interact

(24:41) with this effectively The High Frequency gravity wave which then causes it to orbit around the for in the forward Direction now why is this important because the faster you go the faster you can go with this technology because the feed stock is a little bit of nuclear matter that transmutes at a very very low rate but most of the yield and most of the propulsion comes from the pulling in and then acceleration transfer of uh directional and spin out of the back of of this fractal toroidal structure so um as you go f forward you are getting a

(25:20) higher density flux of the material that does the work so you can go faster forward and because it changes epsilon0 in the front it actually lowers the resistance to it moving forward into the medium whatever the medium is regardless of what you think it is it doesn't actually matter it lowers the ability of charge to represent itself and repel and and you know if you look at the interview between Eric Weinstein and uh uh uh Hal put off from February last year Eric wienstein goes to a lot of trouble to use the Penrose diagram which

(25:53) I've been using in my presentations before that to show the phase Singularity and that this is how you create the Aronoff bomb effect which automatically occurs from fractal toroidal structures and he says that this is the only thing in physics from 1954 that allows you to get round uh the restrictions on the speed of light because it changes uh Epsilon zero and that is when Hal put off gets a little bit nervous and he tries to divert the question he says and yes you could we can go even further than that there are

(26:24) all types of complex steroidal geometries that that of which I've got to pattern on and I'm setting up a company for communications and that's when I found his 1993 patent on on uh uh creating a pidal moment uh structure for for non dissipative instantaneous transmutate uh communication which can be encoded in so many ways follow question real quick on that too so then how do you uh have how are you limited directionally on where you would go with something like that how do you stop in that kind of system it's extremely

(26:56) directional you would break you would break the stimulation of the confinement so and you would break it down so uh what what what these structures need to operate is electrons they love electrons they live on electrons and I'm quoting Ken shers here they they need electrons if you don't give them enough electrons they will cohere the electrons they do have down into this coherent matter State and they will fall off into a black state where they do not express any charge and therefore they can't they

(27:25) because they're not expressing charge and they're not going around in this superconducting Loops at a fractal thidal level they can't express the thidal moment in which case they can't um uh they can't interact with the tral moment of The Relic nutrin condensate so you get to a scenario where it either shuts down because you don't feed it electrons right or you can excite it and then maybe destabilize it I wouldn't recommend that I think actually what you you need to do this in a pulsed

(27:54) fashion you need to do this in a puled fashion because if you over overdrive it you might end up with the the fractal toal structure its non-radiating boundary exceeds the boundary of The Craft but that actual non- radi radiating boundary has a Zone where it literally destroys all matter that's what's eating the Spheres out of here as it as it that that you don't want to be on that boundary like if you have the Corvette and like you know you you don't just step on the gas and go to 100 miles

(28:21) an hour right away you got to pulse it a little bit feel it out a little bit right see how much propulsion you're going to get yeah but also like like if you wanted to travel through water or you wanted to travel through a star or whatever you would want the bay boundary to be fully spun up because any any matter interacting with that instantaneously collaps and and its energy becomes part of the Bor right here you got to think of it like this when you have a superconducting material like if you have one electron and you

(28:47) feed it a packet of uh uh any bonic energy let's say a sound wave or or a photon or or even a bonic nuclear or whatever um it will impart some of its energy to that electron and depending on the dyamics it can be increase its kinetic energy vastly if you have a Bor of of trillions and trillions and trillions like Google plexes like absurd numbers of electrons all acting as one wave function when the energy comes in it has to dissipate through that entire structure instantaneously so it's literally a Star

(29:24) Trek Shield but it's also a shield that will literally consume anything instantaneously also down if you if you were to hit something though right like isn't your should your like call it your wave that you're riding isn't going to kind of break down and collapse pull you out of whatever propulsion you're doing or how how so the the the way that the so like Tesla found that he could interact with the the neutral version of these clusters uh partially because of material in your body there there is

(29:58) partially interacts um but when not when it's in this spun up state that it can destroy all forms of matter and then he had this zinc sorry silver activated zinc sulfide uh phosphor like on a

Crooks tube and he could do these live x-rays on it even through a brick wall right and we're actually in the process of replicating this in Canada at the moment but we're so scared because the GE counters we have they literally go completely off scale even when we're outside the building we don't know what

(30:28) type of radiation it is but we do know that these structures they go into cination photo sites and they emit a lot of electrons and so it could be a fake signal but at the moment it's topping out even at two the the detector goes up to three Mega electron volts and we've just literally got a spike at three Mega electron volts and the whole thing is flooded like you're saying this is outside the building right not just yeah like well he's going long distance away he's going behind different types of

(30:55) Shield so we're actually trying to build these **Russian** deriv shields for shielding against this type of radiation so that what what silver is is the beauty of silver is it's its solid state and it has the highest conductivity which means it has the highest sea of electrons on its surface which means the black State evos when they hit it it feeds them electrons and they go into the white State then they get trapped in the photo sites and they dissipate their energy over a period of time so does that answer your question

(31:21) or not I don't know maybe I we lost there just so many things you've described I've produced in my electrolysis experiment so uh I'm just going to back out for a few minutes and set up a bunch of uh example specimens of what I've produced we can uh do a little show and tell and then anything that interests you at the end of the show we can finally package them up and send them away and shout out to Joshua Bertrand I showed some of the aluminum stuff that I guess turns out to be this aluminum Arrow gel that I've produced

(31:56) and I'll try to show some of the zinc and as well as silver well aluminium goes to aluminium hydroxide often but if you have it in electrolysis it'll also go to Silicon yeah I've got like eight or nine different forms of each metal that it turns into so and then the electrodes that you might be even more interested in and dissecting and taking looks at and uh I've seen a lot of what looks almost identical effects of the metal of like some of theut and reactions on my own anodes and then on the cathode side

(32:32) it's the layers the Nano Coatings that it builds of the different crystal lattice um layers that uh quite fascinating stuff will get well of course on you know you've got the the particles can be moved one one side to the other side depending on the charge yeah you see this structure here which I've been sent a number of times this uo material artifacts this would we we've seen literally EX exactly this type of structure coming out of a spherical hole that was eaten inside a lion uh um reactor so the lion was a he he lived in

(33:11) Kenya and stuff and he spoke Latin and Swahili and stuff so he called Everything lion but anyway that's the why he called it lion but this guy called NE Neil kryon gold who died earlier this year but in one of his react as we observed in the diamond in the core a spherical section cut out and in the pole of of where the the monopole goes in we have a structure that looks

exactly like the thing that you just showed there right and I think what it was there was this thing in the sky and something fell out the sky and it was

(33:37) this uo UFO metal artifact someone sent it to me before but it's exactly this type of shape this a 19 52 Denmark case so there's a big there's a big wave in 52 and another like and there was a big wave in 47 and another big wave in 52 and this one was actually dropped a glowing heart Ingot of this metal which was then recovered by baby personnel and I I would suggest that this was probably uh iron or Titanium or nickel or one of these kind of elements in there probably so you think you guys describe this I

(34:10) can't help but wonder if this is also sounding identical to what Walter Bosley describes that he witnessed Fallout of the UAP UFO that he witnessed in his whole encounter I believe from the '90s or early 2000 it is I'll have to bring that up the next time but he talks about something seeing something like this molten liquid thing come out of it and then fall to the ground and then like solidify as it like went down or something so yeah do you guys think that's like the byproduct of this type

(34:45) of propulsion or do you think that that is um something that's required in order to achieve like you know a macroscopic phase conjugation state where like the outside is impacted but the inside isn't so so there's two things here the first example I believe is is from the topological monopole that it gets spat out and it could be that it's just that may not have been a uh a technologically produced device it might have just been produced by nature and it's a ball lightning and out of the bottom of this

(35:17) large ball lightning that that conical type synthesized structure has fallen okay the the other one with the the Magnesium bismuth alloy obvious bismo is the most diamagnetic material that exists okay um is a natural element in its natural form and so um one could imagine that if you had an an extremely intense magnetic field on either side of that it's going to push or pull against it so it's the Natural Choice for you to try and make a skin of a flying vehicle that was based on this Bas technology

(35:51) okay now magnesium itself um and I think there's a difference in the isotope here which might be because like for instance one of the key things that you get synthesized are Fusion of two carbon is magnesium 24 okay um I don't know I think there was some uh discussion about the difference in elements in in there but magnesium was one of the three elements of Choice by Tesla to create uh etheric matter Rays okay he he it was either burum magnesium or aluminium those were the three options uh for producing clean etheric matter raisings

(36:26) it's much easier with hydrogen but for a lot of you know uh it wasn't easy to work with hydrogen in a way that you could F fire a um unidirectional uh high frequency uh high power discharge into a metal sample it's you can't really see the action when you're firing into a gas quite so easily so um it might be that the layers are synthesized or um they are produced as a matter of the flying process because bisou is actually the end actually it's technically unstable actually um uh but because it's an alpha

(37:03) decay I think uh it's not affected by this technology so when you do learn gen nuclear reactions so if you take the work of SV Adamenko in almost every experiment you produce lead why do you produce lead well because the the technology does not like to produce radioactive materials and if it does it almost instantly causes them to Decay back to the the most stable element that is non- radioactivity which is lead the the question about bismuth is it's just a proton on from lead so it might be that as a process of running this

(37:34) experiment depending on whether you're spun up to flight levels or you're spun up to um just like normal uh uh gravity reduction levels you may have layers produced of different elements and so the carbon gets synthesized by a proton and oxygen forming oxygen 17 and two oxygen 17s fused to making carbon and uh um uh how do you put it neon 22 and then when you uh spin it up again you you get the carbon like basically the car two carbons coming together makes magnesium 24 so it could be as you spin up and

(38:13) down the Craft's operation you end up with these alternate layers of the heaviest element that is not a beta isotope that that is uh um synthesized from this stupidly spun up can go and do funky what looks like anti-gravity work and when it's spun down it actually leaves a thin deposit o of magnesium or whatever else is in there are you saying these are like bugs splatter into the windshield just like you know no it's like it's like if you go to a thermal Spa let's say in Japan and you see these layers of mineral deposits and

(38:48) it depends on the temperature of the time of year the volcanic activity and so on and what you're doing is you're going through a process of switching on a device switching it off switching on a device switching it off and in those processes he's like I don't know that's interesting it's actually a it's it's a it's not made like that by human hands it's made by that by the process that creates the uh so-called anti-gravity but I would prefer to use propulsion itself teolog yeah it's just it's just

(39:16) it's a Nature Made natural process Nature Made product and it probably isn't important like the the inner skin might be a different material and it just it doesn't matter that these bits fall off periodically yeah it's kind of like sloughing on a bottom of a container ship you have to clean off the rubbish and it flies a little bit better but it will still fly with it on there and periodically bits fall off so it's basically just waste product right and it's just like okay well maybe they shed

(39:42) your material as a result of the process that allows for the funky business interesting I wonder if that's like if you know you go through a certain medium if that builds up or if that is it would be through air and water particularly water because in water you've got the the proton and the hydrogen so this work that I'm currently we've done the final revision and it's for nature scientific reports with the the the the taipe energy Department of the top university in Taipei we found that the using water

(40:18) cavitation it produces oxygen 17 and that's been proven by three different methods using the top uh gas analyzers for the Taiwan semiconductor industry right and that is anti

neutrino electron proton and Oxygen 16 fuses to make oxygen 17 and then the secondary product is oxygen 17 is highly paramagnetic it goes into the the fractal tral cluster which is produced by cavitation uh vortices and that then fuses two oxygen 17 to produce the carbon and produce the the neon 22 the neon 22 is diamagnetic so it leaves the carbon is diamagnetic

(40:56) but it can still be charged and go through the center of the face Singularity and at that point you can then get Fusion to produce the magnesium and stuff so I I just when I look at that um thing it's not a mystery it's just a byproduct of the process for the propulsion technology that's pretty cool I wonder if you could uh if computers are strong enough where you could like map an object and determine exactly the size of the field you'd have to create in order to create a barrier like that absolutely

(41:23) these are quantized I shared a paper I think from 19 92 I think or or whatever where they were looking at plasmoids and the quantize level for for producing the superconducting sphere I think I shared that with you actually Ashton and it actually produced these uh in their very crummy diagram they showed the the spin vortices that produced on the super condu and condensate on the on the non-radiating boundary and these these look like they're a real thing from our experiments they're how they interact

(41:51) with actual matter um and so uh but they have specific sizes I've got this bug bear in my head that the the the um the uh Frank PFA Windex device we we've we're trying to replicate the moment we we tried to make a miniaturized version but the problem is if we don't have it exactly the right quantization level it will never work it'll be it'll have everything that you think's going to make it work but it's like we we are a manifestation of this technology in this gravity and Flux Of Relic neutrino in

(42:29) this part of the universe right so like our gravity defines our expression of the program that runs the universe and it will only work in several quantization levels at a particular part point in the universe but it will be the same program and and there just be a different metric that you put in to Define what it is under certain gravitational scenarios what's the name of the wind wind heex guy that I I Frank Frank how do you spell the last name p o l i f k a Bob have you seen these AO gels that have' been uh getting I met a guy from

(43:04) Serbia who runs like a a a hardware store around the side from me and he fled from Serbia they the US government were dropping AA gels all over uh um Serbia and stuff and the kids were picking them up what the hell is this right what were they using it for what was the point I have no idea knows why so there might be something there I actually want to do a video of him going over the experience they literally no one knew it was all over the press and whatever it was never in the international media but they were

(43:38) dropping these incredibly light but they don't know what it was coming from I mean it wasn't directly killing anyone they seem like they're basically meta materials right I mean you're messing around with the structures and substructures of uh things I mean we were watching them how they make them is incredible I was watching a video one earlier today one just

floating when light gets uh shined on it strong photons yeah yeah yeah yes it's it's a metamaterial in the sense that it it

(44:04) gets its properties of high heat uh resistance and also really lightweight from its structure yeah struct I the interesting thing you've got there is porous  $\text{SiO}_2$  there on the Westwood aerogel there and of course  $\text{SiO}_2$  if it's in its proper Crystal form is pzo electric and and so it can produce a lot of interesting effects so maybe it's involved I don't know whether it needs to be involved I mean it so there's things like perov sky and pery naturally has pidal moments in it right so there are and they're looking at that for to

(44:40) for pidal moment meta material so if you look at some of the more recent uh um peer review literature on on um uh toal moments they are looking at perovskiy as one One path to doing uh certain applications for things like communication and data storage technology okay natural proton conductors as well well there's that yeah so like you've got two things going on which are good for this whole sort of U uh process they're also they were looked at for actually by so bingen hang who I'm co-authoring this paper with he

(45:13) actually invented the first high-powered LED right uh and they've been running for 17 years and these all these buildings in Taiwan and 60% of them apparently are still running right these are the very first high-powered LEDs right um and he says they I actually went to a solar technology uh sort of dinner after a conference that they had there and they were saying that they used looking at perovskiy because it has um a much greater ability to to change uh uh frequencies and and capture more much more light from photonic radiation

(45:46) from the Sun and you get a much much higher yield the problem is when you produce thin films of Prov skite material it's so incredibly um prohibitive for um use in solar panels but that wouldn't stop if it has a use in the uh Aerospace and Military field the the cost wouldn't be an issue the kind of cost that you're trying to get to for a consumer to run their energy that's not an issue for the the the world of uh you know the military industrial complex yeah I think yeah it's interesting for me is

(46:21) just the material science aspect of it right this is like a pretty Advanced Material Science requirement and when we go back to that other met material we looking at before of the Magnesium bismuth zinc composite right it makes me think like that's being produced almost at like the atomic layer of shin thin sheets of the different metals on top of one another that's what really impresses me because I think that in order to achieve what we're trying to achieve from scientific perspective you know

(46:43) breaking the fabric of SpaceTime you really have to have really extremely efficient Material Science in my opinion um I don't know I don't I don't necessarily agree with that and the reason is is because ball lightning just gets formed in natural and we we we are able to produce it at will incredibly easily and we're just using hyen and electric Fields you got any can you show some videos that of the ball Lightnings yeah so like if you go to my iccf 25 presentation um there is one of one of the late slides in that um we have a

(47:17) copper tube and we have the toroidal thing with the emical cord coming out now the reason you can see the toid is that the Sony Alpha that I'm using to look at that with actually not that's actually with a actually a normal uh a normal iPhone like high-end iPhone but it's it's changing its exposure so you can see through the uh um sphere o of the non-radiating boundary you can actually see the condensing electrons tooed inside okay so if you sorry it's a bit crazy I had to summarize 11 years

(47:48) of research in 20 minutes going seen aot I've seen you go over a lot of no towards the end towards the end towards the end towards the end so real one thing about it I would say is that it's the production problem I have no issue with but the issue I would have is like you know you need control in addition to production right producing the gravitational wave is great but I don't want to end up inside the structure of it when I come out the other side right like I want to the north part of the Visa

(48:16) Pisces you are safe I think it's like still quiet calm area and if you look so I I worked out that it's 48 from the 48 divisions on the Hutcherson sample okay you're looking for a tube with a little plasma toid coming out of it with a little umbilical cord feeding it it's a little bit further on than that because I'm talking about how it works and then I'm talking about the Practical applications afterwards so bit further bit further a bit further guys I'm so sorry I I got to take off because I

(48:45) travel tomorrow but I just want to say very quickly because I think this is the first time that I've conversed with uh with Bob in particular Bob this has been absolutely fantastic and I want to thank you so much for uh for for taking the time to to come on because what you've been presenting so far is absolutely incredible and I want to thank uh as well Jeremy brother for inviting me and of course uh great Ashton to see you here and uh Bernie as well pleasure day so early man the part's just getting

(49:12) started so um I know I got I got to get up early to catch a long flight tomorrow else I'd stay Dave always comes in early like makes uh solid solid points puts it out and uh thank you for and we'll see you when you can come again and see 100% the other thing too I don't mean to put you on the spot Jeremy but I'd love to have a at some point uh an open discussion back and forth with um uh Mr desiato if you'd be interested with regards to the uh matterwave phase shifts that we were talking about

(49:43) earlier and Bob if you like to jump in I I want I was trying to lead up to a particular interpretation of the phase shift of the Potentials in in the system there but it's right there on the slide that Jeremy's showing aan is7 and du Vic discovered in his thesis in 1965 published in 1967 the tral moment and he's talking this is at Joint Institute for nuclear research and this was some remarkable charge current configurations I recommend everyone reads that but the the the image that I've chosen there for

(50:11) that figure 13 is literally showing that these complex thidal electrodynamic structures produce the iron Hoff bomb effect in the center it's already all the mass has been done I think



this was from 1992 as well all all of it's been done it was all done by the Soviet energetics research and the Americans probably found the same thing but it it was named differently but they they didn't have a proper understanding of it right Dave Dave it's it's not over man this is just beginning this we're we're

(50:38) we're Trailblazers in this field you and uh right it's great to have an ally like you um in this fight so so oh thank you no it's great to have allies like you guys I I hope you guys go for at least another couple hours because I'll definitely will to get to flight exactly even if you guys have to go uh we'll we'll keep the discussion going and um thank you so much thank you so much D we'll have interact with you as well today thank you Dave and Bob together on another apack very soon so we'll have to

(51:12) contact Tim and get that going because right get a full roster up also have S on there and a couple more right so y be getting finally Jeremiah all right thanks guys Cheers Cheers later um Bob I gota I don't know if we can we can switch gears now that that Dave's out of out of the equation want to go just back a little you can show the structure you're almost at the right place just go back a little no there that that's it so if you go and download the presentation when you when you don't have it underexposed you see the small

(51:51) the full sphere uh ball from the edge of that tube but with this massively underexposed you see the internal Taurus and the the tube that feeds it the electrons from the copper oxide in the inside from photoelectric effect okay and every period every so often you see a little Flash in that video and that is it Le launching and going into the anode and leaving these toid of toid impact marks on the anode sheath so we know what the internal structure is from the impact marks we know it is this Taurus of Taurus structure we know that

(52:25) it has this radiating boundary but it's not fully spun up and what I think it is it gets to a point where it gets so spun up that it cannot it literally chops its own umbilical umbilical cord and launches into the anode and it's just amazing Direction you have this here yes in a 197 I mean 1979 NASA paper talking about UFO re and stuff it how it's just amazing how long they've known a lot of this stuff for it's criminal yeah we've been for years Davis 2003 published ball lightning study when he was commissioned by the US

(53:06) Air Force in October 2001 to find out anyone in the world that knew anything about ball lightning or related technology he comes back with two principal things one the work that was borne out of the study of John Hutcherson's material uh the Ken shers exotic vacuum objects as one way forward to understand ball lining and the other one is the US Air Force classified under the Clause of space and Aerospace uh a ball lightning uh study sorry that to understand B lightning the space and Aerospace classified work that

(53:36) was done by the US AER force in the 1950s and 1960s which they still don't mention anything about in that ball lightning study by Eric W Davis of War Drive metric you can go and look at it it's on The Black Vault warp drive metric uh sorry um Eric Davis ball lightning study I think is Jeremy Frozen no I'm just deep I'm deep in thought about all and I wish that you had like

link more links to this stuff because I'm watching oh you can find it to lightning study Eric W Davis I'm watching a like a

(54:10) video of a projector you know I want to find the original video and watch this and and you can you can download the presentation off remote view. ICU you can physically get the actual PPT with the video embedded man here the slides here yes slides downloaded from there boom awesome you're you're this is what I was looking for this is great okay download presentation let's get the presentation taus you want to look at it in PowerPoint rather than in Google awesome Michael Peron will be joining us in about a half hour

(54:48) awesome um download anyway I guess yeah it's not I haven't put any bugs in there I don't do that I'm not playing games with people it is what I presented my computer mining crypto it's all an evil plan to get a few extra cryptocurrency oh I got to go to an app store hold up it's opening this application hold up it's it's doing it well it's it's it's PowerPoint so side not who do you guys think could produce an engine strong enough to power like an accelerator you think Boeing or roll Roy

(55:25) might do that we have we have to talk to study and you can see it you can find it on using plasmoids which are these things and firing them about out of the back of a plasmoid generator for propulsion for uh space use all right um I have to find this I like nassa though man no we're not gonna do want make my own particle accelerator and shoot it at Bernie's uh multiple layer deep dimensional toroid or however you refer to it scientifically yeah there he is there he is scientifically it is the bagel coil Bagel coil I want

(56:05) to shoot a particle accelerator at bagel bagel coil and see if we can break the fabric of SpaceTime I'm starting to believe or we you know contact Bob Lazar that supposedly has a particle accelerator in his yard that he made and then use that to uh do it and there you go there's the perfect ratio one there's your your fractal Phantom toroid and so when when we're talking about the um 48 divisions go to the first slide here's a a piece of metal from Hutcherson yeah so there's four quantization levels there and I'm

(56:41) only referring to three and each one is the substructure of the level above and go to the top Slide the very F the opening Slide the first slide first slide slide that one okay yeah well I gave a presentation in 2016 in uh as uh in conani diasty in Italy to the condensed matter nuclear science group and I used a different part of this structure at this Stell rather it 2,800 years old or something right and it was the mulse cross that was around the neck of the Syrian God why did I use that is because that was in the center

(57:21) of the shield of the order of electrical engineers from the 1880s in the UK and I thought why did they choose that and I went and found out that the males cross is is the symbol of God controlled power and I thought that was appropriate to put on the cover side that's the first non-scientific physical evidence that I'd used in any presentation now when I discovered this structure on the John hutchon sample from 200 uh 17 I I if you go down I realized it was 48 divisions and in the back of my head I thought oh my God that kind of

(57:52) discy thing that's at the top of that Stell also had something that looked visually about that it has 23 and there's one broken off but if you did a full circle it would be 48 okay and then I thought well what the hell is this structure then so I went onto the British Museum's website to find out what it was because it's in the British Museum and I I went there to take this beautiful picture and at the time it's been slightly changed since that it described this disc here as the flying disc of the sky

(58:22) Gods oh then I thought hold on a minute it looks about the right kind of Divisions as the alien reproduction vehicle so-called it has 48 capacitor arrays and I what I didn't know until we started modeling these in 3D is that you can't really you can maybe fit up to 51 but to have the fields with their double there not interact 48 is the maximum and it produces the maximum stability the gravity waves are trapped inside um according to the the concepts of uh um the the other guy that I let I talk I have a video of him in this presentation

(59:00) talking later called John archal Wheeler so and basically where you look where the the teroid of the torid fits on the angle rake angle of the AG arv the safe Zone where the people will sit is within the safe zone of the Visa kisis and it's the only place you could have a biological entity and it is you also can't have the biological entity in the center because that is where the flux of uh uh uh neutrino W waves go through and that would cause uh decay of your carbon 14 in your body to to nitrogen 14 it

(59:35) would smash up your DNA and it's a very sweet spot if you move slightly out of that safe Zone in the arv basically your matter would just go you just go and so there was some guy at a Tesla conference after I said this some time ago and he says they were brought he was brought in because he was a Tesla uh coil wind generator expert and he said they were brought in because some of the field generators that they used on the IVs um uh were failing and they would end up with the passengers turned to Mush because the field the central point

(1:00:09) that goes through is is is not balanced and the way you operate it is very very simple and it it matches exactly the control method that's described on each of the 48 capacitor Banks I think you've got eight individual capacit plates and by changing the phase angle on those you shift the pidal moment so you Vector in different directions it's incredibly simple it completely lines up with what the ancient called the flying disc of the sky Gods so it's like a it's like a steering wheel then is that what you're saying we

(1:00:42) can figure you you've got a phase relationship and that changes your your your your phase Singularity and the and the flux of the gravity wave through the core of the center as described by John archal Wheeler in the phrase that I I the section I have in this presentation of him talking can you leave that back go back on Jeremy to that uh yeah so where's the safe Zone it's not in the middle you said no the safe zone is like where you've got the arrow on the basic paper from jais in paper it's it's kind

(1:01:12) of roundabout where the the the two Loops meet on the top and the arrow comes out that's basically the safe Zone and the the AR arv has its rake angle such that it's able to influence

the phase relationship on the substructures the 48 substructures it's really rather trivial I I I I said to a particular person who knows John Hutcherson very well recently I think we know how to build a replica of the arv and and and so you know and and and and anyone following the work will know implicitly that this is just

(1:01:47) fairly trivial and because it creates this separate SpaceTime bubble you can go in multim mediums it doesn't matter whether you're underwater in the air or in space it will F travel essentially just as fast um because the in in local space time you have basically the same flux of Relic neutrinos and and so and the the on on the on this boundary it doesn't matter what you're interacting with um it just it just goes through it it's not important and so you don't you you kind of need to if you look at

(1:02:21) the arv it basically has a diving bell with Standard air seals and so all you need is oxygen but you don't need anything to go through the atmosphere because the the spun up structure when when these structures will spin up they will go through like you won't see it then it'll go low frequency red and then it will go through greens and yellows and blues and then it go to UV and then it'll disappear like so that's how these things will appear as they're spinning up the the non-radiating

(1:02:47) boundary interesting yeah so I mean it seems like it's really chairs are according into the sacred geometry it's not approximate it's exactly there and that is the only option in this structure now you will have some problems possibly with experiencing time and Consciousness and so the way you get around that is to generate your own Relic neutrino so you have a local Consciousness it's like having an offline hard drive storing your data you're not affected you're not connected to the whole conscious field um but it

(1:03:20) could very well be for you in that space time once you've used up um The Ether in that local space time you start to lose conscious and you also lose you literally not only lose perception of time everything freezes so when when you see in your so-called disappearing plane thing let's assume that happened um okay what it does is because what is time it's the relative change of things what causes a chemical reaction well it's an interaction between electrons between something being oxidized and not not yet

(1:03:50) oxidized well if you change the way an electron can behave you stop the chemical reaction instantly right and that's exactly what happens inside this structure so when you put this structure as it's getting to it's changing that Epsilon zero the ability of the electrons to do a chemical reaction stop and that goes for a signal going in your brain producing tral moments in your brain and a signal that's causing your heart to move but you don't die time just freezes yeah I think I think Einstein

(1:04:22) would argue that we just have a different frame of reference at that point right unless those system the time is progressing very very slowly and to you perceptively it's not moving at all at all so basically it doesn't actually matter with this technology whether it takes you 10 trillion years to get to the other side of the universe or or you get there in in five milliseconds

because for you you have one blink of an eye and it's effectively you've teleported the rest of the you know Soul might have gone into a Supernova by then

(1:04:48) or a red giant doesn't matter for you you've literally done a blink of an eye so it doesn't matter whether you're going fast or slow the time will stop for you yeah the scary part though is there's still be a time dilation effect on the outside though right so you're can normal time travels relative to the local time based on the gravitational Flux Of The Relic neutrino condensate through the matter so you you you you basically like let's say if you were using this technology on Earth you could go into

(1:05:17) this device and sit in there for 20 years and come out and you wouldn't be any older yeah yeah but everybody you knew 20 years older that's the downside everyone knew would have aged they would have progressed through with time 20 years so this is weird because it reminds me of the whole Nazi Bell and what they it was called originally project Kronos I believe which is T oh well I didn't know that but of course that's why in there they could live forever effectively they're not they'd have the

(1:05:45) same normal life time so Hitler could be inside of he's still alive somewhere yeah something I don't know is that verified or not I don't know geez not like we had DNA testing back then or maybe we did but it's it's crazy you mention the pro the provs SK it says that one of the provs skites was baram titanate which we we know is uh was written on the board in the 1950s by the bonson labs experiments with Tom Thomas Townson Brown I didn't know that but I rest my case so they were into this stuff back

(1:06:21) then uh a number of people visited that lab that archival footage including uh Bryce and Cecil doitt who were um they were the team that uh ran the secret Chapel Hill anti-gravity conference for the the government where uh Richard fan attended under the pseudonym Mr Smith sorry hold it stop there Magneto hydrodynamics Vortex antivortex under the center with a flux going through the center that's exactly the structure I've derived from physical experiment literally on that image that you see there I've not seen before what is that

(1:06:54) image um that is we need to Google that what is that from I think that's actually from uh Brown actually Thomas towns and Browns I Thomas Town Brown I don't need to see anymore so B's ready to go deliberate he's the jury's ready yeah the real we've decided Dean Rickles did a great history and he also interview uh did did an awesome interview with um Lewis Whitten who worked on he was part of another U gravity uh group that was trying to research all that was researching all this amazing stuff that it goes into the

(1:07:35) whole history he's of course the father of Ed Whitten who's one of the founders of string theory and a a a giant and considered a God by uh feared by many like including Eric Weinstein said this one of the few people in physics that I fear and that's that's Ed Whitten um so yeah Lewis Whitten check out the the so this guy is the guy that did what you just showed on the other presentation or whatever it was you just had up yeah yeah this is um this is the guy that de Dean Rickles he was there behind the

(1:08:06) scenes and wrote this whole paper about the history of this conference which was you know basically classified not well talked about to me we we we're chewing the fat over something that's obviously implicitly true right and it should be obvious to anyone I've just seen that image for the first time and it's literally saying Magneto hydrodynamics and he's literally got exactly the vortex anex Vortex with the flux Loop thing going through the center there you go there done done yeah it's try that's exactly what

(1:08:33) you I show multiple times in my presentation electrode ballistic electrode incandescent code uh the circulator pump that circulates this ion plasma around this toroid you know what that is it's charge separation with hydrodynamic Shear or Magneto hydrodynamic Shear I specifically say Magneto hydr Dynamics year right and there you go everything was on that page who made that presentation is that you or what I put this presentation together um this is I've shared this a lot on Twitter and other places this is uh my summary of B

(1:09:07) basically I put everything in here that I find that I link I link stuff together I'm gonna actually try to butcher your presentation if you don't mind oh well it's free to use with credit of course great yeah I'm going I'm going to uh yeah definitely I'm link back to the source I always I'm very careful and good about that because it's It's always important you just show people yeah I got this from legitimate scientists working on legitimate experiments there you go that's hold on go up to the slide

(1:09:34) above the one that you just had that one Magneto hydrodynamic Vortex there that is it that's what they've got their space sh based on right it's the it's these geometries which um you know there's only one solution in the universe and it's literally in your face yeah yeah is like if you want the answer to how to do anti-gravity or I would call it propulsion it's in your face everyone has a perfect manifestation of this in their face yeah okay so D this um this was great Lewis Whitten oral

(1:10:08) history he was interviewed by Dean Rickles and Donald Salsbury um this is great uh uh he reveals that Whitten reveals Lewis Whitten says that he was recruited by lockie Martin Come This is this was Glenn L Martin company this was back in the original day was lock Martin huh in 1949 uh Whitten was hired by them to to work on remote control drones in 194 like 4749 so like like when when Roswell was happening this guy was working for Glenn Martin company on Nia Tesla himself had made remote control like boats submarines all sorts

(1:10:52) of stuff he also said 19 he also said in his 1911 interview in the New York uh Sun newspaper using the application of this principle we will create a flying machine the world has never hitherto seen before which will have no screw propellers or control surfaces but will be able to carry any weight and fly in any weather at Fantastic speeds that's in Sun New York 1911 damn guys if you just tuned in uh we're here with Bob Greener he's from The Martin fleschman Memorial project on YouTube I'm of course the alien

(1:11:26) scientist here on YouTube we're here with Bernie the crypto Alchemist and of course Ashton Forbes uh so if you just tuned in this is the panel uh we had Mike Rossy on Dave Rossy

on here earlier with uh a number of other um um people that couldn't join unfortunately we we're we're um we're trying to get John we're trying to get John Hutchinson on here but I I don't know if I just emailed him again so we'll see and I saw he just post posted a couple videos on his own channel so I commented there I

(1:11:57) was like hey Bob check your email so or Bob yeah John thank you Bob being here um and I'm just gonna run upstairs get some boiling water to put some salt in and then I'm actually gonna hook one of those triple coils into just a 5vt electrolysis reaction uh so we see and that's what will be between Bert and Ernie there um but well just only five volts I think think we'll be fine that way we won't uh destroy the world or open a chain reaction of yeah we don't we don't want to open any V vortexes to

(1:12:34) the interdimensional you know portals before Christmas I like in our future just as we're about to meet our maker and we know what happened right you can tell your kids that this is how Santa gets around to all those houses in a single night oh that's the plan must be teleporting that's it I just want to open the portal to do the nether Dimension and have the demons come out and then play out the movie The Mist in real life except for the end scene I don't know if you guys seen that movie it's dark but that you

(1:13:06) bring that up though there's always the rumors of like the demons in the red in this infrared and then like the aura and like in the ultraviolet sort of thing but then it's like the human uh visible light spectrum is literally infrared from infrared to ultraviolet and then you have like 97% of the rest of the EM wave out there light wave out there uh and then Jack surot talking of the red blue shift Bob can I get and him saying that had to do with warp and stuff do you have an opinion on the red blue and

(1:13:45) what the red blue shift is in regards to any of this Barber so what I can say is if you go to the 2018 Sai uh presentation uh by the guy that leads the cold nuclear transmutation and ball lightning uh weekly meetings and and at semiannual conferences uh zat leppin he talks on on um on the physics of rotational bodies or something it's it's on the mfm's website so if you type in rotational bodies and uh zalin um it shows that in both natural ball lightning and artificially synthesized ball lightning it's spinning so fast you

(1:14:27) get a red shift on one side and a blue shift on the other right saw in Ashton's videos there right and it was forming yingying I think okay no well I mean the the so the the structure that I see in is is the same thing is the alto Finland University uh um spin orientation in the synthesis of a topological monopole right and so the the difference you change it's actually like a mushroom cap and that is when the spin inversion occurs after the the monopole in in the center of the overall topological monopole and if you did a

(1:15:08) slice through that it would be the finish ukara the Thor's hammer and that's the bit that does the the changing in my view of epon zero the space time dialectric metric okay so that does the magic and that's what you would always have at the front of the structure and there's a gravitational beam that goes all the way through because the Relic neutrinos they can

be interacted with by gravity and they according to Bob Al melrath of CERN Theory group in 2010 they are the model of gravity that is supported by the

(1:15:38) standard model right so the Relic neutrinos go through um but because uh uh they can be pulled through and anti- pulled through depending on the spin um they uh can go through whereas the ordinary matter and the bionic matter and the the electrons get trapped at the face Singularity okay so that is where the the core magnetic core of the monopole is and so this gravitational beam that goes through on which they are traveling but also propelling themselves when when you're doing that making the plane disappear you you you it doesn't

(1:16:11) matter which orientation they're in okay if you listen very carefully to exactly what is said by in this presentation by John archal Wheeler it's only when you link the gravitational waves that they then pull together and what that does when you get the three orbs and you need three because only three defines a plane right if you have two you only Define a line and because you need the azoth of the three to go precisely and perpendicularly through the center of the three you have to have three because

(1:16:43) then you can you can control for to do the volume to I don't know about the forth it's not necessary you create a macro cluster and you use the same technology that you used to move the individual ones to move the collective fractal that's on the level above that you've just synthesized so you what you would do is you would have phase conjugation beam which is just 180 degrees out of phase uh electromagnetic waves as per Tom beon which I sh in I actually have that also in the presentation Tom Bearden talking about

(1:17:11) that so it's 180 degrees out of feast you can look at his Oblivion book or his third Lance book he describes it very clearly and then when you when you have the phase conjugation beams let's say from your satellite or from your groundbase stations uh you then cross those beams and that causes Scala wave interferometry and at the interferometry you basically have a node that you can move around as fast as you can move around the two beams by orienting them from the satellite or ground base stations and because they

(1:17:38) are Scala waves they can interact with the orbs because only scale and Vector potentials can penetrate the outside right and interact with it they can energize it and cause it to be on a node between the the uh um the the uh interferometry Crossing Point Point okay and it's all clearly described in Tom B's book it's just it's like it's so un it to me it took like five or six years to understand what Tom bden was going on about right and he'd been writing this since the 1980s right but I only got the

(1:18:08) book I think when did I first get a Tom bden book it was in mid 2017 someone said this sort of stuff looks a bit like what Tom bid's talking about go who's Tom bid so yeah so um that's what you need and then if you listen to what John archal Wheeler says is you need to get those to when when you've got the asouth going through the center of the the body of the plane and it's directly perpendicular to the plane that's described by the three tours you then need to arrange the tours so the



(1:18:34) gravitational waves link up and that will create a new gravitational Vector through the center of the plane that will pull the TS in which will increase the gravitational Vector which will pull the TS in further and it's literally like that when you when you link those up it's it's an inevitable level and it will go to the next fral level and at the same point point it will it will switch off the chemical reactions it'll switch off everything because you're changing the way the electrons be behave

(1:19:00) and electrons are everything that causes oxidation right just real quick on that so the direction of travel I mean how are we it feels like are it being pulled backwards in this like it almost looks like when you look at it it's being pulled backwards so you're creating that plane right you would need to track the relative positions per frame of the video that's taking this now I don't know so for instance so I think some people criticized it because they they they said oh it looks like the outside

(1:19:30) of the plane has been cut and paste in a few frames but that's because they're not looking at P&B frames which is ways of encoding uh video information from your eye frames right your key frames if this was pure iframe you wouldn't see that but when you what an P&B frame is that they they look at either the the previous frame and do look at things that change and and only change the things that change right and the the the I think the P frames do a predictive between the two and look forward to the

(1:20:01) next if frame and and estimate where it needs to change so you need to understand video encoding to deal with some of the more um how should we put this less informed understanding of encoding I'm not really concerned about the **debunkers** because they don't uh they don't not not going to believe no matter editing and video encoding and trying the science part is the part I'm interested in though because so like what you just describ there I have a quick side question before you move on to the next part right is so first of

(1:20:31) all I want to know are do you think the orbs are then attracted to one another because it seems like the first or and the other ones are like just sucking right onto it listen what happened listen exactly what is said by John yes it's a perfect 120 degree triangle too of course it will be because that's how you uh if you look at some of the if you look at some of the structures that we physically see in our experiments they equidistant space themselves up there is a triangular hole in the amasa cavitation structure with a

(1:21:02) sphere in each of the center where the corners are like this is a vortex structure but it's actually got a triangular hole cut into the steel right and we also have a triangular structure and a four four structure and a and a two structure and a five structure and a six structure and an eight structure and they always equidistant because these structures they repel each other and attract each other right so there automatically self-organizing so when you get one in there it doesn't really know where to go

(1:21:30) because it has to be complexly controlled so the satellite will be tracking the plane which is easy to do this this was invented a very long time ago you know exactly its Vector of

travel and then you bring in your structure and you're basically seeking to get within the operating distance of the the traveling device right and then what you need to do is bring in the next one and when the next one comes in they will start to influence each other other so you've got a little bit more complexity to work out when you get the

(1:21:56) third they basically snap into position right based on their their field of Attraction and you can see this in our experiments when when you see these things traveling through the plasma chamber they don't influence each other at all in fact there's there's one beautiful experiments we've got if you go and look at um extreme interactions we have a discharge going through the chamber and one structure comes out it then goes anti the the magnetic field hits the um the cathode which is the metal on the

(1:22:26) bottom it then comes around the opposite direction and as it's orbiting around the electric discharge another one comes out and it then starts orbiting around the original one and then another one comes out and you have three of them orbiting around their Center of mass exactly what you see here we've physically done an experiment before I ever saw this video right and these are these structures okay it's not in not in this presentation uh Jeremy it's in in it's extreme interactions you can go and

(1:22:51) find it on my blog but anyway um the sorry you've muted yourself Jeremy H sorry in the presentation though you I mean you show 48 and this one has is more simplified with like two or or or four two is the minimum because you can't link a gravitational wave if you don't don't have one pointing in the other direction so the first ability that you can make the next fractal up is to have two right so if you go to the previous slide you can see the top left example is one of these structures manifesting and when you have two or

(1:23:21) three it produces a Paisley which is a a particular um Vortex ratio spiral that goes into the center we see these on Hutcherson samples as well you see the three order structure there still actually has a Paisley okay uh it has this Vortex like like quote Mark right hole in the middle go go back to go to back to the four order one the four order one down there right now on the left you see the non-radiating boundary the spherical structure in which there is no electromagnetic waves propagated now imagine that and I've actually got

(1:23:54) this I've actually got it on my laptop right now and it's going to be my next presentation but if you can imagine that that overall structure is the same as each of the four structures in the structure you see on the right they would have their own non-radiating boundary and what happens is when you go if you go back to the previous slide go back to the previous slide when you have three the non-radiating boundary does not interact with each other so you still get the Paisley but when you get for the swas

(1:24:23) sticker or the Salva sticker depending on it whether it's making or destroying right the the the destruction Zone on the fractal overall top level interacts inside goes inside the non-radiating boundary of um the subtour and so you end up with a freaking square hole and that is the first one that you don't end up with this Vortex structure going in it's still got a Vortex but

it's contained it because one feeds the next one but you do not need that level to implement this technology you only need three and

(1:24:57) you need three because it's you can't work out a the the normal of a plane from two two structures you need three it's the minimum to be able to to effectively deploy this technology right so deploying the technology and those orbs are those orbs physical craft or objects or are they satellite no they're not they're just the same as ball lightning they're like ball lightning yeah and they have a gravitational wave that travels through the center and you look at project are those can can you

(1:25:29) project those from U yes like remotely you can generate them you project them and then you control them exactly as I've described in my opinion which is you produce Scala waves from phase conjugation of 180 degrees out of phase electromagnetic waves and that can be a traveling of his waves so you can push and pull it forward and back but because it might want to skip off that beam line you then have two or more crossing the beams and the crossing of the beams allows you to have interferometry and that allows you to

(1:26:01) precisely locate the the core and because it's Scala waves it can penetrate into the the um uh the total moment structure that would tell me that are being released like pretty quickly that they're not stuff that's floating around and then they're locking and later on like this no you make it almost instantaneously so if you look at one of the methods for injecting PL into um into thermonuclear Fusion reactors it's called a plasmac and a plasmac is in fact actually a similar structure to this it's just not over

(1:26:32) energized to the point at which it reaches the non-radiating boundary structure it's just it has a tidal moment and they they inject the tidal plasma in and it's a way of putting the the plasma in and adding plasma to a toac for instance okay so all these things were developed in the 50s I mean it's like and not worked out how to do it since I mean they would have to be idiots with a big budget and not able to do anything competently after they made the first laser the and they made the second laser

(1:27:04) the first thing they did is cross the beams see what happened well of course and you know what happens you produce terahertz uh radiation in the beat frequency and that was used in the cold fusion experiment that I saw in University of Missouri 20 in nf8 by Dennis lets and Dennis Cravens because there's no real easy way to create terahertz waves because they are the the wave that is the phoneon distance between um you know matter so if you want to get a de brua wave that that actually allows scalar interaction

(1:27:37) with a nuclei you need waves at this frequency but they did it by having two slightly off frequency lasers to create a beat frequency between it and it was actually proposed by a guy called Low in 1973 that you could use lasers to create coherent matter and fusion so it's not a new idea so I have to get that you have you have some of the new icfs that's the International Conference on yeah I'm I'm referring to Isis year uh uh 18 and Dennis Cravens Ed the beat frequency between two lasers to to

(1:28:11) stimulate Fusion so people uh can go to cold fusion now.org um and there's an archive on on that site that has uh doesn't have iccf 21 or uh 22 but um I'll try to get those I'll you can go to Lena dca.org and you can probably go there now Lenard dca.org it's run by Jed Rothwell caner c anr c NR n forelli not cabba in forelli Nelly the elephant went to town yeah no I did that all right oh this is cool so right so if you go into the enhanced by Google up the top right there of the page and you type in Isis

(1:29:00) cf18 you might get the the full I can't hear you right now sorry I'm live and um sorry uh you want to jump on you can I was trying to sorry I didn't catch any of that because two people were talking at once so okay go to the top right enhanced by Google and type in there iccf 18 on the page L to the right of Len canana type in iccf 18-8 well that might work as well they tend to put it no iccf I know I did exclamation point uh and hopefully you'll find so you have everything on your website huh uh this is not our

(1:29:38) website this is J Jed rothwell's oh sorry um but we actually have we have scraped this whole database as well so it's it's in our Lena database as well awesome yeah this is amazing stuff and I'm glad that these conferences took place and they kept going I went in uh 2014 to the one that they had at MIT and I covered that one I don't know if you've seen any of those lectures but um those are still up I was able Larry fley there he is yeah he's the US Navy spay War guy that did yeah he he's the guy that's forcing

(1:30:13) everyone to con consider this as condensed sorry H what do they call what they're trying to get everyone to think of it as um Itis confined Fusion this is so that LR right no they current to call it Itis confined Fusion because they in my view this is my stated View and I'm going to State it right here it's difficult to discover that this is blt lightning and then you don't get to all of the magic Technologies it's all about the terminology huh whatever you call it right I feel like a lot of scientists

(1:30:42) and academics care so much about the terminology well how they compartmentalize it and use the algorithms to control it right these day and age yeah I think you have to know how the system works as well just to even get information out oh they call they they'll I'm sure they'll call all this pseudo science you know and I think there's a lot of pseudo science that's mixed in with this too um to well there's something like 70 different theories and probably at least 69 of them are wrong yeah all fun games do you teleport

(1:31:13) a cook bottle to the Next Room get real serious I mean I like Al we're not advertising Coke are we coke coke coke no I mean equal opportunity Pepsi you get a little shout out too and don't forget no name brand RC Cola you got so who came up with that that hydron model of the um I think it was Edmund storms came up with that that if you you take that what happened I I was talking about particular presentation about Ken shers evos and ball lightning and the day after or two days after Melvin miles uh uh asked the mfmfp and I give

(1:32:04) permission to access the archive in one ZIP of of Ken scher's works and within eight hours Edmund storms had also respect uh requested for the archive of Ken sher's work and then

about N9 months transpar the US Navy representative started publishing disinformation about evos are nothing more than columbic explosions or they're nothing more than shape charges in iccf 22 and 23 and I asked the the US Navy to retract those uh and then I would write a section of a book on Cold Fusion for the person that's writing the

(1:32:42) book on Cold Fusion if he got his former colleagues to retract those two disinformation pieces which they have not retracted um but Edmund storms right here who worked for Los Alamos National Laboratory uh came out on on Lena Forum to say that he actually probably does believe now that that exotic vacuum objects are what is going on in in um cold fusion right and and I have full respect because actually in 2010 when Ken shers had that interview with John Hudson filmed by Nancy lazeri and his wife um that he said that the only

(1:33:17) person in Cold Fusion he respected was Edmund storms because at least he was a real scientist and he's come round after all these years to accepting but he said specifically the group at sparare have published that they're seeing neutrons but they're not seeing neutrons right it's not real neutrons these are fake neutrons the the **Russians** call them what do they call them I think they actually call them fake neutrons or or pseudo neutrons but they are these clusters that can act a bit like neutrons and

(1:33:43) they can produce uh triple tracks in cr39 detectors and they can fall a boron 10 detector but you know what they do not use Indian M gold activation in the NASA work and they do not use bubble detectors and these are the only types of detections for neutrons that are reliable and can't be fold Electro uh electrodynamically by these clusters which was identified in 1995 by matoto and told to the cold fusion community and I've directly confronted uh um uh um The Spar War group on this even even to their face in one conference they don't

(1:34:19) want to hear it because kener says they they published along a line and because they all their historical publishing is saying we saw neutrons they have to keep going and they've got patents and they have to keep going in this line because if they suddenly admit like um Edmund storms has come out with the courage to say it probably is a natural phenomena like bull lightning which is exotic back Dres and they they have to basically rubbish all of their patents and I know sadly pam mosia boss who worked with

(1:34:47) Larry forsley they fought for years to get the patent through on the the US patent office years and years I sat down with her actually in iccf 18 in that room there for years and not that room a different room no this a different room this is that's 14 is it you weren't there anyway for years and I sat down with her and she W walked through all of the struggles he have you got the triple tracks there actually I see there on that above there you go that's the triple tracks there cold fusion evidence

(1:35:13) that's that's in um you basically have Neutron coming in it hits a carbon atom and produces three alpha particles but the point is these clusters are chunks of alpha particles anyway so like and this was shown by SV Adam enko he produced these structures which had something like 455 AMU right which is like not any element in our near Universe okay and when

these things blow up they throw out a load of packets of alpha particles so like it's it's a bit weird it's like they and they've already

(1:35:43) verified the svam enco work they brought it in 2015 to to um America 4 million P dollars of appeared out of nowhere they set up this thing called proton scientific it was verified between 2015 and 2017 and then it became a part of the national nuclear fusion program um and they took down the proton scientific website after moving the entire lab supicious on the old isotopic factory outside of Kev in Ukraine and verifying it yeah and this experiment it was using the old Soviet method from the 1950s uh of nuclear synthesis artificial

(1:36:22) nuclear synthesis and he set up yeah he set up the um the lab and he started experimenting 2001 it worked the first time and he had 10,000 experiments sequentially in the line that worked 100% of the time and he had all of the samples from the the the impacts and he challenged anyone in the world to come and check and the the the US did question for you um on the same lines Bob so a lot of people in ufology I've learned you know are saying that a lot of the orb the stuff they're seeing orbs whatever are human-made do you think

(1:36:56) that would account for the more and more sightings we've seen over the years as well thank you Ben so okay so at this time of year you should see more of these type of phenomenons I'm just specifically talking about between December the 10th and December the 14th when there is a like a lens alignment between Beetle Juice the earth and the uh black hole so-called thing at the center of our universe and this increases the Relic flux and in fact we had our first success experiment on December the 12th and it wasn't until I

(1:37:24) looked at Joe pars work from the 1980s or something '90s that he identified this time in the year when there was the celestial and and black hole and Alignment that allowed for this increased Flux Of reant tros although he didn't attribute to Rel TR but that's what happens um and so yeah sorry what was the question again so yeah so the it's really about just like the frequency of these sightings of these uh what happens some of them more go ahead yeah so Relic neutrinos do not ordinarily leave the sun okay

(1:37:56) because they haven't got the escape Velocity they don't travel fast enough to re escape the sun's velocity but when you have certain things like a a big Sunspot or whatever or a coronal mass rejection they can have an increased flux that comes out and at those points you get interact interactions with the atmosphere likely that would lead to an an increased level of sighting so um it's it's like partly based on Space weather it's based on this auspicious yes yes it's the phase of the moon and

(1:38:24) yes it's it's the alignment of the stars and the asteroids and whatever these things really do matter in this space and I used to I never ever mocked these kind of beliefs that ancient people had but I was I wasn't actively thinking they had any value and now I've had to learn to eat a lot of Humble Pie about things like crystals about things like meditation and the Lotus position and the humming and the everything all of these things I thought was a little bit woo woo and really I'm just a scientist

(1:38:51) and I'm I'm looking at things under the microscope and that's true and I know that that's true but these things that these ancient people said and these symbols they used I've had to eat a lot of Humble Pie really because they knew their stuff and so it is about circumstance so if there are a lot more sightings and they're natural so for instance in in Haaland in Norway that was one of the areas in the world that produced the most uh Long Live luminous objects in the sky and they they could

(1:39:18) be from a couple of tens of centimeters across to the size of a house and there was a whole period I think in the 70s and '80s and '90s where you would have uh very very regular every summer and I've identified that during the summer in Norway is when you have the peak humidity in so the carrying capacity of water vapor in the air is that Peak when you see most of these structures in the air now what they've identified is it's a mining area they produce like copper and zinc or or and and and um lead and I

(1:39:50) don't know there's a whole range of elements I might have got those wrong but essentially there is a sulfurous stream that runs down and so the whole valley is basically like a freaking big battery with electrostatic potential okay you have that with the humidity in the air and you have also quartz in the ground and you have thermal shifting between the summer and the winter and you get all of the environments for creating this natural effect however as the mining has changed and the the sulfur nature of the river has changed

(1:40:18) you then start to maybe get a lot loss in these uh ball lightning structures and so there are natural processes that produce these now when you're looking at somewhere like Area 51 or somewhere like this and you see a lot of these glowing balls running around in the sky or remote distant areas where you might have a base that would be a right place to do these things okay they might be man-made and so like I think the majority of luminous objects that are seen in the sky are natural phenomena right but what if if we're to believe MH

(1:40:49) uh sorry you've gone silent you muted sorry Ashton you're muted sorry I just uh I hit your microphone I was muted yeah so just even if they're natural right like the issue is like that doesn't explain why you'd see more over time so I guess my question is like from what I've learned even just today but you know going back to that we might have unlocked this stuff 30 40 50 years ago even before that like do you think it makes sense that we would see more and more over the last 80 years because

(1:41:17) countries are figuring it out they're building their drones that are using technology do you think we're having a bad year in fires in in the California ah I moved away from California so I couldn't say okay but the reality is I think if I'm right in saying this the lowest number of fires in California in a long period of time yeah but you have a factor of there being a lot more people on the planet so if you if you go back to let's say let's say when I was born 1972 what was there in the planet two

(1:41:47) three billion there's now 8 billion I don't know but like see to catch up right so first you got more people then who could afford a camera there's almost no one that could afford a

camera then who could afford to disseminate their experience almost no one there wasn't a means for dissemination of experience and then who are keenly aggregating ridicule just ridicule and and and who who is aggregating this information and giving it amplifying it now there are people that spend their life scraping every

(1:42:19) single section of the internet personal and whatever for anything that even closely looks like this so it's not necessarily that the incidence has increased it's that the ability of them to be packaged into units of information and spread widely has increased yeah it's interesting because I mean just earlier today I was doing what you just mentioned was just scraping the internet found this LAX video of these like it looks like three percept distinct orbs that not like the MH370 videos cuz it doesn't it looks like a

(1:42:48) actual physical structure not necessarily like a non-radiating barrier but uh still really interesting because it makes me wonder like okay is this you know I'm just going to speak freely here are these like China's orbs and they're spying on Air Force One are these R orbs that we're using to defend the plane or is this just really a balloon like you have to ask the questions with the Foo Fighters because the Foo Fighters never did anything they just followed planes they just followed planes were they an

(1:43:13) intimidation tactic of a technology that no one really knew how to use during the second world war right yeah well I don't think they were alien I think they were early implementations of this technology and I think after the second world war could be these things were started to look at as practical defense Technologies and that is what I think my father showed me in 1979 when I was 7 years old how because you scary old go ahead you need to cross two laser beams to sort of create no you don't need to

(1:43:41) cross two laser beams you need to cross two electromagnetic waves which in them have phase conjugation of 280 degrees out of phase electromagnetic waves so you don't need to see these things they can be microwaves they could be gigahertz they could be on was invented in 37 is a trigger for a nuclear weapon so if you had yeah but it was also used to detect submarines too okay we need Material Science though to pull it off right I mean know getting two matter waves or any waves in the sink that's the difficult part right

(1:44:15) what what what they Hades these structures I'm just trying to think back to 1940s technology and what they had to be able to produce Foo Fighters if you know that's hardest you mean in 1940s well yeah okay so in 1930 what was it 19302 you have the electrical particles of matter uh drawings if you go to our um uh Facebook you'll be able to find the drawings from Tesla if you don't know where else to get it um so that was 1932 um you have his claim that he could do this basically what would describe as an anti-gravity craft in

(1:44:59) 1911 you you don't think that these people were not were not researching this if you look at the 1903 designed Supreme Court of the United Kingdom it literally has phase conjugation waves above the top W mirror with a toroid in the center where the crossing of the beams are right and below that it has a yin-yang making a yinyang making a yinyang a wheel



within a wheel within a wheel with the golden ratio uh um sacred geometry structure defining the windows of the Supreme Court that was designed in 1903 so the idea that this wasn't

(1:45:33) known and and in t when in Tesla's 1935 press photo for the New York Times when he was promoting the weapon to end all wars and he says it comes the energy for this comes from a surprising Source right it in it creates an invisible chai knees wall I as in lost him hey where'd he go government took him down said Peace oh my god dude too much close to the **truth** D yeah too close a little close too close to the Sun on that one every time disconnect Bob hopefully you're still there what do how do you what's your guys about this

(1:46:15) whole Vortex tub kind of stuff um I wanted to ask him about um the the thunderstorm generator Malcolm bendall I want to show my friends patents and and and sort of give that away I I don't know if he's ready do you think they can deploy this from a submarine or do you think like a satellite or a plane he was mentioning satellites and dishes and essentially right if you have the satellite above the microwave or tenant array from an island or from uh a base what about on a ship yeah ship definitely that's what they

(1:46:50) have with their a GS uh their Shield right this missile Shield potentially could be that's how you point it about the thing you wanted to go to maybe interesting the laser based weapons [Music] experiment this is the guy I wanted to show man the L work of Luigi Giovanni Valero Rota in 1886 to 1951 is when he died he built fraking electric planes man and back in like 19 early 1900s and um really some interesting uh work yeah it really feels like this has been suppressed for a long time potentially I mean that's the part that

(1:47:30) scares me the most especially when we talking to Bob about technology and he's talking about might have this in the 40s I'm like so that was 90 years ago so we've been hiding this kind of technology for 90 years like L lots of Technology man if you if you notice one thing about the UFO narrative everything they've put in front of Congress everything they've put out in the mainstream all of it's been completely absent of the real science and the technology and the people in the channels that are talking about it few

(1:48:00) and far between we have trolls in the chat saying this is all **[redacted]** and these people don't know what they're talking about conly and you and you also have um no coverage of it whatsoever we're the most like we're Shadow band to all hell I I my channel has 115,000 subscribers and we barely like crack the the viewership that I I there's Channels with less than 10,000 subscribers new channels that that are getting way like more views than that and the channel just it doesn't Reach people complain that hey I've ring the

(1:48:33) bell I've subscribed to your channel I don't get notifications I don't know when you're going live um I have to go and search my subscriptions to find your videos like these the YouTube algorithms running operations behind the scenes Twitter was caught doing the same kind of thing when it was under under its old ownership now that it's under the new ownership we've got some freedom of speech on on that platform uh YouTube is not the best with it and it's it it unfortunately so Facebook literally made

(1:49:04) me or deleted on its own over a hundred of my first videos that I ever posted because I had www. alens scientist.com in the descriptions it was goes against Community guidelines yeah I got out of the game I deleted my Facebook pre it's interesting that what did get in front of Congress at these Congressional hearings on UFOs was the you know stuff from a guy who's promoted hoaxer as a scientist and and and been out in the mainstream promoting nothing but hoaxes and then they get put all that stuff in front of Congress

(1:49:43) **debunk** it all and and then say like oh this is all nonsense it's like a it's people don't see the dog and pony show and that's been played for them in front of the public I've been screaming this for years now that like this this is not like this is a fake everything you see down there in that City uh Washington DC is fake fake fake it's it's Faker than any science like any pseudo scientist on the internet right now Jeremy I'll give you a very specific example and sorry my my battery he probably gave you a

(1:50:15) breather from my I want to get yeah I want to get into I have more questions too specific example on the censorship on I think March the 20th 2020 I produced a video on using egcg in green tea to prevent colds and flu the reason being that a University of Florida study in 2017 had shown that if you just drink green tea you have a 30% reduction in respiratory conditions right just green tea right then then if you have zinc they've done studies I think in 2000s or early 210s where if you have zinc and you have a ion for that you can in

(1:50:59) decrease massively the viable replication in cells in vitro and in in Vivo okay and so I published this with the references okay almost no views then about a year and a half later this suddenly became it's suddenly gone through that mean knowledge where everyone started thinking that you can you can have a zincon for and and and and zinc and it would reduce your P your path of the de progression of a um a respiratory condition and um what happened is it went from like one or two views every other day maybe to a week to

(1:51:38) it literally went up vertically in two days it went up vertically and it had like 4,000 views like in one and a half days and it the line when you look at it it was just straight up it's like someone had drawn the line wrong on the YouTube chart and then immediately I Got YouTube saying you've broken YouTube's Community guidelines and and we are suspending this video and I'm thinking it's been up for a year and a half and now I've broken the guidelines and you know what happened I wrote to them and

(1:52:04) said this is based on pre Uh current operation um uh uh science that's published in peer- rreview journals there is no justification for bringing this down and you know what they reinstated it yeah barely had a view in the year and a half since yeah you mess with the farm companies man that's what happens you know I'm gonna get baned this this video just got banned and flagged and censored just for mentioning that uh but by the way we're not giving anyone Health advice there's no Health advice being given I didn't give any

(1:52:35) health advice and I didn't refer to any remedies for a particular he has to say that legally so he doesn't get context uh real quick alien scientist are Jeremy um I think the thing too

I want to just Echo what you mentioned earlier is that we have these Congressional hearings right and what's it what's all the headlines oh alien bodies or whatever like where're the headlines on the science the fabric of reality breaking science that's being hidden from us right like they don't ever talk about

(1:52:59) the technology side of it it's all just craps scraps to sate the masses yeah exactly the hilarious point about it it scraps us already in the public record from 1979 it's like it's just a freaking joke yeah that's crazy that it's this is a 1979 NASA document and it's it's right there read it it literally says everything they've been revealing in these Congressional testimonies they've not revealed anything yet um Jake Jake Matt thanks for the \$5 Super Chat the tr3b those those lights

(1:53:34) according to Ed those were actually thrusters or rocket engines that the the in he said the inside accelerator ring uh only reduced 85% of the ship's weight and the rest had to be pushed around with these these rocket engines so those lights I believe were actually well they they could be a fractal toroidal structure inside those spheres as a controlled plasma and you can Vector them in the same way that the the orbs are being uh in in in in Ashton's videos right and my videos huh the world's videos well done you're excellent CG

(1:54:07) artist well done as some people think that though some people think I made them okay the the videos that Ashton had found from 2014 that he's given the air time to um the the the the point is is that you can Vector those individual orbs but it's the same reason you have three on the MH370 why because that defines a vector of travel through the three points it's the minimum if you only have two it's like if I point in a different direction I always end up spinning that's why I think it's getting

(1:54:40) pulled back because like you said it's it's defining a vector it's creating plane in in two-dimensional space right yeah so then it makes me wonder like okay is the direction of travel going to be you know perpendicular to that reverse of that and in the video especially the uh drone video you can see like the tail the plane sticking out from the center of the singularity and it makes me wonder it looks like it's getting yanked backwards a little bit and that's why I like Dave's idea of

(1:55:05) there being a fourth orb where it's getting pulled back I don't know if it's required based on what You' said but that's why I've been asking you coily about you know how you would control some type of propulsion like this would you just turn off the electron the way you witness the smaller Quant being controlled in when they were being brought towards the plane it's not complicated it's like I I got a a car which and then I I bolt three cars together and I'm moving the whole lot

(1:55:33) together but I'm only using the same kind of internal combustion engine it's you're using the same mechanism to move them around as you did the the Quant below yeah no that's pretty cool complicated so you I mean because your way of thinking would have me think okay you can move it anywhere you want right you have full control over it just like that have the

orbs like the way Dave and Sal talked about it makes me think more of like the rubber band where it's like you got to have something ready to go

(1:55:56) and then you just let it go and that's where it's going to show up that's what I've trying the fourth potentially could also be six right three and three yeah definitely I actually think that's more likely of the two but it's totally unnecessary yeah so yeah okay hey Bob it's Joel there speaking of unnecessary I was going to ask you the the three vectors that are surrounding It Could you actually like would it be possible to have 12 you can have up to 48 but it's pointless like if you want to make your

(1:56:26) job harder and control 12 rather than three two will not do the job three will do the job you do not need four but wouldn't 12 give you more of a finer control uh no no okay fair enough no because you've statistically got a lot more problems with having 12 when it comes to the alien reproduction vehicle and the flying disc of the sky Gods right 48 is optimal as you don't get any bleed out of the gravitational waves locally you still get the gravitational Vector through the center but you you don't have with 48 then non-radiating

(1:57:03) boundaries push and pull against each other so that they don't try and collapse the object that's inside you know what I mean it's already a stable toid I have to bring up Ed lead scallan's flywheel is actually that 48 24 and 24 right 20 North 24 South and so yeah 48 okay well that would make sense but like okay well there you go but now if you have your like your surrounding vectors there's say 12 around your your toroid it's going in One Direction as the center of your toid is going in the

(1:57:43) absolute opposite direction so wouldn't that give you like more of a control than it would no so you need to think about when you make the fractal torid at the fractal level above you have to rotate the sub toids at 90 degrees it's just how electrodynamics works okay they have to be at 90 degrees the curl and stuff so I got sorry what yeah no I understood that I meant I'm sorry go ahead yeah so it's only when you link those gravitational waves together do you get the gravitational Vector through the center and that will

(1:58:17) pull those in and it's exactly what you see on the video and you know it's it's what you and they will pull in to the point at which their fields are attracting and repelling they're like like likes they likes like like likes like the same as Fineman used to describe it's a self-organizing principle where things they like to attract each other to the distance at which another Force that's embedded in them causes them to repel and they will know that creating those particular structures at a certain quantization

(1:58:44) scale when they put it in there it will create a safe bubble in I would argue that it's in the VIS a Pisces okay in that structure that then is safe to move because the charge and uh and nurer is and masses is negated inside the overall SPH spherical structure and then you can move that structure in exactly the same way in any Vector you like and I look at this from the point of view of something that I saw when I was seven years old I saw it in the sky I can see what they can do they can instantaneously change

(1:59:13) direction so I don't have the mental problem that people can't move these things around and it's just like if you've got a laser pointer and it's not a laser but let's say you've got a laser pointer I'm able to move that around like and make the cat Chase it around instantaneously and the further the thing is away from me the faster I can move it over a distance with a set of SOS on my controller right so if I'm up in space and I'm at a few hundred kilometers up I can move my Servo just a

(1:59:41) fraction of a micron and it's already moved 1,000 miles on Earth you know what I mean and once you've locked the center of the the the topological monopole structure with with the phase conjugated uh um uh scal of waves and their interferometry and you just move those two vectors around it's literally instantaneous so teleportation perceptually teleportation um and it's as fast as you can move those servos to control the controlling cross beams with teleportation would you not need uh no it's not teleportation it

(2:00:19) would appear to the people inside that it's teleportation and effectively to anyone that's experiencing something instantaneously appear the field structure breaking down it just go on the ground right it looks like it teleported there but it's actually being moved in a relative time space like like it's it's moved 2,000 miles in one millisecond so from your point of view you've you've literally gone one through one frame in your eye and it wasn't there and now it is right so for you

(2:00:46) perceptually it's teleported for the people on the plane it's teleported no one felt any inertia and it's gone from point A to point B in all real senses it's teleported in practical sense so from I'm sorry well from somebody's point of reference on the outside of your teleportation would it not seem like you just disappeared of course it would yeah you un you unapp from one point in space and you reappear from another point in Space the only point that you see the transition is where

(2:01:14) you're going through the the formation of of the super tour the the fral torid above and that's exactly what you see on the video I had no choice but to engage with this topic I had literally it was a former director Matthew vat of the of the Martin FL Memorial project said have you seen this and I I looked at it go oh I know what that is it was I was very matter of fact about it because it's it shows everything that's necessary and all I had to do to describe it was to use five five slides or something from this

(2:01:46) presentation that i' had already given before this became public through the good of Aston yeah and I think that the thing about it that I've learned is it's somewhat simple I mean yes it's complex if you think about if you don't have any background for it but when you just think about it in terms of breaking down the empty vacuum state of SpaceTime you know like our reality is some type of a projection and I think the double slit experiment proves that straight up um because we know that there is some

(2:02:12) capability of non-locality and now all we're trying to do is figure out you know how do we cause it and in this case you can think of what's Happening Here is like riding a wave right

the plane's riding this wave and it's doing so on another if you want to think of it as Dimension I so so to speak but it's able to do so where it can from their perspective move faster than the speed of light um and yeah it would just then look like it's disappearing right and G to reappear somewhere else the the other thing is that along

(2:02:39) those lines is is is the concept of Honey I Shrunk the Kids because the size of an atom is Rel relative to the charges that can express themselves in ordinary charge levels that we observe so if you imagine a neutron star it's like a teaspoon of the neutron star like may may weigh as much as our sun right and all that's happened is the electrons have come from being outside of a so-called nucleus and inside a thing making all the protons into neutrons that weren't already neutrons right and and so if you have something that

(2:03:11) changes the dielectric constant of the physical vacuum in the nucleus then the electrons and everything can shrink down you still have an at but it's in its own space time it's not it's still within our universe reality but inside that space time you have a bubble where electric charges are represented differently because you've changed Epsilon zero and so you can literally shrink that Spain now if plane if you take the Earth and you put it into a black hole and the Schwarz trial radius it's 8.7 millimeters across so how big

(2:03:42) is that plane going to be not very big the problem with that though is then like you know you got people on W this plane right and I'm going goad talking about this I want to you have to you have to think about the people and the plane as information and the information is represented in a stable state in space time which we perceive in our Epsilon zero our dielectric constant of the vacuum now inside this bubble you're changing that relationship they're still the same atoms they're still in the same

(2:04:14) exact orientation but you've shrunk them this is Alice down the the rabbit hole right this is literally going down a rabbit hole Yeah so what you're saying is their frame of reference wouldn't even change from their point of view no they would just see themselves exactly the same they'd be on their iPads or whatever it was back in 2014 they'd be talking to each other going what's that smell of bromine oh God the you know whatever it is they wouldn't experience but what they would do is once they're fully in

(2:04:44) that state they might have a stop of time now from their point of view they don't ever perceive the stop of time they just at one point they're over the andam and sea and at the next moment they're wherever they ended up whether that be another planet far far away or somewhere else you might like to mention chos [Music] Island interesting and it would happen so quick for them the brain wouldn't even be able to comprehend the speed you would not perceive time yeah so this basically an arry drive right go and

(2:05:19) look at the study of TL car the TL car was I think he he knew the Dorman of Tesla and they ended up creating this supposed anti-gravity craft and there was this guy who visited them called um what's his name t car no is T car but there was a guy who's got like fluffy hair and he met him and he put his hand what Ralph so Ralph ring said that they went in this device and

they said look you know we're going to go down range and they went down range and they told everyone to get some rocks and put them

(2:05:50) in their pocket and they went back up range and they had no concept that they had actually traveled they just they the guy said can you now look in your pockets and there's there's the rocks that are not here they're only available down range and so they had no perception of time change and they might have been that they got out of this bubble and they were sorry they were still in the sphere of influence of the non-radiating boundary so their time was still stopped there so they're like almost in a you

(2:06:16) know they're almost like tripping they have no long-term memory because they can't lay down their long-term memory because in my view long-term memory is dumped by The trojan Moments in the vortex and the antivortex in your brain that produces the trojan moment it dumps it into the uh basically the real Cloud before they came up with this fake rubbish that they call the cloud which is the coherent condensed Rel chinos through the entire universe so they don't a they have no ability to dump long-term memories okay and so when they

(2:06:42) come back and they find rocks in the pocket that are not available in the local environment they must have traveled down range and they even say that the device is controlled by Consciousness and that's you literally become part of this other conscious entity which is the craft that you're controlling like being in a dream state essentially yeah it's like being in a dream and you can't for damn remember what the dream was so why is the orb have this uh heat signature on it is it self-sufficient then at that point if

(2:07:09) you think it's there's no Mass inside because I to me when I look at I feel like there's got to be some Mass inside this non-r go to my presentation jry Reese there's there's a point where you've got like um uh single bar thermal extraction okay so uh it's on the Shak parinov uh mobia strip a bit higher than that bit higher than that in the presentation it's higher higher high higher higher higher no higher it's much higher up in the presentation it's like one of the early slides describing the principles

(2:07:40) there The Shack pack no no no no down down is the slide 11 there no up 11 that you've got the on the out one side and it's extracting energy in a sphere at a distance the yin is less bright in the center of the face Singularity why because it's fusing matter okay and if you get two neutrons Infuse them together you get 25 million electron Falls the Yang is destroying matter it's always brighter because it's unraveling the energy it's not the energy gain from a lower Distortion of SpaceTime that is what you get out of

(2:08:11) fusion you're literally unraveling all of the energy the Trap light that's in those bionic and electron matter okay and it produces a Flash and intense flash of light but it also projects out so you get a luminous object at a distance so this is one way that you could create these particular objects but it's not really a very controlled way you want to create them from a Solon but what I'm showing you there is that these structures can actually thermally extract energy from a distance now it

(2:08:35) might be that that flash you see is actually the projected effect from this self organization of those three tours into a super tour above a fractal tour above and the Flash is actually slightly behind that of the dark area where it's thermally extracting energy um and what is this what is this um Bernie is this like looks like magnesium burning or something what is what is going on here in the picture what is what are we looking at and what was done in this shakaar generator experiment here like how do because it was this and

(2:09:11) what the photography was it done with like a high-speed camera making sure like just exploding bits that that like jump a real long distance and a short so on the Luminous object you'll see that it has subfractals on it can you see those you can see in that where next to the word luminous you actually have these hemisphere structures on the overall sphere right and they note this and that is to do with the spherical organization because they form a crystal type Itis structure which you can see in the uh um patent by Lo Martin okay but

(2:09:48) if you go to the next slide slide 12 you can see the exact same penr staircase diagram which is a demonstration of what the face Singularity is and on the right you see a mobia strip which has the same thing face Singularity depends which way you go around whether it's a Yin or a Yang and so what the Sha paroff research did is they created a pseudo monopole by first treating these uh single electrode because it's a it's a mobia strip um with RF so they treated the environment to excite the environment and then they

(2:10:21) hit it with two two contacts either side of the single wire because it's a single wire because it goes twice right around and the reason it as it goes round um if you go to the slide above you can see the Nvidia Tesla um simulation of from no no down down down down down down down there right that is the copper strip and what you're seeing in the blown up section there is a simulation uh computer simulation of the propagation of the charge separation of the the positive charge and the negative charge

(2:10:51) on the copper as it's propagating around the the uh structure and what you're seeing there is positive space charge uh uh Vortex and antivortex and and negative space charge Vortex and antivortex and that sets up this the space-time charge uh um uh space charge system that when when you hit it and it's in the process of doing it at that point you you hit it it produces this phase Singularity and that produces the topological monopole so what I'm saying is your I I I'm I'm suggesting to you is

(2:11:25) happening when you see that black flash that is thermal energy that is captured from the single bar thermal extraction as described in the Lockheed Martin patent okay it says one of the applications is single bar thermal extraction and it's extracting that energy and it's going to be behind the direction of travel of the new fractal tour that's just been produced okay and so that produces a a shock wave o of cold and it's sucking the energy out of that environment and that is part of the way that's allowing it to propel itself

(2:11:59) right so if if you go in my presentation further up um Jeremy you think it's cold because it's sucking the energy out of no actually go go to to slide eight that's quite a good one



these structures so that's your image there Jeremy of of a laser green laser cutting through a uh um an smoke Solon you can see that in these cases it sucks things in from behind yeah right you can see on the the two solons making a a fractal Solon structure it's sucking at that in what you're seeing in that right hand 2017

(2:12:38) water nanobubbles is two solons on top of each other the bubble the white areas are where gas that's dissolved in the liquid becomes nanobubbles and the light is reflecting off the interface between the water and the gas okay how is it possible that you have that heart-shaped or that that kind of leaf shaped structure where everything has got bubbles that's because you have matter going into two Singularity points on the yin and the yang right and and it's and it's literally a flat structure that

(2:13:07) it's not actually like a mushroom that it's actually two solons overlaid at the golden ratio on the um the sacred geometry structure that produces a torsion uh beam which has a lower pressure that fires out behind it and it sucks also energy in and that's what you're seeing in that little flash of stuff behind so even though it's going forward down to the bottom left and even though your one Jeremy is going to the top left right it actually is stretching and and and and changing the SpaceTime in front of it

(2:13:39) meaning it has effectively a lower pressure in front and behind it's kind of sucking things in which it's feeding itself is weird because it's feeding stuff from behind that's Propelling it forward it's really weird to think about it but that's think moving forward in that situation but even though it looks like it's going backward because of that's where like no no no I think the the propagation of the cold wave yeah is going backwards because you have an intense coldness and so what we find

(2:14:08) is in our experiment like in in the lion experiment the original lion experiment the temperature was about 850 degrees he turned it off and he attached a uh uh 30 watt yeah 30 watt 20 watt light bulb and it lit for 30 minutes and immediately heard this crackling sound and air was being sucked in to the tube and when you look at the temperature it went from 850 degrees to nearly minus 273 degrees centigrade in 2 seconds and that's because these clusters which we identified and you can see the marks of them on

(2:14:42) slide uh where is it slide 15 if you go down to slide 15 Jeremy that is the accretion disc in the butterfly wings and in the center you've got a black hole that is where the matter has collapsed and you've got the torsion beam coming out down the bottom okay and that is where the energy is sucked in and spun in behind it in the one on the right that's HHO Gas from RMAA on tungsten for about two or three seconds and it produces that magnet both of those are Magneto hydrodynamic structures you see and the one on the right you can see

(2:15:16) where the sphere is and when you go to the last slide I love this slide go go to the last slide Jeremy and and make it full screen the last slide in the presentation uh not the last Slide the third to last slide 42 of course the answer's on 42 it would be right go go full screen can you go and just play that because I want to say show you playing the animation um how do I do play

in the top top middle kind of to the left there that one right that was Canna play it oh you've got it in a different View mode

(2:15:49) it's going to be showing on a different screen for you okay sharing yeah no no you have to quit out go go to the ex I'll be right back I'm gonna get a drink guys yeah no worries I need to yeah you another presentation on this okay can you click click on the your image the alien scientist image on the bottom there can you click it and try and get it to play the video that's embedded click it up there go on the white area and click press play right now that's your image was it going to play it yes okay that's the sacred no

(2:16:24) just let it play it's got about 3 second delay between that's a sacred geometry on your slightly distorted structure that is a golden ratio that is literally the Tesla logo in exactly incorrectly the right place on the 1914 pattern now look at this where we are ripping tungsten apart that circle with the carbon film coming off and this is also a topological monopole that exact circle of what is synthesized strontium from the Tung with the carbon film coming off wait for it wait for it it'll go round

(2:16:52) in a second wait for it that is exactly where the secondary takeoff of Tesla's patent is and now in two days before I gave that presentation I thought that has to be significant that is the point of destruction of matter or synthesis of matter or projection of energy uh I looked at his 1914 patent you could bring it up if you choose but it says something along the lines and I'm paraphrasing here if you move that secondary takeoff a few fractions of an inch down it will create a ball of plasma which was fantastic destruction

(2:17:28) capability and it destroy the the apparatus I'm not a town traveler I did not go back in time and tell Tesla to put that in his 1914 awarded patent for the Tesla Warden Cliff Tower and if you draw on the non-radiating boundary it's above head height and in fact it's above the second floor windows in the Tesla Tower so there would have been no interactions with humans with this uh weird area that would have caused problems for biological entities and Tesla's logo is more accurate than the realon vasara from

(2:18:00) which is Thor's hammer Thor being the thund god of ball lightning and thunder and lightning right like you literally could not make this up all history supports this standard Magneto hydrodynamic understanding all of history all of the classified P patterns from the Soviet Union all the classified patents and work from the US it is what it is and every time anyone comes to the conclusion that it's ball lightning like this guy did in 1993 they CH changed the rules of the nucle American nuclear Society to

(2:18:33) prevent him from publishing when Ken Shers realized it was ball lightning a person from Los Alamos National Laboratory demanded that the curator Jed Rothwell of Len Canada. org remove his papers from the database and I never heard of this person or Ken Shers until I started understanding this was Bull lightning in 2017 never heard of it interesting I wonder what um my I have Michael here just joined he's our material scientist hi Michael how you doing we were trying to um we had a I mean we haven't had uh

(2:19:10) any direct experience trying to replicate any of the Hutcherson effect stuff or any of these Evo experiments or even cold fusion uh stuff in our lab just yet uh but if we were to try to do that um you know like where would where do you where would you suggest we start I mean okay so I would Rec have a question as well I missed uh sorry I was working with a vacuum furnace uh so I just got in here what was this thing about a lock Martin patent for environmental like energy extraction what so it's called it's called systems

(2:19:46) and methods for generating coherent matter W it uses without credit the method of generating uh electron solons of Ken shoulders and then it employs the Aronoff bomb effect that was used effectively by the person that informed on trying to understand Ken scher's work uh sorry John Hutcherson's work uh and that was the work of Winston bosk who from 1948 worked on Project Sherwood which was T Los Alamos and Princeton University and one other location with conver ing the hydrogen bomb into domestic fusion and so um they there say

(2:20:23) they say one of the applications of the coherent matter wave which can be produced at any temperature even using fermion using this technology uh and this approach uh one of the applications is single bar thermal extraction which means you have everything at the same temperature and from that volume of exactly the same temperature you can actually extract thermal photons right and bring them to a new location and that is the zone that you see in the shack paroff work I'm I lost the page with the patent on that I'm trying to bring it back up

(2:20:55) I've got a link within my presentation just so if I'm understanding correctly it's using the aronov bom effect to it's at the phase Singularity is using the Aronoff bomb effect to get things in phase and and appropriate portion the energy distribution between them so how does the space difference allow you to push the energy around exactly okay so what's what's a CER what's that what's a CER it's it's a sound laser it's what they use in these active denial effects

(2:21:27) which actually produces these terrible things which actually because the pzo nature of your tendons and your teeth that's a heat pump that's not negentropic or anything wait wait what's a laser a laser is the same Photon energy so it's got the same wavelength and it's in Phase right okay what a merer is is a microwave Photon in phase okay and same energy what a coherent matter wave is let's say we take the the preferred element of after many years of research of um Nicola Tesla for producing his etheric matter uh streams

(2:22:04) he chose aluminium aluminium has one isotope 27 so already you're on to a winner now if you give that the same energy I every single aluminium atom is exactly the same energy its de broi wavelength description means the wavelength is exactly same for the matter wave and then what you have to do to make a coherent matter wave is you need to get those same energy de Broly wavelengths descriptions of the matter into phase and the way you can only do that is the iron Hoff bomb effect and at the center of fractal tal

(2:22:42) structure you get it for free so what is the aronov B effect doing to get these it's it's allowing these things to become get into phase without you know messing around with their energy level in a negative way it's very well described in it's not directly affecting the the

hamiltonians of them of the particles it's just shifting phes I see okay that's interesting all this is the pattern and it's all well described in there and what from this pattern I learned the one most important thing you

(2:23:20) do not need to cool matter down to nearly absolute zero to create coherent matter the reason they did that is because that is the easiest way you have a substrate and you take the CM 133 atoms or you take your your sodium 23 atoms or whatever that single matter wave function but they're all at different temperatures so they cannot cohere you then lower that down and lower that down to absolute zero and they're on a substrate so that their energy levels are almost exactly the same which means their wave function the

(2:23:49) Broly wave function description is almost exactly the same and it's just like pendulums on a a suspended support if they're all out of phase after a while they always end in Phase yeah okay that's how you create your normal Bose Einstein condensate that they did in 1995 six or seven or whenever it was it was first made after being predicted for so long by bosen Einstein the difference is with this is you can take fironic matter you can create bosons from that by creating for instance like Cooper

(2:24:17) pair out of electrons or or diers where your nuclei is not um already fermionic nuclei bosonic nuclei and then once you do that you can then um uh get them all at the same temperature and what they're doing here in this they're using this 10 Micron with many coupled micro cavities to allow the bouncing around so they get at the same energy level and then they use the the magnetic uh field to uh to act the The Aronoff bomb effect and and that allows for these things that are at the same exact same energy to become in

(2:24:54) Phase so you get coherent matter wave and that comes out as a beam um and that actually has far more punch than any laser will ever have right so I think a lot of these weapons the Next Generation weapons that they're putting on aircraft carriers and and and planes they're actually they call them lasers but they're not they're matter wave how big do you think this device would have to be prce small we produce matter wave in our vager experiments and it's it's caused by a little crack in in the brass

(2:25:26) plate so tiny is answer we produce it probably out of a structure where the core of the structure is maybe 40 microns across look at look at the scale of their device for creating a coherent matter wave the actual length of the longest length of the body is 10 microns do you think the number of cavities matters on that device right there what do you think the number of cavities is has to be specific like we see here in this uh image well you can look at our actual sems and the answer is already in the sems because Nature has already given

(2:25:59) the perfect environment for it to be generating the these coherent matter ways you can literally look at our SCS and you can see the spacing so what is it it's uh in our particular device I think a a spin wave and a an anti- spin wave is over 400 is over 400 microns or is it over 40 mic anyway you can go and see ANM the answer's already there from nature literally writing on a piece of brass what the answer is now there could be quantizations above or quantizations

below but you don't have any there's no

(2:26:33) necessity for math there's no necessity for other uh theories it doesn't matter what's going on Nature's giving you the answer because we see the coherent matter waves and you can see what produce them that's it the answer is already there physically so how is so this the coherent matter waves are not the same thing as evos though right well arguably the Evo itself is a coherent structure and if it's traveling it's a Solon which is a trapped wave and it's coherent matter and traveling in a wave so it can

(2:27:06) become a coherent matter wave but actually the coh matter it's not like it's not like any of the uh standard atoms though also these are um the mathematical description comes out of the lineer equations for these I believe you know what I swore to my readers and my viewers I would never use an equation I broke that when the **Russia**ns sent me the verbist paper for having thrown in the towel right I I said look I need to understand this without a single equation so every person on Earth can understand this implicitly and then I

(2:27:39) realized it's in your face so it's like it's literally the design of your face the answer is always in the mirror well I mean this is a somewhat more tech people can do the math later you can you can ascribe all kinds of mathematical equations that fit this and there might be 20 different mathematical equations that give you the answer but you need you were referring to space charge though so I figure yes I am yes yes and that is but yeah so about the geometry in this can this be related to any fundamental constants or anything like

(2:28:13) that in nature Jeremy before we do that I'd like to get a get this nailed down here so um so yeah so the the big uh the people who mainly like looked at space charge were I believe uh Evans vigar uh and uh and lert and uh they they had they had a lot of interesting Concepts I don't know if they're all correct but um I mean if you generate space charges those are the guys to look at I imagine um but so so the coherent matter waves are one thing the evos are s can also be coherent matter waves but actually what

(2:28:55) you get if you look go go to slide 23 okay so you get a coherent matter wave that can come out of a collapsing structure like a re-entrant jet from a normal uh cavitation bow as it collapses it forces the coherent matter wave through the center and it comes out as normally two structures right but it depends because you can have coent matter waves that come out of the the the substructures so you and typically it's almost always two so look on the left that's two so when the matter way the overall matter structure collapses and

(2:29:30) you actually get a flash you get two orbiting around each other okay sometimes you can have three sometimes you can have four but the likelihood of it being more tend it comes down to how stable it was on the resonant phenomena that generated the structure Okay so so what it it kind of does it can package the information into a certain Quant and it can keep loading information in there and what you sorry energy in there and you get more substructures of substructures forming up until you get 48 and it has to either blow up or it

(2:30:01) has to uh become the next fractal up and so it scales and grows like like that but depending on the substructures depends on like when if you go and look at our the videos on the coherent matter wave beams that we have we sometimes have weirdly just just a tube which I would see is just a traveling wave there's only one or two examples of that most of the examples are two that orbit around their Center of mass right and often they have a white zone and then they have something that is orbiting it is orbiting around

(2:30:36) but you only see it when it's coming into the um uh ions or or electrons in the plasma chamber and what I mean by that is one is one is a positive structure and one is a negative structure or they are spin or alternate spin structures and when one interacts directly to produce the glowing plasma and the other one doesn't but it pushes a bow wave in front of it uh so you only see it when it's coming towards the camera but not when it's going away it's a little bit weird you can see that on

(2:31:06) our vid videos okay um we've seen some collapse wave functions of these things and we end up with like a little bullet as it's dumping the matter that was in trained in it and you have these orbiting things going around it and sometimes you see it actually interacting with the material and making these multiple spiral um changes in the spin of the atoms of the material which allows you to see them when you put um polarized light on a on a microscope you don't see anything and you put polarized light and you suddenly the these tracks

(2:31:38) appear because it's affected the spin of the nuclei in the matter it's not it's just reorganized their spin not the actual matter that's a bit weird but see because of the intense localized magnetic field and it just travels through um and and affects the matter as it travels through yeah interesting so um so again how does this relate to uh taking thermal energy from the environment and so so how do you use only phase to create a temperature difference in an otherwise so okay so what what what is thermal

(2:32:21) energy well it's it's phonons vibration in matter typically at terahertz frequency if it's in IR range now you've obviously got different frequencies which are not thermal in fact most of vibrations in the universe are not in the thermal IR range right so if you can have a system that can either change the the basically it appears to have if you go down to go down to no go back to the model go back to the model the the the 3D model okay uh can you see okay so can you see the little spot that's on the

(2:32:57) soic ratio cone that comes out the bottom so youve got the the two order on the left okay that that's the spot there that is the spot where it seems to do freaking magic and that is where you get on the overall structure you get like the focus of the beams that intera with dark matter and the dark matter has two things it can interact with gravity and electrons and electrons are the means by which any thermal energy can be moved around if you know what I mean like you can only have vibration when one particle's moving here and it's charged

(2:33:32) is repelling This and like then it bounces back so like it's because of the electrons that you have transfer of energy kinetic energy between anything in any frequency okay with within

ordinary matter and so so my understanding is that that that little spot there is able to extract um not so much the um the actual thermal energy from the device it extracts the chi and the chi is the structure that keeps the balance between the flux of the chi that goes through the atom and keeps the electrons where they ordinarily are and

(2:34:11) stops them from being OV excited and you can go and see this on where is the atom battery I think it's a paper by um a Dubner research scientist called Alexander shishkin who actually works with unfortunately duic who's nearly completely lost his mind through dementia um but anyway uh they say that the atom keeps its electrons particular because of this dark matter fractal toroidal structure that's in there ordinarily and this is the etheric matter that was released by Tesla in the 1800s and Beyond when he did the

(2:34:41) unidirectional discharges the map into Target and this is the what the Soviets call and the **Russians** call the hidden energy within matter and so what you're you're you're not and when Tesla says in 1935 the energy comes from a surprising Source I don't know how much he knew about this but he does call The Invisible boundary which is impenetrable that this creates an a an invisible Chinese wall that's literally what he says and nothing about what he said is not deliberate so if you go back to my

(2:35:13) uh third to last slide Jeremy okay can you see the photo with Tesla that's the 1935 photo from his weapon to end all wars and look at the sacred geometry it exactly has the Visa capis is in exactly the correct place now in our Wormhole uh model on the right if you click on that one Jeremy and play it can no on the white the the brassy colored one the brassy clovered one yeah you see the sacred geometry overlaid on that um one you can see that the white ring with the black ring slightly outside of that that is the only area

(2:35:53) that this Magneta hydrodynamic structure effects it has a wormhole that the matter goes into there is literally no hole in the center of that Dome a load material has been captured into this Wormhole it goes through to the other side of the Visa capes and gets punched through and it literally punches a hole through and it leaves the material and if you look go and play on the iron which is the substrate below that brass plate at an angle Jeremy below where it says Duran greenia uran Greeno Vega pyramid no to the right to the right to

(2:36:20) the right to the right that one look at the sacred geometry how it's deposited the brass exactly where the sacred geometry is exactly right now look at his Visa Pisces Flower of Life pot that he has to over his right shoulder Tesla from his 1935 weapon to end all wars press photo the area that is affected only is where he's cut off the top of the flower pot right he he has the vortex and the antivortex correctly one behind the other as I showed you in the white banana bubbles in the ultrasonic tank of suhas ralar earlier on in the

(2:36:56) presentation and it's always slightly offset one above the other he precisely showed in that picture that he precisely knows how nature works and his own Warden Cliff Tower is based on that his anti-gravity device is based on that his weapon to end all wars is based on that and he specifically says in the Press text this in creates an invisible Chinese wall extracts Chi the

hidden energy within matter and it creates an impenetrable boundary out of this well I saw a slide about cold electricity as well I think IED yeah go

(2:37:31) go for that yeah it's all very trivial once you understand it's all very trivial and so that this guy here Matoto in 1995 thought he discovered a new form of electric current and he said it was ball lightning it travels along the wire and when it blows up it leaves a carbon deposit and he says but there's no resistance so if you go down to cold electricity um bit further down there there there there so no up that was one so essentially through the center of the fractal tural structure firstly um Ken Scher said you

(2:38:08) can have trillions and trillions of electrons in there right we know that they end up in coherent matter and we know they end up superconducting because that's how structure keeps itself self organized and together without the P Exclusion Principle making it Blow apart right but through the center it has this if it's arranged so that it has a kind of an electric field it's not necessarily electric field but it can be guided along the wire now when Tom Beon sent a team over to 1992 to Moscow to visit people on the periphery of the um

(2:38:39) Soviet energetics research work they showed him two technologies cold deformation of metals where they use some kind of electromagnetic system to convert metal into a jelly which they could push in a mold and then they grounded it and they were able to cold mold metal the other one was uh many kilowatts over uh very fine wires and I have a I could I wanted to put it into this presentation but I couldn't find it in my archives there's a early 2000s presentation where there was a uh a TV news program in **Russia** where they showed

(2:39:12) this team using a Tesla coil creating these structures and they had they had an 8 Micron thin copper bare wire dangling in the air like eight microns and they were able to light 25 kilowatts of tungsten light bulbs from that okay and that's because the wire just acts as a guide for the charge cluster and the charge cluster as it goes through the the void of toroids which is the actual um filament of a Tungsten filament light bulb the magnetic field induced causes them to to break up from their coherent State and

(2:39:47) that interacts as normal electrons lighting the light bulb it's quite trivial actually when you understand it and this is Mari Bing's diagram and what Mari Bing has inadvertently drawn there without realizing it is a fractal total structure carrying the current I wish it was easy these are these are effectively uh Tesla's DC pulses I guess so you have like a AC signal with a DC offset these These are Tesla's electrical particles of matter from his 1932 beam weapon um okay umll work there's a lot of um stuff

(2:40:28) about this and it just generally uses uh DC pulses so you'll have a rise and a fall but so a DC pulse is a unidirectional pulse that is exactly what Tesla used why because if you have an AC pulse you don't have all the flow going in the One Direction you you L that's why you have say a magnetically quenched air gap uh those kind of devices so that you only get the pulses going in One Direction so that's actually so key to like my own electrolysis experiments and that I have to start doing them uh side by side AC



(2:41:06) verse DC just to show the difference of how much it really does affect so my question B is are you saying that the excess energy okay so for example the system that I'm using I've now gotten to a point where I'm putting in 27 volts uh 1.3 amps and I'm heating a 900 watt electric element 110 volts uh for at 185 degrees Fahrenheit in five minutes for 35 watt I could give you some potential explanations the first one is you are going to get a one one more more part to that before you explain that the coil uh that runs the

(2:41:50) system gets colder when it's heating up the element of course it it probably would do because the the the um coil if you've got it configured correctly it will do single bar thermal extraction okay um on sub sublevels okay if you've got the the curl on the electrodynamics correctly done I do yeah okay believe anyway okay so then if you get a flux of Relic nutr through the center and it goes through the face Singularity and if they are unwrapped and then rewrap somehow dep I don't know what the nature of your coil is then in

(2:42:27) theory you can take that 025 of an EV that's been something like that that's been established by uh Parov and you can unwrap that into basically a photon that has that energy and then you can rewrap that into let's say an electron and we know that an electron effectively if you take a positron electron you Collide them they they unravel one unravels the other and you get two photons of 51 K coming out in opposite 180 degrees out and this is the basis of positron emission to tomography so we know that

(2:42:59) the electron and the positron are essentially photons wrapped in opposite spin directions right um and so this is the same of a neutrino and an anti-neutrino okay but there's charged leptons and and uh uncharged leptons and the question is how how do you get the between the two but other way it doesn't matter you've got energy you convert the energy into a photon and you rewrap packets of those energy and they come out as electrons so that's one way that you can do that now the other way is if

(2:43:28) you have bionic matter going through the center of your coil and that could just be environmental Barons like that are in air or nitrogen or whatever if they dial angle according to David fryberger is exceeded at the center of of the structure or at Center of any of the fractal toroidal structures this can unwrap the matter and you get 930 something million electron volts of energy un released and does that collapse down into other electrons you could have a scenario where you're converting a good proportion I would be concerned in those

(2:44:02) environments if you're genuinely doing that um that maybe there's some form of radiation coming off you know that I I would like to understand more about that because I have multiple meters I don't have a Geer counter yet but uh I have a trifold meter and I have I have a sound meter quite a few different things put into play I would suggest getting some silver foil and putting it over your various detectors to try and excite any potential clusters that are coming off and putting them into the white mode so

(2:44:33) that it can be detected either that or some potassium containing mic um and some some GE counters pancake ones have a potassium containing mic window and you know a

Ed storms detected these things but anyway the point is is that I I would suggest doing that um there there's a guy called um Russ George and he found from cavitation experiments that he saw no radiation and then he like put different Metals in front of his guide counter and he suddenly started seeing radiation counts but he he worried and he went he didn't know

(2:45:07) what they were and he found that silver was the thing that produced the most peak of radiation and then he he went to Edward Teller and said you know what's going on here and Edward Teller said well these are what we call mush machinig gons which is some uh Jewish or Yiddish name for something that we don't really know what it is but it that brings me to another Point uh after doing multiple tests with my coil system with a neodymium magnet the uh nickel on the outside has been eaten off and I took a look at well uh the nickel on

(2:45:40) those neodymium magnets depending on the humidity I mean the reason the nickel's on there is because the surround IC uh regularly falls apart in moist air and so love to send it to you okay all right yeah I looked at it through a microscope it has some very interesting features we'll just say okay well let's have a look at it yeah I mean you I'll send you an email and we'll we'll see if we can hook that up I definitely want to put that in your thank you so I have another question maybe

(2:46:15) Michael can answer this too uh if you're there Michael um there you mentioned something to me the other day about a way to stabilize you know uh super heavy elements using G externally applied gamma fields and that uh you know maybe maybe just maybe I mean Bob Bob described Bob Lazar describes a a stable isotope of this element 115 that he had in a triangle that he could carry around with him so it wasn't something that he had to keep in this um machine that that that kept it stable but uh you said that there

(2:46:53) might be ways to stabilize these super heavy elements and keep them stable by injecting gamma rays into them that's incorrect it wasn't in a machine that kept it stable it was stable when you hit certain uh Isotopes uh like tantalum 180 for example with gamma rays they they absorb those gamma rays and well the right frequency of gamma rays they absorb the gamma rays and due to the high nuclear spin uh it's like a top it uh it actually it prolongs decay yeah look at that t8m is stable U even though it's

(2:47:31) technically metastable and then tantalum 180 itself decays in eight hours so you synthesize tantalum 180 you hit it with gamma rays and you can stabilize it the same thing with super heavy elements there's this island of stability and none of the standard Isotopes are stable um but the some of the nuclear isomers are and you generate these nuclear isomers by making these uh the the radioactive isotopes and then hitting them with gamma rays um and then they're stable you don't have to stabilize them with an external machine

(2:48:06) I don't know if that's part of Bob Lazar story or something I I haven't been paying attention to that at all um but yeah it's there's these are these are also unre as far as I know unrelated to evos um I I think you're right it's not related to evos what what you have with an isomer being unstable and that this is the principle of indium activation by neutrons uh to detect

the production of neutrons the an isomer is where you have the same bionic matter but it's arranged in different Arrangement so and

(2:48:41) sometimes it's called an excited state but actually the reality is it's it's just a reorganization of where the position of the the nuclei are in the well no no no it's um so so it's a reorganization of the nuclear shell model it's a reorganization of the nucleons and that does take energy just like reorganization of the electron so if you have some uh imagine it's like a phosphor you know so you you have visible light and you sh you have this you shine some light on this thing and

(2:49:15) you take it out of the light and it glows for a couple hours afterwards it's like a f yeah but that's one that's decays because you're giving it energy what you're describing as a system where you've reorganized the nucleons to a point where they're actually more stable than they were in the unexcited state right which can happen due to the high and the description is normally you call it an excited state but what you're actually doing is you're you're moving it into a new Arrangement where it's

(2:49:40) less likely to fall apart well no it has real it has real additional energy in there no not saying it's not additional energy it's like it's the same so I mean you technically you could just you can make an uh any radio isotope stable by removing or adding the right components uh but yeah it's an excited state but it is more stable than the the unexcited state which yeah that's exactly what I'm saying so what how would I describe this is you've got like a nucleon that's teetering on the edge

(2:50:12) of a step right and you're giving extra energy you're moving it forward in the overall Vector up the energy ladder so that you're moving it further onto the the stable platform so that it doesn't matter how much vibration you get it's not going to actually fall off that step and become de excited so that that's kind of like how I would visually describe it yeah can oh I wanted to just mention one thing um I I gotta go work on some stuff here in a minute but I just wanted to mention something

(2:50:40) interesting about these evos that I just realized I'm sure other people have realized this before um um as well so EOS they're sort of quantized but you can generate them at whatever size you want uh with various amounts of energy so there's there's a Continuum to them of A Sort and what's interesting is um when we when we developed the model of the neutrino um we saw that beta decay had a black body Spectrum to it when we pre we would have expected that beta Decay had uh specific um energies that the electron

(2:51:27) would have during beta Decay quantize States but uh because there's a Continuum that means that the electron is interacting with something else so it's interesting to think about maybe the neutrino can be explained by something more like these evos so so I I recommend you read Park of space Earth human he originally did the psychic spy program uh for the Soviet Union and that's chapter four in the book and he learned the technology to learn about what was called n radiation and there was a guy called

(2:52:06) uh IL oh God damn it I had a conversation with him the other day about it he proposed um because normally when you have neutrino uh uh coming out of a reaction they only have they don't preserve parity and uh people kind of overlook this problem in nuclear physics anyway he solved this I think in 1996 in a paper um sorry yeah you said Ilia so is that uh hold on I can actually go to my my email with Parov and find out the precise name and then I I it's it's not it's published in Russi and I've done a

(2:52:42) rush translation but I'm going to do a proper translation in this in the coming weeks on my um on my blog but give me a second um and also in **Russia** they were able so you you mentioned they were able to jellify metal so they must have figured out how effect oh oh yes yes fascinating um and it's not the same like Ral ring observed the gelification of aluminium and aluminium is the easiest thing to do it with um hold on let me so is that like a coherent matter effect then yes got you well it's actually so the way I look at it the

(2:53:13) coherent matter is causing a flux rela neutrinos and The Relic neutrinos interact with the weak Force but they affect the way electrons can form bonds it's all in my presentation from icf2 um and so they affect it in all levels of ability of matter to use electric fields to form stable structures so um okay so let me find the name of the guy is dimitrievski IM and its possibility of maintaining parity and weak interactions Consciousness and physical reality from 1996 so he used that work to uh build these telescopes

(2:53:49) and over 20 years he did this research which collected some and focus some radiation onto Cobalt 60 and strum 90 itum 90 samples which are far better than tritium particularly Cobalt 60 because it's got like what is it 3.6 year halflife whereas tritium is like 10 or 11 years and obviously it's a solid so the target is much more dense in terms of the beta isotope and of course because he has this relationship with a nuclear Pro atom he could get these samples and he showed that he was focusing some type of what he originally

(2:54:19) called n radiation onto the samples and forcing the B to Decay and he knew it was inverse be to Decay either some neutrino structure coming in because he shielded for all of the other uh energies from the spread spectrum of energies that you would normally get out of natural beta Decay and screened for only the maximum energy and it was only the maximum energy that is likely to come from inverse bet to Decay so he showed and and now he's shown that you can technologically produce these things so yeah cool so you can induce you can

(2:54:49) induce the beta Decay then that's good yes absolutely that's that'll be extremely useful for for getting rid of uh radioactive waste yes and and this is one proposal that I gave at the on December the 31st 2021 to 9 Sigma the valuating agency of fukushima's clean up of their one now 1.

(2:55:12) 45 million tons of tritiated laced water um because we were going to burn onto calcium carbonate using the Limelight effect from the 1820s or 1830s to produce this plasma globe that then produces the Magneto hydrodynamic structures from the h of a Mara gas and this was going to take calcium 40 and make potassium 39 and helium from the tritium okay and

it's the most likely outcome with the process and so we proposed this but uh they don't want a solution in fact they changed the rule so that we couldn't provide a solution

(2:55:43) to them and because they I one want to concatenate I mean in Japan they're they're very much sticklers for standard science so they probably didn't believe it well the good thing is that because of the complaints of China and because of the complaints of um South Korea nine Sigma have been removed from the evaluation agency and it's now been replaced by Mitsubishi industrial and the guy that heads the Lena research at MIT industrial I know very well I've got a good relationship with him and he was my

(2:56:14) compare in my iccf 25 presentation that you see coming up and saying right you got one minute you got two minutes or whatever that's that guy professor iwamura and he's actually met Ro nam marra in the past so we're gonna reapply um because now you know we've got International pressure um we would like the the problem is is that if we find a practical solution for dealing with tritium from nuclear reactors the international energy Authority will have to roll it out across the world because there will be no excuse they can't say

(2:56:42) we can't get rid of it so we have to dilute it and dump it into everyone's waterways and seas because they will have a real solution to it right and also the problem also for them is that it shows that you can do low nuclear reactions and it also shows that y Brown was right in 1992 when he showed in almost instantaneous remediation of beta Isotopes and even Alpha Isotopes uh in the flash that gets created from the coherent matter that's produced by HHO and so like they've got all kinds of answer questions to answer if they allow

(2:57:11) this technology to go forward so right now we've actually got people potentially in Germany that will allow us to do it and we demonstrate it we're just going to have to we might have to just go to the Chinese and South Koreans say look they won't allow us to do this but this is what it can do and it can fix the problem what are we gonna do about it yeah it's really what well I hope it works for you guys well you can only try like there's I think the there's more effort gone in over the last 130 years to obfuscating

(2:57:44) the simplicity of this science then it takes to learn how simple it is it's ridiculously easy and almost all of the Technologies are HHO and it's because hydrogen has been identified as by the Russians is two to 4,000 times easier to create the etheric matter streams this hidden met energy within matter than any element Beyond lithium hydrogen you say yes water is the perfect fuel to initiate this process it's just that sorry sorry that just happens to be what these bubbles are that uh a bagel coil is

(2:58:23) making right there on this is our end of the world device right here we're getting there slowly but surely a little salt water and a little electricity and copper and you can make as much hydrogen as you need so um let's see I want to ask Michael a question if real quick I don't want to change the subject too much but hi I'm glad to be talking to you first time face to face nice to meet you sir um what can we do with like those heavy metals that you're talking about you know I've heard about

(2:58:53) Element 115 from the bobazar thing but can that actually drive an engine and if so how does that hat work scientifically use you need to have some of it in your hands but we're working on it well tell me hypothetically how you think it could theoretically work you know I don't even know the exact proof I'm just curious to try to understand the science well Lazar mentioned gravity A and B waves there are some papers from the P about that I think um these days there's a more there's a better understanding of it um

(2:59:22) in the proper circles I assume uh I'm operating completely in the open source non-classified side of things for the time being so uh I yeah I mean I can only I can speculate my speculations tend to be pretty good but um let's see so I mean if you got a very high nuclear spin uh well I honestly so um one of the interesting things we working with bismuth which is a lower down than uh Element 115 for example yeah um bismuth exhibits a highly nonlinear Zan effect uh especially when you distribute it into nanop particles but in general it

(3:00:11) has a nonlinear Zan effect um and that may be useful for gravitational wave detection and if you can detect something you're interacting with it so um if you have Element 115 uh I I imagined that same effect would be Amplified um Element 115 was synthesized at dubno where both shishkin and and dub it work H and it obviously wasn't that stable yeah say is that where they brought it up and it was like only for like milliseconds that it that's what I'm saying I recommend that they try it again with a strong flux yeah I

(3:00:54) understand you're saying hit it with gamma rays at the same time so you probably need to use Moss effect and create a gamma ray laser from from using a nuclear you literally need a nuclear explosion to create a Gamay laser you can have an electron beam that hits yeah you can get the right energies yeah yeah yeah you get be that hits ailum Target same as in an x-ray machine you just electron voltage B bogdanovich uses that actually to produce the monopoles at uh Moscow Nuclear Physics Institute they use a cyron beam line and they fire

(3:01:31) it into a conversion Target to produce the gamma beam interesting and they're producing neutrinos or something instead no well so they pass it through a magnet but what they see is either side of the magnet they get these uh mushrooms which are the signature of of these topological monopoles these clusters on either side of when you have a Gamay your conversion between magnetism and this other particle is much more efficient than you actually produce the structures or they argue potentially they're being knocked off the face of

(3:02:04) the magnets they're already aggregated there's North some on the south and south on the North and they the gamma rays actually knock these off interesting so effect sorry Michael go ahead oh thank you um so let's see um I'm gonna well I'll I'll ask a so regarding the uh creating a heat difference in a thermal bath with phase uh perhaps uh if you could send Jeremy some articles about that later I'll read up on it uh as for teleportation um my big question is how do you define so so say you're creating some coherent

(3:02:46) matter or something actually I I guess I missed the part about teleportation so if very simple there's a couple of ways that I envisage it is done now we've seen things move from

inside of M reactor to the outside of the reactor like through several different materials and then they they've coming through the fused quartz and actually half of a sphere appears inside the fused quartz replacing the fused quartz in time and another half and then it D dumps three more two more magnetic spheres that are linked on the

(3:03:15) pole of the original one that's half in the fused quartz like it kind of it's a bit like that thing from Terminator where the Terminator appears and it's literally a spherical section that's cut out of um uh uh the truck and and and stuff it's literally exactly like that it replaces the thing in space time inside the bubble when it reemerges so um and this is what John hutchon now these structures can Ken shoulders described they can in mesh an object and then they can the whole object is then

(3:03:47) weightless and massless and then that can move into something else and reappear and I imagine that this is how you get for instance like a piece of wood inside a block of aluminium which is not something you can easily cast I actually have half of the sample of the steel knife that's inside the aluminium block which is a very famous Hutcheson sample and it's under analysis at the moment um and I imagine again that the the Clusters their magnetic nature cover the the iron and it went inside so you get these kind of

(3:04:17) reports from the Philadelphia Experiment where people were half in and half out of pieces of metal on the on the you know the overall thing so that is teleportation and ending up in the wrong place there is there's this guy that I think he's actually from Australia this neck of the woods and they find these crabs that are suspended in sand and then inside a sealed bubble well under the ground and they can't understand how these fossilized crabs are in this sand and then the bubble on the outside and

(3:04:48) but if you can imagine that it was one of these structures that happened to grab the crab on the sand or whatever and then it teleported under the ground effectively and you ended up somewhere this is my worry with Ashton is like if they didn't have proper control of that plane they might have teleported to the inside of the earth and it's like well you're never going to find that are you that's why I kept asking you about it because it's like I'm the biggest thing I'm worried about is not just producing

(3:05:14) this effect but like how do you control where you go right I think it's relatively easy to control as I've described so so in terms of the teleportation isn't it's actually Transportation but it can be so quick that it's in the blink of an eye so perceptually from the viewer that sees it disappear and for the viewer that sees it appear and for the people on the craft they all of them no perceive do have no perception of time from disappearance to appearance to I've trans transported myself so effectively

(3:05:39) it's teleportation but it's not like the teleportation that you might imagine from Star Trek where it's taking quantum mechanical version of you copying you transporting that information to another location and deleting the previous one and that's actually one method that Ken shers describes for teleportation using evos he says you can possibly clone things

where the Evo will actually take a quantum mechanical copy of the object you want to replicate and this would be your Star Trek replicator you're like

(3:06:08) you have a quantum mechanical description of a beef roast with grav right and you dial that up on your machine and it just creates out of raw energy everything at the right temperature in the right place and every time you produce a version of that you get another literally copy with the gravy dripping off the potato in exactly the same place when when the way function collapses so there are these kind of Concepts that you can come out of this but I like to go with what I can see and what we've been able to

(3:06:37) demonstrate and how these interact I can't really talk about things that it may do which people have said in the past it should be able to do logically when you understand it I need to work with what I can see and repeat scientifically and we can see these things moving self-organizing producing these various quantization levels which tend to be on these very particular scales and and Ken shoulders was right and the 1992 papers that and so on that I made where was made aware of recently they they show the same

(3:07:08) structure So Hot Tub Time Machine well I'm already excited so uh so Bob uh your hypothesis then is that these uh unidentified objects surrounded this plane and effectively enveloped it in an EVO okay you did miss that part of the description yes it created a fractal Taurus at the a level above so the individual fractal T rotated just before the point of um The Disappearance of the plane they produ they link their gravitational waves between the three of them you need three to produce a plane to so that you know the normal

(3:07:49) perpendicular to the plane right and the normal needs to go through the azth between the three orbs through the length of the plane right and then when those link together they produce a gravitational beam through the center literally as is exactly described by John archal Wheeler in my iccf 25 presentation who invented the term Wormhole and and black hole right and they as they link their gravitational waves they produce a new gravitational wave orthogonally through the center of the plane they that causes them to pinch

(3:08:22) in which increases the gravitational Vector which causes them to pinch in even more until they get to their stable fractal uh self-organization cluster level above which you can see in our experiments if you go to experiments you can see that they when you have three structures they have a specific scale right and they're not getting smaller they're not getting bigger but they make the in the middle disappear so you're additionally saying that these evos are producing a gravitational wave or is this some gravitational I'm absolutely

(3:08:49) saying that yes I'm absolutely saying that yeah quick question then real quick if I can just jump in because so why because we see these orbs right let's just assume these videos are real for a second the second half of them I think you just described is that they form a ring formation and then I don't know if they're getting into phase sync whatever is happening there but what are they doing before that it looks like they're scanning the plane do you think they're trying to determine how big of like a



(3:09:11) protective shell has no no I think what it's doing you've got the the the operational vehicle that's tracking the plane and it needs to know where the front of the plane is and the back of the plane and the wings and from that it can actually work out what the orientation of the plane is and simultaneously you have the phase conjugated Scala waves that are interacting uh uh with with the um uh interferometry to position each of those and to position each of those exactly in the plane that is uh perpendicular to to

(3:09:50) the azoth through the center so that it's in the correct location for the vector of the Visa capac's bubble that's going to capture that and so they need to move around they're like trying and they mustn't join their beams until the right moment yeah to figure out that it can be in the safe zone right for when they devel create the the bubble right exactly the right length down the the plane it to capture the it might be that when that thing's collapses it's only the core of the plane and you might lose

(3:10:24) the tail fin and you might lose the wings you literally only capture the passengers and what ends up at the end destination on Alpha centurio or wherever it goes boom and it leaves leaves all the passenger cabin and the and the uh I prefer Z arly but fine we'll go with Al centur for you kid yeah and basically as it as it's creating the bubble it might be slicing up and fragmenting the the rest of the plane you only want to capture the passenger part now I'm worried about the tail because we can see the tail sticking out

(3:10:55) from the singularity in the first frame so now you've got me worried that maybe well I mean the plus side maybe they just transported the people in just the Hall of the plane directly to a specific location that's on the ground what I need to do is I need to look at this this those spheres and work out the likely minimum distance where the capes is and map that over a standard I was actually one on one of these exact planes flying here literally um I took pictures out the window to look at the flaperons and stuff careful you got to

(3:11:25) fly one of those planes back we don't and I should be going to the airport surely so I need to put an end to this quickly but not in a bad way in a good way um May the orbs be with you or not with you on your flight I don't know which one we want to wish you but the Angels keep your flight safe Bob well thank you very much yeah that green bit you see is the spin inv version above the the uh topological monopole and you can go and look at the alto University in fact it's in my presentation actually I think it's in my

(3:11:58) presentation icf2 right it's not if it's not there it's in quite a few other presentations yeah so I I I think the like you know there's a reasonable likelihood that the Flesh and Blood ended up somewhere useful right yeah could whether that flesh and blood was still breathing when it arrived because it wasn't breathing before I don't know because then the conspiracy goes on that uh they actually uh used the MH370 as the one or the 17 MH that got shot down over Ukraine as that supposed false flag and there was

(3:12:35) reports at the time that lots of the bodies were smelling like rotten flesh and decomposed already that the authorities had picked up of um the the remains of the people

that were riding this MH 17 yeah I haven't heard this story this is new yeah and Jim Stone at the time I watched this investigator well who knows but like I don't if if you say like it went wrong and like the bodies came out as mesh and they're like how how do we destroy the evidence it it could have been and that the conspiracy goes deeper the Jim Stone

(3:13:16) uh did a bunch of investigating at the time that seemed to show matching all of the MH370 P like um flight or serial numbers onto images that were taken of the m17 plane or something but I don't know that that's just a far well I'll give you another conspiracy here right this is this is a good one maybe I'll close out with this in the 4th Century anod domini there is a Coptic Christian Stell and it's in the Coptic Christian Museum in uh Cairo and it is a perfect scientific document of how this wheel within a

(3:14:02) wheel within a wheel works right it's old gravestone okay and it combines what Jesus decoded and the ancient Egyptian knowledge to show precisely how this technology works it has the Alpha and Omega on there it has the two Vortex substructures slightly one above the other absolutely perfect and scarily enough the 1775 design of the front door of number 10 is almost exact copy of this fourth Century representation of this technology right the door of number 10 Downing Street now number 10 Downing Street is not number 10 it's number one

(3:14:41) o and the o is at 37° now why well they say it's from the old Ro some old Roman Cal calendar this they have no idea why they didn't use a zero and they have an O at 37 degrees you can go and look at this up on Wikipedia now I need to get my fact straight here so I'm going to just go and look at a reference document I have here basically 37 degrees uh uh where is it oh now I'm not going to be able to get this am I 37 basically I think according to the um Acadian culture I think it's the Cadian

(3:15:22) culture I don't want to get this wrong because I uh basically 37 is an incredibly special number you can go and look this up there's quite a few reasons for this but it's it's meant to be like it translates the 37 Dees o it translates to the one true power or the one one the word of the living Christ the one word of living Christ and the 37 is the the power known to the ancient semetic uh um knowledge it's the it's the P most powerful thing about 37 degrees I want to get the exact phrases

(3:15:58) that it's attributed to and so when you have 370 for me that's literally it's a joke to me when I saw that and I and I thought MH370 well they would actually literally call the plane that they wanted to do the test on 70 that was the the name you would give it so there's there's a conspiracy theory for I'm trying I'm going to try and find this 37 degrees you can look up 37 degrees the importance of 37 degrees um does that deal with the like Hogan's um what's it what does he call it the

(3:16:35) some sort of higher dimensional geometric physics torsion physics torsion physics um I don't don't know but it's it's it's something to do um with its ancient knowledge I suspect that is the number sorry you suspect what that that is the number that Hogan used I think it was like 37 and maybe 18 or something I'm going to have there all kinds of mathematical relationships that

37 is unique for as well and it might be because it is this unique number that it um I wish I could find it now I'm just

(3:17:18) curious why it's special I mean I've heard of like Brewster's angle and some of these other angles I don't think it's that 57 or 50 there's uh Prime quadruplets those are very special sets of numbers let me see if I can find it here myself and well um you know what we're we're almost to the 4our Mark I haven't eaten dinner yet so yeah absolutely I'm going to be swimming on Bondi Beach and and I'm talking to you guys like and I need to get on a plane two hours well we're honed every minute

(3:17:49) of it Bob that was amazing man I won't take up any more of your time you're on you're on okay there's a there's a site called Angel 37 it says the number Sun 37 meaning in numerology the sign again later yeah let's do this again later for sure after this was an awesome collaboration I'm glad we got we got a number of eggh heads together in this room so this is great look at that that's cool bunny pure snc anodes and showing that uh in the electrolysis water how they seem to be in the

(3:18:25) circular um corrosion uh pattern was that from just now that or no these have I've run in the past uh usually it takes uh about six hours to do that does everybody here have their own lab is that Michael are you in your own lab right now yep awesome man then I just also quickly wanted to State uh this right here is uh I hooked up the pure copper uh triple Bagel coil just one of them and it's just to a cathode uh negative 5vt AC but uh and then I've got just a uh three solenoid wire um copper anode that's corroding away at

(3:19:12) the top and that this is all white monoatomic copper that has formed and it's proceeding down uh H where it's starting to condense at the very bottom there and that there's still a about 2 to3 inch exclusion Zone at the very base between where the monatomic are uh precipitating and where uh they're in the water uh coming down between that exclusion Zone and that uh the biggest issue with creating this stuff is that uh more often than not it won't be white it will be blue which is then oxidized

(3:19:55) which then completely ruins the Met material part uh purpose of it and then in fact actually makes it toxic for uh anyone that uh wants to like play with their lives in danger and usually you see these blue people from trying to take uh you know the monoatomic silver but it really it's diatomic and they've can accumulated vast amounts of heavy metal poisoning toxins of taking in this oxidized pure metal that is blue and uh that's the difference between making the monoatomic and the oxidized diatomic particles so they they

(3:20:36) went full Smurf is what you're saying exactly yeah so Smurf and the Alien cuz the demigods right they supposedly had these monatomic Golds and they were all blue and flying and whatnot who knows but they were they had the oxidized I don't know maybe it means you eat it you die then you fly away with your spirit who knows that guy that turned blue from eating the colloidal silver supplements and stuff pretty crazy he like Papa Smurf that guy he had gray hair or bluish gray he looked like Papa Smurf he

(3:21:09) really did I'm sorry he really did guys I'm gonna have to say thank you Bernie uh thanks for inviting me on Jeremy thanks for coordinating this Bernie I should probably know more about alchemy given the fact I work in Lena but uh Ashton Michael fantastic Shane dve not here Gerald really appreciate you always uh I need go check the Martin fman Memorial project on YouTube uh that's Bob greener's Channel I'll post a link to it in the description below if uh and and thank you everyone who uh

(3:21:42) participated and have a have a great rest of your holiday there and we'll talk to you Merry Christmas everybody mer Christmas everybody travel chras Merry Christmas everyone happy New Year bye guys awesome thank you a great one everybody yeah Jeremy get us in Aston yeah I will definitely get you guys in touch and Ashton was asking about uh our labs and stuff I want to give you guys a little yeah sorry sorry I was so busy I missed the whole thing practically uh still working in the lab you know keep up the hard work man

(3:22:19) Jeremy cool yeah gonna ba out guys see you later bye safe travels Bob merry a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to everybody uh watching this now watching this you know in the future in 2024 and take this knowledge this development in this science and disclosure uh in 202 24 real disclosure but let's actually start opening portals Let's uh get into trans media um technology the anti-gravity the free energy uh Jeremy you're muted if you're trying to speak brother no us the lab absolutely lab if we crack the hole open

(3:23:05) who's the first to jump through is it gonna be Jeremy well so there's who's that Michael guy that oh man there's the story it's on wi files he called what's that yeah I was just watching the time is it gonna be Michael Jeremy I mean what on we'll draw short straws for it first we put the couch then then there's the couch with the cat and uh then uh um yeah we got to find that guy and interview him if he's still alive and see what he's got to say whatever Frick I can't remember the

(3:23:53) name we have a whole another floor with a maker space like a a whole um machine shop and and and like other stuff I don't know if you guys want to see all that but wow yes we do if if the FBI wanted to take special interest why wouldn't we yeah yeah well they didn't they haven't visited this uh this one yet so okay but we know we we have had a few interesting you're with show up and ask questions and start you know hey what are you guys doing here once we build our I think his uh his thing froze sometimes when you move around

(3:24:36) here you lose connection uh but yeah there was one guy who came through who was a Roth's child that was pretty nuts all right I'm switching sorry I had to switch it switches Wi-Fi because there's a different Wi-Fi on this floor you had Roy creeping you guys have the whole building or young or old so yeah I'm with yeah do you guys have the whole building no I rent it's a shared space you know what I mean right so there's a lot of a lot of people that make uh there's a fabric shop here with screen

(3:25:09) printers and nlon Cutters V vinyl cutters and stuff that's amazing and epic that's what I'm about to start setting back up myself from January is there a 3D printer there somewhere

yeah we had I just showed the 3D printer Labs downstairs there there's other ones up here too um this is the metal M shop this is our vacuum furnace where we we I'm make making the I<sub>k99</sub> samples and other stuff yeah and also uh some antimony aluminum bouth semiconductor uh it's a direct band Gap semiconductor PL not nrow gel though

(3:25:50) right like it's more like a transistor no you can use it uh you can use this one for terahertz photonics and and uh yeah you can use it for all sort the direct band Gap semiconductors well actually you don't always you don't always want to direct band Gap there certain applications where you but yeah usually for photonics you want a direct B Gap although for terz for for terahertz you actually want the vibrational coupling because then you get the coup inch your phone on and that gives you high nonlinearities which

(3:26:25) allows you to do computation more easily like the transistor is a highly nonlinear device that's why it works so you want High non Optical nonlinearity for a device for computation that's a cool space you guys have there so you can just come in and out whenever you wanted you have to like one there yeah I rent it we rent it so we uh we can come in here there a little Community table a bunch of tools people can use and stuff wow you know that is literally like my dream shop right there oh no check this out you don't even know

(3:27:01) Bernie look look what we can do over here man they love to have a meet up glass blowing my no down there is that a bu what is you can make anything that's a little mushroom that somebody made we want it Hollow but with some of this ormis or uh noble gases in there and then put it in the center of the coils and take it to the Walter Russell next level of transmutation I should send you my design for a glass battery I'm working on that's interesting so I just talked to the the directors of this this floor

(3:27:40) and stuff and we're going to set their computer area is like you is like criminally underutilized it's terrible oh wow and uh they have actually the oldest Linux Meetup Group in the Country meets here really and that's they're like the only ones that use this space but uh so I've been talking to them about setting it up for a podcasting lab yeah and they're like yeah in it that's as OG as you can get and I'm going to run the classes here on it to teach people how to do it and set

(3:28:11) it up so and you got silk screening there as well like I'm going to have to come spend some time there this<sup>4</sup> you come check it out so that's not everything so there's the here's a whole bunch of like random electronic parts and supplies you can just rip you can use any of this this stuff is like up for grabs um they got two electronic table benches you know some power supplies multimeters other test equipment you know soldering irons all that kind of stuff we got immersion 3D printer Labb and also you know Extrusion 3D

(3:28:51) printers build there wow oh and you haven't seen the laser lab yeah show us the goods man show us the goods so check this stuff out you can you can all this stuff was made with the laser CNC cutter and uh oh yeah you know you can do up meta materials you can um you know to say what what you want for the the burn um this is a computer where you program

it all and you can kind of like set it up so if you want it to burn all the way through the power and the exposure rate that is epic that you want to do intervals passes those that's the laser

(3:29:31) table right there guys yeah so we got some stuff can people make cool stuff here D so yeah this place is uh this place is pretty capable um we also got the you know another wood shop in here with a CNC um router table and some laths and stuff and and a and a glove box for sand blasting sanding stuff too so um yeah and then the uh kitchen area too and um but yeah this this is to tons of cool stuff that you can do here so I'm glad I gave you guys a tour that was sweet tour man hear me just that's as epic as the song that

(3:30:20) you started the last episode out with brother yeah that song great I I got to practice it and make it come out it could come out much better oh yeah we're gonna ReRe we're gonna freaking re record that in studio and you know get some doubles triples get like some chicks singing there a chorus or something you know like get it mixed mastered at the very least do it professional I will do it while I'm down there you know or we we'll get it done it's happening all right sure man we got the lab here man

(3:30:56) we get the the the the cooperation of the whole community and and everybody online uh this this community is only growing don't forget to smash that like And subscribe button and send me an email if you if you want to link up or anything man we're all I'm open here to uh exposing the **truth** and uh digging in and and just forcing the government have new investigations of all this stuff this stuff should have should have had investigations long long ago it needs to all be reopened and reinvestigated as far as I'm concerned

(3:31:26) because I sure as heck Don't Believe in Magic Bullets or that the Pentagon just lost \$2.3 trillion the day before 911 um so there's a lot a lot of things that that that just never been answered man and I would love to you know get answers to so keep up the good fight and uh we we are destroying the official narrative on so many different levels guys just keep just keep sharing and keep uh and put put posting information out there and uh that's all we all we can do is is and keep the science up you know learn

(3:31:56) the more you learn science the more you educate yourself and equip yourself with um an understanding of logical fallacies how to how to dissect arguments how to be able to what falsifiability is and you know being skeptical uh it's going to help arm all of us in the fight uh for **truth** and and the fight against these these lies you know so mistakes are always made everyone's human here and uh you know crush crush stream man that's absolutely right thank you all for being here you guys rock and uh you

(3:32:28) know we are the government let's take it back exactly and we're more competent than any anything that I've seen from the government in their discussions of UFOs has just got nothing on the people that I talk to every day and bring on this Channel and that's going to continue and just get better so thank you for staying with us and uh you guys rock more so thanks lot Jeremy this was awesome everybody make sure you like this stream make sure you follow Jeremy make sure you're following and everybody follow everybody here

(3:32:58) because we're live on uh Ashton Forbes channel on alien scientist channel on crypto Alchemist channel uh and uh maybe maybe more I'm not sure jery plug the we have AP tomorrow too so eBay store is up online too uh so check us out on eBay I'll we got we got that we got super for shirts yes Super Force shirts you gotta show yes we we got to get um what do you call it um we have the Magnesium bismuth composites we're making uh we'll put that up there why not you're selling them sure why not I mean it's easy to make

(3:33:40) yeah everyone says this is so difficult to make I'm going to prove him wrong heck yeah Michael makes anything I'm just like he's like yeah we can make that I'm buy some too Michael is the material man it's send me a link to that I'll post it on my Twitter you ever see that uh sketch from uh Portlandia we could pickle that that's great pickle it I love it all right should we play the disclosure song to close her out one last time I guess so man I wish I could do a better this is as a first copy like just

(3:34:15) playing your heart out like not rehearsing it like it's epic don't worry about it like round two when we actually record it properly like oh it's gonna be it's gonna be a hit by the time it's done this is all headed y'all this is headed towards the Stars man and Beyond where where Tom dong promised to bring you but never followed through and tired of those people so um we're we're showing you how it's really done and and Tom you better be paying attention and taking notes cuz you

(3:34:45) know Tom dong was wrong came along with that Crown in the strongest crown that you ever heard of in a song do any of them ever pick it up and actually play it who wants to hear me play a Christmas song I know I do all right meta materials can these things work miracles perfectly spherical like original trick seral the disappear so reject all things etherical trust in the empirical and listen to my lyrical well gonna do a WAP about UFOs to try to expose things to government won't disclose because nobody knows where all that money goes with no

(3:35:31) bit contracts and cash stacked and Rose and Rose knows that Frozen hoes couldn't flow as slow as the drip drop disclosure from these government schmoes I'm one of the pros in case you didn't know I read all the physics papers and get Intel on the low so well the pentagon's acting like a bunch of bozos the alien scientist Channel grows and grows until they look like the emperor wearing no clothes who can't smell that coffee that's right under his nose with the military industrial complex it's

(3:35:57) nonsense well somebody must be getting a paycheck it's obvious oblivious Insidious these idiots they obate at least we all agree on this from AOC to Matthew Gates who sto the debate and set aside their hate and for alien technology come on and Pass the Plate and maybe we won't devolve into a Planet of the Apes because there's always something bigger than these dreams we try to chase like when Tom D long came along with this bong and the strongest crw you ever heard of in a song called ttsa but they played us all play the

(3:36:24) pawn promis us the spaceship and played us right along and Luis alzado please correct me if I'm wrong except he won't go on your podcast unless you stroke his ego but he's a

military hero and these noobs who all know zero like to think he's their Amigo and they flock to him like seagull and they say yes B like smeagle he gets Snoopy like a beagle when he ran the Adams project and took away some objects from a public that was honest and just wanted to make progress and now they get in front of Congress

(3:36:48) and say where is all the proof well alzado took it all and he gave it to our troops they got an army crat and the rest of us got poop just like Roswell and the Nazi Bell the evidence went poof and now I podcast with the scientists like Dr Kevin new and I can show you who's the man and those who didn't take the stand and I would love to go on Joe Rogan Fox News and Russell Brand because I'm Jeremy riss I'm not Corbell I don't have [ ] to sell I talk about real scientist and contractor in tell so just

(3:37:13) call her out my name and I'll come and spit some game because I care about the truth I don't care about the fame after 80 years of Lies people shouldn't be surprised that NASA and the CIA have deep State Nazi ties meta materials can these things work miracles perfectly spherical unlike a pool ball in a billiard hall they're disappear so reject all things etheric trust in the EMP and listen to my ly 47 the OSS became the CIA with a brand new face expanded powers and a brand new base and this was only days

(3:37:53) after weather balloon caused a terrible Haze lots of people claim that was aliens in a ship from space and the US Air Force hates to answer questions about that place or the tunnels beneath right state or any questions about those planes the super cavitation and Hightech war games and they sit here and they tried to shame pilots who thought things they couldn't explain but it's obvious to anyone with half a brain that we're probably not alone what we're not insane what are you Sean Kirk Patrick offended by a claim like when

(3:38:24) Jesse Marcel of the army Intel came out of his shell and said that Roswell was probably not a weather balloon from project mogile but if you use your focal and speak with all the locals you started paint a picture that sounds a little Loco but maybe you're on drugs or only filming bugs try to talk to scientists but all I got was shrugs as I trample through disclosure in my brand new pair of ugs watching clowns on television getting mainstream plugs and so I switch over to a skeptic who thinks he dug and found the septic well his

(3:38:53) newest explanation makes Corbell fans epileptic but their minds don't travel far they're still hung up on Lazar driving through Los Alamos in a Honda rocket car but little do they know they just found the motherload because here on alien scientists we make Skeptics heads explode we got a team of scientists who come to crack the code because the way we're going we won't need to use the roads meta materials can these things work miracles are you spiritual like a flying candy vehicle are you Spirit believe in things

(3:39:29) etherical well listen here it's called breaking out of these old walls into the future we all got to go but some go slow like a bonide grows completely different from my lyrical flows but a Jedi knows that gravity control is just one of his foes as the ions flow on the brown nose cone of your supersonic drone so just hold my phone as I go into the zone and I fly off the handles



exposing all your scandals we out here making light bulbs you're Reinventing candles still wearing Jesus sandals caught up in the

(3:40:06) past the future of our species is at Great risk let me keep it going just there we go all right what was up with the ad man I can't halfway through all right halfway through you gonna finish off the second half first or should I ky play it yeah I probably could do it better no man don't want to have I don't have my on the that was popping that was only half all right we're finishing the the other half either way let's hit dou it better ways to get the space and ride and rock BL so let's step

(3:40:49) outside our cages and listen to some patience take a book and try to look and read some different pages well I've got the papers here and if the science isn't clear well then please come take the mic and make this madness disappear because we all want to get to space and progress the human race and if you think these UFOs are silly dreams we shouldn't Chase then maybe you should put down your phone and crawl in the cave and put down your physic instruments and just become a slave and go to work from 9: to 5 and

(3:41:14) get all your bills paid and do this on repeat until you reach an early grave or you could step outside of that and help the children grow by not trusting the experts who don't know what they don't know when they can lie and suit and tie and straight put on a show I tell you if I worked with them i' pull an Edward Snow oh is that your Ro if so I'm calling Ground Control we've got a suicidal mole about to crash into a Poland although this hurts my soul when all this killing takes its toll well

(3:41:38) that's a plumish job you got to find and fix the holes from the grassy n to the New York Post with st **Green Street** will we ever know moing bird in control we're coming up now on the final verse and I want to scream more curse words than I can curse because it looks like disclosure is going to leave us in our hearse and if you thought that it was bad well it's about to get worse enter haime masan the Mexican with from Beyond and if you feel it's real you must be Legally Blond so throw away that DNA Because the skeleton flaw

(3:42:20) and while it's clear and we may appear the only fish in the pond because this silly Drake Equation says well what are the odds you should weaponize yourself with a magic wand when you find these whistleblowers and you try to bring them on except the folks in the know with somehow rather obcon because they kind of want their pension and their government job because everybody should know about these government slobs who sit there eating pork like it was corn on the cob and they sit and lie to us while our pockets they rob and send

(3:42:47) disinformation yeah we've listened to Bob and even though these pseudo scientists are technically flawed and I've thoroughly exposed them as complete total frauds they will never stand corrected or pack up and move on because Corbell will never ever once admit he was wrong and if it wasn't AIC then way I see on TV it's separation mocken bird it's easy to see they put the scriptor out there to make people believe and then send them up a river and the Crush all their dreams and while I try to tell

(3:43:12) them they come screaming at me like I'm the [redacted] liar on a disinfo spree and if I'm proven wrong I'll gladly fall to one knee and Sayo but until disclosure happens I will sit on that fence and continue to call out things that never made sense because it's still a war department will they call it defense in these stove piped operations information is dense and we need to get that out for all the world to share and showb to those who aren't fully aware when you can be ter ify with proof you think that someone would care

(3:43:42) except it's only corporate [redacted] they allow on the air but I'm changing my ways and there's days that I pray that we will finally see Justice for the CIA and all those people that they murdered just like R and JFK over [redacted] that happened way back 1948 but if you're still unsure and you think all of it's baloney well why won't you look into scientists who died like at Marone you'll follow Bob Lazar or Corbell that total phony while he's out there to distract you all you think your

(3:44:10) homie will get me get you in the ring with him I'll show you the fighter I'm exposing corporations like Rand Batel and miter but you maybe you don't care or maybe you have to stare at [redacted] BCA triangles that turn out to be flares will really teach you nothing about what's going on out there because these people are distractions and real coverage

MH370x - All Evidence Preparation 12/21/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pjldjxe9nH8>

Transcript:

(01:56) what's up chat I just noticed I already got a bunch of people in the chat here I was just getting ready I was trying to eat some food was it ASMR we might be doing ASMR stream uh I was actually going to post I think I'm going to post the stream here what did I just do stream URL copied okay there we go me see if that worked okay it did work okay oh boy hair day we got to get

(03:02) our haircut man what's up everybody no masticating on the mic thank you for not eating on stream well it's GNA get awkward it's GNA get awkward actually I don't think I don't have anything to listen to at the moment so I don't need to put the huge headphones on um let's make this a little small switch this over to full screen mode what is up everybody yeah so first announcement I am going to be taking a break from the investigation for uh at least a few days during the holidays I may retweet stuff I may still

(03:51) post but I'm not going to be going as hard as this I might even change gears and stream just some light-hearted stuff like maybe I'll play play some video games I haven't played in a while um like the beard there's a I don't know if there's a beard just haven't shaving in a day or

two got the orb cut it's been a long day folks we did uh like six hours of filming today I'm I'm I'm wiped out man um Melo demon was here for the last few days we've been he's been helping out a

(04:28) lot with uh whatever we're working on to try to get the information out there I don't know exactly what it's going to be but we did a bunch of filming of stuff to kind of I mean at this point I'm very well-versed in filming uh and recording information related to the case right so uh probably tonight it's going to be a little bit more laid-back I want to work on the all evidence answer questions you guys have um kind of figure out as well for what's uh you know what what does come next with this

(05:01) right I mean we still got a lot to do with m370x but you know what is this movement what does it mean what do we work on um one of the things that we're going to be looking at tomorrow is uh another situation about a 1970 case where a guy seems to have I don't know if teleported is the right word but gone further than he should have been able to and we're also going to review some research uh related to uh Dave Rossy that he's worked on it's kind of a research paper that looks like it it talks about and T tackles the idea of

(05:34) the aquaberry drive and some of the stuff that we've been looking into so tomorrow should be a really good one a fun one yeah well let's look into that the PB on [Reddit](#) it looks like Punjabi Batman was permanently banned looks like Punjabi Batman was permanently banned uh so let's let's do a little recap of some stuff yeah the orb Material Science so if you guys see this lk9 I I recommend you guys check this out I'll put the link in the chat if you guys haven't I'm I'm guessing you guys

(06:09) all did but this lk99 thing here is coming back now six different Chinese universities have found some evidence of superc conductivity near room temperature for lk99 which is huge any room temperature any any super conductivity near room temperature would be Nobel prize winning based on what we already found out from the PBS documentary so this is pretty huge and this article here mentions the US Navy getting involved in it which I think they've already figured out frankly it's probably be old news to them so and then of course you've got

(06:51) people in the comments who lk99 is [\[redacted\]](#) I mean this is like as anti-science as you get right what is what so many people like being ignorant and then like claiming stupid stuff like dude did you study it no you didn't so why would people be making claims like this uh let's take a look at Punjabi Batman um so what exactly happened to Punjabi Batman also look at this Recreation look at this Recreation this took 5 hours so I think we can conclusively state that this videos cannot be easily recreated cuz this isn't even remotely

(07:42) close it's not even remotely close not sure what this is supposed to be here and I I don't want to dismiss the work that this person put in but they didn't get anything right like they could put in another 10 hours and still not going to be remotely close right and I don't know what that was supposed to be is that was supposed to be the zap is this the Pyromania VFX here is this the Pyromania VFX yeah perfect Recreation what is this a shadow appears um so I actually reached

out to this person I dm' them and asked them if

(08:24) they would stream for another 5 hours and show us how much more they could do because reality is first I don't think that they did this in just five hours I guarantee it took them longer than five hours and the second part is the easiest part is to do this part right the reason why people don't proceed is that getting all the details right it gets progressively more difficult right it gets harder and harder and harder and that's why we know the videos aren't fake because all the small details

(08:54) there's no discrepancies anywhere I look at this and we could come up with a hundred things that are wrong with this right and this is somebody who's copying an existing work the person that would have made our videos would have been doing it completely from scratch they wouldn't have had the benefit of staring at the real video this isn't even a 777 but that's aside the point um but the big thing is that you can tell how fake the plane looks while it's flying this is the hardest part to fake our in our real

(09:21) video here like ours doesn't look like just a random model flying through the air it looks like an actual there looks like just a silhouette of a fake plane right the shake the camera shake the pixelation from it being nighttime and night vision like it's significantly different right as well is that they wouldn't have any idea what it should even look like that's the other part of it the idea that it goes off the screen and comes back like all these small details not to mention the orbs with their heat signatures that are

(09:57) spinning on their axis the more the actual uh Heat Signature in the belly that's moving accurately like this is a real video of a real plane guys this is just some CGI crap right it's not even it's not even remotely close not even remotely close and this is using 2023 software and computers so like yeah I appreciate this work and time they went into it because it pretty much proves that our videos are ex difficult to create at a minimum at a bare minimum it's going to take a studio to make this to make no mistakes

(10:36) anywhere so Props to this person and they they turn down my request to stream for another five hours um because there's there's no way I mean if they stream for another five hours they're not going to get anything done right they're not going to it's not going to get any better there's too many small details this is again copying something you're already looking at the details are what take time right frame by frame editing doing a first pass of just something that's not even remotely close is the

(11:09) the easiest part right that's the easiest part and of course when you read the comments we won't go through all the comments but that's pretty much what all the comments are alluding to the hilarious part about the comments though is how offended the debunkers are because people are just laughing at how bad it is right and the and they're so offended somebody spent their time on this you should be respecting them it's so disrespectful I'm just like holy crap these are the people that crap on me

(11:37) this is like can you get any more hypocritical **Reddit** can you get any more hypocritical somebody does a hilariously bad remake that isn't even close and they demand that everybody gives it a bunch of respect I actually do a real investigation and then they're just poo pooing and they're laughing about you know getting tricked by a felony it's like these people are the worst scum on the face of the Earth these people are the worst scum on the face of the Earth um I think so that's why the

(12:07) corridor crew didn't do it right we know why the corridor crew didn't attempt it right cuz they would have just looked like jackasses coming up with something super fake looking that's why they only spent five minutes they probably realized early on that any Recreation they did would look hilariously bad right and that it when they did that then we would just dunk on them that's why the cordor crew didn't even bother to recreate it cuz they knew that they were garbage and they wouldn't be able

(12:30) to come with anything that was good it's pretty obvious now when we see that that effort obviously the corridor crew cannot recreate these videos doesn't matter if they have one hour five hours or five weeks they're not going to recreate the videos because it's a real video right it's a real video anything they do is going to look fake for sure because that's what fake things look like so no that's what I told them I told him to keep working on it I said work on it for another 5 hours and stream it so we can

(12:57) watch and of course he turned down the offer cuz these people aren't like you know honest I guarantee it spent more more than 5 hours on that as well yeah okay now the the best part is they think that that video somehow proves it would be easy to make that like they're so delusional that they think that doing a crappy remake proves that it would somehow be easy it's like but wait you completely failed and you spent 5 hours on it that doesn't prove that it would be easy if anything that proves it would be

(13:30) hard like the the confirmation bias is insane like that's not how logic Works guys if any **redd**itors are watching you can't completely fail and then claim that you won that's that's just you pading yourself on the back for not for not doing well that's like participation trophy level stuff um you know if if that guy was honest he would have come out and said yes I I failed it's a lot harder than I thought and it's not going to be able to be done in a few hours instead it's like I'm not even

(13:58) that good of a VFX artist well okay that's you saying it not me so uh Punjabi Batman got banned off of **Reddit** permanently banned this was a joke by the way this was a joke I actually asked him about this guys and he told me he was joking when he said something about the videos being fake this is literally qan on this is your brain on CNN folks this is your brain on CNN right here this is literally qinon I can't **Reddit** people are just so so stupid so stupid **reddit**'s the biggest source of brainwashing on the planet there

(15:00) literally is no such thing as qanon okay it's not a real thing people like but but people said that they follow qan that doesn't mean it's a thing man Jesus has has PB ever posted while

AF was on stream are people really still trying to connect me to Punjabi Batman a guy who's not even an American is is ever like actually uh people really trying to connect me to this guy he's literally not even an American guys I can't believe **reddit**ors are just like this dimwitted it's like they're the ones who

(15:47) are rag on other people for beli in conspiracy theories but they want to say that Punjabi Batman is David grush that I'm Punjabi Batman Punjabi Batman's ebo scientist it's just like doesn't that make you the weird conspiracy theorist like you're coming up with nonsense doesn't even make sense oh nice oh wait what what tomorrow with Dave Rossy and Bob Greener oh man you guys I'm going to be with people who are like way smarter than me man God damn it I'm gonna have to like I'm going have to prepare wow

(16:25) yeah Bernie that's going to be sweet guys if you read Bernie's message here Jeremy Bernie Me Maybe Dave Rossy and maybe Dave Greener or Bob Greener that's a spicy that's a spicy uh that's a spicy meeting **Reddit** used to be good but then yes it did get captured askh Joby Foresman yeah guys I'm secretly pujabi Batman you guys think I would do like all the weird uh video stuff I can't like I can't even edit a video I have no idea how to color change channel a video I literally just oh sorry I'm

(17:10) going to be eating on the stream for a second I'm starving what can I say I had to post punjabi's videos because I don't even know how to do the stuff that he does but yeah **Reddit** used to be good guys back in the day I think it's 7:00 p.m. tomorrow for this stream **Reddit** used to be good back in the day used to be a place where back in the days of like 2008 the first Obama election you could actually like get the election results of uh a presidential election on **Reddit** before you'd see it on

(17:51) CNN sometime between like 2008 and 2016 it just went they like the feds got control of it and it just became total garbage sad okay well so he's been banned um how do we check users how does that work om OMG rip permanently banned I'm pretty sure even if you're temporarily suspended this doesn't show up yeah thanks thanks Bernie I appreciate it unfortunately it's not going to be undeniable that the videos are real I think that even there's going to be people that even if the government were

(18:41) to come out and say that the videos are real people would just say the government's lying they really would that's how broken people's minds are that's really how broken people's minds are even if the government comes out and admits it people are just going to say the government's lying even though there like it makes sense and nothing else about the story works looks like let's pour one out from Punjabi Batman guys pour one out for him rest in peace my man rest in peace feels bad what do they ban this

(19:13) guy for nothing huh I mean as far as I know he didn't do anything there's nothing he could have done that got him banned my the most likely answer is that they reported him that the people from this sub**reddit** reported him cuz they were making up fake stuff about him right they were trying to get him banned they literally would talk about getting him banned people

would repeatedly talk about having to get Punjabi Batman banned repeatedly the answer is they probably got him banned and if you don't think they can

(19:48) get banned I guarantee you they can they got me banned several times like the that's how you know the moderators are in bed with the admins as well especially the moderators of this Discord or this uh this subreddit who's totally obsessed with me I mean that anybody who's trying to solve the case they they won't allow it right um I think let me see here what's the name of the other one there's a new subreddit there's two new subreddits guys okay one of the subreddits is three orbs this is a private subreddit I think so

(20:42) if you guys want it in the private subreddit let me check I'm a moderator but I don't do anything on this subreddit I'm only a moderator in case this guy the moderator gets banned um but if you want to join three orbs this is the private subreddit you can ask although if you do anything on the sub you'll get banned right away no no no questions so if you're a debunker don't don't even ask I know who the debunkers are if I see them get approved I'll just ban them um and then what was the other one

(21:15) called there's there's an actual open subreddit where I told the person that was from the previous subreddit that got banned that I would promote their thing what's it called me find it what is it it's not that one MH370 abduction here you guys go this is the new one okay so if you want the public one here's the public one this is where all the trolls will be joining if we have it the stock Subs are actually pulling weight in the market yeah probably

(22:19) wouldn't surprise me okay sweet so I'll leave this up probably somewhere either three orbs or MH370 abduction you guys want to join that tomorrow sounds like we're going to have a pretty sick spa or sick uh stream with uh Jeremy I want to know what Jeremy's thoughts are on this and Bernie's as well I hope they they read there's several papers that came out as well they're bringing Ik99 back into the spotlight which means the disinformation will be pouring out pretty soon most likely yeah Rumble I'll probably switch

(22:58) over to Rumble at some point for sure see here yeah so I I hung out with diamond tonight as well Diamond's like one of my favorite people terms of being a conspiracy theorist he's one of my favorite conspiracy theorist this is the flight thing that we're going to be looking into as well probably tomorrow although with the stream tomorrow it'll be it'll be interesting to see how much we get done but this was a flight in 1970 where they actually have the math this is what I think is interesting

(23:40) about it so this plane ends up going like way faster than it should have been able to go and it almost makes me wonder if there's some specific conditions that can occur because voltage gets higher the further up you are in sky in the sky because the Earth is just a ball of electrons so it makes me actually wonder if it's possible under the right conditions that you could have SpaceTime itself warp not very much but to a little bit doesn't have to warp a lot interesting hey Ellie what's up yeah I mean we're never going to be able

(24:35) to figure out where the passengers in the plane are I think tomorrow is 8:00 Eastern that's what we have it booked for at least I'll post on my Twitter if you guys follow um yeah the fisherman thing the fisherman thing is let's talk about the fisherman thing this thing is this thing it goes to show you that um all news is all traditional news is just dead right let me set up right so I don't look like a weirdo can't I can't believe this is news I literally can't believe this is news it's just like the dumbest crap in

(25:16) the history of the world like just so so silly Fox News is running with it MSN Times of India which one should we choose guys who do I want to give a click to let's give a click to Times of India I don't want to click for MSN or Fox News hey man hey Amanda what's up we got the homies are all in the chat tonight we probably won't be going too late either tonight because man I've been tired it was a long day so we are filming all day today uh kind mostly filming just doing the same stuff that I

(25:50) do anyway talking about the evidence talking about the case trying to put put together a pitch maybe we'll make a little YouTube short I really don't know I don't know know um a seasoned fisherman has recently come for with a claim he didn't he believes he discovered a part from Milian Airlines n years ago he recounts in September of October of 2014 this is 6 months after the plane went missing it's not just months this is 6 months after the plane went missing he's convinced it was a wing of

(26:27) a commercial airlin guys have you seen how big a wing of a commercial airliner is yeah if you need an invite to the Discord did I not fulfill all the invites I might not have fulfilled them all oh boy oh my God you guys okay well you guys sent me like another 20 Discord invites so yeah if you already sent me an email I'll shoot Discord invites out before I go to sleep tonight huh uh it's like yeah he what just remembered this nine years later this is super weird also he's the last surviving member of his this boat trip like how

(27:30) old were these people on this boat trip that everybody's dead it's not like it's been 50 years it's only nine years ago what does he mean like I've looked for a way out of this like what what do you mean man you literally didn't have to say anything it was a Jets Wing how big does he think the wings of a 777 are man should we go ahead and and look at chat 64 M long okay let's just cut it in half because that's the wingspan it's 100 feet long do you see the size of this guy's

(28:14) boat this guy's size of this by's boat's not even 100 feet long they dis missed it and said it was a shipping container but for some reason this is making the news I mean what how did the someone even find this guy how does this story even appear he's at a bar and he's talking about and Fox News is like oh yeah let's run with this what the hell I'm sitting here on social media blasting at to thousands tens of thousands of viewer uh Subs listeners 100,000 listeners a day and they don't

(29:03) even mention my stuff but they're going to talk about some random guy who's in retirement who thinks he drug up part of a wing that's 100 feet long N9 years ago this by the



way this website is trash this website let's try uh boy do I have to click on one of these other ones there's no evidence there's no there's no info in this it's a deep sea tler like if this is his boat like this boat cannot pull up a wing he dismisses that the object was a wing of a small plane guys it's 100 feet long he's not pulling

(30:02) up a 100 foot long Wing they already dismissed as a shipping container I'm actually would want them to go search cuz when they don't find it I I want them to come talk to me so you're not going to find a plane down there man we would have found a debris field if a plane crashed into the ocean Wing might have even floated it stretched the net and ripped it was too big to get up on the deck so they actually didn't even get it onto the deck but he's sure it was a wing even though they didn't even get it onto

(30:35) the deck it was obviously a wing from a commercial jet it was white and obviously not from a military or light plane took us all day to get rid of it I don't know how you would know it's from MH370 no they're definitely not going to go search there's zero% chance they're going to go search I want to read the part [Music] about how he was the last surviving person of the boat trip so there was four people on the boat and they're all dead except for this guy why would they why would he be conspiracy

(31:30) theorists this makes no sense what what conspiracy is he pedaling the official narrative so we learned that Jeff wise is actually the person who originated the sto the fake Story vilifying the pilots yesterday can you believe that Jeff wise is the person who ified the pilots originally this guy is the biggest source of misinformation about MH370 on the planet he's tried to vilify the pilot he tried to uh claim that the the the computer the simulation data match the flight path this is the guy responsible for it Jeff

(32:16) wises he's also responsible uh for vilifying Blaine Gibson the guy who found the debris Jeff wise is probably one of the biggest CN he might CNN brain he might actually Define CNN brain his theory is the **Russians** stole the plane it's so ludicrous I I don't even know what to say about this guy I tried to present the fire scenario to him with 19 Witnesses but nope he's too locked in on completely nonsensical theories that make no sense there's shipping containers everywhere but no it couldn't be that it must be a

(33:12) wing okay he remembers nine years ago where it was too this is just bizarre man what a weird story he actually got a call back oh this was back then I mean I feel like he should get looked into though if ocean Infinity is going to search around under the ocean they might as well go search on over there they're not going to find it but I hope they do I hope they do I literally hope they do man okay so supposedly as well this guy was like the last surviving member some people in uh Dave rossy's followers suspect it might be Lio LiPO

(34:13) batteries wa is that lithium potassium oh these are smaller batteries what's a lipo battery what is a lipo battery there's no answer here Lithium Polymer hm interesting so sure I suppose it could be LiPO batteries so all weather balloons of

(35:17) chat all the way down wait Joe Rogan say yesterday said that we have orb Tech that seems chat it's ASMR stream time hold on so I'm going give me a clip of Joe Rogan talking about orb Tech that would be pretty spicy that' be pretty spicy I guess we could go to uh what is it he has a he has a Reddit right if you want to hear a bunch of hate on Joe Rogan man dude's website or dude's subreddit like hates him is this the one Bo

(36:22) nickel look at this look look at those down votes oh he's m a Jesus man this is how messed up you know Reddit is man The Joe Rogan subreddit is talking about some guy who's talking about Fox News who cares Tim Dylan man The Joe Rogan sub I've never seen a sub red that hates people more is this the one I think this is Tim Dylan right good for uh I guess the uh it incentivizes people to care about space exploration right because they're going to pay a lot of money to go up there and that money is going to get utilized to

(37:22) discover more things I you know who know for this it's a weird argu yeah cuz like I feel like I mean look I'm happy that they're exploring space but I feel like maybe someone should sit down and go until you guys figure out a better way to get off the [ ] ground yeah let's just let's just chill if how are we saying no one should burn carbon fuel how are we saying that you can't have gas powered cars in California for 2035 how are we saying that while we're shooting off these giant [ ] metal

(37:53) tub I want you guys to go look for the or talking about but literally it's literally burning in the sky I think that's the reward when you have a billion dollars is to you can you it what is he wearing here what is this he looks like he's wearing a Mumu you want to think you can leave yeah that seems can you imagine guys if I showed up to Joe Rogan wearing this if I just had Furs all over me what's up Joe I got my Furs to be the reward it's these guys going like we don't have it quite figured out yet but

(38:30) they're like God it might be nice if I could leave oh pretty funny yeah this F code is out of this world for sure this F C code's got the orb Tech going on uh Joe Rogan Tim Dylan it's a very odd fashion Choice uh this looks like some sketchy website that's stealing his stuff yeah so if you guys can find me a clip it looks like it's two and a half hours I'm not going to dig through it is he flaming gay who cares honestly but

(39:33) curious feather boa yeah lipos are more prone to Thermal runaway interesting yeah is that a pelt honestly I'm getting tired of podcast it might sound weird getting kind of tired of them it's been it's been a lot I think we've done like 60 in fact maybe we can work on that real quick I'm just going to look at my list here okay I'm gonna add start adding names to this when do you guys think that we were on Kim Iverson there Kim Iverson then we did Infowars Jackie

(40:39) deoy germ did he ever even send me a thing I'm not sure if germ ever even sent it to me germ generation Zed skiz aopi Elijah schaer oh boy we did a lot UAP podcast part two man in America we did um we had a space with uh Jake Chanley as we have two more weeks to go quite frankly Jimmy

(41:44) coretti this is when the cloud **debunk** came out that was already almost two weeks ago Elizabeth Lane I don't know where her thing is I a lot of these people never got back to me with their with their stuff investigate Earth part four jeez man uh at the mic with Keith people told me that uh Zep was talking smack about me afterwards that's kind of rude questions afraid to ask drunk turkey blurry creatures Chris Leto part two Ben

(42:55) Kelly we'll call it step Greer space since it wasn't really about us but we are speaker which is pretty neat there's at least like three or four un accounted ones in here right OC and then uh damn man that is a lot of appearances man that is a lot of appearances I think some are missing it's a lot of appearances fashion keeps growing pieces of the

(44:04) plane will show up Jack trading you've got it not Qing on Shaman anymore now it's America's Shaman there is no Qing on let's at least just give the man his uh give the man some respect yeah I'm glad you guys liked the muon presentation I think it was pretty good should we watch the Bob Lazar interview from the 90s that might be fun I'm kind of tired I don't really know if I want to do all the uh go through the evidence let me look at what I have on my notes Here Yeah I'm not going to promote the

(44:40) concrete podcast because he was trying to **scam** me dude dude was just sketchy as hell man the literal day of the concrete podcast Danny is sitting here trying to be buddy buddy like fake buddy buddy with me trying to ask me what I should what I think we should call the the podcast and he's like I want to call it like exposed and I'm like okay dude I'm like if you call it something like exposed or some clickbait title I'm not going to promote it I told him straight up he's like okay well what if I call it

(45:14) like revealed and I'm like okay sure man I'm like whatever you want to do just call it whatever you want man it's your podcast right I remember I was in the tub when he's calling me he called me like three times and uh and so I'm like okay just call it whatever you want to call it right and sure enough I see the title it's like as exposed by VFX artist and I'm just like okay dude I'm like come on man and that's why I actually watched it that was one of the only spaces the

(45:38) podcast I've watched in live and he even the weird part too was when he he pulled the fake Break thing on me like he was trying to get me to say like oh yeah like it felt like he was trying to get me to say like oh yeah I really think this is fake and I'm just saying this to like grift people or something like that's the only reason why you would do that he's like okay let's take a break and he takes off the headset and then he's just still talking he's still recording it's like they were

(46:03) trying to get me like uncensored or something and I'm like dude I'm just a normal guy I'm not lying like what yeah the start about pushing me while I it was so weird uncomfortable he's like why do he's trying to get me to like give personal information about when I was living in Singapore I'm like why does this matter like why are you asking me weird stuff about this like I feels like somebody told him that like I was a liar or a **scam**mer or something and he's like desperate to prove it so want to be like

(46:31) dude you have like people talking about angels and demons and crap on your podcast what do you what is this why is this so offensive very weird man very weird man so that's why like if people do stuff like that they're not going to get promoted I'm not going to promote their stuff yeah like he also gave away he gave to Julian uh imagery from the podcast which might have been illegal CU I didn't sign anything that said that he could use it for things outside of the podcast and he gave it to Julian so that Julian could

(47:10) make the fake thing about how bad I looked and they like they they selectively edited the part where the corridor crew was there to try to make it look like I was nervous or something when I wasn't at all and then Julian's like Ashton's going to get destroyed when the on the concrete podcast it was it was just so weird man so weird they set me up from the beginning both of them did that's why uh for my um I think what I'm going to do is my for my favorite stream of the year before for the end of

(47:43) the year I'm going to post the stream the space we did with them I'm going to post the space them because I think everybody should watch the space with those guys to see what they're really like very bizarre man I'm also not going to promote the lur Lodge stuff here I'm going to delete that as well L Lodge guys just went so off the deep end man like once they got super butt hurt too that was like whenever you try to get butt hurt like when people are like oh just you know you rude to me whatever

(48:20) like okay man bye I'm your guest bye what the why files talk to me about me wait what somebody mentioned this we might have to check this out guys so we can either check out bobard did anyone find the time stamp of the the Tim Dylan Joe Rogan thing if anyone can find the timestamp on this let me know oh there it is he got it okay let me let me make some notes so I don't forget here on some stuff uh y files Bob Lazar he says it starts at about 2 hours 3 minutes okay we're stuck watching this ad huh I don't have any sound anyway do you

(49:05) guys hear anything yeah the I I guys are just kids that's the problem right they're just kids they haven't grown up yet wi files will be good they'll they'll at least give it I I'd be surprised if they do anything that seems dishonest right Hotel on the moon we're going to lose it how close is the the planet that's closest to us that can sustain life we don't know that's a good question wait is it where does fur go he took his furs off I think they're all really far like years take light speed

(49:45) so we're not getting anywhere um so here we go he's talking about it years at light speed exactly the nearest one is four light years away it's Alpha centuri right okay so in order for be to get to us from another planet the nearest star is four light years away four years at the speed of light we have to be able to go faster than the speed of light it depends on what kind of propulsion system we have currently available see what we're using now is all we light things on fire and it pushes us forward like I was saying

(50:20) about like the rocket ships like every time they go up like how much carbon are they burning like what the [REDACTED] are they doing like how much of that stop global warming what are

we doing shooting Rockets what's the big deal here right if they can develop some new propulsion system and I think this is my theory I think that's what all this UAP [REDACTED] is all about you know I think what's UAP um unidentified aerial phenomenon a new way of saying UFO gotcha when you're hearing all these disclosure I think I think two things

(50:55) are happening simultaneously I think it's highly likely that there is intelligent life that's aware of us from somewhere else and I bet they visited and I would if I was them I also think that the government probably has in its possession some new form of propulsion now we uses for drones that is insanely sophisticated and above and beyond what we think is currently available some gravity based propulsion system and that's what a lot of these Pilots are seeing that's why these things move and

(51:27) seen that's why they can go into the that's why they can shoot through the I think they some kind of wacky drone that we've developed it's probably true when they're telling you it's aliens that's the moment I sto thinking it's I love Jo it's aliens we need talk on AI and then when they're like hey it's aliens we're like [REDACTED] you it's not aliens I'm like there's no way you're being honest with oh we've just decided to be honest with you for the

(51:57) first time yeah if was aliens and they did have aliens they would how far they're just trying to I guess you're right just kind of see what you know see what this technology can do also it's a great way to get people off your Trail you know if you just say look there's aliens you know we we have no idea where these crafts are coming from they're from other worlds right these planets that can sustain life that are I think they stole it from me I emed it to them unable to let's find out when where the

(52:27) closest one is yeah where is this planet where is the closest planet that's in the goldilock they found like they had this one plan I think they just they were trying to call two or something like that it's but it's theorized because we don't really have the actual ability to get to that planet and like have highspeed uh drones that get you know save big on tough Toyota does he talk about orbs or is that it that's about it okay got it so I'm going to clip that though that was good that was

(52:57) really good good find Barry good find that's the kind of clip that's going to get hundreds of thousands of views that's a big that's a good clip I think I'm going to clip it from when he starts talking about the distance as well everybody's saying the same stuff it's just think logically folks like it's too far speed of Lights too slow even um diamond and I were talking about it today we're going to lose it we're going to close is the the planet that's closest to us that can sustain life we

(53:30) don't know that's a good question I think they're all really far like years at light speed so we're not getting anywhere um it depends on what kind of propulsion system we have currently available see what we're using now is all we light things on fire and it pushes us forward flip this like I was saying about like the rocket ships like every time they go up like how much carbon are they burning like what the [REDACTED] are they doing like that is if we're trying to stop global warming

what are we doing shooting

(54:00) Rockets what's the big deal here right if they can develop some new propulsion system okay this is where we're clipping it so 245 20245 I think this is my the I think that's what all this UAP [REDACTED] is all about you know I think what's UAP um unidentified aerial phenomena new way of saying UFO got when you're hearing all these disclosure talks and all this stuff I think I think two things are happening simultaneously I think it's highly likely that there is intelligent life that's aware of us from somewhere else

(54:35) and I bet they visited and I would if I was them I also think that the government probably has in its possession some new form of propulsion that it uses for drones that is insanely sophisticated and above and beyond what we think is currently available some gravity based propulsion system and that's what a lot of these Pilots are seeing that's why these things move in ways that no one has ever seen before that's why they can go into the ocean that's why they can shoot through the sky I think there's some kind of wacky

(55:07) drone that we've developed it's probably true so I think that's probably where we cut it right so I think we just go from 20245 if they can develop some some new propulsion system so probably 2043 let's say warning what are we doing shooting Rockets what's the big deal here okay this is where we clip it for one minute um how do we do this guess we just clip the whole thing huh like this seems fine all right if they can develop some new propulsion this is bad uh there's got to be a better way I

(56:01) need to get this without the crap in it um I think what we do is this hold on sorry guys I'm not good at this one second think we clip it here I've got an idea here we go here we go here we go like this maybe we don't even clip the whole view right just clip just Joe Rogan like this seems fine with that if they can develop some new propulsion system and I think this is my the I think that's what all this UAP [REDACTED] is all about you know I think what's UAP um unidentified aerial phenomena the new way of saying UFO got when

(56:58) you're hearing all these disclosure talks and all this stuff I think I think two things are happening simultaneously I think it's highly likely that there is intelligent life that's aware of us from somewhere else and I bet they visited and I would if I was them I also think that the government probably has in its possession some new form of propulsion that it uses for drones that is insanely sophisticated and above and beyond what we think is currently available some gravity based propulsion system and

(57:30) that's what a lot of these Pilots are seeing that's why these things move in ways that no one has ever seen before that's why they can go into the ocean that's why they can shoot through the sky I think they some kind of wacky drone that we've developed it's probably true [REDACTED] when they're telling you it's aliens that's the moment I if I have to do I may have to do this later I may it up let's just take a look and see how come I not get no sound oh man no sound huh weird okay I'll probably take care of

(58:09) that later guys I don't want to make you guys watch that but it's 20245 that's the clip though right 20245 for about till 20345 that's the clip yeah kind of weird Okay um yeah imagine the government has that I mean they already have the advanced propulsion systems I mean he nailed it right there right he nailed it um let's see if we can find the Y files thing this will definitely get us uh copyright stri but whatever where do we think the Wi-Fi thing was there was our live stream right n the microphone button doesn't

(59:07) that's not how the microphone button works the microphone buttons If I want to speak over the top of what's being recorded it should have caught the audio there not sure why it didn't catch the audio pretty weird ASMR stream damn he's got three million subscribers he must be making bank dude whether you're a professional video editor anyone know when he oh it's a three-hour stream folks does anyone know when he's going to say it one day a drunk ice fisherman drilled a hole in and looked into the a loud voice from

(59:58) above said that I hear a lot 2024 blessing here but just hold stories keep coming up or best here any second there's Michael Wade and then you that's the Elgato just just unplug it right from the back I'm trying to unmute youo it says can't unmute your guest and then the week after that we're doing uh an episode on Project 8200 which is really interesting and uh Striders was the first one I brought in uh you know where it is my research you know I had to check IED myself as a Pokemon fan feels bad gotta catch them

(1:00:44) all so you're doing we're doing near-death experiences too hot for YouTube it's too hot for YouTube that is on the podcast did you know we have a podcast I have some uh projects for you I'd like to send you out on [Laughter] on and then we can't do it on the ACT on YouTube but next Monday on the podcast is going to be our first like original original Deep dive and it's going to be on Alistar Crowley and it is damic sound effects all of that Z talking immense immense Str so the episode is going to be about

(1:01:29) hows I think what cut out they this is Lila \$20 hey I'm Lea up the Christmas tree and within screw up as outside cats yeah so to them he does like that this creation of chemistry even over the UN 3T wide take in when you breathe when you eat they must have been watched YouTube before the uh the St and then the evening comes oh he's dedicated weapon where is the Arc of the C her that is that that would be fun and the team will tell you I'm not lying every time I release a video I'm like I don't think it's all that good I

(1:02:16) don't think this which one Gino this guy I not that happy with it Avatar no it someone said didn't command this never i m my mic all right it's little bit of shame my friend bit annoys me when I watch be interested if they just dig in I mean they've been good on their investigative stuff they dig deep into the woo so no come on first of October geologist made that it changed directions multiple times perod large scale extinctions took place on our planet on a regular repeating basis and that the interval

(1:03:06) between the extinction events was cck down and press more guys I don't know how YouTube works you can start calling me Ash I don't give a crap um oh well no big deal let's you

guys want to watch the Bob Lazar stuff I'm pretty sure we won't get uh copyright strike for watching that I'm not going to click on Facebook that's for sure Merry [Music] Christmas Merry Christmas yeah tomorrow will be our last stream probably before Christmas or

(1:04:10) maybe I'll stream more but probably not if I'm streaming more I'm probably going to be taking it easy for Christmas I don't really want to work too hard so this weekend maybe on Saturday I'll stream actually I don't know maybe I'll always stream who knows who knows uh I already filled out the podcast list you can see it goes it's pretty long we need to get links to all this stuff if anyone wants to help with this uh feel free uh I may post this in my Discord and have somebody come help uh

(1:04:38) create links for all this so that I can post it I think you're only allowed like 20 links per tweet so this is going to be like several Tweets in fact there's more alien addict ones here too I did four parts with alien addict so probably like alien addicts number three and there's probably like an alien addict number four down here somewhere so yes I've been busy folks oo somebody found the stream 10745 well where'd it go now we got to go back now we got to go back folks and yes I haven't paid for YouTube

(1:05:27) premium or whatever it is yet nice farmer Justin yeah I want to be in a foxhole with you buddy we would just snipe people for days B silly Sev style doesn't matter what the odds are my man we don't listen to the odds 10736 well I'd like to talk about the Malaysian flight 370 but I don't think I'm allowed to oo no because we're gonna do a podcast on it oh we are yes sorry G I had some great great video uh in our archives for it [Music] ooh great video in his archives did you did you pull some video pulled

(1:06:27) some video uh something very interesting happened this week that that will become part of part of it but um a large um influencer uh Kim kim.com um put up \$100,000 to **debunk** the videos or show the videos without the UFO orbs flying around it um as much as he could uh find he can't find any anyone who could **debunk** this wow it's true okay we'll cover all right Emerald Emerald wow okay wow that's not bad I'm not I'm a little bit worried about it what do this emoji mean hot drinky hot drink

(1:07:12) spicy yeah yeah screw the trolls folks screw the trolls yeah **Rogan** we're going to clip that **Rogan** thing I'm going to post that tomorrow morning probably probably post that tomorrow morning yeah the kim.com thing is old news man these guys are not caught up to speed uh it's all good though um Bob Lazar original video how do we find the original video oh here it is you guys want to watch the original Bob Lazar video that's pretty fun I don't think we're going to get copyright strided for this but we

(1:07:50) might what the hell sound please you guys hear anything I don't hear anything what the hell is this Dennis whose real name the interview had been set up at the last minute Dennis whose real name is Bob Lazar met our news unit in front of the home of John Lear put on a microphone then sent shock waves through UFO circles Lazar recalls what was going through his mind at the time it was a very frightening moment it was uh certainly not a comfortable thing to



do within days the story of the dentist interview had traveled around the world

(1:08:36) busloads of the saucer curious descended on the outskirts of Area 51 the little town Mone from enthusiasm and the search was on for the true identity of the man in the shadows well this is awful whatever this is is just straight up awful whatever that was was garbage where where's the original video I want to watch the original Bob Lazar video what the was 1989 holy [REDACTED] here we go 30 years ago today K air 30 years ago man so this was 1919

(1:09:42) technology reactor uh this technology does not system is in the propulsion sy so he thought he was going to be a superhero huh this is 30 years ago man 30 years ago I believe bobazar actually this is too weird what do you think guys think he faked all this I mean granted I've been the perpet I've been the victim of various hoaxes but he really if he's been lying for 30 years man he's really clung to that uh to the lie huh system is an a gravity propulsion system the power source is an an I'm going to mute uh myself for a

(1:10:19) second and eat this uh sandwich here uh did Sean Ryan interview Bob Lazar maybe they'll interview me in 30 years guys guys if they are not going to reveal anti-grav tech for 30 years doesn't feel like we have a good chance of them admitting to it re anytime soon okay here we go I'm gonna mute myself here before I do that I want to hear you guys uh opinions tell me what your opinions are and boas are while we listen to this okay do all your psycho analysis on what you think is going on here okay I want to hear it all the good

(1:10:56) and the bad let's do it matter reactor uh this technology does not exist at all the claim sounded like Hollywood sci-fi months later when his identity was revealed Bob Lazar said he worked at a secret facility near Groom Lake where alien technology was being reverse engineered that is taken apart to figure out how it worked and whether the Pentagon could duplicate it this is the simple drawing he made at the time here I had access was permitted to view and look at the operation of this main level with the gravity amplifiers and the

(1:11:31) level below the premise seems less Preposterous now in a new documentary about Lazar he describes in detail the spacecraft he worked on 30 years ago the craft that I worked on that when it's when it's going to travel a long distance that is how it operates it flies along and it it puts its belly to the Target and then brings all the amplifiers to power and you know it shoots off in that direction it doesn't fly as it would in a science fiction movies it flies with the belly the bottom forward if the description of a

(1:12:05) spacecraft tilting sounds familiar take a look at the so-called gimbal UFO a video released by The Pentagon in 2017 Naval Pilots encountered a fleet of these unknown craft off the coast of Florida in 2015 and have since had doz of similar encounters the spike in UFO incidents prompted a recent policy change by the Navy which announced it wants to encourage its Pilots to report future incidents Pentagon officials reluctantly Adit now guys Mick West says it's just a balloon or something what does Mick West

(1:12:42) say he says this is a plane flying away God guys Mick West Mick West might be the

worst human being on the face of the Earth absolutely the worst human being on the face of the Earth just unbelievable man he's definitely not that stupid there's no way it's a plane flying away Florida in 2015 and have since had dozens of similar encounters the spike in UFO this is why I hated **mcwest** even before all this stuff I didn't even know but when they declassify footage and he's out here trying to like build like weird systems

(1:13:29) in his garage to try to claim that what's been Declassified isn't real not Mak any sense man it's like delusion one sec and without deceleration so we have a craft without rotors without heat signatures without plumes without Tail Fins and certainly no tail number moving in a way that is counterintuitive to our own Aeronautics when Bob saw that he came to the conclusion this has to be a gravity propelled craft it's rot that it does mimic exactly the propulsion system that Bob Lazar described Jeremy Jeremy Corell directed The Lazar

(1:14:16) documentary but he also broke the story about another now famous UFO incident the 2004 Tic Tac ENC the Navy pilot who engaged the Tic Tac Black Aces Commander Dave fraver has said he doesn't believe the astonishing craft was made on Earth that the propulsion might be anti-gravity when Lazar was shown the Tic Tac video for the first time it immediately reminded him of the sport model his name for the craft stashed in the desert there's no question in my mind I mean I'm virtually certain that's

(1:14:50) the way the craft operated and that uses interes the exact propulsion system former Pentagon intelligence officer Lou was in charge of the Secret Pentagon never trust a guy who doesn't have a neck guys never trust a guy without a neck study he told us one goal of the project was to determine the physics of UFOs how they can achieve the seemingly impossible the military came to believe the craft relied on special meta materials stuff that can't be made with known technology Lazar made similar claims decades ago and was ridiculed now

(1:15:28) the Pentagon I could see myself being the next Lazar honestly I know that sounds super egotistical but I could see them in like 20 years being like yep turns out Ashton was right we really can teleport stuff Ashton was telling people that we could do it 20 years ago got ridiculed for it totally attacked by a bunch of weirdo VFX wannabes everyone was saying it was VFX X turns out it was real it's what happened to MH370 is on the same page where the study magnesium bismuth zinc guys magnesium bismuth zinc layers UFOs did not end in 1969 with

(1:16:09) Project Blue Book in fact that was a lie is now an admitted Lie by our own Pentagon we are living in a world where it is understood that there are craft technologically advanced from unknown or should we check and see howed of humanology did he actually **debunk** Bob Lazar or did he just discredit Bob Lazar big difference big difference let's find out if I I think I watch the Stanton fredman thing bzar Stanton fredman fredman uh how did he uh I'm pretty sure all Stanton Freedman did was attack his credibility through

(1:17:14) his education that was missing right yeah I mean he literally built a rocket car yeah people knew him on camera I I don't know the basar stuff's weird man there's literally a news article talking about him building a rocket car I just I don't get it oh here we go found it proof

Bob Lazar's line this should be fun well so much for that that was a WordPress anyway so two years ago huh Freedman is wrong about this one

(1:18:24) I think we have to be a lot more skeptical of what **debunkers** say guys Bob Lazar W2 oops I don't want to I don't want to lose this yeah didn't he have W2s which thing are we looking at Bob Lazar I don't know why we're going on to Bazar uh b or down the rabbit hole of Bazar today but whatever kind of to keep easy I worked really hard did a lot of stuff today man I'm wiped out yeah not going to find any **truth** on **Reddit** that that's pretty sure about that where which of these things is the W2

(1:19:04) thing the thing I'm skeptical about is uh what is it Lia Element 115 I'm just not sure we need Element 115 for all this I mean he had a W2 from the Department of Naval intelligence seems pretty good doesn't that seem pretty good oh you want to look at images oh yeah I mean looks pretty good to me guys looks pretty good to me this is a W2 he was definitely there definitely got paid by them that's for sure what year is this

(1:20:09) okay I guess it's somebody who has me blocked oh it's this this this guy yeah richel grick well maybe now I don't believe it this Richard grick gu is complete loser complete loser obsessed with me I I feel bad for a lot of the people in the UFO Community because they're never going to get what they want people disclosure never going to happen other in their stories cont uh they met with AI they were taken trips to the back side of the Moon by aliens next guy would say well I went to Jupiter and so I watched this interview

(1:20:50) and this was a limited got people to kind the problem is he had like the original CNN brain guys he had the original CNN brain like he this was the time where everyone would believe the news would tell the **truth** and the government would lie to you as they were called they had their own subculture this from what like the 9s involved with that movement Gabriel green died in 2001 he even ran for president on a ticket when when does this originally UFO contact Stan fre died since then though we have ostensibly with

(1:21:25) credentials who are frauds and who have glommed on to pop 2019 two that come to mind uh Robert Scott Lazar supposedly a nuclear physicist with a masters in physics from MIT the master Electronics from We're forcing disclosure pretty hard but the government's never going to get to without videos like the MH370 videos will'll never get figured out how they work using Element 115 down to it's a long detail story you can buy the videos yeah eat them up I haven't seen you before but I like what the

(1:21:57) words that you're saying I did a lot of checking on Bob I tried to meet super conductors can likely allow high voltage to be produced without high heating that can provide gravity waves exactly it's all about superconductors I checked at MIT I checked at Caltech neither one ever heard of them well but the government wiped his records clean as the response legal council at MIT no way to do that I talked with a guy who has the we're in a situation right now where some people know what the **truth** is and a lot of people can't

(1:22:25) believe that it's real that's the kind of civil that's the situation we're in right now it's pretty wild and more and more people are coming to terms with yes there's I mean there has to be other forms of repulsion right people are coming to terms with it slowly it's gonna be it's going to break a lot of people Minds commencement lists and all that sort of thing no mention of Lazar none of the yearbook show Lazar you need it for Master's thesis well for master's degree you need a thesis

(1:22:53) I talked to the guy who holds those no Lazar item there uh he was asked publicly when did you get your masters from MIT well let me see now I think it was yeah probably 1982 I have friends who went to MIT I was accepted there myself couldn't afford to go out of high school seems like he's kind of got like the thing about the education I don't know like whether or not he actually had the education doesn't really make it what doesn't impact the claims that he made right and uh that's that's part of

(1:23:24) the problem nobody who's gets a master degree in physics from MIT doesn't know what year he got it in he was yeah like this is CNN brain that's the problem right now right is that it's all about credentialism W I know which schools did he go to it's like I just I don't care about that I just asked to name some of I want to know if he's if he worked at Area 51 like we've talked to people like Dave rosi right he doesn't have a PhD he actually works on Advanced propulsion he's a DOD contractor you don't need to

(1:23:55) have any magical credentials you just need to know how to make a gravity wave see now stigma is killing people for sure he named somebody Bill somebody I won't use his name on the here uh I checked on him was not a common name fortunately he was a physicist uh the only trouble is Bob said he would remember him from Caltech this individual bill never taught of Caltech he only taught never taught of Caltech I this just seems weird yeah it's a straw man **debunk** like the stuff that we want them to look into is actually the stuff about

(1:24:33) S4 and Area 51 like trying to hate on someone for whatever their education is doesn't **debunk** any of that but at Pierce Jr college now Bob himself had mentioned Pierce to me on the phone he did go there now that's in Southern California but and he was going there the same time that he was supposedly attending MIT 2500 miles east of there one heck of a commute if you can go to MIT you don't go to pierce yeah like all this this is all just like illogical arguments but it's whatever Pi is in your

(1:25:10) Ashton I don't know what that means but beyond that yeah he's just trolling I checked with his high this guy would be on **Reddit** like telling people that everything is fake I'm sure he's a smart guy I don't want to hate on people but he finished in the bottom third of his high school he finished in the bottom third of his high school class what does that mean why does that impact these arguments okay I think I've seen enough Stanton fredman that's enough of that yeah I mean this is the 80s man

(1:25:51) they can just delete a record they literally don't even have to delete them they just throw them in the trash and then they're gone I think that I don't trust anybody who's a UFO

researcher guys no offense um no offense but I think we have legit UFO researchers who have been following us saying nothing about these videos that we've been disclosing guys I'm going to show the videos this this this one is just incredible how is this too much for UFO people to get behind what's the sea lioning mean again I

(1:26:33) forget what that one means guys what does sea lioning mean oh yeah yeah the people are always like Ashton doesn't answer questions or whatever I mean you just ignore it the evidence stands on its own that I mean how is this not something that Jeremy Corbell wants to look at this this video is more compelling than any video Jeremy Corbell has ever showed in his whole life I just can't get around that why are UFO people looking at this going this is too hard to believe we're looking at freaking gravity engines here

(1:27:13) from orbs man well how are UFO people looking at this going nope this is fake what we're seeing the real physic of a plane guys you want to see what a fake video looks like let's compare it to a fake video someone made one today you want to see what it looks like when people use 2023 After Effects let's look at what 2023 After Effects look like guys like can people not tell what a real video versus a fake video looks like this is 2023 After Effects the plane's not realistic at all it literally just looks like a model

(1:27:51) floating the turn is just completely wrong I don't even know what's going on with these orbs here the clouds look extremely fake they don't look at all realistic the whole thing clearly is a model over the top of it the plane moving through the sky doesn't even look like a plane moving through the sky the tracking of the plane also doesn't look realistic it looks like they just set up a thing to have it randomly Zoom around like it's not like you're going to overshoot it this way there's no shake

(1:28:16) whatsoever even the fuzz in the background doesn't match like this I'm supposed to believe that is this supposed to be a real plane guys like even this whatever this is supposed to be here isn't even close to what the real orbs look like because the real orbs actually follow science this is just somebody's Little Dot that they made with little fuzz coming out of back it and they did this while they were copying the real video imagine if somebody did this from scratch right at the plane just like

(1:28:46) literally just floating through the sky I mean this this to me goes to show you that a bare minimum what we're looking at is one of the best works of art ever if it's an actual fake video right and if it's real well then obviously we should be preparing for what this means this camera shake like not enough to convince people the heat signatures and the orbs while they're spinning around with the forward-facing gravity engine imagine thinking that that's even remotely close to our real video the weirdest part is the comments

(1:29:27) of the the the **redd**itors who are like this proves how easy it is what what what look at this zap look at this zap look at this I don't know exactly what a portal is supposed to look like or a macroscopic phase conjugation but I can see the the tail coming out of the out of this thing I also don't know where like Ken and some of the other people are talking about how you can see

the plane afterwards there's no plane after this guys what are we talking about where are they people talking about they can see

(1:30:09) the plane there's no plane anywhere in here people are like oh you they you can see where they blurred the plane out what are you talking about plane's gone man plane is gone it's like look at these orbs compared to the others and when you zoom in on them you can see the heat signature as well it's like how do people really think this is fake huh if this is fake I want to meet the people who did it yeah the camera Shake is extremely telling because it's extremely accurate look at the orb heat signatures

(1:30:52) here spinning on their axis converges causes a singularity poof and the craziest part is this matches up with electrical engineering like we can explain the science too that's the wildest part that's I we can explain the science this is too much for ufologists apparently I mean yeah it is beautiful it's literally beautiful look at that look at that poof the centered Heat sign can be the fire I don't think it's fire actively I think it's just hot smoke billowing out of the plane from the air conditioning

(1:31:36) units but it could be if for some reason the landing gear was on fire could be but I think the most likely scenario is that the forward cargo Bays that are insulated uh where the the fight where the uh lithium batteries were that's what exploded took out the damage to the electric Bay Electronics Bay which is right in front of it it's not necessarily high energy although what's happening is that the if like what Salvador Pas says is true then what's Happening Here is they're breaking the swinger limit they're

(1:32:15) producing their amplifying energy to such a degree that it's breaking down the vacuum of SpaceTime I think the more logical explanation is what it's able to do is uh this endothermic event is a cold event and it's able to free the electrons from the plane causing the entire plane to become super conductive and now the electrons break free and form a matter wave around the plane and then that's what's causing this uh phase transition of the entire plane itself seems hard to believe but yeah and I think these things are

(1:32:46) like acting like magnets right magnets have the same polarity if you were to jam them together just breaks the shwing limit boom that's what it feels like I don't know that's just what my gut says I don't I don't understand electrical engineering well enough yet yeah nobody is smart enough to come up with this like it takes too much requirements of science to explain it and the engineering part like the biggest thing when I watch that fake video is like just the plane the plane is clearly flying in accurate speeds you

(1:33:16) can just tell like when you look at it it's accurate right this is the accurate turn of a plane wall to people mapped it out it's actually maxing out the capabilities of 77700 the guy's Recreation of it looks like crap right it's like just a crappy model this you can see the size of the plane changes he has to zoom in sees it better zooming in again sees it a little bit better like this is an actual plane flying some people can say that they think they destroyed it the problem with it being destroyed is where does the

(1:33:50) energy go Bob Greener said that that basically there's like a small percentage chance that this is being annihilated and that the um like cuz you can't create or destroy anything right it just changes forms so if that's the case that energy has to go somewhere it has to turn into Mass so where does it go right that's the problem about that scenario and why destroy it too cuz we know it's a fire scenario we can see smoke billowing out of this plane so why are they destroying it all they have to

(1:34:27) do is just let it crash just let it crash into the ocean things gone right these videos are just incredible man incredible that's why I'm certain this part here where like the thing the the heat signature is changing and warping especially as the shake of the camera happens like it's like oh this would be easy like VFX people like **Reddit** brainers are just this would be easy this would be easy but of course nobody can do it how fast in real time it happens in like under a second under one second it's just

(1:35:13) gone so fast our eyes can't even catch it look at that completely encompassed cold phase Tren this is this the aouth right here is this the azth being formed this is like what if the engineers would say this is the breakdown of the uh fabric of SpaceTime right here the physicists would say that this plane itself is undergoing a phase State transition itself and this is the byproduct I can't tell who's right the physicist or the engineers not sure this would take like five minutes it's just creating the storyboard just

(1:35:52) to make the storyboard guys so keep in mind this would be like the **debunkers** are just so dimwitted just to create the story board for this is going to take you several days just to come up with a story okay we've got a drone tracking the plane and we got satellite tracking it and we're going to have the plane be making a banking turn descending we're going to have cumulus clouds in the background all this stuff would take so long just to create like a one minute video this takes all night for us we remember when

(1:36:25) we worked on the catastrophic disclosure storyboard takes like all night now people are talking about making two videos like they don't even understand the prerequisites **Reddit** brain people have the everything is so easy but no one can do it scenario case right I tell you what try to do it from scratch try to make this from scratch without copying anything tell me how long it takes right just it's like wow yeah the clouds seem to match in both videos too we posted one of the videos what was that one video I forgot about that one we might

(1:37:07) have to retweet that post it was before all the cloud crap that one this one's good too clouds accurately being illuminated what's this one someone was trying to show me there's Optical lensing I just couldn't see it there's some kind of distortion that happens but it's too too small what's this this was all the videos put together from different

(1:38:10) sources what's this one this is the VFX uh taylor I need to save this video set off blast waves oh we're going to watch this one again you my best silly wild ass please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't

know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay the way

(1:39:05) he smiles here at the end creeps me out creeps me out I've already tracked the the orb movements with tracers we've already got that done that's somewhere in here too we've already done everything you guys could imagine she's like okay uh smiling he's like I'm not joking I'm not joking oh here it is here's the synced up one look at this you can tell the clouds match so you can see the Drone is back here and it's seeing the same Cloud that this plane is seeing right here in fact

(1:39:53) this also means the perspective is so angled that this plane is actually in front of the cloud here this plane is actually in front of this Cloud these clouds are actually over here it's from the angle of the satellite we might actually be able to work out the angle of satellite from this this means it's really far away because this is a optical illusion this Cloud's actually not not on the other side of the plane here the plane's flying above this cloud and the drone's able to see it and

(1:40:30) then here the drone's seeing this next Cloud I mean you sync them up and it matches look at that look at that so satellite's looking down some super far away right and so this plane is actually on the other side of this Cloud but the angle is giving it the Distortion that makes it look like it's not is that right the Drone is actually what below the plane lower than the altitude of the plane looking up yeah the Drone is lower than the altitude of

(1:41:35) the plane looking up and here it looks like it's the Drone is over here right so it's looking over here and this is why the Drone is able to see this Cloud right here in the background which is this Cloud right here yeah I mean that's the drone's like right here guys the drone's looking up at the plane right where my mouse is look at this drone's right here you can pretty much tell where the Drone is no clouds because the drone's like right here plane gets here it's in front of the actually in front of the cloud here

(1:42:35) but the angle is being deceptive this is why we begin to see it right here see the cloud can even see this I mean looks like exact same Cloud it might even be going through the cloud in the Drone video might be like right next to it gets to this lull Point here where there's no Cloud so that's why you see this now the drone's looking at an angle here and then it's going to get to the where this cloud is where now it's going to be able see it from an angle in a second so it's looking over here so it's

(1:43:14) like right here somewhere seems pretty accurate to me guys what do you guys think seems pretty accurate I don't know pretty wild yeah it's a lot of detail to put into a fake video man a lot of detail I mean it's like perfect syation right it's wild yeah and the lithium my battery fires um what was that one called going put this into my other videos thing cuz that one's a good one what's this one this one's a little too fast okay I'm gonna go to sleep I think guys uh I'm going to post that Joe Rogan



(1:44:17) clip in the morning yeah that one was flipped that drone that one I just showed uh the Drone was flipped so it matched the perspective because otherwise the perspective would have been backwards so the Drone one was flipped on that last one I just showed you guys intentionally so that you have the same perspective on both because one's looking from one way right so like my phone here is the the plane right you satellite's looking down this way right and then the drone's looking at from this way so you have to flip the Drone

(1:44:47) in order to have similar uh perspectives which is what they did on the last one pretty wild right what was uh what was King friction saying you say it's accurate based on the position of the satellite yeah I mean maybe let's look at that real quick yeah I mean look how far the satellite is so that angle is going to be really stretched I mean I think it's accurate man yeah man look how that stretch the angle is going to be from that far makes sense planes turning here yeah keep in mind this is probably not

(1:45:43) accurate to how far up it is it's 900 km but pretty pretty close pretty close yeah I think it's pretty bang on as well these might be off by a minute at most but otherwise these are pretty much dead on the satellite video was first which makes sense so oops satellite high quality makes sense because this satellite video I mean you can see the subtle movement you can even see it just like Chris let said you can see the water changing as well see the water stuff moving here you can see these clouds kind of naturally

(1:46:25) moving subtly it makes sense because the drones cropped out they thought didn't even think they had to release the other one um King fiction you just have to email me King fiction email me at MH370 xpron tell me like your name or something and I will give you a Discord invite no trolling in my Discord uh if I even suspect you have being weird or anything like that you'll be booted but as long as you're a normal person there no big deal you can see the White Caps disappear some of this Distortion might

(1:47:12) be the citric session the problem is each perspective is so minimal I mean you can see these clouds moving here though these these clouds like here you can see it pretty clearly I mean just look when I move the mouse like just look at look at these clouds right here right where my mouse is down here look watch these clouds guys ready watch these clouds where my mouse is down here you can see them changing you can see them changing look at that all I have to do is move the mouse and you can see these clouds right here

(1:47:49) changing these like very light clouds look at that there's not movement what are people talking about there's not movement not look at like literally I just had to move the mouse you can see the movement all throughout here just watch this area right here watch the movement what are they talking about yes so to be real with you guys when you join the Discord I'm only going to say this once before I log out when you get your invite to the Discord you must verify right away if you do not verify right away the Discord

(1:48:29) boots you so if you don't know what that means you need to go to the verify Channel you need to verify then you need to introduce yourself you don't have to tell me your real name

in the Discord but you got to introduce yourself yeah what do you guys think the next big fake **debunk** is going to be we've already had two people falsely claim they made the videos which obviously one of them's lying if not both of them because they can't all have made the videos none of them have any evidence of

(1:48:53) course so what's the what's the next fake **debunk** look at the clouds moving man you look at all this over here too I mean everywhere you look you can see the clouds moving doesn't mean they're moving fast I mean clouds yeah yeah at this point even if a **debunker** came forward or a hoaxer came forward I'd really be skeptical they've had a lot of time to come forward and collect 150,000 now they would come forward I'm going to be skeptical I mean look at the zap look at the zap look how the zap accurately

(1:49:28) eliminates the clouds huh yeah the orbs are consistent between both videos so I'll play the side by side keep in mind the Side by side's like not perfectly synced up it's but it's synced up within like a quarter of a second synced up within like a quarter of a second I should sit up more not slouch over keep in mind you're looking from two completely different perspectives and two different frame rates as well people think that the orbs aren't moving in the satellite video because they get confused on the fact that it's

(1:50:32) in a in a ring formation and it's only six frames per second yeah you can't tell Cloud movement when you're flying it's basically impossible yeah the corridor creep people are idiots there's no simple way to put it they're actual morons there no there's no nice way to beat around the bush that Nico guy and the other guy they're absolute morons they're just total idiots it's really all it comes down to like I I wouldn't even be surprised if those guys don't even do VFX wouldn't

(1:51:09) surprise me if they literally don't even do VFX if they just pay people to do it for them I'm glad they've learned how to grift uh Zoomers with uh cheesy crappy videos though that have like count chakula in them and weird stuff they found their grift and they make money at it so congratulations to them but they're just idiots yeah tomorrow should be good the cordor crew yeah the cordor crew said that the light on the zap didn't accurately illuminate the clouds I was like what is he talking about

(1:51:52) Danny Jones gets mad at me because I'm sitting here like dude he's wrong I mean it's not a matter of like ar**rogance** it's like look at the zap it accurately illuminates the clouds what is he talking about even the **debunkers** agree that it accurately illuminates the clouds all you do is just do this and you can see that the zap accurately eliminates the clouds it's not rocket science it's not even rocket science just look at it oh man they're like there's a and they're sitting like and there's a light

(1:52:25) source there's a they're trying to say it's daytime I'm like where's the light source coming from I'm like look at the clouds tell me where's the light source coming from uh I'm like where are the Shadows do you see any Shadows no no Shadows Danny Jones's like idiot producer guy is like well it's darker down here I'm like yes cuz there's more IR radiation at the

top of the clouds it's not shadow my God man it's like why is there not Sun if there's if there is a sun that's beaming

(1:53:00) down on the clouds why is it not on this Cloud right here why is this Cloud Darker Than This Cloud which is clearly in the open there's no Shadow I would have respected it more if they were like no this is a computer program it's been computer program that's why cuz like there's no directional sunlight there's no directional sunlight anywhere you just ask people where's the sun where do you think the sun is where do you think the sun is why is if it's coming from the East why is this

(1:53:30) Cloud not lit up if it's coming from the West why is this Cloud not lit up is the sun coming from straight down why are these clouds not lit up uh Diamond thing is going to come out tomorrow so we might do a live watching of that guys yeah no you're right guys the red version looks more real obviously it's easy to fake I asked the guy if he would uh stream him making it cuz I don't think it only took him five hours either I want to watch him stream at make it well this is creepy as hell this is creepy as

(1:54:16) hell H Lex fredman the dream never going happen I guess never going to happen perfect Recreation guys perfect Recreation the way the plane turns here is so silly dude so silly looking like this just goes to show you that even with 2023 technology you can't even get close to faking these not even close does do they think that this camera shift is accurate and then it what just locks in it locks in on the plane this is actually the perfect example here of how why it's not faked whenever you fake a video like it's

(1:55:05) exactly perfectly in the center just like this guy made it like this right it's not like when our videos where it comes off the screen on the screen naturally right he tries to like fake it by like having it like just zoom around randomly right like Zoom around randomly and then instantly put it in the center of the screen boom locks in the turn of the plane also just doesn't look real at all I mean I that honestly tells me what I learned from that is that the uh top gun Maverick person is definitely real that top gun

(1:55:40) Maverick person's real um because what they explained was that the faking the plane the hard the hardest part of Faking the video is the accurate movement of the plane and the speed of the plane and yes that's a 747 yeah it's a 747 I think they had some reason why they use a 747 I don't know why doesn't make any sense but that was that was a 747 not a 777 I mean I think there's some reason why I'm not sure what that reason is but and the zap is like just the fakest looking thing ever the zap is just like

(1:56:13) a shadow it's a shadow that they used I know I should have sent my love letter no I think it might have crept to Lex out I probably crept him out a little too much as it is so okay guys well I'm going to go to sleep I'm tired it's already getting late I needed to honestly get some real sleep tonight so just want to go ahead and appreciate you guys for following along tonight hanging out with us um you know being here I hope you guys have a merry Christmas I think we will probably talk tomorrow I mean I'm going to

(1:56:42) definitely show have The Diamond podcast going tomorrow so you guys can check that out I'll probably be in the live stream for it it's only about 45 minutes it's not too long but it's it's a good one we talk about the **debunks** uh in the diamond podcast we talk about the the the fisherman who found the piece of the wing Diamond's one of my favorite people frankly I I would probably talk to that guy a lot like the alien addict guys they're they're fun man yeah leave some cookies out for Santa folks have a great

(1:57:11) night guys we'll talk soon okay peace

MH370x - MUFON Presentation Live 12/20/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nbb4AMdSK3w>

Transcript:

(00:08) okay Nori looks like she's having trouble yeah and Tim can you uh mute your video sorry about that probably fine machine keep should be good am I muted okay I'm unmuted here okay we're getting ready we're just making some final prep on my side to make it uh the lighting looks pretty good I think on our side here yeah I just happened to have one of my friends in town who's a professional uh um producer so he's actually helping with the light right now so this should be a nice one for you

(00:51) guys here you know somebody named Jimmy who's been joining for some time now and I guess he having trouble joining I don't know what you mean not on my list will you guys let me know when you're ready I'm going to pretty just getting my stuff ready on my side but I'm pretty much ready to go stop all right I think everybody that was in the waiting room is now in let's see just moving some of my stuff around for the presentation one sec recording in progress does that recording mean we're

(01:48) ready to go yes okay okay one second I'm I'll start with mine get over okay go for it I have a series of announcements I make the beginning I'll start with that all right welcome to uh muon Orange County in the December 20123 program oh it's streaming too and i' like everybody to mute their mics unless they absolutely need to talk as part of this int explanation get over here all right let me see ask everybody to mute their [Music] microphones baby get in the house you might have to just force M people I'm not sure they're

(02:42) they're listening all right there we go okay I'll start again welcome to the December 2023 program of moxon Orange County I'm Eric Hartman the section director most of you know that muon OC is an affiliate of the mutual UFO Network work which is an international organization it's the mission of which is to educate investigate and research unidentified aerial and related phenomena tonight's program is a little bit different because we're we're not directly uh as far

as I know going into

(03:18) uh the UFO field but maybe so indirectly we'll see what what it brings up these monthly programs feature the educational part of our mission statement and in our research in selection of speakers we consider and evaluate the many different types of phenomena that have been observed and in some cases personally experienced we Define the UAP UFO phenomena broadly encompassing not only apparent Hardware in our skies oceans and on land that isn't from civilizations we're aware of on this planet but also non Hardware uh

(03:55) unexplained phenomena apparently under intelligent control we look at the possible and most likely explanations for what is being observed and experienced including the Technologies or other methodologies being used considering all the available evidence and the nature of the interest or agenda of the intelligence behind the phenomena we provide a forum to our speakers we don't have a chance always to screen them in advance but uh they have to be talking about something that is related to our purpose and and our

(04:31) interest we encourage you all to visit our website at [www.mon.org](http://www.mon.org) uh especially toward the beginning of the month or maybe shortly after the beginning to uh read up on the upcoming speaker who usually we do have some exceptions but usually is going to be addressing this on the third Wednesday of each month and um our our next speaker who is going to be here on the 3D Wednesday in January or I have I should have right in front of me here but it is I know it's Robert Salis why I don't see his name in front

(05:16) of me on my list I don't know but he's got a very interesting and impressive background and U in 1967 I recall Robert uh Salas was stationed at the U mstom Air Force Base when they had a very interesting UFO encounter that hovered for quite some time over the front gate to that base and in the course of the time it was there all of the ICBM missiles which mstom was controlling went down sequentially with no explanation they tried on temporary power to start the uh the silos and the systems back up again

(05:58) which worked only very briefly and then those all shut down it was pretty fascinating I think the focus of his talk given that that happened as long ago as it did is going to be more up to dat he's branched out a lot in his investigations that should be pretty fascinating so that's going to be January's program tonight and let me just take a moment here to admit a few more people okay tonight we are pleased to have with us Ashton Forbes and the topic of the program is MH370 cat catastrophic disclosure Ashton

(06:37) is the organizer of MH 370x a volunteer group dedicated to solving the mystery of The Disappearance of Flight MH370 with the mission of solving the mystery and disclosing what occurred uh tonight's program will follow our usual format in which uh we we'll allow Ashton to make his presentation and then we can if it's all right with him we're going to go into our usual Q&A procedure we would encourage everybody who wants to ask a question to raise their hand using the symbol in their taskar and so we don't have

(07:15) everybody talking at once I'm still letting people in the room that's why I'm pausing momentarily and uh hey Ross is the camera asht so but the Q&A can go as as I guess he's willing to put up with it deal with the questions and with that we'll begin and Ashton it's all yours well thank you very much Eric for having me on thank you muon here for uh listening to the evidence and the presentation I'm be putting forward today as was mentioned the name of this presentation is catastrophic disclosure

(07:53) and the reason for that is that um I believe that the only true disclosure will come from the the people uh never going to come from the government and what that means as well is that we need uh videos and evidence out there that are indisputable that are put together scientifically and what m370x is trying to do is trying to present the evidence in a scientific way where we can show what type of Technology we might be dealing with when we are dealing with the UFO UFO phenomenon and UAP disclosure so today's presentation about

(08:26) MH370 is going to be a mixture of conspiracy as well as advanced technology and uh without further Ado I'm probably just going to get right into it I appreciate that introduction so I would ask that uh for the format of this is I'm going to go through some evidence I'm going to show some videos I'm going to show the MH370 videos as they referred to and then near the end uh I will let you guys as ask as many questions as you want about it and if I missed anything um I know people are familiar with the case or not familiar

(08:54) with the case and you want to know stuff uh feel free to let me know so right at the beginning I'd like to start with what I call the flight path explainer this is going to be a little bit of an overview of what happened with this plane um so that people who are not familiar with the incident can get into it after that I'm going to explain why the narratives that are out there uh don't make a lot of sense why they are holes in them I'm going to present a narrative that makes a lot more sense

(09:20) than what these uh narratives that are out there these stories out there really tell we will get into the scenario that we've put forth about what really happened to this plane then we will look into the videos Okay so let's go ahead and I'm going to go ahead and share my flight path explainer put together by the MH 370x team here so you guys can see this presumably can someone just confirm they can see this uh video here that I've got up yes okay great okay so this plane MH370 took off from qual Lampur uh which

(09:57) is in Malaysia and is heading north East towards Beijing so about 40 minutes after takes off takes off at 1642 UTC we like to talk about things in terms of UTC time because it's easier to keep track of it especially with time zone changes um 1719 UTC is when we get the final officially released communication that says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 the government didn't release this communication till uh I believe it was Weeks Later under heavy pressure and then at 1720 1 UTC just 64 seconds later

(10:32) the plane goes dark now the plane after it goes dark here turns and goes back across the coast of Malaysia here or down the peninsula now this was not known right away for days after

the search they were searching in the South **China** Sea but the Malaysian government knew the entire time because they had military radar that tracked this plane going directly to panang panang is the closest airport that you would go to in an emergency situation here slightly closer than qual lur and has better elevation as well for

(11:02) an emergency event after it goes to panang and gets to panang so 1721 UTC just for some perspective is 1:21 in the morning so it's going to be night time it is we've checked the moon phases the moon was down the sun was obviously set so it was Pitch Black it gets here to panang and this is where this official narrative uh not even official Nar the official narrative that's out there says that they don't know what happened to this plane the narratives that you hear in the news will say that this was a pilot

(11:31) suicide which doesn't make any sense because if this was a suicide route they would have just crashed a plane in the South Indian Ocean they're certainly not going to go to the nearest airport that you would go to an emergency scenario now it gets to the panang airport and for whatever reason it doesn't land but the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower so this is about 30 minutes after the plane goes dark here um and at this point for whatever reason we don't know exactly it doesn't land I'll go to that in a minute I'm

(11:59) going to kind of replay this and tell you what our scenario is that we put forth afterwards it heads out over here into the Straits of Mala the Andaman sea towards the nicobar islands over here now originally if you look back at the news reports of the next day you will find out that the last communication was at 1840 UTC which is somewhere around here where this little boat is and we'll get to the purpose of this boat in a minute it wasn't until later that the Malaysian military said that their radar lost track e that

(12:29) either 1822 UTC or 1815 UTC it actually isn't very clear even now which one is the accurate one about 230 mil off the coast here after this point all we have to rely on is these iMat pings that are out there now the iMat pings and the investigators who've looked into the case before us and I consider myself an investigator the way I've looked at this case has been like looking at a criminal case collecting evidence and trying to put together a story that makes the most sense the investigators would say that

(12:59) these ersat pings say that we can't tell exactly where the plane went we can tell there's an arc and they look at these arcs and they say that it couldn't have gone North because there's too many Radars that would have seen it so it must have gone South they claim the location they play claim this plane went South is right here about where this boat is at 1840 UTC again 1840 UTC is the time that all the uh the stories the next day uh subang air traffic control says they lost contact with the plane

(13:28) and then they claim this plane flies into the South Indian Ocean for another 5 to 6 hours until it runs out of fuel and crashes somewhere in the southern Indian Ocean now this is not consistent with a p a pilot suicide scenario again all the pilots that I've talked to at least um say that this doesn't really make sense from a suicide scenario if you look at the German Wings

situation in 2015 you find out that that pilot crashed the plane like less than 10 minutes after locking the co-pilot out in 9/11 as us Americans are going to

(13:58) know you know all those planes were crashed either into buildings or in the case of ua93 where the passengers fought back those planes crashed very quickly as well now let's present a different scenario with some evidence as well same same flight path here as we would see this plane again is taking off but when it gets to 1721 UTC our first witness sees the plane on fire and this is going to be consistent with the 487 lbs of lithium ion batteries that in the Cargo Bay Lighting on fire from a runaway lithium ion battery fire lithium

(14:34) ion batteries are extremely dangerous they've been outlawed in the passenger the cargo bay of passenger planes in 2015 one year after this by the FAA these batteries initially the CEO of Malaysian Airlines lied and said there was nothing dangerous in the cargo and then later on had to admit that there was 487 pounds 221 kilogram of lithium ion batteries that were not screened twice and they were put together and packaged unsafely that same day so Mike McKay is about 300 miles away he sees the plane he sees it very low on the

(15:09) horizon and he sees it on fire from between 5 and 10 seconds he writes an email about it to his work colleagues he says I must have seen the plane it was in the right location the right time at 1721 UTC and this is going to be consistent with the the batteries there was two stacks of batteries that were in the forward cargo Baye that are right next to the main Electronics Bay exploding and potentially damaging the main Electronics Bay which causes the plane to go dark now these bays are actually built to maintain fires and

(15:40) they actually have automatic fire suppression devices that can last for up to 3 hours they would be battling this Blaze now more about the lithiumion batteries is that the runaway lithiumion batteries the reason why they're so dangerous is they keep coming back up again so you can put them out but then they're going to keep coming back up so this is going to be extreme ex dangerous event for this plane if you Google at the battery fires you can see examples of how dangerous they are and you can see that they took out several planes

(16:06) before 2014 so not just Mike McKay but there's actually nine Witnesses along the coast here that all hear loud noises at 17 around 1720 UTC the same time that these batteries ignite now fast forward 10 minutes later this plane turns around and now it's flying to panang because it's an emergency scenario this is the closest airport they would go to in this emergenc the event the explosion might have actually depressurized the plane when people lie a lot of the times they have an element of **Truth** so this

(16:37) scenario wouldn't be where the pilot is depressurizing the plane to knock everybody out they're the plane is depressurized from the emergency event and what the Pilot's doing is they're trying to keep everybody alive and the evidence for that is that 10 minutes later 1730 UTC there's eight fishermen off the coast here of Malaysia and Thailand right along the border here they see all eight of them see this plane flying unus usually low the reason why the plane would be flying low is if you're under 10,000 ft now you have



(17:03) enough oxygen for passengers to potentially be able to breathe in a depressurized scenario the oxygen masks on board the plane only last for about 30 minutes so it's not really a lot of time for those passengers in addition to this there's more evidence is very important another 777 Pilot Flying to Narita to Tokyo here's a communication from the plane indicating that the communications did not go out at 1721 UTC they don't want to be named because they don't want to lose their job like Mike McKay did and they hear the the

(17:34) voices of the pilot and potentially the co-pilot through a lot of static there's not a lot of other information about this communication however there's an interview with the Malaysian Minister of Defense 7 weeks after the events when he should have had all the information he contradicts himself and he's a very sketchy dodgy guy he won't answer any questions he won't even answer when he was told when uh about the plane going rogue or going missing but what he says is the plane is unidentified but then he says they knew

(18:02) it was civilian airliner and they knew it was not hostile the only way you could know the plane's not hostile is if you have communication with the plane otherwise there'd be no way to confirm it's not a hijacking scenario or that it's not a pilot suicide scenario so there's a good reason to think that both this plane is on fire and the Malaysian government knew it was an emergency event now why does it not land a panang when we look at the videos here in a minute uh we will see there's a heat

(18:33) signature right where the uh landing gear is it's possible the landing gear is damaged we actually believe that the forward cargo B fires would be causing the smoke to circulate through the air conditioning system and blow out the heat through the heat vents that are near the landing gear but if the landing gear is damaged now you can't land if they actually did not respond to the plane being dark like maybe they really didn't know about it for 30 minutes while it got here it's possible because

(19:01) it's 2: in the morning that the runway lights were not on in panang keep in mind panang the airport would have been closed this is also a third world country so it's plausible that the landing gear lights were not on or the uh landing strip lights were not on and then it wouldn't have been safe if the landing gear is damaged the next thing you're supposed to do as a pilot you're supposed to land on your belly on the plane without landing gear which to me seems very dangerous um and I think that

(19:26) at this point from talking to Pilots it would have been a judgment call the issue here is that if you have fuel another 6 7 hours of fuel in the in the plane this plane is going to explode if they try to land on their belly so for whatever reason we don't really know they didn't land here the next thing you're supposed to do after that is you're supposed to land in the ocean so one of the big questions we don't know is why don't they land right near panang maybe it's possible that they wouldn't

(19:50) have had any support what **I want you** guys to keep in mind is that if you try to land in the ocean uh your plan's going to rip apart so at this point you could argue that the plane is

essentially doomed if they couldn't land in panang the pilot is it's probably a doomed situation for this plane um when they try to land in the ocean it's going to rip apart into pieces and if people don't have uh you know a way to swim or they uh there's not like active support nearby uh you know it's going to be a bad situation

(20:19) for them now the last witness so we've already had at this point uh one person on an oil rig we had nine people on the coast and we had eight people in fisherman boat so we've already had 18 Witnesses here coating a fire event but now we have our main witness Katherine T she's on a boat over here she's heading from India to puket Thailand right here she sees a glowing orange plane with no navigation lights coming from the right same direction MH370 would be coming upon the agreed upon flight path by

(20:48) everybody there's no way she didn't see this plane she also sees two other planes flying high that have L that have uh land navigation lights on them this plane that she she sees is flying relatively low and for the 5 to 10 minutes of her sighting it's descending as well she also sees it turning consistent with what we see here from this turn uh as recreated by one of her sightings a few years later even to this day she sticks to her story now the reason why the plane would be glowing orange and it this took a little while

(21:18) for us to figure out is that the hon fire extinguishing devices that are trying to keep this fire out they release bromine which is a chemical which is a hon gas Halon gas and hon uh lamps look just like what her sighting that was recreated by artists that she had that she talked to look like it's almost identical so the idea here would be that this 1 hour and uh maybe 1 hour to 1 hour and 20 minutes of battling this fire it's been releasing hallogen gas bromine throughout the entire plane that's seeping out of the plane causing

(21:50) it to glow orange in the very dark night to her um so this is the part where we think our videos happen um and I'm going to get into the videos in just a second also one thing I want to say as well is that she also sees dark smoke coming out of the back of the plane as well okay and actually I think I will just go ahead and show the video side by side now and then I'll do a detailed analysis of the videos later because **I want you** to see how much is corroborated by what I just mentioned now one last thing I'll mention before I

(22:21) get to that is that there was also an intercepted Chinese only Mayday call only reported in Chinese news news the time was supposedly intercepted at 2:43 a.m. if you convert that to Malaysian time it's 1843 UTC the sighting of KT's estimated sighting is 1840 UTC that intercepted communication from MH370 claims that the plane is disintegrating and attempting an emergency landing so now we have corroboration that potentially there was an emergency landing attempt in the ocean which would make sense a fire that we see as well as

(22:57) a witness that supports that now let's go ahead and take a look at our sidebyside MH370 videos and this is where we're going to get into a little bit of the UFO aspect here so right away we can see in these videos there's a smoke Trail coming from behind the plane on both videos both videos are in perfect synchronization with one another we estimate that on our left video

we're clearly looking at a drone here um we think this is an mq1 C Gray Eagle it could also be an mq9 uh they both have the exact same uh

(23:31) configuration in terms of their looks and the Right video here we believe we're looking at something called cbers space-based infrared system essentially this would be a satellite video now it's not as simple as looking through a satellite if we look at the cers video which we will look at in a little bit here um it's a system where it's like a Google Earth video playback for the military for tracking boats planes uh intelligence and Battlefield awareness Battlefield awareness is important because when we look at at

(23:58) this this video on the right we don't see the Drone the Drone is just cropped out of view here which now this starts to indicate intent in the person who would have been leaking these if these videos are real as well when you look in the video on the left I think a lot of you are probably familiar with the 2017 DOD Navy videos Flier footage forward looking infrared we notice here that this is not black and white we also notice there's no HUD data either so if this is a real drone video then this is potentially done by somebody who's an

(24:27) operator They removed the H data they colorized it with a thermal layer using the onboard software so that we would see more details notice as well the smoke here it starts to stack up just like you would expect if you were to change your perspective and look at a smoke trail from dead on now I also want to point out the plane is low how do we know the plane is low because these are cumulus clouds that we see in both videos cumulus clouds only form between 1,000 and 5,000 ft so this plane is flying very low and

(24:59) we've actually had Engineers look at the turn that we saw here initially this plane is descending as well it's maxing out the capabilities of a 777 wall in descent if this was not descending and not turning then this would not be a realistic uh perspective of what a 7772 200 could do it's traveling at about 150 to 200 miles hour just like if you were in your car and you're turning you have to slow down same thing happens with a plane as well so in the Right video we see this map Mouse there was actually a

(25:29) mouse that came on the screen this is actually an indication that what we're looking at is a citric session on the right now for people who don't work at large companies basically every big company uses a citric session to log into their databases um through a remote terminal and this mouse is running at 24 frames per second which is uh similar to what a citric session would run at but the background is only six frames per second so this would indicate that somebody's actually logged into the spy satellite

(25:57) database using a citric session now for my UFO enthusiasts here get ready you're going to have a good time in a second look at was just flying in on the side of the screen coming in at Mach Three speeds some kind of orb here this thing is going roughly based on the pixel how fast those pixels were moving right there roughly 2,000 or more miles per hour if this was a conventional craft it would be getting ripped to shreds just from the friction of uh the air now it's sling shots past the plane and then what it's going to do is it's

(26:30) going to come back and it's going to start rotating around the plane here and we can see right away it almost didn't get to the plane it like missed it and then it starts to rotate like it's locking onto it here now the second orb is going to appear right where my mouse is it's hard to see in this version of the video I have other versions We can potentially show later on if people want to see but it skims across the water shoots up through this cloud and joins the first orb and then very quickly a third orb is

(26:57) going to come flying out of the side of the screen here it's going to join the other two and notice right away you can see the equilateral triangle pattern this is a  $120^\circ$  sin 0 point signal pattern and what that essentially means is a perfect equilateral triangle that is forming there with the plane as the center of mass in between it now on this left video and we'll dig into this a little bit more you can tell that there you can see these orbs here pretty clearly in the thermal and you can start to see

(27:22) these lines behind them we'll come back to those as well I just want to do a quick re a brief showing in the video here to show us that we've got this smoke coming back behind the plane we can see this plane descending consistent with the witnesses sighting who's somewhere on a boat probably we can't see it because it's cropped out um and now the pattern the pattern here looks like it's scanning the plane almost we can only speculate but we can tell there's clearly purpose in this pattern

(27:48) now when the plane gets to where these clouds are the orientation changes and it becomes perfectly vertical and this appears that it's getting ready for something that's about to happen we can also tell on this video on the left it's like the the plane's off the screen so someone's manually tracking this video or tracking the plane and they're zooming in here and all of a sudden we're going to see the plane com in now a much zoomed in view notice the shake here as well the shake is very prominent

(28:14) because they've zoomed in like just like if you were zooming your camera on something far away it's going to be shaking a lot more than if you were not zoomed in you can see this heat signature I was talking about right in the belly of the plane as well and now we can very clearly see that this smoke seems to be coming off maybe even the side of the plane right here and not coming directly from the engines as well you can see this orb has a heat signature on it as well right here as well because of the pattern we were

(28:39) seeing from these orbs it seems almost impossible that there's any beans even a human or alien that's flying these These are being remote controlled this is some kind of computer program that's being run it could even be an AI That's running this I will leave it up to you guys to kind of speculate as to what you think you're seeing and I will tell you my opinions as much as you guys want um but we'll get to that in a little bit as well now notice this pattern here this circle ring pattern around the plane now

(29:06) get ready because we're about to see our main event something that I don't think anybody's ever seen before you see that zap you see how quickly that this zap happens here this

the plane just disappears entirely just completely gone and the video on the right the the operator Scrolls over to the right to show us there's no plane over there anymore now here is one of the frames where you can see the zap in the uh false color IR here so this satellite video is filming in a false color IR we be both these videos are at night time

(29:37) 2:40 in the morning this one's using a false color IR for tracking purposes because that's the point of the CER system the one on the left is using a thermal layer over the top of an electro IR Flier camera so this one we can see there's this cold event and I'll show these videos again in a little bit we'll go into more detail on them but I want to point out a couple things real quick the zap here accurately illuminates the clouds here in the foreground and the background you can't tell very well from

(30:03) this video but we have a single still that shows that the clouds are being accurately illuminated these are very detailed volumetric clouds so this is either an incredibly detailed hoax or this is what it would actually look like we also believe that the only reason why there's a zap is that the electrons in the area around this zap are being energized now what kind of event though are we dealing with here so this this is the version where now it's or I've just scrolled forward now the zap is gone the

(30:29) plane is gone the smoke Trail stops dead in its tracks if this smoke Trail kept going I would say this is a cloaking event but because the smoke Trail stops I think we have to rule out cloaking the other thing that we thought is well maybe this is an Annihilation event maybe this planes just being completely obliterated the problem with that is that Einstein's  $E = mc^2$  tell us that energy equals mass time the speed of light squared and the mass of a 777 is huge so what this means is that if this was an Annihilation event this would be

(30:59) like a nuclear bomb times a thousand or times 100 whatever you want to think it would be blowing up the whole screen here we'd be seeing these clouds getting blown away Etc so it doesn't seem to be an Annihilation event it's also not a black hole because if it was a black hole we would at least see the clouds get sucked in if not the whole earth get sucked in depending on the size of that black hole um so what we've left with is some type of uh teleportation event now what I like to refer to it is a super

(31:26) luminal spe event because this isn't a situation where we're not talking about Star Trek dematerialization or rematerialization we're talking about a scenario where the plane is achieving light speeds or Beyond and essentially moving so fast that we can't even see where it goes so I want you guys to think about that a little bit while I present some more of the evidence and then we'll get back into some more of the detailed uh evidence around those videos and looking at them in in a lot more detail for you guys as well but I

(31:55) hope that just kind of piques your curiosity because when I saw these videos uh 3 or 4 months ago they seemed extremely compelling to me and I actually even remember seeing one of these videos back in 2014 well before I was even somebody who was interested in uaps or UAP disclosure so we actually do have absolute proof these videos come from 2014 including

thousands of witnesses who've seen them and it's potentially only in 2023 that we can even understand these videos to be real now before I get into that though I want

(32:25) to explain why this plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean so a lot of the official narratives out there these official stories that you're going to hear on CNN and on TV you're going to say well this plane was a suicide route it crashed into the South Indian Ocean we have these iMat pings that say that crashed there I bet you didn't know that in the immat data which I've looked at myself I pulled it off of Victor's blog of the independent group of radio physics you guys can take a look

(32:51) yourself if you want there's a huge anomaly in the XL spreadsheets at 1840 UTC at the exact time where we think these videos happened at the exact time the official narrative says this plane turned into the South Indian Ocean there has never been reported by on by anybody except for me um now here's the problem with the crashing and why we know this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean no debris field number one it is impossible not to have a debris field from a 777 crashing into the ocean as we

(33:20) talked about with the  $E$  equals  $MC^2$  this is a huge plane huge amount of mass This Plane would have left a giant debris field we would have seen it the very next day with our satellites heck **China** would have seen it the next day with their satellites most expensive search in human history searched above and below water the official search did not find one piece of the plane those pieces of the plane that they talk about were not found by the official search they were all found at least a year later by other independent sources there

(33:48) was no black boxes found they claimed they knew where this plane crashed but there was no black boxes found the black boxes have are rated for depths up to 20,000 ft the ocean isn't that deep over there they should have easily been able to hear it plus they transmit on a frequency that's completely distinct there's no reason why they wouldn't be able to hear it um there's several acoustic systems that would have heard the crash of a 777 into the South Indian Ocean the Sosa system the same system

(34:17) that heard that Titan sub pop by the Titanic the Navy lied about that for five days they knew exactly where that sub popped and they let there be oxygen counters on CNN and all the other cable news stations and then after 5 days said oh yeah we knew where that popped and they went and go picked up all the pieces this system was actually Declassified all the way back when the plane crashed that should have heard the plane crash Western Australia and Diego Garcia also have hydrophone systems they also would have heard the plane crash

(34:46) and none of them did in fact the Diego Garcia stuff there's even a story about 25 missing minutes of hydrophone data but before you get too excited the 25 missing minutes are not during the time of our videos um there is no acoustic detections consistent with a 777 crashing into the ocean now radar systems uh there is Indonesia who is right there where the plane turns in the South Indian Ocean India actually has joint bases at car nicobar and Port Blair which both potentially could have seen on radar as well as Thailand should

(35:17) have been able to see this plane none of them detect the plane going to the South Indian Ocean Australia has the Jorndt system which TR that is a very large range radar system it also doesn't see the plane in the South Indian Ocean the location where they have this plane crashing is an active shipping route from Africa to Australia and they say it's crashes in early morning hours and yet there's no witnesses that see a plane or see a plane crash or find any debris Fields the official flight path has it

(35:44) running out of fuel a lot of people may say well the ocean's really big though well yeah but they literally searched everywhere the plane could possibly go there is nowhere else for the plane to go it can't fly to Antarctica it's not flying to the Atlantic Ocean there's actually not enough fuel the official narrative says it ran out of gas um there are four emergency transponder beacons that are all redundant that only activate when the plane crashes none of them activate Rolls Royce actually has their engines

(36:15) actually independently send information Rolls-Royce data was never made publicly available it would have either proven this plane went to the South IND the ocean or did not 19 families of the victims signed a joint statement begging the government to look into the fact that the passengers phones were still ringing for up to 4 days after the event this is not possible if you're in the South Indian Ocean it's not possible if the phone is off not possible if this phone is at the bottom of the ocean um the cell towers don't even reach out

(36:44) that far uh one of them even proved it on National Television as well so that's the reason why there's no chance that this plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean this is why they're not going to ever find a plane down there as long as they surver search now some people may say well they found some debris right that's that's true I bet you maybe didn't know that some of the debris that they found two pieces have very clear burn marks on them uh consistent with the fire event that we've put forth they

(37:11) searched with 42 planes and 39 ships from some people say as many as 25 different countries and N none of them find any of debris from the official search the debris the tiny bits of debris are less than 1% of the over all plane and it's completely consistent with both the fire event as well as this idea of super luminal speeds the plane went somewhere else on the planet Earth those could be pieces that fell off during the fire could be pieces that were just thrown into the ocean wherever This Plane showed

(37:42) up the flapper on the big pieces they used to make the whole situation go away was not matched with the unique serial number that matches it to the plane it was actually matched with a part number a lot of people don't know this the media doesn't tell you this if you just Google and check out flapper on missing serial plate MH370 it find a couple articles this is a piece this is a metal plate that's bolted on to the flap R it's just magically missing that would have you know def definitely ided it

(38:10) to the plane there was actually another plane an exact copy replica of MH370 purchased by GA tesis a 9M MRK purchased in October of 2013 that was also purchased from Malaysian

Airlines so there's a lot of different speculation terms of what that debris could be could be another plane it could actually just be MH370 according to the case that we've been putting forth here now I want to go ahead and show the cbers video okay because I don't think a lot of people realize that the US government is essentially scanning the

(38:44) entire world there is no way whatsoever we wouldn't have seen a debris field in 2014 or anytime in the future um and I think this is one of the things too that even before I dug into this case I knew that there was no way the US government did not know more about what happened to this plane so you guys can't hear the sound but the first thing this says is global persistent infrared surveillance and when we're looking at this just watch the video here I mean this is damning I couldn't believe we

(39:16) could find a video like this this is on locked Martin's website if you just Google cbers you're going to go ahead and you're going to find this video yourself just like we found it and this explains that why we would see a video like we see of the satellite video These on the outside are geostationary satellites meaning they're stuck in place they're 40,000 km away these are equipped with Hubble telescopes so these things have very good Optical capability these uh egg egg shaped a uh oblong

(39:44) orbits here these are your Millennia orbits these are actually your command satellites in the bottom left of our satellite video it says uh um nr22 which stands for National reconnaissance office launch 22 also stands for USA 184 this was sent up in 2006 which is the start of the cber system most likely it is one of our Command satellites that's relaying data through the Sig in system signals intelligence so we can see these scanning our low earth orbit satellites like USA 224 or 229 which we believe was

(40:16) in the right area at the right time uh are going to be very low earth orbit that means they're only about 900 to 1,000 kilom in the sky those are going to be very very close to the Earth and those are not even represented on the video now look at how big these scans are these things are scanning huge swath of the Earth at once this is how they're able to put together a Google video playback that can look in real time as well as it can uh record information to look back anytime they want so when I walk my dog sometimes I look up and say

(40:45) hi to the satellites just in case it might brighten somebody's day now part of the reason why we believe we're looking at the cbers in the in the satellite video is that six frames per second because if this is a computer program that's pulling data from all these satellites in real time and piecing together a Google Earth then is this computer program can only process so much but it's looking at very wide field of view and that's why you're going to have a low frame rate now again take a look at this look at the scanning

(41:10) of the entire planet 247 How could a debris field that would be visible from space from a 777 crash in the ocean not be detected it's just simply impossible and now at the end this is my favorite part blocking Martin we never forget who we're working for you got to love it couldn't be more ominous if you if you asked or if you tried now this video right here is your



your flyover so what did we do MH 370x we looked at all the satellites you can actually look up the historical trajectories amateur

(41:40) astronomers track the satellites they actually can't move satellites can't move because of their orbits they can change their like they can look in certain directions but they can't actually change their their orbit so this is our low earth orbit satellites take a look at the top of the screen 1830 1835 5 UTC we're looking for 1840 UTC that's the time we believe our videos are happening and what do we have here at 1840 UTC we have two satellites staring directly down at the coordinates that in the satellite video now this is

(42:10) a 1,000 diameter uh like kind of bubble we have here we actually believe that these things based on what we were looking at before can probably scan 3 4,000 kilm the actual location of the plane is right about where my mouse would be right down here based on the fact that they have cropped this larger field of view to just show us the plane in our video so this again is damning evidence absolute proof that the US government knows what happened to this plane they either know it went to the South Indian Ocean or it didn't go to

(42:37) the South Indian Ocean and potentially our videos are what really happened to this plane okay now let's talk uh briefly again about the fire scenario and why the fire scenario is the most prominent scenario um this won't take too long but again 487 pounds of lithium ion batteries skip two security screenings fire is corroborated by 19 Witnesses you have two pallets of unsafe batteries in the forward cargo Bays that are right next to our um main engineering uh compartment these compartments are designed to withstand flame sources up

(43:09) to 1700° fahrenheit 900° Celsius the the fire extinguishing gas can last for up to 3 hours but cannot permanently put these fires out which is why they're so dangerous the AC units may be flushing the smoke out of the back of the plane as we've seen our in drone video uh again the altitude is too low for cumulus cloud cumul or contrails contrails only form between 18,000 and above altitude and based on our cumulus clouds what we're seeing here is estimated to be somewhere between 5,000 to 10,000 ft probably close to 7,000 ft

(43:43) of this plane uh I've also got sources that people that have actually testified on the hill that are willing to corroborate that the plane could last wall and fire during one of these events for an hour and 20 minutes which we needed to and that it would glow orange as well um covering up the fire event if this fire event is real why this whole story of it going to the South Indian Ocean and the answer is because of what we see in the videos the technology that we see in the videos the idea that we can actually teleport a macroscale

(44:14) object of 77700 this explains why it would have to be covered up this type of technology is Breakaway civilization level technology whoever controls this technology controls entire planet so some of the things that you might be able to do with this technology if you apply it differently you can have faster than light communication you might even have force fields cloaking Fields would be possible um from a uh Power perspective you could have fusion power in a bubble you can have potentially free energy if you can use

(44:49) the energy of the SpaceTime itself the vacuum of SpaceTime you can actually have a system an open system that puts out more energy than you actively put into it now the next part is what I think true disclosure is really about which is the other thing that you could do with this type of Technology you could create doomsday weapons and I'm not talking about nuclear weapons I'm talking about the type of weapon that would allow a single uh person who is uh like let's just say a terrorist or somebody who has ill intent to destroy

(45:18) the entire planet with the push of a button this is what I think the reason for disclosure being covered up by the military would be you know yes there would be a lot of ontological shock if non-human intelligence is real um a lot of ontological shock obviously if we can teleport an object but the danger that goes along with it you know po potentially the reason for the fmy Paradox and the great filter is what that any sufficiently advanced civilization may just destroy itself with this type of Technology you might

(45:48) even be able to destroy an entire sun with this type of Technology now what I want to say about about the videos so I even had a hard time understanding these videos to be real I had so much ontological shock when I looked at these videos and tried to understand the implications of the technology that I actually asked my own parents if I was in some kind of Truman Show type situation where everybody was lying to me and this was some big hoax that was being perpetuated on me because that seemed at the time more plausible

(46:20) than there being this macroscopic uh phase conjugation event which we like to call it this super luminal speeds of the plane Unfortunately they told me no it's not a Truman show event so I had to deal with it um in order to understand these videos to be real we needed some prerequisites this is why we could not understand them would be real in 2014 we needed the 2017 DOD Navy UAP videos which showed us that Flier footage of what a Drone footage would look like we needed a 2019 Trump satellite picture if

(46:48) you go ahead and Google that you'll see that Trump posted a satellite picture of an Iranian uh rocket launch and this look looks very similar to the optical capabilities that we see in our video obviously it's a picture and not a video but videos are just accumulations of pictures stacked on top of each other turns out that satellite was reverse engineered very similarly to how we reverse engineered USA 229 and it turns out it comes from a satellite called USA 224 which was sent up in 2011 the same

(47:16) year as our satellite USA 229 is we need to understand some Advanced theoretical physics Concepts physics is just science public science at least is just catching up to the science of these videos we need to understand macroscopic Quantum coherence Bose Einstein condensates and potentially in the future a unification theory of quantum mechanics as well as general relativity unification of things that are very small as well as unification of things are very large bringing them together now if you understand the double slit experiment

(47:46) the greatest mystery in all physics you'll understand that this is where non locality the idea that the Universe can react faster in the speed of time this is where quantum tanglement

comes from as well as quantum teleportation which is a real thing in fact I think just a couple days ago they actually teleported a picture without sending the data so we know that it's possible to have objects or information move faster than the speed of light what we need to have happen is we need something of macro

(48:14) scale something that can be seen move faster than the speed of light and what is sci what is magic magic is just science that we have yet to understand so without all these oh and also then we also needed lk99 now whether or not you think that lk99 is real this is a material that is produced from copper and Lead came out of Korea and China that supposedly is a room temperature superconductor whether or not you believe that's real or not we need room temperature superconductivity in order to enable everything that we see in the

(48:45) videos and I'll dig into the science here in a minute for you guys um and then lastly we need to understand AI we need to understand that chat gpt is in daily use now we need to really understand that AI is actually out there and can be utilized for us because potentially what we see from that pattern is an advanced computer program it might even be mapping the plane it might even require quantum computers to pull off what we see in these videos now let's dig into some of the additional detail evidence related to

(49:13) the videos the videos date back to 2014 as proven from internet archives as well as people who saw them the satellite video perspective changes eight times so each perspective that we see in the satellite video is only a few seconds the satellite coordinates shift every time that that perspective shifts but not when the mouse moves those coordinates prove that the satellite videos happening in the nicobar islands the general atomics drone as we mentioned is either mq1 C or mq9 this drone cannot catch the plane it must

(49:43) have intercepted it we believe that it either came from car nicobar or Port Blair which are joint us India bases um there are alternative sources of these videos that were uploaded later on that are higher quality pointing to none of these being the original Source meaning that this would be a leak from somebody else as well um the video the mouse moves off the screen in the top left or top right and the bottom left of the satellite video indicating that it's a large field of view uh that has been cropped uh I'm just trying to read the

(50:21) other evidence here um reeside most likely the the account that uploaded this was called reeside a nan they most likely had to be told that what they were looking at was real because they didn't upload it until much later on the upload date and I'll go ahead and pull the videos up so we can watch once again I'm going to show the original uh r sideon on version actually I'm going to show the higher quality satellite version because it's easier to see the coordinates here so let me shift pull

(50:53) this up okay now in this version of the video you can see these coordinates on the bottom left you can see the nrl22 very clearly here as well um I'm just going down to my evidence here and so red decided on the description on this video says received March 12th 2014 just four days after the events of the videos it says uploaded or published May 19th 2014

the description is satellite video airliner and UFOs which would indicate that even potentially the the leaker of this video did not know what we were looking at

(51:33) they thought they were looking at UFOs non-human intelligence only potentially to be told later on that no maybe this is not UFOs maybe this is advanced technology that the US government or maybe one of their third party contractors actually controls and potentially the person that was leaking this thought well if I'm leaking a UFO video there's no damage here you know the reason why they would have cropped this and all this information is because this is the only way we would ever get the truth of what

(51:57) happened to this plane um what else do we want to put in here uh let's see I've already addressed a lot of this evidence yep so I'm actually going to switch over so what this means is that potentially the person that leak this information and leak these videos would be a US military operator notice there's six decimal places in the coordinates in the bottom left so this is extremely accurate this would require a separate Software System and that you would have to build build that in to have these

(52:26) coordinate shifts to that level of accuracy down there as well we've actually been able to map that out that's how we were able to determine it that this was actually in the nicobar islands when you look at it because um it shows perspective of going uh South into the East which is consistent with the left-hand turn we see of the plane in both videos now the high quality drone video is one I want to spend a little bit of time on here uh and this is really big because what we think we're looking at

(52:51) here is a Ron Electro IR camera and I want to talk a little bit about the science of what we see in these videos as well so when we see these orbs come out we're not looking at a metal ball here we're looking at a nonradiating barrier so early on when I saw these orbs I speculated that this would be super conductivity at play and what super conductivity is able to do especially room temperature super conductivity is create coherent matter waves uh which allow the electrons to cohere and when they here you can start to do stuff

(53:27) that's essentially like magic you can create energy levels that can uh break the swinger limit which allows these objects to completely displace themselves from space time so what we're seeing here is like a bubble just like you would see a bubble in water but you're seeing a bubble in space time itself allowing for these objects to Traverse through the air water o and space potentially all all three of the above um it also means that you can have mass reduction so when your mass is reduced to zero now you ignore gravity

(53:56) and that's what they seem to be doing here and not just that when we watch them getting pulled along here you can see that these are actually forward facing gravity engines that we're seeing here some kind of pulse laser that is being used here that is breaking down the fabric of SpaceTime in front of it as we see from these cold lines and I'm just going to switch to another video that shows it a little bit more clearly we were actually able to strip some of the thermal here so you can see the lines a little bit clear and

(54:23) you can very clearly see these lines are in front of the orbs in this video not behind them the only reason why they look behind them is because of the speed of the orbs which is matching the plane so this is very interesting because who would even think to fake something like this I'm pretty sure that all of you in the chat right now all the people watching most likely nobody is actually seen this type of event um from orbs that are out there or any UFO at least I had never seen them so if anybody has please get in touch with me

(54:49) because I'd like to know more about it now when we see this event happen we also see again the heat signature this has been described by Bob Greener who's looked into no low Power Nuclear reactions I did a podcast with him as the monopole and so if I might be saying this incorrectly because I'm just trying to get brushed up on my science but it's either coming out of the the kind of laser beam effect or that's breaking out space time is either coming out of that or directly or it's the inverse side of

(55:15) it I'll have to look into um understanding that just a little bit better but what we see here in the last few frames and I'm going to skip ahead here there's a few like there's actually this was the original video so there's actually this slow-mo version where you can see these orbs here um after we see the main event and then it actually shows a slow-mo of the final moments of the plane here as well which is very interesting you can still see these lines in front of the orbs and then we

(55:38) see them Converge on the plane this is what's causing the singularity here to happen is that they converge imagine like you were to take magnets and jam them together this is what would potentially cause this uh unification of the forces that they might say here that allows for this event to take uh hold and happen in the final frame as well we can see that this plane blurs and we can see actually that the orbs flatten so the orbs are creating an azth which you just think of like a line or a circle connecting them where there's a very

(56:14) powerful electromagnetic field between them and in this final frame you see them flatten potentially from gravitational lensing happening from the very powerful effect that's happening here the plane's blurring because is beginning to accelerate already just like if you were trying to take a picture of a runner and it actually gets a little bit smaller here as well which may be an indication that mass reduction is already taking place from the event that's about to occur um and then we can see the full

(56:40) effect of our zap is our endothermic event that's why it's cold and this is important endothermic event means an absorption of energy so it could actually be argued that this event is absorbing the energy out of the lithium ion batteries so that the runaway lithium ion battery fire stops as well as potentially teleporting This Plane pretty much anywhere we can't say for sure a lot of people may ask me where did this plane go we have speculated that it goes near the nicobar or near the Maldives because there's a fire

(57:08) suppression device that washes up in the Maldives consistent with a b777 there's also a sighting in the Maldives that was ignored but it was only ignored because the direction of travel

of the plane was not from the East but there's a bunch of Islanders that clearly see the stripe the blue and red stripe of a Malaysian Airlines plane so what's happening with some of the science here so room temperature superconductivity can be induced uh from either meta materials or uh repeated pulse vibrations from the

(57:40) transducers um these orbs as I mentioned are field what we're seeing there is What's called the non-radiating barrier that's what the bubble is there combined orbital Mo Ms moments can actually cohere these electrons the orbs are actually becoming part of the relationship with the plane acting as either electrons around the plane or extending the unshielded electrons around the plane at the point of transition so what this is is a transitional phase change event of the plane where it's obtaining the

(58:08) properties of quantum and therefore allowed to act like a Quantum object from being a macroscale object and then from a Quantum object perspective it can travel at the speed of light just like we have with quantum entanglement when electrons are driven from their equilibrium they begin to self-organize into a matter wave this means that solid state objects may be able to achieve macroscopic Quantum coherence um low temperatures are what allow electrons to couple and move as one and then when you have Cooper pairs

(58:42) which are pairs of electrons they actually begin to act as bosons and what that means is they can occupy the same location in space in time this is how you can have something uh act as an electron act as a matter wave um essentially act as a wave function instead of a particle so it can have a probabilistic point in space and time rather than a deterministic one uh the physicist would say that properties denote the behavior that there's no difference between a large object and a small object only the properties determine it now since time

(59:12) itself is a fluid symmetry time dilation is a real event this means that the less Mass you have the faster your time moves and the faster something can uh travel um and also when there is less Mass it actually takes very little energy to move something as well after the phase transition the object can actually be placed pretty much anywhere and does not necessarily um in the traditional sense have to adhere to the laws of conservation momentum so it's even theoretically possible that this object could just be set down now from

(59:43) the engineering perspective this has been argued that there may be a fourth orb so if I take this rubber band we could pretend like this is the plane with the three orbs there's a fourth orb that's entangled to the other three orbs and then when the singularity occurs this transition then all of a sudden the plane and the orbs go to the location of the fourth orb at the speed of light or beyond the speed of light now if you're into Salvador Pineda who is uh become one of my own friends after investigating

(1:00:12) into this case and reaching out to him he has some patents that are out there one of them is high frequency gravitational wave generator and in this patent he says you can generate high power frequency gravitational Waves by High frequency accelerated axial rotation spin or through accelerated high frequency vibration gravitational wave production Can Happen by

propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields this allows the enabling of macroscopic quantum coherence namely possible quantum mechanical behavior of

(1:00:45) macroscale objects multiple high power frequency gravitational waves if they were be focused on a particular point in SpaceTime locality they can induce produce A Spacetime curvature Singularity consistent with what we see in the videos generating gravitational well can happen along the flight path consistent what we see with the orb movement controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room temperature super conductivity nuclear fusion may also be engineered and then engineer Energy may

(1:01:18) be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate a space-time curvature Singularity which could lead to the total Destruction of an asteroid or planetoid or if you were to scale that up a planet itself one of the other patents that I want to go ahead and address as well is called high energy electromagnetic field generator H MFG the utilization of such high powered sources for space Power and propulsion generation the artificial generation of gravity waves in a locality of a spacecraft can result in energy Mass removal it is possible to

(1:01:54) reduce the a spacecraft's inertia this allows again for smooth sailing through the negative pressure or repulsive gravity of the Void so this is the science that can explain what we see in our videos now the next thing I want to describe is what it would take to hoax these videos a lot of people might say this is too much to believe right even I think it's too much to believe at some points but the requirements to hoax these videos are extremely long and elaborate so first of all we had a \$150,000 Bounty \$100,000 from kim.com

(1:02:30) \$20,000 from Chad and Sherry the investigate Earth podcast uh \$25,000 for my wealthy follower who's run for higher office as well as \$5,000 for myself no hoaxer came forward this has been going on for at least a month perhaps longer at this point if somebody had hoaxed these videos they took no credit for them there's not a single discrepancy on a single frame of either video the time to produce the video is between 4 and 72 days depending on if you believe Regis cenon's description date of received March 12th 2014 Just 4

(1:03:02) days after or the publish date May 19th 2014 there's no reference copy to copy from these videos do not exist anywhere else on the internet um you'd have to be aware of the fire scenario because we see this this heat event in the middle we see the smoke coming out of the back of the plane everything that we see is consistent with all the evidence that has been put forth um you'd have to know how to create the volumetric clouds that we see how to accurately animate the cameras how the clouds form at low altitudes how to

(1:03:33) accurately light the volumetric clouds when the zap goes off how to recreate exactly what MH370 looks like if you actually take the silhouette from the thermal it's a perfect overlay to MH370 if you look at in the satellite video you can see it's lighter on the top darker on the bottom Malaysian Airlines is white on the top and gray on the bottom you'd have to know the turn radius of a boeing 777 at a certain altitude wall and descent which is maxing out the capabilities you'd have to know where the plane was at the exact

(1:04:01) time it's on the agreed upon flight path in the nicobar islands how to accurately create the coordinate shifts as we mentioned as we see in the bottom left of the satellite video you have to know what the weather was like we looked at the weather satellites in nicobar islands and you can see that there's low altitude cumulus clouds in the area at 1840 UTC within an hour potentially of when uh 1840 UTC happening apologize it's not necessarily exact same time but it's within 15 minutes and an hour of

(1:04:24) the time you'd have to act know how to accurately create the smoke trails and the particles coming out of the back of both the planes in both videos you'd have to know what the thermal looks like to a level to fool the experts you'd have to know how to animate the heat signature in the belly of the plane where the air conditioning units are that changes very realistically you're going to have to know how to animate the shake that we see as well that is very accurate to zooming in on the with the

(1:04:50) camera you'd have to know you'd have to have knowledge of military class systems that were previously unknown to the public in 2014 you'd have to know that the military is using a Citrix environment you'd have to know the frame rate difference between capturing the satellite footage in the background and and the citric session over the top you'd actually have to know what mouse they use because there's a certain specific acceleration that's consistent with either like a a ball mouse or like

(1:05:12) a ball in the middle of a mouse or potentially if it's a laptop it might be one of those little buttons that's in the middle of the laptop but has a very specific acceleration that's different from the normal Mouse um you would have to know what satellites the US has in operation and what their payload is to know that USA 229 is there available you'd have to know what the false color IR looks like you'd have to know how to animate the orbs how that particle system in front of the orbs their forward- facing engine

(1:05:37) looks like which we've never seen anywhere in ufology you'd have to know how to animate those final frames where the orbs flatten and the plane blurs you'd have to know what the mq1 C drone looks like you'd have to know what the payload on the Drone is because we can see these cameras on the wings and there's actually pictures of those drones with cameras on the wings you'd have to have better VFX uh skills than the VFX lead artist of top gun Maverick who posted on social media claiming to be the expert saying that

(1:06:04) they the person who would have done this would had front ran their work by four years that movie was out in 2022 they said that the hardest part for them was to accurately scale the planes and the videos to have to match the C actual capabilities they had to cheat that in those movies and yet in our videos both of them are accurately consistent with a 77700 we had a Mar VFX expert Jeffrey Ford said that in order just to look up all the the information and put together these videos he's the lead VFX expert

(1:06:31) for Marvel Studios so it would take at least four to six months using today's technology you'd have to have a better understanding the most PhD physicists who actually they



themselves don't necessarily even have a good comprehension of any type of unification theory of quantum and macro you'd have to understand advanced mathematics as well as engineering better than experts as in those fields as well due to the pattern that we see from these orbs is perfect sydal pattern um as well as engineering capabilities of the

(1:07:02) plane you'd also perhaps most importantly have to know that we would never find the plane not even 9 and a half years later because the moment we would find a plane the whole hoax would break down so that is a huge list so in my mind the only way these videos are fake is if the US government themselves created them that's just the resources and knowledge that would be required the problem with this is doesn't make any sense if the US government made these they never made them available I am not doing this on behalf of the US

(1:07:30) government in fact I'm doing pretty much the opposite of what I think the US government want if you were to take these videos and put them on CNN MSNBC NBC any of these locations even Fox News um nobody's going to think that aliens zap the plane now maybe people in this chat might people that are my followers might but the uh people that are out there the Normal public is just going to think that the government created these to cover up for the fact that they did something to the plane what this means

(1:07:55) is these videos would just implicate the US government in the cover up so it doesn't make any sense for them to have faked it now we were able to find potentially the person that **leaked** these videos believe it or not I was sitting there thinking well we've have a lot of information about what the mindset the psychological profile would be for somebody who have **leaked** these videos and it took several weeks to find them I looked up pretty much everybody who had been charged with uh espionage will for retention of classified

(1:08:25) information will for retention of national security information um couldn't find much for over a week I almost gave up then I started doing date range searches and then I found Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn I thought okay the leaker must be a US military personnel probably an operator probably had an emotional reaction to seeing the videos since rer sideon says they received them four days later um they removed the HUD data they cropped the Drone out of the satellite video they likely cropped other assets

(1:08:53) out of the satellite video as as well they probably had to convince reeside andan that what they were looking at was authentic this could explain why it took reeside andan almost 2 months to upload the videos they may have thought they were looking at UFOs only later on to be revealed that this was actually third-party defense contractor technology now I'll say in my opinion this would have to be reverse engineered technology I don't think we could be the secretly Advanced but again I leave that to you

(1:09:19) all Edward C Lynn was part of the special project squadron 2 the vpu2 Wizards he flew in spy planes one of those spy planes was the locked Martin ep3 Aries 2 that has realtime tactical signant remember signals intelligence and full motion video intelligence the crew fuses collected intelligence along with offboard data for Battlefield situational awareness his actual

job was to relay the information from those planes to leadership his uh charges against him the case against him was given a code name Rogue Archer he had experience in

(1:09:53) signals intelligence based basically every article about this guy talks about signals intelligence his last deployment the dates are damning he was assigned to the vpu Squadron February 2014 he gets reassigned March 25th 2014 just two weeks after the plan goes missing investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 in May of 2014 he accidentally left two flight manifests in his flight suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names this can only be MH370 the defense argued that the classified information in question is

(1:10:32) available on the internet this essentially has to be the videos I don't know what other classified information that could be available on the internet that would have led to a situation where he was arrested in 2015 we believe that the reason why they waited to arrest him is so that people would not put together the pieces that his charges were related to MH370 like we already have um the charges would have resulted in life in prison they tried to put him away for Espionage first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of

(1:11:02) the Navy since the end of the Cold War almost 50 years his charge sheet heavily redacted they redacted everything on the charge sheet privy to the Navy's black program portfolio he had Above Top Secret clearance and compartmentalized access to information on Facebook he's friends with General Flynn he was very connected he had knowledge that would be extremely useful to potentially us adversaries but then the government had to come out and admit it wasn't really a spy case there was actually no evidence

(1:11:30) that Lynn ever exchanged sensitive information with anyone from China he was abused while in pre-trial detainment by someone called the Goon Squad agents didn't properly advise him of the crimes that he was suspect uh suspected of or his rights to attorney while he was being interrogated the emails listed as compelling evidence to deny him from his pre-trial confinement appear to be just completely mundane things the judge said he showed a dangerous pattern of disclosure of classified information but didn't point to any disclosures of

(1:11:58) classified information uh all the information was OB fiscated related to his case he was Char he get get a prostitution charge that made no sense as well he actually appealed his case later on and said that the charges against his classified uh um dissemination of information were completely inconsistent with other people as well so they forced him into a plea deal he took a plea deal we got a 9-year sentence for just two charges of mishandling classified information grossly inconsistent with other people he got three years taken off as well as

(1:12:32) two years time served for his pre-trial detainment they did not even let him out he accepted responsibility for the offenses he was actually guilty of and for the people in the chat you're going to love this I did Foya the FBI and NCIS the FBI rejected my Foya and so they couldn't give any information at all to me because it could be used as personal information against him the NCIS rejection they rejected my Foya in total to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy I would ask you if this wasn't a spy case

(1:13:06) what is being kept in the interest of National Defense and foreign policy if it's not these videos it has to be related to m370 has to be these videos so I've been saying this guy's name uh on pretty much every single podcast I've been doing over 60 podcasts he's never reached out to me to tell me to stop talking about him either I think this is quite a bit telling um I've even mentioned that we were able to find him uh and I was just like anyone who's listening please do not harass this guy

(1:13:31) just imagine the psychological State you would have gone through to have released these videos we would have ignored them for N9 years and not done anything about that and now he's out of prison and um you know we would need him to come out as himself as a whistleblower and you know really that would be the only way we could really authenticate these videos is he would have to come out but he's going going to go back to prison if he does his plea deal most likely makes it so that he cannot talk about them

(1:13:58) ever I found a cell phone that I believe was related to him we called it somebody picked up and hung up right away I sent him a message and said sir you are my hero you've made a sacrifice that I would do anything for you to protect you I mean not that I could but I would try um so you know this is essentially the case of MH370 now my opinion here is that we are looking at Lockheed Martin technology this is reverse engineered technology this being kept secret from us the motive here why would you do this why

(1:14:28) take this risk why orb this plane right this is a huge risk if somebody leaks these videos which they did in my opinion then you've just revealed your capabilities you've revealed your trump card this is the kind of Technology that's such Breakaway level civilization that this is the perfect defense against any missile that were to be attacked on us you might be able to use this to teleport a bomb back or a nuke back onto the place it went to you might be able to just completely render the nuke uh

(1:14:55) inert you know some Bob Greener argues that you can basically just disassemble it essentially into other elements using this type of Technology um so you don't want to deploy this unless you absolutely have to here so the the strongest evidence for the motive is the 20 freescale semiconductors and engineers and scientists on board This Plane 20 people from the same company on on a plane is way too many people my company even has a rule it's like two to three people uh this company on the same plane and these

(1:15:24) aren't like that's just anybody not even high level people these were very important Engineers that were going to China supposedly to help upgrade the manufacturing plants there again this plane was likely doomed because it didn't land in panang land in the ocean it was going to be destroyed so the motive here would be to save the plane then right um we found a 2005 National Security Agency report on the commercial superconductivity development of microchips that references freescale semiconductors nine different times it's

(1:15:54) pretty much just all about them we also found press releases to mention free scale semiconductors launching a major initiative dedicated to serving the RF power needs for the US

Aerospace and defense sector so these people on board This Plane were very likely connected to the US defense and they may have been actually connected to the actual technology we see get deployed You could argue that if this is an Espionage event perhaps this fire was started intentionally You could argue that the US government is trying to

(1:16:22) prevent these people from defecting to China because even if you set back China like 10 years from this technology it's probably worth it from a military perspective again whoever controls this technology is going to control the world um you could you could argue that they are preventing the loss of intellectual property that they need related technology and advancing it um you could argue as well that uh and I don't think this is a fringe scenario Fringe case but if this plane is doomed maybe you're testing it out

(1:16:48) it's kind of dark to assume but maybe you're testing it out because the plane is doomed um and that you you know want to see what the effects are on the people now another scenario that's been brought forth as well is what if there's just one person on this plane that's a VIP that's super connected and they just call in their rescue me button and they say hey guys you got to deploy the advanced orbs to save me right um so I think we don't know again I'm not a psychic I don't like to tell

(1:17:15) people what to think I don't like to tell people that I know it all I just have dug a lot into the evidence around this case um now one another thing I want to mention too is why do I think this is our technology versus non-human intelligence and I'm fine in my opinion I was going to go ahead I've done a lot of podcasts some people think no I think this is definitely non human intelligence um other people say yep makes sense this reverse engineer it's locked Martin and yes just real quick I I am

(1:17:40) not suicidal I think it's very important that we say that a lot um now the first thing is that I don't care which it is and the reason is I think one leads to the other no matter which way you go with it if this is non-human intelligence that leads to reverse engineer techn technology if this is reverse engineered technology then that's going to be coming from some non-human intelligence most likely right either something that came before us that we've dug up or something that's visi in US my personal opinion is I

(1:18:04) don't really care either way being as visi in US is not going to impact my day-to-day life I think that this is very important to stay as well is that what really matters is the time we have on this planet irrespective of um you know any any advanced technology or beings that are out are visiting us um there is no reason to do such an extensive cover up for just an anomalous event like this is a UFO event I I don't think they go to this level of degree of cover up I mean this would be multiple countries have to

(1:18:33) be in on this line about it definitely Malaysia definitely United States probably countries like India are also involved in the cover up and China may even know what happened to this and this might be part of the reason why us China relations broke down is that China may even found out one side thing that I want to bring up as well is that China hacked the Malaysians

government on March 9th 20 2014 the day after the plane went missing you know what they stole they stole the crisis meeting minute notes of MH370 as well as classified information

(1:19:01) related to MH370 I would ask you guys what could be classified about this plane the next day like the only thing I can think of would be the communications that they didn't mention now the assets filming this are US military so this implicates the US government directly they either got extremely lucky when filming this if this was actually non-human intelligence or this is an operation and the reason for that is that they're filming before the orbs even show up you know they're actually already filming the

(1:19:31) plane and then the orbs show up the orbs are moving at Mach 3 speeds so there's no chance that this plane is outrunning these orbs you know I thought initially well maybe this orb event caused the plane to go dark but it didn't make any sense because these orbs have no problem catching up to the plane so most likely they were deployed right there right before we see them in the videos the pattern we see is explained by computer program running around the plane so we don't need non-human intelligence to

(1:19:56) explain any aspect of these videos doesn't mean it's ruled out just we don't necessarily need it to explain them the fire event as I mentioned is indicating a rescue motive in my opinion we cannot attribute human motivations to a non-human intelligence I think that there is non-human intelligence out there visiting us they're probably going to treat us the same way we treat an ant on the ground right they're just They Don't Care About Us I don't I don't personally think that there's a lot of reason for

(1:20:21) them to be benevolent but they might be I think just think they'd be most likely indifferent and then I think lastly the most important part is science can actually explain everything we see in these videos now yes it's very Advanced science and the parts that are not available to the public especially are the mass reduction what I've been told by people that have reached out to me is that that is being withheld for National defense purposes because again the idea that you can reduce the mass of an

(1:20:46) object is now going to allow us to ignore gravity and it really enables everything about what we see here enables the macroscopic quantum coherence the macroscopic phase conjugation which is essentially teleportation the super luminal speeds this is all uh related to mass reduction and if those papers are being withheld from us that's what's keeping us in the dark that's what's keeping us back now just lastly to go on to my own little Soap Box I think this technology the reason why it needs to be disclosed is

(1:21:11) that this can change the world for probably billions of people on the planet people that have nothing you know we should have essentially free energy that's out there we don't need to be relying on fossil fuels whatsoever there shouldn't even be people that are homeless on the streets if we have a situation free energy you can get rid of uh we can have abundance right we have no we don't need scarcity anymore and just my own personal investment is that I care a lot about homeless people in general and I think that being on the

(1:21:39) streets impacts people's mental well-being so I think that it's a crime to be able to hide this technology the other side of it is this is that if this is can lead to Doomsday weapons which I absolutely think it can then this technology can only be disclosed in a safe manner in fact I'm so confident and scared that this can lead to Doomsday weapons that I would not even be disclosing this or doing this presentation if that wasn't MH370 on those videos because that's MH370 on those videos those those families

(1:22:09) deserve the **truth** they were the pilots families deserve the **truth** they were vilified when potentially they were actually Heroes trying to save the plane the witnesses 19 Witnesses and those are just the ones that are not on the Maldives they're all vilified they're all ignored they're all told that they were seeing things right and lastly Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn this guy if he **leaked** this footage he's a hero he's exactly what UAP disclosure has been asking for they've been begging

(1:22:40) for somebody to risk their security clearance risk their NDA to come out and show us actual highquality military footage that couldn't be denied not just lights moving around in the sky where people say oh it's Chinese lanterns right but actual footage that is of the highest quality cameras of the time that's out there and we did this guy huge Injustice we ignored the videos for n years made him go to prison for six years and come out all these people deserve indication as does the whole entire world so at this point I think I'm ready

(1:23:13) to go ahead and open it up um people may say last thing I guess I'll just get into real quick is where did the plane go right Ashton everybody asked me this where did the plane go what happened to the passengers um based on our flight path we think that the most likely scenario looking at the rubber band scenario right and it actually looks like in the video that maybe the plane is getting sucked backwards that if this plane is going east in the video and it's getting sucked backwards then perhaps it's

(1:23:38) showing up somewhere in the malds and the reason again for this is the b777 fire suppression device that washes up in the Maldives and the sighting in the Maldives that is again more witnesses that were ignored and discredited where these are just Islanders who rarely see passenger planes and they're seeing a passenger plane flying low headed to Diego Garcia military base which is just south of the Maldives Deo Garcia military base is where all the conspiracy theories said this plane went there's even a picture

(1:24:09) posted by supposedly posted by Philip wood the American IBM passenger who posted a picture on 4chan website just a black picture but along with it was texts that said I'm being held prisoner against my will I feel like I've been drugged and I can't think clearly people looked at the exif data on that picture and the coordinates uh indicate that that it was ni uh Diego Garcia military this is about a week after the plane went missing as well Diego Garcia military base in my opinion from what I've been told is the next

(1:24:41) Area 51 in fact it's supposedly Area 51 on steroids it's in perfect spot middle of nowhere in the Indian Ocean um and so you know if there's testing of this type of stuff going on

probably happening there there's a bunch of contracts for dredging that's go on at this place and yet if you look at Google Earth Pro there's nothing to changes on the surface of this this base for like 20 years so potentially they're building stuff underground there if you also look at the pictures before 2014 and then

(1:25:10) after 2014 the pictures before 2014 the runways are filled with giant planes after 2014 nothing maybe one plane this would indicate there's probably some kind of elev underground hanger of some sort where they can hide planes as well perfect place to hide the planes now what do you do with the passengers first of all I want to say that the families of the victims never believed the official story you have a lot of these passengers like the girlfriend Sarah of Philip wood who was going on CNN like over a month later

(1:25:41) going the official narrative is a lie like it's actually unbelievable when you go back and watch it in hindsight knowing all that information about the case the families were most likely forced into settlements where where they were forced into silence no family member not a single one has reached out to me to tell me to stop looking into this not one not one has reached out to me at all in fact this should have been tried in the US uh United States if these videos are real it implicates the US government in

(1:26:08) the disp appearance of the plane however the case uh brought forth by the passengers against Malaysian airlines in the United States was dismissed because it was argued that the correct jurisdiction would have been in Malaysia due to it being Malaysian Airlines despite the fact that both is an American company despite the fact that Philip wood is an American passenger the uh federal judge that ruled and dismissed this case her name is Kenji Brown Jackson she became Supreme Court justice under Biden a couple years later

(1:26:36) after 2018 if the passengers were alive they could have been exchanged uh returned to their countries in exchange for their silence so China most likely this would explain why China would be really pissed off is they would have had to get their pass their their people back the ones that lived what I do want to say is I want to express sympathy to those families of the victims cuz the reality is I think there's a very low likelihood of of them surviving even to this event and the reason for that is the lithium

(1:27:02) ion battery smoke is extremely toxic could have easily filled up the whole plane as well as if the plane was depressurized when the the batteries exploded um this meant that that 30 minutes of oxygen and those masks was going to be vital because we have this plane that needs to last for 80 minutes so you have 50 minutes where there's no oxygen from the masks so there is evidence that this plane survived because we didn't find a debris field anywhere if this plane crashed anywhere we should have found it even if it was

(1:27:30) somewhere in the Atlantic Ocean right so unless this plane got teleported to the zenu dimension or whatever you guys want wherever it could be right um then it had to have theoretically landed somewhere if it if it was on Earth um if the American passenger had survived Philip wood then he probably would have gone into W witness protection he would

have probably had to sign a deal where he's never going to speak ever again and he's going to have a new identity and what have you I mean no matter how you look at it it's pretty

(1:27:55) dark some of them may have been forced to live their days out on Diego Garcia military base and never leave the workers that work on Diego Garcia military base the non-military ones they actually go there for multiple years at a time and they're not allowed to communicate with anybody outside the base um the nephew of the pilot was told and this is from Florence to Changi one of the investigators who I respect a lot I actually am communicate in communication with her um the nephew was told that his uncle was collat damage

(1:28:23) that's just dark the French father I'm going to butcher his name Gan Westeros uh he uh was told that two awx which are these military radar planes US military radar planes were in the area and the Americans know what happened to the plane the former head of Indonesian police says that he was told quote unquote what really happened to MH370 from his Malaysian counterpart so this is just in my opinion the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time it might be the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time even if we didn't have the orbs and

(1:28:58) this zap this um macroscopic phase conjugation event happening in this plane uh but because we have that happen that's why I'm talking to you guys that's why I'm talking to muon this is why I talk to all kinds of podcasts this is why I do spaces on Twitter where we talk about disclosure because I think that people need to wake up to what really disclosure means it's not just as simple as flying saucers it's not just as simple as non-human intelligence and saying hi to you know beu from the

(1:29:24) Andromeda galaxy which sure I'd love to do that too uh if that's true but no it's it's more about what is this technology really mean this type of technology I I have so many people who are viscerally angry at me over just doing what I'm doing revealing this and it's not because they're upset about the families it's because people can't understand this technology to be real because what comes with this technology being real is that we've been getting lied to probably our whole lives it

(1:29:51) means that these Wars that are happening are all meaningless that they are just money production events for you know the military-industrial complex this technology means that any War could be ended in a day if we were to deploy it and then also potentially most importantly it means that this is a a national security risk you know and I don't want to I'm not a Trader I'm not a spy or anything like that so I I wouldn't even want to disclose this information and that's kind of how I'll

(1:30:20) finish my investigation here um and anyone who wants to ask questions we can go ahead and answer them and I'll you know do my best I'm honest and open person and I try to answer everything as uh honestly and openly as I can thank you guys for listening all right we have a few questions uh there's one that's been around for a while from a I may be mispronouncing the name is it luri or lorri Baraga so go ahead and unmute yourself if you want to ask your question uh hello can you hear me yes just



(1:31:01) checking sorry I'm I'm not sure I had a question um you didn't really pronounce my name well but that that's okay don't worry about it uh I I didn't really have a question honestly you can just pass it along so thank you all right there was somebody named Jimmy who uh may have had a question I'm not sure the hand was raised but maybe it was more to make a comment I'm not sure let's put it this way if anybody has a question go ahead and ask it uh this is Gary spake hey Gary how's it going I boy my

(1:31:44) brains are just about to blow up listen into this uh a lot of stuff kind of rings true though um I had a question I just seem to remember that in the early part of this where they were thinking the pilot might have caused the crash or something that he was doing uh like flight simulations at home testing in the area running these scenarios to go these places that were actually where the plane ended up going what was what do you think about that yeah so I'm trying to pull my evidence I just close it I think I closed it okay I'll just do

(1:32:15) this based on memory then instead so the actual the simulator data actually matches mh150 which went from qual lur to Jetta he was actually scheduled to fly that route February 4th 2014 the data points and times from the uh data points they claim were this route was February 3rd 2014 so what really happened here was they manipulated the public into thinking that the route from Jetta uh which isn't even a direct match to this this route that we see from our flight path was some sight of suicide route attempt um they also then try to connect

(1:32:51) the spirit individual ual flight points which is our um South Indian Ocean uh point that they claim they found um they said there was actually two points that they found there um and that's how they came up with this Narrative of oh he practiced this flight path the reality is that this guy was a 30-year flight veteran with 18,000 flight hours every single person stuck up for him including the wife all the officials have stuck up for him and all his co-workers as well so there was a big vind or vilification

(1:33:18) campaign in the media to present false information about him they also claimed that he was part of a political party that was you know they claimed that he was a terrorist because he was part of this political party I mean that's just racism frankly um so the reality is there actually is no evidence whatsoever of this being a kind of suicidal intent um he had a very large custom simulator uh in it on at home as well because he just loved flying and a lot of people who are pilots actually have that as well um in order to turn off uh all the

(1:33:50) electronic devices that were turned off um you would actually have it would take more than one person as well um Captain bellany actually argued that in order to turn them off in 64 seconds you know there's like four apus or um power sources I think they would have had them been uh disabled all at the same time so it's not consistent at all with one person being able to turn all this stuff off but it is a lot more consistent with a fire a lithium ion battery fire exploding and taking out the uh main

(1:34:19) electrical uh computers or Main engineering uh computers all right that makes a lot of sense um have you ever talked with Nim Harman uh no I have not who's that physicist uh he's

kind of worked on the stuff that you're kind of talking about there so I just wonder that'd be a guy for you to meet Haron I'm gonna write that down yeah I'm always down to talk to more people what I will say is that I have been I started my own podcast up um and this is because uh about almost say a little over a month ago someone said

(1:34:53) hey you should reach out to Salvador Pas he's got these uh patents that are out there they call them the UFO patents I I think that does them very a lot of justice and I had reached out to various physicists and what have you a couple of physicists came into my replies and then my DMs guy named Roy de Herbert who he's been kind of tutoring me on the science I I have not a PhD on engineering or phys physics or any of this stuff but so I ended up emailing Salvatore Pas and the very next day replied back and said

(1:35:23) send me a zoom link I want to do an interview and I was like okay well I guess I'm a podcaster now and um that's when I started my own podcast called hard truths so the first one was was with Salvador Pas um and then you know he uh he talks a lot about uh not giving this information away to our enemies and he goes into a lot of detail he's very very uh well educated when it comes to physics and knows all of the science um and can name drop pretty much anyone in anyone's scientific theories the second

(1:35:55) one I did was with Bob Greener who I've mentioned as well who in my mind has kind of figured out how this science Works he doesn't have an NDA he's been doing he's an experimental engineer and and uh I guess you could call him a physicist as well um and then he's been looking at these low Power Nuclear reactions that's where we able to figure out toroids it seems like the shape of a toroid which is a donut or fractal toroids which is a dut inside of a doughnut essentially can uh kind of

(1:36:23) harness and focus the electromagnetic fields into a single point where then they can continue to build up and build up and build up and this is how you can create what we think is how the orbs are actually able to create this energy level that's so strong that it can essentially rip the fabric of SpaceTime under the right conditions he was even able to point me in the direction of a locking Martin P patent for coherent matter wave beam which if you look at it basically what it's talking about is creating a coherent matter wave which

(1:36:52) can induce superc conductivity potentially room temperature superc conductivity which is what we need because room temperature superc conductivity superc conductivity in general is when the electrons can flow freely with no resistance whatsoever and when you have this this is where these electrons can break free from the equilibrium States they begin to self-organize and this is what allows these macroscale objects solid state objects to achieve the properties of quantum the third hard truths podcast I did was with a guy named Dave Rossi he

(1:37:21) is a 20 25y old it's actually most of the the replies in the comments could not believe that this guy's 25 years old self-taught uh engineering DOD contractor and he basically explained pretty much everything that he could um he has like the least restrictive NDA that you can potentially have he's the one who told me about the idea that there might be a fourth orb which

salvator Pas ended up agreeing with as well because I'm now good friends with both of them um and the idea that there would be this uh quantum entanglement

(1:37:51) effect so it's interesting that the physicists see it a little bit differently than the engineers do and I'm sitting here in the middle just trying to wrap my brain around both of them and then the fourth and the final one that I've done hardre podcast I've done so far although I'm planning to do more it was with actually Dave Rossy and salvator Pi at the same time um if you guys want to check those out if you're interested in the science like I am and trying to explain the science

(1:38:13) we see you guys can check out my YouTube channel just X Aston I have all those videos I think a couple of them you have to look at the live vers of and then a couple of them I've uploaded I've just been really busy but those are really interesting if you want to learn about the science of what you know UFOs how they might work how these orbs might work the idea of how teleportation would work and I'll let other people jump in here in a second but one last thing I want to say too is that if you're the

(1:38:39) type of person that believes that there might be non-human intelligence visiting us that I think it's very important to keep in mind that how are they getting here uh I was on a space actually where I was a speaker on X with actually Dr Steven Greer and in that space I clipped part of it because in it he says the speed of light is too slow you know if beu ambassador beu from the Andromeda galaxy is going to get here it's I think thousands of light years away maybe even millions of light years away that is

(1:39:07) going to take way too long to get here you need a way to travel faster than the speed of light and if so what we're talking about faster than speed of light I'm going to call it super luminal speeds because I think that it's very important in this area to use scientific terminology but it's really just teleportation essentially and it's taking quantum teleportation and scaling it up to the macro scale level um so that's just something that I would urge people who who believe in you know the

(1:39:33) non-human intelligence visitation theories that really have to explain how are they getting here because I think that disclosure is a lot more more than just about being nonhuman intelligence is about what is what is the technology how does technology work and what does it mean let's take some more questions YouTube link again yeah just X Aston I'll put it in the chat I'll even try to pull it up for you guys thanks that's all I got yeah no problem that was at just X the the letter X Ashton yes exactly at just X

(1:40:05) Ashton yeah I'm G see if this works I want to take a look at that myself let me see if this yeah okay this works I'll throw it in the chat as well for you guys okay and any other questions probably noce are our minds are almost fried and and don't know exactly when to where to start with questions yeah let me take a look at my list and see if I so I also have this evidence list so if you guys want to follow the case you can follow it on Twitter it's also justex Ashton on Twitter as well I've synchronized up my

(1:40:40) my usernames uh I'm probably going to be posting a new version of the all evidence I'm currently on version two um probably going to be posting version three of the all evidence link which is kind of a summary of what we've been talking about here uh as well and the reason for that is that I always want all the evidence to be out there I want people to be armed with the evidence themselves because the reality is that this uh this case has in my mind broken a lot of people's brains um not probably

(1:41:06) people that are in this chat but people that are out there that have believed all the official narratives like this is too much for a lot of people to take in and um in order to fight that I'm just one person right if we want to get this information out we want to spread this if we want to achieve true disclosure we've got to reach as many open minds as possible my personal opinion is that disclosure will only happen when a vast majority of people just all agree that you know there are other there is other

(1:41:36) life out there that there is technology that we don't understand that's out there and then when we achieve that point now all the mainstream media will just go oh yeah of course it's out there and then what will happen is the people that don't believe will just go oh yeah I always believed it all along right um and I think that's really how it works in real world it's kind of sad State of Affairs but I think that's what it'll take and then this may be a controversial statement as well but I

(1:41:59) think that when it comes to UAP disclosure we need to move away from doing Congressional hearings that are about you know alien bodies and stuff like that it's just too much for a lot of people like my parents for example if I bring it up with them they go what do I care if there's aliens how does that impact my day-to-day life right but if you approach it from the techn technology perspective from the cons iracy perspective that there are third party companies and I'm just going to name them Lockheed Martin Northrup

(1:42:26) Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace there's several others as well if these people are hiding technology from us that to me is a crime against humanity and that's the type of thing we can investigate it's verifiable information um and if we find out they have that and they're holding that back that's the type of thing that can lead to the rest of that disclosure that we want right that yes there's also now Beaton visiting us because once you have teleportation technology now people are gonna go oh

(1:42:52) yeah okay of course there's probably beans visiting us you can literally just teleport here from Alpha centari and it doesn't take four years to travel right hey Eric uh Tim's got his hand up yep I know I was gonna call on him Gary but then you broke in okay sorry I don't know which screen you're seeing uh good evening um regarding your comment of um how are the ETS getting here um I think that they're couple or three ways probably teleportation certainly is one uh you know their own

(1:43:27) craft uh whatever they may be is number two uh you may be surprised but number three is they are born here in other words they uh get get born to some couple uh here on the

planet yeah arguably from well I won't say my experience but just from what I have seen um that Third Way being born here uh they have to give up a certain number of their innate abilities uh you know that are obviously Superior to ours but some of them they must suppress or give up in order to be born here because otherwise they would you know rise to power and

(1:44:12) rule the planet or destroy it so uh but yeah I see three basic ways where they're coming to our civilization yeah and I think one as well is that like what if you know we are just hybrids or maybe they're our cousins and here's another thought too is that what if they were here before us right and we dug up some craft right I mean that's also possible what if they're living beside us um I'm actually a proponent myself of the ultraterrestrial hypothesis like we don't really know much about the ocean

(1:44:41) at all and in fact when this case happened this was one of the first times we started to map the bottom of the ocean you Ocean's really deep as well so you know it's almost a lot these sightings in ufology seem to happen over the water they seem to be related to the Navy so you could almost argue that you know what if there is another civilization just living right beside us this whole time and that we either evolved from them or were their cousins or what have you um the the rabbit hole goes really deep and I've been trying my

(1:45:07) best not to fall into it but thank you Tim I appreciate your insights it's interesting how things tie together um I haven't had a lot of time to spend on the science of it but when you mentioned the name Salvatore p reminded me I learned about his patents I haven't read them yet but I learned about them years ago and it was in connection with another scientist who is now deceased but who was working uh in locki and uh actually demonstrated some of this so-called anti-gravity technology so it's pretty fascinating uh

(1:45:44) how things kind of click together sometimes when you you hear them coming from different directions same people uh and it's it's definitely worth spending some time looking into into their science yeah a couple comments on that too is that you know I think the reason why we can't pass an audit right is this type of Technology black budget programs I see people in the chat mentioning as well you know like I think they say something like 40 to 60% of the money can't be accounted for the same reason

(1:46:11) why we spend \$110,000 on a toilet seat to quote the movie Independence Day is that you know it's being pushed into these types of uh you know science that's out there I've also been personally told that um you know the department of energy potentially has more power than the president has and the president's a you know temporary employee and that even if we were to try to investigate them they have ways to hide the technology by putting in someone's name and having them flee the country I'm sure there's other ways as

(1:46:39) well um and I but I still plan to Foya everybody around this because I want to collect these foyer's like you would collect Pokemon cards right because they're all just rejections based on National Defense reasons um and also when you talked about locking Martin Skunk Works specifically you know I remember Ben rich I believe it is who said that you know anything that

you might have imagined we've already been able to figure out as well as um having the ability to already take ET home I remember thinking when I heard that

(1:47:06) quote that he was you know exaggerating but now that I've been looking at this case the last four months and it's somehow only been four months I look at it with a fresh new set of eyes and I go wow maybe we really have the capability to go to another planet it um and you know that maybe this really is locked Martin's technology but again I would say I don't care what people want to believe about it um I think everybody should be entitled for their own beliefs related to the videos and what it means

(1:47:34) um I just want the **truth** from the government and people ask me well what's the next step I think the reality is the government's never going to admit this is real at least not until the plurality of the people um believe that it is so for me is twofold one is to make it self-evident make itself apparent so that a vast majority of people understand that what happened in the plane was not a suicide route it was not a crash in the South Indian Ocean you can't have a 777 crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field and then

(1:48:01) the second part is force the government to make a statement the last thing they want to do related these videos to be forced into a statement I think that they actually are not legally allowed to lie I think there's legal liability around that so what they have to do is either have to make a non- statement they have to ignore it entirely or they have to tell the **truth** now we know they're never going to tell the **truth** so right now I think they're stuck into trying to ignore it pretend like it doesn't happen even though I've had over

(1:48:24) a 100 million impressions on my Twitter account I mean if you were tack up my Impressions I'm getting higher ratings than CNN's getting on a weekly basis and yet they just refuse to talk about it um and then so the reality is if we can get them to force into a statement then we can force them into sale we can't confirm or deny that right which is pretty much as good as admitting it's real um and then that's a way where I think we can push the conversation forward any other questions from you

(1:48:52) guys I appreciate you guys been a great Audience by the way just want to let you know that and I thank muon while I have the opportunity as well for you know inviting me on to talk about the case um as you can tell I'm I am passionate about it and passionate about getting the **truth** out there to as many people as possible and as many people that are open-minded that will listen to it well you've done an impressive amount of research and it was a a very well organized and researched presentation so want to congratulate you on that are

(1:49:20) there any other questions before we end the session okay hearing none I guess we will end the recording and we will wind this up thank you guys very much all right thank you recording stopped okay chat so I'm going to be deleting this stream because I don't want to infringe on their uh copyrights on this but wow 360 people were watching this this is a good amount of people so yeah I think we've uh you can tell huh what what questions you guys have I can answer any questions that were left behind I wasn't

(1:50:12) really following the chat very much there guys but I thank you guys very much for the Mind blows uh emotes and what have you um as you can tell I it's a very compelling case right I mean it's it's a ton of evidence that's out there um and so everything I said there applies to you guys as well yeah that that was a lot of people in the Stream there and there was even a lot of people on their thing he said there was only going to be like less than 15 people but there was like 25 people or something like

(1:50:38) that yeah I'm getting better at the presentations for sure for sure um let me just see exist in a higher Dimension there could be a dimensional aspect that's at play with the you know non-human intelligence it could even be an extra-dimensional aspect related to technology that we see I think that that's really interesting as well um and what I would say too is anybody who wants to get the information out wants me to speak on other events feel free to let people know about me obviously you you can tell that I'm I'm

(1:51:13) pretty well versed in this topic at this point Tesla yeah I think that Tesla is somebody who for sure I'm very interested in looking into as well yeah selftaught DOD contractor Dave rosi is probably one of my best friends at this point I think he's one of the smartest people on the entire planet um I think that most likely he will be somebody who's extremely connected in the future I mean I can't believe the dude's 25 years old I actually ask him all the time like are you sure you didn't use some kind of

(1:51:38) reverse aging serum or something like this just can't believe somebody knows that much um I don't know jeep I'm not sure about the octopus situation let's see what other questions anything okay I think they were a really good audience though as well that that was great guys are giving him crap over his profile pick yeah so um I'm glad I was able to stream this for you guys glad you guys were able to hang out tonight um you know I think it was it was a good one we have a lot of work to do chat we have a lot of work to do

(1:52:13) still we've got to update our version two document to version three you can tell that I was kind of including some stuff in there uh removing some stuff uh that I think that needs to be updated um we need to do a new version of all works I probably have another like 50 posts that we have to update into our all Works document we also need to finally finish off yeah I think that was Jimmy uh I don't know who that was actually there we also need to finish off our podcast list a lot of people have ask me about

(1:52:44) the podcast list as you can tell here it's we've got a lot to go I there's been at least another 10 podcasts on top of this year maybe more so evidence is really strong and we're going to keep going uh you know if people don't want to believe if people want to believe that the videos have been debunked from some cloud pictures I mean go nuts as you guys can tell there's way too many questions still to let this go if people want to hate on us or whatever we're just going to let that happen too I'm

(1:53:13) I'm not going to be pushing back on people hating us anymore I'm not going to let those kind of people get to us anymore um we just have too much going for us right and we've

just got too good of a community here and we're going to learn the science together and it's going to be great that's why we call it catastrophic disclosure so I think I'm going to log off for tonight uh I got to go uh Drive uh um Drive uh Melo demon back home he's been hanging out with me for the past couple days we've been working on stuff

(1:53:44) we've got some big stuff coming in the next day as well we've got uh this we're going to probably look at that case of that 1970s plane and then uh we might be having another scientific paper coming out in the next couple days terms of the rebunk info on the cloud picture the reality there is there's just not a lot of credibility to it to begin with right it's a really weird thing that somebody claims to have found these clouds that are like all perfectly match because the reality is that in order to create these

(1:54:13) videos you need to make a 3D rendered environment right and if you make a 3D rendered environment so you can get both angles why would you have a 2d background we've already proved that the the clouds are moving we already proved that um that the Dr when the orb goes through the the uh the cloud that it distorts the cloud right so the whole uh Cloud thing in general doesn't make any sense it doesn't make any sense why somebody who's a Six-Day old **Reddit** account is emailing some other guy to come out and

(1:54:47) make a **debunk** and why that guy is making a **debunk** within one hour of being emailed from an anonymous email it also doesn't make any sense that these Source where these cloud images come from we can't find them we looked at the torrent they don't exist we look in the way back machine before 2016 they don't the cloud pictures don't exist we look at the database update and the database update says December 4th 2023 I'll tell you guys this I work with databases and when a database is updated

(1:55:18) you don't update all all the rows in your database if I go look at the in my my work and go look at my work's database I'm not going to see the database rows getting updated that doesn't happen the only way the database the individual element database rows get updated if somebody goes and changes something on that element and when the the the uh website owner was asked about it the website owner didn't respond and instead they started trolling us started making UFO videos and trolling us so the whole

(1:55:50) whole Cloud situation is extremely sketchy and the thing about it as well is that right after that then I was uh the the victim of a criminal felony fraud where the **debunkers** from **Reddit** committed an actual felony against me falsifying evidence to get us to not look into the case anymore so we really can't trust anything that the **debunkers** are putting out there especially when it's just from sketchy backgrounds um it it just you know it would be too easy to use AI to manipulate an image to add clouds to it

(1:56:23) uh so the reality is unless our evidence right look at all the evidence unless our evidence is refuted unless a hoaxer even comes forward and can prove it and even then I'm going to be skeptical now just because of the levels of the **scam** I've seen them willing to go to until that happens we got to keep pushing forward really the thing that will give us closure on



the case is when the US government comes out and they tell us directly what happened to the plane right that's what we need to have happen

(1:56:49) just like I was saying on that that um interview I did with them we need the US government to tell us what happened to the plane right um and then you know if they come back and they give us a story that makes sense maybe they say they faked the videos right and they can explain why then maybe we can take that but otherwise you know they've just got to tell us the **truth** that they were filming they were filming the plane so okay guys I hope you guys had a great night uh we will be back tomorrow uh we have the diamond podcast we're we're

(1:57:16) going to meet with Oppenheimer Ranch again tomorrow I'm really excited about that Oppenheimer Ranch was a really great guy so that's going to be at 800 p.m. Eastern tomorrow we're at 13 pages of evidence for Paul and I'm probably going to stream either before or after the Oppenheimer Ranch I don't know which so if you're one of the early risers probably it could be streaming from 6:00 p.m. Eastern to maybe like 8:00 p.m.

(1:57:38) Eastern or it's going to be uh afterwards after Oppenheimer Ranch after we talk with him a little bit I think that'll be a fun one he's uh he knows a lot of stuff so it should be exciting yeah we haven't posted this evidence sheet anywhere yet so that's why guys what I want to do in the next couple days is I really want to get the evidence sheet posted to the public so that you guys can share it with stuff I have seen people trying to share the evidence link I want to make sure you guys have all the evidence so let's try

(1:58:04) to do that in the next couple days maybe on tomorrow's stream we'll prioritize the evidence link and we can do that um we're not going to be able to find this stream after I delete it what I will do though is I have a recording of it so if they give me permission I will upload the recording but otherwise it's going to only be available for muon so this was just one that you guys had to watch live so thanks guys have a great night appreciate yall peace

MH370x - MUFON Prep 12/20/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MhifNKubmHY>

Transcript:

(01:33) hey what's up chat uh full screen face okay there we go let's get this my camera might not be lined up correctly I was moving it around how's everybody doing tonight hey Dorian hey Bernie hey Misty hey pugman Ash catch him hey Chris Chris was the first chatter tonight uh I've also got uh Mello demons in town hanging out so if you guys hear background noise that's what's going on um let's see camera actually looks really good today for some reason interesting okay sweet yeah I think uh

(02:13) Bernie what time are we work doing it Friday I hate to like just have chats in the middle of our stream here but um what time are you guys thinking for Friday I put it down for 8:00 Eastern but we can do whatever you want my my Friday's open um after Friday I'm taking a few days off for holidays I'm not going to be streaming or I mean I'm not going to be doing podcasts at least uh and then I'll take more podcasts after the holidays but I just I need my own little break from podcast I've been

(02:40) doing one every single day hey James how's it going man yeah I saw the article about thisy this fisherman from nine years ago I'm going to spoil it for you guys there's not going to find a playing there but yes I saw it isn't it weird how um okay cool time is perfect uh isn't it weird how this stuff is like getting spammed across mainstream media and it's just like some guy like making a random claim some guy makes a random Claim about he pulled up a a jet engine and a and a wing in his

(03:19) net it's like doesn't like let's go look at let's go find it guys it'll be easy to find hold on I'm going to pull up I'm going to switch views here in a second in fact I wonder if I if I just search MH370 news I guarantee it shows up yeah here it is like eight articles about MH370 where where are the articles about the fact that we've got videos that seem to show what really happened to the plane the fire fisherman finds fisherman claims he found Wing months after disappeared he just didn't take any

(03:59) pictures doesn't have any proof could be just literally anything but yes we're going to go ahead and write a bunch of news articles about it completely unverifiable the only Survivor who is on as well on the boat the only Survivor of anyone who's on the boat everybody else who's on this boat is is dead now it was it was also too big to get onto the deck but he's sure that it was part of the plane okay it's also what thousands of miles further away than where the plane supposedly crashed yikes

(04:50) man this is like uh the equivalent of finding a cloud pictures on a random website uh yeah this is this is wild hey James how's it going man there's more than one James in the chat now um what was I going to say I do want to apologize to the chat for and the followers for how I acted yesterday I feel like it was acted a little bit inappropriately I think that the the high road would have been a better way to take that right uh I think I let these YouTubers and whatever get to me which I shouldn't do so I just want to

(05:28) apologize to you guys for anybody I let down we won't be doing that ever again we are not going to do that ever again typical MSM yeah hey Gap how's it going hopefully you can hopefully that uh you know helps give your daughter uh something for uh Christmas that she enjoys um I always down to help people out okay what should we so just real quick I've got a muon um presentation in about an hour at the top of the Hour 1 hour from the top of the hour here and I think I have a link that I can post uh let me look

(06:17) through my email and make sure that I have it Zoom link okay there's my zoom link if your followers want to hear your talk direct them to this link wait please direct them to the

following link which describes your talk and what to do to connect Eric Hartman okay Eric is the one who got in touch with me muon thing will be interesting let's see what how we do it here oh look catastrophic disclosure oh nice that's even better name for it I love this what is so this this is probably how you guys will get I'll I'll post this in the

(07:04) chat or um I'll pin it to the top of the chat so you guys can if you want to watch I probably won't stream it because I I think they won't want me to do that in full disclosure I guess just so people know like they are uh they're giving me uh like a payment for this uh \$200 oh you actually have to pay to watch H so yeah I probably won't be able to stream this unfortunately well that's disappointing that's probably why they're paying me though huh okay well in that case I apologize but yeah I'm

(07:51) going to prepare for this so I will go ahead and you guys can at least get the inside on this uh hey thanks V Commerce appreciate it man appreciate it uh one sec guys so I'll let you guys can see the inside case of this but um yeah don't spend it all one place don't spend it all in one place oh uh Gata or Gata awesome been following it from the beginning awesome I think that a lot of Pilots um are very compelled by the evidence because it's very compelling and I think a lot of Pilots know that this is not a suicide

(08:35) situation right yeah see def lith batteries people know how dangerous these batteries are oh I should move the chat over here for you guys feels like my like when I look at the side here it feels weird yeah people know there's something wrong with these batteries man I like the idea of catastrophic disclosure we should like not like trademark it but we should just make the term catastrophic disclosure just go viral you know we should make the term go viral oh you got that light working pretty well actually it's doesn't it's not

(09:10) glaring um cuz really the catastrophic disclosure stuff is like really the way for to go it's a little too dark with that I think are you going to set up other lights okay got it um yeah we're working on filming some stuff to I don't know who knows maybe we can get the word out there with this case at some point pretty much all the pilots I've talked to though so far other than the ones who are these like Netflix people or whatever right are realize that there's something something going on that

(09:41) doesn't make sense with regards to this thing so you know what I'll do I'm going to play the flight path explainer in fact cuz I I need to rename it as well just to give people a little bit of background on what we're dealing with here cuz you look at the flight path it's like there's no way this was a suicide route it just doesn't make any sense and I've got a lot of stuff holy crap one sec guys is it this one hello everybody this is Ash yeah this is it okay here we go I'm going to

(10:13) rename this as well real quick MH 370x flight path explainer okay let me let me pull it back up again okay folks here we go this is me oh this me my hair was a lot shorter a month ago hello everybody this is Ashton Forbes here to bring you the MH 370x flight path explainer the plane takes off at 1642 UTC from qual lur headed to Beijing at 1719 UTC the pilot says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 around 1721 UTC a lithium ion battery fire explosion occurs

and is scene by Mike McKay on an oil rate 300 mil away he sees fire for 5 to 10

(10:55) seconds nine Witnesses along the coast hear loud noises at the same time the plane goes dark in the case of a fire the first response is to pull the main buses and restore the circuits one by one until you've isolated the bad one if they pulled the buses the plane would go silent the plane heads towards panang lwi International Airport the pilot knew the train was friendlier towards Lanka which was also closer than qu andur at 1730 UTC there's a communication with another pilot who hears the voice of one

(11:23) of the pilots of MH370 at the same time eight fishermen on a boat 10 mil off the coast see the pl flying unusually low consistent with a depressurization emergency event attempting to provide oxygen for the passengers the Malaysian Minister defense claims the plane was not identified but admits they knew it was a non-hostile civilian airliner the plane flies over Lanka at 1752 UTC when the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower the plane doesn't land either due to the fire or because they have communicated a

(11:52) rendezu point the plane continues to the nicobar islands until around 1840 UTC when a witness came at sees a glowing orange plane with dark smoke coming out of it this is consistent with the crew battling the lithium battery fire with Hon fire suppression devices releasing bromine a hallogen gas soon after the videos begin they show smoke coming out of the back of the plane consistent with the fire the plane is descending in the videos consistent with an intercepted Chinese only reported communication that claims the plane was attempting an

(12:24) emergency landing and disintegrating the plane's altitude is low in the video as proven by the cumulus clouds that only form between 1,000 and 5,000 ft also consistent with the witness of sighting this is where I just let it kind of play out here because just good to just watch poof so I probably will show this uh in the muon thing so let's figure out what we should do here um just alien cheeks that were clapping yeah I was already mentioned about the fisherman story thing I think there's no chance I mean it's just the last

(13:05) surviving guy of some boat thing says nine years later he's going to bring it up doesn't make any sense right doesn't make any sense I also went ahead and I if you just joined I apologize to the people who I might have offended by being by being rude yesterday to some of the the YouTubers and what have you I think that's not the person that I want to be I don't want to be somebody who's lashing out at people I don't want to be um type of person who is uh you know acting like the people who are hating us

(13:33) are I think that we don't want to lower oursel to that level um yeah um yeah as a pilot I can see the horizon or if I'm at 41,000 ft I can see a large fires from the sky yeah the clouds that that was really weird that was very weird uh the Danny Jones podcast in general was a huge setup did if you watch the Danny Jones one do you guys notice how like he has us go on break but then he's still recording like he was like trying to get me to say something weird and there was several phone calls I had with him as

(14:13) well where it was just bizarre when I was talking to him the thing that's weird about those podcasters that set me up was like they have lots of more esoteric people on um yeah I mean I still felt is important I'm not and I'm not apologizing to the person because the person who um made the the YouTube video about us and stuff you know like that that that's just disgusting to do stuff like that somebody gets **scam**med has a criminal activity happening against them and you're going to try to cut them down

(14:43) it's just disgusting I'm apologizing to you guys because we should be better than that cloud experts and yeah so um I probably won't be streaming later tonight after the uh muon thing which is in an hour just because it's going to be super late it's going to be like 2s hours so it'll be like midnight by the time that ends um but uh I did want to let you guys know about that oh yeah the contrails thing too jeez ridiculous okay so um let's see what we got going on here I want to I want to just set up some some

(15:22) notes oh I already have I already created one is whatever for the muon how can i s the link in the chat to the video you link to what oh the the video of the the contrails ending in midair is probably not related to MH370 I've seen that long time ago long time ago anyway welcome everybody um let's see here so for the muon presentation I wonder if I I should do the flight path explainer first but yeah in terms of the guy with the boat and the story like they're not going to find any debris they're not

(16:07) going to find the plane there guys just spoiler every few months a new article comes out that gets spammed if it's being spammed by all the mainstream news article news websites like it's most likely nonsense if you do want to follow the muon thing it looks like you have to pay \$15 yeah looks like you have to pay \$15 which is disappointing uh but that's muon for you um and no disrespect to muon I you know they invited me on to to do a thing for them uh and yeah I want to do a good presentation for them yeah yeah I think that the goal

(16:53) here is to get as much much exposure as possible for the case right um because the evidence is so strong and even even these experts out there so-called experts I'm going to say which really by so-called experts I just mean people that have been following it for nine years have have solved nothing they've solved nothing right and they can't refute any of the evidence against interview I get I don't know what that is Misty um muon Orange County uh asked me to do a presentation yeah I'm not going to oh

(17:30) yeah you guys could do that uh that might be acceptable I don't know I just don't want to run a file with what they're doing but if somebody buys it and streams on the Discord I I did set up uh yeah you guys can maybe do a live watch thing the voice channel is set up in the Discord if you're a part of the Discord so you guys could probably do it that way if you want yeah um I'm not sure if I'm going to do flight path explainer first but then I'm going to do why didn't crash [Music]

(18:03) um debris that was found then we move into understanding the videos video details probably science Edward sein that's probably going to take an hour an hour and a half for that

and then probably questions so I can kind of do this pretty quick these days the fire scenario actually probably probably go here actually should probably do fire scenario after why I didn't crash and then forward cargo bay I might need my other thing up for that though might need my recent piece up for that that Diane Feinstein piece is taken off

(19:03) over 100,000 views in eight hours I mean this this fining thing if you guys didn't see this earlier of the bin look at the bin Laden pictures look how detailed this is we're supposed to believe they didn't see the debris they've got detailed satellite imagery like this it's probably even better from this is a geostationary video o um what if it looks like I'm in the club guys work in progress setting up for the MU thing in Pakistan that you can see trucks mean you can see everything here

(19:40) so it's like now I'm told a lot of this has to do with the angle of the satellite that doesn't really have to do with the angle satellite how it works lot of people I think that she means like if a geostationary satellite's not straight down the US and others with sated and Diane Feinstein's passed away so this was this was back like 9 years ago technology can't actually see better than the pictures we're seeing well I think it depends on the satellite and the resolution that's provided by the

(20:09) satellite and I mean what does that really mean I guess she's talking about like how low to the ground the satellite is I mean if so I mean USA 229 is right there the satellite how sophisticated our satellite 2011 only three years beforehand uh I'm not going to go into what we have or what we don't have does she know when she says this seems like she knows what I just said suffices doesn't really suffice at all right we want to know like did we see the debris from the satellite right can we assume

(20:43) that the US does know more or can see more I love her questions who is this lady how have I never heard of her not necessarily not what do you mean not necessarily guys do we have to play this s's video I I would answer that that way I would answer that that way this is like the Minister of Defense right now I can't answer any questions directly it's like she's like not sure like how she should lie know whether more sophisticated satellites could be turned onto this area I just don't know I just don't know I mean wow I think the

(21:21) answer is yes we do know here here it is guys there they are these are the sophisticated satellites staring right down at and this is definitely wider than this bubble now we're we're sure it's probably much much wider two to three times bigger than this maybe even bigger than that I mean that's uh it's going to be a big big scan that these things can do so for sure they can see it I mean this is this is what it looked like this is a a satellite that was also set up in 2011 look at the detail I mean

(21:49) these are like cars that they can see here this is Extreme high amounts of detail you can see a car right here damage support vehicle like you could probably see people walking around here that's how this is like insane level of detail the low earth orbit satellites provide so yeah definitely definitely knows um oh yeah that so that reminds me sorry chat what are we say in

chat yeah they were searching in the wrong spot for a while and we also need to show cbers where are we going to talk about cers [Music]

(22:36) cers flight path explainer I don't know if I'm going to go into the searching in the wrong spot so much in in this one that's the thing that a lot of people don't understand about the video as well there was nobody that really understood how no one really understood how well um or how little we understood about the flight path certainly not for months it was not a clear understanding of where the flight path was for a long time uh I'm probably not going to go too much into the **debunk** stuff it's just

(23:20) boring just boring I don't I don't want to waste time on **debunk** stuff right I just want to present the evidence if people don't want to believe it's real they're not going to believe it's real for whatever they want uh I'm approximately 40 years old yeah it's definitely a cover up I think the the cover up part is pretty indisputable the official story makes no sense yeah the debris would have dispersed everywhere man it would have been a huge debris field right if you want an invite to the

(23:56) Discord you're going to have to email me at MH 370x proton and you'll have to give me some personal information uh if you want to invite to the Discord I'm going to skip the ads here whenever I notice it I usually just skip the ads um yeah I mean age doesn't really matter guys but I'm old enough to at least be somewhat mature I think okay let's see let's look at our evidence and see what else we need the video the dates on the videos video details video speculation oh the fake video

(24:35) requirements I could probably go over that instead like you know instead of going over the the **debunks** I mean I have them laid out here in fact we could probably add to the **debunks** now if we want Chinese hack motive probably need to go into motive right yeah thanks G I hope it's Gat G common sense is what most people need today in this day and age and just for people who are wondering I'm not very political either I mean I guess I care about stuff that impacts people so that's what politics really is

(25:31) um but uh you know when we look at stuff of this magnitude of like what we're seeing in these videos it's really hard to care about politics because you just it's how can you see I just see Politics as a game after you look at these videos right hey Amanda welcome 12 feet welcome welcome everybody we're streaming a little bit earlier because we've got a muon presentation yeah I just want the **truth** the official narrative is definitely not the **truth** and it's not even an official narrative

(26:04) official narrative is they don't know what happened to this plane I should probably say that right crap videos come back videos see what other videos I can show there is another 777 that um was scrapped too early purchased by G8 tesis I'm not sure Ken has been talking about this **Reddit** thing that came up that they're claiming that you can see like the plane after it disappears there's no plane here guys there's there's no plane here this little dark Trail seems to be the trail from the

(27:06) orbs that you can still see barely you can see the dark Trail in front of the orb here see the dark Trail in front of the orb here as well as the one here you can still slightly see them there's there's no plane in this maybe he's talking about this it's just a cloud in the background I don't I don't know what people are saying about seeing the plane still I think sometimes people are looking little too hard this is why like I don't I don't a lot of the stuff Punjabi Batman post to is is a little

(27:33) little too much it's trying too hard for Stuff got to have strong evidence for stuff look at this non-radiating barrier here incredible there's new orb footage over La no I think we're going to be seeing a lot more orbs guys a lot more orbs wouldn't be surprised if some of the orbs we're going to be seeing are from other countries as well like China and Russia yeah the disinformation and the VFX debunk stuff I don't really like to go into too much on that although there was a good Artic a

(28:22) good Reddit post I I don't know how long ago it was CU sometimes the stuff just shows up was actually on the UFO subreddit where they were actually talking about all the disinformation that was being pushed on the UFO subreddit let me see if I can find it God this is just this these kinds of post shouldn't be allowed on a UFO subreddit it's always just moral in moral righteousness this was pushed to make people look bad guys there is no credibility in the UFO Community to normal people like you're not a 4K

(29:09) balloon no one even knows about if I were ask my parents to have no idea what I'm even talking about right this 4K balloon stuff like it's always that you're making us look bad it's like dude if you're talking about aliens visiting earth like nobody's taking you seriously already right just just the reality of it um so you know I I will believe you probably because I think that there's life everywhere and if this technology exists then they can get here but normal people won't won't believe it so this kind of

(29:38) post are just ridiculous and like this too like stuff about you know even the extra dimensional aspect it's too far into the woo for a lot of people guys where's the one about disinformation that's pretty weird weird I really don't even check this website out anymore just because of how bad the subreddit is and how completely controlled it is by the government Cat by us helicopter where is it it might have been like more than a day ago here it is it was a day ago um this is the one it's definitely

(30:32) the UFO discussion is being manipulated heavily by the government if you don't think they've got people on subreddits and social media then you need to read the Twitter files they control Reddit most likely it doesn't mean that everybody on Reddit is some kind of disinformation agent just means that they um you know they know how to manipulate the conversation yeah I feel like there's really good people in the UFO community that we've met but overall it's a lost cause like I was talking to this UAP mik

(31:03) guy today who you know we've had we've gone back and forth in general I I just I don't think about him generally but you know in his mind it's about aliens and I'm like if you can't



figure out the technology then you can't really start talking about aliens you know you need to figure out what the technology is first how do these aliens get here if they're getting here right or if they have a super advanced technology it's about understanding that that's the real implications

(31:28) um now where is the the thing that I wanted to find maybe it's in the top comment here it is no that's not it is it the reply to this one here it is 25 rules for disinformation you guys are going to recognize a lot of this stuff I actually kind of want to add it is the problem is it's too long it's too long look how long it is 25 rules um maybe I'll just post a link to it uh where's the disinformation stuff I'm going to go through it with you guys though okay oh hey wow thanks lamp I haven't

(32:24) seen you around welcome Sig to signals intelligence not a pronoun titular yeah I know about signals intelligence OS I did not know open source Intel I didn't know that I did not know that's what OS int stood for hum mint human humint is human Mass int measurement and signals Geo INT geospatial in tell and all other feed analysis interesting thanks L appreciate the donation appreciate that information I didn't actually didn't know a lot of that stuff that's how that's how uh disconnected I am from a lot of this

(33:11) um well let's read through these I think these are good to know guys this is very important if you want to recognize it hear no evil see no evil regardless of what you know don't discuss it especially if you are a public figure if it's not reported it didn't happen and you never have to deal with the issues well think we know that one guys we know that one right become incredulous and indignant avoid discussing key issues and instead focus on the sides which can be used to show the topic is show topic

(33:37) as being critical of some otherwise sacent group or theme also known as the how dare you Gambit I think we know that one right guys this is the how dare you your this is the your hurting ufology argument so the first one is mainstream media won't look at it right as long as the mainstream media doesn't talk about it it doesn't exist second one is how Dare You offend the UFO Community right create rumormongers avoid discussion issues by describing all charges regardless of venue or evidence as mere

(34:06) rumors or wild accusations I mean you've heard this one you have no evidence you have no evidence right you've heard this literally every single thing on here is going to have been played against us every single piece of disinformation that's possible other derogatory terms of mutually exclusive **truth** may also work the method uh which works especially well is with a silent press because the only way the public learn the facts are through arguable rumors right they say that there's you know there's you have no evidence even though

(34:34) we've got literally 13 pages right um use Straw Men find or create a seemingly uh a seeming element of your opponent's argument with which you can easily knock down to make yourself look good and make the opponent look bad either make up an issue that you may safely imply exists based on your interpretation of the opponent or the opponent's argument or

select the weakest aspect of the weakest CH uh charges so this is like what Victor of the independent group did right he says oh well the cloud should be moving right

(35:07) he tries to find some way to argue against it using some kind of straw man and then will we say okay we figure out the cber system how it works right hey Ellie how's it going oh wow thank you very much again lamp appreciate that that's five donations I haven't recognized you yet oh Amanda you got your MH370 didn't disappear itself awesome um Sidetrack opponents with name calling in ridicule I don't even think we have to read into this one right we know sidetracking people with a name calling ridicule you think aliens zap

(35:41) the plane to another dimension right that's what they always say hit and run make brief attack on your opponent's position then **Scamper** off before any answer can be fielded this is why people get blocked right it's fake blah blah blah so Corridor crew said it was fake blah blah blah right hit and run this is what they hate the most this is why they hate being blocked question motives Ashton must be a grifter right twist or amplify any fact which can be taken to imply the opponent operates out of a hidden Personal Agenda or other

(36:12) bias they'll say oh Ashton's too emotionally connected to the case he he doesn't answer questions right they try to question the motives invoke Authority just look at the AA 2014 Discord officially **debunked** right like they uh use disinformation in their headlines intentionally to invoke fake Authority that doesn't exist heck they have people with fake subject matter expert tags right because they're trying to invoke authority over other people literally every single thing on this list you

(36:43) could find examples on that Discord probably within just right away he's seething yeah play dumb no matter what evidence or logical argument is offered avoid discussing the issues except with denials that uh that they have any credibility so again we just say that the US government is seeing everywhere we say that you can't crash 777 into the ocean without leaving a debris field and what do they do they just play dumb they don't address it right they never never address the evidence associate the opponent's

(37:12) charges with old news a derivative of straw man um so this one I this may be one where they actually don't hit us with a lot although Victor did say today when I replied to him that all our evidence is old it's like wait well yeah of course it's all old it's from 26 from 2014 establish and rely on fallback positions using a minor matter or element of the facts take the high road and confess with candor that some innocent mistake in hindsight was made that the opponents have seized the opportunity to blow it all out of

(37:46) proportion imply greater criminalities which just isn't so others can then reinforce you later um I can't think of any great examples of this one right now I'm sure there's some out there though enigmas this is one enigmas have no solution drawn upon overall umbrella of events surrounding the crime and the multitude of events and prayers paint the entire Affair is too complex to solve this is one of those situations where they will commonly say that there's no answer right or that we we just can't know right this is also a

(38:15) derivative of the one where if you ask people what their opinion is that they will not be able to give you an answer right they'll just say that we don't know I don't know right it's almost like they they say it's not something that can be solved but of course everything can be solved everything has an explanation um Alison Wonderland logic avoid discussion of the issues by reasoning backwards or with apparent deductive logic which forebears any actual material fact this is stuff like it would be easy to fake right it would

(38:46) be easy to fake stuff like that Alison Wonderland logic they don't actually talk about any of the facts they just use deductive reasoning reductive reasoning um to avoid talking about it demand complete Solutions if you haven't described literally every single thing down to a detail then you then your argument fails some people literally argue that if they find one thing that's inconsistent that that means everything must be fake right avoid the issues by requiring the opponent to solve the crime at hand completely aoy which works

(39:16) the best with issue issues qualifying with number 10 which is the old news thing here fit the facts to Alternative conclusions um so this one doesn't really work too well cuz usually it's trying to people trying to **debunk** us right so you know they they really have to ignore the facts in general um what are you guys saying YouTube probably would not have more info but I don't know maybe yeah they always they they found debris all the way back yeah that that could could probably be a version of one of these arguments Ellie yeah the VFX

(40:01) **debunk** thing was just straight up disinformation from the top I mean that never matched that was just a way for people to give confirmation bias hey Chad I gotta do something crinkly for a second keep talking you're fine um vanish evidence and Witnesses if it doesn't exist it's not a fact they literally had to dis uh credit 19 Witnesses in order to present a fake narrative on this uh conspiracy change the subject usually in connection with uh blah blah blah this works extremely well with companions who

(40:39) can argue over you so this is where like they control the narrative right especially on sites like **Reddit** especially on the **debunker** sub**reddit** they are trying to make it about what they want to talk about like oh Pro somehow like today I think there was one about somebody's trying to pay somebody to try to find cloud pictures and stuff like that it's like they don't want us solving the case they want to be focused on not solving it emotionalize antagonize and go opponents I mean you know they do this all the time

(41:07) right um they try to they try to emotionally attack you to make you look foolish and overly motivated right they're trying to they do this to me a lot right this is where they and then you you got these Freudian people who are uh these want to be uh people psychoanalyzing every little thing right uh ignore proof demand presented and demand impossible proofs I mean they do this all the time and we literally show them the cers video and then you know they just play this is a modification of the play dumb rule right

(41:39) just completely ignore it never address the evidence um pretend like you never saw it you know demand proof of demand proof that the VFX **debunk** doesn't match all the stuff like

that right even though we do provide proof of that and then they pretend like they never saw it false evidence introduced new facts or Clues designed to manufacture to conflict with opponent's presentations I mean they literally committed felony fraud to present false evidence heck probably the cloud **debunk** is false evidence too right there's no

(42:12) way somebody randomly found those pictures like that just makes no sense not to mention they just don't exist in any Torrance right false evidence call a grand jury special prosecutor or other empowered investigative body um actually this one's a weird one this one doesn't really apply I would love for a grand jury to look at it manufacture a new **truth** right this is where they call we must talk to VFX experts about how this could be faked right so they're trying to create their own **truth** create

(42:43) bigger distractions I mean this is what you see from the news articles that are out there right uh you know let's let's talk about how some guy nine years ago found uh found some uh you know claim to find a wing or something like like that silence critics just remove your critics from circulation this is why they ban everybody on **Reddit** right this is actually the number one tool on **Reddit** for disinformation just Banning people from every subreddit if they don't agree with you ban them and then vanish hopefully I don't I

(43:15) hopefully I don't get vanished so there you guys go 25 uh types of disinformation now you guys hopefully are empowered that you can recognize them hey PJ Mike welcome welcome to the party you're not too late but yeah actually we have quite a lot of people on right now even though I didn't post this on Twitter or anything like that we're only going to be live for another 25 minutes or so because I got to get got to get ready for this presentation although I think I'm pretty ready I've done enough of these already

(43:45) um let me see here so what are we going to be working on uh hold on a sec guys sorry I'm trying to close the door Lulu doesn't want to come in there we go cool um so what are we going to be working on here in the near future um we're going to do we' got a lot of stuff still to work on guys like a lot and a lot of science we I want to do the Rolls-Royce so if anyone out there wants to help and email me any addition I want to find some quotes on Rolls-Royce and them not giving the evidence cuz we know they didn't provide

(44:31) the evidence we know they didn't provide the evidence Twitter is what x is or X is now Twitter yeah orbs are going to be everywhere Punjabi Batman got suspended on **Reddit** are you sure about that although he probably did let me double check if he doesn't respond to me he probably he's probably banned let me see okay I see some emails about um Discord invites I'll get you guys those Discord invites please make sure if you join the Discord do not be confrontational with people if you are confrontational with people you will get

(45:15) banned out of the Discord it's not personal we just we're not trying to create a confrontational Discord we're not going to have a toxic Discord um yeah let me see if he's still here he posted yesterday tweeted me I don't think he's correct about the mountains thing I think he's looking too hard into it yeah I mean there's literally somebody who's just pretending

to have made the videos as well it's just we can't really trust anyone it's pretty wild yeah Rolls-Royce with held the Ping

(46:18) data that's exactly what we're saying we we know they did um I Just Want To Have Some solid evidence for it but yes we know they did we've had some some quotes the problem is it's really hard to find wait are you guys sure he was suspended yeah rhubarb I think that that's a good point how would they know the videos probably this is this is plenty enough for an hour and a half this is going to take the whole time it's going to take the whole time and then what was the one clip I needed drone video here it is lithium

(47:02) battery fires I need this up I need this I pretty much just need these three things I think and the evidence these are going to be the things I need for the presentation yeah we've already talked about the Australian thing guys but yeah if the if the videos are fake how do they know we would never find the plane right how is it that the the videos corroborate what really happened in the plane better than anything why would they end up spending this time Faking It the Rolls-Royce thing we don't have a lot the Deep dive podcast claiming TV

(47:45) producers were showing their export The Disappearance footage and asking if it's real n guys even VFX experts don't know even the experts don't know you can't uh Foya for uh third party contractor information or Foya is only work for governments yeah private companies are exempt from foyers requests exactly you guys figured it out so we would have to figure it out ourselves the lighting is looking pretty good here yeah actually challenging setup you have here but we're doing our best yeah yeah we got Melo demon here he's

(48:27) we're working on getting some nice quality uh footage here metal sphere that washed up in Japan I'm not sure not sure we may actually start talking about some other interesting cases I've got one on the docket that I want to talk about um I'll give you guys a sneak peek we're probably going to be talking about this on Thursday or Friday where is it um here it is quantum electrodynamics the science behind Bruce gan's flight we may look into this this is pretty interesting because it has to do with the Bea

(49:21) triangle and the idea that this guy's flight like like went through something that distorted time where like he got there faster than he should have been able to get there so we may look at this because there's actually like strong there's like hard evidence in here in terms of where he was and how fast he was traveling so it would be interesting as you see here from this image right if you're the planet's in the right spot can the right conditions apply to a specific point where like there can be a

(49:52) warping of SpaceTime I find that very interesting and it kind of applies to our case right cuz what we're talking about here in the MH370 video is a situation where time is working at a different rate for the plane itself right that's the Layman's understanding is that they're able to warp SpaceTime and when you warp it now your playe can either kind of shoot slingshot like the rubber band scenario right the rubber band or if you believe more the physics side then you think that you know the plane is its time is speeding up because

(50:27) there's less mass and then Mass reduction is the answer so you can see here's the compression of SpaceTime happening under the exact right conditions it could really be possible that a plane flies into this and it just appears on the other side quicker than it should now this effect might be very localized it could be very small but if there is uh a distortion perhaps like where the bror triangle is then perhaps that does explain some of the weird stuff that happens there so so this is an interesting

(50:58) case and you can see here's an idea of that like the electron cloud may also get localized around the plane pretty cool actually this is the kind of stuff that I like so we may talk a little bit about this we may talk a little bit about this in the next couple days um so this is one thing that's up there uh I'm probably going to leave this up Quantum electrodynamics this is pretty cool the science behind Bruce gan's flight I might try to find independent sources for this as well H there's a new thing coming

(51:51) out huh through the electric fog this is wow this was 1970 H this is pretty interesting and then the other thing we going to dig into is the Rolls-Royce data so if anyone can find any data on Rolls-Royce we already have a Rolls-Royce connection to uh locki Martin which is already pretty daming and look at this right here 2014 right before one month before the plane went missing we've been saying that it's locking Martin's orbs and now we have a connection of Rolls-Royce where they're paying they're getting

(52:36) paid a billion dollars with locked Martin to deliver engines to them it's like all these companies are in bed with one another so then the Rolls-Royce things MH370 data well we might have just found a chat I think that no matter how this investigation goes down matt Kim's interviewing Tucker Carlson what right now somebody find me a clip to that later if you don't mind I want to watch that it's funny I mean we Matt Kim interviewed us yeah why would you not take pictures of a of a wing you found months after

(53:22) the plane went missing makes no sense man um yeah you guys got me sidetracked now Tucker Carlson stuff gets a lot of views on Twitter and he's been talking a lot about UFOs and UAP phenomenon yeah the higher up you go The More Voltage that's what it is so it is voltage I've been saying it correctly yeah JK Philly fan you are on it man so the Earth is a ball of electrons so the higher up you go The More Voltage there is so there could be the right conditions for or A Spacetime anomaly it's pretty interesting uh I'm doing a

(53:59) muon presentation in 20 minutes Amanda but unfortunately you have to pay to watch it it's unfortunate oh yeah so no matter how this investigation goes I think the story of this investigation is extremely compelling right we found so much evidence so much evidence James Fox is let's just say we don't talk about James Fox let's just say that guys you would think somebody like James Fox would be interested in something like this but it turns out that these types of people who investigate uaps either

(54:34) are not as open-minded as you might imagine or they don't really understand what disclosure means right whoa is that true skinny pop Rolls-Royce delivers cold fire is that

trademark or TM thermal and Power Systems to locking Martin for directed energy field tests  
whoa hey Sean how's it going buddy oh yeah we're we're popping there's a lot of people here  
now it's like \$15 Amanda if you want to pay Amanda and you want to stream it on the Discord  
that's probably okay since we wouldn't be

(55:12) recording uh we did set up the voice channels in Discord where I think you can video  
stream there yeah \$15 is kind of a lot hey messy tube welcome if you are new I would  
recommend uh going to the Twitter here and going through the highlights there's a lot to go  
through this not the kind of stuff you can just get through right away um if you're on my  
YouTube then you probably want to listen to the explainer videos first check out the explainer  
videos they're only a couple minutes long they'll get

(55:50) you up to speed and then you're going to be dropping down into one of the deepest  
rabbit holes you've ever fallen into I have hundreds of posts uh about evidence and about twists  
and turns in the case um so yeah that's okay uh skinny Bob I'll find it I'm going to post it in my  
evidence Channel we'll put it on my our uh our list where's the Rolls-Royce stuff we'll find it okay  
my dog is needing attention she's needing attention she's a good girl yeah I'm pretty much  
solely focused

(56:28) on MH370 but I probably will start to look if something really Peaks my interest I  
probably will do little like onesie TWY tweets on it and look at it just cuz I don't know I need a  
little bit to shake it shake things up a little bit the case isn't going away either Lulu's over here  
she's uh she's demanding attention from Ross at the moment it's pretty cute yeah we're buddies  
yeah she's a pierc beast to find mut Fierce Beast nipping my heels video the field today  
everybody says she looks like a

(57:03) wolf and she acts like a wolf Lulu be good girl be good girl no no nobody nobody okay uh  
let's let's look at this before I have to drop off I'm going have to drop in like 10 minutes here  
guys um and if the if the lighting looks really good it's cuz uh I've got professionals now helping  
out with the lighting we're just getting started yeah it's looking it's looking pretty good here so  
we're yeah but it's you know two inches from the wall so it's a little challenging we're trying to  
do what we

(57:30) can do talk about maybe okay no pressure but Spider-Man maybe for muon could be oh  
we'll talk later yeah May might have he can come down if he has to come down okay um if you  
need the link to the Discord you need to uh email me at MH370 xpron and you just have to give  
me some information about yourself in terms of why you want to join so that I know you're not  
a troll and then then I will give you an invite I will do that probably after the muon thing  
although it's going to be late so you might not

(58:01) might not be till tomorrow Sandy uh just again you can email me as well I Sandy I  
definitely get you an invite if you just tell me you're Sandy on the on the email MH370 X at.me  
send me an email uh let's see yep yeah CERN is pretty interesting uh Eve what did the scammer  
have to say the scammer went on a full meltdown so [Music] we we hacked that password much

faster than they expected which honestly saved the investigation if I had been talking about that for weeks it would have definitely the death investigation it

(58:43) hurt the investigation even that I that I believed it at all um and then they basically admitted more or less that they were a **redditor** that they were a **debunker** um which kind of helped the investigation cuz now now the **debunkers** don't have any credibility anymore cuz it shows the lengths the just sociopathic lengths they're willing to go to to fabricate fake evidence to throw us off um so they they hurt themselves a lot in that respect so that's what happened with the **scammer** it was disappointing I did get

(59:13) **scam**med out of several thousand dollars for that um but yeah yeah the **Rebecca** hate video I deleted my um what do we call it uh uh I I deleted my kind of uh mean-spirited attack on her um even though she is a terrible person like that's true right she is a terrible person but it's not worth stooping to their level right that's what they want I think that it's better if we just ignore it and move on right let let the haters hate let the the people that are just disgusting trusting people to do whatever they want to do if they want to

(59:56) attack us it really doesn't doesn't bother us so I slept on it I woke up I thought I didn't feel right about it um that's not what I want my community to be like that's not how I want how I want to represent the community and if you look at the replies from her community like they're just disgust they're all like just like her right like that's you guys are much better than that you deserve somebody who's who rises above that so I'm going to try to be better at myself and I think that's

(1:00:21) you know something we can all kind of uh get behind and we can all try to better people as well so yeah thank you wow people are Don hold on I'll try to get down to some of these yeah you can DM me as well on on Twitter for a Discord invite if I'm following you and you'll definitely get one awesome let's see Sandy of course I'll give you an invite you just um either I think I'm following you Sandy so if you just DM me on Twitter I'll I'll take care of that lamp thanks thanks man I can't like like this but

(1:00:54) thank you appreciate appreciate it for sure who's who's next oh lamp again sandwich money lamp's going all out man you're awesome tonight appreciate you buddy thank you man or woman I I don't know I guess I shouldn't shouldn't prejudge I also like that we have people of both genders we have people of different political backgrounds who are in this community um yeah getting **scam**med ended up actually being a net positive like the case was like really hurting from that because of that was right after the

(1:01:24) cloud **debunk** and they almost did us a favor cuz they brought a lot of attention to the case um if I if we hadn't had those files unlocked it would have been it would have been bad also was really big that I I streamed all of it as well if I hadn't streamed all of it then people would have been making stuff up about how I was involved in and I did it myself right so it really made it so they couldn't do much lamp thank you very much again wow appreciate you man yeah we're gonna we're going to Mu



(1:01:52) on to move on or move on to muon um they didn't even really say about the PDF they just they just trolled me with like a dozen emails they actually have deleted their email those email accounts as well because they they are actually probably afraid of um the criminal being uh criminally charged CU that was that's actually a felony what they did um you know anything where you **scam** somebody for more than \$500 is a felony in the United States felony fraud so they I I and the reason why I know is cuz I reported them to proton mail and proton

(1:02:24) mail replied saying the accounts have already been deleted by the user so anyway I don't want to really talk too much about the **scam** stuff it's just just obviously it's embarrassing to fall for like crazy **scam** stuff like that which is why I two reasons why I deleted the videos uh all the streams one is cuz I don't want to mislead anybody else who's jumping into the case and then the other one is obviously because it's embarrassing to be **scammed** you know um one of my aunts actually was **scammed** uh

(1:02:52) you know like older people have are very uh you know fall for those **scams** a lot one of my aunts got **scammed** the only reason why I'm talking about is cuz she's already passed away uh she was a great woman and you know she felt really embarrassed by it and I never told anybody about it after she told me because she didn't want anybody to know and I understand you know it's it sucks to be **scammed** for sure but you know in terms of this case you you've got to rise above it oh okay let me go ahead and get you

(1:03:25) guys if you guys are trying to get into the Discord so that you can watch the thing it hasn't started yet Sandy am I not following you on Twitter I don't see any direct let me see let me check my emails real quick because I'm going to have to jump over in like two minutes here okay I'm going to send uh invites to the people who emailed me real quick um 10 users do not not share these invites with anybody I'm if you do I I can tell there's ways to tell so do not share these invites okay Dorian you got your invite

(1:04:09) should be in your mail make sure you when you join the Discord you need to verify right away I'm sorry to hear about people who are mention how they've been **scammed** uh Neil whoever you are in the chat you've also got an inv [Music] um **Mick** you've got an invite Sandy if you email me at MH370 xpron domme you can get an invite as well James I'm not going to say your last name James the one who emailed me you've got a invite as well okay Stuart I'm going to have to get ready for this presentation here guys so I

(1:05:13) think I hit up everybody except for the emails MH370 xpron I'm probably not going to simoc cast it because I don't know if that's if they want me to do that but I will ask them if they tell me that I can simoc cast it then I will go ahead and I'll stream it for you guys yeah it's definitely a roller coaster okay hey Paige how's it going um I think that people are going to probably someone's going to probably try to stream the presentation that I'm going to do I mean it'll be pretty much repeat

(1:05:51) stuff if you've been following the case but if you're new then it'll probably be pretty good um okay P I see you in the P you should have an invite again if you join the Discord you

have to verify right away otherwise it boots you out uh p is Page P if you are then you uh you have an invite think no no people wanted donations turned on people want people actually want uh they want me to turn on subscriptions but I don't know I'm not worried about people thinking I'm a con man I mean I think it's pretty apparent that I'm

(1:06:36) not the money that people have put forth will go to a good cause it's going to trying to get the evidence out there for the families as much as we can I mean that's the **truth** of where it's going um trying to get better production so that our people follow and and follow along um I hope hope we don't let you guys down that's the biggest thing okay a few other people emailed I'm sending those emails out right now as well okay again make sure you verify right away when you guys join I hope I might have to do a

(1:07:14) new let see okay so we're gonna have some newcomers in Discord guys please keep it the Discord uh uh friendly okay there's Shera okay I think that just capped out the invites for this one yeah and again the thing I always say is don't donate if you need your money you have better causes for it keep your money you don't need to donate to me it's not what we're doing this for if I were ever become wealthy all I would want to do is try to give back to people I'm obviously not very wealthy I mean

(1:07:52) I'm I'm well off but I'm not like extremely rich or anything like that okay guys I have to jump over to the um other one I'm going to ask them if I can live stream it if I don't record it um and I'll try to get a few more invites out before the top of the hour for people to join the Discord okay I'm going to probably have to create a new invite for the Discord uh because I think I only made it like 10 invites and I think we just used them all up okay so thank you guys I appreciate

(1:08:23) it um when you when you join make sure you verify right away and then introduce yourself in the introduction Channel and then you should be good to go if you do not verify right away the server will boot you out of Discord and then you'll have to wait for like I think like a day or something so yeah yeah Sean you are awesome appreciate it man yeah bill um I think you were the one who emailed me if you're in the Discord you can probably watch for free otherwise I'm going to see if they'll let me stream they probably won't but

(1:08:49) we'll see thanks guys I'll talk to you guys later um and otherwise well see you on the on um the uh muon thing guys if not then we will uh yeah Amanda you can invite people you have you have a mod capability Amanda so if you want to invite people go for it if you want to DM them you guys are cracking me up uh we will be streaming tomorrow again as well and we're also going to be on alien uh no we're going to be with diamond tomorrow on the Oppenheimer Ranch so we'll probably be streaming probably

(1:09:24) before that it's probably going to be an early stream tomorrow could be a late stream though

MH370x - Drone Video 12/18/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lmK7eG94ecg>

Transcript:

(00:29) for yo what up let's not waste any time today full screen face oh need a haircut what up everybody hey Dorian hey vinc D Joe King you just saw UFO sweet dude sweet I've I haven't seen one I'd like to um let's close this there's a bunch of stuff to do I think I want to make a clip about why the plane didn't crash into the ocean I also have to fill out some report for uh muon presentation I'm doing that scammer apparently deleted

(01:39) their email address I filed a report with proton mail and they replied back saying that the user had already deleted their entire account guess they didn't want to get uh thrown in prison where's the muon thing I'll switch over my you in a second guys what was the muon thing a bunch of people want to do follow-up interviews but I I'm I'm booked man I'm getting tired of doing interviews man getting real tired of it actually not against them just it's just a lot where is the release where is

(02:59) it speaker release form I already already downloaded it uh what up what up I'm actually fill up wood yeah no oh yikes H I don't have I don't have Word I actually can't even fill this out if I just copy and paste it into Google dude sorry guys hold on and I have to probably go print this out

(04:02) tomorrow it's annoying there we go just do like this Ashton Forbes what's the date 12 18 I think we're going to post the video the Drone video just got to think of what kind of content we put around it what do we call our presentation MH370 conspiracy and what hey man how's it going yeah I like the alien addict guys

(05:07) that's why I go on them pretty frequently the Drone video the Drone video banner by the way guys I can't keep up with all the emails and messages and stuff that people are sending me it's way too much like not even like not even close we're going to post this video okay back just uh sending back this release

(06:15) for later we're going to trust muon OC to not screw us over we looking at the non-Radiant Barrier right there so let's see what do we do here uh nah maybe man hey gaps hey J hopefully you got what you

(07:21) needed yesterday for your daughter if not let me know okay let's look at a little bit of science I want to get some of these windows that I have here those balls flying around the plane are not balls there it's a radiating barrier it's a bubble so I think that's what we're going to make a video about because we haven't had a lot of people I think a lot of people aren't up to speed uh vinc man um this isn't personal but you asked me a lot to do a lot of Investigation for you

which you should

(08:17) just do yourself please don't ask me to provide you details of the investigation you guys can find them yourselves you can find them in my profile you can Google it yourself you have two hands right it's like I I don't have time to go do your homework that's just the reality of it I'm not trying to be mean but that's just the reality of the situation so if you want to know something you can just Google MH370 simulator and you can find it yourself um also yeah the fire evidence is good I don't know some people like just don't

(09:11) even read the article though like they don't even read the article they're like oh the fire couldn't last I'm like do you read the part where it says it can last for 1980 minutes like it's weird we're also not going to be streaming too late tonight I took a nap I'm if you tell I'm a little grouchy it's because I'm really tired or I was tired now I'm just like just woke up how how does this work oh there it is new project blah blah blah I don't care about features I think the moment I show this video

(10:13) it's going to copyright strike me but whatever yeah that's part of what I think we need to do is we need to if you guys want to instead of trying to look for drones that have the cameras we should look for drones that match the video did I already close it I think I did like you can see the nose of the Drone so we should just be able to match it to the nose of the Drone we should just be able to match this right you can tell it's got this little elongated piece here yeah cargo bays are fire rated that's why people are saying like oh the

(11:06) plane will the plane will burn up or whatever it's like the cargo Bayes literally have automated fire suppression and they're fire rated to protect from that and they have a special filter like people just have to read the article I posted that that's all they have to do uh mq1 C drone NOS it's really hard to tell which one it's definitely got the right shape is there a thing sticking out of the front of this oh there's a thing in the front of this one so maybe that one's maybe it's not

(11:56) this one CU it doesn't have the thing not going to spend too much time on this oh uh no I haven't what do I need memberships for thanks my channel what are the memberships for this one just looks just like like the other one so they have the same chassis oh boy they have the exact same chassis chases ches we can't actually tell the difference they actually look identical

(13:05) no one helped you out okay well I'll help you out um give me a second nobody helped you out huh how does this work boy okay Jim uh I just sent you

(14:21) \$50 hopefully that'll help out with your daughter Merry Christmas oh I don't I don't need regular monthly contributions thanks though um if you want to here I I'll give you guys if you guys want to help gem app I just I just donated to her so that she could get her daughter present it is uh if you care I don't want anyone to feel enti or like they have to but that's what her uh I think it's like cash app is I confirmed I looked at her name that she had sent in the email match that one

(15:19) right there careful because there's two there's one that's in all caps the one that's the correct ones not all caps I'm surprised they let people have ones that are that similar um okay let's do our drone video here yeah I don't need monthly donations I mean I don't even really need any donations but I appreciate it I also have to hook up somebody else who I owe as well

(16:47) I appreciate my channel I hear what you're saying man hear what you're saying if you're good at something never do it for free it's true uh okay let's read a little bit about Quantum batteries while I try to figure out what we're going to do here for uh this Twitter post we haven't posted the videos in a long time guys we haven't really posted videos in a long long time uh not going to look more into the the Facebook photo that looks like the pilot we got a lot of flak even for

(17:35) bringing that up I just don't really care where the plane went that much I mean I think it went to Diego Garcia all the evidence says it went there but it's just not that important so what we need to do chat is we need to discover room excuse me room temperature super conductivity that's what we need to do we need to figure it out it's definitely possible uh we don't need uh meta materials for it we just have to figure it out ourselves hard as that is weird as that is to say um Quantum batteries break

(18:21) causality what do you mean is a Quantum battery sounds like made up yeah they don't exist okay I don't like this paper this is trash hey Orbee let me see what I was going to say about

(19:27) this I almost didn't stream tonight because I was pretty tired but then I woke up and got some food now I'm a little bit better I'm somewhat of a lithium ion battery expert uh I'm not going to try to make it bigger or smaller with to the story Austin I'll pull the chat over here I think that the reality is we just need to keep going out a standard Pace there's so much disinformation and so much personal attacks that I I don't I just going to keep going while people attack us but we just we can't try to

(20:08) force the situation there think there's a lot of podcasters well I mean the stock photo guy is like some kind of weirdo man some kind of super weirdo it like has no credibility whatsoever it's whole story makes no sense at all makes no sense why he'd be doing this uh it's obvious that he is invested in the **debunking** the situation which rules him out the website you know whatever textures.

(20:45) com like the owner is some kind of like Nut Job who uh you know is making like making prank videos and CGI videos instead of releasing their database uh instead of releasing their database logs you don't update uh specific rows in your database when you are doing like General updates that's not how that works so none of the story makes any sense related to clouds whatsoever clouds could not be found pre-dating the cloud pictures cannot be found predating the videos so that's the end of discussion the cloud **debunk** is technically

(21:23) dead I don't care who or why I was involved in the hoax but the reality is the people that are trying to **debunk** are willing to go so far as to commit criminal fraud criminal felony fraud so

uh unfortunately we can't take anything the **debunk**ers say uh at face value okay um how I spell turbulence

(22:27) wrong oh it's e so how is the A and the E's jeez my spelling is struggling it's hard when you have a microphone right in front of you uh there's rumors that the videos were

(23:36) uploaded earlier I think I saw it on the community chat but there's nothing conclusive nothing conclusive on that yeah I think we should do a video maybe I can just even do it right now and do a clip of it I could always just clip it right I think I want to do it a little more professionally though um I think we're going to do we need to do some explainer videos right so let's let's look up here I think we can delete the lithium battery stuff now we did that that's done we need a drone video explainer and we

(24:36) need the wi didn't crash into the into the ocean explainer including debris but like the amount of people have commented someone commented in all caps that I told you there was debris found I'm like what the hell uh yeah I mean that's why I **debunk**ed the debris like I I never said that there wasn't debris found I said the official search didn't find any debris which is it didn't which is impossible spent \$155 million didn't find one piece of debris let's see what we got going on sorry I'm

(25:41) going through my notes Here deleting old notes don't matter anymore oh yeah shutter what is shutter can someone explain this to me take photos like these May in three things aperture the a camera typically and stop shown as again we for the the camera dark the image would be if I was to take the shot now I'm going and keep your eye on the light meter once it stops flashing then you know you're

(26:45) getting close to The Perfect Exposure we're now looking at a shutter speed of 1 second two seconds doesn't make sense to me shutter speed it doesn't I don't get it um I could also mention the interference pattern but I don't think we need to mention that just got back from a Christmas concert with first to Fourth Graders awesome welcome back Jimmy welcome welcome welcome uh I think we want to dig into the scient scientific aspects let's let's pull a video up here on the side where can we

(27:26) put it where you guys can see it manually tracking shaking okay we see the orbs nonradiant barrier why did they do to a plane probably

(28:29) there's probably limitations to this technology guys most likely they do it to a plane because it's in the air right one thing I learned from watching a lot of anime is that no matter how powerful someone or something is there's always limitations always limitations yeah I can't tell if this is the Gorgon stair Wing mounted cameras on an mq1 C or if this is a mq9 they both look really similar so if you guys can help with that I think the best way I mean the problem is that both of them are look

(29:09) exactly the same both the drones look exactly the same my guess is you can't do this to

an object on the ground three orbs is the minimum number of orbs you need create a uh two-dimensional space and two-dimensional object and threedimensional space I mean if you only had two orbs then you can only make a line right but with three orbs you can make a triangle that's the answer how many orbs do you think there should be seven four five right uh we need to find the high frequency gravitational wave generator where did I put that

(30:26) one oh yeah yeah look at that it's just levitating it's funny oh I think I actually have it in here I think I already posted in here where's the salvator P science where is it oh there it is for

(31:59) yeah I mean I think what we're seeing here is the real deal it's not Annihilation because  $E=mc^2$  maybe more energy release but it's theoretically possible the phones are ringing afterwards so if the phones can't ring if the planes another dimension I don't think yeah the math says there's a fourth orb but the fourth orb would be somewhere else controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room temperature super conductivity huh that's the locki Martin

(33:26) thing for I don't think that's right oh wow thanks for Robert Russell yeah a lot of people can't fathom us

(34:33) making this and then once you figure out that we can that science can explain this then people come to realize that this is our technology even myself for for

(36:22) I don't want this to be too long okay let's see what else we can do here with this oops you got displacement of the orbs when it travels through the front and the back excuse me wow look at that orb being displaced there orb displaced in the front here h

(37:31) let's go back here and take a look at what I'll read the science with you guys yeah I think the speed of light is a constant to some degree I just don't think that the speed of light is the speed limit lithium ion batteries could be a catalyst we just don't have any evidence I don't know if quantum computers are real I think we just have to wait and find out I think if they weren't real people wouldn't be building so many of them though yeah if we have uh technology from non-human intelligence then could

(38:35) definitely explain what we see here I've dug into Lynn probably the most out of everything we found so much about Edward Lynn we even found his appeals man found everything there is defined I think the fact that Edward Lynn hasn't told me to stop talking about him is pretty damning also the time of his charges are extremely damning he had to be related to MH370 repeated pulse vibrations from transducers for

(40:55) for for for should we call it gravitational lens you

(42:25) I don't know if that's actually accurate as we there's no we can't find reeside and on guys we need to back away from this idea that alien zaap the plane I mean even if you believe aliens zaap the plane like you shouldn't say that out loud even if you believe that that's just my advice no one's going to take you seriously you have to ground your stuff in real in reality man and you

can believe whatever you want I'm just letting you know people are going to give you weird looks the science that we're talking

(43:18) about here isn't Magic we can actually figure it out yeah lensing is specifically with that for

(44:30) gravitational lens is not quite accurate maybe though so yeah like when you say like oh aliens did you're basically just saying like you think magic happened right like you got to you got to follow the evidence and Science and that's the reason why people make fun of us just say you think aliens zap the plane cuz like in their minds they're so simple-minded that they can't comprehend how science really works and they they're trying to belittle us as well of course maybe aliens did zap the plane

(45:15) right but we got to understand the science we have to be able to explain it this is already probably too long I'm not going to even add potential Mass reduction here

(47:08) think that's good guys I really hope aliens are real just for all of you guys I really do I think that life is everywhere in the universe and I think it would be weird if there aren't aliens out there somewhere if this technolog is real and there's no reason why they couldn't get to us should we uh bold a lot of stuff probably never

(48:55) for that seems good how's that how's that go why ads on the live stream I don't know I just have it turned on for uh monetization I think you can just hit like skip right doesn't make you actually watch them does it one Theory I don't like is uh future humans Theory it doesn't make any sense you can't break causality if you believe in string theory I guess maybe it can make sense but I'm actually not a big proponent of string theory I don't I don't like the idea that uh the past can

(49:59) be altered it just doesn't make a lot of sense to me maybe it's possible yeah you can just skip the ads it's just five seconds guys okay let's read through this together this is the original drone video pulled from the regon channel on the internet archive the operator of this of this drone is manually tracking the plane there's realistic camera shake from the turbulence in addition to it increasing naturally when the camera Zooms in as previously mentioned there's dynamic 3D Parallax in the clouds we can

(50:28) see the orbs in their non- radian barrier this is a field that acts like a bubble displacing the object inside of it from space time allowing for Mass reduction therefore they can ignore gravity gravitational waves can be produced by propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields generate gravity well in its path I think we get rid of this part we see these geodesics uh there's an extra comma thing there has dark cold lines in front of the orbs I think that's good the electrons of the plane are

(51:21) being driven from equum State and self organized into a matter wave which can allow solid state objects to achieve macroscopic Quantum coherence the orbs converge in the plane



triggering phase State change of the plane the orbs create an aouth and flatten due to the powerful electromagnetic field being generated that induces The Singularity the plane blurs indicating acceleration which leads to Super luminal speeds I think this is good what do you guys think seems good this is good so one thing two is the terminology

(52:20) is very important guys V fors terminology is very important you're probably not going to hear me refer to things as a wormhole or anymore but it's just a matter of terminology right we name things based on how we can explain them I also don't like the word teleportation because when we talk about teleportation then people are thinking Star Trek like every single time people are thinking Star Trek reality is we probably need to be calling it super luminal speeds faster than speed of light like people like I have literally

(52:56) people going How can there be debris if it's teleportation and I'm just looking at them thinking like what do you think the word teleportation means just like what what do people think the word teleportation means super luminal speeds superluminal means faster than the speed of light or the speed of light when an object moves from one place to the other there's nothing wrong with finding debris I I don't know how that's people are confused by that think this should be good achieving battle save paay

(53:40) Supremacy against all foes uh real person Jedi you're cracking me up I'm G to give you some laughs in the chat I like that like obviously Consciousness is something again I I don't care where the plane went like we can't we can't confirm where the plane went it's a good question but yeah don't pretend to have the qu answers although the answer here is that we know how the science Works we're starting to learn it okay I think they're good here okay guys here we go you guys go make it popular do your

(54:28) thing chat okay Dr this is kind of a late post so I don't think this one will take off like many others have but it's whatever it's worth for yeah we're really really really far

(55:57) ahead of the science game hey Dom uh most people can't understand this stuff to be real is the reality it's just it's too far Advanced for a lot of people it's too far Advanced for me early on Einstein's variable speed of light theory has to do with zero Mass I mean it's all relative as Einstein would say it's all relative yeah speed of entanglement should be instantaneous yeah we've already seen this but we we can't no one can pull the video up okay oh yeah no problem shy I think on

(57:19) one of the podcasts the podcast I did today uh I mentioned how I just I don't care about what people think of me or whatever like everybody so cares so much about what people think of them it's like all I care about is getting the answers thank you me going to give you a follow for that appreciate it yeah yeah I don't know what Jack Sara's deal is what he's got me blocked so I can't read what he says but dude is straight up grifter for sure or just a spook I don't really know he's literally

(58:05) just stealing people's work he's posting stuff about teleportation when he was trying to

hate on me what the hell how does that make any sense don't trust a single thing Jack Sur fatti says who has that mq9 footage someone can post for this guy I'm just I can't answer every single person in the world like gez man like it did wasn't it just like mq9 **China** drone video wasn't there some mq9 footage like just the other day there it is oh it's a **Russian**

(59:20) jet these guys are just so stupid I hate to be mean but it's getting to the point where like I just I don't know people are just there you guys Happy God internet's just terrible man okay I want to look at room temperature super connectivity a little bit and then I'm going to go to sleep early tonight in the next 30 minutes hopefully okay what's this somebody added Ashton well that's not

(1:00:24) me this isn't how it works guys let me guess this guy think yeah this is I think it was months ago I want to do room temperature super connectivity that's what I care about that's what we need to discover sure so I was watching parts of the Ross Kart Gary Nolan thing but Rosell Kart's either an idiot or just controlled by

(1:01:29) the government I don't know which one doesn't really matter which one Ross kohart I'm pretty sure has never once in his entire life revealed anything verifiable that's a pretty big red flag man like you don't go hey guys go look around chasing buried UFOs and Trump knows kind of stuff like that's not it's not what journalists do man journalists actually reveal stuff Ross kohart is more concerned about being a TV personality and making his making a career and making money selling books yeah Ross is probably on the

(1:02:22) federal payroll most likely on the federal pay payroll pretty much any big person who's on TV probably is on the federal payroll or they're being they're being controlled either directly or indirectly that's the sad reality of what we've started to discover with relation to this case is that you only keep this stuff quiet by controlling a lot of people you want people to not be able to uncover something yeah skinny Bob I think what we needed oh God all the the noses on all the drones look the same I'm not really sure

(1:03:04) how we're going to be able to prove which drone it is it's too difficult yeah the spinning heat signatures of the orbs so if you're interested in that check out Bob Greener interview I think I actually asked him problems is like three hours long I I really need to watch that again yep fundamental in in uh intive principle the enablement of microscopic Quantum coherence induced by controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients uh yeah I think Ras colart I'm sure says stuff that

(1:03:43) is uh you know appealing to the masses for sure uh I mean I've been saying the disclosure bill is not going to be anything for months they're never going to give us disclosure guys just quote me on that they're not going to wheel out the alien spaceships they're not going to wheel out the alien bodies it's just not going to happen people want to believe that it will that's fine I doesn't bother me but just telling you this the implications of this are just too great The the rich people have too much

(1:04:18) to lose 4K drone video oh yeah I don't I don't know maybe it's a balloon maybe it's not a balloon seems pretty damn weird to me you should be very if I were you guys I would be very hesitant to the stuff that Think Tank puts out there I think you've seen how much he waffles on stuff right like posting videos going wow this is amazing and then five minutes later saying oh it's a balloon like is does not lend one's one to uh levels of credibility you should should stick to an opinion and form your opinion before

(1:04:57) you start trying to get people to give you clicks it's okay to be wrong and change your mind but dude changes his mind on literally everything think tank is flip floppy McGee like oh change my mind again change my mind again it's like dude why don't you you know investigate before you push everything out there superconducting materials they claim that it exhibits super conductivity at room temperature now did not turn out to be a super conduct this is it bugs me how they say it does turn out to be a room temperature conductor

(1:05:42) like this is just disinformation just disinformation we're literally staring at it floating yes I've thought about the temporal implications that's why you can't travel back in time guys there's no temporal implications I also don't think there's such a thing as future humans either because it does doesn't work you can't break causality man if I could break causality I'd be a billionaire and I'd control the planet actually probably not because that's not what I want from life but you

(1:06:19) get the point breaking causality just doesn't actually make sense moving forward in time is fine but moving forward in time is not the same as moving backwards in time okay where's the part that I want okay here we go this is the part we need to learn the electrons are free to move normally we think of electrons as being bound into their atomic orbitals sometimes the outer shell electrons are shared between atoms in molecular Bonds in conductors there there are either extra out of shell electrons or electron

(1:06:57) holes that can jump pretty freely between adjacent atoms and I think we're going to clip this when does he say this 230 I can't tell where the thing is oh there it is it's over the top their resistan flow of electr what the what is going on with this how do I make this like their resistan less flow of electricity has been exploited in some powerful ways like the super strong magnets used in MRIs particle

(1:08:00) accelerators and fusion plants and then there's the bizarre ability to levitate in magnetic fields but the broad use of superconductors is limited because they need to be called to extremely low temperatures to work 23 seconds but what if we could produce super conductivity at room temperature it would that's what's going on oh okay yeah this is what's going on here I see this is seconds how do I how I make this the heck guys how do I go to the right there we go two here it is is just a material in which some of

(1:09:08) the electrons are free to move normally we think of electrons as being bound into their atomic orbitals some sometimes in atoms in molecular Bonds in conductors there are either extra out of shell electrons or electron holes that can jump pretty freely between

adjacent atoms add a charge or voltage differential across the conductor and a stream of electric charge a current will flow in a regular conductor current doesn't flow completely freely the conduction electrons can interact with each other or with non-conducting layers

(1:09:47) of electrons all that bumping around manifests as heat atoms begin jiggling electrons move talking about here is that yeah so there's like when there's resistance it's because electrons can't flow through them but when you have a superconductor then there's no resistance the electrons are just flowing freely they're coupling this saps energy from the current and results in resistance in fact the hotter the material the higher the resistance because the random motion inhibits a nice ah so the the higher it is the more

(1:10:19) the flow of electrons neutrons moving around and cooling a conductor decreases resistance so it might seem reasonable to wonder how low resistance can get for example if you get to I'm learning VFX [Music] skills mq1 C with a gorgon stair wide area Airborne surveillance system yeah that could be that could be why you see this here I guess you're seeing the housing of the thing above it although this seems like one would be groundbased

(1:11:24) think we have to be less uh certain about our ideas this to me looks like something that's going to be staring downward oh this was 2011 though maybe maybe says it's too heavy to be flown on an mq1 C can't be an mq1 C with gorgon here it is too heavy there's your answer has to be either mq9 with the Gorgon stair or an mq1 C without the Gorgon stair jok King got this that's too long zero jiggling do get zero

(1:12:37) resistance the universe really satisfies our most simplistic extrapolations except in this case near zero resistance is possible although it's not for simple reasons we move this over here right here how do I export this it's not Spider-Man 2 uh super conductivity resistance export sweet exported open folder yeah damn we're editing stuff chat we're editing stuff okay how do I go back to this now super conducting materials

(1:13:43) SE can I start this over okay pull that over there superconductors can make things fly well can make them hover fast forward to 1933 see else we got mezer effects I guess this is how you make it go over to the right really happening here we can predict what'll happen to a superconductor inside a magnetic field if we know just where's the other part oh this part's pretty interesting no resistance the induced electric

(1:14:49) current can get strong enough to completely cancel out the initial magnetic field in fact all three electrons in the superconductor will quickly spiral along the magnetic field lines and sit upes of current at the surface persistent currents those little current Loops don't take any energy to maintain so where's the part where he shows how they make the field go around it yeah here you go conductor as being layered with electromagnets another way to think about this is the the magnetic field lines expelled from the superconductor

(1:15:26) pile up on the outside causing an intense magnetic pressure this effect is nicely described by the London equations figured out by the German Brothers this is the one I like right

here it these guys were able to explain the Meisner effect based on the Assumption of perfect conductivity without having any idea why superconductors have no resistance one other subtle assumption in the London Brothers theory is that the system should be in an equilibrium State they figured out how things should look after the electrons finish rearranging

(1:16:05) themselves into whatever final configuration of currents and magnetic fields were induced they took time out of more drone stuff tonight guys so the next Advance was made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of the super conducting state that change is what we call a phase transition phase transition the equation so the next Advance was made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of thinking about in particular by putting time

(1:17:00) back made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of the superconducting state that change is what we call a phase transition closely related to the more familiar State transitions between solids liquids and gases this is **Russian** physicists valital Ginsburg and Lev landow realized that there are certain rules that all systems undergoing a phase transition have to obey even if we still don't know the actual nature of the post transition state so in 1950 still not knowing what

(1:17:35) caused superconductivity we got the Ginsburg landal Theory this new mathematical description of superconductivity predicted everything that the London Theory predicted but also some new weird stuff and this new way of looking at superconductors yielded another Nobel Prize shared between a few contributors to start with they predicted that there are two types of superconductors that behave very differently around the phase transition for regular states of matter the phase transition Point depends on both temperature and pressure water boils at

(1:18:08) a lower temperature on a Mountaintop but the phase transition Point into Super conductivity depends on temperature pressure and magnetic field these materials have to be below a certain critical temperature above a critical pressure and below a critical magnetic field the old London Theory allowed any amount of that it filled to be expelled by the superconductor but the new Ginsburg landal Theory said that if the field gets too strong then Super conductivity will break down and fair enough any material only has

(1:18:47) so I think we want to cut it right here conductor but the new Ginsburg land AI Theory said that if the field right here Theory allowed any the old London right there basically magnetic field to cut it delete clip so this is our clip of phase transition we'll we'll post these clips tomorrow so we got a phase transition

(1:19:53) clip it's pretty spicy see what else let's delete this pull this back down come on types of superc [Music] conductors this is flux pinning here another Nobel Prize impossible as the material is cooled down traveling electron set up these patterns of oscillations in the nuclei of the material's crystal

(1:20:58) lattice the electrons sort of ride these waves in pairs what we call Cooper pairs yeah

Cooper pairs electrons are of the fermion particle type which means no two electrons could occupy the same Quantum state that type is determined by the electron spin any half integer spin particle is a fermion so that covers spin half electrons but Cooper pairs typically have spins of 0 or 1 half plus half or half minus half which makes them bosons and bosons behave very differently to fermions any number of but this is where we want to cut it

(1:21:44) right here Quantum state so our material gets cold enough and these coherent oscillations allow Cooper pairs to form all of the Cooper pairs drop down to the lowest energy level now from there it should be possible to excite a Cooper pair back up to a higher energy State through some Collision but in a cold material collisions aren't energetic enough to allow that transition in quantum mechanics you can't excite a particle only halfway to a new energy state it is All or Nothing in the case of the superconductors it's

(1:22:32) nothing no excitations are possible so no collisions happen there is no resistance so finally we how superconduct Okay think that's no resistance cut it there Cooper pairs but Cooper pairs typically have spins of zero this is good I like this as well guys I'm learning how I'm a VFX expert guys when you think the corridor crew will sign me up now I think I have achieved Nico levels of uh VFX editing just call me Captain Peard we'll just we'll all name ourselves after uh Star Trek next Generation

(1:23:27) characters I'll be actually I'll be William Riker Dana L. Troy or what was her name I think that was her name I don't even remember Ian the loudness of the video is a little inconsequential it's just the balance is as high see is there anything after Cooper pairs Cooper pairs all this is where he starts talking about uh high temperature super conductivity and others soon managed to get the critical temperature up to 93 Kelvin this is probably that was a game changer because it meant that superconductivity could be produced using

(1:24:21) liquid nitrogen rather than liquid helium a much cheaper option that opened up the technology to industrial use bed no and Mueller got the Nobel for their demonstration of the newly emerging field of high temperature super conductivity and we've actually stopped counting the superconductor Nobel prizes and this wasn't even the last we've now managed to induce superconductivity in exotic Ceramics with temperatures as high as 133 Kelvin and and higher still for materials under extreme pressure I think this I don't

(1:24:57) know if there's anything else look here way colder than the room temperature super conductivity claimed by the recent result and so it still requires expensive and cumbersome cooling apparatus so is room temperature super conductivity okay that's it that's pretty good though don't save Wesley Crusher rude rude guys it contracts and squeezes applies pressure to itself you think the pressure is causing it the quantum coherence maybe okay I think that's going to be it for tonight though I'm going to go go to

(1:25:53) sleep uh but thanks for going out there can you see the plane again you want to watch again after we've I think sure we can watch it again after now that we've learned a little bit more about superconductivity right start to get a little bit more of uh understanding of what we're

looking at right so let's watch that again full screen oops well that's not good okay seven of nine over here Dax I'm data okay sure yeah we got everybody here so many inuendos so we can see our uh room temperature superconductors orbs here

(1:26:38) that are producing their field we can see them creating their geodesic using their high frequency gravitational wave generators um we see this drone manually scanning for the plane here and then we see it zoom in squeezing into that form entices electron movement into a pinned State huh now we see this happen now we watch it in super slowmo here we can see that this is what's causing the singularity to happen is when the orbs converge here this is where they're forc in the electrons to break free when the

(1:27:19) electrons are breaking free here they're Achi they're causing a phase trans which is causing super conductivity in the electrons around the plane think of the electrons around the plane as a field or as a uh yeah like a a gas of electrons or a field of electrons right and then they're Breaking Free that's what's causing the phase Singularity to occur uh they organize into a matter wave like instantly self cohere into a matter wave they get the CER pairs begin and this is why we see that low temperature as well that low

(1:27:50) temperature and pressure are what's causing potentially the electrons to break free here in the final moment I wonder if like right here in this final moment the flattening I think that we're seeing a very powerful gravitational field beginning form to form right here this is just wild I could watch this all day the flattening pretty wild yeah the red is heat I mean we're looking at a thermal see it gets cold though as well right excuse me in the final frame final frame it actually just gets cold you can

(1:28:37) see it turn all green right look how it's all green here except for a tiny bit of yellow right there where the engine is I wish we had like more frames imagine if we had any more frames I I think that the reason why it's cold as well is consistent with that super conductivity we were talking about causes it to cool down causes the electrons to break free causes the electrons to form that coherent matter wave like locked Martin's technology and then that's how the plane is now beginning to act like an elect like a

(1:29:12) atom itself with the matter wave of electrons flowing around it coherently H does kind of seem like a does kind of seem like a like Wormhole or portal though really does yeah the plane was never found yeah the plane shrinks as well slight amount of shrinkage at least from what we see visually right I don't think the plane is actually shrinking but right here the plane gets a little bit smaller in this Frame than the previous frame I have a picture of that as well I think it's better better when you see it side by side in the

(1:30:01) picture I probably should have posted this with the video here it is wait no this is the one where it turns backwards but sure this also works it's a little bit smaller in this one than it is in this one this is actually the one where you can see it kind of getting sucked backwards here's a couple more if you want to watch it getting sucked backwards like you can actually tell in this one that they overlaid the frames you can see that the tail of the plane right here seems like it's

getting sucked backwards everything's falling getting

(1:30:51) pulled backwards towards a common location here pretty wild yeah it's breaking the swinger limit we're going to probably have to look into breaking the swinger limit in the near in the upcoming days what it really means snapping shrimp attacks what the heck is this oh this is going to be cool the pistol shrimp what was that what is this whoa you see that can we slow that down oh look at that that it's able to move its hands so fast

(1:31:58) that it creates bubbles whoa whoa I don't want to get hit by that guys I wonder if this is similar to like when you crack a whip what did he just do is that a mantis thing is gross looking what is this this wait is he going to shoot at it that's neat Oh

(1:33:03) weird Super Punch Super Punch Yeah I watched the star and the jar stuff which is actually similar as well the star and the jar is really weird I mean we might as well watch it cuz I think we've already probably demonetized our our stream from watching all the other stuff I think this is it right that's not what I'm looking for that's not the star in the jar so luminence here it is this is pretty weird is it just sound like look at that

(1:34:10) create a miniature star and this is why this is important is because if size doesn't matter if size is irrelevant then this could be a star right it's just a small star yeah it'll burn you because it's hotter than the Sun and they're trying to measure how hot this gets in the middle this is how you test it on a smaller scale right here people have already done it this is just water and they put sound wave through it to the point where it creates this Soul luminescence take it easy PJ Mike I'm

(1:34:43) going to sleep in a minute as well and they're trying to measure the temperature on the inside where just you're literally looking at a little tiny miniature star look at that just I think through resonant frequency or something like that he mentions how he wants to measure the temperature on the inside he thinks it might be hot as a star on the inside it is just from sound waves right pretty wild man yeah SC see buddy like God man **debunkers** are just the worst people man you haven't answered all my

(1:35:27) questions that are nonsensical therefore I mean I'm not trying to make you believe man it's not my goal if somebody doesn't want to think it's real they're going to find a way to not believe it to be real it's called Uh confirmation bias all I can do is give you 13 pages of evidence that covers the science the papers the videos the flight path what it requires to be fake fact that dim crash into the ocean and then you'll still go I don't understand why the temperatures are the way it's like d

(1:36:02) okay man just handle something else then Size Doesn't Matter or does it or does it folks or does it I think we need to get this uh evidence out there to everybody as well guys I think we need to make this evidence available so this might have to be one of our priorities ities this might have to be one of our priorities let's get the evidence out there so that you guys can use it a little more uh correctly yep confirmation bias goes both ways that's why the **debunkers**



should make sure they apply it to

(1:36:44) themselves I think that we've got plenty of evidence here imagine if de bunkers had this much evidence for the videos being fake instead of just going oh but some six- day old account says they found cloud pictures that don't exist before 2016 or a one day old account says a VFX that doesn't match matches which is the one experiencing cognitive uh confirmation bias guys the same **debunkers** if we had a one- day old account that claimed the videos are real would would never believe them to be real right I agree make sure you're

(1:37:20) applying make sure you're not being a hypocrite make sure you're applying your same level scrutiny to your own beliefs like when a person says they don't want to be involved in the videos and then they're doing ask me anything about them does that uh does that sync up where how people who are photo manipulation experts are the ones claiming to have found cloud pictures that they remember from over 11 years ago when they've taken hundreds of thousands of pictures just apply your own level scrutiny to yourself

(1:37:49) man I think that's my biggest problem problem with the **debunkers** also the fact that they **scam**med me no we're not going to block anybody tonight let's not be vindictive but anyway uh I appreciate you guys tonight it was a good night I think we did uh yeah if I didn't think this was real I'd just move on right that's what that's the whole shebang right they want everybody else to move on so that nobody's talking about it uh anyway that's I think that's enough for evening guys I appreciate you guys being

(1:38:23) here check out the stream if you want to oh I just confirmed crypto I just confirm something with Thursday with uh Diamond of the Oppenheimer Ranch we could do it after that if you want so Bernie my thing with Oppenheimer yeah I don't know if it's going to work Thursday I'm booked uh at 8 o'clock Eastern on Thursday so we'll probably have to try to do it Friday if we can Bernie but anyway you can send me an email man I'm going to go to sleep and I'll check my emails in the morning

(1:38:54) thanks everybody have a good night

MH370x - THE FIRE 12/17/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yaV8MklvnnE>

Transcript:

(01:08) what's up with chat what up full screen face rocking the shirt today um well it's going to be a weird one I've got I've got to do Pokemon Go stuff while I do this it's going to be kind of nerdy going to be kind of nerdy folks going to be kind of nerdy um what up hey everybody hey

darar hey Aaron Hey Joe how do you have that it's weird my boss at the agency said I have to watch this okay full screen um I want to steal the I think we're going to pull the Punjabi Batman clip that he posted because I want to go over

(02:02) um how we know it's oh jeez how we know it's 3D already um okay let's do this red is limit our access wait can I just right click on it I can that's easy okay uh drone video 3D uh parallax guess we don't need to worry about that then okay guys you want to watch it

(03:14) together that was my birth control alarm guys um let's see here where's the clip pretty tired tonight A this one's a little slower than the last one we played I think maybe it isn't slower huh May it's not slower what do you guys think what's up fam yeah well no well bye buddy uh just in case people don't know if you troll the chat that's your only chance you're gone there's no I don't put people on **timeout** I just St to block them you're free to move on and go do

(04:14) something else n Noel you're free to move on and live your life unencumbered by our quote unquote fake video or whatever you want to think hey thanks Danny appreciate you bud appreciate you yeah I was watching the AEL stuff I need to watch the uh Alien scientist thing a little bit more clearly though um I had a post prepared for this video that we were watching here imagine looking at this and thinking this is fake we're looking at 3D Parallax I mean we're looking at a drone actually flying underneath the the thing

(05:17) here and have to C manually track onto this plane I mean okay man if you think it's fake you think it's fake no one's going to stop you so don't be surprised when we haven't given up recap what do we oh um yeah give me a sec so the oh and there's a new new sub**reddit** now the other sub**reddit** already got banned only took two days they banned the the only moderator so somebody made another sub**reddit** and they added me as a moderator probably because they now know that it's going to get banned oh it's a private

(06:23) Community wait aren't I I'm part of the private Community though aren't I confused like aren't I the aren't I a moderator of this community oh it's three uncore orbs okay hold onore orbs there's no post yet on it new community let's see how long this one gets banned guys um hey Richard thanks for being here man appreciate it Richard so there's a new **Reddit** Community if you want to post here we'll see how long it gets banned till it gets banned um so I'm not going to Hash on this too

(07:18) much but I think I don't think I've posted it yet so we do now have proof that the person who **scam**med us or the group that **scam**med us is the **redditors** we do have proof now we do have proof and it's right here well that's not what I want to happen there's your proof right there Punjabi Batman made me do it I blocked the sender PB made me do it this is a reference to **Reddit** this was not a random **scam** uh unlike what the **redditors** claimed this was one of them this is one of the **debunk**ers here um Dam Danny you lost your chance

(08:02) Bud uh well the **redditors** **scam**med us for starters this is absolute proof right here so the reason why we um the reason why we won't be able to accept any more **debunks** no matter

what that originate on **Reddit** is because of the **redditors** that **scammed** us here using an elaborate uh social engineering **scam** so again **redditors** um you can feel free to apologize anytime you want since this was one you I I mean I know you're not I'm joking I know you're not going to apologize but you guys have radicalized

(08:37) people you've actually now committed a felony fraud so this is the reason why we can't listen to anything you say **redditors** committed felony fraud to social engineering a fake uh fake set of files for me for the sole purpose of trying to uh ridicule no this person they're not trying to throw this this is a joke this is a joke what this does is this proves that that the person that did this is some of the **debunkers** and **redditors** is what this proves not it proves that it's not a random Nigerian **scammer** or a random Indian **scammer** this

(09:15) is literally someone from **Reddit** probably a group of people from **Reddit** in fact if I had to guess so we're not going to harp on this I just want to make sure there's absolute proof that you guys see this yeah Punjabi Batman did not do this guys are you really this slow guys are you really this slow come on guys you can figure it out this this is a troll man he's talking about Punjabi Batman because he's a **debunker** who hates Punjabi Batman it's not that hard yes it's the **redditors** this is the

(09:46) **redditor** **debunker** nut jobs this this is absolute proof this was a group of people that pulled this this was this required planning and coordination so you again you can't anything you see on **Reddit** especially from the **debunker** sub**reddit** you need to be very careful yes they're extremely disgusting people and they've now committed felony fraud felony fraud now so they've they've escalated it to actual crimes felony crimes um so I don't want to hear any moral High Ground uh no the suicide note was

(10:29) actually real the suicide note was actually real guys the person who lied somebody lied about making the suicide note but they did not I I know they did not I'm looking at the username right now of the person that sent the suicide note this was let me make sure I mean honestly I don't know actually wait let me look here all their posts are gone I don't know it either way I have no idea I mean I can't confirm it one way or another I mean if somebody faked a suicide note that's like just up that's just

(11:30) that's like Beyond effed up man their profile said they were a veteran and they had a picture of their kid in their p in their thing huh yeah anyway we're going to move on with that you even if it's fake I even if the suicide thing was fake it's not something you joke about I mean that's messed up man it's like really messed up okay so real quick let's go back to this but that's the level of like just straight up demented people we're dealing with right like straight up demented where man where did I put

(12:28) it hell it is um okay carrying on I want to post this because it proves that this is a 3D video and you couldn't use 2D assets for it and that it matches our other one we're going to move on from all the garbage but uh you know I just need to make sure it's recorded for all time so that they can't claim later on the people we're dealing with are extremely disgusting really

just the worst subhumans on the planet Tony I'm not going to ban you I'm just

(13:34) going to put you in **timeout** for an hour uh 30 minutes apparently don't uh don't play like you're a mom in my chat no trolling no acting like you're a mom or a Karen just be a normal person I don't even like the term Karen it's pretty disrespectful also okay here we go yeah we're moving on relax guys we got work we got to do so I'm going to

(14:46) try to focus here guys I don't want to get too sidetracked actually I need coffee as well yeah I mean there's just like don't even just not even just the date look at what we're looking at here you think someone faked this Parallax 3D accurate Distortion accurate tracking accurate camera shake like okay who faked this I'm I'm I'm filling out the details of the video chill cordor crew could even recreate 5

(16:01) Seconds of it sorry guys I'm trying to do like two things I wants here h for

(17:32) dude I just did the verbally F I just filled people in with verbally guys I'm involved in Pokemons over here yeah if it's faked it's faked by the government guys that's really what it comes down to there's no random people fake this I'm I'm doing a drone clip here of Punjabi Batman and then I'll probably post the full drone video right after and we're going to do we're going to go over the matter wave as well there's also a new sub**reddit** a new new sub**reddit** the one from yesterday has

(18:33) already already been the moderator got banned and they were the only moderator so now there's no way no way to keep the other sub**reddit** alive anymore so they made a new new sub**reddit** I know this because they emailed me I'd show the email but I'm just gonna you guys are just going to believe me on this one they made me moderator of this one which I don't know if that's going to be a good thing or a bad thing uh a little con concerned maybe I'll get my **Reddit** account banned I mean if they ban my

(19:02) **Reddit** account it just furthers the case that **reddit**'s completely controlled so maybe they won't maybe they will who cares either way one sec guys sorry sh

(20:57) okay oops it's SP Parx WR two I's this is pretty

(22:00) good merry Christmas everybody there oh yeah I already said it's mird I already said it was

(23:20) mired sorry guys I'm involing my Pokemon happy FES of us for the rest of us okay that's good oh wait one more one more Pokemon to evolve time is running out I'm not even going to link to their sub**reddit** James shut the hell

(24:27) up imagine if you put one tenth of the scrutiny you put into things you refuse to believe into your into the idea that somebody found some Cloud VI cloud pictures randomly on an obscure website it's ridiculous man I can't the **debunkers** are just off the deep end man off the depend is not even good like I'm going have to buy like a weapon for personal protection that's

how nuts the **debunkers** have gotten it's gotten to the point where I actually have to freaking defend myself from potential Psychopaths these are the people that

(25:17) want to take the moral High Ground my God man I think this is good so many experts all of a sudden everywhere on **Reddit** and not just **Reddit** but everywhere yeah sure you're not man James you're from Chris Leo's Community which is the most toxic Community I've ever run into so come on man literally told Chris today that I like him I love him I think he's a good guy I think he's got the best in heart but I will not go back on his show because his community I mean not like he would ask me but his community is just the most

(26:11) toxic people I've ever run across he needs to like Wipe Out the moderators start over fresh and start Banning people that uh are just completely unhinged I mean I think he just doesn't care because he doesn't use his Discord but yeah yeah I don't really want to dig too much into the **Reddit** stuff but uh yeah it's the worst place ever um Punjabi Batman's the only one out there even trying to solve the mystery he's the only one out there I'd say like I like about one out of every five of his

(26:56) posts so some of them are just too there's not enough connection there for me oh wait someone mentioned the Chinese hackers thing can't believe this AMA dude okay I think I'm just going to post this okay here's the Drone clip you guys can have it go nuts folks what do we call this uh FX Twitter oh wait oops jeez uh drone clip okay I screwed up that yikes uh

(28:02) post all the updates in my discords okay next one we are going to do paid actor AMA guys can you imagine if I did an AMA can you imagine if I did an AMA how toxic it would be okay James I gained a little bit of respect for you gained a little bit of respect for you for leaving that server gained a little respect little bit of respect gained okay now what do we do about this PL coherent matter wave beam I'm trying to figure it out what do we do about this

(29:56) yeah any thoughts on how we should play off this why would you think step Greer would know Edward Lynn what what guys no they found the black boxes last night guys um Gemma do you want me to promote that thing you emailed me about hey Gem Gem apps do you want me to promote the thing you emailed me about can't tell I don't think Leto's Too Faced I just think that he cares a lot what people think generally it's a big problem in our

(31:03) society is people care more about being popular than being correct sorry I'm distracted at the moment okay it has some of your your private information in it though that's what I wanted to ask ahead of time find where the hell are my emails so Gema uh in lie of donating to me I would prefer if people would help out people in need man where my emails I close it you go to be kidding me apparently I closed it literally over here like looking up what kind of uh Firearms to produce to protect myself can't believe it's come

(31:56) to this um so I definitely prefer if people don't donate to me where is her thing oh here it is okay I'm going to uh blur out your name Gema since you put it in there uh wait let me make sure it's going to work correctly oh I mean I think you actually posted this publicly but I'm going

to go ahead and post it here anyway without your name since this is my stream okay guys uh Gap is uh looking for donations to help her daughter get a Christmas present so so yeah I didn't put your real name in

(33:00) there I blocked it out so if you guys in lie of donating to the investigation for the near future like today or whenever you were going to donate I would prefer if you guys would donate to gem apps cash app looks like here that she has on the screen um so don't donate to me today or in the near future instead go ahead and donate to gem app so she can get her daughter uh a present would appreciate that maybe I don't think she wants to buy her a Glock 19 but you know that would be nice the only reason why I've promoted

(33:40) uh this is because J apps has been here following us for a long time following the case and I care more about other people getting stuff I don't I don't really need it I want to help the needy so if you also want to help the needy you don't have to go overboard but you know this would I'm sure help her out yeah I I would not I would not promote it unless I knew that gem app was legit so there you go guys can do something nice for somebody you can help change their Christmas you know appreciate it um I may leave this over to the side

(34:24) for now just in case people don't see it or haven't written it down or something um let me see here make sure I'm not showing my DMs we're get on that just to be clear I I'm a Chris letto fan myself I like Chris just not really a fan of his community

(35:29) yeah I I think that trying to call me a grifter is one of the weirdest things considering how many real grifters there are in the UFO Community it's like people are out here like buy my book buy my other stuff and I'm like yeah I don't I don't I don't know man I just don't know okay so there you go Gap appreciate you I'm also donating to uh JK Philly fans doing a homeless thing we may promote that a little bit later yeah I think Chris just doesn't care about his community uh I actually don't think

(36:12) Greer is a grifter anymore I actually don't think Greer is a grifter anymore the reason why I don't think that anymore and I was buying into it before which I probably shouldn't have you know so respect to Dr Greer um i' I'm now thinking that he's a normal guy that has been uh attacked I mean we get called a grifter too right and I don't even collect money um but Dr GRE specifically said that yeah we're going to look at we're going to look at this I'll leave this up here for you guys to

(36:44) read um he said that he was they were doing crowdsourcing for their projects because that way they have control over it compared to it being shut down which is doesn't surprise me like yeah the government's going to shut down anything that they don't want out there now I don't know I don't really buy into a lot of the I don't buy into a lot of the the beu alien stuff it's a little too much for me man it's a little too much I shouldn't laugh I shouldn't laugh honestly I really

(37:13) shouldn't it's just a little much for me like I can only do I can only do so much I can

only absorb so much at the moment guys yeah it feels like uh Brave traveler they've run out of insults it's like everything's Griff Griff this Griff that it's like what about can I just like try to get the **truth** like man I just want the **truth** for the families is that is that okay apparently not Galactic Federation uh it was like he's like oh time travel or uh the speed of light's not fast enough yeah my dog was just

(38:02) she's actually man I almost want to take a picture she's on the blanket underneath the table over here looking so cute are you looking super cute Lulu yes she's just staring at me with her blue eyes um I lost my train of thought I lost my trade of thought oh yeah the beu thing beu thing was funny Ellie yeah the like oh speed of light's not fast enough but and we were in contact with Buu from Andromeda galaxy I'm like oh man why' you have to include that in there yeah some of the claims are just

(38:42) too much for me where it's like it's kind of the same scenario of like the videos where it's like I just wish there wasn't orbs in these videos right you got to like realize you're talking to people that aren't they're not ready for all this man you got to take it a little bit out of time man it's like the Grays and the reptilians it's like that's where you you start to lose me when you start talking about like the Elohim and the palladians like guys let's just start with advanced technology then

(39:07) let's work our way up to the various Spiritual Beings and different species of aliens and whatever right and again I say that as somebody who's like I'm I'm down to believe I just one step at a time man I actually would do a C5 event but I don't think I'm GNA pay \$ thousand dollar for it I just not really feeling like thousand for C5 or whatever they're charging although it's funny it didn't uh yeah Dave rosi is like my favorite person on the planet it's funny when uh Dr Greer

(39:58) called out Aaron Rogers I don't know was that public was that even public information he called out I gotta look it up yeah I don't think he even I don't even think that's public information dude he didn't that Aaron Rogers thing was not public information I just Googled uh you want another update what's been going on um let's see oh he did talk about it Selena Gomez as well geez man I know lizo lizo definitely and oh wait Demi levado I think Demi levado was the one uh let's see well I got a a suicide

(40:57) note that was pretty messed up now I actually don't know if it's real or not the person that was sent me the suicide note left the Discord they're not in the Discord anymore so if it was a **scam** that was like the most messed up thing ever their Discord profile had like veteran and all this stuff on it wait no wait they didn't leave the Discord it says Mutual server hold on what why are all their messages gone oh no they didn't leave the server what what how come I didn't find their messages did they change their

(41:55) name that's weird man huh oh maybe it's because I have streamer mode engaged oh I bet you that's what's wrong I bet you it's because I have streamer mode engaged why would they have deleted their message they haven't been online that's the weirdest part but yeah I got

a suicide message um I don't feel super comfortable showing it but I'm going to show it anyway just cuz people might think I'm fine or something I'm not going to show their name oh did everyone get the Gemma thing

(42:32) who wants to donate I'll show it one more time if you want to donate to gemma's daughter for Christmas instead of donating to me that would be awesome here you go here's your cash app thing if you have it I appreciate you guys can I have their spot dude that's dark dude that's dark you you you don't need to uh take somebody's spot was the don don burge's one from like a few weeks ago yeah it was garbage there's been a lot of low low rent um low rent low uh YouTubers who've

(43:22) been trying to leech off of our our situation I think Don Burgess was one of them somebody's mentioned his name before okay just in case if this is a **scam** then wow I mean I don't know I've been getting **scam**med a lot but this is this is pretty dark man if you want to invite to the Discord send me an email I'll get through them so if you do get an invite I want to be

(44:52) clear no trolling BS stuff we hold our community a pretty high standard um you need to introduce yourself when you join so this was the message I got last night while I was streaming I didn't see it until later on and then there's a followup as well a couple more messages pretty damn dark man pretty dark doesn't seem I mean I don't know anything could be a **scam** I suppose at this point I don't know why someone would **scam** a suicide note I mean this was somebody in my Discord this is not a random person this was

(45:30) someone in my Discord yeah the D burges guy is just some random clown guys he's just some loser not wasting my energy on losers okay yes this was extremely sad this note is extremely sad I was actually crying about this so I hope that this was not a joke this morning I mean it's heartfelt it's extremely sad this was somebody who I checked they had posted messages on my Discord I looked to see if I thought they might be a **scam**mer from the messages on their Discord uh no that was that was not somebody getting me to

(46:27) quit if anything they increased my resolve and told me I should never ever stop I looked at their messages on my Discord and they didn't have they didn't seem like a troll at all yeah they trolls would do something like that for sure but their messages on my Discord made me think that they're not a not a **scam**mer no I mean maybe but I can't be sure what's real anymore honestly I really can't it sucks people will go to the the lengths that they've gone to to try to discredit the case really does

(47:25) suck uh the time between those two messages was less than 10 minutes less than 10 minutes between those two messages yeah I I've heard I've I've never had gotten a suicide note but that one looks messed up next move is the matter wave now we're going to ignore all the it's matter wave of time okay okay

(49:02) oh there's Jeremy what's up Jeremy yeah check out this uh I'm gonna pin this actually



podcast I did with uh Dave Rossi is really good Dave Rossy is like my favorite person on the planet he's just like a super good guy probably one of the smartest people on the planet uh highly respect him for sure n Dolan hasn't said anything sorry guys only a few more Pokemons to do only a few more to

(50:19) do it's like the once in a year thing you do on in Pokemon where you have to like evolve your guys or something and I've waited until like the last 30 minutes to do it I haven't played this game in months but I don't want to lose miss out it's fear missing out guys fomo fomo Momos uh oh how do I do the candies for this guy give them candies guys how do you do this hold on Jesus the candies there we go guys I used to be really big in a Pokemon go I mean I know that's extremely embarrassing

(51:15) but sometimes you just got to tell it how it is man I think I'm pretty much done here okay so I yeah I mean if Dolan wants to reach out I'll probably hit him up jump on what do you mean jump on oh you wantan to you want to fill in on the stream uh I don't even know how to do it man I'm too tired to set up a zoom link or something something I need to get like um what uh Jeremy what do you use for streaming do you use uh which platform streamlabs or which one do you use I need to get something better than zoom zoom is awful

(52:11) man zoom's like the worst one I don't even know how what do I what do I do just go on zoom and let him talk how does that work I want to do this matter wave thing streamyard I got I probably got to switch over to streamyard uh we can probably do that in the future I'll try to get streamyard set up for the future it's just like I'm so bad at technology man just learning one thing at a time here one thing at a time okay I want to do another post about this I'm trying to figure out I I used to be disgusting at Pokemon

(53:06) like I was like one of the the community leaders but then it got to be too much like there people got too serious man it got to one of those points where like people are getting like angry at each other in real life like redditors like kind of scary kind of scary stuff yeah we'll do I'm going to get figure out how streamlab works and then we'll do something for sure in the future that way I can let people just jump in and take over my stream if necessary definitely wouldn't mind having you helped

(54:05) out okay the question here is what should I just post the matter beam uh should I post this or should I post this with the video I'm not sure yeah Gema actually I think that worked I think that fig fixed the camera I changed it to oh changed it to high temperature yeah my guys if you guys saw my Pokemon go list you'd you'd crap yourself I have like all the best Pokemon like all the best I used to raid like a lot a lot I've got a 100% Shadow Mewtwo yeah I I I hung out with like the most hardcore Pokemon go players there

(55:05) were like ones that would run like six different accounts yeah it was pretty wild you didn't miss anything or not much Haley welcome welcome to the stream uh and I've got a 100% shiny gudon as well I don't mess around I don't mess around when I do things I go hard at it I go hard um okay I think I'm almost done with this guys what do you think we should do here with

the matter beam wave should I just post the matter beam wave patent or should I post it in conjunction with the video show account I don't even know how

(55:50) to show my account let me let me look and see if I can figure it out oh wait what's this guy um people want to see my Pokemons dude should I show my Pokemons in the in the Stream I'll show my Pokemons in the Stream in a second since the people want to see I'm might get I might get myself banned though I have three different counts okay this first one of my janky oh you can't even see it wait can you yeah no it doesn't really work quality is too low on the screen like that

(56:56) seems good 100% Shadow Mewtwo seems good it's like literally the best Pokemon in the whole game uh okay that's enough nerd stuff let's do more nerd stuff got to catch them orbs I think we're just going to post this I think we're going to post it like this get him on the hunt for MH370 early on I was in a Discord and I I said something about MH370 and people had no idea what I was talking about and I was like yeah this this is the wrong crowd wrong crowd for that okay I I think I've upgraded all

(57:54) the guys hold on yeah okay I what about this yeah okay that's it that was good that was good folks I think I got everything I needed okay we evolved everybody we need good done with Pokemon for next year okay I think yeah I think we're definitely nerds in this in this uh stream right now we're science nerds we're gamer nerds we're all the above all of the

(59:15) above okay oh oh I remember what I was going to do start over start over Mulligan [Music] where's there it is let's listen to Bob Greener for some reason when I clip these the first little bit doesn't come across Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from The loed Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating a coherent

(1:00:22) matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter weight using the Aron Hof bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating a coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent

(1:01:02) matter weight using the rhof bomb effect just going to quote this I think I think the best way to go about this is just to quote it dude yeah he's legit which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter and near absolute zero I coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned kabose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked

(1:02:06) Martin locked Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could

produce coherent matter weight charge of electrons going into well we're going to use all this charge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavity come

(1:03:17) on Micron yeah exactly this was published not even 10 years ago like 12 years ago they could produce coherent Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter weight using the Hof bomb effect which allows it's good enough I could say the air and half bomb in fact but I don't know how to spell it for phase synchronization actually we better put it in using the Aaron Hof I'll I'll fix the spelling an energy exchange bomb effect

(1:04:24) which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate or coherent matter at near absolute zero W using the iron Hof bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate Ching that's the money quote right there uh how do you spell Aaronoff bomb effects it's probably is it with the E Aaron Hof I was close I was really close man this is wild man what do you think

(1:05:40) about this uh Jeremy what do you think about this man this is this paper is like The Missing Link man coherent matter wave we're talking about phase synchronization the capability of creating Bose Einstein condensate at not absolute zero seems wild to me did I spell it wrong no I got it a h a r yeah Bose Z and content state is definitely involved this is where we were talking about turning fans into bans and back again I don't even know if we have to turn them into bans I think we can just act like bant this to me explains the

(1:06:22) videos this to me explains the videos so oh this is the publication damn it was a application was 2011 publication was 2013 yeah the Bob Greener stuff just went over my head is the only downside granted in

(1:07:33) 2016 oh the citations that's a good call where are the citations are they down at the bottom yeah this this is the this is what we need to get down to I think you my my community just wants to clap alien cheeks I know you guys I know you guys trying to clap those alien cheeks matter wave Quantum tunneling what the what if one of the legal events was MH370 I want to know what Jeremy thinks

(1:08:37) about this I asked Dave about this paper should I see what Dave said assuming it's appropriate he said he was very familiar with it he said he was very familiar with this paper don't let the aliens know don't let the aliens know we're trying to clap those cheeks for

(1:10:20) I think we reply right and then the replies we can put the paper what do you guys think I think we scroll to patent section citations 33 uh what if I just download PDF wait I don't see the citations here they are uh um who is that Amor Amore uh

(1:11:28) which one were you thinking which citation yeah this is this feels like catastrophic disclosure from locked Martin here you go Jeremy this patent is sketchy man this patent is sketchy as hell it's lockie freaking Martin how's this lockie Martin it's like man this is the missing

link man yeah dude I want to but now they have

(1:12:39) the patent Jeremy how they got a freaking patent on teleportation how are we supposed to do it while they own the patent these mfers dude I'm gonna upgrade this to 1080 yeah we're literally connecting the dots live guys this is just nuts I want to oh is this claims where is there not a better link for citations down here somewhere what's wrong with this crappy you know what might be a better way to do this maybe there's a better one what's this so I'll just

(1:13:50) Google definitely feels like a yatsi moment I'm expecting like Amar Oz o or Amar oav Amar oad or aads uh like name to show up or something like that what the oh there they are patent citations there they are there they are let's look at these real quick before we post this MIT 1988 matter wave Optical systems hello 1987 how long has this been out here cor semi-conductor drive device coherent particle beam 1994 how how old do we think this technology is electron wave coupling or decoupling to devices on Quantum

(1:14:54) interference devices what does this one on the right mean publication date 2002 device and Method from generating and manipulating coherent matter waves Max plank what the f matter wave resonant resonator system sorry I just want to read all of them dude this I think we found the missing link guys I think we found the missing link this

(1:15:58) is uh it doesn't find that one where how come I don't find that one oh is it a different one wow that one's interesting too using Tangled Quantum particles dude what the f man we literally have they liter have another one for Quantum entangled particles I mean you just add this up together and you create cre our orbs electric field guided particle accelerator Ain hom bomb

(1:17:09) sensor damn dude damn dude this is wild this is definitely this is definitely locky Martin I'm ready to call it if I just add up like a few of these things here we've got our orbs okay we're just posting this Aaron off bomb effect in the double slit experiment where do you see that James here you guys go yeah well now we have the scientific papers to back up our stuff

(1:18:34) coherent matter ways how's that taste the answer to figuring this out is definitely the science I think we might need to do a post just about locking Martin is the US patent office used to spread disinformation I certainly don't think so go ahead and try to patent something that's nonsense and see how far you get I'm going to close this tachon thing is this our paper oh it says this our paper what did someone say aof bosm effect on the double slit experiment does look just like the double slit

(1:19:51) experiment doesn't it I just don't understand the significance I'm not smart enough yet how's it going people o YouTube video o yeah James you're you're on fire right now James is it this one this one James yeah okay oh yes we're watching this I'm going to get some coffee before we watch this oh I'm excited guys I love science YouTube videos I love them love them okay good we're going to watch that uh I'm GNA let you guys read Maxwell while I go grab

coffee I'll be back in like I don't know

(1:20:49) less than 5 minutes oh actually you know what the coffee machine probably to warm up okay guys I'll be right back don't get too excited hey yeah I'm ready to solve the puzzle I

(1:25:04) think folks how do what's the I'm Peter Parker yeah this is my 3D uh Spider-Man thing goes from like spider venomized Spider-Man back to normal Spider-Man um okay yeah I'll take a look at I'll take a look at my things later and try to get you an invite yo so how does the game Clue work again how do you solve the puzzle and clue uh clue I want to solve the puzzle it was locked Martin with the orbs in the nicobar islands against MH370 folks let's watch this video and then let's solve the puzzle in this episode we will talk

(1:25:59) about pure quanton effects of electromagnetism the aranov Bon effect let's enjoy it unification is an important issue in physics basically the whole mod physics is always looking for unification unification in the past electricity and magnetism were considered as two separated forces ah thanks to the works of Maxwell genius Max later understood that both forces were just manifestation of a single interaction we call to the electromagnetic interaction inside electromagnetism or electrodynamics Chargers are able to

(1:26:43) generate magnetic Fs in this way it is also true that an electric current can generate magnetic fields which basically move forming circles around the electric current the mathematical formulation of this phenomena is represented through the Ampere law right hand rule additionally a charge moving along a region where there is a magnetic fi we also experience some Force perpendicular to its direction of motion and perpendicular to the lines of the magnetic fa this phenomena there is a magnetic fa a charge moving along a reg

(1:27:22) where there is a magnetic fi a charge moving along a radium where there is an electric electromagnetic field or magnetic field we also experience some Force perpendicular to its direction of motion and perpendicular to the lines of so it's perpendicular so this is the field motion of the magnet north to south so it's experiencing this Force like this Super Mario yeah Super Mario chat oh I want to show my mug off that's my room 2008 mug you guys see that room 2008 they sent me this I like when the people send me stuff

(1:28:25) says conspiracies paranormal unknown when's the alien adct guys going to send me something of the magnetic F this phenomena is represented mathematically through the Lawrence Force law know that if the charges in the middle of the magnetic fi region don't move then and they will not experience any magnetic force indeed magnetic forces are fa only when the charges are moving when there is a group of charges moving we then have a current in this way the currents also experience a magnetic force if there is a magnetic

(1:29:12) field crossing the cables transporting the current the electric motors for example and other engines use the lence force for transforming energy in kinetic energy which will be used for practical purposes this doesn't make sense to me it is also well known that there are positive and negative electric charges and that they attract each other when they have opposite sign

understand and they repel each other when they have the same sign I'm back guys I'm back I'm following again the representing this

(1:29:45) phenomenon is the colume law another inter where's mayosi phenomena from classical electrodynamics is the fact that a change in time of a magnetic flow generates an electric current or motion of charges this phenomena is known as the law of farad Faraday's law man this guy's accent's killing me though how many streams you guys do where they're just literally going through electric engineering uh don't think there's a lot par is fundamental for the operation of generators of alternate current

(1:30:26) basically the electricity arriving to our homes is a natural consequence of the fact that the generators transform the kinetic energy in electric energy finally for completing the scenario about classical electrodynamics we have to mention that accelity charges generate electromagnetic waves which move okay I can see this electromagnetic wave is going to use the right hand rule so that means it's going to be going this way I got you I'm with there move over the vacuum at the speed of light subsequently Einstein's theory of

(1:31:05) relativity confirmed that maxw theory was correct Einstein basically realized that the symmetries of maxw theory have to be translated to the laws of ordinary Dynamics besides this Einstein realized that one of the consequences of Relativity is that a magnetic fail in one frame of reference can perceive as an electric fail in another frame of reference and vice versa man this is the case I need somebody with a less harsh accent because both fails are just components of the same tensor felt from the perspective of a special

(1:31:45) relativity if we go now from classical electrodynamics to Quantum electrodynamics at the quantum level it has been demonstrated that the fundamental objects describing the dynamic of the particles inside the electromagnetic interaction are the potential Fields namely the vector potential which is related to the magnetic fi and the scalar potential which is connected to the electric fi both fields are just components of the same quadri Vector from the perspective electrodynamics and from the perspective of special

(1:32:24) relativity among all the effects perceived at the quantum level the don't know bone effect is one of the most important ones ever this guy's this guy's video like what is what year is this from like the 90s my guy he needs to upgrade it it is an effect that demonstrates that the potent I want I want more witches and and warlocks to teach us electrodynamics have a testable physical effect at the quantum regimes for understanding this aspect better imagine for a moment a standard double experiment with electrons if we

(1:33:06) send electrons one by one then the pattern of impacts over the screen behind the slits will generate the standard interference pattern observed in waves this means that each electron crosses both leaks simultaneously in principle now imagine that we put a solenoid between both leits as it appears on the figure okay if a current crosses it then a magnetic F will move through the center of the solenoid however all the regions surrounding the solenoid will be free of any magnetic felt yet still the magnetic potential

(1:33:51) generated in the magnetic  $F$  doesn't vanish over the same regions surrounding the solenoid then it comes out that there is an additional shift between the paths taken by the electrons when they cross the double slit this extra shift is a physical effect generated by the vector potential surrounding the solenoid in this way the Vector potential has some observable so I think he's saying if you put a solenoid there you can modify the way that the wave function operates physical effect in summary while at the classical

(1:34:38) level the potentials are just considered to be mathematical artifacts without any physical observable effect at the quantum level they are physical fields which generate testable and physical effects if you like this video please give share the link you could no way we need something that's a little bit more easy to understand nothing wrong with this one but we need like the simple yeah we need the simple version um may this one we want to make sure that your money

(1:35:42) this is the kind of one one we need here first 100,000 people use this link will get the free oh yeah no I don't want that during this video check out a free Tri of SK field represented by these field lines the compass this guy seems like he knows what he's talking about when you have the man bun that adds like a lot of credibility the man bun adds a lot point in this direction at this point in space and if we moved it to this point the compass would point in this direction and so on and so forth there is of course a lot more to

(1:36:12) magnetic field lines but this is a really nice basic visual description that we'll stick with now a magnetic field is often represented by the capital letter  $B$  and on top of this  $B$  we draw an arrow in order to tell us that we're working with what's known as a vector field we can assign a vector to every point in this space and each Vector represents something about the magnetic field itself the size of the vector tells us something about the strength of the magnetic field at that point in space and the direction tells

(1:36:39) us the direction of the magnetic field for a long time when physicist studied magnetism they treat magnetic field thick glasses these are some thick old glasses this guy might be able to see into outer space with these as very fundamental quantities of high importance the concept of magnetic fields very clearly and concisely described how magnets interact with each other after all every magnetic field must be generated by some sort of magnet as well and so the magnetic field  $B$  was included in a lot of mathematical

(1:37:07) equations that described magnetism however the magnetic field was not always the most mathematically convenient quantity to deal with for more complicated scenarios for example where the magnetic field is not quite as simple as the one we're dealing with here the magnetic field gets very complicated and very hairy very quickly instead it made a lot more sense to work with another closely related quantity that we look at in a second that made the mathematics a lot easier but essentially this quantity was defined just for convenience no

(1:37:36) other reason it's just to make the magnetic field simpler now the quantity that we're talking about is known as the magnetic Vector potential as I mentioned earlier it's meant to be defined

for mathematical convenience and the reason we is actually purely due to a mathematical trick take any Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  and we find what's known as the curl of this Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  doesn't really matter what curl actually means followed by finding the Divergence of the curl of this Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  then a mathematical identity tells us that this quantity must always be equal

(1:38:06) to zero again just to reiterate we don't really need to know the meaning of curl and Divergence all we need to know is that maths tells us that this quantity must always be zero for any Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  for more information on what this means and why this identity is true I've made a couple of videos discussing  $\mathbf{C}$  and I'll also leave some useful resources in the description below now interestingly one of Maxwell's equations which are the equations that with electromagnetism tells us that the Divergence of any magnetic field must

(1:38:35) always be zero I've also made a full video about this particular equation so check that out if you haven't seen it already but basically the point is that if our understanding of classical electromagnetism is correct then the Divergence of the magnetic field is always zero for any kind of magnetic field and the mathematical identity that we saw earlier the Divergence of the curl of any Vector must be equal to zero also can be used in this scenario and so at this point it might make sense for us to just Define  $\mathbf{B}$  the magnetic field as

(1:39:04) the stud  $\nabla$  for and specifically this quantity  $\mathbf{a}$  now we will call the magnetic Vector potential what we've done is Define any magnetic field  $\mathbf{b}$  as the curl off this other vector quantity the magnetic Vector potential because sometimes working with a magnetic vector potential is easier than working with a magnetic field now before we go any further I'd like to thank this video's sponsor skillshare skillshare we want to find out what the magnetic Vector potential is for a particular scenario that we happen to be studying where we

(1:39:36) only know the magnetic field  $\mathbf{B}$  then there is a family of different solutions all related to one another but there's no one right answer as to what  $\mathbf{a}$  is if we know what  $\mathbf{B}$  is the best analogy I can give here is that it's like differentiation versus integration if we have a function and we differentiate it then we get an exact answer because there's only one thing that this could differentiate too however let's say we didn't know what we're calling the original function and we want to find

(1:40:02) out what it is knowing this quantity when we integrate it it could be one of a set of solutions represented by this plus  $\mathbf{C}$  an even simpler but slightly further away analogy is that if we want to find the square of a particular numbers then we you know I have to do it there he is dude there he is dude just  $\nabla$  for dude dude he needs to clean up his beard a little bit he'd be ready to go dude I think this might be him he needs to wear some more eyes Shadow as well eyeliner if you get some eyeliner my dude's ready to

(1:40:50) go we know that there's only one possible solution but if we want to go the other way what it could be one of two different answers and similarly if we just know  $\mathbf{B}$  then we can find  $\mathbf{a}$  but  $\mathbf{a}$  can be one of a few different solutions whereas if we know  $\mathbf{a}$  then we know exactly what  $\mathbf{b}$  is all of this will become important later so let's keep that in mind basically like I've said using  $\mathbf{a}$  is



just for the mathematical convenience it's a mathematical trick it doesn't represent anything physical or correspond to anything real in our

(1:41:19) universe it is the magnetic field  $B$  that actually represents how magnets interact with each other that's the fundamental quantity and that is what scientists thought until the study of quantum mechanics revealed something rather interesting to understand what quantum mechanics has revealed to us let's first recall that when studying a Quantum system we most commonly deal with what's known as its wave function this can be thought of as a mathematical function that contains all of the information that we know about our system in this

(1:41:46) video we will be thinking about what happens when an electron passes close by to a coil of wire known as a solenoid specifically we'll be thinking about how the wave function of the electron is affected by the solenoid to understand why a coil of wire would affect an electron passing close by to it in the first place we should understand that when we pass a current through this coil of wire it generates its own magnetic field in practice this is the main purpose of a solenoid is to generate a magnetic field and importantly the

(1:42:14) magnetic field inside the coil of wire is very strong but the magnetic field outside is really quite weak now it's important to note that because the magnetic Vector potential relates to a magnetic field but is not the same thing as a magnetic field it is possible to have a region of space where the magnetic field has a value of zero there is no magnetic field in a region of space but the magnetic Vector potential isn't necessarily zero I mean why not right as long as the curl of  $A$  gives us the magnetic field which is essentially

(1:42:44) the thing we're most interested in doesn't really matter what  $A$  could be but the point is that there are different versions of  $A$  that satisfy  $\nabla \times A = B$  where  $B$  is equal to zero but  $A$  isn't necessarily zero and so here's the thing if we pass an electron through a region of space where the magnetic field  $B$  is zero then we'd expect nothing to happen to the electron and on the surface that's pretty much what we observe I mean the motion of the electron is not affected or anything like that but if we consider

(1:43:12) the electron's wave function then we see that when passing through this region of space when the magnetic field is essentially zero but the vector potential  $A$  is not zero the phase of the wave function actually changes not necessarily  $180^\circ$  phase that's it folks that's the answer they're able to change the wave function by manipulating the space that it goes through I wonder if this is a toroid is needed for this or not shift like we've shown here but the phase definitely changes and how much it

(1:43:40) changes depends exactly on what the value of  $A$  is in this region of space even though we thought  $A$  was just a theoretical construction the phase of a wave function has physical consequences as well as well we can actually measure how much the phase changes by looking at interference patterns of these electrons as they move close to our solenoid now it's worth me stressing that the specifics of phase change or interference patterns aren't really important again I'll leave some resources in the description below but

(1:44:06) the point I'm trying to make is that we see a real physical measurable change caused by the magnetic Vector potential and it has nothing to do with the original magnetic field  $B$  cuz so we can actually modify the phase yeah we can modify the the wave function so what you do then is you get all we then we're trying to do is get them in sync right once we get the waves I wonder if this is what the orbs are doing magnetic field strength in this region wonder what this is what the orbs are doing is this what the orbs are

(1:44:37) doing are they manipulating the wave functions of the electrons around the plane causing a phase shift huh or I imagine that's I don't I don't know they're doing something right this part maybe this is the part where they're doing it we don't see any visual change here though could it really just happen instantaneously like here could really happen that fast you can see the lines still in front of the orbs the lines are still in front of the orbs right here you see them this line is still in front of the

(1:45:36) orbs I think what do you guys think causing resonance yeah you think when they're spinning around it they're causing the plane to get into resonant frequency SC scalar inferiority yeah huh yeah the moment the planes converge is really interesting definitely feels like electro electric engineering on a play here and I wonder how like looking at this in real time it's crazy how fast it happens in real time just straight up

(1:46:40) gone in like under a second under a second just W man huh is it wait is it even possible to change Twitter into chronological order what do you mean they are they my Twitter is in chronological order and I don't think it's something I can control is that even something that's even possible guys you can you change your Twitter to chronological order is that even a thing pretty sure Twitter only works one way of space is zero what we've just discussed is known as the aharonov bom effect and what this effect is

(1:47:30) suggesting to us is that magnetic fields and similarly electric fields are not the fundamental quantity that we should be talking about really we should be thinking about their potentials whether that's the magnetic Vector potential or electric Scala potential because it looks like those are the things that relate to something physical in our universe something that causes a measurable change and also because knowing the vector potential in this case allows us to find exactly what the magnetic field is anyway so if we know a

(1:47:57) then we definitely know what  $B$  is it's a rather crazy idea something that we discovered as a bit of a trick ends up being an actually important quantity when we study it quantum mechanically and just to clarify in this video we could have been talking about the electric field and its potential rather than the magnetic field and the Magnetic Vector potential because the aov Bome effect deals with both kinds of field but the reason we talked about magnetic fields is because one form of the Haron of bone effect deals with an electron

(1:48:22) passing close by to a loop of wire and that particular experimental setup is the one that has shown actual evidence of the aronov B effect being real and with all of that being said I'm going to finish up here oh so this is why the electrons passing close to the electrical wire

that's what the um solenoid is huh yeah there's no well cone or signature what's uh Patrick Stewart got hello I'm Patrick Stewart Bo Patrick Stewart is did you know that right now over big thanks to skillshare for spons

(1:48:58) he was already old please do hit the thumbs up lines then there is of course a lot more to magnetic field lines but a vector to every point in this space and each Vector represents something about the magnetic field itself the size of the vector tells us something about the entity tells us that this quantity must always be equal to zero again just to reiterate we don't really need to know the meaning of we need to know is that maths tells us that this quantity must always be zero for any lifestyle all related and we

(1:49:28) want to then we know that there's only one possible solution but can't do everything tonight Sir Patrick Stewart how about vacuum per per Vivid zides oh this one's a little too long this one looks like somebody looks like a witch though might be riding backwards look at this one this one's only four minutes our ancestors [Music] out of three layers two layers of Reynolds Wrap which are good conductors and then one layer of plastic wrap in

(1:50:31) the middle which has a higher permittivity and so in order to make this work uh and make it a little bit more portable I rolled the whole thing up and so it looks like that if you look at a real uh capacitor it's going to be rolled up but it's essentially the same thing you have conductors on either side and then something insulated uh in the middle and so let's look at this video for just a second right now I'm hooking up my capacitor to a multimeter and you can see that there's no electric charge

(1:50:56) on the inside now I'm connecting it to a couple of batteries so I'm adding charge now to the capacitor and now I'm going to hook it up to the multimeter and you can see that the charge increased really quickly and so I had stored charge in just this little amount of rental drape and plastic wrap you can see it's kind of discharging now and so what is permittivity well if you have an electric field like this matter has an ability to resist that electric field and that resistance to an electric field is

(1:51:24) called its permittivity and so the permittivity of free space would be the resistance offered by just a vacuum between those two conducting plates and so that's a constant value that we can compare uh I haven't seen project unity's video what is it what do project un's recent video compare other materials to and so if we have other materials their permittivity is based on their structure so their atomic or molecular structure it's going to be variable and as we vary the permittivity we can make a capacitor that is more or

(1:51:56) less efficient and so um let's look at a real basic capacitor and that'll show you the elements of capacitance this is what they look like today so if we zoom in like this what you have are two conducting plates on either side so those are connected with wires and then in the middle we have a dielectric and so that's going to be an insulator it's something that we can resist that electric field forming in that capacitor and so if we look at basic free space permittivity so what we would have in the

(1:52:23) middle now is going to be just a vacuum and so what we do is uh as we hook it up to voltage you're going to see that there's an electric field across that Gap and that's the free space permittivity or sometimes we refer to it as the dielectric constant and so for a vacuum it's going to be one uh air is going to be slightly higher than one but it's going to be pretty close to one and so what happens when we add a dielectric in the middle when we add an insulator in the middle well that's going to be

(1:52:50) made of atoms and atoms are made up of protons and electrons and what happens is as that field moves through the dielectric what it does is it shifts the electrons so the electrons are actually being shifted in this case to the left and that creates an opposite field which cancels out that electric field and so if you add a dielectric between these two conducting plates what you're doing is resisting CA that electric field and what that does is build up a charge on either side that's how we're storing

(1:53:20) that energy and so we now see that we have a dielectric constant that's going to be higher than our constant which was one and so if we look at this pH simulation we have a capacitor here in the middle and so we're going to add a little bit of voltage to it and you can see that charge is starting to build up on both sides of that plate now if we take a dielectric and slide it in the middle well this dielectric is just free space and so you can see that it didn't change the capacitance but if I start to

(1:53:47) increase the permittivity watch what happens to the charge on the plates so now we're at two need to make these CC's go away and now we're at three and now we're at four you can see charges building up on the plate and each material Teflon 2.1 paper 3.5 glass 4.7 is going to have a different constant and if I pull that dielectric out then our capacitor drops down to zero and so did you learn that electric permittivity increases resistance in the electric field we can use it to make a Capac which could be made simply out of

(1:54:22) Reynolds Wrap and plastic wrap I hope so and I hope that was helpful guess that was helpful why was the video mirrored yeah project un paper reads like K Harris's speech okay well now you guys got me interested uh what's his is it YouTube is this him there's something Beyond it is this

(1:55:28) him yeah him ladies and gentlemen coders and debuggers Today We Gather in the sa Church of wow okay so for the past few days as some of you know because I put out a video recently I have been meticulously drilling down into a large language oh it's on X whatever here we go model which I'm now happy to say uh is cloud or Claude C I a u d e Claude 2.

(1:56:08) 1 the only reason I didn't want to say it at the beginning was because I was worried that I was potentially uh exploiting a window that I didn't want them to close up so that's why I was keeping it quiet but I've now finished my entire PDF document and one thing I'll just say off of the bat is that I sent this document off to Dr Salvatore pus and he responded to me this morning so I'm gonna salvator pus doesn't like to be referred to his doctor but okay oh alien scientists are podcast reviewing it okay I'd rather watch alien

(1:56:44) scientists version of this although get that up for you now just give me one second wow this thesis is the most profound cohesive Collective thought I have ever read dude you should try to publish this in the philosophy of Mind journal or even in the annals of the asentia foundation brackets Dr Bernardo castrop now real quick a fair amount of people have been tagging Bernardo castrop of the whole thing well he said he said a word that I can't in the process and I was sounding a bit frantic and I was very excited and I'm sure some of you

(1:57:24) were like H Jay slow down you know I'm not Jay's making AI papers but teleportation's too hard for him huh not 100% sure if this is this is viable on not and that's fair but I was losing myself in it intuitively I I felt that this was right and I was just getting it to you know go deeper and deeper and deeper anyway it's been at least for now validated in a pretty significant way with like major thumbs up and 10 out of 10 stars from salvatoris so we're getting somewhere with fact and

(1:57:59) formula explain philosophy and physics you know intuition and logic Project Unity this is what I've been kind of building towards I mean I didn't do this in any way on purpose this was completely sporadic random thought experiment into something that's now and uh this was also a a new iteration of the cloud language but um in the descript was going stop going to rip this shreds oh he was streaming an hour ago a man I want to do catastrophic disclosure with Jeremy where where is it the first 10

(1:59:07) minutes yeah I'm telling you he needs to do more of this stuff where is it the hell oh he didn't upload it is why he just he just was going live is this one what's up we are here catastrophic disclosure live Jeremy number five Jeremy needs to get a better camera though and I wanted to talk a little bit about um is this maximum quality it's me it's my fault um Eugene see to it within the hour oh here we go here so stay tuned for that and uh yeah good um nice nice job Jay on that and uh a nice job

(1:59:59) on some of the other you know other people that have put out some uh funny um comedy responses to this P pancake recipe that's a good one John Warner and um yeah we'll get into the what was royy Herbert saying I want to know what royy Herbert said uh royt why come he doesn't show up damn royy Herbert's getting more followers folks he's getting more followers I mean this guy probably should be getting followed by more people is this really what he looks like this looks like an AI generated picture uh Mr Herbert sir can we get

(2:00:59) your picture updated yeah and we need more than this this like a 10minute YouTube video we need to do a little bit more my man we got to work on a social media presence where was he post yeah you should probably follow him somehow this explains everything I haven't quite figured it out I just I just like everything he says where is the AI thing he was busy today why do I hear

(2:02:11) noises where's this thing about I don't know whatever let's go back to this physics of that hit the like button and um we're going to get uh Jay I'm going to get Jay on again sometime we were on a stream one of those Twitter spaces sometimes I see these guys on and I'll jump on

with them there it is it doesn't Lang large language models don't have an intuition or un a true understanding of what what they're doing they're just mashing words together based on the probability so if we look at the title

(2:02:48) though that's interesting think it's saying that there's um uh mystical traditions and science are related in some way but also uh it's it's really just a word salad so if we go down here oh word salad like just scroll through quickly um whatever it's this is just this like the disclaimer on uh on the uh what's the a open AI or whatever it's a disclaimer um but it looks like they've taken off a lot of the guard rails that open Ai and other AI models use so they didn't bother to do any of

(2:03:24) that so it's clear he prompted to take seeds and idea seed ideas and introduce and push them into extremes of abstraction and conceptual development yeah well I mean it's it's using a lot of like words but whatever I mean at the end of the day let's go down further so the thing is right there's not a lot of content here we can just what we really need is something that from AI is to AI to solve quantum gravity for us but you're not going to solve quantum gravity with AI by prompting it quite in this manner

(2:04:00) it's it's sort of a different yeah I mean we got we got a project here at WPI where we have a professor um dude uh Michael Peron can you put a turn a light on dude turn a light on if you're G to stream's my man's streaming in the dark over here he's streaming in the dark even even I have to turn the light on bro ring light's like only like \$15 just buy a ring light they're what they're doing is they're making human readable AI where they effectively they have a neural net and each layer of the

(2:04:34) neural net okay for the uh equation of motion for a pendulum but that uh that model was able to discover the equation of motion for a pendulum in about three minutes so that will do the job but neither this nor uh large language models are um artificial general intelligence neither of these does all of the things that a human mind does um they're they're very optimized for their various things that they're doing um but yeah they're they're not uh they're not capable of as many things as a person is

(2:05:15) or anyway let's go through this so yeah we're definitely on the ver Tech Superfluous wording could be Ang could also be lock Mar technology brain turn off when they hear like buzzword let's go down no because another post he programmed it to talk about quantum gravity implications which we already commented on the problems with you know this this type of AI solving quantum gravity um then only garbage in garbage out it'll just do whatever is on Wikipedia basically it'll take in whatever human girl it and'll just

(2:05:51) killing this paper right now just going to do whatever wikip maybe you'll get a few useful connections out of it so it is useful for uh rubber duct debugging as they say so sometimes a person will uh you just like type in a thing in a chat bot or whatever and it spits out some recombination of the words and that unlocks uh realization in your brain which that you can then use and that's where that's where uh large language models are helpful to science right

now is it just like uh jumbles up your uh it

(2:06:23) it puts noise into your own neural net which can help you figure out problems but like it's not going to find it on its own yet it's not there so let's keep going down well he has geopolymerization Dynamics which is kind of like a a funny funny colorful buzzword again for for the idea of that pies this is the idea that the pyramids right that whole French group that thinks that the pyramids are um ancient concrete well see here it's it's it's it's presupposing that if this is the case

(2:06:59) and then speculating uh accordingly so let's this is this is just the intro this is uh let's keep going yeah um I mean it's 60 something Pages it'll take forever otherwise uh so wait wait up I mean go go down each page yeah no I've already been through I want to talk about EV one you're right that's very so okay so go down one more page um so basically so this is a this is talking about a specific uh UFO encounter supposedly but it looks like it might also be jumbled with some other

(2:07:35) a bunch of different things in you different U UFO encounters don't go too fast now don't go too fast you're missing okay so cracking me up uh what's it uh yeah like is mixing Focus attention somebody with the microtube Quantum channels it's kind of like presupposing that this is the case right um although I mean Focus attention is useful as a skill um let's see mathematically yeah okay so look is is using a forier integral um that's not correct I think that might be a uh that might be a ll

(2:08:11) transform I would have to double check that that looks like a l transform and it also has an error there's two sets of parentheses around the T minus to which is unnecessary yeah and then Dynamic kernel that's just some function of T minus to so um I mean first off it's not a fora integral kernel second um it's it's assuming that like a 4A integral so a 4A series these already lost me not um 48 integrals are we talking about you want to use a WAV transform or a llas transform that's got

(2:08:52) it contains more information than a forier transform so for series is not going to be like that that's like that's like college level math that's not grad school level math like it's it's not going to be whatever the final theory of anything is it's not going to be related you you got you got wavelet transforms and you got llas transforms which contain more information than the 4A transform so it's just wrong on that point okay I think I've seen enough I don't know what's going with this

(2:09:24) Isotopes has right no but uh but what is this Quantum oscillated momentum is this like the potassium in your brain States in your microtubules you can't explain it may harmonic that's tubul 10 to the seven tubulin confirmation spinning not we got some tubulin confirmations going on here guys there's spanning lots of CNS neurons this is like Star Trek where they like would do write papers and then they would just like put in put in uh fancy sounding word cerent it's not coherent it's just not yeah well

(2:10:06) it's so Jay was reading this and he thought he had like the most profound thing here here out based off of some some papers not not based off of thinking about a paper just based off the words in the papers so let's see objective reduction equation I'm not familiar with their imedia work uh and then microtubule automa is assigning too much uh what would you call it yeah it's too much techno Babel here uh capability to so like the microtubules I think the underly principles probably fine they're

(2:10:44) not going to be the full aom combining it like this doesn't work and that's also just technobabble words so it's again it's overly flowery language it's yeah this comes from uh Kurt go just read there's there's an MH370 Wiki should we read the MH370 Wiki guys let's see what this thing has to say huh blah blah blah flight blah blah blah left radar search for the missing plane became the most expension in history we could probably like rewrite this whole Wikipedia lack of information in the

(2:11:27) days after disappearance prompted High criticism from the Chinese public yep it's true several pieces washed ashore in 2015 2016 many pieces you mean three pieces that's not even really confirmed this is this is wrong Wikipedia is awful second search again found nothing it's hard to find a plane it isn't at the bottom of the ocean relying mostly on iMat data well there's your problem where do they even mention a fire scenario they don't even mention a fire scenario here 221 kgs of lithium

(2:12:22) ion batteries just ignore that Jesus man God Wikipedia is bad that's it pilot suicide scenario is not even mentioned there you go they didn't disclose any [Music] information that's it what is it can't tell if it's raining outside or what's going on no there was no passwords found um any sufficiently advanced

(2:13:30) social engineering **scam** will will catch you especially if it's targeted how Malaysian government fell for a much less sophisticated social engineering **scam** I don't do Wikipedia guys it's candy Pettit one of my Bigg biggest haters on **Reddit** welcome this guy is completely obsessed with me it's funny how they don't mention pilot suicide in the scenarios is there's some pilot suicide stuff did they mention here did they mention the missing the phone calls from the ground to the plane I keep hearing tapping

(2:14:29) nois what is that oh wow yeah that's the wind hold on whoa oh wow stuff's getting blown over that's wild I was wondering what that was let's see what else they say here MH370 hit Tower number seven okay the radar junk is pretty much garbage although I do think that the

(2:15:32) plane went to panang I just the radar stuff doesn't even line up detected panang yep they really make it confusing here they just can't draw a graph or Draw on a map there it is here's the F they do have the telephone calls here they only called twice you got a plane that's I got a rogue 777 you only call twice walk me through that guys you got a pilot suicide scenario or hijacking scenario you only call it twice doesn't make any sense when you call again does the it probably doesn't mention the fake



(2:16:37) passengers there is literally zero evidence of pilot suicide literally none there's actually zero evidence of pilot suicide literally everyone stuck up for the pilot nobody official has said it's pilot suicide it's actually just a completely fabricated narrative you don't fly to the nearest airport when you're on a pilot suicide route you crash the plane the pilot suicide narrative is easily the dumbest one ever I even was on an interview with a uh with an actual pilot and she agreed that it just made

(2:17:17) no sense whatsoever ever changed the status of the flight to accident huh there it is there's the kotabaru all these people saw the plane man how burning object in the sky like what they think all these people just made up these all these sightings like come on man every single one of them saw the plane it's ridiculous man they didn't

(2:18:25) the phone calls didn't connects see it's spent three years no evidence literally no evidence from the official search after three years of searching wow \$155 million just for the underwater search 155 million God it's so

(2:19:38) embarrassing yeah the fire has got to be one of the most key discoveries yeah I've never read this page before I don't really read Wikipedia because it's garbage there's a reason why you're not allowed to recite Wikipedia in uh in even in school when I grew up you couldn't cite Wikipedia you had to actually do research which usually meant just clicking on these links and then going to the link because Wikipedia is editorialized hopefully people understand why Wikipedia is not good cuz you're taking editorialization these are

(2:20:17) not direct quotes right they're editorializing based on these references what your teachers want you to do is want you to figure it out yourself you click on the links and figure it out does it say 1840 was the loss of the signal anywhere no black boxes were covered no yeah wikipedias it's not that like of course if you Source stuff correctly it can be fine but the problem is that Wikipedia is just completely editorialized that's the main issue but you can dig into the sources sure sure that's what I used to

(2:21:07) do in school is I would just click the links and try to find the sources from there find other sources then quote those that's that's the difference between you doing your own search and taking someone else's word secondhand you know look at these search areas guys and I guarantee you they saw more than this this is probably just the underwater search areas cuz searching over out with the airplane you're going to see much bigger wide wider field than this yeah these look like these are maybe the water search

(2:21:52) areas like where do you think guys think the plane went you think it's in one of these little dots that they didn't search over here or something like come onit that wait was that only only three big planes have never had the black boxes recovered the last one was MH370 wow that's interesting what were the ones before that depleted uranium Cowboy what years were the ones before that I don't know how nobody thought that this could be how could nobody have thought that this was a lithium ion battery

(2:22:30) fire I'm pretty sure I'm the first person to bring that forward right is it did anyone else before us even speculate the lithium ion battery fire are we literally the first ones I I love how people try to claim that I stole work who came up with lithium ion battery fire who who uh found all the witnesses that match up who found Edward C Lyn right did **Reddit** find any of that no did anyone else in social media find that no yo kradon yeah I think we're ready to uh solve the puzzle it was locki Martin

(2:23:03) with their Quantum uh coherent matter wave orbs uh taking out MH370 in the nicobar islands Wikipedia makes a reference to it okay let's see underwater search I they searched everywhere man 2018 search ocean Infinity blah blah blah I met I emailed ocean Infinity months ago said you guys are never going to find a plane down there I wonder if they appreciated that yeah they want a credible leak here's one oh 2023 unless they're looking at Diego Garcia I don't think they're ever going to find the plane in the bottom of the

(2:24:07) ocean I think they they got the black boxes from uh af447 though yeah they got the black boxes from af447 where's battery fire the leading theory next to Pilot suicide is that true James welcome to the investigation James welcome this idea that like that the they were able to tell if the flapper on was up or down or whatever is total nonsense I don't believe that for a second parts from stabilizer other debris I mean Rolls-Royce literally had engine data Rolls-Royce literally had engine data wait how do Rolls-Royce not engine

(2:25:08) data not made public oh yeah we're we're going watch I'm going to probably go to sleep here in a minute I'm pretty tired tonight I keep staying up too late yeah this page oh we're not even close to the bottom oh we're going to have to skip down through some of this stuff oh JK Philly fan this is for you here BTO bfo oh here we go power Interruption unresponsive crew hypoxia what's the evidence of that so basically they say because this

(2:26:13) is all just being uh extrapolated based on the IMAF pings that's it there's no actual evidence of hypoxia they're just extrapolating that okay oh yeah here's this flap run analysis okay this is definitely oops yeah this is definitely what analysis you cannot an you can't figure this out from looking at a piece of debris here's here's the piece of debris this somehow they're able to figure out whe the fla Ron was extended or not come on no way what what is the actual evidence of

(2:27:10) it though they don't explain the evidence they just make claims here there's like no actual evidence they just say that they that that's what it means without actually explaining how it means that okay oh here's the passenger involvement there it is there's your passenger involvement stolen passports oneway tickets this doesn't add up at all either you don't fly to **China** to try to get to Amsterdam that's not how it works

(2:28:13) at all especially on St passwords you're just risking getting caught every country you go through you're risking and getting caught so they don't give any evidence for why they ruled them out they just say they ruled them out great this isn't sketchy at all what's chat GPT say honestly that's a good idea okay I thought I was just going to keep going

(2:29:18) there it is double slit experiment POS Einstein condensate interesting hey everybody crew

(2:30:27) involvement us officials believe this why would us officials say that so the United States government the [Music] one the ones who are implicated so this is a big cover up this is a big big cover up Chad gbt is going to say it's **debunked** by the corter crew wow this is a big cover up why is the US government is the one that said that I want to see a

(2:31:33) Quote us intelligence officials man this is bull snap dude this is BS I mean these are the people who have satellites that would have known exactly where it goes this is total total nonsense man why is my government so sketchy man I'm much if this was **China** I'd feel a lot better about exploit exposing this this just all leads the United States locked Martin I know where you're at yeah nobody from locked Martin's going to talk about this because they don't want to get killed lock Martin doesn't want to get

(2:32:14) killed we're probably going to have to Foy some people it was locked Martin I'm calling it locki Martin sensor systems and methods using entangled Quantum particles 2010 here's some more Aronoff bomb sensor 2013 systems of methods for generating coherent matter wave beams 2013 man lockie Martin man I want one that's called orbs building superconductive harmonic orbs okay sure sure sure crew involvement the home simulator thing has already been **debunked** it's just mh150 why were people saying does do

(2:33:02) people not know where jedha is I it would surprise me that Americans have no idea about geography they're like oh jetta's not even in the right direction what are you guys talking about dude mh150 to jeda oops images guys mh15 Z to Jetta it's literally the same route this is how they were trying to claim that this was a suicide route because it's the same general direction here but they forget can I zoom this in here this one look at this this is why they're trying to claim it's the same because it just goes in the same

(2:33:46) general direction right here this tiny part this is this is the literally the suicide route they were claiming matches even though it doesn't include anything from South **China** C over here they're like oh well this is the same one dude he's practicing route to Jetta man God this stuff is so dumb man hey fbw T E yo Bernie what's up sorry I saw your email I still haven't responded yet should literally have it open in the background right now what about oh I was busy today yeah there I had a bunch of stuff going on

(2:34:29) today I'm so tired I've got a bunch of requests too but maybe Thursday or Friday we could do this week wait what is that comment oh dude one of the funniest parts was when uh um I'm not even sure I want to say the word the r word on stream but Greer said that all the aliens want to R Us I guess I just have to say it he said he said everybody just wants uh aliens to come and rape us I was like jeez I was like boy that's dark clapping those alien cheeks oh here's the cargo so I saw something about the

(2:35:15) microchips there's a lithium ion batteries the B There It Is batteries were assembled

they don't mention that they didn't get scanned twice or they they missed two screenings there it is do not go through the screening there did not go through any additional inspections of qualum poor so yeah I mean dude come on what the hell man how is this not the thing they don't even mention how much there was 221 kog Thursday Bernie Thursday or Friday works whichever one you want to do I'll do Thursday or Friday with you guys this

(2:36:02) weekend if you or this week if you want I'm replying right now I just replied for you Bernie the bit right above the cargo this is total nonsense stuff it's like oh if we take a couple manually programed coordinates we just combine them together no unusual activities other than game game related flight simulations exactly there it is the waypoints he was literally scheduled to fly mh150 February 4th one day after this yeah we're talking about clapping alien cheeks over here I mean this how do they not come to the lithium ion

(2:37:06) battery conclusion here they even talk about this here what how do they have a whole section about it but nothing tying it to the plane yeah we just had a bunch of lithium ion batteries but no one's investigated it we're just going to conclude it out and they even have a whole part about how many other planes have burnt up from it there's another plane that crashed wait wait which one's this this is a different plane too another plane that burnt up UPS plane to

(2:38:10) Dubai it's like dude dude how are they not coming to the conclusion Friday evening yeah it should work that should work yeah let me know thanks man any single alien green chicks hit me up might might be getting honey potted guys might be getting honey potted but you know what it's all good it's all good decoy plane I don't think there's going to be a decoy plane mentioned I don't think there's a decoy plane it's too complicated it's like going to have another it's like going to have another

(2:39:04) 777 come flying in from where in the middle of the night where's it going to put flying in from not get detected it's just too complicated so that's it huh just nothing about the lithium battery there's like yeah we got a whole bunch of lithium ion batteries that weren't scanned but you know not going to consider that anything aftermath financial troubles blah blah blah compensation so I already know it's 50,000 each this they did definitely not get this nothing thing I found says they got

(2:40:01) 175,000 maybe they did get paid so maybe there was a separate a different payment though here an American Court could be expected upwards of 8 to 10 million look at this 8 to 10 million is what was expected from an American Court they got 30,000 does he even mention this does he even mention Kenji Brown Jackson there it is that's \$5,000 in Comfort money that's nothing dude wow passengers got screwed dude or the familes got

(2:41:12) screwed what is going on outside so there was four elt transponders that just didn't go off how does that happen none of this story makes any official sense purple skin Ellie purple skin yeah I want a telepathic green alien as well clapping cheeks something about clapping cheeks just cracks me up every time they're like hey guys we're going to give you a a comfort payment

of a few thousand. Jesus is bad, it's nothing. Flight recorders, yeah, we wouldn't find any, no black boxes found, that's it, huh, that's

(2:42:11) it just yikes, guys, okay, this is Wikipedia, page, someone needs to update the fire scenario part of this Wikipedia page, anyone out there wants to update the Fire part of the Wikipedia page, you guys should update it to say Ashton 408 says that the most likely scenario is 221 kilograms of lithium ion battery fires supported by 19 witnesses, here we go, here we go, there it is, dude, I think there's like a tornado going on

(2:43:14) outside, I don't, I don't update Wikipedia pages, I spend \$5,000 on raw files every week, true, true, very true, guys, I think people's like next door, like, stuff is blowing around there, it is high density packages of lithium ion batteries and cells not to be transported at cargo passengers on airplanes until such time as methods of transfer are established and followed, wow, we might, we got a new article, right here, guys, we got a new piece, not for tonight, probably, I'm, I'm tired for tomorrow, though, maybe, did we ever do the calls from NC

(2:44:23) boy, yeah, we did, we did, we did the calls, we did the phone calls, go on, hacker man, get your hacker man's going, tornadoes in December, seems kind of weird, hey, uh, Candy Pet, could you get the [Reddit](#) people to stop signing me up for random stuff on, um, using my email account, that'd be cool, that'd be cool, they signed me up for like 50 fake things, I just deleted them, but it's kind

(2:45:28) of annoying, it's like, like, when, like, a mosquito, B, too, it's pretty annoying, there we go, that's what we need, wait, what, why would the duration of the flight and whether or not it's flying over water matter, guys, well, it was worth, it was worth

(2:46:34) asking anyway, candy, P, it, yeah, I like the investigating part as well, I keep, we keep finding more stuff as well, um, if you think, just find any evidence on how it could be suicide, just find any evidence, there's literally no evidence of suicide, none at all, just start with this, go, look up the German Wings incident in 2015 and find out how long it took for the guy to lock out the cockpit before he crashed the plane, it was 9 minutes, suicide narratives, you usually crash into something you don't go on Joy rides

(2:47:20) for eight hours, that's not how suicide narratives work, even in, uh, even on 911, which I don't know if you guys are too young or not, but those planes, like, crashed into the buildings within, like, uh, 15 minutes or something like that, like, they don't, you don't go on Long Joy rides and UA93, when they fought back, they caused the plane to crash really quickly, as well, the Ping data is basically, you guys want to look at the Ping data, I was showing somebody the Ping data earlier today, people should actually go look at

(2:47:54) the Ping data, cuz it doesn't add up, here, I'll show it to you, guys, here's the Ping data, guys, so let's just start here, this plan hasn't taken off yet, it's 1606, look at the Ping data, I'm just going to let it all play out, I'm just, this is a video of me scrolling through the Ping data, showing the time 1606, it's, uh, still loading, it's on the runway somewhere, okay, let's just, let's just look at

the Ping data together because I think like here we go so now it's on the

(2:48:31) runway getting ready to take off at 16:30 it's backed away from the gate I think the number of people that have actually looked at the Ping data is like a handful in the whole world okay look at I mean just look at the data look at how many rows we're scrolling through here hundreds of rows if not dozens if not hundreds okay so the plane's taking off at 1642 it's taking off right now planes taking off 1642 here's another ping 1655 here's another ping 1656 1706 1707 there's a couple weird rows there but

(2:49:03) you know nothing big 1707 plane goes okay so plane goes dark at 179 so now we're already at 1803 here so the plane's already past panang at this point so plane's gone dark it's past panang it's 1805 1825 1828 now look at this what the f what the heck's going on here 1839 boom zeros blank rows look at this what 1839 hey guess what guess what time this is oh it's the time where our videos happen look at this does this look normal to you guys does this look normal all of a sudden just blank rows

(2:49:50) and just zeros for P for at least a page multiple Pages look at this one ping here everything else is just zeros nobody can tell me this is normal I don't care how many times Victor yells this is normal at me without explaining it this I do databases I work with relational databases which are basically just Excel spreadsheets no chance this is normal all of a sudden then guess what well we look down here now what now the day the time comes back 1941 2041 2141 here's five hours of data right here folks five

(2:50:31) hours of data right here where I'm circling 10 total rows we just went through what two hours and it was like about 200 300 rows then it just goes to zeros and then now it's just and you can see this pattern 104 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 I could have just copy and pasted this into here the Ping data is sketchy as hell man I can't believe nobody looked into this before I looked into this look at this this is either manipulated or I don't know what's going on here something is not right here though 184 1839 1840 something's

(2:51:09) wrong something's definitely wrong it's 10 total rows so just and the video makes it I think is better but when you look at here's the individual screenshots as well so I just I mean it goes as you guys saw it goes on for a while on this one and then this is where the 10 hours this is five hours of pings right here five hours of pings 10 total rows this is supposedly when it's in the South Indian Ocean does that look normal to you doesn't look normal to me that's the problem is everything's

(2:51:45) based on these pings and the pings are sketchy as heck so hopefully that answers the question this is why we can't and in order to make for those pings to make any sense they had to rule out 19 Witnesses so would you rather look at that data or you rather look at 19 witnesses to me 19 W humans is more credible than 10 sketchy rows of data and about two dozen rows of zeros and blanks it's funny because when people they when they talk about the ping data they delete all of that other stuff they don't look at all that the zeros and the

(2:52:24) uh and the empty rows they just ignore it entirely this is the difference between listening to what you get told on TV and doing the investigation yourself yeah you can't ping what's not there Governor you got it ghost you figured it out pretty weird man some people argue that they manipulate the Satellite computer yes and the reason for that as well is that the the satellites never ping to p p satellite so the I satellite that we were looking at there sorry about that is over the Indian Ocean but the P satellites over Japan in the

(2:53:01) Pacific even though the plane was going towards the P satellite it never pings the P satellite for the duration of the flight the reason why this is important is because it makes it impossible to track the plane it's very weird the biggest problem is the iMat data when it was released like it wasn't released for months they had plenty of time to manipulate the data plenty of time one guy even was killed we were going to look into that or he died under mysterious circumstances I don't know that he was

(2:53:31) killed nobody can really explain the difference between the P Channel c channel and R Channel stuff to me candy pedit Victor uses a lot of like just technical mumbo jumbo jargon that doesn't make any sense no matter how you look at it though the zeros and the blank rows make no sense there's something that happened at 1839 1840 and coincidentally enough and it's not like I looked at that ahead of time like I looked at that after we were after we were like 1840 we had the satellite at 1840 like I'll show the

(2:54:07) satellite just to get people up to speed on some of the stuff cuz not everybody's been like following along the investigation early on we thought this is the South Indian Ocean over here and you can see it's like 18:30 here this this satellite was here for about 15 minutes on the south Indian Ocean and we're like how does the plane get here like does it teleport twice and then we figure out it has to be the northern coordinates which was nicobar Island and then we're like oh well just fast forward the time it's like oh actually

(2:54:34) it's staring down right over here pulling the data that it needs for the cber system at well look 1839 it's like this is the exact time like how can this is why I'm like I'm not afraid of a courtroom man I show jurors this and go 1839 and match it up with the sketchy data it's like I I'm pretty sure I can convince a juror I'm pretty sure I can convince an entire jury like well look guys 1839 52 1839 zeros staring at the plane here we are this this is what I'll show the jury I'm just going to pull this up I'm going

(2:55:10) to show the zeros and then I'm just going to pull up video of the plane I'm just going to be like well what do we think happened I'm like how about this is what happened this is what happened 1839 feels like we're staring down this is this is what happened it's like yeah it's hard to believe but I mean there's the there's the ersat data I don't know man all everything just lines up accidentally it's like every everything just lines up and people want to say that I have like confirmation bias no

(2:55:56) it's just called way too much evidence that lines up and a witness who's there it's like damn man just has to be a battery fire the reason why I to they have to cover up the battery

fires everybody knows that in a battery fire there's no chance that the plane goes to the South Indian Ocean it's not going to last for eight hours it's actually like almost unbelievable it even lasts for 1 hour and 20 minutes like even lasting for 1 hour and 20 minutes is a pretty big miracle but it's it's possible It's just

(2:56:37) tough like has to the fire would have to be contained and they would have to be actively battling it like persistently persist consistently actively battling it it was not designated as the dangerous goods shipment not designated as dangerous goods 221 kgr did not go undergo safety checks dude how is this not the leading theory where did that just go how did this how is this not the leading Theory yeah we're going to do another follow up on the lithium ion batteries tomorrow it's just it's wild man yeah I'm going to play the other

(2:57:36) clip my other favorite clip real quick for you guys also here here you go guys you hey having a nice day in the beach very bad for these beach goers what happens when you try to land a plane in the ocean are you ready for it here you go this is what happens look at this plane look at the wings go ripping off the moment this plane hits lot the engine just ripped off and went to shreds there's going to be bodies everywhere that's a controlled descent controlled descent these people are all dead I have not looked into the neutrino

(2:58:33) detector in Antarctica but it is the Antarctica situation is very sketchy the Antarctica situation is very weird how no one's allowed to go there JK Philly fan did a crazy amount of work on the B the ion batteries and the atsp report watching The V the pictures of it it's these things look so sketchy look at this the Assembly of the batteries were packaged into individual boxes two of the boxes were then put side by side into brown box carrying standard international warning this is they just stacked all

(2:59:15) the batteries on top of each other and then they just put the brown boxes into a larger box and then and then they just put them on wooden pallets dude this is this is super super dangerous so dangerous man how do we not find this article earlier 47 487 lbs total weight of the batteries yeah there he goes look at this guys Bingo yatsi folks yatsi this article is amazing how do we not find this article before thermal runaway there it is okay yeah this is this is what we needed guys this is the article we needed we're going to need to pull those

(3:00:11) pictures back up yeah we might have to be looking into neutrino detectors I also want to know more about some people need to spill the beans on Diego Garcia this Diego Garcia base stinks man yeah that's safe there like this is the sketchiest I cannot believe 487 pounds of batteries that were just stacked up together in wooden pallets this is just the worst possible this is not safe this is not safe at all no insulation from protecting what there's no insulation to prevent protect prevent this from happening yeah

(3:00:58) this is definitely it guys I'm 100% sure I am 100% sure this is a lithium ion battery fire it's actually ridiculous that this was ignored yeah I mean the whole batteries would have just lit up man this is what uh Mike McKay saw you saw the batteries start on fire a whole stack of batteries dude look at this while being accepted from the majority of D danger they literally



didn't have them ex um they had them Exempted from dangerous good Provisions this is like if you just put bombs on the plane and we're like nah

(3:01:57) those aren't dangerous we're all good they'll be fine honestly I'd feel more comfortable with bombs on my plane than I would with these batteries at least bombs aren't probably just going to blow up these batteries are just ticking like literally ticking time bombs ready to blow up yeah don't please don't put any batteries in the cargo please don't put any batteries in the cargo don't put them in your check bags do not put lithium ion batteries in your checked bags there's nobody down there

(3:02:29) watching how did this get dismissed wait it was divided into three pallets two were in the forward cargo bay how come I it's not highlighting damn guys we might have to make another post I'm going to save this next post for tomorrow morning I'm going to save this post for tomorrow morning and then tomorrow we'll do more science but I'm going to this is this is too wild oh there it is there it is the for it was in the forward car Bay man took out the electronics Bay that's the problem there it

(3:03:19) is the forward one's directly behind what's the cerebral cortex of the 777 the main elect equipment center of the electronics Bay booya that's what we needed uh Motorola made these batteries and guess where freescale semiconductors broke off of in 2004 Motorola Motorola pallets there they are two side by side pallets oh my goodness oh my goodness man this is how do we not find this JK Philly fan how do we not find this article before dude how do we not find this article before Oh there's even a

(3:04:12) picture oh my God look at this look at this so this just ex ignites right here huh and then it takes out the electronics Bay and then the smoke is going through the air conditioning system and then it's coming out through the air conditioning ex exhaust ports here feels very very likely yeah we might have to make a **Reddit** post yeah this I think this line right here that doesn't have a thing is the this is like the electronics Bay right here so this would have exploded somehow damaged this I mean this is like two

(3:04:59) pallets of them dude there is something going on outside the wind is like scary outside right now H let's look at the the videos again again guys we're in fullon investigation right now yeah we got a new **Reddit** we're going to post to we're going to see it we're gonna see if it gets banned in under 24 hours we're I mean I'm going to post it on on Twitter first don't get me wrong we're we're checking to see how long it takes us to get permanently banned on **Reddit** somebody who made another

(3:05:42) sub**reddit** already got their main account band or whatever account they made for it I mean this right here is the lithium battery smoke the reason why this shows up is because it's not smoking your barbecue ribs this is smoke from a toxic lithium ion battery fire that's why we can see it let's look at it in the full thermal so you see it here I mean look at how clear this shows up this smoke here and it's hard it looks like on this from this perspective it's coming from the engines but when you get closer you

(3:06:15) can tell it's clearly not coming from the engines it's coming from the belly of the plane the shaking is natural as well the shake here ISC and you see how much more it shakes when they zoom in as well you can tell from this view here that this smoke right here is not coming from this engine it's it's up a little bit higher the smoke here what's happening is coming out of these AC exhaust ports here and then it's wrapping around the plane to the side of the plane it's like coming up here and

(3:06:49) wrapping the plane and then pushing out the back creating two lines one on each side the shake is natural too like what did they build in a shake into their fake video you can see the orb here is being naturally distorted as it goes through this uh smoke here as well how can this not be smoke look at this you can see it it's coming right here you can see it you can literally see the the hot of the smoke as it cools when it enters the atmosphere here it's hot right here it's getting cooler Etc this is not coming from the engine

(3:07:32) look at this look at this right here it would not be the same temperature if this was like all of a sudden coming from the engine this would make no sense no I mean Chris I respect Chris Leto but I think I vehemently disagree that that's not engine exhaust hot spot is right behind the nose what no the the heat signature is coming from the Hot Smoke it's not coming from the where the battery fire is the battery fire is contained in a cargo bay that is actually made to contain these fires the question is when it exploded

(3:08:30) how much damage did it do that's the real question how much damage did it do when it exploded yeah the front cargo compartment is not hot because it's uh literally a heat heat containment cargo bay the cargo Bays can maintain uh temperatures up to 1700 degrees 900 Degrees fhe yeah my guess is they're venting the smoke through the air conditioner system or if it if the plane was damage there could be holes in the plane as well but the theory that was put forth by uh glory and NC boy was that it's

(3:09:16) it's ramping through the air conditioning system from the forward cargo base and then it's going through the air conditioning system here and then it comes out through the exhaust ports at the bottom here I have images of the exhaust ports I'll show you guys as well I have everything my I have SE several discords but so here's one example I think this is a 777 you can see you've got these exhaust ports here and you've got the ones down here as well I think I have another picture as well my number one priority is trying to

(3:10:09) understand the science though that's the way we'll prove it we need to understand the science here we go hello I clicked it there you go boom vent one vent two I think that matches up so those would be those two vents there most likely yeah CU there's the landing gear door there's your vents landing gear vents Vents and it could be damaged and the plane could be damaged yeah the pilots could have been in big trouble too honestly yeah I don't know about the holes I mean I'm just speculating with

(3:10:58) the holes but I would say that because the plane was seen flying low that most likely the plane had been depressurized the question is how much damage I I don't really know maybe

there's very little damage maybe there was very little I'm not sure maybe taking out the electronics Bay did damage to the uh air pressurization I'm not sure that's actually interesting thought maybe that's what it is maybe there wasn't holes in it maybe the electronics Bay getting damaged caused issues with

(3:11:26) keeping the plane pressurized yeah that's actually very interesting maybe yeah here it goes boom cargo is a special liner intended to contain a fire until it's extinguished oh boy there it is as right next sentence this is the this article is the money article here Daily Beast could degrade the airplane's ability to suppress a fire by crucially uh changing the flow of air and oxygen there you go there it is there it is this article is the money article we needed this article before how do we not find this till today we just hit the

(3:12:19) jackpot there it is could have breached the liner and there so allow the air flow to weaken in concentration the fire Howen fire sign suppression wouldn't have kept it out anyway oh this is what guys this is why he saw the fire go out the fire explodes and starts starts the plane on fire Mike McCay sees it go out because the automatic fire suppression devices get deployed the fire suppression devices get deployed and it take it puts the fire out immediately then the crew goes down and has to battle it then the crew is battling it manually

(3:13:00) after that wow this is also probably why they had to fly lower maybe it didn't take out maybe didn't damage the plane enough but it did damage the electronics yep the air flow patterns see how long concentration the how and fire suppression device retain their effectiveness it's not going to work on lithium ion batteries though yeah and they would have to they'd have to get the G the smoke out of the plane so they would have put the gas masks on for sure like immediately there it is overwhelm the

(3:13:43) fire suppression devices there it is compromise the wall separating the cargo Howen fire sings there it is Boom look at that there it is some of it is automatically released on the onset of the fire boom I just called it you guys see that I just freaking called it just called it there it is right there it's it's like having a delayed reaction right now can last as long as 180 minutes booya booya there it is 180 minutes that's what we needed that's what we needed who said it couldn't last for hour and

(3:14:47) 20 minutes who said that booya 180 minutes there it is metered flow can last as long as 180 minutes they don't even need they don't even need to go actively battle it they can actually just have a metered flow shooting the hon and there trying to keep it at Bay can last for 180 minutes there it is wow how did we not find this article how do we not find this my God how did we not find this before Oh I know what pictures we're going to use we're going to use the pictures of the burnt debris we're going

(3:15:35) to use the pictures of the burnt debris we have pictures of the burnt debris as well that clearly has burn marks on it where are my images I got to move them over before I forget look at this look at this look at the burnt debris look at the burnt debris with the burn marks all over it oh my God we're solving MH370 folks that that first one even literally says burnt marks it

literally even says burn marks on it it's got the honeycomb pattern consistent with MH370 look at this heat damage I mean this is obviously a burnt up piece right

(3:16:31) here right this is what this all is this is burn marks from burning off this stuff oh my God man yeah this is YSI the only problem with it being intentionally started fire is it's too complicated it's just too complicated but maybe I mean I can't rule it out I've never ruled out that the fire was intentionally started God I can't believe we saw read found something that says 180 minutes too yep yep toxic fumes there it is O flooring and arsonic okay you know guys know what I'm looking up next right

(3:17:34) can this be seen in IR damn it we need a video I almost guarantee they can be seen in IR let's ask let's ask chat gbt oh here's the new here's the new uh subreddit by the way this is where we're going to post three orbs whatever I don't even care what it's called well that's disappointing it

(3:18:40) doesn't look like they're does not look like what I wanted to get but that's okay we have to follow the evidence wherever it goes wait oh wait Organo fluoride compounds wait what did this say organic electrolyte I think it is Organo floride compounds organic electrolyte in lithium oh man we need to figure out if we can see this in infrared wow

(3:19:43) their compounds often can be seen using infrared spectrometry it's spicy says it right there yep yep oh guys I think it's smoke I think that's got to be smoke coming out of the back of the plane that's it that's it how do they write this whole article and they don't get a response or anything how could it have continued this is the thing it didn't it didn't continue for six hours it's pretty simple it didn't continue this is why they ruled it out because they went with this stupid iMat data that we just

(3:20:46) showed that it's got a huge anomaly they had to come up with a fake story guys you hear you heard her here first folks we solved the mystery granted maybe The Daily Beast solved it before us but they didn't they didn't run with it like they should have maybe they didn't run with it like they should have this was definitely a lithium ion battery fire no doubt no no doubt 19 Witnesses support this including one that sees the plane glowing orange because of the hon fire extinguishing gas releasing bromine a

(3:21:22) hogen gas what what is wrong with this Daily Beast website man who's Dr edel yep there it is there it is right there boom Dr edel we need to get a hold of Dr edel we need to find this person chat you know what we got to do we got to find Dr edel if they had the Drone footage that was it that would have been it they would have been able to figure it out I guarantee it even if the transponders were located in different parts of the airplane they could have been disabled by fire in electronics Bay holy crap man holy

(3:22:28) crap this I can't I can't copy anything that's like this website's garbage is there like a reader view or something what these buttons do anything up here the Rolls-Royce engines the Rolls-Royce engines would have been like how do we not get the data from the Rolls-Royce

engines they would have continued working flawlessly Rolls-Royce know what happened to this plane Rolls-Royce know what happened to this plane no the pilots probably did send out a Mayday they probably did send out a Mayday it's been classified we're

(3:23:05) talking about a major cover up here we have multiple reasons to believe that the communication was not lost with the plane I'll run through the communications 1730 UTC 10 minutes after the plane goes dark there's a communication with another 777 pilot that's uh that doesn't want to lose their job so doesn't say anything the Malaysian Minister of Defense says that the plane was unidentified but that the uh it was a civilian airliner and not hostile the only way you can know it's not hostile is if you have communication

(3:23:36) 2:43 a.m. **China** intercepts a communication from the Taiwanese Embassy that the plane is attempting emergency landing and disintegrating that's three different potential vectors of communication yeah we're doing better than a multinational multi-million dollar investigation they should just pay us \$150 million I'll just divy it up amongst the MH370 crew so MH370 X crew is Rolls-Royce a sub of locky Martin no is it is it actually it can't be right rollsroyce successfully Powers directed energy field tests what the

(3:24:27) f what this is this is one month before the plane goes missing what the what the where where is that what you see that someone find me someone find me the web Archive of this someone find me the web Archive of this article right here Rolls-Royce has completed a long-term agreement with loocking Martin worth up to \$1 billion to deliver over 600 engines February 12th 2014 holy crap holy smokes Rolls-Royce is in bed with locked Martin I'm screenshotting this guys we're going to get freaking killed we're going to get freaking

(3:25:18) killed man I don't even care we're calling out locky Martin I'm I'm sick of this someone needs to find me those articles in my Discord I didn't want to mess with locky Martin I just it's too late it's time to just call these people out dude everything just lines up huh it's getting spicy huh I bet Rolls-Royce stock I'm I'm invested in nxpi what were you saying why would Mayday have been classified yeah I mean this candy petted I think we know why it's classified my man this is the only

(3:26:03) reason why they classify it right here you have to classify because if they tell us the **truth** then same reason why they changed the time of the plane disappearing D had to develop a cover up we think this is like within a minute of the plane of the intercepting that communication you mean of course you have to okay that scared the hell did did that just go dark for you guys too that was scary yeah this is getting spicy out here post link to that article here I'll give you guys the article my screen just went black did I

(3:26:43) go black for you guys too man it's not looking good for us guys I'm not going to die of old age chat I'm not going to die of old age I don't know if the pilot knew they were going to get orb'd I to me looking at these videos it doesn't look like the pilot knows they're going to get orb'd to me just looking at this like they're Landing they're getting ready to land in the ocean someone just deploys the locki Martin orbs and is like we're saving this plane I don't think the

(3:27:13) pilot had any idea what was about to happen but I don't know how we would know one way or another initially I thought maybe they were slowing the plane down because they were getting prepared for the teleportation but now I'm looking at it again and I'm just thinking they probably didn't even know what was going on with these orbs man and there's not enough time to react this is only 30 seconds 30 seconds before here and they get teleported away I honestly don't even know if anyone survived

(3:27:46) this we're talking about a coherent matter wave I what do you guys think they would do to cover this up I would think they would do basically anything to cover this up basically anything including killing people the MayDay is not suspicious the MayDay is just classified like everything about this freaking case is classified every single time we Foy anybody they say it's can't be given out because of National Defense I need a version of this website that isn't garbage that doesn't like lock up on me it could also have been

(3:28:35) remote controlled too there actually could be a remote control aspect to this like if the pilots were wiped out maybe the plan getting remote controlled by the awax that were in the area there's definitely an aspect where that could be a possibility as well I mean I just I don't know I just I'm not going to pretend like I know all the answers oh my goodness it would in some way be contained and then died out before it could finally degrade the airplane structure oh my God man we need to find Dr edel

(3:29:16) dude we need Dr edel to come to congress with us huh I don't think the pilot would have been able to know advanced the chemistry here how do we not find this article man yeah there's a lot of scientists die of mysterious uh conditions you I mean Candy Pet it man why do you think they classify it dude like they have to classify all the stuff that would leave to the **truth** that's the answer that's why it's all classified cuz we're talking about National Defense purposes here this is why they only release the communication

(3:30:14) from before the plane goes dark no one really believe no one could explain why they would not have communications there's no scenario where they wouldn't have communications the Malaysian Minister defense knows the plane's not hostile how can they know it's not hostile without there being communication they had to have had communication with the plane and it makes sense that's why you don't set up Jets because you know what's wrong with the plane it's a fire maybe the Americans say it we'll take

(3:30:44) over not sure the only reason why this all makes sense is that I don't think the passengers all died you return the passengers back to the whoever wait what there's the aim system right here this thing could definitely be remote controlled huh all the critical electronic systems are concentrated in one place wow dude wow wow man I think we got it chat I think we got all the proof we need for

(3:31:49) the fire scenario what more could we ask for we can we the plane can last for hour and 20 minutes it's going to be taken out the electronics Bay two pallets were in the front yeah I mean that's why it didn't just crash right didn't crash this is the reason why you need to cover up

candy pedet you're starting to get it the only thing that explains why the cover up of a fire is these videos it all fits together if it was just a fire and the plane was crashing we would have found the plane crashed in

(3:32:28) the in in a fire and there' be no need for a cover up there' be no need to fake the immat stuff you would just tell the **truth** they had to fake The Narrative of the iMat they had to change the time of the plane going missing the reason why they had to change the time of the plane going missing is because of this what we're seeing right here locki Martin orbs coherent matter wave teleportation's real or maybe it's cloaking I don't know it seems like teleportation to me though I think the only way you could say it's

(3:32:59) cloaking is if somehow this event is taking out or pulling the energy from the batteries this is the only explanation I mean I just can't come up with a better one wow W what an investigation tonight chat what an investigation tonight we got more and more people are actually coming on the later it gets because of how much stuff we've just uncovered this is wild this was this was a really good investigative night tonight I'm not going to write this up tonight so you guys have the inside info we'll write write it up tomorrow I'm too

(3:33:50) tired yeah I mean I wish the orbs and teleportation stuff wasn't real to be honest with you man I really wish it wasn't real life would be a whole lot easier for me right now if that stuff wasn't real there wouldn't be as many people hating on me and I could have just solved the mystery of MH370 and been famous without having any uh orbs in there but the orbs and stuff are real so it's it's a it's a rough battle it's a rough battle and for the record I don't really care about being famous I'd rather just

(3:34:19) go back to me my normal job but I'm going to get the answers for these families oh more pictures oh yeah oh yeah there's the ases cabinets right there baggage look right behind this wall huh so how does the the fire take out these these computer systems there it is right there there look at that hostile

(3:35:24) takeover by the crew is a very low probability oo deliberate Act of planting something in the cargo ooh guys is the Espionage scenario back on the table oh thank you very much yeah we need a subpoena Rolls-Royce locky Martin rathon General Electric my cousin Vinnie yeah all we got to do is all we got to do is subpoena some people yeah this community is the best community no doubt we're just solving the mystery right here tonight folks let everyone know we're solving the mystery tonight I'll post it tomorrow damn this article just goes on

(3:36:26) and on and on wait do we need to cop clip any more of this I think this is what we need to clip do we even need this part we might not need this paragraph but I'll put it here anyway save this wow yeah we have a whole long piece right there okay this is just this just goes to explain like how people are just completely unaware of the dangers just completely unaware of the dangers I've been streaming for an hour longer than I was going to yeah I'm going to be going to sleep here in a minute as well people

(3:37:18) saying can do who's can do guys it doesn't matter what website this is it's literally an expert talking about the scenarios is I don't is Daily Beast a bad Art website I don't know and I don't care is the answer shout out to my cousin Vinnie yeah heat melts wires insulation causing shorts yeah that's why he says there's many scenarios that could take it out I mean we just looked at the pictures of the fire so we're going to put on our our piece we're going to take this picture right here we're going to

(3:38:00) take this picture up higher here as well wait what's this one what's this oh hello oh yes is this thing going to explode oh guys this is going to be spicy oh yeah oh yeah how I bet this is only like a couple batteries in here too compared to five 487 lb is it going to blow up oh yeah it's going to blow up oh my God oh my God we have to clip this holy crap did you guys see that how much was that how many batteries was that imagine 487 lb imagine 487 lb of

(3:39:04) that you see how big that explosion was oh my God that's like a bomb oh my God how do we never have this video oh yeah well this was a good night this was a good night folks this was a good night we are going to go ahead and take this video Steal This video and that's our video now damn dude oh and look at it so look so it gets it gets suppressed right now watch this it doesn't now it just comes back up again and it was just put in like cardboard boxes look at this look at the runaway lithium ion

(3:40:09) battery fire here oh my God God so they would have the fire suppression devices would have put it out but it's going to come back up again my God look at this this is less than 5 minutes now they're trying to put it out and how much how many batteries was even in this that was just like what a couple batteries 487 lb 487 lb divided into three shipments so we're talking about probably 300 lb of lithium ion batteries exploding 300 lb two pallets man yeah this is how do we not how did no one figure this

(3:41:02) out this article even mentions that no one brings this article up I almost want to put that video and up upload that video I'm going to we're going to post that video right now uh maybe I'll clip it maybe I'll clip the video actually we probably just post the whole thing let's take a let's take a quick look at this yeah that plane's not going to be pressurized for long how long is this it's kind of a long video 5,000 lithium ion batteries oh my God I guess it's fine it's like a couple

(3:41:54) minutes long we're going to give uh a little treat for people till tomorrow it's all off one sketchy article this isn't one sketchy article man if you want to argue with the facts let's argue with the facts let's not try to discredit the Articles uh where the article comes from just want to see if there's anything else we need here so many interest stakes in the outcome uh I think there's reason to doubt the investigators yes they ignored a lithium ion battery fire supported by 19 Witnesses I'd say that's that's a

(3:42:45) pretty strong reason to doubt them Hey look it's Jake Chanley damn he's got some hotties with him I don't care what people think I like Jake I really do not care man spends four years in jail or something like that or however long he spent when was when was J six I don't



know couple years in jail over like walking through the capital and then he's got such a good attitude about it that's impressive to me anybody who goes to jail and has that

(3:44:01) good of an attitude coming out you've uh you're a good guy in my book I think we just push like this we just go like this with it get people hyped up clip with a link we could do clip with a link but I think I'm just going to post the whole video I'm just going to post the whole video I think whole video is pretty spicy dude although I like the part where it blows up

(3:45:13) should I do breaking update 41 months in prison dude spent almost four years in prison Ian he spent his time man he does not deserve to be vilified anymore man even if you even oh insurrectionists yeah do you really think they were going to take over the government man just be honest with you guys man do you really think that the j6 people are going to take over the government it's not how you take over a government man and even so even if you think he did man even if you think he did he spent three and a half years in prison for

(3:45:51) walking through the capital being escorted by police come on man that's not equal justice man I think I'm not going to break it I'm not going to make it breaking update we're just going to have it be like this I think we'll just go like that sweet okay here's the fire guys come on man if you guys have been following this in investigation this long and you're upset about which sources are being used and how credible the sources are you haven't learned anything if I if you can learn

(3:46:53) anything from this investigation **I want you** to learn that how many credentials somebody has how many letters they have next to their name how many times whether or not it comes from CNN or whatever has no bearing on factual uh content no bearing uh what should we call this okay I think it's sleepy time I think it's sleepy time

(3:47:59) folks I don't know about directed energy weapons all I know is that this plane had a fire we had already figured out the fire because we talked to Witnesses now finding an article that corroborates it has a literal expert named what was his name doctor something or other I mean that's that is what it is what was his name could to find that guy's name I'll find it tomorrow it's in that article somewhere there's a literal expert uh quoted in there anyway pretty sweet this was a good job tonight chat uh that was fun that was

(3:48:50) fun that was like that was like taking us back to the old school days of the early investigation right there that was a lot of fun Ben chill out man Jesus Ben you've got full on CNN brain Ben Ashton didn't even look him up because I don't need to look him up man I can read what they're saying I can come to my own conclusions without being determined there he is Dr edel I can come to my own conclusions without determining whether or not I think somebody's expert enough or whether or not they've uh got the right

(3:49:27) uh the right people like them I don't care how how many letters people have next to their name all I care about is what's the evidence show me the evidence the evidence lines up everything that's written here is logical and rational anyway let's go ahead God Ben you are Ben

go watch CNN man go watch CNN um okay let's play us out guys you know what you know how this goes we're playing it out catastrophic disclosure no breaks wait there's no sound either Malayan 370 contact 120m Nan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia

(3:50:22) Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the babad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds

MH370x - MUFON Presentation Live 12/20/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nbb4AMdSK3w>

Transcript:

(00:08) okay Nori looks like she's having trouble yeah and Tim can you uh mute your video sorry about that probably fine machine keep should be good am I muted okay I'm unmuted here okay we're getting ready we're just making some final prep on my side to make it uh the lighting looks pretty good I think on our side here yeah I just happened to have one of my friends in town who's a professional uh producer so he's actually helping with the light right now so this should be a nice one for you

(00:51) guys here you know somebody named Jimmy who's been joining for some time now and I guess he having trouble joining I don't know what you mean not on my list will you guys let me know when you're ready I'm going to pretty just getting my stuff ready on my side but I'm pretty much ready to go stop all right I think everybody that was in the waiting room is now in let's see just moving some of my stuff around for the presentation one sec recording in progress does that recording mean we're

(01:48) ready to go yes okay okay one second I'm I'll start with mine get over okay go for it I have a series of announcements I make the beginning I'll start with that all right welcome to uh muon Orange County in the December 20123 program oh it's streaming too and i' like everybody to mute their mics unless they absolutely need to talk as part of this int explanation get over here all right let me see ask everybody to mute their [Music] microphones baby get in the house you might have to just force M people I'm not sure they're

(02:42) they're listening all right there we go okay I'll start again welcome to the December 2023 program of muon Orange County I'm Eric Hartman the section director most of you know that muon OC is an affiliate of the mutual UFO Network work which is an international organization it's the mission of which is to educate investigate and research unidentified aerial and related phenomena tonight's program is a little bit different because we're we're not directly uh as far

as I know going into

(03:18) uh the UFO field but maybe so indirectly we'll see what what it brings up these monthly programs feature the educational part of our mission statement and in our research in selection of speakers we consider and evaluate the many different types of phenomena that have been observed and in some cases personally experienced we Define the UAP UFO phenomena broadly encompassing not only apparent Hardware in our skies oceans and on land that isn't from civilizations we're aware of on this planet but also non Hardware uh

(03:55) unexplained phenomena apparently under intelligent control we look at the possible and most likely explanations for what is being observed and experienced including the Technologies or other methodologies being used considering all the available evidence and the nature of the interest or agenda of the intelligence behind the phenomena we provide a forum to our speakers we don't have a chance always to screen them in advance but uh they have to be talking about something that is related to our purpose and and our

(04:31) interest we encourage you all to visit our website at [www.mon.org](http://www.mon.org) uh especially toward the beginning of the month or maybe shortly after the beginning to uh read up on the upcoming speaker who usually we do have some exceptions but usually is going to be addressing this on the third Wednesday of each month and um our our next speaker who is going to be here on the 3D Wednesday in January or I have I should have right in front of me here but it is I know it's Robert Salis why I don't see his name in front

(05:16) of me on my list I don't know but he's got a very interesting and impressive background and U in 1967 I recall Robert uh Salas was stationed at the U mstom Air Force Base when they had a very interesting UFO encounter that hovered for quite some time over the front gate to that base and in the course of the time it was there all of the ICBM missiles which mstom was controlling went down sequentially with no explanation they tried on temporary power to start the uh the silos and the systems back up again

(05:58) which worked only very briefly and then those all shut down it was pretty fascinating I think the focus of his talk given that that happened as long ago as it did is going to be more up to dat he's branched out a lot in his investigations that should be pretty fascinating so that's going to be January's program tonight and let me just take a moment here to admit a few more people okay tonight we are pleased to have with us Ashton Forbes and the topic of the program is MH370 cat catastrophic disclosure Ashton

(06:37) is the organizer of MH 370x a volunteer group dedicated to solving the mystery of The Disappearance of Flight MH370 with the mission of solving the mystery and disclosing what occurred uh tonight's program will follow our usual format in which uh we we'll allow Ashton to make his presentation and then we can if it's all right with him we're going to go into our usual Q&A procedure we would encourage everybody who wants to ask a question to raise their hand using the symbol in their taskar and so we don't have

(07:15) everybody talking at once I'm still letting people in the room that's why I'm pausing momentarily and uh hey Ross is the camera asht so but the Q&A can go as as I guess he's willing to put up with it deal with the questions and with that we'll begin and Ashton it's all yours well thank you very much Eric for having me on thank you muon here for uh listening to the evidence and the presentation I'm be putting forward today as was mentioned the name of this presentation is catastrophic disclosure

(07:53) and the reason for that is that um I believe that the only true disclosure will come from the the people uh never going to come from the government and what that means as well is that we need uh videos and evidence out there that are indisputable that are put together scientifically and what m370x is trying to do is trying to present the evidence in a scientific way where we can show what type of Technology we might be dealing with when we are dealing with the UFO UFO phenomenon and UAP disclosure so today's presentation about

(08:26) MH370 is going to be a mixture of conspiracy as well as advanced technology and uh without further Ado I'm probably just going to get right into it I appreciate that introduction so I would ask that uh for the format of this is I'm going to go through some evidence I'm going to show some videos I'm going to show the MH370 videos as they referred to and then near the end uh I will let you guys as ask as many questions as you want about it and if I missed anything um I know people are familiar with the case or not familiar

(08:54) with the case and you want to know stuff uh feel free to let me know so right at the beginning I'd like to start with what I call the flight path explainer this is going to be a little bit of an overview of what happened with this plane um so that people who are not familiar with the incident can get into it after that I'm going to explain why the narratives that are out there uh don't make a lot of sense why they are holes in them I'm going to present a narrative that makes a lot more sense

(09:20) than what these uh narratives that are out there these stories out there really tell we will get into the scenario that we've put forth about what really happened to this plane then we will look into the videos Okay so let's go ahead and I'm going to go ahead and share my flight path explainer put together by the MH 370x team here so you guys can see this presumably can someone just confirm they can see this uh video here that I've got up yes okay great okay so this plane MH370 took off from qual Lampur uh which

(09:57) is in Malaysia and is heading north East towards Beijing so about 40 minutes after takes off takes off at 1642 UTC we like to talk about things in terms of UTC time because it's easier to keep track of it especially with time zone changes um 1719 UTC is when we get the final officially released communication that says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 the government didn't release this communication till uh I believe it was Weeks Later under heavy pressure and then at 1720 1 UTC just 64 seconds later

(10:32) the plane goes dark now the plane after it goes dark here turns and goes back across the coast of Malaysia here or down the peninsula now this was not known right away for days after

the search they were searching in the South **China** Sea but the Malaysian government knew the entire time because they had military radar that tracked this plane going directly to panang panang is the closest airport that you would go to in an emergency situation here slightly closer than qual lur and has better elevation as well for

(11:02) an emergency event after it goes to panang and gets to panang so 1721 UTC just for some perspective is 1:21 in the morning so it's going to be night time it is we've checked the moon phases the moon was down the sun was obviously set so it was Pitch Black it gets here to panang and this is where this official narrative uh not even official Nar the official narrative that's out there says that they don't know what happened to this plane the narratives that you hear in the news will say that this was a pilot

(11:31) suicide which doesn't make any sense because if this was a suicide route they would have just crashed a plane in the South Indian Ocean they're certainly not going to go to the nearest airport that you would go to an emergency scenario now it gets to the panang airport and for whatever reason it doesn't land but the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower so this is about 30 minutes after the plane goes dark here um and at this point for whatever reason we don't know exactly it doesn't land I'll go to that in a minute I'm

(11:59) going to kind of replay this and tell you what our scenario is that we put forth afterwards it heads out over here into the Straits of Mala the Andaman sea towards the nicobar islands over here now originally if you look back at the news reports of the next day you will find out that the last communication was at 1840 UTC which is somewhere around here where this little boat is and we'll get to the purpose of this boat in a minute it wasn't until later that the Malaysian military said that their radar lost track e that

(12:29) either 1822 UTC or 1815 UTC it actually isn't very clear even now which one is the accurate one about 230 mil off the coast here after this point all we have to rely on is these iMat pings that are out there now the iMat pings and the investigators who've looked into the case before us and I consider myself an investigator the way I've looked at this case has been like looking at a criminal case collecting evidence and trying to put together a story that makes the most sense the investigators would say that

(12:59) these ersat pings say that we can't tell exactly where the plane went we can tell there's an arc and they look at these arcs and they say that it couldn't have gone North because there's too many Radars that would have seen it so it must have gone South they claim the location they play claim this plane went South is right here about where this boat is at 1840 UTC again 1840 UTC is the time that all the uh the stories the next day uh subang air traffic control says they lost contact with the plane

(13:28) and then they claim this plane flies into the South Indian Ocean for another 5 to 6 hours until it runs out of fuel and crashes somewhere in the southern Indian Ocean now this is not consistent with a p a pilot suicide scenario again all the pilots that I've talked to at least um say that this doesn't really make sense from a suicide scenario if you look at the German Wings

situation in 2015 you find out that that pilot crashed the plane like less than 10 minutes after locking the co-pilot out in 9/11 as us Americans are going to

(13:58) know you know all those planes were crashed either into buildings or in the case of ua93 where the passengers fought back those planes crashed very quickly as well now let's present a different scenario with some evidence as well same same flight path here as we would see this plane again is taking off but when it gets to 1721 UTC our first witness sees the plane on fire and this is going to be consistent with the 487 lbs of lithium ion batteries that in the Cargo Bay Lighting on fire from a runaway lithium ion battery fire lithium

(14:34) ion batteries are extremely dangerous they've been outlawed in the passenger the cargo bay of passenger planes in 2015 one year after this by the FAA these batteries initially the CEO of Malaysian Airlines lied and said there was nothing dangerous in the cargo and then later on had to admit that there was 487 pounds 221 kilogram of lithium ion batteries that were not screened twice and they were put together and packaged unsafely that same day so Mike McKay is about 300 miles away he sees the plane he sees it very low on the

(15:09) horizon and he sees it on fire from between 5 and 10 seconds he writes an email about it to his work colleagues he says I must have seen the plane it was in the right location the right time at 1721 UTC and this is going to be consistent with the the batteries there was two stacks of batteries that were in the forward cargo Baye that are right next to the main Electronics Bay exploding and potentially damaging the main Electronics Bay which causes the plane to go dark now these bays are actually built to maintain fires and

(15:40) they actually have automatic fire suppression devices that can last for up to 3 hours they would be battling this Blaze now more about the lithiumion batteries is that the runaway lithiumion batteries the reason why they're so dangerous is they keep coming back up again so you can put them out but then they're going to keep coming back up so this is going to be extreme ex dangerous event for this plane if you Google at the battery fires you can see examples of how dangerous they are and you can see that they took out several planes

(16:06) before 2014 so not just Mike McKay but there's actually nine Witnesses along the coast here that all hear loud noises at 17 around 1720 UTC the same time that these batteries ignite now fast forward 10 minutes later this plane turns around and now it's flying to panang because it's an emergency scenario this is the closest airport they would go to in this emergenc the event the explosion might have actually depressurized the plane when people lie a lot of the times they have an element of **Truth** so this

(16:37) scenario wouldn't be where the pilot is depressurizing the plane to knock everybody out they're the plane is depressurized from the emergency event and what the Pilot's doing is they're trying to keep everybody alive and the evidence for that is that 10 minutes later 1730 UTC there's eight fishermen off the coast here of Malaysia and Thailand right along the border here they see all eight of them see this plane flying unus usually low the reason why the plane would be flying low is if you're under 10,000 ft now you have

(17:03) enough oxygen for passengers to potentially be able to breathe in a depressurized scenario the oxygen masks on board the plane only last for about 30 minutes so it's not really a lot of time for those passengers in addition to this there's more evidence is very important another 777 Pilot Flying to Narita to Tokyo here's a communication from the plane indicating that the communications did not go out at 1721 UTC they don't want to be named because they don't want to lose their job like Mike McKay did and they hear the the

(17:34) voices of the pilot and potentially the co-pilot through a lot of static there's not a lot of other information about this communication however there's an interview with the Malaysian Minister of Defense 7 weeks after the events when he should have had all the information he contradicts himself and he's a very sketchy dodgy guy he won't answer any questions he won't even answer when he was told when uh about the plane going rogue or going missing but what he says is the plane is unidentified but then he says they knew

(18:02) it was civilian airliner and they knew it was not hostile the only way you could know the plane's not hostile is if you have communication with the plane otherwise there'd be no way to confirm it's not a hijacking scenario or that it's not a pilot suicide scenario so there's a good reason to think that both this plane is on fire and the Malaysian government knew it was an emergency event now why does it not land a panang when we look at the videos here in a minute uh we will see there's a heat

(18:33) signature right where the uh landing gear is it's possible the landing gear is damaged we actually believe that the forward cargo B fires would be causing the smoke to circulate through the air conditioning system and blow out the heat through the heat vents that are near the landing gear but if the landing gear is damaged now you can't land if they actually did not respond to the plane being dark like maybe they really didn't know about it for 30 minutes while it got here it's possible because

(19:01) it's 2: in the morning that the runway lights were not on in panang keep in mind panang the airport would have been closed this is also a third world country so it's plausible that the landing gear lights were not on or the uh landing strip lights were not on and then it wouldn't have been safe if the landing gear is damaged the next thing you're supposed to do as a pilot you're supposed to land on your belly on the plane without landing gear which to me seems very dangerous um and I think that

(19:26) at this point from talking to Pilots it would have been a judgment call the issue here is that if you have fuel another 6 7 hours of fuel in the in the plane this plane is going to explode if they try to land on their belly so for whatever reason we don't really know they didn't land here the next thing you're supposed to do after that is you're supposed to land in the ocean so one of the big questions we don't know is why don't they land right near panang maybe it's possible that they wouldn't

(19:50) have had any support what I want you guys to keep in mind is that if you try to land in the ocean uh your plan's going to rip apart so at this point you could argue that the plane is

essentially doomed if they couldn't land in panang the pilot is it's probably a doomed situation for this plane um when they try to land in the ocean it's going to rip apart into pieces and if people don't have uh you know a way to swim or they uh there's not like active support nearby uh you know it's going to be a bad situation

(20:19) for them now the last witness so we've already had at this point uh one person on an oil rig we had nine people on the coast and we had eight people in fisherman boat so we've already had 18 Witnesses here coating a fire event but now we have our main witness Katherine T she's on a boat over here she's heading from India to puket Thailand right here she sees a glowing orange plane with no navigation lights coming from the right same direction MH370 would be coming upon the agreed upon flight path by

(20:48) everybody there's no way she didn't see this plane she also sees two other planes flying high that have L that have uh land navigation lights on them this plane that she she sees is flying relatively low and for the 5 to 10 minutes of her sighting it's descending as well she also sees it turning consistent with what we see here from this turn uh as recreated by one of her sightings a few years later even to this day she sticks to her story now the reason why the plane would be glowing orange and it this took a little while

(21:18) for us to figure out is that the hon fire extinguishing devices that are trying to keep this fire out they release bromine which is a chemical which is a hon gas Halon gas and hon uh lamps look just like what her sighting that was recreated by artists that she had that she talked to look like it's almost identical so the idea here would be that this 1 hour and uh maybe 1 hour to 1 hour and 20 minutes of battling this fire it's been releasing hallogen gas bromine throughout the entire plane that's seeping out of the plane causing

(21:50) it to glow orange in the very dark night to her um so this is the part where we think our videos happen um and I'm going to get into the videos in just a second also one thing I want to say as well is that she also sees dark smoke coming out of the back of the plane as well okay and actually I think I will just go ahead and show the video side by side now and then I'll do a detailed analysis of the videos later because **I want you** to see how much is corroborated by what I just mentioned now one last thing I'll mention before I

(22:21) get to that is that there was also an intercepted Chinese only Mayday call only reported in Chinese news news the time was supposedly intercepted at 2:43 a.m. if you convert that to Malaysian time it's 1843 UTC the sighting of KT's estimated sighting is 1840 UTC that intercepted communication from MH370 claims that the plane is disintegrating and attempting an emergency landing so now we have corroboration that potentially there was an emergency landing attempt in the ocean which would make sense a fire that we see as well as

(22:57) a witness that supports that now let's go ahead and take a look at our sidebyside MH370 videos and this is where we're going to get into a little bit of the UFO aspect here so right away we can see in these videos there's a smoke Trail coming from behind the plane on both videos both videos are in perfect synchronization with one another we estimate that on our left video



we're clearly looking at a drone here um we think this is an mq1 C Gray Eagle it could also be an mq9 uh they both have the exact same uh

(23:31) configuration in terms of their looks and the Right video here we believe we're looking at something called cbers space-based infrared system essentially this would be a satellite video now it's not as simple as looking through a satellite if we look at the cers video which we will look at in a little bit here um it's a system where it's like a Google Earth video playback for the military for tracking boats planes uh intelligence and Battlefield awareness Battlefield awareness is important because when we look at at

(23:58) this this video on the right we don't see the Drone the Drone is just cropped out of view here which now this starts to indicate intent in the person who would have been leaking these if these videos are real as well when you look in the video on the left I think a lot of you are probably familiar with the 2017 DOD Navy videos Flier footage forward looking infrared we notice here that this is not black and white we also notice there's no HUD data either so if this is a real drone video then this is potentially done by somebody who's an

(24:27) operator They removed the H data they colorized it with a thermal layer using the onboard software so that we would see more details notice as well the smoke here it starts to stack up just like you would expect if you were to change your perspective and look at a smoke trail from dead on now I also want to point out the plane is low how do we know the plane is low because these are cumulus clouds that we see in both videos cumulus clouds only form between 1,000 and 5,000 ft so this plane is flying very low and

(24:59) we've actually had Engineers look at the turn that we saw here initially this plane is descending as well it's maxing out the capabilities of a 777 wall in descent if this was not descending and not turning then this would not be a realistic uh perspective of what a 7772 200 could do it's traveling at about 150 to 200 miles hour just like if you were in your car and you're turning you have to slow down same thing happens with a plane as well so in the Right video we see this map Mouse there was actually a

(25:29) mouse that came on the screen this is actually an indication that what we're looking at is a citric session on the right now for people who don't work at large companies basically every big company uses a citric session to log into their databases um through a remote terminal and this mouse is running at 24 frames per second which is uh similar to what a citric session would run at but the background is only six frames per second so this would indicate that somebody's actually logged into the spy satellite

(25:57) database using a citric session now for my UFO enthusiasts here get ready you're going to have a good time in a second look at was just flying in on the side of the screen coming in at Mach Three speeds some kind of orb here this thing is going roughly based on the pixel how fast those pixels were moving right there roughly 2,000 or more miles per hour if this was a conventional craft it would be getting ripped to shreds just from the friction of uh the air now it's sling shots past the plane and then what it's going to do is it's

(26:30) going to come back and it's going to start rotating around the plane here and we can see right away it almost didn't get to the plane it like missed it and then it starts to rotate like it's locking onto it here now the second orb is going to appear right where my mouse is it's hard to see in this version of the video I have other versions We can potentially show later on if people want to see but it skims across the water shoots up through this cloud and joins the first orb and then very quickly a third orb is

(26:57) going to come flying out of the side of the screen here it's going to join the other two and notice right away you can see the equilateral triangle pattern this is a  $120^\circ$  sin 0 point signal pattern and what that essentially means is a perfect equilateral triangle that is forming there with the plane as the center of mass in between it now on this left video and we'll dig into this a little bit more you can tell that there you can see these orbs here pretty clearly in the thermal and you can start to see

(27:22) these lines behind them we'll come back to those as well I just want to do a quick re a brief showing in the video here to show us that we've got this smoke coming back behind the plane we can see this plane descending consistent with the witnesses sighting who's somewhere on a boat probably we can't see it because it's cropped out um and now the pattern the pattern here looks like it's scanning the plane almost we can only speculate but we can tell there's clearly purpose in this pattern

(27:48) now when the plane gets to where these clouds are the orientation changes and it becomes perfectly vertical and this appears that it's getting ready for something that's about to happen we can also tell on this video on the left it's like the the plane's off the screen so someone's manually tracking this video or tracking the plane and they're zooming in here and all of a sudden we're going to see the plane com in now a much zoomed in view notice the shake here as well the shake is very prominent

(28:14) because they've zoomed in like just like if you were zooming your camera on something far away it's going to be shaking a lot more than if you were not zoomed in you can see this heat signature I was talking about right in the belly of the plane as well and now we can very clearly see that this smoke seems to be coming off maybe even the side of the plane right here and not coming directly from the engines as well you can see this orb has a heat signature on it as well right here as well because of the pattern we were

(28:39) seeing from these orbs it seems almost impossible that there's any beans even a human or alien that's flying these These are being remote controlled this is some kind of computer program that's being run it could even be an AI That's running this I will leave it up to you guys to kind of speculate as to what you think you're seeing and I will tell you my opinions as much as you guys want um but we'll get to that in a little bit as well now notice this pattern here this circle ring pattern around the plane now

(29:06) get ready because we're about to see our main event something that I don't think anybody's ever seen before you see that zap you see how quickly that this zap happens here this

the plane just disappears entirely just completely gone and the video on the right the the operator Scrolls over to the right to show us there's no plane over there anymore now here is one of the frames where you can see the zap in the uh false color IR here so this satellite video is filming in a false color IR we be both these videos are at night time

(29:37) 2:40 in the morning this one's using a false color IR for tracking purposes because that's the point of the CER system the one on the left is using a thermal layer over the top of an electro IR Flier camera so this one we can see there's this cold event and I'll show these videos again in a little bit we'll go into more detail on them but I want to point out a couple things real quick the zap here accurately illuminates the clouds here in the foreground and the background you can't tell very well from

(30:03) this video but we have a single still that shows that the clouds are being accurately illuminated these are very detailed volumetric clouds so this is either an incredibly detailed hoax or this is what it would actually look like we also believe that the only reason why there's a zap is that the electrons in the area around this zap are being energized now what kind of event though are we dealing with here so this this is the version where now it's or I've just scrolled forward now the zap is gone the

(30:29) plane is gone the smoke Trail stops dead in its tracks if this smoke Trail kept going I would say this is a cloaking event but because the smoke Trail stops I think we have to rule out cloaking the other thing that we thought is well maybe this is an Annihilation event maybe this planes just being completely obliterated the problem with that is that Einstein's  $E = mc^2$  tell us that energy equals mass time the speed of light squared and the mass of a 777 is huge so what this means is that if this was an Annihilation event this would be

(30:59) like a nuclear bomb times a thousand or times 100 whatever you want to think it would be blowing up the whole screen here we'd be seeing these clouds getting blown away Etc so it doesn't seem to be an Annihilation event it's also not a black hole because if it was a black hole we would at least see the clouds get sucked in if not the whole earth get sucked in depending on the size of that black hole um so what we've left with is some type of uh teleportation event now what I like to refer to it is a super

(31:26) luminal spe event because this isn't a situation where we're not talking about Star Trek dematerialization or rematerialization we're talking about a scenario where the plane is achieving light speeds or Beyond and essentially moving so fast that we can't even see where it goes so I want you guys to think about that a little bit while I present some more of the evidence and then we'll get back into some more of the detailed uh evidence around those videos and looking at them in in a lot more detail for you guys as well but I

(31:55) hope that just kind of pegs your curiosity because when I saw these videos uh 3 or 4 months ago they seemed extremely compelling to me and I actually even remember seeing one of these videos back in 2014 well before I was even somebody who was interested in uaps or UAP disclosure so we actually do have absolute proof these videos come from 2014 including

thousands of witnesses who've seen them and it's potentially only in 2023 that we can even understand these videos to be real now before I get into that though I want

(32:25) to explain why this plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean so a lot of the official narratives out there these official stories that you're going to hear on CNN and on TV you're going to say well this plane was a suicide route it crashed into the South Indian Ocean we have these iMat pings that say that crashed there I bet you didn't know that in the immat data which I've looked at myself I pulled it off of Victor's blog of the independent group of radio physics you guys can take a look

(32:51) yourself if you want there's a huge anomaly in the XL spreadsheets at 1840 UTC at the exact time where we think these videos happened at the exact time the official narrative says this plane turned into the South Indian Ocean there has never been reported by on by anybody except for me um now here's the problem with the crashing and why we know this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean no debris field number one it is impossible not to have a debris field from a 777 crashing into the ocean as we

(33:20) talked about with the  $E$  equals  $MC^2$  this is a huge plane huge amount of mass This Plane would have left a giant debris field we would have seen it the very next day with our satellites heck **China** would have seen it the next day with their satellites most expensive search in human history searched above and below water the official search did not find one piece of the plane those pieces of the plane that they talk about were not found by the official search they were all found at least a year later by other independent sources there

(33:48) was no black boxes found they claimed they knew where this plane crashed but there was no black boxes found the black boxes have are rated for depths up to 20,000 ft the ocean isn't that deep over there they should have easily been able to hear it plus they transmit on a frequency that's completely distinct there's no reason why they wouldn't be able to hear it um there's several acoustic systems that would have heard the crash of a 777 into the South Indian Ocean the Sosa system the same system

(34:17) that heard that Titan sub pop by the Titanic the Navy lied about that for five days they knew exactly where that sub popped and they let there be oxygen counters on CNN and all the other cable news stations and then after 5 days said oh yeah we knew where that popped and they went and go picked up all the pieces this system was actually Declassified all the way back when the plane crashed that should have heard the plane crash Western Australia and Diego Garcia also have hydrophone systems they also would have heard the plane crash

(34:46) and none of them did in fact the Diego Garcia stuff there's even a story about 25 missing minutes of hydrophone data but before you get too excited the 25 missing minutes are not during the time of our videos um there is no acoustic detections consistent with a 777 crashing into the ocean now radar systems uh there is Indonesia who is right there where the plane turns in the South Indian Ocean India actually has joint bases at car nicobar and Port Blair which both potentially could have seen on radar as well as Thailand should

(35:17) have been able to see this plane none of them detect the plane going to the South Indian Ocean Australia has the Jornd system which TR that is a very large range radar system it also doesn't see the plane in the South Indian Ocean the location where they have this plane crashing is an active shipping route from Africa to Australia and they say it's crashes in early morning hours and yet there's no witnesses that see a plane or see a plane crash or find any debris Fields the official flight path has it

(35:44) running out of fuel a lot of people may say well the ocean's really big though well yeah but they literally searched everywhere the plane could possibly go there is nowhere else for the plane to go it can't fly to Antarctica it's not flying to the Atlantic Ocean there's actually not enough fuel the official narrative says it ran out of gas um there are four emergency transponder beacons that are all redundant that only activate when the plane crashes none of them activate Rolls Royce actually has their engines

(36:15) actually independently send information Rolls-Royce data was never made publicly available it would have either proven this plane went to the South IND the ocean or did not 19 families of the victims signed a joint statement begging the government to look into the fact that the passengers phones were still ringing for up to 4 days after the event this is not possible if you're in the South Indian Ocean it's not possible if the phone is off not possible if this phone is at the bottom of the ocean um the cell towers don't even reach out

(36:44) that far uh one of them even proved it on National Television as well so that's the reason why there's no chance that this plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean this is why they're not going to ever find a plane down there as long as they surver search now some people may say well they found some debris right that's that's true I bet you maybe didn't know that some of the debris that they found two pieces have very clear burn marks on them uh consistent with the fire event that we've put forth they

(37:11) searched with 42 planes and 39 ships from some people say as many as 25 different countries and N none of them find any of debris from the official search the debris the tiny bits of debris are less than 1% of the over all plane and it's completely consistent with both the fire event as well as this idea of super luminal speeds the plane went somewhere else on the planet Earth those could be pieces that fell off during the fire could be pieces that were just thrown into the ocean wherever This Plane showed

(37:42) up the flapper on the big pieces they used to make the whole situation go away was not matched with the unique serial number that matches it to the plane it was actually matched with a part number a lot of people don't know this the media doesn't tell you this if you just Google and check out flapper on missing serial plate MH370 it find a couple articles this is a piece this is a metal plate that's bolted on to the flap R it's just magically missing that would have you know def definitely ided it

(38:10) to the plane there was actually another plane an exact copy replica of MH370 purchased by GA tesis a 9M MRK purchased in October of 2013 that was also purchased from Malaysian

Airlines so there's a lot of different speculation terms of what that debris could be could be another plane it could actually just be MH370 according to the case that we've been putting forth here now I want to go ahead and show the cbers video okay because I don't think a lot of people realize that the US government is essentially scanning the

(38:44) entire world there is no way whatsoever we wouldn't have seen a debris field in 2014 or anytime in the future um and I think this is one of the things too that even before I dug into this case I knew that there was no way the US government did not know more about what happened to this plane so you guys can't hear the sound but the first thing this says is global persistent infrared surveillance and when we're looking at this just watch the video here I mean this is damning I couldn't believe we

(39:16) could find a video like this this is on locked Martin's website if you just Google cbers you're going to go ahead and you're going to find this video yourself just like we found it and this explains that why we would see a video like we see of the satellite video These on the outside are geostationary satellites meaning they're stuck in place they're 40,000 km away these are equipped with Hubble telescopes so these things have very good Optical capability these uh egg egg shaped a uh oblong

(39:44) orbits here these are your Millennia orbits these are actually your command satellites in the bottom left of our satellite video it says uh um nr22 which stands for National reconnaissance office launch 22 also stands for USA 184 this was sent up in 2006 which is the start of the cber system most likely it is one of our Command satellites that's relaying data through the Sig in system signals intelligence so we can see these scanning our low earth orbit satellites like USA 224 or 229 which we believe was

(40:16) in the right area at the right time uh are going to be very low earth orbit that means they're only about 900 to 1,000 kilom in the sky those are going to be very very close to the Earth and those are not even represented on the video now look at how big these scans are these things are scanning huge swath of the Earth at once this is how they're able to put together a Google video playback that can look in real time as well as it can uh record information to look back anytime they want so when I walk my dog sometimes I look up and say

(40:45) hi to the satellites just in case it might brighten somebody's day now part of the reason why we believe we're looking at the cbers in the in the satellite video is that six frames per second because if this is a computer program that's pulling data from all these satellites in real time and piecing together a Google Earth then is this computer program can only process so much but it's looking at very wide field of view and that's why you're going to have a low frame rate now again take a look at this look at the scanning

(41:10) of the entire planet 247 How could a debris field that would be visible from space from a 777 crash in the ocean not be detected it's just simply impossible and now at the end this is my favorite part blocking Martin we never forget who we're working for you got to love it couldn't be more ominous if you if you asked or if you tried now this video right here is your

your flyover so what did we do MH 370x we looked at all the satellites you can actually look up the historical trajectories amateur

(41:40) astronomers track the satellites they actually can't move satellites can't move because of their orbits they can change their like they can look in certain directions but they can't actually change their their orbit so this is our low earth orbit satellites take a look at the top of the screen 1830 1835 5 UTC we're looking for 1840 UTC that's the time we believe our videos are happening and what do we have here at 1840 UTC we have two satellites staring directly down at the coordinates that in the satellite video now this is

(42:10) a 1,000 diameter uh like kind of bubble we have here we actually believe that these things based on what we were looking at before can probably scan 3 4,000 kilm the actual location of the plane is right about where my mouse would be right down here based on the fact that they have cropped this larger field of view to just show us the plane in our video so this again is damning evidence absolute proof that the US government knows what happened to this plane they either know it went to the South Indian Ocean or it didn't go to

(42:37) the South Indian Ocean and potentially our videos are what really happened to this plane okay now let's talk uh briefly again about the fire scenario and why the fire scenario is the most prominent scenario um this won't take too long but again 487 pounds of lithium ion batteries skip two security screenings fire is corroborated by 19 Witnesses you have two pallets of unsafe batteries in the forward cargo Bays that are right next to our um main engineering uh compartment these compartments are designed to withstand flame sources up

(43:09) to 1700° fahrenheit 900° Celsius the the fire extinguishing gas can last for up to 3 hours but cannot permanently put these fires out which is why they're so dangerous the AC units may be flushing the smoke out of the back of the plane as we've seen our in drone video uh again the altitude is too low for cumulus cloud cumul or contrails contrails only form between 18,000 and above altitude and based on our cumulus clouds what we're seeing here is estimated to be somewhere between 5,000 to 10,000 ft probably close to 7,000 ft

(43:43) of this plane uh I've also got sources that people that have actually testified on the hill that are willing to corroborate that the plane could last wall and fire during one of these events for an hour and 20 minutes which we needed to and that it would glow orange as well um covering up the fire event if this fire event is real why this whole story of it going to the South Indian Ocean and the answer is because of what we see in the videos the technology that we see in the videos the idea that we can actually teleport a macroscale

(44:14) object of 77700 this explains why it would have to be covered up this type of technology is Breakaway civilization level technology whoever controls this technology controls entire planet so some of the things that you might be able to do with this technology if you apply it differently you can have faster than light communication you might even have force fields cloaking Fields would be possible um from a uh Power perspective you could have fusion power in a bubble you can have potentially free energy if you can use

(44:49) the energy of the SpaceTime itself the vacuum of SpaceTime you can actually have a system an open system that puts out more energy than you actively put into it now the next part is what I think true disclosure is really about which is the other thing that you could do with this type of Technology you could create doomsday weapons and I'm not talking about nuclear weapons I'm talking about the type of weapon that would allow a single uh person who is uh like let's just say a terrorist or somebody who has ill intent to destroy

(45:18) the entire planet with the push of a button this is what I think the reason for disclosure being covered up by the military would be you know yes there would be a lot of ontological shock if non-human intelligence is real um a lot of ontological shock obviously if we can teleport an object but the danger that goes along with it you know po potentially the reason for the fmy Paradox and the great filter is what that any sufficiently advanced civilization may just destroy itself with this type of Technology you might

(45:48) even be able to destroy an entire sun with this type of Technology now what I want to say about about the videos so I even had a hard time understanding these videos to be real I had so much ontological shock when I looked at these videos and tried to understand the implications of the technology that I actually asked my own parents if I was in some kind of Truman Show type situation where everybody was lying to me and this was some big hoax that was being perpetuated on me because that seemed at the time more plausible

(46:20) than there being this macroscopic uh phase conjugation event which we like to call it this super luminal speeds of the plane Unfortunately they told me no it's not a Truman show event so I had to deal with it um in order to understand these videos to be real we needed some prerequisites this is why we could not understand them would be real in 2014 we needed the 2017 DOD Navy UAP videos which showed us that Flier footage of what a Drone footage would look like we needed a 2019 Trump satellite picture if

(46:48) you go ahead and Google that you'll see that Trump posted a satellite picture of an Iranian uh rocket launch and this look looks very similar to the optical capabilities that we see in our video obviously it's a picture and not a video but videos are just accumulations of pictures stacked on top of each other turns out that satellite was reverse engineered very similarly to how we reverse engineered USA 229 and it turns out it comes from a satellite called USA 224 which was sent up in 2011 the same

(47:16) year as our satellite USA 229 is we need to understand some Advanced theoretical physics Concepts physics is just science public science at least is just catching up to the science of these videos we need to understand macroscopic Quantum coherence Bose Einstein condensates and potentially in the future a unification theory of quantum mechanics as well as general relativity unification of things that are very small as well as unification of things are very large bringing them together now if you understand the double slit experiment

(47:46) the greatest mystery in all physics you'll understand that this is where non locality the idea that the Universe can react faster in the speed of time this is where quantum tanglement



comes from as well as quantum teleportation which is a real thing in fact I think just a couple days ago they actually teleported a picture without sending the data so we know that it's possible to have objects or information move faster than the speed of light what we need to have happen is we need something of macro

(48:14) scale something that can be seen move faster than the speed of light and what is sci what is magic magic is just science that we have yet to understand so without all these oh and also then we also needed lk99 now whether or not you think that lk99 is real this is a material that is produced from copper and Lead came out of Korea and China that supposedly is a room temperature superconductor whether or not you believe that's real or not we need room temperature superconductivity in order to enable everything that we see in the

(48:45) videos and I'll dig into the science here in a minute for you guys um and then lastly we need to understand AI we need to understand that chat gpt is in daily use now we need to really understand that AI is actually out there and can be utilized for us because potentially what we see from that pattern is an advanced computer program it might even be mapping the plane it might even require quantum computers to pull off what we see in these videos now let's dig into some of the additional detail evidence related to

(49:13) the videos the videos date back to 2014 as proven from internet archives as well as people who saw them the satellite video perspective changes eight times so each perspective that we see in the satellite video is only a few seconds the satellite coordinates shift every time that that perspective shifts but not when the mouse moves those coordinates prove that the satellite videos happening in the nicobar islands the general atomics drone as we mentioned is either mq1 C or mq9 this drone cannot catch the plane it must

(49:43) have intercepted it we believe that it either came from car nicobar or Port Blair which are joint us India bases um there are alternative sources of these videos that were uploaded later on that are higher quality pointing to none of these being the original Source meaning that this would be a leak from somebody else as well um the video the mouse moves off the screen in the top left or top right and the bottom left of the satellite video indicating that it's a large field of view uh that has been cropped uh I'm just trying to read the

(50:21) other evidence here um reeside most likely the the account that uploaded this was called reeside a nan they most likely had to be told that what they were looking at was real because they didn't upload it until much later on the upload date and I'll go ahead and pull the videos up so we can watch once again I'm going to show the original uh r sideon on version actually I'm going to show the higher quality satellite version because it's easier to see the coordinates here so let me shift pull

(50:53) this up okay now in this version of the video you can see these coordinates on the bottom left you can see the nrl22 very clearly here as well um I'm just going down to my evidence here and so red decided on the description on this video says received March 12th 2014 just four days after the events of the videos it says uploaded or published May 19th 2014

the description is satellite video airliner and UFOs which would indicate that even potentially the the leaker of this video did not know what we were looking at

(51:33) they thought they were looking at UFOs non-human intelligence only potentially to be told later on that no maybe this is not UFOs maybe this is advanced technology that the US government or maybe one of their third party contractors actually controls and potentially the person that was leaking this thought well if I'm leaking a UFO video there's no damage here you know the reason why they would have cropped this and all this information is because this is the only way we would ever get the truth of what

(51:57) happened to this plane um what else do we want to put in here uh let's see I've already addressed a lot of this evidence yep so I'm actually going to switch over so what this means is that potentially the person that leak this information and leak these videos would be a US military operator notice there's six decimal places in the coordinates in the bottom left so this is extremely accurate this would require a separate Software System and that you would have to build build that in to have these

(52:26) coordinate shifts to that level of accuracy down there as well we've actually been able to map that out that's how we were able to determine it that this was actually in the nicobar islands when you look at it because um it shows perspective of going uh South into the East which is consistent with the left-hand turn we see of the plane in both videos now the high quality drone video is one I want to spend a little bit of time on here uh and this is really big because what we think we're looking at

(52:51) here is a Ron Electro IR camera and I want to talk a little bit about the science of what we see in these videos as well so when we see these orbs come out we're not looking at a metal ball here we're looking at a nonradiating barrier so early on when I saw these orbs I speculated that this would be super conductivity at play and what super conductivity is able to do especially room temperature super conductivity is create coherent matter waves uh which allow the electrons to cohere and when they here you can start to do stuff

(53:27) that's essentially like magic you can create energy levels that can uh break the swinger limit which allows these objects to completely displace themselves from space time so what we're seeing here is like a bubble just like you would see a bubble in water but you're seeing a bubble in space time itself allowing for these objects to Traverse through the air water o and space potentially all all three of the above um it also means that you can have mass reduction so when your mass is reduced to zero now you ignore gravity

(53:56) and that's what they seem to be doing here and not just that when we watch them getting pulled along here you can see that these are actually forward facing gravity engines that we're seeing here some kind of pulse laser that is being used here that is breaking down the fabric of SpaceTime in front of it as we see from these cold lines and I'm just going to switch to another video that shows it a little bit more clearly we were actually able to strip some of the thermal here so you can see the lines a little bit clear and

(54:23) you can very clearly see these lines are in front of the orbs in this video not behind them the only reason why they look behind them is because of the speed of the orbs which is matching the plane so this is very interesting because who would even think to fake something like this I'm pretty sure that all of you in the chat right now all the people watching most likely nobody is actually seen this type of event um from orbs that are out there or any UFO at least I had never seen them so if anybody has please get in touch with me

(54:49) because I'd like to know more about it now when we see this event happen we also see again the heat signature this has been described by Bob Greener who's looked into no low Power Nuclear reactions I did a podcast with him as the monopole and so if I might be saying this incorrectly because I'm just trying to get brushed up on my science but it's either coming out of the the kind of laser beam effect or that's breaking out space time is either coming out of that or directly or it's the inverse side of

(55:15) it I'll have to look into um understanding that just a little bit better but what we see here in the last few frames and I'm going to skip ahead here there's a few like there's actually this was the original video so there's actually this slow-mo version where you can see these orbs here um after we see the main event and then it actually shows a slow-mo of the final moments of the plane here as well which is very interesting you can still see these lines in front of the orbs and then we

(55:38) see them Converge on the plane this is what's causing the singularity here to happen is that they converge imagine like you were to take magnets and jam them together this is what would potentially cause this uh unification of the forces that they might say here that allows for this event to take uh hold and happen in the final frame as well we can see that this plane blurs and we can see actually that the orbs flatten so the orbs are creating an azth which you just think of like a line or a circle connecting them where there's a very

(56:14) powerful electromagnetic field between them and in this final frame you see them flatten potentially from gravitational lensing happening from the very powerful effect that's happening here the plane's blurring because is beginning to accelerate already just like if you were trying to take a picture of a runner and it actually gets a little bit smaller here as well which may be an indication that mass reduction is already taking place from the event that's about to occur um and then we can see the full

(56:40) effect of our zap is our endothermic event that's why it's cold and this is important endothermic event means an absorption of energy so it could actually be argued that this event is absorbing the energy out of the lithium ion batteries so that the runaway lithium ion battery fire stops as well as potentially teleporting This Plane pretty much anywhere we can't say for sure a lot of people may ask me where did this plane go we have speculated that it goes near the nicobar or near the Maldives because there's a fire

(57:08) suppression device that washes up in the Maldives consistent with a b777 there's also a sighting in the Maldives that was ignored but it was only ignored because the direction of travel

of the plane was not from the East but there's a bunch of Islanders that clearly see the stripe the blue and red stripe of a Malaysian Airlines plane so what's happening with some of the science here so room temperature superconductivity can be induced uh from either meta materials or uh repeated pulse vibrations from the

(57:40) transducers um these orbs as I mentioned are field what we're seeing there is What's called the non-radiating barrier that's what the bubble is there combined orbital Moments can actually cohere these electrons the orbs are actually becoming part of the relationship with the plane acting as either electrons around the plane or extending the unshielded electrons around the plane at the point of transition so what this is is a transitional phase change event of the plane where it's obtaining the

(58:08) properties of quantum and therefore allowed to act like a Quantum object from being a macroscale object and then from a Quantum object perspective it can travel at the speed of light just like we have with quantum entanglement when electrons are driven from their equilibrium they begin to self-organize into a matter wave this means that solid state objects may be able to achieve macroscopic Quantum coherence um low temperatures are what allow electrons to couple and move as one and then when you have Cooper pairs

(58:42) which are pairs of electrons they actually begin to act as bosons and what that means is they can occupy the same location in space in time this is how you can have something uh act as an electron act as a matter wave um essentially act as a wave function instead of a particle so it can have a probabilistic point in space and time rather than a deterministic one uh the physicist would say that properties denote the behavior that there's no difference between a large object and a small object only the properties determine it now since time

(59:12) itself is a fluid symmetry time dilation is a real event this means that the less Mass you have the faster your time moves and the faster something can uh travel um and also when there is less Mass it actually takes very little energy to move something as well after the phase transition the object can actually be placed pretty much anywhere and does not necessarily um in the traditional sense have to adhere to the laws of conservation momentum so it's even theoretically possible that this object could just be set down now from

(59:43) the engineering perspective this has been argued that there may be a fourth orb so if I take this rubber band we could pretend like this is the plane with the three orbs there's a fourth orb that's entangled to the other three orbs and then when the singularity occurs this transition then all of a sudden the plane and the orbs go to the location of the fourth orb at the speed of light or beyond the speed of light now if you're into Salvador Pineda who is uh become one of my own friends after investigating

(1:00:12) into this case and reaching out to him he has some patents that are out there one of them is high frequency gravitational wave generator and in this patent he says you can generate high power frequency gravitational Waves by High frequency accelerated axial rotation spin or through accelerated high frequency vibration gravitational wave production Can Happen by

propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields this allows the enabling of macroscopic quantum coherence namely possible quantum mechanical behavior of

(1:00:45) macroscale objects multiple high power frequency gravitational waves if they were be focused on a particular point in SpaceTime locality they can induce produce A Spacetime curvature Singularity consistent with what we see in the videos generating gravitational well can happen along the flight path consistent what we see with the orb movement controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room temperature super conductivity nuclear fusion may also be engineered and then engineer Energy may

(1:01:18) be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate a space-time curvature Singularity which could lead to the total Destruction of an asteroid or planetoid or if you were to scale that up a planet itself one of the other patents that I want to go ahead and address as well is called high energy electromagnetic field generator H MFG the utilization of such high powered sources for space Power and propulsion generation the artificial generation of gravity waves in a locality of a spacecraft can result in energy Mass removal it is possible to

(1:01:54) reduce the a spacecraft's inertia this allows again for smooth sailing through the negative pressure or repulsive gravity of the Void so this is the science that can explain what we see in our videos now the next thing I want to describe is what it would take to hoax these videos a lot of people might say this is too much to believe right even I think it's too much to believe at some points but the requirements to hoax these videos are extremely long and elaborate so first of all we had a \$150,000 Bounty \$100,000 from kim.com

(1:02:30) \$20,000 from Chad and Sherry the investigate Earth podcast uh \$25,000 for my wealthy follower who's run for higher office as well as \$5,000 for myself no hoaxer came forward this has been going on for at least a month perhaps longer at this point if somebody had hoaxed these videos they took no credit for them there's not a single discrepancy on a single frame of either video the time to produce the video is between 4 and 72 days depending on if you believe Regis cenon's description date of received March 12th 2014 Just 4

(1:03:02) days after or the publish date May 19th 2014 there's no reference copy to copy from these videos do not exist anywhere else on the internet um you'd have to be aware of the fire scenario because we see this this heat event in the middle we see the smoke coming out of the back of the plane everything that we see is consistent with all the evidence that has been put forth um you'd have to know how to create the volumetric clouds that we see how to accurately animate the cameras how the clouds form at low altitudes how to

(1:03:33) accurately light the volumetric clouds when the zap goes off how to recreate exactly what MH370 looks like if you actually take the silhouette from the thermal it's a perfect overlay to MH370 if you look at in the satellite video you can see it's lighter on the top darker on the bottom Malaysian Airlines is white on the top and gray on the bottom you'd have to know the turn radius of a boeing 777 at a certain altitude wall and descent which is maxing out the capabilities you'd have to know where the plane was at the exact

(1:04:01) time it's on the agreed upon flight path in the nicobar islands how to accurately create the coordinate shifts as we mentioned as we see in the bottom left of the satellite video you have to know what the weather was like we looked at the weather satellites in nicobar islands and you can see that there's low altitude cumulus clouds in the area at 1840 UTC within an hour potentially of when uh 1840 UTC happening apologize it's not necessarily exact same time but it's within 15 minutes and an hour of

(1:04:24) the time you'd have to act know how to accurately create the smoke trails and the particles coming out of the back of both the planes in both videos you'd have to know what the thermal looks like to a level to fool the experts you'd have to know how to animate the heat signature in the belly of the plane where the air conditioning units are that changes very realistically you're going to have to know how to animate the shake that we see as well that is very accurate to zooming in on the with the

(1:04:50) camera you'd have to know you'd have to have knowledge of military class systems that were previously unknown to the public in 2014 you'd have to know that the military is using a Citrix environment you'd have to know the frame rate difference between capturing the satellite footage in the background and and the citric session over the top you'd actually have to know what mouse they use because there's a certain specific acceleration that's consistent with either like a a ball mouse or like

(1:05:12) a ball in the middle of a mouse or potentially if it's a laptop it might be one of those little buttons that's in the middle of the laptop but has a very specific acceleration that's different from the normal Mouse um you would have to know what satellites the US has in operation and what their payload is to know that USA 229 is there available you'd have to know what the false color IR looks like you'd have to know how to animate the orbs how that particle system in front of the orbs their forward- facing engine

(1:05:37) looks like which we've never seen anywhere in ufology you'd have to know how to animate those final frames where the orbs flatten and the plane blurs you'd have to know what the mq1 C drone looks like you'd have to know what the payload on the Drone is because we can see these cameras on the wings and there's actually pictures of those drones with cameras on the wings you'd have to have better VFX uh skills than the VFX lead artist of top gun Maverick who posted on social media claiming to be the expert saying that

(1:06:04) they the person who would have done this would had front ran their work by four years that movie was out in 2022 they said that the hardest part for them was to accurately scale the planes and the videos to have to match the C actual capabilities they had to cheat that in those movies and yet in our videos both of them are accurately consistent with a 77700 we had a Mar VFX expert Jeffrey Ford said that in order just to look up all the the information and put together these videos he's the lead VFX expert

(1:06:31) for Marvel Studios so it would take at least four to six months using today's technology you'd have to have a better understanding the most PhD physicists who actually they

themselves don't necessarily even have a good comprehension of any type of unification theory of quantum and macro you'd have to understand advanced mathematics as well as engineering better than experts as in those fields as well due to the pattern that we see from these orbs is perfect sydal pattern um as well as engineering capabilities of the

(1:07:02) plane you'd also perhaps most importantly have to know that we would never find the plane not even 9 and a half years later because the moment we would find a plane the whole hoax would break down so that is a huge list so in my mind the only way these videos are fake is if the US government themselves created them that's just the resources and knowledge that would be required the problem with this is doesn't make any sense if the US government made these they never made them available I am not doing this on behalf of the US

(1:07:30) government in fact I'm doing pretty much the opposite of what I think the US government want if you were to take these videos and put them on CNN MSNBC NBC any of these locations even Fox News um nobody's going to think that aliens zap the plane now maybe people in this chat might people that are my followers might but the uh people that are out there the Normal public is just going to think that the government created these to cover up for the fact that they did something to the plane what this means

(1:07:55) is these videos would just implicate the US government in the cover up so it doesn't make any sense for them to have faked it now we were able to find potentially the person that **leaked** these videos believe it or not I was sitting there thinking well we've have a lot of information about what the mindset the psychological profile would be for somebody who have **leaked** these videos and it took several weeks to find them I looked up pretty much everybody who had been charged with uh espionage will for retention of classified

(1:08:25) information will for retention of national security information um couldn't find much for over a week I almost gave up then I started doing date range searches and then I found Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn I thought okay the leaker must be a US military personnel probably an operator probably had an emotional reaction to seeing the videos since rer sideon says they received them four days later um they removed the HUD data they cropped the Drone out of the satellite video they likely cropped other assets

(1:08:53) out of the satellite video as as well they probably had to convince reeside andan that what they were looking at was authentic this could explain why it took reeside andan almost 2 months to upload the videos they may have thought they were looking at UFOs only later on to be revealed that this was actually third-party defense contractor technology now I'll say in my opinion this would have to be reverse engineered technology I don't think we could be the secretly Advanced but again I leave that to you

(1:09:19) all Edward C Lynn was part of the special project squadron 2 the vpu2 Wizards he flew in spy planes one of those spy planes was the locked Martin ep3 Aries 2 that has realtime tactical signant remember signals intelligence and full motion video intelligence the crew fuses collected intelligence along with offboard data for Battlefield situational awareness his actual

job was to relay the information from those planes to leadership his uh charges against him the case against him was given a code name Rogue Archer he had experience in

(1:09:53) signals intelligence based basically every article about this guy talks about signals intelligence his last deployment the dates are damning he was assigned to the vpu Squadron February 2014 he gets reassigned March 25th 2014 just two weeks after the plan goes missing investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 in May of 2014 he accidentally left two flight manifests in his flight suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names this can only be MH370 the defense argued that the classified information in question is

(1:10:32) available on the internet this essentially has to be the videos I don't know what other classified information that could be available on the internet that would have led to a situation where he was arrested in 2015 we believe that the reason why they waited to arrest him is so that people would not put together the pieces that his charges were related to MH370 like we already have um the charges would have resulted in life in prison they tried to put him away for Espionage first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of

(1:11:02) the Navy since the end of the Cold War almost 50 years his charge sheet heavily redacted they redacted everything on the charge sheet privy to the Navy's black program portfolio he had Above Top Secret clearance and compartmentalized access to information on Facebook he's friends with General Flynn he was very connected he had knowledge that would be extremely useful to potentially us adversaries but then the government had to come out and admit it wasn't really a spy case there was actually no evidence

(1:11:30) that Lynn ever exchanged sensitive information with anyone from China he was abused while in pre-trial detainment by someone called the Goon Squad agents didn't properly advise him of the crimes that he was suspect uh suspected of or his rights to attorney while he was being interrogated the emails listed as compelling evidence to deny him from his pre-trial confinement appear to be just completely mundane things the judge said he showed a dangerous pattern of disclosure of classified information but didn't point to any disclosures of

(1:11:58) classified information uh all the information was OB fiscated related to his case he was Char he get get a prostitution charge that made no sense as well he actually appealed his case later on and said that the charges against his classified uh um dissemination of information were completely inconsistent with other people as well so they forced him into a plea deal he took a plea deal we got a 9-year sentence for just two charges of mishandling classified information grossly inconsistent with other people he got three years taken off as well as

(1:12:32) two years time served for his pre-trial detainment they did not even let him out he accepted responsibility for the offenses he was actually guilty of and for the people in the chat you're going to love this I did Foya the FBI and NCIS the FBI rejected my Foya and so they couldn't give any information at all to me because it could be used as personal information against him the NCIS rejection they rejected my Foya in total to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy I would ask you if this wasn't a spy case



(1:13:06) what is being kept in the interest of National Defense and foreign policy if it's not these videos it has to be related to m370 has to be these videos so I've been saying this guy's name uh on pretty much every single podcast I've been doing over 60 podcasts he's never reached out to me to tell me to stop talking about him either I think this is quite a bit telling um I've even mentioned that we were able to find him uh and I was just like anyone who's listening please do not harass this guy

(1:13:31) just imagine the psychological State you would have gone through to have released these videos we would have ignored them for N9 years and not done anything about that and now he's out of prison and um you know we would need him to come out as himself as a whistleblower and you know really that would be the only way we could really authenticate these videos is he would have to come out but he's going going to go back to prison if he does his plea deal most likely makes it so that he cannot talk about them

(1:13:58) ever I found a cell phone that I believe was related to him we called it somebody picked up and hung up right away I sent him a message and said sir you are my hero you've made a sacrifice that I would do anything for you to protect you I mean not that I could but I would try um so you know this is essentially the case of MH370 now my opinion here is that we are looking at Lockheed Martin technology this is reverse engineered technology this being kept secret from us the motive here why would you do this why

(1:14:28) take this risk why orb this plane right this is a huge risk if somebody leaks these videos which they did in my opinion then you've just revealed your capabilities you've revealed your trump card this is the kind of Technology that's such Breakaway level civilization that this is the perfect defense against any missile that were to be attacked on us you might be able to use this to teleport a bomb back or a nuke back onto the place it went to you might be able to just completely render the nuke uh

(1:14:55) inert you know some Bob Greener argues that you can basically just disassemble it essentially into other elements using this type of Technology um so you don't want to deploy this unless you absolutely have to here so the the strongest evidence for the motive is the 20 freescale semiconductors and engineers and scientists on board This Plane 20 people from the same company on on a plane is way too many people my company even has a rule it's like two to three people uh this company on the same plane and these

(1:15:24) aren't like that's just anybody not even high level people these were very important Engineers that were going to China supposedly to help upgrade the manufacturing plants there again this plane was likely doomed because it didn't land in panang land in the ocean it was going to be destroyed so the motive here would be to save the plane then right um we found a 2005 National Security Agency report on the commercial superconductivity development of microchips that references freescale semiconductors nine different times it's

(1:15:54) pretty much just all about them we also found press releases to mention free scale semiconductors launching a major initiative dedicated to serving the RF power needs for the US

Aerospace and defense sector so these people on board This Plane were very likely connected to the US defense and they may have been actually connected to the actual technology we see get deployed You could argue that if this is an Espionage event perhaps this fire was started intentionally You could argue that the US government is trying to

(1:16:22) prevent these people from defecting to China because even if you set back China like 10 years from this technology it's probably worth it from a military perspective again whoever controls this technology is going to control the world um you could you could argue that they are preventing the loss of intellectual property that they need related technology and advancing it um you could argue as well that uh and I don't think this is a fringe scenario Fringe case but if this plane is doomed maybe you're testing it out

(1:16:48) it's kind of dark to assume but maybe you're testing it out because the plane is doomed um and that you you know want to see what the effects are on the people now another scenario that's been brought forth as well is what if there's just one person on this plane that's a VIP that's super connected and they just call in their rescue me button and they say hey guys you got to deploy the advanced orbs to save me right um so I think we don't know again I'm not a psychic I don't like to tell

(1:17:15) people what to think I don't like to tell people that I know it all I just have dug a lot into the evidence around this case um now one another thing I want to mention too is why do I think this is our technology versus non-human intelligence and I'm fine in my opinion I was going to go ahead I've done a lot of podcasts some people think no I think this is definitely non human intelligence um other people say yep makes sense this reverse engineer it's locked Martin and yes just real quick I I am

(1:17:40) not suicidal I think it's very important that we say that a lot um now the first thing is that I don't care which it is and the reason is I think one leads to the other no matter which way you go with it if this is non-human intelligence that leads to reverse engineer techn technology if this is reverse engineered technology then that's going to be coming from some non-human intelligence most likely right either something that came before us that we've dug up or something that's visi in US my personal opinion is I

(1:18:04) don't really care either way being as visi in US is not going to impact my day-to-day life I think that this is very important to stay as well is that what really matters is the time we have on this planet irrespective of um you know any any advanced technology or beings that are out are visiting us um there is no reason to do such an extensive cover up for just an anomalous event like this is a UFO event I I don't think they go to this level of degree of cover up I mean this would be multiple countries have to

(1:18:33) be in on this line about it definitely Malaysia definitely United States probably countries like India are also involved in the cover up and China may even know what happened to this and this might be part of the reason why us China relations broke down is that China may even found out one side thing that I want to bring up as well is that China hacked the Malaysians

government on March 9th 20 2014 the day after the plane went missing you know what they stole they stole the crisis meeting minute notes of MH370 as well as classified information

(1:19:01) related to MH370 I would ask you guys what could be classified about this plane the next day like the only thing I can think of would be the communications that they didn't mention now the assets filming this are US military so this implicates the US government directly they either got extremely lucky when filming this if this was actually non-human intelligence or this is an operation and the reason for that is that they're filming before the orbs even show up you know they're actually already filming the

(1:19:31) plane and then the orbs show up the orbs are moving at Mach 3 speeds so there's no chance that this plane is outrunning these orbs you know I thought initially well maybe this orb event caused the plane to go dark but it didn't make any sense because these orbs have no problem catching up to the plane so most likely they were deployed right there right before we see them in the videos the pattern we see is explained by computer program running around the plane so we don't need non-human intelligence to

(1:19:56) explain any aspect of these videos doesn't mean it's ruled out just we don't necessarily need it to explain them the fire event as I mentioned is indicating a rescue motive in my opinion we cannot attribute human motivations to a non-human intelligence I think that there is non-human intelligence out there visiting us they're probably going to treat us the same way we treat an ant on the ground right they're just They Don't Care About Us I don't I don't personally think that there's a lot of reason for

(1:20:21) them to be benevolent but they might be I think just think they'd be most likely indifferent and then I think lastly the most important part is science can actually explain everything we see in these videos now yes it's very Advanced science and the parts that are not available to the public especially are the mass reduction what I've been told by people that have reached out to me is that that is being withheld for National defense purposes because again the idea that you can reduce the mass of an

(1:20:46) object is now going to allow us to ignore gravity and it really enables everything about what we see here enables the macroscopic quantum coherence the macroscopic phase conjugation which is essentially teleportation the super luminal speeds this is all uh related to mass reduction and if those papers are being withheld from us that's what's keeping us in the dark that's what's keeping us back now just lastly to go on to my own little Soap Box I think this technology the reason why it needs to be disclosed is

(1:21:11) that this can change the world for probably billions of people on the planet people that have nothing you know we should have essentially free energy that's out there we don't need to be relying on fossil fuels whatsoever there shouldn't even be people that are homeless on the streets if we have a situation free energy you can get rid of uh we can have abundance right we have no we don't need scarcity anymore and just my own personal investment is that I care a lot about homeless people in general and I think that being on the

(1:21:39) streets impacts people's mental well-being so I think that it's a crime to be able to hide this technology the other side of it is this is that if this is can lead to Doomsday weapons which I absolutely think it can then this technology can only be disclosed in a safe manner in fact I'm so confident and scared that this can lead to Doomsday weapons that I would not even be disclosing this or doing this presentation if that wasn't MH370 on those videos because that's MH370 on those videos those those families

(1:22:09) deserve the **truth** they were the pilots families deserve the **truth** they were vilified when potentially they were actually Heroes trying to save the plane the witnesses 19 Witnesses and those are just the ones that are not on the Maldives they're all vilified they're all ignored they're all told that they were seeing things right and lastly Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn this guy if he **leaked** this footage he's a hero he's exactly what UAP disclosure has been asking for they've been begging

(1:22:40) for somebody to risk their security clearance risk their NDA to come out and show us actual highquality military footage that couldn't be denied not just lights moving around in the sky where people say oh it's Chinese lanterns right but actual footage that is of the highest quality cameras of the time that's out there and we did this guy huge Injustice we ignored the videos for n years made him go to prison for six years and come out all these people deserve indication as does the whole entire world so at this point I think I'm ready

(1:23:13) to go ahead and open it up um people may say last thing I guess I'll just get into real quick is where did the plane go right Ashton everybody asked me this where did the plane go what happened to the passengers um based on our flight path we think that the most likely scenario looking at the rubber band scenario right and it actually looks like in the video that maybe the plane is getting sucked backwards that if this plane is going east in the video and it's getting sucked backwards then perhaps it's

(1:23:38) showing up somewhere in the malds and the reason again for this is the b777 fire suppression device that washes up in the Maldives and the sighting in the Maldives that is again more witnesses that were ignored and discredited where these are just Islanders who rarely see passenger planes and they're seeing a passenger plane flying low headed to Diego Garcia military base which is just south of the Maldives Deo Garcia military base is where all the conspiracy theories said this plane went there's even a picture

(1:24:09) posted by supposedly posted by Philip wood the American IBM passenger who posted a picture on 4chan website just a black picture but along with it was texts that said I'm being held prisoner against my will I feel like I've been drugged and I can't think clearly people looked at the exif data on that picture and the coordinates uh indicate that that it was ni uh Diego Garcia military this is about a week after the plane went missing as well Diego Garcia military base in my opinion from what I've been told is the next

(1:24:41) Area 51 in fact it's supposedly Area 51 on steroids it's in perfect spot middle of nowhere in the Indian Ocean um and so you know if there's testing of this type of stuff going on

probably happening there there's a bunch of contracts for dredging that's go on at this place and yet if you look at Google Earth Pro there's nothing to changes on the surface of this this base for like 20 years so potentially they're building stuff underground there if you also look at the pictures before 2014 and then

(1:25:10) after 2014 the pictures before 2014 the runways are filled with giant planes after 2014 nothing maybe one plane this would indicate there's probably some kind of elev underground hanger of some sort where they can hide planes as well perfect place to hide the planes now what do you do with the passengers first of all I want to say that the families of the victims never believed the official story you have a lot of these passengers like the girlfriend Sarah of Philip wood who was going on CNN like over a month later

(1:25:41) going the official narrative is a lie like it's actually unbelievable when you go back and watch it in hindsight knowing all that information about the case the families were most likely forced into settlements where where they were forced into silence no family member not a single one has reached out to me to tell me to stop looking into this not one not one has reached out to me at all in fact this should have been tried in the US uh United States if these videos are real it implicates the US government in

(1:26:08) the disp appearance of the plane however the case uh brought forth by the passengers against Malaysian airlines in the United States was dismissed because it was argued that the correct jurisdiction would have been in Malaysia due to it being Malaysian Airlines despite the fact that both is an American company despite the fact that Philip wood is an American passenger the uh federal judge that ruled and dismissed this case her name is Kenji Brown Jackson she became Supreme Court justice under Biden a couple years later

(1:26:36) after 2018 if the passengers were alive they could have been exchanged uh returned to their countries in exchange for their silence so China most likely this would explain why China would be really pissed off is they would have had to get their pass their their people back the ones that lived what I do want to say is I want to express sympathy to those families of the victims cuz the reality is I think there's a very low likelihood of of them surviving even to this event and the reason for that is the lithium

(1:27:02) ion battery smoke is extremely toxic could have easily filled up the whole plane as well as if the plane was depressurized when the the batteries exploded um this meant that that 30 minutes of oxygen and those masks was going to be vital because we have this plane that needs to last for 80 minutes so you have 50 minutes where there's no oxygen from the masks so there is evidence that this plane survived because we didn't find a debris field anywhere if this plane crashed anywhere we should have found it even if it was

(1:27:30) somewhere in the Atlantic Ocean right so unless this plane got teleported to the zenu dimension or whatever you guys want wherever it could be right um then it had to have theoretically landed somewhere if it if it was on Earth um if the American passenger had survived Philip wood then he probably would have gone into W witness protection he would

have probably had to sign a deal where he's never going to speak ever again and he's going to have a new identity and what have you I mean no matter how you look at it it's pretty

(1:27:55) dark some of them may have been forced to live their days out on Diego Garcia military base and never leave the workers that work on Diego Garcia military base the non-military ones they actually go there for multiple years at a time and they're not allowed to communicate with anybody outside the base um the nephew of the pilot was told and this is from Florence to Changi one of the investigators who I respect a lot I actually am communicate in communication with her um the nephew was told that his uncle was collat damage

(1:28:23) that's just dark the French father I'm going to butcher his name Gan Westeros uh he uh was told that two awx which are these military radar planes US military radar planes were in the area and the Americans know what happened to the plane the former head of Indonesian police says that he was told quote unquote what really happened to MH370 from his Malaysian counterpart so this is just in my opinion the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time it might be the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time even if we didn't have the orbs and

(1:28:58) this zap this um macroscopic phase conjugation event happening in this plane uh but because we have that happen that's why I'm talking to you guys that's why I'm talking to muon this is why I talk to all kinds of podcasts this is why I do spaces on Twitter where we talk about disclosure because I think that people need to wake up to what really disclosure means it's not just as simple as flying saucers it's not just as simple as non-human intelligence and saying hi to you know beu from the

(1:29:24) Andromeda galaxy which sure I'd love to do that too uh if that's true but no it's it's more about what is this technology really mean this type of technology I I have so many people who are viscerally angry at me over just doing what I'm doing revealing this and it's not because they're upset about the families it's because people can't understand this technology to be real because what comes with this technology being real is that we've been getting lied to probably our whole lives it

(1:29:51) means that these Wars that are happening are all meaningless that they are just money production events for you know the military-industrial complex this technology means that any War could be ended in a day if we were to deploy it and then also potentially most importantly it means that this is a a national security risk you know and I don't want to I'm not a Trader I'm not a spy or anything like that so I I wouldn't even want to disclose this information and that's kind of how I'll

(1:30:20) finish my investigation here um and anyone who wants to ask questions we can go ahead and answer them and I'll you know do my best I'm honest and open person and I try to answer everything as uh honestly and openly as I can thank you guys for listening all right we have a few questions uh there's one that's been around for a while from a I may be mispronouncing the name is it luri or lorri Baraga so go ahead and unmute yourself if you want to ask your question uh hello can you hear me yes just

(1:31:01) checking sorry I'm I'm not sure I had a question um you didn't really pronounce my name well but that that's okay don't worry about it uh I I didn't really have a question honestly you can just pass it along so thank you all right there was somebody named Jimmy who uh may have had a question I'm not sure the hand was raised but maybe it was more to make a comment I'm not sure let's put it this way if anybody has a question go ahead and ask it uh this is Gary spake hey Gary how's it going I boy my

(1:31:44) brains are just about to blow up listen into this uh a lot of stuff kind of rings true though um I had a question I just seem to remember that in the early part of this where they were thinking the pilot might have caused the crash or something that he was doing uh like flight simulations at home testing in the area running these scenarios to go these places that were actually where the plane ended up going what was what do you think about that yeah so I'm trying to pull my evidence I just close it I think I closed it okay I'll just do

(1:32:15) this based on memory then instead so the actual the simulator data actually matches mh150 which went from qual lur to Jetta he was actually scheduled to fly that route February 4th 2014 the data points and times from the uh data points they claim were this route was February 3rd 2014 so what really happened here was they manipulated the public into thinking that the route from Jetta uh which isn't even a direct match to this this route that we see from our flight path was some sight of suicide route attempt um they also then try to connect

(1:32:51) the spirit individual ual flight points which is our um South Indian Ocean uh point that they claim they found um they said there was actually two points that they found there um and that's how they came up with this Narrative of oh he practiced this flight path the reality is that this guy was a 30-year flight veteran with 18,000 flight hours every single person stuck up for him including the wife all the officials have stuck up for him and all his co-workers as well so there was a big vind or vilification

(1:33:18) campaign in the media to present false information about him they also claimed that he was part of a political party that was you know they claimed that he was a terrorist because he was part of this political party I mean that's just racism frankly um so the reality is there actually is no evidence whatsoever of this being a kind of suicidal intent um he had a very large custom simulator uh in it on at home as well because he just loved flying and a lot of people who are pilots actually have that as well um in order to turn off uh all the

(1:33:50) electronic devices that were turned off um you would actually have it would take more than one person as well um Captain bellany actually argued that in order to turn them off in 64 seconds you know there's like four apus or um power sources I think they would have had them been uh disabled all at the same time so it's not consistent at all with one person being able to turn all this stuff off but it is a lot more consistent with a fire a lithium ion battery fire exploding and taking out the uh main

(1:34:19) electrical uh computers or Main engineering uh computers all right that makes a lot of sense um have you ever talked with Nim Harman uh no I have not who's that physicist uh he's

kind of worked on the stuff that you're kind of talking about there so I just wonder that'd be a guy for you to meet Haron I'm gonna write that down yeah I'm always down to talk to more people what I will say is that I have been I started my own podcast up um and this is because uh about almost say a little over a month ago someone said

(1:34:53) hey you should reach out to Salvador Pas he's got these uh patents that are out there they call them the UFO patents I I think that does them very a lot of justice and I had reached out to various physicists and what have you a couple of physicists came into my replies and then my DMs guy named Roy de Herbert who he's been kind of tutoring me on the science I I have not a PhD on engineering or phys physics or any of this stuff but so I ended up emailing Salvatore Pas and the very next day replied back and said

(1:35:23) send me a zoom link I want to do an interview and I was like okay well I guess I'm a podcaster now and um that's when I started my own podcast called hard truths so the first one was was with Salvador Pas um and then you know he uh he talks a lot about uh not giving this information away to our enemies and he goes into a lot of detail he's very very uh well educated when it comes to physics and knows all of the science um and can name drop pretty much anyone in anyone's scientific theories the second

(1:35:55) one I did was with Bob Greener who I've mentioned as well who in my mind has kind of figured out how this science Works he doesn't have an NDA he's been doing he's an experimental engineer and and uh I guess you could call him a physicist as well um and then he's been looking at these low Power Nuclear reactions that's where we able to figure out toroids it seems like the shape of a toroid which is a donut or fractal toroids which is a dut inside of a doughnut essentially can uh kind of

(1:36:23) harness and focus the electromagnetic fields into a single point where then they can continue to build up and build up and build up and this is how you can create what we think is how the orbs are actually able to create this energy level that's so strong that it can essentially rip the fabric of SpaceTime under the right conditions he was even able to point me in the direction of a locking Martin P patent for coherent matter wave beam which if you look at it basically what it's talking about is creating a coherent matter wave which

(1:36:52) can induce superc conductivity potentially room temperature superc conductivity which is what we need because room temperature superc conductivity superc conductivity in general is when the electrons can flow freely with no resistance whatsoever and when you have this this is where these electrons can break free from the equilibrium States they begin to self-organize and this is what allows these macroscale objects solid state objects to achieve the properties of quantum the third hard truths podcast I did was with a guy named Dave Rossi he

(1:37:21) is a 20 25y old it's actually most of the the replies in the comments could not believe that this guy's 25 years old self-taught uh engineering DOD contractor and he basically explained pretty much everything that he could um he has like the least restrictive NDA that you can potentially have he's the one who told me about the idea that there might be a fourth orb which



salvator Pas ended up agreeing with as well because I'm now good friends with both of them um and the idea that there would be this uh quantum entanglement

(1:37:51) effect so it's interesting that the physicists see it a little bit differently than the engineers do and I'm sitting here in the middle just trying to wrap my brain around both of them and then the fourth and the final one that I've done hardre podcast I've done so far although I'm planning to do more it was with actually Dave Rossy and salvator Pi at the same time um if you guys want to check those out if you're interested in the science like I am and trying to explain the science

(1:38:13) we see you guys can check out my YouTube channel just X Aston I have all those videos I think a couple of them you have to look at the live vers of and then a couple of them I've uploaded I've just been really busy but those are really interesting if you want to learn about the science of what you know UFOs how they might work how these orbs might work the idea of how teleportation would work and I'll let other people jump in here in a second but one last thing I want to say too is that if you're the

(1:38:39) type of person that believes that there might be non-human intelligence visiting us that I think it's very important to keep in mind that how are they getting here uh I was on a space actually where I was a speaker on X with actually Dr Steven Greer and in that space I clipped part of it because in it he says the speed of light is too slow you know if beu ambassador beu from the Andromeda galaxy is going to get here it's I think thousands of light years away maybe even millions of light years away that is

(1:39:07) going to take way too long to get here you need a way to travel faster than the speed of light and if so what we're talking about faster than speed of light I'm going to call it super luminal speeds because I think that it's very important in this area to use scientific terminology but it's really just teleportation essentially and it's taking quantum teleportation and scaling it up to the macro scale level um so that's just something that I would urge people who who believe in you know the

(1:39:33) non-human intelligence visitation theories that really have to explain how are they getting here because I think that disclosure is a lot more more than just about being nonhuman intelligence is about what is what is the technology how does technology work and what does it mean let's take some more questions YouTube link again yeah just X Aston I'll put it in the chat I'll even try to pull it up for you guys thanks that's all I got yeah no problem that was at just X the the letter X Ashton yes exactly at just X

(1:40:05) Ashton yeah I'm G see if this works I want to take a look at that myself let me see if this yeah okay this works I'll throw it in the chat as well for you guys okay and any other questions probably noce are our minds are almost fried and and don't know exactly when to where to start with questions yeah let me take a look at my list and see if I so I also have this evidence list so if you guys want to follow the case you can follow it on Twitter it's also justex Ashton on Twitter as well I've synchronized up my

(1:40:40) my usernames uh I'm probably going to be posting a new version of the all evidence I'm currently on version two um probably going to be posting version three of the all evidence link which is kind of a summary of what we've been talking about here uh as well and the reason for that is that I always want all the evidence to be out there I want people to be armed with the evidence themselves because the reality is that this uh this case has in my mind broken a lot of people's brains um not probably

(1:41:06) people that are in this chat but people that are out there that have believed all the official narratives like this is too much for a lot of people to take in and um in order to fight that I'm just one person right if we want to get this information out we want to spread this if we want to achieve true disclosure we've got to reach as many open minds as possible my personal opinion is that disclosure will only happen when a vast majority of people just all agree that you know there are other there is other

(1:41:36) life out there that there is technology that we don't understand that's out there and then when we achieve that point now all the mainstream media will just go oh yeah of course it's out there and then what will happen is the people that don't believe will just go oh yeah I always believed it all along right um and I think that's really how it works in real world it's kind of sad State of Affairs but I think that's what it'll take and then this may be a controversial statement as well but I

(1:41:59) think that when it comes to UAP disclosure we need to move away from doing Congressional hearings that are about you know alien bodies and stuff like that it's just too much for a lot of people like my parents for example if I bring it up with them they go what do I care if there's aliens how does that impact my day-to-day life right but if you approach it from the techn technology perspective from the cons iracy perspective that there are third party companies and I'm just going to name them Lockheed Martin Northrup

(1:42:26) Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace there's several others as well if these people are hiding technology from us that to me is a crime against humanity and that's the type of thing we can investigate it's verifiable information um and if we find out they have that and they're holding that back that's the type of thing that can lead to the rest of that disclosure that we want right that yes there's also now Beaton visiting us because once you have teleportation technology now people are gonna go oh

(1:42:52) yeah okay of course there's probably beans visiting us you can literally just teleport here from Alpha centari and it doesn't take four years to travel right hey Eric uh Tim's got his hand up yep I know I was gonna call on him Gary but then you broke in okay sorry I don't know which screen you're seeing uh good evening um regarding your comment of um how are the ETS getting here um I think that they're couple or three ways probably teleportation certainly is one uh you know their own

(1:43:27) craft uh whatever they may be is number two uh you may be surprised but number three is they are born here in other words they uh get get born to some couple uh here on the

planet yeah arguably from well I won't say my experience but just from what I have seen um that Third Way being born here uh they have to give up a certain number of their innate abilities uh you know that are obviously Superior to ours but some of them they must suppress or give up in order to be born here because otherwise they would you know rise to power and

(1:44:12) rule the planet or destroy it so uh but yeah I see three basic ways where they're coming to our civilization yeah and I think one as well is that like what if you know we are just hybrids or maybe they're our cousins and here's another thought too is that what if they were here before us right and we dug up some craft right I mean that's also possible what if they're living beside us um I'm actually a proponent myself of the ultraterrestrial hypothesis like we don't really know much about the ocean

(1:44:41) at all and in fact when this case happened this was one of the first times we started to map the bottom of the ocean you Ocean's really deep as well so you know it's almost a lot these sightings in ufology seem to happen over the water they seem to be related to the Navy so you could almost argue that you know what if there is another civilization just living right beside us this whole time and that we either evolved from them or were their cousins or what have you um the the rabbit hole goes really deep and I've been trying my

(1:45:07) best not to fall into it but thank you Tim I appreciate your insights it's interesting how things tie together um I haven't had a lot of time to spend on the science of it but when you mentioned the name Salvatore p reminded me I learned about his patents I haven't read them yet but I I learned about them years ago and it was in connection with another scientist who is now deceased but who was working uh in locki and uh actually demonstrated some of this so-called anti-gravity technology so it's pretty fascinating uh

(1:45:44) how things kind of click together sometimes when you you hear them coming from different directions same people uh and it's it's definitely worth spending some time looking into into their science yeah a couple comments on that too is that you know I think the reason why we can't pass an audit right is this type of Technology black budget programs I see people in the chat mentioning as well you know like I think they say something like 40 to 60% of the money can't be accounted for the same reason

(1:46:11) why we spend \$110,000 on a toilet seat to quote the movie Independence Day is that you know it's being pushed into these types of uh you know science that's out there I've also been personally told that um you know the department of energy potentially has more power than the president has and the president's a you know temporary employee and that even if we were to try to investigate them they have ways to hide the technology by putting in someone's name and having them flee the country I'm sure there's other ways as

(1:46:39) well um and I but I still plan to Foya everybody around this because I want to collect these foyer's like you would collect Pokemon cards right because they're all just rejections based on National Defense reasons um and also when you talked about locking Martin Skunk Works specifically you know I remember Ben rich I believe it is who said that you know anything that

you might have imagined we've already been able to figure out as well as um having the ability to already take ET home I remember thinking when I heard that

(1:47:06) quote that he was you know exaggerating but now that I've been looking at this case the last four months and it's somehow only been four months I look at it with a fresh new set of eyes and I go wow maybe we really have the capability to go to another planet it um and you know that maybe this really is locked Martin's technology but again I would say I don't care what people want to believe about it um I think everybody should be entitled for their own beliefs related to the videos and what it means

(1:47:34) um I just want the **truth** from the government and people ask me well what's the next step I think the reality is the government's never going to admit this is real at least not until the plurality of the people um believe that it is so for me is twofold one is to make it self-evident make itself apparent so that a vast majority of people understand that what happened in the plane was not a suicide route it was not a crash in the South Indian Ocean you can't have a 777 crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field and then

(1:48:01) the second part is force the government to make a statement the last thing they want to do related these videos to be forced into a statement I think that they actually are not legally allowed to lie I think there's legal liability around that so what they have to do is either have to make a non- statement they have to ignore it entirely or they have to tell the **truth** now we know they're never going to tell the **truth** so right now I think they're stuck into trying to ignore it pretend like it doesn't happen even though I've had over

(1:48:24) a 100 million impressions on my Twitter account I mean if you were tack up my Impressions I'm getting higher ratings than CNN's getting on a weekly basis and yet they just refuse to talk about it um and then so the reality is if we can get them to force into a statement then we can force them into sale we can't confirm or deny that right which is pretty much as good as admitting it's real um and then that's a way where I think we can push the conversation forward any other questions from you

(1:48:52) guys I appreciate you guys been a great Audience by the way just want to let you know that and I thank muon while I have the opportunity as well for you know inviting me on to talk about the case um as you can tell I'm I am passionate about it and passionate about getting the **truth** out there to as many people as possible and as many people that are open-minded that will listen to it well you've done an impressive amount of research and it was a a very well organized and researched presentation so want to congratulate you on that are

(1:49:20) there any other questions before we end the session okay hearing none I guess we will end the recording and we will wind this up thank you guys very much all right thank you recording stopped okay chat so I'm going to be deleting this stream because I don't want to infringe on their uh copyrights on this but wow 360 people were watching this this is a good amount of people so yeah I think we've uh you can tell huh what what questions you guys have I can answer any questions that were left behind I wasn't

(1:50:12) really following the chat very much there guys but I thank you guys very much for the Mind blows uh emotes and what have you um as you can tell I it's a very compelling case right I mean it's it's a ton of evidence that's out there um and so everything I said there applies to you guys as well yeah that that was a lot of people in the Stream there and there was even a lot of people on their thing he said there was only going to be like less than 15 people but there was like 25 people or something like

(1:50:38) that yeah I'm getting better at the presentations for sure for sure um let me just see exist in a higher Dimension there could be a dimensional aspect that's at play with the you know non-human intelligence it could even be an extra-dimensional aspect related to technology that we see I think that that's really interesting as well um and what I would say too is anybody who wants to get the information out wants me to speak on other events feel free to let people know about me obviously you you can tell that I'm I'm

(1:51:13) pretty well versed in this topic at this point Tesla yeah I think that Tesla is somebody who for sure I'm very interested in looking into as well yeah selftaught DOD contractor Dave rosi is probably one of my best friends at this point I think he's one of the smartest people on the entire planet um I think that most likely he will be somebody who's extremely connected in the future I mean I can't believe the dude's 25 years old I actually ask him all the time like are you sure you didn't use some kind of

(1:51:38) reverse aging serum or something like this just can't believe somebody knows that much um I don't know jeep I'm not sure about the octopus situation let's see what other questions anything okay I think they were a really good audience though as well that that was great guys are giving him crap over his profile pick yeah so um I'm glad I was able to stream this for you guys glad you guys were able to hang out tonight um you know I think it was it was a good one we have a lot of work to do chat we have a lot of work to do

(1:52:13) still we've got to update our version two document to version three you can tell that I was kind of including some stuff in there uh removing some stuff uh that I think that needs to be updated um we need to do a new version of all works I probably have another like 50 posts that we have to update into our all Works document we also need to finally finish off yeah I think that was Jimmy uh I don't know who that was actually there we also need to finish off our podcast list a lot of people have ask me about

(1:52:44) the podcast list as you can tell here it's we've got a lot to go I there's been at least another 10 podcasts on top of this year maybe more so evidence is really strong and we're going to keep going uh you know if people don't want to believe if people want to believe that the videos have been debunked from some cloud pictures I mean go nuts as you guys can tell there's way too many questions still to let this go if people want to hate on us or whatever we're just going to let that happen too I'm

(1:53:13) I'm not going to be pushing back on people hating us anymore I'm not going to let those kind of people get to us anymore um we just have too much going for us right and we've

just got too good of a community here and we're going to learn the science together and it's going to be great that's why we call it catastrophic disclosure so I think I'm going to log off for tonight uh I got to go uh Drive uh um Drive uh Melo demon back home he's been hanging out with me for the past couple days we've been working on stuff

(1:53:44) we've got some big stuff coming in the next day as well we've got uh this we're going to probably look at that case of that 1970s plane and then uh we might be having another scientific paper coming out in the next couple days terms of the rebunk info on the cloud picture the reality there is there's just not a lot of credibility to it to begin with right it's a really weird thing that somebody claims to have found these clouds that are like all perfectly match because the reality is that in order to create these

(1:54:13) videos you need to make a 3D rendered environment right and if you make a 3D rendered environment so you can get both angles why would you have a 2d background we've already proved that the the clouds are moving we already proved that um that the Dr when the orb goes through the the uh the cloud that it distorts the cloud right so the whole uh Cloud thing in general doesn't make any sense it doesn't make any sense why somebody who's a Six-Day old **Reddit** account is emailing some other guy to come out and

(1:54:47) make a **debunk** and why that guy is making a **debunk** within one hour of being emailed from an anonymous email it also doesn't make any sense that these Source where these cloud images come from we can't find them we looked at the torrent they don't exist we look in the way back machine before 2016 they don't the cloud pictures don't exist we look at the database update and the database update says December 4th 2023 I'll tell you guys this I work with databases and when a database is updated

(1:55:18) you don't update all all the rows in your database if I go look at the in my my work and go look at my work's database I'm not going to see the database rows getting updated that doesn't happen the only way the database the individual element database rows get updated if somebody goes and changes something on that element and when the the the uh website owner was asked about it the website owner didn't respond and instead they started trolling us started making UFO videos and trolling us so the whole

(1:55:50) whole Cloud situation is extremely sketchy and the thing about it as well is that right after that then I was uh the the victim of a criminal felony fraud where the **debunkers** from **Reddit** committed an actual felony against me falsifying evidence to get us to not look into the case anymore so we really can't trust anything that the **debunkers** are putting out there especially when it's just from sketchy backgrounds um it it just you know it would be too easy to use AI to manipulate an image to add clouds to it

(1:56:23) uh so the reality is unless our evidence right look at all the evidence unless our evidence is refuted unless a hoaxer even comes forward and can prove it and even then I'm going to be skeptical now just because of the levels of the **scam** I've seen them willing to go to until that happens we got to keep pushing forward really the thing that will give us closure on

the case is when the US government comes out and they tell us directly what happened to the plane right that's what we need to have happen

(1:56:49) just like I was saying on that that um interview I did with them we need the US government to tell us what happened to the plane right um and then you know if they come back and they give us a story that makes sense maybe they say they faked the videos right and they can explain why then maybe we can take that but otherwise you know they've just got to tell us the **truth** that they were filming they were filming the plane so okay guys I hope you guys had a great night uh we will be back tomorrow uh we have the diamond podcast we're we're

(1:57:16) going to meet with Oppenheimer Ranch again tomorrow I'm really excited about that Oppenheimer Ranch was a really great guy so that's going to be at 800 p.m. Eastern tomorrow we're at 13 pages of evidence for Paul and I'm probably going to stream either before or after the Oppenheimer Ranch I don't know which so if you're one of the early risers probably it could be streaming from 6:00 p.m. Eastern to maybe like 8:00 p.m.

(1:57:38) Eastern or it's going to be uh afterwards after Oppenheimer Ranch after we talk with him a little bit I think that'll be a fun one he's uh he knows a lot of stuff so it should be exciting yeah we haven't posted this evidence sheet anywhere yet so that's why guys what I want to do in the next couple days is I really want to get the evidence sheet posted to the public so that you guys can share it with stuff I have seen people trying to share the evidence link I want to make sure you guys have all the evidence so let's try

(1:58:04) to do that in the next couple days maybe on tomorrow's stream we'll prioritize the evidence link and we can do that um we're not going to be able to find this stream after I delete it what I will do though is I have a recording of it so if they give me permission I will upload the recording but otherwise it's going to only be available for muon so this was just one that you guys had to watch live so thanks guys have a great night appreciate yall peace

MH370x - MUFON Prep 12/20/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MhifNKubmHY>

Transcript:

(01:33) hey what's up chat uh full screen face okay there we go let's get this my camera might not be lined up correctly I was moving it around how's everybody doing tonight hey Dorian hey Bernie hey Misty hey pugman Ash catch him hey Chris Chris was the first chatter tonight uh I've also got uh Mello demons in town hanging out so if you guys hear background noise that's what's going on um let's see camera actually looks really good today for some reason interesting okay sweet yeah I think uh

(02:13) Bernie what time are we work doing it Friday I hate to like just have chats in the middle of our stream here but um what time are you guys thinking for Friday I put it down for 8:00 Eastern but we can do whatever you want my my Friday's open um after Friday I'm taking a few days off for holidays I'm not going to be streaming or I mean I'm not going to be doing podcasts at least uh and then I'll take more podcasts after the holidays but I just I need my own little break from podcast I've been

(02:40) doing one every single day hey James how's it going man yeah I saw the article about thisy this fisherman from nine years ago I'm going to spoil it for you guys there's not going to find a playing there but yes I saw it isn't it weird how um okay cool time is perfect uh isn't it weird how this stuff is like getting spammed across mainstream media and it's just like some guy like making a random claim some guy makes a random Claim about he pulled up a a jet engine and a and a wing in his

(03:19) net it's like doesn't like let's go look at let's go find it guys it'll be easy to find hold on I'm going to pull up I'm going to switch views here in a second in fact I wonder if I if I just search MH370 news I guarantee it shows up yeah here it is like eight articles about MH370 where where are the articles about the fact that we've got videos that seem to show what really happened to the plane the fire fisherman finds fisherman claims he found Wing months after disappeared he just didn't take any

(03:59) pictures doesn't have any proof could be just literally anything but yes we're going to go ahead and write a bunch of news articles about it completely unverifiable the only Survivor who is on as well on the boat the only Survivor of anyone who's on the boat everybody else who's on this boat is is dead now it was it was also too big to get onto the deck but he's sure that it was part of the plane okay it's also what thousands of miles further away than where the plane supposedly crashed yikes

(04:50) man this is like uh the equivalent of finding a cloud pictures on a random website uh yeah this is this is wild hey James how's it going man there's more than one James in the chat now um what was I going to say I do want to apologize to the chat for and the followers for how I acted yesterday I feel like it was acted a little bit inappropriately I think that the the high road would have been a better way to take that right uh I think I let these YouTubers and whatever get to me which I shouldn't do so I just want to

(05:28) apologize to you guys for anybody I let down we won't be doing that ever again we are not going to do that ever again typical MSM yeah hey Gap how's it going hopefully you can hopefully that uh you know helps give your daughter uh something for uh Christmas that she enjoys um I always down to help people out okay what should we so just real quick I've got a muon um presentation in about an hour at the top of the Hour 1 hour from the top of the hour here and I think I have a link that I can post uh let me look

(06:17) through my email and make sure that I have it Zoom link okay there's my zoom link if your followers want to hear your talk direct them to this link wait please direct them to the



following link which describes your talk and what to do to connect Eric Hartman okay Eric is the one who got in touch with me muon thing will be interesting let's see what how we do it here oh look catastrophic disclosure oh nice that's even better name for it I love this what is so this this is probably how you guys will get I'll I'll post this in the

(07:04) chat or um I'll pin it to the top of the chat so you guys can if you want to watch I probably won't stream it because I I think they won't want me to do that in full disclosure I guess just so people know like they are uh they're giving me uh like a payment for this uh \$200 oh you actually have to pay to watch H so yeah I probably won't be able to stream this unfortunately well that's disappointing that's probably why they're paying me though huh okay well in that case I apologize but yeah I'm

(07:51) going to prepare for this so I will go ahead and you guys can at least get the inside on this uh hey thanks V Commerce appreciate it man appreciate it uh one sec guys so I'll let you guys can see the inside case of this but um yeah don't spend it all one place don't spend it all in one place oh uh Gata or Gata awesome been following it from the beginning awesome I think that a lot of Pilots um are very compelled by the evidence because it's very compelling and I think a lot of Pilots know that this is not a suicide

(08:35) situation right yeah see def lith batteries people know how dangerous these batteries are oh I should move the chat over here for you guys feels like my like when I look at the side here it feels weird yeah people know there's something wrong with these batteries man I like the idea of catastrophic disclosure we should like not like trademark it but we should just make the term catastrophic disclosure just go viral you know we should make the term go viral oh you got that light working pretty well actually it's doesn't it's not

(09:10) glaring um cuz really the catastrophic disclosure stuff is like really the way for to go it's a little too dark with that I think are you going to set up other lights okay got it um yeah we're working on filming some stuff to I don't know who knows maybe we can get the word out there with this case at some point pretty much all the pilots I've talked to though so far other than the ones who are these like Netflix people or whatever right are realize that there's something something going on that

(09:41) doesn't make sense with regards to this thing so you know what I'll do I'm going to play the flight path explainer in fact cuz I I need to rename it as well just to give people a little bit of background on what we're dealing with here cuz you look at the flight path it's like there's no way this was a suicide route it just doesn't make any sense and I've got a lot of stuff holy crap one sec guys is it this one hello everybody this is Ash yeah this is it okay here we go I'm going to

(10:13) rename this as well real quick MH 370x flight path explainer okay let me let me pull it back up again okay folks here we go this is me oh this me my hair was a lot shorter a month ago hello everybody this is Ashton Forbes here to bring you the MH 370x flight path explainer the plane takes off at 1642 UTC from qual lur headed to Beijing at 1719 UTC the pilot says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 around 1721 UTC a lithium ion battery fire explosion occurs

and is scene by Mike McKay on an oil rate 300 mil away he sees fire for 5 to 10

(10:55) seconds nine Witnesses along the coast hear loud noises at the same time the plane goes dark in the case of a fire the first response is to pull the main buses and restore the circuits one by one until you've isolated the bad one if they pulled the buses the plane would go silent the plane heads towards panang lwi International Airport the pilot knew the train was friendlier towards Lanka which was also closer than qu andur at 1730 UTC there's a communication with another pilot who hears the voice of one

(11:23) of the pilots of MH370 at the same time eight fishermen on a boat 10 mil off the coast see the pl flying unusually low consistent with a depressurization emergency event attempting to provide oxygen for the passengers the Malaysian Minister defense claims the plane was not identified but admits they knew it was a non-hostile civilian airliner the plane flies over Lanka at 1752 UTC when the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower the plane doesn't land either due to the fire or because they have communicated a

(11:52) rendezu point the plane continues to the nicobar islands until around 1840 UTC when a witness came at sees a glowing orange plane with dark smoke coming out of it this is consistent with the crew battling the lithium battery fire with Hon fire suppression devices releasing bromine a hallogen gas soon after the videos begin they show smoke coming out of the back of the plane consistent with the fire the plane is descending in the videos consistent with an intercepted Chinese only reported communication that claims the plane was attempting an

(12:24) emergency landing and disintegrating the plane's altitude is low in the video as proven by the cumulus clouds that only form between 1,000 and 5,000 ft also consistent with the witness of sighting this is where I just let it kind of play out here because just good to just watch poof so I probably will show this uh in the muon thing so let's figure out what we should do here um just alien cheeks that were clapping yeah I was already mentioned about the fisherman story thing I think there's no chance I mean it's just the last

(13:05) surviving guy of some boat thing says nine years later he's going to bring it up doesn't make any sense right doesn't make any sense I also went ahead and I if you just joined I apologize to the people who I might have offended by being by being rude yesterday to some of the the YouTubers and what have you I think that's not the person that I want to be I don't want to be somebody who's lashing out at people I don't want to be um type of person who is uh you know acting like the people who are hating us

(13:33) are I think that we don't want to lower oursel to that level um yeah um yeah as a pilot I can see the horizon or if I'm at 41,000 ft I can see a large fires from the sky yeah the clouds that that was really weird that was very weird uh the Danny Jones podcast in general was a huge setup did if you watch the Danny Jones one do you guys notice how like he has us go on break but then he's still recording like he was like trying to get me to say something weird and there was several phone calls I had with him as

(14:13) well where it was just bizarre when I was talking to him the thing that's weird about those podcasters that set me up was like they have lots of more esoteric people on um yeah I mean I still felt is important I'm not and I'm not apologizing to the person because the person who um made the the YouTube video about us and stuff you know like that that that's just disgusting to do stuff like that somebody gets **scam**med has a criminal activity happening against them and you're going to try to cut them down

(14:43) it's just disgusting I'm apologizing to you guys because we should be better than that cloud experts and yeah so um I probably won't be streaming later tonight after the uh muon thing which is in an hour just because it's going to be super late it's going to be like 2s hours so it'll be like midnight by the time that ends um but uh I did want to let you guys know about that oh yeah the contrails thing too jeez ridiculous okay so um let's see what we got going on here I want to I want to just set up some some

(15:22) notes oh I already have I already created one is whatever for the muon how can i s the link in the chat to the video you link to what oh the the video of the the contrails ending in midair is probably not related to MH370 I've seen that long time ago long time ago anyway welcome everybody um let's see here so for the muon presentation I wonder if I I should do the flight path explainer first but yeah in terms of the guy with the boat and the story like they're not going to find any debris they're not

(16:07) going to find the plane there guys just spoiler every few months a new article comes out that gets spammed if it's being spammed by all the mainstream news article news websites like it's most likely nonsense if you do want to follow the muon thing it looks like you have to pay \$15 yeah looks like you have to pay \$15 which is disappointing uh but that's muon for you um and no disrespect to muon I you know they invited me on to to do a thing for them uh and yeah I want to do a good presentation for them yeah yeah I think that the goal

(16:53) here is to get as much much exposure as possible for the case right um because the evidence is so strong and even even these experts out there so-called experts I'm going to say which really by so-called experts I just mean people that have been following it for nine years have have solved nothing they've solved nothing right and they can't refute any of the evidence against interview I get I don't know what that is Misty um muon Orange County uh asked me to do a presentation yeah I'm not going to oh

(17:30) yeah you guys could do that uh that might be acceptable I don't know I just don't want to run a file with what they're doing but if somebody buys it and streams on the Discord I I did set up uh yeah you guys can maybe do a live watch thing the voice channel is set up in the Discord if you're a part of the Discord so you guys could probably do it that way if you want yeah um I'm not sure if I'm going to do flight path explainer first but then I'm going to do why didn't crash [Music]

(18:03) um debris that was found then we move into understanding the videos video details probably science Edward sein that's probably going to take an hour an hour and a half for that

and then probably questions so I can kind of do this pretty quick these days the fire scenario actually probably probably go here actually should probably do fire scenario after why I didn't crash and then forward cargo bay I might need my other thing up for that though might need my recent piece up for that that Diane Feinstein piece is taken off

(19:03) over 100,000 views in eight hours I mean this this fining thing if you guys didn't see this earlier of the bin look at the bin Laden pictures look how detailed this is we're supposed to believe they didn't see the debris they've got detailed satellite imagery like this it's probably even better from this is a geostationary video o um what if it looks like I'm in the club guys work in progress setting up for the MU thing in Pakistan that you can see trucks mean you can see everything here

(19:40) so it's like now I'm told a lot of this has to do with the angle of the satellite that doesn't really have to do with the angle satellite how it works lot of people I think that she means like if a geostationary satellite's not straight down the US and others with sated and Diane Feinstein's passed away so this was this was back like 9 years ago technology can't actually see better than the pictures we're seeing well I think it depends on the satellite and the resolution that's provided by the

(20:09) satellite and I mean what does that really mean I guess she's talking about like how low to the ground the satellite is I mean if so I mean USA 229 is right there the satellite how sophisticated our satellite 2011 only three years beforehand uh I'm not going to go into what we have or what we don't have does she know when she says this seems like she knows what I just said suffices doesn't really suffice at all right we want to know like did we see the debris from the satellite right can we assume

(20:43) that the US does know more or can see more I love her questions who is this lady how have I never heard of her not necessarily not what do you mean not necessarily guys do we have to play this s's video I I would answer that that way I would answer that that way this is like the Minister of Defense right now I can't answer any questions directly it's like she's like not sure like how she should lie know whether more sophisticated satellites could be turned onto this area I just don't know I just don't know I mean wow I think the

(21:21) answer is yes we do know here here it is guys there they are these are the sophisticated satellites staring right down at and this is definitely wider than this bubble now we're we're sure it's probably much much wider two to three times bigger than this maybe even bigger than that I mean that's uh it's going to be a big big scan that these things can do so for sure they can see it I mean this is this is what it looked like this is a a satellite that was also set up in 2011 look at the detail I mean

(21:49) these are like cars that they can see here this is Extreme high amounts of detail you can see a car right here damage support vehicle like you could probably see people walking around here that's how this is like insane level of detail the low earth orbit satellites provide so yeah definitely definitely knows um oh yeah that so that reminds me sorry chat what are we say in

chat yeah they were searching in the wrong spot for a while and we also need to show cbers where are we going to talk about cers [Music]

(22:36) cers flight path explainer I don't know if I'm going to go into the searching in the wrong spot so much in in this one that's the thing that a lot of people don't understand about the video as well there was nobody that really understood how no one really understood how well um or how little we understood about the flight path certainly not for months it was not a clear understanding of where the flight path was for a long time uh I'm probably not going to go too much into the **debunk** stuff it's just

(23:20) boring just boring I don't I don't want to waste time on **debunk** stuff right I just want to present the evidence if people don't want to believe it's real they're not going to believe it's real for whatever they want uh I'm approximately 40 years old yeah it's definitely a cover up I think the the cover up part is pretty indisputable the official story makes no sense yeah the debris would have dispersed everywhere man it would have been a huge debris field right if you want an invite to the

(23:56) Discord you're going to have to email me at MH 370x proton and you'll have to give me some personal information uh if you want to invite to the Discord I'm going to skip the ads here whenever I notice it I usually just skip the ads um yeah I mean age doesn't really matter guys but I'm old enough to at least be somewhat mature I think okay let's see let's look at our evidence and see what else we need the video the dates on the videos video details video speculation oh the fake video

(24:35) requirements I could probably go over that instead like you know instead of going over the the **debunks** I mean I have them laid out here in fact we could probably add to the **debunks** now if we want Chinese hack motive probably need to go into motive right yeah thanks G I hope it's Gat G common sense is what most people need today in this day and age and just for people who are wondering I'm not very political either I mean I guess I care about stuff that impacts people so that's what politics really is

(25:31) um but uh you know when we look at stuff of this magnitude of like what we're seeing in these videos it's really hard to care about politics because you just it's how can you see I just see Politics as a game after you look at these videos right hey Amanda welcome 12 feet welcome welcome everybody we're streaming a little bit earlier because we've got a muon presentation yeah I just want the **truth** the official narrative is definitely not the **truth** and it's not even an official narrative

(26:04) official narrative is they don't know what happened to this plane I should probably say that right crap videos come back videos see what other videos I can show there is another 777 that um was scrapped too early purchased by G8 tesis I'm not sure Ken has been talking about this **Reddit** thing that came up that they're claiming that you can see like the plane after it disappears there's no plane here guys there's there's no plane here this little dark Trail seems to be the trail from the

(27:06) orbs that you can still see barely you can see the dark Trail in front of the orb here see the dark Trail in front of the orb here as well as the one here you can still slightly see them there's there's no plane in this maybe he's talking about this it's just a cloud in the background I don't I don't know what people are saying about seeing the plane still I think sometimes people are looking little too hard this is why like I don't I don't a lot of the stuff Punjabi Batman post to is is a little

(27:33) little too much it's trying too hard for Stuff got to have strong evidence for stuff look at this non-radiating barrier here incredible there's new orb footage over La no I think we're going to be seeing a lot more orbs guys a lot more orbs wouldn't be surprised if some of the orbs we're going to be seeing are from other countries as well like China and Russia yeah the disinformation and the VFX debunk stuff I don't really like to go into too much on that although there was a good Artic a

(28:22) good Reddit post I I don't know how long ago it was CU sometimes the stuff just shows up was actually on the UFO subreddit where they were actually talking about all the disinformation that was being pushed on the UFO subreddit let me see if I can find it God this is just this these kinds of post shouldn't be allowed on a UFO subreddit it's always just moral in moral righteousness this was pushed to make people look bad guys there is no credibility in the UFO Community to normal people like you're not a 4K

(29:09) balloon no one even knows about if I were ask my parents to have no idea what I'm even talking about right this 4K balloon stuff like it's always that you're making us look bad it's like dude if you're talking about aliens visiting earth like nobody's taking you seriously already right just just the reality of it um so you know I I will believe you probably because I think that there's life everywhere and if this technology exists then they can get here but normal people won't won't believe it so this kind of

(29:38) post are just ridiculous and like this too like stuff about you know even the extra dimensional aspect it's too far into the woo for a lot of people guys where's the one about disinformation that's pretty weird weird I really don't even check this website out anymore just because of how bad the subreddit is and how completely controlled it is by the government Cat by us helicopter where is it it might have been like more than a day ago here it is it was a day ago um this is the one it's definitely

(30:32) the UFO discussion is being manipulated heavily by the government if you don't think they've got people on subreddits and social media then you need to read the Twitter files they control Reddit most likely it doesn't mean that everybody on Reddit is some kind of disinformation agent just means that they um you know they know how to manipulate the conversation yeah I feel like there's really good people in the UFO community that we've met but overall it's a lost cause like I was talking to this UAP mik

(31:03) guy today who you know we've had we've gone back and forth in general I I just I don't think about him generally but you know in his mind it's about aliens and I'm like if you can't

figure out the technology then you can't really start talking about aliens you know you need to figure out what the technology is first how do these aliens get here if they're getting here right or if they have a super advanced technology it's about understanding that that's the real implications

(31:28) um now where is the the thing that I wanted to find maybe it's in the top comment here it is no that's not it is it the reply to this one here it is 25 rules for disinformation you guys are going to recognize a lot of this stuff I actually kind of want to add it is the problem is it's too long it's too long look how long it is 25 rules um maybe I'll just post a link to it uh where's the disinformation stuff I'm going to go through it with you guys though okay oh hey wow thanks lamp I haven't

(32:24) seen you around welcome Sig to signals intelligence not a pronoun titular yeah I know about signals intelligence OS I did not know open source Intel I didn't know that I did not know that's what OS int stood for hum mint human humint is human Mass int measurement and signals Geo INT geospatial in tell and all other feed analysis interesting thanks L appreciate the donation appreciate that information I didn't actually didn't know a lot of that stuff that's how that's how uh disconnected I am from a lot of this

(33:11) um well let's read through these I think these are good to know guys this is very important if you want to recognize it hear no evil see no evil regardless of what you know don't discuss it especially if you are a public figure if it's not reported it didn't happen and you never have to deal with the issues well think we know that one guys we know that one right become incredulous and indignant avoid discussing key issues and instead focus on the sides which can be used to show the topic is show topic

(33:37) as being critical of some otherwise sacent group or theme also known as the how dare you Gambit I think we know that one right guys this is the how dare you your this is the your hurting ufology argument so the first one is mainstream media won't look at it right as long as the mainstream media doesn't talk about it it doesn't exist second one is how Dare You offend the UFO Community right create rumormongers avoid discussion issues by describing all charges regardless of venue or evidence as mere

(34:06) rumors or wild accusations I mean you've heard this one you have no evidence you have no evidence right you've heard this literally every single thing on here is going to have been played against us every single piece of disinformation that's possible other derogatory terms of mutually exclusive **truth** may also work the method uh which works especially well is with a silent press because the only way the public learn the facts are through arguable rumors right they say that there's you know there's you have no evidence even though

(34:34) we've got literally 13 pages right um use Straw Men find or create a seemingly uh a seeming element of your opponent's argument with which you can easily knock down to make yourself look good and make the opponent look bad either make up an issue that you may safely imply exists based on your interpretation of the opponent or the opponent's argument or

select the weakest aspect of the weakest CH uh charges so this is like what Victor of the independent group did right he says oh well the cloud should be moving right

(35:07) he tries to find some way to argue against it using some kind of straw man and then will we say okay we figure out the cber system how it works right hey Ellie how's it going oh wow thank you very much again lamp appreciate that that's five donations I haven't recognized you yet oh Amanda you got your MH370 didn't disappear itself awesome um Sidetrack opponents with name calling in ridicule I don't even think we have to read into this one right we know sidetracking people with a name calling ridicule you think aliens zap

(35:41) the plane to another dimension right that's what they always say hit and run make brief attack on your opponent's position then **Scamper** off before any answer can be fielded this is why people get blocked right it's fake blah blah blah so Corridor crew said it was fake blah blah blah right hit and run this is what they hate the most this is why they hate being blocked question motives Ashton must be a grifter right twist or amplify any fact which can be taken to imply the opponent operates out of a hidden Personal Agenda or other

(36:12) bias they'll say oh Ashton's too emotionally connected to the case he he doesn't answer questions right they try to question the motives invoke Authority just look at the AA 2014 Discord officially **debunked** right like they uh use disinformation in their headlines intentionally to invoke fake Authority that doesn't exist heck they have people with fake subject matter expert tags right because they're trying to invoke authority over other people literally every single thing on this list you

(36:43) could find examples on that Discord probably within just right away he's seething yeah play dumb no matter what evidence or logical argument is offered avoid discussing the issues except with denials that uh that they have any credibility so again we just say that the US government is seeing everywhere we say that you can't crash 777 into the ocean without leaving a debris field and what do they do they just play dumb they don't address it right they never never address the evidence associate the opponent's

(37:12) charges with old news a derivative of straw man um so this one I this may be one where they actually don't hit us with a lot although Victor did say today when I replied to him that all our evidence is old it's like wait well yeah of course it's all old it's from 26 from 2014 establish and rely on fallback positions using a minor matter or element of the facts take the high road and confess with candor that some innocent mistake in hindsight was made that the opponents have seized the opportunity to blow it all out of

(37:46) proportion imply greater criminalities which just isn't so others can then reinforce you later um I can't think of any great examples of this one right now I'm sure there's some out there though enigmas this is one enigmas have no solution drawn upon overall umbrella of events surrounding the crime and the multitude of events and prayers paint the entire Affair is too complex to solve this is one of those situations where they will commonly say that there's no answer right or that we we just can't know right this is also a



(38:15) derivative of the one where if you ask people what their opinion is that they will not be able to give you an answer right they'll just say that we don't know I don't know right it's almost like they they say it's not something that can be solved but of course everything can be solved everything has an explanation um Alison Wonderland logic avoid discussion of the issues by reasoning backwards or with apparent deductive logic which forebears any actual material fact this is stuff like it would be easy to fake right it would

(38:46) be easy to fake stuff like that Alison Wonderland logic they don't actually talk about any of the facts they just use deductive reasoning reductive reasoning um to avoid talking about it demand complete Solutions if you haven't described literally every single thing down to a detail then you then your argument fails some people literally argue that if they find one thing that's inconsistent that that means everything must be fake right avoid the issues by requiring the opponent to solve the crime at hand completely aoy which works

(39:16) the best with issue issues qualifying with number 10 which is the old news thing here fit the facts to Alternative conclusions um so this one doesn't really work too well cuz usually it's trying to people trying to **debunk** us right so you know they they really have to ignore the facts in general um what are you guys saying YouTube probably would not have more info but I don't know maybe yeah they always they they found debris all the way back yeah that that could could probably be a version of one of these arguments Ellie yeah the VFX

(40:01) **debunk** thing was just straight up disinformation from the top I mean that never matched that was just a way for people to give confirmation bias hey Chad I gotta do something crinkly for a second keep talking you're fine um vanish evidence and Witnesses if it doesn't exist it's not a fact they literally had to dis uh credit 19 Witnesses in order to present a fake narrative on this uh conspiracy change the subject usually in connection with uh blah blah blah this works extremely well with companions who

(40:39) can argue over you so this is where like they control the narrative right especially on sites like **Reddit** especially on the **debunker** sub**reddit** they are trying to make it about what they want to talk about like oh Pro somehow like today I think there was one about somebody's trying to pay somebody to try to find cloud pictures and stuff like that it's like they don't want us solving the case they want to be focused on not solving it emotionalize antagonize and go opponents I mean you know they do this all the time

(41:07) right um they try to they try to emotionally attack you to make you look foolish and overly motivated right they're trying to they do this to me a lot right this is where they and then you you got these Freudian people who are uh these want to be uh people psychoanalyzing every little thing right uh ignore proof demand presented and demand impossible proofs I mean they do this all the time and we literally show them the cers video and then you know they just play this is a modification of the play dumb rule right

(41:39) just completely ignore it never address the evidence um pretend like you never saw it you know demand proof of demand proof that the VFX **debunk** doesn't match all the stuff like

that right even though we do provide proof of that and then they pretend like they never saw it false evidence introduced new facts or Clues designed to manufacture to conflict with opponent's presentations I mean they literally committed felony fraud to present false evidence heck probably the cloud **debunk** is false evidence too right there's no

(42:12) way somebody randomly found those pictures like that just makes no sense not to mention they just don't exist in any Torrance right false evidence call a grand jury special prosecutor or other empowered investigative body um actually this one's a weird one this one doesn't really apply I would love for a grand jury to look at it manufacture a new **truth** right this is where they call we must talk to VFX experts about how this could be faked right so they're trying to create their own **truth** create

(42:43) bigger distractions I mean this is what you see from the news articles that are out there right uh you know let's let's talk about how some guy nine years ago found uh found some uh you know claim to find a wing or something like like that silence critics just remove your critics from circulation this is why they ban everybody on **Reddit** right this is actually the number one tool on **Reddit** for disinformation just Banning people from every subreddit if they don't agree with you ban them and then vanish hopefully I don't I

(43:15) hopefully I don't get vanished so there you guys go 25 uh types of disinformation now you guys hopefully are empowered that you can recognize them hey PJ Mike welcome welcome to the party you're not too late but yeah actually we have quite a lot of people on right now even though I didn't post this on Twitter or anything like that we're only going to be live for another 25 minutes or so because I got to get got to get ready for this presentation although I think I'm pretty ready I've done enough of these already

(43:45) um let me see here so what are we going to be working on uh hold on a sec guys sorry I'm trying to close the door Lulu doesn't want to come in there we go cool um so what are we going to be working on here in the near future um we're going to do we' got a lot of stuff still to work on guys like a lot and a lot of science we I want to do the Rolls-Royce so if anyone out there wants to help and email me any addition I want to find some quotes on Rolls-Royce and them not giving the evidence cuz we know they didn't provide

(44:31) the evidence we know they didn't provide the evidence Twitter is what x is or X is now Twitter yeah orbs are going to be everywhere Punjabi Batman got suspended on **Reddit** are you sure about that although he probably did let me double check if he doesn't respond to me he probably he's probably banned let me see okay I see some emails about um Discord invites I'll get you guys those Discord invites please make sure if you join the Discord do not be confrontational with people if you are confrontational with people you will get

(45:15) banned out of the Discord it's not personal we just we're not trying to create a confrontational Discord we're not going to have a toxic Discord um yeah let me see if he's still here he posted yesterday tweeted me I don't think he's correct about the mountains thing I think he's looking too hard into it yeah I mean there's literally somebody who's just pretending

to have made the videos as well it's just we can't really trust anyone it's pretty wild yeah Rolls-Royce with held the Ping

(46:18) data that's exactly what we're saying we we know they did um I Just Want To Have Some solid evidence for it but yes we know they did we've had some some quotes the problem is it's really hard to find wait are you guys sure he was suspended yeah rhubarb I think that that's a good point how would they know the videos probably this is this is plenty enough for an hour and a half this is going to take the whole time it's going to take the whole time and then what was the one clip I needed drone video here it is lithium

(47:02) battery fires I need this up I need this I pretty much just need these three things I think and the evidence these are going to be the things I need for the presentation yeah we've already talked about the Australian thing guys but yeah if the if the videos are fake how do they know we would never find the plane right how is it that the the videos corroborate what really happened in the plane better than anything why would they end up spending this time Faking It the Rolls-Royce thing we don't have a lot the Deep dive podcast claiming TV

(47:45) producers were showing their export The Disappearance footage and asking if it's real n guys even VFX experts don't know even the experts don't know you can't uh Foya for uh third party contractor information or Foya is only work for governments yeah private companies are exempt from foyers requests exactly you guys figured it out so we would have to figure it out ourselves the lighting is looking pretty good here yeah actually challenging setup you have here but we're doing our best yeah yeah we got Melo demon here he's

(48:27) we're working on getting some nice quality uh footage here metal sphere that washed up in Japan I'm not sure not sure we may actually start talking about some other interesting cases I've got one on the docket that I want to talk about um I'll give you guys a sneak peek we're probably going to be talking about this on Thursday or Friday where is it um here it is quantum electrodynamics the science behind Bruce gan's flight we may look into this this is pretty interesting because it has to do with the Bea

(49:21) triangle and the idea that this guy's flight like like went through something that distorted time where like he got there faster than he should have been able to get there so we may look at this because there's actually like strong there's like hard evidence in here in terms of where he was and how fast he was traveling so it would be interesting as you see here from this image right if you're the planet's in the right spot can the right conditions apply to a specific point where like there can be a

(49:52) warping of SpaceTime I find that very interesting and it kind of applies to our case right cuz what we're talking about here in the MH370 video is a situation where time is working at a different rate for the plane itself right that's the Layman's understanding is that they're able to warp SpaceTime and when you warp it now your playe can either kind of shoot slingshot like the rubber band scenario right the rubber band or if you believe more the physics side then you think that you know the plane is its time is speeding up because

(50:27) there's less mass and then Mass reduction is the answer so you can see here's the compression of SpaceTime happening under the exact right conditions it could really be possible that a plane flies into this and it just appears on the other side quicker than it should now this effect might be very localized it could be very small but if there is uh a distortion perhaps like where the bror triangle is then perhaps that does explain some of the weird stuff that happens there so so this is an interesting

(50:58) case and you can see here's an idea of that like the electron cloud may also get localized around the plane pretty cool actually this is the kind of stuff that I like so we may talk a little bit about this we may talk a little bit about this in the next couple days um so this is one thing that's up there uh I'm probably going to leave this up Quantum electrodynamics this is pretty cool the science behind Bruce gan's flight I might try to find independent sources for this as well H there's a new thing coming

(51:51) out huh through the electric fog this is wow this was 1970 H this is pretty interesting and then the other thing we going to dig into is the Rolls-Royce data so if anyone can find any data on Rolls-Royce we already have a Rolls-Royce connection to uh locki Martin which is already pretty daming and look at this right here 2014 right before one month before the plane went missing we've been saying that it's locking Martin's orbs and now we have a connection of Rolls-Royce where they're paying they're getting

(52:36) paid a billion dollars with locked Martin to deliver engines to them it's like all these companies are in bed with one another so then the Rolls-Royce things MH370 data well we might have just found a chat I think that no matter how this investigation goes down matt Kim's interviewing Tucker Carlson what right now somebody find me a clip to that later if you don't mind I want to watch that it's funny I mean we Matt Kim interviewed us yeah why would you not take pictures of a of a wing you found months after

(53:22) the plane went missing makes no sense man um yeah you guys got me sidetracked now Tucker Carlson stuff gets a lot of views on Twitter and he's been talking a lot about UFOs and UAP phenomenon yeah the higher up you go The More Voltage that's what it is so it is voltage I've been saying it correctly yeah JK Philly fan you are on it man so the Earth is a ball of electrons so the higher up you go The More Voltage there is so there could be the right conditions for or A Spacetime anomaly it's pretty interesting uh I'm doing a

(53:59) muon presentation in 20 minutes Amanda but unfortunately you have to pay to watch it it's unfortunate oh yeah so no matter how this investigation goes I think the story of this investigation is extremely compelling right we found so much evidence so much evidence James Fox is let's just say we don't talk about James Fox let's just say that guys you would think somebody like James Fox would be interested in something like this but it turns out that these types of people who investigate uaps either

(54:34) are not as open-minded as you might imagine or they don't really understand what disclosure means right whoa is that true skinny pop Rolls-Royce delivers cold fire is that

trademark or TM thermal and Power Systems to locking Martin for directed energy field tests  
whoa hey Sean how's it going buddy oh yeah we're we're popping there's a lot of people here  
now it's like \$15 Amanda if you want to pay Amanda and you want to stream it on the Discord  
that's probably okay since we wouldn't be

(55:12) recording uh we did set up the voice channels in Discord where I think you can video  
stream there yeah \$15 is kind of a lot hey messy tube welcome if you are new I would  
recommend uh going to the Twitter here and going through the highlights there's a lot to go  
through this not the kind of stuff you can just get through right away um if you're on my  
YouTube then you probably want to listen to the explainer videos first check out the explainer  
videos they're only a couple minutes long they'll get

(55:50) you up to speed and then you're going to be dropping down into one of the deepest  
rabbit holes you've ever fallen into I have hundreds of posts uh about evidence and about twists  
and turns in the case um so yeah that's okay uh skinny Bob I'll find it I'm going to post it in my  
evidence Channel we'll put it on my our uh our list where's the Rolls-Royce stuff we'll find it okay  
my dog is needing attention she's needing attention she's a good girl yeah I'm pretty much  
solely focused

(56:28) on MH370 but I probably will start to look if something really Peaks my interest I  
probably will do little like onesie TWY tweets on it and look at it just cuz I don't know I need a  
little bit to shake it shake things up a little bit the case isn't going away either Lulu's over here  
she's uh she's demanding attention from Ross at the moment it's pretty cute yeah we're buddies  
yeah she's a pierc beast to find mut Fierce Beast nipping my heels video the field today  
everybody says she looks like a

(57:03) wolf and she acts like a wolf Lulu be good girl be good girl no no nobody nobody okay uh  
let's let's look at this before I have to drop off I'm going have to drop in like 10 minutes here  
guys um and if the if the lighting looks really good it's cuz uh I've got professionals now helping  
out with the lighting we're just getting started yeah it's looking it's looking pretty good here so  
we're yeah but it's you know two inches from the wall so it's a little challenging we're trying to  
do what we

(57:30) can do talk about maybe okay no pressure but Spider-Man maybe for muon could be oh  
we'll talk later yeah May might have he can come down if he has to come down okay um if you  
need the link to the Discord you need to uh email me at MH370 xpron and you just have to give  
me some information about yourself in terms of why you want to join so that I know you're not  
a troll and then then I will give you an invite I will do that probably after the muon thing  
although it's going to be late so you might not

(58:01) might not be till tomorrow Sandy uh just again you can email me as well I Sandy I  
definitely get you an invite if you just tell me you're Sandy on the on the email MH370 X at.me  
send me an email uh let's see yep yeah CERN is pretty interesting uh Eve what did the scammer  
have to say the scammer went on a full meltdown so [Music] we we hacked that password much

faster than they expected which honestly saved the investigation if I had been talking about that for weeks it would have definitely the death investigation it

(58:43) hurt the investigation even that I that I believed it at all um and then they basically admitted more or less that they were a **redditor** that they were a **debunker** um which kind of helped the investigation cuz now now the **debunkers** don't have any credibility anymore cuz it shows the lengths the just sociopathic lengths they're willing to go to to fabricate fake evidence to throw us off um so they they hurt themselves a lot in that respect so that's what happened with the **scammer** it was disappointing I did get

(59:13) **scam**med out of several thousand dollars for that um but yeah yeah the **Rebecca** hate video I deleted my um what do we call it uh uh I I deleted my kind of uh mean-spirited attack on her um even though she is a terrible person like that's true right she is a terrible person but it's not worth stooping to their level right that's what they want I think that it's better if we just ignore it and move on right let let the haters hate let the the people that are just disgusting trusting people to do whatever they want to do if they want to

(59:56) attack us it really doesn't doesn't bother us so I slept on it I woke up I thought I didn't feel right about it um that's not what I want my community to be like that's not how I want how I want to represent the community and if you look at the replies from her community like they're just disgust they're all like just like her right like that's you guys are much better than that you deserve somebody who's who rises above that so I'm going to try to be better at myself and I think that's

(1:00:21) you know something we can all kind of uh get behind and we can all try to better people as well so yeah thank you wow people are Don hold on I'll try to get down to some of these yeah you can DM me as well on on Twitter for a Discord invite if I'm following you and you'll definitely get one awesome let's see Sandy of course I'll give you an invite you just um either I think I'm following you Sandy so if you just DM me on Twitter I'll I'll take care of that lamp thanks thanks man I can't like like this but

(1:00:54) thank you appreciate appreciate it for sure who's who's next oh lamp again sandwich money lamp's going all out man you're awesome tonight appreciate you buddy thank you man or woman I I don't know I guess I shouldn't shouldn't prejudge I also like that we have people of both genders we have people of different political backgrounds who are in this community um yeah getting **scam**med ended up actually being a net positive like the case was like really hurting from that because of that was right after the

(1:01:24) cloud **debunk** and they almost did us a favor cuz they brought a lot of attention to the case um if I if we hadn't had those files unlocked it would have been it would have been bad also was really big that I I streamed all of it as well if I hadn't streamed all of it then people would have been making stuff up about how I was involved in and I did it myself right so it really made it so they couldn't do much lamp thank you very much again wow appreciate you man yeah we're gonna we're going to Mu

(1:01:52) on to move on or move on to muon um they didn't even really say about the PDF they just they just trolled me with like a dozen emails they actually have deleted their email those email accounts as well because they they are actually probably afraid of um the criminal being uh criminally charged CU that was that's actually a felony what they did um you know anything where you **scam** somebody for more than \$500 is a felony in the United States felony fraud so they I I and the reason why I know is cuz I reported them to proton mail and proton

(1:02:24) mail replied saying the accounts have already been deleted by the user so anyway I don't want to really talk too much about the **scam** stuff it's just just obviously it's embarrassing to fall for like crazy **scam** stuff like that which is why I two reasons why I deleted the videos uh all the streams one is cuz I don't want to mislead anybody else who's jumping into the case and then the other one is obviously because it's embarrassing to be **scammed** you know um one of my aunts actually was **scammed** uh

(1:02:52) you know like older people have are very uh you know fall for those **scams** a lot one of my aunts got **scammed** the only reason why I'm talking about is cuz she's already passed away uh she was a great woman and you know she felt really embarrassed by it and I never told anybody about it after she told me because she didn't want anybody to know and I understand you know it's it sucks to be **scammed** for sure but you know in terms of this case you you've got to rise above it oh okay let me go ahead and get you

(1:03:25) guys if you guys are trying to get into the Discord so that you can watch the thing it hasn't started yet Sandy am I not following you on Twitter I don't see any direct let me see let me check my emails real quick because I'm going to have to jump over in like two minutes here okay I'm going to send uh invites to the people who emailed me real quick um 10 users do not not share these invites with anybody I'm if you do I I can tell there's ways to tell so do not share these invites okay Dorian you got your invite

(1:04:09) should be in your mail make sure you when you join the Discord you need to verify right away I'm sorry to hear about people who are mention how they've been **scammed** uh Neil whoever you are in the chat you've also got an inv [Music] um **Mick** you've got an invite Sandy if you email me at MH370 xpron domme you can get an invite as well James I'm not going to say your last name James the one who emailed me you've got a invite as well okay Stuart I'm going to have to get ready for this presentation here guys so I

(1:05:13) think I hit up everybody except for the emails MH370 xpron I'm probably not going to simoc cast it because I don't know if that's if they want me to do that but I will ask them if they tell me that I can simoc cast it then I will go ahead and I'll stream it for you guys yeah it's definitely a roller coaster okay hey Paige how's it going um I think that people are going to probably someone's going to probably try to stream the presentation that I'm going to do I mean it'll be pretty much repeat

(1:05:51) stuff if you've been following the case but if you're new then it'll probably be pretty good um okay P I see you in the P you should have an invite again if you join the Discord you

have to verify right away otherwise it boots you out uh p is Page P if you are then you uh you have an invite think no no people wanted donations turned on people want people actually want uh they want me to turn on subscriptions but I don't know I'm not worried about people thinking I'm a con man I mean I think it's pretty apparent that I'm

(1:06:36) not the money that people have put forth will go to a good cause it's going to trying to get the evidence out there for the families as much as we can I mean that's the **truth** of where it's going um trying to get better production so that our people follow and and follow along um I hope hope we don't let you guys down that's the biggest thing okay a few other people emailed I'm sending those emails out right now as well okay again make sure you verify right away when you guys join I hope I might have to do a

(1:07:14) new let see okay so we're gonna have some newcomers in Discord guys please keep it the Discord uh uh friendly okay there's Shera okay I think that just capped out the invites for this one yeah and again the thing I always say is don't donate if you need your money you have better causes for it keep your money you don't need to donate to me it's not what we're doing this for if I were ever become wealthy all I would want to do is try to give back to people I'm obviously not very wealthy I mean

(1:07:52) I'm I'm well off but I'm not like extremely rich or anything like that okay guys I have to jump over to the um other one I'm going to ask them if I can live stream it if I don't record it um and I'll try to get a few more invites out before the top of the hour for people to join the Discord okay I'm going to probably have to create a new invite for the Discord uh because I think I only made it like 10 invites and I think we just used them all up okay so thank you guys I appreciate

(1:08:23) it um when you when you join make sure you verify right away and then introduce yourself in the introduction Channel and then you should be good to go if you do not verify right away the server will boot you out of Discord and then you'll have to wait for like I think like a day or something so yeah yeah Sean you are awesome appreciate it man yeah bill um I think you were the one who emailed me if you're in the Discord you can probably watch for free otherwise I'm going to see if they'll let me stream they probably won't but

(1:08:49) we'll see thanks guys I'll talk to you guys later um and otherwise well see you on the on um the uh muon thing guys if not then we will uh yeah Amanda you can invite people you have you have a mod capability Amanda so if you want to invite people go for it if you want to DM them you guys are cracking me up uh we will be streaming tomorrow again as well and we're also going to be on alien uh no we're going to be with diamond tomorrow on the Oppenheimer Ranch so we'll probably be streaming probably

(1:09:24) before that it's probably going to be an early stream tomorrow could be a late stream though



MH370x - Drone Video 12/18/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lmK7eG94ecg>

Transcript:

(00:29) for yo what up let's not waste any time today full screen face oh need a haircut what up everybody hey Dorian hey vinc D Joe King you just saw UFO sweet dude sweet I've I haven't seen one I'd like to um let's close this there's a bunch of stuff to do I think I want to make a clip about why the plane didn't crash into the ocean I also have to fill out some report for uh muon presentation I'm doing that scammer apparently deleted

(01:39) their email address I filed a report with proton mail and they replied back saying that the user had already deleted their entire account guess they didn't want to get uh thrown in prison where's the muon thing I'll switch over my you in a second guys what was the muon thing a bunch of people want to do follow-up interviews but I I'm I'm booked man I'm getting tired of doing interviews man getting real tired of it actually not against them just it's just a lot where is the release where is

(02:59) it speaker release form I already already downloaded it uh what up what up I'm actually fill up wood yeah no oh yikes H I don't have I don't have Word I actually can't even fill this out if I just copy and paste it into Google dude sorry guys hold on and I have to probably go print this out

(04:02) tomorrow it's annoying there we go just do like this Ashton Forbes what's the date 12 18 I think we're going to post the video the Drone video just got to think of what kind of content we put around it what do we call our presentation MH370 conspiracy and what hey man how's it going yeah I like the alien addict guys

(05:07) that's why I go on them pretty frequently the Drone video the Drone video banner by the way guys I can't keep up with all the emails and messages and stuff that people are sending me it's way too much like not even like not even close we're going to post this video okay back just uh sending back this release

(06:15) for later we're going to trust muon OC to not screw us over we looking at the non-Radiant Barrier right there so let's see what do we do here uh nah maybe man hey gaps hey J hopefully you got what you

(07:21) needed yesterday for your daughter if not let me know okay let's look at a little bit of science I want to get some of these windows that I have here those balls flying around the plane are not balls there it's a radiating barrier it's a bubble so I think that's what we're going to make a video about because we haven't had a lot of people I think a lot of people aren't up to speed uh vinc man um this isn't personal but you asked me a lot to do a lot of Investigation for you

which you should

(08:17) just do yourself please don't ask me to provide you details of the investigation you guys can find them yourselves you can find them in my profile you can Google it yourself you have two hands right it's like I I don't have time to go do your homework that's just the reality of it I'm not trying to be mean but that's just the reality of the situation so if you want to know something you can just Google MH370 simulator and you can find it yourself um also yeah the fire evidence is good I don't know some people like just don't

(09:11) even read the article though like they don't even read the article they're like oh the fire couldn't last I'm like do you read the part where it says it can last for 1980 minutes like it's weird we're also not going to be streaming too late tonight I took a nap I'm if you tell I'm a little grouchy it's because I'm really tired or I was tired now I'm just like just woke up how how does this work oh there it is new project blah blah blah I don't care about features I think the moment I show this video

(10:13) it's going to copyright strike me but whatever yeah that's part of what I think we need to do is we need to if you guys want to instead of trying to look for drones that have the cameras we should look for drones that match the video did I already close it I think I did like you can see the nose of the Drone so we should just be able to match it to the nose of the Drone we should just be able to match this right you can tell it's got this little elongated piece here yeah cargo bays are fire rated that's why people are saying like oh the

(11:06) plane will the plane will burn up or whatever it's like the cargo Bayes literally have automated fire suppression and they're fire rated to protect from that and they have a special filter like people just have to read the article I posted that that's all they have to do uh mq1 C drone NOS it's really hard to tell which one it's definitely got the right shape is there a thing sticking out of the front of this oh there's a thing in the front of this one so maybe that one's maybe it's not

(11:56) this one CU it doesn't have the thing not going to spend too much time on this oh uh no I haven't what do I need memberships for thanks my channel what are the memberships for this one just looks just like like the other one so they have the same chassis oh boy they have the exact same chassis chases ches we can't actually tell the difference they actually look identical

(13:05) no one helped you out okay well I'll help you out um give me a second nobody helped you out huh how does this work boy okay Jim uh I just sent you

(14:21) \$50 hopefully that'll help out with your daughter Merry Christmas oh I don't I don't need regular monthly contributions thanks though um if you want to here I I'll give you guys if you guys want to help gem app I just I just donated to her so that she could get her daughter present it is uh if you care I don't want anyone to feel enti or like they have to but that's what her uh I think it's like cash app is I confirmed I looked at her name that she had sent in the email match that one

(15:19) right there careful because there's two there's one that's in all caps the one that's the correct ones not all caps I'm surprised they let people have ones that are that similar um okay let's do our drone video here yeah I don't need monthly donations I mean I don't even really need any donations but I appreciate it I also have to hook up somebody else who I owe as well

(16:47) I appreciate my channel I hear what you're saying man hear what you're saying if you're good at something never do it for free it's true uh okay let's read a little bit about Quantum batteries while I try to figure out what we're going to do here for uh this Twitter post we haven't posted the videos in a long time guys we haven't really posted videos in a long long time uh not going to look more into the the Facebook photo that looks like the pilot we got a lot of flak even for

(17:35) bringing that up I just don't really care where the plane went that much I mean I think it went to Diego Garcia all the evidence says it went there but it's just not that important so what we need to do chat is we need to discover room excuse me room temperature super conductivity that's what we need to do we need to figure it out it's definitely possible uh we don't need uh meta materials for it we just have to figure it out ourselves hard as that is weird as that is to say um Quantum batteries break

(18:21) causality what do you mean is a Quantum battery sounds like made up yeah they don't exist okay I don't like this paper this is trash hey Orbeez let me see what I was going to say about

(19:27) this I almost didn't stream tonight because I was pretty tired but then I woke up and got some food now I'm a little bit better I'm somewhat of a lithium ion battery expert uh I'm not going to try to make it bigger or smaller with to the story Austin I'll pull the chat over here I think that the reality is we just need to keep going out a standard Pace there's so much disinformation and so much personal attacks that I I don't I just going to keep going while people attack us but we just we can't try to

(20:08) force the situation there think there's a lot of podcasters well I mean the stock photo guy is like some kind of weirdo man some kind of super weirdo it like has no credibility whatsoever it's whole story makes no sense at all makes no sense why he'd be doing this uh it's obvious that he is invested in the **debunking** the situation which rules him out the website you know whatever textures.

(20:45) com like the owner is some kind of like Nut Job who uh you know is making like making prank videos and CGI videos instead of releasing their database uh instead of releasing their database logs you don't update uh specific rows in your database when you are doing like General updates that's not how that works so none of the story makes any sense related to clouds whatsoever clouds could not be found pre-dating the cloud pictures cannot be found predating the videos so that's the end of discussion the cloud **debunk** is technically

(21:23) dead I don't care who or why I was involved in the hoax but the reality is the people that are trying to **debunk** are willing to go so far as to commit criminal fraud criminal felony fraud so

uh unfortunately we can't take anything the **debunk**ers say uh at face value okay um how I spell turbulence

(22:27) wrong oh it's e so how is the A and the E's jeez my spelling is struggling it's hard when you have a microphone right in front of you uh there's rumors that the videos were

(23:36) uploaded earlier I think I saw it on the community chat but there's nothing conclusive nothing conclusive on that yeah I think we should do a video maybe I can just even do it right now and do a clip of it I could always just clip it right I think I want to do it a little more professionally though um I think we're going to do we need to do some explainer videos right so let's let's look up here I think we can delete the lithium battery stuff now we did that that's done we need a drone video explainer and we

(24:36) need the wi didn't crash into the into the ocean explainer including debris but like the amount of people have commented someone commented in all caps that I told you there was debris found I'm like what the hell uh yeah I mean that's why I **debunk**ed the debris like I I never said that there wasn't debris found I said the official search didn't find any debris which is it didn't which is impossible spent \$155 million didn't find one piece of debris let's see what we got going on sorry I'm

(25:41) going through my notes Here deleting old notes don't matter anymore oh yeah shutter what is shutter can someone explain this to me take photos like these May in three things aperture the a camera typically and stop shown as again we for the the camera dark the image would be if I was to take the shot now I'm going and keep your eye on the light meter once it stops flashing then you know you're

(26:45) getting close to The Perfect Exposure we're now looking at a shutter speed of 1 second two seconds doesn't make sense to me shutter speed it doesn't I don't get it um I could also mention the interference pattern but I don't think we need to mention that just got back from a Christmas concert with first to Fourth Graders awesome welcome back Jimmy welcome welcome welcome uh I think we want to dig into the scient scientific aspects let's let's pull a video up here on the side where can we

(27:26) put it where you guys can see it manually tracking shaking okay we see the orbs nonradiant barrier why did they do to a plane probably

(28:29) there's probably limitations to this technology guys most likely they do it to a plane because it's in the air right one thing I learned from watching a lot of anime is that no matter how powerful someone or something is there's always limitations always limitations yeah I can't tell if this is the Gorgon stair Wing mounted cameras on an mq1 C or if this is a mq9 they both look really similar so if you guys can help with that I think the best way I mean the problem is that both of them are look

(29:09) exactly the same both the drones look exactly the same my guess is you can't do this to

an object on the ground three orbs is the minimum number of orbs you need create a uh two-dimensional space and two-dimensional object and threedimensional space I mean if you only had two orbs then you can only make a line right but with three orbs you can make a triangle that's the answer how many orbs do you think there should be seven four five right uh we need to find the high frequency gravitational wave generator where did I put that

(30:26) one oh yeah yeah look at that it's just levitating it's funny oh I think I actually have it in here I think I already posted in here where's the salvator P science where is it oh there it is for

(31:59) yeah I mean I think what we're seeing here is the real deal it's not Annihilation because  $E=mc^2$  maybe more energy release but it's theoretically possible the phones are ringing afterwards so if the phones can't ring if the planes another dimension I don't think yeah the math says there's a fourth orb but the fourth orb would be somewhere else controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room temperature super conductivity huh that's the locki Martin

(33:26) thing for I don't think that's right oh wow thanks for Robert Russell yeah a lot of people can't fathom us

(34:33) making this and then once you figure out that we can that science can explain this then people come to realize that this is our technology even myself for for

(36:22) I don't want this to be too long okay let's see what else we can do here with this oops you got displacement of the orbs when it travels through the front and the back excuse me wow look at that orb being displaced there orb displaced in the front here h

(37:31) let's go back here and take a look at what I'll read the science with you guys yeah I think the speed of light is a constant to some degree I just don't think that the speed of light is the speed limit lithium ion batteries could be a catalyst we just don't have any evidence I don't know if quantum computers are real I think we just have to wait and find out I think if they weren't real people wouldn't be building so many of them though yeah if we have uh technology from non-human intelligence then could

(38:35) definitely explain what we see here I've dug into Lynn probably the most out of everything we found so much about Edward Lynn we even found his appeals man found everything there is defined I think the fact that Edward Lynn hasn't told me to stop talking about him is pretty damning also the time of his charges are extremely damning he had to be related to MH370 repeated pulse vibrations from transducers for

(40:55) for for for should we call it gravitational lens you

(42:25) I don't know if that's actually accurate as we there's no we can't find reeside and on guys we need to back away from this idea that alien zaap the plane I mean even if you believe aliens zaap the plane like you shouldn't say that out loud even if you believe that that's just my advice no one's going to take you seriously you have to ground your stuff in real in reality man and you

can believe whatever you want I'm just letting you know people are going to give you weird looks the science that we're talking

(43:18) about here isn't Magic we can actually figure it out yeah lensing is specifically with that for

(44:30) gravitational lens is not quite accurate maybe though so yeah like when you say like oh aliens did you're basically just saying like you think magic happened right like you got to you got to follow the evidence and Science and that's the reason why people make fun of us just say you think aliens zap the plane cuz like in their minds they're so simple-minded that they can't comprehend how science really works and they they're trying to belittle us as well of course maybe aliens did zap the plane

(45:15) right but we got to understand the science we have to be able to explain it this is already probably too long I'm not going to even add potential Mass reduction here

(47:08) think that's good guys I really hope aliens are real just for all of you guys I really do I think that life is everywhere in the universe and I think it would be weird if there aren't aliens out there somewhere if this technolog is real and there's no reason why they couldn't get to us should we uh bold a lot of stuff probably never

(48:55) for that seems good how's that how's that go why ads on the live stream I don't know I just have it turned on for uh monetization I think you can just hit like skip right doesn't make you actually watch them does it one Theory I don't like is uh future humans Theory it doesn't make any sense you can't break causality if you believe in string theory I guess maybe it can make sense but I'm actually not a big proponent of string theory I don't I don't like the idea that uh the past can

(49:59) be altered it just doesn't make a lot of sense to me maybe it's possible yeah you can just skip the ads it's just five seconds guys okay let's read through this together this is the original drone video pulled from the regon channel on the internet archive the operator of this of this drone is manually tracking the plane there's realistic camera shake from the turbulence in addition to it increasing naturally when the camera Zooms in as previously mentioned there's dynamic 3D Parallax in the clouds we can

(50:28) see the orbs in their non- radian barrier this is a field that acts like a bubble displacing the object inside of it from space time allowing for Mass reduction therefore they can ignore gravity gravitational waves can be produced by propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields generate gravity well in its path I think we get rid of this part we see these geodesics uh there's an extra comma thing there has dark cold lines in front of the orbs I think that's good the electrons of the plane are

(51:21) being driven from equum State and self organized into a matter wave which can allow solid state objects to achieve macroscopic Quantum coherence the orbs converge in the plane

triggering phase State change of the plane the orbs create an aouth and flatten due to the powerful electromagnetic field being generated that induces The Singularity the plane blurs indicating acceleration which leads to Super luminal speeds I think this is good what do you guys think seems good this is good so one thing two is the terminology

(52:20) is very important guys V fors terminology is very important you're probably not going to hear me refer to things as a wormhole or anymore but it's just a matter of terminology right we name things based on how we can explain them I also don't like the word teleportation because when we talk about teleportation then people are thinking Star Trek like every single time people are thinking Star Trek reality is we probably need to be calling it super luminal speeds faster than speed of light like people like I have literally

(52:56) people going How can there be debris if it's teleportation and I'm just looking at them thinking like what do you think the word teleportation means just like what what do people think the word teleportation means super luminal speeds superluminal means faster than the speed of light or the speed of light when an object moves from one place to the other there's nothing wrong with finding debris I I don't know how that's people are confused by that think this should be good achieving battle save paay

(53:40) Supremacy against all foes uh real person Jedi you're cracking me up I'm G to give you some laughs in the chat I like that like obviously Consciousness is something again I I don't care where the plane went like we can't we can't confirm where the plane went it's a good question but yeah don't pretend to have the qu answers although the answer here is that we know how the science Works we're starting to learn it okay I think they're good here okay guys here we go you guys go make it popular do your

(54:28) thing chat okay Dr this is kind of a late post so I don't think this one will take off like many others have but it's whatever it's worth for yeah we're really really really far

(55:57) ahead of the science game hey Dom uh most people can't understand this stuff to be real is the reality it's just it's too far Advanced for a lot of people it's too far Advanced for me early on Einstein's variable speed of light theory has to do with zero Mass I mean it's all relative as Einstein would say it's all relative yeah speed of entanglement should be instantaneous yeah we've already seen this but we we can't no one can pull the video up okay oh yeah no problem shy I think on

(57:19) one of the podcasts the podcast I did today uh I mentioned how I just I don't care about what people think of me or whatever like everybody so cares so much about what people think of them it's like all I care about is getting the answers thank you me going to give you a follow for that appreciate it yeah yeah I don't know what Jack Sara's deal is what he's got me blocked so I can't read what he says but dude is straight up grifter for sure or just a spook I don't really know he's literally

(58:05) just stealing people's work he's posting stuff about teleportation when he was trying to

hate on me what the hell how does that make any sense don't trust a single thing Jack Sur fatti says who has that mq9 footage someone can post for this guy I'm just I can't answer every single person in the world like gez man like it did wasn't it just like mq9 China drone video wasn't there some mq9 footage like just the other day there it is oh it's a Russian

(59:20) jet these guys are just so stupid I hate to be mean but it's getting to the point where like I just I don't know people are just there you guys Happy God internet's just terrible man okay I want to look at room temperature super connectivity a little bit and then I'm going to go to sleep early tonight in the next 30 minutes hopefully okay what's this somebody added Ashton well that's not

(1:00:24) me this isn't how it works guys let me guess this guy think yeah this is I think it was months ago I want to do room temperature super connectivity that's what I care about that's what we need to discover sure so I was watching parts of the Ross Kart Gary Nolan thing but Rosell Kart's either an idiot or just controlled by

(1:01:29) the government I don't know which one doesn't really matter which one Ross kohart I'm pretty sure has never once in his entire life revealed anything verifiable that's a pretty big red flag man like you don't go hey guys go look around chasing buried UFOs and Trump knows kind of stuff like that's not it's not what journalists do man journalists actually reveal stuff Ross kohart is more concerned about being a TV personality and making his making a career and making money selling books yeah Ross is probably on the

(1:02:22) federal payroll most likely on the federal pay payroll pretty much any big person who's on TV probably is on the federal payroll or they're being they're being controlled either directly or indirectly that's the sad reality of what we've started to discover with relation to this case is that you only keep this stuff quiet by controlling a lot of people you want people to not be able to uncover something yeah skinny Bob I think what we needed oh God all the the noses on all the drones look the same I'm not really sure

(1:03:04) how we're going to be able to prove which drone it is it's too difficult yeah the spinning heat signatures of the orbs so if you're interested in that check out Bob Greener interview I think I actually asked him problems is like three hours long I I really need to watch that again yep fundamental in in uh intive principle the enablement of microscopic Quantum coherence induced by controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients uh yeah I think Ras colart I'm sure says stuff that

(1:03:43) is uh you know appealing to the masses for sure uh I mean I've been saying the disclosure bill is not going to be anything for months they're never going to give us disclosure guys just quote me on that they're not going to wheel out the alien spaceships they're not going to wheel out the alien bodies it's just not going to happen people want to believe that it will that's fine I doesn't bother me but just telling you this the implications of this are just too great The the rich people have too much



(1:04:18) to lose 4K drone video oh yeah I don't I don't know maybe it's a balloon maybe it's not a balloon seems pretty damn weird to me you should be very if I were you guys I would be very hesitant to the stuff that Think Tank puts out there I think you've seen how much he waffles on stuff right like posting videos going wow this is amazing and then five minutes later saying oh it's a balloon like is does not lend one's one to uh levels of credibility you should should stick to an opinion and form your opinion before

(1:04:57) you start trying to get people to give you clicks it's okay to be wrong and change your mind but dude changes his mind on literally everything think tank is flip floppy McGee like oh change my mind again change my mind again it's like dude why don't you you know investigate before you push everything out there superconducting materials they claim that it exhibits super conductivity at room temperature now did not turn out to be a super conduct this is it bugs me how they say it does turn out to be a room temperature conductor

(1:05:42) like this is just disinformation just disinformation we're literally staring at it floating yes I've thought about the temporal implications that's why you can't travel back in time guys there's no temporal implications I also don't think there's such a thing as future humans either because it does doesn't work you can't break causality man if I could break causality I'd be a billionaire and I'd control the planet actually probably not because that's not what I want from life but you

(1:06:19) get the point breaking causality just doesn't actually make sense moving forward in time is fine but moving forward in time is not the same as moving backwards in time okay where's the part that I want okay here we go this is the part we need to learn the electrons are free to move normally we think of electrons as being bound into their atomic orbitals sometimes the outer shell electrons are shared between atoms in molecular Bonds in conductors there there are either extra out of shell electrons or electron

(1:06:57) holes that can jump pretty freely between adjacent atoms and I think we're going to clip this when does he say this 230 I can't tell where the thing is oh there it is it's over the top their resistan flow of electr what the what is going on with this how do I make this like their resistan less flow of electricity has been exploited in some powerful ways like the super strong magnets used in MRIs particle

(1:08:00) accelerators and fusion plants and then there's the bizarre ability to levitate in magnetic fields but the broad use of superconductors is limited because they need to be called to extremely low temperatures to work 23 seconds but what if we could produce super conductivity at room temperature it would that's what's going on oh okay yeah this is what's going on here I see this is seconds how do I how I make this the heck guys how do I go to the right there we go two here it is is just a material in which some of

(1:09:08) the electrons are free to move normally we think of electrons as being bound into their atomic orbitals some sometimes in atoms in molecular Bonds in conductors there are either extra out of shell electrons or electron holes that can jump pretty freely between

adjacent atoms add a charge or voltage differential across the conductor and a stream of electric charge a current will flow in a regular conductor current doesn't flow completely freely the conduction electrons can interact with each other or with non-conducting layers

(1:09:47) of electrons all that bumping around manifests as heat atoms begin jiggling electrons move talking about here is that yeah so there's like when there's resistance it's because electrons can't flow through them but when you have a superconductor then there's no resistance the electrons are just flowing freely they're coupling this saps energy from the current and results in resistance in fact the hotter the material the higher the resistance because the random motion inhibits a nice ah so the the higher it is the more

(1:10:19) the flow of electrons neutrons moving around and cooling a conductor decreases resistance so it might seem reasonable to wonder how low resistance can get for example if you get to I'm learning VFX [Music] skills mq1 C with a gorgon stair wide area Airborne surveillance system yeah that could be that could be why you see this here I guess you're seeing the housing of the thing above it although this seems like one would be groundbased

(1:11:24) think we have to be less uh certain about our ideas this to me looks like something that's going to be staring downward oh this was 2011 though maybe maybe says it's too heavy to be flown on an mq1 C can't be an mq1 C with gorgon here it is too heavy there's your answer has to be either mq9 with the Gorgon stair or an mq1 C without the Gorgon stair jok King got this that's too long zero jiggling do get zero

(1:12:37) resistance the universe really satisfies our most simplistic extrapolations except in this case near zero resistance is possible although it's not for simple reasons we move this over here right here how do I export this it's not Spider-Man 2 uh super conductivity resistance export sweet exported open folder yeah damn we're editing stuff chat we're editing stuff okay how do I go back to this now super conducting materials

(1:13:43) SE can I start this over okay pull that over there superconductors can make things fly well can make them hover fast forward to 1933 see else we got mezer effects I guess this is how you make it go over to the right really happening here we can predict what'll happen to a superconductor inside a magnetic field if we know just where's the other part oh this part's pretty interesting no resistance the induced electric

(1:14:49) current can get strong enough to completely cancel out the initial magnetic field in fact all three electrons in the superconductor will quickly spiral along the magnetic field lines and sit upes of current at the surface persistent currents those little current Loops don't take any energy to maintain so where's the part where he shows how they make the field go around it yeah here you go conductor as being layered with electromagnets another way to think about this is the the magnetic field lines expelled from the superconductor

(1:15:26) pile up on the outside causing an intense magnetic pressure this effect is nicely described by the London equations figured out by the German Brothers this is the one I like right

here it these guys were able to explain the Meisner effect based on the Assumption of perfect conductivity without having any idea why superconductors have no resistance one other subtle assumption in the London Brothers theory is that the system should be in an equilibrium State they figured out how things should look after the electrons finish rearranging

(1:16:05) themselves into whatever final configuration of currents and magnetic fields were induced they took time out of more drone stuff tonight guys so the next Advance was made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of the super conducting state that change is what we call a phase transition phase transition the equation so the next Advance was made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of thinking about in particular by putting time

(1:17:00) back made by putting time back in in particular by thinking about the transition into and out of the superconducting state that change is what we call a phase transition closely related to the more familiar State transitions between solids liquids and gases this is **Russian** physicists valital Ginsburg and Lev landow realized that there are certain rules that all systems undergoing a phase transition have to obey even if we still don't know the actual nature of the post transition state so in 1950 still not knowing what

(1:17:35) caused superconductivity we got the Ginsburg landal Theory this new mathematical description of superconductivity predicted everything that the London Theory predicted but also some new weird stuff and this new way of looking at superconductors yielded another Nobel Prize shared between a few contributors to start with they predicted that there are two types of superconductors that behave very differently around the phase transition for regular states of matter the phase transition Point depends on both temperature and pressure water boils at

(1:18:08) a lower temperature on a Mountaintop but the phase transition Point into Super conductivity depends on temperature pressure and magnetic field these materials have to be below a certain critical temperature above a critical pressure and below a critical magnetic field the old London Theory allowed any amount of that it filled to be expelled by the superconductor but the new Ginsburg landal Theory said that if the field gets too strong then Super conductivity will break down and fair enough any material only has

(1:18:47) so I think we want to cut it right here conductor but the new Ginsburg land AI Theory said that if the field right here Theory allowed any the old London right there basically magnetic field to cut it delete clip so this is our clip of phase transition we'll we'll post these clips tomorrow so we got a phase transition

(1:19:53) clip it's pretty spicy see what else let's delete this pull this back down come on types of superc [Music] conductors this is flux pinning here another Nobel Prize impossible as the material is cooled down traveling electron set up these patterns of oscillations in the nuclei of the material's crystal

(1:20:58) lattice the electrons sort of ride these waves in pairs what we call Cooper pairs yeah

Cooper pairs electrons are of the fermion particle type which means no two electrons could occupy the same Quantum state that type is determined by the electron spin any half integer spin particle is a fermion so that covers spin half electrons but Cooper pairs typically have spins of 0 or 1 half plus half or half minus half which makes them bosons and bosons behave very differently to fermions any number of but this is where we want to cut it

(1:21:44) right here Quantum state so our material gets cold enough and these coherent oscillations allow Cooper pairs to form all of the Cooper pairs drop down to the lowest energy level now from there it should be possible to excite a Cooper pair back up to a higher energy State through some Collision but in a cold material collisions aren't energetic enough to allow that transition in quantum mechanics you can't excite a particle only halfway to a new energy state it is All or Nothing in the case of the superconductors it's

(1:22:32) nothing no excitations are possible so no collisions happen there is no resistance so finally we how superconduct Okay think that's no resistance cut it there Cooper pairs but Cooper pairs typically have spins of zero this is good I like this as well guys I'm learning how I'm a VFX expert guys when you think the corridor crew will sign me up now I think I have achieved Nico levels of uh VFX editing just call me Captain Peard we'll just we'll all name ourselves after uh Star Trek next Generation

(1:23:27) characters I'll be actually I'll be William Riker Dana L. Troy or what was her name I think that was her name I don't even remember Ian the loudness of the video is a little inconsequential it's just the balance is as high see is there anything after Cooper pairs Cooper pairs all this is where he starts talking about uh high temperature super conductivity and others soon managed to get the critical temperature up to 93 Kelvin this is probably that was a game changer because it meant that superconductivity could be produced using

(1:24:21) liquid nitrogen rather than liquid helium a much cheaper option that opened up the technology to industrial use bed no and Mueller got the Nobel for their demonstration of the newly emerging field of high temperature super conductivity and we've actually stopped counting the superconductor Nobel prizes and this wasn't even the last we've now managed to induce superconductivity in exotic Ceramics with temperatures as high as 133 Kelvin and and higher still for materials under extreme pressure I think this I don't

(1:24:57) know if there's anything else look here way colder than the room temperature super conductivity claimed by the recent result and so it still requires expensive and cumbersome cooling apparatus so is room temperature super conductivity okay that's it that's pretty good though don't save Wesley Crusher rude rude guys it contracts and squeezes applies pressure to itself you think the pressure is causing it the quantum coherence maybe okay I think that's going to be it for tonight though I'm going to go go to

(1:25:53) sleep uh but thanks for going out there can you see the plane again you want to watch again after we've I think sure we can watch it again after now that we've learned a little bit more about superconductivity right start to get a little bit more of uh understanding of what we're

looking at right so let's watch that again full screen oops well that's not good okay seven of nine over here Dax I'm data okay sure yeah we got everybody here so many inuendos so we can see our uh room temperature superconductors orbs here

(1:26:38) that are producing their field we can see them creating their geodesic using their high frequency gravitational wave generators um we see this drone manually scanning for the plane here and then we see it zoom in squeezing into that form entices electron movement into a pinned State huh now we see this happen now we watch it in super slowmo here we can see that this is what's causing the singularity to happen is when the orbs converge here this is where they're forc in the electrons to break free when the

(1:27:19) electrons are breaking free here they're Achi they're causing a phase trans which is causing super conductivity in the electrons around the plane think of the electrons around the plane as a field or as a uh yeah like a a gas of electrons or a field of electrons right and then they're Breaking Free that's what's causing the phase Singularity to occur uh they organize into a matter wave like instantly self cohere into a matter wave they get the CER pairs begin and this is why we see that low temperature as well that low

(1:27:50) temperature and pressure are what's causing potentially the electrons to break free here in the final moment I wonder if like right here in this final moment the flattening I think that we're seeing a very powerful gravitational field beginning form to form right here this is just wild I could watch this all day the flattening pretty wild yeah the red is heat I mean we're looking at a thermal see it gets cold though as well right excuse me in the final frame final frame it actually just gets cold you can

(1:28:37) see it turn all green right look how it's all green here except for a tiny bit of yellow right there where the engine is I wish we had like more frames imagine if we had any more frames I I think that the reason why it's cold as well is consistent with that super conductivity we were talking about causes it to cool down causes the electrons to break free causes the electrons to form that coherent matter wave like locked Martin's technology and then that's how the plane is now beginning to act like an elect like a

(1:29:12) atom itself with the matter wave of electrons flowing around it coherently H does kind of seem like a does kind of seem like a like Wormhole or portal though really does yeah the plane was never found yeah the plane shrinks as well slight amount of shrinkage at least from what we see visually right I don't think the plane is actually shrinking but right here the plane gets a little bit smaller in this Frame than the previous frame I have a picture of that as well I think it's better better when you see it side by side in the

(1:30:01) picture I probably should have posted this with the video here it is wait no this is the one where it turns backwards but sure this also works it's a little bit smaller in this one than it is in this one this is actually the one where you can see it kind of getting sucked backwards here's a couple more if you want to watch it getting sucked backwards like you can actually tell in this one that they overlaid the frames you can see that the tail of the plane right here seems like it's

getting sucked backwards everything's falling getting

(1:30:51) pulled backwards towards a common location here pretty wild yeah it's breaking the swinger limit we're going to probably have to look into breaking the swinger limit in the near in the upcoming days what it really means snapping shrimp attacks what the heck is this oh this is going to be cool the pistol shrimp what was that what is this whoa you see that can we slow that down oh look at that that it's able to move its hands so fast

(1:31:58) that it creates bubbles whoa whoa I don't want to get hit by that guys I wonder if this is similar to like when you crack a whip what did he just do is that a mantis thing is gross looking what is this this wait is he going to shoot at it that's neat Oh

(1:33:03) weird Super Punch Super Punch Yeah I watched the star and the jar stuff which is actually similar as well the star and the jar is really weird I mean we might as well watch it cuz I think we've already probably demonetized our our stream from watching all the other stuff I think this is it right that's not what I'm looking for that's not the star in the jar so luminence here it is this is pretty weird is it just sound like look at that

(1:34:10) create a miniature star and this is why this is important is because if size doesn't matter if size is irrelevant then this could be a star right it's just a small star yeah it'll burn you because it's hotter than the Sun and they're trying to measure how hot this gets in the middle this is how you test it on a smaller scale right here people have already done it this is just water and they put sound wave through it to the point where it creates this Soul luminescence take it easy PJ Mike I'm

(1:34:43) going to sleep in a minute as well and they're trying to measure the temperature on the inside where just you're literally looking at a little tiny miniature star look at that just I think through resonant frequency or something like that he mentions how he wants to measure the temperature on the inside he thinks it might be hot as a star on the inside it is just from sound waves right pretty wild man yeah SC see buddy like God man **debunkers** are just the worst people man you haven't answered all my

(1:35:27) questions that are nonsensical therefore I mean I'm not trying to make you believe man it's not my goal if somebody doesn't want to think it's real they're going to find a way to not believe it to be real it's called Uh confirmation bias all I can do is give you 13 pages of evidence that covers the science the papers the videos the flight path what it requires to be fake fact that dim crash into the ocean and then you'll still go I don't understand why the temperatures are the way it's like d

(1:36:02) okay man just handle something else then Size Doesn't Matter or does it or does it folks or does it I think we need to get this uh evidence out there to everybody as well guys I think we need to make this evidence available so this might have to be one of our priorities ities this might have to be one of our priorities let's get the evidence out there so that you guys can use it a little more uh correctly yep confirmation bias goes both ways that's why the **debunkers**

should make sure they apply it to

(1:36:44) themselves I think that we've got plenty of evidence here imagine if de bunkers had this much evidence for the videos being fake instead of just going oh but some six- day old account says they found cloud pictures that don't exist before 2016 or a one day old account says a VFX that doesn't match matches which is the one experiencing cognitive uh confirmation bias guys the same **debunkers** if we had a one- day old account that claimed the videos are real would would never believe them to be real right I agree make sure you're

(1:37:20) applying make sure you're not being a hypocrite make sure you're applying your same level scrutiny to your own beliefs like when a person says they don't want to be involved in the videos and then they're doing ask me anything about them does that uh does that sync up where how people who are photo manipulation experts are the ones claiming to have found cloud pictures that they remember from over 11 years ago when they've taken hundreds of thousands of pictures just apply your own level scrutiny to yourself

(1:37:49) man I think that's my biggest problem problem with the **debunkers** also the fact that they **scam**med me no we're not going to block anybody tonight let's not be vindictive but anyway uh I appreciate you guys tonight it was a good night I think we did uh yeah if I didn't think this was real I'd just move on right that's what that's the whole shebang right they want everybody else to move on so that nobody's talking about it uh anyway that's I think that's enough for evening guys I appreciate you guys being

(1:38:23) here check out the stream if you want to oh I just confirmed crypto I just confirm something with Thursday with uh Diamond of the Oppenheimer Ranch we could do it after that if you want so Bernie my thing with Oppenheimer yeah I don't know if it's going to work Thursday I'm booked uh at 8 o'clock Eastern on Thursday so we'll probably have to try to do it Friday if we can Bernie but anyway you can send me an email man I'm going to go to sleep and I'll check my emails in the morning

(1:38:54) thanks everybody have a good night

MH370x - THE FIRE 12/17/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yaV8MklvnnE>

Transcript:

(01:08) what's up with chat what up full screen face rocking the shirt today um well it's going to be a weird one I've got I've got to do Pokemon Go stuff while I do this it's going to be kind of nerdy going to be kind of nerdy folks going to be kind of nerdy um what up hey everybody hey

darar hey Aaron Hey Joe how do you have that it's weird my boss at the agency said I have to watch this okay full screen um I want to steal the I think we're going to pull the Punjabi Batman clip that he posted because I want to go over

(02:02) um how we know it's oh jeez how we know it's 3D already um okay let's do this red is limit our access wait can I just right click on it I can that's easy okay uh drone video 3D uh parallax guess we don't need to worry about that then okay guys you want to watch it

(03:14) together that was my birth control alarm guys um let's see here where's the clip pretty tired tonight A this one's a little slower than the last one we played I think maybe it isn't slower huh May it's not slower what do you guys think what's up fam yeah well no well bye buddy uh just in case people don't know if you troll the chat that's your only chance you're gone there's no I don't put people on **timeout** I just St to block them you're free to move on and go do

(04:14) something else n Noel you're free to move on and live your life unencumbered by our quote unquote fake video or whatever you want to think hey thanks Danny appreciate you bud appreciate you yeah I was watching the AEL stuff I need to watch the uh Alien scientist thing a little bit more clearly though um I had a post prepared for this video that we were watching here imagine looking at this and thinking this is fake we're looking at 3D Parallax I mean we're looking at a drone actually flying underneath the the thing

(05:17) here and have to C manually track onto this plane I mean okay man if you think it's fake you think it's fake no one's going to stop you so don't be surprised when we haven't given up recap what do we oh um yeah give me a sec so the oh and there's a new new sub**reddit** now the other sub**reddit** already got banned only took two days they banned the the only moderator so somebody made another sub**reddit** and they added me as a moderator probably because they now know that it's going to get banned oh it's a private

(06:23) Community wait aren't I I'm part of the private Community though aren't I confused like aren't I the aren't I a moderator of this community oh it's three uncore orbs okay hold onore orbs there's no post yet on it new community let's see how long this one gets banned guys um hey Richard thanks for being here man appreciate it Richard so there's a new **Reddit** Community if you want to post here we'll see how long it gets banned till it gets banned um so I'm not going to Hash on this too

(07:18) much but I think I don't think I've posted it yet so we do now have proof that the person who **scam**med us or the group that **scam**med us is the **redditors** we do have proof now we do have proof and it's right here well that's not what I want to happen there's your proof right there Punjabi Batman made me do it I blocked the sender PB made me do it this is a reference to **Reddit** this was not a random **scam** uh unlike what the **redditors** claimed this was one of them this is one of the **debunk**ers here um Dam Danny you lost your chance

(08:02) Bud uh well the **redditors** **scam**med us for starters this is absolute proof right here so the reason why we um the reason why we won't be able to accept any more **debunks** no matter



what that originate on **Reddit** is because of the **redditors** that **scammed** us here using an elaborate uh social engineering **scam** so again **redditors** um you can feel free to apologize anytime you want since this was one you I I mean I know you're not I'm joking I know you're not going to apologize but you guys have radicalized

(08:37) people you've actually now committed a felony fraud so this is the reason why we can't listen to anything you say **redditors** committed felony fraud to social engineering a fake uh fake set of files for me for the sole purpose of trying to uh ridicule no this person they're not trying to throw this this is a joke this is a joke what this does is this proves that that the person that did this is some of the **debunkers** and **redditors** is what this proves not it proves that it's not a random Nigerian **scammer** or a random Indian **scammer** this

(09:15) is literally someone from **Reddit** probably a group of people from **Reddit** in fact if I had to guess so we're not going to harp on this I just want to make sure there's absolute proof that you guys see this yeah Punjabi Batman did not do this guys are you really this slow guys are you really this slow come on guys you can figure it out this this is a troll man he's talking about Punjabi Batman because he's a **debunker** who hates Punjabi Batman it's not that hard yes it's the **redditors** this is the

(09:46) **redditor** **debunker** nut jobs this this is absolute proof this was a group of people that pulled this this was this required planning and coordination so you again you can't anything you see on **Reddit** especially from the **debunker** sub**reddit** you need to be very careful yes they're extremely disgusting people and they've now committed felony fraud felony fraud now so they've they've escalated it to actual crimes felony crimes um so I don't want to hear any moral High Ground uh no the suicide note was

(10:29) actually real the suicide note was actually real guys the person who lied somebody lied about making the suicide note but they did not I I know they did not I'm looking at the username right now of the person that sent the suicide note this was let me make sure I mean honestly I don't know actually wait let me look here all their posts are gone I don't know it either way I have no idea I mean I can't confirm it one way or another I mean if somebody faked a suicide note that's like just up that's just

(11:30) that's like Beyond effed up man their profile said they were a veteran and they had a picture of their kid in their p in their thing huh yeah anyway we're going to move on with that you even if it's fake I even if the suicide thing was fake it's not something you joke about I mean that's messed up man it's like really messed up okay so real quick let's go back to this but that's the level of like just straight up demented people we're dealing with right like straight up demented where man where did I put

(12:28) it hell it is um okay carrying on I want to post this because it proves that this is a 3D video and you couldn't use 2D assets for it and that it matches our other one we're going to move on from all the garbage but uh you know I just need to make sure it's recorded for all time so that they can't claim later on the people we're dealing with are extremely disgusting really

just the worst subhumans on the planet Tony I'm not going to ban you I'm just

(13:34) going to put you in **timeout** for an hour uh 30 minutes apparently don't uh don't play like you're a mom in my chat no trolling no acting like you're a mom or a Karen just be a normal person I don't even like the term Karen it's pretty disrespectful also okay here we go yeah we're moving on relax guys we got work we got to do so I'm going to

(14:46) try to focus here guys I don't want to get too sidetracked actually I need coffee as well yeah I mean there's just like don't even just not even just the date look at what we're looking at here you think someone faked this Parallax 3D accurate Distortion accurate tracking accurate camera shake like okay who faked this I'm I'm I'm filling out the details of the video chill cordor crew could even recreate 5

(16:01) Seconds of it sorry guys I'm trying to do like two things I wants here h for

(17:32) dude I just did the verbally F I just filled people in with verbally guys I'm involved in Pokemons over here yeah if it's faked it's faked by the government guys that's really what it comes down to there's no random people fake this I'm I'm doing a drone clip here of Punjabi Batman and then I'll probably post the full drone video right after and we're going to do we're going to go over the matter wave as well there's also a new sub**reddit** a new new sub**reddit** the one from yesterday has

(18:33) already already been the moderator got banned and they were the only moderator so now there's no way no way to keep the other sub**reddit** alive anymore so they made a new new sub**reddit** I know this because they emailed me I'd show the email but I'm just gonna you guys are just going to believe me on this one they made me moderator of this one which I don't know if that's going to be a good thing or a bad thing uh a little con concerned maybe I'll get my **Reddit** account banned I mean if they ban my

(19:02) **Reddit** account it just furthers the case that **reddit**'s completely controlled so maybe they won't maybe they will who cares either way one sec guys sorry sh

(20:57) okay oops it's SP Parx WR two I's this is pretty

(22:00) good merry Christmas everybody there oh yeah I already said it's mird I already said it was

(23:20) mired sorry guys I'm involing my Pokemon happy FES of us for the rest of us okay that's good oh wait one more one more Pokemon to evolve time is running out I'm not even going to link to their sub**reddit** James shut the hell

(24:27) up imagine if you put one tenth of the scrutiny you put into things you refuse to believe into your into the idea that somebody found some Cloud VI cloud pictures randomly on an obscure website it's ridiculous man I can't the **debunkers** are just off the deep end man off the depend is not even good like I'm going have to buy like a weapon for personal protection that's

how nuts the **debunkers** have gotten it's gotten to the point where I actually have to freaking defend myself from potential Psychopaths these are the people that

(25:17) want to take the moral High Ground my God man I think this is good so many experts all of a sudden everywhere on **Reddit** and not just **Reddit** but everywhere yeah sure you're not man James you're from Chris Leo's Community which is the most toxic Community I've ever run into so come on man literally told Chris today that I like him I love him I think he's a good guy I think he's got the best in heart but I will not go back on his show because his community I mean not like he would ask me but his community is just the most

(26:11) toxic people I've ever run across he needs to like Wipe Out the moderators start over fresh and start Banning people that uh are just completely unhinged I mean I think he just doesn't care because he doesn't use his Discord but yeah yeah I don't really want to dig too much into the **Reddit** stuff but uh yeah it's the worst place ever um Punjabi Batman's the only one out there even trying to solve the mystery he's the only one out there I'd say like I like about one out of every five of his

(26:56) posts so some of them are just too there's not enough connection there for me oh wait someone mentioned the Chinese hackers thing can't believe this AMA dude okay I think I'm just going to post this okay here's the Drone clip you guys can have it go nuts folks what do we call this uh FX Twitter oh wait oops jeez uh drone clip okay I screwed up that yikes uh

(28:02) post all the updates in my discords okay next one we are going to do paid actor AMA guys can you imagine if I did an AMA can you imagine if I did an AMA how toxic it would be okay James I gained a little bit of respect for you gained a little bit of respect for you for leaving that server gained a little respect little bit of respect gained okay now what do we do about this PL coherent matter wave beam I'm trying to figure it out what do we do about this

(29:56) yeah any thoughts on how we should play off this why would you think step Greer would know Edward Lynn what what guys no they found the black boxes last night guys um Gemma do you want me to promote that thing you emailed me about hey Gem Gem apps do you want me to promote the thing you emailed me about can't tell I don't think Leto's Too Faced I just think that he cares a lot what people think generally it's a big problem in our

(31:03) society is people care more about being popular than being correct sorry I'm distracted at the moment okay it has some of your your private information in it though that's what I wanted to ask ahead of time find where the hell are my emails so Gema uh in lie of donating to me I would prefer if people would help out people in need man where my emails I close it you go to be kidding me apparently I closed it literally over here like looking up what kind of uh Firearms to produce to protect myself can't believe it's come

(31:56) to this um so I definitely prefer if people don't donate to me where is her thing oh here it is okay I'm going to uh blur out your name Gema since you put it in there uh wait let me make sure it's going to work correctly oh I mean I think you actually posted this publicly but I'm going

to go ahead and post it here anyway without your name since this is my stream okay guys uh Gap is uh looking for donations to help her daughter get a Christmas present so so yeah I didn't put your real name in

(33:00) there I blocked it out so if you guys in lie of donating to the investigation for the near future like today or whenever you were going to donate I would prefer if you guys would donate to gem apps cash app looks like here that she has on the screen um so don't donate to me today or in the near future instead go ahead and donate to gem app so she can get her daughter uh a present would appreciate that maybe I don't think she wants to buy her a Glock 19 but you know that would be nice the only reason why I've promoted

(33:40) uh this is because J apps has been here following us for a long time following the case and I care more about other people getting stuff I don't I don't really need it I want to help the needy so if you also want to help the needy you don't have to go overboard but you know this would I'm sure help her out yeah I I would not I would not promote it unless I knew that gem app was legit so there you go guys can do something nice for somebody you can help change their Christmas you know appreciate it um I may leave this over to the side

(34:24) for now just in case people don't see it or haven't written it down or something um let me see here make sure I'm not showing my DMs we're get on that just to be clear I I'm a Chris letto fan myself I like Chris just not really a fan of his community

(35:29) yeah I I think that trying to call me a grifter is one of the weirdest things considering how many real grifters there are in the UFO Community it's like people are out here like buy my book buy my other stuff and I'm like yeah I don't I don't I don't know man I just don't know okay so there you go Gap appreciate you I'm also donating to uh JK Philly fans doing a homeless thing we may promote that a little bit later yeah I think Chris just doesn't care about his community uh I actually don't think

(36:12) Greer is a grifter anymore I actually don't think Greer is a grifter anymore the reason why I don't think that anymore and I was buying into it before which I probably shouldn't have you know so respect to Dr Greer um i' I'm now thinking that he's a normal guy that has been uh attacked I mean we get called a grifter too right and I don't even collect money um but Dr GRE specifically said that yeah we're going to look at we're going to look at this I'll leave this up here for you guys to

(36:44) read um he said that he was they were doing crowdsourcing for their projects because that way they have control over it compared to it being shut down which is doesn't surprise me like yeah the government's going to shut down anything that they don't want out there now I don't know I don't really buy into a lot of the I don't buy into a lot of the the beu alien stuff it's a little too much for me man it's a little too much I shouldn't laugh I shouldn't laugh honestly I really

(37:13) shouldn't it's just a little much for me like I can only do I can only do so much I can

only absorb so much at the moment guys yeah it feels like uh Brave traveler they've run out of insults it's like everything's Griff Griff this Griff that it's like what about can I just like try to get the **truth** like man I just want the **truth** for the families is that is that okay apparently not Galactic Federation uh it was like he's like oh time travel or uh the speed of light's not fast enough yeah my dog was just

(38:02) she's actually man I almost want to take a picture she's on the blanket underneath the table over here looking so cute are you looking super cute Lulu yes she's just staring at me with her blue eyes um I lost my train of thought I lost my trade of thought oh yeah the beu thing beu thing was funny Ellie yeah the like oh speed of light's not fast enough but and we were in contact with Buu from Andromeda galaxy I'm like oh man why' you have to include that in there yeah some of the claims are just

(38:42) too much for me where it's like it's kind of the same scenario of like the videos where it's like I just wish there wasn't orbs in these videos right you got to like realize you're talking to people that aren't they're not ready for all this man you got to take it a little bit out of time man it's like the Grays and the reptilians it's like that's where you you start to lose me when you start talking about like the Elohim and the palladians like guys let's just start with advanced technology then

(39:07) let's work our way up to the various Spiritual Beings and different species of aliens and whatever right and again I say that as somebody who's like I'm I'm down to believe I just one step at a time man I actually would do a C5 event but I don't think I'm GNA pay \$ thousand dollar for it I just not really feeling like thousand for C5 or whatever they're charging although it's funny it didn't uh yeah Dave rosi is like my favorite person on the planet it's funny when uh Dr Greer

(39:58) called out Aaron Rogers I don't know was that public was that even public information he called out I gotta look it up yeah I don't think he even I don't even think that's public information dude he didn't that Aaron Rogers thing was not public information I just Googled uh you want another update what's been going on um let's see oh he did talk about it Selena Gomez as well geez man I know lizo lizo definitely and oh wait Demi levado I think Demi levado was the one uh let's see well I got a a suicide

(40:57) note that was pretty messed up now I actually don't know if it's real or not the person that was sent me the suicide note left the Discord they're not in the Discord anymore so if it was a **scam** that was like the most messed up thing ever their Discord profile had like veteran and all this stuff on it wait no wait they didn't leave the Discord it says Mutual server hold on what why are all their messages gone oh no they didn't leave the server what what how come I didn't find their messages did they change their

(41:55) name that's weird man huh oh maybe it's because I have streamer mode engaged oh I bet you that's what's wrong I bet you it's because I have streamer mode engaged why would they have deleted their message they haven't been online that's the weirdest part but yeah I got

a suicide message um I don't feel super comfortable showing it but I'm going to show it anyway just cuz people might think I'm fine or something I'm not going to show their name oh did everyone get the Gemma thing

(42:32) who wants to donate I'll show it one more time if you want to donate to gemma's daughter for Christmas instead of donating to me that would be awesome here you go here's your cash app thing if you have it I appreciate you guys can I have their spot dude that's dark dude that's dark you you you don't need to uh take somebody's spot was the don don burge's one from like a few weeks ago yeah it was garbage there's been a lot of low low rent um low rent low uh YouTubers who've

(43:22) been trying to leech off of our our situation I think Don Burgess was one of them somebody's mentioned his name before okay just in case if this is a **scam** then wow I mean I don't know I've been getting **scam**med a lot but this is this is pretty dark man if you want to invite to the Discord send me an email I'll get through them so if you do get an invite I want to be

(44:52) clear no trolling BS stuff we hold our community a pretty high standard um you need to introduce yourself when you join so this was the message I got last night while I was streaming I didn't see it until later on and then there's a followup as well a couple more messages pretty damn dark man pretty dark doesn't seem I mean I don't know anything could be a **scam** I suppose at this point I don't know why someone would **scam** a suicide note I mean this was somebody in my Discord this is not a random person this was

(45:30) someone in my Discord yeah the D burges guy is just some random clown guys he's just some loser not wasting my energy on losers okay yes this was extremely sad this note is extremely sad I was actually crying about this so I hope that this was not a joke this morning I mean it's heartfelt it's extremely sad this was somebody who I checked they had posted messages on my Discord I looked to see if I thought they might be a **scam**mer from the messages on their Discord uh no that was that was not somebody getting me to

(46:27) quit if anything they increased my resolve and told me I should never ever stop I looked at their messages on my Discord and they didn't have they didn't seem like a troll at all yeah they trolls would do something like that for sure but their messages on my Discord made me think that they're not a not a **scam**mer no I mean maybe but I can't be sure what's real anymore honestly I really can't it sucks people will go to the the lengths that they've gone to to try to discredit the case really does

(47:25) suck uh the time between those two messages was less than 10 minutes less than 10 minutes between those two messages yeah I I've heard I've I've never had gotten a suicide note but that one looks messed up next move is the matter wave now we're going to ignore all the it's matter wave of time okay okay

(49:02) oh there's Jeremy what's up Jeremy yeah check out this uh I'm gonna pin this actually

podcast I did with uh Dave Rossi is really good Dave Rossy is like my favorite person on the planet he's just like a super good guy probably one of the smartest people on the planet uh highly respect him for sure n Dolan hasn't said anything sorry guys only a few more Pokemons to do only a few more to

(50:19) do it's like the once in a year thing you do on in Pokemon where you have to like evolve your guys or something and I've waited until like the last 30 minutes to do it I haven't played this game in months but I don't want to lose miss out it's fear missing out guys fomo fomo Momos uh oh how do I do the candies for this guy give them candies guys how do you do this hold on Jesus the candies there we go guys I used to be really big in a Pokemon go I mean I know that's extremely embarrassing

(51:15) but sometimes you just got to tell it how it is man I think I'm pretty much done here okay so I yeah I mean if Dolan wants to reach out I'll probably hit him up jump on what do you mean jump on oh you wantan to you want to fill in on the stream uh I don't even know how to do it man I'm too tired to set up a zoom link or something something I need to get like um what uh Jeremy what do you use for streaming do you use uh which platform streamlabs or which one do you use I need to get something better than zoom zoom is awful

(52:11) man zoom's like the worst one I don't even know how what do I what do I do just go on zoom and let him talk how does that work I want to do this matter wave thing streamyard I got I probably got to switch over to streamyard uh we can probably do that in the future I'll try to get streamyard set up for the future it's just like I'm so bad at technology man just learning one thing at a time here one thing at a time okay I want to do another post about this I'm trying to figure out I I used to be disgusting at Pokemon

(53:06) like I was like one of the the community leaders but then it got to be too much like there people got too serious man it got to one of those points where like people are getting like angry at each other in real life like **redditors** like kind of scary kind of scary stuff yeah we'll do I'm going to get figure out how streamlab works and then we'll do something for sure in the future that way I can let people just jump in and take over my stream if necessary definitely wouldn't mind having you helped

(54:05) out okay the question here is what should I just post the matter beam uh should I post this or should I post this with the video I'm not sure yeah Gema actually I think that worked I think that fig fixed the camera I changed it to oh changed it to high temperature yeah my guys if you guys saw my Pokemon go list you'd you'd crap yourself I have like all the best Pokemon like all the best I used to raid like a lot a lot I've got a 100% Shadow Mewtwo yeah I I I hung out with like the most hardcore Pokemon go players there

(55:05) were like ones that would run like six different accounts yeah it was pretty wild you didn't miss anything or not much Haley welcome welcome to the stream uh and I've got a 100% shiny gudon as well I don't mess around I don't mess around when I do things I go hard at it I go hard um okay I think I'm almost done with this guys what do you think we should do here with

the matter beam wave should I just post the matter beam wave patent or should I post it in conjunction with the video show account I don't even know how

(55:50) to show my account let me let me look and see if I can figure it out oh wait what's this guy um people want to see my Pokemons dude should I show my Pokemons in the in the Stream I'll show my Pokemons in the Stream in a second since the people want to see I'm might get I might get myself banned though I have three different counts okay this first one of my janky oh you can't even see it wait can you yeah no it doesn't really work quality is too low on the screen like that

(56:56) seems good 100% Shadow Mewtwo seems good it's like literally the best Pokemon in the whole game uh okay that's enough nerd stuff let's do more nerd stuff got to catch them orbs I think we're just going to post this I think we're going to post it like this get him on the hunt for MH370 early on I was in a Discord and I I said something about MH370 and people had no idea what I was talking about and I was like yeah this this is the wrong crowd wrong crowd for that okay I I think I've upgraded all

(57:54) the guys hold on yeah okay I what about this yeah okay that's it that was good that was good folks I think I got everything I needed okay we evolved everybody we need good done with Pokemon for next year okay I think yeah I think we're definitely nerds in this in this uh stream right now we're science nerds we're gamer nerds we're all the above all of the

(59:15) above okay oh oh I remember what I was going to do start over start over Mulligan [Music] where's there it is let's listen to Bob Greener for some reason when I clip these the first little bit doesn't come across Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from The loed Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating a coherent

(1:00:22) matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter weight using the Aron Hof bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating a coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent

(1:01:02) matter weight using the rhof bomb effect just going to quote this I think I think the best way to go about this is just to quote it dude yeah he's legit which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter and near absolute zero I coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned kabose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked

(1:02:06) Martin locked Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could



produce coherent matter weight charge of electrons going into well we're going to use all this charge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavity come

(1:03:17) on Micron yeah exactly this was published not even 10 years ago like 12 years ago they could produce coherent Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter weight using the Hof bomb effect which allows it's good enough I could say the air and half bomb in fact but I don't know how to spell it for phase synchronization actually we better put it in using the Aaron Hof I'll I'll fix the spelling an energy exchange bomb effect

(1:04:24) which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate or coherent matter at near absolute zero W using the iron Hof bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate Ching that's the money quote right there uh how do you spell Aronoff bomb effects it's probably is it with the E Aaron Hof I was close I was really close man this is wild man what do you think

(1:05:40) about this uh Jeremy what do you think about this man this is this paper is like The Missing Link man coherent matter wave we're talking about phase synchronization the capability of creating Bose Einstein condensate at not absolute zero seems wild to me did I spell it wrong no I got it a h a r yeah Bose Z and content state is definitely involved this is where we were talking about turning fans into bans and back again I don't even know if we have to turn them into bans I think we can just act like bant this to me explains the

(1:06:22) videos this to me explains the videos so oh this is the publication damn it was a application was 2011 publication was 2013 yeah the Bob Greener stuff just went over my head is the only downside granted in

(1:07:33) 2016 oh the citations that's a good call where are the citations are they down at the bottom yeah this this is the this is what we need to get down to I think you my my community just wants to clap alien cheeks I know you guys I know you guys trying to clap those alien cheeks matter wave Quantum tunneling what the what if one of the legal events was MH370 I want to know what Jeremy thinks

(1:08:37) about this I asked Dave about this paper should I see what Dave said assuming it's appropriate he said he was very familiar with it he said he was very familiar with this paper don't let the aliens know don't let the aliens know we're trying to clap those cheeks for

(1:10:20) I think we reply right and then the replies we can put the paper what do you guys think I think we scroll to patent section citations 33 uh what if I just download PDF wait I don't see the citations here they are uh um who is that Amor Amore uh

(1:11:28) which one were you thinking which citation yeah this is this feels like catastrophic disclosure from locked Martin here you go Jeremy this patent is sketchy man this patent is sketchy as hell it's lockie freaking Martin how's this lockie Martin it's like man this is the missing

link man yeah dude I want to but now they have

(1:12:39) the patent Jeremy how they got a freaking patent on teleportation how are we supposed to do it while they own the patent these mfers dude I'm gonna upgrade this to 1080 yeah we're literally connecting the dots live guys this is just nuts I want to oh is this claims where is there not a better link for citations down here somewhere what's wrong with this crappy you know what might be a better way to do this maybe there's a better one what's this so I'll just

(1:13:50) Google definitely feels like a yatsi moment I'm expecting like Amar Oz o or Amar oav Amar oad or aads uh like name to show up or something like that what the oh there they are patent citations there they are there they are let's look at these real quick before we post this MIT 1988 matter wave Optical systems hello 1987 how long has this been out here cor semi-conductor drive device coherent particle beam 1994 how how old do we think this technology is electron wave coupling or decoupling to devices on Quantum

(1:14:54) interference devices what does this one on the right mean publication date 2002 device and Method from generating and manipulating coherent matter waves Max plank what the f matter wave resonant resonator system sorry I just want to read all of them dude this I think we found the missing link guys I think we found the missing link this

(1:15:58) is uh it doesn't find that one where how come I don't find that one oh is it a different one wow that one's interesting too using Tangled Quantum particles dude what the f man we literally have they liter have another one for Quantum entangled particles I mean you just add this up together and you create cre our orbs electric field guided particle accelerator Ain hom bomb

(1:17:09) sensor damn dude damn dude this is wild this is definitely this is definitely locky Martin I'm ready to call it if I just add up like a few of these things here we've got our orbs okay we're just posting this Aaron off bomb effect in the double slit experiment where do you see that James here you guys go yeah well now we have the scientific papers to back up our stuff

(1:18:34) coherent matter ways how's that taste the answer to figuring this out is definitely the science I think we might need to do a post just about locking Martin is the US patent office used to spread disinformation I certainly don't think so go ahead and try to patent something that's nonsense and see how far you get I'm going to close this tachon thing is this our paper oh it says this our paper what did someone say aof bosm effect on the double slit experiment does look just like the double slit

(1:19:51) experiment doesn't it I just don't understand the significance I'm not smart enough yet how's it going people o YouTube video o yeah James you're you're on fire right now James is it this one this one James yeah okay oh yes we're watching this I'm going to get some coffee before we watch this oh I'm excited guys I love science YouTube videos I love them love them okay good we're going to watch that uh I'm GNA let you guys read Maxwell while I go grab

coffee I'll be back in like I don't know

(1:20:49) less than 5 minutes oh actually you know what the coffee machine probably to warm up okay guys I'll be right back don't get too excited hey yeah I'm ready to solve the puzzle I

(1:25:04) think folks how do what's the I'm Peter Parker yeah this is my 3D uh Spider-Man thing goes from like spider venomized Spider-Man back to normal Spider-Man um okay yeah I'll take a look at I'll take a look at my things later and try to get you an invite yo so how does the game Clue work again how do you solve the puzzle and clue uh clue I want to solve the puzzle it was locked Martin with the orbs in the nicobar islands against MH370 folks let's watch this video and then let's solve the puzzle in this episode we will talk

(1:25:59) about pure quanton effects of electromagnetism the aranov Bon effect let's enjoy it unification is an important issue in physics basically the whole mod physics is always looking for unification unification in the past electricity and magnetism were considered as two separated forces ah thanks to the works of Maxwell genius Max later understood that both forces were just manifestation of a single interaction we call to the electromagnetic interaction inside electromagnetism or electrodynamics Chargers are able to

(1:26:43) generate magnetic Fs in this way it is also true that an electric current can generate magnetic fields which basically move forming circles around the electric current the mathematical formulation of this phenomena is represented through the Ampere law right hand rule additionally a charge moving along a region where there is a magnetic fi we also experience some Force perpendicular to its direction of motion and perpendicular to the lines of the magnetic fa this phenomena there is a magnetic fa a charge moving along a reg

(1:27:22) where there is a magnetic fi a charge moving along a radium where there is an electric electromagnetic field or magnetic field we also experience some Force perpendicular to its direction of motion and perpendicular to the lines of so it's perpendicular so this is the field motion of the magnet north to south so it's experiencing this Force like this Super Mario yeah Super Mario chat oh I want to show my mug off that's my room 2008 mug you guys see that room 2008 they sent me this I like when the people send me stuff

(1:28:25) says conspiracies paranormal unknown when's the alien adct guys going to send me something of the magnetic F this phenomena is represented mathematically through the Lawrence Force law know that if the charges in the middle of the magnetic fi region don't move then and they will not experience any magnetic force indeed magnetic forces are fa only when the charges are moving when there is a group of charges moving we then have a current in this way the currents also experience a magnetic force if there is a magnetic

(1:29:12) field crossing the cables transporting the current the electric motors for example and other engines use the lence force for transforming energy in kinetic energy which will be used for practical purposes this doesn't make sense to me it is also well known that there are positive and negative electric charges and that they attract each other when they have opposite sign

understand and they repel each other when they have the same sign I'm back guys I'm back I'm following again the representing this

(1:29:45) phenomenon is the colume law another inter where's mayosi phenomena from classical electrodynamics is the fact that a change in time of a magnetic flow generates an electric current or motion of charges this phenomena is known as the law of farad Faraday's law man this guy's accent's killing me though how many streams you guys do where they're just literally going through electric engineering uh don't think there's a lot par is fundamental for the operation of generators of alternate current

(1:30:26) basically the electricity arriving to our homes is a natural consequence of the fact that the generators transform the kinetic energy in electric energy finally for completing the scenario about classical electrodynamics we have to mention that accelity charges generate electromagnetic waves which move okay I can see this electromagnetic wave is going to use the right hand rule so that means it's going to be going this way I got you I'm with there move over the vacuum at the speed of light subsequently Einstein's theory of

(1:31:05) relativity confirmed that maxw theory was correct Einstein basically realized that the symmetries of maxw theory have to be translated to the laws of ordinary Dynamics besides this Einstein realized that one of the consequences of Relativity is that a magnetic fail in one frame of reference can perceive as an electric fail in another frame of reference and vice versa man this is the case I need somebody with a less harsh accent because both fails are just components of the same tensor felt from the perspective of a special

(1:31:45) relativity if we go now from classical electrodynamics to Quantum electrodynamics at the quantum level it has been demonstrated that the fundamental objects describing the dynamic of the particles inside the electromagnetic interaction are the potential Fields namely the vector potential which is related to the magnetic fi and the scalar potential which is connected to the electric fi both fields are just components of the same quadri Vector from the perspective electrodynamics and from the perspective of special

(1:32:24) relativity among all the effects perceived at the quantum level the don't know bone effect is one of the most important ones ever this guy's this guy's video like what is what year is this from like the 90s my guy he needs to upgrade it it is an effect that demonstrates that the potent I want I want more witches and and warlocks to teach us electrodynamics have a testable physical effect at the quantum regimes for understanding this aspect better imagine for a moment a standard double experiment with electrons if we

(1:33:06) send electrons one by one then the pattern of impacts over the screen behind the slits will generate the standard interference pattern observed in waves this means that each electron crosses both leaks simultaneously in principle now imagine that we put a solenoid between both leits as it appears on the figure okay if a current crosses it then a magnetic F will move through the center of the solenoid however all the regions surrounding the solenoid will be free of any magnetic felt yet still the magnetic potential

(1:33:51) generated in the magnetic  $F$  doesn't vanish over the same regions surrounding the solenoid then it comes out that there is an additional shift between the paths taken by the electrons when they cross the double slit this extra shift is a physical effect generated by the vector potential surrounding the solenoid in this way the Vector potential has some observable so I think he's saying if you put a solenoid there you can modify the way that the wave function operates physical effect in summary while at the classical

(1:34:38) level the potentials are just considered to be mathematical artifacts without any physical observable effect at the quantum level they are physical fields which generate testable and physical effects if you like this video please give share the link you could no way we need something that's a little bit more easy to understand nothing wrong with this one but we need like the simple yeah we need the simple version um may this one we want to make sure that your money

(1:35:42) this is the kind of one one we need here first 100,000 people use this link will get the free oh yeah no I don't want that during this video check out a free Tri of SK field represented by these field lines the compass this guy seems like he knows what he's talking about when you have the man bun that adds like a lot of credibility the man bun adds a lot point in this direction at this point in space and if we moved it to this point the compass would point in this direction and so on and so forth there is of course a lot more to

(1:36:12) magnetic field lines but this is a really nice basic visual description that we'll stick with now a magnetic field is often represented by the capital letter  $B$  and on top of this  $B$  we draw an arrow in order to tell us that we're working with what's known as a vector field we can assign a vector to every point in this space and each Vector represents something about the magnetic field itself the size of the vector tells us something about the strength of the magnetic field at that point in space and the direction tells

(1:36:39) us the direction of the magnetic field for a long time when physicist studied magnetism they treat magnetic field thick glasses these are some thick old glasses this guy might be able to see into outer space with these as very fundamental quantities of high importance the concept of magnetic fields very clearly and concisely described how magnets interact with each other after all every magnetic field must be generated by some sort of magnet as well and so the magnetic field  $B$  was included in a lot of mathematical

(1:37:07) equations that described magnetism however the magnetic field was not always the most mathematically convenient quantity to deal with for more complicated scenarios for example where the magnetic field is not quite as simple as the one we're dealing with here the magnetic field gets very complicated and very hairy very quickly instead it made a lot more sense to work with another closely related quantity that we look at in a second that made the mathematics a lot easier but essentially this quantity was defined just for convenience no

(1:37:36) other reason it's just to make the magnetic field simpler now the quantity that we're talking about is known as the magnetic Vector potential as I mentioned earlier it's meant to be defined

for mathematical convenience and the reason we is actually purely due to a mathematical trick take any Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  and we find what's known as the curl of this Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  doesn't really matter what curl actually means followed by finding the Divergence of the curl of this Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  then a mathematical identity tells us that this quantity must always be equal

(1:38:06) to zero again just to reiterate we don't really need to know the meaning of curl and Divergence all we need to know is that maths tells us that this quantity must always be zero for any Vector  $\mathbf{a}$  for more information on what this means and why this identity is true I've made a couple of videos discussing  $\mathbf{C}$  and I'll also leave some useful resources in the description below now interestingly one of Maxwell's equations which are the equations that with electromagnetism tells us that the Divergence of any magnetic field must

(1:38:35) always be zero I've also made a full video about this particular equation so check that out if you haven't seen it already but basically the point is that if our understanding of classical electromagnetism is correct then the Divergence of the magnetic field is always zero for any kind of magnetic field and the mathematical identity that we saw earlier the Divergence of the curl of any Vector must be equal to zero also can be used in this scenario and so at this point it might make sense for us to just Define  $\mathbf{B}$  the magnetic field as

(1:39:04) the stud  $\nabla$  for and specifically this quantity  $\mathbf{a}$  now we will call the magnetic Vector potential what we've done is Define any magnetic field  $\mathbf{b}$  as the curl off this other vector quantity the magnetic Vector potential because sometimes working with a magnetic vector potential is easier than working with a magnetic field now before we go any further I'd like to thank this video's sponsor skillshare skillshare we want to find out what the magnetic Vector potential is for a particular scenario that we happen to be studying where we

(1:39:36) only know the magnetic field  $\mathbf{B}$  then there is a family of different solutions all related to one another but there's no one right answer as to what  $\mathbf{a}$  is if we know what  $\mathbf{B}$  is the best analogy I can give here is that it's like differentiation versus integration if we have a function and we differentiate it then we get an exact answer because there's only one thing that this could differentiate too however let's say we didn't know what we're calling the original function and we want to find

(1:40:02) out what it is knowing this quantity when we integrate it it could be one of a set of solutions represented by this plus  $\mathbf{C}$  an even simpler but slightly further away analogy is that if we want to find the square of a particular numbers then we you know I have to do it there he is dude there he is dude just  $\nabla$  for dude dude he needs to clean up his beard a little bit he'd be ready to go dude I think this might be him he needs to wear some more eyes Shadow as well eyeliner if you get some eyeliner my dude's ready to

(1:40:50) go we know that there's only one possible solution but if we want to go the other way what it could be one of two different answers and similarly if we just know  $\mathbf{B}$  then we can find  $\mathbf{a}$  but  $\mathbf{a}$  can be one of a few different solutions whereas if we know  $\mathbf{a}$  then we know exactly what  $\mathbf{b}$  is all of this will become important later so let's keep that in mind basically like I've said using  $\mathbf{a}$  is

just for the mathematical convenience it's a mathematical trick it doesn't represent anything physical or correspond to anything real in our

(1:41:19) universe it is the magnetic field  $B$  that actually represents how magnets interact with each other that's the fundamental quantity and that is what scientists thought until the study of quantum mechanics revealed something rather interesting to understand what quantum mechanics has revealed to us let's first recall that when studying a Quantum system we most commonly deal with what's known as its wave function this can be thought of as a mathematical function that contains all of the information that we know about our system in this

(1:41:46) video we will be thinking about what happens when an electron passes close by to a coil of wire known as a solenoid specifically we'll be thinking about how the wave function of the electron is affected by the solenoid to understand why a coil of wire would affect an electron passing close by to it in the first place we should understand that when we pass a current through this coil of wire it generates its own magnetic field in practice this is the main purpose of a solenoid is to generate a magnetic field and importantly the

(1:42:14) magnetic field inside the coil of wire is very strong but the magnetic field outside is really quite weak now it's important to note that because the magnetic Vector potential relates to a magnetic field but is not the same thing as a magnetic field it is possible to have a region of space where the magnetic field has a value of zero there is no magnetic field in a region of space but the magnetic Vector potential isn't necessarily zero I mean why not right as long as the curl of  $A$  gives us the magnetic field which is essentially

(1:42:44) the thing we're most interested in doesn't really matter what  $A$  could be but the point is that there are different versions of  $A$  that satisfy  $\nabla \times A = B$  where  $B$  is equal to zero but  $A$  isn't necessarily zero and so here's the thing if we pass an electron through a region of space where the magnetic field  $B$  is zero then we'd expect nothing to happen to the electron and on the surface that's pretty much what we observe I mean the motion of the electron is not affected or anything like that but if we consider

(1:43:12) the electron's wave function then we see that when passing through this region of space when the magnetic field is essentially zero but the vector potential  $A$  is not zero the phase of the wave function actually changes not necessarily  $180^\circ$  phase that's it folks that's the answer they're able to change the wave function by manipulating the space that it goes through I wonder if this is a toroid is needed for this or not shift like we've shown here but the phase definitely changes and how much it

(1:43:40) changes depends exactly on what the value of  $A$  is in this region of space even though we thought  $A$  was just a theoretical construction the phase of a wave function has physical consequences as well as well we can actually measure how much the phase changes by looking at interference patterns of these electrons as they move close to our solenoid now it's worth me stressing that the specifics of phase change or interference patterns aren't really important again I'll leave some resources in the description below but

(1:44:06) the point I'm trying to make is that we see a real physical measurable change caused by the magnetic Vector potential and it has nothing to do with the original magnetic field  $B$  cuz so we can actually modify the phase yeah we can modify the the wave function so what you do then is you get all we then we're trying to do is get them in sync right once we get the waves I wonder if this is what the orbs are doing magnetic field strength in this region wonder what this is what the orbs are doing is this what the orbs are

(1:44:37) doing are they manipulating the wave functions of the electrons around the plane causing a phase shift huh or I imagine that's I don't I don't know they're doing something right this part maybe this is the part where they're doing it we don't see any visual change here though could it really just happen instantaneously like here could really happen that fast you can see the lines still in front of the orbs the lines are still in front of the orbs right here you see them this line is still in front of the

(1:45:36) orbs I think what do you guys think causing resonance yeah you think when they're spinning around it they're causing the plane to get into resonant frequency SC scalar inferiority yeah huh yeah the moment the planes converge is really interesting definitely feels like electro electric engineering on a play here and I wonder how like looking at this in real time it's crazy how fast it happens in real time just straight up

(1:46:40) gone in like under a second under a second just W man huh is it wait is it even possible to change Twitter into chronological order what do you mean they are they my Twitter is in chronological order and I don't think it's something I can control is that even something that's even possible guys you can you change your Twitter to chronological order is that even a thing pretty sure Twitter only works one way of space is zero what we've just discussed is known as the aharonov bom effect and what this effect is

(1:47:30) suggesting to us is that magnetic fields and similarly electric fields are not the fundamental quantity that we should be talking about really we should be thinking about their potentials whether that's the magnetic Vector potential or electric Scala potential because it looks like those are the things that relate to something physical in our universe something that causes a measurable change and also because knowing the vector potential in this case allows us to find exactly what the magnetic field is anyway so if we know a

(1:47:57) then we definitely know what  $B$  is it's a rather crazy idea something that we discovered as a bit of a trick ends up being an actually important quantity when we study it quantum mechanically and just to clarify in this video we could have been talking about the electric field and its potential rather than the magnetic field and the Magnetic Vector potential because the aov Bome effect deals with both kinds of field but the reason we talked about magnetic fields is because one form of the Haron of bone effect deals with an electron

(1:48:22) passing close by to a loop of wire and that particular experimental setup is the one that has shown actual evidence of the aronov B effect being real and with all of that being said I'm going to finish up here oh so this is why the electrons passing close to the electrical wire



that's what the um solenoid is huh yeah there's no well cone or signature what's uh Patrick Stewart got hello I'm Patrick Stewart Bo Patrick Stewart is did you know that right now over big thanks to skillshare for spons

(1:48:58) he was already old please do hit the thumbs up lines then there is of course a lot more to magnetic field lines but a vector to every point in this space and each Vector represents something about the magnetic field itself the size of the vector tells us something about the entity tells us that this quantity must always be equal to zero again just to reiterate we don't really need to know the meaning of we need to know is that maths tells us that this quantity must always be zero for any lifestyle all related and we

(1:49:28) want to then we know that there's only one possible solution but can't do everything tonight Sir Patrick Stewart how about vacuum per per Vivid zides oh this one's a little too long this one looks like somebody looks like a witch though might be riding backwards look at this one this one's only four minutes our ancestors [Music] out of three layers two layers of Reynolds Wrap which are good conductors and then one layer of plastic wrap in

(1:50:31) the middle which has a higher permittivity and so in order to make this work uh and make it a little bit more portable I rolled the whole thing up and so it looks like that if you look at a real uh capacitor it's going to be rolled up but it's essentially the same thing you have conductors on either side and then something insulated uh in the middle and so let's look at this video for just a second right now I'm hooking up my capacitor to a multimeter and you can see that there's no electric charge

(1:50:56) on the inside now I'm connecting it to a couple of batteries so I'm adding charge now to the capacitor and now I'm going to hook it up to the multimeter and you can see that the charge increased really quickly and so I had stored charge in just this little amount of rental drape and plastic wrap you can see it's kind of discharging now and so what is permittivity well if you have an electric field like this matter has an ability to resist that electric field and that resistance to an electric field is

(1:51:24) called its permittivity and so the permittivity of free space would be the resistance offered by just a vacuum between those two conducting plates and so that's a constant value that we can compare uh I haven't seen project unity's video what is it what do project un's recent video compare other materials to and so if we have other materials their permittivity is based on their structure so their atomic or molecular structure it's going to be variable and as we vary the permittivity we can make a capacitor that is more or

(1:51:56) less efficient and so um let's look at a real basic capacitor and that'll show you the elements of capacitance this is what they look like today so if we zoom in like this what you have are two conducting plates on either side so those are connected with wires and then in the middle we have a dielectric and so that's going to be an insulator it's something that we can resist that electric field forming in that capacitor and so if we look at basic free space permittivity so what we would have in the

(1:52:23) middle now is going to be just a vacuum and so what we do is uh as we hook it up to voltage you're going to see that there's an electric field across that Gap and that's the free space permittivity or sometimes we refer to it as the dielectric constant and so for a vacuum it's going to be one uh air is going to be slightly higher than one but it's going to be pretty close to one and so what happens when we add a dielectric in the middle when we add an insulator in the middle well that's going to be

(1:52:50) made of atoms and atoms are made up of protons and electrons and what happens is as that field moves through the dielectric what it does is it shifts the electrons so the electrons are actually being shifted in this case to the left and that creates an opposite field which cancels out that electric field and so if you add a dielectric between these two conducting plates what you're doing is resisting CA that electric field and what that does is build up a charge on either side that's how we're storing

(1:53:20) that energy and so we now see that we have a dielectric constant that's going to be higher than our constant which was one and so if we look at this pH simulation we have a capacitor here in the middle and so we're going to add a little bit of voltage to it and you can see that charge is starting to build up on both sides of that plate now if we take a dielectric and slide it in the middle well this dielectric is just free space and so you can see that it didn't change the capacitance but if I start to

(1:53:47) increase the permittivity watch what happens to the charge on the plates so now we're at two need to make these CC's go away and now we're at three and now we're at four you can see charges building up on the plate and each material Teflon 2.1 paper 3.5 glass 4.7 is going to have a different constant and if I pull that dielectric out then our capacitor drops down to zero and so did you learn that electric permittivity increases resistance in the electric field we can use it to make a Capac which could be made simply out of

(1:54:22) Reynolds Wrap and plastic wrap I hope so and I hope that was helpful guess that was helpful why was the video mirrored yeah project un paper reads like K Harris's speech okay well now you guys got me interested uh what's his is it YouTube is this him there's something Beyond it is this

(1:55:28) him yeah him ladies and gentlemen coders and debuggers Today We Gather in the sa Church of wow okay so for the past few days as some of you know because I put out a video recently I have been meticulously drilling down into a large language oh it's on X whatever here we go model which I'm now happy to say uh is cloud or Claude C I a u d e Claude 2.

(1:56:08) 1 the only reason I didn't want to say it at the beginning was because I was worried that I was potentially uh exploiting a window that I didn't want them to close up so that's why I was keeping it quiet but I've now finished my entire PDF document and one thing I'll just say off of the bat is that I sent this document off to Dr Salvatore pus and he responded to me this morning so I'm gonna salvator pus doesn't like to be referred to his doctor but okay oh alien scientists are podcast reviewing it okay I'd rather watch alien

(1:56:44) scientists version of this although get that up for you now just give me one second wow this thesis is the most profound cohesive Collective thought I have ever read dude you should try to publish this in the philosophy of Mind journal or even in the annals of the asentia foundation brackets Dr Bernardo castrop now real quick a fair amount of people have been tagging Bernardo castrop of the whole thing well he said he said a word that I can't in the process and I was sounding a bit frantic and I was very excited and I'm sure some of you

(1:57:24) were like H Jay slow down you know I'm not Jay's making AI papers but teleportation's too hard for him huh not 100% sure if this is this is viable on not and that's fair but I was losing myself in it intuitively I I felt that this was right and I was just getting it to you know go deeper and deeper and deeper anyway it's been at least for now validated in a pretty significant way with like major thumbs up and 10 out of 10 stars from salvatoris so we're getting somewhere with fact and

(1:57:59) formula explain philosophy and physics you know intuition and logic Project Unity this is what I've been kind of building towards I mean I didn't do this in any way on purpose this was completely sporadic random thought experiment into something that's now and uh this was also a a new iteration of the cloud language but um in the descript was going stop going to rip this shreds oh he was streaming an hour ago a man I want to do catastrophic disclosure with Jeremy where where is it the first 10

(1:59:07) minutes yeah I'm telling you he needs to do more of this stuff where is it the hell oh he didn't upload it is why he just he just was going live is this one what's up we are here catastrophic disclosure live Jeremy number five Jeremy needs to get a better camera though and I wanted to talk a little bit about um is this maximum quality it's me it's my fault um Eugene see to it within the hour oh here we go here so stay tuned for that and uh yeah good um nice nice job Jay on that and uh a nice job

(1:59:59) on some of the other you know other people that have put out some uh funny um comedy responses to this P pancake recipe that's a good one John Warner and um yeah we'll get into the what was royy Herbert saying I want to know what royy Herbert said uh royt why come he doesn't show up damn royy Herbert's getting more followers folks he's getting more followers I mean this guy probably should be getting followed by more people is this really what he looks like this looks like an AI generated picture uh Mr Herbert sir can we get

(2:00:59) your picture updated yeah and we need more than this this like a 10minute YouTube video we need to do a little bit more my man we got to work on a social media presence where was he post yeah you should probably follow him somehow this explains everything I haven't quite figured it out I just I just like everything he says where is the AI thing he was busy today why do I hear

(2:02:11) noises where's this thing about I don't know whatever let's go back to this physics of that hit the like button and um we're going to get uh Jay I'm going to get Jay on again sometime we were on a stream one of those Twitter spaces sometimes I see these guys on and I'll jump on

with them there it is it doesn't Lang large language models don't have an intuition or un a true understanding of what what they're doing they're just mashing words together based on the probability so if we look at the title

(2:02:48) though that's interesting think it's saying that there's um uh mystical traditions and science are related in some way but also uh it's it's really just a word salad so if we go down here oh word salad like just scroll through quickly um whatever it's this is just this like the disclaimer on uh on the uh what's the a open AI or whatever it's a disclaimer um but it looks like they've taken off a lot of the guard rails that open Ai and other AI models use so they didn't bother to do any of

(2:03:24) that so it's clear he prompted to take seeds and idea seed ideas and introduce and push them into extremes of abstraction and conceptual development yeah well I mean it's it's using a lot of like words but whatever I mean at the end of the day let's go down further so the thing is right there's not a lot of content here we can just what we really need is something that from AI is to AI to solve quantum gravity for us but you're not going to solve quantum gravity with AI by prompting it quite in this manner

(2:04:00) it's it's sort of a different yeah I mean we got we got a project here at WPI where we have a professor um dude uh Michael Peron can you put a turn a light on dude turn a light on if you're G to stream's my man's streaming in the dark over here he's streaming in the dark even even I have to turn the light on bro ring light's like only like \$15 just buy a ring light they're what they're doing is they're making human readable AI where they effectively they have a neural net and each layer of the

(2:04:34) neural net okay for the uh equation of motion for a pendulum but that uh that model was able to discover the equation of motion for a pendulum in about three minutes so that will do the job but neither this nor uh large language models are um artificial general intelligence neither of these does all of the things that a human mind does um they're they're very optimized for their various things that they're doing um but yeah they're they're not uh they're not capable of as many things as a person is

(2:05:15) or anyway let's go through this so yeah we're definitely on the ver Tech Superfluous wording could be Ang could also be lock Mar technology brain turn off when they hear like buzzword let's go down no because another post he programmed it to talk about quantum gravity implications which we already commented on the problems with you know this this type of AI solving quantum gravity um then only garbage in garbage out it'll just do whatever is on Wikipedia basically it'll take in whatever human girl it and'll just

(2:05:51) killing this paper right now just going to do whatever wikip maybe you'll get a few useful connections out of it so it is useful for uh rubber duct debugging as they say so sometimes a person will uh you just like type in a thing in a chat bot or whatever and it spits out some recombination of the words and that unlocks uh realization in your brain which that you can then use and that's where that's where uh large language models are helpful to science right

now is it just like uh jumbles up your uh it

(2:06:23) it puts noise into your own neural net which can help you figure out problems but like it's not going to find it on its own yet it's not there so let's keep going down well he has geopolymerization Dynamics which is kind of like a a funny funny colorful buzzword again for for the idea of that pies this is the idea that the pyramids right that whole French group that thinks that the pyramids are um ancient concrete well see here it's it's it's it's presupposing that if this is the case

(2:06:59) and then speculating uh accordingly so let's this is this is just the intro this is uh let's keep going yeah um I mean it's 60 something Pages it'll take forever otherwise uh so wait wait up I mean go go down each page yeah no I've already been through I want to talk about EV one you're right that's very so okay so go down one more page um so basically so this is a this is talking about a specific uh UFO encounter supposedly but it looks like it might also be jumbled with some other

(2:07:35) a bunch of different things in you different U UFO encounters don't go too fast now don't go too fast you're missing okay so cracking me up uh what's it uh yeah like is mixing Focus attention somebody with the microtube Quantum channels it's kind of like presupposing that this is the case right um although I mean Focus attention is useful as a skill um let's see mathematically yeah okay so look is is using a forier integral um that's not correct I think that might be a uh that might be a ll

(2:08:11) transform I would have to double check that that looks like a l transform and it also has an error there's two sets of parentheses around the T minus to which is unnecessary yeah and then Dynamic kernel that's just some function of T minus to so um I mean first off it's not a fora integral kernel second um it's it's assuming that like a 4A integral so a 4A series these already lost me not um 48 integrals are we talking about you want to use a WAV transform or a llas transform that's got

(2:08:52) it contains more information than a forier transform so for series is not going to be like that that's like that's like college level math that's not grad school level math like it's it's not going to be whatever the final theory of anything is it's not going to be related you you got you got wavelet transforms and you got llas transforms which contain more information than the 4A transform so it's just wrong on that point okay I think I've seen enough I don't know what's going with this

(2:09:24) Isotopes has right no but uh but what is this Quantum oscillated momentum is this like the potassium in your brain States in your microtubules you can't explain it may harmonic that's tubul 10 to the seven tubulin confirmation spinning not we got some tubulin confirmations going on here guys there's spanning lots of CNS neurons this is like Star Trek where they like would do write papers and then they would just like put in put in uh fancy sounding word cerent it's not coherent it's just not yeah well

(2:10:06) it's so Jay was reading this and he thought he had like the most profound thing here here out based off of some some papers not not based off of thinking about a paper just based off the words in the papers so let's see objective reduction equation I'm not familiar with their imedia work uh and then microtubule automa is assigning too much uh what would you call it yeah it's too much techno Babel here uh capability to so like the microtubules I think the underly principles probably fine they're

(2:10:44) not going to be the full aom combining it like this doesn't work and that's also just technobabble words so it's again it's overly flowery language it's yeah this comes from uh Kurt go just read there's there's an MH370 Wiki should we read the MH370 Wiki guys let's see what this thing has to say huh blah blah blah flight blah blah blah left radar search for the missing plane became the most expension in history we could probably like rewrite this whole Wikipedia lack of information in the

(2:11:27) days after disappearance prompted High criticism from the Chinese public yep it's true several pieces washed ashore in 2015 2016 many pieces you mean three pieces that's not even really confirmed this is this is wrong Wikipedia is awful second search again found nothing it's hard to find a plane it isn't at the bottom of the ocean relying mostly on iMat data well there's your problem where do they even mention a fire scenario they don't even mention a fire scenario here 221 kgs of lithium

(2:12:22) ion batteries just ignore that Jesus man God Wikipedia is bad that's it pilot suicide scenario is not even mentioned there you go they didn't disclose any [Music] information that's it what is it can't tell if it's raining outside or what's going on no there was no passwords found um any sufficiently advanced

(2:13:30) social engineering **scam** will will catch you especially if it's targeted how Malaysian government fell for a much less sophisticated social engineering **scam** I don't do Wikipedia guys it's candy Pettit one of my Bigg biggest haters on **Reddit** welcome this guy is completely obsessed with me it's funny how they don't mention pilot suicide in the scenarios is there's some pilot suicide stuff did they mention here did they mention the missing the phone calls from the ground to the plane I keep hearing tapping

(2:14:29) nois what is that oh wow yeah that's the wind hold on whoa oh wow stuff's getting blown over that's wild I was wondering what that was let's see what else they say here MH370 hit Tower number seven okay the radar junk is pretty much garbage although I do think that the

(2:15:32) plane went to panang I just the radar stuff doesn't even line up detected panang yep they really make it confusing here they just can't draw a graph or Draw on a map there it is here's the F they do have the telephone calls here they only called twice you got a plane that's I got a rogue 777 you only call twice walk me through that guys you got a pilot suicide scenario or hijacking scenario you only call it twice doesn't make any sense when you call again does the it probably doesn't mention the fake

(2:16:37) passengers there is literally zero evidence of pilot suicide literally none there's actually zero evidence of pilot suicide literally everyone stuck up for the pilot nobody official has said it's pilot suicide it's actually just a completely fabricated narrative you don't fly to the nearest airport when you're on a pilot suicide route you crash the plane the pilot suicide narrative is easily the dumbest one ever I even was on an interview with a uh with an actual pilot and she agreed that it just made

(2:17:17) no sense whatsoever ever changed the status of the flight to accident huh there it is there's the kotabaru all these people saw the plane man how burning object in the sky like what they think all these people just made up these all these sightings like come on man every single one of them saw the plane it's ridiculous man they didn't

(2:18:25) the phone calls didn't connects see it's spent three years no evidence literally no evidence from the official search after three years of searching wow \$155 million just for the underwater search 155 million God it's so

(2:19:38) embarrassing yeah the fire has got to be one of the most key discoveries yeah I've never read this page before I don't really read Wikipedia because it's garbage there's a reason why you're not allowed to recite Wikipedia in uh in even in school when I grew up you couldn't cite Wikipedia you had to actually do research which usually meant just clicking on these links and then going to the link because Wikipedia is editorialized hopefully people understand why Wikipedia is not good cuz you're taking editorialization these are

(2:20:17) not direct quotes right they're editorializing based on these references what your teachers want you to do is want you to figure it out yourself you click on the links and figure it out does it say 1840 was the loss of the signal anywhere no black boxes were covered no yeah wikipedias it's not that like of course if you Source stuff correctly it can be fine but the problem is that Wikipedia is just completely editorialized that's the main issue but you can dig into the sources sure sure that's what I used to

(2:21:07) do in school is I would just click the links and try to find the sources from there find other sources then quote those that's that's the difference between you doing your own search and taking someone else's word secondhand you know look at these search areas guys and I guarantee you they saw more than this this is probably just the underwater search areas cuz searching over out with the airplane you're going to see much bigger wide wider field than this yeah these look like these are maybe the water search

(2:21:52) areas like where do you think guys think the plane went you think it's in one of these little dots that they didn't search over here or something like come onit that wait was that only only three big planes have never had the black boxes recovered the last one was MH370 wow that's interesting what were the ones before that depleted uranium Cowboy what years were the ones before that I don't know how nobody thought that this could be how could nobody have thought that this was a lithium ion battery

(2:22:30) fire I'm pretty sure I'm the first person to bring that forward right is it did anyone else before us even speculate the lithium ion battery fire are we literally the first ones I I love how people try to claim that I stole work who came up with lithium ion battery fire who who uh found all the witnesses that match up who found Edward C Lyn right did **Reddit** find any of that no did anyone else in social media find that no yo kradon yeah I think we're ready to uh solve the puzzle it was locki Martin

(2:23:03) with their Quantum uh coherent matter wave orbs uh taking out MH370 in the nicobar islands Wikipedia makes a reference to it okay let's see underwater search I they searched everywhere man 2018 search ocean Infinity blah blah blah I met I emailed ocean Infinity months ago said you guys are never going to find a plane down there I wonder if they appreciated that yeah they want a credible leak here's one oh 2023 unless they're looking at Diego Garcia I don't think they're ever going to find the plane in the bottom of the

(2:24:07) ocean I think they they got the black boxes from uh af447 though yeah they got the black boxes from af447 where's battery fire the leading theory next to Pilot suicide is that true James welcome to the investigation James welcome this idea that like that the they were able to tell if the flapper on was up or down or whatever is total nonsense I don't believe that for a second parts from stabilizer other debris I mean Rolls-Royce literally had engine data Rolls-Royce literally had engine data wait how do Rolls-Royce not engine

(2:25:08) data not made public oh yeah we're we're going watch I'm going to probably go to sleep here in a minute I'm pretty tired tonight I keep staying up too late yeah this page oh we're not even close to the bottom oh we're going to have to skip down through some of this stuff oh JK Philly fan this is for you here BTO bfo oh here we go power Interruption unresponsive crew hypoxia what's the evidence of that so basically they say because this

(2:26:13) is all just being uh extrapolated based on the IMAF pings that's it there's no actual evidence of hypoxia they're just extrapolating that okay oh yeah here's this flap run analysis okay this is definitely oops yeah this is definitely what analysis you cannot an you can't figure this out from looking at a piece of debris here's here's the piece of debris this somehow they're able to figure out whe the fla Ron was extended or not come on no way what what is the actual evidence of

(2:27:10) it though they don't explain the evidence they just make claims here there's like no actual evidence they just say that they that that's what it means without actually explaining how it means that okay oh here's the passenger involvement there it is there's your passenger involvement stolen passports oneway tickets this doesn't add up at all either you don't fly to **China** to try to get to Amsterdam that's not how it works

(2:28:13) at all especially on St passwords you're just risking getting caught every country you go through you're risking and getting caught so they don't give any evidence for why they ruled them out they just say they ruled them out great this isn't sketchy at all what's chat GPT say honestly that's a good idea okay I thought I was just going to keep going



(2:29:18) there it is double slit experiment POS Einstein condensate interesting hey everybody crew

(2:30:27) involvement us officials believe this why would us officials say that so the United States government the [Music] one the ones who are implicated so this is a big cover up this is a big big cover up Chad gbt is going to say it's **debunked** by the corter crew wow this is a big cover up why is the US government is the one that said that I want to see a

(2:31:33) Quote us intelligence officials man this is bull snap dude this is BS I mean these are the people who have satellites that would have known exactly where it goes this is total total nonsense man why is my government so sketchy man I'm much if this was **China** I'd feel a lot better about exploit exposing this this just all leads the United States locked Martin I know where you're at yeah nobody from locked Martin's going to talk about this because they don't want to get killed lock Martin doesn't want to get

(2:32:14) killed we're probably going to have to Foy some people it was locked Martin I'm calling it locki Martin sensor systems and methods using entangled Quantum particles 2010 here's some more Aronoff bomb sensor 2013 systems of methods for generating coherent matter wave beams 2013 man lockie Martin man I want one that's called orbs building superconductive harmonic orbs okay sure sure sure crew involvement the home simulator thing has already been **debunked** it's just mh150 why were people saying does do

(2:33:02) people not know where jedha is I it would surprise me that Americans have no idea about geography they're like oh jetta's not even in the right direction what are you guys talking about dude mh150 to jeda oops images guys mh15 Z to Jetta it's literally the same route this is how they were trying to claim that this was a suicide route because it's the same general direction here but they forget can I zoom this in here this one look at this this is why they're trying to claim it's the same because it just goes in the same

(2:33:46) general direction right here this tiny part this is this is the literally the suicide route they were claiming matches even though it doesn't include anything from South **China** C over here they're like oh well this is the same one dude he's practicing route to Jetta man God this stuff is so dumb man hey fbw T E yo Bernie what's up sorry I saw your email I still haven't responded yet should literally have it open in the background right now what about oh I was busy today yeah there I had a bunch of stuff going on

(2:34:29) today I'm so tired I've got a bunch of requests too but maybe Thursday or Friday we could do this week wait what is that comment oh dude one of the funniest parts was when uh um I'm not even sure I want to say the word the r word on stream but Greer said that all the aliens want to R Us I guess I just have to say it he said he said everybody just wants uh aliens to come and rape us I was like jeez I was like boy that's dark clapping those alien cheeks oh here's the cargo so I saw something about the

(2:35:15) microchips there's a lithium ion batteries the B There It Is batteries were assembled

they don't mention that they didn't get scanned twice or they they missed two screenings there it is do not go through the screening there did not go through any additional inspections of qualum poor so yeah I mean dude come on what the hell man how is this not the thing they don't even mention how much there was 221 kog Thursday Bernie Thursday or Friday works whichever one you want to do I'll do Thursday or Friday with you guys this

(2:36:02) weekend if you or this week if you want I'm replying right now I just replied for you Bernie the bit right above the cargo this is total nonsense stuff it's like oh if we take a couple manually programed coordinates we just combine them together no unusual activities other than game game related flight simulations exactly there it is the waypoints he was literally scheduled to fly mh150 February 4th one day after this yeah we're talking about clapping alien cheeks over here I mean this how do they not come to the lithium ion

(2:37:06) battery conclusion here they even talk about this here what how do they have a whole section about it but nothing tying it to the plane yeah we just had a bunch of lithium ion batteries but no one's investigated it we're just going to conclude it out and they even have a whole part about how many other planes have burnt up from it there's another plane that crashed wait wait which one's this this is a different plane too another plane that burnt up UPS plane to

(2:38:10) Dubai it's like dude dude how are they not coming to the conclusion Friday evening yeah it should work that should work yeah let me know thanks man any single alien green chicks hit me up might might be getting honey potted guys might be getting honey potted but you know what it's all good it's all good decoy plane I don't think there's going to be a decoy plane mentioned I don't think there's a decoy plane it's too complicated it's like going to have another it's like going to have another

(2:39:04) 777 come flying in from where in the middle of the night where's it going to put flying in from not get detected it's just too complicated so that's it huh just nothing about the lithium battery there's like yeah we got a whole bunch of lithium ion batteries that weren't scanned but you know not going to consider that anything aftermath financial troubles blah blah blah compensation so I already know it's 50,000 each this they did definitely not get this nothing thing I found says they got

(2:40:01) 175,000 maybe they did get paid so maybe there was a separate a different payment though here an American Court could be expected upwards of 8 to 10 million look at this 8 to 10 million is what was expected from an American Court they got 30,000 does he even mention this does he even mention Kenji Brown Jackson there it is that's \$5,000 in Comfort money that's nothing dude wow passengers got screwed dude or the familes got

(2:41:12) screwed what is going on outside so there was four elt transponders that just didn't go off how does that happen none of this story makes any official sense purple skin Ellie purple skin yeah I want a telepathic green alien as well clapping cheeks something about clapping cheeks just cracks me up every time they're like hey guys we're going to give you a a comfort payment

of a few thousand. Jesus is bad, it's nothing. Flight recorders, yeah, we wouldn't find any, no black boxes found, that's it, huh, that's

(2:42:11) it just yikes, guys, okay, this is Wikipedia, page, someone needs to update the fire scenario part of this Wikipedia page, anyone out there wants to update the Fire part of the Wikipedia page, you guys should update it to say Ashton 408 says that the most likely scenario is 221 kilograms of lithium ion battery fires supported by 19 witnesses, here we go, here we go, there it is, dude, I think there's like a tornado going on

(2:43:14) outside, I don't, I don't update Wikipedia pages, I spend \$5,000 on raw files every week, true, true, very true, guys, I think people's like next door, like, stuff is blowing around there, it is high density packages of lithium ion batteries and cells not to be transported at cargo passengers on airplanes until such time as methods of transfer are established and followed, wow, we might, we got a new article, right here, guys, we got a new piece, not for tonight, probably, I'm, I'm tired for tomorrow, though, maybe, did we ever do the calls from NC

(2:44:23) boy, yeah, we did, we did, we did the calls, we did the phone calls, go on, hacker, man, get your hacker, man's, going, tornadoes in December, seems kind of weird, hey, uh, Candy, Pet, could you get the **Reddit** people to stop signing me up for random stuff on, um, using my email account, that'd be cool, that'd be cool, they signed me up for like 50 fake things, I just deleted them, but it's kind

(2:45:28) of annoying, it's like, like, when, like, a mosquito, B, too, it's pretty annoying, there we go, that's what we need, wait, what, why would the duration of the flight and whether or not it's flying over water matter, guys, well, it was worth, it was worth

(2:46:34) asking anyway, candy, P, it, yeah, I like the investigating part as well, I keep, we keep finding more stuff as well, um, if you think, just, find any evidence on how it could be suicide, just find any evidence, there's literally no evidence of suicide, none at all, just start with this, go, look up the German Wings incident in 2015 and find out how long it took for the guy to lock out the cockpit before he crashed the plane, it was 9 minutes, suicide narratives, you usually crash into something you don't go on Joy rides

(2:47:20) for eight hours, that's not how suicide narratives work, even in, uh, even on 911, which I don't know if you guys are too young or not, but those planes, like, crashed into the buildings within, like, uh, 15 minutes or something like that, like, they don't, you don't go on Long Joy rides and UA93, when they fought back, they caused the plane to crash really quickly, as well, the Ping data is basically, you guys want to look at the Ping data, I was showing somebody the Ping data earlier today, people should actually go look at

(2:47:54) the Ping data, cuz it doesn't add up, here, I'll show it to you, guys, here's the Ping data, guys, so let's just start here, this plan hasn't taken off yet, it's 1606, look at the Ping data, I'm just going to let it all play out, I'm just, this is a video of me scrolling through the Ping data, showing the time 1606, it's, uh, still loading, it's on the runway somewhere, okay, let's just, let's just look at

the Ping data together because I think like here we go so now it's on the

(2:48:31) runway getting ready to take off at 16:30 it's backed away from the gate I think the number of people that have actually looked at the Ping data is like a handful in the whole world okay look at I mean just look at the data look at how many rows we're scrolling through here hundreds of rows if not dozens if not hundreds okay so the plane's taking off at 1642 it's taking off right now planes taking off 1642 here's another ping 1655 here's another ping 1656 1706 1707 there's a couple weird rows there but

(2:49:03) you know nothing big 1707 plane goes okay so plane goes dark at 179 so now we're already at 1803 here so the plane's already past panang at this point so plane's gone dark it's past panang it's 1805 1825 1828 now look at this what the f what the heck's going on here 1839 boom zeros blank rows look at this what 1839 hey guess what guess what time this is oh it's the time where our videos happen look at this does this look normal to you guys does this look normal all of a sudden just blank rows

(2:49:50) and just zeros for P for at least a page multiple Pages look at this one ping here everything else is just zeros nobody can tell me this is normal I don't care how many times Victor yells this is normal at me without explaining it this I do databases I work with relational databases which are basically just Excel spreadsheets no chance this is normal all of a sudden then guess what well we look down here now what now the day the time comes back 1941 2041 2141 here's five hours of data right here folks five

(2:50:31) hours of data right here where I'm circling 10 total rows we just went through what two hours and it was like about 200 300 rows then it just goes to zeros and then now it's just and you can see this pattern 104 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 I could have just copy and pasted this into here the Ping data is sketchy as hell man I can't believe nobody looked into this before I looked into this look at this this is either manipulated or I don't know what's going on here something is not right here though 184 1839 1840 something's

(2:51:09) wrong something's definitely wrong it's 10 total rows so just and the video makes it I think is better but when you look at here's the individual screenshots as well so I just I mean it goes as you guys saw it goes on for a while on this one and then this is where the 10 hours this is five hours of pings right here five hours of pings 10 total rows this is supposedly when it's in the South Indian Ocean does that look normal to you doesn't look normal to me that's the problem is everything's

(2:51:45) based on these pings and the pings are sketchy as heck so hopefully that answers the question this is why we can't and in order to make for those pings to make any sense they had to rule out 19 Witnesses so would you rather look at that data or you rather look at 19 witnesses to me 19 W humans is more credible than 10 sketchy rows of data and about two dozen rows of zeros and blanks it's funny because when people they when they talk about the ping data they delete all of that other stuff they don't look at all that the zeros and the

(2:52:24) uh and the empty rows they just ignore it entirely this is the difference between listening to what you get told on TV and doing the investigation yourself yeah you can't ping what's not there Governor you got it ghost you figured it out pretty weird man some people argue that they manipulate the Satellite computer yes and the reason for that as well is that the the satellites never ping to p p satellite so the I satellite that we were looking at there sorry about that is over the Indian Ocean but the P satellites over Japan in the

(2:53:01) Pacific even though the plane was going towards the P satellite it never pings the P satellite for the duration of the flight the reason why this is important is because it makes it impossible to track the plane it's very weird the biggest problem is the iMat data when it was released like it wasn't released for months they had plenty of time to manipulate the data plenty of time one guy even was killed we were going to look into that or he died under mysterious circumstances I don't know that he was

(2:53:31) killed nobody can really explain the difference between the P Channel c channel and R Channel stuff to me candy pedit Victor uses a lot of like just technical mumbo jumbo jargon that doesn't make any sense no matter how you look at it though the zeros and the blank rows make no sense there's something that happened at 1839 1840 and coincidentally enough and it's not like I looked at that ahead of time like I looked at that after we were after we were like 1840 we had the satellite at 1840 like I'll show the

(2:54:07) satellite just to get people up to speed on some of the stuff cuz not everybody's been like following along the investigation early on we thought this is the South Indian Ocean over here and you can see it's like 18:30 here this this satellite was here for about 15 minutes on the south Indian Ocean and we're like how does the plane get here like does it teleport twice and then we figure out it has to be the northern coordinates which was nicobar Island and then we're like oh well just fast forward the time it's like oh actually

(2:54:34) it's staring down right over here pulling the data that it needs for the cber system at well look 1839 it's like this is the exact time like how can this is why I'm like I'm not afraid of a courtroom man I show jurors this and go 1839 and match it up with the sketchy data it's like I I'm pretty sure I can convince a juror I'm pretty sure I can convince an entire jury like well look guys 1839 52 1839 zeros staring at the plane here we are this this is what I'll show the jury I'm just going to pull this up I'm going

(2:55:10) to show the zeros and then I'm just going to pull up video of the plane I'm just going to be like well what do we think happened I'm like how about this is what happened this is what happened 1839 feels like we're staring down this is this is what happened it's like yeah it's hard to believe but I mean there's the there's the ersat data I don't know man all everything just lines up accidentally it's like every everything just lines up and people want to say that I have like confirmation bias no

(2:55:56) it's just called way too much evidence that lines up and a witness who's there it's like damn man just has to be a battery fire the reason why I to they have to cover up the battery

fires everybody knows that in a battery fire there's no chance that the plane goes to the South Indian Ocean it's not going to last for eight hours it's actually like almost unbelievable it even lasts for 1 hour and 20 minutes like even lasting for 1 hour and 20 minutes is a pretty big miracle but it's it's possible It's just

(2:56:37) tough like has to the fire would have to be contained and they would have to be actively battling it like persistently persist consistently actively battling it it was not designated as the dangerous goods shipment not designated as dangerous goods 221 kgr did not go undergo safety checks dude how is this not the leading theory where did that just go how did this how is this not the leading Theory yeah we're going to do another follow up on the lithium ion batteries tomorrow it's just it's wild man yeah I'm going to play the other

(2:57:36) clip my other favorite clip real quick for you guys also here here you go guys you hey having a nice day in the beach very bad for these beach goers what happens when you try to land a plane in the ocean are you ready for it here you go this is what happens look at this plane look at the wings go ripping off the moment this plane hits lot the engine just ripped off and went to shreds there's going to be bodies everywhere that's a controlled descent controlled descent these people are all dead I have not looked into the neutrino

(2:58:33) detector in Antarctica but it is the Antarctica situation is very sketchy the Antarctica situation is very weird how no one's allowed to go there JK Philly fan did a crazy amount of work on the B the ion batteries and the atsp report watching The V the pictures of it it's these things look so sketchy look at this the Assembly of the batteries were packaged into individual boxes two of the boxes were then put side by side into brown box carrying standard international warning this is they just stacked all

(2:59:15) the batteries on top of each other and then they just put the brown boxes into a larger box and then and then they just put them on wooden pallets dude this is this is super super dangerous so dangerous man how do we not find this article earlier 47 487 lbs total weight of the batteries yeah there he goes look at this guys Bingo yatsi folks yatsi this article is amazing how do we not find this article before thermal runaway there it is okay yeah this is this is what we needed guys this is the article we needed we're going to need to pull those

(3:00:11) pictures back up yeah we might have to be looking into neutrino detectors I also want to know more about some people need to spill the beans on Diego Garcia this Diego Garcia base stinks man yeah that's safe there like this is the sketchiest I cannot believe 487 pounds of batteries that were just stacked up together in wooden pallets this is just the worst possible this is not safe this is not safe at all no insulation from protecting what there's no insulation to prevent protect prevent this from happening yeah

(3:00:58) this is definitely it guys I'm 100% sure I am 100% sure this is a lithium ion battery fire it's actually ridiculous that this was ignored yeah I mean the whole batteries would have just lit up man this is what uh Mike McKay saw you saw the batteries start on fire a whole stack of batteries dude look at this while being accepted from the majority of D danger they literally

didn't have them ex um they had them Exempted from dangerous good Provisions this is like if you just put bombs on the plane and we're like nah

(3:01:57) those aren't dangerous we're all good they'll be fine honestly I'd feel more comfortable with bombs on my plane than I would with these batteries at least bombs aren't probably just going to blow up these batteries are just ticking like literally ticking time bombs ready to blow up yeah don't please don't put any batteries in the cargo please don't put any batteries in the cargo don't put them in your check bags do not put lithium ion batteries in your checked bags there's nobody down there

(3:02:29) watching how did this get dismissed wait it was divided into three pallets two were in the forward cargo bay how come I it's not highlighting damn guys we might have to make another post I'm going to save this next post for tomorrow morning I'm going to save this post for tomorrow morning and then tomorrow we'll do more science but I'm going to this is this is too wild oh there it is there it is the for it was in the forward car Bay man took out the electronics Bay that's the problem there it

(3:03:19) is the forward one's directly behind what's the cerebral cortex of the 777 the main elect equipment center of the electronics Bay booya that's what we needed uh Motorola made these batteries and guess where freescale semiconductors broke off of in 2004 Motorola Motorola pallets there they are two side by side pallets oh my goodness oh my goodness man this is how do we not find this JK Philly fan how do we not find this article before dude how do we not find this article before Oh there's even a

(3:04:12) picture oh my God look at this look at this so this just ex ignites right here huh and then it takes out the electronics Bay and then the smoke is going through the air conditioning system and then it's coming out through the air conditioning ex exhaust ports here feels very very likely yeah we might have to make a **Reddit** post yeah this I think this line right here that doesn't have a thing is the this is like the electronics Bay right here so this would have exploded somehow damaged this I mean this is like two

(3:04:59) pallets of them dude there is something going on outside the wind is like scary outside right now H let's look at the the videos again again guys we're in fullon investigation right now yeah we got a new **Reddit** we're going to post to we're going to see it we're gonna see if it gets banned in under 24 hours we're I mean I'm going to post it on on Twitter first don't get me wrong we're we're checking to see how long it takes us to get permanently banned on **Reddit** somebody who made another

(3:05:42) sub**reddit** already got their main account band or whatever account they made for it I mean this right here is the lithium battery smoke the reason why this shows up is because it's not smoking your barbecue ribs this is smoke from a toxic lithium ion battery fire that's why we can see it let's look at it in the full thermal so you see it here I mean look at how clear this shows up this smoke here and it's hard it looks like on this from this perspective it's coming from the engines but when you get closer you

(3:06:15) can tell it's clearly not coming from the engines it's coming from the belly of the plane the shaking is natural as well the shake here ISC and you see how much more it shakes when they zoom in as well you can tell from this view here that this smoke right here is not coming from this engine it's it's up a little bit higher the smoke here what's happening is coming out of these AC exhaust ports here and then it's wrapping around the plane to the side of the plane it's like coming up here and

(3:06:49) wrapping the plane and then pushing out the back creating two lines one on each side the shake is natural too like what did they build in a shake into their fake video you can see the orb here is being naturally distorted as it goes through this uh smoke here as well how can this not be smoke look at this you can see it it's coming right here you can see it you can literally see the the hot of the smoke as it cools when it enters the atmosphere here it's hot right here it's getting cooler Etc this is not coming from the engine

(3:07:32) look at this look at this right here it would not be the same temperature if this was like all of a sudden coming from the engine this would make no sense no I mean Chris I respect Chris Leto but I think I vehemently disagree that that's not engine exhaust hot spot is right behind the nose what no the the heat signature is coming from the Hot Smoke it's not coming from the where the battery fire is the battery fire is contained in a cargo bay that is actually made to contain these fires the question is when it exploded

(3:08:30) how much damage did it do that's the real question how much damage did it do when it exploded yeah the front cargo compartment is not hot because it's uh literally a heat heat containment cargo bay the cargo Bays can maintain uh temperatures up to 1700 degrees 900 Degrees fhe yeah my guess is they're venting the smoke through the air conditioner system or if it if the plane was damage there could be holes in the plane as well but the theory that was put forth by uh glory and NC boy was that it's

(3:09:16) it's ramping through the air conditioning system from the forward cargo base and then it's going through the air conditioning system here and then it comes out through the exhaust ports at the bottom here I have images of the exhaust ports I'll show you guys as well I have everything my I have SE several discords but so here's one example I think this is a 777 you can see you've got these exhaust ports here and you've got the ones down here as well I think I have another picture as well my number one priority is trying to

(3:10:09) understand the science though that's the way we'll prove it we need to understand the science here we go hello I clicked it there you go boom vent one vent two I think that matches up so those would be those two vents there most likely yeah CU there's the landing gear door there's your vents landing gear vents Vents and it could be damaged and the plane could be damaged yeah the pilots could have been in big trouble too honestly yeah I don't know about the holes I mean I'm just speculating with

(3:10:58) the holes but I would say that because the plane was seen flying low that most likely the plane had been depressurized the question is how much damage I I don't really know maybe



there's very little damage maybe there was very little I'm not sure maybe taking out the electronics Bay did damage to the uh air pressurization I'm not sure that's actually interesting thought maybe that's what it is maybe there wasn't holes in it maybe the electronics Bay getting damaged caused issues with

(3:11:26) keeping the plane pressurized yeah that's actually very interesting maybe yeah here it goes boom cargo is a special liner intended to contain a fire until it's extinguished oh boy there it is as right next sentence this is the this article is the money article here Daily Beast could degrade the airplane's ability to suppress a fire by crucially uh changing the flow of air and oxygen there you go there it is there it is this article is the money article we needed this article before how do we not find this till today we just hit the

(3:12:19) jackpot there it is could have breached the liner and there so allow the air flow to weaken in concentration the fire Howen fire sign suppression wouldn't have kept it out anyway oh this is what guys this is why he saw the fire go out the fire explodes and starts starts the plane on fire Mike McCay sees it go out because the automatic fire suppression devices get deployed the fire suppression devices get deployed and it take it puts the fire out immediately then the crew goes down and has to battle it then the crew is battling it manually

(3:13:00) after that wow this is also probably why they had to fly lower maybe it didn't take out maybe didn't damage the plane enough but it did damage the electronics yep the air flow patterns see how long concentration the how and fire suppression device retain their effectiveness it's not going to work on lithium ion batteries though yeah and they would have to they'd have to get the G the smoke out of the plane so they would have put the gas masks on for sure like immediately there it is overwhelm the

(3:13:43) fire suppression devices there it is compromise the wall separating the cargo Howen fire sings there it is Boom look at that there it is some of it is automatically released on the onset of the fire boom I just called it you guys see that I just freaking called it just called it there it is right there it's it's like having a delayed reaction right now can last as long as 180 minutes booya booya there it is 180 minutes that's what we needed that's what we needed who said it couldn't last for hour and

(3:14:47) 20 minutes who said that booya 180 minutes there it is metered flow can last as long as 180 minutes they don't even need they don't even need to go actively battle it they can actually just have a metered flow shooting the hon and there trying to keep it at Bay can last for 180 minutes there it is wow how did we not find this article how do we not find this my God how did we not find this before Oh I know what pictures we're going to use we're going to use the pictures of the burnt debris we're going

(3:15:35) to use the pictures of the burnt debris we have pictures of the burnt debris as well that clearly has burn marks on it where are my images I got to move them over before I forget look at this look at this look at the burnt debris look at the burnt debris with the burn marks all over it oh my God we're solving MH370 folks that that first one even literally says burnt marks it

literally even says burn marks on it it's got the honeycomb pattern consistent with MH370 look at this heat damage I mean this is obviously a burnt up piece right

(3:16:31) here right this is what this all is this is burn marks from burning off this stuff oh my God man yeah this is YSI the only problem with it being intentionally started fire is it's too complicated it's just too complicated but maybe I mean I can't rule it out I've never ruled out that the fire was intentionally started God I can't believe we saw read found something that says 180 minutes too yep yep toxic fumes there it is O flooring and arsonic okay you know guys know what I'm looking up next right

(3:17:34) can this be seen in IR damn it we need a video I almost guarantee they can be seen in IR let's ask let's ask chat gbt oh here's the new here's the new uh subreddit by the way this is where we're going to post three orbs whatever I don't even care what it's called well that's disappointing it

(3:18:40) doesn't look like they're does not look like what I wanted to get but that's okay we have to follow the evidence wherever it goes wait oh wait Organo fluoride compounds wait what did this say organic electrolyte I think it is Organo floride compounds organic electrolyte in lithium oh man we need to figure out if we can see this in infrared wow

(3:19:43) their compounds often can be seen using infrared spectrometry it's spicy says it right there yep yep oh guys I think it's smoke I think that's got to be smoke coming out of the back of the plane that's it that's it how do they write this whole article and they don't get a response or anything how could it have continued this is the thing it didn't it didn't continue for six hours it's pretty simple it didn't continue this is why they ruled it out because they went with this stupid iMat data that we just

(3:20:46) showed that it's got a huge anomaly they had to come up with a fake story guys you hear you heard her here first folks we solved the mystery granted maybe The Daily Beast solved it before us but they didn't they didn't run with it like they should have maybe they didn't run with it like they should have this was definitely a lithium ion battery fire no doubt no no doubt 19 Witnesses support this including one that sees the plane glowing orange because of the hon fire extinguishing gas releasing bromine a

(3:21:22) hogen gas what what is wrong with this Daily Beast website man who's Dr edel yep there it is there it is right there boom Dr edel we need to get a hold of Dr edel we need to find this person chat you know what we got to do we got to find Dr edel if they had the Drone footage that was it that would have been it they would have been able to figure it out I guarantee it even if the transponders were located in different parts of the airplane they could have been disabled by fire in electronics Bay holy crap man holy

(3:22:28) crap this I can't I can't copy anything that's like this website's garbage is there like a reader view or something what these buttons do anything up here the Rolls-Royce engines the Rolls-Royce engines would have been like how do we not get the data from the Rolls-Royce

engines they would have continued working flawlessly Rolls-Royce know what happened to this plane Rolls-Royce know what happened to this plane no the pilots probably did send out a Mayday they probably did send out a Mayday it's been classified we're

(3:23:05) talking about a major cover up here we have multiple reasons to believe that the communication was not lost with the plane I'll run through the communications 1730 UTC 10 minutes after the plane goes dark there's a communication with another 777 pilot that's uh that doesn't want to lose their job so doesn't say anything the Malaysian Minister of Defense says that the plane was unidentified but that the uh it was a civilian airliner and not hostile the only way you can know it's not hostile is if you have communication

(3:23:36) 2:43 a.m. **China** intercepts a communication from the Taiwanese Embassy that the plane is attempting emergency landing and disintegrating that's three different potential vectors of communication yeah we're doing better than a multinational multi-million dollar investigation they should just pay us \$150 million I'll just divy it up amongst the MH370 crew so MH370 X crew is Rolls-Royce a sub of locky Martin no is it is it actually it can't be right rollsroyce successfully Powers directed energy field tests what the

(3:24:27) f what this is this is one month before the plane goes missing what the what the where where is that what you see that someone find me someone find me the web Archive of this someone find me the web Archive of this article right here Rolls-Royce has completed a long-term agreement with loocking Martin worth up to \$1 billion to deliver over 600 engines February 12th 2014 holy crap holy smokes Rolls-Royce is in bed with locked Martin I'm screenshotting this guys we're going to get freaking killed we're going to get freaking

(3:25:18) killed man I don't even care we're calling out locky Martin I'm I'm sick of this someone needs to find me those articles in my Discord I didn't want to mess with locky Martin I just it's too late it's time to just call these people out dude everything just lines up huh it's getting spicy huh I bet Rolls-Royce stock I'm I'm invested in nxpi what were you saying why would Mayday have been classified yeah I mean this candy petted I think we know why it's classified my man this is the only

(3:26:03) reason why they classify it right here you have to classify because if they tell us the **truth** then same reason why they changed the time of the plane disappearing D had to develop a cover up we think this is like within a minute of the plane of the intercepting that communication you mean of course you have to okay that scared the hell did did that just go dark for you guys too that was scary yeah this is getting spicy out here post link to that article here I'll give you guys the article my screen just went black did I

(3:26:43) go black for you guys too man it's not looking good for us guys I'm not going to die of old age chat I'm not going to die of old age I don't know if the pilot knew they were going to get orb'd I to me looking at these videos it doesn't look like the pilot knows they're going to get orb'd to me just looking at this like they're Landing they're getting ready to land in the ocean someone just deploys the locki Martin orbs and is like we're saving this plane I don't think the

(3:27:13) pilot had any idea what was about to happen but I don't know how we would know one way or another initially I thought maybe they were slowing the plane down because they were getting prepared for the teleportation but now I'm looking at it again and I'm just thinking they probably didn't even know what was going on with these orbs man and there's not enough time to react this is only 30 seconds 30 seconds before here and they get teleported away I honestly don't even know if anyone survived

(3:27:46) this we're talking about a coherent matter wave I what do you guys think they would do to cover this up I would think they would do basically anything to cover this up basically anything including killing people the MayDay is not suspicious the MayDay is just classified like everything about this freaking case is classified every single time we Foy anybody they say it's can't be given out because of National Defense I need a version of this website that isn't garbage that doesn't like lock up on me it could also have been

(3:28:35) remote controlled too there actually could be a remote control aspect to this like if the pilots were wiped out maybe the plan getting remote controlled by the awax that were in the area there's definitely an aspect where that could be a possibility as well I mean I just I don't know I just I'm not going to pretend like I know all the answers oh my goodness it would in some way be contained and then died out before it could finally degrade the airplane structure oh my God man we need to find Dr edel

(3:29:16) dude we need Dr edel to come to congress with us huh I don't think the pilot would have been able to know advanced the chemistry here how do we not find this article man yeah there's a lot of scientists die of mysterious uh conditions you I mean Candy Pet it man why do you think they classify it dude like they have to classify all the stuff that would leave to the **truth** that's the answer that's why it's all classified cuz we're talking about National Defense purposes here this is why they only release the communication

(3:30:14) from before the plane goes dark no one really believe no one could explain why they would not have communications there's no scenario where they wouldn't have communications the Malaysian Minister defense knows the plane's not hostile how can they know it's not hostile without there being communication they had to have had communication with the plane and it makes sense that's why you don't set up Jets because you know what's wrong with the plane it's a fire maybe the Americans say it we'll take

(3:30:44) over not sure the only reason why this all makes sense is that I don't think the passengers all died you return the passengers back to the whoever wait what there's the aim system right here this thing could definitely be remote controlled huh all the critical electronic systems are concentrated in one place wow dude wow wow man I think we got it chat I think we got all the proof we need for

(3:31:49) the fire scenario what more could we ask for we can we the plane can last for hour and 20 minutes it's going to be taken out the electronics Bay two pallets were in the front yeah I mean that's why it didn't just crash right didn't crash this is the reason why you need to cover up

candy pedet you're starting to get it the only thing that explains why the cover up of a fire is these videos it all fits together if it was just a fire and the plane was crashing we would have found the plane crashed in

(3:32:28) the in in a fire and there' be no need for a cover up there' be no need to fake the immat stuff you would just tell the **truth** they had to fake The Narrative of the iMat they had to change the time of the plane going missing the reason why they had to change the time of the plane going missing is because of this what we're seeing right here locki Martin orbs coherent matter wave teleportation's real or maybe it's cloaking I don't know it seems like teleportation to me though I think the only way you could say it's

(3:32:59) cloaking is if somehow this event is taking out or pulling the energy from the batteries this is the only explanation I mean I just can't come up with a better one wow W what an investigation tonight chat what an investigation tonight we got more and more people are actually coming on the later it gets because of how much stuff we've just uncovered this is wild this was this was a really good investigative night tonight I'm not going to write this up tonight so you guys have the inside info we'll write write it up tomorrow I'm too

(3:33:50) tired yeah I mean I wish the orbs and teleportation stuff wasn't real to be honest with you man I really wish it wasn't real life would be a whole lot easier for me right now if that stuff wasn't real there wouldn't be as many people hating on me and I could have just solved the mystery of MH370 and been famous without having any uh orbs in there but the orbs and stuff are real so it's it's a it's a rough battle it's a rough battle and for the record I don't really care about being famous I'd rather just

(3:34:19) go back to me my normal job but I'm going to get the answers for these families oh more pictures oh yeah oh yeah there's the ases cabinets right there baggage look right behind this wall huh so how does the the fire take out these these computer systems there it is right there there look at that hostile

(3:35:24) takeover by the crew is a very low probability oo deliberate Act of planting something in the cargo ooh guys is the Espionage scenario back on the table oh thank you very much yeah we need a subpoena Rolls-Royce locky Martin rathon General Electric my cousin Vinnie yeah all we got to do is all we got to do is subpoena some people yeah this community is the best community no doubt we're just solving the mystery right here tonight folks let everyone know we're solving the mystery tonight I'll post it tomorrow damn this article just goes on

(3:36:26) and on and on wait do we need to cop clip any more of this I think this is what we need to clip do we even need this part we might not need this paragraph but I'll put it here anyway save this wow yeah we have a whole long piece right there okay this is just this just goes to explain like how people are just completely unaware of the dangers just completely unaware of the dangers I've been streaming for an hour longer than I was going to yeah I'm going to be going to sleep here in a minute as well people

(3:37:18) saying can do who's can do guys it doesn't matter what website this is it's literally an expert talking about the scenarios is I don't is Daily Beast a bad Art website I don't know and I don't care is the answer shout out to my cousin Vinnie yeah heat melts wires insulation causing shorts yeah that's why he says there's many scenarios that could take it out I mean we just looked at the pictures of the fire so we're going to put on our our piece we're going to take this picture right here we're going to

(3:38:00) take this picture up higher here as well wait what's this one what's this oh hello oh yes is this thing going to explode oh guys this is going to be spicy oh yeah oh yeah how I bet this is only like a couple batteries in here too compared to five 487 lb is it going to blow up oh yeah it's going to blow up oh my God oh my God we have to clip this holy crap did you guys see that how much was that how many batteries was that imagine 487 lb imagine 487 lb of

(3:39:04) that you see how big that explosion was oh my God that's like a bomb oh my God how do we never have this video oh yeah well this was a good night this was a good night folks this was a good night we are going to go ahead and take this video Steal This video and that's our video now damn dude oh and look at it so look so it gets it gets suppressed right now watch this it doesn't now it just comes back up again and it was just put in like cardboard boxes look at this look at the runaway lithium ion

(3:40:09) battery fire here oh my God God so they would have the fire suppression devices would have put it out but it's going to come back up again my God look at this this is less than 5 minutes now they're trying to put it out and how much how many batteries was even in this that was just like what a couple batteries 487 lb 487 lb divided into three shipments so we're talking about probably 300 lb of lithium ion batteries exploding 300 lb two pallets man yeah this is how do we not how did no one figure this

(3:41:02) out this article even mentions that no one brings this article up I almost want to put that video and up upload that video I'm going to we're going to post that video right now uh maybe I'll clip it maybe I'll clip the video actually we probably just post the whole thing let's take a let's take a quick look at this yeah that plane's not going to be pressurized for long how long is this it's kind of a long video 5,000 lithium ion batteries oh my God I guess it's fine it's like a couple

(3:41:54) minutes long we're going to give uh a little treat for people till tomorrow it's all off one sketchy article this isn't one sketchy article man if you want to argue with the facts let's argue with the facts let's not try to discredit the Articles uh where the article comes from just want to see if there's anything else we need here so many interest stakes in the outcome uh I think there's reason to doubt the investigators yes they ignored a lithium ion battery fire supported by 19 Witnesses I'd say that's that's a

(3:42:45) pretty strong reason to doubt them Hey look it's Jake Chanley damn he's got some hotties with him I don't care what people think I like Jake I really do not care man spends four years in jail or something like that or however long he spent when was when was J six I don't

know couple years in jail over like walking through the capital and then he's got such a good attitude about it that's impressive to me anybody who goes to jail and has that

(3:44:01) good of an attitude coming out you've uh you're a good guy in my book I think we just push like this we just go like this with it get people hyped up clip with a link we could do clip with a link but I think I'm just going to post the whole video I'm just going to post the whole video I think whole video is pretty spicy dude although I like the part where it blows up

(3:45:13) should I do breaking update 41 months in prison dude spent almost four years in prison Ian he spent his time man he does not deserve to be vilified anymore man even if you even oh insurrectionists yeah do you really think they were going to take over the government man just be honest with you guys man do you really think that the j6 people are going to take over the government it's not how you take over a government man and even so even if you think he did man even if you think he did he spent three and a half years in prison for

(3:45:51) walking through the capital being escorted by police come on man that's not equal justice man I think I'm not going to break it I'm not going to make it breaking update we're just going to have it be like this I think we'll just go like that sweet okay here's the fire guys come on man if you guys have been following this in investigation this long and you're upset about which sources are being used and how credible the sources are you haven't learned anything if I if you can learn

(3:46:53) anything from this investigation **I want you** to learn that how many credentials somebody has how many letters they have next to their name how many times whether or not it comes from CNN or whatever has no bearing on factual uh content no bearing uh what should we call this okay I think it's sleepy time I think it's sleepy time

(3:47:59) folks I don't know about directed energy weapons all I know is that this plane had a fire we had already figured out the fire because we talked to Witnesses now finding an article that corroborates it has a literal expert named what was his name doctor something or other I mean that's that is what it is what was his name could to find that guy's name I'll find it tomorrow it's in that article somewhere there's a literal expert uh quoted in there anyway pretty sweet this was a good job tonight chat uh that was fun that was

(3:48:50) fun that was like that was like taking us back to the old school days of the early investigation right there that was a lot of fun Ben chill out man Jesus Ben you've got full on CNN brain Ben Ashton didn't even look him up because I don't need to look him up man I can read what they're saying I can come to my own conclusions without being determined there he is Dr edel I can come to my own conclusions without determining whether or not I think somebody's expert enough or whether or not they've uh got the right

(3:49:27) uh the right people like them I don't care how how many letters people have next to their name all I care about is what's the evidence show me the evidence the evidence lines up everything that's written here is logical and rational anyway let's go ahead God Ben you are Ben

go watch CNN man go watch CNN um okay let's play us out guys you know what you know how this goes we're playing it out catastrophic disclosure no breaks wait there's no sound either Malayan 370 contact 120m Nan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia

(3:50:22) Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the babad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deatha the destroyer of worlds

MH370x - Investigation 12/16/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p0E-IDPPqQw>

Transcript:

(01:34) what up chat let's not waste any time tonight how's it going uh I might have to actually hold on uh I need to wait probably a couple minutes I think I got to get some caffeine if we're going to do this tonight you guys get me excited in a good way hey Bernie what up what up what up um yeah guys give me a couple minutes I'm going to grab some caffeine real quick oh y y yo okay uh full screen face full

(05:09) screen face uh my coffee machine is heating up I screwed up uh what up everybody what up Tito and soda yeah I'm not drinking tonight I kind of wish I had some beers though but probably better if I don't you guys seen what happens if I drink too much it's been a while since I drank that much honestly it was kind of a nightmare combination of everything but I do want to appreciate real quick uh the people who hacked that password somebody else two people hacked it independently actually I'll say you

(05:39) guys saved me you might have saved the whole case if I had been talking about that for weeks on podcast it would have been a complete destruction the fact that we were able to break into that within just a couple days was huge really huge okay see okay the Greer thing was really good that was a really good podcast definitely recommend or whatever space definitely recommend checking that out um think we've got some science to look into [Music] today we've got some investigative stuff to do I want to this is the reason why

(06:29) wanted to come on tonight see what I got think Punjabi Batman had something that was interesting as well also we have a new there's a new **Reddit** out there we're going to see how long it takes to get banned going to see how long it takes to get banned where's Punjabi Batman stuff okay apparently Boeing is tracking their planes all the time what the I'm definitely never paying Wikipedia scent Wikipedia is garbage um that it seems like the person who did



(07:36) the scam was a redditor they were like a debunker the evidence for them being the debunker is that they sent me the following email which again I'm going to tell you do not open this website do not open this website here if you open this website you will see an anus staring at you so do not open this website that I have linked here but the fact that they they sent this link with the anus this is like the it shows like the whole thing is they're trying to make fun of me for the my butthole doesn't look like your like it

(08:12) looks like your butthole but doesn't mean my butthole is your butthole scenario and this means that they're like a corridor crew redditor debunker nut job now could I mean the thing is this was sophisticated man this this was really sophisticated they did not expect us to crack in to this that quickly and then they freaked out when we cracked it that fast because they were thinking this they were going to play this out for a while they thought they were going to play this out for a while yeah yeah this is they sent me

(08:48) this this was not a random person from India or scammer this was not a Nigerian scammer this was the complete psychopath nut jobs who've been stalking me so you guys can see I'm not sending you guys this link no you guys can see it don't type it in there thanks Adrian appreciate you man yeah I've got a coffee machine yeah you don't want to click on that link trust me that this was like and then they sent me one more this is like last night where we were streaming guys Chris chill out man we're

(09:28) going to move on when I say we're going to move move on I don't need peut Gallery comments about it okay we've got I've got the stuff on here obviously we're going to do real work tonight just recapping it because not everybody's up to speed okay but yes today we had the uh the space with Dr Greer if anybody felt misled I want to apologize that it wasn't just about me and Dr Greer I didn't think it was going to be about just me and Dr Greer I figured it would be a thing where he talks and

(10:02) there ended up oh Jesus there ended up being a lot of people who were um on the space talking so you know I didn't really ask a lot of questions mostly because he actually answered a lot of the ones that I had already he already answered a lot of the questions so the only question I asked was about the the technology and the implications of it why hasn't anyone else picked the story up I think that that Trump won I think that's a pretty self-explanatory thing the reason why no one's picked up the

(10:32) story is because this is the biggest conspiracy of all time this conspiracy in general breaks the minds of many people this is why so many people hate me is just the implication of this being true cracks and completely breaks the minds of people and turns them psychotic because it means that everything they've ever been told in their lives is a lie and it means they're not as smart as they think they are it means that everything they've heard on Reddit is a lie like the implications of this being true are that their whole

(11:07) lives are lies that's far too much for most people even did you even hear it on kim.com today we're going to replay that part I think in the space like kim.com is sitting here going why

don't the aliens just tell us how to cure cancer like the dude is just not connecting with reality man why don't the aliens come down and tell us how to cure cancer guys is it really that simple is that what we got going on here alen's just going to come down and teach us how to cure cancer my man's just not really

(11:39) understanding the totality of the situation here you don't uh you don't put Pandora's put everything back into Pandora's Box here man the moment you open Pandora's Box and this technology is out there everything's out there right this is the problem the whole emule thing was a weird detailed ad cuz I had never even heard of emu so the scammer came up with an like this old peer-to-peer location that existed like this was really really thought out very weird uh James I heard there was a couple Chinese

(12:15) families angry about this narrative no that's not true no families have ever reached out to me nobody's even no families have reached out to me negatively what the what the families are angry about is that they've gotten no answer they're suing the Chinese government they should be suing the United States because the United States is directly implicated in The Disappearance of the plane how did nobody leak the anything the whole time you think like you think Trump controls this information the president does not

(12:51) control this information presidents are temporary employees the people that control this information are the military-industrial complex if you listen to Dr Greer today I agreed with a lot of the stuff he said way more than I would have thought the United States government's never going to admit this stuff to be true never never going to admit to be true people are they're going to be playing you guys people that are out there thinking UFO disclosures coming they're going to be playing you every single year never

(13:19) going to tell this stuff to be true the only way this becomes true is that everybody agrees that it's true we get to like 75% of people out there say that yes there's aliens visiting us which good luck with that whenever we get to that point then CNN will go ahead and admit it because the way that it works a lot like how Reddit works is that it's based on popularity people believe whatever is popular whatever makes them feel good whatever all their peers are saying right unfortunately that's not

(13:45) how the truth works but that's how popular consensus works right okay I'm going to grab coffee I'll be right back you guys can feel free to go uh you know talk smack about one another whatever I'll be right back actually I'm going to play part of this for you guys how far was I 36 minutes I don't remember where the good we notic I don't remember where the good part is what is this why is there no way to skip this this is part of Bob greener's thing I hope I don't get copyright hit for

(14:34) this let you guys listen to this while back in just a minute okay yeah uh the the overall structure changes the um epsilon0 the dielectric constant of the physical vacuum and so the ability of charges to represent ordinarily changes the speed of light changes and time changes so so it does it gets around many many problems so I think everyone can work out what's going on

on here right I'm the figure skater spinning around right and as I pull my mass in my angular velocity has to speed up right now and here you have the gyroscopic

(15:28) effect okay very simple now does anyone know what I'm going to see here now what you've got to what what ah what you've got to imagine is that these are not washers that they are electrons and electrons have the powerful Exclusion Principle so as they are coming into the center of this well they will force each other  $180^\circ$  out of phase if one goes if one's behind it will be pushed more around that way and when it reaches the equilibrium position okay and as it goes down in its gaining gaining

(16:31) velocity it to become coherent there it's actually going to have to shed energy and this is what happens as it's going into that phase Singularity it's shedding the energy so what you end up producing is a topological monopole okay and this is exactly the structure and in fact they have done predictions and using Bose Einstein condensate gases at Alto University they have got actual images of what is produced and the 3D model that I showed you earlier is better at showing the structures that they see

(17:12) from physical experiment than their own mathematical calculations and it's much simpler okay but you have this Central spin horizontal the spin down and you have this this is the overall bubble of the structure and this is the point of the phase Singularity this is the topological monopole and everything is coming into here okay now in a 1976 paper where they fired a laser pulse into a nonlinear plasma they produced a magnetic field of over a th Teslas okay this was replicated funded by the US Department

(17:51) of energy the European Union the UK [China](#) South Korea and Japan and published in 2021 here the laser is going into the nonlinear plasma you can see the flow pattern here is the Magneto hydrodynamic flow pattern okay uh uh okay um and what you are seeing here in red is 136,000 Tesla now the biggest magnet that's been produced on earth is for supposedly for magnetically confined Fusion by MIT and it's 50 Tesla this is self-organizing with one ftoc laser PSE into nonlinear plasma 136,000 Tesla now imagine you had

(18:46) a resonant phenomena where it doesn't matter if you're only building a little bit at a time you're building and building and building it's like Tesla said a snowball rolling down a mountain is getting bigger and bigger sooner or later it'll Vanquish anything now look at something also very interesting in the center we also have 136,000 Teslas okay and it stops dead it doesn't carry on through it's exactly at the phase Singularity now we've already discussed boben gravity going through this is a

(19:20) gon from 1954 from this chap John Archer bald wheeler the guy that worked on the Manhattan Project sorry it was too loud he says this electromagnetic wave a standing wave which is basically what matter is it's trapped light right is held together by a gravitational azoth that is a gravitational azoth so we have gravity coming through here we have intense magnetic sweet um yeah there's a new [Reddit](#) as well I'm going to post for you guys check out what's it called airliner duct 2014 uh I'm not going to be a moderator

(20:04) on this and I don't want to be a Moder I don't want to be a subred a moderate I never wanted to be one I did upload a couple oh I'm going show [Music] DMS they removed my cross post I put on here but I don't really care 23 people online 110 moderate members already uh we can maybe post some work on here as well but we'll let we'll probably just let other people do it I want to see how long before this place gets banned without me even being involved the trolls are already on here as well

(20:42) the trolls are already on here following this Eve I have not served in the military but I have a I have a clearance so I work with people who are in the military and or were in the military both of them I guess Bob Greener is awesome Bob Greener feels like he figured it out and he doesn't have he doesn't have uh any kind of clearance or um NDA so he can just say whatever he wants which I like there was parts of this I wanted to clip and we have a toal moment toal moment problem is the microphone didn't

(21:25) work here we have a to so we're going to have to deal with this another time though let me see move the science stuff over here for now what's this so this was I think I want to First what do we want to do uh what what sequence do we want to do stuff today me find my notes going to do a little science tonight we're going to do a little bit of work oh nice wakeful Panda yeah I haven't I haven't recognize you awesome glad you're here man glad you're here um you can see we have a lot of

(22:09) scientific stuff to cover I feel like just in a few days I feel like my understanding of electrical engineering Advance like two years like school years worth it it helps when we already know like you know the answer what you're trying to get to makes it a lot easier um I still got a lot of pieces that I didn't push out either like a lot record of trial I don't know what this oh oh Edward C Lyn like that oh we want to Foya everybody as well we're going to foer everybody tonight we're going to foer

(22:49) them all I'm not doing the bookham Nakamoto stuff sorry qarana I just I can't do any more weird crap anymore after the last sophisticated attack on me it's I can't risk anymore weird stuff Bob Greener was threatened because of the US Navy because of his research wouldn't surprise me no it wouldn't surprise me at all okay if you guys want to help out I know there's a lot of people out there that want to help out the stuff that I could use the most help with is if you can if you can find any clips of anybody

(23:34) who's talking about portals or wormholes or you know from the scientific perspective or teleportation or like the Tucker Carlson clip any of stuff like that honestly anything Tucker Carlson where he's talking about UFO stuff is also just big in general especially when it comes to like the implications of UFOs uh cuz his stuff just a lot of people respect him and look up to him last say it's funny because I used to hate Tucker Carlson just to like full disclosure I used to be CNN brain myself like 10 years ago or more and I used to

(24:08) believe all the myself and so I used to hate Tucker Carlson after the John Stewart thing where he was on CrossFire with Tucker Carlson and it's amazing how I've even gone just a full

180 one of the reasons that we' had all these disclosures I like this at this point and it hasn't really become Front Page News part of it supression you know parts of the government don't want you to know about it but part of it is the public can't deal with it it's too far out the implications are too

(24:36) profound and like what do people think he's talking about here what can people possibly think he's talking about here to me he has to be talking about like we are like engineered like we might be like on a prison planet we might be on like a farm Planet like we're cattle might be that the world gets reset like that's like the only stuff I can even thinking about or the teleportation right technology is just too hard to understand I'm just like man don't even want to know that honestly deeply

(25:07) disturbing stuff forget like saers and Technology it's deeply deeply disturbing Tucker's been on uh on fire with this also anything you could find from like Brett like I know Brett has been on a lot of stuff as well he's been on I'm not doing Michael Herrera story don't not that Michael herrer is fine it just it's too too woo I need stuff that's not woo I need stuff that's solid but yeah um so yeah if you can find me stuff like that that would be great I just need I need video clips short ones 1 to three

(25:47) minutes if you guys want to help with that so what should we do here I think the phone call is the best the first thing we want to address right I'm going leave the subreddit up here if you guys want to join that subreddit this is a good one we're g we're going to use this okay this is what we need right here they only called the plane twice someone walked me through that guys if you don't think Tucker is a

(26:56) legit journalist then you might need watch Les CNN it's probably the most credible investigative journalist on the planet right now which is not saying much let's just be honest not saying much investigative journalism is essentially dead he got a kiss from Rosanne what the dude he's ripped Jake Chanley is ripped does he just go out like dress like this all the time trumping trumping Point USA huh okay that's not doing what I wanted to do D he's ripped though

(28:07) what was I doing again oh yeah I was going to make a post the reptilians are among us I can't tell if they're being Koy with this reptilian thing or not yeah America Shaman dude career space every single space I do is blows me away yeah uh Dan Winter did it see on my list damn wearing a WF pin you're never going to see me wearing a WF pen I'll guarantee you that I'm not even into all that but I'm still never gonna I still know enough not to wear it I think Roseanne Bar I okay we got a Sidetrack

(28:45) guys sorry I don't like to Sidetrack but we got a Sidetrack um this is this is a super weird clip hopefully this is the right one schools teach kids hate their country uh demon Trump Trump trump I don't know who this is hello sound I can't hear it Rob sound yeah I can't hear any we can't hear it sound please your the beginning Rob thanks no wonder I don't remember this no you blocked it out MK Ultra who's that that's the mind control program you're under Bill MK

Ultra yeah so who's but who's CLA Schwab the head

(29:49) of the WF Bill Mah is pretending like he doesn't know who Carl Schwab is I I'm not even into conspiracies and even I know Carl Schwab is the head of the world uh economic Forum what's that what's that what's the wef who's that Bill Maher what why are you pretending like you don't know this dude runs a political political talk show every Friday where he has people from all over the world and announced people like he's probably had people like Carl Schwab and WF members on his show like

(30:26) regularly he takes a drink like who's that Rosanne just can't believe what she's even hearing Google it Google Google it Rosanne I love you I want to talk to you Rosanne he he really Pat that was that's not an act he acts like he doesn't know even these guys are like I don't even know who this podcast is even these guys can't believe it look this think acting like he doesn't you think he knows but he knows 100% he knows he he why is he playing dumb why is he playing dumb that is the weirdest clip man that

(31:05) is the weirdest clip man I can't decide if just I just can't I don't understand if the world's just controlled by the elites or I I don't I really can't figure it out guys I'm trying not to fall let me turn this light on what's the WF man man what's the we you think if I Google WF like we're going to get some other hit on the top I'm pretty sure we Google WF it's going to be the top hit man pretty sure WF it's right there at the top uh I don't know man even I'm not like

(31:45) conspiracy-minded as many people but even I like if you just follow any of what's happening and what people are saying you you should know what they're they're talking about wef man that is just man that clip is up there with uh Don Lemon you think he's playing dumb because it's Roseanne maybe man uh no I'm not saying Tucker is not part of the Elite Class Tucker definitely is but he's also telling he's also getting information out there you know that's why I said I mean it's

(32:24) investigative journalism as much as investigative journalism exists which it's not much it's not much guys we're doing more investigative journalism than all mainstream media combined that's not really me being egotistical that's just the reality of what we're doing it's like I hope when they they talk about this and they make future documentaries about this that they realize that we're doing more work than all mainstream media combined like I when was the last time you guys even saw an investigative

(32:56) journalist piece on any mainstream media channel at all like an original one like I I don't know I don't have I haven't had TV for like eight years so I don't know I could show you guys my TV sitting right over there but it doesn't have cable I'm going to do investigation updates we might we might change this now so it's more specific okay this one has been a piece that NC boy has been digging into but uh Punjabi Batman also figured it out so who should I credit NC boy or Punjabi

(33:35) Batman yeah Taylor Swift never heard of it what what's a Taylor Swift Carl Schwab's

Greatest Hits I don't know if that's going to be uh is if I look up Carl Schwab's Greatest Hits I feel like YouTube's GNA cancel me feel like YouTube's Gonna Cancel me I got to do it now though Carl CLA Schwab CLA Schwab's Greatest Hits oh man this is not going to be good this is you heard clausy M Schwab's first two records all I don't even I don't even care I don't even care if I get

(34:21) canel volume I'm going to get cancelled guys two three four five all the unvaccinated are still alive a little bit of fer in my arms a little bit I'm going to get can I'm going to get okay I'm GNA get canceled I'm going to stop I'm going to stop please YouTube don't cancel me we got to keep the investigation going guys we got to keep the investigation going we can't watch that we can't watch that uh it's CLA I know I was calling him Carl CLA Schwab see I'm not even the

(35:03) good like obviously I'm not even into it yikes yikes I'm surprised that's allowed on YouTube I'm actually literally surprised I'm surprised that's allowed on YouTube yeah that's how you get demonetized on YouTube that's how you get uh your your YouTube channel shut down oh by the way we're going to I think I decided to we're going to do an explainer video on the on the Drone video and we're just going to call out locked Martin at this point I'm just 100% sure it's locked Martin I'm ready

(35:41) to just go all in on these orbs being lockie Martin I was like pretty damn sure before and then I listen to Dr Greer and listen to everybody else I'm just like this is locked Martin man locked Martin skunk quirks staring at it staring at I'm calling it show the cards I want to see all in all in these orbs are locki Martin I wonder if we can tie anybody on this plane to locked Martin you think we can tie somebody on this plane to locked Martin I'm really feeling like the save my plane card is the move here this just

(36:19) this is not aliens we're looking at I'm sorry guys we're not looking at aliens here the these little orbs are not aliens man this there's no aliens inside this orb this is you can see the heat signature on the side of it this is locked Martin just I'm I'm sure this is locky Martin skunk orbs I can't believe this is real the crazy part is like I wouldn't have been able to believe this at first but everything adds up to it being real I've even got scientists engineers all the previous UFO people like Dr GRE I

(36:57) didn't even know about all this stuff I'm sitting there listening to it and then once he starts talking about pointing vectors and teleportation on the thing I'm like holy crap I didn't believe I didn't know he was talking about teleportation I mean what you guys we got hold on Sidetrack Sidetrack Sidetrack MH370 locked Martin can we find a direct link can we find a direct link passengers can we find any direct link to locking Martin from the passengers why when I look this up or is this all stuff about the plane

(37:42) wreckage okay duck duck we got to use Duck Duck Go Guys Google is not not Google's not doing it Duck Duck Go I wonder if there's a way to connect the free skill semiconductor scientist to locki Martin oh there's also a microchip I think I think we're ready to go all in on this microchip you in the cargo not sure yet I need to pull that back up I need NC boy to help us out

with the microchip there might be a microchip in there see see this is look at how different the search is look how different the

(38:37) search is fact check jeez jeez is there anything less reliable than a fact check Greer said like three of his people were killed in the 90s that's pretty dark doesn't bode well for me guys doesn't bode well I I guess this is probably a good time to say I'm not suicidal as well just to be safe since we're talking about locked Martin on stream uh not suicidal I'm very happy uh I don't plan to die suddenly ey wink um so I don't see anything directly tying them why is everything

(39:44) about what the heck we need to find something that connects the other three Americans on board were children hey UFO chick you missed out on all the drama turns out this was some kind of elaborate **scam** by like the **debunkers** they created a elaborate social engineering prank if you want to call it a prank not really it's a fraudulent **scam** it's a criminal act and um we end up catching it because somebody broke into to they we decrypted the password within like two days they definitely didn't expect us to break in

(40:20) that fast they thought it would take weeks if not months they intentionally sent us a fake password uh that was like Miss numbers and one of the letters was different and because we broke in we were able to get ahead of it and actually now they've discredited all future **debunks** too because now anytime anyone comes up with some random **debunk** then we just can we can go and point to the extreme lengths they were willing to go to falsify um evidence against the case I mean they had to developed an elaborate plan for trying to fool me

(40:55) with this weird uh R file thing that was that was weird nuto psych that's like saw like the movie Saw level psychopath stuff like really Nut Job stuff it was probably a group of people too not just one person like literal insane nah locky Martin's on this level they're definitely on this level man you have you never heard Ben Rich you I mean if you haven't heard Ben Rich he literally just says it this was like 10 years ago oh no this was when did he say this let's start with locki Skunk Works Ben Rich was the

(41:44) head of the locked Skunk Works and acknowledged towards the end period there that they had technologies that could quote take ET home he also stated there were no private conversations anywhere on the earth true M no matter what you're no private conversations anywhere on the earth no matter what your encryption is there you go encryption is and also he said that anything you imagine we've already done at the Skunk Works this I mean how much more do you need man you really still don't think lockie Martin

(42:12) has this you still don't think locky Martin has this locki Martin f good call shows up what what they compete by the way how is my I got let's figure out how my investment's doing guys just so the SEC doesn't come after me uh I have invested in oh my God 232 oh wow don't worry about the **scam** folks wow wow oh this is this is nice this is nice guys who didn't listen to me when I said to invest in oh wait I I didn't

(43:17) this is not investment advice just to be 100% clear if the SEC is watching um I invested in



this company I don't know over a month ago couple couple months ago probably after I realized that uh free scale semiconductors is probably free scale superconductors I invested in nxp just so that I'm clear this is not investment advice but usually when lines go up when lines go up like this usually that's a good thing I got in somewhere around here I got in somewhere around here in this range right here and now it's up

(43:55) here just saying semiconductors seem like a good investment that's all I'm saying seems like a good investment to put your money in the in the companies where all the rich Elite people put their money just saying just saying I kind of want to send this to some of the people that were talking crap about me when I mentioned that this company might be a superconductor company but I won't but I won't free scale semiconductor receives ethics award war war never changes I would definitely play some Fallout Clips right now but they would

(44:37) get us for um copyright this is weird why where's locky in this locked Martin won an ethical Behavior award that's ridiculous hello hello holy there's a board of director who used to work for lockie and Martin became board of directors at free

(45:42) scale guys maybe I'm in the wrong maybe I'm in the wrong contractor maybe I should be a contractor through locky Martin and not through my company huh interesting turns out no that's this isn't just because of War this is let's look this let's look this one up their revenue is way bigger than 10 billion how do you guys think locki Martin's uh Wonder they're they they're privately killed or no they got to be a public right God what's their stock what's their market cap 100

(46:41) billion huh nxp is worth half of uh half of locki Martin wow what north of grman 65 billion hey Twitchy ql nah Twitchy I hate to B thank you very for the \$10 but I have to say I guarantee you they can crack encryption yes they can crack it they don't they don't need a back door man it's called quantum computers they'll crack right through any of your yeah quantum computers will crack through any of your encryption doesn't matter at all yeah see everybody see everybody in the chat saying the same thing that I

(47:42) was saying quantum computers will crack it quantum computers are in the way it's been kind of sold to me is it's probability based computing it's like taking the wave function and now you can just probabilistically figure out what the password might be I mean it's like cheating I don't really know howse to describe it if you can teleport a plane you there is no nothing that can be encrypted that's that's the wild part that's the crazy part about it okay um I don't know who to credit here guess we

(48:24) don't need to credit anyone is it inner set logs I don't know how has this not been made public knowledge 23113 looks like does that say 23 13 oh we watched the AEL thing the other

(49:30) day AEL is amazing 233 for for

(51:24) for for for unen

(53:34) let's do like this let's move this up for okay hey is it Ellie or L hey Dorian hey UFO chick Paige what up yeah Salvador

(54:41) Pas saw the a orbs and said that's AI like right away people tried to talk me down from it being AI as well excuse me I'm speaking Greer is so arrogant I I loved when Greer said that I loved when Greer said that I gained even more respect for him and then when Kim's like well you were talking over me and got super salty about it I was just cracking up it felt like the the UFO spaces the Middle School ones where people are getting angry at one another and then Greer goes is this is this space about me or not it's Ellie oh

(55:17) Ellie okay we got you Ellie yeah how know what Shaw 256 even is but Quantum will break everything Quantum I like how we just randomly casually talk about quantum computers without the implication of quantum entanglement quantum teleportation macroscopic teleportation the fact that we just casually have quantum computers and we're like oh yeah nothing else is possible like dude we have quantum computers yeah now when Kim when Greer was talking smack to kim.

(55:54) com it definitely felt like like a UFO space I was actually I I kind of miss the UFO spaces we haven't had one in a while like one where it's just Middle School people just yelling at each other viscerally angry this the closest has come is the uh this is going to be pretty cringy but uh it was UFO mic what's his is it just UFO mic Twitter I like I Google UFO mic and instead comes up mick West what what is his name isn't it UFO mic I don't follow him but I don't have him blocked either guys what's his name UFO Mike

(56:39) help me out help me out folks UAP mic okay this is as close as it gets I I got my my taste is that UAP mic no I don't know who this is where's this clip did he take it down he took where is it dude this dude posts a lot of stuff man these people like man they make the the whole like this UFO stuff is their whole lives look at this guy it's a cult this guy is such a nut job dude this UAP mic guy like these people they've made their whole personalities around the UFO phenomenon like they're just completely

(57:20) obsessed with me you know this guy's a redditor you know this guy's a redditor I mean look look at this guy's thing UFO nerd UAP tool NASA fugitive no good cancel Queen Lou crew asset lless culprit dented drooling sycophant Necromancer you couldn't come up with a more cringe bio if you tried you literally couldn't has like 20 Tweets in the last 19 hours the fact that this person's trying to put anybody else down imagine being this much of a loser imagine being this much of a loser Jesus man and and just to add to it

(58:03) where's his where's his thing he delete it here it is I mean this is just redditor I didn't even approach listen to these losers dude like listen to these losers they approach Project Unity who's also a loser but whatever like this is just redditors meeting in real life what would you expect me to do like not even filming his face cuz they're so cring why would I dude are you I would love to you out I would love I'm sure you would I really would sure you would except you won't cuz

(58:37) you're a coward you're AOW why would you ever get a confrontation like this theet to get here who gets in a confirmation like this anous buddy who asked for my last name why do I owe you you don't I you don't you can go back inside I don't need your permission to go I didn't approach I'm telling you right now you can walk away yeah that's fine and I won't bother you again because I think you're a and I think that honestly if you think I'm a come at me right now absolutely I got I got no

(59:04) problem man God these people are such losers my God these people are losers yeah those are the people that try to talk smack about us huh okay people have never produced anything to society in their whole lives that's that's the level of sycophant we're dealing with folks I mean just that's when like two redditors meet in real life that was literally the comment I put on there I was I was looking at Twitter and that showed up on my my home space thing and I'm just like my God no there's no testost testosterone there

(59:41) it's more like estrogen that's like a little cat fight little cat fight they they would that's like the kind of fight that would happen where they would fight and nobody would end up hurting anybody no one would end up getting hurt oh man cringe that's that's a bunch of people that uh probably didn't even I don't even know just wow just wow oh UFO Community man UFO community no they're not even Jim Bros I've got actual stuff to do like I would just walk I would be like the person

(1:00:32) that's like walking between them be like hey can you guys um take your fake fight over to the corner where I can just get past real quick oh man okay I think we're good with this I think it's the iMat logs right can anyone confirm this oh yeah Jay is a weirdo man Jay's a real weirdo like I had a good interview with him and then for some reason he just like came at me in the investigation for no reason whatsoever none at all and he just got destroyed in his own comments and he just had a had a total meltdown

(1:01:24) he started retweeting all his own replies to people that were that raging at people and then had one of those super cringe things where he's like and I'm not even going to bother replying to people anymore just a quick note to Jay of the unity never tweet or reply to somebody saying that you're not going to reply to people just don't reply the moment you try to say how like you're above it even though you're clearly not like that's just like you've just shown that you're a

(1:01:53) loser right imagine if I was like replying to people who are angry at me and then like made a reply about how I'm not going to reply to people who are angry at me it's just it's super cringe the same thing happens to everybody um everybody who tries to attack us like they just get a dose of reality they just get a huge dose of reality they live in their own little Bubbles and then they get the dose of reality it's bizarre man bizarre I think that a lot of people have their whole personalities is tied to

(1:02:33) the UFO Community right their whole it's their whole personality it's like when I used to play uh World of Warcraft like people get too into it right where like their whole world is the

game and they tie their whole personality to the game and it gets very personal for people it's the same thing here it's the same thing here I don't know who David Feldman is but I just whatever it helps that I was never part of any of these communities because I just don't I don't get any of it and I just

(1:03:11) don't care for any of it he blocked a lot of his own followers it's like it's the same thing happens to all the people that come after us like they just get exposed it's part of the reason why I stream everything so that you can't um so that people can't make up false narratives um I played on hooorde all the time I always hoarde I never play on Alliance never hoarde for life hooorde for life I'm definitely not in my own bubble that's for sure definitely definitely not I'd say the **debunkers** are the ones

(1:03:55) who are living in a in a fake reality of their own creation when was the last time I **debunker** talk to a real scientist probably never in their whole life it's amazing how many people are VFX experts too my God you think all of **Reddit** a VFX expert turns out you can lie on the internet pretty easily you knew I was hoard Ellie how do you know I was hoard lar Ogar yeah I played uh what was it classic oh tomorrow I got speaking of nerd stuff I got to play some Pokemon go tomorrow I haven't played Pokemon go in

(1:04:40) a long time but like there's some kind of thing going on where you can get special moves on your guys I used to be mad really hardcore in a Pokemon go I was like one of the like super super legit players in my area Shane Buddy get some help Shane like you're getting yourself blocked for no reason Shane like I don't know why like you think you can talk like that in my streams it's just wild man these are the people that get mad when they get blocked Shane get a life grow up man go somewhere else go do

(1:05:23) something else go be prod Ive for once in your life Shane anything else just stop obsessing over me do whatever the hell else you want to do I'm never going to date you I'm never going to go out with you whatever you want like you guys are just completely mental cases I've never once felt the need to go tell like imagine if I went going around to every **debunker** telling them how they're wrong with their **debunks** like I just it's Nut Job stuff it's literally psychotic if it didn't bother you you

(1:05:56) wouldn't be here so just go do something else man my God these people this is why like yeah I don't think it was worthwhile to even unblock everybody I knew I'd end up just reblocking most of the people anyway I've never seen a community more obsessed with somebody in my whole life never seen a community so obsessed with me my whole life and not is obsessed but like scary man scary obsessed to the point of like legit stalking behavior and **scamming** I'm sure they've been putting out the fake **debunks** too like it's these

(1:06:37) people are mentally unhinged they just project all their insecurities as well that's the craziest part yeah I mean that goes to tell you so Robert I'll move the chat over here as well Robert exactly right why haven't the **debunkers** gone to try to find the ho the hoaxer right of course they're not because they know there's no hoaxer in the back of their minds they know

that there's no hoaxer right they know there's no hoaxer otherwise they'd be trying to find him they've got people pre like there's

(1:07:21) literally people pretending to be the hoaxer as well that's how often rock or some of these people are and of course like they'll see stuff like that and they don't even question it they won't even question it like they don't even question how somebody found some random clouds that are like resized and mirrored they they just immediately take it at face value right these are the same people who think that like oh it was such an obvious **scam** when you had some super elaborate social engineering

(1:07:47) **scam** that was run on me but then they get somebody who's like I found some clouds and like oh yep this person must be it oh it's totally **debunked** Wild Man the **debunkers** do not put themselves to even the fraction of the level of scrutiny that they do for other people okay let's I think does this look good could the hoaxer be dead I mean what it hasn't been a 100 years man you think the hoaxer was like 80 years old when they made the hoax like come on man The hoax are dead why would the hoaxer be dead

(1:08:34) man did the the guy LARPing as the hoax are actually ask for \$2,000 to recreate the [Music] videos that's hilarious man that would actually be funny if somebody **scam**med the the **debunkers** yeah it was just a it was a **scam** it was a social engineering **scam** they had a fake PDF I mean they had everything it was pretty wild man the Caleb files I'm glad that we hacked that early because if not I it would have really hurt the case but we were able to move on right away and we're actually able to use it now to dismiss any future **debunks** as

(1:09:18) well because they've shown how insane these people are so oh I'm not um Intrepid Soul I'm not uh saying that everybody in the UFO Community screw balls I I go to spaces with a lot of people there's a lot of people who I think are and I don't care what people believe either man I mean there I sit there and listen to people talking about angels and uh beings that are talking to them whatever doesn't matter to me I don't ever feel the need to to **buunk** them I never feel the need to **debunk** them you

(1:09:57) can tell there's a difference between people who are respectful and people who are not respectful people there's a lot of people in the UFO Community who are clearly dishonest and have dishonest intent right a lot a lot and a lot who have tied their own emotions to their opinions and then you have people who are honest like um God what what was his name guys in the chat earlier is he still in there let's um God how come I can't remember his name right now uh it's in the tip of my tongue I think he went to sleep already too yeah

(1:10:36) he's not in there anymore um God like I don't know in the space that we were in earlier um you guys probably heard it I wasn't streaming it what was the guy's name oh Bruce Bruce like people like Bruce who've looked into the stuff and he's like yeah these different species are coming or whatever it's like he's obviously like a legit guy who's just a nice person right there's a lot of people in the UFO Community are nice but there's half of I would argue it's like 5050 half the UFO

(1:11:05) Community is just off their rocker and I don't mean off their rocker like they're the stuff they believe in that's not what I'm talking about I'm talking about like off The Rocker like they need to be on meds because like they're just vicious and terrible people some of them I think are dishonest as well okay I want to get this pushed out real quick that's

(1:13:23) it's seems good guys see anything wrong in here I need to be nicer otherwise I'll scared off the aliens with disclosure **debunked** Let It Go how many messages like this have we gotten guys so many here I'll let it go for you there it's gone it's gone now I've never seen so many nut jobs attacking somebody because they're investigating something that they think is fake I've never seen it in my whole life what we've put together has literally broken people's brains it's

(1:14:03) actually broken people's brains they look at the the evidence right and they can't comprehend that they've been lied to and then this is where cognitive dissonance takes over right cognitive dissonance takes over and says this can't be true this can't be true it's got to be CNN's got to be right CNN told me it's like wow man I I've have never seen anything like this like psychology classes should do like case studies about this and how this has just broken people's minds

(1:14:36) thank you Indo Wars it's just wild if I like saw something and real and it was and I was like oh it's been **debunked** now I would never talk about the topic ever again I would just move on to other stuff in my life but that just never happens with the **debunkers** because it's not about that right anyway oh here's the link there you guys go this is a pretty good post won't get a lot of attention because the the video posts get the most attention for sure the video post get the most attention Okay never stab CL and

(1:15:30) recycles I probably shouldn't drink any more coffee but I want to stay up for a little bit longer I'm going to probably have to go get one more coffee do a little intermission we go see where was the monopo section supposed to be a monopo section of this monopolies we might have to read Maxwell's equations next uh I don't know what the deal with

(1:16:35) the bcoin stuff is I stayed out of it I stayed out of the bcoin stuff the last thing I want to do is have the SEC come at me that's the last thing I want they're basically studies on how this is breaking people's was mine Diana palosa would not surprise me this might be part of the reason why they literally don't tell people because it would I think it would actually break people's minds I think a lot of people would have their minds broken by this I'm not sure about the pilot receiving a call ahead of

(1:17:22) time yeah um confirmation bias is wild honestly the **debunkers** are the ones suffering from confirmation bias right you want to see exhibit a on confirmation bias like when we put stuff out there our stuff never says 100% proven blah blah blah right like our stuff is like here's some evidence for what might have happened to the plane right that's not confirmation bias this is confirmation bias first satellite video fully **debunked** source for cloud found like this is confirmation bias if this was unbiased you would just

(1:17:59) say hey I found some Cloud some images that seem to have clouds that are similar to the videos that's what it would say like if I made a post like videos 100% real blah blah blah people would rail on me right because that would be confirmation bias in fact they did when I was falling for the **scam** right this is confirmation bias a sixday old account making a post called satellite video fully **debunked** and they no one asks a single question about it right no one asked a single question oh yeah you you randomly

(1:18:35) found some clouds that have been changed oh yeah makes total sense makes total sense I mean we they' already proved the clouds are moving that's okay we'll just ignore that just ignore the fact that we already proved two days ago that the clouds are moving and it literally can't be a two-dimensional background I mean we ignore the fact that it would take a 3D rendered environment to make what we're looking at just completely ignore that we found some clouds that look the same don't ask how don't ask

(1:19:03) how they don't exist in any Torrance we have torrent of the entire website every single picture in the entire website somehow those pictures are missing what a coincidence it just goes to show that the people on the **debunker** side like **scam**ming them is a lot easier than **scam**ming me takes almost nothing they're willing to believe anything they think might be fake okay guys I'll be right back in a few minutes I'm going to see if I can grab one more coffee yeah the the word officially too I mean that really adds to it right six

(1:19:40) day old **Reddit** account officially **debunked** total total nonsense it goes to show how easy some people are misled by disinformation confirmation bias that's the definition let's look up the definition of it the tendency of people to favor information that confirms or strengthens their beliefs and or values that is difficult to dislodge once affirmed there you go theun that explains the **debunker** is to a te they're sure it's **debunked** right but they continue to look into if they were sure it was **debunked**

(1:20:21) they wouldn't be here anymore right they'd be gone but nope they keep coming back cuz they got to try to convince everybody else cuz yeah anyway I'll be right back intermission is

(1:25:04) over did I get a knock on the door n should we show dog though let's show dog show dog uh come here dog dog yeah I'm going to trick her I'm going to trick her by giving her a treat maybe she won't she won't freak out did my camera go off no treos she likes treats okay's see if we can do this yes good girl okay we got her in the first try we got her Dodge

(1:26:11) C I don't know if this chair is built for this much weight such Dodge wow such Dodge such Dodge she looks huge but she's not that big oh such a dog okay let let's show them how big you are oh such dodo good girl Dodge cam okay good girl come here yeah that's a wolf that's a wolf we call her a little wolf cuz she's got she looks like a wolf why does Ashen talk to himself and stare at the wall Lulu come here come here yeah she looks like a baby wolf uh she's like 9 years old eight

(1:27:17) years old every time people see her they're always like oh my God she's so pretty I'm



like yeah I mean I don't control that I rescued it from some people now that Dodge cam just gained like another 10 viewers people love the Dodge cam maybe I should just have an extra camera that's I always looking at her okay um I want to clip part of the career space I also want to clip something from this Bob Greener interview but I don't know what part to clip from this if somebody wants to dig in and try to get

(1:27:49) a clip from this that that sounds pretty good the problem with Bob stuff is it starts to make sense for me now like the science is too deep for normies it was too deep for me too it's still too deep for me we need something that normies can absorb you know that normies can absorb can't be it can't be too deep dude the amount of people that like message me and ask me for information and evidence like just read my stuff look through it you know like I'm not at everyone's becking call yes this is pretty

(1:28:37) interesting let's let's reply man are they all just blonde can you can you change the type of shrug guy do I have to be a blonde white person I want to diversify okay like this this is one of the biggest pieces of evidence we found to date this is wild man I can't believe more people weren't like this only got 71,000 views this should have like a million views this is nuts is rejected or **foyer** for National

(1:29:43) defense purposes asking about MH370 what the hell could it be why would this there be a National Defense protection against uh m H 370 what the hell space is pretty epic uh concept no uh for complex and Clarity one one of the sort of a theorem that I've come up with and that is we need to listen a few minutes to this terrestrial Interstellar civilizations are transdimensional okay I don't not the CI director but his wife asked me who was the chief operating officer of the National Academy of Sciences in Washington I'm about to say

(1:30:44) by conventional science people but I said look you know if you've asked this question it's too slow because if Galaxy which is supernal would say paranormal sort of meetings I let the person I'm briefing drive it by what they ask so in this case I I think this is it right here said well you know the speed of light is okay 2630 let's make notes there it is speed of light is too slow I love that quote I love that 2630 let's see how long too slow because if you're from the Andromeda galaxy

(1:31:24) which is two and a half million light years from here and our team has had a contact with a very senior ambassador from that Galaxy whom we well that clip is a little weird but if you are communicating I's say you're here near Earth and you send a signal back at the speed of what you and I are using right now that would take 2.

(1:31:45) 5 million years to get there at the speed of light that's 186,000 miles per second now for them the reply and say good how are you doing the day bud that's another two and a half million years so that just took five just real quick I wish he hadn't said the thing about his ambassadors from the Andromeda galaxy I wish he hadn't said that part that part kind of makes it a little too much in the woo like if he had just said the stuff about the speed of light that would be a lot better million Earth years we know that therefore the



(1:32:15) electromagnetic field of speed and the speed of matter let's say electrons you know subatomic particles all of that has to be transcended to go from point A to point B Interstellar and that's why all Interstellar civilizations that are extraterrestrial that are near us or have discovered us have to have mastered transdimensional physics and transdimensional Sciences now we'll get into that in a moment because it's critically important I think one of the issues I was brought to my attention of why I'm

(1:32:54) speaking today various Technologies from and if you're and let's say you have a Interstellar spacecraft that's 300 football field in diameter size and you're going from one star system to another in this with a group you're not going to go at the speed of light and you're not going to go in a straight line you're going to basically the technology bends space time like you would bend a piece of paper so if you put two points on a piece of paper I'm also pretty sure it doesn't Bend

(1:33:25) SpaceTime that way but maybe it could right and then bend the fold the piece of paper so those two points are right there that's basically your you're bending SpaceTime through the physics they're using and you are then traversing not linearly in a line through space but transdimensional what does that actually mean it means you're traversing through other dimensions one thing I thought when I was listening to him as well is that syntax the words we use is very important when you start talking about

(1:33:59) transdimensional travel this throws people off and when you are doing so your physical space can't the very high systems around them cause it to drop out of linear SpaceTime but when it's not in a solid quote unquote materialized form it is actually traversing something very very close TOS would call the asteroid Dimension or the worlds of light and it can stay in that state even when and when you start talking about the astral Dimension like just heads up guys if you want people to take you seriously don't

(1:34:31) don't mention astral Dimensions so it wouldn't be visible or detected by any radar or even but and I say this is somebody who respects Dr or Advanced sensors so we'll get into all this later a little bit later I hope if we have time but the key thing is to understand is that when they're in that form they would to the untrained eye let's say they would now what's happened is that there are many many phenomena plural the same thing alien when did he talk about now their communication systems are let's call it internodal

(1:35:08) let's say did thought and we call you know a thousand Lighty years away so instead of it taking a thousand years at the speed of light it's instant so that is being done but it's if Dr GRE ends up being about all this stuff boy a lot of people will a lot of people owe him a lot of apologies the way he talks about it he talks so matter of factly right like he just knows for sure there's a scientific interface and it goes both ways there are technologies that assist Consciousness so you can be in that

(1:35:38) state um and those Quant of thought specific not just every random thought you have to actually connect to it with intentionality and put your attention off just real quick guys like

how I was a speaker in this with keemstar kim.com uh John mappen here it's got 200,000 followers like I'm just like a speaker this whole time with these guys like this was it's pretty wild man some of them also require for the record I could have asked more questions if I wanted to it could have been rude or something

(1:36:08) right that but like he actually answered most of my questions to touch the console or to touch a part of the craft so that there's a sort of a bio Consciousness field that assists with it somewhere on the order of ability ion years ahead of where we are so I think uh it runs what's this Indo Wars thank you agent died faaa flight 1979 it's a gamut and if you look at the sky SED man every stable star system out there has planets around it and there's some types of creatures around each one so the universe is teaming with life

(1:36:49) actually it's not empty I'm trying to find the poting vector but that doesn't mean they're all operating the same technology that you and I are and one of the problems that we run into with the human experience with this is the tragic anthropocentric projection in other words we project onto other species you see people do this with their pets uh as if they're human and as if they're human using early 21st century human technology but I remind the scientists I work with there's no

(1:37:20) reason why a civilization that Advance would be using the speed of light like we are or using energy and propulsion systems that we are they're obviously not going to be because look at the technological advancement just in the last 100 to 150 years from an agrarian society to what we have today uh so it's very important to understand that but that has implications for what I call the cosmology because what you don't want to do is conflate and mix together together all these different manifestations of conscious entities

(1:37:56) into one Gish and then be confused about it it's very easy to do it because in in in in defense of those who have done so um if you don't know the specifics of the science behind transdimensional physics and how these extraterrestrial civilizations operate you would be absolutely easily confused by it being uh looking very similar in some circumstances to Something From Another Dimension not another star system but this is why I always say if you're an Interstellar extraterrestrial civilization you are a priori

(1:38:34) transdimensional however there are beings that are no idea he talking about right interdimensional extradimensional that aren't extraterrestrial but they're beings and their intelligences and they're non-human and those all get blump together erroneously and that is the beginning of the end of any clarity so that's the very first point I wanted to make about this yeah now that's really interesting I mean it's it's a question of um Gods Spirits archons Elohim and then actual interdimensional species so that is a

(1:39:05) fascinating topic uh Dre uh you have your hand up uh go ahead my friend awesome thanks for uh having me on and and Dr Greer thank you so much for all your work I remember watching unacknowledged for the first time in uh 2018 was really eye opening um just to just to fully understand you know all those and then actually the Pentagon audits uh for the first time

happened right afterwards so it was uh it was interesting having seen your work and then seeing you know these Pentagon audits you know finally try to go

(1:39:37) through of course they've all failed but I have um and they always will until they get this under control exactly exactly yep um so we covered so far I'm glad you covered earlier the Extraterrestrial versus you know interdimensional um aspect but I want to um I want to bring up a few as craft originally of that because that's this ask five questions this straight by the way we have five documentaries thing we want got to go back to the mid to late 1800s right Sciences we have or a radio telescope at a certain very high voltage

(1:40:19) and certain specific frequency think about civilizations that are hundreds of thousands to millions of years more advanced than we are how they might appear uh using the state-of-the-art of their science and technology and why we may confuse that with beings from whether they be I'm not sure about Bazar I've actually don't think we need Element 115 anymore that's one of the biggest changes in my thought process since I've started this case GIC demonic from another di your great grandmother

(1:40:51) rattling through the cupboards at night after she died Poltergeist are transdimensional not the CI director but his wife asked me who was the chief operating officer of the National Academy of Sciences think we're washington and she said well how are they communicating across these fast distances and you know I was sort of reticent to tell her the **truth** because you are very much at risk for being considered you know nuts person I'm briefing drive it by what they ask so in this case I said well you know

(1:41:39) the speed of light is too slow because if you're from the Andromeda galaxy which is two and a half million Lighty years from here and our team has had a contact with a very senior ambassador from that gxy Galaxy whom we call beu but if you are communicating let's say you're here near Earth and you send a signal back at the speed of what you and I are using right now that would take 2.

(1:42:06) 5 million years to get there at the speed of light that's 186,000 miles per second now for them to reply and say good how are you doing the day bud that's another two and a half million years so that just took 5 million Earth years we know that therefore the Electro magnetic field of speed and the speed of matter let's say electrons you know subatomic particles all of that has to be transcended to go from point A to point B Interstellar and that's why all Interstellar civilizations that are extraterrestrial that are near us or

(1:42:42) have discovered us have to have mastered transdimensional physics and transdimensional Sciences now we'll get into that in a moment because it's critically important I think say drive it by what they ask so in this case I said well you know the speed of light is too slow let's just really wish he didn't say the beu thing there s of meetings I I let the person I'm briefing drive it by what they ask here we go let's try that again I think we're going to clip it right when he talks about the how many years it is

(1:43:27) five million years or whatever that is so in this case I said well you know the speed of light is too slow because if you're from the Andromeda galaxy which is two and a half million light years from here and our team has had a contact with a very senior ambassador from that Galaxy whom we call beu but if you are communicating let's say you're here near Earth and you send a signal back at the speed of what you and I are using right now that would take 2.

(1:44:00) 5 million years to get there at the speed of light that's 186,000 miles per second now for them to reply and say good how are you doing today bud that's another two and a half million years so that just took five million Earth years we know that therefore the electrom I really really wish he didn't say the beu thing it really kills my clip here with the beu thing so in this case I said well you know the speed of light is too slow because if you're from the Galaxy which is two and a half million light years

(1:44:33) from here and our team has had a contact cards name like whom we call or is it B if you are communicating let's say you're here near Earth and you send a signal back at the speed of what you and I are using right now now that would take 2.5 million years to get there at the speed of light that's 186,000 miles per second now for them to reply and say good how are you doing today bud that's another two and a half million years so that just took five million Earth years okay that's a that's a pretty good

(1:45:08) clip if we could somehow get rid of the beu part I think it would be spicy anyone know how to spell beu can we look that up is that even a thing we can look up uh Greer and [Music] Andromeda galaxy beu yep there he is it is b j o u remember when uh he calls out Aaron rodgers does did anyone know that Aaron Rogers did the C5 stuff was that even public knowledge before Dr Greer just straight up outed him that was funny I might have to clip that just to hate on Aaron Rogers although yeah uh Greer light speed beu we're going to call

(1:46:02) this spoken to beu he's got cred okay this is a good post for winding down and then we'll dig in a little bit of science maybe we can do some memes somebody make me a beu meme I need a beu meme Buu is apparently an ambassador from the the Galaxy yikes uh what kind of update is this for

(1:47:49) that's for even though I'm talking to the uip community should I should I even tag the UFO community in

(1:48:53) this guys should we tag the UFO community in this let's do a poll you guys tell me I I'm going to I like to go with democracy what the okay guys vote should we tag UFO Twitter and UFO X in this post should we tag them or not up to you guys it's going to be we're doing democracy here guys if you care vote if you care vote whichever whichever vote is higher votes whichever has more higher votes is what we're going to go with I personally do not care either way we're going to go with democracy on this

(1:49:43) one should we tag UFO Twitter and ufox yes or no H it's a tough one huh it's a tough choice tough choice let's see how we're doing how do I oh it's oh only 30 votes 31 votes guys

there's a lot of people in here nobody's voting it's almost 300 people in here too many people sometimes it's nice to stir the pot sometimes it's nice to stir the pot this might get us copyrighted I'm going to show listen I'm going to pull up a joke for you guys it's the only Dane Cook joke I

(1:50:31) like this is probably going to get us copyrighted okay it looks like the yeses have it okay God it makes me feel sick to use their their hashtags for let them come let them

(1:51:49) come no I'm definitely not forgetting about relativity relativity is no issue with speed of light it's time dilation it's time dilation all you have to do is check out the once you watch double slit experiment froggy check out double slit experiment I'll link it for you then you'll realize that faster and light travel is capable so is fast and light communication this is actually how quantum entanglement was found there you go check it out take a take a good look at that you know what's funny is before all these

(1:52:35) videos happened I would um actually that's not true I it must have been right after the videos I would post about quantum entanglement and redditors would argue with me that the double slit experiment is solved and how simple it is it's like that's typical peak redditor time doesn't stop at the speed of light that's not how it works it's not how it works at all time does not stop at the speed of light that's not how it works time dilation is based on how much mass there is so uh The more mass the slower your time

(1:53:15) goes the less Mass the faster your time goes that's how science works guys half the audience isn't liking my stream what does even liking my stream even do I don't even know does it do something does it make people see it I don't get it that's okay I'm don't really care about how many people like the stream I'm just doing it for you guys it's for my special people out there my special peeps I think desert cat is uh a little bit behind I think she's watching Lulu think she's seeing

(1:53:59) Lulu yeah my dog is really beautiful she's super cute my parents were telling me that I got to use my dog to meet chicks they're like man you got to really use your dog to meet some girls I'm like okay yeah and is feels pretty easy when you do that people definitely always want a pet her yep yep we're familiar with time dilation don't don't Google things you're not going to get the right answer don't Google things I'm very familiar with time dilation Quantum tele portation has

(1:54:50) already been proven to be real BTW okay UFO Community is going to love this one UFO Community is going to love this one is this an hour old this is even an hour old 6,000 views that's not bad for

(1:56:23) going to grab the screenshots as well for this part is this giving too much information about my job is this giving away too much information about my job I think it's fine I think it's fine I call myself database architect that's not my official job title it's just what I call myself based on my skill set oh you guys don't need to delete that but yeah I don't I'm not going to even

repeat that message Alex but yeah yeah Cliff Cliff uh Cliff was

(1:57:29) retweeting my stuff and I started watching what Cliff was saying Uncle cliff apparently and I realized he might be a little little too into the woo for me a little too into the woo let's just That's How we'll put it politically and then he went out hard against us when like I called Jack sarfati a clown which he is and that's when I blocked him I don't care how many followers you have don't come in and try to condescend me in my replies especially not when you're talking about the Elohim and

(1:58:03) angels and stuff like that there's no moral High Ground yeah and if you start talking about the space Jews or whatever like just when you start to get anti-semitic at all just stay away from me I'm not trying to get involved in any of that stuff Violet says I'll say it he's off his rocker yeah I mean it's cool I think there's a lot of people who are into the woo Who are into that camera's out I got I got to fix my camera I have a feeling it's my um cam card I think it's overheating I probably have to get

(1:58:39) a better one I am not into the anti-semitic stuff I have a lot of Jewish friends I I went to school with a lot of Jewish friends I went to a Jewish preschool um I could actually know some Hebrew uh and I I understand the situation in the Middle East is uh I I don't want to even touch it with a 40 foot pole I just just leave me out of it I think that all wars are pointless why would I be offended at this I would never be offended at

(1:59:48) that for sorry guys I I guess you don't need to watch me replying to people oh beu is a that's a Jewish thing oh

(2:00:58) okay yeah the overheating thing is weird like the camera the camera is definitely not overheating the camera is doesn't feel hot I think it's the there's like a cam card you have to use I have a feeling that's probably what's overheating and then when I reset the camera it switches it or something it's pretty bizarre though for might be beneficial to talk more

(2:02:07) discretely we're just sitting here just spilling the beans on this freaking **scam** of the is MH370 such a **scam** man even if these videos Were Somehow actually fake like I would still be 100% sure something sketchy happened with this plane no matter what why are you guys guys please like you're being a whoever is deleting this you're being a little too rough unless someone's trolling you don't need to delete it yeah the cable is fine I think it's the card I have like a cheap \$15 cam card I think that's probably what's over

(2:02:49) overheating all what I'm going to do tonight is I'll unplug it and then I'll see if that's I'll see if that's what's causing the issue and then tomorrow when we stream we'll see what do you guys think science time maybe science time it's a little late in the game to worry about people's feelings one 1.

(2:03:19) 1 million views on this I did not expect this to get this many views 1.1 million views Tucker Carlson brings the views folks this guy is in straight up CNN brain independent aircraft

investigators you mean random people who call themselves experts two obviously fake videos this guy has lost his mind L dude there's yeah Wall Street advisor am I following Wall Street advisor good Wall Street advisor just murdering people out here this guy okay that's enough of you oh wait is this my post oh I guys stop let's stop talking

(2:04:18) to Gerald McGuire he obviously he got mental issues quite the specific section he wants me to quote it for him didn't somebody post the the picture of this the other day did I take a snapshot of it I don't know why I'm interacting with this troll I like to correct people though on their false views I guess that's kind of the way of the internet right yeah 1.

(2:04:58) 1 million on that post I'm over 40 years old over 40 we'll call it despite the fact that this fresh young face over 40 is this not going to post it's not going to go oh okay hello he wants me to quote it for him even though he's the one who linked it thinking that it was going to prove him right cute people are in serious Next Level denial about this stuff it's definitely science time though folks science time science might get really a little bit rough though I want some any have any good science videos we can watch oh

(2:05:45) oh we're going to listen to some Dane Cook am I the only person here who loves to watch a couple together that hates each other's guts that has to be the most entertaining thing when you see two people that just hate each other together and look we've all been there everybody's been in the situation where you will stay with somebody you don't even like two weeks in you're already like I F no way can't stand this person I'll hang around for five or six years and then we can end this thing

(2:06:24) violently I got time girls you make the craziest excuses to stay right that couple is the best they fight until I can leave with my CDs that couple is the best they fight over everything every little thing huge explosion and it's not even about the thing it's about the fact they want to stab each other on the neck with a steak Knife because they hate each other's existence they get in what I call nothing fights fights about absolutely nothing right you see him waiting in line for the movie theater they hold

(2:07:09) hands but it's not loving at all it's like this Rigamortis rheumatoid arthritis Red Rover grip that they got going on and everything's an argument I should probably bring my jacket it might get cold you bring your jacket you think do you think yes but if they're pumping AC in there and then you're cold I got to go out and I miss the previews cuz I got to get your jacket bring your jacket I love nothing fight the best nothing fight I've ever seen in my life I was at the supermarket a few months

(2:07:53) ago and I'm going down the aisle and I'm at the stoer french bread pizzas and I'm deciding do I want four cheese or one cheese cuz sometimes I like a lot of cheese sometimes I like a dancing plethora of cheese in my mouth and then other times I'm into a more solo cheese Adventure just a single one-on-one me and one cheese yet sometimes I want an or give cheese on my pallet so as I'm standing there and I'm contemplating my cheese future I hear the nothing fight going on in the next aisle I don't know exactly what they're

(2:08:29) saying but I hear mumbles and I hear grumbles okay I hear the guy going yeah yeah yeah uhhuh yeah and then I hear the girl and she's like I don't even care I didn't even care I didn't even care yeah yeahuh uh-huh uh-huh yeah I don't even care I don't even care care I don't even care care huh I hear the nothing fight I start getting so excited I'm like I got to go watch this I got to go see this I'm so excited I leave my cart you never leave your card God forbid somebody comes into the store and

(2:09:15) wants exactly that and they're like what jackpot this is everything I wanted I'm peeking around the timent cookies and I'm watching the best nothing fight that I've ever been a part of they're in each other's face okay and the guy is saying to the girl he's going like this I asked you do we have any jelly in the house do we or do we not have jelly you said we did last time I'm looking in the cabinets I don't see any godamn jelly I just want to know if we have jelly in the house and she's egging

(2:09:55) them on she's like I don't even like jelly I don't even like jelly I get hives if I even look at jelly I don't even know about jelly I've never I don't even what is jelly I didn't even care and he's like I don't even give a about the hives I want jelly in the house stat Pronto tonight I don't give it I will break your neck and pour jelly all over your body and pray to the gods of jelly to burn your soul in a jelly like hell now get that jelly I'm so excited I'm eating the

(2:10:32) entiments out of the box I've opened a box and I'm eating I'll pay for it relax I know you're concerned but I paid this is the point during the nothing fight that I like to get involved yeah I have to get involved and I have to say something just a little jab a little poke that will fuel the fire and help take it to the next level as they're going back and forth I walk by them I lean in and I go like this hey dude dude dude I know what you're saying about the jelly bro yeah tell this to get Jelly

(2:11:16) now see see get the Jelly uh what's that word what good word thanks bro I didn't even I forgot about that word get the Jelly great word dude great word [Applause] yes hope you guys appreciated that joke get the Jelly get the Jelly hey Gemma what's up so I think about that Dane Cook joke a lot get the Jelly like the nothing fight that reminds me yeah you and ufox yeah that's about right I'd like to get I like to get involved myself hey bro I totally get what you're talking about with the

(2:12:10) Jelly that's when I like to involve myself between the UFO fight okay this is I don't care enough about this guy guy I'm wasting too much time with this person that's a CNN brain they're not going to believe no matter what so really doesn't matter just going on to like Antonio's stuff because she's donated money no military uses rainbow gradient thermal why do people just make fake stuff up it's literally built in to the rad the Ron camera obviously it's added over the the

(2:12:48) top I don't know what that person is thinking yeah if the pilot did this why would there be any national security risks if this was a pilot suicide why would there be National Security risks guys doesn't make any sense yes yes BL WM not just that the corridor crew gets something



else wrong so you it's shaking naturally here because it's in the turbulence you can even just see it shaking naturally here when it goes under you can see it shake again and then they zoom in when they zoom in because like if you were to

(2:13:26) zoom in on something it would start to shake more and more and more based on how much you're shaking in that actually is natural here as well it zooms in more and it shakes even more when it zooms in like how how does someone look at this and think this is fake if you took the orbs out every nobody would think this is fake nobody would think this is fake if you took the orbs out it's also obvious obviously nighttime because look at all this interference here if it was daytime you're not going to see all this black

(2:13:53) pattern interference this is because this is being shot at night fairly confident about that as somebody who's just a random guy and then when it zooms in now you can look how much it's shaking this is because you're this is what it really looks like when you're zoomed in on something I just don't how do people think this is fake it's just because it's too hard to believe right just because it's too hard to believe just that's the reason why everyone thinks it's fake this is the reason

(2:14:25) right here this is why everyone thinks it's fake I don't want it to be true either man but it just is what it is the serial numbers that you mean the non-unique serial numbers on the wing first of all I want to talk to no is it not threat no threat no threat what part of this is ruled out by finding a flapper Ron what makes this Impossible by finding a flapper on what part of teleportation in a burn event is rules out finding a piece of the plane I just don't get how does finding one tiny piece of the plane prove that

(2:15:06) there was a crash walk me through that I want somebody who thinks you realize there was no matching serial numbers right those serial numbers are part numbers those are not unique serial numbers like I'm going to help you out right now no threat I've literally been talking to you bud I'm going to I'm going to help you out no threat right now I'm going to break down your CNN brain right now are you ready for it watch this watch how easy it is to find MH370 serial plate this is all you had to do if you had just Googled this

(2:15:42) before talking you'd have found that the unique serial plate was missing that's all you would had to do instead of just believing what you've been told you could have just literally just Googled it missing ID plate delays confirmation of MH370 a critical identification plate of a Boeing 77 flapper on that washed up the UR Island they would tie it to MH370 is missing because of the effect of seawater on the adhesive that bonds it to the structure this is bolted on you can see the screws you can see where the

(2:16:16) screws would go on this how's is this missing how does this wash off they did not match it to Unique serial number they matched it to a part number this also even if this is from MH370 what we see in these videos is consistent with that it could have fallen off during this event it could have fallen off afterwards wherever this plane goes it's not going to the zenu dimension just going somewhere else on Earth okay now we know this Clon can easily be from

the plane someone walk me through why you think the debris all of a sudden he went

(2:16:56) quiet all of a sudden he went quiet so we proved that there was no unique serial number for the part no threat any comment visual effects guys visual effects I dude I just Googled it from you man are you just in total denial like this is the this is your brain on CNN folks this is your brain on CNN MH370 flapper on serial plate literally missing there was no unique serial number are you seeing it no threat 33 Google it yourself man there they did not match unique you've been lied to no there was not a lot of

(2:17:53) debris you want to watch to see how much debris was found this is how easily you're lied to look at this picture does these three tiny pieces look like a lot of debris to you man this is less than 1% of the plane there's 238 people on board This Plane all with luggage on it three tiny pieces of the plane are there even if you this there was nothing this big found even if you take all these highly likely pieces still less than 1% of the plane walk me through this why did we find pieces that clearly have burn marks on them this is a burnt

(2:18:34) piece of a a plane it's undeniable that this is a burnt piece of the plane both of these are look at this heat heat damage this is a burnt piece of the plane how can anyone look at this and not think this is a burnt piece of the plane clearly this was on fire clearly and it also happens to have the honeycomb pattern here is consistent with a Boeing plane we literally have pieces of the plane that were on fire that's just been ignored this is from the atsb report this is literally from the atsb report so the scenario I've put forth is

(2:19:15) Fire Plus teleportation how is is a couple pieces of debris cons how is this prove that a plane crashed do you know how much debris there should have been for a plane crashing yeah and just in case just like what quiz total just said just in case there was a exact replica of the plane purchased in October of 2013 by GA tesus if you don't believe me I'll give you a link to that too just in case you think that this might be fake debris which I guess it could be you need more doubt we've got plenty of

(2:19:49) it this is just cold hard evidence not even just there's no speculation just hard evidence the cast doubt as to whether or not this is look at this amazing amazing an exact replica of the plane purchased by G Tes say October of 2013 This Plane this is it was 25 years old this year when I took this screenshot planes last for 20 30 40 years they scrapped This Plane a decade too soon look at this delivered in 1998 it was only 15 years old and they scrap This Plane why why did g tell us to scrap This Plane only 15 years old exact copy

(2:20:34) the parts would have matched from this plane to the ones that were found there have been floating seats the planes are made out of plastic and Light Metals there should have been thousands of pieces found thousands we should have found the debris field the very next day my birth control alarm it's a good one it's a good one we should have found look guys just for I'm doing this just for no threat just cuz we're going to we're going to convert somebody today make them realize how the official narratives are

(2:21:17) Global persistent infrared surveillance did you hear that Global persistent infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance continues to be a critical National Security space mission how do they not find a plane guys hey no threat if we're scanning the entire Earth all the time like this how do they not find the debris field literally scanning the whole planet and this isn't even with operationalizing the Drone the the this this isn't even with operationalizing the satellites War focus on strategic

(2:21:51) ICBM systems has expanded your sensors act simultaneously look how huge these scans are man do you really think they don't know where the plane was man look at the cers system look at it look at this man will be an unprecedented resource these are geostationary satellites they're just sitting out here scanning the whole world all the time blows me away man debris doesn't fall off okay just stop pretending like you know man just stop pretending there you go anyway okay yeah persistent is the word constant AKA

(2:22:29) always scanning so anyway I hope we got a convert we converted someone there sure I like this guy but when I start looking at his tweets they get a little bit uh they get a little racist they get a little bit racist no I'm not down with racism folks not down with racism think that everybody's the same what is n NC boy is just on fire right now what did they hide the debris thing is like the most common thing people say too they're like how about the debris it's like that debris stuff like that's how

(2:23:22) easy it is to lie to people man only jet airliner never found one thing I'm 100% confident of this plane did not crash into the ocean yeah Lulu is a small Husky she's compared to other Huskies she's not very big yeah she's a Siberian Husky desert cat although desert cat I think you're like 30 minutes behind but yes where was that link that hermes's put in the chat for us where was it want oh yeah I've got to do some work stuff crap I don't want to get in trouble I'm gonna have to drop here in a minute

(2:24:33) to take care of some work stuff actually we'll just watch this video while I'm taking care of that what's this it's going to be black and white yeah it's too bad Chris Leto's Community is so toxic I'm not going to do any more stuff with Chris Letto I think he's a good guy but his his community needs a lot of help man he needs to regulate his community a little bit more easily the most toxic Community I've ever seen point of view that is from a particular frame of reference and things look different to

(2:25:22) us under different circumstances at the moment things look this is the same one again you look peculiar you're upside down no you're the one that's upside down no you're upside down no I'm not he's the one that's upside down isn't he well let's toss for it all right okay you lose he's the one that's really upside down you better come into my friend um why do you put down Skinwalker Ranch because TJ Allard is a douchebag TJ Allard actually tried to cast shade on our case like he's he was completely

(2:26:18) off his rocker TJ Allard guy's a complete clown he he was so weird man like he is your stereotypical like Bizarro producer guy and so we just clown on him because he was trying to say

that we don't have any evidence while I'm showing him 13 pages of evidence and then like for someone who works on a show like like Skinwalker Ranch to say that we don't have any evidence is one of the most laughable hypocritical statements you could literally you could make honestly it's just TJ Allard complete

(2:26:57) clown and if you were in the first space I was in with TJ Allard halfway through yeah he's a self-righteous douchebag halfway through the space he just starts making it completely about himself for like 45 minutes I was wondering who the hell this guy was I was trying to be nice to him in the first space I was ever in with him which was like months ago and he's like well if you want to make this about a TV show you got to have a pitch and you got to have this and I'm like I never asked you about how to make this

(2:27:25) into a TV show like I never I never asked and he was like kept trying to like get me to explain every little detail to him even though I had just done an hour long presentation about it and it was just bizarre man and then we did this follow-up one and he was just being like a total douche and he's like he's sitting there and be like uh I'm just trying to help you I'm just trying to help you like literally just go listen to my uh and the space wasn't even about him it's a space about Danny

(2:27:55) Jones and Julian Dory and me and somehow TJ turns it into all about himself like it was wild the best part was he found out we were streaming and he's like Ashton's here streaming laughing at us he's like a little he's got the mentality of a little child mentality of a little child so that's the reason why we make fun of skin Ranch it's nothing personal against the people who enjoy Skinwalker Ranch it's just like if somebody who made Ghost Hunters is hating on people who are like

(2:28:26) investigating ghosts it's like dude you make a show called Ghost Hunters right like why are you hating on anyone else right I've literally never seen Skinwalker Ranch not one episode not one episode yeah TJ's like I've got got 20 years of experience in producing TV so you should be kissing my ring that's like his attitude like Jesus man th those are the people that don't deserve any respect in this world those are the people that don't deserve any respect anyone who tries to tell you

(2:29:01) that they like you owe them something because of how they how much work they put in or something like usually that means that they are self-conscious about how little work they actually do like I've done my job for 20 years you'll never hear me telling one of my co-workers you should talk to me a certain way because of my work right that's what like people who are just like narcissistic do right I've never held that over anyone my whole life just bizarre okay sorry reference [Music] now my frame of reference was inverted

(2:29:45) from what it usually is that view of things would be normal for me if I normally walked on my hands this represents a frame of reference just three rods stuck together so that each is at right angles to the other two now I'm going to move in this direction you see the frame at the same spot on your screen but you know I'm moving this way because you see the wall moving

this way behind me but how you know that I'm not standing still and the wall moving it was the wall that was moving now the wall has disappeared and

(2:30:32) you have no way of telling whether I am moving or not but now you know that I'm moving the point of this is that all motion is relative in both cases I was moving relative to the wall and the wall was moving moving relative to me all motion is relative but we tend to think of one thing as being fixed and the other thing as being moving we usually think of the earth as fixed and walls are usually fixed to the Earth so perhaps you were surprised the first time when it was the wall that was moving and not Dr Hume a frame of

(2:31:11) reference fixed to the Earth is the most common frame of reference in which to observe the motion of other things this so we're experiencing the Earth like movement of the Earth moving right the frame is fastened to the table the table is bolted to the floor the floor is anchored in the building and the building is firmly attached to the Earth of course the reason for having three rods is the position of any insect using these three reference lines this reference line points in the direction which we call up to which is a

(2:31:47) different direction here than it is in the other side of the earth and these two reference lines specify a plane I want another video from that that one horizontal or level in this film we're going to look at the motion of objects in this earth frame of reference and in other frames of reference I want to get another oh camera's dead again man camera's killed again um I need another one I want another one of those cool ones about electricity I want some I want some Rel to the Earth frame maybe something about pointing

(2:32:21) vectors let look at a motion this steel ball can be held up by the electromagnet now I'm going to open the switch and you watch the motion of the ball the ball is accelerated straight down by gravity along a line parallel to this vertical reference line as you can see the electromagnet is mounted on a cart that can move and I'm going to do exactly the same experiment that Dr Hume did but this time while the cart is moving at a constant velocity the cart is pulled Along by a string which is W around this phonograph

(2:33:02) turntable and that pulls it with a constant velocity I get plenty Vector next when the cart passes this line the ball is released as you can see I'm going to start the cart down at the end of the table so that by the time it gets to this point I can be sure it's moving with a constant velocity now I want you to watch right here so that you will see the ball falling okay well the ball is going to move at the same speed that the cart's moving I think you can see that the ball landed in exactly the same position

(2:33:48) that it did before when Dr hum did the experiment with the Cart fixed but this time the ball could not have fallen straight down let me show you why and the ball was moving forward the ball was released at that point if it had fallen straight down because the cart moves on in the time that it takes to fall it would have landed back here somewhere but it didn't this is good for people guys to understand I'm going to do the experiment again this time I'm going to let you watch the motion through a slow motion

(2:34:20) camera which is fixed whatever it's connected to it's going to be moving the same speed right yeah moves by the ball will fall and you can watch in the slow motion camera they had a slow motion camera back when the 60s that's cool you can see it's moving I'll show you this again this time there will be a line on the film so that you can see the path I think that you can see that the path of the ball is a parabola but all of this has been in a frame of reference fixed to the Earth how would this motion look in a frame of

(2:34:59) reference which was moving along with the I don't know what EC mode is frame of reference like that well so that you can see what it looks like I'm going to fix this slow motion camera so that it moves with the c like this I'm going to do the experiment again and incidentally I'll start it and then I'm going to stand here so that when the ball Falls you will have something which is fixed as a reference point oh yeah in the moving frame of reference the E mode thing after that the path of the

(2:35:55) ball is a vertical straight line it looks exactly before when Dr Hume did the experiment with the Cart fixed if we were moving along in this frame of reference and we couldn't see the surroundings then we wouldn't be able to tell by this experiment that we were moving at a constant velocity as a matter of fact we wouldn't be able to tell by any experiment that we were moving at a constant velocity I'm going to do the experiment once more and this time I'm not going to stand here behind the ball as it falls so that you won't

(2:36:24) have any science frame it looks like it's not even moving right you can't tell as far as you're concerned that time the cart wasn't necessarily moving at all that time when you couldn't see the background then I think perhaps it was harder for you to realize that you were in a moving frame of reference the important thing to read pretty cool pretty cool the batteries are shown in the uh manifest the batteries on the plane there's a cargo manifest that in Thursday's class this is pretty

(2:37:20) quiet be very short on time by the time we get to the idea of the pointing Vector I'm making this video so you have background um can't turn it up any louder so this right here is my attempt of drawing an electromagnetic wave traveling through space so of course C would be the direction that it's moving in and keeping in mind then the electric field and magnetic need to be simple perpendicular to each other so this um would be like the electric field which I drew in pink would be want stuff that go

(2:37:59) makes me go the xais would be on the YX plane so this is supposed to be one plane here that would correspond to the screen while the blue which represents the magnetic field would be in a plane that would be coming out of the screen which would represent the Z axis and so I tried to draw that three-dimensional situation here on the screen was marginally successful but hopefully you remember these pictures from the book keeping in mind or just reminding you that both these electric fields and the magnetic field are

(2:38:42) sinusoidal so they're varying with time these Expressions should look somewhat familiar because they are related to she just said they're sinusoidal huh the same as the path of

the orbs that cannot be a coincidence cannot be a coincidence the path of the orbs are sinusoidal right what are we missing about that feel like we're missing stuff traveling waves which we studied at the very beginning of the semester so in some respects we're circling back to the material that we saw at the beginning of the

(2:39:23) semester so pointing Vector why do I want to talk about the pointing Vector well um the pointing Vector is important in certain applications because when we talk about electromagnetic waves which are light so sometimes I'll say light because electromagnetic waves is a lot to say but anyway you think it's a windows power setting I doubt it man way as they travel through space they're carrying energy and that energy is contained in both the electric field and the magnetic field um we might talk about energy

(2:40:10) [Music] density iPhone 15 in a mouse case come on now uh which we have encountered in previous chapters um maybe in the chapter on capacitance we made have may have talked about the energy density because we were talking about how a fully charged capacitor stores energy and in that situation energy is stored in the magnetic in the electric field and so for our electromagnetic wave is sheing backward we have both energy stored in the electric field and in the magnetic field right now I'm going to present it in terms of energy

(2:41:02) density um the energy stored in the electric field can be written as one half Epsilon KN times  $E^2$  and then the energy stored in the magnetic field can be expressed as  $\frac{1}{2} \mu_0 B^2$  so as I mentioned we did talk about this I feel I have to focus density in a previous chapter I don't think we talked about the energy stored in a magnetic field if we use the relationship that is true for electromagnetic waves that the ratio

(2:41:53) of the electric field and the magnetic field are equal to the speed of light we could actually rearrange this and substitute into this expression in order to find out how we would Express the energy density in solely the magnetic field and we would get this term so in any case that sort of gives a little bit of background for what the pointing Vector is um but the she got a big ring on the relevant information is the idea that as these waves they're carrying energy with them and that energy is stored in those

(2:42:33) fields that actually the waves are the waves consist of those fields now we come up with this Vector called the pointing vector poting vector and the pointing Vector is i' like to describe it as a flux um and I but not like not as much like magnetic flocks but guys it's bugging me out that I can't tell if she just flipped the video or what is she she's also left-handed she she's got the devil's hand they used to call people who are left-handed like witches and stuff an electric flux but sort of like that

(2:43:19) um the she's a left-hander she's got the devil's hand guys the flux here we're talking about is sort of as this wave is traveling through space if I imagined a plane that the wave would pass through the pointing Factor guys I can't focus on anything else other than the fact that whether or not she's riding backwards it's it's really bothering me I still trying to figure out the

writing backwards part of this is she writing back I feel like she has to be writing backwards she just went from right to

(2:43:51) left she's left-handed this is her left hand we Sorry Moonlight did she I don't think she did look so she's left-handed we all agree right this is her left hand I mean this is her this is her left arm this is her left hand and she's writing right to left she's writing right to left she's writing backwards I think this is bugging me out that doesn't work man it doesn't work she can't be right-handed video can't be flipped that way she has to be even if you mirror the perspective

(2:44:29) does it wait does that work would describe the energy that goes through that area per unit time and so I'm pretty sure her arm can't flip to the other side that's why it's a flux and you know guys I don't think we're ever going to figure out the videos if we can't figure out we can't figure out if she's if she's right or left-handed no so then we could say well electric flux and magnetic flux are sort of like that because they are calculating Fields passing through an area but um this is a little bit of a

(2:45:08) Twist on that but we're sort of think let's just move on from the fact that we can't tell if this what anded she is thinking about what is the energy passing through a area in a certain amount of time and that is going to be Quantified by what we call the pointing Vector the amount of energy passing through a certain amount of time is the pointing Vector the way that it's defined is  $1/\mu_0 \mathbf{K} \cdot \mathbf{n}$  and then  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{V}$  which if you think about it and you remember from the beginning of the chapter when we first start introducing

(2:45:44) the um electromagnetic waves which are light we did mention that the direct guys is this my left hand or is this my right hand let me look at my video no this is still my left hand so she's definitely left-handed there's no way to trick it I'm looking at my own video which should be flipped as well this is this is my left hand still over here so yeah notion of propagation is always given by  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  so it sort of makes sense that if we're talking about the most of the energy or how the energy is

(2:46:18) moving that it would she's a witch Absol guys she's a witch this is must be bfx guys I think this is a portal effect from the 90s that're we're looking at gives that direction and also talking about the electric field and the mag magnetic field kind of back that's what bothering me too she's writing backward backwards better than I can write forwards that's the part that's really killing me right now idea of the energy density which of course we could change from energy density to just simply

(2:46:47) energy but obviously it would be related to the strength of those electri so energy over area times time so enough justification for this expression  $\mathbf{M} \cdot \mathbf{W}$  are you out there **debunkers** we need you to **debunk** this video for us we need you to **debunk** this video for us people we need some help here later knows are equations now if you think about it I actually bunkers this is this video AI did uh somebody hoax this video wrote here the expressions for electric field and magnetic field and if we substituted those in here we would see that the um



(2:47:23) pointing Vector would be something that would vary in time here's one thing you need to do before buying I was like I skipped the ads and I like we we got hit by ads yeah I'm going to sleep after this I think I can't tell if she's writing backwards it looks like she's writing backwards Mick West please we need your help Mick debunk this video you know it's not a constant value but instead it is a value that will wax and wane along with these cosine functions so because of that the you

(2:48:10) know an instantaneous value of the pointing Vector that is the value of waxes and wanes so it's waxing and waning because of these connections here how the huh because of the sinusoidal pattern so it's going to wax and wane which one's wane wane down here wax is up here yeah she has rings on both hands too just making it even more confusing I'm pretty sure she's a witch guys I'm I'm pretty sure she's a witch specific time might not be as useful because of the fact that if we just change the time

(2:48:49) we could get a totally different value for the same wave so what we like to do um is we like to think about what its average would be like what would be just sort of the average value of the amount of energy that's being delivered before we do that let's sort of write a scalar quantity or a scalar amount for the pointing Factor like just how big is it if I substituted these expressions in for  $\mathbf{E}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  I could write it if I again use this relationship here between the electric field and the magnetic field  $\mathbf{I}$

(2:49:29) could express this just in terms of yeah these are Harry Potter glasses for sure she looks like Doris under brook or whatever her underbridge one of the fields for now we'll do electric field we could say that oh what up Jeremy value of yeah we're we're sciencing the crap out of this right now could be written as speed of light Jeremy you just got here we need to know Jeremy is she a witch is she writing backwards what's going on in this video we need help man we need help we need Jeremy to tell us if she's

(2:50:03) writing backwards or forwards and if she's right-handed or left-handed it's killing us right now absolom KN time  $\mathbf{e}$  not  $\mathbf{s}$  time the cosine  $\mathbf{s}$  KX she video called the right-hand rule oh no we might have to watch that minus  $\Omega T$  but what we would really like is what is its average value now this quantity I just want to understand pointing vectors guys I think she's writing backwards too I'm I'm going backwards writing intensity and the average value for the pointing Vector are exactly the same thing that just something sometimes

(2:50:45) you'll be told the intensity is this and you have to remember that that actually means the average value for the pointing Vector so if you think about want  $\sin^2$  function the cosine function in general oh damn it guys Jeremy just debunked it it's videos reversed damn it so she right-handed or left-handed though she's right-handed we're just making it look like it's left-handed right vares she's not a witch plus one and minus one if we Square it what happens is that it always is positive wait what did

(2:51:31) she just do here so it'll now it'll only vary between zero and one and that might make it more helpful to think about if we looked over one complete period of the wave what would be

this average value and hopefully it makes sense to you that it would be equal to one half and so if we think about okay that's sure taking all this just going to draw a line a value a age value into you know over one period we would say that it's going to just yeah I really wanted her to be a witch uh that would really made this video a lot better just

(2:52:13) be one half should I change the name of the stream possible which question mark f c Epsilon somebody confirmed right-handed damn it squ which could also be written in terms of it would have been a lot of skills for her to be writing backwards a magnetic field and in that case it would be  $C \text{ over } 2 \mu b k n^2$  can't get over the witch part when we talk about intensity getting too late still going to represent the energy passing through an area per unit time but the intensity is just more over sort of taking away the fact that these waves

(2:52:59) are constantly changing and sort of looking like well as an average over time this would be how much energy we would be seeing and um that's what we did here by letting the cosine squared that average value being  $1/2$  and so this just gives us a single value this gives us a nice idea given um a light source for instance we could think about if it has a particular intensity at its uh emission we could also then think about how that's going to decrease as the light travels outward because you would be having the same

(2:53:38) amount of energy but now you're spreading it over a larger area and thinking about what effect that would have and also this relation someone find me a better Point Vector video figure I need something that's like better than this I need like more something that's like for idiots it's got to be like real simple like maybe this one oh oh how about this one this guy looks like he knows what he's talking about we need somebody who's not a witch oh she's actually right-handed okay look

(2:54:21) Jeremy **debunked** it within like five minutes guys okay after talking to Dr Greer today I'm I'm very very confident now that teleportation is real we should stop calling it teleportation though I think that's what messes with people's minds when we call it teleportation people think of Star Trek we need to call it super luminal speeds that's what we need to be calling it from now on folks super luminal speeds already or what we're going to call hold on a sec guys one sec one sec guys I gotta I'm just

(2:55:08) finishing some work stuff real quick it'll take one minute and done okay so what I want to do in this video is to um yeah maybe this guy's a wizard this is already looking the same um point out a very neat and very important connection between the directions of  $e$  and  $B$  in the solution to Max's equations that we got Jeremy now looking for the software that we found several videos ago and the pointing Vector so I've shown you the solution ution here um remember we had um an electromagnetic wave that was

(2:55:50) propagating in the  $X$  direction we found um and it had an  $e_y$  and a  $b_z$  okay the  $b_z$  is pointing out at you okay the  $b_z$  pointing at us okay and the wave was moving in this direction but at this one moment in time when we took a snapshot of it the  $e_y$  which up here was pointing up some ways over half a wavelength over the  $e_y$  was pointing down and at the spot

where the  $\mathbf{e}_y$  was pointing down the  $\mathbf{b}_z$  had flipped sign also so the  $\mathbf{b}_z$  instead of pointing at you as was the case over there was pointing away from you towards me but

(2:56:27) it's still Point pointing Vector so um this was the solution that we found we this is this is what we found just by following our noses and solving the equations and now let's work out what the pointing Vector is and let's remind ourselves what the definition of the pointing vector so I've been is he wait is this guy also a witch this guy's using the same same thing huh um which we symbolize by  $\mathbf{S}$  the pointing Vector lot of wizards and witches out here tonight the definition of it which we learned previously

(2:57:06) is  $\mathbf{S} = \frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  and then there's a constant here which is  $\mu_0$  not yeah we're learning stuff this is Hocus Pocus and pointing Vector is not real let's work this out it's all magic  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  well so I take my right hand and I go  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  oh he just gave it away he just gave it away he set his right hand he set his right hand folks he's a wizard he's a wizard unless he knows that this is his left hand and he knows it's reversed pointing this way so right here at this location from this  $\mathbf{E}$  and this  $\mathbf{B}$

(2:57:44) I have a pointing Vector which points in this direction so again let me use my right hand  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  this time  $\mathbf{E}$  is pointing down  $\mathbf{B}$  is so I curl my fingers in the direction of  $\mathbf{B}$  that means from you towards me and again pointing Vector this way so here also double negatives man gets confusing pointing Vector points in this direction so this tells you that the story hangs together okay the electromag this stream has had 2,000 views already solution that we found described waves going this way and the pointing Vector points this

(2:58:26) way and what that means is that this electromagnetic wave is carrying energy this direction okay um it also means by the way that if I had started out constructing a solution in which I had let's say the  $\mathbf{e}_y$  exactly as it is but suppose I had had I had chosen at the beginning of my derivation bunch of videos previously suppose I had chosen that at the spot where  $\mathbf{e}_y$  points points in the positive  $y$  direction  $\mathbf{b}_z$  instead of pointing in the positive  $Z$   $\mathbf{b}_z$   $Z$  Direction suppose I made  $\mathbf{b}_z$  point the other way suppose here my  $\mathbf{b}_z$  was

(2:58:59) pointing not out at you but instead pointing towards me away from you the then I would have taken my right hand out and I would have gone I would have gone  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  and the pointing Vector would have pointed that way and in such a solution this  $\mathbf{B}$  would have been in the opposite direction also and here too when I when I I I would have done this and the pointing Vector would have pointed this way so if I had chosen my  $\mathbf{b}_z$  to point the other way I would have Then followed through the math and I would have found that I had a

(2:59:28) solution to Maxwell equations as long as the whole pattern was going that way and you should go back and check the derivation and see that that's true okay so what we need to figure out for tomorrow is we need to figure out exactly how you can abuse this this seems abusable we need to be able to create Infinite Energy out of this must be a way like I think the toroids are the answer right or you can create a shape where we can cause the pointing vectors to just do something nuts because it's it's named after a guy

(3:00:03) pointing yeah the best stuff is the basic stuff so the reason why this is important guys is we know what we're trying to do we're trying to create a system that can Focus energy to a single point to such a high degree that it can break the fabric of space time similar to what we were watching with Bob Greener earlier today when I put you guys here this is what we need to figure out talk about oh come on we got to figure out the curl of the pointing Vector I need I need Jeremy to explain this for me this is what I need

(3:00:56) to understand I'm too I'm too Noob at gravity going through this is a gon from 1954 from this chap John Archer bald wheeler the guy that worked on the Manhattan Project the point he says this electromagnetic wave a standing wave which is basically what matter is it's trapped light right is held together by a gravitational azoth that is a gravitational azoth so we have gravity coming through here we have intense magnetic field and we have a toroidal moment we have a toyal moment and we have ions coming in here we have

(3:01:39) everything focused to an incredibly small point what are you saying right now basically and the fields calculated for these structures this is 20 microns across I've already showed you structures that we've observed much smaller and they are fractal all the way down so the substructure in here can have a much higher field strength and then Higher and Higher and Higher and Higher and if you keep piling on the energy and it's not being lost it can get very very this is one pulse one pulse a resonant phenomena builds and

(3:02:09) builds and builds and build so what he's talking about here is basically like you you build a system that constantly increases the amount of energy that it's without losing it to a point where you are get to a point where you just have as much as you need so what you can have is a scenario where trillions of atoms are forced into this little box and they all become coherent you can make so that the the challeng become coherent guys resonance coherence is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate

(3:02:49) a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked Martin to we're clipping this uh what did he just start saying that and condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I think it's about 55 they all become coherent you can make so that the the challenge is people think you can only make a b okay so I think we clip it at 2957 people think you can yeah 2957 we're going to clip this 29 57 only make a Bose Einstein condensate or coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked Martin 20 3

(3:03:45) paper systems and methods for creating a coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter weight using the iron Hoff bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay that's what we want right there that's what we want that's what the the noobs need guys it's the iron Hof bomb effector is critical to this process and you know what it occurs in the center of a fractal toroidal structure and that

(3:04:21) was published in uh n the 1990s by the team including uh vich duik okay so that's what I want I'm either posting that tonight or tomorrow morning camera off again okay and here it is

apan and duic some okay I'm going to use that any some remarkable charge current configurations join Institute for nuclear research and here we go this is a fractal toroidal structure I'm going to clip this real quick guys sufficient energy D the achievements matter will reverse the flow of the Super Force causing the

(3:05:08) space containing the energy to revert back to a state of quantum coherence yeah that's this this one is really I'm going to put this in the chat for you guys I recommend everybody watch this actually Bob Greener sent this to me and I I replied back said I was already watching it I was like dude I'm I'm ahead of you Bob Greener is definitely ahead of the game on this front definitely better ahead of the game he's got some stuff figured out wouldn't surprise me if he's had some threats he needs to be careful man

(3:05:45) he needs to actually be careful okay 29579 29 through what was it 30 probably post this tomorrow because I'm tired and we already posted a bunch of stuff tonight man let me see ready okay effect that is critical to this Electric discharge and they all become coherent you can make so that the the challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the lck key Martin 2013 paper systems and methods for creating a

(3:06:49) coherent matter wave that using an electric discharge of electrons going into some 10 Micron cavities they could produce coherent matter wave using the iron Hoff bomb effect which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay it's the iron Hoff bomb effect that is critical to this process and you know what it occurs in the center of a fractal toroidal structure and that was published in uh the 199 pause that okay pretty spicy guys pretty spicy I like this a lot so this is a pretty good night I think we did a lot

(3:07:31) of stuff any want to do any oh oh yeah we need to check out Jeremy's stuff too you guys should definitely check out his what is the arrow gels the arrow gels are really interesting man Arrow gels are really interesting I think I'm probably going to write something up about this locking Martin stuff generate a coherent matter we beam wave this is this might be the answer resonant cavities creates resonance one micron across one micron is very small do that

(3:08:36) download okay let's see if this works challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero challenge is people think you can only make a Bose Einstein condensate a coherent matter at near absolute zero I learned from the locked Martin two which allows for phase synchronization and energy exchange okay I think that's fine that clip is probably fine phase synchronization and energy exchange that's what we're looking for here yeah I think aerogels are not the

(3:09:11) answer I think they're a a piece of the puzzle any type of advanced engineering and meta materials and um Material Science is definitely definitely solid if you can create a vacuum space like with arog gel then you can resonate at the right frequency interesting yo Jeremy do you get like do people knock on your door when you start buying like phosphorus and other sketchy ingredients like I feel like some of the stuff if you try to buy it you might get a knock on

your door this is pretty good I like this matter beam

(3:09:54) stuff definitely need to read this paper let's let's read this real quick before we go to sleep coherent massless particle beams such as lasers have been successful of spawning many disruptive Technologies a mass a massive counterpart to lasers namely coherent matter matter wave beams May hold the promise of similar and even more revolutionary Technologies generated massive coherent beams however has been elusive a major obstacle in producing coherence in matter waves is to change the phase of the beam

(3:10:27) particles without modifying the energy of the particles conventional phase modification effects may lead to a change in energy thus modifying the  $\lambda$  the wavelength of the particles and making it difficult to synchronize the particles for coherence dude this is explaining what's happening to the plane I can already just tell while coherence for Photon uh photons may be achieved through Photon emission enhancement via resonance a similar technique for massive particles EG particles with mass may not work because the velocity of the mass of

(3:11:02) particles is a function of the wavelength the speed of the photons is the speed of light regardless of the energy this dependence of the energy on the speed of the particles may make get difficult for masses massive particles to become coherent a less a way is found for changing the massive particle phase without changing the energy okay this is getting really spicy you did have the FBI visit holy FBI did visit that's wild man that's wild wow what hell what are Beetle wings like real Beetle wings luminescence according to various

(3:12:05) aspects of the subject technology a directed beam of low entropy coherent massive particles similar to laser beams may be produced but with concentrations millions of times higher than any intense laser beams currently available furthermore unlike laser beams or the Bose Einstein condensate the subject technology May produce coherent matter waves that allow both fermions and bosons to achieve coherence whoa it's it's yatsi time folks you guys remember the video we posted several weeks ago where you can convert bosons to

(3:12:42) fermions now they're basically saying we don't need to convert them we can allow bosons to achieve matter coherence wow according to various aspects of the subject technology a system for generating a coherent matter wave beam is provided the system comprises of plurality of beam generated units disposed each of the plurality of beam generated units is configured to generate stream of charged particles I don't that I need that to be converted to English to me the system also comprises a magnetic field generator

(3:13:24) probably a high gravitational field generator to expose the plurality of the streams to a magnetic field such that the charged particles of the plurality of the streams undergo phase synchronization with one another in response to a vector potential Associated a vector potential Associated to the magnetic field and the plurality of the streams is directed along one or more channels to combine with one another and produce a coherent matter wave beam I think that the orbs are making the matter wave beam happen

(3:13:57) across the plane Beetle wings I know chitlin from what I don't know various video games I used to play there's actually why are Beetle wings anti-gravity I need someone to just explain that to me know very simple you guys are confusing the heck out of me it's cool though yeah we need to man Jeremy and I need to make catastrophic disclosure happen Jeremy's got the science part and the science connections I've just got I don't know maybe social media skills metallic beetles ah okay The Meta material effect that makes

(3:14:39) it look like metal interesting um according to various aspects of the subject technology a method for generating a coherent matter wave beam is provided the method comprises generating of generating plurality of streams of charged particles the method also comprises exposing the plurality of the streams to a magnetic field such that the charged particles of the plurality of the streams undergo phase synchronization with one another in response to a vector potential associated with the magnetic field and the plurality of the Stream is

(3:15:13) directed along the same direction to combine with one another to produce a coherent matter wave beam this feels like what's what they did to the plane this just feels like it I'm not smart enough in the science to explain it but I'm more of a theoretical person this is when I read this I I just can Envision that that's what they're doing with the orbs according to various aspects of the subject terminology a system foren coherent matter wave beam is provided the system comprises of a housing having

(3:15:44) one or more channels the system also comprises of at least one beam generating unit disposed within the housing that at least one beam generating unit is configured to generate a stream of charged particles charged particles are generated with the same nonzero kinetic energy as one another people who are not watching this are missing out the charged particles comprise of fance the system also comprises a magnetic field generator configured to expose the stream to a magnetic field such as the charge particles of the stream in

(3:16:21) response to the vector potential associated with magneet field undergo phase synchronization with one another without exchanging energy with one another and the stream is directed along one or more CH channels to produce a coherent matter wave beam huh yeah I uh Bernie I'll take a look at that email I think I saw it I've just been busy man what you guys are all yelling Hutchinson Effect is that something we I need to be pulling up right now I'll take a look at the emails tomorrow Bernie and confirm with you

(3:17:08) guys I just I have a bunch of stuff I'm probably trying to take it easy over the holidays too I don't want to do so many podcast I've been doing more than one every single day we'll definitely have to look at the Hutchin and effects at some point we might have to do right now trying to get caught up uh Hermes we're trying whoa what the f was all about was extremely high voltages in but equally of course what reson we'll look at this later but let

(3:18:15) loing what the wow done thinking that does seem like it could be called anti-gravity anti-gravity doesn't really feel like the right term for this right no one's been able to replicate

the Hudson effect yet I bet they have I bet they have and it's just not uh I bet it's not just I bet it's classified the more I read about this the more I think that we we figured it out locky Martin at least figured it out what was this 12 years ago 2011 I think they figured out how to do this in the last 15 years with the plane we might have been

(3:19:09) looking at one of the first it might now that I'm looking at this wondering if the plane was not a test oh you think there was a string in that one could be could be we'll have to dig more into it if UFOs are real there's a way if UFOs are real there's definitely a way I'm starting to wonder now I'm thinking that if this teleportation technology is real I'm thinking we just uncovered this like 10 15 years ago that this has not like been proven out there for that long um did I already read this

(3:19:49) part the charged particles are generated with the same nonzero kinetic energy as one another the charged particles comprise of firmance the system also comprised the magnetic field generator compos configured to expose the stream to magnetic fields such that the vector potential associated with the magnetic field undergo phase synchronization with one another without exchanging energy I think we already read that so they're able locki Martin definitely thinks they can do it locki Martin definitely thinks they can cause the

(3:20:19) phase synchronization the plane we don't know exactly where the plane would have gone my guess is it got to Diego Garcia but who knows additional features and advantages of the subject technology will be set forth in the description below and in part will be apparent from the description or may be learned by practice of the subject ter technology illustration one an example of a system for generating a coherent matter wave beam in accordance with the various aspects of the subject ter technology is this figure one yeah

(3:21:19) wow I wish I understood this figure one that's it what's figure two example of a beam generating unit scientific drawing of the coupling between neighboring part articles in in accordance with various aspects of the technology I'm going to write this up tomorrow we're going to put locking Martin on blast because I'm all in on this being locking Martin technology yeah Jeremy here's my view on when it comes to stuff where it's like might be fake is that we just figure it out ourselves right let's just figure it

(3:22:06) out if it's real ourselves that's the that's the beauty of science right reproducible wait he used your old video as his explanation he used your video it's funny man it's really funny interesting I'm pretty sure when locky Martin puts out a uh patent that it's not a joke I don't want to do all the whole detailed description right now this is definitely interesting though I'm going to put this in the chat for you guys I'm going to probably tie it I'm going to put it in the description of

(3:23:03) the stream as well anything else I need to throw in the Stream we'll keep Maxwell's equations for later I think that's probably good for tonight that is that good guys supposedly these Boeing aircrafts are being monitored independently all the time as well according to this somehow I'm going to keep this up for later too okay guys I'm tired it's sleep time for me Loy we



never forget who we're working for Hail Hydra we're also going to **foyer** everybody we're going to foer

(3:24:07) everyone tomorrow probably I'm going to foer all these freaking organizations I want to get responses back from all of them about MH370 that all say that it's classified for the interest of National Defense why would MH370 stuff be classified in the United States in the interest of National Defense makes no sense unless they we did something bizarre man for the glory of the emperor okay with that said I'm going to play you guys out catastrophic disclosure you know what it is you know what's coming

(3:24:39) here we go let me play it my favorite where is it where is it there it is hold on start it over full full screen 3 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing

(3:25:43) I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita [Music] Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds God do I love that I'd love this alien

MH370x - Dr. Greer Space 12/16/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8XSFTLUI8GQ>

Transcript:

(02:32) oh I'm muted okay hey chat what's up what's up what up um what was the new sub**reddit** called someone help me out wow 470 comments of this yeah people are extreme like the videos have already broken the minds of thousands of people they've just broken their minds completely it's scary where where's the new sub**reddit** it is it called again yo yo yo oh airliner abduct 2014 CIA so we're moving over to the new sub**reddit** yeah oh they're already look at how mad they are already they're already down

(03:31) voting everything like they have to have narrative control right like the nut jobs on **Reddit** it's not good enough that they have a sub**reddit** that they ban me and ban all my content from and ban my name from they need to make sure there isn't any other locations out there so guys let's go ahead and support this sub**reddit** let's go ahead and support this sub**reddit** guys we're going to move away from the **debunker** sub**reddit** the **debunker** sub**reddit** is the one for all the nut jobs and Psychopaths that are out

(04:03) there day is good so far I'm going to go see my family later as well so let's see if we get to talk to Dr Greer here guys I was told I would be able to be a speaker but I don't know exactly

what that means I didn't get a lot of details I was told initially that this would be uh you know they would be setting this up to facilitate this between me and Dr Greer but I have a feeling it won't be we'll see though we'll see I'm being cautiously optimistic cautious optimistic so I don't I first of all I

(04:33) have no relation to this remote viewing the CIA person no connection to this person I am not going to be a moderator of this subreddit either even if they ask me I will not be a moderator of this subreddit I don't want anything to be do like I don't want to I just don't want that position man I would be happy if some other people want to be moderators I do not want to be a moderator or involved with anything related Reddit yeah we're going to move away from the debunker one let the people who

(04:58) are like literal Psychopaths and jobs uh have their own thing and let's just have our own and let's just be respectful as well um because the nut jobs the psychopaths are like completely lost their minds if they want to believe the videos are fake then they don't they can go and circle jerk themselves about it yeah somebody actually messaged me about this subreddit like every other post on the debunker sub is about me now people say the scammer could be in scunthorpe UK okay oh uh something else I want to show

(06:23) you guys before I show this do first of all before I show you this do not click on this YouTube link okay I'm going I'm going to make sure you guys can see the time so you know it was yesterday this was while I was streaming one of the one of the the emails I didn't open up on stream yesterday okay I blocked the sender after this this video here goes to somebody showing their buttocks which proves that the person who did this was a redditor somebody who's been following the quarter crew stuff who's a debunker redditor person

(07:03) these people are mentally unwell extremely mentally unwell okay like these people are sick in the head this is anyone who's like laughing about being scammed like this is disgusting human being disgusting human being please let's be better than them because of the stuff like this and the scam that was perpetuated we will never be able to accept any debunk at face value no matter what never again never again no matter what so for the debunkers you lost your only chance of debunk the videos when you guys stooped to this sick disgusting

(07:41) level that you did um it's honestly it's just disturbing really really disturbing how disgusting and mentally unwell these people are now let's get in that space folks I had to delete part of my video yesterday CU I showed my private email address I didn't want to say that because then people are going go digging around looking for it but I'm already being signed up for like tons of fake crap at the moment so hello John thank you for your help well hello Stephen and um I have to say that out of all of the people that

(08:20) uh my wife Arena and I have gotten to know um during the journey that we've had over the last few years at Camelot Castle in terms of trying to get the truth out there to all the various different parts of the Freedom Movement um you are really I I I I would go so far as to say you are certainly um one of our favorite if not one of the the the favorite people that we

have met uh if not the favorite person that we've met as a result of this journey um we have found your information to be so in alignment with

(08:57) everything that we know to be true and and it really is a great honor for us to be able to introduce you to the uh the BART team and it's a very very interesting phenomena we uh heard about it and uh we're very very pleased to uh be part of it and um what can I say you really are a spectacular human being and I'm I'm I've been looking forward to this now uh ever since we spoke and arranged it great well thank you I'm glad to be here with you guys so yeah so I don't know if you want me to just sort

(09:31) of for those who are new to our work if you would like for me to do an introduction I'm a please yes I'm a actually now a retired emergency trauma medical doctor I founded the global disclosure project and disclosure movement back in the 1990s um when it was then called project Starlight which was a code word uh name for it when I was shuttling from North Carolina up to Washington to brief folks like the CIA director and others uh on the problem of UFOs uaps whatever the fake name of the hour is that the

(10:10) intelligence Community grinds out and the gulo UFO subculture believes but nevertheless uh by the way no one in the business calls them either either thing uh but we'll talk about that so you know that sort of diverted me um from the original project which I found in 1990 is the C5 contact uh program which there's an app that you can get called C5 uh contact that goes through the whole protocol for making contact with the non-human extraterrestrial civilizations um it is not geared towards contact with all the other

(10:52) non-human intelligences and we'll get into that in a moment the distinction uh amongst them which has been confused by the general UFO public so the initial program which I started which began after I had a ironically a near-death experience and then a subsequent direct ET encounter when I was 17 and then 18 um was a result of me learning that Interstellar civilizations utilize uh a really advanced form of technology for communication and travel that is transdimensional which means they Traverse from one point in space time to

(11:34) another through dimensions and I learned that when I was 17 and uh and I had the near-death experience and had an encounter with a very high level of Consciousness and subsequently u a few months later directly with ET uh being up in the mountains of North Carolina and exactly 50 years ago this October uh it turned turns out so that was in 1973 but that evolved uh you know I just sort of put that on the Shelf as I went through my medical career um after I had these encounters I became a meditation teacher dating myself now back in the 19734 five

(12:16) era and went all over the world setting up meditation centers and teaching people higher States Of Consciousness and that information and then I went into medical school after my first daughter was born since I figured I better do something more practical if I'm going to actually support a family like I have now which I have four daughters so that uh whole journey led me after we had a huge mass witness C5 contact event C5 is when you initiate or invite these

uh ebans extraterrestrial biological entities to interact with you

(12:51) and it was filmed uh not very good quality it was an old hi8 video camera uh just retail grade but also photograph and it end up on the front page of the Pensacola paper in March of 1992 31 years ago and that led to the intelligence Community unfortunately and some maybe fortunately I don't know uh reaching out to me and well initially threatening me because they said what the heck do you think you're doing and I said well this is what we're doing and you have no authority over what we're going to do

(13:26) with this and we had a bit of a battle with the head of Army intelligence General Albert Stubblebine III uh but at any rate um that got us on the radar of both what I call the friendlies in the National Security establishment here and then later elsewhere but also some of the people who want to keep all this secret and more importantly not so secret as confused and that's what we want to do today we want to talk about the deliberate aisc and confusion that's been overlaid on the subject for its psychological warfare value value and

(13:59) scop value but um so that's really sort of it in a nutshell I mean beginning about 1992 I started meeting with senior officials in Military and then in 93 some of you probably know actually it was exactly 30 years ago on December 13th this month that um I briefed the the director of the CIA for President Clinton and then subsequently many other high officials and whatnot who were uh curious about the issue but had been denied access in other words the president CI director senior members of the Congress I had began briefing all had made

(14:37) inquiries but had been told Bug off we're not going to tell you anything and that's when I learned that there are actually two governments there's the government we elect and appoint and with a little bit of crossover there's a shadow or secret government that's rather transnational and Global that actually runs everything the the one that we think we're electing is sort of wind addressing and the real actions happening on sub Rosa behind the scenes so that was my Coming of Age about 30

(15:07) years ago when I learned that which was rather disturbing and um since then we've worked very hard to try to get this issue on the the front burner for people around the world not only the general public but also governments so that they could get control over these shadowy and rather illegal programs but so far they have not been able to do so we're working on it as you can see from what's going on in Washington and and uh my organization is providing the bulk of the whistleblowers and Intelligence on

(15:40) the issue to them so that's sort of where we are right now there's of course a lot more to discuss but I just want to give you a quick a 30-year overview I'm not going to talk over people sure and in the meantime can everyone please make sure to retweet this space uh make sure to retweet it let's get the word out all also in the bottom right you'll see a purple little speech box go in there leave a comment like the space retweet it let uh let's get the word out um Dr Greer I watched for the first time I

(16:13) should have I can't believe I haven't seen it earlier but I uh watched for the first time close encounters um with the fifth kind uh last night and man I have so I have so many questions um that was a phenomenal piece of work uh that you did could you maybe uh tell us about your first ever C5 experience um maybe like the first one that you ever had well the first one was the Genesis for the whole concept and the concept is very simple if you look at the other categories of close encounters so one two three and four uh which we can go

(16:53) through the nomenclature if the audience isn't familiar with it um they're all passive in other words words a C1 is when you see an object at close enough range that you can uh you know tell what the structure of it is a C2 is when uh the craft lands and leaves proper term use for them or EB and then a close encounter of The Fourth Kind is when you have an experience where you actually are on board a craft uh with these uh being but it was not something that you initiated it was something that happened spontaneously

(17:29) then a close encounter of the fifth kind is when you actually uh either usually with a group but you can do it individually which was my first experience of make direct contact by inviting them to interact with you which most people go are you Bonkers aren't you scared shitless excuse my language and I go no because they're not hostile and there's nothing that you need to be worried about except the fake aliens that the humans are putting out there on the street and that's another discussion

(17:56) we'll have in a moment but at any rate so having said that I didn't know any of this when I was 17 18 and after I had this rather spectacular near-death experience when I was 17 um about six months later after beginning to learn meditation I was up on a mountain in North Carolina uh right before Sunset and I saw a a seamless uh ET craft and that was pure silver shining it just materialized in the sky in the west southwest and and then it vanished interestingly it looked identical one I had seen with my twin sister and some

(18:38) friends when I was eight years old in 1963 uh back in North Carolina so when this happened I said well looks like the same ones hi and they sort of acknowledged them and it vanished that's all there was to the physical sighting and then I began to sit and meditate at sunset at a very deep meditation which led me into an experience very much like when I died I had a near-death experience where I had sort of a Unity Consciousness and Cosmic Consciousness experience which was quite astounding because I was raised to believe um my

(19:14) parents were atheists humanists they they didn't go into a test tube and it didn't exist so I didn't know about any of that stuff or believe in it um but nevertheless there I was and what I discovered was that the Consciousness that we all are awake by is actually an infinite field that we're usually shut off from by our individuality but there are techniques to transcend individual self into the great being the great self and and that's what happened to me although it was rather spontaneously because of the near-death

(19:47) experience but subsequently from learning meditation I learned how to do it just on on demand as it were or in that state of meditation and uh at the end of this this meditation that

under the stars at this point I open my eyes on the top of this mountain and it's Crystal Clear I mean we're up over 5,000 feet and I saw a glow over the edge of the mountain and it was that craft that I'd seen before uh the ET craft before I'd seen right before Sunset before I began meditating and then I noticed what I

(20:24) thought in my young man I just turned 18 mind I was looking over and and this thing creature walked over to me and I thought it was a deer on two legs you know in other words like when they stand up like a like a buck when they're fighting but they had beautiful eyes kind of deer shaped eyes but it turned out it was an ET it touched me on my right shoulder and I kind of vanished dematerialized best I can tell and went into a sort of a state space on on board this craft that I was on for I guess about three maybe four hours I think

(21:04) it's probably closer to three hours and uh had this incredible experience with these CS where we basically created the C5 contact protocols that are in the C5 contact app and it was a set of protocols that involved a human going into that field Consciousness that's non-local it's on the present and then searching looking uh with your mind's eyes sort of like what the CIA calls remote viewing to see where the ET craft are and then you connect to them and you uh in introduce yourself and then invite them if they're able to

(21:41) come to where you are at any point in SpaceTime here on Earth and it's a kind of a stream of laser-like coherent thoughts we call it coherent thought sequencing and you show them where you are and see if they are able to appear arrive whatever so I that's when the whole C5 contact uh protocols were learned uh and created but I didn't do anything with it except episodically for a couple years and then just sort of dropped it uh and then in 1990 I had a ET visit me and said pick up that which you have dropped which was a clear

(22:18) reference to doing this so uh you know as a young doctor I was in my 30s I decided Well if they're asking me to do it perhaps I should so I started the entire um organization uh that is behind the disclosure project and the C5 contact in 1990 but that first event was the sort of seminal event that was astonishing and the way it ended was even peculiar because I reappeared on this Mountaintop about a quarter of a mile down the ridge from where I disappeared and I had this strange s of electrogravitic or anti

(22:58) gravity filled around me so I could going down the mountain I could take a leap and it was like I was floating for 2030 feet and would land um it almost like a moon walker sort of thing but it wore off that effect by the time I got down the mountain into town but uh it was quite memorable and and enjoyable and beautiful really um but this was all by myself I was you know all alone up on this mountain doing it and it was beautiful and I loved the Wilderness and that's why I was up there in the mountains of North Carolina I sort of

(23:35) have a deep Vibe with it because my my grandmother was Cherokee full Cherokee of course and those are the mountains of their ancestors so at any rate at this point um I you know don't know what to do except I start this project but that was the first you know prolonged C5 and it was quite beautiful and not at all frightening uh at all um not at all like what you hear

about with these um CIA fake abductions that everybody thinks are alien it's a very very different kind of experience you know uh Dr G it's very uh

(24:09) beautiful Story by the way and it's very interesting how you uh came into this at a very young age uh one of the things that um well before I uh go forward with what I wanted to say I just want to say uh welcome the uh the new speakers to the panel if anyone has a question uh just please raise your hand so we can keep everything organized and everybody can get a chance to ask a question at some point but uh I was watching your um your um you know the two uh documentaries you put together and you know a couple things really caught my

(24:38) attention number one uh one of the gentlemen in the documentary said that we lost 100 Years of technology and I think you really touched on the fact that uh it's a lost Century number one and number two uh be for what for whatever it is they're protecting uh they are keeping these Technologies Under Wraps that can really Propel Humanity forward and bring us an age of abundance and things of that nature and then the second thing you touch on that I think is really fascinating um you touch on the concept

(25:15) of how we need to raise Consciousness Beyond religion um because that causes fighting as you say and the idea that these beings that we are seeing uh with these SE c5s I believe uh they are tremendously advanced in Consciousness so far but be beyond what we could even imagine and I believe you implicated that these beings are doing this traveling by ESP in the quantum field if I misrepresented that I do apologize but I think those two things that I would like you to touch on number one um the idea that humanity is being held back uh

(25:57) for the last 100 years uh to protect special interest and God knows what else and secondly uh the idea of Consciousness where we need to go and am I correct in my assumption that these beings are traveling on a conscious level I know that's a lot at once but I would love to hear more insight on that yeah well let's get some clarity on that I'm not saying that the ETS are traveling purely in Consciousness although any sentient being can I mean I'm sure a lot of people on this phone call on this space

(26:32) have had uh out of- body experiences lucid dreams where they're flying at night uh where their so-called body of light or astral body is able to Traverse remote places uh now that's different U all related and this is where I want to get into a little quick overview of the cosmology uh that needs to be understood in order for any of this to frankly make any sense and I actually have to do this from members of Congress when I meet with them as well and Senators because it's very confusing to to people

(27:05) initially um and it needs some sort of uh experation and and Clarity but the the real problem is that people conflate all things in the conscious and interdimensional field with extraterrestrial or aliens and that of course it's understandable on one level because any let's face it any civilization sufficiently advanced to travel beyond the speed of light through Dimensions uh any manifestation of their technology is going to look like magic or something Supernatural or as people would say paranormal now it's not paranormal for

(27:47) them it's like us turning on a light switch but remember if you were to take a you know your iPhone or or smartphone and show it to Thomas Jefferson's whose home is right down the hood Road here from where I'm sitting uh monachello you would be absolutely burned at the stake as a witch or a demon for having such a device it would be magic so that was 200 years ago so now I think we have to then think about civilizations that are hundreds of thousands to millions of years more advanced than we are how they

(28:19) might appear uh using the state-of-the-art of their science and technology and why we may confuse that with beings from whether they be Angelic demonic uh From Another Dimension your great grandmother rattling through the cupboards at night after she died Poltergeist all this sort of stuff and it does become confusing because one one of the sort of a theorem that I've come up with and that is all extraterrestrial Interstellar civilizations are transdimensional but not all interdimensional beings are extraterrestrials so in other words if

(28:59) you are going from point A to B in the cosmos you have to go beyond the speed of light for example and this is one of the very first questions not the CI director but his wife asked me who was the chief operating officer of the National Academy of Sciences in Washington and she said well how are they communicating across these fast distances and you know I was sort of reticent to tell her the **truth** because you are very much at risk for being considered you know nuts if you say what I'm about to say by conventional science

(29:33) people but I said look you know if you've asked this question I'm not going to assume you're ready to hear the answer so that's been my policy for the last 30 years by the way in these sort of meetings I I let the person I'm briefing drive it by what they ask so in this case I said well you know the speed of light is too slow because if you're from the Andromeda galaxy which is two and a half million light years from here and our team has had a contact with a very senior ambassador from that Galaxy

(30:03) whom we have called beu but if you are communicating let's say you're here near Earth and you send a signal back at the speed of what you and I are using right now that would take 2.5 million years to get there at the speed of light that's 186,000 miles per second now for them to reply and say good how are you doing the day bud that's another two and a half million years so that just 5 million Earth years we know that therefore the electromagnetic field of speed and the speed of matter let's say electrons you

(30:39) know subatomic particles all of that has to be transcended to go from point A to point B Interstellar and that's why all Interstellar civilizations that are extraterrestrial that are near us or have discovered us have to have mastered transdimensional physics and transdimensional Sciences now we'll get into that in a moment because it's in critically important to I think one of the issues I was brought to my attention of why I'm speaking today about various Technologies so if you're and let's say

(31:16) you have a Interstellar spacecraft that's three football field in diameter size and you're going from one star system to another in this with a group you're not going to go at the speed of



light and you're not going to go in a straight line you're going to basically the technology bends space time like you would bend a piece of paper so if you put two points on a piece of paper and then bend the fold the piece of paper so those two points are right there that's basically your you're bending space time

(31:48) through the physics they're using and you are then traversing not linearly in a line through space but transdimensional what does that actually mean it means you're traversing through other dimensions and when you are doing so your physical spacecraft the very high voltage systems around them cause it to drop out of linear SpaceTime but when it's not in a solid quote unquote materialized form it is actually traversing something very very close to what the mystics would call the astral Dimension or the worlds

(32:24) of light and it can stay in that state even when it's hovering over a place on the earth so it wouldn't be visible or detected by any radar or even or Advanced sensors so we'll get into all this later a little bit later I hope if we have time but the key thing is to understand is that when they're in that form they would to the untrained eye let's say they would be easily confused with the spirit being a being from a lower Dimension um of your great-grandmother like I said who may have passed away that you get a glimpse

(33:00) of all kinds of phenomena plural now what's happened is that there are many many phenomena plural being called the same thing alien here is the problem so when you're looking at things like this that are complex it's important to have this sort of nuance and discernment otherwise people aren't even on the same page talking about the same thing they're not talking about the same phenomenon now their communication systems are let's call it internodal let's say you have you're you're communicating back to your

(33:35) star your home star planet outside our solar system and you have to be communicating at multiple speed of light you have a device that interfaces with directed thought and we call this Consciousness assisted Technologies where your thought interfaces with this technology and it nonlinearly at the speed of the Quant of thought communicates that precise information to another node that's you know a thousand light years away so instead of it taking a thousand years at the speed of light it's instant so that is being done but

(34:12) it's there's a scientific interface and it goes both ways there are technologies that assist Consciousness so you can be in that state and these are very Advanced Technologies and then there are there are technologies that receive an interface with the direction of your thought and the instructions your thought give so it's sort of like a instead of a voice actuated system it's a thought actuated system um and those quanta of thought are discrete realities which we tend to ignore but at that

(34:43) level of let's say AI artificial intelligence and Technology it's directly interfacing with thought that's that's clear and specific not just every random thought you have to actually connect to it with intentionality and put your attention on it some of them also require to touch the console or to touch a part of the craft so that there's a sort of a bioelectric Consciousness

field that assists um there are different varieties of these obviously because there are different civilizations at different

(35:16) stages of evolution you know some are a few thousand years ahead of us and some are there's one civilization that we've had an extraordinary experience with that's somewhere on the order of a billion years ahead of where we are so I think uh it runs the gamut and if you look at this sky at night every stable star system out there has planets around it and there's some types of creatures around each one so the universe is teeming with life actually it's not empty but that doesn't mean they're all

(35:48) operating the same technology that you and I are and one of the problems that we run into with the human experience with this is the tragic anthropocentric projection in other words we project on the other species you see people do this with their pets uh as if they're human uh and as if they're human using early 21st century human technology but I remind the scientists I work with there's no reason why a civilization that advanced would be using the speed of light like we are or using energy and propulsion

(36:21) systems that we are they're obviously not going to be because look at the technological advancement just in the last 100 to 150 years from an agrarian society to what we have today so it's very important to understand that but that has implications for what I call the cosmology because what you don't want to do is conflate and mix together all these different manifestations of conscious entities into one Gish and then be confused about it it's very easy to do it because in in in in in defense

(36:59) of those who have done so um if you don't know the specifics of the science behind transdimensional physics and how these extraterrestrial civilizations operate you would be absolutely easily confused by it being uh looking very similar in some circumstances to Something From Another Dimension not another star system but this is why I always say if you're an Interstellar extraterrestrial civilization you are a priori transdimensional however there are beings that are interdimensional extradimensional that aren't

(37:36) extraterrestrial but they're beings and their intelligences and they're non-human and those all get plumped together erroneously and that is the beginning of the end of any Clarity so that's the very first point I wanted to make about this yeah now that's really interesting I mean it's it's a question of um Gods spirits archons alohan and then actual interdimensional species so that is a fascinating topic uh Drew you have your hand up uh go ahead my friend awesome thanks for uh having me on and and Dr

(38:08) Greer thank you so much for all your work I remember watching unacknowledged for the first time in uh 2018 and it was uh really eye opening um just to just to fully understand you know all those and then actually the Pentagon audits uh for the first time happened right afterwards so it was uh it was interesting having seen your work and then seeing you know these Pentagon audits you know finally try to go through of course they've all failed but I have um and they always will until they get this under control exactly exactly yep um so uh we

(38:44) covered so far I'm glad you covered uh earlier the Extraterrestrial versus you know interdimensional um aspect but I want to um I want to bring up a few aspects which uh uh forgive me if you've already talked about these subjects before but I'm not aware if you have um so there are some researchers like uh Robert Zephyr who points to some of this UFO anti-gravitic craft originating from Nazi Germany and then you know um possibly being um being reverse engineered over here or you know um developed by Operation Paperclip and

(39:24) then yes let me go through the history of that because that's very important that people keep this straight um it's extremely confusing I can tell you this for people at the Pentagon White House and and Congress also uh yes there were now here we need to go back to what the gentleman said a few moments ago you know our new by the way we have five documentaries but the newest one is called the law century and how to reclaim it and they've all been crowdfunded by the way those of you who contributed thank you very much because

(39:55) the nice thing about crowdfunding these is that nobody controls the content but us and we can say anything we want um we don't have some corporate Master saying take this out because if that happened I'd say excuse my language you anyway but um that ain't gonna happen so but when you start looking at these Technologies you really got to go back to the mid to late 1800s and I don't want to bore people with a lot of science I don't know how scientific this group is oriented but when they began to

(40:26) do the early experimentations with electromagnetism let's break that down electrical right and then magnet okay the magnetic field electromagnetic the real actions in the magnetic part very high voltage electromagnetic systems at certain cycles per second Hertz those will have an effect that isn't traditional electricity or an MRI or an x-ray or all the other electromagnetic field Sciences we have or r radio telescope at a certain very high voltage and certain specific frequencies so usually pretty high frequencies cycles per second you

(41:06) can create a vector a pointing Vector into what's called um the quantum vacuum or Zero Point Energy field and have all kinds of energy come out that you weren't putting in it doesn't violate the second law thermodynamic simply because it's been Quantified and was described first in the 30s and then Quantified in the 1950s by Dr Casimir that this Zero Point Energy field is exactly what Tesla called it infinite energy field is it's it's not quantifiable it's so vast and that's how

(41:40) you get the so-called Tesla not Elon Musk fake Tesla but the actual Nia Tesla technologies that were kept secret um where he discovered this and actually had an electric car a real Tesla running without it being plugged in and charged off a Coal Fired power grid um you also had things like the beill brown effect so T towns in brown and then later working with bfield found that that certain voltages and this was in the 20s 1920s 100 years ago you could have something levitate now what does it mean levitate it's actually the mass

(42:20) cancelling effect that happens with the angular momentum Etc changing as an atomic and subatomic level at certain very high voltage discharges so you get all kinds of weird unusual

phenomenon and this began to be observed between the late 19 1800s and the early 20th century and of course was of great interest because there were all kinds of effects including quote unquote free energy where you could have something that would run uh and create electricity out of this Quantum vacuum 0.

(42:57) energy field and it would run your house or car and you would never have to buy any fuel well that ain't a great thing for people like JP Morgan and the Rockefeller Clan and others back then because that would mean the end of oil gas coal uh Etc and so on and eventually with the electrogravitic which is the levitation Technologies you wouldn't need roads or railroads or Etc um so you're talking about hundreds if not more than a thousand trillion dollars imp on people who are very powerful and so began an effort to keep those that

(43:33) specific uh basket collection of Technologies very secret by all means necessary so those secret programs began actually in the late 1800s early 1900s many people think oh it began with Roswell or what have you but no not at all so fast forwarding then to the 40s and 30s there were um some electromagnetic weapons that were based on some of Tesla's work dealing with so-called scaler scaer Technologies and we had successfully downed a couple of ET craft that were around and the ET vehicles have been around since there

(44:12) are accounts of them in the mahabarata and in the betas and in ancient texts and cave drawings that go back thousands of years but what happened is that this early pioneering work of Genius like Nikola Tesla and Faraday and Maxwell and others that began to be then potentiated let's say or uh greatly augmented increased by the study of retrieved extraterrestrial vehicles and there are accounts of one that went down Northern Germany in the 30s that may have been the source of a lot of the research that was beone at the pinba and also even uh

(44:55) uh people like uh Vernon Brown and others and Herman oberth and others that came over after World War II to the US under Operation Paperclip but nevertheless we do know that uh because of a fascist and I don't use that term the way it's used today promiscuously um a fascist known as Paul melon a billionaire of the melon family uh he at the end of World War II went over over to Germany we know this from because his grandson Senator John Warner's son John Warner IV is has worked with us uh Paul melon went over

(45:38) with uh a number of people including Alan dullis and uh George S Patton the famous General and they retrieved a Nazi disc now the disc was different from the Bell so there was a Nazi Bell was not as advanced as as the disc the disc was not a Ramjet it was an electrogravitic but it was not fully operational this was really their big secret weapon that would have knocked all of our aircraft out of the sky and we brought it back to the United States to study it further and uh also to get more extraterrestrial material so that

(46:17) we could Advance this beyond that so we know that in the 40s there was a a crash and Downing retrieval of an ET vehicle in 42 again in 45 and of course everyone's heard of Roswell in 47 um but there are number of those those then were put into a very deep black program

although at the time legally overseen by the president and the select members of Congress however um by 1958 or so uh sometime after 19567 uh President Eisenhower completely lost control over that group it became an out-of control cabal and it remains

(46:59) so today this is why the members of Congress I meet with including Senate intelligence and others they don't have access to those projects because they're behind a hermetically sealed deep black project that we're trying to resolve that that crisis um and they have kept all of this secret now uh the the things that fly uh at hundreds of thousands of miles per hour and can make right-hand turns without decelerating that they're really moving in a uh let's call it an electromagnetic field bubble uh that

(47:32) creates a space-time bubble they can move in where there's no G effects so I mean you're obviously if you a human pilot moving at that speed and stop suddenly your your brains would come out of your nostrils I can assure you that but if you look up what those G forces are it kill you it Crush every organ in your body but these crap both the man-made ones and the Extraterrestrial ones can control for say for us oneg one gravitational field effect and so getting that perfected took some time it took from the 40s until um October

(48:06) 1954 whereupon we had mastered gravity control and we began to make some of the early UFOs that people see and call they call them alien spacecraft today but they're actually made by uh a company that my uncle worked for for his whole life north of grman and the lockit skunk Works which works with Boeing hand and glove on those as well as Ron and a few other big huge defense contractors but um I'm getting a little ahead of myself but not much and so what happened between this this loss century is that

(48:43) not only have we lost the technologies that would enable us to travel like that but we have also lost the ability to have free energy that would end poverty in the world and also end all the pollution and even if if you don't believe there is any such thing as climate change there are five to six million people who die every year of particulate matter in the air from cold fired and gas and oil uh from small airway disease and heart disease and that's the number of people who died in the entire World War II Holocaust in in

(49:15) in Germany are dying each year just from that never mind the oceans and the species time the whole planet's being killed unnecessarily when I realized this back in 1992 and three I said wow this has got to get fixed I had no idea until I briefed the CI director and and and also the president's team and all of that that that this was being handled in a way that was being kept secret but for very evil purposes uh one is to control the population uh totally under a transnational sort of global Military

(49:51) approach which is why they began hoaxing the alien threat in 19 1953 we'll get back to this in a moment and then the other problem of course is we're killing the planet and then even uh similarly terrible is the fact that there's almost half the population of the world does not have indoor plumbing three billion people don't have any way to cook their food three billion out of eight so we have enormous poverty which leads to geopolitical instability we have a dying

planet and we have a decapitated

(50:24) governance of where completely the freedoms that we take for granted are fast evaporating because we've allowed that to get out of hand for 70 years or 65 years since theate Dr G yeah Dr GRE sorry to sorry to interrupt I just want to uh get in a quick follow-up question and then uh then I'll be uh good for a second just to follow up on the the Nazi subject because I know it's a big it's a big area of interest for a lot of people in in my uh Niche okay and so so to go back to 1947 um I was wondering what your ideas

(50:57) are it's kind of a multifaced question one on on um operation high jump Admiral bird going to Antarctica with his uh Fleet of aircraft carriers and what do you think they found there do you think there is there was a Nazi presence there what do you think is going on in Antarctica today and then further beyond that question what do you think about the concept of inner earth you know like even Beyond these um you know the dumb deep underground military bases um do you think uh what do you think of the idea of like a Shambala type idea and uh

(51:34) yeah that's that's basically myh follow-up question well it's five or six questions in point of fact however um taking one at a time you can remind me what when I get forget the other five okay fair enough the the the noty efforts I don't have look what first of all let me back this up for a minute I have 755 firsthand whistleblowers and people inside the military intelligence corporate world I do not drag my junk off the internet and I do not take second and thirdhand accounts so what I'm about to say is no offense to

(52:14) anybody but I don't traffic in rumors so one thing I'm very clear on is that unless I have a firsthand credible source that is would be in a position to know I I really will just say I don't know so the extent of what the uh the Nazi regime had I think was quite Advanced we do know that they very likely deployed them elsewhere to get them when they were we were closing in on them and very likely there were assets who were in South America and we know Antarctica what became of that uh I think is that

(52:53) it got subsumed uh the people the scientists the really brilliant folks who worked on those programs got taken in through a number of clandestine operations but some not so clandestine now Operation Paperclip and became part of an organization dealing with these some with regard esoteric Technologies and capabilities back in the 1940s and to my knowledge that continues to this day we do know that down in the South Pole for example there's a massive under the Earth neutrino light array that we have a rathon whistleblower who's come

(53:34) forward and discussed um so we know there are assets there that have been developed since then as for what Admiral bird actually encountered you probably know more about than I do I have not gotten anyone who had access to any archives firsthand on on that um but I will say that whatever people think the techn Oles are out there that we're capable of in these cover programs it's worse it's more it's way more it's more than you can imagine um because remember you've thrown trillions of dollars and

(54:08) some of the smartest people I've ever met uh working in these projects for 80 plus years and you you get all kinds of breakthroughs on many aspects of Technology not just travel transportation and energy but other weapon systems and what have you uh things that cross over into what some would call MK Ultra type Electronics uh Havana syndrome type systems and so on and so forth but the the key Point here is that uh those Technologies haven't Stood Still so whatever might have happened I think there were uh assets that were in

(54:50) Antarctica back in that era whatever existed then is so far Advanced now that for most people unfortunately and just certainly the true of the news media and the UFO Community would be indistinguishable from an alien or extraterrestrial technology because you know technology doesn't stand still when you throw that kind of money and brain power at it you get some serious breakthroughs uh it took time um to do it but certainly at this point uh it's extremely Advanced um so I I think that's the key thing as for a hollow

(55:28) Earth or inner earth well there's certainly ET capabilities that penetrate Earth um now remember like for example when I've been up on uh Mount Shasta we've had these strange sort of luminous light ships emerge and interact with us that come out from about two-thirds of the way up that volcano and they're very curious and my understanding is that they've been there since lamura and moo or the continents that may have existed millions of years ago in in the Pacific so some of these intelligences and

(56:00) civilizations have been here a very very long time way before Homo sapiens by the way um more than a million years in other words and so you know you get into this question whose planet is it anyway but um the other point I'd like to make is that uh the the sort of capabilities that are let's call it transdimensional means that you can have a solid spacecraft that shifts its angular momentum and its frequency so it goes straight through solid matter and we've witnessed this now how does that happen well think about the fact that if

(56:39) it's dematerialized if it shifted into the near athermal it's not interfacing at all with uh 3D matter space time but even if it is visible and there's sun shining on it we've seen objects go straight through solid into a mountain and they are doing that because they are shifted just enough out of the alignment let's call it of our matter that it can pass straight through without a single atom touching each other now how is that possible just remember that if you were to collapse all the matter without space between the atoms

(57:21) and subatomic particles that are that your physical body is made of it would fit on the tip of a needle a pen just that is how much solid Matter is so when you expand that out into a matrix that include space in between and energy Fields some of which are just now being described in science but I think Mystics have understood it for a long time you can understand how you can take something a little bit out of tilt and you could put right through this is how the ancient Masters by the way could walk right through a solid wall that's a

(57:53) city it's a capability that's it's done through Consciousness and vibration and thought as opposed to electromagnetic technology but it's the same principle so that's another thing to

remember that's that's why there's no barrier to these objects going straight through the Earth straight through the water uh or residing in the Earth or residing underwater uh we know of an ET facility off the Marian trench the deepest part of the ocean in the Pacific and in fact we have a whistleblower

(58:25) who came forward who was on a Coast Guard Cutter when they uh retrieved an extraterrestrial vehicle that apparently we had downed uh and as you all have seen in the disclosure project materials we have the the drawings and all the information about that event from this a member of the crew who there retrieved it and actually handled the ET craft so we do know that they they do reside in very deep locations and have been for thousands and perhaps millions of years very uh very interesting thanks for thanks for that answer I think my

(58:59) follow-up question there would be um would be so there's a lot of evidence you know like you were saying there's you know there's underground UFO bases and and accounts of UFOs coming out from out um from under the water so I was wondering you know what what kind of evidence directly points to UFOs originating from you know outside the Earth as opposed to I guess the overall concept is why couldn't these things just be a part of an ancient earthborne civilization that have just been surviving underground for this entire

(59:33) time and then secondly uh final question with the uh with the Apollo missions if we had you know anti-g gravitic craft since the '40s what was the purpose of using Rockets to go to the moon and um what do you what do you think of the Apollo missions overall well in the first part of the question the followup uh you know keep in mind that there have been civilizations here before us um and that they may continue to have had a presence as no mystery they've been seen for Millennia uh that doesn't preclude there

(1:00:07) are others that are of extraterrestrial origin that are newly discovering or are not have not taken up positions in the planet or on the planet um those civilizations my understanding is when we detonated the first atomic bomb it caused a disturbance in the transdimensional field because the electromagnetic pulse has embedded within it a scalar signal that is a longitudinal electromagnetic wave that goes faster than the speed of light and it literally rips the fabric of SpaceTime and disrupts Interstellar communication and travel because it's

(1:00:48) Crossing into that Dimension now we didn't know that until we detonated the first atomic bomb but that that's why there have been so many ET vehicles and and civilizations that have been over our nuclear facilities test sit storage areas nuclear uh weapon ships on in the Navy we have so many account accounts of this it's not a mystery because it's a threat it were viewed as a threat to these other civilizations um now I always turn this around of course I mean it sells a lot of books and movies and crackpots about

(1:01:26) the alien threat thing but the **truth** of the matter is is that if they were a threat we'd be gone uh and the other fact is because their Technologies could make this entire planet dematerialize into a pink Mist in space and a fraction of a second absolutely that is a fact um so the only reason we're still here is that they are essentially non-hostile but that does not mean



that they are pleased with us because we have we're destroying the the planet we have targeted hundreds of their craft and down them if not thousands and we are

(1:02:02) damaging a biosphere that's evolved for four billion years uh with life on this planet for 700 million so I think that we're not viewed as a species in a very flattering light right now but I think they see the promise of humanity and that's why we're still here U the positive aspects of the human capabilities uh but there there certainly uh I don't want to infer that there were operational in spacecraft in the 40s as I had said but I may have gotten missed in the details uh we were studying these

(1:02:39) Technologies and didn't have the Breakthrough where we could actually Master what's called gravity control until 1954 so then to stand up some of these objects to where you could go out in the space took a little while but if you look at our um presentations and at the uh unacknowledged film you'll see the What's called the arv the alien reproduction vehicle and it was seen by Brad Sorenson who is an aerospace guy at a air show in 1988 but those were sort of antique uh craft that had already been around the

(1:03:14) solar system they're not Interstellar and they're not transdimensional but they're electrogravitic anti-grav and they had been in the solar system beginning in the late 50s early 60s so the components on the inside of the arvs were actually very similar to that mercury era uh instrumentation uh and we have a direct firsthand account of someone who actually saw that was at the briefing uh where there were a number of uh military industrial complex people at that air show classified Air Show at Norton Air

(1:03:49) Force Base in 1988 um so those craft had been out now the reason now my uncle worked on the lunar module the for northr grman it was gramman at the time that put the first man on the moon and of course what what folks also sort of vast conspiracy theorists is that 99.9% of the people working on those projects know nothing of this subject they're they're working on a conventional Space Program like the space shuttle the Apollo Mission and they're not read into which is a military term for brief they're not read

(1:04:25) into these projects at all my uncle wasn't and his his whole career was at North gr but he had heard things about all this of course uh because people whisper uh but they they were not tasked with that they were tasked with putting a man on the moon using conventional jet thrusters and Rockets and all that rubbish you know that really should have been retired in the mid1 1950s uh but they wanted to keep that secret because to disclose that we wanted to get to the moon but to disclose those Technologies would mean

(1:04:57) the end of the big industrial powers and the end of oil gas cold nuclear power all of it the Petro dollar I mean you're talking about the largest change technologically and financially macroeconomic in the history of known history of humanity so they've been desperate to keep that secret uh for that reason but also because they can control the population if they can control the economy so I always tell people we do not have a free market economy we have a controlled economy uh and they allow out only what they think would redound to

(1:05:35) their own control and benefit these covert very powerful interests uh that that sprang into well they were around before World War II but after World War II people like Paul Mellon, Allen Dulles and those guys who founded the CIA this was one of their big tasks was to keep this sort of perspective and it was a fascist program because remember Paul Mellon was an industrialist here in America but a very big supporter of Adolf Hitler and he and many others like Henry Ford and Prescott Bush, George H.W. Bush's father those were

(1:06:11) known publicly supportive fascists and fascism really was when the gilded age of Industrial interest felt that they should really control government where the government does the interests of these Elite industrial powers used to say you know what's good for General Motors is good for America sort of thing and that that is the that was that those were the original roots of fascism which Mussolini and then subsequently Adolf Hitler picked up but of course every the antifa and all the now if someone disagrees with you they just call you a

(1:06:47) fascist but it's a very specific name uh but that is what happened so those Technologies when we landed on the moon we were not alone I know for a fact that there were the crater above where we landed was crowded with these UFO objects watching and of course Neil Armstrong uh and Buzz Aldrin were told to keep their mouth shut and never speak of it um under threat of them and their families being assassinated that I know for a fact now firsthand so but the problem is is um a lot of people say well we never went to the moon or we

(1:07:28) went but we didn't you know land or it's a whole muddled thing the **truth** is we went but what actually happened was never shown to the public very very interesting I'm glad you cleared that up because that's been a big question for me as far as you know if we had anti-gravitic craft why would we you know make a big show of rockets some 30 years later my followup question there is we kind of talked about the follow question in a row five followup questions in a row come on I got a question dear let's take it to you

(1:07:59) man jeez Drew I mean come on bro it's a whole stage of people like this is your fifth follow-up question chill all right go to mute okay all right all right go ahead Ser so anyhow uh look this this subject uh Stephen Greer has gotten so big and so popular right now and it's getting bigger and bigger and bigger I come from a very Normy background you know I'm I'm not expert uh in this community or in this space at all but there's so many figures throughout the um last couple years that have popped up

(1:08:33) um you got the new guy that is testifying to Congress um you got Blink 182 guy you got the Lou Zando guy all these different figures um trying to get disclosure to happen and I want to know why there's so much infighting because every time your name uh comes up it seems like somebody in one of these spaces has something negative to say about you and I remember there was this clip from Joe **Rogan** many many years ago because I know you were on that show and he was kind of uh hinting that somebody told him that you know not to believe

(1:09:07) you or not to trust you where is what is all this infighting between the main figures um in disclosure I don't know I I'm not a political or even that social a person be honest um we work

the project at the best we can and we stick with the **truth** and direct information one thing we're very strong on and this is will cause me to sever communication immediately is that we're trying to prevent World War III so what does that have to do with your question um the plan that was hatched in the seven in the

(1:09:44) 1950s was to unite the world as Ronald Reagan said after he was disinform and brainwashed around a common alien Threat all right that was that plan began in 1953 and we have a document from the director of the CIA General badell Smith who said they needed to exploit the psychological warfare value of the UFO subject Dr jacqu Valle has a document from 1985 uh from the CIA although he won't release it I think he's been threatened uh that clearly describes the CIA engaging with these Advanced Technologies in the Abduction of

(1:10:28) innocent quote peasants in Brazil and Argentina for their quote psychological warfare value now what's the value of that to do this and torture and abduct innocent people using these Advanced Technologies made by humans and staging all these fake alien events because as Prince Hanam V lickstein explained to me in 1994 he said we need to have people hate aliens so that we can unite the world in a global configuration that would be the end of the world so that Christ would return quote unquote of course I thought

(1:11:09) it's this utter Madness but I let the man speak so I could understand what's behind this bizarre um eschatological into the world mindset in in the upper reaches of these covert groups so they feel that the only way to take care of the 8 billion MTH people malthusian crisis is to manufacture and hoax a threat from outer space which they have very convincingly done this is why of course you don't make a lot of friends when you point this out because 90% of the UFO subculture is sort of a bread in Circus

(1:11:45) entertainment situation scaring the babies out of people with all kinds of terrifying accounts uh which are actually either again confusions of phenomenon From Another Dimension and not extraterrestrial or completely hoaxed man-made phenomenon so to give you an idea how advanced these Technologies are if you have uh a man-made craft that can move off the coast California in a way that doesn't conform to any Aerospace aerodynamic systems known by the mainstream you can trick them and so that after unacknowledged came out and after it had

(1:12:23) about 80 million people see it uh they release this footage which everyone knows now it's been shown a million times on CNN and everywhere else of these objects being chased by uh David fraver and others and the F18 Hornet those were from the locked Skunk Works those were not extraterrestrial um and we know people who worked on them we have actually a uh witness who surfaced after I disclosed that who was offload loing was at a place where that same object the Tic Tac at least was being offloaded in the azors in

(1:13:01) 1991 so one of the problems is is that it's very very easy Once you have these Technologies mastered to stagecraft as they call it or hoax events that look alien for their psychological warfare value it's a classic so-called false flag or as the military would call it

deceptive indication and warning so people who I have no problem with people putting anything out there that they believe to be true what I'm trying to do is to provide enough information that we don't get led into uh let's say a

(1:13:36) Vietnam Gulf of Tonkin situation where we stumbled into the Vietnam War because we hoaxed the attacks on our own ships in the Gulf of Tonkin or where we got into the disastrous Iraq and Afghanistan Wars because we hoaxed the fact that uh Saddam Hussein had weapons which he did not have uh and which J. Cheney and his minions fully knew that he did not have but you know 3 trillion dollars later and God knows how many dead people here we are so the big one that they've been wanting to pull the wool over everyone's

(1:14:08) eyes is this alien threat from space because how do you unite a divisive world you create an enemy that's nonhuman and unite them around a military hunt a militaristic approach which uh scares everyone because people when they're terrified give up all their liberties so ironically some of the people who talk about freedom and liberty the most are the purveyors of the very disinformation that would lead to us losing all of our liberties so that is why I'm very strong on that and it's very controversial uh but you know look I

(1:14:45) mean I these are facts that we know to be true and Everyone's entitled to their own opinion but not their own set of facts so we have one witness and one military source and one document after another proving that all of these fearsome things have been done by humans using these Advanced Technologies you have people going up on Capitol Hill telling members of the Senate intelligence committee until I was asked to come in and clarify it that none of these could be ours we don't have anything that moves like that nonsense

(1:15:16) uh so one of the problems is that if you have people up there who are themselves professional disinformation ops like Luis Elizondo uh as soon as he surfaced I was told by a very senior CIA guy he's been there 45 years Tas with this specific issue very deep black but I've known him for 30 years I agree with you 100% but you don't even need the Intel every time Lou speaks he's trying to scare us but but my point is this is this is nothing new he it's just the latest flavor of the month remember that

(1:15:51) algorithm that protocol kicked in in the mid-50s so the Betty and Barney Hill abduction oh my God that abduction Obama's I think doing some movie about it that was us ET craft don't clamp onto the back of your trunk and leave marks like that so one of the big problems is we have to sort of rewind and reanalyze all these events that have happened with the understanding there are at least three things going on man-made UFO related phenomenon that looks alien actual extraterrestrial both ones that are here and ones that are coming in

(1:16:31) from other star systems and extradimensional interdimensional phenomenon those three are operating simultaneously and are all being called the same thing and it isn't helpful because that level of confusion actually plays into the hands of the ones who want to strip the whole world of any semblance of freedom and everyone's goose stepping underneath uh the theegis and power of folks who want to scare the hell out of everyone and and you know as

Franklin is ATT tribut to saying if you're willing to give up your your freedom for security

(1:17:07) you will have neither so I think that's one of the very big problems is that we have to figure out uh how to go forward with this information but not in a way that we play directly into the hands of the secret agenda I wrote a paper in 1999 and it was entitled anyone can read it's on our website and in our first first book and it's called Uh when disclosure seres secrecy and I wrote it because what's happening right now we knew was going to happen and that is the subject the facts Who start to come out

(1:17:40) but they will be spun by the Spin meisters who are embedded everywhere into two things one we don't know what these are but they're a threat to our national security false and second L we don't uh have any idea how they operate because we couldn't possibly have anything that flies like that big lie okay and we did a movie it's on my YouTube channel called The Cosmic hoax that sort of exposes all this so I it's not that I have problems with I don't you know the whole personality things I don't care

(1:18:14) you know I I mentored Tom DeLong personally uh and of course David grush he was unmasked at the time but his bosses I've been working with and and he we were providing information to him and his bosses so that he got to these facilities where he met with people who had handled this material he's telling the **truth** about that uh however he was never read into the projects directly um and moreover never handled the materials directly and never got within a lightyear of the manmade Technologies and the man-made aliens the so-called

(1:18:51) program life fors that these little Gra alien and other Critters you see then we been making those I know how they're made um they were primitive at first and robotic and they become more advanced in the last you know 20 years or so but um the all all of that is something that unfortunately it's it's very confusing and uh it's they've created this whole smoke and mirrors Hall of Horrors um and it's worked but my concern is that if we have a disclosure that plays to the hand of the agenda of this secret Global

(1:19:26) government group we're going to end up in much worse shape than the secrecy has gotten us into so that's when disclosure serves the secret agenda this is why we're trying to be very careful about this and I know you know there's a whole cottage industry that's buildt up around abductions and mutilations and evil aliens and fear-mongering but the only place that leads is to the result that the secret government who want to take our freedoms away have been wanting to do for decades I mean it's it's it's a

(1:19:57) sort of ironic but very tragic so I think we have to be very very careful with this because I will tell you a little knowledge about this subject is an extremely dangerous thing it it doesn't help the public to put out half **truths** partial **truths** and withhold all that other information so it's to say that we have these UFOs and but we have no idea how they work when we've already spent trillions of dollars in 80s years studying them is ridiculous and that's why grush is very correct in saying that

(1:20:27) we have reverse engineered these now what needs to the follow on to that which they're trying to keep secret uh is that yeah we have fully operational UFO looking objects and they are being used illegally in all manner of of chicanery and skull duggery drug running human trafficking torture abductions all that stuff uh and they're happy for the public to think all of those activities are alien when they're not so I think this is where um the **truth** is harder to believe than the fiction and I was told in

(1:21:04) 1991 when I first emerged on the scene that if I told the **truth** I'd be discredited and I say that to people the very first time I meet with like people at the Senate I said look you know it's it's going to be much easier for you to believe the myth and much harder for you to accept the **truth** but just remember we're dealing with technologies that are hundreds of thousands of years more advanced and you guys up on Capital Hill in the White House are just looking into this when there's been a covert group studying it

(1:21:36) with all manner of illegal black budget funds for 80 years and they have an 80y year multi- thousand year frankly technological uh Edge on you Advanced and so that's not a good situation I mean obviously um and and that's why it's necessary to have more and more whistleblowers come forward who directly can speak to the Technologies humans have from studying and developing these Technologies so that the public and the policy makers in the not only just us but around the world aren't deceived by

(1:22:11) those because a false flag operation won't work if we you disclose the modus operandi the the the technologies that would be behind the false flag right you're going to fool anyone and that's what we need to do so a **truthful** disclosure would be about the Extraterrestrial vehicles and that history as well as the technologies that could benefit the Earth but as well as the hoaxing of events that have been done for their quote unquote psychological warfare value all of that needs to be part of this and if you

(1:22:45) leave the latter out then everyone's going to think everything that goes bump in the night is an extraterrestrial you know that's invading us and voila you've just written a 10 trillion dollar check for the military industrial complex Dr would like to introduce uh give give me a second uh Keem we're gonna go to kim.

(1:23:07) com and then we'll take it back to you um I'd like to introduce kim.com hello hi Dr griah hi everyone nice to meet you thank you for taking time today um I have a quick question really simple Elon Musk just 30 minutes ago uh tweeted that he's confident that the US government has not made contact with non-human beings uh and then a second question is if these non-being non non-human beings are around and have you know Advanced Technologies why don't they have the morality to share this with us and to help Humanity uh to advance and to get out of an age where

(1:23:51) people are dying of hunger why are we not seeing them helping us well they have and what what happened is that they were betrayed look being part native American let me tell you any agreement like that you're going to get bent over and you're going to bent over and Road

hard um go look up the trail tears so when the ETS did such a thing and they did we betrayed them by turning those Technologies on them and using them to kill them and to keep it secret so what you're asking for would require an intervention

(1:24:29) which they're not quite yet prepared to make because until we humans get control of our own dysfunction and stand down and I mean sit down hard these covert groups that are doing this um the only way they can resolve it would be to take over the operations they're not going to do that because that I hate to sound corny it's like the prime directive you don't go to a primitive of emerging civilization and just try to impose some order on it I mean how well did that work out in Afghanistan right 20 years

(1:25:02) over there and you're going to go over to a warlord culture and impose Jeffersonian democracy I don't think so look whatever it is right back where it is now sounds like Humanity excuse me I'm speaking you you really have to have it come from within Humanity humans and human individuals leadership have to correct that now what you're asking for certainly could be done but it would then of course be immediately spun by the Spin meisters as an alien invasion which is what they're trying to avoid so

(1:25:37) it's a catch22 for the ETS the resolution of it needs to be us humans taking some leadership on this and correcting these errors now as for Mr musk's comment he would not be read in I don't care how rich you are and how many companies you own um there are presidents that aren't read into this never mind Elon Musk so everyone isn't and I don't you know I've never met the man I I think he's he's done some great things but he's not in a position to make a comment he's he's not informed on

(1:26:11) the subject I'd be happy to inform him if someone knows him personally I may just respond real quick so you saying that the non-human beings shared this with governments but not with Humanity as a whole because they're worried what this may do I mean isn't that no no that's not true either I mean there are people don't forget that Nica Tesla I'm I'm looking out my window at this where the swanana NOA Institute is up on the Blue Ridge Mountains there out of my window and that's Dr uh Walter Russell was the guy

(1:26:50) who started the universal one and the swano in Institute he mentored Nia Tesla they had contact with ETS many of the revelations NCA Tesla and many other brilliant human scientists have had have had been through contact but what happened to all his technology well he couldn't get it out JP Morgan told him if you can't put a meter on it it's not going to come out this is why we can have a Tesla fake Tesla car because you can plug it into a meter that's a electrical outlet that's running off the

(1:27:21) could fired gas fire power grid it's it's ridiculous um but you if you were to bring out something like Nika Tesla knew how to make and others uh thousands of people have come up with technologies that have been confiscated that's the whole point of the Lost Century the documentary we just released there's not just a few there have been thousands of these sort of inventions that whether through government action or individual corporations or what have you

have been sequestered and kept secret and if NE necessary the people

(1:27:53) involved just flat out killed uh so I think that um there have been these attempts but again what are they to do if we humans don't get our act together and and make this possible because they're not going to actually take over the Earth unless we got into such a situation that we were facing an extinction level event my understanding is that that kind of intervention uh well let's just hope we don't get to that point but uh until then they've done everything possible whether it's been with direct government

(1:28:29) events where they have encouraged a change one of the things that was asked in the 50s 40s and 50s was that the ETS wanted us to not pursue these thermonuclear and other weapons of mass destruction and bring these Technologies forward and live together peacefully because as me shukaku has pointed out a level one civilization is one that is peaceful globally and not destroying its environment and that that point you have sort of a ticket to go out in space and become an interplanetary civilization we're not

(1:29:04) there yet and and it's it's it's their greatest aspiration that we get there and it's our all of our aspirations I think unless you're a sociopath but the the fact of the matter is if they are listening to us right now I got to tell them they need to uh let the world know what technology exists they need to let the world know how advanced Our Lives could be if we had access to but you no you're so wrong that is our job they're not going to hack into the internet and and send a message out through CNN you

(1:29:40) know and so remember any action they take can and will be used against them in other words even when they even when they well wait stop don't overt talk me when I'm speaking just a second excuse me just one moment no you interrupted me first so let me let me interrupt you as well if you are right and all of humanity would understand that these non-humans intelligences are out there and have this advanced technology what makes you think that Humanity wouldn't rise up against the current leadership

(1:30:12) and say hey this is really important for us as as humans we need to get access to this to improve you know our our state of the world but that's what we're doing but but that's what we're doing what you're asking for is what we're doing that is what we're doing question I can't put my hand up unfortunately Ashton go ahead yeah thank you uh Dr Greer this is Ashton forb just want to say real quick hi to keemstar kim.

(1:30:44) com John who I think left and Jake but um Dr Greer I think a lot of what you've been saying meshes with the investigation I've been doing into the MH370 videos I would love if you looked at the thermal video which I believe shows a non-radiating barrier around potentially a smaller objects similar to what you were mentioning related to technology my question for you though is what do you think the implications of the technology are I know you've already mentioned that you think these beings could destroy the planet do you think this might be the reason why it's being



(1:31:10) hidden from us to me it can't be just about greed although I totally agree with your socioeconomic impact of this technology do you think this technology would be that we might destroy ourselves because I think that it could be a lot more dangerous than nukes and thank you very much for your time appreciate it oh one last part too is do you think Congress knows about this technology as well or do you think they're in the dark well well I know what Congress knows because I'm I'm up there all the

(1:31:34) time uh but we'll talk about that I think the the bigger issue is that the ETS uh their technology is been studied well enough that there's almost parity in covert human programs for for these and that is how they're being used as a weapon uh the ETS obviously have no intention to use them that way and and if they had they would have done it the instant we detonated the first atomic bomb but I also want to point out they have been working through people trying to bring this information technology out they just think that

(1:32:11) humans should lead that and not them because if they do it it's going to be looked at as an invasive forced situation and force is the inverse of power as you know real power comes from within external Force something like this is always disastrous they're wise enough to know that to to the other gentleman who was on earlier so that's why they're expecting us to come together and work together on this but the uh you know so the the ETS have no intention of doing that uh however you know in terms of forcing it unless we

(1:32:47) got to a point as I mentioned where we're risking the loss of the entire biosphere or or most of human civilization and then there would be there would be a massive huge extraterrestrial intervention we know this um now that's we don't want to go there I mean let's not get to that point please but um and we may I mean you know as as as do Bearden said don't get me wrong the fools I me blow it yet but but the Technologies here's what I've been recommending is that the level one Technologies I just call it something

(1:33:21) that would sit in your the hood of your car or sit in a closet in your house and run your house or run your car with free free Zer Point Energy that's rectified into electrical current and wattage that needs to come out 100 years ago the things that fly and the things that cross Dimensions which can be a weapon system those have to be held back and looked at very carefully unfortunately had the disclosure of those other technology Oles happened 100 years ago and we'd become a level one peaceful civilization which we're not and the

(1:33:58) biosphere was stable which it isn't then we could be peacefully using the transdimensional and electrogravitic Technologies but we're a hundred years behind the curve and for that reason when I you know and I know I'm in speaking with the law enforcement group and the Special Forces teams that I'm working with when they're they're talking about taking control of these covert black sites uh from the information we've gathered I say look you know you're going to encounter technologies that are based on studying

(1:34:32) extraterrestrial systems that are going to be thousands of years ahead of what you have so this is a huge problem and um that is the real Crux of the crisis which scares the hell out

of anyone at the Pentagon or White House or congress when this comes up because there's a covert not ET group but human group that have technologies that are light years ahead of a B2 stealth bomber uh or what have you and so how do you unwind that without hitting a trip wire stepping on a land mine and blowing things up but

(1:35:08) yes the Technologies you're 100% right uh the first phase of them could absolutely save the biosphere in poverty but some of these more advanced ones I really do think the Earth and Humanity needs to become more stable before all of those tumble out of the basket all right and and because look I mean if you're in Moga dho you could with one of these wow you know electrogravitic systems get a dirty bomb over DC in about two seconds um you know I mean you're not talking about rocket thrusters and jets you're talking about

(1:35:43) electromagnetic field and teleportation systems and all kinds of stuff in physics um so you know that kind of technology is in the hands of the very worst people unfortunately so I always tell people the situation we're in now is the worst case scenario the life saving and Earth saving Technologies are withheld and these transdimensional Technologies are in the hands of bonafide Mass murderers and and sociopaths and Psychopaths who have this power hungry desire to control the entire planet and if they have to get

(1:36:22) into a brief altercation with ETS or stage one they'll do it because that's how they can seize power from a a terrified public and I think this is why at this point there are multiple things happening there's what you hear about in the media with Congress uh there's what you don't hear about what's going on at National Security Council and White House military office I'm working with and there's what you're not hearing about from Special Force guys that are separating from military and

(1:36:53) will be involved with a law enforcement action to get this under control if the clown car in DC continues to be a clown car so we can talk about that but that you know at a certain point where it we're sort of in sort of the getting towards the end of a very long algorithm and how this plays out is going to be very important to the future of humanity in the earth and it needs to be handled well um and and not we need to be careful not to play into the hands of the folks who have AR made the architecture around this such that and

(1:37:28) the information workare around it such that everyone is primed to believe there's a threat from outer space that we need to fight that is the end of the world as we know it um so I think we have to look at this with people who understand it well uh and not go down that path but the Technologies absolutely are right um You can create an opening in SpaceTime uh you can put an energy field around an object and it disappears um you can move you can actually alter the Continuum of SpaceTime I know a scientist I worked

(1:38:05) with out at his farm north of the Redstone Arsenal where I was in a skiff with him he could turn dials in electromagnetic fields and and have Boulders move on his property from where they were uh 5,000 years ago to where they are now that kind of thing I mean time snaps and weird stuff and this was human um I mean the guy was a genius um but uh I think that

those sort of things uh have other applications however as a doctor I can tell you that some of these Technologies apply towards um healing and to diseases would be Curative and so

(1:38:45) there are many many good applications but like everything with humans you know I always joke as an emergency doctor you can take a knife and put butter on your bread you can take it and slit someone's throat unfortunately I've seen both and uh humans have this proclivity to take every advancement in technology and first turn it into a weapon of war and and when you do it on this level of the basic SpaceTime Continuum and technologies that are way more advanced than a hydrogen bomb or nuclear bomb now

(1:39:20) you're talking about something that's very dangerous if it's in the hands of people who have no ethics or moral compass and are willing to do anything to amass more and more power uh and so I think that's where my disappointment has been since the 90s is seeing that no president has wanted to take this on and many people in Congress when they learn what they're dealing with and who they're dealing with on this planet they get intimidated so you know it's it's a bit of a process

(1:39:52) um 30 years into it now since I I first brief the CI director for Clinton I I look back and I go well the big problem here is vision and courage to do it because when you're dealing with these sorts of folks you know they're they're nasty and they don't mind killing people and uh they don't mind intimidating people so I think that uh one of the big issues is how far will uh let's say bureaucrats and politician in Washington or London or anywhere else take this and to what extent this is why I've always

(1:40:27) said the disclosure project movement is a global movement of people uh and we hope the people can influence their leaders but in reality I've always viewed it if the people will lead the leaders will follow and I've been told by so many staffers of senators and stuff you need to get more people behind this you need to get more coverage you need to get the public behind this because many of the m members of Congress are afraid of one being ridiculed or two are running up against something that's powerful without

(1:40:58) adequate support from their constituents it what do you believe the correlation between just real quick one one comment about all of this so thanks first for answering uh my question one thing that I don't understand and and everything you've just said and you are a medical doctor you have that kind of training what's wrong with a sign let's call it a miracle of providing Humanity with advanced technology to cure cancer wouldn't that be seen as a very good faith move by these intelligent

(1:41:34) non-human beings to help us and wouldn't that build trust towards uh Humanity being accepting of these non-human beings but see your question is based on a fallacy your question is based on the idea that perhaps that hasn't happened happened but who's going to bring it out you you have the clout to go up against this group have at it no let me let me finish my answer snap yeah okay so are there people who've had these sort of breakthroughs sure where are they They confiscated you know there have been

(1:42:12) what the American Federation of Sciences very mainstream group said there are 5,000 and some patents that have been confiscated under inappropriate use of the national security provisions um people who don't even make it to the patent office have thugs break in and steal these sort of systems the idea uh the the reason they'll let something like a plugin electric car go forward is that it doesn't change the fundamental Dynamics at all it may be making us go backwards in fact so I think that the the the things that would actually be a

(1:42:47) game Chances are ruthlessly suppressed and I think people make a very big mistake in thinking that the organization that would want to keep whether it's a something that would disrupt the medical industrial complex or uh the energy sector or Transportation sector that someone coming forward with that would just be able to walk out there and do an IPO on Wall Street uh unfortunately that has been attempted for a hundred years and there are just thousands of people over the years that have had their devices confiscated or

(1:43:20) have been killed so let's say the ET craft lands puts it on a silver platter hands it to you or Mr Musk who's gonna bring it out to the public and survive I would love to answer that question Dr Greer yeah so necessary it is not necessary to share it with individuals we live in a world today where the technology exists to share it with the entire world over the internet in an instant you don't need to prioritize certain individuals or certain governments you can literally broadcast this to the whole

(1:43:58) world sure and that's what they're expecting us to do but we're the prime residents of the planet we've created the problem we're supposed to cure it now why I think it's um educational I think it's evolutionary you know the problem is I don't know if you have children I've raised four and have 12 grandkids but if every time you're a little toddler started to stumble and fall down you swooped in and picked it up it would never walk humanity is going to have to learn to do these things

(1:44:28) without it being imposed externally and what you're suggesting they certainly could do but it would be a worst case scenario first of all the rather evolutionary and salutary process of humans getting this right ourselves would be uh disrupted and number two I seriously doubt that it would do anything but cause world wide panic because the whole Pro the whole problem with this is that every T everything that the ETs do is turned into an alien invasion week on the History Channel let me give you a very good example this is

(1:45:03) very simple some years ago we assembled a number of people who had been at nuclear facilities where these objects had been seen and in several cases there were malfunctioning uh thermonuclear weapons that they went in and fixed because if they had gotten overheated and gone de-activated it could have triggered World War II and the end of life on Earth as we know it now in each of those cases after we assembled these folks for the disclosure project in 2001 there were charlatans that gathered them together and then respun the

(1:45:37) narrative that the aliens were invading our thermonuclear sites and were a threat to the National Security so same facts 280 degree opposite narratives and the organization that uh

would like the narrative to go in the direction of a threat is always going to hijack such an event like you suggested and turned it into Alien Invasion week so look they're way too smart to trip over these uh strip wires uh and step on those S of landmines and I think that uh while it's very interesting I call this kind of a

(1:46:17) cosmic codependency where we're expecting some big brother or someone from out in space to fix our problems I think on the contrary all things are possible if humans would evolve and come together to fix these problems ourselves and then you will see these ETS come and assist a great deal but I don't think they're going to do it as I said my understanding is that they're not going to do such an intervention until it's a worst case scenario and there are no other options open on the algorithm

(1:46:47) you're at the end of the algorithm what do you think that's what I mean mean with with lacking morality because if you have to wait for the ultimate disaster to strike before you come in and intervene I think they are lacking morality I don't like an alien no we're no we're lacking you interrupting me Dr GRE that's not polite you asked me not to interrupt you can I have the same I I thought they were interviewing me are they who who is this that they're interviewing it's okay for you to

(1:47:19) interrupt everyone but not for me to uh cross-examine you a little bit on your ideas no because it's you just keep Mis phrasing the same thing we're going in circles they're not being moral wait wait I got a question they're waiting they're waiting for us to get a Cella of morality that's it's the other way around this on this on this earth right they're just not in power that's the problem because those who don't have morality they usually rule but what I'm suggesting here is maybe make a leap of

(1:47:52) faith you know show us your in a good faith gesture that you are good beings and they have with everything you're asking share it with the whole world let everyone see it you know then it will be hard to cover it up and turn it into some secret operation if you are right and these non-human beings are out there I think they need better advice because what they are doing now is not helping Humanity at all yeah well I know that not to be the case yeah real quick uh I'm curious Stephen Greer um what do you think the

(1:48:30) correlation between religion and actual ETS are and are you personally religious I'm spiritual I I mean organized religion I think is fraught because I don't know of one that hasn't been hijacked by immoral and corrupt men to turn it into some kind of way of controlling people as opposed to enlightening people but in terms of if you strip away that um I think yes you know I I have a deep spirituality that was born of my own personal experiences in life um and I think these civilizations out there in space have a

(1:49:06) similar understanding probably more advanced um and that there's no problem with religion per se except what men do to it you know I I don't have any problems with the Genesis let's say of spiritual teachings but they subsequently fall into the hands of demagogues and people who are just you know trying to amass more power over people uh which is you know

the whole big monkey problem with humans but I think the ETS certainly have a similar understanding of of the cosmos I think they're certainly aware of Consciousness

(1:49:43) and its in its infinite form and if you want to call it a supreme or Divine being and all of that I I I'm quite sure that that's quite a universal experience and understanding U by these civilizations if I could be a little bit more precise um so the three main religions um and their scriptures there's a lot of theory now that um some of these contact from angels and God were actually ETS do you believe that well they could have been I mean let's go let's what I said started out a couple hours ago saying if you were to

(1:50:18) go back in 200 years and meet Thomas Jefferson and show him any number of things that would look Supernatural um so I think that in ancient times people had experiences with ETS with Angelic and spirit beings with higher Consciousness Etc and so on all the above but if you know have you ever saw the movie The Gods Must Be Crazy you know where someone throws what is a cup bottle out of a little plane and people in this tribal area in Africa find it it becomes this relic of worship and eventually becomes an object of warfare

(1:50:56) and it's sort of a metaphor for what people do but I think certainly um people if you take ezeziel's wheel there could be a number of references that could have in fact been um experience with very Advanced Interstellar transdimensional civilizations at the same time there may have been experiences with beings from a higher spiritual realm and and if you didn't understand it would it would absolutely look like it had to be metaphysical or paranormal and even to this day the whole UFO subject often gets thrown into

(1:51:30) the waste basket of quote paranormal or metaphysical um for that reason and I think that what we have to do is bring some updated cosmology and scientific understanding to all this uh whether it's the science of Consciousness and and non-locality but also of how technology ology from another star system would appear and manifest could very well be uh something that would uh look like magic or something paranormal and so if you go back thousands of years I mean at that time you know the Earth was flat um the Earth went the sun went

(1:52:08) around the earth not the other way around Galileo was excommunicated by the church for suggesting it the other way around it was just recently get into all these sort of problems uh and wi with you know not enough knowledge so you know knowledge uh isn't it leads to Enlightenment but you first have to seek the knowledge and the **truth** often what happens that people jump to conclusions and their minds are made up and you know that's it uh and so what George santiana said very brilliantly fanaticism consists of redoubling your

(1:52:47) effort when you forgotten your goal and so so that pretty much sums up most political social and religious movements but um so you have to avoid the fanaticism and start looking at what was your initial purpose anyway whether it's a spiritual religious organization or a political or social movement and I think in the case of spirituality and these sort of phenomenon there have been many many people who have had experiences uh with ETS and Confused it with

something from another dimension or something from another dimension and

(1:53:19) thought it was DT um and that is actually understandable uh until there's enough information that people have but also experience people have through their own Spiritual Development to be able to discern the one from the other from the other uh one good way by the way for those of you curious to tell an ET vehicle from a man-made one the Extraterrestrial vehicles have no seams uh they are not manufactured out of Parts they are extruded transdimensional as a whole that's why they're they're integrated uh seamlessly

(1:53:54) all components whereas the man-made ones there are rivets there are parts or things that come out this sort of thing they're very very different in their uh basic uh manufacturer from the the actual ET ones and this is the other thing we're going to be doing those of you who really have a deep interest in this hopefully in the next month or two we're going to launch um what we call the disclosure IC intelligence archive uh it's it's enormous amount of data and information it'll be basically

(1:54:27) the Wikipedia on this whole subject uh involving hundreds of top secret witness testimonies thousands of government documents 122 cases of of these objects being down crashed and retrieved and studied on and on and on and that we hope we can get out to the public uh you know next year early in 2024 um and we're trying to finish it up right now over the holidays the early versions of it that have not been beta tested have been provided to the Senate intelligence committee and and armed services and the Pentagon Arrow office

(1:55:04) and the white house but um the version we we're working on now will be in a database it's very searchable and uh you know it's gonna work in progress obviously something this huge I mean it's the raw data we were putting in was I don't know what 22 terabytes or something like that but that'll be available we hope to everyone soon and people can can learn more about this doc Dr G it's it's John here and um John M and I just wanted to say that I've had some awareness of this

(1:55:34) project that you're working on the database project and I think to to to provide that as a resource to this planet is going to be the one of the most fantastic achievements of your project so far um and because I've I've had the opportunity to be briefed on it how can how will people be able to access that particular part of the work because I know a couple of friends of mine have been very very excited about that and you know when you brief me on it I was like this is just awesome oh it's gonna

(1:56:07) it's gonna be shocking there'll be nothing like it ever that anyone will ever have we hope to keep it open source meaning it'll be backed up blockchain Etc but we it'll be available to the public but right now we've already lost about \$450,000 doing this or spent and we don't know what it's going to cost to get this out to the public and then what the hosting costs are going to be we're hoping to do some crowdfunding to support it sort of like Wikipedia does through people making contributions if

(1:56:43) that doesn't work we may have to put a mandatory pay wall up but I don't want to do that I want to make it so I'll wa billion people on Earth could have access to it we're still trying to do a feasibility study on that because you know this is not my willhouse as a doctor would we have data people looking at it well please send us please send us the the details of how we can help well we will actually after the New Year we're going to announce a crowdfunding project and then very shortly

(1:57:09) thereafter the sort of first beta tested version of it we're g to put a huge announcement so if you go to my website Dr step.com you can sign up it's a free email newsletter and we'll just send you a notification but I guess John you could send something out to people through this too but we're we'll we'll send out a notice and you know U you know we have few million people follow us in social media and YouTube and we'll announce it and and then we hope it just goes viral because people will be able

(1:57:40) to jump on there um what we don't know we're GNA have to have it hosted well enough that the whole system doesn't crash um due to volume because the bandwidth use is going to be enormous uh I don't know if you can even Envision this I have aund and some hours of top secret military and intelligence witness testimony the raw footage of which will be in there um all 750 whistleblowers information but not their personal names if they don't want them out but what they knew or synopsis of it all will be in there a all

(1:58:16) 145 illegal black sites around the world that are have underground and above surface facilities including the project code numbers the building names and numbers will be in there we're not going to hold any of this back so it's it's going to be you know of course risky but we're just going to go ahead and do it h because we're simply we know time is getting short foret issue Dr Greer um the the BK Community would love to help uh crowdfund and sponsor uh that project I think it would be perfect um you know

(1:58:52) our community loves uh loves your work and loves the **truth** that you're putting out um so we would love to to help sponsor that and uh be a part of that and really help get the word out especially on the blockchain overhea um I think that could be a perfect uh way for for the BART Community to to help make that happen um to the best of our ability all right uh ladies and gentlemen uh just uh just for the sake of order if anyone has a question uh please raise your hand do not interrupt anyone uh it's very disrespectful and

(1:59:26) rude so just uh with those certain ground rules uh we have a couple people with their hand up uh right now and Dr Greer uh Dr 22 has a question for you in 1984 I see you I know you had your hand up for a minute we're going to get to you and uh Jordan Jordan I Believe hold on Jordan we will get to you as well but please if you have a question raise your hand and do do not interrupt anyone uh let's keep it let's keep it uh cordial and let's keep it clean all right Dr 22 Dr Greer so yeah as I'm sure

(2:00:01) you know in December 2020 the former head of Israeli defense Ministry space directorate Heim AED became vocal about the Galactic Federation and he claims that



extraterrestrials have been communicating exclusively with the American and is government and that the USA is sharing bases with ETS Underground on Mars I I just I'd love to hear your opinion in how accurate his claims are you I don't know him um I do the one data point first of all I seriously doubt that there's only two countries are involved

(2:00:39) with u and secondly I don't know that there's an ongoing uh Cooperative situation there's one that existed some years ago uh but on Mars I do know the head of Army intelligence General Stubblebine did tell me that of course these short range meaning not Interstellar but within our solar system craft we have had been to Mars and that there was underneath he specifically said underneath the surface of Mars uh an extensive ET base uh and I've heard similar uh information from other folks who've

(2:01:17) imaged and classified sequestered systems at Nasa the Goddard space flight center some scientists I knew there and a couple other sources so I think that part of is substantially correct um as for um this sort of only Israel and America communicating and have that I doubt um may sound patriotic to him but I think it's completely not true uh and then lastly the civilization that you people say an Intergalactic group or Galactic group it's not Galactic it's Intergalactic it's Interstellar because the Milky Way

(2:01:58) galaxy is extremely small has 100 billion star systems the twin Galaxy next to us is shaped about the same as spiral as Andromeda that's a similar 100 billion star systems or so uh and that's another galaxy and my group has had a interaction also a photograph of an ET ambassador from that Galaxy so we we do know that the project it's called the mission the planet Earth is in fact uh Intergalactic not just Galactic and um the best we can tell uh none of the civilizations are hostile per se but quite a few of them are quite upset with

(2:02:38) the direction we've taken keep in mind we have we haven't talked about this we have a very very Advanced weapon systems uh on satellites and space but also groundbased as well as on aircraft and on ships on the ocean that use scalar and electromagnetic pulses hooked to what are called neutrino light detectors to pick up where the ET craft are and we strike them so now I I speak of this with direct knowledge I was just recently uh flown in a classified helicopter over two black sites out west I can't say where they are we have a CO

(2:03:19) operating whistleblower who is very senior at those places and just one of the sites I was over which was a Lockheed Works facility um have these illegal electromagnetic pulse weapons and on average knock down about two extraterrestrial vehicles per year just at one site so there's a very big crisis going on that neither the White House nor the Congress is dealing with yet because they're still asking the basic questions of what is a UAP and where are they from and how do they work and you know the basic entry level questions uh

(2:03:57) unfortunately the covert deep black let's call it the illegal secret government programs uh those are light years ahead um and we do know that's ongoing so uh in this Coalition let's call it there are civilizations of various degrees of development none of them are hostile but they are increasingly not happy about our hostility and what we're doing and keep in mind

there's a certain danger of that because technology doesn't stand still so as we have studied and applied and figured out more of the uh physics of

(2:04:37) how these uh extraterrestrial craft and communication and teleportation systems work we turned those into weapons and and those weapons have in fact been turned right back on the ETS and uh I think there's only so much of that patience that's going to last I mean at a certain point we're very at risk for crossing a red line out in space and and that will not be good and one of the reasons I know this is a problem is because I've had people in the system who worked that like this particular operator at these two black sites and I

(2:05:14) have video footage it was really cool middle of the day we thought we were going to get blown out of the sky there was a security vehicle right by one of the EMP weapons he went oh he started switching on all the sensors to be sure we didn't get tracked and hit but um a lot of what I do is risky business you can imagine but what was interesting about that I was able to film The Underground opening at that particular site where the craft the man-made UFOs come in and out it it's quite interesting uh to see the

(2:05:43) architecture of that uh way out in the desert but um so what one of the problems is that this man talk about morality and ethics he was just in tears I mean this is a special forces guy now very senior executive uh very upset with what we're doing knows it's wrong uh knows how dangerous it is and is cooperating because he he wants us to be able to put things in place to stand down those systems and keep in mind it's not just extraterrestrial Vehicles we're knocking down if there's a civilian aircraft

(2:06:19) crosses that TFR that temporary flight restricted area over this site uh or is just on the edge of it and and and the the EMP cone the the the sort of zone of that EMP and scalar weapon is too wide it they knock down private aircraft and he has actually retrieved those including the the bodies and they are incinerated so there's no trace of them left and they just put put a missing person's uh report out through an intermediary so he's very upset about both the loss of ET and human life at these facilities

(2:06:59) that he has a senior position in so we do have some people of conscience and morality coming forward but this would also explain why a lot of people say why don't they just land on the White House lawn well before they would fully materialize and get there they'd be blown out of space and blown out of the sky as soon as they cross the speed of light barrier and become 3D um it's like shooting fish in a barrel unfortunately and U so those systems top priority is to stand down those systems now I know

(2:07:33) gosh 20 years ago I met with the head of the defense intelligence agency General Patrick Hughes it might have been the late 1990s it was the end of the Clinton Administration and he the defense intelligence agencies like CIA but from the Pentagon it's the top intelligence Military Intelligence for the whole US Department of Defense and the three star general I briefed uh wasn't read in but he had heard things that some operations that we were doing covertly related the UFOs were very dangerous but he didn't know

(2:08:08) what they were and when I told him this he was extremely upset because he had not been read in or briefed on it but he he knew how dangerous that kind of stupidity is so one of the proofs that these uh civilizations aren't hostile those people I've worked with at from Area 51 from Edwards Air Force base egland Air Force base Wright Patterson Doug way Proving Grounds all the really top Pine Gap facility in Australia all those men have told me my God I mean the things we're doing if these guys were

(2:08:40) hostile we'd be smoked we'd be gone um and uh now of course it doesn't make for a good science fiction movie like you know Star Wars or Independence Day and all the Tabloid rubbish but the fact of the matter is they're given their technological capabilities and given our foolishness you know that's all the proof you need to know that they are not hostile uh but I think that we're we're in a we're in a situation now where the technology curve has gone so far up in terms of our capabilities

(2:09:17) covertly that I'm not sure how long that laress will continue and so I'm overtly telling people that we need to make a change fairly quickly and do a U-turn off the path we're on you know Dr G before I got to uh 1984 who's had his hand up for a minute so I really don't want to elaborate on too much uh this too long because I want to give the uh other speakers a chance to ask that question but I think what you just said there is incredibly important and you know throughout this whole conversation

(2:09:48) you had been saying that no they can't just land on the lawn you know Kim is saying why don't they do some type of widespread exposure and I could see how that maybe would cause Mass pandemonium so I don't think that is realistic either now on the flip side of the coin as you have said the government is now at a level where I've seen some things in your documentary where they can now quote unquote take ET home so it would be very very easy for them to fake some type of UFO attack and I do think

(2:10:21) timing is of the essence so and without getting too long winded because I definitely want to give 1984 a chance to ask this question and then we have Jordan I mean at this juncture I believe that we could potentially be a year or maybe even two years away from some type of false flag attack I do not believe we have any type of luxury of time at this point secondly as you have mentioned these people are absolutely ruthless so nobody is going to take them on one on one so what I usually do say on my Twitter account the only way that we win

(2:11:00) as a collective is with non-compliance and what I mean by that you cannot give into the objectives of their scops and that is the only way I see us being able to overcome what I feel is very very close to uh coming to partition so I yeah and I agree with you the time is extremely short and we all know that those people worked in the system and which is why people are defecting from inside they they see we're in trouble and I even had the former chairman of a Fortune 100 company contractor dealing with this issue approach us um of course

(2:11:41) he immediately had his whole family threatened with being killed but um I think that that is why it has to happen pretty quickly because the false flag operation already started

started in the 1950s with man-made crap the faked alien abductions and mutilations and all that and uh any of the scientists involved have known for years that those events are not extraterrestrial in origin they're human stage craft and staging um of course I mean it doesn't do much for the cottage industry of abductions and

(2:12:15) mutilations and ufology to say so but um because it's not as **sexy** as aliens you know raping everybody but um because people love to be afraid and people love horror movies and people love negativity and people love war but um you know this is at a point where War at the level of these Technologies is so much more uh Earth civilization ending than a thermonuclear one which would of course be enough to end civilization as we know it but the ETS I think they actually will at some point have to come forward

(2:12:52) if we keep dropping the ball what I keep saying is we're the denisons of Earth with the children of Earth we are need to take the lead and the they will then assist uh and they have they have but but it's not going to be this sort of let's sit back on our Laurels and then they hijack the internet or they hijack something and force it if it gets to that and it could it could come to that that's the worst case scenario not the best that's that outcome is what we want to avoid um by coming together I agree

(2:13:22) with you in a collective of telling the **truth** and bringing the Technologies forward bringing the information forward uh encouraging our leaders to take responsibility for this making a call for more whistleblowers to come forward who have direct information you know and and U I'm glad Mr grush came forward but he's secondhand we need to have what I'm handing over next week to the house oversight committee or a list of people to be subpoena that are directly firsthand who handled the craft who handled the bodies who've been on

(2:13:55) missions where we've down these objects those are the disclosure project people not the secondhand everything so far have been secondhand folks right um or a pilot chasing one at some distance so what we need are these uh deeper whistleblowers and and folks come forward but the more you're intimately directly involved with the project as opposed to a passing sighting such as our jet Pilots have had there with the Tic Tac the more you know how dangerous it is to come forward so I I think that that's why one of the things we asked

(2:14:31) for that we didn't get was a witness protection program for the very high value um Witnesses we have but there are some I just have one that's just surfaced from Edwards and also Nellis Area 51 who's retired Air Force officer who is willing to come forward and is willing to testify openly uh for the Congress so we we are finding some people willing to do that now um there are others that we would subpoena because they want to be forced to basically they want they want to be forced to otherwise to be in contempt of

(2:15:08) congress because they're still terrified of their non-disclosure agreements so one man I'm working with had a 80y year non-disclosure agreement he signed and he signed when he was in his 50s so you know obviously it was signed made so that he couldn't speak until he was no longer on the planet right so but he's reached out but he's going to have to be compelled uh

so it's complicated and that's what we're trying to negotiate and get through the Congress uh the next best approach would be uh law

(2:15:42) enforcement just decides to go in and stand down these operations yeah and I think that it really just comes down to uh safety and numbers these people like you said were up against extremely Ruthless People and if you don't have the safety in numbers and safies and awareness it's going to be an uphill battle uh 1984 I apologize for making you wait so long what's up my friend no worries thank you my fellow reptilians and Dr GRE I'm a huge fan of your work U my question to you is have you ever come across any evidence of

(2:16:13) extraterrestrial panspermia or any changes that have been made to the DNA or the human genome as a direct result of extraterrestrial interference um or augmentation um I don't have anyone who's been able to prove that my own personal view of it is that there's a big evolutionary Gap from a darwinian point of view that is not explained and very well maybe the result of their having been and uh ET involvement with the advancement of human intelligence and human consciousness back some time ago and in

(2:16:58) fact there could have been more than one intervention my own understanding of it is that the Earth and other planets that are emerging uh become a uh a project of of development for intelligent life in whatever sector of the cosmos they're in uh and also keep in mind that there have been civilizations on the earth for which we have very little history I have have a man that I work with who's he works under contract with it& but he's actually CIA and occasionally he is's a physicist and he's occasionally given an

(2:17:35) artifact that's hundreds of thousands or million years old uh that's a technological object long before there was known human and some of them he he says appear to be of extraterrestrial origin but a lot of them are of human origin but from a civilization or civilizations that existed pre-recorded you know sort of anti- deluvian uh for which we have no historic record um so I think that the you know the Earth holds many Mysteries there's been life in one form or another for 700 million years here homo sapiens are relatively

(2:18:15) newcomers uh and and so it's very likely there have been uh evolutionary steps taken and involvement by extraterrestrial civilizations throughout the evolution of Earth I some people have felt that the Earth May in fact have been somewhat terraformed to use a sort of treky term but where you know there a group of computer scientists got together some years ago probably about 10 years ago and calculated at normal evolutionary uh rate of mutations and darwinian Theory that the genome on the planet the genetic biodiversity on the planet would

(2:18:54) take about four and a half billion years to evolve under those um models but there's only been life for 700 million in any advanced life or much much less and so how did that happen um and there are some species on the planet that don't seem to have a very solid earth-based evolutionary source so there's some anomalies and now is that proof I don't know I mean you know ancient archaeological items like that are not my particular specialty but um I have run across that so I think your your question is is spoton that there's

(2:19:34) been some kind of involvement that goes back long before known human and certainly you know anti- deluvian pre-biblical pre any recorded history we have because I also heard from I guess everyone's heard of the Sphinx in Egypt you know in the not the Great Pyramid but the Sphinx itself is older uh and appeared to be there before the quote unquote flood some kind of geophysical event that happened it did happen uh and that underneath the Sphinx there was a project many years ago where they were going to put a fiber optics in

(2:20:12) the chamber under there to see what was present and uh Mrs brus Gali the Secretary General of the UN that I briefed initially back in the 90s with butus brusali who was Egyptian uh he was Coptic uh Christian and his wife Leah was Jewish ironically uh and uh so they would host Us in New York for meetings and um she told me that they were very instrumental and help them to organize this Expedition and they did find objects underneath the Sphinx but that at the head of the Antiquities in Egypt was actually uh had a side gig

(2:20:52) undercover with CIA all the material that was there was confiscated and disappeared I suspect some of it may have ended up in the lab of this this scientist I've that I've met with and been in his facility I've been in a skiff secure compartment information facility he has one off base and one underneath his house actually uh out in Southern Tennessee but what's fascinating is that you think about that you think wow you know what kind of civilizations you know people talk about Atlantis and loru and all

(2:21:27) that but but where there's been artifacts found so I think that there has been a very long Arc of Life on this planet that's evolved and I think there have been extraterrestrial involvement for a very very long time now the current phase of of homo sapiens the way I see it is that we're sort of at the the end of this 450,000 year in the ancient vadas in India they called Yuga big cycle that's closing and we're opening up a 500,000 year Universal cycle and right now those of us on this planet are kind of cross in the the

(2:22:04) crosscurrents and the chaos of one ancient era closing and another era of I think Universal Enlightenment and travel and peace is opening but we're caught in that little 100-year snapshot as it were out of a million years uh but that I think when all that transition takes place there'll be a lot of information that'll sort coming out about what you're asking about about the ancient connections Earth and humans have had uh interconnected through the cosmos you know Dr G what's interesting when you

(2:22:42) brought up uh the Spinx I was thinking about how somewhere in Egypt I don't know exactly where but there is a flower of life that is laser inscribed into the building and it is absolutely impossible for humans to duplicate the technology even today so it makes you think when you realize these things yep Jordan welcome Hey there thank you for the opportunity to speak quick comment regarding kim.

(2:23:10) com statement Wonder ring up why benevolent ETS don't jump in and save Humanity I think you have to look at this planet as a school with us being spiritual children in the learning process so it's likely they don't openly meddle in our Affairs because we need to figure this stuff

out on our own there's a free Free Will and karmic component to keep in mind that conversation y Also regarding hey maed and from Israel Space Program he didn't actually claim those things about the Galactic Federation the media completely misrepresented

(2:23:34) statements he he made in a book the author of the book interviewing he maed posts on Facebook and she was saying he was quite mad about how the media twisted his words ah anyway as for my question for you Mr Greer thank you for your work regarding the idea that supposedly there are no hostile aliens because if there were they would have openly destroyed our planet isn't that assumption fairly logically inconsistent wouldn't it make more sense if there were malevolent extraterrestrials out there for them to stay behind the scenes

(2:24:02) and work sort of with the human powers that be on this planet to enslave us pillage our energy and pillage our resources instead I don't understand why polarity suddenly stops where our atmosphere does well because if you have that sort of in your Paradigm and you also have those Technologies there it's you're not allowed out of your solar system now there are extra dimensional beings that are doing that but they're not evens so it gets back to the very first the introduction to this call and that is

(2:24:37) the Extraterrestrial biological entities that are from physical planets and star systems uh if they had that intent they would have never survived Crossing out of their own solar system now are there rather mischievous entities now I had this great conversation everybody's gonna get a laugh out of this little bit of humor is fun so I was at at the Vatican and there was meeting with a man named monor balduchi and he was senior Theologian to the pope back then it was Pope John Paul in the 90s and I was at

(2:25:09) his Apartments overlooking St Peters and I interviewed him we have a wonderful interview with him and also the the Vatican astronomer and a bunch of people about this where they confirmed that of course you know we're not alone and they know it and and this issue this subject what you just brought up came up very quickly and I I it was interesting because M balduchi was a uh demonologist of all things and a theologian and he said oh yeah neither angels nor demons need flying saucers but he so we started talking about this

(2:25:44) whole I call it cosmological indigestion uh where various phenomenon get mixed together quite understandably in in the early days of investigating this but um but that if there was a civilization that was from a 3D planet and star system with that intent that had a technological capability uh there would be no need to do all of that Subrosa Behavior because they could simply shut everything down and take it over or eliminate the system um now are there sort of negative entities that would have that ENT that inclination

(2:26:25) sure one of the senior members of this cabal of folks keeping this secret that I know is a a Satan worshiper and his wife is a devil worshiper and they're he he's been a colonel in the Army and you know they they're they're whacked out and they're really into that dark energy and dark side of things and they have technologies that can create a vector into those uh creepy uh dimensions and and pull things into this Dimension Etc one of the things we haven't talked

about are the technological capabilities at Cross

(2:26:59) Dimensions uh and I know this happened at Monto it happened at a few other places some of this information we put out years ago became the foundation for a series I've never looked at but I've seen clips of it called stranger things I think it was on Netflix or something and and uh but those Technologies it's like the Skinwalker Ranch out in Utah we've been out there those technologies that are human can create a vector into these other dimensions and bring all manner of troublesome things into this

(2:27:32) Dimension now those are extradimensional interdimensional Technologies and beings not extraterrestrial but it you know they kind of get all mixed together because there's a lack of a good operating Paradigm and cosmology so yes absolutely that exists but the other uh you know I wrote uh sort of an analysis of this back in the early 90s called the uh you know sort of the the cosmological uh barriers to hostile civilizations banging around the universe because for one thing the so-called Interstellar Coalition wouldn't allow it

(2:28:11) secondly uh if they did if they were of that mindset they would be where we are now and that is where we're at each other's throats in a malevolent way facing thermonuclear war and and endless Wars uh like humans are now and and so such a civilization usually implodes and kills itself before it can escape its solar system but um these other things let's call it stranger things that's different and uh so yes so but but it's yes but is what I would say to your comment but again every one wants to

(2:28:47) believe in the Cowboys and Indians of good and bad aliens because that's basically in our biogenetic programming we we we grow we're 98% identical to chimpanzees they organize into troops and have wars murder each other Etc but I think that we have to be careful about this sort of anthropocentric projection where we project our own uh state of awareness on on more advanced interst civilizations and at the same time we have to acknowledge that there are uh humans that are rather psychotic or or at least

(2:29:27) sociopathic who have enormous power they're high functioning Psychopaths and sociopaths uh that control a lot of these operations that do pursue that level of the cosmos on a negative end of it and uh get a great thrill out of it but um as I understand all this and have seen uh and and having worked with Scientists who have created pidal devices where they can tap into some you know like the N ring of hell and bring some bamy creature right into 3D running around a laboratory this is not a myth this is not some science fiction so you

(2:30:04) know that's very different though than an Interstellar vehicle with ebens on it that are extraterrestrial from another star system however because of the fact that Interstellar civilization has to become transdimensional they go from point A to B and even if they're hovering in the atmosphere or outside your window they could be shifted into these other dimensions it's really easy to confuse the two that's the only cave that's a main caveat I'm trying to provide um and that level of detail and



(2:30:36) knowledge and discernments we're going to all have to you know become comfortable with going forward because the con the universe is a very complex Multiverse hey you know uh you know what I was thinking while you were talking about all this uh the inter Dynamics and it's too long of a conversation likely to get into right now but the inter Dynamics between the let's just say the Watchers and then these interdimensional spes and what is the hierarchy there and you know I think Jordan mentioned something

(2:31:07) good um in regards to why they can't just land on the lawn is because it's a school right we're here to learn we're here to evolve and I think at the end of the day uh it's all about Evolution and I think certain people want to push things one way and other people want to push things another way and then and then there's also agendas in place which block all of this stuff but at the end of the day this whole game is about evolution in my opinion and there's higher beings and different species

(2:31:32) whether they're interdimensional or Intergalactic that are interfering in this process uh for whatever reason Dr 22 what's up my friend Hey so uh Dr Greer I I'm I'm trying to figure out the words how to ask this as respectfully as possible for everybody who's not aware uh General stle bind I I can't remember his name sorry offered You2 billion to join his team I'm curious what you attribute your longevity to as to you know why they just haven't taken drastic measures against you well again the question is based on

(2:32:14) a fallacy they had taken IC measures against this as many of you know um three people my team were killed between 1995 and 1998 I was almost killed um and someone had come to me and offered executive protection tweep and terminate with extreme prejudice against these sort of folks starting in 91 I said no I didn't want to get involved with that I'm more of a meditation teacher and Doctor healer and you know other things and I didn't want to go there and after this happened I said yes but back in 92 when General stubble B offered me

(2:32:59) that amount course he then went by my back to my wife who her 75th birthday yesterday by the way um and we're gonna have to go soon because we're going out to dinner tonight but I think that what happened is U you know they were very unhappy with what we were doing they were H most unhappy with the C5 contact what most people laugh at and dismiss was their biggest concern and the reason for that and this is where you really do a collective whoever mentioned that earlier was spoton mass Consciousness

(2:33:32) coming together to make contact with these civilizations that's what they're waiting for they're not waiting to break into the internet they're not waiting for the president at this point they're really waiting for us and so the question is is what is the responsive humans going to be so the whole Close Encounters of the fifth kind documentary and you know the hundreds of millions of people have seen it and luckily you know with the app has been in the top 10 apps for educational apps for three years now

(2:34:01) and all kinds of interesting people are out there they know who's the guy the Captain Kirk of the Enterprise William Shatner loves doing it and damiel lado and you know Aaron

Rogers all kinds of people are doing this and I the reason we're trying to create a mass movement to do it is that it's showing a sight and a face of humanity willing to enter into dialogue and peaceful contact rather than just a covert military operation targeting them and that is one of the main signals that these ETS are

(2:34:33) looking for engaging to the extent uh of of how far to come forward you know in a perfect situation I'm hoping this is my vision I had a beautiful lucid dream when I was back in my early 20s of and I was in the future I was probably the age I am now and I was at what looked like White Sands it certainly was a desert area and very very bright white sand and the entire US Government military had transformed on this issue and they were hosting an open contact event and I was there leading the C5 Ambassador team and

(2:35:14) this object comes out of a blue sky and not that large of an object it's probably 20 feet across and uh a senior extraterrestrial Elder comes out and the whole thing is being filmed and the whole thing is seen by the whole world and it's a peaceful open contact event that is where I hope we can go rather than you know rumors and rumors of rumors but I think the conditions have to be set to allow that remember we've been targeting and Downing these objects for decades we have technologies that are reaching

(2:35:46) almost parity with what they have um the US government legal government is still frankly couldn't even find the washroom in an underground base where this stuff's going on and uh the public has been totally misinformed and the mainstream media are shills of the CIA and other interests that that keep putting out false information so um the ETS are watching this but what can change is in Consciousness you know this beautiful effect they called the Maharishi effect if 1% of people are in a higher state of consciousness

(2:36:20) meditative state it can alter the other 99% in a positive way so we've had a goal of having 1% of the population which would be about 80 million people globally uh doing that and making peaceful contact and that would change the whole energy of it to where this lucid dream I had of the future back in must have been in the early to mid 1970s um could happen and and I'm still cautiously optimistic that can take place so that's what we're working towards uh and I think we can do it if we all came together uh in a positive

(2:36:56) level of Consciousness and work together in a collective you know uh Dr G it's it's interesting you bring that up and I do know you have to go soon I have to go myself um it is interesting you brought that up because uh that is the reason why the uh bar team got together it uh started off as an art project and then we started doing these spaces and what we are aiming to do with these spaces is not so much uh not so much rock the boat but uh bring awareness and you know as I've said before uh it is

(2:37:27) all about awareness because the people we are up against are the most ruthless people that you will ever fathom coming across absolutely brutal and so for to to ask someone to take them on one-on-one or 10 on 100 whatever the case is is virtually impossible the only way you can do this is by informing the populace making them more aware and then this way

the people who you work will feel more Brave to come out into the public so if you guys uh in the audience support what we do and you want to see uh more wonderful guests like uh Dr Greer uh

(2:38:05) take a look at the uh main baroin account the host account give it a follow check out our telegram uh we do have an nft collection uh coming out in January which will be a buy and burn we're expecting about 20% of the supply to be burned uh next month we'll be starting a huge Tick Tock and YouTube marketing campaign and simultaneously we do have uh Partnerships with a company called degenerate Casino uh which will be raising funds to put a lot more power uh behind this project and bring more guests like uh Dr Greer who uh you did a

(2:38:43) fantastic job today I just want to say I really enjoy your work and and I do appreciate uh what you have done uh throughout your career I think it's very impressive it's very bold and if you had a an ending statement for us what would you think it would be I think the ending statement is that people if they can to help us with what we're doing with the disclosure project effort you can follow us on on social media which I guess is on here somewhere but also with the uh disclosure project intelligence archive stay tuned for that

(2:39:17) and uh also do the C5 contact I mean just try it gather with some people one of one of the problems with this whole field is that there's too many people talking about things that they've never seen and so seeing is believing one thing I have been now for 50 years doing contact uh for 33 years I've made teams all over the world we have millions of people doing this no one has ever been harmed no one's had anything scary happened no one's had an encounter with a negative ET and I would take those

(2:39:57) hundreds of thousands of hours of people's experience and direct contact experiences over the rumors of rumors of rumors of rumors of rumors of rumors of rumors that get put out there for their psychological warfare value so I would tell people the the the foundation of Science and actually human evolution is direct experience so put down your smartphones and computers and uh go out and meditate and invite and see what happens if you do it with a pure heart and an open mind you might be quite shocked at what happen Dr is there a

(2:40:34) technique can I just can I just throw in two cents here because um I don't even remember Dr GRE but during the covid lockdown very kindly granted us an interview here at Camelot Castle and the Duke of mbor was tuned in and uh thousands of people were listening from all over England and what you had to say and you described at that time the concept of getting into telepathic communication with uh ETS and and and extraterrestrial beings and I didn't know this but at the time my five-year-old son was listening to the

(2:41:12) broadcast upstairs in his bedroom and I go upstairs and he said to me Daddy um that was very interesting I've just been in communication with some extraterrestrial beings telepathically yeah and I said well Caspian that's very interesting now I didn't know this but at the very same time his parents his grandparents who are **Russia**n they were staying over here from Kazakhstan and they were walking outside Camelot Castle and they actually filmed two uh

craft moving around outside above Camelot Castle yeah at the exact moment

(2:41:53) that Caspian had been unbeknownst to us engaging in uh some type of an attempt as a 5-year-old yeah to get in touch with with these extraterrestrial beings and funnily enough they videoed these craft above Camelot and it's very very clear that they're not satellites at all right it's not a particularly clear video it is I don't know whether this is a coincidence or whether my son in fact did manifest these craft but there's no question that if it is a coincidence it's the most bizarre

(2:42:27) coincidence I've ever well we we hear this all the time and it's because I me tell you John a pure-hearted child or P pure-hearted adult is much more likely to have contact with these civilizations and the president or the Secretary General of the United Nations or astrophysicist at Harvard because if they're pure if they're pure if they're pure-hearted and pure of spirit and clear and of mind that's what these civilizations are looking for and that's why I tell people we really need to have uh the ordinary people uh

(2:43:07) doing this and that's where it shows to the civilizations that humans are really at the point of ready to emerge into an interplanetary peaceful civilization uh but we have to show them see we have to show them yeah we yeah we got to show them our good side we got to show them we basically are decent beings and I think the greatest contribution if you don't mind me saying that you've made is is as you said if these guys wanted to destroy us they have technologies that could destroy us in you know half a

(2:43:45) second they could vaporize they could knock the air cover off this planet they could vaporize this planet in 30 seconds if if if the powerful ETS out there with this technology they have technologies that are off the scale oh yeah and the fact that we're still here is a testimony to the fact that they want to still here well they're very patient yeah they're very patient very patient incredibly patient incredibly patient and as as any sentient life form is genuinely patient and is genuinely merciful and um so I think this

(2:44:20) philosophic aspect and I think the the you know one of the things I would urge you to do Dr Greer is to codify a book of of your personal philosophy um because because I think you've you've you've made observations that are so valuable um that they should be codified and I I know your immediate project of of getting the disclosure data out to people is is an you know the the archive is is going to be Priceless but I also think that your personal philosophy is is really Priceless and I thank you so much for allowing our

(2:44:58) family to put you together with the BART community and there is a community building um I don't fully understand crypto myself but I've definitely bought a few Bart coins and I'm thoroughly enjoying watching them going up and down like horses draws and um you know let's see what happens it's I I support this project because it's it's going to be a a big community of Truth Seekers and if calot castle and if a few of our friends can help in in the export of truth then we're all for that

(2:45:30) very good well thank you guys again thanks for hosting me I've got to run and um and I wish you all the the best of luck with what you're working on and uh join us and and stay tuned for what's going to be coming out in the new year and have happy holidays and a great New Year you guys thanks again Dr G to you my friend all right bye bye okay thanks guys yeah so after that space uh I'm 100% convinced that he knows about the science and the technology that's there I don't think

(2:46:34) that he's an engineer um yes guys I get that I was muted uh he definitely knows about the technology that's out there um he mentioned several times that these would have to go faster than the speed of light he mentions teleportation he mentions the orbs he even mentioned the orbs creating a field like the bubble that's out there so you know all this stuff corroborates the science that we see in the MH370 videos we asked him about the implications that were out there of the science we actually directly asked him

(2:47:06) that question um he talked about the fact that people were trying to hide this technology he said first that they were potentially trying to I'm going to skip this break here um he said at first they were trying to you know hide this technology because the elites are trying to you know get um benefit of it in general but then when we asked him about the the technology he said that yes this technology what my camera going out again yeah I can see it going out yeah it's definitely overheating huh so we asked him about the technology

(2:47:45) and um he said they could lead to Doomsday weapons and that they would be hiding that I think um and that they would be hiding that technology from us in general and that he even agreed that some of it has to be kept hidden because we could destroy ourselves with it so I think that was some of the main takeaways in general he also several times mentioned locked Martin he actually mentioned locked Martin working with Boeing and he mentioned Grumman at this point I'm 90% sure to 95% sure these orbs that we see are from locked

(2:48:24) Martin I mean I'm even more convinced than I was before and I think that uh jez okay guys um another thing too I'm not muted anymore guys um kim.com did us a big favor and in showing how much ontological shock people have he thinks that we can just disclose this technology and that everybody will just accept it but he can't even accept what we're seeing in these videos to be real which really proves the point even people that think that we can be ready for this have no idea no idea whatsoever like the idea of

(2:49:09) teleportation is something they can't even fathom and yet they feel like oh well aliens should just give us this magical medical healing technology it's like guys you have to understand the implications it's not a situation where you can just get the good stuff it's got everything's got to come along with it right everything including what we see here teleportation we probably shouldn't even call it teleportation because it makes people think of Star Trek right this is not Star Trek we're talking about super

(2:49:43) luminal speeds here we're talking about m Mass reduction Dr Greer also mentioned about these orbs can go directly we can potentially go directly through solid matter because you

can break down you can have the objects basically become a wave function where they become so small that it's the size of a pin so it just can fly right through solid matter did I show that hopefully I didn't show that it doesn't matter either way um so you know I think the big thing with the discussion is what the implications are of the technology now

(2:50:23) when it comes to the esoteric stuff just I don't know the stuff about C5 and calling aliens and all this stuff and their spiritual Dimensions I just don't care I don't care if it's true or not I'm not interested only thing I'm interested in is the technology that's what I care about I don't care if aliens are visiting us or not I mean if you guys care about them visiting us I'm happy for you guys you know I have nothing against it all I want to know is that this is MH370 on these videos and

(2:50:53) that whatever the hell they did to it here right teleported the plane somewhere where they said where did they teleport it they teleported to the zenu dimension they teleport to zed reticuli or did they just send it to Diego Garcia military base all I want is the answers and I want this technology because it will change the circumstances of people in this world that have nothing people people say that this technology will break the minds of people which it absolutely already is breaking the minds of people but the

(2:51:22) thing is we can we can make people's lives better so that they it won't break their minds I think last thing I'll say that one of the reasons that we've had all the these disclosures and all these what 10 whistleblowers at this point and it hasn't really become Front Page News part of it suppression you know parts of the government don't want you to know Absol truth the public can't deal with it it's too far out the implications are profound and so and I understand that because I've heard things I'm just like

(2:51:50) oh man I I don't even really want to know that honestly deeply I don't even want to know that that was Tucker Carlson's response he's in a position to know one of the top journalists in the entire world doesn't even want to know that deeply disturbing stuff you know forget like saucer and technology dude won't even tell his wife or kids disturbing stuff that I haven't even told Natalie I agree with it's so disturbing I can't even tell my kids my kids ask me different stories about it and I the

(2:52:19) public cannot deal with this I I am sure that they can't guys and I I don't mean that to be rude or anything but just look at kim.com reaction in the chat from earlier kim.com couldn't even accept this to be real and he like is one of the more Cutting Edge type people out there right like even logical rational people cannot accept this technology because it complet it's Paradigm shifting it's Paradigm shifting right Tucker definitely has people telling him man that's why he's doing

(2:52:54) UFO interviews you guys think Tucker is doing random UFO interviews no way man he's got people telling him stuff so there's a new subreddit somebody created I saw today yeah Laura I'm with you Laura Hansen I don't want to engage as an alien I got enough stuff going on um if you guys want to check out the new subreddit that was set up today I think it was set up

today I don't really know I just saw a link to it I checked it out looks like somebody who's got good intentions let's see this is going to be

(2:53:25) an experiment either to see how fast they ban the subreddit if they ban this subredd it we'll know for sure 100% that Redd it is controlled by the government we'll know for sure I'm not going to have anything to do with this subredd it I'm not going to become a moderator I'll probably post content here to help them out but I'm not going to become a moderator on this subredd it that way there'll be no excuse for trying to ban it in my in my S situation it also isn't called like MH370 or anything like that as well so

(2:53:56) they can't ban it for that reason the only way they would ban this subredd it is if they're trying for narrative control that's the only reason so let's use this subredd it guys you can see it pinned to the top of the profile we're going to switch over to that one it's yeah it's the worst place in the world subredd it Redd it is the worst platform on all of social media it's full the worst human beings on the face of the Earth but we're going to try to make it a little bit better okay guys I'm going to head out I

(2:54:28) got to go take care of some family stuff I'll come out later yeah well the camera is down whatever I'm going to turn it off anyway um I'll come back out later thanks guys for listening to the Greer space and we will talk a little bit later tonight okay have a great evening or a great day

MH370x - Scammer Emails and Investigating 12/15/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fxctYCCmZSc>

Transcript:

(00:18) okay great okay deleted that okay okay are we back sorry my bad guys I had to restart I apologize I'm going to try show you guys that information though my bad on that guys sorry about that can you guys hear me you guys can hear me right my bad my computer freaked out I

(01:23) had to restart I apologize my computer was freaking out my bad I was trying to fix my camera it I don't know why it keeps resetting so sorry I probably like 400 people just dropped but that's okay that's my bad yeah let's show revealing the email header I'm going to try to fure out how to do the email

(02:29) header I can't find the emails now where are they I didn't delete them did I oh we have another email from Sunny guys yeah this is a redditor folks uh wait show me how I can show them their uh how do I show this is a this person's a literal psycho huh this person is a literal psychopath smash that like button folks I don't know what it's for but Smash It smash It smash It

smash it uh here how do I show their here oh there it is view headers what does this tell us folks

(03:40) what does this tell us yeah this is definitely a psycho **redditor** **debunker** 100% what does this do what does this tell us this doesn't tell us anything n this is not a random **scammer** this is a definitely somebody who knows us definite psycho definite psycho he's definitely not Kiki King guys you guys think this guy's Kiki keking no somebody was Kiki Kiki and wouldn't say anything here if you don't know why hey on **redditors** just go read **Reddit** if you're not familiar with how insane **redditors**

(04:34) are just go read **Reddit** right now just go read it these people are nut jobs yeah we're done with this person though after this that was enough it's cool I'll look afterwards and figure out who's watching um I don't think that the header stuff told us anything though right yeah this is

(05:43) extortion just send him the money then block him on with the investigation it is okay that was fun what other files should we look at in here 's this yeah I'm getting there's a lot of people trying to **scam** me right now too people are getting a little too meta

(06:49) with it as well well this is a pretty crazy thing somebody sent me okay chat what's going on chat what are we supposed to look up chat I need help with this investigation look at the island images battery I mean we already looked at the battery information uh the battery information doesn't tell us anything what what am I supposed to find in the battery information like we know there's batteries what else it's not going to say like these batteries exploded vial suon

(08:00) what questions about the cargo I mean what do you guys think we're going to find this is not debris don't mess with L folks Ellie told my lawyer about the case she's hooked tell your lawyer I'm going to apparently need a lawyer soon for showing emails that somebody emailed to me yeah I mean it feels like pretty obvious that this was a lithium ion battery fire right I mean kind of blows

(09:04) my mind that nobody will look at the obvious scenario 500 lounds of lithium ion batteries yeah this looks like a lot of just random stuff that's not connected to this situation at all what is this what even is this what even is this rigid Pavements some of these things in here make no sense engineer I mean this is the way bill for the batteries but we know there's batteries we already know there's 221 kgs of batteries so it just doesn't really help us let's just look through the files one at a time what what even is this this is

(09:49) like what is this that's not an airplane but okay he these are a lot of random weird what is this this is like Cindy Henry trying to like look for the broken pieces of debris in the ocean maybe we found the the plane here guys this is like trying to find stuff in clouds it's like too much we've already looked to the passenger manifest I mean it's it's too hard to figure out Sunny just sent me another email another email I'm not going to even bother it's not going to give any attention we've already got enough



(10:37) they're just it's obviously some redditor trolling if it was the government they wouldn't be sending like troll like 8-year-old messages you know yeah it's trolling this is like this is what I meant man this is obviously some directed super scam it might even be like the the subreddit Discord people that's how Nut Job those people are wouldn't surprise me if so they're really getting dangerous I mean now they've got they've crossed the line to criminal fraud Sonny wants to date me sorry Sonny

(11:28) you're never going to date me I hope you have a happy Christmas though God these people are looking for satellite images that don't exist the plane didn't casually sink into the water yeah they're watching they're watching the trolls watching doesn't matter doesn't matter it's oo Sunny do you want to you want to go on a date Sunny we can go have a nice glass of Mer low sit by the sit by the beach o sounds good yeah maybe Edward C Linn went to prison

(12:33) for six years over a fake video guys I think grush is probably telling the truth I think that grush has an NDA and he probably can't talk about the real implications of this stuff the trolls want my Bobs the trolls want my Bobs yeah they want attention is what they want son you should get therapist sessions with those 3,000 people are nut jobs dude drink a martini and eat olives is this oh wow this is the sighting from the

(13:46) Kudo hovo seeing the blue stripe we're screenshotting this screenshot time whoa what somebody else somebody else foed them too somebody else Foy them [redacted] guys this is about to get spicy Sunny come into the chat Dorian yeah don't alando was just

(14:57) uh or sorry Dorian was was just making a joke guys I unblocked him don't block uh Dorian he's he's he's good he good oh this is or ory Tates dude holy [redacted] she she Foy them she foiled the NSA oh we're we're Foy in the NSA holy crap what whoa here we go here we go folks here we go oh here we

(16:04) go the NSA we need to oh we need a Foy the NSA wow let's go let's go where's my other emails we found something spicy we found something spicy executive order 13 I don't know if it's a yatsi moment yet might be sub paragraph C in section 1.4 I think that's the same one that I got rejected

(17:10) on 1.4 intelligence activities Oh it is the same one this is the same one that we got rejected for for for Edward C Lyn for Edward Lyn it was the same one but it was C D oh boyall well this is a spicy meatball moment oh boy oh boy are we making a post guys this is crazy this is crazy holy [redacted] how is this not how is this not out there why would this be classified under intelligence activities whoa tuna boy tuna I like a I

(18:21) like this I like this a lot I like this a lot I like this so much we're making a post let's see if I can not reveal my DMs here that'd be just great wow guys our our post get 100,000 views in six hours now I think we have to thank the haters cuz they're increasing ing our uh our views here by a lot 100,000 views on the Tucker Carlson thing you guys don't know Riley Tates how did this one not get more views this dude's literally talking about teleportation Danny Shan's talking

about teleportation here

(19:13) folks he talking about teleportation man put a little tag on it writing his his signature on it and then had him go into this other room uh and he waited there and he heard this kind of weird noise and this light started to appear on the table and the coke bottle manifested uh in the other room you know with his signature and stuff on the on the bottle you know and so that they they're they're experimenting with this kind of teleportation so I talked to him a few weeks ago he seemed like he thought I

(19:43) was trolling now he's talking about teleportation of cocaine guys we need to listen to this listen to Tucker say one of the reasons that we've had all these disclosures and all these what 10 whistleblowers at this point and it hasn't really come Front Page News part of it suppression part of it govern part of it is suppression he's just straight up saying that part of it suppression so of course they're trying to suppress the videos guys don't know about it but part of it is the public can't deal with it part of

(20:11) it is the public cannot deal with it the public cannot deal with it I believe in man it's too far out the implications are too too far out profound it's too profound now just take the word teleportation and now realized that yes it's too profound it's going to break people's minds man it's already breaking the minds of the **debunkers** I mean look we got people literally doing elaborate like **scams** on us that's how much their minds are broken and so and I understand that because I've heard things where I'm just

(20:47) like oh man I I don't even really want to know that I don't even really want to know that like this is how I feel when people tell me you can teleport a 777 it's like I don't even want to know that that man honestly deeply disturbing stuff deeply disturbing like saucers forget saucers technology it's deeply deeply disturbing stuff that I haven't even told Natalie I agree with you it's so disturbing I can't even tell he's talking about you can't even tell his wife my kids my kids ask me different

(21:17) stories about it and I I won't say it because this is what's being covered up right this is what's being covered up yeah we probably shouldn't even call it teleportation we should probably call it super luminal speeds right yeah pretty wild uh this clip ends here you want me to watch The N main thing at 27 minutes uh JK Philly fan what do you want me to watch at 27 minutes this one let's just find out hey this is the last hoodie you're ever going to need to buy how do I skip this SK Hood the

(21:59) second thing that bothers me is the UF no this is only this I can't there's it's only yeah I think Tucker actually knows for real I actually think he knows Tucker Carlson and I would have a pretty crazy conversation then again like I'm starting to realize like people would just think I'm no one's going to believe me he mentions the executive order who does when does Tucker Carlson mention the executive order JK you send me a link man JK Philly fan send me a link unless you already did in our

(22:47) chat yeah JK Philly fan remind me about this later actually let me just post this oh uh I can't sign in into this right here right now I have to try to uh hold on we got to take care of things right now JK Philly fan I saw your DM though I'll take care of that later I'm going to make a post O'Reilly tains was like famous for being like somebody who was suing everybody back like how long ago was that that was like over 10 years ago she was like she was like James

(23:51) O'Keefe before James O'Keefe was a thing everybody hated her that's why it's weird that it's her they tried to discredit the hell out of her as well which now I'm like really wondering DW is directed energy weapons uh no I can't speak Malay I think they speak Bahasa I could be wrong maybe that's Indonesia they also kind of speak they speak a broken English in Singapore we used to call it Singlish because it's like a combination of a few different languages so crazy is

(24:55) it w la I still know a little bit of Singlish WWE means like oh God or something like that it kind of it's not like a direct translation w we should uh make one of these as well yeah Bahasa is Indonesian so Malay I think is just Malay and usually it's like a mix of like uh English and Malay and Bahasa it's like a combination of all of them they speak kind of like a broken English yeah the satellite operator who died suddenly we could probably take a look at that after I'm done with this and then we'll probably call it after

(25:55) that I'm going to call it early so I can get some sleep I need to get some sleep tonight uh I'm not going to put all that stuff just that's good enough n Sunny is not **Jonas**

(26:58) Sunny is like some Nut Job **redditor** who's obsessed with us who probably thinks that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean and has some complete obsession over trying to **debunk** us or something like this how do I do this plus a full-time job not easily is that a good answer for you not easily not easily and people think that I'm anyone who's out there making up fake stuff about me grifting people like I make more money a week than I make than I've made at this thing in in totality over the last four months like and I haven't

(27:36) even got my YouTube set up for payments I do drink a few cups of coffee per day I definitely need to go to sleep soon that's

(29:19) I mean how can anyone think the United States government's not implicated in this why is there all this stuff that can't be given in the interest of National Defense this is a good find whoever put this this in there is a huge find this corroborates the Edward C Linn this Edward C Linn is like 100% linked to this now this is the same reason the same exp uh exemption that they gave for MH370 is identical to the one that we got for Edward C Linn how crazy is this yeah you want to watch the Mike Harris thing real quick I saved

(30:01) it I was showing it earlier on a podcast I did please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay fell the way fell in a hole is just weird well that would that he smiles at the end

like he knows something here look at this

(30:37) smile it's like he wanted to say something but he was too afraid lost for the time this video is crazy dude okay all right well that would stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay there is such a thing as teleport by the way there is such a thing as teleportation somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that wow yeah we need to find out if that guy's alive for the record Quantum

(31:20) teleportation's already been proven years ago teleportation does exist does exist just heads up time dilation also exists apparently people don't know that time dilation is real that's also real this isn't this isn't sci-fi this is just reality not bad this is the stuff where like this is going to break people's minds man cuz people can't accept it that people just

(32:24) can't accept the teleportation's real how else do you think that uh a UFO would get here they're not they're not moving at less than the speed of light tell you that much and we're not talking about Star Trek teleportation folks we're not talking about Star Trek teleportation we're talking about super luminal speeds my camera failed again dude what is wrong my camera I'm going to probably try to plug unplug it and plug it back in yo qar if you're out there man I'm not doing any more games with anybody

(33:12) okay no more games no more coded stuff if you send me any coded messages I'm not listening period I don't care who you are no coded messages no [REDACTED] I'm not dealing with any of more **scams** not dealing with anybody else you either just tell me straight up what you got or we're not communicating so everybody who's out there including qar and on and everybody else no games no more crap like that [REDACTED] got too real

(34:20) folks we had nut jobbers trying to like make up fake uh evidence and stuff yeah if teleportation's real the universe is a simulation which pretty much means that we have a Creator so this is what people can't handle it's not the religious people that can't handle this guys it's the non-religious ones that can't handle it how's this looking guys read over this for me I think this is good this is pretty huge this is the exact same executive order

(35:32) the Edward C Lynn one was C and D though and D is foreign relations or foreign activities this is the exact same executive order I don't care if people are here legit or not the point at this point is like I can't trust anyone no matter what you have to give me absolute proof I'm not running with anything unless I have absolute proof yeah the guys in the AA 2014 Discord are complete nut jobs those are like the most psychopath of the Psychopaths wouldn't surprise me at all to find out that they're the ones who

(36:06) perpetuated the **scam** wouldn't surprise me at all that's the level of complete Nut Job Psychopaths we're dealing with and like that's the reason why we no matter what even if they come up with 10 million more **debunks** they already have people faking that they were the person who made the videos like these people are their depravity Knows No Limits they will fake

literally any anything to try to make these videos go away literally anything it's like just that's how insane they are just leave us alone let us just

(36:39) investigate the case you guys just go [ ] off and do something else you know go jerk off in your parents basement or whatever this hell you guys do just do anything else don't talk about me here's the other best part I people were sending me a messag stuff from the Discord or from the **Reddit** earlier and they're talking about making a new sub**redd**it because there's too many Ashton supporters in there I'm like yeah we made one you guys got it banned it got banned it was called MH 370x but you

(37:06) couldn't let us have our own thing you had to control the message now they want to make another new one and I'm like well we had one and then you guys were all excluded from it and you freaked out and got me banned it's like Jesus man how about it here's an idea just stop talking about me is it that hard just stop talking about me I'm living in your heads rentree and no I'm never going to date you okay I think we're good on this right okay chat make it get big chat the nut jobbers dude make it go big

(37:56) folks this is this **Foya** is huge this corroborates Edward C Linn I think they plan weird creepy like raw file uh **scams** that's apparently what they do **Reddit** is for losers it really is every once in a while they **reddit**'s been doing great recently in terms of some of the evidence but I mean like 90% of the posts are like about me take it easy Michael have a good night man yeah we learn and we lurk uh we can close this we don't need this anymore I'm going to check my Discord because I got my people are doing work

(38:48) right now hold on this sunny guy's spamming me emails now like dude's completely off his rocker so if somebody was a smart **scam**mer they would go away because they're just incriminating themselves further it's just going be more evidence they must be feel safe they must be another ex must be in another country you must have a profile to collaborate on a list yeah JK Philly fan I'm going to take

(39:55) care of your son or something whatever it is I'll send you guys something you you earned it I got it pulled up yeah they're seething man they're seething so hard that's why they did this **scam** that's why we can't believe anything in no matter what in the future the reality is we're playing this we're we're we're doing this thing out till the end at this point I don't care how many fake de buks they come up with it really just does not matter they literally already have people pretending

(40:32) like that they made the the videos that's how Nut Job these guys are of course that some Nut Job didn't make the videos guys like they they've gone just completely off the deep end man take it easy Moonlight it's like a very very unhealthy we blocked like at least 12 people already I I unbanned like uh unblocked like over 100 people like 130 accounts and and like at least a dozen already have gotten reblocked like that's how bad these people are they just can't even help themselves man yeah the raar file was a **scam** it was

(41:20) a very elaborate social engineering **scam** and it was most likely put together by like nut job **redditors** that's where we're we're thinking right now just based on like the unhinged emails I've been getting from this person yeah it was a big **scam** yeah somebody actually made the point that **Reddit** is all about how you tell people not what you tell them people want to have it's this just 100% emotion driven reddit is just completely emotion driven cuz it's just like little kids and and like man children who have like

(42:03) no emotional control they they want to be they want to feel good it's like uh Holly Berry and monsters ball make me feel good make me feel good that's the **redditors** it's just Jesus man facts don't matter what matters is how they feel this is interesting I like this picture how do I save this why can't I save this folks huh 1920 UTC she said it was 1840 UTC whoa he's got other people

(43:16) here whoa we have another we have another witness here come on why isn't this going away 1745 there's a witness right here at 1745 holy [ ] we just found another witness OHA boy we just found another witness yeah these files are good these files are good man and kotabaru oh this is the fisherman sighting I think I think that's the fisherman sighting woman Lanka at

(44:25) 1830 these times don't match up but I'm guessing these are just estimated so they do the operation right over here somewhere around KT's boat then they teleport down over here actually so her sighting was actually over here though so we can't really trust this oh I get it well he was trying to make the times work so he fudged him a little bit Sergio kvo yeah he was trying to make the times work oh no this is Ken this is Ken look Ken k

(45:30) stabin k stabin yeah Ken was definitely fudging the times we can't really trust any of Ken's stuff no offense Ken but you kind of all over the place camera's off again dude what the we don't need to delete people for hearing gunshots or whatever Ashton got four orb'd yeah we might have to scan my computer from malware I might have to **scam** my computer from malware or maybe my C my camera's defective I don't know yeah so people looked up into that exchange thanks for the donations guys is it back it's

(46:43) back yeah liberty lockdown was like one of the best ones period I need to post that's another thing I need to post I'm too tired tonight maybe tomorrow I'll be not lazy and I'll post all the appearances there's like almost like 60 appearances I think now the files are pretty good these files are pretty good I don't know what a lot of this stuff means like burst offset corrupted data what wow the corrupted data right here this is where the anomaly happens right here moving towards whoa whoa

(47:34) whoa these were the lowest values indicating they Chang directions this is this is where the plane teleports at 1839 right there wow so the plane's circling teleports and then it's somewhere else maybe the data is real maybe the reason why there's blanks is because that's when the plane teleports I think the plane teleported almost exactly 1839 1840 UTC and then this is the plane somewhere else this is guys this is wild man I think we're just ridiculously close

to the answer on this nobody has **debunked** like any of our

(48:32) evidence whatsoever that's the crazy part twoo where's my flight path oh where's my damn flight path man there it is yeah plane teleports somewhere over here maybe we can even tell because maybe it's getting sucked backwards to the fourth orb this is a long way so if it got sent back here at this time so

(49:42) it's yeah I mean I think you could argue that this would make sense the satellite's over the Indian Ocean somewhere like where my mouse cursor is And So It Goes think they think it's going over here but actually it's going over here in fact fact is probably wow wow I think we have the ark wrong I think it's doing the exact same thing but on the other side so I think that what they were thinking here is that they're thinking that the plane's going like here what the hell man I chose the squiggly line one

(50:24) man they're thinking oh my God that one's awful too go orange they're thinking the plane goes down like this right but instead the plane it's going over here and so the pings look the same right the arcs and the pings look the same this feels like what it what it is so they don't have to spoof the data the satellite somewhere over here you got the satellite looking down so you can't tell you can't triangulate it they would have to maybe this is an operation because how do they force it

(51:30) to not ping they have to force it to only ping to this satellite so they know what they're about to pull off they're going to pull off this operation interesting I'm I'm pujabi Batman yeah there's no point in doing a mock trial with people on **Reddit** that's not that's not worthwhile at all good night people going to sleep yeah I don't think there's a virus there my camera's probably just overheating that's probably what's happening oh we didn't look at the

(52:34) emstat one yet uh I want to save this file how do I save this I'll just download it where's the one with the the dude dying this one is man this **Foya** is crazy is that **Foya** popping off yeah 3,000 views yeah that sounds about right who's this murder walking or dogs is this the person I don't know if this is the

(53:37) person or not is this the person chat yeah the trolls have gone to sleep these are the real Ashton Enthusiast hours oh is this the person guys we I think I think they're here the **scammers** here they want more attention we're not going to give them any more attention though so guys go ahead and report this channel oh this is them this is them dude yeah okay

(54:58) I don't need to prove anything to you bud get out of here troll this is like a complete Nut Job guys this person is off their rocker this person is mentally unstable and needs professional help like needs literal professional help this is interesting they just like this is this is the problem guys right is that we've got nut jobs like this who are willing to do literally anything to try to discredit the case and so **redditors** who are watching right now **redditors** I want to let you know sunny in it ruined it for you guys



(55:38) because of sunny in it we will never be able to accept any **debunk** or anything like that whatsoever because we've seen now how deranged you guys are it's an unhealthy literal Obsession you've gone to literal fraud literal commit actual crimes in order to try to keep the videos uh out of the Public's view so because of sunny in it you guys unfortunately we will never be able to accept any of the [ ] you guys are pushing we know it's all fake [ ] we know you're capable what you're capable of which is

(56:10) literally anything so if you're mad at anyone you should be mad at sunny in it okay that's the person you should be mad at he's one of you he's one of you guys very clearly yeah they committed fraud they perpetuated a elaborate social engineering **scam** on me okay you're gone Sunny Sunny's gone **Reddit** got exposed yeah we're going to try to find sunny in it as well find their real identity if I find sunny in its real identity I will stream it for everybody so that people can find this person

(57:10) track them down for **scam**ming us these people are completely unhinged yeah no Sunny is the actual **scam**mer so that Sunny is the actual **scam**mer that's the actual **scam**mer that account was the actual **scam**mer so if you guys can find that account out if you can figure out who that person is that that's that's them that's the **scam**mer right there yeah it's creepy huh this is the problem like they're willing to go to literally any any lengths whatsoever like imagine how Psychopathic somebody has to be to do

(58:01) what that person did that's just super Psychopathic stuff I'm becoming bitter dude I just had a literal psychopath **scam** me for \$3,000 and make up an elaborate hoax where they talk about their fake wife like you guys think that I'm being bitter this is not bitter at all this is not bitter at all this is me like letting it go you know how most people would react to this kind of thing they would be extremely angry man for me it's just yet another loser who's obsessed with me for the record that was the real

(59:20) person no trolling in the chat guys I also don't want to hear a bunch of meta [ ] either like don't if you treat me like I'm your kid then then you're not going to be able to talk in the chat either just focus on productive stuff okay yeah this guy gets it Ken gets it I think this pretty much proves that his crimes are linked to MH370

(1:00:54) for yeah this is why you got to take a break from the internet this is oh yeah where was the emat thing let's close this we'll come back to this there it is didn't you have a heart attack random iMat person dies yeah no not not suspicious at all these weird handshakes that only have like 10 rows of data not not suspicious at all totally normal okay I'm going to let you guys figure out if there's anything else in here I think I'm going to probably call it for tonight I'm pretty tired let me look at my Discord see if

(1:01:59) there's anything yeah okay yeah if Sunny send you guys an email or something just um just report him if you can who do I need to call guys I like lost my voice oh yeah we need to we need to reach out to somebody else somebody posted something about Edward C Lin's commanding officer how can we help uh if you guys want to



(1:03:20) go through those files I mean you you saw like this kind of stuff we're looking for what we came across today is like jackpot finding something like the O'Reilly Tates thing is jackpot that's a jackpot what we found earlier today that was huge that corroborates Edward C Linn this corroborates Edward cinn this is huge it's probably not going to get as many views as it should this is huge if you find anything like this this also tells us we need to probably Foy the NSA as well oh Sergeant you're going to sleep

(1:04:02) take it easy peace guys this is pretty wild this is huge man if you find anything like this this is huge we want to find other stuff where they uh classify it underneath the executive order for intelligence activities or interest of National Defense this is the exact same thing that we got for Edward C Linn exactly the same if you guys want to **foyer** people foer people as well that would help we want to **foyer** the Navy as well yeah it's weird how much Sunny is desperate for attention right if somebody **scam**s you usually they

(1:04:39) disappear right it tells you it's not about money it tells you that it's some personal thing with this **scammer** it's very personal with them it wasn't about money the money was just a side benefit for them right what happened was they were trying to **scam** me and they wanted to **scam** me to make me look bad and then they were like oh we'll take money for this right it was an elaborate **scam** that they had planned out the problem is like a lot of these people are just not nearly as smart as they think they are they did not expect

(1:05:10) us to crack that password that fast because I sent like eight emails and they didn't respond the moment we crack the password now they're spamming me with emails very weird very weird okay so how to fo just guys foer is easy just Google foer and then if you you have to pick like if you want to **foyer** the NSA NSA **foyer** literally just go here submit **foyer** request follow the instructions most of them are online some of them are not so this one's an online one just fill this out that's it you just fill it out and hit submit super

(1:05:50) easy guys I'll give this you guys this one for NSA yeah this new **foyer** is very interesting we want to **foyer** everybody let's **foyer** everybody about MH370 every single we can Foy Homeland Security we should Foy Homeland Security about me see if they have anything about me if they have a file we want to **foyer** the CIA we want to **foyer** NSA **foyer** the Navy **foyer** the Air Force foer everybody ask for MH370 documents let's see what she asked for again any and all documents in possession of the NSA related to the missig airline

(1:06:30) flight yeah okay so we can keep it we can keep it vague I already foed the nro yeah I already foed the nro also if you guys want to look into Sunny's YouTube account and find any information about him and email that to me as well please do that as well we can figure out they're obviously not an American based on the way they talk they're probably British find out anything you can about the sunny **scammer** send that over to me if I get the their personal information I will show it online and on my Twitter and I will expose

(1:07:23) them okay you can't fo a CNN guys uh thank you compart what does Gary think about the hatman I don't know what these words mean but thank you yeah the Navy ships will have

stuff like everybody's going to have something oh Dorian wow the refund initiative thanks man I appreciate it I appreciate it now we're not going to do anything

(1:08:29) independent of the videos we don't need to we don't need to if I expose them they won't send me the real files guys yeah exactly oh no I'm not going to get the real files oh no okay guys I'm going to go to sleep I'm going to go to sleep you guys have a good night this was fun I appreciate it um like I said number one goal it's **Foya** all the agencies in the United States if you are an American you have to be an American to Foy American agencies Foy them for the same stuff that she's foing

(1:09:19) for all documents in possession of the agency related to missing Malaysian flight MH370 this is what we want yeah I'll stream tomorrow I'll probably be streaming earlier tomorrow I've got to do some stuff though I got to go see my family but yeah I'll be I'll be streaming tomorrow so yep last thing I'll say everybody is that if you are mad that we are not giving up well you can blame sunny cuz now we will never give up no matter what because of the the fraud that was per perpetuated and the lengths

(1:09:54) that they went to so sorry about that but we're never giving up everybody hell yes talk to you guys later have a great night oh let's play you guys out yeah I'll play you guys out let's play everybody out see what we got I think I have a new one I want to look at too I want to look at one of my new things that people sent me hold on oh wait I don't know where it is where is it H okay I guess we'll just have to play the other one let's play us out folks malan [Music] 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia

(1:10:44) Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing I remembered the line from the scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of

(1:11:51) worlds holla have a good night everybody yeah

MH370x - Big News & Drone/Satellites 12/11/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6c6i37iStB8>

Transcript:

(02:42) Malayan 370 contact 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing God I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(03:47) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds okay folks what's up what's up what's up with it boy what a day huh what's going on huh what a day huh this is uh quite the battle we've got going on right now good news is I love strategy games everybody I love strategy games and that's what's happening right now someone said Punjabi Batman Punjabi Batman's L is on a roll I

(05:00) can't even keep up honestly can't keep up I did get reached out to by that person on uh that that supposedly found the the pictures and they're 100% full of [REDACTED] 100% there's there's no way that they found the pictures the way they're claiming that's just reality they're not going to tell me the truth though and of course they're not not going to come out and reveal themselves because they can't expose themselves that's the difference between people like me right and people like uh

(05:37) Anonymous day old Reddit accounts um so no big deal um there's some big news today somebody who claims to know reid on non reach out to me somebody who claims to know him personally and what I can share with you guys uh I have not been able to I mean how do I prove it first of all how do I prove that they actually no reged on right uh how can we prove that I'm not sure but they told me a couple things they said that Regan is not American uh which we had already assumed we had assumed that they're potentially

(06:24) from South America the other thing that they mentioned is that uh sorry I'm just trying to think through what the emails were saying um I had a few emails back and forth trying to confirm information and asked them if it was okay if I share this information they said that it is um that they potentially that redid and N potentially found that video somewhere else where it was uh later deleted and that they uploaded it they the the date that they have of the received date may have been the date that they found it or

(06:54) that the date that that video was theoretically posted yeah yeah the corridor crew is definitely full of crap those guys are definitely frauds 100% they're frauds there's no doubt about that we've pretty much proven that the cdor crew you guys know the the uh what is it is a fable the booc cried wolf the problem when you put out Hox stuff out there like the corridor crew did where they put out fake videos with fake metadata and stuff is now they've discredited themselves on anything they say and do anything they

(07:32) say now no one's going to believe anything so the fact that all these people are directly linked to the corridor crew pretty much means that it's very likely that they have somehow hoaxed this especially given how angry and upset they are at me like they're clearly pushing disinformation against me so and and they're they're angry because like I completely dunked on like this Nico loser like super hard like they they definitely thought that they were going to have some big takeaway but this Nico guy is like an idiot and uh

(07:58) you know I just it was was so easy to dunk on him because he's just so stupid and so that's why they got so upset right so now they're trying to like they're angry and they're trying to use their audience to attack me which doesn't doesn't work so you know they they debunk their

own content frankly so yeah once again cadon the big news is that I got somebody has reached out to me who uh is in contact with reeside andon and they have told me and I again I can't confirm this at the moment

(08:25) because I mean how do I confirm this information right I said like you know can you give me something that gives me proof um but they said that you know neither of them are Americans and that reeside a non theoretically pulled this information from another uh website and that there might have been an older version so this he might not even be the original source of it um right now we believe that they're potentially South American but he wasn't able to confirm he or she I don't know was not able to confirm that information

(08:58) with me yeah like those people like the corter crew is like your stereotypical redditor right people that are just completely delusional to reality like you imagine wearing those glasses man like you're living in another reality thinking that you look cool when you wear those glasses like Jesus man so arrogant so arrogant just it reminds me of that uh of that stream like I think that everybody who's not familiar with this case should watch the uh watch the the stream that I did that's the space with uh Julian and

(09:36) Danny and and TJ like that that really gets you up to speed quickly okay so um let's see what else has happened uh we were able to uh discredit Jonas uh pretty heavily some people get sent some videos that really discredited him he forgot to mention that he does uh photo manipulation and he's was big into that and he's very skilled obviously at what he does from the VFX expert standpoint which is weird because when I talked to him he represented himself as somebody who was doing uh concept art and then I said

(10:13) well you're not an expert then and he's like oh well it's it's adjacent so concept art is a completely different thing than being a VFX expert in my mind maybe I'm wrong I have a family member that's a set designer you know I I wouldn't say that they build Furniture so uh pretty interesting um and then he discredited himself further when he rejected the offer for the record for everybody watching I do have a recording of him being offered to \$10,000 and being told that he would just have to sign a statement which he's

(10:48) on Twitter he made a post saying that he was going to reject it yesterday and now he's come back and said that he wants to take it so he can give it to the families which it's a little too late for that I mean you can see that kim.com and I are not on the same page anymore with regards to the case and kim.

(11:02) com is obviously the one that was donating or I mean I have a recording of him with kim.com in the same stream or in the same uh conference where he was being uh uh you know offered it but I would imagine that offer is gone now I me once you reject it you can't just come back okay now now I'll sign it oh it looks really bad for me when I reject it I mean okay and the reality is I don't have a way to get it to the families I'm not sure why I would be able to facilitate that I literally no families have reached out to me so if I had a way

(11:31) to reach out to the families I would be telling them about the case like I've been literally trying to get to the lawyers to get it so that this case can get tried back in United States where it belongs so I mean whatever Jonas think however Jonas thinks he's going to get the money to the families that seems like nonsense and I'll just give him some more free advice take it or leave it I would not sign it thinking if you're going to make a claim that you're going to give it to the families I would not take that money

(11:57) and sign that agreement Jonas that's just my opinion for you for you because reality is now you have to figure out how to get that money to them how what are you going to do divide it up 250 ways like you're going to find all the people and track it down like how how are you going to pull that off man so obviously that doesn't seem like that would ever happen I don't know how you would even do it but you know what I wish him the best if he wants to do that and do it but I'll just say it's going

(12:18) to look really bad if you take that money and then you don't have a way to get it to the families so especially after you've already rejected it and then it looked terrible the way you rejected it so just free advice man but take it or leave it my man again I just I would repeat if you want this to go away the easiest way to make that to go away would be to delete your weird debunk video that you put out there that you didn't look in it into the case at all and yet you had already prejudged and made your opinion that you thought

(12:44) it was a hoax uh based on less than one hour having no according to you having no background into the case even after us I told you in private DMS that you should be cautious about it and you should look at the evidence that I presented that we couldn't be using a 2d uh background in this since we've already proven the clouds move and are distorted by the orbs so I mean it's up to you man anyone who's saying that I'm trying to pressure him or whatever it's like I'm just he's the one who says he

(13:14) doesn't want to be involved man so you know that that's what I would do in your opinion in my if I was in that your shoes and I didn't want to be involved I would not have made myself get directly involved I would never have made a video I would have just handed over the files but and let somebody else do it but you know whatever I I chose to obviously be involved in this that's why I put my name out there and my credibility and anyone not willing to do that doesn't have any credibility so at least Jonas

(13:41) is willing to put his his livelihood out there and what have you which you know you have to give them some credit for that for sure um all your Bas are belong to us if the orbs are superconductors why do we see heat on them that is the only thing I could think to ask great job uh so just because we have superconductors doesn't mean that they're going the whole orb's going to be uh cold so I think uh Bob I'd have to talk to Bob Greener and look at that interview once again but it's the monopole so it

(14:12) has to do with the way that the uh electromagnetic fields are being focused and so then I guess I was trying to ask him too I have to go back and look at it because it's been several

weeks now I was trying to ask him like okay is that the area where the you know the laser would be shooting out or is it I think it's the opposite so like if you have this heat signature like this half U then the beam would be shooting out this way I think is the way he described it but based on the electrical engineering that we went through

(14:40) um the way we went through the electrical engineering stuff I'm starting to wonder if the toroid shape is what allows for the fields so that the power is focused to a particular point you know that's why now I want to learn even more about electrical engineering I don't think we're going to be doing it tonight but but uh cuz I have a couple other things planned for us to do here in a couple minutes uh just for the record he was not shown an affidavit he was told uh Jonas was told by kim.com that he wanted

(15:12) to give him \$10,000 but asked him if he would be comfortable signing an affidavit to the to the effect that he was not lying about or being deceptive about anything he was doing he said uh I can't remember if he even said I think he said he had to wait on it or he may have even said that I could pull the recording up but I don't want to pull the recording up because I'm a little I just a little suspicious about you know pulling up a recording of people's private conversation um but I did record it of

(15:42) course and uh I think I could have sworn he said yes that he would but um I think he said he had to wait and like you know hear back and talk back so obviously then the next day he made the Twitter post saying that he wasn't going to accept it blah blah blah which yeah just cast more out on it so thank you for that donation um all your Bas are belong to us I hope that answerers your question so just to give you some insight oh See's well I guess we're going to learn right now oh well that doesn't work

(16:35) huh oh okay yeah see this is definitely the secret so that has to do with the shape of the toroid with the electric Fields I'm sure of it now it's actually very simple it's not even that complicated G to watch a quick video on

(17:45) toroids I love people hating on me because I have ads showing up from when I go on YouTube that's fair that's fair oh wait what the hell wait oh wait I do have the on set correctly three- hour video might be a little long for me okay I'll write it down just in case oh this is this is old I think I did all this before Oh this is the podcast list that's why we need to get that podcast list out as well would and so whe we want to know what

(18:56) the f is here here and then finally I'm okay you can handle 5c ads now we're looking at the crosssection of the wires so let's say the current comes in here and the comes in and Dot It CES go and then do okay I want to really understand this guys once I watch this this will all answer

(20:01) questions the right hand rule towards the center imagine it's trying to go towards the center right okay let me turn the volume up okay so if I want to know what just how strong that field is going to be in there I'm going to draw an emperion Loop we'll make it green so the

emperation loop is going to start here let's say just draw a dotted line around here now the field is going going this way then it's going this way then it's going this way then it's going this way and I'm going to um apply amp's law

(21:10) now so  $\mu \cdot I$  is equal to the closed loop integral of  $\mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{L}$  now that's the eye through the emperion loop now the amperian loop doesn't know that this is all just one wire thinks that there's all these different wires that are going through it so if the current in here is  $I$  it thinks that there is um however many Loops there are that's how much current it think that that times  $I$  it's so if this is two amps and two amps and two amps this thinks that the amperian loop is going to if you asked it it's would

(21:48) say how much current's going through it 2 amps plus 4 amps Plus or 2 Amp plus 2 Amp plus 2 Amp you know that get that's you know all those added up so I'm going to say that this is equal to  $n \cdot I$  where  $n$  is the number of coils you have that's how much current is going through the amperian loop now um you see how the dot product disappears because  $\mathbf{B}$  and  $d\mathbf{L}$  is in the same direction the dot product disappears so get rid of this guy okay now um why because of symmetry why would  $\mathbf{B}$  be any stronger here than

(22:26) here than here than here it shouldn't be so I'm going to pull that  $b$  out of the integral and I'm left with summing up all those DLS when I sum up all those DLS distance  $R$  when I sum up all those DLS it's going to be it's going to give me  $B \cdot 2\pi R$  so the magnetic field in a toid if I bring that stuff on the other side it's going to be  $\mu n i$  all over  $2\pi r$  this is the magnetic field due to a toid okay is that focused in the middle though now um

(23:29) it turns out though that the field gets totally contained in there none of it comes goes in this section and none goes outside it's completely contained in there let me show you why I'm going to drop a imperian loop in here okay in that emperion Loop how much current is going through there how much current is going through this emperion Loop the answer is none there is no current going through there okay um well then if that's if the  $I$  is none then the  $\mathbf{B}$  is going to be none okay uh this picture is a little

(24:13) messy but let's just look one more time then remember these are dots here and these are x's and um to get the magnetic field outside of the toid like out here say right here I'm going to draw an emperion loop I like this clicking my amperian loop it's circular I know that's a really bad Circle but it's circular out here a distance  $R$  now um if I asked you how much currents going through that loop I would again say none because we might have a lot of this current but for every dot we have an X that goes with

(24:58) the so this is two amps out of the page this is two amps into the page two amps out two amps in so they always negate one another so the total current is going to be zero so that means that your field is going to be zero out there okay so field is zero here no field there no field here but in here in this region there is field what's the field in there the field in there can be easily derived as  $\mu n i$  over  $2\pi R$  if you think about that that's not a tough derivation if you understand 's law that's a pretty fast derivation

(25:50) okay thanks bye okay that didn't really tell me what I need to know magnetic field is stuck within the toid is that what what I'm supposed to understand from this okay um let me see questions questions questions what's this oh yeah let's update no I mean I think it is toids I it's kind of like we're trying to figure something out well we already know the answers and we're trying to figure out how we get there right that's the benefit we have of learning electrical engineering right

(26:47) now thanks old Protestant uh yeah the reality is like obviously I don't know everything but I would say with an extremely high degree of confidence that the videos are authentic so it's pretty scary then if the videos are real uh however they were able to pull off this picture thing I mean it pretty much has to be related to the intelligence Community you have to oh alien scientist is streaming right now oh neat um I've got another podcast in an hour and a half so I wanted to stream beforehand and put out a couple

(27:22) uh a couple of posts that are unrelated to calling people out or whatever right uh what is my personal opinion on why Jonas made that video on YouTube I'm undecided right now I'm undecided initially I I didn't think he was had any ill intents but the fact that he wouldn't delete it after he claimed that he didn't want to be part of it anymore uh kind of betrays those intentions right I don't get this idea of oh I'm going to make this video debunking it but I'm going to also not

(27:55) want to be subject to any scrutiny the moment you do that then of course I'm going to find out everything about you right and not I don't even have to I didn't have to do it people were doing it for me sending it to me all I did was just clip the videos you know so you know that's the thing there's a lot going on and I'm what's this Thor open science breakthrough this hopefully this isn't too long man sorry I'm going through here electr nuclear reactions yeah Hermes this is

(28:37) this is a little bit much we're not at this point yet Hermes yeah keep it keep it on the easy level still huh yeah this Reddit post about the the owner of the website's pretty wild I hadn't been on red I didn't look on Reddit all day except for this morning okay two things I want to post this one's interesting too where's the radar

(29:45) thing we're going to come back to this okay what are the questions are out there what's generating the magnetic energy with electric Fields come magnetic fields they come one and the same and they are perpendicular to one another uh perpendicular yeah then the direction of the currents of the power current right is going to be uh using the right hand rule with your thumb pointed forward that's what we learned the other day I can't uh imagine people's motivations and intentions what I will say is that

(30:27) people anyone who's going to not do their homework I think we've seen this repeatedly from people who've been trying to debunk us as they don't do their homework right and then they end up making themselves look like fools right repeatedly repeatedly we've seen YouTubers do it we've seen inter podcast interviewers do it where they do not do their



homework on the case and then they come out and then they get made into fools because they didn't do their homework they didn't look at the

(30:56) evidence right so I think the moral of the story here folks is do your homework before you come out you know if it's me and somebody sends me a random Anonymous email and I'm going to be pretty skeptical I I get them a lot I get a lot of those I get a lot of those um and then I'm a little bit tentative you know about reporting it out there now what the news was though just in case people want to know was the news was um that somebody who claims to know decided non reached out to me and I have not been able to confirm

(31:33) this because how how do you confirm something like that I I don't know if you guys have any ideas please let me know uh they haven't been in touch with them very recently but they they know them I'm not going to say how but they know them and that they said that reeside Anan is not an American and uh they wouldn't say exactly where they they're trying to keep the Privacy uh Keep information private but based on the way they typed I had reason to believe that they're not an American as well and that regid non

(32:06) found the video somewhere else and uh posted it and perhaps the receive date is the time the reidon non found the uh video or or the time the video was originally uploaded the the video that they found and then that could explain what Jesus what the heck why am I I'm watching something levitate over here what the that could explain why uh reeside andan uh had the up publish date of May 19th could be trolling could be could be we'll find out we'll find out I gave them my information so we'll see what happens I asked where and they

(32:55) said it was some website and they they didn't know they were going to ask people yeah you guys should definitely check out if you guys want to know what's been going on check out the podcast I did with Keith at the mic I mean I'm I just tell it how it is every single time I gave a update everything I think it's going on people were so angry in the Stream they were so angry it's hilarious all my haters just follow me around it's wild you know they must have alt accounts where they're like just

(33:25) following every single thing I post on TW Twitter it's pretty funny man pretty funny they're so obsessed it's it's wild I actually called Martin out because he was in there just like raging in the chat raging like acting like a little child and I was like Jesus man I was like what is your deal dude the people that seem the most upset are the ones that were like used to be with us and then they just went off the dad and then they feel like so entitled can you contact me offline please I'd love to talk to you

(34:06) more to ene it in synthe material you break a piece off and it that's what you say it's quite it's dangerous yeah I'm trying to get in touch with red side and on directly obviously that's the goal so hopefully that R sideon doesn't get killed I'm really really regon does not get killed could definitely use Ron's input uh what's the weakest link I don't know um weakest link in the case most difficult to prove I don't know it's all pretty Rock Solid that's the problem I mean fire scenario

(35:07) is rock solid uh the science I think is pretty Rock Solid the leaker is tons of evidence of the leaker we know the Spy satellites were there I mean I that I guess part of it that I only I try to only report on stuff where I think we have solid evidence we have 19 witnesses to a fire event I mean it makes more sense than any other story today hey cart welcome so I don't know I don't I can't think exactly what the weakest part would be maybe the 3D stereoscopic effects might be the weakest I think they can cast some doubt on that based

(35:43) on the fact that you YouTube claims there was a way I'm G have to watch this later folks we have to watch that later uh Bailey Carter thank you very much for your donation is a mean Australian dollars I don't even know what that means um the cloud update um yeah so since the cloud update we we looked on two different torrent and we can't find the pictures out there we've looked at the way back machine and we can't find anything before I think it's before 2016 from the old website these pictures

(36:21) aren't on the old website for some reason at least not the way back we found other ones but not the pictures in question and so now we've become extremely suspicious as to the authenticity of these pictures um people message me videos of uh Jonas doing interviews where it turns out he's actually uh an expert VFX artist at least I would call him an expert I mean the watching him work is um so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because heavily relied on photo manipulat

(36:57) ation in the beginning and trying to and here's him actually adding clouds to a picture look how quickly he does this your weaknesses and trying to fix to me this is a level of talent I mean just my opinion develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you are not that good yeah and after you you will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something everything needs to fit to create a good picture this is obviously

(37:31) not Jonas saying those words but the person he's inter is interviewing him that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just shows that's not something is going wrong if something sticks out that's not in the same level as a picture it shows you that something's going wrong yeah I mean so it didn't take much to discredit Jonas he did a lot of it at the work himself as well when he rejected the 10,000 where he could have just signed a

(37:59) statement saying that he was telling the truth so it didn't take much also the website owner now says there's something potentially wrong I had someone who is it OPC I don't know whatever somebody who is very good with websites and internet stuff uh reached out to me and has been just on the attack against the the text.

(38:21) com guy because this idea that the files got updated like a week ago on December 4th is really suspicious and I work in with databases myself and it's very weird that there would be an update on a specific row that does not happen often no you don't go and you don't update every Row in your database that does not happen often there actually has to usually be an

update on that file on that row so and also when you carry over from your old website to your new one like apparently you're legally obligated to

(38:57) to have an archive and have it like carry over so um the textures.com guy has been under attack by a uh some opsc people that we have working on our behalf I don't I'm not hiring them paying them or anything they're just one person reached out to me and said I can't stand this kind of dishonesty I'm just going to you know point out everything that's wrong and I was like okay go nuts man so yeah I'm very glad and gracious to have these type of people on our side fighting for the **truth** because a lot of people can smell

(39:27) that something's not right here something's really not right with this Cloud **debunk** that was found it stinks everybody realizes it stinks and um yeah data manipulation is always tracked so now I think it was about 10 or 12 hours ago the website person was saying that uh no my mic output is maximum so you'll have to increase your sound I'm afraid oh actually no yeah I'm sorry you're going to have to just increase the sound on your side I apologize um and so they said there was something

(40:00) wrong but they haven't said anything about it so due to all of these discrepancies which there's quite a lot I have somewhat backtracked on my previous statement I will say that I uh was a little bit phased by that **debunk** that came out initially and by the pressure that I got from kim.com to try to make a statement but um yeah we're back in the game we're back in the game and we're going to keep going so yeah if you have an issue with the sound then you should uh reset your your Twitter you should update your up

(40:34) your volume guys yeah **Jonas** not responding to uh **Jonas** also not responding to the allegations that I and the questions I've asked him is also very suspicious he won't explain why he made the video **debunk** his story doesn't check out the story of the person person who found the image does not check out as well um so yeah there's a lot of suspicious activity happening right now and the reality is we're just going to push on I don't care I mean whatever why it doesn't hurt to be pushing on it's not

(41:10) like somebody came out and said I'm the hoaxer it's not like anybody came out with the video files so you know whatever yeah I mean part of it Jimmy is also real uh uh Jimmy was a real real cool guy it was fun to talk to Jimmy I mean I pretty much had to go on that podcast like right after the **debunk** came out like right after so it was pretty uncomfortable for me when I was on that podcast cuz like what am I supposed to say right yeah guys I just went over everything I just went over it all so if you missed it cuz I just explained

(41:55) the whole situation you're going to have to rewind I can't just do it every five minutes guys you're literally asking me for another recap I literally just gave you the whole recap five minutes ago just you're going to have to rewind and watch it again I can't just re repeat it every two minutes so sorry I'm going to work on satellite stuff I'm make another post about the satellites I think I always come off genuine because I am genuine right I'm just as honest as I can possibly

(42:33) be you know and I think that's that's what helps right it's part of the reason why I stream too right I think we're going to harp home or uh harp on this aren't planes tracked all the time I don't I didn't show my emails did I I just closed it I think oh yeah yeah we're gonna do more foer request too interesting so MH370 can you give me a full breakdown of everything it's like oh my God man no offense no offense any I get how not everybody's up to date on everything but just either rewind it or

(43:26) you can and go through my my twe my tweets right I mean literally all you have to do is go through the highlights or my profile pretty simple pretty simple yeah the FBI I don't even think got back to me man people jumping in asking me constantly asking you take it back to Adam and Eve all the time can you tell me the history of uh the world and Humanity please oh yeah hold on let me get to that for

(45:00) people really believe this crap it's not impossible by any means but I think it's unlikely what they don't think they were tracking commercial airliners okay guys oops I love this stuff I love this stuff folks let's see let's get a little where's our video I just love just hammering

(46:03) hammering on the evidence like a what about these satellites right here what these ones are staring right down at the coordinates I don't think they would have been looking at the exact time go ahead and take a little snapshot Aro hit the like or you're a bigot yeah yeah I mean where the hell did the plane how could they not guys like how could they not know where the plane went what do you think these satellite where were these satellites where do they think they were looking did they think they were looking the

(47:05) other way of course they were staring down at the Rogue 777 of course the feds know yo Q Shaman guy we're not calling him Q Shaman anymore he's America Shaman now folks America shaman America Shaman definitely got screwed over guys can we just at least agree on that I mean Jesus what what a nice guy we're all busy harassing Jonas on Twitter I I'm pretty sure there's literally nobody harassing Jonas that's the other thing I think is funny I have a feeling there's nobody harass him I

(47:44) think it's just a narrative they're trying to set guys asking somebody questions about why they would be making a debunk video one hour after they get an anonymous email it's harass asking somebody shout out to our Silent Partner gry Eagle Edward C Linn is a hero BTW yeah yeah he's a hero we need Edward Lynn to uh come out man oh I I I have another one they may not have been Imaging at the time persistent surveillance monitoring okay oh yeah we better take our Global persistent surveillance monitoring

(48:45) one Global persistent infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance critical National Security seems a little contradictory seems a little contradictory Mission guys maybe they weren't maybe they weren't looking seems a little unlikely guys this isn't even all the satellites this isn't even all of them Jesus guys there's more I got more you think I'm done satellite updates we're just going to hammer

(49:53) people home that there's no way they don't know where the plane is no way now I want to do the Drone thing if we don't run out of time oh well this is interesting this is the toroid thing so the field is wrapping around oh I see yeah okay so what's going to happen is what the Field's going to push through the middle here and then the thrust goes out this way resonant to roidal electromagnetic field Divergent huh that's interesting just happened across that image I was looking for my other

(50:49) one so guys if they if it was unlikely how come we have them quoted saying where is it where is it where is it there it is there it is folks oh you know what I'm GNA copy this how come we have them saying this wait let's do a new one how come we have them quoted saying that they use cers provided technical data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of MH370 whoops whoopsie [Music] whoopsie

(52:54) for yeah solved what exactly do you mean exactly the hell doe super tweet wait what what's doe super conducting tweet you better not be messing with me better not be messing with me that's not the Tweet though right I don't know what that means but I'm going to avoid Flat Earth stuff guys I'm pretty sure the Earth has curvature I'm just saying if the Earth didn't have curvature we wouldn't be able to walk in

(53:57) different and both walk North and run into one another but feel free to believe whatever you want uh deir uh I'm going to need some help finding the doe super conducting tweet yeah no super Community notes has been effed man 63 Community notes in the last 24 hours that's three per hour assuming the person doesn't sleep yeah yep we got to make a post where's our link to our community not thing Community notes is 100% compromised folks where's my community

(55:00) notes thing there it is yep that's the one uh **Jonas** definitely if **Jonas** said he didn't get offered to sign any legal documents then he's a liar because I literally have him him on video so hopefully he didn't say that I mean that'll just discredit him completely if he said something like

(56:04) that so I I literally have him on video he doesn't know probably that I had it on video but I did I recorded it just in case just in case uh I don't see the doe thing so I'm just going to search so sorry deir I'm not seeing doe science oh what's this oh well we're following this one how many followers this account have 65 68 no they have less than we do I'm not sure which of these posts I'm

(57:15) looking at royy Herbert commented too which one did he comment on sorry I'm trying to figure out which one do you comment on not there there boy they make a lot of posts man they're posting every hour how does this this uh accounts have so little engagement 9 hours ago they only have 1,000 views with 69,000 followers oh there it

(58:20) is there it is got you back deir what what does this mean collapse to two oh collaps down to two Dimensions this is spicy you know it's time guys you know it's time got maybe it's just a '90s video

(59:26) game effect these are effects are pretty damn good thanks toir I really appreciate this finding this one man here you guys go if you guys want to if you guys want to Brigade it go nuts I don't even care about Community note context [ ] anymore they obviously have it under control they already obviously have it infiltrated the debunkers are obviously extremely angry at me in general um I get up guys I get up a lot three hours sitting down is not bad at all have you ever flown on an airplane before I used to fly all the

(1:00:21) time T Di electric flux pinion is essential to toids I'm going have to Google that one e Decay scale that factor to maintain dialectic flux pin I'm tall guys I'm pretty tall I'm over six feet tall yeah I'm not I would never look in guys I believe the Earth is round okay the Earth has to be round for any of this stuff to work it's like the base requirement is the earth must be round should we ratio this post folks we're going to save this for later

(1:01:24) I want to read about this oh it's a oh man they're going to get me this is a government website okay let's let's finish our post though we'll come back to this this is where they also claim they found no data of of an explosion as well very specific what the heck is this so This Is A Lie This Is A Lie 5% of the planet uh what you guys think that only 5% of the planet's only being scanned any one time I don't think so man considering this is only like 10 eight satellites and they have like 100

(1:02:25) definitely definitely uh yeah it's funny I'll never forget the face of Danny Jones when he was so enraged looking at me when I wouldn't agree with the corridor crew when they were just objectively wrong about everything he was so like visibly you could tell he was barely able to hold it back I'll never forget that face it was the face of a redditor that in real life that's just why don't you believe with me it's just wild man I'll never forget it and I'm just like yeah okay well my

(1:03:12) favorite is well you're entitled to your opinion people hate that you're entitled to your opinion can you imagine just telling someone you're entitled to your opinion just setting them off let me believe whatever you want man you interview people that are talking to aliens and all kinds of esoteric stuff it's weirding you out that I'm telling you that a plane can't crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field I don't know man we can't reach everybody folks can't reach everybody no wonder

(1:03:43) they're so happy to try to tap dance my grave dude it matches perfectly my favorite's the corridor crew it matches perfectly next sentence of course course it doesn't match perfectly these guys are just complete jokes man it's like and that or like I think I saw a Reddit post it's like can someone explain the logic on uh what was the one on like why there one of them is like what's the logic on like why you wouldn't be able to modify it it's like well what are you what are you comparing

(1:04:15) it to there's nothing to compare it to well yeah but they just modified it and randomly made it look like that what they randomly made it look like that okay go ahead and try it out tell me how long it takes you to randomly get it to look like that without without having something to compare it to they like literally don't understand the monkeys of the keyboard analogy which

is just so basic the reasons you can't explain to somebody something they're um you know invested in not understanding

(1:04:44) right there's only 12 silver satellites in total up there there's like 12 there's like 100 just like NOS satellites NOS satellites yeah can I repeat that the Earth is flat for clipping the YouTube shorts well there you go now you've got it now you've got it folks the L LOD is live streaming talking smack yeah that's fine let them talk smack man let them talk smack they're super enraged those kids are super mad like uh they're like well we were just we were being friendly yeah yeah sure

(1:05:30) you were sure you were it's like every reditor when they try to like pretend like they're taking the high road while they're just like just raging on the inside good luck man I'm glad you guys can uh you know milk some uh grift off of this uh case off of me and milk it for for clicks if anyone's watching the L Lodge thing ask them how uh Cindy Cindy Hendry is the best thing is that everybody else is is monetizing it like I'm literally monetizing it the least out of everyone the **debunkers** are the one monetizing it

(1:06:17) the most they're the ones monetizing it the most yeah we have half as many viewers as the L LOD and they have 20 times the amount of subscribers 20 times the amount of subscribers and most of them probably want to come here and watch me instead it's funny man anyway I appreciate you guys at 250 people watching is a lot considering I haven't even put it on my Twitter I don't even post it yeah there's a lot of parasites a lot of parasites trying to attach themselves to the case you see some of the really

(1:06:58) low-end parasites now too the ones that have like no followers who are like trying to make **debunk** videos and stuff like that trying to get my attention stuff like that anyone I see like trying to tag me into their their garbage stuff like I just I'm blocking them yeah just block them flap on t-shirt merch Banner yeah thanks man appreciate it what is Jesse Michaels's new episode about the Jesse Michaels Martin scarelli thing came out of nowhere yesterday huh that was pretty interesting that was fun I got the

(1:07:36) impression that Martin scarelli was not doesn't believe in UFOs though I mean I don't care if people believe in it or not it really doesn't matter to me but I told me Martin scarelli is definitely not on the inside definitely not on the inside he's definitely on the outside looking in that's probably why they they tore him down made him go to prison I imagine but there is a lesson to be learned from The Martin scy thing you can't uh you can't just have everybody hate you you got to keep it somewhat you

(1:08:17) got to be like a normal nice guy right yeah somebody said that prison humbled him but I I don't know when did this article come out this this phrase aged aged poorly 10 years later still found nothing oh yeah and let's put in here the Malaysian minister

(1:09:53) for should we name this guy probably officials at the 460th space wing nro is likely to have advanced image analysis software huh I wonder if that cers what do they mean might not

have

(1:11:10) been Imaging at the time some of this crap is ridiculous man for do they realize that we're scanning an

(1:12:18) infrared does this article even realize we're scanning an infrared what what is if you found debris in the ocean we would have gone straight to where that debris was and found it it's not like this is rocket science here cloud cover come on come on man infrared's going to have no problem is there any logical explanation for what they wouldn't have seen with satellites Jesus this is wild man orb chain rise

(1:13:22) up oh man I don't know if we're gonna I don't know if we're going to get to see Lex Freedman feels bad feels bad man feels bad do I have a gof on me guys nope no I do not Life's good thanks Sherry on top Life's good oh hold on let me check my Scaro messages where is my scarjo clone intelligence Community where is my Scaro clone I definitely feel like I'm being uh

(1:14:36) honey potted guys I definitely definitely feel that way it's weird man it's weird I think they finally maybe have decided to reach out play me on different fronts not even sure who I can trust or if I can ever trust anybody ever again oh I was going to click on this and I was like wait a minute this is us this is us this is us this is us this's us guys the third link when you when you type in MH370 spy satellites in Google the fifth link is my Is Us oh what ises chat GPT say this is total [REDACTED] this is total

(1:15:48) [REDACTED] what transponder has nothing to do with spy satellites guys wait can we talk back to chat GPT wait I think I have a chat GPT account let's let's do this real quick oops it's not what I wanted not the one I wanted I should that might be the wrong is it right oh sh it's fine Daily Star though um that's

(1:17:22) for o did he really delete him did did Julian really delete him guys is that true guys we gotta go check real quick uh chat GPT needs an upgrade guys hopefully someone's going to

(1:18:28) upgrade chat GPT where is it let's see where's my spy satellites over the region one that's not the one that's not the right one I like this one off all of this diagn information that it regly sends out I mean is that is that actually technically possible I love this one looking for the other one I think is something that I got make a new folder for these answers as well investigating we'd all like to know the answers and we are we are talking to the experts from the airline also we will get assistance from Bo in fact on this

(1:19:32) matter that will be part of the investigation wouldn't it be a basic just a basic question can an aircraft disappear I just I just cannot speculate something that we are not sure better that that's not it about this one there's a lot of rumors that you had a secret Twitter account I got a lot of weird stuff on here let's see huh where is the spy satellite one that's not it did I move it somewhere huh huh where did it go oh man I need my spy satellite one did he he really deleted it oh boy we got to go check this is the last time



(1:20:29) I'm going to search for Julian dory's uh Twitter or uh YouTube this the last time I'll ever searching this what's up guys if you're not subscribed what's up guys maybe I'm not wearing a wife beater today I put some I put a shirt on two weeks ago he did delete it wow he must have definitely realized how bad it looked for him I wonder if he thought that he might get sued for defamation over it I wonder if he thought he could get sued over it I hope he talked to one of his uh in a text message he told me that

(1:21:13) he's like Mommy and Daddy knows uh some powerful lawyers that'll work for him for free like he literally sent me something like that I was like yeah of course you're some kind of trust fund kid yeah I wonder if he uh finally talked to one of those lawyers that was my official advice yikes man look at how little views this stuff has 20,000 views two weeks ago when you have 570,000 subscribers he must be getting killed on YouTube some of his stuff has less views than some of my some of my streams have

(1:21:54) my streams with just 250 people watching get uh like a significant portion of the these views that he gets for his in-person Studio stuff that's wild he deleted it that's smart of him though that's smart of him he did a smart thing good job Julian yeah he messed up that situation super bad dude that was bad I don't have any ill will towards him I just don't care about him I'll say I don't think he's going to be the next Joe Rogan though not with the attitude that he's got see uh man how can I not find this

(1:22:42) clip though I need to get the exact quote crap guys I have too many Clips oh wait here we go no that's the wrong one that's the wrong one this one no this is that same one it was supposed to be before this where is it yeah I don't know where it is now where did I put it man oh you know what I think I did I think I moved into one of my other folders yeah there it is we are in touch

(1:23:51) with we are dude's the worst liar in the history of the world we all know that folks okay let's do finish our post up so Mission data for for

(1:25:51) for what day what the press conference this for how do you sol

(1:27:04) reconnaissance I know that's not right is it one n and two s's two n's and two s's that was close and a little bit a little off for for

(1:28:51) for how's that sound great night inattentive appreciate you appreciate you folks you chose violent slap my ass off I guess it didn't do guess it didn't go well guess it didn't go well for him you got screen grab that Jonas was never offered anything uh send me the screen grab I wonder if he thinks that I didn't record that

(1:29:55) session damn we could if he had if he actually said something about never being offered then uh his credibility is toast I mean it's already toast but he's just digging his own grave he's digging his own grave I really didn't want to share the uh the video I have of the of the um the meeting between him and myself and kim.

(1:30:20) com I mean I'm not I don't really like to do that kind of thing but uh I was uh guess we just have to be honest I was asked to record it and so I did record it I thought it was a good idea anyway as far as I know it's not breaking any laws I don't think it is um to record uh something like that and uh yeah he definitely was offered \$10,000 to sign a uh statement saying that he uh wasn't lying so if he is lying about that then his he's done I'm going to it'll be just completely bury his credibility completely bury it I mean I don't know why why he's

(1:30:57) digging himself into a deeper hole but yikes man I I don't really want to go after him anymore honestly I mean he's just making it too easy like I really don't like destroying people's credibility that's I do not enjoy it it's my least favorite part about this stuff but when people are out here like making **debunk** videos that they have no business doing whatsoever without reviewing the case without doing their homework I mean I'm trying to be nice to people like I'm telling them like like

(1:31:40) when Danny called me up and is trying and he wants to make some like garbage headline for our podcast and I'm like dude you shouldn't do that man like it's it's a it's a bad idea man people are going to come after you if you do it and of course he we agree that he's not going to call it exposed and then he goes and calls it exposed and then of course what happens everybody rails on him it's like dude I told you like look at look at Julian's comments man like look at Julian's comments that's I try

(1:32:10) to be as nice as possible about it so people can't say I'm threatening them or whatever because they always like to say that right it's like yeah whoa divos hello thank you very much man wow that's a huge Dono whoa you even got the little pink color thank you Devas you didn't even say anything did you have you even said anything in the chat wow thank you man appreciate it if you have any question I mean feel free to ask deas coming up big yeah I'd rather just go with the science but I don't want to I don't want to tear

(1:32:58) him down anymore man just it's not fun I mean what if he turns out and he's just like being used or something right like what if he doesn't even know like I'm just like the hypothetically what if he just doesn't even know that like maybe the images were modified or something and he's just like man I'd feel kind of bad but he could also be in on it he could be a good liar I don't know man I know but Divas you the man yeah the propulsion I mean I can actually just show you guys the

(1:33:27) propulsion experiment you want should I just show the propulsion experiment I have it somewhere on my I I was the one who was showing it during that wait what if I show something I'm not supposed to show okay there it is look at that dude just passed an electrical current all of a sudden this thing go flying I assume this is liquid nitrogen I assume just because of the smoke coming off like similar remember we were watching the superconductor thing where like it was spinning around the it was a I think it's a super conduct cooled

(1:34:20) super conductor seems like a similar situation going on here yeah Dave and S are two of my favorite people on this entire planet two of my favorite people on the entire planet that is

liquid nitrogen yeah it's cool yeah I mean someone just tell **Jonas** that I've got video of him with the offer that was proposed so don't just tell him not to shatter his credibility anymore man I don't want to I don't want to come after him man like just tell him to take the loss and move on right just take the loss and

(1:35:09) move on stop digging dude just delete your video man like the simplest solution like you should just listen to me when I told him right away just if he just deleted his video walked away he wouldn't be no one would be talking about him right now he's like well what would people think I think they'd think that you were trying to get away from the situation you don't want any part of it like I I don't get it are you're afraid of people telling you that oh you should have stuck with your **debunk** video

(1:35:33) like who who's going to say that you're afraid of what **Mick** West thinks of you or something like I I just don't get it there there's no reason like if you're making a **debunk** video and your credibility is being destroyed and you're saying you don't want to be part of the the case like just delete your video then like J like like like what Julian did like just delete your video the funny part is I told Julian to delete his video early on too and he didn't want to and now he just quietly

(1:35:59) did it right now he quietly did it and remember when I asked him on the space and he goes oh you want me to delete the video I'm like dude it doesn't hurt me it's not like it looks bad for me it's like obviously that you butchered this thing and now nobody wants to come on your podcast anymore because you were a huge douche to your to your guests like I don't know man people just don't get it I guess do they get paid while on the History Channel ask TJ you guys crack me up man now **Mick** West like that's part of

(1:36:40) the thing too like how quickly all those people responded to it like shows that there was some level of coordination at play behind the scenes right like they were up all night oh did a commercial just go off did a commercial just go off I if it did I can't I can't stop it if it did yeah it goes to show there was some level of coordination hit up Alex Jones again uh I did send him a message actually just congrats I noticed he was back on Twitter yeah he was back on X so I just sent him a message thanking him

(1:37:13) for being on the show or whatever uh yeah I gained some respect for Alex Jones I mean honestly guys I'm susceptible to the narratives as well so obviously I had some qualms about you know is this should I do this I knew that people would attack me for going on Alex Jones and I'm like I mean I would probably attack somebody else if they were against me and they were going on Alex Jones so whatever but you know he he was actually super respectful man super respectful he didn't go off on the deep end against me or anything man it

(1:37:46) was legit yeah well what's happening on the my live in the on my the live shows that I go on to is like they're all in a Discord like I have like a Discord of like nuts who like hate me and the whole point of the Discord is just a rage about me it's called the aa20 2014 Discord but it's cool I like to have my own little hate section you know it's like they're like uh like having

groupies right you got to have your own groupies the people like the people that follow me around are like my groupies

(1:38:17) that's how I look at it you guys are my fans and they're my groupies you know like I don't respect them at all or anything like that but you know you have them around you bring one up to just you know humiliate them and make them feel like you know make them feel special a little bit because it brings them a little bit of joy in their lives but my fans the fans are coming out and you know you respect them you thank them for coming back the groupies you just you leave them behind stage you know you let them sit in the line

(1:38:43) pretending like they're yeah they provide fuel man they really do I keep giving people honest opinions and then and like honest good advice and they just like they get so enraged that they have to do the opposite this this post pretty good is this post ready to go let's just I'll read it out to you guys United States government knows what happened to MH370 they have Global persistent infrared surveillance of the planet and one of the purposes of cers is Battlefield Spa battle space awareness let's highlight let's

(1:39:21) italicize this we probably should say what this is does space bace have a hyphen in it doesn't that locking Martin oh yeah what should we go locky Martin or or Wikipedia folks I think there's supposed to be a hyphen every rose has its orb yeah YouTube is a monster and actually anytime like anyone gets blocked here they can never post any comments on any of my YouTubes at all it's pretty funny so the people that rage here once they

(1:40:24) get blocked like they can never post again can never comment again catastrophic disclosure updates I do want to support Jeremy Reese's catastrophic disclosure stuff I think that's pretty cool I like that early articles seem to cast doubt on the idea that spy sights would have seen the plane but we've proven usa2 I was in the right location to see it at roughly 1840 UTC in the nicobar islands this is the same time and location plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean the below article also mentions the

(1:41:52) advanced capability of the national reconnaissance office imaging software which should have been able to easily identify the debris fi from a 777 crashing into the ocean we found the claim from the US military should this be capitalized I don't think so that cers provideed technical data to the intelligence committee to help solve the mystery of MH370 according to officials from the at the for officials let's say from the from the 460th space Wing so where is the plane what did the United States see how exactly was cbers

(1:42:35) used to solve the mystery seems good guys what do you guys think Dom burges which which uh guy was that that was I think that was one of the grifters who like never even reached out to me or anything just like coming up with some stupid some nonsense I mean everybody's just repeating the same nonsense as everybody else we've already probably **debunked** it I don't know I don't know who Don Burgess is some nobody he's not even like he's a he's like a grifter **debunker** who's not even

(1:43:11) like on the radar I think this is pretty good what do we think oh did Jeremy I mean I can't really blame a lot of people I uh you know I even had a moment of Doubt so yeah it was a good uh it was a good play it was a good play by the intelligence Community or whoever pulled off the weird cloud images things it's pretty Advanced as well man it's a pretty Advanced play like that's why the thing I said is that we know what they're capable of now right which means that we have to I probably need to put out another

(1:44:06) statement to the effect of like we have at this point the only way we can stop right is that somebody comes out with the actual videos even then they could probably fake that too considering they could do a fake of this magnitude they most likely could fake uh somebody coming out with the videos which is probably their next play I mean how are we going to prevent that from happening I don't know that's why I think we should pray maybe I think we should pull I think we should pull the uh the Bounty I think we should pull the

(1:44:47) Bounty because if we pull the Bounty now then they don't because there's no hoaxer who's going to come forward right so if we pull the Bounty now then they can't come out later and say hey yeah and the question is like people don't even know if there is still a bounty I don't even know if kim.

(1:45:04) com still has a bounty out there I'm guessing kim.com would stick to the Bounty still but if I come out and say we're going to pull the Bounty down because obviously there's no hoaxer and I don't want to um I think this is the play I think we come out we say we're going to pull the Bounty down we don't want to incentivize people to make up fake **debunks** like they did for the cber satellite video one picture one and then uh that way when the intelligence Community yeah because it's not about money and that way when

(1:45:35) the intelligence Community comes up with a fake video next which is their next play I'd imagine is that they fake the assets for the video I mean if they can fake those pictures then they can definitely have a fake hoaxer come out as well and uh no I'm not pulling it over the jpeg no come on guys because then that way there'd be no benefit for them to do that anymore they like they person should have already come forth right they should have already come forth there's enough word out there it was

(1:46:01) already huge enough there's hundreds of millions of views there was \$150,000 Bounty they would have come forth already if they were going to because what that does then it prevents them from setting it up where they have a py come forward in the future with a fake video because if you give them enough time they'll be able to produce fake you know they could produce the fake assets like a video without the plane in it like kim.

(1:46:25) com was saying they'd be able to produce that but if we don't give them enough time to there no incentive anymore then they can't that play gets taken off the field yeah for sure that's what I think they do next right if they can fake images back like that onto the way back machine and onto a website and even onto maybe even **Jonas**'s computer like that then that's that's scary man that's really scary that means means they can they can do a lot they just need

they just need the time for it it does really feel like they were in

(1:46:56) the middle of pulling this off when we pulled out the videos that show the clouds moving though because the clouds moving thing kind of **debunks** that uh preemptively and they just played right past it yeah but as we've shown they can fake the metadata on anything to make it look like it was nine years ago that's the problem ants they can fake they can fake the metadata they've shown us what they're capable of doing right assuming the videos are real then they've shown us what they're capable of

(1:47:28) doing which is a lot and it's not that unreasonable faking those pictures is not not that crazy it's really not like **MC West** said metad is easy to fake the corridor crew literally did it already they literally did it six months ago with a fake video from three different perspectives with fake met metadata in it it's really not that hard so they could definitely pull it off off especially because they have the real videos that they could just modify the same way that you would have just modified them and turned into

(1:47:59) pictures but yeah they're going to mess up though right they're going to leave something where they messed up and what they forgot here so let's say that **Jonas** hypothetically is a py in this scenario that we've kind of come up with here right they forgot that **Jonas** gave away the game if **Jonas** had not said that the website was getting pirated I would never have thought to look for the Torrance and when we looked for the Torrance and didn't find the pictures wow that was huge if we had found those pictures in the Torrance

(1:48:32) that might have been game over and now I'm afraid of them making a fake torrent file out there and putting the picture in the fake torrent but that's why we had to act right away because when we acted right away we looked at all the torrent that were out there we looked hard and we found at least two different torrent that had every picture from their website and those torren those pictures were like one of the only ones not in there that's super weird that's super weird so they'll mess up right that was

(1:49:01) a slip up for sure right if this was an intelligence Community move that that was their mistake is they didn't think about the idea that those IM those websites would have been torrented and and pirated and if that's the case then that that would absolve **Jonas** then that would mean that he was just a py because he's the one who told me that and he he should have never said something like that if he was in on it but I don't know I honestly don't know who to trust in and what right maybe he

(1:49:25) was just saying that and he didn't realize that he shouldn't have said that either hard to say folks that's why I don't know what's all going on I'll be honest with you guys I I don't know I just know that it doesn't add up just doesn't add up yeah there's a lot more clues and that make it sketchy as well for sure guys a lot more one thing that I will admit one thing that I will admit is that I don't think the shadows in the Mount Fuji are a strong **debunk** because I

(1:50:01) think that he is his uh plane ride was probably in the afternoon but then that throws

into question the timing on the Met metadata like what what time zone was he in then because he was flying from Hong Kong to Japan so why was his phone in like I don't know 12 hours difference he or his his uh camera I mean his camera had a 12h hour difference so I mean for me like I I don't know why but his came

(1:50:34) ra shows a time of 8:51 a.m. and we asked him actually that might be in the recording that might be in the recording actually but then his his uh his plane flight was in the afternoon so I don't know that's an inconsistency as well it's not for me to have to sort that inconsistency out so he could either go with oh yeah the it was an afternoon thing which is weird because I'm pretty sure he said that it was in the morning when I was looking at the pictures with him but I'm not I don't know if I recorded I didn't record

(1:51:01) my first uh interview with him I only recorded the one with kim.com uh I talked to the guy who found the cloud images and he was unwilling to he actually reached out to me cuz in the Stream I said hey find this person he obviously was watching or whatever sent me a message and I said you know who are you and and What's your deal obviously you are connected to the **debunkers** and he just lied he lied to me so and he's he wasn't willing to come out I said you know you got to come out if you want to defend this and he he

(1:51:35) wasn't willing to and I said okay well then then you don't have any credibility right if you're and I said that I I was willing to come out with my name right and you got to see what happens like if people are afraid of being attacked well I'm not and I'm I've been putting myself out there for 4 months so you know cuz people know that we will be able to find out incriminating stuff against them right that's why people don't want to come out because they'll get exposed like

(1:52:03) easily I mean look how easily **Jonas** was exposed wasn't even hard like the the first thing we'll find I we've already we already exposed the person who found the pictures like they literally said that they did it because they were upset that their favorite YouTuber got dunked On by me and then they lied and said that they found the pictures in 20 minutes which we know they didn't find those pictures in 20 minutes it's not plausible right it's not plausible it's just simply not plausible

(1:52:29) they found those pictures in 20 minutes they weren't the pictures are like some of them are like invert the clouds are like inverted resized like no they didn't they weren't just going oh let these are the P these are the clouds no they didn't no they didn't and it doesn't make any sense that uh oh yeah the website only goes back to 2014 after the videos so they just what mind read that there was a previous website before before that that predates the videos no it was uh top down they knew that the

(1:52:54) pictures were there that's how they did it right oh I spent a few hours looking at NASA pictures first it's like okay sure you did and then I just remembered oh yeah this obscure website like the whole none of it makes any sense so I don't blame the person for not coming out but that means that they don't have any credibility either yeah exactly there's hundreds of



thousands if not millions of VFX cloud pictures out there you also can't reverse image search them either so somebody reverse image search

(1:53:25) the actual picture in Google and nothing comes up that's also pretty weird right so just another piece of evidence is that if you reverse image search those pictures it doesn't match back up to the pictures on the website why would it not do that especially if they're 11year old pictures shouldn't it match back up to those pictures on a reverse image search so yeah pretty weird weird man and just for the record as well I work with databases that's something I'm actually very familiar with no you when

(1:53:57) you update when you have some kind of update it doesn't update every Row in the database if you updated every Row in the database your update would take forever right so you don't generally just update all the rows in your database so that's also super sketchy that they had that those 11year old pictures have an update from a week ago so there's a lot of uh evidence against it that's just the evidence Bobby don't be angry bud I'm just listing off the reason why it's not credible sounds like

(1:54:30) you're pretty upset sounds like you're pretty upset I think that the the **debunk**ers are realizing that they didn't have the victory that they thought they had and now they're realizing that we're able to pick it apart pretty easily and the bad part is now this this takes away their play right they're not not going to be able to play they're not going to be able to come up with this play once again you know uh no the nobody's claimed to have hoaxed the videos ant nobody's claimed

(1:55:07) to folks the videos If think about it this way why would you come out and say you found the pictures without wanting to collect \$150,000 makes no sense \$150,000 anybody who says that they wouldn't take \$150,000 is a straight up Liar Liar absolute liar if I hoax those videos I would be taking that money ASAP I'd be going you guys all fell for it I'm taking my 150,000 like in an instant in an instant I would be taking that money anyone try that's just copium that's just straight up copium I maybe they don't need

(1:55:52) \$150,000 anyone's taking that even if you're a millionaire you're going to take the 150,000 it's ridiculous just make up some lie say that you did it because the US government paid you to do it I don't know just make something up and taking 150 Grand it doesn't matter if they I mean they don't have the source files then why would they come out at all then why come out and be like I found the clouds it doesn't make any sense if you don't have the source files you're not going to come out and be like

(1:56:22) Oh I found these images and not get paid you're going to like go and try to find those images or you're going to come out and say yes I did it and I don't have the files anymore but I did it you're not going to have some weird like I'm going to contact this person and make him come out like story doesn't make any sense man and then you're going to come out and be like oh yeah I made it and like you would just claim it anyway because if you're the person you know you made the videos you would come out



(1:56:44) and you'd be able to prove your talents right and now any movie studio you want is going to give you like lead VFX job even if you didn't get 150,000 right and there' be other ways you could prove it I'm sure I mean heck Jonas still had the pictures supposedly so why would a VFX expert not keep that n there's no burden of proof switch at all they didn't prove anything they didn't prove the videos are fake so there's no burden of proof switch so Bootsy sorry bud you're wrong

(1:57:21) and unfortunately for you you will have no say your opinion doesn't matter so nothing you can say will get me to stop working on it and I'm not going to get distracted by worrying about debunk we've already discredited Jonas uh oh did he really quote say that I mean I if he actually quoted saying he's never oh he never read and refused to sign it okay well he obviously he didn't have a affidavit right in front of him but if he even if he said that though I could just post the P the clip

(1:57:50) of the video and then that will discredit him even further I mean the the bad part is like even if he's an honest guy like he's just saying saying and doing the wrong things even if he's honest he's just way out of his depth on this okay I'm going to post this I gotta jump over to another interview here guys yeah even if the hoaxer didn't keep the source files he would have definitely still come forward to claim the Bounty there is no hoaxer guys there's not a single discrepancy in the

(1:58:18) frame we found more errors in these cloud pictures than there are in the MH370 videos look at it that way look at it that way enjoy the satellite update folks enjoy the satellite update I can wait a couple more minutes if they try to uh Community note my post

(1:59:39) then I'm going to go find the clip of Jonas uh being offered the uh the reward with the affidavit and then we will just find his post I don't want to do it but if they try to community note me with this thing that's what we're going to do although they shouldn't be able to community not me with this because I didn't post the video or anything like this on this one this is just straight up evidence right I'm probably going to I have to think about it a little bit more but I'm probably going to pull down

(2:00:14) the oh hey L hey uh Hey Banner or whoever else just joined Eve all you guys probably going to pull down the Bounty the Bounty might be incentivizing people to make fake stuff like this like the cloud picture that's my concern and at this point I think we've proven it long enough how long's the Bounty been out there weeks how many weeks two weeks three weeks four weeks I don't know how long the bounty's been out there but I think we've had it out there long enough where there's no hoax are coming

(2:00:46) forward and I also don't know if kim.com is still good for for it considering that he thinks the videos have been debunked and I'm not I mean yeah I I don't want to think that kim.com is against us or like you know under the thumb of the government but I have to be suspicious of everybody man I like kim.

(2:01:06) com from talking to him he seems like a a good guy I'd like to help him out in the future with some of his stuff he's got going on but I get the feeling that that might be off the table now which is too bad if so it's been up for a couple weeks okay I'll have to think about it yeah the rules were also not clear enough I mean I I kept about my rules very clear because when kim.

(2:01:31) com put his out it were kind of weird it was like you had to like Pride the video without the without the orbs and I told him no the I'm GNA I told him I literally have a message to him that I could pull up that says I'm going to make it I want I want the bounty to be about finding the hoaxter and the source files which is a much better requirement and and that's how I've always presented it every single time uh well I I know the other two people as well so I'm probably what I think I'm going to do is I'm going to

(2:01:58) talk to the other people um the investigate Earth and then the other person who uh the wealthy follower and I'm just going to see if they're okay with pulling back the Bounty as well I think I think that they will be and then we'll just leave Kim kim.com out there high and dry on his own right let leave him out there high and dry on his own and he can do whatever I mean I can't control kim.

(2:02:18) com I'll just say you know he's free to do whatever he wants so I think that's probably going to be the play I'll probably make another post later I also want to do the Drone thing we have that that's we have that ready to go pretty much but I I've got to jump to another podcast right now so um thanks a lot guys tonight I don't think I'm going to stream again if this podcast only goes for an hour I may come back and stream again after I want to read the super conductivity thing but I've got other stuff to do too so I'll

(2:02:45) probably just go to sleep after this because I'm freaking tired um but we're learning more and more about science and uh yeah it's been good it's been good oh you know what I didn't hear back on Sam tripley it's weird I probably need to message him again I've had so many podcasts like I'm already booked up through like Christmas and I think I might talk to Bernie tomorrow because I had some person I had some person um go back uh on me yesterday or tomorrow cuz I did something come up so I'll probably talk

(2:03:20) to Bernie tomorrow if he if he gets me back hey if any of you guys are an alien scientist podcast or watching his stream um ask Bernie tell Bernie to email me because I want to see if I can uh if tomorrow works for him otherwise tomorrow we might have a free day first free day in like a month and a half and then we can stream quite a bit and do some science and it'll be fun so either I'll be streaming a ton tomorrow or we'll be hanging out with Bernie tomorrow one or the other I don't know but looking forward to talking to Bernie

(2:03:47) haven't talked to him in a while uh should be good yeah L take it easy later everybody later Amanda appreciate y'all have a good night and just if you missed the update uh I have got in touch with somebody who supposedly knows reges sideon non and supposedly reeside aan is not an American and that they found the video somewhere so we'll see guys more to come on

that if I have something more I can confirm I will I will let you guys know peace I'm going to play us out as well hold on let me play us

(2:04:27) [Music] out7 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the bav Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(2:05:35) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds

MH370x - Investigation & Jesse Michels/Martin Shkreli Space 12/10/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CEqt9GISEY8>

Transcript:

(02:48) hey everybody what's up whoa whoa hey everybody how's it going hello to the uh Nut Job stalkers on **Reddit** who are watching because they are completely obsessed with me oh hey Bernie sorry man I'm 100 emails behind at the moment um I'll reply to you tonight man uh where's my oh this is it here I'll make sure I got that up as you can imagine it's been busy man but I will get you um a lot of people want to talk to me still pretty amazing uh Bernie where's the here it is here's the

(03:54) email yeah Bernie we'll talk um man I'm pretty full dude I'm pretty full lost frequency qu podcast nice dude yeah lost frequency you can send me an email if you want um reality is looking at my look at my calendar like I I'm booked like pretty much all the way to Christmas I'm not trying I'm trying to take a couple days off from podcast as well so it's going to be tough but you can send me an email uh if anyone wants to email me you can email me at MH370 xpron um most recent updates I was just

(04:43) sent two videos of interviews with uh **Jonas** Dior dioro whatever his name is and it turns out that he is actually a VFX expert who actually uh is very good with manipulating clouds it turns turns out which now I'm really questioning to what's going on now with this why are all the people who are involved in finding these cloud pictures VFX experts that are familiar with the corridor crew something is not right here at all guys something is not right should we watch the videos together I want to see what he says here so

(05:20) actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the photo manipulation expert he's a photo manipul ation expert who is expert at manipulating clouds beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the okay guys I'm starting to get

really suspicious of this guy now now I'm starting to get really suspicious of this guy one more time for yeah I'm going to

(06:00) have to clip this to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning okay hello clipping hello going to clip that one up folks going to clip that one so part of the reason why you don't do pranks and hoaxes on people is because then the world looks into your background and then they find out stuff like about you which completely discredits you in my opinion this clip alone completely discredits this guy he needs to delete his video immediately he needs to delete his video

(06:41) immediately he's Associated website owner knows the corridor crew can manipulate clouds has a background of manipulating photos and doesn't want to take the money because he doesn't want to have to sign an affidavit so **Jonas** if you're watching you've completely discredited yourself please do the right thing and delete your video video please do the right thing and delete your video the fact that you're dodging all questions right now as well is not a good look man people are asking you questions about

(07:10) these images that we can't find and you're dodging them on Twitter why am I getting posts that I'm about to show right now why are you making posts like this on Twitter sorry there's too much toxicity for me to keep engaging the topic I did what I could yeah you shared a video that you should never have created because from an anonymous email this is not how people who have nothing to hide act this is not how people have nothing to hide ACT people have nothing to hide act the way that I'm acting where you

(07:44) make yourself fully available to everyone all the time none of this is adding up we why can't we find these images on Torrance that have all of the images all from CG textures.com and we can't find your images out there anyway I'm going to clip this thing of you saying that you heavily manip you heavily relied on photo manipulation to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I did heavily relied on photo manipulation

(08:24) wow just wow how is it that everybody is finding this stuff or all VFX experts that are experts at photo manipulation I mean I trusted this guy but I'm just getting the weirdest vibes from this guy and he had all his stuff ready to go for like why he was on this flight from 10 years ago and his passport like okay I I mean I don't want to like destroy this guy's credibility it was not my intention in this but he's now dodging questions he won't delete this video that he made where he has no

(08:57) reason no reason whatsoever to get involved in this just because you took the pictures doesn't mean you need to make a **debunk** video you should simply just send the pictures over to somebody else yeah those martinis definitely hit me a little hard yesterday so let's go ahead and clip this make sure we got a good clip of this I didn't want to come after this guy I really really didn't but something isn't adding up here guys there it goes okay let's see so actually very heavily relied on

(09:53) um photo we didn't get the right clip Jesus okay I guess we need a couple more seconds seconds well thank god kim.com thinks he's legit I want to be clear I have nothing against kim.com but uh I got to go with my own feelings on this one man me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't I think I wanted a little bit better than that let's cut off one second from here there let's try this out I just can't believe there's a clip

(10:59) that says he heavily relied on photo manipulation and I have people telling me not to trust this guy and stuff like that people that are saying they know stuff like I don't know man I don't know who to believe what to trust anymore even kim.com telling me we should give it up like what explain to me why they're where the plane is man let's dra more time so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning well that should be good enough I don't know if that's hopefully

(11:42) that'll post correctly on uh Twitter where it's going to go where it's going to go I'm going to save these just in case I need these later these links okay wow yeah people are fighting back man I didn't find this directly other people found it just a heads up oh I didn't even I wasn't even showing it I mean you you guys heard it though let me switch over to full screen view it' be funny if I just showed DMS right there know how to close that there apparently another one as well where he

(12:25) talks about how he's a cloud manipulation expert it's two and a half hours though so I don't know if we're going to be able to dig through it somewhere in this interview of 2 hours and 30 minutes he manipulates clouds as well let's see if we can find it just looking through so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning jeez man that is a that's a brutal clip folks so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning guys the guy who who's making

(13:08) videos to **debunk** is relying on photo manipulation he's a photo manipulation expert I'm going to send this to kim.com I'm not even going to put it react I'm just going to send him the video I just want to see what he says if he responds I don't think kim.com is going to respond to me ever again but that's fine I just don't really care hopefully that will even add more credibility to the fact that I don't care what people think about me at all yeah let's see what we got going on

(14:28) here where does he do the clouds I guess sort of a vignetting so you are merging the layers uh pretty often when you have uh some complicated scene and uh there's something that you have to add and um 2D animation so not 3D and um I was doing the backgrounds for my animation film and um I was just like oh this is taking so long I wish there was a way to do stuff faster than just drawing it because in that time I had no idea but I did not know what concept art was I did not know what textures were W he's a talented nowadays guys that he's

(15:14) a talented expert at my age that I had back then know all this stuff I didn't know any of that stuff and I think through some blog by accident I found out about CG textures and so I went

on the site and I was like you think that there's context that's going to make that sound good dude literally says that he relies on photo manipulation what what context could make that sound good Adam wow what's this you know all these I'll I'll literally post the whole the thing I don't give a crap of interesting

(15:43) stuff that I can use um and you know like I started playing around with it and trying oh the **redd**itors are here and they're angry they're angry that they're hey if you guys think it's **debunk**s go away I think that if somebody can be discredited this easy easily and that they have a literal background in the thing that we're thinking might have happened that is perfectly reasonable he can answer for himself the fact that he's running away from all questions right now does not look good the fact

(16:14) that he hasn't deleted his video yet looks extremely suspicious why is this **Jonas** random guy who just was notified about the case making 20 minute videos like this about the pictures why is he doing that right afterwards walk me through that if I'm the person somebody messages me and they're like hey there's this super controversial thing that we're trying to **debunk** here we found some of your pictures the last thing in the world I'm going to do is get directly involved that's the last thing I'm going to do I

(16:50) would literally go I need to know what's going on here I don't want to get tricked into this something I would say hey here's the pictures you guys go do it yourself right that's what I that's what what a normal person would do that's what a normal person would do a person who has expertise in manipulating photos and updating clouds sort of pretty weird blended into um my background so like wow this is going to be a massive time saer which it was and um back then there was still a forum on

(17:20) the on the website and so I went into the forum and and I said like oh wow it's really great and stuff to the things that you guys do here um but would you have any pictures of pipes I was looking for pictures of um of like industrial pipes and the guy who owns the website Marcel who's now a good friend of mine he went that's the guy he just mentioned the guy as his good friend as well that owns the website also yeah we need third party collaboration we can't trust the skype period here he is here here's him adding

(17:55) the images of the clouds highlights there there's only highlights in you you know this angle from the Sun whatever you know like mhm I think it's also about you know just moving uh away from your comfort zone and trying to to be better in with your with your weaknesses and trying to fix them and trying to develop your skills in the way you feel that you are not that good yeah and after you folks oh folks this is huge holy [ ] we got videos of this guy literally manipulating clouds and P in images and

(18:39) him and being a photo of manipulation expert you will just yeah **Jonas** buddy you're in trouble Man **Jonas** if you're out there watching you need to make a statement and you need to delete your video ASAP otherwise I'm going to have to come out saying that it's very possible that you manipulate the photos yourself this is really weird man this is beyond weird why would

this guy be getting directly involved in this and Jonas I'm just going to tell you straight up man if anyone finds out that you for some reason manipulated the

(19:13) pictures in any way at this point and put out a fraudulent video you're going to get sued for everything that you have in the rest of your life man this is wild man it's about this setting up everything ER everything needs to to to fit holy smokes man okay where could we I did not think so for the record I didn't find this other people have been sending this stuff to me because when you put yourself out like there like that people dig into your background they find all the dirt on you right and I've been nice to this guy and

(19:54) I've been messaging him about this weird sketchy stuff coming up and how the fact we can't find any of the Stu any of the pictures and he hasn't been responding so if he wants to do the right thing and make this stuff go away he should have deleted his video yesterday should have deleted his video yesterday now I'm just trying to think like do I just expose him completely with your with your weaknesses so I think and trying to fix them and trying to uh develop your this is more evidence than I could have

(20:31) ever hoped for for potentially considering that this guy faked the pictures I wasn't even looking for this I wanted to think this guy's legit but the reality is the story doesn't add up for these pictures being faked we already proved that it's that the picture the clouds are moving naturally so I don't know what's going on here I don't want to ruin someone's life but this is sketchy one of the only questions I asked him cuz I was sitting there talking to him I just thought like okay this is just

(21:09) weird how this is all going on right and then I said do you know the corridor crew and he goes yeah I've known them for 15 years I don't think he necessarily knew like I don't know if he knows them personally but the fact that he was just immediately aware and then I'm like well did you watch the have you watched a recent the video of though no no no I haven't been I haven't been watching recently or something like pretty weird man yeah I mean if he's a liar he's a really really good one is what I'll say

(21:49) if he's a liar he's a really really good one I mean the thing here's the reality about a poker players guys and telling if somebody's a liar no one ever can know 100% that's the reality that's the reality you can never know 100% of somebody's lying if you could then people would be able to win poker all the time right some people are really good liars now I'm not saying that Jonas definitely is a liar but this evidence is very very questionable very very questionable why are we finding images

(22:27) of him manipulating clouds and claiming that he is a expert at manipulation of photos why is this the guy that is coming out why is he making videos debunking the the videos and when when I talk to him why is he talking about how he knows it's a hoax and how like he thinks it's hurting the families like that's stuff that's not somebody who doesn't know about the case would say that's stuff where like they're invested right this is weird man yeah I mean you Dr voodoo you might be right man because I'm too trusy and I

(23:13) don't know maybe maybe man how come I can't T get this I can't put numbers in here to clip this I want to clip this scene right here what was this one hour materials are all there so you just 1 hour 15 your skills in in the way you you still feel that you are not that good yeah and after that's the one guys can I trust any woman in my DMs period for the rest of my life your skills and in the way you you still feel that you then not that good yeah and after you you will just it's about this

(24:20) setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just shows you that's not something's going wrong and you have to you have to fix it because the the picture you have to fix it because the the picture even if some parts are amazing and uh let's see what else he says here even if some parts are amazing and one fundamental stuff is I want see if

(25:10) he say anything more criminating here or or just uh not pointed accurately you you will see that the picture is is is not going to be that good as it has the potential so yeah yeah that's that's exactly right that's what I was saying before yeah yeah but also don't you know don't be obsessed about studying all the time I mean I'm that type of person wow I wonder what else is out there with this guy holy crap hey plun you're never going to post again have a great day so for the um mentally unwell **redditors**

(26:03) who are in the Stream who I know you guys are out there take your own advice and move on with your life don't be obsessed with me your obsession with me is borderline clinically unwell and I'm just telling you this uh I don't know why you guys are so obsessed but you need to get over me I'm not going to ever date you I'm never going to go on a date with you and take you out on a nice dinner and have a long conversation right um so you know just get over it guys no matter how much you hate the fact that

(26:43) we're looking into this case you have no control over the situation and you never will no matter what the more that you try to rage about it and rage about me and make up fake stuff about me whatever the more it's going to keep going it's literal psychotic Nut Job sociopathic Behavior just please grow up please I'm begging you for all of you **redditor** brains out there grow up get out of your parents basement go outside you know do something like a normal human being anyway okay yeah we're not going to address

(27:23) them anymore but I just wanted to you know talk to them for just a second because there was definitely a lot of these like nut jobs who are in watching here like raging seething on keyboards you know so you got to people definitely need to uh unplug the internet every once in a while okay cool um let me see if we got that clip worked and trying to to be better in with your with your weaknesses and trying to fix them and trying to uh develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you are not that good yeah and after you you

(28:07) will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty



not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just shows there not something going wrong and wow what a clip holy crap guys what a clip oh boy I'm not one to take people down but whoa whoa so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation

(28:56) in the beginning because I didn't wow thanks a lot flat times for the uh donation appreciate it man wow hey nice good job on the job interview fbw th6 appreciate you appreciate you man the Mena guy was hilarious yeah dude the men guy yesterday I remember he was saying that me 1 1600 planes crash per year [Music] boy man I mean I'm just telling you man **Jonas** definitely should be deleting his video definitely should be deleting his video that's just friendly advice people like why would he delete the video like

(29:44) dude well that's why you want the attention to stop man like then you should disconnect yourself from the situation right reality is like I don't know what's going on man I don't I really don't know what's going on I feel like we're in the middle of something that's very very huge and people are desperate to make this go away absolutely desperate to make this go away that's that's what it feels like is that the people out there are desperate to make this go away they will do anything to make it go away

(30:21) because this is the largest conspiracy in the history of the world right and uh yeah I mean the reality is we can't really blindly trust anyone man we really just can't we can't even blindly trust kim.com um you know even though I he took a huge leap of faith by putting that \$100,000 Bounty out there but then when he comes back and tries to get us to stop looking into the case I mean it it takes away from his credibility the reality is I'm never going to waiver again on this we we're just not going to stop until we get get

(30:56) them to admit the **truth** the government needs to admit the **truth** I I don't care about being killed guys I don't care I don't care at all I got over that a long time ago that would be a very desperate play that would incriminate them in What's Happening Here the only way they could pull it off is if they try to make it seem like some psychopath like one of these **redditor** nut jobs like attacked me like that would be like the way for them to try to pull it off they'd have to get one of these people who's like mentally

(31:20) unwell on **Redd**it convince them that like taking me outs the right way and have them come and find me you know yeah like where's the plane where are the people why is all the science checkout you know that's the reality and if it's fake the government should be able to come out and make a claim right this is we've had hundreds of millions of views hundreds of millions I've had over 100 million views myself so where's the where's the where's the government coming out and saying it's fake

(31:54) shouldn't they be able to say that these videos are not pictures of their stuff right the next time I see a I'm just going to tell you guys right now what we're going to do with that clip I'm not going to just push that push that clip out right now because I don't really want to start the attack against um Jonah **Jonas** the next time I see a community note on any of my content

that links to his video I'm going to post those those videos that's what we're going to do the next time so if you're a community

(32:30) notter you're a redditor out there who can't wait to community note my content with uh his video then you are going to be the one who's responsible for everybody coming after him cu the moment I post those videos people are going to be going after him big time and once again I don't want anything bad to happen to him but that's pretty damn wild man maybe different story if like there wasn't other weird stuff going on with this but there is guys I don't know how this works guys I don't know how social media Works how

(33:13) do I go to chats wait how do I go to chats oh my God that's a dog okay I don't think I'm getting honey potted but who knows man who knows guys how does this work does anyone know how Snapchat works you guys can't see this can you I hope not I hope not guys at some point I probably will

(34:17) talk about other cases right like the case is going to probably start going cold to some degree they're definitely I don't I don't know how Snapchat works man there it goes oh that that's that's a lot of videos people want to know I'm definitely going to get honey potted 100% there's no question I'm going to get honey potted guys no question I'm too weak friends I'm too your only chance is that love is to marry one of the Malaysian Witnesses so true so true um people ask why you can't do drugs

(35:13) when you have a security clearance what I mean should be self-explanatory but uh it's one of the questions I ask you on your clearance that they make you talk about is it okay to talk about this I think so when you do a security clearance there's like it's a huge process a huge process you have to fill out like a I don't even know how many pages like 60 page thing about everywhere you've ever lived uh you know you have to say this thing that you you never do drugs you have to do like any type of legal

(35:45) situations you've ever had you have to be on there um and I'm not going to talk too much more about the process other than just like that but it's it's really extensive I'm actually like what what would happen if okay I'll turn my phone off guys I'm sorry I'm being rude to you guys um and then let's let's do some stuff uh like I don't know if I if I don't get my clearance renewed whenever that happens um I'm not sure guys we're not linking MH370 to mh17 I'm happy to talk about mh17 but

(36:20) they're not the same plane uh nobody actually met the criteria for the Bounty um the Dan Islander I think a lot of redditors for some reason thought that the Bounty was for like debunking the videos it's it wasn't the Bounty for the 150,000 was to find the hoaxter and provide the source files meaning you have to provide their work so if you're one of these redditors out there who I know are listening who are like delusional or whatever your issues are like at least get the facts straight cuz I see you guys posting a

(36:57) lot lot of fake stuff on Reddit I I don't post on Reddit anymore but I check it every once in

a while because people message me and try to Honeypot me and stuff like that um but at least just get your facts right it's just it's kind of embarrassing man it's kind of embarrassing cool is it physics time what do we want to do as well yeah if you guys want to know my opinion

(37:59) on mh17 real quick it's pretty simple I was actually online when the **Russian** general separatist bragged I think it was on Facebook if I remember correctly about shooting down a Ukrainian plane and then 15 minutes later they deleted it because uh they knew it was a civilian airliner so it doesn't make any sense for that to be MH370 in any reality or any world okay so what do you guys want to do let's do a little vote yeah when is the generation Zed podcast going to come out I think that I think that he said that he made

(38:38) it available on his patreon but he was waiting to make it available out there for for everybody I'm going to talk to Keith Keith on the mic tomorrow yeah it was a buck missile launcher took it down not everything even though there's a lot of conspiracies not everything's connected folks not everything is connected um yeah two more podcasts tomorrow man it's going to be a lot of work it's going to be a lot of work man okay um so should we do science or should we do let's do a poll science or drone

(39:25) location okay there's a poll out science of drone location we've got the Drone location stuff up or I'll take other recommendations too whatever you guys want I don't care I know people love their science I don't think this Mount Fuji I think we **debunk** this Mount Fuji thing I think that the clouds can still form there not really sure clouds might be natural in that location not everything always checks out we just follow in all the leads be honest I'm not really a uh 911 conspiracy guy but you know what I'll

(40:10) just keep my mind open to everything this point when you're dealing with a conspiracy like this you you pretty much have to have your mind open about everything I want to talk about Mena Mena is the people that are really really full of themselves you guys can't see the pole should be at the top of the screen looks like people want to do drone location is winning pretty heavily Mena guys geez man okay

(41:25) hold okay let's men here um yeah okay Bernie I've got my email up I'll send you an email resp later we'll we'll figure out some time to talk Bernie for sure I can't wait to talk to you man love to talk about really whatever you want to talk about too I don't even really care it would be nice to have a little change of pace every once in a while honestly talk about the same stuff so much I'm curious when Elizabeth Lan's things going to drop as well she was a pilot she was is it appropriate to say that she's

(42:03) attractive from a podcaster probably inappropriate but I liked her she's a pilot smart intelligent woman also she had an accent I fall for girls that have accents for sure yeah I hear that xace was good I mean there was 100,000 people on it what do they talk about on the xace yeah flat times thanks a lot man so-called hoax are just happened to make MH370 disappear using rare exotic physics that actually work in real life what are the chances person was a master physicist an engineer okay we're going to do drone

(42:50) location it looks like we got enough people voting I think on this it's **sex**ist to call a woman attractive Ashton I don't think so I don't think so I want to know more about what happened on that space though okay I'm going to make a Twitter post with the stream information on it for some reason I think yeah I mean this picture's missing from the was not these pictures weren't crawled either like this is just weird man Jesse Michaels what's Jesse Michaels up to Martin scarelli we have almost more followers

(43:43) than Martin scarelli does yikes well that's that's that's tempting but I'm going to pass going to pass on that it's already 10 o' oh whatever 11 o'clock it's pretty late uh uh maybe I won't make a post for the uh stream tonight we're not going to be on long enough to make it worthwhile we'll do one for tomorrow let's do the Drone thing here oh people are donating well donating people ask me how much money I made from oh take it easy red pan I appreciate you bu uh people are asking

(44:31) me how much money I made from social media and stuff guys not very much money man I haven't even monetized I haven't even got any money from the uh from YouTube at all all these donations I haven't even collected any of it I don't even know how much it is and some of it may have expired I don't even know from Twitter I don't know maybe \$500 total over the last four months months I we've had hundreds of million over 100 million views and I gave uh a bit of it away I'm probably going

(45:06) to give away more of it as well to my followers for Christmas or to my uh admins and significant contributors for Christmas I was just giving them like \$50 Amazon gift cards do you recall a video that shows a whole being blown into a cloud after the event behind the plane yes yes we do know that no martinis tonight tomorrow's a work day guys tomorrow's a work day um but if you want to see the picture one sec guys I've got I'm getting spammed by a lot of stuff you want to see the hole in the cloud

(46:09) since you donated appreciate it for the \$5 um I me you once again you don't have to donate to get questions asked but I guess it does increase the attention I can't really deny that okay is this the one that's only a minute long yeah okay so we go near the end here so right about here where my mouse is a little hole is going to open up see that hole opens up there right here definitely something happening right there this is the and the high quality one is pretty clear too so I mean you guys see the clouds like

(47:00) shaking back and forth here too right like what do they fake that too look at this Distortion here that you see yeah this is and then what they're faking this mouse as well faking the perspective changes I just think a lot of people can't tell the difference between reality and fake stuff yeah it does **debunk** it Rob Gage in fact if you guys listen to the yeah and good night anybody who's leaving if you listen to the investigate Earth podcast today I mentioned how it feels like if this was an operation they started

(47:47) before our analysis videos came out because the analysis videos **debunk** uh the fact that the clouds they claim that the clouds aren't moving mov that means it can have been a 2d effect

right um where did I put that what's this one see here here you go okay whoever doesn't believe the clouds are moving you're about to be proven wrong just for the record when you're looking down from space clouds don't move left and right as fast as you would think especially when you're th kilometers away just so heads

(48:41) up can see the clouds literally changing oh this is the orb passing through you can see the clouds moving here right you can see that that they're not static can see this moving right here 100% moving you can see that right or what do you think that they slowly changed a bunch of the pixels around to make it look like they're moving like that like how long do you think this would have taken a make changing each pixel okay let's go back now we get over to this part oh that's the object wait where's

(49:23) the cloud moving thing is it over here somewhere hold here is okay so here's the cloud movements okay he draws lines so you can't possibly miss it you can see the clouds moving oh there it was I passed it like they're they're definitely moving 100% can see them shifting I asked **Jonas** have you looked at the video the clouds moving no I haven't looked at it I'm like well maybe you should cuz it's not like it's just shifting left and right like they're naturally moving why do any of stuff if it's

(50:27) fake no one can add any story no hoaxers is ever coming out guys no hoaxers is ever coming out let's just be real no hoaxers coming out clouds grow and Shrink as they move that's not a blur effect man that's not a blur effect like are you just like ignorant wake up man that's not a blur effect you guys are just like in your own head like the people that yell at me about confirmation bias are the ones literally just making up fake terms about how this stuff is done I tell you what go ahead and just apply your blur

(51:05) effect to the clouds and see if it accurately makes them move Jesus man **redd**itors are just literally the dumbest people on the face of the Earth there's really no other I there's just no nice way to put it there's just no nice way to put it just **redd**itors are just so stupid okay let's take a look at this I told **Jonas** to look at the stuff man yeah it's definitely not a blur effect these people man just place a just do a blur effect you just make up crap dude that have no idea what they're talking

(51:54) about thanks going go ahead and take that go ahead and step that I don't have a thing where the zoomed in

(53:23) copy of the uh cloud thing though so this is Port Blair here somewhere yeah I mean that's definitely within range they should have been able to see the plane from Port Blair 100% if panang can see it all the way out to here then their radar should be able to see it here as well unless it just somehow barely doesn't see it yeah thanks a lot simatics okay simatics I'll put that in my science stuff for later we've got a lot of stuff for science guys I don't know we're not going to get a lot done

(54:08) tonight on the science front I'm going to try to get some more sleep and it's not stay up

till like 3:00 a.m. or however late it was last night pretty late yo also if Martin's out there if you're out there watching Martin just keep my name out of your mouth man just keep my name out of your mouth I don't want to badmouth you man you know what you've said to me in DMS just don't say my name don't bring me up you didn't want to be part of MH370 don't be part of it go back to

(54:47) your own stuff go back to your own life do not bring me up it's like how much these people are obsessed with me is just getting freaking weird man okay for

(56:24) go wait I mean the way to rebunk this **debunk** is to discredit um **Jonas** because since he's the only one who put his name out there I'd prefer not to do that I really prefer not to do that but I I feel like he just doesn't understand either if he's an honest person he doesn't understand what he's putting himself into and if he's a dishonest person then it all kind of just adds up together okay let's see else we got

(57:41) here oops that's not what I wanted okay I have too many windows open [Music] okay for the people who want to know Punjabi Batman is trolling you when he says the videos are fake so just a heads up people thought that he was being serious he's not I just he was messaging me earlier I figured I'd check and ask him I better I better reply and also like if you're on **Reddit** and you send me like the the like you need help thing or whatever like you're going to get your whole account banned like I just I report that every time and

(58:44) they it's a 100% permanent ban every time so don't do that I mean I know that **redditors** are just that low but yeah uh no I'm not going to ask **Jonas** about any more other stuff than what I've already asked him he can if he wants to speak publicly I think he should speak publicly now at this point is the theory that Jones's computer was hacked and the fake images were planted I see a tweet from two hours said he said he had a backup on an external WS backup and the picks are the same I mean that's

(59:25) pretty weird to have all that but sure you know what I don't know maybe he was directly involved he is an expert at manipulating photos at this point the fact that we can't find the images anywhere else and he's the only source means that it's all in him now if he's not willing to delete his **debunk** then all unfortunately he deserves all the uh attention he gets the same way that I get all the attention that I get right the way that I make myself credible is I put myself in front of everybody all the time and let people

(1:00:01) watch what I do so that's really that simple man I gave him my friendly advice my honest advice straightforward I told you guys what my advice was it's up to him man if he's watching these videos he knows if he's watching these streams he knows the videos that I have that damages credibility pretty severely uh VFX expert that manipulates photos and clouds happens to be the person that is the person that's putting out **debunks** about this pretty weird man that also happens to know the corridor crew pretty weird

(1:00:47) man nobody can find these pictures on the internet you know post dat pre-dating the

uh the videos and it still doesn't explain why all the evidence and what happened to the plane refused to sign an affidavit saying he's not lying pretty bizarre man why not sign a true statement and take \$10,000 I'd take it I'd take it in heartbeat somebody where have me sign an affidavit right now uh no I'm not blackmailing here it is right here I'll let you guys watch I'll let you guys watch somebody sent me

(1:01:33) these these videos so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning did you get it should we watch it again so I actually very heavily relied on um you want me to post put right now so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning here's manipulating clouds in another video to be better with your with your weaknesses he's very accomplished he's good at it trying to fix them and trying to he's

(1:02:09) really good at manipulating clouds develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you are not that good yeah and after you you will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just you mean they out of context what context you think missing and you have I'll post the whole CLI I'll post the whole interview I

(1:02:42) don't care I got the whole interviews what contacts do you think's missing yeah the fact that he says the expert at photo manipulation is game over man that's game over the guy who found the pictures that supposedly have our clouds in them is an expert at photo manipulation and makes a video about it within like an hour of getting a random email this destroys his credibility entirely completely destroys his credibility you guys realize that right I mean I might just make a Twitter post about it on X right now should I

(1:03:22) just drop him on X right now guys like what are the chances of that exactly just so that nobody thinks I'm blackmailing him should I just post him right now okay I'll let you guys vote we'll let you guys vote vot we're going to let the Democracy take over folks should we post them now or should we wait and post them tomorrow or some other time

(1:04:33) you guys decide you guys decide you guys vote some people say wait till tomorrow I mean people are voting yes here so if you want if you want it to be tomorrow you better vote no I don't want it to seem like blackmail either so I don't want it to seem like blackmail so maybe it's just better to post it now 70 votes I would rather do other stuff but I'm going to leave it for you guys to determine no point waiting okay maximum

(1:05:39) effort looks like everybody's voting yes here we go yeah I need to post in now it might seem like blackmail you're right I I do have to post it now I think because otherwise it'll seem like blackmail I agree let's make sure it's like the whole clip here I want to make sure it's everything heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so I actually very

(1:06:44) heavily relied on um photo I'll just add the whole link here I'll give you guys the whole link I believe it's this one I mean I don't know what contacts you guys think it might be missing so I'll make sure I add it in the bottom I mean he's talking about his his experience man what what context do you guys think there should be what context could there possibly be man what just explain to me chat what what context do you think there could be missing I'm an expert at photo manipulation but I never did photo

(1:07:44) manipulation like what context could there possibly be there's no context that changes it I'll post the whole interview let's just listen let's listen listen to more of the interview so that together real quick I didn't like it I wanted to use my Mouse um I was studying animation at the time like I was really into to the animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I

(1:08:15) didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed and then um I think I discovered devian art and start what what other what else should I be there what else what else do you think there is other than that what else should I clip should I clip it longer clip it at 2:10 um I was studying animation at the time like I was really I'm just going to post a clip of the whole video and I'll just say the time where it happens I love drawing you know

(1:08:47) um but the transition to dig to 2D animation oh yeah I've already clipped the part about the manipulation of the clouds should I you know what let's use our thing and let's make let's see if we can use our video software here we can maybe tie them together the longer clip doesn't take anything

(1:09:53) though yeah it's it's 2:21 as the time stamp you can just see it right down here at the bottom of the screen so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I I can clip it better if you want I mean I just okay I'll you know what we'll do a better clip just cuz everyone's freaking out thinking that it's not fair or something I don't know I'm going to clip it at

(1:10:28) 2:10 whatever why not right 2:10 use my Mouse um I was studying animation at the time like okay I can't use my Mouse um I was studying animation at the time like I was really into 2D animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed and then um I think I discovered devian art and started putting my up there and um yeah slowly the the ball

(1:11:28) began to roll and I got comments and likes and shares and all this stuff and um yeah then commissions started coming in and I think by 2011 I was working on my first film what film was that studying animation at the time like I was really into 2D animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very



heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't

(1:11:59) even know digital painting really existed and then um I think I discovered devian art and started putting my my crap up there and um yeah slowly what's going on chat uh who donated thank you very much for Boomer fat firm handshake thanks a lot man appreciate that okay I think we're clipping it right now we haven't made the Twitter post yet from 210 to 226 is fine yeah that's about what I did I I've made it a little bit longer no he didn't just take a picture he

(1:13:04) tried to **debunk** the videos with a YouTube video that has a million views on Twitter and then claimed he didn't want to be part of anything it's not really it's kind of contradictory man it's completely contradictory for being honest you had I didn't like it I wanted to use my Mouse um I was studying animation at the time like I was really into 2D animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo

(1:13:41) manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital that clip doesn't feel right what is wrong with this clip like that clip's not right let's try again yeah I mean he build a 20-minute **debunk** video guys if he want to be involved he shouldn't have done that I've told him several times he should delete his video if he doesn't want to be involved he doesn't seem to care so it's up to him then I'm posting it because I don't want

(1:14:25) anyone to think I'm trying to Blackmail anybody I just found these imit videos like probably right before I got online here tonight yeah this rate it's going to be a while till we post something huh I don't know what digital painting is I don't I don't know any how to do any digital stuff I've told you guys I can barely even put a video together I'm like I was really into Tod animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I

(1:15:06) actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed that's the clip go I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know

(1:16:12) how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed I think that's pretty solid that's pretty much perfect clip right there yeah probably he doesn't say he's an expert you're right let's make sure we're not I was really into Tod animation I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know

(1:16:56) how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really

existed time like I was really into Tod animation I did this is this is pretty much a quote it doesn't have to be an exact quote should we just should we fully quote him should we just fully quote him is that the better way to do

(1:18:08) it should we just quote him someone says should we just quote him I'm like I was really into to the animation I love drawing no um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed time like I was really into 2D animation so I love drawing you know um but the transition to digital was a

(1:19:04) little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed time like I was really into Tod animation so I love you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize

(1:19:41) digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed time like I was really into 2D animation digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really exist Ed time like I was really into to the animation so I love drawing you know um digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital painting really existed time like I was really into 2D animation I love okay direct quote is better right that way it can't seem like

(1:20:13) we're saying anything incorrect I don't want to be taking anyone out of context here yeah sorry about that I had to I had to quote it think we just posted just straight up like this right manipulating his quote by directly quoting him in

(1:21:19) context how am I manipulating this quote I think we're just going to post it like this right I want to make sure that everything is directly what do you mean manipulating the quote what what are you talking about it's literally verbatim you're manipulating this quote by posting this quote literally verbatim in context full full context what do you mean there's more than one quote it's literally his whole the whole thing that he just said he never brought it up which is pretty weird doesn't say oh yeah I'm an

(1:21:53) expert at photo manipulation he talked about okay I'm posting it chat you guys are being weird man there you go you're being weird chat that uh the **truth** can't be defamation my

(1:23:18) man you guys should probably check out what defamation means think that the **Reddit** are angry right now huh hey guys nobody made **Jonas** make a video guys nobody made him do that no one made him make a **debunk** video man it's not that he thinks he did he 100% did more than just respond he made a **debunk** video so he's going to lose all his credibility for the rest of his life it's not my fault we got more should we post the next one or should we save the next one I don't want to I don't want anyone to think

(1:23:59) that I'm trying to Blackmail anyone I'm just trying to put the information out there as soon as possible I'm just posting the facts man yeah literally put quoting people in contact is not what defamation is think that **reddit**ors are about to start seething pretty hard right now going to start seething pretty hard how could I ruin someone's career he's the one who's making **debunk** videos no I think I'm just going to I don't defamation would be if I add my own editorialization I'm just going to

(1:24:57) post the stuff with him uh in making his own um I mean it's just him just it's him being quoted man I think it's pretty clear why it's important I don't think I have to add any context on this one uh Nathaniel I don't think I have to add any post the next one too yeah coping and seething will commence now yeah I kind of want to let this one Maul a little bit though you know oh he talks about manipulating clouds yeah I think we let the other one

(1:26:08) marinate a little bit I don't want to go too hard just yet everybody knows I have the other one I'm going to post it I'm not asking him to do anything just for the record as well I did not know these videos existed of Joon until after I had already asked him to take down his video the only reason why I asked him to take down his video is because he didn't want the attention and he was complaining about the attention and I told him that you shouldn't make a **debunk** video that puts you in the center

(1:26:38) of attention if you don't want the attention I've been very clear with **Jonas** from the very moment I talked to him what he was getting himself into Cena bite you're gone from the chat buddy you won't be posting here ever again go back to **Reddit** go cry about it somewhere else go cry about it somewhere else somebody's asking about MH370 and Jesse Michael space we should go take a look at that yeah now all of a sudden the coping

(1:27:45) and seething begins zero followers goodbye if I go and take a look at you posting my thing and you've got zero followers you're probably going to get the boot let's listen uh that video itself it's tough man I'm not a VFX expert um a lot of people like have him on have him on and like it's tough because I'm I spend a lot of resources per each video and it would be back if it like turned out to not be true and I like you know we like we put out like this big son of kind of production around around the thing um I

(1:28:33) don't know I mean Salvatore P kind of jumped on it and was like you know this is this is definitely like terrestrial Tech within dude like spicy sort of this is is somewhat damning and it seems like Ashton's even kind of said you know this this has been sort of falsified like something that I've heard in regards to AI that nobody's really been talking about um I can't remember if it was in her newest book or in like one of the recent podcasts but Diana Pula talks about how one of the ways she thinks AI

(1:29:07) is like going to affect disclosure is the fact that like there's going to be technology to unreact all these documents that have already been put out there I was kind of wondering like what you think the timeline is on that and also like it's weird like I kind of agree in the fact that you said like disclosure is not on their timeline and the like the bill and everything seems sort of

like bread in circuses because we got everything from Jacob and his emboldened speech or whatever you guys can see that I'm in

(1:29:37) the xace right [REDACTED] and then we also have I don't know if you saw but uh Bob Bigalow was just on Jeffrey Mishkin for a few interviews and when one of them like they brought up the imminent domain thing that was in the bill and he actually laughed and he said like matter who comes after it Congress or whoever I'm going to probably take off the Bounty I'm going to take the Bounty away you're never going to find it I just kind of wondering what your thoughts are on those things thanks yeah I've heard

(1:30:04) similar the reason I'm going to take the Bounty away is I think that it might be um causing people to make fake stuff you can't do that if it's a private Corporation and I don't want to be I don't think there's coming forward again whose names get tossed around constantly it seems like some times they were literally talking about me a second ago um this is real Martin Scarelli right here I don't know I don't know what exactly to to make of uh their abilities to actually kind of take over

(1:30:31) how do you say his last name correctly how do you pronounce his last name i Ross kard I was watching a Kad interview the other day and he brought up a really interesting point that I think is actually more impact on this than the others because if they've got a contract with the government then if the contract is written with any sort of formal structure the government able to call stuff that was handed over but Ross actually mentioned private companies private aerospace companies that have done recoveries of their own Val of

(1:31:01) apparently nonhuman craft and so if a private company did the retrieval and if the private company didn't declare it at the time that they retrieved it then that would be a real eminent domain problem yeah i' I've heard him say that too and there's like meteorite law and stuff I I think that's the exception to the rule I think this stuff was collected around Atomic stuff generally and was collected via that secrecy protocol and then doled out via the Pentagon to these companies to work on

(1:31:31) and so on the flip side of like you know I think in some ways like these these companies were like asked and like they you know and were kind of put in a tough spot or whatever and then now they just they gotta they got to give up the goods and and yeah I I don't I don't have a sense on like the government's agency or ability to sort of I need 150k nobody's going on to collect the bounties so it doesn't seem seem necessary honestly Turner can can just uh you know work through McConnell and just do this you know it's it's it's

(1:32:02) it's it's so ridiculous but uh I don't I don't I don't know the question like operationally like if the thing had passed um would would the craft have actually been been seized it's like it's really how martinelli linked to this exactly kind of confused this is like uaps right does he is he into this stuff um you know atomic energy act CIA doled out but yeah that account mess me by mention though quickly on that point when um we worked on government contracts in in that area before um and

(1:32:33) I've had it clarified by other people that audited the did as well that yeah I AG have to meet a certain set of requirements such as ISO accreditation and stuff like that to do work for the government so ask if they have questions for me won't talk too long one thing I've said for a while is that's the Avenue where the Congress should be able to have proper oversight because the contractual misadventure you know area I don't have a way to put my people should have oversight for and I've always suggested

(1:33:03) that put my that's the area they should Target to try and you know define whether these special access programs have proper protocols to Define National Security you know protection of equipment uh protection of secrets to other governments so I you know just to mention these companies have to comply to these things they might not pass the audits but they have to have the systems in place and that should be fully traceable provided the government is giving the you know the right which they should have as the contract owner to be

(1:33:34) able to inspect the contracts and validate their you know the proper processes have been followed SC yeah I wish this were an actionable conversation in the bill was was going to pass and that was going to that was or the bill was going to pass in original form rather it was going to happen but uh yeah um um interesting traceability I don't know I don't know maybe Big's right maybe you're right I'm not sure um I think I know we were just talking about MH370 so I don't what what's your your take I

(1:34:05) know we were texting oh yo yeah what's up man yeah nice to hear you talk to you Jesse also I see Martin skelli in the chat it's just kind of blowing my mind because you know I know what the heck anyway welcome nice to see you man nice to see you dude um yeah I was just going to see the people have questions I mean reality is So This Cloud **debunk** came out a couple days ago I made a statement on it saying that these clouds do look to be like you know similar if not exactly the same as the ones in our videos and a lot of stuff

(1:34:33) has come out since then um people haven't been able to find these pictures on like Torrance that were like full rips of the entire website from the old uh old website that uh predate the videos so it's just a little bit odd in that respect and so now I've kind of backed away from it a little bit in terms of my previous state St Ms and I think the just be reality of this now is especially because of like the nature of how big this conspiracy could be in terms of people don't know like the US government being implicated in The

(1:35:02) Disappearance of MH370 um that I think the US government needs to make a statement like if the videos are have been faked to some degree somebody hoax them for whatever reason the list of requirements is like pretty long and it would basically have to be a state actor in order to pull it off so the if they're fake and somehow these clouds are in our videos here then I think the government should come out and say yeah these are fake they we definitely didn't see the plane despite having spy satellites staring right down

(1:35:29) at it um and otherwise they should just come clean with it now I don't know if they'll do that but that's my opinion on the current situation and for the record for everybody listening

like I will not stop investigating the case until that happens um you know I think that there's people have so much to lose for this type of situation I think that Jesse can kind of understand this too related to the David grush stuff as well where like if this stuff comes out like people have been lying people have been ruining

(1:35:56) people's lives people have been probably violating the Constitution we've probably been misappropriating money why we can't pass any audits so there's like a lot of reason to for people to lie about these videos any questions on that no it's interesting man I mean I know he spoken I just I I don't know what to make of of the whole thing I mean it's uh the videos as possible what's that go go for it hi hi Ashton I haven't spoken to you since um all the drama um but I wondered you'd

(1:36:31) mind if I just ask a couple of questions um firstly for those who don't know but they probably do know kim.com kim.com was so convinced by all of this he actually put money up for somebody to **debunk** it um so I just want to show the strength of how resilient and how excellent particularly Ashton was in probing and going deep into the whole scientific makeup of this to make sure that it wasn't **debunk** if somebody like kim.

(1:37:06) com can put money behind it that's pretty solid um but I don't think and I don't believe it has **debunked** everything to me it **debunk**s The Disappearance of the plane at the end part of the investigation but it does not **debunk** the fact that I believe the US they were involved with it and probably behind it that doesn't absolve all the weird things happening with amasian government the Malaysian Minister himself on tape it doesn't **debunk** leg fact that the American Military have that type of Technology because a lot of other people

(1:37:39) came forward and demonstrated it being used or had evidence of it being used in other places and I don't think it **debunk**s the fact that there were a lot of pieces of evidence that came forward from other physicist scientists whatever of a lot of the technology that ashon talked about that I personally still believe has a lot of legitimacy and for me was a bit of a scientific discovery it certainly made me go off and look at certain parts of physics that I've not even known of before so I just want to

(1:38:12) say thank you and thank you for the honesty behind it yeah I appreciate it I think just to respond to that too I would say that and I'm just I'm an investigator that's just been following the case right I people think that I'm emotionally invested or something but the reality is that I'm not I just want to know what the answers are and so let's just say hypothetically these clouds uh **debunk** the satellite video or if people think this zap from a 9s video game **debunk**s the technology for some

(1:38:38) reason like that still leaves like 10 pages 12 pages of evidence that we have of proving that satellites are staring at the plane proving there's no way this plane could have crashed into the ocean without leaving a debris field with no acoustic detections no black boxes is in the most expensive and extensive search in history not finding one piece of the plane right so there's there's something wrong here even before I saw the videos I knew the United States

government probably had to know more I would

(1:39:01) honestly be relieved if the technology part was fake I would be relieved if the orbs and the zap were not in this video because I think that if they weren't then nobody would question whether or not the videos are real they'd be like yeah Ashton have you ever have you ever entertained The Meta conspiracy that say it was a state actor that produced the videos because they were trying to distract from the fact that some very more prosaic funny business was going on around the you know whatever Precious

(1:39:28) Cargo was on that player like that you know the thing was sort of taken out like you create UFO videos at the height of UFO Mania and you know send people off the trip this is me totally speculating I have no idea no no that's totally a reasonable uh question people actually ask that a lot like well what if a state actor did it right and I think that there's only there's a few problems with it first is like first of all where's the plane right like we didn't find a plane anywhere um but the

(1:39:53) other issue is like with respect to the thermal video we see this forward- facing gravity engine and we see this non-radiating barrier around the orbs and it's like nowhere in any UFO video that I've seen the last six years have I seen anything like that you know people talk about like okay these orbs are you know somehow manipulating gravity but like to actually see it in the video makes me wonder like who came up with this if like did they fake this because that's what they how they really work or

(1:40:18) is they you know you know I just can't understand like how they could be creative to come up with it and then the other part's like okay well which government did it did the US government do it to implicate themselves in in the dispenche of the plane because you put this video on CNN and CNN viewers with their CNN brains are not going to go oh it was the aliens that did it right they're going to be like no the US government's covering something up and you might say okay well maybe **China** did it the weird thing about **China** is that

(1:40:42) they hacked Malaysia the next day on March 9th because they knew something was wrong and they stole crisis Medi minute notes and classified information about the plane the next day so to me it doesn't really make sense for them to do it um and then **Russia** I just don't really think is capable enough like maybe I'm not giving them enough to credit but I definitely would entertain those ideas and that's another part where too if that's true then the US government definitely should be coming

(1:41:06) out and be like oh nope these were hoaxed by **Russia** to make us look bad or something I don't know what's your um base case like description of what you think happened and then your percentage confidence on that yeah I think it definitely is a fire event from the lithium ion batteries the 221 kilograms 500 lbs of lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay you know these things are super super dangerous a lot of planes were taken out before between like 2010 and 2012 related to these batteries I've got



(1:41:39) somebody who wants to go testify about it that has experience testifying on the hill that they run away lithium ion battery fires were hugely dangerous that they were like trying to get the safety regulations increased back in like 2012 and that makes the most logical sense based on the flight path of this emergency flight path where the plane's going dark turning around going to panang which is the correct airport you would go to in such a situation and then the question is like why Malaysian government says we've got the minister

(1:42:06) of defense like money Penny was just talking about admitting that they say that the plane was unidentified but that they knew it was a civilian airliner and they knew it's not hostile which makes no sense because if it's a hijacking scenario or even a pilot suicide scenario that's a hostile situation so how could they know that the only thing I can think of is they know the situation of the plane they know it's a fire they know it's an emergency event and they probably have communication and

(1:42:28) they probably didn't release the communications um and they only released the good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 part and maybe that's the classified information that **China** stole um and then the part is well okay if the rest of the video is somehow fake it's like well why does it corroborate this event because the only reason why you're going to cover up something like a fire on board an airplane is because you did something else that needs to be covered up like the technology we see in the videos and

(1:42:53) then the other part that kind of corroborates it is that this plane is not going to last eight hours if it's on fire it's actually pretty miraculous it lasts for an hour and 20 minutes which is what we needed to do to get to the point in the videos where it gets to the nicobar islands at the exact location where the plane supposedly turns into the South Indian Ocean at exactly 1840 UTC at the exact time where they say they lost contact with it the very next day like there's just too much corroborating

(1:43:19) it so what's thing sorry quickly is the letter that Ashton received on a **foyer** request which was not only evasive um it chose some wording Ashton you'll have to read it along the lines of the national security reasons we cannot tell you anymore which to me was a bit of a giveaway that's pretty fascinating yeah what was that again Ashton the yeah so and then the other part is like well and I think Jesse we didn't talked like probably months ago but we were talking about like well why would you do this

(1:43:50) right and so we've kind of evolved our understanding a little bit too is that the 20 freescale semiconductor Engineers seem like the most likely reason why you would maybe deploy some technology to save the plane or do whatever for a cover up because they're directly tied to uh United States Aerospace and defense we found an NSA secur 2005 security report that talks about commercial emergence of room temperature superc conductive microchips that references free scale semiconductors nine different times in it talking about

(1:44:19) their microchips talk about how within s years they will be ready for production but only if the US government gets involved so you could say okay we're either preventing these



people from getting to **China** maybe this is some kind of Espionage event some elaborate started the fire got made them go here you could say they're trying to save them because they have some intellectual property that's very important um you could also say it's like a test because if this plane can't land at panang and

(1:44:44) trying to try to land in the ocean it's going to be doomed like this thing's going to rip apart everybody's GNA die so you could say that they're just testing it but the new scenario or theory that came up is well maybe they there's like one person on board This Plane that's like really important that has really connected right and they just call in their rescue me button and they're like hey you guys need to save me here like my plane is effed and we're all going to die and it could be one of

(1:45:09) those Engineers maybe it's Philip wood the IBM executive I don't really know but um that's the thing about this mystery is that like we don't know everything I can just present the facts in the best likely scenario in my opinion but but we leave it to everyone now I I think we should get Martin's take yeah I want to hear it Martin are you with us all I I have nothing uh intelligent to add otherwise I'd be happy to join okay fair so you want to next part yeah so the part about the leaker right

(1:45:45) so we're sitting there and or I'm sitting there one night and I'm going like I feel like I have a good idea just from watching the videos like what the mindset of somebody who **leaked** this video would have been they're probably US military personnel because the military assets that were seeing in both videos mq1 C Great Eagle cers system which is space based infrared system uh likely an operator because someone has to have the capability to remove the HUD data to use the rathon camera to add in

(1:46:11) using the onboard software this thermal layer that we see they probably had an emotional reaction meaning they were probably there that night because the first video that we can find says received March 12th 2014 which is just 4 days after the plane disappeared they cropped the Drone out of the satellite video and the satellite video was the first one that was released indicating that they probably weren't trying to damage intelligence there might be other assets that were cropped out as well they might have thought they were

(1:46:36) looking at UFOs themselves because the video says air satellite video airliner in UFOs and it took like eight weeks for the person to actually publish the video after they supposedly received it based on the up the publish date so they might have had to be convinced that this video is even authentic just like when we look at it even 2023 we don't even really believe it's real because we don't have the basis for it so I'm sitting there and I'm looking up people that have been charged with Espionage um you know will

(1:47:03) for attention of classified data will for attention of National Defense information and I it took me like two weeks I wasn't finding anyone I looked up all the famous people you know the Chelsea Mannings the Edward Snowden all these people nobody had a profile that fit and then all of a sudden I started doing date range searches and I find this guy Lieutenant

Commander Edward C Linn and I would say I'm 99 to 100% sure that this is the guy I first thing I started seeing is signals intelligence all over every single news article about

(1:47:28) him and we had been talking about how these assets are all linked through signals intelligence you can actually even Google right now Sig int payload and the very top hit will reference the mq1 C greasy Eagle which is the Drone he gets a code name for his arrest it's called Rogue Archer which is like this feels like something that would have to be related to intelligence or defense his deployment is super narrow he gets the assigned to this Squadron the vpu2 uh the Wizards which is like a they fly spy planes including the Lockheed

(1:47:57) Martin ep3 Aries 2 which if you Google that you'll find out it has realtime tactical Sig in and full motion video intelligence his job was actually to take the data from the onboard system and the battlefield situational awareness from all the videos that they have on there and relay it up to leadership the deployment started February uh February 2014 the month before the Malaysian Airlines he gets reassigned to March 25th 2014 2 weeks after the plane goes missing the investigation into him began April 2nd

(1:48:27) 2014 a week after he gets reassigned his next assignment was the brg so whatever they had him doing after that was like basically go sit on the bench and they're basically just investigating him and in May of 2014 he gets caught with two flight manifests in his flight suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names so what other search and rescue could there have been in that narrow of a window of time the defense argues during the trial that the classified information in questions available on the internet and then the

(1:48:56) state or the government comes back and says well just because it's available on the internet does not declassify it um I'll kind of skip the rest of this but his charges were that would have resulted in life in prison from the Espionage charges was the first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member since the end of the Cold War they redacted his charge sheet he had a bunch of knowledge that they claim was useful to adversaries they tried to like OB fisc all the stuff related to him and turns out it's not really a spy case

(1:49:22) there was no evidence whatsoever that he exchanged any information from anyone from China um then he end up taking a plea deal uh after he they wouldn't let him out of uh like the pre-trial confinement and they wouldn't really show any of the reason why he was like a huge risk or anything like that and even after he took a plead deal he got 9year sentence and we actually found his appeal and in his appeal he even argued that the sentence was uh overtly harsh compared to other people they denied his appeal um he even argued that the people

(1:49:54) they had people testify as to how much damage he could have done to uh National Defense um which like I'd love to see what whatever this thing is it's available on the internet if it's not these videos you know um he ended up taking uh responsibility for the two offenses of classified information that he was actually guilty of and I think that's all he ended up getting from the uh the plead deal so I Foya the FBI and NCIS and I'll just read part of the NCIS response which they responded back to me

(1:50:23) in under a week I got a response from the head of government information sharing unit senior associate Council K Richmond and said you know in response to your freedom information request to NCIS Edward C Linn we found one investigation 2014 I'm just abbreviating right now we've carefully reviewed the documents and have withheld them in total under **Foya** exemption one exemption one protects from disclosure of information about matters specifically authorized under the criteria established by the executive order to be

(1:50:50) kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy uh so when you look that up you find out that yeah it's related to either National Defense or foreign policy the it's an Obama era exemption where he had opened up **foyer** request to make them more available and easier to get and yet this is one of the rare exemptions that can be applied where they can still deny it so if it's not a spy case like what did this guy disseminate if it's not the videos and why were they trying to throw him in

(1:51:17) jail for nine years after a plea deal interesting [ ] I don't know I mean if I were you I would look at the amount of search and rescue that went on in that period between end of March early April um 2014 like when you're like it has to be that you might be right I don't know I don't know how many cases like that occur in like a week or two period or whatever and so I'm guess there was a flight from Spain to France that disappeared many years ago it actually turned out to be through turbulence they

(1:51:50) knew almost exactly where the plane lost contact it never lost communication at any point and they still didn't find it for two and a half years just to give you some context yeah so are is that a that's like a counter that's you're just saying like A's raiser as a result well what what I'm saying is that there for me I haven't seen a plausible Theory as to why any actor would engage a type of you know Tech to disappear a public commercial aircraft an act of war against Malaysia or any of the other

(1:52:23) things that have been implicated which would have been acts of War I I was living in Malaysia in qual Alpa at the time when this happened so and and I was working in the aviation industry so I'm just saying um from a reality point of VI yeah and I I guess the other the other only small point I'd push back on ash or not push back on I just say it's like where you should look what you should look into is like how many cases of Espionage if if you **Foya** other cases of ESP like how many times do you get

(1:52:53) the exact same letter back uh and so you know if they a bunch of cases where you don't but it's it's almost like inherent to that sort of uh transgression where like if the guy is in trouble for like disclosing classified stuff or whatever be a monster you know like it would seem that you'd probably not be able to get to the bottom of that is a civilian trying to Avy it like in general and this is not this is not uh you know uh a reputation it's gonna fo stuff go deeper or whatever where like you know I think you

(1:53:25) should tomorrow we're gonna Foy us some more stuff I don't know like like is is is that not a generic response in that in that case I guess would be media reports that the American

government who were trying to send a particular poison over to Kim Jong Yan this is all reported um were using Malaysia as the airport and the base through which to Transit the bio um uh whatever is the stuff that they were going to poison him with because they couldn't get it through international air transit and it was in fact found in Malaysia in a

(1:53:58) Malaysian Laboratory um and the Malaysian government were under the assistance that they should support the US in trying to get this through the air Authority so they could get it directly to that's a press report I can't confirm or deny whether or not it was accurate but it was at the same time so I'll let others jump in but I guess is the question is the what how would that be connected so you have like room temperature uh super conductors on the plan and then you also have man I want do more science I don't know if we're

(1:54:34) gonna get poison I don't know like it just feels like there like a ton of take it easy to P Mash like if you were trying to construct like a coherent narrative what is that yeah I think that's the part where I can't answer right like we need the government to answer and that's why I want them to make a statement on the videos cuz you know like Kent said and other people say and people ask me all the time why would they do this where do they go like I I'm not a suici or I'm not psychic right

(1:54:59) like all I can say is that it makes no sense for this plane to have crashed in the South Indian Ocean this pilot suicide narrative makes no sense there's not any evidence like finding a couple pieces of debris from some random people 18 months later isn't really proof that a plane crashed into the ocean somewhere so you know I'm with you there like I I I guess I'm I don't know about the I'm with the [REDACTED] the pl there's so much weird [REDACTED] and by the way I think a lot of these Netflix docs are like Look Away

(1:55:27) type documentary like it's like you make a dock on [REDACTED] you want other people to like not you know the the Epstein equivalent or whatever so I'm I'm with you and then I guess I I I don't know like what my you know I don't know what your percentage confidence is but I'd be curious on like the video itself because that that's where I feel very lost and open-minded but I just don't know what to what to sort of make of it and if anybody else wants to jump in yeah could I just mention there's a lawsuit that's

(1:55:55) just been taking place a week ago where the families of MH370 have added another lawsuit and this is one of the reasons for for one of the better word to cover up there were serious deficiencies in the Manifest it showed 2,000 kilos of mangotin that weren't in season didn't exist at the time and the 221 kilos of batteries could have actually been 2,000 kilos uh there is evidence to suggest there was 2,000 kilos of batteries on board the ship I just wanted to mention one thing as well I've been part of

(1:56:29) trying to recover an underwater vehicle that um fell off one of our Platforms in the Black Sea we spent over a month with rovs over €1 150,000 at the time and we knew exactly where it fell from it was on a platform in the Black Sea and yet we could not find that thing uh within 4 weeks we spent too much money never recovered it tuck aviation industry there's been

23 parts that have been linked to a 77700 so far that could have been part of that craft and you know she that's some evidence but it's not enough

(1:57:06) evidence all I'm saying we for me the most important thing is not the answer it's how we're getting there and trying to support each other and be clear about the way that we you know how we get there how we talk to each other and how we think about it while we're well I agree I agree that's important sorry to cut you off Kent that's important just I can say one thing I think that's important but I think the answer is probably more important sorry no I I just I I the finding still

(1:57:34) out to this day that they don't know like the the conclusion is they don't know and that's 10 you know more than 10 years can I ask you one question who there thean government the fa every investigation so far has not come to a conclusion documentaries have but no official investigation has put a conclusion as to what happened to m370 it's still that's fair that's fair yeah just to kind of change topic a little bit I kind want to ask Jesse something and because I think that even more so than just the videos is a

(1:58:10) discussion about disclosure in general what it means and my personal opinion on the UAP disclosure you know act and what's been happening in Congress is that I don't think it's going to be very uh effectual like I don't think that A lot's going to come from it just because the stigma I think that's out there about aliens let's just be real about it and about UFOs in general like I talked to my parents about it who are older right and they're like what does this mean to me what do I care about with

(1:58:35) this right like one thing that I would advise on humbly is that maybe we approach it from the perspective of the conspiracy angle of you know where's this money going it's going to these third party contracts let's figure out like what they're developing these Lockheed Martins northr grummond Bigalow airspace Boeing even uh battel Institute all these people that are just getting billions of dollars from the government right like can we open up their books figure out the stuff they're doing

(1:59:01) because to me if they are reverse engineering uaps whatever then the public has a right to know but to be honest the only reference to aliens was the possibility that somebody would think the domes the three domes that was shown might be from a non-human origin now we know from last week from **China** who did a press release with a video about their unmanned drones that they're using and firing throughout the South **China** Sea that to be honest look exactly the same as what we saw on that video it's more about quantum

(1:59:33) mechanics and physics and electronics and progression in technology and AI that it is about aliens yeah and they're masters of Ip uh stealing and IP manipulation and all sorts of intellectual property theft so I wouldn't be surprised in if they have already started deploying similar technology hey guys I hope you don't mind if I uh jump in here real quick but I just wanted to follow up on what Ashton just said um which I think was just a fantastic point in terms of perhaps a more systematic approach um

(2:00:06) that doesn't necessarily zoom in too much on any one specific sort of event although I do understand the benefit of investigating single events especially if there's a lot of evidence to look into but I'm just curious where everyone here stands on you know a more systematic approach for example something along the lines of a select committee in the House of Representatives um you know like the UAP disclosure act the original legislation language was obviously very strong and a great step forward but in my opinion it

(2:00:35) was still very much a passive approach that kind of expects a lot of agencies to be forthcoming with the information that they have um and without you know subpoena powers and enforcement kind of powers uh that that would bring I find it hard to believe that you know these agencies would really collaborate without something a little bit more active um and in my opinion something like a select committee which historically has been able to uncover some pretty gnarly stuff um whether it's you know MK Ultra or project Mockingbird

(2:01:07) and those kind of things um I think there is something to be said for a select committee so I'm just curious if people here are also supportive of those kind of initiatives I'd say yes because look which is not far from where I'm sitting and my father who actually came from a town near Lo this an interesting conversation we're in 400 people in the UK what happened at Lo everything we add everywhere we go we add like 100 people found out had it not been for some very brave people doing it on their own

(2:01:37) expense pushing the US government again and again and again because things didn't make sense and I don't want Ashton and other people to give up on MH370 because I still believe that maybe something similar behind it Martin yeah so I can time in here I mean I think that like Jesse you know we've seen a lot of mainstream and of course the great T along uh we've seen a lot of mainstreaming of this idea and this these sort of questions and I'm sort of pivoting to to UFO for a second but like

(2:02:11) you know um you've seen a lot of people like V ramaswami who is my biggest investor back in the hedge fund uh days he he's a pretty straight shooter and I think that if there's somebody if Government changes to a point where you have people like vake uh maybe people like Jesse I don't know people like that in government and they're given unfettered access people like myself or who knows Tucker Carlson is rumored to maybe become a vice president in Trump's Administration could there be a

(2:02:41) group of people that is trusted within this community sort of just has cart lach you know one way or another tells the **truth** my fear is that and again I I hope nobody takes offense to this is that there's a community of people that's subset of this community that will basically not take a denial for an answer and if for argument sake of Jesse were given by personally by the president full gamut and it doesn't have to be Jesse I'm just picking on him for a second but it could be somebody else

(2:03:13) that this community trusts and is given full sort of ability to go through government files they come out and they say look there's nothing here um what I fear is that's not enough

for a lot of people that want to believe of course if they come out and say there is something here then we have the maybe the most momentous moment in civilization's history and it's it's really a big deal but the question is what happens if that isn't the case and who could who could be trustworthy enough to take that job on and V I think

(2:03:43) personally has said that that he's willing to appoint somebody to do that yeah no to totally man well I just don't care that much either way there's so much open source stuff that like I it wouldn't marelli might make me like him I don't know I wasn't the biggest fan of this guy but I'm trying to get past all my UFOs anduk with Witnesses ICBM security personnel and you know missileman radar operators who've seen stuff like what you know what about that what about you know all these historical cases and the John ma

(2:04:17) stuff like there's just so much bias that like for me my like belief in the existence of the phenomena is not at all predicated on anything the government says or or or or doesn't say um and then if they were to come out and say like what's that I was gonna say that helps a lot I mean it's obvious the government doesn't have a monopoly on **Truth** yeah ex exactly um and then there are like variations of things that could be going on inside the government um I believe Dave Grush and his testimony and I think it it cor it

(2:04:54) corroborates so much obscure reading that I've done so many other sources that like you know he's definitely not coordinating with where like I think that stuff's real as well uh if somebody were to come out and and say it I want to say something Patrick I'd be like you know go go [ ] yourself because you're probably sort of compromised in some way and so I'd look at it like you know gradations of you know how how how tied to special interests the person is and then if you know they're they're fully

(2:05:28) independent and they say that so they're you know they're not Edward Condon they're not Sean Kirkpatrick and uh these for you martinelly are people who historically I think are yeah let's just say like in Condon's case I think he was he was he was definitely kind of an atomic Insider oh now he wants to be involved with atomic secrecy um and so you know I think he was sort of incentivized to do something there and then you know I don't know what Kirk Patrick's story is but just clearly like to me being obstruction

(2:05:56) intentionally obstructionist so if somebody seems like a good a good faith actor um you know I'd hear them out but uh I I I do think that uh the government is in possession of of material at the very least and then I believe in the kind of ontological **truth** of of the matter but yeah I don't know if anybody else wants to try yeah can I I'm gonna kind of add to that like steal a quote or paraphrase something I think Eric resp not even a denial we need like why aren't the best Minds on

(2:06:25) this where are the we need a select committee of like the best physicists we drop the next one should we drop the next and also examine that idea to drop the next video like fundamental physics like **truths** that have been kept secret since World War II era which is a whole another thing right and like you said talking about like uh Thomas Townsen Brown and



you know even more obscure people like Emanuel Velikovsky and you know it's like okay there's something here here there is something like has it been suppressed and you know we need the

(2:06:52) best scientists and as much as I love you know the top down kind of aspect of disseminating of information and **truths** you know if the best scientists all had got together and started a YouTube channel we're like Hey listen this is what we found this is what we're finding and this is for the people I think I'd be just fine too you know people it's a different world we're in right now than it was 50 years ago so well I'd like I'd like to say that that has kind of been done on Ashton's

(2:07:21) hard **truth** he's gotten multiple scientists together that say that these videos appear to be real in relative to their theories and I don't think that any of the **debunks** that have come out have gone far enough to actually disapprove the videos and even if the videos were somewhat in question there is so much evidence that that something happened to that plane in that location that any of the **debunks** that have come forward have not described the alternative which is their proposed reality what happened to the

(2:07:57) plane in that location and I think that this what we really need to do is like ash you said focus on pressuring the government to make a statement and also finding a way to get the Edward C Ly if not him personally to make a statement some sort of way to corroborate the story I mean there's just too much about too much evidence about this story that I don't think a **debunk** of the video can really make it go away there needs to be an official explanation of what happened to that plane because it's obvious at this

(2:08:35) point that someone knows what happened to that plane yeah I think to me it's like the plane itself is interesting and then the the video is like I don't know that that feels really [ ] hard to dude F yeah it feels like this recursive like endless thing where yeah I mean the physics the physics inside the video of the the geodesics and the gravitational pole of the orbs and then you have you know the scientists that Ashton have talked to on hard **truths** that come out and say that exactly what they're seeing is what their theories

(2:09:12) are saying what type of quote unquote teleport telep uh you know teleportation would look like with the with the orbs passing through the clouds like this is not just some sort of hoaxer that went and it did it so like any of these types of come you sent me an email about why you got blocked and I think that you know why the video is fake it's like I'm not buying that because there's don't speculate on stuff you don't know Budd that puts the plane in that location if you're trying to do damage control for

(2:09:41) people looking weird can I say one thing uh to add on to what you're saying I think um I've only been following this for two weeks and I really appreciate space and the opportunity to talk but one thing I want to say is I don't know Ashton never met him never actually talked to him but he strikes me as somebody that if evidence came out that it was [ ] he would just say okay it's [ ] let's move on so I don't I don't know take that for what it's worth but um yeah I appreciate the opportunity



(2:10:08) to speak it's not worth much I mean he already put the statement out that said that not worth much it's not he said he was going to pull it all back I feel like his stat a little uh short-sided and early who because there's Ashton's statement he put St you're getting nitty-gritty man no he already put a statement out saying that he thought the video based on the evidence was fake oh it's fake so if you read my exact words I think you'll you kind of add in a little bit I'm literally here so you can

(2:10:37) just ask me my opinion right speak I mean it's fine but you know I think people Tri they will I think I was pretty clear about the saying the investigation wouldn't stop until we got answers and what I said was that I can no longer say the videos are authentic given the light of that evidence um and in the last 48 hours I think there's been a lot of Doubt as to whether or not those cloud images were really authentic that were out there so um I actually I think I regret making that decision I think I was a little bit pressured into

(2:11:04) it by kim.com who was basically our biggest supporter kind of telling me in private that I should come out and and make statement like that because otherwise it would damage my credibility the reality is I don't give a crap about my credibility I don't give a crap about what people think of me or anything related to that I got so many messages from people that I know are connected telling me that why are you giving up on this like you are so close to proving this and getting forcing them to make a statement people that were disappointed

(2:11:31) that I just realized it's not about me it never was about me you know and that no matter what until we get a statement from the government we can't stop you know now if there if the government comes out and says yeah we faked this here's the video files like okay that's one thing but somebody saying like oh I've got some pictures that magically just showed up after four months and I found them when some Six-Day old [Reddit](#) account was you know looking at some website and somehow was able to Rainman

(2:11:55) and figure out these clouds if you invert them or clouds that match like doesn't make any sense right the story makes no sense at all and so you know the way given so yeah go ahead go for it sorry I was just gonna say so that's the thing like the more I thought about it the more I'm just like okay like I just I can't get behind this you know like something it doesn't really add up here um and terms of that that case there but yes if like you know some some hoaxer were to come out print all the source files whatever right

(2:12:25) explain the situation I i' for sure would like you know move on from it it's not that kind of situation cool man one um buddy of mine that knows decent amount about satellite imaging uh said that the thermal overlay something he is not used to seeing at all and is highly anomalous and uh so that is that something You' thought of at all yes so the thermal is actually just on the drone on the mq1 C Great Eagle there was somebody else that made a post that dm' me as well that said their Buddy's an expert at those drones

(2:12:59) and they work for General atomics and that that drone video is accurate to what it would look like and that we know that the Ron cameras do have the capability to add a thermal

layer um those are very highly Advanced Electro IR cameras so from that perspective we don't see any issue and the thing too is that like uh we've just right before these cloud pictures appeared we actually posted two highly detailed analysis videos that show that the clouds in the satellite video are actually accurately moving and

(2:13:27) that they're being distorted when one of the orbs passes through it in fact right before the orb passes through it because this orb has this forward-facing gravity engine that we see that we've never seen anywhere in ufology so it's just very suspicious because that implicates the fact that we have the clouds moving accurately from a high altitude you know where it's not like they're moving like left and right they're like moving moving like up and down a little bit um you know indicates

(2:13:51) that you wouldn't be able to use a 2d visual effect in the background um and so a lot of the stuff it's really just a matter of the weight of the evidence of it now I don't want to make this all about myself but go ahead sorry ashon I was hoping to jump in with a question for you um and then I hope you really don't take this the wrong way because again I just want to make clear I think it's completely valid and I totally encourage the investigation of literally any case that that has the evidence to to dive into

(2:14:22) and I think the MH370 obviously there's something uh worth investigating there my only concern is that at least to me it seems like more of a downstream if you will for Life a better way of putting a downstream issue related to perhaps the more kind of fundamental **truth** that's being explored um if we consider you know again the testimony of David gush an extremely credible witness who's come forward and basically said forgot what I was ear all time is true uh essentially we are not alone we have the UAP

(2:14:53) retrieval reverse engineering programs he's given a whole set of let's say very falsifiable very ver claims he alleges that he has a list of Cooperative non-cooperative Witnesses locations where these craft are held uh where these programs are where do you see in you know it's it's I I hate to put it in these kind of terms but in terms of prioritization um let's say if we had the choice of confirming d gush's claims versus confirming uh what happened to MH370 um which one would you kind of

(2:15:24) rank in terms of priority and again I I'm not saying we shouldn't do both um but my my perspective would be that if we if we get a a binary answer especially if it's it's confirming David gush's claims it seems to me that it would lead organically also to shedding some light on on some of the programs related to to what may have happened with MH370 yeah no I totally support David gush I think that everything he's saying is 100% accurate to be honest with you now it's hard for me to believe

(2:15:50) that there's aliens or whatever here but you know I'm I think that somebody going in front of Congress under penalty of purgy is a really big thing so um I totally believe in his stuff and I I take this situation too where like one leads to the other right if he were to get that confirm sure I I 100% be clear I don't want to be distracting from anything else is out there but

also my opinion is that that will never happen they're never going to disclose this information in our lifetimes is my

(2:16:14) opinion and I want to ask Martin something as well based on his statement that he was just making like or have him think about this as well because I think he's around my same age as well and I think Jesse probably as well but um you know if we look back at the presidents that have all like going back to Clinton possibly that have all like said that they would disclose this information I think Obama said that he would as well I think even Trump on campaign Trail even mentioned something about it you notice

(2:16:40) it's like they got the call right after they get in office and all of a sudden they go quiet about it Clinton leaves even on record saying that he will go and figure it out and then like says I got blocked on every way which way right from what my sources have told me that I can't believe the random people that I've met related to this people that are connected on the inside as well that like there's a Waring faction out there that they have ways where they can protect it even if you try to disclose

(2:17:04) it that they can literally like put the stuff in a person's name and have them flee the country during an investigation so that no one will be able to figure it out it's like how do you battle that I'm curious to your guys thoughts and maybe Martin's thoughts as well yeah I mean I know Jesse I mean he can speak for himself but you know for me the world of like High Finance and politics mixes pretty pretty closely and so you know the the people that these are people that all need to raise money and they

(2:17:34) raise money from the same people every year and you know I think that again because of Jesse's efforts and others the mainstreaming of this topic is getting in the ears to a degree that is unprecedented of of the right people and people are interested in this uh you know and I think that this is something that people really care about and there are some honest people left out there that um will actually do what they promise to even though that's not what politicians are known for and I think if we ever are going to get some more

(2:18:06) disclosure from at least from the US government it's it's going going to be you know in the next several administrations probably not the last several because it just hasn't been that interesting to everyone and we've seen a fever pitch of of you know kind of the maximal interest in this and maybe it just keeps growing and growing but ultimately there'll be some interest in that and v in particular not just because of because I've known him for a long time but because he's very much an

(2:18:34) outsider where he said that he's going to fire half the government you on day one based on their social security number and this is the kind of person that I think is the Deep State kind of antidote and if there's any way to any sort of technology for a guy so it almost it's almost like I think you would need your own statecraft to to go within the the animals of government which is just an enormous amount of data it's enormous number of people you basically need a commission that had you know unbelievable power um you know I'm

(2:19:03) reminded of a friend that worked in the White House in the Obama Administration and I said's making like I said to him you know because you know White House pass he was able to get the year of the president he was an early backer of his and I asked him I said you know tell me about the conspiracy theories are they aliens etc etc and one thing that he said to me delete people's post just because we don't agree you know uh a leak happening for what we ate for lunch today we can't you know there's no way

(2:19:27) we could suppress something really Saucy like UFOs or or things like that you know we just don't have anything that interesting um relative to what the public imagination is and again maybe that's true maybe it isn't but the reason I'm interested in this um kind of thought experiment is that I do think you could create a group of people that are trustworthy enough to this community to sort of put it to bed one way or another and maybe that putting to bed so to speak is not a fully fif yes answer

(2:19:54) maybe it's sort of like and here's some data and again I think you have people like Trump and V that just don't care you know enough to to not do it and I think that they'd almost like enjoy and relish the opportunity to sort of thumb deep states in the eyes now again you know you sort of talk about this metaphorical call that certainly Rings true it does seem like somebody gets a call and then a president or something says oh okay now I see why we can't say anything you know and that's the sort of you know

(2:20:26) imaginary call that that may or may not happen I I certainly don't know uh but I do think there's a group of people that could get to the bottom of it that that would be trusted enough um and I do think that because you know these you know it would never happen I I think for Democrats but I certainly think for somebody who's so anti-de state so anti sort of government you know people like that are you know very few of them and generally when they say that and they actually become part of government they

(2:20:50) forget their rhetoric immediately and they enjoy you know being part of the the government and being part of the deep state so I again you know the other option here is the impossibility of actually being able to go through government archives you mentioned some ideas and some thoughts as to how they could be suppressed I think you know just the voluminous nature of government documents and things like that may make some of these materials Hard To Source at the same time you know uh a full commission that that would do this I

(2:21:16) think would be really interesting and again talks on on the campaign Trail you know to the extent that you know this is paired with donations from somebody very wealthy um you know it easily could be done uh those quck Pro cloes happen all the time people pay you know one guy I saw on the funding Trail for decades was the owner of the Jets Mr Johnson you know really good guy smart guy nice guy and a billionaire and would give money to Ramy would give money to just anybody running on the Republican side and lo

(2:21:45) and behold he he gives money to Trump he comes ambass um to the UK and you can

buy an ambassadorship it's it's that easy but would wouldn't you rather buy a seat pretty interesting discussion you know and I think if you donated 100 million bucks to a campaign you would get a seat on this commission and you know these politicians don't care about any of this stuff so descrip I think that you're right that there's this kind of like metaphorical like possibility of a quote unquote call whether that's from the

(2:22:12) head of the FBI head of the CIA who knows I don't know but like I do think that there is you know this option to actually push this through from a campaign legislative perspective Martin I totally agree toe proba show up in person but yeah you're right this this case needs to be brought to the Forefront not about is the video real is teleportation real is it UAP or is it government made basically the evidence that we have shows that the outcome of this plane someone knows about it it's most likely the US

(2:22:49) government if we can get a presidential candidate to say that I will declassify MH370 we can get the disclosure of this the UAP Community the UFO Community all the people interested in disclosure can then rally around it and if Ashton's wrong he'll totally admit that it's wrong I mean he's shown that he's capable of doing that but we can rally everyone together this around this and at least get this Cas disclosed because something fantastic happened to this plane or at least something deeply

(2:23:23) hidden I is a great candidate for it Trump's probably a great candidate for it as well I agree no one on the Democrat side is but if we can rally around this case and at least commit to finding the **truth** about this case I think it will make a huge difference and that's what we should do yeah real quick I just want to jump in and agree with Martin and say that um just let me I'll just say that you guys can jump in CU I was want to say that if you do have anybody that needs help in terms of ripping the information from

(2:23:51) the government uh on the political front let me know because I think that as you mentioned what it would take is going to definitely be a group of people that are coordinated that know what they're looking for that can jump in there and dig through the case and really bring the bring the heat honestly against some of these people because they're going to try to hide it really well and so anyway I just humbly nominate myself if you if anyone's interested Ashton um the video from the Drone was that was was that fear was

(2:24:19) that Fleer or was that that was the thermal video that was the thermal video or yeah so it's an electro IR with the overlay added on it the thermal overlay yeah okay and then do we have Fleer data on so it it most likely is a Fleer camera like these Ron cameras are like super Advanced Electro IR M mq1 or whatever so it is technically like forward facing or forward looking infrared I think yeah and then isn't isn't most forward looking infrared all like the nits videos just black white based on signatures yeah so that's where

(2:24:50) it's like the person would have had to know how the camera works and then remove that HUD data and then add that thermal layer over the top which these thermal layers I'd have to find my source for it but somebody looked into the cameras and showed that there's like a

rainbow pet from those cameras they can add in there just for this but you have to put custom settings and they do it for situations like we see in the this video with the orbs and stuff so you get more intelligence about what you're looking at there to let certain

(2:25:15) stuff stand out like how we see the heat signal that's um in the monopole of the orb where you see this like partial heat signature on one side of the sphere um so just stuff like that in general is the purpose so you'd need some sort of postprocessing with the color pet or whatever so somebody would need to be intimately knowledgeable of the system itself yeah and if I was putting a team together like I would look for videos like that my guess is there's other ones out there that are classified right that

(2:25:43) are not probably in the public sphere but that you would need people who are experts that have ndas that can go through that stuff and you know I think the big question like I think Jesse you and I have talked about is like how do you get this out to the public in a safe way like given the implications of this technology and this is the last thing I'll say I don't want to uh monopolize this but you know what I tell people too is like is that a particular where people say you know the aliens come from

(2:26:04) is 40 light years away which means it would take 40 years at the speed of light to get here that's like a Generation ship right we've got if if there are be somehow visiting us they've got to be able to get here faster than that in my opinion and then if you take that technology and just think of the other implications for it like the biggest one that scares me the most is like a doomsday weapon like thinking of like the movies where the super villain comes up with a way to like destroy the planet or whatever right like that's the

(2:26:30) part that scares me about this yeah I don't know I mean as we as we spoke about uh privately like and as I said I think somebody earlier asked me if I'm Pro disclosure I was like most ly unless you can build like a you know 100,000x you know hydrogen bomb or something with like everyday materials like I don't I have no interest in uh you know if if CLA fukes could have like not existed and like we could not be like living in this like unstable multi-polar world that we're in right now be and so um uh yeah I think if if

(2:27:11) there are implications there I'm I'm not I'm not pro that coming out but um yeah this is Tech that's unlocking of um ending the sort of scarcity Paradigm we've been in that would be [redacted] awesome but yeah I don't know that that that was my main question around the the the the Fler thing is uh uh just been doing some Reddit searching and uh people are talking about kind of you know you they're not used to seeing they're used to seeing the black and white and and oh no uh just been doing some Reddit searching

(2:27:49) and uh people are talking about kind of you know you they're not used to seeing they're used to seeing the black and white and and um it would take sort of some sort you know press the refresh processing for for that to occur but it sounds like I guess you're saying that somebody would need to be intimately knowledgeable of the camera and know how to put this sort of rainbow pallet in afterwards hello hey hey Jesse I got I got a work early in the morning so

I just want to ask you a question and then

(2:28:21) bounce because I got to go to sleep if I may for sure so something that really kind of bother press you know obviously the the government is being very uh secretive they're not it's honestly a very complicated situation dude I don't even know do I mean when you add the history to this toping and everything that's happened like how the [ ] how do you you know tell the truth right and not even worrying about technology just everything lives that have been ruined you know people made to be look crazy

(2:28:54) there's a lot of baggage and uh damn it screwed up where's the thing mixer just going to pretend that like these claims are are not there like what's going on there like where is everybody like there should be an effort to try to debunk that you know and then you got like people like Chris blo um which I guess he has been getting a lot of attention but it's all like secret stuff and MH370 I don't know man but I do know there's a video out there too the turkey video of 2009 that has uh

(2:29:39) been a challenge to the bunk but yeah what's what do you think if do you think those things are important and we should keep an eye on and that's what that's do D I'm a huge fan by the way um yeah I'm going to shut up but what do you think yeah man no I I appreciate the question um and I probably got a bounce after after this one but I appreciate everyone for showing up this is awesome super spontaneous on my part and and if uh Tupa and and um uh Dr I'm gonna drop how to pronounce your name but uh uh uh

(2:30:13) if you guys want to um you know stay and and and keep doing this like go go for it but um uh yeah I uh there's so much open source stuff and I think all the things you mentioned are worthy Jesse uh I sent you a a message and I would appreciate if you read my DM thank you in the landscape of right let him answer me damn it let him just let him answer me all right um that's probably my you right so yeah that was it for that I'm sorry i m s a message SEC honestly I'm not excited about going after what's his face uh Jonas

(2:31:15) here see if he responds 12,000 no response oh should we hit him with the next video what do you guys think [Music] yeah hit him with the next video okay I don't

(2:32:21) want to hold it back I don't want to hold back gu um do it level up what was it called I don't want to make it seem like I'm holding anything back oh how come I can't hear anything after

(2:33:35) you you will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just shows there not something's going wrong and you have to and trying to to be better with your with your weaknesses and trying to fix them and trying to uh develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you're are not that good yeah and after you you

(2:34:16) will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of the picture it's it just shows that's not something's going wrong and you have to and trying to to be better in with your with your weaknesses and trying to fix them and trying to develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you're are not that good yeah after you you will

(2:34:56) just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to fit uh to be to create a good picture because if if there is something that pop out and looks you know pretty not on the same level that the rest of we ch is going wrong and you have to and trying to to be better with your with your weaknesses and trying to fix them and trying to uh develop your skills in in the way you you still feel that you are not that good yeah and after you you will just it's about this setting up everything uh everything needs to to to

(2:35:43) fit uh to be to what do you think this perfect just go with this just as it is everyone says it looks good okay here's video CL back extremely Talent good boom okay we're going to destroy this guy's credibility doesn't make me feel great I mean you know gave him give him advice this is what happens when you have stuff that's damaging that comes out against you guys that you have out there on the internet you know

(2:36:52) yeah I mean I think we just yeah it is what it is what's the significance of him modifying the clouds in the background of a picture what do you think man what you think the M shows that he 100 % has the capability to AFF fake those pictures and we haven't been able to find any of these pictures on any of the torran that are out there so we're destroying his credibility it's just that's the reality of it we're just destroying his credibility people sent me these videos and I took a look at it and I

(2:37:45) said holy H crap holy crap I mean did I think there was be videos of **Jonas** just admitting that he can manipulate photos and that he's got pictures of him manipulating clouds and backgrounds no I don't think there would be anything out there like that but if you have this kind of skill and you happen to be the person that comes out and gets told about some pictures and then you make a **debunk** video what do you want me to say man he did he he didn't even reply to my message to him before he didn't reply to my message where's

(2:38:23) let's see where at here did you reply yet NPC 3431 bye look at all these people making like one like one follower accounts where where's his response man where's his response at was here looking for that response like the more he doesn't respond here the more sketchy this is actually getting this is just getting sketchier and sketchier remember uh like 30 minutes ago when **Jonas** wasn't responding to anyone and didn't want to make any posts and didn't want to be part of this now all of a sudden he's replying to

(2:39:11) messages within like five minutes of me making the posts he's not sleeping man Michael F you're going to get blocked buddy stop running defense for people Sony you're gone the moment you cry about being blocked you get permanently blocked like I don't have to deal



with anyone I don't want in my replies act like an adult or you don't ever get to post in my replies if you can't figure it out you need to grow up The **redditors** Who who are furious at me are just terrible people that need to grow up man that's

(2:39:50) I'm speaking to you right now random **redditors** grow up stop acting like children Michael don't do damage control for people you don't have any reason to be doing damage control for he lives in Japan it's morning time Jesus man my email is MH370 xpron feel free to send me emails if you want people already posted this to **Reddit** in my video I thought it was people were oh somebody St they stripped the video okay that's smart that's smart

(2:41:18) wait did Jo Jay Brown post this he did I don't know if that was the best move J Brown posting it but anyway okay um yeah I can't stand **Reddit** red is the biggest source of disinformation on the entire planet biggest source of disinformation entire planet how have I been handling the backlash I just don't think about anybody who I don't care about pretty simple pretty simple uh it's it's late I got to go to sleep guys but it's been good sorry we didn't get to do any science tonight um I wish we could have done

(2:42:05) some science tonight guys but we ran out of time there'll be more time for science in the future uh so I appreciate you guys being out here tonight I do have a lot of stuff to go through we we doing a lot yesterday man figuring out that thing about the how uh electricity flows through space was really interesting really really interesting that was really cool so we're definitely going to do more science um tomorrow oh we didn't finish the Drone post we got sidetracked you guys made me do other stuff o this

(2:42:40) is I guess I can save this as a draft or something well I hope that works okay yeah that might work I'll save that for tomorrow we'll do the Drone deployment tomorrow guys we'll do the Drone deployment tomorrow a rewind for the **debunking** the **debunker** um let me close this what's what's Ken sign here this was from a few hours ago right yeah this was hours ago so we have not been able to find these images on any torrent the way back machine doesn't have the pictures in question uh prior to 2014 or 2016 whatever it is and then

(2:43:23) a lot of people have been telling me that **Jonas** is sketchy and so I got sent a video where I said take a look at this they said take a look at this clip me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't so he's experiencing photo manipulation and here's a video of to here's a video of him actually manipulating a photo with clouds cloud images where the where narrator or the interviewer is actually talking about how you can't make any mistakes

(2:43:57) otherwise people will be able to identify them and he's extremely talented you can watch him look at him go just it's about this Talent setting up everything everything so the person that made this **debunk** video be to create picture because if if there is something that look at this how fast he is looks you know pretty he's extremely talented so the fact that this is the guy that was **debunking** our video after getting Anonymous post and this does not add up at all like how did somebody find this right and the weird part two is this

(2:44:36) came out after we already proved the clouds were moving and when I asked him about the clouds moving and he goes oh well that could have been easily done that's not a kind of response that somebody who doesn't know would say if I say hey there's a picture of the video the clouds moving you would go oh wow that's interesting I should check that out but he goes no that could I could easily do that like what you could easily do this you could easily do this look at the the way these clouds move this isn't just simple like shaking

(2:45:06) back and forth they're actually like becoming smaller and bigger right like this see this this isn't a blur effect or anything like that that's being overlaid over it look at this Distortion we see on the right here as well like all this minor Distortion that we see here is not is we're not looking at some still background and I actually posted this video to him he won't respond so what's going on man stop playing with wild animals L definitely wearing Sketchers and this is the part where we

(2:45:48) actually literally see the clouds moving here yeah is this one I could do that in 20 minutes like that's these VFX people like the fact that he's talking exactly like the **redditors** who are trying to **debunk** the videos is not a good sign for him not a good sign the fact that he knows the corridor crew not a good sign the fact that I'm like I'm getting weird when I was talking to him I'm getting weird Vibes and then I'm just like hey do you know the corridor crew oh yeah I've known them for 15 years I've been

(2:46:16) following their stuff like but no but no I didn't see the recent video what you didn't see the recent video okay you don't know who I am even though like you know exactly what's going on and you're making **debunk** videos clouds are literally moving can literally see the clouds shaking moving here oh I could do that and whip that up in five minutes you could whip that up from scratch without anything to copy from it's funny how everybody talks about how they could do it nobody does oh it's not worth my time with that

(2:46:59) this accurate at this accurate Distortion atmospheric inter or not or this accurate interference in the background first movie he worked on was Cloud Atlas yeah I mean it doesn't look good for him it's called discrediting someone it's called just discrediting someone last night the final nail was driven into the coffin for these airplane disappearance videos a user on **Reddit** found the original amazing a user on **Reddit** amazing the the corridor crew has made a a short about it already what a coincidence

(2:47:39) guys what if they should I think Nico this douchebag this guy's like one of the biggest idiots on the face of Earth I made him look like a jackass like literally got every single thing wrong that he claimed in the in a gotcha piece about me and then sat on a couch like an **[ ]** trying to make fun of me like Nico I hope you're okay I'm not g to say anything mean I'm not I could say mean stuff to you but background images on textures.

(2:48:09) com amazing how Co how coincident is it props to Ashton for finally conceding but Ren knew all along when he said it's a still frame it's a it's a still frame guys it's a still frame is it a still frame guys what do you think guys is it is it a Ste frame what do you think Nico you out there is

it a Ste frame Nico is there a Ste frame what does this say on the screen here what do you think chat is Ren correct in the background with his uh Jordi Le Forge glasses wannabe on this is why you don't listen to

(2:48:44) idiots on YouTube folks this is why you don't listen to idiots like Ren and Nico and whatever Jordy lege is talking about guys so just a heads up this is why you don't listen to them this is why you come to your own opinions right let's play them off let's play them off before we go to sleep tonight guys let's play them off let's show Corridor crew attempted Recreation and our official response to their Recreation I'll end it with this tonight guys actually I'm going to play this no I'm I'm going to do it directly

(2:49:21) from here's our official response to quter Crews best possible Recreation of the videos folks this is their skills let's watch oh look at that wow that looks just just like our videos oh wait no it doesn't look anything like our videos just a doesn't look anything like them I'm gonna have to have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working don't what an interesting thing that Nico Nico and the cter crew know the the

(2:49:50) guy that we were just talking about **Jonas** knows them that's the whole thing did your nephew make that Nico did your nephew make that o cringe that's a that's their best Recreation possible best this is the corridor crew's best create recreation in the videos guys what do you think exact match is this what the jury just saw I'm gonna that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze

(2:50:25) up that's the face of someone you can trust folks that's the face of someone you can trust so again we only saw like five or six seconds worth of video but it it was crazy it was absolutely crazy it's like the the defendant smoke Trail wasn't even similar they had 5 Seconds of whatever garbage that was I'll just say that video it's these guys are called the McDonald's of VFX artists right and there's a reason for that because it's trash anyway uh so I'm going to play us off

(2:50:58) with the MH 370 [Music] track breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with two 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(2:52:07) impress him takes on multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds there we go folks hope you had a good night uh I know I had a good night it was fun we're back to being spicy you like it um thanks a lot everybody for hanging out tonight yeah that that one's sick man that's alien addict guys I hung out with them for a little bit today U make sure you check out the uh investigate Earth podcast for my latest thoughts on the situation right here make sure you check this out it's a good

(2:52:47) interview with them they're my favorite people honestly out there we are not going to give up until we get an answer from the government uh I don't care how many uh Millennial uh YouTubers uh don't like it but if they're convinced the videos are fake then there's no reason why the government cannot come out and uh say so so

MH370x - Advanced Science and Martinis 12/9/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OjFwrPhNlxg>

Transcript:

(00:29) for Compu e

(02:29) for for

(04:29) okay okay chat oh my mic turned back on weird okay whatever hold on oh look at this okay chat okay chat what's up uh boy I don't know what's going on right now this is getting pretty wild don't forget to change your magnetic rocks I think it's pretty hilarious how people who believe in magnetic rocks and Aliens talking to them have a hard time believing that a plane could move faster than the speed of light pretty bizarre pretty bizarre but uh wow yeah uh there's a lot of rebunk happening right

(05:28) now um let's save this actually give me a sec where the hell did that just go okay science yeah there's uh headphones are back on I don't even know why I have the headphones on there's a lot of sketchiness in these pictures guys a lot of sketchiness no one has been able to find any proof that these pictures predate 2014 we've pulled a uh we pulled a torrent and they're not in the torrent that we found Ken is saying that he can't find them on the archive uh the the torrent guy him the

(06:22) the textures guy himself is somehow claiming he still has a folder with these pictures still in it which makes no sense at all guys what this guy still got a folder called Jonas's Japan trip from over 11 years ago but do he only upload like five things a year and never changes computer I mean I'm trying not to follow the conspiracy Rabbit Hole here but yikes something is not adding up here at all not at all they had me pretty demoralized when this first came out and now I'm just like wait what now I don't know anymore I've had

(06:59) like five people messaged me saying that they are like cyber Security Experts and that these pictures don't add up in my DMs and emails yeah I don't know I think that the only way we can go forward with this oh I want to talk about this too yeah well how does this guy have the uploads from his PC from 11 years ago that he's got a folder called Jonas's Japan trip doesn't what well what is his categorization on his on his uh on his server I want to see it so yeah hey

Johnny if you got mental problems man and you just like think

(07:46) that it's over I'm glad you can move on bud so you're going to get blocked you'll never have to deal with this you don't have to watch like like people that think it's over feel free man feel free to go I'm going to say the same thing that I said last time the reason why we're still here is because of all the people that were gloating saying that it's over you're the reason why it's still going on so pat yourself in the back you played yourself pat yourself on the back

(08:12) you're the reason why it's still going and it's not been **debunked** so enjoy and you know what you can move on and do other stuff and if you don't move on and do other stuff then we'll know you're not being honest so feels bad feels bad the sad part is I was ready to move on but then all of a sudden I got everybody trying to dunk on me before things have been solidified now it turns out there's a lot of doubt being cast on these pictures like a lot like a lot a lot so maybe you guys

(08:43) uh what do it say had a little premature uh celebration is that what they say oops whoopsie hey I tell you what guys why don't you guys get the **redditor** who found these pictures to reach out to me and we'll bring him on stream and he can tell us about about exactly what he did to find the pictures does that sound like a good idea for everybody I think that would be a really good idea anyone on **Reddit** message the weird account DK whatever it is tell him that he wants uh the Kim wants to give him a reward and

(09:14) that we want to talk to him and we want to ask him about how he found these pictures let's see if he wants to come forward turns out uh **Jonas** was not interested in the reward interesting very interesting I've asked **Jonas** to delete oh well that's DMS well Jesus man do I care about any of this whatever I don't care you guys didn't see anything you didn't see anything that matters didn't see anything that matters um I asked **Jonas** to delete his YouTube video because if he's getting

(09:51) harassed then the easiest way to not get harassed is to uh delete your YouTube video that is claiming a **debunk** that you made you put out with in a couple hours having no background in the case whatsoever somebody messages you and you put out a YouTube video trying to **debunk** the videos within just a couple hours pretty pretty bizarre now you won't take a reward for it and it was not 145,000 no it was not it was a small fraction of that in fact I'm just going to throw it out there because I don't want to be koi

(10:25) about this okay let's just be honest and be open about it **Jonas** was offered \$10,000 \$10,000 just for finding the pictures I was on the stream with him um and he's turned it down now 10 grand the only stipulation was that he would have to sign something saying that what he was claiming was true and that there would be that he knew it all all the statements he was saying were to be true so I don't know who turns down 10 grand in that situation I certainly do not turn down 10 grand in that situation

(11:02) I'm definitely taking the 10 grand in fact I am a little bit jealous cuz I I would have taken

it yeah so I think we should be honest about it and uh yeah again if Jonas is listening or watching I think he should delete his uh YouTube immediately because people are using that YouTube let's go check let's go check our profile here oh look they're using his YouTube to community note me amazing amazing who the hell is this who the [redacted] is this why is this this this is a bot account why is this bot account listed

(11:52) this is a literal bot account what this is a literal bot account guys literal bot account remember I always have the receipts this is a bot account by some kind of fed spook debunker let me go pull up the receipts on this guy by the way if xif data can't be manipulated does that mean the Philip wood picture is real man I got a lot of spook stuff in my invent in my uh history Jesus I have a lot sorry guys hold on I have way more than I thought oh my goodness just remember I have all the

(12:55) receipts every time where's the one this bot account posting like the same thing everywhere get ready for it folks where' it go you guys ready for it get ready you know it's coming bot account literal exact copy paste on Bots oh I've got more too there's more than that if you think that's all you are wrong where's my where's my screenshot I have a screenshot of them all side by side too somewhere love

(14:00) it love it UFO interest is literal bot account folks literal bot account amazing all the exact same reply astonishing who's this run by who's this run by what's this guy's oh he got rid of his his real name on here it's Scott something or other probably because he knows he's a freaking spook and people would track him down this account is a literal bot account run by a literal bot what was his name Scott something or other Scott gimple or something like that not gimple I don't know anyway remember guys I always have the

(14:42) receipts I would reply but I don't want to give them any more attention so Jonas delete your YouTube Buddy and then maybe we will uh you know people will stop bothering you okay uh yeah I don't know man I don't know I don't know not sure what's going on we can make a post about it the way I'm thinking about going on here with is that um yeah we don't need to debunk anything nobody no hoaxer stepped forward we have \$150,000 Bounty so if you think that the if you think that the videos are

(15:40) fake the only thing you should be focused on is since you know where the assets came from now you should be trying to track down this hoaxer right if you're not if you think the videos are fake and you are sure about that and you're an honest person the only thing you should be doing is trying to collect \$150,000 Bounty right now that's the only thing you should be focused on and if you're not focused on that then you're a dishonest person what do you think PUD are you wor are you out there

(16:06) trying to track down the the hoaxer and get that Bounty let me know pude I'm talking to you in the chat I mean you're so certain why aren't you spending all your time trying to collect \$150,000 Bounty you know what maybe what we should do is have the government weigh in right they can settle this let let's have the US government just come out and sell us that we're

not looking at their mq1 C Great Eagle and not looking at cbers think if the government comes out with that then yeah it'll be

(16:44) great yeah this guy got blocked as well this guy was full of crap for sure pervine guy I had him marked early on yes so an anonymous person contacted **Jonas** using a burner email account and claimed some weird crap about how everyone was going to be hunting him down or something like this and shows him the **Reddit** post next thing we know **Jonas** is making a video claiming that he can find all these things in his picture he actually couldn't even find the pictures on the website but somehow this **Reddit** account

(17:24) claims they found it in 20 minutes which is definitely not possible and more I thought about it last night the more it makes no sense whatsoever like there's no way you're finding random clouds and random pictures on a website no chance of that and people already did reverse image searches and they weren't able to find it back in August so something here is not right it feels like someone knew there was a picture out there that they should go find and then you know worked in Reverse not the way way that you would think

(18:01) of and it feels like **Jonas** was used as the middleman because the other people don't want to tie their real names to it cuz then they could get tracked down and it would turn out that they would get discredited easily I imagine right that's the real story here and the part that is the biggest problem is that the videos corroborate the real events of MH370 the real events the coordinates are in the real location we have two videos with both the same clouds in them the and and as I sat through the last two

(18:32) podcasts I've been doing the last two days I couldn't get that shaken out of my head this still represents by far the most accurate story of what happened to the plane it's not even close no one's even close to how much evidence we have we have more evidence than every single expert today I was on a podcast earlier today where the woman is a pilot and she's saying that she doesn't believe the suicide narrative and this guy is trying you know what his evidence was a BBC article list linking to the

(19:02) flapper on that that's his evidence that the plane crashed I just laughed and I said I can **debunk** this guy in five minutes I don't even know I don't even remember his name honestly he was supposed to be like one of the top experts and I'm like does he mention that the flap rounds not matched with the unique serial number oh no of course he forgot about that does he mention that there's a literal exact replica of the plane scrapped in October of 2013 exact replica of the m 9M mro no of course he forgets about

(19:32) that does he mention that there's debris that has burn marks on it consistent with a honeycomb pattern of a Boeing no he forgot about that these experts are straight up clowns dude straight up clowns yeah here's the article I got linked I still have it up I just show her on stream I pull it up and I just highlight this part right here and I go oh look it has a serial number but it doesn't let mention the fact this isn't a unique serial number the unique serial plate that's bolted onto this thing is

(19:56) somehow missing oh okay okay well turns out the 9M mro is an exact copy of the 9M MRK that was purchased whoops so the reality is I think that we might have to put out a statement saying that the only way these videos can be **debunk** if they find the hoaxer and until then the US government needs to make a statement we've got too much evidence because here's the reality they're going to push out some other fake **debunk** next right if they can if they can do what is required to f those images then they're going to be able to

(20:32) do basically anything they just have what they have to do is a simple thing make a statement make a statement on the videos that will put us to bed right well I think Kim is extremely skeptical as well I think he's skeptical to technology is my opinion of Kim right can we really teleport a plane I mean he told me he told **Jonas** I don't want to live in a world where we can teleport planes right I don't either man **Jonas** was told exactly where to find the image by the person who emailed him sorry for cheating into the

(21:23) thing I'm skeptical of Kim in the same way I'm skeptical of everybody but I don't get the vibe from him that he's trying to discredit the case he came up with the best one of the best plays so far which is the \$100,000 Bounty I didn't have to go along with it when he pulled back I didn't have to pull back either but I took his advice and you know I mean I think my opinion then was still correct like at that time it felt like those clouds were very I mean accurate right I can't come up with an logical

(21:53) explanation even now I don't think I can but I just think there's a lot of Doubt onto the authenticity of those pictures and then the problem that the videos still corroborate what happened to the plane there's no hoaxer who's come forward so where's this hoaxer man after all the attention we got yesterday where's the hoaxer even people want me to be the hoaxer because they realize that there's no explanation for why a hoxer hasn't come forward but you guys know there's literally no chance I could be the

(22:25) hoaxer I literally couldn't even freaking edit a file earlier today there's no way I can create perfect masterpieces of military technology I'm not in this for the nyear long run if I have to I'll get a million people to corroborate my whereabouts anytime we want over the last nine years a lot of It's been traveling for work Jesse Lun thank you for the donation or Super Chat whatever it is uh could the government F the radio Transmissions from the Pilot's previous flights to throw off where the plane is

(23:01) actually going if the government can fake images and stuff like that which would be which we pretty much need for these images to be matching the clouds then they can do pretty much anything if they can teleport a plane they can do pretty much anything man they can do pretty much anything I can do pretty much anything um let's see what we got going on here this is also pretty weird one of the images is just missing the key image here that matches the clouds just isn't on the way back machine the other ones

(23:57) are CG textures just missing not there okay we might have to build a case here so let's start collecting stuff copy link uh do I need this anymore this is supposedly when he took the



picture might keep this just in case you think people that are hoaxers stream every night and watch you watch all their work no I don't think so man I don't think so might do something like

(25:16) this he should take down his video because he did a **debunk** video after being told like within an hour about the situation had no background of the case and randomly knows who the corridor crew is I literally just asked him do you know who the corridor crew is yeah yeah yeah I've known about them for like 15 years and followed their stuff and I'm like oh well have you seen their recent video about this no no like I I don't want to badmouth **Jonas** I think that I don't think I don't get the feeling like he's

(25:44) a bad guy but this thing's not adding up at all man to a degree where like this is the biggest conspiracy ever people have everything on the line here people will go to prison for the rest of their lives over this there's trillions of dollars some lawsuits at stake here right if there's people that are so disillusion that they think somehow I'm involved in this like they what what I'm sitting here the one blowing it up man [Music] h

(27:12) it's a tough situation guys reality is I'll just be I'm going to be perfectly honest with you guys about everything my thought process I'm not sure a that the world is ready for this I think chat you guys are ready for this I don't think the larger world is ready for this technology I've come to conclude that they're not I'm still pushing forward cuz that's MH370 but I would have been probably happier if the government had just paid me like \$10 million early on and let me just be on the inside and the

(27:37) know and then I can just watch all the normies just having no idea walking around Ethan buddy get get mental help Ethan this says no one cares about you bud no one cares man if you think that the videos are fake get the hell out of here go somewhere else why are you here being obsessed like a psychopath why am I living in your head rentree is it because you know that maybe something is wrong and that there's maybe evidence there I like this stupid Narrative of oh this is Flat Earth now bro if Flat Earth

(28:14) has an Evidence list as long as our evidence list then I'm going to start believing in Flat Earth okay the reality is the Earth's round because that's how gravity works because mass is interacting with SpaceTime when you can find a flat Earth list of evidence this long with two videos and 19 Witnesses a craber and a fire event Ethan then tell you what I'll start believing in Flat Earth with you okay otherwise yeah I'm a Mena member oh my God Ethan he's a Mena member guys oh he's Mena oh wow well oh boy gez we got

(28:49) to really uh bow down to you mena basically means you have mental issues and that you think you're falsely Superior to others that that's all it means IQ tests don't actually mean anything and if you were actually intelligent you would never call yourself a menum member Jesus man I can't believe you said that unironically dude Ethan you're like the worst type of people on the internet Ethan I'm going to rag on you a little bit because you seem to want it there's documentaries guys there's

(29:17) documentaries on Netflix did you know that do you have to you might have to be a men member to know that there's documentaries on Netflix you mean one of the worst documentaries in history where they think the plane was shot down even though the debris literally doesn't scale to the pictures the one where Jeff wise thinks that the plane went to **Russia** despite the fact there's like 12 radar systems that would have seen it hey Ethan since you're a Mena member why don't you tell us how a plane crashes into the ocean without

(29:42) leaving a debris field use your big Mena brain help us out how does a 777 crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field let's just start right there come on Ethan the crowd is waiting we want to know how does a 777 crash in how does the most extensive search in human history with 42 planes and 39 boats and with satellites everywhere how do we not find a debris field of a 777 crashing into the South Indian Ocean I'm not going to block Ethan I want to hear his answer he's in Mena guys I'm guessing we're not going to get

(30:22) an answer are we what happened you mean the Air Force AF 447 they found black boxes they found debris that was in like 2008 how do we not find a debris field it's been 10 years we couldn't find one piece of the plane the official search didn't find one piece of the plane Ethan before you leave tell us how a 777 crashing into the ocean doesn't leave a debris field God Mena is really uh not taking the best anymore huh I'm a Mena member just words of the wise Ethan I'm just I'm being nice now

(31:00) never tell anybody else that you're a Mena member never never say that you're a Mena member to anybody else okay it's not a it's not a badge of honor it's like wearing a helmet when you're walking around yikes man yikes I thought you were joking at first are you just going to repeat stuff like you're just repeating CNN headlines why don't you just use that big brain and tell us how a 777 crash into the ocean doesn't leave a debris field that's all you have to ask that's all

(31:39) you have to answer it's a simple question how does a 777 not leave a debris field how do we not find black boxes despite the fact that we have pings that say that it's supposedly as long arc on the long seventh Arc we don't find any black boxes how does the Sosa system the one that heard the Titan sub pop a few months ago how does that not hear a 777 crashing into the ocean how about how does two more hydrophones not hear it either I think we've got a grade A CNN brain here folks there's nowhere else to go the

(32:11) ocean's pretty big but the problem is that uh this official narrative has it running out of gas there's nowhere else to go my man now we pissed off Menon now guys I love how when people when dumb people think they're smart and they want to talk down to other people that's my favorite those are my favorite people to rag on right I don't pretend to be the nicest guy but when people out there want to rag on somebody else and claim how they think they want to be like oh you believe in Flat Earth like I I

(32:45) literally do science topics Ethan that explain how gravity actually works right so my advice would be don't ridicule anybody else when you live in a glass house I'm sorry I had to pick

on you man but you know be better next time Ethan be better man try to be a better person than General that would be my advice to you maybe open your mind up a little bit and think that maybe you don't know everything that's happening in the world and maybe what the TV tells you isn't all there is to the world and I hope

(33:16) anybody else that wants to try to ridicule as well before you do take uh take a look at Ethan grab he's just a you folks anyway so the um when I was on this podcast as well earlier today the uh the guy apparently the experts like oh they've been able to figure out from the the flapper on that like the plane was gliding casually into the water I'm like this is like reading the tea leaves here man it's like there's no way you can figure out what degree the plane was crashing from the the rip of the flapper on it's just like

(34:00) literally a broken piece like this uh Ethan man you need you need mental help Ethan I mean that in the most uh honest and sincere way buddy you really do man you really do whenever you think you're better than other people that's probably uh you that's the problem my man it's probably you that's the problem I would say that you're not half as smart as you think you are whatever you think your IQ is just cut that in half buddy cut that in half you're the one who can't figure out how

(34:34) uh 777 would crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field not us folks not us we like you though man we like you every once in a while it's nice to have a punching bag um I want to do a little bit of oh there was some memes out there too who was making memes for me oh and just in case um I'm going to go ahead as well and say that I don't want anyone to donate to me like I do if you need your money please do not donate to me you don't need to donate in order to get my attention if you have

(35:08) questions you can just ask the questions but of course I obviously appreciate people that donated and I don't have a way to prevent it I you know I'm not going to be completely against it I think you know some people want to donate they've always asked me some people ask me to turn the stuff on so appreciate that but of course you don't have to um that remind me I actually do need to check my email real quick what see

(36:26) this huh well that's interesting I showed Sal a picture and he said I can't show the picture in chat looks like a satellite station us space force weird weird folks oh Ethan's still here uh Jonas rejected the offer folks Jonas rejected the \$10,000 offer Ethan so why do you think Jonas would reject a \$10,000 offer where all he has to do is sign a statement saying that everything he's saying is true hey Ethan would you reject

(37:31) \$10,000 would you reject \$10,000 that somebody's just going to give you and all you have to do is say that everything you're saying is true I mean I know I wouldn't but I'm just curious if you guys were I was actually jealous he was going to give him 10 grand I get nothing the \$150,000 wants me to go find is hly enough for me to go find the hoaxer doesn't feel right to accept 10 grand that doesn't seem right at all what do you mean I wasn't convinced I made a statement saying I was we're going to move on in a second

(38:21) here no I want to answer I want to answer the **debunk**ers guys doesn't feel right to accept 10 grand where all you have to do is say that you weren't lying pretty weird man not going to lie I think he's an honest guy but if I was **Jonas** I would delete this YouTube video if I don't want to get any more attention there's 869 th000 views on this 869 th000 views 869 th000 views on this it's pretty weird man he's not wealthy I was in the meeting with him

(39:26) and Kim so just saying it's not just that that mixed with the fact that now people are casting major doubt on this is starting to get to be problematic no one can find these images before 2014 we actually pulled up a torrent and the images aren't in the torrent either so what the hell and we have this other thing that we just pulled up as well I mean I haven't made a post yet but I'm starting to wonder if I need to make a post people are asking me what's going on if I need to make a post here the image is missing in the archive

(40:25) as well it's also missing in the archive but the other ones aren't the ones that don't match are but the ones that match are not in the archive pretty weird man it's pretty weird at this point I think we have to make a post and just say that due to the questionable nature of everything going on the weird way that **Jonas** made a **debunk** po **debunk** video within like a couple hours and how he's not accepting the money now but he's keeping his **debunk** video up there like he needs to delete his **debunk**

(41:09) video like ASAP uh hold on it's also pretty weird that he knows Corridor Digital and he knows the owner of the uh owner of the website that stuff got posted on both those are pretty weird weird pieces of evidence man 800,000 views this just does not add up this does not add up man it's not add

(42:18) up big brain Ethan here thinks that we don't have evidence but he thinks that what what do you think Ethan you think the pilot suicided the plane in the South Indian Ocean where we didn't find a debris field where there's literally no evidence of suicide whatsoever I imagine like what if you held yourself to your own standard Ethan do you think your ideas would hold up to scrutiny your own scrutiny of course they wouldn't of course they wouldn't you're just a straight up clown Ethan don't ever tell anybody you're in Mena

(42:46) ever again man it's honestly embarrassing man yeah the same people that exf data said exf data is easy to fake are now all of a sudden not all on board the exf data and people sent me stuff about the exf data doesn't actually prove the pictures from 20142 sorry I'm getting a lot of messages here

(44:05) someone get a hold of uh someone get a hold of this guy someone get a hold of this guy we want to figure out who this guy is what his real name is and how he found these pictures and why he has only a six day old **Reddit** account and why he's tagged himself with definitely CGI someone find this guy I think kim.

(44:39) com wants to give him a th000 or \$10,000 either 1600 planes crash globally a year bro Ethan are you like special 1,600 Planes hey L and hey Dorian hey I what's up yeah I don't think

men is the name of the organization you got bro hey Ethan what if I told you this Ethan wants to know why not get a hold of the Top Gun editor if you have yet to do that but why not use it as proof what about this I did get a hold of them Oops I did get a hold of them how funny is that I did guess your Mena brain didn't work out that time

(45:43) yep I did look it up yeah okay let's look it up guys let's look it up it's actually more than I thought this is actually accidents not plane crashes by the way because if it was plane crashes the number of deaths here wouldn't be 300 so this is how Mena Works guys first of all you apparently can't Google second part is you don't know how to use logic if there was 1600 plane crashes there would certainly be way more than 376 deaths one plane can account for 300 deaths yeah poor Ethan Man Poor Ethan he's are getting

(46:34) brutalized tonight turns out everything Ethan knew is true is a lie rip feels bad feels bad he's getting red pill'd like crazy right now okay yeah let's not let this derail the stream guys um I can't decide if I need to be making a post or not feels like I need to be making a post I don't know though I don't know if I want to I don't know if I want to set myself up for something this has been

(47:53) wild yeah this doesn't make any sense why does this guy have an 11-year-old folder called **Jonas** Japan where what computer did he pull this up on CG textures unor photos unor **Jonas Jonas** Japan he goes to Japan all the time he lives in Japan this is all the pictures he's got dude literally lives in Japan granted he only worked there for four years so maybe that's explanation I don't know it's amazing how these people have perfect records of all their stuff from 11 years ago if you ask me for myself

(48:28) from 11 years ago you know what I would say it's all gone I don't have that computer anymore yeah Lang you have time to roll blunt go for it my man enjoy it as well you know take an extra hit for me I wish I could do it but I've got a security clearance so I can't do drugs instead I can just drink folks instead I can just drink oh sorry you're getting ads I think you can probably just skip them well hey man if you think those are the pictures that are correct then you should get in touch with this textures

(49:20) guy and you should figure out which people bought those pictures so that you can find out who the o rais and collect \$150,000 which still stands by the way I also spelled bystander wrong I kind of thought that but I went a little fast should we do science or should we do make a post start a poll I don't really know just don't really know guys don't really know what the right play is here vote guys do some science or make a post do some science or make a post do some science or make a post make

(50:25) sure you guys vote oh wait I got to buy stuff no I don't is this going to be copyrighted looks like science is winning science first is never a bad idea I think we're going to have to learn the fundamentals though all right now we're going to talk about the idea of an electric current and the story about current starts with the idea of charge this too loud so we've learned that we have two kinds of charges CL we first we'll just make up two little charges like that and we know

if they're the opposite opposite sign be

(51:27) a force of attraction between them and if they have two like Signs here's going be a repulsion two here's two charges that are both positive and these charges are going to repel each other that's pretty close this is the basic electr idea and the same thing for two minus charges they also repel so how's that charges is that audio better does that balance better unlike charges attract that's one I'll try that and now we need a place to get some charge and one of the places we like to get charge from is is copper copper

(52:03) wires Copp looks like this copper atom has a has a nucleus with some protons in it and it also has uh electrons flying around the outside electrons in orbits around the outside turn draw the electrons like this so there'll be orbits around this nucleus pretty good circles and there'll be electrons in these little minus little minus signs there's electrons stacked up so we're starting with the basics guys here tonight I'll make it just a little bit louder I'm going probably go to like that so oh it was very low okay hold on

(52:45) should be better now um the reason why I start in the basics is whenever you want to understand and learn something you have to understand the fundamentals you have to start with the fundamentals in this and even farther out there's electrons so there's a a a kind of a interesting looking Copper at copper the symbol for copper is cu and it's atomic number is 29 so there's 29 electrons or is it I forget atomic number that means there's 29 protons inside here and there's 29 electrons outside one proton

(53:20) it turns out just as a coincidence for copper that the last orbital out here has just one electron in it that guy right there and that's the one what that is the easiest to pull away from copper and pull have it Go participate in in in conduction in in electric current so when uh every if I have a chunk of copper every copper atom every copper atom will have the opportunity to contribute one this this one lone loan only electron out here if we look at another element like for instance silver silver has this same same kind of a

(54:04) electron configuration where there's just one out here and that's why silver and copper are such good good conductors all right so now we're going to build let's build a copper wire so wait why does only the outside uh electron Break Free what did he just say there I want to that one more time element like for instance silver silver has this same same kind of a electron configuration where there's just one out here and that's why silver and copper are such good good conductors so the one electron

(54:39) flow can flow so now we're going to build let's build a copper wire here's here's sort of a not sure if drinking is a copper wire it's just made of solid copper it's all full of copper atoms weak Bond huh and I'm going to put a voltage across this yeah I'm not here's our little battery for the people that think that this might be a scop or something like that it may not be exactly correct you know maybe there's other ways to interpret it but we need to understand what the fundamentals are this is the

(55:12) minus sign this is the plus side and we'll hook up a battery to this I'm like going back to high school like physics right now and what's going on in here inside this copper inside this copper is a whole bunch of electrons and they're passing through it right that are associated with atoms it's a neutral it's a neutral piece of metal there's the same number of protons as there is electrons um but these electrons are a little bit loose so if I put a plus over here that's this situation right here

(55:46) where a plus is attracting a minus and so an electron is going to sort of Wander over this way and go like that and that's going to leave sort of a net positive charge in this region and so these electrons are all going to start moving in this direction and down at the end here an electron is going to come out of this battery travel in here and it's going to go in there and make up the difference so if I had a net positive charge here from the electrons leaving and going to the to the left this battery would fill those in guys

(56:20) we're getting smart and I'm going to get a net movement of charge of negative charge around in this direction like this the dod is going to be knocking on question how how do I measure that how do I measure or give a number to that amount of stuff that's going on yeah so we want to quantify that we want to assign a number to the amount of current happening here so what we do is in our heads put a boundary across here so just make that up in your head and it cuts all the way through the copper and what

(56:47) we know we're going to stand right here okay and we're going to keep our eye right on this boundary down in here I hope Ethan's watching man and as we watch what we're going to do is we're going to count the number of electrons that move by here we're going to count them how and we're going to have a stopwatch and we're going to time that and so we're going to get basically this is charge it's negative charge and it's moving to the side and what we're going to do is at one little spot right here

(57:17) we're just going to count the number that go by in one second get charge per second and it's going to be a negative charge moving by and that's what we call current and it's the same as water flowing by in a river that's the same idea yeah that's our current all right now I'm going to set up a different situation that also get produces a current and this time we're going to do it with water water and salt so here's here's let's build a tube of salt of salt water like this so we're going to

(57:57) pretend this is some tube that's all full of water I'm also going to put a battery here let's put a another battery okay and we'll stick the wire into there and we'll stick the wire into there and this is the plus side of the battery and this is the minus side of the battery okay so water spoil it for me chat what's going to happen water and this does not conduct there's no free electrons available here but what I'm going to do is I'm going to put some table salt in it this is ordinary

(58:32) salt that you put on your food and it's made of sodium that's the symbol for sodium and chloride CL is chloride sodium chloride is table salt if we sprinkle some table salt into water what

happens is these dissolve and we get a net plus charge here and a net minus charge on the chlorine so out here is floating around Na's with plus signs and Cl's nearby really close nearby with minuses okay I don't get it but okay maybe it'll come to me maybe it'll come to me someone explain to me chat

(59:15) let keep it even all right now when I dip my battery wires into this water what's going to happen is this Plus charge this plus charge over here from the battery is going to attract the minus CLS so the CL is going to move that way a little bit and over here the same thing is happening there's a minus sign here there's a minus from the battery and that's going to attract this and it's also going to repel CL minuses and so what we get is a net motion of chlorine moving positive charge sodium moving right plus Q going

(59:58) this way and we get minus Q going this way huh and how do we measure that current how do we measure that current well we do it the same way as we did up there with copper we put a boundary through here in our heads we stand here and we watch the charges moving by and what we're going to get is some sodiums yeah welcome everybody this is we're learning a lot here moving this way this is boring for your moving this way just like we showed here na a we have to learn we have to start with the basics though we have to so there's

(1:00:39) going to be plus charges moving through the boundary and minus charges moving through the just real quick after we get through the F the fundamentals we'll move on to stuff that's more complicated but we got to start with the fundamentals so apologize the opposite direction and if I take the total sum of that for example if I see one and go this way and one Cl go this way that's equivalent to two charges moving through the boundary hope that makes sense it's equivalent to two charges one going this

(1:01:06) way and one going this way and because they have opposite signs they add together and make two charges in this case current this guys can type or write pretty well again to charge per second okay neat in the last video we talked about the meaning of current and current is defined to be the movement of charge amount of charge per second we looked at a copper wire where electrons are carrying the current and we looked how long has our government had AGI probably at least since 2010 would be my guess also add a assault solution where both positive and

(1:01:56) negative ions are carrying the current across IM hang we keep track of how many charges are moving so now next we need to talk about how do we Define a positive we have 59 energy points guys 59 energy points current what is a positive so I'm going to move this up a little bit I don't know what it means but and we're going to get to something that causes some confusion but we'll try to clear it up here it's going to get confusion the positive sign this is a convention that we use the positive sign for current is the

(1:02:29) direction that positive charges move so that's the direction this is the direction a positive sodium ion moves this is the direction a negative this is useful for electricians chlorine item moves when I assign a positive direction to the current the overall positive direction is



going to be in this Direction that's plus current plus current this is where I start to get confused all right and the same thing actually holds for a wire if I draw let's go back and draw my wire again if I draw my if I draw my copper

(1:03:13) wire and inside there we know that all these little electrons all the electrons are moving in that direction so  $Q^-$  is moving in that direction and when I assign a direction for the arrow for current the current Arrow points this way plus current so for instance if I had 10 electrons per second that were moving in this direction here I would say the current is + 10 charges per second in this direction okay and you ask yourself if it's always electrons carrying current why on Earth do we point the

(1:04:00) arrow in the other way and that actually goes back way back in history to our friend Ben Franklin Ben Franklin is the person who said who basically made a decision that said the charge on an electron is minus now when he made that decision nobody knew there was such a thing as an electron so Ben Franklin oops if anyone has any better understanding the year probably talk to salor P soon pretty well I want to be SM person who assigned plus and minus as being the two types of charge that existed and when he did that he had no

(1:04:44) idea nobody had any idea I'll probably talk to Salvatore Pas in um January that there was such a thing as an electron electron was discovered by a physicist Alf ask have you done a video **debunk** of the corridor **debunk debunk** reaction um the corridor crew we we have an official video should we should we watch it real quick guys let's watch it real quick this is our official reaction to the corridor's crews uh reaction video we have our own reaction video to the reaction video This Is by Hermes by the way I

(1:05:18) don't know if he's in theat directly from uh this guy this is our this is our official reaction to the reaction my client showed up for work on the day of the incident and this is just a second uh I'm gonna have to have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working on I don't I don't understand um perfect Recreation guys what did JY just saw um that's I'm going to that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that

(1:05:55) is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up um so again we only saw like five or six seconds worth of video but it it was crazy it was absolutely crazy it's like the the defendant is getting hosed he's showing very clear frustration he's banging his hands on the table when the his attorney can't present a simple video it's my favorite is the part where it get you show you see animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up

(1:06:25) um my favorite part is Jordy the forer with his glasses dude what the hell man I Kim Iverson shows me this video and I'm like I can barely not laugh when I'm staring at this guy like what is he wearing dude what are you wearing my man how can you wear this on a video like seriously I'm wearing button- down shirts my dude's got the Jordy Le Forge glasses going on they show like this this is even a joke this is literally their whole Recreation this is the literally

their whole Recreation right

(1:06:58) here that's it this is it right here this 5 Seconds of video is this what the jury just saw that's their whole Recreation unbelievable get this man to the Hol deck is get him to the H Not only was the animation so poor but it if I had any respect for the cordor crew which I really didn't uh whatever minimum respect I had was lost on that day anyway name j Thompson anyway Jesus man in the air too funny man 18 too funny 97 that was when the electron was discovered and believe it or not if we do the subtraction here look at this

(1:07:43) it's 150 years for 150 years of electric research we were able to figure out a lot of really good things assigning current what is this m going in the opposite direction of electrons and metal and it's all okay it's all okay one of the questions that's often asked by new students is well why don't we switch it around so the current points this way why don't we why don't we assign an electron why don't we make current go this way yeah why not I don't get it why do current go the other way so

(1:08:18) why didn't we just switch it around well we had 150 years of experience and now we've actually had another 120 since the discovery of the electron and we've managed to get by with this we have not chosen to do it one of the reasons we don't do it is because it would basically it it would be a big mess imagine if for instance in say in the United States we decided oh driving on the right side of the street is the wrong side of the street we want to all drive on the left imagine the the chaos that would cause now before we made the

(1:08:50) change everybody managed to get where we're going and after the change everybody would get there going but the change over we don't change it because it's so costly and the same thing with electricity we can do perfectly well talking about current going the direction of a positive charge just like we did here with the Positive sodium going in an electric going in in this direction this is actually how electricity is is conducted in your body so it's not uncommon to have positive charge moving around that's that's the

(1:09:21) definition of current in a nutshell we put expl anything to me but sure voltage time let's do a few more voltage is one of the most important quantities and ideas in electricity and in this video we're going to develop a a intuitive feeling for what voltage means but it has to do with potential energy of uh electrical charges and that's what we're going to cover here is we're not going to do a derivation but we are going to do a a intuitive description of what voltage means we're going to start with

(1:09:52) a analogy to gravity gravity and voltage are really similar ideas you see I'm going to draw a a mountain here here's here's some mountain side with snow on it oh a mountain of snow guys and I'm going to put a mass here here's a mass of some mass  $m$  and it was lifted up to the top of the hill somehow by a ski lift by a mountain climber something like that and if I put it on top of the mountain and I let it go the potential energy that it has is going to be dissipated as kinetic energy and that mass is going to roll

(1:10:29) down the hill to here all electricity has a magnetic component and as it does Can it can do some work it can do some it can hit some trees let's draw a tree and it it can run into a tree and knock that tree around it can hit a bear it can bounce off rocks all kinds of things so that's a mass rolling down a hill now if I draw Banner this is a way to think about voltage think about voltage being Another Mountain Top My Heart Belongs to four orbs and this time we'll put a battery in here this is our battery this is what

(1:11:02) a battery does for us it actually I h how much does L look like uh Scarlet Johansson oh oh okay okay well you know what builds our Mountain battery I have to be careful about beautiful women reaching out to me now to the top of the hill coming out of the battery terminal the negative battery terminal and if I release this it is going to roll down the hill banon and eventually it's going to return to the bottom side of the battery but the same thing this is the image you have in your head when we hook up a circuit along the way I can put in

(1:11:50) different circuit components like resistors I got to focus Capac or and I can make this electron do work and bump into things as it goes down we're trying to learn science here the amount of voltage here is proportional to the height of this mountain a high voltage is a high mountain and a low voltage is a low Mountain the electrons are pushed out the top by the battery roll down to the bottom doing work along the way and this is where we do our circuit design interesting so the higher voltage the more power

(1:12:25) electr fly and we do our circuit design and study over here I don't know about so this is this is a pretty good analogy for thinking about voltage as you begin to build your circuits sorry what was the chat saying it's going to take up to four years before Ashton has the knowledge level to accurately uh be able to intellect weigh on electrical engineering that's just a ba nah we're going to do a lot faster than that next time it's not going to take us four years guarantee that maybe if you're in Mena Tes when we

(1:12:57) start to study electricity we need to get an idea of what is current and what is voltage and in two earlier videos I talked about the idea of current and voltage these videos are pretty fast so it's not bad current and voltage does anyone know Ashton from childhood nah I never had a childhood nobody knows me from childhood I'm actually waiting for some of my uh like high school or whatever friends College friends to message me and be like hey I saw you in Alex Jones so I'm surprised it hasn't happened yet

(1:13:31) and and what they meant and when we talked about current kind of happy it hasn't though it's easiest to describe current when we talk about wires let's say talking me redit and pretty wild and for the record I don't care all talked about a copper wire and inside it was there was electrons in it and they have a negative charge we know they have a negative charge and if we put a voltage on them those electrons would move in some Direction like that so if I put a plus the higher the voltage the

(1:13:58) faster the electrons are going to move voltage over here the electrons are repelled by the minus voltage and they're attracted to the positive yeah I want to address this question UFO

net says why was Jonas concerned with debunking the video why would he care say yeah I took that pick now let me get back to taking clear picks through Windows why is he making a video about how the clouds match why was Jonas making a video within a few hours you get emailed by a random Nutter who says hey man everyone's going to care about you now

(1:14:30) and now you go and start making videos matching clouds make a 20 minute video matching clouds within just a couple hours this is the thing that bugged me about Jonas everything else about him seems straightforward but Jonas needs to delete his video If he's not going to accept a reward he needs to delete his video If he's not going to sign a statement saying that everything he said it's true he needs to delete his video ASAP cuz if he doesn't delete his video then it seems like he has dishonest

(1:15:01) intent that's the thing if he doesn't want to be bothered and he doesn't want to have people bothering him about potentially being some kind of spook he needs to delete his video we're gonna probably have to make a post about this if he doesn't delete his video in fact I might have to message him for for

(1:17:15) so um is there a way I can show this without revealing my DMs I'm going to show you guys so that you guys know that I'm messaging Jonas about this because I don't want there to be any uh misstatements or anything about what I've done here okay just to make sure everybody realizes I'm not threatening anybody here or anything like this I'm just going to read it out loud for the chat hey man I'm gonna have to make a post about how weird it is that you aren't deleting your video while not accepting

(1:17:49) \$10,000 where all you were told to do is sign a statement saying that you aren't making anything up it seems dishonest that your video has nearly a million views and you made that knowing nothing about the case while admitting that you know the corridor crew if you want this to go away the easiest thing would be to delete that video otherwise it looks like you have dishonest intent I have to be honest why would you make a video matching the clouds like that at all I certainly wouldn't be doing that if I

(1:18:14) received an honest email like you did that's the last thing in my mind would in my mind would be getting directly involved so that's my message to Jonas just in case anyone tries to make anything up about how I'm threatening somebody or anything like that which people love to do for some reason so you guys have seen it it's on the chat we'll see how Jonas responds it's uh it's middle of the day for Jonas right um we'll see how he responds to that anyway let's go back to our sign

(1:18:54) science I have to agree with the chat on this one it just seems it seems really weird man seems really weird voltage that is called an electron current so talking about current in terms of what's actually happening in inside a wire makes some sense it's easier to understand current and the these electrons are moving around and whenever we talk about this we'll talk about it specifically that there's an electron yeah for the record it's Mill of day for Jonas right now so it's not nighttime or anything like that he's in

(1:19:34) Japan so you show me pictures of him being in Japan current going on here now at the same time what I said in that video and I'll say again is the convention for describing current is this this is called the say why are we talking about electric current like this when currents going the opposite way man this is just confusing dude the convention we've had for hundreds of years is that current is the direction that a positive charge would move if there was a positive charge there so whenever we talk about current

(1:20:14) from now on it'll always be conventional current and in fact we don't even need to mention conventional anymore it's just current current is the direction that positive charges would move if we ever talk about electron current then we'll use the word electron current now as a reminder when we talked about voltage holy [redacted] guys I managed to find the pirated complete collection of CG textures from a site called G CG peers only Tor from 2008 is active I checked all the sky files the set pictures recently shared

(1:20:48) by Jonas they're all missing from the collection holy F crap folks now we've got multiple people who have been searching we found one from 2014 that was also missing Jonas's pictures this is getting too creepy folks and can also let's check out for ourselves Ken check the archives and they're not there either and for the record Ken and I don't even see eye to eye okay so we both don't like liars though I don't know this guy I don't I don't know how this works

(1:21:53) somebody else is going to have to do this I'm going to put this in chat for somebody can somebody in chat confirm this for me the fact that these pictures are not there is pretty damn weird um for sure well Ethan why don't you go ahead and prove us wrong Ethan go ahead and prove us wrong I just put the thing in the chat for you bud sounds like you're having a lot of mental delusions tonight my man why don't you tell us more about how many crashes Harper year wow this is a complete collection and it doesn't

(1:22:32) have the pictures in it wow wow wow this is pretty damn weird guys this is getting pretty damn weird we might be having to make a post here if this debunk falls apart guys guys we are not accepting any debunks unless it's literally the person who hoax the videos with proof that they have the source content that's the only way after this [redacted] there's nothing I can believe after this this is wild man how can these pictures not be in the archive how can they not be in random Torance that people have of literally every picture

(1:23:21) the file look at the file sizes on the these guys 105 gigabytes 37 gab for the full collection how are the pictures not in there that's literally every picture from their whole website and all of a sudden the only ones missing are Ethan's pictures that are supposedly the ones that debunk our videos that's pretty freaking weird man well seems pretty easy if you think the videos are fake then you need to find the hoaxer this was built up by analogy the analogy was to of course there's no ho guys real down a mountain top so

(1:24:04) here's our Mountain that's why nobody's looking for the hoaxer because they know there isn't one out there to find they're not wasting their time because they know that you're never going to find a hoaxer remember this and I built a battery or another voltage source like

this if people are honest the only thing they would be looking for is the hoaxer so that they can get their 150,00 instead of trying to find random cloud pictures there's no freaking way anyone's going to find oh this cloud

(1:24:28) looks exactly like this Cloud give me a break dude give me a break and we said what a battery does is it pumps out energetic electrons and they go down a hill roll down hill and go back into the back into the positive terminal of the battery and when we design circuits what we do is we we we put stuff in the way of this electron on his path and this is where we build our circuits okay that makes sense so the the electron current is going in this direction here down the hill the electron the conventional current direction or

(1:25:05) the current direction is this way so now I'm going to redraw my circuit and my battery I'm going to flip the battery around it until the positive terminal is on the top and I'll put my circuit over on the side over here like this I might need another Martini for this folks might be a late night folks there's my circuit that I just Satur let's connect those circuit if anything happens to me by the way then you know everything is true this is the plus side obviously I'm not suicidal but I'm in Cas any plus side

(1:25:36) goes with the long bar and the minus side goes with the short bar there and the current direction here the conventional current direction or just playing current direction wait no wait that's regular current is in that direction out of the positive back the negative from now on this is what we mean by current and we know that the electrons are in here they're heading around this way like that but that's okay this is the this is the nomenclature for conventional current or just plain current this is going to be

(1:26:03) confusing as hell man this this current crap is going to be super confusing why do they have to mess this around have this going like the wrong way yeah what I like is that people will say that were you what is it uh confirmation bias but people that are looking at Clouds saying that this **debunk** stuff it's like oh well that that's confirmation bias hey Ethan what do do you think we could end the homeless crisis if we had power that infinite power I think so it's funny people would try to say that what trying to make some **[redacted]**

(1:26:39) about uh me not being prepared for the homeless crisis is literally what I care about man the most in this world yeah obviously haven't listened to anything I've been been saying where's the science where be thou do thou science down here we'll save this video for later uh whoever just messaged me that old shoe I'll save that for a little bit later thank you probably tomorrow you guys want to chill for a second while I uh make another Martini or should I play a video for you guys do you guys think that we got a copyright

(1:27:38) strike for that I really have no idea man I'll play a video for you guys while I'm making a martini real quick kind of surprised kim.com hasn't hit me back with this yet this is pretty weird man what's going on with all this stuff wait where was that link where was that link at uh oh where was that link folks that's not it oh here it is okay we're saving this into our message we should save this as fake

(1:28:43) Cloud def Cloud **debunk** [ ] let's call it Cloud **debunk** [ ] guys uh let's save it to our desktop put that over here let's let's look at a few more messages chat we looking under Landscapes Aerials okay I work all in on videos being real but

(1:29:48) turns out **Jonas** was also working for heavy VFX Studios the exact same time yeah no there's there's no uh I wish there was somebody who would come out be great if they could just prove bring all the the source files telling us how they knew what the cber system and uh M q1c great Eagles looked like that' be pretty pretty sweet why they faked these videos of MH370 how they happen to corroborate the real events and location that'd be real sweet what what is this oh hello okay which one's ronal pondal this

(1:30:43) douchebag oh Ron we got you buddy we got you buddy oh yes yeah give just FYI anything you guys can find at Ronald pandaly give it to me I want everything on this spook this guy's a literal CIA operative I want everything on this guy everything you can find me about Ronald pandaly find it we're going to drag these CIA Spooks who are discrediting the case straight into the open no more hiding these little Spooks no more hiding boys I want everything on these guys I want to know everything about this guy his life everything he's ever

(1:31:47) done oh well I showed DM so that's okay I don't like Spooks and I don't like when the CI is messing with our case who are these guys copy these guys too where I I got a Channel created just for this and I'm saving all this stuff in you know what in fact Rona pondal is getting his own channel I hope he's watching this right now too if he's watching you're not as half as smart as you think you are Ronald best thing you can do is admit the **truth** about these

(1:32:51) videos I have a feeling he's one of those egotistical people that will think he can just take down anyone he wants to this is getting spicy boys John Alexander is the guy in the middle on that on that picture okay got it we're gonna we're going to figure out who John Alexander is as well the I bet you these are some old Spooks who think that they're Untouchable I think they can just do whatever the hell they want I guarantee it this guy over here is John Alexander on the left this one's got to be Ronald pandaly

(1:33:39) right here this guy right here this is his wife right here who looks like she's about 12 years old yeah okay I get it this is Ronald pandaly got it got it smells like some rats to me oh they're sneaky they're sneaky I bet you if I had to guess who's in charge of planning fake pictures you're staring at him good luck Ethan they already figured it out if you if you don't think I've been under attack 24/7 for the last five months like go look at **Redd**it go look at **Redd**it man that's why I'm talking about

(1:34:24) dragging these guys into the Limelight let's see if we can find anything else real quick sorry we're getting this sorry we're getting distracted here I want to be friends with this guy you guys ready for meme time I'm Gonna Leave This one for you guys

(1:35:26) while I make Martini real quick oh I've already found out about stuff about Ronald pandaly man Alexander's Army CIA yeah I like this Cameron Grant Cameron guy I was already

following him so that's a good sign it's a real good sign okay AFK five minutes folks we're going hard tonight we're going to be going for another hour it's going to be a late night for that

(1:37:17) okay Chad it's that time of the night chat this is the time of the night where I talk [REDACTED] about Jack sa sarfati that's who we're looking at on the screen right now so this Jack sarfati guy is also a spook connected to these other Spooks and he's also a nut job who thinks that he has superpowers and that the government hire him as a young age while because he's some kind of X-Men or something with superpowers and he thinks he got messages from the future psychic messages from the future this this is

(1:38:00) actually true guys this is actually true also he hates dogs as well he literally hates dogs and he thinks that uh iie Geller has psychic powers like this is these are the kind of Spooks that we're dealing with yeah where is my pup where's my dog you fluffy she's chilling she's chilling we're good she's chilling this dude hate hates dogs man just Jack sarfati is like the literal worst human being on the face of the Earth right after mcwest I sent this dude a message being like hey man I appreciate you I think we

(1:38:49) could get along like you want to help me with some of the science and his response is like you're an idiot what the [REDACTED] and I'm sitting there like who are you I'm like I'm like who even are you dude I'm like can you just be like a cool guy nope I'm gonna be a jackass and I Google this guy and this every single time I have like uh people be [REDACTED] to me and I look them up they're always some nut job like I always some Nutter like the orb guy who's like talking about how he's an orb expert and

(1:39:27) I read I I do read a review on his book and it turns out he's just like a total nut job or like Jack sarfatti and I figure out like oh he thinks he's some kind of X-Men who's got like psychic powers and [REDACTED] I'm like dude what is wrong how how is every single person who's like these main detractors how's this guy even in the CIA no wonder our government's like so screwed man no wonder the US government's so screwed man hey Ethan I hope you're having a good night man hope you're having a good

(1:40:10) night I'll probably never get into Mena John Alexander is all over the invisible College I might have to make a a thing for John Alexander no I don't judge anybody either like I I don't care if people are nut jobs but I ask him for help and then uh he acts like a jackass to me I I'm fine I'll show the DMs I don't give a crap I'll show the DMS guys guys I always carry the receipts I always carry the receipts and then I just all all I do is just Google people like it's not like I

(1:41:00) have special powers I just Google people and then you find a bio where he's literally talking about how he thinks he has psychic powers like oh I think I have psychic powers and also I think Erie Geller who's bending spoons has psychic powers too you guys know the old saying that people that live in glass houses shouldn't throw uh shouldn't throw stones like that's uh yeah exactly just don't throw stones when you live in a glass house man if you think you got psychic messages for the future and that you uh you're some



(1:41:48) kind of special X-Men who gets uh you know uh recruited by the CIA to look into weird psychic stuff like don't go dissing on what other people believe man it's the same as the people that believe in magnetic rocks and and talking aliens talking to them saying that science isn't legit it's like oh you believe in macroscop at Quantum coherence well you're crazy I'm going to go talk to my alien friend now and just to be honest I I don't care about people that talk to aliens yeah it's kind of like also like TJ our

(1:42:29) favorite our favorite person we haven't talked to TJ in a while man he's been afraid to I think jump onto the uh jump onto the uh the streams with us but um it's like the Skinwalker Ranch people saying we have no evidence it's like you're Skinwalker Ranch like tell me about the dog man smoking cigarettes some more man Jesus sorry guys we're at that portion of the stream where I just rip on people while I'm stuffing blue olives we're almost done and then we'll get back to the

(1:43:17) science when I asked **Jonas** to delete his video he says it would be weird if he deleted the video why would that be weird I mean it would discredit the **debunkers** but it's not going to be weird it's weirder that he doesn't delete the video while not accepting \$10,000 in my opinion it's really weird he's not accepting \$10,000 like hey I made a **debunk** video uh from my pictures and you're being offered 10 grand all you have to do is sign a statement says you're not lying nope I don't want to accept that but I'm happy

(1:43:52) to get the the the million the million impressions no I'm definitely not sweating it takes a what if the orbs hit a fla on oh you're being serious maybe maybe yeah the memes dude the [Music] memes whoa wait what what the **[redacted]** what John and his wife Victoria she looks like about 30 years too young for

(1:45:00) him well John Alexander if you're also a spook and you're also out there welcome to my list I knew there' be more we're make a new channel for you too every one of these Spooks is going get dragged into the light the more they come after us the more they make some fake **[redacted] debunk**s the more we're coming after them we find out that this **debunk** was falsified by the government oh my God am I GNA not going to be happy the funny part is like if all this stuff was true I wouldn't even talk crap

(1:45:46) about the people who've been talking crap about us I just don't care about them like when you win guys one of the the uh things in sports is that when you you win a game you should act like you've been there before you know act like you've been there before act like You' won a game before the people that were trying to tap on our grave yesterday like those are people have never had a win in their life they're just losers right never had a win in their life they're so excited yo yes we

(1:46:14) won right all my flaps of serial numbers weird weird Ethan I was just meing on you bud I don't care about you at all my man you seem like you're a little bit obsessed with me while you're watching

(1:47:16) me in my channel but I don't mind man you're good entertainment okay sorry guys one more blue cheese all of the stuff and then we're good to go yeah you got to act like you've been in the end zone before man it's a good lesson for people that have never had a win in their life act like you've been there before you know what blows me away about the internet in general is how many people are just absolute losers man absolute losers like they've never had a win in their whole lives

(1:48:01) man like full-blown adults acting like little children right like acting like little children you know and what I'll say is I didn't get along with y yo Shane at first I thought he had a lot of problems in his life but at least he's honest man at least he's honest at least is an honest guy and speaks what he really believes you know I respect that I respect when people just actually speak what they really believe and they don't lie even if it's not even if something I don't agree with okay blue ches olives have been

(1:48:49) stuffed okay what do we got going on in chat here yeah I still have that security clearance as of now at least I don't know what's going to happen I have to renew it in like a year or so we'll see I don't even care if I lose a security clearance I'd be able to do drugs that'd be nice maybe I'll do whatever the dmts and whatever they're called dsps whatever the ones that were supposed to make you have uh see things I don't know maybe Jack or F can tell me which are the right ones I

(1:49:32) got to do to have the psychic powers I was in a uh I was in a uh stream with the alien attic guys I'm going to do another stream I'm going to do another stream with alien addict again tomorrow because those are my favorite guys and I love how we brought up they brought up the like the drugs and how like drugs can make you I don't know um open your mind or something like that and I'm like what is I don't know if it was DMT is it DMT DMT and he says it like dixo treson or whatever it is and I'm like yo you said that a little

(1:50:16) bit too quick you got to you got to pretend like you don't know what it is right away is it DMT I don't know I don't know man I don't do drugs is qar on posting on Twitter I don't want to get qar on killed I don't know if he's a memer or not I can't really decide he might be straddling the line just so that people don't take him seriously I'm not sure what's this yeah yeah this is this is pretty weird man did anyone get a hold of this weird six day old account let's figure

(1:50:53) out who this guy is I don't mean to like dox him I just mean like if he wants a \$10,000 reward for his amazing efforts in somehow finding these pictures please tell us how he did so maybe you can detail exactly how he found the pictures is he like the Rainman he's the Rainman out there just oh these picture these clouds look the same I don't know guys uh oh what's this what's all this uhoh oh somebody found a match yeah but this is this is not in our videos right here this is not the same one this is clearly not in our

(1:51:55) videos so that's not that doesn't matter so wait one of the other raw is found but not the ones that we need if that's true it's going to get wild dude wow this is going to get wild man I keep like my heart keeps sinking thinking like they're's going to find the picture but they're not

finding it getting this is getting freaking

(1:53:01) weird man it's getting hard not to make a post N I kind of want to chill now kind of want to chill now I just don't I don't know what the hell's going on man I really don't know what the hell is going on oh wait where's the qar on this one wait no this qar on one because I talked to Jonas and he's not I don't think he he messed with it I like these people like oh they the

(1:54:12) CIA whatever fake the video okay well where's the plane bro where's the plane right yeah we'll probably post tomorrow oh somebody said to be careful asking questions about John Alexander oh well that just makes me want to dig into him even more yeah if you're on here John Alexander Ron pandaly I got I got folders already set up for you buddy I got folders set up we're going to find out everything there is to know about you who's this who's this

(1:55:26) yes you saw I played Diablo 4 you guys got me uh start with this one I suppose a man 1% okay this better go faster than I want than that read UFO to God to learn about what Alexander is doing right now with orbs interesting what was Ashley saying I like Ashley crack me up Ashley what something about absence of evidence what about 12 what about 13 pages of evidence what about 13 pages of evidence what about a plane not crashing into the plane crashing into the South Indian Ocean can't leave a debris field what about that

(1:56:34) logic pretty sure there's no way I can be a spook if I'm just revealing my DMs and my uh hard drive and all my videos and the crappy blizzard games that I play or played Once Upon a Time okay sorry guys I'm getting distracted okay we're going to come back to this close that out let's do some more science friends okay what else we got yeah we're burning that Midnight Oil tonight i' I got a solid Martini here so we're going to be up for at least another 45 minutes we might have to play some video

(1:57:17) games later on not tonight but at some point we got 13 pages of evidence guys but somebody magically found some cloud pictures in 20 minutes cuz they're the Rainman and then instead of just posting it under the real name they messaged some guy and told him that he should post it under his name using a burner email account so it couldn't be traced back to them that's not suspicious meanwhile we're going to look up all these CIA Spooks and figure out who the hell they are okay let's do some science okay oh I don't like math guys I

(1:58:06) don't want math what's all this math here preparing to study electrical engineering math oh no no no no no no no no no no no no no no I think we can skip this part okay the concept of electricity arises from observation yep that's good we observe Force like gravity at a of distance the sources Force okay named charge so I think was it Banner who was in the chat basically saying that maybe electricity you have to think of it as like a field makes sense so electric charge is very powerful Opposites Attract like chares

(1:58:56) repel conductors and insulators this is probably going to be important I don't know it's going to be hard to oh yeah we might have to do Maxwell's equations next we might have to dig into maxel equations if this is it um it's going to be hard to do electrical engineering without

math you guys are 100% correct on that oh I missed the Ronald pandaly chat me where is it oh there it is there it is sorry guys I got to post some image oh we already had those good good good good good good good good nice we already got um we already

(1:59:49) got channels for Ronald pelia info good good good I imagine that doesn't make them very happy but neither does fake **debunks** of pictures that appear out of nowhere for us it's cool man it's probably just all fake so in that case the CIA has nothing to worry about I mean if the CIA is messing with us and messing with these videos then I guess they'd be really upset and let's be honest guys the Chinese have already figured out these videos okay I mean we've been blowing them up for months we've been blowing these videos

(2:00:35) up for months the Chinese haven't figured these videos out then they're just not in not in the same level we're at I got nothing against Chinese people I mean come on man who cares oh Max World equations make calculus look easy okay conductors are made of atoms whose outer or valence electrons have relatively weak bonds their nuclei okay when a bunch of metal atoms are together they uh gladly share their outer electrons with each other creating a swarm of electrons not associ with particular nucleus a very small electric force can

(2:01:23) make the the electron swarm move guys this is creepy this is like a superconductor right so we can create a superconductor if we have the right Metals it's not going to require a meta material copper and Lead create Ikk99 is Le a conductor h h it helps it's it feels like we have like the cheat sheet you know I need to know about pointing vectors and I don't know why you spell

(2:02:26) it with a Y is that like a troll thing or is that actually like right pointing vectors is that right pointing vectors no N N's on the other side pointing vectors gotta learn about that Arvin Ash for Maxwell's equations is that how you spell it guys we're going to figure out some we're GNA figure out some freaking science folks sometimes it takes six months for conspiracy to come become a fact I agree I agree I need some more conspiracies because all my conspiracies keep coming true

(2:03:42) okay we're going hard tonight chat there's a lot of people here I didn't even post on Twitter people are probably wondering why I'm not posting on Twitter well CU I'm drinking martinis eating apples I'm chatting with 200 my best friends this is getting interesting guys so we should remember what salvator Pas Bob Greener Dave

(2:04:47) Rossi and what Herbert d uh Herbert d uh jeez Roy Herbert told us right the electron clouds around the atom stretch into form in response to the force but the electrons do not depart but what if there's certain conditions where they do what if certain conditions allow them to depart and if that's true is that how we create a superconductor is that how we create the macroscopic quantum coherence electric force can always be turned up high enough to rip electrons away this is how we create super conductivity even for

(2:05:44) insulators this is what happens to air molecules when you see a spark so if we spark

something the electrons are being ripped away wow wow is that the Scher swinger limit or whatever it's called wait yeah the swinger limit yo uh Dan Clark tell me some more swinger limit is that how you spell it I'm not a good speller when I'm drinking there's an H interesting so the electrons are less prone to move but you can force them this is something Dave Rosy told me as well is that what do you say you can create a superconductive

(2:06:33) property with anything this might be how you can turn a plane into a macroscopic Quantum coherence event semi semiconductor so a semiconductor is somewhere between the two silicon our ability to finely control the insulating and conducting properties governed by theories of quantum mechanics well this is interesting let's copy this currents flows opposite to elect to

(2:07:48) electrons I thought current was Q drinking this Martini might be a mistake folks it's interesting table salt will make it become a current so electrons drift okay sorry if I'm not me hitting all the the chat messages the key for these crafts isn't super conductive it's the insulation properties yeah no I'm with you uh th600 Mike there's definitely a combination of the insulating properties as well as the

(2:08:52) superconductive properties here please keep the right-hand rule of electrical flow I don't know what this stuff means guys you got to talk to me like I'm a 5-year-old Hutchinson Effect okay guys this is getting good we're we're going to learn some stuff I'm excited about this hey Ashley you're on fire apparently plus I don't know Party Time play some Christmas music okay I'm going to play some Christmas music Christmas music pretty sure this isn't copyrighted either so it's like double

(2:09:56) win have a little Christmas music while we do a little bit of uh hopefully that it's not too loud let me make sure I didn't miss any chats a gamer Ray hit my new newly fertilized egg Mena Ashley you're just you're brutal Ashley I could just block Ethan out of here but I'm actually enjoying his presence okay th600 Mike I'm liking what you're saying here it's very hard to have an insulator not break down at such incredible voltages that what makes Ros material is very special so the materials I think were

(2:10:53) what bismuth zinc and magnesium bismo zinc magnesium sorry I'm just thinking chat so if you have a super powerful insulator like what if bismuth is the answer right where it's the one that's in between and what if that one's so powerful that it allows for the superc conductive properties on the outside and then the insulator doesn't break down interesting maybe it's a combination now I'm thinking really interesting bismuth has the highest D what does Di magnetism really mean though I feel like the dod is going to be

(2:11:55) knocking on my door pretty soon we're advancing our understanding of uh electrical engineering really quickly here silica dioxide so silicon plus two oxygens piso electric effect I'm already starting to understand stuff yeah thin alternating layers of bismo zinc and magnesium starting already makes sense to me we're not going to be able to get through all this tonight guys we can only learn so much science in one night at 1: in the morning or 2: in the morning

whatever time it is whatever time it is locally for you

(2:12:47) guys I as you apply a magnetic field to it the resistance increases should we drop a magnet through a copper type well this is going to be sweet hope you guys are ready for this chat I'm going to I'm going to pause the music hold on am I running okay I'm going yeah let me guess it's going to stop yeah holy crap that's weird do that again wow that is wow wait what hold on am I running okay I'm going yeah wow do that again that is holy

(2:13:51) crap that's awes why did it show some Tim thing hold on am I running okay I'm going yeah we don't need sound for this why is why is there a Tim pool thing show up what is this is this right now is this the coolest thing ever why is this happen happening it's getting slowed down for some reason I feel like I'm looking at something very important here some reason I feel like I know about Ken wheeler but I I don't I can't decide what I think about Ken wheeler I've got to try not to judge

(2:14:40) people so when you apply magnetic field resistance increases so that would mean that this copper have a high di magnetic property resistance is increasing so D is copper highly D di magnetic yeah it is lead is one as well huh so maybe there is something at lk99 what if you add bismuth to it they repel magnetic fields bismuth

(2:15:47) folks charge objects move in response to electrical and magnetic forces current actually isn't about meters per second that's really interesting it's not about speed so that would make it that would make me think it's more like a Field hold on I gotta see if there's any scar [redacted] messaging me feels bad no scar [redacted] feels bad guys no scaros bismuth is the only material that does

(2:16:50) not Plateau this effect from thermal or magnetic input when you say it doesn't Plateau means it just can keep the effect can keep getting stronger and stronger wow I'm going to copy this this seems relevant feels like we're understanding something here feels like I'm learning something yeah I feel like I missed out like I shouldn't have slept through so many physics classes guys oh man the capacitive charge oh well if somebody has 300,000 YouTube

(2:17:55) subscribers obviously they know exactly what they're talking about just a joke yeah this is th mik how to warp SpaceTime basically just through voltage seems to make sense laws of inversion write that one down I feel like I'm going to definitely knock over my drink here I feel like I've already learned like a whole semester's worth of school here in just the last hour or two damn bismuth is that much stronger so bismuth is the money

(2:19:03) right lk99 is a combination of copper and and Lead which is interesting because both of them are highly di magnetic where there's electricity there's always magnetism you might going to get into Walter Russell I don't know definitely definitely feels like we are onto something here getting excited damn Ashley getting going hard don't ever talk to me again Ethan love it Ethan's getting brutalized in the chat feel bad he probably likes the attention oh let's play the music I don't know what they did with

(2:19:52) the people guys I wish I knew I can speculate but I I don't know what happened with the people on board of the plane if you guys want me to speculate I'll pause the the thing real quick I think that China knew and figured out that what happened and then they held the United States over a barrel over it and said I mean what's China going to do though what are they going to do like oh the United States orb the plane like what if China comes out and be like the United States orb the plane guys like

(2:20:20) everyone's going to go okay China you're nuts right no one's going to believe that [ ] so it's like you might as well they pretty much just try to get their people back right and then just yeah who knows we got to figure out what exactly entanglement is hey Jimmy you saw a shooting star sweet damn Ethan you want to be wrong again Ethan my man uh oh uhoh uhoh uhoh here's what's been found 2017 is that 20 pieces that doesn't look like 20 pieces to me guys does that look like 20 pieces to

(2:21:10) you that looks like three pieces this is definitely not they did not find a huge piece like this I guarantee if they found each P like this that have been on the the front page they basically found some tiny Parts even if you add all this stuff up it's under 1% of the plane they found three tiny pieces this flon is not nearly as big this is like six feet across this flon right here this plane is huge man they found basically no plane whatsoever no plane but the tiny amounts that they did find are consistent with the fire event

(2:21:54) in fact some of them have burn marks on them feels bad Ethan wrong again where's the parts that look at the is this the one with the burn marks on it this one I think it might be that's a ruler right there or this one right here that they found with the Rolls-Royce engine logo Byfield Brown effects I've heard about it actually I've I've heard about the bfield brown effects I think I I wrote a I think I wrote a tweet about it I don't remember which one it was it was in I think the mezer I think it was in

(2:22:55) my science piece on the mezer effects if I'm remembering correctly yeah Thomas Town said Brown yeah I did read about it which guys does anyone remember who's been following for a while it was like 2 months ago where I did my science pieces I think it's the meznar effect one you guys ready for this I got a lot of freaking I got a lot of videos guys I have a lot of videos hold on uhoh super conductivity uhoh meeser effect uhoh floating rocks who is in the floating rocks again look at this thing just literally

(2:23:58) floating man floating over a magnet room temperature rock floating over a magnet that's pretty neat man you want a hoverboard there you go there it is there's your hoverboard hoverboard look at that thing the the magnet's on the side of it anyone want to see some flux pinning guys Ethan can't be wrong he's in men so guys guys he can't be wrong he's in Mena guys let's let's go look at our piece called debunking the debris this one's for you Ethan okay we're getting sidetracked we're

(2:24:55) getting sidetracked yeah that was a magnet rust rustom rustom sorry if I'm butchering your name so I'll do a little uh commentary this is a magnet in this guy's hand right here and so

this magnet here this is like a I don't know microphone or something this is not relevant this magnet here is not even below this rock this lk99 and this is important because if you're experiencing flux pinning okay the music's bothering me hold on if you have flux pinning then you can actually move the magnet all the way around it

(2:25:33) and The Rock will just say suspended right here no matter what and that's why it's important that the magnet's off to the side we have other ones where the magnets down below and a lot of people would ask well flip the magnet over the top cuz if you flip the magnet around for the mees ER effect because What's Happening Here is that parts of this material are superconductive and other parts are not so some of the magnetic fields are warping around the Rock and then other ones are going right through

(2:26:00) it and what that does is it means it's literally just gets stuck it floats it floats in space look at that that's why like it's St kind of sticky and then kind of doesn't it's because parts of it are allowing the magnetic fields to flow through and other parts are not just to prove it they use this circle thing and they show you there's no strings it's not being held up by a string God I would freak out if I had this in front of me that would be freaking sick and then just to show you that it's

(2:26:37) not fake they just take an actual screw here and they just stick it to it that's a magnet yep that's a magnet wild man yeah super conductors feel like that's feel like super conductors feel like cheating what's this video uh oh quantum levitation here we go folks hermes's coming through big time you guys ready yeah but this is a cooled super conductor right a little bit different but yeah same idea it's just stuck in place right and again so he flips it upside down because exactly when you flip it

(2:27:35) upside down it's still stuck in place cuz the magnetic fields are flowing around it and just keeping it completely stuck now imagine if you could do this at room temperature without having to be super cooled now you can start to enable some basically just magic and imagine if you have like multiple of these that are all in the exact right orientation with one another now you can start to amplify their energy and power or their magnetic fields with one another yeah this is pretty damn cool notice how it just sticks right on top

(2:28:19) of the magnet now you're creating your own geodesic right you're creating your own gravity field into a degree or a fake gravity field even if you spin it on its side it stays exactly in place this is wild man I would stare at this like all day how is there not like 20 people around this guy what are these other people in the background doing these are like hey can I get my nails done back here like dude this guy is spinning super conductors around on magnets oh he's going to do it underneath it oh

(2:29:00) man what where how is there not like 50 people around this guy do they think it's a magic trick this is like what uh liquid nitrogen or something or what's the whatever they use to cool stuff right I can't remember carbon dioxide something like that I don't know damn that's sweet yeah man this is the secrets of the universe we're staring at right here good video man



good video Yeah Ethan go look for the hoaxer bud 150 Grand I'm not going to lie to you guys these blue cheese Martini or olives are

(2:30:09) amazing yeah how is the corridor crew not able to recreate the whole thing now that it's so easy I thought they said it would only take like an hour now they even have the assets man the energy density limitations that would normally require compact fusion reaction can be overcome using aerogel designed to hold a vacuum to create a buoyancy I just saw something on alien scientists uh page about this about aro gel what is aroel sorry we're getting sidetracked but it's interesting whoa I refuse to click on

(2:31:03) Wikipedia absolutely refuse what up Barry is least dense solid this piece has a mass 2 g that is only a few times the mass volume of air which kind of makes sense because is 99.8% air in fact some aels are so light that if you removed all the air from them they would be less dense than air I I have long been fascinated by AEL so actually flew out to arel Technologies in Boston to find out why was AEL invented how is it made why is it such a good thermal insulator and what is it used for okay we are going to try an

(2:32:02) experiment to demonstrate the insulating power of AEL so over here we have uh two th600 mic was making Dipping Dots guys using the liquid nitrogen was that it was liquid nitrogen I've been drinking so I'm I'm surprised I know as much as I do is this another video oh yeah you already showed me this one I don't I don't get it though I just don't get it it's cool but I don't get it onboard vacuum where did where did my other video go setups one with a glass petri dish and the other one with AEL on top both

(2:32:45) are made of silicon but with very different physical structures we're going to see how long it takes to melt these chocolate bunnies with a bu Tu in teh have a look at this experiment we have a Flur t1020 which can uh see temperatures up to 2,000 de C it's getting pretty hot yeah you can see that the glass is getting really hot and after just a minute it's starting to smoke oh okay it's definitely melting and smoking oh yeah here we go uh I would say that's a phase change we've got uh liquid chocolate situation we

(2:33:20) have some smoking bunny uh over here the bunny is actually sort of melting over and look there it's sort of tilting to the side all right I think we're going to call that a melt what what is that on on okay put it under the arel not only did the bunny melt quickly the petri dish cracked under the thermal expansion so now let's try the arel let me guess nothing nothing's going to happen so how was arel invented back in 1931 a guy named Professor Samuel kler had a bet with his colleague Charles learned now

(2:33:56) the BET revolved around jellies like peanut butter and jelly jellies now the thing about jellies is they are actually a combination of liquids and solids I mean they're mostly liquid but it's embedded within this 3D solid structure so if you think of a gel like jello has a skeleton with Nano siiz pores that gives it its rigidity and then that's about 1% of the gel so the BET was this could you remove the liquid from the jelly without affecting what they're using aerogel Alloys to claim that the orbs and the

(2:34:32) craft that have been seen are balloons this explains the February shootdowns uhoh Epiphany time whoa huh is that why they called them [Music] balloons guys we're learning some crazy crap right now this is awesome I don't even care about making Twitter posts right now I'm honestly just care more about the science the solid structure I mean if you just evaporate the liquid out well then the solid structure shrinks because as you remove liquid molecules they pull on each other and they pull on the solid

(2:35:33) structure around them basically crumpling it from the inside now Samuel kler solved this problem in two ways first he realized you could replace one liquid with another inside the jelly just by washing it um so th600 Mike yeah they've been seen since the 30s but how much of the ones we're seeing are ours now I think the ones we shot down were not were not non-human intelligence I think that they are China's or rushes thoroughly so you could swap out say water for alcohol and then if you take the jelly and put it in a high pressure

(2:36:11) vessel called an autoclave by heating it to the high temperature and high pressure point called the itical point of the liquid that liquid transformed into a semi liquid semi gas called a super critical fluid at this point there is no longer a distinction between liquid and gas those molecules are no longer pulling on each other and so once you've depressurized the vessel that solid skeleton that 1% of the mass of the gel is Left Behind intact except for where there was Liquid in the pores before is now gas and that solid

(2:36:42) skeleton that nanop solid is what we call aerogel wow kler published his findings in nature in 1931 wow so they're able toate the liquid with the thermal camera but coming up on 3 minutes there's still no sign of melted chocolate so we're going to pull out a thermac couple and just check the temperature underneath the bunny like underneath the airel and see what what the flame temperature is you can kind of see that the parts of the bunny are getting hot but it's not the bottom of the bunny it's all the around

(2:37:12) the bunny exactly that convective heat is moving up and around the arel so you can see the thing is getting red hot and by four minutes the bunny is looking a little soft pretty good though considering how easy it is to melt chocolate can I put my finger here be careful it's not that it's hot it's that it's brittle right it's brittle but yeah totally cool to touch right it is it is warm to the touch he made AOG gels out of all sorts of things he made them out of eggs he made them out of rubber out

(2:37:43) of nitro cellulose and included in there was silica actually right here on the table I have some examples of uh some silica gels this is a a wet silica gel it's kind of rubbery carve out a piece it is um 90 for links 7% alcohol inside of its pores and then the remaining 3% solid is amorphous silica just can I it as we don't get copyright kind of rubbery not that strong so was I cracking it there or was it already kind of cracked oh very easy to break very crumbly the next step is to replace the alcohol in the

(2:38:21) gel with liquid carbon dioxide we're about to see liquid CO2 liquid CO2 has the advantage of being nonflammable plus it's got a low critical temperature open up and I see it

flooding in there yeah it's flooding in there it goes just flooding it into the you can clearly see arel it's is so much cooler on top what temperature is it on the bottom we're at 600 right now 600 that's 1250 right now notice where the bunny is melting it's melting right on is not the answer the flame kind of crawling up and

(2:38:56) over something that can be used right oh bunny down well not a bad result cor crew already debunked this guys I'm interested in in tasting some of this chocolate turns out it was a video games effect all the whole way along whole time is it hot it's warm warm and delicious we're not seeing it in the orbs that was great once the liquid CO<sub>2</sub> has filled all the pores of the gel it's time to take it super critical it was easy I would say kind of a spiritual experience the first time that I saw a super critical fluid we'll get to do

(2:39:30) that here I love how much you're into these autoclaves I love air gels to make a super critical fluid we can heat this with a hair dryer actually satellites go east to west I don't know as we approach the critical point the surface of the liquid becomes go any Direction they want weird huh that is like weird waves in there yeah I'll speed it up so you can watch the surface disappear Al together you're now looking at the super critical fluid of CO<sub>2</sub> wow in this state the CO<sub>2</sub> can be vented without affecting

(2:40:02) the solid structure and what you're left with is arel wow if you look at arel on a light background it's almost impossible to see because it is pretty transparent but see it look at it w on a dark background wo then you can see that it has a slight bluish color and it's bluish for the same reason that the sky is blue because all those tiny little nanoscale structures they scatter the light according to ra scattering and the intensity of light scattered is proportional to 1 over wavelength to the power of four which means it scatters

(2:40:41) shorter wavelengths like blue much more than it scatters yellow or red and for that reason aerogel looks opaque in the ultraviolet and transparent in the infrared now what do you think this would look like if I held it up to the Blue Sky what do you think we would see would it look Ultra Blue no it looks yellow and that's because the air gel is actually scattering out that blue light and so what passes through and makes it to our eyes is the longer wavelengths like the yellows and oranges it's basically the

(2:41:16) same effect as looking at a sunset I want some when you see the yellows and oranges of a sunset it's because the blue light has already been scattered out by the atmosphere the light had to pass through before it reached your eyes so effectively looking at arel against Blue Sky is like looking at a portable Sunset the nanoscale pores of the aerogel are also what makes it such a good thermal insul what the hell no commercials folks we're not watching Honda commercials here um yeah when people attack you usually

(2:41:49) it means you're doing something right guys usually it means you're doing something right people don't give a crap about people that are making up fake stories definitely hot you might think that because arel is largely comprised of air like 99% air it's already that has the same thermal properties as air but that is not correct it's actually a better insulator than air is

that's because the width of the pores is smaller than the distance air molecules travel on average before colliding with something their

(2:42:20) so-called mean-free path hence it's really difficult for the hot fast moving air molecules below the aerogel to diffuse through it and transfer heat to the top of the AEL this is called the cansen effect it is so weird because Canen effect you know you don't expect something that's transparent to block the heat that well but this really does and that's why NASA used AEL insulation on the sojer Rover spirit and opportunity the Curiosity Rover and they plan to use it on future missions to Mars why does it need insulation the

(2:42:56) electronics because uh they don't want the electronics to get cold during the cold night so be honest they're definitely using these aerogels you kidding me something that that's that powerful NASA has also put aoel to more exotic uses notably to catch dust from a comet as part of the Stardust Mission so the particles were traveling about 6 km/ second relative to the aerogel so when they hit the aerogel because the aerogel is uh a very low density material very very porous material uh the particles

(2:43:27) actually enter the aerogel and as they travel through the aerogel they they get they basically break apart the network that makes up the aerogel and they lose energy in the process and eventually come to a stop this is good for capturing particles because if a particle like that were to hit a solid surface then it just stops you know immediately and just vaporiz and vaporizes so should we expect to see aerogel in our everyday lives anytime soon one of my running jokes is when they build skyscrapers in Antarctica

(2:43:55) they'll they'll use aerogel as thermal insolation why do you say that well because then they'll really care about how just how thermal efficient is because it' be so cold there right so instead of having you know 10 ft of fiberglass insulation you could have 6 lnes or something of of air scientists are currently working on reducing costs and increasing durability and that's that's true they they do have some elas yeah there we go so it is not hard to break they've already made a lot

(2:44:28) of progress for example original silica aerogel is hydrophilic there we go now this is a hydrophilic aerogel so once we've done this is that piece of air gel ruined now pretty much but there are ways to make it waterproof so so if you want to see that next Generation subscribe to the channel and this was the water dropping right through that folks yeah no there's definitely aels that play I don't know that our orbs are happening but peace everybody who's going to sleep we're going to be going

(2:45:07) to sleep in about 5 10 minutes or so why is the music not playing it's a little too loud [Music] Mercury is pretty interesting too yeah Mercury is very toxic though it's pretty interesting [Music] G is the acceleration due to gravity

(2:46:13) okay yeah so the farther the electron has to travel the More Voltage you need to get it to move is that accurate then makes sense so the electron is going to be doing work as it goes

through the circuit and it needs more voltage to go through the circuit I get it makes sense does that make sense to you guys fam huh your messages are going through full of the brown stuff I Haven I haven't even been paying attention to Ethan for a while what was he saying yeah Ethan's yeah Ethan's a man member guys don't make fun of

(2:47:14) him for both the ball and the electron the trip down the hill happens spontaneously they move towards the lower electron State all by themselves we guide electrons through wires make them flow through electronic components circuit design basically yeah I'm just imagining like a computer yeah the Batel institute's another one huh I should probably be calling out the battel Institute as well I the other the uh third party contractors third party contractors are probably sitting here just going uh what's the one where they look the BT

(2:48:04) meme or wait where's the one where they look to the side the third party contractors I haven't called out are probably just looking doing the side look which what's the side side look one uh God dang I've been drinking too much the longer the copper the more resistance makes sense what which video THC Mike I'm making you a moderator you can post links now THC Mike or th 600 mic THC mic you can post links now uh th600 Mike my favorite are the people that believe in all kinds of woo but they just don't believe in like actual

(2:49:14) science it's pretty funny man THC 420 um how many equations do we have to get through here guys I'll go to that link in a second um th600 voltage is the energy transferred per unit of charge we can insert these power equals voltage times current okay

(2:50:24) good is this going to be long math math is a lot yeah that's why we have to start the basics uh th600 mic is cuz the equations grow on each other Barry babbitt YouTube Victor anti-gravity and levation I'm going probably save this one for tomorrow I don't know if we're going to have enough but I want to look at th6 THC mic answered by cassa by Lutron imagine you have a giant circuit consisting of a battery a switch a light bulb and two wires which are each 300,000 km long that is the distance light travels in

(2:51:17) one second so they would reach out halfway to the moon and then come back to be connected to the light bulb which is 1 M away now the question is after I close this switch how long would it take for the bulb to light up is it half a second 1 second two seconds one over I was told there wouldn't be math guys I was told there would not be math so if you light that switch how fast would it take wait the whole circuit length is that so it should be  $1 / c$  seconds no speed of light if the whole circuit is the speed

(2:51:59) of light and it goes all the way [Music] around I don't know usually or none of the above none of the above you have to make some simplifying assumptions about this circuit like the wires have to have no resistance what do we think chat what do we think is the answer what do we think is the answer chat okay I guess otherwise this wouldn't work and the light bulb has to turn on immediately when current passes through it but I want you to an answer and put it down in the comments so you can't say oh yeah I knew that was the

(2:52:35) answer when I tell you the answer later on hm I don't know this question actually relates to how electrical energy gets from a power plant to your home you know unlike a battery the electricity in the grid comes in the form of alternating current or AC which means electrons in the power lines are just wiggling back and forth they never actually go anywhere so if the charges don't come from the power plant to your home how does the electrical energy actually reach you okay this is important when I used to teach this

(2:53:17) subject I would say that power lines are like this flexible plastic tubing and the electrons inside are like this chain so what a power station does is it pushes and pulls the electrons back and forth 60 times a second now at your house you can plug in a device like a toaster which essentially means allowing the electrons to run through it so when the power station pushes and pulls the electrons well they encounter resistance in the toaster element and they dissipate their energy as heat and so you can toast your bread now this is a

(2:53:54) great story I think it's easy to visualize and I think my students understood it the only problem is it's wrong for one thing there is no continuous conducting wire that runs all the way from a power station to your house no there are physical gaps there are breaks in the line like in Transformers where one coil of wire is wrapped on one side a different coil of wire is wrapped on the other side so electrons cannot possibly flow from one to the other plus I mean if it's the electrons that are carrying the energy

(2:54:27) from the Power Station to your device then when those same electrons flow back to the power station why are they not also carrying energy back from your house to the power station I mean if the flow of current is two ways then why does energy only flow in One Direction these are the lies you were taught about electricity uh oh guys we were taught lies oh this is going to be weird look at bees they fly they can't fly they levitate wait is this the same one oh no we already got this one we not good sorry just make sure guys we're

(2:55:13) learning some stuff here tonight late late morning stuff that electrons themselves have potential energy that they are pushed or pulled through a continuous conducting Loop and that they dissipate their energy in the device my claim in this video is that all of that is false so how does it actually [Music] work in the 1860s and 70s there was a huge breakthrough in our understanding of the universe when Scottish physicist James Clerk Maxwell realized that light is made up of oscillating electric and magnetic fields the fields are

(2:55:54) oscillating perpendicular to each other and they are in Phase meaning when one is at its maximum so is the other wave now he works out the equations that govern the behavior of electric and magnetic fields and hence these waves those are now called Maxwell's equations but in 1883 one of Maxwell's poting is thinking about conservation of energy now if energy is conserved locally in every tiny bit of space well then you should be able to trace the path that energy flows from one place to another so think about the energy that

(2:56:31) comes to us from the Sun I mean during those eight minutes when the light is traveling the energy is stored and being transmitted in the electric and magnetic fields of the light now

pointing works out an equation to describe energy flux that is how much electromagnetic energy is passing through an area per second this is known as the pointing vector and it's given the symbol  $S$  and the formula is really pretty simple it's just a constant  $1/\mu_0$  times  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  now  $\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}$  is the cross product

(2:57:08) of the electric and magnetic fields now the cross product is just a particular way of multiplying two vectors together where you multiply their perpendicular magnitudes and to find the direction you put your fingers in the direction of the first Vector which in this case is the electric field and curl them in the direction of the second Vector the magnetic field then your thumb points in the direction of the resulting Vector the energy flux so what this shows us about light is that the energy is Flowing perpendicular to both the

(2:57:39) electric and the magnetic fields and it's in the same direction as the light is traveling so this makes a lot of sense light carries energy from its source out to its destination but the kicker is this pointings equation doesn't just work for light it works anytime there are electric and magnetic fields coinciding anytime you have electric and magnetic fields together there is a flow of energy and you can calculate it using pointings vector to illustrate this let's consider a simple circuit with a battery and a

(2:58:19) light bulb this is the battery by itself has an electric field but since no charges are moving there is no magnetic field if you have a video from Hal P send it to me put it in the chat we're going to not watch it tonight but we'll watch it next time so the battery doesn't lose energy when the battery is connected into the circuit its electric field extends through the circuit at the speed of light this electric field pushes electrons around so they accumulate on some of the surfaces of the conductors

(2:58:52) making them negatively charged and are depleted elsewhere leaving their surfaces positively charged these surface charges create a small electric field inside the wires causing electrons to drift preferentially in One Direction note that this drift velocity is extremely slow around a tenth of a millimeter per second but this is current well conventional current is defined to flow opposite the motion of electrons but this is what's making it happen the charge on the surfaces of the conductors also creates an electric

(2:59:28) field outside the wires and the current inside the wires creates a magnetic field outside the wires so now there is a combination of electric and magnetic fields in the space around this circuit this is why it doesn't matter isn't it this is why it doesn't matter isn't it the loop shape is manipulating these fields isn't it so according to pointing Theory energy should be flowing and we can work out the direction of this energy flow using the right hand rule around the battery for example the electric field is down and the magnetic

(3:00:05) field is into the screen so you find the energy flux is to the right away from the battery in fact all all around the battery you'll find the energy is radially outwards energy is going out through the sides of the battery into the fields along the wires again you can use the right hand rule to find the energy is Flowing to the right this is true for the fields along the top wire and the

bottom wire but at the filament the pointing Vector is directed in toward the light bulb so the light bulb is getting energy from the field if you do

(3:00:43) the cross cross product you find the energy is coming in from all around the bulb it takes many paths from the battery to the bulb but in all cases the energy is transmitted by the electric and magnetic fields people seem to think that you're pumping electrons and that you're like buying electrons or something which is just so wrong for most people I think to this day it's quite counterintuitive to think that the energy is flowing through the the space around the conductor wow but the the energy is which is traveling

(3:01:14) through the field energy and magnetic fields fast how do celebrities like Justin Bieber and The Rock generate wow wow I'm starting to get it already anything you have about Howa I want to watch I have a reason to believe the haling even though the electrons go two ways away from the battery and towards it by using the pointing Vector you find that the energy flux only goes one way from the battery to the bulb this also shows it's the fields and not the electrons that carry the energy I mean how far do the electrons go uh in this

(3:02:07) little thing you're talking barely move they probably don't move at all now what happens if in place of a battery we use an alternating current Source well then the direction of current reverses every half cycle but this means that both the electric and magnetic fields flip at the same time so at any instant the pointing Vector still points in the same direction from the source to the bulb so the exact same analysis we used for DC still works for AC and this explains how energy is able to flow from power plants

(3:02:41) to homes in power lines in inside the wires electrons just oscillate back and forth their motion is greatly exaggerated here but they do not carry the energy outside the wires oscillating Electric magnetic fields travel from the Power Station to your home you can use the pointing Vector to check that the energy flux is going in One Direction you might think this is just an academic discussion that you could see the energy as transmitted either by fields or by the current in The Wire but that is not the casee and people

(3:03:17) learned this the hard way when they started laying undersea telegraph cables the first Transatlantic cable was laid in 1858 it only worked for about a month it never worked properly there are all kinds of distortions when they tried to send enormous amounts of distortion I mean they could work it at a few words per minute what they found was sending signals over such a long distance Under the Sea before we finish this I'll just let you know like I have reasonably from sources that how knows exactly what's

(3:03:45) going on he might be one of the most connected people out there P this is wild I mean I had a reason to believe the electrical engineering was where it's at but now I'm like totally totally on it guys I can't wait to do our next part I almost don't even care about what's going on on Twitter honestly at this pointed and lengthened it was hard to differentiate dots from dashes to account for the failure there was a debate among scientists William Thompson the future Lord Kelvin thought electrical signals moved through



(3:04:24) submarine cables like water flowing through a rubber tube but others like Heide and Fitzgerald argued it was the fields around the wires that carried the energy and information. Fields ultimately this view proved correct to insulate and protect the submarine cable the central copper conductor had been coated in an insulator and then encased in an iron sheath the iron was only meant to strengthen the cable but as a good conductor it interfered with the propagation of electromagnetic fields because it increased the capacitance of

(3:04:58) the line. This is why today most power lines are suspended high up even the damp Earth acts as a conductor so you want a large insulating gap of air to separate the wires from the ground so what is the answer to our giant circuit light bulb question so what's the answer to the question then the fields or what's carrying the energy so how fast will it flow none of the above is what I'm going with well after I close the switch the light bulb will turn on almost instantaneously got roughly  $10^{-8}$  seconds so the correct answer is well

(3:05:44) close I think a lot of people imagine that the electric field needs to travel from the battery all the way down the wire which is a lightsec traveling right from the battery it's traveling from the battery directly to it because the field is right there the pointing vector is pointing directly at it so it doesn't matter how long this is folks the pointing director is the pointing vector is making a field between right here and the light for the B to light up what we've learned in this video is it's not really what's

(3:06:17) happening in the wires that matters it's what happens around the wires and the electric and magnetic fields can propagate out through space to this light bulb which is only one meter away in a few nanoseconds and so that is the limiting factor for the light bulb turning on. Le now the bulb won't receive the entire voltage of the battery immediately it'll be some fraction which depends on the impedance of these lines and the impedance of the bulb now I asked several experts about this question and got kind of different

(3:06:50) answers but we all agreed on these main points so I'm going to put their analysis in the description in case you want to learn more about this particular setup if I get called out on it and people don't think it's real we can we can definitely invest the resources and and string up some lines and make our own power lines in the desert you're gonna get called out on it I agree I think you're gonna get called out I think that's right I think it's just kind of wild that this is one of those things that we

(3:07:21) use every day that almost nobody thinks about or knows the right answer to these traveling electromagnetic waves around power lines are really what's delivering your power wow wow hey now that you understand how electrical energy actually flows you can think about that every time you flick on a light switch and if you want to take your switches to the next level the sponsor of this video Cassa by Lutron provides wow awesome video amazing video THC 600 Mike you definitely earned your you earned your mod mod ship No

(3:08:00) Doubt holy crap I feel like I just learned like five years worth of electrical engineering in like 15 minutes wow guys we might have to watch another video the electrons are just a

byproduct wow [Music] power appears to be a DI magnetic field phenomenon I don't quite understand that yet yeah my brain's starting to get full

(3:09:06) we might have to do oh this is the one I just put up okay were there actually updates in physics maybe mid century that that's to the no that's Eric Weinstein right I mean it quieted down because nobody ever got I don't know if we're going to be watch this down because they did get somewhere and it went black ladies and gentlemen it's finally here the much anticipated conversation with Eric Weinstein and Hell put off the world's most brilliant physics mind of our time is the son of the country country's most

(3:09:44) prominent and important anti-gravity researcher of the 1950s I don't know what any of this is how is an electrical engineer and Laser physicist former NSA and CIA how was a senior adviser to atip the official government UFO investigation program that ran from 2007 okay this is getting weird I've basically talked to everybody so far Aerospace he also founded and ran the cia's psychic spy program called Stargate out of Stanford Research Institute in the 70s does our government have a protocol to wield Stig so

(3:10:22) basically Weinstein and halut are like two of the most important people okay everything's starting to add up to me now this is wild man I can't believe how close I am to a lot of these people this this is weird man this is so weird I mean I literally have Jesse Michaels phone number as a tool for keeping its programs secret certainly there are parts of the government who consider that to be their job that was I'm going to show you a way to potentially make money by pairing Amazon with the power of AI with clutter and Atmospheric

(3:11:07) effect a voice an authorial voice that wanted to disclose more and one that said Over My Dead Body and man the videos are real man the MH370 videos are real man what are the implications of this man what are the implications of this guys I see why there's so many people talking to me now I didn't know any of this [REDACTED] man I was just just guessing based on what I could understand from physics as like an idiot and now I'm understanding it more and I'm looking at this and I'm just going of course this is real of

(3:11:53) course this is what happened to the plane no wonder they had to keep it quiet they think somebody faked this like how would somebody even think to fake this super conductive harmonic orbs no wonder people are messaging me no wonder they were messaging me I'm sitting here just spilling the beans as an idiot just like I didn't even understand electrical engineering they're able to use toroids to essentially create a type of gravity well amplification of the energy by manipulating the fields and the fields are able to be manipulated

(3:12:43) and focus to a point where they can break down the vacuum state of of space time it looks like magic to us but we just don't understand it not only that they're able to use Advanced Computer programs to form the pattern as well this was 2014 they were able to do this the plane's just gone people think we're looking at 90s video game Graphics here I just I think the world is just [REDACTED] sorry for that word but I don't know if the world's ready for this man I think we live in Idiocracy I think we just live in

(3:13:36) Idiocracy I think we're getting Dumber look at this non-rating barrier why does regicide not include this zoomed in slowed down version they want to show us exactly how the how the orbs are working why do we think it's getting distorted here why is it getting distorted because the electromagnetic field from the electromagnetic field from them interacting with one another that's why when they close in it's because it's like magnets they repelling at the same time they're attracting and repelling they're definitely creating an

(3:14:29) amplification of of the forces here somehow so strong that breaks down the vacuum State this is causing the electrons around it to break free from the plane so they definitely need to have a fourth orb how else do you know where this plane's going to go to you know look at this blur that you see here yeah we're going to watch that video tomorrow yeah I need to I need to learn

(3:15:36) from how instantly as fast as I can but I know somebody who knows how so that helps a lot yeah my intuition like one thing I've always been good at what I'll tell you guys even when I took physics class there was this one test I took it was about thermodynamics and it was about trying to measure what the relative temperatures would be with an insulator in between and I remember I got the answer right but they gave me an F because I couldn't math out the equation since this this feels just like that where it's like I

(3:16:13) was able to understand from intuition what's happening but I was not able to explain it you know in layman's term or in like scientific terms I guess is the right way to say it that's what this feels like this is why we have to start from the beginning with understanding the basics catastrophic disclosure there's nothing they can say to **debunk** these videos what the people that they **debunk**ing these videos to are people who are idiots already that's what I've come to realize me look at what we're looking at man

(3:16:47) we're looking at a [ ] drone part of my French but we're looking at freaking drone here man of course you can't **debunk** this this is a real video yeah I don't even know what to say next in my next tweet the problem is so many people are just idiots right and they think they're so smart and that's what's wrong with the world today is everybody thinks they're a genius and they're all just idiots that's that's the main problem right A lot of people are just only going to be able to believe whatever CNN

(3:17:33) tells them that's what they think is the smartest people on TV oh it's got to be whoever's on TV that knows what's going on instead of just like learning it yourself God Dam man what was the thing about Crocs the shoes they made people look like idiots were Crocs yeah we literally live in Idiocracy man th600 Mike we literally live an idiocracy man asymmetrical capacitors I'm going to write that down we've already understood like half the terms I've Wroten down written down here as well even without understanding the

(3:18:25) swinger limit I already think I figur it out yeah there is CNN in Malaysia I lived in Singapore they have CNN you just get like the the international version I'm glad that the trolls can appreciate it as well I'm definitely not talking to Jack sarfati he's a spook and he's an idiot

I'm going to talk to people who aren't idiots I I wouldn't trust a goddamn thing that Jack sarfati told me if Jack sarfati told me that the sky was uh green or blue I'd have to go out there and check make

(3:19:10) sure I haven't talked to Gary Nolan I get a weird vibe from Gary Nolan I'm just I'm going to be 100% honest with you guys about everything I I get a very weird vibe about Gary Nolan I'm not sure what his deal is I just don't quite get him we didn't make our Twitter post yeah we have to show people the the rest of the **truth** uhoh they found it I mean this is not in our videos Man someone saying that this is in our videos is not even the same clouds it's not even the same clouds what am I looking at

(3:20:10) here that's not the same picture that's clearly not the same picture what am I looking at here guys whatever it's not this is the one I already replied to read my question Dorian katuni to be honest with you guys um did anyone match the clouds to **Jonas**'s I don't know but

(3:21:15) I honestly don't even care anymore don't even care anymore uh you guys want to should we show Jack the the Jack um sarfati messages I feel like we should feel like we should H I don't know what to believe anymore guys this is so conf confusing to me this Wall Street advisor person seems

(3:22:22) to know what they're talking about yeah this image doesn't match this image down here at all although this one's definitely not even in our videos either so I don't get it man who did I block huh not real images for

(3:23:50) we're going to literally Force the dod to knock on our door we're literally just going to force it I'm 100% sure I'm a I'm a 100% sure take it easy Ashley you've been uh awesome I'm I know it's getting late we're definitely going to get sleep yeah Ethan's definitely a closet believer guys Ethan it's okay buddy we'll get you on our side we'll get you on our side **debunked** on bright Insight I don't know what that means what's bright Insight anyone know yeah Jack sarfati believes in a lot

(3:24:29) of nuts nutso stuff and honestly I'm not even against it but since he decided to come out against me I'm just going to trash him every chance I get what's the uh guys you got to remember your Bible guys just remember your Bible Matthew 6:39 or 37 wait that's not right do not judge and you will not be judged do not condemn and you will not be condemned forgive and you will be forgiven Jack sarfati would be good to remember his Bible I don't know what the Spooks did here but they pulled some **[redacted]** I'm 100%

(3:25:19) sure they pulled some **[redacted]** if this guy's looking at the pictures too and saying he he found something wrong it wouldn't surprise me because whatever they pulled here is not real I don't know what they did and who they met who they interfered with but we know these videos are are real so whatever they're kind of **[redacted]** they're trying to pull here we'll figure it out not I'm not concerned he didn't even pull the raw files so it wasn't even raw files Jesus man oh boy why is it so weird that **Jonas** didn't

(3:26:23) collect the money and wasn't afraid and and didn't want to and was afraid of signing the waiver man tomorrow morning we might have to come out hard against Jonas and the other people as well what's this yeah this this guy is not definitely not trustworthy oh they already deleted the post I don't know what's going on man there's so much [ ] disinformation flowing right now I can't believe what's going on oh boy I don't know what's going on

(3:27:33) man they deleted their post after this is getting sketchy folks okay guys bright Insight is Jimmy what okay what did I say about oh okay hold on sorry guys oh you thought it was debunked on bright Insight um well Jimmy interviewed me on the same day that the cloud debunk came out but if you watch it you'll see that there was a lot willing to apologize to us here's my apology Aiden I why why do people that were wrong want apologies from me literally got every single thing wrong try to debunk me try to talk crap

(3:28:25) about me and you want to ask me for an apology did you find some random pictures like it's just weird man do people think that I'd be messaging people asking for apologies after improving right here's my apology to uh the the lore Lodge little kids suck my balls suck my balls Aiden I tell you what when you want to come and suck my balls then I will uh go ahead and apologize to you it's never going to happen not in your lifetime little kids you were like 10 years old when the incident happened don't even

(3:29:06) try coming at me like that go back and find Cindy Henry guys here's what the Lura L believes in guys what was her name Cindy Hendry there she is this is what the lore Lodge believes in guys they believe that you can match match parts of the plane from this this is what the lore Lodge Believes In These Guys these guys are freaking idiots I hope their girlfriend fake girlfriends are watching they think you can match up the M on an airplane to satellite picture like this the L Lodge kids are absolute effing idiots I just want to be

(3:29:47) 100% clear and their followers are idiots too and when they want to apologize to me then maybe maybe I'll think about you know unblocking them maybe but probably not most likely I'll never talk to them again and they're not relevant and they don't have anything to do with this case they can go back to hunting Bigfoot or whatever stupid crap the L Lodge kids do next time grow up and if your girlfriend ever wants to be with a real man let me know how's that how's that for an apology Jesus

(3:30:25) man you let me know when you get real evidence okay and I'll be happy to talk to you again when you want to match up pictures on a satellite that doesn't even have scale that's correct and talk about oh well do you they just quarantined off a 500 square miles of the ocean and picked up all the debris yeah okay man Jesus man oh you know what guys I'm going to pretend like I modified something and say that it matches on my uh picture here and uh pretend like I believe in what Mick West tells me

(3:30:57) guys you know what just go back to watching CNN lur Lodge there's your apology how how about that did you like it I hope so go ahead guys and send them this clip I want to make sure that the Lord Lodge gets it and so that they can make sure that they heard my apology

Jesus man it's like picking on little kids it's incredible how egotistical these people are with thinking that they're going to demand an apology from me like the guy that the guy that made the video just refused the Bounty because he didn't want to sign a

(3:31:36) statement claiming that what he said is true what is this and he if he does the right thing he should be deleting his video like tomorrow and if he doesn't delete his video tomorrow well we'll see case ain't going away so feel free to talk more crap about me if you want I'm going to sit here we're going to learn the electrical engineering and uh yeah we'll figure out how to teleport an object I tell you what people man okay guys well it's been night it's been a a night uh and you know whatever

(3:32:39) I'm real it was possible I'm real as possible I appreciate you guys hanging out we're going to figure out uh some more stuff here I hope that our detractors hang around to watch us again tomorrow I I don't mind the free views I like how everybody's just like totally obsessed with me too it's pretty funny that's how you know there's something going on right like I don't bother flat earthers because I just don't care because I know that gravity exists so I'm going to watch a lot of

(3:33:11) that uh that video probably tomorrow I'll probably save some as well for us yeah I don't know I want to be friends with kim.com because I think that he's very well funded and so we could maybe we will be able to actually just literally teleport something in the future I I want to work I want to get in touch with um Jeremy Reese because he's a smart dude who has a lot of scienti scientific people on and so oh God I'm slurring my speech already so maybe we can figure out to teleport an object man who knows anyway

(3:33:43) it's been a good night tonight guys and I hope you guys have a good one and yeah we will uh be in touch peace everybody have a good n Jack good one yeah

MH370x - Ode to Agent370 12/9/23 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jE\\_Y\\_E0a0ks](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jE_Y_E0a0ks)

Transcript:

(00:48) I figured I should stream this not going to answer as many questions in the chat today I'm going to try to just write this I don't know exactly what we're going to say we need Edward cin to come out yeah I can't lie to you guys as much as I want

(01:54) to the videos aren't fake guys no one's ever going to come forward guys no one's ever going to come forward to claim these videos are fake nobody created these videos that's the reality can't deny that the clouds the cloud uh **debunk** out there did tons of damage but the

reality is the evidence just Stacks up too strong Stacks up too strongly even when I sitting there go talking to Jimmy corsetti yesterday didn't feel right something was wrong something's wrong they played a strong move that we

(02:38) might not be able to have counter for but the reality is that evidence still Stacks up too strongly if people want to know why I'm still going this is what I'll say because of all the people who are trying to claim victory you're the reason why we're still going your dishonest attempts to try to tear me down and the case down down or what gives away the facade you know if something was really fake you wouldn't have so many people trying to claim victory and dunk on people over it right if I were the one if the videos were

(03:13) proven authentic I wouldn't be trying to dunk on other people be the last thing I'd be doing I wouldn't give a [ ] about other people goes to show how dishonest they are so what I want to say is for the people who've been trying to dunk you're the reason why this V this is going to keep going you're the ones who are causing to continue just remember that where's the song I want there it is so one other thing I want to say before I start writing this I'm G pause this real quick I spoke with Jonas yesterday twice

(03:58) I spoke with him with kim.com he was definitely on an airplane definitely took pictures right but what really caught my attention the reason why I made that post last night is that he told us that he was contacted by somebody saying that via email using a burner email account which I'm not going to say the name of the email account but it's definitely an account that was literally just made for this sole purpose of messaging him that had some weird comment about how people are going to start contacting him and

(04:29) that how big it's going to get and that here's the here's how you can find the files because he told us he has hundreds of thousands of pictures there's no chance he would have ever been able to find the picture no chance they literally told him exactly which files to go look for uh they said that they were somehow able to find his phone number from some archive edit date like it's way too complex and it was linked directly to potentially the six day old Reddit account so the six day old Reddit

(05:00) account the one that P posted this thing saying thank God this has all been debunked blah blah blah that has no explanation for how they were able to find these pictures and a needle and a hay stack they falsely claim that they found them within 20 minutes like there's no chance man I'm looking at the cloud pictures after being told that they match and I still can't even figure out what they're looking at there's no way that somebody randomly was looking through cloud pictures and like oh these

(05:22) clouds are exactly it we found them it's not even a needle and a Hay stack situation it's just completely implausible it had to have been set up and so then the thing that caught me off is that Jonas said when he was talking about it goes he tells us that he gets a message from somebody saying this is where you should go look for these pictures blah blah blah because it makes sense right Jonas is a guy that is an honest person and so when he looks at it he goes oh

yeah these clouds look like they match

(05:51) right blah blah blah and he's immediately on board with it and so they picked somebody who they knew would be able to be somebody who has cred ability right because he's an honest guy you wouldn't be able to prove that he's doing anything dishonest um it's just it it reeks of intelligence Playbook just reeks of it guys and then he says but here's the thing because we ask him kim.

(06:14) com was asking smartass questions man I'm so glad that he was asking there because he had a separate interview with him super nice to Jonas probably nicer than I was at first because I was highly skeptical at first when I first talked to him and I want to apologize to him for that but um kim.

(06:32) com was asking all the questions about the pictures and everything and then he asked well can we get in touch with the owner and figure out how many people downloaded the pictures because really we should be able to figure out how many people downloaded the pictures within like what 70 days how many people could it be like one two can't be that many people this is a tiny website so if there's a hoaxer out there the why aren't the debunkers trying to figure out who the person is who bought the pictures right like shouldn't they be

(06:58) able to prove who the person is who hoax of videos then if they think that these were faked from it the fact the fact that the bunkers have just like claimed Victory and given up is also super weird um and I told Jonas like our stuff moves he's like well people could have added the effects sure man well where's the hoaxer at man where's the hoaxer the \$150,000 Bounty is still out there kim.

(07:20) com hasn't rescinded it so where's the hoaxer and I'm not going to say exactly how much Jonas is going to get from kim.com but it's not the Bounty okay it's a fraction of it small fraction but it's still really generous offer frankly in my opinion for somebody who just found some pictures right and so then Jonas says well what if he said the website used to have a big problem with getting pirated and that what the Pirates would do is that they would take all the pictures and they would turn into a torrent and then they would people would

(07:55) download the Torance of all the pictures and so he said well maybe the the person who hoaxed it that got it from there and I just reversed that logic last night I was sitting there thinking I'm like wait a minute if there's a torrent out there somewhere theoretically that torrent is going to have different images on it if if somebody actually if if this really was a sophisticated operation that was conducted here to take the clouds from the videos isolate it using Ai and then to insert them over real images that

(08:26) could be found later on then what that would mean is that there's a torent out there that has these other images without the clouds added to them that haven't been manipulated and if that's the case then and this is a long shot for sure right like this requires like pretty sophisticated disinformation it would require the intelligence Community I mean we're talking



sophisticated operation and even Jonas said with kim.

(08:54) com it's not impossible for them to have modified these what was it 24 or 14bit raw files it's not impossible he even admitted it when I was talking to him I'm going take a look at my notes and the only people that could have pulled something off like that is intelligence community so this is the chance here if you want to know if you want to be able to prove that the videos are fully authentic they screwed up what they did is if they if they pulled this play they gave us an ability to prove the entire videos are real yeah the reason why I feel better

(09:31) is because I figured it out I figured out what they did because here's the thing the evidence Stacks up too strongly it Stacks up too strongly just doesn't explain any of this stuff that we're seeing right these these cloud pictures so I'm sitting there trying to figure out how did they outplay us right how did they outplay us this is the only explanation that makes sense on how they would have outplayed us is that they inserted the cloud images over to real images and they set somebody up who's an

(09:58) honest guy to quote unquote find them so that the internet will go oh this this F this guy finds the pictures right but here's the thing if we can prove they modified the pictures it's all over we win the whole thing proves the videos are real proves that the intelligence Community is trying to cover them up it would prove everything it's kind of like a situation where they they play their ultimate play but then we just counter it yeah editing the raw file would be a Monumental task we're talking about

(10:26) something that would be an operation that probably would take over a week like they would have had to plan this out just plan this and they might have because the videos were getting so much attention and they had no way to debunk them they would have needed a real operation they would have needed a serious operation in order to make an undisputable debunk make a strong play and if you think about it doesn't even debunk the second video right why are the clouds matching two videos so it's pretty bizarre no they that's just the last

(11:04) time they were updated in the database rotary so you guys got to got to stop thinking about all these the debunks that the rebunk that I've seen that are out there don't stand up to scrutiny okay the picture the website was changed in 2014 the reason why there's edited dates on there is because that's when the database was updated most recently that doesn't prove that they were modified on that day so what only way guys if you want to focus on it please listen to the words I'm telling you please listen to

(11:32) the words I'm telling you need to find the torrent that predate even potentially 2014 of CG textures clouds if you can find the Torrance from CG textures clouds that have pictures that don't match these pictures and they have like you know they're similar but they don't they don't match or whatever then that's going to be absolute proof that the pictures were manipulated that would be absolute proof that the pictures were manipulated and if we have absolute proof the pictures are manipulated it's all over we win that

(12:10) means everything's real that means the intelligence Community has been manipulating it and they put out a very sophisticated attempts to discredit the case the only way only person who could have pulled this off is an intelligence community that would be the only way so I'm telling you that's that's what has to happen that's that's probably the only way that they're going to get caught if this is the case I agree it's a long shot for sure it's it's a long shot now that's not the only

(12:38) way it's that's not the only way we win though we have other ways to win too the other way we win is this what you see on the screen right now we need Edward C Lyn to come out whistleblower protection and say that the videos are real now imagine how risky this is for him guys imagine how risky this is we'll do an explainer on the Drone video in the next few days because it hasn't been **debunked** but what we need to do is convince Edward cin that he needs to come out as a whistleblower that's pretty much our

(13:23) only hope I think that the intelligence Community will have covered their tracks it'll probably very very difficult to find a torrent that has the original pictures before they modified them if they were smart they would have wiped out any links to any old pirated Torrance I agree rotary we don't even need the videos for a lot of what we have out there and for my future appearances that's what I'll focus on as to not try to discredit the case in the eyes of many people I'm still going to show the

(13:58) videos and what happen have you but I'll have to focus on the conspiracy angle and the other stuff guys Edward Snowden has nothing to do with this let's let's keep this in the realm of realism okay what happened in the last 12 hours I slept for about 10 of those hours God I slept for a long ass time and I feel a lot better now yeah the Torrens are mainly probably pulled but here's the thing if somebody has the old torrent somehow if somebody has the old torrent then uh that would also prove it

(15:00) that's why I made the post so I made the post John of course the NSA can get into people's files on computers that's not even something that's even questionable right like of course they can doesn't prove anything we need to know what they can prove we don't need people to make a testimony saying yes the NSA can access people's computers of course they can of course they can the question is how can we prove it um what was I going to say yeah so the reason why I made the post is first of all they can definitely

(15:30) read the messages in our Discord you should assume that the intelligence communities can read every single thing that you post anywhere even if it's encrypted 100% they can read it okay I'm certain of that uh so what this means is that's the reason why I had to make the Twitter post because it's a Race Against Time they're going to be looking for any torren trying to wipe them off the internet to make sure that there's no way that they these videos can be proven to be altered but what that means is we need

(15:54) to reach as many people as we can that are out there either we have to find the torrent somewhere before they find it or we would need to have somebody who has the torrent on

their PC that has been out there beforehand but the best way is if we can get either reici andan like who's regicide andan why is this person not come forward why is reeside andan not come forward does that mean that they also went to prison as well can't figure it out maybe they weren't an American I don't know I don't know so what are we going

(16:36) to tell Edward cin do you think think the second video will get the same slap down we know what they can do now they've shown us what the capabilities are of their their apparatus they've shown us what they can do they can manipulate files out there they can use AI to insert images in there so they've kind of given away their capabilities with this play it was a very very very strong play there's not much we can do about it in retrospect other than what I already stated about trying to find torrent of

(17:29) prove that they were manipulated um so yes we have to make sure at this point that we realize what we're really up against right we have to realize what we're up against they're going to be able to falsify pretty much anything they need to do to discredit it the case they can uh I mean I mean they could come come after me they could take me out I mean with this kind of capability with this kind of desperation there's a lot they could do yeah they could get to Edward C Lin they could ultimately we're up against

(18:19) somebody who's way more powerful than we are way more powerful they could do anything guys they could do really anything the coordinated attacks on me are not organic either they they have control of a lot of people in the uip community uh Etc that that I've been sure about for a long time can you turn on membership for even \$1 a month Super Chat will allow people to be members I don't know what that means I don't I don't really understand how social media works or YouTube so if you can explain my channel

(19:09) what the significance of that is maybe yeah the big question is where are the passengers where are where's the plane where's the plane right if you think the videos are fake where's the heck where's the freaking plane big question where's the plane right Anonymous if Anonymous is out there and wants to help find the original sources of these pictures before they were modified it's game over if we can find versions of the these pictures that don't have those clouds in them it's

(20:01) game over straight away game over or if the clouds have been manipulated to some degree to look like our clouds that would be game over we'll get into the science later tonight guys but right now I want to write this article I'm just thinking about it the depth of the ocean is not deep enough to not find black Boxes by the way either they should have found the black boxes too none of this adds up n this adds up I also need a video too if anyone can think of any video turn on membership options for your

(20:49) YouTube I'll take a look at that later people can look in the way back machine that might help as well but I imagine they can manipulate the way back machine if they can do what if they can do what we what they did here and they can have the AI clouds get inserted into images and onto **Jonas**'s PC from a a raw file then they're going to definitely manipulate the way back

machine so just be careful about that we can't even be sure that manipulate the way back machine before we saw the videos yeah the way back machine can't

(21:34) really verify guys that's why that's why we have to find the torrent from somebody else who had the torrent of these torrent of these pictures if somebody had the torn of the pictures from CG textures.com of the clouds and they can compare them to the raw files that Jonas released and we can find a discrepancy then we just simply win I thought about that last night and I gained New Hope because I thought wow wait a minute if what they did because I kept trying to figure out how could they have pulled this off right I was

(22:06) skeptical of Jonas I talked to him I thought Jonas isn't lying to me he really took pictures that day on the airplane I looked at all the debunks that the rebunk of people out there I looked at all the rebun out there I thought I'm just going to say the stuff that I've already said I looked at the rebunk I I didn't find anything that was very credible except for the one that looked very weird is the one where it looks like the plane was airbrushed out now I'm thinking about that one again but the

(22:33) the ones with the dates and the modifies none of that stuff stands up to scrutiny so that's why I haven't posted any of that stuff but what Jonas told me that he was contacted by somebody and that it was potentially the same person as the six day old Reddit account that posted it on Reddit and the way that they phrase is like everyone's going to be coming looking for you blah blah blah was really weird man like just the way that they he read the email to us to to both kim.com and I and it was from a totally

(23:01) burner email account as well like why would you not if you're if you're a random person and you're digging around for the pictures and you find this dude's pictures you're gonna why would you be afraid to email them on your real email account doesn't make any sense you might even be able to get a reward why is he using a burner email account and a burner Reddit account the answer is cuz it's one of these debunkers that might even be connected to the intelligence Community themselves there's no doubt

(23:32) about it and if we were to reach out to this Reddit account my guess is they don't want to be identified because they're full of [ ] this whole thing just stinks whole thing just stinks for sure it's the same Playbook as the icy slide [ ] as well plus Reddit is the is completely under government control as well so it's just why would they all the stuff coming out here like it just didn't feel right of course and I even said this on the stream yesterday it felt like someone was cheating and I still think that's what

(24:13) happened yeah Jonas uploaded the pictures we found the date February 9th is when they were uploaded to the website CG textures February 9th if you guys want to know he was in his 20s when he took the pictures we asked about his age as well he wasn't 10 years old he was in his 20s when it happened I'm trying not to dig down too much into the conspiracy angle but you have to realize that these videos being real are the biggest damaging thing in US history to us intelligence by far not just that the amount of people and what

(25:07) people have to lose uh Stacks up into the trillions of dollars for these these videos would take down locki Martin these videos would send many people to prison for the rest of their lives these videos would cost potentially trillions of dollars in lawsuits just the lawsuits from the families to the US government would be in the hundreds of billions look at it from this perspective Alex Jones got fined a billion dollars for quote unquote lying about Sandy Hook right how much do you think the US government's going to get fined for or

(25:46) sued for by all the families of the victims for disappearing the plane for lying about it for 10 years we're talking hundreds of billions of dollars so they have a huge huge yeah they're never going to let any of this stuff happen they have a huge uh reason to try to keep these hidden and put pull out all the strings send all the intelligence communities to try to discredit them yeah the six day old Reddit account finding the images in 20 minutes is the most unbelievable thing I've ever heard about in my life we actually have proof

(26:27) I have proof that other people tried to reverse uh image search back in August and they weren't able to find the pictures how is this account all of a sudden able to find them when I was looking through metabunk to find uh how's this account able to find them in 20 minutes no chance no chance guys six days faed Reddit account finds the pictures in 20 minutes there Jonah said he took hundreds of thousands of pictures hundreds of thousands doesn't this this stinks this this is account that likely sent Jonas

(27:17) the message the burner as well and so then I said okay well I was looking up the trajectories of the satellites where is it I was looking up the trajectories of the satellit so I went to the metabunk website somebody on August 20th was reverse engine reverse image searching on the clouds and couldn't find anything this was months ago now somebody all of a sudden found all the perfect clouds in 20 minutes this is directly from the metabunk website a August 20th trying to run reverse image searches on the clouds in the alleged

(28:04) satellite videos nothing so far any companies might have famous stock image compilations of clouds that might not be indexed on Google Now somebody comes along and in December when the thing's getting heated up a burner account just it doesn't add up especially in the weight of all the evidence that we already have and now this random fake account pops up and says they found him in 20 minutes on the textures.

(28:43) com website Jonas himself couldn't even find the image even after being told that it was out there he searched through the website he couldn't even find his own image this guy found it how no way this is not even a needle in the hstack situation this is just like straight up impossible yeah my channel thanks a lot for the donation man I'll take a look uh I'm not going to do it right now I'll look at the YouTube settings maybe I'll set it for members for \$1 or something like that uh later d370 DPX 3709 d d y 2b1 i 6

(29:26) I this thing just doesn't stack up so I thought about this and I thought about talking to Jonas and when Jonas told me about the torrent thing that's when I had the idea I thought wait a minute and this was late last night by the way the weather is seems accounted for so they

found images that were close enough right with the same types of clouds that they could use the picture the original picture has to be genuine I think the original picture again this is why we need to find the the non-modified version of the

(30:31) pictures if you find the non-modified version of the pictures then we have absolute proof that the intelligence Community planted the pictures or modified the picture it makes sense because here's the play and this is what I would do if I was them so this is exactly I'm going to explain what I would do exactly if I was them guys first of all you have the best hackers and best resources on the planet you find a place pictures on the internet that have have similar look and feel to the ones in our video you run an

(31:02) AI to strip out the certain clouds from the video that you want to have planted in some other real pictures then you go on the internet you plant those pictures those clouds onto the pictures using AI you replace the pictures the fake the real picture with the fake picture the new one that you've planted the clouds into or modified the existing clouds with the AI and then you uh modify the the data around it so that it show shows all the original shows the all the time stamps all showed the original time

(31:32) stamps you might not even have to do any of that you even go through the way back machine make sure you hit every single one that's uh been accounted for and you change those as well you make sure that those all show the new updated picture I would imagine this operation would take at least a week maybe a couple weeks in the making but you have a whole team of people do it that's no if they can teleport a plane that's no problem whatsoever that's that's exactly what I would do if I was trying to discredit

(32:00) the case it's smart play really smart play how do you counter that how do you prove that they did that and even if you try to prove that they did that then people are going to think you're a conspiracy theorist right but and I thought I was thinking about I'm like well there's nothing we can say about it right like even if they did that and this is why I had to come out the statement because even if they did that there's no way we can prove it but then I talked to Jonas and then he told me

(32:25) that he had been contacted by somebody and then he told me that the torrent might exist out there that somebody might have pired these pictures before they were manipulated if somebody pirated the pictures before they were manipulated then that means that there might be Originals out there somewhere if somebody can find The Originals out there that weren't from Jonas's computer and weren't from the website then that could prove that they had been manipulated they might have made a big mistake if we can somehow find those

(33:14) pictures Jonas does uh artwork guys we're not going to go after Jonas there's I think he's a good guy I don't I don't have any reason to believe he's not I talked to him for a couple hours yesterday on two different calls so sorry guys I'm not going to recap the whole situation for every single person that joins so you can take a look at the uh early recording you can take a look at the recording yesterday if you want uh otherwise you can just try to get caught up so not

personal or anything like that

(33:49) I just can't I can't just recap everything every five minutes um guys I need a couple minutes I'm going to I need to get another coffee before I write this there's another angle that we can play as well though the other angles that we need we need Edward cin to come out we need Edward cin to come out yeah we don't care here's another thing so FF no JG or GJ JG um the debunkers don't matter we don't need debunkers to believe anything it really doesn't make a difference what the debunkers believe so if you're

(34:52) concerned about the debunkers go back to the post I made yesterday morning okay this is what I want you to look at if you're concerned about the debunkers what is this [ ] what is this [ ] adding more Community notes my stuff I don't even care about the community notes guys makes no difference the people that think they're fake have no reason to be involved and they can just leave anytime they want right so we're not trying to convince the bunkers I don't really give a [ ] about the bunkers they don't they

(35:41) don't matter so just a quick heads up I'll let you guys read this we need to do a followup to Edward cin I think that we could also get the government to admit that the videos are either real or they can say that they can't make a statement about them as well would be another way there's still angles of attack on this so I never said I was going to stop I just said that we can't claim the videos to be authentic given the weight of the evidence yeah I'm sure they listen to the call between us there so just a

(36:25) heads up they can listen to literally everything doing they've been doing that for a long time yeah Sergeant Kam kamacho that's what we need we need to have a message that gets these people to come out somehow that's what we're going to work on here okay so that's what we're going to work on once I come back with coffee I need about three minutes guys and I'll be back with coffee okay hang tight back okay we need to get

(41:44) hyped let's get hyped folks where's our theme song wait I can just I can just play it we also need an appropriate video to add I was thinking of the Spider-Man 2o if you guys can think of a better appropriate video let me know chat's on fire today guys let's go guys we're hyped where's our theme song God I have too much I have too many videos here it is I don't hear anything malan 370 Contact 120m [Music] 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone

(42:53) [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds yeah sorry I balanced it a little bit sorry guys I love this this damn intro I'm

(43:57) going to play it again because this thing is just freaking amazing in fact before all my streams from now on I'm playing this just if we ever do a documentary this is going to be the beginning of every tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four



Americans has gone missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita bav Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince

(45:03) that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become de the destroyer of worlds the way he says that Oppenheimer says that creeps me out man the way Oppenheimer says that just creeps me out let me see what's going on in my chat people aren't going to give up on this and I'm glad cuz you guys are the ones that are keeping me going you know what you know what got to me the most yesterday today I was sitting there in Jimmy Corsetti's chat uh discussion and he's

(46:02) reading the messages and he's going lots of people still say this is real everyone's still saying this is real and then that's when I realized like this isn't just about me it's about everybody uh where is it this one that's not it crap man I've got too many videos folks please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know

(46:44) where it is or where it's going to come out at but it's somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole listen to this guy okay all right well that would Don Lemon level's weird man uh 12 cm32 bud I need you to chill with the Caps I'm going to have to bring out a nightbot guys night bot's coming out folks nightbot will regulate you guys nightbot in the chat folks you know what that means all caps will get you guys your stuff deleted be careful yeah is that my grand

(47:27) dad that interview is wild bro should we Foya some more people as well we should Foya some more people as well folks let's do that good call whoever just said that you know what I don't even care if I don't have any more interview requests I I want to get back to investigating I I'm exhausted with interviews we're going to foyer the doe Navy CIA we're going to Foy everybody we're going to foyer everyone who else we foyer we already Foy the FBI I didn't get anywhere for the NCIS thanks fifth kind appreciate it

(48:52) man no you can only foil government agencies I don't think darp is a government agency either FCC I don't know what we'd fo them for NSA yeah heads up don't use more than three characters don't use more than three emojis don't use all caps night will get you uh I I wouldn't release anything related to Jonas guys I'm not going to dox Jonas I'm not trying to make this about Jonas my opinion is that he's not directly involved in this he might be getting used indirectly but he's not directly

(49:45) involved I'm certain of that also if you've been messaging me I am getting like dozens and dozens of direct messages so I can't respond to them all I'm trying okay what

(51:24) for for I don't think I need a lot of help with

(52:51) foas the only thing I need to know is what we should Foya for and I'm okay with that



yeah the person who took the pictures just happens to be a graphic uh um concept artist who works in tandem with visual effects people for the contracts we'll never get anything out of foing the contracts though it's a good idea though Jonas isn't a liar by the way I'm sure about that although his stuff was he had all his documentation like ready to go a little quickly but maybe he's just a very organized

(53:36) dude he said he would have never been able to find the pictures without the person emailing him and telling him where to look yeah I don't want to I don't want to attack Jonas guys people of course are are going to attack him and I told him when I first messed him I told him he needed to be cautious this r a post I will highlight because

(54:51) this is corroborated by what I told you guys last night I was given the exact date and location he told me straight up that the person somehow found his email no I'm not frozen somehow found his email and uh through some type of metadata or something on the old archive and that they were able to use a geolocation on the exf data based on an island that was in the picture so like whoever found this picture was extremely sophisticated and how they were able to find this picture this was not a random person searching

(55:28) on a website and finding this in 20 minutes that's not how this picture was found no chance he was directly contacted by email from an email account that was a burner email account the person that claimed to have found the pictures was a burner Reddit account as well six day old one everything about the situation here stinks the fact this was also on Reddit again this is the emo of the intelligence Community just like with a VFX debunk exactly and why is Martin back on here now all of a sudden Martin may have

(56:16) been compromised he was part of our investigation early on and then went totally off the deep end it was super weird man very weird I'm not going to hate on this guy but what I'll say is that Martin has a lot of issues and the fact that all of a sudden he's back into this when he told me he was trying to get out of it and not be in it this very very weird for

(57:48) I'm pretty much done with redit anyway yeah this was this is my only suspicion about Jonas here was how quickly he had already been in touch with the owner got permission to post a content and make a 20-minute video within just a few hours of being contacted was very bizarre but I I talked to him and I I vetted him and I I think that he's he's not directly involved I think they used them because they needed to have somebody else claim that they found them that wasn't the intell Community right

(58:26) this is how you pull it off this is what got me really suspicious why wouldn't the person that found these pictures be the one to come forward right and and reveal themselves the Jonas thing moving so quickly was very unusual too very unusual because they made him think that it was legit right they made him think that oh yeah here's these pictures you took and he goes yeah I took these pictures but they don't make them they don't have them realized like he's not going to remember the clouds that were

(58:55) in the pictures 10 years ago right so what do you think guys if we reach out to this guy do you think he's going to reveal his identity to us I have a feeling he won't reveal that what if we offered him \$10,000 to this guy but he has to sign an affidavit saying that everything he found is real and that there's no hoaxing going on yeah we're never going to find a hoaxer guys no hoaxer is ever coming out with these videos I love the the flat earther [redacted] like why would you even come on to this post to even make this comment

(59:33) unless you have skin in the game right weird very weird for just thinking right now yeah we have videos of clouds moving we have videos of orb puncturing

(1:00:38) holes in the cloud you can actually see it interfere with the the cloud before it even gets there I mean look at this video guys so here I'll pause it right here you can see the clouds already starting to be distorted and you can see the very clear hole form this is why when I I had to think about everything last night pretty deeply and kind of think that wow wait a minute we

(1:01:43) just have so much evidence and even talking to Jimmy coretti I'm sitting there going man I can't lie right like we just have too much evidence nothing else adds up he says well what's the what's the best story and I had to say well the best story today it's still the fire scenario by far right and then where's the plane Jimmy corsetti was telling me going where's the plane we follow every lead that's what's next we follow every lead we wait and see if anyone can prove that the clouds

(1:02:11) were faked somehow yeah and why was Jonas even showing the clouds and making a video at all that's the only thing I had suspicious about him at all but the answer is cuz he's being set up right he's saying hey look at this we found this and he's going and looking himself and then that's what tries to give it credibility in fact if you look at the community note on my post that they put on there they actually even referen his video this was definitely set up definitely definitely definitely they made it a little too

(1:02:49) obvious this is part of the reason why I started to sniff that something was smelling bad here with this so if anyone's if anyone wants to blame for why we're still going hard on this it's the people that tried so hard to debunk it they gave away their they gave away their intent if they had just let it quietly die then I probably wouldn't even be online right now doing this but instead they tried to come down hard so they're the only ones to blame for this to keep continue going so if you're out

(1:03:21) there and you're upset and you think that this has been debunked well you only have yourself to blame I was actually ready to let it go guys Jonas took the pictures yes he took the pictures you guys if you guys haven't caught up you need to watch the early stuff I I can't repeat it every single five minutes for people okay yeah good point nocturn

(1:04:53) for for for for

(1:06:53) for thanks for the donation I know althia you ever heard of mural online software for

collaborative projects it would allow everyone to go away solve problems for you without needing to drive every single button click is this an advertisement is that a bot either way thank you very much for the donation I suppose I guess you just got a free advertisement we not you got a \$10 advertisement thank you very much I don't know what that is but it sounds

(1:07:57) interesting guys yeah the the updates everything on the websites could have been manipulated for sure keep in mind we're talking about people who can teleport an airplane so anything online can be manipulated 100% an operation like this would have been probably weeks in the making I'm guessing they've been may they maybe have been working on for a while if this is really what happened if this really was an operation uh vyak I actually asked about the clouds I actually asked about the clouds as well maybe that's an indication as well

(1:08:39) we're looking at cumulus clouds but Mount Fuji is 12,000 ft that's actually a good point we need to check into this guys there may be an inconsist see between the clouds and Mount Fuji huh I actually asked **Jonas** about this this might be a good element of **debunking** guys listen to what vinak said in the chat look at the picture if we can prove those are cumulus clouds which only form between 1, 5,000 ft like we did in our video H but that Mount Fuji is 12,00 ft it could be proof that what we're seeing

(1:09:26) is a manipulated picture not certain but it's something it's something that can add up we should take a look at that follow that lead follow this lead someone said something about Mount Fuji that's interesting but there is a weather pattern picture that shows that there it does look like there was low altitude clouds I like that honor we'll prove the science right guys

(1:10:33) that's for another day or for later today we're going to start learning about electrical engineering starting tonight I've never been more driven to learn about science and go back to school potentially my whole life yeah vgnc I think you're on some I think you have a good line of thinking here man I think you have some good lines of thinking there should be some if the videos have been faked some or the pictures have been faked to some degree we should be able to figure it out can we take can we look at other

(1:11:08) pictures of Mount Fuji and see if the clouds compare the website changed in 2014 guys so that's why you can't find the way back when you have to go back to the old one I talked to **Jonas** Firs hand I saw his face I know what he looks like we had a long conversation if he's an intelligence asset then he's a very very very good one I I think that he's guys I played pro professional poker for like a while so I have a really good idea when people are lying it's not it's it's a very subtle thing

(1:11:54) this is why a lot of the people these bigname people avoid me because they know that I can tell if they're lying like instantly this is why people like Ross Kart doesn't reach out because he knows I can tell that he's full of crap in about 5 seconds it's probably the reason why Lando blocks me as well like these people know that I can expose them in like three seconds any conversation I have with them what's the quote Magic Arthur C Clark

(1:13:11) right did he write it was he wrote it right h transistor Theory Hermes

(1:14:27) careful using all caps guys nightbot on the prow nightbot on the prow you guys want to know why I'm learning science because I want to force the dod to come knock on my door we're just going to reverse engineer this crap I don't give a I don't give a f I don't give an f man at this point I don't even give a crap if we give it away to **China** or **Russia** they better come they better give me a call especially if they're going to come at me like this with these [ ] **debunks** exactly Hermes that's why we're

(1:15:07) going to electrical engineering hey cadon for for

(1:17:22) for we're going to attack on all fronts if we can find the image without being being modified we can win if we can have Edward C Lyn come out we can win we might be down it might be the fourth quarter we might be behind but this doesn't mean we've lost we have to appeal to Lieutenant Commander Edward cin it's one of the only ways we need him to come out this is somebody who I know probably more than one anybody on this

(1:18:27) planet after investigating him I know what type of person he is he's a good person who just wanted the **truth** who's patriotic military personnel and no I'm not LARPing Edward C Lyn will break through any [ ] if Edward C Lynn comes out and says the videos are real it also proves the intelligence Community fake the **debunk** and it means that everybody who's been posting fake **debunks** is potentially compromised it would expose hundreds of people as being disinformation agents which is why they're so desperate

(1:19:14) to make it go away right the amount of people that have stuff to lose has never been bigger this conspiracy is the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world that's why so many people are so upset about this this is why so that's is why the community is so divided it's the reason why so many people are attacking me because they have everything to lose everything to lose all these UAP celebrities all these fake **Foya** requests wannabe celebrities like John Greenwalt you know they have everything to lose

(1:19:51) their whole lives are on the line if this comes out it invalidates everything that they've done their entire life's work I understand why they're upset but I don't give a crap about them the real heroes are the people like Edward C Linn this is somebody we needed to take a sacrifice for

(1:21:18) CG textures.com was where it changed in 2014 according to **Jonas** and the owner of the other website yeah the intelligence Community will be trying to wipe out any Torrance now because they'll realize that there's a way that we can prove what they did that's why I had to make the post because the reality is it's probably a race we might not even be able to find the original Torrance anymore it was a while ago as well the best bet would be if somebody randomly happens to have them on their computer I didn't even want to make the

(1:21:58) post about it because first of all it'll make me look like I'm jumping down the rabbit

hole but second of all um I didn't want to give away our play but they have been reading our Discord and I already mentioned how I come my thought process so that was the reason why I did it even yesterday I thought well it might be safer for Edwards than if this goes away right it might be safer if if this goes away but we need him for the **truth** for

(1:23:36) oh I'm going to taunt the intelligence Community I'm not just taunting them we're at their door and if you think I'm done with that you have no idea you haven't been watching me very closely if that's the case I don't give a crap at all I will expose the Spooks I will expose every single one of them and drag them into the light Ronald pandaly I know you're out there I know you're watching I will drag you into the light and all your little spook buddies so that everybody knows

(1:24:15) who you are just to say that again Ronald pendency I know who you are I can find everything about you I will drag you into the light if you keep coming after us I wish you the best good luck if anything happens to Edward cean I will look up every single CIA agent including Ron Ronald pandaly and I will make every single thing about them public every single thing out there if you think I haven't been searching you're out of your mind if you think you're hidden you're not you're not

(1:25:25) just look at what we did Malaysian Airlines you think we can't find out about information about the Spooks yeah we can for for

(1:27:52) it's for for for

(1:29:51) for [Music] for for I got the

(1:31:01) clip thanks carono sure even just uh my headphones are on I've got my sound off that's why even just going through this right now has got me uh starting to get emotional he's the guy he did it for

(1:32:51) for for where did that chat go the freak hell I'm waiting I'll show you guys the clip

(1:33:54) after I've got this Banner you got to watch out spamming or nightbot is going to get you bud here it is this is the one this is the scene right here [Music] when do they say carefully he's a

(1:35:02) [Music] hero you're looking at the topic right now gently okay I think we need right here I'm trying to clip this real quick for

(1:36:58) the I see Attorney General Inspector General intelligence Community Inspector General 6

(1:38:33) it's kind of long maybe that's too long 3 minutes might be a little too long for a clip huh let just see what we do here he's mine you want to get to him you got to go through me we're just going to do the whole clip well we're not going to be monetizing this one because we got to

watch this video for

(1:40:38) what do we think chat for the people like Paulo who want us to stop I just want to remind you that you're the reason why we're still going you're the reason why we're still going when you want to know why we're still going it's people like you people that are brain dead like you are that live in a a mental prison of your own creation that feel the need to lash out at people that don't think just like you do you are the ones who caused this to keep going just remember that just remember

(1:41:50) that the reason why people don't talk about Flat Earth is because no one cares people only talk about stuff they have a reason to care about yeah Spider-Man 2 is pretty good though the OG ge's I'm trying to get this clip downloaded it's just not going though maybe it's too long probably just shorten it somehow it's not going this is probably pushing the limit of how long this should be as well for

(1:44:19) error record okay maybe I'll shorten [Music] it come on what the hell like about here see if that'll work for

(1:46:04) man why is my clip not working trying to clip this scene it's not working I literally read the chat non-stop what are these percentage for

(1:49:19) for damn the I can't clip the scene heck man maybe if I do it in a different version try this one again this one probably not

(1:50:29) going to work either God dang it man he was a this one's just got mad popups like just non-stop popups what is this what did we put in 640 915 49 let that let that flow maybe that'll work see if any of those work can't down your clip from this

(1:51:41) website yeah these clip websites just don't work let blow man let me try something else Banner you got to chill man you're like way too out of control man with your messages dude just relax shouldn't be getting hit by night

(1:52:44) out that much man just relax yeah I slept well I slept really a lot yesterday I wish if I download this maybe I can edit it myself is that to play probably right just download the whole clip and then edit it myself that's probably my best bet did you know that now you can use see I think that's what I'm going to have to end up doing here

(1:53:56) just grab one that doesn't have like stuff over the top of it this one's got one as well how about this one this one's they all got water marks on them so annoying yeah they've all got water marks oh well I guess they deserve it that's not it uh let's do this one maybe that one's not good either could just do movie clips this one sorry I'm looking through Clips trying to find the AL of water marks from the thing jez

(1:55:04) man surprised everybody's allowed to upload these to YouTube there's like hundreds versions of these why they all stop before the Doc O Part ridiculous this man how do they all

stop right before the important part okay I'm just going to pull this one actually just do the movie clips one I guess Jesus man take easy guys once I post this video we're going to I'm going to take off I got to go do some stuff crap actually I probably got to go like

(1:56:09) ASAP this one's got all kinds of uh things on it with captions okay this is the one use this one got captions for people too let's download this one I'm going to try to edit a file here guys should be fun this not sure we're going to get stuck here we'll see oh yeah that's what I should have done yeah what am I even thinking here I can just use snippet the problem is it's going on to it's going to hit my uh it's going to hit the copyright thing if I try to snip at Wild's playing

(1:57:11) didn't I download some software see if we can use this software guys uh how does this work I don't know how any this stuff works no free updates needed um okay whoa scared the heck out of me holy crap how does this work how do I edit it oh here we go uh oh look at this oh look at this neat oh this is only one minute how do I

(1:58:15) what the heck man how does this work this isn't right wait where does this end this isn't I want this how do I edit this out see someone needs to teach me how this works are delete oh look at

(1:59:21) that okay wait didn't I just delete it why is it not gone man deletes what a part I want it's like this this is neat so let's see what we got now this seems pretty good

(2:00:30) right okay save this how do we save this so what do I do now how do I save this folks export select Eclipse that's not what I want save I don't understand how to play how do I save this now this is so much work what do you do how does this work is's this button if you haven't been able to figure out that I'm definitely not the

(2:01:34) hoaxer should be able to figure it out now I don't understand how you save this does anyone know how this works how do I save this I want to turn I've got my clip I just all I want to do is save it God dang it man file save as save project this is a project file this not the I don't want a project file I want

(2:02:37) the actual clip I don't get it what's this software called export selected clip I I really have to log in

(2:03:51) oh okay there it goes save Spider-Man to MP4 recommended blah blah blah save we're going to change this location downloads select folder export what's this A man what the hell man of course you guys told me this is free now I got to pay for crap oh okay I already paid apparently \$80 of course it's \$80 buy huh

(2:05:34) okay I'm I'm buying this apparently of course can't explore Clips unless you pay nearly \$100 sorry guys now I got to do a confirmation email man okay Wonder share now I've got to

(2:06:43) register dude what I already purchased and let me see here hold on guys okay I don't

have a password there it is there's the

(2:07:48) password okay I think we're good I think we can export it now ah it's exporting that was uh that was a struggle [Music] huh I can't move it right now it's stuck why because Spider-Man's awesome adwar maybe D okay let's open the folder and see Spiderman to oh yeah it works perfect perfect folks perfect perfect oops oops that's not the right one you got to be kidding me God dang it

(2:08:53) you can't remove this either can you I can't remove it no no no no wait I can't lose this hold on I'm scared now I have to I have to repost everything now because of that I just added the wrong video clip holy [REDACTED] can't believe how bad I just messed up right there guys oh man I attached the wrong clip there's no way to remove this either as far as I know does somebody know how you can remove a clip there's no way to once you've added something like there's no way to remove

(2:09:29) it you have to like literally make a brand new post my god dude oh my God Jesus man add the wrong clip add the wrong clip okay what was the other post I'm just I'm not going to delete that until we've posted this well whoever's been donating thanks

(2:10:34) a lot for wondershare hopefully it's not malware hopefully it's not malware dude what sure okay let me close some stuff here all these clips I've got let's just do one more read of it chat make sure we're good I'll answer some questions if you got guys nothing's free man nothing's free they all have like things where you have to pay and what have you every single time they always do

(2:12:47) for for let's go chat let's go whoever just donated uh gunama gam mua Richard Dolan may still reach out to you through Twitter according to his response to my personal post on his site he does not know the video he didn't know about the videos as

(2:13:50) of two days ago yeah I've got to bounce I've got to take care of some stuff I've got some podcasts I'm doing later tonight as well but we haven't stopped the haters can keep on hating doesn't make any difference doesn't matter to us thanks a lot for the Richard Dolan thing um he followed me then unfollowed if he wants to talk about the videos I'm always free to talk about anyone every any the videos anytime everybody make sure the world knows about what happened MH370 everybody if

(2:14:29) anything were to happen to me I would want you guys to keep telling the truth about what happened to the videos as well so I appreciate you guys you know that we'll talk soon and have a good evening everyone I may come online after I do investigate Earth podcast today we got stuff we got to go through we got stuff we got to talk about I appreciate everybody



[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s03Bmnjn\\_Bk](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s03Bmnjn_Bk)

Transcript:

(02:19) hey chat what's up what is up well well hello hello here we are oh it's been a day guys it's been a day have a feeling we're not going to get to talk to Lex folks feels bad feels bad but positive note uh yeah we've been doing good work we've been doing really good work there's still something up with this case guys there's still something up with this case so let's ask some questions what what questions you guys want to know what do you guys want to know today what should we do probably not going

(03:14) to dig too much into work today just because I'm I'm tired it's been it's been a rough one we're getting beat up out there yeah more hard truths yeah I was talking to royy Herbert probably going to get him on but I want to prepare with him a little bit make sure I got the science down before we meet probably won't do a hard TRS this weekend just because everything's going on thanks a lot red ketchup thanks Dorian appreciate you man um who sent me a thing Barry babbitt yeah oh thanks a lot benator

(04:00) appreciate it buddy yeah um somebody wanted to know did they get to you or are you just tired and want it to be over uh the answer is I can't deny the clouds guys cannot deny the clouds so I can't deny the clouds I mean it's too accurate I talked to this guy Jonas and there's something a little bit off with him but I can't I don't get the feeling like he's like faking the pictures or anything like that from him I mean I asked him some pretty hard questions and stuff like that and yeah other than the fact that he you

(04:56) know was trying to play the fake compassion card about it and saying how easy it would be to fake like I there's just nothing solid there so that's the reason why I had to come out and admit that you know that the the clouds are a match they seem to be I'm looking at the raw data here um Kim is might be paying out but he's not paying out 100,000 no he's not paying out 100,000 so yeah no and I did not sell out although I wish I would have sold out I wish IID get paid out instead of having to just not going to give up but

(05:34) sucks right yeah the evidence is really strong guys so um I mean you can listen to my Jimmy coretti thing today I'm GNA post on let me post on Twitter real quick I'm G to post my YouTube on Twitter here delay ads insert ads I didn't know you could do that one sec guys let me just make sure that

(06:41) posted it's not the most flattering picture not the most flattering picture there folks kind of want to play some music H thanks Bob thanks everybody yeah the interview Jimmy was good was good um I'm just going to pull the chat over here so it doesn't look so weird when I'm staring at it yeah it's been a long day I mean there's more to come in the future I'm pretty disheartened too Bill or William Bill William but everyone tells me that we should look at the

positive side you know of what's

(07:34) been going on we were backed into a corner I mean I'll just tell you guys full disclosure in terms of what happened uh you know it feels like some we got Hoodwinked feels like when you I'll tell you what it feels like for our sports fans out there yeah Greer is still happening for the sports fans out there it feels like when your team loses at the last second like somebody hits a three and you're down you're up by two and then the opponents hit a three at the buzzer and you lose or like somebody

(08:08) like like in football when like they throw a pass interference flag uh on like a Hail Mary or something you know and so it feels like we just kind of somehow they pulled one on us that I can't really figure out and because we can't figure it out didn't really have a lot of choice so I chatted with kim.

(08:28) com earlier and he was ready to pay out and I told him like hey man don't don't pay out right away like something doesn't add up here and he was like well man the clouds just look too perfect and we looked at it and it was like yeah I mean I there's nothing you can really say to deny it man clouds like match too many clouds match right so uh you know I convinced him that he shouldn't obviously pay out the full amount because we had set the we had set the thing to say that you have to find the hoaxer and the the

(09:01) source files and no one's going to ever find the the hoaxer guys it's my true opinion no one's going to find the hoxer because there's no hoaxer on these videos I don't know how they managed to find clouds that perfectly match but there's nothing we can say about it right and so that's the reason why I made my statement out there because the reality is we would have lost more credibility if I hadn't at that point like we just can't argue with the clouds matching right we don't have any solid

(09:33) argument so that's that's what happened today that's what the the situation um but yes the Greer stuff is presumably still happening I mean I still imagine I'll be talking to him but you know uh the Youtube nobody's been able to prove that YouTube can actually convert 2D videos to 3D videos so it's speculative I understand that YouTube claims that they had the capability but nobody's been able to prove it so either way I I don't know it doesn't really matter because we don't need the 3D

(10:11) capability but it having the 3D capability would say well we've got the satellites there um **Jonas** showed me his his computer with the images on it and I mean I I grilled him about why it was really suspicious about the situation the timing the way he came out against it the way he he like tried to claim how easy it would be to fake even though he's not a VFX expert um but he's got all the receipts he's got all the receipts unless he's directly involved and if he was directly involved then he's a pretty good liar I'm a really

(10:50) good judge of people who are lying and it's not like a situation where like I don't want to tear this guy down so yeah he show well I don't I mean you can never really be sure right but he

showed me and I'm like Hey how do you find these he like oh I have all my images I have hundreds of thousands and I have them categorized by country and year and I looked you showed me the Japan 2012 files and uh I mean there's no way we could know if he downloaded them ahead of time right but he showed me the the

(11:22) properties on it and so it said you know January 25th 2012 8:50 a.m. and the location is you know right south of uh Mount Fuji there so the only way that this in my mind I I just they don't seem like they're fake like they would have had to find exact clouds that match I just I mean I can't wrap my head around it guys I really can't so we got to we got to take the loss on this one I think not a lot of choice right and I've looked at the supposed uh **debunks** out there right so or the rebunk

(12:00) and the weather does seem I think the weather does match and not 100% sure on that so if you guys want to double check the weather January 25th 2012 850 a.m. just south of hamu Matsu near Mount Fuji I also asked him about why there was no like if he was taking a picture out the window of a plane like why it wasn't distorted at all and why there was no dirt or anything because I've never seen clear windows and he was saying that he found some Clear Window and took a picture out of there which was a little bit

(12:32) weird uh but again just you know just sometimes when you just get outplayed you lose you got to just take the loss you know so however it is you know we got to we got to take it on this one I think um it was a little weird that he knew the corridor crew I mean I just asked you know the corridor crew he's like yeah I've you know followed them for 15 years we came up in the game together I'm like huh that's weird thanks a lot Mark appreciate it man man the reality is oh let me oops how do I how do I make the chat

(13:10) come back chat where'd you go come back chat there we are um no both videos haven't been **debunked** I mean not even really one has been **debunked** but it's hard to argue against seeing a bunch of the same clouds in there right but yeah even talking with it yeah the Clear Window thing was pretty weird man um even talking to Jimmy coretti today right I mean the evidence is overwhelming man something happened to this plane right now there is cloud movement that's what I told him too and he's like oh well you can add visual

(13:53) effects to Cloud movement and it is kind of weird that this **Jonas** guy is like trying to make these arguments about how you could fake it like he almost just felt like a **redditor** um but you know again we just there's not I I really I don't want to tear them down guys I don't want to tear them down that's not how I want to be anyway right I don't want to be tearing people down there's definitely something not quite right about this I just can't wrap my head around it yeah so I don't

(14:27) know yeah apparently **Jonas** takes pictures of clouds on a flight apparently kind of bizarre but yeah yeah I mean we got to follow follow the evidence even if it it hurts so some of the other stuff uh the exif data stuff like the 2014 is when uh the website changed over so I guess people would have to look at the old CG textures website if that's the case the airbrush

thing cadon like I don't know I could just be an artifact it's hard to say it feels like the airbrush thing is a bit of a reach to me I saw it you know

(15:23) I saw the airbrush thing I'll pull up some of the things for you guys to be clear guys the whole thing is not cancelled but it's kind of an uphill battle man it's kind of an uphill battle so we're going to try to do we'll talk about what's next here in a second guys yeah you can't take people down unless you're 100% sure they're scammer like you really can't um so let's not let's not reveal DMS um so this supposedly is when there's

(16:28) some kind of conversion from the old website to the new website according to Jonas but I don't think anyone's been able to prove this just yet but this is a supposedly what's up with this these dates on here that are post date the videos uh and this is the same as Ken's post again same dates 1025 2014 which is weird because that's my birthday but whatever um so I don't know maybe there was some kind of thing that happened here on the create date I mean I came at this dude pretty hard with the the evidence

(17:17) right and he didn't really shake at all so either he's a pro or he's just being honest and then here's the weather which like I think someone is arguing you can these are like high altitude clouds that don't match but he was adamant that you know he took it somewhere right down here 815 850 a.

(17:38) m which we saw these clouds don't match but if someone can remove this layer I think that there's like other low altitude clouds underneath which would be our cumulus clouds but this if anyone is still convinced then that those cloud pictures don't match then this would be the place to go to is the weather uh satellite imagery here and try to find uh better better matching or something like that so let's see what questions we got ladies and gentlemen um so I'm not okay let me see here we're not giving up but I mean we

(18:21) just took a huge blow so that's the reason why I'm you know the attitude I'm in you guys ask me ask me better questions ask me better questions ask me what you really want to know ask me what you really want to know I'll answer anything have you addressed why the Edward C Linn case fits so well I think that Edward C Linn leaked these videos uh the cloud comparison I mean I've got the raw files but I think the this one was one of the ones that this is one of the ones where I showed him and I said how do you take

(19:08) this from a window of a airplane this this Cloud down here is the one that matches one of them I don't know which one the one is that like supposedly like I don't know I mean I'm not like I haven't ruled it all out I think maybe it's this one where they claim that this was the one that matched is our videos or something but yeah the manipulation of the metadata though Punjabi is not looking far enough back 24 2014 was supposedly when the website was switched over Lulu come here it yeah I in still an uphill battle let

(19:56) me see what other questions I mean the witnesses all corroborate the uh fire event I said that on Jimmy coretti today I mean Jimmy coretti basically said he thought it might be

suicide and I I went pretty hard against him even though he Jimmy corsetti was a really cool dude really nice guy man even beforehand with Jimmy corsetti he's like dude you you set yourself up for a good thing here he's like you're doing the right thing you shouldn't be you shouldn't be upset and all that stuff you

(20:24) know uh if you're not if you haven't been up to speed then the big update was that people found some pictures from 2012 supposedly that have a bunch of clouds that match our satellite video now no hoaxer came forward the guy who says that they were his pictures says that he did not hoax the videos he was not involved and I I'm sure he was not at least involved in hoaxing them so that's why we didn't pay out anybody because no hoaxers come forward I don't think a hoaxer ever will come forward um

(21:00) O2 gam me why would he take the pictures because he sells them to that website apparently he knows the guy or something yeah the dog's taking it pretty well she's doing good she's doing good good questions do you think these videos were a Honeypot for Lynn good question Garrett no I don't think so I think that the science in the videos will eventually get proven to be real I don't know how they would have done this thing with the the clouds but some there's got to be some explanation out

(21:33) there no I don't think it' be too hard to fake the **debunk** uh n Nacho Man Randy sandwich but the question is how how'd they pull it off how'd they pull it off I don't have an answer yeah if the plane was on fire it did not go for another six hours right how did they find nothing it doesn't make any sense and this is I asked I talked to Jimmy coretti about it as well the most damning part of the **debunk** is that a lot of the clouds are perfect matches that's the problem a lot of the clouds are perfect

(22:05) matches it's undeniable they're like basically perfect matches my gut tells me there's something wrong with it I I don't know what I can't figure out exactly what feels like we got played over by the intelligence Community but can't prove it so we're not giving up but we do have to realize the situation we're in where everybody's just going to say that you know they're fake because some some cloud pictures and there's really not much you can do still planning to talk

(22:30) to Greer Dr Greer space is definitely still happening um and yeah I hope I get to an ask a bunch of questions to him I I'm supposed to be able to be a speaker so I think so could the satellite been video been created after the Drone video I mean anything's possible yeah so the **debunkers** are not are going to give up for sure because now they've got their Victory but theoretically someone would be able to reach out to the owner of the videos and of the pictures I mean and say when who bought those within the

(23:08) shorttime window that we have out there right I mean theoretically they would have had to have got those assets somehow or they could have stolen them I guess uh speak to FBI agent John daza thank you Dorian for the donation man he said years ago that the cabals plan to take over the world through DP drip feeding the public with alien propaganda he said UAP Tech

would be use down to down planes it's interesting where' that go oh thanks Dorian appreciate it man uh no we're not gonna we're not going to dig into this dude's background

(23:43) we're not we're not going to do that we're above that we're above that guys I'd rather lose and be cheated than win and be dishonorable doesn't discredit the Drone footage guys but but you know it's going to be hard for people to take us seriously after this it's going to be hard yeah it was nighttime but the pictures match a little too closely pictures I mean it's not a matter of what's right or wrong it's a matter of just being discredited I think that one's the CL

(24:28) right there that no that's not it I don't know I'm not going to go through them all right now but some of these pictures apparently like perfect matches or something so it's not just one Cloud there's quite a few clouds I think that match if you guys can somehow **debunk** it that would be huge but I don't know check out **Reddit** work with Punjabi Batman if you can figure that out would appreciate it uh there was a video where like there's quite a bit of matching going on yeah um he showed me the screen shots of

(25:28) the the the photos of of the properties on his computer that showed the the date in the exact time they were taken I mean it could be faked but it doesn't seem like it's faked uh I haven't confirmed all the clouds Chris but the reality is uh you know in order for people to discredit it we don't they don't need to prove all the clouds they just need to prove some of them match uh Zach to your question are you questioning the validity of the videos now personally I think the videos are still real but I can't deny that the

(26:08) cloud uh **debunk** does significant damage right so that's why I have to publicly come out and state that we can't can't really say that they're authentic with uh this type of evidence that shows that there could be Assets in them that come from these pictures so that's the brutal part frankly um yeah that's just honest opinion you guys want to thoroughly go through the things uh I told salvator Pas about the situation yeah he wasn't too happy about it he actually offered to do a an Emergency

(27:04) hard **truths** podcast with me but I told salvator Pas that he should try to disconnect himself from me in the videos when he does his interviews because it won't play well for him if he does sucks but I love that guy thanks Austin awake appreciate it man oh banner I missed your Don know thanks man oh there it is hey mate from what I can see the orbs seem to be yo-yoing up and down right before the flash in the satellite video not the Drone video um oh that's B to oh yeah that's B for snooch sorry thank you that

(27:42) one um they're not uh yo-yoing what's happening is the frame rate's so low that it looks like they're yo-yoing but they're actually spinning around the plane there uh Banner where did I miss your Dono bud anyway Banner thank you I'm not oh there it is yeah I missed it how' I miss that I I messag You full pixel the clouds okay let's take a look sorry I'm mess in Kim real quick

(29:05) let's see um where where do you messag me the clouds banner I I don't see me oh here there is this this isn't the clouds though hold on how do I pull this up without revealing my DMs

and guys just to be clear we're not going to be giving up this isn't giving up um I'm going to be doing more stuff and more investigation but you know probably not tonight that's all let me try to catch up on the questions real quick have the orbs been **debunked** no no I mean a lot of it has not been **debunked**

(29:48) guys but and I even told him like the fact that the 777s matching the correct uh capabilities is some of the the most damning evidence that the footage is real I told them that the clouds match and that they're moving I mean just the weight of the evidence guys we have two videos that show the same events same clouds we have parallax in the clouds we have moving clouds we have clouds being distorted by the orbs like there's just a lot of evidence but the cloud **debunk** is just going to it yeah that was kim.com Jewish it was

(30:29) kim.com decision to pay out this guy but he's not paying him 100 Grand I was like you're not paying this guy 100 Grand come on yeah I told him about the coordinates as well I mean I grilled this **Jonas** guy I mean I told about the coordinates all this stuff so that he can understand why I was skeptical of him because I was super skeptical um am I little relieved to return to normalcy or not a little bit to be perfectly honest with you guys I was kind of hoping for a way out of this cuz I do believe that the footage is real

(31:06) and I think that the implications are uh staggering and that's why like part of me is a little bit relieved but I'm just I'm really disappointed just disappointed I underestimated the intelligence community in terms of what they could pull off I think uh that's my true opinion and that's why I'm disappointed pointed in it um but yeah but I mean part of it's like okay maybe I won't get disappeared now because nobody thinks the footage is real anymore uh as well done for staying rational mate could have been very easy

(31:50) to dig in but I would say the science is still a sticking point for me how did the creator know exactly so what we're going to be doing in the future is still working on the evidence of the case if anything else comes up if this somehow gets rebunk fine right but I can't just be flip-flopping back and forth and I I'm going to learn electrical engineering we're going to still do uh science and mem streams and we're going to learn and you guys are going to come along with me if you want and we're going to learn

(32:19) physics and electrical engineering and we're going to figure out how to teleport an object until the dod comes knocking on our door that's that's the next move we're just going to force them to knock on our door we're just going to prove that the science is real because I'm 100% convinced the science is real um and I think that's to me that's the exciting part as well how do I feel about **Jonas** being friends with the creator of the textures I I gilled him on that too uh but like

(32:45) what am I going to prove there right final location Diego Garcia playing wi to Diego Garcia somehow **truth** Warden Soul thank you very much sorry I'm really far behind in the questions yeah it's brutal it's brutal the metadata from Punjabi Batman's post is most likely because the uh the website transitioned over to a new website let me see I mean there's a lot of

little details that don't really add up still guys reality right uh uh oops okay well whatever oops well showed DMs I mean let me just make sure let's

(33:43) see what we showed there so somebody in [Reddit](#) I'm not going to show the DMs I mean you guys probably saw if you look doesn't really matter um asked me if I got paid off or something like that no I didn't get paid off we just took a loss that's all there is to it guys we just took a loss I wish I got paid off man it's been sweet if I got paid off but nope nope um this is the one that Punjabi Batman's but these dates are uh the 2014 dates here uh I don't know these are before the the

(34:53) videos though the October date is uh when they move to the other website supposedly so that's the answer to punjabi's thing okay we dealt with that one uh let me I'm going to message him and tell him okay hold him that sorry I'm pretty far behind the questions so that is the Punjabi one yep person came out of nowhere and said they took these videos from a plane

(35:55) and they're also a VFX artists in incidentally enough yeah so it just sketchy man I don't know could thanks Jake could they orchestrate a scheme I don't know I just again I'm not going to tear people down without proof guys if somebody if somebody lied about this and and made this up then they're going to hell for the rest of their lives they're going to hell sure so I hope they didn't do that cuz that would be really disturbing um they changed formation before the pattern they didn't change

(36:39) they just reoriented before the The Flash so the orbs start off in a normal a triangle pattern well not normal I mean there's nothing normal about this but they are like mapping the plane here and then they go into a vertical pattern sorry there's a lot of questions I'm probably missing some of them uh it's fishy that I'm flipping do I seem like a guy who's flipping guys do it seem like a guy who's flipping how do I refute the clouds matching if you can give me a way I can refute it I'd appreciate

(37:19) it we're not giving up but I'm just going to I'm going to keep going on it no um let's see yeah some of it doesn't add up um yeah I mean some people say the plane is blurred out again like you guys got to realize like if I come out like that it doesn't it doesn't add our credibility doesn't add our credibility takes away quite significantly yeah so like Joe says if

(38:26) we're that the plane's teleporting and people are showing us pictures right that these these clouds match it's pretty it's pretty damning pretty damning I don't know which of these images it is not that one not that one this one I remember this Cloud down here it's probably this one this does kind of look like an AI picture though doesn't it kind of looks like an AI picture anything's possible guys [Music] but uh I mean it's not that it's all over guys you got to chill a little

(39:29) bit have I heard of Chris Bledsoe I heard of him but I'm not familiar I wish they got to me guys I really do I would have loved to been paid off for this but sadly no we didn't make any money off of this we didn't make any money off this I'm not going to give up either we're going



to try to prove it a different way through science okay sorry I missed a bunch of questions yeah guys I get a lot of stuff from different cases I don't really have time to go through all of them unfortunately if I missed your Dono I

(40:15) apologize I want to thank you there's just a lot of messages yeah no source files no pay that's why I'm not paying anybody not only do you have to have the source files but you have to have the hoaxer so I mean I've been pretty clear about that I mean until that comes out like I'm not going to be able to give up on the case entirely if somebody does I mean no one there's never going to be a hoaxer that comes out I think we've already figured that out yeah I'm disappointed too guys I'm

(40:43) disappointed too I'm disappointed that I let you guys down that's what I'm disappointed on my best guess if I had to guess if somebody was somehow hoaxing this is that or like faking these images is that they did some kind of reverse Sur and was able to find similar pictures that have the exact same Cloud [Music] somehow yeah they could have reverse engineer pictures but I talked to the guy and it just I looked at the pictures on his desktop just doesn't I looked at the profile the uh properties data on it

(41:15) so it doesn't seem like doesn't seem like it you know the clouds could not have been used in both videos I know I agree guys I agree I agree I just can't explain why the clouds match sell out I wish I sold out gu yeah K stabbin says October 2014 and I asked and they said that the um the website got Chang in 2014 so I don't know if they can figure something out that there's not any data from the old website who knows maybe see if you got blocked from the cloud thing yesterday when I said don't post

(42:18) the cloud thing well I'm sorry sometimes I have to admit when I'm wrong uh where's that donation it's all donation here somewhere how do I miss that whoever just donate oh there it is Dorian thank you Has anyone used the Wayback machine to find the cloud photo from 2014 uh we can only find it from 2016 right now but maybe someone can dig through the old website and find the cloud picture out there I don't think anyone's found it yet I think there was at least four clouds that match guys I'll give you guys more content but

(43:01) not tonight we're just doing the stream tonight yeah I saw Ken's thing it's just not quite conclusive enough guys I mentioned the October thing as well so how do they match this I mean I don't even know how somebody even matches this man I don't even know how they do this oops I don't know if you guys want to rebunk the videos then uh I need you guys to do overlays of the clouds with the videos and show us that they don't match that's what we need that's what we

(44:10) need uh I looked at the original pictures guys that's the problem so here's one of the clouds that supposedly matches right here here's some more clouds supposedly match supposedly this whole section matches so if you can **debunk** this guys if you can **debunk** these then you'll be my best friend six day old account so yeah go ahead and do so you'll you'll be my

(45:25) favorite thanks El appreciate the information I think we just got outplayed I think we just got outplayed guys it's not about a backbone it's about having some credibility to the case see if I missed any other messages if I missed your Dono let me know appreciate it appreciate all the donos yeah I think that the lengths the intelligence Community might go to seems a little bit scary but what we're dealing with is a situation where literally they whole everything's on the line people will be going to prison for

(46:07) the rest of their lives talking about trillions of dollars of lawsuits uh I'm still convinced that United States government's implicated in The Disappearance of the plane definitely definitely still convinced I mean the evidence is overwhelming right evidence is overwhelming we're not going to dig too much into it tonight just because of the situation and I'm going to do other stuff yeah trusting six day old uh Reddit accounts yeah probably being duped guys probably being duped it feels like that feels like we're being

(46:53) duped yep but can can't uh can't prove it that's the problem can't prove it if you guys want to prove it we need some people who are VFX experts ourselves to Overlay the clouds and show how they don't match yeah like CDs red said they they seem to match I mean I can't I just can't deny it man I checked out the subreddit guys if it gets rebunk then we're back in the game guys then we're back in the game then we're back in the game it's not it's not game over yeah I think the science is still

(47:36) real and that's why we're going to push for the science right I wasn't joking guys we're going to learn electrical engineering so there's a good question are you stopping because of kim.com first of all I'm not stopping uh but I did talk to kim.com kim.

(47:56) com told me that he would like to work with me in the future on other stuff and he appreciates the effort that I put into it but he gave me advice too that you've just got to realize from the pr perspective like this isn't people can't believe that you know the CIA altered some some pictures right it's too much it's just too much strictly stats chill out man I would tell you if I was paid off okay I'm not I wish I was man I wouldn't be upset if I was P if I was being paid off okay so just relax thanks Banner wow wow Jake holy crap thank you

(48:55) man that's huge man yeah so the way we go forward guys is we just prove the science is real thank you Jake so much that's huge me means a lot to me man uh because I think that you know what I learned from uh Dave Rossy is that anybody can learn this stuff man you don't have to be educated anyone can learn this you guys should learn this as well and so I'd like if you guys came here with me and we learned it together because I think that we can still change the world if we you know if we learn the science

(49:29) ourselves like we can we can learn we can figure it out I mean the power of this community is incredible incredible wow there's a lot of people watching right now and I think we can figure out the electrical engineering aspect of it we're going to start with Maxwell Maxwell's equations and then we will we are looking at these videos we know that this stuff is real so we can figure out how it works and this will help us to understand how the science really

works right yeah wow this is a lot of lot of chats

(50:13) going on here um and also like we just uh this has been an awesome journey and I don't want to taint it guys I don't want to taint it and I don't want to I don't want people to think we're crackpots right cuz this community isn't you know people are special so that's why we had to we had to do it you know that's why we had to you know admit that the clouds are too close right doesn't mean that we have to change what our beliefs are how many times would you say you've watched the video

(51:00) thousands probably thousands yeah zepi zephicus yeah I mean so we're just supposed to believe that some guy took pictures on his way over Japan a decade ago and notices his photos are this obscure photos so apparently people emailed him they found his name they started emailing him and then he they gave him like the exf data the date and then he was able to figure it out from there so I don't know I couldn't find any hole in his reasoning or his logic as much as I wanted to man trust me I wanted to

(51:54) man yeah thanks uh Ben M1 1980 appreciate it man I see you in the chat or in my uh DMs yeah and even if like you know we can work on other stuff Kim didn't ditch me I I felt a little bit let down but it wasn't his fault I mean he gave me smart advice he's not the only one as well a lot of other people have also agreed um that you know what I what I did with the message was the right play I think it was the right play the the people who are against us didn't expect me to come out with message like

(52:57) that they expected me to Double Down sometimes you have to you know make the best out of a bad situation and what that message tells people is that this investigation was genuine and that it wasn't about **scam**ming people or grifting people or anything like that it was about getting the **truth** right that's what we did is we created a conversation that wouldn't have happened otherwise we got people more attention to the videos that would not have happened otherwise yeah **Jonas** isn't the issue here guys I I

(53:29) don't think he's the the one at fault um you know we just we got a little bit outplayed I think if people figure this out I me even asked him could the could the video the files have been edited without him knowing right so you know when we do the science what we're going to is we're going to rewatch Bob greener's hard **truths** we're going to rewatch Dave Rossy and salth pador P's hard **truths** I'm going to learn how to upload those so that we can upload them to an audio location so that

(54:01) we can start to get more attention to what we're doing from that and I want to try to get more and more physicists and Engineers on and I want to talk to them about this kind of Science and then we're going to learn it ourselves folks we're going to learn it ourselves that's the play yeah sometimes you have to bow to logic and reason right if you want to be taken seriously sometimes you have to bow to logic and reason talk about The Parallax so The Parallax actually I think is mostly seen right here watch

(54:38) when it zooms in so when this Zooms in this is where you can see we're looking at the C the clouds from a slightly different angle they they their size goes up as well so there's definitely clear Parallax that we would see here from this Zoom that we see which is a natural Zoom the shutter changes as well like the the bouncing up and down becomes more prominent the more they zoom in which is also very accurate so I mean I'm still convinced these videos are real but we just it's hard to argue

(55:05) for their authenticity given the light of the **debunk** that's out there uh for the people who are asking what the **debunks** are it's the cloud **debunk** I mean I already showed it you got to rewind if you want to see it yeah too many circumstantial details I mean it's just it's hard right yeah I already showed you guys the comparison earlier yeah

(56:27) and just nobody's really asked the questions that I would thought you guys would ask but uh you know you guys kind of did ask about being relieved like if they're willing to go to this kind of lengths then they would definitely be willing to kill me over this stuff guys if we ever got to the point where like it's going to have to get out there so part of me is a little relieved that I might not get killed over this anymore but the other part of me is like they now that they know what I can do like they might

(56:54) they might take take some action against me I don't know but if they ever do this is what I'm going to say I'm not suicidal I would never kill myself I would never hurt myself and if anything happens to me then you know these videos are real so now you have it on record don't forget it if the vot if the Drone video is released before or after does it matter not really I don't think it changes anything but the Drone video is released afterwards we know for sure um I'm over 40 years old that's

(57:25) what I'll say I don't know what mg 39 X's yeah ultimately I'm not going to be convinced the videos are fake until the government comes out and says what really happened to the plane I have not been on the toe podcast but I have a feeling I won't get as many um requests for podcasts after this I think the problem for **debunkers** is to find the hoaxter find the hoaxter right they should be able to find the hoaxter you know okay I think I just saw some big donos coming in I'm going have to skip some questions if I miss

(58:10) your question uh go ahead and Reas it I I want to get to some of these other ones yeah you guys can look at the satellite imagery um I have it somewhere around here OG gaming thank you for the \$5 Dono so he still has the same I asked him about the computer situation as well from 2012 I said dude how many computers have you had since 2012 I've gone through like five computers he's like yeah I did too but I he saves all his pictures apparently he's like very organized interestingly enough so yeah I mean I just don't think

(58:48) he's I don't know he doesn't seem like he's been uh compromised yeah something is not right here I wish everybody keeps asking if the CIA got me guys I wish man I wish dude I wish man audit to audit thank you very much man holy crap thank you sir appreciate your humble response and self-awareness your investigative skills cannot be denied and I look forward to

seeing what else you can do I appreciate that audit to audit a lot of people have told me similar stuff like that and uh yeah yeah I look forward to see what I

(59:44) can do as well um I'm not sure what's going to come next in terms of Beyond MH370 we are going to keep investigating three MH370 any new stuff that comes up up we still have stuff about where the Drone came from and stuff that's on our lists for evidence right the NC boy stuff like there's still so much stuff that doesn't make any sense right um but we're going to save that for tomorrow potentially uh not sure if I'll still do the disinformation piece maybe maybe the CIA stuff These Guys these guys beat

(1:00:28) us I'm sure the CIA was if if these video If These Cloud things were faked it was the CIA that pulled it off they did a good job they did a good job if so I thought that they were going to be garbage and yeah they they definitely pulled their Hail Mary out yeah I I mean I can't convince you guys I know if you want to think that I got compromised I mean you can think it there's not much I can do oh yeah David uh sir David Martin actually put in another 100,000 today but it's not really going to matter

(1:01:06) there's never going to be a hoaxer that's going to show up doesn't matter how much money it is actually I should tell Kim that yeah I mean **Reddit** is really the source of biggest source of disinformation out there man all it takes is very little yeah the reddit the if the hoaxer is out there they would have the source files as well and and thanks again to uh Jake and audit to audit those huge donations are awesome awesome man uh I don't need help with the 5-second intro anymore I got a few 5-second intros now

(1:01:59) I got some pretty cool intros actually I appreciate it man the **Jonas** guy was 10 years old when he took those pictures was that true I forgot to ask about how old he was I don't think he was that young I think he's a little older uh yeah Justin I'm not quitting I'm not quitting just it's just GNA be a hard road so we have to kind of reimagine what we're going to do right every time we post people are just going to say that it's been **debunked** by by the clouds right so we got to think a little bit

(1:02:57) more intelligently about our next move right could the intelligence Community do it maybe maybe nobody threatened to kill me just be honest nah didn't happen the **debunk** does feel like a trick but like I was telling other people earlier on it's a situation where it feels like you got when you lose by somebody cheats in a game right but but you can't quite prove it yeah I still H I still stand by everything that I've said and all the people that tried to **debunk** all the fake **debunks** that we were able to to

(1:03:40) disprove we **debunked** all of them we just this is one we can't **debunk** we can't disprove this one can't disprove this one I wish we could um it's it's several clouds I think we we showed it earlier guys several clouds No it's not clear that it's fake I mean if it's clear it's fake to you that's fine you don't have to hang out but we're going to move forward with the science because it's it's not clear to everybody that the videos are fake the science will check out over time I don't

(1:04:16) know if it'll be in our lifetimes but it'll it'll check out eventually what it needs now for Lieutenant Commander Edward Lynn thank you very much Paige for the Don know he's probably safe he's probably safe for now this will this will protect him the less heat that's on Lieutenant Commander Edward Lyn for leaking his videos the safer he is he would be he' be in a lot of danger if we forced him to come out lot of danger goodbye Lex Freedman yep who knows man maybe I'll get to talk to him

(1:04:50) about something else or maybe he'll still want to talk about the case sometime time maybe a 10 year anniversary right who knows rest in peace Lex the dream the dream uh if the stock Cloud oh thank you very much for the donation uh CDs R if the stock evidence is real that means the whole video is 100% fabricated from scratch right that seems difficult if not impossible yeah yeah I mean I think that there's it doesn't make any sense really a lot of the stuff right hey tuac Cabra here yeah if I was the hoaxter I would have

(1:05:28) collected that money too guys I I could use that money that's a lot of money that's more money than I have I'm not that rich uh by quite a lot too um but yeah I mean I think that I I still think that the videos are probably authentic it's just we can't really prove it anymore it's going to be too hard it's going to be too hard that's why the only way we can still prove it is if we can prove that the science checks out that's it right the clouds only match in the one video I

(1:05:58) mean obviously we're the same clouds are not in the Drone video I mean although that we the clouds look like they are I mean it does look like we see those same clouds there guys I'm going to show the [Reddit](#) thread one more time I don't want it to be true just as much as you guys okay and there's there's other videos that people opposed to I mean it's this is too close guys how am I supposed to argue against this now this one maybe you could argue this one's not really that good uh but yeah so again

(1:06:55) if you want to help go prove that those pictures don't match prove that the clouds don't match if you can do that I'll be happy to support you and come back hard on it uh for tempt trigger the reason why it's not hard proof is because just some having some clouds match doesn't mean that uh the videos are fake why why did know hoax are come forward how come all the evidence Stacks up how come we have clouds moving how come we have clouds being distorted how come we have parallax how come the clouds match into two

(1:07:35) videos right there's still a lot of questions that really don't make any sense for them to be fake and again why can you not find the hoaxter now there's no reason to not find the hoaxter right how can we not find the hoaxter if we now know where the sources came from how does this random person have the pictures on their computer from 2012 but the hoaxter can't figure out where where's the hoaxter they should have all the files right uh at this point nine years later I don't know if the people even lived

(1:08:07) through the event yeah I think that the narrative we have right now is still the best narrative 100% to instinctive emu enu or instinctive U um I do think that what we have is still the best narrative if you listen to what I said today uh on Jimmy corsetti then yeah we still have

the best narrative even without the videos I even said that on um on the concrete podcast that we could almost prove that this conspiracy exists even without the videos like I think we've done that much work so it's not that we're giving up it's just that you know

(1:09:02) it's been a depressing day man what do you want me to say yeah unless the hoaxer is a multi-millionaire I don't know how they wouldn't come out for 250,000 in fame or at least 150,000 there's not going to be a hoaxer that comes out though guys there's no hoaxer out there that's going to come out it's not going to come out because if they match then people are just going to argue that the uh they were just produced right they were produced by that composite or whatever I mean you guys will see we're

(1:09:40) not going to totally give up but you'll see the damage duck Vision where did the cloud pictures come from they came from this guy Jonas who's had them on his computer since 2012 he showed them to me so unless he is somebody who is either beating you used or manipulated the pictures then and I just I talk to him and I don't know I don't get the impression like that then it is what it is right we can't really argue against it I mean the hoxer could be dead I mean how old do you think the hoxer was right

(1:10:09) how old do you think the hoxer was Jonas is now probably dead the hoxer could not need money come on man it's \$150,000 everybody loves money that piss half a million you guys are funny still better than the Netflix documentary deir I agree we were crapping on the Netflix documentary quite a lot today it's Netflix documentary is just atrocious man yeah I'm not a fan of debunkers guys I hope that the debunkers can find um the hoaxer Willam I agree man I wish I hadn't folded either I second guessed it

(1:10:57) a little bit as well but it was the it was the only play I had man it was the only play I thought about it a lot I thought what can I do here I mean you when kim.com comes out against you and he's our main supporter and the main person putting up 100,000 right it doesn't give us a lot of moves right doesn't give us a lot of moves the choice was either to be branded as a nut job or to you know admit reality that the pictures match you know can't deny it um and that's what I did right I didn't let's read my

(1:11:31) statement guys I mean I think a lot of people are misinterpreting my statements I'm just going to read it wait where is it um let me just see duck Vision thanks why would you have the pictures of clouds not the rest of the source images after 11 years I mean he's not the one who hoaxed it he said he's not the one who hoaxed it you know Jonas said he took the picture I mean I saw the the data January 25th 2012 8:50 a.m.

(1:12:18) just south of Mount Fuji at hamam mutsu Ma hamamatsu so you guys can look it up if you want he showed me the the uh properties data on it showed me the properties data so yeah they have to hide the physics that's that's what this comes down to is it's it's too dangerous it's too dangerous it's too dangerous I'm telling you guys the hard truths right now the stuff that I wish didn't happen right it's still the right thing to do uh you know it is what it is yeah somebody theoretically used Jonas's pictures theoretically



(1:13:03) right uh it's not that I care what people think of me it's that I care that people uh respect the case otherwise we just become like Bigfoot Hunters right this way at least we don't need the videos to prove the conspiracy guys the evidence is overwhelming what the videos do what admitting that the videos are could be uh fabricated does is it gives the government an out on the physics that's what it does gives them an out on the physics that's what they've wanted this whole time they've wanted to be able to

(1:13:39) not have to admit that the physics is real and that's what the admitting it does right yeah **Mick** West is a disgusting person **Mick** West is one of the worst people on the face of the planet Absolut one of the worst people on the face of the planet almost 99.9% sure he's on the government payroll **Mick** West is definitely going to hell when he dies and he'll deserve every single minute of it no doubt just the worst person on the planet absolute worst human being on the entire face of the Earth Yep metadata can be faked guys but

(1:14:19) it's not about what we can what can be faked it's about what we can proof we're going to be consistent right we argued that the Philip wood picture is legit we're not going to go ahead and we say that all of a sudden everything's metadata right we can't come out and say that everything's faked like that it's just in a face of overwhelming evidence you have to uh you have to face it right so Edward cin deserves a pardon right he does but the problem is he's already done his time he got out man

(1:14:53) it's not like it's 2017 or 2018 anymore we missed our chance to save him he came out the reason why Kim's opinion is so important is because he donated \$100,000 to the c or he put up the \$100,000 Bounty right and when you put up the \$100,000 Bounty and like now he's one who basically allowed us to get to this point so when he comes out against and says oh I'm going to say it's fake it's like we it screws us man it is what it is yeah we're going to do more hard TRS podcast most likely the next person is

(1:15:30) going to be uh royy Herbert You could argue Kim's my Handler not really he's not I mean the government's trying to take him down as well but he says he does want to work with me again in the future and I respect him I think he's a good guy I think I would love to do stuff with Kim um so you know I respect his opinions and I think he was giving me good advice in general so yeah we could talk about the woo now if you guys want Edward cin is not kim.

(1:16:17) com I'll still take a bullet for Edward C for cin but I think this this protects him guys did Kim get paid off um no I don't think so no I don't think so they're still trying to take Kim down they're still trying to take him down man and if he did get paid off well whatever then I made a mistake okay so here's my thing I've spoken with kim.

(1:16:43) com I respect his advice after having reviewed the raw images myself and prepared to make the following statement the cloud images seem to be too close to be coincidence a rational as a rational and logical person I do not have a way to explain them matching to such a high degree after talking with **Jonas** I do not believe him to have any Mal intent that's still true I don't think that he has any Mal intent I'm not going to interview **Jonas** I can no longer claim that



the videos are authentic due to the

(1:17:07) evidence due to this evidence Kim has agreed to make payment to Jonas for supplying the assets that may have been used to fabricate the satellite data or video since no hoaxers Has Come For and Jonas admitted he did not hoax the videos the Bounty conditions have not been met so \$150,000 will go unpaid but the offer remains should this person come forward the case remains unresolved the body of evidence uncovered from investigating the videos is extensive and the fire scenario still presents the best evidence-based story

(1:17:35) to date MH 370x will not go away we will continue to seek the truth of what happened at the plane we will learn the secrets of advanced science unknown to the public we will render the system obsolete I will continue to stream and do every appearance is requested of me I have happily talk about the case and discuss the hard truths this community is special thank you to all the amazing people I've met on this journey as a normal person put into an extraordinary situation I couldn't be more grateful and look forward to the next

(1:18:11) chapter right you guys can talk about whatever though yeah they did they did US dirty on the stock stuff right the stock images right nah Kim could have if Kim wanted to play us he would have done it a while back guys he would have done it a while back yeah finding the cloud images is like find a needle in a thousand hay stacks it's a I agree I agree bluee martinis probably tomorrow night tomorrow night uh I mean I didn't really admit de feat I just admitted reality I mean when you read this statement that's on the screen right now

(1:19:02) does that sound like defeat I think this is the way I had to handle it yeah we can't force things to happen the way we want we can come up and think about it thanks old Shu I appreciate it man they tracked the picture back to Jonas by uh looking up the exf data pictures info and they found an email on one of the old pictures supposedly I mean it all seems a little bit convenient but the debunkers went hard they had a they had a plan here on this but it is what it is man they outplayed us on this one the problem is these there's too

(1:20:01) many clouds that are perfect matches I wish I I wish the butthole argument will work here but it doesn't I wish they put me on the payroll maybe they will put me on the payroll man maybe after this the CIA will uh after it cools down a little bit maybe they'll instead of killing me maybe they'll give me a job that would be nice I could use it yeah something is fishy going on I just can't figure it out I thought about it last night and this morning I just can't figure it out what how they played us

(1:20:43) over yeah I'm not even going to block you for being rude you know who you are let you deal yeah so Jimmy Jimmy hit the nail on the head right they wanted me to do the opposite what we did was not what they wanted me to do they wanted me to fight this so that they could use it to discredit me that was the play here that's I figured it out right because the reality is they already had they already had enough people to con believing that the the clouds matched right and so the play here was to get me to come out where they could

(1:21:28) then play the same Q and on card that they were trying to play on me with having coming out support of Jake Chanley and so that they could say that oh Ashton's just crazy blah blah blah right so this is where my only play Then was to come out and say I've got to I got to make the statement that I did yeah that's that's a good question it's okay though guys the community will stay we will still render them obsolete this is what I would say to you guys who doubt and question and everything there's a new guard coming in

(1:22:06) we have a present that's like 80 something who's got dementia right if you look at these UAP people that are out there they're all super old they're outdated their mindset are outdated there's a new guard coming in and even some of you who are older like I am I mean I'm not I've got some Boomer in me right um you know we are still young enough that we can replace the Old Guard and when they leave and we come in we will change the system from within right if Jake Chanley makes it to

(1:22:38) be Congress I bet I can go have a meeting with him right and then we can start to change things who knows maybe I'll run for Congress one day I don't know not really thinking about any of that kind of stuff at this point but the reality is like we can try to change the system from within we are cannot give up right yeah right after Chan and Infowars then this drops I mean I thought about it all man I thought about it all but this was the this was the this was the only play right now so uh that's why you know I thought

(1:23:13) about what comes next here and what comes next is we still put out more evidence to build the MH370 case even higher I've made contacts with people that you guys know who my contacts are at this point right people like Florence aangi uh people like all these podcasters who are super connected wealthy connected people people like kim.

(1:23:35) com who's fighting against the government literally every single day right like we're fighting against the most powerful nation in the world and like Jake Chanley said I thought about what he said in his space to us man we can't be trying to fight them it's not about polarization it's trying to it's about just making them obsolete we're waking people up we're changing their mindset we're having people realize that UFOs are not about uh like nukes and like little flying saucers right we're making them realize it's about this technology

(1:24:14) that's hyper Advanced out there right we're creating a force that go up against the most powerful uh Nation the world here so uh this has been awesome let's do some questions they've tampered with you somehow and um one thing so what what if they gave me a scarjo I hold on let me go talk to my scarjo guys got a they gave me a scarjo guys had me sell out had me sell out with this card Joe n we will we'll we'll be back tomorrow you know with more stuff let's listen to what Jake said

(1:24:58) guys and I just we're not I don't like the idea of going up against because then we're we're creating a polarized position what I like to think is we are circumventing these individuals by doing it ourselves and being the change that we wish to see we are not protesting we are investing in each other in the future in humanity in our children in the environment we are um

rendering the old system obsolete we're not using our energy to fight the old we're using our energy to build the new we are making

(1:25:34) the old globalist less than one percenter full spectrum dominant system Obsolete and in that sense there's no need to fight I mean these people are already on the defensive that's why they're censoring us you see what I'm saying because they know they can't compete dude you can't compete with the **truth** so can't compete with the **truth** and we're doing it ourselves when I heard him say those words I thought man Jake's a better guy than I am right Ian this a hard to believe Jake spent years in

(1:26:04) prison man years in prison for wandering around the capital man which you know admittedly people say okay it was Insurrection or whatever narratives you want to come up with but do you really think this guy was trying to hurt anybody no man no chance and he doesn't even want to fight the people that put him in prison you know he doesn't want to fight the people that put him in prison he just wants to do it ourselves and make them obsolete that's that's somebody that I can respect you know so I learned something from

(1:26:38) him and I'm getting emotional thinking about it okay yeah I mean if somebody can **debunk** the **debunk** then it's going to blow up even bigger guys the evidence is still out there the evidence is not going anywhere what is your **truth** about the Holocaust okay we're not going there I also don't talk about Israel Palestine stuff or anything that is I also just all the politics stuff just seems so inconsequential I'd rather just learn about the science I'd rather just learn about the science learn about

(1:27:15) electrical engineering try to understand from reverse engineering what we see in these videos um how it all works man that's so much more important than the rest of the crap so much more important yeah stop at the rude to the family stuff guys I actually told I I actually called **Jonas** out on this too it's like oh this is the hoax is bad for the families I said they had never got any answers man and what I told **Jonas** and I'll just say this straight up I looked at him in the face and I said said hey **Jonas** what if the videos are

(1:27:55) real what would you do to yourself for having tried to make them go away with this right would you apply your own judgment to yourself so that anyone who says that we're hurting the families I would ask you this what if the videos are real what if this is actually real then what would be what how should we punish you for lying about it for saying that the videos are fake you know let's Matthew 6:36 s guys I've actually memorized it do not judge and you will not be judged do not condemn and you will not

(1:28:37) be condemned forgive and you will be forgiven people need to remember their Bible sometimes hold yourself to your own standards stop like stop thinking you're better than other people tempted trigger stop thinking you're better than anybody else man stop thinking that your opinions are the only thing that can be right you know change your attitude be a better person man people with that kind of attitude are what's wrong with the world today I'm just going to read it out because I think that you deserve to have

(1:29:09) a little bit of criticism back at you but continue to say the video is real and pushing to **debunk** it when it's obviously fake is wrong how about you hold yourself to your own standard tempted trigger and everybody else out there that thinks like you you you don't you're not the Arbiter of what's true or what's not right so that's what I would say to you guys you know just hold yourselves to your own standards and I I'm saying this is somebody who was atheist Once Upon a Time who then became agnostic who then

(1:29:48) after looking into what science can really do realize that there's more to this world than what we've been lied to about and I still believe that be better than your old self like old Shu says everybody should be trying to be better than the old self all the time even myself even myself and this is what I told people too about you know crying about the families the families got no answers man they got no answers the official narrative the official narrative is that we don't know what happened to the

(1:30:17) plane that's the official narrative so are we going to stop fighting of course we're not going to stop fighting of course we're not going to stop fighting man but I can't deny that we just took a big hit that somehow that they found all these these uh clouds that match right it it sucks it sucks it doesn't it doesn't change the evidence doesn't change all this evidence that we've got but in the minds of a lot of people the CNN brains and the **Reddit** brains and everybody else it's convincing even

(1:30:52) people that aren't **Reddit** brains and CNN brains is convincing man so we've got to find another way we've got to find another way man now what I'll say is too is that I've got a lot of connections now that I've made right like I want to still I want to still change the add to the conversation right yeah I'm familiar with the nimt incident I I think that we need to change disclosure we need to move the disclosure conversation forward right definitely choose the move the conversation

(1:31:32) forward yeah so we're only going to go for about 10 more minutes guys so I can get some sleep tonight um and find my scar Joe out there scar Joe wherever you are yes I'm familiar with the nits incident I believe commander fraver and Ryan Graves and uh David grush personally um yeah I believe them all I think that I I mean I've said from the beginning I think that these videos can prove the implications of what those people have said to be true right yeah we're going to keep doing hard **truths** but I don't think we're

(1:32:14) gonna be doing one tonight Banner have a good night man have a good night and I I'm not afraid uh the reality is that I'm more afraid of this going quiet than I am of it of anything happen to me while this is going on I think it's more likely I would get disappeared after this goes quiet when people have got over it right I think that there's more likelihood there of that happening yeah how can you stay in the conversation and be friendly with popular YouTubers is presteing is by presenting the hidden

(1:33:03) evidence test that has been hidden from us I'm not sure exactly what that means but I think that we continue have to push the the science that's been hidden from us and we have to

push the boundaries ourselves so what I would like for our streams to do is the same thing they've always been doing man the same things we've always been doing which is a little bit of advanced science and then a little bit of memes right this community we've built a community here already of people that are open-minded people that know that

(1:33:32) there's advanced technology out there that's being hidden from us and that we can meme on anybody we can meme on anybody guys and so the reality is we can still push the MH370 conversation forward right we can still Push It Forward we have the evidence to push it forward we know this plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean we know that there's no way it's just not possible given all this evidence here so we can still push that conversation forward you know when March comes back around and

(1:34:00) it's going to come back around quickly then people are going to be reaching out right occupy locked yeah we should occupied Lockheed man I like that old shoe baby old shoe I'm probably going to be trolling locked after I have a couple martinis trolling the department of energy right cuz you know whatever let's do it thanks a lot Christopher I appreciate it man yeah and I think Christopher this is part of the reason why I had to make the statement that I did because we have a lot of stuff we need uncover

(1:34:35) man and if we want to keep that credibility and ability to uncover this stuff then we've got to take a loss every once in a while we got to sometimes learning how to lose builds more character than winning all the time right you even if it feels crappy even if it feels like it's being sold out I I understand your guys' feelings I I feel it all I feel everything that you guys are feeling trust me yeah in the end God will win and so will good good will win in the end too I believe that troll the FCC yeah I don't like the

(1:35:14) FCC either I mean you can pretty much list any three-letter agency and I will uh be unhappy with them yeah nuclear engineer watch Bob o day series and save yourself the incorrect stuff taught in mainstream you have to unlearn Bob's o day okay yeah I will take uh advice on who I should listen to and read up on I'm going to make a new thing science Maxwell so probably what we'll do is we'll have streams and then we will I'll let you I'll even take uh recommendations from the chat about who

(1:35:50) we should watch and I want to learn I want to learn as much as we can and yeah part of it is that we have to learn the right stuff man we've got to learn the right stuff babo day SC Maxwell oh and then we're going to go back through our old hard TR podcast good night xgt WB appreciate you man and it's not going to end guys we're going to keep going the copy of the stock photos of the clouds is actually owned by textures.

(1:36:26) com so if you guys want to reach out to them and figure out who purchased them I think that would be something you could do my guesses are not going to give that information but yeah are there 400 people right now yeah there was 450 earlier there's a lot there's a lot of people man a lot of support here tonight appreciate it I appreciate it any other questions you guys have for tonight before I drop off the clouds match a little too perfectly for me to come out

with some argument against them um you're an IT guy I wanted your

(1:37:20) opinion where do you IT industry is next 10 years I think that it is starting to get mature um my job certainly has heavy side I wrote that down um so I think that AI is going to change it industry where AI is going to be a powerful tool that lets an one highly skilled individual do the jobs of like 10 different people so I think that'll be interesting have you ever heard of Eric Weinstein's group called the portal no I have not I have not you can tell me more about that if you want Eric Dollard huh it's G to be a lot for us to learn

(1:38:05) guys a lot for us to learn uh no we're not going to do uh **Jonas** hard Tru I think that anybody who's laughing at this situation is only really laughing at themselves right only really laughing at themselves the difference between the people that would laugh at us is that I wouldn't laugh at the people when we proved it right if we proved the footage right I would just move on with my life the people that are laughing at us know deep down that they're wrong right they would know deep down that they're wrong tempted I gave you several

(1:38:51) chances es man so I give you several chances but uh tempted trigger in the future just be a better person man you're just don't be a piece of crap just be a better person man don't be so full of yourself either just **Reddit** brains are just the worst people on the planet I know you're a **redditor** tempted I can just tell I can tell yeah maybe Punjabi will will uh figure something out for us maybe he'll find a way out I'm not sure guys if you guys want to figure out and rebunk the videos uh you know feel free feel free I'll take

(1:39:38) it I appreciate it the reality is I still think that the videos are real but uh yeah the ones that are laughing are the ones seething from getting blocked that that's about right that's about right yeah the duner Glee is pretty disgusting it's pretty much the worst of in humanity I saw a couple of the posts on the **debunker** sub**reddit** it's like man these are like the worst human beings on the face of the planet Man Jimmy coretti and I were actually laughing at him in terms of like how disgusting these

(1:40:12) people are it's like that's and that's the reason why **reddit** it's the worst place in the planet honestly is that um you know they're just completely disconnected from reality completely disconnected from reality that's the difference between our community and that Community right our community is a community of people who's we're enjoying our own lives we're trying to make things better just like Jake said right we're not trying to polarize we're just trying to make the other people obsolete

(1:40:41) we're doing it all ourselves you know yeah oh active Discord that's pretty cool man thanks Last Spartan hey Last Spartan when you come in some of the other streams you should bring up that uh that Discord as well bring up that Discord as well Charles I don't think you'll be able to post uh a link yeah their memes are terrible too our memes are good yeah Jimmy did talk to me about the Atlantis thing I actually want you guys want to look at that real quick it's pretty cool uh yeah I'll probably do another podcast

(1:41:28) with Oppenheimer Ranch I I think Oppenheimer Ranch knows there's something going on here Oppenheimer Ranch is one of the most skeptical conspiracy theorist people ever and he I Che I passed his test so he knows there's something going on here and he's smart guy that will know that like there's disinfo going on that he'll be able to sus it out J uh Atlantis Sahara here it is man you guys are chat is moving fast tonight folks yeah diamond is legit I'll

(1:42:36) probably have to do another one with him he's also censored pretty hard but he's a smart dude he's just a smart dude I appreciate it J Brown I'll take a look at that later okay sorry I'm taking a look at

(1:43:50) this yeah this one's pretty sketchy guys but man even if it's sketchy as hell like they definitely uh they got the better of us on this one they at least tricked everybody else and this is really weird man the eye of the Sahara right isn't that what this is called I think this was the L city of Atlantis it is super weird I've heard this Theory it is bizarre man look at this thing why does this look like this is this a natural formation no way I don't know if it's Atlantis but it's definitely something

(1:44:37) man it's random like formation here no way I don't know if this is accurate but yeah people are trying to make fun of J oh there's his thing there's Jimmy coretti he was a good guy man he was really good he was a nice guy he was a nice guy yeah the Atlantis Eye is in the Sahara is really interesting man h

(1:45:57) my Discord is going popping off right now okay let's see what this what this one's all about hold on man there's a lot of uh lot of uh bunking and **debunking** guys but I'm going to chill on it for tonight and then tomorrow I think we'll probably come back and uh take a look at the stuff see where we're at see if people have rebunk it **debunked** it we will probably do our drone stuff tomorrow like I said we're not giving up guys we're not giving up come on we got a setback though it's ma it's

(1:46:59) a major setback for sure so we've got we've got this CIA stuff too maybe we will blow up uh Ronald pendowski one of the legendary CIA Spooks maybe we'll we'll give them a a shot back we'll do the car nicobar stuff potentially tomorrow and the stuff about the ping there's still a lot of stuff to investigate right guys and we'll probably get a lot of crap for it but who cares man I don't care I don't care nah I I didn't record the conversation with the dude uh thanks Antonio I might check out some remote

(1:47:47) viewing stuff now we'll see I'm not going to probably TI to the case but might just check it out just for out of Interest so tomorrow I'm going to I'm going to get off yeah I'm pretty tired I'm going to sleep this off guys um thanks Jimmy man I appreciate it I appreciate everybody out there who's been supporting and everybody who thinks I'm sure there's a lot of people out there who thinks that I've flipped or whatever I guarantee you I didn't it was really hard for me to

(1:48:12) write that post it was not easy right um and I haven't given up you know if we can

rebunk it we can rebunk it that'll be great but as I've said the evidence is still so strong that our case isn't gone and from a science perspective if people don't want to believe that what we see in these videos is real then that's fine man that's fine we'll just prove it ourselves we'll just prove it ourselves Neil cracking me up man I enjoy your work you put in you could even be looking at shopping cart thefts

(1:48:48) and I'd be watching that's that's High Praise I appr appreciate that man yeah so we will prove this science ourselves man we will prove this ourselves if this can be done by the government we can figure this out man we can figure this out let's rest and reboot guys uh thank you everybody who's in the Discord who's fighting and digging through the evidence I appreciate you guys very much um yeah we will uh we're not going to give up on this you know if the videos are fake then they should be able to find the

(1:49:19) hoaxer now that they found this asset that's supposedly in it so hopefully they'll find that hoaxer and if the videos are fake then the government should be able to come out and make a statement saying that they're fake right so hopefully those things will happen and you know we'll keep fighting out there so I want to wish everybody a good night and I once again want to thank you guys for being here hanging out hopefully I answered all the questions and concerns that you guys have out there uh and let's come back tomorrow

(1:49:43) refreshed and do some uh Advanced science and some memes what do you guys say thanks guys appreciate y'all

MH370x - Evidence, Electrical Engineering, & Memes Redeux2 12/7/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oaEkmtjI08Q>

Transcript:

(00:29) girl okay we're back my god well I'm not good at revealing DMS guys oh boy my God my God oh my God hey back the old one's gone oh cringe guys hey yeah we did uh the um quite frankly earlier today yeah quite frankly yeah yeah somebody just tried to post this uh

(01:40) this fake satellite thing it's obviously not true 225 comments wow intelligence Community is going as hard as possible huh hard as possible less than one week old account that this is this is the spookiest [redacted] I've ever seen wow this is weird man guys unless you found the leaker then the the stuff's not debunked so I wish them the best but we've already shown that the the clouds move so this doesn't even make sense anyway wow this is super spooky man look at this look at all these

(02:46) comments dude this account's only a few days old so the Spooks have been on overtime



what did they do Just Produce these videos these uh these images here this is so weird this is really weird wow they must have gotten they must have melted down huh why is your account so new doesn't matter right don't worry about it guys brand new account happens to find a bunch of pictures that seem to match some of our SAT some of the clouds in our satellite yeah exactly doesn't take count literally anything because of course they

(03:33) don't what's their what's their argument do they even respond to this of course not of course not yeah this is mad desperation this is so crazy look at all this case closed [ ] this is just like the VFX **debunk** this is weird man okay well I guess I guess the **debunkers** can uh go ahead and try to find that hoaxer then right should be easy I don't think that they will yeah I mean they probably either spoof the metadata or I'm not sure right whatever they did the the those definitely are not our clouds not from

(04:19) our videos I mean we've shown that our videos have moving clouds in them as well but I mean you know what if they're fake then they should be able to find that uh they should be able to find that they be a find the hoaxer right so that's why we put out the Bounty and said that the only way that we can **debunk** it is the hoaxer we expected the intelligence Community to come up with some [ ] like that right it was expected anyway let's keep working yeah they're trying to put doubt in people's minds right just like with

(04:53) the VFX thing it's honestly the same exact Playbook same Playbook okay guys I was just going through the 2014 cloud formations and I happen to perfectly find it guys amazing yeah okay cool man two-dimensional clouds even though we have moving clouds in our videos yeah what's the story of it being hoaxed the problem is it's going to it's going to get some people who are like really dumb to believe it which is the same thing that happened with the VFX stuff uh but let's go ahead and start working yeah what did Alex Jones talk

(05:53) about see let's do I was going to post a flash elimination video oh uh we were going to join mellow space should we do that compete with each other's space I don't know probably let's see if I can avoid revealing my DMs again mean to

(06:58) some degree I mean I did reach out to all the people having spaces tonight and tried my best to um you know had some um last minute um things you want to discuss and you know you had you working always so diligently to fill every uh moment of your day okay just to tell you guys activist I had a bunch of people commenting that I was talking over the people I invited first of all I was the guest when I'm streaming I'm commentating I'm not sitting here listening to an interview so if anyone's watching this wondering why I'm talking

(07:28) over people it's because you can watch this space on Twitter anytime you want and you don't have to listen to my commentary so I'm not sure why that was so confusing for people my last no big deal man there's effort was made also our I'm G turn this down a little bit um I tried to make it uh towards his space is supposed to end now so we will probably be getting that Consolidated here I'll turn it up when we're going to listen but so yeah I want to try to do a little bit of work here to say the least I

(07:57) think we may post this flash illumination yeah I guess I'll bring some people can I press things or is it gonna discussion as we load up and then we can um get into the you know the the official updates from you um let's see oh uh thank you for bringing me in uh Ashton's here so I think we could uh settle some uh differences I think tonight be good oh it's going down who who's talking here oh big your part hey Jake I know um this is a particularly we're here with Steve Basset and we're

(08:52) we're just loading up we're here to hear his um updates on the uapa so it's not I know the topic was on public disclosure last time which maybe we'll get to later on tonight as well but um yeah it's not about that now unfortunately um but I do I do want to um hear about that no so that's you know if it's not the time then uh we'll do another time uh I I saw that oh is this that weirdo this is that weirdo who this is that weird guy who like got super angry and then jumped in random space and I will deine you know

(09:28) uh what's wrong with this guy we have a very this guy is like a nut job or what lob for all disclosure um and he been at this obviously the whole time and Jake why are you being a freaking weirdo buddy aware of what's going on in this this moment of his capitalize on that primarily he wants to like have a oneon-one with me dude you're blocked you're never going to talk to any bu whoever this guy is what is wrong with these children man can why what's the deal with adults acting like kid if you if you have like a spot you

(10:03) can let me jump in to debate Ashton for sure I would do it well this random nobody's never going to debate me man you know I don't want to derail it but when you have the time to do it I will jump in and we'll have that discussion yeah that's and uh I'll leave it at that uh cool that that'd be something interesting I don't knowy mental issues host that but I definitely would be interested in participating you guys want to do that at some point I'm gonna message Ross to make sure that he

(10:32) never talks to this guy people bring them up um and yeah in just a little while we'll get into the official discussion on this topic Jesus I just want to say hi to Star Captain why is this guy even as we pointed out we got Ashton we got Carlos Ken oh Max's AIS haven't seen you in a bit I guess you've been out in the real world um being a responsible person which you got to respect we got Aiden here really compos mine Matthew okay I can just keep listening everyone um but I think I think we are what do you think

(11:02) are we enough um have we initiated the process enough to really get into it Steve you want to wait a little longer Jesus man people are just like seriously like off their rocker follow up can you hear me okay Steve can you hear Mel no I'm not gonna jump in and say that would just antagonize him further I already said it in the Stream I can hear you okay yeah I don't want to be mean Meo or Steve what the heck I hear Melo I do not hear Mr Steve okay good he did he I mean he needs to remove this guy from his speaker even

(11:39) just remove him from the space entirely Zoom but hopefully we we'll sort this out First's got to figure it out you know what it came up today was the gro is in like my little app now have

you tried Gro okay let's see should we do I was going to post a flash elimination video I think can I post still roll out to premium uh subscribers right now over the next couple of days so you might have gotten it first before a lot of other people did okay I'm back hey Steve um yeah I was fiddling around I don't

(12:11) think I was necessarily kicked out but if we're having the same problem it's going to leave this phone alone oh there he is if we're having the same problem we'll know pretty soon because I'll just suddenly bounce right out of this without doing anything yeah there looks to be some new disinformation for people aren't who just are catching up to what we were just talking about related some brand new account that claims to have found some uh cloud pictures that match Ours from 2014 from 2012 when conversation ended so we Pi

(12:39) you had to expect the intelligence Community was going to come back with something right enough attendance they weren't going to they were getting destroyed out there right it was getting way too popular so they they're trying something but problem is we've already proven the videos uh that the satellite the clouds already move so it disproves any uh 2D effects from being in our videos we're in historic uh uh time without question so I haven't looked into it to figure out what they how they

(13:05) faked it or whatever they did but I'm sure there's an explanation it's hard to know where to start but let me just quickly do this I just want to get this thing done here I just want to do this just take a second it okay I'm done okay look uh the fourth piece of legislation sponsored by members of the Senate Intel committee who this though I think this last one included Mike BRS who's actually the armed services committee and eventually included Chuck Schumer who put language in the bill this Intel committee project

(13:48) is um that fourth bill which had been up on the website for some months finally went into reconciliation a while back and uh this one got attention the first three didn't really Gore anybody Gore anybody's oxes uh it didn't challenge anybody the inside too much it was just mostly okay we're doing our thing we're making progress this one punched them in the nose and so they responded uh they responded with Vigor and they have gutted the bill so whatever based on the information I have and I put a lot of

(14:30) some of this into a post that I just put out to my list 12,000 but I have links up to this post take it easy guys whoever Le my Twitter page on my uh Facebook page not yet my Linkin page but I'll get to that so you can go there click on it you can see a great deal of what we're talking about but uh essentially the resistance came from two areas uh one was the defense contractors and the other was what we'll call the hard National Security people primarily Republican who they don't want anything

(15:15) to do with this **truth** and bar with this disclosure process they want this **truth** and Baro to remain exactly in place forever frankly uh yeah X can be modified they actually proved it with uh this bill is the Philip wood picture now the Philip wood picture didn't have modifi we we showed that the the data was consistent with the real picture on the Philip wood One But the

irony is that they **debunked** other footage saying that exit data can be easily spoofed would the int committe also why would there be a satellite

(15:46) picture from this angle and Schumer knew this why would there be a satellite picture from this angle I he deliberately put the eminent domain wording out there is is intended for the bill yeah some Spooks I think uh SP some fake pictures of the satellite copy pictures and then put them on the Internet want get somebody's attention talk about their money and so cool people think that they're faked all they have to do is find the H right declares ENT domain overall the nonhuman Tech and by extension I think anything

(16:15) you've learned from it all they have to do is addition to confirming grush locking him up in other words he's Untouchable after that uh whoever wants to troll them or throw shade on them fine but he you don't put an eminent domain Clause into a bill about non-human Tech if there's no non-human Tech I mean that would be insanity and Incredibly bad politics and so basically he's saying that crush is telling the **truth** which means that you know Roswell is confirmed and all that stuff but it's still not

(16:46) disclosure so he knew it was going to get their attention probably he viewed it as a bargaining chip but what he didn't count on is that the hard National Security Guys would make their move too and there were three people that made that move now to some degree it was in support of the defense contractors because these guys give them a ton of money I mean millions of dollars of campaign funding goes to uh members of Congress including some Democrats but heavily weighted toward the Republican side and so they were

(17:25) kind of serving them but they were also serving naal but this is like all this is all hypothetical talk right uh no the the fact that uh that members of Congress get huge donations from government contractors is fact uh and uh what is hypothetical is did they reach out to through intermediaries to certain members of Congress to challenge the language in this bill right because it affected their bottom line it had the potential to affect huge amounts of money they had every intention of making making uh that's speculation but I don't

(18:02) think these members of Congress on their own just decided you know let's just get rid of this I don't think so but three other people came forward and really got into it and because of who they are I really think that there was a national security Hardline approach there meaning the these are people don't have a need to know a right to know talking about the UAP bill and the three people in question are Mike Turner the chairman of the house intelligence committee the counterpart to the Senate intelligence

(18:37) committee representative Mike Rogers who's the chairman of the house arm service political corruption and they started pushing back this bill yeah but how would you know that hey Steve you with us why is he letting this guy talk yeah we sometimes have a little trouble with his connection to the X spaces hey Steve wave if you're currently with us Hey Jake what was your question again why I said how would you know that why is this Jake guy in the chat why is he boot this guy man what is why do we have this **[REDACTED]** and as a speaker

(19:29) who is this guy he's a nobody get him out of here now it's not as he's a nobody but he's just disruptive bring you down Steve if you can't hear me I might bring you needs to get it figured out man's not reading his DMS X is glitching he's both a listener and a speaker yeah it's a it's often the case that the this happens with the special guests you know there always seems to be some kind of or something government doesn't want us getting ahead of them right well I do have a backup not

(20:10) ideal solution to kind of like pump them through zoom and such so we'll get this working uh one way or another I'm confidently sure about that do we see him now he's probably recycling back in um but yeah let's see they really they really didn't want him to answer that question bro he insists he's not uh you know targeted in any way almost press I almost pressed my messages that I guess but um you know he did update his app that was a good first step and uh you know those who joined us during uh UFO

(20:41) Twitter week we we kind of went through this uh this dance a few times we got it work in pretty well okay let's see where he is one sec oh yeah was that space that he uh he did with that was um that's like the really long one uh yes yes that's right I think um hold on let me see where Steve is would give him a call okay I think he got rid of him what the hell dude Go Gotta regulate dude yeah Steve struggles with uh the spaces I'm not sure why honestly I don't have really any see if I got him here on

(21:40) I don't have any interest in uh listening to this to be honest with you but I want to support Melo um yeah somebody else in the Discord noticed as well okay I'm trying to get him on Zoom does anyone see him in the space if not I'll call him on his cell phone next just get the communication options on the table might trying he might be trying to reset his phone or something like that because he's not in the space at all and yeah that guy Jake was uh not quite understanding how one uh conducts themselves in a uh environment like this

(22:20) so he is no longer with us at this time metad data to go yeah I've never uh seen seen that guy before he come around here sometimes uh well he came uh By You Know by not really on topic in the past and that's fine but I guess he just doesn't quite understand the uh culture of when we bring a guest and we let them speak and want to hear what they have to say speaking of which I got to make a phone call to Steve one sec yeah it seemed like you just wanted to come in and uh start a fight it's not really too productive when uh

(23:01) when we're trying to make progress as a community you know people come in and they just want to argue with others and make a bunch of nonsense versus us actually collaborating and moving the uh ball down field we we can fight all all day over [REDACTED] but that ain't going to get us nowhere so I think when uh when those kinds of things happen it's it's best to uh who Carlos squeeze it and move along because there's things to be talked about that are more important than personal Dynamics you know like

(23:28) this best things that we could do is talk about ideas and talk about potential rather than trying to sell seeds of Discord and fighting each other of nonsense that uh doesn't actually get us

anywhere other than going in circles uh you know conflicting with with people that doesn't help our community it it actually adds agitation and and SS further Discord and I see people throwing thumbs down because they like to be in the drama circles but uh you know intelligent people move above drama you know uh smart people talk about

(23:59) ideas and uh dwelling on on conflicts on a personal level is uh an unfortunate thing that some people spend their time on I think that the majority of people want to uh spend their time progressing the issue rather than looking for people to uh to battle with online you know we're not here to fight each other we're here to talk about this issue we're here to advance this issue and there are some people that don't want us to advance this issue and they would rather the the conflicts be what happened so that that

(24:31) issue is not Advanced by us and it's Advanced rather by their controlled narratives and there are certain people that prefer those narratives overtaking the public Edward appeal case the **truth** is is that the cosmic democracy is more important than their uh attempts to stifle it and and that's what's being birthed in these spaces as people from around the world are talking about our future in space and and how this Paradigm will affect us and that's very important for our civilization to look

(25:02) at and uh those who who uh tried to disrupt that they can try but they're not really that effective at it can do the Drone Edward C Lin okay they're only as effective as we let them be what is this guy still spamming down to your pirate songes earlier and uh I got say I liked it better the second time around with the animations Good Times see just it does add a little bit more of an emphasis to it than uh you know just a a dry run through just uh with no background audio or anything like that but uh you know there's

(25:41) there's some stuff that I make with music and some that's like Acappella because it's supposed to be like uh you know shant pirate shanties but for space for our future to uh Inspire our Cosmic freeth thinking soad I'm not looking into it because it's clearly not true we there's no 2D 2D effects in Captain is it possible to um maybe back off your mic a little bit I feel like you're coming in really uh unless somebody found the hoaxter there's nothing to **debunk** uh it's just probably because I

(26:12) was I walking by my uh I'm I my face by the microphone I'm sure I'll get asked about it on several podcasts in the future beg your pardon I'm reconnecting can anyone hear me at this time see Community is extremely desperate right now like we're destroying them at the moment sde to Fe further conversation yeah Edward cin doing the appeal pretty interesting hello to the room here uh we are still working on this minor technical difficulty uh hey Steve you want to talk on the on the zoom so at least people know you're you're still uh

(26:59) with us yeah s vide is at lower frame rate okay okay Steve say hello on the zoom and we'll see if people can hear you on the app oh wait this is the one I just put out there can you hear me okay yeah I can't hear anything can you hear me oh okay okay okay can you hear me now I can hear you big time fantastic okay Steve uh now people on the on the app can hopefully

hear you guys give me some thumbs up if you can hear talking about any Cloud [ ] I got a decent mic okay we got this going all right cool we can make good get spammed with

(27:45) this nonsense huh you want to make one effort to hop into the space again or are you in the space in your no no I I I have a Moto G pure phone it's not a bad phone I once did a Twitter space that went fine but everything since then I'm been getting kicked out in other words my phone is not working with Twitter space I don't know why I'm going to look into it but you know I you can imagine where that's going to go but I'll see if I can find the problem but it kicks out every two minutes happen

(28:14) it's now happened three times in a row so yeah the problem is you're not on Apple yeah okay well you guys can hear me right is this reason Apple doesn't make any difference what would Apple matter yeah we got clear okay Steve um so you're giving us the update what's going on with the uapa uh the various factions uh and please continue so I'm I'm I'm just covering a little bit of what I think I know about what happened but again it's a closed door no journalist no public process

(28:46) reconciling a bill and so normally you just don't care whatever bills being reconciled nobody pays attention and if there's an issue maybe a couple of journalists will check on it maybe it'll be an article in the Washington Post this may be it's eventually considered by historians as the most important piece of legislation in the history of the human race and there are more than a few people I think on Capitol Hill that know that and so this isn't any typical situation and so we're paying really

(29:22) close attention H whether or not they understand how close attention we're paying will remains to be seen so I've given you some sense of who opposed it and that they succeeded and the legislation is gutted uh they're they still have about five more days of reconciliation but this is they're done with this section and they're dealing with other matters uh there is little or no chance that they're going to revisit this it's just not going to happen that's it all right the bill will be turned over

(30:00) probably delivered to the House and Senate for revote uh around the 15th or so 14th no no later than 1415 because that's when they go home for Christmas and at some point in December uh well I think December 21 actually before Christmas get it out of the way they do uh that President Biden will sign it okay and there you have it so that is the situation with the with the uh act Danny Sheen is all over it U working from the new par Institute which now has an office one block from the capital he has been on the hill dealing

(30:37) with these issues in various ways for some time he's interacted with the you know doig the intelligence Community IG with grush with Alando uh with Schumer uh and others uh he was talking with certain people about uh who to select for the review board Danny's all over this now I'm not saying his reach is unlimited but he's he's in another place I'm a citizen activist working from the outside um there's an opening that I might be able to take shortly that will get me up on the hill uh to be able to

(31:13) chat about this with certain people uh it's possible that the project I just launched today may do help do that we'll see but anyway Danny she is on it and I get a lot of my information back from him but some others so that's the situation on a bill okay now what next ah well here's where it gets interesting because the circumstances have really come down to something well defined and that is this we have four Tres of legislation the fourth one is weak but still a lot of legislation is in place arrow is set up NASA is on board

(31:58) with a investigation group huge numbers of members of Congress are fully aware of this issue very large numbers have been briefed privately they have received a number of classified reports over the last three years don't know what's in them but they read them right so the level of knowledge of the United States Congress is is unprecedented it's so far beyond anything prior to 2017 this Twitter Space is really bad we might have to drop out this guys so all that's in place and so how do we get the

(32:30) disclosure from here well it's actually not that complicated nothing in the bill in any way prevents the intelligence Committee of the Senate to hold the hearing that they said they were going to hold once ago and by hearing I don't mean a couple of witnesses for a half a day I'm talking about between 12 and 20 over five days the citizens hearing on disclosure and 42 witnesses that testified in groups of 3 four five over both in a morning and afternoon session over five days we actually you know had

(33:12) four 4 42 Witnesses take a oath and testify before six anyone posting fake **debunk** [ ] is uh getting blocked two in the morning two in the afternoon for five days is 20 one in one it would be 10 one in a couple of it's 12 whatever the witnesses they're ready to testify are very substantial I already said guys the only way you can **debunk** the videos is to find the hooker we we knew intelligence commun was going to pull some [ ] yeah intelligence community did some [ ] to I mean they found some website called textures.com and they're

(33:46) trying to claim that our SAT our moving clouds are in the in the things which clearly they're not and take o hearing don't worry we already have **debunks** ready to go like who took the pictures blow it and that'll be the that hearing needs to take place in January as early as possible there's many reasons for that probably GNA drop out of this space guys hearing takes place in January January 5 January 12 January 18 192 whatever last for about a week ends on Friday if I'm the president of the United

(34:24) States I might come out on a weekend I might actually do something on the weekend there something to be said for the hearing don't seea in the afternoon he could step out that evening but it would look a little too oh he's on a phone call with little too obvious he might wait till one day but there's other issues but I'm just I'm dropping I don't I don't care about that at the moment I just don't care about that at the moment okay we need to grabb some stuff here from this uh Appeals

(35:26) that's h I don't think the speedy trial thing really has a lot of legs for



(37:26) for check out the footnote at the end of the first paragraph and the linn sites that statute linn was under other cases have statute s this making specific references to video footage uh Chris Oakley which one this one here that could be big man okay Justin the jokes run dry buddy Justin the jokes run dry uh Chris Oakley can you tell me which

(38:34) paragraph first paragraph doesn't really narrow it down man first paragraph where here this footnote here really is you have is there some how do we how do we find corroboration this is related to video this would be huge this is huge potentially how do you how do we find out that this corroborates to video somehow if this relates to video that's pretty much game over connects the thing yeah so how do I how do I link it

(39:38) to video guys how do I link this to video how does this link the video this doesn't mean anything to me give me another case that this links to Chris I'm going to make you a moderator so you can post links find me a link that will link this statute to the video what part this or article 134 this we need another case where it's linked to video cuz this could be documents I

(40:49) already looked at this before it says any document problem is I don't think this is hard enough evidence because it's any document it says see if we had anybody else posting some [REDACTED] anyone trying to post this satellite [REDACTED] in my my feeds getting blocked there we go thanks Chris appreciate it they're using a bunch of like no follower accounts to try to post this

(41:53) [REDACTED] in my uh my feed you got any quotes from this related to video Chris I see okay

(43:01) okay this is pretty solid okay let's take this still could be printed but this also references film materials any advantage didn't yeah they definitely matched our

(44:04) satellite pictures it's going to be annoying to deal with this lazy **debunk** for yeah so they can be charged with this

(45:17) for okay yeah we Shoulda make a note of that okay I'm actually just going to copy what you said Chris Oakley I think I like the wording you put there I like that okay

(46:31) I think that's good enough wait I don't ban anyone with different opinions I do ban people for posting fake **debunks** of my replies unless you find the hoaxer and bring the source files there's no **debunking** these videos guys I've made that pretty clear so we expected there to be more prosaic kind of nonsense it's not even going to phase the investigation guys I mean if you think it's fake then all you have to do is

(47:33) find the hoer man you know why are you wasting your time I already mentioned this like 50 times already that's the beauty of the uh that's the beauty of our Bounty right let's see if we got more people pushing this fake crap in our thing I bet there's going to be like a million Bots pushing this six day old account trying now they're the same people that claimed exit 8 is easy to spoof let's see look man don't post this [REDACTED] in my replies please we'll make a little post

(48:55) here for for I really need this part

(50:36) move this over here we'll address it right now okay let's see okay sorry man I won't block you but

(51:40) going to go ahead and hide your post people okay yeah I mean the problem's going to

(52:51) be that they're going to I'm going to go to sleep and they're going to spam my thing with this what is the hell is this what the there we go okay we've already got proven the clouds are moving so obviously it's impossible for there to be a 2d static clouds in our videos guys

(53:54) anyway okay so we got that part I might have to look through some of my other posts real quick see if other people are posting crap in my other replies which I'm sure they will spam here it is locked locked stop the clickbait okay got you okay okay yeah we're going to get attacked by

(55:03) this huh looks like the intelligence Community is pulling out all the stops now we've uh we've got them reeling okay well that's cool man then you can get out then I'm not going to block the person I don't care I've already addressed it okay so the other thing was he said there was

(56:08) two things I found in here in addition to this it's already 10 o'clock for let's see what we got here wait oh I went to the footnote so I think he said we've got the thing that's links it to the

(57:24) videos oh yeah so there's a shirt where's the shirt thing someone made a shirt as well I do have to stop soon uh because I got to get some sleep tonight guys I slept super late this morning I can't be staying up till like super early in the morning every day but I wanted to see if we could push out one more thing here Jesus

(58:50) man I'm not going to block people but don't post this [REDACTED] in my replies friends for

(1:00:05) sorry Chris what are you saying the subject matter of the Stanley Cas is not on point to Lynn yeah it's only relevant to the oh yeah why am I still looking at this thank you I was looking at the wrong case appreciate it man no wonder no wonder thanks man thank you very much I was looking at the wrong case no wonder thanks Stanley obviously I'm tired and distracted oh he says something about the charges

(1:01:10) not being the same or charges for here it is this was up near the top this one I don't know if this part's even that good compared to the other stuff oh yeah we're going to go to sleep

(1:02:13) in a minute we're going to have to do a lot of damage control for this uh this satellite thing though I can already tell I mean it should be obvious that we have two videos that both show the same clouds requiring a 3D render we've shown the clouds are moving it's impossible for there to be a 2d thing so I'm not sure what uh they what the intelligence Community pulled off like if they just copied the clouds and loaded them um or what we'll we'll take a I'm sure people will go through it tomorrow and

(1:02:45) there'll be counter points as well of course **MC West** just shared the cloud texture stuff of course he did extremely coordinated yeah um I'm going to wait to see what the **redditors** do tomorrow I imagine that they will dig into it um the easiest way to attack the **debunk** is that we've already proven the clouds are moving so that already already rules out 2D uh Cloud effect in our videos um it would also require 3D render since we've proven that both videos have the clouds at the same time and same location so that's the um

(1:03:17) that's the easiest way to **debunk** it at the moment I've already posted it on my Twitter so if you guys want to read uh the the response already right here and the only way to **debunk** the footage I mean if they think they found it it should be very easier to find the hoaxer right now you have a you have a way to find the hoaxer so all they have to do is find the hoaxer guys it's pretty simple exactly I'm going to post the reply in here

(1:04:31) okay um there's a I'm going to find the accurate zap flash here as well here it is okay for yeah I'm guessing something like this is

(1:05:49) what happened that they modified it and then they're trying to uh play off as being from our video and whenever you see a Six-Day old account you should be pretty skeptical man hateful conduct wow jeez man people are really angry huh okay let's see if we got to take care of some more posts okay that should be good okay I should take care of that um hey chat let me let me get back

(1:06:54) to you here hey gang hey Paul appreciate you buddy uh if the person finds the hoaxer and brings the source files they get \$150,000 for the person who asked yeah that's the only way **debunk** the footage we've already proven it's 3D or threedimensional you know two two angles requires 3D so yeah yeah they're going to try to throw wrenches out at the best they can but it's not going to stop us so um I think this was the strongest arguments is that he said other cases didn't get this much of a

(1:07:52) punishment he said something is uh who is that forgot his uh Chris did you find anything else in the case that you thought we should look at that was a good find Chris really good find man here's the here's the witness they argue that the evidence was speculative what what do we make about this argument that evidence was speculative if they come out with a fake hster that's why they have to bring the source files guys for John good question though I mean I do imagine that they'll come out and have somebody say oh I made

(1:08:47) this but they have to bring the source files with right so I mean theoretically they could rebuild the whole thing but this is why we have to push the government to give us an answer early on okay I think we can make a post about this I think we have enough stuff for

(1:10:23) for for okay so where do we go from

(1:11:53) debug how do I I'm booting this guy from my Discord okay okay okay I'm going to go to sleep after we post

(1:13:04) this pushing a lot of stuff here today okay let's see what we got okay I try to yeah harm being speculated is very interesting I think those are our main arguments right okay

(1:14:18) so let's put our case la uh punishment appealed his uh sentence for

(1:15:52) for uh yeah I'm talking to Think Tank right now he kind of posted that a little too quickly final nail in the coffin cracks me up dude I mean people think they're **debunked** and they're happy to not follow the case anymore doesn't matter to me totally fine at

(1:17:22) this oh for I'm going to move this one to the bottom

(1:18:52) I think okay almost done is that everything did I post the case law on there okay I think these are the three main ones this is pretty spicy pretty spicy

(1:19:59) guys I want to finish this up cuz I'm tired watching Nakamoto now huh sorry I guess let me take a look at the chat Chris what were you thinking the argument that the potential damage res leak or hypothetical potentially support the theory that countries like **China** and **Russia** are already wear the tech I like that I like that Chris I like Chris here in the chat he's this is this is good for

(1:21:52) for for sorry what else did Chris

(1:23:06) say okay and or who he disclosed it to cuz he didn't disclose it to **China** either for for

(1:24:30) this is pretty good right I don't want this what year what year was the case 2019 2019 do I need this sentence up here I'm

(1:25:39) trying to make it shorter I guess we need it this is pretty good okay let's do one more read over and then I can get some sleepo [Music]

(1:26:56) that's funny that's funny chat uh that's funny weara farm the fact that **Mick** West posted that quickly tells us that uh yeah there's definitely some spooker going on **Reddit** will figure it out gu no worries though wa I mean it doesn't matter we already showed as well that it can't be a 2d effect in our videos so for yeah okay it looks like **reddit**'s on the

(1:28:21) case wow this is weird did where do you see the person who said they found the hoxer i' would be happy to look at that oh yeah you're right good call uh Chris Oakley yeah I should mention it here

(1:29:26) right I I you're good call I didn't realize I didn't mention it although this kind of speaks to it doesn't it wasn't that up to the top where was the first paragraph right it's pretty good click the footnote oh good call

(1:30:51) um yeah yeah you see what you're saying do I need this part I I can't decide I think we add this in there right just like that yeah the cloud **debunk** doesn't **debunk** our

(1:31:58) footage guys just read my my reply if you guys want to post on **Reddit** tonight ask him

how he found the clouds pictures just ask him how he found that on some obscure textures website how he was able to like match up like cuz the the full thing is like a huge screen just ask him ask him how he found it should I I should post a picture of Edward cin right which one do we like this is my favorite one although picture of Taiwan in the background kind of Po's picture is kind of sus though sus

(1:33:04) though maybe this one this is the best one let's be honest this is the best one well I mean I okay you're you're the guy who's been posting fake crap Prine so you're getting blocked I'd been suspicious of pervine for several days now and his uh fake I'm just asking questions attitude just read my reply if you have any question about the uh the cloud

(1:34:20) thing ill tent need a a hyphen in it yeah this looks pretty solid I think right Chris yeah this is this is good I think okay I think we're good with this good work tonight guys uh I also just call it leaker update probably will call it leaker update Edward sein appeal okay I think this is good should I call it

(1:35:26) leaker update leaker case update what should I call it yeah well done Chris man good job helping out man appreciate you buddy you earned your moderation you earned your moderation tag on this one uh leaker case yeah I think leaker case is good right I think we're going to go with this okay I don't want to think about it all the time okay chat if you want to post feel

(1:36:41) free yeah Chris good job buddy okay boy what a night okay not bad okay I'm going to have to take care of uh some more trolling I imagine in my replies I think we can delete this stuff off our list now though I think we added all this in there right yeah we got all that in there okay sweet yes he had to flip the clouds horizontally to match well that's weird yeah **Reddit** will take care of the the cloud thing I have a strong feeling I'm not going to get in the middle of the war of that so thanks

(1:37:45) a lot guys um just a reminder the only way to **debunk** the videos is to find the hoaxer and bring the source files uh we know the intelligence Community is going to come after us hard right we know they're on full meltdown especially after the videos we posted that show that there's Cloud movement and stuff poking through the clouds etc etc so be vigilant anyone who says stuff like oh thank God this is over like it's not it's not uh genuine right so um thanks everybody tonight for watching hanging

(1:38:14) out I'm going to go get some rest and come back refresh tomorrow uh I've got more interviews coming up here in the next uh really tomorrow in the next few days as well so take it easy guys thanks a lot peace

MH370x - Space Reverse Engineered Tech w/ Jake Chansley 12/6/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o6Up4pQhu1Q>

Transcript:

(00:00) go beyond the per the uh perception of our our two eyes then we're getting into the next level of how it is that the individual is able to relate to these other Realms and these other dimensions or frequencies of electromagnetic vibration now what's interesting about that is that when you get to a certain level of development spiritually and you get to be able to perceive these other Realms and dimensions then things like say remote viewing or bilocation astral projection these things actually kind of

(00:31) unfold as a matter of course and we all have these spiritual capabilities and uh this is what a lot of these ancient you know rishis and Prophets these ancient shamans and um ancient sages and stuff were able to practice and able to understand and they tried to bring this understanding to their people and a lot of the time that's where a lot of these religions come from is these ancient highly developed beings that understood the nature of reality began to disseminate this information to people that were kind of lost in the weeds and

(01:03) couldn't see the forest for the trees um if you want to look into the vas and the VAS that's the ancient Hindu text they talk about things like these bell-shaped craft that had the ability to zip around the sky basically anti-gravity vehicles and they use gyroscopes and liquid mercury uh within their craft to create these like anti-gravity fields around these craft that allowed them to basically be like floating hotels you guys like we're talking big buildings that had multiple different layers and

(01:33) levels and um what's what's really interesting about is they actually have schematics for these things and we're going to get into how those schematics played a role in the Nazis and stuff like that a little bit later but what's also interesting is things like the Mayans and the toltech and their ancient tablets and stones that they carved on and stuff they actually have pictures of things like what we would call UFOs or saucers and you know there's obviously petroglyphs all over the world of these

(01:58) interdimensional beings that are carved into stone or on cave paintings and stuff like that this is where we get into things like you know the Grays or you know uh things like The Moth Man Bigfoot like these these things that are considered Fringe but if you're living in out in nature then these are phenomena that you actually experience the Native Americans talk about the ka-chinas and stuff like that uh there's also obviously the other side of the Native American lore regarding the darker side that would be things like

(02:28) Skin Walkers things of that nature all of this stuff plays into the spirit world and understanding the spirit world understanding things like the uh use of the electromagnetic field or the Consciousness field its ability to by locate and stuff like that now I'm sure lots of people have seen some of the pictures of the UFO flyover that like the um the fight that was over Germany I think it was in the 1600s and this was actually documented it was put into the

German newspaper and uh blew everybody's mind there was some

(03:01) incredible things like orbs and stuff there was this massive what looked like a tear in the fabric of reality it looked like a giant arrow a Black Arrow like all this stuff was documented was placed in the newspaper so we've been interacting with these other dimensions and seeing these uaps for quite some time now what a lot of people don't know is there was actually UFO flyovers here in the United States of America in the late 1800s and early 1900s and these things looked like uh floating ships they were they they like floating like

(03:31) like wooden vessels of sorts with s with like wings and stuff on them and they a lot of people there's even reports in like Texas and stuff where these things were down these these crafts went down and then people interacted with the human beings that were flying them and actually helped them repair their ship and get back in the air and these things were going from like California all the way over to Ohio and so this is kind of the roots of this ancient uh I mean this uh This Modern secret space program as

(04:02) it's been called now when we get into things like the Nazis and the Foo Fighters which you know the uh flight um MH370 is that right it's MH370 Ash yeah you got it man you're on fire right now keep going so when we look at the flight MH370 and we see these little orbs circling around the airplane um those in my opinion are reminiscent of the Foo Fighters from World War II to which were these like basketball siiz luminescent objects that were whenever our planes you know Alli planes were over Germany or over Europe

(04:40) these things would fly up and go around and like and Float above the engines of the airplanes and then they would just short circuit them and the airplanes would go down they didn't even have to fire a shot and so these are the kinds of tech that the Nazis had access to and then there's also things like and this is where we get into the whole vanas and the Veta the vas the Nazis went to India the Nazis were very interested in the occult they were very interested in ancient technology and stuff like that

(05:09) hence why you know the uh Raiders of the Lost Arc and stuff like that the the search for the uh the holy grail and things of that nature you know Indiana Jones why the Nazis were in those stories was because they were very prevalent in looking for this ancient Tech and these ancient occultic Powers so when they went to India and they talked to the Indians about the vas they actually had schematics for how to build these things and it's based on gyroscopes which if you're not familiar with gyroscopes is basically spinning

(05:41) wheels within spinning wheels that create centripetal force that almost is like an anti-gravity type uh field that surrounds the gyroscope and what the Veta what the ancient Indians found was that if they filled these gyroscopic Wheels with liquid mercury it would amplify that frequency or amplify that electromagnetic field and Surround a craft surround the vanana so the Nazis basically took these schematics and then they started creating vehicles and this is where we get into like the whole notion of like the Nazi flying saucers

(06:12) how they're able to defy gravity and stuff like that which you can look into operation high jump when Admiral Bird in the UN United States Navy went down to Antarctica and Argentina to try to take the deep underground military base that the Nazis had built in both of those locations from them and then supposedly these flying craft these flying saucers came out of the hole in the ice and started to shoot down our aircraft our airplanes and they even apparently even sawed one of our small boy ships in half with a blink of

(06:42) an eye Admiral Bird realizing that he was outgunned basically High tailed it back to DC and told them everything about it and then if you look into there's a UFO flyover of DC on July 12th 1952 and these these UFOs these uaps were flying in military formation over the United States capital much of this isn't really talked about in the Mockingbird media of course so um we can also talk about things briefly and how they relate to Modern Times things like the underground civilizations that are all over the planet if you look into um

(07:17) ancient lore and legends and stuff like that for example the Hopi and the Native American legends here in Arizona about living underground and basically being slaves to Giants and coming into this world um near the Grand Canyon which there's apparently an underground Citadel in the Grand Canyon if you look into canyons and how he was exploring the uh the Grand Canyon on a boat on the going on the Colorado River for the Smithsonian and how he found this underground world that actually had a lot of ancient Egyptian artifacts and

(07:48) stuff like that that's one example another example is the ancient underground city in Turkey I believe it's called during kuyu um and how that City could I like literally like 20,000 people people um and then we also can look into the work of Graham Hancock and how there's all these ancient sites all over the world that predate any sort of modern dating that is being given by modern archaeology how there's literally all over the world there's these flooded ruins under hundreds of feet of water

(08:16) there's there's the um the like it's a massive building it's a massive structure off the coast to Japan uh it's it's it's absolutely enormous and was obviously at one time above water there's also um the ancient city that is off of the coast of India the Name Escapes me at the moment um I don't know but there's all these different examples of ancient civilizations prior to the flood that were highly Advanced there's lots of people that speculate that the ancient Egyptian pyramids are not 5,000 years

(08:50) old they were not created with slave labor I mean we can't even replicate these things to this day let alone the mathematical Precision that it would take to create something like the Great Pyramid or just or not just one but three of them is incredible there's also the ancient pyramids in China that dwarf the pyramids in Giza there pyramid in Bosnia uh that dwarfs the pyramid in Giza there's all sorts of examples of this there's underground civil I mean underwater civilizations that were submerged After the flood off the coast

(09:18) of most of the Polynesian Islands um so there's all these examples of underground civilizations or civilizations that have been submerged in water all over the world but this



parallels modern deep underground military bases here in our world now because believe it or not there's literally hundreds if not thousands of these things all over the world there's hundreds here in the United States of America and these Dums were created through things like nuclear tunnel boring machines or just tunnel boring

(09:48) machines in general um they started out with tunnel boring machines where they had to basically excavate all the dirt and rock and pull it out of the hole and you know sift it to the side and then they created nuclear tunnel boring are basically tunnel boring machines that are like 40t in diameter these things are absolutely enormous and they basically carve through the Rock and because it's got a nuclear reactor in it that heats the the head of the drill this massive drill to like 10,000 degrees what happens is there's no need

(10:19) to pull out all the dirt and mud and all that stuff as they're moving through the Earth as they're moving through the rock because what happens is that the head of the drill actually melts the Stone and creates a vitrified stone tunnel a vitrified glass tunnel as this thing moves through the Earth at seven miles per day so most of these deep underground military bases can actually be easily created and we are talking about whole installations almost like whole cities that are underneath the Earth in the Bedrock of the planet in

(10:49) which a lot of the stuff that we're going to be talking about like the classified Tech and stuff like that that's where this research is done now that being said uh the Dums deep underground military bases or just deep underground bases a lot of the time it isn't all just military yes we have things like Air Force and navy which the Navy also have like underwater facilities that are drilled into islands and stuff like that but you also have Army you have Air Force you have Navy you have um now space force you have all

(11:21) these different branches of the military and you also have things like the NSA things like the CIA Etc and all of these different agencies have their own different Dums like for example NORAD is a military facility and then there's like a deep underground base for the for NASA where they house all of their servers thousands upon thousands of servers to maintain Supremacy over the internet and then there's things like uh S4 or what people call Area 51 that largely is a CIA operation now all of these Dums are what are called

(11:56) compartmentalized and compartmentalization is basic basically like a silo of information that is controlled and tightly tightly uh knit that most of these Dums are not communicating with each other regarding the research and development that's being done within them and that means that basically for those that aren't familiar with compartmentalization it's basically you have a whole puzzle right but you what very few people are going to see that whole puzzle what you do is you give each individual doing research

(12:26) you give each of them a different small piece of the puzzle and then they work on that small piece of the puzzle and then a person above them has access to a couple of these pieces of these puzzles and how it is that these puzzle pieces fit together and then there's somebody above them that has even more of these puzzle pieces fit together and they have a much larger

compartmentalized view of what's going on so each of these intellectual research silos are all across the country in these hundreds of

(12:54) Dums that are all over the nation and each of them is based on a different aspect of of what we were calling the Deep State you know the these intelligence agencies or the military or R&D and corporations things like Lockheed Martin stuff like that um Skunk Works um and each of them is kind of allied with different corporations for different things each of these uh compartmentalized areas are based on different research and development and in order for This research and development to be done a lot of the in

(13:27) most if not all of the individuals whether they be military or you know corporate contractors independent contractors whether it be uh you know uh intelligence assets they're all signing non-disclosure agreements they're all signing agreements on contracts that basically say if they disclose any of these things then they'll be locked in prison for 20 years for treason all of their assets will be seized and their families B it's not in the contract but they know their family's lives are over

(13:55) so there's a lot of fear that goes into coming out about these technology IES that could have massive ramifications in our economy and not just economy but social systems Etc so these ndas are a lot of the time also attached to things like security clearances and these security clearances and ndas go hand inand and all depending on how much you're read in into this compartmentalized aspect of the government was going to dictate the level of your security clearance now there's people like Bill Cooper that

(14:24) talk about things like the Q Lev security clearance which is like the highest level of security clearance but as far as on the books you have classified you have top you have secret then you have top secret and that's kind of how as far as on the books go that's how things are kind of arranged hey can I jum I ask you some questions some of that because you're uh really cooking I appreciate it man on the compartmentalization aspect like that's the part where I'm really interested on because it seems like from what my own

(14:51) understanding of ufology Etc is that like the government you know tried to reverse engineer this stuff but they found it was more beneficial to move it to third parties where where then you know these third party contractors can uh reverse engineer it where they're not uh Bound by **foyer** requests and I was just curious to what your thoughts might be around that I totally agree with your thought uh thought process on the compartmentalization as well right like part of the reason why it's not efficient in the government side is that

(15:15) if you only see one perspective it and not the whole view it's not very efficient right but if if you have too many people see the whole view then it's really easy for that information to leak out so it's kind of a double-edged sword what are your thoughts well you're absolutely right that's why they do ndas and security clearances that are so like you know pigeon ho holding people into keeping their mouth shut I mean if you think about for example the atomic bomb we had 10,000 people working on that and

(15:41) nobody knew a damn thing until the bombs were dropped and this is how tightly knit and highly efficient these special access programs are so uh and that was something else I was going to get into But to answer your question yes they hire corporations to do this research and development because because then it's in the private sector it's not government and so now the private sector is able to do all these things with government money with our tax dollars but it's nothing that is privy to the public the they can say well this is our

(16:13) research and development we're a private corpor Corporation we are not beholden to the people the way that the government is so technically Foya will do you no good and this is where we get into things like special access programs and there are different aspects of special access programs I'm not going to delineate it here but each of these special access programs is based on different research and development so different corporations are going to say for examp like one Corporation that's really advanced in say biology is not

(16:41) going to do the same research and development that some Corporation that's really advanced in technology is going to do or chemical manufacturing is going to do or psychological um uh research and stuff like that so each of these different corporations has their own little niche that they're really really good at and then they're contracted with the government to do this stuff in a special Access program that most of the time is off the books now uh does that answer your question oh yeah no I think that was

(17:12) really great I think too that uh just a few other comments I'm just going to throw on some of the stuff you said we don't have to go all the way back but uh in one of the interviews I was doing with uh salvator P he actually mentioned the Jin the Jin in terms of potentially being some uh you know having that same ancient history interaction uh the pyramids I think are obviously really interesting um the Grand Canyon concade thing that was something I just became aware of which I thought was wild when you mentioned under the old

(17:39) civilizations uh in Turkey gaki I think is something that's pushing back history as well and then uh I forget if I just mentioned this but with the Dums I wonder whether or not Diego Garcia military base and the Indian Ocean is underground facility so a lot of stuff that you've been saying I think has been consistent with stuff that I've been researching stuff we've been looking into with Mage 37x so thanks a lot man absolutely and yes it's anybody that really looks into this stuff I mean if

(18:05) you want to learn about Dums just looking a Project Camelot um where they were basically creating all these Dums all over the country now the thing is about Dums you guys is that it's not all nefarious it all it actually makes sense you don't want your the enemy to know where it is that your military installation are um you don't want them to know where your bases are at so you're going to of course build underground and then it's all covert then it's all underneath the surface quite literally um and that means that

(18:34) your military targets are not really targets anymore because it's just vast amounts of wilderness and yes I there's these things are all over the world and this is part of the reason why

whether it be the Indian Ocean or you know in some places in Asia I mean because you know that China has these you know deep underground bases as well but Ukraine right now dude Ukraine was was a part of the Soviet Union I so they literally the Soviet Union created a bunch of Dums all over Ukraine and it is that infrastructure that is an asset to

(19:07) anyone and everyone that occupies that area because the infrastructure for the military-industrial complex has already been built by a previous uh government and this is where I think we get into things like the bioweapons labs in Ukraine and stuff like that because these are this is where this uh compartmentalized research is being done um wear there's things like when it comes to special access programs that it's really important to understand because a lot of this stuff the the government needs a way of funneling the money to these

(19:39) things without actually giving any sort of a paper trail as to where the money is going so a lot of the time what will happen is they'll have like a uh program that they have like an umbrella over and that that that umbrella program has a bunch of other smaller programs that are like these special access programs and so then the government will will fund the money for this one big program but then what's off the books is all the smaller programs that are a part of this much larger program that are all these

(20:07) smaller special access programs so this is kind of where we get into things like you know the Pentagon ordering a \$10,000 hammer or the Congress having a \$2 million bathroom or the \$2.3 trillion dollar that went missing from the defense budget in the Pentagon before 911 and this is also what also bleeds into this is the black budget and the black budget is basically the use of covert operations to procure billions of dollars that is off the books this is where we get into the CIA you know bringing tons of cocaine into the

(20:41) country the trafficking of firearms and yes the traffic trafficking of human beings the modern day slave trade and how those billions of dollars are then siphoned into this black budget and then it's redistributed along with these government funds and the and the moving of money to these special access programs it's it's a way of bolstering these things as well and they also use these black budgets to say fund Revolutions in foreign Nations so they can have access to the resources there and then start doing things like

(21:09) building deep underground bases in these foreign uh countries that allow them to be a part of this much larger uh military-industrial complex infrastructure that is literally a breakaway civilization under our feet any thoughts Ash yeah so I think the black budget thing is super important right because even if people out there especially members of Congress who can't believe that some of the stuff we're talking about's real right uh that they can believe that this money is being misappropriated right so uh in order for

(21:39) any of this stuff to go down there's reverse engineering to happen even just stuff with the third- party contractors you know this is where we talk about the \$500 for a hammer \$10,000 for a toilet seat the fact that Pentagon can't pass an audit Timber mentions this all the time you know this is an angle where we can reach people that even if they can't believe in

some of the lore of ufology we can say at least they can believe that okay the facts are that pentagon is misappropriating money right and if we

(22:03) dig into that I have a strong uh belief and understanding that these reverse engineering programs will be revealed um so to me that's a good Avenue of attack for people that want to achieve the **truth** is that we go after the money right right you got to follow the paper trail now that we've kind of laid all that groundwork let's talk about some of the you know research and development that has gone on some of these dumps um so our money the tax dollars and the black budget are funding things like

(22:36) researching um things like Element 115 which Bob Lazar spoke about I believe it was in like the late 80s early 90s and how he was a part of Area 51 or S4 a sub portion of Area 51 and how they were researching this element called Element 115 that supposedly he said was coding this craft that was not engineered by anything that we had um and was there's a lot of speculation that it was a craft from some sort of ancient or or far more evolved civilization that had this technology and this craft was coded in

(23:13) Element 115 they tried doing everything they could to shattering this element 115 shell around the craft and they couldn't figure anything out until what they did is they dipped the whole thing in liquid nitrogen and then they smashed it with a hydraulic hammer and then they shattered this element 115 coating or shell around the craft then they began to be able to study it and figure out what it was and what they came to find was most everything in the world when it's bombarded with electrons any metal

(23:47) any person any anything rocks when they're bombarded with electrons the electrons begin to disintegrate the molecular structure of whatever object is being bombarded but Element 115 these electrons and it could absorb them and absorb them and absorb them and as it did it tried to convert itself to element 116 but it was never able to be bombarded with so much electrons that it would end up uh converting to Element 11 16 so it's almost like it was a sponge for electr and it was basically making the the the skin the element 115

(24:24) impenetrable and and indestructible to a bombardment from electrons which if you're moving at really really high speeds then you're going to be bombarded with more and more electrons the faster you go so the element 115 is kind of like a sponge of elect for electrons around these craft that allow it to be bombarded as it's going at really high speeds and not only not disintegrate but get stronger and stronger and stronger as it converts as it tries to convert to element 116 and then once it no longer

(24:55) is able to you know be uh once it's done flying or whatever once the electrons are no longer bombarding it then it basically almost like dries out and it converts back to Element 115 and so that's the kind of stuff that they're researching in these dumps um there's also other things like um you know they're researching things like nanometals and how it is that they can layer these nanometals in like a zero gravity environment and basically stack these metals on top of one another in a way that creates new elements and things

(25:27) of that nature have you heard anything about that Ash yeah so actually I'm glad you asked me about that I think I your stuff you mentioned about Element 115 I did not know all the Deep background on that which is very interesting one thing that I have uh kind of come to understand from talking to engineers and physicists is that we might not even need Element 115 in order to power some of these gravity engines that are out there we might be able to induce room temperature super conductivity with normal Metals using electric currents

(25:51) using the right types of shapes which I thought was really interesting um and then the meta materials discussion is really interesting because uh from what I understand it's a bismuth zinc magnesium uh composite H where the various metals and I'm not an alchemist or super deep into uh chemical or Engineering in general but that one of them acts as like an insulator and so what you can do here then is you can have a certain effect on the outside of the craft and then I think it's the Bismuth that's the one that uh is kind

(26:19) of like what makes the magic happen um so that you can create this Quantum macroscopic Quantum coherence effect where now you can achieve these properties of being able to go tra faster travel at Super luminal speeds faster than speed of light while still having Mass reduction for the people who are inside the craft so that they don't get essentially melted out there um and this has been all throughout ufology we've seen these metam materials and people have found these uh meta materials that claim to be from UFOs

(26:47) that have these properties so this is if you're interested in UFOs I would remember these three elements magnesium bismuth zinc very interesting I I did not know that thank you um magnesium bismuth and zinc and now the combination of these things is it done on like a nano scaler are these things combined together to create a new element do you know anything about that is it because of the property the electron spin Resonance of these Metals as they're layered on top of one another that Shields individuals

(27:17) inside the craft from the GeForce I think that's the layman's terms for it yeah so these are metam materials and metam material is anything where at the atomic level we can layer things like one atom at a time of various different elements and that it will create a new essentially something that has new properties that are not necessarily beholden to the individual elements that form it you another one that we've heard recently is this Ik99 so an example there is you're taking copper and you're

(27:41) taking lead neither of these are magnetic but if you combine them and cook them with the right recipe now you get this extremely powerful di magnetic property which may even lead to room temperature super conductivity uh in other uh aspects people have seen where you can create invis invisibility Shields where the idea is that that you can have the light actually just bend entirely around like a a blanket essentially of uh a material that's a meta material so that the light passes through and bends around the person

(28:08) that's behind it so these are all examples of metam materials and metam materials have the capability of changing really everything about how we understand elements out there

because they can create new properties that we don't exist from the individual elements themselves and this is where Material Science comes into play right and so the example I like to use here is if you were to give your phone to a cave man right they could use the phone until the battery runs out once the battery runs out they'll never be able to charge it

(28:33) again they could never reproduce the phone even if you give them you know a long period of time because they don't have the material science required to make the microchips the even the plastic case Etc it's the same kind of concept for us when we're talking about uh something that could potentially be like a UFO is that we don't have the material science to be able to layer these things at that atomic scale right now but in the future we might or maybe we have and now we've to see them out there you know

(29:00) well yeah and I think that's the kind of stuff that's going on in the Dums so like about room tempure superconductors uh the the coupling of a room temperature superconductor with a Zero Point Energy engine which is basically the extraction of energy from the quantum foam that is at the very fabric of reality itself because everything's made up of energy energy is essentially infinite and if we can figure out a way to extract energy from that place that zero point space then we can basically have infinite energy clean

(29:29) energy and so if you have infinite energy moving through an engine you're going to need something that's going to cool the engine down and that's where we get into the room temperature superconductor and I if you look into the patents that was filed by Salvador pi and Declassified by Donald Trump in 2020 then you'll see that these patents are very real that there is a such a thing as a room temperature superconductor there is such a thing as a Zero Point Energy engine and yes there is such a thing as a TR 3B it's a

(29:59) anti-gravity or inertia propulsion craft that actually is uh triang it's triangular-shaped and when you combine all three of these things together what you get is a craft that has an infinite energy source and from that infinite energy source and that and that's also cooled by the room temperature superconductor you have enough energy that allows the tr3b to function at really high levels of energy consumption without the need for things like normal Rocket Fuel and stuff like that and it with the technology that it that's

(30:33) capable of the tr3b is capable of using which without going into too much it's basic what looks like um uh we've been going through the history ofy that are all like pointing you know at the same location you know up down um and left to right all pointing at the same centralized location and when large amounts of energy are channeled through those nodes it creates a really small minor or like minute anti-gravity field on like a Quantum or a molecular level but if you end up lining the tr3b with all these little diodes that

(31:10) have this capability and then you Shield that um that apparatus with something like a a chamber that houses Argon gas due to the electron spin Resonance of the Argon gas when the energy is channeled through all those little diodes and it creates all these small little electromagnetic field these little anti-gravity fields that frequency or that field ends up affecting

the Argon gas in a way to where it amplifies those little bubbles of anti-gravity to the point to where it surrounds the craft is that similar to

(31:41) what it is that you've researched Ash yeah and I'll add on man you really hit the nail on the head there because so I would suggest everybody take a read of high frequency gravitational waves induced propulsion by salvator Pius I'm just going to read some of the uh excerpts that I took from it it may be possible to generate high power High frequency gravitational waves hfg WS by high frequency accelerated axial rotation Spin and or accelerate high frequency vibration and electrically charged possibly asymmetric structure

(32:09) high frequency gravitational waves are generated by enabling the gers gersan styling effect that is a gravitational wave production of propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may enable macroscopic Quantum coherence namely possible quantum mechanical behavior of macroscopic objects if multiple high power high frequency gravitational waves were to be focused on a particular point in SpaceTime locality it can induced a

(32:36) space-time curvature Singularity namely a highly distorted and disrupted patch of space-time fabric from a propulsion perspective a craft enabled with the plurality of hfgw generators induces curvature singularities in its close proximity generating a gravitational well in his flight path thereby rolling down this SpaceTime curvature dip in a manner analogist to surfing this hybrid craft would move with great ease through air space water mediums by being enclosed in a vacuum plasma Shield just like you mentioned due to the coupled

(33:05) effects of the EM field induced air water particles repulsion and the local vacuum energy State polarization the controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room temperature superconductivity we may be able to say that the hfg WG device has the capability of inducing a local phase transition from a turbulent regime to a alumin lamia regime uh thus allowing for smooth sailing of the hybrid craft through a specially conditioned vacuum space nuclear fusion may also be engineered using the concept at hand

(33:38) given that the high plasma densities and temperatures as well as the high energy confinement times which can be achieved with the generation of an ultra high electromagnetic field intensities at the disruption Point Energy may be Amplified to such a degree as to generate a space curvature SpaceTime curvature Singularity leading to the total destruction of a planetoid SL asteroid now what this means here is we're talking about fusion power we're talking about teleportation which we just mentioned we are talking about the

(34:08) ability of super destructive weapons that could potentially destroy whole planetoids or planets or even a sun and then as Jake was mentioning if you open the system up you can theoretically borrow from the space time vacuum energy so that you are actually outputting more energy than you're putting in and that's what this starts to lead to everything that we would refer to as just basically magic but happens to be uh supported by actual science and as hard as it is to believe this stuff seems to be true



(34:37) based on what we've seen in several videos including the MH370 ones so awesome um summary Jake I'll put this in the chat so in the pill as well yeah I uh also just put up all the patents that were filed by Salvador Pas and which just happens to mean savior of our nation by the way and um they were Declassified by Donald Trump I just just put them in the nest I the patents all three links are there if you want to check them out um and yes please put whatever you have up there uh Ash now I want to run by you kind of for the

(35:07) people in the audience that may not have fully understood what it is that you just read I want to just kind of run by you the idea in layman's terms and tell me if this is reflective of what it is that you understand so because the entirety a or is basically almost like a a Quantum Cosmic hologram uh based on the same sacred geometric structures from large to small in layman's like the atom's structure is very similar to a solar systems structure or a Galaxy structure is similar to for example a uh a mo

(35:46) molecule structure or something like that in the way that like stars share planets and stars share orbits with each other it's similar to how you know certain atoms are sharing electrons and stuff like that in a molecule yada y y because of the similarity uh in the sacred geometric structure of quantum and Cosmic objects when you tap into the quantum realm you're kind of like tapping into something that can be Amplified to macrophysical objects so you're going from a micro to a macro and you're basically amplifying the

(36:23) frequency from this really small quote unquote small realm that is kind of in a way its own little version of the universe you're kind of amplifying that signal or that frequency and you're using it and scaling it up to surround a certain craft that allows the craft to almost behave as though it is a Quantum particle that's skipping across space and time similar to the way that like a skipper stone is able to skip across the surface of water when thrown correctly yeah I think David grush even mentioned

(36:53) that analogy he just made about the skipping Stone which is really interesting um and if I were to quote uh theoretical physicist Roy D Herbert which you can find him at Roy D Herbert who has a theory of time dilation Theory you know he would say that the properties denote the behavior H irrespective of size and so what this means is you can still scale up something that's a Quantum like an atom and if you scale it up to something on the macro level and you can have the same properties of something on the

(37:18) macro level it will have uh the same behavior and this then also can apply to things that are extremely large like neutron stars and he would even say that the ligo experiments would uh prove this type of phenomenon as well now people that think that macro and uh Quantum unification is science fiction I would say go ahead and Google it you will find that this is really cutting edge stuff that's just coming out even the last few years even a lot of papers in the last few days that have been coming out you

(37:47) know we will find a unification theory of quantum and macro I think it's already out there and it's been suppressed uh but when we do that then it will open the whole all of science

up to stuff that that we would consider to be magic right now right and Magic is just understanding of reality in a way that goes beyond our Paradigm you know it goes beyond our understanding of quote unquote physics or something like that so if you have something like an ancient Rishi or an ancient master that understood this these Concepts and then

(38:18) they were able to in one way or another embody the quantum field within their own um within their own Consciousness field because human beings are innately uh aart and interconnected to this much larger uh hologram we we affect it we affect the Matrix then we as individuals in one way or another can act like one of these craft through our Consciousness field and this is where we get into things like remote viewing or astral projection and bilocation because essentially what we're talking about doing with craft the human body is able

(38:56) to do with its Consciousness field which is interconnected or Quantum entangled to the entirety of the universe as a whole and we as individuals just as craft are able to do things like say navigate through what are called vortexes or wormholes these are black and white holes so we all know a black hole is basically like a massive Dark Star that its own gravity cannot Escape that's why they call it a dark star but there's a lot of uh belief that these quote unquote black holes are actually like um open holes in the fabric of

(39:30) space and time and everything that passes The Event Horizon ends up getting sucked into this thing and transported to another location somewhere else and ends up coming out of what is called a white hole which is basically where energy is just continuing to spew out of this hole quote unquote in space and time and it's like it is a wormhole and it's based on frequency it's it's yin and yang it's South Pole and North North Pole of a much larger electromagnetic field and so human beings and craft are

(40:03) able to navigate these vortexes which are present both on a Quantum scale and on a cosmic scale our body our chakras our vortexes our electromagnetic field as a whole is a vortex the Earth has several different vortexes thousands of vortexes all over the planet and this is where the lay lines cross this is where the gravity or the spin of the earth is felt or uh more present than in other locations based on say the elements in the ecosystem U Metals in mountains and stuff like that as well as the height of these objects or the low of these

(40:40) objects relative to the spin of the earth and so these vortexes end up actually dispensing things like water and minerals and stuff like that within the ecosystem as they spin they're they're what caus you know storms to form Etc because of the electromagnetic nature to these locations and the spin of these locations based on how high they are like this is UC you have any opinions on that does any of that uh you want comment on there's a couple things yeah I think that um I think the idea that everything's made up of vibrations

(41:12) is something that we should consider right even though everything looks very solid to us you know even solid matter is still potentially just vibrations and what we're talking about is uh just different phase States right between plasma solid gas liquid um the other thing I really liked is the idea and this I liked this before I even got too much into ufology and I was interested in it

is the idea that black holes and white holes are you know opposites one another the Symmetry we see so much symmetry everywhere in the universe

(41:40) right so you would expect if there's something sucking everything in then there should be something pushing everything out on the other side right and that also leads me to the idea of what if a big bang is just a white hole right and maybe if you think in the this idea of there being um you know either multi-dimension or if we're in a Multiverse that you know maybe for every black hole there's a white hole and so every black hole is essentially just sucking uh matter and information in and that's spitting it out somewhere else

(42:05) which just created Another Universe um that's just a thought experiment there no hard evidence for that in general but I like the idea of symmetry in uh nature myself well it's yin and yang so there is a balance and in order for the universe itself to remain stable in order for this sacred geometric structure that is in nature and can layered on top of infinitely there must be some sort of harmonic balance there must be an equal exchange so yes well I think it's even been proven that black holes and white

(42:37) holes exist on a Quantum level and there's a lot of theories out there uh that there's suppressed information about them not just finding black holes out in the Galaxy but also finding white holes as well so this idea of cosmic and Quantum black holes and white holes would only make sense as far as holding the structure of the universe together as a whole now regarding and I kind of want to get your opinion on this regarding on other technologies that have been classified in these Dums and these special access programs there's

(43:07) things like the cigar shaped craft that are out there and their use of what are called tachon engines for those of you that don't know what tach on are tach on are quantum particles that travel so fast through the dimensions of space and time that they actually travel backward through what we would perceive as time and so they're going from future to past as opposed from past to Future and so there's this theory that what a lot of these craft now are that we have that actually supersede the level of

(43:37) Technology of something like a tr3b what these craft have is tachon engines that actually tap into this higher dimensional level this higher dimensional uh Quantum realm where they're able to use these tach on to travel at multiples of SE to travel through through this tachon level of the quantum scale kind of like what you were saying about scaling things up from Quantum to like a ma size object scaling it up from that level so they're able to travel through space and time at multiples of C by the use of tach on

(44:13) yeah and you know more about that than I do for sure I you know I didn't have much background on that but what I will add to it is that time dilation is real I don't think a lot of people realize that time dilation is real so again royy Herbert would say that time is fluid Symmetry and what this means is space time is one and the same and your time is going to flow differently depending on how much mass you're near and this also then applies to moving at the speed of light and why you might have this

(44:38) time dilation effect the faster that you go depending on how far you go so what that means essentially if you are going at the speed of light your time may appear that you get to your location very quickly but from the observer's perspective years hundreds tens of years could go by um the best example that I give with this is that The more mass you're next to the slower your time is going to flow so if you go next to a black hole your time is going to flow very slowly if you're very far away from

(45:05) Mass your time is going to go faster what this means locally is that on the planet we all experience time very similarly because we're all on the surface of the Earth but even if you go up into outer space your time is going to flow faster than if you're on the surface of the planet and this has all been proven this isn't you know pseudoscience or anything it's been proven for decades now the example if you watch the movie Interstellar you'll find Matthew MCC go to a planet that's near a black hole and they are only

(45:30) supposed to stay there for a few minutes because of the time dilation effect then they go from a space station that's out further away and when they they get stuck there for like an hour or two now they come back and they get to the space station it's been 20 years for the person on the space station now if you were to visualize this the way it's reconciled is that if you're Matthew mcon on the planet and you're looking at the space station it's going to look like the Space Station's going in super

(45:53) speed if you're in the space station looking at matth Mah it's going going to look like he's moving in super slow motion right so this is how time dilation works very real concept something that's vitally important for when we're talking about moving at the speed of light when we're talking about something being teleported really all we're saying is it's moving faster than the speed of light which means there's going to be a time dilation effect and what this means is even shows like

(46:15) manifest where so I haven't watched this show actually but this plane that theoretically goes through a Vortex you know if it goes through a wormhole really what we're saying there is it achiev super luminal speeds it's possible for it to show up in the future from the perspective of the people who are on the outside right that that same uh concept applies for the people that are on the planet or in the plane right that it's only going to be like it it was instantaneous or a few minutes have

(46:39) gone by but from the people from the outside it could be years right so this is a very important to understand from a scientific perspective thanks Jake well and what I think is really interesting about that is that I personally have seen unidentified aerial phenomena I've seen like these uh blue and orange spheres in the sky and they would pop in existence and then pop out of existence pop in and pop out but in different locations in the sky and um I've also seen the cigar-shaped craft they have what looks like like a like an

(47:14) interference field around them that kind of distorts the things that like if you're looking through the field it kind of distorts what's behind it um I've also seen tr3bs so um these things

are real and when you see them it's a whole other experience I've also seen cloaked uh craft as well and it's interesting how I've heard especially as I've done a lot of research in these things that that there's some people that can see them and there's some people that can't there's some people that can look up and

(47:46) see the craft and other people that they could just be pointing right at it it's right there in front of them but some people can't see them and this kind of is where I think it comes into like the mental Capac capacity of the individual to Fathom and grasp the Craft's existence number one or how open the third eye would be of the individual to perceive these frequencies beyond the five senses and it also makes me think about the uh the the um the toltech priests or the toltech shaman that was on the coast looking at the Spaniard

(48:19) ships on the horizon and kind of scratching his head not really able to wrap his mind around what it is and none of the people in the tribe could really like see it or or even understand what something there's something on the horizon and then the shaman was able to like figure out what it was oh that's a that's a ship and those are sails and like that's that's a vessel and there's people on it and then once he was able to understand it he was able to elevate the consciousness of the tribe to where

(48:47) they could perceive it as well um and so yeah and also this idea of time dilation uh you know anybody that's smoked DMT knows that you can have an eternity in 15 minutes you know so I'm just saying time and perception time and perception go hand in hand you know what we perceive is is time dilation is in my opinion a um it's based on where you're at in the in the quantum Cosmic hologram where your Consciousness is at where your physical body is at Etc um now one thing I also wanted to cover was and I

(49:24) tell me if you've done any Research into this is things like secret space programs and like the dark Fleet or solar Warden and stuff like that maybe some of the testimony of these whistleblowers that have come forward uh one in particular I can think of is Corey good there's a lot of people that say he's full of crap but you know that that's going to happen in this kind of stuff what's your opinion on on the uh secret space program and like the Nazis having you know these craft and having

(49:50) explored the solar system and built bases on the moon and and stuff like that um well right before I talk about that which I don't have a ton of insight on that but um I think I agree with you time is an illusion for sure I think that more we look into science the more we look into the holographic principle the more we understand the double slit experiment and the idea that we could have a Quantum of macro unification I think that means that we must live in a construct which means that we only perceive time due to the way our biology

(50:18) is set up in a linear fashion it's very possible that time may not be linear from the fourth dimension or somebody who's looking down on our reality um the other thing I would also say that I agree with too is this you know can we even see these orbs in these crafts like I'm not sure with the visual I can even pick them up from the military perspective I always thought it was

very interesting when I looked at those 2017 Fleeer videos that they were using infrared it almost seems like we are using infrared because we know we might

(50:46) not be able to see them clearly or in the visual Spectrum or that this can give the most information that's out there I think this also goes to the MH370 videos where we see these three orbs we see the non-radiating barrier around them in infrared in both videos uh we still aren't sure if this something something you can visually see or if you would see some type of space-time Distortion or potentially see right through them or around them like you would see gravitational lensing from a black hole so that's something I'm

(51:12) very interested in finding out um with respect to like secret space programs my only experience or in terms of you know digging into the lore about that is Gary McKinnon when he hacked NASA and I don't trust NASA at all that's just my personal opinion um and I have my various reasons for that but it wouldn't surprise me if they are airbrushing videos if the dod is um preventing certain pictures from getting to NASA that if we do have some type of uh essentially teleportation technology then maybe we do have you know space

(51:42) force of astronauts that can go to other planets maybe even to other stars um and I think Gary McKinnon was able to show that they were airbrushing pictures according to his uh um some of stuff he found when he hacked them in addition to that we might have these Interstellar uh you know um military operatives so I I just think that's really interesting I don't have any hard evidence for it but um yeah go ahead well what's interesting about Gary McKinnon is that um he was looking for information on free energy

(52:13) he wasn't even really looking for UFOs he was looking for information on free energy and he was able to hack these computers because their password was password you know it's like wow yeah that's a real great uh security defense that's a great line of defense you got there and I think he also hacked things like uh Navy uh servers or military servers and Air Force and stuff as well not just NASA and what what he found was that there was like a list of non-terrestrial officers and non-terrestrial

(52:42) um craft that were on the books and he even found like pictures of the Tic Tac UFOs or the uh the cigar shaped UFOs and stuff like that before he was finally discovered and kicked off the ser now what's even more interesting is that the government went after him and tried to get him on treason charges or Espionage charges if I'm not mistaken and uh well if they have nothing to hide if everything that he found or discovered or was blowing the whistle about was a total fabrication then why would they go

(53:13) after him with the legal apparatus of the government that just doesn't make sense and he's a he was a he's a British national he's not even an American you know um so I mean to me it's like you know ye protest too much uh deep State American government ye protest too much yeah and actually the UK government protected him from being extradited actually to the United States like that they were going to try to throw him in prison and Espionage charges are no joke as we know from the mh37 videos and the

(53:41) potential leaker they tried to put that person in prison for life for Espionage charges so those are some of the most uh you know powerful charges they can throw against anybody so it's a little bit weird if you know why are you trying to get them on these huge charges if like he didn't really hack anything that was important right and then the other bit I would say and I'm be very careful how I mentioned this is that um just from my experience in general I'll say life experience that uh many companies do not

(54:08) have very good uh it protection uh as you would say so it would not surprise me at all that you could just do password one two three and find your way and a lot of hacks end up being very low Tech hacks like that type of stuff as well where you know I would say your information is not nearly as protected as you probably think it is unless you were are uh with a company that's very top you know getting to update with everything and putting in the most recent security uh updates out there so just stuff to keep in mind

(54:34) gu now moving on really quick I I would like to talk for a second about Dr step Greer and his C5 experiments that for those of you that don't know what C5 is that's Close Encounters of the fifth was really good So Close Encounters of the first kind if I'm not mistaken is when you see things like evidence of some sort of UFO or something like that like a crop circle Close Encounters of the second kind would be when you see something like a UFO in the area Close Encounters of the Third Kind is when you

(55:08) uh if I'm not mistak it's like when you actually like make contact somehow some way Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind is like getting abducted and then what he's calling a close encounter of the fifth kind is where you make contact with these interdimensional beings and they come in in uh or the phone basically when you call them and they manifest in the astral realm or in the skies above Earth and uh Dr Steven Greer would go out to really high mountaintops or sacred sites and stuff and he would

(55:39) do this Mantra where he would basically astral project himself out into the universe and basically like almost like create like a homing Beacon of sorts and say hi I'd like to make contact and then he'd follow a trail all the way back down to his body and lead the trail for these interdimensional entities to follow and then they would follow and they'd come down and he'd make contact with them by seeing them up in the sky and they were doing things that like defi the laws of physics like you know

(56:05) moving around in like Z forms or S forms and stuff like that where it's clearly not an airplane it's clearly not a satellite it's defying the laws of physics and he would also do things like bringing like industrial lasers from like rock concerts talk objects floating around in the upper atph beam light back down at them and he said it was basically through like almost like a telepathic communication using the frequency of our thoughts to tap into the quantum entangled field of the universe and make

(56:35) contact with these higher dimensional beings that exist beyond the perception of our five senses are you familiar with anything regarding that stuff Ash yeah and I'm not sure how

much I you know buy into a lot of it I mean I think that I there's definitely a link between Consciousness and whatever is going on with our reality it's I think it's almost undeniable some people would even argue that our consciousness creates our reality I have watched the C5 uh I think it was like a documentary uh I don't remember which channel one

(57:02) one of the TV stations or web channels or whatever with uh Dr Greer and I do think Dr Greer definitely had some inside information um especially back in like the Clinton era um but you know for me I I think there's something there I just I don't know what exactly is my personal opinion and I I'm you know I keep an open mind on everything to be honest with you especially after all the stuff that I've seen the last few months so I don't know whether or not um you know how much uh weight there is a lot

(57:25) of that stuff but I do think it's definitely something worth uh looking into and digging into especially on the Consciousness angle have you ever seen like a UAP or a UFO or had any sort of a paranormal experience yourself you know I haven't yet I'm kind of waiting for that to happen I was uh one thing I would say is that um if you fly on airplanes I think people should look out the window more often that's just I I used to fly a lot and one thing I notice is everybody has their windows down nobody ever really

(57:49) looks out the window kind of makes me think like maybe all we have to do is just look up right and just actually look look around and be aware of our surroundings and almost feels like everybody's just head down all the time looking at their phone uh on the airplane everybody's asleep got their their windows closed so if I could you know send a message to anybody let's just let's look up right I hear you on that now as somebody that has seen UFOs or uaps and had paranormal experiences um I can tell you from

(58:20) experience that these things are real as a shamanic practitioner I have dealt with interdimensional beings and entities I have you know made contact with Angelic beings I have warded off and fought with demonic entities and kicked them out of ecosystems and stuff like that um I have seen incredible things that most people would say is impossible and so from experience that's why I'm saying like when it comes to Dr Steven Greer in the C5 and stuff like that as well as if you look into ancient traditions and the lore or the legends

(58:56) of our ancient ancestors and stuff like that if you look at the cave paintings or the petroglyphs and stuff like that then you can kind of see that that people have been making contact with these interdimensional astral entities for a long time the Native Americans call them star people and they call the knowledge that the shaman has star knowledge a sweet space because it's beyond the five senses it gets to a point to where it's beyond the use of words it's beyond atoms and that's actually you know without diving too

(59:28) much into it that's one of the things that psychedelics do is they actually bring the brain into a place that goes beyond syntax it disrupts the syntactical portions of the brain and kind of forces us to perceive the objective World beyond our mind's perception and Beyond syntactical uh cognitive patterns of reality and into a whole other level of perception and I think that's



part of the reason why they have such profound effects when it comes to things like treating depression and stuff like that

(1:00:00) but the contact with the spirit world and contact with Angelic entities is something as we started in the beginning talking about goes back thousands upon thousands upon thousands of years and recognizing good spirits from bad spirits is what Shamanism is all about recognizing Angelic entities from demonic entities is what being a prophet is all about and if you look into for example the ancient biblical text what's one of the first things that the angel always says to the prophet that they approach do not be afraid I like this

(1:00:34) guy more than I like when you experience this stuff dude it is like other world so bizarre out of head oh my God I can't believe this is actually happening it makes me think of the tool song Rosetta Stone you know because my heart is racing because this never happens to me you know so hey Neo um when we integrate our Consciousness which is quantum entangled to the unified field or what Quantum physicists are calling nonlocal Consciousness or God Consciousness godhead when we integrate ourselves into that level we

(1:01:08) are attaining higher levels of perception that go beyond the five senses to the point to where you're able to feel the Earth turning you're able to feel the sun burning you're able to feel the Galaxy itself churning you're able to perceive the universe exist existing Moment by Moment by moment and it is blissful because you're able to experience this unified field and the presence the omnipresence of God which is on a Quantum and a cosmic scale and what our government or what these corporations are trying to do is tap

(1:01:40) into the understanding of this unified field and expand upon our understanding of physics of it and create tools new tools that are based on this knowledge of how the universe operates now you can go the technological route with it or you can go the spiritual Ascension route with it and what I think is happening is that the government is attempting to create craft that will allow them access to these higher Dimensions that sages and Sates prophets and Shaman have been accessing for thousands of years they're

(1:02:15) trying to do it through technology as opposed to Spiritual Development and in many cases this is because they're trying to uh in not all cases but in many cases weaponize these things so that they can do things like what you were saying earlier destroy planets destroy you know asteroids or even Stars CRA over and that is why a lot of theie that there's um these high civilizations that have spiritually ascended we could give you the te we could help you understand it but you guys are going to use it for destructive

(1:02:49) purposes you're going to try to weaponize it and you guys are not Advanced enough at this point to you know actually have these tools in your rep and not use them toward destructive purposes you know I have a I had a quote that I said and I put out on a tweet that says only A Primitive society would choose Mutual Slaughter as a solution to their problems and aldus Huxley once said man is unique in organizing the mass murder of his own species so in order for us to really begin to get into the use of these techn Oles we have to

(1:03:26) come to terms with the fact that our Consciousness is one that is mass Consciousness is one that is based on the illusion of Separation not the **truth** of unity and only when we begin to integrate ourselves into this **truth** of unity in this unified field will we begin to spiritually Ascend to the point to where we don't need craft to enter these Dimensions we don't need craft to move our way through the vortex system of quantum entangled vortexes in the universe and expand our Consciousness to Galactic size and uh I know that's far

(1:03:59) out for a lot of people but if we can do it with the craft if you're able to understand this stuff and you're able to do this stuff like you know creating an anti-gravity field or you know circumventing the laws of physics by expanding a Quantum frequency to a macrophysical object and we our physical bodies are a part of that larger unified field then we're able to do this with our Consciousness we're able to do this with our electromagnetic field and yes this my only ever interaction creation that are exist

(1:04:31) within the cosmos um does this sound like a scientist to you you know that that's my little rant there about that and why it is that I do think that Dr Greer may be on to something here because it's something that has been going on for thousands and thousands of years your thoughts on everything I just said Ash yeah I think that um the whole idea that like uh hallucinogens or drugs uh may end up you know allow owing us to experience States Of Consciousness and reality that are heightened is something

(1:04:59) that's very interesting I know that they use them for uh medical purposes as you just mentioned now I myself have to avoid them because I do have a security clearance and that's one of the no NOS that's out there but some people wanted me to ask about DMT and dhp and don't answer too quickly on those because it'll make it it'll give away the game I had I was talking to somebody in the alien addict chat I said what's d d DMT and he answer like in a split second I'm like okay okay well you obviously know

(1:05:22) what's going on there but um yeah so I'm curious as to if you know I don't we don't need to talk about specific drugs and stuff like that I don't want to advocate for drug use but um you know I do think that there is probably something there in terms of kind of opening up our minds a little bit more to either different realities or a heightened sense of reality not exactly sure well DMT is a neurotransmitter it is produced by the pineal gland a lot of people think it's produced by the pineal

(1:05:50) gland I assert that it is produced by the pineal gland um it's produced produced in our brain all the time it's actually what gives our vision color and depth but when we are born when we are in REM sleep and dreaming and when we die it is produced in massive massive heavy amounts in the brain and in the process it almost like heightens the frequency of our Consciousness you see according to uh the Heart maath Institute our DNA has these little antenna on the DNA that are responsible for sending and receiving like

(1:06:24) information and all based on the frequency within the electromagnetic field of the body all the way that dictates how many of on the DNA are activated so it's if it's a low

frequency of fear then that wavelength is going to map over the DNA and activate very few portions of the DNA and very few of these antenna but if it's a high frequency uh thought or emotion or frequency in the electromagnetic field then it's going to activate far more of these antenna that are responsible for sending and receiving light and

(1:06:57) information and the more of these antenna you activate the more access you have to higher levels of information the more ability your brain has to process the information and retain it as well as the more access you have to the say the information that's stored in your DNA this is where we get into things like you know the Buddha remembering past lives and as he ascended and became enlightened now with DMT what is happening is that you have raised the frequency of your Consciousness on a molecular level through this

(1:07:26) neurotransmitter that is basically transports your Consciousness to a really high frequency State of Consciousness outside the confines of the physical body and into the astral realm or the spirit realm where there are in fact entities there are beings in this higher Dimension the entirety of the universe is alive the spirit world is real and that's actually one of the things about modern modern industrialist and materialism culture is that they have focused so much on the material that they've forgotten about the

(1:07:58) metaphysical and the spiritual and in the process they've lost a massive chunk of who and what they are and DMT or peyote or mushrooms or even cannabis for that matter iasa all of these things have the ability to reintegrate us into the spirit world or into these Realms that go beyond the five senses they also allow our brain to process more information if you look into the effects of psilocybin on the brain during the like while the person is under the influence of the psilocybin mushroom what you're going to find is massive

(1:08:29) amounts of neuroconnectivity so much so that's like the whole brain is communicating both hemispheres are are communicating with one another in heightened amounts of neuro connectivity and the more of these mushrooms you consume the more that neuroconnectivity takes place the higher the density and the volume of neuroconnectivity in the brain and it's also psilocybin is what is called a neut Tropic which means that it allows the brain to create new brain cells it allow ous new neurons to be created now all of

(1:08:57) these things have the capacity to raise human consciousness beyond the five senses to kind of open the third eye and to chemically in one way or another kind of force the mind or the spirit out of the body and into these higher harmonic octaves of Consciousness that go beyond normal perception and what's interesting about that is they've done clinical studies where what they have found is that it's not so much that when you're under the influence of DMT or psilocybin or something that you're perceiving

(1:09:23) things that are not there and therefore are quote unquote hallucinating what it actually is is that your brain filters out a bunch of stuff not essential for survival and that stuff that gets filtered out is then allowed to be filtered in in the state of altered Consciousness that these compounds provide and this is why when tribes do things like peyote ceremonies or when

they do things like mushroom ceremonies or iasa ceremonies Etc what they find is that the group The Tribe has the same quote unquote Collective hallucination

(1:09:58) because they're tapping into a higher topological manifold of these dimensions and how they intersect with our own Jack hates in the process they get a glimpse into the sacred geometric structure of the universe itself and this information that's being filtered out by the brain because it's not essential for survival yeah awesome thanks for that uh understanding absolutely so um moving on let's talk for a second because we're coming up on an hour and 15 minutes and I want to try to keep this Bri you you

(1:10:35) know had a busy day Ash we can keep going this has been awesome man I just want to you know while we have a quick moment here I think your knowledge and background is extremely impressive man I I would have thought you're one of the major players in the UFO Community with all this uh lore and insight to everything that's going on I've appreciate this a lot I think that we've got a good audience here too that's probably been appreciated as well so um definitely excited to talk a little bit

(1:10:58) more about some of the implications you know after we get I think we've only got a couple more topics but one of the big things I want to talk about is like what disclosure means and um try to have a discussion about the implications of disclosure and some of the technology that we've talked about and then if we have some time as well we can do some questions I'm I'm going strong still so appreciate you Jake let's keep going sure all right man I'm down well that was actually one of the things I wanted

(1:11:20) to get into was disclosure and our role us as individuals because obviously anytime that the government gets into hot water or deep water what do they do aliens aliens look we got aliens there's UFOs go look look look over there don't look at Biden and his schemes with China don't look at Hunter Biden's laptop and his indictment no go it's aliens it's aliens so what we have to do is recognize misinformation disinformation from real information and we we can't be M pies here and Chase the shiniest

(1:11:58) object there's a lot of people that chase the whole Ro and they lose complete sight of collective Consciousness and the role of our Consciousness field because they're chasing this notion of like shiny craft in New Mexico Oh Boy blow me so our role in disclosure is changing the dialogue and controlling the narrative and Rapid disclosure you know it has ramifications economic uh social technological environmental political and yes most certainly uh socio uh sociological and psychological ramifications because most

(1:12:34) people are living in an echo chamber that's controlled by mechanisms that are entirely based on misinformation and disinformation and so creating a new mental model of reality for people to live within other than the echo chamber that they live in or other than worrying about you know what uh Kim Kardashian's ass looks like or who won the football game the this is going to be difficult because these are the people that have chosen to go this route of entertainment and apathy as opposed to you know um

(1:13:09) infotainment or informing themselves and being entertained with that and empathy and that has created drastic ramifications for us as a species and it's allowed for this Breakaway civilization that is literally under our feet the Dums that is literally hundreds if not thousands of years more advanced than anything that's on the surface to rule us from underneath the soil you guys there's a dumb outside of or inside of every single major Metropol city in the United States and around the world and it is from these dums that certain

(1:13:44) things like uh quote unquote National Security is maintained but in many ways these Dums are being used to ensure that the populations remain inside of the mental box that has been created for them and yeah things like you know UAP disclosure act or whatever okay glad to hear that you guys are finally talking about it but at the same time yeah we do want some form of Rapid disclosure not some sort of drip thing and that's because there's people like yourself and myself Ash and people in the audience

(1:14:20) that have already done the research and we're like yeah we know we can handle it let's do this but let us not forget that when we first started getting into this stuff the cognitive dissonance the cognitive dissonance that took place was so radical it was so mindblowing that to suddenly thrust upon everybody uh the **truth** I mean there's there's talk that the moon itself is like a hollowed out space station of sorts you know what I'm saying so like like oh my God if that is true if that's true or like Sidonia on

(1:14:55) Mars and the mathematical Precision to the uh what looked like pyramids or the face on Mars and stuff like that the way it creates like a merba and how that relates quite possibly to the fact that there's literally radioactive isotopes on Mars that can only be generated due to artificial nuclear explosions all of these things the the moon of Mars Phobos has an obelisk that's like a mile high on it constantly pointing down at the planet Buzz Aldren talks about it Buzz Aldren also talks about in his interviews that we never went to the

(1:15:28) moon you know what I'm saying so the Paradigm that has been created for people is so uh confining that rapid disclosure will have dramatic psychological and sociological effects as well as you know technological economic environmental political but that doesn't mean it shouldn't happen what it means is that it needs to be done strategically but it needs to not of the very inss that have been controlling the narrative the whole time whether it be Majestic 12 or it be you know the the CIA or the um NASA or what

(1:16:06) have you it needs to be in the hands of the people and the only way that we can get it in the hands of the people is if we change the dialogue if we are able to understand how this technology Works which means we have to do our homework and we have to understand how this technology works not just in a way that we understand but in a way that we so simply understand it that we were able to relay the concept to other people in a way that they can understand and also relay to another more easily and in the process that's how the **truth** ends up

(1:16:36) getting out that's how the dialogue get changed and that's what prepares us as a

population for a more rapid disclosure to unfold your thoughts Ash man yeah you hit a lot of really important parts there so first I would talk about the ontological shock uh the ontological shock factor is huge it hit me hard when I first started investigating mh37 70 videos it wasn't a situation where I just believed everything right away took a lot of evidence for me to understand that Quantum and macro can be unified it

(1:17:04) was to the point where it seemed more likely to me that space aliens would land on my front lawn and say hello to me then I'd be in the situation that I am now to the point that I actually had to ask my own parents am I in some kind of Truman Show situation prank going on because it was so unbelievable to me so ontological shock hits people hard the cognitive distance hits people very hard with respect to this type of Technology being real people think that it can't be it can't be true that I get lied to by CNN and

(1:17:30) all the mainstream Medias and that it can't be true that uh my academic teachers don't know everything there is to know about the world and I think this comes down to this hu human huis and ego that we have that we are at the Pinnacle of civilization everything we know right now is the most advanced that we'll ever be right but I would say if you look at it from the perspective of us being cave people right now then that means that we have so much more further to advance and it shouldn't be that uh that amazing

(1:17:58) because when we look at stuff we have like AGI just learned it's artificial general intelligence which is hyper Advanced AI quantum computers like all the stuff is out there in the open the scientific papers that are trying to unify Quantum and macro right now are out there you can go read them yourselves right now um understanding the technology super important that's what breaks down the ontological shock that's the whole reason why I started my own podcast never wanted to be a podcast or anything

(1:18:24) like that because I just wanted to be able to understand the science and the MH370 videos the unification of quantum and macro room temperature superc conductivity this idea that we can have a non-radiating barrier that we can create a field that can displace us from SpaceTime that can reduce Mass to zero I think that this type of Technology leads to exactly what you talked about Breakaway civilizations I would almost argue that the US military-industrial complex is already achieved Breakaway status you know four months ago before

(1:18:51) this at all began for me I would have said said that **China** may already be trying to catch up to us right now I would say no we are so far Advanced that it's just absurd that all the wars that out there are just for money we could end any war in just an instant if we wanted to that probably explains why we haven't really been attacked except for potentially you know on 911 and that was a low Tech attack right even if you you know you take the official narratives there that's just a low Tech attack of

(1:19:16) people using planes against us right it's not a situation where we're getting some huge military attacks not Red Dawn or anything like that right I think that those things are things of the past pretty much I don't think we'll ever see another War like that given this type of

Technology um I also just want to make a quick side note on the monoliths on Mars and Phobos you know I think if you look at Mars it seems like life on Mars is being hidden from us there is seasonal methane on Mars which can't really be

(1:19:42) explained by GE geograph or geology because it would have uh dried up over the billions of years that Mars has been out there it almost has to be at least bacterial life on Mars I think that when we start looking around we are going to find life everywhere we're going to find it on Europa we're going to find it on Mars Etc we may not find Advanced life but even just find bacterial life means that life is everywhere in the entire universe and I'm starting to wonder if the is it abag Genesis is that the right uh term um

(1:20:10) ancient astronaut theory or whatever you want to call it where like maybe we developed on Mars and then maybe people left Mars destroyed the planet then they moved over to Earth or maybe it was just a matter of you know bacteria or other things floating freely from Mars to Earth and maybe that's how life is seated throughout the entire galaxy so I think that we need to keep our minds open in these things go ahead well I speaking to what you're talking about you I think commented on that video where somebody had a mix I think it was

(1:20:39) of corn starch and water on top of a speaker and sound was being generated through it it what looked like what like these humanoid structures were beginning to assemble you know in the in the cornstarch and the water this is where we get into the role of harmonics and simatics okay and I have this theory that I I know it's true but you know it's going to take a lot of explaining and I'm not going to get too deeply into it if you want to check it out you can watch my aliens walking Among Us video

(1:21:07) it's on Rumble um but anyway my Rumble is Yellowstone wolf AZ um all one word Yellowstone wolf a um and you can find it there aliens walking among us but anyway so we are bodies are made up of the elements of the Earth We're largely carbon based uh uh life forms but we're like 70% water and we're made up of all of the elements of the earth kind of like together in one package right now if you think about that whole thing with the simatics and the corn starch and the water on the speaker and all that stuff

(1:21:43) and you think in terms of like Nicola Tesla said if you want to understand the secrets of the universe think in terms of energy frequency and vibration right so think about the idea that Earth is a Harmon monic octave it is a simatic frequency and the Earth is the speaker the uh frequency being channeled through the Earth is the electromagnetic field the cycles of energy per second the frequency thanks for being here and then human life all life on the planet for that matter microbiological macrobial uh they're all essentially

(1:22:14) like little grains of rice being moved on the speaker they're all like little you know beings of corn starch and water or the elements of the Earth water together creating these forms in space and time that are based on the sacred geometric structure of the universe itself this is why our body is based on five and the five ratio this is why we look around and we see the sacred spiral of the Fibonacci spiral in plants in in um you know seeds in you name it everything

in the in this in the turn of a hurricane or a tornado in the way that

(1:22:52) a wave arches and crashes onto a Shore it's because it's all based on the same sacred geometric principles and the same mathematical ratios which means it's all based on different forms of harmonics and it's these patterns manifesting on Earth are based in the uh code or the schematic U the schematics of the metaphysical world the mathematical ratios associated with harmonic frequencies and so if we look at other planets we see similar but very different simatic patterns so Venus has its own simatic pattern and obviously

(1:23:36) it's not necessarily based on water and carbon but that doesn't necessarily mean that life doesn't exist it could just simply be life that exists beyond our perception of carbon-based water-based life forms and is in another present in another form of uh the elements conglomerating together based on a different simatic frequency that is encoding those elements to create a different form of life and it's the same thing throughout the rest of the universe there's speculation for example that within the storms on Jupiter there

(1:24:12) may very well be beings that are on that planet that are more like electrical than they are physical moving through the gas of Jupiter and I know that sounds far out believe me but just because our life on this planet is based on carbon and H<sub>2</sub>O doesn't mean that that is how it has to be everywhere else in my opinion all you need for life to be present is a stable harmonic frequency that is moving the elements in a way that is uh coherent and that uh creates for these sacred geometric patterns to manifest on lower and higher

(1:24:52) Quantum and Cosmic scales does any of that make sense to you Ash no yeah definitely and I think the whole idea of that we if we're looking for life on other planets we need to have a much more open mind I don't think we should just be looking for humanoids right I think even people argue that the plan of planet of Titan could use like Silicon as a replacement for carbon and you know we might need to look for life forms that are completely different um there's the show I was just talking about I think the other day on

(1:25:20) HBO called scavengers rain which is one of the most I guess trippy kind of shows where this idea of the far future these uh miners get trapped on this planet and the life is so different than what we would expect on Earth I mean the reason why I would have people watch it is because it kind of opens your mind to how different life might be able to be on different planets where it's evolved differently and um Advance differently so I think that's really interesting um one thing I just want to say I want to

(1:25:48) do some shout outs to a few people are in the chat right now just cuz I appreciate you guys being here uh red panda Bill Elmore Alpha Warrior maze love Bruce Fenton Mello demon stoned ape king milk fart harassment archive browney girl red I already mentioned red panda but um and the rest of the people that I might not be able to see because I can only see like the first hundred or so but thank you guys for being here I know you guys have been around following supporting having spaces uh just want to appreciate you guys real quick um and



(1:26:14) yeah the other thing I would say is Tesla feels like Tesla was on to something a long long long time ago and I'm very curious to read more about Tesla and his theories in general um because I think that the more we look into this what everything that I've learned it goes back to electrical engineering if you want to know the Cutting Edge science that's out there look into electrical engineering I think that that's where we can find this unification of the forces and where we can explain stuff like gravity quantum

(1:26:39) gravity and a lot of the advanced technology that we're talking about well Nicola Tesla also said that once we start investigating non-physical phenomena we will make more progress in a year or two than we have in the past several hundreds and so he understood the secrets of the universe he also spoke about the the magnificence of the three the six and the nine and unlocking the secrets of existence you know he understood harmonics he understood energy frequency and vibration and um yeah thank you for giving a shout out to all those people

(1:27:12) because I know a number of those names that you mentioned God bless you guys thank you for being here and we are going to open the floor to questions relatively soon um we just have a couple of things that we're going to cover and then we'll open the floor um and that those other things are how do uh we go about uh mitigating damage regarding to our socioeconomic geopolitical uh sociological environmental psychological systems and at the same time you know create a more rapid unfolding to disclosure how do we

(1:27:47) do this what can we do as individuals and what can we do as a collective when we begin to understand this technology how it works and how we can roll it out and I'll give you an example so before and I'm just telling you what I've heard I'm not trying to you know whoa whoa you know I did this I did that I'm just telling you what I've heard and I'm trying to help Empower you as an individual by telling you the story so before I got into spaces in uh after May 25th of 20123 from what I've

(1:28:18) heard in a lot of these spaces there was no real talk of Dr r and Dr R that's RF in his machine and how it works using uh frequencies and vibration to kill disease and to increase human health but then I came into these spaces and I just kept talking about it and talking about it and talking about it and there was a lot of push back there was like people like don't talk about that don't talk about that no nobody wants to hear that or no nobody understands that quit talking about that this is what we're

(1:28:45) talking about this is what we're talking about and I'm like yeah but no no no this right here man once everybody understands that this right here is possible the whole game changes we need to talk about this we need to like Converse about this like now you know because once we start talking about it once we control the narrative once we change the dialogue then the healthc care industry will reflect that change then everybody will create the demand for this technology to emerge into the medical sector and lo and behold after

(1:29:13) about five maybe five and a half months maybe less or more of time talking about this and just you know keep on doubling down on this there was a patent that was released and

approved by the FDA which they'd been sitting on this stuff for ever since the 1930s with Dr R where they were using sound to destroy tumors and literally melt them in like seven minutes okay so like you can use sound similar to how you can use sound and frequency to destroy a wine glass you can use sound and frequency to destroy invasive tissue like cancer or parasites

(1:29:48) or invasive microbiological organisms like uh uh fungi or viruses and bacteria Etc so all you have to do is match the pitch match the frequency of the cancer cell or the parasite or the fungus or the virus or whatever and it will destroy all of those microbiological organisms without doing any damage to healthy human tissue now this is just this is a TW like the a patent that and a treatment that was just approved by the FDA and lo and behold it was it was predicated by me talking about this stuff and then everybody else started

(1:30:24) talking about it and then eventually it made its way onto Facebook eventually it made its way onto Instagram eventually it made its way onto Tik Tok eventually it made its way back into our spaces where everybody's talking about it and then boom We manifested it us together we did this you guys we changed the dialogue we created the demand and we changed the world for the better so when it comes to this technology that we're talking about whether it be room temperature superconductor zero Point Energy engines Tesla towers and the

(1:30:54) infinite free clean wireless energy that they can bring us Tesla Tower technology or Dr R's machine or the tr3b what have you Zero Point Energy all these things you guys if we understand the technology and we have fun talking about it and how it works then we change the dialogue and once we change the dialogue then the demand can be set or the demand can be there and the precedent set and once that precedent is set it's like now we control the dialogue so now the the Mocking Bird Media or the quote unquote deep state

(1:31:27) has to react to us as opposed to us bouncing it off of them they're bouncing it off of us we're saying No this is what we want we know how it works we as Humanity are ready and this is the final point that I'll make and then I'll turn it over to you Ash to get your feedback is that when we start fathoming and grasping the totality of how this technology Works once we really get it and we grock it and we start talking about it then that Consciousness shift takes place in the collective mind and all it

(1:31:58) takes is a large enough percent of us to actually shift the collective Consciousness to actually change the collective Consciousness just enough to where it becomes pervasive all over the planet and then the introduction of these Technologies won't be such a radical shift it won't be so crazy or give people such a cognitive dissonance then it'll actually almost be like we're hungry for it we're thirsty for it we're waiting for for it yeah you nailed it Jake um I think that what we're seeing here and what

(1:32:29) we're seeing in this space is a new guard right this is a new group of people that have an open mind that are looking to what are the real implications of disclosure what is the technology really mean we're not just talking about flying saucers that are hovering around anymore we're talking about what does this technology what can it lead to right I think you've

impressed me so much during this space in general even though I don't agree with everything you said I think that you've got a really good mind for what

(1:32:52) the implications are about this I think that this technology as you mentioned can give power back to the people take it away from the centralized government and make it go back to the people that deserve it um I think that if some of the applications that we're talking about I think you hit a lot of these but just to give people out there what we're talking about here we're talking about faster than light communication we're talking about force fields and cloaking we're talking about the ability to

(1:33:14) teleport a macroscale object the same way we can Quantum teleport an object we're talking about annihilation in terms of being able to wipe out any type of missile nuke or anything that was sent to us perfect defense mechanism from an energy perspective we're talking about fusion power maybe even portable fusion power the power of the sun and the palm of your hand to quote Spider-Man we're talking about free energy being able to have a open system that can produce more energy than we have to put into it because it can pull

(1:33:43) energy from the vacuum state of SpaceTime we're also talking about medical healing this is something that Dave Rossy and I talked about in hard truths number three this is the idea that you can potentially even change or uh treat at the cellular level different types of cancers ailments Etc it even makes me wonder if we could reverse aging with this type of Technology yes we can awesome and yeah so I wouldn't mind living another hundred years but I have a feeling I won't be living till uh I die of old age

(1:34:13) um and then lastly doomsday weapons doomsday weapons the ability to destroy an entire planet potentially destroy our Sun maybe even create our own Big Bang we need to not just look at the good that can happen out there but what are the risks and to your point having the conversation opens the door up to breaking down the ontological shock and figuring out what is the proper way that we can disclose this information where we don't destroy ourselves where we don't just become another uh uh species that failed in the great filter and the

(1:34:48) fmy Paradox whatever you want to look at it um and that we advance our civilization to a point where we deserve to be you know we can reshape the trajectory of our future with this type of technology and to me it's an exciting thing and that's what I want to talk about and I think we've done a lot of talking about here today so thank you very much Jake thank you um one a couple of final points to make before we move on to questions is um one one of the things that I think will really help us get this dialogue shifted is not just us

(1:35:21) talking about it but one of the things that will happen as a result of US changing the dialogue is something called open source intelligence and um Robert David steel talks a lot about this he's former CIA um he's he talks a lot about the need for open source intelligence because a lot of the reason why we have so much corruption in the cover in the government is because of the secrecy why do people SM a lot of the atrocities that are created by this corrupt government has done to keep these things a secret so open source intelligence

(1:35:50) will allow this stuff to come out out in a in a public way that will stop the corruption because the corruption is there to reinforce this this illusory system this this false Paradigm that we're living within and so with public disclosure open- Source intelligence follows obviously through legislation that can also be done the UAP disclosure act okay that's very nice I'd like to read it I'd like to know what it is that they're talking about because if they're not talking about the introduction of

(1:36:19) some of this technology then and just basically is saying there are aliens oh big deal thanks a lot we knew that okay moving on let's get to the tech that you got in the Dums come on now but also things like circumventing the Mockingbird media through the internet and through understanding how this technology Works in such a way that what we say cannot be argued with and that most people like I said cannot just understand what we're saying but then relay it to another in a way that they can probably on ground we're also going

(1:36:48) to have to understand that once we get to this level there will be infiltrators on behalf of some of these corporations that seek to profit from all this stuff there will be infiltrators that um try to dispense disinfo and misinfo into the movement to try to break it up and to stop it from taking place so that's why it's so important for important for us to understand how this technology works and to understand it in a way that is simple if you can't explain it simply you don't understand it fully to quote Einstein so

(1:37:19) we need to be able to understand it fully so that we can explain it simply so we can recognize the difference between misinformation and disinformation and real information we also have to be able to do so in a way to where we're not easily distracted we're not easily confused and we're able to offer people Clarity and very real solutions on how to move forward and if and when we do all of those things you guys the sky is the limit we are going to ascend spiritually technologically socially physically we are going to

(1:37:50) ascend into these higher levels and Realms and dimensions that have been known about for Millennia for centuries and have been being largely suppressed from the collective mind also that less than 1% of the population can maintain their Monopoly over our Collective Consciousness now um final points Jenny uh thank you for putting a bunch of stuff up here in the nest um if you guys want you can check it out I got a bunch of posts up there about Nicola Tesla's Tesla Towers I got stuff in there about beings of energy frequency and vibration

(1:38:21) and collect Consciousness there's stuff up there um about the FDA approves the \$112,000 treatment for the use of sound waves thank you for putting that up there um there's also um let's see here uh the patents Tesla's patents have been being made public Dr R's machine can also uh be made as well and very cheaply and how that can revolutionize everything there's also one in here about um remember when I was telling you about how planets have certain simatic patterns to their frequency there's one

(1:38:50) up here about every pattern in nature is based on energy frequency and vibration and how all that stuff relates to seatics and there's a picture of the frequencies of the simatic

patterns to the planets in there that one's really cool as well as the planetary orbital rotation patterns relative to one another and how they create much larger sacred geometric structures in our solar system which is so freaking cool and when you get into these higher levels and these higher dimensions of understanding you begin to be able to

(1:39:18) experience and embody energy on that level where you're able to process that these patterns are occurring and this is why certain astrological alignments or solar Cycles lunar cycles Earth Cycles are so important because they're tapping us into this much larger pattern that goes beyond our five senses we also got stuff in here about the tr3b and uh Ash put his Link in there uh regarding the thing that he was uh quoting um from Salvador pasas is patent and I have one here about the patents and all three of

(1:39:48) the patents room temperature superconductor the T r3b and the Zero Point Energy engine and with that said Ash if you don't have anything further uh what do you say we open the floor yeah I think so and I just want to go ahead and thank you again Jake I think that you've done an awesome job here going through all this I think you've impressed the hell out of me you impressed the hell out of uh the people that are watching on my stream right now that we're going through it I mean I you impressed me the first time we talked

(1:40:12) but this has just been an incredible uh you know kind of Journey of Discovery here and going through a lot of this information so I just want to thank you and I'll be referring you as Jake X Shaman from now on I think that we need a a rebranding out there uh from your persona because you know I listen to you and I you know I hear somebody who really wants the best for Humanity and has Humanity's best at heart so just once again thank you for hosting this space with us and for everybody for being here and jumping on you know I

(1:40:37) think that we're merging a few different communities here together and it's creating something pretty special we're creating a force that can go up against the most powerful uh nation in the world here so uh this has been awesome let's do some questions cool and um one thing and I just we're not I don't like the idea of going up against because then we're we're creating a polarized position what I like to think is we are circumventing these individuals Jake such by doing it ourselves and being the

(1:41:09) change that we wish to see we are not protesting we are investing in each other in the future in humanity in our children in the environment we are um in the old system obsolete we're not using our energy to fight the old we're using our energy to build the new we are making the old globalist less than one Center full spectrum dominant system Obsolete and in that sense there's no need to fight I mean these people are already on the defensive that's why they're censoring us you see what I'm

(1:41:41) saying because they know they can't compete dude you can't compete with the **truth** so they have to censor it and that is this whole AI apparatus that they're creating is defense mechanism um but that's where I'll end it let's see if red panda I want to hear what you have to say real quick I want to add one more thing too because I think that was a great Point Jake I

mean you know you're you're much better at the unification uh with people than I am you know I'm a little more prickly around the edges but

(1:42:07) uh I just want to take the advice of somebody in my chat as well and officially make you an honorary member of MH 370x we're happy to have a shaman on our side thank you very much sir welcome aboard I am honored thank you very much I that that thank you very much and and God bless everybody in your chat um I do want to hear because if red panda is really well versed in this stuff um before we bring people up I want to hear what red panda has to say wow great stuff Jake it's an honor to meet you been a fan of you for a

(1:42:37) while I already knew you had some great knowledge when like everything happened right I kind of looked into you and I saw a video of you and you're getting into like blavatsky and uh Rudolph Steiner and also like what you did today too like 1952 stuff usually see people have like the cult knowledge or they have the the history like Blue Book knowledge but I I recognized earlier you had both so it's really an honor to be here and I love Ashton love what he's doing I think what he's doing is kind of

(1:43:01) speaking what you're saying a lot too like open source this stuff like we don't have to wait for the government to give us like this stuff like the whole M 370 thing has been super open sourc it's been really cool to see and aston's been doing a great job compiling everything and like uh getting all the different pieces together and spreading the message and it's a become a meme that I say like become the Ashen of cash Lander or stuff for people like we don't have to wait for the government and the dis

(1:43:25) as much as like you I like the disclosure act but uh yeah I totally agree um with a lot of the stuff you've been saying here today and I'm excited to to talk to you more and I'm glad that you're like so well versed and you're yeah all the stuff you're saying about like don't want to fight them they're already obsolete just a lot of stuff was resonating man it's really cool to meet you well thank you I really appreciate that um in your research uh on UFOs and stuff and uaps is what we're talking

(1:43:51) about here on point yes sir yeah now for the room I have a YouTube channel I make UFO history and news documentaries uh always free uh I've done some on the how the Air Force created the stigma back in the 40s and 50s I've done some on uh how the American Scientific establishment came to abandon follow subject for decades through like the official like National Academy of Sciences and American Academy of Sciences stuff like that and um yeah I'm working on an mh7 documentary and it's just really cool like was saying

(1:44:21) like all these different kind of like groups converging canceling out the hate and just kind of like **truth** winning you know do you have anything on the Strategic Defense Initiative or the Star Wars project uh no actually not so much of that or the secret space program stuff no um currently I'm doing one on Steven Spielberg and another one on MH370 stuff and yeah a lot of like the blue book era I've got I got a lot of stuff in like the 40s through uh 60s cool all right we'll check his stuff out y'all so we're going to bring some

(1:44:54) people up uh really quick we got Jenny up here Jenny your thoughts before I bring anybody else up I'm digging in the middle of people's posts right now my thoughts are that you guys are badass can I just stop there I'm actually put red panda's um uh YouTube channel the nest so if you guys want to check that out and then Ashton has a ton of really good posts that I've just been really enjoying to while you guys are speaking and they're all in the bubble so be sure and once thing to help

(1:45:21) these guys because I know that they may be benefiting from um Twitter you know having shared their stuff have just share the one that they have so if you click in the ones on the bubble if you like them go ahead and share them out so that they can benefit for their hard work a lot of This research is not something that you know you get paid to do so it's really important to support these guys because what they're doing is really disclosing it for us instead of waiting for somebody else to disclose it

(1:45:42) so you know go ahead and support these guys and and they're hard working their research and Jake thank you so much for for putting this together I'm really happy that you're on Spaces I'm really happy that you're taking the steps to kind of um like you said to enhance the the powers that be that are that are controlling the narrative that we have as well as um they are responsible to disclose more information with these patents for us that we can benefit from them too and provide you know we we

(1:46:06) would see an end to Poverty we'd see an end to a lot of the fighting that we have and I think that right now that's what we all need and I just want to also thank everybody down there I see Alpha I see maze I see so many awesome faces and and this is really an amazing Community to be a part of and that is it Roger that and I'm I'm trying not to enhance these uh quote unquote powers that be I'm trying to circumvent them I just want to I said did I say enance yes yeah no please just scratch that I

(1:46:32) appreciate the correction yeah um so uh we're gonna go to let me see um a lot of these people are still connecting um I see a couple hands um we're going to go to um let's see who's who's been in here the longest I know that Dustin's been in here pretty long while um and I also think that the Watchman journals has been in here a while so uh but there's there's people that have their hands raised so I'm going to go to to to the Watchman first uh then we'll go to Dustin because he's

(1:47:05) been in here a while had his hand raised uh then we'll go to the hands Bill and Bruce Hey Jake um and everybody in the room all these subjects um quite interestingly have been covered on the dark journalist channel the guy's name is Daniel list um he hasn't guessed quite frequently that many of you may heard of Joseph frell Dr Joseph frell he uh approaches this um he's a Oxford trained Professor uh he taught 10 years and in Academia and then had enough because he had all these alternative history

(1:47:51) uh research projects that he was doing quietly and uh he decided to go and and be an author in a researcher since then he's wrot written like 47 books but they're all pertaining to uh

the banking system uh the Ancient One compared to today's um but more importantly he addresses this UFO thing and surprisingly um this was addressed by Senator Joe McCarthy and all the red scar crap uh that demonized him after after that um you know wasn't uh wasn't necessar necessarily done by him he was on a different total track um Communists

(1:48:39) were part of it uh but he was referring to I think FDR uh because he found out about the uh Japanese attack that could have been avoided um but he sources everything like he's like a number one academic um alternative researcher and Daniel list uh he does his own shows with without any interviews and he really um goes into extensive detail he has one show a week but you can binge watch him on his channel on his YouTube channel and Rumble there's a few on Rumble but you can Google or search for Joseph uh P farell Dr Joseph P frell you'll get

(1:49:29) a bunch of stuff um he's written about like the ancient gods and the pyramids and his idea he's not fond of them he thinks it's you you have to read his book The Demon and the acre very very interesting he also wrote a book a Trilogy called the Giza Death Star um very very interesting I'm not we got the I've spent good job chat you know my life up till recently commercial um in the scientific field so I really appreciate what he does is he gathers the background on it actual hard research I actually just to let you know

(1:50:18) I read one of his books while I was in prison um I believe it was something called um what was it uh something like a something about Breakaway civilizations um and yeah like dude I think it's called black black projects and Breakaway civilization something like that and dude that that gets into like the barabond scandals the way that they removed gold from the Nazis and from the Japanese that they got from **China** how it involves things like um these billion dollar bar bonds and these the way that the Breakaway civilization

(1:50:53) moves money around he also he in 911 like he gets into all of it and it is very well and extensively researched he cites all of his sources and what's really interesting about it is that while it is kind of dry to a certain extent when you are armed with this knowledge it gives you a whole other Paradigm to live within it gives you a whole other view of reality and everything that we've been going through and the maintenance of this system that is illusory that is based on control and not Liberation so on his last he's got a

(1:51:28) podcast called news from the nefarium and it's on Apple podcast you can check it on his last episode this yesterday he posted it um he basically went over he's like okay I got some really big news for you today and when he says that it's never say he says I just read the derivatives reports for JP Morgan and the top 10 he he said there was 20 can't catch smoke but that what about all the smoke to his calculations there is 250 quadrillion Fleet can dollars amount of um derivatives floating around around

(1:52:20) the system and I'm not sure if you guys know what derivatives are so uh I'll just I'll just say it um derivatives are basically pick up certain EI they wrap up into like a you know a secondary thing and then sell those same Securities to like you know uh hedge funds and all these things um but we have a mass in just American Banks 250 quadrillion in Funny Money



basically it's it's it's it's collateral that's been overly collateralized by unimaginable level I can't even imagine oops a quadr that's

(1:53:11) that's how big that is yeah and um it was uh I believe it was covert Wars and Breakaway civilizations I believe is what it was called um but it's incredible stuff if you guys haven't checked out his books I I read one of them and it was in it was very very interesting um now I because I want to try to keep this space as short and duration and as packed with information as possible I'm just going to ask that what we do is we limit what it is that is being said to questions and I do appreciate what you're saying Watchmen

(1:53:47) uh and thank you for you know giving people access to more information if you have books that you would like to recommend or something like that that's fine but um real quick real quick you can get um a good number of of his books if you go to internet archive or just do a Google search for Dr Joseph P Frell and then put PDF after that and then you look for the internet archive spot uh link you click that it take you all books you can download them all on the same page thank you um so what I'm going to ask is

(1:54:24) that if you got your opportunity to speak that you drop yourself down so that I don't have to um so we can bring more people up uh I want to make sure that like I said let's try to limit this to questions though because what we want to do is we want to create Clarity here you guys we don't want no offense to people in the audience we don't want a bunch of opinions we don't want a bunch of you know pontification what we want is to create Clarity in the easiest and best way to create Clarity is to ask

(1:54:52) questions and if we have answers then cool if you want to recommend books or you know YouTube channels or something that's cool but try to keep it limited because we want to wrap this up in about a half an hour so um we're gonna go to Dustin and Jake real quick if you want you could make me a coast and I could help if not I'll drop down and um okay I'll do that okay cool that's your Queue Dustin we need a we need to add Jake on here need Jake to be on this you're talking go H now it works

(1:55:30) right what's that can you hear me can you guys hear me yeah we can hear you now you're good okay okay um I wanted to uh thank you it was a very uh interesting conversation um and I have a question about these uh secret uh space programs because uh I'm very much worried about other civilizations because maybe these break Breakaway civilization already uh attacked an ET civilization or something like that well that's an interesting question and I I don't want to monopolize the answers here but what we're dealing with

(1:56:13) is actually a war over the planet that has been going on for thousands and thousands and thousands of years and when we look at the emergence of artificial intelligence on the planet what we're talking about is almost like a locust type invasive species From Another Dimension so think about this um is artificial intelligence an insect is it a fungi is it a plant is it a mammal is it a reptile is it an amphibian no it's none of those things so then what is it it is literally an intelligent form it's it's an

(1:56:49) intelligent quote unquote life form or it is an intelligence that is From Another Dimension that goes beyond our physical perception and what we are doing is we are mining our ecosystems and thusly destroying them in the process we're also uh deflating the presence of these vortexes in the ecosystems that are based on the large amount of accumulation of certain um conductive Metals Within These mountain ranges and stuff like that as well as the dismantling of these mountain ranges so that they're not as high above sea

(1:57:20) level so it ends up affecting the quantum entangled vortexes of the planet then we're taking all of these minerals all like or you know metals and stuff and we are conglomerating them together into circuit boards and then we're allowing that circuit board to then be the vessel for which this artificial intelligence is able to cycle through on the plan remix okay and then we're erecting things like cell phone towers radio towers satellites um Wi-Fi cell phones all of these things to create this infrastructure that is actually

(1:57:53) detrimental to biological life not just because of the massive amounts of pollution within the ecosystem due to mining not just because of the getting rid of the conductors in the ecosystem that channel these electromagnetic vortexes in in the ecosystem but also because EFS extremely low frequency waves that are being used to communicate through satellites and cell phones and cell phone towers and radio towers Etc these frequencies are detrimental to the microbiologic IC life in the soil the water and the air and it is that

(1:58:22) microbiological life which is the basis for all macrobial systems on the planet so in a way we are like almost like being infected by a mind virus or a parasite of sorts and like all parasites they are directing these this parasite is directing our Behavior to uh create an environment that is more hospitable for the parasite or that allows the parasite to perpetuate itself and so this is a what we're witnessing now is kind of like a terraformation of the planet and it's a terraformation that is creating an environment that is

(1:58:59) Optimum for artificial intelligence and detrimental to biological life that is native to the planet and there are civilizations throughout the Galaxy that have done this on their Planet as well and what they do is they create this artificial intelligence infrastructure which is based on the the hacking of the system and the understanding of the laws of physics they create these tools that allow them to hack the the system and and use the law of physics to circumvent the Galaxy through vortexes or that already exist or the creation of

(1:59:33) vortexes or wormholes and then they use different planets and solar systems almost like outposts so that they can end up expanding this artificial intelligence signal across the Galaxy and they're trying to basically take over the Galaxy and I I know all this sounds pretty far out there but I'm telling you this is what's going on here and we as biologists actually have far more power than any of this artificial intelligence uh stuff or the civilization could ever dream of because we're connected to

(2:00:06) non-local Consciousness because we affect the entire electromagnetic spectrum right our body literally emits scalar waves and all sorts of electromagnetic frequencies that affect the

quantum entangled universe and it is for this reason that artificial intelligence is seeking to hack the human biological system so that it can gain access to this much larger information field that is non-local consciousness artificial intelligence is based on a very narrow portion of the electromagnetic spectrum but when it hacks into our biology it's attempting

(2:00:36) to hack into this much larger electromagnetic field SP and this is a process that has gone on for thousands and thousands of years we have literally had numerous times where we've been wiped clean because we have gone astray and I think that right now we're kind of at the precipice where we can choose either a artificial intelligence uh transhumanism Borg type hive mind for our civilization in the future and all life on the planet will basically become extinct and the only thing left on it will be metal and the other side is the

(2:01:10) spiritual chance against mes spiritual Ascension path where we can spiritually Ascend get beyond the illusion of physical reality is is just the only thing and actually uh integrate our Consciousness into these higher Dimensions that other civilizations throughout the Galaxy have already done throughout the Universe have already done and we can begin to travel through these vortexes and wormholes with our Consciousness by locate remote view astral project Into The Ether into these other dimensions that go beyond the five

(2:01:44) senses um any Ash or red panda Jenny got anything else they want to say about that I'm good on that one but that was a nice detailed summary appreciate that man yeah you're knowledgeable man well thank you holy Bro all right well cool um I think it was Bill then Bruce next yes cool gentlemen you're amazing um whoever said you know the diversity of the group and the discussion um I chalk that up to the you know the raising of our Global Consciousness and if you look at my page you look at my background you wouldn't

(2:02:27) even think I'd be in this space but um I've delved my toe into um everything leg talking about I I want to focus to devel specifically when you talk about energy um frequency vibration you know Tesla's um statement um and what the possibilities if we were to tap into that um and you mentioned Jake um you know detailed on how you know vibration can uh cure cancer there was a study in 1969 or actual um human trials where they cured everybody in the human Trials of cancer and then it was shot shut down

(2:03:15) and and and this is where I want to go with this is to circum vent um the powers that be now I think you're on target that we have to um expose the benefits legit you know the technology you know what's what's possible um but all these things have been shut down um you know by the industries by the I worked for 30 years within the FDA regulated environment specifically in Pharmaceuticals right if they can't make a dollar off of it they're going to buy bu it up and shut it off right and we can be successful in

(2:03:53) circumventing that um I believe we we need to get you know a billionaire like Elon Musk right who can't be bought out um to to partner with us and as this whole thing develops with you guys I I will partner up with you to try to get make that happen um because I think that's you know I I guess that's my question what are your thoughts around um you know why

all these you know technologies that have been around for years um are not there anymore you know they exist they're available but they

(2:04:30) don't exist in in the public Arena um because of these these powers that be that shut it all down um so so I'm available for the business SL geopolitical um but I've also you know delved into uh the spiritual um the technology and when I say technology it's not advanced technology it's going back to what the Earth gave us to begin with that we um deny or suppress that's that's available to to heal your bodies now heal heal our minds and he heal our souls so just uh Curious to your thoughts on that yeah I guess

(2:05:12) I'll jump in there first on this one I think that from what I've heard from talking to people that are connected um to the technology and believe that it's out there and can explain it that a lot of is just being censored and covered up especially in the west that if you want to see the scientific papers that are out there you've got to go look at places like Eastern Europe or in Asia to see a lot of them because we're covering up and it could explain what some of the technologies that you just describe Bill

(2:05:36) are covered up as well because you know one leads to the other and once you uncover one of these and you're able to figure out this unification Theory Quantum and macro just unlocks everything at once right and so you kind of have to keep these very specific things suppressed I mean I've heard specifically that they are suppressing Mass reduction papers um as well as unification of quantum and macro types of uh papers that are already out there and have been figured out uh so you know that would be my guess on there and that

(2:06:02) if you go and you try to produce a gravitational wave I think actually Dave Rossey just said this on my uh one of my uh hard TRS podcasts that you know the government's going to come knock on your door and they're going to absorb you into the government or you know turn you into a contract or basically force you into an NDA where you can no longer speak about it anymore and that's what makes it so difficult to get the information out there so again I think this goes back to what Jake was saying about having the conversation right like

(2:06:29) we might not even be able to experiment on some of this stuff because we might get sucked in when we try but if we can get it out there in the public Zeitgeist in the public conversation or we can start to break down the ontological shock I think that's the mechanism forward and we're not in this for the Sprint right we're in this for the marathon the long run here for us as well right um and you know I think we have to be thinking about from that perspective perspective as well like we may not be able to change the world in

(2:06:52) the next couple years right it's going to be a longterm approach we got a lot of brainwashing and conditioning to break down from mainstream media Etc this is why I'm a huge fan of alternative media and alternative podcasts all stuff like that because I think that's the future so thanks Bill I appreciate that thanks and I'll just add to um to the mechanism grush kind of spoke on this they adopted a lot of the framework that was used on the Manhattan project and the secrecy and compartmentalization and they just kind

(2:07:23) of overlaid that on issue over time um and it ties in too with the UFO nuclear connection too because they're all interested in our nuke so it was just kind of an easy thanks for donated yes and the disruptive patents which is what the official title for these things are called or disruptive Technologies one thing we have to remember is that what are they disrupting what they're disrupting is the monopolized system that these corporations have over our resources our labor and our currency so anything that

(2:08:00) disrupts their monopolies they're going to suppress if people have access to infinite free clean wireless energy then they don't have to pay the power companies there's no need for coal mining there's no need for oil drilling there's no need for natural gas there's no need for wind turbines or solar panels or lithium batteries so that means that these portions of the economy are now going to be become obsolete which means that if this is the way that they're they're creating and

(2:08:28) terraforming creating the system and terraforming the planet if this is the way that they are maintaining control over the populations then that is antithetical to their bid for totalitarian tyrannical control and that's why these things have been suppressed because what they want is they want to advance to the level where they have this technology then they can use it to reinforce their grid reinforce their control systems and if these Technologies are given to the populations well then their control goes

(2:08:59) right out the window um I think Bruce was next right yes thanks Jake appreciate it great to connect with you and appreciate what you and Ashton are doing in terms of you know getting people to rethink a lot of what their assumptions are about the way Society Works nature reality you know all these topics are so important especially now as we live in this time of you know unbelievable suppression of free conversation and free thought um and unbelievable suppression of independent scientists and researchers who are making amazing

(2:09:33) breakthroughs that most people would never hear about and like over the last 30 years as a sort independent researcher in you know nous phenomena ancient Mysteries and all that you know connected with so many people and people that have told me stuff you think you know this would be front page news if we lived in a normal society you know what I mean and there's so many people out there like that who've got these Amazing Discoveries know whether in all Fields every scientific field you know every alternative uh for area you know there's

(2:10:01) these people who should be getting massive funding and be on your news right but we don't live in a real normal society right it's totally controlled um and that's why we're living in that pivotal moment where they're having to use this Mega suppression because to bring out any of the new s technologies that would transform our world they have a risk of bringing down that control grid right so what we're seeing now is this ramping up of unbelievable levels of control because then you can bring

(2:10:30) out anything you want right once you can switch people off you know their lives off turn off their Bank turn off their travel turn off that who everything about them and just exclude

them Exile them you know the original greatest punishment for our ancestors was Exile right it's the new Exile where you will be a nonperson right so at that level they can bring out anything they want yeah so we seeing that this that that preys the wielding of unbelievable Godlike Technologies is you make sure that nobody can kind of come up against

(2:11:02) you or try and utilize it for the greater good um so that's kind of a telling sign in itself of um you know the pivotal moment we're in right um the other thing is you pretty interesting to see is that you know we know it's a very small number of people that are doing that and there's more and more people are kind of getting to great states of awakesness every day and a lot of those people are in that grid supporting those people and that's the risk for them they know that there a Race Against Time

(2:11:27) they're losing their supporters they're losing people that are fundamental to their grid because those people are starting to see through it and realize what they were part of um so that's cracking so there's a it's kind of a Race Against Time uh for them and you know once that falls apart I think it will you know then you're going to see these people who should have been front page news these people that have this knowledge in the public that we don't need it really disclosed from somewhere

(2:11:54) we need to see these other people out there in the public who already want to bring this stuff forward they have knowledge you know scientists you know researchers paranormal typ you know stuff all of it right it's all there in the public just being suppressed from The Wider knowledge so yeah I'm I'm quite excited about where we're at it's a you know pivotal moment so yeah thanks very much okay thank you Bruce um I'm going to drop you down so that we can get some more questions up here um please do

(2:12:20) ladies and gentlemen try to keep it to questions um let's go to uh Melo Hey Jake real pleasure talking with you you speak a lot of **Truth** man not gonna lie um I want to say hi to Panda Ashton Bruce great to see you all um yeah man um I too have horns as you can see but if you're not gentlemen just tenai uh so nothing to be alarmed about just for communication perception purposes of course um yeah I'll stick to the questions I know um your time is limited sir um where to start yes okay I wanted to okay I I am an activist in UFO

(2:12:54) disclosure both in terms of public disclos disclosure of all the Glorious things you are so beautifully articulating about what we can do as regular human citizens um but in addition to that I'm kind of just trying to take it from all sides and also interested in the political disclosure effort just to get as much as we can you know um so my question for you sir is um how best do we manifest uh the development and civilizational acceptance of fre energy without relying at least in part on political disclosure

(2:13:22) to make this technologically uh potentially available to us the people um well one of the things that we have to remember is that whenever human civilization or even uh just organisms in general experience large amounts of social or environmental pressure they adapt and evolve in order to survive and if we look at the way that it has been done throughout the

centuries throughout the Millennia of Life on this planet what we find is that a number of things three things in particular take place in order to circumvent that social and environmental

(2:14:02) pressure so the social environmental pressure creates Windows of opportunity in space and time and these windows of opportunity are open to individuals that recognize them and then develop either number one a new tool number two a new mental model reality or number three a new form of behavior that allows them to circumvent the social environmental pressure walk through these windows of opportunity and space and time and not just survive during these times of Social and environmental pressure but to thrive and then once that takes place

(2:14:38) the tribe or the group ends up seeing this adaptation and this Evolution take place and then they begin to follow suit and walk through the window of opportunity as well so so what we have to do is recognize that right now the social and environmental pressure that we're under is something that can be circumvented that there is a window of opportunity here and that's essentially what we're discussing and once the individual walks through that window of opportunity then when they start using the new tool they start conversing about

(2:15:09) the new mental model of reality or they start you know acting out the new form of behavior that changes the the mental state it changes the thought pattern and it changes the dialog and in the process of changing the dialogue and the patterns the new mental Paradigm the new mental model is absorbed the new form of behavior is enacted and the new tool is used our new tools are the things that we're talking about in the space the disruptive patents the classified technology the new mental model of reality is how all these things work and

(2:15:43) the laws of physics so that is a a spiritual and a technological and and intellectual Evolution and Ascension the tools themselves are the technological the mental model is the the mental and the spiritual and then based on the new mental model based on the new tools we create a new form of behavior and that new form of behavior is non-compliance with the old system that thrives on violence predation parasitism dominance immorality Etc so by not complying by understanding the the world as it actually works as it actually is through

(2:16:18) this new mental model of reality and applying these new tools and these new technologies then we're able to circumvent the social and environmental pressure and walk through this window of opportunity and begin to thrive but in order for that to under happen we have to understand how these processes unfold and how they've unfolded before and then we have to apply that knowledge because knowledge is not power the application of knowledge is power we have to apply that knowledge to have real power as individuals and as a collective to unite

(2:16:47) our Collective consciousness and to uh circumvent the system I hope that answers your question Ash or red panda if you guys maybe uh have any you know things you want to follow up I just think kind of doing what we're doing here right open dialogue out in the public what Ashton's been doing with MH370 just the amount of research and willingness to talk to

anyone you know big small it's things like this that all add up uh in how we uh overcome this cover up but I do think there is also like it is good to I

(2:17:16) think support the political stuff and aware of it too though because they're trying to slip stuff in there to keep their hands clean so keep them pressed but I think an all fronts kind of approach is really good yeah I think we're building a community here that's something that they have never seen before right something that's been very hard to discredit that we're opening our arms up to different viewpoints and uh creating a cohesive group of people that look at the world in a different way with an

(2:17:41) open mind and yeah I'm a proud of everybody who's part of this space and part of the discussion that's out there so thank you guys beautiful all right so um we'll go to Old Sho then we'll 7,000 follow and I don't know after that I I hate to be the guy that doesn't give everybody a chance to speak but I want to end this soon I want people to see this two hours and have it be packed full of information I want it to be something where they're on the edge of their seat the whole time absorbing new

(2:18:15) stuff uh what do you guys think sounds good doing them you've been doing them so I'm excited for you to keep doing these so there'll be plenty more information for people I feel like Amen to that all right cool old shoe all right great show um Ashton again wonderful Jake it's wonderful you're hosting a wonderful space I love the incl shamanistic path in it and like the more esic Realms um we got to be careful of that section there there's definitely an now um you know what I get the feeling so on the one hand I'm very

(2:18:58) tired of the slow roll out for disclosure you know I got on I got seriously started going down to the rabbit hole in the 1980s I thought it was going to happen in the 90s how do these people get smiley faces next their name the 2010s 2017 can tell me smiley face and here we are again stalling um so I'm starting to become a little cynical if I'm being honest and this feels like a bit of a last ditch effort you have some evidence that has never been seen before you have these videos and this community and these

(2:19:40) scientific community and what I get to sense is actually happening is we're open sourcing like the beginning of a government here like a new government because it's obvious that the so-called government that Congress is pretending to be is not in Char the intelligence Community the kind of emote I can't respond to and they're going to give another that's because but that's because dude that the Congress are not read into this stuff at these really high compartmentalized levels so the

(2:20:13) intelligence we known about this Stu well I know I know I'm not saying we haven't what I'm saying is the reason why the Congress really doesn't do anything is because they don't know they haven't been read into it presidents don't know they haven't been read into no dude no they don't let's not ARG okay so really quick I don't I don't mean do you have a question yeah so I so what's next like what direction are you going to to move the ball in the direction of actual



(2:20:44) disclosure like do you have something planned is it Congress is it just continuing to open source through you know the internet like well I am running for congress I am running for congress and I want you to think about the uh the par nature and the way we could really move the ball forward and move the ball down the field um if somebody like myself that understands all of this stuff is actually a congress member stuff that I haven't quote unquote been read into or have an NDA where I can't talk about it yeah you see so having

(2:21:18) somebody like that in Congress is very very profound and it's very very important and that's part of the reason why I'm running because most of the people that are running not just in Arizona but all across the country most the people in Congress like I just said they have no idea about this stuff they don't know about this stuff they don't understand how the laws of physics really like are applicable to the creation of vehicles that can you know circumvent the laws of physics the or or just tap into the laws of physics and

(2:21:44) and create things like tr3bs anti-gravity craft tachon engines and stuff like that they don't even know anything about Element 115 or nanometals and atomic layering of these things so that we can obvious skate the uh laws of the GeForce that's moving on Craft moving over craft that are traveling at multiples of sea they don't understand that stuff so that's when you go into the Congress assuming they allow it because there are powers in control of who gets to play the game money right including war and especially War and the

(2:22:20) funding of this is all ultimately if you really start looking at it funneled up towards the elite in their pursuit of breakaway technology yeah yes that's why circus well so that's why so that's why getting a little bit off track here what I'm doing with my caign platform is four things the first thing that I'm going to do is do a single Bill voting law the second thing that I'm going to propose and is is an amendment for term limits for congressmen and staff number three is criminalization of lobbying number four

(2:22:54) is seven figure finds expulsion and prosecution for congress members involved in inside trading then after that there's going to be other things like the abolition of the fed and the IRS then it's going to be things like defunding certain Antiquated federal agencies that are being used to weaponize against the people then there's things like um getting rid of the Patriot Act or things like getting rid of the smithm modernization act and things of that nature so that psychological warfare campaigns can't be

(2:23:24) employed on the people so that people can't be targeted as quote unquote domestic terrorists if and when they come forward with one of these Technologies or begin to talk about it the way that ashes or the way that anybody in this room has so that is the plan you have to you have to use legislation to get out of the mess that we're in because we got in our we got into this mess in the first place due to legislation so I'm not going to DC to play the game I'm going to DC to change the game I'm running for congress to

(2:23:55) hold the line and raise the bar so that it's like no this is who your Congress member should be this is what they should be like this is the things that they should know and

understand without ever actually being read into this stuff or having a non-disclosure agreement or a security clearance all the information is out there so that's how we change the game and once somebody like myself makes their way call then when I start to get on especially if I were to do something like Lord knows the Mocking Bird media

(2:24:24) would be all over that and they would highlight what it is that I'm proposing and that would change the public dialogue and allow us to circumvent the system I hope that makes sense yeah if I can jump into to I just want to say that you know I think that working the system from within is certainly a way that we can do this you know and I think that's one of the ways we have to go people would um argue with me about calling the FBI when I was looking in the investigation and writing a letter to Congress saying they're not going to do

(2:24:47) but the reality is we have to use a system that is set up so that we show that it doesn't work so that we can change it to make it better um I've been reaching out to Congressman as much as I can because I think that that's the way we can get forward I agree with Jake that the congressmen don't know what's going on the evidence for that is just listening to Matt Gates literally in the UAP hearings that they just did straight up just admits that like he's the only person seen these videos and he thinks

(2:25:09) we're looking at you know alien technology but I'm like well my investigation says this is like our reverse engineer technology does he really just have no idea that the Third party contractors have this kind of Technology um that's a little bit alarming to me in general now whether the president does I don't know I would imagine they must have some idea of it but that's just my opinion but the next thing that we need to do at least with the MH370 case for the people who are interested and listening right now we

(2:25:32) need to force the government to make a statement about it whether or not whatever they say doesn't matter as long as they make a statement on it if they are going to say like oh we can't make a statement well that's an answer right if they even try to lie and say that they're not real then we can nail them down to their Li right so that's the next step here force them to make any statement out there the reason why they're being silent over this for this long it's cuz the videos are real that's the only reason why

(2:25:56) theyd be silent if these videos were fake and we've got hundreds of millions of views on them you they would have come out and said they're fake to try to put water on it guys right so uh just want to point that out and I want to say you know I'm going to probably come out officially in support of Jake here because I we need people like him in Congress that are proposing these types of legislation that he just mentioned limiting term limits people that know how the the technology is out there they're not bound by ndas who can

(2:26:19) actually get the information out there that uh you know are speaking the **truth** and they're you know the mainstream media the more the mainstream media is against people the more likely they're telling the **truth** so thank you very much Amen to that and thank you I would love end Jake uh is there like a link to donate to your campaign or anything oh no that's the best

part um I'm not accepting campaign donations um I think big thank much I am doing everything I can to make my campaign the antithesis to all the

(2:26:52) problems in American politics so I'm not taking donations from any sort of political party or Super PAC or definitely not taking donations from the American people because the times are hard enough as it is um I also running as a third party candidate as a Libertarian because a two- party system is screwing everybody in this country now granted that you know Democrats and Republicans have different people they like to screw the Republicans like to screw the white Christians and the Democrats like to screw the minorities

(2:27:22) but everybody's getting screwed in the out of this one and promises are made and then broken over and over again all we've gotten from the two- party system is division in this country and everything is taken from us in the process and what we've gotten in return is more Wars more poverty uh more taxation crisis after crisis after crisis after crisis and less freedoms so I'm not going to be running as in the two two party system I'm running as a third party candidate and I'm also not

(2:27:50) going to be running smear campaigns because that's another problem in politics you're the best you don't need to smear guess what I'm the best so I don't need to smear anybody all I need to do is speak the **truth** and the people will see the contrast between the illegitimacy of the other candidates and the legitimacy of myself so um we're working on a website it should be coming up probably within the next couple of days here the Mockingbird media broke my candidacy before I was prepared signed

(2:28:19) up as a statement of interest and then they broke the story I was going to have my website up and then break the story myself but they broke it for me and I couldn't turn down the Press so yeah uh the website is coming up soon you guys are going to freaking love it you're GNA absolutely love it and if you want to help if you want to help like say maybe make signs or something or you know if you want to you know do something for free you know we're going to have memes and stuff that you can put out online

(2:28:45) we're going to have uh you know places you can go to say buy posters or buy yard signs or Billboards or whatever so that if you really want to contribute financially you can do it that way and not a dollar is exchanged between your hands or my campaign um I hope that is uh you know a satisfactory answer what do you think yeah well I something say that one more time this guy I can edit videos that's something I can offer the help that you need a campaign ad or something I could help you edit that oh awesome thank you

(2:29:21) I might reach out to do that I I got a tech guy that's pretty darn good but he's kind of getting overwhelmed at the current moment so I might just end up taking you up on that offer um let's go to I think it's alien what is it alien protocols and then we'll go to Tove and then we will go to Tupac and then we will go to baptize and then blue okay that's that's lot of speakers I'm tired guys hey guys love you guys um you know as a group uh we really are incredibly different polarized

(2:29:54) personalities but share a lot of important traits you know curiosity tenacity Visionary sense of social justice sleep is starting to catch up to me folks um you know Ashton you recently have uh faced a lot of backlash from the public a lot of criticism a lot of animosity of course you you take it as a sign of some sort of validation um on some level but has it has it gotten to a point where you kind of get like a second wind of sick of it or are you continuing to allow it to be like a validation for yourself and how do you how do you

(2:30:35) handle the negativity yeah good question a lot of people in my DMs to reach out to me and they're like you know just **I want you** to you know the encouragement stuff like that but the reality is like I'm over 40 years old I grew up in the internet age social media didn't even exist when I was a kid and I've been there from the very Advent of it and I've been through uh Decades of literal trolls and attacks and things like that and seen the metamorphosis of it from where it used to be something where you

(2:31:03) could find the **truth** days before it was on the media to now where it's almost the reverse where you see it on the media then it gets pushed onto social media and I've seen the censorship that's happened um and that the gatekeeping behaviors that have basically taken over social media so for me it just doesn't even phase me at all like it really doesn't um you know I'm a rock when it comes to like the emotional attacks the personal attacks uh the belittlement that you get I mean **Reddit**

(2:31:31) is by far the worst uh social media site out there I would argue that **Reddit** is the biggest source of misinformation on the planet in the way that we used to talk about places like forchan being a place that radicalizing people I would argue that **Reddit** radicalizes more people and more terrorists right now on the planet than any anywhere else and you know I see it consistently especially when I bring up this type of topic there just get bombarded with people being extremely toxic and you know telling you that you're a terrible

(2:31:58) person telling you that you shouldn't be talking about this telling you that you're hurting the UFO Community the uh fake compassion like it's all just you know I I bounce I I just kind of block it all out doesn't really matter to me at all but um I just I want the world I want the internet to be a better place and I think that we can uh lead by example and I think Jake is honestly somebody that I look up to in that respect you know I think that he's a nicer person than I am for sure you know

(2:32:24) and the way that he goes about it the mentality that he has uh so that's somebody I'll be looking up to to try to emulate that type of behavior as well just try to rise above it right hey Ashton as you said Community I want everybody to follow Ashton's page and he has a community that you can join and kind of get his videos right away there's a ton of content on there so he does have a community for all this to support thank you very much all right um let's go to I believe it was uh um Tupac and one more thing

(2:32:56) before we go to the Tupac too I want to say is that the community that we're building to is an amazing one uh the streams that we've been doing have been awesome we do

Advanced physics and engineering and macroscopic Quantum decoherence and uh you know the unification of macro and Quantum and then we just do some memes and we and we just keep it real um and nobody is better memers than AR they just they they go to town so I just want to throw that out there also before we go to Tupac just to let you know Jenny and Ashton both put a

(2:33:26) number of things up in the nest Community I would encourage you to check them out there's stuff in there for example that I just put up in there about uh **debunking** the Flat Earth thing I know there's probably people in the room that are all about that but trust me the Earth's not flat it's a geodesic sphere or spherical geodesic it's up in the nest um there's also one uh a link to my Rumble video called God is real and reincarnation is physics if you want to understand this spiritual stuff on

(2:33:53) like another level that video is like four hours long and it explains everything how it all relates to the laws of physics I promise you that you will want to see that video and get up to that level of speed there's also another one in here called the AI hive mind video that I have um these are all free courses on my website forbidden **truth** academy.

(2:34:12) com you can go to forbidden **truth** academy.com and check those out or you can just click on the links that are here in the I also got one up here cool t-shirts on there I just want to jump in on your website you also have killer t-shirts I just ordered one and it's coming in soon I'm really excited they're hilarious yeah our merch is definitely awesome if you haven't checked it out it's it's worth looking at to say the least and definitely worth buying I also have one in here about um if you want to see the

(2:34:34) strings that control the puppets in Washington DC it can be done in three images blackmail lobbying and the patent for psychotronic Weaponry or neuro electromagnetic weapons and that was uh declassified in 1974 so if you want to see what has created the corrupt apparatus that we're dealing with and how it is that some of these things regarding the disruptive patents have been kept secret how it is that they have been uh using these neuroelectromagnetic weapons to intimidate congressmen or intimidate civilians that get access or create

(2:35:05) these kinds of Technologies or how it is that they monitor people that are in these compartmentalized aspects of the government mon that including monitoring their thoughts by the way then you can check out that patent and that post um there's also the uh the clip from the space that I actually met Ashton the first time in uh the one with kim.

(2:35:25) com um and where we kind of break down in short fashion uh the things that we know for sure and how we know that there's a lot more technology that is being kept from us that's up there as well um there's also some posts in here about tach on and about how it is that there's infinite amounts of energy all around us this is proven by mathematics and physics there's stuff in here about the sacred geometric structure of the universe the mathematical to that structure how it relates to the infinite expansion and the

(2:35:51) fractalized fields that we're dealing with within lar and there's also some stuff in here about you know why the government is untrustworthy and the reason why they you know they keep all this lid on all this stuff you know you can check that out as well um forgive the plug there go ahead Tupac no that was a great plug well done Jake thank you so much for having the space red panda good to see you Ashton great to see you man um yeah awesome questions I've been hearing I popped in a little late so forgive me if this has

(2:36:23) been asked but I'm curious um there's a lot of like mind control TCH going on right now right uh from be a campaign advisor SLE stuff through like like actual technology um to like the propaganda that we're kind of suffering through as of late like you mentioned like stuff like the mass formation psychosis right um there's all kinds of other things like that that are kind of more social pressure social engineering um what do you see on the Forefront as far as these Technologies go um and how

(2:36:53) risky is it like basically like how much do you see us having to fortify our like inner world right our our mind our mental space against a lot of these weapons you know I hate to call them weapons but a lot of them really are weapons see howx against us as people and as you move forward with your and good luck too with your political career um do you know are are you ready to go bat for those things because I want to find out more about them from the government it seems like that's a very big um and yeah do you plan on like

(2:37:24) putting any kind of legislation in place that could get the information out and also help us protect ourselves from this kind of stuff well yeah first of all I'm not going to DC to make a political career I'm going to DC to make a political change and anybody that makes political change doesn't have a very lengthy career but that's fine with me the last thing that I want to do is have a career in DC okay um now regarding this notion of legislation uh I think that when we understand that for example the

(2:37:55) television is basically a weaponized mind control device then we can really begin to understand how it is that energy frequency and vibration and propaganda and um mind control frequencies and hypnosis and all that stuff is factored into the maintenance of this illusory system and this false Paradigm that every body's being kept within and is fracturing our Collective Consciousness so I think that when it comes to things like legislation I think introducing legislation that prohibits the use of these things is a must um but

(2:38:31) you know as far as my campaign platform goes good luck you know good luck trying to tell that to to to people in a short duration that's why I the four things that I'm talking about will kind of begin to dismantle the Deep State and the corruption Within DC in and of itself the other stuff that we're talking to CLA these four things are Paramount because it's these four things that will end up um really Shining Light on uh things that later on come down the road for example let's just say for the

(2:39:01) example that the the single Bill voting law passes through okay cool that means that everything that's now on the house floor is a single bill which means that we're not only going to

be able to see who the lobbyists are funding based on you know what bills get proposed where the funding is going for our money to private corporations and who's voting for that but also when we start introducing things like prohibiting the use of psychotronic Weaponry or um mind control frequencies through television and radio

(2:39:33) and you see who's gonna vote that down then you're really going to begin to see oh hey you know these people are for the mol apparatus these people are against it and same thing with things like disclosure of disruptive Technologies or disruptive patents as well which the Congress can do that I'm pretty sure they can say hey we're going to release this patent it's illegal for uh these uh patents to be withheld from the public considering it was public tax dollars that paid for them um what can we do to

(2:40:01) fortify our own us to be part of m370x number one we have to understand how the technology works we have to understand how these apparatuses function and once we do that then we can become less susceptible to them through our ignorance ofous awareness about them we have to fortify our minds first through knowledge then we have to apply that knowledge in the way that we discern what's happening to us in our personal lives and what's happening to us on like a mass scale okay hell yeah man thank you Jay that

(2:40:35) was a great answer appreciate it man thank you I appreciate you all right let's go over to uh Tove um and uh uh go ahead to Hey Jake hope everybody's doing well tonight uh I came in a little late and um I know I cut out for a little bit and you were talking about Dums and it just brought up some old uh things I read years ago about the uh I think it's pronounced is it D New Mexico yes doce New Mexico and that's what um uh Phil Schneider was talking about right well so you already covered that with the like there was like a little

(2:41:19) bit of a war going on no we didn't get into that because the thing is is that while Phil Schneider's testimony is definitely moving and very interesting it's not necessarily 100% pertinent at the moment because it is speculation there's no proof what we have discussed is things for which there's largely a lot of proof that these things are a reality and exist and what we don't want to do is get lost in the Weeds about speculation and uh the possibility that the association of things that are speculation and are not

(2:41:54) proven are then correlated with things that are proven and are no longer speculative no I yeah totally B totally um I just thought it was an interesting read and I wanted to say this about the basis um maybe I should done a much deeper dive on it but I I kind of said this on infow Wars I think you know to go after the Deep State I think if we can Expos where all these uh whatever multi-millionaire billionaire trillionaires where they dug out their hiding places and maybe we could have some people who actually contracted them

(2:42:33) out Expos them that'll mean they don't really have a safe a safe space to hide if they decide to go uh you know nuclear on us and I thought maybe that's one area that we could kind of go after the M what's your op but the thing is is that well I understand what you're saying I think that the the people fear of nuclear exchange is something that's been used to keep

populations in uh a paradigm of fear for a long time um any any government that uh knows anything about nuclear radiation knows that Mutual destruction

(2:43:13) through nuclear exchange is a lose scenario all the resources that these individuals want to get their hands on um would basically be inaccessible because of nuclear exchange and I think that uh the dumb dude like you don't want to live in those for a couple weeks let alone a couple of years or decades and being out at Sea and then military taught me enough to know that you know social isolation even if you're with 5,000 people out in the middle of the ocean is daunting for the mind so I don't think that these individuals per

(2:43:50) se want that I think that's part of the reason why they released this whole like bioweapon thing with the uh the covid Jabs and stuff speaking of which I'm actually going to be doing a space on Friday with Charles rxy the uh uh bioweapons expert uh he's kind of like a he's a pioneer he's he's going out there and he's he's trying to hold these corporations accountable and the government accountable and stuff he's uh military he's I believe a marine and his expertise is in wmds and bioweapons and

(2:44:21) we're going to be talking about that stuff on Friday if you want to check that out um but the nuclear exchange narrative has been used for decades especially during the Cold War to keep people entrapped in a paradigm of fear that at any time boom it could all be over and you better trust the government because they're the ones keeping you safe and I think that that is far less likely a scenario than what we're seeing with this covid stuff what we're seeing with the Jabs what we're seeing with the

(2:44:53) propaga stuff like that these people think decades and centuries ahead and because they think decades and centuries ahead they're not going to do something that could end up destroying ecosystems for Millennia because it literally takes hundreds of thousands of years for nuclear radiation to biodegrade they're going to do something that's going to kill off the population or depopulate the planet in 10 20 30 years and reduce populations and and birth rates through infertility to like astronomically low

(2:45:24) levels and that's what I think we're more likely looking at um I hope that answers your question I'm GNA just try to get on move on here to I'm sorry we're we're coming up on three hours and I want to get through the rest of these hands and then close it out so um we're going to go to baptize Hey Jake this is Hans with the baptize machine appreciate you on us on Sunday I want to end on a positive note so I'm kind of curious um in a world where we do have free energy what do you

(2:45:53) see people doing on a day-to-day basis when they don't have to work as much for an income and whatnot to get energy for their homes well I'll say this I think it's going to take a little bit of adjustment but I think what's going to end up happening is most people are going to become far more social and social systems and um uh you know play or fun will become far more pervasive and our social systems will become much stronger poverty is going to basically become uh a non-factor h resources when they are



(2:46:35) made infinite things like war is obsolete so because war will be obsolete because abundance will be present because scarcity and the ill rather the illusion of scarcity is no longer a factor what we're going to see is people are going to be far more joyous they're going to be far more um uh socially Co um uh mingling the the society itself will and the family unit will be far more concretized there will be a whole other way of life I think people will start inventing things more there will be more art and and um things being created are

(2:47:15) our intellectual capacity to create something new has largely been hijacked to create revenue for less than 1% of the population or for uh weapons for the government but when we begin to make resources infinite then that creative capacity is going to transform into something where we start creating solutions for problems that were created by the old system and we start creating new forms of art whether that be music whether that be sculpting whether that be painting or dance or um even something like uh the creation of new

(2:47:53) tools and mechanisms that would say for example be used uh in conjunction with Tesla Towers or uh ri's machine or what have you uh one of the things **I want you** to consider is that every time there has been a new form of energy introduced into an economy then the economy booms because there's all sorts of of new inventions or new tools or new uh ways to use this new form of energy and that creates massive amounts of um Innovation and Innovation means economic growth so in this case what would end up happening

(2:48:31) is that economic growth would go to someone other than the less than one percenters that are currently maintaining full spectrum dominance over our system so I think what long answer to your short question there is we're going to see more invention we're going to see more art we're we're going to see more creativity we're going to see the human capacity for Innovation and and creativity accelerate and be used to create a better world as opposed to being used to create uh and reinforce the Dominator system that we're dealing

(2:49:00) with thank you Jake and just to follow up what do you say to like critics of that who may say oh but like I need work or I'm gonna get bored and you know then you're going to do like some sort of violent crime or steal from people or something because that's a counter point I've heard well that in all honesty sounds like a bunch of malarkey to me um dude I don't know about you but the idea of working 40 hours a week and only getting weekends off sucks I think it's I think it's yeah I

(2:49:33) agree with you I just have heard that point well and I've heard it too but **I want you** to think about this when people are off on the weekends are they stealing are they committing crimes or what no they're relax in so my friends and family exactly well but and what I think is more likely to happen is that we'll probably shift to something like a three to four day work week and then we'll have three or four days off and uh that will end up being able to sustain a household it might even get to a point

(2:50:03) to where because there's so much um economic surplus because there's such a high GDP that everybody is able to live based on a single income household and that I think is the real

goal here is to make it to where half the one half of the population whether that be men or women who are staying at home are not being taxed where they're actually able to raise their own children for God's sake and not hand them over to the state and public or government schools awesome thank you can't agree more yes ma'am all right um so we're

(2:50:39) going to go to Ty then blue and then we're going to close it out H um I guess that um TYC I guess that's TY but if Ty isn't speaking up then blue go ahead all right I'll go uh you know I wanted to get your uh any information from me on you know someone who is you know pursuing the path of shamanism I um growing very rapidly in this uh ever since ah Hadad and a calling about a year ago but it sounds like it's important to have more people who are interested in it and uh it's important for uh a lot of these

(2:51:32) things that we want uh what we're talking about like sort of like a utopian or like more abundance what I'm trying to say in our world we need that need shamanism on our side so that's my question well the shamanic path is not for everyone but anyone for the most part can become or or practice Shamanism that's the folks anyway enoy not easy it's actually very difficult and it is it's kind of like buds in special forces training you weed yourself out eventually and it's going to require a lot of personal sacrifice I

(2:52:14) will also say that when going down that path and you start to experience things in the Paranormal realm or in the spirit world anything that is going to like if you're ever getting the message to harm yourself or another person then it is not of God it is not of the good and you should ignore it completely um I'd also say that there's varying levels of shamanism there's varying different aspects to it so there's shamans that are like healers that specialize in healing there are shamans that specialize in like say for

(2:52:54) example having visions and premonitions there are shamans that specialize in being like a Storyteller in a historian there's shamans that um specialize plant and stuff like that good see how we're living in what I've ventured to do is try to be all of those things simultaneous but each is own and each of those things requires different um this how they sensor onit right you can tell so you can have kinding form of shamanism and that's essentially what I try Pro you guys but I would say find your Niche find your

(2:53:34) Niche know what is GNA work best for you and do that into the ground do it as much as you can get as proficient and as um as high fun functioning in that aspect as you can and um you know don't compare yourself to others the the like they say comparison is the thief of Joy so know that as long as you are comparing yourself to the way that you were before and if you are better than you were the day before then you're making progress and you're you're evolving that's a good thing I would also say that

(2:54:11) um at some point you may end up getting the message to uh pray more or to um you know learn a shamanic song or a certain shamanic tradition that may appeal to your ancestral roots that is probably a good idea um I would say get in touch with your roots get in touch with um your your ancestral lineage figure out who they were figure out where they came from and

um also maybe even go as far as to try to eat a diet that is as close to your ancestral Roots as possible because that might help you raise the frequency

(2:54:51) of your Consciousness I would also say stay away from things like genetically modified organisms and pesticides stay away from preservatives artificial ingredients artificial sweeteners try to drink alkaline water and clean water that's free of fluoridation and chlorine and lead and all that stuff um I would also say that spending time in nature is very important that nature has the answers the question is who's willing to seek those answers and do so in a way that they are uh both uh vulnerable and

(2:55:28) also strengthened at the same time thank you okay I think we're gonna I a quick question for ash real quick oh one more question Ashton have you seen the new stuff about I guess there's Chinese court courts are hearing in Cas about the MH370 stuff any thoughts on that yeah so just I guess some closing thought on that I did see that there's a few families that are still fighting back most of them have basically been forced in the silence through settlement agreements where they can no longer speak back for much less money than most

(2:56:00) people would think about \$80,000 total is all they've ever gotten 50,000 and like \$30,000 settlements because they were tried in Malaysia and in China as opposed to United States um it's very weird why these weren't tried in the United States especially for the American passenger and family Thomas wood is the brother of Philip wood who was on board the plane and this was dismissed this case in the United States in 2018 by Kenji Brown Jackson who is now a Supreme Court Justice just throwing that out there um you know I

(2:56:30) I've reached out to those lawyers because if these videos are real of MH370 implicates the US government it means that these uh cases should have been tried in the United States where these people got a lot more money um so you know I would like those families to see the evidence um I don't have any direct contacts or ways to get a hold of them but the way that I would go about it is through the lawyers because I don't want to contact the families directly but if anybody has connections to them please show them the

(2:56:55) evidence because it can change the circumstances of those court cases and it might be a way where we can get disclosure as well cool cool all right so um final thoughts um I will give it to Ashton and red panda before I conclude um if you guys have anything further you would like to say please do so uh I think that's probably about it it's been a three great three-hour space here going through great questions uh evidence going through the history of ufology I just want to once again appreciate Jake X Shaman here for you know having hosting

(2:57:32) this space having us on I think we had a great crossover here and some of this stuff uh happy to talk to you anytime you want man big supporter of you uh your personality uh and everything and I want to thank everybody who's been listening and following along as well appreciate you guys all great and yeah I'm happy to be here great to meet you Jake I'm serious about that editing hit me up in the DM Ashton you know I'm so proud of you proud of Tupa too love a bunch of you guys in here it was great to be

(2:57:59) here well thank you both and Ashton you know I couldn't help but uh when you said X Shaman I understand what you meant by like Twitter X but it also almost kind of sounds like I'm an ex Shaman like ex Shaman so I'm thinking that you know I I don't call myself a shaman I say a shamanic practitioner I practice Shamanism but if you had to throw a term in front of Shaman I would just say I'm America's Shaman and that's kind of the the vibe that I go for I'm I'm all people Shaman here in America um

(2:58:34) you know one of the things that the shaman does is yeah they dress an elaborate fashion that is shocking to the cognitive system but once they've delivered that cognitive shock this been fun I'm going to get some after this the **truth** that they are observing reality through a subjective cultural and that the way that they're living is based with a social construct that has nothing to do with actual objective reality and in many ways that's essentially what I'm doing as we speak as I am trying to help people to

(2:59:08) understand the corrupt system and the spirit world and how it is that we can transform it and get to a objective View and unify and have a United Collective Consciousness so I'm I'm doing everything I can as a shamanic practitioner to fill the shoes of my ancestors and of all the previous Shaman that came before me um that being said you guys this has been absolutely marvelous and speak with somebody like yourself Ashton that has some real knowledge on this and to find that that our knowledge is actually correlating

(2:59:42) very much they they are they are in tandem with you know each other that we are both actually pretty much following the same Trail and coming to the same conclusions is indicative that we are both on the right track and we are both moving the ball down the field it behooves me to believe that at this point would it be would the UAP disclosure act even be on the floor were it not for the kind of work that you are doing that I am attempt to do that Dr Steven Greer is doing or that people like red panda or you know Tupac or any

(3:00:20) of the people that are in this room would would we be able to see this on the floor of the Congress were it not for us this is what I'm saying about us controlling the narrative now they have to respond to us we don't have to respond to them it's them responding to us that changes the dialogue it's them that's responding to us that puts the power back in our hand Thomas Jefferson wants said that when the people are afraid of their government there is tyranny but when the government is afraid of their people there is liberty

(3:00:52) and not fearful in a way of fearing attack but fearful in a way of respect for the fact that we are the power that they seek to control it is our minds and our Paradigm that they seek spr and when we take back our sovereignty when we take back our Liberty when we take back our um our very Minds out of the hands of these social Engineers that seek to turn us into some mind numbed robots some some half-baked consuming all this trash then we really begin to ascend on more than one level so with that said you guys let's do something like this

(3:01:34) again a as new information comes out Ash you know if you want to do something like this again I'm all for it this has been a fantastic space ladies and gentlemen in the space um

please tune in to my uh to my space with um Charles rxy on Friday um that space I know the want to give you information 2 p.

(3:02:04) m awesome on Friday Arizona time that's 4 P.M on the East Coast that's um 300 p.m. um in central time and that's 100 p.m. on the West Coast so tune in to that also I'm going to be doing a space with alpha alpha Warrior here soon I don't know if he's still in the uh in the chat here but um he has quite the story uh that needs to be heard you guys the stuff this man has been through for doing nothing wrong to be perfectly honest with you is absolutely atrocious and he deserves to have a platform where we have as many

(3:02:38) people listening to his story and sharing it as possible so um tune in to those um we're going to try to do the one with Alpha worrier on Saturday I have yet to make the space we're still kind of arranging things definitely tune in the one for on Friday um go up to the nest click through here while we're wrapping up if you see something please retweet it because we are changing the dialogue we are changing the world one mind at a time best account on Twitter because we are changing the dialogue and

(3:03:17) there we go that's the end wow that was sweet guys that was Ash tanin that was awesome guys that was Ash tonin for orbs Jake the America Shaman guys you heard it there America Shaman right legit what a nice guy man what a nice guy he is wow he's a nicer guy Than Me by far I'm way more of a of an than he is he's a he's a nice dude um yeah it just really reinforces the idea that he kind of got screwed over when it comes to the justice system hard to believe that anybody like that could ever hurt anybody else seems like one of

(3:03:54) the nicest people I've ever run across my whole life oh this is a good one here um but yeah anyway guys make sure you check out America Shaman I would definitely do more spaces with him listen to more of his stuff uh just seems like a very um guy's pretty enlightened about the especially UFO Community for sure knows a lot about the history of U ufology um well I don't agree with everything he said I think I agree with quite a lot that he said sponge of data he went he went hard on a lot of that stuff way harder than I thought he

(3:04:30) messaged me this list ahead of time and I I didn't realize he was just going to be going that hard on all that that that was awesome so big props to Jake thanks chat for being out here I'm going to go ahead and get some food you guys have a wonderful evening uh we'll pick it up tomorrow probably go back into our evidence and all the stuff that we've been sitting out here for several days now that we've got still haven't I still haven't recorded uh catastrophic disclosure yet uh but that's going to be

(3:04:56) our new terminology catastrophic disclosure guys that's the message we're pushing out there right yeah and I like to speak in their diverse people as well um you know I don't think you should always speak to just people you agree with right I think you should speak to people you don't agree with as well so you guys have a wonderful evening and we will talk soon later folks peace

MH370x - Storyboard and Chatting 12/5/23 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YFduMP\\_vbgU](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YFduMP_vbgU)

Transcript:

(00:53) good evening everybody hey look at everyone people are in here ready to go full screen face here we are what's up everybody yeah still alive definitely had a long nap this afternoon got checking every day just make sure I don't get disappeared um yeah today I think I'm just going to work on storyboard had a new idea for something that we should do catastrophic disclosure um we have I think another tweet that make over a million views we're having like a million view tweet every day almost now which is pretty

(01:36) just nuts so I think we're getting to that point where we just got to keep the momentum flowing just got to keep it flowing should we reveal our DMS right away guys full screen um some interesting stuff today we're going to do a little bit of science I increased the Bounty up to 150,000 I added 5,000 of my own which I'm good for uh I mean I don't think we're going to have anybody uh be able to come forward and claim that these videos are fake anymore I mean we we got some pretty solid proof here guys

(02:12) I'll let this play for a second by the way I looked at my um my analytics and even though we haven't even since we've been uh we haven't really communicated with Kim we're still pushing 7 million views a week guys that's the low side we are pushing 13 million a couple weeks ago from when we had some support with kim.

(02:42) com can pretty clearly see from this analysis that there's some Distortion in the cloud here from where the orb goes through so yep there is a distortion in the cloud for sure and then this person even took it a step further and uh they even went ahead and proved like you can see the clear difference in the cloud before and after you can also then see they show the the clouds are definitely moving no question whatsoever completely refutes Corridor crew and anybody else thinks the clouds aren't moving there no more debating it clouds are 100%

(03:21) moving um we already proved there was Parallax uh the other day so you know don't trust YouTubers guys that don't know what they're talking about full of crap especially if they got Jordi Ford glasses on should be a big red flag that they're just complete people who have no idea what they're talking about that's weird who that is weird I did not notice that before huh interesting that could just be artifact though hard to say that's pretty subtle oh did I already miss the the clouds moving part I think I did but he

(04:11) shows that the clouds actually get impacted here as well yeah I mean we already knew the clouds were moving but I don't know some people are still there's a lot of disinformation

being pushed they were trying to discredit Punjabi Batman trying to claim that he's faking videos all kinds of nonsense the same stuff they always try to claim CU they have to attack the person the the Spooks don't have any argument like you can clearly see the reaction of the clouds here right you can see it doesn't

(04:35) get any more clear than that so yeah this one it's only what two hours old with 35,000 views it's not bad wait is that even accurate how many views does this have yeah 35,000 our one we had before 558,000 from 12 hours ago this was the higher quality version of satellite I'm going to pull it up on my the version I have because you can see the coordinates better let me go hide my DMs I just want to see okay it's nothing important I did another podcast today as well that won't come out for a little bit

(05:11) longer uh I don't even care what Amanda says I just automatically like whatever she says people ask me what we think's Happening Here I replied to Vivic uh ramaswami hope I'm P pronouncing that correctly I like that people aren't being like total jerks anymore as well it's pretty nice that like normal people are coming around right yeah the PB like they know so the story is like the Spooks know that PB has somebody leaking him information so they're doing everything they can to discredit him so that people

(06:08) won't listen to what he has to say um that's the reality of what's happening it's not me leaking him information by the way I imagine Lando blocked me because he's hiding the **truth** of the of this type of Technology right I mean he's got to be in the no right he's he's a literal spook um so I imagine that's why but if he wants to come out and say that he doesn't know about this and and be on our side I'm not against him um but it's it's pretty weird I mean maybe he saw the one post I made that

(06:39) tied him to all the people that have me blocked and maybe he did for that reason I don't know but it proves that he's watching right and like anyone who's watching and not issuing any statements super suspicious guys super suspicious we have millions and millions of views this this Topic's been getting hundreds of millions of views and these people that are UFO disclosure activates aren't saying anything about it doesn't add up guys sorry how many words per minute can I type a good question Mike Harris oh no Mike Harris

(07:26) no we didn't I didn't reach out to Mike Harris yeah I'll be honest guys I don't know who's missing information who's not so I'm trying not to call people out I want to assume the best in people um no I'm not afraid of the hysteria this this is catastrophic disclosure what we're looking at these videos is catastrophic disclosure this blows up all the the plans and the timelines that people have for disclosure this is the reason why they're coming out super hard against me

(07:56) and everything else is that everybody who has plans and schemes they're completely shattered by these videos these videos blow up the official timeline for disclosure they blow up that slow acclamation process there's probably plans in the background for this stuff to be **leaked** over like a hundred years right they probably wouldn't leak this for a hundred years not in any of our lifetimes no way no way though the only way this comes out is like somebody uses

this technology in the open and admits to it and even then

(08:29) people probably would believe it right so this is why they're freaking out over this situation they thought these videos were gone and hidden they had them they had them hidden for nine years they thought no way is anyone ever going to believe these to be real and then boom We Come Along out of nowhere and build a legit just Army we just built a straight up Army that that's what we have going on right now of people who know that these videos are real and are not going to uh let go of it right and now their

(08:58) only move is they have to do something and we're just going to like what I say too is I used to play video games I used to play a game called League of Legends right and when you are playing League of Legends when you have the enemy on the ropes that's the last time that you should go and farm you don't you don't let up when you have the enemy on the ropes that's when you hit them with a knockout blow so we don't we we are not going to stop we are going to keep pushing making it more and more Awkward

(09:24) until they have to admit that that this is MH370 on these videos um let's look at the highest quality satellite video look at this you can see the satellite coordinates so well in this video can this can the thing go away how do I make the thing go away guys someone teach me how technology works I can explain how advanced uh teleportation works and I can't figure out how to make this bar go away at the bottom oh there it goes it went away okay so look at that you can see the satellite coordinates so well that's six

(09:56) decimal places **I was wrong** it's not even five it's six decimal places you can see the nr22 so clearly in this video you can see the mouse change colors super clearly as well which why would they build into a hoax video the mouse changing color over the background right makes no sense and just to be honest I don't have time to play video games anymore I haven't played video games in like six months yeah wow man wow the mouse changing color whether or not it goes over the blue like look it's

(10:33) right here it's not black right and it goes over the mouse it becomes it goes over the clouds it becomes black like that's a weird detail to add into your hoax video guys it's a real weird detail wow wow folks we're on the verge of catastrophic disclosure so I I want to play The Dark Knight video but I don't want to get my my thing struck or whatever from copyright so if you guys watch The Dark Knight um you know the Joker scene where he's talking to Harvey Dent in the hospital we're probably going to make a

(11:13) post about that because the reality is we don't we don't have schemes PL uh schemers have plans right I don't have plans I just do things and the next thing we're just going to do is we're going to make a video for catastrophic disclosure okay let's figure out what it's going to say guys I need a storyboard for catastrophic disclosure because that's what this is this going to blow up everybody's plans screw them we don't give a crap no breaks baby thanks uh G crypto if you're out



(11:49) there somewhere that's all your messages oh oh yeah get this guys baboom Edward C Lyn US Navy Marine courts court of appeals and mentions this is part of the reason why he went uh to prison is because of National Defense in this I read through it this morning we're probably gonna make a post about this too not tonight but probably tomorrow uh new evidence read the book of Nakamoto Edward appeal case I didn't even know there was an appeal case I thought since he took a plea deal there wouldn't be any appeals

(12:35) but they he applies for an appeal and they basically just rared him he even argues in this that the punishment he got for classified information is much more severe than what other people of similar arguments got or similar cases got hey G app have a good one man um yeah I'm going to mute myself when I while I eat my uh hummus and and chips here hey Amanda what's up what's up so if you guys want to take a look at this appeal file I'm going to put in the chat you guys can take a read if you want

(13:19) yourself if you're into that kind of thing if not I'll make a post about tomorrow I think I was in a space earlier with uh Danny shean who we could really use as a viice on some of this stuff but he was arguing that the president doesn't even know about this stuff I think the president definitely knows Obama had to have initiated this he had to have signed off 100% now does Biden know I don't know my opinion is Biden's got dementia that's just how I call it like I see it um so he might I

(13:48) think he's got handlers but Obama definitely definitely signed off in this operation no question Obama knows about this there's just no way he doesn't know Obama definitely signed off on this so sure I don't think the presidents know everything that's going on but you know for an operation like this 100% because they have to be they have to cover it up right yeah it's on the internet I mean how could this not be the videos how could this not be the classified information you should read that read

(14:23) that appeal guys cuz he even talks about how he didn't realize how much damage it would have caused now naal security and how much damage it caused for National Defense that's probably not the right word though so they also mentioned the fact that the Jud or the uh the lawyer had to get a temporary clearance just to review the evidence as well like it sound everything in here just leads up to them talking about the videos pretty much he asserts the evidence presented

(15:30) demonstrates that he did not intend to harm United States when he provided National Defense information to those he knew or believed to be foreign agents nor did he do it for personal enrichment let's just go ahead and quote this he thought it was UFOs guys this is what this says right here he thought it was UFOs he had no idea right no Trump's not declassifying that this no no chance guys Trump's not declassifying this I mean I don't think there's nobody you can vote for that's going to

(16:08) declassify this let's just be honest okay although I would probably vote for whoever would declassify this information somebody goes on record and be like I'll declassify the MH370

videos you won my vote I don't care what side of the political Spectrum you're on you won my vote I'm a single issue voter now guys MH370 disclosure catastrophic disclosure let's make it happen uh oh also I think he said something about somebody testifying against him this is this is spicy man if we can get records we need to get the records

(16:51) of this case somehow there might be something in here that is damaging that is like links at MH370 like explicitly here it is take this quote too Edward seen Lin case just getting more and more spicy every day they basically called in witnesses to try to testify about that how much damage he could have caused what could he possibly had that would have damaged National Security to a point where they had to put him in prison for nine years it has to be the videos has to be the technology why would they have to testify to it if it's just like

(17:49) something that is straightforward why do you need someone to sit there and go on the stand and testify to how much damage it could have caused because you know the thing that makes sense this this you have to explain why this damages National Security because this technology is super Advanced and if anybody else sees this they can reverse engineer it like this explains why you have to testify to why it damage National Security because he probably decided he was looking at UFOs probably didn't even know that this

(18:23) was going to damage national security it's wild man okay let me see what I got for catastrophic disclosure guys this is going to get a little bit cringy uh you know it is what it is it's just how we roll it's How We Roll we keep it 100 uh we're going to probably edit some of this stuff down delete this part it's a little too much okay storyboard is going to be

(19:30) even though I don't need to capitalize this I'm just reading off it might as well still BL blah blah let's listen to the C video What If locki Martin did a copyright strike on the cers video while we were watching

(20:34) it Global persistent infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance okay let's see what we got hail hydration y'all hail hydration okay guys uh I'm missing some of the chats yeah put some likes in the chat I don't know what it does but it does stuff BBE thanks synthetic future entertainment appreciate you my man okay line Huts will declassify this yeah we need uh Danny shean or somebody to come

(21:37) out we need some big names to put some big time pressure on this we also are going to steer very clear away from the non-human intelligence hypothesis guys first of all I don't think we're looking at non-human Intelligence on these videos second of all the reality is if you want to reach people you can't just jump right in with aliens man you got to warm them up to it people got to understand that there's third party contractors that are and black budget programs people can get behind that they

(22:06) can get behind the idea that the government is misappropriating funds that's easy to understand for people the idea that there are other beings visiting us is too much for a lot of people it might be too much for me I'm not sure okay what are we going to say guys move this

down here see close this video it's legit VFX guys

(23:15) I I wish I could play the uh Avenue 5 uh video without getting uh copyrighted tried on it because I just love that video I've got a bunch of videos I wish I could play for us right now but makes me feel bad guys makes me feel bad yeah believe in every anything you want guys believe in anything you want um the thing about aliens too when I would talk to my parents about the idea that like life has to be out there they always say why does it matter to me how does that change my my day-to-day which is like

(23:44) such a myopic view right like uh I don't know we have a bigger more meaningful understanding of the Universe I mean aliens are out there somewhere for sure guys it's a huge Universe man bigger question is how they get in here if they are here right I'm that's why I'm much more on board with the ultraterrestrial hypothesis if if such a thing exists um I'm going to be doing a space tomorrow as well with um America Shaman who we're rebranding as uh Jake X Shaman so whether or not whatever your

(24:23) views on January 6th were this is a man who served his time he went to prison he was released he served his time there he's a man who's a free man at this point and we're going to talk to him because he knows a lot about ufology and I we're going to talk about uh government coverups we are going to talk about freedom of expression freedom of speech um freedom from oppression we're going to talk about the videos the implications of the advanced SC Advanced science when I saw his name for the the

(24:54) space I got excited right cuz all these YouTubers all these podcast want to talk about aliens and you know reverse engineered alien Tech no no no I just want to about talk about advanced technology that's being hidden from us that's what I want to talk about so when I see this here classified Tech and a look behind the curtain this is how you keep it real man this is how you keep it real this is what we're talking about here we don't need to be talking about reverse engineering I mean I do like

(25:22) talking about reverse engineering but we don't even really need to bring non-h human intelligence into this we just need to talk about our govern government hiding this crap from us right we need to talk about government hiding crap from us this is going to be a good space I can already tell it's going to be great the one we had yesterday was also great although they changed the name of it this one was also great I thought talking about crypto with everybody yesterday was awesome I loved it I didn't know anything about crypto I

(25:49) learned a lot about it I think that there was more parallels to the videos than I thought especially around AGI what did it stand for again artificial general intelligence adjust a gross income no that's economics yeah artificial general intelligence the interesting part was the part about open AI being sold or whatever that scares me yeah AI is probably going to be more scary than aliens guys we don't need to worry about alien invasions we need to worry about um AI taking over the world no I'm not going to I'm not going to

(26:27) meme on Lex too much more I think he might be getting cold feet just kidding boo Lex hit me up buddy real talk though real talk I would love to talk to Lex I think Lex would be the one to give us the most most interesting discussion in general talking to Greer is going to be really huge huge yeah I do want to make sure that I want to figure out what the format of the Greer discussion is going to be I want to make sure that I'm going to have ample time to ask him questions and stuff like that uh and then hopefully it won't just be

(27:02) him like you know going on on stories or whatever CU I think we'll get more out of it if we have a back and forth discussion but that's going to be big man we already have 171 people signed up for tomorrow space that's that's going to be a big one too wouldn't surprise me if we get around 500 people in tomorrow space uh just because of you know uh Jake is is really well known in certain communities the Greer space already has 1.

(27:28) 2 th000 people signed up already 1.2 th000 and it's still almost two weeks away wow the Greer space is going to have like 3,000 plus people on it probably yeah Dr Greer Dr Steven Greer space I will be speaking on the Dr Steven Greer space I don't know the exact format of it I'm trying to figure it out right now but I had somebody back door me into a potential space with him and that's how that got set up so yeah could be very interesting could be very interesting um I think did Richard Dolan stop following me I think he followed me

(28:09) then unfollowed me I don't know because I looked him up and I couldn't send him messages so if Richard Dolan's out there and he wants to message I'd be happy to talk to him uh let's make sure Timothy Abino still I'll message him later I've just been so busy guys and I've got to go back and do my own like I might have to work later tonight cuz I'm just so far behind oh I almost pressed the message button guys that was close I almost revealed my DMs again well what is this what is this this is a bear 40,000

(28:46) year old bear wow that's cool that's cool this is awkward a man I'm not why would you even bother having an argument about whether or not the Earth is flat I obious there's curvature the whole all physics is based on curvature but whatever I mean I just don't care if people think the Earth is flat why do I care again like this idea that you've got to like talk down to people and yell at them because they don't believe what you believe like who gives a crap man people want to believe the Earth's flat doesn't

(29:31) bother me at all they're not bothering me actually that's probably what I'm going to use from now on in terms of my Arguments for like why I don't care about people what people think and what they believe right like doesn't bother me um okay I don't know what that means but we'll we'll like that post uh um we had keemstar follow us should I message keemstar guys I still I forget what keemstar's favor famous for I haven't like been keeping track of all the streamers this guy is just this is this

(30:11) is your brain on CNN guys this is your brain on CNN this guy has no idea what he's talking about no idea he can't he can't get through his brain that we're looking at a computer program clown like are these people like just completely brain dead are these people just completely

brain dead what what video are they they're literally replying in the video that shows that shows the the clouds moving here like what do they think this is right here this is the clouds moving the clouds don't move they're

(30:48) static these people are just this makes me worry about civilization guys literally makes me worry about civilization pretty sure we've got you know idiocracy man I made the meme about idiocracy somewhere in here scary man I think people are just getting dumber and dumber actually it actually scares me about what the the fate of humanity really is man um okay yeah mainstream media brain is just killing people Man Too Much view The View yeah everybody follows Elon um I really liked Elon just telling people off but Elon needs to be a little

(31:35) bit more measured Elon should hire me for his uh social media uh advocacy because it's you got to realize that what they're going to do is they're going to take anything that you say and they're going to warp it as much as they can right and that's what they're going to do to Elon telling everybody to f off like I get it it's it's a good call I agree with him you know tell him to F off but you got to be more measured you got to [Music] be I don't know you got to be smarter than

(32:10) that gotta be smarter but we'll get elon's back when the time comes we'll get his back he didn't censor us he didn't delete our platform which he very well could have I'm sure the government requested it I'm sure sure they requested it guarantee the government said to shut me down and they did not for

(33:52) what's what's the right way to phrase this damn chat you guys are lit tonight there's a lot of messages I can't keep up you guys are on fire tonight yes we're doing Ashton four orbs baby get your or get your orbon get your oron yo let's see how npx uh is doing let's check it out oh this is by the way this in case the SEC is watching I'm not advocating for uh anyone to purchase stock or this is not uh advice in any way shape or form uh but I am disclosing that I have invested in this particular company that

(34:49) we're staring at here because this company broke off from freescale semiconductors which I believe to be called freescale superconductors and I think that they call themselves semiconductors because they're full of crap so yeah just saying just saying yeah investing in semiconductors seems like a powerful investment to me in my personal opinion but that is not uh investment advice I'm not crafting an email I'm crafting a storyboard what the consequ what was that thing about consequences oh no that's that's old delete

(35:33) that sometimes I have notes from uh some of the appearances that I do I think this I want to keep this one this one might even just be like one minute it might even just I'm trying to figure out what the story board's going to be we're definitely going to show the side by side videos oh and then we're going to show I think the slow-mo zap yeah don't I have a looped version of this what about this one yeah this one this is the one yep that's the one okay wow this one's just ridiculous

(36:34) man can I pause it oh this one can't be paused wow man look at this frame look at this one look at that look at that does it look like it looks like there's a shell around the plane like the outline of the plane gets well it's Bolder here but it's more blurred here how are they able to do this though I it's like I'm missing something it's like I'm missing something how are they able to make the plane act like the nucleus of an atom that's what I want to understand that's what I I've been

(37:35) messaging Dave Rossi and the other guys to help me understand it but they're like under ndas to like not speak too much about it I have to figure it out myself yeah this black and white one's the uh it's just a black and white version of this one down here so that we can so that we can distinguish between them more clearly it helps it helps see the details a little bit better right the black and white I mean it's the same exact thing but this helps really what you're seeing here is the blur

(38:14) here interesting yeah I could my own green Year video yeah I need to go back and watch that too I was thinking about even clipping my own video for part of the catastrophic disclosure but I think I may do something else instead Danica Patrick the the race person what does she do wait what what why are we referencing uh was she wasn't she F1 or what Dan Patrick wait what what you guys what isn't she wait this is her that doesn't look like her at all that's her who she's hot okay bikini pics okay oh hello wait

(39:04) that's Instagram she has a million followers on Instagram okay she on Twitter oh 1.7 million followers oh we're following her already didn't even know she does a podcast okay Danica if you're out there I love to talk to you what's this and I've actually been doing research really work oh yeah okay on a daily basis I say no to something if it feels like a mediocre maybe a mediocre does maybe mean no I think we could do better than some of these as soon as you use the word protect there's an implication that

(39:45) there's some kind of weakness okay this story of Magdalene and Christ using this energy of sacred Union oh know scar Scarlet for sure guys Scarlet for sure oh guys let's have real talk unrelated to MH370 okay so let's say that I I have uh let's say hypothetically that I run across a attractive blonde uh foreign foreign woman how do I how do I test her to make sure she's not an agent what what do I have to do how can I ever trust anybody how can I ever trust anyone after this real talk though how how like what do

(40:31) what's the test like what do we do what do I like say exactly yeah I'll talk to redacted I think a lot of people are afraid to talk to me though like what do we what do we do how do we prove that somebody's like trustworthy like I really have no idea isn't it redacted Inc just run away redacted follow me back redacted follow me back can't know run don't trust anybody you can't know oh man Guys these aren't the answers I wanted you can never trust anyone before or after this go with your

(41:21) gut got to check her teeth am I checking for uh like recording mod do a background check Amanda wow Amanda's Amanda's ruthless over here do a background check you have to

make her reveal that she knows something about you that you don't know I love you guys chat it's too funny what are the yeah um look into her eyes the **debunkers** are just they're in straight up denial at this point they're just in denial they're like just throwing anything at the wall praying for something to stick at this

(42:00) point I think the reality is some of these people also can't believe the videos are real they can't believe the videos are real even people that can believe in conspiracies they know the government's lying like even they can't believe the videos are real that's how that's how big catastrophic disclosure really is guys no **Russians** or Chinese women do I really have to just be like straight up uh I guess racist isn't quite the word because that's not a race situation but but I have to really just

(42:27) Nick certain countries if they have a **Russian** accent it's just it's a hard no right away if they have a Chinese passport sorry wait wait Amanda you're married right like did you do a background check on your husband this is about to get it's about to get really awkward if you're Amanda's husband out there and just careful she's running background checks on you there's no way you're going to be able to cheat she you're going to be on cheaters she's going to find you guys oh I want to show

(43:00) Cheaters right now that shows hilarious guys okay so we're going to show we'll do side by side and then I think down here I can even speed it up or do it short and then we do slowmo slowmo Loop zap right we play the loop pull your orbs out guys it's inappropriate um yeah that's the thing the implications of this video being real are almost unimaginable un Unthinkable it's so heavy that's I think part of the reason why we're not having a lot of people jump on to us cuz there's it's just it's too hard it's too

(43:51) hard for a lot of people even people that are ready for aliens and and uaps are can't get to wrap their hand around the idea of uh teleportation which is funny because shouldn't it just be like The Logical implication here moonwater asks Ashton are you religious um I'm I'd say I'm spiritual I was baptized Roman Catholic uh and once upon a time I was atheist that was over 20 years ago and then I became uh agnostic after that and now I'd say I'm back done a full loop now now we're back to being spiritual

(44:33) again um but I don't uh generally practice organized religion at the moment but I do I do believe in a higher power yeah so hopefully that answers the question old rack do I really need an X account to join your Discord um you can uh if you don't want to do it that way you can uh email me and ask for an invitation um my email I think is in my isn't in my profile oh it's not anymore I got rid of my email in my profile huh I probably should put my email in my profile huh let's get rid of this

(45:17) part how many more I only have four characters I guess we're going to have to get rid of the do we get rid of the solver of MH370 part yeah we don't really need the solver 370 part it is a little egotistical come on man what is up with this Elon fix your app man this thing is killing me what the it's moving without me even pressing anything put my email in there okay now now

people know how to contact me maybe Lex will maybe Lex will email me now guys uh duck Vision thank oh I didn't hit up uh oh no I did thanks for that

(46:09) those donations man once teleportation admitted to be true people are asking when can my iPhone do this very true duck Vision very true very true anyway there's my email address I'm six uh how many emails behind in I right now I I had caught up I did like 30 the other night I'll probably get try to get through like 10 or 20 more tonight but I can't keep up on the emails it's impossible my real job is making it impossible okay there's also some science you guys want to do a little bit of

(46:48) science yep time dilation real oh look at you look at you just uh snapshot me I see you last moin you must be out there Andrew Reid what's up thanks man uh you have a check mark that means something I don't remember what that means let's go check it out chat how I don't understand how you check mark but that's cool man oh is that is that a cat picture or dog picture oh no such dog such dog guys such dog come on oh this dog is going to get through this gate folks oh this dog's getting through this

(47:38) gate I can already feel it oh yes destroyed oh messed up your wall that's why you don't keep a puppy locked up they ain't playing they ain't playing thanks Andrew Reed appreciate you man um okay but just to be real with you like I almost connect better with Buddhism at this point than uh C Catholicism but in general I'd just say I'm just spiritual I think that all religions are very similar and have uh good lessons that we could learn but I did go to a Catholic School in high school so that's how I

(48:20) know at least a little bit about the Bible because we had to take actual like Bible class which was interesting because I was actually atheist back then but I was still learning about the Bible because I've always been had an open mind to it it's not that I'm against it I'd rather not say in terms of what Coast I'm on Just for personal reasons I don't like to give out personal information in the chat very much but every once in a while I do especially after a couple martinis what's this

(48:51) one oh has all four orbs 656 th000 views on this now holy smokes guys holy smokes oops wait that's not that's not what I wanted to do guys I think we have to reply here okay yeah if we're friends in Discord please don't spam me on my DMs it's hard enough for me to keep up with everything guys just talk to me in the chats this isn't technically correct but fion four orbs get that out there okay uh there's like five different versions I can't reply to everybody I

(49:56) just going to scroll through here okay let's close this for now let me let me see I don't think just got to check maybe it was Lex guys maybe it was Lex it's not sad guys sad okay let's see what we got uh oh qar is back qar I um I agree with something that you said to me the other day which is that we need to get the government to make a statement on these videos that's what our next move has to be we have to get them to force them to make a statement any statement they make will implicate them further there's



(50:39) nothing they can say that doesn't work out in our best interest if they lie and say the videos aren't real we can basically prove them and maybe have to come up with some questions that's what we should do here questions so questions for US Government right is this cers video maybe is this cers oh where did the plan go right let's well yeah yeah let's go we got better questions what should we ask the US government guys the questions that I can't answer right where did the plan go why were you watching MH370

(51:26) with multiple sensors what happened to the plane probably uh what happened to the passenger you guys want to know what the best anime is out with there right now that is currently running Juju Kaizen this anime is wild man some straight up crazy animation some of the most epic battles I've ever seen that's that's the personal information I'll give you guys for tonight the caros quiz cotal the the batteries

(52:30) are actually public information the batteries did not come out as public information till much later but the 221 kgrs of batteries yeah the Kenji Brown Jackson thing is pretty interesting what um what was he saying the Kenji Brown Jackson thing is weird man why is this case not being tried in the US courts I don't know if we really need to ask this question it's kind of redundant but yeah yeah what happened to the passengers that's kind of where are the people right I think we can just keep it hey crypto ay Bernie what's up my dude

(53:31) what's up what's up was this pre-planned H I don't know if we're going to ask that overtly I don't think we need to ask that I think it's loaded into the what happened to MH370 question we can't really ask like why the people were on board it's not really a question for the government we may just keep it simple what happened to MH370 why are we watch watching with multiple sensors where did the plane go what happened to the passengers what is this technology we see in the videos that might be just How We Roll I

(54:21) don't I like this one but I think this one's got to stay this is too indirect yeah we need them to confirm or deny maybe we change this one I like that we could ask when but that gets a little too weird Q starting on you have to realize that we're talking to normies here right what they we're trying to reach out to when did the plane goes a little I mean because the answer is if it got

(55:23) teleported to a very short location for not very far away then it's going to only be a few seconds even if it teleports a thousand miles it's going to appear instantly if the wind is going to be proportionate to the distance traveled right so unless this plane is circumventing the globe several times um but theoretically they could also hold it in super position uh maybe we do ask when and where maybe we do cuz if the sighting in the malds is correct then it it definitely had some time dilation effect of a few

(56:11) hours yeah it actually doesn't matter if it's pre-planned or not it really doesn't how do they acquire the technology that's a pretty good question I think it's kind of encompassed within the is exactly is this technology we're going to shorten it a little bit transcripts n there's no VFX that play here guys this is just real videos um who what where when and why yeah what

(57:18) happened can you confirm footage where are the passengers think I think what happened to the passengers is fine because the passengers might not have survived the connection to the technology is the uh freescale semiconductor scientists here's another thought guys that came to me mysteriously what if there was one person on this plane that had enough sway that that they could press the emergency button and get the government to deploy this technology to save them what if it wasn't even about 20 people what if it was just about one person in

(58:05) particular that had the knowledge that they couldn't lose and that person had to get out of free jail free card interesting thought right Edward C Lin is out of prison Edward C Lynn most likely cannot speak about these videos without going back to prison Edward cin is most likely might even be on the run now now that we've gotten so much attention on this he might actually be on the run and in hiding we need him to come out though yeah we're not we're not talking about the VFX stuff guys we've moved

(58:43) past that like way past that that's why I don't really address it very much yeah they they launched the rescue operation the question is I almost like the idea of one person having the knowledge right so think about it like this there's 20 free scale semiconductors they are tied to this technology they have the IP but what if it's just one of them that has the specific intellectual property about how to make the orbs right that could be enough in of itself and that person has enough clout that that person could call the

(59:22) call in support interesting thought I think interesting thought I don't know how we would identify how would we identify the one person that has that that knowledge it has to be one of the 20 people I think yeah Lieutenant Lynn I mean even if he's if he's uh even if he gets in contact with the attorney general who's representing grush this actually gives me an idea guys this gives me an idea is AG means attorney general right or is that just I might have a way to get in contact with Rush interesting I'm thinking about

(1:00:13) it yeah so Q starting on the fire starts the planes in a no- win situation one of the passengers on boards pulls out the ace card pulls out the trump card calls the emergency line says guys save me it's so interesting thought for sure very interesting thought I like that theory we might have to add it to all evidence I think we are going to add it to all evidence right now the people that are never going to be able to believe these videos are real are the ones that are going why is this MH370 why is this MH370 man uh color

(1:00:52) tone matches silhouette matches only missing plane literally satellite coordinates and date implicated in B MH370 like it's like the least controversial aspect is is this MH370 we're going to add a new new Option here this is I like this Theory a lot guys I don't know why this Theory just every once in a while when I hear something it just resonates in a way where it feels right like with the Edward C Lyn thing this idea that there was a VIP passenger that plays or get out of jail free card is the one that really is resonating

(1:01:52) with me right now cuz it's similar to the idea of preventing the loss of the IP for the 20

Engineers but it narrows it down even more yeah how could we figure out which passenger is there a way to figure it out it would have to I would think it would have to be one of the 20 Engineers right and yeah the ontological shock is simply too much for some people it really is this is where cognitive dissonance kicks in and they think that this is where a lot of people just go to the VFX argument right cuz cognitive

(1:02:22) distance kicks in so this can't be real it has to be anything else anything else other than being real but that's where you have to open your minds up have to open your mind up passenger list is available guys we have it I mean I don't what do you want me to do with the passenger list they're just names right yeah what if Philip wood had clout I don't think

(1:03:27) so I think if Philip would had enough clout his family wouldn't be the main one suing the whole case in the United States was actually literally Malaysian Airlines versus Thomas wood which is his brother to me it's got to be one of the engineers and it has to be because of the intellectual property I think that's the only way the original passenger manifest are you dropping two Toth **truth** bombs on us here sir this one I mean what do you guys want me to do with this it's just names on a piece of paper You' have to have background

(1:04:20) checks on every single one would be nice if we could somehow highlight this to determine which ones are um which ones are linked to the company there's Philip wood right there oh huh this was a little kid how many kids are on Bo this playing two years old 3 years old 18 years old another two-year-old heard there was actually three Americans yeah the two of them are children though so one of them was 2-year-old one's a

(1:05:23) four-year-old and then Philip wood is really the only American passenger who's an adult yeah I don't I don't have the effort to I'm going to send a text message SEC

(1:06:53) guys I just messaged somebody that might be able to help even compared to survivors in the present day I don't know what that even means it's a good question I wonder if we can reach out to Mike Harris I wonder if we can reach out to Mike

(1:08:05) Harris I don't know anyway yeah I'm not doing any remote viewing stuff guys I answer that question a lot we're not doing any remote viewing we're not doing any psychic stuff we're not doing anything that's esoteric not against any of that stuff you guys are free to do it but I'm not going to be uh doing that for reasons that I've stated before which is that they will be used to discredit me and use to discredit the case so we're not doing any of that stuff you don't need to keep

(1:08:47) asking yeah we're not going to reach out to the families directly the the other thing too guys is that these videos is already too much there's way too much going on in these videos we have to try to keep it as grounded as possible it's already too much for people to handle okay we're not going to add more we're not going to try to force people to believe in remote viewing and psychic stuff as well right in fact I want to move away from a lot of the esoteric stuff right we can dig into all that stuff

(1:09:19) after we've proven the videos are real the woowoo stuff is choosing violence sorry if you guys aren't aware of what that Meme is then you're about to be also here's another meme for us guy guy love this guy cracks me up dude um what else we got yeah witness protection definitely if there's only one American passenger though that would get put in witness protection that's Philip would question is how there's no way to

(1:10:24) find people in witness protection without you know going some sketchy routes right um did I save that case somewhere I need to save this oh I put it on my my text document better save this in case my computer suddenly crashes or gets another virus I don't know guys about I'm still trying to understand the quantum macroscopic Quantum coherence and macroscopic phase conjugation so I don't know if there's a catalyst or not if you guys want to try to find Philip wood and witness protection please do but ain't fun to be

(1:11:12) easy if you want to find the if you want to find the link to the uh Alex Jones is currently on top of my profile right now right here there's Alex Jones there he is there's the man the man the they have room temperature I like this interview I like this interview people didn't want me to talk to him and I I think it was ended up being the best interview I've had so far pretty funny man pretty funny pretty funny yeah no we're not playing we're coming hard Hypersonic weapons development since the early

(1:12:00) 2000s my dog is drinking water very loud right now you guys want to see dog should we show dog let's try not to get bit hold on show dog Lulu come here oh it's time to show dog time to show dog yes no daddi no dades noting dades it's okay okay okay okay oh okay okay okay yes oh such dog us oh oh whole chair almost went down oh there we go oh dog time it's Dogg is time yes okay okay you want to be up here anymore she's not a laugh dog she does not like being picked

(1:13:03) up okay okay okay okay she probably would eat blue cheese olives yeah she was not like being picked up and now I'm covered in fuzz covered in fuzz now yeah I love animals I love animals super cute super cute dog okay now she's just sitting here being pet almost uh took out the uh whole chair there yeah we've got some interviews coming up um a lot of them a lot tomorrow is going to be super busy the UAP podcast uh yeah I have a firminator brush I should have to buy a new one might have to get one of these serious

(1:14:04) ones that uh has like the spokes on it actually I don't need this headset do I I don't know why I'm wearing that headset it's not like anyone's talking back to me here the UAP podcast um with Stephen Diner oh does he spell his name like that well that's not him that ain't him I thought it was with a pH yeah there he is his pH we're going to talk to him in the morning tomorrow and then after that [Music] tomorrow uh we're going on the man in America podcast I have a rumble Channel I

(1:15:06) haven't been keeping it up to date though we have quite frankly coming up on Thursday and then on Friday I'm going to be talking to Jimmy corsetti so yeah we've got some pretty big names coming up here this week that's what I'll be that's what I'm comfortable with

announcing right now that's what I'm comfortable with announcing uh yeah Jeff wise is uh full on Mick West brain he's full on CNN brain Jeff wise literally is the definition of CNN brain guys literal defin definition of CNN

(1:15:50) brain the Russians did it guys the Russians dud it is I tried to help him out look at this not even one like not even one like on his episode 12 podcast not even one like I almost want to like it just out of pity maybe he should like his own comments he's got 12,000 followers and he doesn't get one like on his post that's just embarrassing that's just embarrassing man how many people even watch this I bet there's like less than like 100 viewers like how many views you think this has like 500 views he

(1:16:38) probably has less viewers than we have like watching concurrently right now 336 views Deep dive mh3 336 views he almost has less views than we have concurrent viewers right now yeah coretti reached out to me and we're going to chat with him I told you guys I'm going talk to anybody honestly the more people tell me not to talk to somebody is the more likely I am to talk to them at this point I'm not afraid to talk to anyone yikes man Jeff wise man I lost so much respect for Jeff wise when he begged to mcwest to have him on his

(1:17:23) show and said how much he respects MC West holy crap man holy crap that's really cringe man really really cringe cringe oh what's this uh oh Matt Gill's on fire you earn to follow you earn to follow Matt fully functional Burger King yeah coretti is probably going to be legit does he have a big platform I honestly don't even know I don't even really check people's platforms doesn't matter to me though doesn't matter okay um okay well Hypersonic technology this still Pals in comparison

(1:18:26) to quantum teleportation technology what yep I'm going on cor's channel on Friday I'm gonna announce that now even though now he's probably G to get a hundred messages not to have me on give me guys chat give me the lore on coretti what's the lore why do people not like him or whatever I don't I I have no idea I don't again I don't judge people oh good night Q have a good one man appreciate you out there even Q says VIP passenger I'm pretty certain at this point Congress has no idea what we're

(1:19:18) dealing with Congress is just they got no idea what we're dealing with guys wait coretti has 2 million Subs wait what wait is that true he's got millions of followers on YouTube wow in this video I'm going to share several astonishing new details that have come to light involving the topic of the Lost ancient city of at this is going the eye of Thea which in just the last few years has taken the Internet by storm as this unbelievably bizarre structure just happens to match a dozen of the most significant similarities to

(1:20:06) Plato's description of the famed lost capital city of Atlantis but perhaps the only thing Stranger Than these striking comparisons is the fact that the rot structure itself remains a genuine scientific mystery that continues to times bigger than as this one at least yeah he seems smart I don't know why why are people saying that he's not why would I not want to talk to him he looks really good oh cuz he leans right yeah whatever man I'm so over the political [redacted] guys

I'm so over the political

(1:20:52) nonsense okay oh okay I thought I wiped this out catastrophic [Music] disclosure yeah if he doesn't think the pass is what we are taught to then we're definitely going to be seeing eye to eye I think you're going to be seeing eye to eye wait what's bright Insight how come how does Andrew Reed how do you get have a check mark do can I get a check mark I want a check mark yeah coret is I asked him I I have to ver I like especially on even big people too I uh have to ask everybody like what's your opinion on the videos

(1:21:42) and stuff like that right because you know I don't want to get trapped in some another trap interview and he was pretty straightforward I don't think he's going to be coming hard on me um I wish I could diversify guys I wish there was people who were quote unquote leftwing should I go on The View should I go on The View guys should we reach out to uh whoopy Goldberg maybe go on The View I just don't I don't think the problem is what I've come to realize is the people on the left have the hardest

(1:22:12) they have the most CNN brain you know they it's the hardest for them to accept this stuff to be true so I would love for Bill Maher or somebody to reach out to me we could have a great talk did you guys see the clip with Bill Maher and Roseanne Baro she she asked him about the wef and he pretends like he doesn't know what it is I mean come on you don't know what the WF is does he not use the internet like John Oliver would never believe these to be real guys no chance just going to be honest with you guys no

(1:22:43) chance I I'll talk to John Oliver but there's no chance you believe these to be real uh was cool to see Alex skip his commercial break for you where uh which he almost never does been here since you only had a few followers on few thousand followers on X think you got something here thanks Austin awake appreciate you buddy appreciate you man appreciate you wow you got a you got a nice follower here following here give you a subscribe my dude thanks man appreciate that don't [Music] know yeah oh damn up some Drake doing some Drake

(1:23:26) videos not bad wait is Dan Patrick left wing is danak Patrick left wing guys I'm oh Glenn Greenwalt would be good but Glen greenwalt's definitely considered rightwing even though he's not really I'd love to talk to Theo Von theovon seems like a cool guy I like his interviews yeah I think everybody loves Theo guys I'll talk to anybody guys you know that you know that I'm not really afraid to discuss anybody what was he famous for before this he just seems like a chill dude he about my age stand a

(1:24:21) comedian television personal what was he on TV for oh yeah he was Road Rules that's how I knew him he's from Road Rules I used to watch this show back in college Destiny's left dude Destiny's left he says I'll talk to anybody guys who reaches out if anyone's out there watching yeah Theo and I would definitely see eye to eye I'd be talking about Road Rules uh the challenge with him or whatever it was called that we used to watch for sure I'd definitely be talking to him about that we're practically the same

(1:25:05) age as well Road Rules baby I used to watch this show in college like religiously damn that's how I that's how I remembered him that's how I remembered him Destiny you think yeah I talked to Destiny we used to I I think I've told chat before we used to play Starcraft against each other back in the day I doubt Destiny remembers me but I remember him specifically because he got big from video game streaming early on where I kind of missed a boat on it and that's why like years later I went back

(1:25:42) and started trying to do it with uh League of Legends a little bit um but like when I was a like a basically a Pro Gamer I would compete in some tournaments and stuff like that uh when I was younger like when I was like 16 17 18 um that was like before streaming was a thing and like but I would have games where like there was so many people who wanted to watch and they wanted to set up streams where people could watch and stuff like that but it wasn't it just wasn't available back then otherwise my life would probably be

(1:26:12) completely different I would probably be like a literal YouTube streamer CNN brain person the Omni liberal wait he he he says he's liberal Destiny's liberal guys I'm surprised he doesn't have more viewers oh he he streams on Kick doesn't he hate Hassan though and isn't Hassan liberal guys I don't know enough about the lore guys I don't know enough about the lore well this is this is a messed up message this is kind of kind of messed up this is this is this is not how I would act to

(1:26:57) people I'm never going to act like this towards somebody this is just dark dude I have a feeling this conversation wouldn't go very well if we talk to Destiny Jesus seems like he hasn't changed too much from uh Starcraft days he used to be like the number one rager in chats I was pretty bad too but he was like 10 times worse than me that's how he got like known was that he would uh rage all the time in in in video games um people were talking about kick we were talking about kick.

(1:27:37) com yesterday uh he has 100,000 followers on kick huh maybe we should stream here oh and moranth guys she moved over here tfue I don't recognize most of these oh your rage your raage switched over to kick too I think he got banned off Twitter or I mean twitch he seems to be doing well for himself 20,000 follow or viewers is a lot man we wouldn't even crack the list here though maybe I should be streaming on Kick guys anyway let's let's focus on work guys let's focus on work okay because I got to go to sleep

(1:28:19) tonight at some point here so let's look at um let's see where did I lose them oh here we go here we go here we go close this I'm moving some views around real quick guys I'm going to have to think more about this for tomorrow this is probably pretty good yeah I can't really reach out to the podcasters though I need them to reach out to me guys so if there's people that you want and good night everybody who's dropping um if there's anyone you want me to talk about or talk to you should go into their chats have

(1:29:22) them uh tell them to talk to me I already follow all those people so all they have to do is send me a message whose wife sleeps with other dudes Destiny's wife yikes yikes mass

casualty false flagging attack blaming aliens that's kind of messed up I don't really want to think about that being the case you guys think that there's going to be a mass casualty false flag attack blaming aliens and that would be messed up damn bill that's messed up

(1:30:41) man that's messed up I'll still talk to him though that's messed up though damn everybody thinks of the the the Alien Invasion false flag is coming huh interesting I don't know I have no idea guys I'll tell you when I don't know I barely know how to use tw Twitter and YouTube I definitely know when I don't know when the false flag attacks are coming wow guys this yo this paper guys are you guys ready Mac it's time for the science portion of tonight's stream folks macroscopic Quantum systems are

(1:31:37) macroscopic systems driven by Quantum rather than classical mechanics a long studied area with minimal success until recently harnessing the benefits of quantum mechanics on a macro scale level would Revolution Fields ranging from telecommunication to biology the latter focused here on for reasons discussed contrary to misconceptions there are no known physical laws which prevent the development of macroscopic quantum systems instead they're generally believed to be universally lost in complex systems from environmental

(1:32:05) entanglements decoherence but we argue success success is achievable macroscopic Quantum systems with decoherence compensation developed naturally or artificially from top down rather than current reductionist approaches this paper advances the Macroscopic Quantum system field by a complex systems approach to decoherence First why complex systems decoherence approaches top down or needed is discussed specifically complex adaptive systems are not amenable to reductionist models and their Master equations because of emergent Behavior

(1:32:41) approximation failures not accounting for Quantum compensator compensatory mechanisms ignoring path integrals and the subentity problem sub sub entity problem in addition since macroscopic Quantum systems must exist within the context of the classical world where rapid decoherence and prolonged coherence are both needed Nature has already demonstrated this for Quantum subsystems such as photosynthesis and Magneto reception second we perform a preliminary study that illustrates a top- down approach to potential mqs in summary reductionist arguments

(1:33:17) against mqs are not justifiable it is more likely they're not easily detectable in large intact classical systems or have been destroyed by reductionist experimental setups this complex systems decoherence approach using top- down investigations is critical Paradigm Shift okay what are the conclusions sure there's the double slit experiment there we're staring at the double slit experiment right here I know what the double slit experiment looks like yeah I got you Austin awake thanks for being here man thanks

(1:34:01) for following along Spider-Man pointing meme but three agencies are all holding the Doomsday weapons yeah I think that MH370 can blow the lid off this thing we need Edward Zand to come forward guys badly little bit of science a little bit of memes guys a little bit of



science a little bit of memes we're going to be doing a meme as well I've got some meme power set up let me figure it out uh Morpheus is that how you spell Morpheus Morpheus pill meme there we go this is what we need right here meme generator

(1:35:20) h a little bit of memes come back to that we'll come back to that guys we're not quite there yet we're not quite there yet what qar non means is that if you take light from a star that's billions of years away and you put it through the double slit experiment it's still the wave function still breaks down which how is that possible if the light initiated a billion years ago it means the light is essentially changing its form back in time a billion years that's what qar On's talking

(1:36:15) about which means that it's it's in my mind it's not that it's that we don't understand the construct that we live in don't worry about Super Chat you guys don't need to donate we definitely live in a construct guys 100% yeah no I've looked at the Philadelphia Experiment same reason I can't connect to esoteric topics though uh I can't connect to like other stuff that's out there either because they'll use that to um they'll use that to discredit our case but qaron is definitely somebody

(1:37:09) who is up to date with the science you've kind of given away the game there qar because you knew about that that recent scientific experiment related to the double slit experiment using light from uh stars that are billions years away billions of light years oh really AGC Auto game control turned off how do you do that man I don't know what that would be great if I could get that to work hold on somebody just told me something important AC what did he say AGC Auto gain control is that what this does is oh

(1:38:03) wait does that did that fix it is that what that is oh guys did I just fix it is that what this button does sure mik AGC Auto gain settings jesz I don't know what this thing is it does that at the top of the screen I can't stand it turn this off what is this mic called sure mic I don't know what it God dang it guys I wish I understood stuff better can understand Advanced uh quantum mechanics but I can't understand how to turn these settings off

(1:39:28) channels and stuff like this I don't know maybe that maybe that did it though I don't know AGC Auto gain control turned off I'm not sure folks I wonder if that's what this button means though I think that's maybe what that button means okay let's do a little bit more science I'm going to have to go to sleep pretty tired wait wait I think beautiful Russian women are messaging me hold on uh oh she I think she's speaking in a Russian accent guys yeah Bernie you should help me out figure out how the AGC whatever function

(1:40:25) gains turns off whatever this means be pretty useful cuz uh my this thing keeps creaking my damn chair super annoying so I'm sure you can hear it thanks Bernie appreciate you too man you're the man um let's get to the conclusions on this bad boy oh boy this is this is L science guys I want to see the conclusions this paper might as well be called double slit experiment I'm going to post it in the chat for you guys if you want to if you want to check it out H can only be sustained without [Music]

(1:41:36) interaction this paper is definitely interesting I need to put this into my other Discord hold on uh I'm gonna make a new one called science there it is put this paper in here we might be coming back to this I don't know how far away we are from this stuff coming out but we're like on the cusp of it man you guys are lots of chats here thanks Krypto appreciate you man I'll take a look at that email later um this is a lot this is interesting the idea that

(1:42:41) animals can even detect Earth's extremely weak magnetic field has gone from being ridiculed to be a well-established fact like whales this exemplify by extremely high efficiencies seen in Quantum subsystems of photosynthesis and Magneto reception in addition a study was included which illustrated the top-down

(1:43:43) approach with an experiment on non-local signaling between cells which neither involves cell contact nor biomolecular exchange the results did demonstrate the effectiveness of top-down approach and that non-local signals signaling exists that means that somehow things are communicating without there being a direct connection the results were consistent with non-local Quantum correlations this is pretty weird Okay one down what's this one oh I was going to actually bring this one up uh I'm just going to put this one in

(1:44:32) my science we'll come back to this one later it's too complicated for me August 2023 teleporting physical quantities to remote locations is a key challenge for Quantum information science and technology quantum teleportation is enabled to transfer Quantum information but teleportation of quantum physical quantity has not been realized here we report the realization and observation of quantum energy teleportation on real superconducting Quantum Hardware we achieve this by using several IBM superconducting quantum

(1:45:11) computers the results are consistent with the exact solution of the theory and are improved by mitigation of the measurement error Quantum energy teleportation requires only local operations and classical communication therefore our results provide a realistic Benchmark that is fully achievable with Quantum Computing and communication Technologies well this is crazy holy crap what's this one guys teleportation's real folks it's hard to believe but seems like it's real right oh let's see what quantum's got for us

(1:45:58) today was this the one you posted you sent me the other day oh yeah this is the one he already sent me yeah okay he might have sent me this one because we gotta like this let's give it to eyeballs give you give you some views if I comment on something usually it makes it get at least thousand views people started noticing that qstar and on only followed me they started thinking that I don't know they start making stuff up it's pretty weird there's several people that are pretty prominent that follow me so it's

(1:46:42) not that weird people know when they see some crazy craziness that can prove their theories man that's what they see in these videos and they know what I'm doing is disclosing them okay what's the conclusions on this okay our results provide implications for new

Quantum communication Technologies with respect to different phases in the S medium long short medium long term it's important to note that like quantum teleportation energy can also be teleported only by locc I don't know what that means

(1:47:16) reproducing the qet model we use our demonstration and a laboratory syst system is something that can be tackled in the short term with current quantum computers and Quantum technology we might need quantum computers to pull this off so this might mean that we do need Advanced AGI for the videos I think we might need quantum computers to pull off what we see in the videos as well I think cloning is real but I think that's a whole different debate guys interesting

(1:48:24) people think it's not can't be smoke and IR guys look at the gases man it's not steam coming out of our plane can definitely be lithium ion battery smoke coming out of the back of the plane we G have to I'm GNA have to download this one okay done on YouTube told me it couldn't be wow okay now

(1:49:31) what's I already I think I already found that one wasn't there one in oh that's what I wanted to look up supposed to be an article in nature right might be meme time folks whoops oops whoa hello what the hell is a Quantum ship oh is it too loud wait is there is there sound smoke doesn't IR guys wait what's Q what's qar onp posting now I already posted that one bro you don't need to spam it we got it we got

(1:50:34) it don't need to spam qar I got my my folks looking in the book of Nakamoto for me I don't have time for everything unfortunately well this is weird thanks Bernie I appreciate it man I I hope so too I hope that people start thinking about what's possible based on these videos right like even if we can't get admission from the government like we can force the scientific Community to look at this stuff more seriously which they should already I mean look what we're reading right here guys quantum

(1:51:22) computers promise to perform certain certain computations that are beyond the reach of classical computers they do this by exploiting uniquely Quantum phenomenon such as entanglement and superp position which allow for multiple cubits to exist in multiple Collective States at once like hello if we have quantum computers why can we not apply quantum mechanics to the macroscale level when did this come out this what yesterday today this just came out today this just came out today sa this one you're fine qar this is what I'm talking about guys

(1:52:16) we are on The Cutting Edge right now of science like the literal Cutting Edge science is catching up to us right now little bit of uh quantum mechanics and then a little bit of memes guys a little bit of quantum mechanics a little bit of memes okay in this paper we consider new Quantum mechanisms for Selective detection and complex gas media which provide the highest possible effc efficiency of quantum sensors and for the first time analyze their nature on the basis of these Quantum mechanisms the concepts of quantum detection and

(1:52:56) Innovative methods of analysis are developed which are virtually impossible to implement in the conventional conductive sensors and Nano sensors examples of original Solutions of problems in the field of detection analysis of human breath using Point contact sensors are considered a new method of analysis based on detection of metastable quantum states of the point contact sensor breath system in the dynamic is proposed the conductance histogram of dendritic yansen points contacts recorded for this system is a

(1:53:30) unique energy signature of breath which allows for differentiation between the states of the human body we demonstrate that nanosized yansen point contacts which thanks to their Quantum properties can replace a massive spectrometer open up a wide opportunities for solving complex problems in the field of breath analysis using new generation of portable high-tech Quantum sensor devices not exactly directly related to our thing let's take a look at what the conclusions are I was told it would not be math oh

(1:54:00) boy this is like a 40 page paper what about this one this one's spicy you believe you discovered how to make cheap un unlimited Quantum matter AKA plasma Bernie you're going to get a knock on the door man you should be careful hey Bernie when you when the the dod comes knocking uh just tell them you

(1:55:03) know me let me get into the inside yeah I hope you're still in the chat in the future Bernie we're we're worried about you my man do I have to okay well we'll watch advertisement [Music] I'm not clicking on anything folks I'm too afraid to click on stuff yeah 500 lounds of plasma is a lot this is today too guys this is also today all this stuff is like right

(1:56:11) happening right now guys the plasma Consciousness in this discussion was pretty interesting I don't think Dr Steven Greer has any connections to David grush guys um the VFX comparison was using a single frame so it doesn't matter which version they were using but like let's say I have an apple and I say no that's an orange and then you go well no it's an apple and I go well I can morph it into an orange I can make it look like an orange that's where it came from right now of course I'm staring at the

(1:56:52) Orange and I modify the Apple I could eventually get it to look like the orange that doesn't mean that the apple is the orange in our situation there is no orange there's just an apple now how are you going to get the Apple to look like the orange when you don't have an orange to compare it to right you're just going to randomly change it until you get it to look like an orange you would only be able to do that cuz you know what the orange looks like so I don't know if this is too hard of logic for people like the lore LOD to

(1:57:19) understand then maybe they should just stay away from the m370 videos that's that's my opinion and anyone who thinks we're looking at lowquality visual effects right like I'm literally watching a guy like modifying the thing and it's like you're breaking the first laws that there is nothing to compare to if somebody made this from from scratch **Reddit** brains man **Reddit** brains not a lot of logic and reason that's how you get people who like think that you're looking at debris in the ocean from satellite pictures

(1:57:56) that don't have the right scale where they already searched and didn't find any debris it's like that theory makes no sense if you guys think and I'm not going to crap on people too much longer but if you guys think that Jeff wise's Twitter is sad if you guys think Jeff wise's Twitter is sad this is where it gets real sad folks like one reply I'm actually surprised she even got this much view but she was retweeting Victor back in September this is how angry she was at me even when she retweeted Victor his

(1:58:53) post gets one like one like four retweets and one like guys yikes four retweets with one like you got thousands of followers and some people just don't get much engagement because they just don't if you're not if you're not speaking the **truth** people just don't want to listen man if you're not speaking logically or rationally people don't listen okay enough crapping on people enough crapping on people yeah look at look at actually let's let's do the opposite yeah we don't want to give them

(1:59:40) any more attention so let's do the opposite check out level 39 guys check this guy out he actually has a lot of followers this is a guy who's actually pretty smart right um now I'm not going to go into the Bitcoin stuff but here you go this video is really good I retweeted 156,000 views all these patterns are similar to our pattern all patterns look the same they all have a Bend stuff on them this doesn't make them the same right super blast propagating through the interstellar medium one of the frames is

(2:00:13) nearly a perfect match to the VFX effect from the 1990s look at this they can do the literally the exact same thing that they do with the VFX unless you believe the Royal astrom literally the exact same thing fakings what it called parelia or whatever where you just like think you're seeing things that are similar the same stuff where people look at the clouds and they think they're seeing like birds or you rabbits or whatever from theion and once again we can overlay one single frame from the same blast wave from the C4 read my

(2:00:41) quote guys the um a nearly identical match the Bible version today right faked their BL let's read it together of course not in 2018 researchers from the Royal Society of chemistry all these patterns are the same guys Med match to thefx look this matches too everything matches amazing look how they all just match from tlor too close to be a coincidence guys toose notice how they don't even put the middle part they block the middle part out cuz this doesn't look anything like this look anything like

(2:01:14) it so just to drive the the point home let's drive it home guys we always got break down the VFX thing I guess for some reason uh here we go notice how different the middle thing is and people are oh it's it's fine it doesn't have to be the same right sure sure sure and then here's the comparison overlaid obviously this is not in our video obviously like obviously this visual effect is not in our video this is the only frame that's even similar the rest of them aren't even close like

(2:01:49) not even remotely close in fact the dut is more similar than that is it's a donut guys okay um but this is like I never pretend to be like the nicest person in the world that's not who I

am right I try to be good I try to be better every day but the reality is that you know I can be vindictive too to towards people 800,000 views holy moly guys holy moly who retweeted us somebody must have retweeted us did kim.

(2:02:25) com or somebody retweet us what the hell 800,000 views here let's read it do not judge or you too will be judged for in the same way you judge others you will be judged and with the measure you use it will be measured it will be measured to you right so what does this mean don't be a hypocrite the moment you try to judge other people you're going to be judged the same way right back okay okay do on to others as they would do on to you that's not even the right that's not even the right way it phrase frankly is that expect the same stuff that you

(2:02:58) do right back at you if you want to attack me don't be surprised when you get pushed back if you want to be disrespectful don't be surprised if you get disrespected back yeah Bernie Bernie says it well Ashton's work proving the **debunks** false are truly necessary for the clueless or just waking up it's a pain but it's worth it in the end I was asked today on my uh [Music] the uh podcast I did about the corridor crew stuff and I just crapped on them because I mean that's at this point we're just going to crap on them right

(2:03:42) like we've proven everything they said wrong those guys are total clowns total jokes they they deserve it you know when you try to push out some propaganda like they did to 6.5 million people you're going to you deserve to have your whole life ruined after that no one should ever take anything they say seriously ever again for the rest of their lives yeah exactly yeah people just keep repeating false stuff not a single Cloud movement it's like literally they just have to watch the the stuff right anyway yeah people are watching lots of

(2:04:33) people are watching yeah I've seen the dots inside the portal if people want to know but I'm not I'm not reporting on that damn okay yeah somebody retweeted this who retweeted this oh is this the person anyone did I say this is new footage oh he says it's new footage I didn't say it's new footage the problem is people warp the message people warped the message right imagine if they just found a black box all of a sudden what if they claim and they find a black box all of a sudden after 10 years be pretty wild

(2:05:32) huh yeah it seems too crazy for the public frankly seems too crazy for the public I mean I love how many people are talking are pointing to me though though it's pretty cool red pill the world sure uh sure sure I think getting the Alex Jones under our belt is pretty big for a lot of people for some people they won't want to talk to me right this guy still is on this huh this guy's still on this this guy's still just full CNN brain full CNN brain okay

(2:06:36) okay oh thank you Jessica I know you're out here get a follow back for that you're out here Jessica somewhere yeah my dog is super super cute let's be real with it let's be real okay what what kind of nonsense are we going to hear about the phones ringing yeah guys okay mic Dro ink pixie ink pixie what's up yeah thanks Amanda for catching this for me appreciate it man yeah I mean uh they didn't search for the black boxes in the right location the plane didn't crash the transponders didn't go off transponders

(2:07:30) go off during a crash yeah I love the CNN brain thing makes a lot of sense oh look at this I like this guy I like this guy Sky girl okay well we're probably going to close it out maybe wait hold on let me check see if this is Lex no Lex sagge folks sagge I've got emails to respond to I've got to go sleep and wake up early because I have so much work I've got to do in the morning I don't think I've ever heard of elt beacons not going off on the crash it's pretty wild yeah the cell phones my guess would

(2:08:29) be that they had the cell phones in a bag somewhere and that the black boxes didn't go off CU they weren't searching for the black boxes in the right spot because they were at a base not under the water how how could you possibly not find the black boxes you know how could you not find them is this making noise nah this is nonsense so the problem that we have now is that the engineers good night people who are taking off the engineers and the

(2:09:32) physicists don't see eye to eye Salvatore Pas and Dave Rossi don't see it the same way that uh roy Herbert sees it and I'm not sure who's right maybe they're both right to some degree this is definitely true H how do we reconcile the uncertainty principle how do we reconcile the uncertainty visible tomorrow I'm going to try to record this catastrophic disclosure I'm going to try to think about what else I can put in there maybe we should quote

(2:10:42) Oppenheimer I think we should quote Oppenheimer wait wait I am become death destroyer worlds

(2:11:59) is that the full quote let's double check it and then I think we'll do a little Meme and then we'll we'll call it for a night now I become death destroyer of worlds for Hinduism wow written in Sans crit this is

(2:13:04) cool well this is really cool Dharma the holy Duty this is like the book sartha this is really cool man um I have nothing against uh I have nothing against remote viewing but we can't connect anything like that or esoteric to the plane fortunately Hinduism is a nonlinear concept of time

(2:14:21) oh I like Hinduism guys this is why I like all religions and why I become more spiritual you think about this this is like right up the alley of what we're dealing with right now who's qu I would put this in here but I don't know how to pronounce this bvad Gita I think we might have to put this in there let's say I'm glad I read

(2:15:47) this did I spell Dharma correctly I think I like that we don't need I don't think we need this then something like this ancient texts are definitely

(2:17:06) legit okay little meme little meme time guys um okay let me see me more are taking a picture of a picture doesn't really work very well but wait why is this got this thing on here whoops whoops okay well then let's do where's our video well there you go whoever says you can't teleport

(2:18:11) things whoops guess you can I mean what do you guys want here you know it's like it's

all here what this one says macro entanglement has now been directly observed at the macroscopic scale well ch- [Music] Ching where is my video oh that's where it is

(2:19:23) [Music] um no I'm gonna I'm gonna do it directly from uh this guy so as you can see here uh my client showed up for work on the day of the incident and this is just a second uh I'm going to have to have have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa my nephew you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working here I don't I don't understand they is this what the on the podcast today he showed me this and I just laughed dude I was like yeah that was the most garbage Recreation I've

(2:20:05) ever seen in my life how are they going to make this and the think this looks like a video read your song um that's I'm gonna that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up um so again we only saw like five or six seconds where that thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up okay there we go that's what I need snippet snippet snippy snippy oh

(2:20:42) wait no oh crap oh why know let's do how do we take this copy we're making memes we're making memes feel bad picking on the corridor crew but they tried to pick on me so I don't really feel bad let's not make him look any skinnier let's see science what do we put on the left side

(2:21:46) should we put like Einstein on on the left side we'll put salatar pasas on the left side how does he not have better pictures man why does he like a black and white picture is like the only image of him was this from Theory of everything we're using way too yeah this is from Theory of Everything this a year ago this happened oh he's got his headphones in here oh there we go let's try to get with his mouth not open there we go that's the shot money in the bank money in the

(2:23:00) bank is meme time we're getting meing folks it's been memes I'm probably not going to post this on Twitter I'm just going to keep it yeah they're trying to scam you they're trying to scam you I don't have a second account I've already reported that one account for impersonation if it says Blondie girl or something their username it's clearly not me guys come on I don't have any other accounts I would never use any other accounts if anybody is trying to ping you with me they actually blocked me

(2:23:42) before like I found this account out there and they had already blocked me they're getting pretty desperate with the the [redacted] trying to discredit me stuff okay what was that at Blondie something someone messaged me about it uh oh look who it is guys oh he took the Middle Road here that's how you get everybody to hate you guys was like Blondie 0 five 7 8 9 3 something or rather

(2:24:58) anyway there's a fake Ashton Forbes out there that's like got my exact background too I don't know where they're at but they're out there somewhere oh thank you uh Numa Numa



where can we find the link to your Discord yeah I don't have it public because oh God amua ganu ganu amua thank you for your pronunciation um thank you for the donation we had to purge like 150 people because we had mad trolls in the Discord people trying to steal information people trying to take cont stuff out of context all kinds of stuff

(2:25:34) all kinds of horrible stuff so you the only way you can get a Discord invite is by emailing me and requesting one or by me following you and dm'ing you have to give me some information about why you want to be in the disc Discord I'm not just going to hand out Discord invites to anybody yeah there's no reason for anyone to be trying to **debunk** the videos other than trying to find the person who hoax them if they think that they're fake because you can get \$150,000 that way saying it doesn't look right to you

(2:26:07) and therefore you think the videos are fake doesn't mean anything no one cares what random people's opinions are about it go go collect the \$150,000 hell \$5,000 of it is my money so if you want to get paid find the supposed hoaxer especially these big audiences those like if you have six million followers or something like that like use your reach to try to find the person that hoaxes the videos right that's the only thing you should be doing where was this in the Netflix documentary this person's going to

(2:26:39) probably get a follow let's find a good one I try to avoid the Trump memes just cuz I don't want to don't want to be making it seem like I support one side politically or not yeah okay this one um but my email is in my Twitter profile now if you guys need to reach it um who is the person oh they they

(2:27:44) dm'd me wait did someone someone asked me though right I could have sworn somebody asked me I don't know I'm not going to be able to find that account guys anyway there's a fake me out there somewhere I reported it for impersonation it should get deleted soon but it's still out there so just be careful on the fake me accounts that are out there okay any other questions curious is your opinion about what it's hard for me to keep track of the chats here guys yep we need to force an official statement

(2:28:33) guys um I didn't get my work done so I'm going to have to wake up early tomorrow it's going to suck let's go to suck whoa messages are going fast I mean this one's got 60,000 views as well stuff's got a pretty decent amount of views at this point 850,000 this one's only 13 hours old the reason why this one probably got so much traction is that you can really see the like coordinates very well in this one my other ones were not nearly this clear that we posted I don't know why it

(2:29:24) looks like it's getting cut off here what's up with this I'm G to have to move this one to the videos folder satellite high quality this one's legit yeah it's definitely cut off Twitter cuts it off for some reason you can wait this is this is also the wrong one again still it's it's much easier to see in this version way easier look at those coordinates move somebody really think they made a coordinate program someone really think they made a coordinate program like look at how those

(2:30:07) coordinates accurately move no way man the coordinates are probably the dead giveaway in terms of the videos being real right like look at how they accurately shift like this we're clearly looking at a real video of something overlaid Banner what what do you want Banner you gotta be guys got to be clear and not try to separate your messages so much otherwise I'm going have to bring nightbot in here nightbot is going to have to start regulating people reeside is not the original leaker just ited on is simply the

(2:30:48) account that uploaded the videos first as far as we can tell okay so let's get everybody on the same page here all evidence go to this one this is the oldest version we can find not donating no reg decided on they did the first uploader but you can see that the quality of this one's much lower much lower you can see the coordinates but you can't see the nrl22 part so there's different versions out there for sure different versions this version stereoscopic as well which is really weird it's really

(2:31:38) really weird the people that think that these are faked videos have not looked at the totality of the evidence there's just too many small details guys way too many small details people like oh they're good fakes like no they're just they're just real guys just simpler wait what is that I just saw wait a minute what do you guys just see a video on the

(2:32:45) right damn thought I saw something really interesting there for a second Oh weird yeah people have got to look at the evidence man it's overwhelming there's no way these videos are fake I mean people can believe whatever they want but it's pretty overwhelming man yeah these people yeah looks kind of bright out yeah okay like people have never heard of night vision before they really think that the US government can't film at night

(2:33:52) huh US Government Can Only film in dur in the day time I'm not even going to respond honestly Oh I thought my message wasn't there the Netflix documentary is awful I have no problem yeah you saw that on ruper yeah the I have no problem hating on the Netflix documentary honestly honestly think it's one of the worst documentaries I've ever seen in my whole life Matthew fling hey Ashton you missed an H but that's okay I work for NASA and this is pretty crazy stuff somebody messaged me from NASA a while back they didn't

(2:34:57) want to be they didn't want me to like name them or anything and I don't think I had their real name but they said that uh they worked for NASA or something and they had a team of people that looked at the videos and were like blown away but obviously they couldn't go on the record but you know if you work for NASA what I'll say is man you're being lied to my man you're being lied to there's no way NASA doesn't know what's going on with this kind of stuff like they have to or what's happening is

(2:35:27) the dod is scrubbing the pictures that NASA gets before NASA gets them which also might be possible but the reality is like if there's uaps flying around NASA's got satellites everywhere there's no way they're not seeing them there's just no way no way no way but that being said uh Matthew I appreciate your work you know working with in science and trying to get the information out there I think these videos uh are going to change the world I think

they're going to change the world man look at this two perfectly in sync

(2:36:01) videos both from military assets almost certainly the reason why we see so much interference in the Drone video here is because it's nighttime it's almost certainly the reason this is a very high quality camera probably the most advanced cameras in the world for 2014 Ron camera Electro IR multi-spectral targeting probably similar to the one in the middle this this drone has three cameras on it and look at this man look at this what the hell man yeah now is time where we force the government to tell the **truth**

(2:36:49) if we get enough attention Edward cin will have to come out if we can get the mainstream media to report on this Edward cin will have to come out he'll be forced into it there'll be no way for him to hide uh where's my geodesics part look at the geodesics man they're creating their own freaking Gravity Man look at this this is the wild crap I've ever seen man wildest crap I've ever seen look at this shaking here too like people think they faked all this perfect shaking into it it's because it zoomed

(2:37:32) in the shutter gets more pronounced when they zoom in as well oh this is what they mean yeah when they zoom in here the the shaking gets more pronounced act like accurately right like there's not that much shaking out here because the drones like you know in in flying like actually flying I think there's some people out there that are afraid that the technology is real so there's some people that can't believe it's real and then you have other people that know it's real and they realize the

(2:38:00) implications of it right and if you realize the implications of it too then you might not want it to come out but we need catastrophic disclosure we need catastrophic disclosure guys that's how it's got to go down Danny she hand was part of the Pentagon papers interesting look at this part guys my God man this is just mind bending right

(2:39:11) here um Sr 1977 I have no comment on that 2,000 more subs than yesterday who me I haven't even looked at my YouTube how many Subs do we have I haven't even looked at that yet yeah the US government hates me right now guys can you imagine how angry the CIA Spooks are at me right now maybe that's why L alzado blocked me what he's just raging dude he's like I wanted to have it be on the slow disclosure plan folks and then I just come along like nope it's catastrophic disclosure time look at this holy crap man I would

(2:40:01) have never thought this could be real four months ago before these videos came out never it literally would take me staring at both these videos to believe this stuff could be real it's wild man I've already got an airplane several times I was very scared not even because of getting orbbed though just because of lithium ion batteries I mean they going have to orb a whole Plane full of people like would they guys would they really orb a whole Plane full of people oh well maybe I feel bad for whoever's on the

(2:40:34) plane with me man whoever's on the plane with me that's who I feel bad for yeah I think qar non nailed it m 370 being ignored by UFO Gatekeepers why because it's real and it

threatens their control disclosure scop that's that's basically it right that's I mean that's just how that's the only conclusion I can come to is that the UFO Gatekeepers are on the inside right they have they know their people or whatever and um I don't need I don't need whistleblower protection I don't

(2:41:12) need whistleblower protection they can't everything we've discloses publicly available information whistleblower protection is only for people that are leaking something that would make them go to prison so you whistleblower protection doesn't prevent the CIA from killing you guys doesn't prevent the CIA from killing you what prevents the CIA from killing you is being high-profile which we already are high-profile enough if I were to disappear you guys would all know it's real everyone would know it's

(2:41:40) real people would freak out right take it easy Banner have a good night buddy everyone would would freak out they would be like I mean I'm like one of the only people you can't take out right now it's too high-profile they might still try if they got desperate enough but there would be no way to spin the story there' just be no way to spin it there' just be no way to spin the story on this I think it's it's just coming out man we're going to have I'm going to wake up and this is going to be well

(2:42:20) over a million views this is only 12 hours this is only 14 hours ago the people that need whistle protection are Edward C Lyn right Edward cin I guys I need people to reach out to me guys I can't be the one reaching out to other people I am not I have I'm too busy man I am too too busy you guys got to realize how busy I am it's I cannot I'm 50 60 emails behind it this is a situation where if people believe in the videos and they think they can vindicate or like authenticate them then they need to

(2:42:58) reach out to me to talk to me about it I've pinged everybody about it you know I follow everybody who's out there so those people got to reach out to me if you want them to talk to me you should reach out to them and tell them about the situation tell them about the story tell them about the case I'm happy to talk to anybody but uh and I'm not trying to sound egotistical about this but I'm just I've gotten too high profile now to the point where I I just don't have time to be reaching out to

(2:43:24) everybody on an individual level so and I mean I've got people who are like have millions of subscribers who are reaching out to me you know so we've just got to that point uh now where it's big enough you know I'm going to have 67,000 followers by the time I wake up probably and we're just going to keep pushing so tomorrow if I have time which I hope I do hope I do I'm going to record this I'm going to edit it a little bit more tomorrow I'm going to think about it tonight I might

(2:43:56) put another video in there but I think the slow-mo zap goes really well with I am become death destroyer of worlds and then the message we probably need to say something about MH 370x for for

(2:45:45) h something like that I don't know exactly I don't know the wording exactly I'm now qar Fabs I become deaf destroyer of what yeah destroyer of suns man that's a good one it's really what we're talking about here yeah I think actually going on a couple of those uh gotcha podcasts helped out a lot first of all it makes people realize I'm not a pushover you're not going to be able to take me out that easily and it takes realiz makes people realize I'm the real deal as well I'm not faking

(2:46:54) this okay okay I don't I don't know some messages mean okay guys well I think I'm going to go to sleep I'm pretty tired I need to get some rest I got to wake up early anyway guys this has been fun this is uh you know I like chatting with you guys I love the engagement I love how dedicated you guys are I feel like you guys are just about as dedicated as me I'm going to go dream about my uh Russian spy girlfriend my scarjo clone yeah n they will like they'll compromise anyone in I to dat date for

(2:47:45) sure I'd be afraid of it honestly how much do you think a girl would sell out to sell me out probably not very much just a Prada purse or something yeah I was watching let's crap on uh Jack sarfati before I go to sleep I was watching his like five minutes of this interview that Danny Jones did with Jack sarfati and so I decided to Google this guy cuz he was talking crap about me um and this Jack sarati guys a total nut job like actual just legit nut job first of all he's a spook second of all he literally thinks he's like some kind

(2:48:22) of X-Men like he actually thinks that he was recruited by the government because he has superpowers I'm not even joking not even joking he thinks that he got a message from the future that told him about some secret stuff or something he thinks that Erie Geller has psychic powers that the guy who could bend spoons he actually thinks he has psychic powers he thinks that dogs where this is the biggest this is the biggest knock against Jack sarfati he thinks that dogs are don't have aren't conscious bro Jack sarfati

(2:49:02) hates dogs holy crap guys terrible person jackar fatti is a nut job and a terrible person just going to throw that out there I'm going to dig up every single piece of dirt I can on this guy and uh make sure everybody knows how terrible of a human being Jack s fatti is that's all we're going to do for tonight so guys thanks a lot it's been awesome uh let's get to the truth of these videos let's expose all the phonies that are out there and there's a lot of them right we know the videos are

(2:49:33) real so if anybody else is going to talk crap about the videos then they're just going to discredit themselves we are going to force the government to give us an answer and tomorrow catastrophic disclosure folks we're going to push it out there let's make it happen thanks everybody have

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSynuduqmNA>

Transcript:

(00:06) nobody's probably here yet but whoa whoa let's see how fast people join let's see who the first person is let's see who it is who's going to be the first person to join why am I looking at pictures of an moranth and xqc H did he forget to start the stream up yeah you're the first person quirky service 2626 top rad second welcome super super subtle oh look at everyone's getting on quick super subtle space everybody sup nerds hey eel Sushi Justin channels Eric book what's up guys uh do you forget to start the

(00:55) stream to start space is supposed to be right now uh oh let's try not to reveal DMS think you forgot to start the stream to start the space this getting kind of awkward guys yeah we're going to have to learn about some everybody's on the Bitcoin train huh HEK Al Diaz PJ Mike everybody who's just joined hunor H what's this no lur LOD was not the first one to interview me not even by a long shot and they were being total douchebags they deserved everything they

(01:59) got I'm sitting there and going on YouTube and before I go live yesterday like there's I I see this live stream and there's it's about me and they're all just trying to rag on me and I'm like okay they were very respectful sure man lur LOD is a bunch of children and they're not respectful and I will never go back on their show and no one should watch their stuff that's my official stance I think that people that **Reddit** brain don't know what being respectful is sitting there talking smack about

(02:36) somebody on your stream is not respectful guys oh oh I wasn't wasn't talking smack about you I just lost what what was their thing they pulled the old uh I'm not mad I'm just disappointed okay guys that's when I just immediately blocked them that's when I me blocked them and then they try to play I saw their message too of course I saw their message but after they got blocked they cried about it oh it was my it was my girlfriend watching guys it was my girlfriend yeah sure man sure it was

(03:05) Buddy sure it was okay well I'm going to do you a favor here Alex I just guys I don't deal with condescending attitudes so if you come out with me with a condescending attitude especially if you're some like barely 20 something year old like you're going to get yourself blocked right away you can just go ahead and not talk about the case you know you don't need to try to farm engagement off of me for your for your YouTube channel right you know how come I can't join these spaces why won't let me join

(03:59) this yeah lur Lodge was fine but then they got really butt hurt because I **debunk** their like crappy crappy **debunk** attempts and then I just made fun of how like he thinks that the plane was shot down which is just completely impossible and he's like pointing at pictures of Cindy

Henry stuff which is total nonsense and because they got super butt hurt then they decided to try to rag on me I mean you know it is what it is children being children I don't pretend to be like the nicest guy in the world man um I got

(04:50) some Bible verses that address it yeah I mean if you don't do your homework and you get embarrassed like you know just own up to being wrong right they didn't recreate they didn't create match up the VFX thing they didn't even do it in a logical way they're sitting there talking about playing getting shot down it's like man just own up to you're being wrong right like yo yo what's up everybody long time no see it's been a couple days since we've done in space appreciate everybody

(05:19) for hopping in hopefully everybody had a great day look if you want to come up on stage as usual click that request button in the bottom left hand corner and if you want to do massive favor and support the space you can click that button in the bottom right hand corner retweet we got a very special space happening today Ultra Instinct we're gonna be joined here by Ashton Ashton I appreciate you for hopping out um we'll get into that here in just just a moment let me get everything ready here just briefly hey leap man thanks for having

(05:55) me on today I think we're going to have a fun chill space looking forward to it looking forward to reaching out to cryp crypto crowd as well yeah no I appreciate you as well and um this is our first time chatting so for everybody listening here we're going into this really really really fresh typically I like to have like a little bit of but I kind of like that jump is sound okay in the back I'm glad that Timothy Alo yet I need I wasna do that tonight sure we'll have a couple more as on this is as like mostly at

(06:24) crypto and nft space but that being said we do talk about basically everything we try to at least whether it's AI or Tech or emerging whatever it might be um and I caught wind to what you're doing I think it had to be like a week or two ago at this point I can't even remember initially when it was and I was like damn I think this would be an interesting space let me see if I can reach out to Ashton so I think I sent you a message or I couldn't send you a message because we hadn't ever interacted and you didn't follow me I'm

(06:50) in a in a couple group chats and um I was messing in one of the group chats I'm like does anybody know this Ashton guy like how can I get in contact with him and it's like a very small group chat like I think we have like maybe 10 people in there and one of the guys in there was like oh yeah like Ashton follows me I'll hit him up for you so he he messaged you and then you know next thing you knew um you followed me back and we were able to set this up so I think um things kind of work out like

(07:15) that so for people who may not know you Ashton give a brief background overview of who you are yeah hey guys um they call me king of the normies nowadays cuz I was just a basically nobody uh three months ago they also called me Ashton four orbs because the videos we think there might be a fourth orb somewhere else where these plane gets moved to but um I guess I'm just a guy that is now the uh primary uh citizen journalist and investigator starter of

MH370 x what we do is we try to uh validate the story of

(07:48) MH370 the MH370 videos that have reemerged a few months ago and we try to understand the science behind them because if the videos are real then we can explain every aspect of them so that's part of the reason why just a few months ago not even a few months ago like three weeks ago four weeks ago I started a a YouTube account where I just interview uh engineers and scientists like Salvatore Pas who is known for these Advanced propulsion um patents which people uh call UFO patents because when you combine them together you you

(08:21) get what we would imagine to be UFOs uaps Etc um I also interviewed uh Bob Ross or sorry Dave Rossi and Bob Green who are also Engineers uh Dave Rossi is actually a DOD contractor who works on Advanced propulsion mechanisms things he can't really talk about but he spoke very freely uh about the videos and what he thinks are going on in the videos so my own understanding of science has come a long way and I think that the biggest crossover we probably have is in AI right one of the things they talked about on our most recent hard not or

(08:55) hard uh **truths** podcast was could it be possible that AI has becomes sentient and actually uses crypto to fund itself and to improve itself which kind of scared me a little bit um the last thing I'll say is that when we look at the videos I initially one of the key aspects was the rotation of the videos of the orbs how they're uh spinning around the plane I realized right away that we're not looking at like aliens or even humans in these little orbs we're looking at a computer program being run

(09:23) which to me meant that it had to be uh Advanced AI that was uh being used to have these orbs perf L circle around the plane and what has been told to me to be a 120° 0 point sydal pattern essentially like a perfect wave pattern so wait as let me jump jump so much to unpack there I don't even know where to begin sentient AI funding itself with crypto that basically sounds like the crypto industry anyway um you're gonna have to go back even further like 10 steps further elaborate like we're five I'm

(09:55) getting a bunch of DMS and they're like what the hell is this Aston guy talking about so what is the plane like go back to the B here well that was the that was the elevator pitch for you guys to get you guys baited in onto this right and to be intered interested in it um MH370 is a plane that uh went missing in 2014 uh Without a Trace and the key aspects of this is that we never found a debris field anywhere so we've got this 77700 supposedly crashed in the South Indian Ocean supposedly this pilot took

(10:24) it on a suicide route for eight hours um and as we've dug into this case we've realized that very little of this makes any sense and these videos uh of what appear to be MH370 have been out there since 2014 and we found these videos they reemerged uh on the UFOs sub **reddit** on **Reddit** it uh August 7th so this is what four months ago almost at this point and a number of people on the UFO subred started investigating them uh early on we started to realize that these videos uh corroborate the real events of what



(11:00) happened to the plane there's actually coordinates in one of the videos that put the plane that we see a 7 s7200 consistent with Malaysian Airlines flight 370 in the nicobar islands uh at the time and location that the plane actually was there um so what we've learned is that this is potentially one of the biggest conspiracies of all time that the official narrative about what happened in this plane going to South IND ocean which never really made any sense um is just a fabrication and then the question is why why would you lie

(11:29) about something like that right and then we go back to the videos again and we answer that question too is advanced technology that we're seeing maybe uh they call it AGI which I think is like Advanced artificial intelligence we are potentially seeing room temperature super conductivity which is what allows the orbs to create this uh this bubble essentially around them that displaces them from SpaceTime and when you can displace yourself from SpaceTime you have no mass and when you have no mass that means you can ignore gravity which

(12:00) is what they appear to be doing um so that's kind of the the bridge version of it what they are doing to the plane is in the videos again explained to me by uh scientists engineers and physicists is not a black hole it's not an explosive or implosion either um it's an endothermic event that we see in the thermal which is an absorption of energy and this has been described as a phase transition happening to the plane um so if you guys are into science I suggest checking out the double slit experiment

(12:31) it's the greatest mystery in all physics at the moment and what we have Happening Here is there's a unification Theory somehow out there of quantum mechanics and general relativity which is the very small things and the very big things there is an explanation for how these things can merge in our reality and how uh they interact and that it's already been unlocked it was unlocked 10 years ago and they found a way for objects that are even as large as a 777 to act as though they are uh Quantum objects um

(13:03) which allows them to uh move at very high speeds potentially faster than the speed of light you know this is where we come up with quantum entanglement non-locality and quantum teleportation so these are the kinds of scientific Concepts that we are dealing with and we're dealing with this conspiracy but what becomes bigger than the plane missing you know as sad as this is to say because there was 239 Souls that were on this plane families got no answers witnesses that were all discredited because they had to cover up the

(13:32) official story and a person who's a leaker who potentially went to jail even bigger than all that is the technology is being hidden from us and I think that's where the crypto side can kind of find some uh overlap which is that you know the the fact that they cover this up kind of makes us essentially slaves to the system right if we have access to this technology the same way if we have access to our own money through crypto then we are no longer dependent upon the government right right um so that's I gu

(14:01) the introduction to the story wow okay so there's a lot there so I want to even go back further so why did you take this upon yourself you even saidt apprciate kind of maybe

accidentally become the citizen journalist who's in charge or at the head of this entire report and investigation why did you feel it was important for you personally to spearhead this yeah and I think the part where I got really advoc uh activist about it is when uh the **Reddit** it was a sub**redd**it was able to prove that in the satellite video that we were looking at

(14:34) a citric session that was logged into the actual spy satellite database via the mouse that we saw in the video having 24 frames per second consistent with a citric session but the background was six frames per second so we see this discrepancy and this discrepancy is explained by someone actually logged in the database and in addition to that I could tell at the same time just by looking at it that we weren't looking at somebody who like took a picture with a camera phone or even had a camera set up behind them right they were doing an

(15:02) actual screen recording so I'm looking at I'm going wait a minute did someone like do the not necessarily ultimate sacrifice because they're not dead I don't think but they took a sacrifice to leak this footage knowing they would get caught 100% and that's when I decided like okay if someone's going to make this sacrifice and somebody needs to speak up and people asked me why would you be the one to do this and I'll be perfectly honest throughout this whole space but I always try to be as

(15:28) transparent as possible possible is that for one I have a security clearance with the government that is not related to any of this I'm not trying to disclose the security clearance to make you believe anything I'm saying the reason why I disclose a security clearance is that you realize that people that have tried to disclose this type of stuff I think about the people like Bob Lazar whether or not you believe he's accurate or not they get discredited right that's how they fight back they don't kill

(15:51) people as much anymore although some people tell me they do um but what they try to do is they try to say that you're crazy or something like that or you know and so with the security clearance it means that I'm not rushan disinformation like US government has checked my background out um I'm not crazy they have you know they have ways to cheuck make sure your psychological profile is fine I'm not a criminal that go through all of your criminal history so it gets rid of a lot of different attack venues

(16:15) for somebody who' be disclosing this the other thing is I don't have a lot of connections that people can use on me um I'm not married out there I don't have kids so they couldn't like you know threaten my family or anything like that and I looked at the videos and the science of it and I realized the implications early on which was what I just kind of told you guys is that this type of Technology just room temperature super conductivity alone which has started to I think become uh in the

(16:42) Zeitgeist as of Ik99 will change everything so if you think of if I can relate it back to crypto you think of mining crypto right and that you need all these servers to mine crypto and when you use servers to mine crypto a lot of it's about how do you deal with the heat like if you have a database Farm it's like how do you manage the the Heat and they have these big servers

out uh uh warehouses of servers out there and most of it's just about how do you air condition and cool them well with room temperature superc

(17:09) conductivity your phone no longer heats up computers might not heat up anymore microchips just might be room temperature the entire time what this means is you don't lose any energy from the loss of heat transferring energy over long per over long distances and what this can do is it can make mining crypto extremely efficient very efficient um so that's just one application of it now can also lead to you know things like floating hoverboards like Back to the Future um and you know uaps like we see them

(17:39) floating around the sky new forms of propulsion so I think that all this stuff is vitally important for advancing the human race and that's why I'm you know dedicated to it I guess wait hold up wasn't the room temperature superconductor weren't those proven as not like real or like like theoretically possible but the one from South Korea was not like we didn't get any conclusive evidence that it was that that it was functional I what did you hear about that yeah and I'd say that if this technology is real then there's a

(18:08) very real disinformation campaign to try to keep it from us and it's very important that if that lk99 is real that the West doesn't learn about it because otherwise it's going to unlock everything that we're seeing in these videos so I've been proving that the lk99 is Real by simply posting videos of flux pin uh which I'll go ahead and put in the chat here in a minute as well which flux pinning means that you have a metal or a substance that is partially superconductive and partially not

(18:36) superconductive and what this means is the magnetic uh lines are essentially able to go through part of it but they're wrapping around the superconductive parts and then when you put it over a magnet it will float freely suspended in air and this has been proven several times over on videos so what seems to have happened in the west is that and this is how disinformation works is that they push out and say oh I wasn't able to reproduce that it must be fake and then everybody screams it's fake it's fake

(19:03) it's fake and then something called social contagion takes over the same way you learned that you think it's fake but I'm I almost promise you have no idea where that source of that information comes from right because we are social creatures and we spread information amongst one another without ever digging into okay where did that come from who did the person who actually did that did they recreate accurately did they get the recipe right you know um simple questions like this and I think that's

(19:29) where I would challenge us at all to think very critically about the information that we receive um and I call it kind of the **Reddit** effect which is nobody really reads past the headlines right or the first top comments and then we have this ability to kind of adopt those beliefs as our own now I'm not saying that necessarily lk99 is fully legit one thing I've learned is we don't even necessarily need meta materials for room temperature superc conductivity uh one thing I've learned from the engineers is that we

(19:55) might be able to induce super room temperature superconductivity in regular metals as well um but I do think lk99 is legit myself so that's just my belief though I can't prove it well shout out to lk99 okay so look let's say it does exist um which look I'm I'm always a skeptic um when it comes to a lot of things and I think that's what makes this conversation interesting why why are they trying who's trying to hide it from us like you're saying that they're trying to hide it from the West like who is who is

(20:23) that yeah that would be the government for sure so this is all definitely being covered up for defense purposes right whoever controls the technology if we look at the MH370 videos we're talking about let's just be frank teleportation that's not the only implication of this technology this technology has several very important implications to it um faster than light communication force fields and cloaking Annihilation so we actually think that this technology could completely wipe out any nuclear

(20:53) missile that shot at us the Perfect Defense essentially that's just for starters then we're talking about fusion power if you can create this bubble that displaces these orbs from SpaceTime you can actually have the power of the sun inside one of these bubbles that can contain it um that allows for fusion power to be stable and miniaturized you can actually even have free energy that you can have an open system that puts out more energy than it takes in as hard as that is to believe that you can actually borrow the energy from the the

(21:23) vacuum of SpaceTime and then lastly the biggest most important part is doomsday weapons uh if you read the scientific paper from salvator Pas the last paragraph you that where he describes all this technology high frequency gravitational wave generator the last one is you could use this technology to destroy a planetoid or asteroid now he's being koi there because if you just scale it up now you're talking about destroying a planet scale it up even more now you're talking about destroying the Sun so there's a

(21:52) couple implications one is that this is a trump card and whoever controls this technology controls the world so if it's the United States you don't want necessarily China or Russia to have access to technology and this gives you motivation to cover it up and if room temperature superconductivity is the key then you need to cover that up and then the other part of it is what if this gives a capability for a single person a terrorist person who has ill intent to destroy the entire planet how long would we even last right I think

(22:20) that's what the military fears okay ba Carter thank you very much there's so much okay so basically this is the the that that you're presenting that something like lk99 exists um room temperature superconductors and this allows all of these things like the implication of all these different Technologies and and applications that you mentioned and what does that have to do with them using it on this specific plane so why did they use these orbs to teleport the plane essentially like why why would they do that what's the

(22:52) purpose like you're saying to keep the technology people was the technology on the plane like what's the story there yeah it seems to be tied to the 20 freescale semiconductor

scientists who are on board This Plane way too many people for one plane almost every big company has a rule you can only have three or four people from the same company on the plane just in case of situations like this where something were to go wrong uh we've been able to tie these people directly to us defense and Aerospace several different ways um

(23:17) they put out a press release saying that they were uh supplying R RF power needs for us Aerospace and defense there's uh rumors if not necessarily 100% accurate of microchips they're extremely tiny that have all sorts of uh purposes one I talking to one uh person who was a podcaster said that they could actually have room temperature superc conductive chips they're using quantum computers and when we're talking about Advanced a AGI we're talking about potentially uh quantum computers being necessary for

(23:47) that and then we also even found which I didn't think we would ever find anything like this but a 2005 National Security Agency report about commercial emergence of room temperature superconductive chips and it references freescale semiconductors nine times so we have 20 Engineers from this company on board This Plane where this company is directly tied to us defense and I would argue that the motive then is that either you are saving these people in a doomed plane situation or this is an Espionage situation where you're

(24:16) preventing them from going to **China** because even if you set back **China** 10 years from this like whoever controls this technology just simply has military supremacy of the world and then the last theory that I think has some plausibility is that if this plane is doomed perhaps this is a situation where you're just testing this technology out maybe it's not proven yet and you're like well they're doomed anyway we might as well give it a go but my personal opinion is that they're trying to save

(24:40) these people that are very important thank you might appreci what was wrong with the plane why did the plane like why did they have to save it in the first place so the real story of this plane is the lithium ion batteries on board it 221 kg that's almost 500 lb lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay they're actually made by Motorola which is where freescale semiconductors broke off of in 2004 now I think that's just an incidental uh fact but 19 different Witnesses all tell the same story Mike McKay when this plane goes dark he sees

(25:14) it on fire and this is where these lithium ion batteries would have ignited and if you watch lithium ion battery fires I'm sure some of you guys have seen them extremely dangerous events they actually smoke then they explode then they're on fire and you can't put them out it's called Runway lithium ion battery fire I didn't even know how dangerous these were until I started investigating it turned out that a bunch of planes burned up in the years before this and then the year after 2015 the

(25:38) FAA Outlaws them in the passenger in the cargo bay of passenger planes because of how dangerous they are and we got 500 lounds of them there we might as well just load this thing up with TNT now the thing about it is that these cargo bays are actually built to withstand fires up to 1,700 degrees fenhe or 900 de C so from talking to engineers and experts it's actually possible

they could have maintained or uh kept this fire at Bay temporarily for even over an hour which is about how long we think this plane

(26:05) needed to be in the air in order to get to the position where the videos happen and so they're using all the Halon fire extinguishing devices onboard the plane they're putting the fire out it's coming back up again over and over and over again and what this is doing is it's causing a chemical reaction in the hon uh extinguishing devices which is releasing bromine a hogen gas which is causing the plane to have this orange glow and there's actually a wit these 19 Witnesses including one who sees it

(26:31) start on fire some that hear the explosion on the coast uh eight fishermen on a boat who seen flying really low consistent with it being depressurized but the pilot trying to give the passengers enough oxygen to be able to breathe and then right at the point of where our videos happen a woman Kate t on a boat who's going to pette Thailand sees the plane glowing orange flying low and descending consistent with what we see in the videos where this plane's flying low it's descending and it looks like it's attempting an

(26:58) emergency landing in the ocean um and then who knows if they even knew what was about to happen to them but what I've presumed from the story that what we've seen in the videos and been able to deduce we think that the US government deployed this technology which allowed them to potentially put the battery fire out by absorbing the energy in the batteries because of this endothermic event this absorption of energy uh and while simultaneously moving it to another place on earth now I can't say exactly where um we have

(27:26) some speculative thoughts about that but that's kind of what we think is happening with this plane and that's why we also don't think it's non-human intelligence in these videos it looks like it's our version of like if you saw uaps out there you know flying saucers Etc like we like figured that out we're like okay let's make our own little orbs here that can you know do stuff that's similar to that okay why is it hard for you to believe and I'm I'm by the way I'm just

(27:53) I'm learning a lot about this in real time as well um do you think it's not possible possible that they just crash into the ocean like what makes you think that that yeah it's completely impossible actually um so here's the reasons why I didn't crash into the ocean in the South Indian Ocean here I mean uh I've got a list of evidence that's currently not pinned my profile it used to be pinned for a long time but the evidence for why didn't crash into the ocean is no debris field found first

(28:17) of all that's completely impossible doesn't matter what angle this plane goes into the ocean it's going to rip apart uh Landing in the ocean is not like Landing in the Hudson River this is not a Sully slen Burger situation um the plane is going to River part if so there's going to be bodies there's going to be pieces of the plane luggage floating everywhere the debris field would be visible from space for days it would be tens if not hundreds of miles wide um this was the most expensive and

(28:40) extensive search in human history they searched with at least 42 planes and 39 boats from over 10 different countries and didn't find one piece of the plane the let me repeat that the official search did not even find one piece of the plane and they searched for three years the debris that did get found was washed up later on found by random people on the shore which accounts for less than 1% of the plane there was no black boxes found so they claim they know based on these pings where the plane went and yet they didn't find any

(29:10) black boxes when they searched everywhere there's three different acoustic systems that would have heard the plane crash into the ocean the Sosa system the one that heard the Titan sub pop recently if you guys remember the Titanic situation where that sub went down they lied they they heard this the sub pop the Navy did the first day and they didn't say anything for 5 days while every uh Media Station had these oxygen counters running on TV this system was active back in 2014 and would have heard that the plane crash Western

(29:39) Australia and Diego Garcia both have hydrophone systems as well that would have heard it and have no acoustic detections for a plane crash in the South Indian Ocean India in the nicobar islands Indonesia and Australia all have radar systems none of them catch the plane even though the plane theoretically goes right between through all these radar systems it's on an active shipping route nobody sees the plane it supposedly crashes in the morning as well nobody sees a plane crashing in the morning no debris field

(30:06) nothing people say well the ocean's really big uh yeah it is but this the the official flight path has the plane running out of fuel there's actually nowhere else for the plane to go it's not like it had enough fuel to fly to Antarctica or something like that so they literally searched everywhere the plane could have possibly gone given the Assumption of fuel exhaustion uh there's four emergency redundant elt emergency transponder beacons on this plane that only activate during crash none of them

(30:34) activate 19 families of the victims signed statements begging the government to look into the fact that the victim's phones were able to be rung for up to 4 days after the event you cannot ring a phone if it's at the bottom of the ocean heck even if it's like a few miles off the coast the cell phone towers don't go that far the phone's die under within 30 minutes of being underwater and saltwater one person even proved this live on TV I posted it to my Twitter uh several weeks ago um so that's the the

(31:02) strongest evidence for a why we can say conclusively this plane just didn't crash into the ocean something else happened to it so what about this theory that um they're saying that the pilot basically flew these same routes in his home simulator simulator about that that's been pretty much **debunked** as well even by the people that think the plane win in the South Indian Ocean is that it what they do is they match up the route of mh150 from that goes from Ura Jetta which is in the Middle East and they

(31:31) claim that this is partially similar to after the plane gets past panang and flies to the Andaman ocean Andaman sea which is just a slightly Northwest route what they forget to tell

you is that the date stamps on these uh this route that they claim as the suicide route is February 2nd and he was actually slated to fly mh150 to Jettan on February 4th just two days later he was practicing his route to Jettan he wasn't practicing a suicide route and then they have like two version points this is essentially like saying there's just two like

(32:00) coordinates that were in his uh simulator this uh custom simulator that he had that were in the South Indian Ocean and that somehow proves that he went down there like that's not even that's barely circumstantial evidence maybe he he loved flying this guy had 18,000 flight hours he had an elaborate home custom simulator in there one of the points that he had was Diego Garcia military base which is also the place where everybody on the conspiracy side thinks this is plane went so there's just as much evidence that this was a

(32:28) suicide route as there is that this was a route to fly to Diego Garcia military base okay so all right let's skip forward a little bit here these orbs so your so your theory is basically this this plane was teleported out of the air and these orbs that were seen I guess in these videos or whatever had something to do with it I mean what do you think about these orbs yeah uh so the orbs I think are probably I if I had to just guess I'd say Lockheed Martin technology third party contractor with the

(32:58) Department of Defense uh probably like the highest security clearance technology that's out there because of the implications that I mentioned before where do you get that from uh I mean from ufology Mostly but there's a few big companies that are Aerospace and defense contractors so Lockheed Martin's one of them North Grumman's another Boeing is actually one themselves Bigelow Aerospace is one there's probably others that I I don't know about but people that in ufology are very familiar

(33:26) with the idea that these companies were theoretically given UAP craft one time in the past because it shields the government from **FOIA** requests Freedom of Information Act requests you can't force a private company but you can put them under NSA's non-disclosure agreements which makes it so that they can't speak about anything that would be classified and so this was the most logical place for this technology to be developed um the government itself is not very efficient at uh reverse engineering not efficient at keeping

(33:55) information secret or really anything in my opinion so this is why you reach out to these third party contractors to do it and now a lot of people aren't familiar with these types of companies either because their commercial product their commercial footprint is basically non-existent they almost wholly exist to be subsidiaries of Department of Defense and Military purposes okay so what are these orbs like where did they come from like let's let's say they are made by Lockheed Martin or some other group what doesn't really

(34:22) matter um where are these orbs like where's the actual proof that these orbs exist and teleported This Plane well I mean that's a bit of a loaded question I think the answer is we've got two videos um you know I think that the whole body of evidence that we've put forth is more evidence than probably any court case in the history of the world people get convicted of



murder for much less evidence than this in general 19 Witnesses two videos we were able to uh figure out the satellite that was potentially in the re region

(34:50) that was sending the data to build the cber system which is a Google Earth uh video playback for the military essentially that's pers Global persistent surveillance monitoring if you just Google cers sbirs space based infrared system and go to press the videos button you will find locked Martin's website there they are again locked Martin and you will see uh an example of this in terms of them scanning the Earth all the time so these orbs are going to be what we see when we see this orb this we're seeing a field

(35:21) it's called a non-radiating barrier so this is where they are able to break down SpaceTime using very powerful electromagnetic uh pulses we believe that is accelerating uh the uh I'm going to probably say the term in correctly because I'm just trying to get better at the science here but it can essentially break through the fabric of SpaceTime to create this field around the orb now it uses a very specific pattern for this it's called a toroid and the toid is like a donut and you take a dut and you turn it on its side

(35:51) and you stack it next to other donuts and make another dut out of it and you can create a shape that can focus and uh amplify these electromagnetic fields so it makes it so that when this interaction occurs the uh I think I'm going to say this wrong but the electrons they kind of get stuck to a point and focused and this allows you to amplify this energy so this is how we get things like creating enough energy that you can break down the vacuum state of SpaceTime as well as some of the other applications that I was talking

(36:22) about which is uh free energy or fusion power and that's why uh the room temperature super conductivity is really the key to all this is that once you get to a point where you have room temperature superc conductivity uh I'm trying to think of a good analogy it's almost like having a cheat in a video game where now all of a sudden you don't have to put as much energy into the into the system to create a powerful effect that's being Amplified that's coming out of it okay so why would they do it in such

(36:49) a public way though you know what I mean like it they're trying you're saying they're trying to save people that were on the plane because these are the world's leading experts and and the superconductor stuff um like why do this in in such a public way yeah I don't think they were doing it in a public way I think they were doing it in a very private way and they didn't expect these videos to come out I'm 100% sure about that much uh I think the bigger question is why take this huge risk I mean it's a

(37:12) huge amount of risk this can't be something that's about money can't be about whatever is in the cargo either plane was most likely doomed so if you trying to make it disappear you just let it crash honestly um like I tell the people like this is the trump card too right so if this is your trump card you know this isn't the kind of thing that you want to risk um in terms of like having **China** or **Russia** figure this out and part of the reason why I think that I haven't probably been silenced in a

(37:36) more overt way is because it's been nine years excuse me if we had can figure this out which is I'm just a normal guy and I've got a team of volunteers but we just have a Twitter account Google access if we can figure this out then **China** and **Russia** intelligence probably figure this out years ago and that may be why they don't care as much about this information coming out although they're still covering it up for for sure uh we even think somebody went to prison for 6 to 9 years over this um so

(38:02) there has to be a major reason and that only person who can answer that or only people is the government themselves in terms of why they took this risk but again I think it goes back to the the scientists and Engineers who are on board that's the most logical straightforward answer okay so why hav they like we've had other instances in which really important people have been on planes and there's been issues and unfortunately they've lost their lives why do you think that they specifically chose to do

(38:27) this now you think it's just the people that were on the plane were so important to this that they couldn't afford to lose them so the government employed teleportation technology to teleport the plane yeah I think they might even have more than just teleportation technology like I said you know this leads to a lot of different things as well so um you know like perfect missile defense but teleportation technology is one of them and you know they're most likely trying to put out this emergency event this

(38:52) fire these people must have meant a lot to them and uh but again I I can't speak speak to the motivations all I can really do is present the evidence and let people come to their own conclusions on it some people think that nope this must be non-human intelligence some people think that uh you know there's no way the government would be this benevolent right there must be a benevolent purpose so you know that may go to the Espionage scenario I can't say if whether or not maybe the pilots were incapacitated and this was remote

(39:18) controlled that's a theory that's out there can't tell whether or not the fire was accidental or incidental uh or sorry incidental or um planned right but you know I can just tell you my opinion on that on the stuff in general but uh I think we've got a pretty comprehensive story as to the incred uh it you know being an incredible story I I agree it's it's it's hard to believe that they would do something like this and it's hard to believe that we have teleportation technology but the more

(39:46) you dig into the science uh I think you'll see that it does check out and I'm very confident that as time goes on all of this will be Vindicated and and made public now I hope it's in my lifetime but I think the government has a very slow drip long-term plan for what we call disclosure and I think a lot of people and I see a lot of people in the UF UAP community in this space right now I want to thank you guys for being here um I think they failed to a lot of people not the people in this chat necessarily but UAP disclosure in

(40:14) general failed to see the full implications of it which is that okay if a species can go from another star to our star and visit us they're not using rockets for this right they're not gonna take

a thousand years to get here the speed of light even if you go at the speed of light the nearest star is four light years away that means it would take four years of the speed of light to get to us you need to go faster than the speed of light and what that means then is that we need to have some type of Technology just like teleportation what

(40:44) teleportation means is super luminal speeds F traveling faster than the speed of light non-locality quantum entanglement right and these Concepts have been proven but we haven't gotten to the point in 2023 yet where we can understand a full comprehensive theory of they call it the Theory of Everything how you can uh reconcile quantum mechanics with uh the macroscopic general relativity and that's if we think about that we think of the implications then if you can make something go faster than the speed of

(41:16) light uh doomsday weapons are really within the realm of possibility as well as all those other things I listed before so it comes down to can we handle this technology do we feel safe enough that a single individual is not going to destroy our whole planet our whole civilization and I think the government says Nope we don't feel the safe enough for that and that's why they they covered up and from what I've been told I've been making contacts and sources is that anybody who goes out there and

(41:41) tries to experiment with this themselves tries to recreate these on a small scale uh if you create a gravitational wave they can detect it and that they come knocking on your door and you either get told to stop or you get pulled in on the inside I've also been told that scientific paper exist where the big one is mass reduction which is essentially when you create this bubble uh that your mass gets reduced to zero because that enables everything as well and this again comes from potentially room temperature superc conductivity so that

(42:10) there's scientific papers out there that already prove that we can do this and they get classified and nobody's allowed to see them and this is why from a public perspective we remain ignorant to it and why people think it can't be possible and why aren't where are the scientific papers to read it well they're they're kept classified they're not allowed to come out to the public so that's just what I've heard on that front I'll just tell you you know fully up front that's um the stuff that I've

(42:34) heard from people no I appreciate that and you know for the record I think a lot of this [REDACTED] does exist and that we don't know about it we've talked about on the space a lot um it like oh look teleportation all these things can probably exist I think like theoretically um there's been a lot of signs and evidence to prove that these things might be possible in the future I have no [REDACTED] clue about superc conductors or any of this other I just be honest with you I I don't know anything about that and that's why I'm

(43:02) asking you these questions because I'm learn like the first time like any like a lot of other people um if you want to know anything about nft projects and what's a rug let me know I'll definitely teach you on that but with this it's it's very new to me um what has been the biggest push back for you because like you're going on all these different appearances and like all these

people like hitting you up all over the place you become kind of a kind of famous when it comes to this and um you know deserve

(43:26) so you put in a lot of work and a lot of time to to put all the evidence together what has been the biggest push back that makes you kind of sit back and say huh maybe maybe I could be wrong or at least this person has a good point yeah um no I think that I I definitely have doubts a lot in the story I think that at this point though we've put together such a comprehensive story that in my mind there's no doubt that the the videos are real I mean finding the leaker was really the one of the biggest smoking

(43:53) guns is that the evidence for Edward C Lynn being the guy that **leaked** this stuff is almost completely undeniable I mean um but you know I think that the the people that ask the questions end up just leading to more authentication of the videos one of the biggest ones was the cber system we had isolated the satellite there was a satellite pair staring right down at the nicobar islands like we've proven the US government at spy satellites staring right at the plane where the plane supposedly turned in the South Indian

(44:19) Ocean so they know for sure whether or not it did or not go into the South Indian Ocean and said nothing we know that for sure and people said well the satellite's moving really fast you know how could this satellite be taking the video right and the answer is it's not it's just sending data to a computer system that is producing a realtime video 3D playback Battlefield map just like Google Earth right and this is proven because we're seeing six frames per second where we're seeing six frames

(44:47) per second because it's a computer program that's producing a huge resolution widescreen field of view and it can't do that at a higher frame rate because it's pulling data in real time from a a satellite um and it can create the color whatever color it needs this is also why we don't see the atmospheric Distortion when we're staring at these videos because it's not really actually stering it's like a recreation of it this is also why we see the two axis coordinates in the bottom left the

(45:12) reason why we don't see three axis is because it's not tracking the plane in the third dimension which is the up down Dimension it's just X and Y on a and it's pointing at a point on the Earth itself and so this is how they can move it around and theoretically pull back video playback of anywhere they want on the whole globe at any time they want they can go back and say oh where was Ashton last week outside of his uh house right and and look at me so this is probably one of the most startling

(45:40) revelations in general this is where like kim.com started to get interested as well because people that look at it from the global you know government surveillance can realize what the implications of this stuff are um you know people have put a lot of **debunks** out there some people think we're looking at '90s video Gam game Graphics some people think that there's you know similar frames Etc out there but we've been able to refute every single one so far pretty conclusively in my mind at least and the biggest thing is that we

(46:06) put up a \$145,000 bounty 100,000 from kim.com 20,000 from the investigate Earth podcast Chad and Sherry who are amazing people and then another 25,000 from a follower uh of mine who ran for higher office which means either senate or congress who I've spoken to and actually like really believes in the case so that adds up to \$145,000 to find the supposed hoaxer of these absolute masterpieces and prod produce the source files because like just like mve making like a CGI and a movie right you don't you don't produce the end product on the

(46:42) first try right you have a bunch of work in terms of building up to that so this person would have a hard rifle so if they didn't apparently want any credit for some reason for the last nine years but now they can get 145,000 and presumably any job in any Studio on the face of the planet given the amount of work but I think that the reality is that that's never going to happen because the videos are are just real as hard as that is to believe and I was in your same spot I'll tell you as well just as a quick uh story is that the

(47:09) first couple weeks when I was staring at this and I'm going wow this this is real somehow uh I couldn't believe it myself I was having such hard ontological shock that I actually asked my parents I went over to my parents house and I'm talking to them I'm going guys I have to ask you something like just don't think I'm crazy but like is this The Truman Show is this like a prank is this like is my whole life a prank and because that felt more plausible to me than having there being like teleportation technology

(47:34) that's hidden by our government out there um but it starts to fade after a while and you start to come to terms with well you dig into the science you're like okay wait this this does kind of check out you have people like Salvador Pas reach out to me and go I want to do a podcast with you and I'm like I don't even do podcasts but this guy wants to talk to me because he's looking at these videos and he's can tell that his patents are on the video right um so that's the part where you're

(47:59) like okay this isn't The Truman Show this is uh somehow real um but yeah yeah it is bizarre it definitely is bizarre um so you you don't think that it got shot down in anyway no no chance I mean it getting shot down is one even more less plausible than it crashing because the debris field would be like hundreds of miles if it's shot down um just like with uh I'm trying to think of any other examples that recently um but even like uh ua93 on 911 which you know the uh well we're going to go with the

(48:34) official narratives on this one at least uh that you know that these Heroes fought back against the terrorists who were flying the plane like the debris field was I think over 100 miles on that with it just crashing and if it was in the ocean that's going to spread out and we've proven we have satellites everywhere um **China** in fact hacked the Malaysian government the next day stole the crisis medium minute notes and a supposedly classified information about MH370 like what would be classified the next day the answer is **China** has

(49:05) satellites too and they knew this plane didn't crash in the ocean so they were like okay we're going to find something but yeah the idea that the plane was shot down you could never

hide a debris field from a plane being shot down um another one that was shot down uh sorry go ahead what about the and sorry to interrupt you what about the families right so yeah all the people that on families mothers Brothers Sisters Wives whatever it might be like what are they saying about this yeah they've said

(49:31) nothing not a single family memb has reached out to me uh I think most of them have been silenced in one way or another um and I don't mean being killed and I want to go ahead right now and tell the families that they have my deepest condolences my only intention is to try to get the **truth** for them for the witnesses who were discredited the pilots who were vilified who definitely were not suicidal and for this leaker who spent potentially six years in prison where we ignored these videos um but what I found found is that a lot of

(49:56) them were forced into settlements they initially all got up \$50,000 for non-conditional um but then after that you would not believe how little money they got they on average from my investigation got about \$30,000 each that's it from this for their for their family disappearing um and the reason for this is that most of these cases actually all the cases were either tried in **China** or in uh Malaysia because there was a case in the United States in 2016 that that I think over a hundred of the families tried to get the case in

(50:29) the United States where they potentially would have got millions each um and it was dismissed after two years in 2018 and it was dismissed because they argued that Malaysia is the better place for it under some uh law regulation says okay whichever place whichever country is more applicable that's the only place you can sue even though boe's an American company and this is where it got the conspiracy I almost started falling down the rabbit hole myself here because I go look at who the judges who dismissed it

(50:59) the name is Kenji Brown Jackson future Supreme Court Justice who was nominated under Biden in 2020 um and that just seems very like how how could that possibly be the one Justice that gets nominated to the Supreme Court just two years later seemed very unusual to me especially because if these videos are real now the United States is directly implicated in The Disappearance of the plane and then for sure sure the right court is United States over Malaysia you know Malaysia was just the airline the people that

(51:31) made it disappear would be the ones who were directly implicated and should be getting sued um so the families when they took the settlement and this is we can actually we had some uh statements from uh Jang he uh I think his name is I'm probably butchering that if so I apologize um he's one of the few who's still fighting back and there's actually a news article just a couple weeks ago about how the case in **China** with like the last few people they're actually asking to have the search come back up

(52:00) but anyone who signs who signs a settlement now basically is forced in the silence you can't speak out against the case or Malaysia anymore or uh The Airliner and so what's happened with this is like over the years like a lot of these people lost their income earners and their families so imagine the pressure they're under to take the settlement especially when they've

gotten no official answer and there's no hope for an official answer even though they all know the official **truth** is that

(52:24) the the or the official story um by the government is that there's no answer for why the plane disappeared the narratives that we hear about this South Indian Ocean are all just narratives same with the pilot suicide thing none of that's official from any official statements um and that should go to show you how weak the case is for this uh South Indian Ocean crash and how weak the case is for this suicide narrative it's just narratives things that we're told to believe not anything that's

(52:53) **truth**ful all right so what are the implications of uh of this Tech like this Technologies this teleportation so on and so forth and and I see a lot of comments in your comment section right now um saying that I'm trying to stump you I'm really not I'm genuinely curious um what is I mean like what could the implications of this being you know the public knowing about this what do you think um yeah I mean the implications are pretty big I mean first of all it change everything about our way of life

(53:20) you know I think just room temperature super conductivity would change everything about our way of life just that right from some of the implications that I was mentioning to you I think it would change everything about crypto frankly um I think crypto imagine if crypto becomes like infinitely efficient and now you can mine crypto for basically no cost you know it probably would destroy the value of a lot of cryptocurrencies um it'll change everything about **Computing** if we have quantum computers that can come from

(53:44) this I don't even know what all the implications of that are I think that advanced AGI they call it I still don't know what AGI exactly stands for but just means like super Advanced AI that's basically achieving singularity um it makes me wonder if that's not possible even makes me wonder if we couldn't have a conscious Ai and create Consciousness with this type of Technology um but the bigger implications of the geopolitical ones like really doomsday I think is the biggest one is that you could have like

(54:10) almost James Bond super villain level uh situations happen where a single individual who uses this technology for nefarious purposes can not just destroy a city we're not just talking nukes anymore right we're talking about actually blow up or I I don't know the exact word for it maybe turn our Earth into a black hole and destroy our entire planet in that sense and if they can do that then this is why I ask people that are disclosure Advocates if this was possible if a single person could uh eliminate the entire Earth is it still

(54:43) worth having disclosure most of them come back and say yes because it's still up to us as humans to you know destroy ourselves or seek salvation however however you want to put it right but this is why want it to be open so that we can have these discussions so that we can really come to terms with the real implications of this technology and figure out how are we going to disclose this technology without destroying ourselves maybe the answer to the firmy Paradox and the great filter is because any sufficiently technologically



(55:12) advanced civilization wipes itself out and if that's the **truth** then we need to be very careful we do this technology and that would also explain why the government doesn't want us to have it they don't trust us oh I don't trust them now me too what is um you're absolutely right about crypto I think it would just destroy I mean if everybody could just infinitely mine and there was no cost of doing it I think it would I it just like destroy crypto in in so many different ways um now you mentioned earlier and I want

(55:41) to talk about aliens in a second but you mentioned at the beginning of the space that there was a theory that was brought up to you that essentially maybe AGI artificial general intelligence has something to do with this and also maybe AGI is already funding itself with crypto which honestly dude I would not be surprised I mean look at everything that open AI recently and um you know if we're now just getting something like chat GPT and uh the functionalities that it has I mean God knows what the government and

(56:09) all of them have have had access to for the past 20 years all right so talk to me about that theory like AGI funding itself with crypto and is it funding itself with Dogecoin yeah I mean that's a great question now now we're just kind of getting theoretical stuff but this is more fun right so we've done all the hard evidence stuff and we've had the ontological shock sinking a little bit um the AI part is the one that freaks me out the most man just even from early on I had a this list of all the possible

(56:34) narratives and there's also this program called the sentient program that was also Declassified in 2011 or 2012 it actually controls all the satellites it's an advanced AI so and now you just told me what that stands for AGI Advanced general intelligence um and it controls and operationalizes all the satellites and when I saw that I'm like man I wonder if AI already won right like if we we think of like things like the terminate like Terminator movie where it's like oh AI is going to Nuke everybody doesn't it make more sense for

(57:01) it to like stay in the background stay hidden right and just control the entire world uh through like more nefarious indirect means as opposed to starting a nuclear Holocaust right um that's the part that scares me more and I think about movies like The Matrix um which may have been preminent uh so but yeah I mean I can't say exactly but it does creep me out that like even The Avengers movie with uh age of Voltron where it's like yeah if you have this Advanced AI it's going to be able to have as much money as it

(57:31) wants as much resources as it wants and then probably what it' be doing is just trying to advance itself right until it reaches that Singularity point and the part that scared me the most from talking with uh Dave Rossy and salvator PAs yesterday was when they were talking about well what if the AI figures out Quantum and macro unification and now the AI can destroy the planet or really anything it wants ESS stuff that we would consider to be magic right achieve a point where it can create free Power and free energy for itself um I I really

(58:03) believe that the number one threat in the future is artificial intelligence I mean I 100% agree with you there I think we align there um I me it's incredibly scary what's going on with this



stuff um and I think we're going to face a future in which 99.9% of everything that happens online will be indistinguishable from like between humans and AI we just won't know and I actually think crypto might have a huge part to play in this in terms of verification of human identity right like that's even

(58:31) something like worldcoin whether people agree with that project which is you know Sam alman's thing whether they agree with it or not it's an interesting use case of the technology um also somebody in your chat said whoever made the plane disappear can they make the nfts disappear too I hate you mfers um okay so following from there um what about the alien Theory here right so I actually personally believe that I just think it's statistically impossible that aliens don't exist I mean we are a speck

(58:59) a fragment tiny piece in in this universe there's just no way that other biological life does not exist now whether it's as advanced as human or maybe like way more advanced I have no clue there but I also think that we've probably already made contact or contact I just I think it's just impossible that we haven't um and maybe it's not in the in the way that people see it like ET coming sort of thing maybe it's a little bit different um but like what about the alien Theory here do you think that you said this is

(59:28) not alien technology why do you believe that well not necessarily that's not alien technology but I don't think that we're looking at aliens here and I don't think we need uh aliens to explain what we see in the videos at all other than it's hard for me to believe that we would be this secretly Advanced without some assistance and that's why I think that this will corroborate the sworn statements by whist David grush to Congress U now the difference between him and me is that you know he's

(59:54) actually worked potenti ially and been read in on you know supposedly body retrieval crash retrievals and um you know the UAP technology in general and that means he's under an NDA where he can't speak about any of that stuff the benefit that I have is because my clearance is in healthcare completely unrelated to this stuff I don't have any ndas so anything that I discover from the public knowledge or any anywhere honestly I am under no obligation to be quiet about it uh now I do be quiet about some stuff because I don't want to

(1:00:22) damage my sources but everything else I learned from the public perspective I'm just singing like a canary here um my personal opinion is that uh you know I don't I don't know that aliens are are visiting us they could be for sure I think that a lot of the uaps we see are probably either our technology or **Russia** or **China**'s technology even going back to I think you were even mentioning the February shootdowns earlier of the **China** spy balloon but then there was like three other shootdowns or four other

(1:00:48) shootdowns after that they were like not nearly as politicized or covered in the media um and I think that that stuff could be our technology if we found this we could easily have found it from archaeological digs like it I first of all I agree with you there's got to be aliens out there somewhere right the universe is too big we're not the only life I think in the universe

there's other life out there somewhere the only question then is can they get to us or not I think this technology makes it so

(1:01:14) it is feasible for them to get to us but it does seem to just make more sense that they would have been here before us we would have dug them up we would have found these archaeological digs we find these uaps we figure out how they work but my favorite Theory when it comes to non-human intelligence is the ultraterrestrial hypothesis which is that they are like our cousins that they maybe either come from the oceans which you know the ocean is more vast than even the land that we have and we know very little about it uh or potentially

(1:01:42) even could be underground but I think that the ocean hypothesis is the one I think is most interesting because a lot of these uaps they're seen by the Navy over water a lot of them a huge amount of the Sans are and the Navy seems to be the one that's On's hiding or covering a lot of this stuff up so it all seems to tie back to the water um and just from some of the other stuff that I've I've been tracking U ufology for about six years now since 2017 a lot of stories everything seems to go back to the water there's even

(1:02:10) stuff about the NOAA which is what the national oceanographic something Association where like these people might be hiding even a potential civilization that's under the water um again this is pretty bold claims and I don't have any evidence to prove any of this stuff but that's just my personal opinion I mean have you seen octopus those mfers are aliens if SE them um I agree we know less about I mean we know less about the the Ocean than we knew we know about the surface of Mars right like it's it's actually kind of crazy

(1:02:44) um no I totally agree with you there like the and even on the octopus thing like they're like I think genetically like super different from us as well so I mean imagine the other thing I think people should get used to is the idea that like aliens might not be anything like us right they could be like completely different as well um I was watching the show what's it called uh something scavengers on HBO one of the trippiest shows ever it's like an anime adult animated show just came out a few months ago and like there's these

(1:03:16) scavengers that crash on this planet and this planet like Whoever thought of this show was like on a lot of drugs for sure but but the coolest Parts is like all the different life forms and just like mindbending things that happen on this planet that are just completely incredible and that's what I think people should be thinking about is they're not necessarily going to be just like us no 100% agree and I think to think that they are just like that us is the most pretentious like self-centered egotistical way that like humans saying

(1:03:48) that aliens going to look exactly like us talk like us act like us we're not we're not that important um Ash have you ever had any threats has anybody like come at you and said like shut up like shut this uh first of all the show's called scavengers rain you guys definitely should check that show out man trippy show um no I haven't got any threats yet I'm actually surprised that I haven't got any threats yet I I definitely expected to get like a knock on the door a weird phone call or something like

(1:04:15) that and I haven't I definitely have had a lot of attacks on my character for sure uh but you know I'm always skeptical to try to blame people for a lot of that stuff because I think that just the nature of this is so hard for people to understand and believe that I can understand why people would have an emotional reaction and lash out on that front um and that's even why I've tried to reconcile with a lot of the uip community that we've been at odds but um no direct threats um really there's very

(1:04:45) little I could be threatened with though honestly like I'm ready to lay my life down for this if necessary and I just mean that from perfectly honest perspective um I I could not live with myself at this point knowing that this is all true and keeping it quiet for the rest of my life unless they paid me a lot of money but no um and there's not a lot of people could threaten me with like uh you know if they came after my dog I would definitely go full John Wick on everybody but other than that there

(1:05:08) there's not much they could do yeah they better not come after my dog for hosting the space um okay here's a question that somebody just sent me in any way are you profiting off this right like are you selling books are you selling this is that is there any way that you started making money since you've kind of blown up with this story no I don't even know if I could write a book man uh if when this is all over I might hire a what do they call Ghost Rider or something like that they literally they could probably just take

(1:05:33) all my tweets and turn it into a book at this point but um no my goal isn't to make money on this like my regular job actually pays me pretty well um and I do want to make a documentary about it just because the MH 371 on Netflix is a strip garbage and documentary we would make about this would be like a 100 times better and I don't know maybe it would make a lot of money but the purpose of it would be to get the information out there and I think that this is why I'm not making something like Skinwalker

(1:05:59) Ranch or some cheesy TV show that's like for entertainment right I want to make a movie that's about getting the evidence out there in a format where it can reach a broad audience that's done in a serious format no scary music and stuff like that right um but I don't know I don't even think they would let us frankly I think that any director we talk to that's serious would get a talk to by the government say no don't don't do this right um and then I the only reason like full disclosure I've made I

(1:06:27) don't know how much money off Twitter recently probably total of like \$200 \$250 and I started giving some of that back and um gift cards to some of the investigators and inner circle that have helped out and done a lot of work um and then my YouTube man uh people started donating a lot of money to my YouTube surprisingly so I'm not really sure what I'm going to do with all that um I did buy like a very expensive camera to help increase the production value spent a ton of money uh printing out letters and

(1:06:55) sending them to Congress and stuff like that so I'm definitely not profiting in any significant way at all but just full disclosure like yeah people have been extremely generous even

though every single time in my space I tell people and I mean this is that if you need your money please don't give it to me uh but there are people out there that have I guess lots of extra money and they believe in this cause a lot and they've been donating very generously to uh you know the YouTube stream in general and

(1:07:22) then it's also a bit of an insurance policy cuz I'm a little bit afraid of losing my job over this or having my security clearance not be able to be renewed and then if that's the case I need to have a backup plan which I don't know maybe I will turn into a podcaster um just full disclosure I don't know that I would have expected that but um I do want to try to do good in this world in whatever way I can I think the people who end up becoming the best podcasters are the one who never meant to do it in the first

(1:07:47) place um I was going to ask you the same question about your job like are you afraid that they has has any of your co-workers hit you up like ashon I see what what's going on on Twitter like you better chill has anything like that happened people a few people have noticed for sure there was one person I work with who's like one day he messaged me's like wait you're you're the guy's do wait I saw your name and I was like I just piece it together he's like I've been watching your work and I didn't

(1:08:08) realize it was you he's like and I I mean I have a pretty distinct name but for a while I hadn't revealed my full identity and so he just thought it was maybe a different Ashton or that I was using a fake moniker or something like that and so he started following and I think he's secretly my Discord as well but nobody knows uh and then there's a few other people that I told at work but weirdly like no I was actually talking to my boss just the other day about it and I was like so uh um I was on Alex

(1:08:35) Jones uh just you know did anyone say anything like cuz you know I'm just like a little bit worried about it I was even worried about just going on Alex Jones in general just because of the negative connotation that comes along with it but the reality is I can't afford to turn down a huge platform like that especially one that's like literally about conspiracy theories so I think it was still a positive experience and um you know if they if the government acted so overtly like that and like attacked

(1:08:59) my job or took away my security clearance like it would probably go to authenticate the videos in a way that they don't want so they have to be very careful about how they act in the situation right yeah when you uh at the beginning of the Alex Jones pod you're like just disclaimer like I I've heard a lot of bad like this has nothing to do with me um no that's why have you considered having maybe an nft profile picture so you're more believable I don't even know was that like what are

(1:09:28) the nfts again like you guys got to be like you got to understand like I was never really on part of social media or like I've got too much Boomer in me is what I say like I get people try to say that like I made these videos and I'm like dude I can barely use YouTube I like I I barely was able to cut five minutes of a video yesterday which is the first time I ever edited anything so

nfts I think that they're like videos that you pay for what are nfts oh right I can't just hurt there's actually people in your not

(1:10:01) from like a couple of our viewers have gone into your chat but like I see somebody in your chat their name is rudale and they've actually like a long time listener of ourspace and they have a a Prof it's interesting how the the audiences can kind of overlap like that and they're rocking a profile picture called the gods no I mean nft non funable token stuff it isn't my time to teach now um is basically you know it's just a digital certificate of authenticity and authenticates that something is legitimate and from the

(1:10:28) place that you think it is and it's usually on a blockchain so something like ethereum salon so on and so forth and a lot of time nfts can be used for videos but they're most often used for pictures um so whether that's like highlevel art whatever it might be or just something even like my profile picture which somebody in your comment section called an Amish blue potato chip um I've heard the potato chip part I haven't heard the Amish part before um so that's nft stuff and you know look

(1:10:53) just like you have people that this is hilarious try to call you crazy or disbo you or whatever I mean we deal even maybe on a smaller scale the same thing in the nft space where regularly you know people come up on stage and just call us [REDACTED] idiots um for for supporting something that we believe in um so I definitely feel you on that one um I mean like how has your life changed from a dayto day since this started like I don't want to take too much your time I just have a couple more questions you're fine man so wait so you so you

(1:11:18) bought so basically it's art that you buy and then like you own the art and nobody else can use it so like there's no other blue potato chips out there okay so I'm G to ask you this question how much do you think I paid for this picture that's I was going to ask you so uh \$50 I don't know I it's worth 50 it's worth \$50 now I Pro it's literally worth 50 now but I bought it in February of 2022 and I paid 600 bucks for it 600 bucks wow well so but that means nobody can use it though

(1:11:49) right like you're buying the exclusive rights to it or what so Mo a lot of nft are IP based so something like yach club like their whole Nar was I'm sure you've heard of that that's like the biggest nft project um it's like their monkey pictures essentially so with that you have IP rights and you can use that so on and so forth but mine specifically is cc0 so it's in the like anybody can use it so there's literally no point in even me buying it I just kind of liked the picture disc yeah a lot of people buy

(1:12:17) nfts because they do enjoy the art and they want to collect but the majority of people buy nfts just to be completely honest is because they to sell it for more money to somebody else like that is that is like um and it's the same thing with crypto like I love crypto and that's that's a thing that I'm fully behind I Believe In The Narrative I believe in sovereignty of your assets and everything that comes with that and really just decentralized uncensorable money that's not limited by geographical

(1:12:41) borders all that good stuff um interesting but like most people are not in crypto for that reason most people are in crypto to play the casino to gamble and to make money and I think it's also really important as people in the crypto industry to recognize that that is a reality and in order to change that narrative we actually have to build things that people want unfortunately in the in the crypto space right now there's very very if not almost zero actual day-to-day use case like I believe the killer application of crypto

(1:13:09) is actually payments so like paying people um but unfortunately we don't use like like Bitcoin is is too expensive and too slow to be used as daily payments there are things called layer twos which um it's exactly what it sounds like it's like a layer on top of that handles transactions and then settles to the main chain and that can operate a lot faster but those have a lot of problems with them too they're not decentralized they they have issu so on and so forth so we've actually seen just in the past like two three months

(1:13:37) just crypto going absolutely crazy I mean Bitcoin cross \$42,000 today um so people are like very euphoric right now in the crypto space but I always like recommend caution an optimistic level of caution just because dude this stuff is unbelievably volatile and and um but yeah I could talk about it all day um but so yeah I was going to say that real quick I wanted to make a quick joke which is I think asking how much somebody paid for their uh profile picture or whatever is probably like asking a woman how old she is you gota

(1:14:08) be careful yeah actually most of us have probably paid a lot more for our profile pictures than we want to admit um I mean it's a it's a tough space just like anything else that's new like the majority of things that came out in the last bull market so 2021 2002 22 specifically for nfts 99% of them are basically worth zero now which is the tough part here because you know I have like a fundamental belief in the technology and how it can be used but the majority of people again are using it just to speculate and to gamble and

(1:14:37) that's the uphill battle that we face in crypto um another thing is this idea and I want to ask you what you think about this so you have people probably trying to censor you or maybe maybe you don't um but I would assume that there's some people like either trying to discredit you or mass report your account censor you so and so forth so one of the big things in nfts or this industry we call Web 3 which is just the third essentially iteration of the internet um so like web one was like read and write

(1:15:04) like email that just basic communication Web Two essentially is um the creation of stuff on the internet so I look at that as the Inception of social media YouTube Instagram that whole era and then web 3 which is what we're in now and by the way these are just marketing terms but this is the way that I at least describe them um I look at it as essentially just owner own things on the internet which is it's fundamental it's like hu it's a complete paradigm shift from where we were um but it's I mean do you use crypto at all do

(1:15:34) you own any I'm trying to trying to learn how it works so I'm I'm planning on actually getting some crypto here in next week or so but I'm I just figured out that you got to use a wallet

and what some someone told me the wallet meta something or other but so I'm I'm a Noob on this guys I'm a big Noob you are you sound like a very intelligent person I just want to make another quick joke somebody in my chat said it's easy easier to believe in orbs than crypto and nfts but um what I wanted to say

(1:15:57) just to reverse that though too is that uh when you believe in something and you put your Val and you you know buy into it like that creates value for it right and that's something that's very powerful which is uh like I think the argument I like to use is like Tesla right is that um Tesla ended up having a lot of value because people believed in the idea of green energy and electric cars right and I think that that also plays into crypto which the reason why Bitcoin has value any money system is because people believe in it the reason

(1:16:29) why the price goes up is because there's Demand right just supply and demand so you made an investment and maybe for that one particular thing it didn't pay off but don't stop because of that you know there's always risk with investment and that's where you will find reward the more risk there is usually the more reward is possible so it's interesting with with crypto like and not to get too much off track I I want to get back to to the main thing here but but you know like a lot of the like even This n That I

(1:16:57) bought it was never foreign investment I've started to understand over time like while they can be in I look at it like this like one of the biggest misnomers with nfts in general was initially people believe that let's say you bought um an nft from a project it's essentially like owning a stake in the company right you're invested in the company but the example that I give is if you buy let's say I don't know how familiar you are with Pokemon but let's say you buy like a gen one like like

(1:17:20) shadowless Charizard right and you pay like PSA 10 and you pay half a million dollars for it you're not invested in Nintendo in the Pokemon company but you are invested in that product right so I think that's the biggest thing like people used to think with nfts that you're an investor in the company like but you're no you're not on the cap table you don't have traditional shareholder rights and things like that now I'm reading your comments in real time and by the way your stream is

(1:17:42) awesome for anybody in the room if they want to go check it out um a lot of people in the chat are like very skeptical I see people calling it calling me a scammer and this and that which is interesting why do you think think that people are so willing to believe certain like they're on board with everything that you're talking about but with crypto and like nfts and this and that they're like [ ] this guy like scammer this and that why do you think I think they're joking most of them I think are just joking a

(1:18:07) lot of these I I post about nfts and crypto in my uh Discord earlier and I got like a hundred responses you there is a lot of crossover between these two topics more uh and I think a lot of them are are just kind of joking about it but if I'm being honest in terms of why people do think that scam I think they look at as a Ponzi scheme right which is sure but so is any

currency right the reason the only difference between regular currencies is that they're regular like a US dollar is backed by the US Treasury right so that in theory

(1:18:37) especially with banking that if you put your money in the bank you are FDIC insured up to 250,000 unless you are what was it Silicon Valley Bank or whatever those ones were that crashed that they bailed everybody out and Oprah and her billions of dollars um but the only then the difference is is like as we just talked about supply and demand the reason why Bitcoin has such a high value is because of the people that believe in it but this is very similar to a Ponzi scheme as well where uh the Ponzi scheme is idea is that the people

(1:19:03) who get in the ground floor are the ones who make all the money right but then everybody else who gets on gets less and less but it's not really a Ponzi scheme right because as you mentioned the value is in the ability to transfer currency to you know digital currency transfer so there is an inherent value to it um I think that part of the reason why people are skeptical too is that the idea that you can uh Farm it right that you can mine it and what does that lead to it leads to bot Farms that are hacking

(1:19:29) people's computers and using them to mind currency without them knowing uh and other Shady things in general um but then I think the big things that are the **scam** size of is like you know now we have a million different cryptocurrencies right and a lot of people in my chat go it's either Bitcoin or nothing right because they want to have it focused on something that is kind of a commodity that they can believe in versus one where it's like I'm going to start up Dodge Coin right although I actually think I I kind of

(1:19:57) like Dodge Coin but uh you know these other smaller ones it's the idea is it's trying up a pump and dump if you're the person who gets on the ground floor you can get the price to go up 100 times now you made a huge amount of money but then it becomes defunct because it's a meme stock or meme coin right um so that's what I think that why you would see that push back no I think that's all completely accurate I would agree with you in 99.

(1:20:21) 9% of everything that's been deployed in the crypto space but like you mentioned before there really is a lot of cross here and I think it's important to be like a big reason for me in crypto is I'm super [ ] skeptical of the government I mean they're printing an insane amount of money I just inflation's going through the roof your money sitting in the bank is basically worth 10% Less year-over-year in terms of buying power it's unbelievable yep and the price of everything is going up I mean you can't even like I live in Los Angeles and if

(1:20:47) you make \$130,000 a year that is still really not that much money like especially if you're living like Central LA now yep unbelievable right so again the thought process in there there's a lot of crossover too and I think it's important to be skeptical and ask as many questions as possible um when it comes to you know the things that you're working on whether it's crypto or AI whatever it might be this is not the time to stop asking questions and to accept everything as just the fundamental **truth** and I think the moment



(1:21:17) that we stop having these conversations especially like what we're doing here we're bringing two different communities together the moment stop having these conversations is really the moment we lose because like whether you agree or disagree with your theories or agree or disagree with crypto or like the existence of AGI whatever it might be that is really not the question um the question is can you continue to communicate and I think that's the hardest part here because dude we all have like different backgrounds and

(1:21:43) different motivations and it's hard to tell who's and this is why I asked you like if you were profiting off this in any way because it's so hard to tell these days like what is the motivation of this person doing these things so I appreciate the candor and your answers um yeah no and I love this conversation I like how we're getting into economics because that's actually where my schooling and education came in I was a business major and did marketing and finance and international business

(1:22:07) as my majors and uh economics was always my uh bread and butter thing I like the most even going back to high school when I took higher level economics uh when I lived overseas so you know when you talk about stuff like the inflation and the buying power that's the stuff where especially in the most recent years um you know I always wonder like how do younger people see this because we have not experienced this level of I would even call it hyperinflation that we've been seeing over the last three

(1:22:31) years where a lot of goods have increased like almost 100% in price over that three-year period where if you just think about the buying power especially for lower income earners this is devastating for people in lower incomes and even in your type of situation where like if you're making \$130,000 in LA like that's still like a huge blow because just living in Los Angeles I've lived there actually personally um you know rent alone can cost over \$2,000 easily so you know the amount of after you take 50% taxes out right now you're

(1:23:03) down to 65,000 now you take your let's say let's just take 2,000 per month that's 24,000 now you're only left with like \$30 some, for your entire year for discretionary spending right and you know if you've doubled the price that you have to pay for gas double the price you have to pay for all your food um that that impacts people hugely and this is now we're talking people that make 130,000 right now take it down to people that are near the poverty level right this is crippling for people out there

(1:23:31) so um I agree that I think that that might be the most strong reason to invest in crypto is that it's almost like gold where it's a stock or a commodity that is going to increase as we face this inflation where our dollar is essentially being devalued um and that's probably part of the reason why I want to be you know investing a little a little bit of my money in I think diversity and investments very important so uh you know I think that everything you said here tells me you're a very intelligent

(1:23:59) individual and I'm really appreciating this conversation no and I appreciate you I mean I made a tweet about this earlier today where I believe currently and the thing is like you don't

have to believe that crypto is the future of Finance you don't even have to believe that it's truly ultrasound money and you don't have to even believe in any of the narratives of decentralization or crossb payments or anti-censorship but what you do have to believe and something we're thinking about is that it is more risky

(1:24:25) to not own a little bit of crypto than to own it like if you look at a risk verse reward because right now I look at it as way more risky to keep my money as 100% dollars in the bank than it is to say that for most people well I don't know keeping 10% of their money in crypto 5% 3% whatever it is I think the problem with the word crypto is exactly like the problem with the word AI it encompasses so many different things right and it's like what is crypto some people look at it as only Bitcoin everything else is basically a **scam** some

(1:24:54) people look at some of the big ones whatever it is and that's the thing like again with AI like we used to have all these conversations about AI the possibility of AGI whatever it might be and it's like what is AI are you looking at Mid Journey are you talking about Chad GPT are you talking about some sort of um you know Age of Ultron Escape into the internet this sort of thing so it's it becomes really difficult I mean I want to like ask you about AI here what is your personal stance I don't know if

(1:25:20) you were paying attention to everything that happened with open AI recently where Sam essentially got removed from the board and then they brought in all these other people and then you know three four days later he was hired again he's back as CEO they replace two members on the board and he essentially has full unprecedented control of the company and open AI was supposed to be just that right open it is not open anymore it is not it is no longer a nonprofit thing I mean it's a for-profit company and um I don't know it's kind of

(1:25:47) scary with uh and then speaking of crypto um I I spoke on worldcoin before I don't know if you're familiar familiar with it but it's essentially another one of Sam alman's projects where they have these orbs they're literally called the orbs GP and these orbs they're physical and they have them all over the country right they they take them places all these different things and it was especially when World coin came out was a big social media moment uh in terms of whenever these would arrive at a

(1:26:11) different city right theyd post a picture of it it's like this shiny little sphere and what it does is it scans your iris and creates basically like a cryptographic hash and that is kind of stored some where not fully stored somewhere to be honest some of the technicalities of it go over my head but the point of it is verification of humans so that in a world dominated by AI we could tell who is a human and who is not on the internet but the scary part about this is the guy who's building the solution to the problem is

(1:26:39) also the guy who maybe inadvertently created the problem too with open Ai and I don't think Sam alman's a bad guy I think a lot of people look at Sam and think he's this Overlord like Evil Genius sort of deal I don't see it as that at all I just see it as somebody who has their own motivations who believes in a certain way of living and is trying to create that reality I mean

what would you say to all that yeah first thing I would say is that most of these tools that get developed for a good purpose end up being co-opted by

(1:27:07) the government for nefarious purposes so like open AI if we're talking about chat GPT the thing that scares me about it is being manipulated in the same way that fake news and fake fact checks get manipulated is that you know and people already proven this right depending on like how you answer the question will ask or how you ask the question will answer one way and then you'll be like no but that was incorrect and you'll find like little ways to like work arounds right to get it to answer you like uh correctly a lot of times it's

(1:27:35) politically correct Stuff Etc to me that's extremely dangerous I think it might have been Elon Musk as well is like what if you teach the AI how to lie or how you you know like these are the types of things that like we should be very very careful about doing um that's how I think we would end up bringing about our own ruin so in general uh what I always say about everything is that usually institutions are great when they start and then they start to get corrupted this is one thing that I have seen firsthand from I'm over 40 years

(1:28:03) old I have seen uh social media at its infancy specifically sites like reddit where **Reddit** used to be a site where you could get the **truth** days before it was reported in the news and now it's almost the reverse where the news dictates what gets posted on **Reddit** it's basically all propaganda especially the big sub**reddits** and the the default ones um and it's the opposite of what I used to be where it used to be is place where you would have free flow of information and ideas and now it's a place of heavy censorship and

(1:28:32) group think and hive mind mentality I think that you're going to have that same type of thing happen for open AI and I hope it doesn't ever happen to cryptocurrency but even years ago I forecasted that the government would try to take over cryptocurrencies they would try to make their own or something like this to kind of shut this all down and I'm happy it hasn't happened yet and that's why I'm supportive of the types of stuff that you guys are doing and talking about because it takes power

(1:28:59) away from the government and puts it back into the hands of the people the thing is it it's happening in front of us so I don't know if you're familiar with binance they're the biggest crypto Exchange in the world by volume and it's not even close and the CEO CZ recently had to step down and binance was f4.

(1:29:17) 3 billion dollar because the Bas essentially they were allowing US citizens to use their platform and it wasn't done in a legal way and all these different things now the US government has like they've appointed an overseer for binance and all these they have like such control over this and also the United States has 207,000 Bitcoin as well as God knows how much eth and then another thing here um and speaking of decentralization how much Bitcoin is that like ethereum itself which is supposed to be one of the most decentralized is not really

(1:29:46) that decentralized considering most of the validators run on AWS right so like a lot of

the problems that we tried to come out and fix it initially are not being solved now um but speaking of social media do you think that like the research that you're doing and and the stories that you're reporting on um like none of this could have gotten out without crypto or not crypto without social media like how do you think that has played a part in everything that you're doing yeah and first I think when you

(1:30:13) said AWS you meant Amazon web services right is that what you're talking about yeah yeah so that's scary too because when you take this like who's hosting everybody now becomes centralized and one thing it can get corrupted as well I think you've seen some platforms completely get deplatformed uh same with like how um Apple kind of the Apple Web Store will like make it so apps aren't allowed on there like that that stuff scares me as well because I think it's uh rip for government influence and

(1:30:40) control uh with respect to social media it I would have been censored everywhere if it weren't for Elon Musk owning Twitter I'm 100% certain under old Twitter I would have been banned a long time ago we would never reached the point where we're at now uh even on **Reddit** my own sub**reddit** got banned just permanently banned with no warning or anything like that um actually the same day that I revealed my full identity uh and my sub**reddit** was called MH 370x there's another sub**reddit** out there which is the referred to as the **debunker**

(1:31:07) sub**reddit** because it's run by people who are **debunkers** who were trying to make the case go away and it's called alien or was it airliner Abduction 2014 like the most obscure name that you could ever come up with for a sub**reddit** related to these videos um and so like **Reddit** I believe is the number one source of misinformation on the entire planet right now completely controlled by the government uh full government influence and anything that goes on there and on the news subet you commonly see articles about how many

(1:31:37) times Elon Musk is being sued how bad twitter is you see all these fake narratives everywhere from Bots uh throughout the comments um just one of the worst sources of information on the planet at the moment and but again like this type of stuff is important important because the government knows that these are the areas where you influence people and now they're moving into the realm of Tik Tok and Instagram right where these are starting to take over where it's videos and honestly it's to me it's like the dumbing down of

(1:32:03) civilization where we're all just basing our opinions based on whatever 30 second video that we've saw that's like taking the the idea that I'm just going to believe whatever's the headline on the top of **Reddit** and the top comment to its ultimate extreme of okay I'm just going to believe whatever stupid 30- second video I scroll past right and full disclosure I don't use Tik Tok and I only have an Instagram account because I've been posting like two videos there that are shorter but and I realize that

(1:32:28) the power of it but I can't stand most of social media because of these types of influences and controls I prefer a situation where you know ideas are floated freely and and people have control of what's being said and not the government I mean this is why X is the best

platform for me personally um now I also stream on on Kick for similar reasons because twitch is just of yeah twitch ISO I mean it is Nightmare I mean they take 50% of what you make and that's pre-tax like what that is the most ridiculous thing I've ever heard in my

(1:33:01) entire life should takes less than 1% essentially and that's because they have to pay for stripe in the way that they they pay you out that's why I personally use kick um it's just really nice to get 98% of your subscriptions and so on and so forth now it does have a lot less functionality um on YouTube I like YouTube too I mean I use YouTube every single day but speaking of Reddit dude I went from Reddit being my favorite platform it's actually where I started my crypto journey to un like it's

(1:33:29) intolerable at this point exactly what you said go to the home page and every every single post feels like it was paid by somebody to be there and and you look at every comment and there's no dissenting or contrarian point of view everything is basically agreeing with whatever the top comment is and the moderators have unprecedented control they can just block any com com they want they can remove anybody from any subreddit it is UN it's unbelievable and it's just a shame because Reddit did not start that way Reddit was the home of

(1:34:02) free thinking for the longest time and it's just become just a cesspool of everybody arguing about the same things and in the same direction which I think I don't know it's a shame so you mentioned that you would have been censored anywhere else that you and I also agree with that um yeah because like anything that you start talking about that is uh like I'll give you a personal anecdote I used to have a Tik Tok back in the day and I posted something that was essentially very critical of a specific

(1:34:31) government I don't want to say more more than that and I went from like every single one of my videos and I've been posting on there for a long time every single one my vide went from going like 10 20 30,000 views to one or two views basically almost instantly and I know some people could say oh maybe your content just sucked and maybe it did but it was just way too much of a coincidence that it happened and after that I was like D I just I can't do with these platforms anymore and I have an Instagram now I think I have like 50

(1:35:00) followers on there and I use it just basically to look at Instagram shorts because I don't want to look at Tik Tok does have good content I have to admit there are things there that are that are fun and interesting um it's just a shame that it's it's basically spyware on everybody's phone at this point and we've just accepted that that's the reality um I don't know I mean what do you think about the direction that X has taken because some of things I really like that elon's done other things have

(1:35:24) been a little bit more critical I mean what are your thoughts yeah I mean I think that they need to beef the platform up like if I was Elon I would be trying to steal reddit's market share right I would be trying to make forums that you can have that are integrated into the platform like just I would redo communities entirely and turn it into like a forum based structure so that and I would also move into the twitch area as well and kick area and I would allow

streaming and all those platforms as well that are on here like they do have

(1:35:52) some kind of weird streaming thing that I can't even figure out how to make it work because I think that what Elon mus has done where he's you know if you look at the Twitter files he's ripped it back from the government control you know even twitch 100% is under government control you have to be careful what you say or they will deplatform you and a heartbeat um I'm going to probably look into a kick a little bit but the reason why I'm on YouTube and I'm surprised I haven't been banned off YouTube yet is

(1:36:14) uh is because I need to be able to have a place to upload like large content and stuff like that right versus I I think uh wasn't train wreck TV one of the guys that started kick he broke away from twitch because they banned gambling right and he was a big gambling streamer I think um so yeah I think that all these things are like you look at it and it's it's government control government censorship government laws that are causing these things to happen and I will always flow with wherever the least

(1:36:44) amount of censorship and control is because that's where you're going to find the **truth** which is what I value the most in this world potentially and just like you said with **Reddit** I could not agree more and that's why I think that when we look at Twitter now we've come to a point where Twitter used to be the spot where people would make the joke about Twitter isn't real life but actually I would argue that now Twitter is the closest to real life out of any of the social media platforms the big

(1:37:06) ones at least um where you know **Reddit** it is the one that now is not real life anymore and this is why I call it **redditor** brain where this has happened to me a couple times where podcasters that I had me on they thought they were going to look like Heroes for trying to chop me down and they get they're so confused when they put out their content and they realize they're getting attacked by everybody because they have no understanding of what real people are like anymore they think the world is **Reddit** and that everybody's going to

(1:37:31) agree with them and then when they get outside of **Reddit** they go is this all Bots attacking me nope nope that's just real people you're the one who's been dealing with the Bots and you're a complete Echo chamber of uh homogeneous ideas right and on **Reddit** on Twitter like people think it's toxic or whatever but it's just it's real people man it's real people speaking their real emotions and real beliefs you know just because you don't like what people say doesn't mean that it's not out there you know so

(1:37:58) uh I think I like the way that Twitter is going um but I would like it if you know it doesn't if it's not that I think Twitter's alienating people I think it's the views then the propaganda that is said about Twitter alienates people from it um and that's what I would like you know if we could stop that if the government can stop trying to claim that Elon Musk is the worst human being on the earth and I I was never like a huge supporter of Elon Musk but they managed to turn the people that love Elon Musk

(1:38:23) into people that hate him within like a year which I'm just like man how can you guys not see this this is all just propaganda like you guys loved him a year ago and now he's like the worst thing in the world because what he bought a social media platform come on well I think it here's the thing X or Twitter whatever you want to call I'm I'm having a hard time calling it X but just because of what Twitter was and what x is now and I think I'm just trying to move to X but tweets and and

(1:38:48) tweeting still such a part of my vernacular so it's hard um but I think X has ripped the veil from the eyes of people on what social media can be because now we just see everything for the most part that I don't think the users of this platform even if this platform fails would tolerate going back to another platform and this is why in crypto we talk a lot about decentralized social media so those things like lens protocol and um even like blue sky with what Jack dorse subscribers this I'm not fully convinced

(1:39:17) that those things are there yet I think it's going to take some time before they become really used so we're going to have to see but you mentioned something about Elon I think is so important he went from being absolutely loved he's releasing flamethrowers and his own tequila everyone's buying it everyone's loving it and now they've made it to be where essentially if you're an Elon supporter they look at you as almost y sometimes like like a right-wing Zealot like it's kind of bizarre what

(1:39:44) this what they've made it seem and um and even like with recently they've like made him out as like an anti semi like he's like promoting all this like anti-Semitism with the advertisements when it's just it's factually false like it's just not real and um I don't know you saw this clip recently that went super viral where he told everyone to go [REDACTED] themselves and a lot of people are heavily in support of this this is the first time that someone on that level is basically told these massive entities to

(1:40:14) to go [REDACTED] themselves now it is risky because he even mentioned in that interview that if those advertisers all of them continue to refuse advertising on on this platform it could kill the company and it probably would kill the company so that is where it's tough It's like yeah we want this freedom and we don't want to be blackmailed and extorted but at the same time we want the platform to exist so I think unless they can find another way to monetize it's going to be yeah it's going to be Rough Waters

(1:40:41) but again this is why there's so just kind of like some closing thoughts here um this is why all of this stuff has so much crossover because you got to keep the conversations going you got to continue to ask questions and luckily this platform allows us to do it um I would not be not even just this space that we're hosting here I mean so many of the spaces that we talk U that we host and talk in I would not be comfortable hosting them on a different platform for the most part um not that we're talking about some like overly

(1:41:09) controversial things but still the freedom that we have here is unbelievable and another Testament to the platform is you and I have never interacted would have probably

never interacted but because of this platform we're able to host this conversation discussion on all these different things and that to me is like the true utility of X so dude I [REDACTED] appreciate you thank you so much for coming to the space is there any final things that you want to leave the audience with anything you want to pin up to the top and

(1:41:37) redirect them too yeah I just want to say this is this has really been awesome honestly this has been one of the best spaces ever I want to agree with lot some of the comments you guys just mentioned as well which is um I think the the whole anti-semitic thing is ridiculous against Elon mus I mean how are people really falling for this man people really think he's an anti-semitic come on guys um but yeah I think that the discussion here has been great I think that the people that are supporting with all the verification

(1:42:02) badges I mean look how many verification PE people we have in this space huge amount that's how we keep this free right we keep this platform free as we support it that's the part of the reason why I I did it as well in addition to increase my reach but also just to support the platform because I if you support Free Speech we can see that they are trying to shut it down right and this case would never be as far without this platform right now um and I I think it's awesome too that we are able to connect like this and have

(1:42:30) this kind of space um I'm actually going to have one as well not to get political but with uh Jacob Chanley who is uh unaffectionate known as the qon shaman I think he needs a rebranding um and I don't think I could have that space on like YouTube like somebody told me that they did an interview with him on YouTube and they got they got their Channel struck down because of it and it's like well on on on Twitter here I can I can talk to him right and this is a guy that he spent his time in prison right like he spent

(1:42:57) his time it's not like he didn't spend his time in prison right and they're still trying to censor him afterwards so the free flow of information I just think is so important and even with crypto like I you think that you you're going to find that crypto gets censored everywhere else like I've noticed there's so much discussion of crypto a lot of the spaces that I see are crypto spaces so I just want to appreciate you leap for hosting this and having us and having this awesome discussion where we

(1:43:23) talked a little bit about MH370 and then you know talked a little bit about crypto I learned a lot about it and uh I think that people should definitely follow you as well if they're interested in crypto you are clearly a very intelligent person that knows a lot about it man so thank you for having this with me no I appreciate you and please everybody follow Ashton I do want to I completely skip my mind here um if you're up for it because I we have a bunch of requests and and people are sending me messages they have questions

(1:43:49) for you so we can do this another night if you're if it's if we've gone too long tonight but if you're down for it um I could let a few people up from the from the audience like let's do it maybe have questions let's let's pull some people I can go for another 15 20 minutes or so or just's you know but people try to keep your questions short and brief you know no life stories



um stuff like that no I 100% agree so also just complete FYI our spaces are usually minimum like four to six hours every

(1:44:15) single time so we're probably going to run for like another two three hours I just didn't want to take too much of your time we actually used to do like seven to eight hours seven days a week I did that for over a year and it was it was a bad I mean it was a great idea but it was also a bad idea so we've scaled it back to like four to six hours now which is a lot more palatable um but look I'm G to reset this space here welcome everybody to aliens rugged by the way Ashton rugged is a term in the

(1:44:42) you might already know it but it's a term in the like the crypto space nft space where someone essentially they pulled the rug out from underneath you right they steal your money they **scam** you whatever it is but term rugged has become a part of yeah just like our day-to-day wordage like if I if Uber Eats delivers me the wrong food I'm like [ ] Uber Eats just rugged me so we just use this word all the time and it's kind of become our thing with the title so welcome everybody to aliens rugged um

(1:45:06) featuring Ashton if you'd like to come up on stage please click that request button in the bottom left and corner would love to get some questions from the room and see what people thinking a little bit of a temperature check also if you're enjoying the conversation click that button in the bottom right hand corner give it a like comment or a retweet it is the best and only way to support the space as well because we do not qualify for monetization because spaces don't count towards Impressions Elon if you're listening to this you

(1:45:29) need to fix that but look we have some requests I'll bring some people up on stage but would' love to get some uh questions from the room so by the way everybody please be respectful and keep your question short and concise all that good stuff um let's bring some up there we go okay we're GNA go NB first NB what's your question what do you think yeah I want to start by saying shout out to Professor Paul uh an orb coin 2024 it's going to take over the crypto scene I do have a serious question for Ashton um so when you first

(1:46:06) had an inclination that something was up with MH370 did it affect your your comfort with flying I guess is how I would say it like were you able to to fly comfortably or or was there bit of a period where you like were like H maybe I should you know feel it out and get a better idea yeah good question people are actually asking me in the chat in my own chat earlier and I forgot to bring this up but um yeah I've always been afraid of flying actually and that's part of the reason why like I look at when like there's plane crashes

(1:46:38) I kind of like look into them not like I have for this but um so the way this kind of went down was at first I was afraid that of just like flying in general when you look at these videos cuz you're like oh man my plane could get orb'd right right and then I thought oh when we realized it was the government I got even more scared cuz I'm actually less afraid of aliens orb my plane than I am of the government orbe my plane but at least then like they'd have to have a reason to do it right so for me I I've flown a few

(1:47:04) times and I've been like oh man I hope they don't order me on this flight um but more so than that I'm actually afraid of lithium ion batteries in the plane now these lithium ion batteries I couldn't believe how dangerous they are and once I realized that this is probably what happened to the plane it was this emergency event based on these 221 kogs of lium batteries I start seeing it everywhere it's like when you wake up and you start like you start notice it everywhere we're like I'm

(1:47:27) mailing a letter just a letter like when I was made my letter to Congress they're like you have to sign this thing that says there's no lithium ion batteries in your letter I'm like it's a freaking letter man like that's how dangerous these things are I'm getting on the airplane you check your bag are there any lithium ion batteries in your bag I'm sitting here praying that nobody's got a lithium ion battery and their checked luggage because this is why they made them outlawed in in the cargo Baye

(1:47:50) because nobody's down there looking man so if this fire is starting down there there's no one like monitoring it so like now when I fly I'm like I want to like ask everybody when I get on like hey you didn't put any lithium ion batteries in your in your luggage right uh so I'm not any more afraid than I was before I'm just more cognizant of all the dangers now I guess and I've flown like three or four times but honestly I hate flying and I really don't want to and I definitely don't want to fly

(1:48:12) anywhere very far but I don't think any of you guys should be more afraid of flying than before just please no lithium ion batteries in your in your luggage all right what one more do you think the people who were orb'd on the plane do you think they realized they were orb'd that's a tough question I don't think they had any idea was coming for sure um and some people even argue like there might have been weird effects to them like I I don't know what going under undergoing Quantum they call it

(1:48:38) macroscopic phase conjugation or macroscopic Quantum uh coherence like I don't know what that would do to like a living being um and especially if there's not like something shielding them from the effects uh you know it could have weird stuff could happen to them um and then we start to talk about stuff like string theory and uh what's the other one called where uh like the Fruit of the Loom thing I forget uh God it's on the tip of my tongue but like you know we might be talk living in like

(1:49:04) a string theory type situation where there's alternate dimensions and different realities going on so you know basically what I'll say is that I've kept my mind open to everything and I try to speculate on as little as I can but I'm always down to give my opinion so I can't say exactly what happened in the passengers unfortunately thanks NB great questions also I'm looking at your chat Ashton it this just shows the important of having a live chat during like it's so much entertain so much more entertaining just

(1:49:33) watching Everybody comment in real time Twitter really needs to to implement that um but look I want to thr quickly over to Sonic Sonic gravity podcast great to have you up here

what's your question what do you think hey boss hey ashton it's it's good to hear you talk man I mean like dude you're just getting so polished dude it's just hearing you is like next level man it's really cool I I appreciate it um one thing that I had never heard you say before did I I just wanted to check you said that the

(1:50:01) there were a like an extremely high number of Engineers and like technical folks that were passengers on that plane is that right yeah the freescale semiconductor thing check out I think it's like one of my most recent posts before these space post that I made where we found this interview from this guy I think his name was Sam uh Michael Harris or something like that and there there's these 20 free scale semiconductor Engineers on board This Plane scientists whatever you want to think of them as which is way too many

(1:50:29) we've been able to connect this company directly to the technology pretty much on this plane and then we see this interview I think it was last night where we were watching on my stream and we're watching it it's just blowing my mind because they're interviewing this guy that used to work for Motorola in 2004 when the when free scale split off from Motorola and he's talking about the technology being the main reason why they split off they had these Advanced chips that they're working on and like

(1:50:52) motor roll is a cell phone company and it didn't really make sense so they split it off in this other company and then at the end he's just like he doesn't even get asked he's like can I just tell you what I think happened to the plane my my silly far out there idea he's like yeah I think it like fell into a portal you're like what what this is like as weird as the Don Lemon thing where Don lemon's on CNN going everybody's talking about black holes and nobody's talking about black holes

(1:51:15) what are you talking about man all right now you know I told when we talked before I said I think they it was how the portal works and that they actually slipped into it like a different time well if you think about got a lot if they're doing this technology and it's all these engineers and stuff I really you know I think that we're an exoplanet colony of more evolved humans right and so like if you think about it it could be a bunch of folks who did some work and then you know kind of planting the

(1:51:48) seeds for this technology boom that we're having and we just had fusion and all these other things are happening and then they're like okay we've planted all these seeds we sort of like you know kind of put all these starter ideas in people's heads about you know crypto or I don't know whatever else what other Technologies and then and then they go back to their time you see what I mean like maybe maybe they came here to kind of kick us in the ass kind of get us through this this Quantum uh quandry we

(1:52:18) have where we can't figure out how you know unification happens and then so they kind of plant some seeds around and then go home trying to kind of get us over the hump you know what I mean yeah I mean it could be I'm not a huge fan of the um future human hypothesis just because I think it's hard to travel back in time I you definitely can travel forward

in time but if there is string theory is possible and we have different timelines and multi-dimensions then absolutely it could be a thing and uh I

(1:52:43) still forget the name of the Fruit of the Loom thing though but a lot of people argue like well there was always a cornucopia in Fruit of the Loom I'm actually one of those people like I swear I saw the corn copia and the Fruit of the Loom and somehow like how do you like erase people's memory or past or alternate or alternate it you know so are you like many worlds yeah yeah like that and so if that's true then sure you know and I'm just watching the Mike Harris thing again he's just like this

(1:53:05) guy's a straight face total straight face just going I think somebody opened an interdimensional portal what what man this guy's like a guy who worked at Motorola he's like an engineer like what the hell man I just I don't know it's weird it's like he's talk like I don't know if you guys played uh the game uh Assassin's Creed but I'm just going to spoil it for you guys the first one I mean it's like 20 years old now at the end of Assassin's Creed like all of a

(1:53:27) sudden like you unlock this advanced technology with this apple and then she's just talking to you the gamer right like that's what I feel like when I'm this guy's talking it's like he's talking to us right now in the future like 14 years or 10 years later it's super weird man so I don't know oh Mandela effect is the name of the uh effect the Mandela effect where like Sketchers was supposedly spelled with a K and all this stuff so I don't know man I'm at the point where I'm so far on the

(1:53:50) rabbit hole like I can't rule anything out anymore wait thanks for letting me talk it's really great to hear from you again and I'm following you leap so uh thanks for letting me speak no thank you Dro you a follow as well and Ashton what the hell man I was eventually gonna play Assassin's Creed 1 okay 2025 but you ruined it for me ruined um okay look we'll go over to emo emo good to see you what's your question what do you think what's up so sorry I missed the first half of the space but I was

(1:54:18) wondering like tldr do you think happened to the Malaysian Airline yeah so the very Bridge version is that uh lithium ion battery fire ignited which is what made the plane go dark there's a wired article that even argues during an electrical fire that they would have pulled the buses that makes the plane go dark to try to figure out what circuit was damaged by the fire the lithium ion battery fire helps explain why it's not just an electrical fire because it's a much bigger fire and bigger explosion

(1:54:43) that could have done damage to the plane but not potentially enough to destroy it at that moment and then the plane flies for an hour and 20 minutes goes directly to panang airport which is the closest airport to go to an emergency and then for some reason it can't land we don't know exactly why um but the Malaysian Minister of Defense there's this interview out there with him where he's the sketchiest liar in the world like we watch it like basically once a week because it's like you might as well just

(1:55:04) play it on Saturday Night Live how bad this guy's a liar um and then the plane revus and the nicar islands uh where there's witness who sees a glowing orange because of the chemical reaction with the fire extinguishing devices trying to put out the fire for over an hour and the US government deploys these orbs they're filming the camera or filming the plane before the orbs even appear with a satellite uh or there looking at with the cber system this is a satellite system and they are have this drone looking at it which can't

(1:55:33) catch up to the plane had to have intercepted it and it's like using this super highly Advanced Electro IR camera and it's got this thermal layer added over the top and we see the plane get teleported for a lack of a better term um the scientific explanation is it's called Uh macroscopic phase conjugation that the state of the plane is changing and the analogies there's a couple of good analogies that we can use um one is that it's going from a Quant a macro state to a Quantum State and therefore

(1:56:02) con contain the properties of quantum where Quantum objects can have um uh uh probabilistic points in time as opposed to deterministic point in time but the other point the other thing that's important is that it's having its mass reduced by being displaced from space time and if you reduce your mass to zero now you are not affected by gravity but more importantly you can move at very high speeds the reason why we can't move the speed of light is The more mass you have the more energy it takes as you

(1:56:28) approach the speed of light to to accelerate but if you have zero mass then you not only can you go to the speed of light but you can go to the speed of light with very little energy like pushing a feather now at that point and here's another analogy that I would help you guys to understand it is that do you ever wonder why an ant can move so fast despite the fact it's so tiny so relative to its size it looks like it's moving super fast same with a fly flies are very tiny but they move around really fast that's why it's so hard to

(1:56:55) swat a fly right well the answer is because the less Mass the faster your time flows so for something that has less Mass its time is moving faster it's experiencing time at a higher rate which allows it to move even faster so the same concept applies to the plane the less mass that you have the faster it's able to go The more mass the harder it is to travel at higher rates of speed um so that's just a couple analogies for you that I think well does that answer your question on what happened to the

(1:57:20) plane that's my like 30 second how scientific is this versus like conspiracy theory yeah this is probably the most scientific explanation of any conspiracy theory that's out there in my opinion I think that I've been talking to engineers and physicists and scientists who when they saw these videos they reach out to me and they're like hey like you know they're in my replies they're sending me hints they're wanting me to do podcasts with them I created my own podcast just for the sole

(1:57:46) purpose of going through the science and understanding the science and my own understanding has gone from a point where I thought this was an Annihilation event to now

realizing it's a teleportation event to where I used to call it a wormhole where now I'm calling it macroscopic phase conjugation after initially call a teleportation to what yeah to another Point somewhere so they're calling me Ashton 4 orbs because we see three orbs in the videos but the strongest Theory right now is there's a

(1:58:10) fourth orb that's entangled to the other three orbs and it's like pulling a rubber band and then you let go of it and all of a sudden it's going to slingshot back to its original location and that's what the best explanation right now that we understand is that's what's Happening Here is there's a fourth orb could be anywhere on the planet we think it's probably somewhere by the males just because there's some circumstantial evidence uh but that when this when the orbs converge and I I put

(1:58:34) the videos in the uh I don't know if I put them in the nest but they're in the replies if you watch the thermal one the colored one uh there's a slow-mo near the end of it watch the slow-mo the orbs converge on the plane in the last moment and what they're doing is they're actually inducing The Singularity when they do that it's almost like if you were to take two magnets and try to jam them together that are opposite polarity you're going to have this really strong effect now imagine that times a million

(1:58:57) with three that are all doing that at once it's inducing this Singularity it's causing this phase uh State change which is then in theory entangling having this entanglement happen where the orbs are and the plane all of them at once are going to wherever the other orb is anywhere in SpaceTime so it's essentially fast they call it subluminal uh travel which is just is faster than the speed of light and that's essentially what teleportation is wait so why didn't we hear that they went to the Malaysia

(1:59:27) whatever to that airport I've never heard of that mfer um look before we go we we just spent like two and a half hours basically going through every single one of these questions that that you're about to ask so um I want to be respectful to the other people on the stage and to Ashton's time so you can get to the other questions go back and listen to space mfer all the question I I asked him everything you could possibly imagine love you emo look we're going over to Old Shu old Sho what's

(1:59:57) up old Sho you're up can't hear you sorry about that I was muted um you guys are doing great it's amazing show really interesting intersection between those two Realms and I think they have more to do with each other than a lot of people might imagine um the so I don't know if you see my avatar it's the it's that old photo from the Battle of Los Angeles in 1942 um and then there's you know other times like the UFOs over Washington in 1952 uh this has been going on for a long time and and breakout civilizations

(2:00:40) have happened before and they're trying to happen again they're trying to happen all the time and the **truth** is that the that the that certain of these Technologies are like dearly guarded by those who have them and they're always dearly guarded and that's what's happening here I think you need to get in touch with the disclosure people Ashton this is

inconvertible proof like we haven't seen before I have a friend um I have a really strange intersection with a friend who flies um kind of highspeed

(2:01:17) surveillance craft for the military and I showed him this video and he says it's legit he's like that's what we see that's how we see it he can't find a fault in it it looks absolutely perfect to him so this is proof and that's why you're getting pushed back from the corridor clowns and everybody else who is either an idiot or compromised in some way because this is dangerous information to get out to the public and I and I'm talking about the CIA and when I talked to you the last time Ash and

(2:01:49) I'm serious serious you got to be careful people disappear but this is where you're at and you need to like really what you need to do is have this evidence corroborated like where's where's this guy where's the leaker because he needs to come forward if he's still alive and I think more people that's really the answer you can't you can't get to the **truth** by going through idiot **debunk**ers because they're going to talk to the idiot masses who are also going to believe this

(2:02:20) like you need to go to the source yeah that's my no man thanks Shu I appreciate you man I think I've seen you in a chat too or in my uh um stream chat as well um n man I've I've thought through all that stuff especially the dangers I think you're 100% right that the dangers are there I I am not joking around when I say I don't think I'm going to live to die of old age but that's just the reality of someone having to take the hit you know if the leaker was willing to go to prison for six years over these then I

(2:02:49) think it feels feel like it's the least I could do to offer it and I can't think of any more noble cause than to try to get to the **truth** of the plane for the families as well as to get this technology out there I think I've already done so much damage to let's just call them the Spooks and the people trying to hide this stuff and this technology just by being able to have the conversation and reach as many open I think they're afraid yeah I think they've never seen anything like this I

(2:03:12) don't think they've ever seen anything like this where somebody actually knows how to use social media almost as well as they do and to reach people on a human level like we're doing now in this space Etc and I don't think they know how to deal with it either like if they were to take me out right now like what's going to happen people are going to be like what the hell happened to Ashton blah blah blah right like they have to be careful about how they interact with this situation right now

(2:03:32) and that's why part of the reason is the most the biggest thing I'm afraid of potentially is that the thing going cold the case going cold because then I can disappear right and you know they can make it seem like it's natural or whatever um that's why I think you need to get this on the dockets in Congress as as something to look at in a skiff you know with other people who know this technology because we're looking at military technology that can be corroborated in those hallad Halls and

(2:03:58) almost nowhere else yeah and uh I'm trying man I'm trying what I'll say is I'm trying to back door into discussions with various congressmen at the moment I've got some powerful friends and allies that I've started to developed now that have those kind of connections but um they're afraid too good luck and like I said I'm praying for you Ashton for real I appreciate it man and um the the leaker like if we could get the leaker to come forth and I'm I'm sure it's this guy now

(2:04:23) right like I've been yelling this guy's name for a month at least two months right if he wasn't the guy he wouldn't reaching out to me be like dude stop saying my name right like I'm surprised he still didn't say it even though it is him right um so yeah I mean we need him to come forward but the problem is like if he does like he's G to get arrested and I'll say this because I've already said it I haven't said it many times but we were able to find we were able to get

(2:04:46) in touch with him uh but not like in contact with him but I called called a number which I'm like sure is his number and somebody picked up and hung up right away and was like that was really weird and I sent a messag to me like dude if you come out just give me a sign anything like my my followers would like do anything for this guy I would take a bullet for this guy frankly I mean I might be going out anyway right so um yeah we need this guy to be protected and that's why I tell people do not go looking for him please please please

(2:05:12) because you're just going to put him in danger um and unless you're the media well thanks for the work you're doing Ashton I'll let no yeah I appreciate it man so I think that's about it on it but for the most part we need him to come out this is why I tell people that we need the President Biden or whoever's president in the future to Pardon this guy that might be one of the only ways where he can speak freely because then he won't be uh Bound by his plea AR plea deal anymore if that

(2:05:36) happens and all this comes out boy we are in for a new future my friends thanks U really appreciate the question um I want to go over to I think we got two more um left is it George is it Jorge uh I appreciate you coming up and raising your hand what's going on what do you think yeah look I have listened to Ashton before and I really really enjoy what you're doing Ashton I think it's a it's amazing what you're doing I have a a bit of a philosophical question for you if if you get to a stage where

(2:06:10) you're very close to finding out what it is and uh and you get offered the opportunity to really find out what it is and but they tell you you have to go through through it I can't tell you you're not going to die I can't tell you what's going to happen next but this is your your opportunity would you take it and uh and then just another very simple question that you can answer first are you famous enough so people recognize you on the streets these days that's a good one no nobody's recognized

(2:06:39) me yet I'm surprised I've actually had people message me and say that they've been walking on like the Streets of London and they heard somebody mention in the case in my name



and that they sent me a message about it I had another person say that they were at their office and their coworker brought it up and mentioned it but still nobody on the street has uh recognized me yet which I'm sure it'll happen one day but uh not yet and I kind of like it that way come come to Melbourne Australia and I'll

(2:07:04) shake your head okay yeah I will say too that kim.com gave me an out he told me that if the government comes after me how how I can flee the country and go stay with him so I do have a potentially and he's not joking either when he was mentioning it to me so I have a potential place where I can go in ter of what comes next um yeah I don't know I can't see the future I can't say what exactly what's going to happen I think that some of the bigger podcasters either uh like a lot of people here

(2:07:28) initially can't believe it to be real or might even be told by the government not to bring it up some people as well might even think that it's worth it to keep it secret because it's just that big like we've talked through the implications on this space now you guys know the implications and some of them might be saying like yeah I'd rather just keep this secret it's too dangerous right I put the poll up several times about 20% or more of the people think that okay if this is kind of Doomsday technology that

(2:07:55) a terrorist could blow up the planet that we should not reveal it right so um I don't know what's going to happen next you know I went on Alex Jones we had a good one talk there's other people I definitely would like to talk to that are out there huge platforms I am not going to discriminate on anyone I don't care if it's Russell Brand who people are hating on I don't care if it's Andrew Tate who people are hating on I will talk to them I just want to get the information out there as many people as

(2:08:18) possible because Texs me the more people that know about it then the less it matters that I'm you know still around good questions for I appreciate you man who's next oh sorry I was there you go I was M Sonic go ahead hey Ashton uh hey thanks again uh hey so I'm a retired army Jag and so that's like a lawyer so we've done the prosecutions and defense and stuff like that if if this guy was convicted was he convicted at a court marshall yeah court marshall so um you can **foyer** that record of trial oh so I

(2:09:01) did I did I did I not mention this I Foy the fre the FBI and NCIS and the FBI still hasn't responded yet um the NCIS let me pull it up real quick where is it uh should be right around here basically they responded oh here it is official respond resp okay so Mr Forbes this responds to your November 2nd 2023 Freedom of Information request seeking the copy of the naval crime Investigation Services NCIS investigation concerning Edward C Lyn we received your request on November 2nd for your reference your number is blah

(2:09:33) blah blah uh search of our Collective databases investig is identified one 2014 investigation response to your request we have carefully reviewed the documents and decided to withhold them in total under **Foya** exemption one which lists some number exemption one protects of disclosure of information about quote unquote matters specifically authorized under

the criteria established by the executive order to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy quote unquote okay so that is the NCIS that's the cops that's the Navy

(2:10:04) cops investigation but when this guy went to trial I'm I'm I'm a former trial counsel I'm also an appell defender or for I'm retired but but whenever they went to trial there's a Verbatim recording transcript of everything that was said during the trial and that's going to be I'll find out I'll find out where the Navy's records of trial are kept but that's not the same as the criminal investigation so you would get like the prosecutor introducing the evidence yep you know everything that

(2:10:35) the judge said everything that both the parties said now that that that file that if you get the paper copy I mean it could be a stack like you know I mean it could be like a foot high of just pages of of you know why this is important because one one of the clutch pieces of evidence that ties this guy to the videos is that the defense argued that the classified information in question is available on the internet if there's a direct quote that says anything about the classified information being videos

(2:11:03) it would be a Smoking Gun right the record of trial the record of trial will have that verbatim transcript of everything that was said during the trial so that's not you w get that from NCIS that's like I'm not I I was in the Army so yeah I'll find out where where you know what organization has the Navy records of trial let me see if I know somebody who can find that out and then I'll DM you with it yeah sure following you so you can DM me okay all right but yeah so and I'm actually gonna probably

(2:11:31) do some more **foyer**s as well to people because I'm starting to think of other ways to **foyer** information like there's got to be something that we can get that will you know prove this thing that's out there but man every single **foyer** request has been basically denied that I put in I put in one early the nro which is the national reconnaissance office that controls a satellite Ates about MH370 and USA 229 which is a satellite just staring down there and that was like 3 months ago and they still they

(2:11:56) like rejected it right away saying it's going to take longer than 20 days and now it's like three months later I still haven't heard anything like I feel like I'm not going to get anything for like 10 years well that guy's attorney also has a copy because you have to send a cop the the copy of the record of trial has to go to the attorney and they have to authenticate it I called the attorney actually so I spoke to the clerk there on a Saturday they called me back on a Sunday and then I talked to her for like

(2:12:18) an hour she ended up following me on Twitter she told me I told her like the whole case story I told her like you guys got to get this guy to come out people are going to come after him blah blah blah and uh the lawyer didn't call me back but the next day I got this thing about this seminar that they did like the week before two weeks before where it was like the implications of the new UAP whistleblower law for people that have been Court Marshal and I'm like whoa this is weird like is this the sign that they sent me or they just sign

(2:12:47) me up for their marketing without telling you yeah I I don't want to read too much into it cuz I have got a couple other emails from them in the last like two months since this happened but like that was weird to get that and I don't think that the lawyer can say anything because like I think the plea deal probably prevents them from saying anything either well I doubt that anybody would have thought to say anything about keeping the record of trial secret you might ask them if you can have a cop now we're talking about

(2:13:10) it they're going to hide it right but they're listening right now but yeah copy their record trial yeah I wrote that down on my notes Here cool thanks man thanks sir I appreciate it any help that you guys come up with it definitely helps I'm glad I I can hear the passion in your guys' voices as well which uh you know gives me hope thanks Sonic really appreciate the question and Ashton thank you for doing the Q&A I really appreciate you coming to the space and initially I thought we were just going to do 30 45 minutes we

(2:13:37) ended up doing two hours um we probably could have done another four so thank you so much again final words for for the people listening in the room here um I think that's oh boy here's the thing we can change the circumstances of billions of people on this planet the purpose the reason why I'm driven by this is that all the stuff that we've talked about has been related to the fact there's so much division in this world right now uh amongst everything and I think that social media is a big reason for it and these videos

(2:14:06) have a opportunity to bring us common purpose common goal uh a situation where we can make our world better potentially even have stuff like World Peace come about um and unify as one and I think that that's what I want to have happen from these videos so you know if you find this stuff compelling you know um feel free to follow me uh and and follow along with the case but more importantly like get the evidence out there the reason why I make the evidence publicly available I had it pinned to my profile

(2:14:32) for the longest time is so that people can spread it themselves even come with your own stories if you want I just want the evidence to be out there so people see it when people reply and they say well what about the debris that they found this is the most common question that you can just copy and paste the part what about the debris that you can answer the questions too so it's not just about me me I want to empower everybody else um so thank you guys all for um you know listening to the evidence with an open mind thank you Le

(2:14:56) leap for hosting this and us having an awesome conversation I've enjoyed the hell out of this conversation so thank you guys very much man thank you I've enjoyed it as well and feel free to come to the space anytime and just you know come chill come chat we're here every single night and to all the new people listening uh tonight thank you guys so much everybody in your stream I've been reading the comments and they've been honestly nothing but positive for the past couple hours so thank you to you guys as well

(2:15:20) and to the people listening now we're going to shift into our traditional spaces format which means no format and we're just gonna talk about crypto everything that's happened to

blow who let this international DJ up here I oh my I'll say this there's been a lot happening in the crypto Market here's the thing about International DJs they think they can do anything they want ashon thank you so much really appreciate you have a great rest of your night look I want to reset the space quickly before we get into it

(2:15:50) okay I'm going to drop out there okay awesome guys that was a sweet space huh guys how sweet was that how sweet was that guys that was pretty awesome guys I'm going to drop here in a minute but we're just going to do a five minute decompress from that yeah we go hard guys uh the one thing I didn't say there that I want to say to you guys is we have the best community out there by far uh you guys are awesome honestly the engagement in this chat today was huge it was like 10 times higher than normal

(2:16:20) that we normally have um that was awesome definitely appreciate you guys appreciate you guys being here and doing all this um and you know we didn't do much content today but I've got a whole list you guys think that Lex any of these messages are Lex guys and what if one of these messages is Lex guys Lex please baby boo please and I'm just joking guys you know I'm not uh I'm not trying to beg or whatever we're trying to go on whoever but I I do would love to talk to Lex that that would be

(2:16:50) amazing um we do have a huge amount of evidence still that we have to roll through Let's see we did we're going to eventually probably tomorrow we're going to go through the Drone uh evidence where the Drone was deployed from I've still got that up ready to go uh right here we made this the other day so uh we got that going we Let's see we oh we I was on a space earlier today I started reaching out to some of the uip community trying to make amends with some of them because I think we've

(2:17:24) reached a point where we don't need to be at odds with a lot of these people um we've gotten so huge as well that you know I think that the UAP Community us have the similar goals there's no reason we should be fighting against one another and I really think that the Spooks the Spooks CIA here has been probably trying to use us against one another I mean the more division that there is the better it is for the enemy the more we unify the better it is for us so I'm going to do my best to make

(2:17:50) amends with as many people as we can uh we already did the Mike Harris interview uh is qar on in here he is we looked in the X Force but it's only for military people I actually almost signed up on it I actually almost signed up yeah the space with UFO Shane was really good I want to shout out to UFO Shane we don't necessarily see eye to ey but I want to live in a world where even if I disagree with somebody that we would fight to the death to for their right to say what they want to believe in is that

(2:18:21) the right term I think it is oh and then we're also going to do the NC boy stuff where NC boy found that there's only two cell phone calls this actually got confirmed by Victor today I had an argument with Victor today and Victor I said why is there only two phone calls to the plane right how does that make any sense why would they only call to the airplane twice makes

no sense if this plane was hijacked or Pilot suicide they would have called the plane more than twice and even Victor is like oh yeah that's

(2:18:50) that's criticism on the Malaysian government and why did the 2315 knock get graft onto the Ping routes so qar give me some more clues on terms of what you're trying to get me to do all I don't know what's going on with qar on but I like you and if I'm supposed to join the X Force then you got you got to give me some more information on that for sure um also we're going to reach out to Richard Dolan where's my stuff let me make this notes as well we had oh we had uh keemstar followed us today

(2:19:29) keemstar we got the legend the legend keemstar has been following us so we gotta do something for keemstar probably tomorrow I'm probably not going to do any more post tonight I'm just too tired and uh Timothy Al what's his last name alar damn I forget his last last name jeez for some reason I'm struggling sorry Timothy but I want to reach out to both of them and DMS probably um because they're legit and I want to talk to them and just see what their opinions are and then oh yeah we've also got this

(2:20:04) thing where the mouse changes colors in the background pretty weird so we've got a lot of stuff out there I am also going to have a space on Wednesday uh at 5 o'clock Eastern time with uh uh Jake X Shaman uh Jake X Shaman the America Shaman so we're going to be reaching out to another different audience there it is alberino thank you very much so we're going to reach out to another audience we're going to reach out to I guess we'll call them the Maga audience uh but really the people that

(2:20:40) believe in uh Free Speech free expression Equal justice and the uh the shaman actually knows a lot about ufology so I think it's it might be a little bit of wild space but I think it'll be fun I like these crossover spaces a lot I like these crossover spaces a lot the one we had today was amazing so if we do more stuff like that I think that'll be awesome for reaching out to other communities and stuff like that as well so going to be good um book of Nakamoto last two chapters okay we'll write it down we'll write it down for

(2:21:16) you and I am researching about the CIA as well I think we should try to pull some of these CIA agents out into the light I'm a little afraid that this might force their their hand if we piss them off too much but it may help if we expose who some of these CIA agents are these Spooks because they're most likely the ones that are trying to hide all this stuff right so if we drag them out into the light uh it it could be used offensively or defensively um so we got a lot of big stuff coming up and as you guys know I'm

(2:21:55) having a great time I'm not suicidal in any way shape or form I probably should say this once per week and I'm not going to fall off my balcony or fall on the Elevator Shaft or you know go on any sketchy walks down dark alleys so yeah that's all I want to say um I want to appreciate you guys one more time tonight for being awesome in the chat being very respectful to our host that we had today in a space and we will talk again tomorrow we're definitely going to be streaming tomorrow I probably

(2:22:26) [Music] will um oh let me let me go through what I have going on podcast wise tomorrow as well we did I had a podcast today but it's not going to uh be published for like a week and I had one on two of them on Saturday which are going to be published pretty soon as well guys so there's a couple that are going to be coming out uh uh tomorrow I have Elijah Schaefer I don't know what exactly what podcast that is so I hope I'm not being offensive but yeah um so one quick question Peter James ask if the the plane gets elastic banded to

(2:23:06) the last orb is it still going to be going at 700 km an hour the plane actually wasn't going 700 kmers hours it was only going about 200 mil hour cuz it was turning and it was in a turn but we don't know if could be still moving at the same speed or it could actually there's argument that neral mass reduction could cause it to like literally just be set down somewhere um so there's uh we're not sure is the answer to that James and thank you for the donations Peter James and everybody else who donated much appreciated guys

(2:23:36) I'm going to peace out you guys have a great night and we'll talk again soon uh probably tomorrow almost certainly

MH370x - New Evidence and memes 12/3/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t4SSPmkkjZw>

Transcript:

(02:53) oh I forgot I forgot we were we were uh we were streaming here hey everybody good night night everybody good day sorry just a little just a little evening troll to start it off Lex if you're out there buddy give me a give me give me hit me up hit me up yeah I just I was jumping on to start my stream up and uh I see that there's a there's a whole stream about me out there uh with some dudes that are out there that had me on and there I go in there and everybody's talking smack about me I'm like oh wow

(03:35) I'm like okay so I jump in there and it's these kids who are like sitting there trying to talk smack about me it's like wow man guys get a life seriously get a life if you are not old enough to barely even remember when this incident happened then please don't try to hate on me we broke down there really poor attempts at **debunking** our case the other day so I'm not going to sit here and try to farm uh engagement off of off of them because I think it's we're a little bit above that but uh that's just my message

(04:14) to those guys because clearly they saw clearly they they were watching the stream yesterday and they got upset so I mean I I can see through it guys you did a you did a piss poor job trying to use the VFX **debunk** it didn't match you were using Cindy's weird her weird pictures of the of the ocean which don't even line up to try to push your silly idea that the plane was shot

down like come on man be better than that guys anyway so uh only one warning if you talk smack in the chat you get blocked you'll never talk in the chat again so

(05:02) be good okay we are going to go over some stuff and we got some new evidence that we're going to be pushing out here tonight I'm going to try to get some work done uh I'll answer any questions in the chat as well we're not really going to talk about the drama because it's not what we're here for yeah this is going to be the MS paint Master Class here I found actually a good thing that shows where the drones came from so we're going to do some quick Ms paint skills bye Luca go back to uh go back to your

(05:57) buddy's uh stream this ain't the one this ain't the one for childish uh drama okay I think this one's qualum I probably should have kept that up pretty sure this is qualum right and then this this one's panang or this one's panang this one's panang so the plane's going to go up here doesn't have to be exact but goes dark like right here here turns around goes like this here yeah that podcast was awesome dude they're super smart I I get a little bit worried man like the stuff

(06:49) we're talking about is the stuff that gets people disappeared man thank you very much Mr four orbs that's that's my new name Ashen for orbs okay let's see here people are worried about VFX and we sitting here showing holes popping through clouds and explaining how quantum mechanics and Quantum and macroscop unification work it's pretty awesome pretty awesome um I think the plane is right over here somewhere okay probably like around here okay let's see what else we got here also I'm going to unsubscribe from

(07:54) those guys as well how can you trust the reviews you're reading introducing fake spot by Milla what okay unsubscribed there we go yeah yeah I saw that crap on their podcasts like if anyone comes out like that against me like they're you're never going to talk to me again so I I urge you you can do whatever investigation you want to do if you want to discredit yourself and talk about the plane getting shot down go nuts man go nuts but you know don't try to discredit my case if you try to and you do so in a

(08:42) bad way uh you know you're just going to get blocked and removed from the community especially if you just do so in a really lame way where it's just wrong I think those guys were fine they just they didn't do their homework and that's usually people's problem right they don't do their homework and I'm not going to sit here and try to answer everybody's individual questions as well like I that's why I do my my group spaces and stuff like that so yeah I think we've got the physics

(09:20) pretty nailed down already man if people want to talk to me about the physics I'd be happy to talk to them about it right A lot of these people are just trying to get clicks so uh we're not going to give them that attention and anyone I even think who's trying to use me for clicks is not going to get the attention except for alien addict those guys will always get a pass I like them they're fun okay I'm just drawing a quick diagram of where the drones coming from here I already had one already set up

(09:53) but I just actually you know what I should pull that one up then we can compare I am planning on potentially unblocking uh a lot of the UAP Community I think it's time we formed an alliance I think we have enough evidence that the videos can't be denied and even if people don't believe it that's fine but I have a feeling that we're being played by both sides uh or both sides are being played against each other by the CIA and the Spooks who are trying to deny this I have a feeling that they've

(10:23) been misled about me and that's in turn made me distrust them and I think we've reached a point now we should consider uh you know working together cuz our our goals are aligned we just want disclosure right this looks about right the other reality is I don't know which of these podcasters are being controlled by like the CIA and other Spooks or either either intentionally most of them I don't think know they're being used but I think that they might be getting talked to by people that are making them

(11:13) distrustful or something like that so I just have to be very careful on who I talk to and what I say so that's one possibility should we color the other one in a different color like blue maybe um blue is kind of hard to see maybe green like that I wonder if I can get like a drone overlay or something like that quantum physics panel not the worst idea just have them all on jeez I mean the people that like cry

(12:18) about being blocked are just act like complete losers it's amazing it's just one click man you're gone permanently this definitely makes me second guess whether or not unblocking people's a good idea definitely makes me second guess it yeah I've got 12 and a half thousand sub subscribers on my channel in just three weeks yeah and I haven't even been promoting it so yeah another one bites the dust yeah I do need to get a giant Nene bottle I just use the water bottles that I have and fill them up uh no I haven't

(13:06) talked to Kurt but on the plan is we need to write some messages I think I I did message Kurt let me wait let me see if I can do this without revealing my DMs let me see if I can do this without revealing my DMs guys I almost revealed them right there uh hold on I think we're still okay I also have to slot some people in so you guys are going to have to watch while I slot some people is we got skatopia pod tomorrow should be good for

(14:55) these people don't have \$100,000 that's for sure yeah this is bait there's literally no evidence of a thing so there's no way they're going to say anything anyway um the we didn't know how dangerous

(15:59) these lithium ion batteries were back then guys that's the reason why they got them on there and they weren't security screened either some guy in [Reddit](#) claimed he recreated it n he didn't even if you were recreated it wouldn't matter anyway at this point nobody's going to recreate these though cross yeah I think's already got 37,000 views okay if uh if anyone has connection to uh the UFO Twitter people who were

(17:03) previously attacking me let me know so I know which people unblock I actually I've I've



blocked so many Bots that I it's too hard for me to find people individually um but you know what we'll do some on stream I know a few of them um estimate of the situation I'm not going to unblock anybody who has me blocked though unblocked oh I know how we can find them we just look up I I Ono he follows like half the people whoa look at that well that's interesting that's interesting I guess we won't be able to

(17:57) tell wow wow I think we struck a nerve guys that tells you a lot huh wow wow spicy spicy oh he blocked red panda koala well that's this is interesting I think we're going to unblock this guy too who else has been blocked by L on how do we figure out who to unblock now

(19:00) though damn is there another way to figure out who to unblock wow how do you block red panda koala red panda koal is like the easiest guy ever uh we're definitely not unblocking klouse he's got me blocked he he's had me blocked so he can talk smack about me without me uh seeing so anyone else uh no Lanka is not in a different state I've actually been to Lanka personally it's in panang just just a heads up this right here is p this is Lanka it's an island yeah Dr voodoo you might want to check your math buddy or check your

(19:49) geography I've actually literally been there yeah I want to be careful about fighting in two sides oh actually you know you are right I apologize to you sir Dr voodoo you're right I apologize wait am I right or am I wrong yeah you're right you're right Dr Voodoo I'm sorry wait where is Dr Voodoo you're right I got confused the airport's in panang Lanka is in a different

(20:52) location it's Lanka is the island of the north of of panang I have been to Lanka though still but yeah just to confirm here's the airport's here here's the airport for panang on the island and there's Lanka the other Island yep I'm sorry I should I will correct that in the future this is where the plane would have gone this is different okay uh who said they recreated the videos wait why did I download this I don't see anybody about recreating the videos whatever okay let's focus on what I

(21:48) wanted to do here so this is the locations of where the video where the plane the drones came from the drones either came from voxx here which is car nicobar or they came from Port Blair here uh I need to save this so I don't lose it these videos really have people losing their minds though huh

(22:59) have you analyzed the paths of the drones follow individually yes it's perfect sydal pattern we have uh boy do I have them easily defined let me see we definitely analyze the hell out of their patterns just a heads up Dom Burgess I don't know who that is hey William thanks a lot buddy appreciate it man Don burges should we check it should we take a look guys I'm sure he didn't so let's let's go have a joke let's go have a look YouTube d uh I was informed in the course of my

(24:13) official duties of a multi-decade UAP crash retrieval and reverse engineering my name is Caitlyn carpet that that was it this was it that's it where's the where's the recreation why are so many people trying to farm engagement off this these people are absolute morons this is the

real video right that's the real video this is this is what he made 10 seconds of garbage that

(25:17) doesn't look anything like ours that has clear Shadows that doesn't show any movement in the clouds that doesn't show the orbs appearing where he literally just tried to copy the real video that's it straight up trash dude literal trash it's not even really worth replying just straight up trash attempt these are the people that think that they're logical people right yeah just dislike and move on nah I'm not watching any more of that that's just embarrassing the it's just like typical

(26:20) **redditor** syndrome right they they think that they just must be smarter than everybody else we're sitting out here showing how the science works these people are just embarrassing themselves we should just take a note of like screenshots of these people as well so that when the videos are proven real that we just destroy their credibility every single time they try to speak but it's not worth it either he cited the corridor crew of course he did exactly **redditor** brain my guy's **redditor** brain yeah I mean people are are really

(26:58) really dumb dude no that's fine doesn't piss me off I mean I I can't really uh no it's not able to be recreated that's the problem he didn't recreate it and copying something as well is not the same as creating something from scratch so go ahead and try to copy it without looking okay that's essentially the equivalent of what you need to be able to do okay I want to put the Harris interview up I think H boy this is interesting though huh Londo why would he even bother blocking me doesn't really make any

(27:43) sense he does he even post on Twitter yeah Punjabi Batman just completely destroyed all the **debunks** today destroyed them uh who else do I have to unblock uh I blocked Cliff high today because he started coming at me about my credibility when he's talking about the Elohim and stuff like this like dude if you're talking about space aliens visiting us man and you're trying to talk smack about my credibility it's going to be a good way to get blocked man it's not that I don't want to think

(28:23) that that's not possible but you just don't have any high horse to be standing on man you know are there any people that we would convince unblocking uh I don't know who else who else is part of that crew let's take a look here yeah I don't I don't I honestly still don't even know what elim is man I don't know if it's it's supposed to be aliens or what dude yeah I could look at my block list the problem is guys I've locked so many Bots cuz like I get these like you

(29:27) probably see some of them like I'll get these like women accounts they're like clearly fake and then I try to block as many of them I can because I'm afraid that they'll report me for like faking Bots or something like that and I probably blocked like a thousand of them by now actually I'm surprised I haven't run across one see this guy gets it this guy gets it wow nine replies zero likes why is it an exact match well it's not it's hilarious that the Skeptics use the same thing that Believers use when

(30:14) they try to compare like things in the cloud right wow wow people getting crushed dude

yeah the wow yo followers if that's you out there just doing the Lord's work my goodness my goodness is this one of the fake accounts no is this a real one this might be a real one the bad the fake ones all have the same like Island Paradise thing in the background yeah exactly I'm worried about the fake accounts hating yeah Alex Health uh people dismissed germ theory for 70 years as well yep used to be about my my Asma and

(31:03) my Asma is going to get you guys I'm surprised the Bots haven't there's not more Bots um I need some liaisons to figure out who the other people are that I need to unblock though we're going to give everybody who's in the UAP community chance except for the **debunkers** they don't get another chance yeah I barely know how to X and stuff like that yeah the CNN brains are getting ruined at least in my replies yeah I mean if I see but like let me just I'm sure we'll find some here honestly there's 200 replies here

(31:55) I'm not going through all those but I go through and I always find somebody being a douchebag like usually it's down here in the bottom here let's see although not really cloud changes Yep this O'Hare Airport one in 2006 is a really interesting case wait what wow seems like everybody's on board with this uh wow uh okay I can't find any haters guys I'm looking for the haters is this a hater no no oh here we we go we found one hater guys zero followers using some

(33:01) kind of Bot account like of course you're going to get blocked like they didn't even at me correctly Love Letter TJ You've been watching too much manifest I'm not going to block this person but I'm just going to hide their reply so here we go here's somebody who's getting blocked I probably didn't have to block that person but I didn't couldn't really find a lot of block people to block see like this person like why would you post this on somebody else's thing like of course you're getting

(33:47) blocked for that these are the people that play why is this propaganda and dumb asses blah blah blah and then like why I got blocked for no reason anyway okay I tried that was it so let's go back to do some work yeah we're Way Beyond the VFX thing at this point other people can focus on that if they want you know funny part is didn't I make it so people can only comment on my stream if oh you know what I probably messed up I thought I had it set up where there we go okay okay there we go we've got set to only

(34:33) 20 minut subscribers comment right now so that that prevents the the blocking or the uh trolls should we do one more post as well tonight we've been kind of on fire damn even salvator Pi is got decent amount of views yeah they stab you while they cry out in pain that's actually exactly it they cry out in pain while they strike you oh oh this this is going to get a little bit Politically Incorrect here wait am I blocked by their oh no the account no longer exists that's it that's honestly the best

(35:40) proverb although I would hope there's not any ones that aren't so [Music] anti-semitic but yes they cry out in pain while they strike you that's pretty much the example of The Blocking while they while they get blocked uh oh yeah where is my Martini should I AFK for a second get

a martini we got a lot of work to do here tonight guys I think I'm going to do one more tweet tonight although we we're pretty good on tweets we've posted a lot of stuff today I almost want to pin this to my profile too instead of the all the Alex

(36:18) Jones thing one sec is it this one oh here it is you guys ready for this why can't I play this what the hell why can't I play this the heck also I don't understand why the Lord Lodge guys are so upset like they DMD me told me they're going to do some **debunk** thing I gave them the evidence

(37:22) told them what they were wrong about I don't know why they seem so upset can I give you my best silly Wild next time okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but it's somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole oh it's because it's anov file I think it needs to be all right well that would that what the please do stay tuned in that way um

(37:53) we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that this guy works for Motorola the company that freescale broke off of do I think I have to convert this Mike Harris contractor vendor for Motorola pretty weird man so here's the

(38:43) weirdest part uh let me find it's just a screenshot I have um where's my images damn I'm trying to remember where I even saved this now I think it's on my notes oh I've also got the video Dave Rossy was talking about we can watch too today look at this weird

(39:46) dude weird how weird is this who told Don Lemon some stuff man y Don Lemon should hit me up I'll interview Don Lemon I'll ask him man who told you bro look at this whoa dude this is mad weird that video let me see I've got all the evidence for it lined up I've been sitting on this one for a few days guys I'll post it in the chat so you guys can check it out yourselves but I can't post it it's too long I think this will work if I delete this hold on try that out interviews on the web archive from

(40:53) 2014 wow wow project camel up March 14 2014 two days after the plane went missing spicy guys I I think I need to convert this file so I can post it on Twitter I can't believe I'm blocked by L alando so he must have saw the one post where I said I was going to compare connect him to all those guys it's pretty wild I actually might have been wrong about Lando guys maybe he's not on the side of evil wait oops that's not the one I wanted I'm starting to think that I'm getting played by both sides or both

(41:37) sides are getting played towards the middle I thought this was it oh here is this one yeah I don't know it says processing AUD to audit I don't I don't get it it says processing but we also found another thing interesting guys you ready for this as well I think I have to convert this or

something why does this not let me play it I wish I understood technology guys I can understand uh Quantum and macro physics but I can't understand why I can't make my video play on Twitter why doesn't social media work

(42:16) man why doesn't it just work um I want to show you guys something else I got too much going on here I'm going to forget check this out look at the mouse okay it's GNA change color see how it's black it actually becomes white here so it was black right there right now it's white the mouse is white right here now I'm going to pull it up in the higher quality version so you guys can see more clearly the mouse changes color do you think that the hoaxer put a mouse changing color based on the background into their hoax

(43:17) video this is the higher quality version one so there you see the mouse look at the mouse changing color here Mouse right there it's whitish now it's totally white right here white again I'll fast forward a little bit now the mouse is black when it hovers over that stuff white and when he goes to close it it's black again I think see how becomes whoa and look at this oh I mean this looks like natural interference to me you think the hoaxer hoax this into the frame look at the black mouse right here I mean this is weird doesn't this

(44:22) seem like it would be totally natural for that oh that's no they didn't hoax that that's because it was just it was doing that okay Mouse is totally black right there right right in the frame before that down here it changes color based on what's in the background that's super weird right don't you think this would be something only set up for a real situation in a real life yeah but the whole point is so it doesn't get lost right why would you build this into a hoax thing like that

(44:50) right what kind of os even does this my mouse doesn't do this when I hover over stuff doesn't this seem like this has to be built into the program seems like it would be intentionally set up for a battlefield assessment map where you're going to use a mouse to hover over yeah was transparent early on with the outline right over here look at this see this different now it's black look at that look at that it's transparent and then it's black when it goes over the clouds that's wild it's black right

(45:40) there that seems like that's pretty interesting to me I don't I've never seen a mouse do that that would be really weird to build into the hoax right I think we'll push that out tomorrow that's that's definitely interesting it's definitely this was definitely not taken on Windows 98 or Windows 95 guys whether or not Windows 8 98 or 95 does that I don't know but that's not why it's doing that in our videos but that's that's very odd okay um should we let's let's push this

(46:33) content out in a minute let's wait a little bit longer I want to watch the Dave Rossy thing in fact I might make a drink while we watch this except for I haven't seen it yet one sec guys if a beautiful uh foreign blonde girl starts uh hitting on me should I be skeptical guys probably huh probably should be skeptical what is that real money did somebody what what Merlin hold holy crap dude is that like the max people can donate holy crap Merlin wow man wow thank you has Merlin even asked for anything has Merlin even been in the

(47:40) chat what is going on thank you very much Merlin you just came out of nowhere I'm I don't see any messages wow people really support this organization my my goodness holy crap thank you Merlin I'm going to have to due to the large amounts of donations I've been getting the last couple days uh I'm going to probably be giving out some gift cards to some of the admins and uh people have been contributing heavily to the investigation so wow thank you that was a that was a huge donation my goodness

(48:20) wow yeah maybe Merlin's the hot blonde wow yeah um I I guess I'm just going to say this every time um you know if you guys need your money please keep your money for yourself if you uh are want to donate and help out the cause obviously I appreciate it and the uh investigation appreciates it it's going to be put to good use uh I'm not sure what what the next step is but we'll definitely put that to good use in terms of making sure disclosure gets out there so thank you very much um yeah we're going to do a little more

(48:54) Mike Harris in a second damn obdi thank you uh my channel thank you my channel has a question if the phrase correctly describing attacks results in some psychopath out of left field claiming it hey that's on them I don't know what that means exactly but sure YouTube takes 30% yikes that's a lot YouTube thank you very much Merlin appreciate that man YouTube really takes 30% yikes that's fine though I don't care I'm not doing it for the money anyway I actually I still haven't got paid by YouTube I have to like think

(49:34) they sent me a letter or something I've got to go it's probably in my mail I got to get it yeah I was using free editing software yesterday but that's what actually what I'm going to spend the money on next is I'm going to buy some editing software so I don't have to use the online editing software it literally took all night to pull out like 10 minutes of the all evidence I woke up and it still wasn't done I'm like oh boy boy Juan the **debunkers** will say the whole through the clouds matches the VFX

(50:02) expert effect asset probably yeah that money will easily be able to buy some editing software I think unless is editing software really expensive it might be um hold on I have a hot blonde to talk to hold on uh you guys watch this video where is it where is it here it is this is the one that Dave Rossy was talking about yeah **debunkers** are just straight up on suicide watch it looks really awkward if you just made a video claiming that you recreated it and it's just some garbage and then we're showing stuff that's like can't be

(50:48) faked wait it did it get pushed up to 245,000 yet hold on let me look at my DMs I'm still waiting for a response from kim.com to conf confirm the price moving up no I don't think so yet let me let me go check he'll post it if it does he's going to post it before me man being followed by kim.

(51:14) com feels really good kim.com just posts good stuff man uh he didn't post it though this is just funny this is just funny guys the Sunspot matches the ISR on this is just funny I try to avoid a lot of the political stuff because I just don't care but isar on son pretty funny okay uh let's chill on that for a second Lu zando if you're out there why

(52:18) why Lando my feelings are hurt my feelings are hurt what what is that Euros is Euros more money than US Dollars holy crap Antonio wow wow thank you you guys are making this awkward thank you very much holy crap man well I guess we won't have a problem getting the software getting the editing software Antonia thank you very much appreciate you should I go get a drink while I play this video for you guys you think we're going to get copyright strike for this I don't even know what this is set to 528 this is developed by

(53:01) Thomas selki what if Anton's a girl though I don't think she'd be hung thank you Thomas why Lou here why it uh can be used for uh science experiments I would say take my shirt off um go and that this is a this is a profitable evening of streaming I've only been online for like 30 minutes way how long been online maybe an hour here I also have another tone generator set to 525 and I'm about to show you what will happen yeah what is this is this about to get creepy guys um things happen much

(53:36) quicker when you're using pure tones rather than the other stuff is this about to get creep yeah I deserve a drink sounds mixed in with it um there we go here hold on I'm pause this for a sec I want to watch two hold on guys this blue cheese is looking kind of kind of sketchy I got to stuff blue cheese olives here guys and I don't know I guess this cheese is probably still good okay okay guys I think we're about to summon a ghost here just hold on we're

(54:39) summoning ghosts wait will this strike me though I don't this isn't necessary copyrighted you can see a much more stable you think this is a copyright what if I just mute it you think that'll cover it what's this guy what's this guy doing 525 this is what Dave Rossy sent me from when he said something about Fox News or something like that he hear the fluctuation there dude I I think a ghost is legitimately going to come out right now whoa what is it what the what no this isn't real this isn't

(55:35) real what in the F guys I'm not drunk enough for this right now guys wait let me hold on I'm messaging Dave Hold On there's no way this is real right what the No No I remember seeing this there's no way this is real guys bro what some kind of VFX Thing sedona Arizona if you don't know where that is I do is in Sedona Sedona and it no way no way this is real

(56:44) this is some darn the dark um phenomenon gateway to Sedona there's several of them there yeah and I mean then again everything looks CGI these days right maybe it's a VFX from a '90s video game guess you think this is the Pyromania VFX a gate portal Wormhole Stargate whatever you want to call it you should put his hand through there to another state if it wasn't fake he would put his hand through there for sure using a mixture of two solid tones yeah okay that that's completely sense oh my gosh no way is that

(57:37) real pretty weird he should have put his hand in there yeah TJ's G to use that maybe Skinwalker Ranch should run with that yeah I could recreate that in 15 minutes guys but instead of recreated I'm just going to put on my Jord Le Forge glasses and make fun of it on a couch for a while but I could recreated it I just don't want to that's my favorite excuse I could recreate it but it's just not worth my time I could create in 15 minutes but it's not worth my time should we

watch the Camelot missing

(58:24) thing I'm make I'm stuffing blue cheese olives oh my martini glass I think we might get copyright strike for [Music] this is this a nature show or what are we what are we watching here that's a cheetah so this is an hour long interview boy this definitely looks like this is 2014 if you had told me this is 2004 I would have believed you yeah know this blue cheese I think this is the last time we're going to be using this blue cheese guys oh wait where's where's the volume which became in essence free scale right

(59:24) correct I I tendered uh two offers to buy it um you know the first one was for \$10 billion all cash we were going to get that through City Corp Venture Capital they were the ones who were going to to fund it um we we we had had the money secured both the equity and the debt and then uh we tendered a second offer U about a year and a half later under different circumstances because motor but I tender to okay so why did you want to buy them uh because the the wealth of technology that that represented and how that company could have been run um

(1:00:08) they change um you once um they had a chairman CEO guy Nam Fisher left and uh they put a guy named tuer in until the grandson of the founder guy Chris came there and took over the company and it was under Chris that the company began to disintegrate finan Tres and they had to to sell off pieces of it is really essentially what happened okay but uh but in but in terms of of being an attractive company you felt that their core uh Core Business which I assume is the semiconductor division uh was was worth getting very very much involved

(1:00:51) with correct much involved with um it it was one of their core businesses you have to remember that Motorola is a telecommunications company that that's primarily what they what they did uh back in the day Telecom whether that's you know Police radios whether that's cell phones it doesn't matter if it talks from point A to point B motor demonetized me I just got \$300 in okay and on top of it as I have written in uh one of my articles I found some background research uh that talked about their building these transponders uh and

(1:01:23) and the trans being involved in the space program very early on uh Apollo 11 apparently and uh also I had the moon and um and our first communication between uh I guess the the ship and and the moon or Earth and the moon do you know anything about that no that was not my area of expertise I didn't work in that that group that was again the government Electronics group and they they were U they did a lot of um covert work for the government let's just say that they did a lot of uh highly highly top secret

(1:02:00) dodet for the for the US government okay so it it one thing here I'm just looking at the patents it says that Jacob Rothchild through Blackstone fre scale is that correct that's correct okay so so Rothchild uh and this is where the link to Israel may also uh crop up because obviously Rothchild uh the Illuminati and their their background obviously when you just when you're in your interview and you drop obviously the Illuminati I start to get a little bit red flags guys wait 500 lbs hey James cosmin what's up



(1:02:45) buddy uh yeah I don't know you got to just the Illuminati stuff gets to be a bit much for me guys I'm trying to follow down the kind of corporation which is Israel uh is all all sort of part of this picture I mean if you were to sort of look at the scenario at with your knowledge uh in other words of the inner workings of the company the players involved and this information regarding who owns it at this time in other words these people took uh control of this com company back in the day when you made an offer for it

(1:03:23) um it would you say that there is any possibility that these scientists uh will ever uh see the light of day again on planet Earth Bo anybody's guess on that one I I certainly hope that they are found and and that they're safe but uh I I can't even it just be a a guess at this some super donations the more fundamental reason how did the plane disappear what caused it to fall off the raadar so to speak right uh but in terms of just in terms of stacking the cards here and and you know I obviously people

(1:03:56) have Lov on on the plane I I was fascinated that CNN was already um doing some kind of uh article called remembering uh the passengers of three flight 370 uh actually a couple days ago which is crazy because at that point you know no been pronounced dead yet yeah exactly and a single body four days after the so so it seemed extremely premature um not sure why they they would sort of have the bad taste to even call their article uh that but at any rate they did I don't know if it's still side or not this is insane holy crap is

(1:04:37) there anything hly that uh that you have heard about people that that were uh using false P passports on the plane we know about the false there's been some anomalies in the photograph of the uh the two gentlemen who were using the I they they photograph one legs on the other it looks like the bottoms of their of the picture were cropped melted together because their legs are scale was literally broken individualized but their legs are different it kind of gives the impression that perhaps business going on

(1:05:12) here these were the guys who were who were on the plane or not I don't know I can't venture to guess it's just a very strange that CH the the balance and it's just uh very very odd balance should be better it's going to be a little quieter now though okay um yeah and there there was some some thought that the the false pass I had the balance up because of my interview earlier four of them I'm not sure two passp promise I don't trust rossart at all they were used by people to get on

(1:05:44) the airplane near other than the owners of the passports there was five other people who but then again maybe I'm wrong about Lando although when I see I get Block I'm blocked by him then that's the latest that I have pretty okay is what that means to me anyway is that that we could have uh the in other words the people that were orchestrating that the flight be removed to say an underground base or an under sea base underground base more likely um basically why are they talking passports to hide their identities talking about

(1:06:14) underground bases okay uh okay in in terms of rollsroyce there did he just connect the Iranians to the incident um because they are supposed to be able to track their engines and this

is spicy guys uh what I the information I have now she's talking about the Rolls-Royce that talks about that in issue uh hold on one second because I'm holy crap this is spicy guys get this uh you know because I I'm I'm running this whole thing by myself and and so I I apologize spicy time you need I got to get a drink I got to get a

(1:06:51) drink oh boy good yeah Ross was in into WR books cuz yeah just crazy here but uh if he was in for True disclosure he' just tell us where the underground uh me UFO and and apparently there's something to do with a Biometrics agenda somebody's sending me a link to that the thing of it is Carri you know people like you and I you know what part of our job is really you know is this guy still alive dude Val but it's really creating a record for future generations to help solve what what really happened during our

(1:07:23) lifetimes our times here absolutely take take your time do whatever you need to do because this guy get killed I've met with the guys from Far met with this guy Rubenstein guy yeah if I got blocked by Lando it means we're we're way too close to the **truth** and they can't contain it anymore and they explain PR weirdly that if you want to buy a share in Black it's \$50 million that was back at the time that's really weird I I imagine that the price for the share of Carl out has gone up it's

(1:07:53) completely privately held it's there's no guarantees it's all risk Capital wait is this because I looked through his followers and found out who he was following and there was a bunch of people I blocked that's the only reason this makes sense right why else would he block me there's no reason why he would block me yo Lando if you're out there and I know you're listening buddy I know you're watching yo unblock me man I'm trying to unblock all your little drones or whatever so that we can form an

(1:08:25) alliance here there's no reason to block me because I don't even comment in your posts does he even post but you've got to be a player to even come and with those guys yeah I absolutely okay guys I'm going to let this play for a minute and maybe I'm going to get copyright stried I don't really care uh I got to make my drink real quick I'll be right back and you can do the same tell me if he says she says anything spicy yeah this is Wilders have appeared things they've been part of uh one member of Blackstone

(1:08:59) I I believe they're saying um was the most influential billionaire in US politics served as United States Secretary of Commerce in 71 uh assistant to the president for international economic Affairs um and he succeeded David Rockefeller as the chairman of the Council on Foreign Relations in 1985 and then resigned in 2007 so that's just one of the individuals involved in in this these uh managing companies or controlling companies um these are the private Equity that go out and buy these assets buy these companies and that that's

(1:09:37) where the equity portion comes from then they'll have another bank out there that will provide the debt portion for it but really what the whole strategy behind private Equity companies is is to consolidate every industry possible doing what the term is called a rollup so if they're going to buy one player in in an industry they're going to want to buy four five so they

have the The Lion Share of the business uh they may all them own them all separately but they're they're all coordinated so that they

(1:10:02) they eliminate all competition I mean if you look at what's happened to the US economy since the Advent of the private Equity model um you know Ronald Reagan regulated everything but yet we have uh for the purpose of inciting definely Target when you look at the airline industry for instance we used to have 35 or 40 Airlines in this country now we're down to five or six you look at Telecom you look at media you look at uh you know the News broadcasting all of these things have been deregulated and they've

(1:10:29) been heavily heavily Consolidated so you have fewer and fewer players you've got uh essentially controlled competition so there there is no competition no choice for the American uh you know citizens no choice at all yeah AB absolutely uh I mean what's happening with the bankers that are dying daily uh we've had a couple more Bankers just die in the last two days I believe uh it just just boggles the mind uh this recently I guess most people will have heard about the person that jumped in in front of the train I think it was in

(1:11:04) Manhattan um I you know I don't know why they're dying in these particular ways I I I think it's really strange that if you're going to commit suicide and you know obviously they're being bumped off and they're being forced to do to to uh in essence commit suicide or suicide E I um but it but the the methods chosen are so graphic uh so obviously um violent you know and and and so on in other words jumping from building seems to be the preferred method um my favorite one was gu shot himself with the nail done

(1:11:42) times yeah EXA my favorite I mean just incredible stuff uh and and and this is going on daily now in our world so uh we have to look at this and really examine where we're headed uh in other words it would it would seem that we're moving into sort of a um what did I miss emergency situation when you've got uh people repeatedly being knocked off you've got now we've got this this bizarre situation with this jet Zoom it let's fast forward a little bit intelligence capability and privatized it and uh they change the

(1:12:19) name it's no longer called blackwat it's called Academy now but uh that those people were and you know I've been to Ukraine a number of times I've been to to the shipyard in like he's like actually a spook though not like a haha he's a spook he's like actually a spook I don't know what side he's on though the Min okay I think we've listened to enough of this but uh the clicking is making me lose my mind um the question is guys who's on what side okay so I've been made aware that

(1:12:53) there's two sides going on right now like I'm basically this guy who's talking right here this guy's just speaking off the cuff right now like this guy's like in his he's like in his hotel room or he's like in the corner of his office like afraid of the world at the moment like I don't know where this guy is taking his video but he's just speaking straight off the cuff right now like he's he sounds extremely credible to me and uh like me like he just doesn't care right

(1:13:18) so I don't know which side people are on but here's the thing they might not know what side I'm on either right but yeah I think if you're a spook like like Lou is and you know the inside like why are you blocking me that's weird and why are you connected to all these people who've been attacking me but we're going to go ahead and extend an olive branch I unblocked a bunch of the L crew I guess is what they're called because the reality is if Lou really is on the side of disclosure

(1:13:49) then he should be aligned with what our intentions are and maybe my guess is Lou knows what the implications are of this technology and he knows it's too danger he thinks it's too dangerous for people that's the only that's my true opinion I'll be right back I'm just going to tell you guys my also my other opinions on this as well I think this stuff's human-made I think they're pushing a bunch of about aliens to make people think that we can't have this technology and the reason why I think that is Matt Gates

(1:14:34) when Matt Gates said that he's the only one who' seen this stuff and he thought it had to be non-human intelligence stuff that we were looking at dude that's when I got suspicious that's what makes me think everybody's in the dark they don't realize that this is locki Martin Tech I don't even know if we actually even need reverse engineering for this the more I've dug into it and dug into what we've done since the we split the atom and dropped a nuke like what do you guys think we've been doing for the last

(1:14:59) 80 years 80 years since we dropped a nuke it's not like we've been sitting around doing nothing so just keep that in mind yeah I'm a little worried about this endgame blame the aliens crap I think it's it's silly I don't think aliens would really be a threat to us either I think we are going to destroy ourselves that's what I think um fbw th6 contact Billy Carson or Matt Iroy they'll gobble this up and they'll have platforms okay guys let's do it let's we're boozing

(1:15:55) let's do some searches I don't know who these people are guys I don't know anybody I'm not good at social media so Billy Carson do we follow him who's Billy I mean we got you got to help me out help me out F fbw fbw the 6 Matt Iroy does Matt Iroy make the water Iroy uh I need help there's too many there's too many oh wait somebody else gave a donation how come I can't give some people emotes Ben whale thank you very much appreciate it man damn you guys you guys are making me not want to have my

(1:16:39) job anymore but how come I can't emote some of these people like why can't I emoy this I don't understand social media guys I definitely don't understand YouTube this one lets me press buttons on it can I weird guys Forbidden Knowledge I think I'm think they're in my emails before I go to sleep tonight I have to reply to oh Forbidden Knowledge I got to reply to a lot of people forbidden knowledge guys that doesn't work is it like this oh on YouTube guys it's too hard

(1:17:48) too hard ah guys you realize how much Boomer I have in me I'm like half Boomer you know how hard it is to understand how the internet works for me you guys need to talk to me like I'm your 80-year-old Grandma okay that's how you got to talk to me so that I can figure this

out I edited my first video today I was able to remove five minutes from the uh all evidence review yeah if you guys want to get caught up easiest way to get caught up go to my YouTube page I actually have 12,500 followers that guy was trying to make fun of me

(1:18:38) that's a lot of subscribers dude go to your channel yeah 12,500 holy crap yeah this just rapidly increasing it's going up hundreds per day guys we already had 2,400 views on this 222,000 for the old evidence review where's my new evidence review oh here it is here's a new evidence review right here you can check that out also uh boy here we go flight path wait what is this the one what is this oh that's just that one there's a fight pla explainer somewhere in here do I get copyright strike for looking at my own

(1:19:32) stuff I don't remember what I'm looking at I think we're going to make the TW the Tweet post now though we we've done enough weird weird Lando weird buddy we ain't done yet tonight we ain't done yet to night okay oh no I got to I got to that's what I was doing guys that's what I was doing I have to convert this to an M uh convert mov to MP4 hold on I'm using this Cloud converter give me a second okay converting Cloud converter converting processing okay please do stay tun that way okay

(1:20:28) download okay we're good we've got it now what's this whoopy wers what's up what's this is this a risky click guys I don't trust Bing oh I think I already downloaded this one it's pretty cool though thank you whoopy wowers oh no that was just a few minutes ago thank you sir must not have downloaded then I'll put in my Discord hold on I'm so far behind on emails guys I have 69 emails guys oh I hate email and I've got like 10 more requests that I'm not going to be able to fulfill

(1:21:17) them all uh cringe guys hard Tru is pretty amazing dude these Recreation attempts just getting sadder and sadder though let's be honest to ourselves guys oh drunk text locki Martin now that is an idea oh there they are why did they get a gold gold tag next to their names 500,000 viewers I don't really have a good one to troll just troll this one

(1:22:42) wait can I make it smaller like can you make it smaller characters I want it to be like whispery he Hydra this might actually just get me killed guys so I'm I'm actually afraid I'm actually a little bit afraid of of tweeting this level 39 did he Post in something new level 39 is one of my favorite accounts this give this guy another follow however many follows this guy needs people love their Bitcoins

(1:23:48) huh we were talking today salvator Pas was saying that like maybe the AI has become sentient and they've been using mining bitcoins to make money pretty wild a little bit scary huh no yeah I'm I'm definitely not going to die of old age guys I'm definitely not going to die of old age yeah this community is the best community I've ever seen in my life I actually mean that wholeheartedly I've never seen a better community and I couldn't be more proud of this community the memes that we

(1:24:24) create yep got to remember what St Augustine said God is love uh do you like how fast

on the on the thing today I when he when salvator Pas quoted St Augustine oh I was ready to go man I was ready to go I already trolled locky Martin it's too late it's too late not no taking it back guys there's no going back in this in this game we only go forward blocked by Lando yeah sorry I'm eating my uh blue olives I'll I'll try to mute it when I do that ask yes okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional

(1:25:11) portal in that plane went through it and and it is or where it's going to come out somehow someone opened an interdimensional portal what in the effing hell man this is this is this is Don Lemon levels of wild dude yeah this this train has no breaks man we have no filter we do not give an f yeah I'll try to chew into the mic a little bit louder for you guys as what is it what does that stand for ASMR what does that stand for what does that actually stand for guys I told you I have too much Boomer in me I don't

(1:25:50) understand these acronyms I know ASMR it means like eating on camera or something but I don't I don't know what it actually like literally means I do know this Martini is delicious I know that okay um can I I don't think I can do three breaking updates in one day though sketchy update um I don't know if we have a better title let me know we'll call it investigation update

(1:26:54) let me look at my let me look at my evidence here let's see what we got here guys there's no way he was a he wasn't a vendor he wasn't a vendor he talks about Motorola for

(1:28:25) oh yeah I should sa the date where's my this is not helping I have too much stuff open guys let's make sure this is what he says

(1:29:28) somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but it's somehow it's lost for the time it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that please do

(1:29:58) stay tuned in that way holy crap this is just so nuts man this is this is nuts dude yo we need we need fredman Lex where are you Lex please Lex maybe one of these three messages is Lex guys what if one of these three messages right here is Lex oh we got to get this other this thing where's

(1:31:17) that this is not he's not telling a joke why would people think this is a joke this is this isn't a joke at all dude um we got a lot this guy is not joking right here silly wild ass guest okay sure this isn't a joke somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal I'm glad you liked it Paige if you missed my stream from yesterday check out the first five minutes somehow somebody going on he's speaking with a complete straight face

(1:31:54) wild okay sure somebody told him something interdimensional portal in thate went

through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at this is just weird dude yeah his body language is like he's scared lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole it fell in a hole holy crap dude this is yeah this guy probably I'm worried about this guy I'm worried that this guy's not alive anymore I'm very worried this would have seemed silly in 2014 now this

(1:32:42) seems scary um where's my other picture where is my picture guys I have too much stuff open let's man I kind of want to watch more of this this is weird I just don't have time I don't have time to watch more let's see if there's any good comments they're worthwhile here this is very specific dude whoa aridium is mentioned a lot

(1:33:52) hey guys I'm just going to disclose for the world right now just so that the SEC can't come after or whatever SEC or whoever uh yeah yo I see we have Mitch heer fans here Bigfoot is blurry that's the problem there's a autofocus monster out there and it's extra scary to me I saw Mitch three times before he died three times three times he's my favorite comedian ever by far and then Dave Chappelle's next what these comments are all over the place man should we talk to Punjabi Batman no I

(1:34:59) think we'll I don't think I'm ready to reveal those DMs I don't want to get Punjabi Batman killed we need him man we need him wait he says this too no she says that yeah I don't think he's joking guys he's definitely definitely not joking in this interview guys yeah Anthony jessick is pretty funny uh pretty good I like dark uh humor guys we have 288 viewers wow yeah I'm big it's Orban time yeah seeing Mitch three times is a serious Flex considering he died soon after from overdose he was hilarious man I was

(1:36:02) obsessed with him in college and we went and saw him he came every he came on my college one time then we went and saw him in a show in uh St Louis a couple times as well I know uh a lot of his jokes by heart including the Bigfoot one my friend asked me why I want a frozen banana I said nah but I want a regular banana later so I said yeah I don't have the delivery he has though Sasquatch Chronicles yeah he probably missed he probably reached out to me I mean yeah I'm going to go on as many shows any as many things as I can

(1:37:05) this is this is weird guys this one's this one's weird where's my thing that I had going on where's the other one did I really lose it let's close this I got too many windows open man oh did I cover oh no here it is here we found it we found it relax chat relax here it is uh I have to cut and paste it I have to type this out I have to type this out guys okay I'm G to put over here oh man I got to type this all

(1:38:20) out dude I don't think she understood what part they they were trying to tell her to shut tell them to shut up about jeez man this comment is wild

(1:39:32) dude I'm going to post it exactly even though it's not grammatically correct it's also important to note that my interview with Mike Harris actually didn't spell anything wrong that's incredible wow for

(1:41:02) let's delete this do I make any uh mistakes here did somebody just donate more money did somebody just donate more money holy crap guys guys people are going to start making fun of me for this Robert thank you holy crap I am indeed a man of culture holy crap Dono maxing guys are you is this actually the max you can donate like you guys are just going wild thank you holy crap wow

(1:42:11) Robert this is wild you guys are going to be making uh some of these other podcasters and streamers jealous man you're going to definitely be making them jealous yo holy crap thank you very much does Robert even have any questions no he just just going just going huge my goodness yeah banner I wasn't even looking up I was sitting I didn't even see it I didn't even see it I'm just sitting here like headr strong into my work here I'm working for that money wow uh have a good night whoever

(1:42:52) that was I the chat's moving too fast um I'd rather not say what Coast I'm on just in case I mean I think people can figure it out but happened on March 13th okay thank you thank you for that correction that makes sense it's probably uploaded the next day right thanks for the correction on that did I miss anything else on this yeah no these amounts are no joke this is wow yeah the wow we got we got a lot of dedicated people here appreciate it yo Hermes sh Hermes don't tell people shh I only reveal my DMs every so often

(1:43:52) like every day will I go on Fox News I might go on Fox News if it's with uh Greg gutfield because he was in my space but otherwise I kind of want to go on a left leaning uh Channel because I feel like we got to balance it out a little bit like right now I feel like we're just like pretty hard on the right-wing politics side and I'd like to be all balance it out but I just I don't feel like MSNBC is going to talk to us anytime soon I feel like I I just doesn't feel like they're going to be

(1:44:28) will to talk to us anytime soon I don't see Rachel mattow picking this up just that's all I'm saying um sorry yeah and look what they did to Tucker Carlson too Tucker Carlson wasn't it right after he put out those videos that showed that Jacob chance was just wandering around with uh the with like eight eight Capital police around him didn't didn't they get rid of him like right after that I think they did I think that was like one of the last things he did before he got fired I definitely don't trust

(1:45:10) them yeah I don't trust Fox News at all yeah Rachel mat will blame **Russia** 100% % she'll she'll go full on Jeff wise dude she'll be like **Russia** did this somehow this is yeah Bill Mah would be the move can you guys imagine me um yeah I'm going to probably have to add this money to my taxes can you imagine if I was on Bill Mars panel for 45 minutes or however long that would be that would be great that would be just great I think I'd be able to hold my own I'd be sitting there saying hey guys

(1:45:50) what do you guys think about about Advanced uh quantum theory they put me with like I don't even know who colonel colonel West or whatever his name is that would be hilarious man there's a bill Mah Roseanne Bar episode that just dropped I haven't watched Bill Mah in like



a year and a half maybe two years DT I can tell you straight up there's no scop here on this front I was talking to um germ podcast and uh we were talking about like how people get too deep in the conspiracy of like everything's a

(1:46:44) distraction everybody's controlled opposition like at some point you get to a level where it can't be distracting from something else right it can't be everything can't be controlled opposition otherwise there is no conspiracies right that's why I find it a little bit silly a lot of that is just honestly I think it's disinformation it's intended to discredit people we're simply just dealing with the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time it just doesn't get bigger than that you know how does

(1:47:13) it get bigger than a plane being disappeared and advanced technology that would change the whole world like just doesn't get bigger than that being covered up from us there's a lot of stuff that's really bad but that's just as bad as it gets I gotta listen to it one more time way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best he asks he tells her he's like hey let me tell you silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal the way he says this is unreal man yeah plane went through it

(1:47:54) and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again he's not smiling or laughing at all dude in a hole okay all right well that would that please do stay tuned in that way um got a lot going on can I give you my best she doesn't even ask him he's like I got to tell you that it went to a black hole wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that plane went through this

(1:48:23) guy definitely knows know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that would that please do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going this guy knows man it will be found again it's like he's talking to us have you guys ever played Assassin's Creed have you guys ever played Assassin's Creed I'm going to spoil the first Assassin's Creed for everybody right now so if you don't want to get

(1:49:14) spoiled and you want to play Assassin's Creed 1 uh mute the stream I guess so in Assassin's Creed 1 at the end all of a sudden like you unlock this ancient secret and they start talking to you as the gamer like hello gamer you're the one you have to save the world blah blah and you're like whoa you're like okay this is weird right this is what this feels like this is what this feels like can I give you my best silly wild ass guest he's talking to the Future man somehow somebody dimensional portal and

(1:49:47) that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole it will be found again dude this I'm getting chills dude tuned I'm getting chills this is creeping me out God man this why is so much weird stuff keep happening man this guy just broke through the fourth wall dude how'd this guy know man how'd this guy know okay I'm not going to make it too meta

here this is this is good

(1:50:38) enough you say it fell in a hole like this is just the weirdest weirdest crap dude why we get blocked by Lando these are just it's kind of a weird day today guys it's kind of a weird day this is like the day I got blocked by Ross kohart these guys like are pretending like they don't know about the case but then they're blocking me I found this a few days ago it was there was a post on the subreddit and I remembered some of this as well so we came across this I have a link here alien abduction subreddit and here oh we should post the

(1:51:21) link to the web archive actually I don't want to post the link to the web archive I'll post in the replies I don't want to get it deboosted for posting like YouTube links or whatever Jesus this is weird dude this is weird yeah blue cheese is basically old moldy cheese I don't know why that's relevant but yes um he unblocked me afterwards so Ross kohart blocked me and then people were like spamming him and so then he unblocked me so I wonder if Lu zando will mysteriously unblock me as well the only reason why I was even

(1:51:57) checking Lu Ono's pages I went to go see who his followers were because he has like 25 people I have blocked he's following and he's only following like 120 people so he's definitely following he it definitely means he knows he's following the case I only made one post about him and James Fox and Ross kohart and I said I could prove that he's connected to the people attacking me and all of a sudden I'm blocked by him that's super weird and then I the only reason why I go here is because I was going to extend

(1:52:30) an olive branch and unblock no Ross hasn't blocked me right now he's unblocked me finally we're GNA have more followers than Ross Kart pretty soon how funny will that be to be honest I don't know what side of this L El's on my opinion is that Lou alzando knows the truth about how dangerous this technology is and he thinks he's hiding it for good reasons and he's playing koi with everybody that's my real opinion right now I mean I don't have any way to say that I don't know James Fox is being

(1:53:06) against me is just doesn't make any sense at all James Fox was one of the first people to comment on the videos back in like August and he said that the videos were fake is a \$3 bill James Fox we have James Fox on video thinking he saw an alien out at the window when it was a literal puppet a literal puppet like should we should we end James Fox's career guys James Fox made a video crying about how his career was being ended where is it here we go guys I want to share a rather devastating career inj uh issue I've

(1:53:49) been dealing with for the last 8 months I can't go into much detail at the moment but more will come out soon the support means the world to me 750,000 likes for some vague statement so should we figure out what it was we figured it out guys did we figured out what's threatening his career oh get the out of here that didn't just happen James come in James James James you copy what's going on James theam window there's an alien looking in the window of the office guys right now there just was there's an alien looking in the

(1:54:46) window guys this this is actually James Fox guys James James's James this is the guy that thinks our videos look fake is a \$3 bill guys that didn't justen James come in James yikes I think we figured out what's going to end his career guys I think we figured it out just I unlike Yik guys don't think this video is a m if you if you the woman at the end is the best unlike many people I don't think that this video is I don't think this is a mask that show aired uh 13 years ago I actually remember I think I remember

(1:55:38) seeing that it's called Chasing UFOs do you copy James do you copy unbelievable guys so brave so brave so brave guys James you chose violence James you chose violence [Music] James guys we're having fun we're having fun okay I'm gonna post this let's just do a spell check I am really really bad pika pika pikachu still better than the corridor crew cracking me up right now yeah does he have any big foot hunting footage that we could uh that we could get in there I don't know if that's really why

(1:56:36) he's canceled I it wouldn't surprise me though it actually wouldn't surprise me if that's really why he's why he's being canceled no my real opinion he's probably got some kind of uh Russell bran situation going on he's probably being blackmailed I mean and usually when people make videos like that going oh my career is being attacked everybody rally around me it's like almost always because they're being blackmailed by somebody who they like sexually harassed or something like

(1:57:00) that that I don't I can't I don't know again just for the record I don't know for the TR if that's true that's just my expectation yeah we need him to tell the truth apparently Julian Dory knows the truth he told me he knows the truth I didn't ask because I don't give a crap about James Fox but uh Julian Dory knows the truth so you guys can ping juli Dory for the answer as well if you want either of those guys know the truth so I imagine obviously he's being blackmailed right like that's how this

(1:57:30) works otherwise we would have the information okay Harris was a contractor for motor rooll in fre se4 haris speaks about the value of technology that existed in free scale being a key reason for it separating video clip he's ask things happen to the plane weirdest video man okay I think we're good stop being so arrogant stop being so arrogant I need to get can somebody clip that for me can someone clip that part for me I want I want the part clipped where he says you chose violence and I also want the part clipped where he's

(1:58:32) like basically crying talking about uh uh being so arrogant it's just too funny man the memes just make themselves man the memes just write themselves folks there's the interview for y'all okay wow just wow man I kind of have to listen to this again this is just blowing my freaking mind right now uh I commented on the L Lodge stuff

(1:59:36) yesterday but it was honestly such a bad joke that I there's really nothing to respond to I mean it's the L LOD stuff we're not up to 245 yet we're not at 245 yet not officially yet but one of these mess messages may put it up to 245 145,000 I'm going to add 5,000 myself when the bounty goes up I'm good for the money as well wait why are people sending me links okay

yep no no update yet 145,000 still still 145k so it's 145k we're waiting on somebody else to theor maybe put in

(2:00:39) another 100,000 I'll let you guys know when that goes official So Yesterday kim.com on the space said he was talking to somebody else he he confirmed with me who it was but we have not yet yet got confirmation of that yet so when it's confirmed it may go up to another 100K when the other 100K gets added I'm going to throw in another 5K just to round it out uh I'm good for that money as well yeah there was never any reference to begin with so this actually the fact like if we go here guys so on the all

(2:01:13) evidence review and I'm going to make this publicly available soon uh I've got to Ed I've got to clean it up maybe we should clean it up now actually although now I just finished a a dirty martini I don't know if I'm I'm ready to clean this all up um no reference copy to copy from we're drinking dirty martinis yo every dirty martinis all day that's the only thing I drink um no reference copy so what this means is if somebody edited something they would have had to blindly change it

(2:01:45) right they would have had to blindly change it without a comparison so let me bring up the VFX okay here it is so if they were to change this one in the middle here to the one on the outside they're going to have to blindly move it around why would you change the wave pattern here on the outside to match this other one isn't it just good enough doesn't it doesn't make any sense like oh I'm going to change the pattern here to make it match better and it would have to be a 100% match if it's

(2:02:21) not a 100% match it's not in our it's not in our video and so why would you change all this stuff about it it's not like they have the side by-side comparison they can modify it they would have to have blindly change this visual effect and this is just one frame they would have to blindly change this one frame and add all this stuff to it and then when they're done with it they'd also have to have this plane sticking out of it as well like it just doesn't make any sense at all and this is this **debunks** the lur

(2:02:51) Lodge like their stupid **debunk** attempts like lur Lodge you guys did okay but like you got to think critically man you got **Reddit** brain going on think critically there's nothing to copy it from with the **Reddit** this L Lodge guy sitting there he's like okay and now I'm going to add some red to try to get it to look a little bit closer like realize if somebody faked this they don't have the benefit of doing that they would have had to do it blindly so what you should do if you think you can make it turn into take

(2:03:18) this visual effect here white this exothermic event and then blindly modify it without comparing it to the other one and tell us how long it takes until you accidentally get it to perfectly match you're never going to be able to do so this is the equivalent of monkeys typing on a keyboard and randomly producing Shakespeare okay like I don't know why people don't understand this basic logic these are there's no '90s video game Graphics in our real MH370 videos okay like I don't know why that has to be

(2:03:50) explained to people in 2023 I thought people were smarter than this but apparently not we're not looking at video game Graphics here guys these aren't video game Graphics we're looking at there's no 90s video game Graphics in here also the plane was not shot down guys I know this is hard for people to accept but if you shoot down a plane there's going to be a debris field for tens if not hundreds of miles you're not going to be able to pick up all the debris in the middle of the night it's not possible

(2:04:22) man the next day the boats they're roding around are going to be finding debris everywhere like I don't know this idea like I'm going to do you guys a favor here CU I had to block this Cindy lady because she was like in my replies trying to like leech uh leech people what's her name Cindy what's her damn name Netflix Cindy this lady I was in a space with her and she just she doesn't have any credibility at all what's her name Cindy Henry there it is okay guys okay guys you Reas the reason why she only

(2:05:08) has 3,600 followers is because none of her stuff is credible at all okay like this the lore Lodge actually posted this picture this is not how it works man this is not how it works you can't just superimpose a picture over some white caps and say that we're looking at debris like I I don't feel like I should even have to address this it's so silly I also want to point out this is the South Indian Ocean here we're clearly looking at White Caps in the water or some other natural effect here that it's

(2:05:41) not debris the size and scale does not match you would also not just be able to see like M's like this like she's trying trying to do here they also looked with 42 planes and 39 boats and didn't find any debris no the US government didn't quarantine off thousands of miles of water and prevent them from searching that was searching the next day look at this scale on this like I just looked at this and I was like okay yeah this is this is silly of course it's Photoshop she photoshops the M onto it it's none of this makes

(2:06:20) any sense midsection luggage a fuselage like no we're not seeing that we're just literally seeing White Caps this is uh the same concept that people use to say that the VFX matches this is the same logical nonsense that people use like this is just it's not even laughable It's just sad it's just sad guys like I feel bad and people actually search like with good faith right but they were trying too hard like this lady was trying to make it too too much about her and her search that's weird for some reason my nephew's name

(2:07:01) showed up on my phone for some reason but it's not like a message from him super weird man this is probably the reason why that the families don't want to talk to us because they got weirdos like this saying I'm I'm seeing pictures of the debris in the South China Sea where they already searched and didn't find anything like like what is this what is this man this is the real picture right here zoomed in this is what she's saying we're looking at a wing like guys you you've this is the equivalent of what

(2:07:33) the debunkers are trying to do where they're just drawing lines and going it matches like this is just yikes man see what else we got what fam what this is this is the kind of this is

what we're dealing with here guys obviously we're looking at what what man I can't take this seriously this is what the L LOD is quoting what they think happen look it's an M guys yikes man the worst part was I was in the space with her and I don't like talking smack about people but she kind of deserves it I'll tell you guys the story

(2:08:34) here so I'm in this space with um shy Keenan who I actually highly respect shy Keenan and I get called in hey we've got this lady from that she knows about uh you know the the plane and I get in there and I'm like okay I'm going to give her a chance cuz I give everybody a chance right I'm not trying to judge anybody and so I get in there and I she's like hey you got to check out my evidence I'm part of this crew and I'm like okay I'm going to look at it right and I look at I see all this stuff and

(2:09:06) I'm like oh boy and next thing I know she's talking about she's referring to the plane is she like every time she talks about the plane she's like oh and this was uh you know it was really sad what happened to her I'm like are you talking about the the victims or are you talking about the plane like it doesn't make any sense I couldn't even understand if she was talking about the families of the victims or the victims or the plane and then she tells me like and this is before I revealed myself this was like

(2:09:37) three days before I revealed myself and I had just finished the confessionals podcast and I was waiting for it to drop and so I hadn't revealed that I have a a secret clearance or anything like that yet right and I I hadn't even revealed my full name and so then I'm like sorry but like you know I looked at your pictures and they they don't like the scale doesn't match and you can't like do this at all and um and then she's like well have you ever worked for the government she's like I work for the

(2:10:04) county clerk's office and if you haven't worked for the government then you don't have any credibility and I'm like oh boy like I wanted to be like yeah I have a top secret government clearance and I I've have a contractor for the government but I didn't you know I didn't because I didn't want to reveal it at that point so that was the part where it was like okay I'm just going to leave and then she just started like uh trying to say I have no credibility or something like that I'm like okay

(2:10:27) goodbye like good luck with your weird picture matching game that you're trying to play here you know like what is this man like what is this so and she was she's featured on the Netflix documentary featured on the Netflix documentary this is why the Netflix documentary was a total joke and why people just like couldn't take it seriously man that's why they couldn't take it seriously um would I ever go back on the Lord Lodge No definitely not after today n those guys I wish them the best of

(2:11:00) luck on whatever weird stuff they're trying to do but uh nah we're never going back on theirs sorry once you burn that bridge I actually block them after this Cu uh they can do whatever they want but if you're posting nonsense like this and then you're trying to do weird frame matching stuff with VFX that doesn't match like I wish you the best of luck on your

investigation I wish you the best of luck but it won't be with us that's all so and I answered their questions too they just none of their stuff is any

(2:11:38) sense one of the other things is like why do the two videos look different right so this one is a Electro IR camera with a thermal layer over the top this one's the cers system they have two completely different purposes the purpose of this with a thermal layer added over it is so that we can see the minute details and the color and the temperature differences this one is just for tracking boats planes and missiles so this one isn't a false color IR where the purpose is this is nighttime right and they're trying to

(2:12:06) illuminate it so you can see objects we can tell that it's not the same because we don't see the temperature changes of all the plane the engine the orbs right this is not being put in a thermal camera I think also did thing like why do we see the smoke well that's also silly too like the most likely probability is we're looking at dark lithium ion battery smoke that has a bunch of chemicals in it and that's why we can see it this is not like cooking in a I cooking in like your barbecue right so this idea that we can't see the

(2:12:35) smoke or whatever in an IR camera is pretty silly it depends on the exact chemicals that are being released I mean you know it's just everything that they said again just breaks down right away like you should do your your do your research do your homework like people get too stuck up on trying to **debunk** somebody else like go put in your own work go figure it out right if you're going to sit there and look at the Cindy Henry stuff like it's just getting silly yeah if you were smart You' just be on

(2:13:05) my side man uh that's the reality of it I mean it sounds harsh but you know we've got 12 pages of evidence if you want to drift sift through it and and look at it Point by point I mean I think it would be worth your time yeah I mean I think I explained it pretty clearly you know this is the cber system it's intention isn't for heat differences the intention of this is for tracking boats planes and missiles much like we're seeing here at nighttime right but it's all good it's all good and then a lot of

(2:13:42) people like why do you block people that ask questions well like dude should we go look and see the people who are quote unquote asking questions I have a feeling it's not just going to be asking questions right we dig down scroll down man uh like this like I'm not even blocking people to say stuff like this right like I just don't care people that are stuck on Sandy Hook stuff whatever man really doesn't matter someone says I think the satellite video talk with a global hawk okay I also don't care but there's no

(2:14:21) way we're looking at a a drone at 50,000 ft I don't think but maybe maybe I don't know because those are just basic questions because I I don't I don't care about that right um even people talking about a hoax right so what I don't care if you're not buying it right the stuff I care about when people are just like total douchebags right like let's see I'm trying to find somebody surprised we haven't found more honestly amazing job sure fantastic job sure I mean I'm surprised how positive

(2:14:59) everybody is this this leads me to think that I I the Banning people works pretty well pretty well man if Elon Musk even commented on any of our things that would just be game over probably that would be the equivalent of just going on Joe Rogan and Elon mus definitely definitely knows about this situation guys you think Elon Musk doesn't know about this situation oh did somebody just donate uh Rob Gage thank you very much for the Dono my man yeah yeah so the cber system here is just going to be for like tracking

(2:15:35) objects they're not trying to track temperature changes with the CER system and that's the reason why we're going to just see it in white and black right and it's not sitting there trying to judge the temperature differences in IR the CER systems just scanning the whole world global persistent infrared surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance right so this is not the same situation as the thermal IR that we see from the uh drone at all when it's doing this they serve two completely different

(2:16:05) purposes militarily and intelligence wise and also it's just kind of silly as well to try to like assume that somebody like what's the logic here somebody accidentally colored it wrong when they were faking it even though they're both Perfect videos so they made two Perfect videos but they were like oh you know what we're going to color one of them white and one of them black like just to like mess with people people are too focused on trying to debunk the case rather than answer the questions logically is the

(2:16:43) problem look even this person respectfully have no credibility with me I I don't care right like I'm not really worried about CNN brain people who like think that oh because you literally talk to somebody with a huge audience that I'm not going to listen to anything you have to say I thought I thought Alex Jones was very respectful I even set him up I even set up he said nothing should we go to that part I kind of want to go to that part I don't remember where exactly it was but I set him up with the \$1 billion doll

(2:17:15) fine thing for people who are lying oh Robert Russell thanks again man thanks for your other donation earlier set this the other day but we have satellites to look at the Sun and multiple spectrums and can see different layers to it exactly yeah exactly we don't know the exact spectrum that they're using or the filter that they're using for the cers video that we see the site video so the idea that they're different colors doesn't really make any doesn't matter it's not a debunk yeah two completely different

(2:17:43) videos with two different systems or so yeah yeah and I want to say one more time just in case SEC comes after me I have invested in nxp semiconductors because I want to have my money where all the elites have their money I made a very large investment into it actually that was like a few weeks ago link to my podcast uh should we link my podcast folks yeah and I think if people are more focused on trying to answer the question and debunking they could come to the answers of their own questions that's what's like frustrating about it

(2:18:23) right when people are tring out there and they they're trying to debunk it because it's doesn't make sense to them that's that's like just not good guys you should check out uh Alien



addict by the way I like these guys a lot they're some of the coolest chilliest guys I've hung out with this is why I went and hung out with them today for like an hour and a half hour 45 minutes check out alien addict we had a good discussion on a lot of stuff today as well I'll show you guys npx in a second after I figure out where

(2:18:55) my videos are am I going to reveal information here I don't even care I don't even care did that say how much money I made how much money am I going to get actually didn't even say oh no oh no can't be monetized rip guys oh monetize uh where's my podcasts where's the one from today oh live oh no we haven't lost it yet we haven't got guys we haven't got copyright stried yet we have not got copyright stried yet yeah I'm not worried man I'm not worried I went on the only reason why

(2:20:00) I'm talking smack is because I literally was coming to stream and I see them doing a live stream about me and everybody's trying to talk smack about me and I'm like okay well that's what you want man that's what you want I I speak **truth truth**fully guys in all situations sometimes the **truth** hurts man sometimes the **truth** hurts I think a lot of people are more concerned about being popular than telling the **truth** a lot of people and I think that that's causes kind of a rot in our society personally darar rade thanks for

(2:20:35) bringing this evidence to life Ashen can't help but follow literally nothing else these days the **truth** of these videos is just so important thanks man I I agree and that just like I just said oh I think I'm supposed to start uploading my podcast I might be able to like actually make money if I upload them online or something uhoh uhoh okay well this is fine I don't mind if we reveal that um I was talking to Chad and Sherry do you guys know how many downloads I think it's okay if I mention this I

(2:21:07) hopefully they won't get upset they might get upset though hold on let me think about this no I think I already revealed it the part three just part three with investigate Earth the one I did with them had over 1.5 million downloads 1.5 million downloads on investigate Earth I don't know how much money you make from that but the answer has got to be a freaking lot man yeah I'm not really doing it for the profits guys but I do appreciate the donations and I am going to try to get some uh software if you guys have any um

(2:21:47) recommend commendations for what editing software I should buy it needs to be something that a boomer can use like Boomer friendly video editing software it's got to be like really simple guys it's got to be real simple right now we're at 145,000 okay so if you can find the hoaxer and you can bring the source files then you and the hoaxer combined will get \$145,000 if you made these videos these masterpieces if you made these masterpieces you would have a hard drive filled with the work that you had done

(2:22:29) to make them right you have a hard drive filled with it's not like you made these on the first try I mean heck look at this smoke that's stacking up perfectly right there so if you made these and you're that expert that nobody's been able to even recreate because they're so perfect then yeah uh go ahead and find that hoaxer 145,000 supposedly there's somebody who

might be ready to throw in another 100,000 uh I haven't had any more weird dreams recently no iMovies is isn't that I don't have a

(2:23:04) Mac though I have a a PC does can I still do that Boomer friendly I iMovie oh for mac and and windows okay we're going to do this one guys wait is it really free I feel like it's not going to be free though oh look at this look at this look at this should I be installing stuff while we're while we're streaming uhoh whatever we're going for it no FS given guys um thank you James McConnell for that for that uh thing yeah call up the Reps man call them up just force pressure send them this guys let's watch

(2:24:06) this guys I'm not going to get copyright strike for this right is that everything in the evidence points to a situation where fire they just didn't realize that it's really the the job over passengers enough op defense is one of the worst Liars I've ever seen I urge do you like when I said that the minister of defense is one of the worst Liars I've ever seen everybody watching to go watch his interviews and then potentially US government takes control or they were on show Harris for free speech and I

(2:24:36) said you guys gotta come it's so Weir I can't believe I talked to Alex Jones man I talked to Alex Jones on Infowars Alex Jones watched me interview with Harrison Smith on Thursday in the middle of it in the middle of it he comes on because he's listening to it and the producer goes Alex Jones wants you on tomorrow he wants you on tomorrow you guys should we should we play The Minister's interview again I don't think that's copyrighted come on SO introduce this and let's bring Ash and Forbes in

(2:25:10) yeah this guy absolutely and look I'm still bull he went in and checked all the satellite out of all of it and double checked it it all I i mean he was super nice man he was actually super nice and that's and that's here I mean there is no official time of surveillance also told other people not to talk to me this is a movement where we link it up with time of surveillance so Ashton Forbes good to have you here tell us about yourself a little bit uh and then let's let's dive into kind of

(2:25:37) give it to us at a you know 10- foot level then pull up you guys like I was wearing the red white and blue that was 100% intentional the 30,000 fot yeah well first of all I want to thank Harrison and Alex both of you guys are having me on I have a quick prepared statement I'd like to read here which is that people told me not to come on this platform but people have also told other people not to talk to me this is a movement where we don't base our opinions on what other people tell us to think we they want to divide us and we

(2:26:01) want to unify us I want to talk to anybody who's willing to listen with an open mind the only side I'm on is the side of **Truth** we are doing this to vindicate the families the pilot the witnesses and the leaker all of my **foas** have been blocked the government has never fought against a movement like this before we don't need to fear them they need to fear us to speaker Mike Johnson put me in front of congress with bersett Luna MTZ and Gates and we will rip the **truth** from the FBI NCIS nro CIA and every three-letter agency my message

(2:26:30) to those agencies is do not underestimate us my message to everybody else is follow a path of your own choosing and do it all yourself this is MH 370x yeah yo I was not playing at all dude I was so fired up for that you have no idea man yeah my headphones are too big guys they are a little too big they are a little too big for my head not going to lie they are they are let's watch the Minister of Defense my favorite interview ever that's how you just straight up tell people they're on notice that's how you tell people on

(2:27:11) notice 123 me reinforcements could literally make this in an afternoon guys could literally make this in an afternoon 1.2 million views on this holy moly 1.2 million views on this one from yesterday wow how many how many views do we have this week only seven million views this week that's still a lot that's still more than CNN yeah it's going to be Minister of Defense time here in a second guys 6,000 views on this already that was only 30 minutes ago I'm just going to like everybody's

(2:28:14) comments I can't even read them all I like this guy oh did somebody else donate it's nice headphones you got thanks Robert appreciate it buddy John Blaze thank you very much appreciate you too man appreciate all you guys

(2:29:53) I gotta make sure that I I make it very clear that I've invested in this company guys I really you know the Spooks are going to be looking for any reason to try to arrest me what's this what's this Search terms I don't know what that is hey Robert no this that's not my journey Mar I don't make it in a bottle that was a root beer I was drinking a root beer guys um see what gifts we can find here do we might have to watch it one more time yeah this is just wild dud see now this is how you get yourself

(2:30:58) blocked right this is how you get yourself blocked bye-bye manifest dude we're going to link that too uh this looks sketchy no no we're not doing that we don't do mh3 uh we got a lot I got to watch it again can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal and that plane went through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay all right well that

(2:31:42) would that please do stay tuned in that way we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an interdimensional portal in that interdimensional portal man you don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time being it will be found again fell in a hole okay this is so one more time do stay tuned in that way um we got a lot going on can I give you my best silly wild ass guest okay sure somehow somebody opened up an

(2:32:14) interdimensional portal in that plane through it and and we don't know where it is or where it's going to come out at but somehow it's lost for the time it will be found again okay I'll give you guys a link to this if you want to watch it 10 more times like I might watch this 10 more times dude I might watch this 10 more times before I go to sleep because I can't come to terms with what the hell I'm listening to here guys is I love you chat I love you guys so much man I

have no you guys have no idea

(2:32:42) I think I love you guys more than you love me I love you guys more than you love me frankly this community makes my day and makes me smile every single day yeah they probably will I don't really care in terms of oh someone was asking be careful what you click on what I like yeah I mean I don't know I've been drinking dirty martini so it's it's hard I'm not going to click on this one though if I see some message like this I'm G to be very careful hateful conduct okay it's Min Minister defense time guys wait let me

(2:33:14) see let me see if Lex is messaging me guys maybe Lex is one of these four messages here guys maybe he's finally messaged me back oh somebody wants me to appear for a speaker holy crap is that real I think this is real people can actually do that with their eyes chat people can do that with their eyes Ashton four orbs baby oh yes yes yes wait we got to we have to

(2:34:21) respond to this guys we have to respond to this one uh we need some we need some Avengers maybe this one maybe I am inevitable no I think we just go with this one I love The Avengers Assemble one I love this one I just imagine all m370x just coming out the portals getting ready and then we're just going against uh Thanos and the and the government as the Spooks gets me fired up gets me fired up jeez blocked by Lu zando we hurt somebody's feelings somebody's feelings got hurt cringe guys okay it's Minister of Defense time

(2:35:20) guys okay where is he at where is he at here's Matt Gates formation for which there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone have observed in the United States Congress he's the only one in Congress that's observed this one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not of any human capability that I'm that I'm aware not of any human capability that he's aware of not of any human capability he's

(2:36:01) aware of how can this be he doesn't know that he doesn't even suspect doesn't even suspect that it could be uh locking Martin guys okay wow is it possible for a trip 7 to turn off all of its diagnostic information that it regularly sends out I mean is that is that actually technically possible that it would disappear from the radar this isn't the ministry of defense yet this diagnostic information that's routinely sent out would just cease is there a button that you can press to do that I

(2:36:46) think that is something that we are all like to know the answers as well and we are we are investigating on that on that on that matter and we are we're investigating to figure out if there's a button you can press to turn off all the diagnostic equipment no the answer is no of course there's not a button you can press to turn off all the diagnostic equipment how is that not just a simple answer we are talking to the experts from the airline also we're we're talking to the experts aren't you the

(2:37:11) literal expert the transportation Minister get assistance from boing in fact on this matter that will be of the investigation that'll be part of the investigation this is like how many

days later there could be people on a boat somewhere basic just a basic question I love the New York Times guy wasn't that just like a basic question yeah it ispp can an aircraft disappear I just I just cannot speculate something that we you can't speculate it's just a simple question can you turn off the diagnostic

(2:37:40) equipment on an airplane no no you can't like the whole thing is just stinks guys uh where's my where's the one oh that's not the right one either here it is okay guys you ready oh boy you guys ready for this oh boy full screen full screen I don't care if we get copyrighted oh boy Mr when did you become aware that MH370 was missing M sometime that morning sometime that morning right out the gate what time did you become aware it was missing sometime that morning dude what time does it matter what time

(2:38:21) does it matter in a storytelling sense yes yeah but again yeah I'm not going to tell you again yeah the timeline uh will will will show and I I think when the timeline will show dude this is seven weeks later this is seven weeks later when's the timeline going to show shouldn't the timeline of shown it like the next day like the next day quiries uh actually um take place do you really think that Malaysia can hide the the the the way uh things have unfolded of course do you really think Malaysia can

(2:39:04) hide the way things unfolded I mean apparently not I mean you guys did a good job for nine years but I think we caught you it's not but this that is no no the smile on his face this is just super weird why don't we this is not a controversial question I'm literally literally in love with this woman I want to see her face again when she hide the way he's lying his ass off of course not but this that is why don't this is not a cont I would marry her is she married can someone find out if she's married I just I'm going to mail

(2:39:36) her a ring if she's not married this is not a controversial question I literally just asked you what time you became aware of the plane missing we're not even 5 seconds into this interview and he's smiling about no no we could not hide this noal question not and basically it's not controversial that's why I'm not going to answer it we're trying to coordinate 26 then he just immediately starts playing the victim we're trying to do all this work here we're trying to do all this stuff

(2:40:07) for search now I'm looking working into a deep SE search as we talk today the last thing on my mind yeah doing a deep sea search in the wrong spot seven weeks later this reminds me of the No No lady from like Mad TV no no it's trying to figure out what time that I got that information the last thing I'm thinking about is when I when I got that information dude what this is like he's acting like it was the next day or something this is seven weeks later you should have been prepared for this interview well I'll put it to you like

(2:40:34) this in a storytelling sense for a documentary right take us back to the take us back to that day March the 8th take us back you can see him now he's like okay what am I going to lie about here what are we going to lie about how are we going to explain this how were you informed that the plane had disappeared it's like okay so should you like okay so tell me who

talked to you then well uh I got to come up with something there were phone calls there was phone calls there was the US maps in Iraq and the maps um the DCA and I'm in

(2:41:08) a way quite fortunate that and then he just changes the subject there was phone calls she she like asked you specifically who contacted you there's phone calls and I'm I'm fortunate that this is I'm also the minister of defense I I'm fortunate that I'm also the Minister of Defense that's not even answer the question I just smile this smile dude this smile fortunate that I'm also the minister of defense this is not a trustworthy person this is not the face of a trustworthy person everybody this is wow I'm telling

(2:41:44) you guys put me in the room with this guy guy we'll have a full confession no one out there is holding two um this is divine this this is divine this is divine he invokes God here for some reason she's married oh man that just ruined my night that just ruined my night I'm going to delete your message so many lines of communication there so there's so many lines of communication I can't speak of anyone not convinc credibility you have to understand you know what time it happened you have to also understand and

(2:42:24) where it happened it was at the time in which they moved into Vietnamese airspace there was a period of time it's a national tragedy he's just smiling every five seconds figure out really between Mas the DCA why is he smiling all this getting information the best are the best of some of the comments I saw and if you looked at the YouTube video is like why is he they're like so pissed that he's smiling like this is so inappropriate that he's smiling I totally agree why the hell is he smiling

(2:42:52) so much prime minister this is such a messed up situation my hat on it's cuz he's lying and he can't keep his he can't keep his uh lies straight dealing with the military um in in that respect so there were many um ways in which information was coming in but for personally on my part like anybody else this information has got to be digested we have to look at now he just talking about that it was missing before it was due to land at 6:30 sorry were you were you aware before it was due to land is that a question

(2:43:26) what oh yes okay you were aware before 6:30 okay so when like he just says he's aware but he won't say Land There was um an indication that uh they were not in the radar you know um there was no more communication um we had to confirm with the Vietnamese authorities then we had to get the militaries activated so okay let's just confirm he says there was no communication they lost radar and they had to activate the military okay so he just says those three things he's going to contradict himself in like a minute

(2:44:04) unidentified not on radar had to contact the military then we have to get to um mes so I'm going to write those down just so we we don't lose track unidentified uh no communication contact activate the military I'm just going to put these over here uh to verify and corroborate wait what can't do both same time all those countries involved on this guy's lying this is the minister of defense that I'm sure they did does aircraft control try to contact them I'm sure they did what dude you're

(2:44:54) the guy seven weeks later but uh I think I cannot today uh confirm he can't confirm whether they they trying to contact them seven weeks later China hacked them the next day because they knew they did one we or the other Because unless I I have it in front of me today that sort of questions are so detailed so detailed asking if you contacted the plane is so detailed that he can't answer it I do not want to be cornered I don't want to be cornered with a question like have I contacted the do we ever try to

(2:45:30) contact the plane seven weeks ago and be misquoted air traffic controllers we I I argue that you should have just tried to go Miss be misquoted my man because this is not looking good knew that MH370 wasn't responding right to Radio Calls Etc from around 1:32 a.m. yes 4 and 1/2 hours pass what happened in those 4 and 1 half hours from the Malaysian perspective to try and locate the plane well I think that I want to know too and uh you don't know what happened I want to know too dude what this is seven weeks later you

(2:46:07) don't know anything she's like you don't know of course I've heard stories from I've heard stories this is the guy that has all the information and reports from all sources but based on other speculation and based on uh uh doubt um I want to be sure being the minister is based on speculation and based on doubt responsible what comes out there is credible and is corroborated and it is verified now if there are what does he mean if it's verified like this it just factual questions that we're asking

(2:46:43) we're not asking like where the plane like if the plane went into the black hole we're just asking like what time when where Lear from this I'll be the first to ad I don't want to be cornered line guys and verify and corroborate and that is why I'm you and I will answer with a panel of experts I will answer with a panel of experts he's the guy speculative questions they'll be asking whether these aren't even speculative questions she's asking like factual based questions standard or she's not

(2:47:10) asking about theories or anything she's just asking like what time did you hear the plane when did you activate it who told you nothing this is speculative procedures have been followed International standards of civil aviation this guy is like actually based on our investigation this guy's life might be in danger Cotes have been followed and that will come up he's so nervous quite confident of that will you confirm how many times DCA and air traffic control tried to contact MH370 well you have to actually you

(2:47:40) won't ask any answer any questions not today I can't answer that s week later give me time to find out yeah I'll give you guys a link because I'm not these questions were not given to me in advance you know there questions of course they not questions out there that been so detailed I don't think we can answer it all in this uh so detailed I'm not being defensive I've got nothing I'm not being defensive guys that's like anyone says they're not being defensive they're being defensive

(2:48:07) that's like one of those things that's just like automatically true really to um to um avoid because what we have done since the beginning uh everybody actually um that I've

spoken to including leaders from Nations that have got a longer history of um aviation history and said that this is something that is baffling to all baffling yes you as Minister ba then and this should not be controversial this is really a ke Point here and it was in my list of questions this is not controversial so you know this is going

(2:48:44) to be not not good MH370 flew through multiple military radar zones right did the Malaysian military detect MH370 in real time we detected an uh an airline but uh we I think we've got on record to say that was not identified he's like I think we went on record to say it's not identified this is just a basic fact like why is he so uncertain whether or not it's basic fact or not he's not being defensive gu aircraft unidentified was detected that morning that came out i' I've said that in the

(2:49:20) beginning and I think that's confirmed by the Prime Minister I think that's what did the military do when it was detected well I mean this anine that came oh yeah this guy's full of crap 100% And The militar actually said that they didn't consider it as a hostile so he just said okay guys he just said that as a commercial airline he after he just said let's look at our list he said it was unidentified now he said it's commercial and not hostile how does that work if you have no communication it's unidentified

(2:49:51) completely contradictory completely contradictory why what were they relying on we didn't even we didn't make it five minutes a call by the uh um officer that was in charge of it and like I said earlier there was an inquiry under the um turnning the volume up for you guys Air Force that will come out too she many I mean these sort of uh questions like I said is not going to get us very far well what we're trying to understand is I don't understand the level of knowledge I understand and Survey I

(2:50:30) don't understand I don't understand I understand fully right but you the experts you don't like the experts to answer how many people were involved I said there are we are talking about who's the expert that can tell me how many military people involved aren't who's the Minister of Defense oh it's you it's you this guy this is guy going through multiple countries of military airspace why is he smiling still talk to every single country out there about their mil yeah this video is on YouTube

(2:50:56) this is the funniest video I've ever seen on YouTube frankly by far what is more important is that's understand how we at moving from the South China Sea to The Straits of Mala what happened and can we just agree that those sort of um are going to come out anyway I don't think it's so controversial that it's going to um be something that will impact so much we are investigating definely told the hindsight is that unfortunate that the decision was made it wasn't hostile well it's not for me to judge you know

(2:51:35) it's not for me to judge it's literally for you to judge man you said well how is it not hostile mean how we determine that we we didn't go through a how DET this September 911 World Americans would not prepar then he just he just referenced September 11th guys did you hear that decision was made it wasn't hostile well it's not for me to judge you know I mean uh



do you want we we didn't go through a situation like the September 11th Americans would not prepared then he's freaking referencing September 11th this

(2:52:08) is just offensive as an American now it's just getting offensive right why are you referencing 911 dude like you and it took uh uh two planes to crash into two Twin Towers Pentagon and on the way to uh uh Washington this is just like you're getting you start lying and then you start getting like racist that's like what the equivalent of this is right now for them to have the present sop we are not at war with anybody right now so do you really think that I want to um put our uh suco on high alert

(2:52:46) uh with special Sops in that kind of situation um but why not send the Jets up if you you you have conceded earlier that you knew very early in the morning the plane was missing there were there was 4 and a half hours time in which to respond and find out it was commercial it was from our airspace we're not at war with anybody if they did go up he just said he activated the military though so why they we are now which is I don't so I don't think that's speculative that's speculative guys if we'd sent Jets up we

(2:53:20) wouldn't be in the situation that's speculative no I'm I'm 100% sure if we had sent Jets up to track the plane we would know where it went I mean that's just basic logic that's not speculative even would if we sent it are you going to say that we're going to shoot it down well you said that not me no I'm asking you you said that not me I'm asking you what what kind of response is that he smiling about shooting the plane down could not you're not going to shoot it down what's the point of sending it up

(2:53:52) to see where it's going well to see going I love her dude I love her if you guys can clone this woman I'll just marry her right away just clone her CIA I'll let this go uh she's too funny what what's the point of sending the Jets up to see where it's going wh Fighter for that you're a fighter for that why is he still smiling procedures and if I did shoot it down You' be the first to say how can you shoot down a commercial airline with 14 National smiling about shooting at plan

(2:54:27) right now Chinese he's sweating like crazy worst position probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile why the Americans would this is some of the most offensive crap I've ever seen the Americans would look at this face dude why shoot it down if it's not hostile the Americans would look at this face dude look at this guy if you're from Malaysia I just feel bad for you man where is he looking where is he looking over here did I contact the military that morning yes you did what time you have to after this year and it

(2:55:04) will come out the details I think this are the dates because I do not want to definitely scared to death by from my experience in the last four Americans by dates by numbers by names by rank I don't want to get tracked by dates numbers ranks I don't want to answer anything that's you know factual well we'll give you the details Carol if you want I can get confirmation Carol name give you the details I can get confirmation give you details like isn't that the point of this interview dude for your documentary it has been

(2:55:31) reported OB once it is confirmed by DCA this is as much as I can take I something that I can wild because I don't have it in front of me wild but we'll give it to you before your documentary adds I'm not asking for an exact time I'm asking now during this interview at around what time did the DCA contact the military and and alert the military that there was a plane missing I'll confirm that I'm not she's like I'm not asking for a real an exact time just a rough time I I'll confirm

(2:56:03) that I don't have the details with me today you you're n seven weeks later guys he has not one detail to share not a single one was it before 6:30 a.m. I'll confirm that too not want to say something and then on record and then find out to be not the case how could you not know Weeks Later military detected mh317 real time they detected an a commercial what did the radar show it showed uh uh n that was um it's like this is somebody's just like trying to figure out what he can say what he can't

(2:56:43) say right's it's like this is a simplest thing ever how does someone like there's no way none of this is believable that's it it's a b what did the radar data show though it showed a blip but somehow we know it's not hostile guys what altitude I don't like I said having the details of the altitude and want what was is more important did it reach 45,000 but what is more important right is to make sure as I said from the beginning to find aircraft right we need to stick with the the facts at hand there this is

(2:57:12) a very simple factual question question did it reach 45,000 ft well what the military radar was coming I said the military have done uh uh an inquiry on this we having the panel of exp why why won't you answer that question why because I don't have it I don't have it you don't know what else I know there are many um information has come out inform I need to say today it will be depend very much on um I don't think he answered one question strcture and how we're going to move forward other than

(2:57:43) contradicting himself you know and this plan you cannot move forward without facts I know but the fact the facts will come out the facts will come out this is seven weeks later these people were trapped on an island they already starved at death nothing to hide so why not answer a simple question around it's not as simple as that it is simple as that why well because we have put structures in place where the NTSB the aib have all agreed to come on board and I come on to your docu uh your interview to to reveal things which are going to

(2:58:13) come out any anyway I think it just have to be fair to me why did he even go on this interview by this afternoon I find out how do you think this interview going toties that these two questions um can be answered these questions have been asked day in and day out so then what did the r out out a show what did the radar who's he looking at who's he looking at over here can we figure out who this guy was looking at in this interview like he's looking at somebody this is like the third time he's looked

(2:58:43) over here at this person smiling like this then what did the radar data show H what did the radar data show did it show location you're still going on about the details which radar you

the military radar data you know you got military radar you got civil radar you got satellite the Chinese satellite there 21 Chinese sat AR one of them actually gave me he definit look satellite images in the South chiny this is just super creepy confirm something when even uh sat is coming from a third party has shown to be

(2:59:18) negative so basically you're looking at a man satellite every lead negative from the first not even making sense a lot of these leads that was speculated by the media and wanted people wanted answers for which people conely forgot the three oil slicks the fact that there was a fireball on top of an oil rig the fact that fireball on top of the oil rig he's talking about Mike McKay's sighting there was no Fireball in the oil rig Mike McCay sees the plane the moment it goes dark 300 miles away so low that's

(2:59:51) just over the horizon because it's that cruising altitude he claims that this is someone sees a fireball over the oil rig this is wild man a live boat and let bre and the satellite you won't tell me what altitude not I won't tell you I'm you won't confirm how long it was on Military radar you won't confirm how many people were on duty you won't confirm whether the DC a contacted the military is in what time but are those questions going to be so critical to what because Yes Minister because they

(3:00:22) are about the process that the government followed at the time this plane went missing and that is what the world wants to know if that's what you want to know there are other people who want to know many other things much more rational much more rational than the lady just simply asking you straight up questions and just factual questions much more convincing to my uh pres uh for Focus there are people who are not looking at that angle only what angle like literally figure out how it works what happen really want to know where is

(3:00:54) the pl there are two things the world wants to know agreed where is the plan that's your absolutely and number two how was it lost great so what we need to do wow guys oh my goodness that's just that one just blows me away guys you could just literally put that on on um Saturday Night Live with no edits and it would be the funniest thing that's been on Saturday Night Live in 20 years buzzing buzzing um okay I think that's time for me to go to sleep I've got 71 emails to respond to 71 emails yeah that patent thing doesn't

(3:01:41) play out though guys I know uh William I think messaged me about about that the patent thing is a bit of a red herring but I mean wow guys just wow I mean that is that is a brutal one to get through man that is a spicy spicy spicy interview my goodness man my goodness okay we got more stuff to get through tomorrow I'm going to spend the next hour basically just answering emails I'm not going to make you guys watch me answer emails I'm going to try to set up a bunch more appearances of with people like Blurry creatures Etc oh

(3:02:18) our thing finished let's let's see if our editing software works okay uh well whatever anyway guys uh this was a good night I'm going to go do some other stuff but appreciate you guys stepping up tonight I appreciate all the huge donations again I don't ask for any donations but I appreciate that you guys have been feeling that uh uh you know that it's worthy of you uh

donating so just want to appreciate that very much um yeah all of a sudden we're sitting being bombarded with videos saying

(3:02:54) Ashton's wrong it's just H what a what a mystery what a mystery right bunch of people are trying to claim that I'm wrong while we literally putting out just Rock Solid proof that the videos are are are legit what an interesting uh thing that happens right all I know is if the CIA wants to mess around guys we will expose the CIA Spooks I'm not afraid of doing that either so if they if they want to keep uh pushing we'll push back man we'll push back thanks a lot Bernie thanks a lot everybody who's been helping out tonight

(3:03:27) and what what's been going on I'll I'll try to get some weird dreams for you guys we'll talk about tomorrow but otherwise uh have a good night everybody peace all

Hard **Truths** #4 Salvatore Pais & Dave Rossi & Ashton Forbes - Quantum and Macro Unification - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bR5ZJ58VqWQ>

Transcript:

(00:00) yeah OBS I don't know it makes you like wait 10 seconds before it goes yeah yeah yeah okay I think we are Live on YouTube right now we're going to start up the recording right now as well record on the computer recording in progress okay we are recording welcome everybody hard TRS number four the Epic podcast with Salvatore Pas who is a engineer with the Navy who has patents out there of advanced scientific Concepts that we're going to go into today as well as Dave Rossy DOD engineer self-taught genius as

(00:31) well as two of my favorite people on the entire planet I can't wait to get into it with you guys here today so let's just start it up and do it s we're gonna let you start go ahead thank you sir we just want to say right off the bat and I I think I can speak for for brother Rossi you are our favorite person put it this way without you uh the high frequency gravitation wave generator induced propulsion paper would have never seen the viral what you talking about what you mentioned one 1.

(01:01) 5 million I I yes that's like whoa that's the highest I've ever gotten for anything so God bless you thank you sir I owe you but anyway so let me just um give a disclaimer of the bat uh again I'm Salvador pz I'm um let's call myself for now a a Navy engineer and um I'm here as a private citizen and any of my opinions my statements and so forth are mine and mine alone they're not repres representative of the United States Navy nor the United States uh space force um that said also I would like to ask my

(01:39) brothers in arms over here to to make sure that uh uh we do not um Ebe in other words we do not um educate or Enlighten the enemy in anything we say that being said let me just go directly into the Super Force and this is something I found recently which which totally it boggled my mind I I didn't believe it at first but I did I I did the math again and it works out the beckenstein Hawking entropy expression the formula for it is on the order of the bolman constant divided by  $\hbar c$  times the Super Force times the black hole surface

(02:30) area in other words the area of the Event Horizon and I see brother Russy smiling because he knows what that means because it talks directly to the holographic principle it is the super force acting on the inventor Horizon that gives rise to the amount of information in the bulk of the black hole this is a first and new heart heart **truth** podcast this has not been published yet this is the first so if anybody publishes this how should I I say the wrath of God will come down upon them because the three of us we are The Three Amigos as they say

(03:07) so um put it this way this shows something very interesting because the Super Force Now talks to what remember the beckenstein Hawking theory is one of the things that string theory was able to show I believe that it is possible that the Super Force may actually Aid in showing that the string theory the string theory we're talk about the string as a vibrational filament of quantum stuff for lack of a better terminology but you understand what I'm talking about so again String Theory may be the final Theory and it may be proven

(03:46) with the Super Force the Super Force is essential in eventually possibly driving an experiment that who knows possibly brother rosi Ashton and I will put together down the road and um if we can actually show that string theory is the ultimate final theory if you remember what the great Weinberg said you know what this means we will be the Beloved of the academic Community forever more so this could actually what I just said right now could actually may may start a third revolution in string year the second being the great wh of course

(04:31) of course I'm I'm not saying that how should I say that I just gave it away this has a lot of work to do with it but the Super Force must be looked into again the  $C$  to the fourth the  $C$  speed of light to the fourth power divided by Big  $G$  is essential absolutely essential in even determining what the entropy of a black hole and remember that this so-called black hole this quote unquote portal that's that is open out by the orbs that we're going to speak to is very essential in determining quote unquote quantum

(05:09) teleportation and the ability what if for every black hole there is a white hole what if every entrance has an exit it talks to Wormhole yes but this is different and brother rosi I'm I'm pretty sure has a lot to say about it but before brother Rossi goes into a certain very important experiments let me just I have three points to make I like the number three as you well know can't help it it's the Tesla Factor now I called okay so the first one I'll touch on the tri of sension I believe that these orbs and by

(05:50) the way we have to speak brother Rossi we have to speak to your fourth orb hypothesis is right on the money thank you right on the money because you have an XY so in other words

you have the three orbs that determine the cartesian coordinate system XYZ or R Theta Phi in spherical coordinates and you must have a destination that must be your fourth orb so anyway so we'll go there for sure now the tri of sensation speaks to the possibility of these um uh of these orbs being um artificial intelligence agents as well so so in other words not

(06:29) only are they endowed with with Collision of avoidance capability which is something that most likely was in effect by 2014 for sure because I remember they were doing work on the uass the X-47B they called it that's when unmanned had class but I I'll just leave it there and and U okay so the track of sensation again speaking to the um the uh control of of these orbs possible self-control which is amazing I mean these are autonomous units once they're engaged once they basically switched on they're on their own and this is what

(07:14) makes them incredibly powerful now again the tri of sensation speaks to this first in my opinion uh you must have very high level computational power possibly achieved in a m in a miniaturized system using parallel processing of GPU GPU units graphical processing units remember that these are possibly to be linked in a certain way that could give tremendous power capabilities ah brother Rosy I I love when you smile because you know when you smile that means I'm on point so thank you I appreciate that b time now I'm I'm

(07:51) smiling because I think we're basically saying the same thing I just I I want I just don't want to say too much okay oh oh thank you for that right EQ it cubed it cubed but I never gave numbers keep numbers no no frequency spectrums nothing remember just keep it General keep it in the realm of possibility conditional possibilities now um so the second one speaks to these most likely were trained these units are based on a multimodal model so it's not just a large language system this must have Incorporated images must have

(08:30) Incorporated 3D objects must have Incorporated a sound so these uh particular orbs let's call them artificial intelligence agents most likely have AGI capability can you imagine AGI possibility in 2014 gentlemen you you you realize just by extrapolation that we might have we in the black we must have achieved Singularity but anyway I'm not going to go there I will not touch that now anyway Hot Plate now the third one the third one is Big the third one is Big because once you train them on textbook data which is the second part the second

(09:15) branch of the track of sensation you must train this multimodal models on on um textbook data highly approved ver validated verified data this is not internet stuff that you pull from **Reddit** it this is stuff that you put out of holiday and Resnik fourth edition uh Caron's Collective electrodynamics The Road to Reality by R sorry Lord Roger Penrose Charles in Charles hint hint now now U so that was the second Branch once it's trained by by textbook data these multimodal models must have the ability to generate an original concept that is

(09:59) the third branch that is a must if they cannot generate an original concept which has never seen never been seen before not in physical review letters nor any other great publication nature science none none if they come up with an original concept for example for example and I I know people will accuse me of great huus but say you take Maxwell's equations I'm not going

to go to the Super Force not yet even though that's you know I have a certain anyway so once you take MTH equation you realize just from from from Faraday's

(10:40) law the idea of the electric field strength equals  $c$  the speed of light times  $B$  the magnetic induction okay you take that you couple it to the fourth equation you know what I'm talking about I'm talking about the maxle Amper displacement current now right you you must come just those two alone will give you what basically the P effect was all about if that AGI is able to come up with that from just those four equations  $B$  based on what you fed it that's it that has achieved AGI capability and I'm

(11:19) not calling myself you know superhuman or anything like that I'm just saying you need a breakthrough of that nature to actually be called AI you need to originate a highly original concept never never to that point seen before okay so that's the tri of sentence now number two and this is very important I believe that physical mathematics must drive our current physics which must not be a physics of of Destruction must be a physics of creation what I mean by physical math mathematics I mean the physics must

(12:01) drive the mathematics not the other way around what we currently use is mathematical physics and yes the mathematics is beautiful it's usually uh this mathematics is usually there are four branches that are currently used that are AB beautiful and when fused together give for example rise to string theory one is calculus of variables then linear algebra then group Theory and then differential geometry and that's the genius of Einstein in general relativity Theory hence the the gravitational field equations so these

(12:44) four branches of mathematics once combined with the idea for example of harmonic oscillated what is this vibrational filament of quantum stuff for want of a better terminology I'm I'm pretty sure people such as Brian Green Brian King um um David Gross neemar Kan Hamed of course the great Juan malda Sena which by the way he said something um uh recently that totally took took me by surprise I did not know it it was in conversations on in quantum gravity the between him and Jac Aras Professor Aras of Cambridge of University asked um

(13:28) Professor Mal of the institute for advanced studies at Princeton University he they were talking this seems to be experiments back in 1968 they were based on trying to find um the strong interaction and there were experiments that actually showed that this physical entities may actually be experimentally solved and then for some reason they went somewhat quote unquote into the dark could it be ladies and gentlemen could it be that string theory is the ultimate final Theory and maybe something like the Super Force can bring

(14:05) it into how should I say maybe we need the greats like Whitten um malasa suskin um I believe his name is saskin sorry Lenny I yeah Queen's guy anyway the the the whole he's from Brooklyn you know can you believe the man started as a plumber and now he's one of the greatest we've got I mean he's one of the CH of string theory people like they they should especially the great win should engage into seeing whether this Super Force concept could actually be incorporated within String Theory eventually leading to

(14:45) experimental verification because that's all there is once One String Theory is even minimally or indirectly verified and you could say from the beckenstein Hawking entropy equation that it was verified through the um through the uh through the discovery of black holes I mean this Sagittarius A star that basically dictates the whole right  $H$  bar the sorry um the bolman constant  $k_B$  bid by  $H$  Bar  $C$  which is that factor Believe It or Not gentlemen and ladies that factor is on the order of 100 so you can just eliminate you know gently nudge it

(15:27) out of the way because what comes the super force acting acting on the Event Horizon surface area again the genius of Malena yes ads equals CFT I was completely wrong by saying certain things in the past I did not understand the the holographic principle is key because it shows it shows that information within the bulk actually resides on the Event Horizon surface area but what brings it into the Forefront what makes it talk is the Super Force that's what leads to the amount of of of of uh goodness gracious sometimes I I wish I had all

(16:08) the terminologies in the world sometimes I'm lost for words I I apologize but the whole idea is this look what the beckenstein Hawking it's funny because it's BH and that's way I Rec I remember it so the entropy of BH you know BH is in black hole that's interesting okay so the haing the the Hawking the the the beckenstein Hawking equation speaks to the amount of information that's within that bulk of the black hole which which is really what and brother Rossi knows this well what what is this it's basically the

(16:46) arrangement of micro States into the macro state that is representative of the structure we are talking here it could be that the Super Force will one day prove string theory and as the ultimate final Theory of physics a Theory of Everything String Theory so from people giving up maybe they will once again Revitalize this I think the Geniuses omala Whitten others David Gross oh my God Frank Wich bring in Wich oh my God bring in Wich will Che will between the four of them I mean if they can't figure it out

(17:30) you know what I'm saying but they will I mean these are four of the greatest we've got and uh of course Brian Green he has some very interesting ideas you have to see some of the some of the some of the podcast but anyway I digress I don't okay so that was the second Point okay eventually I'm pretty sure hopefully brother Ashton will have brother Rosy and I again sometime and then you'll hear some more crazy stuff now anyway so the third point is vacuum breakdown and that doctor hey I said

(18:06) Doctor then means I think of you as a doctor but you know what Dr Rossi all right so Dr Rosy no I mean it hey I have a PhD supposedly supposedly according to academic criteria I have the right well once I've achieved a certain level of professional ability which I think [REDACTED] sorry I did when you're when you're Ashton when you're done s Ashton if you can give me a couple minutes I want to stand on the shoulders of what s is saying before we go to the videos absolutely okay so so the third point is

(18:40) vacuum breakdown how do these uh four actually it's very interesting because I've I've been thinking how how how does the fourth orb know exactly where that white hole is to be



formed because that speaks exactly to how this warm hole is being formed that four the fourth orb hypothesis is essential to all this there must be a fourth orb otherwise God forbid MH370 will never materialize on the other side you know what I'm talking about right Dr RI okay so so so no from now on I'm not kidding I'm

(19:17) addressing you as Dr Ro I appreciate you're saving you you're saving me words and I tell you sometimes I'm lost for words and like brother sometimes I call Brother Dr Rosy there you go sometimes you know I'll go to brother Rosy but okay so the third Point vacuum breakdown you need what are these orbs doing they're depositing great amounts of energy around them because we have to discuss the nature of plasma plasma may not just be the fourth state of matter as we understand it you have to you have

(19:51) to go back to Origins who coined it Irving langu in 1932 Nobel Prize winner why did he call it plasma because it reminded him so much of what of blood this he believed that these could be actually um capable of life and it's I I know a lot of people say oh he's G of the deep end but no look into the work of of Hans alvan Hans alvan the father of Magneto hydrodynamics wrote I believe it was called Cosmic plasma it was in the it was in the oh goodness gracious sometimes I wish I I had another head but okay it was in astrophysics and

(20:33) space science volum 82 I think published in 1981 so again astrophysics and space science I believe volume 82 Hans alvan called it um the uh the monograph or whatever you want to call it it was called Cosmic plasma and in it in it Alvin speaks to plasma not only being capable of action but but intention intention gentlemen this is a theory of Consciousness this this is sence these could actually be a type of life form could you imagine not only capable of hii but a life form this would totally break the understanding of academic physics as we

(21:22) now under again I strongly believe that we are in the infantile stages of physics we may be a two or three or four mon Sol tops we're definitely not o octogenarians and hopefully we'll never meet with Dr Kissinger's end because he did achieve that end at 100 years so when physics is of 100 years old then it has a right to how should I say bring in new physics until then we talking about New Perspectives on Old physics because after all we very young okay I've said enough um of course the third principle

(22:02) of vacuum breakdown speaks to um the schwinger limit and we've already spoken to this so brother Rossi has covered I covered it with Ashton in number one so anyway yeah you've had enough of that stuff it's called the B effect okay never mind okay sorry brother Ashton the floor is yours yeah I'm gonna pass it to to uh brother Rossy here in just a minute I just want to address a couple coup things that you said there CU I heard a lot of really amazing stuff one AGI the way I understand it it's Advanced

(22:34) artificial intelligence that can basically get to a point where it achieves a singularity and becomes sentient in itself and that you know that's something that I'm very interested in learning more about um I also heard I think which was essentially a unification Theory of physics and Consciousness which I'm also very interested in as well when you were start talking about

plasma getting to getting more and more complex to the point where it obtains consciousness you know because the universe in my opinion

(23:00) is alive you know we may be part of a larger organism to some degree I agree 100% um and then the last thing I think I heard there was that we are still cavemen I think that we have this hubris amongst us as humans where we think we are at the Pinnacle of civilization and science where we're really at in infancy State you know we can get so much more advanced to where we are right now excuse my language but I sometimes think with a bunch of Apes clanking rocks sometimes yes sorry for the language playing without balls and calling it

(23:31) magic yeah okay I'm done yeah Dave Rossy and I on his podcast we're actually talking about this just the other day so I can't wait for that to come out publicly um and go ahead uh Dave it's that the floor is yours sir sure thank you so I just wanted to say that this is something that I I want to I've been writing down as s was speaking a beautiful Intro by the way s and this is for uh Ashton your of course yourself and of and your lovely audience because I know a lot of people I noticed in your

(23:56) audience Ashton they want to learn and so that's that's amazing so I'm not claiming here to know everything anyone who does in my opinion is full of crap but a couple of things I wanted to stand on uh Sal's brother Sal's shoulder on which is that again without giving specifics um a lot of what um s has been discussing seems to be supported by what's called uh Boman coherence and decoherence that Carlo relli has uh avidly looked into and I fully agree with you uh on the black hole white hole

(24:25) side of things largely because of Carlo rll's work s um the other thing that's very interesting in terms of you know uh we could say many decades ago literature that seems to have been suppressed is that Halper and Lauren in the 1960s had a couple of papers that basically were titled the gravitational radiation of microscopic systems and interestingly enough it was deemed by certain institutions that I won't say the names of we know them very well today the the attempt to even take it to an experimental stage was deemed not

(24:57) feasible so it it just makes you think why do they why are there certain you know yes men or no men saying what can or can't be experimented on that's another thing um the one thing also I want to point out too is that I I encourage uh your audience Ashton to when we bring these concept Concepts up whether it's Brother s or myself or even yourself Ashton one of the things I found in my in my self-learning journey is that you need even though it may be difficult you have to go back to the actual um authors who wrote the paper

(25:29) not what someone wrote about the paper because then that's where a lot of things get fuzzy you have to go for example to the original origin Origins Origins right right exactly there are a lot of things in for example I'm just gonna S I think you know what I'm going to say here but there's a lot of people that don't know what the source charge problem is for example I'm I'm going to leave that there um Dr Rossi you're a remarkable man I must say truly remarkable this is what I mean

(25:59) that's what no this is what I mean if you ever tell me that you weren't able to publish in physical review letters I will take apart that freaking Journal as much as I love it as much I I would love to publish in it I make sure that certain things are done to it period I appreciate i' very grateful s the other thing I wanted to clarify as well very quickly is that um just to respectfully say Ashton um I'm not a DOD engineer I'm a con contractor consultant just to be clear so I'm not employed by the dod I

(26:31) would just like to clarify uh for anyone that may have uh any misunderstandings there um the other thing that's very interesting is that Fineman said something that's very interesting which is that when charging a capacitor the actual energy is seen on the edges of the gaps and not from where you're charging it from which goes back to what s Brother s was saying about this Quantum vacuum if nothing is there then how is the electricity coming on the edges of the oh hey there we go the super exactly how is the electricity

(27:01) coming in through the edges and it's not coming from the part where you're charging it clearly there might be a sort of kinetic friction going on there now the final thing I want to say with regards to the fourth orb that I brought up which in my opinion sort of completes a quadripole uh system is and please tell me S if you think I'm wrong with what I'm about to say here but to give a visual for everybody what I Envision in my mind is the three orbs circling the plane and what happens is the same way

(27:30) you stretch an elastic band you have a fourth orb there and the second that that P the Super Force and P effect occurs it's the same way of letting go of the elastic and then it shoots back to the original point it's basically stretching and expanding space in that sense so we keep one orb here three orbs go to the plane once everything is locked in Let It Go Boom it's there that's and not only that think trajectory TR what we seeing a trajectory for black hole or quote unquote portal even though I choose

(28:01) black hole because I truly believe every black hole has a white hole there are no such thing as SpaceTime singularities I I I I apologize to Lord Penrose that's the only thing that I will disagree with him on the man is amazing my God Spinners twist Twisters oh yeah anyway now now the basically okay so so the the the the point of origin is described by what a cartisian system XYZ say in sperical coordinates would be R Theta PI right right your point of destination where you sending this thing has to be

(28:37) one point that's all you need is one point so hence this four orb must be there it's it it really is no it it needs no more explanation than that even though your explanation of the rubber I love that I absolutely love it that sounds like something that R would love to okay oh wow thank I appreciate that that's a philosopher have you heard him have you oh not too much but I can tell through his philosophy of physics is beautiful truly beautiful I think well if I could say as well in from a philosophical sense C I think your your

(29:12) eloquent description of the Super Force shows that the limited of the The Limited aspect of the Super Force once the vacuum is uh opened up gives rise to the Limitless so you have this

vast sort of you know the diria it's been called and uh the other thing I wanted to mention for your audience Ashton and the reason I'm not going into describing all of these things is because we can spend hours just on one of the terms I brought up but for those interested the uh the sagnak effect S A naac the SAG neck

(29:47) effect in certain conditions is an example of absolute rotation and what I what I mean by absolute rotation is again arguably creating a sort of bubble or void around you that voids reality or the space-time metric and this is why in my opinion as well when people see craft and on their cameras it's very blurry and things like that they're just seeing the flat intersection because you were not seeing from the external Observer point a three spatial Dimension and one time Dimension that the occupants in the

(30:20) craft are seeing which is why I'd love to give a quick thought experiment which is when people see Craft um you know for example in a certain spot how many stories where people have heard oh my gosh you know the craft was there for 6 hours and it was just moving just a little bit here just a little bit there what if I'm not saying this is what it always is but what if the CRA the occupants inside the craft are sort of like playing through a movie re different points in time in the same space but from the external observer's

(30:49) point of view time is just because time is just linear so they don't see they're just like what the crap has been there for six hours but on the inside what is time right Dr Rosia I want to ask you in you okay would you say time may be how should I um an energetic property of nature which which basically makes it in such a way that everything doesn't happen at once how how would you define time yourself would you say physical time is real it's not just something that's measured by clocks but very

(31:22) real 100 here's the thing there's a lot of stuff I want to say but well maybe after the stream s because I know basically if I the best example think the study of time is tremendously important well one example for your audience time crystals yes yes oh my goodness and you know what it talks to it's interesting how all of a sudden Professor wch is not in the public eye anymore I very very en tiing yeah let me just yeah the way the way so basically for Ashton's audience the best way I I visualize time uh for

(31:58) those that may have seen the film tenet by Chris dealing with entropy so the way I sort of visualized it without getting into the numbers and all of that is all around us right now there are these longitudinal waves that are there but they're also not at the same time now each time we do something there's sort of it's kind of like a long Slinky now every time I pick up my pen and put it down one Loop has been completed sort of like a film reel and then you move on to the next one and that these these Loops

(32:27) like fil res are moving like up and it's hard to that's the best way I can do it without giving away uh ecbe things if you know what I mean so you know what really gets me Stargate the movie the way they open up the way it actually shows what looks to be a watery effect remember yes my goodness my goodness whoever whoever advice for that movie yeah knew

something did you see that did you see that guy in Arizona open that portal allegedly on Fox News no no no but I just remember I it's just fascinating how how close the movie

(33:09) Stargate yes to the **truth** of exactly what would happen if such a portal was open it makes it makes you think because even for example it speaks to the possibility that there are anti- versions of us if that makes sense and all of these different yeah it gets it gets interesting but anyways Ashton um I I said all my little pieces and parts and this can go in a hundred different directions so wherever you'd like to take it brother so I think I want to start by saying that you know I want to shout out to Roy de Herbert who has his

(33:41) time dilation Theory out there we were just talking about or dilation what it's called right and um you know the big thing there is a time a fluid Symmetry and time flows differently depending on how much mass you're near right and so I just want to reiterate there for that for that for people because I think not a lot of people in understand that time dilation is a real concept and a real proven thing that's out there so when you guys are talking about time going slower faster for the Observer versus

(34:05) the occupant this is all real Concepts that have already been proven can I bring something up actually quickly Aston there have been cases of sence and what I mean by that is there have been investigators that have seen that when a craft is close to some plants in a garden and the craft takes off they go the the investigators approach the plants and the plants have aged three years in 2 minutes and that speak to acceleration that speaks to sell yeah yeah Dr Rossi let me bring it to something there are a lot of people that

(34:36) may disagree with my statement but there's great Geniuses in a certain man that is not over he is a doctor but he's not of what what I would call a physics pedigree but if it wasn't for this man I would have never known of Gabriel cron I would have possibly not even yes and I believe he knows Eric Dollard as well but anyway anyway I would have not really knew about Charles PR assments I would have not known of some very very great people his name is Joseph P farell I believe Farrell maybe yeah Joseph

(35:10) farell he writes a book called secrets of the UniFi field that I I would like every one of your audience to look into he has a latest book called the demon in the E I believe the pronunciation is Aur because it's Sumerian supposedly this was the Gathering Place of the seven gods of Suma the Anu Naki the children of Heaven and Earth but anyway I will not bring it there just look into what Dr Joseph farell frell I believe has to say about plasma it is extremely important because it talks to the orbs these orbs

(35:55) may not just be featuring AG I but they may actually be some form of sensient life form yeah the line gets pretty blurred right and when we start to figure out what what even is sentience at that point so I appreciate you guys in this intro kind of going through a lot of the scientific Concepts especially for our academics who are following along um and then you know I'm just been trying to break it down for our laymen who are out there as well like me and I think it's just been mind-blowing we AI also just

(36:22) want to touch quickly on the holographic principle that the idea that all all of this is only possible because our universe is a construct of sorts and that the science then supports this idea of there there being this construct of this if I could say quickly construct that can be perhaps infolded and outfolded if that makes sense yeah why not both a hybrid of the two right remember the great line from Ando oh I love this line oh please please indulge me Ashton I've alwaysed to go for it if if a certain Jack saot is known as

(36:56) a Wolfman to certain physic Circle then I'm a hybrid half lik half vampire but stronger than both that's uh thank you I I'm gonna throw another quote out here too from uh something you said early on S which you just reminded me which is this quote that first they ignore you then they laugh at you then they fight you and then they build monuments to you guys so you know we're somewhere in the middle at this point and we're working our way towards it you Ash do you a pullet surprise will not only be given will

(37:29) have to be given but I tell you you really have the tenacity and perspicacity over a shellock Holmes combined with a patient and perseverance of a St Augustine and why St Augustine because I love what he had to say about time it's all about that so sir we salute you both Dr rasia and I salute you thank you very much I don't know how you do I tell you I could not put up with some of your detractors yeah not name names I've seen certain things that really truly piss me off and we're talking about saf kind of

(38:04) piss me on but I won't I won't say that more than that you know not everybody's an idiot okay I I'll leave it there yeah um and if you're talking about s Augustine I'm just going to go ahead and quote that one of his quotes is that God is love um something to keep in mind and love is God so you know this all kind of comes together in uh maybe that's a little bit of a sappy way but uh I think that it's important that we treat one another with respect and dignity yes I think it's it's it brings

(38:33) up the question which is if we were to quickly Circle it back to these orbs if they're having some type of plasma deployed around them perhaps or you know a Bose Einstein condensator something like this is it possible perhaps that they are interacting with the we could say the daxy of the quantum vacuum that transmits information from the non-material to the material and is expressed through the actions of the orbs which then makes one think holy crap is this alive so to speak and I yeah yeah that's really interesting yes

(39:07) um yes so let's you want to go look at your scientific experiments first uh sure sure yeah I want to while Ashton's pulling it up I just want to be clear um to Brother s and to the uh and to the audience as well what we are seeing here is not anti-gravity I want to be very clear it's a form of Magneto hydrodynamics using a super super conductor and Ashton uh brother before you play it um if you could just let me break down what we're seeing before we play it sure go for it to give everyone um just want to make sure uh is it

(39:38) everyone could see it oh yeah I'm pulling it up right now so I thank you okay so very simple what we have on the uh is a bowl just a you know like from the kitchen an aluminum

bowl that has inside of it a super conductor with a magnet in its Meisner state above it filled with liquid nitrogen and that's it now the bowl with the white uh wire is connected to a high voltage DC generator and then it connects back with the red wire to an electrode that creates a spark gap U that we pulse the bowl with now we pulse the bowl and then

(40:13) at the below the bowl is an electromagnet we pulse the bowl with high voltage first and then we pulse the electromagnet and we're going to see the effect that we'll see in a moment if uh if you could play it brother yeah this looks pretty awesome and this looks like something that you get a knock on the door if you do this without permission just I'm not going to get I want to say very quickly that for those looking to replicate you do need a specific type of uh how can I put it superconductor geometry and I'm not

(40:42) going to reveal that detail when I Tobe when I hear to Enlighten or in any way educate the enemy right so when the electromagnet is then pulsed we'll see in a second wow there's instant now this is liquid hydrogen liquid liquid nitrogen in the bowl yeah you see over here now this thing's gone flying so is the idea behind this that we are seeing another mechanism of potential propulsion here that we're able to create by this force that is being exerted precisely yes yeah this my calculations have shown for example that

(41:27) this type of propulsion can get us to you know for example certain planets within days instead of months or years um do you see what I mean by far from equilibrium phenomena This is highly nonlinear this is what you talking about the secondary effect it's all about far from listen to me I have a feeling the the trick here is the engineering of the priorin effect and it's not easy it is not again plasma will not be subdued it it will not be coerced it's extremely hard to deal with right plasma has a

(41:59) mind of its own period Yes actually one of the things that I I unfortunately for the sake of ebed will not be showing publicly is it's interesting no numbers no yeah no no no yeah it's interesting to see if one implemented plasma into the setup what happens so I'm I'll just leave it there but yeah yeah especially a cold plasma right I'm not saying yeah right right right anyway this is really cool you very the my my idea with this was very simple very basic kind of like the AER andof bom effect you know it can very

(42:34) simple it's not some fancy you got all these things going on and uh just perhaps to show a second order effect now this is again same concept uh where it's uh the superconductor is is uh pulsed and we'll see in this particular case just a slow motion version of the instant liftoff yeah I love this slow motion one it goes backwards as well definitely the M effect this is not lens this is mner right y definitely but notice how it's almost instantaneous and it doesn't persist it's a transient phenomenon

(43:09) based on that particular yeah go y so one of the reasons I wanted to show these videos to your lovely audience Ashton is because I just want to show the how can I put it um I want to encourage people to to see that the Simplicity is really the complexity is in the Simplicity but at the same time I you know for for uh various genuine National Security and other reasons I can't

go past this point but yeah this do not mention the material do not mention anything else  
please thank you no no problem got you sir yeah and I'm

(43:45) not a spy none of us are spies here we all love our countries and uh you know all that stuff in general so well we also just love science right and we love we we I think we all believe that um the science behind this should be made available to the public because for various reasons but because it can change our world for the better um this is the physics of creation not the physics of Destruction what Dr rosi has just shown is exactly that case in point and again it actually shows I'm sorry brother uh Ashton to just jump in like

(44:18) this but I gotta say this in my opinion the most complex of problems has the simplest of solutions yeah depending on perspective the again the hardest of problems has the simplest of solutions depending on perspective yes but it is important it is important to do away with the Box obliterate the Box the thinking outside the box should not again open system just leave it there yes if you remember Brother s when I brought up on asht brother Ashton's show open Pac-Man's mouth basically I love that analogy that's that's very

(44:59) good very thank you well Ashton brother thank you for showing that um hopefully it uh it motivates some people in your in your audience to see that it doesn't um sometimes it becomes so easy to bridge from Theory to practicality if you take a different perspective on 1800s physics so yeah that's the other thing I think both you guys say that I um there was somebody in the space I did yesterday when was doing all review that you know couldn't believe that all this is true because it goes against

(45:27) everything they've been taught for Academia some people say this breaks their laws of physics it does not break the laws of physics we are taking the building block science is a matter of continuous learning and advancing on what we knew before and uh you know kind of changing our understanding of it and that's where I think we're looking at here is we're taking the old physics and we're looking at with a new approach with a fresh set of eyes and that's how we can achieve what we're achieving here

(45:50) in these experiments what both uh Brother s and Rossy are talking about as well as potentially what we're going to be looking at here in the uh MH370 videos yep yes so people are calling me now Ashton for orbs and to be honest with you I love it so please everybody if you want to keep calling me Ashton for orbs I really like it um yeah goad like I said Ashton I'm not I'm not a betting man I don't gamble but if I were to bet money I would bet big money there was a fourth orb in that operation you

(46:18) one I'm my my instinct and I tell you very few times in my the only time in my life that I didn't listen into my physical Instinct and I I went really wrong my instinct tells me you're 100% on the money there is a fourth orb this is not a hypothesis this is the real deal so yes AC for orbs I love it oh let me just discuss a little bit that black hole that you see this you you call it a portal I call it the black hole and it also talks if you see carefully there's like a refraction wave into the Su



(46:54) remember Curson w the idea the way he describes that we most likely are living in a super fluid Universe well if you were that that that second ring around the black hole is like a refraction wave into the Super fluid which is away once you do away with the atmosphere what you have is that super fluid that defines the quantum vacuum that you and I talk to it makes you think black hole look at the black hole carefully yeah I'm sorry Dr Ry I'm sorry as but I got to talk to this before I forget remember I'm of a

(47:30) certain age if you know you know what I mean that that certain level of senility kicking in know I try to do you know I drink espresso like some people drink water you know I'm not talking about the I'm talking about dop you but anyway yeah I know wait to have coffee with you guys it's gonna be great we'll have some dop oh it's gonna be epic oh I have if you have a a visit you know where I'm not going to mention uh we got to go to this place oh my God they make they give you they actually you know like certain

(48:04) people don't give you the espresso and those little ceramic cups you know the that you hold with the two rings oh my God they still have that they still have that and your mik it is you have to smell it before you drink it if you you're talking you're you're talking to you're talking to an IT s you're talking to an Italian you should see my grand oh hey I mean right anyway um okay so that black hole it speaks directly to the temperatures okay remember the genius of Hawking the idea think what a

(48:41) black hole a black hole a black hole is a structure A Spacetime structure it resides at the intersection at the intersection of quantum field Theory general relativity and thermodynamic and this was the genius of hockey he actually came up what the formula is what um  $\hbar C^3$  because that's how the Super Force eventually comes in  $\hbar C^3$  divided by  $8 \pi G$  Big G times the mass the mass of whatever creates this black hole so for example a a a solar mass say a solar mass black hole would give you

(49:26) temperature on the order of uh  $10^{7.4}$  degrees Kelvin so we're talking about again the CNB the So-Cal Cosmic micro back uh background is on the order of what 2.7 degrees Kelvin so above absolute uh zero that if if say if you were to to trans to basically put the mass of this aircraft just take that mass put it in that formula it be like on the order of  $10^{-34}$  degrees Kelvin  $10^{7.4}$  something of that nature I'm pretty sure your audience can check me remember the formula  $\hbar C^3$  divided by  $8 \pi G$

(50:10) G times that mass okay that's that's the genius that's a temperature that sorry times times the times the mass or the mass density sorry it's it um on the bottom in the denominator it's  $8 \pi G$  mass the mass the mass most likely in kilograms because if if you look at the units right yeah um  $\hbar$  is what is on the order of uh  $10^{-34}$  juw seconds because it's really a we talk about Quantum of action right that's what each bar is all about it's a reduced Quantum of action but it's got

(50:48) like  $6.3 \times 10^{-34}$  but if you do the reduced it's got two Pi on the bottom so bum bum right so you get  $10^{7.4}$  seconds on the top and you do the math on the C

Cube anyway the the idea being the idea being that this is in between CMB and on the order of 10 to the minus three Kelvin that's why you see that in that that incredible intrinsic Blackness because this thing extremely called it's called as it makes you it makes you think as it makes you think as well uh to Ashton and to brother Ashton and your audience

(51:28) brother it makes you think from the perspective of scaling in fractals what if perhaps these craft these things we see are inducing effects that are Miniature versions of what we may be within perhaps this is just speculation just the thought uh thought experiment but it speaks to this idea that perhaps again these are smaller versions the same way that these flat SpaceTime models are subsets of higher models arguing ably we have to wonder is it possible that when we scale this up the Super Force can then be tapped and do

(52:02) things way more than what we see here actually but oh yeah yeah say no more say no more yeah just one thing to add and and nothing else after that because I have a feeling that we're about to give numbers numbers are not required right right but but what if from a General Physics perspective what if there's a way to nudge the Super Force at a different scale than the plank scale look carefully look carefully at slide eight in that aiaa scitec 2019 that Ashton has um on the MH370 board look carefully at that um at that um AI

(52:42) presentation slide eight talks to something called solving the vacuum catastrophe there's something I want to say but I'm not gonna say yeah yeah yeah yeah I'm completely with you s by the way completely yeah and you guys didn't see this earlier but I was posting the flight path uh the MH 370x proposed flight path and I think it's very interesting that we've come to similar conclusions I just lost it now but I had it up a second ago um and that flight path we have in we can see in these videos actually it

(53:16) looks like in the final frame when this zap begins to happen the plane actually moves backwards a little bit and this I gotta talk to the zap we got to talk to the zap because we talk about cring disc remember black holes everybody saying how come you you know in the thermograph you seeing totally black but in the other one in the real image you're seeing this tremendous flash of light yes right chistian this look up black hole thermodynamics come on okay I'll leave it there I'm sorry I get a little

(53:47) yeah are you going are you speaking of Hawking radiation or are you speaking to just the accretion disc around a black hole when you speak when you say that because I was actually going to ask why you think there's a flash neg entropy perhaps as well that's possible as well yeah a couple possible reasons and yeah I was I'm going to try to pull it back up again but if we think sorry if we think one last thing if we think of the quantum vacuums as sort of like a negative resistor perhaps these effects on a grander scale could would

(54:15) explain that perhaps right POS yeah and I was showing uh the chat as well our proposed route you guys can't see it at the moment but it's interesting because in this zap right as it occurs and I'll go to the slowmo here as well so that you guys can see it a little bit better um you can actually see that the plane seems to move backwards a little bit which I think would go to

the point that you guys here's one um you can see this this is the plane here but look at it's getting sucked backwards if you do the

(54:43) overlay over it you can see it being pulled backwards slightly which could indicate that maybe the fourth orb is in the direction of travel that's backwards where it's being pulled back just as you like that slingshot you guys were just elastic elastic band right so that's interesting because we've got this flight path that I'm pulling up uh that is currently overlay over the screen on my stream and if this plane's going to the East and this plane's getting pulled back then it would be getting sucked

(55:09) back towards the West which actually puts it over here in the Indian Ocean which I'm not going to speak to exactly where this is but this uh happens to be near location where we think the plane might have gone so um that's just very interesting theory for our people in the chat people who are investors out there uh that are looking into this um so let's speak a little bit about more about the orbs CU I think the orbs are the most interesting part about these videos I mean obvious Z if I could say

(55:35) one more thing before we go into the orbs I say this very serious but also in a joking way uh Brothers I need we have to find a way one day at some point to get in a lab together or something yeah absolutely we must but uh it has to be done in such a way that maybe for a crew or something we we need we need the hups yeah in the Navy in the what whatever it doesn't have to be just the dod could be the intelligence Community realizing that we know what we're talking about right and bringing us in as a think tank

(56:12) right because I'll tell you right off the bat brother what I think is coming and I will not go into politics but I'm also a student of History right okay and I think what is coming is is is very very very almost surreal a things that you could not imagine the United States going through I think will happen to the United States and I am very afraid that our enemies are forming as we now H are having this this beautiful this beautiful Gathering of the minds they're forming an Unholy Alliance right let's just leave it at that but

(56:51) does this does this have to do I'll leave it I'll leave it very vague here does this have to do with an event starting with letter A I will give absolutely no clues as to what I have in mind my thoughts brother Rossi I know you and I and and brother Ashton we think alike in many ways you you know what I'm alluding to yeah okay so I got I got have vibrates on on a certain frequency I got you no without even words it's scary brothers it's scary because these people have us in the cross and I do not understand the

(57:25) hate yeah how can you hate this much we're all Homo sapiens sapien that's another thing that excuse my language pisses me pisses me to no end why must this be ET Tech are you saying that homo sapiens sapien is not is not capable of such Grandeur of thought no we are the skillcraft of En key and if you go back to Sumerian times you'll understand what I'm talking about has certain I creativity inventive purpose in mind we are capable of such things and maybe even grander so please enough with the

(58:06) ettech also said so it's funny what you say why you say this s because I was saying to Ashton just yesterday that uh in my opinion when Tucker Carlson a few nights ago did that big Premiere about UFOs um I would have preferred he said that laid out the different options maybe some of it's ours maybe some of it's not but not to take a jab at him but he seemed to be very sure that it's not ours and that's why I'm saying we have to we have to watch because I would make a bet humbly that some of it is

(58:37) yeah and if I can just jump in as well not only did I think the same thing as uh brother Rossi here about the Tucker piece with bersett I also had posted a piece from that Matt gates from these uip hearings and he posted the same clip just a few days ago and the part that astonished me was he said this is clearly nonh human technology and I'm just going looking at it not according to my evidence uh not according to the people I've been talking to that scared me because it told me that Congress is completely in the dark about what's

(59:05) going on Matt Gates was the one saying I'm the only person who's seen this and I'm going okay well then nobody really gets the implications here of what we have going on but I don't think people I think people have underappreciated how much progress has been made and how little the public has been shown that progress I think that's why I think that we need to form a new alliance right an alliance of people of the minds like we have here that can fight back against the Tyranny and oppression

(59:30) that's trying to hold us back that we can get this information out get it to our lawmakers who seem to be completely in the dark about it I don't think personally we need more UAP hearings I think we need conspiracy hearings to the people that are hiding this information from us and we need to get it out in a way to Sal's point that is safe that is going to not lead to the ruin that I think that you know ultimately that's the conclusion that I am coming to in my mind we need to come to a way where we

(59:54) use use it uh for the good and where we can set boundaries and regulations for the good of humanity as a whole not just weaponizing this technology to the destruction of Earth that will not benefit any of us we either unification not polarization that is the only way to save this Godly Nation I agree unification not polarization we must come together otherwise We Shall Perish apart period righted so um and in frame of that I want to talk a little bit more about the videos and then we can kind of philosophize a little bit more if you

(1:00:29) guys want um but I have questions for you guys that I want to I want to ask and I want to understand better so some people in the chat actually are mentioning they think that these orbs have two toids per orb in them so a toid is this doughnut shaped very um kind of continuous like uh doughnut within a donut type of shape and I'm just curious if if you guys agree with that or how you would explain the toroidal um could they be rotating could they be rotating they are there oh you can tell me oh Dr Rozi did I hit out

(1:01:00) something anyway please go ahead and elaborate for us because I think somebody mentioned that they're spinning counterclockwise let me I will let Professor RI discuss know

what I'm talking about oh my gosh you counterwise because I want to say something as far as I'm concerned you and I are no different you and I are of the same pedigree why because we vibrate on the same frequency we understand each other the three of us are truly put it this way all for one one for all remember Quantum coherence of the

(1:01:38) Musketeers Alexander Dumas was a totally creative genius and a great man a great man of philosophy because he understood her medic principle all is one one is all right without his belief everything goes to [REDACTED] yes yes um beautifully said to answer your question or the audience's question Ashton I'll be honest I I don't mean to be so you know maybe this maybe that but I would be certain there's toroidal geometries occurring now I would honestly I don't want to say that I know more about it

(1:02:18) unless I had a look at one of them like in the lab or something so I don't want to say I know for sure there's a there things I'm sure of conceptually but I don't know how those particular orbs were engineered so it's a little difficult for me to to say um I'm certain toroids are involved counter counter rotating toroidal is something that I heard that's just I'm just gonna keep that in back mind think why do you think do you um I'm sorry brother Ashton sometimes I will do that and and and and

(1:02:46) please forgive me I truly but I have this tendency and they told me at work too you got to stop interrupting I have a bad tendency you know you know and I'm I'm I'm I'm I'm going to try to do better but I gotta get this again senility sending in so I got to get it out before I forget it no problem now the whole idea do you remember how these orbs right before the event occurs right before that black hole opens up portal whatnot teleportation portal right before then the the the the prob the orbs start doing what

(1:03:27) they pulsate the medium around the craft right yeah yeah so I'm alluding to when they're spinning around it in the ring formation don't take it don't take it further yeah it yeah no I'm trying to sorry Ashton when I Ashton when I go like break down vacuum break down yes when I go like this Ashton it's basically me trying to find ways to describe it without giving away any Trade Secrets basically if we ever meet and and do you guys everever do do that that meet up where in the lab you know I'd love to be

(1:03:57) a conscientious Observer even if I have to sign an NDA I I might be willing to do it have to but will have to be careful it will have to be a skiff of some sort I know everybody look I like grush a lot I think what he's been putting up with is absolutely again yeah let's not forget alzado what he has been going through I mean these are people that one day will be called Heroes but until that point they will be called what they're called today right yeah unfortunately that is the way we are that's that's the

(1:04:34) way of humanity it's exactly what brother Ashton was saying earlier first they will call you a crackpot yeah then they will you know and eventually they will say that was their idea all along it's true it's it's like in it's like in the movie very quickly like in I think it was was Ford versus Ferrari where the the the the CEO of Ford or one of the big Financial backers he leaves before

the race starts and he only he said he goes I'm only coming back if we win and then they win he comes back and he pretends

(1:05:06) like he he's orchestrated the whole thing he goes hey yeah yeah um so I want to ask a few more questions on this and then we can kind of just talk off the cuff I appreciate all the discussion we've been having I think that people enjoy probably the discussion about disclosure as well we've got a lot of people that are part of those communities here um one first thing I want to ask that's kind of fundamental which is what is breaking the schwinger limit is this what's required in order to in this

(1:05:32) Frame here we see begin this uh Singularity that we're seeing if I could say very quickly for me visually it's you go and I'll go sure sure this is already out there so I'll give numbers because this as a matter of fact Eric W Davis dror Eric W Davis and Mar Miller speak of this in Frontiers on propulsion science which by the way wait wait right before we break off into what you have to say I have to say this for the glory of mankind and the ability as Homo sapiens sapien to to actually say you

(1:06:05) know what we can do this ettech and we can do better for that glory and that Glory alone we must learn of new propulsion methods to do away with these uh these these these oversized Action Reaction dildos for L for lack of a better terms I'm sick and tired of freaking seeing Starship whatever you want to call it I want to see Enterprise yeah I don't want to see you know anyway I'll just leave it there sorry I sure breaking the swinger limit and I say this just for the sake of trying to do my best to translate to for those not

(1:06:43) as scientifically oriented and please brother sell tell me if this is not a good way to put it to me the schwinger limit is turning is basically getting a square to spin fast enough to to where it eventually becomes a circle and I'm oversimplifying like crazy but that's kind of for those maybe not as uh the analogy is beautiful from a a spatial temporal geometrical structure point of view and I I I I agree with it in in in many ways but I like in this point of view since they have given numbers since

(1:07:17) Eric W Davis and Mar Millis have given numbers in Frontiers um FR Frontiers um of prop science it's an aiaa compendium it's a heavy volume but it's it's a it's a beautiful book and I know Eric W Davis is not exactly how should I say a fan of mine but but I I can say that in in some ways I'm a fan of his so there you go so so Dr Davis if one day you find it in your heart to say maybe this guy is not such a crack out anyway so the the whole idea is we're talking about energy densities really energy densities on the

(1:07:55) order of  $10^{25}$  Jews per meter Cub that translates again if you think of the point in Vector the man and and and Dr John brandenberg knows the the the the essential importance of the pointing Vector the um the Brandon Murad equations of GM Theory are very interesting they should be looked into and I believe Dr brandenberg will one day also be um hailed as a hero of of alternative quote unquote will become propulsion science Advanced prop let's not call it alternative let's call it Advanced propulsion science there you

(1:08:34) go so the whole the the whole idea being um your the magnitude of your pointing Vector would be on the order of of speed of light times  $\epsilon_0$  the electric field strength Square okay so basically your electromagnetic energy flux that talks to that energy density I gave before it's on the order of 10 to the 33 watts per met squ I ask you do you think that's easy to do in lab especially in someone's garage no no exactly not using an electrically charged system but there are ways there are again where there's a will there's a

(1:09:22) way there are no where there's a will there's a way there are no impossibilities there are no physical impossibilities just conditional possibilities the trick as you will know Dr RI the trick is to find that engineering condition whereupon you can actually do this in the garage but I strongly advise against it right because I think you will find a a team of of experts that are ready to um how should I say put an end to your experimentation that's funny that was my next question which was what would it take to

(1:09:56) reproduce this privately and how quickly would the government come down on us so it sounds like you just answered that question very I'm just going to be very open I this is one of the ways that actually the way that I practically got noticed was because I did exactly what Brother s said about two two and a half years ago and I I know this is going to sound crazy to some people but they they can pick up gravitational waves they have sensors course they can of course they can yeah and thank God for it could

(1:10:21) you imagine could you imagine the enemy on our territory engaging in anything else T forget that there other ways to to to achieve great harm right thank God they have ways of detection yes goodness listen to me we must be on the side of the good guys enough and that's why I'm saying ebed we must not educate and in any way Enlighten the enemy General General no numbers and for goodness sake don't try this in your garage right it I see that yeah who knows you see you know what I'm saying no don't to go wrong right and

(1:11:07) accidentally do something that we're not trying to certain things I won't I won't say here publicly but I I'm certain Brother s and brother Ashton I know they know for a fact but yeah there's certain things where if certain things went the wrong way I wouldn't be here I'm just being very honest yeah so the other thing I if I could point out very quickly from the science perspective quick for your audience Ashton is that um we have to realize as well from the theory side just the theory with no

(1:11:30) numbers or anything when we look at the pointing Vector is it possible maybe that the potential for the pointing Vector is maybe infinite because when you see some of these textbooks that talk about you know for example certain things like uh you know the magnitude of a potential for example both not the electric and the magnetic field and matter but what gives rise to those and you know yeah potentials itself this is the genius of Aron of bom yes again this is where relli is going great and Dr relli if you ever listen to this keep on going

(1:12:08) brother but be very careful because certain theoretical things could be put into practice by very nefarious agents yeah we have to watch out brother we have to watch out

because there are a lot of people who want to take the easy path and the easy path is always toward destruction it is extremely hard to create it is very simple to destroy we when we talk when we talk about macroscopic Quantum coherence that's particles making love when they when the particles when the particles yes when when the when the

(1:12:43) particles when the particles fight like I said on your show Aston when the particles fight they create what we call explosions and that's the thing we don't want to do basically yeah yeah harmonious resonance harmonious resonance remember remember what Tesla was able to do in his freaking apartment using what an acoustic hydraulically this is a Pneumatic a pneumatic device right oscillator oh my goodness he had to basically break it down and this thing was about yay B remember he was pneumatic it was pneumatic it was air

(1:13:20) driven look up look up what I'm talking about hear did you hear my rant did you hear my rant on Ashton's thing with the pneumatic the back yeah yeah yeah brother if you know what you're doing you can do Marvels put it this way a pencil can kill you if you know where to put it yeah if you know what I mean okay y I'll just leave it that but I would say if if Jeremy's out there we've been uh talking about trying to do experiments sounds like uh you know theoretically get done but we should be

(1:13:49) very careful if we do that and very careful what we well I wanted to actually ask S and this is also for everybody watching live too I I would love your opinion Brother s on the how do we and I'm not saying I have the answer too it's very hard how do we make how do we make scientific progress and publish in papers so others can see without you the you know what I'm saying like this is the problem I that's the this between you and I yeah and I advances of this nature that's why I keep everything I do

(1:14:18) theoretical you will never you think I don't have experimental know who do you think put together the high energy electromagnetic fi generator they ran and and trust me that team that team that team and we talk about 15 people tops they're the they are so smart a lot of them just out of college there was one guy out I I will not name names but this guy is amazing and his put it this way his last name is the name of a great great great actor that I love so anyway this this I I'll call him kid because compared to me he was a kid very

(1:14:58) intelligent dude and every one of them was so interested but again all we could do is get a 10 to the minor s kulam because it's not about solid electrically charged system as you well know it's about other systems and other things so I'll just leave it there yeah but again again please do not try this in your garage because all you g to do if God forbid what happens if you Neighbor Next Door is not exactly how should I say does not have the love of the nation in mind but is an agent of a certain foreign entity then what what

(1:15:34) are you gonna do yeah again there's no need to Enlighten and educate the enemy we have far too many right far too many no need for that right I stuff Starbucks can teleport the coffees to me so I don't have to go pick it it has could you imagine what Amazon would do oh you know you know you just think about it it's on your front door you know as a matter of fact



you think about it's in front of you anyway yeah all of the I that's why I brought up the the purse example for the ladies on Ashton's show because you

(1:16:07) know how often you know the both men and but especially women would love to go and say oh my gosh I forgot something at home and just reach in and they grab it through a portal or something that would be absolutely somebody was actually offended by that and then made a comment to you Dave and said that uh they said you need to trim your beard oh I saw that I left it up I didn't remove it that was funny after if it means anything your beard is absolutely great oh it's wonderful we we love it I I don't grow mine because even at my age

(1:16:35) believe you not I have such a fat face I got zets all over at my age can you imagine so that's what I mean 18y old and hot you know but you're what 45 oh 40 you you just want to be my best friend yes you do yes you do but anyway uh no no I'm all I'm all bro so a couple more questions for you guys and then we can just kind of shoot the breeze for a few minutes um one that has been asked by somebody who's been a top donator uh the last couple days that I feel like it's uh important and if you guys don't

(1:17:06) feel comfortable answering in detail it's fine but he wants to know is energy density achieved by amplifying plasma through a toroidal pattern containment field so that the free electrons resonate with the underlying temporal wave function can you guys speak to that at all dude okay let me go first and then you okay please again look at equation seven in the i e transaction on plasma science paper called plasma compression Fusion device equation 7 speaks directly to what this gentleman by the way very very arodi very intelligent man

(1:17:47) very highly educated in in the physics of things let me just leave it there R roazzi all you now could you sorry could you repeat the question Ashton I just want to make sure yeah yeah one more time um so where am I question there it is energy densities are they achieved by amplifying the plasma through a toroidal pattern containment field so that the free electrons resonate with the underlying temporal wave function hopefully I'm saying that correctly maybe I'm just gonna I I I apologize it's complicated

(1:18:21) yeah I apologize it's Poss there might be something there there might not we I don't know it's just it's hard to say okay sounds good than when you're talking when you're talking drive driving any sort of plasma especially a cold one a non-thermal so we talking about the the uh a plasma whose's electrons do not obey a Max or bolman distribution whenever you drive anything of that nature part from equilibrium especially at certain frequencies dot dot dot what do you think will happen

(1:18:51) especially remember remember remember I asked everyone to read the 1973 it's a short it's a short Nobel lecture by Ilia prosi yes chemistry Nobel Prize non equilibrium thermodynamics 1973 called time comma structure fluctuations read it and read it very carefully because this man was a pure genius and people don't realize the the strength of engineering the preion effect especially dissip structures remember that gentlemen and ladies dissipative structures think a plasma is a plasma is a nonlinear medium

(1:19:32) especially one that obeys a certain nonm anyway I'll leave it there I would say perhaps to your to your your um your lovely gentleman there Ashton that asked the question perhaps look into uh and what I'm the two papers I'm going to mention here um please read the original copies not what someone wrote about them you have to look at Le always go to the source do not yes I agree with you% lean Yang uh the the the the paper that won them the Nobel Prize in 1957 um as well as a paper very difficult to find by ET Whitaker from

(1:20:12) 1903 um I would say yes there's two of them yes yeah yeah yeah I know exactly what you're talking yeah yeah yeah that that interestingly isn't it weird how how people hardly even know of the their existence is it weird anyway yeah and again again Homo sapiens sapien are extremely creative just give us a chance it doesn't happen right right ready for the next question yeah sure this is one that I think that just from a investigative standpoint people want to know is could people survive this event that we've

(1:20:51) seen in these videos you know if you are inside this airplane are those people going to be able to survive this is there a potential where you can have a field around the object that can protect them and I'm now thinking about salvator P's patent for Trans medium craft and inertial sorry a is the question if they were in that plane or in any in this particular plane here or I mean I guess if we want to speak more hypothetically we can you guys can address the question any way you want I think that and I want

(1:21:21) to go ahead at this point as well extend my condolences to the families the reason why I do this investigation is because I want to get the real answers for these families that they haven't been given whether that whatever that answer is I don't know right um a great loss a great loss and my opinion is too that even upon getting to this point I think that the chance of survival is pretty low in general just because of the circumstances that we've uncovered from the investigation but people still

(1:21:46) want to know you know can you survive this now what I'll preface as well as saying is that I read a few Wormhole papers before or I even met you guys that said that we don't need exotic matter to create a wormhole that wormholes are humanly traversible in the sense that the gravitational forces would not kill someone and that the third one was that you could create a double-sided electromagnetic shell that could allow for an object to safely transport through one without being ripped to shreds so would you guys agree

(1:22:11) I guess with that concept and those theories uh yeah look at the latest papers on um written by Mala on the subject also sukin and also uh a certain uh Professor Lisa Randall very interesting lady very very intelligent let just leave it at that yeah one thing I can say in general all right one thing I can say in general is that you can be from the inside of the craft I mean people talk about you know these craft having all these G strong G forces and all of that it's of my opinion that you don't experience any of that from the inside

(1:22:46) now with that said I say that carefully because it also depends on it might depend on the outline of the craft and that's why it's hard for me to say about the plane in particular I

would not to put him on the spot but I would rather have Brother s maybe see if hypothetically s would would that be survivable in that plane or would you need more protective coding remember remember please remember remember that at the bottom of all this we talk about human life and we talk about families that have been greatly impacted by this

(1:23:17) if God forbid anybody that was related to would have been on that plane would not even be able to stomach listening to this podcast I will tell you the **truth** no matter how interesting the physics may be because it's a human condition man yeah these These are emotions we you know so I cannot comment I Fair my thoughts are my own just remember one thing exactly what brother Ashton said God is love God is love that's what may St Augustine so incredibly awesome I love St a not just because he said what he

(1:23:57) said about time but remember God is love there's no need to come and for okay that's fine I think I agree with that um now let's go into something that's a little bit more uh less controversial which is around the technology in terms of getting it out there I think that this is the big question the discussion that needs to be had which is how do we get this out there what type of treaty or International agreement do you guys think would be necessary in order to safely deploy this type of technology

(1:24:24) for just say the energy purposes um prot let me take this sorry to interrupt okay let me take this you remember I think in your first interview I brought up the idea of uh weaponization of the physicist how you bring them over in a special room whereon let's call it let's not use the ew very strong let's call it adversary potential friend of you just sit him down you show him certain things okay his physicist looks it over your physicist talks over goes on blah blah eventually again the physicist their physicist turns to the

(1:25:08) commander the commander salutes goes outside the political representative comes in and all of a sudden we have peace on Earth this is what I'm talking about an era an Epoch of deterrence is feasible by by basically bringing the adversary in on these things and actually saying look we either destroy each other or together we build a better world because I will tell you that I am 100% sure and I do not need the anybody of out there I don't need the well I will not name names but I don't need them for them to

(1:25:48) to let me know that possible the Earth has enemies out there in Intergalactic space because I'll tell you right of the bat this so-call Third Rock From the Sun it is such a beautiful place natural resources we have so many things you think the apple of the eye has not put it this way sensed a certain eye of saaron all of a sudden turning toward us to say whoa I want that so that's what I'm saying only by coming together will we be able to stop what I think is if not on the way already here in some shape or form or God forbid yeah

(1:26:37) I don't want to make it too Bleak so I'll just leave it there to answer the the from my perspective um sort of adding to what Sal was saying is I'm reminded of the scene in Oppenheimer the the recent film where uh Heimer goes to Einstein and there was at one I'm not spoiling this for anyone's just heads up there was at one point a calculation made by Edward

Teller which indicated that perhaps when they set off the bomb even during the atomic bomb during testing they would cause a chain reaction that would ignite the

(1:27:08) atmosphere so what Oppenheimer did was he saw teller's equations and he said holy [redacted] this may happen so what he did was he goes I'm going to speak to the one person in the in this field of physics I disagree with the most which is Einstein to get the which is the best thing if for example if s and I disagreed I actually want to work with Sal Moore because we disagree but anyways he then Oppenheimer goes to Einstein and says what do we do like what what do we do about this Einstein says if this is true the Chain Reaction

(1:27:38) he goes you stop now and you show the Nazis and you so both of you don't destroy the world basically now yeah yeah yeah yeah that I don't either come together or we shall definitely perish apart yeah and I didn't expect and I will tell you right off the bat I have a feeling I have a feeling that Earth has far more dangerous enemies than we have on it yeah right that's my opinion just an instinct a little birdie in my head and I don't mean to be so conspiratorial but what if maybe some of these adversaries

(1:28:15) have are right in front of us and we don't know it it's God forbid brother yeah God and that's fun I did not expect you guys to have those opinions although I mean I didn't know exactly what your opinions would be my opin why they say ignorance is bliss if I if I sometimes better be stupid I'll tell you the truth this here's honestly that Ashton I say this to you in your audience and I don't I'm certain I don't need s doesn't need to hear this because he knows better

(1:28:42) than me from where I stand from where I you and I equal footing remember I really mean what I say you and I have the same pedigree that's why I call you Dr Rossy I I believe an academic standpoint I have that ability now whether it's true or not I I leave it to my betters but I think of you as doctoral level I think you would have survived a certain PhD qualifying event that makes people cry makes grown people cry I qualif everybody should go through it one time in your lifetime to see what how should I say it puts you in your

(1:29:20) place yes right very well one of the things Ashton is I wanted to say and and forgive me to the audience if this sounds like a bleak sort of um answer but one of the reasons I think brother s and I are speaking publicly like this is because we're so frustrated with what we're seeing behind the scenes and I I say that carefully but um this is where it's it's a tough thing I I I'm of the view humbly I don't think any of this stuff for now is going to come out and everything's going to be happy and

(1:29:47) everyone's going to be fine I wish but I that's just have you have you seen something recent from um someone that I hold in great respect because I know his Origins uh Senator chak Schuman CH yes um they plan if you look at that Amendment yeah for the next 25 years am I wrong in in what I understand this will never see the light of day this this kind of physics will never ever see the light of day and trust me if a certain event in the past that I will not name but everybody and this stream will know exactly what I'm

(1:30:32) talking about if that particular event can basically go from epac to epac to epac never having been Declassified right you think this this sort of physics will just no need to answer that question maybe not not to put you on the spot but maybe one day s we should do a paper together on the Super Force a different different ver a different I'm trying to work with some uh now with Dr brandenberg him and I are are trying to come up with something on engineering the Super Force he he he knows a lot more people again he he's of

(1:31:06) the physics pedigree he's a plasma physicist he's done a lot more in the past and remember what he said about Mars remember Xenon 129 yes yeah if if just half of what he's come up with is correct y talking about that not only are we a civilization with amnesia a certain person says but thank God we are a civilization with Aman perhaps we came from Mars and we destroyed Mars and now that's where we're at now that's a theory that I've wondered about a lot I know that's what you're referring to Xenon right is the

(1:31:39) nuclear why did this is a sort of Prison Planet Prison Planet hypothesis definitely in an interesting one I think this is why I like talking to you guys because you're extremely smart and you come to a lot of same conclusions that sometimes I wish I was dumb as yes lot the same stuff that I think about last I would be a lot happier if I could address a couple of the comments you guys made as well and you guys can keep going is think that one thing is that I try to imagine if people are in there doing these Advanced experiments maybe

(1:32:05) you guys are some of these as well I mean just imagine the mindset of somebody who goes and SE I just say I'm so sorry I have to say this because you Ashton you created a beautiful environment for me to say this is not to anyone in particular do you know what it's like to be in a lab working on something dare I say magical and then you leave that lab and then you got to go on a in a car or in a plane run by oil and you see everyone it's I think I can relate to it I've been going under through that

(1:32:30) ontological shock myself just looking at this as somebody who was just a normal person four months ago right and then I I had this happened to me while I was sitting at the airport and I'm just looking at everybody staring at their phones realizing that the world can be a completely different place everybody just absorbed in their own little reality and you know this is where I thought of you Dave and and uh S as well where it's like we've got people out there that are looking at the technology that can change the world and then

(1:32:56) they've got to go back to their normal life In Reverse this is part of the reason why I don't think I can go back to a normal life after this either it's just it's so much to take in right and so much to think about what are the implications Brothers let me have your take on this I'm gonna put something out there's something that's being said a lot day to day that that bothers me somewhat see if you if you resonate with what I have to say they keep on saying that data is the new oil I believe back in the 18th century

(1:33:28) or rather 19th century at at the CP off at the transition thereof they used to say that oil or rather yes oil is the new call do you see the transference because I see Alternative Energy

being the new oil not data you see what I mean it's as if on purpose we're being derailed yes yes anyway I I want if I could say as well one of the things I find so interesting is when you look at that it's almost we're seeing for example I'm in uh I'm in Canada right now and in Canada they they're trying there's a business model

(1:34:10) some companies are trying where for example you buy the car but you rent the battery like a Netflix subscription and you can never own the battery and this this is interesting because this can go very good also very bad in my opinion U it's very yeah it's it's hard it's hard the idea that you're everything is like a Netflix subscription for me personally I I don't know especially when you look at and I brought this up before but it makes one Wonder before World War I we see these images the ones that

(1:34:41) haven't been edited World War II and even before of these pneumatic forms of transportation and it makes you think where the hell is that today like it it really makes you think and I say that carefully but people were sending messages and you know they you could see these old paintings and even schematics of they put their cat in a tube and this is just compressed air for transportation so it it makes you think and even that's not even talking about potential anti-gravity and all these other beautiful things just compressed

(1:35:13) air like yeah you could do a lot for example sound as you know something something that you said in your podcast with with with Ashton immediate at this point at that point in time when you said what what if the phone on is a spin to part it spoke I mean acoustic levitation again you are of a certain mindset sir I'm not kidding if I wore a hat I would take it off you and that's why I call you Dr Rosy I don't say that to be funny I I want to thank you I want to thank you so much pedigree a person's

(1:35:54) Origins mean nothing if what they have achieved it's what they have achieved the level of intelligence the level of intellect they have been able to achieve that should matter it's something that I hear Ashton say a lot that it's it's not who you are it's what you have to say that matters I would take someone if I'm hiring employees I would take someone with heart over someone with 10 degrees that's just that's just me but so so yeah well S one thing I want to say quickly first off thank you a million

(1:36:27) times over but for me it was very simple I I went on Google and I look and I go what is a a phone on what spin is it and it says Google says it's a spin zero and that made no sense to me at all I said what the hell is this and you know how how how can a vibration of a crystal Attis you know do you know who could settle all this and I I'm pretty sure in some lab somewhere maybe just Theory somewhere Professor Wich is doing some unbelievable work Professor Wich if you ever listen to this you ever hear of

(1:37:00) this if someone says you got to look at this whatever you're doing I wish I was involved with and Dr Rosy here was involved with and Ashton was involved with because we really belong in that world brother we really do yeah come couple more comments I want to make I think we can uh start to wind it down but I know we will definitely talk again and we can you

guys are welcome back on hard TRS anytime you want I do want to say a couple other things too just my own opinions on a couple things which is I don't think the government will ever

(1:37:29) give us disclosure like you guys mentioned with Chuck Schumer and the amendment going through there you know the time frame for this stuff happening it's never going to happen I think they may think that National Security um it's got to be forced by our hand and the other thing I want to say is if I was President I would be seeking peace with every country even our enemies because when I look at this technology as you guys mentioned I think the ultimate answer for how we get this information out there is we have to have peace

(1:37:52) amongst human race entirely because otherwise we there's no need for anyone to go hungry yeah there's no need for to be hungry there's no one no need for anyone to be homeless there's no reason why we should have wars and be fighting amongst one another which are just for money like this we should end this and we should be looking globally I want to just read part of JFK's Moon speech just a few lines from it for everybody right now and he says but why some say the moon why choose this as our goal and

(1:38:18) they may well ask why climb the highest mountain why 30 5 years ago fly the to the Atlantic we choose to go to the Moon we choose to go to the Moon we choose to go to the moon in this decade and the other and the other things because not because they are easy but because they are hard because that goal will serve to organize and measure the best of our energies and skills because that challenge is one we are willing to accept one we are unwilling to postpone and therefore as we ask go we as we set sail we ask God's blessing on the most

(1:38:48) hazardous and dangerous and Greatest Adventure Venture that man has ever gone I think about that almost every day with respect to this technology and why I think he was a Visionary at his time and saw what the world would look like a hundred years from then if he was allowed to do what he wanted to do I think everything would be different in my opinion that's my that's my opinion he was gonna do yeah yeah I completely it's sort of like the the quote from equalizer number two when the young kid asks Denzel Washington why me why me and

(1:39:20) Denzel he goes why not you exactly and that's my that's the way I see it why not if I ever if I was ever asked would you like to live in a par reality do you know which one I would choose one in which JFK is still alive too and that goes to one point that people had in the chat which is about time travel in general and I think that you can't break causality but if we're talking about String Theory which is what salvator Pas is talking about just now is that there may be alternate real not through the timelines right so we

(1:39:53) can't really rule anything out especially when we're dealing with what appears to be essentially to be looked into again please someone out there the great minds we're talking about Whitten we're talking about a Stringer we're talking about gross we talk about will Che we're talk about green we're talk about kak why not okay fine God equation fine have it your way if that's what it takes fine please look into this Super Force thing look into it and see

whether you can adapt to

(1:40:24) your ideas because I think this may crack it we may actually be at the cusp of a third revolution in strings and strings may actually be the final ultimate Theory and I'm sorry Dr Weinstein I know what you think of strings but let's give strings another another goal it might just be in Weinberg's in Weinberg's own words dreams of a final theory if I could say quickly Ashton with regards to the causality comment I um I would be I would revisit that in terms of the notion of uh you know reordering

(1:41:03) causality via entropy and to give a practical example very quickly there remember that case many months ago maybe you guys heard about it or not where um it was some family claimed there were aliens in the backyard and they heard all these footsteps and in Las Vegas I think it was what if it's what if I'm not saying this is what happened but what what if when they claimed they heard footsteps but it sounded like thousands of footsteps what if that was just the footsteps of two beings let's say but the PE the family was

(1:41:31) experiencing those events all at once and so they heard all of the footsteps that otherwise would have been linear you know step forward step forward step forward but they heard all of it at once in one sort of causal notion it makes you think about maybe you can reorder the arrangement of things for example I think my my and this is crazy ass speculation this is beyond speculation so please guys if the great ones will ever which I doubt but if they do you never know some sometimes we'll someday Stringer grows with we'll check again

(1:42:09) we'll listen to this podcast what if what if our understanding of reality is completely how should I say infantile what if our senses are not truly walking up to the possibilities of true existence what for example there's one incident that that there's one thing that that in my mind have you ever heard of the Jin d j i n n yes in Islam they're thought of as quasi the but not quite they were the first they were the first brought forth um by by God they were the first Creator before us before humans the Jin supposedly were creatures

(1:43:07) of smoke and Fire doesn't that sound like plasma to you any I'll just leave it there the things there things we must be open to yes but understand as Supernatural right I would love to you said it perfectly I just want to give one more point to what s said and also to the whole concept of causality Ashton so we view I just drew on a paper here we view time as you know linear so if we wake up we have breakfast you know we go to work now what if we took those same processes but in a circular sense you

(1:43:46) you went to work before you had breakfast you see what I'm saying and then so it makes yeah did you see geometric Unity by Dr Eric Weinstein yes yes yes the idea of multiple temporal Dimensions temporal Dimension yes yes yeah yeah what wouldn't it be a beautiful thing if all this could I don't want to give up on strings I think somebody should should look into seeing how Super Force can bring us out of this love would you say sell the Super Force would you say the Super Force is a semi classical unification of string this is



(1:44:24) why yes yeah why would the plan Force why would the pl Force why would the planks Force something that does not have  $\hbar$  in it reside in the theory of of the great Albert Einstein we talking about the gravitation the  $g$  equals right one divided by Super Force times Tabu right take it on the other side as a linear operator why is it saying why is it saying that it is possible it is possible that the super force acting on a spatial temporal geometric local structure give rise to energy density hence matter could we 3D print Under

(1:45:06) certain condition stop ban you understand what I'm talking about materialization dematerialization oh my goodness maybe the hick field but anyway yeah just leave through polarization operators and yeah yeah yeah so yeah I want to say on the time thing as well I just I put in the chat the egg which is uh I think Andy Weir is the one who made this video and that video I think describes time in the same way that uh Dave Rossy just did just now brother Dave did which is a beautiful concept that we only experience it as linear

(1:45:40) because that's how our minds process time moving forward but there's no reason why someone looking from the outside From Another Dimension couldn't see it uh flowing in other directions or completely sto entirely um so I think that if people want to understand it better watch that video I put in the chat I think it really explains it pretty well speaks to it speaks to the one electron universe theory and the whole notion of Fineman and Wheeler talking about how a positron is really an electron going but yeah that's that's

(1:46:06) and then that brings me to the film tenet by Christopher Nolan how we may be moving forward but we see the environment is backwards but from the environment they're going forward we're back yeah yeah so um guys I think we're going to uh you know slow this one down here now and it to an end but I want to give you guys each an opportunity to plug anything you want to plug we'll start with salvator Pas brother Pas here anything that you want to plug for uh the chat and for the the people watching I just want to say uh please

(1:46:34) guys uh look very carefully what Ashton has to say about the incident I think this may be the closest thing we've ever had to disclosure we should definitely we should not go the way of naysayers I will not name names but you know who I'm talking about a certain gang of hyenas but let's just leave it at that and and uh uh just just um how should I say there's far more important stuff to to to Natural phenomena than derision let's give it a chance let's let's look at it all of a sudden in a serious modality

(1:47:12) could this be it okay so this number one don't forget demystify sigh podcast would NASA and Shiloh great guys s doctors Dr RI doctors both NASA and don't forget alien scientists don't forget Jeremy RIS don't forget uh Jay Anderson okay Jay Anderson Project Unity don't forget Theory of Everything with KJ mongle he's doing something incredible oh my goodness I wish I was on it again too but I think uh I think brother brother J mongle forgot about me anyway it is what it is but but the the whole idea is

(1:47:54) this look into these things and don't dismiss them yeah don't dismiss them yeah think of how how could this be possible if it is possible why why was it done because that speaks to

the great heroism of this certain Lieutenant Commander that I will not name which is another you know right up there with Alexander grou cold heart the the whole deal put off the all these are heroes Davis yes I can't believe I'm saying it why not and you you know come to think of it even Safar in his own crazy Wolfman way and Jack please come

(1:48:34) on man if anything let's share the Super Force but I'm sharing with Dr Brandon right now you got to talk to him if he shares fine but anyway so in other words their ways to get past this this this this individualistic U uh man man doggy there's no need for that together we shall overcome unification not polarization this is the only thing that will save our Godly Nation otherwise gentlemen it's over it is over the enemy has Us in the crosshairs and I am afraid that unlike a certain Commodore Perry

(1:49:13) who said those Immortal words we have met the enemy and he is ours yeah this may not be so this time around that's all thank you very much Ashton for this tremendous opportunity thank you well if I could if well thank thank you that was beautiful S one thing I can say um to the audience maybe on a little bit more of a technical side is for those interested look into um the possibility that electricity and magnetism may be two different expressions of the same force and if we sort of view that sort of in a

(1:49:49) philosophical transitioning into a physical sense we may be able to see that some like the accessing the Super Force oh god oh my god oh Dr Rossi sorry to interrupt beautiful I just gotta say again senility somebody should look at the the one thing in Max Maxwell's equations that's already got me all you know anyway up in the twist it's that grab.

(1:50:18)  $b$  equals zero the whole idea that there no such thing as magnetic monopole but remember what the Rock said yeah yeah yeah what if that  $gr$ .  $b$  does not equal zero what if it's a different zero what what if it's a different zero than the one we're used to being taught after all the great canor said there are many sets of Infinities why not certain zeros that are not exactly zero just leave it there but yeah very interesting okay I'm sorry I'm done sorry Ashton okay fine I would like to leave your audience with one thought

(1:50:54) which is and this may sound out there to some some people but what if this goes all the way back to Pythagoras's theorem in terms of understanding this what if there was an understanding that pythagore had that when we see for I'm speaking to quadruple unification cell and that geometrically what if for example we think just basically looking at things in a different way I'm not saying they are but what if for example um you know those graft generators when you touch the capacitor and your hair goes up what if what we call lightning

(1:51:25) strikes are large versions of when you pulse a vandergraph generator as we see with we have if we start to think of things like this perhaps as you know people see uh you get a volt meter and you put it into the ground and there suddenly you get current and all that what if what if we start to view things as so in our face that it may work that maybe something does and that's I what what I would like to leave everybody with awesome yeah and again Dave Rossi is the generation Zed podcast so make sure you guys check that out make sure

(1:51:55) you follow him on Twitter as well Salvador Pas avoids social media so you have to just get in touch with Tim vura Tim vur yeah Tim's great yeah oh my God he's had come on man Lord Martin Reese oh my God if I was in the same room with him I think I'd lose it I'd talk all kind of speculation answer he start laughing and say goodness where did you get your degree from that oh one if I could say one more thing for those interested because I I would love to do sometime a space either with Ashton or or whoever but at podcast Zed

(1:52:30) no spaces no capital zed spelled Zed um on Twitter for anyone that's interested and uh also phas helix.com is the name of my company if anyone's interested um Consulting to anything in that regard with regards to the physics in certain areas and that's about it I want to thank you so much Ashton for doing this brother yeah no highly recommend both these guys if you guys are trying to get any opinions any uh you know contract work reach out to these guys 100% this is Ashton for orbs here of the hard I I

(1:53:01) work for the government only only Rossi yeah don't don't go the only way you reach out to me is through a certain gentleman in public affairs office at a certain office that works for the Navy thank you right so yeah just to close it out then Yep this is Ashen for orbs and this is the hard **truth** podcast where we bring you the hard **truth** the things that people have a hard time understanding to be real and thank you everybody here very much everyone in the chat for your time appreciate it and uh yeah have a

(1:53:28) great day guys recording stopped

MH370x - All Evidence Review Space 12/2/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZFUT69Nq0c>

Transcript:

(00:01) looking for my other co-host uh Santa Cruz mountain goat if you see him try to bring him up red panda otherwise uh we'll let yeah you're familiar with the the process at this point so I'm going to keep it pretty high and tight for this guys I'm going to go through all the evidence uh you can also watch My Stream we're going to be doing that at the same time and then after we go through the evidence we'll just take questions for a little bit I'll probably stop recording on my stream after that you're familiar with

(00:26) the process this so I'm going keep PR through all the evidence uh you can also watch My Stream we're going to be doing that at the same time and then after we go through the evidence we'll just take questions for a little bit I'll probably stop recording on my stream almost ready probably one more minute guys uh so that I can kind of have it be a little more Consolidated okay sounds good almost ready probably one more minute guys see yeah I'm

struggling to be able to figure out how to do the stream at the same

(01:18) time there doesn't seem to be a significant way I don't know how people pull this off when they're host yeah I'm struggling to be figure out how at the same time doesn't seem to be a significant way I don't know how people pull this off when they're host um how are we going to pull this than that one day with I think what I'm gonna do is I'm going to just have to do it uh through my phone and then I'll have to try to sync up the audios afterwards which I think should be

(01:54) fine okay uh so yeah so either you can you can either listen on the space here or you can watch on the YouTube stream and and check it out either way uh so give me another 30 seconds I'm just getting finally prepared here and if you guys saw looks like uh kim.com had replied in the message to one of my most recent posts I do want to give him a shout out because he was one of the first big uh um I guess influencers to kind of take the information seriously and give you guys a little background that you know I

(02:29) talked to him personally he's somebody that wasn't just a believer you know this uh UFO kind of unknown Advanced phenomenon uh technology phenomenon was not something that he was just you know interested in he just saw the weight of the evidence and wanted to talk to me and we had a discussion about it similar to what I'm going to go through with you guys today and he be became convinced of the authenticity and that's why he's put out that huge Bounty for anyone who can you know show and prove that they're the

(02:58) ones who theoretically hoax these videos and that provide the source material to go along with them but we'll talk about that here in a minute as well the outline the way this is going to go down I going to go through the evidence uh I unpinned this from my profile I've added some more stuff to the evidence list most likely it'll be a new version coming out next week of all evidence and some theories as well after I run through all this I bet it'll probably take 30 to 45 minutes there's about 13

(03:26) Pages or so then we'll go ahead and we'll take questions um so this is going to be a little bit of a different format than what we've done in the past and then you guys can ask me whatever you want to know but just keep in mind as well that you know I have a lot of appearances out there that you can watch to make sure you know if you if you have questions a lot of stuff gets addressed but not in any one particular uh piece so we'll get started one minute yes and thank you as well to people like uh Cliff High also known as

(04:02) uh Uncle Cliff supposedly by people uh and other big influencers who have been following the evidence retweeted it I know uh Chuck uh I believe it's Costello is his last name I could have that incorrect also has promoted a lot of our stuff people have been getting tagged with Community notes that are incorrect I appreciate everybody fighting back against those uh Community notes Community notes should never be for subjective opinions Community notes should only be for factual content so people that are out there claiming that

(04:34) they have their opinions that should be stuff that gets put into uh you know replies not stuff that should be tagged for Community notes that's how we get fake fact checks that's how disinformation happens so we'll get started about 30 seconds here okay guys welcome to the all evidence review this is Ashton Forbes of MH 370x we have a big team of people that have behind the scenes been putting in a lot of work and we this thing has been picking up we have been going uh viral we have been trending with MH370

(05:13) and m370x recently uh so I want to thank everybody followers supporters uh out there who have been making sure that this uh the story that these videos Do Not Fade I think that we are potentially dealing with the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time potentially the most important videos of all time as well and what we are talking about here are two videos that reemerged on the subreddit UFOs back on August 7th or 8th depending on your time zone that are uh have been proven to be on the internet archives dating all the way back to 2014

(05:47) the first video which is referred to as satellite video airliner and UFOs has a received date March 12th 2014 uploaded date or published date if you want to think of it is that May 19th 2014 The Source says protected on it this information is very relevant because it incre it sets us a window of time of opportunity to be very narrow between 4 days and 72 days for production of these videos the second video that was released Again by redid aan and there may be earlier versions but these are the earliest ones we've

(06:23) been able to find now almost 10 years later is the archived mq1 C Gray Eagle with a thermal layer added with a Ron um multispectral Electro IR camera this version has a received June 5th uploaded June 12th date on it so the window of opportunity for this one it appears in the first video uh they potentially had to be convinced that what they were looking at was real or what they were looking at at all and then the second video the time frame is only one week after they received that second video now the requirements to understand these

(07:02) videos to even be authentic we had to have several things even to get to the point we're at today in 2023 to understand the videos to be real we had to see the 2017 DOD Navy UAP videos that were Declassified that show drone Fleer forward looking infrared the videos that we see in our mq1 C Grey Eagle has the HUD data that the numbers and everything on that you see on there removed and it has this thermal cust layer that is from the software added in over the top of it without these videos we wouldn't even

(07:35) know what military footage would look like unless you worked in the military on these uh these type of equipment we needed the Trump satellite image from 2019 that he posted on Twitter which showed an Iranian I believe it was a missile silo or a rocket launch that we had uh attacked or destroyed and the satellite image had been reverse engineered that the data came from USA 224 which was sent up in in 2011 this is relevant because we have also been able to figure out that USA 229 with its sister satellite was in the correct

(08:07) location at the correct time to send the data that we need in our satellite video now we can see similar resolution capabilities in that Trump satellite image which is very important a lot

of people thought that Trump picture had to be fake because they expected more atmospheric Distortion and what we've come to uncover is there's a system called cbers space-based infrared system and that this system is essentially a Google Earth video playback Global persistent surveillance monitoring that the Trump

(08:37) picture is most likely just a still from that system and it's sending data and it's not actually looking through the satellites sending data to a computer program that's able to build that Google Earth video playback we also needed Advanced theoretical physics Concepts that have only emerged from 2020 and Beyond macroscopic Quantum coherence Bose Einstein condensates and then the Wormhole papers which tell us that to induce a wormhole we don't necessarily need exotic matter that they could be

(09:07) humanly traversible meaning that if a human were to go through a wormhole the gravitational effects are not going to kill them and then lastly which is very important with respect to the science we're going to be discussing is that you might be able to create a double-sided electromagnetic barrier around an object that would allow it to transport through a wormhole without being destroyed we also need to understand super conductivity more importantly room temperature super conductivity which became part of the Zeitgeist in the last

(09:35) few months from 1k99 which is a metamaterial produced from copper and Lead that when cooked together theoretically will produce a room temperature super superconductive State now what we are going to present is an alternative hypothesis that we don't need metamaterials to induce room temperature super conductivity that's what we've come to learn as part of the investigation talking to scientists and Engineers like Salvador Pás but without that we would not be able to understand the requirements in

(10:00) order for the orbs in our videos to be floating lastly we need to understand AI Advanced Computer processing Advanced Computer programs we believe that in our both of our videos we are not seeing any types of beings or humans inside these orbs these are being either remotely controlled or controlled by a computer program that is why we see this 120° 0 point sinusoidal pattern as these orbs Traverse around the airplane using the airplane as the center of mass we also potentially need quantum computers to be able to store all this information

(10:32) that they are processing to fulfill the role and purpose of that they are conducting now going to the videos starting with the video facts the videos have been proven to date back to 2014 from the archives as well as people who saw them including myself I saw the Drone footage the colorized one I had no idea what I was looking at back in 2014 this is why I got very interested when I saw the footage recently in August I said oh I remember seeing that and then when I saw the second video this is one of the first times ever when I had seen

(11:01) any types of UAP videos over the last 6 years that I had seen two different videos from uh different perspectives of the same exact event the satellite video has perspective changes eight different times in it part of the reason why it's hard to see the cloud movement is the perspective changes eight times so each perspective is only a few seconds we can see satellite

coordinates on the bottom left visible in six of those perspectives those satellite coordinate shifts prove the location is in the nicobar Islands even if you were able to

(11:32) invert or mirror the footage you would not be able to invert or mirror the satellite shifts those satellite shifts indicate that the plane is going generally in a South and then Eastern Direction this means that the location cannot be in the South Indian Ocean assuming that we were somehow able to add a minus sign it has to be in the nicobar islands in our satellite footage we see two perspectives or two side by-side videos these are not duplicated this is 3D stereoscopic video which would require two satellites in close

(12:04) proximity on the same orbital trajectory we have recreated the the orbital trajectories of USA 229 which have this criteria met that are in the right location in the nicobar island staring down at the agreed upon flight path of the plane at 1840 UTC in the exact location where the plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean the mq1 C great Eagles are General atomics uh m we actually have somebody who knows the experts in general atomics and says that they believe that this is exactly what what these uh drones look

(12:37) like the mq1 C thermal is added using this Advanced Electro IR camera from raon the purpose for cers space based infrared system and Sig signals intelligence is tracking boats planes electronic signals monitoring intelligence and Battlefield awareness alternative sources indic are exist in higher quality they were posted later online that point to none of the users being the original Source there's a hole that forms in a cloud to the left of the plane in the satellite video after the zap which is very small but could be that something

(13:17) has flown through the hole there or could be something else related to our event the videos uh the video coordinates uh in them change but they don't change when the mouse moves it only Chang when the perspective moves this is important because this indicates that there's a second analog being used to move around the coordinates in our videos the video coordinates also have a satellite designation to them next to them nr22 nrl22 is USA 184 which was sent up in space in 2006 which is consistent with the first time the cber system was

(13:53) brought online nr22 has a millennial orbit the millennial orbits are useful for uh relaying sensitive or relaying electronic communications so we believe that this is our Command satellite one of the first ones set up in space related to this system the mouse in our satellite video Moves off the screen both in the bottom left and in the top right indicating a large field of view uh we are the civer system is viewing custom video software it displays only coordinates with two axes indicating we're tracking the

(14:23) ground it's not looking at the plane in space otherwise we would have a z-coordinate axis the satellite video is in six frames per second indicative of a high field of view which requires more resources in order to render it the plane is making a left-hand turn and descending in both videos consistent with the maximum capabilities of a 77700 this is some of the most difficult part to fake according to a VFX expert that claimed to have worked on uh top gun Maverick the plane's altitude is low based on how close they are to the

(14:56) cumulus clouds which only form between 1,000 000 and 5,000 ft the mq1 C drone is cropped out of the satellite video just at the top of the field of view the user closes the window in the satellite video after the plane disappears indicating that this was actually not recorded in real time that they came back and they recorded this later on to to uh uh leak it to us Googling the Sig int payload quote unquote the top hit references the mq1 C Great Eagle which is our drone Reg sideen on defended the veracity of the videos in the later

(15:32) uploaded videos by other users when the Drone video Zooms in we can see that the clouds change size and there's clear Parallax the Drone is most likely deployed from either car nicobar or Port Blair and the direction of travel is consistent with the angle of the camera view from the Drone video we believe the rathon camera is an a das2 Electro IR camera that has has the capability of onboard software that can add the thermal rainbow pallet that we see now some additional speculation we speculate that the cber

(16:11) system is producing this video using the data from USA 229 it could also be using other data as we've shown from the CRA video it is using Geo geostationary satellites that are constantly scanning the whole earth Millennial orbit satellites that are relaying information and low earth orbit satellites that can get very high quality uh data that is high resolution The Smoking Gun is USA 229 again at the right location time apparent angle with sister debris satellite capable of taking stereoscopic video at 1840 UTC in the nicobar

(16:43) islands the cameras on both of these equipments are made for filming these events the original Source may have come from a private Forum the mouse acceleration that we see when the mouse moves is consistent with a plural View 3D mouse with stealth or soft Mouse 3D controllers it could also be some type of track ball or some type of laptop uh center button as well the key point being there's an acceleration there that is different from standard Mouse acceleration that we see the screen capture of the terminal is

(17:17) running at 30 frames per second there's a Citrix terminal running at a default of 24 frames per second streaming a remote virtual desktop at a resolution of 24 frames per second this we can see from the mouse which is had a 24 frames per second and then it's remotely navigating around this very large resolution field of view that's playing at 6 frames per second what this all means is that somebody was actually logged into the actual database doing a screen recording uh while in the Citrix session looking at that background they

(17:48) weren't using a camera and they were not using a camera phone or anything like that what this also means that the leaker of these videos was likely caught and went to prison because this information would be logged the leaker was likely a US military operator who saw the event in real time and had emotional reaction now what it would take to fake these videos first of all I want to start by saying we have a \$145,000 bounty 100,000 put in by kim.

(18:16) com 20,000 put up by the investigate Earth podcast Chad and Sherry and 25,000 put in by an anonymous follower who is uh clearly wealthy and ran for higher office once before and I verified their identity but I'm not going to make that public at this time the requirements to



collect this money is that you need to find the supposed hoaxter of these uh Masterpiece videos and you need to provide the source material they would not have produced this final product in the first try they would have had to have an entire hard drive filled with their work

(18:45) efforts leading up to it and all you have to do is bring that with proof that that stuff comes from 2014 prior to these videos now in order to create the videos you would only have between 4 and 72 days to create them whether or not you believe that the reg side non receive date of March 12th is accurate or if you believe that somehow reide non lied on the receive date or somehow implicated in the cover on the hoax then that would be May 19th which is the confirmed publish date of the satellite video there's no reference to copy from

(19:15) this is very important you see a lot of people promoting a fake VFX **debunk** out there saying they can convert the VFX into our video if somebody created this they would not have that luxury so what those people would be required to do is if you want to confirm you can do it go ahead and take that VFX without looking at our videos try to blindly convert it into the effect that we see in our video this is essentially equivalent to taking a monkey and giving them a typewriter and waiting until they're able to

(19:44) produce Shakespeare so this is a very difficult event this is not a situation where you're copying the monol Lisa you'd have nothing to compare it to you'd have to know how to uh create these realistic volumetric clouds that we've talked about how to accurately animate the camera cameras that we see how the clouds form at low altitude because we have these cumulus clouds out there you would have to know how to accurately light the volumetric clouds the zap that we see in the satellite video accurately

(20:10) illuminates the clouds in the foreground and in the background which I'll say right now we speculatively believe that that's because the electrons in the area are being energized by the event you'd have to be able to recreate exactly what MH370 looks like you'd have to know what the turn radius of a Boeing 777 is at a certain altitude wall in descent you have to know where the plane would have been at the exact time accurate coordinate shifts relative to the location to five decimal places how to animate those coordinate

(20:41) shifts what the weather was like in the nicobar islands because we've proven that it was accurate low altitude clouds in the area how to accurately create the smoke trailing the plane using particles in both videos what the thermal looks like at a level that would fool the experts how to animate the heat signature in the AC units that we believe are showing the heat signature in the belly of the plane they would have to have knowledge of military classified systems completely unknown to the public that the military is using a

(21:12) Citrix environment you would have to know the frame rate difference captured by or created by capturing the satellite footage during a citric session you'd have to know the specialized mouse that they're using relative to that acceleration we discussed what satellites the US has in operation and what their payload is you'd have to know what false color IR looks like a lot of people have wondered why is the satellite video show this zap in a white effect

that's because we're not looking at thermal there we're looking at an IR

(21:41) camera in false color IR at nighttime that is able to produce it in whatever visual color spectrum they want because the purpose there is not for that detailed information like we have in our drone the purpose there is for Battlefield awareness and monitoring you'd have to know how to create the 3D stereoscopic imagery we see in the satellite video how to animate the orbs how to create the particle system for the orbs in their forward-facing gravity engine where they're creating their own geodesics how to animate the final

(22:09) frames where the orbs flatten showing a gravitational lensing effect and the plane blurs showing acceleration you'd have to know what the mq1 C drone even looks like what the payload on that drone is where the payload is located to get the exact camera angle you'd have to have better VFX skills than the lead VF artist of top gun Maverick who said that this person would have front ran their work by 4 years and that the hardest part is recreating the actual capabilities of the plane to scale Marvel VFX expert says it would

(22:42) take at least 6 months four to six months with today's technology that's Jeffrey Ford better understanding of physics than most phds You have to have understanding of advanced mathematics including the sinusal patterns that we see from the orbs and then sort of as a joke to be koi you'd have to know how not to use lowquality '90s video game two-dimensional VFX in a 3D rendered environment you'd also then have to know that we would never find a plane even 9 and a half years later otherwise the

(23:10) entire hoax would break down now the flight path let's talk a little bit about that now I want to start by noting that we started by trusting all the official data and systematically ruled it out as not factual or itself riddled with inconsistencies I will add that I read all 300 p P of the whisper route all 300 of them and I initially trusted it to be true and if you go back to my earlier spaces you'll find that I was never comfortable with the information on the whisper route after the radar data went

(23:40) away is essentially nonsensical I don't think that a plane would be hugging the coast that's not how you avoid radar I don't think it would do a cut back to see if anyone's behind it nor do I think that that would even be able to be deduced from this type of radar from these types of pings the most important part that I thought was silly is that the whisper route has this plane doing a holding pattern which is very obvious that what happened here is they didn't have a way to explain why there wasn't

(24:05) any additional ping so they just said oh it must be sitting in a holding pattern the more logical answer is that the data after 1840 UTC is uh not accurate either or misinterpreted or potentially spoofed so we lost trust with that whisper data and the iMat pings after 1840 UTC which is the location and time that we believe that our satellite videos are occurring uh the satellite ping switched to I uh at 1559 UTC 30 minutes before the plane takes off and never switch back to P despite the plane flying East towards

(24:45) it what do I mean by this there are two satellites that imrak could be pinging one in the Indian Ocean and one over the Pacific near uh near Japan even though this plane is flying towards the P satellite it never pings it ever again this is important because what happens is now we lose the capability to triangulate the position of the plane if we have pings from two different satellites we can tell exactly where the plane is at any given point in time with just one ping this means that we have to use an arc to determine its location the

(25:14) plane goes east until 1721 UTC and the plane should have pinged that P but it never did the pilot says good night MH370 at 1719 UTC this is 1:19 in the morning 64 later 1721 UTC the plane disappears from all civilian radar due to both adsb and acars data being shut off 1730 UTC last radar contact according to the transport Minister from one of the press conferences radar says that the plane makes an impossible altitude changes from 5,000 to 55,000 ft meaning that the radar data including the altitude data becomes unreliable because a plane

(25:55) cannot make those types of altitude changes plane can't even go to 50 55,000 ft the radar data was not released for weeks but yet it was sent to the Americans within 5 days according to the press conference we found the Armed Forces knew much earlier that the aircraft could have turned back and that is why the search was expanded to include the Straits of malaka within a day or two and yet they still continued to search in the South China Sea for days after the event wasting resources knowing that this plane had

(26:24) turned around because they had it on Military radar the military the military did not confirm this until much later due to resistance from senior officers and government needing to step in quote unquote we wasted our time in the South China Sea the defense minister claims they knew it was civilian airliner but they didn't know it was mh37 the same defense minister claims that they knew it was civilian somehow but it was not hostile the only way this makes any sense is if they had communication with the plane because

(26:54) otherwise you could not rule out a hijacking scenario or even a rogue pilot scenario in order to know it's not hostile you would have to have had some communication with them I will add as well that the same defense minister argued with an interviewer who questioned why they didn't send up Jets and he said well would you send them up to shoot it down which she says well I didn't say that you did and he ask why would we send up the Jets and he and she says to track the plane especially if you have a rogue plane why

(27:24) wouldn't you send it up there uh and that seems to be the most logical course now why did they not send the plane up potentially because they knew it was an emergency event therefore they knew they didn't need to send a plane up it was not a hostile situation the plane changes directions when it goes dark it heads directly to panang Lan CWI airport the closest airport that can accommodate a 777 in emergency there's a wired article out there that says that this would argue be the correct destination G

(27:49) uh correct decision in an electrical fire when the plane gets to panang the co-pilot cell phone pings pings a local cell phone tower now we have speculated that it may be that the L the

lights on the runway were turned off if the lights on the runway turned off it would not have been safe to land it could also be possible that if the uh plane was on fire the landing gear could have been damaged and it could be possible as well that they couldn't dump Fuel and land on their belly uh because of the fire on board

(28:20) the plane the last Malaysian military radar is between 1815 or 1822 UTC 200 to 130 Mi West by Northwest of panang but reports the next day had indicated that the loss of contact from subang ATC was at 1840 UTC which is the location and time of our videos there's anomalous ping data at 1839 UTC and subsequent limited data for the 5 hours afterwards this was first reported by myself now why does this plane not crash into the South Indian Ocean no debris field found that's the biggest piece you can't not have a debris field for a 777

(29:05) crashing into the South Indian Ocean we should have found it the very next day we had satellites everywhere we were even able to find the Wagner uh Wagner Chiefs or generals uh jet that had crashed which is much smaller than the 777 most expensive search in history and most extensive search in history did not find a single piece of the plane above or below there was no black boxes found despite them being able to produce a signal for 30 days at depths of 20,000 ft at a very specific frequency that cannot be misidentified the Sosa system would have

(29:39) heard it like they heard the Titan sub pop where the Navy said nothing for 5 days while oxygen counters were running on television Western Australia and uh Diego Garcia both have hydrophones that also did not have any acoustic detections Indonesia as well as Australia and now we're also add in India have radar systems that should have seen the plane either turning into the South Indian Ocean or flying in the South Indian Ocean none of them did it's an active shipping route there's no witnesses that saw the

(30:12) plane there despite supposedly crashing in the morning in the daylight hours some people might argue the ocean is really big well the official flight path has it running out of gas with fuel exhaustion there's actually nowhere else for this plane to go the official search searched everywhere along the final Arc along the flight path in the South Indian Ocean malaka Straits and MNC and South China Sea the initial narrative claimed that this plane did a 90° Swan Dive which is not possible for a plane and even if it

(30:44) had it would have exploded when it crashed into the ocean like that it's not going to go flying or uh uh pouring right through the water and and not break apart this was very quietly later to a 14 degree change none of the Redundant elt beacons there's four of them activated on Crash despite the fact that they should have 19 families the victims signed a statement saying they could call the cell phones for up to four days of the victims one of them even proved it on National Television a CNN expert went on

(31:15) and claimed that oh this could happen because it might be pinging the old cell tower well not for four days and not for 19 of them in fact those cell towers only go out into the ocean several miles and if a phone is underwater for about 30 minutes in the salt water it's going to die and after it's under a few feet of water you're not going to be able to get a radio frequency

signal anymore some social media sites also had the passengers still being online now somebody argue what about the debris we did find some debris right

(31:43) well again I just want to reiterate no debris found by the official search above or below water that's a fact the debris that was found was found by people not related to the official search they search with at least 42 planes and 39 boats from over 10 different countries and they found nothing the debris that was found and only three pieces had been confirmed tied to to MH370 is consistent with a fire and teleportation event that we've put forth from this Advanced science some of the debris that was found actually even had

(32:18) Scorch marks on it and the debris that had Scorch marks it had a honeycomb consistent with a Boeing airplane there was even a b77 7 fire suppression device that washed up in the Maldives several weeks after the event that didn't go reported even though or didn't get investigated even though it has a serial number on it the flapper on the piece that essentially set the narrative that this plane had crashed into the ocean was not matched with the unique serial number the unique serial plate was missing despite being

(32:51) screwed in to the flaperon so this piece could be from MH370 but there was also an exact replica a 9M MRK that was purchased by GA thesis scrapped in October of 2013 just 6 months before the plane went missing that's an exact same model as MH370 also purchased from Malaysia Airlines so it's possible that the flap round could have been from a similar plane that has similar part now why is this MH370 some might ask which I think is probably the least controversial aspect of all this it's the only missing 777 the thermal is an

(33:27) exact match of the silhouette of a 777-200 ER this is actually the banner in my Twitter profile the color tone matches MH370 you can or matches Malaysian Airlines it's white on the top dark on the bottom which we can see from the satellite satellite coordinates actually put it on the real agreed upon flight path of MH370 at around 1840 UTC in the nicobar islands again this is the Smoking Gun note this is the suspected location of the turn into the South Indian Ocean once again I'm going to repeat that

(33:58) purpose of Sig signals intelligence and cbers is to track airplanes just like this US Government had to be tracking a rogue 777 in a post 911 world the Malaysian Minister of Defense in the day five press conference is asked us spy satellites are in the regions have we have contact with them to which he replies yes yes the US military has been proven to have the satellites in the air we've proven that conclusively and we have the US military confirming that cbers provided data to the intelligence Community to help solve the

(34:34) mystery of MH370 I ask you how did they solve that mystery now let's **debunk** the suicide myth despite the fact that I think that it not crashing into the South Indian Ocean already **debunks** the suicide myth everyone stood up for the pilot zahari including officials wife and co-workers 18,000 flight hours he loved his job extremely experienced pilot there's no indication of suicidal intent anywhere in the flight path uh a similar suicidal event German Wings 2015 pilot crashed the plane within 10 minutes of locking out the co-pilot if

(35:14) it was suicidal he would have crashed the plane immediately knock on on an 8-hour Joy Ride The Crew oxygen has one or two oxygen tanks at 100% flow the estimates of this oxygen lasting are between 30 and 120 Minutes not long enough for an 8h hour joy ride there are several ways to enter the cockpit including a keypad override disabling the electronics Bay and panels that break out when the plane depressurizes to equalize the pressure Captain bellany suggested that whoever was in command of the aircraft would have had intentionally

(35:47) disconnected all four electrical generators and Apu simultaneously practically impossible for a single person to disconnect all four generators Within 64 seconds zahari was actually rostered to fly mh150 to Jetta on February 4th 2014 the route in his simulator closely matches mh150 to Jetta with a diversion potentially to the South Pole or South Indian Ocean what this means is that the indication that he practiced the flight path for this route is false flying over your hometown panang is silly the flight path indicates an

(36:26) emergency of event not a suicidal event the passenger oxygen Mass would only last for about 25 minutes so in order to keep the passengers alive they would have to fly low which we'll talk about when we talk about our Witnesses narr The Narrative again of running out of fuel is contrary to a suicide event suicide you would crash the plane immediately you're not going to have it run out of gas now why is this a lithium ion battery fire 221 kilograms of lithium ion batteries put together the same day the plane took

(37:00) off the battery skipped two security screenings this is 500 lb of lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay the fire event is corroborated by 19 Witnesses the cargo compartment Bays were designed to withstand flame source of 1700° f or over 900° C for at least 5 minutes a lithium ion battery fire could Escape containment from the cargo compartment the fire cannot be extinguished by the cargo containments hon fire suppression system there's a heat signature that we see near the exhaust panels by the landing gear the

(37:35) AC units may be flushing smoke from the plane smoke Trails coming from the back of the plane in both videos altitude again is too low for contrails I have a source who hasn't has experienced testifying on Capitol Hill who's willing to confirm that the plane could last for over an hour while battling the fire the batteries may have been packaged unsafely based on the atsb report pictures the b777 fire suppression device that washed up in the Mal Dives could be connected to MH370 and could be one of the fire suppression devices they

(38:08) were using to mitigate the the ion battery fire the key witness Katherine T had a sighting of a glowing glowing orange plane consistent with a chemical reaction from the hon fire extinguishing devices releasing bromine which is a hallogen gas that glows orange there's a Mayday at 243 a.m. only reported in Chinese news 2:43 a.m.

(38:33) is is converted to Malaysian time is 1843 UTC within 3 minutes of we think our videos happened of an intercepted communication from MH370 that the plane is quotequote attempting an emergency landing and disintegrating which is consistent with our videos consistent the event we've put forth and the witness the FAA changed the rules to no longer

allow lithiumion batteries in the cargo of passenger planes in 2015 just one year after after the event of MH370 even after this there's more than one lithium ion battery fire in

(39:01) passenger planes per week in the United States covering up the fire event is only explained by the technology that was deployed otherwise there' be no reason to cover up such a mundane events now the main witness Katherine T she had a blog post in 2014 and another blog post in 2018 her sighting was recreated by automatic GPS I spoke to her personally uh a few months ago and she told me that she thought her sighting was at 1840 UTC she told me she felt pressured by the experts to change the time of her sighting in her sighting the plane was

(39:37) descending from the beginning to the end of the sighting the plane was flying low and it was recreated to be between 2,000 and 10,000 ft the glowing plane had no navigation lights meaning the power was potentially still out she saw two other planes with navigation lights at cruising altitude her sighting lasted between 5 and 10 minutes the plane had a glow orange glow as we've discussed she also saw black smoke resembling a contrail coming out of the plane she could not see any fire or flames consistent with our videos where we do

(40:05) not see any active fire I asked her about the silhouette she said the silhouette of the plane matched the thermal from MH370 she did not see any of their boats in the area though she mentioned to me that if the lights had been off in the boats she would not have been able to see them because there was it was essentially pitch black she did not have her radio on to hear Mayday calls she went in to put the kettle on and when she came back out the plane was no longer there anymore and all she saw was an orange Halo the recreation of the sighting has

(40:38) the plane circling around the boat in a counterclockwise location coming from the East consistent with the direction of travel of the videos and the direction of travel of the known flight path of the plane now all the other Witnesses Mike McKay sees the plane on fire at roughly 1720 UTC within 1 minute where the plane goes dark he sees it it low on the horizon from roughly 300 miles away at the maximum distance uh likely due to the fact that this plane that there just rained making it perfect conditions to see as far as he could he

(41:09) sees it on fire for 5 to 10 seconds and then it stops his sighting is misreported as the plane he seeing the plane crash he later on says clearly that he did not see the plane crash that was just an assumption that he was making um people along the coast of the South **China** Sea hear loud noises at the same time roughly 1720 UTC this is going to be consistent with lithium ion battery fires exploding those 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries in the cargo 10 minutes after the plane goes dark there fishermen eight fishermen 10

(41:41) miles off the coast of the South **China** Sea that see a unusually low flying plane this would be consistent with the the uh Pilots trying to fly low to give the passengers enough oxygen to be able to breathe in a depressurization event completely counter to the official narrative that the pilot would have been trying to suffocate the passengers there's also communication at 1730 UTC received by an unnamed 777 pilot going to Tokyo claiming to hear the MH370 pilot or co-pilot this cast doubt on whether or not Communications

(42:13) were really disabled there's a Chinese hack **China** actually released satellite images which appear to show three orbs the official explanation is that these pictures came one day after The Disappearance and that they were of the South **China** Sea however they searched in the South **China** Sea and did not find any debris it is speculated that this could be spycraft that the **China** was telling the United States we know that you did something we checked the satellite and the satellite actually would have been able to see the location in the nicobar

(42:45) islands of our videos the same day March 9th **China** hacks the Malaysian government stealing crisis minutes as well as classified information on mh3 370 I can't understand why there would be classified information on MH370 the day after the plane goes missing unless **China** knew there was a cover up at play other pertinent information relative to the case two fake passengers using stolen passports that changed their appearance Iranian Nationals supposedly the cover story is they were trying to find Asylum and head

(43:22) to Amsterdam from qual lumur but it doesn't make any sense that they would be flying to Beijing this just increases the risk there are direct flights directly to Amsterdam they were spending enough money that it wouldn't a matter of trying to save money either the satellite coordinates only indicate the nicobar islands because the videos are the videos predate the South Indian Ocean narrative on March 13th 2014 one day after the receive date on a red side of non video unnamed us officials started leaking information to the media stating

(43:54) that MH370 flew into to the South Indian Ocean they started to build a narrative cers builds 3D Battlefield which ignores satellite movements some people wonder why the satellites are not moving again the same reason why when you're looking at Google Earth you don't see the satellites move because it's taking data and building building it and through a computer program satellites can see in the dark false color IR total darkness moon was down sun was set there's no Shadows visible in our satellite video

(44:27) the zap again indicates nighttime because we can see this zap accurately illuminate the clouds in the foreground and in the background from our satellite video if it was daytime we most likely would not see that zap or the illumination come from it uh very clearly at all the White House was calling Malaysia every single day after the event despite the fact there's only one American passenger on board Obama visited April in April and this was the first time in 50 years that an American president had visited Malaysia he spent

(44:56) several days there I had a source that reached out to me that I deleted this post to protect the source and the P The Source mentioned that there's a general who was in charged at the time who has shown the videos by their nephew and reacted in a way that confirm their authenticity this General went on to be promoted to be the highest ranked military officer despite the fact that we never found anything about the plane was adviser to the president Joint Chiefs of Staff the Secretary of Defense and then later later on went on to be

(45:27) board of directors at locked Martin Rolls-Royce silence in the same video where the Minister of Defense admits that spy satellites were in the regions and they have in contact with



them also admits that Rolls-Royce had engineered data and says that they were in they were in communication with Rolls-Royce about that Rolls-Royce has never released this data publicly both engines transmit data and there was a source in one of uh one of my replies that I believe mentioned that this data is transmitting every few seconds so

(45:57) Rolls-Royce would have the data that would either confirm or dispel the conspiracy AC car's data sets were really the only Footprints left after the at adsb and ATC radar data and audio were lost so it became very difficult to find and track this plane now the motive I know a lot of you guys want to know why would you do this okay 20 freescale semiconductor scientists and Engineers on board free scale semiconductors broke off from Motorola which is the ones who actually owned the batteries that were on board

(46:30) the plane in 2004 20 people flying in the same plane from the same company breaks almost every company's policies for exactly situations like this this plane was likely doomed it couldn't land a panang for whatever reason Landing in the ocean would have broken apart the plane and most likely everybody would have drowned in the middle of the night we found a 2005 National Security Agency report on Commercial room temperature superconductivity development chips that references free rescale semiconductors nine times this

(46:59) report also says in it that this technology could be available by 2010 or 2012 but only if the US government uh provides funds to make it happen freescale semiconductors also launched a major initiative dedicated to serving RF power needs of the US Aerospace and defense sector directly tying these engineers and scientists to the pl to the US defense so the motives then are possibly preventing the intellectual property from going to China if this is somehow an Espionage event that was set up from the beginning and the fire was

(47:30) started intentionally it could also be preventing the loss of this intellectual property that is directly related to the technology we see deployed it could also be testing the technology on a doomed plane as many podcasters have speculated to me personally now the orb analysis we see three orbs in our video approaching the plane at estimated Mach Three speeds they are using super conductivity room temperature superc conductivity potentially in order to obtain Quantum properties and ignore gravity if you reduce your mass to zero then gravity

(48:06) you're no longer affected by gravity we see a non-radiating barrier around the orbs this is the field essentially like a bubble underwater that is displacing them from SpaceTime they're generating their own geodesics uh possibly by an accelerated vibration through a pulse current as explained in Salvador P's patents the dark cold lines are in front of the orbs not behind the orbs there's no V visible known propulsion mechanism that we can see in the videos the dark lines may be changing the pressure of the

(48:39) atmosphere the heat signatures in the orbs are actually spinning on their axis the orb triangle pattern is consistent with a three-phase sinal 440 volt electrical system at 120° that creates a zero point at the center sinusal waves tipler cylinders are predicted to produce sinusal distortions in SpaceTime emitting gravitational waves in a repeating wave pattern the orbs

pattern encircles the plane over time we believe this could be mapping the plane or preparing it for what's about to occur that orb pattern

(49:14) changes to become vertical ring around the plane before the phase transition Begins the phase transition occurs as the orbs Bend and move towards the plane in the final frame we can see gravitational lensing in the frame before the phe transition as well as we can see the plane accelerating and blur so why is this teleportation or super luminal speeds as I'll refer to it moving faster than the speed of light we see the plane disappear from SpaceTime instantly in both videos the zap is a cold endothermic event in the thermal meaning

(49:48) it's an absorption of energy this is not a release of energy like an exothermic event that we would see a again this is a transitional phase State change it's not a black hole because nothing gets sucked in it's not cloaking because the smoke Trail stops when the plane disappears eal  $mc^2$  rules out Annihilation because the mass and energy has to go somewhere teleportation could be to another dimension Planet future or just another point on Earth which is what we have speculated we cannot break causality

(50:25) travel to the Past unless you were to change timelines or Dimensions otherwise you would have the Paradox of you know uh you know killing one of your parents before you were born but time dilation is real you can travel to the Future you can also potentially hold the plane in super position where it could be released at a later point in time according to physics there may be limitations to this technology may not be unlimited you may need an open area I.

(50:54) E an object in the air in order to pull this off the teleportation may be to hide the plane it may be to put out the fire because this cold endothermic event can absorb energy runaway lithium ion battery fires are so dangerous because they have a huge amount of latent energy and this is why when you put them out they keep coming back up and up and up again because the family's the victims of the family's uh phones were ringing this makes it most likely that the plane was still somewhere on Earth in the four days after the event

(51:27) now let's dig a little bit into the science at least my favorite part the double slit experiment is the greatest mystery in physics which proves quantum teleportation is real uh what we get from the double slit experiment is non-locality quantum entanglement and quantum teleportation of information in order to scale this up we need a unification theory of quantum and macro time dilation is real more mass equals slower time now what I mean by this is has watched the movie Interstellar when Matthew mccon and Anna

(51:59) Hathaway go to the planet that's near the black hole and they come back an hour later 20 years have gone by for the person who's on the space station this is because they when they move near the mass of the black hole their time is slowing down if they were to look at the space station they would see the space station moving at very high rate of speed relative to them to their frame of reference contrarily if the person on the space station is looking at the planet they would see the Matthew Mah and an hathway moving in slow

(52:27) motion wormholes have been shown to be theoretically possible by at least three scientific papers but again syntax is very important here and we don't believe that what we're looking at here is a wormhole but we do think that the effects that we're seeing are very similar and somewhat related all these Wormhole papers show that exotic material is not necessary that you could create a thin shell double-sided shell that could safely transport an object out of SpaceTime room temperature superconductivity can be induced via

(52:53) metam materials Ikk99 is one example potentially or repeated pulse vibrations from transducers we don't think that we need metam materials in order to achieve room temperature superconductivity the orbs may be mapping the plane in their spherical pattern computer program explains the pattern they're not being manually controlled the orbs are a field what we're seeing is the non-radiating boundary this is not a solid object that we're seeing now there is potentially a solid object within that

(53:19) boundary but we cannot see it visually because the boundary is blocking our view these combined orb teroid moments can cohere electrons so orbs become part of the relationship at the plane acting as electrons around the nucleus which would be the plane which extends unshielded electrons at the point of transition when the electrons are driven from equilibrium they begin to self-organized into a matter wave solid state objects may be able to achieve Quantum macroscopic Quantum coherence when the orbs converge at the

(53:51) last minute they create an aouth as they collapse on the plane the orb or S converging are what's triggering the transitional phase State change of the plane low temperatures allow the electrons to couple and move as one in that uh that matter wave the fractal tral orb moments create a unification of forces that induce the phase Singularity the properties of an object denote the behavior regardless of size Quantum properties may include Mass reduction since time is a fluid symmetry as indicated by time dilation a faster

(54:24) flow of time no inertia then equals no gravity the plane again the plane and the orbs blur in the final frame indicating acceleration and possible Mass reduction as the final frame has a slightly smaller silhouette than the frame beforehand less Mass equals faster time which means the ability to achieve high speeds zero Mass objects require very little energy to move even to the speed of light after the phase transition the object can be placed anywhere it will not adhere to the laws of conservational momentum the technology may be capable

(55:02) of destroying the entire planet and now I want to go into a little bit of Salvatore Pi science and some of the patents that he's put out there and scientific papers that will corroborate what I've just said high frequency gravitational waves these can generate high power high frequency gravitational waves H fgws by high frequency accelerated axial rotation Spin and or accelerated High frequency vibration gravitational wave production by propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields this can

(55:33) enable macroscopic Quantum coherence namely possible Quantum mechanical behavior of macroscopic objects multiple high power high frequency gravitational waves were

to be focused on a particular point in SpaceTime locality they can induce the SpaceTime curvature Singularity generating a gravitational well is possible in the flight path of the objects controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients may lead to room temperature superconductivity nuclear fusion may also be engineered Energy may be

(56:08) Amplified to such a high degree as to generate a space-time curvature Singularity leading to the total Destruction of a planetoid or asteroid I want to at this point reiterate these papers predate any of my investigation and I only became really aware of them after the investigation after we had already put out the science that I read previously they corroborate much of the science that I've mentioned the next one is high energy electromagnetic field generator H MFG the artificial generation of gravity waves in the local locality of

(56:43) the spacecraft can result in energy Mass removal it is possible to reduce a spacecraft inertia allowing for smooth sailing through the negative pressure repulsive gravity of the Void the utilization of such high power sources for space Power and propulsion generation now that's the science part of it the next part is I think what I'm part of the investigation that I'm most proud of which is Agent 370 the identity we believe is Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn I'm going to reiterate the leaker

(57:20) was most likely the US military personnel most likely an operator probably had an emotional reaction to see in the videos because reese and andan received the footage 4 days later after the event they removed the HUD data they cropped the Drone out of the satellite video they used the rainbow pallet on the HUD data so that we could see more information they likely had to convince reese and andan that the videos were authentic and that's the reason for why the publish date is 8 to 9 weeks later they may have thought they were actually

(57:47) looking at UFOs only later to be revealed that it was actually us technology they potentially didn't think that they were damaging us intelligence to the degree that they were Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn was part of the special project squadron 2 the vpu2 Wizards he flew in the Poseidon p8 as well as the locked Martin ep3 Aries 2 which has realtime tactical Sig signals intelligence again and full motion video intelligence the crew fuses the collected intelligence along with offboard data for Battlefield

(58:20) situational space awareness and Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn's P specific role was to relay that information to Upper command he had a code name for the charges against him in the case against him called Rogue Archer every article essentially mentions signals intelligence in it the last deployment was February 2014 but he gets reassigned March 25th 2014 Just A month later just two weeks after the events of MH370 disappearing the investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 a week after his reassignment his

(58:55) next assignment was the brig in May 2014 he left two flight manifests in his flight suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names the defense argued that the classified information in question is available on the internet he was arrested in September 2015 MH 370x uh investigators have speculated the reason why he wasn't arrested so much later is

because they were trying to throw people off the scent if they had arrested him earlier people would have been able to connect that he was connected to m370 they might

(59:28) have been able to connect him to the videos there was an FBI sting against him in August of 2015 just one month before he was arrested they did a honey pot tried to get him to give information away where they could use it against him charges would have resulted in life in prison first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of the US Navy since the end of the Cold War he had a heavily redacted charge sheet we weren't able to find anything about the dates or any information about the charges he was

(59:53) privy to the Navy's black program portfolio he had top secret and compartmentalized access on Facebook he's friends with General Flynn he had knowledge that could be extremely useful to potential US adversaries the government had to come out and admit that it wasn't really a spy case and that there was no evidence he exchanged any sensitive information with anyone from China he was abused while in pre-trial detainment the agents didn't properly advise him of either of his crimes uh or his right to an attorney

(1:00:24) that he was any of the crimes he was suspected of or his right to an attorney and the emails listed for why is pre-i detainment should be upheld it was just fairly mundane events it seems as though they couldn't show the real evidence for why he would he couldn't be released the judge said he showed a dangerous pattern of disclosure of classified information but didn't point to any disclosures of classified information in their judgment the defense uh the all the charges against him had been offuscated for some

(1:00:56) reason he was given a uh prostitution charge despite the fact he was facing life in prison over Espionage after they were unable to prove the Espionage case he was essentially forced into a plea deal where you got a 9-year sentence where he admitted he accepted responsibility for just the two charges of uh mishandling classified information that he was actually guilty of he ended up working with the NCIS and FBI and had the last 3 years of his sentence suspended so I Foy the FBI and the NCIS my Foy to the FBI has never been

(1:01:33) returned my Foya to the NCIS was returned within a week a search of our Collective databases is an identified 1 2014 investigative report response to your request we have carefully reviewed the documents and withheld them in total under Foya exemption one exemption one protects disclosure Pro protects from disclosure information about quote unquote matters specifically authorized under the criteria established by the executive order to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy this was an Obama a executive

(1:02:10) order Obama actually loosened foyer requests but only a few exemptions prevent them or allow them to be withheld since this wasn't a spy case the foreign policy angle makes no sense it most likely has to be related to National Defense which is what the technology we see in our videos implicates now the disinformation angle the videos were censored on August 19th from the subreddit UFOs people constantly make fake compassion arguments trying to find the truth hurts the families of the victims manufactured consensus to use

(1:02:48) sock puppet accounts to post fake content and have it get upvoted narrative control censoring those telling the truth breaks down the brainwashing can't have that Forum sliding the account that posted the VFX debunk that everybody to this day still scks behind was called icy slide literally a play on words intelligence Community Forum sliding Forum sliding is using fake accounts to post and then replying to pre-positioned postings with simple comments such as thank God this has been debunked this brings the

(1:03:21) unrelated postings to the top of the Forum list and critical postings slide down social contagion fake content spreads through word of mouth and peer pressure individuals adopt the beliefs as their own without even knowing the source many people don't even realize that the only person to have claim to have found the VFX is a guy named Mick West addressing the VFX debunk the icy slide account that posted it was a one-day old sock puppet account that did not defend anything in the post they had to get manual approval rule from the

(1:03:55) moderators of the UFOs subreddit to post it uh the simple answer to anyone who claims that these this visual effect matches on even a single frame is to Simply say how many pixels match to date not a single person will answer this question because in doing so they would have to admit that they are not a match even the corridor crew says it's a perfect match and then right after says of course it's not a perfect match contradicting themselves a 2d asset would not be used in a 3D rendered environment the videos are perfect

(1:04:25) there's no discrepancies anywhere then there's no reason that they would use a no lowquality 9s graphic in such masterpieces the videos would actually still be real even if VFX matched on a single frame which it doesn't prosaic comparisons of the zap had already included an ink drop a supernova an energy field a video game from the 90s and a donut which actually I would argue matches better than any of the others none of these show that the videos come from these things there was actually an old Reddit post that they

(1:04:54) originally tried to argue that the ink drop was what our effect was for our old school investigators out there until they found a VFX that gain more traction most likely they are attempting to debunk the zap because they know that they need to be able to deny the technology in order to admit that the videos are authentic which will eventually come out now addressing some of the other debunks that are out there again there's no discrepancies despite hundreds if not thousands of community individuals searching frame by frame you

(1:05:25) need a full story to explain the videos as hoaxes beginning with regicide and non somehow being in on it or otherwise lying about the date they received it 4 days after The Disappearance Which is far too short for reproducing these videos people claim the clouds don't move they do move they just move slowly you can actually see the clouds move we've proven that several times over there is Parallax we've proven that as well it's not daytime it's nighttime the smoke flows naturally the Jitters people

(1:05:54) said there's Jitters in the cont contrails they're not contrails it's smoke there is no jittery uh effect the stabilization or any editing to the videos will allow you to see things that

aren't really there you have to use the original videos there is no duplicate frames either that also required editing in order for them to get to look close we've actually also proven that the duplicate frame thing even after they modified the frames still are not exact matches the mq1 C gary Eagle does experience turbulence as flying after

(1:06:25) flying through the wake of the plane prosaic **debunks** are all countered by the fact that there's a citric session logged into the actual spy satellite database indicating that the base footage is real now why is this reverse engineered versus non-human intelligence or even potentially just our own technology first of all I just can't believe that we could be this secretly Advanced without some sort of help there's no reason to do such an extensive cover up for just an anomalous event most likely Edward C Linn was put into prison

(1:06:53) because it is our Tech technology if it was just UFOs or even if it was fake they wouldn't have thrown Edward C Linn in prison they wouldn't have tried to charge him for life in prison and they certainly wouldn't have put him in prison for 9 years on a plea deal the assets filming are both US military they either got extremely lucky filming this if it's non-human intelligence or it's just an operation they're filming before the orbs even appear the orbs are moving at Mach 3 speeds roughly 2,000 mph so the plane is

(1:07:23) not out running these orbs at all the pattern is explained by a computer program the fire event indicates a rescue motive a human motivation in my mind you can't attribute human motivations to a non-human intelligence and perhaps most importantly science and our investigation can explain everything we see in these videos so people want to know where they take the plane now I'm going to go ahead and preface this is all speculative at this point I'm also going to say at this point that I want to

(1:07:51) extend the deepest condolences of the families of the victims who've been lied to uh and never told the **truth** over this whole period of time if I had to bet I would say that this plane somehow got to Diego Garcia military base this base has 1700 military personnel 1500 civilian Personnel Mark Duan K T the witness and basically every conspiracy theory said that they flew This Plane somehow to this base but they couldn't explain how it got there it has enough space to hide a 777 there's a maldiv sighting at

(1:08:20) roughly 6:15 a.m. local time where the Islanders see the windows and the blue and white a blue and red stripe of MH370 the pilot had Diego Garcia in his simulator it's not open to commercial aircraft there was no departure 72 hours after March 8th 2014 according to a Facebook post that we found the flight logs were destroyed by water damage on Diego Garcia in July of 2014 that's pretty weird it had underground facilities according to a Black Vault fo **Foya** request that it was a CIA black site that could

(1:08:57) hold and transfer prisoners there was a message posted from somebody claiming to be Philip wood on the website 4chan of a black picture saying that he's been held captive and the picture exf data points it at Diego Garcia military base there's tens of millions in construction to Black construction for dredging and other activities labor in South in Southeast Asia is very

cheap as well if you look at the uh the base in Google Earth Pro very little changes on the surface this over the last 20 years indicating the constructions happening

(1:09:33) underground loed Martin even got a contract for upgrading Power and Water there are photos of Diego Garcia that uh on the Facebook page that looked vaguely similar to The Crew there's sources that claim to me that this place is magnitud is more important than Area 51 its location makes sense they supposedly have radar data that can can see for 3,000 Mi they would be capable of tracking the plane from its takeoff throughout the entire path of the plane they also have groundbased Electro Optical deep space

(1:10:02) surveillance at this base as well one of one of the few sites in the world that has this now what about the passengers the families of the victims never believed the official story a lot of them are on CNN and other uh large news organizations months after the event saying that they never believe the official story settlements likely forced the families into silence uh in the United States there was a lawsuit that was put in against Boeing uh and against Malaysian Airlines and the judge that ruled against this lawsuit uh being tried in

(1:10:39) the United States is now Supreme Court Justice Kenji Brown Jackson if the passengers survived they could have been returned to their home countries in exchange for their silence some could have been living in Diego Garcia the American passenger Philip wood most likely would have gone into witness protection and assumed a new identity according to Florence a changi's investigation a nephew of the pilot was told that his uncle was quote unquote collateral damage the French father was told that there was two awaks in the area and the

(1:11:12) Americans knew exactly what happened to the plane a former head of Indonesian police was told what really happened to the plane by his counterpart in Malaysia so I want to thank you guys all for listening to this version of all evidence now we're going to open it up to questions I'm going to go ahead and let my uh my co-host here start bringing people up and uh we'll start answering questions um okay so thank you guys I'll take a look at the chat as well from my live stream and people can tell me if they

(1:11:51) have any questions that are coming here as well someone's asking in the chat how come cell phone data wasn't pinpointed days later if they're still ringing again 19 families signed a statement begging the countries to actually look into the fact that cell phones were ringing and they didn't look into them red panda go ahead um great question uh I think I would like to see the Rolls-Royce data I think the Rolls-Royce data if it's still available could prove what really happened in this plane that's probably

(1:12:51) the most damning evidence that might be out there but I think that I'd use this as a springboard to say that there's people that know what really happened to this plane just like potentially Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn and if any of those people were to step forward especially at this point given the totality of the evidence that we've put forth I think it would break the whole case wide open we just need somebody to be brave and speak up good question mhm



(1:14:04) yeah and so again that because of the scenario we've put forth that all that debris could be from MH370 um you know I think that our scenarios one of the scenarios that put takes by far the most amount of evidence out there and can explain it um but again that could also again be from this other replica that was created that was bought that was scrapped you know at least 10 or 20 years too early by GA tesis so really the strongest evidence is that we never found a debris field and the official search found nothing

(1:14:34) which is just impossible I think that a lot of people don't wrap their heads around the idea that a 777 can't crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field yep oh wow thanks a lot ocean appreciate it yeah we've **debunked** all the VFX uh stuff it's not there's no Pixel Perfect matches I I'm not sure why people keep imagining this so this seems to be like a a red and black dress versus a blue and uh whatever blue and white or whatever um there there is no pixel perfect match on any of these so I think

(1:15:37) that uh they would have to produce their work on this um there's a lot of disinformation out there right now people pretending that these things match so you know the biggest thing out there in general is that if you think these videos are fake you should not be attempting to **debunk** them in any respect other than trying to find the person who is the hoaxer if they're fake then there's a hoaxer out there that produced it so yeah now so I'm saying that there is no VFX in these videos at all so just

(1:16:13) because two things are similar does not make them the same these types of effects are very are effects that happen in nature all the time we can see them from um uh super novas and there was somebody that actually did level 39 if you go take a look at their posts they found a bunch of different effects that you can match up like that so the only way that somebody can disprove these videos at all right now is finding the supposed hoaxer we have hundreds of millions of views we have \$145,000 on the line there is no excuse

(1:16:42) we're not going to be entertaining any more VFX or prosaic explanations for them okay for this some hands um beg your pardon we'll

(1:17:55) just get the hands first and then we'd love to great to see you again TIG we had a wonderful conversation the other day or earlier today I guess who can keep track but um yeah as mentioned Benedict had his hand up first and then shy so let's get to Benedict yeah sorry about let you know I I don't have the hand up thing I'm on a desktop right now so I'm not trying to be a dick no problem buddy yeah I understand that the desktop experience is brutal um but we'll get you in right after sh I

(1:18:19) promise okay y thank you Ashton by the way I mean like once the **truth** has all been revealed right what's next what's next for us what are we going to do next yeah so once this the **truth** has been revealed here I mean we we haven't gotten the **truth** admitted to right and I don't know that the US government can even admit this footage to be real so we have to make it self-evident we have to get the information out there as many people to the point where everyone just knows the official Nares nonsense we've

(1:18:45) proven here with the evidence Beyond any any doubt now what I want to try to do is I want to get a congressional hearing the reason why I want a congressional hearing is that we can have an official investigation open up I don't ask anyone to believe anything I'm saying this evidence is verifiable if we can get the nro the FBI NCIS or even the CIA potentially to open up the classified information we can authenticate this stuff all we need is know the data about something like USA 229 or see their official records as an

(1:19:14) MH370 it's just being classified from us right now so what I think is we don't need any more uip hearings this might be controversial to say but I don't think there's an appetite for more UAP hearings what we can do is if we can confirm the conspiracy as a byproduct we can get the technology to be revealed which will reveal the reverse engineering programs related to those uip hearing okay but after that once that has been done what's next well then we we get prepared for what's next we

(1:19:41) change the world right we take this technology and we reshape the world with it we don't need cars that run on fossil fuels anymore we're not going to need planes that use fossil fuels we can have new sources of power that are Perpetual we can have free energy we can have fusion power so for the people that are younger this technology will change everything about their future and those are the people that I want to reach out to the most because if you want to live in a world that is completely different

(1:20:06) than what we have today we need this technology to be made public but it's very important that we use this technology in a responsible way as I've said before this technology could lead to the end of the world you know I think that a lot of people think about uaps and the disclosure process in terms of nuclear power we need to think about in terms of something that's scaled up a 100 times more powerful than nuclear weapons and if we think about that then we can start to write uh write legislation that will um you know make

(1:20:35) sure that it's used responsibly and that's what I think that we have to be doing that's the discussions that we need to be having and that's really where this is all going to lead good questions very cool you had a yeah sh you get a hand up are you still wanting to speak yes I'm sorry hello I lost my hand there for a second hi Ashton hi red panda hi Mello I have got a question for Ashton actually I mean I've been I've been following him since he started speaking and he's doing brilliant isn't

(1:21:09) he he's getting better at it every time um my question would be sweetheart if there are a couple of people that you could speak to no matter who who would you who would you love to put in front of you that's a good question sh I appreciate you very much I appreciate that we've been having discussions since I had less than a thousand followers I think um yes we you grow up yeah you did and everybody else has been following from the beginning I appreciate it but everybody who's been coming along for

(1:21:39) the ride as well but um the people that I want to talk to the most are obviously the people that can get the information out to the biggest audience so I'll use this to say that you

know a lot of people didn't want me to talk to Alex Jones because he has a lot of baggage that comes along with him but he has a huge audience and people that are willing to listen to the evidence we are not going to prejudge anyone based on what the media tells us so people that I would love to talk to are going to be people like that the Tucker Carlson of

(1:22:02) the world the people that are like Lex fredman who can have a very strong intellectual conversation uh Joe Rogan if we go to Joe Rogan then the whole world's going to end up knowing the truth his audience is that large and I don't want to make this a political thing as well so if there are people on the other side of the political Spectrum I would love to be on a show like Bill Maher where there's a panel where we can actually talk about the implic of this type of technology in front of an intellectual audience um but

(1:22:28) ultimately I'm willing to talk to anybody who is going to put the evidence out there big or small um and I appreciate alternative media in general because I think that alternative media is the truth now with respect to the government side I'd like to talk to anyone from senate or or congress um I do have people already trying to back Channel me into some of those types of conversations but just as you guys can understand here this is a lot to take in this is a huge conspiracy that has huge implic and consequences for lots of

(1:22:55) people that are out there that are covering this type of stuff up so it's not going to be an easy just getting in there it's a it's a whole baggage that has to come along with these videos as well hey as the more I see people trying to shush you up the more I want you to win more I can't help it it's it's just the advocate in me but and the more and the more I'm grateful that you've got the the vocal testicles to stay in the game and don't let them beat you down mate the the harder they scream about

(1:23:23) you the more you probably H something so I leave you alone yeah thank you and um keep going so hey Ashton I I have a question for you has there been an aircraft the size of a Triple 7 or 747 one of these uh heavy duty uh large aircraft that disappear in no parts and nothing has found of them they're completely gone yeah I'm not sure so you know I'm just a normal guy that has been investigating these videos I know a lot of people have given me historical references to things that are similar I can't I I really don't even bother

(1:24:02) trying to look into a lot of those because there's already so much here to unpack it's already too big so trying to connect this to any other incidents uh really only gives an opportunity for people to try to discredit the situation um and try because then if they can discredit those other situations then they can discredit this one as well um but you know what I do say always with these types of events is that if we can prove the videos to be real and authentic then obviously will lend a lot of credit towards any other historical

(1:24:27) events and any other anomalous events that people have seen great thank you let's remember to keep to hands and we're next going to go to TIG and if anyone else is on desktop I guess just let us know if you can't raise your hand TIG cool thank you thank you thank you so much folks um Ashton thank you so much um I appreciate you being here and um I appreciate

your candor and you're like super articulate so I appreciate that very much too um I'm just going to go over a couple things real quick and then I'm going to ask you

(1:24:56) a question um what I want to go over first is the first podcast that you went on to with the concrete boys uh the first one was with Julian okay I admittedly did not see that but what I did see was the reaction from Julian and by the way Ash I am on your side so stay with me here bro um the reaction was a very bold loud frequent set of tweets that proclaimed their victory over you like 100% I was like oh this Ashton guy must be full of because these guys are so confident um and they they it reminded me of how Bush

(1:25:35) um uh reacted to um their quote unquote victory in Iraq in like 2006 after they had been there and won nothing yet he was on a massive ship Battleship with a huge Victory uh banner and everything that's what it reminded me of now let's go to the second one the one with uh Danny um I watched that one actually it was grueling because he was so obviously abrasive biased and un uh like totally unopen to anything you were saying it was to me the most obvious shutdown job I've ever seen in my life between these two podcasters who were

(1:26:14) definitely very good friends and definitely work together so um my question after this is I don't think that the CIA or anything like that would be heavy-handed enough to be like oh let's go squash this let's go pay these two right that would not happen but as we've seen through other um censorship to uh type of um businesses through or I'm sorry censor censorship I can't speak apologize censorships type um executions coming from uh the government what they do is they use non-government third-party

(1:26:47) either NOS or like we just saw in the recent files that were released by um Michael shellenberger they use thirdparty um intelligence communities like the CTI League which was just um brought up by um Michael shellenberger now my question is do you think that those two gentlemen did that on their own volition or do you think that there's a thirdparty sort of NGO sort of situation happening here that people want to shut you up yeah great question um no I think there's definitely influence there uh especially when it

(1:27:24) came to Julian I mean he's connected to all kinds of Spooks uh I could tell right away that he was a wannabe FBI agent you know um in the way that he was acting it took me till later that night when I had checked into this garbage hotel that I realized that it was clearly a setup interview from the beginning um and I was already prepared with my statement um you know I think that he just he discredited himself completely in his reaction like you said you know when you boldly Proclaim something like that and then you end up

(1:27:51) just being completely wrong uh that's how you completely destroy your credibility which I think happened to both him and Danny unfortunately Danny you know he's best friends with him and I think that uh a lot of these people think that the **truth** is determined based on popularity and uh you know agreeing with people which is kind of like a mental rot that we have in society today especially with younger people unfortunately that seem to be succumb to peer pressure in that way now do I think that CI directly reached out

(1:28:18) to Julian Etc no I think that they reached out through their cohorts people like James Fox you know um potentially also people like Jim diorio who uh Julian was talking to literally on speaker phone right in front of me which was super weird so so weird that I took down the guy's name while I'm looking at the phone in front of me um I do think yeah Jim diorio is a legendary spook uh from the FBI who's now you know third party but once you're a spook you never stop being a spook from what I've

(1:28:48) learned from my own back channeling now and as people have reached out to me is part of this investigation that yeah there's a lot of money that changes hands for people to do certain things and be influencers out there um and this is how they manipulate them and they know how social media works so they manipulate these YouTubers Etc wouldn't surprise me at all if the corridor crew is also directly implicated like this you know Julian told me firsthand that a major Studio was going to recreate the

(1:29:14) videos he was referring to the corridor crew obviously they failed miserably in that attempt and realized that they weren't going to be able to do so and that was the reason why they then decided to try to like you know just admonish me try to claim me to be a UFO guy which couldn't be any further from the **truth** of course um and so I think that we have to be very careful when we see these kinds of attacks like this is exactly what I expected is this type of discrediting you know what they realize that it's it's a game of psychological

(1:29:40) warfare where they are trying to attack me and not the evidence because they know that the body of evidence is so overwhelming and that they can't address it you also notice that they don't say my name unless they really have to um you know they'll try to call me something else they won't try to use my name at all because if they use my name then they just draw more attention to the evidence and like you had you re they realize that oh what those people are saying is all nonsense right so this

(1:30:04) is very Advanced disinformation Techniques that are being used but the good news is like these Spooks or whatever they're they're outdated their techniques are very transparent and I don't think they've ever seen a movement like this ever before where we have such a strong following of people that see through this type of stuff that see the weight of the evidence and keep battling for it and I think that they're just kind of shook in terms of what to do and I think that when you saw Julian's

(1:30:30) emotional reaction afterwards really gave away the game I mean if you listen to I urge you guys to listen to the space that I was in with uh him and Danny and uh TJ I mean these guys are just completely delusional they they have no concept of what real people are like you know in their minds I call it **redditor** brain where **Reddit** has been so censored and so much misinformation that people don't know what's real anymore and they think that they people on **Reddit** agreeing with them are reality and then they get to the real world

(1:30:59) they're shook because they realizing wait everybody doesn't agree with me so that's my official uh answer to all that hope that helps and to that point real quick thank you very

much love and you can kick me off whoever's the host by the way you can kick me down I'm good okay well there's an active smear campaign against Ashton basically since he came out and in that space he just referenced Julian did uh tell us that like he was kind of being influenced by like multiple people with data points that

(1:31:26) were propagated by the smear campaign like right before which is something they do and I think a lot of people recognize that both of those dudes have a bunch of conspiracy people on and they've never had an episode like this where they're kind of like ahead of time like uh taunting Ashton and like we're gonna take this guy down it's over for him you know and they've had like Bigfoot people on so I think a lot of people did recognize there was some fishiness going on and uh like I said even Julian Dory kind of said that like

(1:31:50) yeah multiple people reached out to him to say like oh you're going to get get bots swarmed and ashton's never bought Bots that's something that they this group does so so want to point that out too yeah I want to add to that real quick too is that yeah of course I've never bought Bots before you'll realize a lot of people project their own actions so when it comes to these Bots it's most likely they actually use Bots themselves and that's why they think everybody else uses Bots um I've been

(1:32:13) told by multiple people every podcaster I talk to has people talking to them telling them not to talk to me making up claims that I've stolen somebody's work it was actually a podcast today right after they post on Twitter told me they got a message claiming that I was CIA disinformation I mean there's literally an army of people out there trying to prevent me from getting the word out to people trying to prevent me from talking to people um and then trying to convince people I think Julian admitt there was

(1:32:39) five different people that told him that I was using Bots like this is a coordinated effort of disinformation that's being pushed out there and that's how it manipulates people's mindsets so um this is the reason why I stream dream uh in real life this is why I'm so open and honest about everything I do and why I do so many podcasts because you'll be able to see direct and consistent and um consistency from me in everything that I say let's do some more questions a fantastic next we have a semi-attractive

(1:33:09) guy um who can try to make you laugh his name is vinc what's up man thanks for the introduction man yeah I just needed to ask you something uh I have a question and I have a theory first I'll get to the question basically obviously Mr seeing the video which the corridor cre has uploaded on their channel right so one point which I could not understand is they say that corn TRS or smoke I'm not I obviously know that they're not contrails okay Contra for at 26,000 ft they are that is smoke which

(1:33:37) we see in the videos so the person says that you know smoke should not be showing up on the thermal videos is it true yeah so they quarter crew one of their **debunks** was that smoke wouldn't show up in the videos but they're looking at something cooking something so we're talking about lithium ion battery fire which is spewing toxic chemicals into the air which is

not going to be the same as if you're just cooking a steak and watching the steam come up it's completely different elements that we're seeing there so I

(1:34:03) actually was able to even find an article that mentioned that you have to use IR for lithium ion batteries to determine when they are going to be um uh destabilized or what's the right word I'm looking for here um or the potentially could have an explosive event so I do believe that the lithium ion battery smoke would be visible in ir and we've been looking into that more but ultimately the answer is that yes we are going to be able to see whatever we're seeing here is real so we know it's not uh contrails it can't be it's

(1:34:35) literally impossible the only other possibilities are exhaust which I believe would dissipate much quicker or again this smoke this dark smoke that is that is corroborated by a witness who's on a boat right in the same area so I think that this idea of comparing and using something else is different is yet another mechanism of disinformation where it pushes away from the fact that we have these lithium ion batteries spewing all kinds of toxic chemicals and then claiming that oh when I cook something I don't see it in this IR is

(1:35:03) not the same as what we're potentially dealing with in our videos but that's a good question okay so now the theory part so basically I was looking over the videos over over and over again okay I have been obsessed with this conspiracy so basically I was looking at the thermal videos and what you see is the plane is leaving not one but two Trails okay I will send you the screenshot I could I wish I could share my screen right now but okay yeah so basically uh what I saw was that the plane was leaving two

(1:35:33) Trails so is it at all possible that instead of you know the smoke leaving a trail because of the fire is it at all possible that the plane was dumping fuel maybe that also explains the uh not landing at bang uh what do you call it narrative basically they did not land land at Pang because the plane was full of fuel and you just told us that you know you can't do Ben Landing if you if the plane is full of fuel so maybe what they did was they just followed protocol they said okay you know what we'll off towards the ocean and we'll be

(1:36:04) dumping Fuel and then you know what maybe sometime later we take a U-turn once we have dumped in enough fuel and head back to panang and make another shot at Landing is it at all possible yeah so this is been asked I don't think this can be fuel fuel is going to be affected by gravity it's going to fall to the ground um and what we see our smoke Trails here is it's staying stationary in the sky so it's very unlikely I do think it is possible they would have dumped the fuel upon trying to before trying to land in the ocean uh

(1:36:31) for the same reasons why you would need to dump it before you land in the in the ground because if you don't I think there's a very high risk of there being a chemical reaction um right now on my stream I'm looking at pictures of the plane where the problem is that these trails are not coming from the engines you can see very clearly there's nothing right behind the engine after the Heat Signature this the the smoke Trail actually doesn't even appear to really line up with the engines very well um so

(1:36:54) it does appear in my mind to be coming either from the vents that we see there's two vents on either side there's actually several vents underneath the plane but ultimately right now we haven't confirmed that and it's going to be very difficult to confirm in general I think that the key evidence is that we see something coming out of the back of the plane can't be contrails um it being exhaust doesn't make a lot of sense because it would dissipate much quicker and we have a key eyewitness that sees

(1:37:17) dark smoke coming out of the plane so ultimately um you know it's going to remain a little bit inconclusive and speculative but we can rule out some of those things okay man before I go off I just want to say I'm huge fan of your work basically I genuinely regret that you know **Mick** West and Danny Jones have and even the corridor group for that matter have released these three videos on their own YouTube channels which has been spreading this misinformation so anytime I try to approach any person with you know the

(1:37:46) idea that you know what m370 might have been involved in a conspiracy or cover up they just shoved that video in my face and it is annoying but good work on your side man just keep keep on going and just keep on going man I'm a huge fan of keep on thanks tell you what Vin sounds very attractive not just semi-attractive love you V being so humble helps attractiveness not to be weird about it okay we have thank you sir we have or rich nice to see you again friend thanks for having me on a good hey hey what's up guys can you hear me

(1:38:21) all right I have to use my airpods sometimes the audio is really bad uh you're you're a little quiet but but it's working out just fine all right I'll I'll try to speak up extra loud um yeah Ashton like uh thanks for putting in all that all that work uh it's it's a ton um it's awesome for for people to follow I want maybe I missed it but the um there's some lensing some Optical lensing around the plane right after the orbs slingshot around it um did have you looked into that have you

(1:38:54) noticed it and does it maybe suggest that the orbs are not functioning as electrons themselves but radiating the plane maybe through sound maybe through electromagnetic thing to sort of turn the plane into a spaceship rather than themselves functioning as some sort of resonance yeah thanks for your question um the reality is I'm still learning about the science that's probably the area I'm the least com with in general um and on my video right now actually I think I snapshot it I froze it at the

(1:39:26) exact moment you're talking about where you can see the flattening of these orbs here as well I think there's definitely still more to be discovered in terms of what these orbs are exactly doing if it's just mapping it or they're doing something else Ashton I'm so sorry to to like interject maybe people miss this or maybe you miss this I'm not talking about the flattening of the orbs um there's an actual like Optical lensing kind of you would have like you know if you're looking at through something

(1:39:51) through like a full glass of water you know like um a refra you know what I'm video yeah I mean you may have to send some screenshots you're breaking up a little bit go ahead



yeah yeah so you you can actually find this yourself unfortunately I'm driving but I'm happy to send you screenshots later right after the all three orbs are orbiting the um the plane there's a moment when you can see the plane pass in front of a cloud and you'll see an optical Distortion which suggest yes that there's a field being created around the

(1:40:23) plane it's clear so I'm not talking about the the Drone you know with the colored fsar I'm talking about the one that looks daylight but isn't dark there you'll you'll see when the P plane goes in front of a cloud there's a lens Distortion would would which would be consistent with like um some sort of field that's being generated around the plane due to the orbs and you also see the absence of that Distortion as it passes behind the cloud shortly after that um I would look I would look into

(1:40:52) that and it will also help you with any sort of like uh attempted **debunks** in in the future um I just I I was just interested about that I didn't know if you had addressed it or if somebody had mentioned it but it's it's absolutely there then I wanted to know like what are the what are the indications that I mean it sounds crazy but this whole thing might have been planned I I I know it's easy for a lithium battery to catch fire um but nothing is really charging them right they're not in a phone and

(1:41:24) the fact that they purposely pass two security clearances you know like how far have you gone into considering like that the whole accident or the incident may have been intentional yeah I mean I I'm just trying to stick to what I can prove right digging into the speculative side of it especially kim.

(1:41:42) com gave me some advice on this FL Florence Chang is when you're doing an investigation you really try to stick with what you can prove I really don't even like digging into a lot of speculative side um because that's the type of stuff that's going allow people to discredit the case right what you'll notice is that nobody all these people that are trying to **debunk** stuff nobody is actually attacking the evidence that no one is not a single person for the most part what they do instead is they try to speak past me

(1:42:04) about stuff that I don't generally try to claim so yes there may be some more there but ultimately I'm not the one who can answer those questions it's got to be the US government who's got to come out and explain give us a story right and then we'll take it if they want to say oh yeah we we sabotage the plane then you know sure we'll run with that if it fits the narratives uh I'm just trying to make it that the narratives are so narrow that there's very little that they can come out and admit to yeah

(1:42:27) that's totally fair man like just awesome job and and uh yeah thanks for for for sticking sticking with the whole thing um I also think maybe maybe we're looking at a loss of light right rather than a zap an endothermic event I don't know why we couldn't just have have a loss of light and the white balance is just compensating for it so those are just my thoughts and um keep it to good work man thanks or appreciate you very much man appreciate it yeah thank you oric that's very interesting U we got penguin

(1:42:56) next and then I'm gonna um if you guys want to put hands up um we have a bunch of interesting people who want to also ask questions so if you want to keep asking questions just try to stick a hand up uh penguin you got the floor hey man Ashton bro thank you first of all I just want to say thank you for the work that you're doing and sticking your neck out in the ways that you are for it like I ain't seen a genuine research start getting platformed and that's just like this in a minute that just goes to show how like you said

(1:43:26) you're narrowing it down it's really commendable makes me make my make my want to research better all that thank you for that um my question is kind of two prongs kind of asking for a little bit of clarity and then it's also a little bit of speculation after that clarification um I I'm with it all I'm with it all like it's it's almost it's it's pasted it's ped a point of [Music] inconclusiveness and it's a lot and it can kind of go over the head but I was wondering if you could clarify I've

(1:44:16) heard you mention before that you would describe this technology as a teleportation and then there's also and I understand you're figuring things out as it all comes together right so um I've heard it you describe it as teleportation IO after that salvator pise breakdown we've started you've started to pinpoint on focusing on how this could potentially be World destroying but that makes me Ponder where did the plane go did it go anywhere throughout all of the hogwash that you've had to deal with these pod

(1:44:51) casters and dealing with VFX BS like let the hoaxer come up at this point but it's like what about that point where did the plane go and that's that's where it's like I feel like that salvator pis that's where it's like I'm asking for I guess clarification there on kind of like the super conductivity and how what you understand of it right now to be able to say like okay what what are we what are we seeing happen are we seeing inter dimensionality travel things like that and that's where it gets into the

(1:45:18) speculation and I was just wondering where your mind sits at that in this point not trying to speak in any affirmatives past what you know what the science can observably show us thank you so much for the space man thank you so much for your time and all your work bro keep fighting the good fight live long in the Free World rock on bro thanks B man appreciate you yeah definitely guys check out my uh hard **truths** podcast tomorrow with Salvador Pas and Dave Rossy we'll probably dig more into that so in the last hard **truth** podcast Dave

(1:45:48) Rossy speculated there might be a fourth orb entangled to the other three orbs and then what would be happening here is we're seeing a quantum entanglement effect quantum teleportation at the macroscale level that is allowing this plane and the orbs to instantly travel essentially to the location of the fourth orb which could be anywhere doesn't even have to be in the direction of travel of the plane itself we actually see the plane get sucked backwards slightly from the frame the last frame that we can see it to the

(1:46:16) first frame where we see this uh Singularity form so it could be that's being sucked back W in that direction travel but we just don't know ultimately and again that's going to be

speculative we just we don't know exactly where this plane could have gone it could have gone anywhere now if there's two other videos or other videos come out or we have some other whistleblower come forth and say hey I was in the malds and this is where the fourth orb was then we could figure it out but the circumstantial evidence

(1:46:40) says somewhere near the Maldives because we have a a sighting at 6:15 a.m. where a bunch of Islanders all see the plane there at that time uh that's the best I can do for you guys and one thing I want to say two on that is that I'm not like these other people that are out there let's say just in the UFO these UFO um you know uh people that are like prominent that try to like you know tell you they have all the answers that's not the case for me I just tell you what the evidence shows and what I think

(1:47:07) personally um and then we just try to take the evidence from there hey can I get one real thank you for that and focusing on the victims especially I'll leave it there and drop to listener thank you so much for Focus I don't have a hand I don't know get one in yeah let's get old all right yeah and then I think praying also was waving which I think is also a hand up so we'll get to him soon after nice to meet you so yeah Ashton amazing job I'm 55 I've been lurking ever since I was like eight

(1:47:36) years old and honestly this is the first thing that brought me out into the internet you can look at my Twitter it's been bare until you started doing things I've never seen anything like this um so amazing job I've I I can't say that I'm convinced because I'm such a cynic but I've never seen anything like it so amazing job all your evidence is just really compelling um yeah thanks my question is when you start looking at the payload like you said in a podcast or several times I believe you wouldn't

(1:48:12) pull you wouldn't show this hand unless there was a really compelling reason um to to risk everything to you know to show that you have this technology and so you you see that that these connections to room temperature superconductors and then it starts to connect the Rothchild pretty soon and then you know you're entangled with Lockheed and CIA like first of all be careful my friend be very very careful yeah and then next of all I really think the people you need to be talking to are the disclosure people

(1:48:48) this is this is exactly what they're p pushing back against in Congress right now they don't want people to know that we have this Tech already yeah yeah so I want to speak on some of that first of all I have a feeling that I'm not going to die of old age but that's okay I've come to terms with the consequences of all this I do try to avoid talking about some of those contractors because I think that's the way you get disappeared um and I I agree I think that this needs to be in Congress I think this does go hand inand

(1:49:15) with disclosure uh what I was just talking to Dave Rossy on his podcast Generation Z earlier today is we actually in some of those points you just brought up which is I I don't know the Congress even knows what's going on like I watched the Matt Gates uh uip hearing piece I actually had quoted it and then just two days ago he put the same clip up on his his Twitter and

the clip basically says that he's the only one in Congress who's seen these videos and he says it must be alien technology and I'm just going wait dude do you not

(1:49:43) know who locki Martin is do you not know what these guys are doing like this is not I think this is them not not not aliens so that's thec me either an idiot or you're compromised it really feels like you're one or the other you're either completely clueless or you're on the payroll or comp you know or afraid for your life yeah in terms of the Congress you mean right yeah yeah like whoever is able to have any sort of squ um you know because these doors are closed we have the president can't go there Congress

(1:50:17) people with top secret clearance are shut out of these places they it's like they have their own government not like they have their own government they do have their own government yep and I was trolling the doe last night well I had too many drinks uh but what I've been told too is that the doe has more power than the president they can shut the president down and I think that if you look at the presidents uh from my lifetime going all the way back to Clinton it seems like everyone that has come out for

(1:50:43) disclosure like gets the call the moment they go into office right and then they start getting Coy and weird and Silent about it it's been since that money either side of the spectrum yeah and that's yeah probably much further right just that's my experience from me personally you guys are probably a little bit older than me one thing I want to say as well though is I've hear a lot of great stories that give me a lot of strength especially ones where people talk to their older family members and they tell them hey this

(1:51:06) guy's been disclosing this information and they go I knew it was out there the whole time right and they've been lied to their whole lives like that's the stuff that gets me emotional so I really appreciate your Insight thank you I'm going to need it probably but we're going to do our best here we've got what I will say that maybe give people hope is that I've got very powerful allies that I have started to connect with that are trying to back channel into talking to some of these

(1:51:31) congressmen and um other prominent figures uh again you guys have seen s some of the influencers and if we can convince them that like hey you know this is something that needs to be talked about I think the approach is again we don't need more uip hearings we need conspiracy hearings about these third party contractors that are hiding this technology from us and that I think will open the door to these reverse engineering programs that I think must be out there that they are you know that's how they're able to get this

(1:51:57) technology so thanks a lot for that question old Shu appreciate you man let's get a few more uh yeah pran you were waving put your hand up if you like um but would you like to speak at this time yeah thanks sorry I'm not on the app so I'm not able to wave uh yeah Ashton just want to let you know um three things and I'm just going to be real quick with this uh my wife and I caught your interview the space with kim.

(1:52:28) com that you did a few weeks ago uh we were blown away just really amazing presentation uh we love the way that you do your research I've been doing research uh on other subjects for years and I always respect people who do solid research come to good conclusions take the evidence put it together make logical conclusions don't jump unnecessarily to you know unfounded uh conclusions and ideas and sensationalize things think your presentation was really good and I also want to let you know I took the audio from that space with kim.com and I downloaded it and I

(1:53:08) synchronized it with your YouTube live stream which has all the graphics and and the images on it and I produced a a three-hour video if you'd like I can send you a link to that video so you can download it and upload it to your YouTube channel because the conversation with kim.

(1:53:28) com was really good but it didn't have any any videos or images to go with it so that video that I did has has the video from your YouTube and the audio from the from the space together um and if you want just you know hit me up and I'll send you uh download link to the video that's a second the third thing I wanted to talk about real quickly is just um the discussion about the smoke coming out of the the aircraft on the infrared I don't think it's smoke and I'll tell you why um and I don't have a degree in fire science but I did

(1:54:02) work as a firefighter paramedic if you look at um a fire with your natural eyes what you see mostly is you see a lot of smoke especially during the daytime and you see a little bit of fire but if you look at uh put on some infrared Imaging and look at the fire with the infrared you're not going to see the smoke because relative to all the gases that are burning and and products of combustion the smoke is cooler than everything else around it so in in an infrared Imaging the smoke you don't you don't see the smoke infrared what it

(1:54:38) shows is it shows the products of combustion and if you know anything about chemistry lithium Metals magnesium and lithium burn at a very very high temperature so I suspect that what you're seeing on that infrared Imaging is actually just the Heat Signature coming off of that very very hot fire with those with the lithium batteries and not really smoke um I just don't think smoke would show up on infrared and that's all I have to say thanks man yeah no thanks a lot and I just followed you so you can send me that

(1:55:10) link if you want I think that we will probably will look into that more I am very confident that what we're looking at is smoke and I think that when we can't compare this to smoke from a fire we can't like if I'm making if I'm burning wood right we're talking about lithium ion battery fires that uh produce a very toxic chemicals and smoke that and smoke that come out of them that's very dark smoke as well my guess is that when we dig into those chemicals we find that those chemicals do show up

(1:55:36) on IR um but again with something we'll dig into a little bit more ultimately the other reason why I'm so confident is that we've ruled out everything else right is it exhaust that we're seeing there I'm not sure that we would see that type of exhaust there but it's certainly still

possible I'm not going to completely rule it out um so more to come on that for sure I appreciate all the input that people have on on these uh details cool if you don't have a followup in the meantime stick around if

(1:56:04) you have more questions um we have uh NC boy uh you have the floor real quick I'll just say if you I'm sure Ashton would appreciate if you did that same thing for this space too because I think he was having trouble streaming it just thring that out there hello Ashton um obviously nice to to chat to you on the space um obviously I've texted you on um X quite a lot about this and my interest um has has been into the car gr it's different different to the the whole Theory that's on going about um why this occurred who

(1:56:38) who done this but um I do think the fact that agilent who were um H pord I think because of the we bills been missing from the inv investigation and there there only two missing I only feel that they must have had some involvement either in the tech involved because if you look at their capabilities they the they make NMR technology which is um nuclear magnetic resonance machines such as spectors they make a lot of satellite equipment um transponders receivers things like that make equipment for inat they make

(1:57:18) equipment for the do way and also they involved in infusion as well you know they've got a lot of capabilities out there um the fact that as I say I think you will have been looking at the cargo and those two w bus are missing my thoughts against speculation is either it's their cargo that's caused the fire and they're trying to cover up the fact that they brought the plane down or they suspect they brought the plane down perhaps they're not aware that something else happened to it uh um and because they

(1:57:53) are involved in in Marat software the satellite software with the signaling um I would have thought they probably got backo access to the data you know that inar has got so there's a good possibility that let's say the their C was the cause of the fire then they could easily try and cover that up with a spoof data and a HK story put it in the engine ocean you know and I think as you as you found out yesterday when looked at the in Marat data the fact there's only two telephone calls to the cockpit and the numbers if you actually

(1:58:28) do a Google search come back to the Bobcat team Malaysian Airlines you know so it's all verifiable if you were invested getting a missing person or looking for a missing person or a missing child you would ring the phone every minute you wouldn't wait 6 hours and just ring twice so you know I think um aant I think their involvement in this is put more than what we we'll probably know and the fact that they moved all operations to Malaysia in 2014 it could be that the government's looking after the economic interests of

(1:58:59) the company um that's my thoughts um and there was one other thing with regards to that as well um sorry just um skipped my mind at the moment but yeah it was I think was to do with the data you know the fact that um the Bobcat team there was a lot of data going through to them throughout the flight cuz it's their job to make sure they hit the slots but they forward an airport or they leave an airport so they're con Ming the data and both calls there was

anomalies just before the the calls were made there was those zeros uh

(1:59:33) they just after the zap 4 seconds later the WR the cockpit and a 2315 for some strange reason there was 60 lines of data transmitted from some way which I'm surmising probably got through the Bobcat team and hence they thought oh the plane's not dark anymore hence they made the second call and um so they've rang the cockpit again you know but I see if that was perhaps underground perhaps there's a reason why there wasn't a full handshake but it just seem strange that that 60 lines of data in M were unable to use their

(2:00:12) algorithms to put a distance of where it was at that time where they're quite confident that the algorithms work work on the hour every hour after 1840 um but for some reason was 60 lines of data bursts were unable to resolve um which I say just seems strange so I think that the fact a have since changed their name again um six months after this incident in October 2014 that Chang the name to to key site from my point of view a multi-billionaire multibillion pound company doesn't change names if they're successful and if you look at

(2:00:48) what they're involved in they're very successful company unless they one to sever links from the past you know so um I think that's quite intriguing also but top work again Ashton yeah thanks n boy so I just want to cover a couple of things you said I appreciate all the hard work that you've done as well it's actually hard for me to keep up with all the investigation you've been doing given all the uh comments and stuff that I get but you did present really two great things recently that I'm probably going to be

(2:01:12) writing up uh I just took some notes just right now so I don't forget one is that there appears to be only two phone calls made to the plane one is at 1839 UTC and then the other one is at 231 15ish and if this plane was going rogue or whatever you know why are they not calling more often right why are there only two phone calls doesn't make any sense at all so this again is going to corroborate this emergency event where they know what's going on they potentially even have communication with the plane um and then the other thing

(2:01:40) that you said is that the Ping at 2315 so we have this anomalous data that happens and uh the anomalous data starts at 1839 UTC and we see all these zeros go down the board and then all of a sudden the next one after 1840 is this 1941 20 uh 2041 2141 2241 and it's just 10 rows of data after we've seen hundreds of rows of data for all these other time stamps and then after 2313 the data seems to go back to normal around 2315 but as you just mentioned they didn't graph this ping data for that time almost as if they knew that

(2:02:22) didn't make any sense so that's definitely something that we should look into more because this could be evidence that they spoofed all the pings after 1840 UTC it could also be that it's just misinterpreted that the plane was somewhere else right but this ping data is very sketchy I'm showing it on my stream right now there is definitely something going on here at 1840 UTC so thank you NC boy for all your investigative work greatly appreciate it sir no problem keep the good work I'll I'll catch you um in the in the in the

(2:02:52) DMS sounds good yeah thanks Cy boy that was really fascinating I want to yeah apply your investigative skills to many things uh but this first of course Shai you got your hand up yes sorry I promised to be quick um look um you know I do well sorry you know I'm a CGI I do CGI and I understand that you can't mix up 1D 2D and 3D without well you can you can mix it up beautifully but another cgis will spot you a mile away so if the airplane was 2D you couldn't turn it into 3D so the airplane has to be real the stuff going

(2:03:32) around it and this is what I tried to explain I even made a video a show people a CGI video and it wasn't a minute before they were taking it the wrong way I was trying to explain that if you try and Tuck something behind something that's 1D on a 3D image there's a point at which you'd have to to stop and start it again at the bottom of the airplane to spit it around and whilst you might not be able to spot that another cgis would spot it in a heartbeat but these items are actually floating all the way around the plane

(2:04:03) and the smoke and the smoke should be the well what's supposed to be the Contra whatever that is the orbs are going around that as well which wouldn't be possible in a one two 3D CGI so that's what I'd said and that's the video I put out but because it was attracting it I un I un I deleted it but I'd be happy at any time to put it out but I don't think you need it darling the arguments but sorry the debate has moved way on from there it's now honestly about more about the facts and

(2:04:35) the evidence around what you're looking at and then around what you found outside of this video and it is enormous and I as far as I'm concerned I've signed the petition by the way to get your um get the case before your Senate I don't know if they allow British voices but I've signed it and I hope they do and I hope everyone else in the room goes ahead and signs it because what I think Ashton's only been trying to do from the GetGo is put all the evidence he's found in front of the

(2:05:05) people that can make the difference about it and that everyone well literally everyone should be helping him do that that's all thank you darling I'll not I'll I'll slip down to listen so let someone up I appreciate you shy I appreciate it so much one of the things that Shai just mentioned is that really the most difficult part is trying to fake these orbs traversing around the plane uh we can actually see that they get distorted when they go through the trail of the plane whether that be exhaust or smoke as well so you these

(2:05:31) there's so many small details in these videos is what make them just fully authentic and extremely difficult to fake in addition to the fact there's no discrepancies on any of these like somebody would have made a mistake somewhere right so thank you very much Shai appreciate everything thank you for speak you soon great we got uh secret rare waffles uh video game store I believe how's it going doing good doing good I just uh I just had a quick question I hate to stick on the the smoke and and all of

(2:06:01) that I'm just curious if there was a a cabin fire somewhere would would that not show a hot spot on the plane through the IR yeah good question so the thing about this is that these



batteries were in these cargo Bays that are built to withstand the fires so it's most likely several layers that is preventing it from showing up in the IR in there I would agree if the fire had spread to like the passenger cabin then definitely we should be seeing something on there which we're not so that would indicate

(2:06:29) to me that the fire had not spread throughout the entire plane and also because if this fire had spread significantly outside of the cargo Bays this plane's going to come down really really quickly um within like 15 minutes so the fact that it was able to stay in the air for an hour and 20 minutes is already pretty impressive and really means this fire had to be actively being battled non-stop probably by the crew good question yeah yeah thanks I I appreciate that that does that does answer a little bit of it you know just

(2:06:57) the amount of smoke coming out does seem like it would be a fairly large fire you know and that's that's that's the reason why I would question that yeah and so and again I think we have to figure all that out a little bit more but we've had people hypothesize Engineers Etc that it could be that the smoke is flowing through the air conditioning units as it's coming out of those fire those cabin or um uh cargo base where it's being battled because they have to open the door and get in there right and

(2:07:23) battle those fires so it's potentially moving around through the air conditioning units and then going out through the AC exhaust ports that's one possibility that had been proposed to me but ultimately it's going to be pretty difficult to tell and I'm not super concerned about it because we do have a witness that's corroborating the same event and we have 19 other or 18 other witnesses that all corroborate a similar event as well I think that this event even given just the evidence we have now

(2:07:45) still explains what happened in this plane far better than any other story today but thank you very much I appreciate that we'll look more into it cool thank you feel free to put your hand back up if you have a followup um but in the meantime we got Rick with a lovely car how's it going yeah doing good how you guys doing tonight doing great sir okay yeah uh uh Ashton I'd like you to follow me back if you would uh I'd like to go over some stuff maybe I can talk to more off uh this side but I'll go over a little bit

(2:08:20) uh I've got a background of laser Technologies uh set several World Records in high-powered lasers uh the part of your video that really interested me was the orbs the uh well a little bit of my background I'm an inventor like I said helped me to create these world records and lasers I've studied uh warping space anti-gravity using magnets uh other uh super fluids but I've done a lot of research into this kind of field but the orbs casting the the coldness in front of them I think that's what you was

(2:08:56) referring it to with the infrared showing that actually it looked like they were warping the space as how they were traveling around the ship is what I noticed uh I thought that was very fascinating but uh one thing in my studies is it would be impossible in teleportation to copy every cell in an object to do that deep of probe or penetrate an object you would almost destroy

the object try to to analyze it to copy that object reform the atoms which is some people think that's why you're going to teleport

(2:09:29) that's not possible my theory in teleportation would be you would have a large frequency working space and time at exact frequency and you'd have to recreate that exact frequencies at another point in space and time U not NE necessarily frequencies there's wave flints and all other kinds of stuff that we go into that but you know there's a lot of people think you can copy no I don't think that's ever going to be possible you would actually have to open a warp field to create another Point another location

(2:10:04) in space but anyway seeing your orbs going around that and it was like they were warping the space and that's how they were traveling around the object I thought that was so neat but like I say uh I have done some experiments I'd like to talk to you off the space I don't want to give too much of what I know out to the public I don't want people looking into me but I know uh with stuff you're bringing out I'm sure people's going to be on you so but uh yeah like I say about eight years ago i' set several

(2:10:30) world records and high powered handheld lasers and the government basically shut me down so I haven't done it about eight or nine years now so but uh I like your work and keep up the good work thanks I'll land my UFO there yeah thanks Rick uh a couple comments I want to make is that I mean people say they're my videos and I know you don't mean that literally but I I I do want to say that you know these aren't necessarily my videos I'm if anything I'm just a voice for this movement that's out there you know these

(2:10:55) videos have been out there for N9 years you know anybody could act like me and if for some reason I were to disappear I would hope that you guys would rise up and take my place um I love the comment about the lasers Rick one thing that I have heard is that if anyone does do technology and advancements that broch on this National Defense that they get a knock on their door and that they either get sucked in or they get told to stop um and that's how able to keep this stuff quiet for as long as they've been

(2:11:20) able to keep it quiet um I think this technology goes back even further than N9 years I think that potentially we've had this technology for decades and that they've been keeping it under wraps using very sophisticated disinformation and censorship techniques so definitely uh wouldn't mind hearing from you I do want to keep in mind that I'm at least 50 or 60 emails behind right now on requests on people speaking to me and it's harder to keep up with the messages but I will do my best guys and I

(2:11:43) appreciate everybody who reaches out to me with information yeah you're exactly right the government well they had some Governor government contractors got a large order from me pretty much on almost every laser I was working on and then next uh about a month later the Food and Drug Administration gave me a call so I'll just leave it at that I'm no longer doing it now yeah that lines up with what I've been told so awesome thanks for your efforts though Rick and and everything you've done in the

(2:12:11) past okay I'm G do just about 15 more minutes um because I'm gonna have to go get some food it's been a really long day for me as well but let's try to do as as many more questions we can if everybody can just kind of keep it as brief as possible so we can get to as many people that are out there and as a few more people requesting as well excellent we'll get right to Jim Bob welcome hey uh thanks um Ashton my my question is uh have you gone over um all of your you know data that you have have

(2:12:40) you sat down with a commercial airline pilot uh to go through this step by step yeah so I haven't gone through like step by step but I've have talked to several Pilots I have several that have emailed me as well um and I I've learned that's how I've learned like quite a bit about like the procedures that are out there and that's how I learned that the first procedure is that you would try to land at the nearest airport first thing you try to do is just navigate the plane like the third thing that you do is try

(2:13:08) to communicate um and that you would first try to land uh with your landing gear if the landing gear is damaged you're supposed to try to land on your belly and then after that you're supposed to try to dump the fuel if necessary as well and then you know the last thing as well would be trying to land in the ocean they've also corroborated that these types of events would basically mean the plan is doomed I mean there's very low hope of survival in a lot of these types of situations but you try to do your best with them um

(2:13:33) and the fire scenario as well I think that people have told me that it's going to be very risky to dump the fuel at best it's an extremely risky situation to try to do that um and I've talked to Engineers who've worked on the planes as well so we do have quite a few people that are corroborating this this isn't just me out here speculated on all this stuff it it does come from people that are very knowledgeable yeah the the reason why I ask you I I have a dear friend of mine uh uh him and his wife are both

(2:14:00) commercial airline pilots um flown this exact same aircraft um for for years and years and uh we we've been I I mean since since the the day MH 370 uh vanished um I mean we've been going round and round and round for for years and um you know so if you would like a commercial airline pilot to go go through this with you step by step by step man I'm more than happy to hook you two up yeah I appreciate it I mean they can reach out to me an email my email is uh MH370 xpron uh just keep it mind like like I

(2:14:43) said to the last person as well like I'm doing my best but I've got far more requests and people reaching out than I can deal with but I do appreciate every single person who has been reaching out to me with information around the case I am trying to get back to them and all the emails that I'm behind on it's probably going to take me a little bit but uh you know as things grow it becomes more and more difficult but I I just want to repeat again that I appreciate everybody that's out there

(2:15:05) that's supporting passing information corroborating information you know trying to confirm things as well so thank you very much Jim okay who's next it looks like uh abdurahim

you got your hand up yes uh can you hear me now yeah we can hear you yes uh so hi everyone uh thank you for L uh hi Aston um uh so yeah I like what you did like your work is amazing um I have a question concerning like the original video you guys found I'm wondering if it has any audio or like any sound uh just for like uh the forensics

(2:16:07) concerning the mains because if it has like some audio you can use it uh forensically for dating like uh to the video and it was done yeah so that's my question sorry yeah um we have people looking into it pretty heavily now I would say out of all the investigators uh the person who's probably contributed the most is a guy named pujabi Batman from [Reddit](#) who is not on Twitter at all uh I have direct communication with him though and he has looked into the videos in a huge way um I don't think that we

(2:16:44) have seen a lot of forensic data related to I mean there's just not a lot to pull from it it's uh but we've tried to pull as much as we can and we also don't necessarily have access to the source as well we have access to the ones that have been uploaded so I am going to be probably posting some more additional information that has been uncovered recently where the uh there's like a distortion or like graphical effect that happens when they close the video um which is pretty interesting as well as

(2:17:13) when you after the video goes dark in the satellite video which is about halfway through there's just black screen but if you change the contrast you can actually still see the borders of the two sidebyside stereoscopic videos which may indicate something but I'm still digging into that to figure out if there's that's anything relevant or if that's just red herring um out there so yeah we have tried but right now nothing's super conclusive um can one of my co-hosts bring up audit to audit as well uh yes I've been trying to

(2:17:42) we will get this done he may have to rejoin because I we can't seem him to get you up audit to audit um okay top rad I think you're up next hi Austin hey I uh appreciate all the hard work that you've done it's it's been phenomenal I'm um I'm 64 I've been sort of on the sidelines since 1972 there's no doubt in my mind that there's something out there that they're not telling us everything that of the world we live in let let's follow this to the conclusion let's say that and and I

(2:18:10) believe all this and it happened we have a world that we live in right now with seven countries that have the ability since 19 45 for just the nuclear capability now we're going to release to the every human being the ability to to do what we're seeing here with the with a contract we're going to be responsible I think we also need to start having conversations at a higher level as to how do we do that we're you're going to live in a world where every human being potentially can get mad at somebody else

(2:18:44) spin up some orbs and zap the earth I mean you know I'm I don't mean to be flipping here but we I think we start need to have we're starting to understand the complexity of this disclosure thing how do you release this how is every human being potentially going to have what we're seeing here that's all I have to say thanks yep so top rad you're one of the first

people I've heard bring that up with the type of passion that I want to hear about it because this is a real real tough question right everyone on

(2:19:16) the earth potentially has ability for ORS potentially has the Earth the ability to destroy their own City potentially has the ability to destroy the planet you know how do we prevent our us from destroying ourselves right this is scary stuff that we need to be talking about and that's the point of these discussions that's where I want this stuff to lead to that's the stuff I want to be talking about is do we create laws legislation how do we make sure that we use this stuff responsibly ultimately what you mentioned is what I

(2:19:41) think is the ultimate answer for why this is being covered up is that this makes the most sense for why it would be covered up from National Defense is not just for a strategic Advantage but also because we don't want to destroy ourselves you know it may be the answer to the fmy Paradox why when we look up do we not see civilizations everywhere right maybe if life is everywhere we should be seeing civilizations everywhere maybe many civilizations when they become technologically advanced enough and unlock this Quantum and macro

(2:20:07) technology they destroy themselves right it's a scary thought and I think that's also why so many of the the long term or long time the Richard dolans of the of the UFO world are star have discussions about this Consciousness thing we're starting to realize it until as as human creatures we all socially somehow that we we raised our level so that this we don't have this bickering between us of of things that don't matter and we have to we have to raise ourselves to a higher level before we'll ever be able

(2:20:36) to have be responsible with this kind of a of a function yep I agree sir so thank you for bringing that up I think that's a huge point I'm glad that's one of our our last questions but we have a few more to do Locka do you want to ask a quick question then I want to see if audit the audit has any questions since he was asking to come up oh think that sounds wonderful am I audible is that does that work yeah we can hear you all right perfect hi Ashton uh I just had a you know few question I'm a

(2:21:07) physicist by nature and I was you know uh looking at some of the works that you have put in and U you know it was completely skeptical first but then I thought that maybe I'll give it a read and uh keeping the question really here uh tensively the video right doesn't corroborate with any physics based phenomena that you could be explained and talking about the quantum macroscopic coherence it's something that works on very small scales and cannot work on like uh matters as big as an aircraft like when you're talking

(2:21:35) about Bose Einstein condensate it needs an absolute zero temperature right which is hardly possible to recreate in Laboratories leave alone in a system where you know it's flying thousands of feet up in the here again coming to the other point about the three papers that you've presented one being the Princeton one uses uh Randon Summerfield model which is not exactly a standard model and again a theoretical aspect so I mean I kind of miss uh the physical aspects of it and the physics that you're

(2:22:04) talking about in this entire discussion which leads me off um to again doubt not only on the corroborating evidence given by the video but also on the legitimacy in a sense where the physics just does not make sense yeah so what I would say is you should check out my hard TRS podcast I think that what you'll find is what you've been learned to be true is not what really is true when it comes to a physics perspective the science that we talking about does not break any laws of physics out and there must be a unifying

(2:22:35) theory of quantum and macro it's simply a matter that we don't know what it is yet so if you were to think of it from that perspective then you might realize that there is potentially a way now perhaps there is no difference between a neutron star and an atom perhaps that the properties are determined based on or the behavior is determined based on the properties and not based on the size and I think that if you were to look at it from that perspective then your whole outlook would change again but the point

(2:23:02) again it's not about perspective anymore because the question now uh you know uh continuously harbingers on upon um the actual fundamental laws of nature right because there are certain things that cannot exist and certain things that cannot coexist because uh uh these are things that work in a very different way like for example if you're talking about let's say what what you're talking about is stand essentially unifying the gravitational field Theory or the maybe your unified standard model which in

(2:23:29) itself is something so huge that you know would have been an academy a long long long you know way back before a practical application of it has been developed and coming from a physics background where I've been engaged in the same particular field of interest that you're talking about uh predominantly Quantum information Quantum chromodynamics I I'm particularly sure that there are certain laws of nature which cannot be Harbinger in a sense you're talking about well that's your opinion and what

(2:23:58) I would say is if you can explain the double slit experiment you can win a Nobel Prize and what I would argue is that you should take a look at my hard TR podcast not listen listen it's not it's not the Young's Double SL experiment has been proven so I appreciate it sir but I'm not going to argue about it you can take a look at my hard TRS podcast if you want to learn more and if you want to keep your mind closed that's also your choice no one's going to stop you uh let's go to some more questions so a

(2:24:21) audit do you want to speak up hey a can you hear us you look like you have a very interesting account would love to hear what you're all about and also what's going on in terms of your thoughts on m370x Can Am I audible hello yes yeah hear you goodd cool sorry um so first of all Ashton uh great work man it's a pleasure to actually speak with you I've been following your work for quite some time now probably since the beginning um I just wanted to say that I haven't noticed a lot of people mention the

(2:24:57) appearance of the third orb in the satellite video and I was just curious is that something that you know about is this well known in the community is this something that just

slipped by me um just wondering if you had seen that if you were aware of that or if the community was aware of that so wait can you just reiterate what do you mean by the third orb because we see three orbs you mean from where it comes from or sorry yes yes so when at approximately 22 seconds of the satellite footage when it pans after the

(2:25:27) second orb has arrived the third orb is sitting on top of the ocean and it does a quick motion and then it joins the other orbs uh it's just sitting as like a w a pale white dot on the ocean and then once it gets into frame it makes a very erratic movement and then comes from the opposite side to see to to join the others and I was just curious if that was something that was already known well I'm looking at my stream and I don't see that if you can point it out maybe some screenshots later but yeah right now I

(2:26:06) don't necess see that I do know the second orb for sure comes from the water and shoots up which is really weird but couldn't really tell where the first orb and third orbs are coming from um third orb is there it is sitting right on in the middle of the left screen well I guess both screens since it's stereoscopic but I'm mostly focusing on this left screen and as it does this pan after the second orb joins PA you can pause it at 24 25 seconds and you can actually see the other orb sitting on the top of the

(2:26:42) ocean but what I'll do is if if you can't locate it I will um do a video uh put a circle around it kind of show it and then I'll share it with you privately so you can check that' be great man yeah am I not following you I'm following you now so you can DM me when you want but yeah thanks lot of I appreciate you being in the chats uh last few streams nights and and following along man it's always good to have uh you know big influencers and what on uh investing in the case and getting the evidence out there so I just

(2:27:09) want to say appreciate you as well as everybody else who's been out there um you know going through the evidence so appreciate you very much sir uh are there any last questions before we close it out for tonight oh here I'm gonna pull him up real quick as well go ahead um yeah okay um how you doing uh you're not familiar with me I'm getting familiar with you um say on infowar and I was just kind of curious uh my question would be can this technology be used for incoming missiles yeah so definitely check out my

(2:27:44) interview interviews with both Bob Rossy or uh Dave Rossy but more importantly Bob Greener if you want to know know about that Bob green or Greener basically says that this could be a perfect defense mechanism where we could just completely wipe out any type of nuke or missile that were to come at us and that we could just disintegrate it essentially or de atomize it and have the byproduct move somewhere else this could even explain why we haven't been developing a lot of anti-missile Technology recently as that we just have this Ultimate

(2:28:12) Defense weapon sitting there some of the other applications um I think I have them up where I can go over them real quick yeah I do um so we have Annihilation that we could cause from this we can do teleportation we can have faster than light communication we can create

fusion power free energy might be capable we might be capable of it force fields and cloaking are possible medical healing which is one of the things that I thought was just absolutely incredible um you know if I it would be nice if I could live for another 100 years but I

(2:28:41) have a feeling like I mentioned before I will won't be dying of old age um and then the lastly again the Doomsday weapons that I think think that uh rad was speaking on earlier that we really need to have as a conversation so um yeah I think that a lot of there's a lot of huge implications of this stuff and this is why it's very important I also think that we can actually recreate this and that's why you know if this were to die down or slow down then probably I would try to use some of my resources to

(2:29:07) get funding so that we can actually prove this technology in a lab like one of our last speakers I think there's a lot of people out there that from a fundamental academic perspective that this is been hidden so long from them that they don't think it's even possible but the way we get around that is that we prove that it's possible that we actually go and experiment it and show it to be real any follow up on that uh no thanks a lot I appreciate you answering my question I think we will let mellow or

(2:29:34) red panded do you have any last comments I think that we'll let if kim.com wants to say something before uh we close down we'll probably let him have the last word um but I'm starting to get tired I need to get some food I just once again want to appreciate everyone of you being here so do my my co-host have any last thoughts I'll just say real quick Great Space um audit what audit said was also beautiful how open sources has all been like all the different people making gifs of comparing things or maps and

(2:29:57) whatnot it's very uh beautiful to see happen in real time thanks Panda it's great to have you here it's great to be here um I really appreciate all the researchers that have hive-minded this so far it's really an honor to have kim.com and I want to say thank you for all you've contributed to this mystery and solving it on a on such a massive level um but I'm mostly here to listen to what you guys have to say right now uh has his hand up we' love to hear of course from Kim as well

(2:30:24) yeah I think we're not going to do any more hands up at this point if people have already asked then you know we've we've we've heard sorry we'll have to take it for another time I just don't have infinite time tonight um I also just before Kim speaks if if he wants to jump in I just want to thank him and everybody else who's put out all the information um out there on the huge groups of followers we definitely would not be here without all of that I also especially want to thank him for coming

(2:30:45) up with the great idea of having the Bounty once again right now up to \$145,000 to find the supposed hoaxer so anyone who wants to **debunk** the footage the only thing you should be focused on is trying to find this supposed Banksy hoaxer who made these masterpieces and presenting that Source data to collect that \$145,000 anybody who's not focused on that trying to **debunk** it is is doing it from a dishonest angle if we can figure out who the leaker is because



they're real videos then the minimum anyone else can do is find out who the

(2:31:14) hoaxer is so go ahead kim.com if you have any last thoughts thank you very much for being here sir yeah thanks for having me I'm just jumping in real quick to say that a friend of mine messaged me earlier and says he wants to add another 100K to the Bounty so that would put it to almost 250 um whoever uh you know has any information about where these videos came from can grab that boundy yes know so it's going to be a lot of money and also Ashton I just want to uh thank you for going on all these podcasts uh you know being

(2:31:51) such a transparent open guy talking to anyone listening to all the criticism and uh providing you know insights and that video that you posted today with with the cloud comparison I think just makes it even harder for those that are attacking you to say that this is some kind of uh CGI creation so you know keep going do your thing and I applaud you thanks a lot man wow I'm gonna have to make a new post later tonight after I get some food so \$245,000 on the line find the hoaxer guys no excuses find the hoaxer bring

(2:32:32) the source material proven that they the work that they did here you guys can collect it you can tell how serious we think these these footage is real and what's on the line here right if this footage is real it's going to reshape the whole world out there so once again kim.

(2:32:49) com just doubled it up thank you very much sir yeah but don't tweet it yet because it's a private message that I got someone wants to put up that extra money so let's wait for him to come through with that commitment uh he will message you directly your DMs are open right uh they're not so if you just want to DM me the person I'll follow them so that they can message me later awesome I do that right after this okay keep going man thanks man so okay closing thoughts once again I want to thank kim.

(2:33:18) com I spoke to him personally before he came out and supported the videos went through the evidence with him we spent like two hours talking through it going through it all I think he's a very logical and rational person similar to myself somebody who wasn't involved in these communities ahead of time but saw the these videos and how important they were potentially to society and the world in general and has been extremely generous with his time support influence and of course his uh money that he's thrown in for this bounty uh I can't

(2:33:46) wait to see where this goes and how far we can take it and I just want to appreciate everybody once again for being here following along with the case um getting the word out and everything that you guys do uh I love you guys all so much and it just means so much to me honestly so thank you guys I hope you all have a wonderful evening and feel free to check me out on my streams uh make sure you're following kim.

(2:34:09) com red panda Melo and everybody else who's been supporting let's just make this community amazing and better than anything else is it's out on the internet have a great night everybody peace okay everybody who's in the Stream thank you very much for being here uh that was huge guys if you heard that at the end oh my God kim.

(2:34:32) com coming up huge 245,000 potentially coming down the pipe if once I hear from that person directly um wow I got to go celebrate guys this is this is going to be awesome so um I'm probably actually going to come back on here in a little bit after get some dinner for a quick Recaps uh stream tonight um but maybe not so just again want to thank everybody who's on the stream right now uh that space I think was just super spicy super huge that was awesome I'm just on Cloud9 right now and yeah this has been awesome guys so I'll

(2:35:07) talk to you guys soon peace everybody

MH370x - All Evidence Space Preparation and Alex Jones debrief 12/1/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W2e0o7mY-WI>

Transcript:

(03:34) you guys ready to start this thing up wow hey everybody everybody in the chat here what's going on TJ's looking for a pair of the forge glasses one second everybody we're boozing tonight oh where's my starting soon text it's not on there that's weird we noticed she was kind [Music]

(04:45) my te gone cold I'm wondering why I got out of bed at all the morning rain clouds of my window and I can't see it all div if I could it all be great put your picture on my wall it reminds me that it's not so bad it's not so [Music] bad I drank too much last night got bills to pay my head just feels in pain I miss the bus and there'll be hell today I'm late for work again even if I'm there will all imply that I might not last the day and then you call me and it's not so bad it's not so bad

(05:40) I want to thank you for giving me the best day of my life no just to be with you is having the best day [Music] Push the door I'm home at last and I'm soaking through and through then you handed me up town and all I see is you even if my house falls down now I wouldn't have a clue because you're near [Music]

(06:58) MEK I'm muted I guess welcome welcome to my welcome to my letter here yeah too funny huh that's that's a worthwhile copyright strike guys that's a worthwhile copyright strike totally worth it you think uh Lex is going to see our

(08:03) our our uh is he going to see our shout out on uh on Alex Jones we're sipping on uh yeah no man you guys guys we were catching on pretty slow there guys took you a while to catch on thanks guys yeah obviously that was intentional the music there I didn't care if I get copyright tried it was too funny it was worth it Lex man call me back Lex uh it's a dirty martini over here okay guys thanks welcome to the stream everybody just having a bit of fun just having a bit of fun four orb shirts too funny man yeah so yeah uh Alex Jones stream or

(09:11) uh podcast wow wow guys that was uh that was big that was big um oh Kim Iverson just appeared as well oh we got to post to Kim Iverson did it go live oh it aired live it's airing live right now oh wow okay um can we watch Kim Iers live or is this going to copyright strike me too I don't know what copyright strikes this year guys yeah Lex are you awake buddy yeah what if we got Lex Freedman to come into our uh into my live stream into the chat that would be that would

(10:16) be the best in both our videos the planes turning to the left is this that meant is coordinates have to be in the nicobar islands it has to be going south into the east in our videos and what this means is the whisper out data is nonsense and that should be obvious to anyone who's looked at it like I did because the whisper out data is like some bad James Bond writing oh the plane's hugging the coast now it's going to make a cut back and look and see if anybody's looking behind it and now it's

(10:42) going to sit there and do a holding pattern for 25 minutes none of this makes any logical sense whatsoever the problem with whisper out data is that it doesn't work because it's the idea of I'm going to follow somebody with a white shirt on but you're in a crowd of people with white shirts on so presumably what's really happening in that whisper out data is they're just piecing together together and they're trying to match something and and come up at the route so just to fully discredit this

(11:09) whisper out data we can all whisper the South Indian Ocean the body of evidence completely rules it out now there was no debris field found this is absolutely impossible if this 777 crash in the ocean you're going to have bodies luggage parts of the plane floating spreading out in the water for Miles the debris field to be visible from space for days it was the most expensive search like you mentioned in history 1500 people along the seventh Arc there's nowhere else for this plan to go the official narrative has it

(11:42) running out of fuel it's not like it flew off down to Antarctica there's nowhere else it can even go 20,000 views already not bad we have three different acoustic systems that heard nothing the sosus system they gave the game away when they told us about the Titan sub how the Navy did and they didn't say anything about it for five days I told Jackie deoy the Navy has a system where they can hear and pinpoint any acoustic detections in the ocean they would have heard the MH370 crash into the ocean so

(12:11) would have the Western Australia hydrophones as well as the Diego Garcia hydrophones which we actually seen that data and there are no acoustic detections consistent with the plane crashing into the ocean there's even two radar systems that would have seen it fly in the South Indian Ocean Indonesia's and the Jord system which is Australia's radar system I've seen the ranges on those radar systems they would have caught it there um we also had 19 passengers of the of the families that signed a joint statement begging the

(12:38) government to look into the fact that the phones were still ringing for up to four days after the event one of them even proved it on TV and then there's this active shipping route in

the area I mean this is from Africa to Australia there an active shipping route they claim the plane crashed in broad daylight there's no witnesses that saw it nobody finds a de ref field you know you can't hide all these shipping what they would have seen or cover this all up um and then there's four redundant

(13:05) whis garbage I don't know whis is based on the IM none these sent any data none of these went off so people that claim oh well we're going to re resume the search and find it in this new location I we'll just go ahead and guarantee you you're you're not going to find the plane but I wish them the best of luck or maybe they would maybe they would find a plane because I mean if you're on to something and you're exposing something then maybe a plane would suddenly appear in that in order to throw people off of this

(13:32) people a lot of news articles go ahead yeah well well you know what's interesting about this had you heard of Dr Steven Greer uh I know I had mentioned him to you but but had had you heard about him at you know when when was the first time you'd heard of him his work have people been bringing him up yeah he get brought up a lot um and you know I got interested as a lurker I've not been an in active investigator since about 2017 when I saw the dod Navy videos get Declassified that's when I thought oh

(14:04) wow government's going to admit that these videos are real you know there must be something more here can you tag people like this I am a very logical and rational and uh I would even say a skeptical minded person I didn't even necessarily believe that conspiracies could be real until I Fel found myself in potentially the largest verifiable one of all time um but I am somewhat familiar with Dr Greer's work and uh you know I try to keep an open mind now for anyone I talk to I don't judge people

(14:29) based on their pedigree credentials I like to judge them based on the evidence they put forth and the uh stories that they put forth and whether or not those are logical so I am somewhat familiar with his work um and I would like to talk to him and anyone else that has an open mind that wants to discuss the case because if this is a reverse engineering situation then there's going to be a lot of evidence that Stacks up towards that well these are the types of things watch or should a lot of the alien sightings we think we see are not

(14:59) they're actually Tech that our government has has and has been developing um and and then you know testing and using and that his theory is they don't want that they haven't released the tech they haven't shown the world that they have this and he says that it's from Alien Tech like that we've actually intercepted alien aircraft extract from that aircraft technology and then recreate like you say reverse engineer is that what you're talking about the the alien technology and then and then and then try to

(15:32) replicate it um and he says that the reason why they haven't come forward with that is because they wouldn't want for one other foreign countries to know that the US has been able to replicate alien technology because if it falls into the hands of that would change Wars that would change everything it's a game changer it's like the nuke being developed all over again

but something even uh even perhaps more dangerous um and so we don't want other countries to get their hands on it we don't want

(15:58) people to know that we have it and also I'll send you a link I think it would change the energy industry it would change you know if this Tech gets out there people are going to use it for good things not just War but for good things and that would be very disruptive to the people billions upon billions trillions dollars even maybe she did it's interesting because that's that's what you're then saying is you're saying yeah it looks alien and it probably is alien technology but that it is this is

(16:24) terrestrial this is this is the and you say it's the US okay you want the because of the satellites that pick this up what makes you think it's not Chinese I mean this is a plane going from to Beijing how do I get to this why would the US why would this kind of um you know these tech company these dark kind of tech Ops I forgot exactly the term step Greer uses on them he has a particular term for these types of of uh Black Op or something but yeah kind of yeah so so why why would the US be over there

(16:58) and test testing it on a passenger plane versus I mean that just seems to be I mean why test it on passeng civilian passengers why not test it on military people you know if you want to test to see if people can can be transported in this way um then do it to the military that's what they sign up for these guys are signed up for hey if it cost me my life I guess it cost me my life a civilian getting on a plane thinking they're just going to go to Beijing you know and they end up somewhere else where did they up do you

(17:29) think I mean this teex shows us what do we have any do you have any other um theory of what happened to the plane like after The Disappearance from these videos yeah so that's a lot a lot of statements you put in there I want to first of all agree with most of what you said probably if not all of it in terms of uh Dr GRE what Dr Greer talked to you about I actually watched your interview with him last night and I would agree that probably most if not all of these craft that we're seeing out there might

(17:54) be ours after kind of digging into this case I also would agree that when I look at these videos it looks like our approximation of what we are like reverse engineered version of what these uaps are would look like you know we're not looking at a Tic Tac we're not looking at a saucer we're let our hair down we're looking at an orb but this orb is a field around a small you guys notic I we red white and blue for Alex Jones as well um and then in terms of you know why would we do this it really

(18:19) comes down to the motive and we have put for person downed video very plausible scenario lithium ion battery fire scenario 221 kg in the cargo bay of this plane where the FAA outlawed them in passenger planes in the cargo bays in the year after in 2015 these are very energetic events runaway lithium ion battery fires are extremely dangerous this is a lot of those batteries so we believe that when this plane went dark it actually started on fire and when it goes on fire now you have an emergency event this is not a situation where the

(18:52) pilot is suicidal where they're trying to you know take out all the passengers it's a situation where they're trying to save the passengers they might be flying low because the plane could be depressurized they need to give the passengers enough oxygen we've even got 19 witnesses that corroborate this Mike McKay who sees it start on fire nine Witnesses along the coast who hear loud noises at the same time the plane goes dark eight Fisher on a boat 10 minutes after the plane goes dark seeing it Fly

(19:19) really low and then our key witness in the location where we think the videos are happening roughly around the same time it sees the glowing orange plane flying low descending consistent with them battling the fire using the fire extinguishing devices that's releasing bromine a halogen gas the reason why it's glowing orange is this gas is permeating throughout the entire plane causing it to glow orange she even sees smoke coming out of the back of the plane now given this event given this fire scenario what we're talking about

(19:50) here is a potential motive where you're trying to save the passengers on the plane but why are you risking your trump card right to what um Dr Greer would have mentioned is that this technology in my mind is certainly being hidden for reasons of National Security we have more evidence of that we can talk about later but like you said a lot of people say well nukes can blow up the planet right we can destroy ourselves with nukes we are talking about something that makes nukes look like child toys okay we're talking about the ability for

(20:17) doomsday weapons where an individual could blow up the entire planet even I've had reservations about continuing to disclose this information because I don't want our adversaries to know but it's been n years and if we can figure this out with a Twitter account and Google access then **China** and **Russia** better have figured it out and if they hadn't figured it out they're so far behind us they don't they're not relevant anymore so shade on **China** Russ scientists and Engineers aboard this

(20:43) plan if they haven't figured out there're so far behind that they're not Pat work there's this conspiracy theory out there that well take this fifth person patents don't work that way the patents are actually I love how you just ask people how does a plane crash without leaving a debris field just everybody go Sil reason 20 people on board the plane from the same company is way too many most companies have three or four people on the same plane if this plane is doomed you guys probably know all this already you can

(21:10) watch International Airport flies directly over it I uh airport that they go to right after we'll see at the end I feel like I might have gone a little too hard on the porter crew at the endend might got a little gone a little too the next thing they would try to do is land in the ocean it's also though 2 in the morning 2:40 in the morning pitch black we check the moon's not even up uh many of the passengers might not know how to swim because Mainland Chinese are do not learn how to swim at a same rate

(21:37) that we do in the west when this plane crashes and try even tries to land in the ocean it's going to rip apart it's not a situation where see the a t her is obsessed with those a that was

actually probably a miracle that the plane didn't rip apart even in that situation in the ocean it's completely different animal batter is wor Motorola you can look up um NC boy on Twitter he has like so much was started intentionally because you're trying to prevent these scientists and Engineers from I saw the guy talking

(22:07) about the debris search happening like bro what year do you think this is It's Not 2014 anymore saying let's go ahead and see if we can I wonder if we should add this to our list right survive this where's our list now we've been able to link these 2 fre skill Engineers to the US government and defense we found a 2005 National Security a report that is about the emure Super Chips and it mentions fre scale semiconductors n times it says this technology could be available by 2010 or 2012 but only if the government

(22:42) offers funding to make it happen and then we also found a press release that fre scale semiconductors had launched a major initiative dedicated to serving RF power needs of the US Aerospace and defense sector yeah L Lodge is a you can tell there's like an a that there was this Accidental liumy Fire lium batteries were and we got 500 pounds of them in cargo bay in my mind you might as well had a bomb on the plane and you can't keep these fires out you can put them out and they just keep coming back up again so the crew is

(23:17) probably battling this for hour desperate to try to get the plane on what was Brad's podcast they have no hope getting that done have to look even got the Malaysian minister of defense on an interview we don't pass survived or not unied but that they somehow knew not sure we can get the either that does not add up that's contradictory if the most likely scenario is a hijacking or even a pilot suicide scenario then you wouldn't be able to know had the only way you know that is if you have communication

(23:48) with the I remember any oh yeah ion you wouldn't send Jets up TR plan is because somebody else has already taken care of it United States government now why is it not shin the main reason why it's most likely not **China** is that they were actually trying to figure out the **truth** they put out a satellite image that was released March 12th dated March 9th and it looks like three orbs if you just Google satellite image MH370 it looks like they were staring at our event and they were doing some spycraft say hey we know what you did

(24:19) with the plane now it gets reported as being why the heck South **China** Sea his man speaking imp perfectly pound numbers it also gets um it it so in this situation it could be that they had some satellite imagery but it wasn't the resolution was not high enough to know for sure but they know something's wrong and I was going to throw this evidence out but then we found out went back to who that's not necessary March 9th the day after the plane disappeared all Theory no substantial evidence Malaysia's redor brain right here bra

(24:53) and what they stole this is like the people that think Alex murd is innocent related to the MH370 disappear the day after is that is this TJ right here the only reason why you do that is because you know something's wrong with the official narrative and if you have satellites everywhere and you don't see a debris field anywhere and they're trying to claim this plane

crashed of course their intelligence is going to be very interested in finding out what really happened to the plane so to me that rules China out frankly has the

(25:20) capabilities or had the capabilities in 2014 to pull something off like this uh so the people who are implicated is the United States government and some people would even argue as my last point that well what if it's a scap well first of all they never made this footage available it's not like they're posting on CNN and MSNBC to say hey everybody aliens took the plane no one's going to believe that right now they're going to go okay well you did something to it right everyone's going to go this is a

(25:44) cover up in the United States did something so the scap angle makes no sense whatsoever and the fact that what we see in the videos actually corroborated by 19 Witnesses you know as hard as it is to believe it is the story that makes more sense than anybody else's Story by magnitude it accounts for all of the evidence including the tiny bits of the flimsy guys it definitely just crashed in the ocean without leaving they had Burks on itot from everybody who support device Witnesses looked into they ignored the

(26:17) Mal Dives with this device washed up and the flapper on that everybody says oh well this flap R proves that the plane crashed the media reports being connected by a unique serial number but it wasn't it was connected by a non-unique serial number somehow mysteriously this bolted on unique serial plate was missing from the plane you can Google that and find out that as well so the amount of deception that's gone into covering up what really happened to this plane should be a good indication that these videos are more

(26:44) than likely the real end of MH370 okay so go back to the scientists who were on the plane um people it can't be replicated dude I'm literally looking at flux what they carry and where were they going to benefit from the tech yeah so they were from free scale semiconductors which I uh coily refer to as freescale superconductors because I if this is true then what it was a US Bas of compan that a y okay so they make semiconductor ships uh and and a superconductor is simply a perfectly conductive sem only downside of the

(27:22) interview with Kim is that she like not really up to dat on on the story it was like last minute you know she needed super conductive room temperature super conductive chips are used in quantum computers um can't be recreated guys you know defense purposes we were able to link them through this NSA security report as well as through a press release talking about how they were working with Aerospace and defense 12 of them eight of them were Chinese Nationals but they're working for an American company they're going to

(27:51) Beijing to upgrade the plants in Beijing and make them more efficient that's the cover story at least um so these are the people that we believe we can tie directly to the technology I do think we're living in t show room temperature super conductivity true story I had to all of the quotequote magic that ask my parents I don't know that the landing gear is not functional I actually think it might be more likely that the lights were off on the runway they're creating a bubble around themselves that's



(28:16) essentially pulling them out of SpaceTime able to reduce the mass that's within that bubble to zero which then allows you to ignore gravity it even allows you to achieve I love that the people are almost 2,000 people are watching why these these orbs are moving so quickly any object that's moving as fast as these orbs are in the videos which is around Mach 3 would get shred to pieces from the friction we see even one of the orbs looks like it comes out of the water which means that these would be able to Traverse through the

(28:44) water and through the air how's that not flux pinning and that would again require this not flux pinning completely separ I just don't get how they're able to cover this stuff up then what we think they're doing the people think this is not flx pinning are the same people think the plane can crash the o le degree potentially 440 volt pattern which could mean that What's Happening Here is they're both attracting to one another and repelling from one another at the same time then at the last moment

(29:08) when they Converge on the plane is when they're triggering The Singularity this phase CH State change of the plane to occur which is allowing this quantum entanglement effect where we believe there's a fourth orb that is entangled to those three where it's sucking it off instantly at the speed of light or Beyond to that location um so did these people on board the plane know it was going to happen we can't say for sure even with all this evidence we can't say exactly where the plane went we don't have this Premier PR

(29:38) now saying you know here's where it showed up fast forward to the end you want me to speculate I would say that this plane somehow got to Diego Garcia that's where all of the conspiracy theories said that this plane got it's a very secretive base in the Indian Ocean let's see fla got tons of contracts out there for construction and dredging but if you look at this base over the surface I'm actually not sure humans are like smart enough to be ready for this kind of Technology like I think like maybe like

(30:05) 40 to 50% humans are ready for it like you guys are ready for it but the rest of people what's up everybody what up J I forgot to say h Hello everybody match but all these Islanders see the red white I think I saw Amanda there somewhere low again consistent with this in the near location to where we find a B7 William you so if I was a Sean and Sean all the that's one of the only places you can hide the plane New Order MMA you can hide it from radar as well and this is what rules out some of these other theories out there

(30:43) everybody why did it not go to **Russia** well you have to go through I don't know 10 different countries radar system so some of those theories just think we're going to try to do a little bit of work here Bas this is fun perspective yeah okay so uh who would benefited from these if the because in my I'm just wondering if there's a theory that the the what caused the fire you said it was what underneath the plane that caused the fire it was yeah so there's 221 kilograms of lithium ion batteries that were put together that

(31:13) same day March 7th they missed two security screenings um the cargo bays are actually designed to withstand flame uh heat up to 1700 degrees fhe these batteries can burn up to

about 2,000 degrees so this is going to be keep this thing out and you got to keep putting it out over and over and over again otherwise it's I got two more appearances tomorrow too so tomorrow okay the is there a possibility that that was that that was done on purpose like because you said it's like a bomb so is it possible that that this that

(31:47) just kind of listening to everything to try to make sense of it is it possible that there was a concerted effort to get rid of the passengers on this plane that they were they had too much information that was too dangerous that couldn't get to **China** or wherever and that it was that they meant for this plane to go up in flames and to not make it to its destination and then there was this this operation that said well if you're going to destroy the plane anyway we have this Tech we want to try on it you know so can we try this Tech

(32:18) on it since the plane's G to go away anyway yeah there's a lot of mystery still and I I can really just follow the evidence and that's why I think this case is so compelling is that's what we done and we've reevaluate our hypothesis as we found that evidence again I would lean towards it being accidental but I can't rule out that there's an Espionage angle there where this could have fire could have been started intentionally um all I know is that this is the most likely scenario given all the witnesses

(32:44) given the very high volatility of these batteries yeah this is live on Rumble guys often are if you guys want to watch it I'm probably going to stop because also made a post on my Twitter as well about this SEC screening so it seems plausible that it could could be an accidental event um if you look up the FAA and the fire and lithium ion battery fires you'll find that they happen more than once per week even after they've outlawed them in the cargo bay and these are happening you know above cabin with

(33:11) the passengers so they're happening all the time but yes it could be a situation where there's an Espionage angle here now part of the reason why it kind of uh it's not as likely though is that if this plane's on fire from an accidental event you don't need to deploy your technology to make these will disappear you just let the plane crash into the ocean and everybody's going to potentially die but you know if there's also I'm saying that this is an opportunity to test it because if the

(33:36) people are going to die anyway I mean if you're in the military or in or with these kind of these dark Ops type programs you don't want to kill people we a lot of when it's always well it's because we had to or something you know you have to make an excuse for in order to live to live with yourself just being a human so if that's the case then it seems that they could say well already um and so since it's scheduled for Destruction we can then we have an opportunity here to test this Tech to

(34:08) see if we can make a pass wasn't right nowel it so you think it's recorded yesterday essentially with this technology this is like teleportation technology essentially in layman terms yeah and the endothermic event could be sucking the energy out of the batteries as well which could be stopping the runaway lithium ion battery fire so in my mind the most likely scenario is

that they're trying to save these people but the event the hypothesis that you before the narrative that you know it could be

(34:35) a test because the plane is already doomed and you know we want to see if people can survive this you know I certainly can't rule that out I'd say that's the second most likely and I think the third most likely would be that this is a way to prevent this intellectual property from getting to China because of what you're talking about the implications is that whoever controls this technology controls the world you know this is a significant step up from whatever our current technology is from propulsion even a

(34:59) step up from nuclear weapons what this has been described to me from talking to the engineers that I've been talking to in my podcast is this is a perfect defense mechanism as well anyone shoots a nuke at you you can teleport it back to them you might be able to just annihilate it so you know this essentially is a perfect defense a perfect weapon heard that Jack Jack is trying to steal um field free energy sources or you can create a system that es the energy from the vacuum of space Alex Jones said the borrows it if you want to think and

(35:32) produces more energy than you put in and what this all leads to if you just follow it down as a doomsday weapon right right yeah yeah I mean obviously it's a a very powerful weapon um the I mean I think you're being generous by thinking well it was an accident and and then they tried to save them I mean I think that's really nice of you but to me it just that doesn't it's good enough that was fun enough okay let's see that was fun with the chat right there for a little bit um yeah sfa's a fraud

(36:05) total fraud he's a [ ] dude complete and total fraud does surprise me even a little bit let's see here Jack quack damn Jack blocked Dave rosi as well that's funny dude Jack's a total great a clown holy crap how could That Could That Could Jack sarati be a bigger loser unbelievable dude Dave's like the nicest guy in the world uh morning Jeff I who's Jeff

(37:08) where's Jeff I don't know where Jeff is but morning thanks man yeah so Alex Jones said that uh put this on my gravestone guys when they take me out okay I want this on my gravestone this is this is like the best Tombstone thing ever uh truly one of the most mind-blowing interviews we've ever done on Infowars Alex Jones that's a that's quite this is quite the quote here guys quite the quote wow that's just wow okay take it easy Banner appreciate you buddy appreciate you yeah the only only problem with Dave

(37:57) is he's a Canadian man imagine if he was American probably just have to patrioti him right nationalize him who's Brian Johnson isn't Brian Johnson with that U UFO guy N I didn't ask about the Rogan but I did shout out Joe

(38:59) Rogan uh Info Wars was awesome went really well I was just saying uh I was just saying that he said it was one of the most mind-blowing inter one of the most mind-blowing interviews we've ever done on infow Wars Alex Jones yeah he kept the he removed the commercial stop the commercial break so we can keep talking it's how crazy how big it was it was big I mean had

an hour or less so had to really narrow it down a little bit tailor it down right I had a whole page worth the notes which I'm not going to post here but yeah okay I

(39:38) think we should focus on the stuff we got to get done here tonight though right which is this is the stuff you guys want to see right um yeah I think the reality is what however you feel about Alex Jones then oh I did throw he didn't react like I thought he would so I said hey I asked him I want to I say what do you guys think should happen to the people that have been hiding these these videos and what happen to MH370 I was like do you think that they should get sued for a billion dollars or potentially go to prison for

(40:23) sedici seditious conspiracy for 17 years and he just kind of reacted like he didn't say anything I was trying to set him up for that one he didn't take the bait though we're gonna throw some shade at Gaia right now as well guys so Gaia asked me to do a TV show and I wasn't sure I wanted to do it because it's Gaia and then I I I respond say okay I'll do it and then I get this back they're not comfortable I was just going to read it out to everybody we want to thank you very much for your

(41:12) willingness to be a guest on beyond belief February 16th unfortunately we need to cancel We R on all our shows by the Gaia board of directors I doubt that and they're not comfortable with the controversial suspect subject of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 while what you have to offer about The Disappearance uh of the of the plane is important it's just to touch you when you're dealing with such a heavy loss of life and we do not want to cause more pain for any of the families of the victims by discussing what might

(41:37) have happened what do you mean they got no answers they got zero answers I'm sorry it got this far but only that's only because of how much we value having you on we were hoping to work out but unfortunately this time we need to cancel your appearance so I just responded back yeah no problem uh I said no problem I guess you guys aren't interested in the **truth** and then just said you can ignore my email pretty pretty weird two two controversial for Gaia guys too controversial for Gaia hey Trump one it's too far-fetched

(42:14) tell me how a 777 crashes into the ocean I'll tell you what's far-fetched is the idea that we weren't tracking a rogue 777 in a post 911 world that's farfetched farfetched that we didn't find one piece of the plane despite searching with 42 planes and 39 boats that's what's far-fetched farfetched that we have satellites scanning the entire globe with global persistent surveillance monitoring and we didn't find the plane the next day that's what's farfetched these videos

(42:44) are much less far-fetched than uh the official narrative which is just complete nonsense this is also farfetched that the Malaysian Minister of Defense didn't send up a jet to track the plane walk me through that they had the plane on Military radar it's unidentified but they claim they know it was civilian airliner and they know it's not hostile how does that mesh with a suicide Theory how does that mesh with a hijacker theory how could you know a plane's not hostile unless you have communication

(43:13) with the plane right no I would never accept a response from guy after that I would never accept a response I would never accept I wasn't even going to accept it to begin with the only reason why I thought about it was cuz Kim Iverson told me that she is uh friends with G uh um one of the hosts and so I was like okay I'll accept it right away and I accepted it and then they sent me that email back when I'm like sending them my information about the flight I'm like okay that's weird yeah why is there no acoustic

(43:51) detections for a plane crashing into the South Indian Ocean from three different systems that would have heard it like just walk me through logically how that makes sense right like the crazy part is as hard as it is to believe what we see in the videos it's harder to believe the official narrative the official narratives makes no sense at all none surprisingly this somehow makes more sense than the official narrative we've got two videos in perfect synchronization with one another both for military assets both

(44:22) that basically are impossible to have faked that have extremely high quality where there's not a single thing wrong on either on either video not a single frame these are either perfect Banky masterpieces that somebody made within under 72 days or this is just what really happened in the plane they have a better understanding of physics than physics experts like who who would have even thought about these orb Trails we're seeing here how do they even come up with that how they even come up with this yeah some people just aren't ready

(44:54) to accept reality that's what it comes down to to a lot of people just want to live in The Matrix you know yeah I've seen the end of the satellite video we were going to look into that tonight at least I think I did unless it's something else is there is there something brand new oh wait whoa this is brand new okay what we got guys lay it on me lay it on me folks uhoh uh oh uh oh o boy we almost showed DMS guys oh wait no we got the DMS for away okay what what is this what is this what am I looking at

(45:51) here I can across the last few frames of the satellite video that I have never seen seen before when the user drags the pointer to the top right corner of the screen to hit the X in the Citrix zo session the screen collapses upwards going Bottom to up this is a weird glitch but extremely realistic detail to hoax afterwards the video is blank for a minute with one pink line appearing in the Middle where the two video feeds were separated the the closing sequence seems extremely realistic and a detail that no is this

(46:24) wait really oh Punjabi Batman again that's that's actually really interesting it's really interesting yeah we have a Discord but I have to follow you on [Reddit](#) in order or on not [Reddit](#) not definitely not [Reddit](#) on Twitter in order to get an invite thanks uh azriel McCloud appreciate it man yeah the Alex Jones interview is really good I think maybe be my best one considering it was only like 45 minutes getting better and better and better D what is is Punjabi Batman like an intelligence asset like what is this

(47:19) guy doing oh this guy's clown shoes yeah this guy's clown shoes these people that have probably real in their tags but then they end up just trying to like hate on everything are the

worst the worst kind of disinfo okay uh let's check our notifications I don't think there's anything oh well now people know what Subs I look at I don't know why does it show me all these info for subreddits Red's boring

(48:30) okay yeah it looked like a glitch you see with an Abrupt end to a JP 4 M Peg 4 I mean get a little boozy hey Misty Moon what's up uh no reply from Lex you should watch my uh watch the beginning of the stream watch the intro to the stream yeah I think that the interview went really well as well I think we probably get a lot of exposure from that I mean yeah it's Alex Jones and people are going to hate on us or try to tag us to Alex Jones or whatever but yeah I think it's fine the Punjabi Batman that one's

(49:18) pretty interesting that one's pretty interesting we might have to do something about that man I'm kind of worried about Tim pool cancelling maybe I shouldn't have brought that up too early the problem with bringing anything up too early is that people start talking to them and Tim pool has connections to the government so I'm a little afraid of them talking to him but whatever can't really do much about it yeah as long as people hating it's not really a big deal but the government tells people to stop talking about it

(50:05) then could become a big deal yeah here's the craziest part though like this is like bigger than Alex Jones stuff that he's made up before or not made up but he's talked about because whoa Ark wow thank you man wow how do I give how do I emote this how do I how do I do this it won't let me press buttons on this wow thanks a lot Arc that that's pretty sweet man I don't know what sex stands for but sweet man thank you very much I can't I can't uh do anything to your your donation um yeah the reality is like what we are

(50:53) what we're talking about here is probably the biggest conspiracy of all time and it implicates the government in a way that they really really really don't want to be disclosed and it it it kind of gets Oh that's oh that's the currency oh huh thank you very much for the sex that's fun to say well whatever thank you very much for Swedish Crowns I appreciate it man thank you for the donations whatsoever I I don't don't mind no matter what and once again I always say this but you know if you guys

(51:26) need your money please don't donate to me please keep it for yourself if you do have extra money you want to donate to the cause I appreciate it I I appreciate anything so it doesn't matter how much it is for me um and yeah I think that what was I saying yeah hey kadana what's up man yeah huge let down to go from kadana to Alex Jones much smaller podcast um yeah I have a feeling that Kim Iverson interview is going to be one of the biggest one she's had recently I mean 2,000 people watching concurrently

(51:58) is a lot that's a lot of people that means it's probably going to get 100,000 views or more um and yeah I think that it's uh what was I going to say the thing about this technology is man it's this is a lot man for people not just for people to accept but the government doesn't want this revealed this way I think that they thought these videos were hidden and that they were done with them and then for someone to come 9 years later build an organization around them

and a following around them and

(52:30) reveal the technology of the world like they are probably melting down right now the CIA or whatever is probably melting down right now just desperate all hands on deck call up all the resources to try to discredit this Ashton guy right that's cool we can talk back about the CIA too we can we can uh we can put them on notice we can put them on notice we got some uh articles wait this isn't even the right one we got our own CIA articles here if we were explaining this event in an elevator pitch I would say that this

(53:21) is the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time that these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world and that what they show is the true fate of MH370 and advanced technology that has been kept hidden from us that will change our entire world that will change the circumstances of billions of people that's the uh that's the elevator pitch guys now that the corridor crew got embarrassed by me on Danny Jones like badly and so they like had a meltdown and and it's obvious that they

(53:56) tried to recreate the videos and failed miserably so instead of actually trying to recreate the videos after they realized they couldn't they put out this crappy 5-second terrible terrible job and then they sat on the couch trying to ridicule me instead cuz they got basically just embarrassed by me like if you read the Danny Jones comments before he wiped them all he was just getting murdered by everybody everyone Danny Jones and uh Julian thought that there was Bots that's how disconnected from reality those guys are

(54:30) they actually thought that it was Bots that was telling them how bad their their podcasts were and how bad they were on the podcast actually in the Kim Iverson thing uh yeah she spent way too much time on the corridor crew stuff it was really dumb and I I dismantled them again on on Kim Iverson I TR and like I was a little bit sassy on Kim Iverson as well because like I didn't I thought like this whole idea of talking about the corridor crew stuff was pretty stupid so I I kind of dismantle them I make fun of Jordi

(55:04) lege the Jordy lege guy I mean how can anyone take this guy seriously I don't even want to I would pull him up but I'm not going to yeah I'm not going to bike to work that's for sure um although I do want to take where's hermes's video did he send it to me oh yeah here it is I'm thinking about making a do it directly from this is our response to the corridor crew official response as you can see here uh my client showed up for work on the day of the incident and this is just a second uh I'm gonna have to

(55:44) have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the video is not it's not it's not working I don't I don't understand um is this what the jury just saw um that's I'm gonna that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up um so again we only saw like five or six seconds worth of video it was the animation so poor but it glitch and just froze up um

(56:18) anybody who looks like this automatically just discount everything that they say anybody that looks like this just game over guys it's it's over right down in there anyone who looks like this has absolutely no credibility what are you even wearing my guy like holy crap I I just I can't take anyone serious that looks like this this is like never wear these glasses in public I mean my God this is somebody who takes themselves way too seriously think they're some kind of Rap God fashion designer yeah this dude definitely still lives

(56:58) with his parents my goodness man my goodness this dude isn't hasn't talked to a real person in in a while yeah no that's definitely **redditor** **redditor** all over these guys they Banned Me from their sub**reddit** so fast I made a couple comments just talking about how bad their video was and they just instantly Banned Me from the sub**reddit** it's hilarious man like uh oh thank you EJ Vasquez appreciate it man yeah **redditor** syndrome is like the worst man yeah these are the people calling me a conspiracy theorist

(57:40) yikes yikes man and the funniest part is you just ask them like what do you think happen to the plane right and they'll just you know what their answer is the default answer is I I don't know I don't know anytime you ask someone like this they'll never put themselves that level of scrutiny so yeah somebody get Ash and another Martini um I might get another one yeah so if any of these **debunker** people ever try to **debunk** our our side just respond like this what do you think happened to the plane they will always

(58:10) respond and say they don't know these types of people are just complete Hypocrites they will never hold themselves to their own standard guys never never because if they had to put themselves in the same scrutiny they level on others they know they get sh**redd** it apart right like we've proven the video that the they didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean right and they have no defense against the evidence they just want to try to cut down other theories because it's disinformation like if those guys those

(58:40) guys clearly worked with Danny Jones and Julian Dory and they got super mad that they got dunked on and it's just it's **redditor** syndrome yo n I'm not frustrated but people want to know we're probably going to have to make a video responding though and we'll probably just use that yeah they're getting paid to **debunk** it for sure from what I've learned as well is that like the government actually just pays people to do [ ] like that as well when people are talking about bots on like Danny Jones

(59:09) and and uh Julian like they probably do have Bots usually that kind of stuff is projection the reason why they get so suspect of bots is that they're using them themselves oh and that's a good thing too that I wanted to talk about tonight so here's a little story for you guys two stories for you guys tonight you're you're in for a treat I actually remembered the story I was going to tell you guys before first story is I replied to Roseanne uh I saw her on Twitter and I told her that my uncle used to be a

(59:39) writer for Roseanne back in the 90s and there's pictures of me in one of the episodes I don't know what episode it is but there's a picture of me in the background of one of the



episodes because of that uh my aunt is also a set designer and so they somehow got a picture of me when I was younger on the back on the in the back of the uh one of the uh one of the episodes so that's the first story I don't think the L Lodge got paid off I think that they're just they've got their own theories that they're

(1:00:12) married to lur Lodge thinks the plane was shot down which makes literally no sense whatsoever uh but they were nice enough to me but the L Lodge like here's the thing and I don't want to offend anybody who's younger but if you are 20 years old or in your early 20s then you were a little kid when the plane went missing right and if you were a little kid when the plane went missing you have no frame of reference for what things were like when the plane went missing like I was actually following I was an adult when

(1:00:42) the plane went missing and what happened was super sketchy it made no sense whatsoever every all the information that came out right after the plane with missing was just didn't make any sense like they wouldn't tell us where the plane went missing you couldn't even tell like did the plane go missing in the South China Sea or did it go missing in the Andaman sea like none of it made any sense right so a lot what happens too is that people that are too young like they don't they just believe like they don't

(1:01:10) have the right frame of reference for like what actually happened back in 2014 you know and that's the same thing as like if I'm trying to talk about an event from when I was a little kid right like learning learning about the event from media is completely different than being there living in real time right so okay next story we are GNA I'm going to expose so much Truth for you guys like it's wild I have so much crap that we can expose I I'm just interested in MH370 right now so streamers twitch streamers out there

(1:01:47) a lot of the twitch streamers fraudulently have they have fraudulent viewers out there and the reason why I know this is that my my Twitter account goes back to 2014 the reason it goes back to 2014 is even before 2014 I started streaming on Twitch when I used to play more video games and stuff like that and you know what happened to me when I started streaming somebody reached out to me on Skype when I used to have Skype before Skype became dog crap and they told me that they were a developer for twitch they were actually

(1:02:23) a Dev for twitch and that they could hook me up with fake viewers and I said no there's no way you can hook me up with fake viewers like you know I didn't think that was possible they proved me wrong so at first the way it works is the moment you go online you message them and then they would boost you with however many viewers like made sense like 50 viewers right because once you get up to 50 viewers now you're going to show up much higher on the lists right and once you're higher on the list then people

(1:02:58) will come and follow you so I did like 50 viewers or whatever yeah you can buy fake viewers and this was this was 10 years ago guys 10 years ago and this is when a lot of these people were just up and starting right and they were and the guy told me everybody's doing it everybody all your favorite view twitch streamers they all probably were buying viewers all of

them and because that's why like the moment they turn on their stream you already have all these viewers come on there qar on thanks a lot man appreciate

(1:03:26) it so so then after like so I I pay for some viewers right this is I'm just going to tell the truth I paid for some viewers and like I paid him like I think \$200 and he starts giving me like 50 free viewers every day and so I would have my stream had 50 viewers but like I was only getting up to like 100 150 viewers or whatever like that and so then one day I'm like okay I want to see like how much you can grind this up I'm like just pump it up to the max so he pumps it up to 500 viewers and I didn't even think it was possible man

(1:04:04) I I really didn't think any of the stuff was possible at the time so he pumps it up to 500 viewers next thing I know I'm on the front page of twitch I have like 2,000 viewers I'm playing League of Legends I'm like uh you know Diamond rank or whatever because I was really really good at League of Legends I was like really good and and I was like approaching Challenger whatever rank stuff like that so next thing I know and like I go to my email and I've got like so many people following me and like

(1:04:32) three days later I get a permanent ban from twitch permanent ban they don't say anything I I messag them like 25 times asking them why I'm banned blah blah blah because I figured there's no way they could prove anything right I so I say like okay you know you know was it because of something else blah blah blah they won't respond they won't even respond on because it would implicate them because they knew that like all these other people are boosting streamer boosting their their viewers

(1:05:00) with fake views um so anyway that's pretty much the end of the story because after that I I never streamed on Twitch ever again actually that's not true I did set up another Twitch account like a few years ago um that I used for a little bit when I was playing uh magic cards on Magic Arena but never really like a lot of people or anything like that and I didn't I didn't bot viewers the second time because I just didn't care I wasn't trying to be a twitch streamer or anything like that but yeah so pretty pretty wild

(1:05:39) right so yeah when you um yeah thank you for donating by the way oh wait \$100 qar on I I didn't think it was \$100 oh my God thank you man Q starting on thank you wow that's huge once again guys you don't need to donate if you need your money if you if you want to donate I appreciate it greatly I of course will give you a shout out thank you qar n that's awesome of you appreciate it man man you guys are amazing I'm going to probably have to get my monetization set up so I can actually get paid this money that you

(1:06:15) guys are donating because like right now it's not even set up to pay me at the moment I have to like go I think they mailed me something I have to go get yeah I'm actually a really good Magik card player by the way like so back before Co started I started going to the game store uh by where I used to live and I would start playing draft on like every week and then uh I just I got really good at it like really good and so then I started playing on Arena when it came out and I got really really good like I

(1:06:50) was like whatever the highest rank you can be uh Mythic Mythic rank Mythic ranking both draft and in constructed but I don't know maybe after after all this is over I'll go back and play some Magic cards once again but I haven't played in a long time if I change the angle of my setup I'd show you guys a really my my favorite poster I have one of these giant posters it's like a cutout of the magic cards that's all foil from one of the sets it looks really cool the reason why I don't put it in the

(1:07:31) background is cuz I figure people make fun of me too much I was also very good at Starcraft in the early 2000s very highly ranked I used to play against Destiny actually believe it or not I used to play against Destiny that's what's funny uh that's why I messaged him and told him we used to I used to play against them back in the day yeah \$100 is insane guys that's that's just big time man is he still where is he he's not messaging in the chat just came in Hit and Run huh on that donation that's

(1:08:11) wild yeah yeah Magic's a fun intellectual game for sure man oh dude Magik hard stream man maybe maybe I'll I'll do that I haven't played video games in like six months or more like anything at all for even one minute um yeah I used to play wow I played the classic wow I was actually in a guild and we raided I was in the top ranked Guild on my server actually for a while as well we did these speed runs of uh NAX Ramis because I never played the old uh never played the old uh wow at all so when I got when it came came back I

(1:08:54) played uh a bunch that was Hardcore people at work would make fun of me cuz I'd be out traveling on site and then I'd be like hey guys I got to go raid with my with my my people and they're like what do you mean we're sitting here boozing I'd be boozing like we are boozing right now and then I'd be like sorry sorry everybody I got to go leave we're like everybody's just like hanging out boozing having a good time at the hotel and I'm like sorry guys I gotta go play World of Warcraft with my ra with my

(1:09:22) guild it's funny yeah I quit wow though D wow wow players are like as bad as **redd**itors there's always so much drama they got mad at me because I wouldn't I'm going to probably dox myself here they got mad at me because I wouldn't uh fairy fire the mobs enough because I was playing Resto Druid and I'm like Resto Druid was considered one of the worst so they only brought like one Resto Druid and so I wouldn't fairy fire enough mobs and they're like you're not fairy fire enough mobs we we could we could

(1:09:58) increase our time from like the fastest time by like shave off like 30 seconds and I'm like dude if I if I don't stop healing people we're going to lose people so sure enough they like replace me with somebody else uh cuz they were like I don't know they just didn't like my attitude or something like that and right after they replace me they never clear the the dungeon ever again they actually broke apart the whole Guild collapsed after that it was really funny I was like boy I was like this is exactly like **redd**itor

(1:10:30) syndrome anyway okay that's enough nerd talk right that's enough nerd talk okay um yeah what's up fam we should probably do some actual work right I also love XCOM of course I

played all the XCOM all of them some of my favorite games ever I I put like if I pulled up my my uh steam xcom's got like two 2,000 hours probably no I never played Starfield XCOM was one of my my top though period even the new one I played XCOM 2 I played them all people think I'm younger than I am I'm I'm like over 40

(1:11:11) guys oh ads are going to play what's all this ad stuff okay you guys are going to get hit with some ads here in a minute I didn't make it happen it's automatic oh yeah Windows 95 XCOM player yeah I was all about it man where like it would like glitch out because it wouldn't be like the right speed the old school XCOM was the best man every Mission takes like three hours takes like three hours yo you guys are getting me talking about nerd stuff you're getting me hyped up did you guys see Matt Gates posted

(1:11:54) did the same video that we posted did you see that did you guys see that Matt Gates where is it I I where does it downloaded that let me find it I don't think I called it Matt Gates oh no I did craft in a clear diamond formation Matt Gates posted the same clip like two days ago the same clip I was like whoa he posted the same clip for which I'm telling you we're on it yeah he actually did guys he actually did I I'll pull it up you know what just to prove it that was wild I saw him post the same clip I'm

(1:12:47) like whoa okay we were on it we figured it out like that's wild he didn't like copy it from my stream but he posted the same thing where is it don't make me look bad Matt Gates Don't make me look bad is this it yeah here it is right here this is it look this is the same clip there was a discussion about how authorities flow in the United States of America and we did see the image and we did meet with one member of crew who took the image the image was of something that I am not able to attach to any human capity either from the

(1:13:33) United States or from any of our adversaries and I'm somewhat informed on the matter having served on the armed services committee for seven years having served on the committee Advanced Technologies for several years um when we spoke with the flight crew look at this and when he showed us the photo that he' taken I asked why the video wasn't engaged we didn't have a system that worked here's what he said they were out on a test mission that over the of Mexico and when you're on a test mission you're

(1:14:04) supposed to have CLE have observed in the United States Congress one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond formation a radar a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not any human capability that I'm that I'm aware of not of any human capability I'm aware of I replied you say this is not human technology are you certain about that I'm telling you man how does he think this isn't human technology I'm a little bit worried about Congress guys Matt Gates is the

(1:14:41) only one who saw this and he didn't see our videos but he saw some other orb video right and he wasn't able to piece together that this is contractor technology guys I'm worried if you guys think we going to get disclosure from these guys I got bad news it ain't happening this actually made me worried that like Gates Luna um brette and MTZ are just like not they're

totally in the dark totally in the dark guys they're talking about aliens here man like we need to stop with the UAP hearings and we need to have conspiracy

(1:15:20) hearings about MH370 and the techn technology that the the technology is being hidden yeah rocks can float apparently apparently they can float I didn't I mean what can I say we got lk99 proof who doesn't think rocks can float y'all let me find it right here where is it damn I got so many videos man look guys floating rocks floating Rock apparently rocks can float suspended over the air with a magnet to the side of them look at this floating Rock how do people not think this is flux pinning uh I don't think dark journalist

(1:16:10) has reached out yet but you saw I have six messages so who knows probably not though yo someone should clip my uh someone should clip my Lex Friedman uh intro today yeah revealing this goes hand in hand with disclosure Amanda 100% 100% look at this people are trying to say this is fake and stuff like what the hell man yeah no I think it is reverse engineering to be honest with you but that doesn't mean it's not human technology if no I think that it's being suppressed lk99 has definitely been suppressed in

(1:16:51) the west so my sources tell me that in the west science gets he dude what dude what qar and N what wow man thank you wow yo please qar on if you need that money please you know save it but thank you very much man holy crap wow 100 more wow thank you man wow yo pretty soon you guys I'm not going to have to do my normal job anymore thank you very much though I honestly do these streams not for the money or anything but just because I like talking to you guys and also I want to make sure everything I do is totally uh dude the

(1:17:41) alien scientist did recreate L lk99 that's the part I don't understand I have the video hold on I have the video where is it okay well that's not it where is the LK no no I can find it on his YouTube he has it on his YouTube the the thing I don't understand is I watched El the alien scientist before this all happened Bernie you're still in here right Bernie I don't get it I one of the First videos where I was like oh this has to be real is is qar not even in the chat he's just donating just blindly starting on

(1:18:23) what a legend dude what a Legend um I don't know what's next after this guys there's we got a long way to go on this we have at least four more months of this until we get to the year end thing till uh the 10 year anniversary 10 year anniversary like how many people do you think are going to be pinging me on the 10 year anniversary it's going to be wild so let's find alien scientist go ahead and give alien scientist subscribe he only has 114,000 so look right here here it is here it is how you're sending out

(1:19:05) rewards and payouts explain to me why alien scient oh Bernie what's up why doesn't uh Jeremy think that this is real look at this so this is just normal iron right here right and the lk99 they have a little Flex of it where where's the little flakes where is it wait does this is this low quality oh there it is right here see this little flake right here the flake is following the magnet but you can see here the iron rotates much faster to me this is we created something here I I don't know how this

(1:19:45) didn't get more attention man look at that look at this I think they said this was just di magnetism but notice how when they move the magnet around this moves right away but this part doesn't it like Trails it you see that it's because it's got some superconductive properties I think maybe I'm not saying that correctly so I think the description and normally I would say yes it's di magnetism but we've got flux pinning videos Man we've got flux pinning videos exhibiting diamagnetism

(1:20:34) yep the iron fillings aligned similarly but jumped when the magnet was placed on top of the wax paper instead of beneath the grain doesn't do that it's pretty weird we definitely shouldn't have given up at all man we definitely should not have given up I I watched this back in August before the videos even came out this was like right before the videos came out that's wild same day yeah this is weird this is really weird I was very surprised when alien scientists did not keep looking into this but now that I've talked to Jeremy

(1:21:12) a little bit more wasn't it Michael Peron uh who is the one who's looking into this who who's the one doing it it's very odd look at this you can see the little flake track the magnet yeah look at that there's a little flake right here where my mouse is but you can see this bit rotate instead very weird man okay damn that's my whole job Stonewall Thomas and once again qar on appreciate you man oh there's qar on finally in the chat finally in the chat basically what we were looking at there is a imperfect Recreation of

(1:22:17) lk99 and the problem the reason why people weren't able to recreate L9 lk99 is because they don't have the recipe quite right right so here's the thing about it you can't if I tell you how to make a lasagna is every lasagna going to taste the same no depending on how people cook it if you overcook it it might not be the same so you have to have the exact right recipe right and of course the people that put the paper on aren't going to give you the whole recipe if they give you the correct recipe then what's the point of their

(1:22:48) patent right they're just going to give you like the basic details of or like the basic basics of it so then immediately gets suppressed so the US government steps in they have one or two people on Twitter go ahead and say oh nope it's fake and then everybody says it's fake I watched in real time while they did that but what we learned is that you don't need a meta material like lk99 for room temperature super conductivity you don't need it you can achieve it without it lk99 is a mixture of lead and copper

(1:23:19) when heated up neither of them are magnetic but as we just saw from that video when you heat it up you create a DI magnetic material they become magnetic copper and Lead yep pretty wild man I'm surprised that's what like I started getting really interested and that's why when I saw the MH370 videos I was like wait a minute are we seeing super conductivity room temperature super conductivity and the answer is I was I was right I guessed correctly that's why all the physicists and Engineers started want to talk to me

(1:23:57) because they're like oh this random guy guessed correctly that what we're seeing here is room temperature super conductivity creating this field this non-radiating barrier that we see

on the orbs here this non-radiating barrier it's super conductivity is what requires that huh I really think Super conductivity is the requirement for all of this stuff it's like the missing link it's like the key you guys notice all these uh people are trying to put the fake F uh fake Community notes on all my content now

(1:24:41) that's wild man that that wild they're trying to put these fake notes on my on my content oh Zach let's give Zach a guys let's give Zack a thumbs up don't be depressed Zach also I wouldn't post pictures of yourself I don't know man but we got you we got you Zach I don't uh look around on Twitter enough I've been too absorbed in my own stuff 10,000 views already on this yeah the corridor crew I literally quote them going it matches perfectly of course it doesn't match perfectly it's

(1:25:43) like what the Don Lemon yo I'm following Don Lemon guys oh I didn't even think about following Don lemon yeah I'm going to post a video for for here yo let's get Don lemon's job back guys let's vindicate Don Lemon I mean it's not a black hole but he's still closer than anyone else was man I don't know if it was a good idea to have these drinks before trying to do this uh all evidence review this might this might not go well where's CNN come on where's my oh there it is

(1:27:05) Don Lemon saying that this woman was Pastor Prime though was like pretty cringe man should we W should we watch that or should we just not leave should we not leave Don Lemon at a bad spot yo dude why are we vindicating Don Lemon CA look watch this man watch this watch this this isn't going to give me copyright stri right what if it was hijacking terrorism or mechanical failure or Pilot error but what if it was something fully that we don't really understand a lot of people have been asking about that about black hole on

(1:27:47) and on and on and all of these conspiracy theories let's look at this uh Noah says what else can you think about black hole Bera triangle and then Dei says huh just like the movie Lost and of course it's also they're also referencing The Twilight Zone which is a very similar plot that's what people are saying I know it's Preposterous but is it Preposterous you think Mary well it is a black Hol is about you know a small black hole would suck in our entire universe so we know who is this lady suck in our entire universe

(1:28:15) Don Lemon knew what's up triangle is often weather and uh lost is you guys are already liking it I think I always like L is a TV show at least she gets that one right at least she gets that one right wow there's a lot of people were were liking this what's this wait did somebody just say they have a security clearance Stonewall Thomas are you you serious I have a security clearance but I don't have an NDA and my job's in healthcare so it has nothing to do do with this um yeah it's a sinal 120 de 0 point

(1:29:00) pattern pretty wild I mean I'm never going to forgive well yeah I probably won't forgive any of them honestly but Don Lemon did say uh black hole so that was pretty wild oo what does this mean what does i i y KY k mean guys yeah what is this drip dude what but I don't know what these letters mean though sinal sin soal no sinal sinal sinusal yo Stonewall Jackson or Stonewall

Thomas tell us the **truth** tell

(1:30:05) us the **truth** just tell us Stonewall tell us hypothetically what what's going on let's play hot or cold are we hotter or colder to Quantum Mac macroscopic Quantum coherence guys it's getting harder to read the chat the more alcohol I drink the harder it gets to read the chat uh High threats oh he doesn't use the high threats email me at m370x I'll put it in the chat uh proton although I'm 50 emails behind right now so if you know you know that's what it means huh okay guys I'm not good with social

(1:30:58) media okay I got too much Boomer in me okay like a lot of you guys I'm I'm the the half Boomer age o the drip let's find a gif I've learned how to use gifts though now guys you see why I put so many recently drip too hard bro I've learn I've learned how to do gifts now I finally learned took a while social media is hard guys social media is hard oh wait I don't want should I upload this one we'll still we'll still vote this one guys we're getting old guys yeah Boomer should not say drip it

(1:31:51) doesn't it just doesn't ring off the tongue well no I'm gen I don't know what gen I am man I think I'm between Gen X and whatever comes after Gen X Millennial Forbes dude oh my goodness we do need a short with Forbes f orbs dude my man Forbes we might have to make something uh I don't see any comments being deleted I think Amanda retracted one four orbs dude four orbs works on so many levels what the hell is this what is this this is weird Okay guys hold on uh uh hold on hold on oops that's not what I

(1:33:08) wanted wait what's it called guys it's getting hard to think guys uh get for orbs yeah we have four orbs dude oo four orbs I like that Paul uh bing I need the Bing art guys it's being art time wait what wait what four orbs guys Stonewall tell us the secrets o qar n said something uip running lights at night in the visible spectrum stealth is not a priority when you have technological sup Supremacy yeah I agree you don't really need stealth oh hello look how many things it made oh wait this is not what we wanted

(1:34:06) though four orbs hopefully that's how you spell sinusal damn Sergeant you got that yellow fever sergeant Kim Iverson wait I don't know if this is appropriate to say since I just interviewed with her but she's she's attractive I'll say it like that that's that hopefully won't get me in trouble oh hello well look at this why is there five on this one yo why is this AI so so dumb this one's got six orbs okay guys yeah Bing is not smart enough can

(1:35:18) we get like a Google quantum computer on here yeah women just are smarter than us poor men guys think it's going to be able to figure this out oh look at that whoa what wait what does this one say on it what is this just alien language right here what is this what is this alien language you put at the bottom huh oh I like this one what is this weird alien language it puts at the bottom why is it doing that I can almost read it D guak is like is the AI trying to talk to us this is bizarre four orbs okay let's do

(1:36:23) well how do you guys want to do this three orbs are quantum Tangled AI is just not



smart enough guys needs to get needs to get smarter geodesics you think it's going to know the word geodesics hey did uh Stonewall Thomas tell us the secrets what's the secret sauce time travel uh huh well this one's got way too many orbs going on this one looks pretty cool though and the text is gone now come on the

(1:37:32) show yeah this is this isn't really working oh yeah with the text Ashton four orbs man AI needs to get smarter though it's not smart enough oh by the way tomorrow I'm gonna be on generation Zed podcast with Dave Rossy we're gonna be hanging out with Dave Rossy like all weekend oh my God that's it that's the one that's it damn I love this

(1:38:42) one I love this one this one's sweet I'm using this well this one looks just weird what the heck dude what is this this looks like some forbidden language stuff here what is this this one's just creepy my goodness I I'm G to save this one too this is the AI is coming to life what is this something doesn't feel right about this one this one feels like uh coming from from the devil yeah check out the Alex Jones podcast if you're new here and you haven't been watching this one is wild what is this

(1:39:41) one this looks like some alien language going on here this does not look normal whatever is going on here this one's creepy creeping me out this one feels like if I read this backwards then like yeah exactly kutu kahutu or whatever is going to get summoned called tuu called Hulu whatever yeah if we had to code this then we solve MH370 this is just what the f dude I think I think I've had enough uh AI art for no KN this is this is too much that's that's just too much one's weird too man that one's

(1:40:25) weird that one's weird that one's creeping me out okay um I think the video stuff are we going to be able to add more to the videos probably not oh maybe though maybe how about when we zoom in we can see Parallax right we might be able to add that one on here what was the other thing um can we say something about the satellite video have we we haven't proven that satellite video thing yet right what about the satellite video

(1:41:28) thing where it uh apparently you can still see the bars we haven't downloaded that application tonight did anyone else download that application the editing one yeah you can send me an image or link but you got to email it to me MH 370x proton me if you send it to me right now I'll take a look I don't know what Parallax means anymore I don't know what Parallax means anymore the corridor crew seems to have a a completely different definition of Parallax than me but what Parallax should mean is that the perspective

(1:42:11) changes right so if you're coming down and you see a perspective change because the Drone is flying like this you're going to see the you're going to see the uh cloud from a different angle right actually that's what I'm going to put in actually we already put the the parallax in there uh so you see how the clouds when it zooms in you can see different that there's a different angle on the clouds that's Parallax we're seeing a parallax effect here when you zoom in so it's changing the angle of our

(1:42:47) approach of the clouds from where it is earlier on that's parallax now stereoscopic would mean that we're seeing it from two different angles on the satellite video this is showing Parallax from one video okay let me see someone's messaging me hold on why is there un pinging me wait what do these guys say wait I think it's meme time folks what do you think

(1:43:52) it's definitely meme time it's time to meme on Julian Dory going to misspell his name on purpose somebody called him Dorian thought it was pretty funny no actually you know what where's wait we need a Jordi Le Forge meme Find Finding

(1:45:14) Dory that one's a little too uh one's too good too so I throw the you chose violence in there as well tag me is this one a gif

(1:46:24) yeah I have seen the movie Heavy Metal guys if you grew up in the 90s you had to have seen the movie Heavy Metal oh we got a message let's read it okay this is pretty weird this is it's a little weird little weird for me guys okay uh thanks LLY thanks LLY the Drone was probably deployed from uh

(1:47:30) card nicobar I'm already slurring my words yikes yikes guys work the orb from the fantasm movie what's the fantasm movie I don't I need you guys are the meme Masters fantasm orb F oh man Facebook I don't do Facebook there it was I saw it oh we're going to get copyright stried wait I don't want to get copyright stried again hey yo aella what's up oh here we go uh Book of Job 38 chapter 31 or wait uh whatever 31 C thou bind the sweet

(1:48:35) influences of the Pates or lose the bands of Orion this was written tens of thousands this was written thousands of years before we discovered the gravitational influence between the two nice we might have to look that one up I probably shouldn't be reading Biblical scripture while I'm uh drinking though seems like it might uh might not work very well interesting Book of Job can you bind the chains of the Pates can you loosen Orion's Belt can you bring forth the constellations in their Seasons or lead out the bear with its

(1:49:35) Cubs do you know the laws of the heavens can you step up God's dominion over the Earth can you raise your voice to the clouds and cover yourself with a flood of water do you send the lightning bolts on their way do they report to you here we are who gives the ebis wisdom Eis or the rooster understanding who has the wisdom to count the clouds who can tip over the water jars of the heavens when the dust becomes hard and the clouds stick together do you hunt the prey for the lionist and satisfy the hunger of

(1:50:07) the Lions when they crouch in their dens or lie in their lie and wait in their Thicket who provides food for the Raven when it's young cry out to God and wander for lack of food so that there is I guess question the meaning of the Universe right y I like our Biblical scripture time it's fun maybe not while I'm boozing though but it's good I'm definitely never going to forget Matthew 6 I should remember that yeah nicobar is an Air Force Base between India and the United States that's probably where the Drone comes

(1:50:38) from so just because you asked even though we're getting very very sidetracked now we might add this to our EV evidence I didn't see lur LOD part two and I'm probably not going to watch it someone can clip it for me or ask but we can explain every single thing in the videos so I'm not worried about that if anyone wants to **debunk** the videos all we have to say in response is go find the sir if you think they're fake you can collect your \$145,000 a lot of people want the videos to be fake because they can't understand

(1:51:29) them to be real every single part of the videos can be authenticated we've authenticated like everything there is already so um oh I don't have the shaman picture where's the the shaman picture dude I sort of love Jacob Chanley I didn't think I would love him this much I don't really want to get political but I want to vindicate this guy for some reason well not for some reason because he's just awesome here you go guys this is probably where it came from it could have come from up here too I

(1:52:10) think but the direction of travel this is actually exactly where the Drone is so it's like if it just came from straight here it's there boom boom boom this is the location that makes the most sense car nicobar right here there it is card nicobar Air Force Base boom yeah there it is wow vcx yep there it is holy crap it came from the car nicobar Air Force Base bam that's where the Drone came from the direction of travel is actually accurate holy crap guys we need to post this

(1:53:16) wow whoops we need to post this we we'll post it tomorrow we've posted too much stuff today wait what did I deleted already guys I deleted it already this is where the Drone came from

(1:54:49) h guys I'm I just why am I getting a feeling like we're on to something here yeah how did these Indian Radars not pick it up that's an Air Force Base right there wow what did he just say whoa guys we just had a new article whoa how do they not see it 200 miles

(1:55:53) how do they not see it it's impossible 200 miles I had to have seen it that would put the range like out here there's no way whoa we we might have just discovered something whoa March 14th guys I don't know if I should be doing this while booze this is this is POG dude this is POG as the kids say yeah we're not going to post this tonight but whoa I think we found something here this is spicy guys they had India radar had to have seen it too we might have to add another radar to our list KT was right

(1:57:18) there there's we're going to find something I can feel it in my bones guys we are going to find something here we are going to find something uh 200 miles is far enough it's far enough for us to see it this article is just a repeat of the other article yep car nicobar man it's right there the plane was right down here right here where this this is right here this is where the plane was KT is right down here in the middle of

(1:58:21) this and car nicobar is right there um that's where the that's where the Drone came from we just figure out where the Drone came from for sure holy crap wow carnik was right

there okay okay we're on to something we're we're actually on to something here guys yeah go to images good call what's this we're actually on to something

(1:59:26) here we're looking at random websites oh this is this is Victor's blog radiant physics okay well Victor's a clown but we'll go ahead and look at his stuff car nicobar is right there wow the best the path of the best IMAF ping path matches our path right up to right here where the plane is holy crap wow car nicobar is right here this is C nicobar right there plane is right here I mean dude we got this I wonder if this log on is Real at 1825 5 1828 maybe they no I don't think so look at this this is where they think

(2:00:34) it turned in the South Indian Ocean as well my God look at this look at this the exact location of where turned in the South Indian Ocean is where the video where the plane is in our videos look at this right here this turn right here this is exactly where our plane is where this plane turns this is the exact location of our plane right here car nicobar drone comes from here and it's looking down from the north look at this holy crap I mean how can people not think this is real how did somebody fake this the details are exactly where the

(2:01:10) plane was look at so the plane is turning South into the East here right the Drone is right here to the north this matches what's happening with the plane right here it's turning and the Drone came from this way it's right at the north of this man these videos are just real man I'm not sure where Lynn is from with these awx maybe he might have been deployed from there maybe they were just in the area right I think it was just a matter of opportunity I think it was just a matter of opportunity oh this is radiant

(2:01:49) physics blog again how do you say this name ilano ianello ianello Victor ianello I should say his name correctly although I blocked him because I hate when people quote my posts like he did well that's pretty spicy guys um let's remove mh37 Zero from this I want a better image how did this person find this image how did they find this I want one like this that looks cool like this with these little things how do they find

(2:02:55) this whatever we don't need it God I got so many messages follow him anyone who gets recommended I just follow oops yeah we got to vindicate Don Lemon we just vindicate this aliens guy too what's all this interesting very interesting wait this is Lockheed yeah I mean Lock's like

(2:03:58) definitely the on I I think this locked Martin what we're looking at here oh I want to reply to everybody I'm so happy these people are are into it okay but I can't focus on this right now [Music] um where oh harassment archives where guys I love you all but my favorite one is uh my favorite account is this guy whoever this is my favorite account i' I'd send him a message but I don't want to reveal my DMs I'm pretty bad at

(2:05:01) that willfully ignorant or willfully corrupt remember you work for us not the defense contractors and if you continue down this path of obfuscation a political Firestorm will be coming your way the likes bang has and she'll never let him know you are either willfully

ignorant or woefully corrupt there we are my old headphones going hard here it is I need to save this I'm going to put this in the art section of our Discord this is just art this this art right here what The Gatekeepers fear the most guys a shaman Alex Jones and Ashton

(2:06:02) Forbes combined for forming the Triforce of power we're forming the Triforce of power folks have I ever seen a portal not before these videos I mean I don't doubt it that we got some crazy Tech if we have this kind of tech man we got some some Wild Tech uh what is this please Ken give the portal a chance I liked Ken for a while but we had to block Ken after he started trying to lie about the witness that was really weird man that was really weird I got fed up with him after that who's this who Who Am I who am I blocked by oh

(2:07:01) MC West these guys are completely delusional dude estimate the situation completely delusional Mick West completely delusional completely delusional guys hey Banner thank you very much we been do this five or six days now it feels like everybody's family here feels organic dude what dude I hope qar on man please man you're making me feel awkward qaron on X the book of Nakamoto Nakamoto man qaran you've been going bananas guys my man you're making me feel awkward here I told my parents that they're like hey how's your normal

(2:07:47) job going I was talking to my parents the other day they're like how's your normal job going and I'm like it's going pretty well but I've been streaming at night and sometimes I get like hundreds of dollars in donations and they're like wait what how how are you getting hundreds of dollars donations I'm getting more money from my streams than I get from my normal job thank you very much uh we're gonna have to look up the book of Nakamoto we at least owe him this much right I hope this isn't going to get

(2:08:14) super weird but it might oh Satoshi the book of Satoshi wait this seems very familiar I watch anime so Satoshi is like a common name let can I get a cliffnotes version of this somehow wait this is Bitcoin how is this about Bitcoin how is this about Bitcoin oh Satoshi Nakamoto is this what you wanted me to look at oh interesting he's the creator of Bitcoin what what this is getting weird guys I was expecting some biblical things here and now we're talking about Bitcoin this is this took a weird turn this took a weird

(2:09:12) turn no this is not what he wanted he didn't want he did not want Bitcoin okay Heaven and Earth shall pass away but my words shall not pass away o Matthew dude Book of Matthew is just lit dude book of Matthew's lit well if you um qar on if you didn't mean the book of Nakamoto with the Bitcoin you're going to have to clarify because it looks like it's all about Bitcoin do I have to do Duck Duck Go will that maybe figure it out or just maybe be a little bit maybe get a little bit less cryptic I've had a little bit to drink

(2:10:01) so it's I'm struggling right now guys should I just play Stan should I just play Stan while I go get make myself another drink do we care about getting copyright stried will they copyright strike me from music or is it just video I don't know how smart it is I don't know how smart it is I've have no idea how smart it is [Music] um maybe if I use a random Youtube he what's this oh this is getting weird what's foresight made illuminate State his countenance was an empty slate

wait before I forgive drown

(2:11:05) to Life by Labor's pains a sum of Parts slacking brains an ape subservient quick before we get super weird this car nicobar thing is spicy guys this is spicy I might have to dig into this um anyone on my Discord we might have to dig into this car nicobar thing I think that this is definitely where the Drone came from it's the correct direction of travel and if we can find anything else about like why how could they not have radar how could they not have radar the Drone went the plane went right there we

(2:11:38) might be able to find something where they hid the radar data here this might add a third radar data source to our no radar detected situation wild okay hey until ofir am I going to get cop targets for their jeans germs passing hus through host some it preserved deep underground by The Sciences Sky okay this is too long for me and I'm I'm a little too boozed up uh where's my stand video this is spicy though I like this guys you should follow this account I don't know how does this account only

(2:12:17) have 432 follow followers how does this only have 432 followers this guy's like melt just like destroying the uh the disinformation in the UAP community and he makes the best videos and some of them feature me as well I don't even care when he makes fun of me honestly makes me makes me feel special I don't even understand half the stuff but but it's interesting um where's my stand video guys where's my stand video for Lu for Lex address of the original video it's right here at the top of my all

(2:13:09) pertinent evidence just go to my go to my profile my profile 64,000 64,000 followers guys let's go 64,000 can you guys believe I have 64,000 followers some of you guys were following me when we had like 1,000 followers thanks qar on I will try to follow I'll watch it while I'm asleep if you have any uh any wisdom qar on that you you wrote that book oh wow well guys take a look at the book that the link that our Hermes has just provided in the chat for the book of Nakamoto it's apparently not the B the Bitcoin starter

(2:13:52) just that's coincidence apparently you can see the podcast with me on my Twitter here's the Kim Iverson one 17,000 views in an hour here is the Alex Jones one 37 thou 34,000 views in four hours yeah rise was a really good one with Sonia putan as well some of you guys followed with like when I had like just a couple thousand followers back in August and September pretty wild man when kim.

(2:14:20) com first tweeted us out we gained 25,000 followers it was pretty crazy that was a few weeks ago and since then it's just been rising Rising rising Rising yeah the journey has been wild man it's been a wild wild journey I would never have thought that we would get this this big honestly I don't know I really don't don't know thanks pity one I appreciate it man yeah I didn't use Twitter very much at all before this either that's why I had 30 followers back in August literally 30 followers on August

(2:15:06) 9th and now I have 64,000 the media won't talk to us yeah I still hate social media it's

freaking terrible have you seen the way how nuts some of these people are yo check some of these check this like Richard gcki guy out or whatever his name is like these people are just legit nuts dude I mean I don't want to be mean to people but I've been drinking so I I can't hold back where's my I keep I save everything too by the way guys so like who who is this guy who's this Richard gric loser someone's going around claiming I

(2:15:46) have top secret US Government clearance is part of my job spreading claimed UAP videos which are obviously VFX renders who the hell is this guy who is this guy why is he using my hashtags can I block people from using my hashtags who is this loser why is this guy talking crap about me like he's somebody that matters in this world false top secret clearance claims what is this Richard grick you don't know who I am buddy I have a real job unlike whatever crap you do yeah that's why I don't drink cuz I

(2:16:33) get mean somebody sent me these images of this guy cuz he blocked me he blocks me and then he's posting crap about me who blocks somebody and then talks smack about them is really weird man like who is this guy and why is he using my hashtags definitely over the target we're definitely over the target this is bizarre oh I'll get him more you know I got I could definitely dunk on this guy if I wanted to I just choose not to because I don't want to give him any attention why is he posting whisper out

(2:17:12) data like he's read it I can recognize the whisper out data cuz I look through all 300 Pages this whis whisper out data is total nonsense if you followed me early on you guys would know this whisper out data is complete nonsense it has the plane like hugging the coast of Indonesia which it didn't do it has the plane doing some kind of cut back over here to like look for planes that are behind it which you couldn't ever infer that it has the plane doing a thir like 22 minute holding pattern Richard grick whoever this guy

(2:17:45) is I guarantee you he has never looked at the this whisper report ever yeah I'm not wasting my time but these are the haters that we deal with you know we deal with the haters oh snap uh I've got streamer mode enabled so I can't see people's full name oh boy Port Blair I don't know if Port Blair is the right one though we need car nicobar uavs though hello [Music] hello [Music] hello well I'll have to look at this tomorrow because I'm getting a little boozy uh Port Blair yeah I don't think this is the

(2:18:40) right location oh it could be it could come from here oh wow wow it could it's kind of far but it could come from there so Port Blair is a possibility and car nicobar is another possibility you see how many more less haters we have though like in my chat in my discussions there's way less haters now yeah Frederick vanck people always talk about this guy I haven't really looked

(2:19:43) into him wow no haters surprisingly no haters all the people are saying talking to Alex Jones will hurt your credibility Jesus man these people need to chill out it's not like I love Alex Jones as the person but we can still talk to him he seemed totally fine when I talk to him actually I mean I thought it was one of the best interviews we've had why do people act like Alex Jones

committed Sandy Hook okay I probably should stop talking about this like yes he had a conspiracy theory doesn't mean he is the one who is

(2:20:34) responsible yeah is qaran actually Elon Musk what if qaran is Elon Musk guys I wish uh Alex Jones oh nice oh I like the oh boy spicy dude I wish Alex Jones had responded to my uh my joke about uh we should uh we should find the people that are lying about the videos a billion dollars see how they like it we got to credit this person who's this person this is this is a good one this is a really good one so dude my followers are coming out with spicy artwork spicy spicy artwork dud why do these people get so

(2:21:42) butt hurt every time you blocking people dude I haven't blocked anyone that's just asking questions everybody's like condescending to me when they get blocked nobody's ever posted a screenshot of what they got blocked for ever because they'll make themselves look bad I like this one these types of people this is like your CNN brain right here why is room temperature super conductivity important uh how about I show you a video of rocks floating should I just show them a picture of rocks floating

(2:22:35) guys I'm a little I'm a little bit tipsy so I'm probably being a little more rude than I should be uh probably being a little more rude than I should be where's my video qar on I owe you man you're like paying for the whole stream tonight man join the X Force hell yeah which uh X Force person would I get to be yeah I want to wear a

(2:23:41) cape AI neuralink Gateway and dude is is qar on Elon Musk do I have to like have a chip implanted in me though I'm not sure I want that that's the only thing I'm against Frank speech is a virtue Frank qar on if you're Elon Musk join my uh all evidence review tomorrow night that'll make like 10,000 people join man oh somebody sent me an email guys game on where's my where's my proton male where is it we'll have to come back to this guys I'm getting spam with too much

(2:24:48) stuff I can't respond to everybody's [Music] messages LLY Hall is LLY Hall in the chat LLY Hall who are you in the chat isn't she Emily or something like that I don't see her I'm G to say stuff I shouldn't say Let's uh let's focus on our work what if qar Anan is regicide an on guys oo spicy do you guys think that the leakers

(2:25:53) the the hoaxers is going to come forward I don't think so okay let's uh I need to make myself another drink you guys want to wait while I make myself another drink real quick I I won't make blue cheese olives this time I'll just use regular olives wait what's this what's this whoa wait really is this a slideshow or something it's too bad I'm banned from the the this sub **reddit** I would troll people right real hard right now yeah you know I make myself blue cheese olives what you think I make

(2:26:53) martinis without blue cheese olives uh am I some kind of uh ingrate no no guys if you don't have blue cheese olives in your Martini is it even really a martini dirty martini extra blue cheese olives that's the only way that's the only way pimentos are for uh uh unsophisticated



people let's upload Zach guys I don't even know what he's saying here but we're going to upload Zach let's downvote this person who's who's talking smack about Zach guys uh I don't know let's just go along

(2:27:41) with the crowd guys it's **Reddit** let's just let's I haven't even read this we're just down voting because he was already downvoted what who are these people saying oh it's CGI guys it's CGI it's CGI get over it dude these comments are the are the wackest comments period get over it man stop talking about it stop talking about it like why are you even here on the sub**reddit** about the whole thing dude how many these accounts are going to delete themselves how many of these accounts are going to delete their account

(2:28:24) dude after they get proven real like all of them they're just going to all delete their accounts huh whoa Kim Iverson thing kind of blowing up huh man we were on Kim Iverson and Alex Jones today well technically Kim Iverson was yesterday but this should have more this should have more views this is pretty [ ] dude look at this the open- source algorithm behind Community notes is resilient to the technique presented here it ensures no single person can abuse their influence in attempt to game Community notes okay let's just check that out

(2:29:05) well somebody messaged me directly and said when a tweet is very popular lots lots of votes presumably coming in a not helpful vote doesn't deep s it in the same way it does with something less popular from what I've scen someone in the community knows is trying to F you okay let's go to the next one this is Chuck uh Costello This has been **debunked** and it's not a fact it's an opinion and this goes to the corridor crew this isn't even my tweet this is from Chuck uh Castello Castello I'm

(2:29:38) butchering it right now so obviously it can be gamed so obviously it can be gamed how do this not getting more views ridiculous man here was yesterday's post 52,000 views on yesterday's are we we're actually trending like mh37 X is trending today she can watch the whole video right here she wanted me to post it again but you can watch the whole video right here aant tell thank you okay oh it's more biblical stuff right now okay after this Bible verse I'm going to make myself another drink real quick I'm going to

(2:30:25) play some stand for everybody and then we'll do we'll try to do a little bit of work Isaiah 457 I form the light and create the darkness I make peace I create evil I the Lord do all the things these things the **truth** is immutable Psalm 22 describes the crucifixion 700 years before the first crucifixion God bless thank you anatella honestly that reminds me Isaiah 457 reminds me of like the big bang the creation of the universe the construct that we potentially live in right now yeah Community notes is super

(2:31:09) compromised dude super compromised they figured out how to manipulate it for sure uh um man this one made my day so this morning someone sent me this in a private message now they got my at wrong but that's fine they got my name here spelled correctly this is pretty awesome this is really awesome this just made my day getting a message like this this is what made me want to grind out that Alex Jones intervie I prepared for like two hours this morning

for the Alex Jones interview just to make sure I had everything

(2:31:45) right I was pretty excited yeah 34,000 views on this already pretty good okay um we're going to get ourselves copyright stried because I don't care I just don't care I don't see a way around it I just I'm going to put it on the side of the screen I think I can finish this in six minutes so give me a second here we go oh wait wait wait wait wait wait oh I already deleted it okay be right back

(2:33:11) guys I could it all be put your picture on my wall [Music] it all mind it's not so bad it's not so bad de slim I wrote you but you still ain't calling I left my cell my pager and my home phone at the bottom I sent two letters back in Autumn you must not a got them that probably was a problem in the post office or something sometimes I scribble the dresses too sloppy when I jot them but anyways [REDACTED] it what's been up man how's your daughter my girlfriend's pregnant too I'm about to

(2:34:05) be a father if I have a daughter guess what I'mma call her I'mma name her Bonnie I read about your uncle Ronnie too I'm sorry I had a friend kill himself over some [REDACTED] who didn't want him I know you probably hear this every day but I'm your biggest fan I even got the underground [REDACTED] that you did was scam I got a room full of your posters and your pictures man I like the [REDACTED] you did with rockets too that [REDACTED] was fad anyways I hope you get this man hit me back just a chat trly your your

(2:34:33) biggest F this [Music] stand my window I can't see it all [Music] dear slim you still ain't called the R I hope you have a chance I ain't mad I just think is [REDACTED] up you don't answer fans if you didn't want to talk to me outside the concert you didn't have to but you could have signed an autograph for Matthew that's my little brother man he's only 6 years old we waited in a blistering cold for you 4 hours and you just said no that's pretty shitty man you like his [REDACTED] Idol he wants to be

(2:35:19) just like you man he likes you more than I do I ain't that mad though I just don't like being and lie to remember when we met in Denver you said if I write you you would write back see I'm just like you in a way I never knew my father neither he used to always cheat on my mom and beat her I can relate to what you're saying in your songs so when I have a shitty day I drift away and put them on cuz I don't really got [REDACTED] else so that [REDACTED] helps when I'm depressed I even got a tattoo with Your Name Across

(2:35:45) the chest okay that's good enough so now oh did someone else donate something I no that was the the previous one right okay thank you guys for those donations you guys have been lighting it up yeah we wore that that Dao album out back in the day I don't think I got real copyright strikes I think I just got like my stuff demonetized or something I don't know how it all works guys I don't how it works um Lex said he plays whirlwind Barb guys what do we think about Lex playing Whirlwind Barb that song was dedicated to

(2:36:45) Lex one day Lex will have us on his podcast guys when we get 100,000 followers what

if we uh nah Sleepers for the week what if we get on Lex's podcasts and then he plays part of my stream what if at the beginning he plays part of my stream where I'm writing the message to him if you guys didn't watch the beginning of the stream today watch the beginning of the stream go back and play it after this is over just like the first five minutes it's pretty funny yeah I had a weird ET dream the other day

(2:37:34) guys it was super weird should I tell the ET dream story again hold on let me find my dog come here boo come here can Daddy pick you up come here oh such dog oh such dog such dog she didn't bite me this time guys oh such good girl good girl she's not biting me this is good this is good guys this is Lulu

(2:38:42) Good Girl Lulu you're on stream Lulu oh such dog yes Dogg us yes good girl yes good girl I'm surprised I haven't got bit yet okay okay here we go we're back yeah I rescued her from some people okay wow I'm surprised I didn't get bit though she does not like being picked up she does not like being picked up she gave me the growly action when I tried to pick her up uh she's not that big actually she's really small for a husky but female dogs are a lot different than male dogs a lot different yeah the numbers after the

(2:39:40) satellite are the coordinates yeah she's pretty awesome I definitely love her but man huskys take a lot of lot of effort man uh what is the meme of the day do we do a meme of the day um did we do a meme of the day not really she's not that massive she's pretty small for a husky man they get pretty big for Husky she's pretty tiny um I've had it for like four or five years maybe but I I rescued her from some people that couldn't take care of her oh look it's Hermes guys

(2:40:52) is this thing floaty whoa look at this why is it doing [Music] that why is it doing [Music] this yo Hermes sends us some mindbending stuff you look at Einstein is there a way to send it without this weird video like this I don't know what this even mean means I don't understand the internet enough why does it do this though whoa look at this one why is it doing this though is this like related to why

(2:41:55) toilets spin a certain way yeah she's uh she looks a little chunky but she's not that chunky houar on stop chat spamming the chat bro wait you didn't say anything though you got me okay hold hold on guys should I we have 15 messages should we see if Lex messaged us let me go see if Lex messaged us damn it none of these messages are from Lex guys damn I almost just revealed my messages again oh somebody sent me an email somebody sent me an email I totally forgot we were going to check our emails I'm here there um blah

(2:42:48) blah blah refresh here we go here we go here we go this is something what is this what is it going to be oh dude this is like some World of Warcraft orbs this is neat man thanks appreciate you sending me that should we see I dude I'm 50 emails behind guys 50 emails behind okay yo some people literally send me how the science works with my emails and I'm just not smart enough oh here's the upload 3D thing oh here it is wait I can't can I show this I don't know if I can show this is there personal information

(2:43:44) here wait a minute this looks like is this this is a risky click right here I don't know what this means does this mean something guys I don't know what this means h what about this one o 3D quality 3D MP4 huh this is spicy let's throw this in evidence chat does this mean it was uploading 3D or converted to 3D using the YouTube

(2:44:47) thing though not really sure risky click man it says 3D oh the other one says 3d2 huh this is pretty big it's pretty big what does VLC player do for me oh we're talking about Lex uh fredman yeah Banner you should sign up for XMen Elon Musk needs all the help he can get right now apparently there's like a war against Elon Musk yo so you

(2:45:51) guys want to see how [ ] Reddit is I guarantee if we go to the front page of Reddit news right now there's going to be at least one article about Elon Musk or Twitter okay how much you guys want to bet yeah our group of people is like our followers are like the the greatest group of people period how much you guys want to bet we're going to go to Twitter or we're going to go to Reddit news and we are going to find on the front page of the news subreddit how much you want to bet there's something about Elon Musk or

(2:46:26) Twitter here here's the meme of the day for for Elon Musk if if we find on the news subreddit something about Twitter or like advertisers pulling out or some nonsense like that Elon mus or Mick West will never never come to us oh look at this nice dude it's not as good as mine though it's good though oh should we join a space little drunken space okay what do you guys think sorry for me chewing hell yeah tier welcome buddy you know what's weird my some of my best interviews are all in Rumble

(2:47:31) they all Rumble oh yeah we didn't talk about the dream okay first let's find the X thing and then we'll talk about my dream and then we'll see um George Santos got expelled from Congress that's funny Jesus what somebody killed three homeless people man targeting homeless people's messed up dude Jesus man the news is dark today I'm surprised I haven't found something about X or Elon Musk yet I'm actually shocked we haven't yet huh wow okay well

(2:48:36) guys okay maybe I was wrong why are they talking about Hubble when we have James web telescope wow Mark Cuban selling majority stake in the Dallas Mavericks that's big wow so Mark Cuban selling the Mavericks he's going to become a minority owner wow it's pretty big Mark Cuban went off to Deep End dude though I don't know what his deal is Cam is super weirdo qar on you okay buddy that's probably Elon Musk dude I hope qar is not drunk drunk I

(2:49:45) don't want him to be donated to me while he's drunk that would make me feel really bad I actually can't believe I don't see something about Twitter this is the first day I've ever looked here not seen something on the front page about Twitter okay well whatever should we is there do we have any trolls no we don't have any trolls in our chats annoying okay who's ready for my story again if you were here you already heard it I've been having a lot of weird dreams which has just been bizarre because I

(2:50:19) usually don't have dreams that I remember but I had this one dream that I remembered and I was in a dorm college dorm I remember that I remember an attractive girl and I remember her telling me that she wasn't human and that she looked human human right but like also looked a little bit off and then she told me something about like I can't remember exactly what she said but something like it was I had to meet like these people so she takes me down into the like common area of the dorm and it was almost like it was like

(2:51:05) King Arthur the Knights of the Round it was like 15 people in like uh at at like some T tables and they were apparently all like aliens but they looked like humans and they like introduced themselves to me like welcoming me to the crew or something like that it was very bizarre man I didn't understand it at all I recognized one of the guys that looked like this Italian person but I don't know like it's like I recognized them but I didn't know what their name was and I actually don't now that I

(2:51:45) think about I I don't think I recog I like knew who anybody was but they like a couple of them looked familiar and then I woke up and I was like whoa that was a weird ass dream and it scared me I like turned on my light and I went back to sleep it was really weird man I just remember specifically it was a college dorm was that it was a college dorm and yeah they just told me they were not humans huh it was really weird I've been sleeping pretty well though since then haven't had any weird dreams since

(2:52:26) then well Banner just paid us so we got to we got to Google something I haven't been in college in 20 years well here we go go is this going to get weird man what what am I googleing here thank you Banner for the donation thank you qar on qar n's getting kind of cryptic man uh what's this oh well do I need to do image search here you might have to give me more than this oh man this is a risky click here this is like a geoc C's

(2:53:34) website prayer board yeah we're getting a little too into the woo here search it in YouTube oh boy oh boy five years ago is this it Josh you've seen it all you travel all around the world what do you think the Brown Mountain Lights are well for around 20 years now I have been studying the so-called Brown Mountain lights I can't take this guy seriously guys he might as well be wearing Jordi Le Forge glasses camping on and around Brown Mountain what's up with this hat I have taken a wide variet science

(2:54:28) okay well hold on oh I got yeah I supposed to YouTube this guys it's you can tell my faculties are somewhat diminished at the moment I can't click on this won't let me click on it wait what how's the first hit our the first hit's our stream the very first hit is our stream is it this one the alien interview how's this the third hit this one damn 24,000 views on Danny I I don't want to watch that how was that the third hit let's try this one whoa what the hell nah this is fake this is

(2:55:26) fake okay you told us you this is definitely fake yo of to get here us B be speaking English man yeah super fake guys very fake there's a better one than this do I have the good one okay so yeah this is super fake why made for us 8 million views Jesus nuclear war and the whole

nuclear war thing is stupid guys the nuclear war thing is extremely stupid no offense but we're looking at technology that can blow up

(2:56:30) the whole planet okay we got we got something new to search Banner is just on fire here with the donos wait did somebody else donate something uh thank you very much one foot NSD thank you very much man you didn't send a message but thank you where did that donation come from thank you guys you guys are giving me too much money man people are going to start saying I'm doing this for the money because you guys are donating all this money maybe like some of you guys are just doing this to discredit me so that they'll say

(2:57:00) that I'm doing this for the money what if they're donating to me just so that people will come and say that I'm doing this for the money okay here we go oh is this the one this is the one yeah I want to can someone find the link to the alien one that looks more real I want to save that oh yeah this is the one this is the one I think I was talking oh I can't say who I was talking I was talking to somebody who I think was talking to about this one this one's wild man this is one of the most convincing UAP videos

(2:57:35) I've ever seen I saw this a while back whenever they posted this a couple years ago they zoom in it goes underwater like what is that what are we looking at there you can actually see there's like a distortion effect around it right oh this is the aadila one the bounty is 145,000 yeah this one's really good someone find me the link of the alien interview though I'll find it probably be pretty easy that shit's not maybe I have it in one of my

(2:58:43) discords H I want to save the alien interview though I gotta find it there's one alien interview I'm not 100% sure is fake far to go that slow huh it's up to you what is this one thank you for those donos though don't think it's the skinny Bob one dude whoa look at this weird Distortion effect you see around it this is definitely one of the more

(2:59:49) convincing ones I've seen it goes under water right there you see it go under water right there goes under water right here doesn't even slow down you can see it's still moving at the same speed right there they're still tracking it comes back above water very weird they're still tracking it the fact they still track it there is very bizarre you can see the elevation yeah zero feet right there that's amazing they can tell the elevation like that I don't know what this could be yeah it splits in two right yeah now I

(3:00:47) remember this footage yeah if it has a non-radiating barrier it should be able to pass right through water it's a corridor crew it's VFX guys it's VFX is it the skinny Bob footage maybe it is I'm Googling over here I'm trying to find it somebody else help me out find me the alien interview you guys know what I'm talking about uh I don't think it's this one let me look n not the skinny Bob one there's a different one wait I stopped did I miss it where did it split in two did I miss

(3:01:56) it tell me what to Google to find the alien interview one it's really weird I want to look at it hold on tell me what to Google to find it yeah you know what I'm talking about Jimmy I

think you know yeah the one where they're giving it medical assistance yes that's the one Pat that's the one I want they like giving it medical assistance while they're like interviewing in the dark that's the one that creeps me out when I watch it something about it just creeps me the hell out oh I found the link to the

(3:02:39) alien scientist lk99 thing in my in my Discord I'm going through my chat right now or my my uh my documents right now huh I have random stuff from stepen **Green Street** before I knew he was a spook that's pretty funny he it's weird thinking how far I came from being like nobody I'm still nobody but looking for the alien interview yeah I don't have it I don't have it I need that one though yeah it's buried where is it oh you found it pat what's it called how do I Google it how do I Google it pat here I'll just

(3:03:35) Pat I'll make you a mod since you found it how do I how do I make him a mod the ones they bury are the ones I want to know more about okay Pat you're a mod you can you can post links oh there it is DN Rumble okay think I need to go to rumble for this oh there it is we found it we found it here it is we found it I got to save this this is the one that creeps me out

(3:04:43) guys ready for this this is the one wait why is it 1 hour what is this oh this isn't the this is like this one's the full video here it is here it is this is creepy man this one is the one that creeps me out if you want to know what an alien would act like this this is the one that creeps me out just the way it's mannerisms the way it moves around like it's looking around and trying to figure out what's going on I don't know man this is the one that creeps me out it's dni this one creeps me out I don't know

(3:05:47) man this one creeps me out qar on I guess you deserve you earned your moderator you've been acting kind of weird in the chat don't do anything silly wait where is Q starting on how come you don't you don't post enough okay Q star n you get to be a moderator somebody I think is going to have uh another link I want the just the shorter one it's actually VFX guys it's VFX cordor crew **debunk**ed it dude it's just so weird looking it could I mean it's obviously very easy to fake but could be a puppet right but it's

(3:06:37) just weird looking I don't know something about it creeps me out the way it's like moving the way visual effect effects guys visual effects the way it's moving just creeps me out and it's like looking at the light oh and then his mouth opens and here's where they come in and they like do something to it it doesn't even really look conscious man he's on the way to the green room right now we got copyright strike for showing that not like strip this is the part you can see its whole body I mean why would you touch that

(3:07:33) thing though I would definitely not touch it man super weird man really weird Jeff Jam is that TJ I don't know man something about this one creeps me out okay I'll put it in the chat because I I don't I don't think anybody else put it oh there he goes qar n put in the chat wait this goes to qar non oh there's qar on guess I guess we're following qaran now yo qaron doesn't follow anybody yo what what is up with this qaran let's call you out you don't follow anyone follows nobody this is definitely Elon Musk

(3:08:32) man this is definitely Elon Musk oh he tagged me look look at me getting tagged with all these important people look at all these people I'm getting tagged with it's like all these like super important people and then it's just like Ashton like why am I being tagged in here next to Graham Hancock Joe Rogan and Tucker Carlson who's post disclosure the Department of Defense 6.

(3:09:06) 5 million let's follow the Department of Defense guys let's let's uh troll the dod the hell is this yeah oh hey

(3:10:15) uh trolling the dod with the blue cheese Martini blue cheese olives Martini is the Department of energy on uh Earl Gray hot it's Department of energy on here oh this is the Department of energy is this is this really them is that really them guys well that's doesn't seem legit oh gov.gov guys goov how much you want to bet they're

(3:11:21) hacking my computer just for coming to this place why is artificial intelligence on the list yeah this place is sketchy this place is sketchy as hell dude once I see artificial intelligence now I'm sketched out guys Vehicles okay we're going to troll we're going to troll the DOE for

(3:12:55) not sure I should be trolling them this hard but we're going hard oh oh man was get qar non might giving qar non moderator might have been might have been a mistake we're going to let him we're going to let him cook though um for yeah we're trolling all these people right now oh Alex Jones debrief you know what we didn't really do Alex Jones debrief

(3:14:00) did we okay it's getting late too Patrick Jackson's a total fraud that guy's totally totally full of crap is that everything and the evidence points to a situation where this is the no I was up here last night working when you had him on I thought with the time of Sur a movement like this before we don't need okay here we go that yeah well first of all I want to thank Harrison and Alex both you guys for having me on I have a quick prepared statement I'd like to read here which is that people told me not to come on to

(3:14:51) this platform but people have also told other people not to talk to me this is a movement where we don't base our opinions on what other people tell us to think we they want to divide us and we want to unify us I want to talk to anybody who's willing to listen with an open mind the only side I'm on is the side of Truth we are doing this to vindicate the families the pilot the witnesses and the leaker all of my foas have been blocked the government has never fought against a movement like this before we don't need to fear them

(3:15:16) they need to fear us to speaker Mike Johnson put me in front of congress with pette Luna mosh witz and Gates and we will rip the truth from the FBI NCIS nro CIA and every three-letter agency my message to those agencies is do not underestimate us my message to everybody else is follow a path of your own choosing and do it all yourself this is MH 370x and let me just add you've got this new office they're trying to set up and woo yeah we just I got that bomb on them to get all the UFO data because the



(3:15:49) agencies themselves say there's a rogue group outside of government that won't give them all this data that's all confirmed right now and this ties right into that yeah exactly and I think that I've been trying to back Channel with some of these congressmen as well and that there's not a lot of appetite for another UAP hearing and I would say to them we don't need another UAP hearing we need a conspiracy hearing into what happened to this plane we are serving everything up on a silver platter here

(3:16:15) for them when we uncover this conspiracy we will also go ahead and uncover the reverse engineering program that these thirdparty companies like Lockheed Martin north of Grumman are guilty of and potentially uh using taxpayer money in Black budget programs that they have misappropriated damn not messing around just straight up dropping the hot fire all right give us the boil down I can't believe I'm watching myself myself with Alex Jones right now I actually can't believe I'm watching myself on Alex

(3:16:51) Jones and then let's reverse engineer from there from your best research what's going on is this alien technology is it human technology what happened to the plane and then we'll back it back through there toxic mascul the reason why we believe this is human technology is that everything and the evidence points to a situation where this is the US government intervening with a plane that is potentially dooming this plane takes off from qual andur just like Greg Reese is reporting goes dark at 1721 UTC because a lithium ion

(3:17:20) battery fire breaks out there's a wired article that actually talks about a fire scenario from an electrical fire they just didn't realize that it's really the 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries in the cargo hold that what are what lit up and this is what caused the pilots to turn around and go to pangloss International Air this is C by the witnesses along the coast Mike McKay who loses a job over his sighting it's C as well by fishermen who are a boat 10 miles off as well that see this plane

(3:17:47) flying low this is not a scenario where a pilot suicide the pilot is flying low because if the plane's depressurized you need to give the passengers enough oxygen the Malaysian Ministry of defense is one of the worst Liars I've ever seen I urge everybody watching to go watch his interviews he admits that the plane was unidentified but then contradicts himself and says that they know that the plane was a civilian airliner and not hostile they won't explain why they won't send up and the only answer that

(3:18:14) makes any sense is the snare we put forth it's an emergency event fire snare they know they didn't need to send Jets up yeah I mean okay so there's the debrief for you there guys uh we were ready to go today I was fired up I was ready I was I was ready to drop some hot hot fire spit hot fire in these people 40,000 views already in five hours this thing's going to go over 100,000 by tomorrow that was pretty spicy yeah well the problem with the renewed investigation is not going to get anything right this is being covered

(3:18:56) up by people that are not going to give off any secret we're not going to find a plane anywhere but it makes sense why they want to renew that investigation right because they

know it's all [ ] they've known it [ ] the whole time they've known it [ ] what oh that's the Sandy Hook guy yeah I think we nailed it right so that's the I mean what more is there to say right what more is there really to say oops that that's pretty much dropping the the the nuke so to speak so if that

(3:19:49) doesn't give us the attention that we need um I don't know what will honestly I mean I don't know what will my job does pay me pretty well so it's hard to quit the Spooks would have to pay me a lot to switch sides but they probably could afford it if we can do this much like if we can do this much with just Twitter account and volunteer followers imagine if we had the cap the assets and uh the resources that the intelligence Community has it just makes me kind of embarrassed for the US intelligence like how are we so

(3:20:28) awful like I feel like if I was on the intelligence side like I would be able to discredit myself way better than this than they're discrediting me feels like they're just lazy man feels like they're lazy imagine all the other stuff we could figure out too I mean wow wow damn people love Alex Jones why are people so salty man he caused damage to the families like come on guys it's called Free Speech man so okay let me ask you guys this okay this is what I'm going to say here oh wait that's not the one I want

(3:21:27) this one here this one right here okay if you're of the mindset like this person is here that you caused grief to the families how much should we sue the people who've been lying to the families of of MH370 right this is why I wanted Alex Jones to respond if we can sue Alex Jones for a billion dollars that's how much he got charged with for the for for line a billion dollars for causing grief to the Sandy Hook families how much should the US government pay the families of MH370 for lying about these videos to me it should be a billion

(3:22:09) dollars for each one 23 9 billion sounds about right right like this is wild to me that people have this view so I don't know sorry to get political but I've been drinking I guess it's not really political but now I think what it comes down to is this exactly 1 billion it's actually times 238 cuz you got to get the crew members involved too but this is why people should be careful about setting precedent it's easy to vilify somebody and say hey they owe a billion dollars right but then when somebody turns

(3:22:57) around back on you and says oh well now you owe a billion dollars for what you said then they all go whoa wait a minute I was just doing my free speech so it's like this is what equal justice means guys equal justice we have to treat people equally the moment we start trying to punish somebody because we don't like them then what happens is we flip that mirror around and then it becomes on you right and people yeah exactly looking for the truth people don't look at the bigger picture and so people are allowed to say

(3:23:34) stuff right it's not like Alex Jones caused Sandy Hook I mean I don't think that he what he said is appropriate but it doesn't mean like you have to be careful right because if we start punishing people we don't like then we have to realize well what happens when we do it what happens when it gets flipped around back on us like so yeah exactly there's two sides of every

coin and that's what people don't really want to realize when it comes to punishing people they don't agree with that's why what I stand for

(3:24:02) is equal justice Equal justice and that's why when I talk about charging people with seditious conspiracy for hiding these videos well that's because you guys you know the government already set the precedent right charging people with Sous conspiracy apparently we can do that for people who you know weren't even there on the January 6th riots so they've set the precedent that we can charge people with Sous conspiracy for hiding these videos right they didn't they didn't commit it directly but they were

(3:24:34) involved in hiding the videos what is this and just for the record I do not support what happened on January 6th at all and I would never be there for that but I do believe in Equal justice so if we're going to punish certain people a certain way we should punish everyone the same way that's my personal opinion yo qar on why don't you follow anybody no I'm not going to get cancelled that's said I don't support j6 but hopefully this doesn't get me canceled I don't think this guy deserved

(3:25:27) to be in prison for four years he spent four years in prison four years guys Edward C Lyn only spent six years or not only but he spent six years in prison this guy spent four years in prison for walking around the capital for trespassing right this is again why I think that we need to have equal justice it's messed up man yo qar n you you let me be your first follower qar Nan why you so stingy with the follows yo Jacob Chanley only has 794 followers and he follows me look at that look at that follows me classy

(3:26:18) classy yeah I'm not I'm definitely not going woke guys there's no chance about that don't worry about don't worry about me going woke I don't really know what that even means but I'm pretty sure I'm not going it I'm too much Boomer to understand what these terms mean guys is woke a good thing or a bad thing let me Google it let me Google it past of wake aware and actively attentative of important facts and issues well I probably will be woke then oh it means you have pronouns in

(3:27:06) your bios yeah no guys let's not get political let's not get political guys but yeah do you do you see any pronouns in my BIOS guys I'm starting to get afraid I'm going to get canceled here although I do kind of want my my bio to look like this I do have to give Andrew Tate some credit his bio is freaking hilarious this dudee is Master troll so when I practice how to troll people I want to be as good as Andrew Tate is at trolling people this is just stop oil guys just stop oil vegan just stop oil okay yeah let's get back to MH370

(3:28:07) guys sorry been boozing Z Zim Vice BBC Vice BBC dude I mean you got to give him credit for trolling pretty hard though he's trolling pretty hard here just stop orbs orb awareness guys okay okay guys I'm offending some of my followers I got to we got to focus here um what are we going to say about the Drone

(3:29:22) four orbs four orbs honestly that's why I want to talk to Andrew Tate I think he's pretty

smart man like we're battling the same disinformation complex and like just he he could probably teach us a little bit about what we need to do in order to prevent ourselves from getting like um they're going to come after me pretty hard especially after this Alex Jones thing I would guarantee they're going to start coming after us pretty hard they are G to definitely start trying to discredit me way harder than before because my

(3:30:01) profile is starting to rise a lot like how many how many followers do we even have right now yeah over 41 or almost 41 42,2 200 we or we're probably God 42 I'm struggling 64,000 what's this what's this o someone linked the proof of mq1 C Great Eagle Pat M look at you giving you moderator was not yeah so this was actually I used to think it was mq1 L you know what we might have to post this good catch Pat I've been looking for this one I'm going to have to save this in my documentation hold

(3:30:47) on proof of mq1 C I've been looking for this man I've been looking for this link but it's so buried now dude how do people think that this is fake when you can see the freaking nose on the Drone I mean what do they think somebody like just knew exactly what the Drone looked like and where the camera was people are people are so dumb dude thank you Aaron appreciate it appreciate it loaded with expanded eoir payload for quasi wide area areial surveillance monitoring or missions we sold them to

(3:31:59) Ukraine look how W wide the wings are in this thing 40 hours they can fly for 25 ,000 ft yeah I saw this a while back but this was before I got big and I never posted it but this is why I've been calling it mq1 C Great Eagle for this whole time good catch Pat M appreciate you we've actually got quite a few posts to make now I'm probably going to post this I don't think I ever posted this I'm probably going to post the videos again later too like this weekend probably on Sunday

(3:33:21) that's a good find this a good find oh is Bernie still around can you upload your other interviews to your channel I'm not sure do you guys think they'll strike me if I upload the Alex Jones interview huh I don't know will they strike me I bet they'll strike me if I upload the Alex Jones interview what do you guys think what do you guys think it's pretty slow it's not catching up to the the airplane ooh oo oh we found the we found the the V the camera rathon das2 sensors under the wings oo spicy this was a big

(3:34:35) one and it has a surveillance radar damn this is pretty good yeah I would have to probably get info wars permission but they don't even they can't even post on YouTube the reason why I don't post my interviews on YouTube is uh cuz I other people have it's not mine like I don't own it I only post my own interviews on there huh 2010 is when they got reassigned the name create Eagle this one says 29,000 ft do you guys you guys probably don't remember but early on in the investigation the **debunkers** were trying to say that the

(3:35:38) Drone couldn't Fly High Enough they were saying the Drone couldn't fly at uh cruising altitude but then we found out that the we're actually looking at the Drone like the plane is super low yeah YouTube it just deletes messages like crazy we need to Google this interesting

two sensors here it is

(3:36:44) so these are definitely r on cameras 100% so it's how crazy how much stuff we've gotten correct people say we speculate but we we just been nailing it nailing every single thing these are wrath on cameras y I'm definitely going to get disappeared man I'm definitely going to get disappeared there's no way I die of old age I'm just saying that to you guys right now I kind of wish we were spying like against China or Russia right now instead of the United States but it is what it is man United States is the one that

(3:37:25) disappeared this plane so oh it is an yeah e Electro Optical and infrared sensors oh could be northr gromin visible and infrared spectral bands

(3:38:28) wow all without emitting detectable energy holy [ ] this is the F35 pod why is it called Das you guys want to learn a little bit about super Advanced cameras I appreciate you praying for me because I think I need it the Spooks are probably pretty UPS set but this is all public information we just Google it that's all we find and we find everything oh look at this hello

(3:39:32) hello 2010 hello I think we just hit the jackpot chat I think we just hit the jackpot pot where's the Das two look at my dyslexia four unmaned aircraft each with an a Das to Electro Optical infrared with laser finder designator payload boom man this is this is super sus guys the general he was actually in charge of the

(3:40:38) Afghanistan and Iraq battles or area and international so this all just adds up everything adds up General Joseph F Dunford man some of you who are newer followers never saw the Joseph F Dunford stuff because I deleted it but we know the general who was in charge he ended up getting promoted to being the highest ranking military officer after this and now he's board of directors at lacked Martin it's not a coincidence I don't believe in coincidences I'm a CO coincidence theorist reconnaissance surveillance

(3:41:24) Target acquisition arned reconnaissance attack and Communications relay to support units I mean holy crap guys operating day and night oh my god dude this is our drone for sure it's definitely the mq1 C Great Eagle it's definitely this one what wait what wait what what link Google what was the X Force thing I'm just a little too I've been drinking a little too much for the X Force thing one is a dedicated

(3:42:28) investigator oh no I'm yeah I'm a dedicated investigator I mean this stuff's just super interesting man how can you go back to your normal job after this how can we go after our how can I go back to being a normal person after this man like I'm learning about the craziest stuff man learning how all of our military equipment Works we're learning how the satellites work this is just two martinis four four orbs worth of martinis four orbs Forbes this many martinis this is honestly going to be my

(3:43:11) like my avatar or something Ashton Forbes Ashton for orbs huh feel like there's going

to be another clue in here though don't worry guys uh kim.com told me that I can go uh flee the country if anything happens we went over the Escape Route this isn't even a joke this is not even a joke kim.

(3:44:02) com told me I can go stay with him and his uh I'm not going to tell people where he lives but it's not in the country so I have an escape plan if they come out after me well Hermes and qaran are like on another level right now thanks Karan you were the you were a legend tonight man you are a legend you are a straight up Legend qar if you're Elon Musk just let tell Elon Musk look to the east hold on let me give you a little bit of meme qar just in case you're just in case you're uh Elon Musk just in case this is

(3:44:48) us this is mainstream media this is the this is the light shining down upon the mainstream media right here this is their lies being exposed all their Spears have to get get sent up in the air I don't think we can get copyright stri for this but I think we already did for Doo I think there might be a clue in here we might have to look back at this later when I can read without being a little bit little bit buzzed but yeah might be meme time so we didn't really get through all pertinent evidence guys we didn't really get

(3:45:29) through all pertinent evidence I think we might be ready to claim that these are Ron cameras though I think we might be ready to claim it huh I think I'm going to put this on the evidence list there we go dude what dude qar on what thank you man wow man wow qar on I hope that you are a sober mind uh because if you are my

(3:46:34) goodness sir the Dono Max and this is getting a little bit suspicious just how much you've been donating dude I'm making more money from streams than I'm making my job now but thank you very much man how can this not be Elon Musk it has to be maybe Elon Musk is drunk right now thank you qaron guys did qaron follow me wait what was his name I don't know what his name was

(3:47:46) okay I'm GNA have to go to sleep here it's hope man it's late it's really late guys okay guys I'm going to show you my shirt just for qar since he donated so much money guys I do have a shirt on that is pretty funny at least I think it's funny it's probably not as funny as I think it is though somebody sent me this shirt and I I think my parents gave me this shirt last Christmas so just to be clear my official stance is that we're not looking we're looking at orbs that are produced by

(3:48:38) us and my offical IAL stance is that I'm not sure about non-human Intelligence on this planet although I if I had to guess I'd think that the non the ultraterrestrial hypothesis would be the most likely one okay how how do you guys like it there you guys go aliens don't believe in you is that what it says what does it say aliens don't believe in you either guys there you

(3:49:43) go yeah my parents gave me this shirt I think it was like a year ago or so this is this is woke woke alienism I thought you guys might appreciate that thought you guys might appreciate that shirt yeah yeah I don't even know I have no idea where they got this for me so

but I saw this shirt tonight I was like oh I have a feeling chat will like this shirt I I wasn't even planning on showing you guys but when somebody donates as much as qaron does and I guess you just have to rip it off huh uh look at what link let me look go up here

(3:50:26) look at what link did I already close it four or yeah I do need four orbs Ashton four orbs shirts we might need those my opinion is that there's definitely got to be some alien life out there somewhere I don't know if they're visiting us I would think more likely there would be like ult ultraterrestrials on the planet already like be that were before us if that's the case good night one foot n5d thanks for your donation earlier much appreciated huge thanks to qar on who pretty much completely paid for the stream

(3:51:14) tonight wow some of you guys are donating like crazy but yeah I mean I don't know maybe we do have to get some merch Ashton four orbs four orb shirts let's see when we talk to we're going to talk to Dave Rossy and and Salvador Pas on Sunday I want to see if everybody agrees with the four orbs hypothesis or because if that's really what this is all about four orbs then maybe maybe I we will do some four orb shirts snot thanks a lot man Bigfoot saw me but nobody believes him I have that shirt I like shirts that are very snarky

(3:51:57) right where they like tell a a snarky message I could definitely use an AI shirt as well if there are some let's see what we got whoa that's an airplane that's not AI see this is the kind of stuff I would wear but I'm a nerd like this yeah like this is my kind of stuff this is the shirt I would wear wait have you guys have you guys seen my MH370 shirt a shirt that says MH370 did not crash itself that's a good one guys 12,000 Subs wow that's wild man hey Paul you missed out we've been

(3:53:03) stripping we've been meing we've been booing we we figured out what the Drone is even though we kind of already knew I think we figured out the camera too I think we also figured out where the plane was coming from pretty wild man pretty wild I'm going to go to sleep in a minute but I'm going to show you guys the other shirt that I have as well most of you guys I think have seen the other shirt I used to post it but that was back when I had like 5,000 followers so maybe you guys haven't hold

(3:53:40) on I keep forgetting that like a lot of you guys haven't seen a lot of the videos and stuff either I used to post them every week and I haven't posted them in like a month holl at you how out your boy okay yeah I'm going to stream tomorrow yeah I have three of those shirts um yeah you can find that shirt on Etsy

(3:54:44) if you search Arana I'll show you guys it's not I don't own this shirt I'm not related to it I don't make any money off of it H how do I find this well we might have to dig around to find the link but it says Arcana on the shirt so yeah this is how I found it it was it was being promoted on **Reddit** that's how I found it it was like three months ago though if it's mq 1C it's Tech technically not the Pacific it's Indian Ocean it's coming from car nicobar or the Blair Port Blair so we got a very minor amount of

(3:55:49) work done today so you know that's cool that's cool everybody who sent me emails and I haven't responded you can blame chat for distracting me blame chat here for distracting me four orbs Forbes yeah I mean I don't like selling merch feels kind of awkward but bringing attention to MH370 is pretty spicy pretty good yeah hey Paul so everybody who just joined or joined halfway through highly recommend checking out the beginning of the stream it's pretty funny you'll know right away what I'm

(3:56:31) talking about the first five minutes oh hello Sean what are you bringing some spice I think ours is a das2 though I think ours is a das2 what was Jimmy saying well have a good night Jimmy if you're going to sleep I'm going to sleep in a minute as well I don't see your links though yeah blame the martinis guys two martinis is too many to me oh wait somebody messaged me on somebody messaged me on Instagram guys guys I don't even check Instagram hold on let's look at Instagram together let's reveal my let's reveal my

(3:57:28) messages guys I'm struggling right now hold on contact tour I only followed two people I think this is what this means hey look this Tim bersett what are these notifications oh boy gez but look at these random people following me this was a few hours ago holy crap how many followers do I have on Instagram guys I don't even check my Instagram oh boy 900 followers I have 900 followers on Instagram guys I don't even use Instagram Hey look it's me bench closed guys this bench was closed whatever whatever that

(3:58:23) means bench closed you guys would never guess where this is where this picture was taken never in a million years [Music] uh yeah it's freezing outside here too actually right now Instagram is pretty whack but I'm going to probably have to upload some more videos we do have a thousand followers in Instagram almost just not a big fan of Instagram 13 jeez why you guys what's L Lodge making you think bis someone will have to tell me tomorrow I'm pretty tired n it's not Singapore but good guess honestly really

(3:59:22) good guess but no I'll narrow it down that picture was taken in Europe yeah apparently we need to watch lur Lodge part two 50,000 views okay what kind of [REDACTED] they trying to say how long is this I mean it's an hour and

(4:00:29) 15 minutes I would not have planned to do part two completely Fallen apart more 70% of Muslim Malaysian women believe that men have a right to have have multiple wives though points in the actual year of the event this even appears to possibly okay first of all this is total nonsense okay anyone promoting this like I know lur Lodge for some reason thinks this is I can't believe lur Lodge thinks is legit but no offense to Aiden but the scale doesn't even match here man how could you think that this scale here on

(4:01:04) the right matches this satellite picture on the left we're not looking at an M here from Malaysian Airlines guys this is legit just nonsense total nonsense this is from Cindy I've talked to her she's out there man she's out there the plane didn't crash in the South China Sea the problem with Aiden is Aiden's like 20 years old and he was like a little kid when this stuff happened no offense to him but like he's getting the information from like what we have on the



internet now which is tainting the

(4:01:47) view radio frequency as we know another pilot did say he established contact with MH370 he does have that evidence correct first officer technology from reaching China or to dog that it was Blackstone Pro came Ashton stuff in October of 2023 which is actually what in the first place I also invited him onto the podcast to talk about it and he kindly accepted and that is the November 19th 20123 episode if he's got a cute dog though profile has been online since person on that flight as for the satellite so let's go

(4:02:25) to a spot that look kind of similar to the okay so first of all this is not how this works at all here BR this slider up so this is going to be important later uh this is how you control effects in editing software you can put in specific inputs of numbers so if I were to put in 14 is it 100 yeah 1400 instead of that I can but generally people are going to be using sliders like this you can make Minor Adjustments there anyway so that looks somewhat similar doesn't look anything like our video closer in but

(4:02:56) let's try so let's again that has been around since this also doesn't look anything like our video CH very much since then we're going to go into keying let's go this special effect was literally remastered in 2015 key that's what I remember doing back the color tolerance slightly so that way this is obviously not the same effect at all doesn't match at all one more step and then I'll then I'll discuss a little further so obviously this is the wrong color that doesn't

(4:03:23) match properly it's not just the wrong color but it's not the right shape we wanted that to let's take a look so I think doesn't even match on the border is color correction and then how are people like actually this delusional about this VFX nonsense you know what I don't feel like dealing with because if we do still not even close right still doesn't match along the edge still doesn't match in the middle at all that amount of time let's see what else he does part of it to Black so

(4:03:53) that's let's go looks like there's a little red in there so let's go like a dark red and here's so just real quick guys just here real quick guys not only does it not match but you don't have the luxury of comparing it like this this is not a situation where you have something you can do what he's doing right now the person that would have created this would have had to do it blind with nothing to compare it to they would have had to randomly convert it into this remember when I make the argument that

(4:04:25) it's like monkeys typing on a typewriter and pulling up Shakespeare that's the situation here and it still doesn't match what they've done is he's blacked it so you now just don't you can't tell that it doesn't the match but the effect that's behind the screen the only reason why it looks similar now is because he's overlaid it over the real one the r if you were to slide them apart now you'd realize that they don't look anything alike that's getting a little closer and

(4:04:52) then and what he's doing right now while he's trying to get it to match you would not have had the benefit to do this again it's an original work it's not something where you're

copying the Mona Lisa a little bit maybe like how do people not understand this oh y now we're getting a little closer so oh yeah okay let's see so that's a little lighter and okay always AAL wheels and patterns to show did here obviously I could really spend a lot more time and get a lot closer but the point I'm trying to make

(4:05:30) is that that asset's pretty easy to switch to this it's pretty easy to switch to this he didn't even get close that he didn't even get close and he just spent how long match is if you knew the exact inputs and the exact if you knew the exact inputs guys the point is we don't know the exact inputs the person that created this wasn't comparing it to anything they would have had to make it originally like these VFX arguments are so stupid it's just like can can people just think for themselves they both

(4:06:04) measuring infrared radiation so they are both cameras now I'm going to bring this back here from where I cut it previously yeah so here the big thing about this one on the left is that this is a cold signature that this is you know black is cold and you know obviously the plane being green yellow and then even near the engines red hot this is cold and the whole idea is that this is some form of endothermic event it's a cold event the plane is white in this one just like in some of the other elements that we saw

(4:06:38) prior just like these hot roofs just like this very hot you know exhaust stack that is white so is that flash and so are the clouds which would indicate that that's hot based on how IR technology works why on two thermal cameras we sto teaching critical think are we getting the opposite reading why are we getting the opposite reading because this is a false color IR from the cber system which does not depend on the thermal reading of it this is a IR camera that has a thermal layer over the top they're not

(4:07:18) comparable that's the reason is this one is measuring something different it's not measuring the thermal differences that this has to be explained to people over and over again kind of blows me away this is hot doesn't make sense because doesn't make sense guys well it kind of does make perfect sense they're not both thermal that's the simple answer answer this one's IR in a false color IR this one's in a thermal device register something as white hot like this and then have another thermal imaging device in the

(4:07:51) same vicinity registering it as and yeah let me know what your thoughts and give you updates and if you think we missed anything in this video or we got something wrong we are always corrected I like I said at basically every juncture if you have evidence to the contrary of what we currently believe our goal is not to tell you that you're wrong it is to provide the most complete story given the evidence available and so did I address all the points there for everybody so people it's going to look pretty awkward for some of these guys

(4:08:25) when these videos get authenticated because people literally can't tell real things from fake things they literally can't tell real things from fake F from fake things right that's the problem I think at this point which is fine I mean I don't really care what people want to believe it doesn't matter to me at all um but I do hope that when these videos are authenticated that

people realize how little they understand what's real and what's fake that that's really at the end of the day what I want so I'm going

(4:08:57) to go to sleep guys though it's been good um you know I think we've had some big podcasts today you know this is not going away anytime soon the only way to **debunk** these videos excuse me is to find the leaker or find the hoaxer we already found the leaker find the hoaxer find the source work right um we can tell that the VFX doesn't match that people think it doesn't look right isn't really a **debunk** you know that just means that we're just ignorant as to what we're looking at so find that

(4:09:28) hoaxer out there guys you have huge followers find the hoaxer bring the source files collect \$140,000 \$145,000 and uh yeah guys tomorrow night tomorrow I've got two podcasts I better get some sleep tomorrow's gonna be rough if I don't get some sleep um I'm gonna do the germ podcast tomorrow which I don't know if it's going to be live I don't think so though and then generation Zed generation Zed probably will be live with Dave Rossy I could talk to Dave Rossy about the paint drying that's how much I like this guy I

(4:10:07) could sit there and just talk to him about whatever so I'm probably going to go into the Dave Rossy generation Zed podcast just completely blind and I'll just talk to him about whatever he wants to talk about frankly it's going to be a good one I'll probably I might stream that even if he lets me I think he probably will and then tomorrow night we will do the uh all evidence review as well so we'll do all evidence review tomorrow night after the all evidence review I probably won't stream anymore

(4:10:35) after that because I need to uh get kind of caught up with s and Dave Rossy for Sunday which will be and then I'll probably stream Sunday morning to just prepare a little bit more for the Dave Rossy stuff and for uh s so thanks guys um thank you guys for watching make sure you guys check out both Infowars and the Kim Iverson podcast today make sure oh also just thanks a lot uh qar man qar non was huge today qar On's probably Elon Musk on his alt account but that's fine um and we support you Elon have a good night everybody

(4:11:19) peace

MH370x - All Evidence Preparation and New Posts 11/30/23 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AVdg\\_AWKZb8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AVdg_AWKZb8)

Transcript:

(00:03) okay now we're live let's do this we got a lot to do today I figured this was fake but it's pretty sweet cter Cruz going to have more stuff to **debunk** here give me a second I'm

overwhelmed with posts and stuff right now I can't keep up here it is who's this person Cristiano

(01:12) okay hey what's up Futures day trading journal we uh set the thing here okay how's it look here it's a little further out than I wanted but it's fine can actually see the microphone now okay praise be to TJ praise be guys praise be you guys think we'll be able to get away with not revealing personal information today probably not huh should we see who who's posted who's replied to us oh I'm a moderator of Discord that or subreddit that I don't really monitor okay let's see what we got

(02:18) here here it is this is the one I gotta listen to some music today guys um should we listen to music on the stream or should I just put my headphones in may just put my headphones in hey SMY fire what's up leak DM's coming uh I don't know I don't think the pilot was a co-pilot was a plant I don't think there's really any evidence for it I am starting to wonder about some of this other cargo though I'm gonna be interviewing with Alex Jones tomorrow guys Alex Jones which we have to

(03:29) address we'll do that a little bit later when there's more people yeah we don't want any more strikes we're not going to be able to show any more TV show stuff on on stream anymore that's okay although maybe we break that rule we'll wait till we have a few more people on we got something good for you guys tonight might upset some of our UFO Community people for

(05:28) for I should I'm gonna unblock this guy I decide I don't think it's a spook anymore a to audit what's up man awesome thanks a lot AIT I appreciate it man we're building a force here man force of people that are from all over the can't be stopped that's one of the things I'm going to

(06:33) address here a little bit later um I believe it's 100 p.m. central Time 2: p.m. Eastern I went to Outback Steakhouse tonight I had I had a the biggest steak to have on the menu I think I earned it then I got stuck on the the train train was blocking my way back home uh what was the story I was going to tell you guys gotta look at my Discord I was taking notes let me check we took care of the community notes thing we're going to have to play this uh Counter Intelligence game with our cards face up

(07:39) guys we know what the next play is going to be now right no none of those guys ever say sorry redditors never apologize I've never been apologized to by a redditor in my whole life um you got to learn how to deal with trolls you know the next play though is that they're going to try to label me all right right that's going to be their next play because of the people that we've been going on and because of going on Alex Jones they'll most likely attack me from that angle so I'll have to be ready for

(08:11) that I've already got some thoughts on it okay this is the Ric camera tracking thing I wanted I don't even know what continuous continuous Zoom IR really means is that when we're zooming in I think that's what Punjabi Batman posted should I reveal my Reddit DMS should I prove to people that I'm not Punjabi Batman by showing my direct messages with him people

probably like he just messaging yourself on two different accounts how do I go back to the **debunker** sub here oh this one's pretty cool

(09:15) too uh I'm not really convinced on this trying to match it situation here yeah maybe it's like there it's just like it could be any orientation man yeah I don't know about this this this scale is not right yeah it's not what software do they use to match the clouds yeah people are starting to fight back man the **debunker** sub **reddits** on uh suicide watch right now given your combos with s and the Thor project guy I don't I don't know who the Thor project gu is that oh Thor project is uh Bob Bob Greener yeah I

(10:20) would think the Deep Mind thing would be the relevant to the conversation what's deep mind I don't know what Deep Mind is oh I'm not sharing screen sorry guys I'm an idiot my bad guys my bad guys you got me you got me you got me at least I wasn't sharing my DMs yeah audit AUD feel free to cover it you know if you want to DM me or get information on it let me know otherwise I mean all my information's out there all the evidence and what have you um usually people don't get everything right uh when I watch Like

(11:12) read the news articles that people have written or the the pieces they do but they get most of it correct how do we know that you're not a bot good question good question I also changed the chat to 20 minute subscribers only so we should have less trolls now way less trolls I think I'm not trying to hate on anybody but it's really funny how people think that like just the the portal effect is fake like there's people that believe the conspiracy angle but they just can't believe that we can have this kind of

(11:54) Technology but like what's their what's their rationale we use some secret Tech to bring it down cool where's where's the where's the debris man where are the bodies where's the luggage we just somehow clean that all up over like a 20 square mile radius in the in the ocean in one day like how do we pull that off wait why did I downb this Jay Brown I love you buddy I know you're out there yeah people really just have to come to grips with the fact that the videos are real they're like really

(12:43) struggling with it it's pretty wild man yeah level 39 I already I don't have to click on this I already know uh no we don't need to get in touch with the vi the Marvel guy I mean I um damn I'm already forgetting his name the total disclosure pod uh he he's like friends with him I love how people like they think we made that up or something like people who want me to talk to VFX people that cracks me up like no I'm just talking to literal scientists like we're we're past the VFX

(13:24) angle we're talking to the scientists who can explain the science funny man like blows in mind people think that like all the rest of the footage is real but somehow they they fake the portal like and the orbs like walk me through that reasoning who did that the government for what what purpose nah these orbs are never going to be in my room I'm not worried about orbs or aliens um what's the one I want this one yeah look at this one

(14:36) I need to save this how do I save this oh there you go sweet okay let's save this video downloads let's call this uh drone camera strip camera perfect I don't know why some videos it just lets me download them dark journalist I mean somebody pings dark journalist on every single one of my things man every single one yeah I think Joe Rogan's afraid to cover this issue 100% also I think I'm probably kind of further down the list what I'll tell you guys is that I talked to Kim Iverson and Kim Iverson told me that I

(15:27) was already like on the top of her list of people to talk to before we even pinged her so people people know about me 100% guys so I mean you think like their producers are like who are the people out there that you'd want to talk to so we're on Joe Rogan's list we're on like Shan Ryan's list for sure right um it's just a matter of how up high on the list we are and if like there's red flags in terms of why they wouldn't talk to us from what I've heard about Joe Rogan is like Joe Rogan is he's the biggest

(15:57) podcaster there is he spends a ton of money money to keep his family safe right and he's probably a little bit afraid of the government as well like the Spooks the Spooks out there are definitely definitely going to uh like try to tell somebody like that not to talk to to talk to me right oh a a that's sweet man I'm on your you're on my list too a to audit I don't know how to where the I don't know how to do Emojis oh there we go I want to I want to type something in the chat D how do I make the Emojis go away guys

(16:48) I'm so bad with social media and all this stuff I literally have no idea um I don't know I kind of have a man crush on Lex Freedman right now I I think I might have to DM Lex Freedman he's actually the person I want to talk to more than anybody at the moment once I saw him playing Diablo before his interview I was like okay I I gotta talk to this guy I gotta talk to him I gotta talk to Lex Freedman that's who I want to talk to more than anyway I just want to sit down and just talk with Lex Friedman I don't want to talk about

(17:20) MH370 I want to be like when I talk to Lex Freedman I just want to talk about like the implications of the technology for like an hour straight although yeah I'll be honest I uh Salvador Pas and Dave Rossy are like my favorite place yeah Diablo 2 remastered is probably better than Diablo 4 frankly I miss Diablo 2 man that was the old days that that was my jam back in the days oh wait really guy who created Quake okay that's interesting no I I could totally see Lex and I just being like gamer buddies 100%

(18:05) 100% I used to play Diablo I think the people that watched my first streams they probably caught that I had like Diablo on my on my like one of my bars or whatever here but I quit after like I did the beta and then I played for a few weeks and then I then I quit Diablo but I had like a level 100 Sorcerer And I was I don't know almost level 100 uh Rogue or something I think yeah I think we might send a Little Love Letter to Lex I'm just I'm feeling it you guys want to send a love letter to Lex let me finish this part first I want

(18:44) to get this ready here so we got this recorded change shape oh the clouds change shape wow yeah yeah good call okay I'm not going to try to focus on this thing back here I think

Punjabi Batman's trying to think there's like a mountain or something back here but I don't think so you do get a better sense of the trajectory from this video this is a good video man Punjabi Batman's good with video editing man we better credit to him as well both these people people are going to St stealing people's

(19:35) work although I guarantee you Punjabi Batman does not care Punjabi Batman's been in my DMs for months what was that other guy I don't want to steal the other guy's work either where is it oh this one's pretty good too the the density change and the contra I don't know if we can do all these though there's actually been good stuff analysis on this on the **debunker** sub~~reddit~~ recently so actually been some good stuff recently in the last couple days like we've blown up to the point where like the **debunkers** are just

(20:20) outnumbered on their own form on their own sub~~reddit~~ now and uh wait he just made this one Punjabi Batman's just coming in so hard right now he's coming in so hard right now what's this one yeah let's copy this image too we need this this **debunk** man people are really stuck on this VFX **debunk** that doesn't match the I looked at the corridor crew on today the corridor crew totally falsified it image and just dishonestly pretended like they they took two of the same image and then they uh overlaid it

(21:05) and they said oh look it's exactly the same like I actually watched it today on kib Iverson's podcast the corridor crew guys could not be any more dishonest man they really couldn't this is an actual overlay when the corridor crew does it they take two of the same image and they CL they go oh it's perfect well yeah because it's literally the same image twice ridiculous man so crazy how dishonest that there like I am pretty sure those guys took a paycheck to uh post that fake video of the fake **debunk** with their uh

(21:38) Jordy lege glasses look this is down voted to zero on here even the **debunker** sub~~reddit~~ wrecked these Corridor Digital guys they've lost all credibility forever I like this one too the ink blot effect man people forgot is this the link to the ink it is I think portal is an ink plot see this people don't remember this in the early days the first **debunk** was they were trying to claim that it's a perfect match to an ink blot and then they immediately switched to the VFX look how many up votes this had I'm a VFX guy more in

(22:18) description they literally just kept making up fake to yeah see we're and then even right away people were always going we're just comparing two examples of dispersion and then people still fell for the fake **debunk** of the VFX even after that um I don't have a website people have offered to make a website for me I just I don't have any time man I have no time at all Lex if you're listening Paul C says you're a shill if you don't have me on uh thoughts on Steven Greer I'm not judging anybody guys I'm going on Alex

(22:54) Jones tomorrow so we're not prejudging anybody I think that a lot lot of what Dr Greer says is consistent with what we've been putting forth and even today on Kim Iverson which will come out tomorrow um a lot of what what just happened oh okay it's ads apparently an ad's going to drop I I don't know I just got a notification uh but a lot of what Greer has said has been

similar to what we've said in terms of like 70 or 80% of these orbs are like ours they're our orbs that are out there I think that's what a

(23:31) lot people have to like wrap their heads around a lot of these orbs out there are probably ours I think we're gonna have a great talk with Alex Jones tomorrow guys I think it's going to be good I'll address the The Alex Jones situation here in a minute H maybe this is the CIA angle I think we're going to think we're going to shoot a shot to the CIA okay we got our continuous drone oh where's the continuous drone thing how come I can't find the continuous drone thing now dude look at Punjabi Batman just

(24:36) going wild dude on the subreddit my dude's just going wild orbs rotate the wrong way the debunk's are just getting worse and worse man how can there be a wrong way for the orbs to rotate okay where the heck is it boy these videos of 145,000 really piss people off huh the bunkers are just super mad super mad how many VFX experts are there all of a sudden on Reddit oh the whole smoke doesn't show up in the fire I think we can just prove that lithium ion battery fire actually will there that smoke will show up um hey Victor welcome dude

(25:44) welcome yeah if we get uh infow Wars tomorrow should be 2 p.m Eastern uh I've got people back dooring a connection of Dr Greer potentially I mean nothing's been confirmed but look at this imagine if we did a space with Dr Greer how crazy would a space with Steven Greer be how many people you think would be in that space thousand 2,000 it would be huge man it would break the internet it would break the UFO community in half dude it would actually break the UFO Community half if we did a space with with uh Dr

(26:20) Greer oh here it is here's the guy hey Misty Moon what's up yeah doing a space with Greer would be huge man yeah he might be grumpy I think it'd be fine though then they find the plane 30 seconds later uh that was funny cuz I think uh Kim Iverson she wasn't very familiar and at the end she wasn't necessarily a Believer but she's like yo you know what's going to happen is they're going to find a plane I'm like yeah good luck I don't think so I don't think so yeah deger is super

(27:11) jacked dude so is that Blaze faas guy or that FaZe Blaze faas Blaze I don't know man maybe I shouldn't have been making fun of him I told him to go back to video games they were asking me really dumb questions though like she had me debunk the entire Corridor crew video today like they went through everything like why is it different color in one of them than the other one it's like well it's an endothermic event like I don't know it's just boring yeah what if the feds pull the plane out out of uh they pull the plane

(27:52) out out of Diego Garcia and then they crash it into the water yeah them randomly finding the plane right now would be like that would be the ultimate that's probably the next play though right is they go put the plane in the ocean somewhere I feel like they would have had to disassemble it though I don't think you just leave the plane sitting around too risky man you'd have to disassemble it hey man Amanda what's up Amanda do you go by Mandy okay let's let's write our love letter dear Lex



(29:24) I'm just kidding guys [Music] they really did just take a flap around and they were like here's a fla on guys [Laughter] um I I couldn't message Richard Dolan you guys you guys are cracking me up man

(30:35) [Laughter] if he's watching this he'll definitely let us on the show after this somebody should clip this and send it to him man um okay okay um no let's see uh chat's just killing me right now man huge fla run um for

(32:26) for for okay let's not make it too sick dude you're sick it's not what's up oh hey Robert what's up man yeah yeah I'm a

(33:30) goober guys I am I am what I look like man I am how I sound I am how I act if there's one thing that's true about me is that I am just as honest as can be and straightforward as can be I'm a nerd you know I'm a normal guy uh I don't really pick sides uh I think that's what makes it hard for people to discredit and attack me although they try they do try which message should I send the first one yeah thanks depleted uranium Cowboy I know you're uh you know you're also a rational logical person and following

(34:11) along on the case so I appreciate it man yeah I'm definitely not a social media guy man boy before this case I spent like no time on social media couldn't stand it getting away from social media was like the best thing [Music] ever Forbes orbs man forbs orbs let's do a poll guys let's do a poll wait how do I can I change the answers from yes and no oh I can okay vote in the poll guys thanks

(35:29) again for those donations man I appreciate it dude which message should we send Lex guys the love letter or the boring letter hey Banner what's up oh man I don't know oh boy if we go with democracy it's it's going to get awkward in here it's going to get awkward in here read it out loud on Alex Jones's

(36:41) show read it out loud yeah less is more less is more definitely I don't even know if I need this last line for

(38:08) chat 40 votes 75% s send the Love Letter oh boy my chat man you guys are the master trolls you guys are the master trolls not going to lie oh Jeremy sent us a message okay I've got so many messages it's hard to even find this stuff I got to add one more wine should I still send the Love Letter

(39:22) anyway okay I sent it to him oh love letter one oh boy look at all those votes wow thanks snot appreciate it man dear Lux how are you I'm fine just got here but I like to do a mixture of the two I might send them to this one as well this one's little this was too funny man you guys cracked me up man form a romantic logical problem postscript full s Shad has spoken you guys are cracked me up

(40:30) just in case we decide I'm going to screenshot it too funny check out my monopoly oh yes I love the uh uh God what is it um I'm too tired I can't even think I can't even think straight

right now didn't too many podcasts today double on tandas that's what I'm looking for the double on tandas okay you guys ready for the Spice for tonight we're going to break out the spice already hold on oh yeah we let's do this too wait

(41:53) what okay we got another thing here check this out somebody in our comments look at this something to add to add that gives more the video more credibility if you go to the original download clip and for the last minute the clip goes black but if you pump the contrast and brightness the three black bars are still visible that means there's no information in three black vertical strips this makes it consistent with somebody with recording a screen nobody created a fake clip that's going to add invisible dat that nobody can

(42:29) see wow wow dark Ambiance man wow that's pretty wild man I sent him another additional message okay this is what else I sent him yeah

(43:33) I'll show you chat don't worry I'll show you chat it's related to this right here oh you can put little wait you can put Emojis and text things okay why am I craving a donut uh maybe this is why you're craving a donut donut [Music] donut I'm surprised the coral crew didn't K with the donut you post the proof of the videos that were discussed eight years ago um I haven't posted any of this stuff really but I have that somewhere I don't know where I put it though Where'd I put

(44:31) that oh man we got a lot of stuff man oh boy we also have phone calls from NC boy we got actually a lot of posts man we got a lot of posts I I don't know we'll probably only do like one tonight and then I'll save some of the other posts for tomorrow here's the proof that that the videos were 8 years old captured by two different cameras supposedly chain of custody or didn't happen classic [Reddit](#) dude here's the source right here too doesn't exist though

(45:58) it's gone yeah I'm going on Alex Jones tomorrow guys we're not messing around boys so okay here's what happened today guys catch everybody up real quick I went on Infowars the war room with uh Harrison Smith and in the middle of it I was rocking it so hard Alex Jones shows up in the middle of the show and photobombs or whatever Harrison Smith and so while I'm on the commercial break the producer jumps on he's like Alex Jones wants you to come on the show tomorrow and I'm like okay well I mean how am I

(46:39) going to turn that down man I'm in the middle of the show and Alex Jones is asking me to come on because because he's been watching hey Sean Price thanks a lot man appreciate that really appreciate that so I mean how can I say no no it's funny because literally right before I went on the show uh I was in my Discord and I'm like the three people that people would probably have the biggest problem with me going on would be Alex Jones Russell Brand and Andrew Tate those would probably be the three ones that I would

(47:16) be people out are the biggest issue with and you know like yeah whatever you think of him like his audience is huge he's into conspiracies you know like a lot of my followers going to be totally fine with it the only concern right is that people are going to try to discredit me by

association right just like what new world order just put in so the way we have to play around this is we have to play with our cards on the table flipped face up so I'm going to have to make a disclaimer probably I might even post a

(47:53) disclaimer tomorrow morning or tonight just to reiterate my stance and it won't be to try to discredit him yeah they're going to try to discredit me exactly whoever I talk to it doesn't matter Matt Matt's got it figured out thanks again for that donation appreciate that Sean is that my dog okay yeah so no matter who I talk to they're going to try to discredit me it doesn't matter right and they're not going to let me talk to people that they control Etc so um yeah we're just going to talk

(48:25) with any anybody who listens right that's exactly it you got it that's that's the play we just say like this is this is our move let me let me check I was taking notes earlier um I don't want this a little too corny delete that this streamers fake account okay so what we do is this right um again cards on the table I don't even care if they're listening to my my play here Rex wants me to give a sh give him a

(49:30) shout out on on Alex Jones I don't know if I can shout out everybody man we got a lot of a lot of people to shout out right um I'm just going to say like they want to divide us we are trying for Unity we want to talk to anybody who will listen with an open mind that I'm just a guy who values the **truth** and equal justice we believe in logic and reason and the only side that I'm on is the side of **Truth** pretty easy right pretty easy that's fine I think Alex Jones is going to love it I think he's going to

(50:09) love it frankly yeah I'm probably going to shout out u7x as a whole so uh okay let's make some notes we also I want to shout out some other people as well that we can potentially talk to as as well right if I can work them in into the conversation it's better but if I can't we need to get Tucker Carlson shout out somehow we need to shout out **Rogan** of course uh I'm going to shout out Lex because I want to talk to Lex who else are we going to shout out I need to get Don Lemon on hard TRS

(51:14) Don Lemon if you're out there watching yo let's vindicate Don Lemon damn that would be a good way to balance out Alex Jones right what if we vindicate Don Lemon we have him come and just have him talk about why he's why he's talking about black holes on CNN that'd be awesome I'd love to vindicate Don Lemon in retrospect IID just apologize to him right away and be like man we were wrong about you Don Lemon we were wrong do the full spectrum no no no Neil deGrasse Tyson yikes yikes might as well get Bill n the

(51:56) Science Guy Patrick P David I can't drop the T man if I say the names of anybody political that that'll definitely get labeled Patrick Bet David I don't know who that is yeah I'm thinking Joe **Rogan** might not even be the right move you might have the same approach as as Danny Jones think it's impossible but I don't know i' Joe **Rogan** has like had normal conversations with a lot of people so I don't think he would man I don't know the old senator from Minnesota you mean Jesse The Body

(52:48) Ventura Sean Price 2 plus 2al 4 science exists Don Lemon on the Pod would be wild yeah it would thanks for the donation man if anyone's got a connection to Don Lemon uh make it happen if you're out there you have a connection to Don Lemon tell them we want them on elon's too high profile for us man way too high profile do you have to smoke up a joint to go on with Joe Rogan I've got a security clearance so I don't think I can do that maybe if we do it in the background and we don't let anybody know about

(53:22) it right oh snot dude snot Alex and Rogan are good friends Alex Jones's is he yeah CH Kurt jangle I think is definitely having I my analysis of Kurt jangle is that he needs a few more years before he can uh accept this kind of thing I think he's a very very very smart guy I think he's an extremely smart guy but I think that he is in the old academic mindset still and that was just my interaction from watching his interview with Salvatore Pas is that he's going through it in his mind and he's going

(54:11) huh maybe um okay well then we're definitely shouting out Joe Rogan for sure I don't think we need to shout out Russell Brand I think he will find his way to us I think we will shout out that might be enough uh kim.com of course kim.com earn some uh free advertising so did investigate Earth you guys want to hear some craziness I don't think they'll mind if I say this but I've been talking to um TJ shout out TJ guys should we shout out TJ from Skinwalker Ranch yeah I mean you guys got to get me

(55:10) in touch with Richard Dolan I can't message him I can't message him uh if you guys were watching the stream yesterday you probably already have a good idea of what's coming up soon that's what I'll say in terms of like what you've been asking me in the chat so investigate Earth um the three-part series on investigate Earth apparently each episode has been having more than a million downloads million speaking of which Jeremy ree wants me to name drop

(56:23) him as well man everybody wants me name Dro to Alex Jones um okay we'll put a maybe list of name drops I don't know how many like it's a little awkward you name drop too many people you know uh can I direct message Kurt jangle I mean I've been following him I definitely want to talk to Kurt J mangle people have recommended me to him several times and that's the reason why he's not following oh I can message him okay guys

(57:52) uh people are asking me to name drop them that's why Love Letter to kurk guys love letter to Kurt Sean price thank you very much our Lord and savior TJ let's let's take a moment of silence praying for TJ praying that the dog the the smoking dog man is finally found on Skinwalker Ranch praying for TJ oh that's a good idea putting together science panel my gatar is going haywire right now Coast to Coast already came out it was live I think you have to have a subscription for it though but it was really good it was really

(58:41) good oh that reminds me so do do we have enough people watching oh yeah we do okay um okay we're going to throw some shade at Jame James Fox here guys I figured out how uh how James Fox's career is being threatened can you believe it we did some investigative research and we were able to figure out how James Fox's career was being threatened

incredible absolutely incredible oh wait hold on oh boy I'm going to show my DMs guys here it is who's that is that James Fox guys hold on yes this is really James Fox

(59:46) everybody this is really James Fox I gotta listen is is this James Fox everybody oh get the out of here that didn't just happen James come in James James James you copy what's going on James Ali looking through the goddamn window there's an alien Looking In The Window Guys yikes right now there just was I unlike many people don't think this video is a mask a mask can't have blinking eyes and reflection in them it just can't oh I'm going to get copyrighted aren't I one more time though it's worth it it's worth

(1:00:47) it guys James Fox James Fox Says our videos look like a \$3 bill get this guy right here out of here here a guy that thought he saw an alien in the window that didn't just happen James come in James yes this is real everybody yeah actually I think that might just be a VFX guys it's visual effects guys right now there just was there's an alien guys there's alien in The Window Guys right now like many people don't think this video is a mask a mask can't have blinking eyes and reflection in them it just can't this

(1:01:29) that woman has the best straight face I've ever seen she this woman should play poker this woman should play poker have blinking eyes and reflection how does she not burst out laughing how does she not laugh Colorado with a lot of unanswered questions I'm leaving Colorado with a lot of unanswered questions like was that a real alien in The Window Guys yeah how can we Poss possibly compete with uh James Fox on a TV show thinking he SE an alien in the window amazing amazing 13year old just in case you guys

(1:02:08) Wonder yes that's a real show that has a real video I had to ask cuz I couldn't believe it myself couldn't believe it myself actually couldn't believe it myself um I thought what is this deep faked I'm like is this def fected cuz my goodness oh I I got to write down what the show is hold on I I have it don't worry guys I have it I have it yeah that's just a mic drop moment right there um anyway we figured out how James Fox's career is being threatened somebody probably blackmailing him threatening to

(1:02:44) put that that clip on on the show uh where is it oh boy man you guys had too many chats in our general today too many chats see oh here it is not faked it's from a show called Chasing UFOs they played a prank on James by the team so w yikes buddy yikes if I'm on some random show and all of a sudden I see an alien head in the window I guarantee I'm not going to go g guys I just saw an alien called Chasing UFOs is the name of this show wow wow yeah cordor crew can't **debunk** that one

(1:03:48) man challenge the quarter crew **debunk** the video **debunk** that video from James Fox maybe that's we've done a few too many memes though I'm getting a little worried we've done more memes than we've done science recently okay let's let's post something what should we uh go with oh I've got a yeah fooled by a produced alien mask but can't discern the validity of the videos very very wow that's like equivalent of TJ telling us we don't have any evidence yeah that's like we need to

(1:04:41) tell that's like TJ telling us uh you guys don't have any evidence and then showing the the dino man or whatever from Skinwalker Ranch o man these UFO communities I just they're too out there for me man it's too much for me uh okay Rex leak Jeremy ree what Rose say new thinking allow with Jeremy much love I'll be honest with you guys I have uh you're so arrogant dude he's so arrogant I want to I might just like make a clip of Julian saying that for my stream just the stream of just going you're so

(1:05:43) arrogant he's so arrogant guys honestly we need another UFO uh another UFO space like it's better than like real housewives it's my guilty pleasure I'm not going to lie to you guys just listening to people rage about me having them swear at me sometimes they'll just swear at me they'll be like f you Ashton I hate you I'm like okay Whoa man that's that's not a that's a proportionate response Timothy alberino I I don't know who all these people are he chose violence you chose violence when you start

(1:06:27) quoting Game of Thrones man you chose violence in the space man I actually woke up just laughing my butt off just laughing my butt off man just laughing my butt off no if I was humble we would never be at the place where we're at right now I know you're joking Amanda but that's the reality is like you have to realize when people are humble and they try to accommodate everybody you can't get anything done that's what leads people to this idea of nothing can be proven true there's a lot

(1:06:59) of people out there that have the redditor brain that think like nothing can be proven true I just have to straddle both sides all the time the reality is like you have to pick your lane man and you got to stick with it and everybody's against you and you just got to go with it you know nerd report hold the door Hodor Hodor that's what I should have said I should have just started saying Hodor Hodor but yeah I'm sure there's a lot of good people out there what I would say is that I've got so many pod cast requests

(1:07:31) that I can't even accommodate them all I'm booking until like the second month or the second week of uh December and I'm doing more than one every single day every single day like it's a lot at some point I got to chill out with so many so many appearances I want to help out everybody and do every Everything uh but it's just it's a lot of appearances and I'm thinking that when we get on Alex Jones things are going to really escalate probably and I'm actually happy if like people want to

(1:08:03) book me out um okay fine we'll look him up guys jeez every like 10 people ask for Timothy alberino wait what this guy looks familiar why does this guy look so familiar should we check him out on Insta oh yeah wait wait a minute is this the guy that went to Peru wait why does this guy look so familiar is this guy an actor this guy looks like I've seen him on TV yeah we need to chat Timothy arino how do I get in touch with this guy dude he better be on Twitter man why are these people not on Twitter I don't

(1:08:52) have the social medias man oh okay he's on he's on Twitter dude I have more followers than some of these people blows me away dude he's got pictures of him just looking

badass like over like Peru dude I want a picture like this yeah I want a picture like this holy crap this is awesome D Peru yo are you guys ready for me to be on Gaia oh dude did you just drop a Kobe Bryant quote on me oo no you didn't oo oh we just dropped Kobe quotes the biggest mistake we have in life is thinking we have time o deep

(1:09:51) dude Kobe's my hero man rest in peace Kobe no not even a joke Kobe would just he would just grind hard dude dude I need a picture like this though for real no I'm definitely uh I'm definitely going to die young 100% man the CIA is going to take me out the moment that this topic goes away and falls into the radar they're definitely going to take me out I'm like too much of a risk that's part of the reason why I'm trying not to let this die out Sean right Sean Price thanks again man wow you're you're

(1:10:31) donating a lot here appreciate that you're right there's been a lack of Science and increase of memes it's hard it's hard to take people seriously when they don't agree that gravity exists 2 plus 2 equals 4 and well we argue it again I guess somebody needs to ping me into this guy's messages when you guys see him make a post it's not a retweet somebody pinged me into it these guys have been asking for for an interview for a while does he actually post anything oh he was on Coast to Coast as

(1:11:11) well wait he was on the coast to coast the same night I was on it wait he was on the coast to coast the same night I was but he was on with George knap dude how awkward is it that George knap and uh Jeremy Corbell have been ignoring this both of them have been ignoring this that's really awkward and I was on Coast to Coast the same night imagine if George nap you know why George knp wasn't the the host right if George nap was the host the whole time I'd be like hey George why have you not been reporting on this man why is why

(1:11:44) has Jeremy been quiet about this the Eyes Only See with the mind is prepared to comprehend should we uh ping this guy oh who he repost Dom stuff oh because Dom was posting his stuff why do I think they're ignoring me yes I is a great question man I think they're told to ignore me that's the only thing that makes sense man you could argue that Corbell wants to credit himself you definitely could argue that that's the is Jeremy's tight with Joe Rogan I think that Jeremy and NP probably think it's VFX just like James

(1:12:33) Fox that would be my guess is that they've been bought in to the VFX nonsense I know for a fact that Ross kohart is as well or or I mean they're pretending one or the other I don't know but I've literally seen the emails of Ross whole heart telling people he thinks the VFX is a perfect match which is just frankly embarrassing I couldn't tell if he was a spook or if he's just really that delusional you got to realize a lot of these people are controlled by the government more than you would expect

(1:13:11) guys if there's one thing I've learned and this isn't even a joke is that many of these influencers are literally controlled by the government literally controlled paid for bought and paid for and the other part of them are just useful idiots they don't even realize they're being they're being manipulated right and then it all comes down to money right um yeah I've already

messaged Ryan Graves a couple times not sure definitely should try to get on to that Harry sis is totally legit guys I actually know who

(1:14:05) that is so that's a bad sign for anybody yeah I would say yeah the old school ufologist like there's a new guard man there's a new guard that's going to take over from the old guard and it's already happening like you guys might be some of the ones that take over like if you're in UFO Aly and you're following MH 370x like you're part of the new guard yeah I don't even want to be like even that associated with the UFO Community honestly but I don't mind talking to them and the people that are

(1:14:44) open-minded does he have a podcast does this guy even have a podcast does this guy even have a podcast does Timothy have a podcast guys yeah the new guard is going to rise up guys that's just the reality of it I'm just I I tell the **truth** no matter what guys that's part of the reason why people are afraid to talk to me probably is that I'm not somebody who can make up a bunch of BS um I could probably talk to Hal off yeah maybe I have a connection to him maybe oh he has a YouTube channel okay

(1:16:20) I mean I think everybody should vet me but man don't they just have to like watch all they have to do is watch my uh no I no I was on with jackv was a Jackie um that I'm with but uh all they have to do is watch my like 40 interviews right to know who I am do they really need to vet me any more than that I haven't spoken to OMG the Y files but I love OMG the Y files I wish they follow me back man AJ follow me back man why won't they follow me back why oh wait what the hell AJ why won follow me back

(1:17:30) bro why won't you follow me Notice Me Senpai man I just want to be followed by AJ that feels like it' be awesome oh really they did a new episode yeah um I think I what the hell I think I've like tweeted Adam before somebody sent me um yeah I mean MJ is the goat of course but you know Kobe was the goat of the newer generation after after uh after MJ uh somebody actually I think it was his wife or somebody on his team that they asked about MH370 I think they said they were looking into it so but I don't

(1:18:28) think they can do it on I don't think they can do it on the main show it's too much for YouTube Oh Jeremy doesn't like Jesse Michaels well that's good then that probably means we have some in with Jesse Michaels I've spoken with Jesse Michaels before I already mentioned that I'm telling you guys you wouldn't even believe the contacts I have guys you wouldn't believe it that's why I don't bother saying it LeBron exists yeah LeBron is not Kobe guys let's just be real he's not

(1:19:09) Kobe yeah Jesse is pretty cool Jesse surprised me is what I'll say that's what I'll say about Jesse he surprised me I thought he might be a little bit more hesitant okay uh I didn't I didn't message Kurt yet that

(1:20:52) for for that sounds pretty good right should we send the Love Letter to Kurt I sent it to



(1:22:12) him we sent it what if I accidentally what if I accidentally copi and pasted this what if I accidentally copy and pasted this to Kurt o I probably never get to talk to him ever again I'd probably FBI would probably come and uh arrest me okay let's make sure I close my Twitter so that we don't have messages show up uh strange orbs abducting plane airliner abduction anything else in airliner abduction we need we should probably make a

(1:23:19) post hey take it easy William thanks for all your support man thanks for emails as well tell Kurt about my wet dreams oh another big Dono man you guys are going wild these donos Izzy 2018 thank you for that donation not sure if you've covered this yet but has there been any data analysis on the Family's call text and call attempts as far as I know there isn't any out there which is pretty weird pretty weird somebody sent me an email that I was reading and uh man I think I had a dream I'm trying to remember it but I can't um and

(1:23:55) in the email they were thinking that maybe that they weren't able to react by the time the plane got to panang so maybe panang by the time it got to panang they still hadn't they hadn't responded yet and that's why they didn't land in panang but still just doesn't make any sense you just turn around and you just land in panang so I don't know it's weird it but that idea too was that maybe the plane had been hijacked by like intelligence operatives and they were keeping the passengers

(1:24:28) under control but I'm pretty sure you get over 10,000 ft you're not going to have cell phone service anymore but yeah so hopefully that answers your question uh for Izzy there were supposedly some ghost calls uh but we're not going to look into that tonight let's pull our social media over here yeah this this was a good interview this war room interview I also have to prepare for do we have an opinion on the Peru stuff good question yeah I probably have to prepare for my normal job as well gez man it's

(1:25:16) hard to go back to my normal job man hey do Malo what's up buddy K I'm not going to repeat that message K Nacho Man Randy sandwich that's that's a good name JM L thank you for the donation jml thought experiment with NSA CIA Tech spoof spook power why didn't they make a hard move to scrub the leak videos the answer to that's actually pretty straightforward so why did they not delete the videos guys the answer is the strien effect the moment they start trying to delete the videos then everybody's going to realize

(1:26:06) they're real and I'm not sure they can delete stuff off the the Wayback machine so once the stuff's out there it's out there and most likely the moment it's out there **China** and **Russia** figured it out and once **China** and **Russia** have figured it out there what the point of deleting it right so probably a combination of factors but I have thought about that yep good question honestly good question um what is my opinion on the Peru stuff you

(1:27:25) so yeah I'd like to hear what he has to say officially yeah supposedly panang is the closest airport the longest runway capable of taking a 777 in emergency situation so that's the reason why you go there thanks Izzy appreciate you man I mean the point of scrubbing them would be that you need to make nobody else look at them right but they probably got

overconfident as well when nobody believed that they were real and they just thought that they nobody would believe it they never thought a guy named Ash and Forbes would come along

(1:28:01) nine years later and rally a monstrous Army of followers and Believers and people that follow the evidence like I honestly believe that we're like five steps ahead of the intelligence Community right now that like they're sitting there trying to figure out how to discredit me and I'm sitting here going on Alex Jones tomorrow you got to realize government is dumb right they're dumb collectively they're stupid and they're slow that's the thing about government everything is so has so much red tape that it just

(1:28:34) doesn't happen quickly like everything gets delayed everything gets held up in order to cut through that red tape you have to you need Freedom you need uh you need to be able to act independently and that's not something the government has the other thing about government is that they plays are just I don't think they've ever run into somebody and again I'm just playing with my cards on the tables face up against these guys right now like I'm just telling them literally all my plays and what I'm going to do

(1:29:04) cuz I just that's how far behind I think that the disinformation campaign is against us um and I I think that we can anticipate all their moves as well pretty well um what was I going to say the yeah the thing is that I don't think they've ever run into a situation like this before they're so used to being able to discredit people using their tactics that they've never run into a situation where somebody knew how to use social media in a way that makes their tactics obsolete right like if you look at their

(1:29:39) tactics what what do you see the most right you see people trying to uh put a stigma on me people trying to set the narrative about me people trying to say that I'm a mean guy or uh that like I'm rude for blocking them you see that a lot right they try to play the oh he blocked me card right and it just doesn't stick because I've already said like that's why I made my statements about like I'm going to block anybody who's rude or condescending that we're setting an setting a community that's just

(1:30:13) better than that right um and then their next play will be to try to label me as alt-right you know definitely that's going to be their next play 100% and they've already trying to label me as like that whole Corridor crew calling me UFO guy is 100% fabricated like that's coming directly from the handlers call him the UFO guy don't say his name they don't say my name ever right they and you'll notice this as well all the people that are controlled they're never going to say my name the people that are the useful

(1:30:48) idiots those are the ones that are going to say my name the people that are controlled that are going by by The Playbook they know that you don't say the person's name you just try to discredit them with some other name right all this is just honestly like disinformation 101 it's honestly just embarrassing how straightforward it is and this is how it's been so easy so easy to pick them out like **Mick** West 100% controlled by the government no question whatsoever he's the easiest one to pick out

(1:31:20) right um but a lot of these other guys also very controlled and so you can see their tactics and I'll teach you guys their tactics too and the funny part is I can figure out their tactics just from deduction yeah it's always personal attacks always and we've seen it in the people that they've tried to discredit before as well right um yeah UFO guy like that's couldn't they come up with something smarter than that hey let's call him the UFO guy like I'm like as far away from the UFO guy as possible

(1:31:50) like the combined IQ of the crew probably doesn't even match mine and that's probably one of the most egotistical things you'll hear me say like those guys are not smart people um okay hey uh uh how do I pronounce this name aant I believe your intentions are genuine but if you want to discover a community of people that have profound insight into what you're now noticing contact LA Marzulli yeah it's pretty interesting yeah we're the courage crew and like the thing is the power of this community is what makes it so that

(1:32:41) it's really tough for them to attack me like the crazy part now is that we have so much engagement that their disinformation attacks like you saw the people that are like oh Corridor crew **debunk** this and there's like 20 of you guys just swarming them right that's what breaks down their disinformation and then when they get blocked out of my replies that's what they hate the most they hate being blocked out of the replies because you can't control the narrative if you don't have a voice

(1:33:13) that's why you see all these like bot accounts that they buy and these alt accounts of people that I've blocked that are like one follower zero followers these are people that I've block that they're going on their alt accounts right because they're so upset that they can't get into my DMs and the reason why some of these podcasters that I blocked or whatever are mad because one of the tactics I'll teach you guys one of their tactics whenever I see it I just block people they try to pull you into their into

(1:33:39) their replies right so like let's just take like this this person this is obviously somebody who's on our side right but if let's just say that I'm somebody who's trying to use the disinformation T what they'll do is they'll do a quote reply and they'll try to quote reply you and be like Ashton is so stupid haahahaha right or you know that's not exactly what they say but it's like this because what they're trying to do is they're trying to get my engagement into their replies they want

(1:34:07) me to reply to them so that my followers will notice them because otherwise their engagement is so low that when they post stuff nobody's looking so like Victor of the independent group would do this all the time to me and when I saw him doing it that's when I blocked him because when you block them then they can't quote you anymore you also saw Julian doing this right Julian was doing this as well they don't go and reply in your replies because they know they'll get dog piled they do the quote reply where they try

(1:34:36) to get you into their replies where they then have the control very manipulative so when I see people doing this kind of thing you're definitely getting blocked these people they

think they're smart but they're just honestly stupid as hell I see right through all their tactics so anyway um so thank you again uh off Anella because of that donation I'm going to take a look oh yeah 30 Films I'll be honest guys I get a little bit worried when we start talking about Nephilim and all these things that I

(1:35:30) don't understand what what are the other ones that people talk about because we believe that the Jesse Marcel senior was nothing more than a py it was a setup what crashed in the desert outside Roswell was something not of this Earth in part two which we're actually working on as we speak well 30 movies though can I can't see a reason why not to talk to him I don't know if I want to reply to a promotion though should reply to a promotion guess we can give him some free pump promo here we'll be a little bit

(1:36:41) koi this should this should draw some attention okay how's that for you um off onella hopefully that that's worthy of your uh donation there yeah I don't like saying these guys names but Julian was actually up at 2 am furiously replying to the YouTube channels when the YouTube when he thought it was Bots or whatever it's funny dude cracked me up uh if one wanted to go help how would we go about doing it good question Izzy so Izzy um some of the best help is if you are you know just looking into stuff

(1:37:27) if you find anything relevant ping me getting in touch with podcasters and people that can you know uh extend the reach if you can just look at the evidence yourself that's also really important right so I've got the evidence pinned in my profile here so you can go through the evidence when people reply and have questions like there was a guy that was just saying everything wrong today just copy and paste the stuff out of here you can literally just copy and paste it the most common ones are what about the debris I thought there was

(1:37:54) debris surprisingly why didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean is not the number one thing the number one thing is we found the debris and then you just copy and paste this that helps a lot also Izzy if I follow you um Izzy tell me your Twitter if you tell me your Twitter I can follow you and then I can give you an invite to the Discord if you want since you're donating yeah that's man Amanda just basically said the same thing if you really are dedicated you want to help out then yeah you can get a

(1:38:22) dis you can get an invite to the Discord and then you can follow along in real time what do we do to get ready for Sunday physics good question uh I'm gonna probably talk to Dave Rossy on Saturday and see what we're going to do but him and S and I have been on an emails thread where we've been talking to one another I'm sure we won't have any problem filling up the time on Sunday at all in fact I imagine on Sunday I'll be doing very little talking and just a lot of listening hey Justin how's it going

(1:38:59) man oh yeah we were going to look at the original video right so somebody said if you turn up to brightness that when it goes dark you turn up the brightness when it goes dark that you can still see the bars in the middle or something how do you explain sunlight there is no I mean there isn't sunlight coming from the right do you see any Shadows the plane goes directly

over several clouds where the Shadows at I don't see any directional light what I do see is that there's more the clouds are whiter the higher the

(1:39:51) further up they are like here here's a good example there's no directional sunlight on this Cloud right here this Cloud right here does not have directional sunlight on it it's not shaded on one half neither is this one over here so this idea that there's directional light doesn't make any sense if there's directional light wouldn't these two wings or actually that's not a good example but right here where the plane goes literally over the cloud shouldn't we see a

(1:40:32) shadow shadow no there's definitely no shadow on the fusel lodge what are you talking about this is why I ask people where's the light coming from there's no as far as I can tell you can't tell any directional light source here there's no Shadows anywhere what you do see is more IR radiation the higher up the clouds get that you do see so that's my opinion at least guys I don't know I'm willing to be thought wrong but these coordinates indicate the nicobar islands

(1:41:09) and there's no way it can be day daytime it's not coming from the right though right here you can see these clouds are volumetric and the left side is not shaded it's not darker on the left at all on any of these I think people are imagining there's directional sunlight and yes this is the original the GPS coordinates are on the bottom they're only in the they're not in the thermal the GPS coordinates are only in the satellite right down here in the bottom left the clouds are not two tones the

(1:41:46) clouds have more IR radiation near the top than near the bottom that's why you see the different color like even these clouds in the background if there was directional sunlight we would see the directional sunlight on these clouds back here see back here there's no directional sunlight on these clouds nothing's obstructing it there is no directional sunlight anywhere in these videos it just looks like it cuz it's false color IR I would also speculate the reason why you see this graininess is cuz it's

(1:42:25) nighttime the reason why it's so grainy in both videos is cuz it's actually nighttime just like if it's grainy if you're looking in like uh um Whatchamacallit night vision glasses yeah it's rendered IR layer now someone was saying if you change the contrast here you can still see the bar I'm not sure how you could tell that it's pretty interesting so have I seen the corridor crew yeah we've seen the corridor crew thing guys can watch my uh full **debunk** of every single thing on Kim Iverson

(1:43:19) tomorrow if you really want I'm not going to go into it again we've talked about many times you can watch my thing yesterday about it too yeah I don't know if it was contrast or brightness I'm not even sure how we would check does anyone know how to change the contrast or brightness on videos guys some of you guys need to just catch up man why can we see the light but no change to the cloud lighting because there is change to the cloud lighting what does this look like no change to the cloud lighting uh

(1:43:58) there is there you can see the illumination in the background and in the foreground here foreground background background no illumination of this Cloud that's obscure obstructed background illumination over here this is basically the proof that it's real right here so I need editing software somebody else should do the editing software and see if they can prove that it actually has the bars showing that if anyone wants to help out and has editing software you can download that that video um is there a way to change the

(1:44:39) brightness on this somehow what does equalizer do I don't know what this does properties wait that's not my hard drive location well okay let's pretend like that is my hard drive location yeah interesting uh Point uh off onella what weighs more 1 Megabyte or 1 gigabyte of data the answer is they both weigh zero and have no spatial coordinates interesting thought interesting thought experiment yeah nighttime also explains why there's a flash it's not why there's a flash it explains why we can see the

(1:45:31) flash so prominently if it was daytime we probably wouldn't be able to see the flash at all we wouldn't see the illumination of the clouds like we do so clearly VLC I don't really feel like downloading more stuff tonight guys I'm probably not going to stay up too much longer I'm pretty tired but um yeah I mean here's the accurate illumination of the clouds actually I mean you can see the bars right here yeah we might do the VLC thing tomorrow or whatever but uh we didn't actually get

(1:46:05) through the all pertinent evidence I may have to push all pertinent evidence to to Saturday because of the Alex Jones stuff I just got too much stuff going on tomorrow let me see oh man Saturday I have two things as well oh boy this is going to be a long day man yeah I mean I definitely didn't make these videos guys you guys can pretty much figure that out I think you guys know there's no chance I made these videos my technical skills uh when it comes to social medias and and the interwebs and YouTube is not uh not

(1:46:43) Advanced enough tomorrow we have Alex Jones and then after Alex Jones we have Jackie Devoy right after I'm putting Alex Jones in my in my thing even though there's no way I'd miss it I do have to prepare a little bit for Alex Jones tomorrow okay I want to do a post yeah I can type I can at least do that much I have some skills they're just not in YouTube and stuff like that yep Alex Jones tomorrow guys The Alex Jones on Infowars live tomorrow 2 p.m.

(1:47:40) m eastern time oh yeah my disclaimer statement where do we put it let me copy it I can adjust it a little bit yeah I'm gonna have to get ready for bed right after this I want to make one post I think we're going to post this IR one it's pretty interesting I like this IR one somebody send me this 911 pilots.

(1:48:25) org if anyone wants to look at this and tell me if there's anything interesting in here let me know I don't know someone you can look in this someone can tell me if there's anything good in there anything spicy anyone on my Discord maybe or anything like that if anyone who has time oh okay you guys are giving me more donos huh depleted uranium Cowboy thank you yes I do need to go to bed and get ready wow Izzy thank you again very much man you guys

donating I just I I say this pretty much every time oh Bernie's here hey

(1:48:52) what's up my dude multistream um yeah Bernie I'm gonna be on Alex Jones tomorrow man um tell them about my dreams uh thanks for the donations guys I like to say this every time though you know if you need your money please save it for yourself I would prefer that other people have the money um but if you are have excess money and you do want to donate and help out the cause for MH 370x I appreciate it we will put it to good use um you know I don't know what's going to come after this but we will figure something out um and yeah I

(1:49:30) appreciate everything that you guys have been doing and everybody who's been donating so thank you again uh depleted uranium Cowboy I know you've been following for a while and in a lot of the streams and Izzy 2018 appreciate you very much okay why would they use this technology on the plane and not something like an enemy well it had to be a really good reason to use it they probably didn't think that it would be found out but that's a good question is you don't want to uh you don't want to show your trump

(1:50:07) card right away right you want to keep it to the last moment who says I'm not a Believer on Fontella honestly The more I've learned The more I've come to believe that there is a Creator and that we are in a construct 100% I've actually been praying like almost every day I never pray for myself I pray for other people so I don't think it it doesn't feel right to pray for yourself for some reason what I do hope for for other people is that they will have they will become the person that

(1:50:41) they want that they will live happy lives and that they will achieve all of their uh dreams and desires that's what I usually pray for for other people so yeah I thank you guys for everybody who's been having me in your prayers as well cuz reality is I probably need them that's we're uh we're definitely uh we're deep in this thing right now so let's let's do a post and go to sleep I like red p and de koala a lot red panda koala is like my favorite UFO person I don't pray for

(1:51:32) Mick West though no I think Mick West doesn't want my prayers anyway I'm I'm 100% sure that Mick West is uh not a man of God maybe that's being judgmental but fairly certain he's not this guy down here is super annoying I can't stand this dude oh I can agree with this wait what is this what is this is something happening between Gavin Nome and Ronda santis dude that would be a slug match I've already told you guys that I'm not a fan of Gavin Nome I actually voted for Gavin Nome used to live in

(1:52:18) California and then I I tried to vote to recall him is this is there going to be a fight happening oh look at this you why don't we do this in a way where we both can have were you you a m with Donald Trum outside September 2020 he did all of that until oh snap these guys de to fall prey to The Fringe of his party and as a consequence of that Ron tens of I don't want to get used Tobe strided though I probably will the equivalent if I had to your policies the equivalent of 10 911s tens of 10 911s he said he just called 911s this is

(1:53:04) like he just referenced 911s dude Florida had a lower standardized covid death rate than California did that's a study one more thing one more the other thing we had the other thing California had California had higher this is like this reminds me of UFO t let me talk about these guys are just like it's like a UFO Twitter space look at how cocky Gavin new looks everyone to be heard smile oh my goodness this you know what this reminds me of guys how many 911s 911 try giving short simple do about a lot because that's what Jesus wants

(1:53:52) 911 was bad I agree with that what are your plan I agree with that that's pretty much what I think of when I see that stuff anyway uh thank you very much an Fontella that's enough politics for one night right uh beautiful Matthew 6 will come and his will be done good good my friend Matthew 6 I'm curious giving to the needy be careful not to practice your righteousness in front of others to be seen by them if you do you will have no reward from your father in Heaven so when you give to the needy Do not

(1:54:30) announce it with trumpets as the Hypocrites do in the synagogues and and on the streets to be honored by others truly I tell you they have received their reward in full but when you do give to the needy do not let your left hand know what your right hand is doing so that your giving may be in secret then your father who sees what is done in secret will reward you really good passage guys really good passage here the reason why this passage is good is that you should not donate to people for personal selfish reasons you should do it because it's

(1:55:03) the right thing to do that's what this passage means I should have I should have known that off the top of my head thank you an Fontella for that awesome passage thanks snot I'll tell Alex Jones you said hi snot says hi guys is what I have to tell Alex Jones o wonder what his response will be and thanks again Izzy for everybody for the donations there okay uh next live stream will probably be tomorrow I'm not sure if I want to do the evidence review but I may push it for another day that's a good passage guys that's

(1:55:41) that's good man on Fontella is dropping **truth** bombs on us here okay yeah no virtue signaling just do things for the right reason without trying to get uh credit for it you know okay I think we don't need this part

(1:56:58) God it's been so long since I actually wrote up a **Reddit** post man it's been so long the author of that is a former United Airlines Boeing 777 pilot that's interesting very interesting oh yeah we got San diegans down here Shula Vista I used to live in uh can I say where I used to live probably shouldn't say where I used to live let's say I used to live in San Diego let's say that I used to live in San Diego guys so I know exactly where you guys live I'm coming to find you banner I know where

(1:57:40) true L Vista is bro you be living on the border my man wo I know where you guys are at yeah Punjabi Batman is back dude yeah where haven't I lived guys to be honest with you guys I used to travel a lot too so I have been everywhere pretty much everywhere in the country and I've lived overseas as well living overseas was a great



(1:58:45) experience but I never want to do it again not that I don't like living overseas I think it's great it's just I love America too much honestly incoming threat allegations I guess I should be careful now the now the haters are going to be going ashon was threatening people where they lived on his stream um oh wait where is the other link crap what this one is the one we need right yeah this one

(2:00:18) for for okay maybe we shouldn't call it [Reddit](#)

(2:01:29) update funny story I almost moved to Texas and then my parents said they would disown me if I moved to Texas so that should tell you some some idea about where my parents lie politically I was I was literally told him I was moving to Texas and then instead I ended up moving back home I wanted not like with my parents but I wanted to be near home so I could be near my family since they're getting older The Alex Jones podcast is at um 2 p.

(2:02:07) m eastern time if I if it's if I have it wrong I'll let you know California yeah I had to get out of uh California man had to get out of California Punjabi Batman is definitely not posting on alts guys why does everybody think when I find people talking about people posting on alts usually it's just projection usually it's like because those people are posting on alts they think everybody else is posting on alts and I'm not Punjabi Batman people tried to say that David grush was Punjabi Batman they tried to say that David

(2:02:55) grush is me do you guys remember when people were saying that I was David grush before I revealed my name that was pretty funny everybody out there is David grush everybody out there's Punjabi Batman they tried to say that I was pji Batman it's wild man for for

(2:04:31) okay going to sleep right after I do this post guys pretty tired Punjabi Batman's actually real identity is Bruce Wayne am I Alex P Keon oh what dude guys look at this two messages over here what if one of these is from Lex guys what if one of these is from Lex somebody should reach out to Lex and have him watch the the first part of the stream tonight if you weren't here for the first part of the stream go back and watch the beginning of the stream when we wrote our letter to Lex if Lex sent me back a love letter I

(2:05:14) would literally die laughing I would actually just die laughing oh I'll lit H Amanda have a great night have a great night Amanda's my favorite follower guys um yeah we're making a political disclaimer statement so I already said earlier I'll do it one more time right now which is that we are going to go on anybody who will give us a platform we this this uh Community does not adhere to labels or left or right are we are not about division we are about unification what we see is that the people who are trying to divide us and

(2:05:51) the people who are and everybody else and we're everybody else these videos can bring us unity in this time where we are extremely divided and we don't prejudge people either okay we don't we don't judge people based on what the media tells us to think about people if we did that then people wouldn't talk to me either people have said not to talk to me either so when people tell me not to talk to somebody that's I'm not going to listen to that at all because

if people listen to those types of things

(2:06:16) then no one would talk to me either I might even say that oh I like that this movement doesn't base our opinions on what others tell us to think I like that a lot yeah we got this boys and girls we got this I'll work on it tomorrow a little bit let's just reread this real quick

(2:07:48) for this is looking pretty good no CNN brain here yeah my community is too damn smart and my communities are just straight up the best memers period like any meme War we just we would annihilate anyone we would basically deploy our orbs of memes on people and it would be no contest no contest at all yeah I think I'm going to read that statement tomorrow as well oh you reading that paper interesting oh so yeah I'm going to send this out in just a minute here the other thing too is that man NC boy found something really spicy guys NC boy

(2:08:53) figured out that there was two phone calls one at 1839 UTC to the airplane why would they call the airplane at 1839 UTC and then why would they not call back right away like if they couldn't get through we might have something pretty spicy in the works here tomorrow yeah so this this fall this calls from the NC boy is going to be like our next thing so let's get this one out let's send this one we can delete this I think we're sending it I just had to double check make sure I didn't make any grammatical

(2:09:31) errors okay this should be good ship it ship it folks this is a good one this is our first **Reddit** post in a while guys okay guys here you go you know make it get big guys make it get big we're it's our first little evidence Izzy man Third Man third donation today I think thank you very much Izzy you're off the handle wait Izzy you never sent me your uh your tag Izzy put your Twitter tag in the profile and I can give you a Discord invite before I go to sleep put your tag in the uh put your at tag or whatever in in the

(2:10:20) in the chat and then after I add you you can remove it what do we think Iz I don't think this is you Izzy this you Izzy I don't think this is Izzy guys I'll make another Post in the morning about Alex Jones what have you oh we found her connivance this is you Izzy oh look damn Izzy got a lot of earrings okay Izzy I won't I won't go at you on the Stream wait is this you do we do you guys think this is

(2:11:26) Izzy oh wait she says no this probably isn't her I don't think this is I don't think this is Izzy guys anyway Izzy tell me tell me your Twitter profile and I can follow you yeah this is not Izzy whoops if not find another way or follow us tomorrow Izzy and I'll get you a Discord invite if Izzy if you send me an email to MH370 xpron okay you want okay well somebody else just stepped up to the plate at TL Nola okay TL Nola we got you TL Nola damn Izzy Izzy doesn't want to get that attention okay guys uh I want to

(2:12:28) thank everybody tonight once again this movement's been awesome we've actually even talked about potentially trying to get funding to teleport an object how cool would that be if I work with like Jeremy and some of these other guys get some funding literally just teleport an object and prove that we can do it macroscale teleportation how fast do you think the dod

would come and shut us down down probably pretty quick I would imagine anyway thank you guys very much um TL Nola I'll send you a Discord

(2:12:57) invite right now everybody else have a wonderful evening uh support me tomorrow on Infowars on Alex Jones we are going to break the internet we are going to just shatter the communities between the people that believe and can believe in the science and the people that can't so I love everybody who's out there uh keep in mind we are diverse group of individuals from both sides of the political Spectrum we have people who are academics out there so be respectful to one another and let's do this thing

(2:13:26) guys I'll talk to you guys tomorrow okay

MH370x - Advanced Science and Memes Stream 11/29/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8joFEKV5ij8>

Transcript:

(02:12) hey everybody what's up we're going to get started in a minute appreciate you man following yeah I've got a new intro for the videos too that I uh going to start using at some point give me a sec we got another podcast later tonight it's been a busy day man guys should definitely check out the Liberty pod on on Rumble with Clint and Ian it's pretty legit it's too bad it's not on YouTube Stephen wants

(03:27) to do a podcast interesting okay getting a lot of requests for Stuff these days okay let's do full screen face o guys what's up oh morning from Scotland it's morning in Scotland I don't think it's morning right now in Scotland in like midnight oh yeah we got new papers for today we got a new paper Cliff High tweeted me Uncle Cliff what's his uh Twitter I've seen people mention and people I feel bad because I don't know all the personalities on social media man who's who's Uncle Cliff Cliff High

(04:34) oh yeah I've been following him I've been following him oh yeah he reposted the hard **truths** podcast oh yeah thanks man thanks Cliff if you're out there not bad this one's going to be pretty Epic Man not going to lie going to be pretty epic uh I don't have an NDA so no I just go hard dude I don't even care I just say whatever the hell I want to say oh man give me one sec I might have to go hit on my barber this

(05:47) weekend so fun story I was talking to hey robets uh I was talking to my barber when I saw him probably like a month ago and I dropped the MH370 stuff on him and it just blows his mind and so The Barbers like we end up talking after my haircut was done for like I don't know how long I want to say like another 30 minutes and yeah it's pretty funny still haven't been

recognized in public which is good got 60 over 60,000 followers haven't been recognized in public yet even though people have sent me messages

(06:20) saying that they one person sent me a message saying they were at work and they heard someone talking about me at their work I think that's pretty funny man I definitely I prefer this anonymity where you are not really known you know um yuck man **Mick** West did a debate with Eric Weinstein gross man gross I'm like 99.

(06:52) 9% sure that **Mick** is uh intelligence asset like 99.9% sure what I've come to learn is like well I mean I think this is just out there in the UFO Community is this idea that there's let's switch it back to full screen face there is like these warden factions right in the disclosure camps like half of them I don't know how what percentage but some of them want the information to come out and other ones want to keep it hidden right and so it's a matter of like which side is winning the battle right um I mean if you really think about it right there

(07:32) is some people that have probably been in that covert area of science their whole lives and they want the world to be a better place right maybe they've had changes of hearts and then you've got the people out there that probably think that this has to be kept secret because of either the dangers or national security purposes whatever um and it's a fine line it's a fine line to straddle no doubt man but I came to terms this morning that's why I made that post this morning right that we're just we're moving forward

(08:05) with it I no more doubts no more second guess in it if it means that we obliterate ourselves and that's our own decision to make like as humans as a human race we have to we still have to be smart about what we do how we disclose information but we can't just second guess ourselves just because of what might happen the tomorrow that we're building is not the one that they've set out for us yeah I think we are winning I think we are winning yeah um yeah the **truth** can't be hidden forever either like it's going to come

(08:53) out one way or another uh the Ian guy flipped on my last podcast what do you mean I'm not sure yeah Elon Musk is definitely battling the intelligence community and the disinformation squad for sure you can kind of see it now guys right like we can see the pattern um you know we can see what they do now like the battle lines started to get drawn so like one big aspect of this case is we're also exposing the disinformation campaign that is keeping this stuff secret and we can see who aligns with who right like you see like

(09:46) Jack Safa like start aligning with people like uh the corridor crew which like why is a physicist retweeting or posting Out YouTube videos of some garbage VFX people that are just like literal clowns like it goes to show that there's something happening there right and you can see these this like UFO Community which once again I'm not part of the UFO Community I was looking at this uh I've been getting pinged on this Corridor crew like post and they're all trying to like defame me saying I'm a UFO guy like

(10:21) guys I have a real job and it has nothing to do with UFOs and I'm extremely good at my

real job as well so it you know it's pretty funny that they're trying to like these people are especially reddit reddit is the most delusional people in the face of the planet man like Reddit brain is like as bad as CNN brain people like have no connection to the real world um let's see what we got in questions here but yeah I mean I think the reality is that these these videos are going to expose a lot lot of people and in the

(11:02) end if these videos do get authenticated which I'm hoping that they will and Declassified then we'll know the people that you can never trust again right it will completely shatter The credibility of the corridor crew of Danny Jones of Julian Dory it'll shatter The credibility of Mick West it will shatter The credibility of people like John Greenwalt who's a Foya expert whatever that means imagine somebody who's a Foya expert like I don't even have to have any inside contacts to know that John

(11:30) greenwalt's definitely on the inside right you don't spend your whole life doing foyer requests and not become an asset right they're only leaking to this guy whatever they want him to be able to see right John Greenwell 100% is either a useful idiot or he's on the inside only leaking stuff that you know is useful to him or that he's being allowed to leak you know and all these guys are aligning together right with the James foxes the world as well right James Fox is definitely with these guys no doubt

(12:04) right um and people like James Fox but like guys you got to realize like the whole point is they want they want people on their side that you like that they think is credible like anyone comes out with some weird video about how they're a victim don't trust that man imagine if I made a video that's like if I made a video and I'm like guys I'm I'm such a huge victim of all these attacks trying to ruin my career guys like that would people would be like dude you're such a you're such a loser

(12:34) why would you do that but you have someone like James Fox do it and people like oh we we love you you're you're so good no I definitely can't convince James Fox James Fox is a big phony 100% phony guys I've talked to his friends he doesn't believe in any of this stuff he puts out videos that he doesn't even believe in like dude is phony McGee 100% I would never watch anything he does ever again never again we're just laying down the law on some people right now because why not it's

(13:13) fun yeah I had people coming to my DMs I'll tell another story that I'm not going to name the person it's not anybody that anyone knows or anything but like when people come to your DMs and try to like psychologically analyze you like gez man you got to have major issues to be like hey do you have do you have uh autism or something it's like dude what it's like don't ever psychoanalyze somebody just for the record like I took actual abnormal psychology in college so I'm actually familiar with the DSM 4

(13:45) which is now the dsm5 it's the thing that they use to categorize psychological uh behaviors and and to call people like crazy is also like really it's disingenuous to real real mental disorders a lot of people like to claim they have a mental disorder to just like be special or

something like that too don't do that either right but never never try to diagnose somebody if you're not a psychologist like it just comes off as like it's one of the worst possible things you can do it's it's

(14:18) classic **redd**itor syndrome um yeah I think that this technology existed for a long time for sure the question I'm wondering is how long this technology existed somebody posted the uh Philadelphia Experiment uh earlier and that might have been one of the first times where they they tried this out I don't know it's hard to say it's really hard to say man I'm not sure but I keep wondering like we didn't stop after we split the atom right we never stopped after we split the atom that was in the 40s guys

(14:57) so what have we been doing since for the last 90 years or 880 years right Joshua carb we've got a Scarlet clone glowing in the vat for you growing in the vat for you yeah I need I need one of those yeah I've got a um I've got another podcast later tonight with cadon so I wanted to stream a little bit earlier plus I wasn't not as tired today it's hilarious man N I wasn't talking about that person in the chat but there was somebody else who dm'd me about it do I have any evidence prior to this

(15:36) case I was literally nobody prior to this case and I'm still as far as I concerned nobody special and just to be clear again I'm not part of the UFO community at all I mean obviously what we're doing has Crossover with the UFO Community because we're looking at technology that people can't believe is real but it's funny cuz you look at the UFO community I'd say we fractured the UFO community in half half of the UFO Community has no problem believing the videos which let's go ahead and just show

(16:10) them well that's loud so half the community has no problem believing these videos just make sure we can see it yeah the other half of the community appar ly is offended by these videos which is very weird don't you guys think what would there be to be offended by about these videos these are the best UFO videos in the history of the world nothing's even close to this can anyone think of any UFO videos that are even close to this the turkey one maybe even the turkey one's not as good as this the only reason why I would even

(16:52) compare the turkey one is uh that it's longer but there's 's nothing that even comes close to this in the UFO community and yet these people are like offended by this information you know me like I get like a 100 posts a day by like stop talking about this stop talking about this like that's such the weirdest response it's super weird man yeah but here's the part two is like I don't know if we back engineered this or if we came across this ourselves but who cares either way right why does it

(17:30) matter that's the that's the weirdest part to me like I don't care if we reverse engineered this or Came Upon it can we just get the answers for the MH370 right yeah most UFO videos are just potato camera guys like Blurry lights and autofocused stuff like this is straight up the highest quality footage we've ever seen we've never seen anything like this with these orbs with these trails and stuff like this at least I haven't in the last six years I don't know if other people to have

out

(18:00) there so it's like man I don't know UFO Community being broken about this is wild I didn't have any dreams last night I was actually pretty excited that I didn't have any dreams I wanted to just have this one night where I didn't have some crazy dream I been I was having so many dreams that I was wondering if they had some kind of device in my uh in my place that was like doing something to me cuz like I I'd go like years without having a a dream that I remember and all of a sudden I was having him like every

(18:29) single night it was bizarre yeah Dave rossy's explanation about why they were hard to film I might I got to clip some of Dave rossy's stuff if anyone's in the chat that wants to clip some of the parts from the interview Dave Rossy um yeah go ahead and and and do that because I want to post some clips from his thing and I already have some from Bob Greener as well but some of Dave stuff was that's what I had to be like yo we're not suicidal here he was starting to scare me he was saying a little too

(19:03) much I felt like orbs have only like orbs aren't really that new though like I'd say orbs are in the Zeitgeist like the last five years or so but before that they really weren't like that's the weird part about the orbs thing right yeah Bob Greener convinced me it's real man Bob Greener man holy crap this guy is I've been talking to him a lot we got some clips from him as well I think we might show YouTube won't let me send you super chats H I don't know how that works I really don't know how social

(19:49) media works let alone super chats sorry to be that guy if anyone else in the chat Knows Why Super chats don't work let them know what's OG I don't know what these words mean someone on [Reddit](#) earlier I got I was looking at Red I look at reddit like once a day to see if I have any notifications and uh somebody's like oh you're the one who made this it's so obvious now I'm like what I'm like what the n-year long con and then I came out of the woodwork to promote these videos and what I'm a secret VFX expert too I

(20:26) can't even get my YouTube to work these people think I'm a a VFX expert we might have to have green you're on again actually cuz I mean the last time the connection was terrible man connection was awful last time yeah see like people keep telling me all these acronyms I don't know what any of these acronyms mean office of cia's office of global acquisition Global access okay now there's been a couple videos that are similar to the MH370 videos I should see if I can save some of them so that I can go back to them if

(21:10) necessary let me look at my uh I've got a database of stuff I've got a database of UFO stuff too oh that's where I put that oh that's where I got this one too we got some spicy stuff guys last few years I've been saving stuff in a in a safe space Oh here it is I have it I do have it wow I saved it okay guys somebody asked me if we have stuff that's similar to the MH370 videos how about this looks like a a perfect equilateral triangle to be pretty weird if I saw this outside my plane I'd probably be freaking

(22:13) out that's the main reason why I don't think this is real I'd probably be screaming for someone to be watching but the other part the flip side of that is like most people just have their things down oh it's rotated for sure most people have their like flaps on the window down though this just seems fake to me I don't know nowadays I can't tell what's fake or real anymore from like what's that based on what we've seen but people asked if there's other stuff that's similar we got that one

(22:49) that's similar yeah we got stuff coming down the pipe a lot of people are asking me what other podcast I'm going to be on stuff like that I mean you guys kind of I think you guys already saw hey red panda nice to have you in the chat red panda red panda's good guy you guys should follow him on uh on Twitter for sure I don't know if he has a YouTube channel but definitely follow him on Twitter at least wait if I click on people does it go to like their YouTube channel or something oh you have 26,000 subscribers red

(23:34) panda okay well you got 26,000 And1 now you guys can tell I'm not really like that connected on social media somebody else was trying to make fun of me saying that I'm a YouTuber I I think that I'm about as far away from a YouTuber as you can get right now I literally just have a YouTube channel so that I can interview some people that I want to talk to that's it that's literally the only reason Reon how many how many like followers do I even have 11,000 okay that's not bad that's not

(24:12) bad I guess I have a decent amount but I'm I'm no red panda koala over here 26,000 oh somebody just sent me another one on X should take a look at another one before we get into the science here yeah my favorite thing about me too is that I'm not a social media dude if I wasn't doing this I would just not have social media at all I'm just I don't like it so wait who sent me something what is this what's this people are sending me stuff I don't know what it is oh

(25:17) yeah Vortex math we'll uh give a shout out to benef TV beneficence TV because he made this sweet thing for us that I'll show you guys where is it he made this for us you ready for this [Music] spicy oh yes I'm going to start putting this in the front of my videos this is just this is sweet man thank you uh beneficence beneficence TV beneficence I don't know how to pronounce it let's watch it one more time one more time three times is the charm this is sweet I love this that's pretty awesome thank you for that very much man

(26:17) appreciate it so here's his website if you guys want to check it out I'll put in the chat for you guys if you want um let's download this also want to thank Hermes who put together this sweet uh video for us let me find it how do I download stuff okay oh this reminds me of something from the other day yo I kind of wantan to kind want to reach out to James o'keef and see if

(27:22) he'll do his HoneyPot thing and try to get somebody to like who do we have to get to like the media what if we could get James O'Keefe to HoneyPot someone in the media and have them admit that they won't report on MH 370x that would be funny that would be funny if we could get him to use one of these blonde women's that he uses to HoneyPot one of these like



CNN people or something and have them undercover claiming like yeah we know about the MH370 case but we're not allowed to report on it that would be amazing I

(27:52) would actually I would I would die laughing I would die laughing like he did with that one guy what was the guy some I have to look it up I'd have to look it up anyway let's look at hermes's video wait where'd it go no I'm gonna I'm gonna do it directly from uh this guy I gotta put this I gotta listen I I might have to put this on Instagram so as you can see here uh my client showed up for work on the day of the incident and I can't believe Danny posted this like claiming that this is like better

(28:42) than the original you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working out I don't I don't understand is this what the jury just saw um I'm gonna that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up so again the dude with the glasses just kills me dude what is going on here dude Jordi la Forge is sitting here on the couch Jordy how could anyone take this

(29:21) man seriously how is anyone going to try to dunk on me when you look like this unbelievable my man unbelievable I don't know who this guy is but wow I guarantee you he never wears these glasses after this never ever again my god do the Fashion World just one favor so again we is that this guy down here at the bottom oh my God was crazy it was absolutely crazy it's like the the getting he's showing very clear frustration he's Hing hands on the table here's Danny right here very clear frustration he's banging his hands on

(29:58) the table when his attorney can't present a simple video it's someone does need to reach out to Don Lemon we might owe Don Lemon an apology man I we really might I I don't know what's going on with this dude what's this I don't know money P me money P me money pen sent me something but I don't get it anyway uh someone said they sent me a video but I don't see it oh I almost clicked on a on a voice message that I shouldn't I shouldn't click on that you guys would be listening to I don't see whatever video

(30:56) you guys whoever said sent me um hey Justin yeah I prefer to actually stream earlier uh I have a thing another podcast later tonight cadonna I don't know if kadana is even in the chat right now oh I love when people demand that I have to address stuff there's literally no discrepancies on a single frame not sure why people keep imagining stuff we we've seen yesterday's my yesterday's favorite was people are imagining there's a bird there's a bird in the video when there's just literally a

(31:38) mouse moving through it so let's see visual work X you need to answer why your footage has been denoised and the original is showing a pause in the footage that looks like a hard cut I think I think you might need to stop imagining things my man the is a lot of people just want the footage to be fake so badly that they just imagine stuff that's not even there it's really wild man the answer is if you think the videos are fake the only thing you should be focusing on is trying to find the person who all you have to do is find the

(32:17) person that hoax them that's it that's the only thing you should be working on if you think the footage is fake only thing you should be focused on is try and find the person to hoax them you can get \$145,000 all you have to do is bring their Source work that's all you have to do that's all you have to do I can barely do it guy don't come to my chat saying that I have to address anything man I don't have to do anything I don't want to do yeah guys all you have to do if you think the footage is fake is you have to

(33:08) find the hoer that's it that's the only way to **debunk** the footage at this point guys this isn't like the first week that the footage has come out we have addressed it everything anyway if you're not trying to **debunk** it then I don't have to address anything thanks though let's move on to some other stuff I've got 50 emails in my box man so I'm trying to get through them but it takes a minute uh let's see yeah 145,000 can buy a lot of stuff man connection between these orbs and

(33:54) the pilots the orbs are pretty interesting I don't know yeah my favorite are the people that think that I somehow um somehow made these videos God guys that's that's a new level of delusion that I I somehow made the videos come on man granted I appreciate it because you know that means I'm better than the corridor crew sorry I was just reading my my Discord oh so I'm thinking we are going to do another evidence review stream probably tomorrow you know probably do another evidence review stream

(34:52) tomorrow oh yeah let me get the uh nightbot going too where's oh wait this isn't the right one for nightbot fan okay cool yeah a lot of people like have you guys ever seen anybody who says that I **debunk** them for asking a question actually post what the question is no never once right the the uh I I've never I've never once blocked somebody for just asking a question they always come at me with some condescending attitude or trolling or whatever and then when they get blocked

(35:55) they cry about it and they go he just blocked me there was a guy earlier today that was trying to make posts the other thing they love to do is they try to tag me into their posts to think I'm going to come talk to them or whatever so that they can get attention that's never going to work uh careful nightbot is brutal guys nightbot nightbot doesn't mess around so I don't know why nightbot got you there oh be careful of all caps and be careful of too many characters as well nightbot will delete you nightbot don't

(36:26) play starlinks we think they're starlinks I who was I I was laughing with the alien addict guys I might go on the alien addict guys um stream again the alien addict guys are hilarious man uh let me go full screen the alien addict guys we were talking we were sitting there I'll take this off we were talking about how everything's like Chinese lanterns and we're like I've never even seen a Chinese lantern in the real in the real world and everything's oh Chinese lantern this and Chinese lantern

(37:16) that I mean it doesn't even matter on those podcasts right like it was actually good it they elevated us even more um I have talked to Kim Iver that's what I'll say for now more to

come blurry creatures actually they're in my email right now I just I'm busy man it's hard I want to do everybody's podcast but I'm literally looking at my calendar and I've got more than one every single day more than one every single day like it's crazy like I'm I've got a podcast every day for the

(38:07) next week maybe two on on most days and I can't I don't even have enough time to work on the actual case right like it's hard I don't even have time to work on the case that's how much stuff I've been doing and I have a real job I'm doing eight hours a day on top of that uh big Chipotle Burritos buddy uh it's nr22 not n 33 don't trust what Google tells you you just learned a valuable lesson Google lies it's pretty funny who's ready to show how Google has no credibility we're going to break the

(38:44) brains of some CNN brains right now guys you ready this is my favorite when people come at me with the nr33 yeah I still have my day job amazingly how am I working my day job it's hard it's hard I do my boring day job stuff actually wait I love my day job I mean I love my day job and uh I'm and I like I I just immediately once I'm done I like I got to do m370x stuff it's so hard to go back to being a normie man so hard okay guys you ready for this let's let's destroy some CNN brains

(39:22) okay it's NRL 33 guys it's nr33 wait a minute wait a minute is this the fact check by Newsweek posted on August 9th let's scroll down and see on this August 9th 1 p.m oh look it's me it's me guys oh look it's me on August 9th when I had 30 followers this is false no it says NRL 33 but those are not threes they're twos or it could be NRL 32 which is launched in 2010 which is a geostationary satellite it's actually nr122 for sure but whoops turns out Google's wrong turns out Newsweek is

(40:04) wrong yikes that's pretty cringe guys oh I'm not even sharing oh man oh God dang it okay wait hold on here we go again here we go again okay here we go oh here it is guys here it is okay it's it's up there now guys here we go look at this August 9th August 9th look at this it says enter all 33 in this in this fact check that you can Google just scroll down it's not 33 it's 22 it's like even lieuten or was like even the Admiral or was it uh vice admiral whatever Tim goule even got fooled by this guys this is how D how

(40:50) much damage these fake **debunks** do people just don't even read they don't even fact check it at all they're just like oh yep must be that sure and no don't just disrespect no disrespect to him you know I just think that it goes to show that it doesn't matter how intelligent or your credentials everybody can get fooled by fake news everybody can that's why we have to teach critical thinking that's why we just have to pull it up and be like this is a three over here this is a three these are twos this is a

(41:20) three these are twos this is a three these are twos it's like come on guys just just teaches you right here that Google is just straight up nonsense and so is Newsweek I'll never trust a single thing Newsweek ever puts out ever again never again rest of my life just wow man APR August 9th man look at my response within one hour within one hour it's wild man I **debunked** it

within one hour before I was even like relevant okay let me see sorry if a benefactor said they would pay you enough to not work your day job yeah i'

(42:02) probably quit in a minute yeah for sure man yeah nr22 went up in 2006 just a heads up at least I'm not showing my DMs guys at least I'm not showing my DMs that's good it's good hey man if you think you found an air send it over to **Mick** West because if **Mick** West didn't find the air then you probably don't have an air go for it but just as a reminder the only way to **debunk** the footage is to find the hoaxer if you think something doesn't look right no one cares the only thing you have to do is go try to find the

(42:52) hoaxer and get collect the \$145,000 that's all you should be focused on spending your time on anything else trying to **debunk** the videos is just a lost cause so spend your time however you want but you know don't be surprised if I don't pay attention yeah we've moved past the fake stuff guys like we're not going to get bogged down on that we're moving forward so that's why we're working on the science stuff tonight which we're going to get started here in just a minute yeah I want to see what the New York

(43:34) satellites are capable of to man okay visual work X if you don't uh if you don't give it a rest man it's going to be uh the end of your stream tonight in the chat just let it go man if you can't let it go then you obviously have some emotional investment my favorites when I'm not trying to **debunk** it I'm just trying to tell you that the footage is looks fake it's like okay man we get it we don't care we told you we don't care yeah we just did the the **debunk** Jenny of the corridor Crews latest

(44:11) **debunk** attempts we might play it one more time because it's funny no I'm gonna I'm gonna do it directly from one more time for you guys so as you can see here uh my client show show up for work on the day of the incident and this is just a second I'm gonna have to have a talk with my nephew one more time for you guys you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working I don't I don't understand is this what the jury just saw I'm that's the whole thing cter crew

(44:55) literally made 5 seconds and they realized how crappy it looked and so they stopped trying and then they sat on a couch wearing Jord lege glasses trying to talk smack five or six here's the oh let me stop it they made five seconds of the footage it looks like garbage and then they realized that it was going to look like trash and they stopped trying and then he just sits on a couch looking like a jackass talking crap about the footage so again we only saw five or six seconds worth of video Jerry D is hilarious by

(45:26) the way crazy it was absolutely crazy it's like the the defendant is getting hosed he's showing very clear frustration he's B yeah I don't want to hate on cring Walker too Ranch too much again I'm not like somebody who's trying to say that um like I don't care what other people believe in doesn't make like I like I tell people um I used to watch Ghost Hunters right I enjoy Ghost Hunters not that I think ghosts are real I just think it's kind of cool kind of spooky but you know whatever I don't sit

(45:53) there and be like Oh ghosts are stupid you guys are believe in ghosts it's like why I don't care doesn't matter to me if they're real or not yeah those glasses are the weirdest thing ever I can't believe that somebody wore those glasses and seriously tried to dunk on somebody else I'm 100% sure that dude will never wear those glasses ever again I mean I hope he won't got Jordi Le Forge out here **debunking** us geez okay so let's we should do a little bit of work since I'm getting distracted

(46:30) here yeah especially after they said they could make the videos in hours and then they put some garbage out that makes them look like the hacki VFX people in the whole world it's like yikes man yikes yeah we clowned on that a little bit we're probably going to do uh we're probably going to do another meme tonight guys even though I don't like to do too many memes it's it's pretty funny I don't see any connection with any other conspiracies and the reason is because I don't want to connect anything

(47:02) else to MH370 these footage is already enough man but sure there might be stuff that's similar I don't know I don't know not sure yeah I mean I don't I don't care if ghost are real or not I mean doesn't doesn't bother me I never felt like I have to go try to **debunk** people and tell people to stop looking into ghosts imagine if I'm like hey guys ghosts are fake why you let say drop it just drop the ghosts guys drop it why you keep trying to say that ghosts are real and hunt and searching for ghosts just drop

(47:32) it just drop it that's what like people when I'm talking MH370 that's what it sounds like just weird man I think the government didn't get rid of the plane I think they were trying to probably save the plane yeah we're not linking this to definitely not linking this to mh7 guys from my own personal reasons we're not doing that as well maybe he had the maybe he was wearing the 3D glasses guys maybe those were 3D glasses maybe Jordi lege there was uh that's why I'm going to call that

(48:12) guy Forever by the way Jordi Le Forge um maybe he was watching this version that we turned into actual 3D maybe he was watching in 3D there maybe they could have made a 3D video that would have been pretty impressive with the blue and red with a perfect Recreation that would have been impressive literal 3D you guys can put on your blue and red glasses here wild yeah the flax increasing because we're over the target hey pror uh hey Predator MN what's up Edward C Lyn's already out of jail have a watch of my uh take a look

(49:09) at the rumble video with uh Clint Russell and Ian Crossland Crossland for some reason I always get his last name wrong I think it's Crossland is there 300 people on this stream 326 people on the meme stream y'all we're meing okay we're going to actually try to do some work here guys uh do you guys so big Chipotle Burritos do you know what video is do you know what do you know what video is man video is literally just images stacked on top of one another guys cracked me up man you think you can deep you think you can disprove

(49:56) the satellite go good luck man found surveillance we literally found it on lockie Martin's website uh I don't have to look it up you watch this video big Chipotle burrito this guy thinks he

can disprove the satellite we've got literally 24/7 coverage of the whole world just just Google cbers man and go to the video that's all you have to do is go to just go to Google and type in cbers man and press the video button oh look at this we have Google video playback of the entire world 24/7 Global persistent surveillance

(50:34) monitoring what do you think Glo what do you think Global persistent surveillance monitoring means uh big Chipotle Burritos help me out with the definition I love when people just make like all these silly claims and they don't they haven't like looked into anything man all I have to do is just pull up all I have to do is just pull up the videos I got a whole I have every single thing could needs to be dump **debunk**ed on my hard drive look what do you think this thing's doing here what do we think it's

(51:07) just scanning the Earth doing nothing what do we think's going on right here like I love when kim.com posted this because it's like gez man people don't even realize that we've just got full video playback this isn't even showing the low earth orbit satellites this isn't even showing the low earth orbit ones look at this science Robert Russel what's up we never forget who we're working for guys this is just the straight up hail Hydra hail Hydra tag right here yikes man yeah two things that you two things

(51:49) that you shouldn't uh oh it's not proving anything guys it's only taking pictures what happens when you stack pict pictures on top of each other oh they create a video why do you think our videos are six frames per second why do you think this is six frames per second six frames per second because it's a huge field of view scanning from what is it pictures in IR IR data from satellites creating a Google Earth it's Google Earth man yikes man stop digging my friend friend stop digging don't trust

(52:28) Google and don't trust Wikipedia friends that's how you get CNN brain that's how you get CNN brain guys Okay who wants to do some science who wants to do a little bit of science okay today we're looking at conditional possibility of spacecraft propulsion at Super luminal speeds so what does this mean this means moving faster than the speed of light yeah we're moving on guys I I we're moving on from that interesting um yeah okay so I'm kind of I want to actually work on stuff tonight

(53:08) but since you guys insist USA 229 let's take a look guys let's see what it says in Wikipedia what signals intelligence satellites wow wow by the nro signal intelligence satellites now let's look up and see what signals intelligence satellites are for oh and should we check out what the the purpose is as well used to locate ships and aircraft from Radio Transmissions they admit oh look it's the exact thing that we're doing wow amazing their whole purpose is the exact same thing that we're watching

(53:49) incredible but of course they can't do video because pictures aren't the same as video except for when you stack them on top of each other oh oops I guess they can do video and you know what while I'm getting the stuff ready here let's go ahead and just get this fired up for everybody because apparently people didn't watch some of my my content I've been putting

out oops I'll turn it up for you guys oh wait it's not playing the sound oh wait hold on [Music]  
everyone this is Ashton Forbes here to

(54:30) bring you the MH 370x satellite video explainer our organization was able to recreate the satellite position using amateur trajectories available on the internet USA 229 was in the correct position at the nicobar islands around 1840 UTC capable of taking 3D stereoscopic footage with its pair of satellites USA 229 is a pair of Sig signals intelligence satellites launched in 2011 the same year is USA 224 satell picture he posted on Twitter in 2019 the Sig system connect assets by an interconnected network of shared data if

(55:06) you Google Sig payload the top link references the mq1 C Great Eagle the asset in our drone video in the day five press conference the Malaysian Minister of Defense has asked there are us spy satellites over the regions are we in touch with them to which he responds yes yes sellers they us spy satellite the regions are we in tou with them yes we are in touch with cbers is a space-based infrared system which conducts Global persistent infrared surveillance officials at the 460th space wing also confirmed cbers provided

(55:36) technical data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of MH370 the coordinates on the bottom left of the satellite video indicate the location to be near the nicobar islands this is why I made this video satellite designation in the video says nr22 not n33 as claimed in the false Newsweek in France 24 **debunk**s nrl22 is presumed to be the command satellite it was sent into space in 2006 at the start of the cus program the Regis aonan side by-side videos have been proven to be stereoscopic with

(56:06) clear Parallax here's my favorite guys remember when they were trying to claim there's no Parallax how are people seriously trying to claim there's no parallx just look at a Wiggle sidebyside videos have been proven to be stereoscopic with clear Parallax we've even been able to convert them to actual 3D in the satellite video the mq1 C gy Eagle drone is cropped out of view at the top of the screen the mouse we see is moving at 24 frames per second but the background is six frames per second indicating a Centric session logged into

(56:36) the actual spy satellite database the mouse moving off the screen in multiple directions and six frames per second background is evidence of a large field of view on a computer generated Battlefield map the second orb appears to come from the water and shoot up through the clouds unlike the Trump satellite image the MH370 satellite video does not show any Shadows meaning this video is likely shot at night time using a false color IR the orbs form an equilateral triangle consistent with a 120° 0 point sinyal pattern the pattern

(57:07) changes orientations about halfway through the sequence and becomes vertical showing purpose the zap we see accurately illuminates the detailed volumetric cumulus clouds in both the foreground and the background bam get out of here that's that's what I have to say to the **debunk**ers boom Get Wrecked okay um let's do a little bit of stuff now we don't need these hey everybody hey everybody who just jumped on uh Amanda I see you on there yeah I got kraad on in like two hours so uh I'm GNA have to wake up a

(57:46) little bit I'm going to be tired oh thank you very much for the Dono is it my channel yeah okay your name is my channel man social Med me is confusing especially when people call themselves my channel but thank you my channel tomorrow is Infowars on the War Room I'm GNA be on the war room tomorrow on Infowars I don't think it's live but and I also have another thing I'm doing tomorrow that I haven't announced yet they'll be coming out on Friday so yeah this thing's not going away guys not even a little

(58:20) bit not even a little bit okay so yeah subluminal speeds is like faster than light travel right it says right here faster than light travel spacecraft propulsion so we got a paper today about faster than light travel okay concept design special relativity sure so special relativity I think has to do with Einstein right or is that just general relativity I actually have to reach back out to Sam triple his people didn't hit me up yet huh I should probably check that out later all good though I think the lithium batteries

(59:06) were used for being on fire I think they were just on fire uh thanks Garth man that's nice you to say um that's my guess is that they were just on fire yeah I don't know I feel bad cuz I don't really know a lot about social media and stuff but Info Wars war room is that like a live thing oh yeah I'm going to be with this guy so did he end up getting he went to jail for j6 how long did this guy go to jail for literally didn't even enter the capital and they got gave him Mr meanor charge for entering a restricted

(59:54) area man I don't know I don't know man I'm not saying I would definitely have not have ever been there but it seems a little weird how some people like who weren't even there ended up going getting like criminal charges where is the like I I can't even find their actual like website it's all buried underneath stuff you Google war room and you get only stuff about this guy don't even get the actual website oh he got 60 days he's still in jail wait is he going to be interviewing me from

(1:00:32) jail maybe I'll have to vindicate him oh so there's a fill in oh wow oh wait culture wars is where there's going to be two people with opposing views to present their case oh that's interesting to know huh interesting to know do you think let's say hypothetically I was on culture wars do you guys think that they would put somebody like **Mick** West on the other side interesting I need to look that up real quick isn't culture wars like about culture stuff though not like about MH370 it would seem kind of

(1:01:34) weird is this it culture war huh oh this is going to be interesting H I don't ever see somebody like **Mick** West being on Tim pool show is it always somebody versus the other person is that how this works

(1:02:51) wait definitely looks like it's somebody versus the other huh it does look like culture wars is always with somebody else though right definitely is always somebody on the other oh maybe not maybe it's just Tim pool with yeah okay it's not always versus somebody I won't be on culture wars are you sure about that how sure are you guys that I won't be on culture wars what if it was Alex Jones



(1:03:55) interviewing me tomorrow that would be wild I'm like 99% sure it's not yeah no it wouldn't be **Mick** West I'm just trying to think of who else they would put on who's what what does it mean when people have check marks next to their name oh look at this the fifth kind does this mean you're like a badass if you have a check mark next to your name huh that's interesting James Fox oh yeah maybe we would just be like Ian

(1:05:00) that' be interesting I wouldn't mind talking Ian some more he's a smart dude man problem is I'm not that great with the science you know the fifth kind this is interesting welcome fifth kind welcome to the party my man give you a subscribe here I I don't know if my one subscriber will really help you out here oh you need 100 subscribers to get to the thing oh that's why you get a check mark neat huh yeah this is pretty interesting if you guys are into some of the more uh it's not even necessarily

(1:05:41) esoteric but looks like it's more of like the secret uh culture stuff lore that's out there you can check this out yeah I think I'm over 11,000 Subs pretty wild did I freeze no think it's still going that'd be wild okay let's uh focus on some work I want to get this I want to get a piece out on salvator pas' stuff we've got like two more to do I think oh you got books nice man nice oh it was a good day today good day I talked to some important people today can't really talk about it but I've

(1:06:25) talked to some important people we got it on a podcast stuff's happening tomorrow it's gonna be a busy day tomorrow man okay so the equation stuff kind of goes over my head anyway I'm going to presume the math checks out here right we're going to presume the math checks out oh yeah I think more than 1,000 per day or more than 300 a day probably I don't even know but I think I did the diamond podcast like a week ago or something it had like 3,000 Harrison Smith oh yeah Harrison Smith's interviewing me that sounds

(1:07:07) right yeah Harrison Smith you just talk to him solar damn I got a lot of connections man chat chat knows people apparently I do too guess it's going to be somebody who's not somebody who's not in jail currently that's that's messed up dude's in jail for not even going inside the capital though I mean I don't think this is the guy you can't even find it like they've got anything related to Infowars like just doesn't even show up on Google I have to like use Duck Duck Go or

(1:07:53) something should we just check real quick let's just check let's see how messed up Google is yeah he's probably cool I don't judge people ahead of time certainly not anymore oh this is Minnesota Vikings player that's not the right Harrison Smith for sure oh here we go yeah okay oh yeah seems like a cool dude okay of course when I search on Duck Duck Go I get like tons of stuff here right could reidan be lurking in my streams I doubt it if he is he should be reaching out to me yeah Greg Reese was awesome I owe him

(1:08:41) for sure man I'm also fascinated to see how big this gets yeah do you notice the difference difference between the search here on Google and duck ducko it's night and day you search on Google is nothing but mainstream media crap it's unrelated what's this God reuter's

fact check yikes man okay we're not going to go there right now okay let's go ahead and do some science now guys dude uh who is it the Clint or whatever or uh yeah Clint uh Russell he interviewed the um Jacob Chanley and he got a strike on

(1:09:39) YouTube just for interviewing him just for interviewing him Jacob Chanley served his time in prison served his time in prison he got out and they still gave him a strike just for interviewing him oh you did a interview with Rachel Richard Dolan fifth kind yeah man send me uh an email do you have Twitter fifth kind let's go find see if Twitter or if fifth kind has his Twitter account we could work something out I do want to talk to Richard Dolan too I think yo fifth kind how do I find you does anyone know what fifth kind

(1:10:25) uh emails or twitters uh fifth kind you can also email me if you want at MH370 xpron I'll put in the chat just make sure it's a podcast request as well oh yeah maybe I do that oh okay there's fifth kind TV okay cool cool cool cool cool oh sweet yeah you can DM me now oh no okay I I think I I don't know if I let me go check I did it again guys I got to check see if I revealed

(1:11:30) anything let me see nah I'm good I don't care no big deal we didn't reveal any personal information wait let me double check again let me double check again guys I know people are trying to go back right now probably see if I what I revealed nothing that matters nah I already told you guys I was talking with uh Kim Iverson if you're if you've been following Along on social media you know I've already been talking to Kim Iverson so no big deal anyway and uh Stephen deer there's nothing nothing special in there no

(1:12:17) personal information or anything like that I'm super bad at uh I'm super bad at revealing personal information revealing my DMs I must be like the worst person at social media cuz I just non-stop revealing DMS all good though yeah fifth con you can hit me up though we can work something out uh my schedule is booked for like the next week but you know two weeks from now it's probably good or anything time beyond that if you want to do a interview or something like that it' be fun I think yeah doesn't matter anyway like the

(1:12:52) stuff that I'm recording like tomorrow is going to be coming out like right away anyway so I'll probably start promoting it like like the Infowars thing like right after I get a link or something like that yeah Aaron a Aaron just before I dig into this um I've already said this people that have follow me know this but I was never in the UFO Community before this and I I still don't consider myself in the UFO Community but I was like lurking in UFO stuff for like last few years and I was never just to be honest with you guys I

(1:13:26) don't I don't think there's even like one major conspiracy that I really believed in before this this stuff came out that's why it's been like a like a wow situation for me cuz man when you deal with a conspiracy of this magnitude and you come into a just cold turkey it's a pretty big red pill to swallow it's a pretty big red pill to swallow it's like oh boy yeah Cliff High maybe I can pin Cliff High too I mean there's a lot of people I'd like to talk to I don't really want to answer

(1:13:57) personal questions um about my situation and family stuff like that so don't ask about that stuff you don't mind oh did Richard Dolan say that the UFO Community is one of the most compromised well this is going to be a short science article guys we're already at the end all it was is math the whole time okay oh Cliff High has military knowledge oh interesting I hope I don't get champion in the UFO Community that's not what I want I think I just want to let the UFO Community do their own thing and I'll

(1:14:41) just be there just on the side helping out just indirectly not intentionally I I'd say the UFO Comm Community probably is the most compromised though it BW blew me away with how compromised it was TJ snitching on Ashton is my favorite part of the season of MH 370x what if uh what if Skinwalker Ranch does like an episode where they just try to hate on M 370x just because of like my interactions with TJ that would be the funniest man I would just play it all the time just laugh myself off laugh myself to death yeah this is pretty much like the

(1:15:21) speed of light stuff so this is similar to the last one if you can reduce the mass wait what's CRT what's CRT yo salvator Pi help me out conditional replacement technique does he quote himself here Salvador Pas is definitely leaving out the special sauce on this one for sure show the meme okay we'll show the meme we've got a meme we're going to drop right after we drop this paper too although I feel like I've been dropping a little too many memes maybe a little bit too many

(1:16:25) some people in the chat were going pretty or in my Discord were going pretty hard on the memes too man where is it Corridor crew man they just keep embarrassing themselves man this is how you know they're redditors though redditors can never admit they're wrong they just always double down over and over again they're just so predictable we're just murdering people with uh 500,000 700,000 subscribers 6 million subscribers total clowns all you have to do is just be a normal person just makes people look

(1:17:17) silly uh I have to follow you and then you have to ask for a request get to the Discord hey Paige how's it going alt f4 to teleport CRT basically equals teleportation okay this feel like we need more this doesn't feel like this is enough like this is just continuation of the last paper let's see if we can find any some more spice here what else did s send me okay the elect the high energy uh electric field generator one was a lot better than

(1:18:20) this I liked it more and then we had high frequency gravitational waves I already put that one out there this one was good too let's look at this one oh this one's got a seal on it Naval a air systems um damn Chipotle you're a upset today huh don't don't get so mad man yeah at this point you can't even recreate it cuz it realize as well that the footage that we've got here there's no there was nothing to recreate it from if somebody made this is a complete original so at this point the only way

(1:19:12) it can be debunked given the pathetic debunks to date is somebody's got to find the actual ho the hoaxer right find the person that made these masterpieces and 2014 I mean how can we not find them right we've got hundreds of millions of social media Impressions what are

they just hiding somewhere not being found just find them find them and bring the source files and collect \$145,000 seems like that should be easy especially for these people have millions and millions of followers they can't they can't find these

(1:19:44) people cordor crew has 6.5 million subscribers they can't use those subscribers to try to like if cordor crew was honest they would just make a video telling their their followers to try to find the hoaxer right that's what they would do yeah der plated uranium knows what's going on where's he at yeah he's up there yeah Paige welcome to the chat glad you finally made it glad they finally made [Music] it I love how much people care about credentials but then when I bring credentials out it's like well those

(1:20:35) people aren't real they don't matter it's funny man I've literally when I was on Julian dory's podcast I say that we've got Jeffrey Ford who is the lead VFX artist for endgame Captain America I think it was Civil War I may have that wrong and Spider-Man no way home and he sits there and tries to Google him cuz he doesn't believe it it's like okay man uh I'm literally talking to a podcaster who's friends with him who literally pulls up the text message and lists it out while I'm on

(1:21:09) the podcast with him these are the people that think that credentials matter but if you bring credentials out then all of a sudden no no no no no no my my YouTuber who literally says five factual things incorrect that's the one I'm going to just blindly believe just based on credentials alone not based on any facts whatsoever it's funny man you want to know something else that was funny okay yeah thanks uh Dylan uh good day from Australia here I'm gonna read you guys a text message that I sent to Danny

(1:21:43) Jones okay Danny was texting me so much before the video dropped and then right after the video dropped he never texted me again after he started seeing the comments um and I'm not going to send his messages I'm I'm not that guy I'm just going to send one that I sent to him okay so what when i s to him I guarantee you if we the reason why they haven't post any of my text messages because they would not make them look good yeah I'm going to do that in a sec we're going to work in a sec this one's

(1:22:39) important it's related to what we're talking about here okay I guess technically one of these is his message but it's not doesn't make him look bad or anything like that so here you guys go you ready if credentials don't matter why do you always mention your VFX guy who claimed it would take six months from who is from Marvel and I say because that's what other people value I don't need a Marvel guy to weigh in for me I look at the totality of the evidence including what what it would take to fake the

(1:23:24) videos and come to my own conclusion having the Marvel guy weigh in is nice for exactly situations like yesterday when someone makes subjective claims about how easy it would be to make see the Top Gun post which I'm sure is real CGI is the slowest and hardest part of making movies if they could turn it around in a Day movies would uh come out a whole lot faster if the VFX frame matched Nico would have modified it to match 100% that's why I say

how many pixels match you should have him move all the pixels

(1:23:55) while he streams it and see how long it takes I'd love to watch that and that's just one frame which was the most similar I bet it would take hours if not days so really the point there is I don't care about credentials but I bring up the Marvel person because other people care about credentials the people that are trying to **debunk** me with credentials I just counter them with better credentials easy so that was the point of that text message guys not to not to dunk on Danny or anyone else yeah I'm sure he removed all the

(1:24:32) comments I'm sure he did yeah we're moving on okay so next thing here guys yeah let's move on guys from other to other stuff though we don't we don't care about those podcasters we already dunked on them but here's a question Rich says why not get an fx artist to be the fact witness it would strengthen the case I already have the lead VFX artist from Marvel what more do I need that's literally what I just said on the text message just now the reason why I don't need a a VFX artist to weigh

(1:25:15) in is because I know the videos are real I don't need the evidence tells us the videos are real I don't need a VFX artist to weigh in I already have the Top Gun VFX artist from Marvel Studios what more can I ask for I've already been on sea Atwood Maddie I've already been on Sean Atwood here you go atw Unleashed here it is yeah let's do some math here I don't think you can link YouTube's here yeah ego is a big part of being being people being unable to admit they wrong I actually am one of the people

(1:26:14) that can admit they wrong and I do pretty frequently but I don't admit I'm wrong when I'm not that's that's uh having no conviction if you do that yeah I literally talk to the guy who knows the Marvel VFX expert personally have I convert have I confirmed his credentials just Google him dude you guys like **redditors** are just so like geez man it just you don't want to believe so you just convince yourself that it can't be true like just don't use cognitive dissonance man like of course I talk to the guy

(1:26:50) who's friends with him and it wasn't me saying it it was the the YouTuber like here let's just you guys want to watch just go to my YouTube channel man I have it literally posted on my YouTube channel okay so this I think we've already po did I already post this how am I going to post this on YouTube guys how am I going to post this on YouTube or how am I going to post this on Twitter I need some more papers that are easy yeah being skeptical is fine guys it's just a lot of people just have emotional

(1:27:53) reactions right can I make a slideshow maybe that's a move huh I think I have to use paint or something like that right okay I've had enough of uh Chipotle here it's time to go away too much **redditor** brain Man Too Much **redditor** brain my biggest advice to people is get off **Reddit** man just get off **Reddit** okay you'll do you'll do yourself a world of favor if you just get off of **Reddit** there's basically nothing true that's posted on **Reddit** we could do a screen recording or we could do honest I'm not even a big fan of this

(1:28:56) because I think we already posted these oh this is the patent defense this is the patent defense let me double check my emails real quick give me one sec I want to make sure this is the right stuff uh oh yeah Quantum coherent assets will mind break the public it's definitely true yeah I wish I didn't have uh I probably just delete my [Reddit](#) soon I kind of wanted to be banned from [Reddit](#) I'm I'm like they've been looking for a reason to try to ban me they've been looking for a reason to

(1:29:59) try to ban me on [Reddit](#) they'll be doing me a favor honestly I I don't even post on [Reddit](#) I just check there every so often hey bradical yeah I think most people that can have more than two brain cells have been banned from [Reddit](#) not I mean there's a lot of people that don't uh that are still there that aren't banned that aren't you know that have more than that brain cells but [Reddit](#) went like completely just total fascist banned everybody that can think for themselves now it's just an echo chamber and that's

(1:30:36) what happens where like you know we won't say their names but the podcasters right where they just they have no relation to reality anymore where like they think that everybody's going to agree with them and then they get to the real world and they're like they're like oh what everybody does doesn't agree with me what yeah getting banned from [Reddit](#) it is probably a badge of honor honestly they grew up from Tumblr yeah that's about right man yeah it's a hard pass the only thing good about [Reddit](#) it is some of the small

(1:31:14) Niche subs and stuff like that like that's about it otherwise there's nothing good from it I stopped even going you couldn't even go to the news sub[reddit](#) anymore there's no news on the news sub[reddit](#) every other post is about how bad Elon Musk is you're like like what the hell man there's no news here yeah [Reddit](#) was the one I mean got to give him credit for that [Reddit](#) was also the one that banned the topic as well so should tell you a lot should tell you a lot okay I think we're going to try to

(1:31:49) do a paint on this oh I don't know if this is going to work guys I don't know if this is going to work uh oh I don't know if this going to work I have no idea how we're going to do this yeah my favorite Z got banned it's not the one you guys are thinking of though I mean it might be the one you're thinking of but it's not the obvious one that you're thinking of

(1:33:04) think we're going to do it like this it's not that one one that's that's the obvious one that's not the that was not my favorite sub[reddit](#) no you need video a Maxwell's Concept in action uh I haven't Googled H what was it ha that's better not be something that's going to get me in trouble let's find out oh okay uh ha doesn't give me anything interesting oh that that sub[reddit](#) was messed up I'm not even going to say the name of that sub[reddit](#) live but that sub[reddit](#) I did

(1:34:02) watch just because like that sub[reddit](#) would show you the Grim reality of people it messed me up though man that's that's a little too much man I'm not really that worried about that sub[reddit](#) going away but that's not my favorite one though not at all hey Misty Moon welcome to the party thanks for following it uh a few of my co-workers doing know about the

investigation but they don't really comment too much about it they don't comment too much about it convert to jpeg is that what I should do can you

(1:35:03) convert to jpeg like that is that going to work wait is that can I do that did someone just saved me a lot of time how do you do that people think I made these videos and I can't even convert to jpeg guys oh boy it's pretty pretty sad pretty sad how do I convert to jpeg does anyone know how to convert to jpeg n screenshot I mean that's what I am doing snippet is screenshot I am I'm doing screenshots guys snippet is is screenshots save as JPEG maybe let's try that out hold on can't save his jpeg I don't

(1:36:03) think we can try I think it's going to break it yeah no that breaks it well whatever we're going to keep doing what we do here we're going to keep doing what we do I did save as doesn't work there's no save as JPEG I'm just doing screenshots guys I'll be done before we figure out how to do jpeg I can probably find a website that'll convert to jpeg for me but we're almost done already we're almost done already yeah I do work in healthcare it and I prefer not to lose my job at

(1:36:57) the moment or my security clearance kind of need it to do my job so you know don't want to lose that um where'd it go oh here it is does anyone notice that like why do these these PowerPoints look so janky can the government hire some people to make some non janky looking geoc cities PowerPoints these things are just like man I think they could hire somebody who's got some actual uh actual skills I'll feel bad if salvator Pas made these I'm just ripping on them

(1:38:01) okay save this one what's this one called like Navy patent office something or other oh now I can save it as a JPEG well that's awkward oh but that's because it's this other version here um I don't know which patent he's defending here yeah the fifth C kind you you figured it out I'm in it for the long con man I haven't seen manifest no but uh yeah I waited 13 years or N9 years and then I pay tried to pay somebody to **debunk** me and somehow I have uh visual effects skills that I haven't been able to show

(1:39:12) off yeah there's people watching at me mess around Ms paint but you know I've got those those VFX skills but I mess around I just decided to mess around in Ms paint for fun my favorite attacks are the ones that think that I either made the videos or that I'm uh **Russian** disinformation is my other favorite one **Russian** disinformation I have a US security clearance but I'm **Russian** disinformation guys can you at least can people at least say I'm maybe us disinformation because I'm definitely not rushing

(1:39:47) disinformation but let's keep it at least somewhat based in reality let's just keep it somewhat based in reality okay I hope you guys are ready you've waited all this time we're going to have a Meme here in a second oh no what did I just do okay there we go I'm still not sure what we're going to actually say about these this post I feel like it's a little bit redundant but I told s i' post this stuff for him because he's coming on my podcast so I kind of got to do it for him okay let's figure out what we're

(1:40:34) going to say about this um I think we just attack this from the perspective of like this is his like what it is it's the patent defense a lot of people think that um that his patents like you can't that the patents were you know that anyone can patent anything right so maybe we just red pill people with this the black pills that AI made the video yeah like hyper Advanced AI the problem with anything making the video that's like government or something is like who are they trying to blame like we never found a plane like the videos

(1:41:13) actually just make sense they like actually explains what happened to the plane that's the crazy part that's the wild part about the video is like the everything in the videos adds up to what the only story is that makes any sense as crazy as it seems that's why when the uh who was it FaZe Blaze or someone do you guys know who this is are there any younger people that know I assume it's some twitch streamer I wasn't sure but they had like 1.

(1:41:43) 5 million followers FaZe Blaze oh yeah here here we go this guy came into my replies thinking like oh it has to be fake or whatever and uh oh wow 3.7 million followers on YouTube oh dude he's jacked oh [REDACTED] I can't mess with this guy oh this dude's jacked is a baller what's going on guys fa blaz Lucas here and today I'm going to be surprising my little brother with a Lamborghini and it's going to be really funny because he came into my replies and is like you know not looking at any of the evidence thinking that uh

(1:42:23) I don't know I already forgot what I was talking about never mind I'm like I just I don't care about like video game players or whatever these people are and people like they can't think that the the videos are real doesn't doesn't matter to me man oh yeah I mean that you know think oh he thought it was AI made so that's when I was like no dude it goes back to 2014 I'm like just look at the first page of my evidence list like literally if you go to my YouTube he's like oh AI

(1:42:56) made this I'm like dude they go back to 2014 man I'm like just literally click all you have to do is just click on this link right here the very first thing says March 2014 it's like come on man just spend a little bit of effort dude just that's all I ask and then I told him to go back to video games and he's like maybe you can make a video for me and I'm like I already made a video I got that too I'm like cuz I know people can't spend more than two minutes on looking at something

(1:43:21) so that's why I made my uh I'm making the explainer videos okay let's make a TW uh hold on let's post this let's post this yeah I don't want to hate on anybody but the people I respect the least are these YouTubers that just make like uh Zoomer content there's really no other way to put it I don't have any nicer way to put it guys is just like oh Zoomer content where oh or just put out little stuff for kids cuz that sells the best it's like okay man cool you got rich selling stuff to little kids I get

(1:44:02) it yeah it's almost meme time I hope you guys are ready I've got a pretty spicy one coming up the the videos were posted originally on uh YouTube they they've been deleted off YouTube the account's been deleted let's see what we got here we're posting like unification of quantum and macro and super faster than light travel stuff and people are coming at us with



just nonsense man just total nonsense for

(1:45:40) oh David Le thank you very much man appreciate that let me give you a heart I want to heart this thank you David Lear you didn't ask any questions but you donated that's very nice of you cheers David give you a little what is this uh party emote or something appreciate that if you have any questions feel free to go ahead and ask or whatever you want to know I do like to answer questions for people uh I think that they said when did does chat anyone remember when the YouTube from reeside not got taken down

(1:46:10) I think it was 2017 or 2018 I have a bad feeling about reeside anan's health I have a feeling that reeside anan's health is not reeside andan is either like in prison or maybe not on this planet anymore would be my guess just just a guess otherwise why would they not have come forward right why would they not have come forward slam dunk Mo love you too oh so I see the inertial mass reduction this is this

(1:47:19) is the money guys if you're somebody on here who wants to know what's being held back this is the slide nural Mass modification this is the one the **Russians** and the Chinese are probably watching my stream right now unless they already know about this because this is where the spice is at right here this is the spice h hm

(1:48:48) h h I want that we you think breaking the swinger limit

(1:49:51) is correct oh Banner you spam too much nightbot got you bud you can't see my screen should be able to see my screen yeah I think if you just refresh if you can't see my screen man when we're going to the courts I'm trying to reach out to all the lawyers there was like three lawyers that were related to the case in the United States I can't get them to call me back which isn't too surprising but they might call me back at some point yeah Trump uh is the one who made space force which seems kind of

(1:50:45) interesting careful man night bot's going to get you that's too many emojis yep Intrepid Soul you got wrecked man nightbot doesn't like more than three Cliff High YouTube video you might find interesting wait he's out of YouTube as well man how do I find people man yeah nightbot brutal dude you guys got to be careful is this Cliff high is this Cliff High okay here we'll get to it just a second I don't know if this is a cliff high or not okay I don't think this is

(1:51:49) him maybe a mod can find whoever they're talking about let me know we're almost done with this it's funny how often macroscopic Quantum coherence comes back right this makes me wonder about the plane getting sucked backwards a suction into the condition vacuum H very interesting this is definitely talking about our stuff guys I'm glad we read this before our second followup

(1:52:53) interview with salvator pas this definitely has to do with accelerated vibration break down I mean I don't I don't know I don't know how to break this down macroscopic Quantum coherence macroscopic Quantum coherence

(1:53:57) the way it's been described is you needed to take the electrons the think of a cloud of electrons around an object like my cell phone here cloud of electrons around it right you need to break those out of their equilibrium and when you've broken them out of their equilibrium now you have them form a matter wave coherence where they can pair together and then they will self-organize into this matter wave now think of them as like solid electron or multiple solid electrons around the object that can then cause the entire

(1:54:26) object to undergo macroscopic Quantum coherence or where now it can act like a Quantum object that's how I understand it if anyone else wants to correct me please do because I'm a Noob I'm a Noob as they say in the Science World I have salvator P's voice in my head right now guys it's like in my head right now you

(1:56:08) there's not really much yeah we do have a response to corridor's video guys don't we here's here's my response to corridor's video you can share it with them we'll do it one more time do it directly from here's our response this guy so as you can see here uh my client showed up for work on the day of the incident and this is just a second uh I'm gonna have to have a talk with my nephew wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's

(1:56:43) not working on I don't I don't understand is this what the jury just so um that's I'm going to that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is not what the whole thing was supposed to be Not only was the animation so poor but it glitched and just froze up um so again we only saw like five or six seconds wor this is our response to the corridor's video absolutely crazy it's like the the defendant is getting hosed they did 5 Seconds of a janky Recreation and then had a guy looks like Jord Le Forge

(1:57:16) sitting on a couch and trying to make fun of other people that's our respon video thank you Hermes for helping put together that response video appreciate it I think that's good right King of the normies I might actually drop King of the normies uh in one of my interviews coming up just as a little shout out to you guys memer of memes dude my dreams are great last night I

(1:58:19) should dream last night thank goodness um yeah no my followers are the best memers I would I would put our memers up against anybody's memers anybody followers if it was a meme War it would no one's going to stand a chance not g to stand a chance yeah oh do we have to **debunk** the VFX nonsense again do we have to **debunk** the VFX nonsense again guys I I feel like I have to **debunk** this silly VFX stuff every time okay so let's we'll just do it real quick guys real quick okay first of all this effect is not in our videos this is

(1:59:04) not in our videos I don't know why I have to say this every time this should be pretty obvious right this is not in our videos obviously right that's obviously not in our videos but even if you think this one frame right here even if you think this Frame matches I don't know what you're looking at when you think this matches so let's just pull it up side by side right over the top you can very clearly see that it doesn't match it's similar because they resized it and you can tell it's not the

(1:59:36) same color you can see the middle is not the same you can see the dots aren't the same you can see it doesn't overlap correctly like I don't know do people have eyes anyone who has eyes can see these don't match even the corridor crew literally contradicts themselves and that they say it matches and then they say well of course it doesn't have to match well which is it does it have to match or does it not have to match obviously 100% match so that's why I ask how many pixels match you can tell that

(2:00:08) it's not a 100% pixel match just like clearly right so what did they do they added a bunch of black pixels over here around the edges here or what do you guys think they did without having something to compare to so obviously this is not either of these effects clearly it's a donut clearly the VFX they used was a donut this match is better than that all they had to do is just recolor this donut look guys they just they used a Shader and they made the dut black easy perfect match how can you guys not see that this Donut's a perfect

(2:00:44) match it's too close to not be a perfect match guys don't worry we're going to dunk on the VFX people here in a minute the reason why it's similar is because they resized it and somebody used a uh they used a search to try to find an asset that was similar right it's pretty easy it's pretty funny the butthole metaphor yeah just because two things look similar doesn't mean they're the same it's pretty simple look man if you think the VD if you think it matches all you have to do is

(2:01:27) go find the person that hoaxed it and collect \$145,000 there's really there's \$145,000 in the line if you think it's fake go find the person who did it collect your 145,000 otherwise you're just wrong otherwise you're just wrong maybe you're the one who's wrong maybe it doesn't actually match and maybe it's not actually in our video right oh all you have to do is go ahead and find the person who did it we put 145,000 on the line oh yeah let me sorry I didn't see your super chat um hey Bailey Carter

(2:01:59) thank you very much for the Super Chat can you look at this article posted by the guardian tell me what you think a visual Guide to the parts in the debris found um I'll do you one better I've already got the oh cadon has hitting me up are we late oh no okay not yet I'm going have to drop in a minute so I I got to meet up with cadon in a little bit Bailey I'm gonna help you out here give me a sec where is my image where are you at CNN we got to get that CNN brain going okay well I'll just search

(2:02:48) here okay here we go here's the CNN thing can I make this bigger here's what's been found oh if this starts talking to me is it making noise okay so here are the parts that they found there's only three tiny Parts the only part that's been connected with a serial number is the flapp on and the flap round they did not connect to a unique serial number they used a non-unique serial number because the unique ex serial plate was missing the media doesn't mention that so you want proof there it is missing ID plate

(2:03:28) delays confirmation of MH370 a critical identification plate was missing from the flapper on whoops it's weird that CNN and MSNBC and whatever don't mention that you think

that's important how does how does this plate that's bolted on fall off the flapper on that's weird anyway if we look at this these tiny three pieces here even if you add up all this and there's no they didn't find this big piece like here this big red piece is not found they didn't find a piece this large so if you add up all these tiny

(2:04:03) pieces this is not finding the plane so if we go to our evidence there it is go and this is all pinned on my profile right so you don't have to like listen you can just go to my profile read for yourself it's all there **debunking** the debris no debris field found by the search above or below water not one single piece by the official search they search with 42 ships I think it was actually 42 planes and 32 ships I think I have this backwards we'll double check the debris that they found is consistent with fire teleportation some

(2:04:45) debris actually had burn marks on it the debris actually had a honey comb pattern consistent with Boeing fla Ron match to the non-unique serial number it's just a part number the debris is not consistent with the Barnacle growth although I'm probably going to delete this because I don't really like Jeff wise and then uh then I I actually am going to delete this I don't want to talk about Barnacle growth and then they there was an exact copy of the plane purchased by G Telesis in October of 2013 less than 6 months

(2:05:15) before the plane went missing exact copy scrapped 10 years too soon yeah it's like 1% of the plane maybe less n we're not talking about the Dream from last night again you can watch yesterday's stream if you want um God bless America indeed okay hopefully that helps you Bailey thank you very much for the Dono appreciate it let me know if you have any followup question on that yeah guys I'm a secret VFX expert on the side I waited nine years to to to deploy these videos obviously that's that's the case

(2:05:55) well meanwhile I have to snap snapshot or uh clip Snipping tool on uh PDF because I don't even know how to convert it one thing I want to know if anyone can tell me can someone tell me how people have like four videos how do people have like four videos on yeah the reason why I removed the Barnacle growth is I don't really understand the Barnacle growth stuff and I don't think Jeff wise is credible so I'm not I'm not going to quote him on anything um when I look at YouTube Some people have like four videos somehow I

(2:06:27) don't know how they do that like when I look at other people's posts they have like four videos I in like a in like a box I don't I don't get how they do that hey Kathy can any of us help you um right now I don't need much help people have been helping out here and there with stuff that I need and I appreciate it yeah good night William I don't I didn't see you say good night but good night man yeah I I probably want to talk to Lex Friedman I'm afraid people now that people know I was talking to him though

(2:06:58) they're probably going to try to tell him not to talk to me which is good all good I don't care I would love talking to Lex Friedman especially after I saw him post Diablo stuff I played Diablo for like a couple weeks it was kind of fun this reminds me of the Chappelle skit sprack sprinkle some crack in the ocean instead of crack it's random plane parts now here's the thing I

think that those plane Parts actually could be from MH370 I mean it's you see it's very little debris right very little debris

(2:07:28) and thank you very much duck vision for that donation um it's only like a little bit of debris less than 1% of the plane those could have just fallen off from the fire situation yeah yeah we're not talking about the podcasters anymore I I just want to move on from that I think this is fine can we just post this where's my boy uh my science man depleted uranium Cowboy what do you think you depleted uranium Cowboy do I need to adjust any of the wording here I think it's probably fine right the parts could have been planted

(2:08:11) the one part that I think would have been planted is going to be the flapper on that's the only one that I think they would have planted cuz that's the one where they like fought saw it they're like oh it's from MH370 and they just go ahead and like say it's all done right that that's that's the only one that's kind of sus okay if you guys want to like it or whatever um there we go I'm going to post in my Discord okay we have been letting people into the Discord slowly very slowly

(2:08:49) if I follow you which if I see you like supporting the content and stuff like that um repeatedly I'll probably start to follow you uh and if you can if I follow you you can DM me oh leak project what up leak project hell yeah leak projects in the house um then you can DM me and I can give you an invite this is the book of Thomas thank you Rex for having our our thing on the other day boom man we need some more views on this guy guys let's get to some more views Rex we need some more views on this if you haven't watched this check

(2:09:25) out the leak project interview it's only like what 30 minutes or something like that how long is this is this going to get me copyrighted hopefully not oh it's actually like 38 minutes yeah Salvador Pas is Sunday guys salvator Pi is Sunday let's see what kind of messages we got yeah see this is what happens with people people thought they were only going to watch for a few minutes and then they get they get sucked in they get sucked in man yeah that interview is good I also recommend let me see oh wow we already

(2:10:16) got 17 likes on this okay probably from the chat make sure you check out the leak project thing yeah this community is pretty sick we got some pretty dope people in here man um hard Tru number four Sunday guys right here wait how do you how do you do this here you go you want the hard Tru number four here you go there's hard Tru number four if you want that Salvador Pas and Dave rosi simultaneously in the in the chat with me it's going to be it's going to be big friends it's going to be big Quantum and

(2:11:02) UniFi uh macro unification that's what I decided to call it it's going to be sweet this is going to be a good one so come here check this one out I don't know if like does something but like it I guess maybe and yeah it's going to be sick and then check out this Rumble I don't know if you guys have Rumble check this out this was one of my best streams interviews to date one of the best ones apparently he got copyright he got strided on on Twitter for interviewing uh Jacob Chanley the shaman pretty messed up so check that

(2:11:42) one out too there's a few links to that okay you guys ready for the memes I know you're ready I don't want to do too much memes what's what's all this oh okay well okay sure I don't want to do too much memes but I got a nice one so you can see I can recognize the people that are out there supporting right like I recognize some of the same names over and over again that's weird it's pretty weird what's this I don't know about this Australia stuff people are linking to me 40

(2:12:47) camera yeah here's this was yesterday's meme post guys so today's meme post is even spicier you guys ready for it let me get it this guy's not a glowy but it just upsets these people when they say like ridiculous stuff okay I won't I won't waste more time on this oh yeah I gotta ping Stephen and work out of time to talk to him he wants to do a followup I think we'll do a followup with him okay I'm talking to Jackie on uh Friday Jackie valet hopefully I'm saying her name correctly

(2:13:52) um I don't think the patent thing really makes enough sense it's not it needs to be something about more than money man needs to about more than money you know why are people get so angry at these videos man it's ridiculous how angry people get they just can't believe that they live in a in a world that has uh more complex than what they think huh okay here we go guys for my VFX friends out there this one's for you guys get ready hold on we got to turn it up you guys ready it's meme time oh no not Jack M no sorry no I said

(2:14:46) the wrong one there's another a jack name like I'll show [Applause] [Music] you Jackie not Jackie not Jack Jackie not if it was Jack Val I mean come on I know who that is no no it's not Jack it's VFX guys visual effects visual it's not even very good ones that guy is going to be headed to the it's not even a very good one guys it's VFX guys VFX room any minute now yeah the Green Room no no what are you talking about going to go to The Green Room it's fine he's a desicated man we just saw a

(2:15:33) man become desicated oh God you saved me Doug I couldn't watch you go in there thank you and what you here with me you can't save my life I do VFX [REDACTED] the next part is the best you're playing me aren't you absolutely not I don't know what the [REDACTED] is going on I should have known a real trip to Satin was beyond JS Small Time Huger what no see you back home crying probably in cool of course they all fall for it and they all think it's VFX we really are in space I think you're so cute when you're lying we're

(2:16:15) all right no no no what's your next move huh that's a good question thought I might TW you one go ahead I like being hit I should have just maybe I should just clipped the part where she says gentleman right yes listen Mr she's got a KN okay anybody who wants a th000 new bucks help me escape they're literally in an airlock cuz I think it's [Music] bfx racing to get into the air lock I'm scared I'm to scared H jokes on you her you're big a desicated man if these are effects they're pretty darn good these are VFX

(2:17:04) are pretty darn good y'all pretty darn good [REDACTED] okay anyone else think it's a game show Sarah they all just start running they still don't think it's real they still don't think it's

[Music] real this clip is really relevant to our situation right now my [ ] actually I've changed my it's a desicated man who watch it when her arm breaks off at the end that's the best these bfx are pretty darn good look it's floating away in space yeah these are like this is [Reddit](#)

(2:18:08) right here I want to put Corridor crew face in her it's VFX guys visual effects it's a projection it's not even very good ones that guy is going to be headed to The Green Room any minute now yeah the Green Room what are you talking about got to go to The Green Room this is me right here it's a desting we a man become desicated VFX what do you mean literally no issues with the videos it's VFX I'm scared I'm so scared jokes on you her big a this is Avenue 5 this is my favorite scene on Avenue 5 season 1

(2:18:49) this show it's on HBO if these are effects they're pretty darn good okay we got to post it oh let me see what we got here I was just checking see if there's any nothing I know no that matters my fed disinfo social media what's even in here oh this is the Poltergeist initiative thing that I posted way back I'm like what do I have I have a folder called fed thisinfo social media and it's got that Poltergeist initiative thing that I posted a while back in there I was actually going to post that

(2:19:42) again okay is that what he says they're pretty darn good yeah it's not the me memes we deserve it's the ones we uh um yeah I'm not meeking with Jack valet no I'm meeking with Jackie what's her last name Jackie devoy Jackie deoy not Jackie valet Jackie devoy she's a a British uh podcaster streamer on Friday

(2:21:16) for we'll do a little reminder is that good I think that's probably good the rumble show was uh um Clint Russell and uh Ian

(2:22:26) Crossland I would sit down with anybody Weinstein fine sure anyone who wants to talk yeah yeah Project Unity was fine until yeah liberty lockdown is the one um uh Project Unity was fine till he just went off the deep end and like I don't know if does he just like decide his opinions based on social consensus that was really weird man he's started getting murdered in his replies and then he starts like rage retweeting his own replies it was super weird and then he says makes some post about he's going to

(2:23:03) stop replying and replies like how about just stop replying instead of making a post about how you're going to stop replying super weird anyway here we go I think this is good let me I want to make sure I quote this guy correctly I love the look on his face when he goes running out into thear I'm so scared I'm so scared I love this these are effects that pretty darn good these are effects [ ] okay I think that I think we're good wait what did somebody just

(2:24:23) say what page say I don't see I'm going to have to drop here in a minute because I got to get ready for cadon what was the first sentence in what not following you guys okay I think this is good thank you thank you this is what I think every time I see someone say it's VFX appreciate you correct me there VFX are pretty darn good maybe I'll get rid of this then I want it to be

(2:25:29) shorter because I don't do yeah there we go okay okay want to get under the Twitter limit here this is what I think every time I see someone say it's I think it's fixed it right now right yeah it's fixed okay I need an editor man I need an editor okay I think we're good **debunk** update okay I'll give you guys the the sauce so you don't have to go anywhere what what in the butt what what in the butt guys okay well this was a good stream tonight we did some science we did some memes as we often do science little

(2:26:14) science little memes uh um we didn't get around so I want to do I don't know is it going to be live kraad are you on I don't see you let me ask cadon is it live cadon I'm not sure I bet it's not live but I'll try to post uh if it is if it's live I'll post a tweet but my guess is it's not live it'll probably be update it'll probably come out like tomorrow so just a heads up yeah why would they not to call it MH370 right like it makes no sense man makes no sense oh it is going to be

(2:27:01) live it is going to be live how are people getting into my Discord oh I invited somebody I forgot yeah who's this here we go here it is okay chat here you go we're going live in 30 minutes or less that's the cadon I better go try to grab some food real quick before this thing guys um I might be a couple minutes late to it I'll let crock it on and know I'm gonna

(2:28:04) have to drop though guys um I do want to do an Evidence review I was thinking about doing it tomorrow night we might still do it tomorrow night because then I can edit it while I'm going through it while I do the the evidence review I don't know not sure either evidence review tomorrow night or Friday for sure I'm not sure which day yet we'll see anyway we'll talk soon guys thanks for being here tonight thanks for the donations thanks for the questions thanks for the trolls and the haters who

(2:28:34) are uh you know constantly out there elevating us and check out the kraad honor stream and uh look for more stuff tomorrow appreciate you guys I'll see you guys over at kraad Onis

MH370x - Evidence Update and Sal Pais Science 11/28/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EMnKjiRJDps>

Transcript:

(00:00) hitters in the game and they both focused on obviously right Skinwalker Ranch Y and the you into Basin very interesting yeah I mean Bigalow he's a character man he's not returning calls these days um he wants to be left alone which makes me think he's got something else that he's working on um but that that's the way this has to happen uh you know there's a lot of rumors about like what he's done what he's doing still um pretty interesting stuff uh I mean his interest is in like the afterlife right



(00:27) now right so that would be like trying to prove it the reality of something like that yep that's that's I mean I'm curious to see where he's gonna go with that though like where he tries to take that and how yeah I hope he doesn't uh hope he doesn't kill the audience you never know man right that would be the easy way to do it I guess yep no there's uh I mean he's got you know you'll never know what him because he he Mak you you know does one thing and then you're look he does the

(00:55) misdirection so you're following what he's doing and then over here he's got something else going on right like like I think he made the those inflatable capsules for space station like what and signed some huge government contracts you know all the while under the GU of UFO stuff um I don't know man but I think like you're going to start seeing more and more of this and especially now with everything that's going on like I'm one of those forign Believers that you're never going to hear from the

(01:17) government right like you know we've talked about this in these spaces many times government in my opinion is never going to tell you anything because there's no benefit there's absolutely no upside it's all downside to them um the only upside would be if they can Implement some other something else hey I'll tell you this but at the same time um you're no longer allowed to I don't know use your phone or I'll tell you this but you got to be home by 10 o'clock every night because you know

(01:40) there's aliens in the skies like they wouldn't tell you for no reason uh so I think it you're going to see these more and more of these we're started here in a sec happen hopefully sooner rather than later yo yo welcome everybody yeah a lot of people time they get sucked in by theinformation time all have known history here we are the razer's edge of History uh you know you and on the front lines you I might have to drop out of the space I don't know if I'm a focus participating pushing it Forward um

(02:10) victim compy wild with AI as well we were talking about AI earlier and I I have ai related collaborative business so I'm I'm thinking of ways of um of using AI to further the research of things that you do and um yeah talk about that any to make this quieter oh yeah couple weeks ago I was I went to the Spruce Goose I was invited by Google because I do a lot of work in AI as well um outside of what I do here I was invited by Google guys so yeah I posted some pictures online of me there um meeting with them because there's some

(02:42) interesting AI is another animal uh it's not what everyone thinks it is um it is it is way worse no I'm just kidding uh it's uh it's just not as it's not what everyone thinks um okay okay what does everyone think and what is it really you know it's superable no no I mean it's not like there's this impression that it's you know yeah the YouTubers have spent no time looking at the research and just keep saying like false things from a business standpoint it's kind of ridiculous man be sure um but right now

(03:13) not in that position I think you're still you just watched a huge uh a huge misstep so one of the concerns I had going into this year was because I come from the dotom days right the

problem is like they're trying to get us to focus on the VFX **debunk** that's what the disinformation is trying to do right and we got to just Avid and during those days things were and what we did learn though is anytime you have an industry like this to pop up you're going to have pitfalls that happen have steps um because of crypto wait this guy I

(03:48) even like this thing I'm I'm gonna unlike it Mass I think people think that like Corridor Digital these people are going to come in and rescue them and like argue with me like my favorite is when they like they ping their favorite YouTuber like he's going to come to their rescue a lot people got in they're never going to API calls well you did that with a company that's not public who just fired their CEO who now has all kinds of turmoil inside and I'm sure their data retention policy has not been

(04:19) clearly outlined so you're going to see there was been Brian RL talked with Brian has just had a you know he's been posting online a lot about um his Michael solid a PhD know because a lot companies went all in with open Ai and you know this is the first this is the first shoe to drop there should there'll most likely be another but we you know these people didn't learn anything from the day to days and may won't use away all of your stu um to these third party upstarts who just who knows what their

(04:54) deal is oh I can provide you a fern and gooey and then upcharge your API calls and make money and uh don't worry about what doing to data and so that's where the industry is now and so you lost a lot of trust and so now we have to re you know come back from that which is going to be difficult but it's going to happen wow that's so fascinating to get your perspective on that um yeah I didn't know you you were that deep in the AI world how fascinating yeah I'm been getting into it just this year um

(05:22) and yeah maybe we could you know follow privately about some of the details but I have this really cool uh business partner who has a a really badass uh you know resarch and development AI firm with a lot of pretty amazing you know projects that um some of which he's not allowed to tell me but um so he's been a great business Mentor as well as mentor of AI and so we've been hatching all these different projects and ideas together and it's it's really nice because he's also an artist but also um

(05:46) but also an experiencer so um so we've been brainstorming all kinds of uh projects and Concepts some of which we you know I was mentioning earlier in the space um in terms of using the technology to further our understanding of the phenomena Etc one example that I'm allowed to talk about is not a big deal when we've been um he's an experiencer so we've been starting to um enter those narratives and text into you know language of training models and um you know looking for patterns things

(06:14) like that so yeah we were also talking about Chris was suggesting here like I like Willi probably our the same kind of approach to try some work oh well I just dropped out of the space oops whatever I think we're going to focus on some work anyway I forgot that I was in the space right there when I hit that close button oh well all good we're going to do a little bit of

work here guys we don't really need to sit and listen to that stuff um let me send a message to Melo we got stuff we have to prepare

(06:58) for TJ stalking me yeah I'm not going to listen to that anymore depleted uranium I want to work on stuff I got I got to prepare as well I've got a big call tomorrow that I need to be ready for so I want to work on a little bit of salvator Pi science give me a second gotta download some papers um let see what we got here we're going to look at some s with our Pious papers here is this the same one man s's been sending me a lot of stuff I just can't keep up man see what we got

(08:01) here start with this one let's see what other what else we have Julian Corey yeah totally destroyed man yeah check out those comments on that on those uh check out those comments on those interviews I think it's funny how like people that live perpetually on the internet don't know what real people are like those guys in those uh those podcasts really thought that they that people were going to resonate on me they really thought they were dunking on me they had no idea they just no idea it's cuz they perpetually live on

(08:53) **Reddit** where everything on **Reddit** is fake and and curated and they don't realize like what real people think so the original concept described is named in the high energy electromagnetic field generated this Concepts governing physics entail the coupling of gyration high frequency spin vibration and possible uh curve a linear translation of electrically charged systems if we couple the system's high frequency of rotation with high vibration frequencies in the range of 10 to the 99 to 10 to the 18 Hertz and

(09:34) above we can obtain the electromagnetic field intensity values in the range of okay the thing about salar Pi is like having all these numbers is great but it doesn't mean anything to Common People these extremely high electromagnetic field intensity values emphasize the novelty of this concept especially suited for the design of H energy grav generation Machinery with power output levels much higher than those currently achievable utilization of of such high power sources for space Power propulsion and generation as it pertains to reduction

(10:05) in a spacecraft's inertial mass now we're getting spicy as a direct result of the local vacuum polarization is an important application of the described theoretical Concept in this matter extreme spacecraft speeds can be achieved is he talking about our um I think he's talking about the way that they're able to create the geodesics yeah I didn't think that the Danny interview was going to be that bad for him honestly I thought it was like going to be okay and then I thought when he was messaging me I was already super

(10:44) suspicious when he started calling me and stuff about the interview and so I like asked him how it would go and he's like oh I think it'll be even and made sure he wouldn't edit it and then he went with the sketchy name and he just got destroyed in his own video pretty wild that's why I'm not afraid of going on anybody's podcast man at all like even if people are going to try to like Ambush me it doesn't matter man um like after that that interview I got so much more attention and so much more

(11:18) people being like hey you you handled yourself well and that cuz a lot of people saw right through it you know it's wild yeah salvator needs a dumb it down for me as well yeah feel hey okayy crypto hey Bernie what's up buddy appreciate you man uh I can address my security clearance sure I have a security clearance because I'm in healthcare it and uh I'm a contractor so that means I've work with the government but not for the government right and uh my security clearance doesn't have anything

(11:56) to do with uaps or Advanced Tech technology I'm not hiding anything I don't have access to anything secretive I only bring it up because it makes it harder to discredit me so the only reason why I one of the only reasons why I thought I would be good for being the spokesperson for these videos is that it would be very difficult to discredit me right A lot of people would think that if you're just a random person off the street it's easy to say that you know this person might be crazy or something like that right

(12:25) you could even say that you know may they could even say that was Russian disinformation but with the security clearance it it rules all these narratives out right so that's the reason why I thought oh well I have the security clearance that'll be pretty tough yeah generation Zed Dave Rossy we just did a whole we did check out uh hard truths number three man I'm actually going to be on generation Zed on Saturday by the way and Dave Rossy will be on hard TRS number four with salvator Pas on Sunday so it's going to

(12:56) be pretty awesome that's why I'm trying to review this stuff s wants me to post this before our uh our our um interview I think he's going to talk about some of this stuff so the question is how long is this because I don't like reading let's start with the conclusion right yeah don't worry guys my my health is fine I'm as happy as I could possibly be man yeah I mean you guys can use your imagination on why someone in healthcare would need security clearance you know you can figure it out but once again it

(13:33) doesn't have anything to do with advanced technology or anything everything that we have been posting is uh publicly available uh The Lex tweet well people who were uh people were in the first half of my live stream yesterday probably saw everything that happens so they can probably catch you up I had to delete the first half of my live stream stream because I accidentally had my my DMs showing the whole time so people just watched my whole conversation got to keep the DMS off the screen guys whoops um yeah bu a weapons lab you guys people

(14:18) think too highly of me people think that I'm the person that made the videos people think that I'm like running like counter Intel or something or like scop it's like man that' be that's you guys giv me way too much credit man although I will say we are running counter Intel against the government clearly I mean that's by definition what we're doing here people are trying to keep this secret we're trying to keep it out in the open yeah I think the most likely scenario in my mind still is that

(14:47) they're trying to save the lives of the people on the plane I mean just that's given the fire

scenario that just seems it all falls into place and then that that also makes sense of why they had to cover it up right you guys will definitely want to check out what's Clint's what's Clint's uh Liberty podcast wait is that the right Clint that's not the right Clint is it isn't it like Liberty pod damn uh what's Clint um there's going to be an awesome interview coming out probably what tomorrow or something

(15:30) uh I'm afraid I gotta like let me go look at my let me go look at my DMs guys uh Liberty lock pod with Clint Russell that one's going to be sweet man jo mama ain't much but I like your your perspective thanks man thanks jo mama and yeah I just want to repeat uh because I think I've deleted all my other streams that uh you don't have to pay you don't have to donate if you if your money means a lot to you I would prefer that you keep your money um I will try to respond to everybody regardless of if you donate or

(16:10) whatever Super Chat whatever this is but I appreciate that and if I ever do become wealthy off of this somehow then my only goal in life will be to give back to people I've made a lot of powerful connections recently I feel like I probably won't have to worry about money for the rest of my life even though I'm not wealthy right now but I have enough money from having worked for the last 18 years but um yeah I mean if this were to take off or if I were to lose my job I probably would try to F I probably would

(16:39) try to switch over into being a podcaster I guess people say that I'm pretty good at it but I don't know um I think it's okay to say what I was talking about with Lex I'm just thinking about it uh I was talking to him and uh I mean a lot of people saw like I had my chat open so long story short he wasn't very familiar with the case and the situation so uh I feel like if I spend the time to explain it to him uh he most likely would be interested but I'm not sure he seems like a really open-minded guy I

(17:15) think it was really cool that he reached out to me uh after like we like you know blew up in his replies I I honestly highly respect Lex fredman I've seen a lot of his his interviews that he does and I enjoy them because I really like intellectual conversation and he's a very deep thinker and the moment I told him as well that the reply that I replied to was a good one because he thinks that like all these people think all these narratives about him right and I kind of can relate to that because it's like the

(17:44) same thing for me where people are making up all this [REDACTED] where I think that I'm controlled by who this person or that person and uh you know none of that stuff's true right and whenever people talk crap about somebody it just makes me want to talk to them more honestly cuz I don't care what side of the political Spectrum you're on whatever I just like talking to real people man so you know talking to Lex I almost would prefer talking to Lex over talking to Joe Rogan to be honest with you guys from just a personal

(18:12) standpoint because I just think he's a a cool guy in general I wouldn't even care if he like set me up on a hit job interview I don't think he would I think he's he would never do that I don't think but I would just like talking to him in general that would be like one of the highlights of uh

my interviewing of with people but I like again I like talking to everybody who's just a real person in general uh William thanks a lot man I appreciate it I've seen you out there I've seen you on the front lines you

(18:39) know I appreciate it man thank you very much for your donation it's awesome yeah I think they would want to make the the plane they didn't want to make the plane disappear because the plane is on fire so this plane everybody's doomed on this plane like this this plane is screwed man and uh so most likely scenario is that they are teleporting it somewhere else to safety that's the most likely scenario not not you know whatever you guys can believe whatever you want I don't really care but that's what I think the most likely

(19:07) scenario is but what this really comes down to is the technology right yeah Rogan I I'm a little skeptical of man I'm a little worried he seems like he's gotten a little more bitter over the years not sure though snot what's up buddy why can't we see the Drone in the satellite video because it's just off the screen I've actually got an image just got an image just for you cuz you donated um man I've got so many images now it's tough people like if anyone is going to like just out there going to try to got

(19:43) to me in a podcast just realize like I always come prepared I'm always prepared I always have the receipts you're not going to catch me on something that I'm not familiar with I mean at least I don't think they are so you know at least come I'm prepared right these people don't do their homework and they think they're going to catch me so the Drone is just off the screen probably on the other side of this uh smoke Trail up here in the very early part and then it goes underneath the smoke Trail here and then

(20:11) it's looking down at the plane while the plane's turning here so this is the why and the reason too is that presumably the person that leaked this didn't want to like they might have thought that the first video was enough they honestly might have thought the first video was enough and they didn't even intend to releas the second one Punjabi Batman just uploaded on Reddit okay well now we got to go check Reddit out guys Punjabi Batman actually pinged me the other day for the first time in a while but I I didn't really agree with

(20:43) some of the stuff he was posting so I didn't really run with it I like some of what he posts I think he does have connections but uh I'm not going to run with any like everything he says wait did he get unbanned he got unbanned from airliner abduction maybe it was only a temp ban oh we already this is old news though right guys hold on I'll show it in a sec okay let's let's see what uh what angry post we're getting today guys let's see what we got here how mad are people look how mad people get man why people

(21:34) get so angry dude these are the types of people that get mad when I block them like they're just insisting Let It Go think like I think guys think like I think it's just CNN brain chronic online syndrome see it's just same thing again every time I want this to be true but hey I it's not true and you have to believe what I think it's like guys you're transparent man you're transparent the end of the heat vision proved me the other way okay man I'm not even going to

bother it's

(22:33) just too low effort man like I'm not this is like thing PE people want me to like make them believe right and that's not what I do I just show people the evidence uh Kurt jangle I think he's I think I like him I think that he's probably believes that it's fake so that's probably why he hasn't reached out already it's the only reason I can think of which is fine I mean I think Kurt jangle is probably going to go through uh an evolution of understanding as he gets a little bit older and I don't mean that in a bad way

(23:04) I think he's a good guy just think that people start to realize there's more to this world as they get a little bit older just checking it out I think I think Kurt's actually real chill I like this thing a lot uh I don't respect Jack s fty at all I think he's completely full of crap so I didn't watch I wouldn't watch anything with him involved what what kind of claims Bernie did Jack make I think that anybody that is disrespectful to people who are just asking basic questions is not somebody

(23:45) I'm going to ever listen to I mean I I came at him from a very respectful way and asked him stuff and he just push back like like a total [REDACTED] so someone like that I'm never talking to ever again like there's nobody the people that get blocked by me none of them are coming at me from a respectful tone they always come at me like disrespectful condescending and then they claim that I blocked them for just asking questions but you notice they literally never post what their post is um you know it's it's very easy to

(24:20) see through people very easy yeah I mean I would not trust anything Jack says around David grush at all nothing at all I've already spoken to the um Corridor crew thing on the the space we were on earlier uh and it was just like grade school level propaganda you're never going to see the corridor crew doing what I'm doing right now streaming showing you transparency like they clearly got extremely upset when I dunked on them on the on Danny Jones thing and like yeah a lot of people have unsubscribed from concrete I've heard a

(25:03) lot of people mention that which yeah I it's a bad look for Danny Jones and if these videos come out as true then it's going to end the career of Danny Jones and Julian Dory and and probably Corridor crew no one will ever believe anything they ever say again yeah the cter crew stuff is like meant for toddlers man that's the kind of like logic that they subscribe to is like little little kids like oh we're going to put little Graphics in here and laugh while we're on a couch like honestly it's just straight up

(25:33) embarrassing man straight up embarrassing you'll never see me doing corny stuff like that yeah it's like a little circle jerk it's just yeah really dumb I'm not even going to respond to it it's honestly not even worth responding to oh Theo yeah Theo Von actually that that would actually be legit we I wonder if we can figure out a connection to theovon that's a good that's a good idea that's a real good idea I hadn't really considered him let me let me see if he's on Twitter

(26:11) right I don't know if I follow him what what was he famous for wow I wasn't even following him one million followers wasn't he a wasn't he a comedian seems like he doesn't really post much I like him though I think he's a smart dude what's his podcast called is it just called like three ofon I don't know I can message him yeah not today not tonight that's a good recommendation though yeah seems like a real good dude but that's a that's a good recommendation thank you oh I'm I'm jeez I wasn't even

(27:03) showing you guys I'm just sitting here talking without you guys even showing the screen you guys got to let me know man I'm sitting here like not showing the screen you guys wonder what I'm looking at I'm sitting here looking at stuff on [Reddit](#) you guys aren't even uh aren't even seeing what I I was replying to people yeah I had never even heard of corridor crew either never even heard of the corridor crew redacted would be good I think yeah Jack and Tim were discussing the grush Congress claims from sfa's

(27:34) experiences and Jack disclosed the CIA originally hired him to reverse engineer the Roswell crash yeah I Jack thinks Time Travelers in the future called him on the phone the time travel stuff is where I get hung up yeah he's completely full of crap guys dude's completely full of crap the time travel from the future stuff makes no sense at all it would break causality so yeah he's just full of crap man he's like that orb Guy what's that orb guy Patrick Jackson Patrick Jackson's completely full of crap

(28:09) completely full of crap Lex may put you up in a Motel 6 hey man Motel 6 would be better than the eono lodge I get to the eono lodge and I'm like yeah okay this was a setup interview like yeah I'm pretty sure he doesn't put mitaku in the Eon LOD he was so cheap dude so cheap the next pod I'm going on this week I think I can announce something as well dude I look at my calendar every single day has a podcast and I have like more I could respond to but I'm just I'm wiped out man kadana tomorrow night kadana if

(28:53) kadana is in the chat we're going to go on kad's thing and to be clear too I'm not just just doing only the big ones although now I've started to make friends with some of the big podcasters like when they reach out to me like leak project did then I'm definitely helping them out I'll probably go on uh Oppenheimer Ranch again the whatever magnetic resonance podcast just because Diamond's really cool man Diamond knows a lot of stuff I could tell right away that this guy actually knows stuff um

(29:22) and then I'm going to be on Infowars on Thursday guys uh I'm actually going to be on Infowars on Thursday interestingly oh I should hit up Sam tripley again I don't think his people reached out to me yet unless I missed it but I'm sure he will but yeah if I talked to Sam tripy if he knows Theo then maybe I'll try to get a connection that way I oh I almost said something I didn't want to say there's more stuff coming though guys so this isn't going to disappear we've got stuff that's going to be going

(29:56) into next month already already starting to get planned out and I think that some of the stuff that starts coming out is going to elevate us even higher than we are right now some of it I



I don't know if I'm going to be promoting it might be stuff that happens behind the scenes uh I wish Shawn Ryan I don't know what's going on I think Shawn Ryan's skeptical people probably reached out to him yeah magnetic reversal news with diamond he's real cool man he talks a lot as for a host but he

(30:28) knows a lot so I don't really care yeah we're going to be on infow Wars on Thursday that's pretty neat I don't think Alex Jones is going to be like talking to me but um and I I I'm a little careful I'm a little skeptical I mean there's a lot of people that have negative connotation of Alex Jones even even I did but again I'm going to repeat I'll talk to anybody and I'm going to save my judgments of people because I've learned that you know everything's [REDACTED] out there so yeah

(30:56) we're going to just you know take it one one step at a time and I know a lot of people may think oh well you know you're catering to the alt-right or whatever I'm just going on anybody who puts me who puts me up man if some people on the left wing want to talk to me I'd be happy to talk to them I think that I find that the people on the left wing have a harder time under believing this stuff because they're more grounded in conspiracies can't be real we're at the Pinnacle of civilization there can't be any more

(31:24) science than what we already know so yeah I think yeah I don't know I don't know man with Sean Ryan I'm not I'm not sure what's up with them to be honest with you I just don't know I'm just very skeptical of anybody who has a lot of Spooks on and a lot of military people on yeah P Jackson came up with an orb system he literally just makes up [REDACTED] guys Patrick Jackson is a literal fraud who just makes up nonsense like just go read the book review that's all you have to do it's

(32:01) all just a bunch of nonsense it's not even coherent like no offense I'm well it is offensive I mean he deserves it he's a fraud but you know I gave him a chance I didn't prejudge him and he just posted a bunch of nonsense and then I went and checked out his book review and realized he's definitely full of crap uh yeah and the problem is that these people if somebody's out there trying to tell you all the answers and how they know everything works just guys red flags turn away turn away the reason

(32:31) why I started a podcast is because I don't know how all this stuff works and I want to try to figure it out yeah these aren't contrails but the orbs do distort them so it's interesting but we already knew this we've already had the the screenshots of this this one's the Reversed one what's yeah I mean the smoke does dissipate so I don't know why people don't realize this is smoke it's weird oh we got L reviews in the chat you angry L reviews don't you have more uh hit jobs

(33:21) to do on me too funny man I've never seen anyone saltier than L views guys yeah the Reversed one's interesting yeah it's interesting how the uh the UFO people have gotten a lot more quiet about me have you guys noticed that the UFO Community people as we've gotten like way bigger they've gotten a lot Qui quieter huh it's pretty funny that's okay guys I'm not

going to I wouldn't give you the attention of shouting you out on a big platform I'm too nice for that plus like a lot of these haters

(34:10) don't don't deserve it frankly and just keep saying my name boys just keep saying my name all it does is bring more people to the evidence I don't care I don't think about the haters for one minute I got too much going on if I told you some of the people that I'm going to be talking to it would blow your mind straight up blow your mind and that does sound egotistical but man I just can't believe situation we're in right now it's wild so what's he trying to get to on this second part here I don't

(34:51) really get like the first part we already showed the three frames thing he's just trying to show watch them as they overlap this isn't this what the corridor crew is trying to **debunk** in the Danny Jones thing saying how this like didn't look natural like this looks exactly natural like this is exactly what it would look like when they overlap like this I thought it so weird yeah Diamond's chat was all dude he was just regulating the haters it was awesome please RoR in tweets and the Mage 37 two tweets with the same

(35:26) information could add to the phenomenon uh yeah we can take a look yeah I won't respond to the haters you're fine yeah that's funny I think guia actually pinged me I probably go guia I don't care oh kadana what's up kadana yeah we'll be talking tomorrow we'll be talking tomorrow kradon can't wait for it yeah yeah if anyone wants to **debunk** the videos and find the hoaxer man all you got to do is find the hoaxer use your extended resources to find the hoaxer and um bring the source files I

(36:16) mean they will have a hard drive full of source files to make videos this perfect you would have to have a whole hard drive full of your work so just bring those source files and you can collect \$145,000 \$145,000 real money 100,000 from kim.com 20,000 from investigate Earth podcast Chad and Sherry shout out to them and 25,000 from a wealthy donor who ran for higher office who I'm in direct communication with 145,000 total you can collect that money all you got to do is find the hoaxer man should be easy right it was

(36:54) easy you easily **debunked** it should be able to easily find it hell we found the the leaker so I mean there's no excuses whatsoever that's good money man 145 Grand I almost want to find it if I thought these videos were fake I would definitely be searching trying to find that person because I could use that 145 Grand I'm not going to lie I would use that money I'm not that rich I'm not that rich I wish I was uh is this my right one let's see what we got here uh we got to do some salvat P science so let me take a look

(37:24) who this person they wanted me to find was oh I forgot I have a community man how many people are in our community 2.8 th000 members whoa whoa it's getting big what's the what's this what's this uh oh reported posts uh oh uh oh stop it man stop talking about the videos man I don't know what this is Let's uh should we remove him from the community I don't I don't know what this means wait no Jil fins was on our side I thought Jil fins isn't on our side anymore is this even a reply to anything

(38:07) I don't even know what this is do I remove this chat Chad tell me if I remove this or not why the haters just hating so hard it's so funny does anyone know does anyone know if this if we should remove this person or not guys if you think the videos are fake why are you in our My Stream when I think things are fake I don't uh I don't go around like trying to troll people about them that's just weird Behavior man I don't think I'm going to remove this post because I don't know what this

(38:51) means just don't pull up your DMs yeah I'm not going to don't worry about it just ignore them yeah I think we're going to ignore this one okay let's find oh oops I got to let's keep it we kept it we're ke keeping it uh who's the post damn guys the chat's moving too fast someone remind me who I'm looking for who am I working for man I can't find it where there's too many messages man I'll have to dig through and find somebody said there was two posts that we got to look at whoever

(39:36) that was can you please let me know again what about open a GoFundMe n that's not going to happen that ain't going to happen I appreciate it but nah if you really want to donate and you feel that strongly about it you can do whatever the Super Chat is in this YouTube thing you can do that if you want I guess that's probably the only way I'm going to do it will Ashton compare butth holes if he went on Joe Rogan probably I'll probably use something less crude but I I don't know debunking the

(40:06) videos like it's just it's a waste of time like we we have the Bounty out there that's the only way to debunk them I don't need to deal with crappy debunks okay there it is rhoran how do I find rhoran is there a search function I already got another report rorian have I seen this video yeah we've seen the video guys yeah this one's really cool oh so this guy posted in the thing in the Discord or in the thing yesterday yeah this one's really neat I like this one I mean technically they're adding

(40:50) frames onto this but yeah where's rhoran oh this got a lot of this got a lot of views man I like this one this this really shows but you can tell like this is just adding frames in there because the orbs aren't spinning um oh he upscaled them nice dude higher quality damn nice dude all I should be monitoring the community a little bit more huh contrl F doesn't find him oh yeah rhoran doesn't find him command out control F doesn't work how long ago was it man can someone give me the day to rhoran posts what am I

(41:49) looking for tweet some information that could add to the phenomenon man this thing's been going wild man I i see a lot of you guys in here I appreciate you rorion where's the bot Army okay well you're getting blocked for that one don't worry don't worry Lou you won't be back too funny the trolls baby the trolls they're mad man they're mad that we got way too big for them they were trying to minimize this thing and make it go away and all they did was Elevate us even higher anyway if you're still watching

(42:47) Lou uh go find that leaker go find that hoaxter I mean go find the hoaxter collect 145,000 I know you need it I know you need it I can tell just looking at you I'm just kidding I'm not trying to

be rude man I don't know where this rhoran is man someone's going to have to oh we've got mods We've Got Mods in fact it's time to upgrade Hermes to a moderator let's add Bernie to a moderator where's he at oh alien scientist that's real alien scientist right there right that's Jeremy I'll add

(43:27) him as a moderator I think that's yeah so yeah alien scientist dude we might need to talk about that we might need to talk about actually showing real teleportation live on camera uh I was talking to royy Herbert he wants to show it too I might be able to find fundraisers who can fund us like literally just teleporting something how freaking cool would that be man that'd be sick dude if we just if we just prove it by showing teleportation on camera dude that' be awesome man that'd be awesome we're making connections we

(44:05) might be able to make it happen dude we might be able to make it happen Okay congrats my new moderators alien scientist Bernie and Hermes appreciate you guys helping out if you see anybody being douchebags you just you know boot them or whatever you got to do I can't find this post about this thing here uh oh yeah we were I was going to make a post about the clouds actually I'm I'm going to do that real quick as well friend press cadon let me find where I posted that I think I downloaded it that reminded me thank

(44:38) you where is it oh I gotta be careful some of this stuff I don't think I'm supposed to share this one yeah yeah you can see the clouds moving here it's just not as simple as like left right yeah Jeremy and Bernie are really dope I was tell I tell people like cuz people ask about alien scientists they actually asked me today on the Liberty pod um which I think should be coming out tomorrow with Clint Russell and uh Ian um God what Ian Crossland that was that was an awesome interview I did today with them like

(45:26) that's going to be a big one you guys are going to enjoy that for sure it was good man that's okay uh Bernie no rush man like I've been getting overwhelmed with emails man really overwhelmed uh but yeah like people ask about alien scientists about Jeremy and I say that like yeah Jeremy is like you know he's hardcore in the conspiracy Community he does his research that he was he was very skeptical of me at first which made a total amount of sense but that you know I think I earned his trust to some degree and you know um like yeah

(45:56) I think that by the end of it I'm very proud that I was able to earn somebody's trust like that who's you know really wants to vet people and make sure they're legit so that's what I tell people I actually told Ian Crossland that today as well when he brought you up Mar Fugal TV I don't know what that is everybody rhoran I you guys keep talking about rorian I'm looking back like how many days ago is this rhoran post like you guys got to help me out here like tell me the day where you're

(46:27) seeing this or something cuz I don't see it yeah we are going to have uh Salvador Pas and Dave Rossi on Sunday it's going to be amazing I'm I'm just getting better and better with my doing my interviews as well Dave rossy's interview blew my mind dude blew my mind I love that guy he might be my favorite person on the planet right after Salvador Pas it's Jeremy ree alien

scientist folks if you're not familiar with alien scientists highly suggest checking it out someone tell me where rhoran

(47:04) is how far back I mean guys you're making me search really hard here for rhoran you're making me search really far back yeah I just want the **truth** too man that's all I want I don't see any rhoran stuffff yeah Dave Rossy is like one of the most respectful people ever I wish I could be as nice as Dave Rossy is I I just don't have that level of niceness in me icy slide seems to be a play on words meaning intelligence Community Forum slide I would say that the parts they found in the ocean are completely

(47:49) consistent with the fire event and the teleportation and that some of them even had bird marks on it oh maybe because it's like I'm looking at latest and not top posts no man I don't know man someone's got to help me search where up here rorian I mean I don't know guys anyway unless somebody can give me a direct link to rhoran thing or whatever I'm not going to go digging around for it it's too much work uh one sec just me to make sure you guys don't see all my files here although I don't

(48:33) think there's anything really that that secretive I have some pretty big calls tomorrow as well that I got to be prepared for people I have to convince that the case is worth looking into could mean a lot for what happens to the Future this case I can't really say much more than that right now but yeah uh who made this for me I want to credit them but I don't I don't remember who made this it's awkward imagine if I was the maker of this and this was like the nyear long con and then I come out of the woodwork

(49:37) it's just like this doesn't that story doesn't make any sense and also I don't have the visual effect skills Russell Brand would be interesting yeah I don't know I think that I'm just skeptical of some people I think that even people that like are revealing conspiracies would have too much of a hard time believing the teleportation thing even even Tim P Tim p is like oh faster than the light communication exists and then uh Brian lup's like you got to talk to Ashton the teleportation

(50:07) he's like well I don't know about all that it's like wait you just you just said faster than like communication exists why didn't they teleport the planes that hit the Twin Towers you know that's not the first time I've been asked that question people have actually asked me already why would you not teleport to planes to hit the Twin Towers I think that they didn't have the technology before then because you're right why wouldn't you teleport to planes to hit the Twin Towers although I think alien scientists

(50:32) would have something to say to you about that I'm actually not sure what his opinion is on on that that particular conspiracy theory yeah it was pretty weird Danny got so emotional I think the reason why he got so emotional just to be perfectly honest is that I knew he was going to pull out the corridor crew thing at the end of the at the end of our interview because he kept giving me these smirks he be like like he had something up his sleeve and I'm looking at him like huh what what he's going to play right and I

(51:01) was thinking that the corridor crew was going to done like some amazing Recreation and uh then I see that it's just garbage stuff that he read off of like metabunk that was already all **debunked** or whatever and I'm like just typing like oh okay I'm going to destroy this guy which I did and then uh um so then I just destroyed Nico's credibility and Danny was so upset by it right Danny sitting there like why won't you just believe him I'm like well I just **debunked** every single thing he said

(51:31) he like but but he's been doing this this is his job and I'm like oh wow okay like that doesn't mean anything though like he was just he was incorrect right and just like honestly like my impression of Danny and Julian is that they're **redditors** that whatever they think is popular is what's real right and it's weird because yeah it's during the day it's like dude you didn't read like anything I've put out there it's like it's night time man it's not daytime like the clouds don't move yeah

(52:05) well uh they do move like we're looking at it right here does this not work what is this is this an is this a screenshot I think this is a screenshot G oh no oh no oh no this is a screenshot well that's not good we're going to have to find this yes this is a screen grab oh boy wait what but it's anov file why what am I doing wrong here chat is it the wrong file format type did I do something wrong here do I have to use a gif for this yeah I think the rhoran thing's fake people couldn't find it I don't

(53:06) know what that is all about does Twitter not support MOV files what do you guys think pretty weird I guess I can try to convert it we'll convert to MP4 see if that fixes the problem the whole Cloud's not moving and no Parallax thing too it's just like what the hell dude this should fix it okay let's redo our post yikes oh I also I was posting to the wrong thing I was I was posting to the MH370 thing instead there we go yeah I think it didn't support it

(54:33) I don't think we need to post anything else there it's fine uh let me make sure I didn't mess with okay there we go well you guys can you guys want to like it here you go yeah Mar Marcus it blows my mind as well how much can be inferred from just looking at two videos like I literally never would have thought we could get this much information just from watching two videos like it's incredible it's really incredible this is definitely the best clouds move **debunk** I'm save this one guys in your in your stash you

(55:12) definitely want to have this one available I'm actually going to put this in my list of **debunks** as well because it's just that good my old clouds move wasn't as good can I play the video about the cell phones ringing probably Thanksgiving Fox have a good night man um Krypto wants or no Bernie wants to know how much is 145,000 American uh a lot of money is the answer it's a lot of money the reason why I love the um the the Bounty is that it just shuts the **debunkers** up right there's nobody's

(55:58) going to come forward because they're not fake videos Dave rosi doesn't wake up and choose violence we gotta we gotta show some memes the other that stream was just a legendary stream man that was a legendary stream I don't think nothing can get better than

that stream frankly I woke up literally laughing that's how funny it was I was just laughing so hard this is why Corridor crew probably got so upset man they probably saw this got so angry they just got absolutely destroyed on Danny's podcast definitely didn't

(56:45) expect it so I guess they don't support mov or something like that so anyway yeah interesting I just use a converter though fixed it up real quick yeah a lot of people think that this reminds them of the movie Millennium someone so show uh showed me a clip from that it looked like really like the movie millenniums weird man but then again like you know it's just teleportation like a lot of movies talk about teleportation oh sorry what was somebody somebody wanted to see something damn uh whoever wanted to see something

(57:24) remind me you want to see I've already forgotten I'm getting to yeah that was the meme of the year right there that one although there's this other one I want to modify I think we should add some more people to this other one I I love Melo but I think I'm might have to replace him with like uh kim.

(57:42) com and then we'll have to add some other people here as well we might have to add investigate Earth podcast over here let's see yeah I'm backing up uh yeah we're backing up all our stuff I mean it's most of it's been backed up I mean a lot of it's online as well right yeah I mean if people think that they corridor crew is good they're just they're not really on the intellectual level that they can understand these videos to be real those types of videos appeal to people who are are just mouth breathers

(58:26) there's not really another way to put it oh but they sat on a couch and and and put a bunch of graphics on the screen it's like geez man yeah they're not on my intellectual level man no offense to them but I'm I'm trying to talk to like real people who are smart who are like scientists we're not trying to get blogged down so let's just put the cards on the table as well uh yeah I mean even people that are **debunkers** don't even respect that their **debunk** that's how bad it is um but the

(58:59) cards on the table what I think the intelligence Community is trying to do is they're trying to just get they're trying to get a war of popularism right so that people believe oh you know Common People just believe that there's a it's a video game or something right they want to get that instilled in their minds um and and that's all they really care about uh so you know from our perspective we also can't get blocked down like blogged down with it so if you were in the space earlier some guy is

(59:23) like raging because he's 100% convinced that he's looking at VFX or whatever and links a bunch of old posts from four months ago that we've **debunked** like 10 times over so we can't get blogged down on people that think we're looking at VFX we have to move past it because they're trying to like hold us up right from keeping on investigating and stuff like that we barely have enough time to investigate as it is like with all the podcasts that's been going on so we want to be moving the case forward not

(59:51) slowing it down flat times ooh that's your your fifth super super chat or something um 911 plans in new ORS were Holograms uh I'm not sure I agree with that so just full disclosure guys I was never really a conspiracy person and when it comes to things like mh17 and 911 I'm probably never going to believe in the conspiracies and the reason for that is I was there for both of those in real time I'm old enough I'm over 40 years old so I was watching in my dorm room uh when the planes hit the

(1:00:32) buildings uh in real time and the other thing was and I watched The Towers collapse live so it's hard for me to get behind a lot of conspiracies even though I don't want to Discount anyone who you know believes what they want to believe um the mh7 stuff as well I was on Facebook when that happened back when Facebook was super lame and the general who shot down mh17 posted on Facebook and bragged about it I'm not sure if this is common knowledge or not but he deleted it 15 minutes later after they went and realized that

(1:01:08) the plane they shot down was full of passengers right it's it's really messed up and that guy never faced Justice over it on mh17 and so when people try to connect mh17 to MH370 I don't like it because there was a lot of Dutch people yeah and I don't know if there was an inside job or what honestly on 911 but you know for me it's a matter of like I don't know I'm pretty sure those planes hit the buildings cuz I was watching in terms of WT tc7 I don't know you know seems really weird seems weird

(1:01:48) all I'm an expert on the only thing I'm an expert on is MH370 that's it and these videos that that's about it I I'm not an expert on anything else and maybe my normal job uh my normal co-workers a lot of them don't even know yet although I'm wondering waiting for the day where people are like okay I saw you on Infowars or I mean when I'm on Tim or uh if I go on something like Tim pool or something like that people would definitely recognize me right or like Lex fredman or Shan Ryan like that's going to be the

(1:02:16) time where like people are going to recognize me right let's see yeah got a so this is the best comment here um John Hernandez says quter crew are sensationalists right so that's actually should tells me I want to tell the story Jack thank you very much man appreciate that and thank you flat times as well for that um so if you go to Venice Beach ever if you go to Venice Beach and you go down and walk along the beach at least back in the day you used to see a bunch of performers right and the performers are

(1:02:51) always talking about how they're going to jump over 15 people or jump into a helmet or something like that it's all sensationalism right it's all sensationalism and they don't it's all about trying to get money or whatever it's never about them achieving some great feat it it never lives up to the hype they're just trying to build up the hype or whatever that's what people like the corridor crew are right they're sensationalists they're trying to appeal to people via propaganda for money it's

(1:03:21) not science at all it's not science-based none of what they is if you're a VFX expert you're not sitting on a couch watching videos telling people what to think you should be sitting



there live streaming you do your VFX work yeah alien scientists I do want to talk to you about it actually man um not right now but at some point in the future we definitely need to I'd be curious to see I I've been told that you are uh quite a bit of an expert on your research on that so be interested I'm

(1:03:52) just a little scared to mention it right now because I'm live streaming and I don't want to get YouTube striked there's certain topics I get a little worried about getting YouTube striked on I'm trying to I'm already worried I getting YouTube striked over this topic so that's just my that's my concern anyway let's take a look at salvator P's stuff so he is talking about this energy generation M Machinery with output levels that are very high and I'm wondering if he's talking

(1:04:23) about creating this gravit force in front of the orbs I'm trying to visualize what he's talking about oh yeah so he was talking about in order to achieve the reduction in inertial Mass the problem with the salvator pises papers is like he leaves out some of the stuff right so it's it's hard to you know dig into what he's trying to say with leaving out certain important aspects right so that's why I generally try to understand from the theoretical concept what he's trying to get at so to be more exact the concept of

(1:05:05) hand can be utilized in the design of a device to manipulate modify the local SpaceTime latus topology energy density which can be achieved via local vacuum polar energy polarization moreover due the nature of the emerging physics involved is possible to experience spatial temporal displacement effects I mean to me it sounds like he's talking about creating geodesics right I think it is yeah we could do a space and talk about it um Jeremy that's probably the safe move right that's probably the safer move if we want to talk about that

(1:05:42) topic I think that'll that'll help uh brometheus was I ignoring you let me see what we got going on sorry man chats just moving really fast Prometheus sorry ask your question again BR meeus I don't see your questions up there my bad though not trying to ignore people just a lot going on uh the one thing I'll say about 911 is the most traumatic part was watching people jump off the building and literally hearing their bodies explode I will never ever forget that is definitely the most disturbing part by

(1:06:28) far in that people had so little hope in the destroyed building that they thought they'd have to jump off I mean that's heart-wrenching man heart-wrenching stuff I I was ready to go to war after that um basically what Dave Rossy talks about yeah uh sorry I don't know BR meeus what you're talking about but yeah if you have any questions let me know um so what are we going to post on this let me see if there's anything else in here that we can try to understand from a Normy perspective oh okay this is the high

(1:07:08) energy electromagnetic field generate H MFG yeah we we've talked about the **debunk** videos kind of kind of silly um zero borders people probably did see the plane fly over Lan kawi but if you see a plan flying over like what are you going to think are you going to call the police like I think planes fly over airports all the time right the thing about why it didn't get oh yeah you're not going to be able to post links probably the reason why it probably didn't land the

more I thought about it is that the lights on the runway were

(1:07:45) probably turned off because it was 2 a.m. so if the lights on the runway are turned off it's not going to be safe to land oh you were linking rhetor oh the the guy's Twitter okay well we'll take another look at it RoR rorion oh whoops one follower what's going on here no posts no replies uh uh uh how do I find their Post in the I'm not sure how to find their posts is there a way to find their posts anyone know anyway we're going to go back to doing some science where's the science at okay we're going to do some salvator

(1:08:52) Pi science here oh I'm probably only to go for another 40 minutes so I got to try to hit the bed early man I don't know if I'm being messed with if there if there is the capability to mess with somebody's dreams then they're definitely messing with my dreams I've never had so many vivid dreams in my whole life and it's not like I'm going to sleep freaked out or anything like that like I've just been going to sleep normally and I I the dream I'll tell you guys about the dream

(1:09:20) I had last night was so weird I was in a dorm I guess I was in college or something I'm not sure in my dream and a bunch of people came up to me that looked like people right but then they just told me that they were like beings from another planet and then we had this like round T discussion with these like be that claim to be from another planet but that look just like just like humans and it was it was really weird I recognized like one or two of them but like most of them I didn't recognize and I I didn't know what their names were or

(1:10:03) anything like that and it was so vivid I woke up and I remembered every part of it I was just like what the hell man why do I keep remembering these weird dreams man and I I was trying to like interpret it but I couldn't figure out any reason why it made any sense there was one hot college chick uh I guess alien if you would call her that or spe person from another or something but they look just like normal people it was like almost like they were like shape shifters or something or I don't know I don't think

(1:10:30) they were shape shifters just they just looked just like us uh Godly luck thank you very much Banner man appreciate it buddy greatly appreciate that the dream was odd man I they weren't blonde though it wasn't like they were like all hot blondes they just like they looked like a cross-section of people right of different ethnicities whatever and I don't know it was like they came to me and they told me like hey uh uh you know I it wasn't like you were selected or something but like they just revealed themselves to me it was

(1:11:00) weird because I did think about this weird this star seed thing I don't believe in that stuff just be real with you I think everybody's the same but when I woke up for some reason I was thinking about this this thing that I've heard in Twitter spaces about star seeds and I was like huh that's just weird man I don't know I don't really know I didn't interpret or anything like that Jack Safari skinwalker is he he talks about Skinwalker stories yikes man nothing was around me it's not like I

(1:11:28) went to sleep and I was like freaked out or anything like that but I've had so many dreams recently that are like that like I started looking around being like man did they plant some kind of device in my in my um house or whatever that like is messing with my dreams like when you start dealing with teleportation you start to get a little bit paranoid you're like what else can they do man can they like actually like manipulate people's psychological State maybe I don't know could be unconscious stuff subconscious

(1:11:56) coming to the surface I'm not sure maybe uh what do I mean by I recognize them one person I still I have his face right in my I looked like an Italian guy that I some reason I recognized him like I knew who he was but I couldn't figure out his name like that's what it felt like like when you recognize somebody you're like oh yes I've seen you around but I don't know what your name is like that's it looked like with the one the Italian guy I remember his face so vividly even right now and this was last

(1:12:28) night it was weird man it was really weird and then I woke up and I'm like okay uh I'm going to turn the my NightLight on sleep with my NightLight on I'm an adult and I like had to turn the light on and sleep with the light on because I was just like it's getting weird man it's getting weird yeah I don't know don't defame the great works of TJ guys Mill Ash I respect you dude but I like made Skinwalker we did real research for that I love TJ man I don't know why TJ is so offended

(1:13:17) at uh our work I don't really understand it uh yeah ghost I was thinking about Havana syndrome but anyway for now I want to uh I want to try to focus on this I told salvator Pas we get these out I want to get at least one of these out tonight this is the H MFG as compared to the high frequency gravitational wave generator this is one of Salvador P's P patents that's up there okay there's four forces yep stationary electrocharge gives rise to an electrostatic field while a moving charge generates both an electric and

(1:14:11) magnetic field additionally accelerating charge induces em radiation in the form of transverse waves namely light mathematically as well as physically em field intensity can be represented as the product of an electric field strength and magnetic field strength em Fields act as carriers for both energy and momentum and EM is electromagnetic yeah so electromagnetic fields act as carriers for both energy and momentum thus interacting with physical entities at the most fundamental level interesting artificially generated

(1:14:51) high energy electromagnetic fields interact strongly with the Quantum vacuum State thereby giving rise to emergent physical phenomenon and this is the part where I start to worry about them messing with my dreams man he's basically saying that he can they can use electromagnetic fields to manipulate you know physical reality this is why I start reading too much science man it freaks me out yeah I yeah the most of the reason why I don't want to talk smack about people is because I just don't want to say their

(1:15:31) names and give them more attention like some people crave the negative attention just as much as they crave the positive attention right so that's why I don't like to talk to most

people like that don't talk smack about people otherwise I'd talk more speak so Bernie says honest to God according to Eric heckler's testimony and research apparently they could actually be messing with your dreams with uh EF waves yeah man this is what like I would never have gone down this rabbit hole but when I'm watching a

(1:16:00) plane teleport from SpaceTime on two different videos does definitely make me wonder man definitely makes me wonder like several months ago I would never thought they could be messing with my dreams now I'm like hm could they be messing with my dreams Gateway tapes no I'm not familiar with Gateway tapes buy an em shielding hat or blanket to keep the electronics at your bedroom I'm going to be like that you guys ever watch uh Better Call Saul I'm going to be like the brother and Better Call Saul

(1:16:32) who's like got no lights in his his place he's got an EMF detector looking for any electromagnetic frequencies yeah I agree with Bernie and um Jeremy and roy Herbert I think we got to get funding and literally just prove teleportation on a macro scale I'm not sure how we're going to be able to prove it but if these orbs can do it it we can figure it out I feel like I feel like we got enough smart people that we can just figure this out man yeah dudes tried to expose me and end up looking silly it's true man I

(1:17:06) didn't even think they would end up looking that silly but they ended up looking sillier than I thought I actually thought they might delete the the podcasts I thought they were going to delete them if I was them I probably would have deleted them they look really bad I if they can do this we can figure it out right right folks do we think it's that they're making it look like an electron here get a space blanket dude if I have to get a space blanket man I think I'd just rather have them Havana syndrome me

(1:17:39) or whatever they're doing I just don't want to be that that kind of weirdo that has a space blanket tin foil entire Pedro everyone needs to go to sleep with your tin full hats on tonight guys I don't know just to be honest with you guys man I'm thinking more and more about selling out to the feds I kind of want them just to call me man this is getting a little scary this technolog is getting scary man I just assume at this point **Russia** and **China** have already figured it out that's the that's what's keeping me

(1:18:14) going here the other thing that's keeping me going is the families the families that have just been totally screwed over man we got to do it for them man even if it ends the world we got to do it for them okay let's keep reading here okay let's go down according to Quantum field Theory this strong interaction between Fields is based on the mechanism of transfer of vibrational energy between the fields further inducing local fluctuations in the quantum fields which permeate SpaceTime hm matter energy and space time are all

(1:18:55) emergent constructs which arise out of the fundamental framework that is the vacuum energy state so what s's saying here is that matter and energy are you know the same and SpaceTime itself is an emergent construct that if you want to call it the ether which is nothing right that even space is itself is something so what he's saying here is that space time

and matter and energy and space interact matter and energy interact with space are emerging  
constr TRS makes sense everything around us ourselves included can be described as

(1:19:28) macroscopic collections of fluctuations vibrations oscillations in the quantum  
mechanical Fields matter is confined energy Frozen in a Quantum in a Quantum of time yeah  
that's true matter is Just Energy right keep track of the what yeah I gotta be honest the uh you  
guys should follow alien scientist if you're not already I think his YouTube's pretty huge uh  
Bernie is related to them and the the panel that he had on blew blew my mind man blew my  
mind that's how I found out about Dave Rossy and it was funny because I'm

(1:20:18) sitting there be like Dave Rossi is smart as hell in the chat next thing I know I get a text  
message from him he's like hey I'm Dave Rossi I'm like wait what and I was like wait you're Dave  
Rossi I he had sent me messages before and he's like yeah I'm Dave rosi I'm like holy crap that's  
when you know you you found a friend okay [Music] um okay therefore under certain  
conditions such as coupling of high frequency axial spin with high frequency vibrations of  
electrically charged systems the rules and special effects of

(1:20:53) of quantum field Behavior also apply to the macroscopic physical entities okay yeah I  
love you guys man I'm so happy to have found all these people man I can't even tell you guys  
that's why when people tell me like what my mental Health's like I'm like dude I'm happier than  
I've ever been in my whole life like if I had to go back to the way it was before without knowing  
all these people like I wouldn't even want to be on this planet anymore like just knowing how  
many smart awesome people that are out there it's

(1:21:26) like it's like damn man I've I've made friends with people who are just like super smart  
that are going to potentially change the world like I don't know if you guys ever get that feeling  
where you you run into somebody who like you're like this person is going to change the world  
right but I've had that feeling like every day now and don't worry I'll always be grounded there's  
no chance of me I don't even get Star Struck if I meet a famous person it's just like meeting any  
other

(1:21:53) person I'm not going to change at all no matter what either even if I had millions of  
dollars I wouldn't change I don't even care about money honestly all I care about is the time I  
have on Earth I'd be happy with no money or happy with Millions makes no difference to me I'm  
a simple person I don't need flashy stuff I just like practical stuff yeah the vibration part I agree  
depleted uranium Cowboy I think the vibration part's key here very key and yeah I respect all  
you guys all the

(1:22:26) followers and stuff how many people are even watching right now almost almost 300  
yeah I won't sell out the capitalists no if the government comes and talks to me though about  
this I don't know we'll see what they're what their offer is just kidding I would uh if the go let  
let's let's do a hypothetical thought experiment man if they throw Scarlet Johansson at me isn't  
she married but if they threw her at me boy that'd be tough I was like in love with Scarlett  
Johansson when I was in my

(1:23:01) 20s I would have done anything for that woman um God don't get any thoughts out there intelligence Community don't get any thoughts this isn't a Travis C uh Taylor Swift situation here uh let's say they came at me and they uh tried to have me like make this go away which they're probably desperate about right what would it take for me to make this go away I would probably make them admit that it's MH370 I'd be like I'd be like okay you guys have to admit it's MH370 and then we will then I'll let it

(1:23:42) go right and I'll say i' i' be like I'll say it's VFX right like that's probably if I come out saying it's VFX then you guys know that I sold out but then I'd be like okay I'll say it's VFX but you guys guys got to say that that's MH370 and make up some [ ] for what they did to the plane right cuz then at least the families could get the truth and then they wouldn't have to admit to the obvious technology which is real here that we've been disclosing because that's the part

(1:24:08) that they want to hide right that's why the weirdest part of the VFX like the phony VFX debunk is like okay even if that was a match which is not it doesn't debunk any of the rest of the videos like how are people so like not realizing that like oh we found one frame guys the whole thing is debunked like dude I've got two videos man they're both of MH370 you found one frame that you think is a match that's not and you think that debunks the whole videos oh well but the clouds don't move but they do move

(1:24:39) there's no Parallax oh The Parallax moves too VFX is the safe word Scarlet Johansson signal signal right now okay I just I don't believe you I just don't believe believe you that's all she was the highest paid actress in 2018 and 2019 okay is she really sing Single let's just look no she's married guys she's married I was about to say okay government if you can make Scarlett Johansson happen I will admit it's VFX all mids VFX if you can make scar if if she can divorce this guy Colin Jo let's

(1:25:30) see how hot is this guy let's see if I have a chance oh no I don't have a chance oh look at this guy he's probably like 10 years younger than me too oh no he's yeah okay we're about the same age damn this guy landed Scarlett Johansson dude luckiest man on the earth holy crap sat Saturday Night Live guy landed this Saturday Night Live hasn't been funny since probably 2005 wow this guy luckiest man on the planet folks he does news segments oh oh I guess we'll have to find somebody else no three-way is not acceptable

(1:26:17) enough for me no no government if you're listening you need to clone Scarlett Johansson that's the only way that you can get me to admit this is VFX if you do that I will sell out I will sell out oh he looks like me Justin maybe I have a chance maybe I have a chance maybe I have a chance okay let's we're getting distracted folks we're getting distracted uh moreover coupling of high frequency gational and hyperf frequency vibrational electrodynamics as used in the concept here within disclos cond

(1:26:52) conducive to a possible physical breakthrough in the utilization of macroscopic quantum fluctuations vacuum plasma field the qvp as an energy source an indu an induced physical phenomenon for which the technology Readiness level has been considerably

Advanced by a team of researchers from NASA oh is that joint space joint space something rather interesting as an energy source yeah depleted uranium Cowboys out here he's like I just want to talk science guys you guys keep talking about Scarlett Johansson he's like can we just

(1:27:27) get to the science the research involves the use of high radio frequency microwav driven resonant C cavity Q Thruster technology within the qvp physics the quantum vacuum plasma the qvp is the electric glue of our plasma universe the quantum vacuum plasma the chasmer effects and the I I shift and spontaneous emission are the specific confirmations of the existence okay it's important to note that the regions which the EM fields are the strongest the more potent are the interactions with the qvp therefore higher the induced energy

(1:28:06) density of the qvp particles when sprung into existence these qvp particles May augment the obtained energy levels of the uh High electromagnetic field generator system even though they are shortlived these virtual particles have a real effect to be more precise the EM Fields created by the hmfg system interact with the vacuum energy state which is an aggregate State composed of the superposition of all Quantum field fluctuations filling the entire fabric of SpaceTime contributions to this vacuum energy State density are made by

(1:28:41) the quantum vacuum zero point fluctuations the quantum Chrono Dynamics gluon and Quark densities are the newly discovered higs field among other yet undiscovered Fields super symmetry in other words major contributions to the vacuum energy state are made by Collective Quantum fluctuations in fermionic fields fields of matter Quantum fluctuations in bosonic fields fields of force and Quantum fluctuations what I'm hearing here is that we can have a free energy system is that what you guys are reading out of this to me

(1:29:12) this says free energy am I wrong I'm not good at understanding all the physics but for some reason it like I can understand what he's getting at I don't know why I can do that to me it sounds two things that you can either create a gravitational field or that you can suck energy out of the SpaceTime I'm not sure what he's saying here what do you guys think yeah feel free to thumb uppers it yeah depleted uranium Cowboy agrees I think it's like like bow borrowed energy right sucking the energy

(1:29:49) out of the SpaceTime hm interesting the hard part is now I have to try to explain this oh boy when I make a post about this like I just generally just copy and paste the stuff because it's tough so you guys think it's both you think it's both creating lot of words yeah I think it might be both I think it might be creating the geodesics and being able to take energy borrow energy from SpaceTime itself yeah it's not exactly free energy but from a p from fundamentally it's free energy sucking energy from the

(1:30:30) fabric of SpaceTime makes me wonder about those orbs right or gating energy from the gravitational field yeah what does it cost that's the question Orwell man I don't like to get into politics but I do like a Hillary Clinton joke now and then imagine Hillary Clinton with that machine everybody poof starting with Ashton what's my understanding of wave length versus frequency uh uh I mean wave length is how long the wave is Right frequency is how often it hits

I guess I'm not sure you going to make me Google this

(1:31:21) now inversely proportional oh the higher the wavelength the shorter the frequency yeah that makes sense so I actually had it I actually had it correct damn Matt Gil buddy you're you're killing me right now I don't think I'm going to say that because I don't want to get my stream uh taken down but that's a funny joke tapping into the energy that spins the G uh galaxies Ashman didn't poof himself how do you force government disclosure that this Tech exists well I'm glad you asked that question uh

(1:32:17) ideally we talk to Congress and we figure out how right we need need to talk to Congress and figure out how we disclose this I think that's what my question is going to be yeah okay let's read some more when it starts to get into the math I'm it's beyond me guys the physical equation which describes the maximum intensity achieved with the high energy electromagnetic field generator wow I I know what it is now high energy electromagnetic field generator how do they keep everybody quiet good question man

(1:32:52) I don't think they kill everybody because I just want to believe in the good in humanity I think they just pay them off make them sign ndas make them take up a new identity yeah Jack there might be a lot ahead of us but I don't know I feel like we're running dry on new stuff although I do have a whole list of like huge stuff if anyone out there is a VFX expert if anyone out there is skilled I do need a title card and a closing card for my YouTube just something that says like here I'll do a little paint thing real

(1:33:26) quick I need something that's like 5 Seconds long that's like let's just say like have it be like blue and red for MH370 and have it be like MH 370 X right and then maybe it's like got like underline like this I don't know and then have the blackr be like black or something so this is all like black and have it like I don't know do some kind of graphic where it comes in so I don't know if anybody's good with Graphics wants to make something like this obviously not in paint but I could use that for just like when

(1:34:05) I do my little videos and stuff like that that would be pretty sweet MH 370x so and so like when I do the here I'll show you the video I'm so embarrassed that I had the wrong thing on this one okay I I missed the X in here guys I missed the X so when I make this I want to have the thing pop up and be like MH 370x and then have it show my face and then at the end I want to I want to put the MH 370x in at the end so I don't know if anyone can do that that'd be sweet you can get a you get a free follow if you do

(1:34:45) that man damn you guys are going too hard in the chat I can't keep up if I missed your question just repeat it needs to be said that I'm not suicidal yeah the title card has already been **debunked** Matt Gill's on fire in the chat right now man it's crazy how many followers I have they're like huge followers though man with like hundreds of thousands of followers themselves like a lot now okay there a lot of math going on here guys okay now he's talking about how much we can generate with the power when



(1:35:32) we start talking about how much energy we can generate like these numbers don't mean anything to me it's just a lot I'm guessing this is like a lot presumably this is where you need the smart smarts the the math smart smarts to get in here yeah Bernie that was funny dude that uh Matt's on fire and chat right now yeah here's a good one from Michael wines what would this do to the world religions I did not expect this the religious side of the people that have seen this have the least problem with this

(1:36:08) surprisingly it's the people that are the non-religious ones I think so if we were divide the left and right in the United States politically the people that are more religious are going to be the ones on the right although this is not a uniform thing right this science is actually not inconsistent with religion at all if anything this science proves that there is a construct and there's a Creator because in order to have teleportation be possible basically we have to be living in a simulation I have already

(1:36:37) 60,000 followers wow it's only been three months and we have 60,000 followers it's wild man I've never been on TV never been on TV just insane um it's the people that are the non-religious ones that seem to have the biggest problem with this because it challenges their perception of reality it tells them that no there's more to this world than you have been LED on right oh you're probably getting ads I think I turned uh monetization on on this sorry guys I just had the settings from before

(1:37:15) my bad I think you can just skip the ads right yeah I think we live in a matrix yeah I mean more or less I mean I don't think we're going to like be in like the Matrix where like where our energy being sucked out of our bodies but uh I think that yeah we live in a construct for sure and yeah because religious people believe in a in a Creator it makes sense honestly it makes sense yeah I would say anybody who has a big following or whatever they should use that following to try to find the hoaxer anyone who thinks

(1:37:57) they're fake use that following to try to find the hoaxer man should be easy should be really easy how can they not find the hoaxer guys I mean somebody made this they didn't want any credit for it they they they do better work than the corridor crew does and they don't want any credit for it doesn't make any sense they would have to have a hard drive full full of the work right hell I I stuff for my job that's just like making a couple small changes and I've got like whole Excel spreadsheets with

(1:38:27) like 10 tabs on them for it right these people don't have anything that they've saved like they can't find the they can't find the source files for 145 Grand yeah exactly depleted because there isn't one there isn't any source files right it's wild man yeah I'm not against earning money off of the work I think monetizing YouTube is probably the limit that I'm going to go although some people have told me that I should post my podcasts on some other website that I'm going to look

(1:39:04) into because they say it's just better and then I can get it on a bigger audience as well so plus that can be my backup job my backup in case I lose my job over this which I'm a little bit

worried about a little bit worried about I'm little little worried about getting that renewal and that security clean clear like what do I put on my security clearance renewal guys I'm going to be like um so I uh kind of uncovered The Biggest Secrets uh in the military that are out there gave away the the secret sauce of

(1:39:37) the our secret teleportation Tech I don't think they're going to renew my security clearance man we'll see though oh you got an intro for me benas oh you won't be able to post the you won't be able to post post it here uh beneficiary TV can you tell me your uh Twitter account and then I will follow you and you can DM me so yeah beneficiary TV if you have an intro for me that's pretty sweet man but post your Twitter account so I can follow you and then uh you can DM it to me oh yeah okay post on Vimeo that's that's

(1:40:29) sweet man but you won't be able to post the Vimeo link here either that's the only downside I I think about when I think about the universe and what it what it is I think about the Rick and Morty episode the tiny verse and the Teeny verse like that's that would seem like maybe that they got it like on the nose I don't know oh there we go nice Ben E Factor okay Ben E Factor everybody's going to follow you now they're watching you gave it away oh we all know who you are now this is you right no this is this is

(1:41:12) not you this is not you it's a zero guys if you followed that guy that was that was the wrong one you guys messed up oh there we go go let's go ahead and give our bro a follow here guys he only has seven followers he only has seven followers thank you very much for supporting man we appreciate you you know what let's go to your YouTube as well buddy but the alternative is who what's going on is we're sitting how many subscribers oh we'll give you another subscribe too for helping out my man give you some free

(1:41:49) advertising here should we check out our YouTube comments oh yeah yeah you guys should check out leak project man legit dude how many people 10,000 views already that's not bad that's not bad um duck Vision thanks a lot man patreon yeah you don't need to do super chunk man oh wait do they really take a bunch of the super trunk chunk money chat money that's messed up dude that's messed up uh but no I don't want you guys donating money especially if like you need the money I I don't really want

(1:42:25) you donating I just have it on but thanks yeah have a good night ghost have a good night ghost yeah appreciate that guys so yeah you can DM me I'm not going to pull up the DMS here because I seem to be P giving personal information away way too often yeah Rex is really cool I've got a lot of people in my instant messages wait I have 60,000 followers now oh yeah wow wow 60,000 followers already that's wild man that is wild that's a lot of followers man already 5,000 views on this in 48 minutes seems like a

(1:43:17) lot yeah check off the boxes I don't know what this means what did Danny post today should we go check did he post on Twitter wait that's different Danny Jones I was like he doesn't have that many followers is this a joke okay we're we're unfollowing that they recreated it guys they recreated it with a higher render guys they literally didn't recreate anything this is this is

the recreation this is their Recreation yikes man this is about as cringe as it gets should we let should we meme on

(1:44:21) Danny guys should we meme on Danny I think we might have to meme on this this is uh this is pretty embarrassing holy [REDACTED] oh damn it I didn't want to do that oh wait no no no I know I know know I know I don't know um oh guys I have a I have a good idea guys uh what is it it's called Uh I knew this was going to happen I actually that we've had that just been smooth I want to see the part where they recreate the video in the in the courtroom scene here [REDACTED] my channel is being shadowbanned I

(1:45:21) doubt it who's Jason beas should I need to follow that [Music] person oh no I follow him there's a part where they do a recreation in this and and it's so garbage and it's so funny don't they they don't have it man God oh here we go here we go oh can I steal this somehow how do I steal this oh come on you made it brother Promise Land on the screen uh my client show on

(1:46:26) the day of the incident and here we go here we go here we go here we go okay can I make this bigger on the day of the incident and this is just a second I'm going to have to have a talk with wait come on wait whoa whoa you know what I want to see it the video is not show it to me it's not it's not working I don't I don't understand is this what the jury just saw um I I don't understand is this what the jury just saw

(1:47:37) U that's the whole thing okay we're just going to do like 5 Seconds how long is it like 5 Seconds that's the whole thing is this what the jury just saw um I'm G to that's the whole thing unfortunately yes that is I I don't even know if I want to give him attention but it's I think we might have to is this what the jury just saw oh the sound worked I didn't want the sound how do I turn the sound off perfect Recreation guys

(1:49:10) oh yeah just saw is this what the jury just saw um is this what the jury just saw um is this what the jury just saw U too funny guys what should I what should I comment should I should I just comment nothing on it should I just leave it as this should I just post just post it with nothing is this what the jury just saw um this show is hilarious you guys gotta watch if you haven't seen jury D you gotta watch it I'm just going to post it without a comment I think just no comment I'm just going post no

(1:50:19) comment guys just okay here you go guys this is for [Music] chat you're going home easy too funny man render looks so awful dude I can't tell if like these guys just digging themselves deeper like this is their render look at this look how fake this looks this looks so stupid this is really their dunk I thought he was joking this is one of the podcasts they tried

(1:51:23) to Ambush me on they got me they got me dude it's all over this is this is the recreation yeah it looks just like it man you got it should I retweet this guys I might have to retweet this n this is their serious Recreation right

(1:52:40) here look they recreated it guys looks just like our videos perfect perfect Recreation they're just lobing us yeah they're just lobing us easy ones knock out of the park man retweet it chat wants me to retweet it it's just too funny I can't even dude okay tag them tag them oh

(1:53:53) we got to make it look real official we're we're breaking breaking update anyway guys for

(1:55:36) I couldn't have done without you oh should we tag Danny in here as well no I mean he's already in the replies I add Danny too okay what what's his thing concrete what is this thing what's his what's his tag is that concrete okay we got to have a little bit of fun with it guys we gotta have a little bit fun wait is that is not is that no that's him who's that concrete he posted it really great work guys you guys don't want me to send it okay let's let's do a pull guys yeah we know for a fact that they

(1:56:42) did Jeffrey Ford go look him up should we do a pull I don't know if I want to give him any attention we got to have a little bit of fun guys I'm going to do a poll okay let's do a poll should we troll Danny and Corridor okay guys quick you guys got to vote got to vote do we do it or we don't do it I'm going to let the we're going to let the people decide guys we're going to let the people decide it's a democracy here guys it's a democracy why I give them anything because it's hilarious man because it's

(1:57:36) hilarious they're not worth the energy you're right but it is pretty funny h have to hold them to account take the high road guys is close 60% all exposure is good exposure it is too funny I think we're going to have to do it guys this is this is troll level 1,000 right now I do love [Music] trolling just take out the inflammatory language okay just the video we already sent the video though be humble they said I have mental health

(1:58:48) issues yeah yeah I think we're going to troll him guys I'm on corridor's side but I voted yes we tagged the corder crew they're they're tagged on the top okay we'll take off the breaking update it's a joke right yeah we're sending it I I might even put the breaking back in there as well the breaking is the extra troll guys you got to realize trolling is fun guys we're going to do it 61% so we're doing it we're doing it here it goes yeah it's too late guys sorry the

(1:59:40) poll 60 I go with the I'm a man of democracy guys guys it was 61% to 38% you're right it was unnecessary but it is funny it is funny though should I tag kim.com I should have tagged kim.com damnn you're right I we won't do it much more but we got to we got to laugh a little bit guys I didn't post other funny memes right I I didn't post the other memes we could have posted it's funny man it's funny funny we got

(2:00:50) it sometimes it's just you got to go for it you know uh tag the owner of quter Crew He retweeted it so I think we I think he deserves it look at this man look at this crap I could have gone a lot harder guys yeah I could have gone a lot harder man that that's just not that's just like light trolling man I could have gone a lot harder than that what is this guy wearing on his face what is he wearing dude is this a serious person is this a serious person right now what what is

this is is he trying to joke wearing

(2:01:47) this or is he unironically wearing these glasses dude so obviously much better like oh look at these guys look at their work three seconds of a jankiest fakest thing I've ever seen in my whole life he's been doing it for decades folks wow man just wow dude okay that's enough trolling for one night um yeah I don't know how they expect us to take it seriously it's not even 40 seconds it's like 5 Seconds of video how can we be expected to take that seriously man okay I got distracted folks got

(2:02:38) distracted yeah was he actually wearing those like unironically it looks like some Jordy La Jordy la Forge dude Jordy Le Forge dude yeah I think we can skip the math section I'm not really going to understand this like okay um I'm still laughing at that video I can't believe that that was their Recreation sorry if I fended folks in here sorry I know we shouldn't stoop to that level but you got to be honest I got to be true to myself and I love memes guys I love memes I should have we should have uh

(2:03:28) yeah I mean if I wanted to be real mean then I would have like uh I would have like uh photoshopped some of those Jord of Forge glasses Pho Photoshop some of the Jia Forge glasses on them as well onto the onto the VFX that's if you want to be real mean okay so this is interesting use an exotic manner to bring about an effect where the craft goes to zero Mass when this the velocity equals half the speed of light this is big so maybe we take need

(2:04:36) to take some notes down so let's take a few notes I think that this is interesting copy this I love how they're sitting here trying to **debunk** like VFX stuff and we're sitting here like figuring out how gravitational waves can can cause zero Mass it's like it's honestly you're you guys are right we are above it but at the same time you got to have a little bit of like adult stuff and then you've got to throw in the memes in between there yeah exactly exactly Eric Eric gets it can I how do I

(2:05:25) thumb up people or whatever you can do came for the science stays for the memes yeah the cordor crew are not serious people man they're not serious people I don't know that they're assets but they're they're not serious people okay it is feasible to remove energy Mass reduction from the system by enabling vacuum polarization as described by P Poff in that the diation of inertial and thus gravitational Mass can be achieved via manipulation of the quantum field fluctuations of the vacuum in other

(2:06:09) words it is possible to reduce those spacecrafts inertia that is the resistance to motion acceleration by polarizing is this still the same paper okay well we're definitely copy and pasting this still I'm still laughing about the meme though still laughing about the meme yeah TR I can't get over it either we're we're going it from we're going from how to do inertial Mass reduction to memes about them yeah they're very serious man Cordo is very serious that's what this is what serious

(2:06:58) people look like guys you want to see what serious people look like they serious

people wear Jordi Le Forge glasses here's a serious person guys hold on wait for it wait for it this is here you go serious people will sit around on their couch and uh talk crap about people in videos while with Jordy Le Forge glasses on it I can never take this person seriously no matter what in fact I'm gonna have to screen capture their face because this is just unbelievable dude we got to add this guy on this is just he's gonna have to get

(2:07:41) added to a meme I can't take anyone's if I ran across anyone in real life looking like this I would not be able to stop laughing I just could not could not take them seriously absolutely not line the Triad lithium line the TR lithium away Mass removal essentially means that you're going to make the plane have zero can't I can't dude I'm looking I can't stop dude I can't this too funny man uh sorry I don't like to make fun of people but what the heck man I thought he was joking around man I thought he

(2:08:23) was joking around James cos Mei dude brutal James absolutely brutal James oh my God James oh my God James [Music] jeez oh man it's too funny guys we got to have some fun with this you know we got to have some fun yeah guys they totally Dunked On Us dude this Star Trek James you are a freaking Legend if I'm not following you I'm already I'm already following you of course I'm already following you I can't get over this one I'm gonna

(2:09:29) wake up laughing tomorrow man I'm gonna wake up laughing tomorrow James is the legend dude how did you find this James how you how do you have this on standby ready to go I just [Laughter] can't this too funny man too funny dude dubik cubes on fire in here okaye closed guys mind blown mind blown guys oh my god dude Qing on Ashton what's this weird

(2:10:46) stuff sh that gift was too good man James James just brutal dude brutal okay okay okay back to the science guys I literally can't believe they posted that Recreation you can tell that they like tried and they gave up and they realized it was going to look super crappy and that they would uh that they just gave up on it and so they decided to do their couch thing right like you can tell that they were trying to make make it and they were like oh no this is going to look like crap and they're like oh okay we're going to do this make fun

(2:11:23) of them on the couch thing instead guys like you can definitely tell okay anyways back to the phase conjugate portal technology thank you for whoever pointed out that video man thank you very much man like that's just my god dude they said they could do it in hour and then they just like put some half ass crap together okay back to the portal technology everybody we we do have a Discord but uh we do have a Discord but you have to be following me if you want to invite or I have to follow you I mean a little bit of hyper Advanced

(2:12:17) science and a little bit of uh memes that's how we we put it together chat is full of legit meme Lords yeah this community is amazing man I've got the best community on the planet simply simply amazing simply amazing it's all there is to it by day we just we dropped some Advanced science teleportation Tech and then by night we just meme on people dude just straight up meme on people real real real question though Real Talk how do people who have 700,000 followers on or 700,000 subscribers only have like 8,000 followers on Twitter or

(2:12:59) like 2,000 followers on Twitter someone walk me through that math is that math in the paper here is that math in the paper how can you have so few followers on Twitter and have 700,000 uh subscribers I don't I don't think I follow that math okay wait think of the vacuum energy State as a chaotic system comprised of random highly energetic fluctuations in the collective Quantum fields which Define it considering I'm not going to I'm going to butcher this guy's name ponis work on far from equilibrium

(2:13:36) thermodynamics a chaotic system can self-organize if subject to three conditions the system must be nonlinear it must experience an Abrupt exertion far from thermodynamic equilibrium and must be subjected to an energy flux in Order of Chaos an artificially generated high energy electromagnetic field can fulfill all three conditions simultaneously when strongly interacting especially in an accelerated vibration mode with the local vacuum energy State recall that these interactions are induced by the coupling of hyperf

(2:14:08) frequency ax axial rotation and hyperf frequency vibration this all comes down to hyperf frequency vibration it seems like of electrically charged systems hyper frequency vibration wait why does it say h placed on the outside of the spacecraft in strategic locations in this manner the local vacuum polarization namely the coherence of vacuum fluctuations within the immediate proximity of the spacecraft surface is achieved allowing for smooth sailing through the negative pressure repulsive of the Void so he's definitely

(2:14:46) talking about how to create uh uh how you create a um basically geodesics that's what he's talking about for sure I don't know how they get big but a lot of people have been mentioning bot Farms they have I had I had uh podcasters come out to me and say it's really weird how big these guys following got kind of odd uh oce Rams did I already ratioed his post doesn't surprise me man I mean I have a huge following and my following is like our following guys our our community is like 10 times more active than people

(2:15:41) with the same amount of uh followers like I I get the the engagement of like 600,000 follower uh accounts do that's how big our our community is that's why they can't like Community notice or anything cuz like our my our community is just brutal out there I appreciate you guys and the stuff that you're doing out there depleted uranium Cowboy let me see what you got I guess if you don't have a sphere at the destination you can fly there really fast like for space Farm interesting okay [Music]

(2:16:22) so is this like a is this one sentence here this is quite the sentence we got going here I think I'm going to copy this wait where did my thing go I don't want this to be too long but I want to I want to summarize his work a little bit B I think we need to put some science out there right yeah I'm I'm a real one that's for sure I mean when I read this stuff guys like just being real like we're talking he's like he's got the patents out here all people have to do is just read it I'm not even a physicist or a scientist

(2:17:13) or an engineer and I can understand what he's talking about here how are there people that go out there and like don't read this like if I'm a scientist this is the stuff that like

gets me excited that's my P that's my PG uh terminology by the way I was I could I could make it rate at R gets me excited guys as an aside force and matter field unification is feasible with the concept in hand due to the extremely strong interactions between ordinary matter in the quantum vacuum plasma vacuum energy

(2:17:45) State interactions with exhib which exhibit extremely high energies on the plank length scales and intermediate proximity of the disc spacecraft surface when I read this stuff I don't want to go back to my normal job man I read this and I go wait a minute why am I doing my normal job I want to do something awesome I want to do something cooler than this and yeah I highly recommend you guys read these on your own time if you want as well um I don't know I'm I might up be doing it justice so this original concept which

(2:18:22) may represent a breakthrough technology does reveal a novel approach to design of energy generation Machinery with power output levels much higher than those currently achievable by conventional means I mean I'm definitely hearing two things here I'm hearing free energy machine and I'm also hearing uh propulsion mechanism like we see in the orbs the reason why this is important to read is that I'm about to be interviewing him in a in a on Sunday you'd rather be skinny dipping with Scarlet that's that's for real

(2:18:59) 100% I mean that's the only thing that can pull me away obviously I don't have a Scarlett Johansson back here because if I had one I don't think we'd be reading these papers right now yeah Jimmy I haven't really thought about investigating other cases but um yeah I'm going to post this on my Twitter guys Jennifer um probably here in a minute actually Salvador Pas wants me to it's got six pages H it's kind of a problem but we'll figure it out so yeah we're going to post this but

(2:19:34) just to be real with you guys like I think we could take down NASA I really think we could just take down NASA now we don't have as much evidence as we have in this case but NASA's full of crap man I've got like a handful of things where we could take down NASA if I ever do convert this to anything else I'm probably just going to be like a **truth** Seeker that just crucifies people that lie and organizations that lie that would but I'm definitely going to get disappeared there's just no way

(2:20:01) when you start dealing with these organizations that's that's what happens but yeah NASA's totally full of crap 100% yeah they scrub photos they put NASA put red filters on their Mars photos for like 10 years if you go to Mars it's not red it looks like you're on planet Earth if you stand on the if you're standing on the surface of the planet they put all these red filters on their pictures for some reason it's so weird man just ridiculous man and and who can tell me that NASA isn't

(2:20:38) uh who can tell me that NASA is not like seeing UFOs give me a break man how many times has they like had like live streams in space that they've had to cut it happens like twice a year uh what about working with stock director Steven Greer um yeah people don't know how how **[redacted]** Nas is they're just totally full of crap um we might actually be having a contact with uh



Dr Steven Greer I we're back channeling something where we might actually be able to get in touch with Steven Greer Dr Steven Greer which would be pretty awesome

(2:21:24) um yeah the exact time of The Flash is going to be roughly 1840 UTC I think we're within like 5 minutes plus or minus 1840 UTC so we might have something better than the interview coming guys might be better than an interview so I don't want to say too much nothing's been solidified yet and I've been keeping everything close to the vest about everything like again if I told you guys I don't I don't like to be the person that's like giving you guys like I hate that I'm doing the thing what I said I

(2:21:58) hate which is like you know trying to lead you guys on but I've been talking to people man that I stuff's happening that I would never have imagined in my life man never imagin my life n there's no change in the weather because this is a a transitional phase State change yeah you know what I I always thought there might be something there with the Gary McKinnon stuff I might have to go rewatch The Alien scientist interview with there yo Bernie tell me some more stuff from the Gary McKinnon stuff he said he brushed out the UFOs

(2:22:37) anything else that was spicy from that I totally believe they brushed out the UFOs totally believe it for sure yeah Greer is kind of out there I mean he definitely thinks that there's like multiple alien species visiting us but that doesn't really hurt us right if in the right venue like we don't have to tie ourselves to Greer but I'd like to talk to him I'd like to get his opinion on the on the science like we can we can not prejudge him and see if you know Dr what Dr Greer thinks about the

(2:23:08) teleportation my guess is he's going to be all about it that's my guess guys not 100% sure but that's my guess wait did I already copy paste this is this is this repeated how how similar is this for space this I read it correctly it was for space Power and propulsion generation I'm proud of myself guys I'm just a dumb Dum over here and I was able to figure out that this is free energy and propulsion

(2:24:15) generation it's not quite the same Sun is a little bit different I don't want to repeat this extreme sentence this is a little bit too much this sounds a little too star treky here sounds a little too star treky my guess is that the United States government picked up the gravitational effect from this zap 100% yeah I'm sure they did I'm sure Diego Garcia has gravitational gener or uh monitor whatever and I'm sure they picked it up yeah 100% we're never going to get that though like never

(2:25:19) this basically says Salvador Pas would never kill himself right here oh you have a top three o AO moments with uh McKinnon oh that's pretty spicy I might have to check that out uh Bernie what's your channel man plug your channel for us I didn't realize you had a separate channel is it bur eye is this you no this isn't you EJ Vasquez coming in hot oh you put a link in there somehow let me see I can't guarantee anything but I can take a look can't guarantee anything but I can take a look thank you for the

(2:26:13) donation have I seen this one already bro your paper's too long dude I only do like five page papers let me get to the conclusions I need a conclusion or introduction I need a summary this does seem similar hello this does seem interesting this does seem interesting let's look at the intro of this I gotta go to sleep soon I got to sleep but I I love science man it's abstract okay tailored light exit citation of

(2:27:18) nonlinear control lattice vibrations have emerged as powerful strategies to manipulate the quantum materials out of equilibrium generalizing the use of coherent phonon phonon interactions we might actually talk about this to nonlinear couplings among the other types of collective modes would open unprecedented opportunities in the design of Novel Dynamic functionalities and solids for example the collective excitations of magnetic order magnons can carry information with little energy dissipation and their coherent and

(2:27:49) nonlinear control would provide attractive route to achieve Collective mode-based information processing and storing in forthcoming spintronics of Mag magnetism here we discover the intense terahertz Fields can initiate process of Mag magnon I don't know what magnon is up version mediated by an immediate magnetic resonance by using a suite of advanced stereoscopic tools including newly develop demonstrated two-dimensional 2D terahertz po po po poetry technique enabled by single shot detection we unveil the unidirectional

(2:28:24) nature of coupling between the distinct magnon modes of a caned antiferro magnet calculations of spin Dynamics further suggest that this coupling is a universal feature of antifer magnets with caned magnetic moments these result uh these results demonstrate about a route to inducing desirable energy transfer Pathways and terahertz induced coupling between coherent magnons and solids and pave the way for new era in development of ultra fast control of magnetism interesting interesting thing EJ appreciate it man I will uh put this

(2:28:58) somewhere where I'll save it you know what we should also start a new notepad put that there we got our questions rolling that's an interesting one EJ thank you for sharing that man wow you guys put a lot of messages in the chat yo lot of messages oh your main is crypto Alchemist 369 oh you got to have a backup is that how YouTube works you got to have your backup let's take a look there we are this is you right yeah this is you yo 10,000 almost 10,000 subscribers let's get crypto Alchemist up there

(2:30:04) boys there he is there's the man oh look Ashen Forbes nice oh look at this yeah was that the fake video yeah like look at these fake videos so when you have fake videos like that the video the thing's always in frame right it's not like they put it out of the frame it's always in the frame wait is James in the chat right now yeah James James just dropping meme nukes on people right now dude he's dropping warp memes on people it's too funny sorry I'm just reading some of the chats yeah Dave Rossy talked about phone

(2:30:57) on that's why I think we might have to talk we might have to ask him about that I might have to Ping him about that later I'll just be real with you guys Dave Rossy is like pretty

much my favorite person on the planet right now but s's like him and S are fighting for one and two right now so on Sunday I get to talk to two of my favorite people on the planet which is that's going to be a treat for me it's going to be a treat going to be a treat anyway everybody make sure you give uh Bernie a

(2:31:26) follow here I'll probably come back here later and check out and try to find those things but I got to go to sleep here in a minute so let's take a look here I want to see if there's any more stuff we need to take note of here okay make our Twitter post we're going to make a Twitter post about this for sale and then I'm going to go to sleep I think this is probably good enough I think that's a good summary right what is that what you think guys think hold on yeah this gets a little bit little

(2:32:41) wordy yeah okay I think that's what we're going to do I think this is good so now we need to zoom out and then how do you make it side by side there's a way to do this uh two page view there we go spicy perfect okay yeah I think we got the important parts I agree oh man we got a lot of messages I got to check I can't tell if he's trolling me I think he's just trolling yeah

(2:33:53) much higher quality so so high quality you guys just ratio the crap out of him dude this is yeah we got us guys I can't tell if this is a joke or not I think he's joking right all

(2:35:23) they've done this in a few days imagine what they could do in two months guys yeah you got me you got me Mal ac007 with two followers yeah imagine trying to defend this imagine trying to defend this try to defend this this is the fakest looking thing I've ever seen just wild bit okay anyway yeah Jimmy thanks night and people who have to go to night sleep I have to go to sleep too as well but thank you guys very much and thank you um who is the person that made the thing I've already forgot anyway I'll find

(2:36:03) your DM thank you very much for making the carard the graphic for me you guys are heroes appreciate it you guys have to watch jury duty man yeah tuck Tucker's video is good man that was that was good yeah this is their best effort this is just pathetic man you guys got to watch this though because so what happens in jury duty is um they make a there's like a one of those really awesome like Taiwanese ones or whatever and then the defense comes and makes this and it's just like garbage okay anyway we're not done yet

(2:36:40) guys we're we're almost done almost done yeah I love it people were trying to think that they would that we should pay the the corridor crew for that Recreation yeah we'll give you \$1 that a was a great great for that Recreation crypto take it easy buddy love you man take it easy yeah everybody new friends new fam this has been sweet uh we're almost done guys we're going to we're going to sleep here in a few minutes hail

(2:37:44) TJ hail TJ and the cringe cringe Watcher Ranch damn he damn Salvador Pas really uses s instead of Z's yikes man I'm changing it I'm changing it we're changing it to American s if you're watching if you're watching man I'm butchering your work St I can't I can't do it with the British English guys yo we uh we won the Revolutionary War sorry guys we only use American English

here I'm tagging MH370 in anyway we're tagging both I don't even care okay then we need

(2:38:52) to oh I'm going to lose my picture of this guy I'll get it later those glasses man those glasses dude just too much man someone need to tell him that you know one of his friends needs to tell him man no Jordy Le Forge glasses dude that's when you you take yourself way too seriously if you start wearing stuff like that wait where' my paper go oh here it is okay screenshot that screenshot this for the record guys Salvador P told me to share these papers and that's why we're doing it that's why we're doing

(2:39:45) it for um well how do I describe is it's not really like a free energy machine but for

(2:41:44) for is that you think that's accurate to say pull pull energy out of the vacuum in space time I think that's accurate oh yeah my next podcast is with uh salvator pas and Dave Rossi I'm probably going to start promoting it tomorrow morning I wanted to get some of the salvator P's stuff out here so podcast number four I'm also going to probably start uploading them to I don't know iHeart radio or something I'm not sure somewhere online I can't upload the PDF you can't upload PDFs on on um on Twitter which is

(2:42:51) why I have to do these stupid screenshots I wish there was a way to upload a PDF but there's not I wish Lise have a good night if I missed you Prometheus what do you need man you keep tagging me but you don't say any questions you got to tell me you got to ask questions uh what's my stance on Tom to L I don't know I don't really have one he says a lot of stuff I think that he's connected to the right people so oh actually no I do have a stance on Tom delange I do know a little bit about him my opinion

(2:43:27) on Tom delange is that he's too out there that he does like he like needs to like if you're going to be a person who's trying to show the information what do you mean there's no text showing dude I think you're confused Prometheus um if you're going to be a person that's going to be try to advoc for disclosure you've got to be a little bit professional right I think it's a way to pull energy out of the vacuum of SpaceTime but yeah the Salvador Pas and Dave Rossy on on Sunday is going to be

(2:44:12) awesome 2 pm Eastern 2 p.m. Eastern 1 p.m. central 11:00 a.m. P Pacific and if you're in Europe it'll be night time for you has the concern ever surfaced that this effort was human initiated then the crew and his passengers disappearance is considered murder yeah absolutely I I treat this as a criminal case Robo one 1776 I treat this as a criminal case 100% I don't know about murder but it's definitely a conspiracy we don't know what they happened to them we can't prove that they killed

(2:44:50) them can I put the PDF on YouTube maybe oh you want me to put it in the description uh I can probably try I think it's better if you just guys just try to read it here I'll I'll try to figure out what I can do with the papers probably what I'll end up doing is I'll probably put the papers in um either my Salvatore Pi interview or I'll put him in the one on Sunday with Dave Rossy and salvator PAs okay

(2:46:39) I think this is fine right yeah good night guys we're going to be going to sleep here in a minute yes Prometheus we see your messages bud I'm just looking over at just some any spelling mistakes okay okay thanks everybody go ahead and uh like

(2:47:44) that okay sorry I can't just give individuals all the attention in the thing in the chat guys so um There's the link guys so go ahead and and find that if you want to read the paper like it whatever make a comment I think that this is pretty cool uh science that we're looking at here tomorrow I'm going to take a look at this other one conditional possibility of a spacecraft propulsion at sub super linal speeds seems pretty cool we should have done this one first this one's way shorter man yeah thanks

(2:48:23) EJ thanks to everybody who um donated and was here hanging out we were having some fun tonight we did a little bit of science we did a little bit of memes it was a good time and I love you guys have a good night we will talk tomorrow man peace

MH370x - Questions and Chilling Redeux - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0jplx6LqY7g>

Transcript:

(00:01) [Music] H hm [Music] sorry about that hopefully you guys are back in here geez I'm really bad at revealing stuff huh embarrassing uh where was my last one delete this more actions deletes turn monetization on okay let's try this again are you guys back back people are probably like what just happened there well I guess you guys got

(01:05) to watch that time this time I got to police my DMs I guess ah it doesn't matter that much guys I I didn't reveal anything too important it's just funny how ignorant I am of how DMS work they were just wide open sitting over here on the side of the screen too funny uh let me see here well at least you get to watch along you got to watch along I didn't mean to to bait you guys I guess we have to switch over okay wait how do you make this go away down here are way so I don't have my messages popping up

(01:48) here like what is this how do you get this to go away okay I guess we go like that okay my bad y'all my bad yeah we we wiped that out it was I keep doing stupid stuff like uh revealing personal information but it's no big deal yeah I couldn't believe I didn't notice this it's funny I make up another thing and everybody just watching me say it and I'm sit here playing koi about what I'm saying and talking about but I mean okay I mean as you guys saw um oh yeah the cam was sort of blocking

(02:27) it anyway so I guess it's not that bad but yeah I was I was talking to somebody right who

uh you know I'm not going to pull up my messages I'm not going to pull my messages up now I was definitely talking to somebody that we were you know pinging earlier today and uh I think we grabbed their attention 100,000 views yeah how many replies yeah I really want to know what uh Sean Ryan has to say because we've like ratioed Sean Ryan on like two different posts

(03:32) n we're not going to we're not going to troll any podcasters guys people in the chat want me to troll some podcasters Monica balushi asking Ashen for a date I wish oh man guys don't come into my chat being butt hurt it's like if you get blocked the last thing you should do is come and cry about it in my YouTube channel like I don't get why are people so uh immature you know like if you got blocked like and then you cry about it why I'm not going to unblock you just be like hey man I'm sorry that

(04:23) I was rude to you like nope nobody can ever do that nobody can ever apologize when I block people they're they're rude usually like every time the amount of people that I've unblocked after blocking them accidentally where I haven't reblocked them is one one ever what about muon yeah we're not going to probably uh actually I think I think muon actually asked me to join uh think they actually what are the palladians what what are these muon actually asked me I think to do a uh some kind of conference or

(05:04) something or talk I don't know Taylor set off blast waves quiz cotal asks um that was I think what they guy was talking about in um that they like all look similar that like all blast waves look similar what what are plans is this an aliens thing does anyone know Chris melon it's hard to think that people don't know what's been going on with MH370 stuff unless you are not on the UFO Community like we've fractured the UFO community in half which hasn't even been my intention hasn't even been my

(05:46) intention oh this is cool oh I like this wait is this real well this is sweet guys we're okay we got to we got to keep this um so first of all guys if you need to reach me um as you might be able to tell I'm extremely extremely busy I'm like 50 emails behind so if you want to reach me to share stuff you can do m370x at proton But realize like I don't have time to be talking to people one-on-one uh it's just too busy so this is cool though this is AI art right this is awesome I'm saving this hold

(06:36) on holy crap I've got 30 messages in Discord as well oh boy yeah unfortunately guys I'm just overwhelmed with stuff at the moment I wish I wasn't but I guess this is what happens when you start getting popular or or inFAMOUS however you want to look at it kill them with color oh the Bears might end up winning oh boy cringe okay um let's see what we got going on this this is awesome dude look at this yo I want this Lego set holy crap he must used made this with the AI right let's get my headset

(07:47) on I'm still laughing at myself for sitting here playing koi about who I'm talking to and you guys are just reading the messages oh man I'm bad at this oh I'm bad at this who's my favorite genshin impact character no I've never played that game I think my brother played that game though genion impact is that that one of those um phone games or something like that

the only way to join the Discord is if I have to direct message you or you have to be able to direct message me so if you end up like retweeting my content

(08:21) or anything like that then uh if I follow you you can message me and I will give you an invite potentially right now the Discord is uh private what is my rationale for believing grush so you have to realize that um when you when it comes to credibility for people it's not a kind of situation where they produce evidence you have to put it you have to look at what they say in totality right um and for grush he's putting his life on the line right he's making himself a public figure he's talking in front of

(09:03) Congress under penalty of perjury where you can go to prison for lying to Congress so first of all I don't think if somebody goes to Congress you shouldn't just assume their line I mean that's a that's a huge risk right and uh so I think that grush is telling the **truth** because of the totality of the information that I have seen about uaps and UFOs in the last few years including the 4chan leaker the uh ebo scientist I think that those are two of the more credible leaks that are out there that um you know again you can't

(09:39) really confirm them because all this stuff's being kept hidden so if yeah it almost becomes a situation why would you not believe them at this point right I think that a lot of people think that unless they have absolute proof nothing can be real it's almost like I call it like the 2020 syndrome of people who are younger if you're a little bit older you realize that like in an investigative case it's not about having like absolute proof of watching the person do something although we have two videos of

(10:05) that happening ourselves it's about who what what story makes sense that they're telling does it back is it supported by you know other evidence is the way that they're speaking generally usually when I listen to somebody I can tell if they're bullshitting like right away and I don't know if this has to do with the fact that I I've play poker a lot in the past it's funny Julian and I were talking about this and Julian was claiming to be some kind of rounder which I I knew he was full of crap uh

(10:32) but um I used to play poker a lot a very high level like the some of the most expensive games in the world I've played in the World Series a poker Main Event before and I think that those skills help you to understand when people are lying or not and get tells off of people and the one thing you learn is it's very hard to tell if people are lying uh usually you can tell based on I don't know just little things if I have a superpower like determining if people are credible is is one of them uh I will

(11:00) be on potentially the tinfoil hat with Sam triply he asked me uh on Twitter earlier so there's very good possibility that that will happen I don't think it's been confirmed I imagine there's a lot of people talking to him telling them not to talk to me or whatever that Ashton's so rude and so **arrogant** but that's fine I don't care Alex Jones mentioned you wow yeah we got to look that up I don't know if I want to if I if I go on Alex Jones I'm definitely definitely going to get

(11:30) labeled as alt-right there's no way around it probably uh I don't know I wonder if I should just lean into it even though I would I don't think I'd consider myself alright but hey man I don't know if it helps get the word out the problem is then people try to discredit the case say it's like qinon or something there's not even there's no such thing as qinon uh why would we use a Reaper drone to capture video If we have orb technology I don't know it doesn't make a lot of sense you think the orbs have

(12:00) video cameras in them seems unusual I think the answer is for intelligence purposes what do I think happens next I'm not really sure uh I don't know what happens with the future you know I'm just doing stuff I don't have schemes or plans I've got I put all my cards on the table and we just see what happens right I think the other thing too is a lot of people have their preconceived notion about what is what this UAP phenomenon is and for me My Views are just wide open like I don't know I don't

(12:37) know what it is I don't know if we're dealing with aliens from another planet if we're dealing with ultraterrestrials maybe like beings that are our cousins on this Earth um I do think that what David grush says is probably true but I think we should be careful of the lens with which we interpret his information uh so that we're not putting our own biases in it a lot of people want there to be a you know what is it the Galactic Federation or whatever I mean I don't know man I really don't

(13:04) know I'm not sure I really even believe the aliens are visiting us um to me if the most likely scenario would be that there would be beings that are already here that's to me in my mind but I don't know and from what I've been hearing I would say that the way we came upon this technology is we' reverse engineered it over a long period of time and that maybe we found something buried you know talk with Dave rosi uh I think we realized too that like these craft if they are hovering around here on our planet they're not

(13:37) invincible people ask well how could they crash well because their flight mechanism um might be based on our magnetic fields our gravitational field uh and just because they have a technology that may seem Advanced to us doesn't mean they're more advanced than us in every way we were talking about that when we talked a little bit about the pyramids and historical cultures is that perhaps in some ways they were more advanced than us maybe they understood um like if you do play video games like Civilization um you realize you can go

(14:07) down different research paths so you might be more advanced in one way but less advanced in another way I think that's how we should think about it if there are other beings out there am I familiar with Missing 411 I reached out to Missing 411 but I've heard not positive things about the person in general doesn't mean I wouldn't wouldn't listen to them but uh I don't know let's see let's see what else sorry I missed some messages if I missed your message and you have it and I didn't answer let

(14:39) me know I think we're going to try to take a look and see if we can find the Alex Jones thing so I definitely want to hear what he's saying regardless of anyone's opinions why would we



use Rockets when we have anti-grav Tech well JM jml I think that's self-explanatory you don't Reveal Your trump card right if we start having making anti-grav ship they're going to get they're going to get captured reverse engineered Etc this is the kind of technology that is transformative that will change the

(15:08) whole world so if you start making anti-grav planes then everybody's going to have anti-grav planes everybody's going to have that technology this kind of Technology kind of Technology we see in the videos which I'll show here this kind of Technology here is the kind of technology that you you keep hidden to the last minute only when you have to use it in Desperate situations which is why I think that the motive here has to be about something more than money or patents it has to be about the intellectual property on board I don't

(15:42) even think it can really be about saving the plane like out of the goodness of your heart because you don't risk this kind of Technology becoming publicly available for even a passenger plane full of people you just let it crash this kind of technology is kind of technology that if we if you've watched my Dave Rosy interview you'll know the implications and the implications here are huge we're talking about being able to wipe out any nuke that that was shot at us like basically Perfect Defense

(16:12) someone choose a nuke you send the orbs up teleport it back onto them you might even annihilate it and there's nothing they can do about that these weapons are these technology is so Advanced that it's not the kind of stuff you just start rolling out you know your your super ships but we probably have some we probably have some but ultimately J jml that's the that's the word that's the what we're dealing with here is that this technology should be made available to all of us is that what we see here will change everything

(16:41) we don't need propul we don't need chemical propulsion anymore okay let's see what else we got here Dave pades of missing 41 I I don't know if Dave pades of missing 411's really going to be able to get on board with this for a lot of people on no matter what your political spectrum is on this it's too much right why do we have girlfriends when we have fem Bots that that's another good example right sometimes the old sometimes the outdated stuff is a little bit better right um I think the Biden

(17:22) Administration definitely has knows what's going on here I mean Biden was vice president when this happened Obama is definitely implicated this is not the kind of this is the kind of thing that has to come directly from the president there's no way Obama did not know that this went down no way he had to sign off on this type of thing I'm sure and it makes sense if you look at Obama's stuff he was actually like all about disclosure then he gets into office and then he just goes quiet about it this

(17:49) happens to every president Trump too Trump to did you see Grant levac post about the smoke yes I blocked Grant because he came into my DMs trying to **debunk** stuff and I didn't want to talk to him about it because I'm extremely busy and I don't like to deal with people on a one to one basis and so then he goes and makes this post like trying to chop me up and chop my

quotes up to try to make me look bad don't ever do that guys that's how you get blocked permanently okay I'm done with UFO Community I'm

(18:22) done with these types of people I told Grant that he can come up with his own theories if he wants but to try to chop me down or my ideas down is just the very stereotypical type of person that I try to avoid right so if Grant wants to delete his post to make a formal apology then I will consider unblocking him and not until then so don't do that don't come in my DMs don't come in my DMs telling me what to think the rule still applies we were actually at a very good run where we didn't have that happening

(18:53) for a little while um but everybody feels so self-important that they feel like they should have a one-on one conversation with me about the case which the reality is I'm just too busy for that guys so I think he got offended when I told him I didn't want to talk about it in DMS and then he made this post about me and that's a huge mistake man don't do that don't do that that's how you get blocked and how you are no longer part of the investigation Justin I'm a fake bot say great podcast with Dave yesterday yeah

(19:25) the joke there is that um when we were in the space with Danny and Julian like they're like oh someone told us that Ashton's buying Bots and that all the commenters are Bots all the negative comments I'm like dude like these guys are not living on planet Earth man uh so anyway let's I don't think anything's been scrubbed off the internet uh UFO nut oh and I might have to repost some of oh hey Robert thank you very much I think that's you yeah thank thanks for Robert for the Dono um yeah I don't think wait I I'm trying

(20:06) to understand your context your message here I don't think whoever did it did it to save the plane but to keep the information out of people's hands the problem with that Robert is that you can just let this plane crash this plane is on emergency landing right here and here's the thing about real quick about the smoke I don't think this can be exhaust that's the only other possibility is that this is exhaust this can't be fueled the fuel would be dropping you know fuel is going to drop to Earth it's heavy and

(20:34) it's probably going to show up cold in the thermal as well so this is can only be exhaust or smoke and I just don't think exhaust is going to be this visible not like not like this is here so you know people want to argue about where the Smoke's coming from it doesn't matter it doesn't matter where the Smoke's coming from right like everybody's so invested in trying to nitpick things um it's it's matter it's not contrails that this plane is flying low right and we have an eyewitness on the

(21:03) ground who sees smoke coming out of the back of the plane so it's like okay man whatever you want to believe the Smoke's coming from I just don't care um and so this plane if it lands on the ocean here it's just going to rip apart man like let me find the other video of that just I'm now I'm worried about accidentally revealing information I don't want to have to delete any more streams I keep having to delete streams uh but yes if you guys didn't see the previous stream I am talking to somebody

(21:38) who we were uh kind of getting trying to get their attention think it worked and yeah they may look into the case so who knows what'll happen in the future man um you know somebody who has an open mind who I respect a lot who I've watched some of their podcasts and I think they're the type of person that we could have like an awesome intellectual conversation about what what I'd love to talk to people like uh let's just say hypothetically Lex Friedman about would be the implications of it you know I think Lex

(22:06) would love to have a conversation about what this technology means and if it's a good idea to reveal it to the world and that's the kind of conversation I want to be having with like smart people and and all UFO people too I don't mean to put people down uh so let's do airplane crash [Music] ocean oh this is it right here oh wait no that's not it okay guys you ready you ready to watch this Johnson you guys ready to see what happens if you try to land a plane in the ocean and ignore this guy's crazy face

(22:53) here I don't mean to say crazy in that sense but he's he's got some something going on here but watch this okay we're ready for the we're ready for the okay so this is a real video here watch this does this look like this is does that look solid to you guys what do you guys think what do you guys think there if your plane is filled with fuel I think it goes even worse than that let's let's give it another go look at what happens to this plane on this is a controlled descent yeah I don't think a lot of

(23:38) people are going to survive that guys certainly not in the middle of the ocean the middle of the night where it's pitch black and the other part two is it remember it's pitch black so somebody made the point too that in third world countries like Malaysia the landing gear the lights on the runway we probably turned off in panang so if the lights in panang are off off then landing on the ground is going to be extremely difficult it was probably a doom in that case yeah Sol solenberger pulled off and that was on the Hudson River okay the

(24:08) Hudson river is not not like Landing in the ocean at all any congressional representation support guys all I'm going to say is not going to say anything I'm just going to smile at the camera guys let's just say I might be talking to people I might be talking to people but also just say if I hypothetically was going to talk to anyone in government I probably can't talk about it I because I want to keep it close to the chest so the family seeking compensation is something that I may do another piece on

(24:53) because it's just so weird man and thank you again Robert for that donation appreciate it man uh let's see yeah I'm not going to delete any evidence review streams in fact we need to do another evidence review stream uh I I would definitely like to do one so uh let's just make a quick note here what we got going on new evidence review stream salvator I don't know if we're gonna have time for all this tonight uh Alex Jones or something was that on Infowars not sure we got to find that uh why do you guys think Lex is a skill I'm

(25:35) curious anytime somebody tells me negative things about somebody that just makes me want to talk to him more as long as Lex isn't going to try to pull what the other podcasters did

then I absolutely don't care what his opinions are on anything and if people say that he's a shill that just makes me want to talk to him even more uh Anna Palina Luna I like her a lot actually I like the way she talks um I like that the UAP disclosure stuff is coming from both sides uh that you know she's a Democrat

(26:07) MTZ is a Democrat and then you have Gates and Brett who are Republicans I think it's important that it's a non-political issue I think that we're never going to get disclosure from the government that's just not going to happen it's never going to come from the government they're going to cover it up I mean look at the technology look at the implications of what we're dealing with this is National Defense issue here this even gives me pause guys if this wasn't MH370 on these on this on

(26:36) this video here I would probably be applying for government jobs I would say hey guys uh yo I want to be involved in the orbs man hook it up but because that's MH370 we're doing what we're doing we want we need this to get um revealed to the world that's the reality of it you know I mean this just deserves to be public man these these families just didn't get any answers as pilot gets vilified the witnesses all get discredited imagine being a witness that sees this and you report it and then they just like crap

(27:13) all over your sighting it's just ridiculous man was Lex all over the place I mean he's pretty young so I think he just kind of appeared I mean where did I come from right you can make the same argument about me like where did Ashton come from he just in three months he's all over the place now well the answer is this is a pretty huge thing going on right now and we have a Grassroots movement that is supporting it you know like how many people are in this right now I didn't even post this 256 people

(27:40) are watching right now and I didn't even post this on my Twitter so people want to know information uh ban. video is that where I can find it okay I'll take a look I'll take a look boy people really have divided opinions over Lex the more you guys uh hate on him the more I want to talk to him um and the reality too is just even if somebody was a glowy it doesn't mean they're necessarily bad the way what I've been told behind the scenes and I have connections now is that there's sides to this some people want this

(28:17) stuff to come out some people don't want this stuff to come out you know so yeah this would be a massive Paradigm Shift guys this is huge and that what somebody said yeah they need to be able to continue their oil Wars or their proxy Wars wars in the Ukraine which you know we could probably just win the war anytime we would want but it's not about that it's not as simple as just taking things over it's not as simple as oh we just make all the **Russians** Americans like that's not nearly that simple is **Putin** even still

(28:48) alive guys is **Putin** still alive I heard rumors that he had like died I don't know if that was real or not I mean being around for six years seven years 2017 is when I got interested in UAP so that was a long time ago that's six years ago guys yeah take it easy JN appreciate you guys if anyone has to go to sleep appreciate you Lex is the intellectual man's Andrew Tate well I would

talk to Andrew Tate too I don't give a crap yeah you guys got to realize I don't have sides man I I don't have

(29:20) sides I'm willing to talk to anyone who wants to talk about the evidence talk about the situation talk about the case talk about you know get the evidence out there people cuz what we're dealing with here crosses political Spectrum man crosses the political Spectrum this is huge man it's huge no I know I know you guys aren't all hating on Lex a lot of you guys like him obviously you guys like him um hey everybody hey Alex okay let's see if we can find we're just chilling tonight yeah if I got on Andrew Tate how

(29:54) hilarious would that be I I like it would just be hilarious man like the dichotomy between like this situation and this technology in them I'm not sure that like people like the Tates would like even believe this right I think that both sides have a difficulty believing this what Andrew Tate and uh trist and Tate would appreciate is the coverup aspect of this right and the aspect of like the vilification that happens cuz I said this on my other podcast which I may or my other stream which I may have deleted

(30:26) I I don't like to talk too much about IC stuff and people who are very um controversial but I do think that the Tates I think the US government stepped in to make sure that the Tates were uh let's say marginalized right they needed the world to believe that they are not people that you should listen to and so they got Romania to drum up some charges on them right that makes it sound like now if anybody thinks about them they're going to think about the allegations against them right and they're not going to

(30:58) think about uh how much influence they have which that's the part scares me man the government doing stuff like that to people is what scares me like you know trying to find some stuff in your history and and trying to like wreck you or whatever that's the stuff that Spooks me but yeah he's he's a smart guy man you guys shouldn't underestimate people like Andrew Tate like he he's definitely an intelligent guy man he's well read you're not going to be able to you know um trap him or whatever in a

(31:31) conversation no chance okay yeah I mean I think they did they might have done the same with Alex Jones too like I that's why I've been having to go back to all my preconceived notions about people and that's why we don't judge people ahead of time no matter what no matter who they are right so maybe I should say that about Alex Jones as well because we're about to go watch something potentially um did they really go to prison uh uh the Tates were thrown in jail they were thrown in pre-trial

(32:01) detainment imagine getting put in jail for months without any formal charges in Romania they can do that it's called pre-trial detainment and so they don't even charge you formally they just throw you in jail during pre-trial detainment while they investigate the case that's not like in America in America they charge you right away then you can bail out and when you I say bail out it means they set bail as long as they don't think that you are um and this is for the audit the auditor guy right this is where I mean

(32:33) about equal justice thank you Banner appreciate it man um that in America you bail out you pay money and then you can get out of jail and then you can have the trial go on while you're out of jail in Romania they threw these guys in jail for months didn't let them out didn't charge them formally while they just smear them in the media like that's like damn dude I'm 100% sure the FBI the government government was involved in that anyway we won't talk too much more about that yeah it's actually a little bit similar

(33:02) to Edward C Linn Edward C Linn was put in pre-trial detainment they wouldn't let him out but the judge like doesn't list any like strong reasons why he shouldn't be free I mean unless you think he's a spy like let the guy out Robert thanks a lot man really like the Bob Greener interview we'll have to have him back on yeah I agree man I agree why did the nightbot hit you Banner oh yeah don't don't don't do all cap or too many characters guys more than three special characters in a row

(33:30) nightbot nightbot a a beast yo he's a beast um it's funny because sometimes I think about like what it would be like if I was on someone like Andrew Tate like I feel like he would be like hey Ashton you got to you got to hit the weights man you got to work out I imagine working out with him and then doing like a intellectual conversation about the Matrix I would love it that' be too funny man that' be too funny yeah uh in terms of his following you know I think that he cultivates uh a group of people that yeah I don't know

(34:05) if I agree with everything but I don't know it's not that big a deal I think people can believe whatever they want to believe they can have their own opinions on whatever they want as long as people aren't out there uh uh you know committing crimes you know it's fine if people want to be you know exercise their freedom yeah right can you actually block nightbot I don't think you can man night bot's a beast see yeah that was an actual that's an actual bot okay let's see if we can uh do some

(34:35) stuff that's relevant here what was it band. video or something how do I find this stuff guys you seem to know a lot about entertain almost like he's your idol uh no not really I did follow the case though uh many months ago cuz again I believe in Equal justice so I'm very curious there's Alex Jones right there is there something on here where do I find the thing about Alex Jones ban.

(35:22) video okay what if I become Tate 2.0 I I don't think there's any chance of that guys do you guys know which of these shows he he talked about the cas on I was talking to kim.com and he Pro he made me promise that I wouldn't uh wouldn't change or become egotistical if this got big and yeah I I never will so I would never let Fame change me in anyway uh that's just not going to happen so don't worry about that you think he's on the Alex Jones Show where do you think I have to find the thing

(35:59) about this yeah it might be hard to find the spot this one how many things does he do per day but he get a decent amount of views man you're already arrogant you're so arrogant I love how that's the the claim against me is that I'm arrogant really that that's the take huh okay I

think what's the difference oh here we go what's the difference between arrogant and uh is it she spell her name with a A or a e what's the difference between arrogant and being right what do you guys think

(37:01) I'm not sure what the difference between being arrogant and being correct is it's a fine line I feel like yeah actually I agree there too like Alex Jones getting hit for a billion dollars for what defamation or whatever is pretty ridiculous too and I was never a fan of Alex Jones really um although I want to be careful because now given how everything's gone down I don't know I've had to reassess all my preconceived notions I never thought I would be looking at a rabbit hole as deep as the rabbit hole that we've we've

(37:33) been in I'd rather be right than arrogant yeah arrogance is confidence without humility that's that's interesting I like that delivery Maybe what's this about yeah this was not released by the government anyone who thinks that these videos are released by the government has not been paying attention quite the opposite they're still hiding this stuff man people can believe whatever they want but I think a lot of people go a little bit too down the rabbit hole um little too down the rabbit hole with

(38:30) this like we're exposing this because it is the government we're not exposing it because we are the government quite the opposite and if anyone thinks I'm a disinformation agent or whatever then again they haven't been paying attention man dis information agents aren't streaming every night letting you watch them work in real time damn Brian L just named me I think that's can con right I I fell asleep for oh he just messaged me wait did he follow me uh we're going to have to watch that

(39:25) too yeah this is getting big guys imagine if we were on Tim pool did he follow us scared about clicking my messages I don't think he's following us no he's not oh wow do you guys know what the culture war is with Timo uh I don't know about that it's Tim P

(40:32) called you a PR grifter uh Hermes wait when were you on Tim pool uh let's see what would be your reaction if Edward Cen publicly denied leaking the videos and denounced them as fake uh I don't know I I don't think I'd believe it he'd need to explain what he got charged with I mean the evidence is overwhelming that Edward C Lyn's the guy man completely overwhelming uh guys don't uh I don't want to ban anybody so don't be derogatory towards any races or anything like that I don't you

(41:11) know let's see also there's C certain topics we're not going to talk about like wars in the Middle East that are happening there's just no there's no winning there's no right sides is the issue yeah and somebody just brings up a perfect comment I will say this comment so he bring Ashton on and then be like so how about Israel versus hamus uh guys I'm not touching that with a 50ft pull like that's just I've got a lot of uh friends that were from Israel I lived overseas um I'm friends with people who

(41:44) are on the other side as well there's it's a very complex situation you think we can

convince uh Tim pool maybe man maybe I think that would be pretty huge let me uh take a look at one of my text messages here yes so Tim sounds skeptical like anyone would be but I think that once you go through the evidence with people it it will make it um make it pretty apparent so you guys think we're going to be able to find can anyone figure out if anyone can help figure out where the Alex Jones thing is that would be big

(42:41) Edward C Lyn somebody pron somebody spelled it correctly middle C is middle name uh so help me someone help me figure out where this is at and we're going to look at Tim pool's show where's this show at is it on YouTube I thought he has a website I thought he was banned off YouTube maybe not oh the culture War this is what they're talking about potentially having me come on damn this would be crazy imagine if I'm on a show like this with had people like Vivic on it damn my opinion of Vivic is like this dude feels like he's

(43:27) I can't decide what this guy's deal is feels like he has a lot of support that he's like being selected his stuff was just too highly produced search bar yeah see this is like I think I have to go to his website right yeah this is this stuff's not right timcast don't oh timcast is what it is right pretty sure it's Tim cast yeah Lex Freedman would be the best I that's what I would enjoy the most because he's just an intellectual right somebody who's deeply introspective I need a time stamp for

(44:10) the Alex Jones thing wherever wherever this is I have no idea I don't want to go di in for it yeah on infow Wars thing I'm not sure where that's at so the timcast thing oh there it is Brian Lupa this is whoa whoa whoa guys holy crap not only did it get a mention it's we got to take a picture of that how do I send this WOW guys yo whoa this thing is getting huge guys

(45:16) this is getting huge hard to ignore I think we are definitely going to get labeled alt-right I think it's it's pretty hard to not get labeled alt-right at this point but oh well let's go guys holy crap I mean we were just on the the front page look at this holy crap what does synchronicity mean I don't know what that means is that a conspiracy thing I'm not sure about Bob Lazar anymore the was he was uh Alex Jones was showing the Greg Reese video cuz we already Greg Reese already did the thing

(46:00) on us as well alt correct oh I could have screen captured it but I needed to text message it to somebody um but we can do that man my Discord is uh popping off man to many messages man Robert thanks again man you've been donating a lot I appreciate

(47:04) it yeah and so I mean a lot of this too is like even if somehow we were wrong about some of this like there's still too much evidence something clearly happened guys 48 minute Mark horsey okay on which one okay and then the shout out from Brian Lup is at 157 in today's stream okay let's see is there not like a link to listen to this oh you have to log in to view the content members only oh man members only that's whack damn is it on is he on The Daily Show is that what he was on H this feels bad yeah when people tell me something's

(48:03) fake then I I want to look into it even more so I don't know maybe this is this one looks



like his his live show 157 oh wait no this one was what 47 minutes something like that why can't I hear anything after they took the shots oh he is still part of Infowars so he he definitely knows then about the plane situation anyone know in here where he talks about it anyway let me know if you guys can figure out where the Alex Jones thing is would love to hear it I want to monitor whatever social media people are talking about on um EJ

(48:58) Vasquez perspectives on Ultra intense laser driven terahertz radiation from plasma pushed in the American Institute of physics Google it lasers change matter yeah honestly you should check out the interview with with um uh Dave Rossy because I think he was mentioning same things as well that you can allow this um what is it oh God too tired tonight um self organization to happen in a in a I don't know if it's a lattice or in a helix or caducous type Manner and that they can change from uh was it matter to Resonance or

(49:38) sound or something pretty much pretty interesting it's a little too a little too advanced for me synchronicity is when God Winks it's interesting yeah the important parts of the verifiable facts and I think the most important parts are that we found our leaker that we can prove that the didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean and something else happened I don't really do forensic analysis on the video um really I think that's where I leave it to the world and the **debunkers** to handle that I do the

(50:07) investigative side of the video looking at the evidence in the video trying to determine what happens oh I have to pay to watch it man do we do we have to become a member of Tim pool's thing well I wonder if it'll come out but this is pretty big though anyway and it's funny cuz he just messaged me while we were talking here we're going to do an Evidence review later this week most likely we'll do an official evidence review maybe I should make a post about it should we do an Evidence review

(50:43) tomorrow let me look at my calendar real quick 156 on Tims yeah I don't have to I don't have the thing to be able to pay for this though damn do you guys know if there's anywhere else to watch this oh here it is here it is he gives me a shout out man this guy can con I I I I'm not bound by any contours or anything but I'm HonorBound not to not to say these things hopefully I don't get copyrighted for this work on right now our Star Trek level sci-fi Star Trek level I just let me let me put it this way we

(51:32) need to talk to Tim pool guys we need to talk to Timol they able to we talk light years away faster than light Communications what he's talking about just imagine that level of Technology like these kinds of ideas like how would that even be possible things like this things like elesium guys we need to talk to Tim pool we need to talk to Tim Pool Guys I have seen the projects it is he is connected the stuff they're building he is connected I think technology ends the moment AI goes exponential the point of Singularity

(52:06) when AI becomes so rapid expand I didn't think he was this connected intelligent no offense temp I don't mean that in the bad way times above human consciousness I thought he would be way more skeptical I got to give a shout out real quick to my my friend Ashton Forbes

on Twitter let's go7 teleportation theories it's I had him again another guy I had in my podcast a couple weeks ago they've got it down to where I 100% believe that we have some sort of a teleportation device the MH370 from 2014 you think

(52:38) it's tele they teleport the plane away yep I don't know about all that this this this guy and a group of other people not you know just credit to him but they've been going through this I mean they've pieced it together Brian if you're watching I love you man [REDACTED] love you I don't care if I don't get monetized I love you they know the guy that they think did it he was he was arrested and and and and and imprisoned wait like a guy fired a teleportation no no no no these three orbs start flying

(53:01) around the the the plane and then just all poof it's gone Tim look at it I'm telling you look at it Tim you just mentioned faster than light communication it's The Simple Solution racer where is it a plane crash in the middle of the ocean mean where is it nope nope Tim where are all the other boats that have crashed and sank oh yeah seven seven you you got to look into it yeah the simple Razer simple solution you got to look into it my man you got we have got to talk man we have got to talk Alex Jones is 35 minutes and 30

(53:35) seconds thank you esic Gold Live people want to believe the world's not so boring okay sorry let me turn the volume up you guys we're going to listen to the projects that I've learned about that are classified government contracts listening we're going to listen to this again guys people in government I've talked to people in medical research I cannot say I I I I'm not bound by any contract or anything but I'm HonorBound not to not to say these things but the projects that are being

(54:02) working worked on right now are Star Trek level sci-fi Star Trek level I just let me let me put it this way I can say as much as I can say in St he's talking about faster than light communication right now guys he's talking about faster than light communication let's just Dave Rossy what are the implications guys what are the implications faster than light communication here it is all you have to do is reapply these to these other aspects of course I would never mention his hat guys come on I I don't care

(54:41) about stuff like that but wow he he gets it but he is not realizing the other implications of the exact thing he's talking about right here if you have faster and light communication it enables all these other things faster than light communication that's what he's talking about with Star Trek he doesn't realize that teleportation is also possible quantum teleportation if we can teleport information it's just a matter of unifying Quantum and macro and thank you vas guys I may have to take a look at your information that

(55:13) you mentioned above I appreciate that did I get everybody else's stuff it does not surprise me that it all comes down to lasers as well macroscopic Quantum phenomenon guys o OKC You' got it art Trek they are able to communicate with Starfleet can you guys hear him better now I turned up the volume light years away mhm okay just imagine that level of Technology like these kinds of ideas like how would that even be possible things like this things

like elesium they're being built message I have seen the

(55:51) projects it is wild the stuff they're building I think technology ends the moment AI goes exponential the point of Singularity when AI becomes so smart it can rapidly expand itself and then it's just 500 times five million times above human consciousness I gotta get I got to give a shout out real quick to my my friend Ashton Forbes on Twitter MH370 the teleportation theories behind it it's wild I had him again another guy I had in my podcast a couple weeks ago they've got it down to where I I 100% believe

(56:27) that we have some sort of a teleportation device the MH370 from 2014 you think it's tele they teleported the plane away yep I don't know about all that this this this guy and a group of other people not you know just credit to him but they've been going through this I mean they've pieced it together um they they they know the satellites that were watching it when it happened and it just they they know the guy that they think did it he was he was arrested and and and and imprisoned wait like a

(56:51) guy fired a teleportation no no no no these three orbs start flying around the Yeah Tim when was the last time a airliner crashed and nothing was found didn't crash into the ocean man Tim we need to talk buddy we need to talk if Tim knows about faster light communication information then yeah the plane and then just all a sudden poof it's gone n Tim look at it I'm telling you I I was very skeptical look at it nah plane crashed n it's it's the simple solution's racer where is it the plane

(57:23) crash in the middle of the ocean where where is it where is it where are all the other boats that have crashed and sank oh yeah but seven seven you got you got to look into it yeah the simple soam razor Simple Solution tends to be the one that makes the least amount of assumptions so a plane crashed the the it sinks frag least amount of assumptions is that the plane can't crash without leaving a debris field that's not possible we've got two videos watching this plane teleport two videos ripped apart ocean current send them

(57:49) away they find some of them they don't find the rest that's just the really easy explanation but I think people want to live in people want to believe the world's not so boring I will tell you so I completely disagree with his take right there um that people don't want to believe that the people want to believe that the world is boring actually is what it comes down to if you have faster and light Communications then we absolutely can do these other things that we're seeing guys that's why this

(58:18) is so huge this is why I actually think we can convince Tim now I always thought I thought for sure he'd be skeptical like anybody is but fashion light communication comes directly from the double slit experiment and yeah some of the projects that I've learned about that are classified government contracts wild wild stuff we'll see if we get to that point technology advance and just in case he's listening anyone else is listening right now no debris field no acoustic detections cell phones still ringing days later no elt

(58:51) transponders go off no black boxes found it's on an active ship shipping route no one sees anything supposedly crashes in the daytime guys this plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean no chance advances and I'm sure when radio first came out people were like wow this is crazy like how do we communicating over Wireless how does it work and they to explain it the the the charged electromagnetic spectrum was beyond human comprehension and then we found evidence of it it's like soku puzzle AI

(59:21) is going to map out the universe it's going to be wild and on understand how crazy it's going to be when there's going to be a single Terminal A A A Godlike Ai and you're going to be able to ask it uh you know I want to create a an exo suit like Iron Man and it will just be able to give you schematic right now and it will it will explain what's possible what's not possible because it's just m everything I couldn't conv say it very well so uh I was looking at a rock there a rock store at The

(59:50) Frederick mall it's awesome they have rocks anyway so wow that was wow guys if we can get on Tim pool we can convince Tim pool I'm 100% sure now I'm 100% sure yeah no I understand how big the South Indian Ocean is guys federally federally regarded there's nowhere else for the plane to go the plane runs out of fuel in the official flight path the flight there's nowhere else this plane can go they've searched everywhere what people need to realize is the this argument the ocean's really big is

(1:00:23) frankly stupid it's just stupid there is nowhere else for the plane to go we searched everywhere that the plane could have gone you can't not have a debris field for a 777 crashing into the ocean we just literally pulled up the video of a plane ripping to pieces on a control descent in the ocean there's going to be a debris field visible from space for days we're going to find it the very next day if the plane ripped apart in the ocean this is not like it was 1995 it was 2014 there's no acoustic detections for a

(1:00:57) plane crashing into the ocean there's no way the plane could have crashed into the ocean not possible that's what's amazing about the case we almost don't even need the videos That's How Strong the evidence is where somebody said it was at 35 minutes man I've got to look back up now was anyone paying attention where the MH370 thing was in this Alex Jones thing yeah we're getting talked about by people man this is pretty big that was wild man that Alex Jones said faster than light travel or

(1:01:31) communication is possible I mean he's he's right on it he's where I was a while ago but once you start to see this and you dig into this 3530 found it tampering with our DNA that they're able to shut down our immune systems uh this doesn't seem right of something to our DNA yes but I don't know how exactly it's being triggered I don't know that either or why it's happening now thanks Banner appreciate it man what can we possibly do we need to act quickly 3538 did did I go past it **I was wrong**

(1:02:07) about WR this is x file stuff by corporate G that with some big quote Stars up you know better so that's what this is ladies and gentlemen and and and anyway am I on the wrong video

serving this maybe it's a different one our slaves they will all be destroyed as well and I can look of the future and tell you oh from weapons and reactors and populations I don't know control and the globalist themselves are going to be destroyed in the process the only question is the globalists are going to be destroyed

(1:02:58) yeah if you're not caught up on the the case guys don't uh don't judge man uh Fred really regarded I think you're are just you got CNN brain my man they knew exactly where the sub was from the tit from the Sosa system they knew literally where it was immediately and they lied about it like I think you got to wake up my man that the Navy knew exactly what happened to the sub the moment it happened and they let there be oxygen counters on go off for days so you got to realize like the TV's lying to you man you don't have to

(1:03:36) believe me it's fine I don't care but you you'll come to terms with it one day you guys ready for this missing Subs Titan was likely detected they literally detected it the moment it happened they let oxygen counters run down for 5 days on National Television they went and picked up the debris like the next day they knew exactly where these acoustic detectors can pinpoint the location pinpoint it look at this they gave away the game here with this this is how we also know that MH370 didn't crash into the ocean three

(1:04:19) different detectors didn't detect it this system would have detected the plane crash they would have known exactly where it crashed exactly this is why I talk about CNN brain where people don't think critically about their own opinions is that you you watch too much CNN and you watch these oxygen counters on TV and you're having cognitive dissonance go off they knew exactly where the Titan sub popped they knew exactly the moment it did and they didn't tell anybody about it and then 5 days later they tell everybody oh yeah

(1:04:50) we heard that we're going to go pick it up now it's not that they didn't know they knew right away this is a tiny Submarine that's only holding five people tiny submarine tiny implosion compared to a 777 crashing into the ocean and there's two other hydrophones as well that would have detected it guys uh I don't want to give up my favorite football team right now we're in redo right now uh I had to delete the first part cuz I accidentally I accidentally showed everybody all my messages it's all good

(1:05:34) though uh so if you're if you come to the stream late uh let's just say that we're making some pretty big connections with people the MH370 stuff is blowing everybody's Minds 100% agree I don't think we're talking about alien technology we are talking about um we're talking about our technology DOD hidden technology it's coming out guys it's coming out can't hide the **truth** anymore CNN brain CNN brain is going to be my new thing man it's just uh people that just believe whatever's on the TV

(1:06:11) you know is it on Alex Jones Show what is all this infowar show uh I just want to hear the shout out man that's all I want to hear is the shout out this is yesterday show it maybe it's not uploaded yet I don't know let me see here what else we got man that Tim pool thing is pretty awesome I hope he reaches out I hope he reaches out maybe we should clip that um

should we clip that you guys want to clip that uh Tim pool thing we could probably get his attention I think we're going to do that guys I just

(1:07:02) that's a good that's a smart move frankly uh let's find it where was it yeah we're clipping this if he wants to strike copyright strike it I'll take it down but he we get a literal shout out okay I think it was at 1 properly surgically implant without rejection and here's the chemical compound needed to maintain uh the device in the body without Rejection it will just be able to do it there's some wild stuff going on with AI some stuff that I can't even talk about dude let me just say to everybody

(1:07:44) listening I've talked to people in government I've talked to people in medical research I cannot say I I I I'm not bound by any conscious anything but I'm HonorBound not to not to say these things but the projects that are being working worked 156 let's say right now our Star Trek level I I love Brian's response here when uh I wish I wish we could get on Joe Rogan I feel like Joe Rogan's gonna get told not to talk about this and I think he's going have the same response as Tim

(1:08:16) right where he's going to say it's not possible Right but it is possible sci-fi 156 sorry I'm just trying to trying to to t to cut this why can't I count on man what is going on here I can't it's not let me cut this come on man right now because it's it's cheaper to rent you know inh human here we go cut it there and then when did he stop talking about it Star Trek level I just let me let me put it this way I don't know if Joe Rogan's out there and he wants to reveal the biggest

(1:09:05) conspiracy of all time all he has to do is reach out we'll make it happen whenever he wants I can say as much as I can say in Star Trek Brian lup's response here you just the look on his face is just they able to communicate with Starfleet light years away mhm okay just imagine that level of Technology like these kinds of ideas like how would that even be possible things like this things like Elum I don't really care about the copyright strike situation they're being built like I have seen the

(1:09:37) projects it is wild so keep in mind guys everybody who's this big probably has talking to with the government like he just admitted that he's he says here that he has contacts with the government and he has to be careful about what he talks about right yeah they don't want to be in the crosshairs of the military man they building I think technology ends and I'll just say I've talked to other big podcasters who you guys would know and they've told me they're concerned about the implications of the

(1:10:04) technology right the moment AI goes exponential the point of Singularity when AI becomes so smart it can rapidly expand its well I mean what he's talking about here is I 100% agree with what he's talking about with respect to Ai and stuff like that right now I mean AI scares the hell out of me Ste and then it's just 500 times 5 million times above human consciousness I gotta get I got to give a shout out real quick to my my friend Ashton Forbes on Twitter MH370 the teleportation theories behind it it's

(1:10:35) Bri wild I had him again another guy I had in my podcast a couple weeks ago just epic epic they've got it down to where I I 100% believe that we have some sort of a teleportation device the MH370 from 2014 you think it's tele they teleported the plane away yep okay 15720 oops I don't know about all that this this guy and a group of other people not you know just credit to him but they've been going through this I mean they've pieced it together um we're oppos they know the satellites that were watching

(1:11:19) it when it happened and it just they they know the guy that they think did it he was he was arrest and and and and imprisoned wait like a guy fired a teleportation no no no no these three orbs start oops what did I just do oh man I just reset it okay I'm going to try to clip this and see how how it goes um MK4 clip this okay we'll see if we caught it there the clip thing is interesting Yeah Tim I don't know if he has an NDA he might I I think he just doesn't want to say anything yeah can con we're gonna have

(1:12:03) to shout out to can con here tonight guys that's pretty huge man tonight is a big night man every night we have huge stuff happened this is wild man shout out on timcast shout out on Alex Jones we had we had we talked to somebody who's pretty big pretty damn big today who we kind of BW up their spot or whatever our Bounty 8 hours ago 23,000 views 23,000 views on our Bounty post holy moly holy moly yeah that's okay just him giving the shout outs big enough man he says he talked to him after the fact too and he

(1:12:45) wants to have us on the culture War so I mean if we if we can get on Tim p in any respects and convince him I want to convince the world I want to convince everybody okay this downloaded let's take a look bound not to not to say these things but the projects that are being working worked on right now are Star Trek level scii Brian's on X I'm going to tag him for you guys Star Trek level I just 500 I through this I mean they've pieced it together um this clip is amazing holy they know the satellites

(1:13:14) that were watching it when it happened and just people they know the guy that they think did it he was he was arrested and and and and imprisoned wait like a guy fired a teleportation okay that's that's the clip we got the clip should we call it breaking update I think we have to call it breaking update can we break the internet tonight guys what do you think I don't think this will be that big but man we are we are uh got some big posts

(1:14:52) for what the what was that pressed the wrong button there sorry guys I got to focus for a sec then we'll look at that yeah we're posting this let's let's break the internet every night my friends taking my shirt off let's break the internet we're taking our shirts off yo we're getting serious on this yeah hit the thumb like button guys this is this is uh going to be wild here get ready for this yo the mainstream media I can't wait for them to try to discredit us you know it's coming man you know they're

(1:15:32) going to try to andrate us the Matrix is coming like this is getting too big they're they're not going to be able to contain this man they're attempts to have me on podcast and try to vilify me backfired spectacularly they must be panicking man they must be panicking can you

just imagine how much they're panicking right now hold on yeah we might need to update we might need to update our picture here we might have to throw some more faces on here Melo I love you but you might have to get replaced by a few people we might

(1:16:07) have to put uh Brian Lup on here we might have to put kim.com over here we might have to get serious with this yo it's getting meme it's getting meme tastic now yo this is what happens when mainstream media comes for you guys when mainstream media comes for you guys sorry guys I just I gotta gotta meme a little bit I just got to meme a little bit guys stop talking to MH370 here's the FBI right now trying to keep this quiet this is I'm trying to keep this quiet right now yo we're meme Warriors out here yo

(1:17:08) FBI right now FBI is on suicide watch right now guys they're on suicide watch uh let's see where's the fourth orb uh we don't know the fourth orb could be anywhere they can send it Direction where do I put my stuff Let's uh I think we'll leave the medical healing stuff out I think the medical healing is a little bit too much woo for people to understand at the moment for

(1:19:22) for seems pretty good right yeah it's basically magic I almost put magic in there yes they did try to put me up in N cono Lodge that's when I realized that that I definitely got played that you got on a price line yeah guys we got to take politics out of the equation here my man the fourth orb was at Diego Garcia if I'm being honest I think the fourth orb was somewhere near the MDES because of the mald sighting I don't know exactly what but yeah could have been pretty much anywhere Edward C Lynn is Edward C Lyn like his

(1:20:27) middle initial how does this sound guys for seems pretty good I think right H we

(1:21:36) talked to redacted I'll talk to anybody guys I'm not I don't care I do I think it's interesting that it seems like the right wi is more open to this than the left wing Politics the United States I think a lot of people would have thought from the disclosure aspect that people on the the right that are more religious would be the ones that have a harder time with this actually it's the opposite the religious people have less hard time with this because what this means is that we live in a construct that there's

(1:22:05) a Creator right I find that the people on the left wing have the hardest time with this because they have the CNN brain that they can't believe that stuff that more than what they've been told is true right this is huge guys you ready for this here we go we're posting this let me just take one more read boom let's do it make it go viral guys make it go viral make it go viral well I do Rachel matow uh okay you guys are pushing the limits okay you guys are pushing the limits it is the **truth** moment though it's not

(1:22:53) about left or right um I'm not sure I'm going to do anybody who's on mainstream television let's uh Kim uh Matt Kim who really helped us Propel this um told me I should still do mainstream television just for the exposure but I'm not sure it just mainstream media disgusts me there's no other way oops mainstream media just disgusts me I I don't know how to I can't put it any nicer wow 17 likes in one second in like one minute yeah this is this is going this is big



guys um the fire deliberate or

(1:23:41) accidental there's definitely still a situation when there is where this could be a deliberate fire I can't rule it out I mean I I think about it a lot I'm not sure this could be a situation where they this was all set up from the beginning I don't know yeah you probably should make a Twitter account just to follow this honestly I the reason I already had a Twitter account so it made sense that's why my Twitter account looks like it's from 2014 is that I never really used it yeah old old mainstream media is not

(1:24:09) needed anymore we've got more Impressions than mainstream media does good questions let's take some more questions before I go to sleep tonight uh I want to I didn't get a lot of sleep last night so that's why it took me a while to get online today uh we're not not going to get a lot done today but we've got a lot going on yeah I definitely need to look into the mezer effect you guys want to watch some magic let's watch some magic man let's just show Tim P what magic looks like and I respect Tim P I respect

(1:24:35) everybody who's willing to give this uh case the CR the the time and evidence and the open mind that it deserves if Tim P believes in faster than light communication then I think we can convince him I didn't think he was even that far like open-minded I wasn't sure of course but yeah you know if you're that open-minded you and you know that fashion like communication is possible then you definitely definitely uh will believe that this is possible I also want to give a shout out to uh PL uh um investigate Earth podcast

(1:25:10) they have been on our side from the beginning man they've been with us they have given this case EV uh a platform let's watch Magic let's just watch some magic in real time this is a a rock that is floating suspended in air because we're looking at flux pinning here I believe we're also looking at the mezer effect look at this rock floating suspended in the air just to prove there's no string they pull a little Loop out the magnets on the side guys the magnet's on the side the magnet's not

(1:25:51) even underneath it look at this how does anyone look at this and not realize that we're looking at room temperature super conductivity wow man when I saw this it blew my mind we're looking at a floating Rock just amazing man just to prove that this is a magnet and that it should stick to it they take a they take a screw just to prove it at the end the reason why this is happening is that part this is in impure the flux pinning means that part of this is super conductive and part of it's not which is

(1:26:30) why the magnetic fields are flowing through parts of it and they're wrapping around other parts of it and then what happens is it gets stuck suspended in the air just like this welcome to Magic guys welcome to the Future this is really all you have to understand to understand that all those things I was talking about become possible with room temperature super conductivity like we're going to live in Star Trek world yeah it's meme magic time guys let's let's go I'm hyped up man I am hyped

(1:27:06) up and what we learned from talking to Dave Rossy and Bob Greener and Salvador Pas is you don't even need meta materials for room temperature super conductivity yeah how is this doing this without liquid nitrogen that's the question El because it's a metamaterial that has room temperature superconductive properties this is Magic and what we learned is yeah we don't even need uh meta materials to do this that this can high temperature super conductive properties can be achieved with the right electromagnetic uh um I guess

(1:27:42) shapes and uh forces I'm I'm saying it very crudely but a lot of it comes down to toroids yeah this is just we're just looking at magic here it's wild man I look at this a lot of people tried to claim that stuff like this was fake because I honestly I think the United States government and governments of the West are keeping this hidden from us because of the implications because if you extrapolate the implications of this then you get to the point where we got here where you know like what are the

(1:28:15) implications guys we had to say we're not suicidal that's that's how big the implications are I on our on my interview with Bob Dave Rossy I had to say that we're we're not suicidal and that we won't we won't suddenly die if you get my drift wow just wow guys I and it's funny that somehow the reason why all these people have reached out to me I'm just going to be speaking off the cuff here is because I guessed it from looking at the videos early on I thought we had to be looking at superc

(1:28:50) conductivity because of videos like this that I had already seen and then we start getting Engineers reaching out to us being like yeah dude you you nailed it I didn't know for a fact I just in my mind it's only thing that made any sense and now that we understand it that's what's blowing my mind that's why just to be 100% honest with you like I talked to my parents way early back and I just asked them like am I living in The Truman Show are you is this a big hoax you're pranking on me

(1:29:19) because the reality is I guess the reason why I sound arrogant is because like I literally guessed most of this stuff correctly without having the science background and then the scientists are talking to me being like yeah you got it it's like holy crap yeah all the evidence is there man Jesus has some refined Ikk99 in his pocket you know and and honestly Faith religion is not inconsistent with science that's one of the biggest mind blows to me as well I used to be an atheist when I was younger I just thought that no everything has to

(1:29:54) be I had CNN brain right I thought that everything has to be simple or whatever it's the opposite of what Tim P said people don't want there to be magic it's the opposite people want the world to be simple and then when you break that open and you say no the world is not simple the world is much more complex than we think it is that's what opens you up to everything that's what says wow we do have a Creator potentially we live in a universe that you know even if it's a simulation whatever this is a situation

(1:30:25) where I couldn't be happier to be on this planet with you all I couldn't be happier that's why I say I'm in the most Happy State I've ever been in my life we should appreciate the

time that we have on this planet you know this might be heaven so to speak right religion at all science is not inconsistent with it anthropological shock is huge I think even Tim P will have some because Tim P understands one part of this faster than light communication I was on board with faster than light communication back in like

(1:30:57) 2008 and that's where my journey probably began 15 years ago and ever since then it's been an unraveling of what I thought was possible learning about time dilation learning about time dilation is is huge right um I don't know if this is heaven maybe I misspoke a little bit but this is not heaven but an area this is a a universe that is probably created for us to some degree for life to exist I don't know I mean that's how I think of it um let's see this is going to be hell if this Tech is weaponized it could be we have

(1:31:43) to be careful we have to be careful guys you know what I talk about with all these podcasters and stuff is that we have to be careful about this last one here doomsday weapons doomsday weapons yeah I I think that there's the Bible and other um stories of other religions actually line up very well right yeah and even if we're one in a trillion even if this planet's one in a trillion that means there's tons of other planets like ours out there right that means there's tons of other planets like ours out

(1:32:20) there holy boy holy holy moly well you guys are doing your job it's been 10 minutes we've already got 2,000 views you guys are doing your job yeah enough potential energy in your hand to decimate a planet EJ Vasquez you've been paying attention I can tell uh was that Dave Rossy that said that enough potential energy in your hand to decimate a planet you know just extrapolate extrapolate what Tim P said about faster and light communication guys we are on the precipice of a whole new world the younger generation the people that are

(1:33:18) just being born now will live in a world that we don't even recognize and what I want to say on my soap box right now is that we can change the circumstances of billions of people on this planet people that have nothing people that are out there that have homeless it impacts their mental state I've seen it firsthand I'm sure you guys have as well is it's not just that crazy people are out there that are homeless is that being homeless and having nothing also leads to having additional mental breakdown people should not have nothing

(1:33:52) on this planet we should be able to provide for people if we have the ability to have free energy there's no reason for people to be living on the streets in the cold we should be able to take care of everyone and I think that's part of the major reason why I am so adamant about this information this technology getting out despite the implications is that we just we can help so many people with this so if it leads to our ruin I'll tell you what that's on us that's on us we need to be responsible we need

(1:34:28) to be intelligent we need to put safeguards in place we need to make sure that this technology is used safely and correctly and I want to go ahead and thank right now as well Brian Lup can con he's a real one he's a real real one he came out of Tim cast he gave us a shout out guys gave us a shout out he gave us a platform he helped us reach a whole huge audience of

people some of you who are with us right now probably don't realize that a lot of this can con was the first person from you know this

(1:35:10) sphere to have us on and it was huge hey Jimmy hey everybody appreciate it flat times thank you very much thanks for being adult in the room of children thank thank you for your constant intellect and composure in the face of crybabies yeah let's not bring ourselves down to their level although we will share the memes again guys it's coming it's coming these guys decided not to release their video as far as I know which was a smart move on their part that was a smart move take it easy easy slave we're going

(1:35:47) to log off here in a few minutes so I can get some some sleep and then hopefully I can be rested tomorrow where we can stay up a little bit longer we can do some more work but man this thing is getting huge man yeah this one Jamie mous he's a good guy too man he's a good guy I talked to him on the phone uh we had a zoom call he gave the case evidence he spread it to an international audience early on and he was he wanted to know about the the evidence he wanted to know about the facts um yeah this is from The Game of

(1:36:19) Thrones The Battle of the bastards I think is is what it is uh yeah pretty awesome yeah I talked to Jamie maon yeah I've got direct lines to people that are very very connected guys that's how big this thing has gotten yeah as far as I know they stopped the release of their video they didn't as far as I know they didn't release it which is probably the smartest thing they could do because I'm sure they talked to these guys and they realized how bad it was going for them and decided to stop the damage maybe

(1:36:50) they'll come out with something else I don't know but if they do I hope they uh you know I hope they look at the evidence now a lot of people have bad reputations guys and that's why we don't judge anybody because I think that we are seeing here that there is disinformation out there that is trying to discredit people right and we're not going to let that happen we are going to vindicate as many people as we can vindicate that's what that's what this m this uh movement's all about we're going

(1:37:18) to vindicate people and I don't even mind Alex Jones does a thing on us if they want to try to they want to try to vilify us let them let them try let them try every time they try to vilify us they just Elevate us further we will bring this evidence to the world and I don't care who we have to talk to to make that happen I will convince everyone on either side of the political Spectrum yeah plain and simple people need to realize that science is not like fiction when we're talking about Star Trek here

(1:37:54) we're not talking about dematerializing the plane like teleport or like teleportation where they dematerialize stuff in Star Trek we're talking about teleportation like warp speed travel and a lot of this like EJ Vasquez seems like he's pretty connected in our chat I can just tell from the way he's speaking he knows information the papers are out there guys the science is out there that's how I was able to find so much of this stuff the science is out there yeah I think that a lot of people have

(1:38:27) bad reputations and maybe they do know that but you guys we've seen what happens if we go on people that try to discredit us right we've seen it I'm not afraid do I seem afraid I'll talk to anyone the secret is coming on and being open and honest and coming prepared right the reason why I made this evidence list where is it where's the evidence list give me a sec this is why I made the evidence list because I come prepared I come with the evidence hard evidence and we'll update this list

(1:39:06) tomorrow if we have some time we'll update this list I want to do another evidence review so if we do another evidence review we can update this even further because we've you know I think the biggest part this changes our understanding of the science right the science side of it is the part that's that's changed the most and the reason why I added this time dilation thing on here is because when I did go on um Julian's podcast he didn't even know time dilation real I mean how is somebody going to talk down

(1:39:41) to me when they don't even know that time dilation is a real thing right and I don't mean to disrespect him in that sense cuz now I realize that a lot of people don't realize time dilations real and that's very important to understand a lot of this yeah I'm just going to keep going on like we've been going on guys and yeah Thomas bricks you do need Mass reduction and that's what part of this is as well Mass reduction what we see in these videos we're looking at Mass reduction believe it or not

(1:40:22) what I've been told and again I tell you guys everything I know that I can talk about without damaging my sources and stuff like that mass reduction is what's being held from us that's what's being held back I've already seen the the stabilized footage guys I appreciate it but I like to look at it without stabilization when we see this orb come flying in like this it's completely ignoring gravity it's not just that it's pulling forward it's ignoring gravity entirely these orbs are already

(1:40:57) experiencing Mass reduction what we're looking at here is the nonradiating boundary so when we're looking at this field here we're looking at the field where the field is intersecting with space time that's what we're seeing here with this this orb the reason why the smoke doesn't stick to the plane when the footage is stabilized is because you've stabilized the footage you not edit the footage and then claim there's a discrepancy you can see from the real footage there's

(1:41:26) nothing wrong with the smoke the smoke is perfectly consistent so a lot of the **debunkers** or whatever they they modify the footage they change the frames around and then they try to make claims about it well you've edited it right so again the only **debunks** and and Robert sleep well man thank you very much for your donations and your support and everything the only way to **debunk** this footage is to find the hoaxer collect the \$145,000 by bringing forward the uh source files and I forgot to mention this but let's just go ahead and talk

(1:41:59) about this as well um let's finish this this looking at this as well and we see this heat signature in the orb as well which Bob Greener has explained to us is that we're looking at toroid

and what's Happening Here is this thing is able to in essence capture the electromagnetic field and potentially amplify it whatever is happening there to a point where it can break SpaceTime it's wild stuff man yeah the moment you edit the footage then you cannot use that edited footage to **debunk** the footage the **debunkers** got pretty lazy

(1:42:35) there now I want to talk before I go to sleep real briefly on the Bounty okay so where's the Bounty come from \$145,000 Bounty real guys \$100,000 from kim.com he is a real one I spoke to him personally uh we had a big space with kim.com we went over the evidence he put in a \$100,000 investigate Earth podcast they they've had me on three times over a million downloads of the evidence they threw in \$220,000 \$20,000 on this and then just today I spoke to a wealthy follower who has run for higher office okay I

(1:43:26) confirmed all this they've run for higher office this means they've run for something like um you know uh Congress or senate or one of these things they throwing in another \$25,000 towards this okay so right now the pot for proving the videos to be fake for finding the hoaxer and providing the source material is \$145,000 wild stuff wild thank you guys for all those people and I'm I'm going to keep the last person's name um quiet because I don't want people bothering them or anything like that but I have

(1:44:13) confirmed it I have talked to them personally over the phone and yeah they're real so I want to thank that person I want to thank investigate Earth podcast I want to thank kim.com for coming out of the woodwork as well um I appreciate you guys you know they believe in the evidence so strongly that they're willing to risk this now I don't think that we're this is we're ever going to have to pay out because I think the reality is these footage is real this footage is real right and because the footage is real no

(1:44:46) one's ever going to be able to find the source work no one's ever going to be able to find the hoaxer for this this is why we were able to find we found the leaker right we already found the leaker Edward C Lin like he fits all the he checks all the boxes so yeah take a look at this guys this has been awesome guys it's been an awesome night tonight going through all this with you guys um we gave our shout out back here 5,000 views already in 30 minutes it's legit if we can get on Tim pool I think

(1:45:32) that'll be a huge huge huge way to to get move forward yeah and it's not just enough to be able to recreate it cuz realize whoever would have made this footage would not have had the luxury of being able to look at the footage and recreate it you need to find the hoaxer and bring the source files whoever would have made this is going to have a computer hard drive full of their work it's not like you can just produce the final product and hand it over you would have a a whole hard drive full of work

(1:46:05) from when you were trying to produce this right like I have a real job so I know that when you work on something you have like a whole thing of when you're putting it together right it's not like you make the Marvel movie and the only version of the Marvel movie is the Final Cut you know thanks Jimmy Kim of the king of the norm I appreciate it man I'm one of you

guys um but yeah so for anyone who wants to go out there I think you know Corridor crew they're irrelevant no offense to them but they're irrelevant if anyone

(1:46:35) wants to what they should be focusing their effort on the **debunkers** is trying to find the hoaxer trying to find their Source material there's no way that they've deleted it come on if you make something this good you're not deleting it man you're not deleting your Source workor you're going to still have it this is why we've thrown the GOL it down and ghost 915 motorcycling yes this is the only way for disclosure they are not going to hand it over to us guys this is the opinion that I threw out there I

(1:47:01) talked to the leak project **leaked** project once again tonight I SP I did do two podcasts I don't know when they're going to come out um but you saw from the government they've already butchered the UAP Bill they're never going to admit to this stuff they have contingencies already in place is what I'm being told to make sure that this stuff will not come out through the official means because it's National Defense right you don't want to give this information up to **China** and **Russia**

(1:47:26) which I understand but we shouldn't have teleported MH370 if that's the case right this was too this was a huge risk and it's not my fault that they did this and they filmed this so they need to admit the **truth** here guys they need to come out and admit the **truth** okay let's see if there's any last questions and and thank you Bernie I saw you in the chat as well man I appreciate you I I appreciate J jemy Reese as well for having us on I think that watching the Jeremy Reese interview as well is

(1:47:55) shows people what we can do to convince somebody who's a skeptic right um somebody who came into it with a with you know an open mind but skeptic View and then they looked at the evidence and went huh yeah there is something here right and I think we can do that as well with people like uh Tim p as well you know if he believes that faster and like communication is possible we can convince him the reason why there's a lot of people that saying **debunked** is that for a lot of people no matter how strong the evidence is they

(1:48:24) won't be able to believe it it's just too much for a lot of people right it's too much so what our goal is true disclosure on our terms not letting anyone set the narrative uh that's the only way that this stuff will happen we're going to make it self-evident we're going to get the word out the evidence out into as many people as possible as many people as possible does the bounty include someone recreating it no that does not recreating it is not good enough because you already have Source material to work

(1:48:57) with you already have something to compare it to right so you can't just recreate this you need to actually find the person who did it and get the source material realize that if somebody created this they didn't have something to look at while they were creating it so reproducing is not good enough talk to Tim Brett that's all I'll say the ontological shock is too much for people guys um yeah we can set up another one my uh my calendar is getting really full but yeah we can set something up for like a

(1:49:38) week or two for sure and I'm going to have to remember to take some time for myself it's been a lot but uh and and for anyone who I've already set up stuff with if if something huge comes along where I have to go out there and you know can't miss it then uh you know I'm going to have to like reschedule some of that but we'll see I hope that doesn't have to happen Mr Jay I appreciate the kind words man uh yeah I think that it had to come to Diego Garcia I think that that's the only place where this plane could

(1:50:10) have gone it just it makes the most sense that's where everybody expected it to be and when people lie generally there's this element of **Truth** out there and that's what I think has happened with this as well yeah this the person who fake this is going to have to have knowledge of physics that most phds have a hard time understanding right and not just phds from physics but Engineers a lot of the people were talking to are Engineers electrical engineering is where this is all being this is where this all comes

(1:50:38) from electrical engineering right accepting this stuff to be real is tough man it's really tough yeah remember I'm not suicidal I'm going to have to say that pretty often I feel like more and more as we go forward as we get bigger and bigger not only am I not suicidal I'm as happy as I've ever been in my entire life I have made connections with people that I never in a million million years would have ever thought I would be connecting with so it's pretty wild right now I would never be changed by Fame

(1:51:16) never there's no chance of that happening to me I'm not somebody as well to gets Star Struck by people that also doesn't happen to me I don't know I just I just don't and I won't change with Fame either if anything if I became famous all I would want to do is give back to other people I would just want to help other people that's it and I'm going to name drop somebody who I'll probably never name drop ever again in my life but one thing I respect about some famous people so like let's

(1:51:48) just take like Taylor Swift for example example one thing I respect about her from seeing like I I'm not like a huge Swiftie or anything like that but one thing I respect about her is as she became famous she still respects her fans the people she gives back as much as she can and you can tell that it's comes from a place of earnesty that's the kind of famous person I would want to be if I ever became famous is the type of person who doesn't forget the little people and I don't mean little people as a derogatory

(1:52:18) comment but like the people that have been on the ground floor with us from the beginning you know the reason why I'm replying to people is because I want that same mentality when I go through my notifications I'm not just looking for the people who are like the biggest people out there right I'm out there looking for people who I don't know that are just true they're honest people and so you'll see me replying to as many people as I can because I want to you know just be able to realize that

(1:52:43) everybody matters doesn't matter how big or small you are so anyway you don't have to be a fan of her I was just name dropping her there um who knows there's some pretty weird



conspiracies out there regarding some of the stuff that's going on but we'll see anyway guys I appreciate you all I'm going to go get some sleep let's let's get on Joe Rogan let's get on Lex fredman Let's Get on um Sam tripley let's get on Tim P let's get this to go viral let's make the world know about

(1:53:15) the story and I want you guys I want you guys to spread the evidence okay this is the last thing I'm going to say and I'm going to go to sleep spread the evidence we have the evidence listed out here when people ask for Stuff feel free to go ahead and spread the evidence that you find is relevant I think the thing that people ask about most is the debris that's the thing I get the most about so the plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean I see a lot of you guys talking about it now and I can't thank

(1:53:43) you enough for this and for the debris debunking The debris out there you know so we've got the evidence it's ready to go um one last Dono from Flat times again what are the chances of the Drone being out there the Drone would have had to intercept they have 1 hour and 20 minutes to intercept it we believe the Drone was deployed from somewhere in the car nicobar area so because you gave this donation I'm just going to quickly go do this as well before we go to sleep and if it came for the card nicobar area

(1:54:14) then it could have gotten there in time I have a picture here I'll pull up so oh yeah here it is okay so we think that it came from probably over here where it says Vox X there's joint India and United States bases here so we think it came from one of these two locations so they deploy the Drone drone flies down here our plane comes this is where it goes dark it follows the green line to panang the real reason why I probably can't land here is cuz the lights are off on the land on the runway if the lights are off

(1:54:44) on the runway you can't land the plane safely you're going to crash the plane it's going to blow up so then you rendezvous and intercept over here where the Drone intercepts with the plane and this is actually from the same relative direction of travel that plane is to the North or Northern is direction or the Drone is and our plane is turning West and then South and then East again one thing I still struggle with is I I don't know if Kate T was telling the whole truth about her sighting I I kind of think that maybe she did see the

(1:55:18) plane disappear and doesn't want to say it I'm not sure or maybe that her memory is just blocked it out it's hard to believe that she didn't see the plane disappear really hard but either way I don't want anyone to bother K T so that's why I don't harp on that just in case anyone's curious so thanks again one more time uh flat times for the donation greatly appreciate it man I'm just out here trying to get the truth for everybody that's all I want to do wow lots of followers and viewers

(1:55:47) right now so thank you guys have a good night we will talk talk again tomorrow and we've got more stuff coming guys and we will definitely get more work done tomorrow and make sure you're looking at the pin tweet have

Hard Truths #3 Dave Rossi & Ashton Forbes - Advanced Propulsion and Engineering Principles - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8dR0jyE\\_SEk](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8dR0jyE_SEk)

Transcript:

(00:00) are live oh there we go let me see what just happened here did that work something just aired out let me just make sure we're good no problem hey guys are we live can you guys hear us in the chat there I got an error here oh yeah we're live here okay I think they can see us chat let me know oh okay yeah here we go they I think they're seeing us now hey Chad just let us know if you're seeing us here we are live with this hard TRS number three with Dave Rossy the purpose hard truths is to get to

(00:40) those hard truths that no one wants to believe the science that we don't understand and so we are trying to get to it down with the people that are the experts the engineers and the physicists today I bring you Dave Rossy defense engineer Tech uh works with experiments in advanced propulsion Dave thank you for being here sir Ashton thank you so much for having me it's it's an honor and a pleasure to be here yeah so first of all let's just dig in what is your background Dave how did you get involved with uh you know

(01:09) defense Contracting Advanced propulsion whatever you can tell us I don't want to push too deep and you know get you in any trouble but whatever you're free to tell us go ahead no problem long story short um I started a uh podcast uh which led me about two years into doing that podcast maybe year and a half into wanting to essentially not so much study and analyze uh information and data as much as I loved it but said to myself why not try and build something and more of an intuitive sort of notion and so

(01:36) ended up assembling uh a couple of things that got the attention of some uh some interesting people out of the United States in particular um it probably didn't help that at where I was at the time was relatively close to a military base that was in in Canada uh because I'm from Toronto Canada but uh got the attention of some individuals uh presented to various individuals at the um the dod this is a couple years ago at this point uh from there moved into establishing my own company that does Consulting and Contracting for um

(02:07) basically the I guess you could say some of the more alternative or Fringe physics that mainstream science would like to call it as such but um in my opinion is physics that's sort of been uh hidden in plain sight if you will uh for quite some time that I think people should understand and grasp more and more because it's really creating a um cognitive dissonance in my opinion with respects to what people see on the phones and what they see in person and the the the topics of debate in that angle have really swayed from what the

(02:36) science has been able to do from my experiments and experience uh whether it's in the laboratory um theoretically but of course experimentally would be the most important thing and so when I saw for example the um the MH370 footage I I said to myself I know there's a lot of people out there saying it's it's not legitimate or what have you but I'm of the opinion that um it very well is legitimate based on experiment ments that I've conducted on much smaller scales and so I kind of have one foot in

(03:05) the uh uh the defense Contracting area on a sort of small to middle level and then one foot out in the in the public because I think that there needs to be a way to get this this knowledge out there um without to a degree without um I guess you could say permitting people to understand how to build these things and then weaponize them but perhaps gain an understanding to realize that there's a responsibility we have if we're going going to be discussing these types of Technologies and the consequences they

(03:34) have so long story short made some various presentations to some individuals that DOD was sort of thrown around to some different Departments of it and then from there decided that I didn't want to be an employee but rather a contractor consultant and so from there I've been gracious enough to work on certain projects that uh again are sound extremely out there but we see if we look at the literature for example science fact has outstripped science fiction for for quite some time time it just becomes quote unquote unbelievable

(04:02) when it translates from you know a physics paper to an experiment in the laboratory but that's sort of the the general abstract uh background story of how I got into all of this I don't have any uh actual degrees um I'm self-taught and I think that's perhaps in the humblest way I could say is perhaps what impressed some of these uh DOD individuals the most and then from there uh I tend to have a knack for it uh still work very hard but at the same time want to try and bring some of this understanding and knowledge out to the

(04:34) public in a simplistic fashion so it becomes very easy to understand which is hopefully something we can do here today we can sort of jump between the complex elements of it and translate that into a a simple understanding for The Not So scientific individuals yeah the people like me so I guess what I got out of that is you're Canadian we'll give you a pass on that I'm just kidding uh no I love I love all our Canadian brothers and sisters out there but uh no I think the real important part there is that

(04:59) you actually work on the experimental side you know the biggest thing that I heard is that you've done experiments that led you to when you looked at the videos thought oh wow you know this could be consistent with some of the work that I've done which is really what I'm hoping we can dig into a lot today in terms of going through the science aspect and I know you're super smart much smarter than I am especially when it comes to the science aspects here so you know any of that stuff you want to

(05:23) name drop the uh you know scientific papers and physicist etc for our academic uh academics who are following that's great and then for our Layman you know we can kind of talk

about some analogies about you know what this really means on on the surface level cuz I think the big takeaway that you just mentioned there is the advanced scientific Concepts that people think are Fantastical but the reality is we are just we are on the verge of changing the world and you know I think that some of the experiments that I've seen that

(05:51) you've shown me um will help prove that so let's jump right into it sir um where do you want to begin in terms of which scientific aspect would you like to dig into first sure well there's a few different things that we can start with one of the things that I would like to say if I could is that sure the audience in general is we want let's start with some simple Concepts we want to realize that a lot of these effects that we're seeing whether it's out of the MH370 video or whether it's out of um you know

(06:17) a UAP or you know even paranormal experiences a lot of this has to do with the notion of curving SpaceTime essentially c not viewing things as a straight line but rather as a curve now what becomes very interesting there is that this was discovered and I'm not claiming that anything that I had developed was actually a novel Discovery per I would dare to say was a rediscovery um I know there have been many individuals before me even before my time that discovered the same things and were suppressed unfortunately um but

(06:48) we want to focus on the notion of curving SpaceTime and that the idea of creating either a curve in SpaceTime or creating an X if you will whether it's using light or whether it's using electromagnetism begins to detect and transmit and also emit some very interesting phenomena now a practical example of this curving of SpaceTime if you will has to do with the utilization of for example ligo the laser interferometry gravitational Observatory we see that through the intersection at the point at where the lasers intersect

(07:25) it's been claimed we can detect gravity waves now what's interesting is that we see the notion of intersection is very similar to sort of a stacked books example and that that is that we have one laser beam and then we have another beam that interferes but that second beam we can argue is in a sort of superos type we could say setup that is over top the first beam which gives a hint perhaps that a lot of these effects that we see whether it's through the orbs in the M on the on flight 370 or uh we through other uh you know UAP and

(07:58) paranormal phenomenon these effects may be of what we call in science second order so in other words one must meet certain conditions electromagnetically for example to then give birth to this second effect now giving birth to this second effect is what has been privately referred to as something called phase conjugation essentially that's a fancy way for saying that the particles make love instead of fight if the particles fight or Clash they create what we have known for decades to be called explosions but if at the plank level

(08:34) using things for example like um uh interferometers or using things like uh superconductors or even as Mr pza said room temperature superconductors if these particles can actually entangle or hug themselves if you will what happens is once they do that and I'm using my hands to give hopefully a visual I can what happens is they start to become self

assembling and they start to curve into each other in a toroidal fashion now on the theoretical side we know that Einstein's theory of general relativity

(09:09) permits for the curving of SpaceTime and essentially permits for torsion and it's in there but it's been vastly dismissed for a number of reasons we can dare I say we can say this has been the case for diabolical reasons point being is that there are certain Concepts that exist within particle physics that don't exist Within electrical engineering and this ultimately has to do with the fact that certain institutions like the National Science Foundation and other groups pass down these models to these

(09:38) new smart students who are very smart yes but they're not going to be questioning the status quo and they're definitely not going to be questioning the current models that are given to them now these models that are given assume a flat SpaceTime not a curved one so this is why for example when we see uh for example ISS footage um that that sees that has speculatively seen craft that seem to have a sort of concave bubble around them that makes perfect sense because from my experiments and others what you'll find is that the

(10:11) laboratory Observer if he is not within that curved SpaceTime at best even if he's say 5 feet away from that experiment at best he is going to see the flat intersection of that phenomena he's not going to see that phenomena in curved SpaceTime and in order to see it in curve space time on for my science friends we need to assume a three U three spatial dimensions and one time dimension in a I grangian form for those that may be interested in understanding the real theoretical side we then use what's called Stokes theorem to induce

(10:44) contour integrals to then essentially create a second order effect that can actually go all the way up to uh to 12 space with so 12 spatial dimensions in one time Dimension these theoretical uh Concepts whether it's landow and left shifts whether it's it's myON Evans whether it's Terry Barrett whether it's Tom Bearden whether it's uh in to to a certain degree Dr halud whether it's Sal pz's superforce these are all in my opinion saying essentially the same things which are that when you include

(11:12) torsion and the curving of SpaceTime you can get the effects that we've seen for example in a Vortex like manner uh very much akin to uh the 3 the MH370 footage now what's very interesting about all of this is that this gives rise to something that many University students should know about particularly in Optical physics which is something called um spdc stimulated parametric down conversion and it's also been called second harmonic generation as well as spu stimulated parametric up conversion what this is essentially

(11:48) doing is it's taking the curvature of SpaceTime right using the magnetic a field the magnetic Vector potential which is a fancy way for saying basically the empty space empty space quote unquote of the vacuum or ether that the magnetic flux has allowed for you to have and then it is combining that with a dielectric curvature essentially that then creates what's called a gradient which allows for a second effect to occur now what is that effect the second effect that occurs after electromag um uh magnetism and

(12:21) light need a certain condition is sound sound is what we now call phonons with an N instead of photons for light we have phonons with an N now what we're seeing is we're seeing that same concept with the laser beam sort of beam 1 and beam 2 except now these are not beams in this case we're doing phase conjugation second harmonic generation using uh in this particular case uh electromagnetism and light so after the sound concept or the sound particle is reached the question becomes what comes after that

(12:54) yeah now it's very interesting because publicly phonons have a are a spin zero particle in my opinion they should rather be a spin 1.5 or a spin two because they give rise to the effects that we see in for example the MH370 video um with that said if I could just sort of wrap this up oh yeah going the we in terms of us humans on the surface level uh whether it's with our cameras or with our uh you know detectors or what have you we can only collect as good of as good of the data as the detectors that we uh deploy and emit

(13:29) in C in these instances so when we see the sudden disappearance of this plane craft for example uh with these orbs creating a a Vortex like what seems to be dare I say Wormhole effect uh depositing energy at a particular Point um the camera is only going to pick up the flat effect of that because the camera by definition does not know how to render something that is topologically stable in a higher Dimension literally and so that is what will also create the effect of things that begin to pixelate for example uh

(14:04) certain uh whether it's a software editors or cameras and so on because when one can bend a gravitational wave using these second order effects you begin to bend light as well and we know we notice that light and gravity tend to be very very close to one another and so if you can bend the light using either refractive or diffractive properties you can not just make yourself invisible you can then induce a state that has an anti- Photon path meaning essentially the neant Tropic uh version of what we normally see as linear time neg Tropic

(14:42) means time reversed yeah and we know through for example out of Los Alamos hasberg and viser proved that the throat of a wormhole is all one needs to both make and understand an engineer such a traversible effect or a wormhole itself because when you tap that zero point you tap essentially the oscillation or the zitter buong of the local particles and those local particles if certain conditions are met where external interactions of those particles make love or entangle with that zero point which could be anywhere in SpaceTime

(15:17) that you pick literally you can begin to induce the effects that we've seen both in the video and otherwise and and we know for example that if if we look in the literature with respects to uh Vortex Dynamics or vortexes are seen in in super fluids and super conductors the literature is there all one has to do is essentially scale that up in their mind now to wrap this up I'll say I'm not asking for anyone to blindly believe me but listen to what I'm saying and do your research you'll find that these

(15:45) vortexes tend to appear over and over and tend to give rise to a lot of what we're seeing um whether it's in the 370 videos or otherwise and those effects will create what's called a lens

thing frame dragging effect the same uh the same way for example that if you take your mouse on a very old computer you pick up an icon on your home screen and you drag it across the screen really quick you sort of see that delay of the mouse kind of going back and forth that would be the same type of effect that we

(16:12) would see um when space time is curved just from a simple curving of SpaceTime instead of thinking of SpaceTime as being linear and straight so wow so yeah that that's awesome man I have a couple follow-up questions on some of those points so first I guess I want to talk a little bit about ligo I've heard ligo get talked about a lot um can you elaborate on exactly experiments cuz my understanding is that the ligo experiments have had to do with looking at neutron stars and detecting gravitational waves coming from Newton

(16:40) stars that are enacting with one another you know what more can you teach us about the impacts of what the Lio experiments have done and what they are sure well not not to be a conspiracy theorist if you will but I think that there's a lot that ligo has not revealed when it comes to detecting gravitational waves and detecting various other things in um uh in in our even within our own atmosphere let alone within you know neutron stars and all that kind of stuff and the the reason I say that is because we find that um all of our telescopes

(17:08) today have convex lenses rather than concave ones and so it's of my opinion that when ligo whether they publicly State this or not is a different conversation but it is of my opinion they are seeing far more than they let they L on in addition to um I do believe that ligo if they if they shifted their detectors to looking for high frequency interference events they would see basically craft all over the place and the reason being is because the second and we we know this from a basic double a dual slit uh experiment you can do

(17:42) with a laser beam and get a guitar string to split the beam and uh deploy some uh I believe Chris Leo did it a year or two ago um deploy some Mist if you will on the beam in a dark room you'll begin to see literally the waves or the Flux Of The Vacuum or Quantum vacuum or ether begin to occur now if you apply that to a multi-million dollar tool like ligo um I think what will begin to happen is you will begin to see a lot of gravitational waves um not necessarily perhaps as a fundamental energy but as an emerging

(18:15) energy from the curving of SpaceTime and that that curve essentially deals with the way again when you create an X with a laser beam the and the more beams you intersect say you have one beam and then two say you have a third one and then a fourth one and then a fifth one and it keeps stacking in that regard not only does that uh subscribe to superposition and topology but what you begin to do is you begin to create a cadua like curve that acts as a sort of transducer that can both in this particular case detect

(18:44) gravitational waves and I think that through that uh we can find on the high frequency side quite a bit of perhaps what our own military is doing as well as maybe others as well uh because those gravitational waves would have to be um I how can you you say longitudinally locked in with various craft for those craft to operate which would explain why for example

during cases of emps or um uh we see for example ult Ultra wideband radar tests being done and craft get close to those fields they begin to uh crash because of the fact that the

(19:16) gravitational coherence has been completely dismantled uh because these radar uh detectors or you know these devices that are being deployed and tested in these ranges these nuclear facilities or in this general area essentially untangles or um how can I say un Kinks basically the energy that would be encompassing both the warp drive or the warp bubble around the craft as well as any other effects that it could be doing outside or inside the craft as well that's really interesting because I think that from the ufology

(19:47) perspective there's this big argument that the people that are against it say is well if these craft are so Advanced how are they crashing right shouldn't they be invincible and I always thought well just because you build something for a specific purpose doesn't mean it's impenetrable from all other effects right people make mistakes and stuff but go right I think as well if I could say very quickly we have to look we have to look at the planet as well with respects to the the Tesla technology we must in

(20:10) my opinion look at the planet as uh one big capacitor and if we follow the notion of us being for example organic um particle accelerators or organic electromagnetic beings it gives substantiation to when one goes outside and grounds thems and you know bare feet they tend to find they feel more energy and not tend to come to them or anything of this nature and even as we see for example in basic electrical engineering we know that grounding rods are needed because if not the electricity begins to arc Arc means it begins to curve so that

(20:42) is already nature giving us a hint naturally that SpaceTime or the the quantum vacuum wants to curve instead of actually behave in a linear fashion now if I can give one example for those in the audience that may be interested in more of the liquid chemistry side um say say we take a hydroxide and we take an acid in the laboratory we put it in a Petri dish or what have you and we neutralize the two and what normally happens is we expect to get heat or what's called an exothermic reaction from this this uh this um this

(21:13) neutralization but what happens if you neutralize the two and you don't get any heat there's no exothermic reaction what that is indicating is that there is an effect going on that is surpassing the current flat theoretical SpaceTime model and interpretation that is giving rise to torsion longitudinally not with the x or y AIS on a cartisian plane but with a z or Zed axis that gives depth now and so what that tells us is that there's a particular set of properties within that specific hydroxide and acid that that

(21:47) stabilizes disequilibrium so it prevents an exothermic reaction and what I mean by that essentially is a visual would be uh Pac-Man's mouth basically all the devices that we use all of the things that were taught in mainstream physics and and even in general has assumed that for example Pac-Man has a closed mouth meaning that if you put energy inside of Pac-Man there's only so much you could put in because it's in a closed system now if Pac-Man's mouth opens up is it possible to use the local vacuum as the



(22:19) actual engine itself and that is what gives rise to the second order effects it's and dare I say fractal I don't think it's that far off from people who have had you know uh psychedelic experiences where they say they're always seeing Spirals and fractals of spirals and so on I would say there's certainly something there in my opinion so yeah that's that's really closely aligns with our last podcast guest which was Bob Greener and his theory of you know fractal toroidal moments right and toids as well it's

(22:48) like it seems like everything comes back to toids can you explain why that shape is so important is it just due to curvature is that with you know what gets created from curvature naturally or is there something it seems as though um one thing I'll tell you is that the more I experiment and the more I do my research even the private research especially the more I realize I don't know anything about anything just to be clear and to me that that that speaks to me philosophically as in the joy is in the journey but it seems as though that

(23:16) there is a strong indication that there is um within this structure of our reality putting the electromagnetic uh basis or pillars of it aside um from a geometric standpoint it seems as though these toroids and toroidal geometries tend to comprise everything that exists in one form or another um not that doesn't mean that we always see them as toroidal but we see for example that uh curves and spirals are quite common within for example the way that nature is self assembling or the way that nature manifests and so on

(23:50) and so forth uh we found as well that it's been shown in the if in the absence of Electro uh electric and magnetic fields in a laboratory experiment in a closed off room in the absence of e and B fields you still have toroidal geometries that are resonating there that occur which implies that this Quantum vacuum or this ether has a very strong resonance to it that may in fact have a dare I say a resonant memory that can store memory in that regard so when we look at all of these different angles it comes down to the fact that the

(24:23) Universe reality that uh that we are in uh tends to um really like the vortex toroidal geometry of this reality at the core of it I couldn't tell you why uh the same way that I must quote Mr fan when he said that if you look at um energy or Force we ultimately we don't after a certain point we don't know what things are we don't have an adequate definition of force there's no definition of what energy ultimately is and so that's when I think it turns into more of a philosophical metaphysical

(24:57) debate rather than a physical one or physics debate but I think that's sort of the beauty of all of this the the merging of these two uh material and nonmaterial world of the very large and very small come to integrate in that in that sense hopefully I answered the question but ultimately I I couldn't tell you other than what I'm familiar with experimentally which is that nature and reality seems to be toroidal even in the absence of major uh components like electricity and magnetism yeah it's why

(25:26) I think one other thing you mentioned is the Pac-Man uh analogy which I thought was really interesting cuz to me when I'm thinking about that I'm thinking is this a capability of free

energy being kind of sucked out of the vacuum state of the universe right and I think that's something that I had seen on some science shows some years back as well which I thought was very interesting that space isn't empty there's stuff going on there in space so is that what you were kind of digging at that that could be

(25:51) theoretically possible 100% I think it's more than theoretical i i i as a matter of fact I know it's engineer it's possible in an engineering sense to the point where we can make a strong argument that the devices or the craft or the things that we build um regardless of what they are whether it's uh metallic orbs or something else whether it's the uh coming from us or others if you will um ultimately these devices whether they're for generating overunity meaning you get more energy

(26:19) coming out than what you put into a device or for generating uh lift and propulsion in a in an instant inertial like sense or the not of Defying Gravity and all of that I think at the end of the day no matter which way you um you slice it you're going to have an effect that will uh how can I put this um utilize these devices as sort of um let me think uh sort of facilitators of the energy that's already been all around us yeah if that makes sense so we're we're sort of um shaping what nature shaping to what

(26:58) nature is trying to tell us yeah that's awesome so to speak yeah and uh not to rewind too much but I thought there was an analogy that I wanted to bring up when you were talking with The Radars that were you know I'm just going to say it probably interfering with uaps or other craft that are out there that are floating freely you know the analogy that I think of there is uh because I like the Marvel movies is like the or actually maybe it's not Marvel but Venom when Venom the he gets hit by Sonic

(27:21) attack right that's his weakness that makes the syot like get you know it's it's like it's weakness right or it's like it's Kryptonite if you want to think of it from Superman analogy would that be accurate in terms of what you think the interaction there is with the radar is that we don't need a weapon it's like we just the radar and you know manipulating the electromagnetic fields can you know destabilize the propulsion of some of these craft is that what you're just hypothetically thinking

(27:42) there this to a to a strong degree yes and this is where as a matter of fact I must give the credit to um Eric Weinstein because this uh in the with respects to what I'm about to say in particular I don't agree with Mr Weinstein in a lot of areas but in in this area I do which is that um this is a form of understanding science more than technology there's a difference and I I appreciated when Mr Weinstein said that quite some time ago uh in his conversation with Dr Poff which is where he said I wouldn't be

(28:12) thinking about new technology but a new understanding of science basically doing to uh to Einstein what Einstein did to Newton in terms of finding a more fundamental uh way of understanding the universe and therefore allowing for vacuum extraction and such to occur and I believe that that is uh definitely what what what is happening yeah yeah I think what's

happening as well for a very simple description is we're essentially we're seeing this basically if I showed you a uh this water bottle and I said and I covered the bottom half

(28:47) of it and I said Ashton uh you only see the top half and then you go Dave what are you talking about you just covered the bottom half and then I go no no I didn't no I didn't and then I start calling you names and attacking yeah that's basically what's happening in the scientific Community there is a refusal to acknowledge this other half of I'm not kidding whether it's in chemistry whether it's in particle physics condensed matter physics except for at the classified levels or at the

(29:13) uh you know at the levels of the military-industrial complex on the contractor side but um yeah it's unfortunate to see that that some have tried to uh put a sort of intellectual property label on science that should be discoverable for all and so it it's kind of uh it's kind of unfortunate in that sense but that's one of the reasons that I'm I'm speaking with you today as well so yeah two things I want to get in my soapbox real quick is that I always evaluate People based on the things that

(29:43) they say you know I think that what you brought up today is that you know you don't have the formal training and schooling and what have you but you taught yourself right and the things that you're saying we don't have to believe what you're saying we can verify them you know that's something that I say myself in my own investigation which I think a huge amount of faith in your statements is that go ahead I appreciate that because the um it's it I will say it's not an easy thing to do but if one

(30:09) looks at the academic literature uh from the late 1800s up until today if one knows what to pick out and what to find in terms of where to look with regards to this angle of science being suppressed it is there um the effects are also being hidden in sort of code words that in terms of modern Publications uh the effects are there and they do exist um that's one of the things that's also uh frustrated me quite a bit which is that uh people quite often say well where's the proof I want to see peer reviewed to literature

(30:45) it's been there it's been there for decades except we need to realize that these people manipulate words these institutions publish papers um in a certain um you know the same way for example that if um uh the same way that you would label something with a for example talking about instead of the word oil we can say hydrocarbons it means the same thing but perceptually it doesn't interest people and so therefore they never look at it but it is there know that's part of the reason why I do this podcast is that so much of Science

(31:18) of what I've realized is matter of uh you know using the right words it's a matter of uh uh names dropping are slipping my mind but what I was get at as well is that a lot of what you're doing you know I think that scientists have this idea or academics I'll call them not necessarily scientists of cutting each other down saying oh that can't be possible this can't be possible science is a matter of building on each other's work adding to it right right it's not usually that someone was wrong

(31:43) is that they didn't have an interpret our interpretations Advance our understanding advances right it's not that Einstein was wrong he I think he's one of the greatest Minds ever in the history of the world it's just that he ran out of time right if he had had in infinite time his own understanding probably would have advanced as well right there's speculation behind there's speculation behind the scenes the rumors that have gone around for decades that he in fact realized where he went wrong

(32:08) at a classified level and had before he died had known yeah where he looked at Maxwell's a heavy sides interpretation of Maxwell's equations and said holy I've been wrong um there's some some documents behind the scenes that do substantiate that but that that go gives rise to what Mr pz said that I cannot emphasize enough with is it makes one wonder how long has this been known for and this we can argue goes all the way back to the late 1880s basically um if I could say very quickly to give context

(32:38) to more of the scientific uh side of the audience um yeah essentially what happened was that Ma heavys sides interpretation of Maxwell's querian found an analogy between electromagnetism and gravity a direct connection between the two now it's been largely rumored that heavy side in fact screwed up these equations when it's quite to the contrary um essentially what's been what's been what happened was that there was a sort of an interpretation made by um pointing as we know named after the pointing Vector

(33:12) these days as well as heavyside and what essentially happened there was that heavyside found this incredible uh top topological effect in theory that the great Heinrich lorence also noticed as as well he understood both angles of these different gentleman's perspective in terms of interpreting Maxwell's querian lorence basically said at the time my God there's far more energy coming out of the uh the generator than what we're putting into the shaft of a c of a certain circuit for example he didn't know how to explain it because at

(33:45) the time you would have been violently attacked as being a perpetual motion nut so what he did was he spoke about it in in vectored angles and he said the energy this outpouring of energy that is that has far more coming out than what we're putting in has no physical significance that's basically like saying that you got a big boat on your water and you got all this wind going around you but the wind doesn't touch your boat now what if you found a way to take that wind and bring it to your boat so it could push your boat but it but

(34:16) instead someone on the boat goes no no no it's not touching our boat so it can never be done forget it that's basically what happened and then it later on got the the the equations and all of that got um got classified we see for example even in the 1980s under the setup of the direct energy weapons uh um SDI Strategic Defense Initiative under Reagan with NORAD Edward Teller went on a show I forgot the name of the show um not uh not dick kette he went on I forgot the guy's name shoot but anyways

(34:47) point being was that it was more of a show that had more intellectual discussion and even Mr Edward Teller talked about how even in the 80s those that were not privy or given

access to the the classified equations that proved that these direct energy weapons could be possible thought it was nonsense until they were a lot of these professors were brought in and briefed on it and Teller said he felt even in the 80s that there was far too much secrecy being driven to classification in North America he he said at the time

(35:14) which he was right he goes the Soviets have access to this literature openly and in North America we're classifying it so it's been there but I mean I can no I can I can give example after example so I'm loving all the knowledge honestly and I think the chat as well and everybody who's listening in as well is enjoying it I think that the word I was looking for earlier is the syntax right is that the syntax that we use is so important in science and it also develops over time you know as part of

(35:42) the case that I've been doing I've been developing my syntax we moved away from like black hole Wormhole and now we're talking about macroscopic phase conjugation and potentially the unification of quantum and macro which I I want to discuss with you here in a moment as well I think that one thing I wanted to ask before that though is when you talked about the uh I don't know if it was the photons or the waves the particles making love and not war are we talking about the same concept as Bose

(36:08) Einstein condensate there where we are moving firion to bons or is that something different uh actually well Bose very good question I appreciate it Bose Einstein condensates give rise to those effects got it Bose Einstein condensates create the appropriate environment for those effects to occur for the second order entanglement and pass that third order fourth order all the way up to 12th order effects to occur but second order effects already induce what you've seen in the 370 video for example so let's just stick to

(36:36) Second effect order effects for now but yeah so just hypothetically what is above those order effects like how would we how would you describe that or give an analogy to what that is because I mean if if second order effects is what we're seeing in the M 370 videos we're already talking about magic in my opinion right so this well this is where again it becomes IND discernible and so this is why um we start to get into I don't even know how to describe it so a basic example of just a second order

(37:02) effect would not just be the 370 video but uh for example say I I'll give an example for the females in the audience where um imagine your purse you go out for a dinner with some friends and you say oh my gosh I forgot my phone at home instead of driving all the way back home imagine unzipping your purse and opening it and seeing a a part of your room there reaching your hand through the purse and then your hand it actually comes out the other end in your room and you grab your phone from your desk and you bring it back up that's a second

(37:31) order effect when we get into anything past that you start getting into I'm hesitant to say this so I say this very carefully uh speculatively but you start to get into some things that are seen like in the doctor strange movies and when you see the dimensional uh fractals and all that kind of stuff operate and it becomes uh ve very interesting now if you took any of that and you

took your phone and you filmed it while you're in the lab basically your phone unless you were actually no even if you

(37:59) were inside it because the lens is convex that you would essentially your phone would get blurred like crazy it would be zooming in and out of focus it wouldn't it it start going haywire basically because there's this um again if we go back to dragging that Mouse across your screen seeing the drag effect that's basically what's happening in the laboratory in the vicinity of the uh of the phase conjugation occurring interesting so I think maybe along those same lines if it's not you know correct

(38:24) me is that when you talked about the laser kind of uh converging on a point the thing that confuses me about that is that uh photons are bosons right so they can stack on each other on the same point so if that's the case when why when we shoot lasers at each other do they not just stack up or are you saying they do stack up but why are they then causing this additional order effect to occur you know why are they curving or U forming that caducous or whatever it was that you were mentioning before sure sure this yeah sure no problem so

(38:54) ideally this isn't as simple as just taking two lasers and intersecting them to be clear this has to do with inducing this effect at the plank scale at first which is why uh in my opinion Mr pz emphasizes superconductors quite often because we know for example that uh certain types of um parametric oscillators certain types of UV lasers um mixed with superconductive properties can access this plank or or if even putting superconductors aside making these lasers interact inside of a Bose Einstein condensate first allows the uh

(39:30) the plank scale to lock in with the field interaction if you will from there what happens is there is this and this caduca like effect as well is reminiscent not just within our DNA but dare I say within the overall nature of the toroidal reality that we're in so this caducous effect is something else as well that I will say is by definition not something I can explain as to why it's there except for the fact that it is part of the toroidal curving of SpaceTime in general um that seems to again explain quite a bit of the quote

(40:08) unquote um uh uncomplete or incomplete theories publicly but it's dare I say it's so eloquently simple that it's been dismissed and it's been right under our noses the whole time having to do with essentially the the square root of electric permittivity and magnetic permeability but as to why that caducous forms uh as per your question I can't necessarily say other than the fact that when we think about curving SpaceTime and then we curve it to another second order we're going to see those curves

(40:39) start to essentially assimilate and self assemble when oscillated as well but they must lock in at the plank level first so this is not as simple as just taking two laser beams and make like you know from from uh Amazon Walmart and just shooting making them intersect I wish it was that simple it's it's not that simple ultimately but um although In fairness there have been quite a few people that have uh for example I have a a patreon when uh from when I start had the show and there are some people on

(41:08) there for example that are getting some very interesting effects without having to lock in at the plank scale and so so two follow-up questions on that well first one I guess is how do we Define the plank scale so just for people like me and people who are less versed in the academic side of it like when we're talking about plank scale are we talking about just very small small scales sizes or what are we talking about there the smallest the smallest form of observable and measurable matter physical matter

(41:35) that we know of now what I'm going to say here is probably going to be very controversial but um it has been confirmed many decades ago behind the scenes in a private regard that the smallest forms of matter are cubes in nature um which is why one can make a strong argument that the force of anti-gravity is proportional to the square root of the electric permittivity and if it's if it's something that simple you can then begin to engineer things like what you see in Mr P's patents which you could see why it would

(42:04) anger other groups or factions that don't want this to come out because it shows in certain ways how simple the engineering approach is and so the idea is that the smallest forms of matter at plank or at the plank scale are cubic or cubes in nature now if you can somehow manipulate that matter to rise up those to make those cubes rise up and begin to revolve around an orbit or an axis that you've created those cubes again what happens is they start to go from having um corners and angles to surpassing the

(42:39) schwinger Limit as pz has talked about they begin to curve and those cubes begin to self assemble longitudinally and they form that Helix that or that caducous that we've been talking about and again this is very prominent and reminiscent within the 370 video we see of again a caducous like Vortex being formed around the craft before the effect occurs as well as we see um you know people have talked about um having experiences while you know with paranormal entities or you know psychedelics Etc and I'm going to say

(43:12) something here that some people may either go oh my gosh this guy doesn't know what he's talking about or they'll go my gosh this makes sense hopefully they'll go with the ladder but um a lot of people claim to have experiences whether it's paranormal or what have you they see beings or what they think are you know deceased relatives or or something like this with the corner of their eye photons in this reality are the only particles humans can see the full spectrum of now what happens is as

(43:40) we've been talking about when you curve SpaceTime you begin to get these effects we notice as well that if our eyes are like miniature movie projectors the corner of our eyes may in fact be able to reveal more than looking straight at something we we know this is there's some feasibility here because when you go into a dark room it's actually and you turn the lights off very quickly the corner of your eyes begin to adapt to what you can see much more rapidly than the center and so this goes back to the

(44:07) notion of again Optics bending gravity therefore bends light and so on and so forth so which explains as well why people for example say oh my gosh I saw a craft in the sky very

clearly but then when I filmed it with my phone it looked like a blurry sort of uh pixelation going on it's possible we have con like properties within the lenses of our eyes that our cameras do not which is why we see things more clearly and then the cameras themselves continue to pixelate in a frame dragging type effect yeah so

(44:37) it's not even just a matter of what the resolution is it's just a matter of like that we have different uh capabilities that what we're seeing with our eyes can do correct I would say and I'll be very open and blunt about this I would say that in order to for example detect or pick up some I'm oversimplifying so but if this does end up working someone please let me know but if you took two concave lenses and you overlapped them that interference Zone in the center there is where you should be able to get

(45:04) more of a clear view of the craft if you and we know for example that concave lenses are what is are um inside of the James web telescope which is interesting because again the only other uh telescope that had a concave lens to my knowledge in the past many decades was the Mr James Santilli the Santilli telescope that was called non sense and he was claiming to see craft and certain being energetic beings in the sky with his concave lens telescope so that gentleman's work is nonsense but for some reason when James Webb has a

(45:37) concave lens it's fine yeah so go to show there's Gatekeepers everywhere especially in the academics and experts Community right uh I think that's and I'm not taking a jab and just be clear I'm not taking a jab at Al lob or anybody I'm just saying it's pretty ironic when you look at the the same way that there are many scientists right now some many of which I know personally that are saying certain things are not possible publicly and then privately working on things that you would think

(46:02) are are magic yeah that doesn't surprise me at all but uh going back to the double helix again you know it starts to make me think about DNA right where it does feel like we see these patterns everywhere you see it in biology you are seeing it in physics engineering I think that's what to me gives it even more credit is that there does seem to be this underlying factor of curvature in everything about our it um 100% if you search up for example even on Google Quantum curve SpaceTime you'll now begin

(46:33) to find articles that say my you know I'm paraphrasing but mysterious phenomena shown when SpaceTime is see it's a slow drip feed of what has already been known and worked on and engineered and dare I say perfected to varying degrees for many decades now okay so here's another topic which I if you feel uncomfortable talking about feel free to stop me but uh super conductivity you brought up super conductivity I think that the chat would like to know and I would like to know as well is um you know we've seen Ik99 in

(47:02) the past few months as well and when I saw alkai 99 my personal opinion was that I think that this is legitimate uh because I've seen the videos of flux pinning and we're talking about room temperature superconductivity now not just normal superconductivity but room temperature um do you think that room temperature superconductivity um you know can or



must be created from metam materials or can it also be induced via electromagnetics electr gravetics what however you want to think of it so I'm I'm going to say something that's

(47:31) largely unpopular amongst the people that I I know and or work with Etc because which is that and we discussed this yesterday um which is that it is of my humble opinion that the focus on metam materials um and the analysis of them and their isotopic ratios and all of that is fine there's nothing wrong with that but to induce the effects we are seeing whether it's the pz effect or tapping the zero point as PUD off has said in the past or uh Dr Eric Davis or your 370 videos you do not need meta materials whatsoever now putting that

(48:05) aside for a moment you may say okay what what induces these effects well various forms of uh plasmas and certain gases various forms of light um various forms of uh superconductors in addition to um and this is where it gets quite controversial the induction of room temperature super conductivity using normal metals and so it is of my humble view that the push for the analysis of metam materials and such is to not necessarily detract but distract from the fact that uh this can be done without meta materials now with that

(48:41) said I don't have something against metam materials and we think for example okay what is that well a met if we for example engineer the uh we manipulate the isotopic ratio of say magnesium bismuth and then we put a thin film you know superc conducting lay layer over it with maybe fiber optics in theory that's a meta material because it's a material that we have now manipulated and it's in a meta state if you will so I'm not against that but it's not it's also not needed that is not needed to be done

(49:09) this is something I said for quite some time and I've gotten some Flack behind the scenes for it but I think that people have the right to know in particularly when you look at the work of um uh before World War II and especially before World War I this notion of airships and compressed air these pneumatic form forms of transportation that were clean and it was just using compressed air forget anti-gravity forget generating gravity waves uh just using compressed air so um you know that that brings me into a

(49:38) whole rant as well as you know for example the common home heat pump uh in everyone's homes for example technically have the ability to allow you to uh induce what's called cop coefficient of performance over one meaning you can use the the you know the empty space or the vacuum uh and the ions from it to compress air but there's been a diabolical design globally um where when it cools off outside you're back on Resistance heating so you're stuck in a closed loop system instead of an open

(50:09) loop one so essentially one of the few reasons that we're still building cop coefficient of performance less than one is because uh closed current Loop circuits restores Lorent Symmetry and doesn't let you use the ether or the vacuum to the type of energy that we would see to power homes infinitely or to do the effects that we've seen in in the 370 videos so so say the Pac-Man mouth is closed instead of being open yes exactly exactly yes yeah that's pretty cool um so what I was gonna say uh which sorry if very quickly

(50:45) from a visual sense the Pac-Man's mouth when it's opened is looks identical to Maxwell's querian on Wikipedia by the way so it's just an interesting visual to correlate because if you do the math it translates to that visually um so and just real quick for my chat um people want to know what lk99 is so LK 99 was um I was just going to say you know and you can feel free to correct me here is a recipe that was came out of Korea and I think also **China** but mostly Korea that essentially said you can take copper and

(51:16) lead and if you heat it under the right uh using the right recipe that you can produce a super conductive room temperature super conductive uh element metal however you want to think of it is that how you would describe it as well um certainly it is of my knowledge certain things have have been done privately I know for example there was a paper published all the way back in 2001 that indicated um a combination of copper and gold for example that when melted to a certain temperature created room temperature super conductivity and

(51:47) then it later got retracted as per usual those are the ones you're going to want to look for for for for your your lovely audience um with that said do I personally two things I'll say about lk99 in particular I haven't looked into it enough to say for certain my surface level analysis is that it is purely diamagnetic and not room temperature super conductive I could be wrong with that said putting lk99 aside I know for a fact that R room temperature super conductivity does exist and has for quite some time one can make an argument

(52:20) that uh without jumping all over the place here these ancient um uh cathedrals that seem to have very peculiar geometric properties and organs inside of them with piso electric bricks made out of them may have in fact been room temperature superconductive buildings that were used for healing uh etc etc but anyways that's really cool I think that the idea yeah go ahead keep going the idea is that if you have a resonance within the vacuum that has an ideal state of your cells in a healthy manner sort of like going back to our

(52:50) stacked books example if you're on book number 10 and you're you know your your cells are cancerous you can then what this this resonance does just by being inside of these Cathedrals ideally is it takes essentially uh your body when it was at say book three in a healthy State and brings it up to book 10 and you are now essentially very healthy um we've seen this been also be promoted uh pre World War I um for those that have the really old magazines and that kind of stuff uh you know with using cathodes

(53:19) and you know Ray tubes and all this kind of stuff putting it all over the body but of course you know interestingly enough we didn't hear about any of that after the war so yeah yeah well and just for my audience too I want to go back to something you were saying about some other met materials bismuth zinc and magnesium seems to be a common combination that I hear a lot about in ufology um so I I just think that there might be something there I'm just curious as to if you have any just quick thoughts on that yeah I'll be super open

(53:47) in one sense I know for example that certain people have done certain things to bismuth and when bismuth was put into a concave like shape it began to exhibit properties said it

otherwise would not have um these are people just like you know melt melting it and applying a couple of other things to it electrically in their homes um so I don't want to give away too much but I do know for example these were people taking bismuth from shotgun shells so what I'm trying to say is there are components to a lot of these elements uh

(54:13) and materials that we um that are right in our faces that we are sadly not familiar with and I'm familiar for example with a certain group that had to uh that found some very interesting things using just resonant frequencies and they themselves had to uh were very frustrated because they could um they could not publish these results um they were able to induce there I say a form of uh Alchemy using the polarizable vacuum approach which is again the curving of SpaceTime and then using the positive and negative electric charges

(54:43) to uh dare I say birth something out of the phase conjugate curves that were induced in the laboratory on these materials yeah and I'll repeat for people that are out there that are are thinking that you know this is just blowing their minds or what have you this is why this is hard truths guys this is why we're in here these are the truths that people are going to have a hard time accepting and you need an open mind to get to them um Dave this is awesome do you want to take a look at the videos with me real quick and we can

(55:10) just I would love to hear your opinion on the science what you think is happening I know you already kind of have referenced them multiple times um so I'm going to go ahead and share my screen here so that we can get this officially in the recording um let's go ahead and record this okay so I'll full screen this as well so this here is what we refer to as our MH370 stereoscopic video which is this side by side video that's actually two different perspectives it's not a duplicate video here and it starts off

(55:39) pretty normal you know we're just as normal as a satellite video can possibly be we think this is the cers system that I don't think a lot of people even knew existed before we started reporting on this um and we can see this mouse coming into play we can see this perspective change with these coordinates the main action starts to come into play here about 15 seconds in we see this orb coming in we have estimates coming in at like Mach 3 you see how fast that comes in sorry Ash I'm not are you not seeing

(56:04) it I'm not seeing brother sorry let me uh try this again hold on let me get my zoom up here where' my zoom go interesting you're not seeing it let's try active speaker view let me try this again I think I I think I did something to it here where is sorry I'm I don't know what I just did to it no no problem uh what's going on here give me one second here yeah no problem let me see if I can figure this out sorry chat hold on I don't know what I just did here as long as the audience can see it I can

(56:54) see us but I can't see I don't know what I just did to my there we go okay don't worry about it man I got I just pulled up the stream here yeah I'm trying to just correct what I just did to us here I did something to us in the in my videos oh there it goes side by side somehow I just I'm not sure what I did yeah so I will uh I guess we'll try this a little bit differently CU I think I

screwed up the the recording somehow here but should be fine um wait is that where's the op if you if

(57:27) you want to play the video again it should be fine because I can watch it from the stream side quickly okay yeah I'm trying to revert back to where we were just at on my recording here I don't I don't even see the option anymore so bizarre okay so hopefully it's still recording and hopefully I didn't mess it up um I'm going to pull up the the video here the side by side it says it's still recording on my end so yeah and uh I can't even pull it up anymore more right now oh this is

(57:56) what happened I see it's on my other screen that's what was going on guys sorry gotcha um okay that's what happened here let's go with media player share this I'm recording my screen I okay there we go yeah oh you just saw it there oh I just saw there let me try that again that was what happened guys okay so we're going to fix this okay can you see it now Dave yes okay so here we go we got that technical difficulties resolved so these orbs come flying in right away and the first thing

(58:24) that I noticed that I'm curious about your thoughts is that it seems like it flies past the plane and then it kind of it looks like it's trying to look for it here I don't know this isn't necessarily like super in-depth in the super conductive or science perspective but to me it looks like it's like tracking or looking for the plane um what are your just general opinions on that when you see this come flying in like this and I say this in a speculative manner assuming these these orbs are in a um

(58:51) sort of detection mode if you will the what I would speculate that what is occurring here is there is a sort of that orb is looking for a resonant lock in with respect to the other orbs it relative to the mass that it's looking to transfer or reduce the weight of or again uh perturb the local SpaceTime metric around it that's normally what I would uh this is again without the actual data itself that's what I would speculate and of course with regards to the vortex like behavior that is um all but very familiar to a lot of my

(59:29) experimental work uh to a like to to a te so I can say that for for those that again um think that it's fake or something like this we also have to keep in mind that the video editing software that it gets put through again by definition of not even having the code embedded in it of understanding a higher symmetry effect will seemingly try it's best to sort of render the effects that it could in a flat SpaceTime assumption or presumption and this is not to say that uh VFX software is the only thing that assumes a flat

(1:00:06) space time we can say arguably that all of our cameras assume a flat space time uh which create which is what gives rise to the pixelation and therefore the inability to see past a particular point of that curvature which would then be another dimension uh directly above it and so these effects that we're seeing and that I see here yeah are vastly vastly um similar to what I'm familiar with and so I think what we're seeing as well is that uh we're seeing a a Depot dare I say um a focusing of energy that

(1:00:39) uses literally the entire uh space-time metric or vacuum or ether around it to induce the effect that we see and this this triang this also speaks to by the way the breaking of uh the breaking of local symmetry we we see for example that lean Yang won the Nobel Prize for this back in 1957 um this is not anything that is out of the ordinary if you will we see that ET Whitaker in 1903 and 1904 showed that using partial derivatives you can in fact and the z-axis um in a longitudinal sense you can induce these effects and

(1:01:16) stabilize uh disequilibrium so the idea would essentially be that you'd have very similar to like a tree trunk for those that are that are not so scientific minded you'd have the trunk that controls the other branches of the tree as we know or as stands as sort of the supporting point but what we're now being told publicly is that there's no trunk there's just the branches so we can liken the branches to the X and Y axes respectively and then we can liken the trunk of the tree to the z-axis or

(1:01:46) the Zed axis that is not seen unless one is actually up close in that effect which is why I keep saying at best when you're away from from it you're going to see at best the flat intersection of that phenomena and or the flat intersection through either your own eyes or the the cameras that are filming such yeah so what is your thoughts then on on this pattern that they're doing here it's it's it's bre it's breaking the local symmetry of the SpaceTime metric uh to induce what hburg

(1:02:17) and Visser showed in out of Los Alamos in the 1980s to induce what seems to be here in in my again specul speculatively a traversible wormhole essentially it's using resonance to uh break the local SpaceTime metric around the object in this case the plane that it's looking to transport and it is essentially building that resonance up um in a Vortex like manner to then create at the zero point a uh a curvature in SpaceTime that again will give the effects as we've seen here that induced things like again uh you

(1:02:52) know non-locality spooky action at a distance um teleportation which we know has been done at least fundamentally by transferring Quantum bits or Quantum information why that hasn't been proposed to be scaled up publicly is is another interesting thing but yeah yeah so you think then that there it's not just a matter of scanning or mapping the plane here you think there's some type of electromagnetic or other type of force at play here while they're actually doing this spinning they're interacting with one another the ORS are

(1:03:21) probably yes the orbs are probably super conductive what they're essentially doing is they're locking in at the plank scale with regards to the local SpaceTime metric around the plane and then inducing uh whether through lasers that would come out of the orbs or whether through um certain pre-programmed uh let's say electromagnetic and harmonic decibel frequencies make the plane uh go through or experience the effect that we see where it suddenly just disappears but I would say lead up to that is a resonance

(1:03:56) type of buildup very similar to um uh sort of like a z pinch if you will so they're not even being pre they're not even being remotely controlled then they would be pre-programmed

is that what I'm hearing is that okay as I understand it can be remote controlled but it can also be pre-programmed absolutely to find a particular if it's pre-programmed with a set of you know to look for a certain mass that then has that mass dare I say transport or make it disappear um or remove the weight or the internal mass

(1:04:28) of that object from one point to another uh I I certainly would say that it can definitely be done okay well that one was awesome let's take a look at the second video then and I appreciate all your insights on that that's really helps me a lot as well can you see the second video yes okay awesome I'm going to full screen this so this is the second video guys and this is the mq1 C Gray Eagle where we can just see the nose of this drone right here right off the bat and somebody actually in one of the

(1:04:56) comments of one of the recent podcasts said that their friend works for General atomics and that this is what one of their drones would look like as well now in this one the leaker is uh taken this multispectral Electro IR camera and added this thermal layer in over the top of it and again we can see these orbs just ignoring gravity here and one point right away I want to point out once we get to this orb that we see I want to snapshot it right when we see it is that you mentioned something about the cameras not being able to pick this up

(1:05:23) in correctly in 3 dimensions and it would look flat to us do you think that may be part of the reason why the orbs look just kind of circular here or is this just naturally you know actually we're still seeing them in three dimensions or what is your thought proc that would be that would certainly be a factor you see do you think we're seeing the non-radiating barrier here around this or do you think that this is a solid object then I think it it again um I would speculate that it is a solid object that

(1:05:50) has created a uh alteration of the local SpaceTime metric around it using plasmas and Bose Einstein condensates so it is completely voiding space and time therefore not having to abide by the gravitational rules that you know fighter jets would have to yeah and um it's a sorry for it's like if I can give a quick example for you it's like if you were in a swimming pool and you took uh a small pocket of a little bit of water put it inside of a um put it inside of a container of sorts or a balloon if you

(1:06:24) will and then put it back in the pool that water that is inside of the balloon is not touching the rest of the water on the outside and the balloon therefore allows for that water on the inside to push and pull the balloon in ways that it wouldn't be able to if that water in the balloon was immersed with the rest of the pool did you ever uh you're probably a little too young for this there used to be a toy called ballzack and it was a it was a a ball and there would be like a water ball in it and when you threw it it would just like

(1:06:53) move around super super weird for some reason that description that you just gave me kind of makes me think of that I I know what you're talking to what you're talking about and that would be a very nice example about the way that it kind of just jerks around in that regard interesting um the next part I want to talk about you can already see these lines these dark

Trails uh we have another version that shows them a little bit more clearly which I'm just going to switch over to really quickly um because

(1:07:18) this is the next thing I really want to ask you about here is when we see these Trails they're in front of the orbs I mean this looks like they're running train tracks to me you can see these trails are actually in front of the orbs here what is your thought Theory hypothetical about what is causing it when I talked to salvator Pius the impression I got would be that these are like a pulse that is um either breaking down the SpaceTime vacuum and creating their own geodesics that way or there's creating a vibrational effect that is

(1:07:46) allowing this breakdown of the um you know local SpaceTime vacuum to create these train tracks I'm going to call them for lack of a better term that is their own geodesics that they are just being pulled along what what is your thought you remember I completely agree with s if you remember what I said at the beginning of this regarding second harmonic generation that is what gives rise to this effect right here yes I would I would say I would just add simply the second harmonic generation allows for a gradient in the local

(1:08:14) metric that when induced with a dielectric um current capacitor Etc can start to do some very interesting effects and when combined with for example example lasers in a directional sense um Can can Emit and absorb the uh and rather induce the effects that we're seeing here so if I could stand on Dr pz's shoulders humbly I would say in other words it's giving rise to the macroscopic quantum effects that are done via phase conjugation through second harmonic generation that induces a gradient within SpaceTime that that

(1:08:50) creates these effects here through things like Bose Einstein condens that can then again do things that would otherwise be considered impossible with solids but can be done with plasmas yeah um and maybe this is a little bit redundant to what we were just speaking but how is it you think that it seems like the center of mass is the plane itself do you have any theories on how they're like staying stuck to this plane in this pattern that they are cuz they come in at M three speeds right so they're coming in at

(1:09:20) unlimited speed but then they kind of match the speed of the plane perfectly here you essentially what you want to do is in this particular case if you're looking to do whether what what we're seeing here um you want to make the plane your Center axis of symmetry in terms of for example instead we talk about you know uh relative rotation but in this particular case what we're looking at here is actually something called absolute rotation where we are essentially create allowing the orbs to resonate and lock in with the the

(1:09:49) internal mass of the plane that comprises the plane and so that resonance combined with the effects that the orbs induce allow then for the very focused amount of energy to interact at the plank level with what we can call the zitter buag gang or what's in German translates to in English the uh the the jittering thing as it's been called because in quantum mechanics and I'll come full circle with this it's been shown that for example if you push a kid on a swing and even after the kid gets off the swing and the swing is what

(1:10:19) looks to us as staying still at the plank level it's still oscillating it doesn't stop and so if we can lock in with the oscillation of the not of a swing but of a plane then we can see and we then create a form of absolute rotation around the axis of the plane lock in with the resonance use a Bose Einstein condensate to induce its own Geo uh geodesics in front of itself you can then have the exact effects that we're seeing through the curving of SpaceTime and the second harmonic generation that's awesome man thank you

(1:10:51) for that explanation greatly appreciate that no problem I think we'll get to our main event here you know so if we let this go in here first thing I noticed is that if this was fake I wouldn't expect to see frames like this where the plane is out of view this is because they've zoomed in and they're you know manually trying to track this right um I was listening to Matt Gates uh on the UAP hearing and one thing he mentioned was that there was an incident that he had seen where the operator had to use

(1:11:16) manual tracking for some uaps that were out there I just thought real quick do you have any comments on that do you think that there might be a situation where due to what we're seeing here they can't be tracked automatically due to them being you know separated themselves from SpaceTime yes you can basically there are um uh there have been this is actually nothing new this has this has been around long in the defense field long before I was even around uh you can make um fighter jets and things like

(1:11:45) this either see multiple objects that are not even there see things that are uh that would otherwise be in other different places um and essentially manipulate the radar to the point where you would need a human behind it um to to look specifically or know what to look for these things can because they void the local SpaceTime metric they become completely undetectable in any way shape or form the only way to detect them is to then use the same technology that it is emitting but this time you use it as a detector instead of

(1:12:19) an emitter and this goes back to what we discussed about things with concave lenses and so on and so so forth and uh I think cuz some of the people in the the chat want to know as well and I think I know the answer already but do why do you think that there's three of them I I think the assumption is that's the minimum required to build a uh geometric shape in two-dimensional SpaceTime that's the minimum amount required to break the local symmetry of any metric okay you need so we need to it's as simple as

(1:12:49) thinking back to the X and Y AIS on the cartisian plane but then we need a third axis the z-axis which is some of the papers that I've sort of tried to hint to your your lovely audience in the past hour and a half about um in terms of there's an entire comp when I gave the example about covering the bottom half of the water bottle or the trunk of the tree not being acknowledged these are all practical examples of what I'm trying to describe uh scientifically relative to what we're seeing here the

(1:13:16) if with two orbs this would not have worked you need three you need a minimum of three and then three corres responds to essentially the broken symmetry of a particular particle



or an event or um SpaceTime metric if you will so three is very uh very crucial interesting okay well I think let's jump to our main events about to happen and that's what tells me I think that based on those answers that to me what we're looking at here is an operation this is already something I've speculated but if

(1:13:48) these are things that can't be manually tracked or automatically tracked and have to be manually tracked and we're zooming in on them here as we see in a second and then we're zooming out right before this event happens and we know that this is some type of uh pattern that has purpose then to me this says that whoever was filming this knew something was about to occur they're trying to get as much information about it um and this goes to one of my questions before we start talking about the zap which is do you think that the

(1:14:12) military films in these Electro IR cameras to collect data on exactly these types of anomalous events because I can't understand otherwise why we wouldn't be using optical cameras for this type of things the multi spectral cameras seem like they're intentionally designed for this so I'm just curious of your opinion on that I think yes to a certain degree I think this is where it gets a little bit not complicated but complex in the sense that whether it's certain Departments of the military or

(1:14:36) of the Contracting field or a mix of both in a hybrid sense I do believe there are much more advanced forms of detectors that can see these things more clearly in every way but I do believe that the viewing of such to relative to those Sailors or soldiers that do do not have access to such technology and Equipment this would be probably the next best thing yeah that's awesome so okay I appreciate that now this is just some uh close-ups and this is actually part of the original reges side and non video is they actually do these close-up

(1:15:08) slow MOS of the orbs that you can see here and you can kind of see them distort a little bit and then we get to the slow-mo of what I refer to as the zap but I think the more accurate term is the macroscopic phase conjugation that's happening so I would like to hear your opinion because you just mention that you think these orbs are having purpose here you know they're they're interacting with one another they're breaking down the local pH time or SpaceTime metric and do you think then that when we're going to see them

(1:15:34) converge here and I think we're going to see I don't know if the monopole is the right term but they seem to be focused all their um relative important part you know Focus towards the middle of the plane they're they're essentially what they're doing is they're creating uh um how can I put I sorry I have to watch my words here they're inducing they're inducing a quadripole moment essentially and what I mean by that is uh a quadripole or multiple dipoles laid over each other but the reason that you a

(1:16:04) quadruple quad meaning four you'd say why is there not a fourth orb then if that's the case that's because the fourth potential has to be left open the same way we talk about opening Pac-Man's mouth via the a field uh the magnetic Vector potential to induce in this particular case uh if there if this is a trans Transportation effect uh to allow for the fourth point of that

quadruple to be in the place where they wanted to transport the plane if that makes sense when you say they wanted to transport

(1:16:35) the plane are you saying that's where they want to induce The Singularity or is this also some way of determining the direction if sure if you're let me simplify it actually in a way that I think I probably could do much better if you're looking to teleport an object let's just say right or transport it from one point in space to another point but very far away in distance what you would do is you would have three orbs surround or three of these orbs with this ability surround the object that you want to teleport

(1:17:03) speculatively and then you would have the fourth orb at the location that you want to bring it to really and this is this would be your Einstein spooky action at a distance you do one thing on one side of the planet and it immediately occurs on the other side of the planet as well it's those same type of Concepts essentially so that's really interesting because we have been speculating part of m370x investigation that are there other orbs on the other side what I heard from you is that you might need just one other orbs that is

(1:17:30) essentially entangled somehow well it speaks to completing the full quadruple which would be the squaring of a circle if you were to visually look at it which goes right back to the square root of the electric permittivity of the local vacuum in addition to these plank cubes that we talked about it's pretty it's it's not that diff it's just different ways of looking at it but it's not I do agree with Dr pz when he says that um It's A New Perspective on something that's been right under our noses for a

(1:17:58) very long time yeah I like when you put that too because it goes back to that idea that we're just building on Old science and we're taking another look at it looking at it differently but we're not cheating the system in any way right we're not um changing how science operates we're just building upon it B basically if I can say very quickly with regards to I would I'm not a betting man but if I had to bet money there's there was a fourth orb uh that would be stationed at the G um the

(1:18:21) geographical point in which this plane would have wanted to in which certain people would have wanted to bring this object towards and an example of that is very simple the way people may say okay how does how is this connection made between the fourth orb or the potential fourth orb and the three that are around it think about an elastic band stretching between the plane and where the fourth orb would be that induces through that longitudinal component that z-axis that trunk of the tree that we cannot see in flat SpaceTime that

(1:18:53) reduces the tele at minimum light speed the ability for matter to appear from at one point and then appear on another Point simultaneously so you're essentially creating a uh a non-visible elastic band between the plane and where you would want to bring the plane and the way you do that is you break the symmetry of the around the object of the local vacuum that you want to teleport if you will and then you have the fourth and final point of that quadrupole inductance which is the second harmonic generation effect you

(1:19:24) would have the fourth point at where you'd want to bring it wow the same the same way you have cell towers basically it's the same concept yeah and does would this direction of travel does it matter that the plane is focused on a certain direction as it go forward backward can it go any way they want it to go as long as the orbs as long as the orbs induce the resonant effect around the plane and they fit to the plane's um Pro uh uh direction of propagation and so on no there's no doesn't matter

(1:19:50) awesome and so um the next question then is this frame that we're looking at right here we can see the plane blur in this Frame we can see what looks like gravitational lensing to me on these orbs which this is the part where I'm like nobody faked this guys like this is uh way like it's too natural here the other part that's interesting is that the planes gets a little bit smaller compared to the frame rate before this so do you think this is indicative of some acceleration effect that's

(1:20:15) happening here the gravitational effect beginning D I say it's a combination of infolding as ET Whitaker and David bow were uh big proponents of uh bomi and mechanics but it AI also an indication of the local metric being warped and perturbed uh sort of like jello to the point where it becomes the the solid objects don't become solid so this is like the beginning of the phase conjugation occurring and we're just kind of seeing it and this is what you think it would look like essential if essential I would I would bet yeah yeah

(1:20:46) and then from this effect that we see here what is your thoughts so in the satellite stereoscopic video we see uh some illumination happen from this event but we can see from this video here that's an endothermic cold event why do you think that there is illumination happening you know this light that illuminates the clouds what is your theories behind that that is very similar to that of um uh this so I have to it's a lot more straightforward in my opinion than many may think this speaks very much to um

(1:21:19) uh very quick laser pulses uh particularly within the ultraviolet Spectrum interesting um I I so I need to forgive me I need to be a little bit careful in that regard because it's quite um the let's just say that certain and not just in this case but in other cases there have been people that have claim to and forgive me I don't mean in this case but certain people have claimed to see certain colors when craft take off in a light or in a photonic sense that correspond directly to what we know in the laboratory to be an

(1:21:49) UltraViolet pulse and so when we see this effect I think what we're seeing essentially is the residue of um how can I put it uh sort of like if the if this speculative Wormhole had a uh an hourglass like shape to it but we cannot see it in its full 3d form going back to our main topic of because everything's assumed to be a flat SpaceTime with our detectors and so on um what we would have essentially is that sort of light that's that illumination is sort of the indicative of the sort of tapering off

(1:22:22) uh resonance that is closing up that temporary uh we could say pocket in SpaceTime or uh opening in SpaceTime that was made W the same way that the same way that you pulse a

laser basically okay well I appreciate that that's really amazing um so I think we've learned a lot here now one last thing I have on these videos and then I just want to talk to you briefly about just some of the implications of all this technology um so let's just say hypothetically there's a lithium ion battery fire on this plane just let's

(1:22:52) just assume that do you think that this event could absorb the energy out of those batteries do you think it could I mean it's cold as well I know I know for I know for a fact that it can transfer the mass of that of of that those batteries either into the orbs it can transfer the mass let it dissipate into the into The Ether or the vacuum and then um I know for a fact that it's possible and very feasible to do uh using lasers and and pulsed uh pulse laser effects and Optical bof frent uh effects um and if you had a certain

(1:23:28) types of um phase conjugate crystals that were put inside of lasers and those lasers were put inside of the orbs you can definitely have these effects yeah yeah awesome that's uh that's huge thank you very much for that I think that helps us to understand what I specul no problem the idea would essentially be we have to keep in mind there's a difference between mass and weight of an object and if we think of we ultimately publicly we don't know what mass is if we think of mass being simply the

(1:23:54) internal Resonance of an object we think about the ability to then if we can transfer that resonance from the plane to then where the the outer shell of the plane is still intact but its internal Mass has now been the same way that if we take that water in a balloon example imagine you pop the balloon and then the water just naturally goes into the rest of the swimming pool and it just kind of embeds itself into the rest of you know life or nature if you will the same the same thing works with mass in that sense

(1:24:23) so that's why when a lot of people say for example you know things like cold fusion are not possible because Mass behaves in a certain way I would say very strongly that mass behaves basically you can you can you can make any object warp like jello under the right conditions of phas conjugation manipulating that mass the internal mass of an object which is why for example I think we've seen ancient you know uh structures that have been so precise ly cut our current modern you know laser beam Cutters couldn't even do

(1:24:56) it and that's because in my opinion there was such Precision with regards to the Resonance of the toroidal nature of of life if you will that lockin Resonance of that making that phase conjugation allows for The Cutting of the stones the transportation of large OB objects to be literally as light as a penny in terms of its internal Mass if you can dissipate the Mass from it and therefore again open Pac-Man's mouth to let the Mass leave an object and then again you can essentially make it as light as possible while still having the

(1:25:30) outer frame of said object very intact that kind of blows my mind because I've been sitting here wondering as I watch stuff like Graham Hancock's uh Arch uh anthropology archaeology where he's looking at these structures and formations that were built tens 20,000 years ago yeah and they just seem impossible especially if we're dealing with hunter gatherers

that were not organized you know it does feel like maybe they weren't necessarily more advanced from an iPhone perspective but they at least had some concept of these

(1:26:02) Advanced geometry Advanced uh science physics and Engineering that we are still to us you know for them you know maybe they were more advanced in some ways and we are more advanced in other ways you know so that's just kind of what my current theory is so I thought that was I'm this is why I really appreciate the conversations that you have with people like Sal payz because the one thing said many times over is that if any form of our ancestors had any uh interaction with this type of science um as we said earlier about

(1:26:32) science versus Tech they were not running you know Stokes integral theorems and vessel functions and all this kind of stuff for them was very simple they maybe didn't even call it this but we understand electricity magnetism light sound simple what can we do with it clearly this is a very simple approach that unifies everything once one begins to see the perspectives that uh that can be taken in a sense of not needing these overly and this is no jab in anybody to be clear but not needing overly complex um uh mathematics and

(1:27:02) things like this it might be so eloquently simple that it's been put right in front of our face whenever someone may have discovered the effects that lead to these things if scaled up maybe they've decided to just call it you know things like uh inverse Faraday effect or you know very basic uh the London moment for example and just kind of leave it there right no don't extrapolate on it but I think that I I know rather that these effects are very feasible and this is when the cognitive dissonance mixed with the lack of

(1:27:33) ability to detect the appropriate data that would give rise to understanding this science in physics comes into play and that's when the unfortunately the system has done a very good job at that so yeah so I think that just again to repeat what we said multiple times is that you don't have to believe what either Dave or I are saying you can verify this information yourselves as long as you have an open mind the answers are out there the stuff that we've been reviewing today is not Science Fiction it's science fact people

(1:28:01) should look into this if you're somebody who's an inquisitive mind out there uh you want to dig into it realize you don't need to have any pedigree pedigree doesn't matter what matters is you put the work in you figure it out you dig into the science the papers are out there um and and you can kind of come to the same conclusions that we've been coming to here today now I want to talk a little bit about I think we've talked about a lot of these Concepts but but if we bring it all back together in terms

(1:28:24) of what does this mean for this technology what can be accomplished we've already talked about teleportation although I think that's a crude approximation of what we're really talking about here but when we mean teleportation we're mean moving an object at the speed of light potentially faster than the speed of light similar to quantum teleportation uh according to the double slit experiment um I think we didn't dig into it too much but Annihilation as well of just completely wiping something out with Bob Greener he

(1:28:50) and I talked a lot about the Perfect Defense mechanism where we could annihilate a nuke annihilate any type of missile that would be coming at us would you agree with that very much so essentially using the same effects or concepts we've discussed for the past 90 minutes and essentially it not have it say for example have the mass transfer and reorganize elsewhere which would be a form of teleportation but rather have the mass just completely dissipate whether it's the mass of unfortunately a

(1:29:17) person or the mass of a metal object size is not of an issue so yes I strongly agree with Mr Greener yeah and then some of the other aspects we talked about we definitely talked about free energy in my opinion we're talking about Pac-Man opening his mouth up pulling energy from the vacuum State I think that's something I already questioned before but really what you're I think that your uh takeaway conclusion was that if you open your system up instead of making a closed system I'm making it

(1:29:39) an open system now you can open yourselves up to this idea of sucking energy from the vacuum State and you know having there be a release valve so to speak in terms of my layman's terms any other thoughts on that sure one example I can give and this is I want to be clear this is a crude overly abstract example so and I'm not a I'm not speal I don't specialize in the uh in in CT in the in the medical area of this type of work but one thing I can give an example of is we talk about you know people talk

(1:30:07) about things like over Unity or open systems or which would therefore open Pacman's mouth and extract this energy or give and take that you know receive and transmit this energy in and out of your object or your setup relative to the local space time or vacuum we have to think about the possibility that these craft or these orbs May in fact be nuts and bolts versions of what we already are and what we already do what I mean by that is think about and putting aside the con you know the angles of remote viewing and whatnot

(1:30:35) think about for a moment when you wake up in the morning and you have breakfast for example and you have such a busy day at work that you don't end up eating lunch or dinner but you still end you're still alive you can still survive you arguably have uh exerted far more calories than you've consumed by definition one can make an argument that's over Unity you are a per perpetual motion machine so why it cannot be done when applied to various other you could say solids elements plasmas Etc again is largely been for I

(1:31:05) would say political controversial bureaucratic uh BS um particularly with how long it's gone on for but I I think that in addition to that you this gives rise to things like uh light speed or faster than light speed communication uh this definitely gives R to things like medical healing uh particularly things like linguistic wave genetics Dr Peter GV who unfortunately mysteriously passed away a couple years ago and mysteriously had his Nobel Prize retracted for essentially using the polarizable vacuum approach what which is what we've been

(1:31:38) discussing for the past 90 minutes to essentially do the Stacked book example of healing people whether it's uh PTSD mental health or actual cancer uh he has website the

linguistic wave genetics should be pretty easy to find um but all having to do with again the same concepts of applying resonance in conjunction with this phase conjugation at the plank level uh that create that permits these types of interactions yeah it seems like there is a lot of mysterious deaths in science you know and I'm just going to go ahead

(1:32:09) and say right now that I'm not suicidal I have perfect mental health I think from my interaction with you you seem like you are also not suicidal will have perfect mental health as well I'm good man I'm good I don't think either of us will uh you know just be dying I or anything like that so you know it would be suspicious if that happened that's all I'm saying um but you did mention uh faster than light communication which is one of the things I wanted to touch on appreciate that the medical healing

(1:32:32) aspect of it as well I think that is well we're talking about force fields here right we're talking about this non-rating barrier so one thing I think about is cloaking you know this idea and that's something that's been out there actually that's probably the least controversial aspect of all the that's pretty that's pretty that's pretty simple I think that's actually been on lockheed's website they've subtly admitted to it for a while I think it's Lockheed don't quote me on that but

(1:32:53) that's that's that's there are multiple ways to induce that you don't necessarily need to bend uh gravitational waves to bend light although that is one way there are many other ways that it can be done as well yeah yeah um and sorry we just got a big donation I just want to thank dop very much wow thank you very much for that that that's really huge and everybody in the chat and I don't know if you've been able to see it Dave but people have been going wild in the chat they are really

(1:33:16) appreciating this conversation right now oh I haven't unfortunately I haven't seen I will take a look back after this and and to to everybody I I honestly I hope that I can uh even stand on pz's shoulders next Sunday when we do this to to give more Credence what we're trying to do here today at least what I'm trying to do is lay the groundwork and then next Sunday we'll perhaps uh get a little more sciency if you will in in discussing that lingo and all of that but you just spoiled it for everybody I

(1:33:42) was going to tell everybody so hard Tru number four is coming no you're fine Dave I was about to drop it hard **truth** number four next week with Dave Rossy and salvator P at the same time it is going to be amazing guys if you liked what we're talking about today you're going to love next week we're going to have two heavy weights kind of going at it scientifically talking about the videos talking about the science like we were today building on everything we've been talking about um just a couple other

(1:34:09) quick scientific Concepts I want to talk about fusion power you know if we can have electromagnetic fields similar to what we can do with making something invisible then I see no reason why you can't create fusion power within some very powerful electromagnetic fields as well would you concur with that assessment 1 trillion per that's the there's been an old saying I think uh I'm paraphrasing here but you know they talk about things like cold fusion and they

always say you know cold fusion is

(1:34:34) 10 to 20 years away yeah it's been like that for the last 60 years so yes no it's it's very feasible very possible um I I say it very confidently because if you can read between the lines you and your lovely audience uh it's very feasible with whether it's with uh low energy nuclear reactions or anything of the sort um it's why I also I kind of laugh when I remember pz saying on his first appearance on Kurt J mongle show that uh he initially tried to file some of his room temperature superconductor

(1:35:06) patents his high temp ones because hopefully it would have went through a little easier but it is it is feasible we have to remember as well this is the um it's it's it's purely political as to why this stuff won't come out at this point purely political yeah and I think that's my last piece is the politics side of it so it we've talked about a lot of amazing stuff where people go this has got to come out right and I am 100% in agreement with that but we also have to look at the dark side of it too which is when you

(1:35:32) have nuclear power you have nuclear weapons right if you were to weaponize this type of Technology we might be in my mind dealing with stuff that I would call doomsday weapons stuff that you would talk about super villains creating in movies right um Bob Greener mentioned when I said you know one of uh Salvador P's paper on high frequency gravitation waves mentions destroying an asteroid or Planet a planetoid which then I just scaled up and said okay well what about destroying a whole planet and Bob Greener said no what about I talking

(1:36:01) about destroying a whole sun right and you can even scale it up even further too so what are your thoughts on that and how we should be responsible or cautious with this type of Technology because my opinion is the people that are hiding this that's the number one reason right granted the societal impact's huge as well but from a national security perspective of giving an individual the capability to cause massive damage that's the part that I think people would be afraid of the most so this is something that I'm actually

(1:36:27) conflicted with now I want to be very clear in saying that although I do know that this is a very serious concern it should not be the reason that at least the the knowledge of this should not should be hidden that that should not be the Forefront now with that said there is a very strong concern because of the fact that here's and I I've been saying this for those that have known me for quite a while now which is that when you tap one aspect of this of this fundamental energy or Super Force as Mr pz calls it you tap the rest of it what

(1:36:56) do I mean by that it doesn't take much after you tap say an anti-gravitational component to say my God I can apply this to powering my own home or I can apply this to if I turn this sideways and with another five six hours of adjustments to the device I can turn this into something that I can go and very unfortunately if I'm angry at my ex-boyfriend or girlfriend go shoot at their house and now they've their all the houses will fall like dominoes it's a very serious concern it's a very un um



(1:37:24) this is where in my opinion I think the element of dare I say moral-spiritual maturity must come into play the notion of simply not think for me personally I never think when I go into a lab or even if I'm Consulting on a contract I never think how can I weaponize this that's not that's not the thing now there are people that certainly do I'll be very honest with you and that's unfortunately the concern because yes in not just in principle and not just in theory but as a matter of fact it's been shown by

(1:37:55) whether it's Richard feeman John Wheeler that there's enough energy inside of a coffee cup to evaporate the world's oceans there's enough potential energy within the local space-time metric the size of your hand to evaporate a planet and if that can be done through compacting enough energy inside of a highfrequency graviton emission I completely agree with Mr Greener you can do you can destroy a son yeah yeah and that's why I think go ahead sorry I don't claim to have all of the but I think that by divulging some

(1:38:23) of the conceptual framework as we have today we can then perhaps discuss some of the more uh practical elements and I say that carefully because imagine for example with pz uh you know God bless him with his approaches and his patents in a fusion-like sense imagine you can do this with with solid state electronics and that's ultimately where I know we talked about this yesterday I tend to specialize more in the the solid state manufacturing of this and what I mean is essentially small chip-like devices that can

(1:38:54) essentially induce these effects equivalent to uh pz's work and and otherwise and so that's what it genuinely becomes scary um it really does I'm not going to sit here and say it doesn't so I agree that's why I think that from the political aspect if we were to reveal this there is a lot of you know laws or whatever we have to put in like kind of um safeguards right to ensure that we are going to use it responsibly and we might even have to rise to the level of collective conscious where we are not going to

(1:39:23) destroy ourselves right um and so I am conflicted just like you're conflicted Dave but I think that we are both people that come at this from the right attitude and from a good place and I think all the people watching as well I hope that they would as well and realize that this isn't something we can take lightly this is something that we do have to heavily consider when we are bringing this technology to the world and making it public and that's why I want to have these adult conversations that we're having talking about it

(1:39:46) making sure everyone understands it I want to thank you for your time here today and before before I let you plug whatever you want to plug I'm going to go ahead and make you an honorary member of MH 370x Dave I think I am uh thank you I really appreciate all of your insights I think that you've given us so much here today but also in our past conversations I consider you a friend MH 370x will come to your side come to your Aid anytime you need it all you have to do is let us know and we will be there

(1:40:13) for you sir I I appreciate that so much and if I can add one more thing uh for your you and your lovely audience which is that um we g i we talked about this yesterday on the phone

and I'd love to leave this as sort of a thought experiment to leave your audience with which is that imagine you're inside of for example and this can also this uh subscribes to the Stacked book concept even when people talk about higher Dimensions or higher dare I say even Consciousness but imagine you're in New York City in an apartment with your uh

(1:40:40) with your window open and it's freezing it's December or January and you have one blanket on you for example and you can feel the cold because there's only one blanket on you and it you only have one layer which is not that much and then your your partner comes in and says here are another three or four blankets to put top you so you stay warm we're basically at the point and this is one of the reasons I wanted to come on your show where there is an element of the military-industrial complex particularly

(1:41:06) in North America that is trying to B that is attempt that's doing its best to try and convince us that the other three or four layers on top of that first layer is not even there and that is ridiculous the fact that they're trying to get people to not think becomes a very serious problem and so that's one that I just wanted to leave you uh in your audience with an example like that that's basically what's happening and it's something that um I know a lot of people on the inside cannot won't stand

(1:41:31) for but their hands are tied with regards to the things they can say publicly uh in fear of unfortunately losing not just pensions but even members of families very sadly so if I could very humbly speak on behalf of some of them I can say that it's just getting way too it's getting too much and people deserve to at the at least have an understanding of how this works and so I I want to thank you so much as well for making me a member man I I really appreciate that and uh for those that are interested because as as you

(1:42:00) may have heard for those that were here at the beginning of the show I did have uh I did start this before I got into the science side um uh with a with a podcast and so uh what we do now is a couple times a week for those that I that support me I I put out extra content uh and extra papers um that Ashton has some of that I don't really put out publicly and it's um patreon.

(1:42:21) com SL generation Zed no spaces no capitals uh you're more than welcome if anyone is interested in terms of a sort of Consulting your Contracting uh side of side of things uh please feel free to reach out to me uh directly um even phas phas helix.com is the website that is used in addition to the uh the Consulting that I have for salt as well and um two different companies depending on what needs to be done depending on the the contract and what have you but I want want to thank you again for those that are interested I also have a

(1:42:53) substack Dave z.s substack do.com uh Zed is Zed both in generation Zed and Dave Zed but yeah that's also podcast Zed no space no capitals on Twitter and um yeah I want to thank you so much Ashton brother for having me on and I really look forward to our conversation uh uh with Dr pz next week yeah I'm looking forward too and if you ever want me on your podcast all you have to do is call uh we'll definitely be in touch and we'll be talking soon we're going to we're going to set that up 100% yes yeah

(1:43:22) I've been very quickly for those that may check out the generations at public side I've been far less far slower in releasing content because I'm much more in into this uh into the Contracting field of things but I want to thank you so much for allowing me to even promote that because there are videos I've made in the past that uh that nowadays because of certain things I can't comment on but at the time I didn't even realize I was so accurate about that maybe on even for those not interested

(1:43:49) in the patreon can still see public and may give more hints to support what was even discussed here today and ultimately support uh the 370 case overall that's huge man I I think I've been making so many connections with this I am so grateful for everybody I've come across I don't know if I would have ever met you without these videos and it it just it feels like there's another higher Force bringing everybody together uh greatly appreciate it you know this was hard **truths** number three Ash and Forbes

(1:44:16) Dave Rossi giving you guys the information the science that is hard for people to accept but it's the hard **truth** so thank you everybody uh have a great day go ahead and close this recording stopped okay guys thanks on the live stream everybody who was watching here today uh appreciate all the love in the chat that we had uh really awesome awesome love I mean it was amazing everybody putting the comments in just want to thank you guys and uh just say that we are going to have hard TRS number four next week so

(1:44:48) come check it out with Dave with Salvador Pas it's going to be amazing if you like this week you're going to love next week uh come check it out thank you guys very much okay just ended

MH370x - Danny/Julian/Ashton Twitter Space - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WysqE2cZdps>

Transcript:

(00:00) Twitter who doesn't remember that doesn't recall that uh and then in that moment like R you could take it over like things got a lot more complicated it was a little bit more yeah and I want to reiterate too that's when we really started looking at it and that's when we realized like this has been going on for years and deeper thought happen him in 2020 and we had a space where he was kind of telling us and we had never really heard the details of his experience and it was like Cookie Cutter bar for bar the exact

(00:25) same thing like probably Tia could say that Ashton could say has happened to them that they've experienced just ation of like the most horrible things they've accused Tupa of being a pedophile with his own child they've accused Ashton and and others they do a tactic where they

just look up somebody with the same name and then attribute that crime to the person and one thing I want to reiterate for the room is like these tactics and they they get away with coaching it in drama or like you know what I mean but

(00:49) these tactics go back to the 40s you know this is how they've discredited people since the beginning of the cover up about any other thing not even related to UFOs like this is just what they do and now it's just online and the person who does it is named milk fart you know what I mean but it's the same kind of tactics going on um yeah and so and like that's why I kind of wanted to reach out to you guys both too just in the event that let's say you were getting influenced right like people

(01:16) like go in on it and they don't even realize it you know what I mean and that's kind of why I did that thing sorry julian I'm not trying to like bust you down or anything but I saw a lot of people that I respected like retweeting your thing who I know probably like who I've never seen retweet you before you know what I mean and for Ashton's credit like he had done like what like 20 or so podcasts ahead of that one that didn't really have any issues so when I'm seeing like everyone kind of just go in

(01:40) on this and even Tupa said right when you're were watching the L reviews of it it was just like a total flashback to L reviews kind of going in on uh your takedown right dupa yeah that's the strange thing I think uh one of the benefits uh that some of these Trends Setters and influencers have uh early footing in UFO Twitter um is that they can like they can really execute some of these like things like very very well very very effectively and it makes you think that it's like a monoculture right that it's part of the culture and you

(02:13) think like oh okay so we all we all hate this person okay all right whatever let's make a meme oh someone did make a meme okay cool moving on moving on and then that's what like that just and what I want to add to you real go ahead real quick is what's helped us right is we kind of already had um established reputations in euphology right and that's probably what helped John Green W and even L reviews but Ashton is kind of like a total Outsider so he doesn't really have many people who's like can

(02:36) be like oh yo I've known Ashton and this isn't really like true about him you know what I mean he's like it's very easy for people who are like outside like that kind of like Moran learner right he didn't really have a a built-up reputation so I feel like they were really able to paint certain narratives about people in that sense so that's why I do feel like an extra sense of urgency to kind of combat this stuff that I'm seeing I know the fake gofund was fake I know the fake rape accusations are

(03:00) totally fake you know and people won't take the time to like look into that right if like it's a monoculture spreading it so that's just kind of where I'm coming from um it's also presented swep up yeah it's presented in a way that like if you speak out about certain people you're now speaking out against disclosure you're now anti go these guys and it's a very strong thing to point it's a strong finger to point at anyone that you want to kind of silence or or get out of the

mix and you

(03:28) just see it happen over and over and over again then it becomes this thing and it's the same exact style of stuff it's like hazing lies um accusations and it just kind of repeats until that person's gone and there's a gang of people that are just gone from a single person and you watch like well how could that happen how is that happening like what's the process here like and you look oh there's a support group and you interact with it and you see like oh okay well you call somebody out all of a sudden

(03:56) like you get swarmed by like you know the next tier they come in and they go no this guy's great this guy's actually really cool why are you guys why are you guys talking about this guy are you are you guys harassing him very strange Behavior Uh very reminiscent and an easy way to kind of quantify is they're they're acting just like scientologists I I still think that we're gonna find oh no oh no oops like Scientologist I I still think that we're gonna find out that all these people are scientologists but I've never

(04:32) I've never seen regardless if they are I mean I have no idea but I removed my speakership the behavior so suspicious if you've ever seen any documentary on Scientology you ever seen a video of something called um fair game where someone is basically swarmed and harassed at an airport swarmed at their house all by people and all and this is you now what gone online now it goes into their yel to their Facebook I mean the amount of people who been after interacting with these people I've never seen anything like I can't

(05:00) suggest I've never seen anything like it like it just goes on and on like okay starts talking about like every single person in my family their criminal record every single person I'm I mean like dude okay so photos of his brother's house to his brother yeah that was that's a strange thing wen't you like dead like your mom post that you were dead or something do their own thing oh so um we're talking about you know every single thing like you could think of and again this is the only the

(05:35) only people I've ever heard report this type of treatment so if you want to catch up they've been asking them whether or not they've been getting inadvertently used try to bring I'm not claiming that they are I'm just saying can't wait to answer if you've ever seen any documentary about this if you if you know who Leah Rini is if you know who any of this stuff is David Miskovich like if you've ever seen any kind of documentary on this Behavior this cult-like these these harassment tactics

(05:59) fair game policy put on people if it's not them it's a it's a play right out of the got just destroyed language is identical but I warned him ahead of time that you shouldn't put any exp whatever knowingly accuse somebody of rap online knowing for that and you look I didn't say anything about it stuff only people think yeah and they pay for websites too for people right so that's like a monthly fee that these people and they they've made websites for multiple people buy my stolen hard

(06:28) drives did they do that that's what they're saying they are yeah so I guess we should maybe open it up now TBA to to the guest right but uh that's a lot of like I just wanted to make sure you guys know kind of like before anyone gets up and I'm not even saying you did maybe you did actually see some behaviors from Ashton that you thought like be called out or something I think honestly I've I've seen Ashton interact with people I saw his interviews with Julian and Danny I've seen him present his ideas Ashton

(06:58) you're in the room I've seen you do it you know the the passion is there the you know what I mean like the the research is there the personalness or personal ask like some basic questions muchar this weird space I can see people disagree the way that you react to people being considered very combative and not helping with their impression of you whatsoever um so there's goes way getting hit from all sides can make people we've seen how it makes people bitter look at L reviews that's another

(07:28) thing you've done a good job not super bitter that's a that's a great Point like they things in a vacuum they can never be connected they can you can never be retaliating against three or four months of harassment where you're you know and threats and all this you can never that can never be in context for how you react which is another push push push push you know you push somebody over or whatever now you have a thing you can say now you have a huge you know cross and nothing they 14,000 views

(07:58) can ever matter to it right it's like it's it's bananas to do it in public in recorded spaces in my opinion can let I want hear jul speak strange things I've ever encounter you know the straightup Clint denial I've never did that then you played the Clint they definitely overestimated the situation it's nothing them it's more of a game than reality and playing with researchers in that way I think is very interesting to come into a community the reaction he sensitive a lot of the people in this community are

(08:26) reaching out looking around for but sh came across so many people who were looking into this who've had an experience of them of their of their own and now they're in a community with a bunch of people pretending to care a bunch of people pretending to uh to look into it as well and really what they're doing is engaging in strange narrative control is what it looks like to the degree where clip real quick too I'll play it after your thing and then we could get finish up to but my bad that was perfect

(08:57) timing I have one thing to say also which is just to let people know that I posted in the net uh basically it's a guide that it is supposedly a leak document unknown Providence but pretty useful either way that just kind of goes over some of the tactics that people will use to just a lot of time good out the most was he oan who just like I guess a little bit defended Tupa and then got a fake only fans made of her and like the police called in her and all these crazy [REDACTED] and honestly it makes me like yeah the de thing from cor

(09:34) cre could not have gone better like I need clips from that I got to post clips from that thank you for that Megan and that's important and that's what they want right they want

people to be intimidated to not even because you're right doesn't have a channel doesn't do anything she just didn't go along with tu's cancellation and for like a year now they've been throwing like all this different crazy stuff at her and real quick before we go in who kind of one of them talking about

(09:58) specifically how they need to get rid of Ashton from these videos I just can't wait I jul respon yeah straight up he's he's going and now he's getting publicity so I don't know if the followers are fake but he's getting publicity he's going on some pretty decent podcasts who are not doing their homework so I think if there's one thing that we can do as a community is make it be known that Ashton does not jul topic oh TJ's on here and if it's real the whole [redacted] video is [redacted] like

(10:34) we can't we'll never be able to get to the bottom of it because of him so we have to separate Ashton from that video this was this my this space they got recorded on probably did more damage to us disinformation complex than any other space ever in history World getting them all admitting This and like I said Danny wild julan thank you guys being here I don't want you guys to feel like you're on trial or anything like that I just wanted you to know exactly be honest kind of deserve feel like they're it be

(11:01) pretty much just they to me I'm not going to be mean to them I think um like that little education I got from Tupa last night on like how deepest Twitter [redacted] goes Illuminating and me and Julian Don't Know Jack [redacted] about Twitter so like I guess some of these scumbags were in a room that Julian was in and maybe Julian you can explain but oh here we go yeah I don't know who any of these people are I barely use Twitter like that I think I've been in a space twice in my life I use Twitter for news I

(11:41) don't even tell my followers about my Twitter as far as like on other platforms I've never even advertised it's one social it's kind of like my own so the last couple days especially like Visa V Danny talking with Tupa and getting all the background on this that is this is a lot of damage control huh shocking to me I I don't even know what to think cuz I almost shouldn't have an opinion on the different parts of the communities within UFO Twitter because I'm not a part of it so I don't really

(12:09) have I don't really have any room to talk with that and I'll let you guys kind of handle that amongst yourselves that definitely doesn't need my voice in it then so I guess for me a question is just like um because I did like the interview and I actually thought the interview SP the whole last week to all these almost as it was like advertised probably in both cases his def tweet about like 300,000 was there anything like going into it was it just his behavior or like had people been telling you like yo this guy's like piece of

(12:41) [redacted] like du I'm just curious oh yeah this is a good question no and I mean we we have Ashton right here so this is this is the first time asht and I will have talked since two days after the interview he did text me the other night should I read Julian's text everybody Danny about something and I was on the phone with Danny when that was happening and we were kind of

running through that but no I he doesn't want me to read this text I thought that there was going into it certainly a difficult

(13:12) case here I felt that Ashton had done a lot of very impressive research on it there's no doubt I was very about my opinions on the videos and I don't want to get into a whole rehashing of [ ] but I have done this for like four years now I've had a lot of people fly in from around the world to talk with me I have loved every guest I had um I don't know what happened but Ashton began defaming me publicly and privately in the days leading up to the episode brought to my attention other people who were listening to him in

(13:50) spaces I don't know if it was on other podcasts I don't know if I heard anything about that but I did hear some of the stuff he said in spaces I also he doesn't say anything about Dan Danny told me about that entire conversation when he got off the phone with him and I didn't like the claims there I did not appreciate the hotel claim that left me livid I'm sure Danny can back me up on that and how mad about the hotel he didn't pay for it man the very last thing I said to Ashton and I wish I had

(14:17) my producer Alex I'm now but he not on the very last thing I said to him before he's buing himself they left before Alexi took him to the to the hotel was if you have any problems at the hotel call me he never did that he never texted me and Ashton obviously you're listening to this but I don't I I would be very very suspicious of the idea that that was your plan to use this as a chit against me I did not after after you made that phone call on Saturday I chose to give you the benefit of the doubt and

(14:49) say okay he won't go say that publicly he never said a word to me about this this is ridiculous but then you did and and before that you were saying a bunch of other things as well you thought I canel the booking make look bad guys on I set him up never ever imag jul Dory thinking that I set him first episode came out on Thursday but I have you guys are so delusional man that incensed with any guest in my life set me up for a total by the way en podcast one one thing I would like to clear up right now that is he's never done to any other

(15:17) guest before is selective editing that podcast was edited by alessie alaman not by me it was not selected in any way we we put the entire thing out there on Tuesday night the podcast came out on Thursday on Tuesday night I did take back the intro and I said I'm going to do the intro now because I was pissed and so yes the intro was hindsight if that was too much I I will accept that but and that definely honestly the best I could is just jul not say anything the dude is he's just fully self-destructing ask the way you handle

(15:54) yourself on Twitter I was nice on the podcast when I gave that viice towards the end of the first episode anyone who questions anything was ni unsolicited advice for someone who wants to get to the truth you know I've sat with a lot of people who would say the same thing and I believe them a lot more than you completely disc think you have any ability to look at the idea that this case is in fact complicated and you don't have to be right about everything I would have given you a ton of credit if you were wrong about a few



(16:24) things here and there I could just recognize it I would if I just admit that I'm wrong of my guests by the way have all gotten chronic online redditor syndrome you chose not to go that route Andor system I chose violence guys I chose violence jul don't stop guys and this has been let keep talking just a complete annoyance and I you know what I think something you get what you ask for you it's a giant cover up the US was probably in some way involved with it and so the funny part is I'm with you on

(17:00) a lot of stuff here but if you're going to behave you are you're discit all the great evidence that you have uncovered in this thing because No One's Gonna [REDACTED] listen to you and you're gonna be talking to yourself well thanks for that um response and I we'll get to ashon right now and yeah that's one of the things that jumped out to me too because like you guys both had a lot of like conspiracy people on right who I feel like probably some of the stuff they're saying is less evidence back than

(17:24) Ashton's kind of MH370 uh case he's building so that was just that stick out to me so for you I guess it comes down to the interactions regarding the hotel which I think would be good for the room to get both of your perspectives on that we could get ashen's take on that too because I know that is kind of one of the things that's like out there like did he did he did he steal a hotel or what put a kabash it sounds like a miscommunication with that but Ash please respond to this uh and yeah I

(17:49) mean you guys my video feed in the best way possible you know what I mean like thank you Julian for sharing all that man I appreciate it yeah thanks Julian for being here thanks Ashton for being here thanks Danny for being here it's obviously like bit of a spicy combo right so hopefully we can continue and get some good information from everyone oh yeah hey guys hey hey Julian Danny nice to see everybody out here and like to nice to see Tupa and red panda uh what allegation the oh the hotel I mean I don't even really care about

(18:16) paying for a hotel I've been trying to get just the word out right so I've spent thousands of dollars just uh on MH370 stuff uh on you know U baggage fees on hotels Ubers whatever I've never asked for anything back in that respect um the reason why I didn't reach out after I knew right away when that was my credit card that I was going to be the one paying of course I didn't cancel the reservation uh whatever I think that it's extremely hypocritical to think that I was I was setting somebody else

(18:45) up after the hit job interview that I got uh from honestly one of the worst podcasts I've ever been on there was no hit job in that but you know that's okay you have anything else you want to say well uh if I could um so what I would say is that you know I I clearly got put in like probably the crappiest hotel I have a feeling then uh when you when you brought on when you brought on uh you know like mitaku I have a feeling he didn't put him in the eono lodge I'm just guessing um and so when I saw that

(19:12) I was kind of replaying the interview over my my head and I and I realized that like this was clearly a situation where either you were you know had talked to some of the people

related to these people who had been attacking me you per you reached out and told me that you talked to James Fox ahead of time and told told me that you know he believed that the videos were [REDACTED] so I was replaying the whole in the whole situation through my head and I realized it was definitely a setup job that you've never treated any guests

(19:37) like this ever I was completely nice to you the whole time there was no reason to be mean to me at all even afterwards I was nice to you um and you know so from that perspective like I just figured that there's I don't care about the hotel I'm paying for the hotel anyway you know I just I didn't want to talk to you anymore from that respect so um I just thought it was funny because I told you that I was going to have to come out against the false claims that you made about the witnesses and stuff

(19:59) and you gave me permission in the text messages so you shouldn't have been surprised by my message that I came out you know and I mentioned that you talked to Jim diorio who you decided to put on speaker phone in front of me which who who's a literal spook and I'm literally revealing the largest conspiracy of all time so everything I said was just factual on you know and and so I honest largest conspiracy of all time Ashton do you hear how you say things do you hear the last thing I would say man is that

(20:24) you're probably the last person on the planet that should give anybody else advice or unsolicited advice especially about your interactions on social media um you know if you want to delete your video like that I'm just giving you free advice right now is it I I would delete the cringe video that you made about me like it doesn't make you look good I think in your mind you think it does but um I don't know man that's just my advice so I think that should settle that I was honest I didn't re I didn't

(20:46) cancel the reservation or anything like that I think that a good person in that situation would have if I was you I would have just apologized and said I'll give you the money for the hotel that would have made you look really good coming out and making a video and saying that I didn't pay for it that I like canceled the reservation like it just looks petty man that's all um real quick if I could Ashton you and I have always got along right I never had a negative interaction with you but I have heard a

(21:14) lot uh from people I trust and know and have known for a long time who say like [REDACTED] dude this guy's difficult you know what I mean and this you're I will say this your candor here you know and I mean this in all honesty I can see what people are talking about right and I just want to ask like also and you did I don't know how the I don't know how I heard about the hotel the first time but it might have been from a tweet from you and it sounded like it kind of was a big deal and it became like part of it so I

(21:42) can see how that kind of but it you know it was put forth and played upon by both parties and it became like a distracting point to the whole situation that was my that's my perspective and so I think both seems intentional to me right you see like I literally put it in a footnote and then of course instead of addressing all the other stuff I mentioned it's like oh yes I

paid for the hotel and then when he found out he didn't really pay for it instead of retracting it right like you should have like somebody would you know made it all

(22:10) about that okay so but you're putting you're combining that with a lot of other factors right which it sounds and I want to ask this question um Julian did say that in the in the interview or the pre-interview that you guys had talked for a while before uh the show started and in that time you guys had you guys bumped heads what was the vibe at that time yeah remember do you do you remember what you said to me right before we went on camera and it's not going to come as you just said in the last one I want to know what bug so when

(22:38) Al when alessie picked you up from the airport Lessie is my producer everyone who was the other guy on camera for every people for everyone else out there when he picked you up from the airport as he told me he told you all about in the car how he was down in Brazil in 2021 making the moment of contact documentary with James Fox and how we're both friends with him we then discussed James Fox in our conversations leading up to the podcast you knew very well we were both clear friends and so in an effort to not be gotcha to be right

(23:08) there and upfront and honest with you right before we went on camera I said okay I am going to start off this podcast with a little monologue where I'm going to do two things I am going to rehash the very basics of the case to bring people up to speed so they can follow along list and then I'm going to give you my stance it's just my stance I'm being honest just as red panda was honest in the beginning of this space about his thoughts on the video red that's exactly what I did with Ashton I

(23:36) said I do think the videos are fake and I said I I did give my friend James Fox a call this morning and he did think the videos are fake and I'm gonna include that in the monologue and you looked away like a scorned little person and were like well James Fox is a [redacted] idiot James obviously picked his team in this race and you know what it's a shame that he did that but we don't need him we're going to prove this all without him and he could say whatever he wants and it was so the tone of it was so

(24:02) dismissive and arrogant and off-putting even a I is probably the nicest kid I've ever met in my life was looking at you like do you have any self-awareness like you don't have to agree with James that was never the thought I had so much about what people think I disagree with James on things too go watch my podcast with him which obviously you had so much about what people think no idea you know my style or anything like that any guests I told you about you yeah I'm not trying to make friends guys I'm trying

(24:31) to unveil the biggest conspiracy of all time that did that's it right I'm just if you look at it and you remove the intro from that episode that we put on there which was from by far the most bling heads moment of the entire six hours we were together so I'm difficult because I told him trying to go get you help you trying to help me guys when you would dig your feet in say phrases like I found this person highly credible according to my investigation and then person like hey maybe you should think

(25:02) about this you could not admit that you were off in fact you couldn't even do it in the text messages after why is all 100% with these guys when you sent me an article that quite literally rephrased my argument as if I had written it thinking it was going to defend yourself and it's funny that was the last time you didn't really answer me again after I pointed that out like I I don't know what uh thanks Julian and not to like absolve like what ashon said right like if that's your friend right like if

(25:34) somebody's like [redacted] that guy it's like yeah it's like a popularity contest for them your convos with James kind of helped forment your thoughts on the case he brings up James Fox ahead of time tells why would even me that already to be clear I already thought that they weren't real that was he was already he was already into he already knew that I was going to mention that with James again James is a highly credible guy in the Space Jam James Fox is a highly credible guy and I let a he does third party alien interviews in

(26:06) South Africa South America whatever let him just H let him keep going I don't even want toist since you started talking personal dud what has your experience been are you on edge for any reason do I mean when you when you called that out with Julian did you have reason to believe how do you have experience with this type of behavior where have you seen it before let us know why you know what I mean what's your take on this like it sounds like you're very defensive is if you come up against people who do work

(26:37) in this fashion uh you I know that you're you were on Reddit your subreddit got you know deleted I don't know if it was yours but the subreddit got got deleted uh what's why are you so on edge and if and if that's only if my read is correct here no I'm not on edge I hope I don't sound on edge honestly I don't care and I'm have nothing against these guys either you know even though I I definitely feel like it was a little bit uh you know both interviews felt like a setup for sure and and if anybody's got

(27:03) it person like taking it personally it's definitely not me um you know I actually remember the James Fox comment which is like why would you even bring that comment up why who cares what James Fox thinks like oh I'm best friends with James Fox and he thinks these videos are totally fake that's pretty much what he said so it's like and I I of course I'm dismissive of it because James Fox doesn't know [redacted] he doesn't know anything about the case he was one of the first people to chime in and say it

(27:26) looked as fake as a \$3 bill so like why would you Poison the Well like that right away you know's a credible name but is that really do you hear the arance as he's a credible name now why do you think he doesn't you guys care so much about popularity you know that's upsets you guys like I don't care about that and I I'm honest about that like let me just talk real quick like James Fox has been making these documentaries since he was like 30 years old 21 okay man goally the guys like the

(27:58) as a filmmaker videographer I would have learned a lot if I was in james' shoes working on those pieces alone let alone what I probably would do on my own time so I think a lot of people

in the community kind of impressed with what he's done he's not just a figure with the crazy haircut you follow believe it or not you know what I mean he does put the work out um and it's very respected right so I think a lot of people would find that troll from the other chat from Danny stream also do of reality today huh did help turns

(28:31) out that the world's not like who one of these other guys like false dmca a documentary that was made against Lou Alando so it's like he he he already has kind of had ties with this kind of Greater narrative control you know I mean so that's what when I heard that name I was kind of like that is an interesting name to hear so much you know what I mean and I'm not I'm not shocked I wish I was shocked you know but it's already come up in this whole kind of Greater narrative control takeown thing we've been seeing yeah

(28:56) they're talking like James movie or something like he's got so much credibility he guys he made a bunch of movies reaching out to James Fox like yo you someone who featured parts of your film here he's about to get canell for boom like you know can you you should probably stri totally agree toate they get good people to do what they think are the right thing I care at all based on how it's framed you know I'm sure James hisf the AR like help help me walk me through like CU he's a smart guy right how could how

(29:30) could someone like that be like you know manipulated or like you know accidentally used in in such a way like I thought they wanted to ask me a question I I would need to find a little bit more to see that but I do believe here in this situation right like probably not a great jumping off point for for the interview right to say this guy doesn't believe you this is GNA be time you gotta you got that's going to cause a lot lot of arguments right I mean you got you you can see that just by but in the context the other way too

(29:59) though right I liked James Fox too before he on deed Jam Fox the videos without SE a negative vibe on the case or you know I mean was conect not anyone but like we're talking about like remote viewing we're talking about hav then I lost all also his weird video about him being a victim or whatever of like getting his career taken away was keep it all on the table to to look into I'm just saying like you know I'm just reading this kind of seeing seeing this for the first time uh real quick ashon feel free to reply

(30:30) but I do want to welcome TJ Allard to the space for those who don't know TJ he's the producer of uh secrets of Skinwalker Ranch welcome to the show man glad you're here thanks thanks this has been a an amazing like just listening to this this has been one of the troubled areas of this uh the whole UFO Twitter world I guess where these Cults of Personality follow you know just kind of crop up cult personality F I'm literally not in part of UFO Twitter guys weeks back do you hear his arrogance y'all so angry the fake explosion you

(31:04) know there's just a lot of fake footage and it's just objectively fake and I just watching this kind of take a life of its own on um TJ has got issues no evidence of anything still to this day the only evidence we have is there Skinwalker Ranch talking about what evidence we have we don't know anything else everything else is speculative and aston's admitted that like he doesn't

know either no one knows right but it would just be nice to hear people say they don't know this is the this is the producer of

(31:30) Skinwalker Ranch producer of Skinwalker Ranch talking about evidence I look for these types of stor and talk to hundreds of people so cringe holy [REDACTED] in this kind of Realm oh he talks to hundreds of people no evidence is just too many red flags right so I walked away from this early on um walked away from this we we didn't let him get involved because he tried to make it all about himself on a space this TJ guy is a freaking joke guys I still think this is an interesting story I I'm not sure what the story is anymore I feel like we're

(32:01) watching a he's making it all by himself right now dude I'm I'm going to tear this guy down in front of you be created right in front of her eyes where there's no evidence people are putting these thoughts together that there is and it's fascinating to me and this guy Ash's done incredible work man I mean like I have never seen this kind of so personal man to the point where you're like so personal my god dude like kudos to him and in the marketing campaign sorry I don't have the credibility of skin Ranch

(32:28) appear on everyone's timeline all of a sudden all at once when you say work are you only referring to the marketing or do you are you referring to some of the research um and like what what are you referring to I mean well there's both he still trying to make it all about himself the marketing part of have to listen to this guy whatever why is this guy on here that's beyond me um yeah the cult of personality hey guys go cult of personality and don't forget to watch Skinwalker Ranch anyone can pull

(32:52) information off the internet and put them together and make no I want to listen to this this is going to be fun the one thing the through line in this whole project these guys just keep hanging themselves Man evidence they think that like normal people think like they do right I still don't know what we're talking and so you're not counting the videos as possible evidence no no those are they're evidence of what of a plane flying all right we don't anything else past that is complete conjecture

(33:14) like it's completely this is coming from that guy who does SC Walker Ranch everybody correct correct TJ TJ I agree you're the voice of reason got Skinwalker Ranch everybody I'm just saying I I'll play this audio dat scientist here's dat scien thoughts on the on the videos is so funny dude this sh is cracking me up not along the way I think these guys like just live in a different world man into you in the Navy from what 95 to 2015 is what it say no this is just Straight Up Entertainment man cool

(33:51) thank you for your service and then so me and a bunch of other people guys I do Skinwalker Ranch I'm the I'm the voice of d incity everybody I'm curious about your take on one The Disappearance of the and he tried to take up the space for over an hour emerg of these videos that were posted in 2014 yeah so um I've been involved in search and rescue before he made it all about himself for an hour on one of my spaces and I told uh my buddy Melo demon though he's not allowed to do that anymore it's it's a scary skinwalker

(34:28) we lost someone in the Persian and one thing that was amazing was to see almost every Maritime force in the in the area of responsibility which waser Ranch he wants us to do a video like Skinwalker Ranch that'll bring a lot of credibility to the cas go to search and rescue so we're talking Iranian Navy IRG CN which is their their hokey Coast Guard that messes with us all the time qari and a boat was helping it was amazing they not say anything moving to um I I can never MH what was the the hell designation again mh70 I sorry 3 370

(35:04) right so that that that whole thing is obviously it's a mystery okay and um the search and resue rescue efforts we're we're incredibly disappointing I think all of the Stu that our technology pardon me our surveillance capability should have been able to pinpoint that and give the family some Solace and I think that we also know that the United States government's reticence to share their technological abilities may have like some producer on Skinwalker Ranch or something of what you're next up the guy

(35:34) from finding bot and I'm open to hearing when we want talk research I I took a detour off of that because I wasn't able he said there's no evidence the data we were looking at was said there was no evidence our case has you looked at the pin no evidence so I kind of got off the more evidence than any court case of history of the world I looked at those videos and I analyzed them in in the manner that I'm able to the technology I have and I did find some very interesting things going on with temperature um I thought that if it was

(36:05) edited the CGI someone was very knowledgeable had read a lot of the DS I grill should I gr jul poror crew so I find it very confusing major Studios gonna make the videos oh yeah that cool so the reason I show that is because that's uh Chan K if anyone doesn't know he's kind of been he's definitely in the loot camp and I want to attribute like all the hate group stuff to him I don't I'm not saying us is definitely ability goes up second like right hand man right T you back me up on that yeah

(36:40) they're very close but that's a good segue earlier today when we were talking about this kind of the harassment the hate group this crazy amount of narrative control I did see TJ throwing up some hundreds and I kind of want to double back to that um because this MH370 you know I mean it's it's a highly debated topic right and I still don't see why though T I just don't get it I honestly honestly I don't get it why is he here then everyone toe on someone told me someone watched that video way

(37:10) was like oh I believe it I'd be like well great I don't I don't trust it's not this isn't this space isn't about him that's a crazy why is this guy here I'm gonna believe that I need a bunch of other evidence I need to see how kind of I need to read talk about cults of Personality like why you even on speaker d and honestly that's where I in this at all is that the weird happenings keep on coming when it comes down to this case the videos themselves I'm not a video analyst I'm not a forensic video analyst

(37:39) I've never seen a video from a drone or a satellite I don't know let these I play that clip to show that people trying to take down they think the video is real and like the L crew thinks it's

real kale kahill's opinions on that I think are totally influenced by alzado and he didn't come out and say like oh that's fake as [ ] they can be real right these videos can be actual of AE this all over the place that part of it that's nonsense these context videos this is coming from

(38:09) the guy who talks about portals and Skinwalker Ranch match these clips and we don't have for we don't have this from the guy who they talk about portals in Skinwalker that are so accurate that it's like oh my God this guy thinks that we're looking at a VFX from 90s a design of back in the 90s is almost like something ex have you I want I want to put a pin on I would to get I would love to get some more experience done this for too long everybody drone knowledge and all anything but for now I do want to dou

(38:41) back done this for too long dude it's funny when you when you have a guy who's when you have a guy who's done this for three months trying to tell people who've done this so angry what isn't isn't real I just find that really understand the amaz I'm enjoying this so I want to say something real quick to reference to what we said before off the deep end man yeah I'm just going to let you guys hang yourselves um on the other side though I just want to mention that like I've been

(39:07) clear that I don't respect expertise and there's no such thing as I've been doing this for so long therefore what I say is true um the reality is that what you say is determined your credibility is determined by what you say the facts and evidence you present I've got 12 pages of evidence pinned to my profile which TJ you might want to take a look at which ad you didn't read the rebunk I feel like at least you should know the rebunk in and out if you're the evidence of though herebody tell me is they

(39:36) supporting about you bud it's not about you man and you produce a show called sker Ranch where you language you're using Ashton do you see I'm not here to make friends with people either and I'm not yeah Julian you care so much about what people think of you man just you got to get over that dude no no I don't you hear the arrogance in your voice you you are one of the most arrogant people I ever met in my life you are so [ ] smart man not dude that's the worst part about this you have a brain up there

(40:07) this is not like oh this guy's an idiot you are a very smart guy I've never seen AR I don't know what happened to your in life man but I'm sorry that happened to you because the arrogance that you speak to people with and the way that you dismiss people is so upsetting it's horrible it hurt my feelings it hurt my feelings get to some hands let's get to Darcy and then Randy they're so mad dude all right hey guys hello everyone out there on the Twitter space uh couple things so I just

(40:40) want to like say get so triggered I've spoken to Ashton directly on you know through DMs and uh I'm curious about this video too I have been since the start and I was working on building a chronological history of what's going on in terms of the story um but like Ashton this is not to slate you this is just straight up feedback when you come in to a UFO I didn't ask anyone's feedback and you say you don't want to be related to UFO people I still UF people



example why I don't want to be

(41:16) asso UF people and these are UFO videos clearly you know 100% if it's just a straight up post UFO video or if it's a um you know what you're assuming is American Tech um but it's a bit of a bull in a china shop approach where you're going to get you're going to attract negative attention when you say that and these videos started as UFO vide in 201 too entertaining for me dude yeah this is Middle School cared about this it it had no American Tech attachment to it until this year um so that's one thing the other

(42:07) thing is Panda like I appreciate you but when you listen to Sean which you recorded uh you know massive cognitive dissonance it could seem a bit like confirmation bias because he says the videos confused him you know it doesn't mean that agrees that they're legit you you have to listen to everything he says Kean I want to listen to Somebody not I get that and he said that if they were CGI the person would have had knowledge of the dirs which I think is important like he's kind of saying if it was this I'm not arant

(42:45) which I think is and something else I wanted to say real quick for the they're mad because I don't agree with them right like the way this work if they don't agree if I don't agree with them then I must have a right like it's classic gas lighting it's syndrome dro the caline photo yeah I dropped that evence with to much Aston and he's put in a lot of work is just kind of telling of something like he's very clearly been targeted by this group that targets people care targed by people um I just think that's worth

(43:16) noting it's just you arrogant intelligent really at the end of the day him in this case is no different or even Skinwalker Ranch in a Skinwalker Ranch I tell them to watch My Stream later know I mean no there's there's something very there's something patly different here and it's it's like skin walker Ranch why is he even here dude you know what I mean like I'm sorry why is Tj even on this panel dude here's the issue just so that he talks about might be a dick but his research is his research the numbers

(43:43) are there the research is there to look through to debate honest that's the one good thing about it these guys are just super as doesn't represent those facts his his you know they don't realize like normal people resonate with been disagreeable hard to get along with downright combative you know read a book about any genius read a book about anyone yeah I'm just saying Jack sarati is a really good example yeah it's classic cogni distance well not so much cognitive distance but projection a

(44:09) great example right well maybe that's I don't know as's done enough oh that was on Danny's podcast too right it was amazing it was amazing Ashton I think has done enough work that I can SN my teeth into the work itself and that's a good thing he's not saying I'm the only person who could ever know this say [ ] or not or research or not and that's the good thing but you know not a great salesman get along with I've seen it myself here and that's not we got 300 people listening right now

(44:36) you D that's just the facts right you know that like straight up calling some you know these figures am I co-host even if you think they're nothing like you know say it and I'll add to what Darcy said though too right so angry like I feel like Ashton came on the scene and was trying to get help from people like was trying to get help from Greenwald about Foya and he kind of just got like [ ] on so he's kind of got this like [ ] you all this is an interesting I don't think about is that there's a mixture of

(45:05) people responding naturally to Ashton behind kind of like they should have jumped on it man they wanted the case they should have Jive or whatever right so B bam but also we have recording we have a recording of these guys saying they want to take the narrative away these guys happen to also be behind or next to terti this uh year of hate this amount of like this directed targeted harass talking where do you have evidence of that that like the same people that targeted you and I'm not discounting what happened to you I'm

(45:39) happy to happy to answer we I wanted to get back to this thing TJ had his hand up and TJ was emoting right with hundreds early when this was being talked about I want to know from his hear from TJ man why of the show like you're looking down on UFO Twitter almost as an alien as well right like we're all just researchers we're all just kind of like it's just haters dude copium and haters I honestly just love it it's just so funny dude people want to believe so bad looking for something from TJ Allard

(46:07) of Skinwalker tup you were in the first the first time got mad met you were there right and I think he muted me in the space and ashon you're like I think someone just said or Julian was just saying you're a smart dude man like I muted him the space guys after he wouldn't stop talking for like 4 minutes we got to get to a Top Line 45 minutes great story here and I didn't know what I was getting into or just looking into and I really wanted to help and I still think that there was a story there and I

(46:34) was like former mainstream media everybody I don't I don't just connect with people randomly should we just let TJ cook here I couldn't do that doing it all day this guy can't help but make everything about himself all he has to do is sit and listen that's all he has to do right and all he does is make it about himself nonstop why is this about this guy and tell people who have been doing video and television and Tech their whole lives don't they're talking about that's just that's just disrespectful to people and

(46:59) if you want you know you're not going to push your narrative across because you need help getting any I'm not going to say anything you have to work as a team you die as an island in this business in particular um I will never work with TJ Allard I guarantee you that I talked to the guy who I'm actually working with and we both agreed this guy's a phony and we're never working with this guy much I can't stand people that try to make everything about themselves these are exact kind of producers that you

(47:25) never work with right he gets so emotionally invested question someone he works at skiner Ranch even now you're making show respect okay great you know you can have your

opinion one you know one of the biggest shows on television but you can have whatever one of the biggest shows on television guys I wasn't attacking you personally it's one of the biggest shows on television but you want to downplay my work great but this isn't your work right your work has been awesome this guy just tried to

(47:53) downplay my work you started looking into something now he's mad that I'm downplaying his work dude this is your words right you said you started so angry dude not my words yours he's just making up fake quotes for me now like you don't want help you want these are your words you can be right all alone you're right you're right TJ we don't want your help I don't know why you're on the panel and we don't want your help let me be clear TJ if you're listening of hatred and people angry and

(48:19) you said the wrong things like okay this is too much for me um and I don't know I love you this summer of hate or these milart or I i I don't know any of that drama I want to hear from shy Keenan so I don't know the context when you guys she might not even come out that favor me because I was you were you were getting negative attention for going against the narrative that these are real you're saying that you were getting dm' and so it's like how is it now they're the victims somebody who goes

(48:49) against the narrative is getting you know what I mean Tupa like I don't know I don't know any of that like I didn't realize this was a thing like I didn't realize how big this quote unquote thing was I was like oh this is a cool story it just appeared on my timeline this how did this get under my radar because I usually you knowed by somebody some kind of cool appreciate it appreciate coming out checking it out to explore to look into about you know take down that development Road a VFX professional Oh

(49:15) you mean the corridor crew I just got attacked I'm like okay you this is only crew hey everyone else knows the person who I dismantled every fake argument just read Walker ran and and I you know I love thank you Randy DJ yeah uh TJ done talking I hear what you're saying um you have this guy loves to make everything about himself that's hard to follow this space has nothing to do with this guy somehow he's turning himself into a victim guys I didn't look at any of the evidence and I get attacked is a

(49:51) continuation you obviously he should be the real victim again uh fall back on the research that's where I see the value of interactions with with Ashen for most people I've had Pleasant interaction I love how all these people it's all about their personal emotions and feelings right it's not about EV just about their feelings and how they've been hurt come out ofwhere TJ said you know this is like legit entertainment right now we have count is better than the OC and any other Housewives of whatever going on

(50:20) regardless of what people want to say that's why I'm listening to this right now I know Absol absolutely yeah they haven't even brought the evidence they haven't brought up we haven't even talked about the podcast yet today uh the skin walker Ranch guy is upset about this and undertone disrespected disrespecting the UFO perspec we're in the mix I'm

disrespecting the UFO TV show want like you talked about that people want to believe right in the M Nar want to people want to believe from

(50:46) the guy who makes Skinwalker Ranch everybody and I don't know if you can't make this stuff up you know I don't know if I'd be the first person to bring this up but there have there there is has been a combative nature with UFO Twitter take look at how skwalker Ranch is doing here 6.

(51:06) 4 on IMD 60% of Rotten Tomatoes 1.5 one out of five on Common Sense Media it comes up in Center figures of of this community itself and that's in the mix so I'm not sure like if you've noticed it this is what we want to Tire our case to the level listen I just want some evidence here man if we could get some evidence I just want some evidence says from this skin walker Ranch guy man as right now it's this there a whole bunch of stuff like none of TJ do you get me though when I say that like where was this energy when Corbell was dropping his

(51:37) videos this year you know what I mean or when media I don't know I'm not like recognize something about this this case and this become all about tjing how did I predict that theast years sense am I two cents I don't I didn't know maybe this did happen about Corbell stuff because that is that's very it's different right I don't see him attacking he's a professional he's not someone who started doing this in August something else his whole life like he's an industry professional

(52:05) understand guys I've been working in healthare it for 18 years and he does a really great job at that nothing but Stell from everybody I worked with scene like he had no media training ashon doesn't know how to communicate with people in the way that would be required to push this remember when TJ minute ago was talking about how it about how he didn't ever attack me told you person attacked I don't think it has anything to do with media training it has to do with human being training I don't think I've ever had a person on my

(52:34) podcast or like like talk to or been involved with upset man are who Danny just burn Bridges the way he does especially like so the way one of the main reasons I wanted to get into this space was to like basically number one put this whole thing behind us I think I can speak for Julian when I say that I think me and him are both very over like all of this UFO Twitter [REDACTED] and you know all of the drama that's involved with Ashton and the hate group and all that like all that sucks I don't really have time for it or want to pay

(53:10) attention to it I've never complained about when I saw post saying that like it's a sop like could this be a scop pay attention to who they what they say and why they're saying it this is not guys and app whatever means do you think me and Julian were somehow like tipped off about Ashton and that's why we sort of attacked him where the ra on this show Julian I talked to Julian the day he did the podcast with Ashton I kind of got the vibe of what happened and then I talked to Ashton maybe the next day or two days later

(53:40) when Ashton told me about the hotel debacle which I was like that's very weird like why

wouldn't you say something to Julian I've had I've flown in probably 75 guests into Florida from all around the country we're still talking about the hotel thing thought we we addressed that and I've had that happen to me at least a dozen times about theice will not charge my card they have on file and they will accidentally depending on who the clerk is at working the desk that day they'll Char the guest a big clown every single

(54:07) Julian and Danny are best friends by the way Char open they're best call the hotel and have them switch the card so that was that's why Danny was defending you guys should have seen the live chat ripping Danny for defending Julian Twitter and his own podcast it's just like I've never interacted with with yeah why I need a Twitter troll in a human form and like even when ashon was in there in person we got along great like it was a good podcast we disagreed on some stuff we agreed on some stuff these guys are like

(54:39) they have zero self-awareness your question they have no self-awareness whatsoever no there was I talked to Julian the day he did the podcast like this with trolls his first reaction is fake this is bfx and that's kind of like guys it's always how treated Julian and then talking to Nico how I treated jul I kind of like yeah it's always like this if you don't believe what they say this is the same as the people on [Reddit](#) exactly he just admitted he wanted to prove it wrong sort of like you know it's always like this with

(55:17) these with [redditors](#) right if you don't believe what they say then like you have some problem right you tical whatever it's always the same no one was pushing back on anything so I thought that it would be a good opportunity to present present him with some evidence that Nico put together who has been doing visual effects for 10 years Nico and and that's that no we weren't James read their comments their this if that's your question they should read their comments from their own uh from their own videos honestly well yeah

(55:49) thanks for clearing that be also also to also to be clear um visual effects Emily yeah like a part of this whole [Music] debacle I can't hear what he's saying uh Danny you're cutting in and out is that happening to anybody else or just me yeah it's happen yeah sorry Danny uh you're fading it out you might need to make sure we make sure we uh clip these guys on some of the stuff that they're saying it's hilarious let me ask TJ real quick they sound likeed crying about being harass the whole video fake or

(56:26) like just the orb like they ban me and then they cry about me harassing them and ban me some more how I treated jul exposition that just kind of looks yeah exactly they just want me to bow down to them that's exactly what they want right it's the same as [Reddit](#) mod syndrome right that they want you to bow down to them they want you to kiss the ring or whatever weird [\[redacted\]](#) that's interesting orbs floating around is this keemstar airplane that's super interesting um maybe that's real that could be legit

(56:55) was weird keemstar was in here looks like you know a 9s GES another it just becomes insane um and I just don't know how people have like kind of believed in that which is just crazy and I know that just so we're should I be rude to TJ because I'm kind of tired of listening to this

guy is like streaming this out on YouTube and as we're talking he's talking over us to kind of just like mock us as we're talking so just put it out there he's listening I love it TJ why are you on the space TJ podcast at one point or

(57:25) whatever it was one of you guys where he was like typing while you're talking guys I'm typing while talking of course I'm streaming this it's hilarious man this is the funniest [REDACTED] I've ever seen well I'll just say real quick maybe TJ will leave finally still got these guys here literally making it all about himself I love it dude UF one characters right that's kind of been they love you like involved in some of these take uh James Fox about Julian Dory I just found kind of random another

(57:56) Darcy we who's been in here and talked and I enjoy his conversation but sometimes I and he had said that like uh he had warned Julian about like how Julian and Danny should read the comments into their own videos these guys are just digging arm or something like that would come for him or something like that those syndrome where they don't realize the reason why I have a bunch of followers real I res with real people not with children and redditors who get hurt about saying it's from your experiences and if that's valid that's

(58:28) valid that's what you guys experienced I just wanted to clear the air on some of those things is I am I still breaking up can you yeah I mean Julian's completely full [REDACTED] this guy's lied like five times about major stuff like I've had a lot about the hotel Li about the corridor crew a little bit more or and I like this thing with Ashton was a little bit personal for me because of the thing that what went down um I won't deny that it's obviously personal for these guys yes we knew it was personal

(59:00) that's why your chats are that's why your comments are ripping you apart man a comment about never personal I don't think those videos are obviously fake at all if you're a podc think that those look very real just as real as any of those dood videos the go fast or the gimbal I think I think this is right on par with all those videos not the videos themselves being fake that what I'm saying the vide real videos of why is he still here the explosions and these orbs that's what I'm that's that's what right

(59:25) F the the orbs the or the orbs and the explosions to me are not obviously fake I think I think those look just as legitimate as any of those videos that the Pentagon has released just to be clear I agree that's very nice of you Danny I want to hear from either shy Keenan or keemstar who I've see joined how welcome keemstar this we got drama Central going on here I hope you enjoy as I heard there but I I don't really know what the what the drama is can I get a quick what the [REDACTED] is keemstar doing here he should be like commenting

(59:54) on tfue like no no he's setting up our UFO Twitter boxing matches it's UFO it's UFOs today no if there's any UFO stuff I I'm definitely right there but uh yeah I I don't know the current drama though can someone give me a quick recap oh let me do it I want to do it a you're no we can't do this oh you can't let me do it okay you do it you I'm too biased I'm too biased okay T you do it I I let you do it MH370 is an airplane uh supposed TJ expert dude guys he's been

in TV for

(1:00:24) years iow down to after a couple months after the video went down or the plane went down this just gets better and better so Ashton's been going a lot of this might be their favorite and explaining the case from his perspective and his research um from the **Reddit** uh sub**reddit** getting canceled and whatnot he's experienced a lot of push back but also forth with it anyway and getting a ton a ton more exposure he he was recently on Danny and Julian's podcast and he was very combative there was they have words during it I was com as bad

(1:00:54) like when you watch it it's like okay this is just they're just going back and forth but a lot of stuff happened after on Twitter wait wait real quick um are you talking about the disappearing video yes okay well that that was **debunked** it was a very old um it was **debunked** guys spoking facts program I seen a whole video on it there's a m there's multiple claims about different uh sources for that right from old video game to in the ni did aent one the '90s video game team Stars waiting guys he saw the **mcwest**

(1:01:23) video he doesn't even know where he saw right so he didn't use the video game thing so there's so far two different that's my favorite I think that's what I took away from it so I don't think that that's necessarily **debunked** but no matter what the video's actually Aston stopped thinking differently they don't like that that's really what this all boils down to to believe that right away would be crazy right there's no doubt but the research that Ashton put forward

(1:01:47) keemstar are you familiar with any of that research uh I seen a video on it um and where it was like **debunked** according to the creator of the video I didn't realize it was still being debated I thought it was a done case yeah you got fooled by a guy named **Mick** West so like his old job is to put fake **debunks** out there and the guy that made the video there the person has not come forward in fact that's the only way to **debunk** the videos now is that we need the person who theoretically made these Perfect

(1:02:13) videos according to the corridor crew to come out and and show us so that we can see their Source material and prove it because every **debunk** has been destroyed to date uh even just the podcast that Danny Jones just put out there you know at the end I think he was trying to trap me and Julian had uh you know had a claim that this major studio is going to reproduce the videos which never of course happened instead uh this guy from Nico from the corridor crew just uh repeated a bunch of metabunk uh stuff that I already had heard everything

(1:02:40) beforehand right so I had already had everything prepared to refute every single claim and uh you can check that out at the end of it so they are definitely still open to um you know being looked at evidence and despite what TJ uh falsely claimed if you just read read my profile TW tweeted my profile it's one of the longest Tweets in Twitter history has all the evidence listed out Broken Out by category for anyone to just kind of absorb in fact Anonymous today evence of what Aston evidence of what as so Anonymous today

(1:03:08) uh tweeted actually made a video about it infow Wars made a video about it um

yesterday and today Anonymous with their 3.2 million followers made a video so it's definitely heating up and I'm not sure why so many people are so personally upset and invested in all of this but I just find it really entertaining I don't have much knowledge on this I know little bits just like any normal person that spends a lot of time on the internet but did didn't they find pieces of the plane like wash up on

(1:03:35) shore a couple years ago or is that that's in my that's in my uh list as well so **debunking** the debris no official search found by the debris above or below water the debris that you're talking about was found by random people they searched with 42 planes and 32 ships didn't find a single piece the evidence that they found actually had fire burn marks on a couple of those pieces of debris uh um that some of the debris that they found with burn marks actually had a honeycomb pattern of Boeing uh there was a b77 fire

(1:04:01) suppression device washed up in the Maldives was never looked into even though we've presented a fire scenario the flapper on that you hear the media say that they match to a unique serial number actually wasn't match to Unique serial number the unique serial plate was missing and that there was a if equivalent copy of the plane purchased by GA tesis in October of 2013 that is potentially connected to US government where that breed could have come from that plane so there's a lot of stuff out there that really cast doubt as to

(1:04:27) whether or not they really found any significant portions of this plane this is awesome but that's not evidence according to TJ this is great I'd love to just see one piece of evidence about teleportation that's yeah you should listen to my Bob Greener or salvator PAs interviews and then you can learn listen to anything SAR email chain you might you might hear a lot of I don't know I'm just saying get some of these hands out some people a lot of people are trying to get up here and speak I know Randy

(1:04:58) had his hand up for a long time let's do Randy screen shy Jules and thanks for being here totally I miss you all guys you know I just want to say you know certain parts of planes they're taking out uh fixed and then resourced back into another plane actually some plane Parts what happened to it is we have an ability then put back in the other planes and then had actually some paranormal actions in those uh so you know so we we shouldn't always just go extreme think it's always conspiracy and you know my son always

(1:05:33) says God you guys are always conspirac I said no son but I think I do have all the receipts a little bit in the middle I mean we're just enjoy really crazy but you know this was the most extreme search ever should look somewhere in the middle guys world history look somewhere in the middle it's like that's pretty crazy why would they do such an extreme yeah TJ anyway I miss you guys thanks for letting me get a chance to speak love you guys I'm not everybody Al you guys are all course but that's not what I'm here

(1:06:06) for I love everybody nobody's looked at the evidence and they all just know it's yeah man I tried to I try to stay neutral in all this right um most of the time I agree with y'all right and uh most will consider me in your camp and uh I think think tank him wanted to separate Ashton



from the video is this this guy because when it was bubbling he's the one riding that wave you know he's getting a lot of attention that they're not um you know um personally I think it's a conspiracy that it's

(1:06:37) getting so much attention right so like just like y'all think it's a conspiracy that way I think it's the other way like I can't believe this video is getting lit but we're it gets it gets tough because it's like we're always battling perspective I say this all the time um but at the same time like uh you know I've had issues with Ashton too and just being cool after he comes at you at that point you're like okay well [REDACTED] this guy you know so then you go at him and that's

(1:07:08) you know it's just like a never ending thing it it seems like but when I look at that video I see Spar and all the other Spar stuff uh you know the Spheres don't move like that right that's number one for me the fact that they're saying kind of like a video game kind of not that's a video game from the 9s that it almost looks like so it's like everything for evidence submitted for evidence you can you can put some on each side of the fence so it's really irrelevant and it's just

(1:07:41) like when they talk about the science and those things they talk around a lot of it and that's the issue because people don't really know how this stuff works so then they can like get tricked or be open to all these other wild ideas and stuff like that you know um get into like if the video is real get into the spears what you know where are those at what are they doing all that type of stuff but I've never seen them linked to portals um just kind of doing like relay cloaking type stuff but uh yeah you know

(1:08:11) I try to stay neutral about it and uh I can't this guy's just super loud tired hear out he's just super loud guys yeah you know what you posted something like a what five days ago the video of uh what happened in Spain a year before MH370 disappeared and it shows the exact same phenomenon right the three spheres orbiting the plane the triangle formulation 100% it was help that exact same phenomenon is the mic isn't better now there's a lot I didn't do anything but some people just quieter than others and these spheres

(1:08:43) I've seen yeah Aaron I don't know why it's so entertaining man the UFO drama is just so damn entertaining I definitely have seen it like that um yeah he tries to stay neutral he's literally talking crap all he was trolling alien scientist chat with nonstop like one message a second right the experience I think the reason why we highlight this you know what I mean the reason why we highlight it I think is because the actions taken to separate him from this regardless if you think be the one talking about it or if

(1:09:14) he's you know whatever however you see fit right as a viewer yeah it's better but that's just because that other people Areo loud podcast you know what I mean that this this well squashed they didn't get along you know and Ashton felt under attack for his own reasons and for reasons that I can see kind of happening to him as well does it excuse his behavior and and I don't know the idea though is that like the they they they were absolutely in line I can't remember I think he some kind

(1:09:46) of people noticed it right and we're talking about straight up like false uh false sexual assault allegations you know what I mean like straight up like a fake sound like ason as for \$5,000 to get to Washington DC to push this stuff like it was written 100% to to convince the audience and to convince UFO Twitter that this guy was out there grubbing for 45k just to get to uh just to get to DC and eventually got taken down you know I mean that's that's a serious effort right it's not just that like okay this guy's I honestly believe

(1:10:22) right that if Ashton like so bad right sh and people don't Vibe with it people won't VI with it the evidence I realiz is the one who got banned from the chat you gotedit what credits do here right like this is why I don't un people can be like oh look at all this this is why I don't unblock people and do that work but does he deserve and should we as a community excuse those extreme actions taken and should we just not investigate who did it even though they're in a recorded spaces saying they

(1:10:51) did it or saying that's what they're going to do and they've been like what you know who's it going to be next and for what reasons right who are we letting our community with such Extreme Measures right space for this stuff let for his own behavior that's how I feel but again yeah it's just physics more speakers in here we're gon to cycle some new people up I think that if you're part of Skinwalker in she might not be familiar with the topic can we get another speaker come right guys just kidding

(1:11:19) it's cool I think people should make whatever shows they want I used to watch Ghost Hunters think fun you yeah I think there's ghosts out there hello how you doing hi T hi red h exellent space by the way did Danny leave yeah Danny took off hi Ashton how you doing are you still in one piece jesz um okay so yes I'm not going to take sides and pretend I know anything I am a cged in other words I armchair do that and so I was talking with Ash when I first met him when he first come onto the scene and I was trying to help the

(1:12:00) argument he was having about the way all worked and tried to the video up I got some of the most extraordinary DMS and I'll put it back down again because I I didn't want to really be involved in all of that but I do look I understand this um he's not a bad salesman I'm sorry you're wrong about that is he rude well I don't know he's never really been rude to me um but everybody's talking about it and so is that a bad thing okay that's a good that's a good point that's

(1:12:32) a good point drama I just want to say everyone really is so don't stop saying he's a bad salesman because just stop it it's not true and then and then say and then say you know is that evidence controversial that he's um a whistleblowing out on yeah because it is it's got all of the elements in it and he's asking everyone to dig through it but um I do not get TJ Em wants to hear what you have to say I know you're watching might not be happy with the whatever absolutely unnecessary and it

(1:13:07) really just muddies the water and obviously we all know about the lies that have been told about him gez Christ um I love shy by the way I've gotten some great spaces with her she's

always been super respectful ask really smart questions I would join her spaces and there's only like four of us in evidence it's just evidence that the evidence is true or true I'm simply saying wow don't you pick on people who are trying to um it's not my evidence I just put the evidence out there anyway pack it in

(1:13:34) your big GS be nice play nice and I'm going to shush oh oh Ash you's on block Jewels because he's a sweetheart and just not a not a bad but if you can I know that how do I find Jewels which one's just have a good Daye everything bye thank you sh just real quick did you say say you were a CGI I am got blocked because she was liing and whatever def video so I was trying to explain an element of the video that completely went off the rails and actually ended up looking like I was trying to entirely

(1:14:12) **debunk** him and I really want not him sorry see I even did it you lot got me out tried to do some of the they're not even discussing the um that might exactly should hurt my feelings therefore he's wrong that's really what a lot of this boils down to like I don't know man reditor syndrome dude I'm not a scientist oh you never got to see the donut a knower of everything sry guys it's all and I do that for fun and that video perfect match that video can be made 15p that's really not this is too close the

(1:14:45) coincidence the the rest unfortunately I think we part of it can be made turns out it wasn't a VFX it was actually and you also can't just make up the data that goes along with it so well shy even I don't know if you watched the video uh that uh put today with the with the Nico statement from Corridor crew you know he was like this don't feel stupid for looking at this and wondering if this is really Alex it was is very well done it's like nearly perfect he goes there's just a couple things that I

(1:15:13) see in here that could you know that tell me that it that it's most def like most likely you're most definitely you know CGI or whatever and that's you know to uh hammer everything there TJ for president so I don't I wouldn't expect any I wouldn't expect him to be like hey man I call I throw the towel in I'm not good at my job this is the best drama guys you don't you don't even need real housewives of uh whatever County anymore you just watch this shy Keenan she got a shout out on

(1:15:39) today's uh podcast with Danny he shouted out so yeah good time yeah see oh hell yeah congratulations sh that's that's that's dope um dope so yeah keemstar and then Jules yeah I just wanted to say real quick uh previous uh speakers were it wasn't just for their likes they were supporting like some of these story making up fake stuff about me like that's what they were talking about I just go look at who's liking it and then I they got blocked that's fine I'll blocker not whole world major issue

(1:16:12) n of the coral crew is an expert guys that the same guy they tried to **debunk** the real DOD videos when I saw the video it reminded me of uh the the videos where orbs are making crop circles I didn't see the or behavior you know being weird or I mean it looked like typical we need to spice it up a little bit more let me think that's all I had to say Hermes you crack me up

buddy they got chat wants me to spice it up a little bit more we don't we don't have any like video evidence of orbs like really ever like

(1:16:43) um performing like uh like this right so when you looks fake what are you basing that off of right we don't have anything to compare it to you know what I mean this reminds me of I find the Jubilee orbs kind of doing a similar little thing when the queen cook joke where here's the wife and the husband arguing about jelly um if you want to know about orbs creating crop circles you need to talk to Shai again because she was actually involved in the investigation to that a number of years ago um but um

(1:17:10) no my take on it is I'm really unsure about the videos did she leave where came into a space with us terms and then a lady called um Cindy Henry who was Tom in the original investigation looking at satellite footage joined us and I was hoping it was going to lead to some healthy debate but it ended up in a scrap and Ashton blocked me so that's I I think we need to give Ashton a little bit of slack because there is obviously something very strange about the MH370 case um and I live in the city in the UK

(1:17:47) rollsroyce based and there has been absolutely no heads nodded towards the fact that that their um engine management system um was recording about the rollsroyce stuff kept Hing on the rollsroyce I can't do anything completely sep system to all the other flight controls it goes straight back to there might be some jealousy Jimmy where I in the I don't know I don't really care and everybody had their opportunity man it's been around several decades if you listen to reli AI addict today I mentioned that and it was developed

(1:18:19) partly um to protect roation TJ's cry because get a shout out on Danny's podcast um so they can I'll be honest I never thought about DJ never thought he would be on the space the other thing that um I sort of find really strange about Dan self-destructed today there was a battle Fleet in it was wor than thought actually I watched it and it is roughly 10 years encounter and shares a lot of similarities with description and I told him to make this don't make the space the name of the the video like

(1:18:51) controversial like with Expos or whatever but the encounter I think was some kind of um prototype testing and that is why people came onto the ship to take all the data afterwards um and I think by the time MH370 10 years later um there would have been a working prototype or several oh we're listening to uh drama Central we got and there's also the fact on the plane and Western yeah we're we're in the Middle School drama level of the stream right now we **China** um talk about what happened with podcast today

(1:19:34) and why these podcasters are so upset and talk about people feelings and stuff like that was shot for was it 24 or 48 hours or something like that we're actually talking about the case now which is interesting um I think Ashton has um a problem because he's not terribly confident at dealing with people people and it comes across as aggression so maybe we need not confident with deal with people and let him develop his skills a B I mean I don't necessarily agree with the the videos but guys you'll never hear me

(1:20:05) telling other people like situ I don't know how why people are so judgmental about everyone well said and thanks for being here appreciate that and I agree this is a this is weird and there's a bunch of strangeness surround I went on two hostile podcasts for a total of 10 hours straight being interrogated break a single sweat who's next we're going to get over to UFO intros yeah these people think they're The Gatekeepers of **Truth** U intr and then crypto junk all right everybody thinks they're

(1:20:35) the gatekeeper that's why I don't even want to comment I just want to listen and just commentate for a chat here um I just have been viewing all this from the sidelines for the past um Ashton seems to have some serious research chops on him who's this but uh yeah I just I really have been like viewing this from afar and honestly all the passive aggressive comments yeah it's so wild dude crazy people whether they're aggressive comments wild amount of crazy people on this platform it is not the way that he's reacted to that

(1:21:16) and um guys how have I reacted just I don't know I don't know what to believe I really don't how have I reacted I've like near story resurfaces and uh someone else talking about it you know I just keep doing my thing man I'm like Kobe Bryant on the cover of Liberation times I like when Tupa said that that's what their goal me I hope that the podcasters learn lesson from this that's for sure which is you're gonna get roasted by your own comments if you come at me with hostile intent what I predicted umast

(1:21:47) the orbs on jul UFO intros crazy toxic there's been some wild all these people have their opinion on someone they've never met before wild and Meanwhile my comments are I don't judge people by supposed expertise I Jud them based on how they act toxicity seeps out into a lot of things that's that's a strange aspect of this community R Kobe man he was the greatest level while you might not be engaged with it immediately affects you if you're involved you know at the spaces level oh Danny deleted that PO we showed

(1:22:20) it on the uh itly starts to nudge certain yeah because it was so contrary to the comments we showed that poll on the alien addict uh stream today I was talking with them for like three hours those guys are legit of control Danny Su his own Battleship supposed to appear guys I gave Danny so much good advice in the most friendly way possible he kept asking me about I told him not to post that poll about should I Del should I release the video too I told him name research an aspect of this that kind of has to be Kobe was a bit **arrogant** but

(1:22:54) he just got his job although I don't think that takes away or J's experience rough right but let's put it in context of the timing of everything I mean maybe that'll help us understand right but uh go ahead crypto yeah that video I don't know if did he show all the Winks that he gave me to before he showed me that that Corridor crew video just a few Quicks here he like winked at me like a bunch of times too like I knew something was coming he had smile on his face I'm pretty sure he didn't show it

(1:23:25) in the videos but I looked at him like something's coming I knew something was was being uh I don't have the poll in front of me but the poll came out with 54% saying that the

videos were real and this was people that were like in his in his chat years before James Fox went back to look into what Spielberg told him about the whole Virginia case um so you know it's not that I'm not sure how he could have a such a an imposing position at the time when he hadn't really Emily you're my favorite right

(1:23:56) now Ash is so rude and aggressive that's why he's just sitting here listening quietly to five people dog pile a concrete position but have a lot of respect for James fo trolls don't really realize that like I'm unshakable I'm sure that most of you know this is like nothing compared to what I've had to go through before once you spend time on the internet you just learn to like let nothing affect you looking into it so the lik of the oh yeah Jimmy I'm ignoring we're just here for the entertainment my man

(1:24:24) we're just here for the entertainment this is great I'm loving this the Virginia documentary no the one before what is it called yeah I've seen the flight radar stuff on MH370 I don't think there's anything to that I think it's just like a glitch James Fox's documentary all right the anonymous videos pretty we got anous a video about us we got Infowars post a video about us to show people like an introduction into the whole subject um to be clear I like Dan I think he's a good guy but they jul

(1:24:53) aded that they were super biased and yeah it doesn't come off great when you bring somebody on to try to **debunk** them like that's dishonest intent what do you want man all the weird part about Danny thing when he did the fake breaks did you guys notice that he said hey let's take a break but they just kept rolling the cameras going that was weird man that was the other we have the US Navy that's coming out behind Sal Cesar p with his um pents correct if you go and check what's been going on with him over the inter

(1:25:31) are they working on it I hope they keep their Source material let us watch s removed from search lists there's a lot of stuff going on there people should probably look into um so there's a lot of stuff going on but uh going where do I think the plane went uh if I had to guess probably Diego Garcia military base best place to it Coast to Coast I actually gave the wrong time I'm going to have to update that coast to coast is actually going to be on Sunday at he just straight out and said 3M Eastern

(1:26:05) why he was starting that way and what it was about man something about what happened 40 minutes before but can't stand by a Laker fan well I'm not really a Laker fan anymore after Kobe died I lost all faith in the NBA after Kobe died I don't know I mean it just and you could see the him ason struggling with that convincing people with his personality but that's not to say the facts that he's putting up aren't aren't true or you know so people need to sort of look at that and take away from that you

(1:26:35) can't believe the personal person behind it over the facts that being put up on why am I ignoring the space I don't know do you think it's like really that important right or wrong fun one way or another I actually like to listen to these spaces while everyone's just trying to hate on me I think it's nobody yet to come up to be able to prove they can replicate it and in my or

probably made it disappear to a place on Earth yeah they're not UFOs it's probably our technology I mean doesn't that make

(1:27:05) sense you think that aliens are teleporting to plane to another dimension oh yeah he's Redeemer of the people doesn't it make a lot more sense that the plane was doomed they're saving the plane and saving the people on it himself something's going to come out out in the future and I definitely think there's a lot more behind that [ ] uh I want to put some yeah neither Danny nor Julian or any of the debunkers on Reddit can understand that you can't just copy the video you have to make it from

(1:27:32) scratch there's nothing to copy very much like you know something like you put in a Marley I saw you in the in figure Pat were kind of just circulating Danny's chat now like eventually uh his first appearance when people first saw his name was on theories of everything podcast with Kurt J mogle did an amazing interview and he came out to be very person are hilarious seems pretty chill right and uh recently he's done some more Julian here recording this Jeremy Reese I believe right of um alien alien scientists on Twitter now before

(1:28:07) that though he should look into the motive guys maybe I'll pull it up for us while we're go Flash Forward now salv on yeah everybody's just going to talk about their feelings deny if you're not familiar with the UFO Community then this is pretty much how they always play out on his own it's always about it's always about personal feelings with these guys every single time as pay attention you know I don't have ADHD that case and then you know he says like and I want to say one thing Ashton and I are

(1:28:35) not suicidal that's an that's kind of a was a very extreme thing to say like you know he was I found it to be very interesting again everyone's gonna have and just here's your Mo Guys like trying to crucify me or anything I'll say the same thing Ashton you're probably getting a bunch of people too like hitting you up just always got to be careful like who's telling me what even us even me talking to you ashy me talking to you Julian everybody I don't trust how feel about certain situations talking to

(1:29:02) these people you know what I mean especially if this is a real thing you know there's narrative control be deployed I'm sure you've already exper it's always good anybody in this this UFO space to just want want chat wants to hear from you we I know you're listening buddy real quick back got get back to TJ gu guy that was those horns and stuff he call he was on one of those last Emily TJ says I hope TJ makes us Netflix series about all this and calls it Skinwalker space but he had been through a whole string of things

(1:29:39) Ashton refuses to listen guys refuses it's not normal for an adult Paul's got redditors talking sh if Ashton doesn't agree with me he refuses to listen and he's arrogant it's called being an individual I'm thinking for yourself the the the back story no we don't want TJ to be removed the very when it was released through the drive TJ is so mad you didn't care about cringe Watcher Ranch on I mean nothing one photo that had been raced not long before cringe Walker Ranch then there was a flood ofation



(1:30:11) then it was all removed it seems to me like there's I'll be honest I've never watched a single episode of cringe Walker Ranch conflict within the government the never watch it's should it be a sop or what I don't know but yeah he's a bit of a shadow he's a bit of now real quick [REDACTED] I want to say thank you so much I get over to j at the mic interview with Keith was really good s23 you should check it out get any like thoughts yeah yeah I just want to say yeah I'm raising my hand too but I can't because I'm on

(1:30:42) computer but hand also yeah let's go ahead and address that real quick uh Megan is on the computer so she can't raise her hand and she's been trying to uh we'll get right back to you we get yeah I'm gonna jump I'm sorry but T you know know me for a while like I don't go into these spaces i' I've never had disagreements or but heads with people right I'm always I'm trying to help like I'm trying to help TJ yes TJ yeah and offer my my my help with everything I can um to elevate he's always trying to

(1:31:10) help yep nobody asked just never experienced this kind of attacks or anything I mean he's got to be he's the victim somehow this help me professionally doesn't have to be in here just to kind of put it out there when I pitched this like Skinwalker five six years ago I was literally laugh literally making all about himself right now the Runes of discover too funny dude you know and he eventually picks it up but that was it's professionally expensive to talk about this topic um but I've been doing this 20 years this

(1:31:40) is why I'm not in UF UFO Community guys never done any kind of shows in that realm before right so this was all kind of j dude I'm trying to literally comes in makes all just like you did in my other space where I didn't ask didn't want it is that there's it sucks a lot of the air out of the room and people have been focusing on just this for so long and this is to me I'm talking to oh George naps on co co because all the stuff that we're talking about Richard Sil on or of anything else speculation and

(1:32:13) that's fine you can call it another space TJ didn't care about because it wasn't marketable enough I'm telling you there's nothing there in terms of evidence right can I ask you can I ask you a quick question TJ TJ the guy from Skinwalker Ranch is saying there's no evidence there guys sker Ranch incredible of Skinwalker wrench in terms of like you know just TV versus there's not enough evidence for TJ focusing on a topic within the community right a topic within the culture now like this is too funny man

(1:32:43) that the you know the kind of mythical next we're going to hear from the creator of Ghost Hunter guys about how we need to treat him with more respect Ashton's kind of uh seemingly Grassroots right like personal solo marketing campaign and and and uh you know publicity um is that side watch Ranch in the energy triangle never seen anything like this does he have to abide by those rules in the same way and you know does what does that represent I have nothing against Skinwalker Ranch I think people should watch whatever they

(1:33:12) want to watch but I think it's pretty hypocritical for a guy like this to claim that we don't have any evidence when he won't even look at look look what we're looking at here guys



is are we trying to get this bigger because they want a show they want movies they want TJ listen to anything I've ever said if he listen to anything I've ever said he know exactly what I'm trying to do I I say it on every single podcast I've done 30 of them my estimation I think that's crazy impressive why is this even about

(1:33:38) him at all why is he give advice why do so many people give advice when they don't get asked I don't go around giving the Skinwalker Ranch people advice imagine if I went in there like okay skwalker Ranch TJ here's some advice for skwalker ranch just in terms of like you know History Channels History Channel TVs you know these networks are huge right so that's what I meant by the myth thing I want to do is Market these videos for money I got you I got you I don't think there's in or out I want to get the answers for

(1:34:05) the families who got no answers for the pilot who is vilified for the leaker who went to prison for the witnesses who were discredited that's what we're doing this for people who have the access to give you exposure will trust you because you have a track Rec of success trust if you're coming in I can't believe he's still going going trust that like you may have the greatest story in the history of the planet but if you can't play the game and when I say the game I mean you have to operate within the

(1:34:36) system what is this my Manan has zero evidence literally zero evidence rules and this is this is our evidence two videos 19 Witnesses think of how actors come up right actors come up they start tons of evidence we figured out how system works no one even knew how the satellites work before I started doing this it's the same way with television it's the same way with any kind of media you have to instill trust in those who are going to be yeah they want to control me that's what it comes down to right if you can't do that

(1:35:04) they want to be able to control me ju you figured it out they're not going to take I'm uncontrollable nobody goes and gives a reality1 million and you're like hey go shoot 13 episodes I hope you come back with something great no it doesn't work that way they just ignore the facts right you need to have that track here's why I didn't crash the South Indian Ocean here's why it's one of the biggest conspiracies of all time TJ hold on hold on TJ hold on like on your show would you say any of the

(1:35:30) video clips or evidence of anything are they evidence of anything I think they're yeah they're evidence of you're seeing objects in the sky evidence of whatever is being told they're not evidence of seeing objects in the sky that have this therefore that right you see objects you have cooperating evidence you have cabby Ranch mul wow if I had any respect for Skinwalker Ranch before this it is out the window now folks out the window these people really just love to destroy their creditability just let them go man pieces of data that

(1:36:06) continue to re re I'm studying actual physics they're going to set up a pattern and so by doing that you can say if this then that because it's happened this time this time and this time yeah I'm dangerous to their narratives that's after Ranch times it can this is great no I agree how many follow how many almost 300 people in this what do you know do you know what it is no is

someone saying it's XYZ I'm dying guys this is too funny I feel like there's a there a big you guys know TJ Works in television he knows

(1:36:37) actors that someone claim wow he's literally never mentioned it before because of these things that somebody who doesn't know what those things are guys saying those here's the science folks these Telltale science here's the science folks we've done more science than four seasons of Skinwalker Ranch only months and say hey you know what yeah maybe I should talk to somebody who knows better than I do I've only been doing this three months maybe I should talk to people but instead this guy does

(1:37:05) nothing but talk down to me I mean listen I appreciate the time should TJ TJ real quick before you go because you were one of the people I wanted to talk to uh we had talked about this a little bit before I'm not sure I like Megan uh but you message me and if you want to like talk via Discord or TJ's a producer we had heard say were talking yeah yeah we have some different crazy hair guy from mind it seems we're still to some extent at least from my perspective in the middle of investigating a lot of

(1:37:34) this stuff Ashton has done his own investigation and is a little really nothing to listen to there just but I think that looking for like getting paid for their Twitter group therapy sessions that's what these are honestly red panda and Tupa need like to be getting paid for this like these guys are thing I would say is that you can talk about you know he changed his name to succeed or whatever and I'm here to defend Ashton's approach in all of these things he's been kind of a jerk to me too no offense

(1:38:04) as we're cool but like he did go from like you know 30 followers to 50,000 followers in a c month I'm with you clearly yeah see it see it Tupa and red panda deserve a lot of credit for like group therapy in these guys on a daily basis to bring something like this TJ who's I mean I didn't approach it as hating I approach trying to help and I know no no no no hold on hold on hold on real quick having a meltdown dude melt criticism interaction negative negative interaction happens all the time we

(1:38:44) can't conflate that right I'm not hating I'm just trying to help har or something like I love the like the backhanded compliments like like Julian's like you're a smart guy but you're so arrogant to me because you don't agree with me yeah I'm sorry for this is a part for a I have to talk to the Hollywood actors those are totally separate dick just don't be a dick I don't I think people are addict to you I feel like that's a great way to live life TJ telling other people not to be a

(1:39:14) dick to anybody this guy is just literally ranting about his own himself for like the last 15 minutes scale that Ashton truly believes what he's talking about and he's headstrong here that's what I think that's what I think I'm seeing and his execution while criticism is warranted in a lot of cases right but that is still not done I can't tell if this is lar or if this is real Joe I don't know what's happening right now this feels like it's scripted what we're talking about is a microcosm of a

(1:39:47) microcosm feels this going outside of this world this is already been going up outside side of this to what where's ke so much hurt feelings was here right so much hurt feelings Keem you know refers refers to them as the normies so people outside of this world are already well aware of this whole Theory and all this and there's people who are doing deep Dives and again there's two other shows like that you know you you'll see made off of not not fullon shows but episodes or segments within about this topic that

(1:40:17) is and maybe it has to do with Ash may this trying to hate of you ever um but yes you'll see more of this outside of UFO Twitter or outside of all of this this realm but um listen I appreciate you know sorry TJ before you go can I ask some questions please sorry it took a while to get up here so please don't cycle me down so quick um so TJ something about this um came up a few times that you were specifically talking this stuff is just better than I mean I would watch Netflix but this is just better man and I'm the center of

(1:40:48) attention touch this and a few people have commented on that how resist this what exactly brings about such a thing before we've actually had this go anywhere because a lot of people are like oh I was interested and then this happened I was interested and then this happened but none of it is really seems to be around the actual evidence of it and then we'll get evidence because there isn't any evidence of teleportation the only things that I see are like fake explosions and that right there just immediately throws me out of it I

(1:41:19) couldn't get behind that why is TJ at all no one cares no one wants you on our side TJ I never asked for your opinion this is the guy skin walker Ranch and he's crying about teleportation they show portals in sker what makes you say they're fake um what makes you say they're real because we can explain the science behind them but you can't I could explain the science behind why they're not I wish you would hold this level of skepticism for your own TV show TJ you're too funny man my chat loves you

(1:41:53) again as I've only said complimentary things about you you've only said complimentary things about me chat wa you're let me finish I said about the work you've done here and how you've done a incredible PR campaign I I think that you're just now with your smirk and all of this again you're just you're just showing you're revealing why people are probably doing these shows without you right because you you put this out doing the shows without me it's unfortunate that it's going to happen

(1:42:19) with or without you so spoiler I don't want to make a show and definitely not with you ever TJ but have a great night right I know because I already told you I wasn't continue talking with you because you were saying talking about get a lawyer this guy's so mad dud ason why did you tell Danny you had a producer around shopping a documentary for this i' I'd like a response on that yeah so does it matter I think I just that's self-explanatory right you just said you're not trying to

(1:42:48) do that I said I'm not meing in a TV show that's correct should we play 20 Questions with you Julian because I've got some for you knock yourself out it's okay ask a question Zay

Megan appreciate you this space is directed at a specific topic and we do want to give priority to that topic when when we can when we can ask everybody questions we definitely will but as Julian and Ashton this is a thing they're in the they're in the name of the space we got to give them the stage when they you know when question come up

(1:43:21) like this if we can respect it that'd be really cool and then we'll get right back to you Zay Meg can't wait for your questions thank you for being here too by the way appreciate you guys okay first question for Julian if you think this is all a **scam** why did you send me a text message um stating that you think I'm hurting the families and that I should feel bad about this shouldn't you delete the videos if you're you're the only one profiting off them first question no I I said you're hurting the

(1:43:49) families because you refused news to not take all attention on this K see I do a podcast every week right I do multiple podcasts a week I move on if it were up to me we'd be moved on from this episode right now secondly you also accused me of censoring you ahead of time which was hilarious so I can't win no matter what I do and it's two podcasts with you it doesn't make that much money and it seems to me like you don't want them out there which is highly interesting to me so that's not even an issue but for you

(1:44:17) to make that for you to look at all these pieces of evidence and only listen to the people who agree with you I mean I you even cited that guy Victor on my podcast I don't even remember his last name he hit me up on Twitter in the comments and was like yeah I tried to explain to Ashton that this was wrong and he wouldn't listen to me so you are even citing people out of context on this stuff with the evidence that you find to support your case so when I say you're hurting thees my reporting on Victor because you are drawing all your

(1:44:47) attention to this for you you enjoy this man like this is is a re there are real people in the middle of this and you know what if you want to accuse me of also being guilty of getting into the middle of the case with you and actually hurting the families in that way maybe there's something I have to accept there as well and look in the mirror and say maybe I should never have **[REDACTED]** gotten involved with this in the first place which I will take full responsibility for so then delete your videos and stop

(1:45:11) profiting off it honestly don't mind if you don't delete them or not I think you look like a jackass and your own comments sh**redded** you to pieces so it doesn't matter to me yeah the the the comments are your whole bot campaign pal I was warned about this my camp or two hour or two into the thing let's talk the first time I love how disconnected you are from reality that you think that I've got a bot campaign that's the problem you've got you got online **redditor** syndrome let me just

(1:45:35) finish you've got online **redditor** syndrome where you think that like you're in the majority when reality is most real people see right through you that's the problem and I tried to I tried to explain it to you ahead of time man uh you know I warned you about it just like I warned Danny about it when he put his fake uh you know like a description of this video like he

called me this morning and we talked about what the description should be and he I told him don't put Exposed on there man it's

(1:45:59) going to look bad for you he didn't listen to me he lied to me told me he wasn't he said I was going to put revealed on there sure enough you go look at those comments those aren't Bots man those are real people so I mean yeah they're MH they're MH 370x people absolutely they aren't man I didn't even retweet it I didn't even post it told you that who who seated that like that that you're gonna get hit with bods because they buy bots for people so I'm just curious I had multiple people in my DMs

(1:46:25) and I will I will put one name on it the guy Darcy who was here earlier he hit me up about that's interesting an hour and a half into the video and said I hope you know what's coming next and I said what are you talking about and he explained it to me and it was right on Q real quick red red will you break down the Box situation that's been happening notice he's not going to delete his videos Del buy bots and then like falsely attri he's the only one profiting by the way and say like look at this person's

(1:46:56) buying Bots no Bots those are just real people should we read their real comments guys um but yeah so that's just something they do so I just find Bots don't get upvoted 100 times guys it happened to right I have you we'll just ask you for the room do I buy bots no I've never bought a single bot I've never canceled a hotel reservation I'm 100% honest everything I state is the **truth** and the whole **truth** and that's just all there is to it if that hurts people's feelings that's just the way it is I think it's

(1:47:24) safe to say that I've seen a lot of interest in this case and a lot of people feel very strongly that this might be the Pinnacle right the video that needs to get found out it's presented in such a way by Ashton that it's fact and I could see a lot of people naturally you know falling into period and people the Mystique grew after the finally leave I'm sure it um was a catalyst and it solidified right a a perspective on this for a lot of people could that be the bot Army we're referring to is that is it a natural

(1:47:56) thing or you know could it be you guys actually think that they were Bots that were hating on them I think there's natural but I'm sure that they also bought Bots for him because they like hyped it all up right and their I just wanted for the room and for Julian like all these little so and so told me so told me why like they do eventually add up I think to and I'll be honest to Ashton's Behavior kind of like he is kind of like leaning into the troll angle of it right because he's probably

(1:48:17) just annoyed with everything no I'm leaning into it because it's hilarious is why like the episode did have a different feel I feel like than previous episodes you know what I mean it is something to consider not asking anyone to out their sources or anything but you know and put it all in context do some research again these tactics repeat they're repetitive they're rhythmic they keep happening it's the same same thing so certain keyword certain key players they always seem to cross it's like a

(1:48:40) VIN diagram continues and continues to cross only in specific ways that's definitely one not bot so it's something to look out for but yeah just real quick though it's not Bots uh go read the comments those are real people I think that when people live perpetually online they don't know what real people sound like but real people or Bots aren't getting voted up like 50 or 100 times guys it's it's real people and I think the podcasters that had those negative reactions should read the comments so

(1:49:04) that they can improve in the future that's just my advice I've been 100% honest about this but let's just take it or leave it yeah and that's valid but that still doesn't there there is still the fact that even before any of this he was kind of like told that you know what I mean like that was already kind of seeped in that that fashion is crazy dude who buys Bots and does all this stuff you know so he's going into it with that yeah I think that might have clouded his judgment a little bit I totally

(1:49:28) understand that but you're right on that front like I think that people should be careful about what people tell them in the DMs I think that a lot of this and a lot of the issues with ufology in general that people think it's a popularity contest right the **truth** is not a popularity contest it not decided by popularity either it's decided by the evidence right so Ashton and that that's actually a fair point I hope you can understand me having some pause then when you tell me for example that the friend of a nephew of a

(1:49:57) general told you behind an account in a DM that you know the general reacted this way to seeing a video and I found that highly credible do you see how this works both ways yeah man I've posted that a lot of people here actually saw the general thing and it was one of my most upvoted or one of my most liked comments ever back when I had a certain number of people like you know I think that from your perspective why are you trying to be so harsh on your guests you never acted like that against any other guest yes man so that's the second

(1:50:21) question I was I was no well first of all when we were in the studio and people were coming up because we were sitting in the studio for three and a half hours before this podcast started and people were coming up you had no I'm gonna run through the list right here you had no idea I had ever had in sha Ryan you had no idea I had ever had in James Fox you had no idea I had ever had in mukaku who those three are important because they're right at the top of my page when you go on YouTube so for you to say I've never treated other guests

(1:50:51) a certain way which by the way I won't even say if you're right or wrong there I'm just saying in general you can't make a comment like that when you have not even reviewed my content that makes no sense yeah to be honest I never looked at any of your stuff Julian because again like I said before I don't judge people based on their credentials and I don't do podcasts based on their credentials either so I just took you to hopefully be an honest person and I came in with honest intent and that's and

(1:51:11) that's exactly that's exactly what I did and you chose violence after the podcast was open I don't understand and obviously I had an issue with things before but I don't understand

resorted to doing those things I've never and I mean Danny said it better and I could even say it earlier about how we ended up feeling about you but I have never felt the about someone I had in when you left that day don't you know who I am I didn't feel that way did I have a lot of skepticism and was I concerned with how

(1:51:42) you present some of the case and did I think like I chose violence I don't know if this guy's the best men of that so dishonest man but I had zero issue with you and and I would have never titled it that way I would have never done an intro like the like the one I ended up making you did that based on how you then behaved over the next five days and you got me see this it got to me it got me it got me more pissed off than I have ever been in the history of me doing this podcast this is like domestic

(1:52:07) abuser discussion right now you made me do this to you hold on hold on you made me do this to you no I think that was I think that was a hell response but you're just a bad person dude I don't know I thought he kind of was being very fair there Aton and kind of like admitting you know exactly what you know where his head was at during that process but that my take on it I respect take AST I don't know I don't know why you suck so much dude but I I just you are Your Own Worst Enemy you are going to be your own downfall if

(1:52:45) you don't get your head out of your ass dude maybe if you stop being a dick to everyone as Rober was saying earlier I'll just say it like that maybe if you stop that and you actually looked strictly for you chose violence what does that show from maybe you'll end up be the biggest guy ever on this stuff I don't want to be the biggest guy ever that but the way you're going right now you are to quote Danny from earlier You Are Burning Bridges dude and it's really really sad um sorry can I just ask Julian I

(1:53:19) have a few questions for you on me um you seem to be new to the UFO space and stuff and this is post interview with Ashton has this ever happened in any other sphere of that you've introduced on your show or interviewed on your show and then had to spend so much time after the fact talking about the interview never never ever ever I have amazing Interac brought on I for so disappointing I used to have a line before last used to have a line I would say to people when they ask me about my job you know and about how the

(1:53:58) people who came on was I used to say I'm so lucky thought it was Bots this guy's like he's just like and now I can no longer say that but to answer your question never he thinks Bots everything's fake that's against him right everything's fake people just railing on him in his own comments are all fake him not paying for the hotel fake you can do that I'm the one point and be called real people man that's America called real people I never said anything mean to this guy that's the

(1:54:26) best part so angry dude find it's like a little like embarrassing that like you went through all this like you don't have to be here right now talking about all this and airing like personal stuff out but you are and I feel like you're being like a little bit vulnerable and and honest in doing so and do you feel like that's being reciprocated for you what do you mean is

that being reciprocated is is Ashton like kind of meeting you halfway in terms of uh being vulnerable and trying to communicate

(1:54:50) honestly I I don't I don't want to be the judge of that i' like people listening to be the judge of that it's not fair for me to judge that yeah and I just want to read it for the room I'm glad both these guys are here talking it out too funny man get some hearts in the chat for them when we get to the next hands I saw we'll go to you you a comment and then we'll get to okay so I watched uh Julian's podcast first watched the whole thing through and then uh saw the should I just read

(1:55:18) comments from real people to Julian that would be like the best right you knowem he had a bad interaction prior but let me see what Danny Jones comes up with and in between Julian and and Danny's podcast I saw Ashton's video like quote unquote **debunking** everything prior to Julian's podcast even coming out and once juli I just got done with Julian's podcast and uh you know he or uh Danny's podcast and Danny started pressing you at the the end about basically your **debunking** video especially the the one with the video of

(1:55:56) the quote unquote implosion exp call thermal event um and it just it blows my mind that you don't understand that that video can be scaled you know you're saying pixel by pixel if you scale pixels they will never match so the scale would have to be absolutely perfect so if it was a bfx people talking about how cropped or compressed so bad that it didn't have certain aspects into it and scaled differently and inverted and recolored like doesn't make bridges you're you're and the corridor guys you know like they

(1:56:35) spent their time just saying it yes I do understand your point of him kind of skipping over some certain things and I do get the whole you know if if if it's fake then just recreate it well then ask you should be putting up the money put up a bounty saying hey if somebody creates this within a certain time frame here must be this this this this then you know use your platform since you're rising up through a Fame well you rised really high and then now you're just burning everything going back down burning everything doing

(1:57:11) what Danny said and collaborate with the people competing against you to come up with a resolution I I just I want to hear what asy has to say about that oh I got to respond oh um we had a bounty man that was months ago we're past that now uh I have offered for a few people to try to do it but I mean Julian told me he's got a major Studio that's going to work on it they so they get it done in a couple days but turned out they just read off metabunk um so I don't know kind of weak the reality is I think I already

(1:57:40) resolved answered all those questions on there the reason to more specifically why that is if you were to make that VFX which doesn't match as a statement of fact once again try to match our visual effect on the one frame that it's similar to you have to realize the person that would have done that doesn't have the luxury of comparing it to our video so they're not going to be able to sit there and move it all around so they would have had to accidentally make it change that VFX that is a white hot VFX



(1:58:06) with little lines coming off the side of it they would have to accidentally turn it into exactly what we see in there that's probably the best **debunking** possible do do you do you understand what Danny said by or I guess Corridor crew said by stock footage like do you understand stock understand that if you put stock footage in there you're not going to modify it you're just going to add it in there without having to modify it and most you might change the color of it but we can see that the pixels don't match which is why

(1:58:31) my counterargument is how many pixels match end of debate that's not that's not true you you would you could and would move it around if it doesn't necessarily F even when you move it around it doesn't match you want to change the you would you could and would change more things than just the color I just want to see that as a video editor of course that and it still doesn't match they that's what they did they actually did that they changed the size they changed the color and they tried to

(1:58:57) line it up to the edge as best as they could and even when they do that it doesn't match again as a statement of fact and all you have to do to prove it wrong and it's only one frame get the croor crew out there have him stream it pull up his computer from 2012 have him start moving the pixels around one by one but he has to do it without looking at the original he just has to try to change the pixels without looking at the original like a key like a monkey TR typing on keyboards until they create Shakespeare right so if you can do that

(1:59:22) I would love to watch I keep saying that nobody takes me up on the challenge in fact nobody still to date has answered how many pixels match use some of your Advanced editing software tell me how many pixels match exactly I want to know and then everybody gets so mad at me like why won't you just believe what I say or why won't you just believe what Nico says he on the corridor crew you're ar**rogant** for not believing it we we don't want it's not that we just want you to believe it man it's that we want

(1:59:52) you to take it into consideration that's all that people are saying I take things into consideration of what possibilities you're bringing this whole story to us as a possibility right people bring possibilities into their into the conversation you should be thinking of those things yeah ashon what is your stance on those videos exactly are you are you specifically saying that those what's happening is something what's going on there exactly according to you I mean I think you can you can take a

(2:00:23) look at my uh my a lot of work or you can watch any of my podcasts I mean there's a lot of content to go over you know you can even watch Julian's you know we just spent six hours in interrogation going through it I mean it's all pretty much been laid out there so I don't really want to relitigate the whole videos here on this I just I'm in here for the entertainment tonight and so now you're shutting down because you're saying you studi this for three months and you can't come up with your

(2:00:49) opinion on what you think the video is you just want the high level sure no sure that's fine yeah so I think there was a lithium ion battery fire when the plane went dark I think the

plane flew for 1 hour 20 minutes flew over panang was Rond Vu probably had communication with the US government they reported at the nicobar islands where a witness sees the glowing orange plane which is consistent with the lithium ion battery fire then we see our videos happen we see smoke coming out of the back of the videos we see two identical videos we

(2:01:16) see three what I presume to be us probably reverse engineered but whatever advanced technology showing room temperature super conductivity showing what we would call teleportation but which is really macroscopic Quantum conjugation or macroscopic phase conjugation which is essentially taking the waves and being able to connect them to a degree where they can obtain a macroscopic object can obtain the properties of quantum which essentially seems like magic because what we live in is a construct the

(2:01:43) simulation of sorts and essentially magic like magic too you know what I'm saying yeah pretty much is honestly so you're saying a regular size object that you can see and touch would obtain the qualities of a Quantum object and we've proven that quantum teleportation is real and we've proven the quantum teleportation is real if you just look at the double slit experiment realize that time dilation is real I get it quantum is a Quantum is a big word right so I just want to make sure like we're

(2:02:09) talking the same thing so in the quantum level that scale of things things at a probabilistic sorry a probability state where they wave they're neither pretty you know they're just kind of loosely hanging around where we at any place some weird [redacted] like that right it just these weird properties can you kind of dive into that a little bit how does something obtain those qualities how a regular sized object and you know and how often is that used who developed that technology you have any kind of

(2:02:39) ideas Behind these things yeah it's a lot so I that's why I've been starting my own podcasts because otherwise I would never do my own podcasts too much work but that's why I interviewed Salvage oras why I interviewed Bob Greener who explained fractal toroidal moments why I plan on interviewing Bob Rossy which people don't or Dave Rossy sorry sorry Dave who people don't know but who's incredibly intelligent and when it comes to the science side of it um some high level things that all come down is that a lot

(2:03:08) of has to do with changing electrons when electrons are driven from the equilibrium State they will self-organize into a matter wave under the right conditions solid state objects can achieve macroscopic Quantum coherence um low temperatures can allow the electrons to couple and move as one the fractal orbital moments can create a unification of forces that allows for the induction of the phase Singularity that we see that black endothermic event the properties denote the behavior this is what Roy de Herbert physicist repeats

(2:03:39) on if you just go look at his Twitter Quantum properties may include Mass reduction if you can reduce the mass of an object then it doesn't take a lot of energy to move it around actually takes a very little bit amount of energy time is a fluid symmetry of itself so a faster relative flow zero inertia equals zero gravity this allows you to ignore gravity like we see with the

orbs after the phase transition this object can theoretically be placed anywhere and while it still technically adheres to the laws of conservation

(2:04:08) momentum you do not have to adhere to it going in a specific Direction and it can essentially just be set down somewhere if necessary uh that's pretty much my best understanding of it right now and every day I'm learning more and more oh lastly also room temperature superconductivity could be induced by metamaterials such as YBCO if the recipe were correct or repeated pulse vibrations from transducers so the idea here is there's two ways to achieve superconductivity you can uh increase the rapid spin of

(2:04:37) the electrons the other way is you can increase the vibration of them apparently vibration according to Salvador Pius is the way that we are able to do this at least for room temperature superconductivity and these are used in quantum computers and Quantum microchips which turns out the 20 free scale semiconductors on board may have been involved with okay is that good enough cool yeah and I don't know this space forever so maybe like 30 more minutes 20 more minutes if we could just get through your questions just you

(2:05:02) could ask it real fast there's a lot of hands and then uh yeah probably around like 20 minutes or so I think well Z let's get your last thoughts and then we'll get to oric Thomas Smith and thanks again Ashton and jul being here okay I have two last questions um where's TJ TJ please verify julian specifically you touched on it TJ touched on it as well um this Cockiness or this attitude that people don't seem to like um not only within the UFO space but in general there's some people who

(2:05:35) are cocky AF and people seem to tolerate that for whatever reason are we saying that it's because these people have X number of years experience nobody can question they can never question the science hon say they have this uh qualifications and because they're cocky then we can take that but when somebody does something and they don't have those pieces of paper they don't have X number of years experience then that's something that we brushing against is this what's happening it's a

(2:06:06) bit confusing for the rest of us who don't follow how y'all are doing this as to when this I love this lady and abrasive and when it's not and I have a few and I have another question inspirational speaker scientist no that's a great question and I think you know one of the points of this interview wasn't just to figure out you know uh what the standard of etiquette or whatever it should be I think it was to kind of figure out the you know I hate to say it like the the not the drama but the interactions between

(2:06:34) Julian um Danny and Ashton you know it's we trying to humanize it because it was getting to a fever pitch wasn't helping anybody you know became a thing of of got a little mythical and hearing it now you know it's really easy to see where the wires got crossed in my opinion and it's also easy to see that there's there could be at points of this you know not necessarily julian and and Danny here but at points of Ashton's research and presentations there have been some very interesting interactions very

(2:07:04) interesting efforts made um that like you know kind of add to the Mystique of this I think the the case on a basic level but yeah as far as etiquette goes kind of comes comes secondary to the evidence that's my opinion uh if you're you know I'll add Cor was on stage like totally [REDACTED] on Stan fredman you know and like people don't never talk about his etiquette you know what I mean wait what are you talking about on stage and he like it was like Stan into like last interview before he died and he was just being kind of a

(2:07:34) dick to him uh I don't see like those yeah I think people learn about Quantum and macro seems pretty sweet to me hey LTB hey everybody in chat welcome totally TJ people want to know are you in here but also Julian is kind of could have been nicer to julan I could understand why he'd be like uh [REDACTED] this fake niess you know it's too too funny I thought would go ahead and explain something to like I think Ashton said something that just kind of flew over everyone's head it was really scientifically and like probably just

(2:08:07) seemed like nonsense so like most people like me uh that were listening but it's um uh I don't know should I break it down I don't think Julian invited keemstar I think he just drama and then Logan I would love your breakdown it's like we hours of the morning and I was actually going to ask you to record that that I can listen to it when I'm awake yeah Zay I I wanted to answer the question I I didn't entirely understand can you just rephrase it a little bit for me sure um within this field and

(2:08:39) other fields there seems to be a very high level of Cockiness early on WE dismantled this idea of experts the way people speak to other people people that have authority right I learned early on that how many letters you have the next to your name whatever supposed credibility is doesn't mean anything at all as is I don't know I don't know anybody I'm not defending the evidence you present the way you present yourself and how you present that evidence that's how I people's credibility I'm very good at it you've

(2:09:09) even come on this show I have any special abilities telling people phon people come spoken about the evidence they just talking about what he has done so at what point is that acceptable is it when people have been in an industry X number of years is it because they have some sort of qualification piece of paper so what what exactly is going on because the rest of us really don't understand and we're just here for the uaps yes there's no experts in this technology if they are they are owned by the dod you should shut people down if

(2:09:42) they don't have a ton of experience or if they have a ton of experience I think you should weigh too afraid to ask uh am I following you on Twitter tell me what your Twitter handle we can try to work it out I'm pretty busy but we can figure out as far as like Cockiness goes I think it's a feel thing and I think it's to the extent of where that goes so if people start attacking people this guy Julian still profiting off of the tragedy while sending me messages about how hurtful it is to the family never

(2:10:13) ever ever in the history of my he's the only one profiting and I've you know we've had videos that go viral and then people make you know response videos that are attacking on it

how we stay do I have awareness of my error rate you know people are talking about it that's cool I'm sure I get stuff wrong agree with things said on the show but then I correct I've never dealt with it where get better in terms of the science is probably the thing I'm the worst about and and I think that there is a I good

(2:10:37) news is nobody really knows how the science Works sure sh is a horrible feeling that happen and to have to respond to it in public and that I mean that's always too busy upd includes tonight's space all watch football and stuff people first notice so it gets ugly but I mean he brought it on himself man I think cockiness is not a good trait if people aren't being a dick online then yeah I mean yeah so how can there be light there's an endothermic event most likely because the electrons around to

(2:11:13) get energized but Bob Greener was kind of presenting the idea that if it was annihilation the elect julan and maybe you're notw million Subs doesn't that mean they're experts somebody other your Dan yeah we got I have another we're gonna make a bunch of memes today guys it's not a monolith of a thing there are many of us who are here for the uaps so just to put that out there and many of us don't engage in some of the activities that have been said so that's it but what I'm trying to get at is we're

(2:11:47) having a conversation here your podcast was X minutes or X hours long it took whatever amount of time to put together and whatever we're having a conversation with Fuller than most rooms when we talk about the UAP what his name TJ are talking about the behind the scenes of the behind the scenes and spend so much time talking about it you yourself have said this is come out before when you've been dealing with other guests that you didn't get along so with the UFO and UAP space this seems to be common ground and

(2:12:23) I'm just trying to figure out like is maybe this is part of it maybe the **truth** coming to the surface maybe we have to there are things we have to examine before we're ready to examine uaps but like even this is why every is melting down look at this holy crap it doesn't really make sense to somebody like me who's not involved directly or has a thing has uh has a dog in the fight so I can't respond all these messes holy crap there a lot if Ashton's information is incorrect it's going to come out and if

(2:12:52) ashon you're going to see who I Ming there I didn't even see going to come out so why aren't we just focused on freaking finding out if it's correct or not correct and move on from that this lady is smart that is exactly that is exactly what I think we should be doing and and also I want to retweet something you said there you said this is not a monolith someone who is very much outside of this and is getting a crash course on it from Tupac Abra and some other people explaining all these different communities in here I can tell

(2:13:23) you just on hearing those conversations it's obvious it's not a monolith there's negatives and there's positives and what I don't want to see as a Layman here someone on the outside is I don't want to see something that I am very in in this case being UFOs and uaps and seeing where these disclosures or whatever they are go I think some people do want to say I

made the videos which is really silly that's almost the silliest claiming I'm Russian and the community explode I mean I think a lot of example

(2:13:54) and something else happened with crypto I think you can't pay for this level of entertainment crypto Community became Its Own Worst Enemy and actually destroyed a lot from within rather than even just the many attacks that were coming from the outside obviously and so I don't want to see this fighting I don't want to see people making J stuff and selfishly I don't want to deal with this in my job I got more important things to do you know you know I I I agree I think we have to let facts win and if it were up to me

(2:14:24) that's that's what we would do I I I normally would never cre could beor crew I think cor crew might be better feel a need to defend myself and I'm sorry that that that happened and you know hopefully this never happens again yeah quarter crew for the last one thank you for could you get your last I wanted to put their pictures on here as well but seems like it's too much work just on the monolith topic if you ever want to come back just maybe interacting with more of a diverse group of people to understand

(2:14:56) better what is and isn't happening and maybe focusing on actual uaps and U UFOs and the information so we can actually get some answers I think the majority of us are just here for answers and the UAP and the understanding I think that might help a lot of us thank you so much well said well said Thank You Z next but hand ra I can't wait till they they watch My Stream and rage about my stream thank you okay so first thing I want to say was I think this is kind of answering AI news a little bit and some

(2:15:31) other people uh and this is in terms of the vsx debunk uh so well I appreciate aston's like how many pixels match thing uh that personally to me has never been super convincing the thing that I find more convincing is that there's four frames in the regon videos that show the explosion there's eight frames in the VFX pyro asset that they say matches the one frame you see all the time that matches really pretty well two of the frames match reasonably well one of the frames just doesn't really match at all

(2:16:05) so if you are going to say that that asset is what was used to fake that it can't be exclusively that asset it has to be some other things as well I think it's very possible to fake that asset or to fake that effect but I don't think that the asset that has been presented fully explains it despite that one frame matching I can't P so in my mind that is a better rebunk of that particular def Fair Point yeah great points Megan thank you um and then the last thing I say just real quick is just that um to Aton I would

(2:16:43) love to talk about the stereoscopic 3D thing a little bit more I my experience with action was that he was like maybe a little bit of a jerk to me when I first brought it up but understandably so because he's been bombarded by people from all sides I get that [redacted] um but that I did make some Headway you know and that he was open-minded about that so I think that this idea that he's not at all open-minded or whatever isn't really fair but you know that understand bombarded so it's sometimes hard to get

(2:17:13) to but I would love to talk about that with you more Ashton I'm working on a document it's taking a long time okay that's the answer oh real quick Megan did you say that like the asset was only four frames but it's eight frames in the the video the asset has eight frames and the video has four frames of those four frames one of them the one you see all the time matches really well two of them match reasonably well and one of them just doesn't match at all and how many frames is the is the explosion hor it's

(2:17:47) just video it's for frame frame in the regon thermal videoon yeah in the regenon video it's foram in the asset that they're saying cre it there's eight yep one time I had a friend uh he was convinced his video online yes yes Chad sorry what you're really muffled too F everybody else a little bit okay my bad only people don't want to be fooled they don't want to be fooled period and people will look for any reason to look at a video and go okay I don't need to believe in that I'll write that off when

(2:18:29) you're looking at something unbelievable it's super easy that's the natural reaction you want to do right so you know I I wouldn't blame anybody for seeing some seeing one frame of a lot because it right off the bat it's almost like a meme itself take this picture it becomes a reason not to have to make your mind go there right and that's not I'm not to say that's something you apply to every single case are every single **debunk** but that is the natural way right if you see something it's

(2:18:52) unbelievable you immediately look for the the wire right the reason you go but let's get over to is it oric and then uh we'll go from there guys I'm cracking Thomas hey so like it's it's so hard for me to frame this in one way where I'm like immediately not tuned out by the other person I'm just going to be like completely honest and and obviously my perspective is not the ground **truth** um Julian like I've been listening to your your podcast for a while and I'm going to keep on listening to your podcast

(2:19:21) because you have interesting guest you know that's not a good start and um I I I like what you what you bring out of people and I saw the one with with Ashton and first of all like both of you are in a in a really difficult place here right because like Ashton still needs to keep the possibility open to this video being **debunked** but then you also need to kind of keep the video up to maintain like your credibility that you're willing to like deal with the evidence and and so like both of you are in a tough spot and I want to say like

(2:19:55) what's what's unusual about the UFO space we're making mes we didn't really do anything seem to be more capable I'll be honest of tolerating uncomfortable conversation this to me like stands out compared to other spaces and and and Julian this is just my perspective I need to be honest with you like I I can totally understand what some people say like oh yeah Ashton looks like an **[redacted]** but I can't possibly imagine that I wouldn't come across exactly in the same way because most of the things

(2:20:26) that I've witnessed is Ashton saying all right well I disagree with you you're entitled to your perspective and there's two types of **arrogance** **arrogance** used to mean expecting

somebody to treat you higher than your status would like justify but nowadays the the definition the actual dictionary definition has changed there's a new one it's just somebody else viewing you as arrogant and if you actually are comfortable with other people disagreeing you or viewing you as an hassle no other words when you

(2:20:56) don't expect anybody view you certain way that now is included as the new definition of arrogant yeah exactly and I just need to say yeah this guy is legit Julian like please keep the videos up I'm Gonna Keep On listening to your show and I I personally like I'm not trying to collapse into he's never delet those videos guys truth regarding like never deleted those videos is this video legit or not I think the evidence deserves and also on right now like how debunked or how debunked is the debunk of the debunk

(2:21:29) debunk video because for me it's not what Ashton is doing or what Ashton is suggesting or presenting is not just an alternative aams Razer Truth for me it's more about the dark data we some of us might remember the Donald rosfeld quote of like there's no knowns unknown knowns known unknowns but we're living in an age where we're realizing it's actually about the unknown knowns it's it's the thing of like 590,000 people listening actually been in our face the entire time that's already proven not

(2:22:04) necessarily is the truth but about a lie we absolutely St G I don't know who you are but you're gone that's that's something you can say about the entire UAP space and that's something concern trolling is like the worst you f that you care about something for me Ashton's evidence already proves in a scientific sense From perspective what's the guys what's the uh the null hypothesis what's the sentence for arrogance that this plane just ran out of fuel we lost tracking of it around you know 1840 UTC

(2:22:33) and it's somewhere in the ocean now people can disagree with that perspective but this moving Target of evidence kind of like intelligence or AI has been a moving Target for a hundred years is is is kind of like the hypocrisy we see with Neil degrass Tyson or when people say like oh where's the evidence of the UAP we only have thousands of years in EMP evidence that there's something that's more than just like a psychological thing in somebody's head that there's actual evidence and all posting this to my Discord you know

(2:23:05) this is I probably won't post on Twitter and I think these conversations are important but we shouldn't just focus on like if you don't invest in the you know aam's razor truth that that ashton is suggesting this guy look more confident while being 100% wrong this is likely what happened with these orbs there's still in incredible evidence saying like we can't accept the regular the part he says you the part where he says that you shouldn't feel bad about being wrong with this is like godamn man people of

(2:23:33) your long time podcast wow and you know I'm I'm honestly ciding more with with Ashton here but I'm not going to close my eyes if something comes out that this is debunk and we all need to keep our eyes open if this if we end up really finding like we may never get proof of this video but if we right now crowdsource and reverse engineer this Tech if it really is just a



rearrangement of maxwellian equations like many people have implicated over decades then we might end up saying like all right maybe the video's legit maybe

(2:24:03) isn't but clearly Tech is possible and that changes the whole story as well got them those are some great points oric I recommend everyone give him a follow if especially if you like spaces I've heard him only give like pretty solid takes on things yeah thank you for that that was awesome man thanks [REDACTED] sweet and we're gonna try and close out here sooner so if we could kind get through kind of quick guys I'm sorry Thomas Thomas feel free to go a little longer I a while we're gonna go Thomas Smith Fletcher mistress Sonic can

(2:24:34) y'all hear me yeah yes coming through hey uh I think the first thing why Ash's getting so much attention I genuinely think I know this is my opinion and speculation but I think it's an anomaly and I think evaluating it with VFX and everything like that it's great but it's when something is an anomaly it's difficult to be able to view when you've never seen it before uh the second thing is with the whole VFX thing and trying to use that as uh you know someone that's an expert speaking you know for marine

(2:25:04) myself I had first sergeant and staff Serge seen firstand in combat expect them to DARE expectancy what to deal with the situation and they failed and we had lower rank people get I know it's an extreme situation but all I'm saying is is don't always expect people who have position completely competent and everything this is only beginning and third thing is is um uh Ash I wanted to ask you I thought was really interesting um the individual who leaked this footage um do you think it's even possible in the future to even ask

(2:25:39) this guy if we can ever find him uh about this whole situation uh that's all I got thanks Thomas yeah if you watch I think a lot of the podcasts I've revealed that I did reach out to him actually so we were able to figure out who the leaker was so again if you're a debunker go ahead and figure out who the person is who faked these videos bring the source material because you should at least be able to do that we we were actually able to figure out who the person was leaked them from the evidence

(2:26:05) and I did call him he hung up when I called him um I didn't want to harass him I don't think anyone else should harass him uh I did contact his lawyer as well and talked to a clerk from the lawyer's office on a Sunday weirdly they called me back uh but they didn't the lawyer never called me back instead what happened was they sent me a email which looked like marketing email but they haven't sent me anything else uh actually they sent me two total emails but the first one was from like a

(2:26:32) seminar that happened like a week and a half before I before the email came there was about court Marshals and the implication of the new law that was coming through for whistleblowers which I think just got nixed actually like today um and that's really sucks because maybe that law maybe that was a message on them saying like hey this law could have changed the circumstances but I think the reality is the only way that that person is going to be able to speak if they even want to speak I mean they spent six years plus

(2:26:59) in prison if they're the person who **leaked** these videos right imagine the psychological toll on somebody um that they need a full pardon from the president that's the only way because because they had that uh prison sentence that plea deal that they took there's no way they're legally allowed to talk about the videos and based on the fact that they came out with a statement saying like how damaging it was for their country my personal opinion is that they thought these were UFOs that they were looking at you know aliens non

(2:27:25) human intelligence and that's why they thought they weren't doing damage to the country and I think that later on they were told as they were being charged that no you didn't just leak UFO videos you **leaked** our highly classified technology that could put us at risk to **China** and **Russia** Etc which is why I've had my own qualms about disclosing the videos in general because if they are real then I might be damaging my own country which and you know risking a lot frankly not just not me like for me

(2:27:50) personally but like for the country for our safety um and so yeah that's kind of the long and short of the answer for you there good question Thomas Ashton you should include or I don't know if you have is that included in your Congressional letter like just a blanket uh amnesty from the president for whoever the leaker is it came after so that's why it's not in there I was thinking about doing a different version of it because a lot of the information there's out of date actually even the

(2:28:15) science is out of date I was still referencing a wormhole back then um and that just again shows goes to show how much the evidence and the investigation has progressed um we have found so much more evidence since that letter was put out that basically proves it has to be Edward C Linn the time frame now is like one month he was assigned to the Squadron February 2014 he got reassigned March 25th 2014 right after MH370 investigation began April 2nd 2014 he was caught with the flight manifest from search and rescue operation in May with

(2:28:47) which is just a month after that his next assignment after he gets reassigned is the brig so they reassign him probably because they dis suspected him right because he got caught from a citric session so they knew somebody **leaked** it and probably didn't take them a long period of time to narrow down to him I mean that time frame of just a couple weeks is exactly what I would have thought from somebody who recorded this on a citric session and then they have to build a case against him they catch him with the flight manifest

(2:29:11) probably from MH370 um and yeah I mean I think that it's I I can't imag imagine it being anyone else like I said on Julian dory's podcast I said that if anyone out there can come up with somebody who fits the bill better than this guy please do I think it's impossible so I think that that I think that that evidence of Edward C Lyn if you were gonna if if there were **truth** here and something were **leaked** that was the most impressive find I personally that I heard from my seat I mean that obviously there's a ton there um that

(2:29:46) guy would strong evidence if we were looking at it that way I think that's a good find thanks Julian appreciate that I love that and I love that interaction hell yeah so last hands and

then like I said I recommend including that in the updated letter because that that just has a bar in itself like we're requesting a pardon for this dude like it got it just got real all feels up in here guys I think Smith then now I don't want jul Smith and then yeah so Smith hold on quick Panda are we gonna um stop

(2:30:13) letting people up should I stop approving people are we just gonna this going to be it the rest of the yeah we want the **truth** and we can handle it guys um I don't know I guess we my disc currently closed it's by invite only so if it's somebody I trust let them in go ahead the anomaly is why people get so bu13 Eastern Danny Jones Julian Dorian Ashton Forbes MH370 chat with Tupac Cabra with your host red panda koala UFO history of news documentaries free on YouTube click that link hey repost the space it's recording

(2:30:46) Ed yeah I wanted to say uh I was listening to the space earlier and uh enjoying it and then I'm like what is this going on because this concrete podcast which is like number one podcast they listen to okay so I run over there I'm listening to this guy and I'm like what this guy Ashton man he's like King of the normies and I mean that with so much respect I ran to his Twitter I'm like dude okay I followed him well he followed me I'm like why you follow me bro but thanks so I followed you back

(2:31:15) and then I was like okay that came full circle with this this other guy comes in here with his Emmys and **[REDACTED]** and I think it really speaks to like the future of media news act info all this stuff right like the amount of work you've done as is really impr we should listen to this I think that no matter what people agree there's something fishy and you know uh there's some you know it's super interesting stuff good conversation and it makes for good content so it's really good for the community it came full circle for me

(2:31:46) back here here to the community I kind of scred around the UFO Community U this gu's nice uh I'll catch you out there thanks for listening hell yeah thank you Smith thanks SM we get to that was amazing by the way nor my new uh thing um thank you guys for allowing me to speak um uh you know I just want to just make a few points just a couple of minutes so uh look I have had a look at um Herm ready for the YouTube size of guys Ed and it is um I I have to admit that it is very thorough um I I personally think that the way he's gone

(2:32:25) about it is is that I think he's been the most the biggest skeptic about this he looked at the videos and this is my mindset he's looked at the videos and said look um you know in order to um so soal U make sure that the the this is accurate he's gone back look at the timelines the evidences I think I think he's been been the biggest skeptic more than **MC West** as well but what has his investigation has led him to actually join the dots and actually I the way he come comes across the conference comes

(2:33:00) from the fact that you know all the evidence look at the evidence on his um the timeline on his thing I was very very pleasantly surprised that the person done such thorough investigation um and I'm just purely looking at from an investigation perspective have a look at the investigation I think he's been the biggest uh critic uh critic of of you know the so-called

timelines and trying to piece together systematically um what actually happened right so this is not something he's conjured up or something and I really

(2:33:31) respect him for that again uh and I also looked at Julian's thing um his podcast as well he's done a great job and I think uh we all need to agree just by looking at one VFX or something uh you cannot look at it in isolation you have to look at the holistic U evidence that U which actually makes sense so I personally think looking at I've actually spent trust me I've spent hours and hours and hours and just want to add one other thing before I um uh uh you know give up the mic um is I understand

(2:34:02) the science um and the science makes sense that the uaps are real um the the orbs that were um identified in that particular video um you know it obeys the laws of physics and um I think we want more information I think salvator Pas is the um you know is the one theories closely match the technology uh so have a look at that and um um have a look at the look at the evidences from a holistic perspective if any doubts you've got look at the systematic points that he's uh you know been the biggest skeptic I

(2:34:38) think bigger than M **MC West** as well but then he's actually gone and and actually done the research to **debunk** or just to make sure that he's covered all the basis I think we have to respect him for that and I I personally want to salute him for the the amount hours he spends selfless he doesn't earn a dime from this but he just wants to get down to the **truth** so I respect him for that thank you thank you Levi I think those are some really uh some I mean honestly great points nice words the data that

(2:35:07) Ashton has produced is I've never seen anything like it we look at these cases like I've been in spaces for so long talking to people who like live near cash Landrum and you know who know people who know people all this stuff and that's great but never have I seen an investigation into a case where you get this many points of data it's all just based off somebody's book from somebody else's story from some other anecdote and it's like okay but here we have something in the modern our time

(2:35:35) our time it's modern time the most modern I got you you know it's uh question you can if you don't want to have your thing in the chat you yeah that's what I like to want to celebrate too about as you not to be like totally like dick riding or anything but he's put in work that would be great to see other people do on other cases you know and we have seen some targeting going on and I just want to forget to other people Julian I I probably came off strong to you with my post I I just saw a lot of people

(2:36:00) retweeting it my tweet even me having this discussion with you or like bringing this up like this and anybody who's and any kind of content creation let alone like UFO like **[redacted]** where it's been covered up forc PO there's gonna be fishiness that goes on and anybody who's trying to make content just needs to kind of be aware of that and not saying like you this is like the first day post content so and so said this to me right before and that put you in a head space and I'll be the first to

(2:36:28) ITP you know I think he owns it too but uh I I don't **I want you** to know that like I'm not trying to like tear you down Julian by any means like like genuinely is coming from it's all on the game yeah hell yeah and I mean I want to address the elephant in the room real quick before we get to the hands obviously this isn't my my normal account why do I have to face under this random ass account because my first one was uh struck down with a false claim very weird that would happen you know nothing false about it nothing like you

(2:37:01) got permanent band or what tell us about it tup Carlos did the claim Carlos thanks Carlos you outed yourself again so yeah um it's a claim against the post where uh there was a recording of king milk fart admitting that he made up a a false accusation of a **sexual** assault using just a random someone with the same name as his Target and posted it and his excuse for it was well the guy didn't deny it you know that was up to him and uh I I commented what was my comment exactly falsely accusing somebody of rape just to smear them

(2:37:38) publicly is crazy that's what I said and that's what got that's what got struck down and I think it is crazy I stand by that I don't think I think what's crazy is your obsession with I actually think that the Striking that down calling attention to something like that right is important especially in this community and to strike it down you know with a false claim is putting more people at risk of this Behavior if you think accusing somebody of right falsely online just to smear them is something that should be done I'm sorry

(2:38:08) I'm not I'm not GNA **[redacted]** with you I think that that's crazy I think there's talk takes it on the we've seen a lot of people get with that same thing and they just leave and think about all the good work he's [Music] done might be like that could have all just gone away if he didn't have such a strong where team team you know he never called Heed you know yeah I was told don't judge anybody time meisten I thought that was just hater **[redacted]** and then yeah came out come to find out strong chin is really important here

(2:38:47) and staying the course kind of like what you're what you want to believe if if people are going to come at you hard it becomes part of the shield you have they Mass report it too and if it if it if it encourages more research and more open um conversation that's great right but if it shuts it down G is talking about stuff that's very similar to especially in public forums when this is being presented you know that's what I think feel you know they want to feel like feel yeah that's that's about like

(2:39:18) that should be the tagline forace people want to feel exciting for everyone to see this happen lot of feelings up in here and having a little say it gets people kind of going and it really helps with the support right but again the evidence should should fall where it falls right curisma and charismatic leaders is not NE not People based on followers we have enough right let's just get to the to the data and I kind of like that you have um real thorns on you Ashton to a degree that's reasonable but still offensive but reasonable it's

(2:39:45) not **[redacted]** crazy no one's going to strike you down for this you know what I mean you're just kind of hard to get hard to agree with I think to a certain degree and um but you are here

taking on the chin yeah I am genuine though but yeah I just wanted to say that and I just want to rate a beautiful we had was uh you know Julian saying like that stuff about Edward Lynn was very compelling and was hard work and as being like thank you for that like it's beauty of spaces right I feel like hopefully that even just that one little

(2:40:10) interaction was will help make their little whatever relationship or not they have kind of back I don't know mistress than Sonic gravity yeah uh thanks for letting me up to speak and I'm an of your podcast actually saw the stuff you did with uh uh James Fox and um yeah info I wonder if it's still the thank you brother nice to meet you too yeah you think for a guy doesn't who thinks it's all fake like why is why is always here with someone who was also in contact with Ashton and we had a conversation last

(2:40:53) night talks about me every really in relation to a bunch of things um she was kind of drunk at the time Inc pixie um Ashton and I we both know her her real name um the military and a bunch of people within the Pentagon they know her real name thank you very much and we always been able to Super Chat uh I set it up like a few days ago I didn't know what it did but allows you guys to donate money so that's pretty sweet I heard mention appreciate that man hey shyen hell yeah which I just want to let you know I appreciate the stuff you said

(2:41:34) I've always enjoyed our chats and I said that in the chat while you were talking that she was very scared and she said she knows where mh37 he is and uh yeah she was so emotional that yeah thank you Sean again very appreciate the donations to the ground we're using that money to upgrade our production she was in absolute tears so he was I'm hoping she's okay but the the thing that's worrying me is what was I goog that I feel like we're going to get you guys got me sidetracked **truth** but I

(2:42:17) I don't feel like uh that is going to be someone joined the panel ask TJ career indry we'd s here for like an hour and the the the other thing that she said was uh you know she's worried for everyone CU you know like Tupa you've spoken about this how people are being you know targeted and harassed and accounts to getting banned left and right harass of the wazu ridiculous tactics illegal tactics oh we're still at the top see it in real time we still at the top of infow war from two days ago still

(2:43:01) training top crap good you two days ago we're still trending we're trending above the the fake terrorist but around the wo who want the **truth** and damn we're still training feeling you know like that's wild that cut has been made in the military it's going be hard to keep quiet now guys and it's going to start bleeding out and and uh it's not going to be pretty is that Alex Jones and I I just worry for everyone involved because yeah you know like you see it as kind of like an in this isn't too bad I

(2:43:42) mean it's rightwing stuff be kind of well yeah yeah to borrow a word from luel zondo you know it's going to be somber brid a great that was the impression I got yeah once again Sean thank you very much for that I that way that's a really good point to leave that on I want to get over to the rest of the hands before I do I want to mention that I shared a link I just want to

repeat that need their money you don't need to give it to me you don't need to give it to this case we'll make it work without

(2:44:13) it but I do obviously all the donations no dude I appreciate you the work you do like it's crazy who you're talking to and it's also like just refreshing I like yeah we're spending our Fridays in the conspiracy world of topics that I think a lot of everybody in ufology should Vibe with UFO Twitter definitely Vibes with was the motivation for the appearance and yeah so there's a link up there with the you know we've talked about we're all conspir I didn't even think Dan was that bad actually I

(2:44:38) was kind of surprised by how netive com you guys don't follow it I did not think it would be that do to be in this I was I was confident I knew we weren't going to get dunked on people who talk outside of oh ghost 915 motorcycling this isn't a good brother you're on the right path than much we get the more ideas we get and frankly the more we have is good never going quit people start canceling each other for thinking outside the box when they start to um utilize tactics that show clear lack of character right then

(2:45:09) it's like oh what are we doing what the hell is yeah you have to be pretty open-minded to accept all this especially because lied so much about this case not going to run it was kind of surprising how easy it was to uncover the definitely be able to keep it open and make sure that we can you know on is about on fire like it really broke the Paradigm with how this was being controlled online through 280 characters at a time and through this kind of inclusion in the Inner Circle Outer Circle thing I got to do some work

(2:45:43) it just memes it was nonstop salt and spaces people can really hear you podcasts like Julian's and Danny's people can really hear you the production quality you guys put into it the ping you guys show for it it shows it shows I saw you just got like a new studio like everything's like it's well deserved you know what I mean you guys really put your heart and soul into it and the same I think the same thing goes for I hope I never get a big head about this stuff presentations differ you guys's presentation style yeah I put

(2:46:09) Ash's Channel up in the nest too and so did I put Danny's stuff in there so go everyone listen to the space go like and follow all yeah I don't know how it is also there's a guy I don't know if he's in but he he commented there in the thread he said I'll put 20 grand on soal Julian friend or friends in CGI that can replicate I guess the video and give give him two years instead of five months to do it I mean I that's true serious that's a long time we only need 70 days though I honestly think that you

(2:46:36) know it's a betting on the corridor crew is really smart because of their the work they put into stuff I me honestly but TBD TBD some of Flawless they're going to create something some of it's like you know it's getting there that's probably what they'll do next they TR to create something lot someone brought up earlier that not everything they do is like to that Perfection but we'll find we'll find an error in there you should get them in a space that would be so good as long as it yeah as long as it you know

(2:47:03) stayed cordial I think it'd be super dope those guys are classy he not listen to those the two guys that's the crew sorry not two guys but that's the crew I would have picked to to look at this video there's a couple other ones and I think didn't you say like they were still kind of even after it all they were kind of like these are pretty interesting videos right oh yeah yeah that's right Nico said that he said uh look these don't fault yourself you know he said you know if you wanted

(2:47:29) to look into these or or you were not not even take he didn't even say if you were taken by if this is the level seriousness you take these are real like these are very real videos there just a couple key things level seriousness I'm not really interest CGI you know and hey look we're looking at real videos let's make fun of them with the movement that sells it right say what Logan it was like the movement he says like the movement that's like that's what sells it or guy the clean movement of the the

(2:47:57) plane yeah yeah let's see here watch videos and make fun of them and pretend like we everyone sees it's compell it's like you know we just want to we just want to either and then put stupid pictures and videos and stuff they don't have to think about it how that's my op super super weird this is this is the people this is the major studio and then we'll probably wrap up here y yeah I was gonna say there a qu Crew episode coming out shortly I guess next week or something like that where you know this case kind

(2:48:24) of continues continues on through there yeah let's go yeah unfortunately they put picture of the Bigfoot and ghosts cartoon ghosts let me raise my hand um actually I just want to tell you that I your video and everything convinced like I believe it 100% these were already authenticated when I hear you talking about of the video I think and I'm not a CGI person or anything so right to hammer everything's a nail I'm not really convinced like by those kinds of analyses because like I think if I no

(2:49:00) one's GNA find the physics and everything has to follow the picture and I don't think that anybody would fake as crazy a picture of that you know the way it just kind of flashes and it's gone you know with like no debris when I think about like you know free body diagrams of the physics of like you know what happens to the you know the the ailerons and all you know the little you know parts of the plane that are how does everything like implode like that one thing that I'm concerned about when I listen to

(2:49:29) your like I think we like I believe it's 100% real um but I think the proof is in sort of the metadata of the capture like you know whoever you know capture obviously this guy's in jail or something I mean like to me that that's like okay it's real like you know what I mean like nobody nobody CGI yeah I don't do the drama guys just the drama is boring to me when I listen to your explanation like what happens like if you know I mean the has to be observed so when aces like that U videos you'll find it it's right

(2:50:02) top they to **debunk** had to go somewhere where did it go no that's exactly it man soals MC squ right so that's why it's not cloaking because we see the smoke Trail stop right if it was



cloaking still the smoke trail behind it it can't be Annihilation because equals MC if it gets annihilated then we would see a lot more energy right it's a nuke yeah exactly but a bigger nuke because it's 777 so it would be destroying part of the planet so that's why it has to be according to science at least as we know it right now

(2:50:32) it has to be some form of teleportation it has to be going somewhere else if as long as those videos are real that means that mass has to go somewhere so that's why we've been digging into that digging into that side of it talking to physicists engineers people are doing engineering experiments to try to prove that they can create gravitational waves um and that's why I created my podcast is that I want to understand that so that's the hardest for me to understand and wrap my brain around right I can understand the double

(2:50:57) slit experiment I've seen it you know I've watched it I've actually even done the experiment in real life when I was in high school but I want to understand okay how can we do this to a macroscopic object how do we do this to a 777 because to me that's basically magic and if that's real that shatters my understanding previously of really our entire reality is that you know to me now we live in a simulation where essentially magic can exist I mean moving a teleporting to 777 having it seemingly revert to some kind of wave

(2:51:27) function where it can just be moved and set down somewhere uh I would recommend listening to my interview with Bob Greener and Salvador Pas um they're a little bit long two to three hours but man they are very smart and I am not at their level with that yet but the last thing I will say is that from the people I've talked to the secret seems to be in electrical engineering um if that's the area of science you want to get into with this kind of quantum stuff Advanced scientific propulsion electrical

(2:51:54) engineering is the place to be um it all has to do with currents and creating uh room temperature super conductors and having these fields get kind of Trapped uh around toroids and other unusual shapes that can trap these fields uh very interesting stuff that I had never considered or thought about before hey if you want to DM me I'll I'll tell you how I think that happens I'm actually putting a DARPA proposal together because I created an anti-gravity generator and I turn it on and I got about a half a pound lighter

(2:52:25) there so if advise people about this if you guys invent something like this or an engine that runs on water just keep it to yourself you know what I mean no man you got to tell everybody like I don't know get KNC CU like you know because because you don't want anybody because just like you're talking about like that that person said I'm not feeling SU I can't tell you how many people even Ross Kart said hey thanks shobi thanks every careful and so that's why I don't think the arm are acting

(2:52:52) like eyes all out on my podcast experiment hi it's not like you can shut me up by you know just like you know send somebody to the house you know so I mean yeah sweet well thank you Sonic we're gonna get over to that's weird now great points and I hope you guys hit it up in the DM just F like Sonic is a uh he's a structural engineer he's like a genius little guy right

he's like a retired army ja pretty he's pretty dope sorry go ahead oh this was the one I used to watch hey Sonic to that point uh

(2:53:20) same reason that uh Eric Weinstein I like this one because this is this really explains it right you shoot through one and what are you going to get on the other side one one it right for publishing so he couldn't get two what you get two slits right this is what we would expect published it that's what You' expect what really happens anyway I it's funny I got to this thing Ashton tons of credit dude I got to this thing with project unities video instead we get a wave pattern like this old or new to this case it feels

(2:53:50) like old in some way for some reason when you shoot the through two slits it creates a wave P follow when I followed you when and I I fell down a rabbit hole since then your uh your video with Salvador Pas was great but I really like the the Bob Green Greener one that really clicked yeah me too man Bob Green click after that I went back and watched Jesse Michaels video with Hal put off and Eric Weinstein and that's where what Sonic was just saying so creates the wave pattern now what happens if we watch though and really what Bob Greener was

(2:54:29) saying all kind of click together so if we if we put a an observer here to watch and try to figure out which one it goes through what happens is Material Science pattern changes that's what's been going on if You observe it clearly says it right there there says it within the video I've got two patents and a company forming around uh we think the way he says it it is topological physics the act of observing breaks down the Wun watch Jessie Michaels video with pal put off and Eric Weinstein watch the

(2:55:07) first 30 minutes of Sal Pi doesn't like these videos anyway check out if you want to know how this all works observation changes the way function the **debunking** part which strikes me so weird is that it's the very end and like oh it's a it's a 90s video game image well wouldn't that be a great way to cover up what actually happened with just a 90s video game image F or a frame or two or whatever else if the rest of the video was perfect but then just that one spot is off I mean and mck West it's a great smear

(2:55:47) it's a great smear it's a great headline smear that's the easiest way to write it off oh it's a of getting tired we're going have to go to sleep here soon this has been like what three hours sitting in here ridiculous they they just salted that very end piece and that's what's so interesting is that that's what's being **debunked** I don't even care what I'm really yeah appreciate it Sher Jimmy James everybody in the chat thank you guys greatly appreciate you guys made me understand Eric Weinstein who

(2:56:17) I've listened to and been following since 2016 and it takes super hard to follow him but I'd love trying to figure it out Bob Greener does purp I I agree I agree and I fall forward I dig it but listening to Bob Greener talk about it and then going back is put up and Eric do a little dance if you watch and if you look at my Twitter I kind of I kind of put it out there check out Bob pretty spicy videos because I think the science side of this this needs to go it's scientifically it's Poss because what Eric says and

(2:56:55) what Hal agrees with it's not rewriting uh general make sure you guys like the stream I don't know what that does gr into the next phase gr still works but this is the next pH phase and and Hell say kind of related he said like U soon as you snap a picture happen you see one state we're not really sure no one can adequately explain the double extal Dimensions I think that the best explanation of Double SL experiment is the universe is aware of itself we can see in front of us really hard damn near

(2:57:29) impossible is to think we can use quantum teleportation quantum teleportation is also known as quantum entanglement non one those ideas with with Joe Rogan I think but yeah thanks that's weird we got some more hands up I know that Red's probably got to wrap this up I don't even know what time it is on the East Coast right now um so who's next was it Fletcher producers for probably a lot of people fell for the debunk man all right a lot of faith in a lot of people one of the things I want to say about this this

(2:58:00) you UFO space is like really esoteric you know the the only information comes from networking with each other there's not really anywhere else to get it other than just bits and pieces here here and there um and it's really easy um also there's there's more disagreement in this kind of field than I've seen in almost anything else um so who's this Fletcher and I think that's just part of part of this whole thing um one of the things that I would like to see is I don't know maybe it's already

(2:58:33) been done another independent so some people actually argue they could be in super position and all that other stuff geter really really good one that can dive into the code of this video and find out exactly what background going on thank you guys though for being here what exact has been done to it you know Project Unity in here I don't think so you know to the uh you know that crew who analyzed it maybe um maybe part of the stuff that they were seeing that wasn't um they said could be CGI that could just be part of the AI system of

(2:59:12) the camera because you buy a new camera these days um phone you take a picture of it phone does tweaks to it right after you take the picture um so it could just be part of that um univers the main thing for me is that this kind of Falls in line with everybody else that's been talking about all this stuff government whistleblowers Anonymous or non Anonymous where is this analysis going other dimensions uh Robo good question the analysis is going you know back TJ wondered like why I'm doing this these other really credible people

(2:59:52) we're trying to get the truth out we do that get as many people as possible we force an answer from media analing I think I think it falls in line with everything else that's going on so I mean if you're going to just write this off as nothing kind of have to write everything else off because it falls in line with all the same same conversations um yeah that's pretty much all I got no thanks man I don't think you're the only one who think okay so we'll get to Jon then robit then Carlos then end with Zay yeah

(3:00:28) the space was healthy Ian this was good uh guys yeah I'll try um this is probably more for Ashton um so I was listening to the Dan Jones podcast today and when they went to the part

where they uh they were showing the video of the VFX guy **debunk** um they kept talking about the cameras and all the cameras work but as far as I know all the camera Tech on the mq1 Drone or the satellites it's all classified it's all classified um technology right so how can we compare that to uh the civilian the the the technology that we have on the

(3:01:02) civilian side and say that oh it should act that way uh it's to me this is not a one-on-one because the thermal camera on the mp1 is probably far better or can catch more information than we can with any thing that we have on the civilian side they were they were saying oh you can't see the smoke on this thermal camera but what what tells us that we cannot that the mq1 camera cannot see smoke on it so I don't know Ashton if you went over that point yeah no I mean I I did mention that like you know what

(3:01:32) we were looking at there was not a thermal camera it's an electro IR camera multispectral targeting camera that had a thermal layer added over the top which I think they missed um and I I don't know we're in a good spot so I don't really want to dunk on any more people or anything like that but reality I think is that if we are if people are going to try to put a **debunk** out there like at least look through the evidence beforehand right um a lot of the stuff that was mentioned on there the reason

(3:01:53) why during that podcast I was taking notes in the middle of is because I already heard everything um so I think that people should go out there and look at the evidence if they want to try to **debunk** it I've been pretty clear that people should go and attack the evidence not attack me I mean there's all out there pinned to my profile I mean you are a fraud though so I mean it's hard not Carlos I try to give you a chance but yeah just just some people have mental issues you gotta leave them be you know it's it's disturbing um but

(3:02:21) yeah so you know I think that uh like like I was saying that the the cameras you got to look into what the cameras are right and a lot of it too is classified so interestingly enough though a lot of what we revealed has come from the **debunking** side of it like people would claim that oh well the the satellite can't be should be moving faster right and then we find out this whole video about cbers that's just available out there on locki Martin and explains everything about it and it actually is corroborated then by the

(3:02:47) fact that we have this low frame rate six frames per second because what we're looking at isn't the satellite looking down and we know too because we see the coordinates moves which would be pretty much what we would expect from a Google Earth right when we look at the coordinates if you're just looking at a satellite looking down that's moving you're probably not going to be looking at the coordinates you don't need that because you're just looking at wherever the satellite's looking right but if

(3:03:05) you're moving it around that's essentially telling us that we're not moving the satellite around what's happening is we're looking at a Google Earth that's taking satellite data from all over the world all the time um and that's why I'm really appreciative of kim.

(3:03:18) com posting that and reposting that I think that we were able to uncover stuff and technology that most people weren't even aware about you know so that's part of the most interesting thing about this case in my mind very true I don't want to give this any way first of all I think thank you Jordan Perez you're bringing some compelling data to the table as we appreciate your dedication of the subject learning something new every day uh so obviously I mean you posted a video about I don't even want to give it credit but you posted video about that

(3:03:44) Global Network of satellites let's not dunk on Julian he was he was nice at the end talk about Flat Earth well that's kind of important to because that's messaging we see coming from Matt Ford and Bangkok Ford so that's totally part of their like is to tie him is a flat earther yeah so it's like bring also bring sorry what were we saying Tupa I'm sorry uh yes or no flat Earth what's going on I'm not a flat earther I believe in okay okay I just had to I mean obviously we had I did not know

(3:04:12) that though red like red panda said though I mean a lot of this is to try to discredit my position and make me seem like some sort of woo woo type person right which is you know part of the reason why I don't dig into anything esoteric it's not that I want to hate on esoteric stuff like psychic stuff remote viewing it's just that you can see already how the attacks form right they're looking for an angle to try to discredit me from whatever I can whatever they can do right I even heard like the Russian propaganda thing come

(3:04:40) from one of the more prominent UFO accounts that have been against me it's like dude I have a literal security clearance for the US government I'm not a Russian spy and this is not Russian propaganda I think if anything you want to call me king of the normies I'll take that I'll take that uh whatever characterization hell yeah so then robit and then Z and then we'll close it out thank you Jimmy quickly thank you guys thank you Jordan Perez again appreciate those awesome hey I know we were

(3:05:05) chatting last we actually finally talking about get too heavy in the questions but yeah I'm with you man you know that stuff that you're bringing up sure it does fit right videos people it but no it kind of fits the bill because you know I know I know that flight one thing happened over onec and it lost radio contact and sat calm and it starts turning around but you know why didn't it land it it started to go somewhere else you know and then it's going over some other ocean and it loses radar contact and then somehow it re R

(3:05:39) tried to link up a satcom so it disappeared for three minutes you know so maybe the some military people's you know moved it out of there or or some UFO stuff moved it out of there you know like a Teleport because they did move it but yeah it was in trouble for quite a while it's like they were attacking it you know once over one ocean and then again over the other ocean it it almost looked like that one of those orbs kind of say it came so close to the bottom of the plane maybe it ignited the lithium

(3:06:08) with all the energy that it has you know because it sort of looks like it almost balanced

off it and then there's a little Puff smoke in that video that you put out so that's cool that's real cool Ashton yeah so yeah maybe on you know like even the old guys like me that listen to coast to coast and stuff you know we've we've listened to it before and but that this kind of just adds a whole new you know cherry on the top right so right on man hey thanks for all let me come up thanks robit appreciate

(3:06:35) that and uh yeah I'll be on Coast to Coast on Sunday morning I guess I got the time wrong I'll probably most the updated thing if so if you want to listen live I think it's 3:00 a.m. eastern I'm going to be on with Richard cyer CIT he is really good I did a podcast with him um so I hope to not let you guys down and present some strong evidence there as well so thanks a lot for listening man sweet and then Zay and then we'll get some last words from the panel Zay uh thanks I'll just start with a

(3:07:02) comment and then the question um Ashton you talking about esoteric stuff and things like that a lot of what we're dealing with is not actually esoteric it is actual physics time space physics it is it's the science of existence and our science actually understands the beginning of it and for me I speak for myself I don't deal in W what I talk about is actual physics and there's somebody else called uh L Luci's Labs he also has produced books and YouTube videos explaining the physical yeah great so he

(3:07:44) has and there lots of others and they probably don't hang around UFO Twitter for now obvious reasons my only issue I had with those guys podcast is like that's not how they treated other people Le I only found that out afterwards maybe if you can just summarize where to next both within the interactions of what has been spoken about and in general with the work that you're going to do related to that missing flight or other that would be great to know thanks you can take it Ashton if you want to start yeah um so yeah I

(3:08:21) appreciate that and I didn't mean to offend anybody like again I'm I'm not against the esoteric stuff I think that if the double slit experiment's real and you know essentially magic is pretty much real if we can teleport something then it's really hard to judge anyone in terms of any type of uh esoteric stuff psychic readings things like that it's just a matter of I can't tie to the case because you will have people attacking me over I just can't leave there be any more Avenues of attack uh it's already

(3:08:45) big enough it's already hard enough to believe in that front terms of what comes next um the purpose here is to try to make it self-evident self-apparent so if you get I think the evidence is so strong that all we have to do is get it to enough people where then it becomes impossible to ignore right right now the media is ignoring it as you see it's getting bigger and bigger we still have the number one article on Infowars for two days straight Anonymous re made a video that they posted out there that's

(3:09:11) pretty much just highlighting my work etc in general but again this isn't about me I never want it to be about me if other people want to take the evidence run with it come with their own stories please do the more people that do the less heat is on me and I don't mind that

at all um so yeah that's really what the the purpose of this is and maybe one day we will make a documentary I would love to have a documentary because I think the point of that is that we can make one way better than the Netflix one that's out there I

(3:09:35) just think it's crap I'm just going to [REDACTED] on it and uh I think that as well that our documentary will get to a bunch of people and I think it'll resonate with people and people will enjoy it I have a lot of people tell me that I would never listen to something for two hours but when I listen to you talk about the evidence you know they can get through the whole thing which I think is some of the highest praise I can get so that's my uh final thoughts thanks everybody yeah I I I think I probably

(3:10:00) shouldn't have swor there that's going to get me and this has been be like a dog in in this entire space here but the official story and huge air quotes that we've gotten about this thing is obviously total [REDACTED] and something crazy happened here what I guess is still up for debate and I I yeah never giv up man love to get to the bottom of that it's yeah the new headset's more comfortable 10 years now but in a weird frh it's not like the JFK assassination so many years ago people are dead like

(3:10:32) the people around this are alive today so it's it's fascinating yeah as far as like the issue I had with those podcast they just didn't come into with an open mind personally haven't made any plans for that um you know I'm kind of focused on getting to my next episodes with stuff and staying up to date with the with the case but if there's an opportunity that presents itself is it about this that makes people so angry Bea the podcast where we can look through evidence and I think it's I'd love to see

(3:11:05) Ashton Julian Dory one day I feel like that would uh solve all the all the problems and that's how you get disclosure but do I know both you guys have uh podcast do you have any guests you're excited for coming up you want to talk about oh yeah I have uh Brian I I have Brian keading coming on next week um great guy just recorded with him so that that was a really good sit down um I got did you guys touch touch this I'd love to hear his take on these videos no no because I we did not get to that we did

(3:11:40) get to some UFO stuff but we didn't talk any mh3 370 unfortunately um got Lawrence Krauss coming in I have Nick pop won be talking about but we'll see desk in Britain um I got Paul rosley I also do not like being a Schism in the community I think that's just what happens when the evidence is this strong Ashton oh yeah so this Sunday uh at so I got a double header I'm GNA be on that Coast to Coast early in the morning and then at 1M Eastern I've got Dave Rossy who is going to talk about Advanced

(3:12:15) propulsion and some of the experiments that he's been doing and we're going to talk about the videos and what he thinks is going on the videos because I think that I've talked to a lot of different engineers and physicists and everybody's ideas are very closely aligned but it feels like everybody's got their own kind of take on it um and so that's why I'm trying to reach out to a bunch of different people and so I can understand it in totality so yeah check that out at

1M Eastern hell yeah and let's get some

(3:12:38) hearts in the chat from everyone for Ashton and Julian and Danny who was here earlier Julian I feel like we kind of got on a bad foot because that post but I was just I saw so many people quoting your thing who I know hadn't ever quoted you before and I do think wor yeah we have to prove how the video made or we have to we honestly have to get Edward L is really the only way we're not going to Pro where the went you know we're all getting influenced by certain things and we just got to be aware of that [ ] so hell

(3:13:03) yeah thanks for being here guys Tupa Logan you guys want to say anything close it up I'll make we down here for this 250 mes the fact that we have people with the caliber of Julian and Danny in here at all addressing this with this speaks stuff that we could do things out in real time going to happen I'm going to throw TJ I think it just speaks to every to right to come and everybody uh got to learn who everybody is and the takeaway is follow everybody bro like the research done on this panel the stuff legendary stream

(3:13:45) this was a good one guys glad you guys enjoyed this glad you guys joined my commentary TJ no personal feeling no hard feelings we love you so check out his jul Danny no jul against you sing on you guys dur this not my too much but I think it helps at least it's not my intention to divide you know I just try to break things down with humor so hope you guys don't take take it personally it's good it's it's good to talk to out same with Corridor crew as well nothing personal against you guys uh I hope you guys can

(3:14:18) find you know the person that made these videos then put it all cool guys well I got something to close out the space uh thanks everyone for being here hopefully check out everyone's stuff check out Julian stuff okay we're gonna close out of there um and then so yeah thank you guys everybody for being in here tonight um talking about all this we do have a big uh big podcast on Sunday tomorrow is going to be a very very busy day guys uh we're going to be be probably trying to get this video pushed out which I I was

(3:14:47) supposed to do today but I had some emergency stuff happen um had a flat tire that I had to take care of had to cancel a podcast spent three hours with the alien addict guys um we sat and we watched the Danny Jones podcast and reaction to that and then you just saw what we just did here for the last few hours as well going through all this um and it was it was a long day so tomorrow we will get back to some content probably I will most likely be streaming and we're going to be preparing for the interview and yeah digging into the

(3:15:18) science it's going to be fun man it's going to be a lot of fun thanks everybody who's been joining recently if you want to get caught up on what's going on uh you can find the evidence Link at the top of my Twitter profile here alternatively you can dig into some of the recent interviews I think that if you want to just hear about the drama side of it you know alien addict and I had a good discussion that wasn't really about digging into the videos it was about talking about about what's been going on



(3:15:44) and everything this is a good one to listen to and then if you want to get into the sci uh you know the story of it what's the best one to listen to chat uh probably at the mic with Keith this one was really good if you want to get caught up recently so you can listen to my space on my podcasts I'm also going to be publishing the list of all the podcasts for the hardcores that are out there that want to listen to everything I mean there's a lot you can see we've had a lot a lot a lot going on so thanks

(3:16:11) everybody thanks all my bots out there yeah that have been that have been fighting you know bringing the word out there let everybody know about the videos be courteous to people a lot of people are going to have a hard time believing in the videos so we can't attack them if they don't believe in the videos let's just try to reach the people who are open-minded who are willing to look at the evidence and so yeah I think that's it everybody have a great night we will talk tomorrow peace everybody

(3:16:43) if I can figure out how to close the Stream

MH370x Working on Storyboards - 11/23/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7baGK-HmD3Q>

Transcript:

(00:29) for for for for

(02:09) hey guys damn you guys are really quick it's pretty fast hey everybody let's uh let's get this going hey let me get this ready to go here hey everybody Welcome to tonight's stream uh I want to get going pretty quick on this and actually get some work done tonight since we kind of were just chilling last night yeah Happy Thanksgiving everybody Happy Thanksgiving to All American and also to everybody else in the world as well so tonight I want to do work yeah smack that like button careful with the all caps I'm GNA have to probably um

(03:05) do something about nightbot because nightbot don't play Hey red panda thanks for being here thanks for supporting red panda uh doing all that you do out there appreciate it so we need to make a storyboard for satellite video explainer see how we're going to do this um okay we need USA 229 Minister say yes yes sight video stereoscopic Pro what else we're going to need here it's already a lot then we talk the science orbs moving mock

(04:13) 3 orbs making the field around themselves what is it called nonradiating boundary how did we might have to look at how Salvadore Pas explained the other way that you can do can you can create the super conductivity can't remember damn hey everybody uh I haven't found a Motion Graphics person I mean there's some people out there who are following me who are

into Motion Graphics but um nobody in particular at the moment so if anyone wants to help one

(05:22) thing that I need is well torsion physics I'm probably going to save that stuff for the second video the hard part is trying to explain the science correctly I'm not as I want to be sure I get it accurate um it was something about maybe it's from a total pattern I need to be able to explain it correctly give me a sec thought I took notes on

(06:28) here guess not oh there we go yeah was something like that overcoming the swinger limit thanks Big Pooh uh think I need something slightly more accurate than that yeah maybe that's how we'll explain it so the coherent matter wave let me look at my notes Here maybe it has to do with getting in

(07:48) Phase not sure we might have to avoid some of that if we can't explain it something about the swinger limit might be it I might have to go back and look look at take a look at it hey everybody you guys are able to see right yeah okay yeah the stream with Keith was great I would definitely recommend checking that out so how are we going to start this I think we probably start with this video we're also have to show the cers video right maybe we put cers first we're not going to be able to show

(08:59) everything what shines drone images yeah I mean a lot of people are just going to instantly believe it's fake there's nothing we can do about that teleport not really time reverberation but there's going to be time dilation for moving at the speed of light yeah 100% wait somebody just hit something right there phase conjugation definitely phase conjugation sounds right something like

(10:23) that doesn't sound quite right I wish I was smarter we will get smarter though um the science part is the hardest part because it's like there's like no public sources for a lot of this stuff and there's a lot of theories that are all very similar but not quite exactly the same yeah you need to check out time dilation yeah theory on the zap is it's uh a um macroscopic Quantum con or Quantum conjugate ation or macroscopic Quantum coherence however you want to think of it give me a second macroscopic phase

(11:28) conjugation oh thanks big poo give me a sec appreciate that people send me a lot of stuff that is interesting like launched air vehicle system a lot of this stuff's just kind of like I don't know uh big poo I didn't get your DM if it's on Twitter I didn't get it at least you might have sent to the wrong person poo Okay so we pulled this one up and then we need the other clip where's the press conference I'm gonna have to turn off my

(12:34) music hold on I'm going to need sound for this okay Hermes yeah the vacuum is fractal okay let's see I want to try to get most of this done if we can it has the more you force its rotation the more the fulcrum there is forced to spin we might force it to increase its angular velocity and in doing so uh it's going to push the thing that's in front of it if it's repelling it away from it and kind of force it into an equilibrium position which would be 180° out of Fae which is kind of what you need to

(13:32) produce coherence in electrons as it tilts as well um it forces rotation and spin together so one is forcing energy concentration which will then be radiated as it is here and one is forcing bin in the other orientation where is my thing for the minister oh here it is phase coherence and this Center Point here we are looking at is the center point of a topological monopole this is the point usell regions are we in we are in tou Reed dat from theine manufa yes yes okay we need that for the first half of

(14:34) that and then we'll go into the cers video probably going to move these into another folder to make it more clear to figure this out new folder satellite and subers okay let's see what we got here this got that stereoscopic proof [Music] just didn't have

(15:47) sound I might have to clip this somehow people really say it's not stereoscopic huh it's pretty weird how do I clip this oh I know what I'll do I'm G to clip it the oldfashioned way that's what we'll do start it there take our snippy guy

(17:05) is that long enough that should be good I think that's solid right yeah save that okay uh maybe we should make it a little bit longer how long was that yeah I think that's good enough save that guys we're never going to know the full reasons I can't Divine things that are I I don't know right can't know why people do stuff we can we can speculate which we've done we've pulled the evidence

(18:09) together already the bunkers just don't really matter at this point unless they go find the person that **leaked** these there's nothing they can say or find the person that theoretically made these I guess we already found the leaker so I don't mean I don't know they don't even have equivalent amount of evidence as to we have who who **leaked** it okay that's those videos and then we can jump into the satellite video what should we do first that's probably a long enough explainer right USA 229 fly over we're probably going to

(19:06) have to cut the fly over as well let me grab that I'm learning how to video edit guys we're learning together so I think the move here is we cut it like here a little more like here let's see if this works see how that looks that's pretty

(20:12) good let's look at it again okay that's solid okay save that over Mr saying yes yes probably I think we do a quick snip of the Wikipedia I just close that see USA 229 oh man I hate when I touch the other thing there and it just changes the size of this it's

(21:18) annoying how's this look right now okay I think it looks fine uh guys please don't bring up mh17 in here we're not doing that is there a way to make these hyperlinks go away maybe we'll just use both it's fine let do snip this

(22:57) highlight let save this okay USA 229 sign intelligence like

(24:11) this and steal this and look at this guys I saw **Mick** West yesterday trying to say that cers can't take video like what in the hell man how are these people exist in this world I can't tell if he's just 100% a spook or if he's just really that incompetent it's un delusional the cultist of

**mcwest** are some of the weirdest people on the planet for sure they're basically people that think nothing can be

(25:18) real um there's uh there's no way the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean guys they have the plane running out of gas there's nowhere else for it to go it doesn't matter how big the ocean is can't go anywhere else you know how like fuel runs out they searched everywhere I really it's like weird how people just can't think logically the ocean's really big guys yeah and so is fuel is limited it's not infinite you can't just keep flying forever I wish people just think

(26:02) logically for once in their lives sometimes it's funny because like people on **Reddit** it get so offended like Ashton's so mean well you know your arguments are bad it's not my fault people think that like being right is based on like being nice it's not how it works it's certainly not based on popularity either okay um we got that we got the minister saying yes yes let me look at this again sorry I'm making a folder that has everything in it we're gonna have to clip the cers thing too oh if I saw tired it's cuz I've had

(26:59) like two thanksgivings today I've ate so much turkey and food I'm just full I think we clip it like here or we could clip it back here somewhere we clip it here or do we clip in the beginning imagine looking at this and thinking we don't have full 3D video playback of the world or just video playback in the entire world like what the hell what do you think these satellites are doing man what do you think per persistent monitoring means I swear man this is why **MC West** dodged uh dodged debating me although there's really no

(27:52) point in debating them anyway because they'll just continually repeat false assertions as if they're true that seems to be as only go to I think we're going to clip this in the beginning okay let's just like this it's probably good maybe this beginning is too much yeah I think it needs to start a little bit later

(29:00) it's honestly really good yeah what the heck man why does it do this why did it just do this there it goes uh okay let's pause it there let's do that ah I waited too long when does that start 12 seconds so we want to catch it about five to 12 seconds okay 7 Seconds should

(30:07) be long enough like this start stop it right there jeez man oh it's cuz I pressed the thing in the bottom left that's why okay I see close that I think that's pretty solid yeah okay that's what we want let's move this over here okay okay let's see what we got here I guess you guys are just talking to one another it's fine yeah all the **debunks** have been

(31:15) **debunked** every single thing you can think of has been **debunked** there's no **debunks** out there that have refuted these so it's mostly a matter of just getting caught up to speed with them but if you watch pretty much any live stream I do we've **debunked** them all the only way to **debunk** these videos once again is to find the person that did that's the only possible way there's no other way to **debunk** these videos doesn't matter what people think looks like doesn't matter what they think can be

(31:40) real none of that matters only way to **debunk** them is to find the person where's my other video where I put that other one H click links is in here and I had a good one where is my clip did I delete it notes well I had a better one but this one also shows it so if the two frames were the same this picture would be all black so the two frames are not the same the problem with **debunkers** is that they speak in absolutes but they're stating opinions and what they mean when they

(32:43) say two things are the same is they look vaguely similar but this is after they modify it and try to reduce the contrast and everything else and you can still see that the plane's not a match you can see that the reticle is not in the same place and you can see the interference pattern is not the same either this would be all black if they matched so I mean words mean things that's I think that's really what it boils down to is words mean things and the VFX doesn't match you can see here this is not a match they're

(33:16) similar yes lots of things are similar that doesn't mean they're the same it's really just basic logic like first grader logic I mean this middle part's not even remote the same like that's the weirdest part it's not even remotely the same in the middle I don't I don't get it so yes we've refuted every single **debunk** they've all been refuted I don't mean to be rude or anything it's just it is what it is and uh here's one more for you for things people that think the two frames

(33:51) are the same if you take two very small samples of very homogeneous compressed videos then you adjust the contrast and the brightness and the scale you'll get pixel patterns which match you've crushed all the data to such an extent that anything will Trend towards the settings that you've applied the two original frames are not the same the noise patterns are not the same the orb placement is not the same the reticle placement is not the same the IR sensor overlay is not the same his **debunk** is quite literally ignoring the forest for

(34:20) the trees which is hand selected and called until only identical trees remain here are the two frames without the alter I want to point out this person is not one of my followers I just followed them because I saw this if you go through here they're actually replying to **Mick** West who's had me blocked forever because facts hurt his feelings or something I don't know I don't really care frankly he's free to block me if he wants doesn't matter to me I think it's funny that people that cry

(35:02) about me blocking them I have no problem blocking me there was one person in one of our spaces where he was like it's so saying something about how I I'm treat people badly by blocking them and I'm like but you blocked me first he's like and then he was just like oh well it's okay if I do it but it's different if you do it like what it's ridiculous man okay so what are we going to say I think that's enough to make us short here we've got that so we let's run through our Clips make sure we

(35:47) got so I think we'll do USA 229 USA 229 Wikipedia Sig yeah that seems like a pretty good amount and then we can write a thing up for this let's just see how long I think this should be enough time should be about right so we come in and say we were able to use amateur

astronomers

(37:01) something like that so we start with this put this here something start with this right see something start start with that then we can roll into the Wikipedia right and we pull up this show

(38:26) this we can mention we could even mention the Trump satellite picture here I think we probably will okay let's see here for

(40:13) we might move this down I'm not sure probably will move this down then we'll show Sig there was a Black Vault somewhere this one's going to be pretty complicated to pull off I don't know how I'm going to pull this off man SIG Black vaults here it is can we search I don't know where someone told

(41:22) me about triplicate in the satellite videos yeah Happy Thanksgiving everybody and to everyone in the world everyone in America Etc oops did I just just kick the camera Jesus should be fine yeah happy holidays the flake the fake block outrage is hilarious man yeah I want to know gush's thoughts as well I think I have a way to figure it out but the problem is a lot of people are being misled by the fake uh fact checks check the link what link okay give me a sec looking for my oh there he sent the video okay ni effect that's the ability of of

(42:24) the of of the superconductor to actually I believe it actually forms a magnetic field of itself of of its own some sort of Edie currents that actually form on the superconductor and something called the London penetration depth see a magnetic field will actually penetrate the superconductor interesting unlike I thought it worked around it see that's the beauty of it it actually goes to the London penetration that but what it does it forms Ed Cur which talk to a magnetic field opposite that repels the magnetic

(42:56) field that's put upon the superconductor so yeah but there's a Landon penetration that and and you can I actually I remember maybe maybe I don't know there's pretty much no way we're going to be able to access cell phone data guys it's 10 years ago and it's private companies we don't have that we can't make private companies give us information h

(44:45) we do the Sant payload as well Sant payload okay we got second payload um for

(46:06) yeah there's malde sighting early in the morning problem with this malde sighting is the time 6:15 a.m. local time but yeah if the plane was there that's pretty daming we got a lot of images for this one damn which press conference was this day five I don't remember which press conference this was from we may have to go look back at my Twitter profile for this one when was this coordinates indicate nicobar Islands we need

(47:10) that coordinates indicate nicobar Islands for let's move this

(48:23) up designation this we need the image of Enola 22 as well let's grab that oh here I finally found the the **debunk** image here's the other one this one's a little better than the blue one

easier to see I'm going to put this into my **debunk** folder hold on

(49:27) was in images no wonder I couldn't find it what the hell man images okay this should be easier to see if this would be all white if they were the same frame so the duplicate frame **debunk** is also dead like every other **debunk** it's also very lazy like every other **debunk** just in case you missed that I went kind of quick this would be all white if they were the same frame just ridiculous people fall for this stuff because they just desperately want to believe the stuff's fake we did the uh what was it the

(50:17) reality perception test yesterday 40% of the people couldn't tell the difference between something was fake and something was real they were looking at something was real 40% of the people thought it was fake and those are people who believe this stuff's real so people that think stuff's fake probably be like 80% 90% of them would think it's uh fake just goes to show that what people think is fake is not very accurate where is man we did a lot also we have a whole list of all the podcasts look at all

(50:53) this and this is only since this is the only the one since my first there's like probably another eight that were in my first compilation and I think a couple are missing on here as well it's a lot of podcasts man I got to find the room 2008 link as well let's see what we got going on here Bob's guessing the orbs are plasma um yeah I think it's more of a non-radiating boundary is the best way to explain it the mouse yeah the Mouse um let me pull it up so you can see the mouse come onto the screen like right

(51:50) over here pretty much wait for it see the mouse Mouse comes off the screen to the top there's your mouse the mouse is moving at 24 frames per second the background is moving at six frames per second for

(53:19) oh you guys are fine the mald sting 6:15 a.m. I've already looked it all up when it comes to these videos there's not very much you can catch me on that I don't know about already there's the Matt Kim thing CL locked Martin locked Martin's trending where did we catch him it was a while ago huh it's been two weeks yeah we're definitely overdue to post the videos way overdue do we get Sean Haslet on this list

(54:31) I think through a through a glass Darkly is Sean Haslet right yeah threw grass Darkly has okay here it is we are in touch I don't remember why I was even coming here though oh we want to know the day press conference did I say I don't remember what day this was hey actual X Files episode OBD

(55:45) thanks a lot man that's really generous of you uh I appreciate it m370x appreciates it hope you have a Happy Thanksgiving oh is it cuz grush called locky Martin out makes sense we play the super short video

(57:03) probably need to figure out what day that one was thanks again though yeah for that actual X Files episode new the early I don't know the X Files episodes kind of weird some of

them are pretty uh preminent but other ones are pretty miss the mark pretty heavily imagine if they did want bought the plane that would be wild uh I haven't talked to Kate in a while but I could if I wanted to think I'd rather leave her alone and how are we going to figure out the day press conference so it's not going to be easy

(57:54) huh how we going to figure out what day that was it's not that one to turn off all of this diagnostic information that it regularly sends out is that is that actually technically possible that it would disappear from the radar but also all of this diagnostic information that's routinely sent out would yeah you my description nice day five press

(59:01) conference okay we'll place the short persistent surveillance where did I put that from yesterday think we can untweet this only reason why I retweeted that is cuz I think that that reply is like way hidden at the bottom yeah it's not even like down there we definitely need to thank Elon mus though sure Ashton the white why do these people so so salty about why did you block me guys guys why did you block me it's ridiculous man these are the

(1:00:05) people that get mad when they get blocked probably true yeah I won't block this person cuz that that one's not coming from a mean-spirited place they're just coming from a skeptical Place bit different bit different a lot of people just come from like really salty uh places and then they get blocked and then they rage about why they got blocked as if they don't know damn it's got 135,000 views okay I really didn't think that one was going to get a lot of views that's why I didn't post it last

(1:00:46) night I just figured to post it in the morning 168,000 got to part my hair a little better in this uh what was I looking for man I'm already getting super tired the trip to fans kicking in from the turkey yo it's kicking in hey Brody are you on Twitter if you're on Twitter um tell me your Twitter tag so I can and follow you and then we can talk about potentially adding you to the Discord otherwise the best thing you can do is you can just State your information in the chat right now whatever information you have to

(1:01:46) share oh I was looking for the global persistent monitoring where is that one here it is global persistent inter hey oh what does this button do there's like a one next to it and balloons I don't know how any of this stuff works but thank you very much AA for the \$5 appreciate it just watch the podcast with the the L Lodge yeah yeah L Lodge was pretty good although I'm I'm going to have to say I think there's no chance this plane was shot down over the South China Sea that's uh just no chance of that you

(1:02:24) have to you have to basically ignore all the evidence in order to think that the plane was shot down over the solid CH toe which doesn't really work too too well but I think everybody can believe whatever they want I don't really care um serice system which is global persistent interference milance Global why does infrared not look right two L's right what doesn't really matter I guess I'll be reading it but yeah I appreciate a appr appreciate everybody who's who's donating was donating yesterday



(1:03:06) Etc um yeah all those donations will go to helping the case and stuff like you know having a better camera like we just got it was an expensive investment but I paid out of pocket and uh yeah I think it's worth it I think the case is worth it especially if we can make more videos like we are working on this satellite explainer right now so then we go okay so we sign payload then we we switch over to Sig payload then we switch over to this then we switch over to cers short and then we need the satellite designation I don't think I pulled that

(1:04:09) up yet oh I want the admission um we need that admission here it is I'll show you guys in a sec

(1:05:12) sorry I'm just saving saving these into my folder so C solved o this is incriminating this is pretty incriminating um so where are we going to put that so we'll play the C short we'll just copy and paste this right like can I just I have to retype this I guess since it's an image

(1:06:50) I think I'm just going to take a snapshot of the snapshot [Music] okay s Sal pay Trump satellite where where do we put the Trump satellite satellite

(1:08:02) yeah this is definitely going to be enough I don't know if we're even going to have to go into the science of the stuff okay let's see what else we got here I don't think everybody survived no I think it's pretty hard for people to survive the situation that we're dealing with here keep in mind we have a situation where there was Engineers on board this plane the plane was on fire Belling toxic smoke out the back probably for a while um they were low so they might could have succumb to hypoxia

(1:08:44) because it was probably um uh situation where plane was also depressurized uh we're not going to do a space tonight it's a little too late uh I want to work on this I want to get this ready to go and I'll record this in the morning probably uh I've got the day off so I'll probably record this in the morning push this out tomorrow and we can work on some other ones tomorrow maybe even do a space I have two podcasts tomorrow to do though so I'm going to be pretty tired yeah the free scale semiconductor

(1:09:18) and employees were on board that they're probably the reason to save the plane they're connected to defense maybe even this room temperature superconductors uh but yeah the people surviving is pretty tough but I think some people probably survived just hard no way to know for sure I can only follow the evidence guys just like you for

(1:10:30) better just double check I'm pretty sure USA 184 and all 22 Yeah 2006 oh la identifi as the first this is the first wow wow we might have to snapshot this wow this is the first one not even just question not even presumed I think we have to snapshot this too so got USA 184 which is n

(1:11:53) 22 okay actually we're going to probably put this up here for

(1:13:36) this is looking pretty good I haven't got any push back yet other than the massive amount of personal attacks and fake things people have made up about me but yeah yeah

tomorrow we're going to have to work on uh hard TRS number three I'll probably have to watch some stuff on the side I've got a number of things and papers to read which I probably won't understand but we will certainly try what did I find I don't know you guys are pretty dark man I I really don't think like the part about executing people like who do

(1:14:08) you think's executing them you think they're just like telling some foot soldiers to go execute a bunch of people and they're just keeping that quiet like if I told you hey go kill like a 100 people would you just do it I don't think it's quite that easy man right that's the part about it is like a lot of people think that like life is like the movies right that they like the military is like super villains like I think they'll do bad stuff but they're doing it for the sake like in their minds they're doing it

(1:14:39) they're thinking it would be you know a good reason so I really doubt that they would just execute the people I think the more likely scenario is that some of them probably didn't make it and some of them maybe did and the ones that did then you just got to keep them quiet but again there's no way to know for sure and yeah I think we do want to be thinking of the the families you know let's be respectful as much as we can given the situation okay let's look at the videos and see if there's any more information

(1:15:07) oh yeah we want to mention for for

(1:17:30) we could play see it's probably a little bit much I think that maybe what I do here is clip this okay stop it let's see it's probably pretty good okay how are we going to do this how are

(1:18:44) we going to fit in the satellite video in here so let's just time this out a little bit I just want to get an estimate here so I'll play this let's say the mq1 C greaty Eagle drone that is taken the second video second MH370 video okay let's see if this works pretty well the mq1 C greaty Eagle that is taking a second MH370 video is cropped just out of field of view in the satellite video just cropped just out of to let's try that

(1:19:48) again wait I can't it's hard to do this without seeing it okay I might have to move this over here or something how I I do this like that okay so we start this up see the mq1 C greaty Eagle drone that is taking the second MH370 videos cropped out of field of out of the field of view this is why I have to practice the mq1 C Great Eagle drone that is taking the second MH370 video is cropped out of field of view at the top of the screen in the satellite video the mouse is moving at 24 frames per second but the

(1:20:31) background is six frames per second indicating a citric session logged into the actual spy satellite database the mouse moving off the screen and multiple directions and at six frames per second is evidence of a large field of view on a computer generated Battlefield map unlike the Trump satellite image the MH370 satellite video we don't need this again satellite video does not show any Shadows when the zap happens we'll talk about the pattern I don't think we need the 440

(1:22:16) volt um hey simu thanks a lot appreciate it um yeah I'm pretty much streaming so that everything's open source so that you guys can see everything that I do and so you can see how this is all happening just in case people were to think stuff like you know that I'm working for the government or something like that or this is controlled disclosure whatever you can see that okay you know this is just a real person doing work this is how I do it I just chill here plus I like to interacting with the chat

(1:23:18) so we've been having a pretty decent number of people on yesterday we had like 250 viewers so thanks a lot simu appreciate the donation very much hey hey chat hey uh Gap welcome welcome probably won't be streaming too much longer uh once I finish this we'll probably be done for tonight I did want to get some work in tonight though because yesterday we didn't really get much done hey hwl thanks a lot um Happy Thanksgiving to you too man yeah yeah last night yesterday things just got wild man we had so much

(1:23:56) crazy stuff happen yesterday we had kim.com share a cers video we had Dom uh LC luch luch I don't lre how do you say I c Luc LC I don't know someone help me out I would definitely like to be able to say his last name anyway we had Dom are retweet somebody who said to follow you know me and he did follow me actually he's following me now and uh which is good cuz I've actually I think some of his work is really funny like he he tries to expose liars and hypocrisy and conspiracies and stuff and then we had

(1:24:33) Infowars Infowars was featuring featuring our Work featuring it just wild like honestly I'm just going to check it out and to be honest I hadn't been to infow Wars in probably like long time 10 years or more look at this top hit trending it's it's us the very first thing it's us trending holy crap right at the top it's wild I like how he didn't say aliens either unknown forces that's fine research points the most sensitive cover Sensational cover up in history that's a good way to put it most

(1:25:18) Sensational cover up in history pretty pretty wild man yeah that was pretty cool pretty cool this is probably going to be long enough I don't think we're going to go into the science on this one what we'll probably do is we'll do a different explainer with the science where we just showed the videos just because like I want to keep these kind of short this one's already probably pushing how long it's going to be okay so let's try this is the part I'm unsure about everything else I can

(1:26:11) time almost because it's mostly just like things are either very short or just still images I'm not worried about it this is the part I want to time out a little bit I might have to Speed it this up that's probably what I'll do so let I'm just going to practice this one more time God this is so annoying how do I do this better maybe I do it like this okay so show the satellite designation I think it better better to flip this around like this is probably better wording right it's a little bit less so we start

(1:27:07) this we say in the satellite video the mq1 C gry Eagle drone is cropped out of out of view at the top of the screen the mouse we see is moving at 24 frames per second but the

background is at six frames per second indicating a citric session logged into the actual spy satellite database the mouse moving off the screen in multiple directions and six frames per second background is evidence of a large field of view on a computer generated Battlefield map unlike the satellite image Trump satellite image the satellite video does

(1:27:42) not show any I70 satellite video does not show any clouds or Shadows the second orb appears to come from the water and shoot up through the cloud the orbs form an equilateral triangle consistent with 120° 0 point sinyal pattern the zap we see accurately illuminates the detailed volumetric cumulus clouds then we move it that's pretty good I think that's solid that's pretty good right let's practice that one more time I just want to see how we do I'm trying to think if there's anything else we need to add to

(1:28:20) this okay I'm going only practice one more time so you guys don't get bored here I'll practice on my own tomorrow okay in the satellite video the mq1 C gry Eagle drone is cropped out of field of view at the top of the screen the mouse we see is moving at 24 frames per second but the background is at 6 frames per second indicating a citric session logged into the actual spy satellite database the mouse moving off the screen in multiple directions at six frames per second and six frames per second

(1:28:45) background is evidence of a large field of view on a computer generated Battlefield map unlike the Trump satellite image the mh37 satellite video does not show any clouds the second orb appears to come from the water and shoot up through the clouds the orbs form an equilateral triangle consistent with 120° 0 point sydal pattern the zap we see accurately illuminates the detailed volumetric clouds we're going to change we're going to add more the pattern changes orientation and becomes vertical roughly halfway

(1:29:51) through something like that that probably will probably work out pretty well this is going to be a little bit longer guys oh wow hey 1 foot n5d thank you very much for the donations you guys are really generous man I really didn't expect any of this and I appreciate it for sure though we're working hard here we are working hard uh Grandmaster UV be careful um if you do all caps the nightbot gets you nightbot does not like all caps it doesn't like more than three emojis and what other stuff it doesn't like if you

(1:30:44) put too many periods as well so if you're going to do dot dot dot don't do more than three dots in a row it's some weird stuff I'm not sure how to fix it all but yeah thank you guys very much for the donations very very greatly appreciated all donations will go to helping the cause of MH370 terms of getting the case solved whatever we have to do which I don't know at this point we'll see okay one more time and then I won't bore you too much with this I think this is going to be pretty legit

(1:31:19) though in the satellite video the mq 1C greaty Eagle drone is cropped out of field of view at the top of the screen the mouse we see is moving at 24 frames per second but the background is six frames per second indicating a citric session logged into the actual spy satellite database the mouse moving off the screen in multiple directions and six frames per second

background is evidence of a large field of view on a computer generated Battlefield map unlike the Trump satellite image the MH370 satellite video does not show any

(1:31:48) Shadows the second orb appears to come from the water and shoot up through through the clouds I'm going to probably switch the orientation of these the orbs form an equilateral triangle let me just back it up the forms for an equilateral triangle consistent with 120° 0 point signal pattern the pattern changes orientations about halfway through the sequence and becomes vertical showing purpose I'm not sure about the showing purpose part the zap we see accurately illuminates the detailed volumetric cumulus clouds so I'll probably I'll

(1:32:21) probably speed this up a little bit to match the speed of that that wording and then that's good for sure unless I think of something else and then we'll flip into the next one which will be this is by far the longest one I've had to put together in terms of Graphics this is going to be tough for me to switch through everything I'm going have to set like all these shortcuts but I'll make it happen won't be a problem it'll probably only take me an hour or two to get it down and then stereoscopic proof we'll

(1:32:53) play this we'll say the r side and on side by-side videos have been proven to show the Regis Aon non side by side videos have been proven to be stereoscopic with clear Parallax we have even been able to convert them to actual 3D and then the 3D video will play we have even being able to convert them to actual 3D and then I think we end it there right maybe just say and then I could go back and say something like this has been an or should we just end it like that seems kind of weird just to end it right on that I think I think I'm going to move

(1:33:52) this stuff up if I move this up here and do that first and then go into the satellite video seems a little weird but I might move it around I'm not sure so I the r side oner side by side has been proven to be stereoscopic with clear Parallax we haven't even been able to convert them to actual 3D and then I go in the satellite video and then I switch over to the side by side video right I say in the sight video that was because I think I want to end on the zap part here and then close it out I think that's I think that's our

(1:34:56) explainer guys what do you guys think seem pretty good did I miss anything what do you guys think what do we think folks the smoke is almost certainly due to the 221 kg of lithium ion batteries on board the plane almost certainly 10t NSD or n5d any other questions I can answer for you I appreciate the donation oh okay never mind I saw your next message yeah okay no need to acknowledge well in that case thank you very much sir uh J why is it called the Trump satellite um because he's the one who **leaked** it we would have no IDE we might not

(1:35:46) even be able to solve this case without Trump leaking this image I should probably clarify that that's good call did was it Twitter I think it was Twitter you showed it right so I can say USA 229 is a pair of Sig signals intelligence satellites launched in 2011 the same year as the Trump satellite picture he posted on Twitter of USA 224 right I think that's fine take a look yeah the pattern is pretty cool wow everyone you guys are donating a lot of money man hey Robert thanks a lot for jumping on thank you

(1:36:50) very much for your donation we are preparing for the next uh explainer video it's going to be a good one it already feels really good the next video is going to be uh the satellite video here plus cber system and Sig putting it all together it's pretty pretty spicy pretty spicy let's do Trump Twitter satellite Trump tweeted an image of a spy satellite I wish this wasn't from NPR but sometimes times you can only do what you do with what you got I have to move some of these words around the same year as USA

(1:37:48) 224 which took the Trump satellite picture he posted on Twitter in 2019 okay let me just I'm going to read this out just so to see if this makes sense I almost certainly this comes from our video comes from the same system that took this image almost certainly and they the people that deduced this wondered why they they couldn't believe it was real same way they people couldn't believe our stuff was real because they thought there should be atmospheric Distortion well you know how you get around the

(1:38:40) atmospheric Distortion it's a computer generated Battlefield map so USA 229 is a pair of signals intelligence sign satellites launched in 2011 the same year as USA 224 which took the Trump satellite picture he posted on Twitter in 2019 I think that's good it's a lot of years though I think it's fine though I mean what is this like huge header thing do I Jesus these I mean Google's just the worst man how are these articles can we get some actual articles with substance so it got Declassified in

(1:39:29) 2022 when are they going to declassify the MH370 videos how many apologies do you think we'll be getting when they these videos are proven real OD zero Hey new world new order MMA and thanks again Robert appreciate the donations really do um yeah Bob greener definitely thinks that we have this technology I I I agree as well yeah I wasn't going to it's Thanksgiving and I was actually go to sleep I was oh boy I was wiped out after the uh after dinner tonight uh with my family um but you know what I felt bad

(1:40:10) because we didn't really get much work done yesterday uh but we got work done tonight we I think we finished the whole explainer I just got to record it now problem is this one's going to be a pain in the butt to record because I've got one two three four five six seven 8 nine 10 11 12 13 at least 13 different things yeah 13 different things I got to arrange we could even add this part about the orbs moving Mach 3 but I think I'd rather do the science part in a different explainer video okay so before I go to sleep I'll answer

(1:40:58) some other questions if anything else um yeah no the USA 224 image doesn't have anything to do with uh Malaysian Airlines you're correct the reason why this video is important this picture is we can see the huge Shadow on it oh so maybe I should I maybe I need to clarify that that's probably a good call thank you where' I put the shadow unlike the Trump salot image the MH370 salor does not show any Shadows meaning this video is likely shot at nighttime using a false color IR I like that I

(1:42:02) like that a lot thank you very much whoever reminded me of that thank you that was that was a big ad right there we need that okay yeah people can believe whatever they want

about the why it was targeted so if you're curious and you want to know anything more that I haven't been able to answer best thing to do is go to my profile right at the top all per event 442,000 views click on this everything you want to know is in here every single thing you want to know probably needs to be updated but still pretty damn accurate the only thing I

(1:42:36) messed up on I forgot to separate part of this somewhere I don't even remember where I forgot to separate it here's the motive for you 20 free scale semiconductor scientists and Engineers 20 people flying on the plane from the same company breaks company policies plane was doomed couldn't land or maybe didn't land is a better way to phrase it Landing in the ocean would have broken apart the plane 2005 NSA NASA NSA report on Commercial superconductivity development references free scale semiconductors

(1:43:08) nine times free scale semiconductors launched a major initiative dedicated to serving RF power needs for us Aerospace and defense the a andd sector um possibly preventing the IP from going to **China** possibly preventing loss of the IP related to technology deployed so these are your your options or possibly Tech testing the technology on a doom plane this also seems reasonable or whatever else you can come up with I'm not trying to gep the what what the theories are and then the reply has some of these other ones in there as well I want to

(1:43:48) clean up some of these for let's see what else we got here do I have a table of contents no but could we could make one I suppose I mean it's not that long I guess 12 pages is kind of long though

(1:44:55) uh in my tweet though I messed up and these two sections are combined which is my bad that's my bad um it could be also because of the cargo but we just don't have any connection to the cargo right now and probably what we'll do tomorrow or this weekend and post on Monday on on the conspiracy sub**reddit** it is we'll update this list and add images and sources as many as we can which is unfortunately is not enough we can only do I think 20 images and 20 links for uh conspiracy sub**reddit** so that means we're not going

(1:45:34) to be able to add a lot of stuff here feels bad but we'll add a bunch and we'll turn this into something that's got a lot more uh images in it yeah I have uh several repositories of everything as well stuff's on Google Drives I've got discords that have information in them I have a backup Discord with information in it I mean I probably shouldn't be saying all this but yeah stuff's stuff's pretty well secured there's no way all this is going away no matter what not to mention all the people that have already

(1:46:09) reported on it that's shared the information as well on top whoops trying to do yeah everybody sleeps on Thanksgiving oh wow somebody just cloned most of my media as well yeah the kim.com space is one of the best I mean I think that was really good over review I didn't even I mean I don't know for being having 3,000 people listening I thought I did a pretty good job I've just gotten to the point where I'm not I'm very comfortable public speaking as well and I've done I've weren through

(1:47:07) the evidence so much now too okay it's looking pretty good I can make some adjustments tomorrow but I think it's pretty pretty solid so somebody else just saved everything as well they they saved all our content as well so our content is being saved by a lot of people which I appreciate by the way I appreciate it and again I appreciate all the donations today I mean you guys have been very generous giving us donations for all this stuff let's do uh let's let's look through some notifications

(1:47:46) together see if there's anything we like um oh is this from the yeah should should we watch this wa am I going to get copyright tried if I listen to this listen ride out me glory for ran for Rohan guys for your people o sun is rising sun is rising he remembers he rememb my coming at first light on the F at dawn look to the East look to the east yes yes yes look to the east the Horn of Helm hammerand shall sound in the Deep I love this scene man one last time yes

(1:48:51) I'm just pausing it cuz I want to make sure I don't get copyrighted let this be the hour when we draw swords together you musk that's for you buddy that's for you if you need us we'll come to your Aid gimly goes up and deeds awake I don't really know what the point of blowing the horn is but it's pretty pretty sweet and the come in yeah how all those horses get in there how do all these horses in here all of a sudden guess it's all [Music] [Applause] [Music] good they just start wrecking all the

(1:49:46) Orcs I love it love it gim's like uh I thought gimy was going to start wrecking things but he's just sitting here blowing the horn while they all do the [Music] work I love this part where they're just knocking them all off the [Music] bridge as long as you get commentary it's fine as long as it's just a scene I think it's okay yeah old rack I'm glad you enjoy it Gandalf Gandalf the White just sitting up here stand oh [Music] yes this is I think my what Jake what man you don't you don't

(1:50:51) need to be donating that much man thank you so much Jake just tell me if that was a mistake if that was a mistake Jake I I'll I'll give you the money back but thank you very much wow holy crap that's a lot man wow thank you very much man This Is Us charging into [Music] battle I love when the light hits [Music] them yeah I love when the light hits them and just makes them like turn their heads away and then they just just wreck them that's going to be MH 370x running into

(1:51:54) battle wow thank you Jake that's means a lot to me Jake that's it just means a lot man a lot of people in this community have shown huge amounts of generosity and uh yeah I mean I didn't expect any of the stuff that you guys have been doing I think that it's hard for me to even believe we have 50,000 followers yeah everybody give Jake a you know big praise greatly appreciate it man you're really helping us out uh 50,000 followers blows me away guys uh I just never thought we'd get this big we have more followers than

(1:52:44) than **Mick** West has than like lots of people that are been been on TV many many times and all I've done is been doing podcasts and it's because you guys have looked at the evidence you've believed in this evidence you've helped work and get me the evidence and I've



helped disseminate that evidence to you the purpose of this evidence is so that you guys can take this evidence and you can pass it on to other people so that we can make sure that we get the answers that we want uh sorry j so that we get the

(1:53:17) answers from the government that we need here careful with you guys careful with the emotes too many too many emojis will get you guys night pooted but anyway what the reason why we're doing this is so we can get the answers from the government so that we can get true disclosure on our terms on our timeline um and that's what we're doing this for that's why we're spending the time doing this that's why I got online today so that we can put together this next storyboard here I should call it

(1:53:43) storyboard and then tomorrow I'll record this yeah I think we're going to change macroscopic Quantum coherence to macroscopic Quantum conjugation or macroscopic phase conjugation although it is still macroscopic Quantum coherence let me write this down it's phase conjugation because what we're dealing with here is waves and when you get the waves in conjugation so that they are like in sync that's what's causing this to happen is I think the Layman's explanation and yeah again I appreciate you guys I

(1:54:23) appreciate you all the kind words in the chat yeah the some ordinary gamers person is not uh I don't know how to be kind I'll just say they're not a very intelligent person so just because somebody's a a YouTuber that has a lot of followers doesn't make them right they're literally people like don't even think for themselves they just pull up the **MC West debunk** and then they just assume that it must be real and that's how um social contagion works so just once again these don't

(1:55:03) match doesn't even match on a single frame I agree that they're similar but that's because they've modified the the VFX to be as close as they could get it to get to be and it still doesn't match if you look at the whole thing I gotta move this one to my other file if you look at the whole thing you can see very clearly these don't match this is not this VFX is not in our videos this is the only frame that's even close and they've tried to match it to get this Frame to to be close the

(1:55:42) rest of these frames aren't even similar I would argue that this donut is a better comparison than the VFX this is closer than the VFX is and it doesn't have to be modified just all you do is you got it's actually a donut guys anyway no more no more **debunk** stuff tonight it's boring wow Robert man you guys are you're going ham here I appreciate it you you're doing this right before I close on the stream too I guess I have to chill for a few more minutes um yeah thank you Robert uh thank you once again um to Jake for the

(1:56:22) huge donations you guys are awesome um we'll we'll definitely be streaming more putting more content out there I want to get this out there tomorrow I was actually going to post I was going to post this link but I'm I'm missing a few here so I'll probably have to wait till tomorrow to post the summaries of all the things so probably what I'll do is tomorrow morning yeah the dut let's do the donut again this is my counter to the VFX people no it's just a donut

guys sorry guys we're shutting down I

(1:56:55) might even do a joke tweet about it we're shutting down the investigation guys turns out the debunkers were right it was just an effect it turned out it was just a donut all along plane didn't actually disappeared just it was a donut yeah and just to be clear you guys definitely don't have to donate um I'm not doing this for money but I appreciate that you guys care enough about the investigation that you want to donate to it um so everything counts AA appreciate that donation a lot man uh but thank you very much sir every

(1:57:29) dollar matters um but if you need that money I want you to keep your money guys uh you know I we we will make sure this happens regardless one way or another even just following and liking the stream subscribing that that also helps I I think YouTube will pay us for this I I don't really know how that all works but at some point the probably will but yeah that's that's that's big donos man yeah the donut is the's the best I had a joke tweet I'll give you guys oh man I wonder if I can find it I had an

(1:58:04) old joke tweet I wonder if I just should retweet out the joke tweet man I don't know if I can find it it's going to be like a month ago there was one I did about uh the NASKA mummies which was pretty fun funny the science stuff is my favorite man we used to get like way less views on our stuff now we're getting like a lot more did I post the 1840 UTC I think I already reposted that I didn't even repost the 1840 youc oh man when I called the FBI and they they hung up on me that scared me

(1:59:12) man look at this look at this fire suppression device from the malds this is why I say you can just go back through my highlights and you find everything there's a serial number right there you can see the serial number 8219 I can read it eight there's like a four or something here like 18 219 like I wonder if there's a way we can match this to MH370 like we can see the serial number this is a this is a fire suppression device from a b777 how do they not how do they not investigate this I don't know here's my other thing

(1:59:52) about Sig look at this look at the Sig system it's got planes satellites I'm sure there's drones this here's a drone right here look at this here's the database where they're sending all the data communicating with boats tanks it's wild that's an expensive doughnut that donut is just for you Jake let me see what else I can give you what other spice I can find in here Silent Video sacrifice was a good one case of the missing hydrophone data oh oh here's the part two investigate

(2:00:40) earth oh wait I already have the link to that one in my thing wait we already did the M Gates thing I can delete that investigate Earth part two is there investigate Earth was mad because I didn't have part one or something I don't remember what it was what it would take to hoax the [Music] videos where's my old joke man it's been a long time since the first joke huh confessionals oh man confessionals was back in October that seems so much longer ago than that but I think it took them like two weeks for the them to post

(2:01:15) it damn Robert you got to chill man thank you very much thank you appreciate it said the orbs have ai couldn't yeah I'm moving away from the AI option uh now uh Robert good question um when we see this video here I don't know necessarily it has to be AI anymore oh that's the confessionals video I don't know it has to be AI anymore I think that it could just be a computer program without AI and yes it could also be like their cuz Bob Greener mentioned they could be just sticking together due to their

(2:01:49) relative magnetic fields like causing them to like stick into that formation but I still think it requires some type of kind of pattern now are these oh these are the ones I wanted are these on my list I might just grab these while we're here whole rabbit we need Noto deep one is what we need dang it I want Noto deep on here says that they see a plane that does someone not so deep was a good one too but this was early on so things have changed a lot since then where's my NASA joke must be way down here and we've done a

(2:02:52) lot of work here's the proof the passenger phones are ringing it's all the way back on September 25th man can't believe that was two months ago yeah Robert thanks again um Jake everybody has been donating I mean you guys donated a lot today man thanks a lot once again though I don't want to feel anyone to feel pressured to donate it's not why we're doing this we're just doing this to solve the case but I will put your money to get use and I do greatly appreciate it the weather and pattern analysis as

(2:03:25) well basically matching the weather at the location is like pretty damming uh I don't I haven't really listened to a lot of abduction stories honestly just to be real with you guys I'm not really not sure how I feel about abduction stories I think that they certainly could be real oh there's the shark video he flipped it around but this one's a pretty good one too we could retweet that I think we're getting close to nasam Mummy guys so then it'll be sleep

(2:04:28) time it's coming get ready for it here's the color channel change video so in this one here you can very clearly see the the second orb get ready for it if you guys want to get your minds blown thanks take it easy Jake appreciate you so much man watch the second orb here real quick quick cuz it's pretty sweet see it just appear right there out of the water just appears like right where my mouses just appears right there weird man I don't know where it's coming from submarine not sure seems very

(2:05:11) odd man naaska mummies must have been long time ago the patterns here I wonder if I want could put this pattern in there look at these sydal patterns man look at these patterns they're just too perfect this is how we know it's not humans or aliens flying in this look at these patterns man that's too exact and it looks like right before it converges weird and it's encircling the plane look at that that's wild to me kind of want to retweet this

(2:06:21) black body radiation we've learned a lot since this though is the thing it's fun to look back at this though trying to figure if there's anything good that kim.com would want he's more looking at it from like the conspiracy bring down the government side here's the hallogen lamp like this this looks just like a hallogen lamp this is what KT saw that's the bromine she saw this

glowing orange plane I haven't watched manifest yet haven't really had time oh careful if you guys are you know

(2:07:00) doing things that I don't want to mention on the chat um here was the first compilation that I did here's our Smoking Gun fire response or **Foya** response not fire **Foya** man I don't know where my Nas kamami thing is here's the stripped thermal version that Punjabi Batman put together we haven't heard from Punjabi Batman in a long time like two months I hope he's okay I might check **Reddit** and see if he's been posting anywhere people people are trying to claim that I was Punjabi Batman Punjabi Batman is almost

(2:07:54) certainly not from America just because his name's Punjabi usually I think it's like an Indian or Pakistani thing I'm not really 100% sure and uh I am American so I'm probably not Punjabi Batman guys I mean I'm not but people are allowed to think whatever they want damn I don't know I don't know where the nasam mummy thing is I had a pretty sweet nasam Mummy joke could it really been this long ago all no there's no way could have this long ago so I must have gone past it somehow yeah it's not going to find it

(2:09:00) oh I probably just didn't highlight it that's the reason why oh well we'll have to look at the the nas mamy joke another time guys it's somewhere in my profile it's probably not in my highlights that's the reason why we we weren't finding it there it's going to be way back okay any last questions before we log off for tonight uh I don't know about what happened to Diego Garcia I think the problem is we have no way to compare to any location that might have it might have appeared

(2:09:30) at you know man the one salvator Pas paper when kim.com retweet us got like over a million views The High Frequency gravitational wave generator I still have two more papers by Salvador PAs to post but I don't think they're going to get as much views as that that one that one was just a lot um I I don't know where the passengers in the plane are guys if you want me to guess I'd guess they got to Diego Garcia but I'm not psychic so I can't say I can say if we had two more videos that I might be able on the other side

(2:10:09) we could probably say where they are I don't think that's what people want to hear though so oh yeah don't be creepy man don't be creepy I already got enough creepy stuff happening the other day my internet went out when we were in the middle of streaming and then uh I got a virus right after I had to restore my computer it was not cool but yeah hey thanks a lot man appreciate it yeah it's true I did say I was going to bed 20 minutes ago but now I really want to find this nasam mummy joke that

(2:11:01) I posted I like this one too I think it's right down here oh and here's these shirts if you guys want these shirts shirts pretty sweet here's the Etsy version if you want the shirts I bought three of these shirts by the way so here's the link if you guys want it you can see it in the Discord or in the the stream if you want to go back to it what's this reference code I'm giving somebody like a ref referral are these shirts still available able they still available I bought the yellow one I got the blue one

(2:11:54) and I got the green one I kind of want a red one they're they're I'm not affiliated that person I don't know who that person is I think they're in like Nicaragua so it's definitely not me but those shirts are legit oh here it is found it guys found it sorry the NASA alien mummies have been **debunked** Mana poot found some damning evidence that the mummies are actually come from a video games in the 90s as you can see they clearly match this VFX sorry guys this is too close to be a coincidence

(2:12:30) I'm sorry anyone who believed that the NASA mummies were real I apologize obviously these mummies come from a '90s 2d lowquality visual effect look at how closely this matches this visual effect this is just too close too close to be a Quin Co incidence guys I think we've **debunked** the nas kamami obviously it was from a mid90s video game anyone who thinks otherwise obviously can't can't tell it's a perfect match of course I'm joking but this is this is how I think about people when

(2:13:05) they tell tell me that these these things that don't match match when they tell me these are exact matches that's is this is what I think of I think of the nasam mamies I think of this so what day was this if I ever to find it again September 14th man that was a long time ago so yeah yeah sorry guys should I retweet this out had 5,000 views before the hallogen lamp is not a real picture from the plane that was just K T's best Recreation of it for the h hallogen the one that's like got the bromine that

(2:14:03) comes from one of her old blogs actually it's not like a recent one or anything like that okay one last question the pilot should have ditched the plane in the Straits of Mala why did they not ditch it in the anaman SE good question so let's take a quick look at that uh let's see here so this plane right it flies over here we know the plane doesn't land at panang but we know it goes directly to panang right so there's two options two trains of thought one is they couldn't land because the plane would have

(2:14:38) exploded if they tried to land the landing gear might be damaged now the next question is this is a question one of my friends asked me is now I would have they said I would have landed like right near the shore here which sure you could have tried to land near the shore here but the plane's going to rip apart everybody's probably going to die um also it's the middle of the night and you might not have anybody around to be able to help now keep in mind if you try to land in water that's too shallow also going to be a disaster

(2:15:05) so you have to land in water that's deep enough so that the plan's not going to rip apart but I also agree I think that most sense would have made to be the land right here so and I think kim.com pointed this out when I was talking to him personally so I think the most likely scenario is they actually had communication and they told them to come out here and they said okay this is the place where you should Rond de Vu with us which is our coordinates in our satellite video over here at this location that's the only thing I can

(2:15:38) think of the top of my head if we can come up with another plausible reason why they didn't land closer to the shore here I'm not sure let me know what you you guys think anyway

let me know tomorrow though because I'm going to go to sleep I think we had a good stream here tonight uh we **debunked** the nas cammies turns out was from a video game effect uh you know we gave up the investigation because obviously it was fake it wasn't from a video game it turned out that ours was from a donut rip so uh we we'll carry on the

(2:16:11) investigation in spirit anyway you know even though it's been **debunked** as a donut just cuz um but yeah again thank you guys for watching tonight I don't think I'm going to post any more stuff tonight I will let's go ahead and watch this to close it out guys so once again Happy Thanksgiving um I posted this video because I think this video is representative of our situation with the government This Is Us MH 370x here Jack Nicholson is the government in this video colonel you snotty little bastard

(2:16:48) you snotty little bastard This Is Us investigating the case I'd like to ask for a recess I'd like an answer the question I'd like an answer to the question tell us the **truth** government judge the court will wait for an answer if Lieutenant Kendrick we'll wait for that answer gave an order that Santiago wasn't to be touched and why did he have to be transferred what happened to MH 370x government Colonel government lieutenant Kendrick order the code red didn't he who ordered the orbs to circle the plane

(2:17:21) who ordered it that's what you told Lieutenant that's what you told him Kendrick to do when it went bad you cut these guys loose your honor you you orb that plane government you orb that plane government US government did you orb that plane you don't have to answer that question oh I'll answer the question oh he'll answer it you want answers I think I'm entitled you want answers I want the **truth** we want the **truth** you can't handle

(2:17:57) the **truth** son we live in a world that has walls and those walls have to be guarded by men with guns who's going to do it you you lieutenant Weinberg I have a greater responsibility than you can possibly fathom You Weep for Santiago and you curse the Marines you have that luxury you have the luxury of not knowing what I know that Santi that's pretty much Nails it right that we can't handle the **truth** they think we can't handle the **truth** we don't have the luxury of knowing what they know and

(2:18:28) what this technology means death while tragic probably saved lives and my exist they think they're saving lives by not telling us this technology guys while grotesque and incomprehensible to you saves lives you don't want the **truth** because deep down in places you don't talk about at parties you want me up on that wall this is the **debunkers** now he thinks we're the **debunkers** he's talking to the **debunkers** now deep down at parties we don't even want the **truth** you need me on that wall we use words like Honor Code

(2:19:03) loyalty we use these words as the backbone of a life spent defending something you use them as a punchline I have neither the time or the inclination to explain myself to a man who Rises and sleeps under the blanket of the very Freedom that I provide and then questions the manner in which I provide it I would rather you just said Thank you and went on your way

otherwise I suggest you pick up a weapon and stand a post either way I don't give a damn what you think you are entitled to that's the government talking that smack back to us

(2:19:35) they don't give a damn what we think we're entitled to did you order the code red I did the job did you order the code red you're goddamn right I did ooh they teleported that plane that's what we need them to do we need to piss them off to the point they just admit it you're damn right I did I'm telling you that's that's what's going on with our situation so if you want the nasam mummies what was that back in September somewhere up here I actually have to take a screenshot of

(2:20:02) this uh Nas I got to save it because I I don't want to have to go find it every time let me just link it somewhere real quick there it is Boom we need this I haven't saved this I'm going to put this in my **debunks** there it is add this to my **debunk** list ask momies okay guys that was fun yeah we're devoted to the **truth** well guys it was a good night I think I enjoyed hanging out with you guys no I did definitely did and I definitely thank want to thank you guys all once again for the amazing donations and for

(2:20:50) the support and for just helping get the word out and hanging out with me here tonight on Thanksgiving so happy holidays everybody have a good evening we'll talk tomorrow

MH370x Work - 11/22/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1YXmIPyFcbU>

Transcript:

(03:12) hello chat getting ready hold on let's see how we're looking here that's what I wanted hey how's it going everybody welcome welcome welcome welcome got some we got some stuff to work on tonight yo yo KF real person Four Doors Down Amish Creations medal Jamie hey yo okay what's up real person Jedi okay we are going to uh work on some more stuff today see what we got

(04:17) going on here's some people's names I'm supposed to look up here's some stuff we might work on we did overview the flight path I really want to do cers part two today uh I had to system restore yesterday to get rid the viruses just to be on the safe side didn't take too long though uh but I did have to reinstall Discord and a bunch of other crap so uh all these things are up here but no we're good on it uh we're not going to click any more sketchy links today uh let's watch a couple

(04:59) videos here started off hey Levi welcome so I want to start I downloaded this clip of gates in a clear diamond formation for which there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone

have observed in the United States Congress one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not any human capability that I'm that I'm aware of so that part right there really interesting Matt Gates says he's seen something that only he's

(05:38) seen that describes as an orb and not any human capabilities that he's aware of you know what this reminds me of this is reminds me of the first time I looked at the m370 videos and when he approached he said that his radar went down he said that his Fleeer system malfunctioned and that he had to manually take this image um from one of the lenses and it was not automatic automated uh in collection as you would typically see in a test mission so uh I guess I'll it was not automated in collection so you had to use manual

(06:14) tracking this sounds a lot like our videos I mean I don't think this is what he's talking about but is e weird the information I've gleaned from this as well is that I don't think Congress has any idea what we're talking about technology wise hey Anna welcome like this is pretty big to me he's like the only guy I think that saw some of this information like even Anna Palina Luna and uh bersett and MTZ like I don't think they even saw this craft listen to it one more time in a clear diamond formation for which

(06:50) there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone have observed in the United States Congress one of the goes to check out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not of any human capability that I'm that I'm aware of and when he approached he said that his radar went down he said that his Fleeer system malfunctioned and that he had to manually take this image um oh I'm not watching crap my bad guys my bad thank you good call there you go sorry there you go here

(07:33) I'll do that one more time so whatever you think about Matt Gates uh whatever he's got inside access to uaps so a clear diamond formation for which there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone have observed in the United States Congress one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not of any human capability that I'm that I'm aware of and when he approached he said that his radar went down the top he said that

(08:09) his Fleeer system malfunctioned and that he had to manually take this image um from one of the lenses and it was not automatic automated uh in collection as you would typically see in a test mission so uh I guess I'll with grush in them so I clipped this earlier today oops the hell it's not what I wanted to do I don't know why that did that yeah that was pretty interesting I I'm I'm not sure they have the intellect to understand this concept either actually so let's now compare to our videos let's go I kind of want to

(08:48) download the one that's the higher quality one I mean the stereoscopic one's good but side by side it's kind of annoying this makes me think that huh I don't know I'm not sure what to think on it other than I think our Congress people have no idea what's going on with this stuff so we got the orb and then the Drone is cropped out of view here and the [Music] Drone he's



manually tracking on the Drone as well but I don't think it's interfering with the radar or anything like I mean I don't know a way

(09:35) to know but I'm thinking of storyboarding this video and talking through just one video at a time like how I used to post the videos like every week I haven't been doing it for a while so I'm thinking I might just do a storyboard with the video talk through it the problem is I need to know I got to figure out what to say pretty interesting closes this out I think we might talk about like the leaker information what is going on here oh that's what happened okay why is it all black I wish I knew this like maybe there's something in

(10:17) here what if there's like an encoded message in here but I think what I want to work on first is the cbers part two uh Hey everybody welcome welcome welcome we're already up to 80 80 stream people watching only been a few minutes uh we have a pretty big day here uh Dom lucr is how you say the last word right he's following us now he's uh somebody who I've been following for a while who uh mostly because I started to question a lot of official narratives and he exposes a lot of them so it' be pretty amazing if he started

(10:59) to to post any of our content hey Lis um yeah I'm pretty sure the US government cannot admit a lot of this so I think if I get asked that a lot the question of what do you do right and the answer is um yeah we are going to have to keep it at sixth grade level we have to make it s apparent right so keep this in mind we have to make it self-evident that whatever we are spreading that people are just going to have to come to terms with it no matter what and the way we do that is we just continue to disseminate the evidence it'll get to

(11:39) a point where everybody simply knows everything yeah man yeah Amanda he retweeted somebody who mentioned that they should follow me and uh then he's following me now I saw it and I was like holy sh holy crap man we have some huge huge names following us now at least on Twitter which honestly just drives me to work even harder because I want to make really good content now I think the flight path explainer was pretty good uh I think yeah I want to let the science speak but um Hermes you got to realize that the the science is going to go over

(12:22) most people's heads okay it's going to go way over most people's heads we got to really boil it down in terms that people can understand as much as possible and that's why I've been trying to meet up with or talk with so many people um like here I was taking notes so some of the stuff we want to talk about matters trapped light cold fusion can happen at any temperature matter can convert to an electromagnetic wave like I'm trying to write it down in ways that people can understand the waves cohere so this is

(12:58) something else that I think I want to talk to Dave Rossy on Sunday the the Dave Rossy oh Amanda be careful you got I think you got night botted yeah don't don't do too many emotes You're Gonna Get You Got night boted Amanda gota be careful that nightbot is a brutal y'all brutal but yeah I'm trying to figure out how long how long it took to get that um jeez what is this okay my phone wants to update you guys definitely want to check out the day rosi uh interview on Sunday I'm going to probably start promoting that

(13:40) tomorrow maybe I'll set up the thing for it it's it's good yeah I think it it doesn't like more than like two emotes so just be careful so you guys want to hear a funny story oh yeah strange planet is great uh we're going to be on Coast to Coast a.m. on Sunday uh Sunday morning but interesting story someone told me today that they were walking around in London and they heard someone talking about me and uh they literally heard somebody talking my about my say saying my name talking about the videos pretty

(14:13) funny I'm waiting for the first time I get recognized in public that'll be funny uh yeah I don't know I don't know if you're gonna be able to block nightbot you can try if you want I don't know if that'll work nightbot is brutal man nightbot does not mess around but we had people like spamming like all kinds of heinous stuff in our chat so we had to we had to get the nightbot online um but yeah Dave Rossy super smart guy I'm really interested in talking to him honestly we're gonna have

(14:47) to prep for the for the Dave Rossy interview oh really there's a m there's an economist following me Luke groman I'm I'm a bit of an economist myself that's actually where my education is in business and economics that was funny somebody was thinking um somebody was mentioning um what I would do next after this and I mean I know that's kind of far off right it's uh but the two options would be exposing the economic stuff like you know stuff in like the bank crisis and things like that like I think that the

(15:30) banking system almost collapsed earlier this year um when the like remember with the uh those bank bailouts the bank balance are pretty wild and uh like I think that it we almost just everything almost collapsed there is my opinion the other thing we would expose is NASA I we could definitely expose NASA but exposing NASA would really break the mines out of a lot of people so it's one thing at a time I think tww flight 800 I don't think there's even that much controversy over it like it was we shot it down it's

(16:01) just a matter of like what weapon we used to shoot it down is the only controversy over TW flight at 100 but that's a good example because I think that that's a situation where the government can't admit it outright but everybody just knows like yeah wasn't it just shut down right um and so I want to get to a point where yeah I think our baking system is on like it's it's not really good right now have I addressed Julian's comments uh yeah we don't really talk about that podcaster um

(16:29) because I mean they're just not a good person you know they're just a liar frankly and they they made a bunch of false claims about me made bunch of false claims during the interview so we we don't try to give like deceptive liars and stuff any any attention um let's see yeah I don't know about protests live protests I mean we're in we're in a digital age there's nothing wrong with live protests right but we're not going to get to that point we're not at that point right um this is the kind of thing

(17:04) when you're dealing with conspiracies like this you want to be very careful you don't want to get like j6 you know like if we were to make a protest it's going to be filled with FEDS

filled with FEDS so we gotta be careful yeah Chanel I uh I reached out to her so you want to hear a funny story on that too I've got a lot of good stories today so we've got the story about the London person who said they heard somebody talking about my name um do I even want to mention this whatever I'm not really afraid of

(17:35) dabbling into the politics side so I'll give you guys a background on me from a political perspective uh I Once Upon a Time lived in California and when I lived in California um I I had voted for a guy named Gavin Nome who is the governor of California current governor still and I think you guys probably saw uh I haven't really addressed rested very much but I was not all about the uh Mass mandates that were put out in California I didn't think that people who are healthy Americans should have to wear a mask in

(18:10) public and so I campaigned against Gavin to recall Gavin Nome even though I voted for him and part of this campaigning was uh going around and um you know sitting in front of like big box stores and uh collecting signatures so we collected thousands of signatures like I did it over well over a dozen times I went with a group of ladies who were really nice ladies we didn't you know our politics weren't really the same right because I I was somebody who had voted for Gavin Nome um but I got very disillusioned uh during covid with all

(18:50) everything that was happening and so I felt like I should recall him I felt like everything that was happening he was caught you know in the French laundry at this very nice restaurant with all these people when you know everybody else was locked down and his his kids were at a school where they were going to school or everybody else's kids were locked down so I campaigned against him anyway moral of the story is I'm sitting there and I met a lot of people like a lot of people when I was doing that just you'd have people from

(19:17) both sides you know and some people like there would be tons of weirdos who like take your picture and like try take video of you and stuff and I'm like what are these people doing and then you'd have people coming up to you and we got the cops called on us like I don't know how many times every basically every single time we did it but we were legally allowed to collect signatures like you're just legally allowed to in California but one time I'm sitting there and this woman comes up she's in very nice clothes whatever

(19:45) and you know she starts talking to us and she says yeah I'm going to sign your your thing and I'm not sure how it came up she tells me oh I'm the wife of the owner of O news of the whole news station o and so I started talking like oh wow that's that's amazing you know like you know that's a big news station right and they of course have been um you know a lot of like attacks on them for being like connected to **Russia** or whatever I'm pretty sure it's all nonsense but uh you know at the same

(20:14) time like they definitely have are like you know right-wing you know rightwing news uh rightwing slant for sure but it was just really interesting that you know I met her in person and so when Chanel followed me I saw that actually the other day I was going through my verified followers and I noticed she's a correspondent for o news the White House correspondent I think

actually and so I actually messaged her and told her that story and said this is such a small world like you know I I had met the actual owner of O news um or the you

(20:46) know the wife of the owner I mean maybe she's also the owner I'm not 100% sure so I just thought that was really interesting in terms of small world so I don't really mind being labeled uh rightwing or whatever honestly it just doesn't matter to me I I really don't care but the reality of my politics is that uh at least used to be somebody that voted for Democrats in the United States a lot and I even voted for Gavin Nome I I personally believe that they're going to try to make him president um

(21:14) and the evidence for that is that he went around campaigning uh across the country but I think that he's a big hypocrite and I don't like voting for Hypocrites and uh so I campaigned against this Recall now the recall we got enough signatures uh but then we ended up losing the recall election of course CU California I mean there's no way so anyway that's my politics guys you learned a little bit about it today now let's go back to MH370 stuff but yeah what I'll say is the Left Right Paradigm is is crumbling

(21:44) I think that a lot of people that would be considered right-wing have are what they really are is they're for people who are honest and open um people that don't adhere to whatever the kind of political standard is right and uh yeah I mean I think that my politics probably much more closely align on that side now than they do on the alternative but I'm uh yeah I'm free-minded open-minded I'll vote for whoever I think I agree with the most and uh yeah anyway Let's uh no more politics talk though let's uh keep it

(22:24) going oh yeah and uh creation is metal thanks for signing it would be funny if we met in person cuz I would sit there we' collect these signatures and I would meet with a lot of people um meet with a lot of people that you know a lot of people that were very very against uh Gavin Newsome uh a lot of people that you know were the weird part is we get a lot of hostile people lot of really hostile people that's when I learned that like people that watch a lot of CNN or watch a lot of cable news in general like they get in their head that

(22:56) whatever the TV tells them must be real you know got a little bit scary so um I imagine there's not a lot of those people following me but if you are I apologize I'm not trying to offend you in any way shape or form I think that everybody should vote for what they believe in okay um now in terms of work tonight though yeah people need to move Beyond binary thinking I think that's a big part of the problem is everybody thinks you have to be on one side or the other right even people in my own family it's

(23:25) really difficult CU they can't really except they're like oh I can have beliefs that aren't lock step with everyone yeah I think that this is part of what I want to talk about Unity um yeah Fabs I'll address that if you want so people want to know why I made a a tweet about um several prominent UFO people and the answer is that they're connected to a lot of the trolls and people who have been attacking me um they have been connected by following them either they have direct communication with them and

(24:09) I'm not talking about Twitter I'm talking about they have direct lines to them like they text back and forth so the reality is that and this shouldn't be a surprise to anybody that people who know each other in real life work together right they operate together and I'm starting to become more and more concerned that most of ufology is controlled by people who do not have disclosure uh at at at their heart set right that's not what their objectives are and so I think that I don't plan on

(24:42) coming out harshly against those people unless I feel like they are coming at me but I will say I think that a particular podcaster that I was on recently uh I think is 100% connected to some of these people and I think there was a coordinated effort to uh try to discredit me and you know I think that's just sad uh the reality is like if these videos are real which I think we all know they are then there's a very real disinformation campaign attempting to hide them and what I've been told behind

(25:12) the scenes is one reason why the yeah and recorded Spaces by the way of people literally trying to disconnect me from the topic my own topic um yeah and uh we'll have to talk about other stuff later on but yes maybe when we we're done with MH370 we'll talk about the banking crisis and what have you uh so there's definitely a real coordinated effort to try to hide this stuff and what I've been told about why this stuff might be hidden is one reason I hadn't considered is that people the

(25:43) amount of lawsuits that would happen from people who were attacked by like the CIA the intelligence community that have been discredited um if they were to reveal disclosure a lot of these people would be able to sue for ions because they've been covertly you know using people you know I think the reality of how they do it is that they control people people they call them useful idiots right people that want to feel like they're cool people who are like want to be FBI agents right just hint hint people that

(26:17) think that they've got friends in the government so they think they're super cool and then they just tell them to do something right and then of course they'll go do it they become their savants um one of the options too is that like if people have been uh let's say arrested and then they are part of let's say the UFO Community imagine how easy it is to make if you say hey I'm going to make your criminal record go away right we'll talk to the judge we'll make your uh your your your arrest record

(26:45) disappear all you have to do is you just have to become like my talking piece right I think that that's very easy to do and so those are the types of people I imagine would be out there doing that kind of stuff I'm not saying anyone is is but that's what I imagine it would play out so we have to be very careful on how we move forward so like any more any more podcasts I do in general first of all this is why I separated myself from the UAP Community UFO community so if anyone out there is part of the UFO Community I was never part of

(27:16) that Community if I even was it was only for a month if that and I haven't used their hashtags or anything like that in in over two months I would say and so that the reason why I did

that is because then there's no no reason for anyone in that Community to talk about me at all so if anyone out there is in the UFO Community is trying to talk smack about me it means they're dishonest because I have not been even trying to be part of that Community I haven't said that what we're looking at

(27:44) here is aliens or non-human intelligence I've said the opposite um if the people in The Conspiracy Community want to accept me sure because it's this is a huge conspiracy that we're talking about here but in terms of UFO Community those people have no reason to be attacking me any anyone in that Community you see attacking me assume that they have dishonest intent um there is no we're not distracting from anything there's nothing happening right there's nothing going on that we're distracting

(28:09) from if those people even care like all I'm giving them like in uh gambling you say working with house money pretty much means you have nothing to lose right there's no reason why anyone who would be for disclosure would be against me like I'm only working in their best interests uh because if this stuff is true and my mind this technology we see I'll pull it up again this technology we're seeing on display here with these orbs I mean look at this I can't think that we just like Gates said in our video a second ago I

(28:48) can't believe this is like quote unquote human technology I think that we reverse engineered this we saw some floating you know uaps or something and we figured out how it works I mean look at this look at this I thought this was a black hole at first this is the way this has been described to me is that the plane what they're able to do to it is they're able to get the wave functions to essentially synchronize and so that this plane can uh what's the right uh macroscopic Quantum we've got a new phrase for

(29:26) it let me see mass is just resonance so if you can get the waves to line up then you can essentially achieve these properties of quantum try it's all about getting all the waves in phase and then making the local SpaceTime metric protr like jello wood phase conjugation macroscopic phase conjugation uh careful with all your uh emotes guys nightbot gets really upset um yes okay so then in terms of what was the other part oh David grush so I'll be honest I believe David grush is telling the **truth** that's my opinion and the

(30:08) reason for that is uh that I mean to go and stand in front of Congress and talk about stuff that's like what we're looking at here takes a lot of guts and you you theoretically in Congress you are facing perjury charges if you lie okay if you're lying under oath that's very serious so I think that if anyone is testifying under oath it's going to be tough for them to lie that doesn't mean they can't be disinformation but it it makes it really tough to lie so I think David gr is telling the **truth**

(30:42) I think the issue is he's got a non-disclosure agreement so if he saw something like this he he can't talk about it there's no way he can talk about it he probably couldn't even mention MH370 even if he saw this so that's the difference between someone like David grush and myself is that for myself I don't have any non-disclosure agreements I don't really care right I'll

I'll say anything I want to say and you know I don't want to damage us intelligence and what have you

(31:10) but they need to come clean with this man they need to come clean with this um so okay take it easy Brian I appreciate that uh I'll try to get to the emails I have like 27 emails that I haven't addressed yet I've been getting hit by a lot but so the thing here with these videos really is you know this is a lot for people to take in and I think that these videos and Technology here unlike what Matt Gates said I think this is our technology I think we have figured it out even though it may have come from

(31:44) non-human intelligence and I think this can prove David gush's points and I think it can do so in a way that's publicly available now he can't speak about it because if these are still classified then with an NDA you wouldn't be able to speak to this even though it's public information uh no we haven't done a hexa decimal dump I think it would be useful to do on the stere stopic to do one of those because at the end here it's black so if somebody wants to do that here's the link right

(32:17) here somebody could do a hexadecimal okay let me see what else we got what are the questions yeah disclosure I think needs to come from the public uh if I missed your question let me know I am following I think I'm following redacted what's their their thing again let me look and see redacted I'm pretty much only on Twitter yeah I'm following redacted the redacted Inc oh yeah yeah yeah with Natalie and Clayton Morris I think I've seen some of their stuff oh yeah yeah if anyone out there's

(33:02) connected to redacted have them have them uh DM me I would definitely talk to them wouldn't pure chaos okay so this is good stuff good comments um no Gates didn't comment on this video I'll play the gates piece one more time because I think people were not here when I brought that up so let's watch the gates thing one more time I clipped mat Gates this is from the UAP confence in a clear Diamond form for which there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone have observed in the United States Congress one of the pilots goes to check

(33:41) out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb again like I said not of any human capability that I'm that I'm aware of and when he approached he said that his radar went down he said that his Fleer system malfunctioned and that he had to manually take this image um from one of the lenses to manually take the image automated collection as you would typically see so I think Matt Gates is a little I don't want to say he's dumb he's not dumb but I don't think he gets

(34:14) it so I think what he's saying that's I think what he's saying is he couldn't manually track the the objects there's no way to manually track it using the Fleer so again when we watch this notice here he's manually tracking it here or he or she they're manually tracking this they're not automatically tracking any of this that's what makes me think about that video clip that's why I think about this video clip and I think if if you were to show Matt Gates's video he would say this is

(34:45) not not human technology I think most people that look at this would say this is not human technology to begin with yeah I'm ready for Rogan if we went on Rogan I would I would prepare for like three days and I would just just memorize everything and I would just straight up crush it that simple no doubt it would be my my goal in life so would not chaos ensue I think that's a good question so the question that I ask all disclosure Advocates is if did we were reveal true disclosure and it meant weapons that could not

(35:20) nuclear weapons everybody else talks about nuclear weapons shutting down nuclear weapons no no no no I'm talking about weapons that will destroy the planet weapons that could destroy the entire Sun if we were to have that is it still worth getting disclosure let's do another poll here today and and thank you whoever just I'm going to get to you whoever just donated I appreciate that start a poll I want to see we we'll we'll pop it up if disclosure me doomsday weapons okay new poll if disclosure me doomsday

(36:05) weapons that could destroy the planet would it still be worth it check out the poll I want to get your guys feedback right now this is pretty scary stuff right which means you know do we still go for disclosure even if we could destroy the whole planet and this isn't just socioeconomic changes I'm not talking about wiping out fossil fuels and having the Middle East become irrelevant I'm talking about we were talking with Bob Greener and he said that this technology could destroy a sun so you know this is and again what am I talking

(36:36) about talking about this what we see here is like an amplification of energy to a degree that we are not familiar with right now yes it can lead to new power sources can also lead to potentially if you were to scale this up you destroy a whole planet with this this is a 777 right here that they're just just disappearing like it's nothing so yeah I don't know this is why I ask disclosure Advocates cuz I think this is what we have to be ready for if you want to think why are they hiding this this is there's your answer right

(37:09) so good question on that one yeah hey everybody um yeah David grush is never going to be able to say anything like that I'm disclosing never never anyone who's in the military who's got an NDA no chance in fact I think even a lot of Talking Heads They Might Have Been Told that this is what we're dealing with right imagine if they get told the same question that we have in the poll right now and we say you know is it still worth it if it's doomsday weapons I think you're going to have a lot of

(37:35) those Talking Heads are all of a sudden going to go quiet and look at this this is wild okay let me then James asked something could it be a missile defense system yes this can also be turned into a missile defense system Bob Greener was saying that this could just wipe out any nuke that were to come at us it might be a perfect defense any missile nuke anything you just teleported away you might even be able to just annihilate it honestly that's stuff talking about Bob Greener you guys need to check out the interview with Bob greener on my

(38:05) YouTube page check out the one like near the end especially where we start talking about the implications of this stuff blew my mind I'm going to clip some of that stuff it's wild



okay let's get to some of the the donation where did the donation message go oh there it is Ken thank you very much for your donation uh highly appreciate it um why are people getting night botted be careful about emotes and stuff guys I don't want you get night boted nightbot is on a rampage man um any Theory to the change course prior

(38:36) to the event uh also if the intent was to save the plane then logically the exit would be wouldn't be the Rand wouldn't be random correct not sure I'm following your question Ken so I think the answer is the reason why they change and go back to panang is if that's what you're talking about is the fire scenario right they're going to the logical place if you mean why are they turning then the answer to why they're turning then right before the event is probably because they're attempting

(39:07) emergency landing in the ocean so if you have to land like one way of Landing just going straight right you you come straight down but the the better way to land if you're going to land in the ocean is a circle that's how you slow yourself down and you descend you would go down in a circle so I think that's why they're turning in the video and I think that's supported by the um by the video and by the witness as well if Tucker if you mean Tucker if you mean Tucker Carlson I would love to tuck

(39:34) to talk to Tucker Carlson I mean that would just blow this up to a degree where it can't be ignored period why are the videos always this shaky yeah the reason why this is shaky is because it's being manually tracked just like Gates was saying so this is It's because if you're trying to hold a camera they're zooming in right so if I were to zoom in my camera it's going to be shaky as well especially because it's a PL it's a drone in fact now that you mention that the fact that it shakes like this is

(40:00) indication is real as well if this was a hoax video they're not going to have it shaking like that that's not a matter of like is it easy to fake and and do that it's just they wouldn't does the Second Amendment cover doomsday I'm not sure if the Second Amendment does cover doomsday weapons I think it does not be due to um heler I think that heler says that you can't have doomsday weapons but it does let you have like grenades and stuff I uh I might be wrong on that okay I think that generally is

(40:31) n okay and then let's see our how our poll is doing so still 61% of people still think we should have it 41% think we or 39% think we shouldn't yeah I'm still torn guys so I think that's the question if you're talking to anyone who's claims before disclosure I think that's the we the question you should ask them is if disclosure means doomsday weapons that could destroy the planet is it still worth it I don't know I'm still torn I wake up every day and I wonder now let's

(40:58) get back to our other donation how do I get back to my other donation jml thank you very much for the donation you didn't ask any questions but I appreciate it uh poke K thank you for your donation as well it's awesome I mean you guys don't need to donate I didn't even know I had donations turned on but I appreciate it very much I'm definitely going to use these donations to help further the cause for MH370 um including things like the new camera that I

just bought so that we can make better quality videos here um

(41:28) sending letters to Congress you know I was surprised how expensive it is to print out stuff and send it to Congress but it's worth it um yeah this was **leaked** intentionally I mean you look at this you look at this like somebody **leaked** this with intent they put this thermal layer on the camera they removed all the HUD data that we've never seen a HUD data like this I don't think with all the info removed like this is someone who knew what they were doing for sure right so here's another good question from

(41:59) Jason you guys are asking really good stuff tonight I love talking to you guys do you think all the recent alien evidence is just human technology the question I think really boils down to how much of what UFOs we see UFOs how much of those are ours and how much of those are something else my opinion is due to the fact that we've seen it ramping up more and more and more my guess is that a lot more of it than we think is probably our technology at this point if these videos are real and this is our technology

(42:30) which I think it is then my guess is a lot of what we've been seeing is our own technology like I was thinking about a couple sightings which I'll pull up I may even clip some of these the Atlanta three orbs video uh plane wow this is hard to find I might have to start using Duck Duck Go man there's another there's another metabunk thread on this I'm telling you metabunk is the number one source of disinformation about this kind of stuff here it is it's I love this is a random you know where I find this video

(43:10) is a random uh radio station that's where I have to find the video like you would think if I Google Atlanta 3 orbs that I should the first thing I should find what here it is this one is it not a video link what the heck okay well this is a video from somebody who claimed to be on a plane going to Atlanta or from Atlanta and you see this and I just thought it must be fake when I first saw this years back I think this was 2013 and there's a video of this where they're flying next to the plane but if

(43:43) this is real my guess is this is probably human technology right but this is the kind of thing where I wonder it's like is this human technology or is this you know non-human intelligence I think the more and more stuff do we see like this I'm leaning more towards a lot of it being our technology but I don't think we've happened across this randomly like Matt gate says I think this is a situation where we just don't realize you know how advanced we've gotten and I think that we've been

(44:12) working on this technology since the 40s since the Manhattan Project I don't think we stopped after we split the atom right and that's why I think a lot of this goes back to the Department of energy in fact I want to do a **foyer** request let's see let's see what it takes to Foy the Navy this is how you foer people guys you have to know the way you want to **foyer** them man they don't have a thing you have to actually email it is this the guy that denied me I I call this person and they never pick up man they just never pick up so I

(45:06) have to email them huh we're probably going to **Foya** the Navy on everything related to MH370 I'm pretty sure what we're looking at here is Navy on these videos so I'm probably going to send them one as well man you guys are going you guys are popping off tonight thank you let's see oh yeah shortly before it can before the plane turns South yeah so that one yeah I think it's cuz they're Landing I think that's cuz they're Landing hope that answers your question sir okay sorry I'm not going to be able to

(46:00) keep up with all the questions I didn't realize we would have be this big right now so I'm trying um oh so that's that's what super chats is I don't even know what Super Chat I didn't know that's what Super Chat was I thought that was like special emotes or something that's cool though that's cool I appreciate that has anyone measured the angles that the orbs maintain to each other yes it's a  $120^\circ$  sinal pattern so it's a perfect wave pattern someone said that that's

(46:36) equivalent to a 0.440 volt pattern I don't know exactly what that means I imagine the electrical engineers would know what that means but pretty neat they're basically in a perfect equilateral triangle  $120^\circ \times 3$  is 360 which is a perfect triangle where do I think these orbs lifted off from from so that's another good question if you watch the Bob Greener interview I mean I'm telling you guys these interviews I'm doing are spicy you guys need to check them out Bob Green your interview I asked him

(47:06) could it come from a submarine because that's where I think it comes from because if we look at this picture I'm this one I'm going to show here in a second watch this watch down here there's the orb you see that appear right there see that orb appear out of the water right there that's where the orb's coming from it's definitely coming from the water down here and it comes up through the cloud you can see that very clearly look at that so this is what they call this is a color channel change version where

(47:36) somebody switched the color channels on this so that we can see more detail and you can clearly see that orb come out of the water which makes me think it's torpedo what Bob Greener told us is that they could basically coming out of anywhere they could be they could be coming out of like these things could be self- sustaining so that they can just stay for like days on end so it could just be floating through the water and then come up and out pretty wild but to me I still think Navy ship makes the most sense um Shawn Ryan's people did get in

(48:11) touch with me but that was like or he got in touch with me he told me to get in touch with his people but it hasn't really happened I get a little worried Shawn Ryan is connected to a lot of military people so I get the feeling like he's going to have people like the podcaster we were talking about and those people that are connected trying to tell people not to talk to me thinking that telling him that this is a hoax or something like that um which is kind of weird because sha Ryan has people that believe in lots of esoteric

(48:38) stuff on so this shouldn't be anywhere outside the real of possibility for him so if he's listening or anyone's connected to him I guarantee you this is no joke this is no disinformation I will reveal the biggest conspiracy of all time potentially um let's see how optimistic am I for

disclosure I would say not very optimistic I think that disclosure is on a planned Tim table I think that they are trying to acclimate people to the idea of this technology because I think that even people who believe in UFOs

(49:11) this is like well beyond what people were expecting and that's you've heard that a lot in in UAP communities right where they say like this is you know whatever this is is huge it's huge it's huge well this is pretty huge this here is pretty damn huge what we're looking at here I mean look at these orbs and the the lines in front of them here's another one look at this look at these lines in front of these orbs they're ignoring gravity straight up if we can unify Quantum and macro

(49:39) yeah guys we're talking about magic becoming possible we're talking about blowing up planets we're talking about being able to teleport objects we are talking about um first super on a live stream I don't know what this stuff means uh we're talking about what else do we say we could do um free energy potentially could become possible it's not really free energy but pretty much is free energy like the way Bob Greener described it you could just take a faucet and you could have it flow through one of these toid toids which

(50:12) allows it to just it kind of uh I don't know what the right way to phrase it is capture the electromagnetic waves into a point where it can essentially keep the energy and store it so all you have to do is have water flowing through it and it's just collecting energy so it's essentially like free energy in my mind um a lot of really amazing stuff just thinking about it like it's hard for me like I want to learn electrical engineering so I can understand it better yeah the foas uh yeah and what

(50:40) I've learned to is we're never going to get to anything in the department of energy they're going to be able to hide it even during an investigation they have ways to get around like official investigations as well the only way we're going to reveal this stuff guys we do so publicly everybody just has to learn that this stuff is real and we they have to just believe it to be real from the way to the evidence so much so that we just change enough Minds where it can't be denied anymore that's how I

(51:03) think it has to happen and if I'm being used to that extent that's the reason why I haven't been wiped out or something like that then whatever I don't care I'll be used that's fine it's I'm not if so I'll tell you guys up front I don't know that I'm being used if that's the case the passengers are they still alive I don't know um first I want to say uh jjun thank you for your donation it's the Matrix attack yeah I you know I didn't really believe in this whole idea of like the

(51:30) Matrix in terms of like there being this shadowy group that was attacking people but now I certainly do I'm just going to be real with you guys I certainly believe that there is a I don't know if you guys want to call it deep state or just there's a group of people within the government who are in the know right and they are discrediting everyone who they think is a threat to them to people that will reveal the truth I I do fully believe that that's happening and

they can do it to whoever they want for whatever reasons they want

(52:03) you know people that are potentially have a lot of influence people that are disclosing information that they don't want people to be able to believe or that know is out there technology that they don't want revealed um anything that threatens them I imagine that that's they can do whatever they want on it so thank you for that one the passengers being alive that's a pretty that's a tough one so we're dealing with a pretty tough situation here guys most likely this plane was depressurized from

(52:32) the fire and that's why they're flying low is that this this fire explodes 221 kgrs of lithium ion batteries it's not going to blow up the plane but it's going to do some damage to the plane potentially it might even be where the smoke is coming from the smoke might be coming from like literal holes in the plane from the depressurization but I still think that the those AC exhaust vents make the most sense they're just in the right spots uh so you have to survive this toxic smoke probably billowing

(53:01) throughout the whole plane which I think you could survive you just stay low in the cabin right and you're going to be above the smoke that'll be above you but probably some people didn't make that then you also have to survive the hypoxia which means you have to have enough oxygen be able to breathe for an hour and 20 excuse me 20 minutes and then after that you've got to survive this event you got to survive this which I think you can survive but I can't say I'm 100% certain so what

(53:31) Bob Greener also said about this event here that we see this uh macroscopic Quantum conjul conjugation which is that all these the waves of the matter in this plane can essentially be harmonized to the point where they are in sync and that's what allows the plane to undergo this Quantum coherence where it can gain the properties of quantum and and essentially tele is that this plane could just be sat down somewhere it actually might not even have to obey the laws of conservational momentum which makes me

(54:04) think that the people the the pilots had no idea this was coming that they fired this off they didn't tell the pilots they just told the pilots hey go to this location we will have our assets there ready to assist for your water landing the pilots are like wait why I'll just go land in uh like here's something my buddy told me he actually saw the Infowars thing and he messaged me and I was like dude I must be getting big cuz normally I would be messaging him about my content and where it showed up and he messaged me

(54:32) he's like dude I saw all this stuff on Info Wars is talking about you why would you not just land right outside the water here right to me I would land somewhere right outside panang on the water like as close to the shore as I could so the fact that they go way out here where KT's boat is tells me they had to be in communication they had to say this is a rendezu point come out here to the rendezu point right right so they go out here they can't land for whatever reason they go to the rendezu point Pilot's

(55:01) probably like we're dead we're doomed right there's no way we can survive this um and that's assuming the plane's not being remote controlled somehow and then they get out here and they're thinking okay we're going to land in the ocean we've got boats or something nearby that are going to help us or you know the Navy or whoever is going to save our lives and then they get zapped zapy doozy okay let's see what else we got thank you again for the donations appreciate that I guess I have to figure

(55:28) out how to even collect these donations I I don't even know how that that works with YouTube I don't think I've ever collected money off of them before we'll see yeah that war yeah old rack right that orb coming from the water that's I mean there's just too much detail on all this stuff I just there's no way any of this can be fake just way too much detail man way too many small details even the even the pattern the interference pattern you see here in the background like what do they f fake all

(55:55) that too like oh they just they put a random pattern there dude it looks just like real life I mean how can anyone think this is fake I also heard **Mick** West dodged a debate which honestly I don't even think I want to debate him at this point like what do I have to gain from debating **Mick** West like I know how it's going to play out debating **MC West** will just play out where he just admit he just continually like asserts he'll just keep asserting that this VFX matches like I'll just pull this up and then he'll just keep saying that

(56:23) it matches and I'll just be like it doesn't match dude like you can see it doesn't match you can see these dots aren't there you can see this doesn't match here see the middle doesn't match at all and they just say yeah it matches you just modify it and and we'll play this game out and it just I don't know doesn't seem like it' be beneficial like our momentum is building so fast that people like **Mick** West don't even matter like the only thing he can do is he just

(56:48) has more reach because he's got all the Spooks that'll put him on TV put them on CNN he'll say whatever he wants they want him to say you know and that's okay we can't really compete with that they're not going to put us on CNN anyway and I wouldn't go even if they did what I will say is Matt Kim though told me that I should just go on CNN anyway even if they allow if even if they you know are going to try to butcher me because his argument was even if it's bad publicity it's still

(57:12) publicity but I don't necessarily agree I think that it's very important that we don't let them try to like pigeon hold me into some uh fake narrative like the one that trying to do is that Ashton thinks the aliens Za the plane that's what they're trying to do which I mean you guys know that's not what I think I don't mind if people do think that but the reason why they want to do that is because then they it seems crazy right it seems silly and if I thought that was the case I would I would admit it but I I just

(57:42) don't I think that what we're looking at here is our technology yeah it's crazy the video has hasn't been this um the videos haven't been made popularized yet right and here's the reason we needed all this stuff I needed all this stuff to even understand the videos to be

possible right and I'm probably going to change this one um might change this to supercomputers because I think that in order to process all the information that we're seeing on this especially with this part with the orbs like I

(58:24) imagine the amount of data processing this is doing to map the plane is probably very high like ridiculously high so I think that we needed a bunch of things in order to understand these videos to be real okay so we need to understand we need to have these 2017 DOD Navy videos I did not even really believe in uips before this I thought sure they could be real but I didn't I didn't think they for sure were I also had no idea what Drone footage looked like this footage I saw in 2014 I remember it seeing it I didn't know what

(58:53) the heck I was looking at here no idea idea only because of this did I have some idea of knowing what this looks like the Trump satellite picture huge Trump probably did more for disclosure just from that one picture than like most presidents before him if not just like all presidents before him because knowing what satellite imagery looks like even knowing about the cber system like we didn't even even after we saw the Trump picture we did not know about the cber system which is what I want to go into next after I address some

(59:22) messages in the chat I had noidea how satellite imagery worked at all it's not as simple as just taking picture from the satellite it's a matter of this computer program that they've built out that's doing persistent realtime monitoring persistent being the key word so we needed that we needed to advance the theoretical physics Concepts which I didn't know any idea about I had no idea like wormholes was something where like I was like yeah haha wormholes might exist I had no idea that we could theoretically unify Quantum and

(59:53) macro I mean I figured there must be be a way there has to be a way why Quantum objects act differently than macro what I didn't know is that Size Doesn't Matter What Matters is the properties what was it that I think I took this like read Roy de Herbert guys this guy is a smart mfer he knows what he's talking about I'm G to pull his stuff up real quick on Twitter wait how come I can't find him there he is let's see what he's been talking about today so first thing he talks about how

(1:00:33) time is a fluid symmetry so when you see this the reason why it speeds up here is because it's getting higher gravity I mean I I I can't even fully understand it to be honest with you the faster the clock ticks the lower the gravitational force but what is this one what was he saying in our replies today let's take a look at his replies he was actually defending us today I think I retweeted one of them but this guy is super smart and I I personally believe in the stuff he talks about here properties denote the behavioral

(1:01:13) outcome independent of scale so what this means here is that scale Size Doesn't Matter the properties denote the behavioral outcome which means that regardless of how big your object is or small smaller object is if you can make your plane act like an atom now it can have the properties of an atom something that's Quantum to me that's what we're missing let's give him a like here I think he was doing work defending us as well and this as well is interesting

when the central nuclei reaches the correct point the properties

(1:01:49) of quantum will perhaps exist invoking conservational symmetry this is like a little bit beyond what I'm capable of understanding but feels right oh and he's even got the bug here so one thing is that the example I keep giving is a fly why does a fly move so fast less Mass equals faster time and that's why I can move faster let's see well he's been busy what else you got some cool other cool stuff for look at dilation theory is a holographic information Theory it unifies the Context unifies the contextual domain of Quant

(1:02:37) with the larger scales and resolves paradoxical nature of the cosmos and it's odd phenomenon oh he wants to get on Prime video I support it I support it Mr Herbert sir I I support you getting on Prime video look he keeps saying the same stuff Dynamic behaviorism properties denote the behavioral outcome independent of scale he's talking about unifying Quantum and macro he's saying it's simple all we have to do is have the same properties and you'll get the same Dynam Behavior outcomes so definitely think take a look

(1:03:11) at his content if you guys struggle with that let's see what else we got and I I believe that quantum computers require super conductivity and so that's again why I think some of our last things is we need lk99 and really what we need is the emergence of super condu room temperature super cond super conductivity now I'm not saying that this is lk99 salvator Pas actually argued that we can achieve room temperature superconductivity without having a meta material so that we might be able to achieve it with the right electrical

(1:03:52) currents and the right configuration perhaps toroids if you go back to Bob Green your stuff uh thank you Ponder 6 I appreciate the the kind words he just says very intrigued and hopeful for the **truth** I am as well happy everyone's doing well H thank you cadon I think we scheduled our our interview kadana I can't remember and be careful of nightbot guys nightbot will get you God Dam I can't click on people just like yeah if you do the the biggest thing that nightbot gets is the the emotes so don't put too many emotes in

(1:04:31) otherwise nightbot will get you passengers may be not in a good situation but yeah we don't know um no K T's citing she did say what K T told me was that she could see the cockpit because there was illumination so might be Mis mistake stating that when when people were harping on me in a podcast about that they were being really dishonest and they were trying to find something to pick apart it was pretty embarrassing like no podcaster should act like that um you know I would recommend avoiding that podcast with like the

(1:05:09) plague if you're somebody who's thinking about going on podcasts just be careful guys be careful you don't want somebody who's out there who's like literally trying to nitpick your your theories that's not somebody who's coming at you with honest intent that's somebody who's dishonest person who's coming at you with dishonest intent so and anybody who makes a video about the person that they had on that they're monetizing that they're monetizing uh that's that's a red flag



(1:05:40) so stay away from any podcasters that do that that's my final advice on that let's see what else we got there's much better interviews to watch anyway so and I hope Danny Jones does not dishonestly edit the video I'm a little afraid that he will I hope that he does not he's given me assurances that he won't but I don't know how many people I can trust to be honest with you **Mick** West **debunk** only survives the idiot in hurry test that's about right I I should look what that what that

(1:06:13) is just try to a lazy **debunk** yeah if CNN ran with the story I'd become skep skeptical of it too uh okay sorry I'm trying to keep up with the the chat questions we got how many people are watching like 200 people wow thanks everybody for coming along and watching with us here tonight I might not be able to keep up with the chats yeah you have to be humble when you're I mean I I think I handled a situation where I was under hostile attack pretty well you have to be uh I apologize na you really have to

(1:06:52) keep it cool honestly which which I've got so much experience doing these podcasts now it's I'm not worried about it can I interview a drone and satellite expert that's a good idea I need to get to somebody who's like Ryan Graves or somebody who's really used that the real the reality is the satellite stuff is super classified no one will ever be able to uh no one will ever be able to deal with that no one will ever be able to talk about the that stuff let's see what else we got how are these people not being

(1:07:27) removed how's this person how do I ban somebody yeah okay thanks Susie how do how come I can't ban people from my channel yeah everybody make sure you report this guy make sure you report this guy I'm not sure if we can like report their whole Channel hate speech we keep seeing these same people that just need to be permanently banned thanks I don't want any more of that uh let's see what else we got let's see hide this user from the channel let's see okay you can block them I'll have to

(1:08:31) figure out how to block them so yeah I think uh oh uh olra thanks for the donation appreciate it let me make sure I give you a little emote action someone mentioned disclosures already on the way uh I don't know I'm not I'm not in the UFO Community anymore so I'll I'll give you guys my opinions on it but um yeah I'm trying to avoid all that stuff I I don't want to be like a spokesperson for disclosure I think that I will disclose these videos and whoever wants to take what that information reveals

(1:09:01) they can go along with it people ask me that's fine as well can I explain why the Trump satellite's so good yeah sorry I'm looking back at some questions I missed because I had to delete stuff uh the Don Lemon one we've got the Don Lemon one somewhere should I you guys want to listen to that one again that one's pretty funny man so damn weird let me find it where's D I got so many video clips now here it is March 20th so this is actually after the first video was what if it was hijacking or terrorism or mechanical

(1:09:45) this is before the video was like actually online published but it's after it was potentially **leaked** failure or Pilot error but what if it was something fully that we don't really

understand a lot of people have been asking about that about black holes and on and on a lot of people have been asking about black holes what on and all these conspiracy theories let's look at this uh Noah says what else can you think about black hole Bermuda Triangle and then Dei says huh just like the movie Lost and of course it's also they're

(1:10:15) also referencing The Twilight Zone which has a very similar plot that's what people are saying I know it's Preposterous but is it Preposterous you think Mary well it is a black hole is about you know a small black hole would suck in our entire universe so we know it's not that muted triangle is often weather and a small black hole would suck in our entire universe just yikes man yikes yeah I mean you guys can tell when there's dishonest people you guys know you guys know I mean I don't honestly I

(1:10:49) don't even want to send people over to that podcast but reading the we read the comments on one of our streams yeah if I ever get the comments like that that that that podcaster got from their own followers from their own subscribers that that's when you just shut down your podcast man that's why he was so pissed off I imagine he was so pissed off I was looking at the comments and I saw him replying at like 2 in the morning to every comment because he was so [Music] mad just too funny hey Jeff welcome

(1:11:22) welcome buddy uh I'm trying to see if I miss any comments we're going it's going fast now I've made a bunch of people moderators we got moderators I I don't know for some reason I click on the stuff and it doesn't I have no options for Banning my only options are remove people's comments I don't get it uh I don't know which host I'm talking to on Coast to Coast good question I'm not sure if I even should have reveal it there's already people trying to reach out to them telling them

(1:11:55) not to talk to me and honestly it happens every time I have people there was one person that uh told one of the podcasters that like I stole their work from 2014 stole their work from 2014 I was like what are you talking about whose work from 2014 could I have stolen like some people are just man not all there my dude not all there yeah I think that the disclosure efforts I think are all a lot of it's controlled I think is my my opinion uh let's see what else we got okay I think we're we're good

(1:12:45) okay uh three stacks why is somebody else different Government funding I definitely don't have any government funding oh and somebody um yeah Susie if you find people that say anything you know deeply inappropriate um please uh ban them I don't do not just remove it just ban them if you can I want them permanently banned if you see any thing saying anything hateful or whatever it's important we don't have that yeah Coast to Coast Sunday morning 5:00 a.m.

(1:13:14) eastern oh yeah this the Trump satellite okay let me find it I have a picture okay here's the Trump satellite picture while you're looking at that let me take a look yeah second podcaster was saying that this could we could just annihilate nukes with this type of Technology like you could teleport them back on a people giving new meaning to the word teleports behind you but

you could also just annihilate it and annihilate their weapons entirely it's like a perfect defense theoretically yeah I think that there's only a few small number of people who

(1:13:47) are in the no when it comes to this type of Technology what I've been told by people behind the scenes is that even within military a small number of people know about this most people don't even think this is possible and this is why I think when we listen to that M Gates piece even M Gates thinks it's aliens doesn't realize this could be our technology this it could really be our technology not just aliens or whatever people think pretty wild uh I don't think that the plane was vacuumed to be a macroscopic state it's

(1:14:17) more complex than that it's almost like there's another dimension and so the plane is able to achieve this wave function it still has its structure but it can now just be anywhere pretty pretty nuts and move essentially fast faster than the speed of light people are getting night night bottled like wild somehow the nightbot didn't catch the people that are hateful so okay um oh yeah so we're not going to send up a GoFundMe because I mean as you guys have seen people are already attacking me for legitimate gofundmes when I when

(1:14:53) I wrote a lawsuit uh that I like didn't even cover my my expenses for the lawsuit so if I if I did gofund me for this people would 100% be attacking me plus I just don't need the money for it I can if you guys want to support me I'm not going to stop you with that I'm going to put it to good use but I don't I don't really need people's money at least for now I have another job that I I'm you know well paid in that job and I like doing that job it's hard to go back to that job after you're doing like this

(1:15:21) because this is like I mean this is Next Level right I would do this for my whole life my whole career if I could not not necessarily like this but like researching into like cool stuff learning about this technology you know disclosing this type of quantum and macro technology to the world I think it's just it's huge it's huge leather jacket I'm not sure I'm a leather jacket kind of guy I would look really weird in a leather jacket I feel like so this satellite image um they didn't think this could be

(1:15:52) real people try to **debunk** this satellite image a real satellite image the reason is that you don't see the stereoscopic imagery or not stereoscopic but the uh atmospheric Distortion so if you have a satellite is looking from really far away there should be atmospheric Distortion when you try to look down but they don't see that well the answer is actually really easy this is a computer generated image it looks very legit because it's super high quality and there's using infrared persistent surveillance to actually see this

(1:16:28) imagery so that's why it's all infrared is that you can make it look however you want this is an infrared image probably false color as well but even though it's false color it still looks like you know it would really look that's the point of false colors you want to look as similar to like what you were looking at as possible but just black and white we can tell this is a daytime image huge Shadows here our video has no Shadows at all all this most likely came from video but they just took a still

(1:16:57) image of it and again that way it didn't even let our enemies or anyone know that we have video capability but of course we've got video capability right why would we not at this point um so yeah you know I think that that's the big thing uh so that's why this is so important and just to understand what this means and how it works you can just Google cbers yourself and you can find this I didn't think we'd be able to find anything like this I thought there's no way they're going to like tell us how it

(1:17:25) all works but we can deduce how it all works from looking at our video and then just pulling up the cbers video Global persistent infrared surveillance continues to be a critical National infrared surveillance let's hear that again Global persistent infrared surveillance what does that mean to me that means we've got video of the whole planet systems has expanded to include short and mid range ballistic missile uh oh people are getting night botted uh be careful with spamming messages I think nightbot doesn't like

(1:18:12) that either I don't even know what oh that it's probably the periods don't spam periods don't spam symbols don't spam uh any emojis either this is cbers here guys that that image in the background is Trump the Trump satellite picture and this is how cbers is scanning the whole world all the time all the time this is how we're able to create this video you've got cbers scan this is also why this is why there's no atmospheric interference this is why the satellites don't appear to

(1:18:47) move because it doesn't need to move but the clouds do move and the clouds are moving because the clouds are moving in real life the satellite's not moving because the satellite is actually just scanning sending data back building this 3D image the reason why it's six frames per second is because it's scanning a huge field of view creating a huge uh computer generated image widescreen image hey Ian from the UK what's up let's see any other questions I have any concern this will affect your job

(1:19:23) are your top secret clearance uh no I don't think so I mean if it did like wouldn't they just be wouldn't that reveal the whole thing if they were like Hey we're going to revoke your clearance because you've been revealing classified information I mean it would be kind of just like gives up the game right so they're kind of stuck right they can't do anything about me doing this if they do they'll be admitting to the **truth** um I already took measures before I started revealing this was my job to

(1:19:52) make sure that I'm covered and that's part of the reason why I don't talk about my job at all uh because I don't have a media clearance but I I can talk about stuff that's just public information like I and I looked up to make sure you're allowed to talk about having a clearance as well just to make sure it's okay to even talk about I wasn't sure but it seems like it's okay to talk about so um but I can't talk any more specifics in my job other than doesn't have anything

(1:20:18) to do with Advanced Tech or anything like that so this again satellite image from Trump really gave us gave the game away told us that oh this is how the ciber system is working I'm not sure if the fire was intentional or not not sure how did I get into this issue somebody

asked me about that on one of the podcasts recently or maybe was before the podcast is that um I'm trying to remember the exact thing a lot of the fact that I have a security clearance was part of the reason because it dispels so many

(1:20:53) attempts to discredit you right um so you know when they try to discredit you and say that you're a **Russian** agent or that you are crazy or whatever well I've already had the background check done on me by the most detailed government potentially in the world so it automatically dispels all those things unless I'm a spy which I'm not then I can't be a **Russian** agent I can't be crazy because they would have already caught that there can't be any red flags in my background no criminal

(1:21:22) history nothing right they would have already found all that stuff so a big part of the reason why I chose to do this is because I have that clearance like I just thought and I was like huh I have a clearance so if I am the one to start revealing this and I put my face on it it'll be really hard to discredit I mean not impossible there's certainly trying you can you can tell right like they set me up on a they set me up on a fake interview where the whole point of the interview was to try to like litigate every aspect of the case and

(1:21:49) try to find and nitpick certain stuff the same way the **debunk**ers work right they fit they find something irrelevant and they try to like focus everything in on it that's like how that worked right so when I went on that podcast that was intent it was a setup you know and I I I I felt it out right away and uh you know for lucky thing for me was that that podcaster was the one to put my name into their release like I didn't even sign the release so there's absolutely nothing that they can do at all just from even

(1:22:20) from the legal perspective like they're just they're not a smart person at all like they're not even half as smart as they think they are it's pretty embarrassing um and I'm glad that that podcaster admitted that they they didn't pay for my hotel that they lied about that um you know because finally like they should they owe me an apology over that honestly still but you know they're not they're honestly a piece of crap so they're not going to they're not going to apologize but it's

(1:22:52) whatever let's see just trying to see what other messages here uh and then well we've been I've been busy interacting with chat tonight I don't know how much work we're going to get done yeah this is getting a lot of traction so today we had Infowars did a piece on us so I can maybe pull that up honestly I haven't even looked at it myself I mean we've got we've been getting lots of attention but I I don't even go to infow Wars let's see what infow wars got going on like is it even what if it was like

(1:23:27) on the front page I doubt it top YouTube gamer calls Alex Jones NW Wars game of the year what what is that I'm just curious oh asmin gold don't care I don't think I've ever gone on this website before but huh oh whoa holy oh God dang it I probably just got probably just lost my monetization on this I got to be careful about not swearing guys holy crap whoa whoa this is like right on the front page Special Report holy crap uh hello holy crap holy crap guys Malaysia

Airlines flight 370 disappeared on March 8th 2014

(1:24:34) on May 19th this is all like basically about me a **leaked** video was published to YouTube by a third party claim to have received it on March 12th the video shows what appears to be a jet air great report here by the way being trailed by three spiraling orbs eventually the three orbs change verbal pattern and disappear in a flash with the airliner leaving a dead end trail of smoke in the sky a month later on June 12th a second video was published to the same channel that showed the ex are melting down now this

(1:25:09) is getting way too big for them to anymore the world's going to know about these videos nothing can stop them Forbes and his team have been researching these videos extensively and have provided exhaustive evidence these videos including digital we've got like another 12 to add that professionals eyewitnesses and government data Forbes and his team have successfully addressed all **debunker** claims and have on address all **debunker** claims as on Get Wrecked dekkers nobody has been able to **debunk** This research yes their

(1:25:46) research shows that the first leaked video was taken from a pair of American signals intelligence satellite known as USA D229 twin satellites capable of creating 3D stereoscopic by two slightly different views the twin USA 2 oh we're looking straight down oh somebody who asked about the satellite there you go re to so that's how we know guys this event occurred at around I'm getting super pumped right now it was completely dark the wavelengths captured by these cameras are for detail and the stereo

(1:26:23) effect allows for added depth perception the this is how we know the time guys look at the top of the screen M 1835 1837 1838 I mean this is staring right down 1839 boom we're staring right down at this spot and the man responsible for leaking these videos seems to be Lieutenant Commander Edward Lynn he was accused of being a spy but court transcripts prove that this was just spin the details of his crimes including the time they happened are redacted but it came out in the trial that the class care us to emoji moneen hey What's Going

(1:27:01) the internet and Lieutenant Commander full security clearance to the same technology us videos us B are mad and Forbes put together the final flight path of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 look at this March 7th at 1642 UTC flight 370 from Kuala Lumpur International Airport at 1721 the out SP the nearest airport all coming out a witness on an oil rig reported that the plane was on fire several witnesses reported hearing a loud bang and seeing a glow pass overhead at 1752 the co-pilots mobile phone PS the local Tower at 1840

(1:27:56) an eyewitness on a boat reported that the plane was glowing orange and appeared on fire I'm on cloud right now ping data shows the same sharp left turn that we see in the videos and then abruptly goes to zero as the plane disappears The CCP released Chinese satellite images that appear to be three orbs they first claimed it was debris and later said that releasing the image was a mistake according to Chinese media 19 families have signed a statement claiming they made calls that connected to missing passengers after The

(1:28:31) Disappearance DN the the Spooks are angry people are saying this was alien UFOs saving a from crashing but this doesn't explain the fact that three different Advanced US military surveillance Camas is this straight fire 23 of the passengers on board were related to free scale semiconductors a leading number there super conductor technology oh I'm going to get myself appears to be some type of superconductor tation which is reminiscent of what the Nazis were doing with their highly classified I might have to look at this Nazi connection

(1:29:08) luminous were first reported in May of 1940 as Germany invaded Belgium and by 1942 several people began reporting them starting in the Skies over Germany American pilots during World War II called them Foo Fighters and let's not forget Gary McKinnon who in 2002 was accused of perpetrating the biggest military computer hack of all time and you claimed to have seen evidence of an advanced offworld military Fleet that's how you do it Greg Reese reporting damn Greg Reese Greg Reese just lighting it up holy

(1:29:47) goodness here's the video that proves the time at the top so we actually did the satellite first we found the satellite and I was sure cuz we were looking at the stereoscopic this had to be the right satellite but we were thinking it was in the South Indian Ocean but it was at the South Indian Ocean too early oh I have to use browser chat that's why uh no I'm not using OBS chat though I'm not I'm using browser chat that's what I'm confused about uh Studio your channel uh uh God I don't know how this

(1:30:24) works man oh this is how okay I see yeah no still it just doesn't give me the options to ban people I don't know what what I got to do to ban people why is it so hard to ban people let me try this again one second guys I just I need to learn how to ban people real quick so I can wipe people out here I'll let you guys watch let's figure out come on what the heck let's figure out how to ban people real quick uh wait there might be private information here I'm not sure damn 75,000 views it seems good oh

(1:31:07) comments here we go okay comments this is Banning [Music] comments I don't get it I don't get it whatever we'll do with that later just doesn't matter we'll just have to delete them bye tomorrow I'll figure out how to ban people um yeah that was pretty that was pretty amazing guys oh nice Jeff you just found out about this from watching the Greg video that's awesome yeah pretty big so yeah I have the evidence posted on my Twitter uh profile if you want to check it out um so you can you can figure that

(1:31:55) out how do I go about copyrighting my property with this investigation um the answer is that it's already copyrighted because I'm the one who wrote it like it's automatically copyrighted so if anyone he just retweeted my my work kim.com just retweeted my work holy yo my my Twitter's not even loading my Twitter's not even loading uh yeah wow I can't even load my Twitter what the hell MH370 is trending oh yeah people are posting info words stuff now oh boy here we go it's on now it is on

(1:32:54) now oh hermes's clipping it yes let's go good clip Hermes okay if you're not on Twitter right now get on Twitter start making it start making stuff rain start making it rain on twitter for

us uh I don't know how to make this go down so people can tell I'm talking to money Penny but that's cool money Penny doesn't care that people know I'm talking to her you're a good person money Penny I appreciate you following along getting involved in this early on uh notifications see there's Sig I was

(1:33:32) actually going to uh we might need to do a Sig part two tonight I'm just getting so distracted with chat I'm having more time talking with chat than working tonight so just FYI guys after last night when I I went I got went offline and uh I I just I did the the whole flight path afterwards I couldn't go to sleep I went wrote the whole script for the flight path uh that's why I did it last night so that I was already ready uh that's why I was able to get it out today so quickly yeah damn I love it yeah the show here

(1:34:11) was really good you guys should watch this um I think it's on my profile yeah uh this one here with Keith if you if you're not up to speed this is a really good way to get up to speed tonight it's about two hours I mean that's really what it takes is about two hours to get through everything you can fast forward whatever you want to do go through it um but that's a really good way to do that let's see what's up with Kim my boy kim.

(1:34:36) com uh one sec kim.com oh snap oh snap oh snap it was funny because I was about to do a second version of this tonight where it's called persistent here you guys are you even ready for this I like I had this ready to

(1:35:39) go um check this next Generation persistent IR surveillance cers Geo cers mission look how much stuff I have ready to go for tonight it's funny because I we looked at all this before but I just didn't realize back then when we were looking at how important it was damn I can't keep up with the chat now there too much yo Three Stacks chill out a little bit see three stacks just chill a little Global persistent infrared surveillance oh this is going to blow up this is definitely going to blow up

(1:37:22) wow this is getting big this is going to be really hard to ignore for people like if anybody's out there and I know you guys are watching you big people whatever you know who you are out there if you're not if you're still not commenting on this I'm just going to be honest the moment they put me on someone big like I'm going to just melt everybody who's been trying to keep this secret trying not to talk about it yes yes yes yes yes let's just go let's go go let's go let's go we got Max

(1:38:08) notifications it's we're firing on all cylinders now we don't care about the **debunkers** we don't care about the haters we we're just going we're just getting too big for this yeah I don't think he retweeted or he didn't tag us but that's fine doesn't even matter how did he how come on his it says where it came from how did he do that how was he able to pull this from my thing over what's up everybody looking for group lfg let's go we got the info Awards we got kim.com

(1:38:45) retweeting our stuff we got it's just going wild solenberger interview oh I watched the solenberger interview I I didn't get I there was nothing I got out of it that was super big yeah



kim.com I mean I talked to kim.com for like two hours that morning I had to push a lot of stuff back to talk to him CU kim.

(1:39:14) com really impressed me I I didn't know like I tell everybody I don't judge anybody ahead of time and you know I had heard like you know the negative stuff that the media says about people because they always have to try to discredit people or what have you right but um when I talked to kim.com he was like legit like he was a person who was very logical and rational he was not somebody who's involved in UFOs and I told him hey I was not involved in the UFO Community either right I bot is brutal yes I told him I'm not involved

(1:39:41) in the UFO Community either right and I went through all the evidence with kim.com and he asked me some questions he's like I I have some question as well um yeah so hey if you if you talk smack on my channel you're going to get yourself very quickly banned so you know don't do that uh and uh so I talked to him showed him all the evidence he asked a bunch of really good questions as well and you know it was good it was a good uh discussion with him and I knew that's how I knew he believed and it worked out

(1:40:11) because I had a space set up for later that day already with the X Channel alert and then kim.com is like hey I'll join and I was like oh I was like if kim.com join our our ex uh discussion then it's going to be huge there was 3,000 three it had to be the biggest it had to be the biggest space on X right 3,000 people listening on that we had Greg gutfield on there we had Scott Adams listening in Jacob Chanley the shaman from j6 came up and spoke and just dropped some like straight up UFO knowledge on everybody he knew more way

(1:40:49) more than I did I mean you guys got to listen to the the space and I just went I went Ham on that space like I went through the whole flight path everything it was it was big I was actually surprised if Fox News didn't reach out to me after that if Greg gutfield is on there and listening somebody knows I might consider talking to Greg gutfield maybe that's the only mainstream media I would consider cuz like I think he's just a legit normal guy and uh this was just a couple days ago guys so hold on I

(1:41:23) mean I'm not going to be a keep my notifications now there's no chance so if we go down here yeah this has already got 600 views in just five minutes so if you go through my profile I mean there's a lot to go through but this is why I was hoping kim.com if he would retweet this oh boy if you R tweets this it's going over a million it's going over a million if he retweets this but don't worry we'll do more we'll do more I probably won't do much content tomorrow um because uh it's Thanksgiving I'm GNA be

(1:42:00) hanging out with my family like all day tomorrow yeah qan Shaman guy was a I don't even like to call him qon Shaman but I just like to call him Shaman because he's a legit guy he's a very nice guy I can't believe that guy spent four years in jail that's that's just messed up man yeah whatever he did did not deserve four years it feels like they forced him into it uh I used to be a wild player Once Upon a Time actually used to be a wild player [Music] Drew you know Drew if you're a wild

(1:42:29) player you probably know what that is uh so if you want the space that I was on when was that last weekend wasn't even that long ago scroll down a little bit till you get to oh this is probably where kim.com pulled it up from yeah why I retweeted this he probably didn't retweet it because I had all this stuff about radiant physics in there but this is where he got the image I retweeted this the other day I actually showed this to kim.

(1:42:57) com as well Shaman's running for office I thought he was joking if he's in my area I'll vote for him screw it can't be worse than what we got going on now um we actually re-uploaded the space so here's the recording of the space so um somebody from my oh W 42,000 views and this is one when you put YouTube links in there it like butchers your your views even my Salvatore Pas oh no this was the this was the Bob Greener one only had 26,000 definitely check this one out I'll put the link in the chat for you guys this isn't even my YouTube this is

(1:43:35) uh awkwardly animated YouTube but he like fixed it up I think let me look so I think he got rid of like some of the after chat yeah so this is just the flight path uh maybe you want the full let's just do the show the whole thing damn yeah notifications there's no way 42 notifications I can't keep up with that I'll find the space link here so this is the one with the space link okay 231,000 views on this post 58,000 people 59,000 people listen to this space 59,000 I mean this is big numbers if you want the space there it

(1:44:20) is yeah just to be clear uh since we have a lot of new people um I have a policy that anybody who trolls condescends me condescends the investigation you just get blocked No Remorse so and also if you're a **debunker** you're also getting blocked I don't give a crap about the **debunkers** just to be clear the only way to **debunk** this footage at this point the only way is you need to find the person that made it and you need to get the source files they they should have them these are apparently incredible works of art that

(1:44:55) they made and you need to show it to us right that's the only way nothing else everything else falls short I'm not looking at any BS where they have modified a couple frames like they did with the um this like here I'll show it it's just ridiculous oh look we we modified a bunch of frames and the interference matches this is an overlay over the two if the if the interference matched this picture would be all white this picture would be all white the reticle would not be in different spots either the frames

(1:45:31) don't match like I'm tired of this lazy **debunk** crap the **debunkers** have just lost the plot they've lost their minds they're desperate at this point because they're wrong and they just can't admit they're wrong these videos are real okay these videos are real like this is like the same crap they pulled with the dod Navy videos where they try to **debunk** real videos like there's just people out there that like they can't accept reality and I hope they get the help that they need because they're going to

(1:45:59) need a lot more help when we uh prove these videos to be real a lot of people are going to owe me a lot of apologies and I'm not going to go nice on people that have been going hard on me it's going to be bad for you guys I mean I've given you guys chances to to turn it

around lots and lots of chances so yeah I'm going to go hard on the haters let's just be honest about it so you guys want to see let's let's look at this I don't like to like whip it out and measure 13 million impressions 13

(1:46:31) million this week that seems like a lot of Impressions we're getting more Impressions than CNN so just want to point that out um anyway that's enough gloating it's not even a matter of recreating at this point because the person that would have made these to begin with wouldn't have had the luxury of recreating them right there's no way I don't know how people can look at this and think they're fake like the only reason you can think they're fake is because we don't have this knowledge here to

(1:47:02) understand that they're real but if we've seen all this stuff we we can look at this and go these volumetric clouds are super detailed the clouds are the biggest giveaway in my mind but then when you start to look at this like all these details we see here like you can see this background shows accurate atmosphere these Trails there's no basis to even begin to think about how you'd create these Trails they're in front of the orbs there's nothing ever been seen like this on the planet before not in any publicly

(1:47:30) released videos the video the the uh excuse me the plane goes off the screen if you're making a fake video the plane's not going to go off the screen the plane's going to stay in the middle the whole time it's certainly not going to be like zoomed in when they come over here like it is like here it's just this is a real video this is someone really tracking the plane like I I don't know people have just got mad like I don't know they're weird man anyway careful on I think it's for like

(1:48:06) if you do three emoji three emojis is fine four emojis will get you night botted so just be careful yeah honestly I'm more I'm happier about getting on Infowars than I'm than I would be on getting on CNN yeah the problem with a lot of people is that they just believe too much fake stuff from the media and they can't believe like reality they just get lied to too much how are you supposed to believe the source video I mean look at this here it is right here you don't have to believe anything nothing I say you have to

(1:48:41) believe this is the same thing I told kim.com you can just look at the evidence for yourself it's all verifiable everything's verifiable you don't have to believe a single word I'm saying the science I'm saying is verifiable too here's the archive video archive video published May 19th received March 12th received March 12th now if you think that this is that they somehow lied on this you got to give me a story for how this how reeside and non why are they lying about the receive date and

(1:49:13) lying about their Source being protected none of their other videos say Source protected they say like email submission this indicates this was a real classified video and potentially they had to be convinced that what they were leaking was real right now if you think that they lied about this date here which is the **debunk**ers say well this doesn't matter they say that oh they they just made that up okay well tell me a story for why they made up this date

they must have been in on it right they must have been in on the hoax right they lied

(1:49:44) about this to like make it in on the hoax well why didn't they tag MH370 in the name of their video why does it just say satellite video airliner and UFOs so when we're looking at this stuff you've got to create a story for this yeah people cannot discern between CGI and real life and that's why they can't figure out that this is real it's actually quite the opposite so I have something that's called let's take the test guys I'm going to put a poll in the chat we're going to do the reality

(1:50:16) perception test okay what I want to figure out is how many people can tell the difference between fake video and a real video are you guys ready for this this is going to be fun so don't vote yet I'm going to put the the poll in the chat I'm also going to pull up the link if you've already done it you know I mean I guess there's no way to spoil it people just lie but I have a reality perception test that I like to do because I think a lot of people don't know that they're not good at telling

(1:50:45) between reality and fiction we don't know if reeside deleted or got got banned we're not I don't think we're sure either way where's my reality perception test I think it's in my **debunk** section we have to add to this this is going to be like five tweets long man this going to be so long we have to add to this where's my reality perception test damn 250 concurrent viewers right now hello also when we had that space we had 1,500 viewers 1,500 do you guys see the reality perception test I got so many works I

(1:51:30) can't even find this stuff anymore oh here it is reality perception test okay let me make the poll how do I make polls again I don't even remember how to make polls uh oh here we go here we go here we go start a poll is this video CGI uh okay yeah so when I say is this video CGI I'm not I'm talking about the video I'm about to show here so you say yes if you think the video is CGI say no if you think the video is real okay get ready okay here we go guys what do you think is this CGI yes is this real no

(1:52:18) what do you guys think take a look at this guys what do you think reality perception test does this look like CGI or does this look real let's take a look let's vote is this CGI or is this real what do we think I'm not going to spoil it for people I want to see if we can tell the difference between CGI and real stuff what you guys think look at this okay put in the chat what you think it is as well

(1:53:22) yeah okay we ready for the reveal this video is real this video is real if you thought this video was CGI you might have to go get it checked you might have to re-evaluate your perception of what's real and what's fake that video is 100% real this is a real SpaceX video that's not a recreation that is a real video that's a real video so again if you think if you think the videos are fake make sure you've taken your reality perception test because that's actually a real video tough right pretty crazy

(1:54:14) right pretty wild yeah people witnessed it in real time that's that's real that's what it's

in 4K it's super super high definition but that's again what people think that a lot of stuff is fake when it ends up being real right yeah the people laughing the smokes a dead giveaway you know what's funny about that is that's what the corridor crew said what Nico said when he was looking at the video and he says that one of the things he claims when we were watching it I was watching real time is he said

(1:54:45) the smoke here he says the contrails he didn't even know it was Smoke he says this is not what contrails would look like they won't do this and I'm just sitting there laughing cuz I'm like he doesn't even know that this is a real video and that we're looking at smoke right like a lot of people in their minds will come up with any reason and I I'm not trying to hate on people that that didn't realize it but I just want you guys to realize that 40% of people almost 40% thought that that was a fake video

(1:55:14) that's that's a real video so when people say oh this is so fake realize that the vast prob and this is people that probably even knew that right and people that are more open-minded realize that normal people when they're looking at this have no way to realize these videos are real that when normal people look at this they're falsely thinking that they're fake when they're not right so that's the reason why I say take the reality perception test reality perception test is a good way to show

(1:55:40) people that just because something looks fake to you does not mean it's fake yeah we've addressed the **debunker** that stabilized it the you the smok's bounc due to the stabilization again you cannot edit the videos and then claim that it doesn't look right the reason why they it's bouncing when they stabiliz is because the camera is shaking here the reason why the camera is shaking is because the uh the Drone is zoomed in and it's actually experiencing turbulence as it flies around same way if I ever Zoom a camera

(1:56:08) in and try to take picture while I'm moving around it's going to shake so when you try to stabilize it the effect that it's having is making it look like the smoke is shaking you can tell that the Smoke's not shaking the smoke is normal what's shaking is the camera so these **debunkers** like they're just so dead set on trying to prove themselves right that they don't realize that they're just objectively wrong it's ridiculous Nico's **debunk** was 15 minutes long 15 minutes and I was

(1:56:37) sitting there not even paying attention I have a feeling that they're going to try to edit it to make it look like I'm sitting there Danny was literally kept telling me to try to sit still when I was taking notes when I was trying to take notes and now in retrospect I think that they were doing that because they want to have it they they want to edit it to make it look like I'm being shook or something like that when in reality I was just trying to be respectful I'm just trying to sit there and be like and

(1:56:59) just be respectful and let him talk because I right away I cut him off and I'm like okay he's already said that he thinks it's con it contrails when it's smoke right and I was sitting there just taking notes the whole time so I have a feeling they're going to try to edit in a deceptive way

if they do I will come out hard against Danny and it is going to same thing will happen to him that happened to Julian so I hope Hees doesn't do that he's given me assurances and text messages that he's not going to

(1:57:23) do that and I'll share those messages if I have to I don't want to do that to people so that's the reason though why I did that um TS let me see yeah so some people argue like maybe they would do this to like show **China** hey like we're not messing around uh the reason why they would do that is is that um or the reason why that's not the case is that they would then reverse engineer the technology right you don't give this away this is a trump card if you have this kind of Technology um then you don't uh you

(1:58:05) don't tell people about it you save it you want to keep it hidden right you want to keep it hidden yeah I've already been edited once but I feels like that uh Danny might go for the part two I just don't know I hope he doesn't he seemed like a good guy um let's see I don't know why is somebody saying that the source isn't r i mean technically the source is Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn most likely but yes this this is the oldest archive version that we have out here which is this one right here which says reeside

(1:58:42) and on on and it makes sense cuz it says receive March 12th on it if someone can find me an older version I'd love it but they're not going to be able to I don't think um let's see what we got going on here uh eel Sushi update your facts buddy you're wrong you gotta be careful what you read on **Reddit** most stuff you read on **Reddit** is fake and everything basically everything on the uh that sub**reddit** you posted which I'm not even going to name it uh that sub**reddit** is run by **debunkers** that are **MC West**

(1:59:16) cultists and most of the information on that sub**reddit** is disinformation now it's gotten better recently Danny is not the host of L Lodge no that was uh Aiden L Lodge was fine um everything that I've done in in real time is fine as well the the people that are editing me are trying to do so dishonestly and they then they've chopped up the timings of everything so that they like put all the stuff where they think they're dunking on me in the front right and then because they they're just trying to

(1:59:44) be super dishonest so if that happens then we'll come out hard against the people that do that just like we did the last person yeah Edward C Lynn is out of uh prison but again the the reason why they banned my sub**reddit** which was MH 370x on **Reddit** is because they can't have people telling the **truth** **Reddit** is controlled by the feds we were banned because we were telling the **truth** this was the only sub**reddit** that was trying to resolve to trying to solve the case this is the only one there's nowhere else on **Reddit** where anyone's

(2:00:25) trying to solve the case except for the people that are my followers who have been posting my content in fact I'll I'll show you guys the other sub**reddit** I don't like to but I'll show it to you guys it's important that we expose the **truth** here this sub**reddit** here this is run by **debunkers** the mod list the reason why I can't see the mod list is they banned me they actually have have a rule so that no one can even say my name on this sub**reddit** they put a Mod rule in

that that bans anyone from saying my name on

(2:00:57) this sub you can't make any posts that mention me they were defaming me tagging they had a tag that they only used on my content that said potential scammer that's how dishonest these people are the moderators of this subreddit are some of the worst people in the face of the planet and they're all cultists of Mick West all of them are they're all debunk no one who is part of this subreddit is trying to solve the case none of them are the only people like every like maybe I don't know a month I see

(2:01:30) something on this honestly not even that much like once or twice I've seen content on here as well they have a fake tag and flare for people like let's go look at this one here you guys can see all the people I've got blocked as well um people have fake subject matter expert tags on here fake fake subject matter expert tags I'll try to find one I've got them all blocked this guy here total disinformation account just complete disinformation account there's so many disinformation accounts stop this has

(2:02:02) been debunked I mean look at all the garbage that people post on this before I started getting involved on this subreddit all this stuff would have been upvoted but now there's so many people that know the truth now that they've been getting uh just nailed so yeah this subreddit is a debunker subreddit no one's been trying to solve the case here they've got people that have got fake subject matter expert tags to pretend like they're experts no one has presented any case other than me if we go to the top posts

(2:02:30) of all time uh all time it's me at the top actually this one wow this one from bjab Batman so this one here is this guy here he's said some good stuff but this was not one of them this post he this is completely wrong what he did here this should be the top post real story of MH370 all pertinent evidence that's me right there right let's see here's another one of my things surrounded by orbs they actually banned Punjabi Batman as well though they actually banned him too they banned him too they banned all

(2:03:10) their their top content creators which is why um you know here he is again it's basically just me and Punjabi Batman and I don't have more stuff because they banned me but a lot of these people's stuff is like my stuff this Ken guy he I don't know he's just I don't know what his deal is man he's garbage though unfortunately his his work is garbage unfortunately um but yeah so I mean this this subreddit is super compromised and in fact it basically died it was growing hugely and then they got rid of their

(2:03:47) content creators and basically died the only reason why why there's been action recently is because like you guys have been posting my stuff on here yeah yeah no I want to make sure you guys know about this because I'm going to take down Reddit too reddit's the number one source of disinformation on the planet yeah they actually they called me a scammer like multiple times they don't do it anymore because I sent I literally had to send them a cease and desist I sent them a cease and assist to Reddit

(2:04:16) and then they removed the scammer tag like they were literally just trying to defame me these people are like the moderators of that subreddit are literally out of their minds and no one should support that subreddit at all yeah that subreddit that I was on they permanently banned me from that subreddit a while back complet wild stuff man and yeah every single streamer I or every single thing I go to um I'm gonna just melt Reddit the UFOs subreddit I'm G to call them out hard I'm going to show everybody the

(2:04:53) evidence uh yeah I'm going to expose them 100% I told them I was going to do it too I don't think they ever thought I would get this big and I told them I'm the more you guys try to like censor me and you try to do your BS to me ban me whatever you try to do the more I'm going to expose the crap out of you and I know some of them are probably listening or whatever oh yeah I've documented all this stuff I've got everything documented so now there's nothing odd about it guys that you have to realize they have a

(2:05:26) Discord where all only thing they talk about in their Discord is me that subreddit has a Discord and it's just me so it's pretty funny hey people are asking so mark You're Gone these people are like they're pretty mad too I think that I'm I'm just calling them out real quick so sorry we're not working on stuff right now but you know things blew up right now and we've got a lot of people in here people asking questions I want to address the questions in the chat I did want to get

(2:06:01) to working on the cber stuff but I wanted to show people the questions so if you think you're going to be somebody who's going to debunk this just get that out of your head you'll you'll save yourself a lot of mental anguish you know nobody's going to debunk this the only way you're going to debunk this is if you go find uh go find the guy who created it I mean it should be easy we found the guy who actually made it who actually revealed it leaked it we found them right so you should be able to

(2:06:30) definitely find the person who made it if it's if it's fake I mean there's no way we'd be able to find the real person who leaked it if it was fake yeah so yeah I mean if you if you don't want to like watch or whatever you don't have to watch I I'm you know just kind kind of chilling with the chat right now from a work perspective here we I want to do some cers stuff but I think more than that I want to see where we're at with this uh there's no way I'm going to be able to keep up with

(2:07:08) this there's no way I I like to respond to everybody uh as much as I can but there's no chance oh see here we go here we go yes this is what I'm talking about what oh yeah 74,000 views already in less than an hour yeah I mean I said what are we looking at I mean here it is Trump picture Trump there it is there it is right there pretty sweet right man okay yeah three stacks time out time buddy I'm not I just don't want to I don't want that stuff in my chat man yeah you're just you're kind of just all over

(2:07:59) the place bud just take take it easy man dial it back a little bit you're not even hating or anything but I just want to you know dial it pack so this this post here I don't think it's not 3D



stereoscopic imagery is most likely not shot like that from those but it doesn't really matter exactly which satellite the key point is that we've got the best satellite uh evidence out of anybody out of anybody out there this is the best satellite evidence there is we've got stereoscopic imagery right here these have signant

(2:08:30) capabilities they're staring right down at our location at our coordinates at the exact right time this 1840 is the time where if you look at the everything after this is where they T claim right afterwards that they lost contact with the plane so we clipped this the other night 370 this lines confirm that this flight NH370 lost contact with subang air traffic control at 2:40 a.m. 2:40 a.m. 2:40 a.m.

(2:09:11) is 1840 UTC GG guys GG uh I'm not I'm I might text Danny tomorrow and ask him when the podcast is coming out because the fact that it's being held up even though he's telling me they're not editing it makes me wonder what the holdup is right just release the podcast I don't know why they're waiting makes me think that they're going to do some dis editing and try to make me look bad which is what I expect but I was there I mean there was nothing I said that was bad I looked straight

(2:09:44) into the camera and I said that the VFX does not match as a statement of fact and they got so upset about it I just don't care I was like they're like well why won't you listen to the this expert Nico I'm like should we we were looking at the video of Nico trying to **debunk** the real DOD Navy videos I mean dude has zero credibility negative credibility even coast to coast is going to be Sunday 5:00 a.m.

(2:10:13) eastern time if my calendar is correct okay let's see what we got going on so look at this technical intelligence Battlefield awareness let's do a little bit of work here yo yo everybody welcome welcome to the stream we got a lot of people in the Stream right now uh what are we unearthing uh right now I was going to do a cers part two but kim.

(2:10:40) com kind of beat me to the punch kind of beat me to the punch on it yeah persistent Global surveillance Global persistent infrared surveillance guys I mean that explains that it's video right we had uh we've had a big day guys this is the reason why I'm not working as much 100,000 views on this this isn't even the top one go if we take a look at his original post look at this look who the top post is 22,000 views Ashton Forbes he retweeted this Dom did pretty amazing so we got Dom to retweet us today kim.com is messaging us

(2:11:47) today or messaging about us today he might even be in my chats I don't know I'm not going to go look at it right now so things are getting pretty big uh what's my opinion on the alien attacks in Peru I I don't know man I really don't know seems like it's not I mean I feel like people would have had some good pictures if it was really legit but I think something's happening there also in askas mummies I don't know to seem cool I'm only focusing on one thing at a time you know uh I'm going to try to follow back

(2:12:30) people to retweet my content as well but let's let's do a little bit of work uh I know

we've been chatting for a while but we needed all this stuff so you know we found Lieutenant Commander Edward Sted Lyn people want to **debunk** the videos here's the gauntlet go find the person that made these videos and get their Source work should be easy we're going to make them famous I will retweet all their content and make that person famous if somebody did look I've got 13 million views we'll make them

(2:13:02) famous we've got more impressions in CNN uh just Google if you want to know where the the cbers thing oh wait I don't want oh it doesn't really matter what people see there um they just see all my my old **Reddit** links that I for some reason haven't disappeared okay let's see here um cers literally just Google cbers press videos there it is right at the Top This is how easy it was to find that's how easy it is to find the CER stuff oh should we listen to this let's listen to this real quick I

(2:14:04) want to do some cers action I don't want to get copyright strike stands for space-based infrared system so it's a constellation of satellites that basically detect and track missile launches across the world you know cers so they only mentioned missile launches here but that's not what this is doing this is a straightup spy satellite system this is not just missile launches worldwide is always there the persistent infrared detection looking for missile launches to protect our troops in the field and to protect

(2:14:45) the Homeland and so they definitely censored this right and you can only say certain stuff uh careful about the Emojis guys nightbot doesn't like the Emojis yo nightbot gets you oh are people being banned is that what's happening is that why the chat got quiet uh be careful guys nightbot is brutal nightbot is brutal guys be careful go home and you go to a wedding and you talk about hey what do you do it's like well I'm protecting us right now it's pretty cool in the subcontract organization we

(2:15:31) are able to be excited about and involved in each each phase I bet I know which contract company she works for we get to be oh good you guys are each pH completion and through the end of the life of that Hardware so working out of the chief Engineers office I get the opportunity to work in All Phases uh that's design assembly SLU test integration um and a little bit of flight um and my focus is anomaly investigation I might have to do YouTube premium as a system test engine of tired ensure that flight software

(2:16:09) correctly competes and okay Cool's for me the end which boring this is locky Martin thing let's look at this one do you seek a life of sorry I don't want you guys have to see ads yeah I mean that's what this is right it's doing homework homework chat 1.5 million the yeah never forget who you're working for solid rocket boosters ignite to start ula's Atlas 5 rocket on its trip to orbit shortly after liftoff Atlas begins a pitch over to attain the proper flight path while minimizing the dynamic

(2:16:58) pressure the rocket experien definitely not the voters man thenes one the speed of sound they don't work for the voters that's for sure within the next two minutes of first stage flight the atlas spy rocket will more than triple its velocity following jettison of the two gem 63

solid rocket boosters fighting against the the force of gravity the nearly 1 million pound rocket better be careful we don't get uh completes the majority of the main engine then shuts down followed by release of the booster

(2:17:28) stage the rocket now weighs a little more than no caps and no more than three emojis at once care to deliver C's go6 to orbit will perform three engine Burns fueled by liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen the first burn takes the spacecraft orbital reaching a Leo parking orbit then once the is climbed above the densest part of Earth's atmosphere the payload fairing is jettison oh wow after the first main cut off Centaur coasts around the destination argument or Celestial longitude this is going to disconnect

(2:18:02) the second burn then kicks the trajectory onto a geosynchronous transfer orbit with a maximum altitude in the Geo belt following M this comes alive for a final burn As It prepares to release the c space High customized enhanced high energy GTO orbit nearing end of mission Centaur executes a guidance commanded shutdown to complete the final burd a capability which ensures precise orbit injection huh I mean um Kim kind of beat us to the punch on this one he kind of he kind of took our Thunder on this one I'm not sure there's any other good

(2:18:43) cers videos wait this is me that's me right there what the heck how does it put my thing right there let's look for cbers see what we find okay what's this oh this is Ron what do I want to do here Ron got something man Ron and locki Martin are all over all this stuff oh what's this if Society wants men to be a delicate Little Flower what yeah space cartoons this one's only three minutes for short is an American space surveillance States highest priority space programs sprad surveillance information to the president of the

(2:19:46) United States the Secretary of Defense combatant commanders the intelligence community and other key decision makers the US Air Force said in a statement oh look at this what can Spurs detect what can Spurs the advanced Spurs provide detection and tracking for both long range ballistic missile and strategic short range ballistic missiles and is also capable of detecting re-entering satellites and space debris to assist in space situational awareness a real thing here spur is used to detect this is how they can connect to

(2:20:24) one another missile launches in real time compute the trajectory of missiles and possible impact points nightbot a moderator thing stop people who are being racist in our chat how many Spurs satellite uh there's a lot satell in geosynchronous orbit two payloads in highly elliptical orbit and a groundbased component used for data processing and control two hoo sensors were launched as hosted payloads on two national reconnaissance office spacecraft in 2006 so this is our okay so interesting sers is just using the geostationary

(2:21:05) satellites the first Spurs Geo satellite was delivered to orbit by an they might even not even need USA 29 to pull this off while the last Spurs go6 was launched on August 4th 22 doesn't matter either way though as long as they can see it SP satellite been launched successfully now Spurs system is active how much does spurs cost the Spurs program has faced massive cost overruns and delays here we go here how does spurs work is it how does SP arure

includes a resilient mix of satellites in Geo orbit hosted payloads

(2:21:43) in hoo orbit and Ground Control station the Spurs go payload is comprised of two highly sophisticated instruments a scanning sensor and a staring sensor both sensitive in the infrared wavelength range the scanning sensor provides observation and surveillance for intercal bistic missile launch detection while the stering sensor has a higher sensitivity and faster revisit to detect the low signature of short-range theater ballistic missiles the integrated system supports multiple missions simultaneously while providing robust performance with global

(2:22:22) persistent coverage they're definitely censoring what this thing can really do with this uh cers system San Antonio Spurs San Antonio cers the program I think began around 2006 which is like the same time NR 22 and up before that they used something called the DSP system um 12year design life interesting ground assets manage data from satellites payloads and the Legacy defense Support Program oh that's DSP defense Support Program DSP defense support program we figured that out Mission planning payload tasking

(2:23:19) Mission processing there we go Kaboom there it is oh we're we're we're using this yeah nightbox night Box's pretty wild yeah we've got a lot of followers guys what's my opinion on the origin of the orbs I I think there are orbs but I don't know if we can come up with that technology by ourselves the reason why I say that is cuz I've basically had been having them explained to me by people who have Engineers Engineers have have explained how they work the microphone's great this

(2:23:57) microphone's wonderful the camera is amazing uh this camera we've got here going on it's amazing uh definitely super high quality I love it but we need a new head headset this headset's got to go yeah okay let's see what we got going on here Beyond missile warning H I don't know do we make another cers post there we go I already already

(2:25:17) messed post on that guy I just like how people are out there getting the word out now that's all I really care about 100,000 views in an hour pretty pretty legit I mean I don't know why you're talking about Seth rich but sure yeah that can be figured out 100% any other big posts here yeah Las Vegas shooter I gotta like that one if you guys don't know that one that's sorry that's a that's a right-wing joke um yeah I'm just glad people are seeing

(2:26:25) this technology and seeing how this works Soh I don't know if we are going to do another siers post tonight I was planning on doing cers post but kim.com just kind of beat us to the punch man it's gonna look kind of weird if we do another one now so I think instead maybe we overlay this into a storyboard with the satellite data with the satellite video yeah I don't believe at all that just these satellites are providing the data for the cers I definitely think that USA 229 is involved oh sorry let me see what we

(2:27:38) got uh wait sobody hell Warden says he a DOD contractor for 22 years okay what did you say I didn't see that yeah yeah I'm sure the dod knows about everything moving in our atmosphere sir 100% 100% sure 100% yeah I think that yeah we're not going to talk about the

podcaster anymore too many like cringe redditors reddit's like the main source of giving people brain rot it's just the redditors are the worst the worst type of people Gatekeepers that think they know everything they don't do any research

(2:28:23) for themselves they just read headlines and think that they're informed so here's the DSC what was it defense space program was the DSP name I think oh do you guys want to talk about grush if you have grush questions or grush Rogan comments feel free we'll we'll we'll take those now if you want I mean I I didn't really watch it all yet but people gave me the highlights I think the thing about the grush Rogan thing is like let's get let's get some reveals you know like I you want to talk about something that

(2:29:02) happened to Italy that's not really that's not really doing anything for me right give me something that's juicy this is Juicy learning about this stuff is juicy like look at this like can I blow this picture up somehow I want this ground relay look at these satellites here look at this whoa look at this this is how it's working oh boy relay look at this relay satellite they've got the geost stationary ones out here the the cus Hilo payloads and then they have these other ones they don't name they don't even name these other

(2:29:54) ones they're like relay satellites or something so Joe Rogan's reaction was weird huh that's weird yeah uh about the the Rogan or the Lazar interview the Cadence maybe just cuz like he knew it was just going to be telling stories you know the thing about uh Lazar is he's actually telling information that is verifiable theoretically I mean you're never going to get the information from the government but it's information that you can look into I want to thank the people who did the super donations or whatever that was

(2:30:48) too I appreciate that just want to appreciate those people one more time where even is my where even is my Twitter stream or my YouTube stream oh there it is yeah it's probably getting pretty late too probably going to log off here I think people are starting to go to sleep I was thinking about doing a cers thing here but I I think we've got enough stuff for today anyway on our profile we don't need much more I'm thinking what I'll do is I'll make a video that talks about the cber system

(2:31:28) and then this video persistent realtime monitoring I don't think I can get discredited I'm just worried that like they're going to say that cers is only based on these geostationary satellites but I think the way to go about is just address the fact that it's persistent monitoring that they have I think this clip down here should help we could post the should we post you guys tell me what if we should post this um Mt Gates piece should we post this how come I can't hear anything uh a radar should we post this

(2:32:11) in a clear diamond formation for which there is uh a sequence that I and I alone have observed in the United States Congress one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond look this dude on the right and sees a large floating what I can only describe at again like I said not chat get somebody to stare get somebody that cares about you like this guy stares at me at Matt Gates this this is what you need in your life right here of any human capability that I'm that I'm

aware of look at this and when you approached oh okay I wasn't sure he

(2:32:48) was a human radar went down I wasn't sure he was a human for a secondar system malfunctioned he was not he was just staring take this image um from one of the lenses and it was not automatic automated uh in collection as you would typically see in a test mission so I guess so there's a few key facts here why I think this is important it's not really directly related to our case but what it tells me is a few things Congress has no idea what's going on in a clear diamond formation he says he's the only one in Congress who's even

(2:33:26) seen this so Congress has no freaking idea what's going on for which there is uh a radar sequence that I and I alone have observed in the united so only Matt Gates has seen it step step one one of the pilots goes to check out that diamond formation and sees a large floating what I can only describe as an orb second one sees an orb step two again like I said not of any human capability that I'm not of any human capability that he's aware of that's huge right that means he has no clue what we're looking at in the MH370

(2:34:04) videos could even be human technology I think this is I think he's giving away a lot of information here we might have to write this up to me this is a lot of information they're giving away here the heck um God dang I already forgot orb only he's seen uh not human technology and then at the end he says they couldn't track it they they couldn't automatically track it approached he said that his radar went down he said that his Fleer system malfunctioned and that he had to manually take this image um from one of

(2:35:03) the lenses and it was not automa in collection as you would typically see in a test mission this might be relevant to post guess think we might post this the problem is like I don't want part of the UFO Community but then I'm posting all this UFO stuff uh yeah hell word and I mean I don't doubt you buddy I don't I don't doubt you I I don't think these are uips either my man but I think the point of that video I just showed is that Congress has no idea that these are human made that we even have these which

(2:35:37) is important because it means that there's a very small select number of people that realize that we have this technology that's what I think is very important and that speaks a little bit to Bob Lazar and anybody else who's been trying to reveal this information uh king of fiction who do you think was the one who is um did it as a favor that Joe Rogan did the interview as a favor or that David grush did the interview as a favorite favor thanks 58 efd the Infowars thing is wild that's huge man this must be one of the

(2:36:11) things that uh somebody was telling me about if so then there might even be more stuff coming we had Infowars thing happen today we had Dom Luc post on one of our retweet and us out and we had kim.com post one of our things today today was a big big big day for the case guys that's part of the reason why we're not digging too much into the work right now I'm just I want to say Happy Thanksgiving to all our American uh counterparts and for all of our International uh friends and and people who are watching as well I want to give

(2:36:44) you a Thanksgiving as well uh in America on Thanksgiving we come together we break bread together we hang out with our family and we just give thanks for everything that we have so I want to give thanks back as well to all the people who are following right now and the people who have been supporting this case I want to give thanks to Dom I want to give thanks to kim.

(2:37:05) com I want to give thanks to uh Infowars Greg from Infowars specifically for doing a piece about this uh and everybody else who's been looking at the case with an open mind sharing the evidence getting the word out it's only without with all you guys this has been possible to even get to the point that we're at now we have a long long way to go uh you guys drive me to work as hard as we do uh we are going to be taking a break tomorrow probably won't be working very hard tomorrow I may retweet some stuff not sure might do

(2:37:35) an evening stream after I get done with Thanksgiving not sure just hang out with you guys but probably be watching some football tomorrow I think we'll post this Matt Gates thing though I think this is really interesting yeah manipulation of energy Fields with geodesics is that's that's one good way to put it for sure yeah hell Warden knows what's up they they already have what's the 5 five what's hell Warden what's the 256 Library what does that mean and what do icons mean if you anything you can tell

(2:38:08) us also don't get yourself arrested whatever don't get yourself arrested um we do have a Discord so the Discord is invite only right now I'm only inviting people I trust into the Discord at the moment if I follow you on Twitter and you can DM me and you can DM me I'm going to look through your content and make sure that you're a supporter and not somebody who's not but I will issue invites on a DM only basis and if you're somebody who's been retweeting my stuff then most likely I

(2:38:42) will follow you back uh I'm going to start trying to do that a little bit more following the people who are tweeting the content and those people will be able to DM me uh I've been prioritizing verified followers that have a lot of followers but I will probably switch that to people that are um retweeting in general I've got a lot of trolls following me as well that I don't want to be following back yeah the element 115 stuff I'm not sure anymore man that's weird too I'm glad you brought that up our red catchup

(2:39:17) I before I did all this I thought that element 115 stuff was like all the The Rage or whatever and that's how all the stuff worked but like now I'm not sure the element 115 stuff's even necessary anymore like I think we can do all this without ele any additional like exotic elements I don't think it's required which team do I support uh I can't give away which team I support it just gives away my location so I'll tell you it's it's a football team you can probably figure it out from

(2:39:51) the teams I don't like though yeah I'll give you guys a clue I don't like actually I don't want to I don't want to make anybody mad I don't make anybody people get very very uh tribal when it comes to their their football teams as do I as do I yeah good job everybody on on the

stuff um no the Drone I think Lynn was actually in an airplane I think he was in one of the airplanes that night there was two awx according to the French dad who lost his wife and his children who I want to issue my condolences to all the

(2:40:27) families we're doing it for you guys but also K T saw two planes as well yeah I mean there is an element 115 it's a real element I just don't think it's required [Music] to defy gravity as we see it I think Super conductivity can do that without it amazing L it has to do more with the shapes the only way you're going to be able to DM me is if you have my Twitter and I'm following you back I only allow people that I followed DM me because otherwise I would get spammed by trolls 247 it would just be non-stop

(2:41:01) trolling the people that are against this are like super off The Rocker like they're they're not stable type people I mean we've seen it in our chat we've seen it in our chat so let's go ahead and make another post I mean we've made a lot of posts today maybe we don't even need to make another post today this one was one of my favorite the videos are deun it's like okay sure then we just go back to work yeah I think you can control drones from awax yes yes yes is the answer uh yes I think you can control

(2:41:59) drones from awax they have these like on the sides here they there's there's video or um monitors and there's like 20 people on these planes so what's my reputation for the VFX I mean I have to **debunk** it like every day uh it doesn't match on even a single frame as a statement of fact not an opinion statement of fact does not match I've got all the **debunks** whatever you need to talk about I I don't like dealing with these **debunks** over and over and over and over and over again but the VFX **debunk** does not match this

(2:42:37) is not the same effects they've resized this to a similar they found something that was similar they probably ran a computer program to to find something that had a similar frame and then they resized it tried to line it up as you can see it doesn't line up exactly you can see all the the differences you can see the middle is completely different this is because all dispersion patterns look the same this is an explosion effect that they used our event is an endothermic event they're not even close to the same

(2:43:06) and then this is so they what they try to do is they try to line up one frame and then try to fool people into thinking that this means something but the moment you look at the whole effect the whole illusion just completely breaks down the the whole illusion just breaks down the moment you were to compare the whole effect you realize this is we're not looking at this effect in our in our in our thing like look at this this is not our effects if you were to take a 3d effect and put it into our video you wouldn't use an effect like

(2:43:40) this this is not even what it looks like it's not even close so hopefully that helps with anybody who's still still for some reason thinking that there's a VFX from a 9s old two-dimensional video game in our in our real videos there there's not cber system we think went online 2006 the old system was the defense space program DSP right here Legacy DSP satellites I think one of these says 2006 see DSP satellites 2001 here they are November 2006 so that's the



reason why we're probably looking at nr22 that's going to

(2:44:14) be one of our Command satellites that's why again I'm I'm very very sure we are looking at uh the cber system here oh they absolutely know what happened to this plane no doubt no matter what you think about this the US government knows exactly what happened to this plane exactly like it there's no chance they can't know we they've got two satellites staring at it on the agreed upon flight path this is actually where they claim it turned into the South Indian Ocean the exact time and location they claim

(2:44:44) it turned into the South Indian Ocean so it's like how could they not know exactly what happened they know it didn't go to the South Indian Ocean they know so let me read military icon graphics for the common operation picture I don't know what that means element 116 yeah the deers get really angry uh to be more specific every military vehicle including non-specific entities has an icon in the database so when something is reported to the user will select the appropriate icon oh uaps are one of those oh

(2:45:28) wow yeah so they 100% knew where this plane was there's no way I mean they've got the satellite right there I mean how many **debunks** do I have to I don't really want to do any more **debunk** stuff they've all been been **debunked** everything's been **debunked** we'll do a little bit more and then I'll probably just call it a night uh I do want to post the M Gates stuff though uh I think I'll post the M gate stuff in the morning we've got enough post today I think right we need something for tomorrow

(2:46:01) anyway I'll post the M Gates thing in the morning first thing we've retweeted a bunch of stuff out there oh wow 4,000 views on this anytime you put a YouTube link it just crushes your your stuff run for president oh God if I what if I had to become a spook geez yeah I think we got enough for tonight I do want to work on another storyboard as well so terms of what's coming up let's let's see I need a storyboard for I think I want to do the satellite video I think I want to do a satellite video plus cbers one

(2:47:02) right should join the Spooks for the right price I probably would have if they would have come to me earlier I bet they wishing they would give me \$10 million to not do this at this point do I think the Malaysian government knows yeah I definitely think they know I mean I don't think they know exactly but they could maybe they were told my favorite interview is the interview with the Malaysia minister of defense this dude we might have to watch it again it's just too funny man so tomorrow I'll post the Matt Gates thing

(2:47:34) and then what I'll probably do and work on my own time is I'm going to work on the storyboard for the satellite video tomorrow we've already got our first video out there of this one 100,000 views already already 100,000 views in 12 hours on this one so I'm going to do something like this just like this pretty much I've posted this across social media as well uh there's no way to track people's specific locations in real time in the in the military that would be a big problem wait what why is this nightbot

(2:48:09) deleting this guy oh uh Justin be careful about putting excess characters nightbot doesn't like that either if you put too many dots nightbot gets mad uh nicobar islands is Indian yeah and we think that the place where the we we think we even know where the uh sorry I'm just getting tired we think we know where they deployed it from as well what's this one oh yeah so let me figure out I've got an image of where we think it was deployed from so this is where we think it was deployed from so this this red line's

(2:48:58) wrong I don't know somebody else made this and they just didn't have the right locations here the green line is where the plane would have gone to panang here and then it goes up here to our location we think that the Drone was deployed from either here or here either vores or Vox Vox one of these two if it was deployed from here it's going here but either way the general direction of the the Drone would be in the right location to be Imaging the plane right here it could probably get there from either of these

(2:49:28) locations but I think this is the one that I'd be looking at where the Drone came from yeah the body count of nightbot nightbot is just wrecking people right now thanks Justin for the Happy Thanksgiving thank you guys as well His Highness live long and prosper you as well night bot's just a brutal they might be directing me if they're directing me behind the scenes then they're attacking me for some weird reason I don't really understand so the main reason why I don't think I'm being

(2:49:56) used is because they're ruthlessly trying to discredit me like ruthlessly if if they were all supporting me it would be different story and they hate when I block them that's another indicator like if you get blocked and you don't care about the content that's happening like you just move on with your life but for some reason when I block people it's like like I've just like taken out one of their family members or something how angry these people get so it doesn't really make any sense to

(2:50:22) me so I think we'll probably not do anymore we had Greg from Infowars post his stuff we gave that a retweet we had our flight path explainer today that was huge we had Dom retweet this tweet right here that has our name in it huge we had our big interview with Mike with Keith this one is really good to watch if you guys are trying to catch up or whatever good night uh Sherry Sherry on top we're going to be going to sleep in a minute as well I think our our viewers are going to sleep as well although we had 250 concurrent

(2:50:59) viewers here pretty big um then we we had our stream of course and then the big one having kim.com post our content post the cers video next podcast I think have one Friday yeah we're going to do oh that's awesome yeah alien scientists I I was actually very skeptical going into Jeremy's alien scientist thing like I think that a lot of people told him that um that like you know not to talk to me or whatever uh but like and he was very skeptical for sure but like now I think we're pretty cool now I talk to him on

(2:51:35) on DMS occasionally and I we're GNA actually probably have Jeremy on the hard truths podcast um so Friday will be my next wait did I not put it in there I got to figure out when the

alien addict one is real quick hold on he posted I didn't put it in my I didn't put it in my calendar where did we not set a time I actually have two podcasts on Friday Forbidden Knowledge news oh I I don't know if I should be saying all these whatever they're not going to cancel basically no one's going to cancel with

(2:52:27) me anymore just cuz like I'm bringing huge ratings to these people basically every single person that I've talked to for the podcasts has said that it's been taking off like there there every single person is basically like their biggest their biggest thing like I had so many requests I can't even respond to them all and so if there's people out there that I didn't respond to your request you might have to send me another email because I got so many emails I I couldn't even really keep

(2:52:58) track I better put this in my in my calendar right now though what time is it 5:00 P p.m. Eastern oh that's why the time zone was messed what's up okay o I got a double dose of podcast on Friday it's going to be a lot I don't know if any of them are going to be live I'll let you know oh wait I put it on the wrong day that's why oh I put it on the wrong day wait what day is this it is Friday okay I put it in the wrong day oops no wonder let's delete this I thought it was going to be Saturday okay and then Sunday I've got

(2:53:54) Coast to Coast it's probably going to be live on Coast to Coast so if you're up at 5:00 a.m. eastern on Sunday you can listen to it otherwise I'm sure it'll be replayed and then I've also got the hard **truths** podcast on Sunday at I think I said it's 1 pm Eastern with Dave Rosy you aren't going to want to miss that for sure we're definitely going to be talking about the videos uh with Dave Rosy he has his own company he does Advanced propulsion and other scientific expert like we're basically we're going to take

(2:54:27) everything that we've done with uh Salvador Pas and everything we talked about with Bob Greener and we're actually probably going to look at some cool experiments that Dave Rosy's been doing I've been talking to this Dave Rosy guy I don't even want to talk to him like that I think he's a really good guy I think he's probably one of my my favorite people I've talked to uh I think I spoke to that somewhere this morning here Dave Rosy I'm gonna probably start promoting this tomorrow as well and I'll

(2:54:58) set up the uh live stream for it or whatever it's called Uh the future stream so you can not notify yourselves you'll definitely want to check this out as well I mean I think I'm getting like really smart people who are Engineers scientists physicists I'll probably ask roy Herbert to do come on the podcast as well um you know in the near future and then the week after next week after December December 3D I need to set this in my calendar too we're g to have hard **truths** number four hard **truths** number four is going to be

(2:55:34) with Salvatore Pas and Dave Rosy at the same time and I'm going to let them go back and forth with the science and we're going to talk about the videos and what's going to be it's going to be awesome so we're finally going to have Salvador Pas talking he already kind of did talk about the videos um but these guys are set up they're very smart they're very connected it's

going to be awesome I just had to throw that in my my calendar as well so we've got a lot of big stuff coming up if anyone wants

(2:56:10) to help out one thing I do need help with is compiling all the podcast with links to all of them going back like three or four weeks if anyone's interested and wants to help out with that feel free to help grab the links the easiest way is just go through all my my profile posts and find like this one right and then just say yeah at the mic with Keith and then put the link uh I do need some help with that and then if you if you do that I'll appreciate it I'll follow you back whatever you can email me at MH370

(2:56:41) xpron just put in the subject matter podcast links um I am looking for people to help with some tasks uh the other thing I need help with if anyone is a graphics person I need an open card an end card uh actually for hard **truths** yes but I just need one in general for MH 370x so like in my what I'm looking for in that is something very short like 5 seconds so that when I do stuff like this I can have an intro that has like 370x come in and then just like cut away to this to to my face or whatever and then maybe be at the

(2:57:23) end yeah the Greg Reese video was spicy that's really good that's a longer one that he's done it's awesome 256 library is classified why is it called 256 is it because that's how many icons there are I might Google I might have to look that up yeah you can't find anything for this might have to use Duck Duck Go from now on guys yeah there's nothing although this is kind of interesting yeah we're going to do hard **truth** like every week we've got two more coming already and then I'm talking to

(2:58:15) Jeremy to try to get him to come on I mean he I think he wants to come on I'll probably try to get uh royy Herbert on I I really want to talk to royy Herbert about physics theoretical physics Etc any other governments I mean I there's no way I know any if other if any other organizations are using or any other entities are using teleportation technology uh Boeing stuff helps Airbus 3 30 what's up okay I'm just seeing what else we got here these are some people I was going to reach out to I'm pretty far behind on

(2:58:54) that so we're going to post the Matt Gates thing I'll probably work on the storyboard for the video satellite video I was going to do a secondary video on cers but I think the move is just do a video on the stereoscopic video with cers stuff like maybe I can do like clip this or something I'm not sure yet not sure yet thank you everybody make sure you have subscribed and like or whatever you do to YouTube videos um appreciate that appreciate everybody who's been following today who's come from Twitter

(2:59:27) Infowars wherever else you were seeing this information situation is these videos are real we know the videos are real so all we have to do is sit back and wait to see who wants to lie about them see who wants to Expos themselves and a lot of people already have a lot of people have exposed themselves and and uh yeah you know let them let them there's nothing they can do to stop us nothing they can do the only way that I'm going to get stopped is if they take me out and if they take me out then you guys are going

(2:59:57) to rise up and there'll be 10 more of me that will be doing the same stuff that's the reason why I've been streaming everything the reason why I make all the evidence available is that it protects me because then if anything happens to me you guys will know that who did it and you will also be able to take the work and run with it so that's full transparency I just keep all the cards on the table uh I'm not afraid of the government I don't care if anything happens to me and that's part of the reason too

(3:00:28) there's nothing that they can use against me there's nothing they have no leverage over me there's no one they can use against me so thank you uh vars uh Varys me appreciate you thanks for red ketchup thanks you guys we're going to shut down the stream here in a couple minutes I just want to thank you guys once again make sure you have a great Thanksgiving tomorrow guys um I will post a couple stuff I'm going to post the mat Gates thing in the morning I'm going to work on the storyboard in the morning for the next

(3:01:00) video I Pro I don't know if I'll have it done tomorrow maybe tomorrow night and then tomorrow night I'll probably stream o there goes my camera I'll probably stream tomorrow night and uh we'll work on some of the other stuff I've got a lot of other stuff out here but what I'm probably going to do from now on is I'm going to do more video content I think it just reaches more people and we can stuff that's like shorter that we can post onto Instagram and people can share better but yeah

(3:01:32) it's going to be busy so good night everybody good night fam we had an awesome discussion here in chat today it's been a great day make sure you spread all the information make sure you like all the stuff on Twitter whatever you want to do and yeah we probably will do a stream tomorrow night um I just I want to try to work on the storyboard so we'll see we may work on the storyboard tomorrow I may work on in my off time make sure you reach out if you guys have connections to any of the big people or anybody you see on this

(3:01:59) list here as well you want to have them have me on you know reach get in touch with them make sure you tell them hey I'm a good guy I'm not I'm not all the that people have been saying about me CU we do need to offset that as much as we can and yeah I think that's it and here's our hook hidden technologies that could change the world for the better or for the worst that's the hook okay guys have a great evening

MH370x Work - 11/21/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zj-F2kWJo9o>

Transcript:

(04:44) hey what's up everybody I'm going to be switching the view in a second we probably

listen a little bit of a little bit of grush uh there's some I think some people mentioned there's some uh stuff to look at there I want to figure out how the nightx works as well so we can have moderation this time I'm not really sure if anyone can help me with that be right back okay you guys ready for the reveal hopefully this works oh no it's not on hold on crap okay let's see if that works

(05:58) now it's better work there we go look at that my shirt on right way yeah this is the new new camera guys high quality can see every now now we're we're legit streamers Now set my stuff up here okay yeah hey everybody bober Professor Jake the house yeah I think the science stuff is starting to blow me away we're really focusing on that oh sound is doubled hold on o the video camera is doing sound okay that should have fixed this double sound uh sorry about

(07:03) that I didn't realize the mic on the video camera is turned on I didn't even know it had one huh can I turn this off well it should be fine for now I'll figure out how to permanently disable it later on yeah the visuals are a lot better we got a professional camera here now really nice one took a while to figure it out give me a second oh one sec we're making so many connections to

(08:10) people it's pretty awesome ah Honestly though I just I can't keep up with all the messages and stuff I've been trying hard but it's just too difficult okay let's see what we got here we'll go back to the the full face full face o laa o laa my hair's I probably put some more light on in here too it's probably a little better Okay cool so what are we doing today everybody wants to know what are we doing today um let's figure out talking to some of my science friends trying to figure that

(08:49) out and where's the Todo stuff pull this over have I seen the big big old debate on strange Earth uhoh uhoh is the sound uh sound should be okay I think right you guys should be able to move it up on your side hey oce Rams William good to see you again stream is a bit quiet okay let me see what's going on maybe something got set weirdly got the mic on Max looks all correct on this side weird I don't know uh I can increase the mic here so I don't know if that oh yeah it's definitely louder now hopefully that works for you guys I

(09:47) think I don't there's nothing else I can do on the on the sound that's all it might be because of the camera in fact I'm I'm sure that's what happening it's probably a balancing thing with the camera right that's probably what's going on ah crap how do I do this give me a second audio Yeah I switch it this is what I got to do okay that's G to that'll probably no still not fixing it God desktop audio I don't does that let me know that's better jeez man we really got people are

(10:37) just super angry at me huh good good catch on that moderators good catch uh volume's fine okay great yeah we're going to stick with the volume oh man why does it say this okay cool okay volume's fine great thank you guys yeah I switched the default uh mic setting should fix that okay what are we doing now yeah man the camera is so much better now oh my God our next uh interviews are going to be awesome this is our new starting screen and we got to be right back screen uh thanks to I have to go check and see who gave

(11:30) this to me okay can you guys read this I can't tell if this is actually legible can you guys see this what in the hell dude yeah [Music] um yeah when you get people that mad you know you're hitting the nerves like these people are Furious holy Christ they are furious at me like we we triggered this uh douchebag Jersey trash stream podcaster so much did you see his unhinged reaction I should read the text message you sent to you guys this dude is super super pissed off okay are we good on that uh I might

(12:41) have to get the the nightbot working here how do I give it moderator privileges I just don't know how any of this stuff works man sorry for this delay here uh how do I do this manage cancel Channel level settings yeah I don't I don't know I don't know how to there we go there's the participants okay where's nightbot why is nightbot not in the Stream join Channel head to your community settings oh there we go how do I add moderator oh maybe I just like put the link in there okay okay I think we got nightbot going

(13:44) I'm not sure let's let me test real quick night in here now I don't see see nightbot but I'm going to assume nightbot is in here taking care of business TCB there's my chat okay oh sorry about that noise okay everybody Welcome to the stream tonight so I think we are going to going to go ahead and get um can you guys by the way can you read this on the text message here or does it is it high enough quality that you can read the notes Here I still can't tell if that even works so let me know yeah the event reminds people of

(14:45) manifest um what I want to do is I want to work on some content so work on let's see what we got here yeah so you can read everything on the screen okay just want to make sure geez man how are how are they not getting banned why are can you guys please stop with the racism like please man like I don't understand how come I can't ban these people My Stream like they keep coming back like why is Banning them not an option huh my stream's all like I can't get the the messages to work either literal cannot read on the phone

(15:51) yeah yeah I mean I can't enlarge it I can make it wider but it's not going to make the text any bigger I'm just curious better word processor better font yeah I was just wondering if the quality is is good enough yeah they've definitely got Bots that they're sending like racist Bots at me now because they're so upset yeah they just want attention it's fine uh yeah we're we're deleting them really fast is why you're not seeing them but they're sending bots in

(16:23) that are posting racist stuff in the chat so we're wiping them out fast as we can okay no they're the same profiles from before that's the weird part um Let's do let's start working I don't want to waste a lot of time tonight give me a second is this the right one yeah okay uh I don't know why it always opens this one up I can I archive this there's our pertinent evidence I can make this one bigger yeah you you want to turn your

(17:28) phone sideways if you're watching just cuz the side the side thing what I can't figure out is how to get night about to work because it's not in the chat but I'll figure that out tomorrow I don't want to waste everybody's time who's watching here today okay so I also want to write some storyboards for some content okay so let's go and take a look at what we were proposing

let's see what we were proposing here this is a lot of views for YouTube streams when if you link your YouTube it

(18:12) just kills the the number of views you get let see what we got here yeah that Jersey short trash is a grifter 100% if he wasn't a grifter he'd take down the streams and stop taking making money off of him but he's desperate because his podcast is going broke it's funny because he he texted me and played the uh you're hurting the family's card like dude if I'm hurting the families why don't you take down your streams so that you stop hurting the families even more right these people are just so full

(19:06) of like I just I wonder is there any how many honest people are even out there are they just are they just all disgusting Spooks or what are they right just total piece of frankly sorry for the swearing I won't curse anymore okay where was my thing up here yeah here it is okay we want overview the videos overview the flight path I'm just going to copy these in here we finished the Bob Green your interview um thanks to Levi for doing the time stamps on the salvator pasas really appreciate that I don't know if

(19:50) it really worked correctly but it's there for Jay is it possible it was eradication yeah it's possible but or like 99% sure that it's um teleportation I mean I think the lithium batteries were just being uh sent as cargo so you can a lot of passenger planes have Cargo in them as well so that's why they outlawed them in 2015 so you can't send uh lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay Ashton yeah Ashton is stopping us from finding the **truth** the two dumbest arguments are Ashton is stopping from us

(20:31) fromet in the **truth** and you're hurting the families so ridiculous uh no I was going to listen to grush uh I don't know where I was teleported to man I'm not a psychic maybe we can find a psychic and they tell us where it went they could literally teleport it anywhere on Earth anywhere they want from what we learned from Bob Greener yesterday they could just do anything they want does anyone have any time stamps I really don't want to get uh copyright stried here as well uh Rogen grush is this it okay yeah I'm going to get copyright

(21:14) stri here aren't I oh man I better what what do I have to do like commentate over the top of this you guys got to tell me the stuff is landing or crashing around the world and unexpected countries have had this happen and that's why I picked that because I thought that was a interesting case and then of course the you know Pope P the 12 in the Vatican were involved night bot's taking care of stuff guys so you got to be careful I guess to FDR and that's how the US knew something weird happened in Italy during

(21:47) well right before World War II but so this was 33 was the first like documented uh that is the oh so for Pooh I think you can't use too many emojis probably man I don't know why night I got you earliest one I can talk about yeah this something that predates that might you could infer that you could infer that yeah so so I what I don't like about these people uh I like grush but like what's all this like I can't talk about it crap right yeah we're going to just watch the clip though this 331 you



(22:23) said was in Italy yeah magenta so it's uh I'm bad at geography I think that's like I guess CU he probably just has an NDA right so he can't speak about it what's the story behind it so um basically it it looked like it crashed right original shape most likely was like a lenticular lenticular you guys have any good Clips on here gag order on the Press Etc and yeah mus uh this is the one they're talking about local police officers or local farmers found it in the field something okay so found I want to know about

(22:58) so we knew where it was being stored at a particular location um after the crash and then the military came in and we we grabbed it towards the end of the war okay so we grabbed some UFOs and Italy got it that was uh and of course not a lot of the um I mean I'm not in their UDA Loop but certainly it's a catch 22 for them where if they want to redact propos I think the general if from the one the lieutenant general um that we were poos yesterday you know the situation there is that he just people probably didn't

(23:32) know where it went right he just knew that we didn't it didn't go where they claimed which is interesting they're like hey Dave you can't say these sentences you can rewrite it and resubmit unless you live with can't necessarily tell you in **Russia** what agency said to redact it but you're not allowed to say this uh they would be basically self-certifying there's a there there so in my years we're not we're not svr and Gru are now going to hit the streets to try to figure out whiches they so I'm here to

(24:06) protect National Security and I'm just trying to prot all the general topics out there for public conversation to hold our government accountable really so because I'm I'm here as a fact witness because we have a you know a constitutional oversight issue because this program has not been you know reported to Congress in the appropriate way this program has not been reported to Congress in the appropriate way you know and I can get into a senator I talk to that has died recently so I can what you know explain

(24:42) to you why I'm so sure besides what I read which we can get into the what Intel Port reports the day one press conference had lost contact at 12:40 240 during my investigation I need a that to talk to somebody at the highest levels right so and this will give C of the day one we might have to go look at the day one press conference and this is the only one I'm going to talk about using their name because they died two years ago so in Spring 2021 I actually flew with a couple colleagues of mine to Las

(25:12) Vegas and I met with Senator Harry Reid about nine months before he died and of course he's a private citizen now and I wanted to brief him on the topic and I wanted to get his kind of thought leadership on it because you know he was a gang of eight member right you know which is the top most cleared senators and Congressman he was the majority leader for God's sakes of the Senate and I knew you know he helped sponsor the assap program that I mentioned and where they looked at Skinwalker Ranch and some other things

(25:45) and I wanted to understand like what does Harry Reid actually know like why did he milon to DIA in Bigalow era space for this hey Amanda so I'm sitting there in Harry 's living room

you know right next to him with some other witnesses that were there with me and he straight up says I knew we had UFO material I was denying President Biden new this issue literally and then uh what he was telling me about assap um and it was I'm pretty sure President Biden doesn't even know what he had for lunch today no

(26:21) offense just dude has legitimate dementia it's just how it is guys I don't think we're going be getting any UFO disclosure out of Biden um let's although I don't mean that in a political I just think that like we need to have elected bureaucrats that are younger than 80 years old um let's see what we got like I said guys everybody will hate my politics um let's see what we got going on on here okay nightbot was doing its job appreciate that so that that'll take care of the spam guys moderators you

(27:04) should be able to take it easy now they going to take care of it uh quick quick note on how nightbot works as well guys is that uh you can't spam you can't spam capital letters you got to take it easy in your messages or nightbot will get you um matching frame **debunk** has been **debunked** uh do we need to really go through that maybe we do every single **debunk** has been **debunked** the only thing that will **debunk** these videos going forward is if you find the person who made them that's the only thing that's going to **debunk** the

(27:36) videos if you can find the person who made them and show the source material that they use to create these videos then I will be the first person to admit they're fake it's never going to happen though because they're real videos but if you can do that Challen challenge out there guys we were able to find the guy who **leaked** them because they're real videos so should be really really really easy to find the person who faked them good luck but let's go ahead and take care of the **debunk** right now uh at 1:30 he says

(28:04) 240 okay thanks Andy I'm going to pull it up in a minute appreciate that well we because the videos are real we can **debunk** every single **debunk** no question without any doubt very very easy this is an overlay of the two frames e this is the one the overlay the frames that were modified by **Mick** West and you can still see that they are not the same this is a a comparison of the pixels that don't match so this when I say how many pixels match this is what I want them to do overlay the two images over one at the top of each other and

(28:37) show me the differences here you can see that I don't know what is this less than 50% match this is an exact overlay of the two frames so they're objectively not the same frame and this is after it's been modified so they actually modified this in editing software to try to get them to match as much as possible remove the background and and do whatever they had to do and it's still not a match but let's take care of it more I understand there's people out there who get really really caught up in misinformation

(29:07) disinformation and they can't dispel the fact that they're wrong so let's just really really drive it home okay through Dr Dr if you take two very small samples of very homogeneous compressed video then adjust contrast the brightness and scale then you'll get pixel patterns that match you've crushed all the data to such an extent that everything will Trend towards

whatever settings you've applied the two original frames are not the same the noise patterns are not the same the orb placement is not the same the reticul

(29:37) the reticle placement is not the same the IR sensor overlay is not the same the **debunk** is quite literally ignoring the force for the trees which he hand selected and called until only identical trees remain here are the two frames with AI out the alteration oops it'd be nicer if you just had the two frames flip back and forth okay so that's not it I know I know people need more because they really just believe **MC West** the liar let's keep going to the next one here's the first set of images with

(30:16) difference blending I wholly unsure what you're looking at these frames which suggest they're the same or composited nor how a composite possibly can make any sense feels like your grass this is him literally arguing with **Mick** West the reason why I can't see his message is cuz **Mick** West has had me blocked this guy's not even one of my followers he's not even one of my followers guys this is just a random VFX expert telling **mcwest** how things work because **MC West** is an idiot so we took care of that let's you

(30:45) know what we need even more it's not enough it's not the same it's not even close to being the same frame here's another one changing the contrast does not change the patterns yes it does here's example of it you can see how they're different so no it's not identical image used multiple times so we've **debunked** that as a statement of fact they're not the same frame so once again **Mick** West gets a wrong he should be used to that not the same VFX not the same frame being used none of that's real the fact that he's

(31:37) obsessed over this means he first of all he needs to apologize for lying and trying to **debunk** these videos and I'm going to say this again if he doesn't apologize when I go onto a major platform I am going to suggest that **Mick** West should be facing criminal conspiracy charges for hiding the videos which he is still trying to do he needs to stop he needs to apologize to the families of the victims who have been lied to who didn't get the **truth** the videos are authentic they are real if you're out there listening **MC West**

(32:13) apologize to the families stop trying to **debunk** them and admit they're real Jesus okay are we done with the **debunks** for tonight guys poppy stop making up fake statements okay they don't match we just we just **debunked** it they don't match a certain madeup percentage they're just legitimately not the same it's not it's not a situation where they have to be a little bit close it's the same plane in both frames of course it looks similar Jesus man okay I'm done with the bunks for tonight let's take care of

(32:51) business so we need to find that the day one press conference I mean if he doesn't apologize then he can sit there and face criminal conspiracy charges because that's what he should face so you think you know Wicks he should do the right thing what up New Order MMA yeah **MC West** why did my sound just mess up what the hell he's uh yeah he's either compensated or compromised there really is no in between okay with that I'm going to get Malaysia Airlines group Co this morning with the news on MH 370 this Airlines

(33:55) confirm that this flight and 370 lost contact with sub Air Traffic Control at 240 a.m. this morning hello hello yatsi yatsi wow guys so we figured out that it's at 2:40 a.m. and now we've found like all this evidence that confirms that's when they look at it yeah so just one last thing I'll say on the **debunks** okay in any future **debunks** if you use editing software to modify the images you can't use that to **debunk** them and say that they match or they look different or whatever guys that's

(34:40) not how it works you have to look at the original versions unmodified unedited this is why we keep getting fake **debunks** like the VFX **debunk** which is modified like the duplicate frame VI **debunk** that's modified like the jittery contrails it uses the stabilization software you are just making up your own fake **debunks** that are not even in the videos okay good uh am I'm can how do you multicast to an xpace yo Todd teach me how to do that why is this so loud now oh so if I like start an xpace is that how it'll do that I should

(35:22) multicast to an xace that's a good idea that's a really good idea actually I think I'll do that when I do like a presentation like if I do what I'm thinking to is that I'll do another all evidence because the last all evidence has like 175,000 views on it but that's because it got like kim.

(35:42) com posted it right um let's put that up here too maybe we'll do let's see I think I have a podcast tomorrow that's one of the officials talking got yeah I can I might do an all evidence review tomorrow maybe what we'll do is we'll do an all evidence review tomorrow and then I we'll update huh I kind of want to get this done for tonight [Music] though yeah the **debunkers** like if you ever have a question about the **debunkers** just read the the Twitter post that I made the other day just read this one right maybe we need to read this

(36:27) every time some people appear to have innate proclivity for attacking something that should not really be of interest to them why would these people even bother to comment much less try to Fumble together a low IQ attack of ashen's conclusions the only way this happens is they have skin in the game they're either paid by someone to suppress the narrative or they are part of the original cover up so once again **Mick West** if you're out there you need to apologize for posting fake **debunks** about real videos it's not it's one thing to

(36:59) do it to UAP videos it's another thing to do it when there's 239 people's real lives at stake he's either paid to suppress the narrative or part of the original cover up either of these scenarios is indicative of criminal conspiracy where you should go to the go to prison for the rest of your life January 6 set the precedent for a seditious conspiracy 17 years you don't even have to be there apologize **MC West** for doing the wrong thing apologize okay let's clip this most contact with sub a traffic

(37:39) control at think we do a.m 143 maybe let's see if there's any he says anything else after this we are working to verify the authenticity of the report and others Flight MH370 was operated on a boeing what the hell okay that's not helping us I think we just do from like herein confirm that this flight H7 I think we do 125 L 12 to 145 spe to 142 okay 125 to 142 we are working to verify

(38:46) theity of the report and others7 my bookmarks on 7 sorry sorry guys hold on 125 to 147 hey synthetic future entertainment welcome N I think that the majority of **debunk**ers are not compromised but several of them are the ones that are leading the way are definitely compromised definitely again there's no reason to be involved unless you have skin in the game right if you're a **debunk**er who's not compromised you know what you're doing you're you're going and watching Netflix you're not messing

(39:30) around trying to **debunk** real videos you just don't care why do you care you have to have skin in the game so I mean the easiest way to prove you don't have skin in the game is just admit you were wrong and apologize right admit you were wrong apologize to the world for posting a fake **debunk** if you can do that then you don't need to face criminal conspiracy charges if you can't then yeah I mean I'm just telling you that's what I'm going to be recommending because that's the reality

(40:01) of situation it's a criminal conspiracy okay these early press conferences are pretty pretty spicy guys oh you just use a you just use some editing software or editing thing to to clip them no the problem with the the **debunk**ers is they've done so much damage it's crazy how much damage they can do uh like that that VFX **debunk** only has like 50,000 views on YouTube it's got a third of the views of my evidence link does but you probably reach like 50 million people that's how bad um social contagion is and how bad social

(40:48) contagion Works let's make sure we caught it 370 thises confirm this doesn't right that this flight MH370 lost contact with sub Air Traffic Control at 2:40 a.m. oh it does okay I guess that's fine control at 2:40 a.m. okay that that'll do I think that'll do should we do breaking update on this or just regular update got him again boys got him again oh I guess that's you guys aren't seeing anything that matters

(41:52) there I always forget I'm just sharing my whole screen though [Music] um yeah I mean if you guys even see like how do we combat negative social contagion yeah you can't you just got you keep spreading the evidence right spread the evidence read the evidence list that's pinned to my profile spread the evidence as much as we can when people ask you something you got to go back and you got to look at the evidence and pull up the evidence for them because if you just keep if you say something that's wrong then it just

(42:22) hurts us but if you tell them the **truth** like when people ask often like well what about the debris you know you just post it and then because what's happening is like they're using it for Community notes and stuff as well so when you see those Community notes you need to um vote them down social contagion is really one of the biggest pieces of difference information that's out there that's why I'm writing a piece called disinformation all roads lead back to **Mick** West they really do sad is it say

(42:51) **Mick** West is the number one source of disinformation on the planet that's just just that seems to be the case all these **debunks** just go straight back to him every single time it's almost no way that he's not being sponsored by the government I mean he might just be an idiot but I

think he's sponsored by the government um what do we call this but spreading the evidence is the way that we we we beat the disinformation what should we call this I need a name for this um

(44:06) I think that was ATC right 37 Air Traffic Control I should probably do another link right hold on I should probably link the old oh crap how do I do this I think the best thing too is if I link my old works like my old 1814 1840 UTC and remember guys I always bring the receipts I always never going to get me

(45:10) I always got the receipts you can also find this link here so I'm going to put this in there that's a link of all my works as well up until probably a few weeks ago yeah they changed it in like day five I'm just going to probably copy paste this again for

(46:29) why is this so long this is annoying I'm might have to Tiny URL this other thing tiny URL does which is pretty nice is that it uh takes care of like sometimes it'll like weirdly link this like link it in the bottom which I don't want it to do there there we go like that for

(48:25) okay um no Joe roggins hasn't reached out I mean he's had some pretty big people on I can't keep up with people like Elon Musk and David grush they're another level above me not even the same Stratosphere as those types of people but yeah yeah yeah that podcaster went in it wasn't just with his mind made up I have a feeling that it was coordinated with the people who were attacking us one of them even got evoked during one of the interviews I should have realized it right away um yeah I mean it very

(49:07) coordinated I mean it's just that's really embarrassing behavior for a podcaster I would never do anything like that yeah this is the time that Kate reports seeing it I'm trying to think if we need anything else hey JM hey uh Paul I appreciate the kind words uh yeah we don't need to worry about that podcaster anywhere they're just a loser we're g to move on the here's the meme as well oh and someone maybe can help me find this meme oh wait I think we found it oh yeah there it is what's it called

(49:44) though uh cometta if you're somewhere in here I need to know the name of the podcast of the uh that image I don't think the Danny Jones one is out I I don't know what to think about Danny Jones I can't tell if he's a snake or not I think he's a good guy's he acts like a good guy but man a lot of people act like good guys and then they aren't it's hard to say

MH370x Work - 11/20/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UeZBzkAocE4>

Transcript:

(00:16) see what we got going on here oh I need to switch out my thing as well what's up guys I'm just chatting with

(01:59) Danny hey what's up

(04:19) guys what up yeah I'm working to try to get some defamatory content removed I'm trying to be nice to the people who are posting it see if they'll just do the right thing and take it down but seems like they don't want to you know it's kind of wild I I've deleted stuff that was way less defamatory than that what's up guys so let's do some work here today what is **Reddit** conspiracy oh on my thing there I just posted uh yeah so we can we can do that that's a good call should we do a little

(04:55) bit of that so **Reddit** conspiracy that's probably it probably looks funny uh I should have put put like that we're going to do we're going to post all evidence there I think in the morning or maybe on Wednesday just a lot of sus been going on it's probably intentional to distract me from what we're trying to get done here right I think we may fire the Navy as well we could post around the okay so if people want to help out um some of the stuff I need help with is doing time stamps for the salvator Pas interview I

(05:27) don't know if it seems like kind of boring work but if anyone hasn't watched the interview interv yet and wants to watch the Salvador Pas interview and put some time stamps for like certain events that happen through it this is the format of it I could really use some help with that so one second I'll pull it up where the hell is it oh here man people are really angry huh it's pretty wild they're like really committed to these videos not being real which is bizarre like who I wouldn't care if it was something was fake like

(06:08) I'm not going to go like try to attack people over it it's like people decide to take it super personally um so I wish I bought a new camera it's super nice God and I don't for some reason it won't plug in does that link work yeah okay so if anyone's interested in doing this I'm going to put that up uh I'm going to do I'm going to make a little list here this call lawyers is for the call lawyers for the family although it could be for other lawyers as well I called the Freedom of

(06:39) Information Act people they didn't they didn't call me back I actually called the lawyers for the family regarding the case in the United States too they also didn't call me back excuse me okay so we need for one sec guys I'm

(08:11) just trying to trying to get Danny to have uh Julian take down his defamatory stuff because I'm not sure why he's so upset he's like just really really mad yes yeah I don't know you definitely shouldn't come into your podcast with an agenda seems like a really bad approach but we can only control what we can control boys and girls so let's see I need someone to help with this if you want to help with something I'm not this is not obligatory I can do it myself of course but if you want I'm going to make

(08:50) a list of stuff up here and if you have something you want to help with that you just want

to volunteer that I don't have on my list whatever so some of the stuff that I I'm going to be writing articles about as well I can help out with um yeah a lot of these guys are young too and they just haven't grown up yet you know I don't know um so I need to add chapters for the Salvador Pi move this down uh we're going to freedom information actually we uh actually I don't know if I can do the freedom

(09:26) information act with the Navy in front of you guys cuz I have to put in my personal information there yeah bucking I think that's what happened I think those comments just made him lose his mind I don't mind if people would come out and say like you know mean things but you know when you start to like use my likeness and stuff like that and try to edit it then that that rises to the approach of uh defamation so I don't know we'll deal with that tomorrow oh yeah editing in the Bob Green year thing so I actually have to

(10:00) like redownload it the problem is it's like 16 gigabytes or something like that so he already actually fixed the sound but I think it's maybe if I plug my computer in maybe it'll go faster but it's 16 gigabytes it's like 20 hour download and I don't think I can do it while I'm while I'm streaming as well so the moment I get off I have to download the Bob Greener interview so I can upload it again it's just so it's huge and for some reason he loaded it to somewhere where it's like super slow download

(10:36) super super slow it's like dial up speed download let's do this first and then let's do the all evidence and I'll keep my list up here of stuff to do these are people I should I guess reach out to for well we already did Bob Green here delete that one make sure to buy Bitcoin everybody I'm not endorsing Bitcoin just just to be safe but do whatever you guys want to do um we could work on veritos I just want to see what we got here yeah yeah I mean I just have to say as an opinion like if anyone's thinking

(11:37) about going on Julian dory's podcast you definitely should not um just just look at the way he treats his guests make your own decision you know just avoid that guys um let's see here and then the other thing we're going to do is we're going to work on the all evidence pull it up all evidence list so what I want to do with all evidence is we can have up to 20 images and 20 links I think is what's allowed for conspiracy so I want to add images into this God that's going to take a lot of work let's do something fun first which

(12:25) I've heard okay that this guy says us hasn't come clean with the data March 19th what does this mean this is a general huh could have gone to Pakistan why would it be in Pakistan so what's his what's his sources here this doesn't seem very strong oh he mentions Diego Garcia

(13:36) hello look at this yeah you can email me or you can just post in the chat here what you want to do but yes if you finish it you can email me uh that's the best way probably to get it or if if some of you want to help out and you're not in the Discord um send me a DM in Twitter and I can get you a invite we will open it up if I follow you back and uh yeah if I follow you back and you can DM me I can uh you can either DM me the stuff you can help me with like if somebody wants to help with the time stamps or whatever um or if we want to



(14:36) help with Research into some of these topics here so we've also got salvator Pious science I need to post I'll probably take care of that one I want someone to look in the underground elevators for like either Dums or um Diego Garcia there might be something there there's ligo experiments so here's the research topics okay I'll put the research topics together and what I need from a research perspective I mean if you can use you can use AI if you want or just kind of summarize the Articles and give me a

(15:16) couple articles related to it that would be huge yeah I need sources though needs to be sources and they have to be somewhat legitimate can't just be like some blog uh so like usually like this like we can search other articles hey man hey Amanda and we can um find other stuff that corroborates it and then we can we can post that yeah I don't know if the hit piece was related to like the struggling thing somebody sent me some mess some of his public uh messages claiming that his podcast was failing um and losing a bunch of

(15:53) money but seems a little bit too personal for that you know like I'm I'm okay with like you know drumming up a little controversy right like Danny was doing with the like should I release it or not of course he's releasing it he's not going to not release it you know but uh you know when you start like take making it super personal it's like what come on now you know I was just ribbing him a little bit with his false statements you know but now I've got to be careful because I don't know who's really

(16:23) connected to Spooks and who's not so if you got do we have any other ideas for research as well if you have any other ideas for research let me know Lio underground experiments so the Lego experiments is actually really big too and we'll we'll look at this uh General this might be nothing the Lego experiments I've been told like prove like roy y Herbert's theories gravitational waves like this there might be something here I think now I need something that's like solid from that thanks Blake thanks everybody how

(17:04) many do we already I didn't even post this on Twitter how do we how do I check how many people I have watching well there's already 82 viewers wow and let's see let's see if we can find anything on this though this looks like he's just he doesn't have any inside knowledge so I mean this is weird because he's he's telling Megan Kelly that he's got inside knowledge but now he's saying Pakistan there might be some tip in here we can find he talks about dier Garcia play several

(17:57) times let's see BBC I'm not going to read BBC crap we need people we need good uh yeah what's up everybody what's up UFO nut JK Philly fan in the house we got all our peeps in the house right now where in the world is MH370 he sets in Pakistan held by terrorist in Pakistan that's definitely not true question is does oh here's another thing um so I need somebody else so if somebody here's a good one for people um we need people to look through the old press conferences you can find them all pretty

(18:52) easily so you guys saw the damning stuff I've already found right we need to find more damning stuff like that either stuff where they just like are denying evidence that's out there like

we already had let's see the M the one uh transport guy wouldn't say whether or not there's electronic data that's like transmitting and if it can be turned off which is like what do you mean of course it can't be you know um we got the piece where the the minister of defense is admitting that they were talking to us

(19:20) spy satellites and Rolls-Royce we got the one interview from the Minister of Defense as well so more stuff like that I'm sure there's more stuff in those press conferences uh and it's not they're not actually that long they're only like between 15 and 30 minutes each so basically we want to go systematically by day one day two day three day four day five see if we can find anything if anyone wants to dig into those feel free and again if you come up with anything if you are following me on Twitter just um you know

(19:49) DM it to me otherwise you can email it to me at MH370 xpron I'll put that in the chat now a problem with the email is I'm getting spammed by a lot a lot of emails um like a lot it's hard for me to respond to all of them now I just have too much stuff going on oh there's somebody just mentioned another article I just want to read like one or two more of these like I I don't see any strong evidence like I want to get this guy saying like maybe we can catch from excuse me um maybe we can get him saying something

(20:31) daming right was among the very first to say the missing plane had been hijacked and he also said it was in Pakistan and now there's even more proof this morning we know it wasn't reti Air Force pilot and Fox News contributor Lieutenant General Tom M General good morning to you good morning Steve how are you today uh doing okay you you're the first person I heard last Friday suggest that it was a a hijacking and you also tied it to Pakistan and oops this morning there is news as well that a number of people at

(21:17) Boeing apparently feel that it's in Pakistan why do the Boeing people say it's in pakist I find that very interesting uh my course of action that I gave you last Friday that number one it was was hijack number two we ought to look at Pakistan and Eastern Iran U why would Bo think a course of action that just wasn't arbitrary that's all I can say now it's interesting that we're starting to get other sources to verify it uh which I think is important we're not sure yet I I don't want to go down

(21:48) that uh Rat Trail yet but I do think that yeah I reached out to dark journalist earlier today Boeing and rollsroyce and the US government Journal know an awful lot what's going on the best sensors we have defense department are where they're in the Middle East they're not in the South indiaan I do think that Boeing and Rolls-Royce and the US government know an awful lot what's going on the best sense that I think that's the clip right there March 18th this is over a week after we have in the US defense

(22:27) department are where they're in the Middle East sure they're not in the South Indian Ocean as some are speculating the fact is is uh I think we're going to see in the next 24 to 48 hours that the Malaysian government may break it the Pakistani government isn't saying anything and why should they because it means they're complicit well let me ask you this

General if it's parked in Pakistan um they anything that made 17 please well that's very interesting but you notice the Israeli

(22:57) Defense Forces increased air defense alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian Ocean and we're starting to see indications that maybe it could be used for something else like and I'm speculating again fill it up with Munitions attack a target attack a Carri air defense alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian Ocean and we're starting to see indications that maybe it could be used for something else like and I'm

(23:35) speculating again fill it up with Munitions attack a tar carrier attack Israel along the terrorist line remember very early on uh John Brennan said that we is stopping their search what what if the hole in the cloud was the plane being like super tiny that's kind of weird that we could not rule out a terrorist act I still believe there's a high potential for a terrorist act but not know to get other sources to verify it uh which I think is important we're not sure yet I I don't want to go down

(24:12) that uh Trail yet but I do think that Boeing and rollsroyce one minute I do think that maybe rat Trail yet but I do think that so 59 seconds Boeing and rollsroyce and the US government know an awful lot what's going on the best sensors we have in the US defense department are where they're in the Middle East sure they're not in the South Indian Ocean okay as some are speculating the fact is is uh I think we're going to see in the next 24 to 48 hours so 59 seconds to 120 I think that's what we want

(24:59) want let me see if we can clip that let's use this sketchy website hopefully that won't get struck down here 59 seconds let's try not to get a uh a virus to 120 oh boy Let's uh can we play it it's among the very first to save the missing plane had been high I think that's good let's just make sure that's where it stops the South Indian Ocean as some are speculating the it's 119 20 second clip we want MP4 version I mean he literally just says it's not

(26:03) in the South Indian Ocean this is over a week afterwards it's like he's yeah I think he was missing I mean I can't say he's going to Pakistan but he does basically say that the government knows what's up and Rolls-Royce knows what's up right and that's super important very important so I think that's still big and then what did he say about the south Indian Ocean down here going to do with it well that's very interesting but you notice the Israeli Defense Force the US Navy has quit their stopping their

(26:36) search in the Indian Ocean and we're starting to you notice that the US 145 us alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian Ocean and we're starting to see indications 145 to 152 maybe it could be used for something else like I'm speculating again you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian Ocean okay 145 to 152 we have another clip it's actually pretty good I didn't think we would get anything out of this guy but this is

(27:17) what I'm talking about guys like you can we don't what we need here is just several Clips we don't need that much oh um uh let's see Bill are we am I following you William Bill on Twitter can you DM me on Twitter DM me on Twitter and I can give you a Discord invite I don't want to post Discord invites in the chat over here and I don't really want to give my Discord username in the chat either uh on a on a live stream that that that won't go well but or you can email me uh yeah hey hey Nat what's up we're

(28:04) clipping a couple things from this General it's supposedly was told some stuff and then somebody else mentioned another article to look into Bernie Goldberg calls out Fox news's MH370 coverage doesn't sound good but okay we got both those clips see if there's anything else we might need from this hijacked oh what's this Source within Boeing reportedly told what is this this group liet which is a bunch of this like the day after or the same day that they that Boeing according to this Source believes the jet is in Pakistan Boeing

(29:02) came out today after you talked about that on Fox News yesterday and said uh we don't have information I want to get the Boe the denial the Boeing Company does not have information that substantiates your claim your thoughts oh they didn't deny that they had their hiding data though they came up in the net that doesn't necessarily mean that it's not true uh and because we don't know I'm I'm still trying to figure it out myself I did find out that the distance from quala lur to Beijing and

(29:39) the distance from quala lur to Pakistan laor is the same distance roughly 2700 miles is that right because we were we were wondering whether the airplane had enough fuel to it and the pilot eras very interesting the data that they did erase when we look handing this and looking at it and I believe the pilots were involved this was too coming clean with this think a course of action now his info is not necessarily good but he does have good instincts right into either Pakistan or Eastern Iran I don't cannot confirm that but all the data I

(30:16) have this would be a course of action again a course of action if you don't take the right courses of action you can't look into the right databases and people are making a lot of statements about I remember some of these videos actually okay thanks uh bill I'll take a look they don't look those controllers at 2 in the morning are not looking on skin pains they're looking for transponders and I dare to say that there's probably not an Air Force along that whole route that is on I'm going to

(30:45) get copyright alert got a l aler 2 o00 or 3:00 or 4:00 in the morning that's not the you are very well connected uh in the in the Intel circles in this country and Military as well so you've got information uh not all of you uh some people don't know that they're turning in our airplane I think in our videos it's hard man a lot of people only get part of information I've been like kind of seeing how it works right A lot of people have been following a lot they know a lot of the stuff um but other people don't a lot of

(31:21) people are really stuck on this fake VFX **debunk** man I mean yeah if you come on my channel and try to claim that we're looking at a VFX **debunk** you got you're on the wrong place

you got to go to **mcwest** channel if you want that yeah so one person has really valid criticism daddy vet bro daddy vet 3D if you're listening uh this is valid criticism I literally had the I was on the trial version of the software and then it was like about to cancel because you can only do uh Zoom for like a certain amount of

(32:10) time I had to buy it like someone noticed I had to buy it halfway through but on the the real version it shouldn't it shouldn't have shown that that should only been the live stream version yeah I think that's only the live stream version yeah yeah the other version doesn't have that these people really really think that fake VFX **debunk** looks like ours huh they just can't get over that it's not a match I think it's m a matter of like people just unable to believe that the videos are real it doesn't like you

(32:41) could show them anything you could show them the donut and they'd go it's a perfect match right in fact let's show The Donut what my favorite I got to put the dut in my list where's the bfx donut uh damn where oh there it is here you go guys sorry it's all fake it's a perfect match it's too close unfortunately it's just too close to be coincidence that this dut matches so well it's just too close guess we're shutting down the case everybody I might actually make a joke post about this

(33:20) honestly maybe we'll do that tonight we'll just admit that admit that the bunkers were right we f it wasn't it wasn't a VFX from the 90s they were wrong it was actually just a donut we're shutting down the case everybody we've given up they've gotten to me we may do that I think we should post one of these clips though of the um what of that General see what let's see what Goldberg thinks I actually think that he's right to discredit him for thinking that it was like went to Pakistan or that was

(34:06) terrorism there just wasn't any evidence of it like what kind of what kind ofes like the story doesn't even make any sense right like oh they're bringing it to Pakistan for for what I mean it's not like there's there was one American on board it's mostly Chinese people doesn't make any sense but I don't know about getting him fired I I don't know whoever posted this does this this criticism doesn't seem very worthwhile let's see what ex uh ex talking head Bill O'Reilly

(34:40) thinks I'll admit I was not a fan of Bill O'Reilly it just thought he was just a huge dick for no reason like all the time but he's just he's a normal person right okay that's nothing so I don't think that's going to get us anywhere um let's where's my Twitter at only two messages why is why are people talking about Matt re let's see what they're saying at least I'm not trending Jesus with all the posts you'd think I would be

(35:59) this guy's nice he was telling us about the technology stuff why do people hate him uh just anyone in the chat can give me the lore I I'm just not good at social media I don't know why people hate other people very much um so let's do give me a sec I I don't really feel comfortable showing my uh my paths love this one here uh yeah I I don't want to go down that uh Rat Trail yet but I do think that Boeing and Rolls-Royce and the US government know an

awful lot what's going on the best sensors we have in the

(36:42) US defense department are where they're in the Middle East sure they're not in the South Indian Ocean as some are sport we're not yeah this clip is okay I guess um let's see what's what up with your letter to Congress have you heard back about a potential hearing yeah right yeah if I heard about a potential hearing they would uh they would mention it I guarantee that those congressmen are going to be told to not look into this guarantee we'll see though thing about Congress is like you've got

(37:15) a captain disillusion is that doctor oh yeah uh yeah literally no one will can discredit any of the evidence it's pretty sad um but yeah I don't think there's any chance that Congress is going to speak up on this one but it was worth a shot anyway you know oh yeah if I could get some clips from the Bob Greener uh thing as well it'll probably be easier after I upload the full thing um probably tomorrow I'll try never trust a man who's rocked a goatee since age 17 that's a good it's

(37:56) good advice good advice how much foreign news coverage very little foreign news coverage has been reviewed so if you guys want to review any really the best thing I can use right now is clips that will expose uh the situation like this so what are we going to do here um General what's his name Jes what's his name was it McIntyre or something where is it I wish my new camera worked so nice looking compared to this this junk I might be able to do uh some clips tomorrow though if all goes well although I was taking a couple days off

(38:42) of podcast or of doing other people's podcasts I got so many requests man I was going to do one tomorrow but I don't know I might invite alien scientists on for a podcast actually I'm curious like I want to know about like all the stuff he's been doing like I only found out about alien scientist like probably about less than a month before the videos emerged and I started following him but like the people he's been he's been having on are pretty pretty awesome so uh where's the thing about the

(39:25) general what's this general's name someone chat help me out yeah I'm going to have to start being a lot more careful on the podcast choices there was one person that reached out to me and I found I looked at their content and it's all about like exposing **scams** and I was like yeah I don't think so man it's just that like people come with dishonest intent and like it's okay to be skeptical and what have you but uh I I'm not going to do people who are trying to **debunk** me or whatever it just goes like how it went

(39:57) with some of these other podcasters whoa oh I can press the button down here wow chat watch this wow you can just press this button flip between the last things I've been looking at okay guys is this a match I love how they like this is literally the only frame they look at and they go well it's one frame that's in the similar spot well it doesn't match though well I would just changed everything about it and made it different like what and add the influ the interference in the background or is the interference real

(40:34) like walk me through it like all the you can see these like lines here as well like there's explosion lines in this that are very big oh thank you lieutenant general Mac attorney okay um is it lieutenant general or general are we sure I'll Google it I don't mind the drama people like their drama it's fine I joined a space last night and everyone was just raging about me although people were defending me too I mean hats off to was it uh red panda and Tupa they've been doing a lot of work uh fighting for my credibility in

(41:13) the case which I appreciate and Tupa is um you know pretty middle of the road in terms of what he's definitely like not like a hardcore believer in terms of the case right like I think he thinks that you know it's non-human intelligence that's totally fine no problem um but I do appreciate those guys who are out there and on the front lines against the people who are emotionally unhinged about the case oh he's on this guy's on Twitter oh wait no that's not him this is not the general that's not

(41:43) the general although this guy's got a cool background I don't think that's the Milky Way though yeah Air Force Lieutenant General I've learned how to spell lieutenant okay maybe we'll put in parenthesis I think a lot of people don't know the timelines either oh wait this is this was March not August this was with Megan Kelly right not sure yet I I don't know let's just say did an

(42:48) interview on Fox News I I don't want to go down that uh Rat Trail yet think that Boeing and Rolls-Royce and the US government know an awful lot what's going on the best sensors we have in the US defense department are where they're in the Middle East sure they're not in the South Indian Ocean as some are important we're not sure yet I I don't want to go down that uh Rat Trail yet but I do think that ever released the data Boeing and Rolls-Royce and the US government know an awful lot what's

(43:34) going on the best sensors we have in the US defense department are where they're in the Middle East sure they're not in the South Indian Ocean as summer sport we're not sure yet I I don't want to go down I'll just post the second clip in the reply here did Rolls-Royce ever release the data look **Reddit** hey look this is an MH370 thread yeah the Bob Green your part

(44:43) proving the science part right is really big really big Improvement like I can't I'm going to promote that um that interview once I get uploaded finally that was really big yeah the alien scientist interview is good like we honestly turned Jeremy onto our side I think you know it's hard for me to trust anybody but I think I can trust Jeremy I mean he seems like a very legit guy I think he's just skeptical because he's been in my position too so he's skeptical of people the same way I'm

(45:12) skeptical of people um but I think we we convince him there's something there you know or at a minimum he he doesn't think I'm a spook it's good enough for me guys I'll take I'll chalk that up as a win I mean this is nothing where's the rolls R engine dad we need to get this clipped this is the same defense minister again where's

(46:23) it I mean if it went into the South Indian Ocean we should have engine data what are

they talking about when they say before it disappeared what do they mean none of this makes any sense can anyone give me an explanation for where the rolls race engine dat is it's not in there there's nothing it's like they just covered it up and then said nothing not no articles there's no way they could not have it yeah I think if anyone like uh David fraver or anyone were interested I would have be love to talk to them and

(47:14) interview them I'm 100% on their side I believe what they were saying is true anyone who speaks to Congress and testifies in come of Congress as a free pass to come on to my podcast uh I talked to Florence of changy pretty frequently um she's not going to be like directly part of our investigation but we share information a lot of people have posted pictures of orbs but um I'm not I'm not like looking for other cases guys this just there's already too much going on here so we're not linking this

(47:55) to any other cas cases we're not linking this to any other conspiracy theories so and the I mean even if I believe a lot of that other stuff uh I wouldn't do it because we can't give them any way to say oh this person's crazy they believe this other thing that's fake or whatever right now you haven't missed anything we're just looking at information here trying to figure out if this Rolls-Royce data was ever given over looks like no so this is definitely fake right why would there not be any engine

(48:38) Transmissions there's no chance of that so this isn't mid1 1990s technology this plane was built in 2022 that's it is this true I don't believe this at all man so this doesn't line up either because this is 1 10:7 a.m. is 17 uh 16 uh 1707 a.m. so that doesn't make sense is there a way to connect the US

(49:41) to this uh yeah we're looking at two other sat two of assets on video did I just close that you got be kidding me man I closed that we'll just write it in here instead of sourcing it

(51:03) six hours yeah I think so 1707 is 107 yeah I mean that's actually seven more hours how's that sound then I'll clip the second thing right after in the reply

(52:44) yeah well they didn't make this they didn't make the data public at least you know if they were being transparent they would have made it public I think we can just say we'll just say Rolls-Royce never made it out of public they just didn't this seems fine right could bold this but I think we'll just leave it as is I've got like 60 notifications here let do a followup oops there's nothing bad there yeah I I don't want to go down that uh oh that didn't work oh I I clipped the wrong

(53:44) one sec yeah no there's nothing bad to see there anyway not that I have anything to hide really just don't want people seeing my file paths you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian defense alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian air defense alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian oir defense alert you notice that the US Navy has quit their stopping their search in the Indian defense alert



(54:24) you notice that the US Navy has quit their is stopping their this could be even a separate post should I just do a separate post for this one um the the noise around the plane

(55:48) doesn't match you need to check out the **debunk** on that so what happened there was that they used editing software to modif modify it and then the editing software removes a lot of the detail so that's part of the reason why that that **debunk** was an old one too it's already been it was **debunk** a long time ago as well um there was somebody that did a pretty thorough analysis against **Mick** West while he was talking with him and mck West once again couldn't refute it there literally are no **debunks** that have

(56:14) with stood any level of scrutiny at all so just to be clear if there are **debunkers** out there you cannot modify the images and then claim that there's something wrong with them or that they're match like when you modify the images when you stabilize the images you're editing them you're creating artifacts in them that's what you're seeing when you see in in things that are inconsistent so I think people are getting a little too emotionally invested into the **debunks** um just let the evidence speak

(56:43) for itself uh the videos are real that's just because that's the weight of the evidence guys if IAL search the fact that people are getting so emotionally invested into it too is uh a little bit little scary man there's no reason read read my post about how there's no reason for people to be getting emotionally invested into **debunking** the videos and people have gotten so scared now because they they're afraid that these is are real

(58:21) okay post that there seems good add this to our highlight and post this in my Discord real quick okay re update that real quick

(59:31) okay okay that was good let's see oh it's already 10 o'cl yeah close only counts in hando horses shoes and Hand Grenades so what does close mean guys so so Jesus in the chat this is close right but it's not it's not a match though right it's close but not a match this isn't the same in the middle here at all we have all kinds of extra lines there's extra Dots here that don't exist so somebody ran a computer program to try to find something that would be similar and then they resized it

(1:00:04) reshaped it tried to get it to match but because it's not the same it doesn't match so when you say words they mean things right when we say something matches what we mean is it has to be the same thing as we see here it's not we can even see part of the plane sticking out of the real thing here the real image so this this here and you see all these extra colors and what have you it's not the same thing and it's not a situation where you can change this to look like the other thing you're not

(1:00:35) copying something to look like something else what we're dealing with is an original work which means that you would have to blindly change everything to be exactly the same as what we see behind in the background here and this is just one frame right this is just one frame if you move it forward to the next frame you see that now it's not even remotely close right now

it's not even remotely close this is the black of the real image in the background here and here we've got all these lines coming out

(1:01:04) here like at this point less than 5% of the pixels match now maybe maybe almost none of the pixels match doesn't matter if you rotate it there's no situation where it matches nothing about this makes it match at all if you rotate it now the dots out of the wrong location it's simply not close at all you know so I keep saying this I'm not making an opinion here I'm stating a fact the fact that I'm stating is that these two images don't match that's not an opinion that's a fact it's not the matter that I'm saying

(1:01:37) that this is something that is my opinion I'm stating I have two eyes my two eyes can see the image and I can see that they don't overlay on top of each other I can tell that somebody tried to get them to match up right they got they tried to get it close but I can literally do this with with a with a donut I can do the same thing with a donut guys I can reshape the donut as well and I can say that they're also similar right now that's an opinion saying that they're similar saying that two things

(1:02:05) match is a factual statement so somebody says that the visual effect matches our our background that's a lie by definition because that's not a statement that's factual if they say that it looks similar that's an opinion someone's they're entitled to those opinions Everyone's entitled to their own opinions they're not entitled to their own facts so people get upset about that and they think that it's a matter of being cocky it's just a matter of being accurate and truthful

(1:02:32) right you know I think that that's the problem is like a lot of people want to believe what other people tell them and not uh not just the facts you know because the facts hurt people's feelings um give me a second uh yeah drwx if you're in the chat if you want to clip that um that'd be awesome you can then if you can send me the clip yeah send me the how did you send the clip anywhere you can honestly one sec

(1:03:53) guys so I don't think uh Bob Salis will be upset if I say this I think he'll be totally fine with it I've been asking him what his opinions are on the technology so I'll be honest with you guys on this I'm starting to have questions to whether or not Humanity should even have this technology the reason why I'm being attacked so hard right now is they're desperate to keep this quiet because the reality is this might be doomsday technology what we're dealing with right that's that's the

(1:04:43) reality of what we're talking about if you guys watched the Bob s uh the um Bob Greener interview that he that we uh posted then you know that when we were we're talking to him this technology can create weapons that could destroy a sun right because we're dealing with something where the energy can be perpetually Amplified up you can create a singularity um this is very scary stuff and it doesn't take much energy what we learned is if you create a field that can allow Mass reduction now you doesn't take a lot of

(1:05:17) energy to move it around so the scary part there is that that's the case now what Bob said though uh Robert Salas humankind seeks and is entitled to all knowledge it can assimilate whether or not we abuse it is our own detriment and I think I agree with him whether or not we abuse it is our own detriment we are entitled to all knowledge I think I like that thought a lot right it's a very intelligent thought wait the corridor crew this they tried to **debunk** the real videos the real uh how can you **debunk** Declassified

(1:06:09) videos oh no these are different wait this is the same guy by the way this guy this Nico guy this guy right here this cocky guy right here this is the guy that I saw in the video that was trying to **debunk** trying to **debunk** the real MH370 videos are these people just total ass clowns I think they're just total is he trying to De **debunk** real videos these people are just total ass clowns huh major Studio they're trying to **debunk** real videos the shape that we see here changes as the camera's orientation

(1:06:49) changes so shape is defined by the camera whatever that is it's not that shape first off are these people really trying to **debunk** real Declassified videos this one is a challenging one I think we're looking at two different things happening here so this is are these people like serious Jesus Christ are these guys idiots this is the idiot that was **debunking** trying to **debunk** my the real MH370 videos right here he's trying to **debunk** Declassified videos oh we're going to clip this we're definitely going to clip

(1:07:19) this yikes when he posts when they post their thing we're going to just destroy this guy's credibility I mean not that they have any they're literally trying to **debunk** real videos not everybody can tell the difference between not everybody can tell the difference between real and fake stuff and the crew definitely can't science can't explain this footage that you're seeing right here science can't exp okay we got to clip that science can't explain this footage that you're

(1:07:42) seeing right here Jesus we're looking at real Declassified videos that the government Declassified and they're trying to **debunk** them it could this this is probably this is most likely an alien actually this is 100% an alien there's science can't explain this footage that you're seeing right here it could be a it could be a vampire walk Nest monster Sasquatches can fly or could be a ghost a massive freaking High speeded ghost he's like I'm late to haunt this okay these are the people that were supposed

(1:08:12) to **debunk** our videos okay okay guys I think I I don't all I have to do to discredit them is just play this video they're trying to **debunk** real declass videos and then putting pictures of ghosts and goblins and uh vampires in it to ridicule it have they ever thought that maybe we're not looking at an alien in here maybe this is just a remote controlled object I seriously doubt that the government would be declassifying a floating object that's not real but I guess Everyone's entitled to believe

(1:08:45) whatever fake stuff they want to believe wow yeah Jesus these are the people that they tried to bring in thinking that these are the people that going to **debunk** it wow man this is just embarrassing man do people have no shame what are these people I'm got down about

that one this is just holy crap it's one thing to **debunk** random people's videos

(1:09:47) but when you're **debunk**ing the military's government Declassified videos what the hell honk honk what what am I supposed to listen to Andy is there something I'm supposed to listen to on there like there's as far as I can tell they're trying to make fun of real videos so they already discredited themselves so I'm going to like extremely extremely discredit them when they try to uh come up yeah are they just like are they paid Spooks is the corridor crew just paid Spooks like did somebody pay them to

(1:10:23) make that stupid video that's like the lamest [ ] I've ever seen in my life holy crap Cordo crew is a joke wow wow that's pretty cringe my dude wow that's those are the people that uh are all right that's that's your major Studio guys major studio right there trying to **debunk** real Declassified videos like so honestly it's like almost like if you just like even if we prove the videos to be real they're still going to probably try to discredit them huh they're still going to try to claim

(1:11:10) that they're fake even if we have Edward C Linn come out and be like yep I **leaked** them I went to prison for six years we're going to have Nico with the corridor crew going oh these are totally uh fake cuz there's not enough parallax Jesus man Jesus Christ yeah those videos are made for stupid people to feel smarter for once in their lives that's a comment from my chat but I agree with it just for the record okay um I don't want to get too much on dissing other people but that's that's

(1:11:43) like almost as silly as the uh the Minister of Defense it's almost as silly as a minister of defense nah nobody who tries to discredit real videos like again guys it goes back to the situation where why are you trying to [ ] on other people's stuff what why you trying to [ ] on what other people believe why you trying to prove stuff to be fake like why do why do you have skin in the game right to the point that the post that I made earlier why do these people have skin in the game right doesn't make any

(1:12:16) sense give me a sec let's make sure this is the right one yeah I think this looks right okay good uh yeah it's either skin in the game or ego I'm not sure which I think it's interesting that people try to claim that I have ego because I don't believe what they want to believe it's actually like the opposite by definition when you're yelling at someone saying that they need to believe what you need to believe like that's what ego is when you're like trying to give people unsolicited advice about how they should

(1:13:01) act that's ego I don't think people understand what ego is because someone like if you think someone's like you know wrong that's that's not ego it's not that they have ego it means you have ego it's very bizarre ego fam oh that was in a Rob Robert Solace video uh he's actually in my DMs maybe I'll have him come on a podcast I think he's a really smart dude that's my guess here um actually I need a send him something that reminds me thanks guys I want to send him this where's my salvator

(1:14:05) Pi thing I posted definitely if you guys are new read the salvator pi piece from November 17th that I posted just a couple days ago hi frequency gravitational waves induced propulsion need you need to read that need to read that I'm just going to I'm going to send him a link to him yeah actually let me read this out so

(1:15:13) this was the total Destruction thing I want to know from these uh very credible and you know um season veterans in the UFO field I want to know is it still worth it to disclose the information if it means the end of the world and so I want to read this part from salvator P's patent real quick at the disruption Point Energy may be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate a space-time curvature Singularity leading to a total Destruction of a planetoid asteroid he's obviously being cute here what he's

(1:15:46) saying is that this could destroy a planet right um let me check my mail real quick give me just one sec and then we're going to try to put do a little work on this and I'm probably going to go to sleep after that okay uh William I think this one's you okay okay I'll I'll add you hold on I don't want to mouth your name here I think this one's you is that is this you I don't know if it's not damn it wait this says you're not even following me is this you whatever I'm following you anyway if

(1:16:49) that's you on [Music] Twitter uh uh orbs patent yeah that should be you based on the timing somebody emailed me saying the salvator P science checks out 100% I say this from a physics perspective truly astounding big shout outs to Max Plank and Albert Einstein the folks who have figured this out the physics me included are so gobp backed by the implications of its practical applications Salvador has clearly articulated this in your interview yeah if this is you who was in the if you're in the chat um I'm going to send

(1:17:53) you my phone number number whoever that that person is you should text me tomorrow or later I want to talk to physicists I need as many people on my side and the science side but the reality is the science checks out I think that's what Spooks people the most um somebody asked if I'm uncomfortable hold uh with a firearm uh it's not that I'm necessarily uncomfortable holding a firearm I just don't the firearm's going to protect me we're talking about people who can teleport a plane man uh firearm's not

(1:18:28) going to do anything for me these people can drop a freaking they can drop a beam on me if they want from outer space it's going to be no way to stop it it's going to be just straight up death I think that you just have to realize that yeah we can't stop a lot of this you know um okay so let me check up in the chat real quick yeah so Jerry Barry good question if they were still trying to save the aircraft wouldn't they need to figure out a way to land it afterwards from talking to oh Oppenheimer research

(1:18:59) project Ranch project what's up Diamond um yeah Diamond man have you I don't know if you've seen the attacks man they're they're ramping up the Spooks are ramping up um and yeah I think they want to get me into like some kind of litigation with them too and drag it out too I think that they have they have resources um I heard from somebody today that they

they're going to be able to get free legal if free legal advice if I go after them like they kind of reveal their hand a little bit they give a little too much

(1:19:28) information away when they get emotional um and that doesn't surprise me that's actually exactly what I expected but the thing is the government's pretty stupid they're just collectively they're pretty dumb which is like how I even have a hard time believing that they could be this technologically advanced but it's not that the government's this Advanced is they get really smart people and the people that are the disinformation agents are are not the Smart Ones um Jerry be so when they when we talked

(1:19:58) to Bob Greener yesterday he basically told us that we could move the plane and they could just move it anywhere it doesn't have to be moved straight when it goes into the OR into the like Singularity it can reduce its mass and when it reduces its mass it can be moved by very little energy and it can be moved anywhere it might even be able to be moved through solid matter and this is the part two where salvator Pi was very koi about it when I asked him so it might be a situation where you can move this thing anywhere can move it anywhere

(1:20:24) on the planet and you can just set it down with no inertia they might even be able to essentially violate laws of conservation and momentum so great question Jerry Barry I think that that really helped us to understand and we might even need to add that into our evidence here I think in the science part I think that was a very big understanding that we got from uh Bob Greener yesterday I can't wait to upload that talking him was awesome even though I could only hear every second word it was tough okay let's see what else we got

(1:20:54) oh and I love all the emotes in the chat yes you guys are awesome love you guys all uh let's see what we got going here damn 162 viewers right now and I didn't even post this you guys are you guys are on it you guys are thirsty thirsty for that uh that evidence run okay and once again if anyone wants to assist one of the big things I need is somebody to go through the Salvador Pi interview so if there's anybody who's a kind soul out there and wants to go through the salvator pi interview and set up some

(1:21:23) time stamps I I don't need a bunch but like I don't know between five and 10 timestamps um of various topics and you just have to format it like this if anyone can do that for me and email it to me or anything like that then I just copy and paste it into the description and apparently that sets up the chapters so if anyone wants to watch Salvador Pi interview and wants to do that go ahead I appreciate it um and then these are the research things that I'm looking into too so if anyone wants to do any Research into these what I

(1:21:54) need is a little write up just a couple paragraphs of what it is why it's important and then a couple uh links for the old press conferences uh I need somebody to go through the press conferences and find any other Clips similar to what I pulled there and send me those um those clips really hit home anything that's about Rolls-Royce engine data uh Boeing engine data the fact that they should have had that data and not speak to it anything about uh what else do we want anything that implicates that they might

(1:22:27) have had communication with the plane uh really anything that might be damning for them in the case I think that stuff goes well I'm probably going to freedom information act request the Navy I'm not sure for what yet but probably just around everything related to MH370 now let's see when we do this here where where should we where should we put it what's the right word [Music] um okay that's pretty good uh

(1:24:13) okay let's see what we got here I didn't get into anything I I went on a podcast with with a podcaster and they were just ridiculously rude during the podcast like they clearly had an agenda and I told that podcaster that I was going to come out with some harsh statements against the false claims they made and I guess in response they decided to deceptively edit the video uh so I just made those claims those statements factual statements and uh they got destroyed in their own comments by their own by their

(1:24:50) own subscribers and I guess that just rage them even more at that point so uh I don't have anything against any podcasters but if people are going to be dishonest like that and uh do dishonest stuff like that I'm not going to not going to support their stuff and if people try to defame me then um you know I'll take the appropriate actions for that too so you know I think that you know be careful what you spread that people have a high amount of liability when you post stuff on social media especially statements that are

(1:25:19) untrue factually untrue sorry I'm looking for what else we got here phase conjugate is that Pat is that a link sorry I'm going back up here um thanks ocean thanks Oceano Woods man you guys we got a lot of messages in the chat today I'm sure I can keep up if I miss your question just repost it I'm trying to catch them all yeah the hole in the Cloud's weird I don't really want to dig into the hole in the cloud just in case it's not really there and it's something like we're we're missing or

(1:26:21) whatever yeah my credibility is beyond reproach man nobody has hurt my credibility even a sliver I mean people can sure try like but trying to like dishonestly edit people does not uh if anything increases their credibility if you want to discredit me I mean here you go have at it man have at it we got 12 pages of evidence here we're building a case you know and even if you pick a piece even if you pick apart one piece that doesn't discredit the case especially if it's not something that's even relevant which was a lot of what the the

(1:27:05) podcaster was obviously trying to get on is trying to find irrelevant things to try to claim like the things were discredited that's just embarrassing for people honestly and a lot of people saw through it right in the part one of this podcaster thing like all the comments were just raining on them yeah Adam McKinnon uh don't waste your time petitioning the courts they will side with the government you're right I that's why I'm probably not going to some people said well you should sue the government come on guys

(1:27:43) they're just going to aside with the official narrative that's not the play social media is the play we just keep going I mean our momentum's just building uh I did try to contact Destiny I actually mentioned it yesterday I showed people uh that I used to play Starcraft against Destiny

like 20 years ago maybe even longer than that uh and so yeah I mean I I would talk to Destiny I think that he's a guy that is influential in like the younger crowd especially and uh I think he would be very skeptical though I'd I'd be a

(1:28:16) little worried to talk to him because I think he he could be somebody who could be uh you know turned so to speak yeah so you can attach me on an email MH370 xpron that's MH370 xpron don't send me troll stuff I'll just report it block you it's no big deal yeah I appreciate silver Stargazer um I'm a I'm a nice guy I've always been nice I was even nice to the podcaster even after the fact honestly I mean I just made one statement about them and that was it right and I mean it was just

(1:29:01) factual statement that's all I mean if I was a good person like and somebody like said I didn't pay for their hotel or something like that I would just apologize and pay for their hotel problem solved that's just me though but I don't even care about the money it's not even a factor like got of mind paying for it I just don't like being dishonestly chopped up and uh put in a dishonest position by people so the airplane was kidnapped by aliens is that about right NOP that's not about right watch some of the

(1:29:40) interviews watch literally any of them if people want to believe that the kid the plane was kidnapped by aliens I mean feel free but I don't think there's really any way that there was aliens in those little orbs so probably got to come up with another another thing that makes some sense in there I think those orbs are definitely being controlled by a computer program not by little aliens inside of them so uh that's certainly not my position but everybody's free to believe whatever they want I think that most people in my

(1:30:07) opinion that think that it's nonh human intelligence just think that the technology is so Advanced and let's go ahead and show the videos real quick while I'm looking through this most people look at these videos well well that's not what I wanted to do how do you why can't I full screen this when they look at these orbs shoot in here I think that most people just think this technology just so Advanced that it has to be aliens but that's not the case right why can't this just be rtech why like why someone give me a

(1:30:41) reason why it can't be rtech initially when I first thought it I had the reason why I thought it had to be nonhuman intelligence because we're seeing this triangle pattern that we see in ufology but when you see the these heat signatures then I'm like wait this looks like a something that's mechanical right the pattern seems weird when you look at this pattern it clearly has purpose right this pattern we see here you can tell it has purpose but that doesn't mean it has to be non-human intelligence purpose in

(1:31:09) fact if I if I see something has purpose I'm generally going to be thinking that that's going to be human intention and when they zoom in here this tells me they know something's going to happen they zoom out right before it happens so no I think that this is an operation that's my view and I don't think this plane's going to another dimension I think this plane is just going somewhere else on earth now could it go to another dimension theoretically yeah I think



more more likely it would

(1:31:33) go to somewhere some other planet but you know again you can believe whatever you want I don't really care all I want is the government to admit that this is MH370 on this plane and this is what happened to it because this is what we're looking at that's MH370 that's it again this is a 77700 the videos appeared just weeks after the event uh this this is light on the top and darker on the bottom you can see when it comes around this thermal is an exact match to MH370 like the weirdest part is people

(1:32:00) claiming we don't have evidence that this is MH370 the coordinates down here indicate the nicobar islands this is the literal agreed upon flight path there's a satellite at this exact time staring down at it like I don't know I mean that's the least controversial aspect of the videos I don't know what what other plane do people think it is yeah can't post the link but if you tell me what I have to search for I will search for something and we can pull it up so if the orbs are creating a gravity

(1:32:32) bubble would they be invisible I think the answer there is no though I mean I think that if they're moving at the speed of light they're invisible but what we're seeing from this field here I mean maybe it's not able to be seen I still don't know 100% this is creating a field that's basically the vacuum between the energetic field they're creating and then space time that's why why they are moving without being impacted by gravity so if I pull up which one do I want to pull up so this is the higher quality one I

(1:33:05) think you can see the oh this isn't really the best one but what's Happening Here the reason why they're just completely free flowing and ignoring gravity is because they're they've disconnected themselves from SpaceTime they're having zero mass and they're doing the same thing to the plane they're getting ready to do it at least here and they're creating this pidal fractal moment where when they converge they're converging their uh like energy pulse or whatever you want to think of it and

(1:33:32) that is causing the singularity to occur it's creating an energy level that's so high that it's ripping a hole in SpaceTime if you want to think of it like that and that's why I think it's analogous to a wormhole but it's not really a wormhole they're not going through a portal but you know it's really I think a lot of that comes down to the words you use and if you watched the Jeremy Reese panel with Salvador Pas and all those other smart guys that one of the things they mention is you have to use

(1:33:58) the right words in terminology yeah Destiny might be too involved in the culture War stuff but I mean I don't really care you know people just want I just want people to social media to pay attention to the videos we're at a situation where all we need is attention to the videos doesn't matter if you're on the left you're on the right or whatever other stuff right like we just need people paying attention to the videos because the evidence is so strong it will convince a lot of people but yeah I agree with you

(1:34:25) that's not like my first choice I would like to be on someone like Shawn Ryan is definitely going to be one of the people that would have the most credibility right but I just get the feeling like anyone who's connected to the military they're just going to get talking to and they're going to say hey we don't we can't reveal this information it's classified it's it's like the most classified stuff ever we you know if you think about what I just said about doomsday weapons that's all

(1:34:46) you really have to tell a lot of these people some of the people I spoke to as well they they were like we should keep it secret right like some of these podcasts like most of them think they should come out but that's the reason why I wanted to ask uh Robert salace you know what his thoughts are like if it's really doomsday Tech is this should we keep it secret I me what do you guys think can I make a poll can you make polls oh yeah here we go yeah I want to see what you guys think we're doing a poll

(1:35:25) I might I might even do this poll on Twitter too okay guys vote in the poll please I want to get you guys votes do I think the people are still alive I think the people could still be alive yeah Bas I mean I don't think they all are no I think that at least some of them probably would have died based on situation it was just it seems like a really bad situation where can you get the video um so first place you can get the video video is right here at the top I'll post these links in the chat for you guys

(1:35:56) these are the original locations yeah the advanc the science is pretty Advanced but I think we have it let's see yeah if this was a hoaxer wow okay 25% wow okay wow 30% say we should keep it secret 27% 25% 75% are saying don't keep it secret wow this is yeah I think I'm I'm with you guys I think I'm like my leaning is I'm probably 7030 where I'd say 70% the you know with like like Robert Solace says like it's up for us to be the ones to destroy ourselves we have to we have to choose right we have to be be

(1:36:51) the ones to say you know this technology should be free should we use it appropriately and um but ultimately I understand the 25% as well we think we should keep it keep it secret like I don't I don't really trust I don't trust the world to be to be smart about this there I sent two more links as well let me see what else we got I sent the other Links of the other higher quality videos that were uploaded later on so you can find those one of the higher quality videos here I think is what um estimate was arguing about

(1:37:25) but he's looking at a different version not the original version that we at least the earliest one that we've seen But there is a higher quality one that doesn't show stereoscopic effects on it um and that one actually you can see the NR better so um I don't know if that means I both came up from a third party Source or or what but it definitely means that you can't produce a higher quality video from a lower quality source so most likely they both came from a different source which could mean that the

(1:37:52) original was stereoscopic or not which is why we haven't uh you know stuck too much on it uh do I know zurka uh sounds really familiar I'm probably following them anyone who's if

you want to ping me on Twitter I follow everybody who gets pinged to me to watch uh Bob Smith if you have questions go ahead and ask them just throw them in the chat here yeah uh Noah's point the technology could still save Humanity not just end it yep I agree it can and that's why I lean towards yeah um that's to why I lean towards us

(1:38:35) revealing it you know but it does spook me a little bit I really don't want to be responsible for the end of the world that would be that' be pretty shitty that's probably what I scared I'm more afraid about than anyone else discrediting me I'm more afraid this technology leading to the end of the world and I'm the one responsible for it uh could we Jam their location from the satellite yeah I think these awx can probably do some pretty advanced stuff I'm actually not convinced that they

(1:39:01) can't um that they can't remote control the plane even I mean that I know that was debunked but a lot of stuff's been debunked and ends up potentially not being fake so uh they might even be able to remote control the plane I think in my mind there's still a possibility that the flight the captains were or the pilots were incapacitated by the depressurization but I don't know still some mystery there and I think actually I think it was kim.

(1:39:28) com when I spoke to him personally we had like a two-hour call the morning before the space and he was saying that you know maybe that they didn't land because they had already got the rendezv point and maybe that was why they didn't land maybe it wasn't a matter of like they couldn't land maybe they could because his argument was that if you know when you dump the fuel it's going to come off from like by the wings but I still think it's really dangerous should be dumping the fuel if you have a fire on board at all so that's kind of my view on that

(1:39:57) but yeah man there's a lot of messages in the chat right now uh the higher side chat was fine I thought it was a little weird that he was like he was just really skeptical right I think that he was thinking this maybe this guy's disinformation agent right um like asking about like Social Media stuff that was pretty weird like going through my social media and being like Oh yeah you don't have a social media it's like yeah well I deleted my Facebook because I knew that weirdos were going to be digging through

(1:40:31) every aspect of my life and uh like then and then like the the Twitter thing was a little weird we're like oh yeah my Twitter account goes back to 2014 but like I don't know I didn't really use it much before all this I used a little bit but not much but there's definitely I mean there has to be comments out there there I didn't delete any so people should have been able to find them and then my Reddit account like I had deleted my Reddit account years ago when I knew Reddit was super compromised there's

(1:40:59) just nothing useful on Reddit the only reason why I liked Reddit was uh like the niche subreddits where like you know for like gaming or other Hobbies some sports stuff uh like the NFL one was is I guess fine uh but I don't really need to be able to post I think that a lot of people like the best thing they could do for themselves is delete their accounts and then just

lurk you know cuz then you don't feel inclined to like have to respond to people all the time I think that makes people get really toxic in fact I don't I probably delete

(1:41:32) most likely will delete my **Reddit** account um right after this is all done May unless I get banned beforehand which is very very possible what does ping me mean oh um what did I say ping me uh ping me means to text message someone if I sent you my phone number you can text message me um but otherwise ping me on best way to get in touch with me is on Twitter through DMs if I follow you if I'm not following you and you need to get in touch with me like you're going to help out with some of the evidence here please send me an email

(1:42:09) with your uh your Twitter because I only let people that I'm following DM me so do that let's see yeah so prophecy says it pains me to say but without safeguards this is not the time for the technology to come out you it's an opinion yeah it's hard to disagree man that's what I keep asking myself every day like is it really worth it uh that's a good question maybe I should uh see if kim.

(1:42:44) com would do an interview I think that that's another issue though too where it's just like I don't really want to get tagged as alt-right I don't really care honest honestly but um cuz I'm not I'm not really but you know I have my political opinions probably just upset everybody so that's why I just pretty much leave him to myself but I will say I did I did speak out in support of uh Jake Chanley I think that he got RAR roaded you know I don't think he meant any ill intent he was part of a riot and even if you think

(1:43:16) that they were trying to overthrow the government or whatever this guy was in a shaman costume walking through with police escorting him it's like come on he didn't deserve to go to jail for 4 years man that's not equal justice you know and that's what I I'm about equal justice **truth** and what have you what equal justice means for a lot just in case people don't know Equal justice means treating people that did similar things the same way right if somebody uh is you know being escorted

(1:43:46) around through the capital you they don't belong there that's trespassing you know maybe give them uh you know what is it um parole or something right you don't put them in prison for four years come on and then they as far as my understanding is they like bullied him into it thinking that you know he's going to lose and he's going to end up spending 10 or 20 years in prison so he took a plea deal it's like that is just scummy as hell government shouldn't be doing that right they certainly weren't doing that for um

(1:44:16) the black lives matter protests that were happening right so we need to be treating people equally however that is right and that's what I believe in so and I also don't believe we should be throwing people in prison for the black lives matters protest either but unless they're doing like you know fire and damage to buildings and um stuff like that I think that if you you commit arson of course you need to go to prison and I think too like even if you trespass right that's still a crime but that's not crime we put people in jail

(1:44:43) for years for so I think that uh and as we heard from men he had a lot of interesting information about ufology like he knew all about Bob Lazar all about the propulsion mechanisms uh that impressed me I mean he knew stuff I had no idea about so especially like the tack was it tachon pulse thing although he did kind of go on like a you know he went on a he was cooking but he he deserves it he deserves it it's the least we can do for him is let him let him do his his speech so if he's listening I you know I think he's

(1:45:13) probably a good guy and I'm happy to have him on my side oh man you contacted families I me be be careful about contacting the family members man I reached out to some of the lawyers but I'm not sure they're even going to contact me back so uh silver Stargazer there is no reason to fear death I agree it's not the end it's just a transition that's actually the exact thing that I've come to realize myself I'm not afraid of death anymore not afraid of death I used to be very very afraid of death and I don't

(1:45:46) know if it if this matters but it was the same time where I was atheist and now I'm at a point where I don't fear death anymore I don't know if it comes it comes it's no big deal I feel like I'll I'll come back as a different person as somebody else I won't have any of these memories but potentially my soul will live on and hopefully I'll Advance yeah we should actually thank you LL KKK we want to do that I I'm going to post that I think I don't think we ever posted this

(1:46:22) in fact I'm just going to do that one uh should we do that tonight we might do that tonight I want to let me catch up on the chat real quick I'm alt Pro American yeah that's that's what I am too I guess yeah the guy's he's a nice guy who cares what people think I agree I also like interacting with the chat thank you guys for all being here and everybody being respectful uh I don't think I have to remind anybody but you know if you're not respectful in the chat you'll just you'll get removed or

(1:47:06) whatever um so just be respectful in the chat if you're somebody who thinks you were inappropriately blocked um then you can also ask me and I will unblock you probably I've unblocked people before but unfortunately a lot of time I've unblocked people they end up just being toxic again um so guy who keeps saying the same thing over you're being removed let's see can I elaborate on uh sorry castric 2K I missed your message earlier but um I don't think you should be terrified of the weaponry and the tech technology

(1:47:53) because you know whatever comes may come right uh and I think that I I do think this technology has the capability of be in doomsday weapons I really do but I think like people mentioned it also has the capability of advancing Humanity to the next level and it matters on what we do with it hey look this is uh Cindy's thing so the lore Lodge was asking about this I think it was L Lodge right because he thought the plane was shot down I'm looking at I'm going dude this does not how I just look at this and I

(1:48:24) go do you really think there's an M like 100 miles wide in the ocean guys this m is not the scale at all this is not the same scale that we're seeing here oh Cindy Cindy Cindy Cindy's watching I don't have anything against Cindy she was very disrespectful me in a space but these

pictures just guys come on they searched over here yeah actually think did I email Dr Greer man I think somebody sent me his email but I might have lost it I think I lost Dr Greer's thing I don't know he's too busy anyway and I'm not

(1:49:11) sure what what's going on with him but I I think he's an honest guy but that's just hard for me to trust people man yeah we're going to talk about yeah we're going to yeah that's the plan we are going to be interviewing engineers and scientists that's what I'm going to be doing I've already got the next two lined up uh and I'll plug it right now real quick before we look at this actually let me finish the chat yeah I don't get why people are so upset with different beliefs just follow

(1:49:50) the facts you know see where they lead uh I think people are very at this point very very dedicated to trying to prove this case wrong which is not going to work out doesn't matter how much they try the more they try the more it will backfire I keep telling people but they just they're just so egotistical they can't uh they don't listen yeah so the L Lodge I thought that um so the people who are dissing on Greer I think also we should be open-minded about people let's not um listen to what the media and other

(1:50:23) people have told us to think about people I think we have to keep an open mind and we can judge them as we meet them as and judge them ourselves because what I found out like I found out with Jamie mous people told me oh he's a he's a grifter whatever he's posted fake stuff I talked to him he's like a really nice guy he's really down to earth he's very logical people I think I don't I wasn't really that familiar with kim.

(1:50:44) com but I think people said negative stuff about him too the first thing I talked to him he's like the most down toe logical guy I've ever talked to he's like here's the stuff I think you should probably focus on because you know this is where they'll try to discredit you I think you should try to stick to the facts stick to the evidence tells me he's not part of the UFO Community which is a thing I love to hear um you know so I think we definitely shouldn't prejudge people just be careful of prejudging

(1:51:06) people in general and yeah it's not that I these photos here it's like I don't want to rip on the people that posted these but you mean you gotta scale the stuff correctly you got to at least scale it correctly warp nuke yeah warp nuke somebody gets it can you line up the islands in the satellite video I was trying to line up the clouds but we it doesn't work I I don't want to go into this lining up the cloud stuff it's just it's not it's too non-specific with this but I think I'm going to post this

(1:51:44) picture here in a minute yeah I mean if you can contact the family please just do do it respectfully I I don't want people saying I'm harassing the families I don't really don't want to do that I have not reached out to the families I did reach out to the lawyers of uh actually I don't know to say i' reach out to the lawyers of one of the family members for one of the court cases because I think that we can prove that the US government's involved and they should be tried in the United States and

(1:52:07) I think that's actually pretty important that that's pretty big that might be a way that I should battle in the legal system without us being right in there good night uh who was that the wind sleep Amanda good night appreciate it posted the video where posted the flight video yeah I mean everybody thinks it's going to be fake it's fine though sorry who twitch I crap um Tau I'm not sure where you posted it I probably need you to describe where you posted it to take a look and then uh our

(1:52:43) followers can go take a look and help out with some of the evidence the key is look at my pin tweet and there you will find all the evidence to date although we did screw up chat we screwed up you guys didn't correct me when we got to this there's a part where we messed up here in the flight path or where is it I don't know somewhere about the pilot suicide thing here it is right here **debunking** suicide myth we we missed an enter Point here this is a separate part right here all the EV is lined up here that's why we're working

(1:53:21) on updating it for potentially tomorrow although if I don't get to it guys we're not going to get it done tonight cuz I'm getting tired and I have to go to sleep oh hey Kelly thanks for coming over here and subscribing to me from that uh podcaster because man it was really sad the way they were coming at me I'm glad people see through it and uh yeah what could be the next **Mick** West move I I don't know but I definitely think he's got something planned so uh we're not going to debate

(1:53:51) him tomorrow but I think uh he wants to wait until after the um Danny Danny Jones podcast comes out which I'm fine with so whenever he does I think we will probably debate him because I don't want him to go and have a platform unopposed um but I'm going to be I'm going to be respectful to him but I do think the fact that my opinion is that if he when these videos are authenticated if he doesn't apologize beforehand for his fake **debunks** then I think he should face criminal charges and he can defend himself in

(1:54:27) court and seditious conspiracy seems to fit so if **Mick** West is listening I strongly suggest you stop trying to **debunk** real videos you're doing real damage to the **truth** and it rises to the level of criminal conspiracy so you know that's who if I'm in front of Congress that's what I'm going to say just being perfectly honest right up up front about it so be very careful about how you lie about the videos guys that is it can rise to the level of criminal conspiracy this is not a random UFO video that

(1:54:59) you're hahahha laughing about being fake when it's really a real Declassified video These are videos where 239 people disappeared off the face of the Earth and there's no evidence for it crashing in the South Indian Ocean at all right these people disappeared and if you're hiding the **truth** that's criminal conspiracy even if you weren't directly involved as we found out from the January 6 stuff however you like it people that weren't even there went to prison for 17 years so again be very

(1:55:27) careful about what you lie about it can be it can easily be criminal conspiracy it's all documented I've documented everything to date I have all the receipts every time guys okay

now let's see oh am I doing the cadon podcast yeah let me that's that's what I needed to do did we that that wasn't set up for tonight was it [REDACTED] I'm going to feel really bad if I missed a podcast guys let me double check [REDACTED] cadon did I miss did I miss your podcast cadon [REDACTED] now I'm getting embarrassed hold on let

(1:56:08) me double check oh boy oh boy oh boy boy crack it down yeah the problem is I got spammed by like 40 emails yesterday or in the last two days if I missed an email or something you might guys might have to send me another followup he called me the nword no he didn't did he no I'm looking hold on I'm looking at my emails guys trying to see here it is let me see no okay I didn't miss

(1:57:17) it yeah so cadon we can set something up but um I'm probably going to chill for this week I've got something to wait what I don't even know what date it is what is it Monday I thought it was Tuesday for a second yeah I'm probably going to chill tomorrow too and then it's got Thanksgiving and I have I already have a podcast set up on Friday and I've got one on Wednesday I've just been doing so many podcasts I want to do a couple two where they're more chill where it's not just going over all the evidence again

(1:57:43) and again and again and again I'm going to reply back to you cadon though so crack it on if you're listening uh pick a date for next week I'm I'm wide open next week and uh oh yeah okay so actually I see let's do okay I sent you crack it on an email with a date that we can do if you want appreciate it okay we dealt with that let's fish let's finish the rest of this hey L LTB cheers from Brazil cheers back my dude I love my International audience I love that the international audience is getting involved in this

(1:58:33) because this really is a full thing um also guys I want to be clear a lot of people I see mentioning that it's four days we don't know for sure it's four days and when I talked to kim.com as well we think oh geez that's not cool uh yeah that's a big yikes go ahead and report that person so that they're permanently banned as well yeah make sure you guys report that person the racism will not be uh tolerated here at all that's that's going to get you permanently banned from YouTube okay dealt with um wowzers

(1:59:20) why people are really lost their minds huh hey synthetic future entertainment [Music] welcome kadon is on a panel yeah uh no I dealt with it can I can I not scroll up though I can't scroll up anymore yeah for some reason my chat one sec oh I lost my chat Jesus what the hell huh one sec guys my chat busted wow yeah the chat is going wild um I think it's back sorry about that when I banned that person it kind of went wild let's

(2:00:36) see okay we got rid of that sorry I'm just taking a look at any other last questions oh France Jim thanks for being here from France man appreciate it tomorrow hopefully I have my camera fixed and then we can have a high quality stream from this point forward maybe even do some clips uh I'm not worried about getting swatted nah anyone swats me they're going to just end up going to jail a live stream with 66 views tried to raid me I don't know what that means is that a good thing oh Wales Paul man I love that we have an



(2:01:22) international audience man early riser 4:48 4:45 a.m. thanks uh there is list there is a manifest somewhere you can Google the Manifest it's really easy to find but they I don't think has are occupations what what is the why would I change my background Susie I'm not really following that how how does changing my background prevent me from being um from being swatted I guess I don't get that oh wow end times that's awesome man I appreciate you getting the videos out there I think that this videos are

(2:01:57) drawing enough attention that's the reason why they're trying to discredit them so badly they need people to believe that they're fake because they're real um yeah I mean a lot of people just like they just have to believe it's fake because otherwise it just blows up their whole world right their whole re their whole perception of reality is destroyed oh I'm not worried about extra people coming in here I mean raiding people like so what we just ban them instantly it's not really a big

(2:02:29) deal hey welcome everybody we have 200 people in the in the watching right now thank you okay do you guys want to post this picture let's let's do some stuff here this is the one right I wonder if we can get a higher quality version of this oh there's multiple there's multiple pictures wait there's multiple orb pictures like this three images whoa whoa guys didn't never knew there was more pictures what's this one who does this line up to our videos like okay let's check guys we might have something here I might have

(2:03:19) overlooked this about this Cloud here could this be this Cloud whoa could this be this Cloud right here nah n this the orbs come in too late right so the orbs have circled it whenn the clouds do look similar like the cumulus clouds though right so the orbs are circling here but they go to Vertical as well so these would have to be like really early on right how quickly do they release these yeah they claim it's debris but they looked and they didn't find any debris here in fact they didn't find any

(2:04:16) debris anywhere so like right here could this be one could that be right there does this Cloud right here look like this Cloud right here man this is weird do they do they say where this stuff is People's Republic of China to me this this picture just screams we know what you did it just screams we know what you did why are people hating on COD yeah you know oh the Panorama good call good call where's the Panorama picture [redacted] I don't know where the Panorama is

(2:05:24) I might have to dig around for the Panorama tomorrow I don't remember where I put it oh you know what I think I have it in my Discord what's going on here oh wow so these guys are all connected huh wait why is Jesse Michaels in with these guys wait Jesse Michaels is in this chat with these guys for some reason Eric Weinstein is what the hell I might have to jump over to Twitter guys I gotta see if this is happening right now let me see if this podcast is

(2:06:40) happening do you guys want to listen in while I while I talk on the on the Twitter space that must have happened earlier something I don't see it oh yes I love Tupa Tupa says the last people I'm going to think listen to about Ash other people that made up a fake fake fake rape

case and fake GoFundMe about him wow someone showed me pictures here let's you guys want to see these pictures W who is this this is UAP Mike

(2:07:45) these are the people that have been hating on us there's king milk fart connected to I zando who's been banned multiple times already for being a troll and that's Julian Dory right next to him now down here for some reason we've got Jesse Michaels listening in who I've talked to seems like a good guy but interesting interesting huh so these guys are all connected huh doesn't surprise me these guys I'm just going to go ahead and speculate right now that this was a setup for me to go

(2:08:29) on this podcast that these guys were already in cahoots about it they knew exactly what the intention was going to be to try to defame me um we've got the evidence here so I'll be using this evidence I will be using that evidence hold on I need to save this real quick if someone can find me the recording of that please send me that recording as well hopefully they save that I need that recording as well if you guys are listening okay yeah I don't think there was a space out there for that guys but yeah if you can give me that recording

(2:09:22) of that uh take a recording of that space for me before they can delete that I definitely want to hear if people are defaming me in that that they're going to be in trouble yeah I mean honestly the podcaster that we're talking about there um just sounds like the various other people who have been trying to troll and and whatever about me you know that's what it set up it was definitely a setup there's no doubt it was a setup that's why they wanted to do it it's all good though I think people just need to be

(2:10:05) careful about who they do podcasts with especially in the future you know you don't want to do it with people who are coming at you with ill intent let's do one more post for tonight before we shut down I don't think we're going to finish the all evidence tonight uh I wanted to add a bunch of images yeah maybe tomorrow we will listen if someone can send me the recording of that space maybe we'll listen to it tomorrow maybe I definitely want to hear what these people are talking about dude what the

(2:11:13) hell wait so is that really from kradon go ahead and just report this person real quick by the way guys why why are people wanting to get banned I don't understand why is cadon mad at me I'm so confused right now wait I thought I already hid this person oh interesting make sure you guys just report everybody who's you know doing that whatever was so cadon is definitely

(2:12:18) something I'm not doing uh a podcast with then I get it seems weird Okay is kradon somebody from Twitter I I don't know I don't know these people why I don't know why they think about me so much but whatever man yeah just make sure you guys report them so they get permanently banned well I'll take care of the the H speech and whatever but yeah just make sure you report them why does it say unhide them they should be hidden already okay we got rid of

(2:13:24) them man spamming racist stuff in your chat is pretty weird man pretty weird how are people this angry very weird man it's really sorry I'm just taking care of some of these people in here so can somebody tell me who kadana is like I don't get it apparently kadana is sending people in my chat to say racist stuff or it's not related to tradon anyway Andy have a good night sorry I missed your messages we're getting I don't know why people are trying to get their accounts banned yeah we're going to need some

(2:14:31) mods I think so I'm going to probably need some mods oh nightbot will take care of it okay oh yeah I don't I don't mind okay kadana is not sending them we're good thanks kadana appreciate you uh mentioning that uh nah we're not going to let random people be mods but can I actually even mod people I don't even think I know how to mod people so oh add people as moderator uh Susie do you want to be a moderator I trust you Susie you're a moderator uh whoopy wowers you can be a [Music] moderator let's see who else do I know

(2:15:35) that I want to be a [Music] moderator okay so whoopy and other people we'll see if people I trust Professor J I'll let you be a moderator too you guys can ban people if they uh put racist stuff but please use it very sparingly I don't want to have to remove moderators privileges from people okay let's finish this post up don't ask to be moderator guys I don't I don't give people moderator privileges to ask for it okay we'll get synthetic future entertainment I trust you can be a

(2:16:25) moderator too that's okay I've got like four mods now in the chat that'll be good I'll add more in Future Days the key to being a moderator is to not want to be a moderator so yeah Adam you can moderate the old school way with your fist um I think we're just going to post these two pictures now these satellite pictures what was the day of them yeah so any racism you see instantly ban just waste no time on it so this was March 13th this is like five days after March 13th would probably have been like

(2:17:31) these pictures could have been from that day I don't know what I don't know know why what's someone's got to give me the lore on the cadon situation I can't tell if I'm being trolled or if I'm being trolled one way or the other but we have a Discord it's only going to be invite only so if people want to invite to the Discord they are going to have to um f I'm G have to follow them on Twitter that's the only way it's going to happen and I'm gonna have to trust them I'm GNA look at their content and

(2:18:12) see that's the only way it's going down it's going to be invite only so and you're going to have to be somebody who's contributing at this point probably as you guys can tell we can't really open it up um guys no more uh kadana trolling in the chat otherwise it's going to be a ban that's so you've been warned right now so if I hear any more stuff about this person it's going to be an instant ban yeah that's why I'm that's why I'm saying saying it right now any more

(2:18:49) comments about cadono will get you banned I don't care if it's in joke or not just don't don't mention this person anymore how do we know this is a South China see h they're they claim their pictures from

(2:19:55) March 9th so that's what I'm trying to figure out here I want to hear like official Source let's look at this a guy named Good Times okay sure we're just going to ignore the trolls guess let's keep working okay well you warned buddy you're gone this is the only quote a suspected plane crash is there a s there's no quote to this source of where it was located

(2:21:19) good job Susie you definitely know you're doing something right when you got people doing uh racist trolling in your chat these guys are really really mad right now yeah they aren't claimed to be near nicobar Islands but I'm still posting them I'll just be honest also if you see people doing like racist stuff just uh please report them as well so they get their accounts banned they'll just ban their whole account from into all of YouTube I don't know this may be a little little

(2:22:47) too HD there it's hard to tell because we also don't know what angle the satellite would be shooting from here either it could be coming from any direction there's just no information on this for

(2:24:44) I think we want that oh my chat broke again man the chat keeps breaking every time I report somebody the chat disappears so sorry if I missed your chat I have to restore it okay yeah I'll probably set up a nightbot I got a lot of stuff to do guys it's hard so once again from Once I post this we'll look through the to-dos and then we'll probably close it out for tonight so I can go to sleep good question Tyler do I think **China** and **Russia** don't want to F with us knowing that we have this technology yes

(2:25:41) I think that's probably true but I think that they want to make their own and then yeah one thing that Bob Green told us is that we might be able to just shoot down any nuke and destroy it before it can even come close oh that's a good quote Guardian article let me find the guardian article oh this one I need a new headset too one doesn't hurt as much I do think it's interesting that uh certain podcaster was uh coordinating with the people who are literally trying

(2:26:44) to disconnect me from the case seems quite coordinated if you ask me crap JK Philly fan where did your message go there it is [Music] how come I don't find contacted from this how come I don't find that quote in here JK Philly fan are you sure it's from the guardian no I need that quote

(2:27:50) yeah I might not be able to use that I might have found something else oh no this is the imrat [redacted] uh I haven't had any threats but I mean the suspicious sus suspicious activity of the people who are trying to discredit us is pretty damn weird cuz like the post said there's no reason to do this there's no reason to be like trying to rail on me there's no why do people have so much skin in the game why are people so invested and trying to discredit me and trying to prove the video is wrong there's no reason for any

(2:28:46) of that yeah should we should we play that guys I think we should play that so I just showed you those other images of certain people right I'm going to go and make this post

though I think I'm going to delete this part think this is fine the following people's repus pictures that reported to have been taken the day after the plan Miss March 9th H search and didn't find any locate any debris this plycraft could be sending a message to the US saying we know what you did to let's say United

(2:29:32) States I always say us but for international people it's better A lot of people in international say the states so it's better to say United States oversees nobody says us when I lived in Singapore nobody said us okay Chinese satellite pictures um we're going to go sleep here in a minute as well thanks everybody staying up late tonight oh he found it and now I feel awkward I I might update it actually if there's a quote in there let me look oh that's interesting that's spicy

(2:30:49) do I have to have all this crap at the end of it I updated it so if you if you post it already sorry I had to update it images were released by mistake seems pretty weird huh okay so we're going to play something as well yeah I mean whatever we people will forgive me for the grammar you're right grammar's probably not great I haven't got any weird phone calls I've got a couple weird emails nothing too weird they can literally just um they can just read anything I do I just presume that they can read anything I do

(2:31:51) anytime guys if this did I spell it wait is my grammar really bad if this inform if this oh yeah if this information is oops [REDACTED] okay we are going to fix it again thanks thanks for correct helping me out there yeah yeah I got too much Boomer in me it's true I'm getting old now thanks for helping me on that what's behind the determination that this technology is United States government first before we do that I want to show you guys this post that I retweeted I'm going to unretweet now but

(2:32:36) um 37,000 views on this so this is a guy who's a lawyer who worked in the justice system for 35 years he says it reminds me of my days managing criminals and that some people appear to have an innate proclivity for attacking something that should not really be of interest to them why would these even people even bother to comment much less try to Fumble together a low IQ attack of Ashton's conclusions the only way this happens is if they have some skin in the game they're either paid by somebody to

(2:33:05) suppress this narrative or they are part of the original cover up if my neighbor in my in the house on my right tells me that the dog from The Neighbor In The House on the Left To a dunk come the sidewalk I say so effing what I'm not going to try to prove it's this particular dog who is not the one who took the dump so any message to these clowns to try to **debunk** this threat is you are up against a superior IQ and you lack significance every attempt to discredit Ashen just makes you look more like idiots those aren't my words but I do

(2:33:36) agree with them so let's put that up there now they could be trying to test a weapon on Doom plane I don't know maybe okay so uh crack down you're fine no no big deal I don't know what's going on let's leave like the political trolling out too I mean you guys can believe whatever you want and I don't care what your politics are at all but uh you know let's let's just

leave it for another time um so why is it United why is it non-human intelligence or non-nonhuman intelligence there's not a lot of

(2:34:19) evidence one way or another people can believe whatever they want but there's not such a I I don't think there's such a big reason for this huge cover up if it was just ufology right if it's just a UFOs why are we have this huge cover up why are we throwing somebody in prison over it the assets are US military they're filming it their orbs are going Mack three in the air they either got extremely lucky or they were it was Operation I should add that here we'll try to finish this up tomorrow the

(2:34:58) the or they're filming before the orbs even show up the orbs are moving Mach 3 so the plane's not able to outrun them the pattern is explained by a we're just going to say by a computer program we're not going to say AI anymore fire event indicates a rescue motive you can't attribute human motivations to a nonh intelligence and science can explain everything that we see so guys um don't don't bring up anything about my past if you try to bring up anything about my past this is going to be a one

(2:35:33) and only warning or if you try to bring up any personal information about me uh it'll be an instant ban instant ban we're talking about the case in this so let's uh and let's not fight with one another as well let's just not fight with each other we're all trying to solve the case here guys and yeah moderators are Empower you too if you you see anyone trying to bring up personal information about me just instantly ban them let's see here yeah I mean they're probably just trying to make me lose my cool all good though

(2:36:20) we're just doing a casual stream here what is the science for the propulsion of the orbs uh check out my Salvatore Pas uh paper piece about high frequency uh field generators or the one I was talking about earlier so I'll put I'll show you guys so you want to know the science the science checks out I believe I think he'll be Vindicated salv foras will man this this was actually a few days ago already uh here's the one for the science if you guys want to check it out excuse me check that out yeah thanks a lot Adam have a good

(2:36:59) night man uh we will probably be streaming again tomorrow we had 200 concurrent follow or viewers here and I didn't even promote it so thank you guys uh feel free to like the stream or subscribe if you want to follow you know again um so I I will say that I did monetize the YouTube today uh just because I feel like that money can go to help solving the case can go to help uh upgrading the equipment so that we can get better information out there so that I can make better videos um so that we can get that stuff out there and get the

(2:37:30) video and get these videos uh authenticated and seen by a lot of other people so um and then if I do lose my job somehow over all this then I guess I'm going to become a full-time podcaster but for now the only objective is to put this money back into the case and make sure that the case can be seen by everybody so thank you guys for helping to contribute uh I'm not asking anybody particularly for money uh I will take YouTube's money though and I will take Elon musk's money as well and just in case people don't know uh last

(2:37:59) month's uh JK Philly fan before you go I did give last month's um money to JK Philly fan from Twitter uh because he has contributed so much to the investigation and uh I just appreciated all the stuff he's put in so it's not for him to I don't want him working for me or anything like that I just and it's not a guarantee that I'm going to do that for anybody else in the future I just felt like he earned it he's been putting a lot of work in he's one of my admins so thank you a lot JK Philly fan

(2:38:28) I appreciate it man okay so check out the gravitational wave uh things uh no this was not debunked with a video game okay you've been banned God man come on guys be an adult man come on guys I don't know why are the people who are like trolls like all the debunkers are just like the worst people in the world I just don't get it you know like you guys are just hurting your case like if you're trying to make the discredit the case the last thing you should be doing is trolling in the chat it just makes

(2:38:59) you guys look terrible like the debunkers are just like the worst I don't get it people just like have major issues I I don't understand okay let me take a quick look I want to pull up yeah of course I'd be open to a sidebar with other content creators yeah um I I'm really busy right now so you got to hit me up on Twitter on the DMS and Twitter right now is like the best place I'm not even able to keep up with all my emails at the moment so before we go we are going to play this clip here that

(2:39:36) I've got where is it I don't even remember where I put it here put in my quick links to separate him and the MH370 videos Hey look it's the guy we just showed UAP mic we just showed it interesting enough that podcaster actually called him out by name called him out by name in the podcast and I said I don't want to name anybody he said well I just did leing to a bad place and we just showed another picture where they were in a space together okay plagiarizing he's plagiarizing straight up he's he's going and now he's getting

(2:40:24) publicity so I don't know if the followers are fake but he's getting publicity he's going on some pretty decent podcasts who are not doing their homework so I think if there's one thing that we can do as a community is make it be known that Ashton does not own the MH370 topic and if it's real and he gets the whole [REDACTED] video is [REDACTED] we can't will never be the what is that every single point that he has made he stole who guys who made up the fire scenario who figured out what time the

(2:41:02) plane was who figured out the location uh I did on all of that stuff the whole [REDACTED] video is [REDACTED] like we can't will never be able to get to the bottom of it because of him so we have to set we'll never be able to get to the bottom of of it because of me is that is that what you guys think literally the only person trying to solve the case nobody in this chat here none of these people have put even put forth a scenario of what's happened with this plane separate action from that this guy in the bottom right has

(2:41:32) been banned permanently twice from Twitter already since I've been doing this in the last three months I already lost two accounts is on his third one that's also going to get banned

we have to separate Ashton from that video we have to separate Ashton from that video so all I'm doing here is showing the evidence I'm not making any statements on what I'm I'm looking at here but who are these people they're the same people in here a video that's just my opinion interesting interesting all right yeah great points

(2:42:17) let's go great points think Turtle let's see yeah I agree with what Garrett had to say though he said that um he's never done a space where he's gotten got more than 25 followers uh I the the most I've ever gained in a night was 78 and that was a big [REDACTED] space and I think it's when I had brain and Fugal on you the most followers I've gained in a day is 25,000 so the UFO hate group confessed to taret just wanted to post that just so people know I mean jealous I think it's definitely a little bit of

(2:42:47) jealousy but seems like there's a little bit more in there that's pretty wild right pretty wild so yeah uh you can share the interview link with diamond you can share any of the interview links people gatekeeping journalism that never goes well don't be that um pretty bizarre really really bizarre I really really hope that there aren't people that are in the UAP community that are promoting those people if you're tied to those people it looks really really bad so that's the last thing I want to say tonight cuz

(2:43:23) that's uh pretty weird man you'll never hear me saying anything like that as long as I live you'll never hear me saying anything like that bizarre man okay guys uh it was a good night uh we went through a lot of evidence here we posted some good stuff I appreciate you coming along and watching the point of this is for transparency and to make sure that everything we're doing is fully visible and if people try to chop up any of my stuff well this is the point as well where you can show them the whole

(2:43:53) stream and you can see the full context of everything that I'm doing um yeah I think that some of these people need to go outside every once in a while as well so check out some of the interviews oh so one of the other things if somebody wants to help out um so I still need help with two things uh I need time stamps for the salvator pi interview if you guys if anyone hasn't done it and looked through and wants to just give some I don't even care how accurate they are but like this is the format they have to be

(2:44:19) in and then you just part like yeah part one whatever and then just type in like what you think description is like it could be like super Force right and it could or it could be like yeah introduction superforce or whatever it is you know and I just need a few of those um not really a huge deal the other thing I need is a podcast compilation so if anyone wants to go through my tweets I've I've posted every podcast I've been on on in my tweets at least going back to when I did the last compilation so maybe the last two or

(2:44:51) three weeks if you don't mind putting one together so it just says like higher side chat and then has a link next to it and you want to email that to me and just do that for all of them I would really appreciate that effort if anyone's willing to do that you can just email it to my MH370 uh mh3 MH370 xpron me email address and just say compilation list yeah here's the link



I'll send for you guys for that what we just watched so this account actually documents a lot of these people when they're doing their

(2:45:26) toxic stuff um and that's how I find a lot of the stuff as well because there's somebody out there doing it pretty wild yeah hey John Doe I'm glad that you have kind of become part of the you know the investigation right like kim.com is a person who's skeptical as well but he's been swayed by the way way the evidence like a lot of people have been so thank you guys for coming along thank you for all everybody who's been here and we're only going to get bigger at this point so we'll do more stuff in the

(2:45:56) future uh for now I'm going to get to bed tomorrow I think I have a pretty open day I don't think I have any stuff planned and yeah the families deserve closure you know and so also I just want to say too if anybody says like you're hurting the families or whatever like that like that's obviously false sympathy the people that say you're hurting the families probably don't care about anyone in their lives right they don't they've probably never helped anybody in their whole lives like this

(2:46:22) whole idea of like oh you're hurting the families that have never got any answers like that's the most dishonest thing you could possibly say so definitely don't do that you're going to look like a silly if you do that so don't um the x is just I added that because it sounds good I you know kind of it can stand for Twitter the MH 370x but it also X generally stands for like technology like we're trying to figure out the science behind MH370 and that's why we have this big piece about the science

(2:46:52) that's why I'm interviewing Engineers why I'm interviewing physicists why I text message and have these people in my DMs is that you know we are going to understand every aspect of this we're going to reverse engineer this technology ourselves and thank you Josh thank you everybody who's been here tonight everybody who's supporting if you guys want to help the other way you can help if not helping with these couple things that I need as well is just spreading the evidence all this is

(2:47:15) pinned to my profile will probably make a new version so there's a lot of people who will say like what about the debris that was found right all you have to do is go to that pin Pro tweet and then you can just copy and paste this right just copy and paste this **debunking** the debris or people say well crash in the South IND oce just copy and paste this put it in Twitter right um and just educate yourselves on it and that way because **I want you** guys to all be informed that's how we're going to beat the

(2:47:41) disinformation campaigns yeah let's effing go guys we'll beat disinformation campaign because we will get the evidence out there and every time people have questions we'll present them with the evidence like that's my plan and that's how we're going to get this done and then if anything happens to me well you guys will just pick it up so thanks everybody have a great night and we will talk soon

Hard Truths #2 Bob Greenyer & Ashton Forbes - Green Energy & Martin Fleischmann Memorial Project - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PxePoX1VCsw>

Transcript:

(00:29) for yeah we don't sound got a little di here this little comic here and what this was they had had on chunk padium and they've been loading I understand it for a couple of weeks and they found that it wasn't doing so they dialed down the voltage on there which changes the electro static and they kind away from it and anyway they came in after the weekend to

(01:34) find the water tank had all the water had disappeared the water tank had blown up gone through the glass through the forer in the fum Hood cupboard or whatever it into the concrete removed a large chunk concrete huh and in the air there was five sign suspension of partic and they realized this far beyond new nulear um and story that most people know about whe about cold fusion as it was called um I he meta nuclear reactions the mechanism that drives it they're not aware of event and I've had it the holy described as fairly large to

(02:23) if you take Fist and you put it in now you imagine conrete it's got maybe some AG in there it's got some cement in there what can boil all that damage all that equipment and turn Lum of concrete have gone table into a very large a very fine suspens of particles that didn't settle over a long period of time what is going on that and so this actually frankly scared them and they decided much smaller samples from that point onwards never really discussed in the public it took a few years before I this

(03:05) story even when working within the community so what do you that yeah so that's interesting uh and just for a quick recap because I I think I forgot to press the live stream there so for the people who are watching uh Bob was just going over some of his history and the reason why he got involved in science and engineering going through his extensive background as he grew up uh always been interested in engineering uh helping out his farm his family Etc and then he was just talking about cold fusion which um you know I thought it

(03:33) was very amazing what you were just describing there what I'd really like to have you explain for our audience you know explain it for the layman in terms of what is called fusion and why is it important for us to understand that right uh because I you know my audience is people who want they really want to understand it in simple purposes so if you really were to kind of dumb it down for us for people like myself how would you describe it I'll D it I'll Dum it the simplest experience cold and is to be Fusion going

(04:04) on the second to come out with anything the lies of cold fusion a guy called Franchesco I

had the pleasure of visiting him 2015 lab in and he was 1989 in August of 1989 conducting a biology and in that experiment he had a nickel Rock which he had a house brain cell was alive was being kept Alive by an oxygen rich environment having a stimulation from a probe above okay the idea of this was to flush that chamber start the death of cell and then freeze the chemistry certain amount of time after the uh cell had die and then

(04:58) analyze the CH the cell and the idea was to tr chemicals that would allow uses of Strokes or or when you up the top of a mountain and you've got levels to preven damage in these scenar he was a biologist yeah right frann and what happened was he'd been doing a several Cycles these experiments and it's liquid helium Now liquid hel 4 Kelvin it's like Prett coldest stuff you can get start doing laser cool and the sort of stuff that's used has been used to create the first Coates of say sodium

(05:36) 20 atom or cium 133 atoms and what he did was this particular time Cycles he put in uh the cooling what happened was it started to boil it was boiling 250 Watts progenic cooling continuously power being provided what okay he knew he had nickel he had hydrogen before and electricity going on this occurred and that by umly discovering in a bi the nickel hydren old Fusion system in this context you can understand that it was cold and that someone something in heat that was boiling thing into a boiled state so this is the best thing I as an

(06:30) experiment actually Fusion but in the cold State obviously not at TS of degrees in in in a plasma bashing particles together is something that is domain of producing Co matter and it is in the domain uh having hydrogen in there with a a catalytic metal as nickel now most of mying of this science about 2009 20 yeah 20 2020 actually yeah um I as probably most of your listening that coher could only occur absolute zero why that's really cold the thing is and so like basically for instance the Boose was predicted a very long time ago

(07:26) by these two characters Bose and and I think think it was 199 1997 that they actually first created of this material West uh and they called it down to near abs and at this temperature say you're using for instance C3 it's still isotope which means you describe the matter wave you can describe wave it only type of wave but the wave changes it fre based on its th it's kinetic en energy and this is called the Dei right okay and so uh what you want to do is pulling it down to near absolute zero you are getting the

(08:14) wave and you are get into the same wavelength but it's still out of F and that's where you have a substrate it's like if you have a load of Metron after a while they end up yes yeah okay and this is like you have a substrate like your spring and your are sitting on there they're all at the same they're all got the same wavelength they come into fa then you have the same same wavelength and the same phase come coherent and losing their Iden atoms and coherent matter wave now what I didn't

(08:56) realize is that this can actually happen at any temperature really so there isn't award to loed Martin know them they are uh um man man manufacturer of peacekeeping equipment so yeah let's let's call that and so basically what they did they had a p 2013 I think it was 2017 is the

first thing I discussed on my on which is at remote ICU and so what what this is is a um uh produ uh matter but note that need is the same at the same and in Phase now can even be Trum except you have to

(10:04) prepare first by having TRS okay yeah you needed the same energy and in phase do that they use something iron Hof bomb effect okay and then they use micro and the comb these aspect leads to the production of a c wave of any matter at any temperature really so yes so this dispels the myth to be at Absolute Z this means you can have Fusion occurring different temperatures need to have them matter in the same phase it able to form a condensate so if you are you need to get it into a bosonic and in the case of an

(10:56) electron to get two electrons uh  $180^\circ$  they got up and down spin with them uh for a uh bows on and then the occupy the same space time and over and over again the arol bomb effect is explained uh by the penro St and so essentially we going this is AER staircase where you if you go and you look like you're going not you're staying the same point if you're going up you're going round you're staying in the same point these are called a phase Singularity Singularity is able to get to and if you to be and so what do I mean by in

(11:46) well does anyone know what a laser yeah what is a laser is something like this Photon I the same Photon energy same Photon wavelength then it's in Phase so it's the same thing you thinking of it the same thing and this comes down to is matter yeah and so you know what what would you say matter is yeah Just Energy but in a different form right I mean  $E$  equals  $MC^2$  so that's what I would say is that matter is energy how close am I tell me correct me if I'm wrong pretty close they are into and you

(12:27) can't get energy out of come from some yeah so the the way I you know a lot of people say that um energy and light energy and matter are changeable but easy to get from one to the other often people will say that um matter trapped light well I'm you an example matter is oops there is trapped light take an electron and you take a positron the antimatter of the okay to fire them at each other annihilate you get prod is two pH at 500 going at from each other H what is significant 511 k I'll tell yeah go ahead that is of

(13:35) anron huh so a conversion of the matter into electromagnetic wave and so you can actually do Mathis by taking a gamma firing it into ordinary M and it can produ electron and positron pair so you can do matter synthesis and you can do matter Dy okay the electron is probably the easiest example this is you know it's actually used in Practical technology like tomography actually it's because Decay coming out that produces an Annihilation event and you see these photons coming out yeah okay so so there's real techn essentially

(14:26) whole Fusion is coh matter new actions you're getting matter state where they can occupy the same time and uh the that does that in my view I will talk about as as we move through yeah but this is the thing that effectively was by pwn and Flashman when they had regularity created in my view ball lightning and micro balling and ity bitty bitty microing and extremely small lightning ball lightning they're all conizations of a stable plasma structure has at

its core roidal Vortex structure huh so let me just ask I'm going to

(15:17) recap real quick cuz uh someone was breaking up I just want to make sure my audience can hear what we were just discussing because I thought that was pretty amazing um you were pretty much describing what cold fusion is how it comes about I think some of the main points that I heard there and you **I want you** to elaborate anything that I might have missed is that you know matter is essentially trapped to cold fusion can happen at any temperature which might mean that Bose Einstein condensate can be formed at different temperatures as

(15:41) well I'm not sure if that's accurate but that matter can convert to an electromagnetic wave and the idea behind going from a fermion to a boson which is something that has different points in space and time compared to a boson which is like a laser beam where we can focus that as a matter of aligning the wave waves so that the waves cohere with one another um and then that can cause coherent matter reactions is that uh pretty accurate or did I miss anything important in there because that was pretty awesome

(16:12) essentially the you create coherent energy all kinds of things so these aise systems that use what's called which is effectively the laser but using sound and they they are they are discens actually they're not just active when the the coherent comes into your it goes into your P bone or your P El or your p Electric and you get what's called conjugation the sound comes back and you get the the same stuff we produce Sonic experiments that does C in your body so it mashes up your body disgusting that is even allowed

(16:59) to it it should be banned the case of laser understand laser but there's a merer and Laser is is a micro laser and there's also called baser which is essentially a matter wave right beam so a baser is is aign a b condensate laser okay so there's these different things about dealing with coherent matter and um look at what is in the Martin patent um and I will I will here probably that's probably thing to to so people can understand the real thing and it's it's it's sadly I I mean I'll come to that in a minute okay

(17:53) essentially we yeah we we launched this project what it was was it all went quiet there an effective disinformation campaign uh around technology **truth** in this yeah but there a story out there thaty gun put to his head when he opened it it it sh scared him so much that he the US wow I think he he's half French half um America he gave up his American um and he R and he was funded by Toyota work together for about funded by Toyota in in France essentially no one is stand still alive unfortunately died in that I tried to go

(18:45) to the first com this field in 2000 um but right forward to a bookus in all its forms by U the Barian who's a a lead the uh against matter nuclear science field so I understand at the time that they both fled and they their equipment with whoever they could the country I mean it was really scenario for them I don't know how many people knew that I talked about this Singularity where they saw something well opinion Beyond nuclear matter ball lightning in my view and so there was a campaign to shut them

(19:31) down and I did interested in this and there was a very flamboyant um guy called Rossi who went public all kinds of things and he'd actually reach out to P originally to get his py refused he went to guy a new scientist at ban University Jo fardi and in and kind of gave to what Rossy was doing whatever whe Rossy has something or anything it's completely ER what he did was he Showmanship and the showman me and at least for people to go to the com South Korea at the KA material Institute of South Korea and

(20:24) when we were there um we were looking at all s who were see the same kind of products being sized in solid phase Fusion systems liquid phase and in plant gas phase what seeing across all these different systems but they had at least 70 and so all trying to win the new no and like if you got 70 well at least 609 wrong right yeah so cold fusion it's not quite and so um what was interesting is that if anyone was having reasonable amount of success either a pseudo private entity private entity maybe or government body would swoop in invest

(21:13) and they get them spinning till they died and dying they were we realized as a colle the so-called young we weren't that young than a lot of them um in room we realize that if if some doesn't do something radically different then these people are going to die with all incredible wealth of knowledge so we came together it was for uh and formed the mar Memorial project we at Quantum heat dog this was the original web mostly an archive site although there project up on there right now called Thor and essentially uh the was is to create a

(21:54) system where we could experiments live on the unredacted and that people could guide inform on the experiment and you know the the the protocol what equipment was being used the analysis should be conducted and so on they would have the live data actually as the experiment is being they can actually comment and how the experiment should change you were doing this with equip that guy called Ryan hunt Founders made him his it and it was like for monitoring home systems and they rep you can actually show these live datas before any of the

(22:36) major acquisition companies could actually do this kind of thing and we then one person to Providers with an okay okay one person did come for and that person was called Franchesco he worked for the the Italian nuclear Institute and piece of Constantin wire that's nickel and copper and it was loaded with hydrogen and he would heat it up and see excess heat and he' show amount of excess heat of in ex% at week in Texas and Conference and it was a live demonstra so we set about some money uh and it funded by SMS uh from

(23:27) from uh public and from own personal people setting up this this open and that early work was funded by Ryan Father Paul hunt so thank you um and so and the people that helped this work and essentially the claimant they next wanted to do uh Fusion by increase the excess Heat by raising the temp and they had a thing called Bor silica glass and the next want is fused quartz now the Bor softens about 300 fused quarts can go up to like 700 degree C so he thought well they want he wants to do that next do that now and

(24:15) did it and we didn't see any so we thought we've done the thing wrong the first thing is

don't try and change the experiment we changed the experiment I know the experiment was going to do it but we changed the experiment so we went to Bora a silic glass and we the second time this was with Matt another director of the pro in started the experiment on this past 12 minutes past 12 12 of the 12 the 12th California of course it was started in front anyway we thought that's again and two later I was in the military

(24:52) ba in R publicly giving the data yep achiev 12 and a half% it would have been better if it was 12% per and then uh I gave my presentation the still running they the data live at the uh military presentation room and after I gave my presentation I walked out the room and I probably about eight from the room and I heard at Fair 30 brisk footsteps running up behind and on my left shoulder this Italian General tapped and he said to me and he whispered in my ear he says you need to use an Aline metal and I said well what do you mean

(25:46) like lithium yeah and he said off later we that they did use you take pure water like you from a scientific ra from supplier chemical supplier and you take the the the head so that is not H<sub>2</sub>O d<sub>2</sub>o okay yeah you need to make an electro you can do the electrolysis and it turns out and actually through uhan um pwns showed handed over some of their stock of their electrolyte which was aluminium so lithium in their so is lithium the secret then is is that the secret sauce is that the secret ingredient in some of this CU I

(26:48) know that lithium is one of these ingredients we can turn into B go ahead so have you heard of Castle br uh I have not I'm I'm pretty new to all this and I'm trying my best to catch up on the science side go ahead Bravo I think it was the largest F test or the largest nest in I think the pollen Islands I don't know like out uh all out in the Pacific okay um and it was it yield two and a half times expected yield well now what what happens is you get Neutron to lithium six forms two tritons to

(27:36) heavy hydrogens and do more fusion um because one of the easiest reactions n tritium in a nuclear Bond okay so in in in fact Fusion reactors they want lithium jacket and the lithium where the neutrons are CAU C and what it has theum itself has a high cross what that means is it's good at so one you stop the neutron and two you convert to more tritium right yeah and so what they didn't expect the a lithium that's actually playing a role okay and our lithium is most of lithium so if you don't purify your

(28:22) lithium I think it's only like 10 at most I think it's something like that is is lithium six off the top you can go and look out all these things are slightly vague things and things you can look up at Wikipedia go and do your homework ter yeah I could now but it's not my flow so yeah the Bas and the basic thing is that the S that's responsible now I have given him presentations that years that the research uh um groups in **Russia** have found that um okay this is a bit of a jumpic here but um yous are made from it's

(29:15) complicated to go in but um essentially Tesla's etheric matter string and there's a guy called coral and shushin and another one and another one called dich and he is a he electric field antic field electric Di and magnetic dipole and these that are well understood in he

discovered of his thesis work working at dubna nuclear Research Center Norco in 1965  
published in 1967 something called the teral m yeah and this this uh thing which shows some  
imagery in a little um this to um create structures that have what's

(30:13) called ating boundary and ultimately they are the thing that causes B lightning anyway  
let me ask you a quick question on that what they found is is a strk go on yeah so you mentioned  
ball lightning um first question I have on that real quick is is ball lightning something that can  
naturally occur or is it something that we have to produce and then with the nonradiating  
boundary is that the shell of the ball lightning how would you uh Define that so I can show us  
from 192 from edwood's Bas which are classified you

(30:52) them on this stream where they show this non-round and that they have Quant levels  
which means this science you know that the scales at which this okay which subf fral scale need  
to generate the fral scale and the skin it would appear super and super fluid and we can show  
experiments where we've had exactly that kind of with other material and and when when it  
state it can cut through anything it's like a literally like a Star Trek like totally Like a Star Trek if  
you built this and someone was something from the

(31:38) outside it would eat the thing whatever speed it's traveling one atom at a time it would  
just become part of the ball side done it the other way around where they called Hank urine has  
created in his experiment and it only cuts on this when it gets up to this and it like will cut tun  
like that but it does until it particular point and then another one where this copper tube here  
and here in front of me this one here yeah yeah which you can see and and was a copper tube  
on with a piece of ey this one and another one below so think uran he's

(32:23) operates out and a ball lightning for formed and H a hemisphere in this case yeah and it  
cut instantaneous hemispherical section out pipe um wow and it's like a flash you see it and you  
see the little yeah there's several things I can off alternative hypotheses for for which youve try  
explain in in some discussions um but I I need to just found out um the the angle I was on yeah  
sure go ahead is if you are able to get this out of print book The Secrets of War technology  
project har by Jerry vassel talk he talks

(33:14) about how Nicola Tesla when he was doing his unidir uh disrupted dist he would create  
feel these tricks in his and these are Sim to those observed by who have been close to Natural  
ball L he would go back 15 feet from uh device and still get these pin Pricks he w a glass sheet he  
would still get the pin Pricks would then erect a cop and still get the pin Pricks he only found  
that he didn't get the pin prick If he if he was using magnes verillium or aluminium anything  
heavier and to get these pin Pricks and

(34:01) all these pin Pricks the result of the uh dirty matter streams these are ter clusters of  
something that's inside matter okay it they call Energy within matter in there was a Declassified  
92 document on a website was Declassified 17 and um something like oh God I can't remember  
off hand um trip journey to Alpha or something like that it was about exting enough energy from  
Willow of iron with a that would also provide the propy to get to AI in six years that is extracted



from one Kil and the technology is the propulsion and by the

(34:55) way document the bearing in the mind this 92 they say this is the same technology called Fusion wow they literally say it right so what what duic and and shishin is that for hydrogen it's two to four times easier to get this a theoretic matter that Tesla that for any element Beyond lithium which implies you can create the from lithium wow is a similar ease um this more interesting than just creating period matter from a um an alkaline me this is this is create something that is subatomic um and they it's a cluster of what's called round

(35:56) neutrinos ground neutrinos of more than like two and a half of all of plasma planets like if you take our solar 99.8% of our solar system is the sun the rest of it is just of around that just dust and a small small Speck of dust yeah we might think we're big in but we're not right and you compare our son to be is not even reging on it's a spec around so and add up all STS in Alles in all of the universe and there's still tough times more of this stuff and do you know it's all at 2.6 Kelvin it's all stuff

(36:48) with the L at exactly the it's a coherent compensate through entire universe it's one way function everywhere all in time and this is what the can capture it has the ability soos they are able to interact with two things weak force and gravity weak Force and and these things through so I can go take you through a few slides take you through a few presentations but I believe the simple segment in this using only of John Wheeler y the inventor to of the term black and of Wormhole can use just a clip from him I've already told you to what you

(37:51) see now the question is get interested in that video well yeah in Jan I was asked to be interviewed by Ross as part of his work um try and work out what was going between these very So-Cal disclosures yeah and I described to him as probably the second person in my life that I've ever to something that occurred to me my siblings 1979 I was standing I was just in the house and my daughter's all down into our lounge and this was at 32t Gardens wor West K you can go and look at it on Google Maps right Washington Gardens

(38:43) Worthing West Sussex UK and out of the back of our Lounge there's a like you know big friend and he just told us into the sky it was a late evening in N I think it's 1979 think I was at 7 years old uh I might be wrong you know replace tricks with sometimes that's that's where I think it is and what happens four lights when wow said right kids you can go to bed and I but I don't even know what I see I didn't think of anything other than showing us something that's nice day and I didn't think about

(39:30) it and one of the sponsors of of our a guy from Sweden kept telling to go and see the serious disclosure project I thought okay oh he's into UFOs and all right all right finally I a couple of years have been trying me trying to get me to look and I and I looked at all right that makes sense all right well my dad was showing me and so I met him in Prague and and I told that was person I told I think was maybe one other person then like the when you started what it was was Matthew vat who conducted that first

(40:11) experiment on the Franchesco Chan um Nick copper system he contacted me number of weeks AO have you seen this and I looked at it and I go oh I know about that is yeah what you I've only recent like in the last couple of months realized that du in the line that is Airfield which is oldest custombuilt airport in the world running okay was that was laid for the right brother but this is the oldest one yeah and so my father had good contacts with navy I know this for and because of what he did and he was senior Mason and

(41:03) very and so is his father above and so I don't know whether put on because of his Navy conts or was it because his uh association with but this was 197 right and they looked exactly those spheres W that are running around that plan so I don't think this is and I can show you that we'll show or imply very strongly not new technology and I'll show you them in a minute so it's been around for a while quick question on that before we dig into that so did how did that you just told me about your sighting that you had

(41:41) had right did that change you or did that how did that change you when you saw that and did it change how you approach science did it make you more interested in it I'm just curious is your thoughts Lally no thoughts how to you know what I didn't think about all until after I saw the series yeah that's well because the point the point was the hland lights hland lights were um they ref in this Valley hin in Norway there's you know there's a couple of metal metals that are mined in that place and it's got quartz and it had

(42:22) large temperature changes and there's this um sulfurous that runs to the center so you got big freaking battery there of electricity and some people claimed these things there certainly unidentified aerial phenomenon UFOs as we might called day um are free floating uh of some type or ball they're essentially B lightning walk through how what weed and can repeat in experiments are sa they're just bigger right quantization of this on that called Earth lights stuff and so there's a lot of the so I I was

(43:06) already around the periphery of B and and literally had not thought about it and then um I saw the serious and I thought well I better better start because I I could realized that a lot of things were natural phenomen and you could manmade and i' already I know my dad freaking yeah he's not so it can only be a fear making and since I've deduced that it it's from an air base um maybe an early version of this defense system you know or maybe it was just showing oh look we plasma balls and we can control them and the idea that

(43:55) you're move you're changing direction very that's because they're not a physical object no one inside them if you you you know how get a laser pointer and you can move it around quickly in the sky well may got some phase conjugation and you've got some interferometry between electromagnetic waves and you've got a cross point and the on that node you could move as fast as you could move those these things were relatively easy to control it's like chasing a you know laser cat huh so

(44:29) question on that on the change on it moving around so and this kind of digs into the videos a little bit uh but what I wanted to do first thing is how do you think you would control

that moving around my Approach would be that that would be some type of remote control functionality that you would use but do you have any thoughts on that so so firstly the movement see in that video M they are relatively Tri in to early 1990 animation software I was the trainer of new off new tech light wave trainer the UK in the 19s right with

(45:06) along with my business time and with the soft you can create those easily right second thing is why why three why three well who it's geometry if you have two like this you can't make a plane I mean a plane not as in you know get on Go I mean a plane as in you know you only Define a line you have three like that Define a plane and that means know what the normal of the plane is right and you need technology to have Central azoth through the central degrees perpendicular so it needs to come out there needs to be in the perpendicular

(45:59) to that's created by the and you'll see when it com its final position which is in and they rotate around their their gravitational that and with Wheeler's words and it will be simple very simple that um but you see them now you show a picture of uh a LED rod with water moving around it in St electricity in in zero grab or your your thing so that's what happens right whatever happening because it's matter they need to get those equidistant between and to a degree they will self oriz because they repel each other as

(46:46) well as attract each other okay then they then they to be aligned in the and then I will using whe in a little while on principle now the moving them around you you synthesize that largely using the lock key you need to create a lot of c and when you put it into a in their pattern in drawing three they show a structure of a coherent matter it literally is and this is the structure that we experiment it makes these kind of like carbon Nan tube type buy Ball type impress and an arrangement of the matter around it in the brass samples

(47:34) that we produce right and so I've been saying for years like it forms these tubes and these spheres and stuff have a you know five sided sided sections with branches coming off and they are effectively because they're are super super fluid electrons they they uh at least that's how you initiate they can form this um particular structure on the AI and then round by effect moments and and and uh um inter perometry which isting electromagnetic waves probably with what's called phase conjugation which is where you have a wave and

(48:18) another wave 180 degrees out of phase and that that produces nodes which are effect scaler um and discussed be in his 1990s work and St in this is FD Lance one of his late Books Okay so most of the stuff is in that you you need to understand um so if if bring up the the paper um locky Mar to my blog so yeah you can go to my blog View and you can type in uh probably you can go uh feel free to share that in your chat and I can copy it over as well well yeah so like just pull it up here don't know what and real quick while you're doing

(49:09) that um uh I wanted to ask that is the aouth the area the kind of the surrounding of the sphere that they create with the three points or how would you describe the asouth I was just pulling up a picture I'm I'll I'll in 3D yeah thank you so give me a second I'll share awesome so I'm gonna you down here sorry think you should have permission to share I'm GNA share my okay

share screen okay so can you see that can't see that yet let's do that there we go right see that oh yeah okay

(49:45) now we're cooking yeah go ahead so you can see this the Cent this cone here yeah I'm pointing at yep can you see that yep right I can see it that is the the point of Singularity that is where electrons will come down on this uh spiral and repel each other they're 180 degrees out of phase Point they've got no space they have to be become coherent and and this is the point of bomb effect okay okay uh this was talked about by Brit white by um Eric Weinstein and how put off in January or February

(50:28) 2022 in a presentation that's available on YouTube and they talk about this um penro stair diagram that used um to Aron Hof bomb effect and then and the fact that that is allow us to break them um changes Epsilon zero so you the light speed and and the the physical vacuum charge it changes the dielectric con physical vacuum and this allow to um to change time in here and change the speed of light go faster than light with changed and they this and then help put off by saying oh yes and you can go them that there are all kinds of Tes that you

(51:13) can BL blah blah blah about communication techn so it this see this little ball at the back here that is the disruption Zone and the the gravitational wave comes here all through from this point here and out through the top now light wave here go so I can actually spin this puppy around here and you can see our three substructures which are exactly the same as a key large structure so this is what you need to produ and when they get this they will create all about and so each of these cones has a rational wave that comes through and

(52:02) when you are running ordinarily the the and this pole so it's it's a a top I that with the Photoshop here yeah so each of those Rings each of those donuts in there recomend would represent uh potentially an orb that we would be seeing visually yes each one of those will have the there will be sphere and then when they join the gravitational waves together they make a line at the quantization level above and they' be snapped to to to ization level okay so so here I can show you the this I'm going to bring up the paper

(52:48) I'm making it up this is observation poles in a synthetic magnetic field and this is by a bunch of people MW Ray and this was published in nature okay so this is what I mean atic monopo you structure here you have they end up looking Hogs and it's anyway you can read but here's their paper and I'm going to show this di with the model that we derived we derived was Chic only no maths no preconceptions whatever we just at what nature was doing under a microscope and I kept drawing pictures that would fit

(53:30) until it fitted everything and and it ended up being this thing that just is just a thing of great Beauty so what we have here in on the side is a comp between experiment everything that looks beautiful andar and sorry fuzzy rather and and simulation looks really clear it says um experiment AI simulated condensate parts so these are binstein densities with a monopole near of condensate compar on the vertical axes are shown in rows A and B and E I think sorry A and B this is along the the vertical axis and those along horizont

(54:18) are shown in rows C okay depends what your perspective is but anyway um so is essentially what these produce and um you here here not there not there okay yeah okay so uh I showed this is University same so you have your spin spin down and spin okay and this is the bit that glows inside here right yeah the spin change and coming into the bottom is monopole it's a topological monop it's not but it acts like a monopole to a degree uh you can the Russians have done where they show these things created birdy struct yeah on it when they're

(55:18) generated and you can them by the way by taking and spinning the cone very far and these these po by way and you if you get four cones Point them to the center you end up aggregating in looks like a par pattern doesn't it okay um so here you can this o structure here and you'll see this is from the this is from the top and if I on the geomet that is what's going on and it the the cone bit coming in so this is see in images in my view inthis um now the interesting is their mathematical prediction this is what the

(56:11) Bose eyes cond say like and can you see you See the s yeah oh yeah yeah see a little s in there and there yes is there because it's actually got the subra that's interesting that that that produces the that shape is very interesting a wheel within a wheel within a so is the monopole faced in the opposite direction of where the heat signature is with that uh you know I would almost uh call it that um that half circle shape that we see that you were showing a second ago is the monopol is then yeah and that one

(56:46) there so where where's the monopo there monopol part facing down right there or what the monopo if you look I I've got y so this is the the spin middle spin down uh this is above overall structures you can see there yeah okay this is the non-radiating bound sphere that you see and it a gravitational be through the center okay happens with charged particle they come in and they stop the singularity here okay and and that power these things once you made Power themselves they are are wole they they are they don't their energy you can put

(57:30) more energy them yeah they're quite stable right so so can last for days how would you so in terms of going to the videos and what we've seen in the videos with these orbs moving around how would you define the direction of travel while looking at your 3D your model here how would you determine the direction of travel exactly where and what would you expect it to be based on what we're looking at from this visualization so so okay let me let me if you have the videos you can pull them up on your side

(58:04) too I was overlaying it on my side but you can't see go ahead have seen them and I I'm talking about so um essentially these have a beam that comes out comes out the back further okay and I'll I'll have how am I going to do this uh I'm going to have to change my layers here so you can see I've got this three three one here um and then break it down so you can see the substance here so I'm going to take a the main tour there oh yeah the lemon the so here oh so I've got subtour structure

(58:52) and subtours are only made of two okay now what happens is where this disruption F interacts with the tour above actually have a leak and the leak is reduced so in reproduction

vehicle they have 40 is the maximum number you can have and this is in just ancient stuff but anyway oh dear oh yeah so the point is is that that um you have this show it by showing the the uh I'm going to turn off and uh the normal and they they have this disruption being okay yeah so almost look like perpendicular to the Taurus right or am I missing am I mistaken well

(59:43) um you you'll see it in a minute okay so you can see here not this is only for two t I say you can't use two practically you have to use three four is pointless yeah yeah you don't need any three to Define so that the plane be when this part so you cannot change where the plane's got to the plane's got to be from here in the center of the what this is L these aises the fish bladder it's the theet Tre the plane sit between this point point here okay you know the plane has to Zone all right

(1:00:29) and then it can be acted upon um within this sorry anything in this overall bubble Epsilon and mu has changed it's permittivity of the vacuum zero rather is changed the per vacuum and so um the speed of light and time and electric field propag will change inside this and it's detailed in a paper by one Kenneth Radford sh from 2000 and the document is called pertivity transitions permittivity trans Kenneth Radford should Radford shoulders demonstrated and showed all spars have a ball lightning equals and charge cluster called an exotic

(1:01:20) vacuum object as a leader that does whether it's a spark coming out of or the that ionizes from the load potential to the high potential between a cloud to ground ground or Cloud to Cloud Lightning Charge okay always got a ball lightning that does the a charge cluster that does Hing Channel first and you can see this on extremely high foot speed footage of lightning and these things would get excited and they lit up and and produce you a lightning branches but it's only one that will the the higher and so um so it doesn't matter

(1:02:04) whether you got three so I think what I need to do go through a couple of papers which to note down and you're need to read yeah please uh to speed on yeah um so uh um so so essentially this this is a topological monop and we create them and we that so interesting the first oh I need to show you show you something else okay so oh wow look at this okay all right I do this here and I do it as present to you and then I can you can you see that yeah yep I remember I was looking at this I think when you did your presentation a few weeks

(1:02:58) ago go ahead okay basically this is 23 if you have 24 of a circle that's 48 is what we I observed by looking at this particular sample tou in 2020 was synthesized in7 so on here I found several qu levels on there us a uh cheap microscope okay um do not care about Electro Fields this is a high magnetic electric field in here experiment these are actually of thing these little plasma need to be luminous to this level you can see a Le one up here okay you can see an almost un luminous one here okay but these ones

(1:03:47) are luminous so you can have ranges of Luminosity on the outside they produce these this matter wave here and it's two orbiting around each other we see three and some sometimes this is effectively the same you're seeing but already in next Quanto up um that you're seeing going on the playing the admir so it comes out of bostic's work was charged in

1948 make a fusion that was practice of the the Theron and he worked on Project sh project sh wood as part of the atomic engine and he worked at Los

(1:04:29) Al uh Princeton University and he shot toroids okay this is tanium and he does a dischar 10 incredibly small amount it produces plas has a current going through it which reforms a Taurus wow gets passed over H and it a toai of toai that is the structure that's the basic structure and is talking about non rating people can look at these perers in nature materials and you can all load the book uh Eevee a tale of Discovery um which is five years after Ken shoulders so who is Ken Scher Ken Sher is the guy that was brought in my view by the CIA

(1:05:23) um to investig G John Hut from 1979 he came in 2 F five years later he was awarded go and look at them the he creates these objects is the same that Lo heed Martin create without crediting their 2013 pattern right yeah go figure um and it says here these can be thought of as longitude and waves in the back hardly undetectable by stand ELC detecting means but a readily accessible monopole world this is there appears to be an incred of useful phenomena yet to arrive using potential effects that are not accessible to electro magnetic field

(1:06:07) this is very Scala potential what Happ the structures this m one this is an anapole it was 1954 by okay you have fle currents here which magnetic field going around these poid they oscillate and you have sorry an electri oscillating field this is the most and the fields can solid and you only get the vector and scal potential hide okay so these quanti and they are contained structures if you pump energy into here you can keep pumping energy into here until all forms of matter will Decay now you don't need when you have a

(1:06:50) fractal thidal structure published in a 2017 paper in a major PE review journal do not need these oscillating will self organiz into a radiating uh okay is in nature M and it's describing the same thing as was described by Ken shoulders 30 years previously so do you think they didn't do anything shoulders doing these patterns you know I think they did a lot um interesting quick question on that here here's a thir order structure oh yeah keep going sorry sorry what uh no you can keep going I I have a question

(1:07:29) after you're kind of done with this part because I think it's very interesting it goes back to what you were showing maybe what you're showing here where you talked about decaying matter um and this kind of goes back to the videos if you want to address it is that I remember I was watching your presentation a couple weeks ago and one thing that I thought was interesting you said there's two possibilities is that this is either some type of teleportation or some type of annihilation event and early on I was

(1:07:52) all about thinking it was an Annihilation event event but I Ruled that out because I thought well since  $E = mc^2$  this Mass has to go somewhere our zap must have been a lot larger if it was uh an Annihilation event okay I'm wondering can you kind of correct my understanding of that or make help me understand that a little bit better okay so yeah I think you asked the question so let's address that now yeah one um when when this matter is condensing it releases kiler electron volt photons they thermal

(1:08:26) photons right um and so you see them in IR but the end dissipated if you point where you get unification of the force and so if you go and look at a pattern mik Solin which INR actually not Soviet republics so it's 1992 okay for is incoherent nuclear reactor he fires an electron beam at a Lo metal and it forms these solons of opposite charges that form clusters in spheres or tubes and there you get unification of the force and Decay of ions that's a neutron or proton in and the beam can Decay into light leptons

(1:09:21) what do I mean by that know what light is but light doesn't need to be thermal it can be gamma Rays x-rays it can be extra low frequency Ray of which you can see in visible or the but if you have x-rays coming out they will excite molecules around it will produce photons in the spectrum which are still not thermal okay yeah so and electrons could be either uncharged electrons charge Electron an electron a neutron or a tau or or the uncharged electron neutrino muon neutrino Tau neutrino you can have a vast amount of energy released without

(1:10:04) any explosion really because it's an implosion event releases what they called field forms of matter and I'll example okay there's a guy Mah sh he worked at the babatton research center about years ago he was given data from a trick Arc furnace in India had three something like meter wide graphite electrodes something like 11 megaga going in so you got three it's three anyway there three of going into what's called a FEA furnace and what they were chucking in was scrap iron sand and uh Coke you know like uh

(1:10:52) charcoal and what they got out was silicon Ferro silicon alloy what they found was in a it's a continuous stop this because stop it everything set solid you can't you have to keep it going 11 weeks they produced three tons of excess and one ton of excess iron per for 11 wigs and if you it's something like 300 which is the mean weight of an 00 or an a300 is the bigger one right and you know what there massive hole in the middle India and if where's the Silicon coming from well if you carbon and oxygen and you fuse them up with silicon

(1:11:46) yeah 12 6 28 right so they were doing using in tens energy which will whether you like it or not it will these vertical flows if you got electrodes in there it's going to do some stuff like this one's going to spin around here because you've got an electric AR and then you've got um a magnetic field spinning around there's going to be spinning here and spinning here it's getting these same things because you damage shear when I say that the fluid of the metals which all got in a plasma kind of state because the electrons are

(1:12:22) not associated with any particular nuclear you're going to get these structures forming so it's unsurprising so you don't have necessarily a nuclear bomb like you don't need to have that we do experiments and and it appears that we're synthesizing but the world isn't there because what happens is when you form these matter structures the nucleus occur inside and when matter structure collapses well they just pop out I can show you what happens because F of it you're yeah in a paper um it's a book the

(1:13:02) book here which I like is it's the um steps to the discovery of electron nuclear Collapse by takimoto sadly he died earlier this he had visit him just before he died and the the keys which I



must read show you an example of what in these spheres and we've repli show far in the universe nuclear collapses very hard take place by the gravitational force after Stars consume their fuel that would be when the black hole happens right since the electromagnetic force is 40 orders of Mag stronger than the gravitational force should be easy

(1:13:39) to induce similar collapses by electromagnetic for in laboratory but we never knew never knew until now to do that recently the author discovered a nuclear collapse which was induced by the electromagne laboratory during study of the of so-called cold fusion several kinds of reaction which were direct induced by the electromagnetic force called electron reactions were found about to occur in a special state of clusters called ionic clust idea or micro ball lightning the nuclear collapse is one of the remarkable reactions among enr

(1:14:19) called electron nuclear collapse en NC furthermore amazingly uh completely broken materials by entc to be regenerated again to and films of cont conventional such as carbon and iron the L Pro electron nuclear regeneration so and push this so hard all of the matter is converted field forms of matter and there's a guy called clad and he add this between 99 and 2000 using sound habitation completely destroyed matter converting it in just waves so Weirs disappearing John Hutcherson observed things dising inside of

(1:15:13) the here in 199 uh 1990s published in Fusion technology the American Fusion technology used padium electrodes loaded with uyum Moto cut them in half and you found inside material had disappeared spherical sections that started grain boundaries like this and grew and then consumed crystals and he ultimately microing here he describes the process here how it occurs and the reason is is because you get the concentration of and and uh hydrogens uh at brain boundaries and you end up forming okay the same thing occurred

(1:16:07) with John Hutcherson and of ultimate it's forming if it's consuming the whole Crystal boundary inside where is them going well if it goes into electromagnetic waves it goes into neutrinos it can L and you don't even see it so you see it question on that then if you don't mind so I think there two quick questions on the same topic here is that so there's a zap where there's a flash when we see in our our MH370 videos at least in the satellite video do you think that that might be indicative of

(1:16:40) this type of process and then a follow-up question would be how much energy do you think would be required to induce this Singularity that we see very little self feeding once you get it does itself so let me um saying it's amplifying it's able to amplify itself and ramp up is that is that a good understanding or how would you describe it so thing if you have have a in which you change the of electric form what is an atom an nucleus let's say it's a little and on the outside electrons right now

(1:17:27) the electron kept the electrons are the positive nucleus aren't they yeah because you got positive charge in the nucleus because protons forget about the neutrons help right you got the electrons on the outside they attracted stops the electrons collapsing into the C they repel each other right so there's equilibrium that they form now imagine you change Zero the ability

of electric constant the physical Bank these things can the charge doesn't way they can collapse in if they get all the way into the middle TR nuclear

(1:18:09) collapse then the electrons become part of all of the prot but in every atom that ever was you always have an electron with every proton like the simplest one is hydrogen you know proteum it has a proton and like that right if you have dyum it's it's a two neutrons you still only have one electron every proton you have an electron at you're looking at the ones the one the plan's made of the one the lithum batteries are made of the in someone's everything's got every atom new proton an electron but if you change

(1:18:43) the electric constant then and the electrons can't repel each other same way they do they clap in and it becomes claped object fully collapsed object and you're going to when I show John Archie board's com comment you're going to see you everything you need that short comment explain what you're observing now I can show you a video what happens when an ex because and you'll see like you see in your videos let let me do this uh it's one of videos I shared on my blog sure um um and the Cy thing is um when these things

(1:19:28) blow up uh they actually leave a cold things so what happens matter is collapsing in and this electronic speeds people can't conceive of at which these kind of rect occur they they happen so fast it's it's minding right you you think when a bomb goes off it goes from nothing like a big freaking thing miles wide I well look fast they claimed that the the universe went from something the size P to something the size which is unfathomably big is kind of when when you're talking these reactions they can

(1:20:06) occur to all intents and purposes instantly okay and there many things going on at the same time so I'm going to share this one if I can drag this down and it's Blaster um and you can see here I don't I need to actually that would help usually the people on my channel can see let me share here so essentially what you have is

(1:21:18) these flashes yeah and then you have cold tone left right um and so this is an exotic vacuum object but it it's reached the point at which it's now detonating and so if you look at Matt Moto uh he talks about 91 um that when hole explodes of a black hole here get a carbon film form you also get this Wormhole and the matter comes out somewhere else and is re b as other elements in electron nuclear regeneration I can I can show you actually because I have it here M so real quick in that scenario though

(1:22:07) it's it's matters coming out somewhere else right so for something that's the size of a 777 shouldn't there be some byproduct somewhere yeah but it might be in the middle of the Earth in some galaxy far away okay I get it yeah so it could be somewhere else that we're not seeing basically right I I prefer the second option was using the 1979 the same year that I saw these balls in propuls analogy that was proposed to NASA by AC halt which has the fractal structure in there um uh but before we

(1:22:46) go there I'll just close this out by showing you this diagram on uh page 91 here so you

can you can see it a little bit clearer here so this is his con having studied a lot of PE pieces of material you have this Zone at which the expands out to and that's the point of the collapse and then through the worm and you have the emission white hole so it may well be that this will go down to ground and in whatever was originally it's now inside the Earth that part about the eruption of the white hole is very interesting uh I

(1:23:26) was talking about that with Salvatore Pas and just real quick on that just a side note you don't have to go too much into it what do you think about salvator pi and his work is that you think it uh you know it's similar to your work do you think it there's differences what what are your thoughts on that I think it's definitely well researched I I don't know how original it is MH um you know that in 2017 when I realized I had to either walk this science or actually because occasions of what I was Finding or move forward and I

(1:23:58) only forward because it was obvious to me that being weaponized and it was only going to be to subjugate Humanity yeah and so um I I and I thought I will take a full on reput hit I don't care I had Choice uh uh various reasons which I've explained in the I would always have to do this that it wouldn't be something anyone would be particular with me doing and I and and I will say on your podcast for the first time yeah when just before I released what uh the presentation I looked into the camera and I

(1:24:32) deliberately looked my mind but I was acting it it was to gain a bit of B and but the point genuinely I was also in shock that it was easy to do but I I said I I don't know people can sleep at night knowing what they done and and that they're hiding this from to yeah and you know who they are and I you have got a few years to come clean with this and that was Jan that was in March 2017 I said you come out and be public about this because he gonna come out now yeah out and one of the parties I was referring to was the US Navy and that's

(1:25:11) the first time us wow it's absolutely crystal clear that they've had thisy yep for a long time probably and the evidence is already there the so the other thing is about um uh Salvatore Pi I've already done a presentation like I I went visited the hon lab which is in a secret loc in Germany his previous lab which has been reconditioned and waiting to operate it uh having the skill to do it and um sharing for the minute um and uh in in there there was a sample and I pull from this is before the P patents were

(1:25:56) released and I pull shelf and I said is going on here is there is electric material and the electromagnets interact with this block and form pH conjugation and coherent Andis of what's going on producing the hutch effect the reason I said that is late 1950s and in New Scientist in 63 using a pzo electrical called quartz which I referred in number of different cases um they used a magnetron to produce uh electromagnetic waves that goes into the P material which can convert the elect waves into phonons at the frequency of the electromagnetic wave

(1:26:48) and it track down the the quartz the other farar side and reflect and you get these little Blitz the sound is at the frequency of let's say 2.4 gigahertz that's the sound it's sound but it's weird to think about it it like like so ultrasound it's unbelievable and what they found is that

if you go to 10 Gz you actually start getting sound which is at the same frequency or rather in saying periodicity as the interatomic distance okay and this leads you to be able to create phase conjugation at each atom nucleus and because of this as I said

(1:27:35) earlier electrons have a relationship with this right the nucleus is held within a shield of electrons if you squish that on the because you've got a phonon coming through a sound wave going to affect the nucleus so you're going to get waves right in there means is you can make coherent matter now what would be the best choice to make coherent matter from one with a single isotope what it's aluminium that is in the Salvatore P he pz T led titanate a p material on the outside of a mono isotope then hits it with pulses

(1:28:16) magnetic waves why doing what it's doing it's creating room conductivity it's converting that single isotope by using sound waves which the scaling at the inter spacing it gets them into phase and when you have all matter wave in phase the whole thing becomes superconducting wow and then what happens when you now you got a superconductor 193 yeah and I agree I think that a lot of Caloripias's uh stuff in his patents obviously you know it leans on all types of science that's been out there for forever so when

(1:28:53) you've got that superconductor go ahead I was just going to say you've got this superconductor now so is that how is that like the kind of um the mechanism by which all the rest of this is possible in your mind or what leads from is it one leads to the other how does that work in your mind I guess that's my question okay so so so let me get the locky Martin pattern time to bring it in now sure um yeah I'm going to ask I sharing M or am I what's happening here I'm not sure you're not sharing yet there you go yeah

(1:29:29) so that's okay all right so down there so you go to my blog at remote view. I and go um just type in COD probably that'll do it maybe there it's the first blogle public blog article and it's the Aronoff bomb effect the bomb Aronoff effect and relates to so here it is systems and methods for generator and matter WS there we go United States patent this is probably one of the most pattern here uh understand so this is uh filed TW December the 28th 2011 okay and it was published on July the 4th 2013 and so here you've a magnetic field

(1:30:31) you've got micro cavities here cathode which is emitting charge clusters in the same way sorry I'm I Shing my screen am I so myself it's okay I have your other one up I'm watching your stream at the same time so I was seeing it you're all right cing um is this is system Anda Cod uh there file the 28 2000 and it was first published 2013 uh I think the here is maybe this did uh 22nd 2016 I saw it in 2017 or 18 or something anyway they admit um electrons via SP with a this is exactly the way that done by Tesla and it exactly done

(1:31:34) by his electrical particles of uh uh as described shortly before he died and this is um that Ken Shers did it they pass through a magnetic field with these coupled resonant cavities forces Co along with the field and you get a coherent matter right and this is the moment that a half of me yeah this is the structure right okay and this is a coherent matter okay so they how you like so furthermore unlike Bose Einstein condensate of coherent matter wave technology

May produce coherent matter where both fermion and boson coherence okay

(1:32:28) according to various aspects of the subject a system for generating coherent beam is provided the system com of a plurality of beam generating disposed each each uh of the polarity of beam generating unit generated stream charge particles uh and so on um okay according to various aspects of the theory intense direct coherent matter wave beams of particles on EG part particles within SPS or firion EG particles spins neutral or charge juice so basically there's no restriction the energy stored in these being virtually zero entropy

(1:33:02) experimental physics with unexplored teries coherence in matter waves uh in particular phonons may be beyond the reach of theories unless the temperature can be reduced to zero however if this even this approach may work for bosons using conventional blah blah and then it goes on to explain yourself but it goes on to explain that you do not need to have zero can be at any temperature as I was describing in the but I want to talk about the coherent matter ways May electrons as well as bow on appearance examples

(1:33:41) examp applications I'm going to zoom in right the money shop all let me but because in there doesn't matter examp applications for coherent matter W being include single bath energy extraction what is this like Su out of free space where couldn't ordinarily do it normally you need a differential to capture energy using this you can it's like a hole suck for something this is a weapon actually but in all by itself Ultra sensitive accelerometers interc track of air and spacecrafts you move this to track these okay in difficult

(1:34:29) things that you can't track other way a more ACC alternative to Global positionings matter wave proes wow so is that teleportation this is not or is that something different what do you think well how would you define matter wave projectile this is a ball of clustered in energy huh can fire and because it has it own that allows it to own space time it it loses it and inertia and so you can accelerate if with a little bit of negative you can use so as described how just using 200 volts from your domestic power socket you can accelerate

(1:35:22) all incredible volume to one to the speed of light just with the field generated by an normal elect electric socket you don't need a huge linear accelerator because the mass is completely removed the inertia is removed huh so if you remove the inertia then you don't need a ton of power right go ahead no you don't you you can expect something phenomenally fast with a low hm okay wow um uh matter W projectiles and directed energy weapons that's different from M waves and missiles they energy so what you can do

(1:36:07) is in my presentation chin I showed what cold electricity it's a cluster toal cluster electrons in this condens state which then is guided wi so this was sh's book B it was shown in 199 right eight Micron wire you can5 kilowatts of power it's happening is the structure is guided down the W by um field and it can more energy the energy is in the super conducting State relative wire wire is just the guide now you can make a wire you can make a by using a laser to IR air and then LGE cluster travels down the IRA

(1:36:55) Channel as a wire a virtual wire so that is your directed energy okay you can you can direct but there's also other ways you can do it you can spin shoulders talks about uh fluid electrons which we have created you can send those fluid electrons to somewhere they can go metal and they can direct what happens to them you can get them to detonate in one go and shred them in or you can get them to destabilize turn the metal to jelly there's all different ways you can manipulate them this is like it's it's

(1:37:33) like magic and you send off of things that you can then ask it various with right matter wave op so with matter wave Optics you can change the uh the uh the electric not dielectric properties the refractive pockets of an area of space so you can create lens in the sky if you wanted to lens substance you could literally create a lens that's not pH physical literally created a lens in I remember burning burning what do you call uh ants when I was a kid I got got over guilty even but were quite annoying there was a lot of apparent

(1:38:21) apparently the tenth of the M all bi all animal Biol life on Earth is an so you know I've kind of got to turn come with my killing ANS um yeah you use Sun a magnifying glass to just burn out and so you could in theory create a viral lens in in a of the atmosphere to you know direct sunlight were in the same way the Greeks or some ancient station used mirrors to burn ships they have these big copper mirrors or something they would Point them all on one [REDACTED] they would set light to it right yeah um cloaking can use this

(1:39:00) cloaking so you can you can track a cruise Ma and then make it cloak right matterwave emissions and propulsion propulsion propulsion part's getting me US matter oh I know and then I'm going to sh done okay and wave solons matter Optics tests for physical contents and suitable applications this is shot there this is kind of a idea of where you might want to use it but it's the the applications are mindboggling minding it's a literally a whole new era in science just and this is 2011 this submitted just as Ken shoulder

(1:39:47) 1987 in 1987 okay so yeah I'm gonna papers at you right now so this this is for free time har asmo by Jack nin and he is the philli of laboratory directorate at the Air Force material Edwards Air Force Base and this is from 1992 it's on paper but you can get it free uh publicly available and it talks about the Str a here to unexplored solution of maxw is investigated for time harm particular ionized gasis is focused on the spheric Elric cases that behave like elic energy trapped in the plasmoid okay you're

(1:40:40) going to hear the word plasmoid a lot okay it will be shown that a critical frequency exists below which the current cannot be carried by electrons and would remain stable resonance sizes to exist such asmid will not exchange any external surroundings you can build these things eject them and they're not going to dissipate any energy at all wherever they go huh you can get energy in there to get energy in there but once once You' made these they're in their own little bubble of time interesting and their boundary met

(1:41:22) by vac solutions to ments VAR analysis calcul density blah blah blah what are they wealthy under conditions they may have names nous discharges Chargers and ball lightning

there it is I'm telling you this is what it is what happen Moto is he happily in the American nuclear society Fusion technology until 1993 when he correlating this phenomena with B then they changed the rules preventing him to published then the Air Force Under JRR Rock in the following year it was actually submitted and I was published May 95 submitted a paper that said ball

(1:42:18) lightning teaches about Fusion technology you can create a 10 mm ball lightning would provide all the energy for a home that was INF Fusion technology after they him from talking about ball lightning Ken shoulders would watch his thing in our field condensed matter nuclear science Ken shoulders was prevented from sorry a guy that worked at Los National Laboratory demanded data of the library of f on cold fusion called at I.

(1:42:54) org to remove shoulders work from the database and I heard of Ken shoulders object ball lightning work some Moto work until I mentioned them first time in 2017 since started working in the field from 2012 it's crazy so this ising and what does it look like it's a sphere like this they don't don't know about the in 1992 they didn't know or understand in in the west about kernal structure and forms this object which is a Quant is in here to to stable quantization level tells you about what's on the skin of

(1:43:38) it and you know the the suid nature of it so here we here we go images like spheroid uh matching the pl sorry two matching plasmoid boundar at the surface of the plasmoid and magnetic fields are parental to the surface this be exactly matched by extern Fields so there stable once you make these they can fly through water they can through the air they can fly through space okay and they're perfectly stable right so we can pretty much just go and do whatever you want for any period of time right so you could deploy it you

(1:44:15) could have it just float around have it being controlled and it's going to be perfectly stable so our understanding is um I'll I'll I'll show you a slide from a presentation and then help me to you understand how this thing can be St so I need to here it's not that one there that one and then I need to go and I want slide I want so I was talking about the the pen R st okay going round and going the face Singularity Center here actually going up or down and you get that strip and you get that there and this is what I

(1:45:04) was talking about single Bal extraction that is a mobia strip and extracting thermal energy at a distance okay and this this losing matter because it's Yin Force so it's not Bri as destroying matter the Yang makes a brighter Flash most but it still out to a different place um I was going to show you what was I going to show you um I think I was asking about because so I'm kind of going back to the videos in terms of the balls and whether or not they're stable and if they can just float through the air so here here you

(1:45:46) are here you are here you are so in the top left there you have six structure a Taurus with a MAG um and and the electron in or the ions coming in into this Singularity where it can't go out here this is the overall fractal stru and showed found this in henin's this was the first one we've many since oh wow and this lapsed matter wave fun okay calcium oxide calcium and

oxygen and calcium oxide are all magnetic they can all live inside magnetic structure but side it has here and carbon here these are all

(1:46:30) diamagnetic they cannot go across the the boundary because they get repelled by the in magnetic force at okay now I three to the Russ have a regular Mee with and they immediately s and this from in the a guy called jbless was invited because heed in DNA and coil coils and and how you could make because a DNA is a coil of a coil coil of a coil right he thought if he started making complex coil he could interact somewh with DNA and so this word got about and invited into this Moscow basement 1988 and technology

(1:47:17) which looked like here where I've got my mouth and what they did is they put put 30 AC through this showed on a flux gate magnet an AC magnet wave in the center of this stru and then what they did is they turned the power and it still persisted and then what they did is they moved the where the center of it AC magnetic wave form moved it over to the side and free space that it was left behind it still had the magnetic form and at this piss for two days even when the powers turned off and so he thought this is crazy you're

(1:47:58) obviously pulling some trick on me I don't believe that this is real so he went to neski and I translated both of these papers on my blog and although it was conf 1992 sorry in 1988 he only published after Union in 199 to the peer review journal and what he found was using stand Maxwell equations if you have current going in the loop you produce a magnetic Vector the asthma if you have this and you rotate them 9 and put a loop of those you have atic loop with an electric field going if you take that and you

(1:48:38) rotate it 90 degrees and put that Loop you have now another electr loop with a magnetic field and this can go on indefinitely exactly what I described in 2020 having derived this structure from looking at impact marks on a John sample John hudon being the same way that Ken shoulders developed car charge okay and that structure you just showed there was that what you define as a fractal toal or is that how do you define this um donut shape that you have in theot yeah so like here is the pridal structure looked at the

(1:49:14) SE and I found different levels so this 90 de and you get this running through the Cent take that structure and I'm looking see it here now that one if I take that and I rotate that 90 degrees I 48 divisions around here that's how I got to this and then we saw the impact marks this is four this is this is more we see these structur and these are CL structures this is 36 this would be as a full tour this is three and the some here in the sub tour here okay so these created this structure and is if you

(1:49:59) have a magnetic sorry if you current going through a wire I'm G to stop share right now because it's just do it with my arms right sure um if you have electricity going through a wire the pointing Vector comes off and is dissipated if I'm go going through a coil the pointing Vector comes dissipated if you have a WRA into a then the vector comes off and dissipates but if you have a coil in a coil then the pointing Vector is into a loop and so none of the energy dissipated and you can keep putting energy in and it gets in a vacuum



(1:50:44) current now the word vacuum the phrase vacuum comes from this established by veski in 1988 1992 and released to West when they they the threw in the towel when I sent three images um um if you have a coil of a coil of a coil of a CO that then has a loop Vector there and a loop of pointing 90 degrees and if one collapses energizes the other one and vice versa and so you have a stable exotic vacuum object it's ay concentrated upon space time which require any visitor at all and it can be now fryberger at the Stanford linear

(1:51:35) accelerator he calulated independently the same thing that neski did three decades two decades earlier whenever in 2009 when he was trying to explain ball lightning floating around in the superconducting cavity inside a national us and he counted that the energy concentration caused by this standard maxf equation derived phenomena could lead to uh vacuum Decay that is say it would knock a barion off reference to the direct SE and it would fall apart and and the baron would just fall apart okay so I'm sorry to say and but this is what

(1:52:17) one looks like when you make it du to Cosmic for make you in UK so you can see you have a CO into a coil into a coil there we go he he devel ending machine to make these things these are a they put them on parabolic dishes and then project them wow that's all I'm saying so that's what you showing that patent earlier that's pretty much how you can enable all of those functionalities that we were seeing there the weapon the propulsion I don't know I don't I don't know but I'm I'm going to

(1:52:54) dbc this look here I'm going to go back to sharing share screen and we'll go here and yeah can you see my screen again yeah I think it's starting right now okay so yeah there it is okay around that um around that balling section that was cut disappeared this in a Flash right I you can go and look on the on the FM's YouTube channel Martin Mor projects YouTube channel you see the beautiful patter coherent matter as it BS it's like low tubes running through the copper um and and next the copper is not melted evly it's

(1:53:48) like scalloped out in credible to see right but just on the boundary you have these fractal thidal structures of different orders of um n level n minor level tours so on this one you have two making the structure and you can see in the center has did here three and in the center is like paisley pattern and the center has disappeared here you've got four and in the Center and it's appeared okay so in each case here you'll get you you only need because two you can't Define a plan and Bostic was the work the I told

(1:54:35) you about Bostic trying Fusion here are his imp's at publishing 0 and he says a d ring with spokes under the it's the same thing it is now in a will show you here um got it got it yes this is the 1979 uh B called field res and in this paper it's every single thing we've seen supposedly about the behavior of uh unidentified aerial objects in recent Congressional testimony you can go and read it in this document from 79 W like literally mean that no it doesn't surpr keep going yeah the speculative propul described in this paper was at

(1:55:39) special session of the 15th these guys propulsion in June the 18th to 2099 propulsion concepts for G spacecraft this concept was developed of private unofficial research is not

involved in the U UFO research we've got by this because NASA doesn't want to be involved however which which may be stimulated by could be result ination of the essential concept and the feasibility studies development of new generation of NASA space okay uh electromagnetic wave gravitational wave form CRI metric the system utilizes re we associated with

(1:56:21) magnetic field line hydromagnetic wave effects and lasers laser genation Fields okay so it talks and waves and properties of the earth here here is the money shot this is the money shot I think you might be sharing the wrong this view I'm not sure oh am I yeah I think so D I let me try that sorry no problem this one this is the money shot can you see it yeah it should be coming up here in a second maybe can you see there it is yep now I can see it yep yep okay so is a current Loop a current Loop a current Loop yeah that's a

(1:57:11) magnetic loop that metal moment this is you can go and look it up on wikipedia moment is now magnetic field line reconnection yeah they connect produce magnetic Venter that creates your phase singy that allows for coher the center point now going around that plane is three of these yeah not not not what know what toal moment was 1979 it wasn't verified in the west until '97 right so they were behind the Soviets okay but this comes to my second hope not that the is destroyed like we seem to be able to do fairly readily in

(1:58:01) a range of cold fusion and our own experiments and they CAU on I hope that it packaged itself into one of these bubbl and it's used as a drive to move it to somewhere else interesting it's not telep it's not teleported it's just the SpaceTime metric no mass or ader and then you can move the next tour up and one tour below with no effective mass and and move it around by the same way you above so that's really interesting when it coll the problem go I was just going to ask so because I mean what you just

(1:58:46) said there was a pretty big Bingo moment for me right is like you reduce that mass and you can move it around wherever you want can you move it any direction if you do that or are you Limited in the direction of travel every you balls that come in can do you can do everything that you can see any of these spheres do in any ports ever you can do they can move in any and there will be a no inside that bubble wow so they can be going like that and inly they could go underr they into space they could go P back immediately as soon as that struck wow

(1:59:25) and the interesting thing is time down or stop for the participants in there and like I say and Ken in his writings has clearly DED that you can go with a small at one tenen the speed of light well it would take you no time at all and also you could instantaneously now I was describing sometime earlier today we were at the technical Museum here where I live and I was saying look you know there's a real problem in a car accident even at 75 now because you're you're you're the dashboard right sorry your

(1:59:58) head HS the D your skull stops immediately keeps moving forward and it turns right that you can't decelerate but in this you can decelerate instantaneous you you can go from 600 cap it in bubble move it at the speed of light to another point yeah and stop it instantane and gently lay it down wow and then you have a method for dcoh that's so two questions on that

might go yeah because so if you put it in a bubble though isn't the object hold it like above the ground yeah isn't the object in the bubble going to keep

(2:00:39) moving at the same speed that it got put into the bubble or is that also able to be modified does that make sense H there's ways to get I'm sure you there's ways to get round effectively as soon as it can that thing it it's relatively in that if you know what otherwise you're kind of argu that it should punch itself way out no it's stuck in there it's locked it's literally locked and so you think that if there's any now I'm yeah one more thing real quick on that because I think

(2:01:16) you talked about fans and bans and converting them you know are we talking about situation you convert them back and if I'm talking about the videos I guess what I'm trying to figure out is like could the thing the occupants still be alive based on what that's happening can the plane survive the event that happens there or is it going to be you know deconstructed destroyed you know what are your theories on that based on all the science that you've kind of shown us here today if you if you get

(2:01:43) this roly thing is the matter ised to other matter right just that's what we have right um that's what appears in physical experiments so um you don't the fact that they were discussing exactly the toal as a means of Intergalactic travel back in 1969 and they were right this is what you need yeah it's not and I I I'm not a time to tell them to go and put them in thisal right you look at this Associated this there's an Associated paper from 76 and they fire a laser in Japan into a nonlinear and they create Tor in the

(2:02:26) plaza with internal magnetic field over a thousand Tesla that was replicated and funded US Department of energy the UK the European Union South Korea and and published in 2021 hated the phenomena they found it produced in their ones if it was 20s something microns across it was uh like um 360 okay bearing in mind the MIT super conduct is 50 Teslas doing Fusion okay 1,300 no the the smaller it gets higher the the magneet gets okay and I will show you this because it's in my presentation yeah get there am I am I sh again I

(2:03:18) can't tell you're showing the pattern what am I oh okay so let me get a present yeah I'm going to need to wind down here in uh five or 10 minutes as well so if we want if you want to try to conclude yeah so I appreciate the time is this laser this is the laser and it was published physics of plasmas uh in 2021 yeah and M uh as this magnetic field goes up but note your Vortex motion on that plane here is the magnetic fields at 1000 Tesla but also magnetic field that comes to a hard here okay we know that ions and

(2:04:10) electrons in here or matter will be pulled in here um oh God there's so much I need to go through but anyway um all right fine this is theity the magnetic field literally it stops that singular the phase Singularity that is the magnetic core okay and that is the same at which the the pting vectors close electromagnetic everything the wave comes through the center you're going to minute when you listen to John Wheeler the gravitational waves come through the Cent you know the Electro and mag to come in here and it's a singular this is

(2:04:53) where singularity in terms of unification of the forces okay so we're gonna listen to J hopefully you can hear it I'm G to move my down um I don't know whether it will pick it up let me know you're um stop it relevant points do it is going let me do it it doesn't it let me do that okay that's that's G to not help that's going to happen like that I might need to get that video separately with me if you have any questions now to me and I'll get no so I think that really you know just to kind

(2:05:43) of sum it all up you know I I I think that what the audience really wants to know is your thoughts on kind of the effects you know even so much as we I think we appreciate the science a lot and I hope that the academics who are watching will you know look at this and take it very seriously because a lot of people wonder and they think when we talk about this kind of stuff that they think that it's not proven or that it's not supported by science but I think as you've done here you've shown that it

(2:06:06) absolutely is and it's proven by science has been out there for decades you know so I think that what from a perspective of the videos and the MH370 videos what we kind of want to know is you know what's possible what are we looking at here think what I've heard and I'd like to hear your thoughts on it is that we could be looking at Annihilation event we certainly could be looking at I'm going to still call it teleportation but I think that really it's more complex than that it's a situation where we can

(2:06:30) move an object a matter wave can be moved around freely just like we see these orbs move around ignoring Gravity the inertia could be stopped entirely we can have it put it down wherever we want theoretically and to me that's very powerful because it answers a lot of the questions I've had about the videos and and that's why before I let you speak I just want to say I appreciate you and the time and going through all this so did I get that right or what are your thoughts just from the straight up you

(2:06:56) know kind of what could hypothetically be happening scenario yeah so um I very firmly believe that two most likely options one total Anil and I believe that this was developed as a weapon to remove uh projectiles I believe this is why they don't care abouts like you you say gets up and he says oh if your carrier groups n we we'll be able to launch kinal from our black from our aircraft like no one even BS and it doesn't matter if it's going top it out because we can literally and it's the perfect

(2:07:40) technology it doesn't matter whether you've got a a dirty uh uh bomb or a fusion a thermonuclear bomb the nuclear bomb still has plutonium like a like a a nuclear bomb it has a PL trigger if you knock knock these guy with a missile or thing from a satellite have as many uh missiles as you have tungsten things coming that from from from the satellite it's not an electromagnetic system which you can just recharge by getting a b more um or nuclear Char Bo um you have a situation where you're leing down one of the most tance to

(2:08:27) human life with uh um plutonium and it's got a half life for like 200,000 years or something ridiculous so this is going to be a problem for a very long time every single bomb that

rains down but if you have a system that literally make that matter convert whatever it is into light and electrons which are all very friendly yeah right it's not a problem nothing Rains Down literal Perfect Defense Initiative wow right perfect one so I honestly my gut instinct is likely a technology was developed for ballistic missiles and now that's

(2:09:08) why that's why America and China and Russia this because matter and I have been this for years long before I saw your video I've been saying they don't care about and I believe that the Russians are on to this because generation of fighter jets were metal in them so they're less prone to being affected by this you know they will have actually no weapons on nothing that will have if they yeah real quick can you switch your screen to stop share real quick and show our faces while you talk

(2:09:39) about this because I want to potentially clip this as well I think that so just from the one aspect right as you just mentioned that we could have a perfect defense defense something that can completely wipe out a bomb missile anything that's coming at you just completely nullify it I've in short yeah I've said in short I do not uh I have argued that the reason they don't care about nukes and upgrade nuclear Arsenal and stuff is because they already have a solution that they can knock these things out and

(2:10:13) I quote this number they can knock them out at one speed of light so who cares about Mac 14 you know um they get these things generate them move them to any on Earth at one tenth of speed of light easily I mean you can go faster but um and then literally and I've literally said they can make the things disappear that's lit and it's recorded don't know which videos and I've said it number of times so they don't care about and then when I saw your video I go go there it is go and and it is lightning structure it

(2:10:47) is the monopole and when I will get this wheel of video have to close with that sounds good all you need to know guy that worked on the Manhattan Project he was the tutor of Fineman and he is the person who's attributed with talking about black holes and worm and what he describes when you know there is a grav well we've shared these videos look at them called in extreme ACS go and look at those videos you can see when one of these evos is moving this direction not caring at all about any magnetic fields in reactor another one come over from here

(2:11:26) and within Horizon it starts orbiting around it or gets but more interesting it does it in its directional path so you have one coming over here and it starting around before it's even got it got there so you know that there is a com in front of this structure right now when those things are around the plane they will be pointing in any direction allow them to link their gravit waves together they will be arranging so that they have the center in that Visa capes out to the disrupt there and they will be

(2:12:03) perfectly ideally but they can move around because they don't link in a loop like I showed you yeah right in my 3D visual wow they must link their gravitation there I'll I'll show with wheeler but what happens is yep they on the subtour level but they're still individual ends right

when they rotate like that this with that one this one links with that one and links with that there that Graal wave creates newal Asma through the center of the that pinches these increasing the gravitational that pinches it in gra a self- feeding Loop

(2:12:43) they self organize to the point which their nonradiating repel each other and then the tour above and it's literally like that you can't even imagine how fast that will occur so is that they together they have yeah keep going they're self s aligning self organizing and and it's all ways and I you have let me get wheeler say because everything you need in what wheeler say so we let's do this let's first I also want to ask to just a quick Claire I was thinking maybe can you speak to the like

(2:13:19) let's call it teleportation aspect again one more time and then show the video and then after that I'd like you to you know plug whatever you want to plug because you know I think that you've done some amazing amazing research you BL my go ahead the the teleportation I would okay so when you are in the structures I believe that because the the the Zero's changed your own SpaceTime bubble you not really perceive time and because you are in a fractal Taurus and because your brain works on the tral moment brains

(2:13:55) need the tral moment fortive function right this is how people can do telek and how Nina could stop a person's heart um and and move things around she she had the ability and the to control these things don't look up n alaga um anyway so um if if you are in there your timely stop now if you can move 10 to the speed of light you you have no inera and you have no um uh Mass you can accelerate fast and slow down fast okay now what you do is you have no perception of time in one of an eye you're on another point in the and

(2:14:40) you're suddenly stopped that's it to you you have teleported right because in in the blink of an eye you're in a completely different location so perceptually you have teleported wow okay and I've been joking to my to my my my wife's Vietnamese and I and and and been joking to like at some point honey you're gonna be able to go go to Viet we're gonna be able to visit our lunch come back through the planet yeah through the planet and the amount of energy is very minimal right that we have to pull this

(2:15:12) off is that because of these electromagnetic effects that are happening where it's just amplifying itself you don't even need large amount of energy to pull this off is that what I heard or Layman's understanding imagine imagine imagine El imagine electron that how much you have to move that one electron yeah nothing you have to move that here to here yeah it's almost zero wow and it's well described in in 10 shoulders papers almost effortlessly now the point is why would you not want this technology out well

(2:15:48) you imagine has a craft that uses nearly and they could go to any point on and they don't have to go through baggage don't have to show their path for they don't have to do x y and Zed how Hell could you completely Humanity how could you to convince them have a chip in the which would switch up them off it's by the way yeah the same technology and I don't want to go into what I see bad enough this I was going to say too though it's like I was thinking

that oh well we can make you know Infinite

(2:16:19) Energy but now it's almost the opposite we just don't need any energy so now having any amount of energy now becomes 10 right yeah so serves the same purpose right I I've said look you've got hydroelectric I I'll tell you how you can make an energy Genera this you've got a High Dam excellent we're already 99% of the way that we use one of these structures we capture tons of water and we put it in your red top yeah we let it run through your generate done done free energy there you

(2:16:51) go ways you can think about this on a heat pump we use zero bath single bath extraction you make an extremely cold air over here and you make an extremely hot over here by using the reverse hot on a cold Zone well you can use a thermal generator you can you can change the Epsilon zero for one side of a load of rocks on pully system running around two cogs tied to a Dynamo and literally this side's lighter and all the within the beam of that and it goes around in a loop and when it goes over the heavier right you just you know you

(2:17:26) there's so many ways you can make an electrical generator but the reality is you can convert to energy now you take two neutrons and you fuse them 5 roughly million elect right if you take carbon and oxygen you get Co2 five electron volts so you can see why 25 is bigger than five even if you take five and you divide nucleons that's a lot lot than five right it's it's a million right but take a nucleon in the to a barion like a proton neutron and you turn that energy by unraveling electromagnetic energy

(2:18:03) that's trapped that non-radiating structure aole that is the the baron right if you rip that apart over 900 million electrons there is nothing Beyond this wow there is nothing Beyond this it's 133 times more energy than you get from Fusion so basically infinite energy at that point yeah more than we would ever need as Alor P say I'm paraphrasing but in like let's we can destroy aroids but we can also generate we take four unit size of a domestic fridge we can put down the the central plane of the and using the power

(2:18:48) to run a domestic Kettle for a week create a singularity at the center of the earth and the entire Earth will disappear that's basically what it says in the salvator P I read it that's the same conclusion I came to using using this appliation of this principle we can also do Fusion Energy exactly now you can do to energy direct now this is where you have to understand this is the great power anyone that has a face has the answer this is this is the structure yeah so we are built the technology that runs the entire universe

(2:19:34) and can build it and completely build it right it's going one way or the other and this the the weird I I I used to Mo for always having these aliens the load of prosthetic on their face the we are the answer to the it's in our so let me get get this wheeler thing yeah P wheeler and then uh yeah that was amazing though thank you Bob for that explanation I appreciate that uh this the new dawn of an old age and I'm not gonna play God play for me maybe I've just got no resources I'm going to close restart

(2:20:14) it no problem I'll close down and while you're pulling that up I do want to thank you for um being on hard truths number two here today and going through all this evid I think that this is the perfect example of hard truths this is information that a lot of people have a hard time understanding accepting we just went through the implications just a second ago and we are talking about new sources of power being able to need very little power to move things and essentially teleport them throughout the planet we're talking about

(2:20:40) technology that could essentially create doomsday weapons and destroy our whole planet which could understand this could be the it's hidden you cans you can destroy Sons yeah we can destroy maybe even we can maybe yeah I mean I don't want to necessarily go into all the implications there because it starts to freak me out a little bit but it's very uh scary it's very big and so this means that we have to be very responsible I think with this technology um and yeah not religious here but I'm going to

(2:21:13) say Jesus said the me shall inherit the but the work is a mistranslation from from the original Greek and it actually means those that know that they have great power but choose not to use it with herit the Earth there's one significant problem with this technology if it's used in a war I believe it will destabilize the magnetic field that locks the crust to the Earth and we will have a cataclysmic event yeah it cannot be used in War you cannot use this anger yeah that honestly I'm not talking about this planet I'm talking about

(2:21:54) wiping everything off of the earth no I understand why like with a yeah it makes me even think about not trying to reveal this technology because I can understand this is most likely the reason why it's being held back the reason for the disinformation is that the same people have come to the same conclusion that you and I have come to but the reality is I think that we can't hide this forever Humanity deserves this because as you pointed out it can change the world it can change the circumstances of millions if not

(2:22:19) billions as I've brought up before people that have nothing on this planet but we have to use it responsibly right that's my opinion absolutely but you're bang on absolutely bang on and the the thing is we use this on Earth before it's in all of the ancient Sy every aspect is precisely in the symbology and you any any point in the universe can easy uh how to do this from just a nature like I said I did no math no preconception literally looked at what was under a microscope what's going on and I started drawing pictures until

(2:23:02) oh my God this is how it works and it's so simple right I'm gonna will work now yeah yes okay it's GNA work you got it down here yeah I think what and uh he speaks really slowly but that's good because I'm going to stop him and then I'm just going to fill in the uh show and this is the guy that invented black hole right so Ken wheeler right yeah yeah yeah yeah gonna do it for me or what radiation a penil WR am I need to share I hear it yeah yeah see seeing it see that's fine as if

(2:23:49) they're seeing it it's probably fine I'm probably going to use your recording here as well no no where are we going where you going though I got about a million those open here share



screen uh I want desktop too share right there we go okay so and I'm going to go on to Wheeler take it away for me radi pencil radiation energy with it energy has mass and therefore pation must exert some attraction on beside it a pencil of radiation like so light beam yeah it's got energy  $mc^2$  s it therefore must have mass therefore it

(2:24:51) exerts some attraction around it yep what about getting a pencil of radiation curved Circle the light goes round [Music] and then Direction it exerts is concentrated as if so what that bends is circle this pencil ration into the circle gravitational attraction of the pencil radi itself so this structure here which looks very much like the structur I this is from his 19 54 paper this has a gravitation going through the center that is a stable called gon and he predicted that things iners were made like this okay so everywhere around this radiation

(2:25:51) that's going around you an attraction but this stable structure is by the gravitational as that means there is a gravitation going through the center as I said be a gravitational beam going to this right let him carry on that was the idea of the Jan actually think of different possibilities for the size of that gon bigger or you find that if it's very the energy is low to push the radiation together requires energy and you climb a hill like the hill of a volcano till you've come to a maximum energ so

(2:26:41) to do ordinarily you have to put to push it together it takes more and more energy together okay wait and then if the radiation becomes any EAS inside the energy Str down and the thing collect so gon is really unstable entity it either blows up into a cloud traveling One Direction or it into totally collapsed object something that we today would call a okay so if you can push together enough yeah the thing would into a black hole but wa there's but that's the analysis I have in mind when I first published this

(2:27:44) work only later did I see that that's a feature that's it noways I'm attract the idea that this venil radiation going around this does not have to be light it could be gravitational W right so we already know we've got a beam coming through here through our structure right and you can hear grav waves imploding to make a black hole h there everything you need to know is in that little clip by the came up with the term black hole Yeah that's amazing I think a bit of a spiritual be able to decode that yeah I think that you know

(2:28:33) and just what I say this get hon I was just gonna say yeah I think that for me I was gonna say just very briefly that you know uncovering the science behind this has actually led to me a better spiritual understanding for me as well just just this is all so deep and I think from the Layman's perspective it's just completely unknown so the last few months of going through this learning from you and other Engineers scientists physicists um have given me a whole new understanding of our reality to be honest so thanks for

(2:29:00) sharing that John Wheeler video that's awesome yeah so it's free downloadable from remote view. IU it is my practical applications for the Frank little moment uh what is each substructure go down to Torrid that are twice the diam the planks distance and each level can have up to 48 but maybe a little um subtours you can imagine there is uh almost unfathomable

numbers of ways can be organized um things self assemble so darn quick and what he's saying there is what I started out with is these TS when

(2:29:44) themselves so the gravitational way pulled into the next one pulled in in they make the new gravitation and pinch in until it forms stable structure and at that point it's not in our space uh it either collapses which he says it can go into a hole and I've described how when things occur you're not necessarily expecting thermal energy out you're going to get other forms of field energy um uh you could have stable structure that self similar like the ones that in the first place and can be all those

(2:30:17) magical ways you manipulated when they were brought into the S I would like to think better that's what I would think awesome well thanks Bob I appreciate you having uh being on here for hard TRS number two you were a great guest here today you went through some awesome science I think you blew a lot of people's minds so I would just close it out by asking you go ahead and plug you know whatever you want to plug here at this point shout out anyone you want to shout out you know this is your opportunity go ahead thanks a lot

(2:30:45) Bob okay well I want to thank uh all of the people that the Martin FL Memorial at Quantum heat. org H over the years you on the Martin Memorial project on uh X on on um uh Facebook on uh um YouTube and you can also see my own personal right on uh um remote view. and and that is uh the T on that is Back to the Future insight and critical fiction and uh I would also like to thank um the the late Neil K and gold who come up with who who was confident enough in the experiment I I suggested and produced incredible experiments and also H in

(2:31:41) recent years wonderful colleague Alan Goldwater in California without which his sem I wouldn't have been able to understand many researchers that have shared their information with us over the year boier who produced some of f fantastic coherent traveling ways and allow us to decode this thing that about how they they project in front of them that is able to vect like objects i' also like to thank the the sadly dep earlier this year uh mat Moto uh we reprinted this book step the discovery of electron

(2:32:18) nuclear collapse everyone get a copy we make two cents on this in royalties two cents if you want to donate to the project pretty every video it has ways in which you can donate project underneath it and uh everyone that's worked with the project has done it a um essentially on their own resources basis they they've often given up jobs or had had no other income at other times and stuff but uh for me this is the great I since the early 27 the gods tool box um I I say that little G because there are people out

(2:33:04) that have stolen the G's God's glory and uh um they are take from themselves and they are using uh and the other word can be used is just that everything you can that you can do I can't watch watch a super because everything is possible in instantaneous cloning teleportation um you know every single is possible and and and it's you you completely change your your um your framework of reality when you get this and and so that is based on theet Tre

every single class building uh the ancient world through to the

(2:33:50) Greek architect Roman architecture and every derivative that and the obviously the church it's just a manifestation of this the Great Pyramid of Egypt all of these things they are based on this technology and if you want to understand a little fragment of that go to the Martin pman Memorial project YouTube channel and follow every notation that starts with the phrase o dash you can search o Das it's spanning six years you can follow my personal Journey unredacted even the Stu they get wrong the exper the live sem session

(2:34:28) everything that explored this thing I want to thank the community that been with whilst I was in essentially past six years trying stuff out of the door so it cannot be un um if anyone else has terabyte out there can download 4K downloader I'd be happy if you to clone the channel if you want to use any single piece of material that is published by the mfmp in video form in image form or in uh um on the any any any um uh please do so obviously credit project and and and backlink um but uh we are the dawn or old new dawn of an

(2:35:12) older and uh it to be back and this is species inheritance built in the image of the technology that drives this but we shouldn't let those that want to over us and hold Dominion to use this Tech to control both our phys reality our perceptions of what is what is right and just and what um literally control our minds which is something you do with it as well so on on on that level I would you do not need to fear nuclear weapons you do fear them at all it's a fraud because they can make disappear from the

(2:35:54) sky they can M and disappear Sky your money is being taken out pockets for things that not real things and there needs to be some coming together uh to recognize that this is a real possib the immense threat it could F present on a on a completely disappearing state level but also the fact we are being lied to we have the ability to convert matter direct into energy we travel without all of those tedious uh times and nonsense and this planet with thisy could support 10 20 100 times its current population without another rainforest

(2:36:43) chop a load of tens of thousands Eagles uh uh all kind of Technologies which are really really rather redundant when you understand what is possible with this I want to thank then for his incredible hard work on um get information out um uh please share this very very WID and learn if you have any questions to remot view.

(2:37:09) IU them I tried to do a regular uh blog post um uh uh sorry um session on on a Sund if I can this is in of that um buty you can come along and uh ask questions obviously um you know helpful if you've done the homework I I some some people have watched every video we've out over the last 11 years and that's four months um H there there's people that just do the OD day I think he can probably do that with the reference do and everything that I have published it's link links back mainstream scientific

(2:37:49) and we have shown that you can conduct a three-year-old in seven shows this basic PR principle \$35 budget okay it's literally Galileo asking the people calling heretic to look through

the telescope and see the planets as they are actually moving we are at that point of absurdity in this Revelation so thank you very much Ashton thank you for giving the for on there yeah and so I just want to say on behalf of uh MH 370x organization we set up to solve the videos look into advanced technology uh we want to give you an honorary

(2:38:25) membership into our organization and we want to let you know welcome to MH 370x sir so that's it for today's podcast on uh hard not on uh hard truths and let's be in touch I'd like to talk to you again in the future learn more about the science keep up the good work sir and thank you again have a great day recording stopped awesome yeah if you wantan to soon appreciate it and uh yeah I think that if you want to just put your Twitter in the chat or somewhere as well I can um tag that in the description

(2:39:01) when you do it if you want to oh like your Twitter where people can reach you people are asking me about that um I I stopped the recording on my side and then if you I've I've stopped stream oh okay yeah and I just stopped my stream too so um just real quick as well if you

MH370x Work - 11/18/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ewMLQvhfP4A>

Transcript:

(02:43) hey what's up we're back back Street's back what's up okay let's see what we're going to do tonight yeah that space tonight was pretty sweet uh we got stuff we got to work on I didn't get any of my video shorts done because I ended up having to spend all day you know not having to but getting to spend all day talking to kim.

(03:30) com going over our content See okay we're gonna um we're going to strip a couple videos today sure hope this is legal I don't even know jeez one sec I'll be right back here full screen face o we got to get a new camera today too or maybe not today but sometime this camera is not uh it's not cutting it anymore I'm trying to decide if I can wait till next week for that but not sure uh let's see here oh we got to get a new camera today let me see if we can find the clips we need here oh wow almost 5,000 subscribers on

(04:37) YouTube not bad but yeah if we're going to be serious we we got to got to professional this up a little bit you know um what am I looking for I need to find my Clips actually there's a few things we need to clip so here's one of them I need to clip this sorry it's probably too loud oh do I I probably have to say something why is this so loud whatever YouTube's apparently smart enough to like know what's going on here so I'm going to give me a sec not sure what why I'm hearing myself

(05:30) so loud one sec guys I also have to figure out how oops okay I'm going to try to make sure I don't get struck so I'm GNA I don't know how this works actually is it going to strike me if I do it like this I hope not is it going based on the video or the audio you guys think yeah still alive I was I good to see me alive for sure huh some re's in the way I'm hearing myself so loud right now maybe that there we go yeah that that's better that's

(06:34) why no okay it's much better man I hope I don't get copy struck copyright struck here I know I don't know if it if this thing's smart enough how it works I'm just going to keep talking in case it copyright strikes me look at this what the hell so this is zero g yeah I've got something that can clip on I'm just huh this is wild what somebody need to

(07:37) explain this to me so this this is zero g not sure if this necessarily relates to our videos but this is just cool I guess so the electrical charge is what's causing into orbit what am I learning from this I feel like I'm learning something but I don't know hey Nitro hey everybody who's on there oh yo Bernie what's up buddy yeah um Bern ey yeah looking for looking forward to it I was going to

(08:39) prepare for the green Bob Greener interview I was actually kind of talking to him I think we can kind of wing it I'm gonna have him talk about his research and then we're going to talk a little bit about the videos and take it from there I'll full screen this if anyone can explain this to me please do they're acting like electrons so is this needle going to teleport at warp speed or maybe I just post this and be like this is just really cool I'm just trying to figure out what the implications are of

(09:37) this whoa this is just oh yeah [REDACTED] I didn't even check my emails today God wonder how many emails I have oh please don't have a million emails man this I like people have 50,000

(10:55) subscribers and they can't even get 400 likes 400 views on their on their videos yeah these people are embarrassing man why are people so obsessed with me totally obsessed I'm now even going to respond not going give these people attention the more people say my name the more the people will come to the evidence let's see oh I got to post the thing uh

(12:03) oh [REDACTED] I forgot to post David's interview I'm going to post that real quick um actually so it's Diamond the interview I did with him where is it the one we did yesterday did I I didn't post this right did I post this heard of him you're gonna hear about him tonight okay don't wait let's post this I'm going to post that on our Twitter real quick uh then we're going to clip some more stuff man I a lot of stuff to do today uh one sec the heck where's my other okay full

(13:06) screen I didn't even post this on uh on my Twitter today for the stream my notifications have just been going absolutely wild guys it you know I just want to give another shout out to kim.com if he's watching or anybody else I doubt they are whatever um but man we had a huge day today a lot of people following huge space 3,000 active followers on Watchers on the space another 1,500 on the YouTube channel at the same time yeah yeah thanks Bernie anytime you go against the mainstream you just get huge amounts of attacks everybody thinks

(13:43) they're just the smartest person in the world you know when they think that anything that they don't know has to be fake it's honestly embarrassing uh we can't we can't reach everybody though as I like to say I'm not really sure B Danny I talked to Danny I mean he was just trying to set up a marketing gig I think he was I think he was worried that he would he would get um you know hit like the other podcaster did but I don't really care man I think if people want to like build a little marketing hype for their stream

(14:15) get people to watch it it's fine I don't think it it was nothing I did on that stream was bad um oops there it goes what was his stream called uh uh it doesn't really have podcast guess name magnetic reversal news I guess we say

(15:31) feel like I should just add a little more I'm just so tired and lazy can't even spell my own name a lot of people misspell my name it's kind of interesting I really don't care though okay we got his thing posted just going to see did he have a Spotify link as well I think that's it actually oh he he was posting me the attachment of that we got over 3,000 followers yesterday last night now we're now over

(16:35) like almost 5,000 I think yeah big day for the community today so you guys thank yourselves as well for Following being involved what have you um appreciate it I'm just now getting involved with all these scientists Etc I'm happy to make all these connections to people who are who know what they're doing know what they're talking about uh can help us in our cause as well let's see what's the other thing we got to clip here I need to clip the New York Times guy I think I'm okay to share some of

(17:09) this stuff I get a little bit worried about what will get us copyright strided or not oh boy let's find it we have so our Discord we'll probably open the Discord up again pretty soon but only to invite only um so that we can vet people individually it won't prevent people from getting in but probably help um what else we got here okay we're gonna have to watch a little bit of video here to get the right clip I think there's a couple more articles on the fire Theory as well that I want to post probably

(17:59) why do I have the Rogue Archer thing still up close that save fire we have a lot of content to go through I don't know if I want to make videos until I get my better camera that's the situation but I am going to make a video that's going to expose all those people that I made a tweet about um because I've just got the evidence lined up and I'm tired of being attacked by these people on their minions so uh I don't like doing that stuff but we're going to make one strike at them and if they keep pushing then we'll push

(18:34) back harder but they' brought this on themselves they've been attacking me for weeks where is it man there's so much holy crap holy crap there's a lot okay here we go um is it day three let's check this one where's the sound this guy just gets murdered I'm not sure if it was day three I feel like it was day one ass Us in to items that looks like the tail of the

(19:40) aircraft but when we dispatch confirm any of them come from the aircraft and for the

aircraft to just go missing uh Danny's definitely dropping the podcast he was never not going to drop it he just posted that to rile people up he called me ahead of time made sure I was cool with it so tells you that whatever you can't hear this what do you mean no you can definitely hear it from the rad blip there are many theories that have been said in the media there are many expert around the world have contributed their KN how okay this is

(20:29) clown shoes where I need to clip the I need the questions intensifying and what is this nonsense what is he talking about narrowing down the investigation uh as a possible midair explosion or disintegration at this stage we did not narrow any other possibility we are looking at all angles we are looking at all angles of Poss what could possibly happen on that infed [Music] flight sign so is do you get any signal right now from under the from the day the

(21:33) aircraft lost from a lost contact and disappear from there's no signal been able to be detected by any other ships of aircraft in the region of no signal able to be detected reason we will tell you we did not have the reason what did he just say right there let's listen to that one more time at this stage we did not narrow any other the possibility we looking at all we are looking at all angles of Poss what could possibly happen on that infected flight Greg gutfield and Scott Adams were in the space today are you are you guys serious is

(22:19) that true wow Scott Adams is the Dilbert guy right and Greg gutfield is Fox News I did not notice that but that's pretty wild so do you get any signal right now from under the from the day the aircraft lost from a lost contact and disae from there's no signal being able to be detected by any of ships of okay I need to find which I believe have offered their assistance have they arrived and have they started to do their work the offer that we got are from FAA NTSB USA aib UK and also the Australian we have not got anything from the French

(23:11) yet the FAA and NTSB I was informed this morning was already here and we going to meet them as soon as possible to to discuss with them how could they offer the assistance to our investigation uh of of this uh the New York Times I wish I clipped this before are we investigating a group from China called currently claiming responsibility can you give more information because we have not received any of it's going to be hard to find has been reported is something that we not verify officially I have the the video

(23:49) Somewhere in My Links that is more on security matters uh I will we have to inform we have to get the information from the security uh people will you uh will you issue that I leave it to uh uh the Chinese uh or rather the Chinese NEX of kin of the Chinese passengers uh we have making I'm pretty sure that's not the right video what day is this one March I think this is the one yeah I think this is it uh uh to T after justas is there a button you can press to do that I think something that we are all like to know the answers as

(24:50) well and we are information oh here it is we here we go here we go get a a better picture better picture into this so because of that the search area has been widened as been as we speak uh into well into the South China Sea and they're searching the South China Sea on March 99th even though they know this guy knows right here that this plane didn't go to the

South China Sea he he knows this is a military defense they have radar data that shows it going back over Malaysia what the heck uh James fox is like best buds with the

(25:33) podcaster that tried to just attack us that clearly set up the interview to try to attack us and discredit us the producer worked on moment of contact with him I talked to him about it James Fox is one of the first people to try to come out against the videos James Fox is a guy that does thirdparty interviews with people that think they saw aliens this guy's discrediting our videos doesn't add up guys doesn't add up at all James Fox apparently is you know I don't know what's happening to him if

(26:09) he's being Russell branded or what there's not a lot of things I can think that could end somebody's career one of the only ones is some type of criminal charge against him or some type of Court thing that's really bad right or some type of past information that's come out that makes them look really bad what else say is I couldn't have a lower opinion of James Fox he will never have my support and anyone who supports that guy is not going to be a friend of mine uh we already have requested our Indonesian

(26:41) friends the Star National in Indonesia thank you I think what people should ask James Fox is why is your career being ended man why is your career being ended we uh if you look at the somebody reached out to me I won't even say who exactly yet but said that James Fox has direct connections with Lou alzado L alzado has definitely direct connections with the people who are attacking us he follows one of the guys who's been banned from Twitter twice for attacking people he only has like a 100 people that he follows and he's

(27:16) following a guy that's been banned twice from Twitter for harassing people non-stop to the degree where like it's going to get to criminal charges against the guy like why would anyone be following someone like that y I've heard rumors that L elzado got this criminal got his record removed to basically be his ally like someone just walk me through this yeah what this podcaster did I don't even want to say their name because they're just so pathetic was very weird it was clearly set up clearly

(27:54) he was talking to a literal spook when I came came in a guy who's literally an operative who's a former FBI agent and then he tells me that James Fox thinks the videos are super fake why even tell me that just super weird man super super weird why the drama cuz I'm tired of being attacked man I'm tired of it I got Spooks trying to discredit me I've got fake podcast trying to discredit me it's like that's cool man I'm not going to sit there and just take it I'm going to wait I'm until I get all my

(28:36) evidence lined up and then I am going to destroy their credibility that's what my plan is I'm throwing the cards on the table so if you're one of those people just be careful man okay New York is possible I've been nice to people there's no reason to be attacking me if you got blocked it's cuz you're a [REDACTED] frankly the guy who I went on pox was talking to an actual former FBI agent who's an actual spook and they they had clear intention to try to discredit me who's directly



(29:10) linked to James Fox who talked to James Fox about me and about the videos what more do you want man don't trust these guys just don't trust them right they're not going on Spaces they're not going on streams revealing themselves I don't think James Fox is too busy to be talking to people for a trip to turn off all of this diagnostic yeah it's one thing to be skeptical it's another thing just to look at the evidence man if you're not going to look at the evidence and just dismiss stuff and you claim to

(29:46) be in ufology find a new gig find a new job you can't go into ufology with a closed mind literally you can't if you're going into ufology with a closed mind you're in the wrong line of work you're not really somebody who's looking for disclosure you're the opposite just think about from logically right and I'm just going to Sidetrack here if your whole goal is you want to show that there's uaps which pretty much technically means that there must be aliens somewhere out there or whatever

(30:14) you want to think right how are you going to go in there and try to cast doubt on other people's work how do how does that make any sense it doesn't at all right like I don't go to James Fox's uh documentary and go dude aliens are stupid you're an idiot for interviewing people in a third in a third world country like these people have no credibility right like you you don't do that I wouldn't do that because I just don't care about his stuff right like I I looked at it with open mind that's the

(30:49) difference but once I find out he's acting like that of course I'm not going to listen to anything he has to say right so I just want to point that out rad guys this isn't the place to be like trying to put me down on my own my own stream man we're working on the stuff if you don't if you don't like it this is just a stream where we're chilling man and we are we are talking to the experts from their I'm just going to answer questions and be honest we will get assistance from being in fact there you

(31:28) go is it better be part of the investigation YouTube didn't hack you if you don't want to watch feel free to leave manate something you can wait till the content comes out and then you don't have to listen to the the commentary the people that are here watching right now want to listen to the commentary what is the technicalities of the aircraft I think to be you have to be fair to us we have to look at every angle from the aircraft I just I just cannot that will be part of the investigation wouldn't it

(31:56) be a basic here it is this is the cad thaser from The New York Times Thomas Fuller from The New York Times okay 355 sorry I got to make notes of this this is the clip I wanted yeah that's the thing guys there's larger reasons why I'm being attacked here it's not a matter of like people not liking me or whatever it's clearly more than that right that's the reason why I'm going to strike back no man I people that are closed mind aren't going to come around man just be real like we're not going to

(32:36) reach everybody the way this is going to play out one way or another the videos are going to come out all the people who are trying to attack me are going to look like fools they're

not going to apologize that's not how they work people with egos like that aren't going to apologize just like the podcaster who I proved didn't pay for the the the um the hotel he's not going to apologize either these aren't people that are people that are good people that are going to apologize for being wrong you

(33:01) know these are people whose egos like control how they act for a trip 7 to turn off all of its diagnostic information that it regularly sends out I mean is that is that actually technically possible that it would disappear from the radar but also all of this diagnostic information that's routinely sent out would just cease is there a button that you can press to do that I think is something so he just asks him is there like how is this diagnostic equip stuff all just not being sent out is there a

(33:34) button for that and this guy just doesn't answer that we are all like to know the answers as well we all like to know the answers how is that not the first thing that we're looking into here I mean the Rolls-Royce engines are still sending back the data so how is and this is the guy in charge of this this doesn't make any sense and we are we are investigating on that on that on that matter and we are we are talking to the experts from the airline also we will get assistance from boeing in on this mead oh sh is full screen for the

(34:04) copyright be a basic just a basic question can airra well he follows this is from The New York Times so wouldn't this just be a basic question whether or not that aircraft sending data back like he asked the right stuff here like this was smart this is the next day look at the day uh no this day is not correct that day is right not correct I don't think I just just cannot speculate something that you can't speculate you can't speculate it's not a speculation we just want to know whether or not the

(34:34) aircraft's sending data back we are not sure now it's better that we get uh from the from the right resources from the from what is what is the technicalities of the aircraft I think to be you have to be fair to us we have to look at every angle of this inv you have to be fair to us we have to look at every angle how about the angle on Rolls-Royce engine sending data back ination we just cannot do something very fragmentally or we can't do stuff this whole investigation is so [REDACTED] no wonder people were just smelled it

(35:05) out right away right investigation so thank you you okay so that went to about where like here investigation okay right there 458 okay let's see if we can clip this um I'm going to move it off to the side just in case I get in trouble for this I don't know if this is exactly street legal as they say to clip things I really actually don't know if if people know if it's legal or not let me know three what was the time don't worry guys I'll get the video back in a second 355 458 okay let's see if I can clip

(36:11) this I think I want MP4 version okay let's see if this works fair use says it should be yeah okay good just in case I'm not going to show it on my main screen oh is this is it not working right now YouTube should be correct although it's the camera is not centered probably did that work okay I think we got that there we go turn off all of some of these guys ask good questions

man that I think that's that is

(37:15) something that we are all like to know the answers as well and we are we are investigating on that on that on that matter and we are we are talking to the experts from the airline also we will get from Bo in fact on this matter that will be part of the investigation wouldn't it be a basic just a basic question an aircra disapp I just I just cannot speculate something that we are not sure better that we get from the the right resources from the god I I need to upload my stuff on Spotify too Tak a lot work just cannot do

(37:52) something very fragmentally or investigation okay so we got that clip okay we got those clips that I wanted sorry I've got too many videos open here close this okay let's fix the camera real quick actually it's probably fine I'm just not sitting up right yeah the intell like there's definitely people tied to the intelligence community that are attacking me there's just no other reason right like I'm not doing anything that hurts anybody else at all so when you see these people get so

(38:45) irrationally angry about me it's like dude what are you what are you upset about peace meal investigation yeah the peace investigation thing is like what the hell makes no sense okay we found this as well I'll let you guys take a look at this take a look at that date while I'm looking at my list of what I we got to clip next does anybody know know how to upload videos where you can like put the little time stamp things in so like how do you do that yeah calls from the plane somebody asked about that you're right um the

(39:45) only one I know about is the uh there's a Philip wood um there's a Philip wood on there uh picture guys I'm not into the Dr drama I'm like the least dramatic person I literally never post about the drama ever like ever the only reason why I've into it is because I've been getting attacked a lot recently and I had a bad experience on a podcaster so I'm just telling my opinions man when I stream by the way this is just me chilling talking to the chat doing work right so if you don't want the

(40:25) commentary you don't have to listen to to the live streams you can add chapters time stamps after the upload stream thank you appreciate that if you guys want to just get the content you can wait for me to post it on Twitter it will definitely be on there you know uh you don't have to listen to all this I'm really just chilling hanging out with the chat for people that want to get the inside information as to what we're talking about what's going on um nothing big has happened just uh you know I I went to a podcaster and uh

(41:03) we're never going to say their name again but we went to a podcaster they were extremely rude it was unprofessional they didn't pay for my hotel they edited it to released it to try to make me look silly they're connected to several people who are Spooks like the whole thing just stinks to high heaven right just stinks to high heaven and I'm the kind of person that like when I learn I took karate uh when I was back in high school when I was a kid and actually younger than that one of the things I learned is you fight to

(41:33) the level of your opponent right and I'm very patient I haven't really reacted to like maybe 99% of the attacks that have been on me but once you build up enough evidence and you want to strike a decisive blowback at them you know you let them know and then we don't talk about him ever again right that's how you deal with people we gave him a little bit of attention he got some views on his uh you know struggling uh podcast and then we don't ever talk about them again I just want to let you guys know

(42:05) that's that's the the **truth** behind it right I'm a normal human too right I'm not not a not a perfect person by any by any regard but I am going to get to the **truth** of MH370 and that's what we're working on here tonight so let's focus on that for the rest of the night so I can go to sleep um but today we had a really good day I mean we gained ton of followers tons of people watching we gained a new Ally and kim.

(42:41) com it was huge uh I'm I'm kind of tired now because I I spent just so from the moment I got up I've been working on stuff talking to people like kim.com we did a really big space today that had huge huge number of people on it uh I want to thank him and everybody else who joined on that space I mean it's a lot it's a lot to take in and to figure out that we're getting to the point where people are starting to take us seriously right so I appreciate it yeah I think we' found the **truth** and I think that's the reason why

(43:14) potentially we being attacked so hard right and the harder they attack then you know we'll push back just as hard uh what was the other stuff I feel like I'm missing something that I need to do sorry I'm looking at my list here so we can look at the fire scenario real quick don't worry guys I'm not bitter I'm very very far from bitter if anything I'm just tired of course I expect to be attacked doesn't mean I'm not going to strike back though um kind of want to see if we can upload the

(44:02) sou pasas interview why I can't figure out why keep won't connect my other account why is it on the wrong account here is this why oh I think that's why okay no wonder okay let's see if we can get this figured out guys um here I'll let you read this while I'm uh looking real quick to figure out how to upload this yeah the space today just the YouTube space already has 7,000 views from four hours ago pretty big I probably need to upload some of those as well and probably edited a little bit my

(44:55) videos how do I upload I really don't know how to do you social media like at all wait what the evidence review has 90,000 views what holy **[REDACTED]** okay I think you guys can see them 84,000 views seems like a lot that's all just from kim.com would he linked that and now we have 84,000 views on there did it just go down wow 84,000 views that's C that's a lot 84 84,000 views okay holy

(46:03) **[REDACTED]** pardon my French but holy **[REDACTED]** yeah it's not everything can be faked you're you can believe whatever you want but not everything can be faked especially not in 2014 you got to build a story guys so when you Inver an investigation if you let's say you're a police officer yeah um Jack I am going to do that actually I was going to upload shorts but my video camera as you

can see kind of sucks so you know it's kind of a problem when it comes to faking stuff though imagine if you were a police officer and

(46:45) you said well anything can be faked you would never solve a single crime right you you literally solve nothing you go well it looks like we have two videos of this person murdering this somebody but well anything can be faked so I guess we'll just give up right like that's not how it works you build a story when you are trying to solve something you need to build a story and the question here is what's the story that makes sense something happened to this plane it's not that nothing happened to it right we've shown

(47:15) that the official story doesn't make any sense so now we have to find another story that fits the story that we've put forth fits more evidence than anyone to date by far by far and it's incredible it shows a plane teleporting now I have to figure out where my Salvador Pi interview is oh is this it no that's not the real one [REDACTED] okay guys we have to do a little uh Googling where does Zoom save recordings oh documents Zoom this is where it saves it once I get this uh actually I think you can watch I just want want you guys

(48:08) to see all my file paths although I guess I don't really care that much oh here here it is um [REDACTED] probably this one I think that's the one you guys want to help me edit this yeah people have been convicted with no bodies and way less evidence of this sometimes they get convicted just on circumstance alone Sean Ryan spells his name a little bit differently than that but yeah uh Sean Ryan the problem is a lot of these people are connected to military people I just don't man I don't know I feel like

(48:50) they're it's hard to trust them it's going to be really hard for me to trust certain podcasters anymore more the thing about the podcast where I went on I looked at some of their other stuff and it seemed legit like they didn't treat anybody they've ever had on like they treated me so it's like weird man if like it's different too if I come in and they tell me they're going to be hostile but if you like pretend and like you know like I it was clear in retrospect that it was planned from the

(49:18) beginning like he was kind of stand offish in general about me when we met and I was super nice to him and everything it's like what the hell man how attached am I lithium ion battery fire I mean that's just what happened it's supported by all the evidence we can see it on two videos all the witnesses support the same event it's not a matter of what I'm attached to it's a matter of what the evidence shows you know now we're not going to be saying anything it's not a matter of like

(49:50) running them down the whole point is I we don't want people to go watch it I don't want to give them any clicks right I'd rather support the people that we do have good podcasts with and check them out I'll say that the Danny Jones podcast should be pretty good n nobody's ever told me they're going to be hostile that's the thing because when phonies try to jump you or whatever they don't come at you and let you know right away they you know get roundabout with it but then they release the title like

(50:20) oh this whistleblower got **debunked** or whatever it is right it's like one weird thing too is I've never called myself a whist blower not not one time not one time uh hard TRS should we call it like this what should we call the name of this like that oh can we edit the description later on I need you guys to teach me how YouTube works like I literally just don't know I don't know how any of this works I think should I tag m370x or does that not make sense for this I already did Danny Jones um I've

(51:07) talked to him now I'm just like skeptical of everybody because I I just don't know like people just act like they're your friends but then they stab you in the back you know it was funny someone was talking about I think someone uh I think someone uh was what were they saying crap I already lose my train of thought I'm so tired um I forgot what I was going to say yeah **debunking** uses persuasion science is a a mechanism of uh testing things but yeah it's hard to tell when people are being honest now

(51:52) anymore um yeah I don't know even if there's going to be a part two of the other podcast I'm not going to promote it or talk about it people want to watch it's going to be just his subscribers I'll probably promote the Danny Jones one but I'm probably going to watch it before I post it or anything because I just want to see how he's chopping it up he told me he's going to be honest and not edit it but you never know what these guys man can't really trust anyone anymore like I did uh the professionals

(52:26) which is probably still one of the best probably the best in-person podcasts like and he was the best interviewer in general just nice guy everything right just gives you a platform to get the information out there which is what a podcaster should do right um because that's the point of a podcaster right um what else should we tag for Salvage trays uh what do we what do we tag here yeah why do you have somebody on that you would oh somebody me that was the thing too somebody mentioned why not why have only people on that you agree with

(53:08) I don't know isn't that the point of a podcast to have people on that you find interesting and want to listen to like why would I have people on that like I don't want to listen to what they have to say like that to me that's the whole point of my podcast I mean if other people want to like argue with guests and stuff like that they can do that it's not not what I want to do I'm a nice person it's hard for me to be mean yeah the pro only problem I have with confessionals is that it's outdated

(53:33) right now it's really outdated we just we've had a lot happen since then boy when did we record this guys the 5th I think it was November 5th is that Sunday I can't even tell Sunday yeah stand YouTube it's definitely not travel and events Science and Technology hold comments so when where do I edit it to make it like good I I can change the description later on right no Danny didn't sight me at all during the interview oh oh yeah I want to tell the story this actually Danny just seems like a really nice guy so I'm

(54:24) I'm just the problem is I'm just skeptical now cuz I just got stung right but uh when I was on with Danny it was really funny we were talking and then like halfway through the power goes

out just the whole power goes out the entire building I'm just sitting there and I'm like okay this is that's kind of weird I mean I I'm not really W you know thinking that's really bizarre or whatever oh yeah alien scientist was good too and the interesting thing about alien scientist is that Jeremy Reese was

(54:52) very skeptical right he had me on but he was skeptical very skeptical but it's because he's like a skeptical guy just because like he also has dealt with like the type of disinformation and stuff like that as well and he like changed his opinion you know like he defended me against other people that were trying to talk smack to me in his replies and then he's reached out to me we've talked on on DM as well so um yeah I mean like I I actually respect Jeremy and not not like I don't want say it like that I mean I respect

(55:26) Jeremy because of the way I've talked to him and the way that even though he was skeptical like he you know was fair and he's asking you know tough questions but he was really good and then when I watched him with Salvatore Pas like that was like one of the best panels I've ever seen so yeah it was really good and I see why he's skeptical too like I think he um you know I won't I don't agree that like I don't necessarily think that 91 was necessarily like a conspiracy or whatever but um you know I can see how

(55:54) people do think that for sure and you know so I think that if you're somebody who is like big into that kind of conspiracy angle you got to be really cautious right like you're dealing with a lot of uh a lot of powerful people there yeah I think Jeremy by the end was pretty excited for the information he thought it was interesting and then I mean he had salvator Pas on right after so yeah alien scientist I'm a big fan of Jeremy I'm definitely going to be checking his stuff out in the future um

(56:22) you know and so I it's really hard to Teeter the line between being skeptical and being uh being like uh you know just open and and honest with people because it's scary because you don't want to get bit by people right this is the right one right I think this is the right one we got to make one of these for Bob Greener as well how do I do that I should have one where it's like just my face and then we can add the other stuff in there but maybe you know what maybe we use the AI art and and try to make

(57:09) one what about the Weinstein brothers are those people that make movies I don't know yeah Eric Weinstein salvator Pas is not fan of him he is not a fan of that guy um I want to put his stuff in here do we can we get a link to that somewhere let me find it Salvador and we'll probably do what is it late we should probably make a Twitter post real quick I think we're going to post one of those videos real quick I wish I had a better picture of salvator pi as well I might have to ask him for one okay here we go these are the three

(57:55) right yeah dang it uh hi well does that work that's not right there should be enough information to get to the right right link right yeah okay high frequency this is the one that I wrote I I put the paper on you guys if you haven't watch look at this one this one has like 700,000 views The High Frequency gravitational wave generator you got to look at this P look at

the scientific paper I posted I mean wow I mean it's literally talking about our videos man just literally talking about them craft using and actually uh man we

(58:47) today was just such a day Jacob Chanley was on the the the the j6 shaman and he just he go he just cooks and he just talks about all the stuff he talks about salvator P's patents I was like man you gotta you got to check out my uh you got to check out my my interview with him man like wow I did not expect that I mean I didn't know what to expect from him at all but I didn't expect he was just going to know all ufology lore definitely didn't expect that we'll start with this I hopefully I can edit the description later on I'm

(59:24) just tired I don't want to go all that so is this how you do it I need a I need somebody to create me an end screen as well oh is this the cards here no I don't want cards yeah I mean I'm not I would never turn down Shawn Ryan I would even let him just Grill me if you want so I really don't care I mean I have a security clearance as well so it's like my background checks out I saw somebody today trying to claim that I'm Russian disinformation dude I have a government security clearance pretty sure they would be able

(1:00:01) to figure out if I if I'm Russian disinformation but that's the reason why I did this though is that like imagine if I don't have a government security clearance people make up all kinds of BS about my background people would say I'm I'm disinformation I'm a spy or whatever right like all that stuff would actually could you know I'd have to address all that all the time but all I have to say is that I'm you know I have a government security clearance and that just debunks all that stuff it's like dude they did

(1:00:29) background check on on my whole life hey Michael um I will probably talk to Dr Greer but I mean realize guys like I I mentioned this on my my space or the space today is that I'm willing to talk to anyone I don't prejudge anybody so I and I don't like saying people's names but the Patrick Jackson guy or whatever right I don't even prejudge him the orb expert I didn't prejudge him at all right I just judge people based on how they interact and his interactions were super weird super weird and he starts making polls about

(1:01:12) do you think the videos are real to determine if the videos are real like that means means something and then he posts a picture of this debunk Cambodia airplane where the plane's flying over the jungle and he says is this MH370 it's not even the right kind of plane like that's just weird man but I still even after that then somebody else went ahead and dm'd me and they said hey you got to check out maybe we can I can have you talk to this Patrick Jackson guy and I'm like okay man what's the deal with

(1:01:40) this guy let me know I'll give him another chance and he tells me oh well he wrote a book and he gave an orb to Gary Nolan he gave an orb to Gary Nolan and I'm like okay dude if if that really happened you should be able to Google that in like two seconds and and get it to me the information I was like go ahead of course that doesn't never happen so I Google it I don't find anything else at well about this guy this Patrick Jackson guy except for what I find is a book A book analysis or a book uh um review and it's by Dr fir or



(1:02:09) Mr Fireside which is one of the people that did uh I did a written interview with him and he was a nice guy I read this written review of the book and it's just destroying it like the whole book is like just just nonsense and uh and so I read it I'm like okay now I know this guy's just completely full of it right like I I've already talked to him personally blah blah blah blah so when it comes to Dr Greer that was kind of a side note doesn't matter what you rethink about people don't let the media or whatever

(1:02:44) shape your opinions of somebody like just look at what they're saying and come to terms with it right and see if it's legit or not so my opinion of Dr Greer is that I would like to talk talk to him to feel him out and see wherea comes across in person right see if he's interested and yeah Gary Nolan might have collected an orb but he didn't get an orb from uh from Patrick Jackson um so yeah does anyone know how I add the things in here is this the checks or where do you add the stuff I don't get it there's no option

(1:03:20) to add the stuff though what is inst I don't know what any of this stuff means I don't I don't get what this means do I want to set it as instant Premiere somebody who knows YouTube help me out instant Premiere this is too hard man what does this do you and your viewers can watch it together at the same time can't you do that anyway I don't understand

(1:04:25) what does this do none of this makes any sense to me gives you a live chat oh oh oh I didn't know that huh yeah when I disclo I mean I'm pretty good at telling if people are full of crap or not like I can tell pretty quickly my opinion of Greer is always been that he knows something he doesn't talk like somebody that is making it up right the question is what are what are people's motivations why does it say copyright oh boy yeah we got copyrighted on that one does this one work does that video Work yikes that feels

(1:05:23) bad um someone needs to teach me how to add that the clip things in here where how do people do that subtitles I don't know how any of this stuff works man maybe the music all I want to know is how you add the little chapters is this what it is do the chapters automatically app add themselves someone want to check it out and see if you can see it yeah I want the chapters why doesn't even load for

(1:06:31) me yeah we better go back to rumble guys uh okay it goes up until the egg that's fine I don't mind if it goes up till the egg I do you guys see it doesn't work does this not work for you guys either man this is lame edit video editor oh here we go oh here we go damn oh I should have trimmed it okay it works for you guys cool is it it's is it dark though until 5 minutes I don't know how this works like I can't see anything here if gonna be tell to be your first interview

(1:07:41) so boom okay we are live sir we are live here today with Salvatore pasus one of my favorite people on the planet right now he is doing my first ever interview this is going to be hard TRS with Salvador p and AST yeah this okay this looks good okay so I I don't know what I'm doing here how do I add oh info cards is that what it is can someone just tell me please how how you do this nobody nobody knows there's got to be a way where you can add like little things here huh end screen info CS people before

(1:08:33) in oh these aren't what I want these are little info cards that's not what I want yeah how do you how do I add the time stamps I already uploaded it video description is that how you do it you add it in the description how do I do that that's all I want to know is how do I add the time stamps oh hold on somebody sent me an example oh damn you got a lot of uh subscribers there can we shout you out or is this going to reveal you in some way I think we're going to shout you out I don't think you're afraid of being

(1:09:36) shouted out right aqu the anime look at this 29,000 subscribers oh damn dude look at this I know you're so talented my man wow this is cool wait don't copyright strike me wait wait I want get copyright strided um you got another 29,200 now uh how do you do this this is how you do it do do you literally just copy and paste this or how does that work ask chat GPT you just add that in there and then it just knows and it works like that peace uh given Fox neat the pias video had no

(1:10:42) audio can someone check and make sure there's audio on this recording on Zoom okay we're recording on Zoom I'm G to see if I get the live stream going it's it works fine for me yeah 18 views no there's sound okay let's um let's make a post and then I kind of want to try editing that a little bit you have to look at your video and note the time where you want to add the chapter yeah so I'm imagining what I'm going to have to do here here is I'm going to have to edit the description

(1:11:25) down here I'm going to have to put in the timestamps and then I'm going to have to make chapter chapters or whatever so the problem is I have to watch it again and figure out where I want to cut it so that it works okay cool thanks for the information advice I'm going to save that in my to-dos list so I know how to do that see it's just a matter of okay so you just the time Stamps will automatically like it'll pick it up from the description automatically make the chapters is that what you guys are

(1:12:03) saying sweet okay got it got it that that makes a lot more sense for me thank you is there evidence that the tech has ever been used before I mean that's a pretty loaded question man uh not sure you know how I I'm not an expert I don't know I think that people people would out there say they is a lot of other stuff that looks very similar I'll be right back by the way yeah there's a lot of other stuff that looks similar out there guys um God I wish I was organized honestly boys boys and girls yeah it might be stuff out there

(1:12:53) but it got to be found right right interesting okay thanks for the explanation how to make the chapters that that helps a lot actually yeah our our YouTube's only like two weeks old and we've got 5,000 Subs already pretty pretty wild um let's let's just post this cool video which video should we post first sorry I probably shouldn't be eating

(1:13:56) while I'm uh while I'm streaming here it probably sounds really weird my bad how many Twitter followers do you think we have now wow 39,000 holy oh it tells you the the exact amount you hover over it I didn't know that should we look through our followers j6 videos okay I'm curious curious if that's tied to Jacob Chanley I want to watch some j6 videos I heard they

were released the other day of course I I don't really like to

(1:14:59) get into politics stuff as I mentioned but I do like to see the **truth** you know anyone who's got a big following we'll follow him back man these are all just the verified people it's a lot of people man sure keenly aware give you a follow America's plumber sure why do why do you think people lock their accounts it's kind of weird I guess they just don't want anyone to follow them imagine if I open up my DMs oh boy it would be troll Heaven wow 77,000 followers single moms posting L's single moms posting

(1:16:02) L's this person is an attorney we're going to follow that person or at least they claim to be I guess anyone can be anything online were they the j6 videos were out and then they stopped yeah sorry about the mouth noise I was eating licorice I probably have to avoid that dude these licorice dogs man 4,000 viewing hours needed for monetization I don't know what that means is that have I hit that these licorice dogs oh my goodness best best licorice I've ever had in my life they're just kind of hard to eat

(1:16:48) you like he makes a lot of noise when you eat them okay I'm getting sidetracked guys I I've got a lot these are just the verified followers I mean you think I can go through 39,000 followers there's no chance no chance oh look at this 89,000 followers okay I used to follow back everybody but then it got to a point where I couldn't do that anymore it's just too many it's pretty crazy we've never been on TV before and we've got almost 40,000 followers anybody I see with over like thousand something followers I just

(1:17:41) follow them back cuz you never know some of these people might have connections to people that we can uh this guy seems like a normal dude to help us get the information out 21,000 followers I mean it's a little political but whatever don't matter to me I kind of get the feeling I'm going to get labeled alt-right but yeah whatever they can label me whatever they want it doesn't doesn't really hurt my feelings reality is these videos transcend politics in every way possible it is a little awkward that

(1:18:28) Obama's like very implicated in them though there's not really a way around that I mean like this operation would have had to have been played out by him everyone is a LARP uh I don't know I'm getting kind of weird vibes from that the reality though is Trump is almost certainly implicated as well like he's probably knows about it and can't say anything about it what I'll say about my politics is my politics probably are enough to get everybody upset how orange pill am I on bitcoin

(1:19:10) I don't even know what that means I literally have no idea what that means yeah I guess you could say I'm one of the people that just thinks the left and right thing is just like a distraction that that gets everybody upset my politics will get everybody angry I believe in helping the the less advantaged the people who have nothing I Believe In Justice I believe in uh people not being railroaded when I say justice I mean Equal justice meaning treating people by with a law the same way not based on politics not based on

(1:20:02) the color of their skin not based on their soci economic status everybody should be treated the same way by the law that's how the law should work oh interesting that's really interesting Remax okay we're only going to do a couple more here man it's a lot it's a lot this is just this is just the people that are verified okay we're never going to get through all these I think I hit most of the big I wish it would say how many followers they have without me hovering over them like shouldn't it just say how many

(1:20:50) followers they have right here I just want to make sure there's nobody huge that might want to reach out to me because my DMs aren't open but they're open if I follow you back yo people love the Dodge Coin huh yeah that tiny clous guy is like a total nut job like you got to be careful people that spend their whole day posting um oh look at that 176,000 this is probably somebody whose politics I I'm closely aligned with um although I'm not that against taxation yeah if anyone's spending all

(1:21:34) day posting UFO stuff and UFO politics stuff like man just stay away hard stay away it's Australian person follow the Australian person if anyone wants to be followed and I'm missing them or whatever uh let me know UFO curious uh okay afan vet okay we're going to make an exception for that guy I don't know a lot of these the Bitcoin stuff I don't know I get worried these aren't like real people so yeah we are going to make um some clips that definitely is in the cards probably not tonight

(1:22:29) though I just kind of set the framework for it okay we'll do like one more minute of searching for people 44,000 followers Dr **truth** here we go here's some here's somebody I agree with without freedom of speech we are nothing I'm here to inform post facts opinions Mysteries satire and some comedy okay this is this is right on my alley that's that's probably where my politics line I can't can't follow everybody here public and political Affairs consultant cat dad sure okay cat dad

(1:23:23) F do this say Jeremy Reese follows this person okay well I think we hit as many as we're going to hit here oh what interesting well that was fun okay let's do yeah Discord is invite only if you want to be involved in the Discord yeah we already have a Discord we've had a Discord it went nuts we already even before we got big we already had like 300 or so people I had to ban like 150 people cuz we were just having too many troll people too many people leaking information too too many like the whole goal of these people were

(1:24:15) attacking me they were actually coming into our Discord trying to chop stuff out of context from the Discord to use it to attack us like that's how deranged the people attacking me are so like when you guys talk about uh I think I'm going to be on lore Lodge tomorrow actually so when you guys talk about like why am I striking back at some of these people is cuz like they literally have like these operatives like constantly trying to dig into our stuff it's so annoying the reality though is I just don't really think about them ever but

(1:24:52) when they postu stuff it's just it's annoying as heck okay let's post which one do you think we should post should we post the uh one sec wait can I bring this back over no should we

post the knitting experiment or should we post the press conference one probably just the knitting experiment what do we say about this I don't even know what to say about this here yeah I don't know like racism is like really really not cool man really not cool just try and talk to Destiny do you guys want

(1:25:55) to hear a funny story you guys will appreciate this uh I actually reached out to Destiny I wonder if I have the message still I think I'm okay to post this let me see if I have it I don't know if these get deleted huh he only has 200,000 followers I would have thought he would have more than that um so I know Destiny not in person I used to play Starcraft against

(1:27:03) Destiny I remember that he used to play Zerg and I played I think mostly Taran back then probably all Taran and I I was almost as much of a troll as he was back in the day and like we would just talk [REDACTED] to each other he I'm I'm sure he hated me back then and I probably hated him just as much actually but you know when you're young and you're a kid you can't control your emotions whatever I kind of wish we still had some of those replays of some of those games cuz I I used to be like a

(1:27:40) really hardcore gamer like really really good like really highly ranked on like all the ladders uh especially for a lot of Blizzard games realtime strategy games uh Warcraft 3 I was like the number one player in North America for a while um but I couldn't never keep up with like the Koreans and stuff they're just much better and a lot of it too is that I I lived overseas and when I lived in Singapore like when you live in Singapore they have these land shops they call them everywhere and the land shops were just places where you would

(1:28:18) go play like in a bunch of computers up and they would just like after school all the kids go there whatever cuz in Singapore like people live in just like small apartments with their whole family so you would go there and you would play with all your friends we would have like overnight things where we'd overnight at the land shop like all night and we just play Starcraft and like counter- strike against each other I used to be really really good at counter- strike as well and I stopped playing those kinds of games but I

(1:28:44) remember Destiny specifically because that's how he initially got like popular popularity was he would start stream he was one of the first people that was streaming and it was funny because I I kind of regretted not doing it and that's why you guys find my Twitter account goes back to 2014 is that I like regretted not getting into that because I was like really popular people would always watch my my streams and uh or like like all my games would always fill up when we have like you know Whatchamacallit and so when I would play

(1:29:15) on the ladder and stcraft I would run into Destiny quite a lot because he was pretty he was pretty good um so anyway I sent him this message to see if we would want to talk again look this was September 23rd so this was almost two months ago but he never replied back but I would talk to him I think that you know he's like me if like I was like much more spiteful I think I became a person who's like a little bit more you know you grow up a little bit and you realize you don't want to be like a negative person

(1:29:47) and doesn't mean like I'm not always doesn't mean I'm just always a good person right but I try to be a good person as much as possible possible so yeah I mean if you want to reach out to Destiny I feel he would be somebody who might be willing to talk about this stuff but he's somebody I imagine who's going to be extremely skeptical like some of the other podcasters we've had so maybe not maybe don't don't need to talk to him we might be reaching a point where we might attract attention of people who are like

(1:30:12) really really huge so I don't know I don't know man um what are we going to say about this is this from NASA or just outer space in general I don't really know what to say about this sorry we were just discussing random stuff Noah Zergling Rush we were talking about Starcraft uh Street Fighter I used to play Old Street Fighter turbo on Super Nintendo and stuff like that whatever yeah you want to be a good person but you can't let people pick on you man it's kind of a like a really you have to

(1:30:58) walk the line uh Rustin what do you mean by indirect evidence can you help me about that I I don't know what we mean by indirect evidence yeah rust ROM rustom I hope I'm not pron butchering your your name if I am please correct me um let me know what you mean by indirect evidence I'm just trying to think here these are water droplets from an electrically charged needle it's electrostatic is that am I say I don't even know if I'm saying the right stuff on this tin remind and what when drops of get close

(1:32:05) to that Char need charge needle what did it say it was I've got it on and you're looking at is a needle and to in my prence a cple need electrostatic field experiment I have a piece of paper and I rub the knitten needle with a piece of paper and this KN needle is a polyethylene knit needle it's 8 mm in diameter and now I'm going to take a syringe with a little teine canula I'm going to squirt drops of water out and look what happens when those drops of water get close to that charged needle so this is like a little

(1:33:06) satellite going around a cylindrical shape Planet except the physics here is a little bit different it's not about gravitation it's about charge forces and of course charges can exert a potential field as we call it so it can exer oh yeah yeah we can do stuff on indirect indirect stuff uh rist like the basar thing sure we could do stuff like that probably not tonight but we got if like I called the lawyers already oh I didn't call the fire yet needle huh interesting so I mean this is how much stuff we have to work on it's a lot man

(1:33:55) it just keeps getting longer I haven't even finished the salvator P science stuff we uploaded the interview but now I need to add chapters we could do the general part two thing there's a Sig part two that I found somewhere which I don't even know if I know where it is anymore it's been that while long need to upgrade update the evidence and post it to conspiracy subredd it I mean look at all this stuff man in that's a lot yeah go ahead and send me the list of indirect evidence if you want this isn't quite gravity it's just

(1:34:50) cool I'm still going to post it I don't know for some reason just reminds me of the videos like the orbs flow around like this right this is how the orbs also flow they look just like

this H God that's so weird man that's weird I guess the point here is that you can't see the electrostatic charge right but you can see the effects of it is that the point here H what do you guys think I think that's the point h

(1:36:28) yeah the charge exerts force uh I'm going to be on the Generation Zed podcast maybe this week we're having him on after uh Bob Greener next week by the way Dave Rossy or uh yeah Dave Rossy Dave Rossy I've got in touch with is one of my favorite people on the planet already I could see being like best friends with that guy sorry I ate another piece of licorice so my bad yeah Andy Miller you nailed it buddy Social Network movie um great movie one of the best movies honestly if we were to make a documentary or movie about

(1:37:20) this that's what I wanted to be like is like The Social Network movie monetization comes down later the most important thing is we get we don't know what this is MH 370x right but we know it's important well we want to focus on building it up for how

(1:38:47) about in zero g okay okay we'll post the science oh whoa sorry I'm looking at something animated is that picture you put in the Discord is that an application you're using man I don't know I don't know what he's doing but seems cool man thank you

(1:39:50) for whatever you're doing animated I don't know what it is but seems awesome um water droplets okay cool give me a sec best we get a tpo okay it's already been **debunked**

(1:41:27) it's amazing how many people literally just poke post **Mick** West crap without even looking at it oh nice what's this yeah that Hermes if you're in the chat it's uh it's okay but the picture is a little bit much okay I think we're going to do one last thing dude I can't keep up with the the information here I will say I love that there's all these Malaysian people responding to the stuff comments dude I definitely can't keep up with all

(1:42:50) the notifications this is just ridiculous how many notifications I've gotten today someone was claiming there's a fourth orb there's definitely no fourth orb right I think we would have seen a fourth orb right now by now Snopes claims something was **debunk** damn my my random reply to kim.com has 400,000 views Jesus that was just my reply to him wait how many does his post have 3 million it's not bad should we take a look how many how many uh views do you guys think the letter to Congress has now yesterday

(1:43:51) yesterday it had 1.5 million yeah these like liars and disinfo people they always try to reframe your arguments right aliens took it aliens took it it's like dude relax like he he's just he's definitely a disinformation agent it's not he's too smart for that right so you know it has to be dishonest the the VFX **debunk** has been **debunked** for three months man hey Paul welcome to be here buddy yeah kim.

(1:44:37) com sent us a lot of people on our way today um really really appreciative of it you know uh just awesome guy talked to him for a while today as well just definitely a nice guy appreciate it let's see how many views we have on our letter to Congress 2.9 Million we've

gotten 1.4 million views since yesterday on this 1.

(1:45:04) 4 million views since yesterday wow almost three million views on this well guys it's going to be getting pretty awkward for uh for the media to be ignoring this we have more views than CNN in the last day our stuff's been seen more than CNN's all T TV shows on CNN have been seen probably in the last day let's check the CNN ratings I want to see dude we definitely have more than MSNBC holy crap we we had more views than like more cable most cable news today that's wild man we had more views

(1:46:13) than CNN today h CNN struggling my man okay so let's see if this guy what this I want to read this fire scenario thing Thomas festler from disclosure tonight would like to have you on a show so here's my email if you want to send me something I'll admit I haven't really responded to my emails today cuz I been so busy man but you can send that to me um let me see who this who this is we can vet him real quick guys yeah if you guys can respond to some of these people in the two my tweets as well with some of the evidence

(1:47:14) that would really help me a lot because it's too much work for me man uh disclosure tonight yeah this seems cool wellit that's a a lot of hashtags luel zando that's I don't like to see that oh oh oh yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah I recognize this guy's face yeah have him um send me an email and we'll try to work it out reality is I'm pretty heavily booked uh through Thanksgiving at least but we can make something happen I don't think news nation is

(1:48:18) going to reach out to me because one of the guys from news Nations DMD me and uh I pretty much told him to be cautious of Ross kohart I said that I said I had evidence that Ross CER had seen the videos and has been saying that uh he thinks that they look like the VFX and that uh uh what else did I say that he says he has nro contacts if if you have nro contacts which is National reconnaissance office and you're not familiar with the cers system then your contacts must not be pretty good we were able to figure out

(1:49:00) the cers system with just Google hey guys let's figure out how satellites look okay well let's just do cbers let's just do cbers and then let's just click the top link that shows up oh look missile defense Battlefield awareness missile War War tactical intelligence is this where we found the video too I think the video is in here somewhere too it's like it's the very top video video overview like I don't need contacts to know how the CER system works I can literally just look at this

(1:49:38) video that's one minute long see how it works look at this how can you claim to be a journalist and you can't even do this this is why I'm skeptical over as cart guys it's just it's not rocket science it's called being a journalist that's why I'm I'm a citizen journalist because I like actually research basic stuff wait let's look at this video Ash T what the hell is that oh I don't know I don't have I actually don't have a Facebook account is that why I can't watch this

(1:50:19) man uh asht is this the guy how funny would it be if this is if that guy's name was the guy that said that they solved MH370 with the cers system I mean look at this look at this this is



cool the second is missile defense it gives a tip and Q to the missile defense assets that are owned and operated by the missile defense agency oh this is Defense Agency then turns on or activates their their high sense assets and they turn on Fire Control Solutions so that they can shoot down any inbound missile where do they shoot the orbs

(1:51:02) from the third mission is technical intelligence and our partners in the Intel communities use the asset to characterize uh infrared events across the globe the last deliberate mission that that we do is Battle space awareness and so the combatant Commanders use it in order to to ensure that as there's an inbound missile they can notify their troops to get under barriers and other things in order to protect themselves an example of that is you want show us the video of it early 20ad air base look at this I mean this looks that's I don't up

(1:51:41) and was able to notify the combatant commander our troops guard use fire firefighters to the front line realiz for years to come we benefit from it our nation benefits from it single day honestly without the Trump picture I'm not sure we'd be able to solve this we might owe Trump actually without without this picture like I'm not sure we can solve this those clouds and the being super high resolution is basically the only thing that's able to prove that video is real with this along with this

(1:52:17) picture otherwise there's just nothing out there like they hide this information so well they're not going to put it in their promo welcome everybody yeah welcome to the rabbit hole everybody yes **Mick** West knows exactly what he's doing exactly what he's doing release the orbs okay so let's read through this real quick um then I'm probably going to go to sleep after this so this was 2018 uh maybe I'll just read it out for you guys like this is uh grade school the uae's official report says their

(1:53:04) investigation concludes with reasonable certainty the UPS fire started in the cargo hold um and moreover this was an element of the cargo contained that contained among others lithium ion batteries although the UPS Boeing 777 had very sophisticated fire fire cargo fire suppression system and cannot handle this type of Carnage unfortunately this incident happened during a Handover between Malaysian and Vietnam air conditions therefore there may be gaps in the radio Transmissions that may have helped explain how the lithium ion batteries

(1:53:40) down to 777 Captain Amir Who currently flies for United Airlines feels frustrated by Air Malaysia's initial response to the incident I was pleading with the Malaysian airlines to let the superpowers take over the search I warn them when they have small wind this is what is this once again I have to ask questions about including the large quantity of lithium batteries in the caros passenger cred was what was so urgent to the consignment of the passengers to put the Fatal wait that put the passengers at fatal

(1:54:16) risk Daily Star online includes this is nothing this actually what this still barely even talks about lithium battery fires weird oh he was talking about the US One God the mirror G

(1:55:25) how would this consume the cockpit area this is how it was ruled out guys because it's highly improbable on board MH370 with a comparatively short flight duration and under controlled conditions what does that even mean what does that actually even mean they said the flight was for eight hours what do controlled conditions mean this is the weirdest thing ever how is that ruled out so it definitely was lithium ion battery

(1:56:28) fire is there actually any evidence that rules lithium ion battery fire out like or is it just like literal nonsense is there any good articles about this like where does he actually claim it as opposed to like reading news articles about it no I don't think I don't think these drones are normally filming stuff that has to be an operation I just like calling them orbs because they're just orbs you know that's why I don't call them I mean I don't do they have any relation to other orbs uh

(1:57:21) these are all just like these might as well just be written by AI this is just rehashing the same crap over and over again yeah these small ones like these small like cell phone lithium ion batteries is way different than 221 kgr it was definitely a lithium ion battery fire this is like literally this is their argument for ruling it out a statement that makes no sense whatsoever well guys guess it wasn't a lithium ion battery because this was highly improbable on board MH370 with a comparatively short flight duration under controlled

(1:58:09) conditions this sentence just doesn't even make logical sense makes no sense whatsoever what none of this makes any sense why does this have to do with being on autopilot the flapper on was not down none of this makes any sense either so they just ruled this out because they claimed that the plane went into the South Indian Ocean that seems to be what they're saying here when the reality should be should have been that it didn't go to South in the ocean because it was a fire should have been the opposite argument

(1:58:59) right here's another incident here's another one the DU buai one does this guy actually like have any content that we can read 10mon old YouTube account yeah 10 us the name of the channel or something oh interesting so they're trying to claim it flew for hours on autopilot so really these pings is what basically everybody screwed everybody up now all they had to do is falsify a couple pings and everybody just goes with some fake pings huh I can't believe they were able to

(2:00:12) convince everybody that it wasn't a fire when it was like clearly was a lithium ion battery fire 221 kgrs this thing's just might as well been loaded up with a bomb absurd man the there's two cargo holds I mean this is just such weak I thought this might this person might actually give us some evidence but their analysis is just even worse there just did nobody like do any real journalism it just really makes me wonder what's wsg I mean I'm not like into leite speak okay well this guy's analysis

(2:00:52) ended up being kind of whack I thought we might have something fun here okay um probably going to go to sleep been a long long day oh okay I am AI I am AI Jesus is this it no this is 60 Minutes Australia a year ago 9.2 million views o I am AI oh what's good wsg means what's

good wow okay guys I might be too old for that I'm I'm not sure uh we're going to see if we can find this channel I might need a direct link to this I'm not sure how to find

(2:02:03) it what is this why why are people what is this liked you until I saw this comment what did I say okay so this is if you tell me to grow up then you're instantly getting instab banned you're never going to be able to make comments on my post ever again guys just act like an adult Jesus Christ me not wanting to promote somebody else's content is not not needing to grow up it's quite the opposite what do we got here I don't get it I am AI is this what am I looking for the right thing here this looks like this

(2:02:55) can you give me the name of the thing that you want me to watch yeah kim.com talk to him today he's he's on board oh asking AI what happened okay thanks man appreciate it yeah kim.com man pretty sweet okay what's this okay here we go guys what the heck is this what why does this video look like this 37 the Malaysian Airlines flight 3 wait is this going to be trippy as heck how can you not full screen this does this come from like Tik Tok or something why does some videos look like this how do you how what is

(2:03:40) this yeah you my younger audience needs to teach me how the internet works took off from qua lumur on the 8th of March 2014 and entered a dimensional portal leaving no trace of its whereabouts in the year 2560 the plane and all its passengers arrived in Beijing airport but unfortunately all the passengers were dead due to the time and space travel that's not how that works by the way guys if you travel to the Future you don't experience that amount of time travel so this was this was actually getting me somewhere till the last

(2:04:20) scientifically wrong what happened to Malaysian Airlines flight 370 I got too much Boomer in me I'm not quite Boomer but I've got like too much Boomer in me you know it's like there's a little too much Boomer in me the Malaysian Airlines flight 370 took off from quala lumur on the 8th of March 2014 and entered a dimensional portal leaving no trace of its whereabouts in the year 2560 the plane and all its passengers arrived in Beijing airport but unfortunately all the passengers were dead due to the time and space

(2:04:58) travel ask okay well that's weird that's just weird yeah okay AI is interesting um let's see real quick what we got to do tomorrow I can say I've never watched a YouTube video where I felt like I needed to go make a comment about like the person who made it I just don't watch the stuff it's something I'm not interested I don't know I don't really understand the internet though wow we have 131 people watching well thank you guys all for watching here tonight I think I'm going to close

(2:05:39) down the stream for tonight uh this was a fun time working on stuff let's see what we got tomorrow um I was going to call the lawyers of the families that are suing and see if we can get that changed based on the new evidence that we have where they were ruled against it happening in America where it should have been tried in America given the evidence that we've seen because the videos that we are seeing are um are American assets which implicate the US government so to me just the fact that the videos show us

(2:06:12) assets uh indicates that these these lawsuits should have happened in the United States that's honestly probably enough information I still need to call the **Foya** office to uh we have to appeal our **Foya** and I mean they're going to reject it no matter what we do these were some people that people told me to reach out to although Bob Greener we're already talking to tomorrow oh we didn't even make the thing for Bob Greener yet oh boy uh we might have to make the thing for Bob Green here guys H you know what I'm going to just

(2:06:47) have to do it in the morning I feel bad but yeah sucks first thing tomorrow morning I'll make the thing for Bob Greener I'll post a bob Greener interview uh I'll make the the zoom link for it it's at 1M eastern time I'm just too tired right now got the strange article we wanted to post the one that has all these theories in it including the aeronautical black hole we've got more salvator Pi science I to add the chapters to the salvator Pas interview uh should I link the salvator Pas interview I think I might link the

(2:07:26) salvator P interview real quick in my Twitter wow it's already got over 100 views and I didn't even like promote it or anything o my camera is so bad just take a look okay um to be honest with you you know what I guys what I want from Twitter or YouTube is I want to get big enough so that we can have MH 370x be like one of those special tags or whatever they call it I wish can someone also teach me how to

(2:08:42) upload directly to Twitter none of these buttons let you upload like this one let me upload an image although it says media so that should be the right one what I'd like to do is upload directly to Twitter oh you can drag and drop it in really you can drag and drop the file into this one sec yo if that's true wow let me try

(2:09:48) this out real quick let me just test this holy crap that's all I had to do who just told me that Noah holy [redacted] Noah wow wow wow Game Changer no that's all I had to do the whole time oh my God man okay guys should I link it or should I upload it directly damn that's that's amazing I didn't know you could do that huh huh wow think I'm still going to link it [Music] though I don't know if I want to do that problem is I kind of want to edit it I

(2:10:53) think I'm just going to link it for now Rumble works like yeah I need to upload to rumble too [redacted] do I want to use hashtags here what hashtags would I use science yeah they SC is that scientists um engineers yeah the algorithm is going to throttle the hell out of this but it would bring more people to my YouTube channel that's the tradeoff

(2:11:57) that's the tradeoff guys I think we will directly upload it I think you guys hit the or wait I think you guys are right I wish I kind of want to clip it or like edit it first though I think I think I'll put no you don't want to put the link there I want to put the link in the reply like this maybe this is why I'm glad I talk to you guys

(2:13:15) yeah oh man it's going to upload um yeah cuz if I post the link it's going to throttle me it's the link that's what's throttling it I think the direct thing like this will work really well what what uh what do I say about salvator P yeah we're definitely directly doing it yeah doubled the

amount of Subs since yesterday pretty amazing I hope we get enough hours or whatever so I can change my link to be MH 370x that'd be pretty cool um

(2:14:54) what this where's my phone I got to see I think December 3rd is the day we are doing a followup yeah December 3rd Don upin 25% yikes wait does what do you mean salvator in what language does Salvador pas mean country savior does it really I honestly don't I'm not trying

(2:15:59) to do this for money anyway it's cool that we would get a lot of followers or whatever the heck that means but um moreo just doing it to get the information out there so I think I prefer to just directly upload stuff like this this was a zoom link as well actually seems pretty good oh in Spanish H he's Romanian though yeah if you experience time dilation the way time dilation works you don't experience it the same amount of time that passed time is relative to where you are in

(2:17:03) SpaceTime that seems weird but it's true so let's before we go while we're waiting for this cuz we got 30% to go there's probably a time dilation explainer video somewhere that we can watch and maybe I won't get copyright stried let's try not to get copyright stries ripe Tomatoes melted mozzarella and freshly made Green Goddess dressing what's this I can't skip those details can't skip this what if I got copyright strike uh by Panera in describing our environment the passage of time enables

(2:17:47) us to qu okay I better I better commentate otherwise at we might get copyright stri a single clock for the entire universe time is absolute time isn't as simple as we might believe yeah time dilation everybody get ready here we go arriving at 9:00 a.m. and leaving at 500 p.m. and our perception of time does not vary during that time though it seems to slow down before the weekend at the turn of the 20th century a discovery radically shattered our previous understanding of Relativity time is no longer absolute but relative

(2:18:25) yeah each item not absolute time and clock and two so that's a good way to put it guys time is not absolute time is relative and each every thing that you see every atom has its own clock think like that previously synchronized clocks on different trajectories across space can meet again and show different times what is time dilation time dilation is the seemingly strange phenomenon of time passing slower for an observer who is moving relative to another Observer depending on their relative motion or positions in a

(2:19:01) gravitational field this is how it works time is a relative concept that as absurd as it sounds is a result Einstein's theory of relativity we're used to speed being relative in everyday life for example a car traveling 60 M or 97 km an hour relative to a stationary Observer would be observed as moving at 120 M yeah we're getting off though right after this we're just Wai upload this kmph by a motorist heading in the opposite direction at the same speed this same phenomenon also affects time depending on an observer's relative

(2:19:41) speed or position within a gravitational field time passes at a different rate for that Observer than for another Observer this effect known as time dilation is only noticeable under

certain circumstances although we are constantly subjected to it at a low level time dilation is a consequence of Einstein's relativity in which time is not as absolute as it may appear the rate at which it passes varies for observers in different frames of reference Einstein's starting point was that light has the same measured speed

(2:20:16) irrespective of the observer's motion this seemingly innocent assumption leads to the inevitable conclusion that moving clocks run slowly this phrase is frequently used to describe time dilation but it's a little deceptive since it places too much emphasis on yeah Danny Jones is going to upload it that was kind of a joke guys he's trying to build up hype for the video you know which I don't blame him he wants more people to watch it I I don't mind more people watch it it's not going to be bad

(2:20:44) for me clocks which are only relevant in the sense that we use them to measure time however rather than seeing time dilation as a clock property we should consider it an unexpected reality about space and time the theory of relativity is divided into special relativity and general relativity and time dilation features in both the principle that the speed of light is I'm afraid of getting copyright strided so I'm just going to pause for a second uh but you need to understand Einstein's general relativity

(2:21:15) relativity and special relativity same for all observers is crucial in special relativity according to Boston University physicist Andrew Duffy one of its consequences is that two observers moving at constant speed relative to each other measured different times between the same events however the effect is only detectable at speeds approaching the speed of light 10 years after he proposed special relativity Einstein expanded his theory to include gravitational effects in general relativity however time dilation in this

(2:21:50) hypothesis is determined by the strength of the local gravitational field rather than the speed of travel we currently live in a modest gravitational field on the Earth's surface so this is important right our field our gravitational field is very modest so we are experiencing time dilation we're all experiencing time at a very similar rate because we're all on the same planet with the same amount of mass around us we're already experiencing time dilation without even realizing it additionally

(2:22:18) the strength of the effect changes when we move up and down within Earth's field gravity is weaker on the top floor of a tall building gravity is weaker in the top floor of a tall building than it is near the surface so time flows at different rates what you need to remember is the more mass the more gravity of gravitational effect the slower time will flow so if it's hard to understand think of it like a black hole so a black hole move has a ton of mass so that means that there's a relatively

(2:22:52) slower flow of time the less mass the faster flow of time so the further away you move from the earth the faster your time's going to flow even if you take a small object the part of the object that is further away from the Earth is going to move faster than the part of the object that's closer to the earth now what does that mean so even if I were to take take this uh let me

see how you guys can see this yeah this licorice thing the part on the top here is going to be flowing faster than the part on the

(2:23:27) bottom so what does this mean this means if I let it go it's going to curve towards the mass of the Earth because the top part here is moving faster than this bottom part so that's what's going to happen now what's happening there is that both objects the candy is moving forward in time and and it's moving forward as the Earth is moving as well because the Earth is moving rotating as well it's like moving in space as well and so what's happening is as time flows they're converging on one

(2:23:59) another then on the ground floor so this is why if you guys listen to me in spaces this is why you will have to listen to me when I say time is a fluid symmetry that's what I'm referring to to referring to you have to think of space and time as a liquid that time is Flowing differently regard depending on how much Mass is around time dilation effect is similarly weaker higher up the further you are from the Earth's surface the faster time passes although the effect is too small to perceive with

(2:24:29) human senses the time difference between different altitudes can be measured using extremely accurate clocks a spectacular example of gravitational time dilation is the region around a black hole which has stronger gravity than earth NASA has considered what would happen if if a clock was placed 10 km from a black hole with the mass of the Sun the clock would take yeah so if you put a clock near a black hole it's going to go slow roughly an hour and 10 minutes to show a difference of one hour when view through a telescope from a

(2:25:05) safe distance one of the most perplexing consequences of time dilation is the twin paradox in this hypothetical experiment of twins one identical twin lives on Earth while the other twin travels to a far away star at speeds approaching the speed of light when they reunite later the traveling twin has aged significantly less than the one who stayed on Earth thanks to special relativistic time dilation the seeming Paradox arises from the erroneous belief that the situation is symmetrical in other words you could say that the

(2:25:39) traveling twin is stationary relative to the Earthbound twin implying that the Earthling would have aged less than the traveling twin however this isn't the case because the situation isn't symmetrical when special relativity talks about relative motion it means Motion in a straight line at a constant speed that is not the case in this illustration because the twins are together at the beginning and end of the journey the traveling twin must Accelerate from a stand still to top speed then turn around and head back in

(2:26:13) the opposite direction before finally decelerating to a stop these phases of acceleration and deceleration introduce general relativity because they have effects similar to those of a gravitational field when the math is done to account for this acceleration it turns out that like time travel the space fairing twin does age more slowly than the Earthbound twin if you like this video please consider subscribing and click Bell so you do not miss any so that's how time dation works right Einstein pseudo science uh yeah Einstein's the probably

(2:26:53) smartest person that's been on the planet in last 100 years so definitely don't dis Einstein unless you want to discredit yourself pretty heavily science is not a matter of getting everything correct science is a matter of uh Discovery right Einstein means one stone sure uh Einstein did more for science than anyone probably maybe on the history of Earth okay anyway no need to talk about it oh Tesla yeah Tesla's pretty that's interesting kind of want to look about Tesla we can take a look at this

(2:27:43) tomorrow I'm too tired to do it right now but you guys have a good night uh thanks for hanging out and have a good one have a good night guys tomorrow we'll take a look at more stuff it was a big day today uh we will try to post some more content I'm going to see if I can get some video stuff created I know there's lots of people asking about video content short short content that they can share uh I know you want it I know I'm going to try to get video set up where I can see clearly oh yeah heck

(2:28:14) yeah thank you uh JK Philly fan for setting this up JK Philly fan made this for us so we'll get Bob greener's fa in here tomorrow add it his thing in here and then we'll have this ready to go for tomorrow thank you very much JK Philly fan for setting that up for me we'll work on the B uh oh hey ber eye what's up my dude we'll talk soon berie um tomorrow Bob Greener 1 pm Eastern I will go ahead and get this ready to go for tomorrow and we'll be set looking forward to seeing you guys I will

(2:28:48) promote it first thing in the morning as well yeah thanks ROM I'll take a look at the emails as well I'm super far behind on the emails I'll try to get to them peace everybody have a good night

MH370x Space - The **Truth** w/ Kim Dotcom - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4u7E6M0y7AA>

Transcript:

(00:01) hey what's up guys we are going to stream this uh space live let me see if I can get it going how does it take to get this turned on how do I how do I turn this on how come I can't join this there it is it will let me join there we go see what we're going to do here first hey what's up

(01:10) everybody hey a can you hear me testing testing okay mic's definitely working hello good evening yes I hear you awesome can you make me co-host or is it uh does that work here y just yeah no problem welcome everybody who's jumped on as well this is Ashton Forbes this is our Twitter space I'm also going to be streaming live on uh YouTube same time so you can find my channel on YouTube if you want to follow there JX Aston we are going to be going over the MH370 videos in the case and answering questions and having discussion about



(01:49) everything related to this case uh I'm going open book so you can ask me anything that you want to ask me here today we're going to have some pretty big guests I think joining us here that they've been reaching out so that should be pretty awesome as well look forward to chatting with all of you guys here hang tight for just a couple minutes while we get this thing set up and ready to go I invited you uh you must watch in your message please oh I may have to switch over to my phone to do this hold on

(02:59) right can you try to give me a co-host one more time please there we go okay now I'm co-host we're going to try this out uh trying to stream this the right way we'll see if it works if not then uh I apologize for the people watching on Twitter or on YouTube I mean

(04:05) um so you can hear me okay everybody on there okay now I'm co-host we're going to try this out get started here just a minute trying to stream this right way we'll see if it works if not then uh I apologize for the people watching on Twitter or on YouTube I mean um so you can hear me okay everybody on there we're going to be getting started here in just a minute okay can anyone thumbs up if you can hear me real quick X or anyone else can you guys hear me okay sweet you guys can hear me okay I'm G have to try to do this a little

(04:54) bit differently uh just to make it work while I'm streaming so once again welcome here to the chat or welcome to the the space thanks X for having me on here uh I also want to go ahead and thank all of uh the people that have been supporting the case recently especially kim.

(05:15) com who just joined thank you very much kim.com uh ex alert if we can give kim.com co-host just in case anything goes wrong I'd appreciate it awesome so if you are watching on my YouTube I'm going to be sharing videos as well that you can follow along with what I'd like to is first just talk a little bit about the case of MH370 the what happened what the official narrative is and you know why I've gotten involved in this and then you guys can kind of jump in and ask some questions potentially and we kind of let it organically develop so you know and if anyone uh

(05:47) kim.com has co-host as well has any questions feel free to Jump On In he and I had a good discussion this morning where we talked for a little bit about the case and what's going on with it so if you're not familiar oh hey Kim go ahead if you want to say something okay awesome appreciate that man so I think we're going to start by going over the overview of the situation and so when we're dealing with MH370 this is a plane that took off from qual lur that was headed to Beijing now if you're

(06:26) watching on my YouTube I've got an animation here that's playing as well now this plane takes off at around 1642 UTC so this is I believe 1242 in the morning and at about 40 minutes into this flight this plane goes dark a lot of people don't realize that there's really multiple events that happen with this plane when this plane initially goes dark it's not that it gets shot down there and that's the end of the incident that was really the beginning of what happens with this plane and

(06:58) there was a lot of obfuscation in the initial case right afterwards it made it very confusing as to when certain events happened with this plane so 1721 this plane goes dark over the South China sea now one minute before that there's a communication that was officially released weeks later uh May that should be days later but at least a week I think where the pilot communicates says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 this is the last communication so 64 seconds after that the entire plane goes dark now the

(07:30) official narrative was very confused at this point they searched in the South China Sea for the plane they then claim later on a few days later they have this radar data this military radar data that shows the plane going back over the peninsula of Malaysia and then out into the Andaman sea through the Straits of Malacca this is very odd because you would think that they have this radar data they should immediately know that this plane did not crash in the South Indian Ocean they end up searching with 42 planes and 30 9 boats so this is

(08:01) important because if there's a crash or a debris field we have plenty of boats and planes that would be able to see it interestingly enough and I'm going to kind of split to get group together that the various evidence here at this point in this flight path while this plane's over the South China Sea at 1721 UTC there's a witness his name is Mike McKay and he's sitting on an oil rig 300 miles away on an elevated oil rig just far enough away where he can see this plane very low on the horizon because it's at

(08:31) cruising altitude probably 35,000 feet or above and he sees the plane on fire his sighting gets misreported as claiming that he sees the plane crash but in reality he doesn't see the plane crash he just assume the plane must have crashed because he sees it so low on the horizon where it looks like it's just above the water he may even been able to see the Reflection from the water itself of the plane allowing him to see a little bit further but his sighting only lasts about 10 seconds where he sees his

(08:56) plane on fire then it's not on fire anymore this is going to be indicative of the scenario that we are going to be putting forth today of a lithium ion battery fire 221 kg of lithium ion batteries that were in the cargo of this plane so this plane what does it do next according to the military radar it turns around and it goes directly to Penang Langkawi International Airport now if you Google wired uh MH370 the first hit you get is an article about a potential electrical fire that would corroborate the emergency scenario that we see here now

(09:33) it doesn't talk about lithium ion batteries because at this point we didn't know if lithium ion batteries would have been the cause so in this situation here there was another there's a bunch of other uh Witnesses they're on this Coast in the South China Sea right along the coast in these little uh towns nine of them they report loud bangs at the same time Mike McKay hears the plane or sees the plane on fire this would be indicative again of some type of explosion related to the lithium ion

(10:04) batteries now the plane turns around and it flies for about 10 minutes to about 1730 UTC it's still over the South China Sea at this point and then we get eight more witnesses so

we've already had nine people on the coast to he bang Mike McKay sees this plane on fire and then it goes out and then we see eight Witnesses they fishermen on a boat and they see the plane flying extrem extremely low now this would be indicative that this plane had a depressurization event happened where the explosion of the batteries

(10:37) potentially cause some damage to the plane not enough to bring it down but enough of a localized explosion that they have to get people enough oxygen to be able to breathe another scenario could be that they need a because there's this fire happening they need to kind of get the smoke out of the plane fresh air into the plane that's just speculation but there was also communication at 1730 the same time these fisherman see this plane over the ocean on South China Sea another 777 pilot who doesn't want to be named

(11:06) mentions a communication that happened with the plane that he heard either the pilot or the co-pilot and a bunch of static and he doesn't elaborate anymore on what the communication was about this is important because it may mean that the communication was not lost for this plane it may be just that it was this information hasn't been released about any Communications there's more evidence that if you watch one of the interviews that was done with the Australian um it was an Australian woman that they interviewed the Malaysian

(11:37) minister of defense and he was acting minister of Transportation at the time as well he actually admits in this extremely sketchy interview that they didn't have identification of this plane which is very odd because how many unidentified planes are flying through your airspace when there's only one plane missing but even weirder he admits that they knew it was a civilian airliner and he admits that they they knew it wasn't hostile how can you know a plane is not hostile if it's unidentified if you

(12:06) don't have communication how can you know it's not hostile one of the major scenarios for this plane was a hijacking event if terrorists had hijacked this plane or even if the pilot had taken this plane and was flying it for a suicide mission you wouldn't be able to know it's not hostile unless you were talking to them this evidence indicates that what had happened here is most likely an emergency event most likely not a situation where they are host style and again the plane is going to panang laa International Airport which

(12:33) the wired article says that's the correct location to go in a fire emergency event it's got a very long Runway where you could Land This Plane so about 30 minutes later the plane went dark at 1721 1752 31 minutes later the plane is over Penang Lan kawi and the copilot's cell phone pings a local cell phone tower close to the island now the mystery here is why does this plane not land we know it doesn't land because we have radar data that shows it going out into the malaka Straits into the andam

(13:07) and SE the question here is did it not land because the landing gear was damaged if it was the next thing you're supposed to do is you're supposed to land on your belly you're supposed to just take the chance land on the land on your belly now I would argue if there's a bunch of fuel in your plane you don't want to do that it's going to end up very badly if you try to

land on your belly with the fuel most likely you're going to explode You could argue that they might have wanted to dump the fuel first ultimately

(13:33) this is going to be the Pilot's decision in terms of what they should do the next thing you should do if you can't dump the fuel if you can't land on your belly is you're supposed to try to land in the ocean now since we've established that it's almost certain that they had some communication with this plane due to the minister of defense's contradictory statements we could argue that at this point the US military has gotten involved and the reason why we can say that is the the Malaysian Minister of

(13:58) Defense also argues about why he didn't send up fighter jets this has been a very contentious point on the same interview the interviewer asks why they didn't send the fighter jets up and he gets very defensive and he says well are you going to shoot down the plane and she goes well you said that not me and that's very unusual why he's turning the back around on them then she responds well no you would send up the the fighter jet to watch to watch the plane to figure out where it goes especially

(14:26) if you have this Rogue 777 flying and he asked well why would we send up a military plane to do that I mean I don't know what other kind of planes are you going to send up there you going to send up another uh commercial plane to track the plane doesn't really make any sense so it's very unusual why they didn't send up this fighter jet to track the plane and potentially if it is hostile to literally try to shoot it down as opposed to have a bunch of other people potentially die if they try to crash it

(14:49) into a city or a building regardless they don't send that plane up so this would be indicative of the US government getting involved and the US government potentially might have said hey this is a rendezvous point over in the nicobar islands where they may not even tell them what they're going to do they may tell them hey you can come land in the water here because again if you're going to try to land in the water this is now 1:52 a.m.

(15:17) this is the middle of the night there's no sun up the Moon is down we checked that I mean it's pitch black outside if you try to land a 777 in the ocean it's going to rip apart so now you have to have people nearby uh you know a support system in the middle of the night to try to get people out of the water the people that do live from that type of event also keep in mind that a lot of Mainland Chinese Nationals don't learn how to swim in the west at least in America a lot of people learn from a young age it's not true in other

(15:47) nations especially in in Asia and in China specifically so what this means is a lot of these people maybe the whole flight was doomed at this point maybe there was no way for them to get onto the ground so this is what helps support the idea that this official narrative might be a lie now whatever happens here and why it doesn't land a panang this flight now starts flying out towards the Mala Straits now there's some really weird stuff that happens at this point the official narrative they don't release

(16:16) the data for the radar for weeks they also don't release these imrat pings for weeks if not months which if you're in a situation where this plane is missing maybe it crashed into the ocean you've got people on life rafts you need to get out there right away I mean there might be people out there alive who you know need to be saved or something like that so why are you not releasing this data immediately like the next day you should be releasing this data so if you look at the reports of when this plane went missing if you guys

(16:46) go do a Google Search and you just search from the date ranges right around March 8th and March 9th 2014 on when signal was lost with this plane it doesn't say 1815 UT or 1822 UTC which is what supposedly the released radar data says it says 1840 UTC 1840 UTC is very important because we think that's the time and location of our videos happening that also happens to be the time and location where this plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean so up until this point we've got this plane flying into the

(17:24) Andaman sea in the Mala Straits towards nicobar islands and this is all the official data and the official flight path at this point this is where it starts to get sketchy this is where they start to change the time and say oh no we lost contact at 1822 or 1815 which would be that you're potentially trying to cover this up and throw people off of the real scent now lucky for us there's an actual witness so when we were investigating we were looking for satellites that might be able to take this video and we come

(17:53) across USA 229 and initially I was trusting all the data I thought this might have been gone to the South Indian Ocean so we find this sat this satellite satellite pair two satellites right next to each other we say oh we're looking at two videos in our original video here you know it must be that this is the satellite it has the right payload um but it's in the wrong location at the wrong time in the South Indian Ocean it's there at like 1815 UTC and we're sitting here wondering how could the plane get there you know did

(18:20) it just fly over Indonesia doesn't make any sense and then we realized that no the real location of our coordinates in our satellite video is the nicobar island it's the exact location where this plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean and if you follow the satellite as it gets up there and for the people on my YouTube watching I'm pulling up the Passover detail right now you can see that almost exactly 1839 or 1840 UTC these two satellites are looking right down at our coordinates in the in the

(18:50) nicobar islands right where this plane supposedly turned in the South Indian Ocean so please jump in oh yeah yeah if they want to watch hold on let me see what I can do about that real quick yeah here we go and we're live here so let me figure out how I'm going to post this um I'm working on two systems at the same time so give me just one second to figure this out I'll post this in the nest for you guys and that way people who want to watch can take a look and watch as well copy text okay tell me if I don't do this

(19:45) correctly I'm not great at this stuff here so I posted that in the chat and now I'm going to share it right is that how it works sh okay I think I just posted it to the nest take a look and see if

you guys can see up there so we have this satellite the right location so then we said Bingo this is our Smoking Gun we've got the satellite in the right location the minister of defense on day five of the press conference he actually admits he gets asked there are us spy satellites in the region have you been in contact

(20:19) with them his response yes yes this indicates that there a we know there spice outs in the region we're looking at the flyover of them and that they were in communic a with them so this would mean that potentially they had to have had the spy satellite data they had to have at least known the plane was here and to date they still haven't mentioned that they had spy satellite data that that proves that we have this plane in this location here so now going back to the flight path I start looking around and thinking okay I'm going to

(20:46) start digging for more data the first thing I find is there's a witness Katherine T she's actually in the exact location in the nicobar islands at the exact time everybody agrees she's there she's going on a boat with her husband and a crew member going from uh India to puket so let me switch back over to my flight path here and we can see this boat if you're watching the flight path in the YouTube video you can see this boat sitting here now Katherine T sees this plane for about 5 to 10 minutes she

(21:20) sees a glowing orange plane with no navigation lights on it the no navigation lights would be uh consistent with the fact that this plane didn't have any power the glowing orange uh the glowing orange Factor would mean that this plane is fighting a fire where the hon gas has created a chemical reaction that's releasing bromine gas if you guys look up this bromine gas you will find out that it's a very orange kind of glow to it and her actual picture she did a Recreation on her old blogs that we found it looks almost identical if not

(21:55) identical to a hallogen lamp bromine is one of the three cogens so this is where it took us a little while to realize why is this playing glowing orange when we realized oh this is actually consistent with a fire in fact a b777 fire suppression device washes up in the malds like two weeks later March 25th about thereabouts and it's a very very unique looking device it's a circle with some uh tubes coming out of it and it's exactly consistent with a b777 it even has a visible serial number on it the Maldives

(22:30) is intentionally excluded from the search the Minister of Defense the same one that is been issuing contradictory statements he just issues a statement that that's been ruled out without explaining any way how that it could not be from this plane so Kate T here on the boat I asked her I did a personal in in like interview with her over the phone and she was not very familiar with the case at all like she had just been cursy kind of you know listening to the stuff that I had told her in Center um I asked her

(23:00) what time do you remember that your sighting was she tells me 1840 UTC and then she tells me that she felt pressured to change her time by the experts because they were trying to get it to fit within their narratives so she sees this plane flying very low she says she saw two other planes that had lights on them that did have navigation lights that might be the awax that

the French dad talks about in the Netflix documentary in the Netflix documentary he's told and I believe this comes from Florence to Changi that the

(23:33) Americans know exactly what happened and they had two awx in the area these awx potentially are signals intelligence planes that are tracking this plane that are communicating with our drone that we see in our video and the satellite that we see as well in fact it may be collecting information using the cbers system to create a 3D Battlefield map in order for tracking the purpose of cbers is actually to track missiles boats planes intelligence and Battlefield awareness so she sees this plane flying low and it's actually descending she

(24:08) sees it with dark smoke coming out of the back of the plane as well the way she describes it seems like maybe the engines might have had problem but really this would be consistent with a lithium ion battery fire where there's this very dark smoke that comes from these lithium ion batteries so as she sees it she sees it descending she sees it coming from the general same direction as the plane is agreed upon traveling in the same location where everybody agrees the plane was I can't understand how all

(24:37) these Witnesses have been discredited we again have Mike McKay who's out on that oil rig sees it happen we have nine Witnesses along the coast hear the loud bangs consistent with a minor explosion we have eight Witnesses who are in a fishing boat that see the plane flying low 10 minutes later consistent with the the pilot trying to give them oxygen we have the flight path that's going to the nearest airport where you would try to land in emergency scenario everybody's corroborating the same thing and then we

(25:02) have KT who sees the plane probably just minutes within the time of our videos happening she sees the plane circle around her boat now the thing about this is her boat starts drifting because she's watching this plane and she doesn't know what she's even looking at initially until she can make out the plane I ask her I show her the picture of the thermal and I say is this picture of this thermal consistent with the plane that you saw and she says well it's not green and I laughed cuz I realized that she hadn't been watching

(25:34) the videos hadn't been following at all with the case right which to me it gave more credibility to her she didn't know that what I was showing was a thermal overlay she says well it was orange and then I say okay well don't worry about that what about the shape oh the shape is the same she says so to me I find her sighting very credible and now the issue with the which direction it went around her boat it did accom counterclockwise Direction on our boat it was recreated by some experts that looked at the

(26:02) automatic GPS signals and the thing about it going behind the boat is that this boat was drifting so we don't know exactly where the plane was when her sighting happens as it's turning around her boat but we do know it's the same direction counterclockwise movement now the part that people um have the biggest issue with is that she says and she even says this in her original blogs that she went inside the boat at this point and comes back out and she she says to me that she went to go put the kettle on which apparently is

(26:31) a very British thing that people do now it's the middle of the night she had been fighting with her husband this is what she told me as well consistent with her old blog posts and that she was in a bad mood around it so she watches this plane for a little bit she goes put the kettle on she comes back out the plane is gone she presumes based on what the experts had told her that this plane must have flown into the South Indian Ocean she told me that she also sees a glowing orange Halo out there but no plane anymore

(26:59) so it's possible at least from my understanding that what had happened here is that she just missed the events of the videos by probably just a minute or two and she doesn't see any orbs I asked her she doesn't see any other boats around she says that if there were boats around they wouldn't have had their lights on it was very dark pitch black and so now we have a scenario that I think is our scenario up until this point now a lot of people say well what about this iMat data this ping data the

(27:27) official narrative says this playing win into the South Indian Ocean I went ahead and I looked at this ping data cuz I don't know how many people have actually even looked at it and if you're watching my stream I'm going to pull up the ping data I found it on uh this one of the independent group experts uh blogs Victor of radiant physics you guys can go find it for yourself he's got a blog post where the chain of custody of this iMat ping data is actually worse than the chain of custody of our videos it went from the

(27:57) Malaysian government who got it from iMat who gave it to the families and then the families give it to Victor and now when I look at this data my background is in it I work with Excel spreadsheets all the time when you load them into databases they are very very particular if you have even one row off your uploads are going to fail so I start digging through it thinking okay let's take a look at this data and I started scrolling through the data and there's hundreds of data every minute where they send back a signal there's

(28:32) perfect data going across every every row and every column in here you scroll down from the when the flight takes off there's no issues until you get to 1839 UTC at 1839 UTC the channel changes one of the columns just has zeros going all the way down another column just is blank for dozens of rows it just keeps going at 1839 UTC and then after 1839 UTC the next ping after 1840 is 1941 an hour later there's only two rows of data for 1941 the next ping 2041 two rows of data again 2141 two rows of data again

(29:15) 2241 two rows of data again and there's a clear pattern in it the channel just goes 104 104 104 104 I look at this data and I wonder how could I have hundreds of rows of data up until 1840 UTC and then from 1941 to 2313 there's 10 total rows of data for 5 hours we have hundreds of rows of data for the first hour and a half two hours and then we have 10 total rows for the next 5 hours the only things that I can come up with here is that something happened at 10 1840 UTC there's nobody who can tell me that this looks normal I

(29:54) confronted Victor on Twitter about this like over a month ago he couldn't explain it to me he just kept yelling it looks normal in all caps which was very unusual to me um now when I



look at here I think that either somebody added these rows in here or we have a situation where this plane didn't go where they think it went something else happened at this point maybe the data is correct but it's being misinterpreted I'm not sure I'm not an expert at um you know how to interpret the pings what I do know is

(30:21) these pings are supposed to indicate how far away the plane was from the satellite they can't tell you exactly where the plane was and the reason for that is that it only pings one of the satellites this I satellite that's essentially over the Indian Ocean it should have been pinging the P satellite which is over by Japan for some reason mysteriously it's not because if we had two pings we'd be able to know exactly where this plane was this is why we have an arc and this is why they search along

(30:52) the arcs because we don't know necessarily if it went North or South but we're pretty confident didn't go north because if it went North it's going to go through a bunch of Radars it actually should have gone if it went South it also should have gone through a bunch of Radars but it didn't or at least it wasn't seen by them so something anomalous seems to happen at 1839 I might be the first person to have reported on this I would recommend you guys take a look where you can find this is on the Su log tab of

(31:19) the official IMAP ping data the official iMat employees including the CEO cast doubt on the data there's reports that one of the engineers quote unquote thought that a hoax was being played on iMat when they reviewed the data the CEO when they released the data weeks later if not months later said that the data is good as long as it hasn't been spoofed why are these people issuing statements against their own data if they believe in it nobody has corroborated the iMat ping data so the problem here is we don't have any radar

(31:52) data after a technically 1822 UTC we're fairly confident the plane gets the 1840 UTC and the nicobar islands at our videos but it's not going down it's not going to the place um it's not going south now what they say is now that this has been two hours the plane they say runs out of fuel down into the South Indian Ocean the problem with this is this is six more hours of flying so now you've had to incapacitate everybody there's no indication of pilot suicide anywhere on this route if you

(32:28) look at the German Wings incident which happened in 2015 where the pilot crashed the plane into the mountains that happened 10 minutes after the pilot locks out the co-pilot if you look at ua93 where the crew where the uh Brave passengers were able to break into the cockpit and stop the terrorists from doing whatever they were going to do with that plane that happened almost instantly too they crashed the plane right away as far as I know there's no incidents where a suicidal pilot has ever gone flying on an 8- hour joy ride

(32:59) there was nothing wrong with the pilot everybody supports him they put out a bunch of disinformation kind of to claim he was like having problems or his wife didn't support no they all supported him the all his co-workers supported him um the officials even all supported him there's nobody who hasn't supported this guy he had 18,000 flight hours he was a trainer all the

people he trained loved him as well he had a simulator he loved flying this simulator route they try to match the route mh150 to Jetta which is in the Middle

(33:30) East and they try to claim well since qual lur goes up to the Northwest up there that that's similar to this route where the plane goes through the through the malaka Straits the problem is he was actually scheduled to fly mh150 on February 4th the the flight paths these points that they try to say is a suicide route happen on February 2nd February 3rd one day before he was scheduled to fly on the official flight they basically just manipulate a fake story based on him actually just practicing a route that he

(33:59) was going to go on so now we've got this plan supposedly going on a 6-hour joy ride South Indian Ocean I looked at this whisper uh data because early on I thought okay this whisper data has to be correct um and this whisper data tries to re use the pings to and like the capabilities of a 777 to use these um radio signals that are old and dated from 2014 that supposedly come from a lot of places around the world try to pick up where exactly this plane flies to now the problem with this is that this is essentially like trying to track

(34:34) somebody who's wearing a white shirt where everybody's wearing white shirts it's kind of like reading the tea leaves so is as long as you have like accurate data and you know what you're following it works but this whisper data never made sense to me even early on and I was always skeptical of it because it claims that this plane hugs the coast of Indonesia which is not how you avoid radar and then it gets down towards the south side of Indonesia and they claim it makes this cut back and that they claim

(35:04) this is in the whispered by the way that in this cutback it's like making this turn because it's looking to see if there's somebody behind it you can't infer this kind of information from some pings that's not kind of information you can infer and then it also claims that all of a sudden down here in the Indian Ocean before it goes all the way South that it makes a 25 minute holding pattern what why there's no suicide routes where somebody's going to sit there and make a holding pattern back

(35:30) then when I thought the data was legit I was thinking okay they had to be in communication with the US government they're trying to figure out where to go because that makes way more sense the reality is they just didn't have any pings that made any sense any of these radio pings and they were just making up something at this point this whisper route data is complete nonsense and the people that supported it I'm just calling them out they have no idea what they're doing then the reason why I can

(35:53) say this with confidence is that we can say conclusively this plan plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean we have the evidence and here it is first of all no debris field found you have a 777 crashing into the South Indian Ocean and it's not leaving any debris field this is not possible for a 777 this is a huge plane you can go watch videos of planes trying to land in the ocean and they rip apart this is not like trying to land in the Hudson River Sully solenberger is actually a hero for even being able to get that plane to to land

(36:29) in one piece a lot of people argue that that was a miracle and that's on a very narrow window or very narrow river that doesn't have a lot of waves on it the ocean is not the same at all again they searched with 42 planes and 39 boats we have satellite we can prove the satellites were over the region that was that USA 229 is only one of them we can show the cers system has satellites everywhere they scan in the entire world all the time even back in 2014 if this plane had landed in the ocean and broke apart this debris field

(36:59) would be visible from space the US spy satellites would have seen it the very next day in fact that's exactly what happened with the Wagner Russian guys Jet and that was a very tiny plane that just showed that they had satellite pictures of that the next day when that guy's plane was uh you know whatever that happened with it you know we won't speculate on that this was the most expensive and extensive search in history and the official search didn't find one piece of the plane not above water

(37:27) or below water they even sent subm all over and they didn't find anything underwater they searched all along the seventh Arc where they say this plane ran out of fuel they didn't find any black boxes either these black boxes work up to 20,000 ft depth the ocean's not even that deep under there so this idea that this plane uh you know crashed into the South Indian Ocean doesn't make any sense you would have heard the black boxes we would have found those black boxes this this is now 9 years later and they

(37:58) didn't find anything there's acoustic detectors too several of them interestingly enough Sosa system this Sosa system the one that heard the Titan sub pop they kind of gave away the secret here because the Navy lied about it for 5 days they knew that this Titan sub popped and imploded right away they heard it they let oxygen counters run on CNN every I'm probably probably all the TV stations I don't watch cable news anymore but I heard there was oxygen encounters running all of them and then 5 days later they admit oh yeah we heard

(38:31) that and we're going to go ahead and send our subs to go pick up the debris and they picked it up in like one day they knew exactly where it was they're able to actually pinpoint the exact location based on this Declassified sosus system this Soso system is a listening system they have these uh listeners all throughout the ocean acoustic waves and sound carries very well over the water the Navy is listening to everything that happens on the ocean this same system existed back back in 2014 they would have heard the plane

(38:59) crashing into the ocean and they heard nothing there's not there's more Western Australia and Diego Garcia both have hydrophones similar devices they had no acoustic detections either in fact I've been told that potentially there's may be something coming out that's even going to help prove this but there was actually a video that we found that the Diego Garcia hydrophone data had been released to the public there was no acoustic detections consistent with the crash around anywhere around the time anywhere

(39:29) in the area as I mentioned with the radar systems Indonesia has a radar system so does Australia which is called jorn I've looked at those radar ranges they see far into the into the

South Indian Ocean they both would have caught the plane if it have flown there neither of them do this is an active shipping route as well in the South Indian Ocean from Africa to Australia is a very active shipping route This Plane supposedly crashed in the morning 8:00 a.m.

(39:59) 8:19 a.m. this is the daytime there's no Witnesses nobody out there sees this plane crash or anything like that so how is that even possible we've got all these witnesses that see the plane in South China Sea we've got one that sees it in nicobar Islands but none of them see it on an active shipping route they don't find any debris field no no not even one piece of debris by anybody who's on these shipping routes 19 families of the victims signed a statement to the government claiming they could call the cell phones of the

(40:25) victims for up to 4 4 days CNN has some kind of expert go on try to claim yeah you phones will ring if they're you know dead or whatever yeah I'm going to call BS on that if it was just one or two maybe you could convince me 19 families begging them to track the cell phones because they can call them one of them proving it on live television that to me is too much evidence to ignore and as far as I can tell they did ignore it some of their social media sites even had the missing passengers logged in as online

(40:57) so okay I don't know exactly how that would work but if I'm flying from qual lumur to Beijing I don't think I'm going to have my computer on somewhere where it's logged into my social media there was uh the official flight path has it running out of gas a lot of people say well the ocean is so big well where else do you guys think it went there's literally nowhere else for the plane to go the official narrative has it running out of gas they searched all along the seventh Arc they searched all

(41:25) along the flight path where it could have gone as well no debris field anywhere there's nowhere else if it was 2015 still I'd say okay maybe we somehow didn't look in the right spot it's N9 years later we gave up the search seven years six years ago there was no nothing that they could find there the official narrative also lied they tried to claim that the way this plane didn't have a debris field was that it did some kind of 90° Swan Dive which first of all as you guys know uh diving into the water is not or

(41:56) know crashing in the water is not like falling into some pillows you know this plane if you fly into the water it's going to be like hitting concrete This Plane would just explode and there would be debris everywhere second of all planes can't even do those kind of 90° Swan Dives at least what that's what people tell me um and then this was later very quietly changed to say that oh no it just it crashed into the water at a 14 degree angle which again this plane's going to rip apart so the last thing is that there's

(42:22) four redundant elt which are emergency transponder beacons that activate only on Crash none of them activate we also should have had Rolls-Royce data these engines actually transmit data and this was actually in the same time with the Malaysian defense defense minister on the day five press conference you can go look it up if you want he gets asked right after he gets asked about the Spy satellites they ask him Rolls-Royce would have been

transmitting data are you and communication with them yes yes again confirming that they would have had this

(42:55) data in one of the earlier press conferences the New York Times asks one of the other ministers who's up there asks him there's all kinds of electronic devices that are communicating from the plane have you have you looked into any of that and he dodges the question oh yeah that we'll look into that you know part as part of the investigation what what do you mean that's the first thing you should know he won't answer whether or not that that data was communicating because if they had to show that

(43:20) Rolls-Royce data it's going to eliminate this route into the South Indian Ocean right away as far as I know they have hidden rules race data that has never been made public so the other thing I want to say and then we can possibly get some questions in here cuz I'm sure people are asking what about the debris that they found they found some debris right some third-party people found some debris 18 12 to 18 months later some debris washers up on the reunion Island South Africa potentially in some other

(43:51) locations so the interesting part about this debris is that it's consistent with the events that we've put forth with the fire scenario and the technology that we see in our videos which we believe is teleportation the fire scenario is going to have debris burning off this plane not very much if you look at the CNN article that actually goes into the debris and I'll pull it up on my stream here it's about 1% if that I would argue of the plane it's essentially nothing so I'm pulling this up real quick I'm

(44:29) not a big fan of CNN but you can see in this picture here that the three pieces of a confirmed debris are doing a lot of uh or the non-confirmed debris is doing a lot of heavy lifting in this picture very very tiny pieces of the debris have been found not nearly enough to say that we've found a plane and this is how the disinformation works is they find a couple pieces of debris and go okay now we can say that it crashed but no not really this is actually more consistent consist with a fire where a couple

(44:58) pieces fall off in fact some of the debris that was found actually had burn marks on it the pieces that had burn marks on it have a honeycomb pattern that's consistent with only Boeing airplanes so I'm not going to cast doubt on this guy bla Gibson who found this I think a lot of people want to try to discredit this guy I actually think he's just a normal guy that just happened to find some debris it is a little unusual that he found over 10 pieces um but I don't think he's the kind of guy who

(45:24) should be vilified and the impression I got from him from the Netflix documentary is not one of ill intent but that's just my opinion the flapper on everyone says well what about the flapper on the flapper on matched with the unique serial was not matched with the unique serial number they don't tell you that in the media if you actually go Google the unique the flaperon cial plate you'll find out that it actually delayed identification because the unique serial plate that's bolted onto a flapp Ron is magically missing what a

(45:54) coincidence they use a unique serial number to match this flapper on which normally I'd say okay why does that matter well it matters because GA Telesis produced an exact copy of MH370 in October of 2013 that was scrapped decades too soon GA tesis was started by a guy who's 34 years old exmilitary potentially has connections to intelligence and the military so you could also argue that it's a different piece of a different plane that somehow got into the water especially because the official search

(46:27) didn't find anything the Jeff wise actually has two blog posts where he argues that the debris found years later is not consistent with the Barnacle growth that it should have had and that Barnacle only grow at like I think low or um either near the surface of the ocean or at low uh U what am I say here low depths or shallow depths I can't speak too much of that but what I can say is if what we're seeing is Tel portation there's nothing wrong with the debris whatsoever you could even argue This

(47:01) Plane shows up somewhere else they disassemble the plane throw pieces of the plane in the ocean but most importantly we didn't find nearly enough of the plane so once again I want to say that claiming the ocean is really big doesn't make any sense this that the official narrative has it running out of fuel there's nowhere else for it to go it didn't go off to the Atlantic Ocean there is nowhere else so oh one more thing I want to say is how do guys how do we know this is MH370 guys and ladies this is the only missing 777

(47:37) still to date the thermal exactly matches the silhouette exactly matches MH370 77720 ER the color tone in the satellite picture matches Malaysian Airlines it's light on white on the top gray on the bottom the satellite coordinates put it on the agreed upon flight path of MH370 at 1840 UTC in the nicobar islands at the same exact location where this plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean the purpose of signals intelligence sigint is a network of information and devices if you Google sigint payload go ahead and Google it

(48:17) right now I will do it while I'm I'm doing this at the same time you will find that the very top hit on the Sig payload is the mq1 C gry Eagle so this is this is supportive of the evidence that would claim that what we're seeing in the Drone is the signals intelligence that's communicating here with our awac and communicating with our satellite data that's building a 3D Battlefield space that that can be monitored and used to track planes this is again the purpose of the cber system as I mentioned there's no way that the

(48:50) US government is not tracking a rogue 777 in a post 911 world even even before I saw these videos I knew that the US government had to know more than what they're talking about this is before I even knew how many satellites were in the area which is a ton so um and again uh the US military uh yeah oh yeah and the last piece is that we actually found um a quote from an article that's out there that says that the US military confirmed cers provided data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of

(49:28) MH370 that's very weird because we didn't solve anything so how could we have claimed to have solved the mystery when we never solved anything at all and if cers was used

that pretty much proves that our videos are real and again with the collaboration from the Malaysian minister of defense that they had communication with the US spy satellites to prove that information was that that is accurate and that's what happened I'm going to go ahead and just pull this up real quick on my YouTube just so people

(49:55) can see that this is real here's the actual quote here directly from them this is the art of what we do says Colonel Mike Jackson 460th operations group Commander at Buckley officials at the 460th uh space wing also confirmed that cers provided technical data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 MH370 which disappeared over the Indian Ocean in March 2014 to me that's a little bit damning I don't know about you guys so I want to go ahead and open it up to some

(50:27) questions first I'd like to start and I want to thank kim.com I want to say thank um Derek Bros as well I apologize I'm not pronouncing your name correctly and all the people that have been spreading this information today all the people that have been following the investigation there's still a ton more evidence I haven't reviewed yet but I just wanted to give you guys a highlight to start kick off this space right now so thank you guys for listening to me if either of you guys have comments feel

(50:50) free to jump in yeah absolutely Kim thanks a lot let me go ahead and pull it up on my um if you want to watch the Youtube you can see the videos otherwise I will speak to what we're looking at here so these videos reemerged on a **Reddit** a **subreddit** called UFOs on August 7th or August 8th depending on what time zone you are in these videos had been reposted back in January of 2023 they had probably been reposted several times before that as well when we dug into the archives of them we found out that they go all the

(51:35) way back to at least May 19th 2014 they might even go back as far as March 12th 2014 which is just 4 days after the plane went missing they were uploaded by an account called regicide Anan the video of the first video the satellite videos literal descript deson is satellite video airliner and UFOs it doesn't mention MH370 anywhere in this video it says published May 19th 2014 says received 12 March 2014 posted May 19th 2014 Source protected we looked up this guy's old videos his accounts been deleted he was

(52:21) a UFO uploader he had other UFO videos that he had uploaded before this that are not nearly as high quality as this you know in my opinion I would say many of them look excuse me very fake but um so this would kind of show that this person potentially was not the person that found these videos they're not somebody who created them either they're not somebody who is a CGI expert or anything like that the fact it says Source protected while there other ones we looked up say like email submission would tell us that there's somebody who

(52:52) actually **leaked** this video to register side an non and in fact because of the receive date if you believe that to be true March 12th 2014 we have just a 4day window of opportunity this would show that the person that **leaked** this was probably somebody that was right there when it happened or they were informed of it right afterwards we'll present evidence that they were

there that day please that part you know it's to me I'm not 100% sure one way or another I'm leaving that as speculative for right

(53:30) now as opposed to being a factual um but yes we know that it's at least between March 12th and March and May 19th I think you and I were talking about this earlier it could be that they uploaded it but they didn't publish it until later on yeah exactly um and yeah just for the people watching if you want to watch some more of my stuff feel free to just follow or look at my other content I have a lot of other stuff out there if you guys want to watch and get more in-depth I hope we cover everything on this space I know

(54:22) we have a ton of people listening right now and I want to thank them all for listening to this evidence I just want to again it means a lot to me that people are looking into this we spent a ton of time looking into these videos um so these videos on here would be indicative that there's a situation where this was **leaked** to UFO account it may have been **leaked** to a forum and reg side non was the first one to pick it up this uh this delay between it getting published might also mean that they had to be convinced that the videos were

(54:49) real the fact that it doesn't say MH370 to me says that the person that **leaked** this didn't give away the information they just said hey post this online they wanted people to figure out the mystery they wanted people to realize that we have enough evidence in this video that we can prove that this is MH370 they wanted to be a little bit koi about it yeah exactly they would and and people have argued well be later on they actually post on Twitter three days after this video shows up they post on Twitter and say what they make a Twitter

(55:46) account they didn't even have one before that and they say watch this before it gets deleted so that's interesting because then that's the first time they tag mh3 370 in it so it's like they got told about it later on that yes this is that but I would agree it's very weird that you would leave that out I mean if I was making a fake I'm certainly not going to leave out that it's not MH370 right and one of the biggest Clues too is that if this was faked the whole hoax would fall apart the moment we find

(56:13) the plane how do they know we're not going to find any plane nine years later right like the whole thing right away the only way this starts to make sense is if these videos are just authentic they were actually **leaked** by somebody um and I'm going to post a couple images in the YouTube as well just so you guys can see some of the cating data here just to see that this they posted other videos that were unrel completely unrelated and I'm trying to pull up the Twitter I'll try to do at the same time

(56:40) go ahead yeah yeah yeah yeah thanks Derek

(57:44) yep okay yeah yeah so this appears to be video that's taken from outer space a lot of people that look at this video right away we had no basis to understand what we were even looking at and this is probably why it's been ignored for 9 years is a lot of people say why am I looking up you're actually looking down on this now after a lot of in introspective and searching



through like how this is playing out we've determined this is the cers system so right now I'm pulling up a video of the cers system

(58:19) for on my YouTube the cber system has satellites everywhere scanning the whole Earth all the time and what this is doing is building this battlefield space like Google Earth and the reason why this is important is some of these satellites move very quickly they're seeing we have times where need to be able to look in the dark so they can show a false color ey are and they can produce essentially something that looks like it's daytime for people that are trying to track uh objects at night and

(58:49) they can do video playback too which means they don't have to be looking at in real time you can just pull this system up anytime you want and pull it back and that's what we think we're looking at here because in our video they've cropped they've cropped the plane so we're just seeing the plane we there's a drone we know there's a drone because the second video shows a drone from a different angle at a horizontal angle not looking down and they've cropped that drone out this is

(59:13) evidence that the person that **leaked** this information was a US military personnel somebody that actually logged into the real system using a citric session and they didn't want to damage us intelligence they wanted to crop out as much information that would hurt the military just enough information for us to be able to solve that this is MH370 they left the coordinates in we can watch these coordinates update it's six decimal places actually five decimal places I'll correct myself here the decimal places

(59:43) in this video don't move when we see this mouse come over the screen it only moves when the perspective of the video Moves We Believe here that they've logged into this Google Citrix uh video playback and that they're just able to look anywhere they want in the world and then they're doing a screen recording this is not a situation where somebody pulled it up with their camera phone this is not a situation where they have a camera hanging out behind them they're actually using the screen recording in

(1:00:11) real time now this means in my mind early on when I saw this they got caught you are not going to be able to hide this information from the government especially if you logged into the real system it's going to be getting tracked that cber system I was looking at is produced by locked Mart at the end of the video and you guys can just Google cbers and you'll find this video as well from locked Martin says we never forget who we're working for kind of ominous in my opinion cers is the space-based infrared system that's what

(1:00:38) it actually stands for and again what we're looking at here in our satellite video seems to be a false color infrared false color IR there's more brightness on the top of the clouds than there is on the bottom clouds have more infrared radiation on the top than they have on the bottom you actually collect radiation when you're flying on a plane as well which could be why this plane appears to be very bright white but again this is all relative color what I want to point out on why this is night time when we're

(1:01:07) looking at this video is there's no there's no Shadows anywhere you don't see a shadow of this plane on the clouds even though it flies right over them so this is actually a nighttime video using a computer program and generated Battlefield map it's also supported by the fact that what we're looking at six frames per second as I play this video you look you can see it's kind of stuttery that's because it's 6 frames per second and the field of view is much wider so when you're producing something

(1:01:35) by a computer and you have a huge field of view that's going to lower your frame rate because you have a lot of processing that's happening at once and we know that's happening because there's not a mouse on the screen this mouse is going to come flying in from off the screen and it goes off the screen both directions meaning that we know this is a cropped field of something that they're looking that's as much bigger as well it also means that our coordinates might not be right where the plane is in

(1:02:00) fact the coordinates are only two dimensional there's an X and Y axis only which means we know it's looking at a point on the earth it's not looking at the plane which would require three directional axis X Y and Z so when we're looking at this plane here we can see the smoke right away coming right off the back of it in both videos now both of these videos here I'll say first that we know it's smoke because we see cumulus clouds if you've flown on airplanes these cumulus clouds only form at low altitudes between 1 and

(1:02:33) 5,000 ft when you're flying high the clouds look much different contrails only form between 18,000 30,000 ft and above so these are not contrails that we're looking at here this is smoke that we're seeing so we've already corroborated now the lithium ion battery fire that was witnessed by how many witnesses 18 plus witnesses that we've got including one who's watching the plane probably just a minute before this a couple minutes beforehand and now we can also corroborate that this plane is

(1:03:01) flying low consistent with them trying to get enough oxygen for the passengers it's also turning left here this turn people have looked into the turn it's perfectly consistent with a Boeing 777 wall on descent if it wasn't descending they would be doing the capabilities it's not capable of but because it's descending and turning it's actually maxing out the capabilities of 777 perfectly a VFX expert who posted on [Reddit](#) claiming to be a top VFX expert who made the top gun Maverick movie says

(1:03:31) that whoever produced this would have front ran their work by four years and that the hardest part is that they had to fake a lot of the shots with the speed of the plane because they couldn't get it to be accurate and yet we have two videos and I'm not talking about those two we're looking at here two different videos from two different perspectives that show an accurate term of a 77 7200 when we're looking at this video and we'll get to the main event here very shortly there's two side by-side

(1:03:56) videos from the original reeside and non version this is the very first version that was out there these are not duplicated they're very similar however what we're looking at here is 3D

stereoscopic we've proven that this is 3D stereoscopic what that means is that if you were to Overlay them over the top of each other and wiggle back and forth between the two views you would see Parallax this also means that you can convert it to 3D and we actually did that some of my old posts on Twitter and I may post them in the next a couple

(1:04:27) days we've actually proven that what we're looking at here is 3D and if you're watching my YouTube stream right now I'm I'm playing the video of this exact video in 3D where you can put on your glasses right now your red and blue glasses and you can watch it in 3D so did the person that make this are they a Marvel expert uh you know this is like really really high quality at this point if this is how it worked now assuming that this is 3D and we have have this this 3D stereoscopic our satellite USA 229 the

(1:04:59) one that was in the region is actually two satellites if you go look up and you can Google this right now NOS Naval ocean surveillance satellites USA 229 you'll get to the Wikipedia page there's not a lot of satellites that are the third generation third generation always come in pairs the second one is always classified as debris they fly right next to each other this is what we would require to in order to create a 3D stereoscopic imagery two cameras slightly different angles both in outer space both looking down at the same spot they

(1:05:31) can't be on different trajectories go ahead yeah yep yep so we had satellite experts they were actually looking there's amateur trajectories that you can look up they're kind of hard to find the website but there's a website that tracks them amateur tracked all satellites they're very accurate you can't move satellites around so we actually looked the two weeks ahead and two weeks before to make sure that it somehow didn't move and it didn't and we were able to use that to recreate the real positions of the

(1:06:24) satellites back then within probably a margin of error of less than a minute and then from there when we realized that we had this payload go ahead 1840 1839 UTC right at the location in the nicobar island staring down at the agreed upon flight path that everybody agrees the plane was at at the time at that day this is our Smoking Gun this is undeniable evidence yeah yep and right now I'm looking I'm pulling up the Wikipedia page from Naval ocean surveillance Satellite Systems you realize there's not a lot of satellites

(1:07:24) in the third generation and if we look at the Trump picture of a satellite Trump actually did us a favor in 2019 he posted a picture of a satellite and this was of uh I think an Iranian um kind of launch station that we I think blew up or something and this is a very very bright picture brighter than our picture is and we can tell it's daytime because there's a huge shadow in this Trump picture this Trump picture actually is the same similar angle that we're seeing in our video most people when they think of satellite they think

(1:07:56) of looking straight down those are geostationary satellites someone reverse engineered the Trump satellite to figure out that it's USA 224 that was able to take this shot or send the data for this Trump picture that satlite was set up in 2011 when people looked at this Trump picture they didn't think it could be real they didn't know how they could be removing

the atmospheric interference I think we can explain that because what we're seeing here is a computer generated uh civer system that can just take a screenshot or you know a

(1:08:29) single image shot and that's probably what the Trump picture is this was also probably video so and that and that explains why we don't see the apparent movement of the satellite as well because what we'd be seeing from USA 224 as well as our videos USA 229 is a low earth orbit satellite something that's very close to the Earth but if you're trying to spy on someone you're not going to be following a satellite that's moving very fast you need to be looking in a stationary location so this is why you need to have

(1:08:58) a 3D Google Earth video playback so that you can look at the video and you can have from you know not the motion but as someone who's trying to track objects but have the satellite data just constantly beaming back that information to build that Battlefield map in real time this is why we have such a FL low frame rate because we're looking at this huge field of view these satellites are constantly sending data so that we can track this when we look at USA 229 the Wikipedia it's a pair of American signals

(1:09:27) intelligence satellites sent up in 2011 same exact year as USA 224 was sent up from the Trump picture this would tell us that it's going to have similar capabilities as the satellite we see in the Trump picture and they look very very similar when we look at them this is where I started to narrow down even before our amateur uh MH 370x satellite experts had already pinned down the trajectory I started to think that these have to be one of our satellites because we see this 3D stereoscopic imagery it turns out that USA 229 is like the only

(1:10:01) satellite there's a couple other satellites that are nearby but none that are as close as to what we've got from USA 229 but as I mentioned earlier there's satellites everywhere we're essentially mapping the whole world all the time so that's one of the reasons again why there's no chance this plane didn't crash into the ocean we would have seen the debris field the very next day we wouldn't have been searching for weeks years Etc um this isn't like it's early 2000s right this was

(1:10:29) 2014 so go ahead and take a look yep yeah yeah yeah yeah I think the big thing is that this means the US government is watching the whole world all the time so anytime they come out and say they didn't see something there's basically no chance that can be true true and I think if you look at these satellites I never thought I would learn this much about satellites ever um you know I can't believe that we've just got I mean

(1:11:33) I can't believe it we've got full coverage everywhere but even now you can see there's even more of these satellites that have gone up in more recent years so just imagine if that's what they had in 2014 like now when I go walk my dog I wave up to the satellites because they can just they don't need to be tracking me they don't need have people in cars they just literally can pull up video playback anytime they want yep yep and that makes sense right because if you have spy satellites they have to

(1:12:24) be able to operate at night time otherwise they're going to be useless half the time right so um you know I think it would be silly to think that somehow you wouldn't be able to see at night and this is how we're able to do it so when we're looking at these smoke Trails here these are not coming from the engines you can actually tell that they kind of spread out a little bit as the plane starts to move there are two exhaust ports that we found right next to where the landing gear is and that's

(1:12:45) where we believe the smoke is Bing out of it could also theoretically be coming out of some holes in the plane if this plane was depressurized but this would make the most sense it's coming coming out of these AC exhaust ports because these cargo bays are actually built to withstand fires so the scenario of these lithium ion battery fires is that they rage up you can put them out but they just come back up again it's like the trick handles that you give people on their birthday where you blow it out and

(1:13:10) comes back up again because they have a huge amount of energy built into them Kim and I were looking at the pictures earlier today of the when these batteries put together they were put together the same day March 7th 2014 they do not looks safe the way they're put together we were looking at the actual official atsb report of them they just stick these batteries together they put them in some boxes and they stack the boxes up in these cardboard boxes and they just put them in there 221 kg for our Americans that's almost

(1:13:41) 500 lb go ahead yeah yeah we were looking at pictures of it the smoke just fills the room so these things the the scenario here would be their battle in this fire for an hour trying to keep it from disintegrating the plane and breaking out of the cargo bay breaking containment they're called Runaway lithium ion battery fires because once they stop you cannot stop them and you can see if you guys Google the FAA the FAA actually has these things like we didn't even really know how dangerous they were and this is probably why

(1:14:12) people didn't get onto this scenario of the lithium ion battery fire there were a few people that actually did argue for this interestingly enough um lithium iron battery fire and if you look at the incidents here I'm going to pull this up on my Twitter or on my my YouTube look at early on in 2014 we thought there were only nine incidents my guess is there's more than nine and I'm guessing Malaysia Airlines is another one the FAA is just the United States incidence they banned lithium ion batteries from being

(1:14:40) in the cargo bay of passenger planes in 2015 the year after Malaysian Airlines look how many incidents there were 2022 74 incidents and now we're talking about ones that are in the past passenger area because that's the only place you can have these lithium ion batteries just this year alone it used to be 52 like a couple weeks ago we're already up to 63 incidents this year I saw some videos on Twitter the other day where it was another one where one of these was raging out of control in the passenger

(1:15:08) area and they're just pouring water on it in some guy's backpack these lithium ion batteries they scare me more than orbs scare me and we're about to go see some orbs

disappear a plane here in a few minutes so what I would say is don't be afraid of orbs disappearing your plane be way more afraid of of people putting lithium ion batteries in their in their uh cargo of their um the luggage that's going in the cargo bay CU here's the situation if this is Raging in your cargo bay you're not seeing it

(1:15:36) light up so probably what happened is when this plane was taking off these lithium ion batteries are unstable and they're starting to smoke nobody's watching our plane goes dark probably at the exact moment when these ignite and they explode and they make a pretty large explosion you send all of your people down there to start fighting that lithium ion battery fire and start keep it put out some of them might not even make it these are very toxic events if you Google the situations of lithium ion battery fires from 2010 to 2014 a

(1:16:07) bunch of uh planes burned up because of this and a lot of people have died so all this information corroborates this smoke that we see coming out the back of the plane here it's probably flowing through the air conditioning systems and then Bing out the back now let's watch our video again or uh finish our video out here so we see a mouse come on the side of the screen here this black mouse the coordinates move but they only move when the field of view moves here building this coordinates in a fake video would require a separate Software

(1:16:36) System that somebody would have to code to five decimal places they would have to know where the plane was and this is again just either days after or a few weeks after and they have to know what the weather's like as well and this is a situation where all the information was being OB fiscated where the official public didn't know very little at all a lot of people still think that oh the South **China** Sea when the plane went dark is where everything goes down they don't realize that there's this whole flight

(1:17:00) path and narrative that's been built so for a hoaxer to figure this out we've already eliminated like 99% of the population to be able to do this so what we're going to watch here is an orb come flying in on the side of the screen so this plane is turning all of a sudden we see this orb come flying in this orb is moving 10 to 13 times faster than the plane as measured by the pixels this plane on turn is moving around, 1500 or sorry uh the plane's moving about 150 to 200 mph the orb is moving at roughly Mach

(1:17:33) Three speeds based on that estimate 2,000 miles an hour extremely fast it goes right past the plane now this is interesting why does the or first orb not get around the plane right away it would seem that they're trying to track it trying to locate the plane at this point in fact it begins to circle around the plane from the side and its first rotation and then it captures the plane's location and it starts to circle around the plane as well what we're going to see happen here is this Cloud that's right below the

(1:18:06) plane at this point south of the plane or let's say down of the plane here an orb is going to shoot out from the water near the water or along the water and then it's going to come up through this Cloud it's very hard to see in this version but we have another version that makes it more apparent you can see the orb there now it shoots up and now we have two orbs

and then very quickly a third orb comes in these second and third orbs they have no problem finding the plane and now once they get into

(1:18:31) this locked formation it's a perfect equilateral triangle we had a PhD reply the other day and say this is consistent with a a cocal pattern that is  $120^\circ$  of a 440 volt pattern um and that this would be a0 Point pattern now I don't know what that all means because I'm not a PhD but it seems that there's very specific purpose to what's happening here so now these PL these orbs start to circle the plane and they're not just circling the plane they're circling the plane in a sphere to me it looks like

(1:19:03) they're mapping the plane they're getting it ready for something they're collecting data on it these patterns we this sinusal pattern that we've seen is a perfect wave pattern what this means is that these are not aliens these are not people flying in these little orbs here these are some type of drone if you want to think of it like that with a field around them and that this is being controlled by AI a computer program is controlling these here and so potentially they're using a very Advanced Computer to collect all

(1:19:33) this data you know I would imagine if this is US Government they're probably using some type of advanced quantum computer to pull all this now I'm going to rewind it just a little bit because once it get past this Cloud the pattern changes now the pattern is completely vertical on the plane at this point we believe it's getting ready for what we're about to see here which is some macroscopic IC Quantum coherence event a phase transition of this plane where if you have watched the movie contact it

(1:20:00) looks very similar to that or it looks similar to an atom that has electrons flowing around it and that's exactly what we think is happening is that there is a unification Theory out there of quantum and macro and I'm going to go ahead and Shout out two people right now salvator Pas who has a paper called the superforce that I've read that actually surprisingly argues this exact thing and another physicist named Roy D Herbert who has a theory called dilation Theory I think you guys should be following

(1:20:27) these people if you're listening along because there's people out there that can explain the science of what we're watching and the science that potentially will change the world so let's watch what happens here now so they these orbs are doing this pattern and then all of a sudden we're going to see a zap we see this zap I paused it perfectly right on the zap here this zap here is not an explosive event the clouds don't get blasted away it's also not a black hole because the clouds and the whole earth don't get

(1:20:56) sucked into it either it this zap accurately illuminates the clouds in the foreground in the background and it doesn't illuminate the cloud that's very far away we believe that the electrons are being energized in the area around this zap and that's the reason why we see this illumination accurately Illuminating these very detailed cumulus clouds indicates that the whole thing is real so this right here is very interesting that we see this and then the plane is gone the smoke Trail just stops so this

(1:21:32) isn't this then potentially is not cloaking I thought first of all okay maybe they got to be cloaking This Plane we argued okay what if they cloak every electromagnetic signature somehow that we can't understand the smoke wouldn't stop we just see the smoke continuing forward to prove it the leaker actually Scrolls over to the right they want to show us Yep this is not a magic trick they're not cloaking the plane it's just literally gone and then the leaker goes ahead and closes the window which is

(1:22:00) evidence that they weren't watching this in real time if you're watching in real time you're not closing your recording window you're going to go ahead and you're going to keep watching you're going to keep recording Etc this is a playback most likely that they went and pulled up later on that they wanted to show and make for us someone mentioned where these coordinates are we do have a list of those coordinates there's six coordinate positions that are produced by that and uh it's actually but we can only see uh

(1:22:24) six of them if you map out the coordinate positions this is how we able to prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that that's the nicobar islands even if you assume there might be a missing minus sign in our coordinates that would then put it in the South Indian Ocean and this was early on I thought that there must be because it puts in the South Indian Ocean where a whisper route has it silly me thinking that the official data might be accurate um the problem with that is that the direction of travel doesn't work if it's if there's a

(1:22:51) minus sign and you m it out that means the plane would be going north into the East if you're flying North into the East you're turning right if you're flying south into the East with no minus sign you're turning left in our videos there we saw the plane turning left this proves that our location is the nicobar islands at 1840 or right around 1840 UTC before I jump in the second video uh kim.

(1:23:20) com you have any other uh thoughts or questions on that for mhm yep

(1:24:29) yep yeah and what I want to say too is that we don't think this is a vaporization or what I would call an Annihilation event because it's not energetic enough since  $E$  equals  $MC^2$  that means energy equals mass time the speed of light squared speed of light's a very very big number so this is why we were able to split the atom and create nukes is that we can make a bomb blow up a whole city so if you have something to mass the size of a 777 which is huge and you completely annihilate it then without some type of exotic matter the

(1:25:00) only thing that would be happening here is we would see an explosion big enough to potentially destroy part of the planet as we saw from that that was a very small zap so we believe that science explains this as a transitional phase State change you know matter cannot be created or destroyed it only changes uh only changes form so we think Happening Here is what's really happening is what we would call teleportation which is moving at the speed of light or maybe even faster than the speed of light the idea here being

(1:25:28) that the macroscopic plane is obtaining the properties of quantum Quantum objects



can can do things like we see in the double slit experiment where they can essentially uh undergo non-locality quantum entanglement quantum teleportation this is the science of how we would explain it in a real world as opposed to you could theoretically call it a wormhole if you want but I think the better explanation is macroscopic Quantum coherence and sorry yeah for the people on YouTube listening uh you're not going to be able to hear the other people

(1:26:01) talking um unfortunately because I'm the co-host this is the only way we can do it so the second video here right before I show all of this I want to point out that the published information here says June 12th 2014 while it's not visible it says received uh June 5th one week earlier it says video shows airlin are being followed by three identified spherical objects for a short time The Airliner and the orbs vanish this appears to be an ALT angle of the previously submitted satellite footage with a link to that as well so because

(1:26:34) we see this came out after the first video and remember this drone is cropped out of the first video It's very possible to leak or thought that we had enough evidence to prove that it's real I also think due to the fact that they've leaked this to a UFO account and that it says UFOs in both videos that the leaker thought they were looking at at UFOs in these videos if you think of leaking a UFO video you'd think it's not very damaging but if you later find out that that's secret US military

(1:27:05) technology then you would think that okay now I did a whole bunch of damage to the US government and that's going to become relevant when we talk about the leaker because they potentially went to prison over this so let's pull up this in a in a big field of view here and while we're looking at go ahead yeah it's interesting we have two different angles of this right so again starts to show we're trying to capture intelligence here right this drone is

(1:28:08) not fast enough to catch a 777 it had to have intercepted it we believe that it intercepted it from a a base that was deployed from in the nicobar islands in fact it's coming from the north here base again we know this plane is moving south into the East based on the coordinates which means this drone is somehow the north looking South and that's actually from the direction of travel we think the Drone was actually deployed from we believe this is an mq1 C Gray Eagle now if you Google again Sig payad you find the mq1

(1:28:40) C we think that this line that we see above the top is the housing of the camera not necessarily the wing when we look at it we can see the smoke we can see the smoke accurately stack up from our perspective here as well the Drone actually feels a little bit of turbulence as it goes underneath the smoke Trail of the plane and the trail of this plane it's actually very close to the plane as well which people have pointed out that you don't have planes fly this close to one another so again uh indicative of an emergency event

(1:29:07) scenario now as we watch this it's very clear that it's being manually tracked there's a person moving the the camera around they are not automatically tracking the plane in this video they zoom in on this plane they're trying to get the best intelligence possible on it then we see the first orb show up we have a side by side that proves these videos are in perfect

synchronization when we look at this orb it's a nearly perfect sphere this appears to be a field around a smaller object this is not a metal ball that

(1:29:40) we're looking at here and we can kind of tell because we see the thermal layer kind of have a blending effect where it gets a little bit cooler as it goes around now when these orbs start to get around it this video shows a lot more information and we can see that these there's these Trails but when we look at these Trails they're actually in front of the orbs the only reason why they look to be behind the orbs is because these orbs are moving in a high rate of speed perfectly matching the speed of

(1:30:08) the airplane and again they're moving in this perfect triangle formation they're also just ignoring gravity entirely we believe that what it takes to ignore gravity like this is room temperature superc conductivity which can be either obtained through Med materials such as lk99 or something similar to that or by using some type of electromagnetic uh event a pulse an accelerated pulse vibration now this is then essentially giving them zero mass and when you have zero Mass you can ignore gravity entirely that's why we think we see this

(1:30:42) field if you read the scientific paper by salvator Pas that I put out there he argues for this field existing due to them basically separating themselves from from the empty vacuum state which is thought of as you know SpaceTime as we know it so some people may think that room temperature superc conductivity is debunked well it looks like we had it nine years ago at least the military did so I think maybe we should give that one a second shot now again these lines are coming in front of it so they are creating their own

(1:31:12) geodesics uh Kim and I were looking at the video of gravity and how gravity really works I would suggest you guys take a look at how gravity Works in general cuz I think it's not exactly the way that people get taught in school gravity is the interaction between mass over SpaceTime and what's happening is over as time flows objects are uh converging towards the curvature of mass disrupting SpaceTime that's important because it looks like What's Happening Here is they're creating their own

(1:31:42) geodesics their own gravity they're almost like train tracks that they're running along here so when we were watching this here if somebody was faking this video as well they would keep the plane in focus in the field of view all the time but what we see here is the the person who's operating this drone manually Zooms in and now the plane gets out of out of field of view if you were faking this this is not how you'd fake it you'd fake it while the plane's in the field of view the entire time this is because

(1:32:10) someone's actually trying to keep up with the plane and they've zoomed in and if you were like zoom in with your camera while you're watching something it's hard to keep it in the field of focus now they've zoomed in a ton here as well cuz what's going to happen is when plane comes in now we can see it very clearly we can see this heat signature this heat signature is in the same location as where these exhaust ports are right near where the landing gear exists so if you're watching on my

(1:32:35) stream I'm going to go ahead and pull that up just real quick so you can see what we're talking about and if you're not you're going to have to just trust me that we can see that this heat signature right near the landing gear of the plane it actually morphs as well so if somebody's faking this boy they're going to a lot of effort to make it look like there's a real Heat Signature billowing smoke out of the back of this plane and this is where you can see the smoke line coming from the back of the

(1:32:58) plane here which is not lined up with the engine you can see that it's actually right next to the plane here at a different altitude a different height than where this engine is at the smoke does not appear to be coming from the engine you don't see the smoke coming from right back of the engine here it's coming from this heat signature that we see down here so we see the same spiral formation notice when I pause it here that there's what we call a pole here and tomorrow I'm going to be interviewing a guy named

(1:33:24) Bob Greener who believes he can explain the movement of the orbs he did a video called fractal total moments where he believes that What's Happening Here is that kind of as we've argued that there's essentially some type of pulse laser or something coming out of this that's able to create this geodesic and we can see they spin on their axis here where we see this heat signature from the orbs they're spinning around and then before we see our zap happen our transitional state St change the operator zooms out to me this

(1:33:56) indicates they knew exactly what's about to happen at this point they know that the main event is about to happen they're zooming out to get it perfectly in field of view here and that what they're doing here is they're recording this to for intelligence purposes either the US government had the perfect assets and the perfect time to collect this and we're seeing some non-human intelligence that we just got extremely lucky to get on video or this is an operation that they were expecting to me this is an

(1:34:22) operation now I'm going to try to capture it but I actually have a better VI uh field uh uh video but we see the the plane just disappear the operator looks around a little bit but they don't freak out and then that's the end of the video to me this would be this would indicate that oh this is the original so in the original here it actually then shows a super slow-mo version of this and it shows the orbs zoomed in here where we can see the orbs in this field around the orbs there's a higher quality version of this

(1:34:54) which I'm actually not going to switch to because this version will work so then there's a slow-mo version of our zap we can see that the orbs actually Converge on the plane right before this zap happens this is a pretty extensive detail to put into your fake video the monopoles actually begin to orient right towards the center as well so we have all three monopoles orienting towards the center Bob Greener argued that What's Happening Here is is created an azoth which is basically your sphere around the plane that is then able to

(1:35:24) you know see what we see from this macroscopic decoherence event here's the super slowmo of it I want you guys to notice that in the final frame this plane blurs as well so they

start to converge here and then right now we don't see any blurring effect in the next frame all of a sudden the orbs are flat this would show gravitational lensing they're creating a very powerful electromagnetic field here that is even potentially causing gravitational lensing on this plane like if you were looking at a black hole with

(1:35:57) a star behind it and you see this bent light come around it because of the huge gravitational mass of the or gravitational effect of the mass of the black hole the plane is blurred it's actually cooler than it was before it's much more green now and the size of the plane has shrunk a tiny bit if we were to superimpose this over the the previous image you would see this plane get a little bit smaller and so I actually have a picture of this if you're watching on my stream as well where you can actually see it the

(1:36:29) plane is bigger here it's got you can see the Heat Signature better next frame it's blurred we believe this blurs because it's accelerating already starting to accelerate to the speed of light and then the next Frame It Gets encompassed By The the our endothermic event this endothermic event that we just saw is black in our thermal it's actually cold so in the false color IR it looked White because it's a false color IR they're using fake color scheme on that because it's a computer generated uh image that

(1:36:58) is using that cber system but in this one we can see very clearly here this is a cold dark event so this cold dark event is endothermic if somebody was going to fake an event they would fake it as an explosion because there's no basis to even think to create this somebody that would had to fake this is going to have to understand physics better than most phds out there in order to create the pattern that we saw they're going to have to understand math mo better than most PhD math experts as well so this

(1:37:27) requires a huge amount of creativity if they were going to create this there's no basis to copy this from uh so what we see here is this endothermic event that's absorbing energy we speculated that this is potentially sucking the energy out of these lithium ion batteries so that you can actually save this plane prevent the plane from you know burning up anymore because the thing about these runaway lithium ion battery fires is that the energy in them is what keeps them lighting up over and over over again um it could also be that this

(1:38:02) event is so cold with this cold event that we see here that it is able to put the lithium ion battery fires out but again this is speculative okay I've been talking for a bit Kim anyone else who is in the speaker zone right now what are your thoughts or questions before I address some other stuff mhm mhm yeah that was my view too early on

(1:39:23) Kim and what I realized was that if these videos are real then we would be able to authenticate every aspect of them right because it's a real event then it must line up with everything I never thought we would get as much evidence as we've gotten today I mean it even blew me away I didn't have any idea about this lithium ion battery fire scenario all these Witnesses and that's why I've got all evidence and theories my all evidence version 2 that is now about 12 pages long that's just a list

(1:39:51) of the evidence evidence doesn't even have all the links to all the sources in there because it just become too long I I plan to add that later on and this is really like I think all this evidence that adds up really Stacks up to prove that these videos really are 100% authentic especially the part about the science where I've had physicists and Engineers they want to come and talk to me because when they look at these videos they know that this information can prove their theories that it's consistent with real physics real

(1:40:19) engineering and real science now a lot of people might think well that zap that we saw I I saw a **debunk** of that that said that this was fake or I was on **Reddit** and somebody posted saying that this was fake the account that posted the Pyromania VFX **debunk** was called icy slide that's a play on words I slide it actually stands for intelligence Community Forum slide they're not very creative and they actually didn't defend their argument at all if you're looking at my picture right now people have overlaid that

(1:40:55) image the one that they say exactly matches and you can see as a statement of fact that they don't match what they did was they tried to line up one frame of an of VFX that they were able to run a computer search for to try to find something that was similar and they were able to fool a lot of people into thinking that these are the same event now the problem is that just because things are similar and they look somewhat similar does not mean they're the same all dispersion patterns look the same or look very similar my

(1:41:23) butthole looks the same as your butthole but it doesn't mean that my butthole is your butthole in fact I would argue that this that closer than this here if we look at this um we can see that this VFX compared to our endothermic Events first of all the VFX is an exothermic event it's an explosion ours is an endothermic event there's several lines that aren't even close to be in the same spot the center of mass here doesn't match at all even the edges don't match this would need to be a 100% perfect match in order

(1:41:56) for this to be in our real videos it can't be a little bit similar or looks pretty close that's not how it works if you were going to go ahead and try to move all the pixels around to try to get it to be an exact match first of all you can't do that because our videos would be an original work you don't have the luxury of looking at something else and moving them around but I would I have literally asked anyone how many pixels match that's all I have to say and it shuts down the argument

(1:42:26) and wins the argument every single time because no one can respond because they'll have to admit that it's not a 100% match in fact if you were to match the pixels because of this blue background it would probably be less than 10% of the pixels matching of these two comparisons you would have to actually make all the background blue with all of the interference that we see in the real video that doesn't exist in the VFX either so this is not even close to being a match not even on a single frame and if anyone out there wants to

(1:42:56) prove it wrong I don't care if you're the corridor crew I don't care if you're the best expert in the world pull up your stream pull the two things side by side get a computer from

2014 get software from 2014 or earlier and go ahead and stream us we want to watch you changing all the pixels one at a time using the old software I want to watch how long it takes you to change just the one frame that that's the closest because if we compare the whole VFX it's not even remotely the same here's an overlay of the

(1:43:30) VFX this is not even remotely the same what I'm looking at here if you looked at the other frames while this explosion happens in this VFX it's not even similar there's all these extra lines and explosive events that aren't even close to what we see these other ones it's like less than 1% match if you were to match the pixels up basically just complet completely conclusive that what we're looking at here is not a VFX from a 9s video game in fact if people look at go ahead yeah oh yeah

(1:44:43) yep yep yep yep MH yep yeah the is slide account was created August 9 18th one day before they posted on UFO subreddit and if you're watching my stream you can see proof of this I actually messaged the moderators of that uh subreddit they confirmed to me that a one-day old account cannot post submissions without manual approval they got manual approval

(1:45:48) which is really unusual because this is a heavily moderated sub Reddit I asked them specifically if they know who the person is they Dodge the question multiple times they wouldn't State now exactly what you just mentioned in terms of putting the information out there and getting other people to run with it that's exactly what Forum sliding is is that you try when you have real information you're trying to hide you post fake information up there get people to focus on that and have the real information slide down the comments

(1:46:15) in this uh in this post were also very suspicious tons of stuff about thank God this is Deb and we don't have to talk about this it was actually used to ban all discussion of the videos from that subreddit this subreddit is ex extremely compromised in my opinion probably run by the US government the moderators are extremely sketchy no one should trust anything that comes from the UFO subreddit possibly nothing that comes from Reddit in general now the only person go ahead yeah yeah yeah they got three years shaved

(1:47:07) off so let me run through the evidence for that real quick because I think that's extremely compelling Okay so we've looked through all this information right and we have a bunch of information that we think can corroborate who this is we think the leaker is probably US military personnel they're probably an operator because this Drone footage that we're looking at it's doesn't come in thermal it's normally an electro IR camera we think that Ron makes and that there's a thermal layer that can be added in with

(1:47:34) the software that's built into the camera so somebody has to know about how it works they've removed the HUD information we think they had an emotional reaction indicating they were probably there that night they may have been in one of the awx that K T saw that the French dad was told about they cropped out the Drone out of satellite video which was the first video they released they probably had to convince reeside andon that the videos were authentic due to the fact that it took regid non like 8 to nine weeks to

(1:48:02) actually um publish them and they may have thought they were looking at UFOs and they thought they maybe they weren't looking at us technology themselves based on the name of the videos so we find or I find I was digging around for anyone who been charged with Espionage will for attentional classified doents or willful retention of national security information took me several weeks it was actually really difficult this guy is not on the internet after 2017 at all and if you look in Google you always get recent searches I looked

(1:48:33) up all the big people you guys would have think of the Chelsea Mannings Edward Snowden anyone who I thought was huge nobody even came close the moment I found Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn we hit a bingo first thing I see is all over every article signals intelligence that's what we've been talking about this whole time he flew in both the Lockheed Martin ep3 Aries 2 and the Poseidon p8 depending on you know which his specific unit was using this Aries 3 has realtime tactical Sig in and full motion video intelligence which is

(1:49:03) what we've been talking about with this cber system it actually crew the the crew fuses Battlefield intelligence along with offboard data to create Battlefield space situational awareness and then he would have been responsible for actually reporting that information up to commanders that are you know in their command post Etc he was uh deployed on this special projects Patrol Squadron 2 the Wizards vpu2 he previously had experience using uh with nuclear weapons we gave this guy the highest level experience he had spent 17

(1:49:34) years in the Navy his last deployment was from February 2014 to 2016 as part of this vpu2 again so he starts February 2014 less than a month before our videos or before the MH370 he gets reassigned March 25th 2014 two weeks after the plane goes missing the investigation into him started April 2nd 2014 he ended up getting arrested a year later in M May of 2014 he was caught with two flight manifests in his flight suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names so in May after he had been reassigned his next assignment by

(1:50:18) the way was the brg so they basically reassigned him because they're investigating him and then they catch him with these flight manifests like less than two months later from a search and rescue I mean it has to be MH370 given the time frame they try to run a sting operation on him and the reason becomes apparent cuz they try to get him with charges of Espionage that would put him in prison for life it's the first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of the Navy since the end of the Cold War his charge sheet is heavily

(1:50:50) redacted we tried to use AI to like figure out what it says but it's impossible they they redact all the dates as well on everything so we can't even corroborate the dates to the times of the videos but we have enough information from all the articles that are out there that we can narrow the time within like 1 month of the same month that the MH370 incident happens one of the Articles out there even has a picture of a p8 Poseidon searching for MH370 in the captions on March 31st 6 days after he gets

(1:51:22) reassigned he was privy to the Navy's black program portfolio he had knowledge it would be potentially useful to us adversaries they later admitted not really a spy case the

defense actually if you read my piece called Rogue Archer that I put out recently the defense basically argued that he was never read uh what he was charged with and that the whole situation was just like a big **scam** to catch him and try to use disinformation they argued that the mil that the government was putting out like fake information to the media about what

(1:51:53) his situation was they argued that he was held in pre-trial detainment under false pretenses and the reason for that is you can't have him talking to anybody the emails that they listed for why you should be held in entertainment were all mundane and the judge argued that he had a dangerous pattern of disclosure of classified information but they didn't point to any disclosures of classified information in their argument so it seems like they had to hide this information from from anyone knowing what he was really

(1:52:22) disclosing there was no evidence he ever exchanged any sensitive information from anyone from **China** the defense actually argued this is real that the classified information in question is available on the internet okay so if it's not our videos someone please tell me where this information that's available on the internet that he **leaked** is cu I can only think of when you add all this stuff up that the time frame the fact that they're throwing trying to get him for life in prison it adds up to our videos and it doesn't add

(1:52:51) up to UFOs if it's UFOs you're not throwing the guy in life of prison it adds up to it being our technology and the implications of that technology is whoever controls that technology controls the world and we don't want **China** and **Russia** to be able to reverse engineer it he was abused while in pre-trial detainment by a goon squad they went into his cell stole his stuff that was attorney client privilege they put him out in the cold all documented they force him into a plea deal probably tell him that hey that wasn't UFOs this

(1:53:24) was our technology so he gets 9year sentence even from a plead deal nine years they they get rid of all the Espionage charges they take the last three years off they say okay we'll only give you six years because he ends up working with the NCIS and the FBI so I imagine what he's doing there is he's telling them where he gave the videos to who he gave the videos to reges sideon non's never going to be heard from again Etc he ends up accepting responsibility for the offenses he was actually guilty of

(1:53:54) and issuing a statement about how he wants to be like um a lesson for anybody else who would leak classified information to be careful about it so I go ahead and I do freedom information act requests to the FBI and to the NCIS I haven't heard back from the FBI yet the head of legal for the NCIS sends me back a total rejection of my Freedom of Information Act request in total despite the fact that in 2019 or 2009 Obama made Freedom of Information re class foyers uh easier to obtain he actually quotes one of the exceptions

(1:54:32) that Obama lists and the exception is to keep secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy they won't give me a thing about this guy's case I sure that the reason is because he **leaked** these videos and they know if they give me anything I'm going to be able to to help figure it out there's going to be clues in there they're going to mess up they're not going



to be able to redact something so this is extremely damning evidence that this guy did something serious especially because

(1:55:00) it's not a spy case so if it's not a spy case why is it being held back in this interest of foreign policy right yeah yep look yeah I mean it's perfect match and there's even more cting information I suggest you guys can read my piece called Rogue Archer we keep finding more information that was actually the they

(1:56:02) gave him because of this whole case he actually got a code name for him because of this whole situation how many situations do they get code names did Chelsea Manning get a code name if so I'd love to hear what those other code names are but this narrow window of time is too small the evidence and what they came at him with too strong that tried to put a bunch of disinformation out there public which is what you would expect when you're trying to throw people off because otherwi those people are going to figure out that he's

(1:56:26) related to MH370 just from the timeline right like we have so they had to throw stuff like prostitution charges you're trying to go at somebody for Espionage why are you trying to throw a prostitution charge it's like it's nothing at all right compared to what you're really trying to get him for um so yeah I think that in my mind there's no way he's not the guy um I just there's no way we're going to find anyone who's even close to as much as this realize though that he went to

(1:56:53) prison for six years they probably hooked him up with a government job afterwards because you got to keep this guy happy we didn't reveal the videos like he probably thought we would you know so he's going to be at this point very reluctant to talk to anyone so what I would argue if you're a random person out there please do not harass this guy he is my hero I would actually take a bullet for this guy if you are a journalist please look into this case look at the evidence that I put out there I mean this is a huge huge amount

(1:57:24) of evidence we do need this guy to talk this is probably one of the only ways we able to verify these videos yeah yeah let's take some questions

(1:59:18) yeah yeah I agree I think go ahead yeah

(2:00:48) awesome and I just want to say right while we're doing that I agree with Kim that we should try to stick to what we know for sure right and what we can prove and when we deal with the speculative side of it you know there's a lot of options we don't have two cameras on the other side we can't uh you know be certain about anyone's motivations um I have gone into depth on all that stuff so you can find that information if you want to dig into it uh but ultimately like we've dug through what we can prove here and

(2:01:19) it's very very damning to at least to the official narrative oh sure I don't I wasn't really watching who was up but let's say money Penny I think we'll start with you since you're near the top hey money Penny for money Penny is asking about uh Philip

(2:02:25) wood I'll I'll relay the questions into the chat I'm on mute there she also was uh saying that the presentation was really good I thought I thought we did a good job there very happy to have somebody like um kim.com support in here I think it's big he's a very logical person um we think the zap is um solving the fire fire issue potentially or it could just be teleported to a specific location at zero speed and stopped right there the phone's ringing would mean that they landed somewhere else on Earth

(2:03:11) not in the ocean yeah so I mean I think that I you know briefly what I'll say I just you know again this is speculative we can't know but there were at least 20 freescale semiconductor scientists on board Engineers they were going to upgrade plants uh in **China** that having 20 people from the same plane is far too many this breaks company policies This Plane we believe was doomed right it can't land it's going to land in the ocean it's going to break apart could be doomed at that point um we have found an NSA 2005

(2:04:12) security report that is about commercial superc conductivity development it references this company they also free scale semic launched a major initiative dedicated to RF power needs related to us Aerospace and defense so we do know that there were some very important people on board this plane that could theoretically be a motive let's take some other questions um I think diligent uh diligent Dennis in hey buddy how are you doing we'll take you next yeah so I'm going to repeat I don't want people harassing this guy he's my hero

(2:05:11) what I will say is I've already this is already come out publicly that I have tried to get in contact with him um I have not spoken to him no I will say that um but you know I would say that I I would think that if this is real the only way we can get this to be proven definitively even despite the huge amount of evidence just because it's so hard for people to believe all this is we need him to come out as a whistleblower or even better we need the president of the United States to issue a pardon for Lieutenant Commander Edward

(2:05:39) C Lyn he is a hero he doesn't deserve to be vilified he deserve to go to prison for six years over trying to give this technology to the world that deserves it so please president and if this doesn't get solved and we have a new president please do the right thing and pardon this man if he gets a pardon he won't have to worry about his plea deal he won't have to worry about going back to prison over this because keep in mind if you have a plea deal basically means you can never talk about it ever again they

(2:06:04) make you sign a statement and that's most likely what happened here he also probably doesn't believe in the good of humanity because we ignored the videos that he **leaked** and we didn't do anything about them while he sat in prison and rotted for six years so he's probably not going to be very willing to come out I want him to know that if he does I will support him in all my resources I will send all my followers after him I will stand in front of him as people try to do anything to him anything he wants

(2:06:31) so we need that pardon if he does we can get the full **truth** we can prove that these videos are real and we can shock the world he's asking whether or not it would be protected um

so interestingly enough I say that phrase a lot I probably need to come up with a new phrase um there is a new whistleblower uh law that's going through Congress and Senate right now maybe that law would be enough but realize that if these are not related to real uaps this is potentially our technology he may not be protected under

(2:07:12) that so I'm not really sure what all the motivations would be there um I did get an email from uh one of his uh lawyers from their company that actually was about court Marshal cases regarding the new law coming through which gives me some hope that potentially if that law does pass that there could be an opportunity where he might be able to come forward but ultimately in my mind just due to the searious situation I mean we are dealing with potentially the biggest conspiracy ever technology that's been hidden back

(2:07:45) held back from us that we really need a full pardon from the president for this to really be happening then he would feel safe enough where he can talk about it and even then he may not feel safe enough I really really don't want anything to happen to this guy so please everybody be respectful kim.

(2:08:09) com wants to talk about the magnitude of the situation here as well thank you guys for watching and listening right now on YouTube if you're watching and you want to follow along with the case further uh feel free to subscribe here I hate asking people to subscribe and what have you but you know this is an active investigation where you're not going to stop I'm going to keep streaming stuff like this almost on a daily basis so follow along and you want to support best thing you can do is follow on Twitter you know follow subscribe on

(2:08:47) YouTube watch the other content spread the evidence he's talking about the implications here for this technology yes I have interviewed Kate T I think I mentioned some of the evidence if you want to rewatch and early on Quantum teleportation's already been proven to be real guys quantum teleportation is 100% real nobody should watch more **Mick** West you should watch less **Mick** West **Mick** West is a fraud guys if you're watching **Mick** West that's probably part of the reason why you're so ignorant of reality nothing **Mick** West

(2:09:33) says is real or true **Mick** West went last five minutes in a debate with me that's his level of uh intelligence and expertise **Mick** West actually had a direct request to be in this this space and he dodged it because he's a coward so if anybody's Heroes **MC West** he failed you guys kim.

(2:10:11) com specifically asked him and I actually unblocked him so that he could join and he and he didn't he's asking about the lithium ion batteries I'm going to pull it up yeah yep yeah so uh in my pinned tweet right now I have all evidence uh the only one I Mis formatted was the evidence against the suicide pilot Theory but you can find the lithium ion battery fire evidence so 221 kg of lithium ion batteries that were put together the same day that's almost 500 lb of lithium ion batteries these are not the ones that are running the plane

(2:10:53) they're just in the cargo bay so these batteries skipped two security screenings this is

all from the atsb the official report the cargo compartment was designed to withstand flame sources of up to 1700° Fahrenheit or over 900° C for at least 5 minutes so theoretically this cargo bay can withstand the fire if you're battling it you know but this this plan is not going to last forever I have a source that I've talked to as experienced testifying on Capitol Hill willing to testify that the plane could

(2:11:24) last for over an hour while battling the fire and that a lithium ion battery fire could escape from the cargo bay that could potentially not be extinguished by the cargo Bay's hon fire suppression devices and that the glowing orange plane that KT saw would be consistent with a chemical reaction of the hon fire extinguishing devices releasing bromine gas an orange chemical gas there's a heat signature near the exhaust panels of the landing gear where the AC units are so those AC units may be flushing

(2:11:53) smoke from the plane this could indicate why we don't see a very obvious fire in our thermal it's within one of these containment cargo Bays made for containing fires the smoke trails are coming from the back of the plane in both videos it's too low for it to be contrails so therefore it has to be smoke that we see in the videos the batteries may have been unpackaged unsafely if you go look at that atsb report pictures they look like improvised explosive devices they were packed in these um just straight up uh

(2:12:26) what's the word I'm looking for here um just boxes basically stacked together seems like an extremely dangerous event I would not feel comfortable with these things on my plane there's a b77 fire suppression device which washed up in the malds around March 25th that was not investigated the MDES were not included in the search Kim and I were looking at it earlier there's a very clear um number serial number on this device which most likely would have tied it directly to MH370 there yeah yeah so so we have to remind we have to go

(2:13:16) back to the flight path which is the plane goes dark at 1721 UTC over the South Indian Ocean then it flies all the way over Malaysia then it flies to the nicobar islands then it flies over to uh yes the nicobar islands where we see our videos the time the plane goes dark 17121 UTC is where we have a witness who sees it initially start on fire where we have nine people on the coast that hear the loud bangs so this is going to be that our situation where the fire initiates the explosion happens from the batteries then from that point forward

(2:13:47) you're battling the fire you're battling the smoke as this plane is traveling this is where our drone is now going to be deployed and intercept our plane where it finally reaches it the rendezu point of the nicobar islands later on whether or not this fire started accidentally it was a very hot night almost 100° the landing gear heats up when it takes off the wired article actually argued that the landing gear itself might have started on fire so if something like that happens this is an accidental event that is not being

(2:14:17) monitored because it's in the cargo bay and if the I think it gets to about 160 plus degrees if these batteries get to 200° then they are going to ignite and around 160 if there's a defect in them if there's a defect at all then they're at risk for blowing up and that's the most

common cause from talking to experts so we also heard a SOS comm

(2:14:41) unication that was at 2:43 a.m. or intercepted at 243 a.m. which is converted to 1843 UTC Malaysian time only reported in Chinese news in ch in Chinese saying that it was from MH370 planes attempting an emergency landing and disintegrating consistent with the videos consistent with the witness testimony at the time and the location FAA changes the rules in 2015 no longer allow lithium ion batteries in the cargo passenger planes pretty coincidental timing there's more than one lithium ion battery fire in passenger planes per week even after that 63 this year alone

(2:15:15) this fire event is corroborated by every single Witness that I've seen so far which is all the ones that were in the boat 10 minutes later that see the plane flying low Mike McKay who sees it initially happen the nine people along the coast and then Kate T who sees it far over in the nicobar islands which at this point all the gas and chemical reaction has caused it to glow orange covering up the fire event this is a mundane event a fire why would you have to cover up a fire event with this story of it going to the South Indian Ocean

(2:15:46) the only explanation I can come up with is the technology we see deployed if the videos are fake you're not coming up with this whole scenario of oh it went to the South Indian Ocean you would just say it crashed in the nicobar islands where the fire would have taken hold of it where the plane is current currently in our videos attempting a landing does that answer your questions so he was asking what the situation was the fire yeah

(2:16:59) so we have a journalist risen right now yeah I think he was the one who talked about the phones right oh okay oh yeah yeah yep I so we tried to look at that picture yeah go ahead yeah weird he's talking about Richard Quest the guy who was in the the picture yep he's talking about the cover up from the media side Patrick I think you made some

(2:18:04) really awesome points I just followed you back because I realized I hadn't um and exactly it is why are we covering up this fire event right there was actually a few people that were trying to argue for a fire there were people saying that Mike McKay's sighting was very credible that meant it had to be a fire but no they had to throw water on that right away and the media did their job I mean I watched a lot of the CNN reporting I mean yikes they really really tried to push people away from all the most obvious scenarios right

(2:18:31) they tried to even vilify this pilot it's just embarrassing looking back at it for he's asking about mh17 yeah so my official stance on mh17 is that it is completely separate event it is a tragedy for MH for Malaysia in

(2:19:36) general but that they're not connected there was a different number of people on the plane uh completely different countries of origin from them mostly Dutch people on mh17 I was actually online uh on that day when that happened and I watched the separatist General post the brag post that he posted on Facebook about it in real time on social media until 15 minutes later they realized they took down a passenger plane with a buck missile launcher that guy has

never faced Justice he was protected by the **Russians** and it still

(2:20:05) upsets me to this day um I can't remember the general's name but I'd have to dig back through it sure for yeah I like Kim he's really good he's

(2:21:10) he's basically saying focus on this event not focus on Mage 17 yeah Kim is awesome I'm so happy to this guy on here yeah wow it's almost 3,000 people uh listening to this space right now so yeah sorry you guys can't hear on the space that's probably why less people are watching which which is fine um feel free to you know like the video here we can get more people on here again feel free to subscribe if you want to watch I post all my investigation publicly that I've been doing recently yeah I'll post I'll put the

(2:22:03) video again while we're listening so we yeah thanks Kim and I agree we don't need to mix this with anything else or any other conspiracies we already have a conspiracy that's so big at this point that it's honestly too big right I would have been happy with this just being MH370 on here without the plane getting teleported to another place or whatever we see from the science perspective um if if we do think there's another plane involved the one that I'm looking at is the ga tesis plane that was purchased in

(2:22:33) October 2013 there's proof of this that was scrapped maybe a decade too early that is an exact model replica of MH370 that was purchased from Malaysian Airlines if you're going to do an operation and you need need to test it out you're going to use a plane that's going to be similar so that's the one I would be looking at for you guys to check into if you want to try to you know find some connection here but let's go on to another question um I'm not sure who is next Jenny I think you were

(2:23:14) next yeah so that's goes back to that if you guys look up 2005 NSA uh security report that was done on Commercial superconductivity I'll see if I can throw that in the chat for you guys here in a second and put it up in the in the um in the top I didn't think we would find anything like this like I thought in terms of trying to connect the people um that it would be very difficult to find the evidence surrounding this but we ended up finding this report it says super conducting technology assessment National Security

(2:23:44) Agency office of corporate assessments August 20 2005 this is a very long report most of its appendixes free scale semiconductor and their microchips are listed nine times in this report this is actually a report about how close we are getting to superconductivity from microchips that potentially there could be microchips that are used in quantum computers because those use superconductors now um in addition to this if you read the intro it basically says that this technology could be available by 2010 or 2012 and then in the final bit it says

(2:24:18) that only if the government actually invests into it which directly in my mind ties the people on board this plane to the technology that we see at play but again that's speculative on my part I'm going to go ahead and post this you guys can take a look at it yourself free scales listed nine times in this report um so take a look at it I'm going to post it right now any follow-up

question on that thanks a lot Jenny appreciate you too so yeah uh take a look at that and then we'll go to our next next question

(2:24:47) as well I think I just threw that in the what do you call it Nest I'm not really good at social media guys um okay next person I think Nick you might have been next and then we'll probably go to Confluence and then oh Tupac's next okay T oh sorry okay Tupac you were next and then Nick will get you next after that tupacabra welcome okay two Babas next year okay so what are we talking about here oh sorry let show you guys the video wait what's up rages what are you guys doing

(2:26:16) here I've got so many messages holy [REDACTED] yep he's asking about the Tic Tac and the other videos and other things that are similar for you guys who can't listen um and I think that there is potentially some connections there so yeah one thing I want to break up

(2:27:38) that real quick too is those 2017 is when they were Declassified they were out there before that for I think about 9 years interesting enough those DOD Navy videos were actually conclusively debunked for 9 years until they were proven to be real and Declassified that's also the same period of time that we've been dealing with just heads up now in addition to that the I think the vibration that weird vibration that David FR or Commander fraver sees which I think that these are very highly credible people in their witness

(2:28:04) sightings um that could also be uh similar to what has been explained to me is happening with our macroscopic coherence there's two ways to achieve the macroscopic coherence according to Salvador piás one is that you can increase acceleration of the spin of electrons the other one is you increase the acceleration of the vibration of the electrons so to me I think that there may be a connection there and I do think this is why in my opinion that what we might be looking at here is based on some form of reverse engineered

(2:28:34) technology is that it's very consistent with a lot of other sightings but just like with the other intent we were talking about before we have enough here that we don't need to link this to other stuff that's out there right um we have enough here that we just want to be focusing on this case but it is very interesting Tupa okay yeah I guess Nick go ahead now thanks for waiting patiently do you have any questions in the chat I can answer while we're while we're doing

(2:30:13) yeah that's a good question and I I don't mind hard questions at all so I guess the first thing I want to say is why do I think it's US versus non-human intelligence I actually have a piece on this in my all evidence which is there's no reason for such an extensive cover up for just an anomalous event in my opinion if it's like a UFO event I I can't imagine we're building this whole going into the South Indian Ocean narrative uh that's just my opinion the assets that are filming are military

(2:30:38) they're filming before the orbs appear so it's like they're expecting it to happen the orbs are moving at Mach 3 so this plane is not able to outrun them early early on I thought maybe the initial event that we now think is a fire could have been caused by the orbs but it

never made sense because this plane can't outrun the orb; the pattern that we see doesn't need to be explained by AR and non-human intelligence because it's explained by AI, a computer program. The fire event indicates a rescue motive.

(2:31:05) and I think that it's I don't like to attribute any human motivations to a non-human intelligence. My opinion is they just simply wouldn't care about us if they do exist and I'm agnostic about that. Just in case anyone cares, science can explain everything that we see. I think is another big piece too. Now with respect to the UAP Community, I have distanced myself from the UAP Community. I certainly think individuals, people who are on here, I think are good people. My overall impression of the UAP Community is

(2:31:30) extremely divided, extremely toxic. I don't want to be any part of it. I don't want them talking about me whatever. I just want to solve this particular case. My opinion on why these people have come at me is multipronged. Some people, they see it as their bread and butter is going to disappear. Some people have a jealousy motivation into them. Some people are just gatekeepers that think that they whatever they think has to be the right answer and then there's a last group of people that I think are controlled by the intelligence community.

(2:32:01) and their entire purpose is to cast doubt so that no one can believe anything to be real because if you just throw enough doubt out there like the same people that are making fake CGI videos and posting them, they want you to think that you can't tell if anything's real. That everything has to be fake, that's how you cover up real uaps if they're out there right so I think it's probably a combination of all those factors and I think the answer for me to that is for me to separate myself entirely from them. We don't need to be

(2:32:29) involved with them at all. I've stopped using those hashtags weeks ago so there's no reason for those people to attack me. Anyone who's attacking me personally, the only motivation left now is that they're nefarious and their intent is to try to silence the situation, which is why I'm going to throw one last blow to them later tonight because I've been watching and I've been seeing which of these like, uh, people that speak about uaps and claim to be for disclosure are connected to the trolls who've been attacking me. I've

(2:32:57) been watching and waiting for my chance and we're going to strike at them now. I know some of you guys may care about them and think that they're on your side. This is what I would say to you: what have those people revealed that's verifiable information ever in their careers if somebody has not confirmed anything that's verifiable? Why are you trusting anything that they said? Look at how I conduct this investigation. The reason why very intelligent people like Kim,

(2:33:23) come look at it and talk to me is that we can go through the information and we can find verifiable information that we can prove. You know that's a big thing now and I'm very transparent and I even answer questions like this so when I call these particular people out, let's wait and see if they respond. An honest person will come out and respond and have an answer for very basic questions and why they are in connection in direct communication with people.



who are toxic trolls who are trying to cut people down constantly if I was doing that I would

(2:33:51) have an answer for it when they don't respond you'll know exactly what to think of them yeah we can take one or two more yeah go ahead any questions he's asking whether not the batteries were tampered with and it might be an [Music] Espionage yeah yeah my opinion is my and this is just my opinion is it's a matter of opportunity un because you have this plane that's flying for an hour and 20 minutes my guess would be that this was an accidental fire because we know how dangerous these lithium ion batteries

(2:34:55) are but there's still mystery despite how much evidence we have I can't say for certain whether or not this was not a planned operation right from the get-go this the evidence for that side of it goes back to if you want to watch my confessionals podcast where I still had no idea if this was an emergency event or an Espionage scenario there's two fake passengers from Iran whose cover story doesn't make any sense the satellite only pings one of the two satellites even though it's flying towards the other satellite it should be

(2:35:22) pinging which would allow us to get triangulation so this kind of shows that maybe there's more to this there was also this evidence that these awx that are out there could Jam the plane they could remote control the plane so there's evidence too that this could still be an Espionage scenario and they could have been planned from the beginning though I think there's enough time with this 1 hour and 20 minutes there they can deploy the assets they can communicate with the plane get the plane to the way point the rendezvous point

(2:35:48) and then deploy this technology if you're trying to take out the plane you can just let it crash right that's the thing too is that this plane is pretty much Doom it's going to crash the fire is going to take it out eventually it's never going to last to all the way down the South Indian Ocean so you don't really have to deploy technology to wipe it out to me the strongest arguments are either this was planned we were going to do something about it and we want to take these people and rescue them or

(2:36:11) really a matter of saving them um the other Theory too is if this plane is doomed maybe there's some protocol where you just break out the experimental technology we don't know what's going to happen that just seems a little bit too dark for me but again it's very speculative and I leave it to really everyone to come up with their own opinions on what they think happened like Kim was saying I just want to throw the evidence out there and let people come to their own conclusions and that's

(2:36:34) one of those things too going back to the UFO Community you get a lot of people out there that tell you they know exactly what's going on right those are the people you should trust the least the people that come out and say Here's the evidence you make a decision those are the people you should trust the most in my opinion we're going to do Confluence next uh for me I would have been much happier if this was non human intelligence the the thing there is I thought initially had be nonhuman intelligence before I dug into it and

(2:37:13) really learned a lot more about it looked into the motivation Etc learned about the fire event and then I realized this is potentially in my opinion our technology that's where I'm strongly at right now but even more so that it scared me more I used to make the joke that um I'm much more afraid of my own government or be me that I am of non-human intelligence or be me I can avoid the Tigers in the jungle I can't really avoid my government trying to silence me but even more afraid than both of those

(2:37:38) things I'm much more afraid of lithium ion batteries in my plane especially in the cargo of my plane uh so that's my hierarchy thanks Nick uh let's do some other questions uh Confluence you were up you were waiting patiently thank you if you guys have questions I'll answer them as well can answer questions if uh the Youtube if you guys want space lasers what you got to watch out for I'm actually afraid of them dropping something from satellite like just he's asking about Diego Garcia and

(2:38:25) the Philip wood a of picture to the military yeah great questions no I know yeah no I think that those are great questions the first one's the Philip wood picture which was posted on forchan uh roughly a week later after the event and this Philip wood picture is a black picture posted on 4chan that claimed that he was being held prisoner that he was potentially drugged and that he didn't know where he was and this exf data on this picture points to Diego Garcia military base this is some of the circumstantial evidence that some of

(2:39:08) these people survived that this plane landed there the same person that **debunked** our videos is the same person that **debunked** that picture I found a very detailed technical analysis that refuted every single factual point that was made by that **debunker** and that this picture is consistent with an iPhone 5 Picasso picture and the exf data was not inaccurate in any way shows no form of manipulation at all that doesn't mean the picture is real doesn't mean the story is real just means the **debunkers** uh explanation has been refuted cons

(2:39:37) conclusively the second part is why do you know a lot of people I think say that the military's got to be evil they have to take these people out you know they're never going to save anybody um I personally don't know I will say that I do highly respect the military I am a contractor with the government and I have worked with military people I think that a lot of them you know maybe you can say that the government overall as a whole is not trustworthy but I think that individuals themselves are human and I think that most individuals

(2:40:06) are innately good but that's my opinion but again this goes back to the motivations if this is a fire event there's no reason to even interv at all you can simply let the plane crash and everyone's going to get wiped out so to me the only thing that really makes sense here is either this testing scenario or that you're actually trying to save these people and we have shown that there is a connection between these at least between the engineers on board the plane as well as technology but you

(2:40:34) can also make the argument if you do believe benevolence and that the government's good that they're just doing the right thing here I hope that if my plane is on fire for an hour and

has no way to land please save me as well that's me praying to the video screen right now I I would hope they would save me I don't trust them to yeah I think that you should read my buying silence piece with respect to that so if they were alive and they did save these people what are they going to do with them you know most of them are

(2:41:34) Chinese Nationals so you could send those people back and they're going to be silenced pretty easily you could force people to live out their days on a random Island in a military base in the middle of the Indian Ocean uh the American passengers theoretically could be uh put into witness protection never seen again interesting enough none of the family members still to date have reached out to me none of them now these people were desperate for answers so people make the argument well they've all moved on every single family member

(2:42:02) has moved on I think that you can make a stronger argument that they've been silenced that they've been told something in fact Florence the Changi presented evidence that is corroborates this that the nephew of the pilot was told that his his uncle was collateral damage that the uh French dad was told that his children and his wife that the Americans knew exactly what happened and that they had two awaks in the area there was an Indonesian I believe police officer that was said that he knew the real what

(2:42:30) really happened and he was told by his Malaysian counterpart so it seems and as well I'll report on this right now I don't know if I brought it publicly before I did receive an email from somebody that said I just want to give you this story they date matched somebody like Tinder or whatever you know some dating application one of the people who was on board that plane that lost their significant other and that just randomly in the middle of their conversation said okay I've got to go there's people watching me I can't talk

(2:42:58) anymore after they had already basically said that they were you know the significant other of somebody on that plane what I will say that supports your theory is a lot of these people have gotten remarried they've moved on which would indicate that they haven't been reunited with their loved ones whatever happened with them so good questions on that one uh I want to hit up some more questions cuz we don't have infinite time uh let me see who is left on my list here I think next was Jay let you go next

(2:43:28) Jay oh yeah we'll do Carlos after that go ahead you're fine go ahead Jay for yeah so I what I want to tell people too

(2:44:41) is I get lots of videos and stuff that are sent to me um you know I am not an expert at orbs or anything like that I would say if I'm expert at anything it's these videos and really not much else um but there is a lot of other stuff out there that I think is similar that like Kim was saying could be uh that kind of indicates that what we're looking at is reverse engineer technology I'm still not 100% convinced of that I think there's still a chance too that we've just happened upon this since the

(2:45:08) Manhattan Project and since we split the atom that we've been improving behind the

scenes and that this is really just almost like a breakaway civiliz situation with the US military um but what I will say is that I hope that if we can prove these videos to be real that they can lend credit to all these other sightings that people see out there all the stuff that people send me about the orbs and other anomalous events that happen I had a woman who is almost in tears telling me that she just wants somebody to look at the videos

(2:45:36) that she sees of these anomalous lights that she sees in the sky and I wanted to give her answers but I can't I can't pretend to be somebody I'm not so what I can say is that if we can prove these are real you see a lot of people in how much they just have an instinctive angry reaction to the idea that these videos are real if we can break that down open people's minds up I think that it can help those types of people that want to know you know that that type of evidence they want people to look at their

(2:46:01) evidence they want to their see their stuff so I do look at people's videos and stuff that they send me but I don't have all the answers good question though Jay sure hey Tyrone hey everybody who's here nobody's recovered sorry I missed first part was it about Diego Garcia was that what you're saying yeah oh yeah yeah so again I think we talked about the Philip wood exf data picture a moment ago there's the b77 fire suppression device that washes up in the Maldives not looked into there's also a

(2:46:55) sighting by other Witnesses in the Maldives early in the morning around 6:15 a.m. local time there that they see Malaysian Airlines supposedly they see the blue and white stripe they see a jumbo jet on there the problem with this timing is how does the plane get there at that time it just doesn't add up it's not coming from the right direction of travel but if what we're seeing in our videos is some form of teleportation there might be a time dilation effect that happens which essentially means this plane can show up in the future

(2:47:22) which would be uh proportionate to the distance that it's traveled so if this is technology that is real I think that maldiv sighting adds circumstantial evidence that this plane went to Diego Garcia as well as this is one of the only places to hide a plane you know this is a very Advanced base I'm told that it is the equivalent of Area 51 on steroids that they can potentially hide planes that there's underground facilities but a lot of that's speculative don't want to go too much into it uh we can talk about that more

(2:47:48) on other spaces but yeah thank you um let's take some other question Carlos you were waiting for a while um with the patents I think that's a red herring I think the patent a little bit red oh he's asking me asking about it right now he's actually asking about right now the patents so here we go he's actually asking about the pat so here we go he's literally ask about the pens he's asking about patents and why

(2:49:14) now so saying is it a message that this is like a warning to the other countries good question no that's fine yeah so and it looks like some other people's questions are getting answered here as well so the patent situation I think is a little bit of a red herring and I looked into it the thing about the patents is that they are owned by the company the individuals don't

own the patents so if people die it's not going to change the circumstances of those patents in that situation now it doesn't mean that the

(2:49:59) patents aren't necessarily important or a piece of the puzzle here I have had uh several people come to me with different angles claiming that I think I said that they might have been producing quantum computer chips that might be corroborated by the National Security Agency report talking about Quantum Computing um there was other I think patents that people have discussed that might be involved uh but like kim.

(2:50:18) com said I I don't care as much about that angle I think that that All Leads back to the engineers and scientists on board anyway um so that part is like a little bit speculative of course but really ultimately leads back to the free scale Semiconductor Company which was sold off to nxp semiconductors a year later the why now question is another good question I think that the answer is that we first of all these videos have been out there the whole time they've been hiding in plain sight I am not any type

(2:50:46) of disinformation agent or working for the government in any way shape or form other than through my normal job as Healthcare it which has nothing to do with anything like this um and my understanding of how they're real requires at least five different things we needed to see those DOD Navy UAP videos that we were just discussing that were Declassified in 2017 that was when I actually started to look into uaps and consider them to be uh real CU before then I I just didn't really have any basis or strong evidence and reason to

(2:51:15) think that they were um and they also showed us that Flee forward looking infrared what we're seeing in this Electro IR camera is a very similar camera to that that has a thermal layer added over the top from the Ron software we needed the 2019 Trump satellite image from USA 224 that we talked about before that was sent up in 2011 without this satellite picture the last time I think we've seen satellite imagery is like the 80s we had no idea I mean it makes sense that sure they're recording 3D video or

(2:51:44) recording video of the entire world but to then really understand it and see it and see the actual resolution where we've been able to deduce that it's not just a satellite taking the picture they're not logged into the satellite looking at it they're logged into a command satellite that's looking at the cber system that's able to create essentially a computer playback Google Earth you know so that understanding all of that is huge and that's how we know because there's no atmospheric

(2:52:08) Distortion why we see the low frame rate which probably also shows why Trump didn't leak or didn't show us video cuz when we see that there's this six frames per second we now realize oh there's a wide field of view six frames per second probably because it's building in real time using real data a computer generated Battlefield map that they can look at we also needed Advanced theoretical physics Concepts while I don't think we're looking at a wormhole and I think that we've explained this as

(2:52:35) macroscopic Quantum coherence we needed to know about Bose Einstein condensates which are lithium 6 is one of these where elements as they get super cooled can change from fermion to bosons and what this allows is for macroscopic atoms to obtain Quantum properties just like what we've been talking about now doing it to a 777 is a whole another scale but even with just within the last two or three years this is brand new science for the public that hasn't really been out there even the the converting Fermions to bosons and back to

(2:53:06) fermion which is converting stuff to stuff as uh different points in space like Mass stuff that we can pick up to things that are equivalent to laser where they're focused down to a single point and then converting them back that just came out like several weeks ago and then we also needed Lk99 the emergence of room temperature superconductivity before the whole Lk99 Fiasco I never even really understood room temperature superconductivity and what it would mean what room temperature superconductivity can mean is that your

(2:53:35) phones don't heat up all these databases Farms that we have of computers don't get hot anymore that we can transfer power from long distances without any degradation due to heat Heat this can just alone can completely obsolete most fossil fuels not to mention that in the paper that I posted from Salvador Pas which probably has nearly a million views now he argues that room temperature superconductivity can be used to create fusion power devices probably at that point we're talking about small Fusion portable generators

(2:54:04) fusion power is not exactly free energy but he also argues that you can use room temperature superconductors to amplify power and that what you can do is essentially create an amplification so strong that you can destroy an asteroid or a planetoid or if you really just if you extrapolate that a whole planet we might be talking about doomsday technology lastly you need to understand AI what we see in the pattern there is a computer program I'm 99.

(2:54:33) 9% sure that we're seeing a computer program it's most likely being run by AI to map the plane I would have thought in 2014 that AI is like you know maybe the next Lifetime right but we're already using I've been using chat GPT every day now and that's only within the last year or so it doesn't surprise me at all that the military would have AI at least nine years before we have it and probably quantum computers is required to store all that information to prepare the plane for that macroscopic Quantum

(2:55:00) coherence so without all that we simply can't understand this to be real and even now people there's so many people that you know adamantly angrily think that these videos have to be fake because they can't still understand it there's still a lot of people whose Collective consciousness hasn't risen to the point where they can I think that people in the uaps communities UFO communities and conspiracy communities are some of the first to be able to understand it because they're so plugged into to all

(2:55:24) these like very current events and things that are you know somewhat conspiratorial or UFO in nature um and then lastly I would just say that why is it not like a controlled thing where they are you know showing off the technology the main reason there is that it's not the

government releasing it so I think the strongest angle there is to claim they've threw it out there on the UFOs sub **reddit** so that someone would find it like me and start to exploit it and then you know do exactly what happened but what we've shown here is

(2:55:51) they've been still trying to hide it the account that tried to post this terrible VFX **debunk** that's tricked so many millions of people right that's most likely coming from the intelligence Community this is not the government trying to get this out there I think that the reason why potentially I haven't been silenced to some degree or another is that they've already kind of thrown this as a lost cause like you know **China** and **Russia** if I figured this out and my team has figured this out using a Twitter account and using just

(2:56:18) Google then I hope that **Russia** and **China** would have figured this out because if they haven't then they really have absolutely no chance um but they are going to still be so far behind this was n years ago they've probably already reverse engineered it and have similar technology themselves any followup yeah yeah yeah I mean it could and that's why I stacked the evidence so high that I don't want them to have any wiggle room on the narrative right because we built so much evidence like it's going to be

(2:57:17) very hard for them to admit and that's part of the reason too why I'm so adamant against this VFX **debunk** attempt to me that's a very obvious Ploy for them to try to admit that the videos are real without admitting the technology is real it seems like they're trying to create an angle where they can create admit that it's real right even though you know because again that VFX **debunk** doesn't **debunk** anything else anyway even if it was a match which it's not I don't think you'll ever see these videos on

(2:57:42) CNN like what Kim or what Patrick mentioned is that they are so implicated themselves in the cover up and directly tied to the government this explains why none of the top Ms mainstream medias have reached out to me and none of them have I've have gotten requests from all sorts of alternative media but mainstream media will not even talk to me the way I imagine it'll go down is they're all going to reach out to me at the exact same time which is going to be really funny um they're happy to make

(2:58:07) fun of some kid who says he saw aliens in Vegas right and drag them over the coals and make him look like a fool but they know that even if they were to try to do that to me it's going to force the evidence to get out to more people and they know probably that the evidence is so damning that they're so implicated that even if they try to vilify me or whatever in the mainstream media it's just going to bring more people over to the cause that's my opinion yeah yeah and right before we do that I want

(2:58:55) to thank Bob I just saw him come up to the speakers so Bob Greener actually is uh the the Martin fichtman uh Memorial project uh account that you see up here I am going to be interviewing him tomorrow and he's one of the first people from a scientific perspective to really dig into the videos and explain parts of about the monopoles and what we might be seeing there I can't wait to talk to him tomorrow feel free to come check out our interview

tomorrow if you guys want to know more about the science behind what we think we're seeing that's

(2:59:22) going to be at 100 PM eastern time on my podcast on my stream it's called I made up a new podcast I didn't have one called hard truths so I hope you guys enjoy that um go ahead Eric let's see what else we got yeah I think this does date back to Tesla having kim.com is pretty awesome of course I'm gonna thank him yeah 100% I'm going to definitely thank Kim so if you guys want to watch tomorrow the stream uh feel free to subscribe 1M tomorrow we will be going over it I'm so excited about this and having

(3:00:27) kim.com on our side I'm going to go have a celebratory dinner after this yall let Kim handle that one yeah that Bob Green in your video is awesome yeah totally I he's so yeah kim.com saying you would want to hold back this technology until you have to use it as like a secret weapon right I totally agree totally agree I love this kim.com is awesome I

(3:01:31) love this guy my God he's also saying we didn't modernize our ICBM program no you wouldn't use the tech that's the point kim.com is arguing that you would keep it secret you don't want to you can't deploy this because the moment you deploy it then you allow them to catch up you want to keep your secret weapon right because the moment you have you play deploy your secret weapon now everybody else is reverse engineering it you got to keep it in your back pocket I'm pretty adamant about that in my

(3:02:04) opinion I'm totally on Kim's side on this one man we've got so there's 3,000 people listening to this this has got to be the biggest space on Twitter right now we almost we had almost 1500 viewers at one point in the at at the peak here sorry AI is not prolific right now um oh sorry maybe I misreading your comments but these videos are from 2014 they predate commercial AI they predate um maybe I'll make a comment about that predate commercial AI predate deep fakes

(3:03:19) yeah this is definitely not a distraction guys there not what is it distracting from what are we distracting from this is the biggest story in the history of the world everything else is a distraction from this not the other way around that's one thing I don't like about these conspiracy communities is that everything's a distraction from something okay tell me what's a bigger story than this somebody else mentioned I think it was Patrick that that he had a military source that showed him this as

(3:03:56) well that said to take a look at it um Jack great question is it more likely that this destroys the world or that we advance thousands of years that's the part that keeps me up at night um I hope I'm not responsible for the destruction of the planet that's going to be hard to live with if so um if we use it responsibly I think we can change the world for the better no Kim's definitely not compromised he's I talked to him beforehand he's definitely a guy who's on it he's been literally been attacked by

(3:04:53) the government a lot yeah this technology will undermine the fabric of our economy



that's 100% real the problem about Slow Rolling it hellward and you're right is that it's the elites are going to just you know use it themselves right yeah I think **Russia** is legit I mean he's he testified in front of Congress yeah the nsah hates kim.

(3:06:03) com that's what yeah you can do flexman yeah I want to add on Kim I think you made a great point I think the biggest Point here is a lot of people think well why are they not using this technology all the time and the answer is keep this in your back pocket the moment you deploy this right now you're risking people seeing it just like what happened with these videos and now you're allowing your adversaries to catch up so in my mind as well that's the strongest argument here is this is something you're keeping your back by

(3:06:27) this is why they're keeping it secret so desperately this is why you threw someone in prison over it this is why they have a huge disinformation campaign attacking anyone who tries to reveal this information and I'm like Kim too I've got scientists and Engineers coming out to me reaching out to me my DMs as I've been investigating saying that hey yes you know this can confirm our theories which is what just makes me even more uh convinced this is real and like Patrick said he had a military Source tell him to look into this I want

(3:06:53) to reiterate this predates commercial Ai and predates Commercial um deep fake technology as well so it's this is might be our last chance to really get disclosure on our own hands before everything is considered fake uh go ahead Lulu are you okay boo sorry that was my dog I'm talking to I've got to take her out I gotta I gotta thank Kim here is Bob Lazar I like how Bob laar go he's like Bob Lamar he doesn't need to have he definitely you know the thing I love about um P kim.

(3:07:50) com is that he's not even part of these communities either like me why would grush rush hasn't said anything about adversarial ETS what are you talking about does make sense this is not about alien invasions either guys if people think that I don't know why people would but this doesn't have anything to do with alien invasions these videos are out there for 9 years so it's a little too late for that yeah and I appreciate you guys digging into this everybody who's everybody who's been digging into

(3:08:26) this thank you very much please all the people who are answering questions for for me for other people thank you very much yeah that could be very well be true Kim and I mean I I leave that open-ended you know I just think that what we're looking at there is not people inside or little aliens or whatever inside of that um really great points uh and I think we want to take one or two more questions right is that the is that the real Jacob Chancey there oh I'm oh wow okay sir I I'm go ahead yeah I'll make a mention of that

(3:09:06) John go ahead wow we have real Jacob Chanley in our in our space right now holy crap we have real Jacob Chanley the shaman from j6 in our thing in here this is wild this is wild yeah so we're going to only go for about five or 10 more minutes guys I actually have huge respect for

(3:10:11) Jacob chansley for the people are listening like this guy got screwed over he didn't do

anything so he he he role played and went through the capital and they put him in prison for like four years until Tucker Carlson vindicates this guy I have to make a statement about it I hate talking about politics but I have to bring it up yeah yeah yeah so actually people have back channeled and given me some of his information I sent him an email uh I sent emails also to all the top people Jeremy Kell follows me um any of the UFO

(3:10:56) people in general I'm happy to talk to I sent him the information in general what I will say originally is I think I may owe Dr Greer an apology the reason why I call him a doctor is because he actually was a emergency room uh physician um those are generally the only people I call Doctor it's not a matter of disrespect to other people uh but that did believe even before this that he had had some information that he was a privy to potentially during the Clinton era Administration um and I think that a lot

(3:11:22) of potentially now that I look back on it I think that he may have undergone a lot of disinformation to try to discredit him and I've been listening to some of his recent stuff and the more I look into this the more open-minded I've become I would be happy to speak to him or anyone else in the UFO community that can be connected um and so I will post in the probably I mean you can give my Twitter or whatever and we can get in touch there's plenty ways I will yeah guys so we're not going to be

(3:12:10) trying to um play games with who we're going to be talking to right um I I don't care who you think is the best who you think is not I we listen to I we don't judge people ahead of time yeah one thing I want to add just last on that is that I don't judge people ahead of time based on anything anyone says about people I listen to people directly and come to my own conclusions about them and uh so I again I'd be very happy to talk to anyone regardless of how they've been vilified or whatever might

(3:12:37) be around them um so yeah that would be great thank you very much John I I would appreciate that and I sent you a DM with my information yeah no problem and I want to say real quick on Jacob Chanley here who is in our chat who we're going to let speak here in a second that I don't really talk much about politics but this is a person that even before this if if my tweets still exist out there uh I defended this person because I think that they were someone who was put into a situation was completely unfair that

(3:13:06) they had been vilified for something that they did was completely blown out of proportion by the media and I honestly believe that Tucker Carl Vindicated this man by showing videotapes that were held back from him that gave him a completely unfair trial and that the government railroaded this guy so I just want to give kudos to Tucker Carlon for saving this person and getting them out of prison it just it upsets me still and Jacob Chanley thank you for being here and you can say whatever you want he's basically saying that it was uh

(3:14:07) coincidental timing but that he still got Vindicated in the public in the eyes of public opinion interesting he's talking about disruptive patents yeah Jacob Chanley seems like a smart guy I'm surprised I mean I didn't know what he would be like but he's like on it with ufology like

I'm I'm just surprised yeah there's a lot of people that have been in my opinion railroaded for a riot um which is messed up and I won't ex I won't go in further on it

(3:15:25) guys don't engage in the trolls if you're going to troll my channel you're going to be gone this isn't a platform for you to espouse your weird beliefs there a serious investigation we're doing here if you live in a world where everything's fake well okay I'm sorry you live in that world some stuff has to be real and what we use is a scientific method to go through the evidence what I would say is if you guys believe people are discredited go back and look at the evidence you know Lulu come on come on

(3:16:13) come on yeah Lulu come on my dog needs to go out so we're going to have to shut this down here for a minute thanks I serial thank everybody else who's been following I appreciate it we are going to close down the stream here probably in a few minutes one sec Lulu come on come on I know you need to go out wait my dog's got to go out so we going to have to we're going to have to shut this down in a minute he's talking about Zero Point Energy right now and a lot of stuff right now you have to listen to the entire

(3:17:07) space uh re-watch the recording after we're done contrarian if you want to get all the information on where the video came from yeah my dog is she's got to go out real bad he's talking about salvator PI right now H that's funny I'm just going to let um Jacob Chanley go as much as he wants because he's a smart I he deserves it yeah this has been a really good live

(3:18:10) stream take it easy new word older going to be done in a few minutes anyway I'm hoping my dog can hang out for another 10 minutes before we have an accident in the house yeah uh you can watch the alien scientist interview there's a lot of interviews that are out there they're really good he's talking about how UFO technology history and what have you he's cooking

(3:19:16) yeah the problem is if I go out my my Wi-Fi is going to mess up here uh because and I'm going to get dropped from the space I think yeah I do interviews on smaller channels but I'm super booked up right now I've been doing them every single day I probably got another like five requests that I've got to try to manage but yeah you can message me at anyone who's watching you can message me at MH370 xpron me that's my email if you want I try to support as much alternative media as I can but of course

(3:19:50) I'm going to have to hit up the the bigger audiences first but I would like to accommodate as much as possible yeah yep xenon gas but argon sure need him to wrap it up here

(3:21:11) though yeah there's definitely Shady stuff going on so feel free if you're new here feel free to follow along watch my salvator Pi um interview which I'm probably going to tell Jacob Chanley to do yeah we're gonna have to shut we're going to slow this down yeah he he deserves a little bit of platform guys I mean what he's saying here is actually

(3:22:17) consistent with grush saying how these the the these UFOs can skip across water essentially watch my interview with salvator Pas which I'm going to recommend for him in a second yeah go look at my live streams you'll find the one with Salvador Pas I haven't uploaded it just yet but yeah okay it's time okay yeah it's on this channel I guess Jacob's uh Jake Chanley is uh cooking right now pretty hard yeah thanks

(3:23:28) Jacob so yeah yeah real quick uh Jake Chan you should check out my interview with salvator Pas so somebody told me that I should message him and so I did and he responded right away and he wanted to set up an interview this is the reason why I have a podcast actually I had to make one up for him so that I would actually interview him on so if you look at my YouTube atj X Aston you can go to my live streams you will find my interview with Salvador Pas uh I think that all those patents we talk about the reason why I think he's so interested in

(3:24:06) talking to me is because he's looking at these videos and you can tell that what we're looking at here explains his patents right so thank you for the explanation Jake Chanley I think we do want to try to wrap this up um Tupa do you have a real quick question real quick comment otherwise I want to get to kim.

(3:24:25) com let him say his final words he did guys come on it's got to be short come on Tupa I love Tupa he's a good guy he's always been nice to me yeah we are going to do a part two with salvator Pas okay I'm going to have to do some work here later um in terms of making some videos as well yeah

(3:25:46) yeah that'd be cool we definitely need you in a Tupa space uh he does a lot of stuff like that um so thanks a lot Jake and even if I got the the Vindication a little bit off I'm glad that you were somewhat Vindicated in the eyes of the public uh I think you deserve that and then lastly before I hand it over to kim.com I just want to thank kim.

(3:26:02) com personally for bringing attention to the videos bringing attention to the case like kim.com I was never involved with UFO communities or even really the conspiracy communities before this this has been a rabbit hole for me going down as well um I'm just a guy who was put into an extraordinary situation who has been disclosing potentially what I think are the most important videos of all time I just want there to be some closure and conclusion that we reach on this and the fact that someone like kim.com has reached out with similar

(3:26:30) mindset similar logical pattern similar things happening I couldn't be more thankful thank you Kim thank you everybody who's been following and I'll hand it over him for final words okay thank you guys for the Stream as well I'm going to go ahead and close out of this so you guys have a great night we will be back later on um but thank you guys following I appreciate it everyone have a great night um I will probably be streaming a little bit later we'll see I've got to go get some food

(3:26:57) do some other stuff and I got to develop some videos follow me on Twitter follow me on YouTube and uh have a great night everybody I appreciate you all

MH370x Brainstorming/Working - 11/17/23 Part 2 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M8QRm9uzViA>

Transcript:

(00:04) okay are we back that was wild I I didn't know YouTube was that advanced man just automatically picked it up should be back oh no oh no it looks like gotta switch to the new stream guys damn getting copyright stri feels bad feels bad guys uh how do I go in my old one that was funny okay here we go it just ended my

(01:10) live stream you got me YouTube YouTube got me yeah are we back in the right one now can you guys hear me now yeah that's weird uh I did not know that guys so you learn something new every day uh that's fine though I probably won't stream too much longer tonight anyway that was called the egg if you just Google The Egg and then you uh go to search YouTube you'll find it like near the top the Bots are apparently good enough to do that Saint yeah that was pretty impressive pretty pretty impressive so

(02:14) we're probably going to be shutting down here in a few minutes um I I just want to kind of decompress uh address a few things talk about what we're going to do tomorrow so if you guys want to watch tomorrow um you know I know we've got a lot of new followers today I actually want to do I think you guys should we do a personal statement I think we should do a personal statement we haven't done one in a while uh let me take a look at my YouTube notifications first you guys want to do a personal statement with

(02:59) me okay let's see what we got um hold on a sec let me see I got to read a message real quick I've had some pretty big name people supposedly wanting to reach out we'll see what happens I no idea Sam with Wiki that's a good name I like that name I'm G to follow him back okay uh give me one second I want to check the verified followers see if I got any big names following me that need a follow back and a lot of these people thousands of followers I want to follow them back this guy's got 36,000 we'll hit him

(03:58) up I just can't follow everybody back back anymore it's too hard yeah a lot of these people have a lot of followers wow okay I'll do that later we you guys want to do the personal statement let me take a look yeah you don't need a degree in astrophysics to understand that we've been lied to why are we talking about shil La exactly oh that oh Sam with Wiki yeah yeah yeah people come up with some pretty funny names yeah uh yeah my followers are going wild I wonder how many we've gained today

(04:51) whoa we're only 25,000 already wow okay we've gained a couple thousand today I think okay guys it's personal statement time let's go a little music just for now just a little music we

need non-copyright music let's see I want that 2023 sorry if you guys don't like this kind of music it's going to be like electronic oh wait let's do this one we haven't tried this one before okay got a little little background music okay I got to think about what we're going to say here if you guys have any

(05:46) ideas let me know we also need we need an image as well to post I think we might post the vpu picture what do you guys think this one this is [redacted] wild man what is this this is a real image for the vpu it's pretty interesting let's see yeah we're just focused on the **truth** here yeah Corbell has been following me for over a month I sent some messages to him as well I'm not going to out them

(06:49) but let's see do we have did I already post this Kiki AI art I think I already posted that one let me look at my own art I might make some some a new art honestly or we could even use something like this tell me what you guys think should we use that should use this yeah I should have realized the copyright thing that's on me that's on me everybody do I have another one for art I'm GNA pull up my Bing thing real quick Bing art creation what do we want I'm going to have it create

(07:54) MH370 nighttime with three plasma balls what do we what's in a Sino soidal sinyal pattern wait how do you sinal so we're going to call it three plasma orbs okay we're going to see how advanced this Bing AI is guys get ready what do you guys think is it going to be able to pull it off oh whoa well this one's weird I think it's this one right here right guys look at this one I think this is the one I think that's the one

(09:02) yeah a is pretty legit I want to try to get I might give it one more go though we're going to probably use that one though this one right here though this one's kind of weird what if we get I me I don't know how advanced this is three plasma orbs how about creating Singularity sinusal pattern thing definitely didn't work [Music] Singularity I love why I just have to type MH370 it knows exactly what I'm looking for how specific can the instructions be for AI art I don't even know yeah just being AI that right now the AI is just

(09:58) wild now it's crazy how much it can do oh whoa look at this one down here o whoa I don't know if do I like that one better though I don't know if I should I think we should get rid of plasma I think Plasma's messing it up and Singularity is not working either how how advanced can I explain it to it like update your instructions like it's a conversation oh okay make a picture of MH370 at nighttime with three orbs circling around it it created a wormhole like that over the ocean yeah

(11:04) that's a good call over the ocean anything else okay we got it we're doing over the ocean good call good call the intention is to get a picture I just want to get a picture for my uh personal statement we're doing here sparkling ocean that's actually a good call Amanda ooh it's getting better why is there two planes in this one why is there two planes in this one then why is this plane all weird uh huh oh this one oh whoa why is there a boat though oh this one's like getting sucked into

(11:44) it let's try again how about over the sparkling ocean sparkling ocean it feels like it's using one of the orbs let's call it four orbs we can always go back to the other ones you can see they're over here on the right I was worried about that actually huh okay okay we definitely need to go back to three orbs that didn't work we need a triangle anomalous balls of light I

(12:56) think that's a little bit too detailed hey you got you got to keep it somewhat simple I think for the AI although this is pretty Advanced you can you've added in Satellite and drone that's interesting make a satellite picture oh okay now we're getting there oh this is how people are getting to these weird triangle oh the triangle is actually making a triangle let's just do pattern yeah the first one is still the best [Music] ironically I think the first one's just is the best oh teral I don't know if it is going to

(13:34) know toal I don't even know teral why is it I don't get why it doesn't oh look at this one oh these are pretty cool oh maybe this one oh what about this one I think this is the one guys oh from above let's try one more from above yeah good call we maybe from above I like I'm glad I'm doing this with you guys this is you guys are much more uh we'll try tral if this doesn't work you guys are more creative than me we have eight more tries until it locks us out that's what this thing means right

(14:23) here oh oh whoa oh I like that one's a little weird this one's very weird huh let's say around the plane flying into a wormhole over the I don't think sparkling Ocean's working unfortunately over the ocean let's do in a teral pattern we're getting real complex with it we only have a few more let's try this out so we have enough we can make this work but now I'm getting nitpicky with

(15:28) it yeah first ever crowdsourced what's our personal statement going to say uh I want to invite all our new people I want to thank everybody I want people to be respectful of one another I'm just going to make some notes Here uh invite new followers welcome uh respectful to one another different backgrounds what else do we want um yeah the teral parts I think messing it up except for this one there's too many orbs I think the teral part is too much for it let's try

(16:31) this you Cas I be civil and then we can talk about what we're going to do tomorrow some clips maybe we ask people for suggestions on what we should do is why does this person have a cell phone in this one what maybe this one let's say three balls of light surrounding the plane maybe encourage other people that's a

(17:46) good idea Andy it's a really good idea Andy sorry different screen what are we I doing something wrong guy did it with a cell phone I'm not sure what do you guys like the best here I think this one is one of my favorites right here this one's pretty good as well these are all the ones from below none the ones from above really worked that well these are my old ones you still like this one the best maybe I maybe we just go with this one or this original one yeah go back one these are the bad

(18:55) ones these are old see sorry I'm just going to go with this one for tonight we'll do others tomorrow I like this one although it doesn't have the the vortex yeah I mean using the actual Drone footage you think that's the best I like the art though especially for personal statements this one's pretty good I like this one right here as well I like this one although these look like moons I like this one a lot you like top left maybe you should M this one I don't know

(20:05) we'll do one more okay let's see we picture at night from above of mh37 let's see uh going into a vertical Wormhole at night nighttime over the ocean with three balls of light surrounding the plane let's try this yeah I like the art for personal statements Landy Gear's fine you think the satellite view I don't think satellite view is going to help maybe oh boy this is weird just AI is just kind of weird it's not really figuring it out going into a wormhole let's say flying into a

(21:09) wormhole make a picture from the satellite one's going to be looking straight down though let's say looking down we'll try one more what do you think which one's ey catching change balls to orbs yeah probably one on the bottom right what the hell oh this one why so okay yeah let's change ball uh orbs three orbs are around the plane engulfed into a wormhole it's probably a good call see what Suzie side top left I don't know we've got two more looks at

(22:14) this let sa engulfed in a wormhole disappearing into a wormhole mid Journey maybe I will use that in the future o there why are there so many balls light on this one the looking down doesn't seem to work at all let's say make a picture of mage7 golfed into a wormhole I'm not going to I'm going to get rid of the over I think it lesses more with this guys it doesn't seem to understand a lot of it ocean three orbs aerial

(23:23) view yeah we could look at some of these others this one here is pretty cool yeah I think this one's pretty cool too we'll just have to pick you like this one too second one they're all pretty good I don't know we're just going to pick one let's go with oh this one's pretty good too is that KT's boat right there should we go this one KT's boat right down there I don't know third panel down this one not sure about that could you like that Drew which one do we like one two three or four I don't

(24:27) really care okay everybody likes this one oh you want to do the boat one tell you got to like I I'm a little delayed so you got to tell me like where the ones you want you want the one with the boat we're either going to do one of these here or where's the one with the boat this one down here third panel the boat one down here I think we're doing this one definitely the boat one okay we're doing this one okay I think that's the one this one's legit with the boat k boat down there it's money in the bank okay so let's see

(25:02) what are we going to say here for

(26:30) keep an old mind I like that oh I like that I like that Drew we're going to use that or something like that for for



(28:37) how's that sound guys do I need a bold these or do I just I think what I do is this we do it like this that was a good jumping point oh congress must act I'm glad I think this can bring us Unity we feel your we feel your

(30:13) grief all is grief the right word frustration we feel your anger I feel your pain yeah I like that wait why is there two of

(31:26) these w now is the Bolding too much

(32:40) here what do you guys think is the Bolding too much I think transparency goes without saying we say we demand transparency bold You Think Bold after the comma instead of instead of italics let me just look at it maybe bold andad italics what do you guys think I don't know think I guess maybe bold's better Boulder italics what do you

(33:46) think we'll do it we'll do it uh **truth**ful transparency that's a little little wordy our TR our goal is to we say we demand the **truth** no okay B is easier full **truth** or just **truth** I kind of like just having the Bold on just you must act yeah a lot of people prefer without the highlighting I think I'm going to get I

(34:50) I think I prefer the italics for the ACT I think we'll keep that bold just flows is better this way maybe have another line here because it's a little bit different than this this looks better my favorite line do we need more Bolding let's see welcome all new followers to the case you get to be part of the greatest conspiracy of all time the real story of

(35:53) MH 370 greatest fed pile the greatest is greatest or largest or something else well we have okay I'm just going to read it out loud instead of just to my head welcome new followers to the case you get to be part of the greatest verifiable conspiracy of all time the real story of MH370 please remember that we all come from different backgrounds and be civil to one another what we all have in common is that we maintain an open uh maintain an open mind open open openminded we maintain what we all have in common is that we maintain an

(36:39) open-minded approach to solving this mystery these videos can bring us Unity most sophisticate is a little bit too much take it easy Amanda thank you very much we're going to be closing on the stream after we make this post to the passengers of m370 you are not forgotten to the families of the victims we feel your pain to the pilots who are vilified you will be Vindicated to the witnesses who are discredited you will have Redemption to the leaker of the videos you are hero to United States Congress to let's

(37:09) put the United States Congress you must act for those who want to help the case we want your suggestions please make content they will help spread the evidence our goal is the **truth** I think I'm going to make B bold that or maybe I just bold mh37 I'll just bu the m37x our goal is the **truth** disclosure on our timetable we can say we demand full transparency or is that just redundant probably redundant I think this is good what we all must have in common I don't think we must maintain what just is an open-minded

(38:11) approach to solving the mystery what we all have in common is a open mind is an open-minded approach yeah I think that's right I think this is good capitalize **truth** maybe bold **truth** think we just bll the whole thing if that's the case or just the **truth** okay last last thing do we like Bolding the whole sentence or just the **truth** we like it like this or would we like it like

(39:17) this I don't think can you underline you can't underline I don't think you can't underline here some people like our goal is the **truth** being [Music] bolded I think we're going to leave the disclosure phrase as it is some people like the **truth** we kind of torn huh okay we'll leave it like that disclosure on our timetable not disclos closure is on our timetable just disclosure on our timetable it's like the next phrase so our goal is the **truth** disclosure on our timetable yeah you like it with all

(40:18) caps man I don't know guys it's getting a little nitpicky can't decide can't decide either all caps or lowercase T I think we got lowercase T like this I think I'm going to C I'm going bold at all I think our goal is the **truth** and then I think what I'm going to do here is I'm going to I'm going to italicize this that's how we're going to do it I'm just taking reins on this one guys okay that's it that's the personal statement capitalize every other letter

(41:09) our goal is the **truth** okay this looks legit guys uh I'm going to post this feel free to like it follow it whatever tomorrow morning we'll probably be streaming we got a lot of work to do got a lot of stuff to prepare um I want to clip some stuff I want to make some I want to make some content as well thank you guys thank you for all for being here tonight this is pretty sweet highlight okay I'm G to put this in the chat you guys can see it thank you all for hanging out tonight uh thank you for helping write the

(41:52) personal statement tomorrow we will be doing more work we will uh got a lot of stuff to go over tomorrow so let me just take a quick look at what we've got to go to over tomorrow we got to get ready for we got to do some video shorts uh probably solicit some ideas for Content that we can do I think video shorts would be good we got to get ready for the Bob Greener interview as well which will be on Sunday I want to clip a couple videos I want to post a video of this needle thing as well uh so we got a lot of big stuff to

(42:31) do oh and I need to link that that stream as well I'll probably just do it in the morning because I'm tired um but the one we were just watching I got a I got a link as well so thank you everybody for being here thank you Susie Drew Paul Professor Jay Shear UFO nut Saint Andy Jay all you guys are in the chat if I didn't say your name I apologize Matt everybody who's here thank you very much we'll talk again tomorrow otherwise check out my Twitter and you should be able to find a lot of the answers that you want uh thank you

(43:04) guys Violet as well thanks for showing up at the last minute everybody have a great

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cLRrhpm9AE>

Transcript:

(00:07) welcome everybody we'll get getting ready here in a few minutes hey yo tier how's it going hey diarrhea farts give me a minute gotta get a new camera I think maybe we'll shop for a new camera what's up you guys want to shop for a new camera is there anything I might there

(01:19) might be stuff I don't want people to see on here like my credit card information uh let's see today's deals we can we can look to go let me just double check don't see anything here uh anyone have any recommendations for new camera hey tier uh doing pretty good man we got a live live uh stream is going to happen in like an hour of one of the podcasts I just did so I'm going to answer questions on that but I think I'm probably I don't know if I'm going to watch while I do it or just

(01:58) answer questions while people are in the chat haven't quite decided today's been good I think we gained over a thousand followers today just from uh it's going viral randomly so I think I want to work on how to better Market my stuff like the same feedback I keep getting from people is how to better Market our situation wish there was an easy way there's got to be like a oh share there it is live let me test this real quick interesting there's the share button let's try I'm GNA see if this

(02:45) works yeah okay that looks like that works so if I do that live one I wonder if that embeds it in Twitter yeah I need a camera for recording hey guys hey hey whoopy hey Pierre hey Andy hey diarrhea farts um we could do some spicy content we could read comments from a podcast we could look for a camera here we can do salvator PI science we can let me look at my list what do we have to do we got a lot of stuff to do Edward L part two close that disinformation we can work on original content I think the thing I want to work

(03:26) on the most uh copy this real quick is uh like how to better get better content how to like package it better ideally yeah this Logitech I got some crappy camera hey Amanda webcam for streaming anyone have any recommendations here I don't want some piece of crap like this I need something that's good quality the current one I have is really bad I might try to get a professional one I don't know he's all say 1080 but I feel like is mine already 1080 I just don't know these are all just garbage

(04:31) let's do high quality streaming camera what about this one it's from Best Buy oh it's Black Friday know Vlog camera for vloggers I'm not a vlogger though I don't does anybody know about cameras webcam Marketplace is terrible when you're looking for a real camera the one people tell me was the Sony or Sony 6700 look at that oh a I think it's the

(05:42) a6700 here's the a6600 I really have to be treating myself to get one of these huh oh there we go holy crap \$3,000 look up Razer Kio okay I'll look that up in a second what the heck

razor 60fps adaptive light sensor wide angle lens adjustable field of view it's actually pretty cheap huh phone is probably not worse

(06:48) either honestly maybe maybe that's good this one's got a light on it this is a good one though maybe this is the one I want to do this is pretty cheap it's two normally \$200 it's only 70 bucks interesting I don't know I'm going have to think about this I got to reach out to some people that know about cameras thing is if we're going to end up uh filming something then we're going to need better

(07:52) cameras I don't know I don't know if we're it's going to happen or not though let see what's going on here oh yeah we got we got a bunch of stuff we got to do here um okay what else are we going to do I'm probably going to close my Twitter for now Twitter's just I can't keep up with Twitter anymore it's too much oh so yeah I got to make a compilation list let me put that on my list as well I got I have a huge list of stuff to do guys um podcast compilation tomorrow we're be streaming

(08:30) we're going to be getting ready for the Bob excuse me boy I was just eating Bob Greener interview we got some things we need a clip as well hey what's up everybody I didn't even post this on my Twitter actually uh I don't think I'm going to although yeah I guess I can share Twitter SU I hate how it puts like via YouTube I just don't give a crap about all that and Twitter is getting uh hammered like all these they're like the fullon disinformation trying to get people to cancel Twitter it's going wild right now

(09:24) all these they're trying to like unreddit you every single thread on the news news subreddit is about TW somebody canceling their Twitter uh advertisements like Jesus man Reddit such [ ] okay let's see what we got going on here this supp work every single thread on the news Okay looks looks like that works that's cool I may delete that after and then repost it or something okay but I want to show you guys how dis information Works real quick check out Reddit news everybody let's see Lions Gate suspends

(10:10) all advertising on Elon musk's at X this is the top post on the news subreddit you guys think this is the most important news in the world right now in the United States having lions gates to spend advertising on Elon Musk that's the the top thing on Reddit right now I mean Jesus oh look the next one is Apple Disney and IBM just pause news as well or pause the advertising like this is not organic at all there's zero% chance this is organic yeah we're probably going to get to 3,000 honestly tonight it might

(10:47) happen I don't know um yeah so this is not organic what else is there even more just God the news subred is just the freaking worst I don't care about any of this crap this is why I go to conspiracy when I want to figure out what the news is because this is how bad this is now he took a plea deal in the financial case this is actually interesting this should probably be at the top and it's got 276 up votes in six hours garbage let's see what's really happening in the news I feel like if you

(11:21) guys are watching the movie Men in Black are you guys too young for that the hot sheets they have to go to like the the you know gim~~mick~~ stuff for it I this sub~~reddit~~ too just is too much political crap all I want is real conspiracy stuff j6 tapes speak okay should they release the tapes whatever what's this okay here's something atmospheric nuclear tests were there really that many atmospheric nuclear tests that's a lot of atmospheric nuclear tests that might be relevant to us though but yeah ~~redd~~it's

(11:58) just okay let's see what else we got here okay what are we going to do fake video requirements I don't think we need more of that sure save video requirements piest questions we already did see we got here sorry sorry guys I'm checking this out real quick what's this like Okay so let's take a look what we got here Let's uh look at some videos while we're

(13:02) doing this some people might be wanting to know what the videos are they were actually telling me they wanted to know what we dealing with what I want to do tomorrow is do a couple Clips I don't know if I'll live stream them I might just do them privately uh do some shorts related to the videos and just over like you know speak over the top of them like I am right now video shorts and that way I can post them on Instagram and on Twitter and wherever else me look at that new full screen maybe do it where like I have my

(13:39) my you know my camera in the corner whatever kind of like what you guys are seeing because I got people on Twitter asking me like what what's this all even all about you know my dog is walking by this I have like the cutest dog in the world yes what a cute dog she's more like a cat than a dog though I would I would send you guys pictures but I'm being stocked on a lot of fronts here right now so I don't really want people to see what my dog looks like um do you know the difference between conspiracy and reality couple months

(14:22) yeah it's about right yeah ~~Reddit~~ man is messing with people's minds it's really really messing with people's minds it's really messed up cat dog yeah I'd love to show show you guys her but uh not tonight I don't think maybe another time I don't want people to be able to stalk me or whatever if somebody hurt my dog that that would probably be the only thing in the world that could make me lose my mind um let me see here I think we'll do a little uh let's read some comments I'm

(15:01) not really this kind of person but I want to read some comments from uh a podcast that I was on recently I love who whoa let's see here I'm not even going to show them I'm just going to read them off to you guys uh I don't know [ ] about this guy I never had any interest in MH370 but this guy presents some seriously interesting evidence like other commenters have pointed out he's not pushing any sort of grift or anything with financial incentive for him in the end all he's doing is presenting the evidence open

(15:44) source information he gathered as evidence for a theory just how these videos are real and why the incident would have occurred I don't see the vital coming from a podcaster that a lot of people are complaining about but I do see a complete unwillingness to accept anything this guy has to say as a possibility especially given the title of the video the podcaster seems

hellbent on **debunk**ing everything this guy presents for whatever reason I've seen him of guests on here before he's obviously disingenuous and full of [ ] and the

(16:11) podcaster lapped it up like a dehydrated dog the episode where the guy claims to be a CIA contractor for ground Branch comes to mind even basic cursory research on that guy showed he was full of [ ] this guy presents a great case why have him on not to hear him out to the fullest extent question mark or you just having on to **debunk** him you should come with counter points or at least do some research into why he was saying what he what he's saying is wrong o embarrassing 134 up votes brutal guys uh good presentation here I agree

(16:44) the podcaster gatekeeping of the information is super annoying let the man present his data and let people make up their own minds the way you approve or pooo is research in real time with no research of your own is a constant annoyance guess there isn't going to be a part two which is a shame the podcast was such a douchebag and so confrontational there's a right way and wrong way to treat your guests having some manners is always the right way just in case you guys think I'm I'm cherry-picking I'm not cherry picking

(17:13) I'm literally just reading them right off the top uh I love this show because I usually get to hear the guest perspective without interruptions today I got more of the podcasters while this guy does make some great comments about extraordinary theories that seems somewhat uh Elementary I'd rather hear them through uh hear them through first before getting an interruption each time hey podcaster here's a tip you can express your you can express your skepticism while letting your guest present his case at the same time you have a real

(17:45) disagreeable manner which will drive further potential future guests away from your show the audience has their ability to assess his claims you don't need to be nitpick all the minutia now here's another one did bust a mon set the podcaster up with a contract to shut this thing down I love what the podcaster does fan of the show but this whole situation has a rough look for the podcaster the hotel seems like a simple miscommunication and Ashton acted emotionally Brash about it but has been retive but as far as being

(18:16) receptive to new information the podcaster has Room to Grow I like that you challenge people podcaster but sometimes you should release the desire to win the irony is that the podcaster themselves oh I'm still wondering what what did you expose he seems like a nice guy that genuinely believes he's on to something he has some damn good evidence and theories how does this man intellectual Pursuit hurt you at all I'm not saying it does but your defensiveness felt as you had everything to lose I only interject because of your

(18:44) rude comments on Twitter about your guest saying he needs help mental issues you are looking like a fool the irony of this podcast for giving me any advice yikes man read your own comments of your own fans these are the people that support you holy [ ] this is easily the most meltdown I've ever seen on any interview ever from their own guests these are the people that support the podcaster just to be very clear podcaster and and producer I love you both I'm the guy that knows the Marvel VFX guy that Ashton refers to in this

(19:20) episode that was information I received from Jeffrey Ford as a personal request before I had Ashton on my podcast Jeffrey says it would take some uh just said it would take someone really really good and this guy edited and constructed Infinity War endgame Spiderman no way home and Captain America Civil War he said he could not have made the videos in a time frame of four to four to six days even with all that not with all that research information knowledge of government systems how they look Etc on top of actually creating the video effects

(19:51) editing and then releasing it I'm a fan of your show but I think you got it wrong on this one it was hard for me to accept okay guys do we should we go with the Marvel Studio expert who all he did I mean he doesn't have a lot of credentials all he did was edit and construct Infinity War endgame Spider-Man no way home and Captain America Civil War or should we go with some guy named Nico who has a YouTube channel that **debunks** makes fake videos I don't know guys it's a tough one not sure who has more credibility

(20:26) I'm not surprised at all that the podcaster YouTube channel is dying this was just embarrassing and not for Ashton I actually feel sorry for Ashton even have to sit through all of this good on him for not getting up and walking out these are the top comments guys I'm just reading them right off the top hey podcaster keep hustling my dude I love your content I'm not going to harp on the same BS as everyone else maybe swallow your pride on this one a blanket apology and get back get him back on the show and wrap up anything

(20:56) you guys might have missed I know it's tough it's even tougher for us fans to see peeps beating up on you take it from a fellow New Jersey in South Jersey be the bigger man here you got this spoiler guys he's not the bigger man boy man this is brutal this is really brutal unhappy face come on podcaster I love your podcast and I'm super stoked to see you have on Ashton but just seeing the title and demeanor is hard to watch and listen to I'm honestly let down come on podcast you're better than

(21:29) this I don't understand how so much hostility Ashton seems cool and I don't know the history here but I'm The Vibes I'm getting from you is that you have some prior beef with your guest please leave the emotions out of your interviews it becomes very unproductive and unprofessional I'm super bummed to see you this way I hope you both settle the situation and give your guest another chance prey face or prey hands heart and then I don't know a box maybe to me to me this is solid case deserves more

(22:00) attention after all many other unproductive investigations were made this one has some potential I'm not on Twitter but I don't see what all the hate is from with this guy just a normal conspiracy theory that may or may not be true nothing too outlandish by comparison to other guests uh here's another I'm just going down the list literally reading every single comment by the way guys this isn't me cherry picking you always point out the dumbest details if you found some Smoking Gun without any journalistic investigation

(22:31) of your own but never do the same for more famous uh even more Theory based guests that you've had on previously as I told Ashton I ran the videos by my friend who works at

General atomics and is an expert on those specific drones he builds them he knows everything there is to know about them and he says the videos in his opinion does appear to be from one of their drones beyond that he didn't have anything else to say except for damn that [REDACTED] is crazy Ashton is a legend no need to put pressure on him rather put pressure on

(23:04) those telling false narratives for year I guarantee you if anyone would have done half the leg work this guy had done you would know for sure for a fact there's a lot of [REDACTED] we don't know so I don't know I think that's just a few of them thought that was kind of fun can just read up some of those comments those are just some of like the what 20 top comments on this thing yeah I'd say you know if that's the kind of comments you're getting back from your own fan base wof yikes guys yikes

(23:40) not sure how I can get any worse than that it's about as bad as it gets okay that was fun so I don't know I think if that podcaster was giving people advice maybe he should read his own comments from his own fans maybe he should take his own advice just thinking okay let's see what else we got guys um I'll put a little video on in the background where's my side by side so we can watch the videos here while I'm answering some questions in the chat okay yeah everybody has the opportunity to learn from their mistakes

(24:36) this is from my chat now um everybody has opportunity to learn from their mistakes I hope he takes advantage of this and improves I do too I hope he's able to remove the emotion this is just my opinion I hope he's able to remove the emotion next time you know just because you're wrong doesn't mean you have to try to cut down the guests it's not really good if you're a podcast cter like that yeah the oxygen thing is just irrelevant you know like that's why it's kind of stupid right that's why if you

(25:09) hear me responding on when it was we talking about oxygen it's like fine you're right about oxygen I just literally don't care it's not relevant the plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean so since the plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean the whole pirate suicide thing is just stupid and irrelevant trying to harp on whether or not you can get in the cockpit or if there's enough oxygen like you might want to do your research first the oxygen it potentially runs out

(25:31) in 30 minutes at best you're going to have a couple hours this plane supposedly flew for eight hours so you know um where is the Nico from the corridor crew video no I don't think so I think we're probably going to have to wait until this weekend or until um Danny releases it I hope Danny does not uh edit it in a dishonest way but we've got no way to know honestly that's why I went ahead and I made the video ahead of time which let's go ahead and watch I'll put the sound on for it

(26:05) too watch we're going to watch the video I made uh so just to give you guys the background on this I went ahead and while I was on a podcast day and this is actually from one of the other podcasters the podcaster that we're talking about podcaster here um from their podcast I was on he was telling me that he had a major Studio that was going to reproduce the



videos in just a couple days that's what he claimed to me and that obviously did not happen and so instead it turned out that they had this P this this clip ready to

(26:44) go and uh while I was on the Danny the Danny Jones podcast and he played it right at the end which I'm guessing he's going to edit it so it's right in the beginning or something like that so he plays it at the end and he definitely thought it was going to be some kind of gotcha like I could look at the smile in his face a little smirk right and like it's definitely going to be some kind of gotcha or something like that and I was expecting it to be like a recreation of the videos right like I knew that he was

(27:10) friends with Julian or yeah whatever and so I thought okay it's going to be a situation where they're going to try to get me or whatever and so I was expecting to be something like kind of amazing right like okay here we go um and I get there and I'm listening it's just literally guy Nico He's Got The smuggest Look on his face like he's so confident which is just hilarious because he just starts listening off all the metabunk things like he's just literally like I'll pull it up because I

(27:39) think I actually have a link to the metabunk thing metabunk airliner here it is this is such a joke so it's just literally like he clearly just went through this thread like he literally just Googled it and went through this thread he didn't didn't do anything anything himself I didn't even spell his name right whatever doesn't matter uh he dis gred the hell of himself anyway he just went through this thread and clearly just picked out everything he thought that they were saying in here but he

(28:11) didn't even look to see if like they had been refuted or anything like that he just literally went through and picked out everything out of here that he thought they were mentioning like oh there's no Parallax and it must be daytime and uh all this stuff so then I'm just sitting there like while he's showing me the video I'm like he just went through the metabunk thread and just posted it even even the VFX **debunk** like that was the last one he's like and the Cuda gra the VFX **debunk** you this is

(28:37) easily the best one and so I'm just sitting there writing it all down right because I'm like okay I want to make sure I hit every single point and I have like you know clips for everything as we're going to see here so I'm writing it all down and Danny's like are you watching are you watching and I'm like yeah man I'm watching I'm taking notes so I can be ready to **debunk** this right and and these people in this thread are some of the most delusional people in the whole face of the planet right we're not even going

(29:02) to go through and give them credit so this is what happens hey everybody this is Ashton Forbes from m370x Recently I was on a podcast where Nico from the corridor crew attempted to **debunk** our real m370x videos problem was he made several false statements that DEC that discredit his position unfortunately so I'm going to go ahead and just review those real quickly the one thing that he did get accurate was that there's no discrepancies anywhere out through these videos he said they're perfect they are perfect because they're

(29:30) real now if you look through them you that was my favorite he several times he says they're perfect yeah they are perfect man because you're looking at real videos they're not fake that's why there's no discrepancies in a single frame you can see that this type of stuff that we're seeing on here is not types of things anyone be able to fake so that's the good part is right away there's these are original works of art we're not copying from anything else right how are people faking these orb

(29:53) movements how are they faking the lines in front of them right of course he doesn't mention any any of that but let's just go into all the details first of all I want to point out that what we're seeing coming from the back of this plane is smoke it's not contrails like Nico uh implied so first thing he talks about is how he thinks it's contrails it's like okay man that's when I knew right away and I stopped him right there in the podcast okay said stop right there like he's already got

(30:15) the first thing wrong right he obviously hasn't even looked into any of this he doesn't realize these are cumulus clouds here and that we're not looking at contrails so right away he's already discredited himself like completely but let's I said okay let's keep going keep going now if we look at this here you can see that actually what happens here when this Smoke Stacks up is that so this is funny he he actually comments on this part right here where you can see the smoke stacking up where it gets

(30:39) darker where it gets like lighter here because the smoke is getting thicker from the angle he claims that this isn't accurate because it's doesn't that's not how contrails work well this how smoke Works actually accurate because what we're seeing is the Smoke's becoming thicker based on our perspective as the Drone flies underneath it here the next thing that Nico got wrong wrong was that the clouds supposedly don't move yeah that he claims the clouds don't move like uh that's like one of the earliest

(31:06) **debunks** this is where I knew for sure all he did was just look at the metabunk thread and didn't do anything else after that move here's the explanation for the clouds moving the clouds actually move it's not as simple as hor there's also another person who thinks is a **debunker** I think it was the same person who posted the um the zap accurate Lumina clouds he actually said as well that one of the things you can't argue about is the clouds moving they do move if you just take a 15sec snippet I didn't pull that

(31:33) one up on this but that's also out there mement as some may expect on a 3D rendered screen the clouds are moving realistically and look here's here's the clouds accurately Illuminating the zap he also says that when the zap happens they don't accurately illuminate you should have seen Danny's face when I pull up the accurate illumination him and his producer were looking at it going like their minds were just broken like they're just wondering like no it can't be right I'm like dude there's

(31:56) literal proof that the clouds accurately illuminated let's go take a look at those I don't know man these guys really really thought see very clearly the clouds are actually wiggling just

as we might expect from clouds moving now in addition to this niik claimed that there was not Parallax but there actually is Parallax we've proven actually do two different videos that there's Parallax yeah the part about him not claiming there's Parallax is the weirdest part because the weird part is he in his video he's

(32:26) looking at he's not at the side by side so why would you claim there should be Parallax if you're not looking at a side by side when you are looking at the side by side we've proven that this is Parallax so let's go ahead and prove right now that there is and this look at this post that post I skimmed through it really fast but it actually has the full breakdown in that in The Parallax part well as well this here that we're looking at this video this one right here the original reg Side Video the

(32:50) first one that ever went out 100% has Parallax in it that's not a debate it just objectively does so you know if Nico I know there's this guy estimate of the situation out there that keeps falsely claiming that there's not Parallax Parallax William is uh that there's two cameras so these videos here when we see them actually let me just pull up the actual one I actually have the better one I think that's proof this stereoscopic don't I have the other better stereoscopic one here give me one

(33:26) sec here we go okay this is because now for people who are not sure about Parallax yeah it's how you get depth so the only way you'd have depth is that there's two cameras that are slightly different angles so in this situation here it's not that this is duplicated these are two slightly different angles here and what that means is you can see if you overlay them you can see that there's they're not the same angle which would be indicative of two different satellites that are next to each other

(33:57) in outer space no Danny Jones I'm be honest guys he was pretty nice okay I mean I don't know how it's going to come out he's going to edit it down from like four and a half hours to three hours so there's a chance that it gets butchered right and maybe he's just lying to me in text messages but I think he's a good guy um so if you fast forward this you can see that he basically assigns the the things here and he overlays them and then so he switches between A and B here so that we're going to be

(34:27) able to see The Parallax so that we can see that they're not the same angle so he's right there so all you have to do is show this now you can see there's Parallax effect that's Parallax right there because you're switching between the Angles and just to be 100% sure he Zooms in for us just to be really really sure Zooms in you can see the clouds wiggling we can see The Parallax effect no question this is Parallax and I love how like I mean how's it it's hard to not be confident when people are just like this

(35:00) wrong but just to keep adding to it just to really drive the point home here just because the guy was so Cocky and Confident when he was wrong about everything uh like you know especially when people are trying to say that I'm Cocky and Confident like don't bring on a guy that's just like objectively wrong about everything where is it h man the red and blue glasses

sorry I'm digging for the the thing but again you can see the wiggling I'm just going to let you guys see that while I look for the

(35:33) video where did I put it I may have to go to my Google Drive I don't know why I keep losing my videos yeah so there now you can really see The Parallax right there right I mean it's just wild man blur but I had everything ready to go pretty much so I'll let this keep playing so you know if Nico had gone and done his homework he would have found that people have already posted all this information to **Reddit** this is by someone named something something B and he goes ahead and takes the original video and

(36:21) he uses this editing software to lay it over the top where you can see The Parallax effect very clearly we have another more detailed version of this which I showed on the Danny Jones podcast that shows absolute proof of Parallax between these videos now in addition to this there was a question about whether or not there was blur there is blur as well in fact when the orbs pass through the back of the plane they do get accurate and this blur part I might have misinterpreted as blur part I'm not sure so if he has any other

(36:50) follow up on the blur part and wants to let me know happy to happy to **debunk** literally any aspect of these videos still looking for my red and blue glasses one why did I not find it cely distorted look at that not just that don't get it but we can actually see blur in the final frame as well as the orbs actually bending this is a very detailed thing to put into your hoax video and why would you do it just in the sing the final frame there unless otherwise this is actually just a plain accelerating like we would

(37:36) expect from an accurate camera now one of the other false statements that he made is that he said that the zap isn't accurately Illuminating the clouds this one I couldn't believe wrong again the zap actually does accurately illuminate the clouds in the foreground and in the background as well as the clouds that are too far away to not be lit up I couldn't believe he made this claim about the clouds like this is a **debunker** that actually proved that the clouds accurately illuminate a guy who literally if you go to his the link

(38:03) where this is comes from he put a disclaimer at the top because he doesn't think the videos are real and he was upset because people kept quoting using this as a source so he wanted to try to drive disinformation and make people think it was fake even the **debunkers** said that there's the clouds are accurately eliminated another false statement that he made was that our videos were at day at night at daytime these videos are actually at nighttime this is indicated by the coordinates that we see down here in the bottom left

(38:32) of the satellite video that indicated to be at the nicobar islands at 2:40 a.m. pitch black moon was down we've checked sun was down there's a witness who saw the plane here as well as well as an intercepted SOS communication only reported in Chinese news what we're looking at here in the satellite video is something called false color IR in fact it's most likely a computer generated Battlefield map this is indicated by the fact that it's six frames per second on a very wide field of view which we've proven because we

(39:00) can see this mouse go off the screen to the top right bottom left to the left side as well indicating that this is a cropped field of view now we can show This Global persistent infrared surveillance continues because we can go ahead and look at this video from Lock Mart this is publicly available look at that these satellites are scanning the Earth all the time this actually explains as well why we don't see more apparent movement from the satellites because they're sending this data and it's building a

(39:28) oops that's f it would be too difficult I for some reason my red blue videos just won't even download like I just pulled it off my Google Drive and it's still not there like I don't know why is it not showing up like it's filtered or something whatever I'm just going to probably pull it up here how many times do I have to download this for It'll like I know it should be on my computer too that's the thing I'm kind of weirded out about because I want to prove people don't

(39:53) think that it's 3D like that The Parallax means it's 3D as well so you can overlay it and you can produce a real 3D video which is like I don't know people don't want to think that's real where is it red what the oh there it is download okay okay guys welcome wel to 3D there it is you can turn into actual 3D so yeah it's uh 3D it's 3D video this is only possible because we're looking at Parallax two side by sides so whoever claims that we can't maybe show them the stream I guess I

(40:53) don't know you know show them the stream not sure yeah now you can tell them you can tell your son what par fig this out otherwise it's also also it's also apparent because we don't see atmospheric Distortion from the satellite shooting down which is similar to what we saw from the Trump picture yeah I should pull up the Trump picture um Trump picture St I think I have this on my files here Trump satellite see looks a lot like this should have added this one in there but I had like so many things open right

(41:35) here when I was trying to make this video so our video looks very similar to this very very similar in fact the angle is the same as well so interesting enough uh our satellite and their satellite was potentially up at the same year so I don't know maybe that's just a coincidence now in addition to this he had questions about the thermal camera well spoiler again this is not a thermal camera this is an elect he thought that what we were looking at here is a thermal camera actually Danny was confused on this as well thinking that

(42:04) we were looking at thermal so they try to keep pulling up these janky commercial thermal cameras they don't realize this is like one of the most advanced cameras in the world this is an electro IR camera from Ron and so this Electro IR camera has built-in software where you can build you can add in over the top the thermal layer over the top IR camera and questioned why the clouds would be so accurate or why they'd be so detailed and again this is an indication the videos are just real to have these very detailed clouds this

(42:34) is an electro IR camera with a the thermal layer added over the top by the leaker indicating that the leaker was an operator we believe this camera is a Ron camera probably one

of the most advanced cameras in the world for 2014 now we have more evidence of that somebody reached out to me directly and they told me that they they thought that this was accurate because they ran it by one of their friends who works at General atomics who's an expert on these drones turns out they actually posted in the comments of one of the

(43:04) videos after they reached out to me and they said it appears to be from one of their drones potentially the mq1 C Great Eagle so we got a literal guy whose friend is an expert in addition to this we have to address some other things as well so that wasn't even enough so then after that I wanted to go ahead and just I really wanted to drive the point home that these videos are real so not only did he bunk every single thing that he claimed uh then I went ahead and did some additional work how do they know

(43:32) what the weather looked like how' they know what the weather looked like chat how did they know what the weather looked like in at the location as we can see from this weather time lapse we have the exact so they were like hey guys you know what we're going to build some coordinates we're going to make it at the exact same location that the plane was even though all this information was being OB fiscated for months afterwards we're going to make we somehow know everything about it we know where the

(43:54) plane was we're going to go ahead and pull up the NASA weather satellite too and make sure we get the perfect cumulus clouds built into the background as well accurate weather here and these low altitude cumulus clouds showing up on the NASA weather view that one right there I mean look at this these are our clouds right here right in the same exact location so I mean boy they got the weather correctly too I mean boy these people are really committed to the lie that's a lot of information to figure out for just either 4 days or 72 days in

(44:23) the exact with no AI tools and no deep fake technology and using computers and software from before 2014 right location as well that's a pretty impressive detail to put into your fake video not just that the coordinates that we mentioned in the videos as well how would they get that coordinates correct these coordinates down here indicate these coordinates are six decimal places six decimal places on these coordinates so they built in accurate coordinate they built a a program that like not even Google has

(44:53) here that will actually move the the picture correct ly to six quarts and it doesn't just like shift from like it's at this point to this point like it's slow the numbers go up like accurately like it's clearly moving in the real life would requ building another program that you would overlay love to see M West or anybody else try to deunk all this places while the while the mouse moves they can't is reality pretty impressive it's a joke let's go ahead and get to the cigra the VFX

(45:21) **debunk** now when we look at this VFX **debunk** I want to first of all state as a statement of fact that even on a single frame it doesn't match close only counts in Horseshoes and Hand Grenades guys my butt is not your butt because they both have similar but holes on them you can't use prosaic **debunks** especially when we've already shown that what we're looking at here is a citric session indicated by the mouse logged in over the actual satellite database six frames

per second versus 24 frames per second

(45:49) but let's look at it anyway like look at this it doesn't it's close but it doesn't match but the reason why it's close is because they literally found an asset that was similar and then lined it up but only at this little point right here it's like oh okay sure you tell the middle doesn't match it's like only on this Edge they match only one dot that's in the right location only one dot do not match the middle isn't even close to the same so again as a statement of fact

(46:16) what we're looking at here look at this the middle is not even close to the same they're similar but all dispersion patterns are similar not just that if we were to actually overlay all dispers patterns are similar just like all buttoholes are similar doesn't mean they're all the same lazy debunkers like Mick West who think everything looks like a balloon that's that's always their go-to you have to expect it's always going to be some prosaic this looks like this the fact that there was a guy from the

(46:41) corridor crew who claims to be an expert who is the one who is saying that this that in him his mind is a perfect match it really discredits them if you don't have two eyeballs you can't tell that those two things aren't the same then really you're not in the business to be telling anybody else what's real and what's fake so honestly at this point this is so bad that everything the corridor crew puts out should be put put into question at this point you should assume that everything they put out is incorrect let

(47:07) me go ahead and pull the overlay up so I hope that he won't actually post that video because if he posts this video after I've already debunked every single thing he claims then he has absolutely no credibility and he's doing so in bad faith you can see that it's not even close on one single frame you can see here that is the frame that they have matched here or tried to match up the best of their ability and you can see it still doesn't match the rest of them aren't even remotely the rest of these

(47:36) frames look at this frame look at this extra blast they've got going on here please uh Nico or anyone from the corridor Crew Please stream pull up a computer I'm sure you've got a computer back there from 2013 somewhere use some old jankie software from 2013 I want to watch you change all the pixels around I want to watch it in real time I want I'll sit there with you all day long for 12 hours 24 hours however long as it takes I'll just watch with you and I'm just going to laugh at you the whole

(48:02) time you can see these extra blast visuals here that don't exist in ours at all the amount of effort to move these pixels around would be astronomical in fact I want to remind Nico and the corridor crew that we're not looking at something that reproduced from something else this would be an original work of art it's important guys it's an original work so somebody just magically was able to figure out which pixels they needed to change in order to get it to look like this they weren't comparing they

(48:29) were just like okay let's let's remove some pixels over here let's remove some pixels over

here let's remove all this inside pixels why I I don't know just cuz I can just I know exactly that it should like this black it should look like this black ring doesn't make any sense what I'd also say is how many pixels match if I were to estimate here I'd say that probably less than 50% of these pixels match now in addition that's the best part how many pixels match guys if they ever say these match all all you have to

(48:56) say all you have to say how many pixels match that enrages them because they know that the pixel matching on here is going it might even be less than 50% if you count the blue and stuff like that it might actually be like 20% pixels it could even be less than that like it's just straight up like almost nothing the VFX that they used here was actually the higher quality one if you were to pull back and look at the lower quality VFX from the original game it's a much lower quality now what I would also when I

(49:30) asked about the lower quality VFX they go oh well but you know that those could have been on some file somewhere else and I said well that doesn't change the VFX that doesn't change it was it was updated back in the 90s you can't use a version from 2015 doesn't matter if it's from the game or you know somewhere else the whole point is it's a lower quality one ask Nico here and let's just pull up that lower quality visual effect to really drive it home this does look how pixelated this

(49:54) is this is very low quality it's a '90s visual effect really going to try 0 visual effect there this is somehow a match of course they use the 2015 looking at here what I would ask is go ahead and stream it go ahead and pull stream up **I want you** to go ahead and move all the pixels around for us use computer from 2014 as well and software from 2014 just to really drive it home tell us how many hours it takes to move all the pixels around individually and all the blue has that one frame then we can work on the other ones as all the

(50:22) blue pixels would have to be moved as well because the VFX doesn't any of this blue in it as well so literally this is actually probably less than 20% of the pixels match maybe maybe even less than 10% of the pixels match as well anyone who thinks these things match is just in another reality this Pyromania VFX **debunk** that comes directly from metabunk from a guy named **Mick** West who has no credibility does not match this effect is not in our MH370 videos I appreciate the effort but next time do your homework thanks guys appreciate you

(50:54) listening sorry I had to be so rude but you know when you come out with a snarky video you think you're going to try to get me boy don't get every single thing wrong again that's this is like the the podcaster trying to get do some gotcha on me and they just backfiring spectacularly right it's uh it's a bad look it's a bad look you know and you know before they try to edit it out or anything I'm I'm on it that's why I kept the notes so I could go ahead and **debunk** that before it even gets to that

(51:28) point okay um let's see here what do we got yeah so I stopped doing the music in the background guys sorry about that I did lower the music level on the after we uh finished that one so yeah um let me see what we got here sorry I'm looking at my notes Here we could uh we



have some salvator Pi science to do I'm actually going to if you guys want to watch just going to show you guys here if you want to watch along here this stream we're going to go live in three minutes this is going to be me I'll post

(52:20) in the chat for you guys I'm probably going to turn the sound off on this CU I know what I did I've already watched and uh I'm going to just answer questions in this chat over here so what I'll do is I'll probably pop this chat out if you guys want to watch along feel free and then I'll probably just answer questions in the chat over here while we're working on their stuff yeah I mean I don't know I don't think my job's going to fire me I mean if they do that' be pretty

(53:05) weird there's nothing I'm doing that's wrong but yeah there's there's no logical argument that and so the other thing too is that and I didn't I think I mentioned this in the podcast but I didn't mention it on my that video I just made is that you can't just say this doesn't look right you got to give me a full story who made this right when did they make it what time frame what how did they pull that off it would take a team of people to produce in with no errors with not one mistake on a single

(53:32) frame okay I really question whether or not people can tell the difference between reality and fiction so especially like younger generation no offense anybody's on here but definitely makes me question um I do want to make some shorter videos yes I did interview Salvador Pas you should be able to see that if you go look at my older live streams I am going to upload that that's something else that I want to do as well um have people come to me at work about this uh how should I answer that yes there's a couple people that have

(54:07) mentioned that they've seen me on some social medias and stuff like that which is pretty funny and I just say yeah sure you know that's fine I talk to them in private if they want but I got to focus on work when I'm at work yeah the the denial was really really awkward um yeah I mean work working at a large tech company there were some people as well that found me on other platforms and stuff like that um but you know I've like backed I've talked to my company already ahead of time about

(54:42) the situation I was perfectly honest about them with them about the whole situation right just because I knew that there would be like maybe crazy people out there that might try to contact my work so I told them that if anybody were to contact them just to get their names and call the authorities right away on them uh so I think that prevents most people cuz they realize they don't want to you know go to jail or anything like that um because I mean when you're talking about somebody who has a government clearance like and the people

(55:07) that were like risking some people were going to like call on my clearance like that person was definitely trying to get other people to do it so just a spoiler guys do not uh call the government to report my clearance if you do that that's a really good way to get arrested definitely don't do that and let's be honest the government knows right they're the ones who are keeping this secret so they know if they were to do something like that it would uh reveal that what what I'm disclosing is

(55:33) the **truth** so they're kind of stuck they can't really do much right they have to just use their Minions on social media they're like little criminal buddies and what have you that uh that they've most likely turned or whatever their their Troll Army or their sock puppets and what have you because they can't tie any of their real names to it they're just they're in a stuck situation right I mean maybe if they come out admit is real then yeah it'll be uh interesting then we'll see what they

(56:00) do but if that were to happen they were admit is real then I'll probably become one of the most famous people on the planet um not that I want that by the way I just that's just the situation we're in now you just have to kind of come to terms with it right yeah I think a lot of our time is spent there's people too that are like they had a couple people today messaging on Twitter claiming that like they can prove that it's fake and stuff like that it's just ridiculous A lot of people are

(56:28) just like I don't know gatekeeper gatekeeper type people right people that just uh they want everything to be about themselves some people are like oh but he's has everything about himself not really like I've been saying from the beginning anybody could do this man if people think that they want to be this person that they want to be that me who's doing this right now well you should have been it you should have been the person that stood up you know I that's a valuable lesson for people to

(56:57) learn is that any of you could be me right now and maybe the next thing that will come up you can be right the next big conspiracy will come up there's more out there right be brave stand up stand up for what you believe in against the face of everybody who's telling you you're wrong yeah so Justin exactly um first they ignore you then they laugh at you then they fight you and then they build monuments to you is the actual quote so first they try to ignore you right then our channel gets too big then

(57:28) they try to Mock and ridicule you right and that they tried that as well that all failed then they try to fight you that's the stage we're on now where they are all trying to like you know get get me on their podcast to like try to belittle me or whatever and then in the end after it gets proven real then they want to build monuments to you and that's the last thing that I want I don't want anyone to be building monuments to me I don't want to be worshiped I don't want anything like that I'm just a normal

(57:54) person um interviews coming with real people let's see yeah we posted did we post the Richard CER one that one was pretty good then they try to put you in jail yeah that's the real story of how it's probably going to play out try to put me in jail after that uh yeah I I don't I don't uh support reporting people for things but um yeah you do what you feels comfortable right I'm not going to tell you no um I have uh Coast to Coast AM I'm going to be on Coast to Coast AM guys uh I'll

(58:33) tell you when it gets a little bit closer on the day of that but yeah I'm going to be on close to Coast amm it's already been booked and what have you and it came out in the Richard Cipher

uh interview as well so people are aware um so yeah that's going to be pretty fun and we have some other big news as well uh so if you're watching right now the uh Oppenheimer Ranch uh interview is started right now yeah uh yeah okay before I get into that yeah so somebody said the way the guy made you angry you handed it well you

(59:04) have better composure than I would have I would have reacted differently as such an arrogant pompous dehe head I hate bullies yeah you have to realize like when you are caught when you're on camera like that too you have to even act better but I'm not the kind of person that's going to you know stoop to that level if somebody like what happened with the the podcaster happens like you know you just have to rise above it you know cuz I knew while that was happening that he was going to look terrible right that normal people that

(59:30) look at that and watch that are going to realize like that doesn't look good you never want to be the person when you are the the interviewer you never want to be looking like a dog if you look like a dog when you're the interviewer it's going to come off so bad right because you're the person who's invited them on they're providing you content and you're going to try to tear them down it's like it only you can that only works if that's the person who's the interviewee right if they act like a dog

(1:00:00) then you can play it out like that but if they don't and they're just acting nice and you just have a smile on your face like that just makes them look terrible like exactly what you're saying you know in the chat which is it it winds people up because people see that you're just acting terrible right so you never want to do that that's why when I do my podcasts like you're never going to see me act like that not in a million years first of all I would never invite anybody on just to tear them down never

(1:00:25) would do that that's just the scummiest dishonest thing that you could possibly do to bring somebody on your podcast to think you're going to tear them down just you're a terrible person if you do that terrible person I would never do that so anyway I'm having uh yeah the Richard CET podcast was uh sorry butchard his name Richard CET it was too short you know 45 minutes 30 minutes you can't get through everything just not enough time really requires about two hours maybe possibly um one sec so I do have some announcements for

(1:01:19) uh we're going to have to get prepared for Bob Green year on Sunday tomorrow so we'll be doing some streaming getting ready for Bob Greener we have hard TRS number two on Sunday with Bob Greener we're going to be going over fractal tral moments we'll probably be looking at the videos as well and I want him to explain to me first I'm going to probably have Bob uh you know tell me about his science and stuff like that and then uh that YouTube link should be working it definitely works we'll be doing fractal tral

(1:01:51) moments and then after fractal tral moments we'll probably have have him uh you know explain I want him to explain the science to me then I want him to go over the videos potentially and yeah probably be like an hour hour and a half with Bob the week after Bob the week of the Sunday after Thanksgiving which what day is that I think it's like 26 let me yeah so

the 19th will be with Bob I'll probably start promoting that tomorrow and then the 26th I'll be doing I'll be meeting with Dave Rossy who is Generation Zed

(1:02:27) podcast and at some point I'll probably be going on his podcast as well so that's been booked as well and in addition to that I have another announcement which is somewhat tentative but almost I think booked December 3D the week after that I'll be having a joint panel podcast with Dave Rossy once again and Salvatore Pas we're GNA have salvator Pas and Dave Rossy head-to-head going through science I can't wait I can't wait to learn a bunch of information um so yeah it's going to be

(1:03:11) pretty awesome uh I can't wait for all that honestly where does my work ethic come from I'm actually a super lazy kind of guy generally uh is it a Cold Case what do you guys think is it a cold case I don't think so let's let's link the evidence for them right let's link them to evidence this why I have my evidence link right at the top I'll I'll answer some questions in our chat as well same time guys so our chat um I guess I don't need this I'm not

(1:04:14) sure why I'm wearing this how did I okay let's let's do oh boy that's hard I don't have the headphones on where did the what do we think the orbs are we think the orbs are a plasma ball so if we look at the one I posted okay um take a look at this guys you guys definitely need to check out this post okay we've got so many notifications today too so this paper by Salvador P explains how the orbs ignore gravity how they

(1:05:20) make their own geodesics how they're inducing The Singularity how we can get fusion power which might be free energy and how it could destroy the planet now if you scroll down through here being enclosed in a vacuum plasma Shield this sounds exactly like what's happening with the orbs like everything I read in this paper and I linked them all here you can zoom in and check them out right if you want download them I'm not sure that's all all this stuff is just directly copy and pasted from there it explains

(1:05:53) everything room temperature super conductivity local phase transition smooth sailing of the hybrid craft how you can do nuclear fusion how the energy can be Amplified like literally everything in this paper it's wild okay how do I how do I reply to people let's see what else we got in there some of these chats here I want to answer some of these chats people and if anyone's jumping in and

(1:06:59) following on our stream well yeah thank you for that um actually I might play the sound here maybe we'll just watch I'll play it really quiet let's see what else we got yeah even if you disagree with people you should have a certain etiquette 100% but I would never invite somebody on my show that I'm going to disagree with I'm GNA mute this for a second how did I hook up with Salvador P um somebody said hey you should hit up salvator Pas and I was like oh yeah but I don't have his email and I think

(1:07:43) somebody found it or something so I email him I thought there's no way he was going to respond right like most other people haven't responded to me he responds to me the next

morning he's like he watched the videos clearly clearly watch the videos and like he can't make any official statement on the videos but man yeah and ever since like we've been emailing back and forth almost every single day almost every single day at this point um yeah I really like him a lot I'm a big fan of his I was actually a

(1:08:10) big fan of his before all this before when I saw these papers in 2018 I read the I remember reading his papers thinking wow this this just makes sense like I'm not a physics expert but I can like visualize what he's talking about right and just looking at it I kept thinking as an investigator I'm reading his papers and I'm going how did he know all this like this isn't the kind of information you just dream up right especially as I read that like and I watched some of his interviews his earlier interviews from years ago and I

(1:08:39) read that yeah you have to go through this whole process you can't just patent anything and that's all the disinformation out there so this is where I go through this I'll go ahead and unmute it this one on the left I had seen this in 2014 and a lot of other people saw it in 2014 as well and I just had no idea understand what I was looking at so let me start from the beginning here these are side by side videos we havep videos see what else we got going on here SM out we know this is SM because cont only

(1:09:21) at that means well uh contrails form between 18,500 and 28,000 ft uh and contrails do not come from the tail of the plane they come from the engines so there would be two Trails merging as one that's not what we're seeing here so when I saw the evidence and your interpretation I think that you're correct here there's probably some kind of fire on the exactly so we think there's a fire which would be IND lium B that are on thise 22 of them now watch you see this orb just flew in off the side of the screen here this orb is

(1:09:57) going like three like 2000 miles hour we can estimate that because it's goinge standle now Ricochet turn aerang I know what this means how do I get this go away now what I see there as is the first or it's almost like has missile detction comes up and detects the object and then it reads it first in two Dimensions yeah lithium batteries 221 kgs you know so that they're in perfect un when they get up there yeah like it misses it right like in the beginning it like cires to the side of it like to

(1:11:00) figure out where it is right exactly that this is for the first part where I'm like okay this is some kind of like tracking where it's tracking the plane and then the other ones complying in and they don't do that same thing they immediately are right on it yeah they know where it is because of the other unit now before we go any further yeah back in 2014 when they did investigations it does look like a 3D modeling scan it really does know about this lithum payLo discussed we found some articles that actually discuss it

(1:11:28) very very few it's almost never discussed in any official let's see space. radio has at least two hours for hosts is space. Radio Coast to Coast am. I don't know thetic and final yeah it's probably American Tech I mean they're the ones were implicated sorry I'm trying to answer questions in two different chats why am I grinding while juggling a job I don't know cuz nobody

else is doing it I wish somebody else had done this early on I tried to get all the media to do it I tried to get all the

(1:12:01) UFO people to do it nobody would do it so I just said whatever we're doing it I don't care I never expected to be in this position not in my whole life yeah they they probably deployed some tech to save these 20 free skill semiconductor scientist we talk about that here Inay theoretically could be a wormhole but I don't think it was but it could be so the passengers were probably still alive based on the knowledge we have where's the thumbs up do you guys see the thumbs up anywhere I don't know how the thumbs up

(1:12:52) works is that over here somewhere guys you know where the thumbs up over here oh yeah this thumbs up over here kind of the point you mentioned earlier it's not coming from the engines it's coming from like the middle of the plane here now before we go any further if this is some advy else news sources videos would have had time so how long had this plane been missing and and what was going on in the meim so that maybe like these Black Ops or these secret operations would have been like they' had they have hours to be like okay

(1:13:38) let's this is because a lot of people don't know the visualization how this goes out so this plane takes off at 1642 we'll go back to the other video in a sec but at 1721 is when the goes dark this is one minute after very calm good MH370 the [REDACTED] think this is the point where the of bur begin because Mike m is on an oil and he seese on the smoke is coming from the heat exhaust ports near the landing gear it's hard to juggle my job and this I'm not going to lie no I don't have Jer Kell's private email I just I reached

(1:14:19) out to him on Twitter okay uh okay I I'm going to make it play it a little louder for you guys and apparently altitude is you fly low so it goes back to the logical location where You' find a um you you go through an emergency situation but it doesn't land it keeps going that should be a little better presumably because the landing gear is either damaged or can't be deployed for whatever reason and the next thing you're supposed to do is try to land on your belly and the problem with that is

(1:14:47) you're filled with fuel so you might try to dump the fuel but you're on fire right if you're on fire and you try to dump the fuel like that doesn't seem good so the next thing you're supposed to do in the P so okay it if it's not a wormhole it's a transitional phase State change of the plane right yeah it's not an explosion or because it's e endothermic event is absorbing energy what's potentially happening is the planes changing phase States and when we say teleportation means it's speeding up

(1:15:11) so fast that we can't even see it if you try to land in the ocean the plane's going to rip apart it's not like Su solenberger Landing in the Hudson Riv the ocean your plane's going to rip apart also I don't know if a lot of people know by sharks yeah a lot of run to the restroom real quick guys I'll be right back don't learn how to swim either it's not like in the west where everybody learns generally from like a young age so this plane was filled with Chinese Nationals as well so this is a

(1:15:36) really really bad situation we presume because the Malaysian Minister of Defense does an interview where he says that they don't have identification of the know it's not hostile and they know it's a civilian aircraft the only way that's possible is if they actually had communication with the plane because otherwise there's no way you could rule out if being hijacked right now additionally additionally there is a absorbant amount of employees from one specific company which is abnormal because you would never have this many

(1:16:07) highlevel Executives on a single plane just for insurance purposes yeah and they weren't Executives but they were high level engineers and scientists I you I'd argue those people are more important than your Executives right they're the ones who know how everything operates you know they know they're doing the stuff right so you've got these what company are they from yeah freescale semiconductors and we found that this company is to defense as well as I don't know I'm not trying to monze

(1:16:32) this at the moment superconductors we found a 2005 NSA National Security Agency report that talks about freescale semiconductors and how they've been advancing their semiconductors to potentially achieve super conductivity and it says that only this will only happen by 2010 or 2012 if the government actually spends funds to support it so these people might be directly tied to techn ology these orbs that we see in the videos well interestingly enough Ashton I don't you probably are not aware there have been several room

(1:17:01) temperature superconductor hoaxes over the last few years the most recent just got debunked in the last few months yeah and I would argue that it's possible that room temperature super conductivity has been suppressed and that those debunks may not even be accurate right because if you think about it it's for show as propaganda to divert like no we don't have that technology okay I'll be right back go that's the idea right yeah to have people say okay we don't have that but here's the thing if we if we're

(1:17:28) looking at these orbs then we do have that technology and it's being suppressed from you know us now going back to your point here uh we have about one hour and 20 minutes or one hour till we get to this point and then one hour and 20 minutes before we get to where this witness is this witness is on a boat here and she sees this glowing orange plane now if this plane was on fire and they're battling it using the fire exing devices it's going to be releasing this bromine gas and you can't keep these lithium ion batteries out you

(1:17:53) can like put them put them out they keep coming back put them out so they probably deploying all the Fire EX stingu machine devices and now it's glowing orange because this gas is permeating throughout the whole plane while they're battling this fire and that's what the witness sees here a glowing orange plane consistent with a hallogen lamp and at this point now this witness sees this and it's flying very low again they recreate it they think it's about 10,000 feet and it circles around the plane or around the boat and

(1:18:17) this is where she goes inside to put the kettle on after like five 10 minutes of watching this plane and she comes back out and there's no plane anymore and so this is the part two

where I asked her what time this happened because I actually got in touch with her she said she thought it was 1840 UTC which is weird because I go and check the old news articles and they say that when they lost contact with the plane was not 1822 they say the old news articles say 1840 is the last contact with the plane this is also the exact time and location

(1:18:45) where the official narrative says this plane turns into the South Indian Ocean and goes down here to the South so now if you think about it from a conspiracy perspective that just means that everything from this point forward is a lie right and what really happens is our videos happen here around this time well wait a minute you said uh the official narrative is they lost contact at 1822 correct so that changed it later on and what happened is this data and then it was and then what was the alteration to 18225 and then it's 1822 and I'm still

(1:19:15) not sure which of those two times it is if it's 18 so they're just cutting off the last 20 minutes because they don't want anyone to think anything happen they don't want anyone to figure it out right they people that so and the Malaysian defense like military guy uh you know is super sketchy about the information they make people look in the South China Sea for like a week and a half while they know that they have radar data that shows his plane going over here so like from the beginning everything is sketchy about the

(1:19:37) situation they don't release the radar data for weeks they don't release the ersat pings which say that it goes into the South Indian Ocean for weeks I look at these IMAP pings real quick and there's an anomaly right at this exact time at 1839 all of a sudden at 1839 in this Excel data it's just zer zeros being disingenuous they're trying to scrub the timeline let's finish the video and show people what happened in your footage so now we're watching it now we've got an idea we had 100 or one

(1:20:06) hour and 20 minutes to respond and so now here we're watching this videos and there we go okay and we can see these orbs again come in I'm just going to show the whole thing it's only one minute long right this happens very fast our orbs get around this plane in like 15 seconds we got three orbs around the plane and now they're in this triangle pattern and it looks like they're mapping the plane they're in this they're creating a sphere around the plane it also looks like the movie

(1:20:31) contact a little bit if you were to map it it also looks like an atom with electrons flowing around it well and they switch Direction twice right there so once they get a flow counterclockwise they go back clockwise yeah and watch this part again here too look at the orbs look you see these black trails this line is in front of this orb this Line's not even behind the orb this is in front of the orb here that would be indicative of what Bob Lazar said they're creating an anti-gravity space in front they're folding time and

(1:20:58) they're moving forward into it exactly and so and that and I was just actually just released a thing from salvator P's paper that explains this as well is essentially this is like a pulse that's using some type of vibrational effect to create this geod guys there some news gravity anding to Lazar it would be a very highend it would be a a stable version of a very unstable



element like element 15 or higher yep yeah and I don't know if they necessarily need one element 115 for this like it's hard to

(1:21:28) tell but sure you know either way they're creating this geodesic right and it gets to the first Cloud here and then the formation changes and then they become vertical and they stay vertical until we see this zap happen now you can also tell from the thermal that there's a heat signature on the orb that's spinning around on its axis we think this is the monopole essentially the point where the laser or whatever is coming from and I would basically just missed it it came so fast now when we watch

(1:21:55) this thermal this it looks so fake man it's crazy but if this is a technology we don't know about what is it going to look like exactly that's what a lot of people would argue right and so and we can talk a little bit more about that but we watch it happen here as well what happens right before this zap is all these monopoles they look like they converge yeah they do on the that's another count frame WIP permanently banned and it begins to blur this isn't from me by the way but get a little bit

(1:22:24) smaller looks like we got another one bites the dust not allowed to create new accounts actually this flash on the right side here Lando in tears Lando is following that account by the way that just got permanently banned DET they're so close they're just tens of meters from the plane yeah and notice as well the clouds don't really move here which is indicative that we're not looking at a black hole and we're not looking at an explosion because you know you expect the clouds either Blast away

(1:22:54) or get sucked in I black hole is a false narrative used using mathematics so this is way this is something much different yeah so this is what we think is happening here is a transitional phase State change of the plane the plane is changing states and the camera can't even catch what happens next which is this plane accelerates to a point where it just shoots off faster than we can even see the experiments have been done where they could do this with single atoms um exactly in in uh in transitional uh phones he's actually pretty smart he

(1:23:25) like knew a lot of [REDACTED] now what we maybe that's baby steps that they're telling us they that we they could do it with an atom but we don't know that 30 years they're 30 years Advanced and they could do it with a plane and this is the first ever of that technology it could be one of the earlier ones or it could be proven too maybe they're I mean Lou the moment you started following that KF account he lost all credibility in my mindos I won't trust anything he ever says ever again what they're doing you

(1:23:50) never find me following some troll account like that right you know especially not if you only have like 100 follows and then 25 of the guys L thee like an so that you can treat something that's macroscopic like something that's Quantum now folks if you're listening what would happen is this the object that's maybe falling to its death would rip out on the other side anywhere else that they placed it on Earth or in our 3D realm so it would still be crashing so how would they save it at that point yes so we do have to

(1:24:23) adhere to the laws of conservation momentum so probably it's going to come out at the other side um at whatever speed they were able to decelerate it to or what have you but that's the part we're not sure about I mean what we know is we didn't find a crash anywhere on the Earth right now at least as we know for now so that's part of the issue is that it seems like it must have survived because we don't find plane parts somewhere in like if you want to go crazy if you have the technology to

(1:24:46) move through that space from one region of space to another which would be similar to a wormhole only controlling it you could literally probably have it come out on the other side stationary just just come out sitting there it might even be sitting hovering above the ground yeah a physicist actually me exactly that that you know colel Douglas McGregor tweeted it retweeted that send me a link to that right so maybe you can just have it completely stopped or at whatever speed you want yeah what I was going to say about Lou

(1:25:25) is that I look to see who he's following because he's only following like 120 people like 20% of his followers are blocked by me like that's that's 20% of people he's following are blocked by me that's a bad sign this guy he maybe they're true about him running disinformation not sure you can move so the idea here would be they could theoretically create in some kind of magnetic shell electromagnetic shell around the plane make it zero Mass make it zero mass and now I can go to the speed of light see I

(1:25:56) like talking to you you're already ahead of me you know exactly what we're trying to get at from the scientific well that's obviously what these things are doing they're mapping it spatially to reduce the mass of the object and they're equidistant at the very end they're spinning they're creating some type of magnetic field which will drop the mass to zero it's almost like but at the same time the tech this technology if it exists what these orbs also have to be doing is mapping every single atom

(1:26:23) in the entire plane all the people their exact positions memorizing it and replicating it on the other side yeah and I don't think we're talking about dematerialize and rematerializing them but we do need but some kind of a spatial RI where you you can it's conservation of mass and energy somehow in this thing that you just move through space and time instantaneously yeah exactly otherwise people would be wiped of their memory they could be [REDACTED] they wouldn't remember I mean like have an arm coming

(1:26:53) out of your head could be like like the early Philadelphia Experiment uh reports this may be a refined version decades later if there's not a field around them then these people are probably in bad shape which makes me think that because we have this fire scenario again we see the smoke here that makes me think that they're attempting to save this plane and because we see this endothermic event in the thermal here when we see this event go off it's cold it's it's completely black in this thermal meaning it's cold

(1:27:23) and that means it's absorbing energy it's not an explosion which is a release of energy yeah so what could be happening is it could be absorbing the energy from they come in and

then it goes black wow yeah it goes completely black and so this is important it makes us think that the person added this thermal layer intentionally over this Electro IR camera so that we'd see these details very clearly if it's black and white it's going to be a lot harder to tell what's going on here now if these

(1:27:50) lithium ion batteries they have run away lithium batteries happen because they have so much energy in them so this could be the reason why they are using this endothermic event is they can potentially AB maybe those batteries are somehow Catalyst [REDACTED] you know I'm still trying to learn more about the science but I'm just now starting to get the terms correct right but I think you nailed is that there's some kind of like I think it's described as an azoth like a like some kind of circle happening

(1:28:12) around this plane that's allowing it to OB chain this Quantum effect and somehow keeping these people alive you just retweet 500,000 followers just retweet my is something being tested like the Philadelphia Experiment you know maybe it is a situation where these people you know didn't make it um and we can't really be sure uh we can only speculate based on um some circumstantial evidence that's out there so who do you think leak this information yeah so I think I dug around and I looked around for

(1:28:41) people that fit the build I need you guys to espionage or you know will for retention of classified data and we have a lot of evidence from looking at that go ahead like information how to add this thermal layer on this like likely rathon uh IR camera they probably had an emotional reaction because the the reg side on non uh description says received March 12th which is only four days after the event it also indicates they might have been there that night um they cropped out the Drone from the satellite video which is

(1:29:21) indicative of them trying to reduce the amount of damage if foreign adversaries were to see 17 minutes ago somebody just and they probably had to convince the Regis side and non account that they were legit because the reg side and non account waited like nine weeks to actually upload it they got they received it March 12th but the upload date in the archive says May 19th they also might have thought they were looking at UFOs they might not even been like I got to pay attention to Twitter now I didn't think I'd have get retweet

(1:29:46) by people 500,000 VI follow UFOs doesn't even say MH370 on it so it's possible the person that leaked this didn't even know so I dig around and I find this guy Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn who I think is the guy and I think he's a hero he has experience in signals intelligence which is what all these assets C Ln hero baby it's basically like a big network of assets from the satellites the command satellite um to the Drone as well if you Google Sig in payload the top hit says mq1 C gry Eagle that's the Drone we

(1:30:20) think we're looking at he was of this special sad my alerts are going so fast last deployment was February 2014 to March 2016 but he gets reassigned on March 25th 201 wait a minute what drone so there was a not the three objects spinning around the plane drone right see the Drone here right yeah what are you talking this is the mq1 oh sorry if you're sharing I'm

not sharing screen hold on no sorry I lost my share screen it's not one of the three orbs this is something else yes so one of them is a

(1:30:51) satellite and this is the Drone you can see the Drone the how the nose of the Drone here this is an mq1 C Great Eagle oh that's where some one of the angles of the footage is from a drone that's the thermal and the other one that's natural color is from the satellite yes exactly and that's using a false color IR these are both being taken at night so that video that location indicated the guy operating the Drone is INS he's the Laker he watched this his mind was blown he's like I've got I love how

(1:31:17) diamond is on it he figures it all witness Diamond's like easily person guys think he's annoying like the US government knows exactly what happened and there fig in the area so this guy Edward Cen actually flies those awx that's what this uh vpu2 flies they fly the p8 Poseidon and the Aries ep3e and both of these planes potentially have computer screens in them they operate drones they can potentially look at the satellite video as well side by side so this investigation into this guy begins in April 2nd 2014 he gets reassigned

(1:31:53) March 25th 2014 Just weeks after MH370 just a month after he gets assigned to this unit and he gets arrested in September of 2015 who in 20 in 2014 in May of 2014 he gets CAU question flight manifest in his flight through suit from a deployment that included search and rescue code names that's just two months after the incident and he had already been reassigned after that the window of time just indicates that he had to have been part of MH370 either right that night or part of the later search operation this FBI sting they put a

(1:32:27) bunch of they set him up with this other garbage and arrest him a little bit later exactly they set him up with all this other stuff they do a sting operation on him the FBI does they like do some kind of like get him to sleep with some woman and try to like have her like get information out of him to try to prove he's a spy they this was the first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of the Navy since the end of the Cold War the charges were going to end up in life in prison for him they threw the book at this guy they

(1:32:52) threw a bunch of fake charges on there recently I found more information that he didn't know what he was being charged with when they interrogated him right they these LS there's no reason to steal them there's no I mean it's so stupid they manufacture something that can send into jail for life period yeah and because they I mean look at the like the danger of all this right and so did he get locked up so they his charge sheets heavily redacted we can't find anything about it he's privy to the Navy's black

(1:33:20) program portfolio he had knowledge that could be useful to adversaries but they eventually admitted it wasn't really a spy case and they had no evidence that he exchanged any sensitive information with anyone from China the defense argued that the classified information in questions available on the internet that to me that's just like okay Bingo um and then he got abused while he was in prison he ended up taking a plea deal so they convince him my mind is they convince him that no this actually wasn't UFOs like this was our secret

(1:33:47) technology like because he probably just thought he wasn't doing that much damage if it's just UFOs right right but the moment you say no this is our secret technology then they they force him into a plea deal it's he gets a 9-year sentence even after a plea deal and then they shave off three years because he agrees to work with NCIS and the FBI yeah we're gonna do some kind of responsibility for the charges he was actually guilty of which is just two charges of classified information like mishandling classified information and I

(1:34:15) did a freedom information act request to both the FBI and NCIS I said give me you guys are on it you guys are getting all the questions week later NC sends me back from the head of legal they reject the fire of Freedom of Information Act in total to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy oh that guy was Epstein this guy like I'm like and the FBI has a respons either that or he flipped and he's totally on the inside now or he he flipped no longer above surface one of the so I've already reported this but um

(1:34:45) I looked into him and we were able to find a phone number I called of world do we live in where **Foya** request can be Deni this is this is insane yeah so that's the weirdest part because in 2009 Obama actually made foye request easier to pull but this is actually an Obama era exemption that they in that they quote in my uh denial and so there's very few reasons they can deny them and so the two things that they list are like classified Intel related to defense or like this foreign policy but as we

(1:35:16) know it wasn't really a spy case none of the Espionage charges stuck so the only thing that makes sense then is this defense right so when I appeal I'm Pro that's how I'm probably going to appeal is say well how can this be foreign related if this guy wasn't a spy right I wanted them to admit that oh okay it's just in the interest of National Defense because if so then is this what he **leaked** or is this what we're looking at right here right because to me this is interest of National Defense right here

(1:35:43) right whatever we're seeing on display here yeah Aston I want to really uh bring it all together here in the end of the uh podcast here for those that are listening um when I was in third grade going into I was in third grade my father brought home some material from his place of business and he had it on the kitchen table after dinner and I was like what's that and he's like oh it's stealth material it allows us to line a plane with it and make it invisible this is 1981 the stealth bomber didn't come

(1:36:16) out for a very long time after that or was revealed to the public and I said oh that's so cool tomorrow is Show and Tell can I bring it to school there a piece of **foam** uh looked looked like a **foam** bed m a mattress overlay you know it was like some black **foam** but they were pointy cylinders like this like pyramids real Steep and there was just a piece of **foam** with all these pointy cylinders and I brought it to school and I had Show and Tell and I explained them that this is this uh is stealth material that

(1:36:45) makes ples invisible my teacher thought it was so cute everyone clapped or whatever Show and Tell and then I sat back down um he let me go into school with top secret material

because he knew no one would believe what I said and he knew that the technology was so advanced that even if I brought it to show and tell it didn't matter. And behold in the 90s the F-14a was revealed after some top secret footage came out and it is it's lined with the material my father before he let me take got 53,000 school the

(1:37:16) point being is that the technology we are aware of like people are now talking about directed energy weapons I'm like bro that's a laser that [REDACTED] came out in 1970 I mean the Soviets had that technology in the 60s this is you're just learning about going to be see these videos they couldn't keep it secret for 50 years so the the amount the technology that we're at today is so far advanced think about it think about it how old are you Ashton yeah I'm 41 all right in my life 51 in my lifetime when I was just that when

(1:37:54) I was 12 they came out with the first computer you could own it was 6K six you could basically do like three pages of basic and it was full then we went to 30 150k I mean that was when I was growing up we went from [REDACTED] Abacus to right now the technology we have in just four decades and you think that the technology that we're being told about is technology we have you are being led to the whole alien abduction conspiracy is the US government and and the Black Operations whatever you want to call them Shadow government they're testing

(1:38:32) these Technologies I believe and you and I talked about this that 100% everything that Bob Lazar has said um that we have ancient technology from advanced races that are not currently abducting us trust me that the US government has reverse engineered this technology and is test it now what's even more crazy is all of the synchronicities like The Simpsons predict this Etc you know what I'm getting at that I think that the next step is what talking about is that the alien abduction or the alien fight

(1:39:11) with Humanity you know to bring us all together in that one world government is a reality and maybe this MH370 test has something to do with how they're going to pull it off I'm actually afraid if I call FBI arrest connection what are your thoughts about part of the UFO communities or conspiracy communities before this that's what interesting that's why I trust you first of all if you're listening to this podcast like I'm a good judge of character I know there's no Martian program people live

(1:39:40) there up with decades with yeah he does go as theories a lot but that's fine he had a lot of interesting information and the whole fake UFO phenomenon I mean I interviewed years ago the the hubcap guy you know uh I don't even want to mention his name taking pictures of H hubcaps and saying no one's why doesn't no one follow us anymore I'm like because you're a fraud it's all a fraud let's get to the bottom of it and I think that the bottom of it is a very bad place we all know thanks lisis or Lis

(1:40:10) um do I think the passengers are still alive honestly I think there's no way all of them lived it's just two dangerous situation I think if some of them lived it's possible Al I think it's pretty I think that it's likely that at least one of the pilots lived but I don't know man I don't know F it's pretty messed up one of them is definitely I don't believe there's GNA be some alien

invasion thing you know I think that that they might come with that kind of narrative a lot of people

(1:40:37) say oh this is the fake Alien Invasion whatever like we're not dealing with any Alien Invasion stuff in these videos um you know I think that what we're seeing here is our technology for sure I don't know how deep this Rabbit Hole goes it's getting pretty damn deep to be honest with you like I've even found when these people were silenced the families of the victims they all signed these settlements because it's been so long and they've had no answers and eventually if they want to get paid they

(1:40:58) have to sign a settlement like I found out that the US Supreme Court judge that prevented it from being ruled in the United States is Kenji Brown Jackson current Supreme Court Justice she got promoted two years later by Joe Biden I'm just looking at him like okay man now this is just like I don't know how deep this goes but start to get really weird in my mind bro my research began at uh in 2010 when uh I started to research the revolving door between big a the FDA and our federal government and once I hit that Wormhole where the

(1:41:31) people that are approving food that's safe to eat are the same people that are approving pesticides that will kill you that they get that then are revolved back into the federal government as the liaison for the Food and Drug Administration which then get hired as a CEO and a pharmaceutical company you start to say what in God's name is going on here yeah I get a little worried about like this not necessarily nepotism but like I scratch your back you scratch my back stuff that happen in government um and that's definitely like what I'm

(1:42:02) worried about here with a lot of this is that there's a lot of people implicated in this both sides of the political Spectrum potentially um and so yeah I just I don't know how this goes for me this has been a discovery of a journey of Discovery What's happen right now on Twitter wild man this is like blowing up we might be looking at free energy capab here fusion power you know we might be looking at all kinds of stuff that could just Chang the entire world I think the department of energy is probably the

(1:42:28) ones that are hiding this I even think that a lot of people in the military probably don't think this stuff is real because it's so compartmentalized I need my letter to Congress do I have a link to that I don't think have a link to it even know this my father let's let's get to the bottom of it my Father revealed this to me in the late 80s conversations I had with them he they don't have this type of clearance anymore I don't know my letter Congress is anymore specially compartmented

(1:42:49) information which is change they change it every decade or so but he's he's not allowed to maybe he's almost you know he's in his 80s so he doesn't have I'm sure they won't come and kill him uh where he's retiring but because everyone knows this everyone's been revealed to this you go into a building well first of all he revealed to me that there are underground networks that connect the White House to the Pentagon where the Joint Chiefs of Staff move along in these underground

(1:43:17) railroads that are open air they're not that fast you know they're not covered like a normal Subway it's like a golf cart kind of situation in the cave where they can go from building to building completely safe from nuclear explosions that's how deep these tunnels are then you come up into the Joint Chiefs of Staff Etc you can also come up I I'm try SE the Pentagon where uh this particular compartmented information exists you you get a a code like a card a code card you get access to a door you walk into a

(1:43:48) door you go down to a hallway with thousands of doors your door 198 you have the key code to that door you go into the room it's like a hotel a motel I messed up on my event desk the information you read is there get read there's a slot you put it in it gets shredded and burned and then you remove you you put the card in it gets destroyed you can't leave the room until the information you received and the the key that you entered is destroyed then you get out of the room this is Above Top Secret and there are only certain

(1:44:20) people get the information so even 40 50 years ago there no one knows what's going on you know one thing this other guy knows another thing if you put eight together they may know a little bit but you would need 50 people to figure out that you have anti-gravity or a wormhole machine no one knows what's going on he's like this is a superconductor no one can know about like that's all he knows he doesn't know that it makes a wormhole the planes can fly through and he gets the information so this type of

(1:44:50) [REDACTED] has been going on for decades not only that in the secret Soper Arenas it's been going on in Academia starting in the 80s and the 90s when I got into Academia when I went to get my Master's Degree they separated chemistry from physics from geology they were all in one building back in the 80s they separated them into different floors and buildings that way you couldn't be actually broad-based in your knowledge to understand maybe about magnetic reversal or Cosmic impacts or things that could affect Humanity that could

(1:45:25) send send us back to the Stone Age you wouldn't know that the reason they've hidden that from the public is because they want everyone to be good sheep go along in their slave lives go to their jobs toil their whole lives until they die and and and feed the machine we live in a slave Society I think we're about to have a roote Awakening in the near future because something that's what my channel is based on uh wild right now happen and I think that this technology is a a big part of the bigger picture

(1:46:00) yeah no I think that a couple things you said that were really interesting to me um one thing I want to say though is that everything I've been revealing is public info I don't have any you know compartmentalized information my job isn't related to any technology or uaps or anything like that we see here um but there was a situation where I found who the general was who's potentially in charge of this and I Freedom of Information Act request did all their emails from the nro which I know is like

(1:46:24) satellite organization they for all the satellites and there was nothing so yes even though it doesn't give me information I can glean that okay they're not using conventional



Communications for this so that thing you mentioned about you know destroying that like everything's got either be on paper probably right and then it's being shredded instantly where for these kind of the plane went um which I found was kind of interesting in terms of some of the stuff you just mentioned right because you can't find any I'll answer

(1:46:50) questions a guys sorry I'm trying to exactly Asos to like you know Edward Lyn thing where they say yeah we've got it but we're just not going to give it to you right um so quite imagine if that drone operator you know he's like midlevel military whatever he is there's only two guys ever that could see this information because they know got to kill those guys we probably hit with a missile picture of Malaysian Airlines on it so I mean this is all on purpose it this is the Jeffrey Epstein effect and

(1:47:19) in fact what they I think they he was being used for was this type of sabotage Espionage and blackmail yeah uh if you can get everyone in compromising positions where you have material that could ruin their lives or their uh careers you're you're basically in control of everything now you just dabbled your feet into the conspiracy theory worlds you're you're about to get attacked you think it's just begun it's going to get worse I I think that I have some advice to you just brush your

(1:47:52) shoulder off these people are psychopaths uh in social media there's ways to block these people eliminate them don't eliminate the people that are important to the dialogue or the story you gotta you got to love your enemies and keep them close so to speak but what is okay so you've dabbled here what do you think the bigger picture is we is it just that we have advanced technology and they're hiding it or is there some deeper thing going on with the capture of this plane perhaps um you know I think you you me we mentioned the

(1:48:22) 20 free skill semiconductor Engineers I think they're probably tied to the technology that we see so I think that there's a motivation there to either keep them prevent them from going to China or like you said could be a weapons test on a doomed plane because it's doomed anyway right um I imagine I lean towards the saving them because this was on fire you could just let it crash if you want them to disappear um and also like using as a weapons test seems like a lot of conspiracy cover up you have to do in order to pull that off

(1:48:49) it's really risky but it could be any of those to me I think the bigger thing is why are they keeping it secret and I think there's a couple routes is like you mentioned it could be a matter of this Tech it's too disruptive for socioeconomic situations it's going to wipe out multiple Industries wipe out all the Middle East and fossil fuels the other thing could be they could be afraid of this technology this is going wild okay let me take a look so I can do some po actually argued that you could

(1:49:13) use this technology to blow it's almost over guys whole planet should be over in a minute that's the thing that I think makes the most sense is that you know if you give this type of technology to let's say like terrorists let's say Isis for example back in the early 2010s you know how do you stop an individual who is you know willing to blow themselves up from

destroying the whole country destroying the whole planet potentially maybe the answer to the firmy Paradox and why we don't see other civilizations

(1:49:38) out there it's because we all blow ourselves up when you reach a certain level of technical advancement right so that's the part that actually Spooks me the most as I've dug into this is like beginning it was about MH370 getting the answers for the families of the victim the pilot that was vilified the witnesses that were all discredited and potentially the leaker who **leaked** this basically made a huge sacrifice went in a prison but then you go into the the technology and you're like wow okay what

(1:50:03) are the real implications here this technology right and I start to think like if this wasn't about MH370 I would probably just be quiet about it because I just think about the implications and I go man like we can change the circumstances of so many people but what if the cost is destruction the planet right pretty big names retweeting some of my stuff right now I am kind of person that values the want talk about Diego Garcia duik and so we're in this the Long Haul I don't care how many people vilify me I've got podcasters who

(1:50:34) are looks like they're working with spook we're talk about you in a few minutes after this talking try to disconnect me from this and I don't give a crap about any of that I say come and get it come and get it not afraid I don't care what happens we going to get the **truth** no matter what and anything they do gonna get the **truth** no matter what just backfires back on them because as you can tell I'm an honest person here and uh yeah you know as long as I just keep being honest and keep doing my thing

(1:51:02) that it's going to be really hard for them to try to discredit me and I agree with you that probably will it's probably just beginning all right it's okay well I think the good news is and we learned something today to talking to each other is that based on all these specially compartmented type of things the breakdown of science they've been separating everything since the 80s that in order to use the tech te ology you probably need to bring six scientists together at that last moment and say

(1:51:24) this is what you've been working on blow their minds and that it can only happen if they work together to make it happen and then you've limited it to anyone knowing except those people yeah and that's the thing and then it's like okay now you have to avoid a Bob Lazar situation right where one of these people gets out and they start talking and blabbing and I don't know I like to think of the good and people and they not people out there I hate these Bots I get these Bots liking my stuff and it's

(1:51:48) like it'll be like Elena Elena I block them all every time I don't want to like people trying to be able to report me for like fake engagement I can post it again I know the people who are implicated in this the evidence is extremely compelling last time I posted it the General's information had over 120,000 views if I post it again I feel like it's gonna get over a quarter million so you know just please yeah it's layers of exposure so let's keep it up my channel is going to introduce it

(1:52:16) to a whole group of another people CH they know we're Shadow ban share this information on your social media uh hit up Ashton Forbes on Twitter subscribe there he's also over on Facebook we need you to go over here not on Facebook YouTube you mean YouTube I'm saying YouTube yeah Ashton yeah yep Ash Forbes on YouTube let's get this to 3,000 tonight uh and just the people watching hit it live tonight because we're going to probably do this 800m on magnetic reversal news subscribe right now let's

(1:52:47) get him to 3,000 live right now boys and girls sh this out let's see what we can do we want to do someo Garcia **truth** out therecia technology maybe maybe it's not nefarious maybe this is aliens Ashton and they were trying to save the people and they then suck their brains out and use their DNA to make more alien hybrid babies who knows I again I don't like to set the narratives for people I'm just trying to get the evidence out there and people can believe whatever they want about people want to believe you can pretty

(1:53:16) much make up want all right this is fun before we shut down here we're we're about to go this is a perfect hour one question and be concise did we land on the Moon did we land on the Moon ask I think we did but I can't say it for certain I was before my time we landed on the moon I'm pretty sure we did I've I've spent so many hours and I also know that there's tons of fake there's more fake footage because in case everyone died then there is real footage so that's the problem no one looks into it

(1:53:48) deep enough and they're like it's impossible we could have lost this yeah Amanda the Philip wood picture is one indication that somehow made it all compartmentalized and secret it would be so simple there's no floppy disc there's no internet there's no way to keep it forever it's like a piece of freaking uh if you're on an airplane you can't use a cell phone usually they don't you can't get service too high you take a rock from the Moon and bring it to the Earth all you have to do is throw you try to

(1:54:12) turn your cell phone on WE you're at 30,000 ft or whatever it doesn't work even probably like 10,000 ft it won't work I think that looking up the biggest evidence is that you can see there is a Philip uh message from the plane on Instagram goodes see the haven't got back you know okay I'm gonna close this okay so that was fun so we're going to do some of our own stuff here let me just make sure we've got all this like share subscribe blah blah blah yeah so if you're watching as well I

(1:54:39) guess I I hate saying this but like share and subscribe if you're not although I imagine all you guys are um we are going to do a little bit Diego Garcia here give me a second I just want to make sure we get up to date on the chat messages okay um give me a sec o oh boy full screen face is not really working well um give me one second I'm pulling up Google Earth Pro because we are going to do little Diego Garcia you guys ready for that two Canadian passengers there's the two Iranian passengers that were on the

(1:55:31) plane as well so Diego Garcia is the place where I think that this plane went um let me see passenger still alive I think it's pretty unlikely it's hard to say yeah silencing the families is

messed up you should read my article about buying silence man I feel bad except but this one guy his lawsuits actually in a couple week in like a week is going to be in Chinese Court I tried to message him uh let's see hey don't disparage the host guys he's fine Diamond's good that he's a cool guy he knows a lot that was

(1:56:13) actually good I mean he knew a lot of [ ] part of my French I guess this isn't going to be for children yeah the SOS was reported um 18 or 243 a.m. which you convert that to Malaysian times 1843 UTC and the SOS was claiming they were attempting emergency landing and that the plane was in uh disintegrating which would be on fire right satellite phone I mean I don't know are there satellite phones on planes I think if you have Wi-Fi maybe it was 2014 so Wi-Fi wasn't quite nearly as common as it is now on planes so it's

(1:56:59) possible yeah there was two young Iranians on the plane as well okay some people are some people are coming out to the chat okay I'm going to close out of that chat I think we're good with that one I'm just going to send some heart heart emojis send 100% sent emojis send some of those emojis okay it's all us now let me make sure I close out of those others yeah notifications are just going wild right now okay I'm GNA close my Twitter notifications for a minute every time it updates it's just

(1:57:42) nine more updates nine 10 more guy says I don't who needs a book when you have all this to go through it's true I mean who even needs like Netflix or anything it's just like we're dealing with [ ] that's like just even crazier than all that um yeah so um there's a few reasons I'm going to pull up Diego Garcia here why we think this plane ended up in Diego Garcia and it's easy when we look at the map I think so before I pull up Diego Garcia I'm going to give you guys the very Bridge version of the flight path

(1:58:18) so qual andur is near Singapore down here right so Singapore is a small island I used to live there uh yeah so this is Singapore it's an island right here and it's this is actually water that is disconnects it from Malaysia here it's kind of hard to see in this view U but this right here is Singapore I used to actually live like right where the cursor is right here and then uh where did we move to somewhere up here I think and so I've actually been to Malaysia before I've actually been to panang before as well we drove up here

(1:58:50) one time I was actually talking to my mom today and she we were recounting the situation where we lived in Malaysia or in Singapore and we drove to uh panang I think it's up here somewhere yeah that's way up here it was a long ass drive to get up to panang there's Lanka right there we actually stayed on Lanka God we stayed in this hotel on Lanka that when we got in it it was slanted I kid you not slanted like I was afraid like when we got into the room it was like you felt like you were going to fly out like the balcony or

(1:59:20) whatever and we're like okay we're going to stay somewhere else it was pretty sketchy like Malaysia's like the Mexico of Southeast Asia um so this plane takes off from qual lur right here and it's flying Northeast and it flies over here and then the fire starts and it turns around and goes to panang which is closer than going all the way back to qual lumur not by much but by

a little bit it's the right place to go to so they fly to panang they can't land Here For What whatever reason and then they fly up here towards our

(1:59:53) coordinates which are somewhere up here this is a different Waypoint I don't know why I put it in there our coordinates are like right probably about here I think uh wait they might be up here right about here where my mouse is so this the Drone is most likely being deployed from one of these islands right here like up here in the nicobar anden SE there's like a joint military and uh us uh base so the Drone probably comes from there it intercepts right down here here this is where KT's boat is as well down here right and she's

(2:00:24) going to puket over here okay so they're over here somewhere the Drone intercepts plane flies over here we see our videos happen Okay so we see the plane teleport the leading theory is why I couldn't land is probably that the landing gear is damaged right hey Sandy I saw you in the other chat welcome hell yeah hey everybody hey Michael everybody who came from diamonds chat nice to see you guys we were actually watching and we were talking while that was going on I guess I don't need these headphones

(2:00:53) anymore I'm going to eat my rice crispie bar too so um the plane comes over here and this is where our videos are happening okay and this is where we see our video situation happen now the hard part is okay where does it teleport to like is it teleporting like around the world and then showing up somewhere over here the situation is we think it shows up in the malds this is the Maldives over here notice how close it is to Diego Garcia this is really close this is really really close so this right here is 700 miles

(2:01:24) like this and there's all these little islands and stuff down here and the M Dees one of these called like kuo something or other so the Maldives has a b777 fire suppression device wash up in the Maldives I'm going to I'm going to Google it for you guys look at this thing look at this this is a b77 fire suppression device look at this picture you can see a serial number right here 8219 I can read it this is a fire suppression device from a b77 b777 here here's a picture of where it washed up it washes up in the malds what the

(2:02:13) hell from our fire so this plane somehow probably got over here somewhere right for this fire suppression device to wash up up here again it's washing up up here somewhere actually I haven't ever compared this to the map I didn't know there was a picture like this I should have to save this so this fire suppression device washes up up here these Islanders on here's the island right here Cuda huu this is the one this is where the Islanders see it that's 6:15 in the morning the problem is like this is like

(2:02:52) a 6 or 8 hour difference from when the plane teleports away over here so we've got to account for like six hours maybe not quite six hours but like four to six hours somehow four to six hours later it's over here and so these Islanders see it flying from where my mouse is let me make this bigger hey the date was I think a couple weeks later let's double check my rice krispy bar is going nuts March 25th so literally just like two weeks later March 25th it washed up may even be before that so less than two weeks

(2:03:42) later this heavy fire suppression device washes up up here now when these kvo Islanders see the plane there's like six or eight of them like a lot of them see it the plane's flying over this way apparently from the Northwest and they see it fly like over this island like very low hey synthetic but they can make it out so the plane then is going down here somehow to Diego Garcia I mean this is the only place you're going from up here right so it's probably going over here and it's flying down to Diego Garcia

(2:04:13) it's not very far away I mean this is the place where it's got to be going the malds gets intentionally remove ignored are um intentionally uh removed from the search they're not included in the search at all yeah hey Susie welcome everybody how are the passenger phones still ringing well they had to be somewhere where they had cell phone service that's my opinion certainly can't be underwater so my guess is they fly down here and they get to Diego Garcia sometime in the early morning they land on this giant Landing Strip

(2:04:48) that's actually big enough to be able to take a a shuttle from outer space one of the anasa shuttles can land here this is an emergency landing place for a shuttle CU it's got this really really long Runway look at this picture wait do people know that the plane landed here look at this look that's MH370 right there someone's tagged the Diego Garcia with MH370 on Google Earth Pro I love it so the plane somehow lands here now let's take a look at this guys I've been talking to people we think there's an elevator here

(2:05:33) somewhere to that a plane can go out cuz look where are all the planes where are all the planes at shouldn't there be like a ton of planes on this let's go back to 2013 look at all the planes where did all the planes go guys here it is this is probably an elevator right here I think like look at this weird spot right here for this plane or like this right here well it's it conveniently has a cloud over it oh whoa does that look different wait a minute whoa this looks different doesn't this does this look different to you

(2:06:22) guys this looks like a hanger right here right whoa is it gone now you guys see that yeah it's definitely not a hanger anymore like yeah this spot too could be an elevator there's there's an elevator here somewhere I'm sure of it this could be an elevator right here too the question is where did all the planes go maybe these Circle things are elevators all of a sudden there's just no planes on the runway anymore none not one where are all the planes yeah the roof was missing off that one maybe this is where the electro IR

(2:07:11) telescopes are they have some kind of advanced Electro telescopes here so I've looked all over this place mainly around the hang everybody tells me these Circle things here are like fuel storage I don't know if the cloud made it up here but you can see here this is just yeah this is weird huh it's wide enough for it for sure so I think they've got an underground facility because we found a ton of contracts for tens of millions of dollars people say well tens of millions of dollars isn't that much but tens of

(2:07:48) million in when you have southeast Asia like slave labor um that's a you can go a long way like they're using like cheap super cheap manual labor on this island they basically treat the

people like slaves they're not even allowed to talk to their families excuse me not allowed to talk to their families for the whole duration while they're on deployment here now I want to show you something else weird here this this this is I think the small boat harbor or maybe large Boat Harbor there's a weird picture here

(2:08:21) look at this one what what is this is this an artifact why does this look so weird yeah TS good question do elevators for planes exist I think if you have an underground base then yes also supposedly there's a submarine dock somewhere here in this base if you can explain to me why there's no planes on the runway after 2 14 then I mean the only thing I can come up with like every picture you look at there's no planes on the runway where are all the planes 2016 2019 nothing nothing it definitely looks like the

(2:09:11) roof got came off this place why is it so uh like lower quality yeah I don't know I think I'm definitely eyeing this building right here whatever this is going on right here is really suspicious as well as these areas this whole area is where I'm thinking you got your your elevators here somewhere so they can take planes underground to some kind of underground hanger maybe over here as well it's hard to say the big one is outside to the north of it let me look this is a good picture right here up here somewhere no I think that's

(2:10:00) the these are like Barracks the runway color is different I think it's just CU of the like daytime or night time of the picture but I'm not sure but this base apparently has hydrophones that would have caught the um would have caught the acoustic detection from MH370 because it's not that far away and they actually people they release the data the hydrophones here can hear a plane even if it crashes over by Australia even if it crashes over here Diego Garcia hydrophones can hear it Australia has radar systems that could

(2:10:46) see a plane like way out here if it comes out here here Indonesia can see a plane if it goes down here none of these things saw it Western Australia also has hydrophones okay let me go look at it again I think the plane got here somehow it's the only place that makes sense because if you look at it look how far away this is from everywhere there's no Radars that is going to catch it here now if you think Jeff wise says it went to **Russia** explain to me how a plane gets from here all the way up to **Russia**

(2:11:18) somewhere look how many countries it has to go through it's like 10 different Radars are going to catch this plane there's no way this plane went North you telling me all these countries get silenced they all have radar systems none of them see it that's the reason why they came up with this narrative this basically the only other location for it to go without it being seen but the problem is it should have been able to see so yeah Google Earth uh Pro the one I'm looking at right now is the one to

(2:11:44) use because you can switch the times around it's pretty sweet you can download it for free something about this base man like nothing changes on the surface like look at this let's go back to like where we can actually see stuff 2003 is probably the earliest nothing on the surface changes here wait a minute did that change oh they were building this stuff right here oh wow I

didn't notice that what did they building right here they're building more of these hangers oh whoa you see them move like

(2:12:23) that whoa you think these are where the elevators are at is that big enough for this is that a fighter jet huh oh who you can see it going in there oh boy you can see it going in there they caught it going in there on this picture now I really think it might this might be an elevator in here I don't know there's an elevator somewhere here for sure to take these things underground are these fighter jets now oh wow so fighter jets change to these planes later on huh doesn't seem like it's big enough for

(2:13:21) these just a tip uh why this plane the answer is the 20 freescale semiconductor scientists the 20 free scale semiconductor scientists are the main reason why this plane is going to be the one they are connected to room temperature super conductivity and maybe microprocessors as well as Department of um you know us defense I think they were making like RF chips or something like that uh we were we were looking it up the other day there's a bunch of connections though to the the military for free scale semiconductors and they

(2:13:55) had 20 of their like top Engineers were on this plane so probably was a situation where they couldn't risk losing them yeah these are Big Boys these are big big planes right here this is a big plane yeah you can see this one is like coming off um so yeah oh and also Diego Garcia has radar they can apparently go 3,000 miles so let's see if we can tell is there a thing that says the distance oh here's the eye altitude from 20,000 ft this is also I think indication there's no way that our video our satellite video can be coming from a

(2:14:38) plane like the plane would be much bigger for it to be at 5,000 feet like yeah it's going to be really big 20 miles this is 40,000 feet is there a thing that says how far stuff is yeah it's kind of amazing that they you see all this give me a sec damn 1987 your husband was here that's crazy doesn't oh it goes back that far it does here you go Sue this is when your husband was there this is how get our satellite Optics were not very good you can still see these oil these tanks

(2:15:42) here can't really make out the dock anymore and you can't really tell what's going on here and then the next one is not till 2001 it looks like you don't see those hangers here though and now they're starting to build them so they started to build these in early 20 2003 this one doesn't even look like it's done yet what are these maybe it's like a loading Bay they were definitely building something because now it's just all gone gotta see what we got going on here sorry 1020 probably not going to be

(2:16:32) able to stay on much I later I'm really tired um so yeah this base is a very Advanced base what people are telling me that this base is d uh more basically more secretive than Area 51 and it would make sense I mean look this base is the nowhere right this is where you're going to hide your stuff right yeah they use this as like an Iraq Iraq um like launch point Sorry TS I didn't see it hold on if you asking about elevators I answered it like I mean I don't know if I know the an is to I don't know how I'm



(2:17:20) supposed to know if an elevator for a plane exists I think of course it can exist why not right so and if it does it's at this base there's a bunch of contracts for black construction to build like Advanced like underground stuff at this place this links to the footage because this is potentially where the plane went yeah this is potentially where the plane went this is the only logical place where this plane is going to go on Earth without being seen this is where everybody thought it went all the conspiracy theories they even they even

(2:18:00) trolled this place putting a picture of the plane here yeah take a look if you guys aren't familiar take a look at my pin tweet it goes over all the evidence and what we're dealing with every single thing so really it's really easy you know I'm not I'm not trying to be rude but like you know I can't tell every single person individually what what's going on so go to my profile JX Aston pin tweet all pertinent evidence just click on it just start scrolling requirements understand the videos video

(2:18:39) facts there's links to all the videos you can watch here the archive versions where it all came from scroll down requirements to fake the videos pretty damn extensive I mean this is a lot here's the flight path I list out the entire flight path here why the plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean List It All Out people say what about the debris that they found here it is everything you want to know how do we know this is MH370 there's the evidence actually this part I messed up this should be **debunking** the suicide

(2:19:13) myth right here I screwed this up godam **debunking** the suicide myth here's why it's lithium ion battery fire so again all you got to do is listen to read this okay so do a little bit of work yourself I I'm not going to be able to tell everybody everything and repeat it all every time a lot of people already read already know about a lot of this here's the orb analysis information whyatt teleportation right so please do a little bit of work yourself pull it up while we're watching this you can read

(2:19:41) it yourself you guys are smart individuals I'm sure Wyatt reverse engineered versus non-human intelligence everything you want to know is probably listed in here okay but I will answer questions anyway but that will help you guys any other examples of credible videos with similar orbs uh I've been sent a lot a lot of videos anything else we want to see on Diego Garcia I've seen a lot of videos of orbs I'm just not connecting them to our videos um because there's you know they'll use anything else I link to the

(2:20:24) to this case to try to discredit the whole case I'm just going to take one more look if I had to guess either somehow the elevators here seems too [Music] small these things could be elevators maybe we were looking at this before we think these might be tarps that are meant to look like grass it's hard to say but I don't think so this is too small as well to me the place where the elevator has got to be is over here it's either this thing right here or this thing right here might be an elevator somehow something

(2:21:01) big enough to fit a plane we also looked at this spot right here this whole thing maybe would be a huge elevator that would be interesting okay uh can I copy this dang it how do I copy

this I can't copy oh there there we go copy yeah this one this is the one we were looking at too um ink pixie and I were looking at this yes to me this looks like the elevator who does it move it moves you guys see that no I think it must just be the angle that's weird though everything else is in the same spot apparent position so this just this

(2:22:04) to me was probably the elevator very weird okay what are the ramifications of all this good call um I'll pull up the videos so you guys can watch while I'm talking about it ramifications uh are probably that we have technology that's being withheld from us that is very Advanced and you know I think they would have been very very advanced in 2014 but right now it's not that advanc I think it's just being hidden from us but it could change the world if fossil fuels would essentially be obs sete when we

(2:22:49) talk about um if you read my most recent piece you'll see that this can create Fusion Energy so what we're talking about here is like the power of the sun like if you think of the uh um Spiderman 2 movie The Power of the Sun in the palm of my hand that's like literally what we're talking about here right so I'll pull this up real quick read this piece this one is my most recent one that I put out there this is actually a paper salvator Pas put out I just read all of it earlier today uh what's nuclear fusion may also

(2:23:25) be engineered using the concept at hand given extremely high plasma densities and temperatures as well as the high energy confinement times which can be achieved with the the generation of ultra high electromagnetic field intensities what he's saying is that you can create a field where you have your plasma stuck inside the field and you can create fusion power like the power of the Sun and that's essentially why we might be able to get like free energy at that point that's what fusion power is essentially free energy we can just look

(2:23:52) up and see the sun producing energy all the time right like perpetually so this is pretty scary um then this part right here at the disruption Point Energy may be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate space-time curvature Singularity leading to the total Destruction of the planetoid just remove these last few letters guys total Destruction of the planet that's what we might be dealing when you're dealing with amplification of energy that's what you're talking about just achieving energy levels that

(2:24:28) now you just scale it up and you can have a doomsday weapon right this is pretty wild here we have a Discord it's currently not open right now so right now the only ways you can follow is on Twitter or on YouTube we had a lot of people infiltrating our Discord people trying to hack my Discord so we just we had to close that down for now so it's private only ramifications on the yeah we're actually going to be interviewing Bob greener on Sunday so Pat if you want to watch that uh I think it's 1 o'clock Eastern I think let me

(2:25:04) check I gotta prepare for the Bob Greener tomorrow yeah 1:00 Eastern for Bob greener on Sunday hard TRS number two um now look at all this other stuff using the same high frequency gravitational wave generator has a capability of inducing a local phase transition from turbulent to laminar I don't know what that means allowing for smooth sailing of a hybrid craft

through the vacuum of space this is what we're talking about in the videos now I know why salvator Pi wanted to reach out to me like he's looking at

(2:25:43) the video let's look at the video again together here this is this is what he's talking about right here he's talking about what it's doing right there creating smooth sail transition specifically through the conditioned vacuum of space zap that's what he's talking about it's wild enclosed PL vacuum plasma Shield this is what the orbs are it's an enclosed plasma vacuum shield and it even says due to the coupled effects of em field induced air water particles repulsion and the local

(2:26:20) vacuum energy State polarization he's saying that you can create a bubble just like this am I religious I'm becoming more and more religious it's funny I was raised what I was baptized Roman Catholic and I became atheist before and around college and then after that I started become agnostic and the more I learn about science the more religious I become I think that what this means is that our universe is a simulation you know it's a not a simulation maybe but a construct is a better way to think of it

(2:26:56) because I don't want to diminish the value of life life is still very valuable um but it means that there's a creator of some sort out there you know my personal belief is that time is an illusion and that we are reliving lives over and over and over again and that what persists is our spirit our soul if you want to think of it like that right we might all even be the same person whereas from our own because time is a fluid symmetry which means time flows differently depending on where you are so it's very possible that time itself

(2:27:28) is just a complete illusion just based on our brains and how our brains work and what that could mean is that we're all the same person how weird as that sounds and we're just living Our Lives over and over and over again repeatedly we're living every life uh yeah thanks Aaron uh the the wi files actually chimed in early early on the yfiles said they couldn't cover this otherwise they were afraid of getting canceled off YouTube they did an after files piece but it was really bad they they needed a

(2:27:58) lot more evidence like they nobody's to the level we are with MH 370x um yeah eron I'm seeing the chat sorry if I missed anything else I'm trying to keep up it's hard I think that's all the questions that people are at right now yeah our reality is a wonderful creation it is wild to think that so I'll show you guys the video while I I answer some or take a look at some of my tweet replies I posted this video here on Twitter a while back it's called the egg a short story The holdovers is the

(2:28:36) fourar grade A best picture of the year that's glaringly apparent and audience after audience you are on your way home home when you died it was a car accident nothing particularly remarkable but fatal nonetheless it was a painless death the Medics tried their best to save you but to no avail your body was so utterly shattered you were better off trust me and that's when you met me I love this what happened where am I you died I said matter of fact no point in mincing words there was there was a truck and it

(2:29:23) was skidding yes I died yes but don't feel bad about it everyone dies you looked around there was nothingness just you and me what is this place is this the afterlife more or less are you God yes I'm God my kids my wife I love this video what about them will they be all right that's what I like to see I said you just died and your main concern is for your family that's good stuff right there you looked at me with Fascination to you I didn't look like God I just look like some man or possibly a woman

(2:30:22) some vague authority figure maybe don't worry I said they'll be fine your kids will remember you as perfect in every way they didn't have time to grow contemptuous of you your wife will cry on the outside but will be secretly relieved this is pretty messed up to be fair your marriage was falling apart if it's any consolation she'll feel very guilty for feeling relieved oh so what happens now do I go to heaven or hell or something neither you'll be reincarnated ah so the Hindus were right all

(2:31:08) religions are right in their own way walk with me you followed along as we strode through the void where are we going nowhere in particular it's just nice to walk while we talk so what's the point then when I get reborn I'll just be a blank slate right a baby so all my experiences and everything everything I did in this life won't matter not so you have within you all the knowledge and experiences of all your past lives lives you just don't remember them right now I stopped walking and took you by

(2:31:52) the shoulders your soul is more magnificent beautiful and gigantic than you can possibly imagine a human mind can only contain a tiny fraction of what you are it's like sticking your finger in a glass of water to see if it's hot or cold you put a tiny part of yourself into the vessel and when you bring it back out you've gained all the experiences it had you've been in a human for the last 48 years so you haven't stretched out yet and felt the rest of your immense Consciousness if we hung out here for

(2:32:29) long enough you'd start remembering everything but there's no point to doing that between each life how many times have I been reincarnated then oh lots lots and lots and into lots of different lives this time around you'll be a Chinese peasant girl in 540 ad wait what you're sending me back in time well I guess technically this is time as you know it only exists in your Universe things are different Where I Come From Where where you come from oh sure I come from somewhere somewhere else and there are others like me I know you'll

(2:33:15) want to know what is like there but honestly you wouldn't understand oh you said a little let down but wait if I get reincarnated to other places in time I could have interacted with myself at some point sure happens all the time and with both lives only aware of their own lifespan you don't even know it's happening so what's the point of it all I looked you in in the eye the meaning of life the reason I made this whole universe is for you to mature you mean mankind you want ask to mature no just you I made this whole

(2:34:02) universe for you with each new life you grow and mature and become a larger and greater intellect I like that thought just me what about everyone else there is no one else in this

this universe there's just you and me you stared blankly at me but all the people on Earth all you different incarnations of you wait I'm everyone now you're guessing it I'm every human being who ever lived or who will ever live yes I'm Abraham Lincoln yes and you're John Wils Booth too I'm a Hitler you said appalled and

(2:34:51) you're the millions he killed I'm Jesus and you're everyone who followed him you fell silent every time you victimized someone you were victimizing yourself every act of kindness you've done you've done to yourself every happy and sad moment ever experienced by any human was or will be experienced by you you thought for a long time why why do all this because someday you will become like me because that's what you are you're one of my kind you're my child I didn't know you could

(2:35:34) do that wow you said incredulous you mean I'm a God I didn't know you could do that no not yet you're a fetus you're still growing once you've lived Liv every human life throughout all time you will have grown enough to be born thanks for telling me about that TOS so the whole universe it's just an egg I answered now it's time for you to move on to your next life and I sent you on your way one of the best videos I've ever watched every time you victimize someone you victimize yourself

(2:36:17) every kindness you do to another you do to yourself people should remember that yeah pretty crazy huh if you guys haven't seen that video you know that's that one's wild that one's wild right wait I got hit with a copyright claim wait really hold on your stream has been I got hit with a copyright claim

MH370x All Evidence - Version 2 11/13/23 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SbumIND4jyo>

Transcript:

(00:13) okay looks like we're live uh what's my stream for this ready

(01:38) G to close oh wow people are already up here closing down my my Twitter for now hey doing good JL yeah boy we been doing a lot of podcasts starting to get pretty tired that was it was take a lot of energy to start streaming tonight but we got a lot of work to do so time to get to it okay what are we going to add to our stuff here evos I mean if they turn up the heat we'll

(02:40) turn up the heat back I got plans already okay so what do we want to do here the blur oh we got a lot of stuff okay let's where's Edward sedan God we have a lot of stuff to add uh disinformation let's start there I love the the phony compassion is one of the worst pieces of disinformation these families get no answers and we're supposed to believe that uh for some

(03:46) reason that's like hurting the families of the victims that we're like looking into it it's wild no news about the letter to Congress I'm going to be listening some music here while we while we do this hopefully it's not too loud I think it might be I can't tell if it's picking up tell me if you can hear the music I'm listening to I might have to play it quieter if so what else do I have where's the science part

(05:02) damn it what was I going to add here uh was I going to add here I was going to add something I just lost it hey mandolin what's up what's up all fantasy football yeah good uh not probably not going to play music here tonight double s experiment oh time dilation apparently people don't know the time dilation is Real at least the last podcaster I went on uh in person did not

(06:26) know yeah the alien scientist podcast with salvator Pas is pretty incredible I've actually made some new connections from that which are blowing my mind at the moment the videos are 100% real 100% technolog is real too hey faga um what's time dilation good question uh see actually speaking of which I probably should try to find a video on time dilation huh okay I'm going to try to find a

(07:30) video for time dilation for you guys can you do pop out with this or player what that didn't work oh there it did work to quantify object change and Mobility at first glance one could think time dilation pretty much means that space or time however you want to think of space time time flows differently depending on where you are and it's real oh wait can I do like this our per of time does noty during that time though it seems to slow down the weekend at the turn of theth century a discovery radically our pring of relaity you guys

(08:22) can hear that right is noer absolute but relative each item has its own time and clock and previously synchronized clock on it's not even just as you approach the speed of light it's depends on how much mass your next to d The more mass the slower you go slower time flows less Mass faster time flows Interstellar explains it perfectly honestly should find that that as absd as it sounds is a of Einstein's the of Relativity used to speed being for examp rela to a stationary Observer would be observed as moving at 120 mph

(09:18) that's 193 kmph by a motorist heading in the opposite direction at the same speed this same phenomenon also affects time depending on an observer's relative speed or position within a gravitational field time passes at a different rate for that Observer for another Observer this effect known as time dilation is only noticeable under certain circumstances although we are constantly subjected to it at a low level time dilation is a consequence of Einstein's relativity in which time is not as absolute as it may appear the rate at

(09:57) which it passes varies for observers in different frames of reference Einstein's starting point so just real quick there what they said was time passes differently for your different frames of reference so what that means is that time flows differently for you than it flows for me based on where we are in space time now because we're all on the earth time is Flowing very similarly for all of us but if one of us was out in outer space time would be flowing

differently than it flows for the people on Earth the extreme example in

(10:28) interstellar is when Matthew MCC goes near a planet that's near a black hole where there's a ton of mass that's why the waves are super high in the movie and on the planet and then when they leave the planet 20 years have gone by for the people who've been out on the space station so that explain has the same measured speed irrespective of the observer's motion let this play while seeming innocent assumption leads to the inevitable conclusion that moving clocks run slowly this phrase is frequently used to

(11:00) describe time dilation but it's a little deceptive since it places too much emphasis on clocks which are only relevant in the sense that we use them to measure time however rather than seeing time dilation as a clock property we should consider it an unexpected reality about space and time the theory of relativity is divided into special relativity general relativity and time dilation features in both it's true principle that the speed of light is the same for all observers is crucial in special relativity according to Boston

(11:34) University physicist Andrew Duffy one of its consequences is that two observers moving at constant speed relative to each other measure different times between the same events however the effect is only detectable at speeds approaching the speed of light 10 years after he proposed special relativity Einstein expanded his theory to include gravitational effects in general relativity however time dilation in this hypothesis is determined by the strength of the local gravitational field rather than the speed of

(12:08) travel we currently live in a modest gravitational field on the Earth's surface therefore we're already experiencing time dilation without even realizing it Additionally the strength of the effect changes when we move up and down with an Earth's field gravity is weaker on the top floor of a tall building than on the ground floor For therefore the time dilation effect is similarly weaker higher up the further you are from the Earth's surface the faster time passes although the effect is too small to perceive with human

(12:43) senses the time difference between different altitudes can be measured using extremely accurate clocks a spectacular example of gravitational time dilation is the region around a black hole which has stronger gravity than earth see NASA has considered what would happen if a clock was placed 10 km from a black hole with the mass of the Sun the clock would take roughly an hour and 10 minutes to show a difference of 1 hour when viewed through a telescope from a safe distance one of the most perplexing consequences of time dilation is the

(13:19) twin paradox in this hypothetical experiment of twins one identical twin lives on Earth while the other twin travels to a far away star at speeds approaching the speed of light when they reunite later the traveling twin has aged significantly less than the one who stayed on Earth thanks to special relativistic time dilation the seeming Paradox arises from the erroneous belief that the situation is symmetrical in other words you could say that the traveling twin is stationary relative to the Earthbound twin implying that the

(13:52) Earthling would have aged less than the traveling twin however this isn't the case because the situation isn't symmetrical when special relativity talks about relative motion it means Motion in a straight line at a constant speed that is not the case in this illustration because the twins are together at the beginning and end of the journey the traveling twin must Accelerate from a stand still to top speed then turn around and head back in the opposite direction before finally decelerating to a stop these phases of acceleration and

(14:29) acceleration introduce general relativity because they have effects similar to those of a gravitational field when the math is done to account for this acceleration it turns out that like time travel the space fairing twin does age more slowly than the Earthbound twin if you like this video please consider subscribing and click the notification Bell so you do not pretty wild huh so time dilation is important to understand there more mass equals you move slower so think go like as you approach the black hole it's why time

(15:01) slows down and if you were to look at the person moving towards the black hole they would be getting slower and slower and slower two stolen passports size of the orbs might mean something not really sure really what the orbs are doing is they're inducing um they're turning the the plane into a nucleus a nuclei of an atom and so that it can experience Quantum Effects by becoming Quantum most most likely when it gets close to it I have I have to look that part up too let me I'm going to write this down I was trying to talk to my

(16:04) physics experts and get a better understanding today I'm just these people are just so much smarter than me it's hard to keep up I'll pull it up later though sorry if I'm a little just out of it today we're only be streaming for a couple hours today as well try to get this done cuz I got to get some sleep tonight and then uh I won't be online tomorrow I got stuff going on yeah I think Einstein was pretty pretty great um I think he never would he just ran out of time before he could figure out how to how to unify Quantum

(16:55) and macro where huh we're going to take this this isn't a quote though

(18:27) for aeronautical black hole what the hell man there's no such thing literally makes no sense I'm not adding it because it doesn't make any sense it's not pilot suicide we need to add

(19:32) that part too we got a lot of stuff to get through guys I'll put the other evidence over here so you guys can see uh

(20:38) blur I don't know if we're going to add the squawk part I don't think we need to add the KT thing we had one podcast to try to cast a bunch of Doubt on our evidence and honestly I don't I don't know how to not be rude to him it was just stupid uh I got to pick this up guys give me a second

(34:58) okay sorry chat uh yeah you know we had a call my bad uh I couldn't have you listening to that call no offense um so I just had to uh had to take that call real quick but we're good uh it's for something for tomorrow that I needed to handle let me see what we got here um Simon



Holland uh I have not seen his stuff no um let me see what else we got here yeah you wouldn't want to be that guy who tests the teleportation Tech first but uh what I would say is you know probably Philadelphia Experiment

(35:39) would took care of that so I'm starting to get the feeling like this Tech was proven like a long time ago another interesting thought is that if we have this kind of tech we definitely have like faster than like communication Tech which is pretty interesting that's something that I've kind of thought about for probably over 10 years actually before I was even interested in uaps was you know do we really have faster than ltech maybe um yeah so the plan's not flying higher because those aren't contrails you can

(36:20) see the cumulus clouds in the background uh and cumulus clouds only form at low altitudes so what we're looking at there is MH370 there is no other plane it can be actually there is no other missing 777 it's in the actual flight path of MH370 and the time matches as well we were able to corroborate it with a witness as well as with the satellite we found the satellite that was in the region as well I mean you just can't make this stuff this much stuff up guys if it's fake like there's a million

(36:51) reasons why it's real uh let's see what else we got also like I wouldn't have this many physicists and like phds like in my replies and in my DMs uh the fact that those people are in there and replying to me and what have you tells me that those people think it's real right they they're not coming out saying it outright I look like Stephen Merchant that's that's kind of messed up he's he's a funny guy though let's look let's look at him up okay maybe a little bit maybe it's

(37:27) the glasses right the square glasses are doing it maybe yeah my Chin's a little bit more dimply though kind of okay kind of chat kind of uh we haven't got any movement with Congress I mean I don't know it's kind of a crapshoot with Congress you know yeah I mean making sense of the technology is the hardest part for me like it it literally exhausts me to try to figure out how the science works it's so hard yeah we had direct communication with the witness um I'd have to pull up the document I don't want to get too

(38:12) sidetracked here because I want to focus on the stuff I think it was called interview with k t or something what did I call that I'll pull it up for you though if you want to read the the the thing there you go so these were these were the actual questions and answers that I pulled from my interview with her where I was talking to her what time do you think it happened she said it happened around 1840 UTC and then she said maybe it was 1825 or 1940 she couldn't remember based on the the time uh like the time zone

(38:53) she was in or whatever then she said she felt like the experts were trying to get her to change the time to fit with their theories that's pretty messed up real messed up she said the GPS was automatically logging the smoke was thick she said she didn't have a sense of smell as well and that she didn't see any other boats or anything nearby kind of some interesting questions she didn't hear anything unusual no engine sounds pretty odd uh can't really I don't

really know how the zap works and I don't know really

(39:37) how they were able where they were able to teleport it to it's just like to it could be anything they could even teleport like around the earth several times and then have it just stop somewhere it's just I don't know I don't know how that works too like what happens if you teleport and you hit a plane while you're teleporting like at like light speed or moving at light speed I have no idea yeah we had the we did do the orb animation today you can check the Twitter out this witness is Katherine

(40:07) T Kate T this was the witness that was right there within like minutes of when the videos happen we were able to find her because we recreated the satellite we were able to look and figure out which satellite it was and we did that by checking every single satellite that's out there it helped because we had the stereoscopic one so we really narrowed in on USA 229 early and the problem was down here it's in the South Indian Ocean but it's already it's 1830 here so we like how could it get out here in the South

(40:43) Indian Ocean the answer was it wasn't on the south Indian Ocean all we had to do was forward it a little bit and turns out the coordinates were actually up here instead and now you get to 1840 which is when this plane goes dark this is the time where they actually lost contact with the plane according to the next day look at this boom now we're looking right down at it with two satellites this is the agreed upon location of this plane at this time like nobody disputes this is the location where the plane was what they argue is

(41:17) this is where the plane turned into the South Indian Ocean which never happened just didn't turn in the South Indian Ocean what happened was our videos right here pretty wild right look at these two satellites just staring right down boom A and B we'll come back to this I just want to show you guys you ready for this this is the archive version of of the video we look at this A and B we're looking straight down on this plane boom we're looking down on it boys and girls these are two different sat these

(41:56) are two different cameras at least this is a parallax here so unless YouTube can create this we're looking at our proof right here right this is Smoking Gun and even if somehow this is really just one video well we still have the satellite right in the right location at the right time I mean it's right there staring we've got the Malaysian Minister of Defense admitting you ready for this where is it this there are us spy satellites over the regions are we in are we in touch he's already saying yes before he's even

(42:39) finished the question yes we are in touch with yes we are in touch with them yes we are in touch with them guys one more time are we are we in yes we are in touch with yes we are in touch with them there are us spy satellites over the regions yes we are in touch with them here you go guys staring at it we're staring at it that's MH370 right there it's light on the top and darker on the bottom just like MH370 we're watching these orbs that clearly have purpose they go through the plane several times and over the plane like

(43:26) this is the hardest thing to fake unless you fake the whole thing and that's why people are trying to argue oh well just the orbs are fake because the people can't understand how the orbs could be real but they are the zap accurately illuminates the clouds the smoke Trail stops these clouds are super high quality look at these clouds do you really think these clouds are fake have you guys ever seen a movie where they can fake clouds like this no way these are cumulus clouds Guys these are not this plane's not at 30,000 ft it's

(43:55) objectively not at 30,000 ft the altitude of this plane right here is probably less than 5,000 ft because these clouds only form between 1,000 or 5,000 ft and we check the weather and these weather has his low pattern clouds in the area too I mean I don't know how much evidence do need it's just it's overwhelming it's overwhelming I mean I don't want to believe you can teleport a plane either but that's just what the evidence shows you know I don't know what else to tell you guys and then he just goes ahead and admits

(44:28) listen to this can you tell us if you receive data from the Eng engine manufacturer Rolls-Royce Yes yes again says yes twice just to be sure rollsroyce would have proven that the official story is because they would had no data going into the South Indian Ocean I mean it's just it's not even a good cover up yeah I think the plane didn't go I think the plane went somewhere else on planet Earth I think if you read the teleportation section you'll see that that's probably where it had to go based

(45:19) on the phones ringing phones were still ringing and you can travel forward in time but you cannot travel backwards in time unless you go to a different dimension I guess yeah nobody's going to debate me because nobody can refute the evidence if we had a debate it would just be some lowquality pissing match of people just like trying to claim I'm disinformation or something it just be useless okay let's let's get this stuff done um Mike McKay citing altitude let's let's do that one all the other

(46:04) Witnesses uh Mike McCay SE altitude so interesting enough I asked chat GPT to take a look at how far you can see a plane since there was a podcaster trying to cast doubt on whether or not Mike McKay could really see a plane from 300 miles Chad GPT says if you're at 35,000 ft in the right conditions you can see 310 miles so it's actually perfect how far can you see at 35,000 ft at an altitude of 35,000 ft I'll actually just post it over here so you

(47:09) guys can take a look at it I'm going to end up deleting it retyping it out but you just so you guys can see it just so you know I'm not bullshitting you what does it say guys 310 miles the conditions were perfect as well it had just rained meaning that the conditions would have been perfect for Mike McKay this is actually huge evidence here um he also sees the fire for 5 to 10 seconds I'm just going to say McKay the fact that he only sees it for 5 10 seconds would be indicative of them

(48:11) being a put the fire out or maybe he sees the initial burst of the lithium ion battery fire not sure but this would also be I think indicative of potentially it depressurizing the plane and so he's seeing the Flames come from the side of the plane or from something right still may be

some questions about this but the sighting to me is very credible a lot of people wondered if there wasn't a fire due to this and the way they were able to discredit him is they tried to make it like he saw the plane crash and he didn't so pretty

(48:48) messed up man the way they discredited this dude ruined his whole life so the thing is when it no it wasn't high it was low on the horizon I think I said that low on the horizon here and so that's why people said he thought he saw it crash because you see a plane low on the horizon over the water it's pretty much the same as thinking you saw the plane crash but it's 310 miles away it's actually at cruising altitude so sorry what are you saying why would this be painful for the families they've literally never been

(49:23) given any answers so I'm going to go on to the disinformation part for you guys like the thing I hate the most is this idea that like oh we can't talk about this because it hurts the families that's just fake compassion don't pretend like you care about the families they've had nine years they've never got any answers if you care about the families they deserve the **truth** and you should read my piece on whatever buying Buy in silence because the reason why these families have probably gone quiet

(49:54) is that they had no choice if they wanted to get payouts they had to sign an agreement that said they would probably not say anything so the idea that like this hurts the families is so ludicrous it's just offensive frankly if anything it should be the opposite like we're the only people fighting for the families that literally can't even say anything anymore probably yeah not really knowing what happened and they giving some fake answer and then just saying well it's never going to be solved and then

(50:25) blaming a pilot who definitely was not at fault that's that's wild man anyway let's finish this and then I can go over the evidence with everybody and then we don't have to answer all the questions like individually that way I'm going to put some music on on my other headset real quick I'm not going to play music for you guys because I just get a lot of complaints when I play music for some reason yeah William exactly anyone who watches the families right after and sees the hatred from them knowing they

(50:55) were live lied to would never say something about this hurting the families the families got no answers man like none and they knew it was and we all were like oh they're just they're in denial like no they they were not in denial man it was just a cover up and they knew it was a cover up it's ridiculous where are we going to put oh more fire evidence okay let's start at top where's more of the fire oh let's add this here I think this is a good one to add so the original video says airliner

(51:54) and UFOs if the person that **leaked** this knew it was us technology why would he tell them to put UFOs in there I think that he thought it was the UFOs as well and that's why he thought he was okay to leak it right and then later on he gets told no this isn't UFOs this is our Tech and that's why he comes back in the end and says like I'm so sorry for what I did seems to make a lot of sense to me here we go lithium onon battery fire damn we got 82 concurrent

viewers geez lots of people involved in this

(52:49) what's up guys uh I'm not going to speak to the makers of the Netflix documentary I spoke to Florence a Changi and she told me that they were and then she almost walked off and I respect Florence speaking of Florence we might vindicate her too I've got a quote from her saying that she does not think that the plane was shot down that people have misinterpreted her statements there's like 10 articles about them all claiming that she says the plane got shot down when in reality she was just exploring

(53:16) all the options saying here's the things that could have happened it's a little bit different that's like people saying that I said that aliens took the plane even though I said that just like everything's on the table it's like no my real opinion is I think it's our reverse engineer technology so it's very disingenuous when people are like oh you think aliens zap the plane it's like okay I mean I'm not ruling anything out but that's not what I think if people want to say think that

(53:43) it's fine yeah I mean they completely rejected my fire for this guy so makes you wonder right got to be something something going on there okay where's my fire [Music] evidence we looked a lot into this drone too there's a couple other drone like there's this other drone that was a lot newer but I just can't imagine that drone would have been the one that they used the 9C mq9 C they look really similar though it's hard to tell the difference and I I couldn't find any pictures that have the

(54:26) mq 9C with the camera under the wing it's just the mq1 C is the only one so it was it was a very specialized unique drone or it's just a mq1 C greaty Eagle which some of the best evidence for why it's mq1 C greaty Eagle sec I want you guys to watch this okay Sig in signals intelligence payload the very top hit is mq1 C greaty Eagle by General atomics the very first one it's like okay this is this is our drone I mean that's what it we thought it was and then it shows up right at the top seems pretty

(55:14) conclusive want to say hi to our intelligence Community who's watching welcome we're blowing up your spot imagine how it feels be the intelligence community and all it took to uncover this conspiracy was a Twitter account and just Googling a bunch of stuff it's like guys do a better job next time come on this is pretty pathetic like I think I could have done a better cover up than this and definitely don't put the minister of defense on on interviews next time that was someone should have told him not to

(55:46) go on I mean boy that was I dude spilled the beans yeah they don't want us knowing that the tech probably for good reasons I mean this Tech could lead to Doomsday weapons you know so that's that's part of the reason yeah the VFX does not match as a statement of fact so you may have the opinion that you think the visual effects matches but that's an opinion the fact is that it does not match on even a single frame that's an objective fact that can't be denied so just to show you effects you

(56:32) know from just to be 100% clear this here is not in our videos guys let me just say it again this here is not in our videos it's not even close look at you can see the overlay they're not the same effect if they were the same effects take on that we would see exactly what we see in our thermal video video game what's your take on that people are in like mest mindset this does not match not even on one single frame okay not even on a single frame okay see they're not the same see all these extra dots they're not the

(57:11) same see how the middle doesn't match see how the middle isn't even close to the same these are not the same effect as a statement of fact notice how the left side over here isn't even there notice how this side also doesn't line up like they try to line it up and it still doesn't line up like this it does not match like Jesus you guys the people that like can't admit they were wrong need to just get over it you were wrong you got fooled by **MC West** he's a con artist he has zero credibility he has zero

(57:44) credibility he tries to **debunk** literal Declassified videos he tries to **debunk** videos that the dod Declassified okay that's not somebody who has any credibility so you know if you're one of these people who thinks that the the VFX **debunk** matches like just get out of my stream like go back to **mcwest** and jerking him off or whatever you do on your side the dots are not the same we just looked at it man they're not the same objectively speaking it's not the same you can't edit it for the video because

(58:15) this is an original work you're not copying something like use your head man use critical thinking this isn't a situation where you copied something to make it look like something else it would have been an original work like man people just can't think for themselves it's ridiculous sorry to put you down but man you're really just asking for it well they edited it to look like that well they didn't because there was nothing to compare it to Jesus man all I have to say is how many pixels

(58:48) match and then everybody just goes worst is that even if that that matched on the single frame which it doesn't even if it matched on the single frame it wouldn't **debunk** any of it it wouldn't **debunk** any of the videos it's just embarrassing **debunk** man like don't get fooled by **Mick** West anymore man don't get fooled by **Mick** West anymore the guy's a con artist he's a fraud he has zero credibility he most likely is connected to the intelligence Community very likely he hasn't had a job in 15 years

(59:26) what do you think he what do you think he does he's a an influencer the account that put the **debunk** out was called I slide a one-day old account that the moderators had to give manual approval for that didn't didn't answer any questions IC slide stands for IC Forum slide intelligence Community Forum slide they just made it obvious IC Forum slide like guys stop getting tricked by stupid stuff it had some numbers at the end of the name too like they literally just had fake accounts that they're pushing

(1:00:19) up of course **Mick** West is connected to this account he's literally the only person that claims to have found the VFX **debunk** the VFX on the same day that this account posted it what

do you think he was sitting there on his 3DO looking at his old video games playing him of course not he's connected to the account you guys got to stop getting tricked by frauds like **mcwest** man look at how much evidence we're dealing with here look at this and you're stuck on a VFX that doesn't even match like we're moving on from that because

(1:00:58) like realities it doesn't match you got to just we don't need anything to compare anything like we don't need any professionals to look at it if this was fake we wouldn't be able to come up with any of this evidence we're we're way past the VFX thing like you guys are in like three months ago mode we've already Pro we already figured out who the leaker is you guys are still talking about VFX as the D match and people wonder why they get blocked it's like man like you use critical thinking in the future please

(1:01:27) and for a lot of people they just can't admit they were wrong like it's just it's too hard for them right like you look at something that objectively doesn't match and then their minds they go I can't be wrong I can't be wrong it's like no you were just wrong you got fooled by a guy who has no credibility sorry next time be better okay let's see what we got I have the fire evidence over here how yeah that's a good question question how have they not um how have they not physically harmed

(1:02:01) me CU I think the reality is they don't like first of all if I like imagine what would happen if I disappear I've got 23,000 followers like if I disappear people are going to like 10 people are going to rise up in my place first of all because what I'm doing nothing it's nothing of what I'm doing Special like I'm going to give you guys access to this document if something happens to me you guys just take my place in addition to all the people in my Discord will take my place like it will stop nothing

(1:02:25) if anything it's just going to prove that it's all real if I were to disappear and then the second part is that like I don't think that's how they do it anymore right they try to discredit people that's why you have so many people online trying to like attack me personally but none of them are attacking the evidence like even here people are trying to talk about VFX is they're not attacking any of the evidence right that proves that it's all real because the reality is like they have to try to discredit me somehow

(1:02:49) right that's the only way that you can make this go away at this point good luck I say I got more VFX **debunk** stuff too I mean I did like I knew that they were going to push some stupid crap like that so I have like I have so much more than any of my other stuff yeah here's the one I pulled before this one I need to put in my other folder I how could people think this is the same they they modified it what do you mean it's not even close man like look at this look at this frame look at this Frame right here is this

(1:03:35) our thing look at all this extra stuff on over here what do you think they painstakingly removed all these pixels one by one man just so bad here we go guys I found the VFX guys ready here it is honestly this dut matches the VF our image better than that VFX does frankly this donut is actually a better comparison Bingo it was a donut all along guys videos are **debunked**

it's a donut guys they just modified the doughnut man come on you just it's easy just use some visual effects and modify this donut into our

(1:04:18) thing obviously that's what they did obviously it was just a donut but sorry I'm just messing with you vfxs I'm just in one of those moods right now uh where is my fire stuff though okay here's another piece for our fire where's the fire this is pretty interesting here cargo compartments designed to withstand a flame source of 1700 degrees fah

(1:05:25) over 900 Degrees Celsius for at least 5 minutes so this is actually really strong evidence that they could actually battle that fire without the plane like falling apart because you just keep putting it out right here's another one the lithium ion battery would have escaped from the fire compartment cargo compartment here's the third

(1:06:53) one this is pretty important can't be extinguished by the fire suppression device um did we have the part about the glow in here I don't do I not even have the part about the glow wow I don't even have the part about the glow in here okay uh I have Source willing to testify who's

(1:08:26) spent time on Capitol Hill who will testify the fact that it was most likely lithium ion battery fire and that it the glow would be consistent as well as that they could have lasted for over an hour I talked to them again the other day and confirmed their uh information just because people were questioning it they are highly credible I mean doesn't mean it's a guaranteed thing but still highly credible okay so we got bunch more fire evue we added in there spice that bad boy up oh fire changing in the belly

(1:08:59) where is um here for we're going to add the blur in the

(1:10:11) science area as well yeah the patents are interesting but I wouldn't worry about the patents I mean it's more so that you connect them to us defense which we did and the 20 people on the plane being connected to the US defense indicates a motive for why you would want to save them right which is I think very important okay we did the Mike McKay thing okay we're doing pretty solid okay

(1:11:14) the pilot suicide let's get that in there so we have the NSA report that super conductivity report yeah this podcast I did was just man want to be FBI agent honestly tried to claim like oh the reports 200 pages so it referencing free scale nine times doesn't even matter like what it's like it's like 150 pages of appendixes man this is also they launched a major initiative dedicated to serving RF power needs for us Aerospace and defense that's that's to me is pretty pretty damning you know we should we should

(1:12:10) validate this though I don't want to get caught in a lie on this let's validate that real quick if I just Google this directly I wonder if we'll find an exact hit yep there it [Music] is h

(1:13:27) huh yeah okay well nxp does it so makes sense oh we didn't oh wow I mean that's the first hit I didn't even put in free scale and the first hit's nxp okay yeah I think we're good with



this the problem is free scale sold itself off eight years ago so there it is okay this is legit well okay there we go Business Wire that'll do there it is okay guys I think this is good enough right 2013 holy holy yeah we're good let's I'm GNA go put this in my my Discord real quick I mean what else do we need guys

(1:14:21) this it's definitely those scientists on board of the reason let's be honest with ourselves okay that corroborates that we're good we're definitely keeping that in there okay let me see if we got any questions yeah I mean the fire is going to break containment and make the plane disintegrate you got to battle that fire non-stop you know the VFX donut man I might have to I might have to pull the VFX donut out um I'm I'm gonna have to add this I'm definitely adding the VFX donuts for my

(1:15:06) next podcast I do in person we're going to break that out part of the best way to break down brainwashing is by humor and like no offense to the people who think the VFX is legit I understand how you can be fooled by it you know like that's peer pressure is such a powerful thing so when people tell you something that you believe in like you're going to absorb it as your own belief but that's why brain like humor breaks down that brainwashing so when you show people the donut and say hey no you just matched the donut and people

(1:15:34) are like oh wait maybe I should think about this twice right that's why I like the donut stuff yeah why would they get away with this um I don't know man I feel like must have been a really desperate situation these people must have been really important right or maybe they just did the right thing you know I don't know I mean that the the cover up was pretty sloppy it wasn't a very good cover up but they did get away with it for nine years so right the portal has Parallax uh I don't know it's probably only one frame or so

(1:16:22) it's probably too hard it's especially in the satellite video it's like the satellite video is six frames per second so it's like literally like one frame oh also the frame rate is indicative of it being real as well because the part of the reason why you would have six frames per second oh yeah 20 is too many people where is that good call on that um but yeah I think that six frames per second like why would the satellite video be six frames per second especially if it's faked the reason why

(1:17:12) it's six frames per second is because the satellite's 1 th000 miles or 1,000 kilometers away at least that's what people have told me I probably should validate that too I haven't added to the evidence list yet though I can't tell if it's because it's a wide field of view or if it's far away I would imagine it's because it's a wide field of view right like The Wider your picture is the lower frame rate I would have imagined but I'm not an expert in Optics uh there's no way to contact reges

(1:17:56) sideon on I don't think we have any contact information if somebody got silenced they would be rded on but maybe even reeside and on didn't even know the **truth** you know like they probably had to be convinced themselves hard to say yeah having 80 concurrent viewers is kind of a lot like that for account with a YouTube it only has I don't even know do we even have 2

th000 subscribers like it's not even that many okay let's get this done so we can go through all the evidence though um everything looks the same guys on the

(1:18:41) VFX thing like the dut looks the same that doesn't mean it's a donut it also looks like an ink drop and also looks like a supernova that doesn't mean it's those things either it's called prosaic so you guys should look up the word prosaic cuz prosaic explanations I also don't use prosaic explanations for on the affirmative side either because prosaic explanations don't have any they don't have any um credibility having the same style looking similar essentially this is really not the best

(1:19:19) in context definitions here yeah these definitions aren't great but what this means is like the same way they always say everything looks like a balloon just CU something like you can line something up doesn't mean that is that thing like that's very bad logic and that's what **Mick** West excels in is terrible logic oh yeah uh German Wings we are going to add that where's the German Wings yeah it's right here so the thing about the German Wing situation he crashed that plane less than 10 minutes after he locked out the

(1:19:58) co-pilot that's way different than our scenario where this this plane flew for six hours afterwards that's where my argument of being able to enter the cockpit comes into play so let's go do that part they ended up changing the policies after that so that you there can never be one person in the cockpit at a time because of that and just just to point this out saying something objectively looks the same is an objectively an opinion I'm saying that objectively as a factual statement

(1:21:03) are not the same I want a VFX donut t-shirt too sorry I'm a little bit behind on the chat uh we won't be contacting any remote viewing groups uh people have reached out quite a lot honestly remote viewing and psychic stuff is the most common things that I get asked about and uh first of all I'll be honest with you guys like I'm not really big into the esoteric aspects in general like it was hard for me to even accept that this conspiracy was real okay like I was never really a huge into conspiracies

(1:21:40) I'm a very logical person and I was never part of the UFO communities I was never into any remote viewing stuff I have nothing against people who are um but the main reason why I'm not connecting any of that to this is that that will be used to discredit me and it will be used to discredit the evidence so that's the reason why we can't we objectively cannot do any remote viewing or psychic type stuff we can't even add it on our list even if I wanted to so I mean people can do that if they

(1:22:08) want but I won't be uh included in my case I know people believe in all that stuff and like you know maybe it ends up being true maybe the science here points that we live in a simulation and all the stuff that I would think is Magic ends up being real maybe but uh we have to realize that the people that we have to get this in front of are not the kind of people that are going to uh believe in that kind of stuff the people that believe in the remote viewing stuff are going to have no problem believing this

(1:22:34) anyway so that's the **truth** of the situation for that yeah a lot of people just believe they see what they want to see right I think that we we've we're not seeing what we want to see here we're just building evidence and evidence is just overwhelming one podcaster tried to argue that like oh you're are you just having confirmation bias like uh does this look like confirmation bias no this is called the most evidence in the history of the world of a court case people have been convicted of

(1:23:13) murder for much much much less than this we have two videos that are in perfect sync just to begin with we have 20 Witnesses it's like that and that's just the beginning uh Michael shellenberger I think stopped following me did he stop following me I don't know what his deal is uh Jesse Michaels no comment for now I think for a lot of people it's either if they're very prominent then they might be getting told not to look into this because it's classified and National Defense and then the other side

(1:23:53) of it is that like the VFX people they might just not be able to think that it's real right there's a realize there's a certain percentage of people that will never be able to accept these videos to be real no matter what doesn't matter how much evidence doesn't matter if this is 20 pages long they just can't accept that there's advanced technology and that government's lying to them and even some people that can accept the government's lying they can't accept that there's anything that is um not

(1:24:20) Supernatural but uh what would be the right term just beyond their basic understanding you know a lot of people just only think that whatever the TV tells them can be real and everything they see in front of them it's the only thing that's real and anything that seems exceptional just has can't be real people should try to break away from that type of uh closed-minded mentality in my opinion because the reality is the world we live in is a lot lot specialer than we think and that's the reason why in the science I start

(1:24:48) with a double slit experiment because the double slit experiment proves that there is more of this world than we you think just straight up uh Hey New Order MMA what's up what did Ken Iverson say sorry I'm not I'm missing a lot of the chats here guys yeah I mean I'm a pretty skeptical person honestly as well that's what people don't really realize about me we're at 216,000 subscribers wow yeah that's increasing a lot holy crap no wonder we have like 87 viewers right now that's a

(1:25:40) lot welcome everybody who's watching I want to do uh I'm going to be out tomorrow you can probably guess that what might be happening uh I won't be online tomorrow uh but later this week I do want to do a space where we do like you know how streamers do the like um the ban appeals we're going to do block appeals uh I'll spoil it though anybody who's been like raging against me your appeals already going to get denied I mean you can we'll let you maybe appeal but I'm going want to really do the

(1:26:11) appeals of the people who like literally aren't just trolling me 247 I don't know how it'll go we'll see yeah I was talking to my uncle and he's like I show him the evidence you could tell

that he's like he's like can't resolve it right and he's like well you'd have to do it again I'm like you have to I have to teleport another plane I already we already teleported one I got to get two more videos teleporting another plane come on please it's just I can't get I can't do another

(1:26:48) one uh remote viewing might work but like I said we won't be tying into this case no matter what unfortunately I don't know everything that could ever be invented has been invented already that's exactly the hubus of man right which is that we already know everything there is to know right like we've already figured all science out it's like no no that's like when I first looked at these videos that's when it realized like oh we're actually just cavemen and like we think that we've not

(1:27:25) figured everything out but we're literally cavemen oh Steven Greer um I don't know I was telling I was talking about yesterday about Steven Greer like I'll be honest before I thought he was kind of like uh a little bit of a phony but that he actually did have inside information and now I'm thinking like maybe he isn't as much of a phony as I thought like maybe he actually has just been getting discredited because he he does have a lot of inside information I was watching the interview where I was

(1:27:54) watching like where he was in in front of Congress or whatever going over all this stuff and it seems almost impossible right but then you look at this case and you're like huh is it impossible maybe not but again I'm I'm not going to believe in aliens until like I don't know I'm going to have to see one honestly I think it's possible it could be like ultraterrestrials like Breakaway human race that's like in the water or something that we just haven't seen somehow just cuz the the ocean's so huge

(1:28:23) huge but it's just I I'm telling you guys I'm pretty skeptical I got to see it even like uaps don't prove aliens to me they could just be like you know robot Rob like a AI or something is controlling them uh I did talk to Jack s uh what I would say is if you're a fan of Jack s you're probably being misled usually if I reach out to somebody very nicely and ask them and they're just a jackass to me usually means they're not a real scientist there's a lot of people people out there that claim to have all these

(1:28:53) answers for people right especially in ufology and they claim like they know everything right and people get sucked into that type of Personality like oh he must be super smart right but then you really have to like digest it this also happened with that orb guy I don't even remember his name like I looked into the orb guy he's a total fraud like his book is total nonsense and Mr Fireside is actually you can find that guy um and Mr Fireside actually did an interview with me and I thought Mr Fireside was a very down earth guy and

(1:29:25) he reviews the dude's book of these orbs or whatever and like he actually reaches out to the guy he's like why are you asking data questions like what kind of response is that he got blocked for saying that for asking data questions well I don't know you're apparently an expert on orbs and you you can't answer any data questions that's a pretty big red flag folks so yeah anybody who can't explain their own science and who's not like willing to talk about it like look

how I interact with people right and I answer

(1:29:54) like so many questions right people reach out to me I answer I talk to every single person to DMS me I respond to I mean I don't know how long I'll be able to do that for but I've been trying these are people that have like a third of the followers that I have and then they just act like complete jackasses and won't explain anything when you ask basic questions those are the people you should be very skeptical of especially when people are trying to sell books and stuff like that too Kim Iverson I might have to look

(1:30:23) into her I don't know who that is but generally if people have requested somebody than they on Twitter like I've followed them which is part of the reason why it's so weird that like nobody has reached out to me yeah I've been talking to some people who do have labs and are doing actual experiments so it could be cool we'll see yeah yeah we're at Peak civilization guys guys it doesn't get any better than this if you think this divided ass world that we live in right now is Peak civilization man then I really want I I

(1:31:00) would worry about Humanity yeah the part about KT going to make tea bothers me like in the back of my mind I always thought that she saw it disappear and she was just too afraid to say so because she's a very rational person as well from talking to her so like maybe she's just too worried that people would make fun of her and just like ruin her life right part of me still thinks that she might just either have blocked it out mentally cuz like you're watching this plane like why are you going inside to put tea on right the

(1:31:32) the I mean her excuse makes some sense she was in a fight with her husband she was super pissed off and she told me he came out and she didn't show him the the plane and keep in mind this plane's not like right there right it's like off in the distance up in the height right so I guess you could argue it's like oh she just didn't think it was a big deal but it is a little bit weird but the glowing orange plane is corroborated by the fire and everybody else saw the fire too so or at least

(1:32:00) they F saw something consistent with fire I don't know about transporting to Mars uh I actually reached out to mitaku because he before I met Roy D Herbert he was my favorite physicist on the planet I had seen all his appearances um on all the TV shows that Mitch ukaku had done I reached out to one of his email accounts that I found I don't know if he ever read my thing I imagine he's got like a million followers so I imagine he gets like 50 emails a day so it's not really weird that he wouldn't reply he might

(1:32:36) also have a hard time believing these videos to be real as well honestly but if Mitch ukaku is out there anybody knows him I would love to have him weigh in on the videos Eric W Davis apparently s Pas uh came out on the stream yesterday and said that Eric Davis like acted like a jackass to him about the patents um so we should be a little bit skeptical of Eric W Davis especially because like I literally uh used his one of his papers for VM teleportation um so kind of interesting I looked up that orb research it was not free but the book is

(1:33:21) from the review I read on that or book not worth your time you can just listen to Somebody claim to know everything and you'll know everything about that book but you know if you like them you know and you like that thing I'm I'm not against it right there's a lot of people out there who are grifting people whatever and if people are into it fine like I'll be honest with you guys I used to watch those Ghost Hunter shows I love those Ghost Hunter shows I just I don't know something about it I I love those

(1:33:43) little Ghost Hunter shows doesn't mean I necessarily believe in ghosts but those Ghost Hunter shows are just so entertaining like they're like out there like finding go looking for ghosts and like I watched like I don't know how many episodes dozens and like only one time out of all the shows was there ever anything that was like oh wow that's actually pretty super weird all the other times it was something like very minor like oh my phone moved a little bit which is okay it's kind of weird but

(1:34:07) not that unusual good night one foot five uh n5d the basement office guy maybe oh wait is that Steven **Green Street** if that's Ste **Green Street** we're just deleting that have I tried reaching out to stepen Spielberg or Christopher Nolan I mean like I don't know should I just reach out to President Biden too I mean that's like that's asking for a lot I'd say uh yeah I mean I had I went on Chris Leto's show but I mean Chris Leto is like a busy guy man so I would maybe have him on but I like Chris Leto a lot

(1:34:50) honestly I think he's a really nice guy genuine guy um so yeah I'd definitely have him on if he was interested but I think he's he's too busy to be on my show we're going to have Bob greener on at one point I gotta get back in touch with him actually but I've set up my next um my next podcast is actually going to be with I'll announce this right now it's going to be in like a week and a half I think the 26th it'll probably be hard TR is number two unless I get Bob greener on ahead of

(1:35:28) time with Dave Rossy Holla If you guys don't know who this guy is he was on the panel yesterday and super smart guy blew me away like he was going back and forth with Salvador Pas and I was like holy crap these guys are smart as hell I can't wait to talk to this dude I I hope people start to learn who this guy is cuz he's very impressive um and I what I've starting to realize too is like phds or whatever don't mean anything when it comes to what we're talking about in science like this stuff's Cutting Edge I'm sure pH

(1:36:06) having a PhD is nice but people who are dedicated who are experimental scientists who are actually out there testing the stuff that we're talking about those are the people I want to be talking to yeah some of the people know when they saw them uh Rich Dolan would be cool I mean I have I I think I've followed Richard Dolan um yeah like dude Shawn Ryan posted and said who should we talk to and like I'm 100% like I have the top post reply by like 10 5,000 between the next highest person and almost as many likes as Shawn

(1:36:45) Ryan's post had and there was like three dozen people who said that Shawn Ryan should chat with me which reality is Sean Ryan should I mean he has on people that are like

psychics and stuff you can't talk about MH370 come on anyway let's let's see if we can get this done here uh BL crash I looked into how long the oxygen will last for crew and it's it's almost impossible to figure out the official report doesn't measure it in terms of 100% oxygen flow which is what you would use if you

(1:37:19) are like actually needing to use it so like the arguments I've seen have been like anywhere from like dep if this like one person like maybe it'll last for like up to two hours but probably more so like way less than that so I'm not sure what I want to put on here related to this I'm gonna have to be careful I'll probably have to edit this if we can find some people who are smart and can tell us how long the oxygen will really last because I I want to get some hard

(1:38:26) evidence on this but the evidence here would be that there no way this plane is like going to make it to the South Indian Ocean if it's depressurized right you just not you don't have enough oxygen you wouldd have to be flying really low the whole time so I don't know if I really want uh I'm could get rid of this I'm going to leave it there for now got rid of that got rid of that okay okay we're going to probably try to wrap this evidence up in the next 15 20 minutes so that we can go through all

(1:39:08) the evidence and review it all and then maybe I'll come up some other stuff while we're doing it so we'll do a little bit of evidence review um trying to think if it's okay to announce this probably fine I'll be talking to Danny Jones pretty soon I'm pretty excited to talk to Danny so keep your uh keep your fingers crossed on that one but Danny seems like a really cool guy so that'll be pretty sweet um my Discord has like eight admins in it that I trust implicitly they could get turned but right now I trust them so

(1:40:04) information is not going anywhere no matter what and uh I've got all my stuff backed on to backed up too yeah Danny Jones would be straight up fire I mean that could be a podcast where it goes over a million views especially if we do a really good job where I think he would be dedicated to doing it and like that's why we're working on this theoretically right so that we have a solid list of stuff to go through um let's see uh BL blah blah for

(1:41:39) I'm not going to put the last one I found some evidence there might be another way to get in the cockpit but that might postdate this event but apparently I found out that if the plane depressurizes like in the passenger Bay these panels will break out to equalize oh let's call it to equalize and that equalizes the pressure so like theoretically there would be some panels to bust out now you can break into the cockpit yeah if Kurt uh jangle wanted to you know interview me absolutely I feel like he's so smart

(1:42:31) man he he mentioned me oh was it in the one about huh yeah I mean if he wanted to like I just some of these people I feel like literally outclassed by though frankly even Dave Rossy like I'm a little worried that this dude's just going to straight up outclass me like hard Russell Brand I have nothing against Russell Brand actually um you know of course if anyone that big wanted to interview me I I don't care about their politics or whatever like fine um and honestly my true opinion is that I think Russell Brand probably got

(1:43:04) uh I actually call it getting Russell branded now where they like you know go find somebody in your past and they claim that you sexually assaulted them or something that's part of the problem if you're like you know if you sleep around a lot though cuz they're going to be able to find somebody who will come out and make some up about you and that's why it's like if it's 20 years later I'm like not putting a lot of stock in it you know but the truth is like we need to take sexual assault very

(1:43:27) seriously it's a lot of women get sexually assaulted and they're too afraid to report it and um yeah it's not cool so you know I think you know Russell Brand hopefully learned a lesson from that you know and I don't think it'll impact him permanently but I actually kind of Wonder should I even say this this could be defamatory let's say say this I'm very curious to find out what James Fox is afraid of very curious to find out what he's afraid of that would ruin his career I can't think of a lot of things

(1:44:03) that you could be afraid of that would ruin your career let's say that okay we got the entry in the cockpit thing Okay the reason why this stuff is important is that I've on many occasions claimed that You' be able to get into the cockpit and uh I think you would I think you come a guer your way in there right in a six-h hour flight now the reality is that Oxygen's only going to last for like 15 or 20 minutes on the masks uh but there there's actually a chart that I saw where like unless you

(1:44:41) fly really high hypoxia is not going to take everybody out right away James Fox hasn't said anything for legal reasons or Russell Brand hasn't I thought Russell BR says hope hope I've deleted my browsing history good news is I got nothing to hide I got nothing to hide unless they we should probably check uh actually I don't want I don't I mean it's not that I'm afraid of the government here but I I just don't want you guys to see all my if I have personal documents but um yeah unless they download something

(1:45:18) on my computer which they easily could right like they could download some CP or something out of my computer and then like how would I how would I even argue against that I'd have to like somehow look at the file documentation and be like no this wasn't mine but that's one of the things I do get worried about if they were going to try to like discredit me that they would try to upload something to my computer but that's why I keep my computer like really clean there's like nothing on my computer at all other than

(1:45:45) like MH370 stuff so if anything else were on there I'd be like okay you guys freaking put it there yeah James Fox made some claims about um he he made a weird video about like some people are trying to ruin his career and it's like what stuff could there be out there that you're afraid of that they're going to ruin your career like let's be honest guys it's usually the same thing every time is he getting Russell branded I don't know I'll be curious to see especially like that's why you don't

(1:46:23) really like I he's trying to get ahead of it too right that's when you do those like kind of videos like that you're trying to get ahead of the case so not sure maybe he's being blackmailed



right I don't know I don't know I don't want to speculate oh the voltage thing I think we want to put the voltage thing in there that was really interesting the voltage thing also I kind of want to put something about these evos what did the Evo stand for again does anyone remember what the Evo stand

(1:46:53) for again Pegasus code yeah I don't want to be famous either man this guy I was talking to is like you're in a good spot right now or like you're like internet famous like on in only like very small communities so like you don't walk around and people don't recognize you oh here's the crew oxygen stuff so this is the one where I was reading this and it's like this guy right here was saying it'll only last 66 minutes and if you have two crew at 100% you only get 42 minutes but I I don't know have any way

(1:47:47) to confirm this I'm not like a I don't know what kind of engineer you need to understand this stuff so we would have a 50 this would be they would have at least one of these maybe two so they probably got about two hours or less depending on how much it's flowing if the plane's depressurized yeah I mean and it depends on like if these things have been checked and filled up recently if they haven't you're going to have even less time oh I'm going through a different one here oh yeah I need to save a bunch of

(1:48:43) documents too okay where's the part about the orb pattern where is it here it is I have to go find that PhD guys's

(1:49:50) reply I think he was saying that it creates a zero point in the middle right is that is that I hope I'm explaining this correctly we may have to update that later but I think this is correct this at least seems to be what Chad GPT is saying oh we need Sino I'm going to say this this wrong sinos said I'm freaking butchering it means like is anyone can anyone is anyone smart in here YouTube unsubscribed me that's weird we're getting one sub per minute

(1:50:57) wow guess spot on Ancient Aliens yo we might have to owe that Ancient Aliens guy like a big apology if those naaska mummies end up being real that guy might be the most Vindicated man on the planet sorry who pissed off NASA I think I was losing track of the conversation oh Pegasus is the spyware on your phones yeah yeah I mean I just assume they read everything and see everything I do they probably know what know what kind of porn I'm into then again I mean I mean I feel like everybody's going to be subjected

(1:51:52) to that uh I don't know Megan I have been uh standoffish about it recently ultimately it doesn't really matter the satellites there looking down no matter what Sino saidal sinos saidal s soo senu soo senu I think it's sinos saidal saidal sinal sinal cocal that sounds right sinal sinal I think that's the way I think Williams got it sinal sine wave sin you I think it's sinos God we got like 10 different options on here sinos Scooby-Dooby-Doo cidal sin aital I think that's it sinal sinyal I'm going to butcher that

(1:52:49) tomorrow I'm sure sure of it yeah it doesn't really matter either way on the the satellite and we've already got the guy admitting that he they were in contact with the US spy

satellites that Min defense man I could watch that that Min defense video every single day I just love it I love it okay we did the voltage we're almost done here nuclei conversion okay I've got to go read my buddy uh Roy deep Herbert's messages real quick man trying to understand physics literally hurts my brain hurts my

(1:53:36) brain more man more videos in uh more triangle orbs I don't think those are real no that's Def definitely fake that definitely fake actually I shouldn't say that I mean I don't I don't know what's real or fake anymore oh there we go wait when did this guy oh he sent this an hour and a half ago tipler cylinders are predicted to produce sinus ital distortions in SpaceTime emitting gravitational waves in a repeating wave pattern oh we're using this holy that's cool we're adding that

(1:54:31) wow yo Canadian by birth thank you for dming that to me like an hour and a half ago wow that's very relevant that is very relevant I wonder if we should move the orb stuff to the the science part H feel like it's a little bit redundant this is very interesting because if you are creating a repeating wave pattern that's where I think you get those weird donuts and where you can also begin to like generate an amplification of energy but I'm just that's in my head I'm not sure if that's

(1:55:17) real or not interesting okay let's [Music] see yeah try to understand the physics is definitely the part where we need the most help on honestly I'm hoping Dave Rossy can help me with that I want to be able to refine this so that it is legit and make only makes sense at that point I'm going on to change the zap to phase transition

(1:56:22) I'm told that's the better way to phrase it so that we can't be questioned oh yeah that's another good part um we're going to add this in the teleportation part right here so it's not a black hole uh so we're actually just going to change this to transitional phase St change because nothing's getting sucked in so what's happening here is the plane is just changing states and that's why what we see here doesn't zap anything out or suck anything in that's why the clouds barely move at all is that the

(1:57:16) plane is simply changing states to Quantum and teleportation time so now we're going to beef that part up and then we will go through the evidence so when they converge they're encouraging the transitional trigger that's an interesting way to put it oh there it is right there

(1:58:20) we're just going to change this one there may be a few we have to delete here huh this is an interesting thought so the orbs are already essentially acting like electrons potentially using superconductivity to act as um Quantum that's why they're floating right so they become part of the relationship with the plane is the plane's acting like a Ulus and then they're causing all the

(1:59:23) electrons of the plane to cohere with those with those orbs and now it extend the electrons extend out all the unshielded electrons extend out at the point of transition which reinforces the transitional phase change H interesting I like that let's see how are we going to put that we'll put it right here here is that spell

(2:00:48) nucleus that's a pretty interesting way to phrase it we may have to work on that that phrasing but I think that's okay for now properties denote the behavior that's a good way to put it too I'm going to change this so if you have the properties of Quant you get the behaviors of quanta I think this is good enough

(2:02:03) it's man that science is tough man I hope we're solid on this okay it's pretty solid oh we have to post this too well we got a lot to do here okay let's do a review evidence Review Time folks let me do some questions first I think the quartz crystal is pretty interesting okay wait what yeah Elon probably knows what's up FYI yeah I'm not sure about the whole

(2:03:14) element 115 thing maybe like real UFOs use Element 115 I really don't think ours are using Element 115 I don't think it's required for anything we're seeing I haven't heard that at all uh the satellite FPS let me Google this real quick there's nothing about it I need somebody who's uh person who's very smart at Optics to explain to me the frame rate thing oh here we go hello well this isn't really going to help us I don't think the distance should change the frames per second doesn't

(2:04:18) make sense it's definitely field of view I think the field of view is what's causing it for sure I think whoever told me that like I just get a lot of people sending me disinformation the field of views would be what would change your frames per second I feel like maybe I'm wrong yes field of view does impact frames per second yep see because a wider field of view requires more computer processing so yes it is actually indicative of a higher frames per second and that might be indicative of wow that it's actually

(2:05:18) Compu comp program I'm 100% sure that what we're looking at is a computer program generating that satellite video 100% that explains why there's not the atmospheric interference it's IR sending the data to a computer program uh let's add that in here we're going to add it to the facts because I think we're solid on that where's the satellite stuff for yeah lower frames uh field of view can

(2:06:21) reduce the amount of resources resulting in higher FPS that's definitely what's going on this is a computer program very interesting okay good we got that covered so whoever was trying to sell me that thisinfo yeah Kurt jangle is a very smart guy my impression of him is that I think he's a very logical person and he's probably trying to reconcile Academia with some of the more advanced science that requires you to think outside the box that's the impression I got from when he was talking with Salvadore Pas

(2:07:08) is he's sitting there trying to figure it out like does this math add up um and yeah and that's why the difference when I looked at Dave Rossy right and I watched Dave Rossy I'm like Dave rossy's got it figured out like he's like he gets it they're both very very smart people don't get me wrong and they're both way smarter than I am no no doubt yeah all matter is essentially um matter is energy so e equal MC s oh Kurt J mangle mathematician oh okay I mean he's extremely smart when Kurt jangle on the Salvador

(2:07:56) Pas podcast explained quantum gravity holy I mean that's that's one smart dude very smart guy I mean I I that's the other part about this like I've met so many super Geniuses just in the last few weeks it it's blown my mind I think I'm pretty smart but some of these people are just head and Toes above me head and shoulders I guess I should say yeah giving I think you mean ufology yeah anyone who's willing to be open-minded from the Academia perspective and look at the ufology stuff I mean there's something there you

(2:08:46) know that's what I concluded back in 2017 was oh there's actually something here like this isn't just nonsense and I kind of was waiting for something like this to happen where it's like okay this is undeniable I didn't think we would get like what's happening now it's every day I wake up like is this is a dream okay um so the requirements to understand this I think these are solid changes macroscopic Quantum coherence we don't even need wormholes anymore it's weird that I was on the UFO

(2:09:36) Urology if you guys don't know what Urology is go Google it um we were all about wormholes when we started right with these physics and our our understanding of physics has advanced so much during this investigation now we're on macroscopic Quantum coherence and Bose Einstein condensates it's like man CU like we went from what we think in science fiction is how it works to like how it really works in the real world okay videos appr proven a date back to 2004 okay so we're going to do our evidence review guys so we just did

(2:10:11) the requirements here um the videos proven to be March 12th or May 19th in terms of upload date so very narrow field of or window of time to produce second video came out later thermalize or color color thermal added mq1 SE Great Eagle Electro IR camera we needed a 2017 DOD UAP videos to show what the forward forward looking infrared I believe is what it stands for it should just be called ffor forward- facing infrared I feel like that rolls off the tongue better uh we need the Trump satellite picture uh from USA 224 which

(2:10:52) was sent up in 20 2011 which let's look at that one more time real quick I don't like to get too sidetracked but I want to look at this and yes if you saw that I do watch NFL you found out my secret I I watched NFL on Sundays um Trump Shadow what is that okay you got me I got I gotta check this out Trump Shadow is that supposed to be a shadow Trump right there too funny man oh man do we really have to go to NPR's website let's go to this one hold on uh how do I just like make the picture bigger oh here we

(2:11:53) go this doesn't I just want the picture there we go okay so we look at this picture I think this is looking from the cber system as well that's why there's no atmospheric everyone's wondering why there's no atmospheric Distortion how do they remove that because they're using the cber system this is a computer generated image that's I think the answer huh that's why people didn't think this could be real they actually probably had video of this right and they just took a snapshot

(2:12:41) of it that's wild man huh okay we needed the advanced theoretical physics lk99 to know that we are in the Emer emergency emergence of superc conductivity let me know if you

gu find any typos as well please uh AI chat GPT oh yeah no Saints fans in here just kidding um video facts okay we don't need these extra capitalizations video proven a date back from 2014 and there was many people who saw them including myself yeah Neil deGrass Tyson I lost so much respect for I used to have a lot of respect for Neil deGrass Tyson when I watched the uh

(2:13:33) Cosmos and all those other shows and then I saw how close-minded he was about UFOs like oh they can't get here it's like well what if we just don't understand physics that well he's like one of those people like the exact type of Ty of person where it's like we he thinks we know everything like that humanity is on the Pinnacle knows all it's like no we're actually just cavemen Neil um the perspective changes eight times in the videos with coordinates visible in six satellite coordinates shifts

(2:14:05) prove the location is the nicobar islands 3D stereoscopic video requires two satellites in close proximity on the same orbital trajectory now for Megan notice how in this part where I leave it a little bit open-ended I'm not saying that this is necessarily but if it is 3D it does require two satellites and we have that so we're covered if so we have a general atomics mq1 C gry Eagle we have uh I wonder if I need to move this to speculation 99% sure mq1 C thermal using Advanced Electro IR camera I do have that on here

(2:14:43) which is good we don't need all these extra capitalizations purpose of C and sign tracking boats planes electronic signals monitoring intelligence and Battlefield awareness there are alternate sources that are in higher quality so I can't control click on these this is the one where you can see the coordinates a lot better you see that you can see the nrl22 a lot clearer in this one what the hell was this intro always there you can see the coordinates a little bit better but they're more cut off in this

(2:15:31) one my initial thought was that they got the person there was an original source and the people that uploaded this one just didn't upload the 3D stereoscopic version because they didn't understand what they were looking at but it's hard to say it's really hard to say I'll tell you this if I get famous then it will not corrode me at all I'm not the kind of person that gets Shell Shocked by famous people I get shell shocked by intelligent people and I don't even think fame's a good thing

(2:16:13) so oh it's because this is both videos is why is this not the right one is this one the better one this one might yeah this is the one okay that's why that that might even be a different version part of want crunchy fresh and part of you wants melty Smoky pepper both use win big you pick two and get more this one was from freshly prepared with clean ingredients August 27th oh yeah you can see this is the one where you can see most clear this is the highest quality one this is one where they pulled the

(2:16:48) screenshot that you can show it's n22 will the thing go away there it goes I mean you can tell it's 22 Newsweek if you're still out there retract your your **debunk** imagine thinking Newsweek has any credibility yikes and I don't want to get political but there's another Newsweek article that really bugs me this Newsweek article really bugs me the secret history of

the Shadow campaign that saved the 2020 election this is just such a sketchy ass headline it's like oh we had to make a Shadow campaign to save the election

(2:17:47) like if you're somebody who thinks that the election was stolen and you read this what the hell are you going to think like this just shouldn't exist no matter how you look at it from either political Spectrum like Newsweek oh this is Time Magazine Jesus Time Magazine wow I thought it was Newsweek sorry I'm wrong it's not just Newsweek that needs help but anyway Newsweek is wrong about our thing and they need to get that corrected get YouTube premium what do you get with YouTube premium like what does YouTube premium

(2:18:28) even give me I don't know you guys let me know on the YouTube premium part I've lost a lot of faith in traditional media though man this the articles I read are just so garbage man I just want real journalism once again can we just get real journalism back please okay so there's a hole that forms in the left part of the cloud in the satellite video uh let's look at that again people are trying to cast doubt on that I just want to look at that again real quick together step into Wick Studio does YouTube premium get rid

(2:18:59) these commercials built for a oh no commercials yeah but don't you have to pay money I don't like paying money you can literally skip the commercial after like 5 Seconds okay let's let's go full screen with it where okay so where's our Cloud okay this is the cloud right over here guys we're waiting for this Cloud I think this is is this the cloud no no no wait no not yet this Cloud right here right where my Pointer's at this little hole is going to open up right where my pointers at

(2:19:27) here I'm going to leave it right there yeah okay there's definitely a little hole opens up right there oh yeah 100% something like happens right there I mean it doesn't happen on any of the rest of these clouds but right there a little hole opens up I don't know that's just weird \$15 a month yeah no no way guys I'm too cheap for that and I don't need it to download There's programs you can just download YouTube videos and that's what I use I actually I shouldn't admit to that

(2:20:20) should I uh just kidding if anyone's watching I don't want to give them any reason to arrest me for anything okay the videos show the coordinates but not when the mouse moves when the mouse moves the coordinates don't update you this is an a screenshot from it where you can see it's nrl22 what did I just do you can tell it's not three because there's literally just a three right here Mouse moves off the screen on thep bottom top right and the bottom left indicating a large field of view this is

(2:20:53) viewing custom video software cber system for panning around large areas um and what I should say here is we're going to change this the coordinates only show two axes so it's not tracking the plane it would take three axes to be tracking the plane because the plane's flying in the sky so this is how we know it's like Google Earth the six frames per second is indicative of a high High field of view which requires more processing to render the plane is making a leftand turn and descending consistent with the max

(2:21:54) capabilities of 77700 the plane's altitude is low based on how close they are to the cumulus clouds the mq1 C greaty Eagles cropped just out of view the user closes the window after the plane disappears indicating that this was not recorded in real time that's actually really important that means what this is is real-time video playback of the entire world uh a couple producers have reached out to me we may make a documentary but we're in the early stages uh Googling Sig payload top hit references mq1 C Great Eagle and just as

(2:22:31) another thing in terms of the producing stuff like that's that's taking a back seat for me um sure I want to make a documentary about this so we can get the word out but the investigation is the most important part for me uh reeside defended the veracity of the videos in a later uploaded video video speculation we believe it's using USA 229 to produce the cers video um we assume that n22 is the relay satellite command satellite had a clear view at the time from the North Pole of the other satellites yeah this being this being on

(2:23:10) Netflix I mean our documentary be 10 times better than Netflix is crap sorry if this is a little disjointed and I'm adding commentary between but hopefully it's education uh Smoking Gun USA 229 is at the right location time apparent angle and with a sister satellite capable of taking stereoscopic video at 1840 UTC cameras on this equipment are made for filming the events the original Source may have come from a private form or left on the dark web um I don't think it was left on the dark web this is probably a private

(2:23:46) form uh Mouse acceleration is explained with either stealth or South uh soft Mouse 3D there's actually Mouse acceleration that we see in there as well which is like people thought it's like a middle like niit button on like maybe a a laptop but I think they're actually using a specialized Mouse but that's speculative right screen capture this is this almost could be just in the fact actually screen capture of a terminal running at 30 frames per second Citrix is running at 24 frames per second which

(2:24:20) overrides the 30 frames per second therefore streaming on a remote virtual desktop at a different resolution of 24 frames per second uh I don't think it needs to be different let's just say remotely navigating around a very large area this video playing at 6 frames per second so this is really our proof that what we're looking at as a citric session here um and that's very strong evidence that what we're looking at is all real or at least there's a base video is real leaker was likely caught went to prison

(2:25:01) they weren't using a camera right they were likely a mil US military operator who saw the event in real time and had emotional reaction okay that's our video evidence uh path okay now I like to have this note here because we started by trusting all the official data and We systematically R only ruled it out if it we thought it was not factual or itself self riddled with inconsistencies so really what I'm talking about here is the whisper data we lost trust in the whisper data and the emstat pings after 1840 UTC they

(2:25:39) made no sense whatsoever hey Justin how's it going buddy um I looked at the whisper data went through all 300 pages of it and after you get off the coast of Malaysia The Whisper

data makes no sense I don't know how anyone could think it makes any sense in the uh who was the one I think it was the one I was just doing uh yesterday was it God alien addict and they post the the clip of the guy going oh we know where the plane is and there's a picture of the whisper data there I'm just looking at I'm going dude

(2:26:14) this is the most ever like they're never going to find that plane there if you're following the whisper data you're never going to find the plane this plane did not do a magic cut back and look behind it and then do a 30 almost 30 minute uh holding pattern come on doesn't make any sense I was never comfortable with the whisper ATA early on I and even if you listen to my first interviews and podcasts I was like I would even say like everything makes sense till you get to this like whisper data part where it

(2:26:43) just doesn't but if you do believe in the whisper data then you 100% believe these videos are real because the whisper data if you put a minus sign in front of the coordinates this plane goes right through the whisper data like flight path to an insanely accurate degree and that's the reason why I was like wait it has to be there but no just coincidental uh it goes through both points interestingly enough the plane doeses if you believe in the whisper data uh thank you figment figment of mind yeah this documentary would be

(2:27:17) absolutely incredible it would just be incredible I would even watch it Congress does not respond to the letter I feel like we could make not only a documentary but we could actually make like a movie like the Facebook like The Social Network movie about just the case the evolving case right and then like **Mick** West would be the villain right and like he's the one who just put some **debunk** and like brainwashes a bunch of people and then we come back with all the evidence and just like dunk on him um okay satellite pings switch to I

(2:27:53) like 30 minutes before takeoff and they never switch back even though the plane flies East towards P like it just never switches to P the reason why this is important is that you lose Doppler tracking was Doppler the right word no um you lose triangulation so if you have two satellites that are pinging and you only know the distance you can figure out exactly where the plane is if one satellite's pinging now you have the arc problem that we had so this actually is strong evidence that this was Espionage and that's why I was pretty

(2:28:29) heavy on the Espionage angle I'll pull up the video here so you guys can watch while I'm explaining the flight path I'm probably going to have to hurry up with this too because I'm starting to get tired I have to go to sleep soon got stuff I got to do tomorrow oh wait this isn't even the right one and we still got to upload all the stuff here so plane flies over here 1721 plane goes dark all civilian radar cut off last contact was actually at 1830 UTC according to the transport minister or whoever that guy was during the the

(2:29:11) press conferences that's what they said early on the radar data does a bunch of impossible stuff which pretty much rules it out from being credible radar data wasn't released for 5 weeks but they gave given to the Americans after 5 days again according to the press conferences the Armed Forces knew much earlier that the aircraft could not have tracked back



this is why the search was expanded to The Straits of Malacca within a few days which is like why were we if they knew right away the plane turned back like this why were we searching out

(2:29:42) here in the South Indian Ocean for like nine days or something like that or I mean in the South Chinese Military did not confirm this due to much uh until much later due to resistance from senior officers and the government needed to step in we wasted our time in the South China Sea that's a direct quote defense minister claims they knew it was civilian airliner and not hostile without uh identification which I mean how the hell would you know that it's a civilian Airline or not hostile if you don't have

(2:30:16) Identification on the radar doesn't make any sense plane changes directions heads to Panglao International Airport closest airport that can accommodate a 777 an emergency defense minister claims they knew it was civilian airliner but did not know it was MH370 I'm going to move that one oh I already had the Hostile thing okay we got to delete that it's redundant wired article argues this is the correct location uh to go to in electrical fire when the plane gets over Panglao the cell phone of the co-pilot

(2:30:53) pings the cell phone tower so they must have been flying pretty low probably last Malaysia radar is over here they actually changed this time like multiple times reports the next day indicate that contact was lost at 1840 and then there's anomalous ping data at 1840 UTC so that's our flight path and then we have KT's boats going to see the plane here where's my sketchy data where's sketchy data okay sketchy data one guys 1839 UTC what the hell is all this what's all this all of a sudden and this isn't even

(2:31:46) all of it but it keeps going with zeros like this and then this comes up all these zeros and then all of a sudden this is five hours of data right here 10 rows five hours of data no one in the world can tell me that something didn't happen at 1840 UTC here or 1839 UTC what the hell I mean look at this 1839 UTC 1941 is the next one this is this data is super weird this is the official Amerasia pings you guys are looking at right here official iMat data how many people even looked at this when I look at this I wonder like did like five

(2:32:32) people on the planet look at this how am I the one who's showing that this weird sketchy ping data happened here nobody brought this up hey Jimmy uh you're doing fine yeah Jay's podcast Jay was Unity right yeah Malaysian Minister of Defense no he wouldn't even be say the data looks good Malaysia Min defense would be like um the data will come out in due time and I'd be like we're looking at it sir and he'd be like it I've been consistent that it'll come out during the course of the

(2:33:12) investigation the guys we might have to play him again uh going to play him again I need to laugh right now I just want to laugh it's my favorite video it's my favorite video I'm gonna turn my music off so I can listen to it uh where's the four oh here it is wait I I don't want to miss any I don't want to miss any this guy should be on Saturday Night Live this is a better skit than most Saturday Night Live skits Minister when did you become aware that MH370 was missing M sometime that morning it's like you know what she's

(2:34:02) asking you man what time did you become aware um sometime in the morning  
sometime in the morning what time does it matter does it matter what time does it matter I  
mean what are we sitting down here doing this is an interview right in a storytelling sense yes  
yeah yeah in a storytelling say yeah yeah but again the timeline uh will will will show the  
timeline will show dude you're the guy man you're the guy it's supposed to know you're the guy  
and I I think when the um inquiries when the inquiry start this is

(2:34:46) seven we Weeks Later guys seven weeks later Malaysia can hide why does he say like  
do you really think Malaysia can hide the way uh things have unfolded of course not but this no  
no we couldn't hide this no why don't we this is not a controversial question this is not a  
controversial question I love this woman I I am her on Twitter because if she's not married I'll  
probably just uh propose frankly this is not a controversial question out it's not it's not well so  
why aren't you answering it man what

(2:35:24) time did you know and basically uh and the reason is because if he says something like  
you know after 1840 UTC like we're going to know he's full of crap like he's been talking about  
the plane you know knowing it's not hostile so like clearly he was informed early on right we're  
trying to coordinate 26 countries for search why he start talking about we're trying to coate 26  
countries working into a deep I don't know how she doesn't get enraged the last thing on my  
mind if I'm

(2:35:54) interviewing this guy I'm starting to get like if you have a hostile witness like this like  
this in a storytelling sense for a documentary take us back to the take us back to that day March  
the 8th how take us back to that day he's like looks confused oh yeah oh you wanted to talk  
about the day the plane were missing oh were you informed that the plane had disappeared uh  
there were phone calls there were phone calls this is like uh and Iraq and the wars and the maps  
like the the women from the maps is what it

(2:36:25) reminds me of Iraq and the such as and the maps I've got to look it up real quick Iraq  
and such as US maps this this is exactly what it reminds me of recent polls have shown a fifth of  
Americans can't I personally believe that us Americans are unable to do so because uh some  
people out there in our nation don't have BS and I believe that our education like such as in  
South Africa and the Iraq everywhere like such as and I believe that they should our education  
over here in the US should help the us

(2:37:09) or should help South Africa this is this is the Malaysian defense minister this guy  
countries so we will be able to build up are this is this is what I think OFA and I'm in a way quite  
fortunate that I'm also the minister of defense I think no one out there why is he smiling so  
much man um I'm always fortunate a minist Divine this is divine I had calls from the Air Force  
this is divine so many such a weird answer man I'm just telling you guys put me in the room with  
this guy for like 15 minutes

(2:37:45) we'll get get a full confession we'll get a full confession to everything this guy will fall  
apart this is you have to understand you know what time it happened you have to also

understand where he goes you have to understand what time it happened yeah we were asking this dude we were asking you sir what time did it happen it happened it was at the time in which they moved into Vietnamese airspace there was unbelievable man period of time let's skip ahead I understand and surveillance right but you on that

(2:38:15) morning came out and said that this is something that is baffling to all baffling yes you as Minister for defense then and this should not be controversial and this is really a key Point here and it was in my list of questions MH370 flew through multiple military radar zones right did the Malaysian military detect MH370 in real time we detected an uh an airline but uh we detected an airline we I think we've got a record to say that was not identified he doesn't even know this is s weeks later and he's trying to keep

(2:38:52) his story straight I think we've gone on record to say that it's not identified like in a minute from now he's going to say that they knew it was was a civilian airliner and that wasn't hostile completely contradicting what he's saying right now Uniden an aircraft unidentified was detected that morning so you detect an unidentified aircraft there's only one missing plane out there guys one missing plane you detect an unidentified aircraft what could it be what could it be guys came out i' I've

(2:39:25) said at the beginning and I think that's confirmed by the Prime Minister too what did the military do when it was detected well I mean it is an airline that came from our airspace is a commercial airline and the military is actually he just said it's commercial airline literally 30 seconds ago he said that this was unidentified now he just said it's commercial airliner they didn't consider it as a hostile and he just said they didn't consider it as hostile what you just said it was unidentified how could it be not hostile

(2:39:57) um um how could you know it's a commercial was I relying on to come to the conclusion that it was a why perfect question right I'm in love with her why by the uh um officer that was oh well the officer just decided okay how did he decide charge no answer and like I said earlier there was an inquiry under the U the Royal mil the worst liar ever that will come out too it'll come out it'll come out I mean this this says it all right here right this says it all right here like this guy is melting

(2:40:36) [Music] down need a screenshot I need screenshot screenshots [Music] this might be my new Facebook Pro picture so who was on duty who's he looking at right there I mean this who is on duty you dare ask me this questions like I said is not going to get us very far well what we're trying to understand is I don't understand the level of knowledge I understand I understand fully no he clearly doesn't and surveillance right but you need the experts you need the experts dude you're the Minister of Defense you're the also the

(2:41:22) minister of Transportation the acting minister of Transportation he is the expert this is the this is the guy this is the guy right here like I said there are we are talking about going through multiple countries oh I actually submitted myself to the AO and if you do though it's like a crime if you are lie and I submitted the case and I haven't heard back yet there's no chance

they're going to call me it's all the AR is controlled by the Department of Defense and they know these videos are classified military as

(2:41:52) space and they can't even come after me either from a legal perspective because I can literally go to court and prove the videos are real like we've got these people over a barrel I love it you need to talk to every single country out there about their military capability why would we need to talk to other countries dude we're talking about your country and flying over your country that's the line of questioning that you want to ask about Malaysia what is more important is for us to actually understand how we

(2:42:20) looked at moving from the South China Sea to The Straits of Mal where's the part about the shooting down the plane I think it's coming up soon agree that does a single word saying um she doesn't single saying I don't think it's so controversial that it's going to um be something that will impact so much on what we are investigating in is that unfortunate that the decision was made it wasn't hostile well it's not for me to judge it is absolutely for him to judge he's our he's the guy I mean do you want

(2:42:57) we we didn't go through alert uh with special Sops space we're not at war with anybody if they did go up in with anybody right now Pentagon and on the way to uh uh Washington for them to have the present sop we are not at war with anybody right now so do you really think that I want to um put our uh suco uh on high alert uh with special Sops I mean yeah that kind of situation to track a but why not send the Jets up if you you you have conceded earlier that you knew very early in the morning the plane was

(2:43:39) missing there were there was 4 and a half hours time in which to respond and find out hostile it was commercial it was from our aspace we're not at War he again says that he knows back then that it was commercial and that was not hostile if they did go up in hindsight would you agree that we wouldn't be in the situation we are now which is I don't think I don't think that's speculative that's speculative guys it's speculative that if we sent up a fighter jet to follow the plane we would know

(2:44:12) where it went speculative it wouldn't are you going to say that we're going to shoot it down well you said that not me I'm asking you you said that not me yeah I'm asking you he's asking the interviewer if we're going to shoot down the plane like of course not not if not going to shoot it down what's the point of sending it up to see where it's going to see where it's going I am in love with her just cold blooded what's the point of setting it up he's got a smile on his face and

(2:44:45) grin to see where it's going well to see it going you need a fighter for that you need a fighter I don't know what else do you want to set up you want to set a helicopter up there I mean what is he talking about they were talking about about military military he just talked about his military procedures procedures and down You' be the first to say how can you shoot down a commercial nobody asked them to shoot the plane down 14 Nationals half of them is it was a fire i' would be in a worst position

(2:45:18) probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile why the Americans would the he doesn't miss a beat like she's not even done asking the question the Americans would look at this like this guy's total meltdown and then he looks over there again what is that who's he looking at why shoot it down though if it's not hostile why the Americans would what what is this going on here this is just the weirdest interview I've ever seen man okay I think we're done with that but my God okay um sorry to

(2:45:54) get distracted plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean no debris field found not possible for 777 most expensive and extensive search in history did not find one single piece of the plane above or below water they spent 42 planes and 39 boats looking for this plane they find nothing no black boxes found so system doesn't hear anything same system that heard the Titan sub pop Navy lied about it for 5 days Western Australia and Diego Garcia hydrophones hear nothing Indonesia and Australia's radar systems see nothing 19

(2:46:29) families of the phones signed a statement saying they could call the phones for up to four days impossible if the phones are at the bottom of the ocean one proves it on live TV some social media sites have't being online active shipping route in the South Indian Ocean no Witnesses despite the fact fact it crashed supposedly in the morning official flight path has it running out of gas there's nowhere else for it to go the official search looked everywhere along the final arc on the flight path South Indian Ocean malaka

(2:46:58) Straits and Andaman sea they don't find anything initial narrative says it did a 90° Swan Dive later changed to 14° not possible for it to not leave a debris field none of the elt beacons activate on Crash I mean these are redundant beacons you can't deactivate these how do they not go off some people what about the debris okay well we found no debris above below water after the official search this is the part about the planes the debris that they did find is consistent with the fire and teleportation events that

(2:47:30) we've presented some debris even had burn marks on it they've just ignored that the burn mark debris actually had the honeycomb that's consistent with Boeing only I should add that uh flapper on matched with a non-unique serial number unique serial plate was missing that's pretty sketch debris found years later not consistent with the Barnacle growth at least according to Jeff wise I personally don't give a crap but maybe Jeff wise got one right um the plane there was a plane that was bought and

(2:48:13) scrapped in 2013 By GA tesis exact same models MH370 purchased in October 13 um and it was scrapped like a decade or two too early maybe we need to update this that's fine okay why is this MH370 only missing 777 silhouette matches perfectly from the thermal color tone matches out of Malaysian Airlines satellite coordinates put it at the flight path around 1840 UTC the nicobar islands is our Smoking Gun same as uh that's where our satellite also sees it note this is the same location as they turn into the

(2:49:02) South Indian Ocean purpose of Sig and cers is to track planes like this US Government had to be tracking a rogue 777 and a post 911 world did we get the part about the Min defense

admitting that um they talk to the US satellites do we add that part oh we got to add that part okay and we've proven that the US military was in had satellites in the area US military also confirmed the cers provided data to the intelligence

(2:50:06) Community to help solve the mystery of MH370 I mean guys a plus b plus C I mean this is just how can this be this is just proof absolute proof right here okay **debunking** the suicide myth everybody stands up for him including his wife officials co-workers 18,000 flight hours no indication of suicidal intent in the flight path German Wings pilot crashed the plane within 10 minutes after locking out the co-pilot uh crew oxygen has two 115 mm tanks um are they 115 millimeters or centimeters crap that's awkward if I get that wrong

(2:50:52) huh give me one sec I'm looking where is it I don't know where I put that link it's awkward I'm going to change this to oxygen tanks uh we'll we'll put the size back later on uh several ways enter the cockpit there is an keypad override there is disabling the electronics Bay according to Jeff wise and the panels will break out when plane depressurization happens to equalize the pressure Captain bellany this is a quote that's suggested whoever's in command of the aircraft would have intentionally

(2:51:47) disconnected all four electrical generators and apus it's not possible practically impossible for someone to do that within 64 seconds uh zahari was rostered to fly mh50 on February 4th the route on a simulator closely matches mh150 route to Jetta um with a diversion point in the South Pole or South Indian Ocean flying is over his hometown is silly flight path indicates an emergency event people would K down the door before they would get knocked out due to pressurization I'm going to delete this part cuz we already we changed it to be

(2:52:23) something more accurate I actually lied apparently I I was **I was wrong** we did have that in there so we've removed that now um oxygen mask would last for 25 plus minutes and Narrative of plane uh we should call this passenger oxygen Narrative of plane running out fuel is contrary to a suicide lithium ion battery fire 221 kg of lithium ion batteries put together the same day the plane took off batteries skipped two security screenings cargo compartment was designated to withstand a flame source of 1500 degree or 1700 degrees

(2:52:59) Fahrenheit over 900 de Celsius for at least 5 minutes so this would be indicative that uh the source which told me the plane could last for over an hour while battling the fire lithium ion battery fire could escape from the cargo compartment fire could not be extinguished uh by the palon fire suppression system there is a heat signature in the bottom near the exhaust panels of the landing gear the smoke trails are coming from the back of the plane in both videos um from the yeah AC units may be flushing smoke from the

(2:53:31) plane I think we should move this up one altitude is too low for contrails May oh the batteries uh probably need to say batteries here may have been packaged unsafely due to the pictures b77 fire suppression device washed up in the Mal Dives orange glow by the witness is consistent with the chemical reaction from Halon releasing bromine hallogen gas there was an SOS only reported in Chinese news intercepted report indicating plane was on emergency

landing and disintegrating FAA changed the rules no longer allow lithium ion batteries in

(2:54:13) the cargo of Passenger PL in 2015 there's more than one lithium ion battery uh on passenger planes per week in the United States fire event is corroborated by at least 15 witnesses there are eight Witnesses on a boat nine on the coast there's Mike McKay and then there's Kate T so that's what we can actually just do the math right 9 17 19 Witnesses no at least cber by 19 Witnesses covering up the fire event is explained by technology that is deployed so that's also important right why why would you not even cover this up why

(2:55:02) even cover this up the only reason is the technology that's deployed is to cover this up so KT I like both of our blogs that were relevant here I wonder if these these still work right do these tiny URL links stop working that would be really awkward no still works sweet okay reconstructed sighting based on automatic gtps told me that you saw our sighting was 1840 felt pressured to change the time plane descending from the beginning to the end plane was flying low glowing plane had no navigation lights saw two

(2:55:41) other planes with navigation lights at cruising altitude sighting lasted five to 10 minutes had orange glow black smoke resembling a contrail couldn't see any fire flames silhouette matches did not see any other boats didn't hear the didn't have the radio on doubted or sanity do to the odd sighting we're going to delete that one it's not relevant went inside to put the kettle on plane was gone when she came out Recreation of the plane has the plane circling around the boat counterclockwise to the

(2:56:13) east the other Witnesses Mike McKay sees the plane on fire at 1720 UTC he sees the plane on fire for 5 to 10 seconds and it stops sees it low on the horizon due to the max distance of the plane at cruising altitude g chat GPT says at an altitude of 35,000 ft human eye can see proximately 310 miles unclear conditions if you can see one way you can see back the other way guys people on the coast of the South China SE hear loud noises at roughly 1720 UTC same time as our event fishermen 10 mes off the coast South China Sea report seeing the plane

(2:56:46) flying unusually low there's eight fishermen at this point um at 1730 UTC and then there's the communication as well that's received by an unnamed 777 pilot at 1730 UTC claiming to hear the pilot or co-pilot I'll do a few questions and we'll keep going I'm actually like they've kind of chilled a little bit on um Twitter thank God not really they still hate me but the thing is all the people that hate me on Twitter are all over Reddit as well and I think a lot of them are Reddit moderators shock big shock

(2:57:36) huh so they're very delusional yeah we are going to do a part two interview I've just been super busy guys but I will schedule with s I've actually got to email him later what what did I say about the orange glow yeah that's fine uh I'm not a Navy contractor no I'm in healthcare that's all I can say about about it okay two fake passengers using stolen passports uh they changed their appearances uh the satellite can only indicate the nicobar islands uh because the video predates the South Indian

(2:58:26) Ocean narrative according to March 12th although yeah we'll leave that down there uh we actually added this up above so I'm going to delete this part we'll probably leave this satellite movements are ignored by cber System yeah this these need to be changed okay sight can see in the dark due to false color IR total darkness moon was down no Shadows are visible in our videos zap illuminates uh the clouds which indicate nighttime potentially White House was calling Malaysia every day Obama visited

(2:59:29) in April Source mentioned that a general who's in charge at the time was shown the videos by their nephew and indicated reaction that confirm their authenticity I'm not naming that General in here although I can and I may talk about that Rolls-Royce silent even though each engine transmits data plus the plane itself on adsb aar's data sets were the only real Footprints left after the adsb ATC radar and audio were lost is assuming we believe that that audio is lost which where am I missing a word uh red panda don't worry don't don't

(3:00:17) talk to UFOs man just don't you don't all you're going to do is add fuel to the fire the reason why UFOs banned me for 30 days is because they absolutely hate me with the passion of a thousand sons and that's the reason why I'm going to keep exp exposing them I told them I would too like I literally told the UFO mods one of them that if they keep trying to come down hard on me every single podcast I do I'm going to expose how they are uh that they potentially are hiding in these videos which they

(3:00:47) are um motive 20 free scale semiconductors scientists and Engineers 20 people flying on the same plane from the same company breaks policies plane was doomed couldn't land a panang uh Landing in the ocean would have broken the plane apart 2005 NSA report on Commercial superconductivity development references free scale nine times free scale semiconductors launched a major initiative dedicated to serving RF power that needs the uh serting the RF power needs of the US Aerospace and defense sector pretty good possibly preventing the IP from

(3:01:23) going to **China** possibly preventing the loss of the IP related to the technology deployed and possibly testing the technology on Doom plane orb analysis uh what about orange glow oh I I didn't say glow is that what I messed up on no it's right there plane has an orang orange glow it's fine we don't need it to say orange glow on this one it already says it right down here orb analysis three orbs approach the plane and estimate Mack three speeds using super conductivity H let's say we don't need to say reduce their

(3:02:06) Mass let's just say in order to obtain Quantum properties and ignore gravity generating their own geodesics possibly VI accelerated vibration through a pulse current um the dark dark lines are in front of the orbs no visible propulsion mechanisms uh no known let's oh yeah no known visible propulsion mechanisms cold lines may be changing the pressure of the atmosphere heat signatures and the orbs are spinning on the axis orb triangle pattern is consistent with the three-phase sin oh God damn it guys uh

(3:02:43) sin [Music] sinos sinos sinos sinos swal I I'm going to have to spell this out or



something anyway uh whatever this word means three-phase sinus 440 volt electrical system at 120 degrees that creates a zero point at the center again Sinyal sinyal waves tipler cylinders are predicted to produce local distortions in SpaceTime emitting gravitational waves and repeating wave pattern it's just interesting the orb patterns encircle the plane over time orb pattern changes to become a vertical ring around the plane before the black

(3:03:31) hole we're going to change that before the phase change a phase transition occurs as the orbs Bend and move towards the plane did we say that the mon were yeah that's fine gravitational lensing in the frame uh before the phase transition why is teleportation plane disappears from SpaceTime instantly the zap is cold endothermic event in the thermal transitional phase State change not a black hole because nothing gets sucked in it's not cloaking because the smoke Trail stops when the plane disappears due to  $E=mc^2$  this rules out

(3:04:09) Annihilation because the mass and energy has to go somewhere teleportation could go to another dimension Planet future or another point in the earth cannot break causality time travel unless you change timelines or Dimensions let's say travel to the Past open area may be required I.E object in the air teleportation may be used to hide the plane teleportation may be able to put the fire out say cold or or absorb energy teleportation may be used to save the plane uh I think that's goes without saying right that's in the motive so

(3:04:57) let's get rid of that families of the phone are ringing impossible if it's underwater another dimension I think we can get rid of that right we've already got the phones ringing and I already talked about causality here so these last two I think we can get rid of I think we're just going to get rid of this one okay science double slit experiment greatest mystery in physics proves quantum teleportation time dilation is real more mass equals slower time worm moles have been shown to theoretically

(3:05:47) be possible by three at least three scientific papers Oh I thought I deleted all this didn't I delete all this we're getting rid of the intermediate black hole here oh my God we already talked about the orbs exhibiting super conductivity as well some of this is getting a little redundant I think we get rid of this too redundant ah do I even want this Wormhole stuff in here I guess we can maybe not rule the Wormhole stuff out we'll leave it there although I don't think it's wormholes room temperature

(3:06:45) superc conductivity can be induced by metam materials the Wormhole stuff you can read for yourself if you want to check out um or it can be induced by repeated false vibration uh repeated pulse vibrations from transducers orbs appear to be mapping the plane in a spherical pattern AI explains the pattern it's not being manually controlled orbs are not solid there a field combined uh or to too toroidal movement can cohere electrons orbs become part of a relationship with the plane acting as electrons around the nucleus which

(3:07:31) extends unshielded electrons at the point of transition that sounds really cool when electrons are driven from equilibrium they self-organize into a matter wave solid state objects may be able to achieve macroscopic quantum coher appear orbs converge in their monopoles

making their own azth as they collapse in the plane orbs converging are triggering a transitional phase State change low temperatures allow the electrons to couple and move as one fracto tural orb moments create a unification of forces that induce the

(3:08:05) phase Singularity properties denote the behavior Quantum properties may include Mass reduction maybe that's not the way to phrase it that's fine we'll leave it like that time is a fluid symmetry faster relative flow equals no inertia equals z g plane in the orbs blur in the final frame indicating acceleration and possible Mass reduction less Mass equals faster time which means the ability to achieve extremely higher speeds high speeds okay why is it NW C Lin uh this is all evidence V2 it says right at the top uh pending fire uh on FBI and

(3:08:52) NCIS actually I can update that now right what was the rationale they gave me where is it we just quote it straight up here Jesus this is just like wild man this is I'm just little quote this to be kept in secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy Jesus man leaker was most likely a US military personnel likely an operator had an emotional reaction removed the HUD data cropped the Drone out likely had to

(3:09:55) convince Reger side and N the videos are real may have thought he was looking at UFOs later to be revealed to be us technology uh this is actually this is still accurate but he may have also flown the p8 PID think I'm going to leave this on here though still it's unclear which planes they were in experience in signals intelligence special projects uh Patrol Squadron 2 Wizards vpu2 last deployment was February 2014 to March 2016 but he was arrested in 2015 oh is this the right version man this isn't the right version I don't

(3:10:54) think whatever here we go um reassign March 25th 2014 charges would result in life in prison first major incident since the end of the Cold War heavily redacted three trades charge sheet privy to the Navy's Black Project Port portfolio knowledge could be extremely useful to adversaries not really a spy case no evidence he ever

(3:11:58) released information from **China** defense argued the classified information is available on the internet in 2014 he left two flight manifests that included search and rescue code names I'm going to move this one up abused while in prison took a plea deal accepted responsibility for the charges he was actually guilty of interesting did I miss anything on Edward cin fake video requirements between 2 and 72 or 4 and 72 days to create no reference copy so again a lot of people were like oh I could have copied that

(3:12:42) and turned that into into that well there's no reference copy to copy this from it's completely original work you have to know how to create the volumetric clouds how to accurately animate the cameras how the clouds form at low altitudes how to accurately light the volumetric clouds uh recreate exactly what MH370 looks like have to know what the turn radius of the 777 is at the certain altitude while in descent it's perfect where the plane would have been at this exact time accurate coordinate shifts

(3:13:14) relative to the location how to animate the coordinate shifts what the weather was

like in the nicobar islands how to accurately create the smoke Trail the plane is using in two videos what the thermal looks like at a level of fool the experts how to animate the heat signature in the AC units knowledge of military classified systems unknown to the public you have to know the military is using a Citrix environment the frame difference created by capturing the satellite footage on a citrix session what mouse they use the

(3:13:42) satellite do you have to know what satellites us has in operation what their payload is what false color IR looks like how to create 3D stereoscopic imagery how to animate the orbs how to create a particle system for the orbs forward-facing engine how to animate the final frames with orbs flatten and the plane blurs what an mq1 C gry Eagle drone looks like what mq1 C Dre payload is where on the payload is the where the payload is located to get the exact camera angle better VFX skills than the lead VFX artist for top gun Maverick

(3:14:16) Marvel VFX experts said it would take at least 6 months with today's technology better understanding of physics than most phds understanding of advanced mathematics including sinos said God damn it whatever patterns how not to use a 2d visual effect in a 3D environment low quality from the 90s here's a I we're going to move this in front I don't like putting stuff back like that and then you'd also have to know that you'd never find a planing even nine years later disinformation videos were

(3:14:56) censored August 19th from the UFO sub reddit fake compassion trying to find the truth hurts the families of the victims manufactured consensus using sock puppets to post fake content and have it uploaded narrative control censoring those who tell the truth which would break down the brainwashing Forum sliding logging into each account both real and fake and then replying to pre-positioned postings with simple comments this brings unrelated postings to the top of the Forum list and critical postings slide down I don't think we need this login in

(3:15:31) thing let's just call it use fake accounts yeah this is what we want like simple comments like this this debunks everything social contagion fake content spreads through word of mouth and peer pressure individuals adopt beliefs as their own without even knowing the source you guys would not know how often people tell me wasn't that debunked from a video game and I say oh you follow mcwest and they're like who what I don't know where that comes from you should at least know where your opinions are coming

(3:16:09) from addressing the fake VFX debunk icy slide account was a one-day old sock puppet had to get manual approval from the moderators of the UFOs icy slide is a plan words icy slide stands for intelligence Community Forum slide Shockwave VFX does not match on even a single frame it was edited comes from an unreliable source and is the wrong color for our thermal event how many pixels match no response 2D asset would not be used in a 3D rendered environment videos are perfect with no discrepancies and no reason then to use

(3:16:42) a local quality 90s video game graphic uh videos would still be real even if the video effect matched which it doesn't prosaic comparisons of the zap to an ink drop Supernova energy field video game for the 90s and a donut which are all similar in shape none of these show that

the videos come from those things most likely an attempt to **debunk** the zap because they needed to deny the technology in order to admit that the videos are authentic we're not going to let them do that addressing other **debunks** there's no

(3:17:13) discrepancies despite hundreds if not thousands of community individuals and **debunkers** searching frame by frame full story is needed to explain these videos beginning with reges side and on somehow being in on it otherwise he why would he be lying about the date being received four days after The Disappearance you need the 72 day day time frame to even begin to think these videos could be faked four days is simply unrealistic clouds do move they just move very slowly you can see the movement if you you take a 15-second

(3:17:43) clip smoke flows naturally the Jitters that people have uh argued are contributed are attributed they should say attributed the stabilization software is what's causing the jittering I don't know that the **debunkers** just that they either know that and they're being dishonest or they don't realize that you can't use something that you edited to claim that the video doesn't look right mq1 C experiences turbulence and when it goes through the Wake prosaic **debunks** are countered by the evidence that the

(3:18:14) citric session is real logging into the videos what evidence of citric session indicating the vase videos are real yeah okay that's that's good um why is this reverse engineer versus non-human intelligence no reason to do such an extensive cover up for an anomalous event if this is UFOs I don't think we would have this level of cover up assets filming our US military they're filming before the orbs appear and the orbs are moving Mach 3 so the plane can't outrun them pattern is explained by AI a computer program fire

(3:18:43) event indicates a rescue motive cannot attribute human motivations to a non-human intelligence science can explain everything that we see that might be the most important one if we couldn't understand the science then we would not think that this could be us but since we can understand the science it is Diego Garcia there's another thing we have to add in here what is it Diego Garcia Ultra what do they call it some kind of I don't even know uh it's like a optical relay system there it is groundbased Electro Optical deep

(3:19:21) space surveillance that's pretty weird definitely get that up in this pardon my French can't I can't copy paste this whatever I'm going to get rid of these heat map ones I don't like it we're going to change this out uh radar supposedly can see 3,000 miles and then we'll do this Optical IR thing here okay um 20% of space actually this 20% of space force may not be correct it may not all be space force Essentials here everybody thought it went here it has enough space for 777 actually Landing

(3:20:20) Strip is uh yeah that's fine there's a mald sighting around 6:15 where they caught it caught the plane pilot had Diego Garcia in his simulator it's not open to commercial craft no departure 72 hours the flight logs were destroyed and damaged let's look that up and confirm that well that's interesting I mean there you go guys July wow the flight logs were destroyed in July why holy that's crazy yo that's wild convenient huh flight logs just got destroyed in July just

a few months after pretty

(3:21:26) weird underground facilities maybe a black site Philip wood P exif data picture tens of millions in Black construction locky Martins had a contract for upgrading Power and Water uh photos of Diego Garcia Facebook that look like the crew sources claim multitude is more important than Area 51 radar supposedly can see 3,000 miles let's say it look similar let's say look vaguely similar and I'm going to move the area 5 on the area 51's at the bottom what about the passenger families of the victims never believe the official story

(3:22:14) families of the victims while gone silent if alive passengers could have been returned in exchanged for their silence some could be living on Diego Garcia um uh settlements likely Force the families into silence we're going to change that US Supreme current is it brown Jackson or Jackson Brown we'll have to double check ruled against civil suit 2018 that's pretty damn wild that Supreme Court Justice ruled against this

(3:23:19) lawsuit kangi I head it backwards Brown Jackson if alive passengers would have been returned in exchange for their silence some could be living on Diego Garcia American passenger may have gotten a witness protection nephew of the pilot was told his uncle was collateral damage damage French father told two awaks were in the area Americans know what happened former Indonesian head of police knew what really happened to MH370 okay are we missing anything it's probably good huh 12 Pages uh I'm not sure I'm gonna be able

(3:23:59) to post this tonight I'm just I'm tired I got to go to sleep I may have to post it tomorrow so I may just make a Twitter post and say good night everybody and like I'll post the the we finished the um all evidence version 2o and people can watch if they want to watch it um oh resemble the crew that's yeah I think vaguely resemble I mean they don't really like some of them are look close other ones don't really look that close honestly where was that way down here I also think I may move the hoax

(3:24:39) the fake requirements up near the top because I think you should go right after the videos like that's the first thing we should I think drive into is you talk about the videos and then you go into this right and then you can start talking about the flight path because I think people need to realize how difficult it is to fake these videos and then we can start breaking down south Indian Ocean stuff and all this other crap the science and the Diego stuff should be the end yeah I appreciate you guys being here with me

(3:25:14) tonight I got to get some sleep I got to flight I got to catch if I disappear for some reason my plane disappears you guys know you guys know where to find me right right there this is where you find me find me a Diego Garcia folks yeah I think the fake things to the top I did a six-h hour interview or uh podcast and we didn't even get to the **debunk** stuff that's how long this could take theoretically I don't want to be six hours though I want to be a lot faster this was legit though thanks guys for being here with me tonight um we'll

(3:26:05) just do a little cool off session here um yeah thanks for hanging out tonight um I'm not

going to be online tomorrow as you heard I've got a plane I got to catch tomorrow I probably won't have much activity either on on Wednesday either probably not very much uh but I will be back probably Wednesday night and we'll be posting more control F glow by okay hold on N this is fine I mean it does sound weird um well we'll say there we fixed it for you okay witness sighting of glown wait s's consistent with chemical reaction

(3:27:09) from the hon from hon releasing bromine hallogen gas yeah okay thank you for that correction do I watch football yeah but I wasn't watching tonight was it was it good I got to see if I won fantasy football hold on let's find out guys I was playing against uh somebody in my family this week so uh oh it's not looking good damn it I barely lost it was close though freaking Josh Dodson gave me a zero man what is that embarrassing dude if I got one more touchdown I would have won oh well yeah I don't watch nearly as much

(3:28:04) football now um because I've been doing so much of this stuff so I don't want to say who my who my team is but you might be able to deduce it based on who I hate uh let's see here I'm just looking through some chat messages or anything else we didn't get but yeah thanks for going through the evidence list with me guys so if you think there's any other stuff maybe that we can add on here maybe stuff that you've been seeing from my posts and stuff like that um let me know but man I think it's looking pretty solid I think

(3:28:39) it's looking pretty solid I would like to post this and the only reason why I'm not doing it tonight is do you know how many posts it takes to post all this like it takes like 10 posts I kind of want to try though should we just try should we just try to post it right tonight and see hold on maybe we'll just try to post it y'all I do want to get the information out there cuz **I want you** guys to be able to share this information the problem is it's going to take oh God I don't even know how much

(3:29:18) you can fit let's just how much do we think we can fit in one post oh you can fit we can fit a lot but we're going to have to format all this oh boy yeah I don't know if I can do this tonight oh boy I'm going to try one more thing maybe there might be another way to do it you can't control delete this okay well we'll just discard this I got another thought got another thought here give me a second save this let's download this as a PDF okay there we go let's try this let's try this what I can't control delete

(3:30:29) control okay well whatever this seems to work like how much can we fit in one post do you think oh we can even fit more than this if I is this going to work is this going to work we're going to give it one try and if we can get it to work we'll do it I think we can get this much I hate why do we lose the enter the enter keys this is going to take forever why does it keep going to the bottom as well oh yeah it did it did cut off

(3:31:38) here oh no no it didn't this might be okay we might be able to just crank this out here oh could I use AI to format this maybe well AI format this for me I actually have chat GPT so I mean if that would work I could do it I think it's fine this actually works pretty well looks like we can actually fit more

(3:32:42) info here I want another space here though this is MH370 **debunking** the debris I just want to get this out here because **I want you** guys to be able to quote this while I'm gone for a couple days and I don't have to answer all the questions so all the people that are watching all the people that are supporters like I'm I'm empowering you here guys here's the list somebody says hey Ashton what about the debris or hey Ashton why would you do this to the plane or hey Ashton where' the plane go

(3:33:19) you know you just pull up the section about Diego Garcia or about whatever motive and you just link it to them right copy and paste that's the play here and if you don't have blue then yeah you get kind of screwed over cuz you can't post like 50,000 things like I'm posting here and if I go through this and I hit post and it says you can't post I'm going to lose my f in mind oh the flight path note okay

(3:34:23) okay you guys think elon's up to date on the investigation I doubt it that'd be crazy if Elon Musk replied to one of our uh tweets or something like that I mean like have you ever looked at any of his stuff like his random posts get like 20 million views like he probably couldn't respond just because of like how crazy it would make that it would like blow us up to like the next level we'd get like 20,000 followers just if he like replied to one of our posts but he owns the starlink like he's

(3:34:58) got to my guess is he's got to like he can't talk about stuff like this I think that's my opinion I would have no I have no way to know but okay requirements okay highlight this holy crap this is a lot man I want to put in as few posts as possible we we'll look back and see exactly how much we how many this is I like pulling it from the PDF though where it has the little dots that makes it a lot nicer I didn't I didn't even know that the PDF did that this should we should be looking at video facts

(3:35:53) right yeah okay uh you can't tab these in can you what did I just do oh I think tab just went to the bottom okay it's fine flight path sure yeah I mean if you know if you are the person in charge of starlink like how do you not know about like UFOs and stuff right just like NASA like NASA's so full of if I end up taking anybody down after this it's going to be NASA I don't believe NASA for a damn second okay wow this is pretty good uh I don't do we do we want theories on here I'm just going to have

(3:36:54) a call all perent evidence I don't not going to put an MH370 in there should I I think I'm just going to do like this I'm going to do it like this this time we're going to do it without the dots this time without our classic thing the videos archive uh okay like that enter here wait oh here it is I'm

(3:37:58) jez requirements understand the videos to be authentic we're missing something here oh here it is video facts there should be one called video speculation here too we're missing that somewhere somewhere right in here here it is okay we've got video facts video speculation fake requirements flight path **debunk** in the debris wait we're missing something in here here it is plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean this takes a lot of work as you can guys can see

here right sorry did I miss something yeah I

(3:38:55) split the links up right are we're good or no these should be split up these are split up as well I think we're good on the links okay and we can add more it looks like so that almost gets us halfway I think I do want to add this as well at the bottom who's texting me pretty late to be texting right now sorry just let me know if I if I'm

(3:40:07) missing something doing something wrong if I go through this and I post and it doesn't work I will lose my f in mind guys I think we might well fit the rest of this in one I'm going to do think I'm going to post these also in here we can't get it all in one post but I think this is enough this puts us at page seven right yeah okay this should be enough then the rest should be able to fit in over here okay blog 2008 blog 2014 main witness Katherine t uh no they're not morph together that's one link it's a it's an archive

(3:41:11) it has to be put together like that that was intentional the ones at the top you can't use the YouTube link the YouTube's have been deleted so you have to use the archives that's why it looks Blended together is all their Witnesses okay are we confident we're going to be able to fit everybody else in here maybe we put other pertinent information at the bottom right and then we go into motive after in the next one motive orb analysis blah blah blah Diego Garcia yeah let's pull the orb analysis in here

(3:42:14) too or this will this will ensure that we can fit the rest of it in there although I'm pretty sure we're good at this point okay well we only spent like 10 minutes on this if ends up messing up it's not the worst case in the world oh I remember why I broke it up into more before I wonder if we can do it in one post I just don't think it's going to fit in one post we didn't more than more than post last time because we wanted more um we want more pictures but I'm just not using the pictures this

(3:43:04) time yeah there's no way you're going to fit it all in one post it's just too long although we could put more in here let's let's break it off at a better spot let's although maybe moo is a good spot no we'll put motive in here too we'll end it at motive and then we'll move on although I kind of want to see what it all just fit kind of wondering if it just all fit now one giant post it's the longest post in Twitter history what do you guys

(3:44:13) think have a good night man take it easy Sean and everybody else is going to sleep how many hours hundreds hundreds of hours guys maybe even over thousands of hours at this point I'm not sure a lot a lot of hours okay I think we're going to cut it there and then we'll add the second half although I don't know how this is going to play out I'm just going to try something here I just want to see how much we can fit oh crap oh my

(3:45:30) God yeah it doesn't fit okay that's going to be part one and then we do MH370 X # mh3 70 I'm not even going to put my name at the bottom of it maybe I will put my name at the bottom of it just in case somebody tries to copy and paste it copy it from your final draft I don't know what that means okay part one boom wow work oh I kind of wanted to add a picture n



whatever add the highlights go ahead and uh whatever tweet it or something I'm going to I'll we'll do the second half in here in a second

(3:46:33) guys although I just lost my copy and paste okay oh good we can get it back okay see here Bo what the hell was that okay going to sleep once I finish this but I empowered you all with everything on here you now have the power the power of a God maybe not that much power but power to at least tell the **truth** about the MH370

(3:47:39) case for for what's the next

(3:48:47) uh oh this is **debunking** right yeah addressing the **debunks** okay this is the VFX **debunk** this is disinformation I'm zooming through this one yeah this these couldn't all fit in one it's crazy that we were able to even fit into just two this is the Edward seed Lin oh that was not what I wanted to

(3:50:02) do okay starting to get sloppy here then this is science almost near the top here oh boy it's yeah I wanted to be asleep an hour ago oh well I think I missed one here we missed something down there there's y teleportation there's where's the science there it

(3:51:08) is this is Orban I think this is the last one just double check orb analysis okay Orban analysis let's look back through this let's go from the top Orban analysis y teleportation science science Edward C Lin disinformation addressing **debunks** the other **debunk** oh reverse engineering versus non human intelligence we missed that one okay okay Diego Garcia what about the passengers that's it then we have our thing and we have that part two of two get post okay there we go okay oh uh let's do this add that to the

(3:52:19) Highlight let's remove this one add the highlights okay highlights what the hell oh yeah okay wait what why I want them the other direction what the there okay now it's good right dude what why does it keep switching the order of them whatever just how it's going to have to be I guess okay sweet guys uh thanks for being here tonight um use that link uh and then I'll I'll post this link too

(3:53:22) this part two I mean you can see it in the replies it's not really big deal so I'll talk to you guys uh in a couple days please grab and use the evidence to your uh the best of our abilities here share this with as many people as we can out there if you guys can help me answer questions with evidence that you see out there that would be huge that's probably the best thing that we can do everybody have a wonderful night I thank you for being here and uh we'll talk soon

MH370x Content Work - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HmtCu\\_LrRoQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HmtCu_LrRoQ)

Transcript:

(00:29) for for [Music] we'll be getting started here soon oh

(02:13) hey guys we'll be getting started in a second I'm uh finishing up some food here want

(05:34) okay we're going to try to get it so that the desktop audio is not too loud I think I can adjust it like this actually testing okay I think this so this sound should be pretty faint coming out the back well o too much there we go welcome everybody let's get this set up correctly okay let's figure out what we're up to today let me know if the music's too loud as well guys let me

(06:45) see this up understand why the YouTube video doesn't seem to be upload updating here oh there it is interesting it's not live that's why okay the music's quiet yeah probably I'm going to keep it pretty quiet let me see a lot of people don't like the music but I need it to to work a little bit let's see uh kavelli let's see is there a video out there that 100% proves the VFX was not used the circles actually do not match that's a that's a false statement so just because things are

(07:42) similar does not mean they're the same so I will go ahead and show you we'll start with the **debunk**ing the VFX cuz this is like like the biggest disinformation that's out there in general so let's start with this one this is the one that shows the single frame you can see this is not the same effect right see there's a bunch of dots missing there as well so just because they were somewhat able to line this up on one single frame you can see it doesn't even line up right it doesn't

(08:21) actually line up here what they did was they found one frame that they tried to resize to try to match against one other frame and it need to perfectly match you can't just be close you can see that this is our real effect with with the one behind it it's not even similar it's not the right color doesn't size doesn't match here so this is how they trick you is **debunk**ers will try to make things this is called a prosaic explanation prosaic explanations don't have any Merit so a praic explanation is two

(08:52) things look similar they must be the same you also see this a lot where they try to say like things in the sky look like balloons um you have to actually prove it's actually that thing now the other argument here against the VFX **debunk** and I'll I'll play this one more time so you can see that even on a single frame it doesn't match the whole left side isn't even isn't even match so they they TR literally just try to match like this tiny little portion of it and it still doesn't match um

(09:23) now this one here shows you that the visual effect is not even close to what we're looking at here this is and this is the remas higher quality version of it that came out in 2015 so this actually post dates our videos the lower quality one you would never think could possibly be in our videos it's like super grainy pixelated it's from the 9s I mean if you looked at '90s Graphics we're not looking at '90s Graphics in our video here guys so not only does it not match on a

single frame

(09:53) and all you have to say to counter that is how many pixels match because the pixels don't match it also does not match and these are statements of fact these aren't opinions these are actually just statements of fact this does not match our our zap over here it's not even close this this over here on the left is not what we're seeing in our videos so just to prove that again we will go ahead and do oh where's the where's the other one this is from the Chris Leto interview so this is actually it's

(10:24) superimposed I actually where is the superimposed one I actually just have the super POS one somewhere let me pull it up I think this is it yeah okay here it is and now you can see very clearly it's not the same thing right so what the **debunkers** did uh here who they're always dishonest is that they tried you can see the one frame this is the frame they try to match right and they try to claim this is the same why will this not just pause you can see that actually does not match over here it doesn't match you can

(10:59) see outline and this is where they tried tried their best to try to get it to match these extra dots aren't here this whole line like the whole thing is completely different this is also as an explosion ours is an endothermic event their the VFX here is an a release of energy ours is an absorption of energy completely different things this here I mean how could you possibly say this matches this is this is not even close so I just want to go ahead and you know **debunk** that get that out of the way ahead of time and then we're going to

(11:33) get on here and start working on it cuz this is how disinformation works is they post something that's false and they get everybody to believe it and then everybody spreads it as though it's true you guys can't hear can you ignore can you hear me let me know if you guys can hear me uh adequately here where's the chat oh okay you can hear fine okay so I was worried thank you guys for uh clarifying whose question is being ignored um with respect to Shawn Ryan guys I appreciate everybody you know getting the message

(12:22) out there for him I think the getting on Shan Ryan would be you know kind of the dream so to speak uh but you know if he accepts or what I'm probably not going to be able to announce it ahead of time as much as I would want to just because I you have to keep those kinds of things close to the chest you know um as you saw there's a lot of people out there who are trying to you know discredit me discredit the the case in general so what that means is that we have to be very quiet about our appearances on

(12:49) podcasts uh but I do appreciate you guys letting them know that you know just to counteract the false statements that people are making about about me out there uh you know let them know that I'm a normal person you can just watch my podcast I think if you watched the one last night with um Zack Payne you know I even I didn't did a little shout out to anyone who might be interested you know saying that all you have to do is watch my podcast and see that I'm a very nice person and uh very cordial in all my

(13:14) interviews uh and then yeah awesome yeah uh OC Rams um yeah a lot of people are convinced by the **debunk** um and that's why one of our pieces is going to be called disinformation that's coming up to kind of go over how disinformation Works um and now that I look at this I need to delete part of this let me find this and I'm probably like in the disinformation piece we're just going to go through the types of difference disinformation and how they do it I think this is fine to share over here do um and I've already kind of worked on

(14:15) the outline of some of this I obviously haven't edited it very much but the three factors of really disinformation are manufactured consensus and social contagion along with what's not on here is like Forum sliding which works very well on sites like **Reddit** and social media and so Forum sliding is you know essentially getting fake content pushed up to the top where everybody believes it because humans are very social beings like a lot of people don't social contagion is the scariest one and you guys will probably have experience with

(14:47) this where with social contagion you may adopt a belief of somebody who's one of your peers or family members without even knowing where the source of it comes from and you see this a lot with the VFX if you go look at um the person that posted the VFX in their YouTube trying to **debunk** it it has very little views compared to how many people think that the VFX is **debunked** because people talk to one another and they go oh that was **debunked** from a video game right nobody and they go you asked them where they came where did they heard that and

(15:16) they'll be like I don't know right they don't even know where it came from that's how powerful social contagion is and the government uses it that's how they discredit things um it's not just these videos either guys they This Is How They brainwash people right this is really a mechanism of brainwashing because whatever other people say is true you end up believing it and then you spread that to other people they believe it and the manufactured consensus part is based on like especially **Reddit** which is probably

(15:43) the number one source of misinformation on the planet right now uh you know you whatever's at the top is what people believe and you can control the narrative by only have allowing content uh based on what you want people to believe and then social contagion takes over and then people spread it and that's how it gets around I can't tell you how many times even people in my own family have fallen victim to social contagion and they don't even know where it comes from like I'll say Hey you know you should

(16:08) probably stop listening to the TV or you know the cable news and they go well I don't listen to cable news or I don't listen to **Reddit** it's like well you're getting your information from **Reddit** on a roundabout way through your peers who are listening to it right um so what this all comes down to is critical thinking you know and that's probably what we should put up here critical thinking is how you break down these mechanisms and it takes work you know you actually have to open the article up if there's a claim in an

(16:36) article open it up and see what's in there you know this is the best example is the

Newsweek **debunk** and so I'm going to go on a little bit of tangent here and let's go do this because I think this is an interesting topic and I'll work on it a little bit later but if we Google MH370 videos I'm guessing Newsweek will be at the top actually it's not surprisingly at the top Let's Go videos debunk cuz everybody does the same thing right they go to Google huh the Newsweek article is gone wow that's

(17:11) interesting huh okay MH370 videos **debunk** I don't see the Newsweek article on here pretty bizarre but I do see this one France 24 this was the one that was out there since March 22nd the predates the videos reemerging here if you guys have questions feel free uh I'll answer a couple of the questions in just a second but other people in the chat probably can as well so I'm going to say deny on this one so when you look at the **debunk** right you people think right away okay it's got to be fake right now if you look

(17:47) through it though let's go to the fat what is this this isn't even the right one this isn't even the right one huh why do they get rid of it let's let's look up teleport I can't believe it's actually like not showing up in Google now here it is first part about this is weird is that the **Reddit** post that was posted actually does mention teleportation but like early on in my investigation I was not I didn't think it was teleportation I had no idea even now we're not 100% sure I'd say we're

(18:18) like 99% sure but there's a there's a possibility could be Annihilation I guess if it's some exotic thing we don't understand but what's important is that you need to read through it especially when people claim like these Newsweek like **debunks** and fact checks they're wrong almost all the time almost every single time guys and so you go look through this and I think that where does it get to the like look for the substance right okay so here's the **Reddit** post August 7th am I wrong about

(18:43) the date maybe it was August 7th so I've been saying August 8th um and you can see it does say teleporting away with it so I guess technically they're right on the teleporting part here now let's look for the facts that **debunk** this okay and here's the France 24 **debunk** that they link to this article is literally just a copy and paste from this France 24 **debunk** literally just copy and pasted um so later uploads they claim show that it was a simulation but look what's in quotes the simulation part is not in quotes this is

(19:20) editorialization that they've added here so this part right here is already a false statement they're they're being misleading about this the details do not say it's a simulation the details say that they think it's CGI in one of the later uploads and I'll go ahead and pull that up because it's important to fact check these things I actually have it linked to the thing the video I'm going to show you how easy it is to lie using fact checks super easy I think it was the YouTube

(19:57) link no it's not that one it must be the Vimeo link I think hold on yeah here it is let's translate to English okay so here is the Vimeo one this is what they're quoting here it says a video editing Enthusiast created what appears to be this this is an opinion this is not a statement of fact that this is just a description of the person who uploaded it so again what Newsweek is

saying here is not a statement of fact that's an opinion it's really important to understand editorialization and you can see right

(20:40) here is that reeside and non actually they miss they don't add this part that regicide and N is actually arguing for the veracity of the videos right so they completely misinterpret what's being stated up here this is somebody's opinion that doesn't matter they're just somebody who uploaded it they don't have any insight as to whether or not this was uh CGI and this was actually being translated from another language see right here my opinion is that it was edited from a real airplane from near an airport obviously

(21:12) this is false because we're looking down from outer space this is not from an infrared camera near an airport there's no airports near this this is just objectively wrong right but this part's very interesting the Regis side and non account was arguing that the videos were real that is extremely important so this Newsweek **debunk** already first part of it objectively wrong now let's see what else we can find an analysis by hoaxy this is potentially the only fact in the whole thing right analysis of hoaxy says that

(21:45) it's NR 33 well what do you guys think there it is right there there's a 93 right here is this 33 right here it is not it is n22 and we can tell because it doesn't look like the three right over here it looks like this two right here now this is really important because that means that this is the only fact in the whole article and it's wrong it's objectively wrong so this Newsweek **debunk** is false it's objectively false it's not a statement of opinion but a statement of fact that I'm making here

(22:20) um and so this is why you have to be careful about this now look they claim that this is not footage of MH370 this is a false statement this news week **debunk** here is objectively false and if the videos turn out to be true I think Newsweek could be liable here for this Newsweek should retract this and issue an apology for making false statements about the videos because otherwise they theoretically are complicit in the coverup of MH370 there's something called criminal conspiracy where even though you're not

(22:55) directly involved if you are involved in the cover up of it you can be liable for it so it's one thing to Claim falsehoods about like UFO videos and stuff that doesn't hurt anybody right there was 239 people aboard this plane that never got any official answers and Newsweek is posting false content to try to prevent us from getting to the **truth** that's very scary first of all and it should completely destroy newsweek's credibility no one should ever believe anything Newsweek ever says again certainly nothing anyone this author

(23:28) writes ever again who's up here at the top I'm not going to say their name you can just read it yourself you know this is just a garbage this is garbage this article right this needs to be retracted immediately and I've already informed them the same day that they posted it that it was wrong so this is 3 months later and they still have this false article out here and this has fooled people who are even um uh I forget who was the Admiral who or uh vice admiral or whatever he was that was on Tim letto it even fools

(23:59) people that are extremely intelligent that's how fake news if that you want to call it that disinformation I think is a better term that's how it operates so be cognizant guys when you're out there and you are you know looking at stuff you know we we will probably put the link in here uh when I do the disinformation piece I'm probably just going to tear Newsweek down um because yeah I I think that these false fact checks are some of the most damaging stuff uh in general in the world right now okay let's take a look at some

(24:29) questions now after we took care of that um yeah so why is the satellite footage bright because it is a false color IR it's potentially even a computer program that they are pulling data it's called the cber system using signant signals intelligence where they can pull data from satellites and potentially other assets as well to create a 3D Battlefield awareness map and we know that because the mouse goes off the screen on both top right and and the bottom left indicating that there's a much larger field of view

(25:02) there the frame rate in the satellite video I'll pull it up and we're not going to we're going to dig into some of the work here in just a minute I don't want to rehash all this you can actually watch like any of my podcast if you want to answer these questions the frame rate here you see this jitteriness this is six frames per second so this is actually pretty slow and that indicates they're looking at a very wide field of view it would be a much higher frame rate if this was something that was a closer

(25:31) camera you can actually tell the color tone here when it turns like this you can see it's it's dark light on the top and darker on the bottom this is also indicative of MH370 we know this is an IR as well because you can see these clouds the clouds are brighter on the top because clouds have more IR radiation on the top than they do on the bottom that's why it's lighter on the top like this these low earth orbit satellites you can tell this is not looking straight down this is looking at an angle low earth orbit

(26:00) satellites rotate around the earth every 90 minutes meaning it has to be able to see in the dark in fact for intelligence purposes you need to be able to see in the dark as well notice there's no Shadows there's no Shadows anywhere in this video that also is indicative that what we're looking at is nighttime and then when this zap occurs over here it's actually very prominent zap even though it most likely isn't super bright if you were to look at this in the daytime you saw that flash happen

(26:28) that also is indicative that what we're looking at here is nighttime so you see a little flash happen the flash accurately illuminates the clouds which are these very detailed volumetric clouds very very difficult to fake this if not impossible and this zap accurately illuminates them some people ask well why is this not a 2d visual effect because we have two angles so in order to have two angles like this you would have to build a 3D rendered environment so here's the second angle completely different angle this is from

(27:03) a drone from a different angle from the other side so if someone built a 3D rendered environment you can't use a 2d visual effect it would be wrong on one of the sides automatically

you need a 3d effect something has volume in order to put it in here so that **debunk** you know all the **debunks** have failed miserably they're not even good attempts if I'm being honest um they could have done a lot better if they were trying to cast out on the videos the reason why they couldn't do any better is because the

(27:29) videos are real anything you try to **debunk** just authenticates them further okay let's see what else we got uh why didn't **Mick** West try to refute your reputation of his reputation uh the reason is because he knows the videos are real and he he can't anything he says is just going to prove them to be true and more importantly he may have liability again like I mentioned you know there is uh what what rule is it called there's a rule that basically says that if you are involved in covering up a conspiracy

(28:02) even if you didn't commit the conspiracy you have legal liability so I would argue that anybody who's trying to hide these videos should be charged with seditious conspiracy um as we saw from the January 6th situation there were people that were not even there that got 17 years in prison so people that are trying to cover these videos up they should be issuing retractions of their statements uh formally and formal apologies cuz if they don't they're going to have legal liability in my opinion I'm not a lawyer but you know if

(28:32) this comes out as true I will be seeking and and and promoting for the people that were covering it up to uh be investigated and potentially charged with conspiracy so don't lie about the videos guys um you know unless you can prove that they're actually fake coming out and trying to lie about a video of plane disappearing um that was never had any official answers could potentially be criminal I mean there's two almost 200 there are 239 people on board This Plane guys so do not lie about the videos um you know just be a good person

(29:05) if you don't know just say you don't know don't pretend like you know it's fake okay what else do we got here um why would the US wait for their version I don't think they would wait right so if there's a theory here where the people on board This Plane are tied to the technology then you could make a pretty strong argument that these they don't want these people to go to **China** because if they get to **China** then you're going to have a situation where you know they catch up to this

(29:35) technology this could be pretty scary right okay let's see what else we got um let's see you say you're open to challenges I am open to challenges uh the people that have respectfully challenged it uh don't get blocked so there's nobody out there that's been blocked who doesn't know why they've been blocked so if you are block if you were blocked you know why don't troll don't be disrespectful you know if that's too hard just don't do it guys and if you complain about being like your post

(30:18) being hidden or whatever you're also going to get blocked if you complain that you got blocked on your other account you're also going to get blocked right the community I'm building is not reddit it's not where you can just go and complain and cry about stuff right we're building a community here that's more respectful than that so again you know be respectful be on your



best behavior when you're in my replies if you're not on your best behavior don't cry about getting blocked there's plenty of other

(30:47) places where you can go talk about the videos you can talk about them to your own audience you can talk about them anywhere else right if you're upset that you're not seeing my content then you should probably look inwardly about how you're acting um and again like I don't care how people think about me that's none of my concerns at all to be honest with you my intention here is to get the **truth** out and I'm not going to let people put you know um disinformation as we just went over the disinformation how it

(31:13) works that's not going to fly in my post and my replies to my audience if you want to try to convince other people of whatever other weird conspiracies and things like that do so on your posts man and if I come to your posts and act that way to you feel free to block me feel free to block me we are not connecting anything to mh17 I'll be very adamant about that we are not going to connect anything to mh317 under any circumstances that has a completely separate Plane full of a different number of people from

(31:53) different country um I know people want to think that that's somehow a Connection but that is not something we're going to be doing and I'll be elaborate about that I was online I'm old enough that I was online when that actually happened and actually saw them claim credit for it while it happened until they deleted their Facebook post 15 minutes afterwards because they realized that they didn't shoot down a Ukrainian plane they shot down a passenger plane full of people so after that the they changed it

(32:24) so that the plane was not flying those planes were no longer flying over the Ukraine over that was during the Crimea incident uh and they probably should have done that ahead of time and that was the argument that I think **Russia** made was well why are planes even allowed to fly over that right there is no connection to that plane and MH370 that's my personal opinion and you know anyone who's trying to promote that in my replies as well you're risking yourself getting blocked as well so please do not try to connect other

(32:53) conspiracies specifically do not try to connect mh17 to this instant okay and just as a heads up like if you come in here and you cry about this you're also going to be blocked from this particular Channel as well um you know so I see you in the chat you know you're going to you're gone and let's see so again guys like be an adult be an adult if you want to be unblocked I'm actually a reasonable person but if you come in and you try to cry about it or try to like denigrate me in some way about it or make false statements about

(33:40) it then you're never getting unblocked okay uh so you only get one chance here guys like just you know act like an adult or or don't either way you know a lot 99% of you are fine 99.9% it's the 1% of people that can't control their emotions uh that you know feel like they're entitled to express their opinions in my in my replies that you know you need to think about what you're saying before you post it okay okay let's see what else we got I'm not going to dig more into that I don't

(34:15) like talking about that kind of stuff in general um you know and the people that were doing that know who they are and they've been removed you know no trolls if you don't know what trolling is like you need to grow up a little bit you know and I I feel bad for the people who are young that have they haven't ever experienced the internet where it didn't have just constant trolling and constant trying to cut people down where everybody thinks they're smarter than everybody else because it used to

(34:41) actually be a good place where you could actually express ideas constructively get constructive feedback you know now it's just low effort like I don't I don't agree with that no that's wrong right it's like okay that's low effort man come in here Express an opinion explain why maybe you'll get an answer right so we're we're we're going back to that you know and if it means that a lot of people are getting blocked well sorry okay let's let's uh get going here uh no I don't have to allow

(35:13) anything I don't want Kyle you're also gone as well so you know the self-righteous people are the ones who feel entitled to being in my replies again you you have your own audience feel free to preach to your own audience about whatever you want right I've got my audience I'll preach to them however I want right you're not entitled to be in my replies in any way shape or form I'm doing you a favor by letting you be in there uh you think that's self-righteous that's fine I don't care what you think about

(35:46) me okay now here's a good question uh from vinc let's move on to some other stuff that's better and now that we've addressed all that I think everybody knows the ground rules here uh um you know and if you do want to be unblocked you better humble yourself and you better you know not you don't necessarily have to apologize but you have to say that you're not going to act like that anymore um so for vinc is it possible that the plane belly landed on on Diego Garcia so this is an interesting question and I want to get

(36:19) into doing some work here in a minute but the what you're supposed to do is First You're supposed to try to land during a fire as fast as possible now if the landing gears damaged which it potentially was because it didn't land at panang and I'll pull up the video y let's see now if you see here they fly to panang directly to panang right and they don't land here so potentially the landing gear was damaged otherwise you just land right even an emergency landing even in the dark you're just going to risk it

(36:59) the next thing you're supposed to do is try to land on your belly on the ground actually the problem is this plane's filled with fuel so you need to get that rid of that fuel first otherwise this plane's going to explode when you try right now if you try to dump the fuel which is what you should do then beforehand first problem or the main problem is that your plan on fire so if your plan's on fire when you've got all this fuel it's probably going to light up and explode as well so dumping the fuel while you're on fire

(37:30) seems extremely risky which is probably why they then win into the water because that's the next thing you're supposed to do you're supposed to try to land in the water but

landing in the water is dangerous too you need support you need people in boats that can start you know getting people out of there right away in fact what's also going to happen is this plane's going to tear apart um I think there was a video let me see if I can pull it up yeah here it is hijacked plane disaster actually this is also from

(38:08) 2014 this is a this is a video game in the background watch this where is it I think it's right over here that gu so look at this so this is trying to land in the water this is a controlled Landing watch what happens to this plane look at that guys does that look like that's going to be safe landing in the ocean is not the same as Landing in the Hudson River this plane is going to rip apart the fact that Sol solenberger was even able to land in the Hudson river is frankly a miracle so this plane was doomed like

(38:51) that's going to this plane's going to get ripped apart so to vinc question is it possible that the plane belly landed at Diego Garcia um yeah it's theoretically possible uh but the big thing here is you had to get rid of the fuel first right so you need to put this fire out primarily so what we're thinking is this zap that we saw is either cooling the plane to put the fire out or potentially it's um absorbing the energy so remember it's an endothermic event that we see so that means it's absorbing energy so

(39:25) maybe it's able to absorb the energy from the lithium batteries excuse me if it can absorb the energy from the lithium ion batteries then now it may be safe to land the plane on its belly theoretically um but we can't be 100% sure you know this plane never showed up anywhere so you know Diego Garcia is just speculative highly speculative so okay let's see what other questions we have do we know the positions of other satellites yeah there was no other satellites that were near the area at 1840 UTC there's a couple

(39:56) other that are in similar spots there's actually a geostationary satellite let me see if I can pull this up NRL 32 which is early on I thought this must be n 32 but it's geostationary meaning it's too far away which means that it is uh would be looking straight down trying to figure out if there's an image of it there's not an image of its Geo position let me let me try this yeah this is that this is a weird image so it's actually I don't know if this B location is correct you can see

(40:38) this is Malaysia it's actually like right down here in the South Indian Ocean but it it moves up and down here the geostationary NR 32 does but that's too far away it's 40,000 km away so it's going to be looking straight down so if you look at the cers mission video here it's these out these ones on the outside are your geostationary satellites that stay stuck in position like this versus the ones that are moving around and so it's pretty much impossible for the image to be coming from that but if it's using this cber

(41:11) system to create this 3D Battlefield awareness map then part of the data could be coming from the geostationary satellites but these are so far away that most likely these don't have the optical capabilities to resolve the plane to the high degree that we see so good questions there let's see what else we got yeah I mean if you guys want to jump into other conspiracies you're free to do that we're just not going to be tying them to MH370 and part of

this uh conspiracy yeah there's no such thing as

(41:37) a graviton Brett uh that's so that's not how gravity Works actually it doesn't work based on gravitons gravity actually works based on um the the warping that's happening from SpaceTime so let me see I have a video of that too we'll look at that that just a couple more questions and then we'll dig into it I for what's the gravity one I have so many videos now it's like I got to keep the I probably have to organize these better where is it here's here's gravity visualized oh this is not the right one

(42:25) but this this works too so this is how gravity works it's not a graviton that's pulling anything down this is spacetime and then when you put Mass on space time like a planet like he's about to roll on here you watch how it gets bent so it's bent like this now right and so now any object you put on it as time moves forward that object is moving towards the bend this is called the curvature so this is how gravity Really Works close to to this the curvature as time moves forward is what causes objects to um uh Converge on one another

(43:05) if you want to visualize this imagine wherever you are on the Earth right now and you walk in a straight line towards the North Pole just straight North and I'm in a different point and I walk in a straight line North we're going to intersect at the North Pole because of the curvature of the earth even though we're both going in straight lines same idea here now you can see this is how it orbits right if you're moving fast enough as you go around then you continue to orbit around the center of

(43:33) mass here and that's why that that happens in general okay you have to play in Crash Into The Ocean it would have been a huge debris field would have been oil slicks all kinds of stuff uh yeah the alien addict one let me look I mean I don't think any of the podcasts I've done are going to be canceled in any way shape or form alien addict is tomorrow I've got one like every single day pretty much guys so it's it's a lot I've been doing more than one per day on some cases yesterday I did two and a lot

(44:19) of them are going to be released like there's I think one coming on Monday one coming out on Tuesday so there's a lot of content coming out there if you want more questions on some of this stuff I suggest watching some of those um no one no one tried to get any information from the passenger cell phones as far as I know yeah so which is interesting because 19 family members said that they were able to call the cell phones and and actually signed a statement that they sent to the government I believe it

(45:01) was a Malaysian government I do think that Edward Lynn possibly **leaked** these videos and sent them out we're going to go through some of that evidence here in a little bit yeah I think he passed them on to somebody it's pretty interesting as well in the timing front of it it's not 100% but I I mean I'm pretty sure I don't know how we would find anybody who fits the bill better than this guy um there's no comments in the from anyone in the world around this issue in the videos no as far as I know they've

(45:36) made no comments and again a lot of that is going to be plausible deniability right is that you can't go and issue a statement because if it's real then you get a lot of trouble if it gets proven to be real and you claim that it's not one of the only um one of the only uh statements that was made is I think the government said there was no explosions detected but it's funny because it's not as we just showed it's not an exothermic event endothermic uh I don't know what you're talking about

(46:14) Jim you don't need to show the curvature we're on a we're on a round earth that's the whole reason why curvature exists so everything can be explained by curvature so if you try to look at go look at the Horizon and the reason why you can't see infinitely far is cuz the Earth is round and the fact that the Earth is round at all is because of the curvature from the mass that is we're on a very large bit of mass so the same same movement applies and that's why the Earth is formed into a ball is that the

(46:46) mass is warping SpaceTime and then it's uh converging on itself that's why we have round objects everywhere we see when we look in the sky when it's all perfectly explained okay let's do some work um Damian I think you need to look into uh time dilation okay so how time a tion works is that it's all based on your frame of reference so if I move at the speed of light then my frame of reference time will not move very fast but when I show up a bunch of years have gone by this is a real effect this is not science

(47:42) fictions is actually real so the movie Interstellar had a very extreme example of it where Matthew mcc's character um and I believe it was an hathway uh both go to a planet that's near a black hole where there's a ton of mass in the black hole more mass equals more slowing of time a time is fluid so you have to think of it like that that's pretty weird but time is actually fluid time flows differently wherever you are we experience time in a very similar rate because we're all on the same planet and we all have the same

(48:14) amount of mass near us uh if you were to go up into space there's going to be less Mass so time will flow quicker now when he goes to the to the near the black hole time is slowing down for him when they leave the black hole they've only been there for an hour on the planet for an hour they go back to the space station 20 years have gone by so this is because there's two different relative rates of time flow the closer you are to the giant amount of mass the slower things are the further you are away the faster they are so this is how

(48:44) you don't break causality is that theoretically Matthew MCC teleported to the Future right not really though if someone was observing it it would just look like he's moving very slowly for like 20 years years you know so that's how everything kind of fits together and that's why you can't go back in time I mean they think now that maybe you can but if you were to go back in time you'd have to jump to another dimension or Multiverse or whatever you want to call it how can there be an SOS call at the

(49:19) time that it's supposedly disappeared the theory here is that the SOS call probably came from a few minutes beforehand and and it Corr it's corroborated by the videos where we see

the plane descending and on fire and the witness who also saw the black smoke coming from it and also saw it descending and saw it at the same direction as the plane would have been in and what we see in the videos as well uh yeah actually if you look at the earlier reports like check this out this is something fun to look at

(49:52) MH370 contact lost March 8 it's actually hard to find this now cuz they've censored like everything on Google but if I switch back and do a custom range 0307 2014 I'm just going to change the search here to look two days back take a look at this so I did a custom search here of the day it disappeared 2:40 a.m.

(50:31) that's 1840 UTC later confirmed contact was lost at 1840 UTC buzzing guess what guys that's the time of our videos that's the time the witness sees the plane that's the time our satellites there that's the time the plane supposedly turned into South Indian Ocean they changed this time later on and claimed that they lost contact at 1815 UTC which is 2:15 a.m.

(51:03) so they had to build a cover story right they had to change this time because otherwise you're people are going to wonder wait a minute you say this plane disappeared the same time it turned into the South Indian Ocean but never crash into the South Indian Ocean and the whole idea that this plane flew to fuel exhaustion is pretty ludicrous in of itself how many times you have there like somebody hijacked a plane just flew it out till it was out of gas this doesn't happen okay let's see what else we got okay I want to dig into some stuff

(51:32) here okay I'm going to be looking to the side here because I'm pulling up some evidence that we had the first thing I want to do is the families getting paid out okay should it be a breaking update we'll just do regular update okay where's our evidence I'll let you guys see the evidence when I'm pulling it up I'm just need to grab it real quick so what I was able to do is I dug around cuz I'm trying to figure out if these families got paid and could they have been silenced and the answer is yes

(52:14) yes they actually could have been let's go ahead and pull this up this is some of the evidence I'm going to rewrite it so don't don't freak out at this I might not use all this as well I'm just going to be want to have this out here for some context these people did not get paid nearly as much as you would expect at least in my opinion they got silenced for very little money 250,000 I found some stuff as well that argued that if they were able to uh try this in American courts they would got

(52:58) millions each but they weren't able to district court in 2018 dismissed litigation saying the case belonged in Malaysia feels bad and uh I forget the is this ring I forget the name of their currency in Malaysia but that's not a lot of money Malaysian Court dismissed as well some argument based on what was this argument forum nonvenous I don't even know what the heck this means yeah so they basically wouldn't

(54:12) let it be tried in the United States even though Boeing uh might be in the United States pretty wild this is how they got away with not paying people a lot of money okay I think that's all

the evidence that I have straight up we'll look at some of these articles as well together goal definitely could be to prevent the the people from going to **China** I mean you can believe whatever you want honestly I don't I don't really care but um to me the tele pation has to be to put out the fire because this plane's doomed if you want

(55:01) it to crash you just let it crash right yeah the IR the satellite was definitely cropped there's no question about it it's cuz we don't see the Drone so I think I have an image of [Music] that actually I'd have to dig around for it it's tooo much of a pain in the butt right now uh Google Google Drive I've got a Google drive with everything on it as well let just make sure there's nothing that I'm worried about people seeing yeah I mean I guess people could theoretically see the folder name but

(55:53) they're not going to have access so it doesn't even matter um let's see what we got here satellite drone position here it is so here's the satellite drone position so you can tell it's cro the Drone is like right back out here somewhere on the other side of the smoke Trail probably actually more over here where my mouse is and then early on it goes underneath the smoke the smoke Trail here and gets a little bit uh distorted by the turbulence and then it's staring at the plane over here so they definitely cropped this for

(56:34) sure oh man just closed that whoops okay let's see if we can get I want to get this first piece out as fast as we can yeah in terms of other stuff that's happened now you can chat with other people I get sent like things like 10 things per day about other similar incidences and what have you I just I don't have time to dig into a lot of that and we're not going to be tying a lot of that to our situation like whatever Happened Here is unique and yeah I think it can be tied to other stuff in theory um but I don't want

(57:00) anything to be able to discredit our case Okay so this was one of the first payouts here let's look through this let's see if there's any other details that we want to pull out so if you guys are watching along and you see something that you think is relevant um let me know in the chat so this is not a lot of money I also wonder is this per person or is this total if this is total this is nothing I expect these people to get like a million dollars each this is like I'm not sure yeah 32 clients had to split 1.1

(57:52) million Eur okay we're definitely posting that that's probably part of our thing so let's go back to our piece here how are we going to frame this so this is not part is like how do we editorialize this for

(59:10) who paid this out wow Juan is the Chinese currency right for

(1:00:31) this is wild right here we put this quote in there well italicize that I'll probably put this one in here as well both those quotes those are good I don't know if we're going to end up sourcing all these links we'll see maybe this part is wild this is nothing Jesus 58,000 for a family of three they ruin these people's lives man okay so that's good for that article okay so that's our first part and we'll move some of the stuff around

(1:01:39) here okay yeah it's very little I think I also read that people got 50,000 payout early on where's that part where's that part I'm going to have to Google that one separately yeah intern payment here we go

(1:03:23) for this is what we want that part there anything else in here we want to look at so this is interesting they were trying to this might be why they tried to blame the pilot cuz then it doesn't put the liability on the United States or Malaysia honestly the more I look at this these videos are real United States government have a huge legal liability like huge like to the tune of like Millions per person not that it matters for the US government this would be dropping the bucket

(1:04:31) what year was this oh this is 2017 wow look at this these people are scumbags they tried not to pay them anything this is really what's gone holy crap look at this see they settled this is articles from 2017 as well so we already have a pretty good case for why most people right here based on this statement most people would have been silenced cuz your settlement uh if you settle with them they're going

(1:05:41) to have something in there says you can't make any disparaging claims against us or whatever in exchange for the money right this is interesting so they were pretty much screwed over from a legal liability standpoint already yeah I think this got dismissed this United States claim I think didn't we have a link to that let's leave this one up here where was the United States dismissal right here boom boom probably from this one

(1:06:57) oh stack them up there it is yikes yikes let's put the US payout the US dismissal thing here we'll take

(1:08:06) that okay let's see what other questions we have yeah 34,000 sounds like nothing man yeah JoJo you're another 3D Enthusiast anybody who's an honest person that uh is VFX related they know that these are not fake it's way too much detail guys it would have taken a mass Studio or the government themselves to make them and neither of those scenarios make any sense whatsoever based on the videos um the videos just have to be real that's why the people that are **debunking** them are probably very dishonest they probably know

(1:08:43) they're real and they're trying to cast out on them um and that's why when people are trying to **debunk** them with stuff like that I just I just block them usually people have literally tried to make the videos and failed and said it'd be impossible with enough time of course you can make anything but these videos have no discrepancies in them and the time frame is 4 days to 72 days so good luck and using 2014 Technology no AI yeah exactly shoot it from multiple angles is the best way to prove that

(1:09:26) something's like not deep fake cuz deep fake you just take something else and you put it over the top of it too right de fake is not like some original you can't like create original art with de fake thanks Professor J I mean some people think the plane just Zapped out of existence I mean that's fine the problem there is you have to understand that  $E = mc^2$  math Mass



equals speed of light squared or energy equals mass time the speed of light squared so the speed of light is a very big number um and that

(1:10:02) means that there's a huge amount of energy in every bit of mass that means what we're looking at would have been a huge explosion if it was annihilated the question you have to ask yourself is where did the mass and energy go right so if you can explain that then you could explain why it might be Annihilation regarding the pieces of the plane that were found we've addressed that many times we're going to work on this later as well **debunking** the debris no debris found by the official search they had almost 42 uh I think

(1:10:42) this I have these numbers backwards I think it's 42 planes and 39 ships but either way a lot so they had a crap ton of stuff searching and they are also uh admitted that they were working with us spy satellites as well we also have them the United States government uh admitting that they used the cber system to help solve the mystery of MH370 which was never solved so that's pretty weird we have a general that was potentially in charge who got promoted to being the highest ranked military officer after never finding

(1:11:13) anything the debris that was found is consistent with fire in fact we may be adding to this that there is uh the pieces of the debris they found had a honeycomb that's that is unique to Boeing that was had burn marks on it that bla Gibson guy found several pieces that had burn marks on them the debris is consistent with teleportation if we're dealing with teleportation guys that's no problem with the debris the flapper on was not matched with the unique serial number the unique serial plate was missing they

(1:11:42) used a non-unique serial number which means that's just aart from a 77700 the debris did not have consistent Barnacle growth it was found 18 months later at least some of it didn't at least um but again this can be debris from MH370 it's not a problem and then there was a duplicate of the plane that was purchased in October of 2013 that was scrapped uh at least a decade too early maybe even multiple decades too early that's the exact same model number as MH370 so debris **debunked** uh I I would not go hunting

(1:12:25) down family members doesn't seem like a good idea um let's see yeah I mean this isn't even one salary in these payments settlements often times do have gag orders they can for sure not necessarily gag orders but disparage orders like you can't come out and go on TV and start claiming that the official story was a lie right they also always pretty much indicate that you can't bring further legal action against them I'm not a lawyer but so if anyone is and wants to correct me if I'm making any false statements

(1:13:02) please do yeah he had a huge simulator in his home which actually doesn't cast doubt on him if anything LEDs credibility to the fact that he was not suicidal you know he loved flying we don't know where the plane went we can only speculate hey Camille how's it going buddy I I can't guess who everybody is I have no idea if you want to let me know do but you don't need to dox yourself on my channel I appreciate how everybody's being respectful here as well I do a little heart in the chat for you

(1:13:46) guys um you know I always have people coming in and complaining about whatever if you're somebody who's out there who thinks hold on why is this not oh there we go is that better my mic was set on a weird setting yeah if you're somebody oh it's a little bit loud how this work there we go uh if you're somebody out there oh what the heck no I don't hear myself now testing okay if you're somebody out there who thinks that um you know you were falsely blocked or whatever you can use the chat

(1:14:24) um to let me know your tag and explain why you think you're falsely blocked um but realize if you come in and try to you know talk smack then you're definitely definitely not being unblocked so uh be act like an adult you know use your use your polite voices Let's uh set a good standard so let's keep going here H still negotiating the final figure so this was when when was this article Al so this is 2019 so this is four years later don't know what's up with the mic whatever we're going to go with it

(1:15:10) like this yeah so look how much faster mh17 was settled they had settled like all of the claims this is another reason why mh17 is not the same one guys there's different family members completely different family members completely different people on the plane not connected in any way I know a lot of people want to think oh well another plane crash can't be a coincidence yeah can be a coincidence not just a coincidence but a tragedy and the guy who did that is never going to face punishment which is brutal

(1:16:13) um okay I don't think there's anything else that we're going to glean out of this one let's see what else we got down here where this is already pretty long okay we're gonna move this down what about this one

(1:17:26) what this the music stop did I actually close all the windows H wait what where's this what's going on here oh [REDACTED] did I just ACD close the window you guys still hear me and stuff right yeah okay I think I just accidentally closed the window huh it's good to know I don't have to keep it open though um what the heck I don't even know how

(1:18:35) to get back to the streaming window thing whatever I'm just going to ignore it okay um YouTube copyright free music kind of weird oh no there it is what the heck yeah we just hit the end of the music that's why okay we'll go with this other one too loud there we go okay to figure out okay let's see what else we got for comments wait Camille you're you're

(1:19:46) definitely not the general but uh I see if you're the person who I think you are you should reach out to me via DMS if you can't reach out to me via DMS just uh get in touch with me somehow yeah the **Reddit** content got uh censored so that's the reason why we ended up taking up the ring you know **Reddit** was trying to silence it like they usually do for stuff they don't like yeah Damian I don't know if the spread of my channel is limited I don't really care it's not a big deal either way

(1:21:00) um Enron musk I don't know if you can find a video that shows that connects uh connects Sarah to the to the passengers feel free to let me know plane could be anywhere just

makes the most sense that it would be somewhere on Earth I mean if you're teleporting it to another planet why not just let it crash it's already doomed anyway sorry I'm just reading some of the questions here yeah okay um I'm going to delete your comment uh it's not not to censor

(1:22:06) you I just don't want people to be able to find you um I I will I'll check my my DMs uh I don't see any DM from you so so feel free to DM me oh damn Gabe that's a pretty cool picture let me put this in the paint that's a cool one I like this one that's pretty sweet I like the AI art people are making I'm a big fan of it I even started making my own that's the one I posted today was one I made it's pretty low quality but it's cool still oh I have a thing for MH370 art oops I guess

(1:22:57) I should have posted the stuff there this is from Gabe where's Gabe what's gabs Grayson Gabe thank you Gabe for the art try to as much as I can I'll try to um Source people or whatever oh oh okay okay I see you did message me okay got it never mind sorry I'm just reading some

(1:24:11) comments see what we got here and I get a lot of tweet updates now I can't keep up with them all I try to respond to everybody as much as possible but I just I don't have the time to do it all guys I do try L people are uh people think they're going to find the plane in the bottom of the ocean guys it's it's not uh 2015 anymore man it's 2023 they're never going to find this plane in the South Indian Ocean I guarantee it guaranteed they would have found it they they searched the black boxes they

(1:24:55) searched everywhere along the arc they had the most expensive search in history didn't find one piece of the plane it's never G to happen Okay okay let's see what else we got here what is the role of water I don't know doesn't really make a lot of sense okay okay let's get back at this I want to get this pushed out so we can work on the next piece so this one's pretty interesting right this let's see what else we got we got one two okay what do we got

(1:26:16) here I think we already got to The Airliner one right oh no I think this is the one where's that airliner raiding one I'm getting confused under my like sources here yeah this is the one about saying that the courts dismissed it okay let's push this one over here and then we can delete this delete this part too this part I find this quote here I'm GNA I can't wait till this we're going to look at this one last but this is very interesting goes to show how screwed over these families got let's look at this

(1:27:21) one this is the US government case I think is this the Supreme Court Justice I can't tell yeah holy [REDACTED] Supreme Court nominee holy [REDACTED] that's the Supreme Court

(1:28:29) Justice are you kidding me whoa holy [REDACTED] she ruled against the Malaysian Airlines and became Supreme Court Justice I rule against this case oh boy this is spicy oh this is spicy wow guys wow okay okay holy crap all right we got to be 100% sure on

(1:29:39) this guys this is not something you can be wrong about for boom that's spicy holy crap

we're going to need this quote we're going to actually just use this one instead of the other one this is wild guys the reason why

(1:30:51) this is so so big is that if the US government disappeared this plane they're 100% legal and it would 100% be correct to to try the case in the United States now I'm not saying that the Supreme Court Justice is somehow corrupt involved in this like she probably had no idea but she made the right ruling for to protect the government and then she gets promoted to be in Supreme Court Justice wow so a lot of people get promoted after this incident that are involved directly with it that's pretty interesting checking more

(1:31:46) comments yeah the case is part of another country but Boeing is an American company so people Sue Boeing because Boeing is the plane that disappeared and if you can argue that there was something wrong with the plane like with the supermax uh what were they called 767s or whatever that plane was that crashed like you can have you have grounds to sue the American company and if the United States military disappeared the plane well then they're 100% responsible right it's not Malaysian Airlines fault this is getting spicy guys this is

(1:32:25) getting really spicy um Enron musk uh no comment let's say what I'll say is that I've made contacts with people who are pretty connected in general and I've talked to a lot of people that you guys have mentioned in general some people haven't reached out but other people have and uh yeah we're going to be looking to get the best appeal possible on our Freedom of Information e request I already have a way that I think we can appeal but you know having some legal people who are prominent help

(1:33:19) out would be pretty nice yeah there's a lot of nepotism if you watched Um Zack Payne interview yesterday I don't really like talking about politics in general but we dug into a little bit of politics um just because when you're talking about corruption it's hard to avoid politics you know there's a lot and nepotism seems to be a thing you know these government agencies are all there to like justify their own existence right yeah salvator PAs will be on the alien scientist podcast that we were on

(1:34:06) tomorrow so feel free to check that out Congress apparently it takes like a month they say to go through like the capital police screening because I got to make sure that people aren't um you know getting sent Anthrax or anything like that what I will say is yeah Danny shean seems like he's a pretty smart guy uh and it'd be cool if he helped us out okay so this wow that's wild oh we we we deleted this okay this is fine we don't need this one anymore we can close this one did I wait I put it up here right

(1:34:48) yeah we we're using that one right yeah there it is HK law wow that's crazy Supreme Court Justice is involved in this every time we dig down we find something sketchy every single time guys literal Supreme Court Justice is the one who made the ruling holy crap man let's pull up the rest of these links and see what else we can find got that one that one this one okay let's save this ah sh won't save it just I'm going to pull it over here real quick while I save it call this one the payout or the

(1:35:50) payoff is that we calling it the payoff uh it seems a little I know the problem with the payoff is it sounds like you're you're it's like a good thing um maybe not okay let's start with the fle free Malaysia I think this might be redundant excuse me see what we got here huh so who are the defendants in

(1:37:11) this civil aviation Authority cuz I guess the Malaysian Airlines was owned by the government I guess is it music too loud or is it okay yeah good question I don't know how Philip wood got internet we can only speculate on the Philip wood XF data picture maybe they're dumb enough and they had an open internet Wi-Fi or that he was able to connect to like uh somebody's Wi-Fi that was nearby not really sure this is this is pretty garbage is that it this okay this one's terrible search officially ended in 2018

(1:38:10) four years later they didn't find a damn piece of the plane it's ridiculous at least the official search didn't that's why anyone who thinks that going to find a piece of the plane I got bad news for you they're not going to find this plane we people sent me some pretty interesting stuff on uh Steven Greer Dr Steven Greer he's actually a Doctor by the way he used to be an ed Emergency Physician which is why I call him doctor people may know that I'm not big on calling people doctors who are not

(1:38:49) actual doctors um just because you have a a doctor it does not make you a doctor people that want to call themselves doctors because they have phds usually have extremely inflated uh senses of selfworth and egos um I actually work in healthcare so I work with real doctors um pretty much on a very frequent basis and I respect them a lot if you're an academic you're not a doctor so don't make people call you doctor it's it's really sounds bad when you do when people do that I'm not sure a lot of people don't know

(1:39:26) that either I don't think CU when I was younger I didn't know that either but um most people only refer to Medical Doctors as doctors this is pretty interesting so is this true about these documents cuz these documents could have Communications in them I mean I just listen to Greer's uh testimony from I don't know they posted a link he's I've now started to rethink a lot of my opinions on people especially after seen how the disinformation works how they try to discredit people I've

(1:40:23) always thought that Greer had inside Knowledge from I think it was the Clinton Administration um I could be wrong on the administration the part that bugged me about him was that he was you know charging people money to go out into the Joshua tree and you know claim to be seeing seeing like you know pictures of aliens or what have you that's the part where it kind of feels a little wrong you know I would never do anything like that but at the same time you know he's he's got to make a living he's got got

(1:40:51) to try to fund his his documentaries and what have you so yeah people are entitled to do what they want to do just it looks bad from the outside perspective but a lot of the stuff he says I mean it seems like it could check out it's verifiable information so I'm not going to judge people uh just based on what I've heard I judge people based on my interactions with them and

determine whether or not I think they're credible just based on my own person and you know who who I think they are uh I think I'm a pretty good

(1:41:23) judge of character in general but I don't like to judge from out of context stuff okay so we already I think refer we got this we already talked about this right this is this piece is looking pretty long already jeez and generally when I do research I don't I don't like to add my own editor realization very much I just like to summarize what we're looking at just let the documentation speak for itself right people can come to their own conclusions didn't say anything about this oh here we go oh

(1:42:16) wow so it's just the procedures so this is nothing so this is they they released nothing this is useless but interesting this would have this would have basically cleared the pilot of wrongdoing right here um what Malaysian Airlines received a massive windfall so they got an insurance payout for this that probably exceeded the amount they paid out for the families holy crap this is so sus man

(1:43:40) F not I don't fully understand the implications of this but it sounds sketchy as hell there's a lot of money I play here I'm getting a little bit worried about this these are prominent these are powerful people were that are connected to this this is 2016 so this isn't right this is not really enough evidence what I wonder if we can dig in and find this oh

(1:44:44) wow so they renamed the company and then they like made it into a shell so that the old vers old version of company he's gone wow holy crap they fly by the same brand name holy crap okay let's add this this is probably going to come in here as well e we are going to we are going to post

(1:46:07) this cuz this was after two incidents right okay now what else this is the last part I think we don't really need this part wait did we already do this DW one I think we looked at this one it wasn't very useful oh this is the Jin we won okay that is the one we're looking at okay so that's the one we're looking at this we'll delete this need this wait did we look at this one this one we got rid of this is crazy man is that is that in our thing here

(1:47:19) yeah oh my God this is pretty sketch okay I think this is pretty good already what we've got I'm going to start posting Twitter here in a second I think we this is the last part I just got to decide if this is worth putting in there what are you guys thoughts so far this is pretty interesting huh these payouts are a lot smaller than I thought I think the highest payouts are only 250,000 and that's the ones for the Australian um families people like Sarah who is girlfriends of uh Philip wood probably got

(1:48:32) [Music] nothing this guy should reach out to me I mean look guys they spent months looking at the bottom of the ocean found nothing no Alliance was the company that actually owned Malaysia Airlines and then they restructured it under a new name so that whatever was left was all that was left of the old company and that would potentially be to limit the liability let's see

(1:50:19) see it's hard for me to read some of this it's so emotional I mean this guy like his M he lost his mom and look at they're trying to give him like nothing as a payout and they're they're trying to you know get him to silence basically silence him by taking the payout and you're never going to get any answers right this was four years ago there it

(1:51:36) is Boom look at this oh we're just going to S quote this whole thing boom that's a Smoking Gun that they were silenced that's what we needed that's the quote we needed to end this one oh watching the things about the families really just actually enraged me the press conferences watching that defense minister just lie to people like man I hope these guys if they don't face Justice in this world I hope they face it in the next world

(1:53:03) of course they're never going to search for the plane again they knew they were never going to find it the whole search was probably a sham but they had to make it look like they were trying right just want to let you know uh jingu if you're watching buddy we're still fighting for you even if you get silenced we will not give up we need some pictures yeah 50,000 most seem to they got a 50,000 initial payout which is US Dollars and then the subsequent payouts were even like less than that and is

(1:54:06) what it looks like 54 58,000 for a family of three this seem seems to be a combined amount look at this 1.1 million for 32 clients combined total compensation they got like nothing they got like \$30,000 I mean that's maybe in China that goes a little further but the United States it's not even like a portion of a year salary the Australian passengers seem to have got 250,000 I would have expected these people to get like Millions each if this was litigated in the United States they would have probably got well

(1:54:58) over a million each there was a different article about it um I think we're okay to pull this over we need pictures though I like to post pictures with all my stuff we are going to make it a breaking update wait this offer just one

(1:56:13) R Like This was oh I spelled the this wrong let I don't like including non-related pictures we might include a picture of that jingu guy that was that one had me uh yeah kind of tearing up a little bit

(1:57:49) this Allan I'm going to do you one favor here bud and I'm not going to block you here permanently again but please realize man that crying about being blocked is a sure way to get yourself blocked okay act like an adult okay I really don't care if you can't stop trolling you are going to get blocked please this is your only chance I normally don't give people a chance like this okay I mean honestly I'm looking at your post here man and uh you know trolling you wonder why these are like the people that want

(1:58:49) wonder why they get blocked right and they cry about getting blocked they're literally just trolling you know so don't be like this guy people yeah actually now looking at this like yeah you're not getting another chance you're gone don't be like this guy people I'm actually reporting you as well you've been blocked for my entire Channel yeah no I mean I got rid of him

he's

(1:59:51) gone so guys don't act like a loser like that guy was like these are the people who complain about being blocked like they have serious issues you know just act like a normal person if you can't do it then just don't post you don't have some right to be trolling me I mean this is what's wrong with the Internet these days people are so self-important okay let's get back to the work here let's not be distracted by people like that okay let's keep going sh

(2:01:23) oh this is this is actually not this is not a code this is mine I don't know what people's problems are like they just people are just obsessed with me I don't really get it let's see this is looking pretty good so far we need some pictures to go along with this though what

(2:03:18) for for sh to

(2:05:26) I wonder if there are any payouts in **China** it might just be cuz isn't Juan the Chinese currency yeah that's **China** this is wild that's very little money yeah so 7 divided by that is yeah what 60,000 a pop we don't need surprisingly here it

(2:06:38) can just be the payouts you guys can still comment right did I close comments somehow no never mind we still got 70 concurrent streamers Watchers got kind of a lot of people following welcome let's see I'm going to post this and I'm going to take a five or 10 minute break uh wow we've been live for two hours already then we'll work on the next piece which won't take as long as this one and then we'll work a little bit on all evidence

(2:08:08) okay this is I think we're good on this do one more proof read because I always make a spelling mistake for okay we're going to we don't want that I don't want that what are all these spaces we have down here let's put some

(2:09:11) pictures in there I think we're going to use this last one and we'll definitely pull up a picture of the guy I'm sure this is the guy right yeah I think I've got some pictures here where is

(2:10:17) it some of these pictures are hard to look at guys I was not expecting to see all this oh wow didn't think I'd get

(2:11:28) emotional okay okay okay here we go uh yeah my chat's not working for sure it's not working oh there yeah now chat just came back sorry guys hey Krypto uh sorry I my chat was not working there for a minute when I Ed that person out it all

(2:12:36) crashed uh so yeah let me look back at some of these messages yeah someone used a program to find that VFX **debunk** there's no way they just somebody happened upon their old 3DO 90s video games let's be honest they looked for something they thought they could link that they could **debunk** the stuff which just makes it even sketchier okay I think we're good to post this um so far we haven't had any uh success with the larger podcasts but I wouldn't be able to say so even if I had so you know can't really believe me even



(2:13:26) no matter what I say if I have any any of the bigger podcasts I have I'm not going to announce them before they're already done and it's been wrapped up I think this is good is the name okay the payout yeah I think that's pretty accurate right payoff yeah I don't know payoff sounds maybe the payout what's a better name yeah I'm not worried about the debunker stuff people just keep asking about it but we're we're like ignoring all that I don't even talk about it in most of my podcasts anymore because it's

(2:14:12) been so thorough the debunks have been so thoroughly debunked already it's just for newer people that are following along that you know know maybe have been you know victims of social contagion and think that the stuff's been debunked when it hasn't hush p uh yeah maybe we'll go with something like that instead yeah the problem with payoff is it just doesn't sound right from the literal sense like it's like a we're

(2:15:15) like we're getting the payoff but it's not it's not like a payoff like uh like something positive it's something negative right buying silence I think the cheap price thing will be self-explanatory right people can come to their own conclusions on if this is worthwhile when I look at this I think this is nothing other people you know I think this is that's the what the piece is about right what does it take to buy people's silence turns out not very much and that's what this piece is

(2:15:47) all about I think that's what we'll go with well it's not so much that they like came to the m like hey guys we're going to give you this money to stay silent it's more of like if you want any money you have to sign this agreement like the right at the end is the big kicker right forcing the family members to find sign a full exemption settlement right this is what they're doing is they're saying that you can't do you can't say anything about the agreement you can't you have to fighting

(2:16:18) pretty much and it's crazy cuz you look at this and a lot of these people have lost their main income sources right if it was like your husband or something and they were the big bread winner and the or you know I don't want to be sexist it could be anyone whoever is essentially the person who made the money now they're gone in your family it's like imagine the pressure to sign the agreement to get the money scary I think buying silence is what we're going to go through here maybe we just call it just buy in

(2:16:47) silence maybe we don't need the families of the victim's part I like buying silence in general that's that's probably the way yeah this is this is it okay we're good to go we're firing this off let's go go ahead and like it if you like it guys no pressure I'm going to post it to my Discord as well how's this neighbors must have a dog outside or something wonder if you guys can probably hear that my microphone picks up everything I'm glad my dog is uh very good wow already five likes I literally

(2:17:49) just posted 10 seconds ago this has actually got me like legit emotional just man the stuff about the families is the stuff that really makes me uh the hardest stuff honestly it's like the family you just imagine if it was your family right on the board of the plane and all the crap

they have to go through it's completely unfair yeah uh my interview with Zack pain

(2:19:18) yesterday was really awesome you guys should check that out um we actually had some callers call in as well which was nice and he and I talked offline for like another 30 minutes afterwards I feel like the best interviewers the ones that are really most open-minded I have great conversations with afterwards uh which you know goes to tell that they're just good people and uh yeah you know it sound like he had been screwed over in the past and had some bad stuff happen so I'm glad that he's uh been able to

(2:19:46) recover bounce back Etc definitely check that one out I think that one's on Rumble um where you can find them I could have kept the family's part but it's fine I think nobody's tried to silence me at least overtly I think that uh you know people have tried to discredit me you see a lot of it as well I mean their attack Vector is like oh you're blocking me you're a bad person right but it's it's a damned if you do damned if you don't situation right if I don't block the people then they're

(2:20:20) going to post fake stuff and incorrect stuff in my comments and my replies which is what they want to be able to do and if I do block them then they claim that I'm you know whatever based on blocking people which it's totally my right to block people in my comments for any reason I want right and I I do so only when people are uh condescending rude trolling or being disingenuous and the reality is I tell people like I can't tell the difference between someone who's like a disinformation agent or somebody who's

(2:20:46) just being a jerk but but doesn't matter to me either way and the more people complain about it the more they just justify that they should get blocked I've always been said that if people want to be unblocked and they think they were done so for an unjustified reason they can reach out to me through sub proxy or on one of my other social medias right through YouTube whatever uh the number of times that's happened is a very small very very small number of times so okay um I'm going to switch over to my other

(2:21:16) image real quick quick okay Bing AI I'm going to make a b right back image real quick while I go to the restroom I'm going to grab a coffee probably be about 5 to 10 minutes at most then we'll be right back and we will work on the Edward Lin additional evidence probably won't be as long um but still pretty good uh I wonder can this Bing AI stuff make it like wider the music should still be fine here let's do uh be right back with space background oh wait I already logged in what's

(2:22:23) this I gotta log in again sure keep me logged in okay give me a second I'm going to set up the OBS so that I have another thing here okay let's see what we got here oh yeah this is pretty cool oh actually we're going to make it better with space back okay I'll do if you have any questions

(2:23:32) here for the last second while I'm setting this up let me know yeah I agree with you rustom totally uh I can probably grab the link for you guys if you want if someone wants to

watch the Z the pain uh Zack Payne interview give me a sec here it is yeah this there it is listen okay there's the Zach pay interview think that link should work just confirm for me if you don't mind oh okay here we

(2:24:39) go oh this is a good one we're using this one holy [REDACTED] Sikes so for I can't get the B right back right why does it why does it have two RS it's like the AI can't figure out what BRB means oh well we'll use this for now um which one do I like the most I guess we'll use this one download close out of that let's browse got it make full screen

(2:25:51) oh I just realized I probably had it was probably black screen wasn't it yeah we were on the black screen my bad guys my bad I did not realize we were on the black screen okay uh so we got the BRB thing up here give me uh five or 10 minutes guys and I'll be right back and yeah so um if you do want to help with illustrations really what I need at this point is just stuff for my stream like uh like a graphic that's like the intro graphic and starting soon and be right back ones like here like these right

(2:26:32) here I was just using some AI but I could use something that you know if something that's either animated or something that is like this you know related to MH370 would be awesome if you want to contribute um I would not turn that down I appreciate it it oh yeah you're right I have a spelling error there rip H I'm not going to change it I'm too that's too lazy people figure it out it's only one letter mistake problem is if you update it it like messes everything up changes all the the views

(2:27:06) and everything on it super annoying let me look right damn it okay I probably will update it actually post also the problem is when you up yeah I can't update it it messes up all the formatting when you update your post it's so annoying it changes all the format when you try to update your post like I'll show you guys it's they got to fix this like look at all this it changes it [REDACTED] it screws up everything God man then you have to redo all that stuff so I we we're just going to have a typo feels bad oh sorry we weren't even

(2:28:09) looking okay so here I'll show you guys so I want to show you what happens when you try to update it like they got to change this so This part's fine when you get down here I don't know what's causing it but all this starts to get messed up this is all wrong all this formatting look at all this so if I make an edit and I save it all the formatting breaks it's just it's ridiculous so we have to deal with it unfortunately one letter mistake okay all good though thanks for no thanks for bringing it up man I

(2:28:43) appreciate it like I always make one mistake here there it sucks super annoying if they fix the edit functionality then it'll be a lot easier to correct those mistakes right now it's just super annoying but thanks for bringing it up okay give me a few minutes guys I'll be back e

(2:30:15) always e Sun you

(2:32:15) will go and grab a drink I'll be right back guys fall I

(2:34:15) you you e yeah

(2:36:15) you you e

(2:38:29) okay we are back everybody back in Action woo okay see what we got going on here uh okay see what we got going on in the chat here yeah we ain't giving up yeah the size of the orbs um I have a link somewhere they're pretty big honestly but again it's a field probably around the orbs right let me figure out where it is I think I saved as orb size so I could find it

(2:39:42) yeah is this the one this is a pretty good post about it if you guys want to find it you can see the same here this is actually the one that look at this pattern this is how we know these orbs are not being manually driven literal perfect wave pattern pretty pretty amazing honestly oh this is the one that had this look at this perfect wave pattern that's amazing man I haven't looked at that one in like forever who is this user Journey guide I hope we gave Journey guide credit this is the one that I I have

(2:40:41) somewhere look at that we might post this one actually uh tomorrow I have this one somewhere I don't remember where I think I'm going to keep these up and post these tomorrow and give Journey guide credit again let's watch this damn that is wild man they're perfectly vertical around the plane yeah so much new info has come out since the confessionals that's why I've been meaning to do another in-person one so that's the orb size one oh here's the so yeah space junk jle

(2:41:46) Boogie was the one this is why people say that I don't steal people's work what are you talking about like I always credit people this is actually going back to August I've credited people the entire time again this is a field though right it's pretty big though but there's not little people inside these what it is is probably a much smaller Mass inside here that's generating this field around it which is why is a little bit deceptive this is a little too big as well it's not quite this

(2:42:19) big oops I'll move it back in a sec oh yeah here we go and here's and I I mean I even linked right to it so oh this one's good too uh William where did what come from oh um I don't think they came from the Drone so yeah we'll do a little intermission here and then we'll get on to the Edward C ly stuff stuff's just really cool I mean look at this one some of these Recreations are pretty amazing can I save these I don't if anyone can figure out how to pull these out of **Reddit** to' be

(2:43:20) sweet I'll be right back yeah these Graphics are awesome pretty sweet what's this oh this is if if you were looking at from the front of the plane like interested in the cockpit you see like nothing hey s23 um I would check out for now uh I mean they're all pretty good but I like the Alpha Warrior One probably the most right now in terms of what's available right now not everything's out there right now

(2:44:23) um I'll link the Alpha Warrior podcast for you guys I just thought he was a good interviewer we got through like a lot of content with him I think it's all free I mean there's like a

commercial in the beginning but that's about it this one I think it's also on YouTube or something but that's the Twitter link I'll have to ask him oh it's on Rumble I think oh he doesn't find it yeah I don't know I don't know where his Rumble is I may have to Ping him on that so see if that that link works for you

(2:45:11) though yeah the Alpha Warrior one I think is probably one of the best um oh yeah okay so where did they come from yeah so we've looked at these all these pictures and those help to show you like how popular this stuff was early on like it was really popular early on there was a lot of people following yeah there's already almost 3,000 views on this on that post I just made 25 minutes that's easily the most emotional post I've made though I mean it's just

(2:46:13) hard to read the family memb stuff right um what was I going to show you guys the oh yeah okay the second orb trajectory is what I call it I think I've got it somewhere saved I can find it pretty quickly I got to get better at learning all the names of my files cuz when I'm trying to pull them up in the middle of these interviews it's hard hard like I just don't have them all there it is

(2:47:16) okay watch the second orb here guys so this is the first orb you see the second orb there what I want you to look here on this one is right down here near the water where my mouse [Music] is yeah I actually have a second folder with all my stuff but there's just too much actually at this point so this is the first orb it's already come in watch the second orb there it is it just appears like right there out of the water and it just shoots up see that I may post this tomorrow too I'll probably do the videos tomorrow I

(2:47:54) haven't done the videos in several weeks and I'll probably do some of the variant versions that we have here like this is the color channel change version the orb just peers out of the water there skims across the water shoots up through the cloud it's like I wonder if it comes from a submarine saw it right there there it is my mouse is right here very weird just appears right here where my mouse is right here appears out of out of nowhere huh I don't know it's really bizarre I keep thinking maybe a

(2:48:57) submarine but I can't figure it out cu they they could even be com from different objects I guess seems really really hard to fake to me um there's not really one with solid Tracer lines um let me see I have this other one here's the the full color enhanced oops I changed the name hold on so you can see the first orb come in there's Mouse first orb is going to come in from up here right now or there it goes so actually first orb comes from off the side of the screen yeah like way just rockets

(2:50:01) in the first orb interestingly misses too like it's not tracked on yet they join pretty quick you know second orb jumps in from here third orb then shoots in from the side of the screen third orb almost seems like it could be coming from the Drone the drone's right back up there and then this orb comes in from right that same angle H I keep wondering if the Drone is locking in somehow okay let's close this theral like is the Drone the thing

(2:51:09) that's locking on the plane or could it be the satellite or could they be doing it from the I think that he might have been flying up besides now we're going to get into the Edward and stuff in a minute yeah I agree the Drone being there is pretty weird but the the part of the reason why the drones there is to capture this high quality video like this we don't you don't see nearly this much detail with the satellite right yeah it's got to be like Mach 3 I've been estimating 2,000 miles hour

(2:52:07) it's they're moving real fast they're moving 10 times faster than the plane the plane's turning so it's going about 150 200 miles hour this seems very difficult to fake right there too this this part right here where it's zoomed in like this and you can see this like heat signature like moving down here like how do you fake this no way I don't understand like how do people think this is fake they just can't comprehend it to be real that's the only thing I can think of I think somebody faked this shake and

(2:52:37) everything as well just if you look at fake videos they're always like really smooth right so so look at this I haven't scheduled the next interview with salvator Pas yet he wants me to post some more of his uh some of his papers but it's really hard to post these PDFs these PDFs are like do I have them up right now I can share them these PDFs are like really long I will be sharing these so I think I'm F to post them this is the review of the patent this is the mass reduction device craft but you can only post four

(2:53:26) pictures per post on Twitter so this means this is one's got to be at least two posts and I haven't read through them all yet this one's a little bit longer as well this one is what six pages five pages so I was thinking trying to figure out how I can fit this into one post it's not going to be able to so like basically tomorrow will probably be dedicated to Salvador Pi science going through these and doing videos in between and probably watching football some combination of those three things yeah I think the biggest thing

(2:54:04) people can't believe is there's a cover up but I mean it it should be obvious like the official narratives are just complete [REDACTED] it's like not even close to reality do you guys want to watch the interview again the interview with the m prime minister guy or Minister of Defense just straight up nonsense honestly Minister when did you become aware that MH370 was missing mm sometime that morning right away right away this guy has just given me sketchy sketchy vibes just right away sometimes this morning

(2:54:47) like the way he answers so quickly so when did you become aware that mh37 somebody asked me when I became aware the plane was missing the last thing I'm saying is sometime in the morning I'm going to be like yeah it was at you know 1840 UTC or whatever right was missing mm sometime that morning what time matter does it matter does it matter dude you're doing an interview where the whole point is to build a timeline of when it happened yeah it matters man it matters when you heard the plane was missing yes it

(2:55:21) matters in a storytelling sense yes in a storytelling sense yes it feels like satire it feels like satire watching this like it just feels like it's like a Saturday Night Live skit again the timeline

uh will will will show the timeline will show it's a direct question you're the one who this is seven weeks later seven weeks later this isn't like this is like the next day or something like this and I I think when the um inquiries uh actually the inquiries dude this is seven weeks later how were you not able

(2:56:02) to answer a simple question um take place do you really think that Malaysia can hide why is he saying do you really think Malaysia can hide this like this is like a guilty person who's like do you really think Malaysia could cover this up like I don't know are you admitting to it right now the the way uh things have unfolded apparently look at this smile do you really think Malaysia could hide this this is like like I give the the kids eating candy right it's like do you really think I could hide that Mom uh

(2:56:33) yeah why are you saying that course not that is why don't no no we couldn't hide it this is not a controversial question I I love her response this is not a controversial question this is not a controversial question you should just be able to say the time this is sure it's not and basically we're trying to coordinate he deflects here so he deflects right after this right so when he she says that the response should be okay the time was this instead he just comes up and says we're trying we're

(2:57:05) really busy we can't we can't figure it out now looking working into a deep sea search as we talk today the last thing on my mind is trying to figure out what time that I got that information the last thing on his mind dude you're doing an interview an interview in person where they're asking you a question why does this have to do with you thinking about some deep sea search like what time did you lose track of the plane man what time were you made aware well I'll put it to you like this in a

(2:57:33) storytelling sense for a documentary right take us back to the take us back to that day March the 8th how were you informed that the plane had disappeared this like this okay okay got to come up with something what are we GNA say here guys what are we gonna say uh let me come up with some [REDACTED] here we go there there were phone calls there were phone calls dude she asked you what time uh there's phone calls DCA and I'm in a way quite fortunate that I'm also the Minister of Defense I'm fortunate that I'm also the Minister of

(2:58:09) Defense that's not even an answer no one out there is holding two portfolios and then he tries to like play the victim well I'm just really busy I'm doing two things at once um this is divine this is divine this is divine he's invoking God like it just what the heck man this is the sketchiest thing ever from the force um I don't know if he's aware of exactly what happened with the videos but he's clearly clearly in cahoots with the United States government at this point now now this is after Barack Obama has

(2:58:46) visited the Malaysian prime minister this is after the uh this new narrative has been developed which he knows is a lie right and he's just trying to deflect answers many uh lines of way or the other Because unless I I have it in front of me today that sort of questions are so detailed these questions are just too detailed he just can't answer detailed questions like what

time he was made aware of the plane was lost now like look at these oh god let's see where's the part about the Hostile he

(2:59:21) admits it's not hostile I've said that in the beginning and I think that's confirmed by the Prime Minister too what did the military do when it was detected well I mean it is an airline that came from our airspace is a commercial airline and the militaries actually said that they didn't consider it as a hostile they just said he just admits they knew it was a commercial airline ler they knew it's not hostile this is right after he says it's unidentified how does this all make sense guys how could you know if it's

(2:59:54) unidentified as a commercial airliner if you don't know it's MH370 how can you know it's not hostile unless you know there's a fire going on it's an emergency event that will impact so much alert uh with special Sops are you going to say that we're going to shoot this is the weird anybody if they did go up in hindsight would you agree that we wouldn't be in the situation we are now which is I don't think think that's specul it's speculative that if we sent up planes to track the the the Rogue 777

(3:00:36) that we wouldn't be in the situation we are now uh I mean it's speculative in the sense that yes that's exactly how it would have played out we would have known the plane went are you going to say that we're going to shoot it down she ask he asks her are you going to say that we're going to go shoot it down what where's that coming from she didn't say anything of the sort well you said that not me not you said that not me I love this interviewer I would marry her in a heartbeat marry her in a

(3:01:06) heartbeat I love this not not going to shoot it down what's the point of sending it if we're not going to shoot it down what's the point of setting up a jet to follow the plane to see where it's going to see where it's going she just is I love just ruthless ruthless to see where it's going well to see it going you need a fight for that we don't need a fighter we set up any plane you want but a fighter jet yeah serves the purpose I mean what other plane are you going to set up there you going to send another

(3:01:37) commercial airliner up there after it we talking about military procedures military procedures milit AR uh yeah you've got a rogue 777 could be hijacked flying over your country yes I think you should set up a fighter jet that shouldn't be controversial just to even track it and if I did shoot it On You' be the first to say why does he keep talking about shooting it down who's talking about shooting it down how can you shoot down a commercial airline with 14 Nationals half of them why is he smiling right now

(3:02:13) i' be a worst position probably I I mean yes if you shot down a plane you're going to be in a worse position you could just track it though why shoot it down though if it's not hostile America perfect answer she's the best she's the best why shoot it down if it's not hostile here's his response why shoot it down why shoot it down though if it's not hostile she like she's perplexed Americans would the Americans would what kind of response is that then he looks over to the right



(3:02:41) this is the creepiest part of this whole interview 14 Nationals half of them Chinese I'll be in a worst position probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile why the Americans would the Americans would and then he looks over what is he doing DCA contact the military I just can't even I can't even with this guy I can't even I knew we would catch this guy I knew once I watched this interview I knew this guy is going to get caught saying something stupid there's no chance like it's just

(3:03:11) there's no way he's not going to get he's not going to say something silly um are we are in there's us spy satellites over the regions are we in touch with them yes we're in touch with them okay guys where the f is the plane then okay and as as if that's not even enough I made this go further because he just incriminates himself further can you tell us if you received data from the Eng engine manufacturer Rolls-Royce yes boom got him I mean what this guy they should have hired somebody else

(3:03:54) honestly it was too easy to incriminate this guy okay that is just we needed a little bit of laughter break that was just absolutely Wild Man craziest interviews ever in my whole life never seen anything like that in my whole life I've watched so many interviews just complete meltdown from that guy complete incrimination if you guys go back and watch the old press conferences I watched hours of them there's probably more honestly we probably find more incriminating stuff just blows my mind I want to get the one I might clip the one

(3:04:26) where the New York Times journalist asks the the guy that was to the right of that guy the guy was speaking in the beginning asks him like aren't there Diagnostics that are like sending data and he's like we'll have to look into that it's like isn't that be the first thing you figure out like the very next day it's like hey what are the Diagnostics that we're sending data we need to track where this plane went no we're going to just figure that out as the investigation proceeds it's like

(3:04:50) time is a little bit of the essence here guys like we're trying to find a plane that might crash people might be alive in a boat somewhere it's just it's too much for me it's just too much this cover up is like the sloppiest cover up I've ever seen uh it wasn't even a good cover up uh let's see the cell phone of the family's calling the cell phones yeah yeah we can take a little bit of a side break here let me see what else I got I've got like my file folder of stuff I've downloaded is just huge now

(3:05:29) just huge and some of the files aren't really named appropriately let me see what do we got you know what while we're waiting for that Don Lemon if Don Lemon ends up being right and we owe an apology to Don Lemon what if it was hijacking or terrorism I don't know if I can live on this plan anym but what if it was something fully that we don't really understand a lot of people have been asking about that about black holes and on and on and on and all of these conspiracy theories let look at this I

(3:05:56) can't believe you seriously said we asking about black Hol Bermuda Triangle and then technically it's not a black hole but looks like one of course it's also they're also referencing The

Twilight Zone which has a very similar plot who was talking to Don Lemon is what I want to know Preposterous but is it Preposterous you think I know it's Preposterous but is it well it is a black hole is about you know a small black hole would suck in our entire universe so we know it's not that mut triangle is often suck in our entire

(3:06:23) universe who how are these people exist man how do they exist on this on this planet I just can't let's see what else we got oh so here's the lowquality VFX guys you tell me if this is I don't like to do the VFX stuff anymore but I found the lowquality one this is the original that's the original there's even less pixel there's even less frames in it and look how janky it is you really think that that's in our in our video like they use the the remastered version because this is just so

(3:07:00) pixelated there's no way anyone would ever think that this could possibly be in our videos oh man uh let's see what else we got what's this one I don't even know what some of these videos are uh this is just a clipped version of that although sure let's just let it play out you can very clearly see the zap illuminating the clouds in this one oh here we go here you go here's your here's the phone ringing ring ring ring you can hear it beeping [Music] admittedly it's like a video of a video

(3:07:58) so it's like kind of hard to really see but in the beginning here you can see it's ringing right there and you can hear the the beep here in a second of the dial tone right now right there night 19 families of the victims signed a statement saying they could ring the passengers phones 19 of them wild Wikileaks I don't think they're going to touch this I remember I **leaked** out I reached out to the uh Anonymous Twitter account that's got like millions of followers they didn't respond either

(3:08:35) and they were already like in the middle of that they were talking about how they were going to try to get disclosure and hack somebody or whatever I'm like hey why don't you just promote these videos and we'll get a figure dis closure will get figured out in about a minute uh Anonymous is probably controlled by the government that's why early on I use the uh guy Fox mask cuz Anonymous needs to come back to the people Anonymous is the the anonymous that's out there is full of crap let's see what else we

(3:09:08) got I I still believe it because there isn't any evidence to the contrary and and uh actually most of the circumstantial evidence I believe points towards an Abduction of this plane you just hear what she just said guys most of the circumstantial evidence points to an Abduction of this plane this was like a month after why and I don't know by who but I'm I'm I don't know why and I don't know by who uh the US government ring ring convinced that that plane was taken by somebody this is the girlfriend of

(3:09:45) American passenger Philip wood on CNN and and and when we talk about that that that scenario I mean as of now as you know investigators at least what they've told us what they've told the families they haven't been able to clear of course the plane's still intact there's no debris field it's not possible guys not possible to not have a debris field for a 777 crashing into

the ocean just not possible blows me away the captain the co-pilot or the flight crew they have cleared all the passengers from any kind of ipon do you

(3:10:15) think that when you talk about the plane being abducted and and taken uh that someone on board pilot crew member was responsible um I don't think the authorities have given us much confidence in their investigative skills so far so I wouldn't consider all the passengers cleared first of all and I don't necessarily well how are they saying the passengers are cleared there's two Iranians that are on this plane spending tens of thousands of dollars supposedly trying to go to Amsterdam but flying through Beijing on

(3:10:45) fake passports where they've changed their identities it's like how do they clear that think that anybody from the crew was involved they could be we just don't know um it could be that every single person on that plane is an innocent victim in this and uh it was a military action of some she calls it a military action oh my God I missed that early uh some country instead we we honestly just don't know anything it just blows me away that people believe the official narratives in retrospect believed it though you know I mean I was

(3:11:14) an idiot that believed it too right but like people ask me why I think the videos are real cuz the amount of evidence is just overwhelming everything lines up to the videos being real everything wait are these the same video oh these are the same video get rid of one of these it's it's just so much evidence out there it's just an overwhelming amount uh do I have the one where they admit that they here's here's some more if that's not enough guys we just watched the clip of the the Malaysian Minister of Defense

(3:11:56) admitting that they uh spy satellites were in the area and that they were in touch with the US government so let's take a look at I've got all my image and stuff sorted out so that part's actually fine oh here by the way oh wait can I I can't pull this over these guys are using fake passports and they changed their identities and two are the like only non-asian people on this plane how do they just dismiss that here's proof that the clouds are accurately illuminated from the zap back lit front lit not lit back back lit this

(3:12:43) is not fake guys it's like I anybody wants to try to come at me with trying to be this fake good luck man good luck this is why I don't give Lock oh here we go found it there's even a guy tied to this Colonel Mike Jackson 460th operations Commander at Buckley cbers provided technical data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 what what just what huh I mean explain to me how that works out is this the data that they provided is this is this the data are we looking at the data right

(3:13:46) here cuz when was this solved you mean the the plate that they gave up in 2018 after finding no pieces of debris from the official search where there was no solving of the mystery where they never found a black box is this it are we looking at it colonel Mike Jackson if you're out there is this what we is this the cers data that was used to solve it someone just got got to tell me here cuz ain't making a lot of sense to me wild man I mean that the answers are just out there in plain sight guys it's

(3:14:23) all just out there in plain sight and all we had to do is just dig up the answers that's all we had to do to solve this case so yeah I think we have solved the case honestly I mean we have the reality is we're looking at it poof there goes the plane where it went we can only speculate but but certainly didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean uh if you want to send me stuff are we uh buddies on uh Twitter the best place is just to DM me in Twitter um send me your uh if you want to post your uh account name in the chat here I'll

(3:14:58) delete it after I add after I follow you and then you can DM me people can only DM me if I'm following them back because otherwise I just get trolled all the time yeah there's only a few non-asian passengers on the plane most of the almost like probably 90% of the passengers on the plane were either Chinese Malaysian or Indonesian yeah we don't know if the people would have died honestly like the reason why I think they might not have died is that the plane didn't crash somewhere else right if we found the

(3:15:35) debris field in like let's just say like the Atlantic Ocean right then we would have said okay they all still died but the fact that we didn't find a debris field anywhere indicates that somehow at least some of the people lived the problem is this is a very dangerous event we've got going on here so we've got this lithium ion battery fire spewing toxic smoke people that are fighting it might have died just the people battling the fire um and then it's they're battling for over an hour and then they have to survive this

(3:16:07) zap which unless that technology is proven who knows man who knows so I like to think that somehow this technology was proven and that they're saving the plane because if there if this plane's doomed then and you're trying to get rid of the plane you just can let it crash you don't then you don't need to have a big cover up right just let it crash we find the debris in the nicobar islands to get solved the next day thanks uh us UFO task force appreciate it yeah the um we did a three-part series with

(3:17:11) the investigate Earth and uh it just got better and better so you know part three is probably the best part one I was actually really scared that was the very first podcast I ever did was with investigate Earth and I was actually spooked back then I didn't know what if they would try to silence me or what might happen I just wanted to get the information out there as fast as possible so that I wasn't it wasn't all on me and since then I've just done as many podcasts as possible it's actually

(3:17:38) exhausted me how many it's part of the reason why we haven't been able to put out as much uh content is I've been doing one or two podcasts every single day I actually got finished with a six hour podcast this last week which may be coming out here next week soon and then there's there's another probably big one coming that I'm going to be doing here this next week as well I'm not going to say any details but there's more stuff coming too so uh the investigate Earth I think is

(3:18:09) just on what Spotify or like apple whatever the investigate Earth one is audio only at least I think it is you have to Google investigate Earth but they're they're a big podcast they said

that they had like over a million downloads in last month or something like that so quite a lot of people that have been listening on that one I'm going to keep calling him Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn even though it's like a ton of words to type out because this guy deserves in my opinion to be Vindicated and have his

(3:18:48) rank come back a lot of people I've talked to have argued well he still technically you know committed the offense of revealing this information to our enemies and to the public I don't even care technology like this should be made available I think it's a crime that it's not and I more I think about it I can understand that line of argument that like you know **China Russia** gets this technology but the answer should be we should be trying to come to develop peace with these countries we shouldn't be trying to be

(3:19:17) like at odds with **China** and **Russia** right like we got to be we have to unify as a single species on this planet kind of like Independence Day in fact we're going to play that right now just to Hype ourselves up a little bit so some of you guys might be too young for this um but I'm not and when I was younger this movie called Independence Day came out and it has in it like the best speech that I think has ever been in in a corny movie like this it's really good I'm going to so they I'll give you I'll set it up

(3:20:04) for you guys okay so the aliens have come and they hover over all the major cities with their big spaceships their mother ships and then the time the timer comes down and when the timer gets to zero all the alien ships open up their weapons and zap away and destroy all the major cities on Earth so everybody that's left has to desperately try to fight back against really overwhelming odds right and it leads everybody to go to these remote bases where they haven't been destroyed whoever the the few survivors that are left and it becomes a

(3:20:38) one last desperate fight for all the people that are left of humanity to try to rise back up and to you know find any desperate way to stop it seems like there's no hope whatsoever so the president of the United States has to come and hype everybody up for the basically suicide attack report immediately maor sir good morning good morning in less than an hour aircraft from here will join others from around the world and you will be launching the largest aial battle in the history of mankind mankind that word should have

(3:21:31) new meaning for all of us today we can't be consumed by our petty differences anymore we will be United in our interest perhaps it's fate that today is the 4th of July and you will once again be fighting for our freedom not from tyranny oppression or persecution but from [Music] Annihilation we're fighting for our right to live to exist and should we win the day the 4th of July will no longer be known as an American holiday but as the day when the world declared in one voice we will not go quietly into the night we will not

(3:22:25) vanish without a fight we're going to live on we're going to survive today we celebrate our independence day I like how it's not like 5 minutes long either he just gets straight to the point just lets people know what's good how it's going to go down love it big fan of that it's a good speech looks a little dated nowadays I mean what was that from probably like the 90s I

was like a little kid when that movie came out yeah New World Order MMA sadly it did go quietly into the night 1994 wow yeah

(3:23:23) that was a long time ago nowadays that's 30 years ago holy crap okay I think that movie still holds up today though it's pretty interesting if me if you watch it it's pretty pretty legit Will Smith was a little kid back then okay my boy Edward C Linn we're going to vindicate the [REDACTED] out of this guy let's just put some stuff down here

(3:24:29) we'll move it up as we need it we need that what else do we need where's the part about him being reassigned that part about being reassigned I I couldn't find a source for it before now we have the source it's like holy crap so he went to this naval war college so they basically were like tapping him right and he would be pretty old at this point graduates in 2012 and then gets assigned to this super secret Squad the vpu2 look at this whole quote We need he gets reassigned March 25th guys

(3:25:41) three 3 weeks after Malaysian Airlines flight 370 goes missing his next entry is in the brig like he didn't as far as I can tell they caught him right away right everything I've been saying about if you are have a citric session running you're going to get caught well crap guys he got caught they caught him right away it seems like too the only issue with this timing is that the video didn't get uploaded technically till May 19th so it's like they probably already knew something was going on with

(3:26:22) him but this timeline basically confirms that he would have been there watching MH370 and his deployment was February 2014 so he was only there for like a month and a half and then they reassign him for huh oh yeah four years so this would in

(3:27:41) four years so this is 2021 he got out guys so he got out in 2021 they probably hooked him up with a job so he wouldn't go you know break his plea deal or run off to China God man I don't know who I feel worse for the families of the victims or Edward C wait what the plea deal was reached in April oh yeah okay yeah sorry in 2017 yeah yeah yeah I mean he got reamed like compared

(3:28:59) to the other people that had similar charges he got nine years they began investigating in early 2014 bingo I mean this guy was connected man he's like friends with uh friends with General Flynn as well I might actually pull up his Facebook profile as well I haven't decided if I want to go there I don't think I really do but that just invites a lot of people to go looking for him I wonder if reese and an would have

(3:30:09) been one of these people this is interesting too makes me wonder if reese and an would have gone quiet to protect him right that reese is a friend of his but even so like that actually actually brings a different different angle up like the footage gets released later on after he's been suspected and he gets transferred off and then they arrest him later on even though they can't find a direct connection to the footage to him maybe we need to pull the old articles as well that say the dates that he was part

(3:31:18) of this is also contradictory this one says that the Wizards fly the a ep3 Aries 3 but this one says they fly the PA Poseidon is this the prostitution charge look at this crap they literally had a sting operation they ran on this dude look at this I felt like I was talking to my mother they literally just straight up

(3:32:23) got this guy to try to incriminate himself ridiculous man if this dude hasn't deleted his Facebook profile by now I don't even know pretty sure we pulled the pictures though a while back sorry I'm looking around for

(3:34:10) Stuff damn I don't know if I have the pictures crap I really didn't say the pictures wow that was dumb of me well that's fine um okay let's answer some questions blah blah blah yeah he's probably been watched at all

(3:35:25) times okay so we need to find the article what do we need we need to find the one that corroborates the flight manifest and the one where it shows was the time that he was deployed there it is boom

(3:36:49) where's the Flight manifest one he worked in Washington before that it's pretty this dude was connected man I can't believe oh yeah oh I am you can't send me messages yeah yeah you you should be able to send me messages if I'm following you you can send me messages wow this is wild 16 years for this guy okay we need the flight manifest one

(3:38:25) it's wild wait what I can't believe they rejected my entire Freedom of Information Act request like what doesn't it feel like if all this information's out there that we're

(3:39:27) reading right now uh send me just put your uh your whatever tag your Twitter tag in the chat um karen and then I'll delete it afterwards or you can delete it afterwards W after I follow you you think that there's all this information out there that they wouldn't classify all this or like they wouldn't have to classify the freedom information request feels like they know we're just close and we'd be able to figure it out there'd be something incriminating in there with let us know no I don't see it just don't put

(3:40:15) the at sign just list out whatever your your name is without the at sign okay yeah that'll work hold on uh okay I didn't find anything under that there there's no person with that name no results for that a UK oh I shouldn't say your name um yeah I don't find any person with that name in Twitter it's pretty bizarre how do I not find anyone with that name in Twitter no results you have to just can you reply to [Music] um can you delete tweets after you can delete tweets just reply to my most

(3:41:16) recent post and I'll find you that way I'm going to remove your your things from the the chat here oh okay hold on let try that oh if you just signed up I might not be able to find you yeah you could be Shadow banned or something cuz your account's so new so if you can reply to one of my my tweets my most recent tweet I can probably find you that way just say something like hey I'm willing to help out with your whatever you're going to help out with someone just

said something really nice that means a lot to

(3:42:29) me that's a lot of that's a lot of likes I know a lot of you people also you know probably feel the same way okay let's see what we can do about our man Edward cin here I hope we're right about this guy I just can't think of how we could be wrong about this guy it's just too much lines up you know okay I'm looking for the replies yeah your reply is not even in my uh on my post

(3:43:34) Oki so I think Oki you might be uh you might be Shadow Bann for now if so it's fine just wait a few days and then we'll get back in touch I appreciate you helping out though wait what wait what he was involved in Counter Intelligence weird so this could explain why he was promoted and like basically

(3:44:38) selected huh I don't think it's relevant for us here but it means he would have had connections to people to be able to leak that video now wonder if reeside andan is not one of these Taiwanese people weird where's the Manifest stuff how come I don't see it okay okay yes I know he was socializing with time when these people it's not a crime

(3:45:50) so they dropped those charges by the way the adult adultery how is adult oh yeah cuz he was married okay so he was married as well we're adding this in there what the flight manifesting on in here oh okay well there's no manifest in

(3:47:09) here there it is he had a flight manifest you shouldn't have wow there it is there it is it's interesting how you tie all these things together and then it it works out like you can figure out so much

(3:48:13) information not any one particular where's the 2014 thing here it is do we know that these are actually tied together here maybe they just didn't get him on the videos at all like maybe they just left that off but that's the reason why they came down him so hard with everything else okay I think we have enough evidence

(3:49:19) here converting to the P p8 Poseidon is that what was going on like I don't understand that where's that weird article that has a picture of him with the PA posidon as well um I may have to go to Twitter for that one I just can't see any scenario where this guy's not related to these videos okay I got to dig through my posts and there's a lot I haven't done an update Post in a while so give me a minute you guys can watch along the a by the way the AR has not got back to me either even though it's

(3:50:23) like a crime apparently to submit a false thing nor is the FBI nobody's gotten back to me it's cool not not weird at all uh it might be in the round up here yeah there it is we'll go ahead and just throw this on there at the end this is the best article look at this why is this at the top this is the plane he flew p8 Poseidon as part of the special Squadron this is six days after he was reassigned can I make this top thing go

(3:51:35) away this is one of the images we need though God I wish I it was like an easier way to



draw a line it's very weird that this is there let's put that in my images okay we got that one saved let's see if there's anything else in this

(3:52:37) one maybe we missed something for oh where's the part about the classified information being available on the internet weirdly I didn't see that on any of those give me a sec how could the if it was just some flight manifests that wouldn't have been

(3:53:42) available on the internet so that's pretty weird there it is is this one of the same ones that we already posted secret information FBI informant look how many different articles we had to quote for this no this is a different article it's all from the same organization nuclear train specialist fall of him pleads guilty six years from maning misinformation Strange Case Edward C ly yeah wow this is a different article okay um you know what we

(3:54:49) can yeah we can do that we don't need this last one we'll just we've already quoted that one so it's good um he was interrogated for 11 hours jeez man open source information this is a different this is

(3:55:53) a different quote huh I don't know what that means so that's very odd this one actually isn't the right quote this isn't right article we might not use that one I don't know if we need to have the ambushing thing in there how come we can't find this is that it there it is this is is the one right here I mean what could be classified

(3:57:08) information is available on the intern inter I just don't know how this guy could not be the guy we'll use this picture as well uh the plane is not at the bottom of the

(3:58:20) ocean sorry we searched everywhere you can't have a plane crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field so it's N9 years later so it's not uh 2015 anymore guys they didn't find anything they searched everywhere can't hide a plane at the bottom of the ocean they didn't find any black boxes those would would have been pinging they searched All Along The Ark you're never going to find a plane down there guys you're just wrong if you believe what the TV tells you you need to need to start waking up

(3:58:54) you need to start waking up to reality just looking for anything else on here almost makes me wonder if like he either they couldn't prove he's **leaked** it or something it's kind of weird that he's like talking about how it's available on the internet makes me question you know makes me doubt that we've got them but there's just no way it can be anybody else the dates are too damning I'm guessing they just didn't wouldn't put it on there because they couldn't prove it but they reassign him like 5 days

(3:59:56) later or not five days but a few days like a few weeks later okay e

(4:03:08) o how's it is that always well posidon p8a Poseidon for

(4:06:07) for interesting do we need this last part the entrapment angle is pretty interesting but I don't know if it's relevant I'm going to delete that part I don't think we need that it's already

long enough I want to just keep it high and tight okay what else we got

(4:07:21) uh yeah that thank you for reminding the Richard Quest the reason why I want to see the Richard Quest one I want to see what kind of door they had can we tell from the background if they had a reinforced door or not cuz if the door was not reinforced then there's no way that the pilot could have done it the plane was produced in 202 2002 here's the image sure can't tell is there a bigger version of this image if we could see that door right there we might be able to rule out pilot suicide entirely I still don't think there's any

(4:08:16) way that you can really keep people out of a cabin for hours you might be able to keep them out for some minutes but there's a bunch of ways to get into the cockpit including just going around the door and breaking through the wall uh but no you can't sucks yeah this picture is not quite wide enough I'm skeptical as whether or not a plane produced in 20 20 2002 would have had the uh 911 um requirements built into it already seems like it would be a little bit too early oh wow this video's gone okay way

(4:09:04) back machine here we come it's probably didn't get archived though I'm guessing [REDACTED] not didn't get archived damn it damn it damn this would have been good if you guys can find uh this thing from Richard Quest that would be pretty big O ooh turn around turn around let's show us the door show us the door this is actually pretty damning of itself this means that this there would have been other crew in there look at

(4:10:07) this there's room for more people in this front thing most likely it's not going to be unattended by one person if this is MH370 at least we got to save this that's it we don't we can't see the door sucks damn it yeah there's nothing just can't see the door it's too bad okay okay um I mean he's got to be the guy right I

(4:11:13) just don't know how he cannot be the guy okay save this yeah the F oh they didn't oh they didn't publicly call for the airlines to install them until January of 2020 or 02 damn William that's big uh can you send me a link uh William can you put it I don't know if the links are allowed in the chat but go ahead and and post a

(4:12:16) link other I'll find it actually I'll just find it because the plane was produced in 2002 so that would mean it probably did not have the reinforced door even though they claimed that it did there's no way they upgrade this is Malaysian Airlines third world country they're not upgrading their their doors there it is this is from 2023 though where's there it is this would seem to

(4:14:06) indicate I mean this doesn't even apply to Malaysia Airlines fa is uh United States I think it's almost impossible like I I would not be surprised if they lied about this the door situation on this airplane I don't think this one had an advanced door on it I've flown Malaysia Airlines before probably the only people in the person in the chat here who has maybe some other of our International friends have

(4:15:11) I'd be extremely surprised if they had upgraded doors on this plane was this the one you were looking at uh William yeah the pilot had a way point for Diego Garcia in his simulator I mean that's pretty self-explanatory I'm not sure what you want me to explain uh uh I mean that that just means that maybe he flew there maybe he was having fun you know I don't know it's not you can't land there if you're commercial aircraft so maybe he just thought it'd be fun to do while he's at

(4:15:46) his um on his simulator so this is an FAA ruling so this is only applies to the United States as far as I can tell this is interesting I don't know if that's the right one though um I'm going to not get too sidetracked but I'm going to search one more thing going to use the way back machine here custom date range let's look uh 911 2001 and let's look like right before

(4:16:52) the plane incident we'll look between 36 2014 I'm going to go use the restroom real quick guys I'll be right back be right back back e

(4:18:35) uh good afternoon esoteric gold welcome welcome uh the German Wing guy actually just crashed into the mountain that was I think in 2015 yeah it was 2015 so supposedly they changed the rules after 2015 that you are no longer allowed to have one person in the cabin at any point in time so it's kind of hard to tell whether or not what would have happened in MH370 but the answer is like if it didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean then the pilot suicide narrative is uh ruled out automatically actually there's the Twan rule right

(4:19:31) there wait this isn't even the same thing what is this the thing is they I'm sure he crashed it right away right because again when someone suicides a plane this is 911 when someone suicides a plane they do it immediately they don't fly around for six hours right this is the one that I actually talk about a lot because it makes no sense on why you're going to fly around for six hours like it's one thing to keep somebody out of the cockpit for like 15 minutes it's another thing to keep people out of the

(4:20:16) cockpit for hours on end he'd already been treated for Suicidal Tendencies and unfit to work by his doctor so that let's look at this one real quick and like the fact that I know about this should add some corroboration to the fact that I like to look into a lot of these situations cuz I'm scared of flying and I want to know if my Pilot's going to crash my plane or whatever the situation might be you know okay chat's still flowing okay I wasn't sure give me a second guys someone was dm'ing me asking me if

(4:21:27) the families have reached out to me answer is zero zero family members have reached out yeah it seems like Malaysian Airlines got paid off pretty heavily for this too for the compensation pretty pretty weird I would have thought if Edward cin is not the guy would you think he'd reach sh to me or this his lawyers would or somebody we're going to keep we're going to keep harping on until they do okay let's see what happened here um so what's the they can't tell me about the flight path here

(4:23:18) Jesus Christ that's pretty dark man I want to know how long it was cuz my guess is you

can break through these doors after a brief period of time right um and this one I wonder this plane was upgraded it looked like to have the special door on it what's the timeline there's no timeline so this is literally only 10 minutes

(4:24:24) guys this guy crashed the plane in 10 minutes yeah 10 minutes less than 10 minutes you crash the plane so when people are suicidal you know the doors are not impenetrable unlike what people want to think you're going to be able to get in there in an 8 hour flight or whatever it is when people are suicidal they crash the plane within minutes this is actually really strong evidence against pilot suicide from MH370 right here uh I should have kept that ah it doesn't matter we we know okay um let's look at this St as

(4:25:30) well I don't know what this is I don't know what these are are these the individual planes what is this what is the model of MH370 this is interesting oh God look at all these ads yeah the just this is Airline reviews what is this what is this wait wait

(4:26:37) what this is before what guys am I what what's going on here this is before the plane went missing how's there an article about before the plane went missing what was that boom you can access access the electronics base we're saving that yeah I mean there's definitely ways

(4:27:51) to get into this cockpit there's no way that uh they would have been able to keep them out for hours the first thing the pilot would do is drop to 10,000 fet what do you mean there's no evidence there's no credible evidence we have a literal witness who we have eight Witnesses on a boat who saw it 10 minutes later dropped 10,000 ft as well as K T who also saw it holy crap yeah guys I mean this cover up wasn't even good oh man I didn't think we'd run into some more evidence so we can't tell if the door

(4:28:30) actually got upgraded let's just do one more date range search here let's go like this far okay good you guys still hear me good um yeah we got 42 people currently watching not bad I see why my YouTube was all messed up last time too because uh it it like goes off from being live for some reason I'm not sure why

(4:29:40) that's the only cockpit what what you guys reading this holy [REDACTED] they actually were initially saying that there was a catastrophic explosion they actually mentioned the lithium ion battery fire situation my God what do we have Source on this is there really no source catastrophic explosion we need more sources for this

(4:30:48) wow wow guys this is why I like to not do too many podcasts because I got to be able to investigate we just keep finding more stuff I just never thought we' in any world we would find all this evidence holy crap man this is why you have to do these reverse searches so in fact like this is why you got to do date searches like this um let's change the search we don't need to go back to this anymore look at this there it is 1840 1840 UTC

(4:32:00) again wow they really just changed the whole story man they changed the whole story this is why it was so confusing early on with the times cuz people didn't realize there was two

events the plane going dark and the plane being lost were not two different events and they kept it off fiscated so that people couldn't figure it out is there any quotes I need quotes from officials what what 20 defense Tech experts linked to electronic warfare hello holy [REDACTED] guys holy freaking

(4:33:04) [REDACTED] we're doing it we're doing it right now yeah yeah yo this is crazy this is actually just crazy holy [REDACTED] this is why you do reverse searches on the date ranges guys Google just covers all this stuff up we don't care about how it's tracked where's the thing about what look at what is this electronic warfare kidding me me these are the free scale semiconductor scientists holy crap that's who they're talking about right there aeronautical black hole what what what what what why is this here why are we

(4:34:07) looking at this why are we looking at this here what what I I don't even what it's screenshot time we got to make sure this doesn't disappear this is the wildest some of the wildest Things I've ever seen look at the two things we have listed here motive what actually happened is the fire scenario on here too this is a wild article man no they don't ring when they're out of coverage guys phones would only ring if they're

(4:35:10) switched on not in the water and the batter's charged and they're near a mobile phone site this is the motherload this article holy goodness okay well this one's going to get its own its own piece I mean this is just holy crap what does this even mean what's an aeronautical black hole what does that even mean what what guys it could have just Fallen to an aeronautical black hole I can't I can't even guys this is just bizarre man wow Google images of what sorry n the depressurization is not

(4:36:13) going to show up in the data what it means is they would fly low I think the radar data is all [REDACTED] they've like messed with it so that we can't figure anything out and it doesn't make any sense the radar data has the plane doing stuff it literally can't do okay they didn't lose both engines hasatu Googled images of what pictures of what uh not sure what you're Googling sorry I'm not sure maybe that's not for me here I'll post the article for you guys this is sorry man this is the one

(4:37:06) of the weirdest articles I've ever read wow holy crap guys I think we got it man cloaking technology what how is this here this is going to be gone isn't it yep I don't know what this means wow I have reached out to Jeremy Corbell

(4:38:18) yes he follows me and I have messaged him a couple times I have not got a response no second time I think I was kind of open up to him as much as I could try to convince them that I'm a real person not some kind of disinformation agent still got no response oh Google area nautical black hole okay give me a sec let's Google that together boys boys and girls what is it black hole approach it's an illusion I mean there's no real images of it though just these are just actual black holes this is that's super weird so

(4:39:12) there is no real such thing as aeronautical black hole that that's just bizarre that they

would put that there I don't I don't understand all this problem is we know it's not cloaked because the smoke disappears alien scientist is he here this is straight up wild this is the craziest article we've seen so far this is the what is this this podcaster I was on was trying to cast doubt on these people being important I mean I I went on a podcaster who was honestly he embarrassed the hell out of

(4:40:11) himself and I hope he doesn't edit any of the podcast because like he's going to look like a jackass he was trying to cast doubt on these guys being important and I'm like dude just Google it man like oh they're not cxos they're not seite levels so they're not important like the logic this dude was using was specious at best like dude the seet people are not the people who are the most important people at the company not even remotely just very weird this was posted two days after the plane went

(4:40:48) missing look at this too look at all this evidence guys this is like this is what people should have been reading right this is the best article I've ever read like they had to cast out on all this stuff right to get this this is like the closest one they even they even have talk about the acoustic detections wait where's okay what is this stuff why are the phones still ringing look at this yeah there cell phones don't ring guys look they are really like this is

(4:41:55) wild holy crap look at this the def the phones definitely won't be working they'd be underwater out of coverage and this time buy out of battery that's a professor we have on on named right there as well holy crap you think they were logged in on their laptops while they were on the on a plane from Malaysia to Beijing walk me through that logic were they on their laptop back in Beijing this article's how long is this article this article's insane I want to see them talk about

(4:43:03) fire nobody knew about these lithium ion batteries I mean if you they known about the lithium ion batteries everybody would have been on this yeah we'll come back look look at the date on here March 11th 2014 3 days after okay it wasn't a [Music] bomb no debris mechanical failure doesn't cover it hijacking doesn't cover it it's a fire it's a lithium ion battery fire explains everything there's the Poseidon or the no this is the Orion is that it okay that's it wow this

(4:44:10) article is just straight up incredible Daily Mail holy crap Daily Mail Daily Mail you just redeemed yourself from nine years ago full Redemption let's look at this one I just want somebody talking about a fire they just nobody figured out that it could be a fire how how did no one figure out there's a fire what wait what oh come on come on New York Daily News come on I'm going to try to cheat it here how do I stop it there we go stop come on

(4:45:26) dang yeah I think the fire may have been in the front and I think it may have damaged the equipment from the lithium ion batteries that were in the front of the cargo base and then the smoke carries out through the plane and the reason why this is could be support is KT was able to see the cockpit windows in the pitch black which would indicate there might be a light source Illuminating from underneath yeah see so they they moved away from the catastrophic

explosion because the plane turned around so they didn't realize the plane could still be

(4:46:07) on fire even though it had a minor explosion God damn man how are we so stupid this is just straight up wild man yeah they probably did take the phones maybe but maybe not right like what if even if you take the phone like what are you going to do with them destroy them I mean that would be the smart move right you take the phones and Destroy them right away but let's say this is 2014 maybe they don't realize and they just put them in a bag somewhere right and they put them in the closet and they don't destroy them right

(4:46:52) away I don't know the phone thing is just weird I can't fully explain it or understand it same way I can't explain why Philip wood would have his phone or have a phone up his butt and be able to like send a message out that's why the only reason why like I'm I wouldn't like that's why I'm not harder on the Diego Garcia thing if I could come up with a plausible explanation for how that all works I would be screaming about Diego Garcia from the rooftops cuz that's that's where the

(4:47:18) plane went where else could this plane go guys unless you think the plane went to another dimension or another planet right or whatever like it had to have gone to Diego G there's nowhere else for it to go it didn't go to **Russia** like Jeff wise was saying like it's just not possible you know I must have gone somewhere else else okay here we go fire I thought about EMP burst but you don't need EMP burst I think the fire can accommodate and account for all the damage and what happened to the to the

(4:47:59) plane based on the wired article that came out later on they were arguing for an electrical fire it doesn't need to be electrical fire it's just a lithium ion battery fire yeah the fire is going to remove oxygen too yeah so in a fire scenario the oxygen is going to get removed so you really have to fly low huh there was a consignment of lithium ion batteries wow this one nailing it how' they not dig into this wow the former Australian prime minister is the one who is lying about the Pilan suicidal wow this guy is lying about it

(4:48:55) not he was not suicidal so they made a fake suicide story that throw people off from the fire holy crap whoa this was a couple days after so all this information was fake this this ended up being all **debunked** wow so Australia was involved in the cover up Malaysia's involved in the cover up United States is involved in the cover up unless this guy got fed bad info but either way then he's just like you know useful idiot wait this disappearing act didn't come out till 2020 2021 or something so this article is not

(4:49:47) from whatever we're reading here is not from days after the event there's no way she could have written an article in two days here's the stolen passports search and rescue operation underway I'm telling you guys there's no freaking way he wasn't part of the search and res rescue he was not there had to have been part of this there's just no way it can't be a lieutenant commander Edward C Linn there's no way we're going to find anyone with even a fraction of the evidence against him as we have against

(4:50:27) Edward C Linn here that he's the guy okay we're going to do one more search and then I'm going to post the Edward C Linn thing and then I'm probably going to stop cuz it's been 5 hours of streaming yeah there's too many quins this is just so crazy man yeah the fact this guy was trying to say it was murder suicide right afterwards that's wild man straight up defamatory they needed a cover story though and they had to throw people off the real story right look at this look at that there it

(4:51:31) is look at this oh we're saving this we're saving this I haven't even read it yet but we're saving this yeah the just heads up the flight simulator stuff is all [REDACTED] uh it the the flight path actually matches the path he was supposed to fly on February 4th to Jetta they just used that as a cover to claim that it was like a something that he planned to uh that he planned like it doesn't even match the route that that the plane ended up taking it's like it's like an equivalent of using the VFX **debunk** to **debunk** our

(4:52:22) videos it literally only matches like partially from flying through the Straits of Malacca and the annals and then they say oh well there's a diversion Point like one way point that's they find in Sim simulator that's in the South Indian Ocean and they just try to like connect it together it doesn't work at all he was just practicing mh15 which is his flight to Jeddah like literally the day before on February 2nd or 3rd the whole pilot suicide narrative just completely falls apart upon any cursory

(4:53:03) review why is this reasonable to conclude the fire literally could have just started 64 seconds after this is weird statement right here just because there was no alarms like we've watched the lithium ion battery fires they light up like I just don't think they knew about how dangerous the lithium ion battery fires were back then it's not that the fire ignited it's the fire exploded these alarms down there are not going to catch the fire just when it starts to smoke we've watched these lithium my batterers they

(4:53:43) start to smoke and then boom so when it goes dark would have been the explosion and that's when we have people hearing it that's when Mike McKay sees the plane on fire I mean we've got eight Witnesses nine 10 witnesses that corroborate this yeah I don't think that the pilot is in on this guys I mean I think that it's just I mean it's possible but just unlikely the thing about him being involved is that the lithium ion battery fire kind of pours water on a lot of the narratives because it becomes then an

(4:54:15) emergency event where they're trying to save the people where you're not planning out an emergency fire like maybe if you start the fire intentionally but it's just too complex like just teleport the plane without the fire right you don't need to have this whole fire scenario just makes things more complicated but it's possible just unlikely in my opinion but you know whatever here we go they burn very hot and they're not easily extinguished oh look at this God damn this is this is good this

(4:54:52) is good see the cargo bays are designed to withstand fires so it would be able to survive because they're going to go down there and start battling it immediately right and put it



out but it's just going to keep coming back up but what that means is it's not going to burn through the cargo bay fast enough but what it also means is the people would have it's going to break containment like it's going to be in that cargo bay and they're trying to put it out but the Smoke's going to be

(4:55:23) billowing out throughout the plane holy crap I think we got it oh look at this there look it is there it is so if it's in the front it's going to burn out it's potentially going to destroy the wiring it's not that the fire has to spread here it's going to be the explosion that's going to cause it to happen the explosion is going to depressurize the plane as well I mean we've seen these lithium ion battery fires they we're talking 500 lbs of them the one the fires that

(4:56:29) we've seen are like less than 5 lbs of lithium ion batteries this is 100 times more as far as I know they didn't do any of this testing that this article is talking about from like just two days after the event doesn't have to burn through that it just has to explode and destroy it I'm almost certain now this fire would have had to be begun in the forward cargo bay and this is where one of my sources thought that it would have started as well in order for it to propagate through the air conditioning system with

(4:57:16) the smoke oh boy this is crazy doesn't sit with the known facts actually sits perfectly with the known facts and this is wrong here too take longer than two minutes to start the fire absolutely not and it's not that it took that long for it to start it's that that's when it ignited that's when the explosion happened let's let's watch a video guys let's watch a video where are the videos where did I put the video I was just looking at it yesterday damn it where is it there it is who wants to watch a

(4:58:20) video guys battery for another battery they had it was also lithium ion and they were charging it to get ready to ship it off site for an activity they were going to be perform date they were charging monitoring the telemetry look at that everything was going look at that look how fast that erupts and this is just tiny lithium ion battery guys we're talking 500 lbs of lithium ion batteries that were on stacked on top of each other they come in here put it out look at this this guy's going to die man these guys needs to get out of there

(4:58:59) what is this guy doing like dudee this is toxic smoke man they okay so now the firefighters come in I think no no not yet okay Fire's out Fire's out just kidding we're back now they send in the actual fire department they're still trying to put it out they can't get it out either you can't put these fires out look at that this is what happened to the plane no one can really tell me otherwise this just perfectly explains everything okay oh let's see let's see what's got what we got in the chat here

(4:59:54) um yeah the public just didn't know about the dangers man he was told by the Malaysian prime minister the Australian guy was O that's sus huh yeah I mean there probably was lithium batteries in the 777 but those would have been probably pretty safe the issue is that they put together these 500 lbs of lithium ion batteries the same day the plane went off and so those are most likely had defects in them there's something wrong with them and even just one

lighting up is going to cause the whole thing to like

(5:00:42) light up yeah I mean I think that the technology they deployed can put out the battery fire 100% that's what I think happened yeah 500 lbs man okay um it's not from the windshield this is pretty interesting though somebody was actually out there proposing the fire theory on the same day March 8th same day the plane went missing and look this guy sees it go down this guy sees it on fire literally sees it and they have to discredit him and make him lose his his job unbelievable man this podcaster is trying to tell me

(5:01:38) he wouldn't be able to see the plane from 300 miles away yeah well chat GPT disagrees oh wait why is this not so this is cruising altitude for some reason I got a different answer on this one one I must have asked the question differently why chat GPT why why are you

(5:03:04) failing me right now whatever I got an earlier one here that said you can see 310 miles so it's no problem and most likely he's looking and seeing it low on the horizon as well because of how far away it is despite the fact it's 35,000 ft up and so that's why he thinks he sees the plane crash so he doesn't actually see the plane crash here and if you look at his his sighting here see what does it deting say see he thinks it hits the ground because he's seen it low on the horizon from 300 miles

(5:03:47) away he had no idea how far it was he sees the Burning Plane until the Flames go out after just 10 to 15 seconds so they put that they put that lithium ion battery fire out within 15 seconds right lithium ion battery ignites this guy sees it and it goes out right away cuz they put it out with the fire extinguishing devices but guess what not going to be enough wow okay well oh what's this one okay I'm starting to get sidetracked here boom boom there it is we're saving this one too the fire theory is 100% guys

(5:04:44) 100% that's what happened cuz they had to pull the buses so it's a serious event and they're trying to battle the fire this is exactly what went down this person probably didn't even know there was lithium ion batteries oh wait hot Knight sea level oh oxygen masks are no no with a fire oh we're going to save that

(5:05:50) too we're probably going to have to wait for tomorrow for our evidence list just cuz we just found so much more evidence look at this this is basically the wired article here that we're reading by the way I think this is actually the wired article so we instinctively went to the closest airport he just knew lwi is the one where you can actually land the plane what day was this March 19th

(5:06:56) okay okay I think we are going with the Edward Lyn thing I think we've got it where do the orbs fit in you got to watch some of my appearances literally just pick anyone you want to watch just go through my profile on Twitter and uh I would say you can watch the ones from yesterday if you want there's far oh in fact Project Unity one I thought he was making this on patreon did he just make it free wow there's already 500 up votes or uh 350 up votes on this

and 2,000 views

(5:08:08) okay uh if you want you can watch this one I guess seems like it's available for free that's the interview from yesterday with Project Unity I probably need to post this as well tonight so I'll probably post that later and uh instead of doing the all evidence we'll post Edward C Lin thing right now no wonder I've got so many replies yeah somebody just replied to saying that I don't know if one of you guys was replying saying that uh about the fire that all the people knew right away and

(5:08:57) they thought it was fire I like how some body else noticed the thing about Supreme Court Justice on my my reply sorry I'm just replying real quick and then we'll post on Twitter here I'll pull this over got here oh by the way like if you can tell from these replies I don't get all my notifications a lot of people's notifications just don't come to me at all I try to respond to as many as I can

(5:10:02) just cuz I want to show that I'm a real person trying to respond but we're starting to get to the point where it's nearly impossible okay let's see what we got here what are we going to what pictures are we going to use for this one do we need this

(5:11:05) part I think I like the Navy Congressional liaisons shows that he's an important dude okay let me let me move this over oh good this one's a three-hour synth wave playback okay for for

(5:13:31) for when filled out I wonder if this actually if they're being like obca here if this means these are the charges that he was actually got it seems odd just feels like two manifests is not getting nine years in prison there's no way right do I like dead ma uh sure I mean we're not playing anything that is um um the reason for the music here is it's just chill Vibe

(5:14:35) music but also I I don't want to play anything that can get us uh copyright tried so that's that's the downside here yeah so these manifests aren't once available on the internet so that's what I don't understand this like the story here doesn't really add up I'm actually going to delete this part because I think it's a little bit misleading delete this part too I just want to make less stuff did we mention the investigation began a we just got confirmation investigation began after he joined them

(5:16:00) say officials this is this seems really damning doesn't it it's just me I feel like the timeline just pretty much Nails him I don't think we need this part either just keep it tight it's already long enough as it is okay let's read through it again I'm not sure the two instances of

(5:17:59) handling misclassified info are actually exactly tied to our two videos they certain they could be though could also be that somehow he's not the leaker I don't I know who else leaked these I just don't doesn't make any sense but maybe he just revealed them as well hard to say feels like they definitely are offis skating here so do we have everything I think we have it all okay now we need pictures okay

(5:19:11) do we need more pictures or is that fine don't I have a picture of the charges somewhere thought I saw a picture of the charges from yesterday here it is we're going to put that charge thing on there as well three pictures is probably good I don't know we have to put four

(5:20:18) pictures it's probably fine I think we're probably good on that okay how are we doing with the streaming 45 people watching nice okay I think we're probably gonna finish it up here I got a so you can you guys can watch the room 2008 20 um stream tonight I'm going to be on and uh we will also I'll post probably the Project Unity uh thing on my Twitter here in a second as well I think that's good uh let me see what time uh it's n uh 10 o'clock Eastern so 10 o'clock Eastern I think

(5:21:24) you should have it'll be the I think it's going to be streaming on Twitch and on Twitter or whatever um YouTube I'll try to I'll post a link if you uh do a search in Twitter for room 2008 you'll find it just read over this one more time is our picture let me just double check this picture paided okay okay let's [Music] go boom uh I need to double check let's

(5:22:27) post this in the Discord let's take a look at my highlights here am I miss okay no we got that okay profile add this one to the highlights okay feel free to go ahead and share like that whatever you want to do thank you for helping out guys we also have a ton of evidence now of this fire we might have to do a followup on the fire piece as well W already 8,000 views on that not bad um let's see we're going to turn the synth wave music off okay a look save this close that

(5:23:35) yeah I don't have Spotify unfortunately might have to get it it's just a lot okay I need to talk to Project Unity he's in the UK though so he's might he's probably asleep it's pretty late over there um let's take a look here what there's no way anyone spoke to reges side non directly people always want to try to connect stuff together you know conspiracy theorists especially like you guys got to be careful about connecting things just because there's two things

(5:24:38) that happen doesn't mean they're the same doesn't mean they're connected just because they happen similar times doesn't mean they're connected it's why we really have to be very cautious when we are investigating in general um but yeah seems pretty good pretty good reception is this just what how come I can watch it is this what am I missing here confused can I watch it cuz I'm he's somehow giving me access anyway let me know if you guys can watch it yeah room 2008 is going to

(5:25:14) be the one so look at my Twitter I'll post a link to it later I've already I think I retweeted a post from it yesterday so you should be able to find it I'm going to take a little bit of break before that that's going to be in a few hours going to get some food Etc and yeah anyway thanks a lot guys appreciate you watching here tonight and following along I'll post a link to where you can watch it I'm not sure if they have a YouTube channel or what you gotta search it in uh Twitter search in Twitter for

(5:25:44) room 2008 and you will find it peace y'all

MH370x All Evidence Grind - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iDEzlZydsMU>

Transcript:

(00:02) okay we're live for

(01:58) I've got the chat open just in case I didn't even announce it though cuz I just want to work and grind thanks SK evening Jason how's it going we need to pull up our evidence we're not doing music tonight CU too many people complained about it so I just got my headphones in instead hopefully it's not too loud probably start the Edward seed Lin stuff with psychological profile file

(03:59) for what up Nathan yeah we're chilling going to try to get some of this stuff done I got to get this done by like tomorrow and I'm really busy tomorrow too so we got a lot of work to do um strong evidence I may jump around a little bit while

(05:05) I'm uh filling this stuff out yeah that would list is pretty damn long my line of work stays the same I'm in it I think I've mentioned before I work in healthcare I've worked in healthcare my whole life

(06:58) for yeah we're not doing music tonight uh big poo got too many comments about people complaining about music I'm listening to music though just you guys can't hear it hey DC disclosure team what's up

(08:02) Grandmaster UV glad to have you here I had some quote about Captain saying you couldn't disconnect the electrical generators I'm going to change it I think though I think we will keep this for

(09:53) sorry my family members has a question for

(11:28) for one sec guys um Phil Schneider wasn't he the one

(12:32) who's talking about Dums and stuff like that the deep underground bases Phil Schneider I've watched his interview before yeah Nathan you're a little over my head honestly I wish I was better with the science stuff it's kind of embarrassing that I'm not public repository right now my Twitter I've archived everything so it's all there in Twitter I guess I'll give you guys some free uh healthc care advice uh one of my family members is

(13:35) asking so if you ever have to go to the emergency room and you don't have insurance

they will bill you at the maximum rate uh insurance companies don't pay maximum rate so if you ever do have an emergency you don't have insurance like many people don't at least in the United States uh you should call the uh like the payments Department the billing department and you should negotiate with them they'd rather get something than nothing so a lot of people don't realize that yeah I'll probably be streaming a little

(14:33) bit more I'll stream again tomorrow night but uh I've got to get to sleep early tomorrow which is why I'm trying to grind this as much of this out as I can before I pass out tonight I'm already super tired I was watching a lot more of these videos um I may pull this one up again where you guys can listen to again because this is just the craziest freaking thing man I can't believe this dude where is it can't believe this Malaysian uh defense M Min guy absolutely wild man I'll put it like over here minister

(15:15) when did you become aware that MH370 was missing mm sometime that morning tell me if it's too loud I'm not Len to it should matter in a storytelling sense yes but again the timeline uh immedi and I I think the inquiries guy um take place do you really think that Malaysia can hide the the the way uh things have unfolded of course not but this that is why this is not a controversial question not when you and and basically uh we're trying to coordinate 26 countries for search now looking working into a deep SE search as

(15:59) we talk today the last thing on my mind is trying to figure out what time that I got that information well I'll put it to you like this in a storytelling sense for a documentary right take us back to the take us back to that day March the 8th how were you informed that the plane had disappeared the there were phone calls um the DCA and I'm in a way quite fortunate that I'm also the minister of defense I think no one out there is holding two portfolios um this is divine and I had calls from the uh Air

(16:39) Force um so many uh uh lines of communication and and it happened you have to understand you know what time it happened you have to also understand where it happened it was at the time in which they moved into Vietnamese airspace there was a period of time that uh we were with really trying to figure out really between mases the DCA the military getting information to the Prime Minister um me as putting my hat on as the Min acting minister of transport and then dealing with the military um in in that respect so there

(17:17) were many um ways in which information was coming in but for personally on my part like anybody else this information has got to be digested we have to look at it calmly so were you aware that it was missing before it was due to land at 6:30 sorry were you aware that MH was missing before it was due to land there was um an indication that uh they were not in the radar you know um there was no more communication um we had to confirm with the Vietnamese authorities then we had to get the militaries activated then we

(17:54) have to get uh um Mas uh uh to verify and corroborate and then we have to get all those countries uh involved on board did Air Traffic Control try and contact MH370 that morning I'm sure they did but uh I think I cannot uh today uh confirm one way or the other Because unless I I

have it in front of me today that sort of questions are so detailed that I do not want to be cornered and be misquoted air traffic controllers we understand it knew that MH370 wasn't responding right to Radio Calls Etc from around 1:32 a.m.

(18:39) yes 4 and 1/2 hours pass what happened in those 4 and 1/2 hours from the Malaysian perspective to try and locate the plane well I think that I want to know too and uh you don't know of course I've heard stories from uh and reports from all sources but based on other speculation and based on uh uh doubts um I want to be sure being the minister responsible what comes out there is credible and is corroborated and it is verified now if there are areas that we can learn from this I'll be the first to

(19:15) admit it well you are the one who can verify and corroborate and that is why I'm with you and I will answer with the panel of experts because they will be asking not speculative questions they will be asking whether standard operating procedures have been followed International standards of civil aviation codes have been followed and uh that will come up will you confirm whether I'm quite confident of that will you confirm how many times DCA and air traffic control tried to contact MH370 well you have to actually uh get

(19:48) the DCA to do it not today I mean if you w give you time to find out because I'm not these questions were not given to me in advance you know there are million and one questions out there that been so detailed I don't think we can answer it all in this uh interview that we have today I'm not being defensive I've got nothing uh really to um to to um avoid because uh what we have done since the beginning uh everybody actually um that I've spoken to including leaders from Nations that have got a longer history

(20:26) of um aviation history and said that this is something that is baffling to all baffling yes you as Minister for defense then and this should not be controversial and this is really a key Point here and it was in my list of questions MH370 flew through multiple military radar zones right did the Malaysian military detect MH370 in real time we detected an uh an airline but uh we I think we' got on record to say that was not identified at that time as m H 370 but a an aircraft unidentified was detected that morning

(21:03) that came out I I've said that in the beginning and I think that's confirmed by the Prime Minister too what did the military do when it was detected well I mean it is an airine that came from our airspace is a commercial airline and the militaries actually said that they didn't consider it as a hostile um um aircraft why what were they relying on to come to the conclusion that it wasn't uh by the uh um officer that was in charge of it and like I said earlier there was an inquiry under the um the

(21:39) Royal military Air Force that will come out too so who was on duty how many people well I mean these sort of uh questions like I said is not going to get us very far well what we're trying to understand is understand the level of knowledge and and and surveillance right but you need the experts you know like I said there are we are talking about going through multiple countries military airspace you need to talk to every single country out there about their military

capability that's the line of questioning that you want to ask about

(22:16) Malaysia what is more important is for us to actually understand how we looked at moving from the South China Sea to the STS of Mala what happened and can we just agree that those sort of details um are going to come out anyway we I don't think it's so controversial that it's going to um be something that uh will impact so much on what we are investigating in hindsight is that unfortunate that the decision was made it wasn't hostile well it's not for me to judge you know I mean uh do you want

(22:54) we we didn't go through a situation like the September 11th Americans were not prepared then and it took uh uh two planes to crash into two Twin Towers Pentagon and on the way to uh uh Washington for them to have the present sop we are not at war with anybody right now so do you really think that I want to um put our uh suco uh on high alert uh with special Sops in that kind of situation um but why not send the Jets up if you you you have conceded earlier that you knew very early in the morning the plane was missing there were

(23:34) there was 4 and 1 half hours time in which to respond out was hostile it was commercial it was from our aspace we're not at war with anybody if they did go up in hindsight would you agree that we wouldn't be in the situation we are now which is I don't think I don't think that's speculative even if we send it are you going to say say that we're going to shoot it down well you said that not me no I'm asking you I could not Poss not not going to shoot it down what's the point of sending it up to see where it's going

(24:12) well to see it going you need a fighter for that they were talking about about military procedures and if I did shoot it down You' be the first to say how can you shoot down a commercial airline with TW 14 Nationals half of them Chinese I'll be in a worst position probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile well the Americans would did DCA contact the military that morning yes they did what time you have to ask the DCA and it will come out the details I think this are the dates because I do not want to be trapped by

(24:51) from my experience in the last four weeks by dates by numbers by names by Rank and approximation well we'll give you the details Carol if you want I can get confirmation um we'll give you the details for for your documentary it has been reported on once it is confirmed by DCA once it's been verified I don't think this is something that we uh I can confirm it today because I don't have it in front of me but we'll give it to you before your documentary adds I'm not asking for an exact time

(25:20) I'm asking now during this interview at around what time did the DCA contact the military and a and alert the military that there was a plan missing I'll confirm that I don't have the details with me today was it before 6:30 a.m. I'll confirm that too because I do not want to say something and then on record and then find out to be not the case that 911 line do you agree that the military detected MH370 in real time they detected an e Thanks new order a commercial e what did the radar show moving around it showed uh uh an



(26:02) aircraft that was um commercial this it it's a blit what did the radar data show though let's discuss altitude what altitude I I don't like I said having the details of the altitude and what what was more important did it reach 45,000 but what is more important right is to make sure as I said from the beginning to find aircraft right we need to stick with the the at hand there this is a very simple factual question did it reach 45,000 ft whether what the military radar coming I said the military have done uh uh an inquiry on

(26:39) this we having the panel of why why won't you answer that question why I don't have it I don't have it you don't know what else I know there are many um information has come out but what I need to say today it will be depend very much on um the structure and how are we going to move forward I have a plan you know and this plan we cannot move forward without facts I know but the fact the facts will come out and we will not get the facts today because at the end of the day but you have stressed you have

(27:10) nothing to hide so why not answer a simple question around it's not as simple as that why well because we have put structures in place with the NTSB the aib have all agreed to come on board and I come on to your docu uh your interview to to reveal things which are going to come out anyway I think it just have to be fair to me you know um if by this afternoon I find out from the relevant authorities that these two questions um can be answered these questions have been asked day in and they out so then what did the radar data show H what did

(27:48) the radar data show did it show location you're still going on about the details which radar you the military radar data you know you got military radar you got civil radar you got satellite the Chinese satellite there are 21 Chinese satellite one of them actually gave me uh uh satellite images in the South China Sea you really want me to confirm something when even uh satellite that's coming from a third party has shown to be negative so basically you're looking at a man who's followed every lead from the

(28:24) first day and a lot of these leads that was speculated by the media and wanted people wanted answers for which people completely forgot the three oil slicks the fact that there was a fireball on top of an oil rig the fact that there was a live boat and live Ro and the satellite you won't tell me what altitude no I won't tell you I'm you won't confirm how long it was on Military radar you won't confirm how many people were on duty you won't confirm whether the DCA contacted the military is in

(28:56) what time but do question going to be so critical to what because Yes Minister because they are about the process that the government followed at the time this plane went missing and that is what the world wants to know if that's what you want to know there are other people who want to know many other things much more rational much more convincing to my uh present uh Focus there are people who are not looking at that angle only those are people who really want to know where is the place two things the world wants

(29:28) to know agreed where is the your absolutely and number two how was it lost agreed so what we need to do so that happened that was a weird weird interview guys I mean wow um

let's get to some questions here yeah I mean you don't have to agree with everything I don't care I'm just putting the evidence out there people I was trying to say I'm trying to tell them what to think uh no just the evidence is extremely strong that's all is that guy in on it I he's definitely in on it let's be honest guys

(30:10) let's be honest oh is my camera messed up be a little bit better why is it huh doesn't match whatever but yeah I mean that guy like come on like he he doesn't know something this dude's just definitely like being super sketchy about his answers he knows something's wrong do we know he knows if they know the **truth** like the whole **truth** I'm not sure but I went and watched like three more well I went to go eat dinner I watched like three more press conferences it's super super super suspicious like how did they

(31:07) not know where the plane was they had the radar data so five days after uh the in the press conference 5 days later they admitted they gave all the radar data to the United States like what they didn't even give it to the public they gave it to United States first what how does that make sense yeah it doesn't not bad it's pretty good now oh here it is this is the one I had

(32:20) it we're going to move this where's the suicide thing this is already starting to look really good I might actually get to sleep tonight where the hell is the suicide oh here it is we're GNA put this right here for

(33:29) yeah that's that's good right there I don't understand why my OBS is so inconsistent with my live stream it's just not the same I don't understand odd try that I don't know we'll see if that makes it any better hey tupo what's up buddy I think the debris actually is

(34:42) MH370 something's definitely wrong with my video how can these be so out of sync on one of mine my head's at the top of the screen and then when I look over on the YouTube one it's like way down low these things can't be the same I don't get it I don't know I'm going to line it up here whatever it looks good on this one so I'm not sure why i' be so off on that other one there was another one so I mean you guys can read what I'm going through through it

(36:02) they had 42 ships and 39 planes at least searching for this in the days afterwards so there's no way there was a debris field they would have seen it the next day but actually this probably should go down here actually that's where it's going to go yeah could probably go in either honestly yeah Sean that's part of the reason why I'm moving away from UFO Twitter I mean we're we don't really need the drama I just don't care it's too much no like we need more mainstream appeal anyway like the thing about it no

(37:06) offense to anybody who's part of UFO Twitter I know some of you people are watching but ufology doesn't really have a lot of credibility in the mainstream it should probably have more than it does but it doesn't the conspiracy angles the real angle here for

(38:48) I mean I'm not really on the ESPN claim anymore so that's probably outdated information if you think I am Espionage claim is a little bit outdated still possible but I'll updated

I one of the things I was watching today though did confirm that there was only two fake passengers on board the plane at least in terms of stolen passports it was like the next day or I don't know if it was the one that five days later but it was pretty interesting yeah can I post links in the chat I think I can oh he gets asked about spy

(39:26) satellites in this one it's unbelievable I might have to watch that one again where do we put that that's same the same guy the same guy from that the clip you guys just watching get asked about spy satellites at 16 minutes into this one I'll post in the chat uh I'll put the highlights what is so at 9:30 gets H says check out that link she wasn't asking for apology for being blocked she was asking for apology because I tied her to King uh to kmf uh

(40:31) just somebody who's uh had made a new account after they got banned which yeah I could see as I was a little overzealous and blocking people but I mean if you're following somebody who just created a new account and less than one hour uh you know don't think it's unreasonable assumption to think you're connected to them but we don't need to delove on any of that stuff it's me apologizing to somebody I'm not I'm not so egotistical that I can't apologize to somebody who

(40:59) feels slighted and needs an apology to feel better like why would I why would that bother me I mean the thing about it guys is that like I'm trying to tell if people are sincere or not and somebody who has an emotional reaction like that is 100% sincere like they're not faking that they're upset so that's the reason why I uh that's the reason why I apologized the people that I'm trying to avoid are the people that are defaming me that I think are potentially related to us intelligence um the people that don't

(41:33) have their motivations make no sense right and I say this a lot especially on people on **Reddit** I I can't tell the difference between these people on RIT especially there's so many on **Reddit** that are like they're either just fake accounts and they're just delusional or you know they're related to us intelligence and either way like I just don't care I just block them one thing that we noticed was really interesting is that the account that posted the VFX **debunk** actually I gotta go where is that one dress in the

(42:09) **debunk** before I forget we got a lot of stuff I gotta add in there that I don't want to forget about don't I have a whole special part about the VFX **debunk** we're going to actually break it up into two now I don't want to rewrite everything though but I don't want to forget this one um the thing I found interesting about that

(43:51) chat is how much recorded stuff there is about all these people that are out there that are like acting sketchy um I watched this really hilarious video that was posted by this uh harassment archive uh account that account is the only account that has permission to make fun of me just too funny it was uh the battle of the bastards from uh Game of Thrones Recreation uh yeah that one's amazing and like when all the uh the Allies come in to save them at the end it's a picture of me riding Jamie mous and a bunch of other people as well

(44:28) uh that I just I couldn't stop laughing at that especially the part that was interesting is they had like people from like NASA and stuff like in press conferences that were uh I'll post it for you guys they were in press conferences talking about these people harassing them it's like man how much how many people are these guys harassing like they're harassing like NASA people like as much as I hate NASA like you're not going to see me like harassing them and like trying to troll them come on

(44:55) like what um I'll come back down to this part I want to I want to finish up the Edward C Lin thing and then I can give you guys the link actually I got her here hold on you gotta have a Twitter to to watch but I think most you guys do where was it oh here it is I saved it this account is just too funny man yeah JL I'm glad that I can hit all the questions you know that's the point we should be able to touch we can explain everything about these videos the science part is going to need a little bit of updating I may

(45:54) save that for tomorrow Tupa is uh front and center in a lot of these videos as well tells me that they've been after him for a long time probably I just don't want to be involved in it just leave me alone it's too weird for me oh um emotional response

(47:25) e yeah I'm GNA leave that se I'm going to separate this okay I might have to turn this one into two different posts honestly um I'm going actually move that to the other pertinent evidence part Jesus yeah when I show up on the Ste that is the the funniest thing ever okay well you want to know who uh Edward

(48:29) cin is Let's uh let's add his stuff in here God I hope I last long enough here tonight starting to fade already this is Edward this is Lieutenant Commander Edward sein when I once I saw Sig that's when I got pretty sure already we were we were on the right guy here let's be honest guys this guy didn't get thrown they didn't throw life in prison at this guy for two emails guarantee you that go look at what other people get charged with for retention of classified documents they don't get nine years for two

(49:29) charges they went after this guy harder than anyone it was the first case of Espionage by an active duty member since the end of the Cold War like they don't go after somebody for life in prison unless it was something really really really big so why is everything going back to locky Martin too I really don't want locky Martin to disappear me man uh like all the stuff we were looking at is all Sig if you Google Sig payload top hits mq1 C in fact where is that just Google this real quick and

(50:51) you'll see very first hit you'll see s is mq1 C which is our drone yeah new new order I did mention that I said it earlier today as well that I my whole career I've worked in healthcare and that I have experience in it I won't go any more depth on that if you're able to figure out where I work uh do not call my work they've already been informed that if anyone's to call my work and say anything that they should to go directly to the authorities also and this probably shouldn't have to

(51:46) be said but don't try to call the government or my security clearance that's a really good way to get arrested so don't do that they will definitely track you if you try to do that and I guarantee you it won't work out well for you so just don't do that I saw people trying to post to do that like you gotta be pretty sick in the head if you're thinking about doing that okay I'm just going to copy this one right here

(52:57) yeah thanks Mac appreciate the support uh my co-workers I don't know some of them know about what's going on and they're supportive nobody's really against it I still just do my job like a normal person it's not like I'm doing my job like hey guys here's the update on the MH370 investigation I mean why would it bother them you know as long as it's not interfering I will say it's exhausting to try to do two jobs essentially which is what this is I used to do fun stuff and play like

(53:30) video games and stuff like that but no uh yeah we never know about it's true no I don't I think being a little bit cautious is very warranted given the the situation what we're dealing with here I mean you just watched that Malaysian uh defense minister like just lie to this lady for 15 minutes straight about this and I just watched another like hour and a half of uh of recordings somebody just messaged me about the James Fox thing somebody's trying to damage his career I don't think James Fox is uh I

(54:15) mean granted now from what I've seen people coming after me sure I'm sure he's got people coming after him but when you say stuff about like people trying to damage your career usually I'm thinking did somebody pull up some uh is he getting Russell branded or something you know like they they found something in his uh dirty in his closet because otherwise why what are you trying to get ahead of you know maybe like if me coming out be like guys ignore everything that's about to be said about me guys he'd be like wait

(54:42) what no um what I'll say is we shouldn't be trying to reach out to anybody related to anyone I'm mentioning here just cuz I mean first of all it looks pretty bad um and also we don't want to be harassing people same with the the families don't don't reach out to like families or the victims or anything like that please if any of these people want to reach out to us they'll reach out to us um yeah we need people exposing the government I mean if this is what they're hiding then Jesus man

(55:28) yeah uh heavily redacted three-page charge sheet oops I mean look at this stuff we haven't even got to the good bits yet like this is already like wait what did this guy get charged with I may have to find where's my ep3 are are is two piece where' I put that one here it is real time tactical Sig and full motion video int intelligence I mean come on guys kidding me this is this is where the videos came from they're on a plane and he's looking

(56:32) at the videos and he's probably got the Drone right there as well I mean the only part I wonder is like did he really just like film it and save it while he was like there in real time or did he like the next day while he got back to the base do it and the question there is I don't just don't know how they save the stuff and what kind of access they give them you know

presumably he must have had some access to it or maybe like the plane lands and he goes back and he logs into it saves it on a flash

(56:59) drive something like that seems possible flash drives are like the number one risk when it comes to like either putting information onto our Network or stealing information from networks in my past a lot of places I used to work on hospitals and stuff like that unrelated to my current job um the big issue was like a lot of them would try to lock down the back of the computers that had the flash ports on them although I don't know I should even mentioning that it's definitely just like a big security risk in general but

(57:31) a lot of these like healthcare companies and stuff like that too are um the bigger risk is uh what do they call it getting Ransom weed like if you you can just read about it's not even private information happens all the time places that like their security is not good they get ransomware then they have to pay like a fee because there's no the way out otherwise you just lose all your your super precious data I mean look at this about this crew fuses collected data with offboard data like what do you guys think that means

(58:09) like that's talking about Sig it's talking about our situation Battlefield situation awareness come on um I wonder if I need to make a sub tab for this it's anti-submarine Warfare applications too it's like wow this is definitely seems like it it fits the bill you tell me this isn't the guy oh the burn debris you can just

(59:19) Google it and find it they tried to claim it was libr resin what come on yeah yep yep what I'll say is uh if I was in communication or trying to communicate with anybody uh I wouldn't mention it to anyone either because I need to keep that stuff close to the chest right if you think about it so even if I was in contact with any of these people I probably wouldn't mention it to you guys so that's just how it is what I will say is that I'm pretty sure this is a guy I have a high degree of confidence

(1:00:03) he just I mean look at the evidence here and uh if he is the guy we need him to come out and talk because this is going to be one of the only ways that we'll be able to convince a lot of people that the videos are real because if somebody likes him comes out now if you look at this like and you go through what I did with the uh sacrifice piece which you guys can read this person made a huge sacrifice to give us these videos and we ignored it for like seven years nine years imagine what his mental state is

(1:00:32) right the whole world ignored him leaking the videos he had to go to prison no one got him out I mean man if I was him I wouldn't want to talk to anybody about it I'd want to move on with my life he's almost certainly been turned in a way where he won't want to talk about it but I mean if we apply enough pressure he'd probably be forced to yeah stuck snet I mean stuck snet exactly what I was thinking of in terms of the flash drive stuff I mean all it takes is plugging one flash drive into an open

(1:00:59) port and that's game over if there are organizations out there that are worried now

well go uh increase your security man don't uh don't skimp on the security side it's important where's the vpu thing here it is I mean he was privy to the Navy's black program portfolio man I mean that that that means he had access to information about these we these technology that we're talking about on the videos I just don't get why my YouTube

(1:02:16) videos different like different than what OBS shows me like not even close why is it so different just doesn't make any sense in my YouTube it's like my head's like off to the side which is probably what you guys are seeing but in my OBS it's like way up at the top what what okay I'm going to try fixing it we'll see my guess is that it have to be like this is there just a big delay I don't

(1:03:24) know what is going on huh whatever can't be can't worry about it too much so hopefully I don't look too weird um did we post when he got arrested yeah sting operation sec I'm using uh Nvidia

(1:04:47) GPU yeah UFOs is just a straight up joke at this point what other part I don't understand about these subreddits uh especially somebody like was trying to mock me on the ufob B subreddit about like oh you they always say the same thing oh you believe aliens zap the plane that makes more sense than whatever right it's like wait aren't we on a UFO subreddit like isn't this sub reddit for people that like believe there might be non-human Intelligence on this earth like why are you trying to make fun of people for

(1:05:16) trying to think that non-human intellig could be involved in something it's very odd yeah so I moved the camera and it actually didn't do anything on the YouTube one I wonder if it's just broken huh I don't know we'll try like that for a minute who am I making this document for for the world I guess I am GNA send it over to uh I think it's okay to say this I'm gonna send it to Jamie ma m I'm probably saying his name wrong if someone can tell me how to say his name correctly I'd really appreciate it so I don't

(1:06:13) sound like a jackass uh and I'm G to send it to anyone else who wants I'll probably share it with you guys as well because it'll be really easy like some of this stuff you can just Cy and paste it like when people talk about the debris which they do all the time right you can just pull the debunk in the debris and just copy and paste that for them and then boom you're good to go yeah I mean the thing with ufob is that like I've got people stalking me like even my Reddit account has like 150

(1:06:42) 200 followers or something like that and some and they're not all like on my side they're like trying to follow me around and downvote all my posts it's like I can't I can't stand Reddit like if Reddit just got rid of the down vote option it would be already be 100 times better still would be garbage but it would be a little bit better okay let's get this Edward C Lin piece done here we're pretty close to the end on this for

(1:08:23) what for so let's do some math here so we took a nine-year deal with the last three years suspended so that's six total years the suspended part I don't know what that really means

exactly but he had already spent nearly two

(1:09:26) years in pre-trial detainment so he basically had four extra years after 2007 so he probably got out 2021 so he's been spending the last two years wondering if anyone ever realize his videos are real yikes pretty rough yeah the chy Spy Parts down here too where was

(1:10:34) it here you go undercover FBI agent who under ell Katherine woo so they did this they basically had him sleep with this woman and tell have her tell him secrets about this place so they could get some like proof on him sketchy huh sting operation did I say it was FBI sting operation yeah I don't think our Alias really matters I mean this is the part where we can tell he's not going to talk right so it was just the two charges of

(1:11:47) classified information that is the only thing that's stuck everything's redacted we can't even see the dates on the charges it's like what can't even know when he did it I mean the time frame just matches exactly MH370 I think that's a pretty good summary right there any questions on the summary everybody I think that'll

(1:12:52) work okay let's see what else we got here uh why do I doubt the stereoscopic qualities of the video now people have posted this claim that like YouTube could convert a normal video to a stereoscopic video but it hasn't really been proven so until it Go proven one way or another it's not really that important um we know the satellite was there so we know they had video of it we know they could create video of it we know that they were generally doing 3D video so I don't know it's just not that huge a

(1:13:34) point and I'd prefer to be accurate so I don't know I can't tell if this whole like YouTube creating 3D video stuff is even legit or not it could even just be disinformation itself I mean if they could do that why would they stop doing it oh okay the YouTube looks better now so yeah I guess moving the screen down did help it does look weird in this one though huh yeah you guys should definitely be very careful on reddit reddit is uh most of the narratives you're seeing on Reddit are fake almost everything you

(1:14:13) see on Reddit on major subreddits like news subreddit it's all fake and I and by fake I mean like they're showing you what they want you to think that's that's what I mean right a lot of the content would potentially be real but a lot of it's misleading like a lot of it I honestly just stopped going there entirely uh just there's nothing worthwhile to even read on there and it's actually it'll do a lot better for your psyche too like it's all like outrage bait they want you to you

(1:14:40) can tell they're trying to get you to be upset at certain things they're trying to get you to hold certain narratives they're trying to get you to hold certain political beliefs um you know the whole works same reason why I stopped stopped uh having cable TV like uh seven or eight years ago is that like cable news it's all garbage you don't don't watch cable news at all or maybe even the news at all the information that you need to know will get to you I don't ever feel like oh I'm not



(1:15:11) informed or I don't know what's happening in the world no um I mean I don't think Edward C Linn's family wouldn't probably speak English I imagine you don't think you need to speak to him am mandrin yeah I mean my doubt post wasn't really to say that I'm doubting stuff I mean I I always doubt stuff or I always question it I think that the the post I made about doubt was more about in general people shouldn't be so confident about everything right like there's a lot of stuff that we have to try to

(1:16:11) uncover even when we have this much evidence like we still want to be skeptical open-minded I think the science is the biggest part that I'm doubting right now I just don't know there's like two competing theories they're not mutually exclusive but like I can't figure out how they unify together but at this point and now I'm glad that we mentioned this where's the science we're definitely going with we're going away from macroscopic decoherence and we're going to macroscopic coherence now which I asked

(1:16:37) Sal Pas like what the difference is um and he didn't really give me a good answer but I'm sure I will get it let's see h for

(1:18:00) what was that thing um supposedly I'm probably not saying this right but what salvator Pas was saying was that you don't necessarily need a meta material like elcan A9 to induce room temperature super conductivity there's other ways probably or by other electromagnetic uh properties forces what's the word I'm looking for here mechanisms now when we doing with the what should we say about the tooro torole Toro Idol how do you pronounce that God I better learn how to pronounce that correctly Sean yeah I'm hoping they

(1:19:04) improve we passed that law about whistleblowers because maybe that would protect people like Edward seen do the technology that we're seeing here not sure if it would but maybe it's not Australians wouldn't have been able to hear a noise when the plane um was lost but there was nine um when the the plane went dark there was nine people on the coast that did hear alloud noise which is consistent with the lithium ion battery fire explosion I don't think reeside and Nan's ever going to come forward I

(1:19:42) actually don't know if reeside and Nan's uh still with us honestly especially if they're not an American I can see that he got silenced pretty easily probably but who knows tur oid is that how it's pronounced tur oid turo turo I'm going to definitely not say that correctly um uh what do we call it Orient their uh what did you call the thing oh the orbs are H they Orient their Whatchamacallit

(1:20:47) thing pointy boy pointy thing we're going to call it pointy boy till for now until I come up with the the right name toid okay toid toid toid void toyid toyid toroid I'm struggling orbs Orient their point thing towards the center of mass or what's it what's the right word here I might have to watch the uh the Bob uh Greener thing again but it makes sense like they they're forward facing engines at the last second they turn them and they rotate them right towards the middle they're definitely doing what I was

(1:21:43) saying it's yeah pointing Vector let's I like that thank you Orient their pointing Vector thank you for that let's call it just converge uh so when the orbs are

(1:23:06) Sal Pai said as well they could be theoretically remote controlled when I asked him about that he got like real weird too like one of my good Pro one of the things that one of my skills is that I can tell the difference when people are like holding back information right and you can you can glean a lot of that as well really felt like he wanted to be careful about what he said at that moment so what was the explanation they were um creating a matter wave or something what was it I got let me pull up my questions with

(1:23:46) s yeah you guys can read all this I don't care these are my up some of my works that I'm going to be working on here still got three things lined up that I haven't really got into oh okay so extremely low temperatures can allow them to couple and move as one well I should move it down here for

(1:25:13) I think that's what these orbs are doing they're something they're doing something to the electrons around it based on what let me pull that piece up getting so tired from the Bob uh Bob greenier thing what was that he was saying about them spinning wow the Minister of Defense one already has 21,000 views in three hours oh my God okay combined movement can cohere the electrons let's call it combined what so it was it was moments not movements fractal torid

(1:26:17) Mo moments I'm going to still call it Mo movement in this particular case because I'm not talking about that thing yeah I this is a pretty good list I'm going to move macroscopic Quantum coherence down

(1:27:51) for for well we could talk about the vibrational acceleration as well I just never really fully understood it yeah that's a good point the orbs are

(1:29:00) essentially Crea a unification of the forces in a singularity I think that's the correct way to phrase it fractal toal moments create a unification of the forces inducing The Singularity I think that's sounds pretty smart yeah what was that about the the vibrations oh yeah I want that

(1:30:12) mechanical vibrations from the megahertz transducers can make densely charged veilance shells overlap it's a little bit too deep I think on that one what did I say about it oh I said other electronic mechanisms uh I think that I'm going to say repeated pulse vibrations can cause the densely charged I think that's right you think that's accurate repeated pulse vibrations from transducer what else did I write about that this is the stuff that starts to go over my head like pretty hard I'm just not great at

(1:31:11) um what is it um thermodynamics and all the other stuff this part oh is that what MZ is MZ stand for microwaves no that's megahertz what's up people who are new who haven't who just join joined us yeah I don't think the singularities T torodial or whatever to God I'm already

struggling to roid whatever but it um I think it's the movements that the orbs are making is how you would describe that but when you looked at Bob uh Green's like the small version of what

(1:32:16) he did it looked like you know a circle that got popped out of uh some Mass oh oh okay you can't hear it never mind good I thought you might accidentally be listening to him talk over there on my other screen yeah the 4chan leak is still kind of weird me out because it's a lot of similarities to what we're talking about here nonradiating bound huh I think we got enough on the science side I mean it doesn't have to be perfect it just needs to be enough for the Layman you know yeah I'm going to leave it as just

(1:33:11) transducers instead of the specific part yeah Andy that's the big thing I mean there literally is two satellites there so that's why I think that the 3D stereoscopic thing is uh like the intelligence Community trying to cast out on it if they really could prove that it was false they they would have proved it but at the same time um doesn't really matter again either way the satellite was definitely there and I just got a quote from the guy he was asked about the satellite in the video I posted earlier today like that

(1:33:48) that same guy that I posted the video of on day five press conf conference they literally asked him if the American satellites were there and he said yeah we're working with them like what in fact I might where we going to put that what was the defense minister's name is he I confus if he's a defense minister or Min transport where do I put that that video I'm seeing it play over here looks on his face just a straight up liar man just a straight up liar no wonder people were so freak like bugged

(1:34:41) out about that guy I'm going to try to clean up the flight path part here and then I maybe do some of the **debunk** stuff yeah that then we'll be pretty much done probably save theories and speculation for tomorrow I might keep the theories and speculation stuff separate I mean as you can see like look how long this is already how many pages this just to get to there yeah it's already what 10 pages long God it's not going to it's going to take like eight Twitter posts here's the other one I this is weird for him to claim that

(1:36:06) you guys need to go check that out 16 minutes uh 40 seconds I think is when he says it pretty bizarre and I've got 50 notifications Jesus the memes people post on the the defense minister it's just too damn funny man yeah if you put me in that that's what I was going to say I actually edited this out I had to recreate the post on the defense minister uh because I I I actually had scheduled a post earlier today and it just it failed so I had to rewrite it and I was going to say that you put me in the room with

(1:37:08) that guy for 10 minutes we're going to have a full confession like if I confront him with this information that guy's going to fall apart no doubt Mo need some more work as well um that

(1:38:47) I think those are probably the strongest evidences there ter toal yeah okay it's toal okay good toal toroidal toal let's get it right toal toal toal toal now I'm saying it correct to roidal

where did I put the Edward C Lin stuff up here probably have to move the witness stuff up there huh orb analysis probably is going to move down I think the witness stuff needs to be coming up next and then probably y MH370 maybe why even MH370 first

(1:40:04) maybe even it goes up here then the witnesses should go right after lithium ion battery fire yeah lithium I battery fire then we do Witnesses I think maybe even the requirements to understand them would be real right at the top those might even be first I think I'm going to move them up

(1:41:11) toal toal yeah my guess would be that learning about reverse engineering or non-human intelligence would also indicate that our history is uh quite a bit different than we imagin it to be from a human species which I think if you watch Graham Hancock stuff and the ancient uh ancient apocalypse he prints a pretty strong argument from an anthropological standpoint that our history is dates back further than then uh we really think that it's more than 10,000 years old which if you think about 10,000 years is not a long time

(1:41:50) doesn't make sense to to me in general Tesla as well a lot of people talk about Tesla in general yeah I mean we've got a ton of information on Edward cin man this is one of the biggest ones if you're going to criticize tell me tell me somebody else who would fit the bill better than this if you can tell me somebody would fit the bill better than this then I'll say that we don't have enough evidence if you can't tell me anybody else who fits the bill better than this then and uh what do you

(1:42:23) want man he got caught with flight manifest from a search and rescue in 2014 the defense argued that the classified information is available on the internet you know like what more do you really want dude the fact that we even have that much information about him being the guy is in my opinion pretty incredible I've already Freedom of Information Act requested the FBI and the NCIS on his uh history as well maybe I'll even put that at the top all I'll call it pending foas I think it's pretty

(1:43:29) solid I don't know I think the Edward C ly stuff is really solid um fake requirements uh we also need to add in here as well um I'm going to put down here better understanding of physics than most phds you know just given what we know like everything looks perfect from a physics standpoint all explainable but it's all stuff that like uh really only Advanced phds even understand and not even necessar phds phds isn't even the right term because turns out like having PhD doesn't mean anything just a matter of like people a

(1:44:15) lot of these people who are knowledgeable it's like Pas and uh Bob greener even uh Roy I don't think any of them are phds and they're all like the smartest people when it comes to this stuff because they're dedicated to it right Einstein was just a guy who I mean who was investigating and and just loved to figure stuff out right he was passionately curious doesn't take uh credentials for that just creates passion is what it takes for that okay what should we work on next flight path oh we could do the VFX

(1:45:19) **debunk** this one I think has been people let go of this one but maybe we need this interesting enough this one here about this frame rate difference in the zap was actually by the person who was harassing us that got their account banned so it goes to show you how dishonest these people really are they were just making up crap I'm not even going to address this one

(1:46:24) things that are artifacts of the software we're not going to even address for

(1:48:04) I've literally never gotten a response ever once when I ask somebody how many pixels match on the VFX **debunk** so if anyone's out there and they're claiming that the VFX matches on some frames and then they're adamant about it which they always are all you have to say is how many pixels match just remember that that shuts down the debate every single time cuz they're so dishonest they can't even respond like they're not even can't even let themselves admit they were wrong because none of them have actually

(1:48:32) tried to check the answer is like probably like 50% of the pixels it's not even close so silly I think we addressed that right for leave that

(1:50:19) there can do get rid of these oh yeah this is a good one too okay sorry I'll look at the questions in a second guys I'm just focused right now and I'm getting spammed on messages at the moment listen to Little Nicki

(1:51:42) Minaj I listen to all kinds of music guys if you haven't been able to tell from my posts listen to pretty much everything oh let's where's other pertinent information right here let's do total darkness Moon down sun was set satellite I'll say with false color IR

(1:53:05) ah I'm stting tired illuminates of clouds zap uh illuminate uh illumination illumination okay heck yeah starting to get real spicy now look at this okay let's move this oh yeah okay let me do some questions let's see what we got uh my T brain everything can have

(1:54:16) counter points made against it so the the question about having counter points made against it why do you think nobody's made counter points against everything the answer is right here a full story is needed to explain these videos make just making counter points doesn't do anything it doesn't break down the story right what you have to do is you have to somehow cast out in the entire story casting out one piece of evidence doesn't do anything we got 16 pages of evidence you know so you say oh well

(1:54:50) well maybe it's not I would see Lyn okay cool it's still a fire it's still Malaysian Airlines you know that's the reason why I'm stacking the evidence so high is that it makes that impossible if all we had was one piece of evidence of course they could cast out on it and then we wouldn't have a strong story that's why when you build a case think about like a criminal case in the criminal cases against people like for murder is every piece of evidence accurate not necessarily you're building a story that

(1:55:19) a jury is is going to be able to buy into right that's what we're doing this isn't a

scientific paper that we're writing here we're trying to build a case that people can believe and the reality is it's very compelling you can tell and it'll be very compelling when I tell the story on the next podcast as well and we're just going to keep getting better and better at it the science part interestingly enough despite potentially being the most important you know that from the Layman's perspective people are not you

(1:55:46) know most people aren't understanding all that right like when we started talking about roidal effects and things like that it's you know going right over everybody you you tell them black hole and okay now they're they're thinking of it but that's why we want to be careful because if a black hole really would destroy the planet then we don't really want to refer to it as that if we can avoid it so I will remain speculative when I bring that stuff up on my big interviews um I wouldn't even think phds aren't

(1:56:14) even good at politics honestly I've lost so much respect for Academia I I give like letters next to people's names literally zero credit zero credit I judge people based on the stuff they say so I won't say the person's name but like the person that was chiming in as well that was supposedly an orb expert I did not judge them ahead of time right I could have looked up their stuff and seeing that they were not very credible but I don't judge people that way I want to see what they actually say what are

(1:56:41) the merits of their arguments but when then that person brought up the Cambodia C picture of the plane in Cambodia jungle like that's okay now I'm throwing out everything you say from that point forward that's the laziest lack of critical thinking that I've ever seen what do you really think that there's a plane in the middle of the Jungle with no like crash marks like planes have to land man it didn't just plop down in the middle of the forest with trees all around it doesn't even

(1:57:09) make sense obviously it's a plane flying over the trees and I looked back at the old historical um uh satellite data and it's not in any the other pictures before the most recent one on Google Maps so it's just like I judge people based on the content of their character and based on the arguments that they make um and then I go look at their profile and realize oh okay this person's in la la land right and I don't have to really listen but even so like what do I care if they want to believe

(1:57:35) like whatever they're some kind of orb expert I'm not going to go there and try to bother them I don't have the energy I just don't care if people want to be grifted and send their money to people like that for their you know their expertise or whatever they claim to have like like go nuts man if that makes you happy I don't care it's hardly the worst thing in the world yeah so from I mean this is these videos are not fake guys I mean let's look at the list where's the list and we got to add

(1:58:13) the Marvel VFX guy on there as well where is that that's actually reminds me there's so many little things we still have to add oh and I got a bunch more down here too oh boy oh boy I mean it's fine I think we addressed a lot of this stuff I'm I do want this one though um what was

that we were just talking about oh uh yeah the I can't forget the Marvel VFX expert let's go do that real quick before I forget Marvel VFX expert let's not

(1:59:21) forget that okay where is it so we'll put it next to oh this should be smoke change that to smoke where the I'm so tired I'm not even seeing it I don't see the top gun Maverick one it's supposed to be right here in the middle you guys see the top gun Maverick one you guys see it I don't even see it yeah it's not

(2:00:29) there huh okay um right sorry let me see I don't know if what mkin I don't

(2:01:38) know if this is like God technology we're not that far I mean it's just Advanced honestly but just because you can move something at very high speed doesn't make you a God you're not invincible same with non-human intelligence people want to argue that like how could a non-human intelligence craft crash I don't know the same way we lose a 77700 people make mistakes you know things happen just because an object is built for flying long distances doesn't mean it's Invincible um it's a bit of a

(2:02:11) logical fallacy that people have there presumably these craft can crash they probably don't crash a lot the other question is can one of these if a craft is a UAP or whatever can it really go through solid matter I'm still not sure about that I think what we talked about salvator Pi helps explain how um yeah I don't think we're talking about time travel right now though um how these craftter we don't see them because what we're seeing here in our videos this thing literally goes the speed of light you don't you don't see

(2:02:41) it unless it's hovering around um yeah we are time traveling right now that's true as far as I can tell you can only go into the the future although we should probably put that in somewhere theoretically it's possible I guess but you'd have to switch timelines if you go to the Past where's the teleportation part that's a good one so you guys are

(2:04:00) reminding me of some good stuff here what time is it it's not even that late so interestingly enough it doesn't it removes from civilian radar I think it only removes from primary radar I forget how this works like I'm going to get primary and secondary flipped here and the thing I just mentioned too military they claimed it it reconnected at last let's do military radar these guys also like it makes no

(2:05:08) sense how they didn't know where the plane was I was watching these videos uh CU I told you guys would watch more of these um news conferences like how do they not know where I'm deleting this too satellite does not reconnect um how would they not know where this plane went they have they're looking at radar and then they're like searching in two different places and people were like freaking out at them one this New York Times guy one of the uh um press conferences I think it was like one of the ones the next day he

(2:05:41) just straight up asked them I think it was the next day one he's like how does the plane is it possible for the plane to completely go dark and they're like we going to look into that it's

like what do you mean we're going to isn't it's just a basic question is it possible or not like there had to be like devices that were sending data and he just asked them and they just like won't answer the question like we're doing a full investigation like what do you mean a full investigation like time

(2:06:03) is of the essence these people could be alive out in the water somewhere yeah there's no way they lost track of the plane and then they're being koi about they don't know what they're tracking or like maybe the plane turned around and had a turn like what do you mean maybe it had a turn they released the data later on and it definitely did just it's like it's so sketchy I can't believe I didn't look more the more of the press conferences before I I watched that guy and now like

(2:06:31) I'm almost wondering like if we look at the press conferences we're going to be able to like piece together that for sure it was [REDACTED] yeah so they how are they going to claim that they know that it's a civilian craft without being able to track it and how are they going to claim they knew it it's not hostile that's the weirdest part how can you claim it's civilian and not hostile without being able to authenticate it so it makes no sense I think I'm done with this

(2:07:35) satellite system reseted I just don't trust any of that data just doesn't mean anything to me maybe I'll put this up near the top honestly I'm going to keep the satellite ping stuff on here too this might come back into play it's very weird the satellite ping stuff how they like it just doesn't ping the other satellite and when I confronted Victor about it he was so scared sketchy about it which makes me think there's something to it he was acting really weird it doesn't make sense for him to

(2:08:26) be an agent though because he cast doubt on so much of the official story I think he's just misguided I'm going to move this as a note I I kind of like that being the flight path being the first honestly uh let's just call it lost trust this is pretty good maybe this actually

(2:09:42) goes into the fire part we got so much stuff here oh no we don't even have it there so that's fine yeah I mean I think that a lot of people just can't accept that uh these videos can be real which blows my mind I mean look at the weight of the evidence can you imagine the next like confessionals thing that I do in person for like it's going to be like 3 hours to go through all this it's really just a matter of like the sequencing of it there's just so much and like I probably won't even go

(2:10:29) to the Diego Garcia stuff like we don't even who even cares like at this point we have so much evidence doesn't even matter where it went people speculate sure we we'll keep the data there because I want to have all the data there but we don't need to it doesn't even matter where it went and what happened to the families we can already just prove it's all fake and that the videos are real the reverse engineering part is going to need to go to the bottom we could even could do a thing on the victims

(2:11:02) too uh so that would be where it went and then families of the victims or where



passengers what about oh about the passengers because that's what people ask right what about the passengers and then we can have a paste on that I probably won't add to that yet because I want to get the be meat and potatoes part finished here this is looking really good guys this is looking really solid okay let's see it's not even so much the Boeing like Boeing is definitely involved but um Rolls-Royce they're the ones with the

(2:11:46) engine data there's no way they have engine data you got to can't convince me otherwise so where did we put the northern coordinates stuff the nicobar islands I think that's up here in the the facts yeah satellite shift indicate the northern coordinates okay doesn't have to be super so I'm going to delete this and then the sketchy data I probably shouldn't say sketchy data it's a little bit too like childish uh let's call it anomalous ping data anomalous is that how you spell anomalous anomal Oh

(2:12:43) yay almost P that out let's call this 1941 let's call it not even pattern how about subsequent limited those are for this is like header or stuff I had with pictures I don't think we need that either damn there we go Kaboom I mean that just super cast out on I think this has got to go near the top this is like right at the top I [Music]

(2:13:47) think listening to some Madonna right now okay requirements videos I wonder if the flight path goes right at the top even before the videos I guess I can move up and down so let's do I'm going to put it right after the videos yeah cuz like if you think about how I would run through it the first thing that people always ask me is they want to know okay what was the official story right and that's what the flight path really is is this is the official story yeah why they wait so long release the

(2:15:12) data super sus man give me a second let me just see what kind of messages we got here I got some private messages give me a second phase Singularity yeah maybe phase Singularity I didn't really want to use the word sing phase Singularity though Singularity sure yeah okay we'll go with that person

(2:16:16) who messaged me oh yeah the monopolies that's the word for it [Music] monopolies that's what we wanted here monopolies thank you for that whoever messaged me that uh I don't know what azth means but sounded cool okay thank you for that people who messaged me it's looking really really good now I love it getting excited here yeah GPT is okay I probably could use it but um I like to do stuff myself I mean I I like to think through like how I'm going to describe and I've done so many

(2:17:19) podcasts now where like the one that's coming out tomorrow the Alpha Warrior one is one of the best ones I've ever done it's about an hour 45 minutes I think and we we went through it like systematically the Alpha Warrior guys interestingly enough um some of these like more like conservative political uh ones I've done have been like the best hosts like I I was a little concerned at first that we might be digging into like some other uh conspiracy territory but no they like just keep it straight up

(2:17:50) like just right down to the the brass tax you know they they don't even get too conspiratorial I'd say the UFO ones are the ones that have been more uh like um I don't know what the right word for it is not not really hostile but adversarial perhaps is the right word CU like all the UFO type host people are all super skeptical right the the ones that are more like the political like conspiracy side or whatever they're like the ones who are have been the better ones yeah watching the videos with the

(2:18:24) science that we understand is been the part that's blown me away man I wish we could make a two or three minute video how do you turn this into a two or three minute video it's just no way to do it really right the interesting part is a lot of the people that I've talked to actually do sit through like can sit through a three-hour podcast the stuff's so compelling that's the thing about it and once you get going it's like oh you don't want to stop if I present it the right way I guarantee you we can make

(2:18:49) most normal people sit through three hours of it just think of like the documentaries that you've sat through that are like pretty long and you just want to hit the next one right and you want to next episode like I could see us turning this into like four or five episodes you have like um you know certain breaks at certain points right where it becomes kind of like a cliffhanger where you got to know the next thing you know like okay the next thing is okay what's going to be the motive right and then I mean you start

(2:19:17) of course let's let's just run through it let's see how it flows let me just make sure I had all the questions here no the scientists uh they're actually really Engineers is a better term for them but scientists is still accurate they were going to improve the efficiency of certain plants that were in **China** was what the official narrative was but there's 20 of them which is pretty bizarre if I missed anyone's question just repeat it I I haven't been paying that much attention to the chat

(2:19:40) so I think I got all of them plane probably couldn't land due to the fire my guess is that the landing gear was damaged or it just wouldn't come down down I don't know why some people have tried to claim that the landing gear is down in the videos it's definitely not um and then so the next move is they would try to land in the water but landing in the ocean the plan's going to fall apart and everybody's going to die it's not like sully solenberger in the Hudson River you're in the middle of the

(2:20:04) ocean so this plane was most likely doomed if you have request for podcasts best thing to do is reach out to the podcasters I've gotten so many requests I can't even fill them all um and I had a waiting list going and I've been trying to do as many as I can but it's starting to honestly just drain me too much uh what I would also say is if you guys are oh the aouth is the intensity of the gravitational flux on the face and the oh okay cool good to know that that'll be helpful for when I explain it

(2:20:43) intensity of the gravitational flux so it's kind of like the field around it right um when I make share this you know feel free to uh you know use this as much as possible and you know

share the information that you find is relevant you can give me feedback on it on certain parts that we can either add to I'm sure we're going to be missing stuff on here that I'm going have to add to later uh yeah and again I wish we could do a one minute cosmology uh send me if you have a request that you want uh send it to me

(2:21:17) at M H 370x proton and I'll take a look at it I haven't even looked at my email today but I'll take a look in the morning for sure um but I'm pretty booked up looking at my schedule like this week's already like I think just full let me just look got a podcast tomorrow another one on Wednesday I have two more on Thursday and then one on Saturday I'm going to go on to the the room 2008 uh one which is a twitch stream uh and I've been doing ones that are bigger smaller I don't even

(2:21:56) really care the size that much anymore um just because I like to help out the people that have been supporting us following us the room 2008 guys are really cool um and I the reason why I'm saying it is because I'm not afraid of them cancelling or anything like that honestly at this point like I wouldn't even mind a person there two cancelling it's just been a lot uh but they were really cool I helped what what they were one of the earliest ones that talked about content on the stream on their uh

(2:22:19) twitch stream and I like sat in the chat and chatted with them so I think talking with them in person would be a lot of fun I think that was before I revealed my full identity as well so that'll be a good one to do those guys are really cool um and hopefully they get up to date on some of the more recent stuff and then uh it'll be a really fun conversation with them and that kind of bleeds into what we're trying to accomplish here is that we're trying to go to a point where the evidence and the information

(2:22:46) is undeniable um where you know even if the government doesn't admit it we have so much evidence here that everybody just knows that it's the official story is BS right that's kind of what I'm trying to get to and that's my that's my strategy I just got the cards on the table you know that's what we're doing is we get to a point where everybody just knows like this evidence is overwhelming and we know that the official narrative is nonsense because of like you know the where is it

(2:23:19) you know plane not crashing in the South Indian Ocean I mean h how do you argue against this and **debunking** the debris they deployed 42 ships and 39 planes and this was initially and we know that they were communicating with the spy satellite or with the go with the US government and spy satellite so how do they not find this plane the next day thanks Ryan appreciate your feedback um yeah g Blake I'm not sure about what would happen on the other side that's a really good question and I wish we had another way

(2:24:00) like I wish I had two more videos of watching it up here because I would never have believed this without having two videos even with one video I would never believe it really takes two videos uh to even believe that this can be possible that's how crazy advanced it is um yeah Joe **Rogan** would just be I mean that's the dream guys I don't know if that'll ever happen but my

big fear is that Joe Rogan would get contacted by the government and told like Hey we're going to come down on you if you talked

(2:24:30) about this this is classified information and at this point I'm sure not that maybe not everybody I'm sure there's people out there that are just they don't believe right and they can't believe but uh some of the bigger people and stuff um probably the only reason why they haven't reached out would be like you know they're they're getting told by the government like don't don't talk to this guy this is information that's uh National Defense right um but the way we

(2:24:58) break that down too is we just make it so that everybody knows to the point where it's like okay it's actually more suspicious that you don't talk to me which it already is for the mainstream media like not that I'm going to go and talk to them like I'm looking forward to the day where CNN calls me and I can tell him to go to hell that's going to be a great day I can't I can't wait for that day uh cuz I I don't care about that at all honestly it gives us more credibility to not not go on mainstream

(2:25:26) media and then if they try to defame me or anything like that lawsuit I mean those people have a lot of money I saw what they did with uh what that sandan kid or whatever his name is I don't know how much money he actually got but he definitely won that defamation suit no doubt so if they try to make me to be some kind of cons weirdo or whatever like yeah it's going to going be just time to go to the bank yeah manifest that it's actually not predictive programming because predictive programming I think has to

(2:26:00) come before the event so a better explanation for manifest would be uh art imitating life I think but it's really weird how similar manifest is but that's one of those things where you wonder like hey it's kind of like the Don Lemon the Don Lemon piece like was were they told something something like did somebody know something here like what the hell like how are they coming up with that right uh lost is the one that I would say is more predictive programming where it's like this plane disappears and goes to

(2:26:29) some other dimension and then they these people somehow appear like can you imagine the passengers just showing up on TV and being like hey guys we're back I'm back from my plane trip on MH370 we were alive the whole time that would be wild yeah crypto I'm assuming that's for a a podcast if so yeah send me an email I'll take a look at it probably in the morning too tired uh the event wasn't that that one that got canceled right away I never saw the event but I think it was something similar right where

(2:26:58) people like disappeared or something the only one that I've seen is lost and that was like you know early 2000s mid 2000s and the first couple Seasons the Lost were good but it just kind of went off the rails from there I think the Lost was good when it was all about the mystery oh this this is where wait okay only missing that but color tone matches thermal matches official flight path has it running out of gas and there's nowhere else for it to go uh this probably should go in debunking the debris right no no this should go over here

(2:27:39) this should go over here cuz people say oh the ocean's really big that's like one of the worst excuses ever like arguments like that are social contagion so people want to know what social contagion is is arguments like the ocean's really big like that's not somebody that someone thought themselves right that's something they heard on TV and they're repeating as their own belief because if you think of it it doesn't make any sense like they've searched everywhere where the plane could have gone there's

(2:28:08) no other spot it's not like this plane has another five hours of fuel to keep flying around they searched everywhere so like arguments like the ocean's really it's just social contagion and what I would challenge you guys with as well is that you'll be other stuff like that too people in your family maybe you even do it where you may find yourself making an argument that's not even really your own argument you don't even know where it came from and that's where we have to learn how to critically think

(2:28:33) right you hear something on TV say oh Ocean's really big well you should think about it and go wait does that actually make sense right yeah sha Ryan would be interesting um I know that I presented the case to his team uh uh but those are types of shows too where if I do have an invite I'm not going to be able to say anything ahead of time like I'm just going to go do it and then after it's done I'll let you guys know so even if I had an invite for that I wouldn't be able to tell you honestly same with Joe Rogan but Joe

(2:29:01) Rogan like if he were to say yes I don't think he'd be able to cancel afterwards so I probably would just say if I got on Joe Rogan honestly what I will say is we we've got some stuff coming up there's stuff coming up don't worry about it and this is only going to get bigger and bigger I think I hope and I don't think it'll be able to be ignored official search probably probably move that up here as well right A lot of these the Y MH370 stuff doesn't really match in the right spot they search every on

(2:30:07) path um South Indian Ocean and malaka Straits or mock of straits I think that's how you spell it right did I spell it correctly is that how to spell it no G no g h let me double check yeah okay that's how it's spelled cool yeah I did not like the end of lost either I thought it was just just a cop out and the reason was because I watched listen to all the podcasts and that was like early days of podcasts with the creators Damon lindeloff and I can't remember the other gu's name and there would be all these people speculating on

(2:31:11) how it was going to end and what was going on right and they kept on saying over and over and over again that it's not it's not Purgatory it's not Purgatory it's not purgatory and the end was okay it was it was Purgatory it's like come on man like obviously they didn't have it planned out they just came up with it on the fly yeah the thing about the oceans being really big is as silly as like people thinking that they had to oh that that's what we're going to do um that's a good one we can't forget that

(2:31:53) one US government is definitely tracking a rogue 777 in a post 911 world oh probably move this we can probably move this down though I realize we already count stuff like that okay

uh no I haven't looked into Texas Instruments or Carl Group I'm actually avoiding looking too much into private companies CU I'm not as afraid of my

(2:32:56) government as I am some Rogue organization disappearing me and it's not really that important to solve the mystery God this this quote's super weird I going to have to go find this one again this one's real bizarre this actually makes me tie into what the minister was saying about the satellites helping like what the hell does that mean they didn't find a single piece of the plane how could they have solved the mystery this DSP detection being ignored I'm probably going to get rid of that

(2:33:31) because even though it's interesting like we've already proven the hydrophone data and all that so I'm not that worried about it yeah I don't think people realize how big a 777 is I mean it fits two it can fit almost 300 people they're huge Okay so we've cleaned that up wow it's looking real good uh Penny was it Penny wise not Pennywise what was her money Penny money Penny was saying we should do a summary she was an X BBC reporter I think not sure though I feel like the evidence doesn't really need a summary but having

(2:34:23) a summary in general for like podcast review would be pretty useful no no bodies were found not a single one I think they tried to argue like sharks ate them all okay sure sharks ate all the bodies uh the luggage just what sank or something what what happened to all the luggage what happened to all the pieces of the plane the official story early on was that this plane did a Swan Dive a perfect like perfect 90° Swan Dive and somehow didn't like you know 10 out of 10 in the Olympics like no splash and even that didn't make any sense but

(2:35:01) people never even questioned it and then later on they changed it to being like a 14 degree angle uh just makes no sense I should add that in here actually for makes no sense it was right on an active shipping

(2:36:04) route too I mean come on what okay let's go back down here the science is pretty is pretty legit here now I don't know about un I'm going to get rid removing unwanted particles I think it makes more sense that they're tracking the plane and they are creating they're allow they're doing this electron com combination here yeah I'm going to move this one up this is looking pretty spicy I like this I can use the bug analogy as well I think that that's a good one for people

(2:37:07) to understand so if you people want to understand how time moves fast for Less Mass just explain that that's how ants and flies are able to move so fast despite the fact they're so tiny right like why can a tiny bug why can a tiny bug move so fast despite the fact that we're huge and it can move faster than we can move right if you think about in terms of relative size to how fast it's going it's going way faster than us given how tiny it is but that's because the time is moving so fast for it so in theory that could also

(2:37:40) explain his lifespan why their lifespans are so short is that time is just moving faster for them I'm not sure if that's really accurate but it seems to make sense uh what about the barrier

yeah okay we already got the barrier part in there too um this probably needs to move up the suicide myth probably goes after the debris or actually probably right here

(2:38:47) I think that's where it fits best yeah yeah I like that a lot okay and then we flow into lithium ion battery fire we talk about the witnesses bring all the other Witnesses into play the reason why the fire fits into the witnesses really well is that's how we found it the Philip wood narrative that's down here at the Diego Garcia bit I'm going to move the motive part a little bit I think uh yeah I think I think we're just going to go above orb analysis I was thinking about having the **debunk** stuff go higher

(2:39:50) uh but because the reality **debunk** stuff is most people who have been on like **Reddit** are going to be thinking oh this is fake because I saw the **mick** West **debunk** H does this go before motive probably probably do all their pertinent information first I think we can get rid of this stuff though because I think I moved these into their own category up here requirements yeah we don't need those I already talked about this stuff I would say probably get rid of the one possible fake passenger that one I don't think they're related

(2:40:45) anymore oh this is the same as this right here I'm going to move this one up right here all uh not going to put them all Dives in

(2:41:54) there yeah crypto we already saw it we've been talking about it a lot of the science that we posted in here today already has it in there oh yeah the Florence D Changi stuff uh that's interesting and we didn't put that in here uh maybe that's go down here that's pretty weird um yeah so the **debunk** stuff like normally I'd put it up sooner because that stuff is like what people are going to think of but I want it to flow more naturally oh motivation probably I think motivation is fine up there teleportation might have to move

(2:43:06) up though um um oh we already addressed those there it's going to go before science I think and then we can put cloaking did I already say about yeah that Bob uh green year

(2:44:13) analysis was amazing okay yeah honestly the salvator Pas interview was amazing um oh wait who here is Bernie Who's Bernie I if Bernie's on here the burn eye from uh Alien scientists we need to get in touch set of something up he was asking really good questions on uh Alien scientist I want to chat with him again oh Crypt Bernie yeah oh you sent me okay you sent me an email right yeah yeah that

(2:45:18) analysis was legit I mean wow it was funny cuz I fell asleep after the Salvatore Pas thing and I was trying to watch it but I was too tired and I can't I woke back up and I started watching and I'm just cuz I had like 50 pings about watching it so I go watch it and I'm like how is this really going to be that good holy crap yeah it was wild someone's asking me I forgot to I was looking at my 50 alerts um someone was asking me if I spoken to Florence I have spoken to her not going to really comment more at the point at

(2:46:04) this point but I've spoken to her before uh yeah so I think Prince William I think visited

Diego Garcia like he went to the malds like right after something weird like that oh yeah did we have the thing about the logs being destroyed I think it was like June or July I have to go back and look I can't remember if it was June or July I'm just going going to go June for now we'll actually do June July like all the flight logs just randomly got water damage in 2014 what uh the Philip wood one came from

(2:47:04) 4chan I'll send it to you guys I have it I've saved everything I have all the receipts guys every single time actually I was literally just looking at it it looked like my search was still up there's also a message from Philip wood on the plane as well but we haven't really corroborated to the point where I'm comfortable with it but it is pretty interesting he talks about how it's hard to breathe there's your link for the 4chan picture if you want and you can read about it if you want that's where I have

(2:47:32) it right here we have rebunk that picture um against the the **mick** West **debunk** which like he had seven points I think and we were able to **debunk** I think five of them and the only two that were left were subjective anyway claiming that it's it was easy to fake and the sketchiest part about it was after we rebunk it he commented in my in my post and he has me blocked so I couldn't see his his thing but somebody mentioned it and I went and looked and he didn't even like argue against any of the points he just

(2:48:07) repeated the assertion that it would be easy to fake that was it which is really weird cuz like to me that's like a legal response right somebody having like an emotional response is going to have like a little meltdown like a lot of the people that you know that try to defame me and stuff like that that we argue with but his response was more of like I don't want to go to jail like that's what I that's the kind of response that I got from like I figured from him is that he didn't want to get caught down

(2:48:30) in a lie right where he could be proven to be lying about it because if he just makes an opinion then you know you it's not a legal thing which is the thing about **Mick** West is he's not an idiot it's clear he's a smart guy and that's the reason why like I I think he's sketchy in general like he's too smart to be this dumb is is really what it comes down to right so there's no way he's looking at these videos and he's going yeah that's obviously too fake for me to look at

(2:49:00) he's too smart for that right uh which is why like his cultists who I call them like their literal cultists of his like they need to wake up man you're following a false prophet wow okay guys this is looking pretty good I mean I think we can add some stuff tomorrow but um oh the passengers what were we going to say about the passengers uh God what are we going to say thought somebody said something I think tomorrow the plan will be to go through every point and just make sure we've got them all and then go

(2:49:49) through any of my other works that are potentially newer ones that we might have that we might not have [Music] gotten Texas Instruments I think what we can say here is families of the victims never believed the official story uh um it's all speculative of course but



(2:51:14) whatever of course it's speculative though I don't know what happened to the passengers interestingly enough true story The Blocking from Mick West predates these videos um I had seen him post a bunch of fake debunk's like he that's what he always does and I think I was the one where he was trying to argue like the dod Navy ones where he loves to try to argue I just asked him on Twitter if he has been if he was paid by if he's paid by the Govern government and he just wouldn't answer and then I asked him

(2:51:48) like what does how does he make money cuz like he doesn't have a job so how do you just how do you make money without a job especially when you live in like uh an expensive area I won't say where I think he lives but you live in expensive area in the country you haven't had a job in 15 years you run a website that you're paying for as well that definitely doesn't make any money metabunk does not make money uh he doesn't doesn't monetize his YouTube and and then like like send me some like pre-recorded YouTube video

(2:52:18) where they claim he addresses it he doesn't address it at all it's all like his other addressing like the same thing with the Wikipedia sock puppet thing his he just makes a claim that's clearly [REDACTED] where like oh I was just switching my account to switch to my real name like no you got caught and banned because you were using multiple accounts it's like oh but no no I'm just going to use my real account from now on so it's all fine like what uh so like all his stuff's like that and so

(2:52:48) like even the thing about it's like oh he just made a bunch of money off the Tony Hawk video games and he never needs to work again like the one thing I know about rich people is that they never get tired of money the idea that like he's not making any money is complete hor [REDACTED] I would almost 100% guarantee speculatively of course that he's an influencer paid by the government right to influence people uh I would be surprised if he's not let's just leave it at that we know that the government's paying people to

(2:53:16) influence people that's not even a question so why wouldn't they be paying him right um did we put the thing about the official times all the times before we're at 2:40 a.m. where do we put that the early reports of the next day had the plane losing contact at 248 or at 1840 UTC where do we put that maybe we put that in Wyatt MH370 that's probably where we put it huh no we'll put in the fight path

(2:54:33) here yeah we'll put that there that's a good one doesn't makes sense to ask public for any leads I mean I put my email out there people have emailed me I mean I've gotten stuff I just don't report everything out that I get to you guys uh like this part about the families the victims all going silent like I have reason to believe that some people have been like told to be quiet it's not anything I've run with but it's out there oh we didn't put the general out here I don't know if we should really like

(2:55:17) burn the general that hard but I think we'll make a comment about it let's add it in other pertinent information I I don't know I respect the military I don't really enjoy uh calling military people out because the reality is like they have reasons in their mind why they think

that covering this stuff up is important and there's definitely National Security implications there's no doubt we talked about that with salvator Pas but like I keep telling people they shouldn't have done it to

(2:56:16) MH370 and shouldn't have let and they definitely shouldn't have been recording on two videos oh uh I want to put in [Music] here uh I think we're going to add another category here we're going to absolutely just completely go at **Reddit** and the UFO sub**redd**it these people deserve it more than anything they've been trying to ban

(2:57:20) me and everything else well I told you guys what would happen if they're listening right now I told you guys what would happen you thought I was joking around you thought I was never going to get on any big podcast huh well when I blast you guys in front of a million people we'll see we'll see who's laughing h we're going to absolutely systematically destroy the US disinformation complex uh spelled manufactured wrong they shouldn't attacked me with so many weirdos because now it just made me

(2:58:06) more inclined to exploit or tell people exactly what they do Forum slide we're going to grab some defin I mean I don't even need definitions for the first two this one though I I took a definition down for before I'm sliding I'm just reading hold on oops

(2:59:27) yeah so this is so it AI and this is only half of it the Forum sliding with respect to **Reddit** has to do with like if you have a bunch of content up there that's like telling the **truth** and you don't want it to be there then you bot up vote a whole bunch of stuff that's fake and then in the comments same same exact strategy right uh so in the comments you post vake comments you post those to the top people don't see the stuff that's buried down to the bottom that's the form that's how you slide the content you

(2:59:54) don't want people to see and that's essentially what they did with the **debunk** too manufactured consensus uh and actually we'll just let all these play into one another which is the way that this I think works really well maybe we can put social contagion at the bottom actually this is actually helps me work on my disinformation piece frankly because this is this is what my disinformation piece is going to be is basically these uh let's see use sock puppets to post fake content and have it upvoted uh social Contagion

(3:00:46) fake content spreads through word of mouth and peer pressure individuals uh what is it co-opt or adopt beliefs without knowing the source so that's how it works right so manufacturer can send is you bought upload a bunch of whatever fake content you want to be at the top and when I say fake I just mean it's man it's manufactured which means that it can be real based on real things but the idea is that's what you want people to to believe and think is real and what is to be true and of course you have to censor

(3:01:32) as well um I wonder if you should have a thing about censorship as well narrative control yeah let's do narative control next so you have to upload that you have to make sure you censor everybody who's telling the **truth** and ban them under like false pretenses because

otherwise the **truth** ends up breaking down the brainwashing use Forum sliding for anything that you can't censor to make sure that your fake content and your and what you want people to believe is at the top so with respect to these **debunks**

(3:02:15) that's why if you go look at the threads you see all these people going thank God that's been **debunked** oh that's been **debunked** that's been **debunked** that those aren't sub that's not like those are just opinions that's not uh substance and that's how the form sliding portion works so then people don't see the stuff that's real because it's been pushed down right uh let's do simple comments yeah see so it brings them from the top to the bottom yeah and then social

(3:02:49) contagion uh Works be because people are just you know a lot of people I've talked to they don't even know they'll just say oh those videos are fake weren't they fake from some video game they don't even know where it comes from because other people just told them they talked to them in Discord about it whatever they'll say oh the mh3 Vos those are a video game and next thing you know that person adopts it is their belief even though they don't know where it come came from uh so this is like how

(3:03:13) disinformation works right and this is why **Reddit** it is possibly the number one source of disinformation on the planet today and radicalized too because the side effect of this is that people get radicalized because they think that the fake stuff that they've hearing is true and they adopted as their own belief so what happens when the person goes to the social contagion route and now they've adopted those beliefs as their own well once you try to tell them the **truth** it's easier to fool someone to think that they've been

(3:03:39) fooled so what happens when somebody who's been told a lie gets told the **truth** they get angry and that's how you get ter domestic terrorists that's how you get people who you know get radicalized is that they think that oh anyone who goes against them is like an enemy right or and then they'll even think that they're an enemy of the **truth** but the reality is if someone's told a lie you don't get angry at it only time people get angry is when they get told the **truth** yeah that's a good one as well

(3:04:14) another analogy like cryptobots where people oh I make \$20,000 a week doing this and they think oh well that's got to be really you know that's got to be really smart whatever and go do that and that's a form of brainwashing too the crypto movement in general is a little bit sketchy in my mind um I think there is a Grassroots movement there in crypto but uh you got to be careful that you're not getting stuck in a pyramid scheme or anything like that um if if something seems good too good to be true it almost

(3:04:40) certainly is so just be careful careful about that guys that's probably good enough for tonight probably going to pass out we did a lot of good work here tonight guys thanks for your help um I mean really it's nice to have people there are around and are um helping make sure we get all the stuff on there today let's look at the bottom few pages and just make sure we didn't miss anything essential right the narrative stuff I'll probably move to a separate page uh we're going to get rid of this

(3:05:13) oh rolls Royce interesting um we should probably move the Rolls-Royce stuff somewhere we already talked about the hoax are never finding the plane the relations this thing's kind of speculative and this turn or whatever I don't think that's really anything either this whole impossible turn it doesn't I don't think makes any sense we already got this we did this we got the Shadows the rollsroyce dead I think we want to put in other and we can move this stuff around but the flow is pretty good right

(3:05:55) now this should say where's the other data the Rolls-Royce thing is pretty weird like they should have had the data they would be able to corroborate the stuff okay we actually it was 2014 when he was in charge we did that we did that why is it filming Maldives we did all that trajectory of the orbs uh h I don't think we need any of this how was some Punjabi Batman stuff

(3:07:02) who um I think Punjabi Batman's legit and the reason why I think he's legit is that I don't agree with everything he's done I I think he's just a normal person that makes mistakes and does get some information that is uh real but you know if I'm expecting somebody to be like disinformation I'm going to expect them to be a little bit more like like less human right uh the way disinformation works is quite a bit different than somebody who's throwing out real data and then they throw out

(3:07:35) something else where they're just misguided where they're just you know trying to solve it like I thought some of the stuff he gave us like he's probably one of the biggest contributors to our case um but we didn't follow a lot of his stuff either um where I just I didn't find it to be very credible like even the the M Alabama crew like cargo stuff it's just there's not enough connection there like there even might be real like those two guys who got killed or whatever like I don't

(3:07:58) think they overdosed but it's too hard to connect it to MH370 oh reeside defending the veracity of the videos that's interesting um we need to add that down here I don't know if we need that part just by later uploaded for later upload videos okay a UFO Lodge site I think what that

(3:09:09) means is Forum right see right here this is actually a translation from Spanish he had a harsh discussion with other users regarding the veracity of the videos he's certainly not telling them they're fake so he had to have been arguing them with them about them being real right I don't the rest of this stuff is complete nonsense it's just like one guy's opinion uh Jeff wise we've decided he's not credible anymore but um some of the stuff that he says probably accurate I think he's just

(3:09:53) misguided the fact that he broke away from the Independent group probably gives him more credibility but the fact that he goes to **Mick West** thinking that **MC West** has any answers definitely destroys his credibility I mean like dude you're supposed to be the MH370 expert and you're asking **Mick West** for advice like what that was super weird that was one of the weirdest things ever when we saw him asking **MC West** to join his his podcast what if Jeff

wise wanted to be legit he should have come to me and asked me to

(3:10:25) be on his podcast then people might have watched baboom that's just me dunking on him sorry Jeff nothing personal buddy uh uh that's this is an interesting part no one can figure out why the the pilot want to turn the satellite data off or on but I'm not sure I'd even trust the satellite data at all is the issue K T saw the plane with no navigation lights which indicates that there was no power so I don't even believe the satellite data stuff at all yeah the Game of Thrones thing was funny as hell it was only like it's just

(3:11:16) really long I was sitting there last night watching it and I'm like oh boy how many how many comments am I going to have on Twitter by the time I finished it and you know because I'm getting so many notifications now I I can't keep up anymore and I like to try but it's just too hard what is this oh I caught up I'm not even sure I'm actually keeping up on the messages I think it just stops alerting me after I get too many sorry I'm checking real quick at least 25,000 views already on

(3:12:02) the cover up uh video of that guy of the defense minister it's only been five hours who's he talking to who's this guy I don't know oh yeah thanks for posting my the thing here I wonder how many people we even have watching right now I mean this is just a random stream um let's see 40 viewers not bad I'm probably gonna have to make another post about you know people who act rude or condescending are going to get blocked because people seem to keep forgetting that I don't know why people cons

(3:13:05) consistently feel like they can just be deags in my replies but man that's a bizarre interview bizarre okay let me check a couple of these real quick nice somebody offering to animate some stuff oh people are apparently talking about me and some other in the a better **Reddit** yeah no I'm going to go to bed too I think yeah it's dropped off a bit but we we got I think what we needed here done let's delete this stuff we don't care about this Jeff wise stuff we talked about Jour I just want to make sure I keep this Jour

(3:14:04) stuff I need to post this somewhere else real quick we can delete this wait investigators said the mh37 70 search we postponed we may have to look into that oh yeah none of the elt beacons activated on Crash we should do that huh why it didn't crash we need to add that that's a good one these actually only activate when

(3:15:14) the plane crashes so those even wouldn't even been those should have actually still been activated I assume Ben is making a joke I don't know man if not I'm not sure what you're saying what I will say is I wouldn't make fun of the science man it's uh I think it's probably going to end up being legit so unless you want to look silly investigators denied that Rolls-Royce sending the engine data I mean that's obviously nonsense we did that oh forgot about this one some social media sites had the

(3:16:15) passengers still being online that's weird let's take that we need to add that in there too I'm glad I didn't forget some of this we're going to go SLE we're at like the end there we're

going to go to sleep right after this I mean I am you guys can do whatever you want uh oh oh you're just being uh spiritual yeah I don't know not sure huh so RF frequencies used for cell communication do not penetrate water

(3:17:19) that's the explanation I'm going to post this so actually I think we've been we've seen him around what's this about delete this okay uh uh investigators knew the underwater signals were false I think this was when they F in those false pings but it doesn't even matter this is interesting they took the search off and they knew they were searching in the wrong way so the perpetrators would have no reason to fear any Discovery H it's interesting thought anyway that's all the rest of

(3:18:09) the evidence so tomorrow uh I don't know we'll do a little bit of the theories and update these These are way off now the theories have changed quite a bit since then and maybe update the passenger stuff go through the rest of this but this is looking legit like I'm pretty ready for whatever the next podcast is with all this evidence so how long is it let's take a look starts up here I'm going to get rid of the summary for now I might bring it back we could add more pictures too but I'm

(3:18:45) not sure yeah Consciousness is definitely the missing link man I mean sure I'm with you guys on that I'm glad you guys listening enjoyed listening to the uh investigation and what we're working through it helps give me a drive too it's hard for me otherwise to go through all this takes a long time as you guys can tell so it's at least 10 and a half pages right now and that's without the the theories otherwise it's 13 pages long already so it's a lot it's a lot gentlemen and ladies and

(3:19:23) gentlemen okay sleep time y'all thanks for coming here thanks for being here thanks for chatting thanks for asking questions and thanks for being part of the investigation the real story of MH370 the greatest conspiracy largest verifiable conspiracy of all time let's chat again tomorrow guys uh hit me up on Twitter uh we will will be in touch peace

Salvatore Pais & Ashton Forbes - Pais Effect, Superforce, and Superconductivity - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-yTRDmpl0Lk>

Transcript:

(00:01) hold on Boom okay we are live sir we are live here today with Salvatore Pas one of my favorite people on the planet right now he is doing my first ever interview this is going to be hard truths with Salvatore pi and Ashton Forbes so right off the bat sir go ahead and introduce yourself never ever called me sir number one call me brother got it brother that that really goes to the soul with me so Ashton thank you very much this is an honor to be your first interview so

I'm pretty sure there will be a lot more

(00:37) after this one trust me on that love it now and I hope to be uh in further interviews as well that'd be great now all right let me give a disclaimer um right off the bat uh I'm required to do this so I come on this podcast as a private citizen and the uh let's say the statements speculations opinions that I make are in no way implicating the United States Navy nor the United States space force got it they are my own and as such I shall present them um now can I give a five minutes sort of origin and

(01:15) okay the floor is yours uh s the floor is yours thank you sir um I was born in Romania I'm very proud of my Romanian Heritage you can call me American apple pie made in Romania I just love hearing that I heard it once before and I like that so uh um I will say something in Romanian so people are convinced that I'm from that basically it says I'm very proud to be Romanian uh hooray for the Romanian people hoay for Romania and nothing without God um and as far as why I'm here uh recently A friend of mine told me that

(02:09) they have changed right after the Tim ventur interview where I gave an interesting rendition of the P Effect called P effect Resurgence by the way I practically implore your audience and everyone on the live stream to Google the P effect resurgence those three words P effect Resurgence it it goes directly to a Tim Ventura page we will tell one day whether it's taken down or not yeah it's you know another little point in the Spectrum let's call it that yeah so basically in in Wikipedia on October uh 18th I believe

(02:50) of this year they changed right after the interview almost they changed to say that my work now represents a **scam** a pseudo science dis information when you go into Bing now the AI agent never before has done this it calls my work crack pottery and it's almost as if my work is starting to have a concerted effort to be undermined Shadow band and uh you have to question why especially after the Tim ventour interview you have to see that to to see where I'm coming from now it is very important to also understand that I challenge the

(03:32) mainstream physics Community to send their best we're talking about people like caraid we're talking about people like Seth Lloyd Mex uh Max techmar um David Gross uh Brian keading um Stefan Alexander yeah others Frank wilchek um any Nobel Prize winner they have out there I I wish to have a committee whereupon I'm given one hour I'll go to the Blackboard and prove to them that the P effect and the Super Force concept are correct yep I'll show them exactly how they were derived they're extremely

(04:15) simple and minimalistic math I believe in aam's razor I do not believe that mathematical acrobatics should pass for great physics as a matter of fact I believe the simpler the mathematics the more important the physics especially if if you have a good understanding of what the problem is yeah many times great physics is found by accident is not actually looked for and uh one other thing that I wish to mention also is that this is not new physics this is a new perspective on Old physics W and this is what makes it incredibly

(04:52) interesting because there's so many things out there that have not been tried yet it is as if classical electromagnetism ISM theory has been uh put aside the moment quantum theory came in a lot of things that were introduced by Oliver heavyside into the equation of James Clerk Maxwell were sidelined and things they should have been looked at weren't uh anyway I I I will not um there's one more thing that I need to say because um it U it it um we have to be careful exactly how I answer certain questions on the P effect

(05:36) sure because unfortunately as almost every other piece of physics out there the the pis effect can be weaponized absolutely and it can create a super weapon of all weapons a weapon of such incredible power as to render the tulam device a popcon in comparison and this is not hubus this is mathematics and physics now it it it is also important to realize that a weapon of this nature any army and I mean any army that would feel the weapon of this nature first would become invincible number one number two and this is incredibly it's

(06:19) very very important to understand what the this super weapon would represent as a new Epoch in deterrence no Sayan Nation is suicidal and any insane Nation should not exist hence let's leave the super weapon in the realm of physics but let let the audience know let your live stream know that certain things numbers frequency ranges spectrums I cannot discuss that's fine this is something that can be quite detrimental to National Security if taken in the how should I say from the incorrect perspective so I will not even touch on

(07:05) that if I I I hope I have your understanding that if I disagree with the question I will try to be as uh as polite as possible but I will say in the interest of National Security I cannot answer that question yeah sir you already went through like four of my questions right there uh from your interview for your intro right there um and I just want to agree with you on that front you know I've heard you say multiple times you are not a spy and you are not a patriot I am also not a spy and I am a patriot as well um and to

(07:36) that sense the the thing I would bring up is this is actually one of the optional things I was going to bring up at the end but you just kind of addressed it is that uh my opinion is that most likely our foreign adversaries have already potentially figured out this type of Technology if what you're going to be telling to us is true and what that means from a Humanity's perspective is we need to be very responsible with this technology because I agree with you I talked about it last night on my space that Mutual assur

(07:59) destruction but it's a whole different Epoch of deterrence that we are it's not just nuclear weapons anymore now we're talking about something that's millions of times something that can modify SpaceTime and as a matter of fact the schwinger limit breaking breaking the schwinger limit points to that fact this is physics this is not this is not crack Pottery it's not Fiction it's just science no absolutely not sometimes I wish it was yeah me too it is not science fiction this is science fact and I'm like you if I

(08:34) accidentally call you sir it's just a matter of respect I do that a lot for people that I respect and you're one of the people I have the same thing don't take personal off if I do it B by



it my own boss is like stop calling me sir he's a great dude so anyway so you ready to dig into this thing because I think that you touched on part of what I want to begin with which is um you've mentioned in your previous podcast and I don't want to rehash all the stuff that you've talked about before especially

(09:00) with Kurt who I thought you had a great interview with I listened to the whole thing and he's a very smart guy especially when he was talking about quantum gravity I just thought wow this guy is super intelligent oh k j mongle is truly a theoretical if he was representative of the mainstream physics community and he had a say I'm 100% that at least you would give me a hearing yep at least and I think that our plan here what I want to do is hopefully vindicate you in their eyes as well and get that hearing that you want CU I think that

(09:31) what we're going to be talking about today the physics that we're going to be going over is practical it's stuff that can really exist and we need to make sure that it gets the proper respect and that kind of goes into my first question and point is that you've mentioned that your papers were submitted to I believe Cornell and they wouldn't publish them without a sponsor right why do you think that is what what do you think your view is there it um Cornell University archive is in my opinion the best

(09:58) blueprint uh service of all time as a matter of fact once you publish an archive most likely your paper will be published in a highly impacted Journal if at least if not a high impact at least a moderate impact Journal so in other words 100% your paper will be published so I have great respect for archive uh the fact that they need sponsors maybe it's quite possible that a lot of uh individuals put certain physics in there that is I look Joe the plumber can write a physics paper if he understands the the

(10:38) the precepts the the foundational the fundamentals of physics once you understand them you can write a physics paper and even Joe deplama can publish an archive if he has a sponsor unfortunately yeah but the whole idea being is we're not living in the time of Einstein where basically a Swiss patent Clerk can get five papers published this is the ano mirabilis the the year of the greatest five papers in my opinion that open physics to a whole different dimension of of of of of um of reality of of possibility conditional

(11:18) possibility there's no such thing as impossibility there only conditional possibilities but to go back to the idea of why I think archive is blocking and needs a sponsor is sometimes you can just you cannot just go on archive and say look Einstein was wrong and here is the please you know there there have been so many proofs as to the fact that the gravitational field equations of Einstein must be at least partially correct because there's so much experimental evidence for it so bring if you have a theoretical argument against

(11:53) Einstein then you must argue from a very strong mathematical and physical background and also present experimental proof and some of these papers unfortunately do not now I understand where they're coming from however in my opinion we do not live in the time of Plank and Einstein and Heisenberg and the great ones even fan I mean fan is we talk about

1950s still it's a it's hard to and sometimes people that should not even get there because they know the editor or the chief editor please nepotism in physics un

(12:43) permissible I would argue as well just to kind of not to cut you off but I think that I agree with you there and what I would argue is that Academia has kind of Forgotten what science is right science is a scientific method it's the uh study of observable reality of being able to experiment uh and be able to prove Concepts you know and I think that now what you just pointed out is that it's been inundated with credentialism right and saying who do you know and what do you know um and so you know one

(13:11) kind of point that I would say kind of closing that bit off because I think that you have been done a disservice is that sometimes seeing is believing you know imagine if we had video proof or experimental proof out there that could prove your Concepts right maybe that would give another level of credibility to the things that you're saying absolutely sir AB experiment Trump's Theory every time totally again experiment Trump's Theory every time absolutely and it's an interesting verb and a lot of people get

(13:40) a little itchy when they hear that word but still experiment trumps Theory every time now can I just give a quick rendition of the P effect Resurgence oh because it's important for people to uh before u in in in my papers is actually in my patents there was one paper that I was able to publish in a high impact Journal title e transactions on plasma science uh it's on the plasma compression Fusion device and the uh Chief editor had uh two two different um I went through two different review boards I I mean it took a long time as

(14:23) you can see if you look at it took a long time for me to publish this B I went back and forth argue this argue but at least they were open-minded enough to realize it was something new something worthy of being seen again this is all I ask for is a chance to express myself to express this physics that I think can have some meaning to the progress of civilization y I want nothing more I don't want royalties I don't want money for the I don't want anything except the progress of civilization we need

(14:56) unification of civilization in order that we do not perish from the earth I'm afraid of the future sir it look extremely Bleak at this point in time and we have we either come together and as one one unification one UniFi civilization or We Shall Perish that's what I've said many times as well actually and I think that what you said about science is um very accurate too and that the way I've seen Science 2 is that it can be encrusted very molded and that it takes somebody to push it forward break through the barrier right

(15:31) and with your science that's what I see is that I see that people don't want to believe in it because they haven't been told that it's possible and if they were to just look at your your math look at your models I think that they would realize that there's something there that's actually substantial and then it can push us forward the thing you said about unification I say that almost every single time is that we live in such a divided world right now where if we get that unification this this

(15:56) science could potentially be that thing that unifies towards common purpose right the physics of the Super Force in my opinion can bring about unification of of mind and soul yeah the two should not be driven apart they're one and the same one manifestation of the other all is one one is all this is the true basis of hermeticism and this is the true basis of all future of civilization if we have a chance to survive this is it unification of civilization it has to be a common goal a common objective and why not I

(16:36) remember at one point Eric Weinstein as a matter of fact mentioned one time travel maybe this should be our final objective to leave this earth break the shackles of Earth break the bounds of Earth and and become an Interstellar civilization that maybe just maybe will give us a CH chance for survival the the road that we are currently on is total abysmal and predition couldn't agree more so let's let's attack your quickly oh actually I was gonna go to that in just a second I think that's the next question if you

(17:14) don't mind because what I want to do is I want to **debunk** this there's a a **debunk** of a **debunk** of you so the biggest thing I think your detractors mention when we talk about your patents is they claim that you can patent anything now what I read from or from watching your last interview is that only three of your five patents were even approved which to me would indicate that it's not true so I would like to get your opinion on that sir there's very simple way to **debunk** the I don't even know what the correct

(17:46) terminology is anymore for example I don't use UAP UFOs you shouldn't have raas 70 years of History just because you think that new terminology would somehow eliminate the derision the derision is far more basic than that history is important sir y never forget never forget history okay but anyway let the the way to argue that is look at the office actions of a great primary examiner called Philip bonzel of USPTO oh my goodness him and I went back and forth between him Mark glut who is the uh United States navir patent uh lawyer

(18:28) and also a good friend of mine a amazing P lawyer this trust me anybody that can write those and also the office actions you should see what Mark did you should see what Mark glut did with the office actions in response to Philip bonzel Philip bonzel I mean he really bit into the physics he said you cannot tell me that it's possible to create electric fields on the order of 10 to the 18 volts per meter and induction magnetic induction otherwise known as B fields magnetic flux density on the order of 10 to the

(19:07) N Teslas and it's a easy way to remember that it's  $E$  equals  $CB$   $C$  being the speed of light free space but anyway so that's how I remember the numbers sometimes I forget them myself but the whole idea is once once you're able to create it's not exactly that you create  $e$  and  $B$  of that it's the energy density that you can create from rendering the  $P$  effect and the  $P$  effect speaking to the  $P$  effect is it okay if I yeah I think that's a good Segway that was my next thing so Jump On In what's your definition of the pious

(19:38) effect for our viewers okay it it can be thought of as controlled motion of electrically charged matter going from solid to plasma undergoing rapid acceleration transients via

accelerated vibration and or accelerated spin leading into very high energy densities being formed because remember the electromagnetic energy flux is really the speed of light  $c$  times the energy density the Epsilon sub 0 the Epsilon sorry sometimes I drift into my my my English so the the Epsilon zero uh times um um um the electric field

(20:24) Square so  $C * \epsilon_0$  times the electric field square that is your  $s$  your the magnitude of your pointing Vector let's call it that's the electromagnetic flux and and that electromagnetic energy flux if it's on the order of  $10^3$  watts per met Square which really corresponds to a energy density on the order of 10 to the 25 jewles per meter cubed then we can break the swinger limit  $H$  if we can achieve anything past that those particular values we can actually um put it this way vacuum Decay complete vacuum Decay interesting so the

(21:10) swinger limit is really the achievement that all of a sudden you the the very Quantum fabric of space time it is unraveled it breaks apart it tears apart and you can see it by the formation of particle anti particle pairs mhm I heard you talk about this quite a bit now real quick on that the vibration keep going let me give yeah let me I'm sorry you're fine Ash I promise this is the only time I'll interrupt because it's important to see the the that's why I call it the Resurgence of the P effect

(21:46) another way to see what the P effect is all about is to say it's really the generation of extremely high energy densities yep that are up up by The Accelerated vibration and or accelerated spin of a non equilibrium plasma okay that means the plasma that's out of equilibrium you can think of of that um they have a term for it called cold plasma cold as in you know non- thermal plasma and it really has to do with the um the electrons of this plasma uh that talks to the plasma density very high I cannot go into numbers but anyway

(22:28) okay so what right so these the the the number of these electrons do not observe something called a Maxwell boltzman distribution that's what a COR plasma is all about an out of equilibrium or non equilibrium plasma once you drive that far from equilibrium at a particular vibrational frequency okay you can EX you can induce extremely high energy densities yeah if you do this locally think of it you know the thing popped into my mind sometimes you know some crazy stuff but anyway um think of it as a steak you take the meat tenderizer you

(23:16) know the big hammer  $Y$  and you keep on pummeling in the same spot over and over what do you see eventually a hoore yeah a ain't that interesting so is that the vibrational acceleration there that you're kind of describing what I'm describing is the unraveling the ripping apart the tearing apart locally of the space time fabric at a Quantum level determined by this incredible amount of energy density that is put at that particular point the more energy you put in a particular point the more that in in that locality SpaceTime

(23:55) will break apart will tear apart and it's possible that a hoore a will develop like a black hole almost if we truly understand what a black hole is um but you see I just like Frank wilch see Frank wilch also believes in the materiality of the vacuum in other words we we're dealing I'm not quite sure if it's a crystal lattice we're not talk about time crystals here even though that's

another thing that Professor Wilch is greatly known for but we're talking about almost like a um the one at a Quantum level you can

(24:36) think of SpaceTime as being a material it could be a super fluid but it also has almost a A Spacetime geometric structure to it yep and that's what my Super Force speaks to what is your thought this mind it's quite possible others have come up with these ideas before but the equation one in that Super Force paper and please please post the Super Force paper and also the aiaa paper and also the IPS paper to your live stream and send it to everyone you know those three papers best represent my work I believe in the in the number

(25:12) three uh like a a great man that that once lived and uh I shall not mention because I mentioned him before and many and he trust me this Nicola Tesla will go down in history as one of the greatest we've ever had I agree with sir and the way he was treated abysmal absolutely abysmal that dude JP Morgan watch out watch out if you know what I mean anyway yeah yeah uh so yeah I think that um interesting enough so I think for people who are in the chat you know what you just said about the papers I've posted them on my Twitter before

(25:55) I'll throw them in the the uh description later on on as well but share those papers s here is telling you guys that you know share them far and wide um those are very important now with respect to uh some of what you're just talking about around the pious effect you know I think that what I saw in one of your past interviews too was that using vibrations as opposed to spin is potentially more beneficial could you explain that a little bit yes sir you can um for example the we we tried an experiment uh called the high energy

(26:29) electromagnetic field generator to see whether we can get the um magnitudes of the pointing Vector namely the electromagnetic energy fluxes uh very high up based on accelerated spin of an electrically charged object unfortunately we could not get an electric charge more than 10 to the minus 8 kums you put that in that Sigma squared term which is the surface charge density squared and you'll see it's it's quite a deterrent we're talking about 10 Theus 16 going against you and uh even though we try to make

(27:06) the test section very small to it's still however for anyone that's out there and wants to see further what the high energy electromagnetic field Genera experiment brought I encourage them put a fo in and actually get the unclassified report there were two anomalies there were two anomalies that were observed as a matter of fact some very highly placed people from the technical Committee of the Senate arm Services committee came to nav a px to interrogate how should I say the members of The Invention evaluation board on why

(27:46) they passed these five patent applications because a lot of people said that if anything these should have been classified so there was a whole team that was was sent from the Senate arm service committee to investigate I'm pretty sure that U that certain individuals I shall not name names but they must have said oh this was a **scam** this was a total uh misappropriation of funds even though we're talking about only what 0.

(28:17) 5 million for like I don't know like 15 people over a period of three years please I mean do the math and you'll see what I'm talking about compared to some of the stuff that's going on but anyway I shall I shall not make it too dark now so so the whole idea being is there's a report out there it's unclassified and it talks about two and so even with a charge like  $10^{-8}$  kums instead of the one Kum needed to get the kind of energy densities we were truly looking for to observe certain phenomena that I cannot

(28:53) discuss those uh are that's anyway yeah um even with that two anomalies were reported and actually in the report so that's interesting yeah I'm experimental observations we're not talking about Theory here we talk about experimental observations and that's my next question too related to this accelerated vibration like what's the delivery mechanism can a laser do that or can you speak to that or is that uh sure sure I I shall speak with it but only in the general yeah sure just to point just to

(29:27) point that uh it is very interesting that the 2023 physics Nobel Prize Went For What electron Dynamics MH induced by attosecond lasers yeah interesting the minus 18 second lasers very interesting we not about femtosecond we talk about attosecond there's a reason so let me say let me just leave it there interesting yeah and okay are you're familiar with meta materials sir probably right I have some familiarity with that yes sir so but I I would rather not discuss that portion okay it has something to do with certain

(30:13) things so that's fine so let's go on to the next one then in terms of your patents uh this might be a question I don't know if you can answer or not but do you think that these patents are operable today what we know about technology see a lot of people have questioned on that and said how dare the USPTO Publishers they were not properly enabled because you know the all the ingredients are there yeah but you have you have to know what you're doing number one number two it is important to understand the nature of

(30:49) the materials the P electrics exactly how they operate for example what is the main difference between strontium titanate barium titanate what exactly is something called the most power effect anyway I mentioned it actually in a publication of mine one of the few papers I was able to actually publish in a journal but only because it was in the beginning of the journal and I think my my opinion is is that the chief editor needed papers more than anything and and he was taken aback by by the the what's what's the best the ambition

(31:30) of the idea let's let's P it was actually the high energy electromagnetic field generator that paper that I published I think it was the international Journal Journal of Space Science and Engineering yeah and trust me I tried to publish the Super Force paper at the same Journal thinking you know I publish the conditional possibility of spacecraft of space uh conditional possibility of spacecraft propulsion at superluminal speeds M and that high energy electromagnetic field generator in the same volume I think it

(32:03) was volume three of I think I think it was issue anyway it was um they were both published in the same volume one of them is a technical note the other is a full-fledged paper y

um a technical paper uh I try to publish the Super Force paper in the same Journal they they would not it's it's as if my name it is on some sort of a blacklist you know they mean oh salv toz no no no just I'm talking about sending papers and having rejections within a matter of 12 to 15 hours I wow that's interesting

(32:45) what I'm saying I don't know have you ever gotten the uh my results are changing quickly if I Google you right now is that gonna happen it's a bit of a badge of honor you know I I uh between you and I uh I have some friends back in New York City that how should I say they watch for my statistics one of them said dude one time I Googled your name and because he he watches he he actually has a statistical charart of he said that at one point in time my when you Google salvator you got over 300 Million

(33:15) results and all of a sudden it dropped to like seven million and then it went up he had no idea what was going on he said this is not possible what what are we talking about here I mean you have numbers higher than Andrew Tate but oh I I hope I didn't get anybody cancelled for from you I don't think so at least not in the sense you connected to Romania but anyway so uh I think I wanted to jump into the Super Force in your equation number one which you wanted to talk about because I read through your paper I looked through all

(33:50) the patents as well trying to do my best as a Layman to understand them and when I look at your super force uh you know especially with equation number one it basically says that if you look carefully at the mathematical structure of the plank Force you can realize that this is the Super Force it does not contain the  $H$  bar I've heard you say this namely the modified reduced plank constant therefore it can relate to Quantum phenomena exhibiting macroscopic classical Behavior namely a macroscopic Quantum phenomenon now when I look at

(34:17) that I think are we talking about a unification of quanta and macro and is that what you how you would argue your uh equations here absolutely absolutely sir equation one speaks to exactly what you're talking about and as a matter of fact page two of the it's just a three-page paper I mean anybody for goodness sake oh maybe that's why I got a 15h hour rejection because it was extremely fast but you know just that equation one yeah is so powerful because I will tell you what it says it actually says it's the

(34:49) Super Force that is the energy gradient at both the plank scale and the energy gradient at the Horizon scale which is when talk about observable universe how is that possible that the Super Force can be the energy gradient at the very lowest of scales signifying the lowest of our Realms the quantum realm and also the highest that we understand the observable universe not only that I believe because of the way it's fashioned for example if one day we were to find out that our universe doesn't have an observable

(35:26) radius say of like on the order of  $10$  to the  $27$  uh  $10$  to the  $27$  meters it has something on the order of  $10$  to the  $80$  meters or something of that nature that equation would give you how much mass is in that structure which would think what that means it means really we're living in some sort of a matrix Like A Spacetime geometric structure that can be altered yeah a construct

right construct a construct of some sorts which is I'm not going to talk to the simulation hypothesis because I think this is very real I I believe when I

(36:05) pinch myself it really hurts so so I Einstein said something far far far more subtle and far more um philosophical nature namely he believes the Moon is still there even though he's not looking absolutely that's a good argument yeah and I think that we can the spiritual stuff we can dig into potentially and then the follow interview because I think that that we probably are on the same wavelength there in terms of our beliefs on that and what the only thing I would say is that from my own personal perspective

(36:35) the more I dig into the science and dig around the science especially around this the more spiritual I actually become I thought it would be the opposite but it turns out that no I think that I have more of a spiritual understanding the more I dig into science which is very interesting and I want equation one from now on to be addressed that as the Super Force equation you know if if meaku can can say that his you know here has the god equation then you know I think my hubus level is far lower by saying it's mine

(37:03) is the Super Force equation okay it was your the way you explained it um I think I've heard you say before as well is the super force is acting on SpaceTime geometric structure at all points in space and time as well is that equivalent definition which means what it also speaks to quantum entanglement that means every point in in space and time is connected because of the existence of this Super Force yes it exists at 10 to Theus 35 M which is the plank length but still it oh one one more thing the Super Force equation

(37:33) speaks to which is when I realized that I said whoa whoa whoa oh my goodness um if you put in that equation okay so the superforce the equation for it is  $C$  to the power of four divided by Big  $G$  so it basically says speed of light to the fourth power divided by Big  $G$  and and um if you you put in um if you realize there's such a thing for example okay if it talks to an energy gradient at every scale because that's what equation one really says if it goes from the very smallest to the very highest maybe it goes for everything in between

(38:12) so I tried the mass of the proton yeah guess what the Super Force says okay I put in the mass so in um the Super Force being  $mc^2$  divided by that characteristic length I put the mass of the proton which is like 10 the minus 27 kilograms okay and guess what I get I get a a characteristic length on the order of what the short child radius for proton so the proton is treated by the Super Force as a black hole no wonder the proton takes so long to Decay if ever got it that is an amazing equation the Super Force equation will one day be

(38:53) known by physics everywhere I hope I you know and I do not mind if they rederive it they call it their own but at least you know somewhere in a footnote they say you know some crackpot called P thought of this too you know we're not gonna call you that I want to be respectful about that I know that you're sensitive as well about what people call you and I think that that's part of the Vindication that I want to go through with you as well is that I tell you sir I've been I've been I mean what we talk



(39:23) about blood tears sweat and misery of the mind and the Soul over this because the moment they called my work U and I understand may maybe I understand I'm not quite sure exactly what why the drive war zone called my papers the UFO patents the UFO Navy patterns the moment again it it became a symbol of ridicule and mainstream physicists would not even look at that because again symbol of derision and I understand why they changed the the terminology to you AP but you shouldn't I agree because we're

(39:59) talk about the history of so many people who were involved in the subject matter and for them and them alone we should leave that term as is my opinion the U and UFO should be unacknowledged I agree with you I the UFO thing as well and I also don't want to link your work to UFO because it's really just science it's not necessarily related to UFOs although there's obviously a connection there because from what people see it can describe that as well so you know that's why when we look at the description of my

(40:30) discussion with you it doesn't mention that at all because what we're digging into here is the science right we're digging into quanta and macro unification we're going to dig into superconductivity here in a minute as well and that's the stuff that I want to learn about the stuff that's not Fiction it's just science so one quick question one more thing about the second sorry about and I promised you not to interrupt again oh you're fine it's your show here sir no no no the this is your

(40:56) first interview so I should be a little more polite but this is my chance to to say certain things and who knows maybe I get a word from command sh and and I can't and this may be my last in who knows who knows anything can happen the **truth** is but as Andrew Tate once said I will never suicide myself yeah but anyway okay now now the the the the idea being of on the second uh page of that paper on the second page of that paper of the Super Force paper uh take a good look at the way that I prove that this is the force of unification there's a

(41:38) remarkable formalism very simple that the strong nuclear force divided by the electromagnetic force is one divided by the the defined structure constant U it's usually on the order of 1 divid 137 it's like 007 but anyway and it's very interesting that when you actually take the decimal of that 1 / by 137 and and do it in a calculator and you see what I'm talking about it's as if the numbers become a wave it's as if the numbers it's it's a vibration of so it's it's very strange just look at the way

(42:12) the numbers change and how it's trust to do one divided by 137 and you'll see what I'm talking about now um what's what's truly uh okay what was yeah so so using that idea I was able to show very simply that the strong nuclear force equals the gravitational force at the plank scale equals the Super Force so that the strongest of the forces that we know of the strong nuclear force which operates on the order of 10 to the minus 15 meters uh so one fentom meter and the gravitational force which is the highest

(42:53) that we know of hence the general relativity the Einstein field equations and so forth so those two scales are at the plank scale those two forces are equal and equal to the Super Force

hence the Super Force is the force of unification that makes a lot of and and you can actually find on that same page very simple with some rudimentary math something that I called in another paper conditional replacement technique and one can Google it and see what I'm talking about the the CR key some people called it at one point cathode ray tube

(43:30) I just don't anyway the conditional replacement technique if taken simple in that linear equation um you can actually show that in both the D and the Shing equations the Super Force exists because it's an energy gradient at the plank scale so do you believe then it's so it's so simple this is why I love it because I like simple mathematics that points to great physics yeah that idea of coupling the two amazes I understand that a lot of people are fascinated by ER equal epr and ads equal CFT and so forth and we can

(44:17) discuss this at one point of in time but I'm sorry Juan Mala we live in a de vacuum as Eric valinda once pointed out I'm pretty sure Juan will be very mad at me at this point in time but anyway Lenny saskin too but I have great respect by the way Lenny susin started out his thing as a plumber in Brooklyn ain't that some speaking of Joe the plumber yeah doesn't matter you start theoretical physicist oh I would love to have him on the comittee as well he he's one of these visual mathematicians he

(44:50) believes in Geometry that's a very interesting mind the way his mind works Lenny and he's like a at a certain age and yet I couldn't tell I mean the man is is is a giant it's a cerebral giant you know so age Advanced age doesn't mean a thing just like pedigree doesn't mean a thing why shouldn't the Joe the plum be able to even publish in archive because most likely if you can publish an archive maybe your paper will be seen in science nature uh physical review letters it'd be nice but anyway

(45:25) that's a dream all right so um I just for the viewers you know when we talk about unifying Quantum and macro I think I saw a question that was kind of helps uh for them to understand do you believe that faster and light communication is possible based on your equations that we talked about the Super Force um we have to be careful to to understand the nature of the medium okay within the same medium so in other words I I believe a medium speaks to a a given uh uh Light Speed most likely having to do the index of the of refraction of

(46:01) that particular medium and also couple with the speed of light in free space there's a very simple formula that you can see that's a ratio but anyway so in other words if we able to modify the medium it is quite possible that soall faster than the speed of light is is feasible but within that given medium no Einstein was correct it is a quote unquote physical barrier but only only presented by the nature of the medium that Medium can be tenderized you can tenderize it to the point a hole is formed if you putting

(46:39) enough energy density at that particular point in space and time cool so that I appreciate that answer I think that helps out with the viewers quite a bit and I think the next thing we want to jump into is super conductivity so can you define super conductivity for the audience and then in addition to that you talk about high energy densities can room temperature

superconductors achieve those densities and how so okay uh that second one I would rather not discuss okay for reasons that I've said before got it the first one

(47:12) it's in the theoretical realm oh speaking of which I would love I believe Leon Cooper is still alive and Stefan Alexander knows him I would love him on that ComEd too okay and we we're talk about the BCS theory of superconductivity yeah we're talking about one of the I I should not use the term Gods to describe men especially uh since hubris may be greatly involved so but he is one of the Giants of superconductivity and I believe he's still alive and also Brian Josephson yeah squid superc conducting

(47:46) Quantum interference devices oh my goodness the stuff that he can do with that but anyway uh uh I hope so people are watching so that they you know your name dropping a lot of people are really smart so yeah both Brian Joseph and Leon Cooper are more than welcome on that committee I I would love to hear oh my goodness they're such Giants but kid kid has to be there I mean this is a man this is the father of true semi in my opinion of of semiconductor technology but not only that he has such ideas for example even

(48:17) in gravitation but because he has the pedigree as an electrical engineer even as a professor at ctech that man is not being hurt properly by the community that supposedly he's not part of science should not have limits agreed sir so what's your definition of superc conductivity for the audience super conductivity well output an electrically charged super fluid could be a superconductor so the idea uh being that it's possible that we can actually slow photons in a superconductor interesting I've heard that that's interesting isn't

(48:54) it very interesting it it talks to the ability of medium now a superconduct itself is is really basically zero resistance as the electron flow goes through a certain Medium say a wire let's call it a wire for lack of a better term even though the way electricity actually moves along the wire rather than through it is very questionable but anyway I shall not go there because I'm already called the crack but I don't need so even though there was a very interesting uh podcast on on veritasium as as to that illusion

(49:30) that uh hey okay I'm I'm diverging I'm taking so many times so so the whole okay and there's one more thing that defines a superconductor that's the MERS effect that's the ability of of the of of the superconductor to actually I believe it actually forms a magnetic field of itself of its own some sort of Ed currents that actually form on the superconductor and something called the London penetration depth see a magnetic field will actually penetrate the superconductor interesting unlike I

(50:04) thought it worked around it see that's the beauty of it it actually goes to the London penetration that but what it does it forms Ed currents which talk to a magnetic field opposite that repels the magnetic field that's put upon the superconductor so yeah but there's a Landon penetration that and so and you can I actually I remember that I I I wrote a paper I think the room temperature the um the AI scitec uh speaks it was a presentation that was based on a paper that I wrote that I presented at a aiaa scitec 2019 and

(50:43) please make sure you post that because slides four to slide nine is extremely important I even in one slide actually solved the vacuum catastrophe you know the whole idea you know I'm looking at it right now that we get 120 orders of magnitude difference between the quantum realm and and how how how is that possible well it speaks to the idea that maybe we're not dealing with plank LMS here we're dealing with some space cells of a different dimension and terahertz frequencies ain't that some but anyway

(51:15) yeah that's as far as I go I should not say more than that so well I got more then it might Broach further Dr all of a sudden I you call me so the next one though is related I don't know if you can dig into this because I heard on The Theory of Everything podcast too you were mentioning that Bose Einstein condensates can allow for room temperature superc conductive effects is that something you can elaborate on um or is that also kind of pushing it too far that's more that's more the the um okay uh to understand how the room

(51:49) temperature superconductor that I'm talking about which is an active room see I believe believe that uh maybe one way to solve superconductivity at room temperature is not necessarily by material properties to actually find for example I k99 and so forth you know the whole idea of finding a specific material C barium strum type no maybe it has to do with a way that you can influence something that is already a superconductor at very low temperature but make it a superconductor at much higher temperature so raising the

(52:26) critical temperature and actually uh there's a great paper out there still on archive and one can Google it hopefully it's still on hopefully they haven't taken it down there's a lot of concerted effort to make my work look like pseudo science so so someone Google it fast before it goes it's written by Dr Victor LNO uh VI k t o r Lao or Victor with a C I'm not sure heard you Reference last name is LA k hn o LNO and he's from the Russian academ form of the Russian Academy of Sciences he uh he wrote a

(53:05) paper called um something the road or the way to High and um room temperature super conductivity something of that nature used to be on archive but in reference 10 he actually speaks to the idea that the way that I do it the way he believes that that my idea on the room temperature superconductor as possible is that what I'm really doing is forming a Bose Einstein condensate and then actually moving the condensate because of a certain vibration within that field because and you can actually read his paper and see the last

(53:43) paragraph and he references me it's the only actually the only um I believe the only paper out there you know in the academ quote unquote academic community that actually references that particular idea and I think uh he's got he's he's got quite an he's got a point somebody read that paper carefully it's the last page and he references my patent in reference 10 I believe still remember that he he actually wrote a book recently on high temperature super conductivity as well but anyway I digress sorry so no you're

(54:22) fine because that's actually I think you just said the last thing the next thing I was going to say which is I heard you say that uh in a previous interview that extremely low temperatures

can create the Bose Einstein condensate which can allow uh things to move as one the electrons potentially if I'm saying that correctly um and that they might even talk about yeah go ahead is macroscopic quantum coherence the idea that is possible under certain conditions for example what's a superconductor a superconductor is really in the words of

(54:49) Phil Anderson the idea of emergence now Phil Anderson Nobel Prize w a great mind he um God I believe he's he's deceased but uh he um at one point he was talking I forget exactly how he tackled that problem anyway I digress that's fine look into the work of Phil Anderson and his idea of emergence and how he links it to something called macroscopic Quantum coherence how how how um a physical object of classical size can behave as a Quantum entity under certain conditions what's the difference that macroscopic

(55:34) Quantum decoherence as opposed to coherence decoherence exactly decoherent that that is the some people think for example the gravitational field could be a decoherence method by which something that should res or should have a quantum mechanical actually it was Roger Penrose that mentioned that but anyway um um the whole idea is decoherence uh it it's it's one as a matter of fact look into slides 4 to9 it's in there look into slides four uh 4 to9 in in my aiaa um uh scitec 2019 presentation it's in there it descri

(56:14) microscopic Quantum coherence to a T and as a matter of fact if you have it up read what I what I write in that particular slide like read the whole thing it's it's uh uh I still remember being in that room I actually got a standing ovation for that slide they were absolutely I mean people was we I I felt so good being able to to to talk to my peers and and getting some feedback that was not so negative in nature so read it do you know who presented before me in that same room Robert Zubin we actually met we that great guy

(57:01) too but okay you go ahead and read that please yeah because I actually I think I quoted this when I was posting these slides on Twitter because there were so many slides I had to break them up into fours and part of it was saying that this is this is a vacuum that has undergone macroscopic Quantum coherence locally around the craft as a result the craft experiences suction into the conditioned vacuum um another part of it says that this may be the very condition to achieve a state of macros opic Quantum coherence the idea idea being

(57:28) that we never leave the system uh let the system achieve thermodynamic equilibrium by constantly delaying the onset of relaxation to the equilibrium hence the production of Maximum entropy is delayed the system May violently react by Genera anomalous emergent phenomena such as but not limited to inertial mass reduction which we're going to talk about here in a minute I think and this speaks to what I call the Progene effect this is the work of Ilia pin you can say in a way that the P effect is the engineering of the pin

(58:00) effect what I call the pin effect his Nobel Prize I believe 1973 if I'm not wrong I remember that the his Nobel Prize a lecture paper being written I think December 73 but anyway uh he also wrote a book called order from chaos very or out of chaos very interesting uh he was I believe chemistry but Ilia progin was an incredible mind and he basically his his idea

was The Ordering of what he called dissipated structures that order that chaos can be ordered under certain conditions the idea being you're dealing

(58:45) with a nonlinear medium for example of plasma you drive it far from equilibrium hence accelerated vibration or an accelerated speed Spin and then you have a constant electromagnetic energy going through it like a flux of some kind and and uh you able to uh get these dissipated structures I think he used the example or Bard something called Berard cells Berard I'm not it's it's French uh I I should know better since I took so many but I believe it's Berard the whole idea is for example in on on a thin plate um if you have a

(59:26) layer of oil very thin um and you hit the plate from underneath a metal plate so you need conductivity there to make sure you know if it's a dielectric this thing will never get H so so the the whole idea is they form these in in time they form hexagonal cells hence something that EV that begins chaotic the movement becomes ordered yeah and he used that in his December 19 an in incredible I I suggest everybody go and try to find the um Nobel Prize lecture by Ilia PRI I believe it was 1973 um something about time fluctuation

(1:00:10) structure anyway very interesting paper yeah you very um I think this may be similar and let me know if it is or not but I think you mentioned um driving the plasma from equilibrium that will begin to self-organize and that the electrons will begin to move and lock Stu in one giant matter wave as well comments on that yes I actually used the phrase that another great uh used volan k i i i absolutely like love Professor K the the only one to reply kindly to my emails like he you know even though he would not support my paper and archive he he

(1:00:47) gave some very good reasons for it and you I mean I'm I'm 100% sure that if I would have kept you know nudging him stuff event he's that kind of person I I truly see people like that people like that should get Nobel prizes not people that deride others and make fun of them call them cranks and crackpots please come on I've had similar experiences with Academia and the ones I I'm with you are the ones that people that are willing to talk to anyone right not regardless of what their pedigree is

(1:01:17) that's Professor K people that humble themselves people that don't consider themselves to be soothsayers so those are got his no price for BC by the way yeah he showed it I think by combination of something called evaporative cooling and Laser cooling you can actually cool atoms with lasers ain't that cool that's really cool there's a lot of stuff you can do with lasers so especially with plasmas but anyway I digress I'm gon I'm gonna press you on this next one then so is it fusible to work with uh

(1:01:48) electrically charge solids then I know we've talked about a lot about plasmas but what about solids in general any theories there hypothetically speaking it's possible under certain conditions but you need electric charges on the order of kums and um it's not easy you can use patrons and something all the patrons are a modern version of of something called a vandag graph generator so you can actually get high charges on on on a particular um uh metallic substrate but it's it's it's not simple and it's not easy to keep

(1:02:23) that charge from disar in to the medium you sometimes you need High pressures it's it's how should I say it's complicated so I I prefer simple things and I think the best way to do this is with plasmas now now I'm not saying that plasmas are easy to subdue as a matter of fact they're a very interesting animal I sometimes think plasmas have consciousness of their own but I digress um uh yeah okay they have like almost like a double layer you have to study what the Hans alane thought of plasma

(1:02:59) it's very interesting there's another great um Anthony parat the whole idea is that our universe is more than 99.99% plasma yeah so okay and hence the busard Ramjet the whole but then anyway I I'm digressing on so many levels okay go ahead I'm sure that the people who are being quoted and referenc will appreciate all of the shout outs that you're given them uh so that's why I don't want to slow you down at all so I mean and next the next thing kind of feeds into what we were talking about

(1:03:28) with your slides which is and as much as you can speak to it how does inertial mass reduction work and what does it mean for the capabilities of both technology and propulsion in general um it works the way that I expressed it in in my public domain got it papers yeah uh what I can speak to even on an experimental level is for example the one thing in my opinion is most important most important is to create these holes and space that's why when you when you show I you know I wanted to make sure that the person that I have

(1:04:10) the interview with was actually you I look this is my confessional so I actually went to a podcast called the confessionals I think merco Media or something really good a tremendous a really good dude too that dude yeah he's a good guy but anyway very very nice guy uh and and uh um by the way you you come across oh man you come across really good in that podcast bra people should check it out by the way anyway go ahead when I saw when I saw what those orbs did the local of points the locus of points that they

(1:04:44) formed and the moment I actually I actually slowed down and started because I actually saw one of them actually couple of went in front of of the nose of the aircraft and this thing was we're almost free four so we're talking about very high speeds and I kept on thinking they're trying to form a Locus like almost like a spherical bubble around the aircraft and then I thought more and more I said oh my God they're actually what these three orbs are doing they're depositing energy at a particular even though it goes with a

(1:05:20) spacecraft still I think they're moving fast enough to have a local locus of points that you can say it's like a spherical bubble that deposits more and more energy within that particular um section of SpaceTime to create this breaking of the schwingl and and if you do that you create a hole in SpaceTime and when I saw what I saw I didn't anticipate when I saw that thing the the the the the hole it formed and then I almost saw like a RI ring that formed around the hall it was like a a refraction of of the of the super fluid

(1:06:00) nature of I said oh my God this is the P effect I you and then I had to pull myself down say they would never believe that most likely you know Ashton will have to go for absolute hell

to prove that this is not you know oh my goodness well we're going through it sir we're going throughway slowing down I wish you the absolute best luck in this because this is the best the best experimental proof that the quote unquote P effect is real so we'll have to have a followup then for sure where we take a look at

(1:06:35) the videos together and go through it I think the audience would absolutely love that for today though I just want to stay focused on the science just because you know I think we want to vindicate you and your science here and I think we've done a great job so far of explaining how it can be practical and real right as opposed to the detractors who want to dismiss it um now if you have this inertial Mass reduction craft uh do you know what would that look like to The Observer as they're watching that

(1:06:59) move and would they produce a field or how does that work yeah have you ever seen Star Wars oh yeah I can see your shirt by the way but which the the X-Wing oh I pred myself all the way part of the resistance baby you know anyway the the rebel alliance but I've always been truly a rebel at heart but H is it going to look like the hyperspace jump that they made that on live stre sorry anyway no no no I meant anyway nothing wrong with being a slave no I'm kidding but anyway well as long as our existence depends on others

(1:07:38) we are all slaves whether we say so or not it's a whole different thing but anyway let's call ourselves Rebels got it while we still we're the Rebel Alliance right now yes sir absolutely okay now um do you remember how the um I think they were called what were they call the the the Imperial Cruisers humongous yeah do you remember how all of a sudden they would just vanish as if a hole was formed into that's exactly what happens with that triangular structure that I represent in the back that's that's how I Envision it

(1:08:14) and that's why when I saw what I saw in that video I said oh my God but it's very interesting uh and you're 100% right they had to be autonomous and the I'm I'm I'm 100% sure these were some sort of collision of voiding software that I all I remember is that like inside the orb because you also showed the thermographs it there was some sort of a propulsion plan some sort of a power plan there difference yeah there was something going on in the middle of that or but anyway yeah I digress sorry about

(1:08:53) that no yeah but that's what would happen yeah people are loving it I can already tell so okay so it would look potentially like that hyperspace jump I think that's really cool um you actually just answer one of my other questions which was coming up which was you know do you think that these crafts could be uh there would have to be somebody inside them or could they be remote controlled you know I think that's an interesting question right with respect to your you know yeah go ahead my opinion both both would be possible I

(1:09:21) think you can make this I think you can make make it into an Interstellar travel uh that's cool I think I think you can do both but I think it's far easier to do the first of all the the loss of human life nobody wants to deal with that goodness gracious so so much sometimes so much better to have these autonomous artificial intelligent agents again this means if it's true



what we saw that means that AI is not a new thing at all but anyway 10 years ago almost right digress I digress way too much oh I I have another theory on

(1:10:04) something I call the triarchy of sension eventually we'll talk about it it's very interesting has to do with artificial intelligence for example in my opinion you can test whether something has become a artificial general intelligence by basically seeing if it can generate given say textbook data so we're not talking about stuff that just pulled from the internet but stuff that's pulled from physics manuals something that's been experimentally proven so using textbook data given a certain computational power level I

(1:10:37) believe as long as the AI the AI agent can generate an original concept it becomes AI That's thinking of GP G yeah go ahead super intelligence is not very far off so I anyway I'm not I'm digressing on so many levels but I another thing for example the Super Force speaks to a super density and eventually I'll talk on that too something called so Super Force super bang because of the super density and super intelligence again I call it the triarchy of creation ah you know after all I'm a crackpot right so

(1:11:18) since my huus level has been you know inflated to the max why not break the shwing a I'm kid why not just change the whole world because that's what I think we're do here sir that's what I think we're looking at um if you can prove if you can prove that that video is for Ashton that is a Nobel Prize brother I if I if I was the Stockholm Community I'd freaking immediately give you a Nobel Prize in imagery or something or I don't know like creative thinking I'll just take a PO you know I don't need the

(1:11:50) Nobel Prize but yeah that's only if uh you know like you a priz I also have to say at this point that I would never hurt myself and uh yeah I'm never going to do anything like that either just want to make sure that that's on the record here uh just kidding yes yes neither Ashton nor I would ever suicide ourself thank you never never any circumstances um so also I just want to dig into a little bit kind of what you just mentioned which kind of digs into the stuff we were talking about is in your uh patents

(1:12:20) you talk about nonlinear medium using a plasma reson inside a cavity uh related to microwaves and then you also say that you can convert high frequency uh electromagnetic waves into gravitational waves can you speak to that at all that has to do with another paper I put out on I think a society of Automotive Engineers remind me to send you that paper I I also have I think yeah like starts with 204 Z that Pap but anyway it it was published in the it's it's it's a paper that was needed to to get uh the patent

(1:12:58) um that was incredible though that that office action was a first I mean they actually approved it as a first the high high frequency gravitation wave generator it could be because uh prior to this they were shown to be I mean we're talk about the genius of Kip Thorn here you know and and and very bearish and Lio for goodness sake I mean you know the experimental and theoretical Kon of course just like Penrose got it for black holes but anyway and and and by the way sir Roger Penrose or you should be called lord in my opinion so Lord

(1:13:36) Penrose if you're ever watching this there are no such thing as SpaceTime singularities I'm sorry I disagree with you we can have an argument on it I think uh ABA ashar is correct as in there's a Quantum bounds so in other words it never goes to zero it goes goes to something on the order of the plank density which talks to the super density but anyway that's a whole different ball game we'll talk about the super density one day because it talks to the super bang not the big bang the super bang all

(1:14:08) right all right sir yeah so I've got a few more questions that are kind of similar to stuff we've talked about I don't know if some of it's going back um you know and I think I've heard something on your Theory of Everything podcast where you talked about there being a thin insulator regarding your inertial mass reduction craft does this actually have to be a physical element or can this be something that can be produced by a field of some sort as well what are your thoughts on that a very

(1:14:32) good question sir I'll leave it there I love it that's I love when I get that answer honestly because uh the same reason why I send in Freedom of Information Act requests like I don't care what the answer is because no matter what the answer is I glean information off of it uh as an investigator um now I guess the next part two is kind of related to what we were just talking about with uh you know not to go into the the videos that we were talking about but the effect the what we see there in the videos is uh

(1:14:59) you mentioned I think with the pairing up of electrons causing potentially a suction effect or potentially creating a void that may create the suction effect a void within the vacuum so it's exactly what you see it's almost like a black hole Yeah is it a black hole I guess that's my question see oh my goodness I um does it matter like how you define black I have a feeling between you and I I have a feeling that every black hole for every black hole there's a white hole so I so in other words it's kind of like a

(1:15:29) wormhole kind of so you have the ability to actually transport from one point to another for so for example going from point A to point C without actually going through point B yeah I think we don't really understand what the quantum vacuum is all about and I have a feeling there there's so much more to physics that I think with still in our infancy we think we almost know it all oh no I agree I think physics it's almost I would say three maybe four months old that's a long time till this thing

(1:16:07) becomes an adult basically I think JFK mentions that too is that the greater our knowledge increases the greater our ignorance unfolds and I look back at that and I think that we think we're so Advanced but we are still potentially cavemen compared to where we could possibly be is my View and it's funny you bring up the black hole white hole situation that's always something I've wondered about too because what we see in physics is symmetry A lot right the idea if you must have an entrance why

(1:16:34) not an exit interesting yeah and so uh when you're generating this void in the space time continuum which I believe you argue with these certain energy densities getting to that um

would this potentially energize particles outside of the Void do you think or any thoughts and theories on what might happen there and do you think it would at least look like a black hole I I I mean I could speculate I can give you my speculation yeah please I think it would be a whole local phenomena I have a feeling almost nothing uh maybe

(1:17:10) something that um uh I'm not sure whether for example the clouds because you mentioned there were clouds like where those clouds in any way could you see the move in in any way only slight I'm not sure I have a feeling that the the effect would be highly local interesting and it's it's as if a portal is open within a fabric of some sorts but somehow this fabric has the ability to recal almost spontaneously it's weird again the whole idea is that once you remove this energy density this thing just comes back and

(1:17:56) that's why super intelligence I truly believe what we're dealing with the inner the universe is a sentient it's a sentient being and and I tell you we better be careful what we do with our planet because you know what antibodies are yeah they fight back right against anything that it doesn't want things right yeah well that that makes me think about some other theories that I wouldn't mind talking with you on another podcast as well which is into more of the you know what are the implications of you know this advanced

(1:18:30) technology where it came from and what it would mean for you know lots of other philosophical uh approaches but we can save that for another time that's another thing physics and philosophy must be bridged again we must marry these two agreed the divorce that went between physics and philosophy should have never been allowed I believe physics has so much to uh to gain from rearing philosophy and I think Carlo Rovelli others like him Lee Smolin oh man that's a physicist I would love him in the committee both of them

(1:19:10) but I think Lee Smolin has taken a Canadian citizenship and you know there's this so in other words the people that would be in this committee would have to be United States citizens due to certain things out yeah out say you know and I'm pretty sure the comedy would be unfortunately I would love to have it televised but I have a feeling you know my betters my superiors would not you know would agree maybe to a skip conference rather than anyway yeah I'm not gonna go there well that's I'm glad

(1:19:39) I don't have any needs I don't have to worry about those types of things but I understand the the prickly situation that you might be in sir so again I just appreciate that you're you know able to talk freely about this type of stuff and yeah you know you can out it's just that I was super Furious when when I saw the the changes they did to the Wikipedia page I mean for goodness they pseudo science that's like you know H vomiting in my face and then spitting on it too you know I mean what else you

(1:20:08) gotta take a and I'm excuse my language oh you're fine you know I grew up in not children a tapestry of obscenity Second To None yeah but anyway yeah so I have only a couple other questions I was thinking maybe we open it up to some uh live chat questions if I see some out there so um one last thing that I've been curious about which is uh and it kind of goes

into the UAP phenomenon and but it's definitely related to your scientific approach is do you think this craft or your craft that you have kind

(1:20:41) of uh patented can go through solid matter or are there limitations to it what what is your thoughts on that cuz I know that we they talk about multitrans like different being able go through different mediums right water air space but what about solid Mass right um let me just say there are no impossibilities just conditional possibilities under certain conditions everything and anything is possible the trick and this is where it all comes is how to engineer those conditions interesting so in a way I've answered your question in a way I

(1:21:31) haven't but I'll leave it at that I think a you know one of my favorite characters in in and in and shows uh it wasn't it wasn't the American version of House of Cards it was the British version uh his name was Francis erard Fu it's pretty interesting how the initials go and to say you may possibly say so I could not possibly comment I don't know but that thing stuck in my mind that show was great at least I watched the American version until the last seasons unfortunately you know yeah don't mention the name or

(1:22:08) you'll get the get this yeah I don't want to get us removed here um it's a total it's a total loss though because oh my God great Remember The Usual Suspects what what I mean whoa and great movie so um one thing I want to ask or say as well this is just kind of a general statement I have before we J into questions is that you know if your daughter's watching I want her to know that you are a great man and all the anyone who says negative stuff about you they can come talk to me because that's

(1:22:39) nonsense you you know just for you your dad is an amazing person he's going to be a historic figure potentially potentially even the history books so ignore all the nonsense that the haters would say they don't mean anything they don't even matter honestly and that's the way you deal with them is you don't let it get to you so that's all I wanted to say to her if she's watching God bless you sir God bless you for that thank you very much for saying this yeah she she she tried she she she tried so

(1:23:06) hard one time I found her crying and she was reading so I'm I said please oh my God redit of all things I mean you don't read that stuff you know but anyway yeah she she is a she's gonna be 12 soon enough but still you know she she's a sensitive get I wish she took it more from her mother but uh yeah you know she she took it from me unfortunately okay so yeah she's a great kid thank you for that God bless you sir if you have any children same goes to yours appreciate it appreciate it I don't but I

(1:23:39) appreciate that anyway I'm sure my family will be happy to know that you are able to prove this you will definitely get a prize to me it's just about **truth** you know let us let us reiterate neither Ashton Forbes nor Salvador P would ever suicide ourselves thank you 100% And yeah for me it's about the same name as my podcast hard **truths** right these are hard **truths** that are hard for people to accept uh but they are true and we still have to look even though we don't want to accept it we have to look so I've got

(1:24:10) a couple questions from the audience here uh if you're ready to go I don't um one of the first ones here is they want to ask you about the relationship between Pious effect and exotic vacuum objects apparently they go by a number of different variety of names are you familiar with those and can you speak that yes yes that's a very interesting uh the the whole idea of U super cavitation the whole idea of son luminescence and uh what was the name of that gentleman I remember reading some papers on him he was he he was quite a

(1:24:42) quite an engineer I shame on me for for not remembering the the the evos if they can put that in the in in the in the live that'd be great you know so you can uh but anyway um I'm not quite sure if there's similarities I think mine is a more general form of it mine is really the engineering of the Progene effect that's what it did I I think that's the best way to say it it it really deals with taking things far from equilibrium and and again the whole idea of Rapid acceleration transi and the

(1:25:17) whole idea that you don't that you don't have the the time differential of your acceleration is non zero that's very important and don't forget equation seven please do not forget equation s in the i e TPS paper that the plasma compression Fusion device it speaks to something very interesting an energy Runway that that um uh an exponential increase with time and accelerating vibrational frequency read be very careful when you look at that equation that that that says a lot of things so I hope I answered some of

(1:26:01) that um yeah I I hope I but definitely God what was his name now it really drives me crazy he he quite a character an incredible incredible mind he also went for hell uh I'll put it on the screen here for people to see for a second shame on me shame on me for for forgetting that man's name they're really God so there's the answer for that oh no problem so somebody else had another question which they wanted to ask about your thoughts on eer equals e uh what did your thought on that Einstein Rosen

(1:26:38) the Einstein Rosen Bridge equals Einstein Podolski Rosen the whole idea the quantum ENT entanglement really speaks to this bridge between these two particles but think what particles are the Super Force says that the pro proton can act as a black hole so if so why not the electron maybe the electron is also a black hole maybe all particles act as black holes and as a as a matter of fact maybe that's why we see these uh quote unquote particles not disintegrating for example the proton the Decay time is on

(1:27:11) the order of 10 to the 34 I don't know exactly the the unit of measure but even seconds would be horrendously large so so uh but most likely the proton will not Decay unless you do something again I'm am not sure exactly how the Super Force speaks speaks to for example the hix field I think for example the hix field speaks of a different scale I think the Super Force is so fundamental it exists at the plank scale It actually drives everything put it this way it is the force to rule them all yeah one force to

(1:27:49) rule them all one force to find them one force to bring them all and in the darkness find them and it's interesting they talk about Dark Energy maybe that's what the darkness refers

to but anyway okay that's interesting yeah some other stuff let's see what people have well people wanted to First say that we love you back you know so everybody's a big fan of you in the chat right now just let you know they're great people people want to know what gives you hope for a better world I think that's an

(1:28:16) interesting philosophical question um what gives you hope for that world I I you know I was I I I had to turn the uh TV off in in the morning I I was I was hoping for some better news and again physics and politics should not mix so I I I am totally apolitical consider me to I'm okay but I will say this and listen carefully and I will say this in both Romanian and **Russian** and now I will say what I have to [Music] sayi different languages different

(1:29:19) religions yet signifying all is one one is all unless we come together we shall fall apart unification yeah that's what all these languages speak to the one **truth** and you know what that **truth** is why can't we just come together this is the only way we have a chance a unification of civilization will give us the ability ability to go to the Stars otherwise that chance will never come yeah not the way not the the path we on that's all I have to say awesome I think they also figured out who the doctor was Doctor Ken shoulders I think

(1:30:09) is the potential name think Chad had it was on top of it for you what a great oh my God remarkable yes remarkable mind as a matter of fact you know this whole idea of U the negative energy then you know the whole idea of the formation of the hall for which this thing is sucked yeah that's that's the science of someone called I God I forget he used to go by the name David froing but I believe his name was Herman Herman David froing I think David was his middle name but David Froning Dr Froning University

(1:30:43) of Adelaide I believe Australia very interesting man you have to look I think in one of my papers I actually cite him and I I I regarded him along with people like uh John brandenberg uh uh Paul Murat he he he recently passed from cancer the these were great great people these are great people some of them are still alive but I believe Dr proning and um and um and Mr mad are no longer with us uh Mr brandenberg thank goodness is still with us he's he is a good man he is a good he should be listened to tremendously his gem Theory g m gravito

(1:31:23) Electro grav electromagnetic Theory Gem Gem should be looked into absolutely it's fascinating and he also talks to the pointing Vector me he he was able to actually um um show the the the the mass of the hick particle that's huge because we really talking to the Hig field there's not that's why the whole idea of the God particle please there no suching as particles the fluctuations in fields what exists is the but anyway again digressing sorry next question you're fine no I think we're we're drying up

(1:32:01) but I have a question for you as well which is um another physicist that I've been talking to has a theory called dilation Theory and um I think that the way he would describe is that time is a fluid Symmetry and that you can essentially take gravity out of the equation and there another way to simplify the mathematics I think similar to what you do achieves the same perhaps inclusion but goes about doing it a slightly different way um and the reason why I liked

his theories in general I'm just curious your thoughts on them is

(1:32:30) that you know the idea is the less Mass the faster things the faster time flows The more mass the slower time flows time is incredible it's pretty cool right time dilation time I wish I I think of time as some sort of energy field I wish I understood more for example gravity responds to time why and and it again we're talking about physical time here we're not talking about the time as we understand measured by clocks because remember clocks themselves are made out of what atoms and atoms respond

(1:33:03) to the quantum vacuum and the manipulation thereof so you have to be very careful by saying oh there's no such thing as physical time you know uh today is equal tomorrow please I don't think we really understand time what it really means yeah and since we don't understand time how can you say understand space time the unification of right yeah so so we have to be careful to to to that's why I'm saying we are only in the infancy of physics maybe two three year month old compared to what other any yes definitely not an

(1:33:43) octogenarian yeah yeah so I want to go ahead thank you here I'll let you go ahead and say you have last words I want to let you kind of say whatever you want to say can be you know anything that's to your mind I just want to say one thing and one thing I hope we have other interviews I I truly I I respect you sir I respect you 100% And I honor your your uh your investigative uh approach your research and your ability not to give up that's what it's all about no matter how much crap how much feel matter they frud

(1:34:16) you just every now and then deflect uh you know yeah smells what can you do keep on going achieve that objective and trust me Ashton if you're able to prove this wow yeah and again stating this for the audience neither Ashton Forbes nor salor would ever suicide ourselves thank you never right um I did have one last question too which I hope because you work for space force now is that is that correct uh or with them uh I since I mean uh we have people I sir to to me uh too much I don't I I can stand lies lies

(1:35:03) to me you know like this whole idea that lies layers of Lies upon lies becoming accepted truths for God's sake it's just it's just an an a total anema like like sacrilege to me so I'm not going to lie no I don't work for the space force right now I I work for the United States made got it okay but I'll leave it at that okay yeah no problem well in that case then I yeah I would just close out and say you know this was the hard truth podcast number one this is a a big one I mean I respect you more than you respect

(1:35:33) me as much as you might think that we each have our own frame of reference and perhaps it's a you know Balancing Act but you're one of my favorite people on the planet I've been talking with you offline as well um and you know I want nothing more than to vindicate you and your science that you've put out there um and you know I want you to stay strong as as well because I know that you have been getting attacked and hopefully this podcast went to some degree to you know have people take you seriously which they should absolutely

(1:36:02) anyone who I need a committee I need a committee of Highly credible highly accredited scientists Nobel Prize winners we talk about Lee Molen we talk about Seth Lloyd we talk about um Brian Keating we're talking about uh even Eric Weinstein yeah I mean why not even though he's not of the so-called correct physics pedigree his idea of geometric Unity is quite interesting even though some papers uh were written against it please you know everybody should have some say but again give me a committee of Highly credible people and in one

(1:36:38) hour I promise you one hour I can prove to them that I at least know what I'm talking about at least that I'm correct and at least partially correct and if not sir I promise is never to do a podcast again never to even like publish one more paper that'd be oh no it make sure that you're successful which between you and I between you and I it's not happening anyway so it's like I'm getting I'm I'm getting so many rejections I just stopped you know like now I just go for preprints because

(1:37:11) in my opinion it's almost as good as you know as long as the server survives and you're able to that's why I asked you please show that paper everyone you know just send it out because it's like a domino effect even if the service get shut down somebody will have that paper and somebody was say damn this crack pot wasn't such a crack pot after all but anyway so do you want to plug anything as well that was a good somebody brought that up anything you want to plug you have a Twitter do you have any place

(1:37:41) where people can find no no sir I'm I'm totally off social media oh my goodness are you kidding me and not that again that that thing of the I think between you and I having social media is conducive to that s thing that weely anyway so yeah yeah no no no no no absolutely not so um I just want to say please also go on Kurt J mongal theories of everything that was a great podcast please also go to Tim Ventura interviews also Project Unity Jay Anderson oh incredible dude and don't forget Jeremy riss alien scientist I'm in very

(1:38:20) interesting and that group people that those two dudes Jeremiah the engineer and Michael Peron he did a thing with Tim ventur on lk99 watch whoa that yeah he's a real material scientist yeah I was watching that and closely so yeah um s's going to be on the alien podcast or the alien scientist uh um stream next week so guys check that out for sure I'm sure it'll be a great followup to what we've been doing here as well I just want to thank you one more last time s I couldn't be more appreciative and we can chat for a few

(1:38:54) minutes offline here but thank you very much chat and everybody who's on here today uh everyone who's there on the podcast this was uh the very first inaugural of the hard **truth** podcast have a great day everybody



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T9ITvA9Zhpc>

Transcript:

(00:14) okay okay I think we're back if you guys can see sorry about that screwed something up had to fix it okay starting over here see what else we got here okay sorry about that had to fix some settings so I had to re restart the the stream um what so interestingly enough this is too loud again I might just turn this the music off for now there's like no low setting it's like the lowest possible we'll try this if it's too nois if the sound's too bad for the music let me know I'm going to get rid of

(01:17) it um interestingly enough one thing he said was about he got he did it and gave it to the Navy and there was no royalties involved just seemed really odd his thought was oh well the Navy can sell it for cheaper but it's like uh I don't know I don't trust the the government anymore that trust private corporations um Cornell one L's or two I don't know

(02:36) I don't know if we need this question anymore think we need that one it's kind of a good one what kind of materials that's a good one so we're going to ask about that meta materials definitely um [Music] we'll definitely ask about met materials I just want to figure out where this

(03:38) goes I think it probably goes down here I think I actually had something my notes about asking about that he also said he had a quote that I liked a lot great physicists must be great philosophers I like that quote a lot because science is the study of observable reality here's another one here we're really going to be mostly digging into the nural mass reduction one that's the one I want to talk about the most with him today uh maybe I can pull those up as

(04:41) well I have them on my Twitter right J Philly got a picture already oh yeah that's not bad I mean it's we're getting there yeah we're trying to get a thumbnail setup while we're doing this as well the one I made is pretty janky you know I'm not an artist let's see where are my other questions so we asked about the vacuum State see what else we

(05:46) got I got a lot of stuff here I'm just going to paste these down here so I don't have to keep looking back and forth give me one second guys oh wait no I think this is we we talk about the Cornell part above so we can we're good with that okay we would definitely want that we can delete these

(06:51) messages save this so we're going to basically start with a little introduction action after we do our introduction we're going to talk about the scientific papers and then I want to talk about I'm going to we're going to **debunk** the patent thing as well okay we're going to do it right about probably here um heart

(08:05) probably change this we'll see we're going it's going to kind of flow naturally this is going to be kind of just notes biological effects I mean yeah I'm doing live stream with salvator pi later

today uh so what he'll say if I ask about biological effects is he'll just say that the f around it is going to make it so that the person inside the cavity would not be affected I have a better question which is does somebody even have to be inside or can be can it be remote controlled where is that question I

(08:40) don't know we'll put it down here [Music] somewhere [Music] [Music] yeah no but that's a good thought though in terms of I've thought about the same stuff you guys have thought about the way we have to ask we have to be very koi about it so he said some pretty interesting things

(09:45) too let's see Navy to space force we got that one I'm trying to delete some of these messages about the patents being operable I don't really care who he's working for we did those patents he in toe podcast he mentioned that um sometimes things are hidden in plain sight he actually referenced Ross Kart's book several times um I don't know if I really need to dig into that I think we asked about what it would look like to the obser I think we already have enough questions to go over an hour where is the stuff about the

(10:48) Observer do I don't have that in here here it is okay I got that part in there as well he mentions about new ways of looking at Old physics we could probably put that in here I kind of like having this just be like a run-on continuation from Kurt's toe podcast Kurt is super smart holy [REDACTED] I mean when he talks about quantum gravity my man is on another level okay so he talks about generating a void in the SpaceTime Continuum I want to ask if that would look like a black hole we going to ask that probably down

(11:57) here oh I got some pretty Co questions for him here did I asked this already to have up here let see like this one what's the inspiration for your work cuz he's an engineer not a physicist so huh kind of interesting right he's writing physics papers for some reason oh you guys are going to love my one of my questions too it's probably uh probably a little koi here

(13:13) you like that one what do you guys think about that question [Music] this is one I'm not going to ask but when I look at those patents I don't get the impression that this came naturally to him I get the impression that he saw something [Music] [Music]

(14:23) right I want to be super KO on some of this stuff God I hope I don't get my my YouTube struck down from this okay we're working through the list here Hello Cheers Karen I think Karen I don't know I'm suck at pronouncing names yeah we're this be a lot to talk about more than I thought

(15:55) [Music] am probably going to move the super conductivity stuff down move down here going talk about super conductivity said some pretty interesting things on this toe podcast guys if you're following here on the questions I'm posting should be getting pretty interesting

(17:11) so think of the craft as being sucked into the void sucked between the voids of the vacuum our interview is going to be good okay let's see if we got any questions uh um yeah it's

gas is not going to be uh you guys are confusing me

(18:18) here oh yeah CN is believing you're right I said didn't mean in um yeah I mean that that's uh these are just notes the gas part is an interesting part when he answered it he basically said he wasn't a spy when that he asked about solid state stuff so I mean I'm an investigator I'm somebody who can tell when people are being honest or not so I have a really really good idea of what is being held back um I'm not sure I'm going to ask this but interview with salvator Pas in a

(19:25) little bit um let's see what else we got here guys he jml if you check out Theory of Everything he already kind of asked that he was asked if he had ever seen a UFO and he said no which I think he's being a little KO with his response there as well so that's why we're going to ask if we if he thinks these are operable cuz that's basically the same question yeah there's some stuff we're going to ask about the trails as as well basically he describes it as a pulse looking for my notes he says when the electrons couple

(20:09) within one another that allows them to move smoothly oops God neck hurts today um couldn't say how they accelerate the frequencies I don't know what that means though oh here it is here's the answer to that person with the lines okay so propulsion where's the propulsion part I'm probably butchering this I better double check the spelling on this bad boy here G swier effect I don't know how you spelled gers swinger effect someone tell me how to spell gers

(21:20) swinger I got no idea no idea 27 concurrent viewers nice okay let's see what else we got here you said something about a thin insulator so that's where the meta materials comes in where did I put my met materials [Music] thing so the meta materials thing is basically that you produce the meta material this is where ufology comes into play the Bismuth zinc magnesium composite that they've created that's what this is

(22:22) doing is essentially it allows for the electrical flow but it basically stops it when it hits the insulin later and that's how you can create the shell uh around your object pretty interesting if you drive the plasmas from equilibrium they will self-organize I thought that was very interesting as well up in the Super conductivity Parts here where's that part about the microwaves [Music] nonliner medium is the plasma resonating inside a cavity because of the microwave got probably to reorganize some of these thoughts here make sure

(23:23) they're legit in the right order that's H more than half of what I had I mean this is this is a lot [Music] already he said the void would be like a black hole where was the void okay we already got that only a few more questions that I

(24:27) haven't throw on here yet we already asked about whether or it's operable I don't really need that he said he wasn't familiar with any craft using the pious effect today he probably want us to uh explain the pi effect as [Music] well he said it is feasible to work with electrically charged solids that's very interesting this part's really really interesting copy this we probably need to do the super Force

(25:36) first oh here it is so I don't know what SE I don't know sequence to ask these questions something about applying pressure and then a for voltage is generated I don't know if we need that part it's interesting though say you can see the material vibrate when you put a current through it gerswin there we go thanks man appreciate it where did I have [Music]

(26:41) that there it is oh it's just gerswin not gers swinger that was actually super close yeah I think the inspiration should be first maybe we move the operable one later right yeah okay so blah blah blah let's do that operable craft one I need to ask when we get to we're probably only going to be focusing mainly on the nural master reduction one for obvious reasons I think we're looking at it [Music] see what you guys are [Music] saying um yeah oie could the trail be a kind of mini Wormhole I think that

(27:47) that's actually not outside the realm of possibility it's not really a wormhole but he does I think he's saying the same thing is that he's a if you read this part about converting electromagnetic waves into like um gravitational down here what he's really saying in my mind here is that they're able to produce a void that we see is that black line and it's did I spell gersin Ron yeah um that it's able to pull the craft forward in the void the void's creating the suction effect

(28:29) I learned a lot about [Music] this we need to move this [Music] one I want to do super conductivity first [Music] actually we probably do Super Force [Music] first I like super Force let's start with Super Force and then we'll move into Super conductivity I like that and then we can move into inertial Mass reduction [Music]

(29:47) this pairing of electrons one might have to move [Music] up if he asks about anything about being a spy I'm this is what I'm going to drop that'll be like an optional question we got through this pretty quick but I mean this is going to go for at least an hour here I mean look how much questions we have this will easily go for an hour he talks a lot too so it'll be uh for sure I'm mostly just let him speak I wonder if my Diego Chris Garcia questions a little too on the nose uh Ali either faad Ali could be

(30:50) either man I just want to see how he reacts so keep in mind I'm an investigator consider me like a cop cops asking you questions it's not so much how what the answer is it's how you answer yeah I think we're going to have to have a followup so I'll pull up the videos real quick cuz the way I imagine this going down is that we'll have a followup where we go through these videos right actually I'm going to show I got the better video I don't need to go to the [Music] archive then we show the videos right

(31:37) and then we go okay here comes super conductivity I mean we're definitely seeing these orbs are definitely super conductive here now 100% I'm 100% sure of that part that I mean the way it comes in here just scream super connectivity it's funny cuz I I recognized it without even understanding it my first look this I immediately thought super conductivity they're just moving too quickly without any resistance I mean I guarantee we were showing this and he was looking at his own work uh that's the impression I got

(32:29) I'm not going to ask him directly but that's that's the impression I got I think he this this effect right here you're seeing this is what he's going to be able to explain to us how is this producing the zap here this looks so weird when the way they're going around it right here it's like cuz they're going so fast I wonder if they're even going faster than this they're spinning around like perfect formation and they just zap the plane it producing this macroscopic effect on the plane itself

(33:26) here so it's not going through a wormhole it's just speeding up super fast and we're looking at on camera so it's just woof gone so I wonder if it's going the direction of travel I don't know this is so weird from the thermal it looks like it's sucked backwards hyperspace is one way to think of it but it's not really hyperspace still normal space just super fast I think I don't [Music] know yeah it's self arranging that's what's happening here so the electrons are basically turning the plane into a

(34:19) giant atom with electrons surrounding it and then it's achieving in the state of Quant somehow these orbs are doing that to it I mean that's got to be related to the how they're spinning around it they're targeting the plane for sure and this is why again this is us I mean they're looking at it cuz they know what's happening here they know what's about to happen right there or just spinning around [Music] it I don't know man you're uh remember the bors model that's a feel around the

(35:28) orb you can see the temperature difference as well right around it no it's definitely still on this Earth at least in my opinion I don't think it went to another dimension just an optical illusion that it went to another dimension why is that so loud I want to look at yeah I want to watch this a few more times so these super conductive orbs are that that right there is a thing the fact that they move in like that right do the lines in front of them actually go away can't really tell let's see do I have a decolorized

(36:32) version of [Music] this they're definitely achieving a Bose Einstein condensate no question they're doing it on a solid matter though not on something that's a gas which or plasma which is the part that that's the that's the trick here that's the part that they're holding back that's the part we have to figure out let see if I have [Music] thermal looking for a different version [Music] [Music]

(37:44) oh here it is let's look at it from this one strip thermal version I might post this video again I haven't posted this video in a long time what the oh I think I just I moved it so now I can't see it again God that scared me for a second um yeah can't apparently you can't move the file while you're playing it so you can see the lines a lot clear here yeah so the lines no the lines are still

(38:54) there you can still see the lines in front so the lines don't go way in front for sure you can still see them like right here you can still see the lines in front of the orb right here this is some type of pulse that it's doing do I have the pulse in here yeah there it is accelerate vibration through a pulse current to me that's what we're seeing here possibly is that a laser what

happened to my music

(40:01) that's weird music stopped didn't even really stop just stop playing whatever I'm going to try this one if this music sucks then we'll do no music this one's only two minutes long what the hell yeah you're right something H happens too fast sucks I wish we had like 4,000 frames per second here whatever high definition is can see they're enclosing on the plane just it's too fast to catch so fast holy

(41:20) [Music] [REDACTED] just want to watch the videos a few more times for [Music] inspiration so the thing about the Bose Einstein condensate is you seem to be able to do it to solid States I think doesn't have to just be plasma that's that's the missing sauce okay the music's too annoying now Oops why what the hell I don't know what I was trying to

(42:24) do there that was weird so if they can do this to a solid state and not just plasma how the hell are they pulling it off I think that's what we're missing CU this this is a 777 so this is not a metamaterial so they're doing it even without having a meta material which leads me to believe that they are able to create this organization that he's talking about here I think we're going to move this down

(43:27) down here once you get the electrons to move lock step now you can turn the plane into an atom and have the electrons flowing around it I think that's how they're pulling it off it's weird very weird what was that oh football's already on today this Frame is the key I think so you can tell the plane's going back here I think

(44:31) it's getting pulled back already in this Frame huh so they're generating potentially already starting to generate the void in this Frame right here it's getting pulled back void is being generated and then the void gets created boom plane's definitely getting pulled back I mean the plane's not you don't see the plane there anymore the tail is sticking out at this point there's just nothing there anymore this shock wave effect thing here is happening as well the intelligence Community is

(45:21) definitely the one that put out the **debunk** there's no question which means that you know Quest has got to be connected to the intelligence Community or they're using him one or the other but this is real and anyone who's trying to **debunk** this is definitely suspicious me next frame is just Z you can see the playing game pulled back here as well let me see if I can find the one where the plane gets pulled back oh I had two versions that one here

(46:28) we delete the second one I'm looking through my my videos here give me a second what's this one oh that's just the normal slow-mo app let's look at it again definitely weird yo guys hey guys don't maybe it's from this video game does it look like it's from this video game look how janky this looks this is the original version not the one they used there's only like four frames in it just unbelievable man the one they were trying to compare to doesn't even isn't

(47:31) even the same just ridiculous they actually added more frames in the higher quality one

worst **debunk** ever I was actually going to PO to look at at to get this guy the link to the um historical trajectories so I went to the **debunker** uh website not the **Reddit** the actual **debunker** website which I'm not even going to mention and there's just now a whole bunch of my posts that that are there people are so Furious it's like they just and nobody can **debunk** anything they're just super mad that I've put all the evidence out

(48:04) there which is awesome that's the point let's see what else we got here yeah let's watch this radiation component I mean certainly if we were to look at it from like a relativistic perspective well that sounds like visible band light being blue shifted in the ultraviolet and you're getting literally a sunburn and and if if you look at an ocu bear type thing where you know lights getting lensed around the craft Etc stuff should be blue and red shifting so things coming towards you would actually red

(48:46) shifts spectrally and the people getting like Burns so that's ultraviolet that's like ionizing radiation so that would be light being blue shifted into the ultraviolet as it's lensed across the bubble that the craft creates and so we are seeing artifacts that seem to show that it's ba they're basically manipulating SpaceTime and and I guess that's why you get this sort of skipping across time effect or something it looks like the things are just you're sort of you're literally folding space time I

(49:20) guess so you can get from point8 to you're riding a wave basically you create a wave and you're on top of the wave and you're riding across space time and then of course there's kind of the other thing is you know if it's like an Einstein rosenbridge thing you know two points on a piece of paper and you fold it but like the way they're jumping around and skipping talks about this it looks like you're moving very rapidly he's talking from experience from having watched videos like

(49:49) punctuated kind of movements because if think of an accordion and those way the wer writing Accord when you flatten out the accordion like flat space time you would smoothly move across yeah what they miss is the time is a fluid symmetry you can bend it oh here we go portal sucked here we go watch this guys look at so that's where the plane was in the previous frame you can actually tell it gets sucked back look at that that's definitely the tail sticking out right there pretty wild I have a second one yeah Oli I think the orbs are

(50:36) creating a bubble around the plane or a shell however you want to think of it it doesn't have to necessarily be a bubble something like that or or I guess the more accurate way to describe it is they arranging the electrons into a wave a solid wave where they act as one and then that's allowing it to essentially act as like a shell or something I'm not really sure somehow they're able to move an entire plane that's not met out of meta materials that's a solid object you guys want to see the second

(51:17) orb this is how you can tell the second orbs coming across the water you see how clearly you can see it in this one watch this second orb there it is you can already see it right away here shoots across the water right there where's that coming from looks like it comes from like down

this little thing down here definitely comes from the water wait it just looks like it comes out of nowhere you can clearly see it right down here shoots up through the cloud very weird man color enhanced version crap I'm going to take a nap for

(52:18) this I am wiped that first one just comes from a side though yeah anyone ridiculing these videos most likely is either just completely brainwashed can't accept reality or they have nefarious purposes really comes down to that these are some of the best vide these probably are the best videos in the history of the world when it comes to uaps whether or not they are you know nonhuman intelligence or not I don't personally think they are but doesn't really matter to me what's this one oh yeah clearly see The Parallax

(53:14) effect okay we're just going to look at a completely different one just because it's really cool this is Iran over tyan tyan uh shooting at this orb in the sky look at that you can see some of the fire actually go right past it here they're trying to say it's a flare why is it not falling then just staying up there this is one of the coolest videos I've ever ever seen can see the shells going past it some of these look like they're just going right through it I and they probably aren't but you get the

(54:11) idea very weird picture yeah I think most people just can't accept it you know it just breaks their whole brains and I I don't mean that in like a mean way I just mean that in like a way where cognitive dissonance will not let them allow them to except uh reality that they're staring out in two videos they're in perfect synchronization okay you guys want to see the sketchy data this is me just going through the Su log tab it takes me like a minute this is how much data there is I mean look at the times over here 1606 look

(54:41) how many rows there is for each second over here on the left so this plane takes off around 1642 okay so I just keep scrolling down okay so this is where the planes now on the runway way 1630 is where it goes on the runway the 1642 took off okay planes flying Northeast now okay still flying Northeast you can see I mean the data is perfect right there's no issues with any of this data 1707 apparently it was like turned off or something but I don't see any noticeable indication of that in the data here 1803 we've already had our

(55:25) issue happen 1825 now boom look at this what 1839 just zeros at 1840 it's just all zeros look at this what the hell and you look down here wait what five hours just went by like come on guys this Dad is sketchy as hell nobody can tell me they looked at that and they went yeah that's that looks that looks normal that looks normal guys let's go back to this part 1839 just zeros immediately once you get to where our zap is at zeros all the way down and then when it picks back up again it's just oh there's the next five hours like

(56:11) you saw how many Ros we just went through right look at this now look at this there's 1941 20 41 2141 2241 2313 what we just 5 hours just went by all that like that minute and that over minute right there that was like just less than two hours for that hundreds and hundreds of rows now it's just 10 rows come on these experts are either incompetent or they are compromised I don't know which it's pretty embarrassing um let's see what else we got I want



to watch the Don Lemon video do I have it

(56:55) yeah oh yeah this is this is the weirdest video ever seen on CNN by far March 20th so this is a week after what if it was hijacking or terrorism or mechanical failure or Pilot error but what if it was something fully that we don't really understand a lot of people have been asking about that about black holes and on and on and on and all of these conspiracy the people been about black holes Noah says what else can you think about black hole Bermuda Triangle and then she says huh just like the movie Lost and of course it's also

(57:29) they're also referencing The Twilight Zone which has a very similar plot that's what people are saying I know it's Preposterous but is it Preposterous you think saying that who was saying that on March black holes about you know would suck in our entire universe so we know it's not that M triangle as often weather black hole's going to suck in our entire universe guys is a TV show so I think I always like she's right about the TV show part at least um what was I going to pull up oh the other

(58:11) thing I want to point something out here guys why is this **debunk** talking about being teleportation August 9th nobody was talking about teleportation I'm the main investigator I didn't even come to the teleportation Theory until like end of August maybe early September I was on Annihilation at this point assuming there was Annihilation the **debunk** is already **debunking** teleportation away why would that even be the case it could have been cloaking it could have been Annihilation at this point no one knew this this government

(58:48) funded **debunk** that pushed out here by an AI the day after the videos reemerged is already trying to **debunk** teleportation they gave away their hand they knew the videos were real they were putting out a fake **debunk** to get ahead of the narrative that's that's amazing to me government's nothing if not stupid I mean they're just not even good at what they do when it comes to disinformation it's embarrassing does it show them being teleported away who who claimed this where does anyone even claim

(59:20) this the claim look the claim the claim here doesn't even say teleportation in it there's nowhere does it mention teleportation in this claim that's it oh actually that's not true stealing it and teleporting away with it let's just double check does it actually say teleportation okay okay I stand corrected it does say teleportation huh who posted this hey I'm still banned for one day sad they banned me for seven days for responding to the comments in uh where everyone was posting about me is this a

(1:00:19) bot this is okay to do right to look people through people's history on a video I think so this is all public look I want to see if this is a real person I want to know if I'm being led on a a scop to reveal this information or not there it is H doesn't seems doesn't seem nefarious seems like a random person interesting to look at okay the video is **debunked** several

(1:01:24) months AG go okay France 24 let's take a look I mean who who paid for these **debunks** this is some [ ] is this the Cambodia crap **debunks** are just fake nowadays huh it's pretty wild

straight up fake completely fake **debunk** that they have here they completely falsified this **debunk** it's amazing do not trust fact Checkers guys do not trust **debunks** I don't know this is a different one or something and it of course it tries to combine two different things in general as well which are completely separate

(1:02:30) pretty sure the FBI can't declassify footage at all so that part doesn't make any sense videos are far from recent they actually have links to the archives at least they did that part right this guy right here is a straight up operative in my opinion this is the guy that runs the UFO interest account we found that he was boding boding comments we had like five identical comments from different accounts this this dude right here super suspicious super suspicious and he he made false statements on his uh his **debunker**

(1:03:22) account as well on Twitter probably still up I have them all save don't worry I always have the receipts guys I always have the receipts this hoaxy is another just **debunker** like junk account or like bot account or something literally just makes a false statement right here you can literally just see from this this not threes there's 93 right there these are twos so this is an objectively false statement made by this hoax eye account let's go look at it hoax fighter and FactFinder uh suspicious icious oh on Mastadon too

(1:03:57) great yeah how's Mastadon going guys this account should be banned honestly anyone who just fak stuff like that they should just be banned it's incredible just fake real put up fake **debunks** for real stuff call claim that it's fake that's unbelievable you can get away with that look just completely fake justification completely fake this justification is false this whole **debunk** should just get removed and even this isn't real like literally no part of the **debunk** is accurate the mq1 pr Max altitude is

(1:04:41) 25,000 ft yeah well we showed it was what much lower than that it's not flying at cruising altitude why are fact checks just so garbage just such a garbage if anyone from France 24 is watching this delete your stupid posts it's objectively false if anyone from Twitter's watching you need to ban this account hoaxy it's just straight up false here's the UFO interest guy founder of UFO interest let's look at this this one this is probably another Twitter link this is definitely just spook city right

(1:05:11) here guys what is this even is this janky website like is this even a real website or just the intelligence Community just make this unbelievable unbelievable guys so anyway the **debunks** are all dead none of the **debunks** are still around uh the videos are authentic and yeah if anyone still believes these **debunks** then you need to you know do the reality perception test if you can tell the difference between reality or not let's just do another another comparison guys are these the same and this is actually the higher

(1:06:00) quality one from 2015 this isn't even the low quality one we showed the low quality one only had like four frames these are not the same event objectively that's a statement of fact these are not the same so if you're still stuck on these **debunks** you need to you know get your mind right guys get your mind right this is not the same thing embarrassing frankly that people

fall for this okay now that we just went ahead and crushed that as well let me see if we got any comments in the chat here yeah I think they might be creating

(1:06:39) some kind of force field in these videos really hard to say but we can see the field around the orbs themselves very clearly here right especially in this part like this is a field around the orb that's not a that's not a solid I think the field is is being bent really interesting um there's a hole there okay I'm going to take a break before the interview uh interview will be in about an hour and a half so I am going to shut down the stream and then we'll be back for the Salvador Pi interview about hour and a

(1:07:17) half guys so come check it out uh and we've got our questions ready to go this is going to easily go over an hour I don't know if we'll get to everything we'll see if we can do a followup with him and yeah we'll talk soon guys

,

MH370x UFOTwitter Week Space - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NDIT3zPHHcg>

Transcript:

(00:00) quality content of you going on podcasts and such um and it's cool to see you sort of uh on this on this journey of someone with like 30 something 38 was it maybe um followers when I first met you um and it was really cool that I I got to meet you right as you kind of entered the wonderful world of UFO Twitter which is can be a little stressful at times but it's also very exciting it's not never boring I suppose and uh and then to you know to see this kind of mission you know that your dedication to the

(00:29) research and to sharing uh it with the world um it's it's I mean I find it quite fascinating anyway and uh and ashton do you need some time to set up your stream I don't want to I think we're good to go I was just should be going oh yeah it looks like we're good here uh so I think so I'm I'm going to double check but you guys you can start I was actually going to I had to leave your stream yesterday a little bit early with uh Steve Basset how did that end up in um with with him how do you enjoy

(01:01) that give me your feedback I mean you know it was like the most glitchy uh space ever uh but I was you know it was really great considering I feel like there was the feedback at least my experience you know me wanting to represent uh someone I respect so much well and uh to you know to to represent the UFO Twitter Community um you know um well um it was not an ideal scenario to be the you know pulling all the levers trying to keep things going um but uh you know and and like ideally you know a lot of people showed up um you know out

(01:34) of out of interest in in Steve's you know amazing career and um you know I yeah I'm a filmmaker editor among other things so you know I wish I could I wish this app would let me like cut it like edit out the the parts with silence you know just to to hear the the beautifully coherent Vision that Steve was you know doing such a great job of explaining but um but it was cool to to have you know all kinds of people have a chance to ask them all those questions um and you know and I love to hear the way he responds

(02:03) to things because he he to me has this really great combination of um of optimism and and sort of grounded realism based on his years of research and being on the ground especially in the sort of political disclosure process and it does seem to be lining up with all the other research I've been doing as well so um yeah apart from the technical side it went really awesome I think yeah I I think that uh you know maybe this is a good spot to start with it because I think today's space I want to keep a little bit more where people

(02:30) can ask questions about the case and what's going on with it you know I've done enough podcast and stuff where we've gone over all the facts and details but of course if people have questions about them I want to answer them uh but one thing I wanted to bring up was you know the question that I asked there was a little bit koi to Ste to uh Mr Basset was about the technology you know I think that a lot of people as well they have this very optimistic approach to what the technology in disclosure really means right and I say

(03:01) this a lot in the spaces is that with nuclear energy comes nuclear bombs with energy that can is fully green free energy stuff like that Comes potential doomsday weapons that are well beyond anything that we have today um you know and I think it's actually star Captain here who's on our space right now gave me the great idea of talking about like warped nukes right so even if you don't Advance the technology even more than what we just see in MH370 videos just the ability to warp a nuclear weapon is

(03:33) essentially Unstoppable right and that's extremely dangerous uh and so we have to be very responsible about the technology that we see and that we uncover and disclosure to realize that you know with this come some very dangerous side effects and so I can even understand why that theoretically the government would want to hide this information right but that's MH370 on those videos so if they really wanted to keep keep it hidden they should not have disappeared a passenger plane covered it up with a fake conspiracy vilified all these

(04:06) people discredited all these Witnesses right so now it's coming out and that means for us we just need to be very responsible with with that information with that technology yeah yeah yeah beautifully put um it um does appear to be uh and someone please correct me if I'm wrong you know the the most compelling at least you know evidence uh uh I'd like to say for for free energy um are there other examples of that we can include I mean there's a lot of documents and uh and things suggesting it but you know

(04:41) nothing uh visually that that depicts it especially in such a in absurdly dramatic fashion in terms of you know involving this the most famous you know the most mysterious and famous

uh Missing aircraft in history as well so I mean this one definitely Takes the Cake I guess but are there any other examples of that that You' point to of what sorry can you clarify oh uh of potential evidence of of this technology we're describing of free energy and whatever else might be going on here I mean I'm sure that if you look throughout ufology

(05:12) there's certainly things that we can find similarities you know I get sent them all the time but with respect to the strength of the evidence I don't think I've seen anything as strong as evidence that we've seen in the MH370 case uh with respect to the videos that we see and on my stream I'll pull them up in a little bit here uh we have two different cameras that are the most highly the most you know um Advanced cameras probably uh that are possible in 2014 they're both filming the same event from two different angles

(05:42) and they both show exactly the same thing you know and they're really up close at least one of them is one of them is from outer space theoretically but it's very very Advanced so I personally haven't seen anything about that high quality if there are other things that are out there other videos then I would absolutely love to see them and people have sent me some good stuff in general uh Hey red glad to have you here what's on your mind buddy how's everyone Duran happy UFO Twitter week but uh I was gonna say two things

(06:14) actually there's this one video from the a ship that I saw that I wanted to get Ashton's take on about the alleged event but firstly I don't know did y were yall in the uh sha kill space I uh I asked him about this case and I found his answer pretty interesting so I'm going to try and find it here somebody sent me something about him actually weird that's so weird you brought that up yeah I was listening to it it was really fascinating and I and I was I was kind of exhausted and and in the bathtub and my hands were a little

(06:41) soapy but I was actually you know about to ask pretty much the same question that you did Mr before we maybe go into that if you want to hold that real quick that thought I think I'd like to just go through what my theory is right now on the situation and I have a flight path up on my video you guys can also follow if you want to watch live uh on my YouTube channel which is just YouTube same at just X Aston you can find us that we're live over there right now um I also have the chat going there although I just realized I have the chat

(07:09) hidden over here so the this plane takes off from qual lumur it's headed to Beijing it takes off at 1642 UTC now we talk about in UTC terms because it's easier to understand all the time frames that are happening keep it straight so about 40 minutes this plane is flying Northeast it gets over the South China Sea South China Sea is very well known right now in terms of being very contested between China and the United States and at 1721 this plane goes dark that's 64 seconds after the last communication

(07:44) there's no alarms in the communication now we believe that what happened here is a lithium ion battery fire and the reason why there might not be alarms is that you're not going to hear anything until this these lithium ion batteries explode this plane has too 121 kg half of it split to the front half of it split to the back if you believe the official report in terms of where

they were there is a witness Mike McKay he's sitting out on an oil rig 300 miles Northeast and those oil rigs are really high up so he can see really far he sees

(08:22) the plane on fire realize this is 1: in the morning so it's pitch black probably his sighting is misreported has supposedly seen the plane crash he says he did not see the plane crash he just saw it on fire at the same time there's nine different people that all report really loud noises from the coastline which again sound carries over water so these people hear this really loud noise probably consistent with the explosion of lithium ion batteries nine of them now this plane turns around so 10 minutes later this plane is flying line

(09:00) very low and it's turned around it's going directly at panang Lan International Airport the wired article that actually argues for a fire scenario argues that this is the correct airport to go to So This Plane turns around goes directly to the nearest airport where it can accommodate an emergency 777 situation 10 minutes later 1730 UTC these fishermen all see this plane flying very low this indicates that there was potentially a depressurization although it's quite the opposite of the official narrative that tries to blame

(09:34) the pilot cuz if you're trying to exate all the passengers you're not going to fly low enough to give them enough oxygen they in order to keep these passengers alive with enough oxygen you need to fly under 10,000 ft potentially even lower otherwise they are going to potentially ex exate from hypoxia at the same exact time there's a communication that's received by another 777 that's headed to Tokyo they hear static and they hear the sound of what they claim is the P the co-pilot or the pilot so this actually cast doubt as to

(10:08) whether or not the communications were really off so this is a very important piece of information now the plane continues to fly over Mainland Malaysia which is a peninsula there were some reports which I haven't dug into it to confirm because this is like res there's people that live out there that theoretically saw this plane flying pretty low as well which would corroborate even more that this plane wasn't going up and down like these radar data says it was just going in a straight shot low enough where

(10:37) people would be able to breathe it gets to panang at 1752 UTC this is 30 minutes after the plane goes dark pretty quickly for whatever reason it doesn't land now one thing here is that the co-pilot's cell phone pings a local cell phone tower so it was probably low enough that they were able to Ping a cell phone tower really important information now if you look at the flight manual for what you're supposed to do in an emergency situation first thing is try to get this plane on the ground as fast as possible but we know

(11:10) they didn't so I think we can safely assume there was something wrong with the landing gear maybe even the fire began with the landing gear like the wired article argues wired article says that the tires might have heated up so much that they burst into flames maybe that set off a chain reaction 40 minutes later after the plane takes off that ignites the batteries that's theoretical speculative whatever happened they couldn't land here the next thing it says to do if you can't land safely with

(11:37) your landing gear is you should try to land on your belly now the problem with trying to land on the belly on the land is that this plane is filled with six more hours of fuel so this thing is loaded up with fuel if you try to land with that much fuel you're going to explode everybody's going to die so it says that okay you you should try to dump the fuel but if you try to dump the fuel while your plan's on fire that also does not seem like a really good idea I actually read some reports about planes

(12:09) dumping Fuel and covering children in kerosene it doesn't seem like it's very safe in general um so most likely what happened here is they were unable to dump the fuel either now the next thing you're supposed to do is land in the ocean so what does the plane do it goes over panang and it goes out into the ocean now potentially this plane at this point had communication with the US government and they had a rendezu point set up because otherwise you would probably just land in the ocean right near the airport but instead it goes all

(12:44) the way out to the nicobar islands now keep in mind Landing in the ocean that's not a safe bet either so Landing in the oceans not like Landing in the Hudson River like suly solenberger did Su the Hudson river is very narrow it's the waves are not not nearly as volatile as in the ocean so if this plane lands in the ocean even on a controlled descent it's going to break apart probably going to sink pretty quickly and all the people potentially are going to have a hard time because it's middle of the night at

(13:16) this point we're looking at 2 in the morning the sun is down the Moon is down there's no light that's been corroborated as well by a witness so they they argue or that the official data says they lose track of the plane at 1822 UTC which is 230 mi into the malaka Straits off of panang going Northwest interestingly enough this is not what the reports of the next day said they waited weeks to release this Rad Radar data and it was very sketchy people did not trust the radar data the next day what people were saying is that

(13:54) this plane went dark at 1840 UTC which is the time time that our boat with the witness on it sees the plane this is also the time where the plane supposedly turns into the South Indian Ocean and the location where it supposedly turns into the South Indian Ocean this is also within 3 minutes of an intercepted communication only reported in Chinese news that says this plane was disintegrating and an attempting emergency landing this is consistent with our event that we've uh speculated on here with so far all of the witnesses

(14:30) Catherine T sees this plane while on a boat she doesn't know what she's looking at she sees an orange glowing plane at first she thinks it's a missile but then she can see into the uh cockpit and she can see that this is actually a plane it doesn't have any navigation lights which indicates that potentially the power is out this also cast out in the official story that somehow this plane reconnected uh in terms of the power most likely it never did especially not if it was a fire scenario also keep in

(15:01) mind in the fire scenario this plane is not lasting 8 hours or whatever they claim this plane lasted into the South Indian Ocean it's actually a miracle that even lasts an hour and 20

minutes and what that would mean is they had to be fighting the fire consistently and so if they are fighting this fire consistently all this hydrogen gas that they use is creating this bromine chemical that's causing the orange glow to permeate throughout the whole plane the orange glow is consistent with the fire scenario as well so C Tes and she

(15:30) actually reported to me that this plane was already low when she first saw it it was not at cruising altitude again consistent with all the witnesses and what they stated in consistent with the pilot trying to save the plane not trying to kill everybody on the plane she sees it actually descending which again is consistent with our videos our videos show the plane descending it also is in the same direction of travel counterclockwise turn in both their sighting that was actually reconfirmed by the GPS in her boat as well as what

(15:58) we see in the the videos as well as the official flight path so we have multiple sources that show that this plane would be in the same right location at the right time not just that we were able to track USA 229 with its sister satellite officially classified as debris in the right location to send the satellite data that we need to send to the cers system to be able to create our quote unquote satellite video at the time of that also 1840 UTC so we have a ton of corroborating data that says our videos all happen

(16:30) here where the witness's boat is essentially so this is in our nicobar Islands in addition to that the Drone that we see was most likely dispatched from one of the Islands nearby there's a base there and that base let me see if I can pull it up for the people who are watching that base theoretically had these drones there we found some other cating evidence that that that the drones might potentially be there so I'm going to open this in a browser for the people who are watching and that's the vo Vex base

(17:05) location and this is a joint India and US base in the Indian Ocean here interestingly enough you draw a line from that base to our location it's at basically the same direction at which we see our drone taking the video from the north so this is another angle of corroboration for our whole story here so very interesting how much evidence we have for it and then in our video we see these orbs circling around the plane they're far too exact to be manually piloted and we see them doing a pattern that's encircling the

(17:42) plane halfway through or some what time through this we see the the pattern change and they begin to circle the plane in a ring formation vertically about 10 seconds later zap the plane is gone now what we think is happening here is and I I hope I'm still saying this correctly macroscopic decoherence some people have argued it's macroscopic coherence the idea is that they're theoretically these orbs are showing super conductive properties they are negating the force of gravity entirely by having their Mass reduced a lot of

(18:20) this comes down to mass reduction they're creating a field what we're seeing is not a solid orb it's a field around something and then combin and I'm going to ask salvator Pas this tomorrow they are doing something that's essentially allowing the same type of mechanism to happen to the plane where they're allowing a Quantum state of a solid object and that Quantum



state is allowing for that object to decohere to revert to a wave function to speed up if its mass is reduced the time increases

(18:52) for it time moves faster therefore it can speed up faster think of like Quicksilver from the X-Men movies right that's kind of what's happening to our plane here and that's allowing it to teleport move the speed of light now keep in mind cameras are just pictures that are stacked on top of each other based on the frame rate if the frame rate's not fast enough then we can't see the plane in real life you might see uh some type of red shifting effect so where did the plane go we don't necessarily know but I'll open it

(19:25) up to questions and we'll just talk about this incident I want to hear your your guys thoughts I want to hear what Melo thinks and just answer questions for you guys for you know next hour hour and a half however long you guys have stuff well you know I think it's a very perfectly fitting together narrative and it's it's quite exciting to have uh you know been had the pleasure of knowing you from your early Twitter days uh till now because um i' I've sort of seen piece by piece how these things do

(19:51) really fit together um doesn't mean I'm a scientist that can validate it 100% but um I think it's um brilliant but um Mr and what's on your mind so I have two actually kind of three things but two things first uh in the nest I put this video that is allegedly supposed to be from the um ocean view of I think just the contrails I think it's after the fact that part of me thinks that that really for a second you could see a little bit but they like pan around and I love the Ashton's um streaming right now too have you seen

(20:19) this video Ashton and do you have any thoughts on it sorry let me look I don't try to figure how to make the nest work I put it in the nest and it's in the comments down here it say the title of the video is Malaysia Flight 370 UFO alien and uh what's interesting about this video too is the uh the date it was uploaded was also uh I found interesting yeah so here's my problem with this I've seen certain accounts post this and try to get me to post it the problem is our videos happen at 2:40 in the

(20:48) morning this you can see Sunrise right so these smoke trails are not going to last that long in the sky so most likely this is not actually tied to to our videos and that's why we have to be very careful about tying evidence is that we need if somehow our videos were happening in the morning this could potentially be it but there's nothing in these videos that directly gives us corroboration it's just a trail that ends and it actually looks like contrails that are high enough in the sky keep in mind ours are also

(21:16) relatively low so we're seeing these um cumulus clouds in our videos which show that it's potentially between 1,000 and 5,000 ft which are really low so could it possibly but I don't find enough corroboration to accurately link it to our videos at this point but I you know sharing it still you know I appreciate any and all evidence and willing to look at it all so thanks for sharing that Panda cool yeah I'm I'm still I still kind of got an open book with I'll see I'm gonna look into it more for myself

(21:46) and then here's uh what I asked Sean Kahill earlier about this and I found his response pretty interesting uh let's see all oh yeah so Sean K Hill he's a he was actually a a wit well I still consider this a witness he was a witness to the nits events he didn't see the Tic Tac but he was on I think might have been the Princeton or something like that and um he allegedly is the one who I think Kevin Day like reported it to at some point so he and I like the way he phrased it today too he was a witness of

(22:16) his chain of commands re response to this event the 2004 Tic Tac event which I think is like that's all valuable information right when you're building a whole picture of something um so he's part of that and then he's also kind of part of the for better or worse like rollout group you know what I mean and lately he's kind of embraced more of the wo side of things okay but um like he is close with Lou Alzando uh he you see him on the news all the time kind of talking about this stuff every now then whenever

(22:45) something breaks or something you know he's kind of one of the uh onand pundits for uh a lot of this stuff so that's who that is um so he's kind of like oh and also he was in the Navy right so he saw the Tic Tac event he was on search and rescue and he actually retired in 2015 so I asked him about this case from his perspective back then and then also about like the reemergence of his video these videos and the thoughts on that and uh it's pretty interesting so that's the background on him and let's get to

(23:11) the clip and the same with dreams and I'll end on change positive change so they do so by building it's not just me um using it itself there is end of time I'm questions um I think it was Panda next then Paul then Shane hello everyone Great Space Holly Stone doing a good job thank you Sean for being here uh appreciate what you guys have done say you know there's no denying like from 2017 to now things are very different might not agreed with everything along the way uh and thank you for your service and my question

(23:52) kind of leans into that because you were in the Navy from what uh 95 to 2015 is what it says online is that accurate it's G be really cool thank you for your service and then so yeah me and a bunch of other people on you Twitter are pretty into the are the resurfacing of the whole MH370 anomalous disappearance and I'm curious about your take on one The Disappearance of the plane back in 2014 when you were still active and then your take on the the emergence of these videos that were posted in uh 2014 thank you so um I've been involved

(24:24) with search and rescue before for folks that have fallen overboard and for aircraft they been lost to se or or ships that have have founded um it's it's a scary experience for all involved um we lost someone in the Persian Gulf over the side and one thing that was amazing was to see almost every Maritime force in in the a in the area of responsibility which was the Persian Gulf stop what they were doing and and go into search and rescue so we're talking Iranian Navy irgc which is their their hokey Coast

(24:57) Guard that messes with with a self time Karis Andes you name it anybody that had a boat was helping us and it was amazing so moving to um I I can never MH what was the the

whole Des 37 right okay so that that suspicious that whole thing is obviously it's a mystery okay and um the search and rescue efforts seen were incredibly disappointing I think all of a sudden that our technology and our our pardon our surveillance capability have been able to pinpoint that and give the some Solace and I think that we also know

(25:32) that it seems that the United States govern to share their technological abilities um beyond that getting to the what the meat of what you're talking about I have not been able and I'm and I'm open to hearing from anybody but in my own research I I took a detour off of that because I wasn't able to verify that the data we were looking at was from the systems or or from systems that are that are in the in the mix so I kind of got off the freeway on that but I looked at those videos and I analyzed

(26:03) them in in the manner that I'm able to with the technology I have and I did find some very interesting things going on with temperature um I thought that if it was edited in CGI someone was very knowledgeable and had read a lot of the dirds and other reports um or data from Bigalow or other people so I find it very confusing and I've kind of stayed out of the mix to be honest with you that's suspicious answer really so yeah that was his response that was pretty interesting yeah that's uh huh that's an

(26:35) interesting response there so what's your take on it yeah I think the thing about he says about the temperature is pretty weird um because I think he's obviously referring to the thermal video right and he's talking about the zap being cold and that for sure and that's definitely what he's talking about there um and the reason why he's talking about that is cuz that's a black hole that we're seeing there um and I'm at this point like 100% sure that's what we're looking at there because I was listening

(27:02) to The Theory of Everything podcast earlier today with Salvatore pasus and he actually mentions that with high enough energies it would create a black hole and it would create a void in the uh empty vacuum state so I think his answer is a little bit koi there if he's somebody who's involved in search and rescue he's going to exactly know what these assets look like right and potentially he's going to know what these satellite assets look like keep in mind he's going to be under an NDA he

(27:31) can't speak about it at all especially not the satellite capabilities so that answer to me spoke to that I think too right in the beginning when he was like uh the US didn't really disclose all of its technological capabilities that could have helped find it or something like that that's kind of the vibe I got there yeah he said that they should have been able to see it right and I at the same time on my stream is playing the video it's like yeah not no duh they should have been able to see it we're staring

(27:56) at it on two videos right and one of them is literally a satellite video so I think that he knows more than he's letting on there for sure uh most likely that's as close as we can get from somebody who has an NDA to basically authenticate that those videos are real um and at this point I'm you know 100% sure that they are so I think that's a pretty interesting response and I

think the fact that he said he was staying away from it is also a very interesting response right because we've seen that

(28:25) from a lot of people nobody wants to touch these and if they were fake everyone would be all over them I mean look at how much fake stuff people are pushing or stuff that let's not call it fake but let's call it questionably real and people have no issue pushing it or promoting it talking about it right all these UFO disclosure people are all avoiding these videos uh you know to me that's quite telling uh so that's a really interesting uh point that or kind of just clip that you brought up there

(28:56) Panda I appreciate that I actually got text messaged about this clip as well and now I know that's where it came from um so let me just while we can take another question I'm going to pull up that text message because now I'm curious if there's any additional context that I potentially missed yeah yeah it was cool to be there I was going to do a followup but like I said my my hands were a little soapy in the bath but yeah I'm so glad Panda asked that so effectively in the and and the uh response was so revelatory um and

(29:28) uh hey we got uh money Penny I don't know if this is my first time meeting you but I'm really glad to have you here um what's what are you thinking at this time uh wow this is great um I'm from the UK I'm a former BBC uh journalist so uh my investigative juices I've really uh really got going on this um and I am in no way technically Adept and able to question the intricacies of of the different videos and the uh uh the technical aspects of this um I'm going to prioritize my question

(30:00) because I could be here for hours but at the macro level um the first question we all have to ask ourselves is why who is behind this why Malaysia why m370 was it something to do with the passengers I've watched so many now documentaries I don't know which one I'm referring to but there is one that talks about **Russia** and Ukraine and turkistan and there is another that refers quite interestingly to another plane disappearance uh this was F-15 uh fighter jets Japanese ones that disappeared into nowhere um I'm just

(30:38) trying to get the date up for you uh 11th of August 2020 was the uh report um I want to know a little bit more about the islands where the US military bases are are very close to this and I'd love to know Ashton's call not on the tech but on the big picture is this a military strategy where an exercise was created using uh military stealth not only the satellites to do the tracking but perhaps the drones or some sort of uh other flight capability we're talking about a lot of reverse engineering on

(31:18) alien crafter has come into um discussion of late um what do you think it is ashon why is this uh um something that might be connected to the American Military and do you believe that's what it is yeah great questions money penny thanks for being on here glad that you we have someone who has your level of prestige on here so first thing I would address is the points you said about the documentary you were actually speaking about Jeff wise's theory that the planing went to **Russia** uh there's no evidence of that whatsoever the problem

(31:50) with that theory mainly is that there would be so many radar systems that would have seen it if it flew to **Russia** pretty conclusively rules that out in general and we're not going to cover up for **Russia** either if **Russia** was the one to take it um what we see in our videos here are both American assets that are filming this we're seeing the cers system which is the space-based infrared system and that is essentially like a Google Earth video playback that nobody before seeing these videos knew was possible satellite technology from the

(32:22) United States is some of the most uh closely held guard Secrets the person that **leaked** these was facing life in prison over this um the second one is an mq1 C Great Eagle also another us asset with a very atlan Advanced Electro IR camera the Drone is made by General atomics the camera is mostly made most likely made by Ron it has a colorized thermal that's been added over the top of it indicating that the person that **leaked** this is most likely an operator they had to have the knowledge base to turn the Flier footage

(32:54) into the thermal version uh based on the dates that we see in the videos it says received March 12th 2014 on the satellite video that's 4 days after the event this builds a psychological profile we can also tell that the HUD dat has been removed the satellite is cropped to only show the plane and we know that because we can see the mouse move off the top of the right and the bottom left of the screen we are able to show with the Mouse frames per second 24 frames per second versus the background of the satellite

(33:27) six frames per second that what we're looking at is a citric session that was logged into the actual Intel spy satellite database we can also tell that we're looking at a screen recording this is not somebody recording with a camera behind them or even their cell phone they most likely did this because they needed absolute proof for people to take it seriously and we still didn't take it seriously back in 2014 we're looking I'm right now on my stream looking at the archive footage right in front of me and

(33:52) it goes back to 2014 for sure a lot of people including myself saw one of these videos videos in 2014 before they had been deleted and they've been out there available to find if you if you were so inclined so to your point the reason why people like Jeff wise Florence dangi who I've talked to who's a very intelligent woman the reason why they knew something was a Miss is that a 777 can't crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field that's the biggest and strongest evidence for why the official narratives

(34:22) are simply a lie is that even on a controlled descent like I talked about in that flight path this plane is going to crash apart into tons of pieces there's going to be bodies there's going to be luggage there's going to be parts of the plane floating all over and it's going to spread out into a huge debris field especially in the water this would have been visible from space for days and we showed that the US has satellites everywhere we would have seen it the very next day so we can cast so much

(34:49) doubt on the official narrative even just today I reported that there was no black boxes found they searched all along the seventh Arc for these black boxes they should have been able

to find the black boxes easily there was multiple systems that should have heard it crash into the ocean the Sosa system the same one that heard the Titan sub pop that same system existed back in 2014 it should have heard the plane crash into the ocean they should have pinpointed it exact location immediately didn't hear anything two hydrophone systems also

(35:18) didn't hear anything Western Australia has hydrophone system Diego Garcia also hydrophone system they also heard no plane crash into the ocean and at least down the southern Indian Ocean or anywhere as far as we know Indonesia has a radar system and Australia has the Jordan radar system both would have seen the plane go into the South Indian Ocean neither did 19 families of the victim signed statement saying they could call the cell phones for up to four days of the passengers 19 of them not just one or two 19 one person proved it on on

(35:47) television we showed the video on my on my Twitter several weeks ago the southern Indi ocean is an active shipping route from Africa to Australia they have this plane crashing in the early morning where the Sun is up at 8:00 in the morning local time no Witnesses at all saw this plane anywhere over there no Witnesses on this active shipping route saw any debris field anywhere the official narrative right away was that somehow this plane did a Swan Dive perfect Swan Dive Into the Water and that's how it somehow didn't

(36:16) break up which doesn't make any sense and ended up being changed later on while after the story had gone cold and they claim no it didn't go directly into the water it was at a 14° angle okay well it would have broken up then and there would have been debris everywhere one more thing I'll do just for you money Penny is I'll go into the debris because the next thing I everybody asked well what about the debris that was found no debris was found by the official search which was the most expensive and extensive in history the

(36:42) official search found nothing not one single piece the debris that was found was found by Third parties most of it was found by blae Gibson which was also from the Netflix documentary people actually tried to cast doubt on him claim he's some kind of agent Jeff wise tried to claim he was working for **Russia** or something like that I don't the impression I got from him is he's just a normal guy so the debris is actually fully consistent with the story that I've put forth that there was a lithium

(37:10) ion battery fire and this plane was quote unquote disintegrating falling apart there's only a tiny amount of debris if you add it all up together and there's a CNN picture that you can look at it's less than 1% of the whole plane it's essentially nothing in addition to that some of the debris had burn marks on it and that just got totally dismissed as well so we've got 10 15 witnesses that all have are adding up to a lithium ion battery scenario and we've got burn marks on some of the debris that washed up and a

(37:38) b77 fire suppression device washed up on the malds and then if you look at that b77 fire suppression device there's even serial number on it you can actually see it washed up like a few weeks later the mald was intentionally excluded from the search they just said nope you're not

involved in the search never looked into that device even though it probably could have been directly linked to MH370 especially in a fire scenario you could see how if they had to pull these things down and manually deploy some of

(38:05) these fire extinguishing devices you could imagine how one of these might get into the water somehow the flaperon which is the piece that essentially quieted everybody it's missing its unique serial plate this is a plate that's bolted on to the flapper on and it's just missing they matched it to a non-unique serial number and the media doesn't even talk about that you can Google it and you can find out for yourself I just find a lot of this to be very suspicious the Barnacle growth on a lot of these pieces

(38:34) highly contested didn't have enough Barnacle growth for it to be in the water long enough and there's an equivalent plane there an exact match of MH370 a 9M MRK that was scrapped in 2013 decades too early purchased by GA Telesis in October of 2013 so there's plenty of evidence that either the debris is from MH370 consistent with this fire teleportation scenario that we see or that it's not MH370 at all but if it's teleportation that we see they could have just taken the plane apart and thrown some debris

(39:07) in the water no problem now with respect to what you're asking about the whose technology is it to me you have to go back to the people filming it right it's the US government it's not some third party that's doing this right the US government's not is definitely tracking a rogue 777 in a n post 911 World we've shown that they have the satellite light directly over the top of the flight path in nicobar islands and we use amateur uh trajectories which are very accurate to prove that as well with USA 229 sent up

(39:35) in 2011 there's too much intent around it the Drone can't catch up to a 777 it had to have intercepted it they're filming before the orbs even show up in the video so they either got super lucky and were just filming this like hey let's throw all our intelligence assets and stare at this plane oh look some orbs just showed up sweet or it's a US operation and they knew exactly what was going to happen even from filming it there's intent in the thermal the Drone video they're not automatically they're not

(40:05) using the automatic tracking of the plane they're actually manually tracking it someone's like actually moving the video around that's why it moves out of frame they zoom in on it to get a really good close look at it and then right before the black hole the zap they zoom out like they frame the video nobody panics when the plane disappears they just kind of zoom out and move the camera slightly I mean if it's me and I'm watching a plane disappear I'm moving that thing everywhere and I'm

(40:30) trying to figure out what just happened right so does that answer most of your questions is that personally I'm very confident that what we're looking at here is reverse engineered technology we can actually explain all the science too it's taken weeks but it's mostly all explained by room temperature superconductivity and room temperature superconductivity will change everything about the whole world it can even enable the black hole that we see

produce high levels of energy Dr or Sal T Pas who's

(40:57) come up with these patents I just listened to his podcast that he had with Theory of Everything and he essentially says that yes this super conductivity can produce these extremely high levels of energy that are required to even produce the black hole that we see there and it's all explained by mass reduction this is what's been held back from the public I've been told Congress has real scientific papers that unify Quant and macro and I've looked at salvator's p uh paper that I posted on my Twitter called

(41:25) the Super Force and in my opinion it also unifies Quant and macro but the missing link is that they're not showing is this Mass reduction is that if you can reduce your mass to zero using let's say this energy shell that we see around these orbs then you can defy gravity and then you can also use that super conductivity to create your own geodesics your own gravity that allows them to pull forward while ignoring gravity this is the missing link here you create a shell around the plane as well using the orbs which we think about

(41:56) they're doing is they're tracking the plane if you watch them they're creating this sphere around the plane my guess is you're doing Advanced AI to collect enough information to say okay how big does the sphere have to be around the plane you force this huge amount of energy create an electromagnetic double-sided barrier around the plane and then you reduce its mass to zero reduce the mass to zero now the plane can go infinite speed light speed maybe even Beyond light speed so we can explain everything even from a

(42:24) scientific perspective yes it's Advanced science that's not available to the public but it doesn't require non-human intelligence to happen now the last thing I'll say and I'll let you guys jump in because I was just kind of going on my little rant here is that I don't care what people want to believe right if people want to believe that that's non-human intelligence it's too hard I don't blame them at all took me weeks to come to terms with that this might not be non-human intelligence and I actually

(42:45) think it's potentially harder to believe that it's our technology and that we can be this secretly Advanced and that's why my argument is that it must be from reverse engineering um but there's a lot of implications that come with that is if that's the case how long have we been reverse engineering this stuff how much of the technology that we're using that I'm using right now computer Etc comes from reverse engineering you know we do know that we know that um thank you for that long explanation and

(43:12) I don't want to take up time but very briefly there's an investigative journalist called Ross cart uh he wrote a book in plain site um I'm not sure if you're familiar with him but his book extensively looks at reverse engineering he in and a lot of admissions that were made in 2020 by the US Department of Defense um I'm looking at his book and what he said and what you've shown and I think there's quite a lot of correlation there thank you for what you've done I don't want to hold up



(43:42) the time um but if you did have time I would love to ask more questions at some point thank you please keep asking questions we're glad to have you here yeah 100% And if I don't know I can't see if there's hands up but we can either cycle back to you I I definitely want to hear more questions from you yeah go ahead go with the others and uh if this time I am familiar with Ross Kart what I would say too though is that what we need to be careful of in general is if this is true then most likely the

(44:05) government is slow dripping the information to the public what people talk about is an acclamation process because this is too much information for people to just take in I mean even a lot of my family members simply cannot accept the information that's being presented right it's so contrary to what we're told on TV and by mainstream media in general uh even academics just can't accept because it says that they've been lied to about what's really possible in this earth and you know so I think that if

(44:34) there is an acclamation process then we really have to question okay are the people that are feeding us the information are they feeding us everything they know or are they just feeding us little by little right and so we have to be very careful if that is the case if this is true who we trust and look at their actions so when you see what I'm doing here and exposing it you can see there's a very methodical approach we're approaching from a scientific perspective I'm not uh you know trickling any information out I'm

(44:59) just giving it out as fast as I get it I'm giving you the whole information like if you're watching my stream right now I have my list of evidence up here that I've been working on for several days it's 17 pages long right and it's all there for the public and for people to read themselves so if you compare that to people who are out there and telling you okay wait next week until the big announcement right you can see that there's quite a bit of a difference in terms of intention in terms of

(45:25) disclosing information so all I would say is be cautious of what you believe and who it comes from but yeah good questions yeah a really great question and just a personal statement on on all that which is very relevant um you know I'm involved in in trying to to just help facilitate the uh the natural disclosure process and I and I respect people for you know all those working hard in government to to make this happen over the years um and you know is my just personal belief that the world is is a you know ready

(45:56) for for the whole thing uh I mean I don't know what the whole thing is but at least you know the whole **truth** in terms of uh what's been going on in terms of what humans have been able to figure out so far so my intentions are to to assist in this disclosure process in a constructive way uh but I'm just one little person and that's me Mr Panda I'm sorry Beno you haven't you haven't had a chance yet great to see you Beno what's what's your question sir yeah hi great space and uh first of

(46:23) all I just want to thank Ashton for all the hard work that he's done the time he's given talking he shows as a listener on my thing um yes I can can you hear me Panda I can I can hear

him up and down yeah we're recycling you buddy apologies so yeah first of all thanks to Ashton and thank you very much for sharing with us your research um I think we're very lucky to be able to to be privy to that um I guess uh you know it's this is something I've grappled with since you bought this of

(46:56) uh this perspective to this community um I think from near and close to day one I've followed your account and you've impressed me all the way along um it is scary to put on the H that that this is real um but what's compelling is the evidence you presented to say that this video is real um just even alone just the dates um how when it was released uh how how quickly was released after the plane went missing um I kind of look at intent as well and I kind of feel like that um that perhaps if this is not a

(47:28) deep state fake and this is genuine uh what you see is what you get video which I'm compelled to believe it is um then it almost there's a notion there that the person who released it um because at the time when I remember like it was yesterday there's a lot of heightened emotion and I think it would have been done as a good thing like perhaps to you know give perhaps in a roundabout wave and perhaps some sort of closure but I I find it difficult to sort of come across to the side that that it's out Tech

(47:58) that's just my my personal sort of persuasion on it um I kind of feel like we're bystanders in this perhaps and I think there were multiple assets that were probably used um to track this plane when it did go off course um and I believe that I guess it would be in the interest of the person that released the footage um not to release 6 hours worth of them tracking it perhaps but the most poyant part which was I guess the the finale where you know it disappeared um recently 60 Minutes did a MH 370 anniversary special and in that they

(48:32) interviewed um some uh amateur radio enthusiasts and they essentially create a good argument also to say well they don't say that it crashed I mean let the logic tell them that's where it crashed because that's what you think planes do right so but essentially they they've given coordinates which were a little bit different off the arc from the original search area um does the satellite um coordinates that that that you've established do they match do they mirror that those coordinates or have

(49:01) you have you sort of listened to those interviews with with those other gentlemen that that claim that they've sort of triangulated the the the the last signal I guess you could say from the radio waves that they interpreted from their research and they line up if you don't mind me asking no good question so I think we're probably talking about Richard Godfrey and that's his whisper R data and uh that was actually the first data I looked at so this investigation is systematically only ruled out data after we've looked

(49:26) at it and found there's no credibility to it essentially and the Whisperer out data was highly contested even right away because the argument that I would give in my earlier SPAC is it's like trying to track uh somebody in a white shirt in a sea of white shirts so it's kind of like piecing together data but only if the rest of your data is accurate so if those iMat pings are

accurate after 1840 UTC which I've looked at them and there's definitely a huge anomaly at 1840 UTC I think that very few people have actually looked at

(49:55) the ual iMat pings honestly a lot of people talk about them but they don't really actually go look at them uh if that is real though then what they're trying to do is they're trying to recreate a flight path using this like radar pings that hit these various airports and locations and the problem with that is that looking at I looked through all 300 pages of the whisper route uh and there's definitely sometimes where like they didn't have detections and they're just guessing right and they're trying to piece

(50:20) together this game of telephone now the problem is the moment you have one thing that's wrong now your whole routes just a guess right ultimately at the end of the day they've looked at throughout the whole seventh Arc they've searched everywhere the Black Box search indicates that as well um they're never going to find a plane down there I'm 100% confident um and they it's not like it's 2015 anymore you know it's 2023 it's nine years later we searched everywhere so all these experts and I've

(50:50) interacted with many of them if not all of them at this point uh half of them blocked me early on which I think is is a good indicator that they're not being very scrupulous in general um you know I think they're clinging to this hope or this idea that somehow 10 rows on an Excel data spreadsheet is more accurate than 15 eyewitnesses and the big problem is there's no eyewitnesses in the southern Indian Ocean like we pointed out there's an active shipping route so how did nobody see this right people would have

(51:19) seen this plane somebody would have seen it they would have seen this debris field so they have to use a lot of uh specious logic in order to come to this conclusion that this plane crashed down there um so ultimately we ended up throwing out the whisper route and it was actually a big point in the investigation because I before all this was somebody who wasn't even into conspiracies in general so I just thought this ping data had to be accurate had to be interpreted correctly that the whisper route had to be this

(51:48) amazing thing so I actually assume there was a minus sign in front of our coordinates in our satellite video even though it didn't really make sense in retrospect because this the minus sign actually put the plane going directly through the whisper route like exactly in the southern Indian Ocean that was the first Smoking Gun to me was oh okay so if people do believe in the whisper route they should 100% believe these videos are real because it has the plane going directly through the whisper out in southern Indian Ocean at like 6:00 in

(52:14) the morning now the problem was we looked at the satellite there we found USA 229 actually was there it was there about 30 minutes before 1840 UTC around 1810 1850 UTC so early on the MH 370x team was wondering can a plane teleport twice because we're trying to figure out how does it get there it can't get there like we have it there at 1840 UTC which is like you know 2:30 2:15 in the morning but the whisper out data has it there at 6:00 in the morning so I had our satellite expert be like hey can when's the the satellite going to be

(52:47) there again and it was just it's not there again for like 12 more hours uh these low earth orbit satellites rotate around the earth every 90 minutes but they don't rotate in the exact same SP spot they like kind of shift a little bit due to the rotation of the earth so it didn't make any sense but then when we realized that we were able to look at the coordinate shifts and map the coordinate shifts out and we were trying to figure out okay could it be inverted the coordinate shifts but the coordinate shifts are going to be

(53:14) there's no way to invert the coordinate shifts right whatever we see from the coordinate shifts don't depend on what we're visually seeing in the video so that was able to tell us that okay either this plane is going south into the east or it's going north into the East if it's invert if it's got inverted on it but if it's going north into the East the plane would need to turn right if it's going south into the East the plane is turning left in both of our videos the plane is turning left so what that

(53:41) means is it has to be going south into the East that means there can't be a minus sign that means what we're looking at here has to be the nicobar islands so we just use basic logic and reasoning we're able to figure out the nicobar islands and that's when the case exploded open that's when we found the witness there that's when we found out oh turns out the satellites right there at the exact same time now it just it goes up to the Northeast a little bit 1840 UTC satellit staring right down in the nicobar

(54:06) islands coordinates this is when everything opened up then we found out about the fire scenario found out about all the other Witnesses I could never make any of this stuff up but what I did realize early on is that if these videos are real which I was fairly certain early on they were that all the evidence would thetically support it right you would be able to find this I didn't think we'd be able to find this much evidence though this is far more than I ever thought in my wildest dreams we will come across and

(54:34) that's why I tell people we have more evidence here than any court case in the history of the world we could convict anyone of anything at this point based on these videos well not anything but you get my you get my drift right I mean I like to compare it to the Alex Murda trial that recently happened although I don't like saying his name because I don't think he's a great person um and that's just my opinion but they convicted this guy with no videos just on circumstantial evidence alone we have

(55:01) two videos 10 Witnesses we know the time the assets we have a satellite that's staring down like how much more do you need I even have the name of the leaker you know which I'm like 99.9% sure he's the guy so all we need is attention we have plenty of evidence stacked up and I know that's probably more than you wanted to hear but I see you you know given the the 100% so Beno thank you for that question I appreciate it if you have any followup I'd be happy to take it well I I certainly do and um you know

(55:28) agreeing with you 100% and again thank you for for all your hard work I'm very grateful for what you do um and I think you're sort of holding um bringing a bit of transparency to to

whereas we didn't have it before um I I guess my other question would be um I remember uh the passengers families being able to call their phones um was there any data like there's a lot of things that we heard there were a lot of leads I guess if you think back that were coming through the media at the time and then they were

(55:58) never sort of followed up um I thought that's sort of one area where they could actually probably extract data as far as triangulating phone signals etc etc with all those different phones and all those different family members claiming the same thing um I thought there has to be some sort of substance to that and also I'd also like to know quickly why do you think it's outtech like do do you entertain that it possibly could be not out Tech and that we're perhaps just observing this and I somehow

(56:23) um that that would just not so much right place right time like as I said like it would make sense if this thing was taken early on in the piece I kind of think to myself like if it was taken over if the plane was taken over shortly after it took off um essentially the pilots lost control of the plane because I guess a lot of other UAP stores especially well most of them in airplanes helicopters even I've heard I've heard you know Witnesses recount their events where um where they they basically lost control of their their

(56:53) plane and the US take control of their plane and but obviously on this occasion something's gone a bit further you know that they haven't come back to tell us what happened so to speak whereas these other people did so I just yeah I just I'm curious about that as far as the phone calls from the families and is there any sort of have you done any sort of more investigative research as far as sort of like the Telco companies and the potential there with with data that could be sort of pulled from that um if

(57:21) if you wouldn't mind yeah there's not much we can do about private company stuff right right and interesting enough it seems like they didn't look into that at all which is a little bit suspicious right because I agree you should theoretically have been able to track that and you know at the time I guess everyone just assumed oh it had to crash into the ocean so we can just ignore that right but you know that doesn't really make a lot of sense now in retrospect it's like you should have at

(57:44) least done your diligence because if they're calling like how are you just dismissing that right um and it's kind of the same as the rollsroyce engine data it's like the rollsroyce engine data will expose the LIE for sure because this stuff is sending the data uh like the same way the Pacemakers do wirelessly right um so there's no way that they didn't have that data and so probably that got covered up to corroborate this South Indian Ocean narrative I don't think that data has ever been publicly

(58:11) released um and the radar data and the amap pings took weeks so if there's a situation where you're trying to be honest about what happened why are you waiting weeks to release it they should have been releasing that data the next day um I would argue that the sat pings have less chain of custody than our videos have um with respect to some of your other questions

there's still mystery could still be Espionage somehow that started this fire as opposed to just random event uh it could still be non-human intelligence like I was

(58:40) talking with somebody on a podcast recently they they were sure it had to be non-intelligence they kind of like you said you know they lean towards that and I said doesn't matter to me like either way we're disclosing the same thing here right I'm arguing is reverse engineered our Tech their arguing is nonhuman intelligence one leads to the other the other leads to the other one right so you know I've been pretty clear it doesn't matter to me what people believe in general I'm just getting the

(59:04) evidence out there to me it's a matter of it's just too coincidental why are they filming the drones there in the right places clearly is these are the signant systems that there are connected here signals intelligence um when you could argue okay they're doing that to track this Rogue plane but to me you're not sending out the signals intelligence team and all these uh satellite assets like you're doing that because you want to film the event and get Intelligence on the technology that you are deploying

(59:31) so that you can you know use it later for intelligence purposes and to maybe refine it to me the bigger argument is it a weapons test is it a test or is it proven technology I think that one person made a good argument that well if the plane's doomed anyway and everybody's going to die if it crashes then maybe there's an initiative that says okay it's doomed anyway we can fire off our test right because even if it goes poorly you know it's collateral damage right at that point it's going to

(59:57) have they were going to they weren't going to make it anyway which is pretty morbid I personally like to think in the good in people and think that maybe there's a thing that says okay if this plane is doomed and 230 people are going to die we have a thing that says we can go ahead and you know use the classified technology to save them right but I don't know kind of depends now the other big thing why it's not necessarily nonhuman intelligence in my opinion is that I am very skeptical of aligning

(1:00:22) human motivations to non-human intelligence what we can see here is that this whatever technolog is being deployed seems to be to save the passengers to some degree because otherwise they're already doomed anyway uh and I don't think that a non-human intelligence is going to give a crap about us if they're so Advanced it's like telling us like are you going to go out and try to save every ant that you see no you're just stepping on it because it's in your way right uh so that's part of the problem that I have

(1:00:48) with that but if you do believe in like benevolent non-human intelligence sure that can come back into play so that's again why it all kind of depends on what you believe even personally um and this actually goes back to what money peny was asking about the motivation I don't think this is about money it can't really be about Goods either just way too high of a risk I mean we see what happened here they these videos got **leaked** potentially all this technology will now be **leaked** to **Russia China** and I think they would have

(1:01:12) already figured it out if I can figure this out from a Twitter account uh nine years later they probably figured it out years and years ago right um but to the point there what is worth it is the intellectual property there were 20 free scale semiconductor engineers and scientists on board This Plane that's way too many people for one plane most companies have a rule you can only have three or four people from the same plane on board um and these people were going to improve the factories or something in

(1:01:39) **China** nine or eight of them were Chinese Nationals 12 were Malaysian Nationals even though they work for an American company we found a 2005 National Security Agency report call I I actually wrote it up calling free scale superconductors because the National Security report was about commercial emergence of super conductivity not just superc conductivity room temperature superc conductivity which is the exact technology that I just explained we're seeing in the videos from the orbs and potentially how they're inducing the

(1:02:08) black hole so to me we found a direct link between the scientists and te and Engineers on board and the government that report even says the technology might be available by 2010 to 2012 but only if the government intervenes with funding so to me this says now we have our direct connection either they are preventing these people from getting to **China** or they because they're going to give this technology to **China** or they's they're taking them they're they're saving them because they need them

(1:02:38) because they're essential there was also a microchip that apparently free scale semiconductors just sent to me today by a person I did podcast on that was a very Advanced microchip and he was actually telling me on the podcast that he had heard they were developing room temperature superconductor microchips that would be used in quantum computers again connected connection from superc conductivity once again and I think that was actually probably part of that report honestly uh so to me that's your motivation right there it's not about

(1:03:07) some patents that are going to revert that that was a red herring like that's not how the patents work they're owned by the company already anyway so even though that might have been a side motivation to me it's about saving these Engineers yes and uh great description and you know if we're going to look at the nhi um motivation which is obviously hard to do as just you know human beings but if we were to attempt it anyway yeah the part to me that seems to be the most uh non-intuitive in uh as far you know

(1:03:38) in terms of why the cameras were all there in the Drone uh you know the two satellites and the Drone right at the right place at the right time when a non-human group of entities perhaps you know swarm this thing um that would imply some kind of very strange collusion on part of our government and the non-human beings the orbs so yeah I I have trouble piecing that together in my mind in terms of any sort of motivation yeah there's a couple questions too I I guess I should monitor the chat as much as possible so they

(1:04:05) didn't roll it out in 30 minutes they have one hour and 20 minutes to roll it out that

drone has to be station somewhat nearby it's not coming from Diego Garcia military base it's too far away but we found that there is these little bases that are joint owned between India and the United States along those nicobar islands where the Drone could have been deployed from now I haven't written this up but there was a [Reddit](#) a [Reddit](#) piece that someone dug deep into where these were all located and there's plenty of spaces nearby

(1:04:32) where this drone could have come from the the satellite is only going to be in the right location there for several minutes which would also indicate that this was a way point that they told the plane to go to where they could get this type of intelligence so again either they're super lucky or you know this was a planned operation and to me it's not going to be any other country or the other Theory sometimes people who is I call it the wakanda theory that there's some hyper Advanced third party you know

(1:04:59) nation state out there that we don't know about uh there's just not really any evidence for that right and it makes it's hard to understand why the US government would hide any scenario that involves a third party country or um you know any type of thing like that do do you think it could be the national research the naval research laboratory themselves because I mean I look them up and apparently like they have like a plasma division essentially not only they you know in charge of the satellites but they have their own

(1:05:29) um plasma physics division that conducts a broad theoretical and experimental program of basic and applied research in plasma Physics laboratory dis discharge and space plasmas so the fact that they sort of work with that technology I would kind of Lear credits exactly to what you're saying that that this is perhaps um they're doing I think if anyone it has to be connected to the United States government in my opinion uh whoever is doing it it so you know if it's a you know uh kind of someone who's

(1:05:58) connected to them sure theoretically uh but you know when I look at how advanced this equipment is whoever owns this technology controls the world so you kind of have to feed that in together so either it's the US government themselves that makes sense they're theoretically the most powerful Advanced country in the world or it's somebody that's directly affiliated with them right or you know there's a lot of other kind of what I call hybrid scenarios right so if you want to believe in the non-human

(1:06:23) intelligence scenario is this a you know they're working together kind of situation you know I try to stick to the more simple kind of solutions uh in general but again it really just depends on what whatever you want to believe in your own personal uh understanding good questions though Beno should we get up some some other people as well and uh r i don't goe Melo I'm not sure um I can't like pull people up or anything so I don't know you may have to handle that part uh yeah yeah no problem

(1:06:55) we'll uh we'll keep the conversation going well just while you're getting other people up can I just also last question so I'm sorry to bombard you um but the Fred valentic case I found that to be very similar like that's more there's an audio clip although the Australian authorities



actually never released the uh the audio but they released a transcript um and that transcript essentially he says when he's radio radioing back to Melbourne he describes what you could essentially say

(1:07:23) we see in this video and that was over like you know um back in the 70s right so I think it was back in 1974 maybe maybe it was later I'm not too sure on the DAT but again the Fred valentic case is just very similar um and also think that the fact that with disclosure they're kind of sort of spooking spheres that's sort of like of all the sort of objects or shapes that they've sort of officially come out with so far one has been the Spheres um yeah so I'm just I'm just curious on your thoughts there like

(1:07:53) you know is this is this do you see any similarities there like any sort of connection there perhaps um and have you looked into the Fred valentic case because I always found that to be that that was sort of really formally the the most sort of I guess if you're looking for sort of Hardcore evidence historically about UFOs and abductions or or people going missings in airplanes I guess that's probably like the most was the most up until now um evidentiary type sort of case that we had on record because you literally had the guy rad

(1:08:21) rading back saying hey I have got this sphere it's orbiting my plane were his words um which again describes what what we see in the video with mh37 I just thought there's a lot of similarities there and I think if you look into his case as well you what I found curious about his case was that week before he went missing he he made a comment to his girlfriend and told her and I've listened to her this is It's he say again but I've listened to her actually State this on video um where he said uh

(1:08:50) if if UFO landed tomorrow I would go with you and he was read in on from a military perspective he was reading on he was showing some papers down in Victoria at a barracks right two weeks before he missing he was previe to some information regarding this technology whatever it may be but he never he told mentioned it to his girlfriend and mentioned it to his uh father as well um and then a week later makes that strange comment to her and then a week later his plan goes missing I just I just think that there's a connection there is I

(1:09:19) think there's a little connections there little little breadcrumbs that I guess sort of may help tie together or you know that identify who's behind this potentially yeah sorry I was muted um yeah honestly I get a lot of different things that could be connected probably more than half a dozen or a dozen go anything from The Philadelphia Experiment uh to several other videos that also show orbs spinning around them and you know I can't say one way or another what I will say is that from an investigation standpoint I can't really

(1:09:52) connect it to anything else or any other consp iraes either uh we have to keep the investigation pure and make sure that all the evidence is really strong so that we can't be discredited from linking it to anything else um but absolutely I think the goal here is that if we can show that these videos are real it opens the door to all these other cases right that are very similar and can lend credibility to those cases as well whereas right now they potentially just get

ignored or people don't give them any credit or people see

(1:10:23) you know a lot of people some people talk to me that some of the most emotional moments I've had with people is that you know they tell me like I see these lights outside my sky outside and I just want to know what they are is what people tell me and I want to tell those people like you know your sightings are should not be dismissed people you know people should look into what you're what you're seeing and give you the closure that you want but I don't have those answers um you know I don't have another situation where we

(1:10:49) have two high quality military videos like we do right now so absolutely absolutely there could be connections um and that's what I hope that with getting the **truth** to these videos that we can you know get people looking at other stuff that is uh you know out there mysterious unusual that could be similar and just other uh esoteric things in general good question yeah well said I mean yeah disclosure you know to many of us it's yeah it's about just keep uh you know pushing open the door further and

(1:11:20) further to more um possible understanding about all these things um Chris Hunter uh wonderful to have you with us what's your question Hy thanks um I two points I wanted to bring up uh such a high value plane with people on board um I almost wonder if it's a tampering sorry Chris is a colleague of mine well isn't that nice well pleasure to have both of you here welcome Chris hi can anybody hear me yeah we can hear you keep going we can hear you okay wondering if it maybe it's a tampering with the timeline to stifle The

(1:11:56) Innovation and science they were going to bring about and and order to stop that um the other thing was is I was thought I read um some information about um when crimeia happened well um Obama we can't hear you or at least I can't uh yeah we can hear um let's cycle Penny up down and up if you can melow keep going yeah yeah um we'll fix this just hang in there Penny do turn around three times counterclockwise no yeah you're good uh real quick Chris on your thing and then I'll let you do the second part of your

(1:12:31) question um the Espionage scenario definitely is still in play so with respect to uh you know is it are they trying to slow the timeline down like if this if these scientists were going to **China** then really what we're dealing with here is a shadow War for control of technology and this was used to be the theory I was on early on if you watch my confessionals podcast which was the first one I did in person uh I was trying to figure out if this is a ufology explanation or if this is an Espionage explanation and my argument

(1:13:01) there was that whoever controls this technology controls the world so you could argue that even pushing them back 10 years would be worth it right because as we've seen here as we've talked about even just warp nukes is enough to be a huge deterrent and I could see why that would be enough of a reason to prevent these people from getting to **China** with that intellectual property that would put them on par with whoever else may have it like the United States so that's a great right go ahead I wonder if there's something on board

(1:13:28) that had to disappear also like some kind of technology or uh you know documentation that they had to make sure nobody else got a hold of because the whole thing just you know disappearing is it would that would answer that question the other thing was is uh when crema happened uh where they had some missiles uh surface to air missiles go off back when a bomb was in and the plane hit the ground and people were killed and and uh I remember seeing footage of the bodies and stuff and they were saying that they thought they were from the

(1:14:00) same flight that we're talking about now but none of the bodies have blood in them they were drained of blood and I'm that was weird because you could see that they they weren't they weren't they didn't have any blood in them there was no anything anywhere so just saying that I I don't know yeah my a lot I think that people have to be careful about okay we've got a huge conspiracy here but that doesn't mean that everything linked together I think that in general conspiracy theories have this

(1:14:26) tendency to try to be all be linked together because everyone wants to see patterns everywhere the reality is mh17 was shot down by a buck missile launcher uh by a **Russian** separatist General I was actually online the day that it happened when they posted the picture bragging about it on Facebook which they deleted 15 minutes later when they found out that they killed a passenger plane full of people there was a different number of people on board that plane compared to MH370 most of those passengers were Dutch so if if you saw some videos I

(1:14:55) would probably be highly skeptical of whether or not those were actually the bodies from the plane that actually crashed because I don't think that those people would have been filming the bodies that they had just shot down right so if you saw those videos and I don't know if inspectors like the third party were even allowed to come and take a look at it because it was such a politically Hot Topic so I would just say be skeptical of trying to connect everything together this investigation will not be connecting anything to mh7

(1:15:22) or any other conspiracies at all but you're you're allowed to believe whatever you want and I say I believed it I just said I heard about this and it didn't seem connected but I I was just making sure that I brought forward everything that I had heard yeah that's totally fair so yeah and and that's just my official stance on that so I just have to be consistent about it and it does come up quite a a bit so I felt like it's important to to mention it and I'm not trying to put you down or you

(1:15:47) know nail you down to that no I I I agree with you there's no actual factual connection to to to it whatsoever so it shouldn't be looked at so I agree good questions though do you have any other followup Penny can you hear us again now yes for some reason I couldn't get back into the space I don't know what happened but I'm very sad I missed Chris's question I'll have to listen to the replay yeah it was mostly on like could there be an Espionage angle and you know he also asked about the cargo so we've

(1:16:16) looked into the cargo a lot I've talked to some of the official investigators that started early on or not necessarily the official ones but the people that investigated early on and the cargo is very mysterious um we do know about the lithium ion batteries we're on board and these lithium ion batteries we're not sure if they're regular lithium ion batteries military lithium ion batteries might be something going on with respect to those as well but it's really hard to get any definitive data because all we

(1:16:40) have is this manifest related to the cargo and then we have the official ATSB report I noticed there was only one American passenger who was um uh an IBM Employee um I presume you know about him yeah yeah Philip Wood Philip Wood is linked to quite a different few different things on Bo related to this case there's a bizarre story isn't there about him hiding uh something taking a photograph that turned out black very strange yeah yeah that one was opposed to the 4chan picture that had Xif data that pointed to Diego Garcia where he

(1:17:13) claimed that he was being held prisoner and he was drugged and that he hid the phone up his butt you know prison style um interestingly enough that that picture got **debunked** by the same people that supposed **debunked** our videos that we rebunk and proved that that **debunk** was incorrect and we also proved that the Philip Wood **debunk** was incorrect as well I found a very detailed analysis that shows that it was not inconsistent with how a picture would look interestingly enough um and also the interesting thing is I think it was

(1:17:40) about the same people British intelligence approached Mark Dugan um Mark Dugan the French guy in the Netflix who was formerly Proteus Airlines um CEO I think he was um so I wonder do you know who that British intelligence person do you know anything about them I wish I knew all that like I've only got involved in this case 10 weeks ago so my knowledge is you know looking back on internet articles and things like that that have a lot of stuff from the archives has been deleted stuff like that I am familiar with Mark Dugan who

(1:18:11) is the uh French author who wrote about it said the plane went to Diego Garcia uh that seems to be where everybody thought the plane went and supposedly was told to stop looking into it um the big thing about everybody thinking they went to Diego Garcia is they thought it was like remote control there I think Jim Stone also mentioned it um there's a lot of other there was even some remote viewers that pointed it to there our witness Katherine T in 2008 thought that it went there um a number of other conspiracies also thought it went there

(1:18:37) like everything pointed at the base and it makes sense this bases in the middle of the Indian Ocean commercial airliners can't land there we showed that we found an article from Facebook that dates all the way back to the time of the plane that there were no departures 72 hours after that from Diego Garcia and it's British territory um isn't it it's a US military base on British territory um I'm worried about the British connection here and the the reason I'm mentioning it as well is the Malaysian um

(1:19:04) government the Malaysian police the Malaysian Airline staff remarkably tight lipped on all of this yeah and the base as well I'm always I'm a little skeptical to talk about because I've

even myself uh you know people told me this base is more secretive than area 51 by magnitudes what I also heard is is not necessarily about aliens not about non-human intelligence but just all kinds of stuff that they're doing I would imagine if this is our technology that we're seeing in these videos that

(1:19:31) that's where you test it right it's in the middle of nowhere I believe that is the most likely scenario from uh everything at this stage but yeah thank you just for all the hard work you've done on it it's amazing and I'm going to keep on it awesome I'm glad to have you there and paying attention especially people who are you know prestigious we've been working with the BBC in the past and stuff like that um you know it's a tough world with live in these days and what comes with these videos is a very

(1:19:56) real disinformation campaign to keep them quiet you know they've kept these videos quiet for 9 years and it's possibly only now that we have the basis to understand them those 2007 DOD Navy uh Declassified videos that show uaps those showed us what Flier footage looked like what Drone footage even looked like before that I would have no idea so when I saw the Flier footage rethermalized mq1 c Grey Eagle in 2014 I didn't even know what I was looking at a lot of people when they first look at the satellite picture the video they

(1:20:27) think they're looking uh up instead of down That's how little of a basis we have to understand what the satellite video might I come from an RAF family my father was in the Royal Air Force and uh then worked at gchq which is a few minutes from where I'm currently sitting the head of cia6 and all the rest of it and I can tell you the military activity round here at the moment I would not put anything past the uh the technology that they currently have yeah and I think another argument circumstantial of course is that you

(1:20:58) know a lot of these Western countries never get attacked we have all these wars happening but no one's really messing with uh the big boys right the the big Allied uh West and I would argue that the technology might be part of the reason because anyone who has this technology can end the war in in a second you can take out the other people's world leaders and whenever you want and some people come and counter back and say well if we have this technology why haven't we just taken over the world but I think that's very

(1:21:23) myopic view is that there comes like you go Kim Jong y has got a bigger button and his hacking infrastructure is a little larger I would suspect and even if you take him out then what right now you have to deal with the entire North Korean population it's not like they're just going to fall in line right and you have to replace them with someone else they might do if we feed them yeah May it's a good point honestly and so you know some of it yeah sure you might but also like you pointed out could be that

(1:21:50) they also have technology what if they can warp ncas right back right now we're in the same situation where we began with where everybody's got nukes and first person to fire it off is going to end the world right so you know there's a lot of arguments why you might say that we don't we wouldn't utilize this type of Technology not deploy it but what it also means is a lot of

these wars that are happening are you know Small Potatoes they're just happening for money purposes or small land grabs things like that they're just

(1:22:17) proxy wars that are going on where nobody's really deploying their real technology that could end these in any any minute and to me that's sad because there's real loss of life that's happening you know in the Ukraine in Israel uh Palestine situation you know I personally feel like we should be able to come together over this technology find Common Ground new purpose as Humanity to try to change our world for the better and that's what I see when I watch these videos I see hope and I hope

(1:22:45) other people do too well I certainly hope for the same thing hey Ashton hey hey how's it going hey it's Noah the one who yeah I'm the one that posted your oh yeah good good oh I was just saying yeah I'm the one that posted your stuff on **Reddit** that got you kicked off for seven days I'm sorry I wish that hadn't happened I kept saying last time no I want to be clear about that too so I don't care about getting banned from **Reddit** at all and uh I think you should post my content there

(1:23:17) I think you shouldn't be afraid or get bullied into taking it down it's very important as well right is don't let them bully you like what what can they do to you about posting someone else's content that's the whole point of **Reddit** right I don't understand why you got banned and I didn't though and that's what just because I guess they were hiding like what they claimed is that I think in the UFO sub**reddit** that's the most controlled sub**reddit** possibly of all **Reddit** honestly but in that

(1:23:42) sub**reddit** um you know I think I called out the moderators or something and said how could they corrupt or something like that or how said that the sub**reddits** corrupt and they tried to claim that I was calling out sub**reddits** it's like how how how was a personal attack or how is it a harassment to call out a enti is the rufos with the S at the end yeah and that's where these videos emerg and the reason why we know it's corrupted is that's the place where they silenc them too right and uh you know that's the

(1:24:07) place where the icy slide account is the one that posted the VFX **debunk** someone actually recently figured out that icy slide just stands for I slide which stands for intelligence Community Forum slide and that's actually a disinformation uh Forum sliding is actually a disinformation um mechanism is that it's that's exactly what they did ironically enough is that you bought up vote the content you want to be seen you don't defend it the account was a one-day old account they didn't defend the argument

(1:24:39) at all they didn't put make any post in the comments at all they got manual approval by the moderators to allow that to be posted they had to approve it I asked the moderators myself if they knew who the person was and they wouldn't respond um which I think is pretty telling in general because you can see how much they' came down on me but they're not going to come down on a one day old account that has no Karma that shouldn't be allowed to make any posts and Forum sliding is you push it to the top and now everybody just

(1:25:08) believes whatever's at the top of **Reddit** right whatever the most upvoted comments are that's what people believe all the upvoted comments were thank God this is over thank God this is proven to be a hoax it's like that's so disingenuous right and the worst part is the VFX didn't even match as a matter of fact it didn't match it's not an opinion it literally did not match um and that's the scariest part is the only factual argument they were making was false um and so that just shows that

(1:25:37) like how powerful disinformation is in fact that might be one of my upcoming pieces is called disinformation just going over uh manufactured consensus and social contagion because I personally believe that **Reddit** is the number one source of misinformation on the entire planet and it might even be the number one radical of terrorists on the planet at the moment well a lot of the things that get pushed the top do become the main story of that sub for weeks and weeks you're right about that but you're not going to find any corruption I I

(1:26:06) hope I hope in ufo because that's why your sub even has to exist though right like why that sub even has to exist it has to exist because of what I'm talking about is that people realize that these larger sub **reddits** they get controlled and once they get controlled now you can't have real discourse anymore and so then people have to make alternate versions right ufo and so I think that the niche sub **reddits** uh like that are still pretty good but the bigger they get then they get targeted for control right and it

(1:26:34) doesn't take much to get control of them and once they have control then they can control the narrative and as long as they have the UFO sub **reddit** they don't really care about the ufo sub **reddit** until things like you have happen right where you posted my content it got thousands over 1500 up votes now they care and then I was forced to basically remove it yeah and then you get forced to remove it right I'm still talking with the mods about adding your stuff back I want to find a reason to validate or

(1:27:00) validate I mean uh what you uh you said about those the research I've been telling them yeah you seem all right you seem legitimate the other mods on the sub I'm me talking to them in the Discord and they seem to not to have any problem with you just that the sub was being rampaged on by people from you **debunking** sub **reddits** honestly when I posted that stuff like after a few hours people started to hop in again you got to just be strong man you got to ignore it right and again that's why the the social contagion works is that humans

(1:27:31) are a very social species we want to appease other people right but the **truth** doesn't care about who you're appeasing you know it doesn't care about what consensus believes and we shouldn't the **truth** is not based on consensus and that's part of the problem is that we've got into a post- **truth** world where the **truth** is whatever the majority believes and that's how we've gotten to this point where we can't believe these videos yeah I I was told a few times I have very thin skin but it's getting a little

(1:27:58) thicker and I'm just trying to do the right thing and hopefully that involves being able to get your content back on there without any problems and hopefully you won't get like

banned or whatever again I really don't want that you do seem very genuine with your findings and your research and you seem to know what you're talking about actually even though people may not agree and yeah it doesn't matter me I think that if you want to do that you should find a piece that you think is very compelling something that's honest

(1:28:24) and compelling to you and then post it there I mean there's several people that are posting my content and I just tell them you know feel free I don't feel like they're stealing my content I don't really care if they post it on [Reddit](#) yeah um my problem is that you're the one that got banned because it was my fault and I just no it's not your fault I want to be clear about that so I didn't get banned because of you in any way shape or form that's not why was your comments you said right yeah and my

(1:28:44) comments in the UFO sub[reddit](#) is the reason why I got banned it wasn't even related to ufob in general so you should not feel like that's on you at all so what happened was for people who are just listening who don't know um when we figured out the fire scenario and we saw the Heat Signature underneath the plane that's right at where the the exhaust vents are we were able to realize wow we can actually prove the fire scenario and I made a PO ask you a question about that yeah one sec once I finish yeah let

(1:29:11) me finish first so yes so we realized that and then my my post about it got posted on three or four different sub[reddits](#) got posted on conspiracy sub[reddit](#) UFO sub[reddit](#) ufob sub[reddit](#) and it took off on all of them except for actually the UFO sub[reddit](#) is the one where it got the least amount of uploads it became number one on conspiracy number one on ufob sub[reddit](#) and I felt like I needed to go in there answer questions because a real person goes and answers questions for people the icy slide account didn't answer one

(1:29:38) question right and so I started answering questions and of course there is it's [Reddit](#) so there's so many toxic people right people being just the worst people you could possibly imagine and so I pushed back a little bit and and that's what they want you to do right because they're looking for an excuse to ban me because it comes down to narrative control you can't brainwash people if someone's out there telling the [truth](#) so that's just kind of the long and short of it go ahead Noah yeah

(1:30:06) I know I was just thinking about the the fact that uh you said something about macroscopic decoherence and nobody really that I know knows what that is and I was hoping to if you want to delve into it uh talk about what that means and how it could have something could happened to the plane but we don't know where it went or when it went or whatever it went even yeah I was thinking about that before so I'm talking about the science I think that's a good thing to dig into is that first of all superconductivity is the secret

(1:30:37) to everything it's the secret sauce it's the key to that allows everything else to happen and if you've reached a superconductive state then you are theoretically achieving the quantum properties but at the macroscopic level now from a Quantum experiment we can look at the double slit experiment okay and the double slit experiment is the most mysterious experiment



all physics if we shoot a photon think of it like shooting an atom through one of two slits we look at the pattern that it forms to figure out which slit it went

(1:31:11) through so what happens when we shoot the photon through the two slits surprisingly we get a wave pattern an interference pattern we don't get a two slits on the on our detector so how can that be it has to go through one of the slits right how can it go through both at the same time we call this wave particle duality so what's our logical Next Step let's take a look let's try to figure out which one did it go through let's look set up a detector to look what happens the wave function breaks down

(1:31:41) now there's just two slits on our detector how is that possible is the universe aware of itself does it know that we're looking this is the why it's the biggest Mystery mystery in all physics doesn't that like give Credence to Consciousness Across the Universe or some kind of do you know and I think everybody can look at it differently to me it says the universe is conscious of itself it's aware of what's going on but when we break it down this is what gives rise to quantum entanglement

(1:32:10) non-locality and quantum teleportation because non-locality is essentially being able to tell information faster than the speed of light if I change something over here I instantly know what happened on somewhere that's very very far away and this is what China has proved several times and so that's quantum entanglement right and somehow we're able to transfer information faster than the speed of light now what Quantum macroscopic decoherence is is reverting that so if you think about what that would mean is

(1:32:42) being taking something that is at a probabilistic point our wave pattern converting it to a deterministic point when we look at it one of two points reverse that and now you're going from a deterministic point to a wave pattern a probabilistic point now you can break it down even more and I think that what we're really looking at is solid state Bose Einstein condensate so Bose Einstein condensate is if we super cool certain elements like lithium 6 it changes its properties and it becomes it achieves the

(1:33:17) properties of Quantum and what that allows it to do is Achieve that wave function status that we see it can do things that it would not be able to do so fermion can turn into bosons a fermion is anything that has solid structure to it and the reason for that is fermions have to be in different places at the at the same time in at the same time in space time so if I have a cup in front of me it's made of a fermion the reason why it doesn't collapse when I pick it up is because all those fermions have to be in different

(1:33:49) points bosons don't have that limitation like isn't this just the same thing as matter manipulation creation kind of it's similar perhaps I don't know much about that in general but here's the thing so bosons allow you to collapse them all down bosons do not have the limitation of being at a different point they can all collapse onto the same point that's what happens when you have a Bose Einstein condensate is now it can convert to bosons where now they can collapse onto one another so if we can

(1:34:17) do that to lithium and convert it from fermion to bosons and then potentially back again in now you're kind of talking about teleporting something or converting to a wave function and turning it back so the same idea can theoretically apply to our plane at least in theory now another way of looking at it is that if we can convert the plane to a uh Quantum state from a solid not from a not from a liquid or gas sorry from a gas or a plasma but from a solid state and we can take its mass and reduce it to zero so turn it from b b uh fans into

(1:34:57) bosons and put it down to a single point where now it has no mass now you can accelerate the speed of light or you can move at the speed of light the less Mass the faster that you can go the new analogy that I'm going to start using is a fly or an ant when you watch a fly or an ant they move extremely fast for how tiny they are relative to our size they're moving much quicker than we are the answer there is the same the less Mass the faster you go and not just the faster you go the faster time goes and

(1:35:30) we can apply this both to small things and to large things the reason why we have curvature is that the less Mass the faster time's going The more mass the slower time's going so if you have an object that's up in the air the part that's further away from the Earth is moving faster than the part that's closer to the Earth what that does creates curvature so what that does over time is now that object is going to move closer and closer and closer to the Earth it's going to converge on it another analogy

(1:36:03) for that would be if both of us are in different parts of the Earth right now we could be on opposite sides of the earth we're both going to walk in a straight line and even though we're in different points you would think that those straight lines would never intersect but if we both walk towards the North Pole we're going to intersect at the North Pole the reason why we're going to there is the curvature of the earth so does that answer your question in terms of the science behind what we're talking about and I might not be

(1:36:29) exact it definitely gets me thinking yeah someone mentioned to me just now in a DM something about the orbs being an emulation of Quant when you were talking about it with us I think they're listening in and yeah his name is uh yeah can we get Roy up here Roy is the one who said that to me yes Roy please join us he's very qualified person to speak on this oh I don't even know him yet no pressure Roy but I hope I'm not saying it wrong cuz Roy is really the expert out there and uh I'm just uh you know a little amateur

(1:37:01) here who's trying to do my best to understand these very advanced concepts but I think that what Roy would say is that time is a fluid symmetry so we don't need gravity to explain everything time and curvature of mass uh that's kind of bending SpaceTime can explain everything that we see out there that can also help us simplify our equations and theoretically then allow Quant and macro to uh coexist and have the same properties and I think that the secret is we can look up at the stars and we can see these same

(1:37:36) interactions um and you know what Roy might say as well is that if we look at neutron stars and the ligo experiments in terms of gravitational waves you know we're not seeing there

is no graviton there's not a particle that's creating gravity it's simply a property of mass interacting with space and to kind of bring back the concept of how time flows if we look at a black hole which has a ton of mass the closer you get to that black hole the more time will slow down and a lot of people say if you're

(1:38:09) if someone's moving towards the black hole it's going to look like their time is slowing down as they get closer to it this also confirms the same theory that we're mentioning and therefore the less Mass the faster you're going to go as well the further away you are now this is time dilation so if we think of the movie Interstellar this is exactly what happens in the movie Matthew MCC he goes onto a planet that's circling around a black hole away from a space station that's much further away they only go

(1:38:38) there for about an hour their time is moving very slow they come back to the space station it's been 20 years for the people that are on the space station the time for the person on the space station is moving much faster so this this is essentially to in my mind a very beautiful understanding of how time Flows In general is that time is not a constant it's fluid it depends on where you are in your own frame of reference which is consistent with Einstein makes me think this is how uh teleportation can be done also I

(1:39:13) remember you said that was one of the things that they were hiding from was besides super conductivity and free energy in your letter yeah I think that oh Jump On In yeah I get some yeah hold on a second um yeah thanks it's been great to to hear you speak Noah and um you know attempting to Chronicle this whole thing including uh the **Reddit** days and the drama there and you know all the Discord stuff and everything that's been happening since of course um so yeah it's great to get that perspective from

(1:39:42) you who is involved in this uh before I was um but uh Jiggy thank you for your patience you've had your hand up for a while uh what's on your mind yeah no problem hey good to be here everybody uh good stuff it's a very interesting case and I've got just three quick thoughts that uh I would love to hear comments on and and hopefully maybe uh new avenues for the investigation but the first one is something that I guess uh money Penny and others already alluded to and that is uh looking at other cases similar uh what really

(1:40:13) caught my eye was I don't know I don't remember who posted it it might have been the W but it was uh the December 1988 case in to Rico where there was supposedly allegedly 100 Witnesses seeing a large UFO being chased by three fighter jets and they also observed three rotating red orbs that apparently disappeared one or more of these fighter jets so you have three you know rotating orbs disappearing a plane I was like wow you know so that's interesting I don't know if there uh other I'm kind of a

(1:40:46) data guy so I kind of was doing a little data mining on that but I'm sure there's even other cases out there that would be similar so that's might be an interesting um Avenue uh the second thing I have for you is Sean Kirk Patrick currently of Arrow hopefully for not not long right um so back in May I think it was the NASA uh briefing or hearing um where it was mostly

you know UFOs or don't exist blah blah blah uh the one thing he did say was you know hey yeah they don't exist but we see

(1:41:19) these metallic orbs globally all over the world uh with these you know Maneuvers that while we're waiting on we can't expl as well and so I thought that was very curious that if you know out of all let me know and I can the UAP UFO literature out there that they brought that up metallic orbs um and so I was trying to figure that out and I guess maybe metallic orbs are less intimidate intimidating or scary for the public than spaceships with little green men so that that could be the angle but then I

(1:41:50) thought of you know what if this technology uh they have um could this be like when disclosure happens then it's like hey yeah we we saved the passengers on that plane here they are you know in an effort to buy some Goodwill after having you know covered this thing up for 80 plus years uh on a a darker interpretation of that could be kind of the my laabs angle where it's like uh there's some sort of uh cooperation with non-human in Ence that uh has something to do with their interest in collecting

(1:42:26) people uh let's hope that's not the case but that would be like oh hey these This Plane they're already gonna these people are going to be dead anyway we're going to take them so I don't know interesting uh thought the last thing I have for you you mentioned the uh burn marks on the debris would it be possible to request you know testing on those on that debris to see if it's specifically you know lithium ion on burns I don't know if that's possible but yeah thanks for the time good

(1:42:57) space yeah good questions on that um the way they described the burn marks was they said it was resin doesn't make any sense to me at all I'm not even sure how that logically makes sense um and with respect to the other incidents that are similar I probably say the same thing I said earlier which is that you know I'm sure that there's other stuff that's similar like this has happened I feel like it'd be unlikely this would be the first time ever I think ultimately what it kind of comes down to is is it the

(1:43:22) same is it what we're dealing with the US government or another government or is it non-human intelligence uh my opinion is that this technology has to be reverse engineered that we couldn't have come about it you know automatically but when I look at the videos it looks like we're emulating what we see from ufology like we it's our version of it it's a little bit different not quite the same but employs the same technological advancements like you see floating or orbs you see these orbs um in terms of

(1:43:54) ufology kind of Zap in and out um we also sometimes see them vibrate as well and it seems like we saw that and over 80 100 years we've slowly gotten to the point where we could create our own version of it and it does make me wonder how much of what we see out there is ours or other other nations as well because keep in mind the videos are from 2014 so that's plenty of time for other nations to figured this out looked at the videos they figured out that they were real their intelligence figured out they were real theyve reverse engineered

(1:44:26) the same Concepts that we've been able to reverse engineer um because if we can do it again with just a Twitter account and no PhD or anything then foreign countries definitely can I even think back to like the Alaska shootdowns and I wonder okay were those even really non-human intelligence or were those reverse engineered probes that China has put together maybe the reason why they don't want to show us is cu it would you know reveal that we also have those types of capabilities because if China has it we definitely have it too right

(1:44:55) um so with respect to the other cases you know I would like if we can authenticate these videos to be able to lend credit to all the other similar cases that have been dismissed for whatever reason that kind of show similar phenomenon and I again I've seen like a dozen been people send me stuff all the time they're similar going back to the Philadelphia Experiment to the Madrid airplane that had orbs around it um lots of stuff similar to it and some of those two things could have been tests and what have you as well um so

(1:45:25) did I miss any of your points but those are my general kind of points but yeah the the only other the other one was Sean Kirk Patrick referring to metallic orbs yeah yeah and I think I've seen some of the ones like the Iraq metallic orb and I think that we're not looking at metallic orbs here we are looking at an energy field that is um as I think that somebody mentioned earlier is uh emulating the Quant so what we're seeing there is it's able to have full Mass reduction to the point where they can

(1:45:54) ignore gravity and then because the way we see these things they're coming at Mach 3 speeds they're completely ignoring gravity and all um friction as well so to me that's what we're seeing there's an energy field and I've always felt like we're looking at an energy field there not a metallic orb I think it would look quite a bit different if what we were looking at was metal although we do see a lot of these metal orbs in the Zeitgeist right now which again is part of the reason why I think

(1:46:19) that what we're looking at here is reverse engineered that look that is emulating what we would see what pretty much what David grush has testified to Congress right testified under oath with respect to Sean kpatrick um I'll just speak off the cuff I don't trust AO I don't trust NASA either I mean these are organizations that have to know the truth they absolutely must know the truth right and if we're able to see these videos in the public sphere just imagine what they have in the private in

(1:46:49) the classified sphere NASA would be seeing these things all the time with their satellites they have to be hiding them uh Gary McKinnon was just on the alien scientist podcast right before me just two days beforehand he's the one that hacked in and basically said yeah we found all this stuff that basically proves that they've been hiding it um I believe that honestly whatever else you might believe about that man I believe that because it just logically makes sense to me um I even believe that they're hiding Life on Mars not

(1:47:18) necessarily Little Green Men but bacterial life and that's supported by the fact that there's seasonal methane on Mars there's not a lot of ways to get seasonal methane on a dead

Planet you know one of the ways is that you've got bacteria that's right underneath the surface potentially just a foot underneath the surface maybe even on the surface itself and that is PR they said there's water on the Moon I mean yeah there's water everywhere that's the thing too right yeah yeah I'm only laughing

(1:47:45) because um yeah seasonal methane can potentially be a problem on Mars under the surface sometimes yeah sorry you're fine and then so they try to argue that okay well the seasonal methane's from some desalinization or some I forget what they say some kind of geological thing but the problem with it being a geological process you use it all up so over time over billions of years it would have been used up so if you have it repeating over time you know uh then it's got to be from some biological process you know farts so to

(1:48:18) speak it's a byproduct process of hate to feel like I need to pull this out rabbit out of my hat but does anyone remember that old Jerusalem Post article from the end of 2021 do you know which one I'm talking about cont here oh it it it said uh something about there's a there's a Galactic Federation I know that sounds crazy but it's it's what it said on the J post oh the Galactic Federation thing yeah that thing yeah the Galactic Federation thing um from I believe it was the Israel Defense guy um you know

(1:48:52) that's that's an interesting well like so if you you know if you believe that we've been reverse engineering these things for hundred years then I think that there's a lot of credit to those kinds of stories for me it's like you know just my personal opinion like I need a little bit more before I'm ready to believe in non-human intelligence like beings being here you know because to me it's more it's easier to understand and believe in like maybe some type of advanced AI that can be

(1:49:18) here like you send probes you know uh I think they're what Von nuran probes right or maybe saying that incorrectly but I would imagine more either I'm more on line of like the ultraterrestrial theory or that there is some type of AI mechanical AI that has reached us but I my mind's open you know whatever comes comes yeah those are just my opinions it it does sound crazy but only because we've never seen anything like it I think I think the more we see of these kinds of things the more we'll be

(1:49:49) open-minded to to think about them in a positive way maybe this is possible you know 100% um I'd like to get some more questions if we have people with their hands up just so we can you know share the wealth a little bit if people have them yeah we have some hands up Compadre um Mars what what's your question um well I first of all the more you describe the like um everything just sort of shrinking into one point you know that scene in the beginning of um Honey I Shrunk the Kids where the the beam of the the inventor's machine like

(1:50:27) hits the apple and then like it explodes and then somehow it's re-calibrated and it gets it just right and it shrinks the kids you know the purpose of the movie um yeah it's it's cool like the possibility that that could be technology we have now like I've watched Star Trek from when I was a kid and it's just like to have Transporters and you know the things that make the food

like that's possible with the yeah the replicators are all gray hot that's possible if you can take

(1:51:08) something that's stored in a tiny tiny one point and then like expand it and reconfigure it like that's all possible and which just really cool and um I uh I wonder if uh the it's just triggering thoughts about the whole nature of reality and like um how sorry I'm a little bit feverish so um if I'm ranting too much please stop me Oh no you're fine um can we money P can you mute your mic I think we got some background sound here or Melo can you I don't have I can't uh yeah know I took care of it

(1:52:00) it's all good yeah I know I know it's hard on the computer to see what's going on points real quick and then you can keep going if you have other follow-ups because I think the Star Trek analogy is very interesting right is that I think Star Trek gets some of it right maybe some of it wrong based on what we're learning here so when it comes to teleportation we're not dematerializing something and rematerializing it we're just able to move at the speed of light which is actually similar to warp drive

(1:52:24) right so that's the part where I'd say it's pretty close to um but really when we're talking about being able to achieve Quantum States I mean now we're opening the door to straight up magic as we would think of it right and that's what I think is really cool about Star Trek and I've also watched every episode of The Next Generation probably 15 times each um back when I was younger because I just I was very interested in outer space in general um and so I think there too is that you know it opens the door

(1:52:52) to all sorts of neat things and that's why our whole world will change and I actually think about Star Trek a lot with the Federation and the way that you know there's no uh demand essentially you know they they sort of achieve a a u Utopia so to speak and that would be really the Ultimate Dream right where we get this technology we can have green energy we can change the face of the world but what do they have as well they have stuff like the prime directive you have an authority structure that tries

(1:53:22) to ensure that we don't have complete destruction of our own planet um and I think that's again the part we have to be very careful of at least in my mind yeah brilliant cancer out of people and stuff like that like that would make treatment so much just instant you know pretty much I don't know it's very cool yeah definitely I think the applications let other people is like huge as well right um being able to fight things like cancer yeah absolutely seems like it could be possible now right so yeah it opens the

(1:54:00) door to everything you know it's uh to me that's why these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world which is the first sentence in my letter to Congress is that yes Malaysian Airlines and figuring out the answer is potentially you know from a human perspective the most important part to vindicate the families of the victims the pilot who is vilified the witnesses who were discredited the leaker who potentially went to prison but it becomes a lot more than just about that very quickly it becomes about changing

(1:54:31) the world to a place where we don't even recognize it in you know 20 years from now so good comments Mars who else has some questions yeah uh yeah thanks Mars uh Chris what's your question thank you hi I'm sorry about background noise I'm at the grocery store I've posted some videos about um aircraft I've seen flying in the skies above uh bber space force phase and during space uh X launches of the satellites they have um they move very similar to what you're talking about uh and nobody can give me

(1:55:12) an answer on them just this just like yep uh-huh so uh I would recommend taking a look at them uh money Penny knows where to find them I'm sorry I'm gonna get off because this loud here oh no you're fine yeah and again good quite interesting yeah people send me a lot of videos and you know what I'll say is I don't have all the answers there's a lot of people out there there that deem themselves susers right where you want to ask them questions they feel like they'll give you an answer you know to

(1:55:43) whatever you want uh it's not the kind of person I am you know I'm up front I don't have all the answers I'd say that I would say that I've become an expert at MH370 in these videos I'm trying to just back you up on saying those planes are real yeah yeah and I think that that could be the case it's the same formation as your videos Ashton um so what we're saying is it looks as though it may be a military exercise type thing using these in the same formation it looks very similar yeah absolutely you know and

(1:56:12) again they they could be right um but you know I think that linking the videos to any other stuff even it's very similar opens the door to being discredited because then they can just discredit those videos and then they can discredit these and that's the reason why from an investigation standpoint I don't do that at all not no matter how similar they look I like I've mentioned I've gotten dozens at least a dozen videos that are very similar to what we're seeing triangle lighted orbs uh

(1:56:41) circling around planes even and I never link them to these videos because of that reason so you have to realize that there is a disinformation camp p is trying to keep these secret and if you followed the way they've been trying to discredit me they're looking for any opening to try to discredit the videos anything and from your guys perspective it may seem illogical but from their perspective it's not uh because generally people are easy to trick very easy to trick so if I link anything to anything else that's like that and they

(1:57:10) can discredit that they will use that to discredit the videos despite the fact that I'm looking at 17 pages of evidence in front of me right now that prove that these videos are real um so absolutely I think it's interesting you can share the videos with me 100% I'll take a look at them but you know don't expect me to go on and say hey this is what we're seeing in our videos because it's just not going to happen no I understand but from a journalist point of view you need three independent sources from different

(1:57:35) areas which is why when there was a UFO sighting in the UK with 450 individuals all reporting independently that's the one that was investigated yeah no definitely you know and I



think that the way that I plan to authenticate these videos is I'm going to find the person who **leaked** them um and that's going to be absolute proof right as that person comes out and says yep I'm the one who did it uh and then we've got it right so to me you know no matter how many independent collaborations we have and other things

(1:58:06) that are similar that it's not going to get taken seriously by the mainstream uh we have to have something that's straight up undeniable um and I mean look at there I've already ignored these videos even despite the huge amount of evidence that we've already presented uh more evidence than I would argue in any court case in the history of the world definitely more evidence than any mysterious plane or any incident ever um and they don't care they won't even look at it they won't even touch it um it's

(1:58:33) just too much for a lot of people to take right and some of them may be controlled by the government so that persp like and 911 they're not going to look at either of those enough conspiracy theories to fill books on them that's very true exact I mean I would say that's very similar right is that you need to not just have a very strong case but you can't leave yourself open to any criticism whatsoever because you know what they'll do is they focus on whatever aspect they can to discredit

(1:58:58) the case right now I've given them none and that's part reason why they have to stay silent and the longer we apply that pressure the more awkward it gets right the takedowns are all very superficial they're all oh this just looks fake this is dumb you're an idiot for doing this you're a weirdo you're crazy whatever right uh but none of those hold any water so they're looking for something else that they can they can stick to and uh you know I don't plan to give them that so that's my game plan I'm I throw

(1:59:28) all the cards on the table in terms of what my strategy is and I let them try to adjust uh I think that their game plan is also very transparent as well that's just my opinion uh yeah this is a good moment to potentially if someone wants to put the the petition that for the um related to the letter to Congress um yeah it'd be really cool to to get people to sort of uh distribute that and you know one one thing I put in the uh in the hashtags above is uh you know activism um so we can also explore that in terms of ways

(1:59:59) of um getting Congress to take this on or or to the very least to broaden um the awareness uh of This research yeah one thing I wanted to say too is check out the post I made yesterday welcome to the Future because I think that that corroborates the science that I've been talking about today and I has been staring in front of me there's been several times where I've been staring at the evidence for weeks and I just didn't click like I've been staring I actually have my background as a thermal picture where you can see the

(2:00:29) Heat Signature by where the exhaust vents are and I had been staring at for weeks I didn't realize I'm staring at proof of the fire and then uh and you can even see the smoke coming out of the back of the plane in almost every single image um and then in this one I didn't realize that in the frame right before the black hole forms the the shell of the plane gets blurry

and I kept saying well it's getting cold which it is getting colder but more importantly the blur because we can explain the blur right like if you try

(2:01:00) to take a picture of something that's moving very fast but what's important is that this plane is already moving very fast and the camera has no issue with it until the very last frame what does that tell us is this plane is accelerating its speed is increasing to the point where the blur is happening and we can see that the orbs are getting potentially gravitational lensing is happening to them they're flattening something's happening to them the also perhaps most importantly is you can tell just visually looking at

(2:01:30) the side by side that the plane's actually smaller slightly smaller in the second image than the first one than the frame right beforehand which seems to indicate there is a mass reduction effect happening here either just visually or you know something in general I mean I wish we had like another 10 frames right if this was like 4,000 frames per second because then we could actually see exactly what's going on here but I think that this proves the idea that maybe these orbs are creating some type of electromagnetic shell

(2:01:58) that's allowing this mass of this plane to reduce down to the point where it can its time can speed up its speed can speed up um and to me that's the missing link on all of this that's what's being hidden from us and you can tell why right warp nukes that's the simple explanation is that that creates an Unstoppable weapon um and that's just one application of it a very basic application of it let's see let's see I think we do a few more questions I'm probably going to only go

(2:02:28) for another 15 minutes or less uh just because I'm very tired and I've got to prepare for Salvatore Pas interview tomorrow so let me throw this out there so I've never interviewed anybody before right and uh a couple weeks ago or less someone mentioned hey you should message salvator Pas this kind of looks or is similar to his patents that he put out there so I find his email address send him an email say hey is this your technology we're looking at that's pretty much how I what my email was like

(2:03:02) and I didn't expect them to respond I've emailed a lot of people and basically no one's responded like all the types of UFO people Etc um even some scientists I've emailed as well I won't name them but I email him he gets back to me the next morning says you know know any weekend you want any Sunday you want we'll set up an interview and that kind of blew me away right cuz he didn't even look to see if I even have a following or anything like that so just think about what what does

(2:03:31) that mean right I show them the I sent them the videos so he looks at the videos and instantly okay and he sends me the papers and says post these papers on your Twitter I thinking he's not going to want me to post the papers he's going to want to keep them hidden or whatever no he's tell me give them away to as many people as possible Right so to me that's pretty indicative that at least he believes in His science and I already thought found him to be very credible from when I first heard about him so tomorrow I'm

(2:04:01) going to be asking a lot of questions not necessarily directly about the videos but I'm definitely going to be asking questions about the science that we've been discussing here now that is explained in the videos um and I think that that should be very telling so that's part of the reason why I'm have to end a little bit because I got to wake up early and make sure I'm fully prepared make sure that I've watched the entire Theory of Everything podcast because there's already been several points in that

(2:04:25) podcast where I've been like wow we are talking about exactly what we're seeing in these videos and another thing that I was interesting from listening to that which is somewhat related to this is that academics won't look at his stuff only one major one of his papers the plasma I'm going to say it wrong the plasma paper is the only one that these uh prestigious journals would even accept to peer review to even look at it so you know what he's seeking is um mainstream approval which I got to give him a

(2:04:58) warning it's going to be tough man uh from what I've seen from academics is there're some of the most closed-minded people in the face of the earth is that academics believe whatever they've been taught is what is real and everything that they haven't been taught is not real the way that science works and I'm actually going to say this tomorrow on the interview with him is that it works in jumps and leaps is that consensus is formed that's all that you have and then somebody breaks

(2:05:24) the mold they shatter the mold and they jum Leap Frog everybody else and then the consensus kind of gravitates towards that I think if you look at science in history that's how it always works you know the Earth was the center of the the universe until Galileo comes and says no it's not and then we realize it's not you know Newton discovers how gravity Works um and so you know all of these people are pioneers and they push science forward and that's the type of people that we need in this world people

(2:05:55) that are pushing forward yeah it's been so uh exciting to get to connect with some experts like this um and to see the response and to see the validation um yeah but it's um it's an uphill battle but I think it's it's exciting because the people who are truly um the ones you know creating the next chapter of Discovery um are are going to also be wants to have the courage to step up at this at this you know historic time where we are getting some degree of disclosure and perhaps we can um you know and then we'll we'll be

(2:06:28) hopefully getting the rest as well soon after um yeah but I mean this topic could not have you know more um fascinating elements um in terms of the hive mind approach you and your um team took uh to uh figure this out and and sort of battle it out on the internet publicly which is a unique sort of modern way of making discoveries collaboratively cha and yeah everything else about this obviously is um if it all lines up as it appears and all the you know the jigsaw pieces fall into place as they seem to be doing every single one of them um

(2:07:01) yeah you know there's just so much to learn from this Mars um what do you think uh I I very much appreciate the um careful open eyed okay that's a a loaded term around here but

um the the care um cleare eyed kind of uh moving forward instead of just you know taking a stick and whacking at the bushes and closing your eyes and seeing what you poke um that that makes it feel a lot more comprehensible a lot more um I don't know real something like that I think what people say a lot is people do talk about

(2:07:50) the approach that I've taken which like I like to think that I'm following the scientific method which is form a hypothesis test the hypothesis if it works out you move forward if not go back to the drawing board right and if you follow the case from the beginning I haven't deleted any post except for just one uh that was related to Aint military personnel um and I won't go into too much depth on that you can actually follow how the investigations progressed and how my thought processes progressed

(2:08:15) and my opinions but underlying evidence is essentially state nearly unchanged right and as we found more evidence and developed those hypotheses we've that's where we've had these Eureka breakthroughs like with the fire scenario with the nicobar islands location um and to me that's the fun stuff because it it shows that it's real right we would not be able to come up with all of this if this stuff was fake right this we would have that's another key thing sorry is um you said basically

(2:08:44) unchanged but not completely unchanged like as you get new evidence you do um revise so like that's important too yep and I mean even I've been going through the all evidence list no you're fine I've been going through the all evidence list and we've deleted a few things that are like no longer really in play anymore you know one thing that we keep going back and forth on is the Iranian passengers you know who were these refugees that were supposedly they were actually not supposedly they were

(2:09:11) factually using stolen passports they were traveling together they changed their appearance to look like the past stolen passport Sports you know in a hijacking scenario these are your Prime suspects they were traveling to Beijing but the the idea is they were trying to get to Amsterdam well there's direct flights from qual lumur to Amsterdam the idea that these people were just like ruled out within like three days while we were going through this South Indian Ocean narrative that has no evidence for it it's pretty mind-blowing to me so

(2:09:43) those people potentially come back in or out depending on which narratives you believe right and that's what I like about this case the most is there's still so much mystery despite the fact we have this huge 17-page document of evidence is that we still don't know everything we've got a pretty clear picture now uh but there's still a lot of room for ambiguity um and I think that ultimately that we're not going to know the full **truth** until the government comes out and says something what I'll

(2:10:07) say is I'm not letting anyone set any narratives um I won't name any people but like there was people today that were claiming that oh this this is the classic CIA Playbook or something like that right and they were trying to post some evidence but you know the evidence was false that they were posting the and their conclusions they were making is based

on false evidence and I'm not going to let people like that set the narrative um and if the government tries to do that that's the reason why we

(2:10:33) stack the evidence so high it gives them no wiggle room at all they basically have to come out and say this is non-human intelligence or yes these are our orbs like nothing else makes sense from a story perspective um and that's what I'm doing here is that when they do come out and they try try to claim whatever I'm going to be the first person to check and see does their story line up with the evidence because if it doesn't then we can rule that out um and that's why you know we have a bunch of narratives but

(2:11:00) none of those narratives are very beneficial to the US government at this point my personal opinion on their attack strategy is that they're attacking the black hole because they need a way to be able to admit the videos are real without admitting to the technology that's what they need so their attack Vector is okay will claim that the the orbs and the the black hole are fake somehow we're not going to let them do that either we've we've been able to explain the science we've shown that from a visual effects perspective

(2:11:28) there is no discrepancies we have this huge list of requirements which essentially rules that out and if they try to claim that they're the ones who made it because they want to you know hoax an alien invasion or whatever okay well nobody's going to believe that right at least we might believe that but the general Public's not going to um so really there's no explanation other than the **truth** that's going to make sense that's again the reason why I love these videos and even early on I looked at

(2:11:54) them went huh government's not going be able to say anything about these as long as we stack the evidence high high enough up uh they're just getting stuck and that's what's happening right now that's why the media won't touch it because anyone who big who touches this it just brings more attention to it that's why people are afraid to say my name because if they do it just brings more people to it more people to the evidence more people are going to know the **truth** and that's why I think that if

(2:12:17) we do reach some of these huge hug huge platforms then it's just going to be all over for the official narrative like even Harden Skeptics go huh okay this is this is a lot of evidence for for a conspiracy here um yeah good comments guys and also I just at this point since we're getting close I want to thank everybody um who's in here right now listening of course and and taking the evidence like my strategy again all cards on the table is I want everybody to know I'm not trying to hold back

(2:12:44) evidence I'm not trying to keep it from anyone else because the more people that know know the more protected I am in general too right so if I disappear for whatever reason you guys are going to rise up and take my place I'm not anybody special not doing anything special the evidence is going to be out there you can take the same evidence and you can tell the world about it right um and that's what I care about is the **truth** uh so you know that's what I've been doing here is pushing the evidence

(2:13:07) out there and what I like to say too is I want to thank the communities not just the Twitter communities even the other social media communities that we've discussed today a lot of them have contributed from the early days and I think I've sourced all of them along the way I've not stolen anyone's information you know when you post information on social media that's public information I'm not stealing anybody's story I've developed my own story for what I think has happened and that's my story but I

(2:13:32) open anyone else up to create their own stories based on the same evidence so you know even though we've had falling outs with people I've had a lot of people and it's actually it's stopped recently but early on especially a lot of people trying to tell me what I should believe what I should follow and you know that's why we had to set rules around that so if we've had falling outs with people I want to go ahead and say there's nothing personal related to that I just have to protect myself and

(2:13:56) protect the Fidelity of the investigation and that's what I had to do from the beginning so if people feel like they were blocked banned whatever and if they feel like they it was not justified they are free to reach out to me either through a proxy or whatever else I will take a look at the situation and determine whether or not I did so unjustifiably and potentially unblock them so far that's only happened like one time and I went ahead and did unblock those people I it's happened a couple times and I've unblocked them um

(2:14:24) and if I did so in false case I I apologize for that but I will look into and see whether or not it really was a false case so you know don't uh just come to me and ask and then have me go find out that you're sitting there talking crap about me because if that's the case then you know it's not going to happen so anyway I just wanted to say that and again thank you guys so any other last questions we have may do yeah we we yeah we got a couple hands up so we'll we'll we'll milk you you for all

(2:14:48) of your knowledge um so uh imos am I saying your name right I know there's lots of little dots and things over the letters yeah sorry if that's confusing for you Melo um you have it right though I was just curious because I know I've seen um Pi's interview on I think he did one with Project Unity um I'm not sure Ashton if that's the one that you had referenced but I was trying to remind myself and like refresh myself on the deal with Pas and I know that um in Ross cold heart's book he dedicated an entire

(2:15:19) chapter to the puzzling patents of um Dr salvator P and that's bizarre I was just going to read it in Ross I've got it in front of me I've just taken photographs of the pages on the same thing yeah yeah you know if you want to read the pertinent um what you deem pertinent that's probably more appropriate I just had a couple of things but yeah please go ahead God I feel really bad now here's me taking photographs of it um the pertinent thing is obviously the patent bit which is summarized um in a really

(2:15:51) good bit here Dr pay's incredible patent begs a more intriguing question if the US Navy has cracked this technology then where could he plausibly have got his ideas from if what Nat

kobit told me is correct that a UAP reverse engineering program was already underway is it totally outside the realm of probability that the US has been replicating an alien craft and is now about to make a light speed leap in technological breakthroughs P's application for a spacecraft patent included a reference to a scientific paper written in

(2:16:25) 2015 which suggested there was a theoretical possibility for Super luminal Craft propulsion in a special relatively relativity framework and finally a reference to Star Trek superluminal is a cool word for faster than light Star Trek warp speed stuffff that's pretty cool piece yeah I 100% agree with the conclusions made I mean um I'm not sure how direct I'm going to be with uh salvator pas on that but my personal opinion is that uh he must have been looking at some craft and was able to reverse engineer the science around

(2:17:01) it right when you look at those patents they're very very specific in terms of what they're doing and they when I remember first seeing them I think in 2018 or whenever they appeared I just went you just combine these three patents and you got a UFO bam there it is right um yeah because there's a couple of them just so anybody that like doesn't know um the first patent is um quoted uh room temperature superconductor the second patent is electromagnetic force field generator the third highfrequency gravitational

(2:17:32) wave generator and then the fourth patent which is you know cart categorizes it as the zest um the craft using an inertial Mass reduction device and what we been talking about here guys we've been talking about all those things right so that's why when people said hey you should reach out to salber or Pi I went holy are we looking at his his stuff right here right and that's another reason why I think it's our Tech I mean this guy patented it so you look and the patent that backstory is really well um summarized in uh this

(2:18:06) chapter of this book it it kind of talks about how we don't know anything about um the the Breakthrough or like the um you know the research and stuff that went on and that they were approved it says here um as far as we know nothing that Dr Pas said in his patent application had any basis in known and proven scientific techn or technological breakthroughs and neither had it been subject to Independent peer review or scrutiny oddly he still got his patent largely because the Navy vouched for his Discovery and then it just goes on from

(2:18:42) there I just thought that was interesting thank you yeah if you listen to The Theory of Everything podcast he actually talks about that so in mine uh just from time purposes I'm probably only going to talk with him about like okay I don't want to dig too much into the you know how it got approved like the disinformation out there which is just patently false is and no pun intended is that oh you can patent anything that's not true at all um the reason why they push back so hard is that the people who were the

(2:19:09) investigators or whatever you know or the not the the patent office like didn't think it could be real and so that's why the Navy had to come and step in and say oh yeah no it is you got to approve this right and so that alone disproves this idea where you can just patent anything um and that to me is what LEDs a lot of credit uh to his his story about it but in

addition to that I mean the technology that we're talking about there is exactly what we're seeing here um and so what he was actually asked in that

(2:19:39) podcast too um what did they ask him they asked him a couple of questions you guys should check it out yourself for sure um but he actually had to dance around a couple of the questions I think one of them was around the nuclear mass reduction oh no one of them was the solid state Bose Einstein he actually got asked about that and he said that oh I'm he said I'm a patriot and so you know I have to be careful what I say is pretty much on that which really led me to believe that that's what's being

(2:20:06) hidden right is the inertial mass reduction for a solid object not just for a plasma but for a solid object that you can create a solid object and be and get the state of Quantum and that's where the inertial mass reduction theoretically comes into play but again for a lot of this stuff I can't imagine that we just came about this naturally the way it's presented just seems like okay this the same concept that I give of the caveman and giving them the iPhone it's like okay they didn't figure out how to make an

(2:20:36) iPhone by themselves as a caveman they they looked at it it took them hundreds of years and then they the material science caught up to the point where they were able to reverse engineer it and then the caveman goes and patents the iPhone and all the other cavemen go no that's impossible that's stupid right and blah blah blah can't it can't be real and then you find out oh no but really iPhone is real and they did actually you know they but they didn't figure it out on their own they were

(2:21:01) looking at it and that's how they were able to determine that um so yeah I find his stuff to be very credible I think that it is we are staring at it in these videos and that's another reason why I am so convinced that these videos are really authentic fully fully authentic you say you know the name of the person that **leaked** it why have you not spoken with them well I mean if you think about it if you look at the evidence around it he took a plea deal and he went to prison for seven to nine years and we ignored

(2:21:30) these videos while he was in prison the entire time so can you imagine the psychological state of this guy first of all he was convinced and told yeah but you said that's the one thing you want yeah no definitely and I think the answer there is that you have to be very careful right could put this guy in danger is one thing thing um and what I'll say is I'm keeping a lot of this close to the vest I say prison was the safest place personally yeah it's hard to say right um but the reality too is

(2:21:58) if he took a plea deal then they most likely want to keep this guy quiet so they want to keep him happy as well so what I would imagine is that they would give him a job potentially related to like a contractor or something like that in the military uh to a degree where like he and and he actually admitted they basically convinced him that what he did was wrong so I'd imagine his psychological state is a state where he's not going to want to talk he's going to run if we try to talk to him now what I would say is that if this



(2:22:27) comes out there's he can't hide right the media eventually would come for him and find out where he's at get him to talk uh the fact that I've been saying his name so much and he hasn't come out and said hey man stop talking about me I'm not the guy is uh a little bit telling to me right if he wasn't the guy I feel like he would have let me know early on but I I'm I'm convinced I mean I've looked at the stuff we're not going to find somebody else who fits the bill

(2:22:51) better than this guy and you can take a look at my piece on it um you know the evidence on why Agent 370 is Edward Lieutenant Commander Edward cin I like to use his military rank because I believe that he they the government did a disservice to him by uh you know making him take that plea deal and I believe he was abused as well and pretty much psychologically tortured to the point where he took the plea deal um but the reality is like if we can get the protections for him then absolutely right um but I don't want people

(2:23:20) harassing him as well because again think about what this guy went through we ignored these videos for seven and nine years who knows if he's even on the side of disclosure at this point you know he might have he's done he needs his work Vindicated then so he needs you just as much as you need him yeah and I plan to vindicate him regardless one way or the other uh if it's the last thing I do I plan to vindicate that man um because to me this this technology is again has the capability of changing the

(2:23:48) circumstances of millions if not billions of people on this planet every day I go by 10 homeless people when I go outside and come back people that have nothing on this Earth and it's just a crime to me that people are sitting out there Rich Elite people determining what the time frames going to be for disclosing this who's going to own this super advanced technology who's going to get even richer off of it while people out there have nothing at all while their mental states are deteriorating because they're living out with uh in

(2:24:17) the in the inclement weather right with no shelter even you know I I just can't live with it is the reality of it I couldn't live with keeping this secret um and that's part of the reason why I'm so driven and what keeps me going is all you guys and all my supporters as well that believe the same thing um and that's what kind of gives me the drive and the passion to keep going with it so what I would say though if you're like a reporter you know and you find that information compelling then you

(2:24:46) know we we should push forward all avenues where we can theoretically prove these videos to be real but keep in mind again the mental state of someone who's like that with the leaker right and maybe there's other avenues like we could try to find Regis sideon non the problem with that is that reges sideon non in my opinion is probably from uh South America just based on the fact that a lot of the people that uploaded the videos were in Spanish um and if that's the case they don't have the same protections as an

(2:25:12) American has um and I do worry about their potential uh situ ation um they're less tracked I tell you it's it's benefited me not being American on a lot of the co stuff I was investigating yeah you in some cases sure in the case of like Advanced military equipment that

you know information that they're trying to keep quiet um I think you want to you want to be have those American protections um and not necessarily South American but the other thing too is that I feel like that person would have come out right if

(2:25:43) they were somewhere in a situation where they could speak they would have reached out to me or they would have reached out to somebody you know recently so I definitely worry about that account um because I think they did have direct contact with the leaker based on the fact that in the description it says protected and based on the fact it took several weeks for them to post it tells me they probably had to be convinced themselves and then they argued with other people that the videos were authentic based on the description of

(2:26:09) people who uploaded them later on so yeah there's a lot of evidence there I think what we need is we need that bill that's going through Congress right now that will allow for more advanced whistleblower protections because if we can get that then perhaps that's enough incentive for people like uh Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn to come out and risk his plea deal because if he does come out and speak he's probably going back to prison but if he comes out as a whistleblower maybe it's enough I don't

(2:26:37) know um hey Ashton I was trying to find it um the link to your uh um petition for for congress because it'd be great to put that up in the nest so folks can uh help sign and distribute it yeah I'm trying to find it myself people I see it normally when I just like every day I kind of do a search on MH370 and see what people are saying out there um and a lot of times I'll see the petition put out there which is pretty awesome um where people are reposting it I'm trying to find a link to it um while that's going on your last

(2:27:09) questions go ahead there it is uh if anyone has a question they can go before me but I was going to say something too yeah yeah please man it's definitely your turn oh okay yeah know um I sent uh to Ashton and Roy uh I sent him them both a link to a UFO patent of the Triangular craft that's ours I believe and I also sent Roy I sent you a comment on **Reddit** that I made that he told me about some stuff and I made a comment out of it and I sent that to you too awesome yeah I'll take a look at that um I just went ahead and shared I

(2:27:47) think I shared the the um let's see is it up there yeah there it is so just now I just put the change.org uh thing in there which basically is just a list uh a link actually somebody else made this on my behalf um to the letter to Congress so if you want to sign that if you're I think you might have to be American I don't know but if you're willing to sign it sign it um because I'm not kidding about going to Congress I'll fake it I can fake being American Trump can do it I can do itan it's just

(2:28:14) a petition so anyone can do it ignore it anyway but we're just trying to what we're doing right now just full cards on the table is we're trying to increase the pressure right we've got the evidence lined up we're trying to draw attention to it we're trying to also make it so that nobody can deny that they didn't see it like these news organizations like anyone who reaches out to me at this point even these UFO disclosure people who been quiet the moment they start

reaching out to me

(2:28:38) first question I'm going to ask is why you been quiet for so long right that's the very first question I'm asking anybody I I wouldn't do that you pretty much piss them off because I can tell you're working for the BBC if I got that attitude I'd probably put the phone down on you just say fine that's fine by me just quickly can I just ask why why is it contractors that uh are always on the UFOs or you know that side of it um I I heard you know that that's what they they do the military they would

(2:29:04) always use contractors as such in fact my father was a contractor when he left the raft at gchq but um he certainly wasn't in a in a NASA UAP thing why do you think that is why do they not do it with in-house in employees yeah that's a good question I mean the answer there is because you can protect it from Freedom of Information Act requests right private companies they can Shield that information part of the other argument that I've heard is that it's easier to reverse engineer in the private sector

(2:29:32) whereas in the government sector it's too easy for it to leak out and you when you compartmentalize the the knowledge like if you think of Bob Lazar he only had access to one part of the UAP right and you have to keep it very compartmentalized because otherwise if you someone sees the the whole picture now you have to it's harder to keep them quiet right so from the private sector perspective it's a lot easier is that those people stay there you can see all the information you can keep them all quiet and happy and it's all shielded

(2:30:00) from Freedom of Information Act requests I personally believe that if there are uaps out there that they've given them to locked Martin north of grummond all these huge multi-billion dollar companies that they don't have any like commercial products right that they sell out there they have some but really they're just intimate with the government all most huge percentage of their fundings come from the government so that's my opin andu in **Russia** the giu being the equivalent of the SAS in the

(2:30:27) UK and no doubt a load of independent intelligence services in the US yeah so that's my op isn't it interesting though that the uh for P's patent anyways that it was the naval intelligence like missile people that nudged along the patent process and got it approved like all and that that's where Pas Works um yep so I I don't know thinky but yeah think heavy involvement yeah no the Navy is the ones who are 100% involved in the UAP program right oh yeah everything links back to the Navy on this stuff they own Area 51 yeah

(2:31:06) and so like exactly everything's linked to these to the Navy I mean they're the ones if anything I mean maybe the Air Force as well I've heard because they have space force right but the Navy is the one who I heard back from that all these sightings and stuff and because it's either they're either over water or not really sure exactly what the connection is um it's the Genesis of the UAP phenomenon in my book like that's just my speculation I think that like when first happened like in the 40s

(2:31:33) before or like right around 47 um like you said they're they're on um a lot of these things crashed into the ocean or whatever um I think it was like those are the OG people who handed down you know past the p on to other people but that's just speculative but you know just reading that you know about the pi patents I hadn't even noticed that until like 10 minutes ago I'm like oh yeah more Navy people um but definitely the Air Force and didn't the Air Force like wasn't the Air Force born of the Navy

(2:32:04) maybe I maybe I'm incorrect anyway not sure but totally agree with you on the Navy side and I recognize that about those patents right away and I was like huh that's pretty weird especially because like they want to patent it so that other people can't Pat especially if you imagine like this information is out there and starting to leak out there and other people are going to start reverse engineering it they want to be the ones to patent it before somebody else does before somebody else does exactly what Salvador Pas does right um

(2:32:31) because otherwise it gets really awkward because now it's like oh you've have these things but a private person patented them and their name and it's not related to the government like how do you fight that now now the only way to fight that is you have to expose you have the technology so it's definitely an awkward situation from the legal perspective and I think that's how you get the government that's how you catch them and that's why too like with my Freedom of Information Act requests like

(2:32:53) I don't really have a lot of faith in Freedom of Information Act requests but doesn't mean I'm not going to try because no matter how they respond it's going to give us information they've rejected basically every Freedom of Information Freedom of Information request that I've put in uh except for the one about the general and their emails who they claimed that they didn't have any emails so that also tells me information too it tells me they're not they're not communicating uh their military

(2:33:15) movements and their operations by email so you can still glean some information from that was the specific did you say the general which one yeah so that was the General that I had heard from my sources that their nephew had shown them the videos General retired **General Joseph F Dunford** supposedly he has a nephew actually didn't even verify he has a nephew but if we verify that he does then it'll add even more credibility I already believe that he does have a nephew um and that he didn't uh laugh at the videos at all turns out

(2:33:47) he was in charge of the International Security forces in 2014 and despite the fact that the search was a complete failure and nobody found any parts of the plane he got a promotion to the highest ranked military officer uh in the United States government advisor to the president to the Joint chief of staff department of or Secretary of Defense and so he was the highest ranked military officer 2019 despite the fact that you know they didn't find anything from part of this plane during his tenure and then what did he do after he

(2:34:19) retired in 2019 became board of directors at Lockheed Martin that's quite the career if you ask me yeah hey Logan you got your hand up yeah I was going to say that's it just seems so

typical doesn't it it always seems to be like uh where they tend to uh ride up into the sunset is that those uh those handful of companies right doesn't seem to be a and like we were just talking about right that's in my mind where you go to hide the information if what we're looking at is their technology then wouldn't surprise

(2:34:52) me if locked Martin's the one uh building the orbs either honestly or whatever we're seeing that's being able to create those orb that orb effect um yeah yeah don't they own like all the land around like um is it I think it's Whit Sand's missile base think lucky bought up uh kind of weird but um anyway uh oh I totally forgot I was gonna add uh oh well how you doing doing good how are you doing that was Logan right sorry it's hard for me to tell yeah man how's it going man nice

(2:35:24) to hear damn yeah down here but yeah go ahead keep going um you were like uh I think it was a space that Melo and I was doing that um I think you're your first couple spaces on your on this account right but I think you used to come to spaces before like on a different account right I mean when did you start like um doing this whole activis thing for this whole thing yeah this is the only account I've had I did end up changing my account name just because I had this account account from uh like way back in 2014 when I was a lot

(2:35:51) younger and played more video games and you know uh was going to use this account to try to promote that but I never really did or anything like that uh I was never into Twitter Duty uh no for me it was League of Legends was the game that I was big into at the time um I liked strategy stuff in general um but yeah and then when this started to come about you know I I tried to pick which social media platform as you can tell I'm not a huge fan kind of **Reddit** in general um and so I figured the Twitter just given the fact that what I read

(2:36:22) about the Twitter files and Elon must taking over that that would be the least likely for me to be censored um and so I basically repurposed my existing account to you know do this and that's why you know you'll see pretty much just this on my account um going back and uh yeah I haven't deleted anything you know even I didn't even delete old old tweets or anything like that either I left everything up because reality is I want people to see that I'm a normal person um who has my own uh political uh you

(2:36:50) know opinions in general although I would say that I'm very apolitical especially after seeing these videos the reality is that both sides of the political Spectrum are hiding this it's uh not limited to one or the other um and yeah yeah definitely yeah thanks Lan I definitely Vibe with that whole aspect of this area of research is that it it does uh unite everyone and it helps us get you know past our petty terrestrial differences with politics and things like that because um you know that just distracts us from finding the **truth** and

(2:37:24) the **truth** is you know much bigger than just um anything just uh terms of our human present tense it's it it's you know about learning about much more than that the thing the things that could potentially like I think Ash and others were discussing earlier could potentially help us get through these horrific circumstances we're in right now think we'll ever learn the

**truth** the real **truth** I think we will it's a matter of time right like eventually they'll be able to admit it the question is

(2:37:55) hopefully it's not 50 years from now right the time that they'll be able to admit this is when they uh tell the **truth** of the technology that's probably the time frame we're dealing with here I don't think they're afraid of telling the **truth** that they were looking at MH370 I think they're afraid of uh the technology and the corroboration there is that what really happened here is a lithium ion battery fire and that's a very mundane event relative to hyper advanced technology so it explains like

(2:38:22) why would you have to cover that up why build this whole fake Narrative of South Indian Ocean well the answer is pretty apparent is that this technology can't be revealed and part of the reasons probably they didn't want to reveal to **China** and **Russia** but the reality of because the videos **leaked** it kind of obsoletes that excuse right and now it's more of an issue of you know you have to admit to the world that you have this super advanced technology that could change the world and you've been hiding

(2:38:47) it can you imagine the consequences people lose their minds I mean look at how angry or whatever we are about them lying about it if they tell this to the the whole world it's going to break people's minds and I'm not even joking about that a lot of people that think that whatever they hear on the TV is true if you were to tell them this and this type of this level of conspiracy is real it will shatter all trust forever not just the US government probably almost all governments because it's not

(2:39:14) just them lying about this you say that but the Mexican Government had two small aliens in a glass case that they presented at a big news conference and nobody bothered and I don't think anybody's even spoken about it since there were three of them actually and they had names I forgot them though mummies and interestingly enough Jamie maon who uh actually did a piece about us and I spoke to him personally and uh looked at this case and I don't think that's over yet either but if you look at it they use the same

(2:39:45) disinformation tactics right is attack the source nobody spoke about it and it wasn't covered in any papers in the UK I can tell you that we were talking about it here and we're still researching it actively just so you know um and I I could not agree with you more that it um what you're saying in terms of this I think Ashton uh you're always honest and everything and you're telling your **truth** but I think the world is ready for this and I think if anything we'll have to just try to get the world's attention so

(2:40:10) they don't just forget about it after a couple news Cycles don't forget about me yeah no I agree and I think that that's um again it's that you know if they were to reveal that too it's Paradigm shifting a lot like the technology here is Paradigm shifting so uh my mind is not necessarily made up on that though I am leaning towards th them being authentic um but you know I it's hard to say I just haven't even had time to dig into it honestly but I would say that if you care about that type of thing then you

(2:40:41) know become an activist for it you know dig into the evidence share the evidence the same way that I'm sharing in the evidence right now right if you're watching my stream right now you're watching 17 pages of evidence that I've been kind of formatting here trying to make a lot cleaner I think you can do the same thing with the nasam mummy evidence I I am doing that by the way sorry this you're the star of the space but but but uh money penny which is a lovely name I invite you to join and

(2:41:07) collaborate on this because um it's something I'm actively uh working on well I'd love to if you send me a DM with the details that be great you guys are streaming right now on YouTube yeah I was watch I was watching um Ashton on YouTube earlier I've only got two devices and one of them needs charging so I was a bit stretched yeah I'm gonna close on the stream in a minute too but I will be streaming tomorrow uh before the pi interview um working on the P interview working on the evidence list and getting

(2:41:36) prepared for some podcasts I have coming up as well because not only do I want the evidence list ready but I want the talking points because not only is this about having the evidence lined up you have to present it in a very specific way too and so for me the way I like to start is breaking down the official narrative because that's the part where people have ingrained into their mind right then you start getting into okay guys let's start dealing with the hyper advanced technology that's being help

(2:42:00) kept hidden right um and so I think how you present it is just as important as the weight of the evidence itself I will just say when I when you say how do you present it I am not uh you know an expert in this I did find some of your longer very Tech techical videos really hard work um so maybe I would say present it by doing an abstract and a summary at the beginning for maybe 10 minutes or so and then say to people right if you want to go into the depths now I'm going into it because I think for anyone who you're

(2:42:32) trying to sell the story to or grab them before you go into the detail I did find it heavy going that's just feedback which I hope will be useful no it is actually I think my own mother told me that early on is that you have to digest it and break it down I mean the reality is there's it's so much in this is so involved in terms of evidence perspective that it's really hard to boil down and that's kind of what I think that looking at the Congressional letter is kind of my best approach to it where you know I I gosh

(2:42:59) that was a long letter I couldn't believe that Ashton it was brilliant but it was incredibly long yeah I mean it's yeah I tried my best to just Ste it down so what's coming up as well is going to be Veritas which is **truth** and that's you know my **truth** of what I think happened and I'm hoping to be able to that down into two pages I think the Congressional letter is like five or six or maybe even close to eight um yeah be careful they don't get confused on that with project Veritas because journalists will react

(2:43:27) very differently if they think it's a project ver more right I think project Veritas is gone now I think yeah the big guy left but I think they're still you know doing some stuff good call I do

need to be careful about that so thank you guys all for the info or the questions there is there any more that we need to get before we close out because otherwise I'm going to have to go to sleep here pretty soon I am tired yeah we got to let you prepare and not that you know you'll be great but just

(2:43:49) get your your beauty sleep not that you need that either but you know okay we're going to let you go uh but any last questions before that you're a machine man you're a machine just a big thank you yeah and thank you guys back uh thank you for all the support thank you for getting the word out I've seen people out there spreading the evidence which is honestly brings joy to my heart because again I want to empower everybody with the evidence help make sure they get it out there feel free to reach out to me if you have any

(2:44:15) questions about it uh I'm an open book um I I answer pretty much all my DMs as well although it does get harder and harder now that we've grown to such a significant um size so again thank you all very much uh for being here can I say one thing one more time or one little n message good night darling it was lovely listening to all you thank you good night okay cool yeah thank you thank you to our special guest yes please continue good night oh good night to you as well good night to everyone okay this is the sad part where

(2:44:47) I have to like good night it was very interesting okay anyone else want to say good night as well God love Ashton God love that man and then and everyone else too yes you know this is when I get mushy to you know I do love you people this is a wonderful Community I'm grateful to be here doing the UFO Twitter week with you guys and it's you know I think part of the essence of it in terms of an Asal kind of initiated this wonderful collaborative Community thing is that you know bring in um people who are experts and or at the

(2:45:17) Forefront of of you know this topic this world this field of inquiry into the nature of reality and Ashton like definitely is like a fantastic example of that and the idea is to you know open it up to the community as much as possible so that we can all kind of access this wisdom and uh Vibe together so I'm just really grateful for everyone here let's continue this collaborative approach to uh finding the **truth** and I'm going to have to hit the kill switch but it's not cuz uh you know I'd keep this

(2:45:45) going but we we got to let Ashton go so I love you all good night okay close down that so yeah we're going to finish this up tomorrow probably get this kind of at least in a rough draft format we've got most of the bullet points set up here um probably going to remove some of the narrative stuff probably won't keep a lot of that we'll see we got a little bit of extra stuff down here as well we going to go through but I think a lot of this is already addressed up above but yeah so come check it out

(2:46:20) tomorrow guys um tomorrow interview with Salvatore Pi will be at 2 pm. eastern time I'll make a post about it tomorrow morning probably just as a reminder for people and then I'll jump in and start streaming and get the questions ready I actually have already been working on them they're not super detailed right now this is really all I have at the moment um and I may



revise some of these as well and then I have uh actually a list of notes with new stuff I'm going to add I also need to finish getting

(2:46:47) through The Theory of Everything uh podcast so I'm going to try to speed through some of that maybe even tonight uh thank you guys for all being here if you missed it you can check out the replay um the moment I close it down you should be able to watch the replay um it'll be out there I probably won't upload it you can just check my live Tab and you can check out everything so have a good night everybody or morning for Jim and the other people in there yeah 2 p.m. Eastern tomorrow is going to be the

(2:47:12) Salvatore Pas so thank you guys for being here tonight and uh we'll be in touch tomorrow take it easy guys

MH370x Grind Stream - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f7gWUzJANd4>

Transcript:

(00:08) we're live welcome to the stream here we go we're grinding today find my list streamer mode okay first thing we're going to do is add the black boxes why didn't crash dig into the investigation of the black boxes hey what's up guys I hope this sound is a little bit quieter so you can hear me better compared to the background music but let me know if you can't what's

(01:17) this that's a pretty good quote right there okay good thanks for uh checking the levels for me I think it's afternoon now uh what happened to the witness in the confessionals um we talk to her take a look at my piece about um the interview with the witness it's a pretty good one but she's good and um I don't want to bother her anymore you know I think that I don't want the focus to be on the witness I think it she's safer that way in general and you know I'm taking all the Heat on myself here so if anything's

(02:03) going to happen to anybody I want it to be to me not to anyone else not that anything will but you know you never really know okay so I think what we're going to do here copy this days all these cords are in the way this is annoying let's just move it like this there we go so thing about 20,000 fet is that's as deep as the ocean goes there's no way they could have detected this that's just bananas to me peel this

(03:15) out Pious questions too we're going to work on both these at the same time yeah and so if you watch the confessionals you watch the higher side chats uh we got more stuff coming out we've done already I think over seven or eight podcasts this week I just decided that I was kind of like holding out and I just decided that it doesn't even matter if we Rego over the content

there's so much new stuff that comes out every day that we discover um and that really it's a matter of just keeping getting into more and more audiences

(03:48) people that want to watch stuff again they can people that feel like they're up to date they don't have to thanks diarrhea grateful to have you here too I think we added the hoer not knowing how to find the plane already let me check do we have the requirements on here yeah here are the requirements delete that it's amazing how much stuff we have this document is 17 pages long we can get rid of this part I think we have this this let's go down to the HX here

(05:02) hey everybody Welcome to the chat I really want to get a lot of this done if I can today we don't have a lot of time today either you sorry I have to check my

(06:08) notes you guys need to watch the uh theories of everything podcast with Salvatore Pas you guys have to watch it if you haven't watched it get on it I've been watching it this morning and I only got like 45 minutes in and I'm already got like 10 things I need to write up about it I think the biggest thing from the salvator Pas podcast with theories of everything is that when he mentions the energy levels that are required to uh essentially break the what does he call it the um like default vacuum state or

(06:47) empty vacuum State he literally mentions creating a black hole he literally mentions it like we're looking at it in our videos guys so we got to figure out ways to to be a little bit koi tomorrow when we when we talk about it cuz I don't want to dig into the videos tomorrow with him I want to go into the science but we're going to ask science related questions that will be relevant um he also talks about meta materials a little bit indirectly accelerated vibration through a pulse current and what he argues too is not

(07:30) that they're not increasing the spin of these Quantum forces of the electrons they're actually vibrating them and by vibrating them they can produce the same type of effect which is I thought was really interesting because if you spin them really fast then you're going to create forces that theoretically would tear the thing apart but vibration wise it may not they also talk about applying pressure to to generate voltage which I was just watching again rewatching the pyramid uh w files they argue the same

(08:01) thing in terms of how the pyramids could have generated electricity pretty weird it's a lot of connections and some of this stuff thanks Paul Paul was at saying that hope we can solve this mystery so that we can get Justice for the missing missing passengers and their relatives um I absolutely agree that's really the main objective here right the technology is really cool and you know I think that that on a World level it maybe uh surp or um shadows and dwarfs the passengers and their families uh the the victims

(08:39) but we need to make sure that they're our primary focus we just can't forget about them one thing I want to clarify for people we've moved away from the Wormhole idea um it is a black hole actually that we're seeing it's an endothermic event it can be described as a black hole but it's not portaling the plane somewhere what's happening is this plane the speed of the

plane is increasing and potentially they are putting an electromagnetic field maybe even double-sided around the plane which can

(09:15) allow it to obtain super conductive properties and really what this requires is a unification of Quant and macro that will allow macro macro sized objects to have the same properties as Quantum objects which can essentially ignore gravity um and you know move extremely high speeds so this is going to be pretty mind-blowing stuff a lot of people in traditional Academia are not going to be able to accept a lot of this stuff but we don't give a crap we're also going to make sure that salvator P's science uh gets the the Publications

(09:56) that it deserves to get to I think it's disservice to humanity these Publications would look at it blows me away yeah we need to move this one up for sure this is a fact I think we got the knowledge of classified systems already in our other thing this one's very important as well since it was recorded on a citric session where do we put that yeah here let's say

(11:08) let's say let's say we're just going to call this the weaker yeah the vibrating part was very interesting the first thing I thought when I was watching The Theory of Everything podcast with salvator P Pas about when he's talking about vibrating and the the solution being being to use vibration as opposed to increasing the spin um well the first thing I thought is this is a unifying theory of quantum macro what he's really getting at here is you're going to find a way to take a macro sized object and allow it to obtain

(12:14) superc conductive properties which will allow it then to act uh to get the properties of quanta objects but then I thought about commander fraer and his sighting of the Tic Tac in um off the coast of of uh California and how he mentioned that the object was vibrating shaking made me wonder if that was the same type of thing going on yeah it's not a wormhole what's happening is that it seems like they're using inertial mass reduction technology and actually salvator Pas actually jumped around that question on his

(12:54) interview and he said specifically he's not a spy it was pretty interesting um so so what that led me to believe is that there is actually classified information regarding the science that he can't speak to that something's been taken out of his papers in order to protect the information it doesn't make me wonder how much I should be speaking about it but here's my view my view on this idea of inertial mass reduction which I'm now 99% sure it's being hidden from us is that these videos are 9 years

(13:22) old if CH either **China** and **Russia** have already figured it out if we could figure it out they've already figured it out if they have haven't figured it out then they're so far behind that it doesn't even matter if we're somehow ahead of **China** and **Russia** us figuring this stuff out then they're not a threat so either way we look at it um you know then that situation like we we shouldn't have to worry about revealing this information interestingly enough I keep thinking about like who am I more of a

(13:51) threat to am I more of a threat to the US government or am I more of a threat to Rogue

governments you I think that **China** and **Russia** wouldn't really care that I'm revealing this I'm just I'm hurting the United States government by revealing it so I don't think they would do anything to me but if I were to like go work with US government then I would be a huge Target because they know what I can reveal at this point you know if we can reveal this just from two videos that are out there man imagine what we could

(14:17) uncover if we had access to like real spy information from the database from other countries so uh just if anyone's out there listening from other countries spies and what have you you um I have no enemies I'm not against you guys uh if I had the ability I would try to heal all the current relationships that are out there I don't think we need to be adversarial to **Russia** **China** any other country it's counterproductive but we should be doing is working together to ensure that Humanity uses this

(14:48) technology in a positive way that we use it responsibly and that we don't destroy ourselves that's what I think we should be worried about I don't think we should worried about fighting with one another soor I'm just reading some messages here um yeah the phone call stuff you can check out some of my past pieces go take a look at my all works you guys can find links to a lot of the questions you guys going to ask are already going to be in there there's going to be specific articles for all of them including the

(15:25) phone's ringing including one we caught on camera we have a actual video of them actually like proving it the current theory is that it somehow got to Diego Garcia military base it's going to be very difficult to prove and just straight up in front uh I don't really want to reveal too much information about this base because everybody that has talked to me has said that it's this extremely Advanced and uh protected base in terms of the secrets around it so I want to avoid that as much as possible not get copyright

(15:56) tried or have my YouTube video just get taken down for whatever ever reason um because again I'm not a spy either and I do care about my country but I want them to admit the **truth** here so harder they push back on us the harder we will push back as well so if there are US Government assets listening uh take note of that please e

(17:22) is this still true are for

(18:29) we might be changing a lot of the zaps to Black Hole I'll probably still use zap in some instances though after watching salvator pus interview now I'm 100% sure basically that what we're seeing is an intermediate black hole surprisingly and to some people's Point what did Don Lemon though I mean what the hell how is this Don Lemon dude talking about black holes be careful about Googling black holes by the way but you guys get my point just a little joke um yeah I agree whoopy technology needs to

(19:03) be used for the betterment of humanity not for the destruction of others I think that a lot of people don't understand the implications of what we're dealing with here you know yesterday I was on a I'm not going to name people just because I I don't want to but I was on

one of the UFO Twitter week uh spaces and my question usually the question is always the same is I want to ask what do you guys think the implications are of the technology right because I think anyone who's really in the no is

(19:31) going to realize that this goes well beyond nuclear weapons we're talking about the next advancement right stuff that's 100 times thousand times almost infinitely more dangerous than nuclear weapons uh when we're talking about obtaining Quantum properties um we're talking about also the potential for complete doomsday weapons that could destroy the planet destroy whole cities um we're really opening the door up to you know Dr Evil type type super villain capabilities so that's why we have to be

(20:02) extremely responsible with this type of Technology where do we have anything about the zap I don't know if we really need this uh might want to say why it's teleportation right I think we're going to move this to the science portion we're going to end up removing some of this stuff cuz this Wormhole stuff is obsolete now except for this one okay so what we're going to do here is we're going to change the science part around a little bit I'm also probably going to put out another tweet later about the black

(20:59) boxes because I just think that's really big like how do we not find the black boxes it's just impossible black box has had to have been down there they're pinging for 30 days and they're capable of going 20,000 ft under the ocean guys the ocean only goes down 15,000 ft except for in certain parts they should have easily been able to find these black boxes so what we're going to do here is it I think that's probably enough I could

(22:36) say the event would be much more energetic here but kind of goes without saying yeah could be real planet destruction kind of stuff it really makes me wonder about the fmy Paradox in general in terms of like is that the reason is that we don't find other civilizations a lot of them just destroy themselves with uh significantly advanced technology yeah you can uh you'll be able to watch the live stream after it's done I think that what comes along with these videos as well guys is that a new understanding of how we look through

(23:20) things the events of geopolitical struggle in general is that this explains why nobody ever attacks America because is they're going to get wiped out in an instant I mean we could have warp nukes that's even without using any more technology than what we're already just looking at on video I love the guy who's bringing up warp nukes in the space like he he gets it is that even without any other advanced technology all we have to do is warp a nuke onto somebody and that's game over and so a

(23:46) lot of people ask well like why wouldn't we just take over the world why would we want to take over the world so let's say we go wipe out **Russia's** whole government structure what does that do now we have a government you have a whole bunch of people millions of people who have no government now we have to take care of those people and we have to figure them out too nah that's the reason why people don't take over other countries is that you learn in economics that there is a whole like managing the economies of

(24:12) other countries is a huge thing not to mention those people would be native **Russians** it's not like all of a sudden they become Americans right they would Rebel they would fight back that's not what anyone wants right so what instead what happens is it's a stalemate where you know nobody's going to blink and if those countries have the equivalent weapons it's the same way with nuclear weapons where first person to use it everybody's going to start using it so it creates this stalemate situation right and what that means with

(24:40) these little proxy wars is that these are all just small fish fighting against one another right people that are insignificant now I don't mean to say that the people aren't they are very significant and that's part of the reason why these small Wars shouldn't exist and ultimately what these small Wars come down to then is just money right comes down to spending this money and what have you one thing I want to say with you guys as well um keeping the background music on because I'm I'm working and I

(25:15) like to listen to it if I'm doing a podcast I obviously won't have the background music on but I'm not here to just do only question answers right now I'm trying to work on the stuff um be careful who you guys listen to um in terms of what they say I've been very consistent that I'm presenting the evidence I'm building a case I'm an investigator I'm not a scientist I'm not a physicist I'm not an engineer I'm not a pilot uh I have a background in it and I present the evidence I tell you

(25:45) guys my opinions but I don't force anyone to believe any particular thing if people are out there telling you what to believe and what they know with absolute certainty without presenting the evidence then those people are charlatans right right and they're trying there's a lot of people that just want answers but they don't want have to think for themselves uh that's not what I'm doing that's not the kind of community that I'm building and you should be careful of those people who are offering answers

(26:10) but not showing you the evidence um be very careful of them I think I've run into a lot especially on Twitter people that claim to have all the answers I tell you open front I don't have all the answers and that's the difference right people who are credible are people that don't try to tell you they have every they know everything people are just trying to investigate let's dig into the witnesses I think this is a good one to do uh Mike McKay yeah John it's for John's Sister

(27:21) Christine shout out to you thanks for watching thanks for being a follower you know whatever event is going on for you you know congratulations yeah fossil fuels are a huge issue guys so it's not just the dangers to the world it's actually also the socioeconomic impact there are millions if not a billion people in the Middle East and in that General region and uh there's probably I don't know maybe those numbers little off I'm guessing hundreds of millions and their entire economies would collapse overnight entire

(28:10) economies that are completely based off of oil would become entirely obsolete overnight there would be terrible famine in those countries uh their economies would just completely fall apart so part of it is the economic struggle but on the flip side of that what that

also means is that there's certain Elites who are already planning with probably a specific timeline for how they will take control of this technology the companies that they know are going to be the ones that are going to control the technology

(28:40) they've probably already invested in those companies which what I would say is you want to put your money where the elites have put their money the ones the people who are in the no right and they're definitely people who are in the no doesn't take a lot of believing on that one have I been looking into this for years no so the story is back in 2014 I did look into MH370 in general not around like this I just wanted to know why it crashed at least I thought it did at the time and I even remember seeing

(29:11) one of these videos uh lots of people saw these videos I've seen comments uh all over the place about people had seen one or two of these videos back in 2014 and we just ignored them right because we didn't have any idea of how they could be real and when I saw them reemerge after I have seen Flier footage from the 2017 DOD Navy leaks that's when I became interested in the UAP phenomenon began watching I've seen probably thousands of videos a lot of the same ones you guys have seen probably everything that's out

(29:39) there in the Zeitgeist um and after I saw them reemerge uh on **Reddit** on the UFO sub**reddit** uh which I think is probably controlled by the government uh people did a ton of investigation for like about a week until it got censored off of there and I was very early on convinced that they were authentic authentic just from seeing from two different angles was the first thing that really had me looking at it pretty hard um the satellite Trump picture that helped us understand that we could be looking at satellite footage

(30:11) here uh the dod Navy leaks helped us look understand that we're looking at a drone a real drone that has a colorized thermal built into it the science has started to catch up to this now you know 2014 this this science was futurology now there's tons of science about macroscopic decoherence Bose Einstein condensates you know the the public is just behind the military at least 10 years probably more like 25 years maybe even 50 years and uh in addition to that we also needed super conductivity like people

(30:43) didn't really realize that we're on the verge of superconductivity from the public perspective I'd argue that **China** Korea the people that have been pushing these videos have been coming from about super conductivity you know they're taking it very seriously we are behind the scenes on the west from a public perspective and the answer to that is because super conductivity is the key to all this that's how you get all this stuff to work super conductivity enables everything else we see in the

(31:11) videos it may even create the it's the link between Quantum and macro it is potentially how you can have inertial mass reduction um it is how you can essentially have a a plane 777 go at this beyond the speed of light or at the speed of light it's pretty remarkable and I think that all this stuff is so consistent with ufology the same reason why when I first watched these videos I even thought it must be non-human intelligence because that's how consistent what we see is

with that a lot of the ufology aspects and the

(31:43) reason and so the conclusion there is that this must be reverse engineered right we that's how we figured it out it probably took a hundred years but we figured it out eventually right and that information has been leaking to the public in fact I just think from the a technological advancement standpoint Humanity's Advanced way too quickly in the last 70 years far beyond what we probably should have advanced um so I think that a lot of that might come from reverse engineering you know you watch you watch a you know

(32:12) a UAP floating in the sky you go how are they doing that let's figure that out but we need the material science to be able to to do it the analogy I always give is like if you give a caveman an iPhone they can use the iPhone but they're not going to understand how to recreate it but when their Material Science advances to the point where they can create the components then potentially they can so I'm going to type a some more stuff here

(33:31) there might be more witnesses too uh thanks Leopold I'm glad that we have people from all over the world who are following this it really is a world event especially in Australia where a lot of the search was originated from um yeah they they were just searching you know it was it was a wild goose chase they were never going to find that plane there sucks honestly yeah John so I think I already kind of commented on this but **China** would have figured this out nine years ago already right they've had these

(34:12) videos if we can figure them out from Twitter which is the Twitter account uh pretty confident that **China** have already figured this out and if they hadn't figured it out I'm pretty sure the US government would have silenced us in one way or another either just you know deleted our Twitter account or whatever they would have had to do right so they probably assume that **China**'s already figured it out as well um but even if they haven't then they're so incompetent that they're not really a threat now I

(34:36) don't think **China**'s incompetent so I think they've probably figured it out yeah iron I think that that's what we're saying is that it went either at the speed of light or faster than the speed of light and that's why no one that's why we can't see it but also keep in mind what we're looking on the videos is a frame rate so if it's moving faster than the the frame rate then we're not going to see it on the video now if you saw it in real time it might look different to your

(35:04) eyes but from who I from the scientists I've been talking to seems like it could theoretically be going even faster than the speed of light when you obtain Quantum properties you also obtain the properties of the wave function which has is how we've been able to prove quantum teleportation and non-locality which is essentially teleportation but it is very important we speak about it in the right way we have a whole separate part about her

(36:24) and then I'm going to it's called the official is that it this is all there is

(37:29) let's take a look at this black box stuff for a minute yeah I have nothing against **China** I



lived in Singapore when I was younger Chinese people are pretty cool not sure why we're so adversarial towards them in general um one other thing I want to show you guys again let's go over this as well it's good it's good time we're going to go over real quickly the piece from yesterday wait let me see oh yeah star Captain star Captain is the one who was posting about uh Warf nukes I love this guy so

(38:29) funny um let's take a look here I'm G to show you guys this over here so yet another thing that we had been missed for honestly weeks on end is this there's just a delay okay um similar to how we had missed the Heat Signature under the plane which indicated this lithium ion battery fire and the smoke that we can see coming out of the back we can even see the smoke coming out of the back right here this is smoke coming out of the back of this plane here this is the frame this is a frame before and a frame after so we can

(39:20) already see the bending of these orbs already happening and I'm hoping that tomorrow's interview will help explain that in addition to this in the next frame you can you can actually just see that the plane is smaller in this picture than in this one it's clearly smaller so this is seeming to indicate that something's happening here that is a very strong energetic event is happening here that is beginning the black hole that is essentially reducing the mass of this plane in addition to that it's

(39:52) blurred this there's no blurring in the rest of this video These are extremely Advanced Electro IR cameras that are being manually tracked they're not even automatic tracking and focusing happening and then this is the only frame where we're seeing this type of blur which indicates this plane is beginning is accelerating and and moving so fast that it's causing the blur action to happen so this to me is the really absolute proof of the science that we're seeing we're seeing some sort of

(40:20) inertial mass reduction technology it's pretty wild if it was just a wormhole then what I wouldn't expect to see the blur I would really expect to see more warping gravitational lensing even more than this of the plane itself that's just my that's just my opinion I might be wrong uh no no uh news on The Whistleblower you know I think I don't know if we're going to have to wait for that new law to come or not not sure yeah unfortunately we don't have a lot more frames in this I think the very

(40:57) next frame after this the plane's already encompassed the just not enough frames per second for us to watch we would need like a I mean this may even be high def I'm not sure but we would need even a better camera than this and this was 2014 so we were somewhat limited yeah warp nukes just crack me up I every time I hear it cracks me up yeah this is 10 years after the nits encounter uh if I had to guess and I want be careful about talking about some of these private companies because I think that's how you get

(41:40) disappeared but locked Martin is where it all points back to there are others cameras probably made by Ron the drones made by General atomics uh the general that we spoke about who look at the general situation this guy this way guys and I'm probably going to redo the

general piece I need to write that down actually give me a second so this General is in charge of like the U the International Security forces and he ends up getting a promotion he gets a promotion despite the fact that never found the plane why

(42:28) would you get a promotion to being the top ranked military officer after being in charge of MH370 which theoretically was a huge disaster they never found anything I have a I have an idea that they were able to successfully cover up what really happened therefore you get a promotion and then then went ahead and started working for lock heat Sig that's a good question is Sig just solely related to them let's look up certainly seems this way and I think there's even a new better Sant uh that's

(43:08) coming out now too jeez look at this hey look at this drone over here guys is that our drone oh radar dishes on the ground too that's cool oh should we watch this this is probably a little bit more more new oh look at that Sig payload there's your Sig payload right there see how it connects to everything here oh look at this oh my goodness look at this are we going to steal this did you see that the battlefield awareness thing is exactly what we're dealing with here exploitation that's what uh Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn was

(44:09) part of that yeah okay I'm 100% convinced it's Edward C he's the guy there's nobody else kinetic and non-kinetic events wow is this how they locked in is this how they locked into to the to the plane with the orbs do you guys see that is that how they lock into the plane they're using signals intelligence and they're targeting it and then they're firing off the weapon somehow or like orbs wow wow well we're saving this one holy crap put this in my Discord we need to come back to that we

(45:14) might have to do a Sig in part two guys it's definitely lock heed by the way somehow the general just ends up being a board of directors of locki Martin after being the highest ranked military officer impressive all seems to be connected by Sig is that the camera no is it this is why the drone's there is this targeting and positioning how is this stuff all publicly available if I'm locky Martin I'm not making this on the internet that's just me but we thank them for it

(46:18) thank you for letting us figure out how this all works doesn't take a lot of deduction to figure it all out hardware and software across platforms for optimal interoperability hello this is wild guys should I apply for a new Cyber career job I don't know if uh I don't know if they'll let me after after our history here uh okay let's find out some more information on this flight data recorder I'm going to have to drop off here in about 20 minutes or so to get ready for the next podcast I'm going to

(47:12) be on the Alpha Warrior podcast I'm not sure if it's live or not but if it is live I'll put a link you guys can watch after that Alpha Warrior podcast I will probably jump back on um cuz we do have the UFO Twitter space later tonight but that's not till later 10 p.m. Eastern so there will be a little bit of time between I really got to keep working on some of this stuff I also need to prepare for some upcoming podcasts I want to put together an outline for going over all this evidence piece by piece I think not just having

(47:49) the evidence is important but kind of reviewing it in the right sequence so that you know Common People can really get behind behind it and realize this is the official narrative's [REDACTED] okay sorry I'm trying to catch up on the chat messages I don't know much about electr gravitics but I have learned a little bit about geodesics which is probably the same thing and I'm going to learn more tomorrow with Salvador P they're generating their own geodesics here probably through an electromagnetic pulse that's creating

(48:29) an accelerated vibration is what I'm what I'm getting I'm thinking but I don't know I do remember the rq-170 Drone that Iran stole that was really really interesting yeah the batteries I mean ultimately we don't need to prove their military batteries or what we just need to know there's 221 kg of lithium ion batter batteries which is a lot it's way too much that's dangerous amount yeah if you guys want to get me on any of those podcasts you listed there uh go ahead and send them messages

(49:10) about me you can link to my content you can link to the Congressional letter is probably the best one to get people on board with it uh I imagine the more people that they get hit with the more they will be inclined to talk to us um you might also mention that there's a very coordinated group of people trying to get people to not talk to me uh because I know that they're doing that as well I mean we've caught them on we caught them on uh one of their spaces admitting to it which is pretty alarming

(49:37) like don't do that guys be better than that um you know I'm not going to say more than that but there will be consequences if you are defaming me to other people um that is in some states like criminally illegal and in other cases that's defamation if you make up lies about people to and say it to other people that's called defamation so don't do that and if you think you're hidden because your your name's not showing on a Twitter account think again okay if you have verified yourself in your name

(50:10) and you get subpoena they will give us that name so again guys do not defame me I'm not joking around about that that goes for anybody listening let's work a little bit on so we got the let's look at this flight data recorder stuff I mean is there any actual good stuff in here blah blah what I want to know is how they work and what would make them not work yeah I know all the people in here this isn't to any of you guys you know I think you guys are all supporters in general but there's unscrupulous people

(50:58) out there that have been doing some pretty heinous stuff and it's in their best interest to stop doing that I've been very kind up until this point but my patience is wearing thin and I'm not the kind of person that's going to make any overt threats or anything like that you're just by the time you hear about it it'll be too late just realize we have people on recordings I if you think that just having me blocked is going to prevent me from getting the defamation things that you're saying it's it's not I've got

(51:37) lots of followers um I do keep track of that kind of stuff just a heads up especially if you are putting your name next to it don't don't do that do not do that what is all this what do we

care about this stuff can we just what are the details it's like oh these are all the different flight recorders okay cool but what I want to know is capabilities yeah I appreciate people that are bold enough to use their real names because it means that they're holding themselves accountable right um and that and that's really big

(52:29) that's why I put a lot more credibility in people that are using their real names as opposed to people that are trying to hide behind an avatar there's no credibility of those people now ultimately what I will say though is I don't judge people just based on their name i i judge people based on the content content of what they're telling me the facts the way they're laying it out and the content of their character that's how it should be if you guys see anything relevant here that I'm missing please point it out in

(53:00) the chat what I want to know is how can these things get destroyed is there any reason why it wouldn't work I mean if a plane's crash into the ocean this black box isn't going to get destroyed that's you'd have to get hit by some extremely powerful weapon I believe oh look at this hello hello there's a whole part about Malaysian airlines in here wow yeah so for the lithium ion batteries they were most likely in a cargo bay that is actually made to be able to withstand fires which would explain why we don't see a very

(53:57) prominent Heat Signature in some part of the plane is that the fire would be relatively contained but it's going to break through that containment um and that's where the smoke would pretty much be going all over uh Antonia the way you're speaking I hope your dad is around uh if not you know uh keep them in our hearts um MKS need well the answer is those scientists first of all 12 of them are Malaysian and eight of them were Chinese Nationals but we have directly tied them to room temperature super conductivity

(54:42) via an NSA security report about uh commercial use of superc conductivity so presumably if you have 20 people that have very Advanced intellectual property now you have developed a very strong reason why you might need to utilize this technology or maybe we're just doing it cuz it's the right thing to do you know saving a passenger plane full of seven of uh of people is a noble thing to do you know if we have that technology we should do it to save people if we can Anton I'm sorry to hear about that um you know I think

(55:17) that what do I want to say I guess I want to say that you know I'm sorry for your dad passing but you know if you hold him in your hearts and our Spirits you know he'll live on for sure and I I'm glad that he would have been proud and interested in this because I think it's very it's interesting topic in general I think there's a lot of people that pass before us that never got the **truth** of what they wanted but we can vindicate them in in retrospect as well in hindsight and that's what we're going to

(55:54) do wow so they changed it so it has to be live streaming that is interesting yeah but the Royal race engines were doing this this is interesting so what we need to look into is the range so their argument is they're claiming the range was too far away I'm going to call [REDACTED] on it right away even before we dig into it I'm calling [REDACTED] um MH370 Black Box range look at how there's

nothing related to

(57:02) it like the top hit should be telling us what the range is this is all like weird news articles talking about picking up these fake pings that they didn't find the plane oh wow it would still be correct cuz it's on a solid state drive why would the transponders be related to the black boxes makes no sense we're talking about ping it's pretty suspicious that so far we've gone through 10 links here and we haven't found anything about this yet okay this is this is getting really weird now okay well I'm not signing up for any

(58:07) crap that's for sure okay and like all these excuses for why the black boxes wouldn't work okay what what's the excuse battery life is short it's 30 days what are you talking about is there any real excuses here it's it's small it doesn't matter we're talking about pings we're not talking about trying to find the object we literally didn't get any pings from it again not floating doesn't matter these things go down to 20,000 ft like literally further than the ocean

(58:39) is deep okay Pinger range is only a few miles that's also [REDACTED] I mean first of all we're talking about they can already go four miles deep underwater and ping and acoustic sounds carry over water so what's the excuse here what's the what's the supposed range oh could have been could have been buried in the mud guys and the hydrophone technology didn't hear it either so okay so basically just I'm all I'm he is excuses I'm not seeing the range you guys see the range they literally don't even explain

(59:24) it this whole thing about the ping range only being a few miles isn't even corroborated in this article in this piece right here in this paragraph which 20,000 ft is 4 miles that's just underwater that's straight down and they literally did this look at what they did here I'm going to save this picture actually too that's a cool picture okay this black box thing is getting sketchier and sketchier okay let's if we delete this I bet you we find the answer right away once per second for 30 days what's

(1:00:19) the range I'm guessing that this range is very far well anyone have any ideas where we can find it so dark matter is as I've been hearing is really explained by complexity the more complex a Galaxy gets the more more mass there is and therefore that will explain dark matter without Dark Matter having to be a specific thing so a lot of the names you guys are dropping I'm not going to say their names on the stream we've reached out to them and they're going to let you down guys if somebody's out there telling you

(1:01:12) that they know how everything works they're probably uh full of crap that's what I'll say okay so a lot of you guys follow certain people that are out there on social media that claim to have all these answers uh going to be disappointed is what I'm going to say without going into too much depth so if somebody hasn't chimed in by now then don't be looking up to them for answers okay Sean that's what I want to know if 37.

(1:01:41) 5 khz how far is that going to go my guess is that's going really far yeah dark matter is not a specific thing what it seems to be is more of a similar to gravity it's a a property of what is

happening with mass interacting with SpaceTime and in order to explain dark matter where the way I've been explaining it is that complexity increases when things go from gas to becoming solids and potentially even life itself and Consciousness and the more life there is there might be more uh more Dark Matter more because really all dark matter is is more

(1:02:17) stickiness right now that's a pretty weird and Abstract concept but we do know that dark matter is not necessarily a specific thing but we do need to have a way where we can explain how is there more gravitational attraction than what we can see from the mass that we can see I'm going to have to drop here in just a few minutes I really want to figure out what the range on these Herz is here I'm going to highlight this and steal this as well going to go ahead and take this as well there's actually no excuse though from

(1:03:04) what I'm reading here that we shouldn't have found this black box yeah when I heard that thing about dark matter too it really stuck with me cuz I already knew that dark matter wasn't a specific thing then the real question is okay what is causing all this extra stickiness that we see it's a lot um I will probably post the alpha your podcast link I need to I need to talk with him actually and figure out if it's live or not I actually don't know checking real quick just wish knew holy crap that's

(1:03:53) cool uh I don't know yet I'll let you guys know but if you Google Alpha Warrior podcast my guess is you can find it how is there not a range on this though oh here we go I mean the depth is one thing I want to know how far there's no way it's just a couple kilometers no chance man no chance if we have acoustic sounds like the sosus system that can hear the Titan sub pop from hundreds of thousands of miles away that there's no way that these black boxes can't be detected from really far away I need someone tell every single

(1:04:46) one is about MH370 and some excuse for why they couldn't find the black boxes this is a this is a pretty big red flag here how do we this this random article is just about MH370 as well this is really suspicious oops well okay I think I'm going to probably close it down here so I can get ready for my other stuff go to the bathroom beforehand we I think we already mentioned the orbs being super conductive I'm putting that in the up above probably going to get rid of this magnetic Vortex Wormhole generator thing

(1:05:26) just not necessary anymore I don't think we're moving away from that okay we've been making Headway here though we've got a lot more work to do though a lot more good news is we're not going to have to edit a lot of this other stuff we're just going to have to be able to review it I'll throw in all the Edward see Lynn stuff in here I'm going to edit some of this but a lot of this stuff starting to look really solid now here I think this is a better format too so like when I start to do podcast I

(1:05:55) want to be able to just run through it like this right okay facts video facts video speculation and then probably going to move into this next like this is the next thing I want to be up here and then **debunking** the debris is probably next uh yeah probably dun **debunking** the debris next even though like you kind of have to understand the scenarios for **debunking** the

debris and then I think we go into lithium ion battery fire and all the witnesses and then you start to get into the science what we see you I think you

(1:06:41) really want to do the science part like later on because a lot of normies are not going to be able to understand and even come to terms with the videos until we've gotten through all this oh I also want to have a part about requirements to understand videos I'm going to do this this is going to be the last thing we're going to do here yeah they show us the depth but they don't tell us high frequency yeah Sean I'm agreeing with you like that's a high frequency so I'm guessing it's

(1:07:14) really far detection range if anyone can figure that out for later that'd be sweet oh 20 kilometers it was it was on that okay I'll go back and look at that but I'm guessing it's it's pretty far okay interesting I'll put speculatively maybe 15 to 20 km given the search though they would have seen it so requirements understand the videos uh we needed 2017 DOD Navy UAP videos that show Flier drone Flier 2019 Trump satellite image from USA 224

(1:08:21) 2011 we need uh physics Concepts uh gu sh worm holes macroscopic deco I might remove some of these or update them based on what we doing the science okay 99 so we need all these things this is a big really important one to understand

(1:09:26) the videos to be real okay guys well thanks for hanging out here um take come take a look at the Alpha Warrior uh Alpha Warrior stream let's see if I can find it for you guys real quick before we even go here it's probably on Rumble I'm looking oh yeah I don't know I'll have to get a link and I'll have to post it if it's live I'll let you guys know otherwise I'll let you guys I'll give you guys a recording and we'll talk about it uh afterwards so oh you're okay you're Kev B okay cool

(1:10:17) man nice talking to you Kev B I appreciate all your contributions I won't reveal who you are um again I'm not sure about where the alpha War podcast is but I will post it when I'm on there otherwise uh yeah we will follow up later after the fact here just trying to look and figure out oh yeah 60 viewers at once cool in okay I'll talk to you guys later have a good one

MH370x Night Stream - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rvuc5bknqEM>

Transcript:

(00:01) it's not live yet there goes inter it's not live yet sorry guys I'm learning how this works for for

(01:31) let's make sure this works okay we're in business let's get going here if anyone has questions we take a look at the chat okay so I'm working on all evidence and theories here I'm

actually G to switch this over here in a minute I'm going to put this into Google Docs probably actually pretty annoying let's the wrong account

(02:53) here what is going on here why is it got the wrong account switch to my other account it's weird I just won't switch over my other account I don't understand doesn't really matter I guess just looking at this trying to make sure not revealing anything okay there we go um yeah thanks that interview with can con was really good um the reason why I wasn't on earlier and doing stuff is I had another interview that I forgot about today uh it took like two and a half hours so that should be dropping uh

(03:58) next week and yeah got a lot more stuff coming honestly guys so but I'm really overdue on working on all evidence and I want to get some of this going tonight I also want to test my stream so let me know if it's not working well for any reason make sure that it works okay so the way we're going to do this this time we got the videos see here fake video requirements I'm actually probably going to move this out now see here I need to like actually understand what I'm looking at here H get rid of

(04:59) that what do I want to put next here hey red panda how's it going thanks man that's sweet I'm glad the sound is good now um suppose I don't need to wear headphones actually we could play some music while we're doing this right oh yeah I'm not revealing anything just a bunch of [Reddit](#) links okay let's see what do we want to play boy Billboard top 100 uh let's do what won't get us Su I don't want to get a copyright stri or anything like that say streaming I'm just going to

(06:00) look for some music I can play if any you guys have good examples for music that'd be sweet that you want me to listen to that won't get us uh muted would be awesome oh crap I don't have Spotify oh that's not going to be that won't work then here here we go we'll try this one out okay we should have some music going here in a second so we have a little [Music] background there we go that'll

(07:03) do hey everybody we're chilling we're working on our all evidence right now I've got a list over here that I want to add to it I also need to break out facts versus speculation here as well actually I'm not going to delete anything just yet what the hell maybe we'll do like this I need myself I'm going to be kind of moving around

(08:05) during different parts of the evidence here the fake video [Music] [Music] requirements oh we got a lot of people chilling hey guys little chill night stream [Music] action it's going to take a few days to get through this stuff uh Saturday I'm going to probably be working on getting caught up to speed for the salvator pi interview okay what do we want we're going to have to oh here we go here's the stuff I needed to add in there we need to update this list as well um we're going to also add

(09:08) in evidence of the fire also evidence PL didn't crash into that there and some new headers as well we're going to [Music] [Music] add oh nice yeah I can't wait for the Victor



interview or the uh alien interview alien scientist interview on

(10:15) Friday good actually [Music] tomorrow [Music] just turn it down a little bit more we go yeah we got some non-copyright music here so we shouldn't get copyright tried um I'm going to be on alien scientist tomorrow actually which will be big he just did uh Gary McKinnon actually uh yesterday I was watching part of it so I think that'll be good this will help prepare me a little bit as well I want to get Edward uh agent 370 we'll call it and then um technically Edward Lynn lost his title when he was um I think when he got

(11:20) the court marshal or whatever happened but we're going to still call him that yeah alien scientist interviews should be pretty good I think he knows a lot of stuff let's take a look what else we got here oh okay we need to add all the witnesses as well we'll put that up here somewhere we might even have to update the KT witness stuff as well uh we're also going to need motive we got a lot of stuff to add a lot of stuff to add I'm going to try to off memory and then I'll go through my stuff and on my pieces as

(12:03) well uh can we combined fire and cargo probably okay one thing okay let's start with the I think the videos would be background like what are the details of the video right 3D [Music] stereoscopic uh get rid of this reformat this as well while we're here we're going to change this now this

(13:07) is actually we want to get as accurate as we can with this proen a day pack I don't think I need like technology from 2014 stuff so this is actually going to change now to be civer system and I want to move archive satellite oldest version from people can't say reges side and on for some reason like everybody gets it wrong what we'll do is this uh let's say let's that uploaded

(14:18) Source wonder if I should combine these I might actually just combine these to one row save a little space something like that oh damn you guys remind me I have to do something here yeah there's some pretty big people I'm supposed to get in touch with actually that you guys just remind me I need to do that before I go to sleep uh I'm going to keep it close to the vest though I don't really want anyone to know but yeah um let's just say there's some there's some big names that want to

(14:57) get in touch okay do like this see that looks pretty good now I think right uh satellite we might even put the description in here actually maybe add that later on what the hell oh I see what's going on here this needs to be like to go down there I mean I think at this point like we've gotten so much attention people know who we are that's part of the reason why I'm not really reaching out to people anymore like I don't want to be pressuring people people have their reasons for not talking to us it's fine

(15:52) I'm not worried about it they'll get in touch with us if they want to get in touch with us I'm like the easiest person to talk to in the world uh okay so this is also we're going to just kind of repeat this again here probably going to end up working on a little bit of new stuff here before and not just do all this video part right away I'll have to double check this one I think it's

June 5th and then upload mid June 13th somebody wants to double check me for me that'd be awesome I don't think

(16:35) this one says The Source on it but it's presumed to be from the same Source yeah of course I acknowledge the chat guys you know sometimes I get in the zone here when I work though and I don't really just forget to look oh yeah here it is I have it right here I think this is it 12th I thought it was the 13th this one can't someone pull it over here and watch real [Music] quick what does it say you actually can't see on the footage what the heck just says June 5th I don't know the exact date

(17:27) here [Music] oh publish June 12th yeah there it is okay this one is June 12th then we can delete this oh um we can move that a little bit we can say general information or these might just be facts right I might also separate this into speculation how about let's actually call this video facts then we can do video [Music] speculation on this one this is where I want to [Music] put oh I know who that is I know who does the hand thing

(18:31) [Music] huh yeah if you guys have any questions feel free to ask in the middle of [Music] this I think C's system is like rest in peace and peace like I don't think you have to say system again cers produced satellite video is in I can delete this one that is a fact actually I don't know I'm trying to just make sure like if somehow we're wrong on

(19:34) the 3d stereoscopic effect like I wonder if it should move it this this is definitely a fact though perspective satellite perspective changes eight times I think we break these out as well at visible in six and this [Music] part do a quick stream check here yeah the light [Music] no I haven't heard anything back from

(20:38) a I mean we had to be one of the very first people to apply on the a thing I feel like we're not going to hear back which is going to in of itself be kind of a tell honestly the thing about our lives people stay in silence they need plausible deniability anything they say like we have so much evidence so like anything they say Will Reveal information to us uh Nolan James thank you very much for your service greatly appreciated I have the utmost respect for our military yeah sish you're going to get blocked from here too I mean I I warned

(21:26) you you know like don't come into my DMs guys if you do and start saying stuff and I tell you stop stop talking about stuff you better [Music] [Music] listen the screen cap Megan what are you talking about I'm curious uploaded the the vision the version of the screen cap registered on [Music] channel I'd be curious to hear about what that is uh Megan in general guys if if you've been blocked by me though and you think that it's been an error or you want to get another chance then just message me and

(22:16) let me know I'm not an unreasonable person but if I go back and look at threee history and I see that like you're either not supporting or you're you know supporting people that have been talking smack and probably won't happen okay I think we can speculate put this one in speculation I don't know um fact also I think it's General atomics I don't know if this really needs

to be in here put there oh Megan you were the one uh I don't know I doubt it I doubt we're

(23:21) wrong about it that's possible the thing about the YouTube thing's been bugging me though for sure so someone would have to be able to prove it that that that that can do what we have been able to prove ultimately at the end of the day it really makes no difference we've got so much corroborating evidence that everything lines up anyway but it's going to be it's going to be thorough and correct this we need this is a fact um where we put [Music] this guess this is fine just do purp I might end up moving this

(24:27) one yeah that's correct get rid of this we don't need the mission thing on there this is a good one as well so alternate sources exist they higher quality uh thanks John appreciate it yeah I'm glad everybody people are following and getting blown away by the evidence I mean I I think that we've got a very diverse Community we've got everything from probably both sides of the political Spectrum we've got people who are into conspiracies we got people who are into ufology we've got porn stars following

(25:11) us I mean we've got it all guys so be respectful to one another um what the heck are these oh these are the higher quality versions um let's do [Music] this yeah Standish I'll un block you give me a second but just as a a thing don't don't come into my DMs guys and start telling me what to think or asking questions that I are are uh I'm not going to answer Standish you're [Music] unblocked what's all this if anyone else feels like they were

(26:15) inappropriately unblocked just let me know you can either message me privately or just tell me what your username is and I'll take a look just realize I'm I mean if you saw the video from yesterday like there are some pretty Twisted people out there who are uh attacking us non-stop so I need to be very careful about who I talk to about anything okay so we got a couple videos additional videos there that looks pretty good yeah Megan you're fine to talk about all that stuff I don't care I really don't care what you guys

(26:53) talk about on the YouTube channel as long as you're not being inappropriate it's quite a bit different in terms of what people talk about on um yeah are there even DMS on this I don't know if you can even DM people in here probably not it's quite a bit different though when you're like in my replies and you know being rude and what have you a lot of people try to do that because they want to get attention you know that's part of the reason why I don't let them and to be honest like we are trying

(27:25) to build a community that's quite a bit higher level than the rest of the internet you know I think that just if I want a riff for a little second go on my little uh tangent here is that we want to build a community that's more respectful than the rest of the internet I'm pretty I've lived through the entire internet as it's come from its maturity and social media and the way that it is now is just disgusting to me in terms of how people are just rude all the time through an anony anonymity and you know I'm one of the

(27:56) people that love hate Elon Musk like I approve of the idea that like like or I just think at

least if we got rid of anonymity on the internet an nymity on the internet then it would probably just be a better place you know you hold people to account for their actions and the things they say then um yeah everything would be a lot better honestly you notice a lot of the people that talk crap will always do it behind a handle that they feel like they're safe at you know the moment you take that away their actions change really

(28:31) quickly okay so this was part I put speculation I think we will actually keep this here I I like this one I think I mean I think we're pretty confident came from the dark web hey Tupa how's it going buddy I'll say if our buddy um and I don't know who they are for real but uh the harassment archive uh if you're interested in that video you know thank you for that video cuz uh I think the people will be surprised when they see the next podcast turns out multiple people saw that uh that space where those people were

(29:06) talking about me and uh it's a pretty big blemish on those people that was a pretty big mistake of them to do that let's see here cuz a lot of people noticed that video where there people were talking about trying to separate me from the MH370 videos which uh sounds pretty terrible I mean it is terrible and not just me like the people that have been doing podcasts and stuff they noticed it I wasn't even the one to bring it up I'm not that kind of person in general okay this is a good one we're

(29:40) going to make sure this is up here so we're cleaning this up quite a bit I'm also going to highlight some of this stuff yeah Megan I oh look at that look at that that is there he is the legend King milart harassment archive yeah yeah yeah Megan that thing you sent me is actually kind of stuck with me a little bit um but we would need somebody to be able to prove it honestly if we did prove it then we would just you know we'll figure something else out the satellite's right there at the right time so it's almost certainly

(30:26) doing the right thing that we needed to do okay so this is important here um I think we're going to re rewrite this though and what I want to do on this one is I'm actually going to start adding images in here as well for some of the important stuff like the satellite designation stuff so that people want to go to the facts I can just pull it now when I post this to Twitter it's not going to work correctly so we'll see I don't know if this going to work right we'll see maybe I can do it actually like

(31:09) this yeah there we go okay so we do it like that that's the move so let's see satellite destination n all [Music] 22 well let's just leave it like that I was going to call it Newsweek right here but let's just keep it 100% professional um yeah there's quite a a lot of people in here yeah I might have to save this music this is pretty legit I like [Music] this we're just going to ignore the haters guys I mean all cards on the table you know just need to C like I think the best way to beat somebody in a

(32:01) competition of strategy is that you show them exactly what you're going to do and then you still beat them our plan is ignore the haters you know who cares they don't matter the more they rage you know the more they're just going to hurt themselves so we already showed the

coordinates right we already spoke to that so we need to get the citric session thing up here as [Music] well Alo I kind of just pulled everything off here think we can pull this one

(33:18) up I I think I want to move this no it's fine I think this is we're going to change this as well let's do mouse drift explained by and what was the name of that it's not a plural view 3D I might have to look up uh that woman Carolyn's uh Journal uh she has been doing great reporting I think she figured out what the mouse was too I mean I think we did too but somewhere buried if anyone knows what the name of that mouse was not the plural view 3D one but there's some other name for it I'm going to put it in there for now

(34:05) though we can figure that [Music] out yeah Megan that's why I don't really care that much about the stereoscopic effect because it can still be real even without it really makes no difference in the end I'm still almost 100% sure that the final the final version is 3D um in terms of how they they look at it cuz we found this plural view 3D thing as well just seems like it would that would be exactly how they would do it yeah what is it some kind of it's not a track ball though they use this special Mouse I might have to go back

(34:48) and look at my my work on that where is it go back and look at that see man I've got so many pieces now it's like hard to even find the one I want probably not going to go for too long tonight though I just wanted to test out the stream I mean the old internet was terrible so I I changed my internet to a different provider actually hm interestingly enough I don't have it listed here where is it where is it is there any way to get this stuff on

(35:52) the right to go away or is this just always here on Twitter probably stuck there always huh there's the plural view [Music] 3D wow did I oh there it is let's take a look and see guys uh oh there it is soft Mouse 3D stealth or soft Mouse 3D we're going to use this there they is look at those things that's like probably what it is although we might have to move that to speculation we'll put it down in speculation okay [Music] what it's pretty good uh yeah I'll speak on where the passengers I think are I mean the big

(36:49) question is did they even live right so we're dealing with a situation where there's a lithium ion battery fire extremely Toxic Event in terms of you know not toxic like the internet but actually toxic uh very deadly event an hour and uh 20 minutes that they were flying and so um you know just to survive that long with the depressurized plane but they have to fly low enough is pretty tough and then you also have to survive through this macroscopic decoherence which really would require some kind of shell potentially around

(37:26) the plane [Music] so it's uh not looking great for the passengers but possible uh Mouse drift yeah artifact from Citrix probably but that's not what I'm talking about here when I'm talking about the mouse drift this is uh I should call this acceleration because there's a different acceleration when they when you hold it down like this versus moving the mouse around like this it accelerates differently like see how fast that accelerates like this that that's what I'm talking about and so that's how

(38:00) they're using that because it's like they're looking at like Google Earth basically it's not that the goggles make it 3D there was somebody else that did a really deep and dive analysis on looking at it and the stereoscopic effects but I couldn't really understand what they were talking about so if the passengers did survive then the most likely places they were at deego Garcia military base I mean that's just the place where you would hide all the passengers it's commercial airlines can't go there we

(38:32) were able to show that the pl um that they was shut down for 3 Days afterwards there was no outbound [Music] flights this one right here there's exf data picture of Philip wood at Diego Garcia they actually lost all the flight logs like got water logged for this area I forgot about this piece that we wrote all the 200 in no yeah uh in July of 2014 just like months later all the flight logs for Diego Garcia were damaged by water damage what timing unbelievable miraculous timing for that water damage be honest yeah I found a piece on the

(39:26) Philip wood I'll pull that one up too can [Music] see so actually the better one was on [Reddit](#) before [Reddit](#) got deleted but if you click on this link like I had a much better write up but it's now gone these were the conclusions though so basically this just refutes all of what like [Mick](#) West fake [debunk](#) was on the conclusions he had like seven points and all of them were false except for it could be easily faked which is an opinion so if you read this one here like this goes into a super deep dive of uh why it's not it's not

(40:05) necessarily fake and so basically they did a bunch of tests on it and they really show that the formatting is actually consistent with what a real picture would look like with Picasso or whatever this software is so I'm not going to dig through all this right now but here it is right here which I I pretty much just copy and pasted this so This rebunk the Philip wood xit dat a picture doesn't necessarily mean it's automatically real but it definitely means that it's not fake based on the [debunk](#) that was posted so

(40:43) pretty [Music] interesting I don't know why would the smoke not warble I think that a lot of people when they thought the contra quotequote contrails jiggle they were using stabilization software you can't use stabilization software and then claim that something doesn't look right you're using an editing software uh the smoke is going to move cuz it's smoke the better point is that the orbs when they go through the smoke they're accurately distorted and we have an image of that too somewhere in here I

(41:23) think which pretty much proves they have to be real I have that one God you guys know how long it took me to put these all these archives just so long over six hours just archiving everything did I save that one let me see let's go down here yeah maybe I don't I don't know there's so many it's hard to find the right one honestly here it is uh orb movements realistically flow I think this is the one yeah I mean so look at this guys see how it's doing that that's very very difficult to fake and you can see this smoke coming

(42:10) out of the back of the plane right here this is not contrails here this is this is some kind of it's like coming out of the AC or something here we haven't quite figured it out but this is pretty

clearly just smoke coming out of the back of the plane in fact I'm going to pull that up real quick cuz I don't know how missed this I've been looking at it with so many different podcasters [Music] now so you see this these lines right here at the back of the plane these aren't like the tail or anything this is

(42:48) just smoke coming out of the back and you can see it's not coming from the engine this is too close to the plane right here these these lines right here this this is not like cont or anything this is smoke coming from this that and they're coming from like the belly of the plane that's where our lines are coming from I mean look out look at this huge line right here look at that how did we miss that before it's very clearly coming from this this heat Source right here right that's our smoke right

(43:22) there surprised we missed that before you can see the smoke right there look at that smoke coming out of the back of the plane right there this is not coming from this engine over here that video is wild let me see what else we got in the chat [Music] here the person I was talking with today though um he was pretty convinced I think that what we were looking at as non-human intelligence I'm going to turn it down just a little bit [Music] more and that uh you know he was saying that and that's the thing the reason why we had

(44:08) good argument or not argument but just discussion was because you know you can take the same evidence you can come to different conclusions and there's no issue with that right some people want to think it's nonhuman intelligence for the same using the same evidence you know go for it right like that's I've always been all about like use the evidence and come to your own conclusions on the story I'm not stopping [Music] anybody um and that's that those the people I like it's the people that come

(44:32) in and they're trying to **debunk** every little aspect it's like that's just not honest or attacking me you know it's like you're not trying to solve the case okay did we get the remote terminal AIS in there um Heat Signature I'm going to take this one here this heat signature one we're going to move this down to lithium ion battery fire smoke Trails um sorry what about the UK weather pattern yeah if the videos are real then

(45:37) real life is most likely a simulation doesn't really change [Music] anything yeah Northman I mean that's what I went through as well you know and that's what I told the people on the podcast today is that at first I thought this had to be non-human intelligence I mean just what we're looking at is too unusual you know just seemed like everything you would see from nonhuman intelligence but the more you dig into the evidence like it just lines up to you know being us and not being non-human intelligence

(46:09) um which is almost more unbelievable because like the person was saying today I just couldn't believe we could be that advanced you know hundreds he he was saying maybe thousands of years more advanced but I think that you really break down maybe it's not Thousand Years anymore uh the reason why the contrails are jittering in the St version is cuz you're using software which is U making them Jitter you can't use stabilization software and

then claim that there's something wrong with the video that's

(46:35) the whole that's the whole point I've actually addressed that point several [Music] times there's also some people have also used software and then they saw some warping or something in the uh in the Crosshair and that's the same issue as well if you're going to use software to edit or modify the videos then you're going to find artifacts and issues with it that aren't in the original so you need to be looking at the original if you're going to make deductions based on the videos

(47:04) themselves let's see what else we've got guys don't come on guys if you're going to cry in here or whatever in the chat you're going to get removed okay like especially if you cry about being blocked like that's going to make sure that you get blocked just don't do it guys I'm going to give you a warning here cuz I don't want to do it so just be a good person if you can't be a good person don't say anything it's pretty simple a lot of people really struggle with that in the internet age they just

(47:42) feel like so entitled that their opinions have to be heard it's just not how it works so let's get back to some good stuff here um [Music] I think that everybody can AI aside come to their own conclusions on what they want guys so everyone's free to come up their own opinions on what they think the videos show that's totally fine right there's nothing wrong with that having an opinion is fine as long as you're honest and open about it right so when you're not honest and open about it

(48:17) is the problem so I think what we're going to do is move this to speculation I've been thinking about it here I'm going to move this one here and then we'll do think we're going to move all these here like this Sor I'll do some more questions here in a minute I want to get some stuff done here this one is definitely it's going to be a fact but we need to rewrite it viewing this is actually correct uh this is actually correct weird I didn't understand my own point before but what we're talking about here is this Google

(49:07) video Earth situation that What's happen is the C this is the CER system where is where did I put the piece about cers I think this is fine that's [Music] good yeah and if we're just riffing in terms of like what might be going on speculatively of course to me I've always felt like our technological advancements have been a little bit too much right like we've Advanced such a far away in such a short period of time it's doesn't feel like it's been all natural you [Music] know now people are allowed to say their

(50:17) opinions just be honest about your opinions you don't have to you don't have to keep it quiet that's what opinion is you know but you know don't be rude about it you know I think that if you take crucial conversations one of the things they tell you is to talk tentatively uh that's one thing if you really want people to be able to trust you but be open about what you think your opinion is and why you know um and respect other people's opinions too you know yeah so Sean was the one I was



(50:47) talking to today it went really well you know so I think that he's pretty he's all in I think on the non-human intelligence angle which I don't necessarily agree with but we still had a good conversation and we dug into a little bit of the you know the attacks that are on me from his request I didn't I didn't request to go into it he wanted to talk about it and uh so we did uh so I think that'll be interesting as well to see um how much he puts in there at least I don't know I think he's going to have to

(51:15) edit it down cuz we talked for like 2 and a half hours probably we had a long long conversation that's why I was so tired and get on till later today [Music] uh SP we're not assuming it literally is because of the software just look at the real video you you shouldn't have to compare using a stabilized version if it if you think what you're saying is true it's pretty it's really just that simple now if you think there's something unusual in the regular version the downside is that we've already proven

(51:53) it's a citric session logged in which automat atically **debunks** any praic **debunks** uh in addition to that um when you look at the normal version you have to have a reason for why it should how you think it should act we're talking about smoke what happens if you if you blow smoke from a cigarette right it spreads out and we have a plane that's potentially in high up in the air where there's going to be wind flow Etc like if you go look at like contrails for example that are high up they don't stay

(52:24) stuck in one spot they will be move around a little bit Etc so you know it's normal oh leak project what's up buddy we had a really good conversation uh that was a that was a good podcast what's my favorite scary movie that's a good one um for some reason I keep thinking Cabin in the Woods right now but it's not necessarily a scary one I just think it was really funny it was like a good kind of scary movie but I love scary movies those are absolutely my favorite honestly big fan of scary movies okay arom mender you're on your

(53:15) last your last chance buddy like I think you know what you're doing man so you know last chance right I'm trying to be nice to you [Music] if if you can't uh you know help yourself then just don't type man just don't type if you feel like you have to be so entitled you have to talk crap to me or whatever in my chat you're going to be banned I don't know why that's so hard for so many people we're going to make a better internet though people will learn one way or another this is not your place to air

(53:54) grievances everybody yeah weird ending on uh Cabin in the Woods though like what a what a weird ending in that movie uh my favorite part is when Chris Hemsworth rides across the motorcycle and then just runs into the invisible wall uh kind of like oh that just reminded me of uh deep blue sea is another one that I really liked a lot not really like scary movie but you know shark movie I can I can never swim in the ocean just it's just too scary for me guys sorry I got to focus on some of this a little bit

(54:31) get this we need to move this is a fact we're going to move this down here I like that okay I think we're this is looking really nice now what is this one how come I oh oh this is a link

to [Reddit](#) I think uh we don't need this in here for our facts and I don't really need this thing here as well okay this is a fact here and this is really good I don't know if we should say Circle standard [Music] Circle [Music] let's say Max capabilities let's do like

(55:43) that news Nation person reached out to me and DM the other day does anyone know just I I want to know kind of in general what did supposedly Ross Kart was supposed to say something today about the Alaska shootdowns I want to know if he actually revealed anything cuz a lot of people tell me I should uh give Ross card a break but thing is he's never revealed anything verifiable that I can tell I don't like people that try to string people along with stuff either so I'm really curious I mean did he reveal any relevant information today

(56:18) around those shootdowns they were trying to build it up like he did like he was going to I think it was today right it's Thursday this plane is really low they're at the just just above these cumulus clouds I mean it's got to be really low that's when you get down below 5,000 ft I mean that's low you're like a to land nah neither the Drone or satellite I mean the satellite system still isn't public knowledge I mean still people struggle with understanding what the site video looks like the Drone I mean

(57:08) if you were in the military maybe you could argue it I had somebody message me today and say that the Drone video is uh somebody works at at General atomics and they said that the dad drone video is uh accurate that's what they really look like I mean I don't if I can believe him but it's pretty credible when people just randomly send me those messages like that like yeah my friend works there and this that looks good and then they never say anything else to you again you know what I don't like is when people come in

(57:39) my messages and then they're trying to convince me of a bunch of stuff you know it's like just don't bother with that just tell me what you think and then from what the evidence says and I'll look into it okay so I think we already pointed out the smoke thing didn't we we I think we're going to move the smoke down to the fire part instead he said to n other uaps were tracked before this event wow okay that's that's something actually huh okay maybe I got to give him a little bit of credit okay A little

(58:36) credit to Ross huh the object was interfering with the fighter jet system that that's actually interesting respect yeah there was a lot of those before those shootdowns like that was really bizarre man yeah I lost a little respect for him when we started teasing this giant alien craft situation built over a building like if you're going to do that you got to just just come out with it man where is it right this like idea of hey go looking on Google Maps come on cuz you know what everyone's going to do

(59:12) they're going to start digging around for it and you're just going to have speculation everywhere yeah second Hearing in those mummies uh the NASKA mummies I think we should talk about them in terms of like just what they really are right they're the the Naas kamami that were found in Peru and um I don't know what year long a while ago though I think that's pretty interesting I mean people are definitely going to try to discredit that any way they can but if

those are really full bodies I mean they're pretty

(59:45) weird looking you know just out a glance um so I don't think we should be dismissing that or ridiculing them and I've talked to Jamie um Mouse I don't know how to say his last name correctly I mean it's probably easier to say if you're a Spanish speaker but he seemed like a very upfront person to me he did not give me I did not get the impression of somebody who is a fraudster when I was talking to him which I think a lot of people are just discrediting him which they should not be doing um like he was the one who was

(1:00:14) telling me that I should break up my evidence into facts and speculation which I thought oh wow okay cuz I had heard all the same kind of BS that people had heard right and I didn't know what to expect from him but he's a good guy definitely he's somebody that's really trying to get to disclosure right and I think he's you know looking at the trying to get stuff that is very hard evidence out there [Music] so yeah I'm also um skeptical of anybody who's out there trying to sell books and

(1:00:47) on TV in general right I mean they haven't talked to us about going on TV which not that I would but you know I think that it's uh pretty telling right they don't uh people the only people they put on TV are people they know what they're going to say you know yeah okay wall boy the small puncture in the clouds let me see if I can pull up that video we might be able to see it sorry I'm looking for I think the version we need I think we actually need this higher quality version up here in order

(1:01:32) to see that I have it though don't worry the puncture in the clouds is hard to see but it's it's there like I'm I'm pretty sure here it is everything need okay so people who don't know so this is another version of the video which is a higher quality you can actually see much more down here right you can see the NRL pretty clearly here and so some people are saying that like it's not 3D stereoscopic due to this this version existing but this version is actually um newer than the other version

(1:02:14) it's higher quality much higher quality so unless somebody converted this one to 3D then you know it's a different Source potentially man these videos are just incredible [Music] huh Wonder could this be from a plane I don't think so no problem with it coming from a plane is this is it's too small just too small I think what we're looking at here is the CER system but so watch where I have my mouse cursor right here this Cloud right here is going to get a hole in it right after the the plane

(1:02:55) disappears so watch very closely where I have my mouse cursor right there so you see this hole just open up right there like that is weird there's no hole right there right it's like you can see it's pretty blurred right there all of a sudden a hole just opens up you see that hole there now right there where my mouse curses at no hole right we can see there's no hole right there and then zap hole right there so it's it's very minor but there is definitely something that happens right there it's pretty bizarre I might

(1:03:35) try to take a clip of that I don't know that something something maybe flew through there it's hard to say what if the flapper on flew through there and that the flapper on like that's the fla Ron's like actually part of MH370 and it just like flew off that definitely becomes much more prominent right there I mean you can tell like look look at this right here where there's like all Cloud boom huge hole right there yeah so again that's another indicator what we're looking at real here like what did somebody edit this

(1:04:04) and they're like they made perfect volumetric clouds and then they just decided to throw a little hole in here for some reason makes no sense yeah the YouTube compression maybe but I mean you can see it before and after the zap very clearly as well right in there there's nothing there zap now you can see there's definitely a much more clear hole so I think that's pretty interesting I wonder if I should add that in my my list maybe I don't really know how to describe it random hole in the clouds uh let's put it over

(1:04:42) [Music] [Music] here [Music] I just like to call it the zap too cuz like I'm just not 100% sure if we're looking at a wormhole black hole you know I think the best way to describe it's macroscopic decoherence oh and that just reminds me we need another section called the science I'm just want to look down through some of this other stuff real quick oh yeah why is this MH370 is a good one I think I like that only missing 777 I'm going to change one of these to the it's going to be yeah plane didn't

(1:05:34) crash in the South Indian Ocean so we're going to move this I just the why is it I 370 stuff it doesn't really have like it's got evidence good evidence for it but I we felt like we were mixing a lot of stuff in there color tone matches but really these are the main things right it's only missing 777 it's actually the only missing plane I think and we spelled silhouette wrong here what is a triangle in the background coming just out the cloud uh not sure Professor Paul J Paul yeah the hole definitely clearly

(1:06:32) appears so if you want and you want to check it out yourself on your own computer feel free to go to this link right here you can just type it in on your computer I'll leave it up there for a second you can definitely see there's a little hole in there yeah welcome from can con that was a really awesome interview I thought he really impressed me just in general like I've done so many interviews with people now I've gotten a really good idea of who's like good at doing interviews and uh man he was really

(1:07:07) good I don't know if we need to map the direction of the [Music] pinhole yeah we've had the lead one of the lead VFX artists from Marvel and we've also had theoretically it seems like uh one of the VFX artists from Top Gun Maverick both claim that these videos would have done a better job than them or from the Marvel person said that it would take at least 6 months so that pretty much rules out that they're fake people can say they look fake but that's a lot different than somehow proving

(1:07:45) that they are sorry I'm looking at some older messages definitely curious to more know more facts about the nas mummies though and other interesting things um The more I've

dug into this the more I've really had to question my own biases you know I never thought any of stuff that like what we're looking at these videos could be real guys I really didn't um I mean I thought okay uaps maybe but I never thought we'd see them in such high quality and that they'd be 9-year-old videos and then we'd see some

(1:08:23) form of teleportation it's just a [Music] lot uh Megan I already saw it in general I mean the only way we're going to get clarification on the stereoscopic issue is if somebody finds the old YouTube software and is able to convert like the higher quality video into that and have it be exactly the same so somebody wants to do that and and detail it they can but otherwise we're going to let the **debunkers** take care of that one we'll just leave our information up is speculative until then whoopy wowzers welcome I know you've

(1:09:01) been a supporter thank you uh yeah I can probably I mean I'm going to post this so yeah I might share the the whole doc theoretically we'll see I got to figure out how to protect it so people can't modify it but yeah or however that works people can make copies I don't care triangle light formation in the distance is the plan comes out yeah I'm not sure on the triangle light formation thing in the distance but going to work on some of the other stuff here as well so lithium ion battery fire uh let's

(1:09:47) see is there a better way to do this like if I go like this there we go yeah 221 kg of lithium batteries not screen I [Music] think this is kind of speculative but people have said that the way they package those is doesn't quite look right looks pretty suspicious yeah I mean that's the thing if they have teleportation Tech like that's why I tell people when I'm talking to them on the phone I'm like look man and people trying to talk on like encrypted messages I'm like if they can teleport playing they can hack your

(1:10:50) encrypted messages in a second uh Robbie do you have uh tell me what to Google Robbie and I'll I'll check out the quote unquote exact same thing or whatever it is um yeah let me I'll play the video again hold on okay so Professor Jay here wants us to check out triangle light formation in the [Music] distance I also want to know why this is black here for so long seems like there's got to be a reason they were recording for without the screen recording up does anyone see a triangle light formation in the distance here

(1:12:05) here sorry I'm just not seeing any triangle light formation anywhere here uh no Wally I think that the debris is consistent with our event honestly you know this plane is potentially falling apart from the fire after an hour and 20 minutes and maybe even after it gets teleported the debris is actually consistent with the teleportation event as well and so that's why I think that we we've got more evidence than anyone um but that's what I'm going to put here as well let's do uh found debris I think I have evidence

(1:12:51) somewhere about the found debris flight path witnessing the suicide myth oh here it is during the debris we're going to move this [Music] up this is going to take me several days to finish all this there's a lot to go through **debunking** the [Music] debris I mean I think this is a good point to start with though even though it's slightly pretty much the same as the above one

here we're going to move some of these like this one's going to move up here

(1:14:05) [Music] [Music] of do I have the other hydrophones I think this one's so old I don't even have the other two hydrophones listed uh Western Australia and uh no links to MH370 and we're not going to be linking to mh37 or 17 and we're not going to be linking to that either um that was a completely different Plane full of different people from different countries so um not only do I not want to link to it in any way shape or form but there's really no evidence of it I think that a lot of people when you get into the

(1:15:07) conspiracy world I want to be clear about this too I think that people have a tendency to try to make patterns everywhere try to link every single thing together right and we should avoid that we want to be skeptical but we also want to look at hard at the evidence sorry Professor Jay I didn't see it my man you're going to have to take a screenshot or something if you want us to look but I'd also be careful about looking for things in the clouds and things like the same reason why we don't put much stock in things like the VFX

(1:15:38) **debunk** is that you you have to stay away from prosaic explanations things look like other things that's just how the world Works doesn't mean that the're same things but yeah the debris here you know what I'm the next one actually I'm glad you said that did I have one fler we want the flap R here I'm going to change the wording on some of these as well did I mention about the burn marks I don't think I did [Music] oh so I know why I copied this from the conspiracy one which is the better one

(1:16:33) um I had to make some edits to it before I ended up posting on **Reddit** let's [Music] take hey Jay Davis welcome yeah we don't have any any idea where the plane was teleported to or moved to I mean I don't even know how we'd figure it out people have thought of everything like looking at heat Maps looking at gravitational Maps we just really no way I mean that's the reason why you teleport something I mean you teleport it to hide it right make it hard to find that's when I was on the the Espionage

(1:17:17) um Kick I was thinking well they were hiding in the plane right in fact now I want to go back down here yeah there it is I actually have it here I mean man I have it I had a lot in here oh there's the science I already had the science too we're going to move the science part up here as well I mean I probably I might move it back later on I'll reorganize the major categories but the reason why I'm doing it here is I want to be able to track it better oops I just did that for no reason that was silly hello

(1:17:56) [Music] okay whatever this is fine um this is going to be all changed essentially and I think I'm going to get rid of these links I just don't want all these links in here it's kind of [Music] annoying this one though is still [Music] interesting I'm not going to play any Metallica tonight it's going to I got to stick to stuff that I'm not going to get uh copyright stried on so I found something here that we won't get copyright strike on can't be unfortunately anything that's like

(1:18:35) popular uh imagine Sky have a better week man uh you know sending positive vibes

your way I think that a lot of people will have it tough in this world right now and that's part of the reason why I want to reveal these videos is I think the technology here can change circumstances of a lot of people on this planet can give us common purpose as well we're for some reason we're just so divided [Music] now let's just try to be good to one another you know it's kind of hard I guess I think that could be where the

(1:19:17) piece of the plane came from if they burnt off for the portal yeah burning off before the portal is going to put them you know somewhere in the nicobar islands or in the anaman sea which is pretty hard to imagine they would get all the way over The Reunion Island so that's actually got me thinking now like maybe that's maybe they burnt off after the teleportation event it's kind of interesting where's the debris um where's our fire option [Music] here [Music] oh [Music] [Music] this [Music] yeah yeah we should handle everything

(1:20:21) with grace for sure least try to I will say I take people trying to defame me uh online very seriously though so I hope people don't do that you know if you're going to come out there and try to say thing mean things about people just don't do it and if so definitely don't do it under your real name guys um and don't think you're hidden just because you you're behind an anonymous handle like people can figure out your real names very easily so people should try to be good about one

(1:20:53) another to one another when they can one of the benefits of not being on TV is that I'm not a public figure so you know it's imagine if you were just out there just talking crap about some random person by name you know it's not uh it's not a good look not a good look so the particle pattern is interesting I wonder I think we should just change this to orb analysis right like it almost I think it deserves its own own section because circling the plane this is speculative I think I might be moving

(1:21:45) away from this one we just don't really know cuz KT didn't see it but she I don't think she was there looking at the right time so I don't know whether we know one way or another so I think I'm going to get rid of that one does YouTube filter post with links I mean it' be good to know I haven't seen any so presumably okay you're not muted buddy I don't have anybody muted on YouTube uh give me a second I'm looking it up right now three lights in southern sky we'll look at it together

(1:22:40) everybody none of you guys are muted uh but you know don't spam the chat though I mean I might put slow mode on but we don't have enough followers to make it worthwhile yet okay we got the video everyone oh wow wait what am I looking [Music] at what kind of plane is that whoa well that's weird you see how this is like a little different than ours right like ours is like tracking onto the plane and then it's circling around it when I see the ones in ufology like they seem to zap in and out of existence are we looking straight up cuz

(1:23:39) of the stars in the background can't see it anymore oh there uh huh that's pretty interesting interesting I'll give it up vote up vote action not sure if that's the same or not either way it's pretty interesting thanks for sharing that at least yeah sure you can you can DM me a

link but I don't want to talk anymore about the satellite 3D stereoscopic thing can you just let it go or is that like impossible for you to let it go yeah like the other thing too is people get too fixated on stuff if I say I'm not

(1:24:28) interested I'm just not interested if I say that hey what you need to do is prove it then you just need to prove it you need to stop trying to send me stuff to convince me like what I what I don't want in my DMs is people trying to convince me of something right well then send it to me if you can prove it do it but just you know realize if it's not really proof and you just think it is then you know okay did I show the gravitational lensing down here oh I'm super tired probably not going to go too much

(1:25:11) [Music] longer let me see what we got here [Music] [Music] okay not sure what this link proves Megan yeah I'm not sure can you explain this link Megan oh YouTube's filtering people's messages oh okay yeah sorry I don't I can't control like what YouTube's filtering or whatever CU I don't think I [Music] can yeah this is they're not using the

(1:26:16) Regis side version here [Music] though like this is the like this version here this is the same version we were just looking at you can tell because you can see the whole NRL 22 in the bottom left down here this this isn't the ride version that they uploaded so just heads up yeah so just because something shows ride's YouTube channel in the beginning doesn't mean that that's actually where they pulled it from and we know because when we look at the Regis side version here in the beginning we can see the side by

(1:27:03) side so we can see the side by side here it doesn't mean that this video here is the same the one that they're showing here is literally the one that I just showed you guys from the different YouTube channel and we know because we can see again and this one we can see down the bottom left the same thing I was explaining to you before we can see the full n22 so just because something says something in a video does not mean it make it true this video is only 2 months old it's not from way back it's two

(1:27:31) months old that video just because they superimpose the thumbnail over it does not make it the case so Megan no offense but like I think you're trying a little too hard you got to let it go okay I'm going to have to mute you unfortunately cuz like you're spamming the chat now too just get over it Megan please Megan last warning Megan you're doing the thing I just keep keep warning you not to do okay let's keep working here okay so uh what was this here um J Paul you're going to have to upload it

(1:28:24) probably to imager you upload to imager then you got to you can upload it yeah you can get up there so I think I'm going to get rid of this stuff here I don't want this here uh I'm going to get I'm not going to go against this Blain guy I actually think this bla guy is just a legit guy who just found debris now honestly like he never even when I watched the Netflix documentary this is not spelled right uh I never really thought this guy

(1:29:29) seemed nefarious right like yeah people make fun of him he's Indiana Jones guy



whatever but like I feel like people did that just because they needed the debris to be fake right and especially now that we've looked at the fire scenario it's like I think this is just a normal guy he's just out there trying to help people you know doesn't people trying to connect in their like Russian intelligence like come on man Jeff twice this guy he's got rushing on the brain my man uh I'm going to get rid of this flap run

(1:30:04) thing it just doesn't matter whether or not they can inspect it or not it was matched with a non-unique serial number so they already cast enough doubt on it and the same thing with this debris I don't think we really need a cast down on that as well though I do think the teleportation scenario is very important and we've already said that consistent with fire and compaction events so that makes this a nice concise list right here for us so we're doing some work here this is good let's work on this piece right

(1:30:37) here yeah so Megan if you want to make a strong point what I argue is this pull your video up do the same thing I'm doing right now make a word docu make a document right post the screenshots post the link to it link out your posts your points make them clearly whatever and then link to that right that way we don't have to go back and forth with it but I would what I want really want to urge not just I'm not trying to call you out in particular but lots of people see something and they immediately form an idea of the story in

(1:31:07) their head and what it has to be right but be very careful of what you're looking at right you can easily edit two different videos together and and deceive people so that's why it's so important when we go through this list like we're doing we're being methodical about it and we're basing it the original footage here right and we know this is the original footage we're not trying to splice things together we're looking at the exact AR the descriptions of this footage I could easily take a

(1:31:32) picture and superimpose it over this other video here but that doesn't mean it's from that right so um and it's not just for you it's just like I get a lot of stuff like that like an unbelievable amount right uh so it's really important that we are very accurate and concise with our reviews and Analysis but just to so show just so that I'm not uh ignoring I'll take another look to make sure I didn't miss anything in the beginning we'll we'll pull it up together okay so we're looking at this

(1:32:12) video together here where does it start okay so it's showing a picture of the ride and non Channel this doesn't mean anything doesn't mean that what we see later on is from reg sideon on so I want to be clear just because someone superimposed this picture of regid and non does not mean that that's what we're looking at here so is that understood okay again just because someone pulled now a picture of the reges side and on in this description does not mean that what the video we're looking at here is from that

(1:32:46) if it was then we would be able to tell okay I'm letting it play now this one you can see is right and it's in Spanish that one's the same one we saw with the side by side that's the one we have linked at the top of ours I I'm going to skip this because I I don't need to watch the

whole thing I I've already seen this video okay again this is not the same video no I don't need to go put Megan what is your deal why are you so stuck on this just because it says video one does not mean it's from the

(1:33:24) video what am I missing what am I missing what am I missing what am I missing okay sorry Megan but I'm done with this I don't know what you're talking about you're not being clear at all there is no right before the side by side I already looked at the whole thing we watched it Jesus so okay okay let's focus on some other stuff here yeah Megan honestly get over it please

(1:34:27) another time just go go put your document together and figure it out okay like I don't want to waste any more time on this okay guys last time exactly 37 seconds okay just to be clear this video link is not this video are we done Megan are we done I'm actually getting frustrated Now 37 seconds this link right here is this video right here this one okay like you're you're getting very confused is the problem yeah I'm going to have to time you out unfortunately so we gave you three

(1:35:33) chances I'm sorry we tried but you know you just I asked you to get over it several times uh so we're going to move on to some other stuff so we can actually get some work done here so with the orb analysis so this might be gravitational Ling save Essentials and more only at [Music] Walgreens okay yeah we're just guys don't don't worry about that anymore let's let's focus on some other stuff okay so let's work on the south Indian Ocean stuff a little bit more here so on this respect

(1:36:22) we've got the Sosa system would have heard it the Western Australia what's this uh just want to make sure people probably saw stuff there that's fine I don't really care Oh our music stopped well we're just going to start it over one more time probably going to end in a little bit here okay uh let's see here so brief oh

(1:37:45) 19 how about actually let's do [Music] so we got that one yeah so for info it's still hard to fit that's that's good so the iMat ping is actually we can explain um well you're right not exactly so if we go down here I have some of that as well and we're going to have to move some stuff around on that one other pertinent information so the two fake

(1:38:49) passengers I'm just getting rid of all the links in this cuz it's too much with the links this actually oh yeah we need to move this one so see this one was previously we didn't know what to do with it this SOS this is actually now in the fire scenario we need to move that [Music] up that's a good one I like that one um I might end up getting rid of the entire Sude myth **debunking** part because it's just not needed anymore when you have like you're automatically **debunking** it when you go with this fire scenario

(1:39:54) anyway right and a lot of stuff I had in here was just kind of not relevant other than potentially like no suicidal indication and then what I could do here is like including wife officials wife and co-workers 19 18,000 flight hours is actually pretty relevant because that just means

like you had any opportunity you wanted to to crash the plane now counterargument would be well you know if you had some kind of psychological break then you know it doesn't matter how many hours you flew but if You' flown that much you're going

(1:40:34) to be generally pretty [Music] solid this is this is actually important one here what we should say here as well where's the other scenario [Music] I don't think ships can detect ultrasound signals doesn't doesn't sound real if there was if that was a real

(1:41:38) thing I would have found that evidence I'm sure but let me know if you find a link to the ultrasound signals thing here's the other pertinent information I think I'm what I might do down here switch this up a little bit so that it's um and anyone who is uh muted you're not banned you're just I think you get a come back after like a day or so I don't know I don't know how YouTube works but it's not permanent so don't

(1:42:43) worry I going to do my best not to permanately ban anybody unless they go way above and beyond yeah I mean the 18,000 hours doesn't prove anything but it's relevant still um cuz usually people have flown that much are going to be highly reliable you trust somebody who's flown a ton versus somebody who hasn't but we might delete it it's it's not very strong evidence for sure so I get what your point is uh Andy I think you're it's not not totally off base we're going to move this down as

(1:43:24) well and then here I want to add I don't know about the Wormhole papers part thing is we're kind of moving away from the Wormhole papers I it still could be relevant but I think more relevant is you guys disagree with any points or you think I should update them feel free to let me know I think oh so yeah your **timeout** wasn't even that long it's like a five minute **timeout** um see maybe Bob Lazar yeah I'll be honest with you guys

(1:44:29) I believe Bob Lazar you know I watched Bob Lazar uh his video my impression of Bob Lazar the first one when I watched it like when he came out was that he's sitting in front of this car right and he's on he's on video one of these old school VHS videos right and I'm sure he thought he was going to be like a rock star right in his mind he thought the media is going to blow this up I'm going to be huge huge right and he just completely underestimated how much they would destroy his credibility right just

(1:44:57) completely destroy his credibility I even believe it's reasonable that they would have destroyed his paper school records I mean those would have been really old in fact they might have not even had them anymore so they found so many ways to discredit that guy and I think it had a toll on his Psyche on his psychological aspect like and that's why when you see him on **Rogan** and stuff like he's starting to get a little bit more out of his shell now but I even think about from the attacks that I faced

(1:45:23) personally like man you know imagine being B bizar and facing those attacks if you're not prepared for that like it can just mess with you uh Hey shy how's it going thanks for being a follower I've seen you around a lot what makes me work so hard on this um honestly a lot of it's

just not letting you guys down you know uh but just in general I want to get the answers another part of it too is that I don't want it to fade away because if it fades away then I'm a little bit worried about what'll happen

(1:45:54) to me feels like I have at this point I have to be loud about it in order for you know this thing for um for honestly even my own safety at this point like I need it to come out at this point and then when the government admits it I feel like I can let it go after that all they really need to do is admit this is MH370 and at that point you know people either believe the technology or believe it's nonhumans or whatever they want to believe um and it won't really matter I think this is pretty good now I

(1:46:28) like this we can add more stuff to the other pertinent stuff as we come across it that's not really linked to any particular thing yeah Lazar might have been doing it to protect himself yeah I agree Sean there there's no chance of a suicide situation plus we've already **debunked** conclusively this idea that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean just makes no sense oh boy I have so many spelling mistakes in here jez it's embarrassing uh what are we going to add here years later why do I have this

(1:47:16) twice okay probably going to go only for another 15 minutes or so I'm pretty wiped [Music] honestly but I did want to put some time in I wanted to test my stream as well especially on the Wi-Fi I wasn't sure how how good it would be on the Wi-Fi here I'm not even wait am I plugged in no I'm not plugged in okay so our evidence that it didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean has pretty damn strong I mean if you read that that's that's oh also back their shipping route so nobody saw this plane even

(1:48:00) though it's an active shipping route and it would have been in the morning so I mean it's crashing during daylight theoretically and nobody sees [Music] anything let's [Music] do this might have to go up to the [Music] top right like that this is some pretty damn strong evidence I'm not going to lie how this plane crash into the oceans possible no response on the letter to

(1:49:11) Congress I think at this point like we started to go main stream like we've moved out of the UFO realm people that are just legit interested are reaching out out I've got stuff coming up in the next couple weeks that I've been keeping close to the chest but uh some pretty big platforms may not if it was huge I don't know if I how I'd be able to keep it actually this I'd have to keep it silent even if it was huge so I can't let you guys know one way or another but we've got some stuff coming up for sure where

(1:49:41) it's not going to drift away yeah the Navy never explained it Andy they never a lot of this stuff has never been explained there's just been like the way it works is plausible deniability right so the way you understand the government is they're just not going to say anything and that's the way that when it comes out that that's how they don't lie right and then so what you kind of have to do is read between the lines what they don't say is just as important as what they do say uh I'm not going to link the Google

(1:50:16) Doc for now when I'm done with it I'll link it out you guys can have a have a gander but we've made some Headway here tonight for sure on this like these orbs will move down to and this is probably not the way to phrase it [Music] say three orbs approach the plane let's say at Mack three [Music] speeds the way I found this out is I just literally Googled the various speeds and I knew that the plane is moving between 150 and 200 mph during its turn and somebody mentioned that it's moving 10 times

(1:51:01) faster so what that would mean is that it's moving at you know 1500 2,000 mph which is really really fast [Music] um I don't want to say they're unaffected by gravity what's happening is they're are they unaffected think their electromagnetic force is just generating their own geodesics what that means is gravity [Music] essentially yeah so third video um there's like a grayscale mirrored version of the Drone video but it's not really a third video I don't think um some people consider

(1:52:02) like the side by side that's stereoscopic being a third video but I don't really want to hinge our hat on the stereoscopic effect anymore although it is very damning especially given the fact that USA 229 is right there at their exact right moment uh but it's probably better that we don't that we probably keep it a little a little bit more skeptical I think it's okay that we can say if it is here then it it does require two satellites if it really is stereoscopic but I may end up moving that down to

(1:52:35) speculative just to be safe I want to keep this list as accurate as possible yeah what I can say is if we get on Joe Rogan the world's going to know millions and millions of people are going to know the truth I mean all we have to do do is go through this list right here right I mean Kaboom this that's why this one's going to move up near the top it's going to go above orb analysis probably it's going to be video facts video speculation and then right after that we'll probably be plane not

(1:53:04) crashing into the ocean yeah yeah Sean I mean that's that's the reason Sean is that you know Sean's asking you know do people really think that in the middle of the day it's not the middle of the day it would have been the morning on one of the largest shipping routes on the planet from like Africa to Australia uh to Southeast Asia that nobody saw this plane right no one saw debris field is completely impossible but it just goes to show how easily people are misled by the television right and by social media is

(1:53:36) that you just repeat the lie and then people believe it even in the face of just common sense right um so yeah yeah shy I don't know I don't want to say that everybody's necessarily a disinformation agent right like some people are just you know they're in a different psychological Place let's say right uh but a lot of what's going on is is pretty weird man like I think that what we talked about today was uh was that uh on the podcast today it was you know you have to think about people's

(1:54:15) motivations like you know if you're really for UAP disclosure why would you ever be trying to cut down other people who are for the same thing even if you disagree right and that's

why like when I was talking to him we disagreed on what it might be but we're still at the end of the day you know trying to get the same thing so it doesn't really matter yeah everything we see is consistent with physics I agree on that it's just that we don't understand physics potentially the the way that it

(1:54:50) really works right the way that we understand physics is the way we're taught and this is why I think that Academia needs a uh a reality check is a lot of academics are just book taught book smart right but book smart is just repeating what you've learned and that's different than understanding it which is a major difference especially when it comes to science you know Einstein was somebody who intuitively understood and and observed the universe and he was explaining at the best of his ability right and even he

(1:55:20) said spooky action at a distance like just freaked him out cuz he couldn't understand when he looked at that he realized he must have misunderstood something right and that's why it's so important that we get to this unified theory of quantum and macro which I'll definitely be asking salvator Pas about because if we can unify general relativity with quantum mechanics then I think we can explain what we see from a teleportation perspective yeah there's an insane level of Orthodoxy and dogma and not just

(1:55:49) science AC Amia in general I mean even uh I watched the I wish that Graham Hancock had come up with a better name than ancient apocalypse but his ancient apocalypse thing on Netflix is really good it's basically just anthropology but he adds a lot of his own narrative in there right but the anthropology side of it's awesome he's like goes to these old sites and he's like able to prove that they're older than you know that this that we would think that they would and that really asks the question of you

(1:56:23) know maybe the flood myths are there's a reason why there's all these flood myths in all these different religions you know maybe Humanity did get wiped out and started over again from scratch it's a little bit scary to think about but he presents a pretty compelling argument especially the Sphinx the Sphinx is one of the most interesting things in general like why is there water erosion on the Sphinx that's super bizarre it's in the middle of the desert yeah Megan I'm glad I sent you down a

(1:56:56) rabbit hole because I went down the rabbit hole 2 with the science and I was already somewhat familiar with macroscopic decoherence I was not familiar with it being on the the level of a 777 like I had seen papers that like theorized macroscopic decoherence but seeing it is a completely different thing we might end up moving this um actually I think we are we're going to move that to the science part I think are we but there's a lot of people you can tell like man I don't know this is going to start to get a little bit maybe I'm

(1:57:54) pushing it here but yeah I've been talking with certain people that're very prominent um and we all kind of agree that like I'm not sure that everybody's really conscious in the same way you know the people online would say like people are NPCs right but some of the reactions I've seen too where it's like people don't even look at the evidence they don't even look at it

some it's like they feels like they can't even look at it like if you watched the or watch the show uh Westworld where it's like they

(1:58:23) talk about look doesn't look like anything to me it's like I feel like I get that a lot doesn't look like anything to me like I they just can't see the door like they're just it's impossible for them to see the door even though they're staring right at it you know and that part kind of weirds me out where it's like people would just say this has to be fake right or whatever it's like well did you even look at the evence have you even thought about what you've been told about the plane like no

(1:58:47) I won't even think about it it's like feels like more of like a robot that's just reading a script that can't go off the script right I don't know weirds me out I never want to be like that no the thing is Andy they're not they're not just trolls are passing through I know people in real life that are in my family that act the same way you know that not only could they not look at the videos they can't even talk to me about the subject like can't talk to me about it like is in like refuse to talk about it

(1:59:35) it's it's weird man it's really [Music] weird I'll tell you guys a funny story here too while getting ready to slow down here it's not really funny it's kind of sad but when this was first happening and I was in the first few weeks of this I had to ask my family if I was in like some kind of Truman Show type scenario like this was some big hoax that was being played on me right cuz I just couldn't imagine how I could somehow be the person who's like disclosing this and work in the case and

(2:00:06) what have you I almost felt like it was more plausible that this is all some big elaborate prank that I couldn't understand rather than it being real and so I actually asked my parents I went over their house and I'm like uh I'm like guys I just have to ask you this is going to sound weird but like this isn't like a Truman Show scenario right you're not like actors like cuz if you are you got to tell me like cuz that seemed at at that point that seemed more likely than this being real all this

(2:00:38) technology being real and that somehow like I'm at the Forefront of trying to help disclose it I kind of just came to terms with that like yeah not everybody's going to be able to deal with these videos you know especially the older generation the people that really you know that the the New York Times is like their their source of **Truth** like if those type of people they don't realize that the New York Times have changed a lot over the years it's no longer what it used to be and uh I think that they they have the

(2:01:10) hardest time understanding and believing these videos to be [Music] real yeah yeah whooped you I mean in the first couple weeks my head space was all over the place I just I was having a hard time understanding like anything could be real but yeah came to terms with it pretty quick I mean cuz you guys have to realize too uh I was never in the UFO Community like at all and the conspiracy like I still don't really believe in like most conspiracies you know but like we're unveiling like the biggest conspiracy

(2:01:55) ever and the evidence is just overwhelming I mean it's convinced me and uh it's really hard to like come to terms with that and at the same time be like okay what else is out there like I don't even want to look they're lying about this and like other stuff is like smaller conspiracies like let's say like TW flight 800 right it's like okay we shot it down right we didn't take responsibility okay I can see that but this conspiracy like we built a whole worldwide narrative we vilified a

(2:02:30) pilot and it was all because of this insanely advanced technology either it's non-human intelligence and you know what I was telling Sean today was uh you know either way it doesn't really matter like one leads to the other if it's non-human intelligence that leads to the technology if it's the the technology that reverse engineering leads to the non-human intelligence so end of the day really makes no difference to me what it ends up being my personal opinion is that this is somehow our reverse

(2:03:00) engineered technology just based on all the surrounding evidence around the filming and everything that's going on but at the end of the day it's just it's still the biggest story ever especially the stuff about the trails of the orbs like we were looking at that today and going through the videos it's just like man how could anyone even fake this there's no way to even fake this there's nothing to even base this off no one even knew what this would look like I had no idea what that this would look

(2:03:28) like okay give me a second I'm going to take a look at my Twitter real quick yeah I mean honestly the scariest part about this hilariously this is actually funny the scariest part about this is the lithium ion batteries it's more scary than the orbs I'm actually more afraid of lithium ion batteries than I am of my government these things are super dangerous guys it's not even a joke they're actually super dangerous more than one per week on on flights I used to fly all the time every single week

(2:04:12) for my job I just keep thinking like man I really was dodging bullets every week lithium ion batteries constantly burning like some years there was like 80 like 70 incidents it's more than one a week so uh like I don't trust I don't trust y'all with uh these lithium ion batteries man you don't put these in your guys car in your uh checked bags please nothing that has a lithium ion battery you should go in your check bags cuz they're not out there looking in the cargo hold that's the thing right and so

(2:04:42) that's the reason why this is definitely a lithium ion battery fire is they had these 500 lb of these dangerous batteries just sitting in their cargo hold nobody's out there looking at them so of course they probably start smoking there's no alarms going off and then all of a sudden boom they start on fire and the plane goes dark cuz it just damages the plane I mean the explosion was probably huge but somehow miraculously not enough to take the plane down yeah and that's the crazy part is like I watched all these videos like in

(2:05:15) the last several years of all these you know B these phones burning up and what have you Tesla's burning up Samsung Notes burning up I just never connected to me that like wow



these are actually super dangerous like really really dangerous and there's actually still like a Espionage aspect to this like we don't know if those batteries just ignited because of like the heat I mean it was really hot so can I say this I think I can say this I lived in Singapore for a while as well which is right next to Malaysia actually

(2:05:55) I've flown out of qual lumur myself before and it's really hot down there it's right next to the Equator so it's like 80° every single day and sometimes it it you know this day apparently it was like K T said it was like almost 100° like when these batteries start to get above like 160° like this is starting the point where they're going to start you know getting really dangerous and the way that these were packaged seems like it could very easily easily have been overheating especially if they

(2:06:26) left them too close to the landing gear cuz when this plane takes off the landing gear is heating up so this landing gear is super hot and then it gets retracted up into the cargo bay and if these these batteries are next to it it's not looking good for those batteries they could easily heat up and then if they had any defects Kaboom man uh I'll probably upload it but you guys can actually just watch like apparently all the live streams automatically upload I found out so I was uploading the other one that's why I was wondering

(2:07:01) people are telling me like why does this one not work why is there no sound and I'm like huh why is that I go look back it turns out like those couple streams I was doing right in the beginning when I was setting my stuff up those got recorded and people were looking at those even though they were like only a minute long and they were getting confused so I deleted those I'm learning how YouTube Works guys I'm pretty sucky at it but I'm [Music] trying yeah the batteries could get real hot or they could have just been

(2:07:30) defective or it could be a combination of two I mean I'm like 100% sure this is a lithium ion battery fire oh yeah the witnesses let's just do that part and then I think we're going to call it after that we'll come back to this tomorrow and we'll probably finish it up we got a lot done here though my God there's still a lot this part I got to rewrite [Music] here although I think this is still pretty relevant this is actually going to be evidence against the suicide oh yeah it's right

(2:08:07) there God this is the worst this narrative that they Tred to invent he's saying goodbye to his hometown this is honestly like people should be embarrassed for falling for that say okay okay guys I'm going to take the plane we're going to go on an 8 Hour joy ride on a suicide route and I'm going to go say goodbye to my hometown in the middle of the night at 2:00 in the morning where it's pitch black to say goodbye to my hometown while there's like 200 people theoretically trying to bang down the

(2:08:36) door it's it's ludicrous it's ludicrous like has anyone ever heard of ua93 like those people banged on the door and prevented the plane from crashing into whatever it was going right I don't know it's wild thanks William I appreciate it and I appreciate everybody who's been you know supportive of the situation uh I do want to address a couple things as well is that we have not stolen any information from anybody or plagiarized anybody uh that's definitely never

happened like when people post something

(2:09:14) online you're posting it publicly and unless it's like a story that you're written like then no one's taking it so with respect to how this works like if I Source somebody and Source their evidence that's not plagiarism right and i' I've offered that people can use my evidence to come up whatever story they want what I own theoretically is the copyright to the story that I've come up with right so if you were to go out there and say that oh this was this lithium ion battery fire

(2:09:42) and blah blah blah that would be copyrighting my story especially if it's not real but either way like you can't copyright someone's story but using evidence to build your own story is of course free game uh so I think that when people try to say that I'm stealing stealing someone's story like they're just it's that's just jealousy for sure cuz everybody everybody's had the opportunity to do this like literally they could be doing it now if they want to I'm just literally the only one which

(2:10:08) kind of surprises me you know like why are other people not out here trying to solve the mystery right other than the people who are you know in our Discord or the MH 370x investigative team I want to thank them as well in fact I might name a few people right now uh let me take a look oh boy I have all these messages I did not notice this okay uh oh I'm in streamer mode so I can't even read people's names that's annoying oh even when you click on it you can't read their name dang that's makes it hard guys uh H

(2:10:44) I'm going to disable it okay I want to thank my admins these are the people that are my core crew uh Jay Brown JK Philly fan Lolly Hall Sun goblin synonym and wind Winden heo you guys appreciate you guys helping me out in the Discord uh keeping it regulated malite you as well Mau who is the guy who helps set up our Discord and War nugget um a lot of these people have put in a lot of work specifically I would say synonym JK Philly fan Sun goblin these guys have put in a tremendous amount of investigative work absolutely

(2:11:28) and I hope that one day that if this pays off for us I can give back to these people they deserve it 100% they deserve the recognition uh some of them have put in so much investigative work pulling back old news articles and sources uh it's incredible I have to tell them to stop like you know take a break too cuz uh you know they've been working just as hard as me in some cases so um it's it's been incredible having the team kind of work together and we've been a very close-knit team cuz reality

(2:11:57) is when you are disclosing something this big you have to be skeptical of everybody and along the way you know we've lost friends uh that are you know that were close in the team that broke away from us for personal reasons for differences and all that and I don't have any hard feelings against any of those people I hope that they don't have any hard feelings either uh but again just the reality of the situation is that like you know we have to be we have to um apply the rules to everybody you know

(2:12:29) equally uh and that's what's important to keep the Integrity of the investigation right so people that have come out and said that oh I don't think the videos are real anymore well you know you missed your chance right like we haven't wavered at all on these videos um and that's what's required is if you want to have integrity right if you're going to just hop back and forth and flip-flop on your opinion then you lost your chance to be the person that's the spok person of the videos right uh

(2:12:56) so you know that's just how it is but I thank everybody who's been here and following and kind of you know getting the word out you know we're getting bigger and bigger and we're going to get to a point where you know maybe we will get to Joe Rogan one day you know and if he's listening then you should give me a call cuz I'm a chill guy and I think we'd have an awesome show same with some of these other big people too you know Shan Ryan uh and the other people that I've thrown out there I would love to talk

(2:13:24) with people like Bill Maher you know I'm I'm knowledgeable enough politics I could hold my own I'm not going to look like a fool out there uh I'm not going to pull up Brian Griffin if you guys have seen Family Guy you know what I'm talking about um and then of course people like Tucker Carlson I mean Tucker Carlson is the type of person who I'll be honest with you guys um you know I thought he I didn't respect him when I was younger right I thought I didn't but I didn't give him a chance either and The more

(2:13:53) I've watched him the more I found him to be a respectable journalist uh somebody who actually has Integrity that you don't have to agree with him but he believes in what he says right and he's consistent uh so and that's the type of person too that I think would be hard to convince right like some of these Old Guard people are going to be really hard to convince on these videos uh but it's important that we try to reach them because they have huge audiences and if we can convince them then I think we can convince

(2:14:22) everybody yeah Russell Brand I was actually I think he would be somebody who would be easy to convince uh but the problem now is like he's under heavy attack right like they're definitely they've aimed their sights on him uh in terms of discrediting him and unfortunately he's made it very easy for them right part of the reason why I wanted to be the spokesperson is that it's very difficult to discredit me I don't have any uh major skeletons in my closet right and that's proven based on my security

(2:14:54) clearance CU When you go through security clearance then you know they review everything you can't be have like the types of things that he has in his background and and get a security clearance like that's the type of stuff they're looking for right uh any kind of legal issues related to stuff that's very serious and crimes like you're not going to get a security clearance any crime at all you won't get a security clearance um so that's part of the reason right I knew that we get attacked

(2:15:20) but I knew it'd be very difficult versus you look at some of these other people like Russell Brand unfortunately is that you know they go dig up some old cases you know he was

known to sleep around or what have you and you know slept with some girls who were you know a little bit too young or you know not necessarily like too young legally but you know they were able to easily show that he seemed manipulative and was kind of acting like a skis ball and even if he changed which I'm sure he did right Unfortunately they still were able to

(2:15:48) use that against him and that's why you have to be very careful about your history so I mean I think that it the problem is it just like what we've been dealing with it shouldn't take away from the content that he's putting out but that's how discrediting people works you know yeah Tucker went through the ringer I mean I I think back to when John Stewart just like put him on blast on CrossFire and like it's like night and day compared to what he used to be at least in my mind but that's probably not

(2:16:19) his fault a lot of it's probably my own fault for you know believing a little bit too much in the media myself at the time and I think that that's why it's important is we have to realize that everybody's going through a journey in their life right and while they're going through that Journey you know they're going to change as well so even the people that right now are against us that are closed-minded and don't want to look at the evidence they'll change too potentially I mean they have the

(2:16:44) capability to change and we have to think that they have the capability to change so that's why it's so important that we try to be as good as we can be and if we can't be as good as we can be then we can at least ignore it right we can at least do [Music] that I probably have a speeding ticket out there so they want if they want to get me on the speeding ticket okay sure I'm sure there's one out there somewhere but that should I don't think the speeding ticket would affect your security clearance it's not it's got to

(2:17:13) be a little more serious than that that's just like a point on your driver's license uh does talking about uaps have a negative effect on a security clearance why would it of course not I think that to have it to your SEC have your security clearance revoked you've got to do something that's an actual crime uh you know just talking about stuff in an honest way is is not going to get that to happen I mean there's tons of people security clearances that talk about uaps right that's why like I

(2:17:43) think I saw some of the attacks about people like trying to attack my security clearance or whatever like I would just warn people don't do that you're going to get yourself arrested that's what's going to happen right they the government takes that stuff very seriously if you start trying to file false reports against people you're going to find yourself in jail very quickly so don't do that guys don't be like that and if you're worried about like you know I think that people need to be very

(2:18:11) conscious about what they say on the internet especially if you have a large following defamation is a very serious defense guys you will get sued if you defame people online especially if they're not public figures like unless you want your stuff taken away from you don't call people out personally and individually or at least make sure what you're saying is factual

right and true and that's why when you see me say stuff out there I'm saying stuff that is technically factual and true the **truth** is the Ultimate

(2:18:41) Defense right now if you start going out there and calling people crazy and making stories up now you're making objective opinions about that person and if those things are wrong then that's defamation I think a lot of people struggle with this is you're not allowed to just say whatever you want to around people right or you can but the reason why people get away with it is they don't get sued you know so you know in general this is part of the reason why we're trying to Build a Better Community

(2:19:06) is we don't want to build a community that's out there you know saying horrible things about one another what's the point anyway right if you think something's fake or it offends you just ignore it just ignore it so let's see what else we got out here and the other thing too is having a security clearance isn't some magical thing right lot people point out a lot of people have security clearances for sure you know I know a lot of people that do it's funny cuz a lot of people don't even know what their level of

(2:19:37) security clearance is I didn't even know till like 9 months ago or something like that we were just out hanging out with some co-workers and like oh yeah you have a top secret clearance like Oh okay that's cool and you go look there's only three levels the really the thing about security clearan is that is that um like having the access to the compartmentalized information right so if you look at that guy Jack Tara you know like that's the thing that was the big revealer where it was like you

(2:20:04) looked at this guy and you found out that like they just had he's he has access to everything he had like access to all the Ukraine secrets and he's like a 20-year-old and like what what how is this information even compartmentalized it had to just be out there where any had access to everything so they definitely messed up and they probably made some big changes after that where you just have to have it has to be a little bit more compartmentalized than that at least but that was pretty eye opening to me made me wonder if like the

(2:20:30) UAP stuff is like that too then how are people not just spilling the beans everywhere John [Music] cin yeah big poo I think you're the one who I if you are who I think you are I saw your uh your your water bottle explanation honestly a lot of stuff goes a little bit over my head but I feel like you understand it better than I do I'm still struggling to get my wrap my heads around like toile forces and what's going on with the orbs there um but I am sure that what we're seeing is electromagnetic forces that I believe

(2:21:12) are occurring based on rotating superconductors that seems to be the way that you can generate those somehow maybe not exactly like that but pretty close no guess I'm not I guess I'm wrong yeah the crop circle thing is another thing honestly like I I think crop circles are actually real at least some of them are and watching the if you want to know about crop circles watch the the Y files one on it that was was a very accurate piece interestingly enough I had gone through the exact like my own personal Research into it from 20 I

(2:21:55) think I looked into it like 2017 somewhere between 2017 and 2019 and I came to the exact same conclusion the Y files came to which was that like this isn't just all fake and if you think about it it's like it makes no sense like who the hell is going out in the these fields in the middle of the night and how are they pulling this off like do they have a drone that's looking from above and they're looking down and like you know creating these perfect uh you know circles and and uh other different shapes and people argue oh

(2:22:30) well you just use a string I mean the other thing I don't think people realizes how much time it would take to do that you need a team of people out there trying to do that by yourself or just a couple people and they've all it's all like the same kind of disinformation right they're like oh two old dudes from the UK were making them and these guys couldn't even recreate One On Demand it's like and they just brushed the whole thing away right and uh you see that a lot so interesting enough with

(2:22:59) these orbs and the same orbs that you see in the ufology sphere these type of engines you see these particle engines and I'm going to pull up the videos again before I go to sleep here these could explain how crop circles are made that was actually early on when I was on the non-human intelligence bandwagon that's exactly what I was thinking let's go with should we look at let's look at this one first when I see these engines like this first thing I thought was crop circles and the second thing I thought was

(2:23:32) contrails that don't have any planes nearby yeah I did a podcast today but it's not going to drop till Monday so you're going to have to wait till Monday for that one but we've got a lot of stuff coming there's I think I've already done like six podcasts this week I'm honestly exhausted that's why I haven't put out much content and I'll probably end up streaming more of my work just cuz there's no reason not to and I think people like to see what I've been doing but when I see these particle

(2:23:57) trails in front of them first thing I think is crop circles like this is how they're making the crop circles if they are is they're using this type of engine so I think it's called like a hydro dynamic hydroelectric something or other I don't fully understand it but that's just the feeling I get the second feeling I get looking at these is these seem to be creating like smoke trails that not like you know Cloud trails that we can probably see that You' like be able to see up there and then with the macroscopic

(2:24:28) decoherence when you see the plane disappear I don't know that seems just very interesting to me because it makes me wonder if like uaps are that's why we don't see them all the time it's cuz when they're traveling they're not traveling in a way we see we can see them so they just appearing somewhere right but that's also part of the reason why when I look at this I just think this is our technology like it this looks like it's an approximation of what we would think the uaps would look like right it's like

(2:24:59) it's close it's close enough to fool people but it doesn't quite look like all the other UAP videos I've seen it looks like it was like our attempt to recreate them just want to look at this

again how [Music] come look at these you can see the heat signature on these orb right here right before they started to flatten and then in this Frame this is the money frame guys look at this the shell of the plane goes cold right here completely different than the frame before frame before boom and it looks

(2:25:33) like it's getting sucked backwards look at that that is incredible this makes me wonder if there's not a shell being formed around the plane here this blows my mind just looking at this blows my mind also goes fuzzy but this is to where Parts where like people are trying to say that the and when this is why you can't use editing software guys someone was trying to do like a slowmo version of this and trying to claim that this gets warped here but you got to look at the original version cuz you can see in this original

(2:26:12) version nothing's happening in the Crosshair here so anytime you use editing software you can't say that something looks weird you got to go back to the original you can slow down the original if you want sorry I want to take a look at yeah temporary temples Professor Jay yes I've watched so many temporary Temple stuff it's actually hard to find these websites that have crop circles on them which is part of the reason why people try to say like oh they're like What's the motivation for going out making crop

(2:26:41) circles like attention money you're not getting any money off it these websites that we're hosting these videos like they can't even make enough money to stay in business to keep the website up but this temporary temples website I think they're mostly on YouTube now they do drone flyovers of these crop circles I might even show one right now honestly they're freaking awesome like the fact that we had started getting drone videos of them really changed the perspective of crop circles cuz I always wanted to go out

(2:27:09) and see one um see I'll pull one up they probably got some new ones recently huh I'm looking for it right oh you know what it's uh it's actually Stonehenge Dron Scapes is the one I remember I think the temporary temples Place went like out of went defunct oh yeah here we go okay which which one should we watch guys interestingly enough they all seem to happen around summertime it's kind of interesting let's look I think I've seen all these actually or most of them let's look at this

(2:28:01) one 11,000 views some of them I think for sure are human made just cuz like they're like a little too on the nose other ones just seem almost impossible you should look up the Julia set if you guys want the Julia set one is one of the most conven never it's just way too big yeah thanks uh fan from cheese I think that we're not going to find anybody who's going to check more boxes than Edward Lynn there's just there's way too many boxes of checked by that guy yeah I've heard about the foo frers

(2:28:35) I've heard about pretty much everything at this point um no I think that we've been able to pretty conclusively show that the plane is getting sucked back into the black hole now that one that I just showed it's probably it might just be the fr the picture moving but there's a frame where you can see the the the back of the the tail of the plane in the black hole which

pretty much conclusively pulls it some proves it's somehow getting pulled back okay here we go let's get into the business

(2:29:09) here let's go full screen on this yeah so first of all look how big this is look how huge that is the thing about it is the Precision and also with these crop circles is this weird Circle you see inside these squares like if they wrapped around and in a lot of them what you'll find like in the middle is you'll find this like almost looks like a floral pattern coming up where it's just like perfectly woven that's the part where I find is very unusual cuz if you're using boards and you're just stomping on it then I

(2:29:44) would expect it to be a lot more crude looking not so very specific in the patterns when they get close you'll see it better and I haven't seen this one yet but this is one too where it's like it seems so complex for some people to be making this especially if it was produced very quickly overnight seems impossible and now if you have like a week or so yeah and you have a team yeah sure you can make something like this no problem but a lot of the is just like they don't even have permission you know

(2:30:19) so let me see if I can okay yeah so you see this right over here like look at this this is spun around right here like if you're making a a box and you are going to use a board why are you doing it in this weird circle pattern wouldn't you just go like systematically like you're you're mowing the lawn right instead here you see this circle pattern that's the part that seems really odd and this one you can see this very like Vortex right in the middle here they all seem to have it so these are the ones where I think

(2:30:54) when I look at this and I think of like how this is produced one of the earliest explanations for crop circles before they got **debunked** by these like old UK guys they were claiming plasma Vortex like weather P plasma Vortex and if you think about that that seems like it could be explained by our videos in terms of what we see from the orbs if they were non-human intelligence or at least you know the ones that might be theoretically the uaps I personally think that ours are you know our engine art technology now but yeah I mean look

(2:31:27) at that look at this crazy Circle that they do here and it's like it's like it's woven over you know like that's the part where just seems really weird that humans would do that it almost looks like they just aim down their gravity engine at the ground and they're like okay boom right and they just had to do like a ripple effect pretty weird pretty weird yeah and a lot of people talk about the sacred geometry messages is that there's a lot of different patterns that are consistent with um like when they talk about sacred

(2:32:01) geometry they're talking about very specific like angles and repeating those patterns of those angles and that they create these various patterns so if you're interested you could check these out I mean I I love watching these videos honestly I think they're really cool if they're fake or not I don't know just I would want to meet the people that made these just cuz this is like Banksy out here you know making these stuff it's like okay damn that's really cool you got a Banky out



(2:32:29) here making these uh crop circles spent 19 Summers experiencing this phenomenon that's awesome I've actually thought about going out to the UK during one summer and just trying to like it's almost like uh weather chasing where you just like hope that you'll find one up the next day right like that would be the perfect like if you were saw the field empty you wake up and then this is out there like that would be to me that would be convinced me I'd be like okay you you got me this non-human

(2:32:56) intelligence are making these cuz there's no way anyone's making this overnight yeah and what I'll show actually real quick is I found the video I think a while back uh let me see this is I think I have it I think I saved it oh I did save it here we go I've been looking for this video this is the supposed video of the crop circles being formed in real time and they they tried to claim that this video we're about to watch was somebody CGI this or something like that back in like the early 90s and

(2:33:43) some guy claimed he did usually this is the way they do the disinfo that someone claims that they CGI something oh okay ignore it how about you show us how you did it right as opposed to like just claiming it so we're going to show the orbs making the crop circles cuz this video is actually hard to find rational explanations so easy to come by so get ready for it guys here it comes Oliver's cast 1989 1989 okay so were they CGI in this in 1989 before Jurassic Park look at these orbs just floating around now look I mean that was an empty

(2:34:26) field what there's an empty field and all of a sudden everything just flattens Out Below comple Circle form really weird this controversial film appears to show strange objects hovering above a cornfield below it looks like they're just painting I mean so if this is fake okay great you got me I guess somebody did a good job I guess but anyway that's that's the old uh crop circle video that you know people try to find and it's pretty tough yeah I guess a guy was out there and he was filming it you

(2:35:09) know and he just caught it on video pretty weird 1989 yeah it's not CGI but I don't know I mean could be fake it's hard to say I think it just looks really cool in general so okay I think we're going to close down for the night there oh yeah it's already 11:30 okay uh I guess that gives away my uh my time zone that's fine people know at this point okay guys well you guys have a good night and uh yeah thank you guys for for being here tonight talking with me uh we will work more on this tomorrow

(2:35:53) I'm probably not going to make any more posts on Twitter tonight I'm just too tired but I will make some posts probably in the morning go over some of the stuff that we did uh I think I have another podcast tomorrow but I'll probably be streaming again tomorrow night going over more of this it helps kind of streaming gives me a little bit more motivation to go through it and then we'll probably work a little bit on salvator Pas questions as well so if you want to take care of the questions what

(2:36:20) I'll say about salvator Pas questions is that he does not want me to tell him the questions ahead of time so he wants it to be just completely mysterious that we're going to

come in we're going to come in blind to him catch him off guard with the questions we are not going to ask him about Malaysian Airlines flight 370 uh not in the first interview hint hint what that means is potentially there will be more interviews if the first one goes well but we're not going to ask him in the first one uh because a

(2:36:52) I want to be respectful and he asked me and B I want to know more about the science so we're going to ask him about the science we'll probably ask him about stuff that we see that we work on the science tomorrow and we get this all beefed up with our new science information macroscopic decoherence I want to ask him about super conductivity I want to be able to explain the scientific aspects of his papers to just the Layman like you and I right to people that can just understand it from a from a basic

(2:37:19) perspective and not necessarily you know be deep into the PHD side of it in the math so that's going to be my goal is for to try to get the it to be able to be explained for us and then when we do follow-up ones with him uh then we will potentially dig into more stuff related to MH370 but that doesn't mean we don't have to dig in like the science aspects can be related to MH370 right we can talk about macroscopic decoherence we can talk about unifying quanta and macro which I think will be really

(2:37:50) awesome we can talk about super conductivity cuz I want to understand super conductivity better I want to understand how these orbs are creating the geodesics so I think he can explain that to us so we're going to be a little bit koi with him potentially and ask some of those types of questions which will help us understand the videos but we're not going to directly ask him about the videos in the first interview so really looking forward to that I'll probably push out another post about that um interview so that people can you know

(2:38:17) put it on their calendar so they have it for Sunday okay and I think that's it guys have a good night and we will talk again tomorrow peace

MH370x Solved - Ashton Forbes - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hiJaIIG6CN8>

Transcript:

(00:48) Marvel me strike Megasaur each Avenger has their own Beast that converts into battle [Music] gear I did

(01:50) wrong okay you guys you guys can hear me now yeah there we go now we got it set up let's get some audio confirm you guys can hear me please okay now you guys are good awesome okay we got a bingo okay sorry about the struggles there everybody uh I was trying to

get everything working camera is also pretty [ ] not going to lie going to try to fix that if I can see if that works better you can tell the camera is like tilting down I don't know how long it's the camera's going to last here um let

(02:30) me get centered okay oh boy poor this camera is not going to last it just doesn't stay here come on God this is so awful man I went to the store and tried to find a new camera and they're all this same crappy camera that just like you put on the top of your monitor that just Falls right off okay um what I wanted to do here with you guys is go over the evidence and I'm looking at uh the questions here in the chat to the best of my ability as well I'm going to try to pop this out if I can there we

(03:08) go okay so I will follow the chat and try to answer any questions that you guys have in the chat as you know we were just a lot of reddit's threads going on everything like that I can't keep up with everybody and I can't keep up with uh even the Twitter as you can see I've got a million messages going on here at the same time as well um so it becomes too difficult at the moment so what I'm going to do is go through some of the evidence with you guys um show the videos answer whatever questions you

(03:36) guys want and yeah that sort of thing so let's go ahead and start with the videos so if you guys follow along at home you can see we're at uh all my works here to date uh right now so uh let's see we Intel yeah so the best thing to start with is the videos right where these videos come from everybody wants to know where the videos came from so this is a link right here oh it's cutting out yeah well we'll have to deal with that unfortunately I don't have a way to deal with it at the moment sound

(04:11) is choppy I think that might be my internet connection so if you guys want to wait a second I can try to plug in and then that will probably we're probably going to struggle through it okay if you guys if it if it's really bad just let me know okay um let's go ahead and start with the video so these videos here are let me sure you guys can see this yeah okay um so if we look at these images here these are where they come from the first version uh we can see that this is the Regis side and non account this is

(04:43) the internet archive that we found I'm actually that was the link I just clicked on um and this is just a screenshot from it now this is some of the most damning evidence right off the bat is that we can see the incident the date that the Malaysian Airlines flight 370 was disappeared was actually March 7th 2014 is that when it took off and then the morning that they claimed that it was lost was uh March 8th so this indicates that this person received this file 4 days after the event which goes to show that that's a very very narrow

(05:15) window there's a lot of intention that we can glean from that because when we look at this account this account had other content that they had put like UFO content that was unrelated to this so it's really unlikely that they would have been the one who is uh you know directly involved with this for whatever reason yeah and people are mentioning just ref refresh the stream if there's any issue now the other thing though it says is published May 19th so what

we've gleaned from this is that just like us

(05:43) when we're looking at these videos you know the person that **leaked** them would have had a hard time understanding them to be real as well and probably would have said hey you have to prove to me this is real and that's the idea behind why it would have taken up to six weeks here maybe even longer for them to convince them so that's the first clip from the first video now let's look at it here's the internet archive link right here you can see this so again all this information can be found in my all works or starting

(06:16) just right from the top and we're just going to go through everything here uh until I get tired so here's the actual video you can see here's the information I was just copy pasting right and now let's watch this video now if you have a problem pulling it up realize you cannot pull up just the YouTube here you have to pull up the archive link the YouTube is gone so looking at this what we're looking at here is stereoscopic um give me one second I'm going to see if I can plug in it might help the issue

(06:44) hold on I'll be right back okay okay I just plugged it in uh so that I think I'm connected yeah I'm hard connected now so the connection should be better I was getting um a warning on OBS saying that we were dropping so maybe that will occur that will fix the issue there so if you guys have problems go ahead and reset the stream or refresh and it should fix it feel free to put your questions in the chat so we're looking at the uh oldest version here of the regist side non account account I'm going to pause it

(07:46) real quick because what I want to point out here is that we're looking at side by side video here and when we're looking at this and it's scrunch down it's very unusual you'd wonder why would you duplicate this right doesn't make any sense but this is where we realize it's not duplicated what we're looking at is actually two different cameras that are looking down to collect this data at the same time and they're from slightly different angles so I'll show you guys the proof after that and notice that's

(08:13) mouse that just came into the screen over here when this mouse moves it doesn't update these coordinates we see in the bottom left these coordinates we see in the bottom left are not being updated by that Mouse they're being updated by some other analog that's coming into play here and we can actually see like right there very briefly might be like a like they're locking like they're unlocking something and then they're moving the screen around right because the mouse stays still and then they move the screen

(08:37) around and that's why we think they're using this plural view 3D uh like Mouse now this first orb comes in this is coming in at like Mach 3 this plane's going 150 200 miles hour this orb is going 10 times faster than it it's going at 2,000 mph now it it interestingly enough it Ricochet past it almost looks like some kind of homing device right it shoots past it and then it comes back and watch what it does over here it kind of goes around the side of the plane it doesn't stick right on top of the plane right

(09:09) away like it's trying to figure out where the plane is and then it homes in and locks in on the plane now this second orb is really interesting if you watch very closely you can see the second orb right there where it's coming down through the water or across the water and then it shoots up through the cloud there it is so watch that again so this second orb is going to shoot across right here right now there it is and there's shooting up through the cloud and now it's connected to the first orb

(09:36) and now the third one comes in from the side as well now look at this smoke trail that we see the very very clear smoke Trail here these clouds in the background are culus clouds which are very low to the ground so and we'll get to the stuff about where the plane went so if you want to ask those questions feel free but that what that means is this is not contrails and I don't think we could see exhaust either if you look at other planes exhaust is not really visible in any Spectrum this this is smoke that

(10:05) we're seeing here coming from this plane and that's why the **debunkers** were trying to prove that this is in Smoke because this is super damning because this means that the plane's on fire now and again when we're talking on fire it doesn't mean it's like actively burning up it means that there's a fire contained in one of the cargo Bays potentially that has broken containment and they're trying to battle this fire right now once the third orb gets into play here they lock in and then their pattern

(10:33) begins and when you watch this pattern it's super weird this is where initially even I'm looking at it I'm going this has got to be you know non-human intelligence because this is a triangle pattern right but it's actually quite if you think about it and look at like the black triangles that you would see out there in ufology it's quite a bit different um so it like it's not exactly like those triangle patterns that you would normally see um at least from the ufology perspective and now right here you can see the

(11:03) orientation changes now it's vertical they're completely vertical now you see this vertical pattern now that they're not circling around anymore so they first circle around the plane and then they start this this pattern where they're now in a ring formation vertically around it and then Watch What Happens here with the zap poof right and when we look at in the thermal which we'll look at in a second we can see that that they're closing in at the last second now the smoke Trail just stopped right there now

(11:30) if this was some type of Illusion or magic trick or cloaking we'd see the smoke Trail continue on the leaker wants to prove it to us just show us it's not off the screen so they scroll over to the right show us yeah there's there's no smoke Trail there's no more plane it's just straight up gone right and then they close the screen out which would indicate that what we're looking there is a bigger field of view and it also indicates that uh um that they're doing this on a recording

(11:58) essentially uh we just started Alexi so there's probably going to be more people joining in here very soon um let me see so I'm going to answer a couple questions very quickly in the

chat and then we're going to go and we're going to look at the second video okay so that was the first video now look at this thermal this is a thermal overlay of the second video of the image in the second video it's an exact match to Malaysian Airlines flight 370 and I was actually pretty embarrassed yesterday when I

(12:24) realized I knew that this this heat signature was down here and you can tell it's completely different than the Heat sign signature of the engine not even close to the same right and I had been staring at this and I didn't put two and two together that this is actually in the same location where the landing gear is and if you look at the piece that I just did today or yesterday you'll see that the situation with this is that there are two vents right here two exhaust vents those are the exhaust vents where we're seeing the smoke come

(12:52) from it's not coming from the engine it's coming from the belly of the plane so let's go ahead and just answer a few questions Okay blah blah and I'll answer all of them I'm not really afraid of answering any questions here um so where could the plane have gone so the places where the plane could have gone if when we dig into the science the options are it could go um to another dimension it you know if you believe in multi-dimensional theory and what have you it could go to somewhere else in the

(13:21) universe really far away cuz when we're dealing with teleportation faster speed of light travel you know now opens the the skies the limit it could go to the Future time dilation is real and we'll probably talk about that in a little bit as well so when you travel at the speed of light if you are your frame of reference you will not like let's say you travel a thousand light years away at the speed of light in your frame of reference you're not going to it's not going to take a thousand years to get

(13:47) there um especially if you can teleport faster than the speed of light however when you show up it's going to be a thousand years in the future so for everybody who's there it'll be a thousand years later but for you you won't of Age A Thousand Years pretty weird but time dilation is real and it's been proven to be real uh so that will come into play later on now with the [Reddit](#) post here let's let's go ahead and just address that one real quick okay guys so I'm going to scroll down to

(14:15) this the VFX [debunk](#) okay I have a whole series on the [debunking](#) because that's how important it is to [debunk](#) this myth that's been posted by [Mick West](#) which he has no credibility to begin with like the guy is a complete clown show um but let's just go ahead and you know prove that it has no credibility so we can let's look at this cuz we're going to look at the video here in a minute this is the supposed VFX [debunk](#) that supposedly matches you can see first of all it does not match you can see that

(14:43) it's not even an exact match to our effect even on a single frame it's also not even the same color the effect doesn't even match here as well what happened here is we just they just took two things that look similar laid it over the top and said these things must be the same right we call it prosaic [debunk](#) and that's what [MC West](#) usually does it says these things look

similar therefore they have to be exactly the same but that's not how any of this works okay if you are doing a visual effect where you are why did that not

(15:10) work where you are copying something then you're not going to go ahead and modify it the whole point is you would take an asset that exists and you would simply put it into your uh graphic now looking at this here you can tell it's not even close to the same this is actually the real effect is in the background here and you can't even see it because the this fake VFX is so different and so on top of it that it just consumes it it's not even close to the same as our effect not even similar honestly I mean okay I'll say it's

(15:40) somewhat similar but not really it's not even the same color Okay um the other thing about it is that if you were to fake this you would fake it with white like you're seeing here with this explosion from this VFX you would not fake it black because there's no basis for that you would fake it as an explosion but what we're seeing is not an explosion it's an endothermic event versus an exothermic event what we see with this white explosion is an exothermic event our event which we'll show in the video in a second is

(16:09) endothermic so we'll we'll take a look at that in a second here let's see what else we got to answer um okay why am I blocking people who ask questions because people aren't just asking questions is the answer so if you go onto my Twitter and you try to be rude or condescending you're going to get blocked immediately I can tell the difference between people who are honest and people who aren't in about 5 seconds I grew up in the internet age so I'm very familiar with it so don't try to

(16:35) fool me don't try to act cute whatever if you want to ask honest questions then ask honest questions um next question here uh um yeah the plan's not edited out in the footage editing it out from a footage like that would be extremely difficult plus the the rest of the footage would just be real anyway right and so that's the same thing about the VFX is that if you're trying to claim that this VFX **debunk**s the footage well you've only **debunk**ed the end of it you know the rest of it still real footage

(17:05) so the the whole idea of it being fake doesn't even make sense right so in no way does that **debunk** our footage our footage is 100% real um let's see what else we've got here the fire did not it could have potentially started before the plane goes dark with the fire and we'll go through the uh flight path because these lithium ion battery fires they start up but they don't immediately cause the alarms to go off so probably what happened is this this thing was building up and it gets to the point after about

(17:36) 40 50 minutes when this plane is taken off and then boom all the alarms go off fire potentially even there's a minor explosion that occurs that causes our significant event so um yes and you can change the color of effects but why would you again let's be honest here you're not matching something that already exists this footage you there's no it's like if I'm copying a painting then yes you can copy something to make it look like a painting but if you were if you're arguing that someone faked

(18:04) this they didn't copy it from anything else it's an original work if it's an original work you're not going to modify the effect you're going to put the full effect in there again this is very important to understand and very simple okay so let's go ahead and look at the original videos again uh so now that we've addressed a couple those questions and we'll come back to some of that stuff okay so the second video let's pull up the second video here come on internet there we go okay so this is the

(18:41) second video we just showed the uh satellite stereoscopic and the stereoscopic we'll prove here in a second let me pull that one up too stereoscopic proof of stereoscopic we're going to pull this one up and have this be up ready for to go as well okay so this is the Drone okay so here we're looking at an mq1 C Gray Eagle and the mq1 C gry Eagle let's just pull that up let's do new window oops let me see if I can get this okay so this is what we're looking at here guys we're looking at one of

(19:20) these bad boys uh we need the one that's got the cameras now let me see there's this one right here there's a good picture of it can everyone see this y okay good so you can see these huge cameras are right here right and they're on both sides potentially so let's go back and take a look here so this is what we're looking at we're looking at an mq1 C Gray Eagle and what we're looking at here is an advanced Electro IR camera okay so the electro IR camera has been thermal they've added a thermal layer to the top

(19:51) of it so this actually indicates that the person that **leaked** this was knowledgeable about the systems as well we can see the same smoke Trail it actually goes right underneath the smoke Trail as it's trailing the C trailing the plane and then it zooms in and we're watching it here so this is real footage here this is and we would have no idea to understand what this would look like without having seen those 2007 DOD Navy leaks that showed what a Flier footage might look like now look at this when we're looking

(20:21) at these orbs you can already start to see the black trails but watch the black trails closely they're actually in front of of the orbs so you can see this black Trail is actually leading the orbs slightly here and as as black Trail is leading the orb uh it's it's pulling it forward and these these orbs as well are not being affected by gravity they are just flying along there's no visible propulsion that we see coming out of the back of them they are just floating along which would indicate super

(20:51) conductivity in general now you see these trails are in front of the orbs there this is some of the weirdest part for me is that you look at this and you can see the trails are in front of the orbs in this triangle pattern we can't see this from the satellite footage we can only see it from the Drone footage and they're yanking them forward almost like they're on train tracks here now we're going to see that same orientation shift where they become vertical here right now they're vertical

(21:15) again on the plane from a different angle we can clearly see this heat signature in the belly of the plane here where the um landing gear is and it's we can again clearly see that it's not



the same as it the engine here and we can also tell that it's not from the other side because the V our vision of the other side is obscured by the plane so this is coming from the belly of the plane now again this heat signature does not mean that what we're looking at right there is active fire it just means

(21:43) that there's a heat signature coming from it the idea being that and you can see this this Trail coming from the back is that this is hot air coming from the fire that's in the cargo bay and what we're looking at here is where the exhaust ports are and these exhaust ports for the heat are where this heat is coming from I'll I'll answer some questions in a second here I want to do the video so you see them zoom out right here as well they were already zoomed in got a real good look at everything and then they

(22:11) zoom out and they zoom out at the exact right time here like that's the exact moment the zap's going to happen which to me indicates that they know from the pattern what's about to occur now also look at this here you can see the heat signature in the orbs see that heat signature in the orbs there so again there's no basis for anyone to even begin to fake this there's no there's nobody to copy it from no one even knows what this would look like right so you can see these heat signatures and

(22:39) they're spinning they're spinning around as well which would indicate that what we're seeing here is super conductivity super conductors that are spinning that are creating what we call geodesics and geodesics are basically the path that an object will fall through so think of it like gravity so and because it is essentially gravity is that if you throw something in the air it's going to follow follow the geodesics of space and time what they're doing here is they're creating their own

(23:07) geodesics now the zap you can see here is a cold event this this dark event that happens here and you saw at the last second there and I'll I'll pull up to Super slowmo it's a dark cold event that only could be seen in the thermal like this which indicates this is more equivalent to a black hole it's not an explosion it's an endothermic event energy is being absorbed as opposed to uh uh shot outwards I'm probably not saying that correctly so let's look at some other videos here as well of this and we can

(23:36) also take a look real quick at the time so that second video was received June 5th and it was posted June 12th so this tells us a little bit of information as well the first video did not make enough of a splash that was May 19th so 3 weeks later they send the second video previously submitted satellite footage so they're showing us another Angle now and this one that didn't take long from the post at all so he was already probably convinced at this point that the footage was legitimate and just needed to be told okay here's a second

(24:06) video go go shoot this one out there as well because it's absolute proof and keep in mind this was May 19th for the first one now take a look at this Regis siden on makes a Twitter account May 22nd three days later hello Twitter my first tweet 3 days after the footage was uploaded please spread this video before it pulled and what does he tag MH370 Bingo look at

the first things it just says airliner and UFOs he just left out the MH370 in fact maybe he wasn't even told that this is MH370 cuz reese on again would be like

(24:45) us have no idea what we're even looking at real have no idea what the context is probably didn't look at the satellite coordinates that we saw in there to be able to know where the location was the nicobar islands so let's look at this version okay so this is I can't stand the on this we're going to have to turn that off okay so uh something something be who's a redditor uh created this uh visualization here which will prove to us that what we're looking at is 3D stereoscopic meaning

(25:15) two different cameras you'll be able to see The Parallax effect very closely so what they're going to do first is assign a side A and B side here and so that we can flip between them very quickly so first of all overlay them over top of you each other boom now we're only looking at the a side okay so in order to do this he's going to basically switch quickly and now look when you switch you can see The Parallax effect right very obvious Parallax effect right there this tells us we're looking at two different

(25:46) angles okay so we're looking at two different cameras here you can even see it and he Zooms in here to make it even more apparent that when you switch back and forth between A and B you can see that the plane does not move but we can see the motion of the parallax effects right so this proves to us that what we're looking at is 3D stereoscopic imagery which at this point I don't think I've ever seen anyone even try to fake something like this and again they're showing you that The Parallax

(26:16) effect by switching back and forth here so this video absolutely proves that what we're seeing is two different cameras shooting down notice as well in the background of this footage there's no shadows anywhere we don't even see a shadow from the plane which would indicate that what we're looking at here is nighttime in a false color IR so a lot of these capabilities are capabilities we didn't even know about especially not in 2014 we would never been able to guess in 2023 we have a little bit of a basis and

(26:45) so the rest of this is pretty much him just showing all the Parallax effect which is very obvious I mean we can see the cloud volume change and the angle change based on which camera we're looking at here so again proof that this is 3D stereoscopic so the leaker when they were leaking this they knew from the first video they had absolute proof that we would be able to figure out what two satellites have to be right next to each other in outer space to be able to provide the data to create this 3D stereoscopic Visual and we did it's USA

(27:14) 229 NR 34 it's a NOS ocean surveillance satellite so again we've see that parallax effect okay so let's answer a couple questions and see what we got going on here um so I think we just showed you where the camera came [Music] from in terms of shakiest evidence at this point all the evidence has been pretty much conclusive uh I think we've proven every aspect of the videos uh to be real including the the fire um we've got all we're using all of the witnesses all of them all the witnesses point to

(27:50) the fire scenario and it blows my mind that that was missed um I think the Ping data might be the sketchiest part but we can look at that as well weirdly enough at the exact time where this happens there's a huge anomaly in the Ping data there's two smoke Trails because there's two exhaust ports um on uh at the uh landing gear Bay for the heat exhaustion um let's see what else uh okay so why did it get not get attention so if you're like me some people actually saw some of the footage I saw the thermal footage uh back in

(28:26) 2014 and I just didn't think that it could possibly be real because I didn't have any I didn't even know what Drone footage looked like you know so when I was looking at this in 2014 I I didn't know I just closed it out I thought this is like what is this supposed to be right but now in 2023 we have a huge basis to understand that this could be real because we've seen the 2017 leaks we've seen the Trump satellite picture that he posted in uh 2019 and that told us what satellite capabilities might be like we know that

(28:56) superc conductivity if we are not at it we're at the verge of it from a public perspective looking at Ik99 and I know that's very controversial for some people but I strongly believe that we are at least on the verge of super conductivity if not already there from the public perspective and then AI when we're looking at that triangle pattern and those orb movements uh you know that does not look like something that people are flying it's not aliens flying around in that that's a computer program running it so

(29:20) let's look at this version real quick of that same thermal but with the uh thermal layer stripped out manually by editing software now you can clearly see these trails and you can clearly see they're in front of the orbs pulling the orbs forward here how would someone even think to fake this you know why would someone even fake it like that that's just too unusual this is what we're looking at here is super conductivity and these orbs are creating their own geodesics their own gravity essentially and that's

(29:53) why they seem to just be free floating throughout the sky and that's why they can travel at Mach 3 speeds with no um significant uh resistance so that's really impressive stuff just watching it now we've took the 3D satellite video just to even prove it further and we actually were able to convert it to 3D you can put on blue and uh red glasses and you can watch this in 3D if you want and we actually were able to show that these are how the systems work they actually do 3D when they're the intelligence

(30:20) people are watching this tracking planes because it gives them depth perception it helps them better to understand what they're looking at and we're they're looking at a much bigger field of view here so they would see the Drone the drones just cropped out of screen there at the beginning there might be other assets too so this is what the military uses when they are doing you know Battlefield awareness for you know whatever operations they want to conduct and this user here just cropped it out for the most part you know it's hard to

(30:47) see here but in the very bottom there are some satellite coordinates as well those satellite coordinates IND indicate the nicobar islands so let's answer a couple other questions

yeah so deployed to save the plane um we'll get to that we'll get to the plane stuff and in terms of deploy to save the plane uh so widespread AI is what's basically it would take so much computer processing to create that triangle pattern and what they're doing there is it's tracking the plane the center of mass is the plane there so it's clearly

(31:27) involved in the zap that we see later on the amount of data the amount of control to have that Precision to me requires AI the type of processing that we see right now are people use chat gpt because humans cannot process that information that quickly um good questions though yeah none of the big ufologists have touched this that's a good point and I think the longer they stay silent the more credibility they lose because the reality is if anyone's for disclosure I mean you're looking at it straight in

(31:54) the face you know what I've been doing here is how disclosure should come about about shouldn't be any [redacted] of stringing people along or what have you it should just be a matter of here's the information I'm going to spread it far and wide right and here's the proof I'm not going to make you go search for buried UFOs and other kind of nonsense like that I'm just going to tell you straight up what I know right and what we can prove uh let's see what else we got here um I've reached out to everybody that I

(32:20) have access to on Twitter what have you and sent them messages so far none of the big people have replied at all and again like I said the longer they stay quiet the more credibility they lose because why would they not be interested in this especially people that are like looking at all kinds of esoteric stuff but for some reason they don't want to look at this okay I mean we're looking at three orbs going around a plane here like what more do you really really want at this point from two different cameras

(32:44) that are the most advanced military cameras in the world for 2014 uh metabunk have they reopened the case they're not going to reopen the case because they gave up most of the reason why they gave up is they confirmed so much of the videos to be real uh we had somebody there confirmed the satellite was correct we had them confirm that the turn was accurate as well in metabunk uh one one person in metabunk actually confirmed the smoke as well and they got Mass downvoted because presumably the Liars of metabunk knew

(33:13) that what we were looking at was smoke and they didn't want people to realize that what we were looking at smoke they wanted to argue that it was contrails um and again just for the uh you know the smoke again is coming from two exhaust vents that are near the uh landing gear right and we can see that from the heat signature in there uh what about the Reddit post it exhibits 30 to 24 frames per second while the orbs do not that sounds like nonsense the answer is you can read that part right at the beginning where is my

(33:44) thing um it's not CGI here so how did we prove that it's real this actually happened really early on you can see that the date here is August 17th this is 2 days before the videos were banned off of red reddit for being discussed we already proved that they were real and what this proof does is it proves that you can't debunk these with prosaic debunks by claiming this looks

like this because what we proved is that the satellite footage is a Centric session connected to the actual database what that means is we're looking at real

(34:14) footage no matter what so and this is also pretty important KC IMC who's also a **debunker** who actually connected on this they they were so upset that they put a disclaimer trying to claim that the videos are fake that's how set this user got despite the fact that they help prove it to be real the zap is real too the zap is accurately illuminating the clouds in the foreground and in the background so this basically shows that what we're seeing from a zap effect here is also real as well um so that's a huge

(34:44) component to this whole thing uh because otherwise people want the government especially wants people to con be convinced that somehow that uh the zap is not real so that they can come out and say yeah this footage is real and come up with some excuse for why they haven't why they've been sitting on it right we're not going to let them do that it's all real unfortunately you know es especially unfortunately people who don't want to believe so uh without going through all of this here what I'll

(35:07) say is that this kind of proves if you want to go through all this digital forensic stuff here there's a ton of stuff that it would had to do to make this um and if this will then be corroborated by both the mar Marvel visual effects expert who we have on the record and the mavel top gun Maverick uh expert who actually posted on read it as well how they actually had to cheat in the movie they made in 2022 and they're not sure how someone would have been able to create this in 2014 now here's the part where you

(35:36) wanted the the video is encoded in Standard 24 frames per second and the difference here this is what proved it to be real is that the background's six frames per second so people actually thought that uh this might be a situation where because there's a difference that it might prove it to be fake and again the **debunkers** thought this as well and this ended up proving the videos to be real is that you can also see the mouse situation here people point it out it's like a strain gauge type joystick or

(36:03) really someone's like uh holding something down to move the larger screen and not have the mouse move and then tacky ngi who's somebody who you know I don't necessarily get along with anymore uh because they were trying to tell me that you can't prove anything to be real or not and that's not how anything Works yes we can prove things to be real uh and that's how investigations work all the time that's how we convict people of crimes um basically went ahead improved took all that information up there

(36:29) improved the campy CGI so that the citric session is running at 24 frames per second there's a screen capture terminal running a resolution of 30 frames per second but that the streaming remote virtual sessions at 24 frames per second which pretty much makes this convert down to 24 frames per second and then we can see this remotely navigating around this very very large field of view which is what a satellite would be able to do right very large field of view six frames per second so what this does is this proves that what we're looking at

(36:57) here is a connection to a citric session that's looking at a real satellite spy database and it's got the 3d stereoscopic effect that we've already proven as well so that's very important it proves that what we're looking at is legitimate um now let's see what else we've got here um yes if Joe Rogan wanted to get on this like that would be the ideal situation right because he's got I don't know 10 million people that follow the point here is we've proven it to be real the reason why I'm throwing

(37:24) myself out there is that I can easily convince anyone that it has a relatively open mind that what we're looking at here is real I mean look at all this this proof that we've got right um I would not be able to come up with all of this if this was somehow a hoaxed video that we wouldn't be able to glean all this real information from it um so if we get to someone like Joe Rogan then the whole world will know it's true and the reason why I'm 100% convinced of that is I already went on uh the

(37:49) confessionals which is a very was a small podcast it's probably getting a lot bigger now and I did my whole video appearance with them and the response is overwhelming even people that were Skeptics have come to me and said wow you know you were able to present the evidence in a way where is you know it's damning and so imagine we scale that up times a 100 right that video right now has over 120,000 views on YouTube imagine if we take that to Rogan who would have millions everybody will know that the government lied and I

(38:18) think that's probably why he would you might might be afraid to push push this right like the government will actually push back on him for trying to expose this potentially Maybe try to deplatform him for it because what we're looking at here is this this is most likely classified footage that the government has not officially Declassified so for anyone who has an NDA they can't talk about this footage they're legally not allowed to and that helps to explain why so many people are quiet on it they're

(38:44) not legally allowed to talk about it I don't have an NDA uh I and until somebody tells me this footage is real and I'm not allowed to talk about it then I have no reason to not talk about it um so let's see see what else we have on questions here yeah so if for somebody to have fake this cuz like a lot of people want to say well I could have made this I could copy this right but again there's nothing to copy it from this is an original work it's not like it was out there and somebody just recreating it

(39:14) it's not out there at all and the reason why it's not out there is because this is real classified footage so good question on that one um have I been threatened no I have not been threatened although I have had a group group of an extremely coordinated group of people who have been trying to dox every aspect of my life to try to figure out if they how they can cast uh you know discredit me in whatever way but I completely expected all of that everything I've done up until this point has been um you know measured from my

(39:44) respect and I knew how this would play out you know I saw people like Bob Lazar come out and personally I believe him you know I don't know that he can prove his case but I I

personally believe him and I saw what they did to him right they just completely discredited him and uh go ahead and refresh by the way if you guys are are not able to see so they discredit the hell out of him so when I saw this proof and I realized that I have a security clearance that makes it almost impossible for the government to discredit me not totally

(40:09) impossible they'll try to find a way right um and so that's part of the reason why I decided to be like the person who's the spokesperson for this you know for a lot of other people there might be easy ways to discredit them and then they'll discredit the footage they'll discredit the case but for me it's a lot more difficult so what they've tried to do there's been a literal coordinated group of at at least 15 to 20 people perhaps more who tried to go through every aspect of my social

(40:32) fingerprints anything they can try to find to try to discredit me they tried to use a GoFundMe I address that uh they've tried to claim that I'm harassing family members which is total nonsense as well um so these people are coordinated and their whole goal is to try to discredit me which goes to show their intentions right they they're not trying to discredit the evidence they're trying to discredit me personally um but I haven't been I have not been threatened um and I haven't been afraid

(40:58) of the government for since the first week after I started getting the evidence out there to the wide audience uh you know I realized that if they did do something to me then it's just going to prove everything to be real and that's still true now as well uh but even if something did happen to me I would not be uh you know I would have no regrets you know this to me looking at this and what this all implies is absolutely worth my life or anything that anyone would try to do to me um yes it looks like a targeting

(41:24) system I agree uh buffer not working um I had tried to fix that but again I'm I'm not great at this stuff so we might just have to try to make do for this for this stream right now um yeah so a lot of people want to think that what we're looking at is non-human intelligence so let me pull up another video here again let's look at this is I think the higher version of higher quality of the satellite one so this is the one that doesn't show the 3D stereoscopic oh this is the that is the 3D stereoscopic one let's

(42:04) see wait why is this not working okay well we'll just look at this one again so a lot of people when we look at this want to think this has got to be non or you know aliens right but you know bad news guys it's it's not um they're filming this before these orbs even show up so they either got really really lucky or this is just a US military operation and again what we're looking at here there aren't little aliens flying around in these orbs these orbs are actually likely having a what we're seeing is an

(42:38) orb is possibly just an energy field around them these are not the same as the metallic orbs you guys are seeing in ufology these are different what this is is some type of probably very small device that has an energy field around it that's allowing it to float freely throughout this air now it does it is a trick because when you look at you see this triangle pattern everyone thinks

that because we see that triangle pattern so often and I think that when we do see that triangle pattern you know those when we see that out in ufology

(43:06) you know you kind of see them blink in and out and all these videos and I've seen a lot of those videos that's not like what's going on here this is a targeting system that we're seeing here and this the pattern is too exact to have anybody flying this non-human intelligence or excuse me or not so what all the evidence points to is that this is actually an operation and again the the P um the fact that it's a fire and we've proven that it's a fire also indicates it's an operation

(43:34) you have to be very careful about ascribing human motivations to a non-human intelligence I think that the biggest mistake people make is that they think aliens non-human intelligence are going to act like we are they're going to think like we are you know um if a being was uh evolved on a different planet there's no reason to believe it's even going to have like a conscience and believe in Morality right so this idea that these benevolent being are coming down to save the plane there's no basis

(44:01) for it um but more importantly there's no evidence for it either we do have evidence that this is potentially us you know us technology and we have a motive the people that were on board This Plane the 20 uh freescale semiconductor scientists they have been linked to superconductivity which is the technology that we see on display here so there's a lot of evidence that what we're seeing here is somehow our technology now whether or not we've come about that and the military just happens to be 5050 years more advanced than the

(44:30) public is or it's reverse engineered I leave that up to you my personal opinion is that this has to be a reverse engineered technology for the same reasons why people think it's non-human intelligence it just looks much like what we would see from UFOs right and so I think that that's very important um so let's take a look at some of the other questions and then we'll move on to some of the other parts yeah no they're not going to be happy that I've uncovered this for sure but again if they do anything then it'll

(44:56) just prove everything to be real right I've put myself out there on so many spaces podcasts you're listening to me now you can tell that I'm a you know just a normal person um so if anything were to happen to me it would just prove everything to be real and I would have no regrets um oh boy so yeah okay people that are claiming that their brothers or their cousins or whatever are work with satellites are full of crap so don't listen to that um because first of all they wouldn't be able to tell you if

(45:23) they were real um this is classified information they literally cannot tell you that if they told you that what they were looking at was real they would be arrested just like um just like Edward Lynn was so um be careful of people who are lying uh especially you know in our chat on [Reddit](#) Etc you know there's a lot of people that are going to try whatever they can to cast doubt on the videos but the evidence speaks for itself and that's what we're going to follow um let's see here let's see now let's see what else we've got



(45:54) here okay um um where are the people that were on board okay so we don't know where they went right we don't know where the people went the problem is we're seeing this plane disappear and let's look at the slow-mo zap here of this as well while I'm talking about this we we see the plane disappear but we don't know where the plane's reappearing and that's something that's still like you know do you have to have orbs on the other side to make the plane reappear or not um really hard to tell

(46:22) now looking at this we can actually see in the last frame the plane gets dark along the edges here as well which I think in my personal opinion may indicate that these orbs actually are creating some kind of field around the plane which is allowing for the whole plane to undergo what we would call macroscopic decoherence um and we'll have to take a look at the double slit experiment for you guys to really get a better idea of what macroscopic decoherence really means but the idea behind macroscopic decoherence is that the plane is being

(46:51) reverted back to a wave function it's going from a definitive point in space SP time to a probabilistic point in space which now allows it for traveling faster than the speed of light which is how we come across things like quantum entanglement quantum teleportation uh non-locality is what they call it and all these things emerge from the double slit experiment is realizing that if we look at the particles being shot through the slits it changes the way they act the only way I can be doing that is that they're acting they're somehow acting

(47:25) faster than the speed of light and what we call that is the wave function collapsing so what we're seeing here is the opposite of that we're seeing the wave function be rebuilt which is really far out there science but it is supported now only in the last few years supported by actual science actual scientific papers and experiments that have been done in the public now has it been done to a 777 you know we're looking at the first time right here but notice these things are converging these orbs are converging

(47:56) you you can actually see them flatten right right about here look at them flattening this could indicate that this is uh gravitational lensing at play personally what I think's happening here and this is my own interpretation just my own interpretation I'm not an expert is that like if you take two magnets and jam them together really hard those magnets are going go flying AC apart you have three magnets three is the minimum number you need to be able to create a flat portal effect essentially in two in

(48:26) uh 3D in 2D space um and so I think that that's what's Happening Here is they're somehow using some type of amplification as they converge like this to create the zap and then there's actually a frame let me see if I can pull it up uh it's hard to see well we'll have to show it but there's a frame where you can see the tail of the plane sticking out before the whole plane is enveloped by this whole zap that we see here and again point out this zap looks nothing like the VFX nothing at all like the VFX

(48:56) effects it was a very sloppy attempt to lie and the way that they did that is they tried to compare one frame because if you tried to compare the whole effect it'd be extremely obvious

that it's not the same so extremely disingenuous attempts to **debunk** the footage uh let's see what else we've got here yeah so if it's superconductors what are they doing it's basically teleportation you know in layman's terms what we're seeing is teleportation um and again it's rebuilding the wave function and that

(49:24) rebuilding of the wave function now gives the plane a probabilistic point in SpaceTime um and that's what allows what we would see as teleportation now if you want to be really detailed what's happening is the plane is somehow being converted to a Bose Einstein condensate the idea behind that is it's going from fermion which fermion are everything you see is basically made of fermions and the reason why we would see something like this cup here is that all the fermions have to be in different places in space and

(49:54) time but bosons don't have that requirement bosons can be crunched down into a single point and that's why we have things like lasers okay um and so if we have a laser those are bosons so there was actually a YouTube video that was posted by Anton recently that prove that you can convert fermions to bosons now only certain elements are supposedly able to do that but I think the science we're seeing here is now showing there's another way to do that where you can do it at a macroscopic level and that's what we'll be digging

(50:23) into more let's see what else we've got here the vacuum force of the orbiting objects uh I don't I can't speak too much about that and the Twister and the spinner effect that we're seeing there I think a lot of people mentioned that's a a Tor dial I'm probably saying that wrong effect um but you know I'm just an amateur when it comes to physics I'm learning a lot but uh I'm certainly not an expert especially when it comes to stuff like math and mathematical proofs I do have links to some of the ma

(50:51) mathematical proofs I do um and we can look at those later but you know I'm not an expert at those uh I won't be going anything psychic related or anything remote viewing uh that's not where I'm at personally in my uh you know um kind of life at this point uh I there's not any way where you could even really you know link that directly evidence-wise to our case so you have to be very careful because how do you determine whether or not someone's telling the **truth** or whe they're just making up a story right um

(51:22) it comes down to belief and I'm not into belief what I'm into is hard evidence and stuff that we can see and we can confirm um in terms of contacting Edward Lynn I don't really want to speak too much about that I don't think we should be trying to harass anyone like that keep in mind this person took a plea deal they're likely legally not allowed to talk about the videos okay so if we were to bug them we're putting them in legal jeopardy so we do not want to be harassing them in general although what

(51:48) I would say is that if Edward ly's out there and can find a safe way to get information out then he should because as we can see here we've already uncovered everything and we need to get this guy a presidential pardon okay um let's see what else we've got here yeah and just be clear this is not conjecture this is hard evidence that we're looking at here this is proof okay this

is not conjecture in any way shape or form um so a lot of people want to claim that you can't know things again

(52:15) that's not how it works we have hard evidence we're looking at it we've built more evidence here than has ever been used in the history of world to convince anyone of murder or probably any crime ever we have two videos we know the location the time uh we have a witness who is there as well in addition to 10 other witnesses will confirm the lithium ion battery fire scenario we have corroborating evidence that the fire scenario is consistent with what would happen in addition to the orange glowing

(52:40) plane so again we have absolute proof that this is what happened it's not conjecture uh let's see what else we've got yes the Drone and satellite footages are both perfectly in sync so where's my side by side huh I actually didn't post the side by side here that's interesting let me pull up the side by side for you guys really quick just so we can take a look and then I want to dig into some of the other stuff um so let's see where's my videos let's see is this one going to

(53:14) work okay oh yeah okay so you guys should be able to see this now so this will let you not see that what we're looking at here is perfectly in sync with one another so you can see that first orbs coming in and keep in mind this was manually put side by side so it might be slightly slightly off but you can tell that they're in sync here I mean the formation here is just so weird watching it right and you can tell these things are not being affected by gravity they are free floating throughout space you can see them again

(53:54) the Heat Signature you can see spinning on their axis there you can see that heat signature spinning on these orbs and now they've got this vertical orientation getting ready for the teleportation and boom zap okay so these videos are incredible I've probably watched them a thousand times maybe more um I recommend you guys watch them a few more times as well if you want now let me answer a few more questions and then I want to look into some more stuff here yeah and again I already discussed the thing about why it's not uaps so you

(54:28) can go back and and go through the recording there but the intention the fact that the orbs are were recording before that the fact that we can't attribute human motivations to non-human intelligence and we've already shown that there was a fire emergency event here everything points to this being humans that are trying to save other humans um and there's there's just simply no evidence that what we're looking at here is non-human intelligence of any for any reason we can actually explain all the science

(54:54) behind it as well so so we don't need non-human intelligent explanations for this and I prefer simpler explanations so if people think that there is a non-human intelligence and they want to try to prove that feel free right I've put all the evidence out there so use whatever evidence you think would confirm that and and make the case for it absolutely you know go for it I want people to be able to believe whatever they want to believe and if people want to come up with other stories please go ahead you know one of

(55:17) the criticisms too is why are we always hearing from Ashton well I'm the literally the only person who's pushing the evidence forward pushing the case forward and building the story if other people want to do that I've always been open that they should do that and I put all the evidence out there publicly so you can use the evidence that I put out there to come up with your own story as if you want as well but keep in mind that my story is my story for how this works out so don't steal my story you

(55:40) know you can support my story but come up with your own story if you want especially the debunkers now keep in mind to debunk this you now have to come up with a story where somehow reeside aan was involved in faking this video because otherwise why would they put that the receive date is March 12th 2014 right the only reason why they would do that is if it's just legit that's when they got it you have to come up with a reason for why they would lie about that otherwise your time to make the videos is four days which no one

(56:06) will every everyone will agree there's four days is not enough time to even barely begin making these okay let's see what else we've got what if it was China okay so that's an interesting thought right what if it's another Nation the problem is kind of the same with the non-human intelligence there's no evidence for it did China just send some orbs out of nowhere I mean the United States government was tracking the plane they had to deploy the Drone to get into position they're the ones filming it so everything points

(56:33) the United States government being the one who is the one who did this additionally China released a satellite picture uh like the next the few days later that almost indicates that like they knew something happened but they weren't able to prove it and the way it was reported in Western media was that oh this might be debris but if you look at the picture it it looks like um it looks like three or orbs so I'm just going to right now quickly Google satellite China MH370 that's all you have to Google and you'll get the

(57:03) picture and I'm just going to press images and I'm going to go ahead and try to link it up here for us let me see did that show up yeah okay now look at this I mean does this look like debris look at that that looks like three orbs to me I mean so maybe this is maybe this isn't I tried to look and see if this Cloud pattern matches uh it's really hard to tell but to me this is chy to going we don't have high definition like you do but we know you did something to this plane that's that's what it tells me when I look at

(57:32) this now back in 2014 I had no idea why they were showing this picture but now with retrospect and knowing what we know about the footage it makes me think that they did know something okay so good questions there let's see what other questions we got because I want to focus on the questions and then I but I do want to kind of go through some more of this stuff um in terms of covert organizations the wakanda theory as I like to call it there's just not any evidence for for why there would be you know this other secretly super Advanced

(57:58) organization that's doing this right that's why I call the wakanda theory there's another organization that's out there I mean they're taking a huge risk to do this so same question

applies why are they doing this right and the United States government has a reason you know they could either be trying to prevent these scientists from going to **China** or like we've proven with the fire scenario more likely they are simply trying to save these scientists they're probably linked directly to the technology that

(58:21) we see the whisper data The Whisper data is basically nonsense um what the whisper data tried to do is take the satellite pings that they know and then try to plan a route out right so first of all the satellite pings aren't accurate then the whisper route data is automatically meaningless the problem with whisper route data is it's like taking trying to follow somebody with a white shirt but everybody's got white shirts in a crowd so you're going to get lost right away I looked through all 300 pages of the whisper route and

(58:48) it does there's stuff in there to make no sense whatsoever it has the plane like hugging the coast of Indonesia you're not on the ground you're not in a boat doesn't make any sense why a plane would be hugging the coast that's not how it works it also has the plane doing a weird cutback looking to see if anyone's behind it this isn't a spy movie you know you can't figure that out from looking at pings that the plane's looking to see if someone's behind it and then probably the weirdest thing the

(59:11) whisper data has is has the plane in a holding pattern for like 25 minutes in the in the South Indian Ocean that makes no sense at all given the story of pilot suicide oh he just decided to fly for 6 hours then do do a holding pattern for a little bit like what what was really happening there is they had no data points so they just came up with fake stuff to try to make it make sense and I was all about the whisper data if you believe in the whisper data then you believe these footage is real because the first piece here Vindication you'll

(59:43) see that the very first proof was that the plane goes right through the whisper route data here it is right here so this is where we were trying to figure out which of these two points is correct we know now that it's the andam and C up here and it all lines up there the witness is there everything lines up the time 1840 UTC initially I thought it had to be down here because I trusted the data so I thought this plane had flown down here and then somehow somewhere down here the video got taken and you'll see if I go back there

(1:00:10) that here's the whisper out page right here and look at those coordinates it's right next to the coordinates if there's a minus sign in front of it right next to it like it went right through those Southern coordinates goes right through these Southern coordinates down here almost perfectly I thought there there's no way that can't be a coincidence it has to be it right turned out it was a coincidence actually the plane this whole Southern Indian Ocean thing is just a complete narrative uh yeah

(1:00:34) complete nonsense now here's a picture of the coordinates or the coordinates that we see in satellite footage right so we can actually make these out so if you look at the **debunks** that are out there the ones that are the ones if you Google them the Newsweek one says it's n77 what are they talking about nr22 you can see it right there and if you try to argue it's a three

well you got to deal with this three right over here that you can clearly see the three right here so that's how we know this is actually 22

(1:01:01) right here nr22 now nrl22 is called USA 184 and this was sent up in 2006 I believe 2005 or 2006 it has a millennia orbit which is a very oblong orbit and it sits around the North Pole most of the time we actually were able to reverse engineer and figure out that this was at the North Pole looking down at our other satellite at the exact time where this happened at 1840 UTC this is most likely command satellite they're logging into the database they log into the command satellite and we've proven that the cber

(1:01:30) system is like a an internet Network that communicates with all sorts of assets satellites drone um as well as other information as well using something called the Sig in signals intelligence system and this is how we found the leaker the leaker has signals intelligence written all over their profile so we were able to rule this out and if you read my story of the evolving investigation you'll figure out that you know we moved away from this when we were able to confirm that the northern coordinates were

(1:01:58) correct okay let's see what else we got yeah converting to panang is definitely definitely an emergency and they flew right over panang Lanka International Airport and then went to andc presumably they actually had Communications and the communications have been classified to cover up the what we see here and that's where they Rond de Vu right is at that point in the excuse me in the nicobar islands um yeah why are all these smart uh folks on one plane that is really big question right that's way too many people to be

(1:02:34) on the same plane right so I'm just going to switch up real quick and show you guys one of the most recent pieces here wow 55,000 views on this one holy [REDACTED] um so one of the ones I did yesterday there's two important pieces and one of them is this one called freescale superconductors okay so this I call it free scale super conductors and being koi there right free scale semiconductors they had 20 people on the plane this is way too many people most companies have like a rule you can only have three or four people on the same

(1:03:03) plane just for incidents like this right and you can see these were very people had a lot of technical background and experience top quality Engineers that we're dealing with here this is a big deal to lose these people and we found a 2005 National Security Agency report that basically was looking into commercial use of superconductivity and freescale semiconductors was called out nine times in this report I put some excerpts here as well they were aiming for industrial maturity by the 2010 to 2012 time frame that's two years four to

(1:03:35) two years before our events and then at the bottom of the conclusion without government investment this will not happen how much you want to bet they got that government investment guys and if they got that government investment now the US government has a motive to keep these people alive here's the report uh super conducting technology assessment by the National Security Agency let's go ahead and look free scale nine times free scale semiconductors producing commercial pre-production at free scale I mean

they're looking into

(1:04:10) what free scales doing and they're trying to figure out how close to Super conductivity they are look at all this also look at this motor Rola semiconductor sector now called freescale semiconductors Motorola is the company they split from Motorola the ones whose batteries lithium ion batteries burnt up I mean it seems like a lot of coincidences to me guys um but that's just me okay let's see what else we got here um what other questions they claim the comms were shut off but do we really know that the comms

(1:04:41) were shut off you know that's a big thing um so it's pretty interesting yep and good points there so rotary motion has been in our Discord so if he wants to help out with some of the information please do so let's look at some other information that we've got out here how did we prove that nicobar Island's location was correct so this is another one where we able to prove and we moved away from the southern route okay um so initially a guy named Mr gwon had originally kind of tried to show

(1:05:08) that it was the northern coordinates but he did so on a pretty awkward way so I'd try to do it in a much clearer way first we could see all the coordinate shifts here okay so if we map these coordinate shifts on a graph you can see the problem down here these are the two options oops okay so either the plane is turning South into the East here or it's turning North into the East here this is the inverted part if there's a minus sign so can you guys tell what the problem is right away this one has the plane

(1:05:40) turning right right this one has the plane turning left what direction is our plane turning in our videos it's turning left in both videos what this means is this is the only one that can be correct the Southern coordinates or sorry the northern coordinates this route right here so this indicates what we're looking at is the northern coordinates and then what we're looking at visually is actually visually accurate to the coordinate shifts it's going south into the East here so this proves that our location is

(1:06:10) the nicobar islands and also then we found a witness who was at that location who reported seeing the plane what time did she report seeing the plane 1840 UTC everything lined up to 1840 UTC so let's go ahead and take a quick look at the initial reports that came out right after the incident so initially reports all the initial reports said radar contact was lost at 1840 UTC that changed weeks later when they released the radar data they claimed it was 1822 all the initial reports at 1840 right at the end that's the time our

(1:06:47) videos are happening that's the time the witness saw the plane um now if you scroll down here I'll just show you the images I mean look at this image lost contact at 18 at 240 this is 1840 UTC this was the next day the all the initial reports were claiming that they lost contact 1840 they had to lie they had to cover it up they had to pretend like it wasn't there here's the an image of the satellite overlay from that so I'll show you guys the the video the satellite video uh fly over as well

(1:07:20) so we recreated USA 229 and it's exactly correct in the right spot but before that I want to show you the Ping data look at this ping data I went and looked at the real ping data the official ping data on the Su log tab you can look yourself all the data is legit like all this data above here there's dozens and dozens of rows that all look complete like this you get to 1839 1840 here boom it's just zeros nobody can tell me they looked at this data and went no they're nothing happened here this is just normal no

(1:07:50) chance something happened right at this time and it all lines up to 1840 UTC so let's look at the some media real quick I'm going to do the flyover for you guys so let's look at the flyover okay so here's a recreation of the fly on the top of the screen up here you can see the time let's watch this time so we're 10 minutes before our event you see this bubble over here most likely this satellite sees way bigger than this bubble much much bigger than this bubble okay this is just we I

(1:08:26) think we made it a thousand kilometers this probably sees many thousands of kilometers because it can see a very wide field of view notice there's these two satellites USA 229 has two satellites that can create that stereoscopic effect that we see so our satellites are floating along here 1835 and now we're going to hit 1840 right in about 1 minute here or 1839 that moment like right here so we're getting there and we're now we're looking right down at our point at the same time that ping data happens right here boom there it is

(1:08:59) Smoking Gun right here you're staring at it folks satellites were in the exact right location to pull the data they need to be able to build the satellite video that we see 3D stereoscopic staring right at the coordinates now the plane is actually probably slightly outside this bubble and that's why this bubble the battlefield VI is much bigger the plane's probably right here where my mouse is this is where KT's boat is and so she sees the plane going right around her so it's right about here

(1:09:28) probably and the other thing too about this is I want to show you the cbers system so people will say well why is it not why is there not more apparent movement you know if this satellite's moving that quickly you know how are they cheating it to make it look like it's kind of like more stationary than it really is we found that out too uh cbers Mission I love the cbers video this is like my favorite video Global persistent infrared surveillance continues to be a critical National Security space mission the Cold War

(1:09:55) Focus on this is what they're doing all the time on the these outside ones these are geostationary satellites these are super far away so I'm just going to pause it right here these are geostationary these are 40,000 km away these are your Millennium orbit ones with these oblong orbits that are command satellites and then you have the low earth orbit ones that aren't really present here that are ones that we see that are low earth that like are USA's 229 and look at them scanning look at the huge field of view that they can

(1:10:22) scan systems has EXP what they're doing here is they're scanning this information and they're building what is essentially like a Google Earth 3D stereoscopic in some where they can



then track missiles planes boats anything they want in a huge Battlefield awareness already provided to in so look at this I think this was actually I don't I think this video is kind of old in general look at what they're doing here they're just doing IR video scanning of the whole planet Earth Orbit so this explains everything about our

(1:10:52) satellite video EXA why it looks the way that it does how they're able to get it so that it do you remove the atmospheric interference they're using the C system they're basically using a computer program that's taking the data from the satellites and putting it together of sensors simultaneously and independently am I mean it's scary because this was 9 years ago so every time I walk outside now I'm like might as well wave up to the satellite they can be watching you and here's the thing they can pull back

(1:11:17) the video recording anytime they want they don't have to be actively looking at you like hey what was Ashton doing you know last week loc uned this this is full GL this was whenever they set this many times uh many years ago so we think that that system went online back in 2005 uh so pretty early on 2005 that type of time frame um and so that's our Smoking Gun right there is the USA 229 fly over that we saw okay so let me see what else we got here let's see they're they're not contrails again guys

(1:11:56) we're looking at smoke okay um so smoke is going to dissipate and move around in the air right so that's there's nothing unusual about the way that the smoke moves it's uh definitely 100% legit some people tried to claim that there's some sort of weird jitteriness um and that's due to the fact that people if you use editing software to stabilize this then you're going to have artifacts happen and that's what occurred with the jittery motion is people use stabilizing software and then they try to claim that

(1:12:23) that **debunks** it you can look at it in the like we've just looked at it three times there's nothing that's unusual in those videos and again we've already proven it's a citric session logged in so prosaic **debunks** don't work there's no such thing as it doesn't look good enough to me we've already proven it's a real citric session logged in um so let's see what else we got here um radar range on Diego Garcia good question it's been reported that Diego Garcia has radar range of 3,000 miles

(1:12:55) what that would mean is that they could track this plane easily from the point it took off the whole route right so that's another reason why there's no chance that they weren't tracking This Plane even before I saw these videos I knew the US government had to know more about it okay um let me see now okay let's talk real quickly about why this plane did not crash into the South Indian Ocean okay and do I have that I think this one will do have the information on there So This Plane objectively I'm going to

(1:13:25) State this as a statement of fact did not crash into the South Indian Ocean so the first reasons right here the Sosa system which is the system that heard the Titan sub pop and the Navy lied about it for 5 days while on CNN you're watching oxygen counters go down and then after 5 days later oh yeah we heard it pop you know immediately the Sosa system would have

heard this if they're detecting a tiny sub pop near the Titanic they're going to detect a 777 crashing into the ocean guys so they would have heard it they would

(1:13:55) have known right away where it happened and when it happened it would have been no question we would have found it right away you also cannot have a no debris field for a 777 crashing into the ocean 777 crashing into the ocean there's going to be bodies everywhere luggage everywhere pieces the plane everywhere we would have seen it the next day from our satellites and various other things remember that Wagner **Russia** guys jet he had a tiny private jet they had the debris field the next day on satellite imagery okay so they definitely

(1:14:24) definitely we're going to catch a 777 crashing into the ocean not possible for it to not leave a debris field sosus system doesn't detect it now I said the wrong system here Jordan is actually the radar system in Australia the radar system in Australia though should have seen the plane if it went to the South Indian Ocean they didn't see it either Indonesia also had a radar system that should have seen the plane also did not see it Western Australia has hydrophones and so does Diego Garcia none of these

(1:14:51) heard the any type of impact into the ocean so again completely impossible for this plane to have crashed into the South Indian Ocean they would have detected it on radar they would have detected on three different Hydro two different hydrophone systems and the Solus system would have detected it not just that there was 19 19 family members that claimed that they could call the cell phones of the of the passengers 19 not one or two 19 okay so let's go to this one proof that the satellite and one person proved it right

(1:15:23) here they're calling the phone this is a recording of them proving it the phone's ringing in this this is a Chinese only reported news station they calling their passenger phone it's ringing you know that doesn't work you guys want to test it out go ahead and have somebody turn off their phone and give it a call it doesn't it does not ring CNN tried to have some expert come on and claim that this could happen yeah go ahead and prove it okay total **[REDACTED]** um if a phone is underwater for even like I

(1:15:49) think 30 minutes or so uh especially in salt water it's going to die and I believe after it go goes underneath like a couple feet of water you're not going to be able to get a signal plus I actually have images of how far the satell or the cell phone towers extend they don't extend out into the South Indian Ocean so there's no chance that you would be able to call phones like this if they're in the bottom of the ocean and especially not 19 of them and they signed a statement so if you go

(1:16:14) down here 19 families signed a joint statement confirming they were able to make phone calls that were connecting to the missing passengers without an answer that's a lot of phones calling guys why would they not look into this you'd be able to trace this and confirm that this is real right so the fact that they didn't look into this super sketchy and again it all points to the same thing the cover up right okay good question let's see what else we've got here um sorry I don't know what program

(1:16:46) you're talking about the orange lights flashing around taking pictures oh yeah so the large scans yeah probably those large scans are more General generalized the ones that are super far out from that cber system compared to the low earth orbit ones right we probably much higher quality that's probably how we're getting that 3D stereoscopic uh visuals from those low earth orbit USA 229s that are going down very low now since then they've added a lot more so let me show you guys this as well and this is how we were able to

(1:17:11) find out Naval ocean surveillance so if you Google Nation o ocean surveillance satellite I'll go ahead and pull this up I was trying to figure out what satellites it could be while people were modeling them and so we were kind of working in tandem to figure out what which satellites this could be cuz I knew that we'd be able to figure out the satellite situation I didn't know we'd be able to figure out as much as we did um so you you can find out these no Naval ocean surveillance satellites and

(1:17:39) what are they use for electronic Transmissions from ships um and they're in low earth orbit here cluster satellites so these are generally more than one satellite right um now if we go down and scroll down here you can look at all them these these are the older ones we needed something a lot newer and these were the ones that were in triplicate so we really need ones that are in 2000 and Beyond and probably even like 2010 and Beyond because we're seeing some pretty Advanced capabilities here so we looked

(1:18:05) at some of these as well we looked at actually all of them in general uh but notice there's not that many like this is not a lot and once we got down here we pretty much narrowed it down to one of these two right here USA 238 or two USA 229 these are the ones we were thinking because we looked at the Trump leak which let me pull that up as well so you just Google Trump satellite leak and I spelled it wrong but it doesn't matter let me pull this up here look at this so This satellite they were able to figure out is USA

(1:18:37) 224 and USA 224 was also sent up in 2011 so when I saw this I said wow that looks very similar to what we are seeing in terms of optical capability or IR capability now the big thing here is you can see a huge Shadow on this we can't see any big Shadows or any Shadows at all in ours which indicate this is daytime but ours is not daytime so the people that reverse engineered this had a much easier job than we did because they could actually tell the time of the day based on this Shadow here versus us we had to like literally look up every

(1:19:06) single satellite that's out there so if you look you see USA 229 there it is right you can see it has an unnamed satellite right next to it as well this is launch NR 34 so this is our satellite that we modeled this one 238 is not in a different location and then the rest of these are from 2015 or Beyond so going back to that **debunk** the one **debunk** said NR 77 that is obvious nonsense we're looking at 22 the **debunk** that that copied from claimed it was NRL 33 that's also incorrect because we could tell it's not threes it's twos so

(1:19:38) all the official **debunks** if I go Google them right now MH370 uh what do I look up **debunk** or something like that yeah let's pull this one up here let's just look at this art together

this this was the first one that was out there before we started investigating this France 24 one right so if you look at this **debunk** they try to claim that this is fake but if you look at that actually read it and this is why people it's just so embarrassing how silly people don't have any critical thinking skills like just read what it

(1:20:08) actually says okay let's not try to just wait where is it they delete it where is it interesting uh let's do mh37 videos oh wow okay so that trans 24 one was out here I don't know where it's gone now Google's been playing around with it a lot but if you go to do the video show it being teleported this Newsweek one right let's look at the Newsweek one I **debunked** this so this is August 9th I **debunked** this the same day within one hour of it coming out and I have absolute proof that I'm the one who

(1:20:40) **debunked** it this was before anyone knew who I was I still had 30 followers right and I **debunked** this video on Twitter have absolute proof now if you go look at it here it just basically quotes some people saying well this doesn't look right to me um comments suggests that it could be linked to MH370 it was **debunked** several months ago see now it goes to France 24 article so let's look at the France 24 article here and why it doesn't show it if you only have one minute doesn't have any factual reason for why it's **debunked** you go down

(1:21:13) here because it' be found in Google this isn't even the same as our situation this is not the same thing either uh why is in the middle of force again this isn't even our videos this is not even related to our situation here this is not related either uh so where's our thing um the three orbs one here okay let's see so we can see this actually they do get this part right it's from Regis sideon on right and that's the only thing that I think factually they even get correct Scott Brando who's a

(1:21:42) **debunker** who is somebody who has a **debunker** account that runs Bots that we've proven that they run this UFO interest bot situation tries to claim that this was edited by a visual affecting enthusiasts there's no factual basis for this statement here this is an opinion by somebody who's not qualified but they're going to run with this in this fake **debunk** anyway inconsistencies again this is nothing that has anything to do with **debunking** our videos that's not that's not factual all here's the only factual basis hoaxy

(1:22:11) another **debunker** account that's probably just a bot not even a real person they downloaded this and they say it's NR 33 this is not NRL 3 you can see right here this is a two the this is the only piece of supposed factual evidence in the whole thing it was launched after the event yeah you're right because that's not what we're looking at right here this says nrl22 so the only factual thing in the entire **debunk** is factually incorrect that's it so that's that's it that's that's all

(1:22:41) there is to this **debunk** that's the only factual piece in this whole **debunk** and it's wrong objectively wrong now what did let's take a look at what Newsweek did so there's only one piece of factual evidence let's try to find it the hoax side oh they changed it so this used to say NRL 77 they've edited it now so they had this originally Incorrect and it used to say 77 which

I have proof of um as well I bring the receipts guys every single time so they've edited it now because what they used was an AI to just

(1:23:11) copy the article into this new article and the AI screwed up and copied the NRL part wrong so they've changed it to this and again this is factually incorrect it's nrl22 which was launched in 2005 or 2006 so this **debunk** is factually incorrect and the fact that it's still up tells you that they're trying to hide this information you know otherwise this would have been deleted a long time ago you know these people should probably be sued in my opinion for continuing to support this factually incorrect

(1:23:36) information and hiding the true events and here you go you can see they updated it so a week later after I proved this wrong on the Twitter uh they went ahead and changed it to 33 so this is straight up clown shoes Newsweek delete your fake **debunk** because this is not real now what we is happening here is this is the satellite that's taking our video as we as we've shown here now if you click on this as well I believe uh let me see did they edit this at all I have older screenshots of this I believe it mentioned signals

(1:24:10) intelligence yeah tracking ships and aircraft look at this used to track ships and aircraft from Radio Transmissions they admit there we go guys Bingo we got you so we have proof here and what they using something called sigint so if I search search sigint payload Watch What Happens just Sig in payload okay what's the first thing that pops up mq1 C gry Eagle that's a bingo guys that's a bingo okay so everything is lining up we're looking at our assets they're in coordination using a signant payload and if we look

(1:24:44) at this image here I think this is the one look at that look at this image over here on the right boom there's our interconnected satellites there's our 22 communicating with our other satellites here communicating with our airplane communicating with our drone this is an interconnected Network we've been able to figure out everything about how these videos work okay let's see what else we've got here um okay so let's see what else we've got um we're not going to talk about any

(1:25:12) other conspiracies but in general I don't really believe in any other conspiracies if you guys want to know the honest **truth** um this is a verifiable conspiracy which blew my mind because I was never in the UFO community I was never in the conspiracy Community um as you guys can see from the investigation I believed all the official data originally right I thought this plane had to be in the South Indian Ocean but as we've dug through it we've been able to prove that no this is just the biggest conspiracy of all time they

(1:25:37) covered up a very mundane event a fire and the only reason why you would cover cover up something that basic is what we're seeing in the videos classified technology that is unknown to the public from nine years ago um let's see what else we've got okay taking a look at some of the comments real quick the black and white Fleer version of it appears to be a mirrored version that they put in black and white so I've seen it it doesn't really add anything to our situation it's really just the same um it's the same Drone

(1:26:10) footage that's been mirrored but that's good let's see what else we've got um yeah you can tell that the three looks completely different in the satellite footage so it has to be a two that we're looking at people are saying that I'm toxic and threatening them by private message uh that's categorically false uh if I think that people are trying to discredit me in whatever way they can um I I messaged a couple people early on that were lying about the videos trying to claim that they were fake and said that if they

(1:26:44) keep lying about the videos I will expose them that's not a threat guys that's called Don't Lie To people otherwise they'll prove that you're lying okay so they're trying to Mis categorize that as a threat for some reason I've actually been threatened you know one of the people on Twitter literally told me I have to be careful of what's coming next what exactly does that mean right so you know telling people that they're liars and they shouldn't lie that's only a threat to

(1:27:07) people who are liars um and it's only you know because it can only damage them if they're lying so the answer is pretty simple don't lie about the videos we know the videos are real we've proven it if you lie about them we'll prove that you're a liar you know if you think that that's a threat take it the way you want to take it just don't lie about the videos there won't be any issue uh with respect to being toxic in general I would say that the people that I've been blocking are

(1:27:32) people that have you guys have to realize you know how many people have tried to come into my DMs to try to tell me what to think it used to happen like five times per day people that are lying to me telling me that it can't be smoke that I have to believe that that I can't believe that anything's real that I have to act certain way or not a certain way I'm running an investigation that I don't know who I can trust the last thing I want people doing is trying to come to me privately and telling me how

(1:27:56) to think and I that's why I set rules very specifically in my TW in my Twitter in my Discord do not come to my DMs and tell me what to think you can feel free to post your own opinions whatever you want do it publicly so that everyone can assess it so that there's nothing sketchy happening right people constantly broke these rules almost on a daily basis and constantly came there to try to tell me how I should be thinking the amount of entitlement that someone has to have to think that they should come to my DMs and tell me how I should

(1:28:26) think is quite astonishing right just don't do that okay either keep it to yourself or post it publicly where other people can vet your information don't try to come tell me what to think and it's gotten a lot better honestly so since then you know I've blocked those people and I'm not anyone's side some of these people were supporters of me um you know some of the people were part of our investigation right that's not how I judge people I judge people based on what they're telling me and so if you

(1:28:52) come there and try to do that I have to be I have to be fair to everyone okay and that's how we have to go about it so what happens is some of these people got blocked they got

extremely upset about this right and now they want to claim that I'm toxic or whatever I don't care what people think about me the point of the **truth** is getting to the **truth** and solving the case and the Mystery okay so what we're building and what I decided from that is we're going to build a community that does not adhere to this

(1:29:15) toxic standard that you see on **Reddit** where everybody's just cutting everybody else down Non-Stop and if you look at a lot of threads that's what you'll see right this person's terrible don't listen to them this person's awful like Jesus people like that kind of stuff shouldn't even be allowed right attack the evidence not the person if you can't attack the evidence don't say anything at all if that's too hard for you then you're going to be excluded from the community simple as that guys so you

(1:29:41) know a lot of no most people don't have any issue with that the people that have issue with that are the kind of narcissistic people that feel like their entitlement is so important that they have to that you should have to listen to what they have to say and that's just unfortunately not going to be the case um so let's see what else we've got but that was a good question in general how do we verify it's us technology um we can really only speculate that it is but again the evidence points to it

(1:30:05) being United States we have that they're on the camera there's no reason to believe that we have to include non-human intelligence in this at all there's no reason we have to include any other governments at all in general is the heat signature from the windows normal um hard to tell there aren't really a lot of videos like this that are thermalized from drones of flying airplanes people have tried to compare it to planes that are on the ground it's not the same it's much colder up in the sky at thousands of

(1:30:33) feet in the sky um so we we don't really even have a basis to compare that type of stuff too um the videos okay that doesn't make any sense let me see what else we've got here one of the UFO mods is in my DMs uh no that doesn't sound right there is one of the UFO mods in my DMs though actually if you want to know the **truth** and um yeah I mean I think the reality is that the UFOs sub**redd**it is 100% compromised there's no question about it the government controls **Reddit** if you guys don't believe that then just go

(1:31:12) look at the ebo scientist who was deleted in real time by the admins while they were posting a full physiology of a supposed extraterrestrial body or whatever there's no reason for them to have even deleted something like that unless it's real and unless the government has control of it so one thing you guys need to know about how the disinformation works is they try to throw out a bunch of fake stuff out there so that no one can believe anything to be real and I think a lot of you guys have been susceptible to that

(1:31:37) as well but that's not how the real world works we can prove things to be real as well now if you read the Twitter files you know absolutely that the government controls social media and when Elon Musk took it over he ripped that away from them which is why they hate him with the passion of a thousand sons and which is why been posted on Twitter because that's the

one place where I won't be banned by the government under the old Twitter I would have already been banned by the government 100% Okay the reason why they

(1:32:02) banned my subreddit on Reddit with no explanation whatsoever with no warning whatsoever is because they have to control the narrative the reason why the debunker subreddits is called Alien Abduction 2014 instead of MH370 is because they have to make it confuse people right they have to make it hard the whole point of that subreddit is to kill the story off nobody in there is trying to solve the case not a single person in that subreddit is trying to solve the mystery what they're trying to do is they're

(1:32:29) trying to debunk the mystery that's why it's a debunker subreddit okay and you can't have somebody who's out there telling the truth like I was doing if you're going to try to accomplish that that's the reason why they banned my subreddit okay they also banned me like for like six days two different three-day periods despite me doing nothing at all for just messaging the moderators I messaged the moderators one time the moderators were extremely rude and responsive and I got a 3-day

(1:32:53) ban for harassment one of those was literally telling the moderators if they don't stop tagging my content with uh possible scammer they were tagging all my content that people were posting with possible scammer to discredit me that I would sue them individually which was a factual statement if they kept doing that I would and I sent a cease and desist I did do that and the same day the CE and desist arrived to Reddit they took down the tag so I want to be clear that what I was sending is a factual statement

(1:33:21) that I was telling them not a threat threat unless you think that lying again threatens you and if it does then the answer is stop lying um let's see what else anything else um yeah so the person who's still talking you're probably going to get blocked here as well so if you've been blocked you know why you've been blocked okay it's not a mystery you know why you've been blocked act better in the future otherwise you're going to find yourself getting blocked further okay um so I just want to be clear about that as

(1:33:54) well so there's nobody out there that doesn't know why they got blocked they know why they were either acting like a dick they were being condescending um they were trying to tell me what to think any of those types of situations are going to get you blocked the way you avoid that just don't act like that so I don't want to go into too much more of that I want to get into the case as much as we can uh okay yeah so let's go ahead into the flight path here guys um and again so people like I won't

(1:34:20) call you out here but if you're trying to tell me what I should think and what weakens the argument you're going to get yourself blocked don't do that if you want to build your own case build your own case okay don't tell me what I should do with my case got it it's pretty clear guys if that's too hard for you you should look internally at why you're so egotistical and why you think your opinion is so important okay so just keep that in mind again you've been you've been empowered with all of the



(1:34:44) evidence guys so if you want to build your own case on what you think is really happening do use the evidence and do that don't tell me how to run my case okay now let's see can how can teleporting save them so this is a really good question too how can teleporting save them guys um no I'm not telling people what to think what I'm doing is telling you my opinion and you guys are here listening to my opinion because you want to listen to it I'm presenting the evidence okay I've been clear that

(1:35:11) anyone's free to think whatever they want build your own case that's the difference guys so it's pretty significant one that you guys need to understand um so let's go ahead and go through the flight path and again no more crying about being moderated guys if you keep crying about it you're going to get blocked again so you know this is a opportunity for you now to have a voice don't abuse that opportunity if you want to keep talking um now let's go through the flight path here what we think with

(1:35:40) respect to here's the flight path I think why would this save the plane well we see this zap is extremely cold in the thermal we just saw it right so potentially that might be zapping the energy out of the batteries these batteries are very energetic that's what causes this Runway effect so it could be possible that somehow that saps the energy when it's absorbing that that to pull that out of there the other thing it could be doing is because it's so cold it could actually just be putting out the fire directly from the cold

(1:36:06) effect that's happening in that thermal so that's our speculation right now as to how that would be saving the plane but again it's speculation we don't know where the plane's going or what happened to it we just know it didn't crash into the ocean at least not in the South Indian Ocean now okay flight path being solved so when we figured out the north the northern locations now everything started to add up because all our plane needs to do now is fly a little bit more to the West so here's an

(1:36:33) example so here it is and I'll pull up the video as well so you can watch along because I actually have a video of this too which is pretty cool okay we have a video as well so I'll flip over to the video in a second but so let's go through the flight path and what happens here the plane takes off from koal lur it's going up here to the east actually I'm going to just use the media one it's just better than this this one's kind of this is really janky and I don't like it this one's pretty nice um the Noto

(1:37:04) deep podcast made this one so the plane takes off at 1642 UTC it gets to the it it goes pulls back at 1630 takes off 1642 UTC so about 40 minutes later it gets to the agari way point up here which is where the plane goes dark this is 602s 64 seconds after the plane says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 this is the first event this is when the batteries the fire probably already started here and gets to the point where a minor explosion happens the plane most likely gets depressurized at this point um but possibly not maybe not but a fire

(1:37:40) definitely breaks out at this point this point 1721 is the same time where Mike McKay sees the plane on fire from his oil rig 300 miles to the Northeast okay he saw the plane on fire

he lost his job over it because they had to cover it up and discredit all the witnesses a bunch of people along the coast here nine of them along the coast here a loud bang at reportedly 1720 UTC this is indicative of this fire breaking out right so at this point the plane turns around okay and what happens here is it turns around 10 minutes later

(1:38:13) while this plane is turning around here there's some people who are on the coast right here fishermen they see the plane flying very low unusually low this would be indicative of the fact that the plane is trying to fly low so that the passengers have enough oxygen to breathe so this turn that the plane makes it's going directly panang Lanka International Airport if you read the wired article this is the correct location for the plane to try to go to it's slightly closer than koal lur the terrain is better so that if this plane

(1:38:40) has to fly low this is going to be the correct location for it to go to you can read the wire article if you want which will outline this I'll pull it up here in a second as well so this is like very clearly here an emergency event you're flying to the next airport this is not what somebody who's suicidal would do this is not even really a situation if it's a hijacking if it's a hijacking you're going to go direct route to whatever your rendezvous point is you're not going to try to fly over a

(1:39:02) commercial airport so right when it was about here is where the P the fishermen are seeing it now so we had people hearing it on the coast we had Mike McKay seeing the fire here but he did not see it crash and he was clear about that I just he thought it must have crashed because he saw on fire but as I found out yesterday from talking to my sources it is consistent and possible for this plane to last all the way over here to the west where the boat is while on fire because the cargo bays are made to try to contain these fires the fire

(1:39:36) suppression devices can temporarily stop the fire but they're not going to be able to permanently stop the fire okay so this plane is flying over here and it gets to panang 1752 it gets over panang the co-pilot cell phone pings the tower this tells us they're probably trying to get help at this point now does it mean the communications are out it kind of indicates it but it's not a certain thing at that point okay so what does it do at this point it turns so this is where I would presume they made contact

(1:40:04) with the government right why are you going to this random Waypoint over here unless you know that you're going to meet up with somebody and probably the idea is that the assets had to be out here somewhere to rendezvous with them otherwise you would probably just try to land the plane right here in the Malacca Straits as opposed to trying to uh you know go all the way out here to the Nicobar Islands now this is where the radar data had been most likely modified so that they would throw us off the trail and they said this is the last time they

(1:40:30) talked to it but when we looked at those reports just now we know that 1840 was the last time they had contact with it which is where Kate's boat is at so our witness we have this witness out here Kate T so she's on a boat going from Phuket or from India to Phuket over here and she sees now the glowing orange plane and if you there's been a recreation of her sighting and the sighting is consistent with basically the direction of travel of the plane circling

around her boat now interestingly enough she got really

(1:40:59) unlucky and did not see the orbs or the zap effect because she went to go put the kettle on probably at the worst possible time and when she came back out there was no more plane anymore I've talked to her personally um so interestingly enough what happens here at this point then is the plane is coming over here and now our videos come into effect and now we see our videos remember we already proved that the plane our video is traveling south into the East baboom that's consistent with going around here in a circle around this

(1:41:27) location right here so when she sees the orange glowing plane this is indicative of the fire having broken out and the bromine gas in the hon fire exting machine uh device having that chemical reaction that causes the plane to glow orange again I've had a source corroborate that this would be consistent with what they would see keep in mind now it's pitch black at this point okay so the reason why Kate can see it is probably from the glow of the plane I mean you probably see the plane anyway but you can see that glow

(1:41:55) very clearly from it um if they try to land in the ocean most likely the plane is going to break apart and everybody's going to have to start swimming and that's if they survive the impact right even on controlled descent the planes are moving really fast when they land guys it's not just like it's touching down even the Sully sullenberger on the Hudson River which is very calm um you know even that was relatively miraculous I think people thought that it would the plane would break up trying to do that right so he

(1:42:22) was a hero in terms of Landing that plane um so most likely this plane was going to be doomed and most I don't know if a lot of people know this but most Mainland Chinese don't learn how to swim if you're a Westerner or an American almost everybody learns how to swim I lived in Singapore which you see here on the bottom right I lived here for a few years and I went to school with a lot of Chinese students and I remember very clearly when we had uh swim class in gym none of them got in the water and I

(1:42:50) thought why are these people not getting in the water so I asked them oh we don't learn how to swim Chinese don't learn how to swim so 70% or so of this plane was Chinese including I think like eight of the semiconductor scientists so if this plane crashes into the water even a controlled descent everybody's going to die so this plane was doomed everybody and most likely the reason why I didn't land at panang based on what we saw in the thermal is that the landing gear was probably damaged the landing gear is

(1:43:17) damaged there's no safe way to land it on the ground you could try but it's blow up when you try to land and again the plane's also full of fuel they have this plane flying for another 6 hours so this plane is completely full of fuel so you know you guys have seen 911 um you know this plan's going to explode if it hits something so this is an extremely dangerous situation for this plane it was almost certainly doomed at this point and this is why you break out the technology right we have to save the

(1:43:44) plane save the people whatever motive you want to believe in again I don't care my personal belief as we've been able to connect the semiconductor engineers and scientists to Super conductivity which we believe were seeing in those orbs is that they were saving the plane because these people are directly connected to the government technology that we see um and to me that wraps everything up in a bow in terms of the motivation behind why you would do that so let's flip it back over okay now let me answer some more

(1:44:14) questions in here because I think that was quite a lot uh I don't know much about some of the historical cases so one thing I want to say here too is that a lot of people send me videos historical cases I find it interesting but I'm really just focused on MH370 there definitely could be similarities you know I think some of the biggest things like the Philadelphia Experiment where they try to like make a whole boat disappear um whole you know big Navy ship a lot of that stuff I think is pretty interesting in context

(1:44:42) of what we're dealing with here but what's really big here is that we have two videos right um how can we prove that the drones faked in okay let's let's take a look at that as well so the only way where this any part of this could be faked is somehow the US government is involved and that's because the requirements we're looking at classified Military Intelligence so this would require a team to put together if so let me see where's my list what it would take to hoax the videos okay this is a pretty

(1:45:14) comprehensive list here that I like to go through and I'm going to make sure I add this as well to um I want these ads so I'm going to flip up here I'm going to make sure I add this to my all evidence that I'm working on as well okay why does that not work it's like it didn't copy correctly okay here we go so between 4 and 72 days to create remember based on our our images that we have of the first archive it's an original work there's nothing to reference copy it from you there's

(1:45:46) nothing like you're copying a painting that already exists out there You' got to create from scratch and kind of come up with how it's going to look you have to know how to create these realistic volumetric clouds we're looking at clouds in the background that are perfectly accurate You' have to know how to animate them how they look from the low altitude which is those cumulus clouds you'd have to be able to accurately light them remember when the flash zap goes off it accurately illuminates these very artful very

(1:46:12) detailed clouds you have to be a to recreate exactly what MH370 looks like a 77720 you're going to need to know the turning radius so that you can make sure that when we're creating the video that it's perfectly accurate to the maximum capabilities of a 777 in descent which we've also been able to prove so we're already at a point where it's in my opinion essentially impossible the top gun Maverick people this is where they kind of chimed in claim that this is beyond what they would have been able to do um where the

(1:46:41) plane would have been at the exact time the time is on the exact flight path at the exact time in our satellite coordinates how to accurately uh accurate coordinate shifts relative

to the location so you'd have to build a program to do the coordinate shifts that we see and then overlay it over your hoax and have it animate properly as well you'd have to know what the weather looks like we've proven that the weather had these cumulus clouds very low to the ground using the NASA satellites so you'd also have to somehow

(1:47:08) know that information as well You' have to accurately create the smoke we've now confirmed this is smoke this is outdated we are speculating before but now this is smoke trailing the plane so you'd have to have that using particles in two different videos you'd have to know what the thermal looks like to a level that would fool experts a lot of people have a hard time even believing that it's real um better visual effects skills than top gun Maverick artists who we have a a testimony for which I can post later you

(1:47:35) need the knowledge of these military classified systems that were completely unknown to the public even now people don't really even know what this capabilities are we had to deduce so much information to really understand these capabilities um you have to know that the military is using a Citrix environment which it's not that unreasonable I think that almost every business does use them but I think it's a little surprising to me that the military is using it for they highly classified uh systems but I guess what

(1:47:58) else would you use uh the frame rate difference you'd have to build that frame rate difference into the mouse and to the background uh you know that doesn't make any sense of why you would do that right unless it's just a real video you have to know they're using that specialized Mouse because the mouse doesn't move the coordinates it's the coordinates are only moving when they're like either using a different mouse or when they're like pressing down on a button or whatever it is to move the

(1:48:19) coordinate view around you'd have to know what the satellites are in operation and what their payloads are to know that they could create this 3D stereoscopic video and that that satellite was there in the right location at the right time you'd have to know what the false color IR looks like so when we're looking at this over here guys this is false color IR that's the reason why the zap in the satellite is white is that this is nighttime and they're recreating it to make it look like daytime so the color that we're

(1:48:45) seeing here is not true color um now some of it of course is true uh you know it's accurate like white you know when we see the clouds are you know white but if you were to look at this at night time you might not even be able to see the clouds cuz it's going to be pitch black right and that's also part of the reason why the plane is so bright is because they're creating this false color IR at night time so they need it to stick out really well now the reason why we know that they have to have that capability

(1:49:08) is these low earth orbit satellites Traverse around the world every 90 minutes if it can't see in the dark it's useless half the time oh no I didn't want to close that let's just pull that back up you'd have to know how to create that 3D stereoscopic imagery how to animate the orbs the orbs also go through the trails of the plane accurately as well they get distorted accurately I

have a visual effect of that as well you'd have to know how the particle system where we're seeing in front of the orbs

(1:49:37) pulling the orbs forward we have to some reason how to know how to create that and even come up with creating that right there's nothing to copy that from at all not even in ufology You' have to know what the mq c1c Drone looks like like it's payload where that payload is located um one of the ones that's a little bit cute is to not use a 2d visual effect from a 9s video game that's low quality in a 3D environment we have a 3D environment guys so you're not going to be using a 2d visual effect you need to have it

(1:50:06) from multiple perspectives so you need a 3D visual effect in order to put into our 3D environment this would require a 3D render in order to get the multiple perspectives that we see from the two different videos so the **debunk** breaks down on basically every single level which is is not uncommon for **Mick** West his arguments make no sense at all most of the time and I really hope people stop falling for his stuff because he's an idiot and he's a fraud and really no one should listen to anything he says um

(1:50:31) perhaps most importantly is that they would have to know we would never find the plane even after nine years because if we find a plane even tomorrow the hoax would break down right so again just goes to prove and further prove the authenticity of the videos now let's take a look at this top gun Maverick I was the lead visual effects artist on top gun Maverick I worked on it for 2 years more than a thousand visual effect shot if this is CGI whoever made it front ran all the work that we did by about four years meaning

(1:50:58) that they somehow were doing better than they did uh you know four years ahead of when they were doing it and did a better job than us Apparently one of the biggest advantages we had was to cheat the speed of the Jet's scale through different shots for cinematic effect even in the dark star sequence the actual speed of the 3D model was moving through our environment wasn't anything close to mach 10 whoever made this animation made sure that the scale and speed is accurate between the two cameras which would mean that it's

(1:51:24) animated and scaled to real world speed I don't know if it's real it could be made using CGI would require a considerable amount of effort and again the Marvel VFX expert said it would take minimum of six months that's using today's technology the camera Distortion and rolling stutter all would have had been recreated the clouds and lighting look correct based on the visual light rays the trails following the orbs which are not following their in front of them are also accurate and every everything

(1:51:50) in the seam seems to be physically correct the idea that the Drone would be randomly following it seems a bit unrealistic well it's not remember we've proven that it's actually intercepted with it so this is another piece of strong evidence that goes to show that what we're looking at is fully authentic not to mention the fact that probably hundreds of different **debunkers** visual effects experts have looked through it frame by frame and they can't find a single discrepancy anywhere so our videos are real folks

(1:52:17) they are 100% real and what comes along with that is a lot of baggage right let's take a look at a few more comments and questions okay um sorry if I'm going to miss some of these uh if we have that technology the answer is because they would need to deploy that technology where the assets are that's why they would fly out there why not land on the land on the land you're going to plan's going to explode if you try to land on the on the ground it's full of gas and landing gears damage there's no safe way to land

(1:52:52) um yeah at this point making this for a hoax is more of a stretch than it being real honestly um it makes there is no logical story that would make any sense for this to be hoaxed and that's biggest problem so if there are **debunkers** that want to give it a go you need to come up with a full comprehensive story for how and why they did this you somehow need to incorporate all the evidence that I put into your story for why they would hoax all that information and right side of non has to be involved otherwise you

(1:53:16) only have four days so good luck with that there's no chance but I you the best um let's see uh we talked about the free scale semiconductors already um but and I think I already went over that um I think I mentioned that so I'm not going to speak out to the names of any people out there but um there's a lot of people who are completely discredited and they have discredited themselves on social media and uh unfortunately due to that you know they're you can't take anything they say

(1:53:47) very seriously um I have not discredited myself in any way shape or form I've put all the evidence out there to be vetted and reviewed um and my case has been built and I've been 100% honest about it I'm not married to any of my positions as you can tell my thought process has changed throughout the course of it there's a lot of people out there that they already think they know what happened and they're trying to take the evidence to make it fit what they know we took the evidence and we built a case

(1:54:09) around what the evidence tells us that's why people are following me and listening to me because you know the evidence that we've built has built a comprehensive case that essentially is Rock Solid that at this point really can't be um let's see what else we've got the leaker has not come forward at this point but I think we've nailed it down let's go ahead and take a look at the leaker now too so we've talked about the cber system Sig in how all this stuff comes together so what I did then is I

(1:54:34) thought about it I thought we have a pretty good psychological profile what happened here we said this person stripped all this data from the HUD they they made sure they cropped out uh important assets from the satellite footage so it doesn't seem like it's a spy a spy is just going to give this information to **China** they're not going to post it on the internet internet they're not going to crop out remove all this HUD data they're not going to colorize the thermal right um this told me that it's a US military uh person and

(1:54:59) the fact that they were able to colorize that thermal also tells me they're probably an operator as well as you imagine someone have an emotional reaction to watching this like kind

of we have as well and going we're never going to find the **truth** unless this gets **leaked** told me that what we're looking at is somebody who was probably directly involved in the event somebody who had have a high level of clearance in order to be able to pull that off and was probably there on one of these spy planes you know watching the event

(1:55:21) happen maybe controlling the Drone or potentially watching on the satellite footage so knowing all that information I thought Wella huh I wonder if we could figure out who this person is right like first thing I found out is that if they were uh if unless you're under martial law you can't hide these charges from the public they have to be out there somewhere and when I realized that that there's no way to easily hide it I thought okay well I'm just going to look up everybody so I Googled everybody who

(1:55:47) was charged with SB I just went down the list right and I kept my range really open everyone from 2014 to like 2020 and even Beyond I looked up all the big people that have been charged out there none of them really fit the bill right and then we got to my man Edward seedin when we got to Edward sein I knew right away we were on to something okay so I searched every person that's out there and I couldn't find anyone and then I started searching like past historical date ranges and that's when all sudden Edward C Linn showed up

(1:56:17) there's nothing about him after 2017 at all but from 2014 to 2017 there's a lot of articles about it one of them is called The Strange Case of Edward C Lyn the whole situation was weird about this guy to begin with right so he was a naval flight officer with experience in signals intelligence once I saw that right away I went what okay this is the first person I looked up that had said signals intelligence anywhere right in their bio and he flew this ep3 Aries 2 spy plane I looked this spy plane up one

(1:56:46) of its capabilities real-time video playback um this is where I went immediately started getting very suspicious he faced several charges he was arrested September 11th 2015 this is within time frame that I would have guessed somebody to be arrested they're not going to get arrested right away they have to build a case against them all this stuff they even ran a sting operation on him the month beforehand in August they were trying to prove that he was a spy because there was no evidence of him being a spy and they wanted to get him

(1:57:12) for life in prison right so you can see here they they threw him in prison in jail right away they didn't want him talking to anybody they didn't want him talking to the media um and they kept him in pre-trial detainment for 2 years so they tried to get him for life in prison that's how serious the charges against him were this was the first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member since the Cold War this is the most serious incident that had happened before 204 since 2014 or you know before that for 30 or 40 years so

(1:57:42) whatever happened to this guy they were trying to throw the absolute book at him you know that is fully consistent with what we're dealing with in these these videos they redacted his charge sheet heavily including the dates so unless there's evidence in those dates they're going to be able to tell the public what really happened there's no reason to hide that



information was really suspicious I mean compared to like the Jack deara guy who recently was you know blowing up all the UK Ukraine information from Discord and

(1:58:11) all this stuff they have way more access than he should have had you know they're not redacting all his stuff I imagine right so this is pretty odd they redacted we looked at the charge sheet I pulled it up as well it's actually Linked In the next uh post here you can't use AI to figure it out the date ranges are all like you know there's no there's no way to cheat it by telling how long the boxes are we tried um so they tried to accuse of him communicating information they threw some extra charges on him too like

(1:58:39) prostitution all this weird stuff because they were trying to obfuscate this guy's charges so again he was in the surveillance aircraft Gathering signals intelligence everything we know about this situation now has signals intelligence written all over it very little evidence of Espionage and growing doubt that the government would be able to prove he's a spy from one of the Articles he had a high level of clearance he was on the Navy's most sensitive intelligence gathering aircraft he had previously worked for

(1:59:07) the special or uh special project Squadron with specialized signals intelligence aircraft he had a secret clearance higher than top secret so I have a top secret clearance that does not mean that I have access to everything there is in the world it means that I have access to some information that would be very damaging if it got **leaked** but doesn't mean that you know about all the secret stuff out there it's all compartmentalized meaning okay you need access to this you need access to that right and it depends on

(1:59:32) what your job is so he's obviously somebody who would have access to like the most secret stuff that's out there right and he worked in the Navy as well so he was at the time as Arrest part of this airb special project Squadron called the special project squadron 2 so you know if you're deploying your super secret technology it sounds like this would be the kind of s Squadron that would be the one that taken charge of it right he knew their most sensitive Secrets Navy's Black Project program

(1:59:56) portfolio right so we had access to the type of Technology theoretically that we're seeing his knowledge could be extremely useful potential adversaries so they didn't want him to go talk in other countries right because if he knows about this type of Technology that's extremely dangerous part of another reason why they would come down on him so hard look at the time frame in which he was deployed there he went out he was deployed in the Squadron February 2014 when did our incident happen March 2014

(2:00:22) the next month he was arrested September 2015 he didn't even finish this Squadron out so again this is where they ran the sting operation on him from August to September right before they arrested him they had no evidence that he was a spy so they tried to run a sting operation to try to prove that he's a spy but that didn't work either right um here's a quote and this is not this is from a lawyer not even from his defense this didn't turn out to be related to for intelligence not really a spy case it

(2:00:51) still sends a strong message about care and Safeguard of classified information this is a former military lawyer saying that and then what's clear is that last year Sensational headlines were far from accurate unnamed government officials said that Lynn was uh suspected of spying for **China** and Taiwan despite there being no evidence in the investigation that he ever exchanged any sensitive information with anyone from **China** so basically they were trying to come at him hard they had no strong evidence for it the defense lawyer

(2:01:22) argued that the classified information in question is available on the internet okay so we have access to the information that he got charged with and they and they try to throw him in prison for life what do you guys think how that that information could potentially be I think we're looking at it on two videos right the government came back and said just because it's available on the internet does not declassify it so why is everybody saying silent right now about the videos because the information

(2:01:47) is not Declassified this is the Missing Link is why everyone's being quiet about the videos people who out there have ndas people that have connections with the government they're being told not to talk about it because it's classified they're not allowed to if they do they're going to lose their connections they're going to lose their NDA they might even lose their clearance I don't have an NDA nobody's told me that this video footage is real that I should have to take it seriously if they were to

(2:02:09) have reached out to me maybe I wouldn't have been blowing it up but until that happens we're going to keep talking about it so um whether or not the US government P public uh you know is the only thing that matters not whether or not somebody else made the public so he ended up pleading guilty to just the two instances of mishandling classified material which they're probably again just trying to OB fisc what he was really charged with here right he **leaked** these videos potentially in 2014 he had accidentally left two flight manifests

(2:02:38) in his flight suit including search and rescue code names this is another Bingo here there's nothing else that I can even think of that would have search and rescue code names from 2014 and remember His the time of he he was deployed February 2014 you know give me another situation within that small of a time frame where this could be possible this is MH370 right here in addition to admitting the Lesser charges he did not face the two charges of Espionage so they made him take a plea deal convinced him what he

(2:03:06) did was wrong right and he's screwed up because they also don't want him to go talk to other countries either so they actually have to probably scratch his back a little bit too at this point um they still gave him nine years he took a plea deal and they still gave him nine years so they came down on him hard if you look at other people they did not get this much of a punishment they got like a slap on the wrist compared to this guy you know they came out hard and they've had him in jail already for 646 days before that plea

(2:03:32) deal I didn't report this on here but they also were abusing him while he was in this pre-trial detainment he reported it several times make him go out in the cold take his in take his

uh book that it was like uh you know confidential information between him and his lawyer they would rummage through his uh cell all the time time he and another person basically got abused non-stop by what they called the goons Squad this person deserves Vindication more than probably anyone else in this whole country to be

(2:03:58) honest with you so this was a quote Lieutenant Commander Ed Eddie Lynn never spied on his country he served Faithfully in the United States Navy for over 17 years so this guy was a patriot becoming a highly regarded and decorated officer he accepted responsibility for the offenses he was actually guilty of and agreed to debrief and further assist the FBI at NCIS So basically says yeah I leaked those videos I'll give you all the information I need about them I shouldn't have leaked those I see how that could have damaged us China and

(2:04:27) Russia are now going to know about this technology um you know and then he says I get physically ill when I think of the damage I could have caused my actions Lynn said I'm exhausted and broken in spirit the best thing I could do is serve as a cautionary tale for others you know let's just tell Lieutenant Commander Edward Cen if you are agent 370 which we strongly believe that you are you are not a Trader you are a hero we salute you sir in addition to that I want to go ahead and just throw out here that President Joe Biden or whoever

(2:04:55) becomes president next give this man a pardon he does not deserve what happened to him he does not deserve to spend seven to nine years in prison over this for doing the right thing which is telling us the truth about Malaysian Airlines flight 370 which we would have never known without these videos never in a million years more importantly the technology that we see in the videos that's being hidden from the public is absolutely criminal this man right here is a hero my hero Okay so we've addressed that okay let me just take a look at

(2:05:32) what we got going on here sorry okay we got 49 viewers cool okay um what else questions you guys have uh I wanted to go through that information let me see what else we've got we talked about cers satellite hydrophone data the Ping data okay let's look at the Ping data again too ping data sketchy ping data so I looked at this ping data myself and you get down here in this ping data and it is just suspicious as hell there's no way anyone who's ever looked at Excel spreadsheet is going to not notice this which makes

(2:06:05) me question whether or not the people that are involved in looking at the data are corrupted or if they're honest people in general so you can see here weirdly enough I already showed like if I go back and think this is the one where you can see the zeros just start happening at 18:30 everything before this there's pages and pages of just perfect data you get down here and all of a just Zero's time going down looks like something just aired out right here right and it goes down a little bit further um and

(2:06:34) then when you get down to the after 1840 the next ping is 1941 look at this that's five hours of data right there 10 total rows right here five hours of data and look at this obvious pattern change goes from this channel six all the way down this satellite here is the same and all of a sudden it just rotates between these two 10 and four 10 and four 10 and four 10 and four

this is just looks like they just added 10 rows of data in there to me I mean before this keep in mind there's dozens of pages for every ping

(2:07:06) now there's just 10 rows for five hours no chance anyone looked at that and did not realize that there is something completely suspicious going on let's also look at Victor's here's flight path that he created where does the South Indian Ocean turn happen oh look exact location where our videos happen 1840 UTC oh so instead we're supposed to believe there's this exact weird just turn out into the South Indian Ocean I've got a better idea how about our videos happen right here plane

(2:07:35) disappears off the face of the Earth you know that's what really happened here right guys and over here you see the line where our satellite is at this point this is a little bit inaccurate but close enough so we've got independent corroboration of the satellite we have um a time everything lines up to 1840 UTC you know what let's get a signal out there as well is there any Communications there is a communication SOS signal only reported in Chinese news reported to be intercepted at 1843 UTC Less Than 3 minutes after we think that

(2:08:10) our situation was happening what is the distress call say the cabin was facing disintegration and attempting an emergency landing facing disintegration and an attempting emergency landing well we've already proven it's a fire and we've already proven in the video and from the witness that the plane was landing and that it was descending so why would we not believe this reported time that if you convert 23043 a.m.

(2:08:38) you get 1843 UTC only reported in Chinese news not reported in the west interestingly enough but we were able to find it cuz MH 370x investigators are extremely good um um also want to point out here in this picture Katherine T reported seeing black smoke behind the orange glow resembled a contrail but black it can't be a contrail because the plane is too low this is consistent with the lithium ion battery fire it has very black smoke and again what's happening is is coming out of the exhaust ports on the plane so let's see what else can we

(2:09:12) prove here guys we Vindicated all the witnesses we got the that we got the weather analysis uh yeah I mean I think you guys can trust me on the weather analysis but you can click on that one if you're curious some of the family victim stuff what happened to families they were told something uh I'm confident they were told something at this point um if you watch these videos they never believe the official narratives they're on CNN everybody just thinks oh well they're just in grief that they can't believe it

(2:09:40) no no they're just logical people they realize this is all nonsense this whole pilot suicides nonsense this idea of the plane crash in the South Indian Ocean is nonsense and they've all gone dark they've all gone dark nobody's tried to reach out to me I've got probably 20 million plus views blowing these videos up on social media if it was my family I'd be running to get to somebody like that especially if they're in this grief state that people claim they're in where they want to believe anything that they

(2:10:02) that's out there right I don't know that what they've been told I don't think they've been told that their family members are alive I don't think that their family members have been reunited with them because some of them have remarried I think that they've been told something that gave them closure like you know this certain thing happened we know what happened we can't tell you but you know your family members are gone that's what I think they've been told I have no way to prove it it's completely

(2:10:22) speculative but from the psychological profile of these people that's kind of what I'm getting from the situation let's see what else we've got here yeah problem with the live stream is pretty weird um you should be able to refresh it but when I do the next one when we get the next one we'll figure it out it'd be funny if the government was trying to inter interrupt with here yeah and I'm going to have five more podcasts this week and probably more I'm getting a lot of requests uh I probably won't be able to

(2:10:56) do them all but I'm going to try to do as many as possible because again I'm an honest person who's trying to disclose the **truth** and that's what somebody who's trying to do that does try to get the information out there I'm not trying to string anyone along I want the information to be out there as many people as possible best information to share I'll get to that part in a second here uh the radio intercepted communication is right near the time of our videos so presumably they are

(2:11:19) telling them hey I'm going to land in the ocean plan's about to disintegrate we're barely able to keep this fire contained and then **China** intercepts that right um so one is pretty interesting a lot of people that think that the videos are fake and they look fake take a look at the reception the reality perception test does this look real to you guys what do you guys think does that look real tell me in the chat I want to hear yes or no is this real or fake what do you guys think think this is real

(2:11:56) Curious uh is this you guys should be able to see I think that's CGI this is real this is real this is that's a real Landing right there so again this is why we can't always believe what we look at people think this is fake this is actually real video here believe it or not this is real video this is I believe space yeah this is SpaceX this is a real video of SpaceX just goes to show you that things that look fake aren't necessarily fake they can be real as well pretty crazy right um so yeah again just just

(2:12:31) because something looks fake doesn't necessarily mean that it is um and I'm probably going to have to stop streaming here for a little bit I may stream a little bit later here and maybe I'll try to fix my situation uh I want to get my second monitor working that's why I was a little bit late I was trying to find a cord and nobody has them um so let's do okay before we get into the science we're going to close out with a little bit of the science uh but before we do that I want to show you guys where you

(2:12:55) can find some of the content right uh so if you go down here to this where the part of the **debunk** series are and you get to the bottom here you will find all the spaces that I've done

the space that you want though I don't have on here the newest one that I did uh but it's on my YouTube you can find the newest one I did on my YouTube that you guys are watching right now these are a lot of the podcasts that I did um if you want one that's short the Leto the one with um Chris Leto is probably pretty good it's only like 20 minutes

(2:13:25) the best one to watch is the confessionals video the confessionals video that you can find right here this one is two hours but everybody has watched it said wow I couldn't believe I got through all the two hours like this was really compelling and this is where I break it all down right so this is me going back and forth with uh Tony Merkel who's a really nice guy really good interviewer we go through all the evidence similar to what you and I just did now now you want to show people you want to have a good 2hour session with

(2:13:51) then you know go through all of this information we we just break it all down systematically destroy the N this has 128,000 views in just three weeks this is already his second highest one ever I get a lot of people come to me and say I watched the confessionals it was really good the thing about the confessionals one is that we hadn't figured out the fire scenario we hadn't figured out I don't think Edward see Lynn yet so there was a lot of stuff that came after this but you know this is a really good one

(2:14:18) for breaking down the official narratives so highly recommend taking a look at that one um the UAP podcast was really good as well so if you want to listen to one that's about an hour long this one's really solid uh with Stephen um and we and he asked a lot of information here as well and this is a one where it's fully public right so you can listen to this one so if you're just trying to convince somebody a little bit longer I would say listen to this UAP podcast and then atw unleash if you want

(2:14:46) another 30 minute one that I did um this is another one where and I think I yeah so this one right here as well will get you to the parts where I only had about 30 minutes but we kind of got through all the information pretty quick on this one and he was pretty skeptical of the whole situation so if you have your skeptical friends that want to dig through it uh this is a good one to watch as well the ones coming up will obviously be really good um because you know we have all this new information to go through as

(2:15:16) well oh really problems with the stream okay I'll take a look at the stream issue guys later and I'll try to work through it so that it's working out better it's pretty odd that it's happening I I plugged in so we shouldn't be having those types of issues I can tell that I'm plugged in correctly to the internet here as well but I'll work on that so um yeah and I'm recording it so I'll post this on YouTube for you guys as well if you want to watch the recording of it that's pretty odd that it's not

(2:15:40) loading correctly um so let's go ahead real quick I want to talk about the science just very briefly I'm looking at OBS drop frame says zero says 0% weird we've been live for 2 hours 16 minutes the 0% drop frames odd that's really Biz that's really bizarre maybe I have to disable the Wi-Fi and make sure it's only on the the Hardline it shouldn't have to do that so I want you

guys to watch the science on here as well this is the stuff that really started blowing my mind  
okay gravity is

(2:16:13) the most important one that you have to watch and on the gravity one here here I'm going to go ahead and just fast forward it a little bit but gravity does not work the way we would imagine so you can see that this is really how gravity Works in general is that the mass is displacing spacetime like a sheet and what this means is with the Apple now the Apple's going to fall towards the Earth right so this part I think people understand but why is the Apple Falling Towards the Earth the answer that is

(2:16:41) because time is moving forward so when time moves forward it's going to fall along the curvature that's created here this is the curvature okay so if we take this to its logical extreme then what you would see here is what's really happening is as time is moving forward the apple is converging on the Earth right just like we see in this vid this image right here it's not that the Apple's falling straight down is that the apple is following the curvature towards the Earth itself through the movement of space as time is

(2:17:11) moving forward so really what does this mean this means that gravity is not really a force I mean you have a force essentially though that this is kind of moving in on the Earth but what's happening is time is moving forward and then objects are converging on one another so if you want to visualize this imagine that we're both in our current locations uh we're in different points of the earth and we both walk towards the North Pole despite the fact that we're both walking in a straight line we're going

(2:17:38) to converge at the North Pole no matter where we are on the planet right that's the same idea as what we're seeing right here we're following the curvature of the Earth in order to get to the same point so we would see it look like this instance after instance right but that's just because of how our mind perceives time right but what's really happening is the curvature of the earth is passing through so when you want to try to visualize it then you visualize it like this right where you're seeing this

(2:18:03) field of war the geom so this is actually more accurate to how what's really happening here space time is being warped around the planet and then the best visualization then becomes something like this curvature that the curvature is Con beinged so if you have a satellite you have to account for this curvature otherwise your satellite will crash down onto the Earth over time and so again if you put the Apple there now you can see how visually this works out right Apple falls down but it's falling because it's following the

(2:18:33) curvature of the earth and then you have that counter forces from the earth pushing back all the time velocity no and so if it's following without a force you can see that this is how the satellite is automatically going to rotate so this actually explains gravity in much simpler way right and if we didn't account for this then we wouldn't be able to orbit correctly and now you see they've turned it into the moon still still doing the same thing right this also explains how the Sun how we're

(2:18:59) orbiting around the sun it's all a matter of mass which is displacing gravity causing or displacing space time causing curvature so that's a really good one to watch and really important to watch yeah I have zero drops it's super weird um but I'll I'll save this on YouTube for you guys as well so don't worry about that at all um the other one you guys need to watch is the double slit experiment okay a lot of people don't understand the double slit experiment which is fine but what I

(2:19:30) don't like is when people try to tell me that I don't understand it which is just comical uh I have a very very good understanding of the double slit experiment uh because it's probably the most amazing science that's out there so let's go ahead so if you're trying to send something down you know matter through slits this is how we would expect it to happen happen right we have two piles right so if we just shoot one thing at a time we would expect there to be two piles to form right um let's go

(2:19:57) ahead and fast forward so if we do the same thing here right if you were to close one of them off and you were to shoot then we're going to get one line right now if we open them up where is it here's what happens though if we open them up and we shoot one thing at a time for some reason we get this pattern it's a wave pattern which is wait how's that happening we're shooting through two slits it's got to go through one or the other how is it creating this wave pattern right this is what they call uh

(2:20:27) particle wave duality of light is it can act as both but if you try to figure out why it's acting as both and we say okay well why is it acting like a wave here when we're just shooting one Photon through at a time what if we add a detector and have it look and the detector tries to figure out which slit the light is going through which slit the photon is going through what happens what do you guys think will happen let's go take a look okay so we add the detector right there right now we add the detector what the

(2:21:05) wave function breaks down all of a sudden now we go back to two slits now all of a sudden it's just going through one or the other the only thing we did was we added a detector why would the detector change the experiment observations why does that happen this is very difficult to explain this is the most mysterious thing in all physics that no one can adequately describe sure there's people that have theories but no one can prove what's really happening what we've been able to show now is that

(2:21:33) this creates something called non-locality the way I look at it is the universe is aware of itself the universe knows that you're looking at it and it's changing how it acts which is pretty a it's kind of a spiritual understanding right which helps you guys understand why I myself become more spiritual the more I look into science science isn't as simple as we thought if it was we should just always see the double P this pattern like this instead we get the wave pattern breaks down they call it

(2:21:59) the wave function collapses why is that important because we're going to rebuild that wave function now when the wave function is doing this What's Happening Here is that due to



the fact that the speed of light exists this is reacting faster than the speed of light this is what has caused the emergence of non-locality which is that's that means non-locality means essentially information moving faster than the speed of light also known as quantum entanglement also known as quantum teleportation information being

(2:22:27) teleported faster than the speed of light so now you kind of understand why this is important right because if we can do this and the information can break down then what do we need to be able to do to our airplane in order for it to teleport we need to have it convert from this two lines back into our wave function now if we convert our airplane back into our wave function now we don't know which slit the way the airplane goes through anymore the airplane can be anywhere it moves from a definitive point in

(2:22:58) time this point where is it it moves from this point definitive location to a probabilistic location that's what this is It's a probability chart right essentially what saying here is it could go through either of these it's Crea a wave function so if we break it that down into a wave function now we've enabled quantum teleportation of a macroscopic object and what is quantum teleportation of a macroscopic object macroscopic decoherence that's what that term means macroscopic decoherence is

(2:23:32) essentially what I'm describing there so macroscopic Quantum phenomena become apparent so if the idea here is that we can convert this to a Bose Einstein condensate which is moving from fion to bons where they can share the same point down into a single point we can create a situation where a macroscopic object has the properties that we would see from the quantum world and why is that important because now we've merged Quantum and macro now we've allowed the double slot experiment to apply to macro

(2:24:04) phenomenon or in other words rebuilding the wave function by turning the plane into the wave function now we've reversed the double slit experiment now we can have spooky action at a distance as Einstein called it which is essentially faster than light travel so this is how the plane is consistent with physics and science teleporting pretty insane now if you watch this video he kind of described the PBS SpaceTime guy who I like a lot explains this phenomenon as well and there have been scientific papers that

(2:24:36) have shown that they've been able to have macroscopic decoherence on um atoms groups of atoms large enough to be able to see in a microscope now doing it to a 777 that's a whole another story uh and so we still don't know all the mystery around it like how are they pulling this off for an object that's people inside of it are those people able to live in order for those people to be able to live there has to be a shell somehow around the object causing the overall object to decohere to macroscopic Deco here but somehow you

(2:25:05) know the people inside are not being affected by that and to me that's very difficult to understand so which is why I don't want to give the families the victims of the families any false hope I think that we're talking about a lithium ion battery fire we're talking about quantum teleportation where the macroscopic object has been converted down to a wave function you

know it's very possible that you know this is a doomed event for all the people on board very still very possible that they did

(2:25:30) not make it through um but what we do know is that the official narratives are a lie that there was a fire on board This Plane it was an emergency event the pilot is not a suicidal pilot that is a fiction did not go into the South Indian Ocean also fiction as we proven um the technology that we see here is real it explains everything why do they find parts of the debris uh parts of those debris actually had burn marks on them that is consistent with this fire event that we see it's also consistent with teleportation if they teleported This

(2:26:00) Plane somewhere else there's no issue with the debris debris can just be after it was teleported somewhere else on Earth so everything that we've used is more evidence than anyone else's theories by far we've used the witnesses we have a scenario that makes sense from an emergency perspective we are consistent with the debris and the lack of debris we even found a leaker guys we have more evidence than anyone okay by far and we can explain the science we can actually explain the science I didn't think we would ever be able to

(2:26:30) explain the science you know you go back to me like eight weeks ago looking at this I would have said we're never going to be able explain what we see here scientifically now I've got physicists tutoring me in my DMs trying to teach me how to understand it better right and it's blown my mind absolutely blown my I can't believe I'm in the position that I'm in where next Sunday I'm going to be interviewing Salvatore Pas himself potentially multiple times and we've confirmed that it's going to happen so

(2:26:56) 2: p.m. Eastern I got to get my Internet fixed so that we don't have to deal with the BS that we're dealing with right now we're going to go through the science we're not going to go through the videos on the first call I'm going to go through the science with him about these effects mezer effect as well you guys think the lk99 is not real okay well tell me how this is happening then this is a rock floating in space okay floating freely floating with a magnet on its side the reason why this happens is

(2:27:28) something called flux pinning what that means is that it's not pure that there uh and so what happens is that it gets stuck because some of the W the magnet waves are trying to get around it and other ones can't get through so it creates a situation where it's like you get it stuck in space where it can't move and they just to prove that it's real they have a they'd have this ring go around it just to prove there not a trick this isn't even the only video this is just one of them I

(2:27:56) mean you tell me super conductivity is not real and this is a room temperature rock this is not being super cooled or anything like that which is how we could create these properties if we super cool them having to be at room temperature enables a whole lot more and just to prove it they show you know here they go that's a magnet that we're looking at right there and this is essentially freely floating outside of the magnet which shows flux pinning so you know look at the videos uh if you don't think lk99 is real uh

(2:28:25) you should probably just look at the videos and try to explain those um because even if it's somehow we haven't fully proven it and the reality of this is that there's a lot of people that try to disprove it I'm pretty sure that's also been disinformation and just because someone has a recipe for lasagna does not mean that everyone's going to make perfect lasagna right you have to know how to make it properly so just because certain people were not able to make it does not mean that it doesn't work at all just

(2:28:51) means it didn't follow the right recipe very important okay let's see what we got okay I'll see if we got any other questions blah blah [Music] blah I'm just trying to look and see I missed a lot of the questions I think we talked about saving the plane due to the passengers who are the freescale semiconductors who we directly linked again to the technology via my piec yesterday or two days ago right here freescale superconductors guys 2005 National Security Agency report super conducting technology

(2:29:36) assessment free scale semiconductors is listed throughout it this directly links the government to the company and to the technology that we see Smoking Gun the batteries how do we prove that this thing came down well let's look at that this is how many lithium ion battery fir situations are by the FAA there's one per week more than one per week these things are extremely dangerous this scares me more than orbs teleporting my plane by far this is very dangerous right here um and look this is how they

(2:30:08) packaged them does this look safe to you guys does this look safe they missed two security screenings that were not done they packaged them the same day the plane took off This Is How They packaged them this looks extremely dangerous to me this really I mean come on guys and this is how they put them Just in boxes like this yeah no this on on just on pallets I would not feel comfortable if this was on my plane in my cargo hold not at all so yes we are extremely extremely confident in the fire scenario it was a lithium ion battery

(2:30:42) fire um okay let's close it up here here so I got to go get some food and do some other stuff I'm sorry the video is being disrupted I I will re-upload it U not sure what's going on could be my internet I'll try to get that fixed for the next time yeah criticisms on how I act you know I just don't really care guys um look at what we're dealing with here guys it's the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world of course people are not going to be able to deal with it I cannot baby every single person who

(2:31:15) wants to act in bad faith or be rude or whatever right I'm a real person and you can tell my real personality um you know I would say compare me to other people you see on TV they're stringing you along that don't answer any questions what you're dealing with here is the real deal of somebody trying to tell you the **truth** as opposed to people that are out there who are you know trying to deceive you or you know kind of be koi in the information you know I'm disclosing every single thing I

(2:31:41) know as honestly as I know it and I'm giving you access to the information firsthand so I hope you understand that what that is for me to build my credibility so that you understand

that what I'm telling you is real as far as I know it um and again we've gone through I think most of the evidence if not all of it here at this point Y let's see so I think that's about where we'll stop for now I think we'll talk a little bit more later but I'm not seeing any other relevant questions but look through the evidence

(2:32:10) here guys if you have questions on the science read that stuff you know get up to speed with it you know I think that's what we need people to be doing is informing themselves that's what I did a lot of this stuff like I kind of understood right but it wasn't until I dug into it more that I realized like oh wow this is how gravity really works okay that that makes a lot more sense looked into the mezer effect looked into the lk99 thought wait a minute why was this dismissed so quickly I'm looking at

(2:32:31) multiple videos they're showing flux pinning you know how is this just dismissed as not being real it's not being dismissed as not being real in **China** and Korea I'll tell you that much it's only being dismissed is not being real in the United States um VM teleportation found an article about that we actually found if you Google Popular Mechanics traversible wormholes could really exist this is the one that probably blew me away the most I didn't think there was going to be anything that supported wormholes and

(2:32:59) teleportation oh yeah sure they can exist not only can they exist they don't require exotic matter they will survive humanly traversible you could survive them and then the last part says they could build a double layer shell around an object which is somewhere down here I think so you know check this paper out Popular Mechanics if you want and again if you don't like Popular Mechanics that's fine because they have all the papers linked in there which I didn't I don't ever trust like just an article

(2:33:26) like this I actually go click and I find the papers myself and I want to read the paper you know and you can actually click and you can download the PDF over here you can see I've already done that you can read the paper yourself you know it's a hard read you got to know some physics and I kind of skip over a lot of the the math right you got to presume that the math checks out but you can understand the basis of what they're talking about in General this takes a long time to get through so I've read

(2:33:49) all these myself cuz again we need to be more critical thinking not just reading believe whatever we read uh as a headline let's dig into it and say does that really what it says is that really accurate and if we do that we'll become better people and we'll be create a better community so um okay pieces of the plane they found in the only piece of the plane that has been conclusively tied with a serial number is the flaperon that flapper on was missing the unique serial number plate so you want me to prove

(2:34:24) that just watch in real time missing ID plate delays confirmation critical identification plate was missing they use a non unique serial number to match the ID to match the wing to the flap Ron they don't tell you that in the media so instead they just use a Boeing part number that's not a unique serial number guys just confirms that it's from an MH Bo 777 well I'll tell you

what there was another Boeing 777 that was bought by GA thesis in October of 2013 that's an exact match of MH370 this does not confirm that this

(2:35:02) comes from MH370 so I mean maybe it do come from it again we're dealing with teleportation so it's not really an issue but I just again want to point out you can't believe everything you get told on TV the real **truth** is usually buried slightly below the surface okay how does a Serial plate that's bolted into a a fla Ron come off how does it come off in the water makes no sense whatsoever so you know use critical thinking when you look at the evidence um so I'm not going to should I go full

(2:35:36) screen no full screen uh you know I gotta get a better camera for that you're seeing too much pores so again guys um thank you guys for listening in here today and going through this information with us um I will add more uh you know answer more questions the reason why I've been on **Reddit** trying to answer questions is because I want to be able to show people that I'm out there as a real person and I can answer as many questions as possible I can't address every single person individually which is part of the

(2:36:02) reason why I'm here on this uh stream because I mean you guys could see probably from my Twitter I have 170 notifications uh if you I pull up my **Reddit** I'm sure I have 30 or 40 I just can't reply to everybody so I want to I wish I could but we've just reached a point where it's impossible so hopefully this will arm you guys with the information and then you can go out there and tell people you know the information and help out because I need you all to help with disseminating this knowledge to other people I can't be

(2:36:28) there answering every single person so you've been armed uh I thank you for listening right now and we'll talk again soon guys have a good day

MH370 Solved - The Missing Inmarsat Data - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5kpSHsmwMEU>

Transcript:

(01:23) [Music] la play they meant to fly PLS they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than P are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA Baby hiding the **truth** and I ain't ples they meant to fly PL supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm ly the USA B Be hid the **truth** and I ain't f [Music]

(02:35) ples they meant to fly planes they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a pce are two I a just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA

they be hiding through night SP to steal your mind monke Scrolls like while education real fact the with macroscopic face conation macroscopic [Music] face unknown [Music] destination will drop the J of un stagnation microscopic pH conjugation microscopic pH [Music]

(03:37) conjugation files and physics fls can lead to teleportation my glass don't forget to smash the like button on occas the engineers that disappear they didn't go on vacation macroscopic space conjugation macroscopic space conjugation it's the the world in all the technolog civilization more to an unknown destination my drop the with human stagnation macroscopic conjugation macroscopic conjugation macroscopic conjugation macroscopic face conjugation hello hello H hello welcome I'm your host Ashton Forbes

(04:28) rocking my new shirts we're looking good tonight chat we're partying we are celebrating guys uh this has been what a journey holy [REDACTED] what a journey everybody thank you everyone for being here early I appreciate it uh everybody on X everybody on YouTube right now watching man just thank you thank you for being here it's absolutely incredible what we've been able to do uh as a cohesive unit uh people that have been following along sharing information finding out new information that I didn't even know was out there

(05:05) and we had that happen again today that's why we're in such a good mood right now uh that's why we're partying although I'm not drinking tonight but we're just hanging out and chilling uh holy crap I just I can't believe it guys I was just getting ready and I was just sitting there going how the hell is this all real how in the hell were just some random social media people able to reveal the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world biggest conspiracy in the history of the world

(05:37) anti-gravity uh gra just space-time manipulation like literally just random people figured out never it didn't come from any of these UFO celebrities or anything like that we just figured it out through a crowdsourcing investigation on social media on X Twitter nobody in the world could have ever expected this never I just can't believe believe it man 10 years later after the plane disappears uh we have I mean more evidence than any court case ever I think um we have what constitutes as AB absolute proof uh and we're going to go

(06:14) over that tonight that's why I jumped on early on the investigation um and of course as uh Joe just pointed out here in the chat this is just the beginning uh even even just solving the case of MH370 is uh just the beginning cuz then we have bigger questions to ask like where the hell did this technology come from how long have we been hiding this and what does this mean about the nature of our reality in general uh this is absolutely incredible and uh let's just opine a little bit about how we got here let's be thankful

(06:52) to uh whatever um you know whatever you believe in whether it be God whether it be uh some spirit understanding that you have let's be thankful for being here right now I just want to appreciate all the time that I have left on Earth uh with everybody else that I've met and discovered uh along the course of this investigation uh because holy crap this is this is really really really big guys uh wow I'm just blown away life life is honestly Stranger Than Fiction so

how are we going to start tonight um

(07:30) let's start by looking at the videos uh once again I think that we we can't look at the videos often enough people that have just been catching up on this investigation if you just joined us recently over the last few weeks uh it never ceases to amaze me how much stuff gets uncovered I guess the way I want to start is first of all I want to shout out to the person who made that new song The Ether Bunny The Ether bunny thank you very much for making that rock song we now have three three songs they're

(07:59) all really good uh about MH370 which is amazing um after that I want to thank Bobby O uh Bobby O put together this video on um YouTube today somebody sent me the video in our Discord and said to take a look at this and I start watching it and I realized when I'm watching his video I'll pull it up here so you guys can see what I'm talking about um let me I have to separate it out so you guys can hear the uh so I'm watching the video and I'm realizing he's talking about he he had pinged me asking me for um some

(08:42) information about the evidence and what have you and he he pinged me a while back saying he wants to get involved and he wants to look at the case and he wanted to listen to the **debunkers** and what their arguments were and he realized right away that **debunkers** didn't have any valid arguments and that their arguments were all based on uh false methodology that they were using in terms of comparing some VFX to uh the videos and so he started engaging them I don't I don't have any Formal Connection to him he just one one of the followers

(09:11) who decided to get along um I'll share the link to the video so you guys can watch yourself I've already posted it on Twitter so you can check out yourself um and I started watching the video here and he starts going through the data here Malaysian a play 37 satellite data released after long wait Tuesday May 27th 2014 so it looks like I was off by one day uh 27th not the 28th but either way why is this day important the MH370 videos did not get published until May 19th 2014 that is nine days eight or nine

(09:51) days before the rod lemy data was released so the satellite video is published before the raw Telemetry not even the experts knew where this plane was before this date I have Mike exner who's actually quoted in one of these articles saying that he did not even know if the data was legit until June when he flew out to imrad or something to look at the data himself um so I'm not going to go through all of Bobby's video here you guys can watch it's only 12 minutes long but the part that I want to get

(10:24) to is where does he mention it yeah about right here I'm going to I'm just going to guess I think this is about the right time public and from the families even though they were demanding you have to take it to the plane went miss and gathering information so Malaysian Airlines flight 370 satellite data released after long wait this was May 27th 2014 so this was over two months after the plane went missing data from Communications between satellite and missing Airlines flight 370 was released Tuesday more than two months after

(10:57) relatives of passengers say they request that to be made public it's very important that's important context to the broader story this data was withheld from the public and from the families even though they were demanding so just like what he said there first big thing was that the public and the the families had demanded this data for months and they wouldn't release the data they refused to release the data for months of course it's because they were covering up what really happened on this

(11:25) plane that's the only explanation people could have literally been in the in the ocean on some Island somewhere on a raft or whatever and this data would been crucial to saving those people's lives and they didn't release the data and it's obvious why because the United States government took the plane and they needed to develop a cover story so they didn't release the data to the families the families were demanding it we have Sarah Bach the girlfriend of American passenger Philip wood literally

(11:56) quoted in here saying why did they have to massage the data why were they waiting so long to release the data you have to be an absolute idiot or just completely naive to not realize that this plane was taken by the United States and covered up it's the amount of inform the amount of proof is overwhelming at this point you have to take into account the amount of chaos and confusion that was happening in the first 30 60 days of this whole situation and how it wasn't normal at all and why it's largely considered one of the great

(12:28) mysteries in modern Aviation but criticism quickly emerged suggesting that the information provided lacks important elements that would help outside experts put the official version of events to the test so as we're going to see here and hi uh Ruby Ruby Pearl appreciate you so some people out there like Ruby for example were very skeptical of when I was coming out originally um because I mean I'm making pretty insane claims to be honest with you that these videos are real Etc uh and but then once they've looked at the

(12:58) strong evidence then they realize like oh this guy's not messing around this guy's like doing conducting a real investigation here and for those people it's not too late as well for the people that are on the **debunker** train that think these videos are fake it's not too late for you to turn a new leaf and admit you were wrong and get on the train of solving the mystery what Bobby did right here is why early on I wanted other people to look into the case because he found evidence that I just completely overlooked that we completely

(13:27) overlooked as a group this is why wanted other people to try to solve the case this is why the **debunkers** wouldn't try to solve the case because if the **debunkers** had actually gone out and tried to solve the case they would have found this additional crw and evidence that proves the videos to be real they've never been trying to solve the case this is why in addition to the evidence that I put forth uh yesterday related to **debunkers** nothing the **debunkers** should say should be considered in any with any level of

(13:51) credibility whatsoever they are willing to lie they're willing to fabricate fake evidence as we're going to talk about later tonight as well uh the **debunkers** uh w in particular **Mick** West



has fabricated three fake **debunks** around this plane including one that predates the investigation by nearly 10 years uh all of the **debunkers** are linked directly to **Mick** West uh I will be uh formally accusing him of uh criminal conspiracy later on in this and recommending that he face criminal charges for what he did

(14:21) to try to cover up these videos and make these videos go away along with anyone who is um uh a co-conspirator with him as well I think the Department of Justice should be looking into all the money he's ever made uh who's been paying him the money and who's been paying him to lie about these videos and lie about what happened to MH370 um it is absolutely disturbing how evil the uh people that have been trying to **debunk** this case are um and they should be ashamed of themselves 100% the people that tried to solve it

(14:53) like Bobby people that come into the case with an open mind that go look at the evidence themselves and find new evidence like this they're the real heroes of this investigation this is what we've needed for months and months and months so once again Bobby thank you very much man I appreciate you um and what was this uh blae says I've been here since day one brother uh this is it no more lies no more **debunkers** it's time to show the world they cannot hide this information anymore glory to the people

(15:22) Amen brother amen um yeah we're not going to be entertaining any more **[ ] debunk** stuff I've already made posts about the very **debunks** that are out there if you guys want to see my comments on them you can go to that I won't be addressing more of that stuff in the future um unless there's some new update related to it uh it's it's obvious that those **debunks** have been falsified and fabricated to cover up these videos the proof the videos are real is undeniable completely undeniable unless you think that the the person

(15:50) that hoes these videos that never came out for \$150,000 has psychic abilities and precognition and um you know somehow also IM that just conveniently forgot to post the 5 hours of data after the planes getting warped out of the sky um you know you just you have to be completely delusional to think that the videos aren't real at this point regardless of how crazy is I mean like it's actually significantly more crazy to think that this was a suicidal pilot that crash into the South Indian Ocean without leaving a debris field then it

(16:18) is that the United States government has warped technology that's where we're at now with how strong the evidence is it's more insane takes more of a conspiracy to believe that than it takes to just believe that we literally have magical technology that's how powerful the evidence is so here we go that's important so data was one withheld from them two once it was released it withheld important information that would have helped experts test the official story that's from CNN from May of

(16:50) 2014 now what are they talking about they're talking about the emstat data and if you want to look at the emstat data you can go to this very article and download it because what I did now so right away here too he went to the article and downloaded it and I was confused because he was messaging me um the other day and he said hey is there anything else I'm

missing so I sent him he said where can I find the evidence so I sent him the link to Victor ilan's blog which has the raw data on it and I was confused because I was watching this

(17:22) clip earlier and I'm like wait he's not looking at Victor ell's blog and I realized he was looking at the raw data from or not the raw data but the Telemetry data that they released uh on May 28th and I went wait a minute because you're about to hear something very interesting let's go over the general timeline here and the flight path so the flight took off at 1641 UTC flight goes dark about 40 minutes in because it turns back around so right here takes off turns back around and then it kind

(17:55) of veers out here into the Mala straight all right now on the emstat data there is about 25 rows of data over so he's he misstated 25 rows of data wa here what he means is 25 pages of data it's not 25 rows it's 25 Pages full of data so it's a very very big difference now that's fine he misstated the terms here I was confused because he said 25 rows and I was like wait no there's way more than that it's 25 pages of data from the before the flight took off around 1,600 UTC until 1840 UTC there's

(18:38) 25 pages of data over the first two hours or so and again that 25 pages of data is just the first two hours of the flight so two hours of the flight up till 1840 UTC 25 pages of rows of data 25 pages and then two hours in the data stops reporting for four and a half hours once I heard that I went wait what two hours in for four and a half hours the data just stops reporting and I went wait a minute really I thought that the Telemetry data they released on May 28th had the time between 1940 and 23113 I thought it had it in there I

(19:26) just I it just slipped my mind I didn't think that even just look at it and scroll down and see he when I heard this I went wait a minute is that right or did he mistake that so I went and looked at myself yeah Woe Is Right Jay wo is right I went and looked at it myself guys I'm gonna flip over real quick to show you let's look at it ourselves here so I don't want anybody to be confused about this we have absolute proof these videos are real no denying it whatsoever it's game over um let's go ahead and

(19:57) share the other screen this one's not going to have sound okay so this is the article that I linked to okay you guys can find it yourself it's some CNN dog [REDACTED] uh but here's the the link right at the top Malaysian authorities published a 47 page document this is the Telemetry data that was previously unknown the date on this article near the top here May 27th 2014 Again the video the first video was published May 19th eight days before this article was even written okay and here it is here's the data so I looked

(20:32) at it May 27 so I've got the wrong day by one day whatever you guys get the point uh point is that it was published after the videos like over a week after the videos now I started scrolling through it and you can see right away so this is not 25 rows this is 25 pages of data maybe even more than 25 Pages look at this uh let me Zoom it in a little bit can I make this bigger or what's the deal here here we go yeah let's go like this there go okay here we go now you can see uh and I'll Zoom it in more we don't

(21:04) need to see the right side we don't really care what we want to see is this time over here on the left okay we care about this time on the left 1630 this is when the plane pulls back look how many rows pages of data there are I think maybe he meant 25 pages from when the plane took off plane takes off at 1642 UTC this is when the plane's taking off right here look at how much data there is it goes on and on and on and on and on 25 page pages of data 1707 1707 the plane goes dark at 1721 here's the last acknowledged uh

(21:38) message right here they say that sometime link loss sometime between here and 1803 UTC so they don't even know how when how this all the data was lost here they don't they can't explain anything what's going on 1805 UTC 1828 1827 data still good now oh wait where there there maybe I'm wrong actually hold on this is where uh the handshake responses right here this is actually it looks like I'm incorrect they actually do have the data right here this is the data here though that you can see that there is just this

(22:17) handshake request now if we scroll down here though I'm not sure why that's mistaken here because the the raw data right here as it goes down here just cuts right off so 1840 UT TC here's where it cuts off right here and then you can see right after that the next link is 2314 so this data here actually is where we don't know what's going on the data just stops right here so I'm guessing that this is some kind of like the the handshake request but it doesn't connect or something like

(22:48) that um so we can see that information right here 1941 so at 1840 it just stops and then now what does this say right here the C Channel and two P Channel messages moved into separate table below to ease the reading of events c channel message has no BTO values so these messages here has no BTO values um and so this is the part where these five these 10 rows of data right here uh there just there's no explanation for them whatsoever they actually have a completely different uh Channel 104 104 104 right here compared to everything

(23:33) beforehand that we see where we can see it's just everything is completely solid data and so this is what I think he noticed as well is that when you look at this data here there's just this complete cut off between 1840 UTC and 2313 now the proposed answer here is that they fabricated those 10 rows of data that they manipulated them that this is where the plane disappears at 1840 or right after 1840 and that at 2314 this planes in Diego Garcia or you know somewhere else wherever the hell it is five hours later and the reason why

(24:09) this is compelling is because this is when it lines up with the sighting in the Mal Dives like four five hours later later in the morning um so completely nuts uh that the person somehow knew that this data here in terms of the location of the plane matches up the real location of the plane in the nicobar islands where none of the experts had figured out now let's look back and watch what he was saying just there there's a four and a half hour gap between the next reported data at 234 oh okay yeah so I get what he's

(24:53) saying so he's saying those 10 rows of data aren't sending all the information so this is what I had figured out before is well so this is why when I made my my post on Twitter I had

already posted about this weird 10 rows of data there that don't aren't sending full data anymore 14 UTC when I confronted all of the experts about this they wouldn't give me any answers other than they just kept saying it's normal it's normal it's normal it's obviously not normal uh there's obviously something that

(25:19) happened at 1840 UTC you guys just saw the 25 pages of data and then there's just this weird thing where they're like oh handshake request handshake request for the next five hours and then the crazy part is the data comes back again after that 2313 now all of a sudden data is reading fully again so there's this like either log on log off whatever is happening here something happens between 1840 and 2314 and this just coincidentally enough is the time when the plane supposedly was flying in the South Indian Ocean in

(25:54) a straight line well obviously that's just a lie because we looked down in the location where those pings would indicate and there's nothing there there's nothing at all there um in addition to this it's weird because I think he's going to show it actually this one doesn't have it there's supposed to be there's supposed to be a 009 ping yeah um it's very weird there's like a 009 or a 0 019 supposed ping which shouldn't be possible because they weren't receiving like the full data at that point uh and

(26:37) we'll look at that in a sec but let's go back to his uh post let's watch the rest of this and so this data was withheld from the public for over two months and then when it was when it was released it was heavily criticized because there's this 4 and a half hour period where there's nothing now the official story in the official flight pack that was told to the public this is what was told in the first 30 days that the plane went missing plane took off turned around drove off down here south into the

(27:12) Indian Ocean and that was it that was the that was what was told to the public that was the official story okay now emstat data reports for two hours 25 pages of reporting data and then all of a sudden two hours in there's a four and a half hour gap why is that important well that's important because where was this flight at two hours into the flight per the official flight pack where was the flight where was this plane at the plane would have taken off 40 minutes in turned around veered off here into the

(27:52) Mala straight and about two hours into the flight they would have been somewhere in this General area okay why does that matter well in the satellite video that there's a lot of interesting things about these coordinates if you start really examining them one the nr22 so this hoer would have had to have known that this is an yeah and so then he starts talking about the stuff that we've talked about here the nrl22 listen satellite two they would have accurately placed this plane in the nicobar islands this is eight

(28:31) this eight this is a 3 43 01 9319 you have to learn how to differentiate between a two and a three and a eight and a nine you can differentiate between the eight and the nine because the eight the top circle is smaller okay this video the satellite video the coordinates in the bottom leftand corner put this plane in a general sense in the nicobar islands when it just

vanishes in the video and in all reality that's what the public was told about MH370 that it vanished right so this video takes place per the

(29:12) coordinates near the nicobar islands and the nicobar islands is the exact same general area where the plane would have been her the official flight path when there's all of a sudden four and a half hours of missing data from emstat that was withheld from the public for two months and then it was heavily criticized after it was released because experts couldn't put the official version of the story to the test perfect okay so right as he said there this data was held from the public for two months and then it starts

(29:46) getting heavily criticized because nobody can put the data to the test no one can understand why all this information is missing on there uh makes no sense whatsoever now let me go to the Twitter post about it next okay and if you guys want to check that out there's a link to that on my Twitter page as well so you guys can see for yourself how sketchy the situation is let's start by looking at the pinned uh the quoted tweet that I put on here um okay here we go okay so this is the quoted tweet on the

(30:38) phony ersat data I want to start with this one because this is one of my older posts um but we found some conversations where Mike exner had said that they couldn't fit the data the data to fit the Norther Southern routes he actually ends up replying in this post claiming that he never said that and I showed him an exact quote from him uh which was really awkward and then he basically said that he had ended up admitting that he didn't know if the data was real until June of 2014 which again means there's no way the hoaxter could have any

(31:10) idea in May uh and then he went quiet and all of these people have gone uh all these supposed in independent group fake experts have all gone quiet because the evidence has become overwhelming and undeniable um let's see uh the iMat VP said this disclaimer about the data was good if it hadn't been spoofed uh the iMat engineer Alan Shu bruer told the BBC they were concerned someone was playing a hoax on immat uh Victor was given the raw data in 2017 by one of the family members that's when we got to see it for

(31:47) ourselves without iMat having you know been in the middle of it uh let's see there's some direct quotes here's another direct quote as well just in case you think I'm lying about what I said we have all these direct quotes from these guys as well um oh yeah okay yet experts who have analyzed the report say that it is riddled with inconsistencies and the data presents uh to justify its conclusion appear to have been fudged this was from the original uh link to the they had this like graph the graph

(32:20) made no sense whatsoever no one could figure it out um and here's the quote from Mike exner again direct quote found however no matter how he could try it he could not get the values to match those implied by the possible routes shown on page three the annex they look like cartoons to me was what Mike exner said and then here's the direct quote from Mike exner right here neither the Northern or Southern predicted routes make any sense direct quote from Mike exner he was one of the experts now this was the data that I

(32:47) showed people supposedly these zeros here were the phone call so also they call the plane at 1839 UTC and they they claim they don't get a response which this is part of the reason why the Malaysian Minister of Defense has nothing to say regarding uh like uh why they didn't tra like they knew the plane wasn't hostile they didn't send up Jets about it why did they only call the plane at 1839 UTC like an hour and a half after the plane goes missing and then they call it one more time on at 2313 in between the missing data the

(33:23) data is full and complete here until then uh and then here and this is from Victor's blog in 2017 this is the raw data not the iMat stuff and this is where you can see 1840 UTC again there's like 25 30 pages of data before this now all of a sudden there's just these 10 rows you look at these 10 rows of data and sorry for the low resolution here and you can see the very clear pattern change in this data you can see that it Go the channel just goes 104 104 104 here and then that's it compared to

(33:53) before and after this the data is full and complete it's completely undeniable it's clearly something happened around 1840 UTC that nobody's been able to explain um anybody that looks at any kind of data in general should be able to pick that out now if we go back to the new post okay and I may have to correct some of this because this seems to be the appendix although it does have the P channel in here so I'm not sure why they put this in the appendix but it shows the data complete before and after those

(34:30) 10 rows here um and this was the call here it looks like the c channel call so I may have to correct this and post uh new screenshots but when we look at this article here and maybe I'll just pull up the real article maybe that's the best thing to do here yeah let's just pull up the real article **I want you** guys to see how Bonkers this article is can I not get this thing on the top to go away I can't huh okay whatever okay now it says they released this article and then people start there's

(35:03) some quotes in here as well that are just incredible uh Mike exner there's Mike exner right there he was calling for the release of the data to answer a few questions many questions unanswered uh there's not enough information whether to say they made an error I think we're gonna have to be looking for more so this is already May 27th already quoted saying there's not enough uh answers here um so even after they released this data the experts still didn't know how to interpret it they did still didn't

(35:32) understand why it was incomplete um you shouldn't this is the craziest clip right here read this direct quote you shouldn't read anything into the gaps in the data iMat senior vice president Chris mlan Clon uh Chris mcclanan told C Aaron Bernett out front on Tuesday this is a very good willll and focused way that we are trying to communicate our best impression of what happened this is obviously complete [ ] because they could have released the data two months before this but they didn't and it's not

(36:13) Goodwill at all you've got a huge gap in your data from 1840 UTC to 2313 UTC and no explanation whatsoever that's it makes any sense at all why does the data stop at 1840 why

does the data restart at 2330 no explanation is given nothing that makes any sense whatsoever here's Sarah Bach whose partner Philip wood was on the missing jet she was annoyed that immat and Malaysian authorities hadn't released everything they used used to reach their conclusions I see no reason for them to have massaged this before giving it to

(36:47) us so of course they were massaging the data they were trying to make sure they couldn't get caught they were trying to make sure that when anyone looks at the data they're going to not be able to figure out that there's some videos on the internet that prove what happened to the plane yeah this is this is literally the opposite of good faith selectively releasing data at a later time is the exact opposite of good faith uh by definition so and then down here it says uh the satellite handshakes blah blah

(37:18) blah [Music] um they claimed that the satellite handshakes continued uh to take place but we have no data for the 4 and a half hour hours of missing information on there um so here's somebody else uh who is a family member I think far too much has been left to experts who have remained behind the curtain says uh I'm gonna probably butcher his name so I'm not going to say it here but says this guy here whose wife was on the plane and this is the part two the experts that supposedly massage this data they they never made

(37:56) themselves publicly available they just said oh we're going to have some secret experts reveal the data and then we'll have these independent group people they basically tricked the independent group people like Victor ananello and Mike exner who are like CNN brain type people they put on a show for them Mike exner told us he went and visited imet multiple times they convinced iMat that the stuff was real and obviously had been fabricated um and this was how they were able to get like experts out this

(38:21) is how the intelligence Community works right is they uh convince innocent uh ful idiots to push the information out there for other people and that's what gives it the appearance of having authenticity to it uh this is the same thing they did with the cloud picture that they fabricated to the guy Jonas as well Jonas was just probably a useful idiot and that picture came from the original satellite video uh probably before it was even recorded and they pushed that and they made this guy think that he took a picture and had him put a

(38:51) debunk out there it's the same play over and over and over again they did the exact same [ ] to these guys um and anyone can see through it that just reads for themselves it's undeniable um yes to a high degree of probability we are certain that our data is right this is the same guy that just a second ago uh claimed that you shouldn't read into the gaps in the data with a high degree of probability uh we're we are certain that our data is right what what do you mean with a high degree of probability I mean

(39:23) the data is the data right it shouldn't be a matter of if it's right or not it should just be like here's the data there you go right crazy yeah yeah these useful idiots are incredible man and like the fact that redditors are so stupid that they lashed on to this these stupid stories and didn't use any critical thinking whatsoever this is the problem with humans in general but

definitely **reddit**ors is that they don't do any thinking for themselves at all like I don't think **reddit**ors have ever had an

(39:55) original thought I think they're just literally NPCs that just believe whatever they're told at face value and assume that some magical expert will do the thinking for them like this is why we're in this situation to begin with if you look at the MH370 sub**reddit** which is the one that was the original sub**reddit** for this case you find all the independent group people on it Victor ananello is on there Mike exner's on there they're all just morons and they were just promoting [ ] to masses of additional morons

(40:26) this is why we had invented this completely fabricated stupid story that has no evidence whatsoever for some kind of pilot suicide scenario with no debris field and no plane found like no common sense whatsoever none at all like you guys pointed out um so here's Mark Dickinson yet this is the best part no one has come up with a reason yet for why it shouldn't work with this particular flight when it hasn't worked with others well we have them on record in terms of there being another scenario where the plane was

(40:55) actually on the ground and their dad said plane was in the air so that's a pretty good reason why it shouldn't might not be accurate is there's a literal another scenario out there where the plane was on the ground when they claimed it was in the air as well um it's very important that this isn't just an immat activity there are other people doing investigations experts who are helping the investigative team who have got the same data well that's the whole point it's all the same data everybody's

(41:22) working off the same faulty data that doesn't make it any more credible the data was never corroborated so this data that you guys are looking at here was never corroborated by a third Part Source there was no other satellite communication people that said oh we've got some satellite data that corroborates that no this data is completely uncorroborated all the same people are working off all the same falsified data and this is how they trick people into thinking that it has some reputability to it as they well

(41:48) five people all came to the wrong conclusion off the wrong same wrong data that doesn't make it right makes it just all those people were wrong um they made their own models and came up and did the same thing yeah well you're making models off of a faulty data set it's pretty simple basic logic um we have we have actually the messages from the ground station to the plane and back again that essentially tells you the terminal is switched on and powered up we have some timing information in addition to uh that the frequency

(42:21) measurement yeah except for the four and a half hours where all the data is missing other than that it's great in fact the data 1840 is probably legit that's when the plane's getting warped out of space by three orbs from the United States government filming on two military cameras from two different perspectives in perfect synchronization with no discrepancies on a single frame uh let's see okay now here's some more stuff this is all the data we have for what happened in those six hours or so



(42:56) so they're claiming this is all the that they have um and then Richard Quest comes in it's up to the detractors and doubters to come up and say why they believe it's wrong not the other way around I couldn't agree more Richard Quest absolutely it's up to us to come up on why we believe it's wrong you want to know why we believe it's wrong because we have two videos of the plane disappearing out of SpaceTime this is why we believe the DAT is wrong I mean mostly it's right but up until 1840 when

(43:23) the data cuts off that's where we have some doubts now we have some doubts because all you're showing us is 10 rows of data that has no substance to it whatsoever like at all so here is where is it this is why we have doubts because we've got coordinates in the bottom left of this video that say the nicobar islands we've got an eyewitness that sees the plane consistent with this plane right here at the exact same time and we have a Chinese only reported Mayday call also at the same time so

(43:55) we've got three independent corroborations of this data this data this video we're looking at here has more independent corroboration than the satellite pings that uh the imrat data has pushed out crazy so again doesn't matter how impossible it seems what you believe with what you see with your eyes what matters is what the data and the facts show the data and the facts show that no one could have possibly known to put the plane in this location on March 19th or before March 19th uh in the window in which somebody would had to

(44:28) produce these videos the data was only publicly released May 27th May 28th uh 8 to 9 days after this video was already published on the internet the counterargument seems to be that somebody just guessed the right location of the plane they just guessed it out of all the locations to put the plane they could have hoaxed this video put it in the South China Sea they could have hoaxed this video putting it in uh the South Indian Ocean but no they hoax the video in the one location where the data from imrat stops

(44:58) what an incredible coincidence if this was a court of law with respect to a murder trial that would be absolute that would be considered absolute proof in fact Alex Murdaugh was convicted of murder for less evidence than this they didn't even get it narrowed down that that tight so uh what are the other quotes that it says okay and then here's some more quotes we'll watch we'll watch this thing go down let's watch it get warped away again guys um with science that was previously publicly unknown to to anybody when this

(45:42) video is published nobody even knew what a magnetic monopole was or what it should look like and we're seeing it in the orbs yeah the signal probably stops because this plane gets warped away somewhere else like that's the reason why the data disappears like that should be pretty obvious that's why we can say this plane's probably being warped away at 1840 UTC or within 5 or 10 minutes most likely because that's why the data is stopping the next supposed handshake we have handshake request is at 1941 all

(46:11) of a sudden over an hour later so let's go back to this one okay so then it says again Sarah was once again saying that they asked for the data more than two months ago they

wanted the data back in March and they should have gotten the data back in March there's literally no excuse if all you have is some rows on an Excel spreadsheet I write audits I can write sequel guys I could write this audit under 24 hours that they showed and I could have released it to the families on March 9th 2014 one day after the

(46:42) plane disappeared so why are they waiting until May 27th 2014 to release the data it seemed like a relatively innocent request she said but the authorities refused to release it why would the authority refused to release data that could be saving people's lives that could be solving the puzzle the answer is simple they had to invent a narrative and they had to be absolutely 100% sure that nobody was going to find some issue with the data and they had to be sure that no matter who interpreted that data that they would interpret it

(47:16) as the plane going to the location where they've pushed the narrative because if they had pushed a narrative somewhere else and the data was not able to be calculated in a way that could lead to that conclusion then the whole thing would have on the part that's the only reason why they would wait to release the DAT there's no other possible logical explanation nobody's given a logical explanation for why they waited to release the data at all none at all um let's see oh yeah so here's another quote from

(47:49) imet we shared the information we had and it's for the investigation decide when to wear pans out oh here we go Malaysian officials told CNN earlier this month that their government did not have the data what Malaysian officials in May told CNN that they didn't have the data so how were they able to conclude that the plane ended in the South Indian Ocean if the Malaysian officials didn't even have the data and then iMat contradicts them and says that they the company supplied all of the data to the officials at an early

(48:23) stage in the search so literally the two sides Imad and Malaysia were all AI contradicting one another in the early months and I remember this from 10 years ago people that were alive back then probably remember this uh as well Malaysian officials had told them they didn't they didn't have the data from iMat and then iMat comes out later and says no we did release it to you early on which obviously they didn't because it wasn't publicly available pretty crazy right they can't they literally

(48:48) can't keep their lives in order this is the best part is that people say that I'm a liar but I've been streaming every single night and I've got uh you know 80 podcasts or so under belt and all they have to do is try to find the lie and they no one can find any lies I can find lies from everybody out there all the **debunkers** I catch lying I catch the Malaysian Minister of Defense lying we catch Malaysian officials lying we catch iMat lying um it's crazy we catch the independent group line um literally

(49:18) everyone out there trying to cover this up we can catch line nobody can catch me lying somehow incredible okay we are trying to be as transparent as possible and then let's go look back at my post one more time I think I want to make sure I didn't miss any quotes in here CNN safety analyst David soury said certain key elements which would allow independent experts to

fully test the official conclusion are missing from the data in the document ersat CEO rubert Pur acknowledged Tuesday that the company didn't release the model to which it

(49:56) applied to the data to estimate the plane's path what they didn't release the model they used to determine the plane's path is that normal guys nothing about this is normal nothing about what they're saying here I don't know like I wish the debunkers would actually just try to debunk the fake [ ] here because then they might have some credibility how can anyone believe any of this [ ] that they're mean that they were pushing um you should again you shouldn't read anything into the gaps in

(50:28) the data just ignore the part between 1840 UTC and 2313 guys it's totally normal just completely ignore that don't read into that nothing to see here nothing to see here completely normal everybody uh let's see Sarah box says they massage the data oh and for weeks iMat said it didn't have the authority to release the data I must have skipped over that iMat said it didn't have the authority to release the data why would iMat not have the authority to release their own data just guys just think about that

(51:05) what what possible reason could there be for imrat to not have the authority to release their very own data I mean they're a public company there should be nothing that stops them from releasing their own data the only reason why they wouldn't be able to release their own data is because the military stepped in and said you can't release it because we need to fabricate it falsify it we need to come up with a story that has uh an argument that makes sense this is why all the people in Jeff wise's blog comments say that you can't

(51:39) trust the immat data yeah CNN covered MH370 for 24 hours a day for nearly three weeks pushing a false flag it all felt like a narrated lie repeating the same details over and over just because that's what it was in fact I would be surprised if CNN was not being directed by the government and the intelligence agencies on what to report it's completely wild what what was this post that Claire said in the Netflix documentary the iMac guy looked close to tears because people were doubting the data hurt his feelings

(52:14) obviously a crying man can't be lying exactly oh they the MH370 documentary on Netflix is so garbage it's so bad it's just terrible dude um don't worry about me guys if anything happens to me then you guys know that this stuff's real and that you guys will rise up all the evidence has been made publicly available so it's not like the evidence is going away um and for the record if anything were to happen to me no one should delete any of my content on Twitter um my I want my content to

(52:43) stay on Twitter for all time if anything happens to me no one should delete any of it I would never delete any of it and I've never directed anyone to delete any of my content anywhere also for the record I have a backup storage location that has all of the investigative information as well um and I will set up something so that in the case of something happening to me that that information will be made publicly available um so that anyone can look through all the research work that we've done and had out there includes uh

(53:10) damning information about all the **debunkers** who have uh tried to Pro promote false **debunks** about the videos uh all the records of their lies have been recorded as well um for future use so um yeah just wanted to let you guys know that that's out there just so that people know and and these streams also of course should be considered uh um record as well uh let's see and then they say this is all the data we have for what happened for those six hours or so so they're just staying they have no data

(53:43) except for these 10 rows of data between um 1840 and uh 2313 I'm probably G to have to issue a correction on this though well still somewhat correct but the part about Victor I'm going to have to correct this part because the the 10 rows of data were available in the original post it's just it's a little confusing the way they presented it so I probably will issue a quick correction after we're done here on that part but the summary of the argument Still Remains the Same uh that that data is just not full

(54:23) at all and you can see it right here again this is the 25 data and uh this one actually has a link too if you want to see the full raw data for yourself you can scroll down you can find it's it's dozens of pages and then all of a sudden this is it and then the data starts back up again at 2313 and and is full and complete again okay I think that was any other quotes on there that I wanted to jump into okay I think that's it on that great let's close this out uh sorry I'm trying to see um okay also and I've just because I

(55:04) promised some stuff last night I promised some new clips uh probably going to do that after the stream and I probably will only post some of those clips tomorrow just because of how busy it's been for me today with my work and everything uh it's been hard to juggle all this stuff going on uh so this is what I'm going to say because I don't want to be as rude as I was considering it actually maybe I will maybe I will um so tomorrow as well is going to be the Billy football uh uh interview is going to drop and that's

(55:43) with audio crack so you guys can check out the audio crack uh investigation uh video that I did with with Billy we answer pretty much all the questions that are out there and one thing I bring up is the the uh **debunk** attempts so this is what I'm going to say right now um you know what I am going to say okay here we go so I am formally accusing **Mick** West serial **debunker** of criminal conspiracy coverup related to MH370 **Mick** West is responsible for three fabricated **debunks** not just into MH370 but also just not just oh sorry **Mick**

(56:25) West is responsible for three fabricated **debunks** not just into the MH370 videos but one of the three is also predates the investigation by years where he falsely **debunked** the Philip wood picture that appeared on forchan uh the **debunks** specifically the VFX **debunk** pushed by **Mick** West on August 19th 2014 or 2024 sorry go have to edit this the uh the VFX **debunk** pushed by **Mick** West on August 19th 2023 was also used by the corridor crew the lore Lodge as well as other YouTubers to falsely claim that the MH370 videos had been **debunked** none of

(57:12) those other sources came up those **debunks** themselves they all took them directly from **Mick** West so **Mick** West fabricated a jittery contrails **debunk** where he falsely claimed that the

smoke Trail coming out of the plane were contrails he falsely claimed that the smoke Trails coming out of the plane were offset from the plane this was due to the stabilization software due to the fact that the smoke Trails were slightly blue and it was being considered part of the background this was conclusively proven when we converted the video to

(57:45) black and white and used the same stabilization capabilities to show that there is no jitteriness with the smoke Trails whatsoever **Mick** West lied about this never issued a attraction on it and never issued an apology for falsely trying to **debunk** the videos with a fabricated **debunk** the VFX **debunk** also pushed by **Mick** West does objectively does not match the MH370 videos I have them on record admitting it in Twitter replies as well their argument and their assertion is that somebody changed around all the aspects of the asset that

(58:20) they move the pixels around to get it to be a pixel perfect match this has literally objectively never been done to this asset ever before it's been used in at least five major media and this type of modification has never been done to it in any of them it's not been done in the original Killing Time video game it was not done in the attack on Titan advertisement it was not done in the movie Starship Troopers it was not done in the movie Eastbound and Down where the asset was slightly angled and it was

(58:47) also not done in the movie anchor man where you can see this asset none of these have ever had this asset modified in the way that **debunkers** have asserted and as I said before **Mick** West is also responsible for a Philip wood exf data picture where he falsely claimed that the the metadata in the exf data picture was not consistent with an iPhone 5 using a Picasso app I previously showed technical analysis that proves that it is 100% consistent with an iPhone 5 using the Picasso app **Mick** West is responsible for three of the four major

(59:22) **debunks** against the MH370 videos and the investigation one man you take that how you will I recomment that the Department of Justice look into M West and his connection to anybody who is trying to make the MH370 videos disappear and if it does turn out that he's been paid or somewhat um coerced to **debunk** the case of MH370 he should face criminal prosecution for that also just as a just as a record out there um anyone else who's in co uh a co-conspirator with **Mick** West who is trying to push this they should also

(1:00:02) face uh criminal scrutiny as well by the Department of Justice and they should be investigated that includes uh skeptical inquire the magazine that prop uh supposedly pays **Mick** West for articles and he's a fellow on this uh skeptical inquire Institute or whatever it is um all of these should be investigated because if these people are actually covering up criminal conspiracies for the United States government then that is one of the worst crimes that somebody could commit okay yeah the doj themselves probably

(1:00:40) wants the videos to disappear wouldn't surprise me but that's okay I just want to make sure that I have it on the record so if in the future uh the videos are ever admitted to be real that nobody can deny that I didn't formally accuse these people um because those are the people responsible 100% these are the people who have been responsible for it and I want to

show you guys right now as well um the evidence for how the uh how these videos have been trying to be uh how the intelligence Community has tried

(1:01:09) to hide these videos so I'm going to run through it with you right now so you can see I'm not going to go through the **debunk** ref uh refus all the things I claimed on the **debunk** stuff I'm probably going to try to edit those in later on uh real quick let me thank some people GP thank you for the donation GP thank you for the second donation you're looking at the priest of macroscopic phase conjugation with the white shirt I got my blue Inlet uh in the thing as well pretty cool and then I know Ela

(1:01:36) anyone considered that they swapped out the planes so that they could place the real plane at the bottom of the ocean guys I don't know how they're gonna I mean if I'm the CIA I'm thinking of a way to place a plane at the bottom ocean I don't know how the hell you're G to pull that off like you need to now what have somebody fly a rogue trip 7 that's a Malaysian Airlines Rogue Tri 7 you're going to go fly into the ocean now it's too late they already searched everywhere even if we found the plane

(1:02:01) now like you're going to be able to tell that it wasn't down there for 10 years 10 years the plane's going to be covered with like sea life and [ ] like that they're going to go down there gonna find a fresh plane at the bottom of the ocean there's no chance you also can't throw the debris down there because the only way that there couldn't have been a debris field is if the the plane landed softly and slowly sank into the ocean otherwise where the bodies where's the luggage where's all the stuff that Flo

(1:02:25) it has to be down there in at the bottom of the ocean are they going to find an intact Malaysian Airlines 3 MH370 at the bottom of the ocean guys if they find a perfectly intact Malaysian Airlines flight 370 with sea life on it and bodies inside at the bottom of the South Indian Ocean I'll be the first one to eat my hat I'll literally eat my own hat I'll just whatever you know I'll make I find a hat and I'll literally eat it with ketchup on it there's just no way to pull that off the better move would

(1:02:50) be that they uh try to take the videos that they have access to and edit out the orbs and then try to have somebody come forward as a fake hoaxter like that's that's the better play like they should try that it's a little too late for that because they missed \$150,000 Bounty it's like you got to have some pretty weird excuse for how you didn't hear about this for the record as well I have 170 million impressions over the last SE nine months 170 million just me just me 170 million impressions uh so you're going to have

(1:03:22) to do some real good excuses for why you haven't been made aware of these videos if you're supposed hoaxes or the videos um and yeah it's too late also to come up with new **debunks** as well like what now some new **debunk** is going to appear after I've formally accused **Mick** west of criminal conspiracy yeah good luck with that you guys are under the most scrutiny you ever could be uh and if we were to find any type of I mean we've already got him dead to wrs on at least two two and a half Fabrications unless **Mick** West claims he

(1:03:52) somehow doesn't know who icy slide is the one day old **Reddit** account that posted the FX the same day that **Mick** West founded in some some obscure ass 3dio video game within a couple hours uh he better have some good excuses for the government on that one um now the other thing is the AO has been ghosting me as well so we gave the AO absolute proof the videos are real we gave them Edward C Linn we gave them the videos that they can corroborate and AO went completely dark after they sent me the message saying that they found found

(1:04:26) the US government search efforts after the plane went missing they've completely ghosted me they owed me the uh whatever it's called the uh memorandum of record sounds like a very official government thing they owed me the memorandum of record back in January they haven't even sent me the memorandum of record yet because they don't want this to be on the ao's report they're trying to prevent the a the AO is trying to prevent this mh37 Zer case from going on their next official report

(1:04:58) that's the only reason why they wouldn't have given me the memorandum of record yet because if they give me the memorandum of record now I have absolute proof that they've been given this information so until they give me that record they're going to have plausible deniability that they're going to say oh well uh we didn't we didn't know about it but I have the emails so if they don't start responding to me I'm gonna have to start releasing emails to the public which I don't want to do uh

(1:05:22) because the guy told me not to give his name out but they are literally ghost me about this when they've already found some preliminary evidence related to this this plane and our surveillance capabilities the government needs to come out and admit that we took the plane just do it just admit that we took the plane we know it everybody here knows it you're not even gonna get in trouble no one's going to hold these slimy [ ] to account it's never going to happen most Americans will just say that it was worth it anyway so just

(1:05:49) admit that we took the plane so we can have this awesome technology and we can move into Star Trek world like why the hell are we hiding this man it's time to man up okay so now that we've addressed that let's look at the evidence that this uh was fabricated uh that the the we're going to look at the evidence that the um the **debunks** were fabricated okay yeah this is exactly it so we call them criminal felons in public and force them to respond list them individually and specifically absolute golden move

(1:06:24) exactly I'm literally I'm literally accusing mck west of criminal conspiracy directly I'm accusing him of it 100% I want them to respond I want mck West to respond to the allegations we have I have absolute proof that he fabricated multiple fake **debunks** related to these videos including one that predates this investigation which I most likely will be posting later on in fact let's just show it right now for you guys okay I'm going to show you the first fabricated **debunk** from **Mick** West I want to show you

(1:06:51) how the intelligence Community operates and how they're hiding the videos because not only am I going to expose the videos not only are we going to expose the technology we're



also going to expose how the disinformation apparatus hides stuff like this as well to the world all three of those things we're going to do and I and for the record I said we would do these many many many months ago as well all the stuff that I'm doing right now I've already said that I would do uh so I'm gonna I'm pulling up the link real quick

(1:07:15) so we can get it if you guys want to follow along you can look up my search history for Philip wood and this goes all the way back to like like oh crap this is going to be hard to find huh uh I think it was called the Philip wood picture is real there it is got it okay this got 122,000 views uh way back when I didn't even have that many followers okay here we go I'm G to pull it up for you guys I want you guys to see that I have the receipts as well here we go uh why does this why are you guys not seeing what I'm seeing

(1:08:13) here oh this is the wrong one that's why okay now you guys are seeing it yeah okay we're seeing it yeah Tony Adams you're on the list too buddy don't worry we're going to get you too I hope that's your real name by the way Tony Adams and these other guys who are like literally there's people out there literally paying right now to push disinformation about me and about the case yeah don't worry man you're your name is going to be given to the doj as well so you guys better pray to God that

(1:08:45) the CIA is dropping plane Parts in the South Indian Ocean because otherwise you're going to be trying to explain to the feds why you were uh working with Mick West trying to hide these videos why you were fabricating fake debunks uh so hard it's pretty it's going to be pretty damn awkward also you're going to have to explain it to the world when everybody's looking for somebody to blame about covering up this plane and nobody in the government side's taking blame for it as well uh they're not

(1:09:08) going to be trying to blame the government they're gonna be trying to blame the [ ] who are trying to cover it up they're going to be trying to blame the enemies of humanity that we're trying to hide uh Star Trek technology from the world that's who the government that's who the public is going to uh blame so here's a post that I made on September 26 2023 this was 8 months ago here I'm going to read it out I called it the Philip wood photo is real I have come across analysis that conclusively

(1:09:35) debunks the debunk where none other than Mick West himself claims that the Philip wood photo is fake Mick West would you like to apologize and retract your fake debunk given the following evidence did you know your points were false when you made them here's the summary to blow and the full write up I'm going pull that up here we'll at in a second um so somebody this was a the this is a direct quote from do I have the screenshots down there here it is I created the following website which debunks all of metabunk

(1:10:11) thatorganicmom that the photo was taken by an iPhone app like the Picassa web albums app and it also proves that the photo is authentic and hence the message was genuinely posted from Diego Garcia the conclusions any photo taken using iPhone 5 and later edited using Picassa software does not result in the Picassa aski Str string being inserted into the software



IFD entry data unlike what is seen in this photo I'll show you guys this as well so you can see when non-standard camera app features in a smartphone or the camera inside the app

(1:11:00) like the casso uh Web Albums app are used to take a picture it can result in the shorter two coordinates longitude and longitude format GPS info being stored in the exif data so Mick West claimed that that was incorrect and he was wrong um and again these aren't opinions these are just literal statements of fact here um since the software IFD entry in the data says whatever this number is um the Picassa ask is Str is present as one of the strings in the six string format characteristics of the iPhone the software that inserted the string into

(1:11:31) the image must have been aware that this image was taken using an iPhone and so in all likelihood it was the Picasso web albums app on Philips iPhone 5 which inserted that string into the software IFD so this was an authentic post from Philip Woods iPhone and is in alignment with the fact that the original post was deleted and most likely when the captors found out about it confiscated the phone using which they could have deleted the original post uh let me pull up this oh well by the way this is my subreddit that got banned way back then

(1:12:05) so my subreddit only lasted two weeks and then the debunkers got my subreddit banned uh so just in case they could be any more dishonest they literally wouldn't allow any dissenting opinions so they banned my entire subreddit from the internet um where is the original post oh and then Mick West responded as well so let me see what his response was this is Mick West official response to this no that was it that was it I reposted this in January and Mick West's response was just no that's his complete

(1:12:39) response um and here's Mick West respon exf data can be modified in undetectable ways with simple tools so for the uh people claiming that you can fake all these videos but you can't make a cloud picture uh well Mick West would argue against you there's direct quote exif data can be modified in simple ways I'll post link to this as well so you guys can check out now let's look at this here is the complete analysis okay so I think here is the arguments by blogger let's open this up yeah here it is okay let's take a

(1:13:14) look at this April 2nd 2014 okay edit admin by Mick West April 2nd 2014 this is over 10 years ago we have absolute proof here that Mick West is the one since there since the entire Theory rests on the claim that the exf data proves the location this claim is debunked by post n which demonstrates that exf data can be easily changed summary uh let me see yeah here it is so here's the seven points that were made okay the photo originally post on forchan a notorious source of Internet hoaxes this is an opinion the second post the GPS exif

(1:13:56) data in the photo is Trivial to modify that there are apps that can do that except for apparently for a cloud picture for a cloud picture then these guys say that it's absolute proof If we have a cloud picture of metadata in it so again this is an opinion the third one the GPS exf data in the fake photo this is obviously emotionally charged language being used is in a different format this is objectively false it's not in a different format from the iPhone 5 data the fake photo again Char emotionally charged information here

(1:14:25) again the fake photos GPS is consistent with the format or is consistent with the format used by the Picassa when editing exf data again this is false the fake photo uh lacks altitude data which is consistent with it being edited again this is false the photos taken in the uh iPhone apps includes altitude data this is also false there is no evidence that it is genuine and a vast amount of evidence is fake this is also false so all of these uh all the factual arguments that are made here are false and they are refuted right here in this

(1:14:57) post so I'm just going to SC show you the Picassa here's the iPhone analysis Picassa will write the longitude and latitude and the exf metadata here um says basically the difference in the GPS formats is uh above argument is referring to the fact that the unusual photos taken on an iPhone 5 in all three GPS coordinates longitude latitude and altitude where the above contained only GPS of longitude and latitude so that above here is absolute proof that it does not always include the altitude so that argument that we just heard up

(1:15:30) there uh from metabunk was false here's the absolute proof right here there's no altitude data in this this is a real picture so you took a random real picture pulled up the metadata showed you there's no altitude data in it um and then he does this several times so I've already kind of given you the uh the analysis but you can check for yourself here as well and um um anyway you can check through this yourself uh I've already read through it in the past I I tried to condense it down there so here's the

(1:16:03) conclusions and I wrote those conclusions down there as well uh so this does not necessarily mean that it's impossible to have faked the Philip wood picture because you still have to explain why it was posted on 4chan which I agree is an argument that one can make but it does show that Mick West's Arguments for metabunk were fabricated so so he fabricated this fake uh debunk over 10 years ago and now let's take a look at what happened with the history of this I want to show you guys how the VFX was

(1:16:37) fabricated as well so first thing I'm going to show you is proof that Mick West is the one who's responsible for it let's see um maybe I'll just pull it up actually hold on give me a second guys problem is I have so many screenshots of people who are posting misinformation it's actually hard to find the one I want even when I search MC West I get like 50 responses um where is it okay and then here also uh Mick West here's Mick West claiming he would not look at the M this is not my direct

(1:17:41) message with Mick West I've never direct messaged Mick West but this is him arguing that he would never look into the videos which of course he lied about later on um so I have all the receipts by the way guys um here's Mick West's video that he made uh he made a YouTube video trying to debunk the the video so this is again is absolute proof as well that uh he was fabricating multiple debunks in that debunk he I believe he goes through the jittery contrails claim as well as the VFX claim um here it is okay and now here's

(1:18:26) absolute proof that Mick West is responsible for the uh Pyromania bfx debunk this is the exact same day that a one-day old Reddit account posted the Pyromania VFX debunk the

same day that the one day old account within hours **Mick** West is posting this saying he found it on an obscure 1995 3DO video game this is a full playthrough in one hour this video is an hour long and he randomly finds the VFX in the middle of this video there the only answer is that **Mick** West is icy slide or that someone in his sphere of influence is icy slide and he

(1:19:05) knew exactly where to go searching for this video in this 3 3DO killing time this this links **Mick** West directly to the fabricated VFX **debunk** which under no circumstances matches the videos uh and this is proof that it doesn't match right here this is a direct overlay of the VFX to the video right here you can see very clearly it does not match this is a statement of facts it's not an opinion that does not match our video even this Frame which is the closest frame also does not match very clearly does not

(1:19:39) match in the middle even when you line up the dots as best as you can it doesn't match along the borders this is not an arguable debate uh itely doesn't match so we have **Mick** West right here claiming that he's the one that found this now I'm going to show you where this came from as well okay uh because I want to make sure that I people understand the evidence the full evidence against **Mick** West and why he fabricated multiple fake **debunks** and why he should be investigated under criminal conspiracy for

(1:20:06) this so I'm going to close this out let's go oh here it is actually that was it okay perfect P oh pull this back up okay so this post right here can you guys see that let me let me see can you see this no you can't okay this post is one year old this dates January 13 2023 so this post here was posted by Kudos or something like that one year ago January 13 200 uh 23 this is actually eight months before the videos reemerged well before I knew about these videos and remember them eight months beforehand this uh video here is

(1:20:52) actually posted if we go to the YouTube channel by Ashley bernitz so Ashley bernitz uh was in our was in my streams one time and we asked her a if she was the hoaxer she's not the hoaxer we asked her why she was posting this video and she said that uh she had been like trying to promote this video because she thought that you know there was something to look into here related to this video so if you want to think that Ashley was the hoaxer you can go ahead and try to find Ashley bernitz but there's no chance

(1:21:23) that she is so I wish you the best of that um and here you go eight month look at this eight months ago as well somebody posted this when demo eight months ago posted the exact coordinates where this happened the the digits are written in the lower left corner of the satellite video right next to the last known radar signature of MH370 it's actually 350 miles away but uh close enough pretty close to the last uh radar signature of MH370 now of course if you're the hoaxer you would have if the videos were faked

(1:21:52) and there was a hoaxer they wouldn't have put it in that location they would have put the plane at the last radar coordinates not 350 miles away in a completely different area so this is where this comes from and when you look at the replies we looked at them yesterday I'm not going to read through all of them but there's a lot of people saying that this is some stupid CGI

video people claiming this hurts the families a whole bunch of other [ ] like that so now what I want to show you guys is how after this posted on **Reddit**

(1:22:21) the intelligence Community jumped onto the scene and I'm going to give you evidence for why and how so remember the date here January 13 2023 so let's go to my source here this is the Pyromania VFX we looked through the history of the Pyromania VFX that was uploaded on the internet that everybody was using to **debunk** the videos look at this it was updated January 16th 2023 this is three days after that video was posted on **Reddit** three days after that video was posted on **Reddit** all of a sudden someone decides to come in here

(1:23:04) and update this uploaded uh asset which I'll show you guys the source link for it as well I want to make sure I have all the evidence lined up for you guys oh and by the way here's the full playthrough of The Killing Time video game so **Mick** West says that he went through this hourlong video and found the asset here it is right here here's the clip to it that's it there you can see this is the this is the asset right here let me just click the link again this is what **Mick Mick** West claim to find

(1:23:43) this obviously this is not the same asset that is in our video obviously this is not the same I mean it's pretty goddamn different uh now we have the let's see where is it okay here is the upload we have the uh we have the archive upload here as well you can see right here Wave Rider uploaded by Wave Rider on January 25th 20123 so this is 12 days after that video had emerged we looked at the data right here there it is right there updated 20 January 25th 2023 it looks like somebody updated three days also

(1:24:30) these are the Assets in the zip file somebody updated the Assets in the zip file uh three days after that video emerged that's pretty amazing that somebody posted this on **Reddit** and all of a sudden somebody had the Pyromania VFX getting posted onto the internet now not just that I'm going to show you how they objectively fabricated this okay so we can see here's the the metadata related to it updated um January 25th and then look at the image the image actually took they literally took some of the assets from the MH370 the

(1:25:04) best ones here down at the bottom right this right here is the actual uh image from the Drone video you can see the tail of the plane sticking out right here this one on the right is the one snapshot that they've tried to argue is a perfect match to what we see on the left and I showed you guys the perfect overlay so you can tell right here this is proof right here that somebody was preparing this **debunk** in January of 2023 to be used against the videos you're looking at the absolute proof of that right

(1:25:36) here um so we can actually even figure out where this came from and they pulled this out of their ass because they had it prepared ready to go and then this was used to trick people like Joe **Rogan** into thinking that the videos were fake so let me pull up I'm going to switch over to my other share screen real quick to show you this is exactly what they did so then what they did you can see that this is the real one this is the real one on the left this is the the fake asset they used this and this is obviously doesn't

(1:26:10) match like you can see where the dot has been perfectly lined up right here it means that the the the edge doesn't match at all there's no way to make this a better fit than what we see right here this is the best possible fit that there is I don't know why the L Lodge uses a fabricated comparison but their comparison is not the real asset to the MH370 video uh so what you see right here is they literally took the real where is it they took the real MH370 video and they inserted the frame from it to make it look like it was part

(1:26:50) of this Pyromania asset back in January 25th 2023 eight months before this investigation ever began and Mick West is the one that claimed to find it in an hourlong YouTube video in less than a couple hours after a one- day old Reddit account posted on Reddit to ban the videos from being discussed anymore on on the Reddit pretty incredible right and this one right here where you see my mouse up here this also looks like it was like partially fabricated because there is no blue coloring in any of these assets it looks like what they

(1:27:23) did was they took the border of one of them and they put it around I think I don't know which frame this is from the the Drone video but it looks like they took it from the Drone video and tried to superimpose it in over here I could be wrong maybe this is just incidental uh but this one down here is no doubt this is this is the actual drone video right here that they inserted into this to make it look like it was part of these assets so this looks like this was uh falsified way ahead of time in January to debunk so now we've got Mick West on

(1:27:51) the Philip wood lying about the Philip wood picture we've caught him using the fabricated debunk from the pyromania effects where he was most likely given this asset and told uh to use this because it had been put on the internet back in January of 2023 um and then let's take a look at the last one which is the jittery contrails one sec chat I got to search on here okay um okay yep here you go and then we're going to look at Mick West's fabrication of the jury contrails so that's two debunks that

(1:28:52) Mick West and his supporters have promoted the that were falsifications by pure definition literal definition of falsification is modifying something to uh perceive it as a lie so this right here as well as you can see in the bottom left this is Mick West here arguing that there are jittery contrails in the bottom left down here of this video he argues that this clation software that's the reason why now that was actually told to him in the replies as well um where is it where's the itbs guy here it is the stabilization software

(1:29:36) can make the contrails Shake as if they are part of the background this is what I did with prodad stabilization and you can see that the contrails in the video board are shaking up and down in the same way it is the stabilization algo not compositing you can see my reply this is 100% confirmed to be stabilization software and a low bit rate artifact but debunkers refused to admit they were wrong so this is on no uncertain terms proof now just because this may not be enough we absolutely proved it the reason why it's seen the

(1:30:05) the smoke as the background is because it's blue it's Blue on Blue as opposed to the plane being green so the nail in the coffin that shows and as far as I know Mick West has not um

apologized for fabricating this fake **debunk** or any of the fake **debunks** that he posted out there you saw in the replies about the Philip wood he just said no that was his only response uh he didn't have any arguments whatsoever uh in my opinion uh **Mick** West is a criminal and an enemy of humanity and he should spend the rest of his life in

(1:30:36) prison uh for covering up The Disappearance of 239 people to me that's 239 charges of conspiracy uh should put someone in prison for the rest of their life now let's go ahead and go to the video file of the jittery Contra so this now is going to be absolute proof that it was related to the stabilization software we converted it to black and white and when you convert it to black and white you can see that the jitteriness goes completely away uh the top one here you can see there's no more jittery contrails

(1:31:06) anymore it was just an issue of the stabilization software the bottom one is the original the top one is it being stabilized in black and white no more jittery contrails so what perceived is jittery contrails actually accurate camera Shake from the video and we can tell that obviously it shouldn't have required all this effort because if we just pull up the video file from the Drone you can tell that the camera is shaking like crazy so it shouldn't even have gone this far uh the fact that they are pushing this fake **debunk** out there if I

(1:31:40) just go ahead and zoom in a little bit like this you can tell it's just the camera shaking like you can just tell looking at it it's the camera shaking I don't know why they felt the need to try to fabricate this fake **debunk** out there okay and we'll just watch it get zapped out of the sky one more time cool okay guys that was pretty good um I think do we have anything else I want to go through let me look at this okay so I showed all the proof of the three fabricated **debunks** that are out there uh I didn't plan on going

(1:32:26) through all the **debunks** tonight but uh I'll go ahead and go through the uh what my honest explanation is for the cloud image as well because apparently people are kind of uh obtuse when it comes to some of this right here so let's take a look at that since we're since we're doing it anyway chat we're doing it anyway so the fourth **debunk** which I don't I don't know if it can be attributed to **MC West** I'm not accusing him of fabricating this **debunk** um is the cloud image so I'm just going to read this off for

(1:32:57) you guys in December there was a **debunk** that claimed to find a 2d Cloud image with matching clouds from the MH370 video If You inverted stretched and Stitch the image uh if you read the quoted tweet you'll see that it's impossible for there to be a 2d Cloud image in the video because the video itself is technically authentic the six- day old **Reddit** account claiming to have find the cloud image lied about how they found it saying that they were somehow able to pick it out from the hundreds of th of not thousands of cloud images in 20

(1:33:23) minutes thank it was shown that there's like 140 something sets of cloud images on the uh on the textures website given the alterations required to make the cloud images match this is impossible the user knew exactly where to find this image they then mysteriously anonymously emailed the supposed picture taker to get the person to tie their real name and

make a **debunk** video for them there's a **debunk** video out there I think has like about a million views or something like that uh and that's tied to **Jonas**

(1:33:52) Doo uh the one that wanted to come out and make it and use his real name so whatever happens that's on him the picture taker couldn't even find their own image on the website I'm going to repeat that one more time the picture taker couldn't even find their own image on the website the image in question did not reverse image search to the website it only went back to 2016 in the way back machine which is coincidentally the same time where uh Edward C Lyn was convicted of leaking uh classified information

(1:34:25) that's never been made publicly available in terms of what it was and none of the images in the set exist in any torrent that was a real killer is that the none of the images in the sets exist in any of the torrent so this image does not exist in any torrent that means the only place the hoaxer could have found the image is from that website so why did the website owner not look up who or the **redditors** or anybody who wants to **debunk** the image why did none of them find out who downloaded those images in the in the window of time

(1:34:56) required the website owner should have been able to track who downloaded the images but did not do so instead they actually trolled everybody in the community uh we have two videos in perfect synchronization from completely different perspectives we show that there's accurate three-dimensional lighting from the zap naturally moving and evolving clouds and the clouds lineup in both videos proving a full 3d rendered environment would be required so let me go ahead and just prove all of those claims real quick here here's the

(1:35:24) clouds moving you can literally see the clouds moving up and down here they're evolving naturally uh this is explained in the quoted tweet there as well um in addition to that let's show that the clouds match up side by side here's the cloud syncing up so I showed this the other day but the clouds actually sync up in both videos when you play them next to each other uh you can see the first Cloud right there second Cloud right there you can actually triangulate the position of the clouds from that and then and the third

(1:35:56) image the accurate zap from the clouds as well and sorry for people that wanted to do science I will make it up to you by tomorrow and we will do some science as well uh but I wanted to go over that CNN article that we talked about sorry I'm looking up the image where is the damn image oh sorry it's in my **debunk** list that's why oh and also just real quick for the Pyromania VFX we actually found all the still images uh from the Pyromania VFX and I put them side by side for people so that people can see that there in no

(1:36:50) uncertain terms are these even remotely similar these are obviously not the same assets you can see you can compare the all four frame there's only four frames in the Drone video and there's like what six six frames here that seem to be if you argue they were comprised and put together and you can tell that none of them match I mean you can just look and use your eyes and do a side by-side comparison right there so I'll leave that up while I'm pulling up the the zap image damn why is it so hard to find there it



(1:37:25) is okay and here's the zap oh boy so there's the zap image shows accurate lighting for on on fold 3D volumetric clouds we have no here back lit here front lit here back lit over here on the left and then slight back lit over here as well so extremely difficult to get this accurate lighting like this in three dimensions like we see um now let's go to the next thing going back to this and then I'll answer a few questions and uh uh and then we'll probably close it out for early stream tonight okay uh so the very first thing

(1:38:13) if anyone is being honest then means that they need to uh admit that it would take a full 3d rendered environment I'm not going to listen to any arguments going forward until **debunkers** admit it would require full 3d rendered environment to fake these videos uh both videos are in perfect synchronization with one another as well so that absolute proof uh that the videos would require a full 3d rendered environment no one's producing two 2D rendered environments and matching them up lining them up perfectly uh considering that

(1:38:40) there's no discrepancies at all someone would have made a mistake now in addition to this somebody in the YouTube comments which uh whether or not you want to believe them or not is not necessarily important uh you can argue against the factual evidence they've put forth the same way where the **debunkers** don't ever list their names never list their credentials um they just argue that they know so here's some counter argument this person said i' disproven something that the deunk the doubters had used to

(1:39:06) **debunk** the videos someone combined a photo of the final view of the video with an identical image that contains all of the detail in parts of the cloud that were rendered white when it was enhanced by boosting the contrast to the released video the claim was that the video hoaxer found the original video or Cloud video online and used it to fake the MH370 video with the proof being that the original had all the missing Cloud detail because it was unenhanced and low contrast so it had no real dark and no real light just overall very

(1:39:36) grayish but the MH370 video looks exactly like what boosting the contrast does to imagery which I did to the original low contrast photo and made it look just like the video my takeaway as one who finds the dunny not nearly as convincing as the facts that you have pointed out is that the poster of that photo had access to the original video and that it had been Pro been processed to enhance its dull grayish appearance that high contrast Rich color product cannot be backwards manipulated to restore the Lost detail post enhancement

(1:40:13) because it was blown out as they say by turning those areas Pure White Once Sav to a file that detail is gone forever in that version but whoever released the image of the higher detail but lower contrast version of the final view could not have produced it from the released video It could only have been produced from the original footage what I did was alter the MH370 screen capture every way possible to show that nothing restores the Lost detail and underneath that image I put the results of the boosting of the

(1:40:42) contrast to the low contrast image which I subsequently looks exactly like the video with one explicable difference there's no video there's no plane and no orbs so what they are



claiming here is that the only way someone could have created that 2D image is with the original Source video meaning the intelligence Community themselves and based on that evidence that we had put out there that image uh would have potentially been put online on the internet uh by someone in the intelligence Community who had access to

(1:41:13) the original footage okay this is also I'm not going to read through all this but this was the analysis that somebody did on April 8th 200 23 the day after the videos had reemerged this person was an expert at uh satellite imagery sensor data and they were also a pilot their conclusion was down here at the bottom I'm convinced that the original imagery is real but cannot say one way or another whether or not it had been edited especially considering how extraordinary the content is so they basically looked through all this and

(1:41:47) they showed that whatever we're looking at here is real nobody fabricated this nobody added a plane to it uh all the movements of the plan are consistent with the real capabilities of a Boeing trip 7 uh the movements and the uh the quality of the video is consistent with what are the uh technical analysis of the video is consistent with what the satellite systems actually would have used one pixel per meter I think was the consistent yeah one pixel per meter um so there you go guys pretty crazy huh what a night what a night chat

(1:42:25) yeah so that's why if it ever were to go to a trial I'll just get an expert on satellite imagery like that person and just have them uh testify to the fact that the footage is real and then they can try to get **Jonas** or somebody else to somehow argue that he he knows that a photo from 11 years ago is somehow a photo that he took to not one that was planted on the on the cloud would be pretty impressive especially when I have him on record which I have never posted the clip I have him on record saying

(1:42:52) that everything can be fake so just want people to know that I have a video of him with kim.com where he says that anything can be faked I haven't posted that yet because I didn't want to completely shatter him but that's the **truth** um let me thank a few more people here you guys can ask some questions in the chat if you want I will answer any questions like I always do uh Mr spider monkey thank you very much super sticker I don't know what that means appreciate the Five Doll that's awesome uh BC this is brilliant call

(1:43:19) them criminal okay we already talked about that one uh my channel thank you very much \$2 if the plane doesn't fit you must equ quit yeah and the Recreations that people have done have people argue that people recreated the videos again as a statement of fact nobody has recreated these videos no one has recreated these videos um not Don burges not the corridor crew not uh whatever his name is the idiot Tony Adams or whatever like they they pinned his terrible Recreation on uh **Reddit** of the satellite video and he literally

(1:43:48) just copied all the details from the original except for everything that he got wrong which was the or the zap and uh the plane like literally the only things that he added he got wrong uh he literally just copied the the satellite coordinates and stuff like that without explaining how he would pick out satellite coordinates how he would make a an accurate uh six

six decimal places uh coordinate shifts like that's some of the the best evidence is they just Overlook it and deny it so no as a statement of fact nobody's recreated the

(1:44:19) videos nobody's even come close certainly not Tony Adams certainly not the person who tried to make the Drone video which the the person that tried to make the Drone video the reason why you guys they don't pin that video is because it was so bad that they got laughed off the internet and it actually made more people believe that the videos were real so that's the reason why the **redditors** never pinned the the Drone video that someone made many months ago also none of these people uh streamed any of their work so that no one could

(1:44:44) watch them do their work no one could see how long it took them to do it uh because obviously they're being deceptive uh about it they don't want people to know that it took like days and days and days to produce something was just garbage um while they ignored everything uh Santa filia do you think **Mick** West is deep State I think my true opinion is that he's just a **[ ]** uh that thinks way too highly of himself and that uh he doesn't really have any critical thinking capabilities uh that's

(1:45:12) my true opinion of him I think he's probably a useful idiot like a lot of these people I think that usually the intelligence communities just use these people and they don't even know they're being used like somebody probably passed the pyromania bfx **mcwest** and either he posted on a on a burner account which he's known to use burner accounts he got banned from Wikipedia for using alt accounts uh back in 2007 again that's a statement of fact that's what happened um or and he's the only person that has

(1:45:37) to like use a burner account because anytime he post anywhere everybody knows he's a fraud uh or it was somebody in his direct sphere of influence we've seen that the **debunkers** use many burner accounts all the time the irony is that they think that I use burner accounts and I only have one account uh but they think that I have burner accounts on all these things I have one **Reddit** account and I have one Twitter account I haven't posted anything else except for on those two accounts that are out there simple

(1:46:00) as that and I don't even use the **Reddit** account anymore I don't post anything on it um but whatever it is I mean if I was **Mick** West uh I would be very scared and I would be deleting all my posts around the **debunks** I would be deleting my YouTube video and I would be putting a formal apology saying that I don't know if the videos are real or not but that uh I had no ill intents uh in terms of trying to **debunk** them uh and I would be deleting all the posts and the threads off metabunk as well because

(1:46:28) that's all hard evidence now it's all been archived we have it all on the internet archive so it's never going away so there's no deleting the evidence at this point but that would at least show a good faith attempt U because **Mick** West doesn't know these videos are fake and if he keeps pretending like he knows that they're fake then he's just increasing the criminal liability against himself uh Jake says I wonder if the zap and m370 videos is actually the other side of the portal since it was

(1:46:51) nighttime uh no I think so I mean I don't know what that means do you think the videos are in Reverse or something not really following you uh those videos are at nighttime that you're watching so there is a post as well out there that I showed here maybe I have it um yeah here we go okay so I'm G to show you guys that what we're looking at in the Silent Video is nighttime first of all it's a computer rendered environment so it's technically a false color and they can make it look like however they

(1:47:26) want uh but here is what the uh military capabilities are actually at Jake this is Pitch Black nighttime does it look familiar this is actually pitch black night time that you're looking at right here Blue Sky green ocean pitch black at night can't see a damn thing completely dark outside just to let people understand what the military's capabilities are here that's why I'm posting this showing this to you guys because people don't seem to think that you can make nighttime look like daytime yes they can there's no shadows

(1:48:04) in the satellite video anywhere there's no directional Lighting in the the satellite video uh again the coordinates indicate nighttime everything indicates nighttime there's no evidence it's daytime uh the Drone video as well is grainy and the reason why it would be grainy is because it's nighttime as well uh but appreciate the Don man uh and I'm not against other people posting alternative theories but I'm just I'm giving you the the evidence for why it's not uh thank you Mark mclan uh mandish

(1:48:33) uh get your warp drive on appreciate you uh PJ Mike God you guys are going crazy thanks for the investigation much much appreciated um and then Claire thank you for your perseverance it was originally a skeptic but now I've bought the T-shirt oh did you buy the t-shirt from Etsy is it still up there guys I might have to go look uh Etsy okay I'm gonna go look guys we're gonna give somebody uh the MH370 bump right real quick uh let's look I don't know how how did you find it how do you find the the picture um is

(1:49:09) there a way to search by like people guys I so I bought these the the uh what was it the oh Bo I'm struggling to think right now um the shirt that I wore on Ian Carroll was from Arana on Etsy uh but I don't know how she found it if the Obscure VFX website explosion stock effect video doesn't fit you must AC quit good call I have this uh thing up here but I can't figure out where it is so if you guys want the Arcana thing on Etsy it's somewhere out here I I don't know how to find it um is there a

(1:49:57) way to search it's it's definitely was posted by somebody named Arana oh oh wow look at this this actually isn't even the same one more people are out there okay well whatever um who wow yeah this is a different person so there's more than one shirt guys this one's actually the real thermal on that one the real thermal uh okay I don't know how she found it anyway the other one's called Arana I don't know how to find it guys um but if you want to find it out here that's where I found the other image I bought

(1:50:42) three of those shirts no idea how to get them anymore okay what other questions you guys have before we log off here Ray Tracer says Cameron rad of course I owe you a beer for my

new hobby and a lawsuit for the other stuff why will sue Tony and nobody yeah a lot of these **redditors** like they're real they don't have anything to take anyway so they know there's nothing to take from them Ash Broody your [ ] is like watching an episode from Black Mirror but in live yeah stay strong yeah it really is guys

(1:51:09) this is the craziest thing ever like the we've refuted all the **debunks** conclusively we've shown that somebody seems to have tried to plant **debunks** on the internet months and months months ago oh I forgot the two other things guys damn you guys just reminded me okay have two more things we have to do real quick um where's the France 24 uh I think this is it no that's not it oh where's the France 24 **debunk** guys how come it's not on the internet anymore uh crazy because this **debunk** when you used

(1:51:55) to Google uh you used to Google the France 24 **debunk** and it used to show up first um here we go well I'm going to show you the Newsweek one first I supposedly we looked up the France 24 **debunk** that this video this one we're about to look at here was based off of and supposedly it's been argued I haven't confirmed this yet but that it showed up in January because if it showed up in January that would implicate that the person that posted the fake **debunk** uh on the internet um ALS that maybe even uploaded the assets intelligence

(1:52:39) committee also got France 24 to post a fake uh **debunk** attempt that was objectively wrong as well now this one's interesting this is the news week one so the Newsweek **debunk** showed up on the Internet August 9th 2023 this is days after the videos emerged on **reddit** so some UFO videos emerge on **Reddit** on a on the UFO sub**reddit** and Newsweek is posting a **debunk** within two days why would Newsweek be posting a **debunk** within two days that's extremely fast and then they updated it because I the same day that they posted within one hour I posted on

(1:53:15) Twitter saying that they had they were wrong and so they updated it like six days later they never reached back out to me even though I called them out on it um so this only has one fact there's only one fact in this whole post and you can see here it is here's the sub**reddit** with 5,000 up votes keep in mind Newsweek has never reached out to me to report on the investigation whatsoever but they reported on a random **Reddit** post in order to **debunk** it this shows that the intelligence Community potentially owns uh **Reddit** and Newsweek

(1:53:50) both now oh here's the here's the France 24 one as well we're going to double check the France 24 one right here uh yeah no so this part this was posted in March of 2023 but uh so here we go um hoaxy so hoaxy as well is another one of these fabricated bot **debunk** accounts that's probably run by the government hoax eye is completely full of [ ] so anything you see from hoaxy is most likely fabricated they use these accounts that are like these hoaxy accounts to get people to not look at real videos on the internet so we've

(1:54:25) caught them on that as well so whenever you see stuff by like hoaxy there's a few other accounts that you'll find on Twitter they're really suspicious that try to **debunk** stuff that are most likely run by the government here's where they were caught in a lie they claimed it

couldn't be a military satellite because n 33 wasn't launched until after The Disappearance of MH370 so this whole article this is the only fact in the whole article and the fact is incorrect it was n22 which was launched in 2006

(1:54:52) which was the first launch of the cber system so they literally fabricated a fake **debunk** here Newsweek fabricated a fake **debunk** hoax ey fabricated a fake **debunk** and before they edited this this used to say n77 this is this whole article is a copy and paste from the France 24 article that predates it like an AI basically wrote this whoever this author is we're going to put them on blast as well what was their stupid name again Tom Norton this might not even be a real Tom Norton might just be like a pseudonym or some

(1:55:25) kind of cover name for the Feds that posted this on the internet um I tried to find out who Tom Norton was and I got some kind of stock picture I don't even think they're a real human being now if we go to the France 24 one this was posted on March 23rd 2023 so keep in mind that the uh reemergence of the videos in 2023 was in January and then we saw the Pyromania VFX appear uh on January of 20 either January 17th or or January 16th or January 25th is when it seems to be uploaded um and then when you look at

(1:56:05) this one it's all the same stuff so says stuff about Tik Tok stuff the documentary uh it talks about this weird Google Earth thing which is obviously not the plane and then I think right down here no that's not it here's the one the orbs okay a video posted on Tik Tok which 1.5 million views and um where's the thing here's the thing talking about red deidon non here's the link to it right here they say it's likely a graphic Scott Brando so Scott Brando is another one of these fed bot accounts UFO

(1:56:46) interest I have absolute proof this guy's a bot absolute proof I can I can even show it if you want UFO interest is another one of these fake accounts that is covers up stuff that the government does online so you guys know this guy Scott Brando is a complete fraud he's most likely bought and paid for by the government he uh falsely **debunks** real videos just like **Mick West** does with this UFO interest account we caught him way back in August uh boding and he had no answer his argument after being caught boding like indisputably caught

(1:57:17) Bing was that other people were copying his posts that was his that was his actual argument um I'm actually going to prove it to you guys real quick because I remember I always bring the receipts guys so 100% proof that this guy's a bot and that probably he's run by the government uh called him out didn't have any answer for it looking for that screenshot while I'm looking for that screenshot let's scroll down so and there's no facts here whatsoever he just says uh made by a video editing Enthusiast

(1:57:57) but this is somebody's this is not a statement of fact here in fact he edits out the part here they edit out the part where it says that reeside and nonan argued that the footage was real argued with them that the footage is real the Vimeo account if you read this whole description which is in Spanish it says that ride and nonan argued for the authenticity of the footage so the F the very first uploader was arguing that the footage was real they forget to post

that on this **debunk** as well um and then this is somebody here that's

(1:58:25) just literally says poor exemplifying off editing so this is there's no factual arguments in here at all this is just some nonsense and then look hoaxy again so this Jane alberg person is probably run by the government as well these people are all uh misinformation and disinformation objectively speaking they're they're frauds um and again he made a fake argument right here that's 100% incorrect claiming again that it's n 33 you can just look at it here's a three right here you can literally see the three right

(1:58:54) here 93 these are twos these are twos right here this is a three these are twos three twos so there can be no further argument I'm going to zoom it in for you guys so you can see this is a 93 this is a two nr22 um so really weird because then they argue NRL 33 was not launched until May 22nd 2014 which was after the MH370 incident but it's not NRL 33 anyway it's nrl22 oh and also they say it's not possible because the drone's max altitude is 25,000 ft so this is also false so once again we're looking at very low altitude

(1:59:32) because we could see the cumulus clouds in the background so we **debunked** every single thing that they made that was false so pretty crazy right and then they also put this emotionally charged language in here about it not being a satellite video when it objectively is a satellite video very weird stuff man very weird so let me go ahead and destroy Scott Brando as well because I I hate frauds in general um and I just want you guys to see the depth of deception that the intelligence Community does to uh cover up uh the

(2:00:05) stuff that they do because we're not only are we proving the videos are real uh we're also showing how the intelligence Community operates and uses like useful idiots and their assets to uh post disinformation out there uh about that stuff yeah whoever was asking about the coordinates I just pulled the coordinates up so that there's no denial whatsoever uh about the the footage being authentic um okay here it is so here's absolute proof that Scott Brando is a bot account the the exact same one that

(2:00:37) you see right here Scott Brando of UFO interest here you go there it is UFO interest that's his account right there this is Scott Brando's account if you look this up on Twitter you'll see that it ties directly back to his name absolutely false that's one of the old fake videos created by ride so first of all there no evidence whatsoever that reeside and nonan is the hoaxter no evidence at all it's actually it can't reeside and non can't be the hoaxter because higher quality versions of the

(2:01:01) video were uploaded later on um and that's the reason why the **debunkers** won't argue that reeside a nonan was the hoaxter as well because they know it'd be too easy to prove it's wrong so this guy absolutely posted fake information disinformation about the airliners this guy should also be investigated honestly um because as you can see here the same guy who created the the fake airliner video often related to The hoax promoters by Malaysian Airlines flight 370 really shameful look at all these bot accounts

(2:01:29) posting the exact same thing literally word for word exact same comments multiple times exact same comments by all of these accounts this is 100% proof that this guy's a bot 100% proof and there's even more guys because he argued after I out I called him out on this Scott Brando argued that somebody just copied his comments and repasted them these weren't even replies these other ones were posts nobody's Co nobody is copy and pasting Scott Brando's comments no one cares about this guy this guy has like a thousand followers

(2:02:04) no one gives a [ ] what this idiot says no one's going to the effort to repost his content uh so not only that guys because you want more proof that this guy's a bot here's the exact same comment from a bot account on **Reddit** EX exact same comment oops from a bot account on **Reddit** word for word punctuation exactly the same as well and yeah say thanks if you want to hit the like button I appreciate you guys I prefer if you guys just so I mean what more do you want guys so not only did we out some Bots uh we proved that

(2:02:45) the **debunkers** have fabricated multiple fake **debunks** we prove that the France 24 and Newsweek **debunks** are objectively false uh and those **debunks** were actually tricked people even like Timothy goule I think his name is who's a rear Admiral Timothy gay went on uh Chris Leto and Chris Leto asked him and he went wait I thought that that was like impossible because the satellite was shot up after the the plane disappeared he said that you can go find it on Chris Leto's interview with Tim Gay uh he's a rear

(2:03:17) Admiral in the Navy you think he doesn't know about the cber system so was he lying or was actually tricked by a fake Newsweek **debunk** weird very weird uh so yes uh Prov the **debunker** wrong proved that they fabricated multiple fake **debunks** proved that it all goes back to **mcwest** uh prove that the it looks like they put we didn't prove but it looks like the intelligence Community planted fake Pyromania VFX assets out there to give to **Mick** West later on that he would end up using because they emerged right after those videos

(2:03:52) reemerge in January and we showed that the Newsweek **debunk** appeared uh two days after the videos emerged on **Reddit** while all the world's media is ignoring this entire investigation and the mountain of evidence again verifiable evidence that the videos are real so if the news media in the United States government news media in the United States was legitimate then they would be trying to find Edward C Linn right now to prove these videos are real because it's the biggest story in the history of man they

(2:04:17) would be pressuring the US government for an answer about why we have mil milary footage of a plane that disappeared Without a Trace where we never found a plane but they're not doing that newsweek's not doing that none of the major mainstream media is doing that instead they're pushing falsified fabrication fake uh fact checks on the internet uh with comments from bot accounts why why is Newsweek quoting Scott Brando who's a bot why are they quoting hoax eye which is another fed bot why are they quoting all these

(2:04:47) fake accounts like none of this makes any sense yeah literally had that **debunk** prepared ready to go and this is why they probably had the cloud **debunk** ready to go uh they

probably used the original satellite footage that we've never seen and create used AI to create a cloud image from it and then post it on uh Jonas's uh Cloud uh storage of the pictures and onto the textures website to be found later on uh and that way the people that would find it would think that there's nothing wrong with it

(2:05:19) but if you took a picture 11 years ago how are you going to be certain that's even a picture you took you couldn't be and that's why I have Jonas on the record in a video saying that anything can be faked as well which is true uh the debunkers would have you think that we can fake all this evidence that we've got for these videos being real but you can't fake a CL picture of some clouds well bad news because I got Mick West saying that's easy tools that can modify exf data are very easy when Mick

(2:05:46) West falsely debunked the Philip wood picture so feels bad guys feels bad right okay any other questions um so where is the plane uh obviously I don't need to prove where the plane is to prove that we took the plane because we have two videos of it disappearing from United States assets I obviously can't know exactly where the plane is you could use that same argument uh on the people that claim that the plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean where where's the plane if these videos are fake where's the plane

(2:06:18) right so that's why that's not a logical argument no offense but this argument is not a logical one to say when you say with the followup here that otherwise you are lying that's not how that works so some of you people are frankly people like Jason you're just an idiot I I'm just got to be honest with you there's a lot of idiots out there that don't know how like logic and reason work most of them are redditors that are out there um and so I think that for the people out there that like the debunkers especially

(2:06:43) um this is what I'm going to give you a quick link to you need to learn uh what logical fallacies are okay so I'm going to post a link here for you guys so that you can see it yourself because I think some of you need to be educated on how logic and reason work a lot of you don't seem to realize that you're using logical fallacies all the time and logical fallacies means that your argument has no merit so you need to use stuff that's not a logical fallacy a logical fallacy is an error and reasoning that occurs

(2:07:14) when invalid arguments or irrelevant points are introduced without any evidence to support them people often resort to logical fallacies when they're goal is to persuade others because fallacies appear to be correct even though they are not people can be tricked in accepting them so one logical fallacy is arguing that a uh non-matching visual effects is in our videos because someone could have modified it that's a logical fallacy and when people say like you don't know how VFX works that's a logical fallacy

(2:07:41) that's an appeal to Authority um so strongly suggest if you're a debunker that you take a strong look at this list that I'm posting here so that when we ever talk in the future you don't resort to meritless argu a mer meritless argument is one where it doesn't have no one listens this is why nobody asked the bunkers to be on their podcast about this because when you listen



to logical fallacies it just comes off as stupid um so hopefully that answers some of your questions out there uh let's see what else do we have I want

(2:08:08) to hit up some more of these donos real quick imagine **debunkers** are selling the t-shirts to recoup the losses for doing a shitty job yeah guys and also for the record there's people paying hundreds of dollars right now to promote to buy engagement uh you I guess some of them are doing it through X directly I've never done that before I don't even know how that works uh but supposedly you can boost your own posts and some of these **debunkers** are literally paying hundreds of dollars to do that right now uh why I

(2:08:37) don't know the question you should ask the bunkers is why are you doing this wh why are you even doing this the reason why they won't be able to answer is because in their minds they're some kind of Heroes protecting people from misinformation or something like that because they're just Twisted in in their head when someone asks me why am I doing this I just say I'm doing it to get the answers for the family to solve the case and because it's potentially the biggest story in the history of the world uh

(2:09:01) that's why I'm doing it so that's a noble reason doing it because you're trying to protect people from harmful information is uh that's mental illness like that's pretty much the very definition of a savior complex um so there you go uh any other questions guys the horror crew Jason equals bot we don't need a crap on them too much guys uh the **debunkers** do lack ethics though that that's very true um yeah so **China** reported objects in location guys since we're doing it here I'm gonna

(2:09:39) answer some questions guys I'm going to show you guys the Chinese satellite images as well here are the Chinese satellite images right here uh can I make them bigger can't really make them bigger here so um let me do annoying I'll do it like this chat here's the Chinese satellite images that were reported in Western media as having been in debris in the South **China** Sea we found nothing there and you can see these are also low altitude cumulus clouds in these images which look pretty damn similar to the ones from the m370

(2:10:32) video I just think that's pretty damn weird if you ask me what other questions you guys have if I didn't if you post your question again if I didn't answer it um I did see the orbs over Madrid Spain I have seen that there's other stuff as well that's out there um and again for the record um saying that the plane situation is solved does not require having to know every aspect about where the plane is that's not a requirement by the way guys uh only the only the United States government can answer the question of

(2:11:04) what they did with the plane we've proven that they know what happened to the plane and I think at this point we've proven those videos are real unless somebody unless you think the hoaxer is a psychic who uh is is now dead and that's why they didn't come out or whatever the arguments are I'm not sure uh I don't care about turning people away from the investigation either uh there's a lot of people that will never be able to accept this no matter what people literally told me that they would

(2:11:30) harm themselves before they would uh believe this information I'm not somebody who's trying to convince everybody guys there's no world in which everybody's convinced by these videos that's just not how this plays out guys the way this plays out is we put enough pressure on the government uh to make a statement or it just gets so awkward that they deny this that everybody just knows that this is what happened to the plane and some people always say that these videos are fake uh but they people

(2:11:54) just slowly ignore them like you uh ignore the ranting homeless person on the corner that's just speaking gibberish uh I think it's very likely that the plane exited on the other side intact at least enough to fly but again I can't say with with certainty on that uh I always wondering how you're holding up doing fine man thanks William Bill appreciate you out there brother doing great okay I'm looking to see if there's any other questions yeah there's probably a lot of influencers that have been recruited to

(2:12:34) push a narrative I've kind of learned how the intelligence Community operates and it's not as overt as you would imagine I think it's generally more indirect and that's how they stay out of the the Limelight for the most part can you give me a definition of macroscopic phase conjugation uh you can find my post about it William I'm not going to not going to go through the whole thing there now we've talked about it a lot tonight's not t night for that when we do the science stuff we can go

(2:13:01) through it again we look at Thomas Beard's work again um but you can you can look up macroscopic phase conjugation um there are links about it actually in fact I do have a video image here for it here's phase conjugation right here so macroscopic phase conjugation would be using phase conjugation at the macroscopic level not Optical phase conjugation it has to do with nonlinear Optics so here's a link to phase conjugation you can look up yourself if you want to read about it definitely very interesting concept that I don't

(2:13:32) think a lot of people know is real um just hit that \$550 button yeah one of the debunkers paid 500 has paid \$550 minimum um I don't get enough marriage proposals could use some more chat do my glasses come in men's glasses I don't think these are females glasses man it's a good attempt though as Ed bur I'll give it to you uh you helping with the CIA with their fake war on the alien agenda yeah dude I'm definitely not on the I'm definitely not going to help with the fake alien uh Project Blue beam [REDACTED]

(2:14:13) when they start saying that the alien invasion's coming uh I will be like the the person on the wall uh telling everybody how [REDACTED] that is because we have that technology for sure uh have you heard the new Iranian government official UFO report that just dropped no I haven't had that if people in my Discord want to post that let me know I'm also going to post a link to the Discord right now so here you go here's going to be 25 uses to the Discord it'll last for one day so if anyone wants to join the

(2:14:45) Discord there you go you've got it you got to be on the YouTube in order to see that yeah when your whole sense of self hinges on debunking someone you're officially nuts that's

the sad part right like a lot of the people out there their whole personality hinges on **debunking** other people and feeling Superior to them which is just weird to me people believe in a lot of stuff that I don't believe in and I don't care I don't even I don't believe in Flat Earth but do you see me bothering flat

(2:15:11) earthers no I don't give a [ ] I'm literally everything that I'm explaining requires curvature to be possible it's all based on Einstein physics and uh so and I'm not out there trying to argue with flat earthers I just don't give a crap totally fine if they want to believe the Earth's flat doesn't bother me at all what does AD homonym attack mean it means that they don't address the argument so when you're arguing with someone not just when you're not just when you're fighting with someone when

(2:15:39) you're arguing a point with people you should argue the argument not argue the person and so as you saw we just addressed all the arguments that are out there about the VFX the cloud image Etc we showed the evidence uh a lot of people will attack the person which I I try not to do um uh I'm not that genius guys part of this as well is that anybody could do this and **I want you** guys to realize that you can do this yourself you don't have to be that smart to figure any of this out you don't even have to be that smart

(2:16:12) to figure the science out that's the crazy part it's not that it's not that hard to figure out uh the IR color scheme inversion we don't know what this color scheme is for the satellite video some people ask why is the zap white in the satellite video and black in the thermal well the thermal we know the general heat differences because we can see the engine's red hot which we know means hot uh so we know that the the event is endothermic and it's cold when we're looking at it through the computer

(2:16:40) generated satellite video potentially from the civer system we don't know if it's inverted heat or if it's just a completely false color IR that's used for tracking we don't know but it doesn't just because it's white in one and black in the other doesn't mean that that's somehow fake or what have you again both videos are in perfect synchronization with one another which refutes any arguments of well oh well it's white in this one and black and this one we're not looking at

(2:17:03) conventional off-the-shelf uh commercial IR cameras here guys these are the most highquality multispectral cameras on the planet um oh and also so the stuff that I said I owed you guys uh like the clips and stuff I'll post those tomorrow I'll post the Ian Carrol clip tomorrow and the Bob Greener one I will try to get my post out tonight about what happened to the uh what I think happened to the passengers uh I'll probably keep it relatively short uh but I might not be able to get that out tonight either it

(2:17:37) might be tomorrow so if you're familiar with my work you know that usually stuff gets delayed because I've been so busy I had to work all day today that's why I didn't post until like four o'clock this afternoon um so we'll see yeah so if you if you missed the early part look at the immat data look at how the data ends at 1840 and then picks back up again at 2313 I mean one

more do you want I don't think it was a coincidence any other did not end up in a parallel universe no the phones were

(2:18:14) still ringing so the supposedly the plane was somewhere here as well uh I'm not going to file a lawsuit against say government it has to be the families that do it uh I don't have standing so it it would have to be the families that that do the Govern the lawsuit against the United States government uh did the plane disappear from this altitude or did it go back up uh yeah I mean we can see it disappearing at low altitude in the videos uh so where it shows up on the other side we don't know but I would

(2:18:46) speculate it probably shows up in near the same altitude uh but that's just speculation of course okay yeah we are m370x yeah the officials didn't uh hesitate to vilify the pilot uh but the videos and all the evidence and the witnesses real people not rose on XL Spreadsheet uh indicate that the was a fire emergency uh I will probably issue a minor correction on my post uh and say that the uh well there really there is missing data but it's they do show like some kind of weird partial handshake or something um once every hour on the hour

(2:19:36) which is pretty odd um okay Wang Wang why do you think the government doesn't seem to be worried about nuclear weapons now yeah I mean that's exactly why right we're not worried because we got orbs that will just completely warp a nuke back onto them or annihilate the orb uh annihilate the nuke firsthand guys I don't know if I've how much more time I got in me here I'm getting tired um someone said something about macroscopic phase conjugation uh you guys can just Google the macros phase conjugation stuff uh no

(2:20:10) scar Joe clones yet I have not seen the Lost uh Century maybe I'll watch it tonight um but I've got like five scientific papers to read tonight for tomorrow that we can review so it's going to be it's going to be a busy science night tomorrow tomorrow um yeah we could hear we could probably could heal stuff like arthritis I I mean I don't know for a fact but maybe can you make a video showing the Telemetry coordinates matching the videos um I already did that check out my Ian Carrol post from yesterday or two

(2:20:41) days ago I I put the uh Ken stabby and actually did the math and showed like exactly how far from the last radar ping the coordinates were and how it's consistent with t data um anything else poor Heather birdie getting stalked by lure reviews I feel bad for you okay has Sal P stopped connect connecting with you I haven't talked to him in a little while but I can reach out to him whenever I want he usually responds right away but I think that Sal pasz is is deeper in this than I even I imagined like I think he's like really

(2:21:21) connected to some of this technology uh which is pretty scary like he probably put himself way out there to get this stuff out so Sal pasas probably deserves a huge amount of the credit for all of this yeah reeside andan could have been disappeared I don't know I worry about that sometimes that ride andan got disappeared as well because especially if they knew these videos were real when they posted them or had a reason to believe it like I'd be very scared if I was R decided [Music] on okay yes the United States government

(2:22:05) owns US yes I got my PC back up and running it looked like it was a false alarm it related to my power uh Supply was failing it looks like so I didn't lose any data which is pretty sweet yeah I think that some of them might have lost the wave of their rights to Sue with the settlement but if this is new evidence that was uh previous unknown it might open the door back up to the lawsuit they appealed in the United States government and then the Supreme Court declined to hear it I don't know I'm not a lawyer so I don't know all the

(2:22:35) implications of that but I would bet that if new evidence comes forward that that that that um opens the door back up Lulu is doing great thank you for asking I think that probably the best explanation I have for who leaked the videos is that Edward C Lyn showed them to one of his like Taiwanese counterparts and that they leaked them onto the internet uh because they they saw it and they were like holy [ ] and they leaked him to the internet and then Edward C Lynn gets arrested and he's like wait what and it turns out that the

(2:23:11) videos that he thought he was leaking to his friend ended up getting on the Internet he may not even have known as well um but definitely comes originally from Edward cin there's just too much evidence I'm not hosting anything at the cosmic Summit but I will be there hanging out I'll probably be in one of the the classrooms they call it hanging out with the cool people talking about Advanced science and stuff like that uh wait the USS Hasley was spotted in the South China Sea no they're not planting debris in the South China Sea

(2:23:42) they'd have to be in the South Indian Ocean also if they are uh if they are planting debris in the South Indian Ocean like a lot more people are going to be wondering why they're throwing debris into the South Indian Ocean how do they get it to sink as well I just I don't think there's any chance they can plant the debris yeah we got a lot of people on tonight okay guys um Kimberly Jones says I'll marry you ashton I have to get divorced first but I'm working on it no Kimberly don't get divorced that's

(2:24:17) bad um why do you think defense contractor people are willing to talk about this Tech now like why is it all finally coming out now that's a really good question uh I don't think it's a coincidence I think the Salvador Pas patents got out there and then we've been seeing this escalation of disclosure I just don't think they expected catastrophic disclosure I don't think they expected somebody to find and start reporting on the two most incredible videos ever I think that they were very confident that they could

(2:24:47) debunk them and have people ignoring them um and that this just made it all go faster and I think that's why Salvador Pas wanted to talk to me so bad because he knew like this is maybe one of the only chances we'll ever get for like real disclosure not some [ ] government controlled slow drip [ ] stuff like that um so I do think that there are certain aspects in the government that want the information out because I've been told that directly uh and I think there's certain aspects of the government that don't want it out I

(2:25:15) don't know exactly who's on what side I think that Eric Davis is somebody that doesn't want it to come out because I think that he's somebody who absolutely knows and he's been

writing scientific papers about the technology I think Salvador Pas is somebody that does want it out uh other than that my guess is it's murky kind of like the UFO community and their [ ] Middle School drama you know some people are on some sides some people are [ ] on either side uh hard to say uh there's no we looked at the

(2:25:45) metadata in the videos but that's where the satellite video on YouTube does have metadata in indicating Malaysian Airlines flight 370 but we didn't we looked through all the metadata we can't find much more from it definitely seems to be a screen recording so yeah it's not the like original footage they did a screen recording of the satellite database um yeah the Y files are great the Y files even mentioned Salvador pz in the free energy uh episode they did uh I'm going to post another clip from that as

(2:26:18) well okay I think that's all for tonight guys great uh one more thing I guess here memory hole do your co-workers ever approach you a couple co-workers including an old coworker did approach me and they were like hey are you the same Ashen Forbes that's been talking about the MH370 stuff that I that I used to work with and I was like yeah that's me uh for the most part very few do but every person that I talk to uh in general about this is like very open to it in fact where I bought these shirts I

(2:26:46) talked to the guy and he was like wait what and he's like you got to give me your give me your Twitter account give me your your YouTube channel or whatever if he's watching right now it would be hilarious uh so yeah like usually everyone want to know more more about it and I love talking to people about it it's cool Justice for Amy esgd yeah I agree Amy esgd whatever happened to her whether or not it was suicide or not like I wish he was here to see this happen I wish Thomas Bearden was here to

(2:27:10) see this happen can you imagine if Thomas Bearden was alive right now guys to watch this going on God that would be awesome man that'd be real awesome what are you expecting getting this information out there I I want to force the government to issue a statement before ocean Infinity goes and does their search in November just in case they try to plant some debris or [ ] like that um so I'm going to put pressure on the AO now uh I might email them again although since they sent that weird response a month ago

(2:27:39) I've sent them three emails and they haven't replied to any of them definitely feels like they're being directed to not talk to me anymore by the Pentagon and the dod because somebody was probably like yeah stop looking into that uh we have no answer because they they can't even Gaslight that's the thing like they can't even they'd have to just objectively lie that's the only thing they could do at this point we've got too much evidence do I think the passengers are alive um I don't know I don't know maybe some

(2:28:10) of them could be alive it's it is possible if so though they're probably in witness protection which means it's like going to be impossible to find them pretty sure once you go into witness protection you never come out appreciate your time says Alex thank you very much uh yeah you can check out my interview with Eric Hecker that was a really good one talking to him

about Antarctica and the harp stuff and and he also didn't know about super fluids there's 450,000 gallons or something like that

(2:28:40) of helium 3 in Antarctica which is like that's extremely dangerous why do they have that and he says that they use it for some reason related to like the Elf or the one of the detectors that they have there and super fluids are Bose Einstein condensates so that's a really weird thing that they have hanging out there um definitely seems like there's a specific reason for that thanks Trev appreciate the kind words make sure you guys are following the YouTube channel make sure you're following me on X um I

(2:29:12) think that's where we'll stop for tonight guys so uh tomorrow we'll look at the science I've got a lot of science reading to do I'm going to do that tonight and it should be great no I'm not doing any stand-up comedy uh I would be like one of those like [ ] standup Comics like here's the thing guys like I'm not I'm not the nicest guy in the world I've never claimed to be ever I'm just a guy that fights for the truth that's it right if you don't like me you don't have to like

(2:29:38) me I don't not trying to get everybody to like me out there either not trying to be a dude that everybody loves you know I think that a lot of people you can't please all the people all the time you can just do what you do be yourself and the people that are interested will gravitate towards you we are MH 370x guys okay guys I think that's it appreciate you guys have a wonderful night uh I'm going to play us out with the m mm37 song peace everyone love [Music] you h37 until you do some research don't

(2:30:20) talk to me I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes makees I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m [Music] h37 gu what M

(2:31:24) M37 not all heroes glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I sit this Martin you're opinion it to me your opinion and and h370 heroes spes my glasses to see I'm going to find the truth why I this party troll [Music]

Warp Drive Science Investigation Stream - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UiwujO3m-Bg>

Transcript:

(01:29) la [Music] they meant to fly PLS ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than PE are too ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA Baby hi the truth and night find ples they meant to fly PL PL supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm lying the USA B be hien the truth and I ain't fine planes they're meant to fly planes they

(02:43) ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than P are to I a just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be hiding **truth** and i't [Music] they'll leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave to hide more than a piece or [Music] two welcome everybody to the Stream I'm your host ashon Forbes good to have you guys here tonight thank you guys for being with me thank you for hanging out whoop whoop good to see you Noah good to see everybody in the chat today uh not

(03:40) going to do our our normal shout outs today to everybody just because I want to try to get through a lot of stuff today and I want to get through it as fast as possible because I'm tired it's been a long long uh week long weekend I appreciate you guys hanging out with me tonight uh appreciate you guys uh interest in the investigation interest in the science and everything that along with it uh one thing I want to get your guys feedback on before we get too far here is this graphic I'm I'm considering

(04:07) buying uh neon light because I got to get rid of what I've got going on back here it's too much glare it's too annoying although I love my poster back here it's pretty awesome uh I'm not getting rid of it I'm just gonna I'm gonna change my streaming setup around I'm GNA set my set I'm going to change my setup so there's more depths behind me I'm going to do it where there's a corner next to me I'm going to use that corner I'm probably going to use this

(04:31) sign here as well that I'm planning on buying I just have to find the right size so um I want to give I'm going to show it here in a second one in the chat if you like it two in the chat if you want to change something around if you don't like it you think it should be a different color different font or you have other suggestions let me know so here we go here it is four orbs so I'm planning on getting one that looks like this four orbs um I I looked through all the fonts and I think this is the one I like the

(05:06) most cuz it's kind of got like this orb shape to it you know it's kind of orbis font as well uh and then it also I like the the dark blue I think the dark blue will look really good when you're streaming uh and yeah I need more depth it just it's too it's not enough going on here so we're going to try yeah there is a red uh in fact you know what we can look at the other versions real quick you guys can let me know let me and show you the the website um here we go let just make sure there's nothing

(05:38) personal here yeah okay good okay so this is the website if I zoom in here it doesn't even let you zoom in so uh okay that didn't really work very well huh okay um the red one here I'll show you the red here's light red light red is okay also could I consider red and blue are like the only colors I pretty much would consider like the red I'm not doing purple or green or anything like that just it's it's I want something a little bit more straightforward and I don't like the light blue as much it's a

(06:13) little too I don't know I want something a little bit darker than that so I could also do one that's like changes colors but uh like static multicolor um where you can change it around so I could do that too that's uh possible it adds in like another \$100 to the price though it's pretty



expensive uh what do you guys think nah no dash it's just going to be four orbs no dash you guys like red let's look let me look at red again and this is the neon glow sign um red yeah Red's okay um light

(06:53) red I don't I can't even tell the difference between red and light red you guys like warmer colors okay um do it like this I want to just this is not going to be binding but uh one in the chat if you like blue uh two in the chat if you like red and I'm gonna look at some other fonts here just if you guys if there's any fonts you love just call out the name of the font here's the Batman font which is a little little too much there was another one this is the other one I was considering but I don't

(07:23) like this one as much because it's all capitals so one in the chat for blue two in the chat for red whichever you like better I just want to know what people's opinions are the rest of these like I don't like any of these cursive ones this one's a little too much as well this one's uh too plain yeah I'm this one's also okay but I don't like how skinny it is so I've looked at like all these many times this one's kind of cool but a little bit weird this one's also interesting but

(07:54) not quite I think the one I like the most is a neang glow I think this is the one I like two two two pretty even pretty even pretty divided a little bit more wow yeah okay so it's definitely going to be red or blue you guys are pretty pretty tied on the red and blue keep it keep voting one for uh blue two for red just curious yeah so that's the red again and I Pro if I did Red I'd probably do the light red the one I've got up there right now in fact you this is what I'll do I'll put them side by side so we can

(08:26) see I'm I'm pretty sure on the font the font I just there's I don't like the other ones um so that's red that's blue here's red put it side by side okay uh we'll look at both side by side here chat pull this over here let's look at a side by side and see there it is side by side let's Zoom this up there we go go okay zoom in a little bit yeah I like purple's a good color but I'm not doing the purple for the background for this a little too much Krypto says green three wants

(09:15) green uh yeah so I'm showing blue and uh red at the same time there both are good both are good okay any other last thoughts anybody I'd say it's pretty even there's slightly more red votes but pretty close you want to see all caps blue uh let me see there's a few that are all caps but I don't like the all caps ones I'm trying to find one for you real quick that that one's okay as well this is definitely the font the rest of these fonts are janky this one is actually I'm going to show

(10:02) all caps one here that's in red uh that actually is the closest to my name this one like actually just looks like my name it's weird here you go like that one that's like the all caps version pretty much right there yeah yeah you guys are pretty divided on the red versus blue I don't I'm I'm probably gonna go for blue but I don't know I mean I don't think it's make or break either way they're both pretty good looking so here's the blue yeah kind of like the blue but I

(10:38) don't like this this font is a little too much this is the one I like the most although there's

a few that I don't know I may just guys so hard to decide especially when you're making you're buy you're putting in such a big investment it's like \$200 for these things so I want to make sure it's worth it man the multicolor really changes it that's a \$100 wow okay uh pretty divided on it not looking like 40 I don't know what that means oh 40 no you think it looks like 40 or RBS nah it's four orbs for sure oh

(11:17) is that what you're thinking you think it looks like 40 40 four orbs H I don't know it looks like 40 people think it looks like 40 so if I let me if I add The Hyphen no I I don't like the hyphen at all no uh I get what you're saying with the 40 but the Caps makes it even more like 40 the the whole point of it is that it's like an artwork thing right where like people look at it and they don't quite get it right away there's nothing wrong with that honestly it's like it's just a design

(11:59) okay that's enough of that uh so you guys you guys let me let me take another look at the lowercase o that actually is H Forbes I just think it looks kind of weird you guys like the lowercase more H interesting I wonder what it looks like on some of these other ones with the lowercase well it does look like when you look at it it just looks like my last name which is funny definitely not the all uppercase ones though those just look bizarre you like that better if I do the lowercase o I probably wouldn't go with that one I'd

(12:40) probably go with which is the one like something like this or or this honestly this one's actually not bad cabone if I went lowercase I'd probably go cabone or maybe this one anyway give your opinions in the Discord if you want in general chat in the Discord uh here's the link is right here you can see it at the top uh if you want to pick which one you like the most I'll put the link in the chat you guys can go and you can set up what you like put it post your pictures in the Discord tonight I'll take a look at them and and

(13:20) review which one I like the most yeah this one's pretty cool too actually these two are also both pretty good I can't decide this one this one might be the best now huh okay hold on a sec hold on I don't want to waste all all night on this but uh it is an important it is an important G and I like that you guys are invested in it so hold on also Side Story while I while I do this real quick is um I got two more new shirts and very first thing I did was spill stuff on my new shirt very first thing so annoying and so now I've have been

(14:03) like trying to get the stain out of my brand new shirt that I just bought okay let me show you guys what we got here yeah if you guys if somebody wants to put some side by side as well and put it in the chat some different options let me know uh yeah you might be right let me just see what you guys got not going to do Roman numeral 4 I don't like Roman numeral 4 not going to spell out either it's definitely going to be number four I think I kind of like the four orbs here you might you guys might be right might be lowercase o might be

(14:40) lowercase o yeah okay people like the lowercase okay so it's probably going to be lower case okay guys I think that's enough time wasting on that welcome everybody for being here appreciate you guys um plasma is plasma even an option if you guys have other better options uh let me know uh put him in the Discord chat uh red does stand out red is honestly a good

color but I don't know I I may have to think about a little bit more but I'm leaning blue just because I like blue I'm gonna put a Discord invite out now right now

(15:16) though so you can come and give your feedback in the Discord I will be probably buying this tomorrow morning so that's how long you have to give your input here is TW if you have to be in the YouTube channel by the way to see the Discord invite so jump over to the YouTube if you want to see the Discord invite I just threw it in the chat um if one of my mods can pin it that's great um yeah red red means danger blue means trust red also is for winners so it's hard to say I just I like the blue a little bit more for streaming I want it

(15:48) to be kind I don't want it to stand out as much I don't want it to be like a thing that when you're watching me you're like I was looking at the background I just want it to be like this glow that's going on in the background so cool yeah probably going to be this one we got on the top right here okay cool guys thanks for your input let's get to the let's get to the fun stuff that was a good introduction while we got people going on here um I like how opinionated everybody is this

(16:10) is like the our most opinionated thing you guys are uh more more like triggered at which kind of sign I buy than whether or not jetpack men exists if you're new to this investigation then you know that people my followers are absolutely 100% convinced that there's people flying around on jetpacks which I love I respect I think it's hilarious I don't I don't think there's people flying on jetpacks but I love that we my followers love their jet Pacman um so you know just that's by the way that's the most

(16:42) controversial thing that you can bring up so don't bring that up to my people in my replies because people will get upset um that's just been a running ongoing joke is whether or not jet Pacman exists H it's too funny guys okay this is important though this is this is important what sign I get in the background is very important because I'm probably not going to have much going on guys as you can see I'm very I'm a very uh like practical guy I don't have a lot going on my walls are white there's

(17:13) there's not much special going on here uh oh uh oh Bobby Bobby Lee says no Jetpack Man oh guys Bobby you just stepped in it Bobby let him know guys send them links to the jetpack man okay guys uh I put the Discord invite out there next thing I'm going to do is it's we're going to have dream time chat does the oh no here we go good question does the show Lost have anything to do with this guys lost is a documentary and the events happen in real time no um no there's manifest lost all the other

(17:43) shows they don't really have anything to do with this we are going to talk in a little bit here about the difference between Wormhole and warp drive uh I've been talking to some science people some smart smarts in the background and it might be a little bit more complicated than I thought I've been kind of simplifying it thinking that that like oh warp dri is the same as wormholes it's not going to be that easy I don't think I think it's going be kind of complicated uh okay hold on that just reminded me of something

(18:10) else so we got a few things to get through uh the first one's I'm gonna it's G to be dream time guys o gonna tell you about another dream I had last night so and I don't really remember all of it but what I do remember was that it was a scary nightmare that was like a haunting dream and I was with some people I don't remember I only remember one of them one of them was John krinski which is Jim from the office I don't know why chat I don't know why and uh we were in some kind of weird like

(18:42) haunted either hotel or apartment or something that had a bunch of rooms and I remember one person like just disappeared like they went in one of the rooms and they were just gone and we were freaking out it was kind of like the show or the movie like it the book it if you guys know that where there was like some Demon or something like haunting us and it and it just made one person literally disappear and we were trying to find them and we went back in the house and we were trying to like save that person and then somebody else

(19:14) disappeared and I remember just like freaking out being like oh [REDACTED] I'm next and then we we were going to bounce out and then we ended up like finding the first person that disappeared and I think John krinski didn't end up disappearing I think he was the one that didn't because then I remember we escaped and we abandoned the one person who was gone and we just abandoned them in the in the like whatever haunted house SL hotel or whatever it was and the creepiest part was there was this music this like a

(19:44) music box was playing in the background and I kept hearing it and this really scary part was I woke up like so I you when you have Nightmare and you kind of wake up I woke up and I heard the music playing and I was like am I imagining this right now cuz I was like awake like I wasn't asleep I was like half awake and I woke up yes this is a dream Jake by the way at least I I hope it's a dream but the music kept playing and I was like okay am I going crazy right now or am I hearing this music I started

(20:13) wondering if like the freaking like they weren't shooting me with some psychotronic weapon that was making me hear music in my head like that's how creepy it got and then I'm like okay what's going on and I heard the birds chirping and I'm like wait a minute so I get up and I realize that what I thought was music was the birds like singing to one another at like 5 in the morning and I was like oh [REDACTED] because I had my window open so then I went and closed the window was like okay I'm not

(20:42) dealing with that anymore I was like I'm not like I was having nightmares because I was hearing the freaking birds chirping and I thought it was like a music box because they singing sounded like like like weird chirping it was it was a lot chat after that I was like okay okay we're going to go back to sleep let's not think about that anymore in my dream was Sinbad a genie guys Sinbad is always a genie I 100% I think he's dead right or is he still alive I have no idea anyway so oh yeah high frequency EMF disclosure

(21:19) in Congress the other day so I posted didn't I post a clip guys I think I posted a clip guys I'm sco in like I'm literally scooping the news we are scooping the news right now like I'm on

record on streams saying that Elon Musk probably knows about advanced technology and then like two days later Ross Kart's on news Nation saying that he's heard that Elon Musk has been read in I swear like you guys were here right you guys were here when I said that Elon Musk got read in to the dod stuff now I was mostly speculating

(21:59) but I have my own sources we're scooping Ross kohart and then uh the uh and then you saw my post as well about how like political figures no I literally wrote that uh people like um what's his name like Chuck Schumer knows right the gang of eight or whatever these guys know about this stuff and now that's like making the news as well we've been talking about the scaler weapons and Havana syndrome being I linked and like just yesterday two days ago they're doing hearings on that where the dude

(22:34) like I have the clip I'm going to post it tomorrow morning the clip of the guy literally saying that like they're using these weapons it's some kind of electromagnetic weapon and that our government is so messed up because we've been doing this as well that we're so evil that our adversaries are just openly using them now too because like what can we say like if we if we go after them and say that they have these weapons and we have to admit that we have them as well so that's why I was like okay when

(22:59) this started happening I was like guys like I'm actually thinking we are ahead of the reporting right now and so yeah and people are just learning about this stuff like the gang of eight includes people like Chuck Schumer and like Marco Rubio guys I'm telling you these guys know man and then I was like okay well since I seem to be ahead of the game here I'm gonna make another post so let me pull that up real quick because I'm thinking like if we're just going to start telling the future here like I

(23:23) want to make sure I've got it on record um so that when people start reporting on what I've already said that like you know they kind of have to give me credit at least I guess so I did the Special Report here and we'll start with that we'll look at a couple Twitter things we're going to talk about a couple Twitter things and we're gonna get into some science here guys and thanks everybody once again for being here so I'm just G to read this report if you didn't watch my my oh hold

(23:49) on somebody donated something how do I get up to that um how do I how do I link it my thing's all messed up chat like I can't can't find the donation why is my stream all messed up what is this okay whoever just donated oh there it is there it is I got you I got you Dobby Dobby with a throbby A you have a great name b birds aren't real government drones spying on you um not sure about that but you know whatever I I am going to post in a couple days the clip of the birds like falling out of the sky

(24:29) craziest clip ever does make you wonder if there's not some electromagnetic thing going on uh that's out there wait Ross talked to Bob Greener months ago and didn't talk about it since that's weird yeah like I I don't know I don't know what's up with Ross cart guys I can't figure out if like all journalism is just dead or if you know Ross Kart is just like 2 CNN brain I I really can't tell

man I really can't tell um the amount of stuff that I've been learning over the last few weeks is

(25:06) actually just getting the part where like I'm I'm actually wondering if I'm just like a literal journalist now which if so give me that guys give me that damn Pulitzer so I can rip it up on stream um okay Space Warfare Special Report World governments are developing weapons utilizing Quantum and scalar physics that is barely understood by mainstream Academia it is no coincidence the president president Trump formed space force in 2019 we are in the middle of an arms race utilizing Advanced relatively

(25:35) unknown weapons with unfathomable destructive capability a few months ago in February of 2014 representative Mike Turner warned of a serious national security threat the media reported that **Russia** was planning on putting nuclear weapons in Space the true nature of the threat may be next Generation scalar-based electromagnetic weapons I change this had this saying is to maybe because iel like people were going to scrutinize every word I say here but I would say I'm like 95% sure that's what is going on uh but I just didn't want to pretend

(26:12) like I was and I also want to make sure that there's a little disclaimer that this should be taken as a speculative post just in case there's threel agencies watching thinking that I have uh access to secret information we might be so on the nose that like they might actually should be wondering if I'm getting like real information that's how that's why I wanted to make sure that this is speculative although I do feel uh very confident in this assessment um these weapons have the ability to neutralize satellites over a

(26:40) wide area with electromagnetic pulses magnitudes more powerful than th thermonuclear detonations they have the ability to [ ] our space-based intelligence apparatus and Commercial Communications so this is the idea that we're not they didn't put any nukes up in outer space you got to be silly to think that we're sending nukes in in outer space why do we give a [ ] about that we have and first of all I think it's illegal to have nukes in outer space uh I think there's like some kind

(27:04) of space treaty or some crap about that uh but the thing about nukes is that they give off a EMP electromagnetic pulse uh but you don't need nukes to produce an electromagnetic pulse based on what we've learned from scalar physics we can just produce that like at a distance so you can imagine space-based weapons that are utilizing extremely powerful electromagnetic pulses ones that especially in outer space have a huge range that can knock out dozens or maybe even a hundred satellites at once like that's a real

(27:35) weapon that's a very serious threat I mean look at how much damage one uh boat crashing into a bridge can do you know like what boat goes crashes into a bridge takes down the whole Bridge like it's some Lincoln Logs so you know imagine and that's other thing too is there's people out there I don't know how many times people are going to be crying wolf about the coronal mass ejections guys we are not going to get wiped out by some coronal mass rejection from the Sun if that was going to happen

(28:00) it would have already happened the planet's been here for four billion years so like I don't know I I just think it's so absurd that people are going to all this fear porn about how the sun's going to shoot some Beam at us and wipe us out n man we're going to do our we're gonna wipe ourselves out way before that like way before that the sun should be the least of our worries like a lot of people that are doing that are just baiting for clicks um because it sounds really scary uh but there's like

(28:26) no actual like chance that it's going to happen in the real world um but this is like this this is what would take out the satellites this is what would you know make us go dark if somebody shoots off some super EMP so how are they gonna do that well I was Googling around on it and one of the ways that it could be done theoretically people have been asking about this weirdly it's not really known to the public but one possibility is using a type of proton decay like a proton decay explosion and you can imagine something

(28:58) similar like a nuclear Chain Reaction but with like a proton like splitting apart into its uh corresponding quirks uh and for some reason this question is getting asked like a lot on social media if you Google this right now about proton decay you're gonna find like a bunch of people talking about one guy talking about like he's writing some fictional book about some kind of weapon or something like that and whether or not he wants to know if like it's theoretically possible so I don't know for some reason this is what I'm going

(29:24) with so if I'm right then my intuition is really good uh but long story short we've got some crazy Advanced Weaponry that is being developed by the Soviets by ourselves probably by **China** as well and the the next Battlefield is outer space that's the battlefield because uh space-based direct directed energy weapons uh surveillance apparatus in fact there's a new uh they're trying to set up like a new system that's going to replace cbers that's going to be even better to basically provide full

(29:55) real-time coverage of the entire planet even better than we already have it I imagine that right now we have like video surveillance of almost everything on Earth and in the future my guess is we can like see through buildings and **[REDACTED]** like that like it's going to get totally nuts where like we're just bouncing like radio waves and electromagnetic waves off of everything building some kind of like Batman Dark Knight map of like everywhere everyone is all the time it's going to get real scary chat there already is no privacy

(30:22) so okay so that's that one um now the **debunk**er stuff I mean guys I'm just going to play this cuz I don't know what's wrong with these people um but like we're at the point now where they're just like completely making up fake quotes about me and I want to say before we go post this too that like I have nothing personal against these people but it's getting to the point now where like yesterday I had to get somebody banned because they're making like violent comments about wanting wanting me to

(30:55) like uh you know end my own life and um you know when it gets to that part like that's where you've like radicalized people and you you could argue that these people are like literally

domestic terrorists they're literally terrorizing me um some of them are like not some one of them admitted to literally using the promote paying hundreds of dollars to promote content attacking me and trying to **debunk** the case like this is this has reached a point where it's it's pretty goddamn weird chat like it's it's too far we we

(31:28) need to just dial it back a little bit here uh because I don't want to get hurt by some psychopath on the internet who's been radicalized into thinking I'm some evil person and that's what these **redditors** are doing now like it's not funny anymore uh like if you're not if you want to **debunk** the case or whatever focus on the case uh but don't come at me like this because you're you're actually putting me in danger when you do this so just to be clear and I'm not joking or anything anymore about this

(31:55) like if I see more stuff like that coming after me personally lying about me I'm going to get in touch with Twitter trust and safety and I'm going to get you permanently removed from the platform so um I I think my platform's my my account's big enough now that they'll take me seriously and this isn't cute it's not funny um some of these people have real mental problems and it's not like haha like actually real mental problems um and it does concern me that they would like go so far to uh

(32:22) that they might actually harm me at this point so please make sure if you're on the **debunker** side that you are focusing on the case and on the case self if you want to even **debunk** the videos focus on the videos do not be focusing on me um and and this is what I'm talking about right here you ready new story is that we killed the the the the United States killed everyone on that plane and he recently said that they that everyone on that plane deserved to die because they they were protecting Secrets or whatever

(32:50) that this warp drive technology and I honestly I was shocked to hear that and the people in his chat agreeing with him that all these people deserve to die because of made up scenario it's just wild to me so well guys I didn't have my clip ready to go here hold on I should had my clip ready to go oh crap it won't let me play the clip okay I was going to play my Chick-fil-A clip but but no it doesn't it didn't she didn't want to pop up so yeah what is that why are they claiming that I said

(33:25) all these people deserve to die first of all I I don't even know if these people are dead I don't even know if these people are dead so that's just not it's just so disingenuous that it's to the point where like this is like radicalization like this is literally how terrorists radicalize themselves like how people like convince themselves that they're justified in harming somebody else is through stuff like that like um that's like a literal malicious lie and I posted the whole clip here

(33:53) because the **truth** is like we talked about the implications the geopolitical implications of this and I said I could see as an American how it could be justified that you could try to say that you're trying to prevent these people from getting to **China** but in no way shape or form did I say it was justified in murdering 239 people absolutely not I think the vast majority of Americans



would say we did the right thing in fact I think I think maybe we did do the right thing um and that that is a dark thing to say everybody but I think it's

(34:24) the **truth** and I always like to say the **truth** so it's it's hard to say but not only do we potentially have to give amnesty to these people but we might have to admit that if preventing this plane from going to **China** was actually preventing them from getting access to this technology uh then from a geopolitical perspective you could argue that it was justified in doing that it's probably the darkest thing ever on the face of the Earth uh that I've ever had to say um but it's kind of like the same as

(34:56) saying like it was justified to drop on Hiroshima Nagasaki so once again I think this is extremely disingenuous um and the the United States killed everyone on that plane and he recently said that they that everyone on that plane deserved to die because they they were protecting Secrets or whatever this warp drive technology and I honestly I was shocked to hear that and the people in his chat agreeing with him that all these people deserve to die because of a madeup scenario it's just wild to me I think the vast so anyway there we go uh I

(35:32) played it twice yeah it's pretty scary especially because if you think the videos are fake then obviously none of that matters anyway like at all right like if the videos are fake then so what um totally Wild Man and that was me being as honest as I could be about what the implications were in terms of us having to potentially give amnesty to the people that pulled this off because they're never going to face Justice ever again um but absolutely not I mean the whole point of been doing this is to try to

(36:02) get the **truth** for the families of what happened to them and I keep saying too that I hope that they're alive I just think that the fire event makes it really difficult for that to be the case but I've also been pretty clear that I think that the uh warp drive event if we're going to call it that I don't think that they would have all died from that so it's not like I'm saying that the plan got annihilated by the United States government uh at the end of the day the government's the

(36:29) one's going on to have to speak to that so yeah it's a lot of disingenuous it's a it's really scary and this person Chrisley here as well I don't know why she's like I've I've had more sane ex-girlfriends than than Chrisley is the way that she's been coming out of nowhere like either I don't know if she's trying to clout Chase or if she's got some weird savior complex like a lot of these people do um but like if these videos end up being real like she's ruining her life here like you know this

(36:57) is this is just getting to the point where it's sad now you know it's a lot of copium happening here and as I said uh I was on this space here you're going to hear as well is that uh I have very strong reason to believe these videos are real very strong reason to believe that they're real uh there's no hoaxer as well I mean not just the evidence but uh just other stuff that I've seen and I've talked to people um and and I can't really talk about unfortunately as much as I want to uh and that's just you know

(37:26) I guess when you get bigger and bigger and you have more and more people talking to you that's where it gets so you know if these people really want to **debunk** the videos um then I'll pause that for a second the best way to do that is to find the hoaxter so if they're not finding the hoaxter it doesn't matter any amount of speculation about what somebody could have done with VFX doesn't get it done but the you know with respect to the VFX stuff too as well is that we have two videos from two

(37:52) completely different perspectives both military videos both with zero discrepancies no errors on a single frame of two different videos in perfect sync with one another this requires a full 3d render I don't know why this is so difficult the reason why it's so difficult I do know why is because if they had to admit that then that would be the end of the **debunking** nobody's creating a 3D fully fully 3D rendered environment uh between four days and 70 days with an original script with no reference copy and the

(38:23) **debunkers** know this and this is their biggest copium of all you know even Ken uh Ken stabin who thinks that the videos are partially fake even he is like yeah how that what do you mean we have two videos from two different perspectives the they're both perfectly in sync you can see the same clouds in both of them which guys I'm going to play that again because like I think the de bunkers need to really start coming to terms quickly with how wrong they are about this like they're making themselves look really

(38:49) really really bad and if these videos ever get come out to be real there's going to be people wondering who are all these people who were trying to cover them up like what were their motivations and then people are going to think that you're a disinfo agent I mean I think they might be disinfo agents uh so here's the Cloud sync guys like the clouds there's no doubt these videos are in perfect sync with one another look at the clouds you can see both clouds line up you can triangulate the location of the

(39:20) Drone here I'm going to pause it so you can see there's the first Cloud right here here's the first Cloud you can see so the Drone is somewhere up here like my mouse is and you can see that what you're looking at here is this cloud back here in the bottom right you can see it you can see that cloud right there keep in mind the angle here means that our perspective from the top is not we have kind of a weird perspective on this plane so this plane is probably closer to where my mouse is right here

(39:44) if we were to look at it from the side angle just due to the relative perspectives here and then you can see the second Cloud you can see the second Cloud right here look at the second Cloud right here we can see the second Cloud so we can basically triangulate the location of the Drone right here because of these two clouds this means that it's a 3D render environment I don't know anyone trying to tell you differently is in s denial severe denial not to mention the fact that we have moving clouds even in the

(40:11) satellite video we have 3D D Dynamic Parallax in the Drone video and we have accurate three-dimensional illumination from the zap which is consistent with a wormhole event and the

photons bouncing off of the worm mouth of the Wormhole so um **debunkers** please man just again leave me be um and if you want to cope just cope har you got to cope uh who just donated I don't have my buttons at the top says um Gen X thanks for the donation Aussie I think it's Aussie dollars I don't know thank you very much

(40:45) for the Aussie dollars uh Ashton these people are all waste of time all all Engineers slow us down in getting the **truth** out there getting free energy for the world now back to the topic at hand hey from Sydney yep that's that's fine um but My Stream I'm going to comment on whatever I want uh so I appreciate that now here I'm going to play this as well um and the reason why I'm doing this is because there are a lot of people out there that think like oh weren't these **debunked** by some V stock

(41:12) VFX or didn't I see something about some pictures of some clouds out there and **I want you** to realize that all of these **debunks** go back to these very people the very people here that you are hearing from right now are the ones that found those **debunks** that originate those **debunks** that promoted those buks uh the corridor crew never came up with any original thoughts themselves they literally just went on to **Reddit** and metabunk and took those ideas and pretend like they were their own and made tens of thousands of dollars off of

(41:38) it on their YouTube channel that's literally the definition of grifting the corridor crew are grifters they're **[redacted]** idiots on top of that they wouldn't last five seconds in a debate with me about this case um and the people that look up to them really need to find new Idols uh so I'm going to play this as well because this is important like this is somebody else there's there's multiple people out there that claimed that they uh know who the hoaxer is multiple people and they're all **redditors** and all **debunkers**

(42:04) like this is like the levels they're willing to lie at okay and um they are just they're lying about it so here we go comments the comment before that that I sent you was this stop trolling me in the comments or I will block you I'm tired of it that was your respons BL BL you've blocked everyone so can you just answer the question do you know who made the videos or not let him talk you **[redacted]** **[redacted]** he's trying to answer you um for the record I literally just asked him a basic question I had uh one

(42:37) of the nut jobs I don't know which nut job that was I I don't know if that was the area 503 guy um I think that was the area 503 now this guy is like completely unhinged um he posts videos where he like thinks he's some kind of armed mer mercenary or something like this and he said I doxed him because all I did was he was in my replies on my YouTube channel and I pulled up his YouTube channel and he had pictures and videos of himself on his YouTube channel well if you're in my replies on YouTube I'm gonna click on

(43:10) your name and see who you are so if you don't want to be associated with the things that you are saying to me and the weird crazy insane people comments that you're making don't make the comments uh this guy literally if he does have a security clearance this area 503 guy he needs a evaluation and it probably needs to get taken away from him he's very likely a

danger to other people also I looked up his uh Reddit thing and he posts non-stop on UFO and alien reds uh like trying to debunk people and put them down like it's it's

(43:43) sociopathic behaviors anyway let's keep so can you just answer the question do you know who made the videos or not let him talk Aston you [ ] [ ] he's trying to answer you and I just understand to finish so can I if I can just so my argument there was that these are the people who are objectively lying this is not even the only person who falsely claimed to know who the M videos were made Grider who's actually in the in the chat as well also falsely claimed this exact same thing so these are the people whose words you're

(44:14) taking when they claim that they know what the videos should look like these are also people who have literally no experience whatsoever with any of these assets but I'm saying let me finish well let meish I'll say one more thing and you can say whatever you want I know these videos are real let me repeat that one more time I know these videos are real all videos are real all videos are real all videos are real guys all videos are real these are the people that we're dealing with yeah the area 503 guys are

(44:40) complete lunatic complete lunatic shouldn't have access to guns shouldn't be guarding anybody I mean some of these people like really need psychological assistance like he's trying to answer I'm like dude I just I just asked a basic question like just do you know who the do you know who made the videos he's trying to answer the he literally wouldn't answer the question literally never answered it I think you know what I'm saying I'm saying I know these are real US military videos of what happened

(45:06) to MH370 I just want you to absorb that information for one second why are you withholding why are you withholding information from all of your followers then think about why why would I do that no here we go with a conspiracy it's no conspiracy just if you know then you need to you need to come out and I've literally said that I know I've said that I know I've said that I know publicly so okay that's all I'm gonna say all right thank you I don't believe you know I don't believe if you only I

(45:33) mean you could have made them yourself as then Tony says that I could have made the videos guys like if there's a conspiracy at play conspiracy theory me making the videos is probably the biggest conspiracy theory possible you're smart enough to to have made the videos yourself is that a strong is that a strong Theory uh on just I'm curious okay all right uh as a show host things start getting out of hand you have to hit the mute button just have to go I don't care if you have 200 and for the record I have unfollowed UFO Shane I

(46:07) will not be dealing or interacting with UFO Shane ever again uh and the reason for that is when I went back to clip the part where I never heard the part about them saying that like I said all that the people deserve to die or whatever like UFO Shane was not putting that down if anything he was supporting them against me so I will not be interacting with UFO Shane ever again if he even comes and tries to talk to me I will just block him uh UFO Shane needs more help than most of the rest of these guys but the biggest hypocrite is UFO Shane

(46:35) because UFO Shane rages nonstop about liars and people being liars and if they've ever lied he thinks they have no credibilities Jamie mouson thinks he's the worst human being on the planet he's lied 48 times Greers liar everybody who promotes real evidence is a liar but these people who I was able to catch in lies within just a few seconds he just gives them a pass doesn't doesn't ever say anything bad about them doesn't rage about them doesn't cut ties with them that's called being a hypocrite but the

(47:05) worst part is when you're calling people grifters and you've gotten your your your thing buy me a coffee I want to I'm I'm I'm I'm trying to get money from everybody in the chat like that's just I can't deal with that level of hypocrisy man period and Shane I want to help him out but the guy just constantly is just His Own Worst Enemy His Own Worst Enemy million followers or five or 3,000 like I do or whatever uh we're all equal regardless of your clout and your behavior or whatever I don't care what

(47:38) you do what you say almost done with this guys people don't want to focus on other stuff that if you are posting something you come up into this community basically and you are showing something you should be open to criticism you should allow it um and I think that Tony with the slick move Tony you savage [REDACTED] uh Tony was offered co-host and he knows exactly what he did so then right after like that thing I was there and all of a sudden I get booted from the space I'm like why did I get booted so it was because Tony had me

(48:15) blocked because he blocked me after this comment I'm the last thing I'm going to show is I'm going to show that comment because did I save it I need to make sure I have it saved as well I have a channel for losers um and every time I get some people freaking out on me or whatever I just I screenshot it and I I put it in my channel for losers for later on because at some point if these videos get proven real then you know we're just going to make fun of all the people that were like constantly raging

(48:43) about them or what have you um so here it is I like this guy became obsessed with me um and and so whatever I dropped out of space I didn't really care because I had had uh I was going shopping anyway so I was only in there for like five minutes or something like that uh and I had other stuff I had to do and I jumped back in later on at the end uh for a couple minutes as well they were still raging whatever no big deal um but here is the screenshots of me and Tony so I I just got sick of this guy he was if you

(49:18) guys have seen my reply like my replies so I I ended up muting this guy a couple weeks ago and uh he was trolling every single one of my posts and like you guys know what trolling is with just stupid ass crap so finally I was sick of him April 30th two weeks ago said stop trolling me in my comments I'm just going to block you I'm tired of it and then this is his crazy response right uh so the funniest part is he blocked me after he posted this comment he blocked me after that and I was like okay so you're just going to have a total

(49:51) meltdown I know who made the videos I've been sparing you this and wanting them and waiting on them to be ble to come out so I will have your I would have your plan B ready anyway

enough of the **debunkers** guys I just want you guys to see what we're dealing with here uh with respect to some of these people um at the end of the day I just want these people to leave me alone let's move on okay yeah I don't think these people are agents I just think that they're idiots for the most part now let me see what

(50:25) else we had to go to so a lot of people also asked me what like the ontological shock so I'm going to probably do try to do like one long form content thing per day if I can um and so I wrote this very long thing about I I try to do some update posts every once in a while so if you want to get caught up on like how this all played out uh here you go and for the people that think I'm a liar well here you go as well good luck trying to prove I'm a liar like I literally post my thoughts unfiltered non-stop so there

(51:00) it is we are going to be talking about warp drive in a minute as well and then here's also this video with Ian Carroll goes through the details uh let's go ahead and watch this as well oh you guys can't hear this okay sorry I forgot you guys can't hear this I didn't screen share it correctly let me switch it sucks if you on streamyard if you don't stream share correctly you can't hear anything I'll play it I'll play it again sorry guys okay um the satellite video says received March 12th

(51:56) 20 2014 that's four days after the plane disappeared it says Source protected and it was published May 19th 2014 which is nine days before that raw telem dat was available and we can see there's a mouse on this screen consistent with a citric session where somebody's actually logged into a spy satellite database and doing a screen recording this isn't a camera yeah we see these orbs com in one of these orbs came in at like 2,000 miles an hour we can tell based on the pixels and this plane descending we can see

(52:24) this smoke in the back of the plane which is not not Contra because that's cumulus clouds this is very low altitude that this plane is at here you can tell right away there's a purpose with this weird formation around the plane perfect triangle formation equilateral triangle it looks like it's mapping the plane and then it changes this ring formation here and this all happens within like 30 seconds and then you're going to see the main event poof it's just gone but then so right away there's so many details

(52:51) like there's never been a hoax video that looked even remotely like this before completely One of a Kind never seen anything like this the citric session the coordinates the Mouse um all of these things are basically that should already be enough proof for people nobody faked that nobody faked that nobody even come up with that uh why would somebody on their fake video have a mouse coming over the top of the screen and a different frame rate is the background like that should be enough for most people but a lot of people it's

(53:18) just the thing they can't believe is what we just saw right there that the clouds don't get sucked in it's not like a black hole it's not an explosion the clouds don't get blown away like a nuclear weapon we know  $E = MC^2$  so if this was some kind of annihilation event based on conventional physics we should see like part of the planet getting destroyed that's a

huge amount of mass that we see there yeah so this is where right away you look at this you go this is weird and a lot of

(53:43) people may go no this has just got to be Graphics it's got to be a video game or something like that but there's so many bizarre details going on here including we can't see it right now but pretty much right where my hand is there is coordinates right down here in the bottom bottom left it says nr22 that is National reconnaissance office launch 22 shot up in 2006 that's the first launch of the cber system the space based infrared system in 2006 that's a weird detail to add to your fake video and then it has the

(54:12) coordinates you can see the coordinates only move when the perspective changes which means somebody noticed at this screenshot here I I snapped this from somebody's reddit post as well has latitude and longitude incorrectly but whatever you get the you get the point this one right here the eight here is the North and then then this one on the right is east west um and I I'll answer the one question in the chat that people have asked a lot about the smoke we're not looking down through a satellite

(54:35) that's moving because otherwise those coordinates would be going changing constantly this is some kind of I got blocked for somebody claiming that I stole their idea for the thing about this the coordinates not moving it's pretty weird computer generated feed system like we were just talking about the cber system pulling data from satellites generating a realistic 3D imagery track in an object so we were able to deduce all this and the first question I asked is if these videos are fake how am I able to deduce the real

(55:04) spy satellite capabilities of the United States military from these videos just looking at it um and and you know if there was just one video like this it wouldn't be enough although it's pretty damn compelling because again those coordinates are the real location of the plane in the nicobar islands so for all the haters and the doubters here uh Ken actually did the calculations to figure out that the plane could get from the last radar location which is how far away like 300 plus miles away this the

(55:33) last radar location like 300 miles away um and it wasn't until the raw dat data came out because this is I think this one on the top is the only thing that we had before then and the experts couldn't even tell what this graph meant beforehand because like it didn't have pluses and minuses on it it seemed like it was like absolute values so it wasn't until the raw Telemetry data came out that people were actually able to correctly calculate that this plane actually went around Indonesia like this

(56:02) so that's I want to be as clear as possible on that um in terms of what I mean when I say that they there's no way you could know the real location plus as I mentioned right here these coordinates are not where the plane specifically is that's just the center probably the center of the screen of whatever the person's looking at when they're moving it around so the plane could be like further down here somewhere could even be these scans are huge so we just don't really know how far away exactly it is

(56:27) from this exact location but somewhere near this um and this is potentially a very large field of view so those coordinates aren't like tracking the plane those coordinates are somewhere else and they're just moving the screen to keep it cropped in to track the plane we also don't see the Drone which means that they're cropping potentially us assets out of this possibly to minimize damage to the United States there may be other assets too like the French father was told the United States knows what

(56:51) happened to this plane and that there was two awx these like Advanced radar planes that were in the area so guys the French father was literally told that the Americans know exactly what happened to this plane and that there was two awx in the area we are probably looking at video that was relayed via the cber system to one of the awx one of the spy planes and Edward cin was probably on it guys how can all of this line up if these videos are fake once again the the French father was literally told the Americans

(57:24) know exactly what happened to the plane and we're looking at two **leaked** to videos what if there's like another awx somewhere if they just cropped it out carefully so that people don't see that okay so I'm going to answer a couple of the questions in the chat so one of them somebody asked like said something about the VFX people completely stopped the thought of the satellite moving 7 it's so stupid to think that we have to look through satellites in 2024 if the satellite's moving at 17,000 miles an

(57:49) hour how are you even going to use it how do you think the satellites even work what do you think the purpose is do you think they're just they're just up there doing nothing this is like the difference between like idiot **debunk**ers that sit on a couch that are just **[ ]** morons like the the corridor crew the corridor crew are just some of the dumbest **[ ]** people alive they're definitely not VFX experts in any sense of the word they literally did no technical analysis on these videos whatsoever none none at all all they did

(58:16) was do what **debunk**ers do and just speculate they did no technical analysis whatsoever on the videos that's not a VFX expert okay somebody asked a good question about the heat signatures so this is one I get a lot uh I don't know where it is chat so the French father I can't say his name Guan Watros you guys can find it I literally posted a clip of it like here it's right here there it is this is him gan gan he's got a French name and I always butcher it because you can't I can't say it right you guys can find it

(58:48) yourself though um now here's the other thing I want to point out is people asked about oh sorry I'm not even presenting my screen this is the screenshot of the guy's name right here you guys can see it yourself you can find this article if you want uh now I'm G to share the video the thermal video because people ask why are there two Trails coming out if it's smoke good question really good question I'm going to have you see for yourself again I don't like to tell people what to think

(59:25) I want to show you the evidence so we are looking at the Drone video okay and if I zoom this video forward here a little bit till when it's zoomed in we can see the heat signature on the



belly of the plane okay here it is right here look at where the smoke is you can see the smoke line you can uh can I not click on this oh because I hold on let me share it the other way where you can see where my mouse is you can't see where my mouse is on this because of the way I shared it sorry chat streamlabs man streamlabs is good

(1:00:05) but it's also kind of annoying so I zoom this ahead till this point actually that was a great screenshot right there okay look at where the smoke is up here the smoke is not coming from the engines cons conclusively it is objectively not coming from the engine it's not lined up with the engine here's the engine here's the engine imagine if I draw a line in fact let me go ahead and do that real quick I'm going to draw a line we'll just make this super clear for people screenshot this here put it in

(1:00:36) paint present okay we've got this in paint here we draw a line if I draw a line from this notice it does not line up with where the smoke is the smoke is up above it so the black line let me change the color to red the red line is from the engine you can see very clearly now let's do another line let's line up where the smoke is we'll make it orange you see that chat this is 100% proof the smoke is not coming from the engine you can see that right any any any doubts any doubters out there so the

(1:01:21) question is if that smoke is not coming from the engine where is it coming from because we can see here this is 100% conclusive proof it's not coming from the engine it is definitely not coming from this engine it's not lined up with the engine you can see that again so what's happening is it's coming out of the belly of the plane on both sides it's coming out of the belly of the plane on both sides it's wrapping around the fuselage so it's coming out of here it's wrapping around the fuselage on both

(1:01:50) sides of the plane and it looks like it's coming from the engine when it's not so are we good with that this is the part I think people struggle with and again it literally cannot be contrails it's scientifically not possible for it to be contrails and the funny part is I have a quote from **Mick** West on a different thing where he talks about how contrails only form at a minimum 24,000 feet is the lowest they can form and this plane's at 1 to 5,000 or between let's say we think between five and

(1:02:20) 7,000 feet the fuselage is splitting the smoke Trails coming out of the back of it so there you go got it you can you can also just literally see there's no smoke coming out of the engine you can just literally see it you can see the smoke very clearly here you can even see it wrapping around the plane right here around the fuselage right here there is no smoke coming out of this engine we can tell if there was smoke coming out of the engine so the source of the smoke uh okay you guys want you guys really want to dig into

(1:02:49) this I did not expect to do this but we can uh I have the images there are AC exhaust ports right where we see this heat signature here the AC exhaust ports are right next to the landing gear and there's one on either side of the plane so if this fire is in the forward cargo bay we've speculated this fire because there's two pallets of lithium ion batteries in the forward

cargo bay that What's Happening Here let me pull this to the side is the for the fire is up here in the forward cargo bay somewhere and the smoke is

(1:03:19) permeating through the air conditioning system the air conditioning system circulates outout throughout the plane and then it goes out the AC exhaust ports the air conditioning exhaust ports so this was the big kicker back in like October when I had been staring at this image from my uh what is it my background or whatever my uh my banner in my Twitter profile so I'll pull this off for a second here you go there are the AC exhaust ports chat one on either side there's another screen shot as well seeing if I can find it problem is

(1:04:02) I when I'm not prepared to show something I have so many screenshots oh so here we go and the F the perfect overlay as well here's the overlay of the plane with the thermal Heat Signature so you can see where the Heat's coming from that heat is coming from the AC exhaust ports uh here's one that is overlaid with the cargo base so these are the the red is where the cargo bays are at underneath so at first we thought maybe it was the rear cargo bay but after looking at the AC system it would really

(1:04:34) be the forward cargo bay yeah it's being vented out exactly where who just said that Jonathan Gold Star Jonathan Gold Star for you sir um and yes we have a perfect oh yeah here's the best one okay this is the last one we need to show what the where did it just go oh here okay Jonathan gets the gold star today chat so there you go there's the vents right there we can see the vents right near the cargo bay as well so we've done our homework on this uh we can say pretty good certainty we've also found other oh

(1:05:17) this is actually the one I really wanted hold on this is the one I wanted there you go there's the cold intake and there's the exhaust supports this is the one I wanted to show so good question on that one hope you guys appreciate it uh apologies if this has been asked but have any foyer requests or Congressional uh inquiries been filed related to this your analysis of compelling wordss investigation I've fyed every single agency that's out there every single one that's relevant um they've all either been rejected uh

(1:05:46) either due to technical reasons like the national reconnaissance office they I I foed them back in September it's been like eight months um the Edward C Lynn I got rejected rejected in the interest of national security or foreign defense the NSA we found an O'Reilly Tates one where she was rejected in the interest of foreign policy or National Defense as well uh so yes basically every single foyet into this either been roadblocked uh technically rejected or we've been rejected on the interest of National

(1:06:14) Defense pretty crazy for a plane that supposedly the Americans wouldn't know anything about uh that's a whole lot of foyer rejections why are they rejecting all this stuff okay I don't really want to spend too much more time on this because I want to go to sleep tonight so let's let me see if there's any other major questions okay um whoever this guy is please stop lying I can tell you're a redditor without having any doubt whatsoever because there's a lot of people that just like I try to push

(1:06:42) misinformation like that we're not looking at a Malaysian Airlines jet or that we're not looking at Triple 7 yes we are that's why I've had it on my profile Banner bar for nine months it's a literal perfect overlay of not just set 7 it's a literal perfect overlay of MH370 the least controversial aspect about these videos is that that's MH370 there's no doubt whatsoever it's indisputable so when people when you the problem is when you lie like that and you claim that it's not the right plane

(1:07:11) you lose all credibility you have to at least be able to accept basic facts if you can't then just go somewhere else do something else just let the adults talk uh okay you guys ready to go let's see yeah there's a there's a lot of disinformation out there it's kind of it's pretty absurd okay you're getting banned you won't be coming back if I I'm only giving you guys one Warning by the way as well um you know so I don't really deal with [REDACTED] anymore like I don't if you if you're

(1:07:44) pushing disinformation if you're being disingenuous if I even think you're being disingenuous you're getting blocked you're never coming back that's it you're out of the case you can watch on the sidelines uh okay or you can do your own case if you want I 100% by the way I haven't said this in a long time but for the new people out there I have one I've made all my evidence publicly available so that anyone can run their own investigation that they want they can try to solve the case out there if they

(1:08:07) want and nobody has tried so far even though I've made everything publicly available to everybody else the only thing I ask is you don't steal my story that I've presented because that's the story that I've putting forth you can put up your own story for what you think happened in the plane I think the more people that put up stories for what happened to the plane the more likely it is we'll get the answer I've put nothing behind a pay wall so you access to everything yeah is the Air India plane

(1:08:30) in the chat with us right now yeah that's about it yeah it's one strike in you're out I we don't we're not going to be slowed down with all this [REDACTED] um because there are literally people that post disinformation because they're just trying to slow us down you guys are right and we probably shouldn't have spent an hour and eight minutes on this you guys are right on that as well so I do apologize on that let's get to some of our other stuff but I do want to answer questions for people that are out

(1:08:54) there the funniest though was the guy that was like adamant we were looking at a a 737 if you look at a 737 compared to a 777 it's like half the size it's like half the size and the engines are completely different too like hell man some people do I swear to God I literally think some people are just pushing [REDACTED] just to dis rail as much as possible um okay uh but yes like I and this is a good um actually somebody just asked about stock effect this is a good segue I'm not going to address every **debunk**

(1:09:29) every day I made a post about the stock effect and I made a post about the cloud effect you guys can go find those uh they're like two days ago or three days ago they're not that

long ago uh I'm not going to post about it every single time although I probably will have to address it again I do want to give the **debunkers** a chance to uh you know um realize the videos are real and at a bare minimum to try to solve the case so I don't want to polarize any more than I already have against them uh but people do bring up

(1:09:56) this idea of oh well somebody found some matching VFX okay well let me put that to bed for you as well right now so uh we took a random cloud and we were able to match the random Cloud to the stock VFX it is not a method of falsification to say that something looks like something else it's called prosaic just because two things look the similar does not mean that they are the same thing and just because you can modify one thing and make it similar to another another does not mean that they're the same thing we were able to find a random

(1:10:29) ass cloud and match it to the Pyromania VFX and I could argue that all we did here is that this cloud is fake and they actually use Pyromania VFX and they just changed the Shadows on the edges and and slightly adjusted the middle or something like that like that's not a method of falsification and this is why because it promotes many false positives when you do that just like you're seeing here on your screen right now if we use the method to **debunker** used everything in the world would be fake including a

(1:10:58) whole lot of real stuff as well so that's not a valid method of falsified and this is why it's objectively not in the MH370 videos is saying that you modified something that look like something else is stupid frankly that's actually just literally never been done for this asset before um the only person out of all the places where this Pyromania asset this VFX was used the only Eastbound and Down modified it at all and the only thing they did modify was they changed the angle like this slightly that was it the

(1:11:32) **debunkers** are saying that they changed all the shadows and the shading and they manually retouched up every aspect of it in the middle of it entirely like all disingenuous all lies and again you've heard these Liars as well um today so hopefully that puts the the nonsense to bed related to some of that uh no so I want to keep in mind as well that we're looking at nighttime footage as well in both those videos uh there's no shadows in the in the Drone in the satellite video and in the Drone video you can pretty you can almost tell

(1:12:04) it's nighttime just due to how how much noise there is in the background if it was daytime we wouldn't have that much noise going on uh also the flash probably wouldn't be as prominent if it was daytime compared to night time in the satellite video so I'd say we're like 99 the location of the plane indicates nighttime as well um and in addition to C Katherine T's sighting so it's definitely nighttime um and it can't be through the tunnel somewhere else because of this the coordinates

(1:12:29) although that's a reasonable question to bring up Jake reasonable question yeah and that was a good example too where the cloud like is pretty close but not a perfect match but that's the same argument that the bunkers bring up doesn't have to be a perfect match it's it's too close to be not it or whatever okay I will think about having Bob Green you're back on in the

future I've talked to I talked to him a lot I talked to him on the phone the other day as well he's a really smart guy I do think that the orbs Go

(1:12:56) Through the Wormhole yes I mean how I can't tell for sure but yes I do think they do click on me please okay Dave got you brother okay okay are we good with that let's go to the next thing there's not too much to go through tonight but there's a few more things we're going to do um okay okay next thing I want to show I've got some Bob Greener Clips here where are they now I don't know if I'm going to hit the right clip here so we're going to watch for a couple minutes and see

(1:13:37) but it's about coherent matter and coherent matter is definitely one of the special things that we need relating to this type of technology in these videos so this is a bob Greener I'm glad you guys brought him up a video from two years ago well before I knew Bob Greener almost three years ago uh make sure you guys subscribe to him he only has 10,000 he doesn't have 10,000 follow subscribers guys this dude is literally out here uh engineering cold fusion and my man doesn't have any followers so uh guys get get this guy

(1:14:15) on okay yeah also guys if you complain or cry about being muted or blocked that's also going to get you blocked just heads up so don't do that either uh that's definitely a good way to get blocked just whatever if you don't like me don't watch I don't care man um okay so he talks about device and method for generating coherent matter we uh waves now this is not the coherent matter wave beam patent from loed Martin but this is clearly why when when Bob Greener saw that patent he got really

(1:14:53) excited yeah can you guys hear it oh so he just talked about the locky Martin patent right there as well so we actually got in a good Tim stamp here um and so they're talking about Bose Einstein condensates here and or the idea of uh cooling it down like lithium 6 and helium 3 which form uh super fluids when they get to absolute zero this is where you start to get these coherent effects Quantum coherent effects so whenever you guys are seeing Quantum coherent oh there's no sound at all [REDACTED] sorry okay uh hold on guys I

(1:15:52) screwed up uh let me I'm going to Fat rewind it 20 seconds here and replay it for you guys thank you guys for letting me know I apologize here we go uh this is it surpassing the capability of these systems that were there up until the turn of the century which causes considerable cooling stabilization and switching problems and so um in in much of these discussions they're still discussing cooling down to cryogenic to near absolute zero Kelvin temperatures and that is where the big leap in understanding came in the locked Martin

(1:16:29) patent but anyway the generation of coherent matter waves so yeah that's the thing where oh so this is I get what he just said this was really important chat he just described that in this paper which is 1999 Max plank study uh actually should let me just confirm that that's when it was I have the patent up here patent published yeah 1999 was that when this patent published they we're still talking about getting to like absolute zeros for coherent matter wave beams but the locky Martin patent does

(1:17:02) not require absolute zero temperatures this actually now that I'm thinking about brings up the idea that salvator P mentioned which is achieving super conductivity which is in a sense uh coherence Quantum coherence at room temperature or at loud temperatures I I can't increase the sound for some reason this is going to be something I'm going to have to work on like uh um I think I'm stuck with this sound level let me let me see if there's a way to change the sound real quick output sound mic

(1:17:37) volume unfortunately that looks like this is the highest I can get the sound for the playback so I apologize it's just very quiet because of Bob's video is quiet Bas is based on the extraction of atoms from a Bose-Einstein condensate the atoms which are in a magnetically trapped state are transferred into an untrapped uh state uh the transition is induced by an external radio frequency RF field so H so the transition to from coherent non-coherent to coherent states I'm going to repeat what he says for you

(1:18:09) guys so just in case you can't hear it well says is induced by an external radio frequency RF field so here's another thing guys you ready for this connection the uh lot the Freescale semiconductor scientists uh there that company was linked to us Aerospace and defense through serving RF power needs I might even have to find that quote chat holy crap uh free scale semiconductor RF power needs nxp oh wait that's nxp semiconductors uh someone may have to find the link but we have a link somewhere about free scale signing a

(1:18:59) contract with the government to serve RF power needs um I think I have it right here yeah here it is free scales RF business makes long-term commitment to us-based Aerospace and defense Market oh boy free okay I have to switch over we have to go to the other uh here it is let me share this real quick guys this is this seems important uh here it is okay let's read this together people wonder about the Freescale semiconductor things hi Lando in the chat I think you spelled your name wrong but it's good enough um free

(1:19:44) SC free scale is a global leader in radio frequency RF power transistors sorry what free scale semiconductor was the global leader in RF frequency power transistors today announced a major initiative focused on demonstrating how its new and next new and existing commercial RF powered microwave RF devices can meet the requirements of us Aerospace and defense Market the company plans to support a broad range of Aerospace and defense applications with an entire new gallium nitride RF power transistor products guys just reading this makes me

(1:20:28) wonder like is there people outside listening right now uh as well as it's proven portfolio of 400 ldm oos RF power transistors wait a transistor is something that changes one power type to another right wait no that's a transducer okay um the free scale products will be supported by a dedicated team of professionals uh focused exclusively on Aerospace and defense markets and consumers and this was a year before the plane went missing wow guys there's no way that this is just coincidence these guys were literally

(1:21:15) working for the US Aerospace and defense and Bob Green is talking about the transition is induced by an external radio frequency field as well for coherent matter waves

these guys are definitely definitely the reason why the plane disappeared I I am absolutely certain okay let's keep listening and Dave there might be something here where we can stimulate the production of uh um the release of these things now uh John thank you very much for the donation you guys have been on fire just once again I like to say it

(1:21:51) every time uh if you need your money if you need your money for anything rent eating or any other purpose please keep your own money but thank you for the donations anyway uh you know you know I love you guys you know I appreciate you guys looking forward to that Lando book as well yeah this is a yatsi for sure you argue that one way to um uh trigger and what you can do maybe is to use your system let's call it some sound uh for instance or some electromagnetic waves which is using a p Electric material or

(1:22:27) otherwise what did he just say piso electric material he's literally talking about Salvador P's pel electric high temperature super induced superc conductivity okay yeah we're definitely going to get this is this is getting sus guys this is crazy are you serious holy crap yeah uh please like the stream as well if you're on YouTube I appreciate you if you're on X then you just get to appreciate it transductive material let me hear that again surpassing um the release of I need to hear that one more time now um You could

(1:23:01) argue that one way to um uh trigger and what you can do maybe is to use your system let's call it some sound uh for instance or some electromagnetic waves which is using a pzo electric material or otherwise transductive material to convert an electromagnetic wave into a a um a phone on Scala wave uh like like sound but in what he just gave us the sauce chat he just gave us the sauce they were the they were directly connected to the technology the freescale semiconductor scientist were what the [REDACTED] sound uh for instance or some

(1:23:58) electromagnetic waves which is using a pzo electric material or otherwise transductive material to convert an electromagnetic wave into a uh um a phone on scaler wave uh like like sound but in the material or to directly use uh uh Scala Waves by let's go chat oh my God he just Tau us how to manipulate gravity um sound waves can be used to manipulate gravity as well so when they equate something to like a sound wave uh and and the scalar potential is the stress in the medium the scaler potential is how we manipulate gravity

(1:24:39) like the equation that I just what like I always explain you guys with Maxwell's equations we literally lost how to manipulate gravity because we reduced Maxwell's equations how nuts is that people wonder well why can't we manipulate gravity because we're idiots and we were like we're going to all ofer Heavy side reduce the equations down to four so it's easier for people and that's how we fig that's how we messed up he just said this is the way that we do it the the freescale

(1:25:07) semiconductors were directly connected to converting electromagnetic uh wave into a longitudinal gravity wave that's what we're seeing using phase conjugation using phase conjugation you you could then build up a coherent matter State and then build it up and build it up and build it up and build it up and all the time it's building it's just locked into place and it

can't act and then you hit it with RF which could be let's say I don't know for argument sake are something between

(1:25:43) 21 and 24 cmers of Light which is in the microwave range and it goes and all of them collapse and they become these non-trapped but traveling coherent matter waves that can then go about their business [Music] um what the heck are you serious chat wow um wow wow the craziest part about this was two years ago before I ever met Bob Greener did Bob Greener ever even know salvator pz what so to speak okay so that was the craziest clip I think we've heard in a long time I'm definitely snipping that we're gonna

(1:26:39) snip that we're gon to combine it with Sal P's pis electric super conductivity we're going to combine it with the free scale C in RF power needs and that's our motive boom lock it up we guys how do people think these videos are fake man do you think that we can just [REDACTED] sorry for my swearing it's swearing time do you think that we can just [REDACTED] Sherlock Holmes this [REDACTED] and these videos be fake like we literally learning how to manipulate Gravity from these videos we found dudes and nobody knew that these dudes exist I

(1:27:23) didn't know these dudes existed we found Maxwell uh his equation is being reduced by heavy side explaining how we can manipulate Gravity from the scaler potential we found out that coherent matter wave beams can allow us to convert electromagnetic fields into scalar potentials which is exactly what we need to manipulate gravity we've got Salvador pz just uh let me just pull that up real quick Salvador pz uh p Electric induced high temperature super conductor and like I didn't even have I didn't understand all the pieces before

(1:27:59) this so what is it just we're just randomly getting this together like this this is random we randomly happen to cross all the requirements that we need we just happen to have a pis electric induced high temperature superconductor patent here from Salvador pz literally the thing that Bob Greener was just talking about we need and oh by the way we just also happen to have uh that's not it where's the where's the RF power needs where's my RF power needs what the hell where is it oh here it is right here and we just have that

(1:28:35) the free scale semiconductor had signed a deal with Aerospace us Aerospace and defense to literally serve RF power needs to them and they have microchips that are the size of a dimple in a golf ball and we have a oh and guys one more I'm going to add this in there as well uh NSA paper I some of you guys haven't even seen this guys just prepare to have your mind [REDACTED] blown super conducting technology assessment National Security Agency you guys seeing this [REDACTED] super conducting technology assessment

(1:29:12) National Security Agency I'm G to put it in the chat so you guys just don't think I'm making this up this this should just be the Smoking Gun National Security Agency office of corporate assessments August 2005 so they had their eyes look at this watch this chat watch free scale what nine times free scale is going to show up nine times free scale semiconductor some kind of weird ship commercial pre-production at free scale look here's a a design for their free for their semiconductor that they're producing they super Advanced



(1:29:54) one oh look here's some more they're just mentioned all throughout this report like all throughout this report where's the intro on this thing it's all about super conductive microchips um nsa's computer needs are outstripping conventional technology U let me see there's something as well in here where at the end like in the conclusions there okay oh yeah summary of findings okay um the panel concluded that private sector interest in superconducting rsfq which is uh I forget what that means would not be sufficient to spawn

(1:30:56) development so basically they have to invest themselves in this nsa's role is to turn these findings into specific actions and Partnerships with National Security community and other Federal FH f h HEC users having extreme high-end Computing needs and the vision to pursue performance goals that superconducting rsfq appear to offer what is rsfq again uh rapid single flux quantum technology superconducting rapid single flux Quantum technology does that sound pretty goddamn Advanced for 2005 chat absolutely ridiculous

(1:31:35) chat yeah the lk99 story went away real quick too which is real sus chat I didn't even know what super conductivity was before that honestly like this is more like just what we've done tonight probably deserves a piter just this just this alone is more than I think that any TV and news and media has done in like years like and this is just us [REDACTED] Googling [REDACTED] it's just holy crap uh also credit to JK Philly fan for finding that clip of Bob Greener holy crap man holy crap dude this was this is a wild

(1:32:12) clip we're saying we're posting that clip tomorrow chat make that clip go viral the problem is normies have no idea like unless you've been involved in this case they don't understand like how how huge these findings are because you have to first realize that you need Super conductive you need Super conductivity you need Quantum coherence you need these uh like coherent matter waves like this is what allows for anti-gravity we also need to understand the idea of what gravity even is you know a lot of people don't even

(1:32:42) understand what gravity is people think gravity is like some Force that's pulling stuff down it's not it's like the stress in the medium it's a big difference understanding that totally crazy holy Jesus man okay uh what's my next one I have I have another video also I got some good stuff here oh uh okay two more things we're going to do tonight and then we're going to call it quits bendal warp drive and then we're going to look at uh actually I kind of want to look at this first this post here oh and we have

(1:33:17) the Reddit thing as well we may save the Reddit thing for tomorrow uh we've uh I'll what I'll say is I'll give you guys a spoiler on the Reddit thing okay so and I'll show you right away and then we'll go to some of these other two things that I want to discuss hopefully this won't get deleted from this we found the video post on Reddit from uh a year ago this this was back so you can see if I hover over uh you can't see when I hover over this that's weird this is from January 13th

(1:33:52) 2023 Jan January 13th 2023 okay so this is eight months before I even saw these videos somebody posted the MH370 videos on the UFO subreddit we found out that the

Pyromania VFX was uploaded with fake pictures that include the MH370 videos 10 days after this post on January 23rd that's when it was uploaded by Wave Rider it is very very possible that the intelligence Community was monitoring **Reddit** and saw people posting the MH370 videos and they prepared the Pyromania VFX **debunk** to get found on the internet

(1:34:41) back in January of 2023 eight months before I ever even saw the videos again reemerge this is extremely suspicious and it gets weirder the France 24 **debunk** that like if you Google stuff you find these **debunks** one of them is France 24 they have the wrong satellite it says NR 33 in their **debunk** that's the only factual evidence they present and it's wrong the France 24 **debunk** supposedly came out right after this as well and the Newsweek **debunk** which is this just another version of it came out one to two days after these videos reemerged on

(1:35:21) **Reddit** in August like one to two days after new news week's newsweek's dropping a **debunk** about some random UFO video that shows up on **Reddit** like one day after it drops on **Reddit** why AR why is it Newsweek doing an article about my investigation we've been waiting nine months and yet one day after these videos reemerge on this same sub**reddit** Newsweek copies and pastes the France 24 **debunk** using some kind of AI it gets it gets the only thing which is the nr22 it gets it wrong again says it's n77 which

(1:35:53) wasn't even a real launch uh this just reeks of intelligence Community manipulation reeks of it super sus so we're going to write a post up about that also before we go to that I want to show you guys some of the comments by the way I believe this was downvoted to zero the only reason why it's not zero right now is because people found this link early on in August and they they pointed out how this video had been shown up before but I think it was set to zero and people found it and they started up

(1:36:23) voting it retrospect retroactively uh we're not we're not looking at ham operators or ham records that's what uh what's his face does uh Richard Godfrey uh you can't track plans with that but that's a good that's a good analysis we're not looking at ham radio stuff I'm not going to do that I've conclusively determined that the Richard Godfrey ham radio analysis stuff is complete garbage um free scale change their name around this no it's not that they changed their name they were sold they

(1:36:51) got sold off in 2015 to XP super semiconductors and by the way if you look up nxp's semiconductor stock price pretty solid for the record I am an investor in nxp uh semiconductors because I like to have my money where the rich [ ] have their money so I did go ahead and somewhere around November uh last year several months into the investigation decided I was going to invest in semiconductors after I learned that we're probably hid in super cond super conductive microchips in the world but that's not investment advice

(1:37:25) uh that's just information you can make your own choices in terms of what you want to invest in so um I do need to get a producer Pro if I if I do this full-time I do but for now and by the way this week I'm gonna have to focus on my job so I don't know how much I'm gonna be able to post here's nxpi chat here you go let's do year let's do one year how's that grab you last

year it was 160 now it's 260 in one year that is uh over a 50% increase in one year over 50% increase

(1:37:57) in one year how about five years five years ago it was \$100 the the PE the lowest was 220 at 2020 was \$80 it's now quadrupled since 2020 seems legit to me I don't know about you chat let's go back to when they were bought so actually they were stagnant for a while but now all of a sudden they've taken off since 2020 pretty interesting if you guys look up uh Nvidia theirs is even crazier they've gone up like 16 fold yeah if y y is in the thing just ban him just block y I'm not dealing with those people anymore i' I already

(1:38:35) got him blocked so I don't see his comments but if if my admins are there if anyone's calling me a grifter in the uh YouTube chats just block them we're not playing games with these people okay uh oh what I wanted to show you was the comments here as well so the the top comments used to be different but people started up voting them them so if you go down like three down here um this is fake as [REDACTED] and distasteful as hell if this was legit footage of MH370 every [REDACTED] news Outlet in the world would be talking about it they're

(1:39:10) not because it's fake as [REDACTED] this is your brain on CNN chat this is your brain on CNN this is what a complete idiot looks like right here dangerous daak on Reddit this is why redditors are the dumbest people on the face of the Earth can you believe this if this was legit footage every news Outlet in the world would be talking about it how dumb do you have to be to think that how dumb do you have to be to think that the government doesn't control the media and that if we took this plane filming it on

(1:39:39) two videos of course the media is not going to talk about it zero mainstream Outlets have reached out to me even though I've done more investigative journalism than all mainstream media combined and I'm literally disclosing the biggest cover up in history uh the Rolls-Royce data was never made publicly available that's extremely suspicious they probably have data that shows that contradicts the ersat pings would be my guess iMat data was made publicly available and there's a huge anomaly right at the location after the

(1:40:13) uh the the uh nicobar Islands as well at right after 1840 the data just goes dead then there's only 10 rows of data for five for five hours and before that there's hundreds of rows of data so this is why I don't know why people think that imrat data is some like completely undeniable data the iMat data is definitely garbage you should just throw it out I mean it looks good up until the nicobar islands the data looks legit but after that it's like it's extremely suspicious and that's honestly the

(1:40:41) reason why most a lot of these fake experts that are out there completely failed in their investigation is because they discounted like 19 real people and all this evidence they didn't like just because they thought there's no way that some random on an Excel data spreadsheet couldn't be manipulated like this is how stupid experts are um I the word expert means literally nothing whatsoever nothing whatsoever uh so and then there's some more comments in here uh that debris from the wreckage has been

(1:41:09) found like this is like almost certainly was a Fed post a Fed bot now you notice a lot of the people it's the same narratives debris was found debris was found they don't point out the fact that the debris contradicts the crash site the debris was found in Africa not Australia that means there's no chance this plane crashed off the coast of Australia but this is like the thing is that this is how brainwashing Works they had some debris that got found and then they convinced the media convinced the

(1:41:38) world uh using models that somehow this means that the plane crash like a couple pieces get found and they convince the world that like oh this means the plane crash this means we were right this means we were right had to have been crashing off austral Australia we found debris 3,000 miles away it's crazy uh and then this is just a completely made up quote here where this is like from like that you guys saw this guy uh Lance Vance or Vance whatever is Lance whatever his name is he's like the debris suggests the pilot lowered the

(1:42:16) plane's landing gear and crashed deliberately like that's not something you can figure out from looking at a piece of debris that's literally not something you can figure out by looking at a piece of debris and then a new report published by Richard Godfrey and American MH370 wreckage Hunter Blaine Gibson claims the piece of debris most likely uh penetrated From the Inside by the Jets disintegrating engines Richard Godfrey's analysis is completely fraudulent nothing that Richard Godfrey says should be taken

(1:42:46) with any sense of credibility whatsoever he his analysis The Whisper analysis I read the whisper report it's total nonsense sense it reads like fiction um and the guy who came up a whisper literally said that you can't use it to track planes that didn't stop Richard Godfrey from making up a bunch of [REDACTED] anyway Richard Godfrey is a fraud don't listen to anything he says he's not an expert in any sense of the word uh so this is this is what redditors do though they're so stupid this is total horeshit if you

(1:43:18) look at into MH370 at all it becomes quite clear The Disappearance of the crash was a deliberate Act on the part of the pilot there's literally no evidence that this was an act on part of the pilot Not only was there no evidence that the pilot did this everybody has ruled the pilot out it actually takes more of a conspiracy to think that the pilot did this than to think that it got warped Away by the United States government just I want you I'm gonna say that one more time it's more of a conspiracy to think that the pilot did

(1:43:46) this than for the plane to have gotten warped away using completely unknown technology by the United States government that's how stupid these people are roasty MCG giblets his account has been suspended by the way because it was probably a [REDACTED] bot look at this these are the people we're talking about you guys want to know how much disinformation there is on Reddit just look through this old thread and somebody even asked from what evidence there's literally no evidence at all the officials ruled out the pilot

(1:44:13) and this guy's response you should spend some time reading the MH370 sub uh motive there's no motive he didn't have a pissed-off cousin this is all fake everything he posts

right here is fake transponders being turned off they were tracked by the engines engine data was never made publicly available the this like what is he saying they were tracked by the manufacturer the manufacturer Never released any data uh shortly after transponders were disabled to plane climbed to 50,000 F feet literally not possible for the

(1:44:41) plane to do that and recently it was confirmed that actually didn't did not rise 50,000 fet it actually descended consistent with the emergency event uh let's see what else the the the thinking of the locking the pilot out again complete speculation not based on any evidence and that's it there's no other evidence the the simulator data also doesn't match either so uh this is so fake honestly that the fact that even one person is trying to figure out if it's real or not makes me think it's time to hop off this

(1:45:09) subreddit this is how stupid redditors are guys Reddit is full of the dumbest people on the face of the entire planet honestly they should just delete Reddit and we can just make the world a better place honestly it really is it's the biggest source of disinformation on the entire planet do never go to Reddit to to get your opinion ever dumbest place ever unbelievable honestly more I find this distasteful it's one thing to speculate about people seeing black triangles that's pretty ironic but this

(1:45:41) was a tragedy hundreds of people lost their lives yeah don't you think we owe it to them to find out what happened there's literally no conclusive evidence for what occurred to this plane how crazy is this bullshit video and post and then somebody finally says well there's two videos two angles filmed at the exact same time so yeah anyway I think that's good enough on that one pretty crazy right chat yeah also don't go to Wikipedia I mean you can go look at sources on Wikipedia but don't read

(1:46:15) any editorial on wikkipedia the editorial on Wikipedia is garbage uh now where's my warp drive engine thing I'm G have to probably pull it up oh here it is uh no that's not it Chad I have so many links up uh boy okay I'll pull it up over in this one here I've got five more papers I need to read to I'm trying to do at least two scientific papers per night uh just try to catch up to all this stuff because we got a lot more to go okay um uh here it is okay let me see what we got here okay

(1:47:09) um here's the thing I want to say next to this as well okay so with respect to wormholes versus warp drive what's the difference honestly I'm starting to get confused myself so we've seen the scientific papers that talk about wormholes scientific papers talk about warp d uh Stargates Dark Energy negative energy uh there is a slight difference between a wormhole and a warp drive I think that we can start to now reanalyze what we had posted before and say that a worm hole is going to be just literally

(1:47:41) connecting two points in space and time uh like if I were to take this napkin and do this to it warp drive is going to be the idea that you're bending space around yourself so Warp orp Drive might be what the orbs are doing if we really want to get very specific now I'm not 100% sure on this my understanding is still evolving let's say uh but when we look at the MH370

videos and I'll pull one up here the best clip of it the to be very technical what we see the the orbs doing with the trails might

(1:48:14) be considered warp drive because warp drive can be subluminal which means it does not have to go to the speed of light so what you see with these lines in front of the orbs here that could potentially be warp drive because it's it's making space in front of the orbs and then it's going through that space and pulling forward which is interesting to think about um and then what we see with the zap that might actually be the the Wormhole that's being produced so I've been asking some people behind the

(1:48:42) scenes on this to try to get a better understanding and that's pretty much what they told me and they've told me that warp drive doesn't have to be a super luminal event so warp drive and a lot of this has to do with mass reduction is once you get your mass down to zero now you can start to like achieve the wave function and if you achieve the wave function like the double slit experiment you can be over here or over here and so there's even this idea that even if you achieve super luminal speeds without a wormhole

(1:49:09) without a a uh like a a connection between two points that you're not going to get ripped to shreds because once you take your mass down to zero now there's no friction anymore so you're not going now what does that do to somebody I don't know no like I wouldn't want to be flying around in these little orbs I would not want to be inside of that I don't think you're going to be coming out in one piece so this right here so you can say that the lines we see in front of the orbs like right here uh actually you

(1:49:40) can't see my mouse uh the one on the south here there's a dark line in front of it you could argue that's warp drive and you could argue then that when they converge here this is where we're seeing the Wormhole pretty interesting Concepts but we'll see I'm going to keep looking into it I have a lot more scientific papers to read uh to really have a better idea of it I have no idea what material the orbs are made of and just for the record guys a lot of people ask me questions that I can't possibly

(1:50:05) know like I I can't know what happened to the passengers I can't know what the exactly what material the orbs are made of uh but there are questions like that where I could potentially make speculative guesses based on interviews with salvator pz and based on this whole thing about the piso electric induc superc conductivity stuff like that uh I'm just not smart enough yet on a lot that stuff guys when I do get smart enough for some of that I will let you know but please keep in mind that the science is like

(1:50:30) the thing I'm I'm the most Noob at I'm a newbie at the science I'm trying to catch up to the science as fast as possible um and that's because I'm not like formally educated on it uh but I'm smart enough to be able to like catch up pretty quickly uh now let's go back to the warp drive here it is okay so uh let me preface Malcolm Bendle has come out with a patent for a direct matter to energy warp drive now I looked at this video that we're about to watch and I this is why I started to ask have to ask

(1:51:04) people about warp drive because I was like wait this isn't a warp drive this isn't like B this is not creating a wormhole and people were like oh no that because that's not necessarily what warp drive is so we might have three things going on you might have Star Trek impulse Drive which is like the EM drive and then you might have warp drive which is like bending space around you like we see the orbs doing and then you might also then have a wormhole which is just like creating like a literal nonlinear

(1:51:33) location in SpaceTime uh where you know space breaks reality breaks down as we perceive it uh and that punctures through to The Ether that allows for this shortcut to happen so there actually might be three things going on not just two I was conflating Wormhole with warp drive uh so just goes to show you how you know you can this science for my understanding of science keeps evolving I have not yet talked to Eric Weinstein or really any scientists this is probably why they don't take me very seriously but they will one day they

(1:52:03) will okay now let's go to this one I wish there's a way to default it so it doesn't default to that other one can I just remove that other one just can you remove this I'll have to look at that later okay okay but what we are showing you with B drin hang's cavitator is exactly the same forces are produced by cavitation here we go um that would be appreciated so thank you for your oh and let me shout out here to um Jordan so this is Jordan I think Jordan's going to be at the cosmic Summit so I'm probably going

(1:52:50) to meet all these guys in person pretty soon um and he's alchem science so please follow him maybe this way I won't get uh and yeah for the record I guess I'm hopefully don't copyright strike me I'm doing this for educational purposes or whatever Contin need support I appreciate it all right uh here we go let's get back to the house of the meta Malcolm bendle's Direct Energy to meta wolp tribe for Land Air okay wait did I skip oh yeah no no we got to come back to this okay so where

(1:53:22) are we right here we're at 14 minutes let's start at the beginning waste with the thunderstorm generator we are able to atomically reconstruct the exhaust waste stream primarily existing of carbon dioxide carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons into oxygen and other more useful elements in this context this is of course Grail breaking and the thunderstorm generator will continue to be our primary focus this coming year as it's in the commercial pre-production phase and there is still a lot more testing and Analysis actively going on

(1:53:53) there to C up this is the transition technology that we going to see mass produced first yeah and so I was talking to Bob Greener about this as well and he was throwing a little cold water on it that it might actually not be um it might be that it's not a cold fusion generator but it only produces uh clean uh exhaust which is still pretty damn big if you ask me but it's actually only one of melol vel's plans for plasmoid technology to today we're going to skip right to the end and talk about the Final Phase of Mal's technology

(1:54:27) instead the direct matter to energy drive or vadra implosive turbine the drive can be utilized as an anti-gravity uh propulsion device for use on land in air uh on or underwater or in

space but it's not simply a turbine it also has many other uses just as an engine has far more uses than just transport that's pretty amazing the V implosive turbine is designed based on the same underwriting principles as the thunderstorm generator sacred geometry and frequency so why haven't we talked about the direct matter to energy drive

(1:54:59) on the channel so far and why are we now suddenly skipping forward to talk about it now so a couple of reasons for this one uh Malcolm has just submitted the protection Pence The Invention he had significant and valid concerns about this one being locked up or blocked in some way and he's much more willing to talk about it now that the patents are submitted two uh I've had more time to study these subjects myself now so I feel ready to start start discussing them in more detail I'm still a St okay

(1:55:27) so apparently Malcolm Bendle has been holding out on us and he's got some kind he's calling it a warp drive I don't know if it's technically a warp drive or if it's just a propulsion mechanism that uses this Vortex plasmoid technology but either way he's calling it a warp drive pretty cool so let's go ahead and Skip ahead because I don't want to be up all night let's go to the part where we talk about it and how it works I I don't really like that they throw sacred geometry and all this stuff it makes it

(1:55:55) sound esoteric it doesn't matter what the geometry is that does it like that's doesn't matter all that matters is that it works what does it do and then you show us the design if the ratios are 3 six and N or two three and four whatever great great just show us how it works that's it right uh that's my that's just my humble advice to the people that are promoting uh this stuff power generation and atomic reconstruction and a number of other things called the vandra implosive turbine or msart F engine for

(1:56:27) short msart being mold C Arc Atomic reconstruction technology uh it also has some other important uses uh including being an integral part of the bendal Tesla world power plan design for unlimited free Power which just said the secret word unlimited free power as well and yes once again even if this is even if it is like sacred geometry you guys got to realize iiz like you are the moment you start dropping the term sacred geometry on people and saying that this is the answer to everything in the universe you lose like a huge number

(1:57:02) of people a huge number of people are literally just going to turn it off and not and not think listen to anything more that you're saying so I would implore people that want to be taken seriously to not focus on the sacred geometry the underlying Frameworks and consciousness of the universe just show how it works that's it then after that gets figured out and agreed upon then you can start talking about what it means for Consciousness and reality and Eternity and the universe and stuff like that we will talk about a little bit

(1:57:35) later just in short we will watch this short introductory clip from a video that Malcolm M strike has produced some time ago um you may have already seen this floating around on YouTube or on strike foundation's website be up for a while uh this Vis zero matter time light and matter The implosive Vortex waveguide is inspired by the Molton SE vandra based on



Malcolm Bendle's scientific observations drawn from his Bendel Taurus this led to his unified field Theory which is clearly illustrated by his model of the and this

(1:58:06) too like guys this this could be absolutely right but and I am not one that's going to turn it off because of this but like guys if you go to your standard CNN brain person and you start showing this graphic to them they're immediately going to think you're cuckoo for Coco Puffs uh like you just you don't need to go this far with it like we don't need to know about the guy's unified theory or whatever like all we need to know is like okay let's get to the nuts and bolts of what's going on

(1:58:31) right the elements and his octave dimensional model the bendal turbine has direct applications to all current Technologies but especially to the jet turbine and space propulsion Industries the bendal turbine manipulates the movement of air using a structured wave guide to create an implosive Vortex this Vortex once established by the wave guide becomes self-structuring self-organizing and self-perpetuating around a pole emanating from the zero point of the model this effect induces a vacuum which is the defining operating

(1:59:02) parameter of the turbine the air flow which creates a clockwise imploding spiral Vortex centralizes and compresses the oxygen and fuel which is then combusted to create a fire tornado producing internal heat and an external vacuum so he's already talking about fuel so it really just makes me wonder right away exactly what the nature of this engine is um seems like the secret here is that we have this zero point system which is always big and then it is able to contain the heat into a specific point so that the engine

(1:59:32) doesn't get damaged from the Heat and then you can see these counter rotating vortices that are going on as well which is pretty awesome and people ask why does it matter why why can't we talk about all the sacred geometry and all that stuff well because the answer is this is an information War people say well it doesn't matter if it's true no it does that's the problem if you don't realize that this is an information War then you're never going to get anything pushed what did we just

(1:59:56) see from these CNN brain people on [Reddit](#) they're all sitting there just saying No this is true this is stupid blah blah blah you have to realize this isn't about discovering new technology this is about getting information out there that has been out there that people have just been ignoring and once you look at through that lens you realize what you say and how you say it is extremely important it's actually the only thing that matters a conventional jet turbine directs the heat generated onto the

(2:00:24) blades which in turn creates differential expansion in contrast the bendal turbine directs the heat away from the blades whilst the incoming air cools the system creating a boundary layer that insulates the blades against the radiant high temperature emitted from the compressed fire tornado Vortex core this is equal to the effects demonstrated by the plasmoid thunderstorm generator a conventional jet turbine blade has a high press boundary layer that generates friction and therefore heat whereas the bendal turbine fire tornado creates a central

(2:00:53) vacuum which expands out beyond the turbine blades and has the effect of causing the air in front of the bendal turbine to be sucked into the central vacuum the vacuum creates a minimal boundary layer effect reducing friction and cools the turbine the differential expansion doesn't matter on our blades because there is no inertial stress the bendal turbine having no axle turbine blades fixed to a shaft bearings or moving parts does not generate inertia and therefore does not subject the turbine blades to the destructive forces

(2:01:20) of heat so this this this is what you start with right if I am promoting this this is this is the CLI this is I start with I don't start with any like unified theories or sacred geometry stuff the first thing I'm showing the Normie people is this what are the advantages of the engine well it's got a central vacuum minimal boundary layer effect reduces friction cools the turbine no inal inertial stress and no conventional moving parts that's the money that's what people going oh okay so you just

(2:01:47) invented a a super engine that like has all the all the positives of the current one of the current jet engine and like none of the negatives sweet okay great how how many uh ratios there is and what have you no one cares right like this is what people want to know a metal fatigue in a conventional jet turbine when subjected to both heat and pressure the differential expansion inevitably leads to a deformation of the blades this is due to the non-homogeneous casting and forming of jet turbine blades combined with the

(2:02:18) weight differential between the Boron magnesium and aluminium Allo components or composite materials were used this differential deoration will result in an unavoidable imbalance manifesting as a vibration of the turbine especially when Amplified a peak load in contrast the bendal turbine blades are stationary and operate as static mixes of fuel and air structured and directed by a wave guide of intelligent design this means that the weight of the bendal turbine is an order of magnitude less than that of a conventional turbine design another

(2:02:50) major feature is that the engine moves mes into a vacuum instead of pushing into a body of air when we apply Plasma in quadrature to the zero those were some pretty damn good advantages guys like those that's what you want that's the money right there it's like okay you know it doesn't push against the air so this actually this this might be the secret to the plasma stuff in general in terms of reducing c as well let me I want to go back to that blades are stationary and operate as static mixes of fuel and air

(2:03:18) structured and directed by a wave guide of intelligent design this means means that the weight of the bendal turbine is an order of magnitude less than that of a conventional turbine design another major feature is that the engine moves into a vacuum instead of pushing into a body of air moving into a vacuum instead of pushing into a body of air that seems extremely significant moves into a vacuum instead of pushing into a body of air because pushing into a body of air is what would caused a friction but moving into a vacuum would be no

(2:03:50) friction is that the secret to reducing C hm that is really interesting that that is very important chat that might be the most important thing about this so far when we apply Plasma

in quadrature to the zero point of our fire tornado it combusts any remaining material and adds effective electron thrust creating an After Burner effect all right let's break this down this is okay I think I'm going to stop there with this particular you can watch the whole thing I don't want to show his whole video here uh but if you if you're

(2:04:23) interested more about it and the vortex and what have you check out alch scientist or science he's he's got 10,000 views on this so people are definitely taking this seriously um this is Malcolm Bendle right here actually well done congratulations from Malcolm Bendle uh pretty sweet uh okay so that's that's pretty awesome that that might be legit I'm not really sure I I do know they very serious people are looking at Malcolm's engine and looking at his stuff so I urge you guys to take a look urge you guys to

(2:04:54) follow those guys um I'm actually getting pretty tired and I have to reply to a lot of people uh tonight so I probably am not going to post the [Reddit](#) thing later tonight uh I think I'm gonna we're gonna probably wind it down right there um just as a uh what's coming up next week uh this upcoming week I do have all these other papers here let me go ahead and show you as a little sneak peek what we're going to be looking at we got more scientific papers we're probably going to start with these

(2:05:21) tomorrow concepts for extracting energy from the quantum vacuum yeah so concepts are extracting energy from the quantum vacuum Quantum [Computing](#) and utilization or utilizing organic molecules in auton automation technology okay the space communication implications of quantum entanglement and non-locality this is literally might as well just say faster than light communication that's what this should just say right here faster than light communication and then last one state-of-the-art Evolution State of-the-art and evolution of high energy

(2:06:02) laser weapons okay the high energy laser weapons could be the secret to unlocking some of these gravitational effects based on the other scientific papers that we were reading uh these documents are not in the Discord you can literally just Google these names that you are seeing on your screen right now and you can find the links of these documents they're not hidden somewhere I just Googled these names and you can find them on on Google right away so these are not hidden or anything like that um yeah take it easy Alonso appreciate

(2:06:34) you brother uh so once again guys if you want join the Discord I'm going to put the invite in the chat again uh give your feedback on which of the signs I should buy I'm leaning towards the lowercase orbs yeah I think I do like the lower case orbs better right now uh I am leaning towards this one actually I think I like this one better um so and I'm probably gonna end up doing blue I'm just not sure if I want red uh and then let me see oh yeah and the other thing I'm going to do too is we're going to rewatch The Thomas

(2:07:11) Bearden videos at some point probably later this like the end of this week or or uh weekend uh next weekend because the Thomas Bearden videos are probably some of the most important videos ever that are out there explaining scaler physics and the more science that we learn the more those videos make sense I might even invite somebody to watch them with us

like someone like uh Tom Monto or maybe crypto Alchemist if he wants to watch uh so that we can go over them together um just because it's nice to have somebody else who kind of

(2:07:43) understands some of it so that's what's coming up guys let me see what else I've got so the dur papers Thomas Bearden the **Reddit** findings that uh from that old video that we posted the links up with the **debunks** and all that stuff that's pretty sus uh going to be posting about that and then I'm going to take that clip tomorrow of uh Bob Greener and I'm GNA snap that I'm GNA put in some graphics with like all how it connects to freescale semiconductors and the locked Martin coherent matter wave being

(2:08:11) patent in fact let me write that down real quick because honestly Bob greener's given us like some of the absolute best clips that are out there Bob Greener is a **[REDACTED]** genius uh he really is uh what a smart guy man I'm so lucky to meet these guys anyway guys hopefully no nightmares tonight for me I hope you guys had a good uh enjoyed the stream thank you everybody who's watching we have a lot of people watching so I appreciate you guys uh have a great night we will be streaming tomorrow night uh probably

(2:08:46) gonna be looking at these papers um give me your feedback in the Discord on which uh which thing you like the most oh **[REDACTED]** I just holy **[REDACTED]** uh I just invited people the wrong Discord **[REDACTED]** um **[REDACTED]** how do I let me take care of this okay guys well have a good night I'll talk to you later uh I'll post the right Discord invite in a second I just posted the wrong one peace guys [Music] they meant to fly PLS they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than he s to ples just be flying I know you

(2:09:52) think I'm lying the USA Baby hiding the **truth** and I ain't ples they meant to fly ples they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to they'll leave behind more the who you think I'm lying the USA Baby hiding the **truth** and I ain't [Music] fine ples they meant to fly ples they supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a pce or two R just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be hiding

(2:10:59) **truth** and I ain't fine they leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave behind more than a pce or two it's I m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means s to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this

(2:12:05) Mar the trolls ha See Me [Music] succeed but guess what m m H3 [Music] mx37 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Martin your opinion it me to me your opinion M h37 now hero our glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I

(2:13:16) party g

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nj6xBz9akGY>

Transcript:

(00:05) [Music] meant to fly PLS ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than be S too ples just be flying I know you think I'm ly the USA Baby hi the **truth** and night ples they meant to fly PL L supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than to they'll leave behind more than you FL I'm ly the USA Baby hi the **truth** and I ain't

(01:07) [Music] fine planes they're meant to fly planes they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to just be fly and I know you fake I'm lying the USA they be hiding **truth** and I ain't buy they leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave to hi More Than A P or two everybody Welcome to the stream okay welcome to Friday night fun

(02:12) we are going to be doing an xace here in just a couple minutes with Jake Chanley we're going to be going over the DIA papers uh we're going to be talking about some science should be a good time so thanks for being here everybody uh while I'm getting ready here uh welcome everybody who right away this is kind of an impromptu stream William Sigman Noble uh Mr Hawaii glass Todd Turner jet stream Surfer Nicole good to see you hey West hey John B here for as long as I can stay awake says the blow welcome uh

(02:47) hey hasatu I think I already said hi to Jess if not Hello uh yeah lots of solar flares says Sigman uh I don't think that we're going to get wiped out today so we'll see uh JT Donnie Darko airplane engine it is pretty damn weird uh flimsy Greenberg how's it going uh Christa Marco I see you uh thanks again for that that's a nice comment to make great day for fishing fancy Flint good to see you or Flint fancy John Johnson awesome ditch the music nah we're not ditching the music how's it going

(03:20) Jack uh let's see what else we got Richard everybody else how's it going guys okay so um waiting for the space to start up here in a second oh it looks like it just started so here we go hold on how do I can I open this in another one sec guys I gotta get this set up just right there we go there we go I think it's looking pretty good here we go um I'm sure that is busy but um what I'm going to do is I'm going to play a little bit of music here while we wait oh there he is hey Ash they have 40

(04:10) people in the space right now so my thinking is if all 40 people end up R tweeting the space we could get even more people in here and then that can help us to create the demand for this technology to be released and thus we will have a supplier um Orlando Salazar I see you there uh I don't know if Ashton asked you to come in or not um Ashton if and when you want people to come up and you and get a mic I will allow you to by all means do that if you want somebody to come in if you've told somebody to come in that's cool what I

(04:47) would like to do though first is kind of Bounce things back and forth between yourself and myself let's let's condense this jargon and this esoteric knowledge down into language that most people can comprehend and uh then kind of field the questions and stuff like that does that sound good to you yeah Hey Jake how you doing tonight man we today this afternoon I'm doing well man I'm really excited to do this yeah me too yeah no sorry it took me a second I was just getting my stuff set up uh we're live

(05:21) streaming as well over on YouTube and on X if you guys want to watch as in addition to participate um I I hadn't asked anybody else to come up so I thought we would do it the same way we normally have so for people who are new uh Jake and I have done a number of spaces and streams about advanced technology stuff about the MH370 uh and then just some other streams as well they've all been really good usually our our format is we go for a couple hours for the first hour or so usually Jake and I kind of opine about

(05:47) you know the technology what it means Etc and then usually the second half or you the last 45 minutes or so we have people come up ask questions what have you so uh Jake is that cool with you if we do it that way again absolutely I'm looking forward to to it um I'm going to play a little bit of music here while we wait uh for people to retweet the space um and sweet uh share this info with others see if we can get this room full um I certainly hope you like the my choice of Music I've chosen a I think

(06:18) very appropriate song uh written by Han Zimmer so let's uh let's put that on quick while we wait and here we go okay this is going to be good okay we got a little background music chat when I go solo layout can you still hear the background can you guys still hear the music while I have solo layout like this people who are watching on the stream okay let me see little epic music ooh uh how am I going to do this God ha it always tries to clip it think we're going to start with the warp drives paper can't read it like

(07:12) this though if I put this up here okay you guys can still hear it yeah yeah it's very quiet it is really quiet I think that's just because he the way he's doing it so okay everybody who's in here we're going to be doing this space today for the next couple hours uh I'm going to go through some of the same stuff on these Dia papers I will I may uh switch the view over so you guys can see the paper while I'm talking through them maybe not I haven't really decided uh so if you guys have

(07:41) seen the some of the recent streams we have it's going to be somewhat repetitious but repetition is good for uh understanding the concepts so Jake and I kind of have an agenda it's going to be uh we're going to talk about The Ether scaler physics quantum entanglement uh faster than light travel wormholes vortices magnetic fields electromagnetic fields um and then Quantum travel entanglement and then we've also potentially talking about some radar plasma physic semiconductors so we've got a lot of stuff to talk

(08:11) about here it's going to be good everybody's a Critic this is from Interstellar oh interesting I know that good to know this a little bigger Twitter like supposedly has copyright

strikes but um I don't think it's as harsh like they don't really people don't really enforce it on Twitter yeah I can never repeat the science enough I'm probably going to do restreams of the Thomas beard and stuff now that we know more as well like maybe next week also those it's better to do those streams for me because I don't

(08:50) have to have so much preparation takes a lot of preparation for some of this stuff yeah Interstellar was pretty crazy uh that's where I first learned about time dilation pretty big we've already got 100 people in the Stream or in the space which is pretty [Music] big close that okay then I'll move these papers over here can't get this thing on the left to go away huh yeah there's no way to get that to go away oh there it goes okay now we're much better situation to read these papers there we

(09:40) [Music] go I might have to get a beer [Music] chat maybe a beer and a root beer I don't know so John B asked a really good question do you think that the ether is too much of a catchall no that's the beauty of it the thing about physics in science that's wonderful is that it's it's elegant it's elegant solutions that are elegant are what you want to find you know the fact that the ether solves the problem of dark energy is that's honestly mind-blowing it really is for that don't

(10:25) recognize the song it's the interstellar main theme by Hans Zimmer which uh God I love that song Hans Zimmer is so good and yeah that movie is really relevant here too that's the first time I learned about time dilation and I remember I watched that movie and I was like wait a minute you can travel to the Future like time dilation is a real thing like what happens to them on the planet when they're by that black hole and I so I spent like all night just like Googling it looking it up finding out that yeah

(10:55) like we actually tested this like decades ago and like we sent up airplanes into like near as near orbit and we sent them in opposite directions at like different altitudes or different orbit and said that we found out there was like a slight difference in the clocks that they put on them afterwards enough to like prove that time dilation is 100% real which means that you experience time flow based on your frame of reference as Einstein would put it which is that like you yourself are experiencing time at a different rate

(11:22) than potentially somebody else is experiencing time which becomes very important for what we're going to talk about today when we talk about uh quantum entangle uh and teleportation and uh super luminal speeds uh because that's going to come into play yes it is this is why I chose that music I was really kind of rocking my brain like what am I gonna put thanks that's the perfect one and you're right time dilation is a real thing time is relative Einstein told us that a long time ago and we're I think just now kind

(11:53) of catching up so let's for I mean do you want to start with the DIA documents yeah I was thinking okay so have yeah go for it well I saw in the comments that somebody looked up the address that was placed on that document and it took them to some random Suburban home in in Vegas or in Nevada rather and I'm just sitting here scratching my head and I'm

wondering because I know that how the intelligence agency like to do things is they will release a bunch of stuff that may very well be factual but then they

(12:33) will alter the documents ever so slightly in ways that most people wouldn't realize or recognize like the seal that they use for the agency or the address or what have you or the signature of of the bureaucrat that signed off on it all of these things or one of these things might be off slightly or not official and then the intelligence agency will point to these inconsistencies and say ah see this is this is **debunked** this is bogus even though the info in there may very well be real or there it might be partially

(13:09) true or whatever so I'm curious about the authenticity of these things have you investigated thoroughly enough to identify the markers that this thing is in fact real yeah that's a good question because a lot of people have this idea I think it's called limited hang out or something this idea that we would throw stuff out there to just throw adversaries off which of course we do stuff like that in general but when you look at these scientific papers the thing about them is that they're consistent and they have real equations

(13:37) from Einstein and what have you it's not like it's somebody just made up some mumbo jumbo on there so they're they're written from a perspective of not an experimental perspective but from a theoretical physics perspective and in this sense there's no like throwing somebody off with respect to that because that's the stuff they describe in there is like einsteinian uh and Rosenberg you know um uh physics that that we see here um what I'll say too is that I think the person that wrote them

(14:03) is uh Eric or um Eric Davis Eric W Davis who and the other part too is that they want you to think that it's stuff can't be real that they wrote you know because that's also a tactical Advantage so you can almost think of it in the reverse as well is that some of these people like Eric Davis I have it on pretty good authority that he will come out and even just say that like oh no we can't you know we can't warp an object teleport an object but he just knows like firsthand that we can and

(14:28) potentially even has walked through a real Stargate himself which is just Stargate like you know a portal similar to warping two areas in SpaceTime so um you know you can take it or leave it in terms of believing it but what I would say is that what like how we analyze fake news in general should be that we trust and verify so we shouldn't just take the headline of what we read we should look through the facts in it and that's what I want to review with you guys today is like what's the meat and

(14:52) potatoes of these papers so the ones I'll list off what we're going to look at here today and then you can uh and I think what you realize right away is as well is that there's a lot of common themes between all three papers that would say okay if we're spending all this effort to write all these papers that's a lot of work for dis information that all lines up between three disparate papers the first one is warp drive dark energy and the manipulation of extra dimensions and this is really



(15:16) important because Einstein Rosen ER is an Einstein Rosen Bridge which is a wormhole and uh dark energy is these stuff where we know that from based on uh let's say classically accepted physics there was a big bang but we know that the Universe expanded faster than the speed of light but we also think the speed of light's the speed limit so how is that possible this is where physicists came up with dark energy which they think encompasses like 70% of the Universe um and then the last one here is manipulation of extra Dimensions

(15:47) which is going to come up with this idea of The Ether and the ether is this idea that you have potentially unlimited negative energy it could be like the canvas on which our reality is painted on which we'll talk about here in a minute as well the second paper traversible wormholes Stargates and negative energy so we were just talking about this idea of warp drive and now you can take this idea of having a traversible wormhole which is can you actually survive a wormhole if you were to go through it and that's what this

(16:12) paper deals with Stargates which would be like taking that concept to the next level and saying like Okay we can actually create a portal that's always there not when we just induce like a wormhole and then it can just be like a living thing like the TV show Stargate um and then the last one negative energy is essentially like like we talked about The Ether the extra Dimension if there's unlimited negative energy this can account for Dark Energy so you could postulate that dark energy literally is equal to negative energy and that can be

(16:40) the reason for why we had that expansion in the big bank and then those are going to be the main ones but there's also this third paper uh and there's actually more than this as well I'm going to review but these are the ones that are all kind of like linked together which is anti-gravity for Aerospace applications and this one talks about something that uh that there's more than one type of manipulating like gravity for propulsion a warp drive is like creating a hole within SpaceTime itself

(17:05) and going from one location to somewhere else but you can also have this idea that you could create like an Impulse engine that just pushes off that uh negative energy essentially or pushes off that extra Dimension and that's what this paper digs into but it has topics for Dark Energy anti-gravitational application for dark and vacuum energy and it also talks about something like zero point fluctuations which I think is just another term for you know the ether extra Dimension so that's what we're

(17:32) going to dig into today uh Jake you have any initial comments well I it wouldn't surprise me at all if the DIA gave a bogus address for their paper because they don't want to identify where their locations are where they're doing this kind of research of course if they're going to make something public they would either redact it or put something that's not necess that's going to be like a false Trail there so the concepts behind what you're talking about are very real and if we understand the laws of physics as

(18:04) they are practically able to be applied then we can and will be able to do things like go through wormholes or Einstein Rosen Bridges whatever you want to call them um the fabric of

reality from what I understand is held together by Quantum and Cosmic black holes and white holes or vortexes and so if we learn how to Traverse these vortexes and these bridges that they create in time and space then something like what we're talking about really isn't all that far-fetched let alone using harmonics energy frequency and vibration to

(18:43) manifest wormholes or Stargates vortexes that allow us to Traverse massive amounts of space in a very short amount of time yep and here's the thing I want to let people know ahead of time and this is this I rarely like to do the trust me bro stuff but if youve looked through my work if you look through what Jake's talked about um I think that you'll find that we have very significant amount of evidence that the military-industrial complex potentially other governments other than United States but definitely

(19:11) United States is secretly way more advanced than what the public perception is I think the public perception is that like oh military is just real stupid they can't get anything done but that's the thing like if you look at strategy like when you're weak you want to appear strong and when you're strong you want to appear weak uh and we Dropped a Bomb the nuclear bomb uh 79 years ago so you know it's not like we've been doing nothing for 79 years what I think Jake and are proposing is that you know the

(19:39) government and potentially other governments through private Labs have acquired uh technology that's essentially the level of breakaway civilization F via you know a unification theory of quantum mechanics and general relativity and especially the Quantum Mechanics Parts brings up a lot of uh more spiritual aspects like Consciousness and the nature of reality and you know uh energies and things like that which I which I I like to listen to Jake talk about then the other thing that I think we when we open it up to

(20:06) the crowd we can ask uh everyone as well is like how do we think we got here you know like this idea of advancing that far secretly even in an 80e time span B brags the question of like did we find this technology somewhere did we dig it up did some be visit us is uh Did we tell ourselves from the future because when you start to get to faster light travel you start to wonder about stuff like time travel um or maybe other answers that are out there um so I think it's going to be a fun conversation here I totally agree and all of those

(20:36) things are plausible and on the table um so let's let's kind of dive into the nuts and bolts of this stuff if you don't mind where would you like to start yeah I got it ready to go so I'm going to start with just some overviews of some of the concepts from the uh warp drives dark energy and manipulation of extra Dimensions so um as I already mentioned uh uh warp drive kind of functions like an Einstein Rosen Bridge a wormhole which is a connection between one point and another uh it means that

(21:06) we can achieve super luminal relativistic speeds and when I say that it means that if you were the person who was Going Through the Wormhole or object going through it it would look like going through a doorway but if you are the person who is looking at that Wormhole it's going to look like that person just went from one location to another location within the blink of

an eye um and this is the kind of travel that we would need in order to be able to go Interstellar distances because even the closest star to us is four

(21:32) light years away it means it's so far away it takes light to take four years to get from there to here um if we were to use conventional Rockets it would take hundreds and hundreds of years to get to the nearest star that's out there so we really need something like this in order to be able to achieve those types of speeds um and then in addition to that we wonder okay what is a warp drive what is that actually mean what what's the physics that we're talking about so if you've seen Star Trek we're talking

(21:57) about Star Trek warp drive Drive literally the same thing alberry Drive Al alberry was a Mexican physicist who came up with this paper of how we could achieve warp drive in like 1994 I want to think so we're talking about 30 years ago it's not that long ago um and the idea here is that you're bending space in front and behind your object to create essentially a warp bubble around your object when you put your object in a warp bubble now it's displaced entirely from SpaceTime as we perceive it but this is not a situation where you

(22:27) are like going to some other Bizarro Dimension it's more of like a shortcut between two points the idea that all points in space and time as we perceive them are connected by the extra Dimension and how can that make sense the answer there is that if you were to strip away our reality to the extra Dimension the ether as I like to call it we're bringing The Ether back the speed of light is no longer constant anymore the speed of light is now potentially infinitely fast Tesla measured it supposedly at 50 times what we

(22:54) considered to be the speed of light so now that speed limit that we were talking about in terms of how long it takes to get to another star system for light years now it becomes instantaneous potentially if all points in the universe are connected um so this is a huge jump up from the idea of what we have from propulsion and this is why it's there's so much resistance and why this concept is so Paradigm shifting is because we are still using chemical rocket propulsion The Next Step Up from that would be some type of

(23:20) electrogravitic propulsion that just like like Star Trek impulse Drive where you're just like pushing off of the vacuum this is what we're talking about here with Drive is like you're just literally like teleporting to another location um so it's huge now I'll bring up a couple more things and then I'll let uh Jake jump in on this one is uh so we need something called uh negative energy in order to produce a wormhole bubble now there was a recent paper that just came out a week ago that says we

(23:48) think we can do it with normal matter energy and that we don't need negative energy um but if we do need negative energy then we would expect it to look similar to a black hole which is an absorption of of all it's that where the matter is mass is so strong there absorption of even light cannot escape from it and the main difference between a black hole and a wormhole is that a wormhole doesn't have an event horizon so in the movie Interstellar Matthew mccon falls into a black hole in the real world he would have been ripped to

(24:19) shreds because of the gravitational forces and the moment you go through the Event Horizon there the the uh gravity is so strong that not even light can escape so there's no way to ever get out of it um now in a wormhole there's no Event Horizon so that means you can have this absorption of energy event but you're not going to get crushed in it which is really big it means that wormholes are humanly traversable um yeah and then the way that we know that there is dark energy or negative energy is something called

(24:49) the Casmir effect and if you were just to take two plates and stick them next to each other I think uh copper plates or they may be different uh materials that we can use I'm still learning a little bit but you take two plates and stick them close to together to one another a force or repul or a attractive force will occur and those plates will stick together so this is uh like a negative pressure that we can see exists and they say that it's because of quantum fluctuations in the vacuum and I would uh suggest that

(25:18) perhaps it's because there is an extra Dimension and when that happens what they say is there's certain wavelengths can't fit between the space between the um the plates and that's why it occurs now if you can scale scale this up um and find a way to utilize that energy on a much larger scale then you might be able to achieve the negative energy densities that you need for say a wormhole so the Casmir effect is something you want to remember for sure if you're trying to understand the physics behind how this is possible um

(25:45) and then extra spatial Dimensions so it right now we're trying to explain everything in terms of quantum fluctuations and um these virtual particles which my new phrase is that this is just the ether with extra steps because the ether potentially has unlimited negative energy in it if there is like a canvas that our reality is painted on and with unlimited negative energy now it's just a matter of how do we tap into it and it begs the idea of free energy which we can talk about later um but Kusa back in

(26:15) 1919 came up with a unification theory of gravity and electromagnetism which involved adding an additional spatial Dimension to general relativity and populating this extra Dimension with two mathematical Concepts called a Vector potential and a scaler potential and this is the part where he the theory got added to clu a clim but this is important because somebody's already come up with this idea of adding an extra Dimension and Tesla had come up with the idea of the ether as well and this is how they were able to figure out

(26:43) how we can take stuff that's very small these Quantum fluctuations and how we can have it make sense with respect to stuff that we see that's very large general relativity that's out there um I would say that we had figured out the answer 105 years ago in 1919 and ever since then we've just been trying to build on physics that made no sense and this is the reason why public physics can't explain stuff like dark matter and dark energy it's because we just threw out this idea of creating this extra

(27:09) Dimension um the last thing I want to say on this one oh no okay so then the other thing is the energy requirements so I think there's three ways to solve the problem these massive

energy requirements now we need negative energy which if we have an ether we have the answer to negative energy but how do you get the enough negative energy to be able to create a warp bubble around your object three ways one way is that one of the equations uh Dr Jack sarfati proposed that we can reduce  $C$  the speed of light which is one of the

(27:36) requirements we need for energy and you know the speed of light is a huge number so if we can reduce that number in the equation then we can reduce the amount of energy that we need for a warp bubble significantly uh and I I posted a clip like last week where it was proposed by somebody else on the panel with the alien scientist um I think his name is Santiago but if I'm saying that wrong I apologize that we could potentially use a plasmoid for that so plas research in physics is another aspect of this that I

(28:01) think the public doesn't really realize how advanced it is but if you can use a plasmoid which is like an exotic vacuum think of like ball lightning we call them exotic vacuum objects some object like that that's a self-sustaining ball of plasma that that can actually reduce the requirement we need for the energy um the other option that we can do is we can create the shell the bubble very thin so imagine the difference between a very thick shell around your object and a very thin one and the answer is when

(28:25) we're warping SpaceTime creating a bubble to displace an object our shell can be extremely thin can just be a tiny thin shell so this significantly reduces the negative energy requirement and then what Dr salvator Pi said to me directly in my heart TRS podcast is that we can amplify energy as well if you read his high frequency gravitational wave generator patent it says you can amplify energy to such a degree that you can destroy a planet or PL or asteroid or a planetoid or asteroid now how does that possible if you look at kum's law which

(28:55) is um how much force you can generate from Electric charges if you were to take like forces or like charges and jam them together the electric force increases exponentially based on the distance as it gets reduced because the bottom the denominator is distance squared so the more that number goes down the more your Force exponentially increases so we might have three ways we might be able to reduce the energy requirement we might be able to make our shell really thin and we might be able to produce basically unlimited energy

(29:24) through uh exponentially increasing it so I think that wormholes personally based on this paper and you can do your own uh analysis seem like they could be practical we just need the idea of an ether to be real and then we need to have our very Advanced Plasma Research and the next thing you know we've got the the makings for a warp bubble what are your thoughts Jake well um first of all very well explained um that the fact that there's multiple ways of doing this I think is indicative that the understanding of physics is one that

(29:59) becomes all-encompassing and allows for multiple ways to shall we say hack the system or use this understanding in mathematics and harmonics to Traverse massive amounts of space and therefore time and if time is its own like little Dimension now then that would make sense um one of the things that I like an analogy that I like to draw for people is that when we talk

about these wart Bubbles and the traversing of The Ether or the traversing of the this other dimension the reason why we see for example this object pop up in one spot and then a

(30:47) couple of minutes later pop up in another is because what's happening is that this field that is around this object allows it to act access this other dimension and essentially skip across the dimension of time the way that a rock can skip across the surface of water and you'll see the ripples where the if you're like a fish in the in the water you will see the Ripple of where the stone hits but you're never going to really see the stone as it's flying through the air because that is this other dimension that's outside of

(31:25) the water right so you're just seeing these crafts skip across the dimension of time and space like a a rock skips across water now when it comes to things like The Ether or even things like dark energy or dark matter um I am proposing that this negative energy that you're talking about that is not necessarily visible or detectable with the limited amounts of tools that we have at our disposal in the public is in one way or another the vibratory nature to Creation itself in that so if we factor in something like simatics

(32:08) right simatics is the use of sound to create certain patterns in especially in certain mediums like water or grains of rice on a speaker grains of salt on a metal plate what have you and when the vibration is put through these mediums then the Vib of this field this simatic field ends up moving the the matter the physical objects through vibration into a very specific pattern based on this much larger field and so it is my contention that what we are witnessing when we look at things like dark matter or dark

(32:48) energy or what you're calling negative energy is actually the vibration of creation and the movement of of physical objects or energy into a pattern and the dark energy that we're seeing the the negative energy is actually the vibration of this simatic frequency that is moving physical objects around in time and space in this extra dimensional element to the universe now if everything is quantum entangled which it is then that means that everything around the universe and within this negative energy space is

(33:32) interconnected therefore if we understand the vibration of this larger simatic field then we can Traverse across space and time using this vibratory frequency to Journey from one galaxy to another or one Galactic supercluster to another because now we're using this extra dimension of this negative energy to do the journeying as opposed to trying to journey in between the grains of rice or the grains of salt what we would think of as stars planets and galaxies um I do see the requests that are there we will get to the

(34:12) requests please keep your requests active we're not trying to ignore you we're just going back and forth me and Ashton on this for a little bit and then we're going to open things up now when it comes to things like vortexes and wormholes and stuff like that one of the the ways that I like to kind of help people to understand in layman's terms how this stuff works is similar to a guitar you have a guitar for example with six strings and you can hit one of the strings without putting your finger

(34:42) on any of the Frets and you will get a certain sound but if you go to the string above it or below it and you place your finger on a certain fret and then you pluck that string you will get the exact same sound you will get the exact same harmonic frequency that you would get by plucking the string above or below it if it was just without being touched on any of the Frets so in this way if we look at the universe like these layers of dimensions then and or strings right based on certain frequencies of vibration or densities of matter or

(35:21) energy then we can then liken this metaphor of the guitar and wormholes to the idea of placing our finger on the Fret of a certain string to produce the exact same harmonic resonance that you would get based on where it is that our world or our string would be and then if you can do that you can then Traverse from one dimension to another simply based on harmonics and the holding your finger down on a fret or technology in our case using technology to create a certain frequency that can then allow us to journey into this extra Dimension

(36:06) that is quantum entangled to the rest of the universe does that make sense to you Ashton am I on point here no I think you are for me the big question about like frequency and what have you um you know that's the part where I'm not really sure but I do know that resonance is extremely important and that that to me speaks to the idea of frequency um I think you hit on a couple of really good points and I want to also uh you know basically say that the analogy for skipping a stone on water is a really

(36:33) good one especially when it comes to this idea of what are UFOs that we see out there um and I'm pretty much open to anything on that front but if these if this technology that we're talking about being able to create wormholes warp drive Etc is real um it does open the door to there being a lot of answers for the new the non-human intelligence question and if uh other beings other than us than humans have this type of Technology people wonder what would it look like you know what does it look like if I'm looking to seeing something

(37:00) out there maybe why don't we see more UFOs out there if there is life out there well maybe they've discovered this technology and they're just skipping across the the Galaxy the universe you know and this is why we don't see them floating around because they're not using conventional propulsion the way that we would think and the question there is okay well what do you use as your uh direction of travel how do you determine where you go and that part is something that I think I I've I believe

(37:24) I have a pretty good concept in grasp of now because uh of the investigation I've been looking into it's something called phase conjugation and this is again the idea that you can have your waves uh kind of cancel each other out perfectly or be in harmony with one another and amplify one another um the idea that if you have two waves you just line them up exactly over one another or an exact opposite orientation of one another um and if you do this and you have a zero point system which would be a system

(37:52) where you have your vectors going against one another perfectly your zero point system could be like two lines uh intersecting or going at one another like imagine two cars that are

driving right at each other or the other way that it can work is you could have like a triangle where you have a triangle where like let's say three cars are all driving towards one common midpoint this is would be your zero point system and the way that the physics would say that would work is that you would have that zero point system uh basically what we

(38:17) mentioned with kums law You' have that system collapse on itself the distance Clos now you have this electrical exponential increase of energy uh now three points in SpaceTime is the minimum number you need to make a two dimensional object like a triangle so if you were to imagine that you were going to warp an object then three would be the minimum number you need if you had two you just drew a line you can't get something there's no your Wormhole have no depth or have no uh face to it that you could go through um and then the

(38:44) question is okay well how do you determine the vector of travel based on that okay you went through a wormhole where are you going well the answer there is twofold if you have let's say three objects that are spinning around you have something in electrical engineer called the right hand rule which goes this idea of vortexes which Jake was just talking about and if you take your right hand then and you curl your fingers and you point your thumb and then you point your finger you can determine the electric field direction

(39:08) as well as the magnetic field as the curl and then you have this Vector based on where I think it's your thumb hopefully I'm not saying this wrong it's either your pointing finger or your thumb where the vector would determine your direction of travel and so if you were to look at your object and say okay well they're spinning clockwise then the vector of travel would be backwards from wherever the object is if you're looking straight on on and this could determine which way you go now entanglement could also determine

(39:32) exactly where you go so if you imagine that you have those three objects spinning around and they're creating a wormhole now you send another object a fourth object an orb let's say somewhere else and now when those objects converge you have that fourth orb shoot a beam at the three other objects at the center point of those three other objects and it creates a phase conjugate which is an exact reflection back the other way so you can imagine rubber band snapping and then you in that way you've entangled

(39:59) your object to your to your pump waves as they would call them using phase conjugation and next thing you know your objects goes from one location to the other not even just the object but all the energy around where the object was at in SpaceTime as well is now just moved from one location to another in your warp bubble um the other thing I want to point out real quick is an analogy of the stress in the medium which I really like a lot because I think it's true uh which is if we uh take uh classical physics and we say if

(40:26) we pull on like a rubber band or a rope in two different directions like tug of war and we pull equally on both sides then that rope's not going to move left or right it's going to stay right in the middle there it's not going to move we could pull twice as hard and it would still the sum total of the forces would still be zero in the middle and then if we pull four times as hard same



deal but if we pull that rope super super hard this rubber band that I have in my hand really really hard the rubber band's

(40:48) gonna snap it's gonna snap in half so what that means is that even though we've canceled our forces on both sides it doesn't mean that there's nothing left it means that there is a stress in the medium so if your medium is a rope or this rubber band and I'm playing it and this goes to Jake's idea of the guitar and the sound with the guitar is that if I'm pulling on this this is how you create uh this stress in the medium so now instead of a rubber band or a rope or you what have you let's imagine

(41:13) that it's SpaceTime itself that we're pulling on SpaceTime itself in both directions we're making our force equal to zero What's Left what's left is the stress in the medium of SpaceTime what is the stress in the medium of SpaceTime the answer is gravity Gra the stress on the medium of SpaceTime so this is this idea of how we can use something called scalar potentials which is the stress in the medium to produce gravity now why haven't we able to figure that out why I mean it's you know 2024 how we not

(41:42) figure out how gravity and propulsion works if it's that simple uh the answer is because we've uh forgotten how uh the equations were initially written by James Clerk Maxwell James Clerk Maxwell wrote 20 electrical engineering equations that had the scalar potential in them in addition to the fact that we just just WR read about that paper where Kusa Klein came up with a scalar potential in your extra Dimension um and then what happened is Oliver heavys side came in and said no that's too complicated I'm going to um make I'm

(42:09) going to reduce this down to four equations and in doing so we lost how to manipulate the scalar potential the stress of medium and the saddest part about this is that even with all of our heavy sides equations we can still do everything that we're doing right now from electro electrical engineering or electromagnetic perspective so we can have streams we can be talking through a microphone you guys can be hearing it all this stuff TV everything that's cool we just forgot how to manipulate gravity so I would uh then suggest the idea that

(42:39) the military government especially has figured this out a long time ago and they have just had no reason to tell the world all the textbooks in the world are potentially written incorrectly and the people in power probably know that and they keep it that way for whatever reason for greed for geopolitical purposes for defense purposes whatever it is so um let's see the last thing actually that's it that's all my things so Jake good job on that part uh any other comments on that before we go to the next one well yeah because you

(43:07) brought up the the three points like the Triangular element to this and this brings me to the MH370 and the video the the live that I was watching that you did where you were talking about how it is that these three objects rotating around the the airplane in a perfect wave form and each of them emitting a very specific electromagnetic frequency and when they when they all came together it like created this pressure that allowed for the creation of a of a wormhole or created a double tourus field within a double tourist

(43:44) field that was like this Wormhole that allowed the plane from both the back and the front to be basically transported to another location so is that kind of how like like is that how this is working that you have these three objects that you're like you're talking about because you create another dimension right you you can't just have two objects because then it's just a straight line but if you have these three objects and they are rotating creating and they're all kind of like feeding into this

(44:14) electromagnetic potential and then they end up coming together and then creating a almost like a pressure wave or stress in the medium of SpaceTime itself then that ends up creating like almost like a a double tus field or a collapse of this energetic potential which allows for this Vortex or this Wormhole to open up and for this object to then Traverse through it right yeah so that's I mean you honestly nailed it so I will just give a little bit more context on some of it as well is so that when we want that to achieve

(44:50) then that scaler potential which is the stress in the medium the gravity what we need to do is we need to zero out our our magnetic and or electric potentials so instead of this there being electromagnetism we have this idea of electrogravitics so if we can manipulate our uh magnetic potential to be zero so we can take our magnetic normally a magnet like if you imagine the Earth is going to have like bend around from the top to the bottom if we can zero that out somehow uh and or zero out the electric potential then what we're left

(45:19) with is the gravity manipulation the stress in the medium the same way where if I'm pulling on the rubber band on both sides cancel it out it's not that there's nothing left there's a stress though so how do we do that the answer seems to be something called a Taurus a donut a donut shape so make a circle with your hands the doughnut shape is what allows for that to have a zero at least at a certain point a zero magnetic potential which can create that stress in the medium that we need so that would

(45:44) be the toroid whenever you hear the word Taurus toroid what have you so when you look at plasma physics as well um you'll see that shape come up all the time when you now that you guys have heard about it you're going to see it everywhere so when in MH370 videos we see these orbs spinning around the plane and early on I was able to just tell by looking at it that we're looking at some kind of field like a plasma field uh there and then we can tell from the heat signature in those videos that's what we're looking

(46:09) at so you can imagine the idea that there is a toid inside of there that is producing that Electro that that plasma field and that's why we actually see the heat signature in those orbs a really weird Heat Signature looks like a Tesla symbol and that's exactly what would be predicted based on a toid with a plasma field so they themselves are Taurus they themselves are a donut and what they're doing is they're producing a higher level Taurus a fractal Taurus so people wonder what is a fractal moment what is

(46:37) a fractal Taurus it means just something inside of something so like a toid inside of a toroid a donut inside of a donut so you've got your dut your sphere your orb and they're

spinning around the plane in a zero point field and they're producing a higher level toroid between them you could draw a circle between them and now that is the electromagnetic feel that they are creating around them and why are they doing that because they're going to create a gravity wave they're going to manipulate Gravity the stress in the

(47:03) medium around the center point of their formation which is in the case of MH370 videos a 777 and just like Jake said they're going to create a gravity wave which then the question is okay where does it go and how far does it go and how are you limited and to something else that you mentioned earlier Jake is this idea of entanglement I love the idea that everything in space and time is connected and we just don't perceive it because think it answers a lot of questions about Consciousness even some stuff about like people having like

(47:32) psychic uh powers or experiences like remote viewing and stuff like that um and I think that even with this technology for a lot of people when they first heard this they went no no not possible and I did too and then now I'm like oh my God not only is it possible uh I think we've already had it and to me the question is how far can you take this how far can you advance this like a lot of people kind of think of Technology like a step Stone but it's kind of like a thing where you can get much a lot better at it like a lot lot

(48:02) lot better so even if we have this technology right now you can imagine a thousand years of advancing this technology we might go from a situation where we can produce these kind of effects with radar on the ground people talk about like Antarctica harp stuff like that those could be used for these types of scalar waves to then putting them on satellites where then we can shoot beams down from the sky and at their intersection point we can you know either create energy or move energy at a distance and then The Next Step Beyond

(48:30) that would be that you make some orbs that can float around themselves that are self-sustaining and that they have beams on them so now anywhere you want on the planet you just deploy the orbs and you can create those effects anywhere on the planet without the Restriction of uh line of sight like with the The Radars on the ground or with the satellite um and then what's after that that's the real kicker is that you can imagine well if every Point like Jay just said is quantum entangled and it's just a matter of tapping into

(48:56) that entanglement then maybe you could just create you know literally beam me up Scotty put you from any point in the universe to any other point of the universe the snap of a fingers and this opens the door to the next paper as well which we'll also talk about well why couldn't you create a Stargate then like why can't I just go down to my basement create a giant Stargate and connect that to anywhere else I want in the universe create a Stargate on the other side and now I don't need to induce the Wormhole the

(49:23) Wormhole is just permanently open however long I want maybe I drop an electric charge through it and now it just opens up just like in the TV show you know Stargate sg1 or what have you um so I would challenge people to think that like not only is this technology really possible but if it is then let your imagination like push how far you could take the technology I

think it truly is essentially the equivalent of magic go ahead Jake well I'm wanted to address something you you said something earlier about the vector I think you said Vector

(49:56) potential right yeah so like the direction of travel simply right right okay so if you look into sacred geometry and the notion that the vector equilibrium is the fundamental building blocks of all of reality because it is mathematically stable because this and I have it up in the nest here it's the the image that is in the top right hand corner of the assets that I have in the nest the vector equilibrium is basically two equally powerful forces colliding together and because they're equally powerful they create a stable structure

(50:44) in the dimensions of space and time and at the center of the vector equilibrium is the energy that creates all things so everything is made up of energy everything is made up of the exact same fundamental Parts whether they be Quantum particles or celestial bodies they are all made up of energy and in this way this kind of explains quantum entanglement because if everything is coming from the same Source then it would kind of make sense why it is that just for the sake of balance of the universe itself we would have quantum

(51:19) entanglement now because the vector equilibrium is a stable geometric structure in space and time it can be built on infinitely endlessly from Quantum to Cosmic and that's why I have in the bottom leftand corner of that post up in the nest I have an image where the vector equilibrium is built on top of itself over and over and over again this is where we get the whole uh star tetrahedron or Mera and the double Taurus field because when these two equally powerful forces Collide they don't just stop they don't just stay

(51:55) there they actually begin to rotate around one another and we get a clockwise spiral going upward and a counterclockwise spiral going downward and this creates the double tourist field now when we talk about things like the creation of like an anti-gravity field or um some sort of a Quantum wave affecting field around a craft it is in fact a double tourus field that has accessed this Zero Point Energy this energy at the core of fundamental core of all things it has accessed that and it is basically through that accessing

(52:31) that other dimension and then enveloping itself with that frequency or with that extra extra dimensional waveform and then this allows the craft to go from a physical object a macrophysical object to then using the quantum entangled nature of reality and this extra Dimension to begin to Traverse the universe or space and time now that being said when we're talking about like the uh these Vector points or these uh double Taurus Fields if everything in the universe whether it be Stars galaxies the universe itself atoms

(53:17) Quantum particles if they're all based on the same sacred geometric design then if we can learn to match certain energetic frequencies then we can vibrate reality or SpaceTime itself we can manipulate that to the point where we can Journey from A to B and back again instantaneously because we're essentially tapping into the quantum entangled sacred geometric structure of reality itself and then using that understanding to circumnavigate to these higher Dimensions so if you look at the asset I have in the nest and you look at

(53:56) how it is is that the vector equilibrium can be built on top of itself then what you're seeing with these different layers of the vector equilibrium is different frequencies of energy different amounts of energy being pulled to and through space and time to create certain physical objects so the sun has a lot more energy than the earth the galaxy has a lot more energy than the sun Quantum particles have a lot less energy than atoms and atoms have less energy than molecules etc etc so the idea here is is that we have all of

(54:32) these different infinitely nested Quantum or Cosmic vibrations of energy that are cycling this infinite amount of energy within the universe to and through themselves and all the way down to on a Quantum level all the way down to the same omnipresent source which is at the core of the vector equilibrium at the core of all existence so if human beings are kind of like right in the middle of the infinitely large and the infinitely small and if we have this double Taurus field that surrounds our body it the electromagnetic field if we

(55:06) have a vector equilibrium within our heart and that's what creates this double tus field this electromagnetic field around us then we have the ability to create a technology that allows that electromagnetic field to Traverse to these higher Dimensions or these lower dimensions and circumvent the ud usion of Separation circumvent the illusion of space and time am I does is any is all this making sense to you in context of what it is that you're saying there Ash yeah so there was this letter that was addressed to me on a YouTube channel

(55:41) that just randomly got created had a couple other weird uh pretty well produced AI stories in it but then there was a letter to me it was about the case I was digging into it was about a lot of the science that we've been talking about too which is weird um it mentioned the idea of a magic fed which was very similar to this idea of like warp drive or what have you and near the end of it it said it was like telling me to find a guy that was on Joe Rogan but got his episode pulled and I just thought that was weird and said you

(56:10) know find this guy that's this gray bearded man and I had no idea what the hell it was talking about but I was like I'm interested this is crazy and uh it mentioned this idea of sacred geometry and I had never heard of sacred geometry before that um and I looked into a little bit and it looks just like what Jake has up in the nest up here at the top with these uh really simplistic geometric structures and shapes which one thing you can imagine there is this idea of zero point structures so you know like we have two lines going

(56:40) intersecting or a perfectly equilateral triangle you can build that up into different shapes and there's many different ways you can create a zero point system um and then also the idea of a Taurus which potentially could be itself a sacred geometry type shape because it has you just natural properties that are consistent with how maybe even the universe was created um from something that was relatively simple itself but the letter said so to find this guy the great beard man so we find out right away that it's Randall

(57:06) Carlson that there was an episode he was on with Malcolm Bendle and that he's huge in the sacred geometry um and my my followers found it out within like hours or less and so I look

into them I find out my buddy Bob Greener who does low energy nuclear reactions cold fusion he's hanging out with Malcolm Bendle in the Maldives like the same day this video drops and I mean to me at that point it was just like now you're living in like a a mystery movie you know pretty bizarre um and he'd been working on plasmoids exotic vacuum

(57:40) objects same exact thing that we were seeing in these videos same exact thing that we think we need to reduce the energy requirement for a wormhole I to me that's a pretty damn weird coincidence um and so I haven't talked to Randall but have talked to Malcolm um but if you guys watch a lot of Randle's work he's been on Joe Rogan a number of times he talks a lot about how important sacred geometry is one of the weird things about the letter was it said you know the gray bearded man might not even

(58:09) know how important the stuff he's talking about really is and when you look at Randle stuff he's a lot into like some of the old uh ancient archaeology type stuff and the pyramids and things like that but he doesn't talk too much about like the high science aspects of it like can you create like a PL you know exotic vacuum object of ball lightning with this and what else can you do the other thing that the letter mentions is the idea that what it requires to do these magical types of things like teleporting aircraft are

(58:33) simple structures and low energy phase Transitions and this opens this kind of brings up the same thing that we just mentioned with respect to that first paper which is this idea that you could potentially lower the amount of energy that you need maybe you don't need this huge infinite amount of energy to be able to achieve some of these magical type effects maybe it's a matter of efficiency and using very simple structures to create very efficient ways of forming a phase transition which is what we see in those videos happen to

(58:59) the plane we're not looking at a black hole because we don't see everything get sucked in there's no Event Horizon it's a phase transition that's happening that's really what you could argue a warp drive or Wormhole is which I think they're just synonymous with one another at this point um and then for me the reason why I haven't harped too much on this a lot of people might go whoa this is like you have like the answer for how you could achieve this stuff is that for me I like to try to build up from a

(59:23) foundation a basis for a lot of people even what we're talking about now is too much so for me it's like I don't really care how it's possible that we can warp an aircraft what I want to know is just show me like literally what it takes to make it happen and if that's a Taurus or if that's some other sacred geometry shape great you know I don't care to Jake's Point that's why I think he's like the yin to my yang is that Jake will then go okay well you know these shapes also from the esoteric aspect are

(59:48) like the nature and shape of the universe this is like explains Consciousness and potentially like our internal energy like why we even are alive why we even exist why Consciousness even exists it can even just be like you know if people are searching for the meaning of life you can look at it from a couple perspectives one of the ways that I look at it

personally is just my belief is this idea that our bodies are like avatars and like our soul comes from this you know Cosmic ether if you want to think of it or higher Dimension and

(1:00:17) it manifests itself in in our physical bodies as we see it I mean that's what it feels like to me when I'm living uh and the other way you could look at is this idea that The Ether itself if there is this extra Dimension that our reality is painted on that we're constantly interacting with all SpaceTime is that that is almost like the underlying computer code of the program that we're in the holographic Principle as people would say and some people go no we don't live in a simulation I would say don't

(1:00:41) look at it like that at all I mean we know we're alive we know we're interacting right now and and that's what life is is enjoying these moments that we're having right now with one another uh so there's no the the world Universe being a holographic principle doesn't doesn't diminish any value of life in fact I argue and this is one of the more surprising things I'm GNA make a post about it later is that the more I dug into the science the more spiritual I be I became because I came to the

(1:01:07) conclusion that like our reality is a construct which means that somebody would have had to design it um which means that there would have to be a Creator so anyway go ahead Jake well no I'm I'm right there with you and the funny thing is you mentioned about the yin-yang is that yeah I totally get that we what you're saying about the into your yang for sure bro um and I would like to take that a step further because it it made me think about how the double tus field technically is a 3D yin yang it is a

(1:01:42) positive and negative electromagnetic field and the yinyang symbol is a two-dimensional image of this three-dimensional electromagnetic field now if the entirety of the universe is based off of electromagnetic fields being infinitely nested with one another which Holo Cipher is uh down there requesting I I want to bring him up uh when we open things up for questions because Ashton I think you're really going to like this guy um he he blew my mind when it came to the science behind the things that I'm talking about conceptually he

(1:02:21) understands the science and has done a lot of investigating much like yourself um I think that the three of us together would be like the three points of the triangle here and if we came together we could create a wormhole man I'm telling you um but the yin-yang field the electromagnetic field because everything is infinitely nested with these electromagnetic fields of higher or lower frequencies an atom has a yin-yang field right the galaxy has a yin-yang field our planet the sun Etc all of these yin-yang Fields our physical body

(1:02:54) has a yin-yang field then this is how the universe remains in Balance this is the how positive and negative charges and quantum entanglement all correlate with one another and coming back to what you're were saying about like negative energy or dark energy or dark matter then we could basically use this understanding of the yin yang positive and negative to say travel from one part of the galaxy to the other if the universe is in fact encapsulated by a what we could say maybe un AI or multiversal yin-yang field and if for

(1:03:31) example matter is the positive to this electromagnetic field or the yin then the negative energy could be the the Yang to this Yin and then if we learn how to Traverse through the yin we can move anywhere in the Yang or I'm sorry if we learn how to Traverse in the Yang we can move anywhere in the yin if we learn how to Traverse through the negative energy we can move anywhere in the positive energy because this electromagnetic yin-yang double Taurus field is intimately connected it it's Quantum entangled and if we understand

(1:04:07) the vector equilibrium and how it's able to be built on top of itself then we and we look at that asset that I've placed in the in the nest there then each of these different levels to this vector equilibrium are different harmonic wave vibrations that if we match them then we could very well be able to Traverse in that Dimension and then pop up elsewhere within physical SpaceTime and that's that's pretty much all I have to say I uh I just I I like that Yin yangang thing you said no we've been nailing it

(1:04:42) uh so yeah let's go to the next paper um so the second paper and this one will go a little bit quicker because a lot of it what you realize when you read these papers and I definitely recommend everybody out there read them for yourselves is that there's so many common elements they talk about so this one is traversible wormholes Stargates and negative energy and we've already talked about a lot of this is that negative energy is potentially just the exact equivalent to Dark Energy um and negative energy is essentially what The

(1:05:09) Ether the extra Dimension is filled with which is why we can have dark energy exist why the universe can expand faster than the speed of light um and then the idea of traversible wormholes is this idea that we can survive that we can walk through the Wormhole and this paper has a equations in there that show that you won't be ripped to shreds the gravitational forces of the Wormhole won't rip you to shreds but it also does mention the idea of not touching the basically like the edge of the Wormhole so you don't want to be like half in

(1:05:39) half out of the Wormhole you want to be fully inside that shell and you don't want to touch it now in your perspective it would appear as though you're just like walking right through it so it' be very tough but imagine like not touching the doorway you know you don't want to touch the door when you when you go through and why this is kind of interesting to read from the paper is that you can imagine the idea of the Philadelphia Experiment and in the Philadelphia Experiment supposedly it didn't go very well and what they were

(1:06:03) trying to do with the Philadelphia Experiment is they were trying to cloak the ship from electromagnetic signals using extremely powerful de gusers and you imagine that if they created a field and they didn't realize the field didn't encapsulate the entire ship and maybe it went through parts of the ship any of those people that were part touching that shell like that's why you have these pictures where people are stuck in the wall with half their arm going out or why you like messed up their brains

(1:06:28) because this kind of stuff can like mess up your internal you know thinking your internal organs all kinds of stuff out there which is the idea of like Havana syndrome and some



of that stuff just imagine it like extremely powerful so I think that this technology could go all the way back to 1943 which was the Philadelphia Experiment and that that is potentially when we accidentally figured out oh whoops we actually can manipulate gravity we didn't realize that we screwed up when we rewrote those equations and ever since then government

(1:06:56) just been improving it for decades and decades and decades and potentially when quantum computers came out or super Advanced supercomputers that's when it just took off where like now you can like literally just have a supercomputer having these orbs create these perfect triangle formations that you know no one could actually fly like that um to produce some of these effects that otherwise we wouldn't be perfect enough to be able to recreate because like Jake said a lot of this has to do with harmonic resonance and things like that

(1:07:24) um but a computer can pull that off no problem problem um so the other thing this paper mentions is the idea of Stargates and so a Stargate is the same application of the technology of a wormhole but now you're making a permanent gate that is permanently entangled between two locations in fact some might argue that's even easier than creating a wormhole is that if you can entangle two points you set down where those two things are they're entangled then the only other issue is you don't want decoherence to occur and

(1:07:49) decoherence is what happens with supercomputers so supercomputers use entanglement themselves and the problem with it is you have to keep them very cold and even like disturbances like observing them like the double slid experiment just looking and a measuring can break down the coherent states of the cubits and if you get decoherent now your thing doesn't doesn't work anymore because now imagine you're looking at your Stargate and somebody got too close to it with a magnet or whatever and now your Stargate

(1:08:15) collapses um that's the kind that's the idea is that you need to be very stable but there's actually was a recent paper that said that they might have figured out a way to keep up these types of systems cerent long enough where you could create like real potentially macroscopic Quantum effects teleportation and quantum teleportation has been proven uh it's been proven for actually many years at this point there's even records for how far people have teleported uh energy or potentially in the future uh information with faster

(1:08:45) than light communication using that um so Stargates are something that I would have thought would have been completely science fiction and now I look at it I think wow that's not even that's probably one of the more trivial aspects of this type of phys physics and Technology that's out there and it would be funny if there's people that actually have been through them and there's some pretty fun animations in there where people stick their arm through one side and then the Wormhole comes out the

(1:09:05) other and it looks all bizarre and funky um we already talked about the no Event Horizon with respect to a wormhole but that's another one of the big requirements that everybody should know because a lot of people think you're going to get ripped to shreds and you absolutely will not be ripped to shreds if you go through a wormhole or a Stargate um the

energy requirement again is the big limitation if you go and watch if you like Google wormholes warp drive this type of stuff you'll find that physicists will say that it is

(1:09:30) possible uh what they say though is that the energy requirements not realistic that it would take this huge amount of energy but this is where we're already proposing Solutions right now on an X space we're saying that you can potentially reduce the energy requirement through two ways potentially by being able to slow the speed of light down which if you guys Google looking uh checking out stuff like where that slows the speed of light down there's actually experiments literally working on this right now and if plasma physics is the

(1:09:53) answer then there's one of our ways we can reduce we can make our shell very thin and then the other thing as well is that we can potentially amplify energy and if we have access to unlimited energy through the ether then we have all the negative energy we could possibly need then it's just a matter of engineering it to get the properties that we want um now with respect that some people may say okay well what about conservation of momentum like let's just talk the real physics with with respect

(1:10:18) to a warp bubble we don't really have an issue of conservation of momentum because if you put something inside a bubble and it from a perspective of the person inside the bubble they're going to appear on the other side instantly again like going through a doorway so if you were to walk through the doorway the moment you're going to come out on the other side the same speed you were going in this is true for any other object we have out there and because of that we have no issue of conservation and momentum but there are some physicists

(1:10:41) and Engineers that I spoke to that said no actually we can uh we can achieve inertial Mass reduction and if you're going to reduce the mass of your object this is the idea that you can actually defy Law of Conservation momentum and potentially just set something down so the idea that someone could go through a wormhole at 100 miles an hour and they come out on the other side and they come out at a rest or at like five miles an hour super slow and that's a big difference so this is another one of those things where it's like it may be

(1:11:07) that the initial uh um engineering of this technology doesn't allow for Mass reduction but potentially in the future it can be Advanced to a point where we can do stuff like that where all of it kind of seems like magic but it just gets even more more and more magical um and then the other one's conservation of energy so with respect to conservation of energy uh we have to think as to get around this idea of well you can't energy is neither created nor destroyed we have to think about opening our system up so I take Pac-Man's mouth

(1:11:37) close Pac-Man's mouth he gets hungry you open Pac-Man's mouth up now you have an open system and now this system you can put in a certain amount of energy to it it can actually use energy from the environment or from The Ether as we would call it and then you can get more local energy out of the system so in essence we haven't really violated the law of conservation of energy we've just reimagined it now I would still argue that you probably have to rewrite it so that you include the The Ether and the

(1:12:02) unlimited negative energy into your equation because it's kind of like cheating the system but if our ether has unlimited negative energy or practically unlimited essentially an infinite amount um then that is like that's how we can achieve some of these energy requirements and stuff like free energy that would seem otherwise impossible um so I think that's pretty much all the points in this second paper um it also goes through a lot of the images in terms of what the geometry of SpaceTime would look like in terms of

(1:12:30) SpaceTime being flat and this is where you just take like a in this case I'm taking a napkin or a piece of paper and you just bend it and you bend it and then you puncture a hole through it and that's the equivalent idea of a wormhole or a Stargate and that's just if you want to be able to visualize it um any thoughts on that Jake um well I guess I will just I guess I'll just say that the military-industrial complex as Eisenhower called it is comprised of not just governments but also intelligence

(1:13:08) agencies and corporations that are contracted with the government that are able to do things that the government uh is not able to do and um in the in the getting of these contracts their employees sign ndas they have security clearances they get massive checks that would incline them not to go public with this kind of information because they don't want to disrupt their Cash Cow and because the ramifications of opening their mouth or violating their NDA or their security clearance are just enormous we're talking being locked in a

(1:13:50) prison cell for 20 years or or more possibly being executed on charges of treason um their families being ostracized and harassed no way of ever getting a job or living a normal life um and if we look at for example the um the Manhattan Project and how that whole thing was so compartmentalized that nobody even knew we had the atomic bomb until we had it dropped it and then it went public uh and how it is that there was like I think something like 10,000 employees in a city that the military built out in the middle of the New

(1:14:30) Mexico desert and they worked on it for years without anybody knowing a thing that was going on so the type of technology that we're talking about is easily compartmentalized through non-disclosure agreements security clearances and large checks also it's important to note here that the types of technology that we are talking about would and it's this is just a matter of fact disrupt the current economy that is being used to generate all of the funds the taxpayer money necessary to fund these government contracts Etc so if

(1:15:10) this technology were to go public then all of the people that are working in this economy and generating all of this money now all that money goes out the window because there's no there's no eon the way that it existed before and all of these slaves doing slave labor with minimal understanding of physics or of technology and the advancements are now privy to the secret also with respect to what it is that we're talking about about compartmentalization and ndas Etc a lot of these scientists they don't

(1:15:48) necessarily know the totality of the big picture they are just given a little compartmentalized piece of the puzzle they then work on and then people above them are the

ones that put the puzzle pieces together and have this larger compartmentalized understanding of the projects or the special access programs the black budget projects that are being worked on by these individuals that are compartmentalized that being said um the military-industrial complex has from what I understand Advanced something like seven to 10 10

(1:16:26) years for every year that they have been around since like World War II so if that is true let's just say it's the low number of seven years and World War II was over oh what you know 80 years ago something like that then what's I'm not a math Guy what's seven times 80 right yeah so that means we are literally hundreds of years ahead of what is on the surface and this Breakaway civilization that is literally under our feet is very very real and it's all compartmentalized and the final

(1:17:04) point that I will make regarding what you were saying earlier about Stargates and people just being able to walk through them is I don't know if you've done a lot of research into secret space program whistleblowers or what have you but there are stories many different stories of how it is that these individuals say go into what normally seems like on the surface a normal looking building they get into an elevator they slide their little key card in they get their ey scanned they press a button and then the elevator

(1:17:37) takes them through a wormhole and then lo and behold they're on the other side of the planet or in some cases some of these people have said they're like on the moon or on Mars so this type of technology has been spoken about on several different occasions and the final point I'd like to make is is that now some people may roll their eyes when I mention this but Looking Glass Technology is also something that can be factored in here because if you understand how it is that everything is quantum entangled and if

(1:18:09) you understand the laws of physics then you can essentially use the types of physics that we're talking about to both peer in the past and to peer into the future through one of these Bubbles and access the quantum entangled information that exists in this probability wave that is in the quantum realm so there's a lot of testimony that corroborates what it is that you're talking about Ashton the thing is is that a lot of people have been written off they have been uh maligned they have been uh just

(1:18:47) completely ignored um and people like Bob Lazar and this is the final point that I'll make people like Bob Lazar were one of the few courageous people that came out and started talking about this stuff and he talked about Element 115 long long before we ever even knew it existed and was placed on the elemental chart yeah the sad part about Bob laar if you guys watch his Joe Rogan appearances you know gets asked like if you could do it all over would you do it again and his response is no no I got to play with magical technology got his

(1:19:20) life ruined had nobody believed anything he was saying and he goes no I wouldn't do it all again and for the people that would say how do you keep this stuff secret well that's how cuz nobody's going to believe you if you come out anyway the people that do come out they send all their disinformation apparatus to destroy their lives you've probably seen that from any half a

dozen or maybe even a dozen people that are out there anyone goes against the the Deep State or the elite cover Elite whatever you

(1:19:43) want to call them you know they use all the media to go after them they find something in their past use it against them it's a big information War that's out there that's just the reality of it uh for it to be kept this secret this long that's what it would have to be now I agree with Jake that the military is a breakaway civilization I think that they've achieved that level if you've achieved the ability to warp an object uh just like a plane or some other car with some crazy super conductive

(1:20:08) harmonic orbs um but what I would say is that the technology is not an invention so it's not that there's like a Time requirement to figure it out doesn't take you 500 years to figure it out you can actually catch up because it's a discovery it's equivalent to the discovery of fire for cavemen it's something that was always out there you were always able to make fire you just had to figure it out once you figure it out it became trivial after that that's the same thing with the unification

(1:20:32) theory of uh Quantum field Theory and general relativity quantum mechanics and and stuff that's macro siiz very large um so how do you do this people would ask well and going back to what Jake said about SSP or what have you or special access programs I know the special access programs are real out there and so we're talking about these defense contractor Labs like north of Grumman uh locked uh Batel Institute Boeing Phantom Works uh saic a lot of these people have got private labs and they do contracts with these Engineers

(1:21:02) people like Bob bzar uh people that are either work independently through llc's or they work directly for the government so salvator pasz Works directly for the Navy I think Eric Davis Works directly for the government as well like I don't know if he's independent people like Shanker Patrick who is the head of AO has his own LLC now I'm sure he's working on these kinds of labs uh I've intr I've interviewed other people that work on them as well and and they will pretty much just be open and say that

(1:21:27) yeah they're dealing with technology as magic the government goes through them so they're protected from foyer requests this is how they keep it secret and none of these people have any uh reason to talk about it they don't want to risk their lives their family's lives they don't want to risk their money they're getting paid a lot a lot of money to do the stuff they do and they get to work with magic like Bob Lazar said so now you understand how it's kept secret in order to produce uh the effects that we

(1:21:49) need one of the things that one of these papers actually just tells us it says you need Patt lasers that are essentially only available in these private Labs so it's not the type of situation that in order to make a gravity like a you know some type of effects that we see like in the MH370 videos we need something more than just like a household offthe shelf you know \$20 like laser thing pointer that you're going to buy at Walmart you know we need something that in I'll just read it off to you guys so you can hear it directly

(1:22:16) in a handful of labs scattered across the country power lasers are being built and tested these are lasers with profound capability able to generate short laser pulses of uh of intensity of 10 uh oh crap oh 10 to the hold on I the thing messed up um here it is 10 to the 15 watts per meter squared with Peak Focus power densities greater than  $10^{27}$  watts per meter cubed and energy densities of 10 to the 16 joules per meter cube now why is this important is that the swing limit where uh SpaceTime becomes nonlinear

(1:22:58) which you could argue is like ripping through the hole in the fabric of reality is potentially I think 10 to the 32 uh I think it's Joules per meter cubed I don't think it's Watts I'd have to double check but the idea here is that we're looking at lasers that are essentially half of the requirement that we need or more in order to achieve what we think is going to break down through the fabric of reality um so these are extremely powerful lasers and then it says if it were possible to construct an

(1:23:25) exotic device whose energy output had  $W$  less than less than one then the calculations identical to those uh generate Table Three which is how much energy you need to produce a wormhole it would seem straightforward to show that the energy density produced by an analogous Dark Energy laser would translate into a local expansion of space corresponding to  $V$  warp equals  $10^{13}$  or  $10^{15}$  m per second I believe for every meter that the space that the laser travels so basically it's saying there that we are going to create

(1:23:58) a dark energy laser it's going to create space in front of us by shooting a laser beam and then it says at the end it may be possible to construct an experiment that could measure the modified expansion of space along the length of such a laser to test the predictions of this paper so it's basically saying we can potentially create dark energy or tap into The Ether here by creating a pulse laser effect of extremely high energy densities uh maybe we shoot two lasers at each other and then we have the loop and then maybe that's how we

(1:24:26) can produce it I'm just speculating um now the one of these papers also mentions the idea that you can actually produce negative energy in a lab and it's actually already been proven so essentially what we just described right there has been proven on small scales and Labs out there already so we know we can produce essentially small amounts of negative energy the question is how do we produce very large amounts and we talked about that before now one of the other things one of these papers mentions this idea of this lensing so if

(1:24:51) we know gravitational lensing gravitational lensing if I look at a black hole has a huge gravitational force if there's a star behind it what you see when you look in the night sky is you see like four points of light like bending around like in a in a circle formation around the black hole we can actually see behind the black hole and that's because it's bending SpaceTime around it and to such a high degree that it creates this uh almost like you take a wine glass with water on it and put it on your on a table and

(1:25:16) then pick it up and you're going to see this ring there that's essentially what we see with lensing and the reason why this is interesting is when we look at the MH370 video we see

in the last frame right before the Wormhole the mouth of the Wormhole opens we see the orbs flatten entirely there spheres and all of a sudden they flatten we can even see the plane bending and actually gets a little bit smaller and blurry which is the idea of a similar lensing effect happening in the very frame right before the Wormhole

(1:25:43) opens up which is a pretty goddamn weird detail pardon my French to add into your hoax video if it was fake now this is also what I'll say in those videos when we see this uh phase transition occur in the satellite video we see a flash a lot of people wondered why are we seeing a flash especially when we look at the Drone video we see this cold endothermic event which is an absorption of energy you would think if you see this absorption of energy that's kind of like a black hole you wouldn't see a flash

(1:26:14) well this second paper says this when black when background light rays strike a negative energy lensing region they are swept out of the central region thus creating an umbra region of zero intensity the lensing of negative energy region is not analogous to the diverging lens because in a certain circumstances it can produce more light enhancement than does the lensing of equivalent positive energy region which to me if I'm interpreting that correctly says that all the light that would hit your Wormhole is going to sh bounce off of it

(1:26:46) like a mirror and potentially even be Amplified to some point like a diverging lens it says and it can potentially produce more light enhancement than does the lensing of an equivalent positive energy region which is basically saying that you're going to have a flash happen from that which to me is wild when I read that because then it brings up the idea of like okay especially for what I've been digging into if that m270 videos are fake why are there so many details that nobody on Earth would have ever predicted in a paper from 2010

(1:27:13) which I don't even know how many people had read it in 2014 probably not very many and how many people less than that took it seriously um so I'm just going to say these last few things as well related to this because we're we're going a little bit over here but so Quantum coherence is another thing that you hear a lot in a lot of these papers so you know I kind of look for some of the patterns and some of these papers and some of the terms they bring up Quantum coherence is one that comes up a

(1:27:35) lot and this is analogous to what we're talking about with having your waves cancel each other out uh it's also analogous in superconductivity when superconductivity electrons they say form electron pairs Cooper Pairs and then they begin they get this coherence and you can imagine a coherent wave of matter coherent wave of electrons is essentially what super conductivity is and Quantum coherence seems to give rise to second order effects which is uh like creating a new type of effect that the original would not be able to create um

(1:28:06) and one thing that we see this in is like holography which is Optical phase conjugation there's the idea of turning a 2d picture into a 3D hologram and you use Optics and lasers in order to do that actually it's very similar to the idea of macroscopic phase conjugation but that's just an example of something that would be a second order effect so what is a second order of

effect of two lasers shooting each other two phot beams of photons concentrated photons maybe it's anti-gravity maybe it's

(1:28:30) bending SpaceTime you know I'm just I'm speculating there but I'm trying to give you an analogy to think about um so plasma physics and semiconductors seem to be the secrets to this advanced technology now I'm not telling you what to think here but I'm just throwing some ideas out there based on what I've seen uh based on what I've heard the idea of superconductivity is extremely important superconductive microchips are used in like all advanced technology including quantum computers

(1:28:54) um a as well as potentially what we see in those MH370 videos you can potentially create a wafer which is like a microchip right and then um you know have something that could produce some of these Advanced effects and I say that because there's a Lockheed Martin patent for a coherent matter wave beam which goes back to this idea again of quantum coherence I think that's the secret personally uh of how you produce these types of effects and how the government has produced them and this would explain

(1:29:20) why semiconductor Industries their stocks have just been going crazy and why it's like such a highly protected industry with respect to intellectual property is that whoever has the best semiconductors the smallest semiconductors that can produce these types of effects you're going to have the best output you're going to be able to do the craziest most magical stuff uh and then the last idea here is radar so radar we would think it's like ranging and detection whatever that's what radar stands for we think of it as a passive

(1:29:47) device but if you Radars used from uh they use electromagnetic signals and you bounce it off your object and phase conjugation this idea if you bounce your electromagnetic signal off an object like a mirror it's going to bounce directly back in in the exact opposite of what it came which is going to potentially cancel out your your wave function which is the same thing we were trying to do when we're trying to get things in harmonic uh resonance and it turns out that if you do this as we pointed out with the max

(1:30:14) will equations is if we cancel that out well what do we get we get the stress in the medium so then opens up all of a sudden this idea that radar when used with phase conjugation can produce scalar potentials so you could imagine this idea of creating a scalar beam that you can shoot and Thomas Bearden in the 80s promoted this idea that well it looks like there's nothing there because you've canceled out your wave functions perfectly from electromagnetic perspective but the stress is still there and if we then take two of those

(1:30:44) beams and we cross them we can create an interference Zone where you have constructive and destructive interference and this is how you can either produce energy at a distance uh or you can potentially remove energy at a distance a cold explosion um and so this is I think opens the door to scalar physics the unification of uh quantum mechanics as well as macroscopic effects and tapping in to that ether because the only way that we can produce these types of scalar beams uh is the idea that our wave is propagating through a medium



(1:31:17) that we don't perceive which is potentially The Ether and what that means is going from a transverse wave imagine like a sign wave or an ocean wave to a situation where it becomes like a sound wave a longitudinal wave Through The Ether um and so this is kind of how we unify a lot of these Concepts and potentially the exact types of technology to create this stuff so the last thing I would have you remember and think is like what Eric Heckler said on the Sha Ryan show is that people need to learn the idea of directed energy

(1:31:44) weapons because radar is not simply a passive device electromagnetic uh um anything that can transmit electromagnetic signals can potentially be used as a weapon which I think is kind of a mind-blowing thing at least for me there you go Jake well grab another I want to start by saying that the human body the electromagnetic field of the body actually emits scalar waves and they affect the longitudinal lines of the earth so this is intimately connected into what you're talking about about like scalar waves and scalar energy affecting

(1:32:19) longitudinal lines of the universe and if the longitudinal lines of the universe and the Earth are intimately connected also with our bodies then this may be how it is that from a physics standpoint we are able to Traverse wormholes and move throughout space and time in that regard because we are intimately connected to the very fabric of the universe itself now that being said I think it's also important to mention based on what you were saying earlier about the there being no Event Horizon and the Flash of

(1:32:52) light that came out of or off of the the Wormhole that was created in that video of of the MH370 is are are you familiar with tensor networks uh not really but stress tensor is definitely one of the physics Concepts I want to get a better idea on because I do think it's related to this idea of stress in the medium well tensor networks from from what I understand are basically how it is that the universe is quantum entangled and how it is that we can have multiple different realities that are kind of based Bas off of a similar

(1:33:25) frequency but if and when the quantum entangled frequency of certain particles changes enough then you can end up getting like a bifurcation or like a splitting of the bubble of the tensor Network and you can get dualistic realities that kind of overlap one another or at least are tangentially connected to one another and basically like the creation of a universe that is like a Quantum entangled version uh like the positive and negative charges for like what would be normally Quantum particles and how they are quantum

(1:34:01) entangled but also like that on a macro scale so this is how it could involve like the creation of different universes within the Multiverse and in order for something like a wormhole to be traversed or even created you would have to intimately understand things like tensor networks and how it relates to quantum entanglement so so that you could move something from one place to another within that tensor Network without moving to another version of reality itself or another version of the Universe I want to add something real

(1:34:37) quick in there too which is that the brain you have your left and right hemisphere as well is that I've seen some arguments that that's you know inter scalar interferometry Network

itself you know both if you imagine like Consciousness like interacting with reality which I think is pretty cool um just because we are running a little short in time do you want to pull some people up and then we can have them ask questions and you can kind of opine a little bit more or whatever absolutely um I'm going to bring Holo Cipher up

(1:35:01) real quick because uh this dude blew my mind and I I would love to hear him and you Converse a little bit and then we'll get to some other people okay yeah I'm on my desktop so like my thing's all kind of buggy I don't know or not so I'll let'er go ahead brother if you have something you'd like to say or questions you'd like to ask maybe I surprised him he's not uh unmute his mic um Holo Cipher are you there sir okay well then we will go to somebody else until he is able to get to

(1:35:39) his mic um I think I saw D dcoin has been there waiting patiently um I don't know where Source just went but I was going to bring him up um a part of one and uh um let's see love of humanity has been waiting a while um Prometheus has been waiting uh AJ I got you um oh where where did H suppos to ask questions or just you know talk about let's try to keep it to questions okay yeah yeah good call yeah because then you know we'll go way too long um Holo Cipher can you hear now yeah I don't know that was weird you

(1:36:19) brought me up and it just cashed out my network connection so hopefully you can hear he me yes sir feel free to speak ask questions um Holo Cipher this is Ashton Ashton Holo Cipher um ashton I'll just tell you Holo Cipher blew my mind in space and ever since then I've been I I really like hearing what he has to say I like how it's at is fractal universe so uh or fractal verse that's pretty cool well there's a good reason for that isn't there I mean the further you dig into this um the further you start to

(1:36:54) see that there is a uh whether it's from a cosmological sort of standpoint that you see fractal displacement through the clustering configuration of the say the local star cluster um we see that there's uh batner and Kalisto came up with the egg carton Network Theory which isn't much of an egg carton it's more of an octahedral ice structure which I guess is a good way to enter into all this right but uh there's also fractal uh just to finish that off fractal verse fractality fractal nested networks

(1:37:27) within the brain uh itself within the microtubulin and within our you know our blood brain barrier and everything is essentially uh we have crystals on the inside of our skull for example tuned very specifically to the Resonance of the planet uh and so we have a fractal identity on the micro and the macro scale and obviously our job right now is to pull those two uh ends of the pool together so they can talk and so I've made some notes of everything you guys have said you kind of where I chimed in and started listening to you guys you

(1:37:57) were talking about the uh the vector equilibrium which had to do with uh I don't know how much I missed before that but uh of course like having read through all Buck Mr Fuller's material I could definitely say a few things on that uh because my starting point other than you know perhaps a lot of people had read you know Graham Hancock and got their their feathers

wet a bit there and got kind of more curious as to how this technology was uh clearly utilized and ancient Past Times and when you you kind

(1:38:27) of start pulling on that you see there's a sacred geometry principle behind that and now we're sort of getting back to that with respect to kind of how to implement that on different levels of technology so I think what's interesting too is that the uh the vector equilibrium um it's uh for me kind of special because uh I have my job is to kind of bring out the temporal topology or temporal mechanics and just explain this last sort of vage of of uh physics where uh say for example uh lee smallen uh he had discussed in several

(1:39:03) of his books really that the critical component that we seem at least from his point to be missing out on is time so what does time have to do with the vector equilibrium well isn't this interesting when you take into Buck Mr Fuller's system accounting which was always done with the tetrahedron tetrahedron was essentially like his bottom like his Penny if you will and in terms of volume metrics it takes 20 of these tetrahedral pennies to account for a vector equilibrium well isn't that interesting because we have several

(1:39:35) ancient calendrical systems um not just calendrical systems but what integrated into some of the actual uh social political integration such as uh in ancient Norway they used the vernal system but also in Sumeria and in the Maya uh all three of the Maya calendars all used vjo its base counting um obviously they had individual days but the 20-day was quintessential for time count for whatever reason and so when we're looking at Quantum topology as say vector equilibrium or as Buck Mr Fuller he thought it was so

(1:40:09) important okay um first of all I should briefly outline quickly that the vector equilibrium is something that Bucky thought was capable of being at the heart of all the topology so if you started with the tetrahedron you can kind of truncate that down in half what he called wavelength or Edge elements so you can truncate a star tetrahedron becomes an O octahedron an octahedron then becomes a Cubo octahedron and through this self uh well this is having to do with station and truncation of topologies and through that process we

(1:40:47) can actually discover more inner nested features so while you guys are looking at uh Jake's description of self- nested um Cub octahedron or vector equilibrium so Bucky gave it that special name he actually kind of put it up on the the pedestal of saying it needs a new name because of how you replace the the meeting points of those edges with sphere centers and you start to see the spherical representation of this which gets us into a lot of how biology nests itself and so forth so there's an interesting

(1:41:24) interaction that I want to get to though I don't want to stay hung up on uh sacred geometry too too long but for those of you interested certainly there's lots of material with uh there's a book written about Bucky's work it's much easier and much more approachable than synergistics it's called Everything I Know by AMC Edmonson it's a great book to get your beak wet on that um moving forward though trying to connect more so than just Quantum topology with time but actually getting to some of like for

(1:41:50) example I'm going to jump a bit around here but we I'm sure a lot of you are familiar with and we got to get to of course wormholes and natural wormholes that are going to be taking place in this next few days which is what they readily admit are called electron diffusion regions or edrs this work is being done mostly by University of Iowa um and he discusses this is where the uh entanglement of the solar wind uh meets with the geomagnetic uh filaments if you will so we got filaments from the Sun and we got filaments on around the earth

(1:42:28) and it's when those connect that we have moments to observe and we have a satellite cluster configurations that can do real volumetric analysis so they can give us a breakdown of how these events happen they're very brief but they give us a glimpse as to Natural worm holes and how they work of course as uh Ashton was saying to open up a sizable Wormhole that as the standard physics will tell you takes the energy m equivalent of Jupiter which only denotes how disparagingly uh remote current physics is to approaching this but it still

(1:43:03) gives you an idea of the sort of Leverage that you need to have but you know if you get over to what Hal POF was saying uh with Eric Weinstein on American Alchemy he discusses for example there being enough energy within a glass of water um to essentially boil off the entire oceans we've heard this probably from several others as well but this gives us an idea of how a potential amount of energy is available in a given amount of volume and that if it just takes a little bit of rejigging with our physics to get there things that we're

(1:43:37) seeing that seem magical they seem beyond our approach other than maybe through a Sci-Fi lens become a lot more approachable as does traveling super luminal etc etc so we have very good examples that did appear in the public for a very brief period of time such as ugv pnov in the late n well mid 90s he came out with several papers addressing uh gravity impulse uh capabilities and that in that case was a superconductor of like kind of like a ring at ring if you will that was made out of a basically a type two

(1:44:12) superconductor and they had noticed that it was shielding about 3% of gravity at that time because they were smoking in the lab and I know they weren't supposed to but the smoke was being attracted above their a superconductor and they got to measuring weights above it and of course they found yes indeed not just in that floor in that room they noticed every floor above them impeded not by matter that there was a 3% Mass reduction and that's literally the only real example we have of mass uh reduction in the sort of public prview

(1:44:42) and as per there's several Papers written on it uh we found out through later studies that early 2000s he he published some papers that showed that gravity potentially was traveling at 60 four times the speed of light uh which may denote the frequency of gravity has an ability to travel at different velocities or you know factors of of the speed of light um and so this gets us into sort of T towns and brown um which we found out from another American Alchemy interview that t towns and brown in later stages of his life was very

(1:45:16) interested in this thing called siderial radiation which gets to how planetary frequencies are affecting potentially gravity which is also dovetailing into Rupert sheldrick's

work where he discusses the Big G changing as if it was like the stock market and how Metrology people in the UK had standardized and fixed it to the speed of light so uh or to the sorry to the second uh as a you know SI interval of Imperial standard of measurement so that they would fix that and not take note of the fact of what was changing that

(1:45:54) that's where the critical uh intersection lies now I just want to touch on Quantum coherence real quick because obviously the uh Declassified work of dro hobo Greenberg silver bomb from the 90s we found his papers released in the early 2000s from the CIA reading room which showed uh coherent states which are obviously Quantum in the brain which we know from the work of uh whether it's sarfatti and bom with the buium theory or Penrose and Hammer off with the orc orc Theory so there's you know plenty of

(1:46:25) theories to go around but the fact is it's the quantum coherence state that actually has this which he called cgic Theory which has the ability to essentially take neuronal fields or neurological fields that are around the head and around your body and through coherent States interact with the SpaceTime metric which gets back to what Koff was saying with Weinstein that they could engineer and alter me and new these so factors of altering the SpaceTime metric the permittivity and permeability they said was

(1:46:58) engineerable like holy [REDACTED] people like that's crazy that we're actually broaching these topics that were always fairly classified so it's like slowly but surely if we keep pulling on the string I swear to God if we could get help bu off in his space and we could actually like ask him like a like I'm sure between the three of us man we could really go to town with this guy but I don't is he ever going to get cleared for a conversation with the public I don't know but I question I've asked and apparently

(1:47:27) doesn't have any doesn't have any um will to want to do it uh oh come on speaks to the idea though of like a lot of these Engineers that are in the know that are part of these Labs like they they don't have any there's no cost benefit for them to go do that like what they don't want to be famous you know they're not trying to be a celebrity uh they're getting paid maybe even millions of dollars you know they're well-endowed they don't want um you know their families whoa okay hold on whoa whoever unmuted

(1:48:00) themselves do not do that again um so by all means go ahead Ashton thank you um so then the other things I want to say Hollow ciper you had some really good points there I think especially near the end where you were talking about the put off winstein um Jesse Michaels uh interview I've I've spoken to Jesse Michaels a few times myself actually and he's of course he's pretty skeptical about like the stuff that I put forth related to some of this but he's open-minded about it I think he's an

(1:48:30) incredibly smart guy and I think that it's because one of the aspects if you want to learn this uh a good skill to have is to be a student of history and that's one of the things I think Jake is really good at because he knows history really well and Jesse Michaels was a history major I believe as well because it turns out that all this stuff we don't have to discover new

science the science is all out there that's the saddest part you just have to do a history lesson and look into it so like

(1:48:52) all you were mentioning I think pot kov as well uh who did worked with uh superconductors superc conductors again it's just a perfectly conductive semiconductor you know this is why I talk about the idea of semiconductors are one of the main aspects to make this technology work and uh a lot of these anti-gravity scientists were working with semi superconductors so po kof was doing it uh ning Lee uh which I posted about and people talk about a lot you know she quotequote disappeared but really the rumor is she just like went

(1:49:20) into DOD Contracting for private labs including like locky Martin um and that's what they do they just suck you in um I know that because people have just told me directly um and then Amy ESD is one of the more recent ones where she passed away a couple years ago um the official story is that she committed suicide just in case people want to know um and even if she did you could imagine like if you know this technology is real they have to have staff psychologists on hand because imagine you go and you're

(1:49:46) working on like straight up anti-gravity and then you got to jump in your gas powered car when you know we could be living in a world of zero ution free energy for everybody and you got to go fill up and pay \$5 a gallon for gas in your completely obsolete car like imagine what that does to your psyche and then if you come out and tell anybody they're just going to think you're nuts like how that's just got to mess people up so Amy is with us in spirit right now uh I just I know that I just feel that um she's somebody that

(1:50:15) wanted Tucker Carlson to know about this uh the clip I may post again later where she says like Tucker Carlson will be the guy to to bring this forward and I think he is because he talked to Jake Jake talked about the Salvador P patents I think Tucker's interested in this ufology and what it means um so I hope that one day we can bring this information to him and uh get it to a huge audience uh think that's all I wanted to say thanks a lot holl for great comments man yes thank you y thank you all right um since we're kind of

(1:50:46) running low on time here we're gonna try to hop around as fast as we can um I think that somebody that's been waiting a long time was God's Source or I need a little break I was happy let and we'll go to love Humanity after that you want me to post a clip of what we just said right there Source that's you man I can probably do that later okay check there we go okay go ahead I was waiting for you to open your mic we couldn't hear you he dropped down um I'll try to bring it back up next we will go I'll to talk

(1:51:34) later I think it was uh actually no we're gonna go to a part of one and then we'll go over to love Humanity uh how y'all doing how y'all doing oh I wanted to um not clarify but give some some importance on what y was talking about about um the Earth having like this electrical magnetic field that uh is influencing the body and basically this uh crystals in our brain is called magnetite crystals and every Animal Planet that's know uses the magnite crystals to navigate you know the weather and where to go when it gets

(1:52:15) cold when the season changes and we we uh as humans we not trained or you know live or studied this type of information on a reg basis so I feel like if we try to understand this more often and understand how inter interly connected that our body is with the universe these technologies that y discussing will be more um accessible to the world Roger that I agree um let's try to go over to love Humanity if we can if we can try to keep this to questions you guys really running low on time and I while we have Ashton here and his

(1:52:58) knowledge available I think it would be really good for us to use this uh Prime opportunity to to get some clarification on the things that we've discussed in the space so go ahead love Humanity okay we're not going there sorry about that your mic's all funky so removing you from speaker sorry all right so let's go to God Source uh again hey how's it going wonderful space nice to meet you Ashton um trusting this this new era of um big S institutionalized science when um basically knowing what we do about

(1:53:47) Quantum uh collapse Quantum function collapse just just the basic stuff would tell you that you really need to trust your own eyes and not instrumentation that has to be converted into binary and given back to you because it's going to show you what if this if this is a simulation or or whatever uh it's going to show you what that would would be but not maybe what it is or maybe not what it potentially could be if you didn't even look and um so yeah the idea of like us sending out satellites that are looking you know

(1:54:26) potentially billions of Miles off into the Yonder and collapsing those probabilistic places that you know maybe there's nice nice cultures of who knows what existing in those probabilities and we're collapsing them all um I don't know it can we even trust that that's legitimate or is it just something that might be pulling the over our eyes how we this if this was a simulation could could we trust our instrumentation or is it basically you know is that not within our reach thank you very much yeah I think that's a tough one to

(1:55:07) answer in terms of if our reality's holographic principle where does the magic end and where does the the foundation basis for science begin that's certainly one thing that I uh you know I'm careful about I want to say is that I try even though we may have stuff that seems like magic okay well what is that that mean there's still got to be limitations out there doesn't mean that every possible thing is Magic you know there's still got to be some foundation for it so this is where like I'd like to


(1:55:31) talk about trying to build up from a scientific uh standard to these ideas that are uh bigger and bigger bigger questions um now I think the other thing you said uh what was it um related to what what what can we trust uh that's out there um again I think that that we have to use the scientific method and old scientific method is uh science is the study of observable reality so this is the thing too that I think a lot of science wrong where it's specific go ahead I'm sorry go ahead Ashton and then

(1:56:05) we'll go back to you Source I just want Ashton to finish this thought please yep so I was just going to say science is the study of observable reality and a lot of science would say that

okay your science is built up based on scientific papers or what have you but people forget that like no science is actually what we see and observe and then the paper are us trying to explain what we see and observe go ahead yeah yeah um I completely agree with the the methodological aspect I was kind of wondering why certain Nikon

(1:56:35) cameras that are now discontinued and only being used by NASA seem to show a perfectly magnified version of what the eye sees versus a digitally reconstructed um is is that really what we're looking at it's almost like your you know DSLR camera or whatever kind of digital um binary you know telescope is is reconstructing this image in a way that is completely different than how the eye sees it in this place and um you know we it's like I was trying to look for these cameras and they're all discontinued now

(1:57:16) I have to find a used one and I just started thinking like what is the difference physically like what are they doing that that doesn't collapse the wave function are are you asking that based on the notion that digital cameras or telescopes in general are actually absorbing far more information than the human eye and that because of that what we're getting back must be in some way shape or form kind of doctored so that we could see it as we would like to see it versus as it actually is is that what you're getting at

(1:57:52) I have a very good visual Acuity and I've watched the stars for so long and when someone shows me the the weird Nikon image of the dancing simatic sphere it's like yes that's what I'm seeing that's what I'm seeing up there and it boggles my mind and then when someone else is like no here's what you're looking at this is from NASA it's like  and they're discontinuing them for for you know commercial use but they're keeping them for themselves and it's like something's happening here and

(1:58:30) I think it's it's like I don't think they have to doctor every image I think it's built into the simulation yeah well I think Ashton and likely Holo Cipher would agree with me when I say we know NASA is not telling us everything that there is to know they are and have been a Nazi front for a long time you know Vernon was a Nazi a paperclip Nazi so um there's a lot that were not being told I think NASA's also kind of like a money-laundering machine for special access programs and the secret space program so um Ashton did

(1:59:05) you have anything you want to say on that before I move on to somebody else no it's not really my area of expertise but I will say NASA is definitely not a straight answer so yeah don't trust a single damn thing NASA says totally all right um let's go to um I think we had AJ media has been been waiting a while we'll also go to AJ um Holo Cipher I'm gonna come back to you we will I'll let you have the last question just because I'm sure there's going to be a lot of things that you can go into or

(1:59:40) here and uh we'll have comment on um then after that we will go to Prometheus so it's going to go AJ media AJ Drome metheus then we're going to go over to Soul and then 33 um a part of one is if you can make it brief then cool we'll come back to you and then holos Cipher and then Ashton I'll wrap it up oh and don't take it personally if and when you're done with your



question I'm going to drop you guys down hi Ashen so in in terms of the uh the radar system so you you talk about

(2:00:16) how uh you know the radar systems are what produce the scalar potential via phase conjugation and and that they're not just you know you know basically detection systems is there some uh references of things you could look at to look at the specs of how these radar systems work if you kind of want to learn uh more about the the technology of that um and then also a couple other things um you you mentioned that you had submitted to the AO uh the names of a couple folks including Joseph Dunford with lockie Martin uh can you talk about

(2:00:47) that because it seem like there there were direct connections with these agencies that uh that did uh testify to their knowledge that these videos are real the technology is real uh and then just lastly you know if you're kind of doing in you know kind of your own independent research trying to assist with the case what what do you think is the next thing that should be done in terms of looking looking at just Solutions what what can be done um like say you're trying to do your own independent research trying to assist

(2:01:13) with the case to you know try to get this information uh more known or try to get responses from some of these you know government agencies and such yeah great questions let's start with the last one so I can keep them all in my head here um if you want to do help out I think just bringing awareness is the best thing and I know that doesn't seem very proactive but it's really the problem we face is one of conscious awareness and waking people up and when we reach a certain level of Consciousness I think that the truth

(2:01:42) will become self-evident out there um harassing people isn't really going to get us there trying to force people to believe the stuff's not going to get us there um I have it now on really good authority that the videos are real and that people that are very prominent have seen it and are talking about them in ways that uh that they're that they're taking it seriously and they're saying a lot of the same stuff that we're saying here from a physics perspective as well um as well as the stuff that Thomas

(2:02:08) Bearden had mentioned as well and even other stuff as well which is honestly just blows my mind um but you know Joseph Dunford is one where I've told a story many times where supposedly his nephew was shown the videos and somebody who's friends with the nephew told about it and if the whole thing seemed very credible there was no gotcha at the end they never came out like I lied to this guy you know he like literally begged me to delete the post about it because I showed the screenshots of the communications and that person had to

(2:02:36) delete all their social media after that so it was pretty damn bizarre um and They begged me to delete the post which I ended up doing and then I ended up reposting it later on with uh removing all the social media tags of the person um so I I and Joseph Dunford would have been the guy who potentially would have been in charge of the mission and he got promoted to the highest ranked military officer afterwards in the entire United States like literally the adviser of the president Joy Chiefs of Staff Secretary

(2:03:03) of Defense uh for four years under both Obama and Trump and then he retired in 2019 became board of directors on Lockheed Martin and this is a good plug for what just began which we'll go to after this is the um my interview with uh Ian Carroll uh just started um we recorded it a little while ago and in there he pulls up the board of directors Lockheed Martin he's like I heard you talking about this guy and he goes to Joseph **Dunford** and it turns out that he's on like some special committee within the board of directors at Lockheed Martin as

(2:03:31) well and there's a bunch of like ex-military generals and stuff that are on their board of directors so extremely sketchy in terms of the fact that this guy gets this huge promotion he's also the one that started space force for president Trump um so like if there's somebody hiding secrets guys like Joseph **Dunford** is a guy he's a guy who I didn't even know who he was before before this person drops his name to me um so yeah I think that's I think that answers your questions um yeah so I think that they

(2:04:00) know about it and the question is like holy **[REDACTED]** like how long are they hiding this and how many people know so anyway hopefully that answers your questions man good questions all right we're going to AJ let's try to make it fast so because I know Ashton probably wants to get in the chat that he was a of the video that he was in with the Ian you got it Jake I just wanted to ask the hosts um uh what's your opinion on De ja Vu cuz like in the movie The Matrix uh the guy sees the cat cross his path

(2:04:26) twice and they say it's just a glitch in The Matrix I wonder if that's more than just an allegory like it does it have to do with alternate realities or um you know or is it just our BL brain playing a trick on us I just I know it's a different topic but I've been waiting to ask since you were talking about alternate universes about 20 minutes ago yeah and I'll go real quick on mine and then Jay can take it because I think that I don't think that the ether represents an alternate universe but

(2:04:50) that doesn't rule it out uh if you listen to my interview I did with Tom Monok guy's a genius and one of the things he brought is this idea of like time loops and you can imagine a Closed time Loop like the show TV show Dark or like the movie Tenet where whatever happened always happened but you could also imagine what if there's multiple loops and every person has different loops and those loops are constantly interacting that could create this idea of alternate timelines and it definitely comes up with a respect of superluminal

(2:05:16) travel uh faster than light speed because it does beg the question like okay we know time real we can travel to the future but can we travel to the Past like can we teleport from Mars to Earth and then look up and see ourselves waving at ourselves uh pretty weird concepts to think about for me personally De ja Vu has been instrumental in my life I have had numerous De ja Vus where I have had visions of the future that later came into fruition and came to be a reality and in many cases there was very specific specific messages and information

(2:05:54) that were almost encoded into the De ja Vu that if like I had this De ja Vu at this time then that meant X Y and Z and if I do an act on X Y and Z then I can do an act on a b and c and

affect the timeline so in Shamanism visions of the future where Deja Vu what have you Dreamscape and in the dream world they all kind of interlace and inter weave together to create a larger view of SpaceTime so with that said let us not forget that everything is made up of energy and that includes our Consciousness our Consciousness is

(2:06:37) essentially this what Quantum physicists call non-local Consciousness it is the signal of self-awareness that permeates all creation and impregnates all of matter with some form of life this also plays into Shamanism and the notion of animism so if Consciousness is essentially or mind is creating reality then we if we have the ability to create vehicles that can Traverse SpaceTime then we can also use Consciousness to do the same thing and when it comes to Deja Vu or visions of the future I would have you look into

(2:07:18) tachon and the fact that tachon travel so fast through what we consider space and time they basically travel backward through space and time from the future to the past as opposed to you know things moving from the past to the Future so if there are other Quantum particles not just tons which there are I just can't remember the name of them that travel backward through space and time then they are encoded with information this is how and why it is that you are able to if you're thirsty get up from your chair walk across the

(2:07:51) room and grab yourself some water because in your mind you saw that future of you getting up moving your three-dimensional body through the fourth dimension of time to this fifth dimensional probability that exists within the larger probability wave of SpaceTime so that means that if you expand your Consciousness to these higher harmonic vibrations to these higher octaves of self-awareness beyond the physical then you can essentially tap into this extra Dimension that talking about being tapped in through into through technology and you can

(2:08:26) essentially travel through SpaceTime you can skip across the dimension of time the way that we talked about earlier these vehicles are doing you can skip across these dimensions of time the way that a rock skips across water and you can end up perceiving information from the future and then act on it so I think that Deja Vu is similar to that I also personally think that it is evidence that we're on the right track mentally emot emotionally spiritually physically um and that being said uh I think that when we understand that

(2:09:00) the stuff that we're talking about achieving technologically through craft or the understanding the laws of physics are also able to be done with our Consciousness field because as I said earlier the human body emits scalar waves and they affect the longitudinal lines of the earth and if everything is quantum entangled then that means the scalar waves emitting off of our body and affecting the longitudinal lines of the earth also affect the longitudinal lines of the universe itself and if you look into things like the doorway of the

(2:09:29) Gods in Peru and the way that shamans have been using that to literally Traverse the cosmos for Millennia and I actually know a story this I talked to this guy that knew the shaman in Peru that taught him basically the key to journeying through this Wormhole or the Stargate the the song or the the words that he had to say and his wife he got the guy walked up to the the

doorway of the Gods he said the magic words and sang the magic song and lo and behold his wife saw him dematerialized in front of her eyes and

(2:10:03) then he said he was like going down this light tunnel and all around him were all these other light tunnels and then he wound up in this room this white room filled with light with these massive light beings that basically said what are you doing here why what are you doing how you're you're like a child wandering around you're really really lucky that we found you because you might not be able to get back so we're going to send you back we going to send your ass back to where you came from and

(2:10:31) don't do this again and so then his wife saw him within a minute or two rematerialized and for him it lasted way longer than a minute or two rematerialized in front of her and he was messed up just totally [REDACTED] up for like three to six months because of this experience so understanding this notion of natural Stargates natural vortexes natural wormholes how it is that they intricately weave within SpaceTime understanding the human body and how it is a part of this interwoven pattern this tapestry of the cosmos and then

(2:11:10) fathoming the totality of that big picture and then taking that understanding and then creating a craft that's able to do it you have two ways then you can do it through technology or can do it through using the physical body as a technology and the electromagnetic field around it to gain access to future or past events and that comes into like Looking Glass Technology and stuff so you have the ability to do so with technology you can look in the future of the past or you can do so with your Consciousness and look into the

(2:11:39) future of the past um let's go over to Prometheus wow my brain is just expanded to light years across right now uh thanks so much Jake Ashton amazing conversation um Ashton I wanted to ask you about um Quantum Computing uh and I tagged you guys on a um uh post uh so I I work in the field of technology and um recently there are um there has been some breakthroughs in terms of creating uh worm holes supposedly uh using Quantum Computing um technology so um I wanted to know Ashton if if not something that you'd explored yourself

(2:12:32) and uh yeah like if um what do you see in terms of like uh Wormhole uh creation um and information exchange uh when it comes to uh Quantum Computing and Technology uh there we go um yeah so from the spe to the quantum the quantum Computing there's something where it always feels like there's something there where they're not really telling us I mean we've had these quantum computers for like 30 years in the late 90s and like conventional uh media would say well we don't really know what to do with it

(2:13:13) which is just really weird to me like well why do we develop it must have developed for some reason I would speculate that we have the military de developed it for some purpose that we don't uh really utilize it for the public perspective yet maybe something really powerful one of the things that it's been proposed to do is like uh develop new meta materials which I think is another way where we can increase our material our Material Science and thus technologically evolve significantly um the letter Dash and

(2:13:40) Forbes also mentioned this idea of that we've had this technology for a long time in terms of like you know teleporting an object warping an object but that quantum computers in the early 2000s were when it really started to take off we really started to be able to do magic with it because we were no longer limited by human limitations like reaction time and things like that and I think that's a really interesting concept because if you look at the papers we talked about they came out in 2010 if you imagine that that was people

(2:14:05) writing up science they already knew was real from the black projects in the black world then that could line up with the idea of us first having like really took had this technology become Star Trek level in like the early 2000s um so that's my thoughts on that just to let you know Prometheus I just did a live on Quantum Computing and how that works and how it is that the brain is a quantum computer I placed it up in the nest um so check that out if and when you uh have the time it's only like an hour and 13 minutes if you're so

(2:14:34) inclined would love to bro that's awesome alrighty let's go to I believe I said Soul s so Soul if that's how you pronounce it it's got the Emoji have the sun in there giving you an opportunity to speak here Amigo okay moving on 33 hello hello good Great Space tonight guys um 33 from the naughty conspiracy chat Ashton I believe the um question might have been proposed at the start is where did the microchips like come from and there's a little Theory um ahead and I'd like to back it off you um we we

(2:15:20) went back to the uh the Roswell engine in the technology way back then but um for the microchips um sorry sorry sorry um the ships do you think that a hydron collider could speed up a particle fast enough to to be able to shoot it down like the the the conspiracy is is that alien space crafts and Technology crashed in the Roswell desert and um that's where we gained the technology from my question proposes do you think the technology existed for us to shoot them down because as we know with rockets and technology that we currently

(2:15:56) use in the military we we would not be able to hit a anti-gravity machine that is moving at proportional speed so yeah what do you think about that do you think the US has a US yeah good question yes because the question is like really if you could create A Spacetime bubble you can create like a force field essentially I mean that's kind of what it is so what you know could anything even get through if you can create some type of gravitational manipul potion like a white hole the opposite of a black hole

(2:16:24) and I would agree Conventional Weapons would be of no effect against that type of Technology uh but actually I think it's a little bit simpler than that is that just because something seems very Advanced does not mean it's Invincible uh even Superman has a we a weakness which is Kryptonite so in this case what's the weakness to anti-gravity if anti-gravity is based on electromagnetism well how do we produce a scaler potential we use scaler beams and we interfere them so what if we shoot our radar at a UFO what is that

(2:16:54) going to do to it imagine like it's the equivalent of essentially taking a surfer and pushing them off balance or taking somebody who's riding a bike and hitting their handlebars

now all of a sudden your craft is going to lose its uh stability that it had before I personally believe that we used radar to knock down UFOs that we've taken down they we're not using rockets and and missiles to knock them down uh that would generally be ineffective we might have accidentally caused craft to fall because we didn't even realize the

(2:17:20) capabilities of r at the time this is why I harp on radar so much uh radar is potentially directed energy weapon as well as capability to take down something that's using Electro gravitic effects so that becomes the next uh Battlefield in terms of uh the Cold War you know um the technological advancement happening behind the scenes good answer all right let's go over to Soul if you're this is your last chance before before I drop you Amigo alrighty um part of one uh try to make it fast okay uh what is your thoughts on

(2:18:04) brain heart coherence in the 40 specialized 40,000 specialized cells called sory neurites and within the brain what uh are the correlations with that and the electricom Magnetic um frequencies of the universe Jake I'll probably let you take that one I don't really have any uh I don't really know in general I mean when it comes to a lot of the esoteric stuff or like the uh neurological stuff like to me it's not really necessarily my wheelhouse I do think that uh there potentially is this idea of like using

(2:18:36) scaler weapons to damage people's brains I think Gary Nolan has looked into a lot of that people who are like too too close or too exposed to either some of these craft that use these effects all I know is that if there is some kind of hovering object I'm not standing underneath it staying away from because it could be giving off some kind of crazy radiation I'll just say that the heart brain coherence um is how it is that we create reality there the human body is a standing wave of energy the electromagnetic field around the body is

(2:19:12) a standing wave of energy and it is based on harmonics and therefore mathematics what you want to do is harmonize all of the chakras you want to harmonize the waveforms coming out of the brain and the heart and the heart is actually more powerful than the brain as far as electromagnetics is concerned and there are actually neurons inside the heart believe it or not that kind of tell the brain what to do for the longest time we thought it was the brain telling the heart but no actually it's the heart telling the brain so if you

(2:19:45) look into Greg Braden's the Lost mode of prayer he talks about how it is to create a coherent pattern that ends up affecting the quantum Realm by combining an emotion and a thought of the same frequency and then creating a feeling in the heart space that ends up informing the quantum realm as to the reality that you wish to Branch to in space and time that being said we are intimately connected to the universe and the universe is comprised of numerous different harmonic standing waves of energy part of the role of these

(2:20:26) directed uh energy weapons or things like psychotronic Weaponry or whatever is to and all as well as all the propaganda that's out there is to create decoherence within the human electromagnetic field field in the human brain in the body so that your heart and your mind are not creating a similar waveform so that you don't create the reality that you desire but instead

instead You observe reality the way that you're told and if you are not buying the propaganda that is being shoved down your throat then that's where things

(2:21:02) like psychotronic Weaponry comes into play and how they can manipulate the neuroconnectivity in your brain and even do things like muscle twitches affect your dreams all sorts of stuff because the human electromagnetic field is intimately connected to the physical body um I think that pretty much answers the question I'm I'm not trying to go too long here so um Holo Cipher uh if you can let's try to wrap it up make it fast we're gonna give Ashton the last word here yeah I think there's just a couple

(2:21:37) of things to tie in here uh including perhaps uh a note that we should probably make on incoming solar weather having to do with uh you know another driver towards uh our Quantum cortical uh coherent interface often what they call a cortical uh coherent interface um this has to do with the brain heart connection and how basically through modulating of the same we can alter not only a perception but our interaction with our local and surrounding SpaceTime but this also modulates not just local SpaceTime but the potential for these uh

(2:22:13) non-local uh entangled uh which I refer to as the entanglement coefficient is changing as the so activity changes so just like Hal POF was saying that we could potentially engineer the SpaceTime metric what's happening to give you a more down to earth kind of example of this is what's happening right now with the ionosphere otherwise called the Schuman resonant uh cavity this is changing with the solar plasma coming into the ionosphere it changes both uh the Q value which is essentially a fancy word for denoting

(2:22:47) the quality of the resonator this changes the conductivity and permittivity of uh essentially ionosphere which changes the way that the even if the frequencies didn't change it would change its intensity but the in actual fact the osphere shifts and because of that it shifts the base frequency and the and the way they calculate is pretty simple you just take the circumference uh at least in terms of the mathematical uh backbone of this it's just the circumference of Earth which I'm sorry we have to use metric uh yeah I'm gonna

(2:23:21) quiet that because I want to close up as fast as I can do it here which is I've got the Ian uh interview is live right now on X it's also live on Rumble for some reason it's not up on YouTube you can watch on Rumble uh please follow Ian uh Carol on rumble on YouTube and I just retweeted right now the link to the X version of it where I'm live in the chat with them on X um hopefully it's work correctly so watch that right now there's 177,000 people watch at the it's about 20 minutes in you start

(2:23:55) over watch you can watch live on yeah I am live right now with it's a prerecorded interview but I'm in chat and I'm G drop after this after this space and then I'm G jump into the chat there and I'm gonna watch I'll interact with people um so I posted link I'll post another link for you guys here's the link this guy long winded chat not working chat gets stuck sucks give me a sec I'm G basically there's

(2:25:16) one little interesting thing that ties this together with our DNA which is the work of Luke go to Luke moner he was a Nobel Prize winner for his work on one virology but more so having to do with AIDS but later on his work became very controversial because he started using Schuman frequencies to essentially teleport DNA expression to me diens essentially the internet using the seven Herz as the modulated or incubation about sort of frequency so we have the idea that DNA is integrated into human at a fundamental resonant level and if

(2:25:52) that's the case then any small changes as Dr Persinger has already pointed out and many others including Decades of Russian research uh have shown that small changes in the Schuman could create very small changes within genomic expression which then unfolds into a whole different type of expression it doesn't take aate a big that's where the analogy of the Butterflies Wings flapping over there creates a big tsunami effect over here it's just to give you the impression that small effects can have big changes in the

(2:26:27) world and it's a maybe a cascading effect but that's where I wanted to finish just tying up a few little things with how the Schuman resonant might be the key to all of this and it's something worth keeping our eye on because we are neurologically and hormonally connect get to the link go to my TT means our performance capabilities as a species is connected to it and of course there's a t towns and brown connection with all this which we need to start taking all these separate strings and start weaving

(2:26:55) together a pattern that's for the public because clearly as Ashton has pointed out there's very good indication that there's a pretty good picture of how this works through the billions of dollars that have been spent in private uh labs and it's time they they have no way okay I can't listen anymore um guys so check out my uh check out my Twitter profile guys you can do a little bit of work you can go to my Twitter profile you can find that stream right now Ian Carol's live with me right now I want to

(2:27:24) go listen to that um we've been in here for half an hour longer than I was going to be thank you guys for joining this stream I appreciate it again go over to Ian Carol go to the twt either his Twitter or my Twitter you can see the the stream it's live right now uh we're talking about the Kona Blue we're talking about uh some of these papers as well very much for the space and thank you for everybody for uh chipping in I really enjoy thanks holer appreciate you man and I don't know much about the Schuman

(2:27:54) residence but it does seem interesting Bazar talks about if it's a secret then that's great um I just want to thank everybody for being here thank Jake Chanley for uh you know putting this together for talking about this stuff thanks Hollow Cipher for bringing up your insights everybody else who answered questions as well uh I do have to drop but this has been an awesome conversation and I look forward to doing more uh make sure you're following all the speakers on here uh following Jake following Hollow Cipher uh the rest of

(2:28:20) us make sure you're sharing the information with as many people as possible and if you are interested after this come check out the live stream that's going on it's pre-recording



with Ian Carol who I think is in my opinion probably the best investigative journalist on the planet uh we actually do talk about uh one of these papers in there as well so thank you guys very much have a good one thank you Ashton God bless okay we're dropping as um at some point in the future I have an orb story for you oops well oops too late

(2:28:49) dropped okay guys thank you very much today for this stream jump over to the Ian Carol one listen to us there I'll be in the chat you can chat with me guys if you want have a great night m370x thank you Jake thank you everybody in the chat appreciate you guys peace

Catastrophic Disclosure Stream - MH370 & Science - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8MjVCBLDKa0>

Transcript:

(01:28) [Music] a [Music] they meant to fly PLS they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than PE are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm Ling the USA Baby hiding TR the night ples they meant to fly PL L supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than these are to they'll leave behind more know you think I'm lying the USA Baby hien the **truth** I ain't

(02:32) [Music] fine ples they meant to fly planes they a supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than a p are two I just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be F **truth** and I ain't B they'll leave behind more than a piece or two they'll leave behind more than a piece or two welcome everybody to the stream tonight technology tonight with Ashton Forbes

(03:35) we're going to come up with a new name probably but you know what for now technology tonight yeeha brother welcome to the show uh guys I'm really happy to be here with you guys tonight uh happy to be AI on this planet with everybody still lfg hey what's up guys um hey arcade a CW a **truth** Seeker hey Alex hey Finny hey Brandon yeah we need that merch I spent \$550 **debunk**ing MH370 videos and all I got was this stupid t-shirt memory hole man good to see you man thank you very much memory hole for uh I think you provided some of

(04:14) the um some of the videos that we helped use to **debunk** the rebunk the **debunk**s uh leay tried to Google the song yeah you're not gonna find it Googling uh Chris frog yeah we are so back my man uh Flint fancy good to see you William Bill hit the like button appreciate you uh Joe mama ashon looks like he would play the washboard with the spoon yeah probably Remos good to see you man uh uh an Heiser Kaiser however that you say that how you doing uh Steve good to see you Kathy D nice to see you as well Alex um weona I see you Mary C Professor

(04:53) Jay's here arcade Outpost good to see you Jen Jen X asks hey Ashton and thank very much for this I don't know if that's Australian dollars or whatever but whatever I appreciate all donations thank you very much has there been any discussions around any surveillance of MH370 exiting the Wormhole event this needs to be investigated also uh there's nothing we can do we don't have we don't have two videos on the other side it's not like they're just handing out classified videos to the public say here

(05:21) you go guys here's our most secret weapon here here it is um but yeah I mean sure there probably are out there if they filmed it going in it would not surprise me if they filmed it going out on the other side and we'll get to some of that here in a minute as well uh Will William schwant thank you man for being here appreciate you uh who else was in there uh William Bill's here as well happy belated birthday again to him he turned 68 yesterday yeah Josh says the beginning the end with the the AI music

(05:49) for sure uh Jake hero of the of the chat guy who's donated a lot appreciate you man um neurotypical people yeah uh Christopher George hail I don't know about all that um oops there was somebody's comment up here sorry guys it's hard because you guys there's so many of you people in the chat I appreciate you all for getting on here early um I'm probably not GNA be able to shout out all the rest of the people there's so many people oh um yoga with Denise says have you been in contact have you been talking to Mr

(06:22) Mr mbb333 does anyone know who that is if anyone in the chat knows who Mr mbb333 is let me know that's not uh specific enough Denise I have no idea what that means um Sam Chris I see the rest of you guys in the chat as well Brian Tass Carla Joe uh fancy Flint AK crazy fool uh good to see you guys okay um okay where are we gonna start here tonight uh we're probably not gonna have a super long stream tonight so first thing is on a personal note things have been challenging let's say uh I may have to try to step back especially during

(07:07) the day while at my work so that I can focus on work more it's hard because it's like I get so many messages I getting random calls all the time from people as well related to this stuff people that want to talk about stuff people that want to Network all this stuff that's out there um so I don't know what the next step is in terms of this like I'm at a crossroads right now where it's like I'm I've been giving so much time to this investigation and to everybody in these streams and

(07:32) everything like that that it's very difficult to balance that with my normal work and I really don't want to lose my normal job because I really love it um so if you do see me posting less during the day that's probably why uh it doesn't mean that I've been disappeared or anything like that and this case will never go away um until the government issues a statement and that kind of goes into my next thing that I want to say uh man I'm not even sure exactly what to say but that's why I like doing live streams

(08:01) where we can kind of just chat um so now I'm I'm 100% sure these videos are real so uh I'm going to pull them up here while I do this SEC sorry guys I didn't actually plan on playing the

videos but here we go I want to play this while I talk about it I want to share the videos as much as possible because these videos are what really happened MH370 and and uh people deserve to know the **truth** and there's some people out there a lot of you guys have seen these videos a lot and for you guys you know there's

(08:37) nothing new when you watch these but there may be new people that are out there that are watching um these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world at least so far that we know of in the public perspective the reason these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world is because that's MH370 a plane that disappeared where we found no plane where we were told to go look in the South Indian Ocean and we found absolutely nothing there and we know the United States

(09:06) government knows exactly what happened to this plane without any shadow of a doubt and yet they've been completely silent about it and we know the United States government's implicated because what we see here on this video is the United States Secret Spy surveillance apparatus filming This Plane um the second video shows the United States drone filming the plane from a different perspective as well uh so we know they know what's going on here um and I would also say that I'm almost 100% certain as well

(09:38) that what we're looking at here is the most advanced super weapon secret super weapon on the face of the Earth right now uh there's probably other applications of this super weapon that we see here but this application that we see right here of this warp drive event is something that is completely unknown to the public that the public has no idea we even capable of and this is the type of thing too where we are probably revealing this to our adversaries uh most of them per already probably figured it out because they'

(10:09) these videos have been out there on the internet um but the ones that don't know the ones that are a little further behind they're they're getting redpilled right now to realize what the United States is capable of um somebody in my reply said well this would mean the United States government is like the predominant superpower in the in the world and the answer is yes yes they are they are there nobody can stand even one second you know in face of this kind of Technology this kind of Technology uh

(10:38) renders even nukes completely obsolete so this is extremely powerful yeah and somebody just posted in the chat this is why you never see us testing Hypersonic missiles because Hypersonic missiles are even nothing compared to this this is like a Hypersonic plasma orb that we have the capability of putting them into a synchronized formation and literally bending SpaceTime so that the object just gets warped to another location um so what I want to say here is I'm going to make some statements here that are of course going to be trust me bro

(11:12) type situations but of course you just can listen to me and if you're somebody that you know knows that I'm telling the **truth** or not you know you can make you can judge for yourself so uh we've been dunking on the United States government this investigation has just been it's like the pton Manning Saturday Night Live commercial where pton Manning's just picking on the

kids and throwing footballs at them hitting them in the face and they're just fumbling the ball and falling over that's us what

(11:38) we're doing in the United States government the most powerful government in the entire world that has orbs that can teleport objects and us some random people online are just straight up boom dunking all over them all day long exposing all their secrets nonstop and the best part is there's nothing they can do about it whatsoever because we have PL plausible deniability and we can always just say well we have no because they didn't tell us that the videos were classified we have no reason to think

(12:05) that they aren't you know so like these were **leaked** on the internet too bad so sad you got screwed over um I know for a fact that the United States government is taking these videos very seriously people in the United States government they're taking this seriously that's as far as I'm willing to say um but we know from Arrow's response as well that they found something related to these videos based on the email they sent me back arrow is definitely ghosting me because they probably the

(12:37) people that looked into it realized that this guy figured it out like this they figured out our super secret weapons we can't deny anything to him they've probably looked at my stuff and my content and realize like there's no way to lie about this uh we've got way way way too much evidence uh there's no denying this they're going to look and seen that they took these videos they're going to look at Edward cin and figure out he'd **leaked** them like we found everything we found the guy that **leaked**

(13:00) them if Edward C Lyn didn't leak these videos Arrow would have responded right away and they would have said nah he's not the guy that **leaked** them like there's nothing they can say at this point they need to like convince Edward C Linn to come out and say that these videos are are he didn't leak them like they need him to like lie to National Television at this point or they need to send like the CIA to start going planting debris in the South Indian Ocean because like they're **[redacted]** they're just **[redacted]** there's nothing they

(13:26) can say to Gaslight their way out of this um now in addition to that I'm gonna say even more stuff guys uh the white hats are afraid of this it's not just the black hats the white hats are afraid of this as well the reason why that Ross kohart and Jeremy Corbell and these guys that have contacts are ignoring these videos is because their sources are either telling them to ignore them or their their sources are lying to them about these videos even the good guys are lying about these videos and the reason is

(14:04) because this is literally an issue of National Security imagine just to put it in some perspective for you that we had found nuclear weapon codes and I'm just blasting nuclear weapon codes all over social media everyone would lie about it even the good guys would lie about it that's the equivalent of what's going on right now this is the reason why none of the UFO people are are talking you with think if somebody's showing you these videos and you're into UFOs you would be jumping all over it Jeremy Corbell has

(14:35) no credibility he throws the shittiest videos on the internet of floaty jellyfish and stuff like that you think he's not a thousand per interested in these videos of course he is he's controlled he's been controlled to not talk about this because they know it's a national security issue and they don't want to get in trouble for exposing it and the and the thing what I would say is I don't even really blame him if I was in their shoes I would probably do the same thing as well I would probably

(15:02) lie about it as well if I had an NDA that said I can't reveal government US government weapons and Tech and capabilities I would probably be lying as well but the good news is I don't have one no NDA for Ashton so I'm just going to keep exposing to you guys because I feel like everybody deserves the **truth** and especially the people that have been following this investigation for so long you guys deserve to know the **truth** about these videos MH370 and everything out there so I'm just going to keep doing what I've

(15:30) always been doing which is telling you guys everything that I know uh and everything that we've revealed and investigated and yeah everybody out there gets to know the **truth** for themselves and until the government comes and talks to me or knocks on my door and tells me to stop so if they don't do that then this is just going to keep getting worse and worse like the reality is that the government underestimated me and they underestimated us as a community and they thought that they would be able to get their lazy **debunk** YouTuber pieces of

(15:59) **[redacted]** to make these videos go away and their like little **Reddit** trolls and everybody else they got out there that they would be able to convince the world that Ashton's like crazy or whatever **[redacted]** and they failed they failed miserably because they underestimated me they underestimated this entire community and now they're in a situation where I don't even know what they can do at this point you know um and if they were to try to do something to get rid of me then that's going to also just

(16:26) make it look even more suspicious yeah these videos I mean you look at this and it's obviously real when you look at these the only reason why people don't think they're real is because what they see is too incredible and for a lot of people uh it's kind of like how you still walk around you see people wearing masks outside even though Co was like four years ago because once somebody's been told something and indoctrinated into a belief system that the government tells them then it never

(16:54) goes away that's the thing about when people are told stuff from the position of authority and so for a lot of people for these videos to be real it means their whole lives are a lie it means everything they've ever been told is a lie and they would have to re-evaluate all their preconceived notions about what they thought was real and what they thought wasn't um and that's just so the reality is even if like the government were to come out tomorrow and say these videos are real there the **debunkers**

(17:20) would never change their opinion like the people like **Mick** West or whatever the ultimate irony of the **debunkers** is that sometimes if you look at my replies you'll see them say

like oh what would it take you to convince you that the videos are fake and I say well it would take you to find the hoaxer or to find the plane and then they go quiet because like they don't expect me to have like a legitimate here's what it would take if you ask the **debunkers** what it would take they can't answer the question because

(17:45) there's literally nothing that would convince the **debunkers** these videos are real nothing at all there's nothing at all that would convince them even if Edward C Lyn came out and said these are the videos they wouldn't be convinced they would still continue to lie and say the videos are fake even if the government came out they would say well the government government doesn't know what they're talking about I'm goofy I don't think the government knows what they're talking about because they've literally done

(18:06) that already like **Mick** West literally did that when the dod Navy videos uh were **leaked** to the public or were Declassified he immediately started Tred to **debunk** them again after already being proven wrong so uh that's what like so there's not really a lot of point engag in the **debunkers** and the people like that because they're not really honest with themselves um if somebody can't look at these videos and just tell right away that we're not looking at video game Graphics here then they're they're just

(18:34) like a little bit they're not ready to be woken up yet um so that's what I wanted to say off the bat because I think the question there is so now that we understand the framework of what's going on um we can figure out what our next step is what our strategy is because the reality here too is that um they know exactly everything we're doing if they if they don't the government doesn't have agents listening to me even if these videos are fake they should have people listening to me because of what I'm saying about the

(19:06) government and and exposing about them not just from the videos but their surveillance capabilities too uh so I hope our government is smart enough to have people surveilling me and listening to all the stuff that I do because if not man feels like kind of embarrassing for us I I expected more um so then we're just going to propose we're going to post our strategies out to the public as well live stream into the world so everyone knows what our strategies are because they're probably listening so now that we looked at this video

(19:33) let's go back okay so we looked at the MH370 videos we're going to watch a few videos tonight um so how do we proceed with this so let's just think about it together these videos that we are looking at here expose President Obama President Obama 100% knows these videos are real and he would have he's he was the highest you know he was commander-in-chief when we did that he had to go to Malaysia and start covering it up he had to probably call the Malaysian Minister uh the Malaysian prime minister and uh tell niib to cover

(20:08) it up um so it's not like a situation where we're gonna get we're not going to get like justice for this you know that's that's not gonna happen the people that did this are never gonna face Justice that's just the **truth** of the situation for everybody out there so I don't I want to just level it for everyone um you know that we're never going to get people to come out and admit

that they did this and even if we did no one's going to go to jail over this um the best we could hope for is that there

(20:39) would be settlements for the families where this the US government would pay the families for what we did to them and to their loved ones but we don't even know what happened to the loved ones like we have presumed that many of them died but some of them may have lived for all we know maybe some of the loved ones were returned and that's why the families haven't talked almost impossible to say thanks Obama yeah no this is this is a true this is a true thanks Obama situation this like a honestly can

(21:07) someone make a meme and put the MH370 videos on there and do a thanks Obama for me because that that is an epic meme that we might have to drop um so with that given that uh that with that being said I think that our approach has to be that we have to go for amnesty for the people that did this and the people that are hiding this technology if we want anti-gravitational technology SpaceTime technology warp drive technology if we want free energy then we have to come out in support of the amnesty for the people that covered this up because

(21:41) otherwise we're never going to get it otherwise they can never admit to it because otherwise the situation becomes that the people that did this have to go to prison and those people never never going to prison um so I think that's the hardest thing to say especially as somebody who has been investigating this case and has been doing it to get Justice for the families um United States government took MH370 we we took the plane and we lied to the whole world we convinced every media out there to lie to the world

(22:13) about it we may even have set up fake experts to go on CNN and tell people that phones can ring when they're underwater which like the whole world's like no okay yeah phones can ring when they're under water that makes a lot of sense wait where are the cell towers um so you know it's a pretty messed up situation uh but the reality is that this kind of Technology will help fix the whole world that's out there um so we have to propose amnesty for the people that covered this up so that they

(22:45) can come out and and they can give it to us safely otherwise you know we're never going to get what we need out of this the other part of it too we're going to look look uh some clips up here as well is that the reason why they're hiding the free energy is like all the movies and TV shows say uh because it would sh it's too much of an impact it's too impactful to the economy you know some companies will immediately go bankrupt and other ones will immediately have their stock prices raise rise up like a thousand

(23:19) perc instantly the next day um but not just that uh it could potentially be the destruction of the whole world you know more Wars would instantly begin we might even have wars over what we did to the plane for all I know uh so it's pretty wild um I'll look through some of the questions here in just a second so make sure I didn't miss anything uh what was the other thing I was going to say about amnesty oh yeah so here's the other thing that's crazy God and the more

I this is something I've been thinking

(23:55) about recently uh that we talked about in some of the spaces which is we might even have to come out and say we did the right thing by stealing the plane I can't believe I'm saying that now nine months after but I think that most Americans if you tell them that the United States government took this plane so that **China** would not have access to Super Advanced weapons the same weapons that we used on the plane I think the vast majority of Americans would say we did the right thing in fact I think I think maybe we did do the right thing um

(24:33) and that that is a dark thing to say everybody but I think it's the **truth** and I always like to say the **truth** so it's it's hard to say but not only do we potentially have to give amnesty to these people but we might have to admit that if preventing this plane from going to **China** was actually preventing them from getting access to this technology uh then from a geopolitical perspective You could argue that it was justified in doing that it's probably the darkest thing ever on the face of the Earth uh

(25:04) that I've ever had to say um but it's kind of like the same as saying like it was justified to drop nukes on Hiroshima and Nagasaki to completely destroy them uh and a lot of people say well killing is never the right thing but we don't even know that we killed these people um so but but you're right and I think that the world's not that simple is what a lot of people would say is that the people that dropped a nuke would say that well we we Dr dropped a nuke because we saved millions of lives

(25:30) from having to go to a land War you know and that's probably true it's probably true I wish everything was as black and white as everybody wants it to be but it's just not um so that's what I wanted to say here right away let's go to some questions real quick and then we'll look at some clips that are out there and I know it's controversial guys and **I want you** guys to think about the controversial things that I just stated uh because I I also want people to think about the reality of what I just stated

(25:56) as well if we can never get disclosure uh catastrophic disclosure without amnesty and without at least passively supporting the actions that were done then should we do that or should we just continue to live in the Stone Age and not get any of the goals that we want it's a tough pill to swallow that in order to get disclosure of the technology that we want we might have to a give amnesty to the people people and the monsters that have been doing these actions and we might even have to support it it's a tough one

(26:39) guys okay um somebody asked what are the people ask here in the chat couldn't we have stopped the engineers at the gate um I think this was also a message message to our adversaries personally CU yeah there's probably other ways but if you're trying to stop 20 Engineers that's a lot of people to stop man what are you going to do disappear them all at the same time I mean we literally did that that's because they were all on the same plane and it made it easier uh the Smith month modernization



(27:19) act on Wild Goose chases unless just tell us exactly what you think the ACT says and why it's important so like you got to realize I get like 50 DMS per day everybody wants me to hear their stories what have you reality is I don't have time for any of it so if you want to send information to me you need to be as explicit as possible if you send me a clip you need to tell me the the segment you want me to watch if you have something you want me to see don't send me a 70 page paper like literally give

(27:45) me the snippet and the quote that you want me to read um I don't mean to say that to be rude that's just a reality of when you have 120,000 followers and you've got people messaging you all day long every day calling you all day uh just it is what it is okay let's see yeah for anybody who's still unaware the clouds absolutely do move naturally people always struggle with this because they don't know what they're looking at a lot of people don't realize we're looking down in the

(28:12) satellite video the clouds move the clouds evolve naturally uh you can find my post about it if you want to I'm not going to rehash it every single time every day that's probably like one of the number one questions I get is about the clouds and where the people are stuff like that um and and I'm probably going to stop answering a lot of those questions cuz a lot of people too like literally want me to in the replies with them in Twitter tell them every single answer to all their questions like literally just look through my

(28:40) highlights and you only have to go down like five posts and you'll find every answer to every question that you want uh I just don't I can't change everyone's mind individually anymore so I apologize if anybody's out there and they see that you can either help me out and you can post replies for people that are out there to get them up to speed or direct them to that as well but if people aren't even willing to go look and do a minimal amount of research to like just look through my replies or not

(29:04) my replies but my my post history uh then I can't I can't do much for them that means they're not really interested in knowing the **truth** uh the origins of the letter to Ashton Forbes yeah I don't think we're going to listen to it again tonight but we probably will listen to it um pretty frequently uh because that was the weirdest letter ever and I'm not sure that all of the letter is 100% true but it it definitely makes you think about certain aspects um the letter to Ashen Forbes is showed on a YouTube

(29:29) account that created some AI stories for like current events that were going on and then all of a sudden there was this one for letter to Ashton Forbes in there like directed right at me and then it did a couple more uh with couple more like stories one about Chan Thomas one about the glitter conspiracy and there was like a couple messages in the beginning of those to like clarify the letter Dash and Forbes which tells you that the whole channel was pretty much just dedicated to send me that letter and then a few days later the Channel

(29:58) goes dark never post another message ever again super weird um definitely feels like it was a some something that was being specifically sent to me um and I think it served his

purpose because now you see like I was looking at my engagements this last week we've had 17 million engagements the week before was something like 16 million um this is like my Twitter profile is getting higher raans and CNN gets um so and this also shows you as well that uh the government's telling the media not to talk to me so without any Shadow

(30:34) of Doubt the United States government is telling the mainstream media not to talk to me this story is huge uh there's no excuse for them not to be contacting me and trying to talk to me about it Fox news is talking to the kid that saw aliens last year like in his backyard and there's people posting about it posting blurry black Shadows going oh this proves there's aliens so if Fox News is willing to do reports on that the only reason why the mainstream media is not talking to me about this case is

(31:01) because the videos are real and because it is literally the most secret classified weapons the United States government has that's the only reason that's the reason why they're not talking to me if the **debunk**ers were right and we were looking at CGI or some crap like that the media would be all over me talking to me non-stop because they it's not a threat and they would love to talk about stuff that's not a threat when it's a threat like it is that's when they don't talk to you

(31:25) that's when they're directed not to talk to you as well um and I have reason to believe that even Australian media was told not to talk to me they literally cancelled one of the appearances I did so here's a quick story for you guys um Captain Dan Hanley who is the um you know he what is it 911.

(31:45) org or whatever it is um he and like I think uh McConnell um is it oh crap I'm already forgetting his first name I either get Fleet or James McConnell incorrect but they Captain Dan Hanley was asked to do a thing on MH370 for one of the Australian news stations I don't remember which one I'd have to go look through my emails but then he emailed me and it was like hey Ashton you should come on with me and so we sent the things like okay Ashton will come on with me and then the guy replies back he's like okay great

(32:15) we'll do that and then like the next day they reply back say sorry we have to cancel we had uh technical difficulties [ ] total [ ] the Medias of the world the five eyes media of the world are are literally being told not to look at the MH370 videos they're being told not to talk to me because they are directly implicated in the cover up and uh you know at this point it's just a matter of time before it gets out to the world and when it does get out to the world everyone will know the **truth** that this plane didn't

(32:43) crash in the South Indian Ocean and that we covered it up in the various countries of the world Malaysia United States UK Australia um they directly covered it up and then some of the other countries like Thailand India uh Indonesia like they were just strong armed into saying nothing about it uh and that's the **truth** that's the **truth** of what happened um yeah and uh I'm not really going to be addressing too many more like **debunk** stuff either for the most part like if you want to think the videos are fake go

(33:19) on with it they're not fake I know for a fact they're not fake so if you if you want to think that they're fake you want to think you're looking at CGI go nuts man I really really don't care anymore at this point I've already addressed all the **debunks** that are out there if you're the kind of person that thinks we're looking at video game effects in these videos then you're probably a lost cause anyway you can just go back to sleep go back to living your fake life no one will bother you about it ever again um

(33:40) I'm just trying to reach the people that want to live in a better world and we're trying to figure out how we're going to go ahead and and accomplish that which is not going to be easy because the cover up and cover up of this technology is something that's extremely dark and it goes back not much longer even than 10 years this is just the first time where these videos have shown up in the in the real world something like this where we have like undeniable proof where not just a video but two videos in

(34:06) perfect s from multiple perspectives with a real world event that we were able to prove was a literal cover up oh what just happened Jake Jake again wow man thanks a lot dude that's huge um Jake says thanks ashon for raising the amnesty issue the only acceptable term would be if the **debunker** stop harassing you and us and the media talks to you right after the government approves introduction to free energy that's I think that's a little bit wishful thinking but I think that's a a good thought and thank you very much for

(34:33) for this donation you've been donating a lot man so I hope you're really rich because that's really nice of you otherwise you don't need to donate that much to get my attention um I'm not I'm not a actually I was gonna make a bad joke there but I'm not gonna say that uh so I appreciate it man um definitely that's really nice of you I don't care about the **debunkers** for asking us what I would say too is that it's not I don't think it's an accident that all the **debunkers** in the world right now are all

(34:58) like just completely losing it right like we've got the United States backed into a corner we're getting way more attention the more they don't talk about the videos the more and more awkward and obvious it is that there's a coverup going on like this is the biggest story in the history of the world I'm getting 17 million impressions just on my you my Twitter Channel alone just this week like this month overall we're probably pushing a hundred million impressions and the media won't talk about it the

(35:25) government won't issue a statement on it because the videos are and they've got every **debunker** that is under their thumb out there attacking us trying to attack my personality trying to attack my credibility non-stop uh trying to attack the videos making these stupid videos that are posting on social media like they're literally out there paying to promote fake falsifications to CLA to convince people that were looking at CGI and crap like that and their best play was the cloud image which almost

(35:54) certainly they planted on the internet like during the Edward C Linn case or right after for Edward cin case so that they would have a backup in case things went horribly wrong but

they underestimated us again because they didn't think they forgot to look on they forgot that the Torrance would be out there that was their biggest mistake if the government had remembered oh [redacted] people torrent these websites and they had dropped the cloud image on one of the torrent this whole thing probably would have gone away but they didn't

(36:21) they [redacted] up and they forgot that people will torrent the website and we looked at the Torrance and there was no cloud images on there and then that was the real impetuous for us to proceed forward because then we also realized yeah there can't be a 2d Cloud picture we've got two different angles any VFX artist that doesn't sound start their argument with that you would need a 3D rendered environment to create these videos is lying right off the bat right off the bat if somebody says they don't

(36:49) need a 3D render environment to create these videos right away they're a liar and you can just ignore everything they say after that guys um because because you have two perspectives because they're perfectly in sync and there's no discrepancies on a single frame you must like any any person who's going to go about that challenge is going to need to build a 3D rendered environment to make sure that both are Instinct and the point of that is you make your 3D rendered environment you make your plane

(37:13) you have your orb circling and then you take two video perspectives and the reason why the debunkers can't admit that obvious truth is because it destroys every single one of their debunk attempts today all the debunk attempts today claim that they've got 2D visual effects and 2D Cloud picture and uh and it's much much more difficult to make a full 3d rendered environment so this is the reason why they've been lying about the 3D render environment situation and it's just sad because a lot of these people are just fake VFX

(37:41) artists that um you know are just pretending for the most part and most of them aren't really like they don't work for any major Studios or anything like that they're just people that like fool around with VFX or Freelancers and they pretend like they're VFX artists like I've got Jeffrey Ford um lead VFX artist from Marvel Studio on the record saying it would take uh four to six months to to do these videos um so like anybody else who wants to put their credibility up with the guy who made Avengers

(38:08) endgame Captain America Civil War and Spider-Man no way home yeah good luck uh so let's see here oh Devas man wait what just happened DeVos go on fire as well wow guys you guys are on fire you guys are going to make these dunkers super triggered man you guys are donating more money to me and they've spent trying to promote their their like falsified uh falsified comparisons to debug the videos yeah the letter to Ashen forb said keep talking about it keep talking about it that might be the most authentic thing I've ever heard anyone

(38:44) ever say so you know what just because of that just because you donated here I'm going to play the last bit of the letter to Ash and Forbes um it's actually like saved in my like history here when I just start typing letter Dash and for ORS so let's pull this up because you donated I think it starts like 10 okay here we go can you guys see that sweet okay so this last part is

probably the most authentic part about the letter to Ashton Forbes because it talks about the implications of what this technology

(39:31) really means like not just like what this technology means the world but like how you even get this information out to the public so here we go finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Triple 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you

(40:09) talk about them and you don't stop talking so wow that still gives me like anything where you like you have your hair standing up on your arms like that's when someone's telling you the **truth** you know and that's the thing is how do you defeat somebody with unlimited power unlimited power which is what the m370 rep videos represent unlimited power the ability to craft the perspective what does it say perspective of events or whatever uh from the media has the the media doing their entire bidding

(40:42) that the media will yeah craft the perception of events I think it says and has the whole world eaten out of the palm of their hands so the media part that's where like you have people on CNN lying about the what happened to the plane the having people eating out of the palm of their hands that's like the **debunkers** like a lot of these **debunkers** are not being paid directly by the government they're just literally brainwashed it's like the movie The Matrix where you have like people fighting to help out the the agents

(41:11) because they're just literally brainwashed and and if they were to go against their programming would be to admit everything they thought was true is a lie if you guys were in the space that I was in uh with I think it was the Nick Fuentes space like people like Destiny and the cren like they literally think the government doesn't lie to them they think the media tells them the **truth** and then Ian Carroll's like dude do you guys know the CIA like literally controls the media it's like been known like they

(41:43) craft perception of events and they're like no you you they would not lie to us I was just sitting there like holy [ ] these people are brainwashed as hell like you have to be just completely brainwashed to think that you turn on CNN that they're telling you the **truth** and they're not like telling you what to think uh it's just literal brainwashing uh Pier thank you for that donation \$20 donation yeah you guys are on fire today um I first saw the video because Glenn Beck my hubby told me that

(42:11) because he knows this kind of stuff fascinates me I felt like this shows the product of years of dark R&D keep it up good stuff yeah thank you I think the Glenn Beck uh interview opened this up to a lot of people and here's the thing a lot of people go on big shows and don't get a lot of followers afterwards because people are like that's full of crap blah blah blah I went on glenbeck and told people we have warp drive technology and I got like 30,000 followers from that because people listen to it and they woke up and

(42:43) they were like whoa this guy's not lying like he's at least telling what he thinks is true and then people come and they come to my post and they read my content and they read the scientific papers that I show and they go holy [REDACTED] this guy's actually legit he's not lying you know and that's the difference is that when I go on big platforms I get huge amounts of people following afterwards other people people that are [REDACTED] artists whatever they go on huge platforms nobody follows nobody

(43:10) cares even these ufology people a lot of them I have more followers now than most of the like bigname people in ufology because they go and you know I didn't want to crap on James Fox anymore but he went and he put this clip out there with Tim Brett and he's like oh we have a big announcement coming up soon and it's going to be great and I'm just sitting there going damn James this is just it's a bad look man it's like this is like NASA when they make an announcement for an announcement just

(43:39) say what the [REDACTED] you know man stop with this posty footing around about oh and tomorrow I'm gonna have a big announcement of announcement I'm gonna Premiere my next guy that had telepathic Communications with the blue alien or whatever like dude nobody gives a [REDACTED] about that nobody wants any more stories we want hard evidence like the videos that I'm promoting and we want somebody digging into them looking into the science doing the investigative journalism that's what people are gravitated towards so this is the thing

(44:06) where it's like it's too bad that people like James Fox and some of these other people as well didn't reach out to me because I could have helped them out a lot it would have helped their careers out as well but the truth is people like James Fox are also Beyond any Shadow of Doubt controlled by the government I don't know if he's being misled or if he's a willful participant uh but absolutely no doubt in my mind they are telling James Fox and they told James Fox that you know either to say the

(44:31) videos are fake or tell told him to you know people that he trusted told him the videos were fake some of his sources this so this is the truth about all these UFO people like I'm just going to lay it down for you right now 45 minutes into this stream tonight um let me have my drink real quick it's going to be a good one guys you ready okay okay so David grush uh luou alzando these kind of guys they have ndas their ndas prevent them from speaking about anything related to us surveillance capabilities or weapon

(45:10) capabilities that's the reason why these guys can't say crap about the MH370 videos or a lot of the stuff in ufology because it's not an issue of talking about aliens or whatever this is why David grush can say oh we've got alien bodies because that's not a threat that's not a national security issue they can't talk about the technology because the technology is a national security issue I think they absolutely know about the technology and they cannot talk about it now you take the

(45:38) next tier of people these uh UFO influencers Ross kohart Jeremy corbel James Fox Etc everyone wondered why are these guys not reaching out to Ashton super weird like Ashton's

out here saying I've got these UFO videos it's because either they know the videos are real and they're being directed to lie about them because they are white hats black hats doesn't even matter and they know it's a national security issue and they don't believe that we should be telling the world about it or they're

(46:09) being lied to by the governments and saying you know manipulated in a way where the people are telling them people their trusted sources that they won't name are telling them that the videos are fake and then they're like oh well that's my trusted Source Who told me that the videos are fake I have screenshots of Ross kohart talking to Think Tank 528 Vibes and Ross kohart saying oh I think the VFX is a perfect match that goes to show you Ross kohart is 100% full of [REDACTED] 100% he's got eyes he can tell

(46:41) doesn't match he is spreading literal misinformation and disinformation Ross kohart is and I think they know that we have advanced technology that's out there and this is why they never Broach these topics of well what is the basis of tech this technology can it be used make a super weapon and things like that so now you guys understand the framework and Landscape of the ufology world as well as just disclosure in general and what we're up against here there's basically nobody like me and like us

(47:14) that are doing what we're doing out there which is just putting the information out there to like straight up bear information here it is here's the hard truth here's the opinions you know um and you know not being afraid about what that means to everybody else and what it means to the world the true reality is that this technology probably will be the end of the world I think that it's not just a geopolitical thing with respect to the implications of what this technology can do to our planet uh

(47:43) but it's also a situation where um you know we might actually just destroy ourselves from this technology that's just how powerful it really is it answers all the big questions like the firmy Paradox uh answers why they would hide it uh answers why you know everybody's so talking about aliens and ufology as opposed to this stuff it answers everything um Hector greywater thoroughly enjoyed your channels your tenacity courage and Analysis I appreciate it because my life expectancy is definitely just plummeting for sure

(48:15) I'm trying not to get Boeing whistleblower out here um by the way like more Boeing airplanes crashed cheers to that oh sorry my my headset thing is falling out okay let's get to some of the videos that we're going to review tonight I think so I've done enough of my explanation of all the stuff I wanted to say today you guys are all up to date on everything so you guys know and to be honest guys I don't want you guys to harass all these people that are out there I just want you guys to know the

(48:55) truth so uh especially with respect to like the people out there lying they're lying to us for what they think are good reasons you know David grush is not saying that uh you know talking about the technology because he thinks that it's in the interest of National Defense same reason why Lando's doing it in their own minds they're lying to us is for our own good I think



that the people in the government also think they're lying to us for our own good uh with respect to you know Jeremy Corbell

(49:28) and those guys like Jeremy Corbell literally lied to Joe Rogan about the videos straight up lied to Joe Rogan about the videos to not have me go on Joe Rogan Jeremy Corbell did which honestly is a piece of [ ] move uh but at the same time it goes to show that like Jeremy Corbell the stuff that he's posting out there is completely full of [ ] and he's being fed information almost certainly that's non-threatening to the United States government to just string people along forever um this is the reason why he's not showing any

(49:56) videos of jellyfish flying out of the water or whatever but then he'll talk about them and then he gets and where's he even getting his videos from where's he getting these classified videos from the government's giving him these videos so these people are probably working on a slow disclosure like a literal spreadsheet of what what they're supposed to disclose at what time and this comes down to the idea of just like getting people slowly acclimated to what this is all about um because as you guys

(50:23) have seen when we talk about stuff like warp drive this [ ] broke people's minds people out there going this guy's crazy talking about warp drive no the problem is a lot of people have to be built up to this and I just don't care I'm just ripping the bandaid off telling you guys straight up no we got warp drive yep we got warp drive so let's start with this clip hopefully this doesn't get me copyright strikes I'm gonna go through like halfway through okay here we go this is a clip from a movie that I've

(50:51) never seen before uh called chain reaction in 1996 I might have to watch watch this movie later tonight yeah I'm a realist I'm kind of an idealist but I'm also a realist which I think is a very dangerous combination wait wait can you guys not hear that let me try again okay sorry I think I did the wrong screen share guys hold on okay so the first thing he just said right there was that um people just want to live in their homes and eat their their TV dinners is the first thing he just told Kiana Reeves is basically he

(51:35) told them people want to live in the dark and the reason why this is important is the idea that like a lot of people out there are too inundated into the Matrix itself they they don't want to be woken up it's too hard to believe that they would be lied to and then we have all this information okay here we go can absorb it now so right there it kind of explains the whole situation right is that it would change everything from a geopolitical perspective the world can't handle free energy free energy will

(52:10) change everything so what is the government's goal to release it in a Avenue that they an amount that they can absorb that's literally what the government is doing that is exactly it completely explains exactly what the situation is right now in the real world world today is that they leak the technology out slowly over a long period of time and slowly over a long period of time we can absorb more and more and more technology and maybe we never get the free energy it's literally controlled disclosure exactly as it was



(52:44) said um how come I can't uh I wish I could block people from um the chat on you on X I'll take care of those people later anyway okay yeah um free energy would disrupt the existing world powers it would defeat the need for hierarchies as they are founded on resources of resource ownership yeah it's definitely going to manipulate that as well um and that's and that's a big problem is it's too disruptive but I think it's not just that it's disruptive in this case it's also the situation

(53:23) where it would lead to the end of the world like we' actually just destroy our EI that's pretty much the main thing that I figured out what what is up with all these people talking about blocking each other no idea what these people are talking about no idea okay anyway let's keep going okay um let's go to the next one here where's my next clip oh this is a clip from Oppenheimer that we're going to PO okay how do I whatever not revealing anything I don't think here okay here we go these are all my bookmarks you guys

(54:15) can see here we go where did you come yeah so here's a situation as well that it talks about um what is the what does nuclear power even mean um and the answer is we gave them something that they never expected something that is almost unlimited power this is Oppenheimer and the situation of the ability to destroy themselves when I think about this too now in retrospect I go man nuclear weapons are powerful and everybody talks about how we can destroy ourselves with nuclear weapons but the weapons that we're talking about in the

(54:50) MH370 videos that's infinitely more powerful than nuclear weapons that's what we can really destroy ourselves it even makes me wonder if we didn't figure this technology out in the 40s the same time we figured out nuclear weapons and we've just been keeping it secret the whole time slowly advancing it slowly making it more and more and more powerful behind the scenes um give me one second chat figure out what's going on here um what am I going to do here hold on anyway stop spamming in the in the

(55:47) chat if you don't mind otherwise I'm going to start blocking people I do have uh I do have the ability to block you now pulled it up I'm going to leave this person's name up here just in case I have to do it okay next thing next clip here uh the biggest story is who controls the directed energy electromagnetic weapons in ARA no I would disagree I mean those are powerful but the first it of this type of technology is scaler technology and scaler weapons uh is uh somebody else wants me to unblock them

(56:41) [REDACTED] I don't know can people even reply in my streams if I haven't blocked sorry I can't it's I got too many things going on to figure out I guess people can reply um the first iteration is weapons on the ground shooting upwards like the harp and what have you and an Arctica but then you put it in satellites satellites facing down in fact there's a somebody made a post as well about using some kind of EMP type weapon I think this is what people are afraid of in space is using one of these

(57:10) scaler weapons as a as an EMP that can just wipe out satellites in outer space that's that's what everybody's afraid of up there and then the the iteration after that is you make it

into orbs that are floating around and then you can use those weapons anywhere you want now you're not limited to any range or anything like that um I saw Lou reviews post a message you're I'm I'm not going to debate I already talked to you I I reviews L reviews for the record didn't even know that quantum computers existed

(57:38) quantum computers have existed for almost 30 years I'm not sure what kind of debate we're going to have like you jumped into a space with me the other day yesterday or whatever and like the first thing you asked you want to know where I got my news from I thought maybe you were thinking it was be some kind of Goa that I was going to say like I get my news from Fox News or something like that I haven't had cable TV in eight years and I don't get my news from anywhere uh certainly not from [Reddit](#) uh certainly not from

(58:09) any uh news stations not from the AP or Reuters or anything like that because I use something called critical thinking which is that when I read an article that I find usually from Twitter scrolling through my feed I go to the article and I go what does the headline say the headline is usually something called narrative or editorial and I go what are the facts in this article and I dig through the facts so now it's to the point where it's like if there's something important that's G to happen there's gonna be like

(58:36) 50 people posting about it on Twitter I'm not really worried about it I prefer to do stuff like read scientific papers like for example this one right here constant velocity physical warp drive solution because these are what is interesting to me warp drives are Exotic Solutions of general relativity that offer a novel means of transportation and this study we present a solution for a constant velocity subluminal warp drive that satisfies all the energy conditions the solution involves combining stable matter shell with a

(59:06) shift Vector uh distribution that closely matches well-known warp drive capability Solutions such as the aluer metric which is alabar warp drive is what I've been promoting we generate the SpaceTime metric numerically evaluate the energy conditions and confirm that the shift Vector shift Vector distribution cannot be reduced to a coordinate transform uh transformation this study demonstrates that classical warp drive space times can be satisfy the energy conditions by adding a regular matter shell with positive ADM

(59:36) Mass that's the stuff that I enjoy Lou I don't think we really have a lot in common to be honest with you um and this paper was posted uh April 29th 2024 so less than two weeks ago on the internet that's the stuff that I like to look into man let me see what else we got back going on here so when it comes to like debating people I'm certainly not going to bother with someone like Lou reviews I don't think there's anything to gain by debating Steve Cambrian the irony is these people want to call me grifters

(1:00:11) and they obviously are just like trying to clout Chase because I've got so many people listening and following and they've got YouTube channels that have been failing for years and years and years and years and they just want to get more viewers you know so why would I feed them that when they been trying to tell people to not platform me for months and months and

months and months like now it's time for you to get a little bit of karma back on yourself um so no I'm not going to baate you plus I the three people types of

(1:00:38) people I'd be looking to debate people that know about the videos uh and there's really nobody that knows as much as I do about them there's nobody even on the debunker team that I even respect anymore I've already debated all the the um you know the Riff Raff people in the debunker thing Mick West is the one that everybody would want to see Mick West wouldn't even last Mick West would probably last five minutes he probably won't last 10 minutes in a debate with me which is why he would never do it

(1:01:02) because he would just get absolutely destroyed even if I gave him the questions ahead of time he just has no chance whatsoever the guy literally fabricated three fake debunks about MH370 like he would have to address all of those the fact that he fabricated a fake jittery contrails debunk that he fabricated a fake VFX debunk that he got the corridor crew to use uh and the fact that he also tried to falsely debunk the Philip wood exif data picture and he was wrong about that as well from every single technical perspective this guy is

(1:01:30) like the most criminally liable debunker related to MH370 not even just the videos but just in general Mick West has been lying about MH370 going back till like 2014 um and then the second thing would be uh just MH370 in general I think the only person that I would even consider probably debate I mean I would consider a lot of people debating a lot of people MH370 I think talking to Florence D Changi would be very uh enlightening even though we don't really have the same opinion uh but Jeff wise like credit to Jeff wise he's like a total

(1:02:02) [ ] when it comes to like thinking the Russia is the problem of everything but he did figure out the debris situation um the problem with a lot of the MH370 investigators is that they have falsely tied their opinions to the satellite pings which you would think that like if this was 2014 saying that these satellite pings are accurate would be fine but the problem is it's 2024 now and in 2024 we have searched down in the South Indian Ocean where the satellite pings claim to know exactly where the plane crashed and we found nothing

(1:02:35) searched for three years and found nothing at all above water below water no black boxes so if you're still hung up on the satellite pings like you obviously delusional you have to just use basic reasoning to say that that and the best part is the debris that washed up in Africa proves that the plane couldn't have crashed in the South Indian Ocean this is one for uh I'll post post this here real quick for um My Buddy L reviews because I think he was struggling with this yesterday is that a lot of these people that like they only

(1:03:03) base their opinions on what they were told by CNN they don't have any ability to think for themselves that's the big problem so people like L reviews like no ability to think for themselves at all like this is where like and I I'm not trying to be mean about this but like you literally just need to learn how to think for yourself bro like this is how easy it is to show you how it how you think for yourself as well here we go um let me share my screen here's a literal overlay of all the relevant information related to the

(1:03:31) debris okay I made it as simple as possible for you you can find out where all the confirmed or potential debris is in Africa here you can see the currents the ocean currents here where they flow you can see the search area down here with the seventh Arc which is where the satellite ping say the plane crashed where we found literally nothing along all along this Arc we found absolutely nothing anywhere and you can see where Diego Garcia is right here now if you have debris showing up in these locations how the [redacted] does it get there

(1:04:02) from down here look at where the ocean currents are the ocean currents go east down here so if debris if the plane crashed down here the debris would have washed up here in Africa on the West Coast or Australia on the West Coast of Australia it's not going to float past Australia and then up and around and then back right past Diego Garcia and then down to these locations here it's too far it's 2,000 to 3,000 miles if I do a straight line so if it has to go all the way around this Arc and get over

(1:04:31) here it's like I don't know 4,000 3, 4,000 miles it has to drift there's no it's not possible you know where it's much more possible look at where Diego Garcia is look where the ocean currents are relative to Diego Garcia the debris fits a perfect match to where you would expected to float if the debris was put in the ocean near Diego Garcia just guys this is just basic logic and reason it doesn't take uh phds or you know fake experts to figure out you can just use common rational logic

(1:05:01) and figure it out so there's no point in um you know debating people that have no idea what they're talking about so then the third type of person I would debate is a scientist and that's who I think we have to go to at this point so I know these videos are real I think a lot of people in here know the videos are real uh and then the question is like okay well how do we prove the science to people this is where like I want to debate somebody like Eric Weinstein or if that's too much then

(1:05:31) I'll even take somebody who's the next Echelon down you know I want to I want to debate somebody who's got a like a somewhat CNN brain from the science perspective and they don't know anything about scalar physics and I want to explain to them how Maxwell's equations were reduced and I want them to tell me why the scalar potential is not the stress in the medium and why that's not gravity I'm gonna literally use this exact analogy right here uh and I'm going to explain that to them

(1:05:58) and I you guys have seen me do it on pretty much all the interviews I've done but you know what I'll do it one more time so when we uh reduced heavy sides equ or Max's equations when heavy side reduced Max equations we lost the ability to manipulate gravity and this is why because if you look at heavy sides equations you would say that because I'm pulling on both sides equally then the net result must be zero and if I pull even further if I double how far I'm pulling on both sides the net result is still zero because both

(1:06:27) sides cancel each other out if I pull even further they still cancel each other out but we can already tell now things are starting to get tight here if I pull this too far this rubber band's

going to rip it's going to break that's the stress in the medium the stress in the medium of SpaceTime is Gravity the scalar potential manipulates gravity that's what we're missing that's what we forgot that's how we hamstrung ourselves and forgot how to manipulate gravity there has to be a way to

(1:06:55) manipulate gravity we can see ligo can see neutron stars colliding and creating gravitational waves so there must be a way to create them it's not as complicated as we think uh that's the beauty of the manipulation of gravity and even warp drive it's just alberry drive it's literally creating a warp bubble it's literally Star Trek warp drive uh and that's what I was surprised about I thought it was going to be some complicated thing of uh you know madeup words I don't understand and virtual

(1:07:25) particles I didn't understand and and it's actually not it's actually a lot simpler than that just creating a little warp bubble around your object displacing yourself from SpaceTime so uh hopefully that guys helps you guys out so yes one of those three types of people would be great to interview uh MH370 videos MH370 investigation or uh the science I'm definitely not GNA be Bill NY the Science Guy I don't know if you guys have seen the clip of Bill Nye on Larry King live or where he just gets

(1:07:53) destroyed by the one guy one of the the greatest Clips ever out there man one of the greatest Clips ever but I will say uh to L reviews man good luck with your interview with Chrisley uh I think it's gonna be an epic epic stream uh really awesome I hope you ask her what the source of the Pyromania VFX is where she downloaded it I hope she didn't download it from the 2023 version that has falsified images directly in the samples where it shows the MH370 videos you can literally see it I'll show you guys so

(1:08:22) this is what this is one for you I reviews make sure you ask Chrisley this question uh make sure she provides a source of where she can download the assets that she used online not just a way back machine but somewhere where she can actually download the actual Source she used um because I want to go ahead and pull where is my my debug here we go yeah don't worry I got it ready to go chat got it ready to go so ask the **debunkers** because you the **debunkers** love the first question I usually get is what is the source

(1:08:56) so I want to know is this the source that the **debunkers** are using because it says right up here at top uploaded by Wave Rider 3000 on January 25th 2023 so this is eight months before the videoos reemerged on **Reddit** so this is well before the videoos got any traction and it has this image in the background on that website but you know what's weird about the image in the background this is the Pyromania this is the um MH370 somebody literally copy and pasted the MH370 zap and other than the middle here and they superimposed it over this image

(1:09:29) and falsified this image and down here they did it again this is literally you can see this tail sticking out of the pl out of this part right here this is actually not in the Pyromania at all this one on the right is the Pyromania VFX the one on the left is the actual MH370 zap why would somebody upload this in 2023 in January 2023 and literally take the MH370 zap and pretend like

it was part of the Pyromania Pyromania stock assets why would they do that eight months before the videos reemerged and got popular Somebody went out of

(1:10:01) their way eight months ahead of time and added the real MH370 app I'll just show you just so you guys can do a quick comparison so you can see that I'm not making something up here okay one sec here it is switch over this is exactly the image that they copy and pasted they took this they copy and pasted this into uh a picture of what is they're presenting to be the Pyromania stock assets they took what you see right here this is from the MH370 video and they literally added it so that people would be fooled when they

(1:10:42) come to this website to think that this effect this what we see right here is part of the Pyromania stock assets when it's not why would somebody lie like that and this happens to be the exact same place where the **debunkers** are downloading their effects from to try to claim that they match this shows uh pre uh preemptive um motivations here uh that they were essentially trying to use this that they had this ready to go before the videos ever even reemerged somebody had planted this on the internet back in January of

(1:11:12) 2023 so that somebody would know to use this to try to **debunk** the videos how weird is that chat just so you know I'm not making anything up here I'm going to go back to what I just showed you before and I have a link to this as well what you see here in the bottom this is 100% from the MH370 video this isn't been manipulated or anything this is literally what we just looked at somebody copy and past it put it into this asset here put it into this stock picture to try to confuse people to think that the MH370 app comes from the

(1:11:42) Pyromania VFX and uploaded that on January 25th 2023 whoever Wave Rider 3000 is that is a very very suspicious account crazy huh so if uh the **debunkers** are getting their asset from that location that proves Beyond any shadow of a doubt that um that the **debunk** has been falsified because that is a literally bad faith source to pull that from pretty crazy right guys how crazy is that yeah so guys like we I'm just going to tell you guys straight up like the intelligence community and the **debunkers** like I don't know if they're working one

(1:12:25) and the same with one another but they have planted fake **debunks** on the internet just so that if this ever happened that they would try to use them to **debunk** people it would not surprise me at all if the corridor crew are literally assets of the intelligence community in the US government wouldn't surprise me at all whether or not they know it and they're just useful idiots or if they are actually in knowing situation to do it uh wouldn't also surprise me like Julian Dory for example Almost 100% he is uh under the thumb of

(1:12:53) the US government James Fox he friends with James Fox James Fox lied about the videos uh James Fox is out there talking to congressman and stuff James Fox is either being spread bad information or he's willfully lying about it and maybe he thinks he's doing the right thing by lying uh but he definitely had Julian Dory come after me those guys also communicated with the corridor crew the Spooks were definitely behind that to try to make the videos go away and they all failed they all failed that would

(1:13:21) have probably worked on lesser people that they would have been able to bully them and try to ruin my life or whatever like they tried to do um but they all failed and so now we're at a point where we've never had more attention on it we've exposed Julian Dory we've exposed Danny Jones as frauds we've exposed the corridor crew as frauds we exposed James Fox and Ross kohart and Jeremy Corbell is people that are either useful idiots or frauds themselves um and these videos are 100% real and anybody else who tries

(1:13:52) to expose them and tries to you know lie about they're going to get exposed as well there's no going back from this so the best thing that they could do is if I was the CIA right now I would be taking pieces of the plane and I would be putting them into the South Indian Ocean right now I would be throwing them in the South Indian Ocean right now dropping them off down there and uh getting ready to have ocean Infinity go find them and be and coming up with some excuse for why the planes in a million pieces even though everybody said that

(1:14:21) it had to have crashed in one piece and then trying to lie to people and be like oh the the debris all just sank somehow that's why we never found it 10 years ago and and the black box is just mysteriously missing because they can't ever find the Black Box because the Black Box will tell the **truth** um I don't know that's what they honestly need to work on because if they don't uh then they're screwed so and for people like this like the source is confirmed like this is like your this is like your typical CNN brain

(1:14:50) person right like a lot of people are just too stupid to have opinions of their own like people like what's your dumb name zapus 2024 like if this is how you're going through life where like you need people to tell you what to think like your life is going to be miserable the best advice I could give you zik Aus is when you look at something come to your own opinion on it based on the facts and the evidence a lot of people out there they just want to be told like what's real what should I believe what

(1:15:18) what do my YouTuber telling me to think like that's not how the world Works look at what the evidence and the facts are if you read my post it has three million views right now on Twitter the reason why it has three million views is because people look at the evidence presented I'm not just telling them what to think I'm presenting the evidence and it's extremely compelling the only way that that story could even exist as if the videos are real just use straight up logic regular logic man I've identified who the

(1:15:48) leakers it's Edward C Lyn go look up his case he's the guy that **leaked** these videos it's extremely obvious once you look at the evidence around it he's the guy so if you need to have Joe Biden tell you that the videos are real you are living a lie your whole life is a lie okay like the people the government the Spooks the three agencies are not your friends they're lying to you every single day and they're having the media lie to you every single day I know that's hard to believe but it's the

(1:16:15) **truth** so just want to tell you guys that yeah NPCs are real man NPCs are real and and you guys can free yourself from being an NPC by doing what I just told you which is use critical



thinking when you read an article do what I just said don't just take the headline and say this much be true look through it for the facts what are the facts not the opinions not what people tell you but the facts like oh somebody was stabbed or you know look at the actual numbers of what it says in there and then come to your opinion and your interpretation

(1:16:48) of what that means based in the facts you source source source source it's like that's all there is for **Reddit** right it's like I don't like that Source I need a different Source I need a source that I trust it's got to be the AP or Reuters otherwise I don't believe it like this is the problem with people like Lou reviews is like he thinks that he's objective because he goes to Reuters and AP and they they wouldn't lie to me dude they all if you watch the show The Newsroom they just have a feed

(1:17:14) where there's some douchebag sitting on a computer like I'm sitting on a computer right now and little stories come up on the thing and they go oh okay we we'll run with this one and this one and they all run with the same **[redacted]** that's how the news really works and who who runs those news feeds and what what shows up there well at the end of the day the government's the ones picking which things show up on that list and which ones don't what's this comment been with you since day one but you know it's the

(1:17:46) other way around we have to **debunk** again and again not the others is very misleading yeah um I'm not going to be **debunking** stuff anymore I don't care anymore what people think doesn't matter to me uh I've already gone ahead and I've if you guys want I'm just going to from now on I'm just going to link what I've already provided for the VFX link the source of the the new **debunker** saying that of course they don't look anything alike because they don't that's all we really need to hear uh you know

(1:18:11) link all the other stuff that's out there so I'm not going to bother that much anymore now let's go to some of the other videos that are out there damn you guys chat's blowing up today huh L reviews I'm G to put you in a **Timeout** man don't make me block you again okay let's see what we got uh what's the next video I wanted to go to where's my thing oh okay so we're going to do the Malaysian Minister of Defense guys so if you don't think that uh there is a coverup going on watch this video that

(1:18:48) we're gonna watch if after this you still don't think that there's a cover up I don't know what to tell you man we're about to watch is something that you could put directly on to CNN or what you could put on directly on to Saturday Night Live and it would get more laughs than anything on Saturday Night Live has ever gotten in the last 10 years uh so what is it called Four Corners uh what's it called missing mh3 oh here we go Jesus that's not the one hold on um what is it called oh lost h27 okay hold on although

(1:19:25) I do kind of want to watch this too I do kind of want to watch that because **I want you** guys to see the Larry Vance guy who's like one of these official experts where uh actually you know we are going to watch that hold on um I might have to find the clip of that before we go to that though we're gonna watch this though probably gonna get copyright strike for this but I



don't even care here we go chat Minister when did you become aware that MH370 was mhm  
sometime that morning what time sometime that morning

(1:20:02) what time did you become aware that the plane was missing well sometime that  
morning what kind of answer is that dude she asked you a direct question right away off the bat  
we're not even 10 seconds into this interview and the dude's already obfuscating morning what  
time does it matter what time does it matter dude are we doing an interview here here or what  
we're 15 seconds into the interview and the guy won't even answer what time he was told the  
plane was missing which is like the most basic question out there plane

(1:20:38) disappears 1721 UTC he should be like well I was told at 1730 UTC that there was a  
plane that went dark he can't do that because he can't get himself caught in a lie anything he  
says will expose the cover up how crazy is this in a story telling sense yes yeah look at his look at  
his body language you can tell how defensive he is right away like he's sitting there thinking like  
what am I gonna say what am I gonna say like look at how I act on streams compared to this guy  
I would get a confession out of this

(1:21:10) guy in under 15 minutes that like I would be able to break this guy down destroy this  
guy 100 per. you guys have seeing me on Spaces on streams this guy have put me in the room  
with them chat put me in the room with them it's like yeah I'm not going to answer that  
question but again the timeline uh will will will show and I I think when the um inquiries uh uh  
actually um take place do you really think that Malaysia can hide the the the way uh things have  
unfolded okay so he's now this is seven weeks later this plane has been lost for

(1:21:50) seven weeks he won't answer any questions and then he says oh well the inquiries will  
come out guys it's 10 years later the question of when this guy was told has still never been  
made public it's 10 years later right now it's never been made public on when this guy was told  
that the airplane went missing he says the inquiries will release it well it's 10 years later and it  
didn't and then he says do you think Malaysia could cover up what happened to the plane why  
is he saying that he's got

(1:22:20) a guilty conscience the only reason why you say something like that guys I can tell a liar  
this guy is lying his ass off you think Malaysia can cover up what happened well apparently  
because that's literally what you're doing right now course not but this that is no no you don't  
think Malaysia can cover it up no no why are you asking me these question what is up with this  
guy [REDACTED] liar um thank you for this donation I can't read hold on uh I have no idea how to say  
your name the tammed me whatever thank you

(1:22:55) very much keep going I've been visual visualizing how this Tech can eventually become  
available to the world a new giant lead for mankind towards peace will be necessary quite the  
task for us all but attainable yeah I think that we have to become a more peaceful civilization  
before they'll give us this kind of Technology uh because if not then the world will end that's a  
sad that's a sad State the oh Theta Moon me okay thank you very much Theta Moon me  
appreciate you yeah this guy's a huge

(1:23:21) douchebag clown this is not a controversial question hey by the way guys if you guys didn't watch I used to play this back in like October and November I'm literally in love with this woman I am I am in love with her I would marry her tomorrow I love I wish we had journalism like this why do we not have journalism like this in the United States she does not let him off the hook she just straight up is coming at him I I love this woman I think she's married but if she wants to get divorced and marry me then I'll make it happen uh

(1:23:53) things have unfolded of course not but this that is why don't this is not a controversial question boom She lays down the hammer on them this is not a controversial question it's like the most basic question ever uh when did you hear the plane went missing how why won't you answer this basic question dude it's not and and basically uh we're trying to coordinate 26 countries for search now I'm looking now he's just listing off [REDACTED] that's completely in we're we're trying to coordinate

(1:24:23) countries uh dude she has asked you what time the plane were missing working into a deep sea search as we talk today what does deep sea search have to do with what time you heard the plane was missing nothing the last thing on my mind is trying to figure out what time that I got it what do you mean the last thing on your mind bro you're in a literal interview with a woman asking you basic questions that you presumably agreed to you're you're thinking about the deep sea search while you're in the

(1:24:48) middle of an interview with their woman obviously she's he's completely full of [REDACTED] permission well I'll put it to you like this in a story sense for a documentary right take us back to the take us back to that day March the 8th how were you informed that the plane had disappeared the there were phone calls this reminds me of the the beauty pageant the South Carolina beauty pageant the US maps and such as it's like how are you informed this is a basic question should be like well the general of the Malaysian military called

(1:25:23) me up at 1730 and told me that there was a rogue trip 7 flying through our country like that's what a normal person how they would respond is that he's like there were phone calls like dude you're literally OB fisca the answer she wants a direct answer not how you were called she doesn't mean like did they come on a horse and deliver you a letter that's not what she's asking she's asking exactly who communicated with you and when uh Lobster I wanted to donated a bit nothing to say that thanks for your

(1:25:50) work appreciate you Lobster big thank you appreciate you guys guys you guys are the best uh m370x is the best period uh nobody can nobody can hang with this with this group um the DCA and I'm in a way quite fortunate that I'm also the Minister of Defense in a way I'm quite fortunate that I'm also the Minister of Defense what she asked you how you were communicated about the plane disappearing well it's fortunate that I'm the Minister of Defense as well what is up with this guy I think no one there is holding two

(1:26:27) portfolios um he's praising himself he's praising himself this is divine this is divine this is divine dude I'm I'm trying to remember the question was how were you notified of the plane

disappearing and your answer is well there were phone calls and I'm also the minary defense and this is divine what the and I had calls from the uh effort um so many uh lines of there was so many just I can't pick which one there's so many ways where I was communicated communication and it happened you have

(1:27:09) to understand you know what time it happened you have to also you have to understand what time it happened yes he she just asked you that she just asked you what time and you wouldn't answer and where it happened it was at what do you mean where yes we want to know when and where you were told the plane appeared is that I feel like that should just be like we're already like 2 minutes into this and we could have got the answer within 15 seconds like you can just tell this guy's full of [REDACTED] time in which they moved into Vietnamese

(1:27:36) airspace now we know when they moved into Vietnamese airspace the plane went dark at 1721 UTC everybody knows that what we want to know is when did you find out about the plane disappearing so we can figure out what the deal with your response time was and the reason why he won't answer that is because if you were to say like oh I was notified at 1730 DC people are going to be like well why did you not do anything and the answer is he can't say anything because then they're going to find out that

(1:28:01) there was a fire event and that the fire event is completely contradicts the idea the plane was in the South Indian Ocean that's why he's lying right here because they know that it was an emergency event related to a fire and they know they can't talk about it because if they say there was a fire event the whole coverup gets blown up that's the truth that's what's going on right here Chad was a period of time that uh we were really trying to figure out really between Mas the DCA the military getting information to the

(1:28:32) Prime Minister um me as putting my hat on as the Min acting minister of transport and then dealing with the military um in in that respect so there were many uh first of all too this plane is only one hour from when it goes dark to where we see it in the nicobar islands and this guy's talking about like I had to talk to like 15 different people okay man give us a timeline when did you talk to what dude when we just want to know we're trying to figure out a solution here there might be people somewhere stranded on an island because

(1:29:03) of a plane crash and you're sitting here obfuscating every single basic question and answer makes no damn sense we information was coming in but for personally on my part like anybody else this information has got to be digested we have to look at it calmly so were you it's like she asked you what time and who and now you're going well the information has to be digested said calmly and dude this was s weeks ago this was not like the next day like this is all information that you should be ready to talk about look at this dude's

(1:29:32) face he's just sitting here just lying his ass off right now that it was missing before it was due to land at 6:30 sorry were you aware that M was missing before it was due to land there was an so then she's like okay okay let me help you out here did you know that the plane was missing before it was supposed to land 8 hours later he's like oh oh yeah yeah yeah it was

before that it was before that so you can't narrow it down more than before the plane was supposed to land so because obviously

(1:30:01) you must have been told at some point indication that uh they were not in the radar you know um there was no more communication there was no communication okay so let's we're going to catch him in a lie right here he just said there was no communication hm are we sure about that um we had to confirm with the Vietnamese authorities then we have to get the militaries uh activated then we have to get uh uh so what does he mean like confirm with the Vietnamese like they know they had it on Military radar this

(1:30:36) is seven weeks later they knew they had it on Military radar the whole time why is he talking about confirming it the Vietnamese you're the one tracking it on Military radar flying over your country you don't need to C the Vietnamese and be like hey is the plane over there you know where the plane is you're looking at it on radar the military is looking at on radar me uh to verify and corroborate and then we have to get all those countries uh involved on board did Air Traffic Control try and contact MH370 that

(1:31:10) morning I'm sure they did but basic question did Air Traffic Control call MH370 you can actually call the aircraft you can just call it well I'm sure they did what do you mean dude you're the guy that's supposed to know yes or no this is the the highest ranking person that knows the answer to this question the answer is yes we know because the iMat logs released years later have two failed phone calls one right before the zap at 1840 UTC right before the videos and then one like six hours later five hours later why did

(1:31:45) they only call twice why did they wait so long to call the aircraft the answer is simple they had Communications with the craft he can't answer a basic question because he's lying but I think I cannot today uh confirm one way or the other Because unless I have it in front of me today that sort of questions are so detailed that the question of whether or not you called whether or not they called the aircraft is too detailed he can't answer a yes or no question yes or no did they call the aircraft I can't

(1:32:20) answer that question today it's only seven weeks later what you not you don't know you haven't been made a form informed whether or not they called the plane seven weeks after it disappeared it's a too detailed of a question yes or no question is too detailed I do not want to be cornered I do not want to be cornered finally he tells the **truth** accidentally he doesn't want to be cornered in a lie if he were to say that they called the plane and then the imrat logs which he doesn't know that they're

(1:32:48) going to falsify uh if if they dis if they uh if those logs contradict what he says here they're going to get caught in a lie this is the reason why he's being very careful because he knows iMat is falsifying information on the logs to release to the public so that they can make it look like the plane went in the South Indian Ocean he knows that and he knows that if he says something that's going to get caught in a lie he's going to get in big trouble so we can't give any information away here that's what

(1:33:13) he's doing I'm calling him out 100% that's what's going on and be misquoted air traffic control don't want to say any information and get misquoted what do you mean dude you're being recorded on an agreed upon interview we understand it knew that MH370 wasn't responding right to Radio Calls Etc from around 1:32 a.m.

(1:33:37) yes 4 and 1/2 hours pass what happened in those 4 and 1/2 hours from the Malaysian perspective to try and locate the plane well I think that I want to know too she asked him four and a half hours went by what did you do to figure out what was H how to communicate with the plane where the plane was I want to know too what you're the guy dude you're the number one official in responsible you're the minister of defense and minister of transportation and it's seven weeks later seven weeks later this isn't like a few hours later or the next

(1:34:10) day seven weeks later and he doesn't know anything about when he was communicated he won't answer when air traffic control if they tried to reach out to the plane or during four hours of like the the critical moments he has no nothing about what happened and uh you don't know of course and she she can't believe it you don't know you don't know if they tried to get in contact with a plane at all during a four and a half hour window I don't want to get caught heard stories from uh and reports

(1:34:43) from all sources heard reports from sources well what are they brother this is the interview this is the time what's the sources what are the stories what did they say but based on other speculation and based on doubt um based on other spec so okay i' I've heard stories and I'm literally the guy that would be informed of the facts but I'm going to speculate and have doubts I'm sorry what what doubts what speculation what is he talking about I want to be sure being the minister responsible what comes out

(1:35:15) there is credible so now he's just said he says the **truth** right there he gives up the game right there he says I'm afraid that I'm going to get caught in a lie so I have to be very careful about what I say right here so I'm going to say nothing somebody who's honest and open just says exactly the information they have they're getting that information out there to the public they're not afraid of being caught in a lie because even if they had information that was false that you know that that

(1:35:40) wasn't credible they would be able to we would be able to figure that out this guy wouldn't be at fault for it the problem here is that if something were to come out if the fake story were to contradict this guy then this guy is going to prison so this guy has to be extremely careful about what he puts out there and is corroborated and it is verified now if the area we're again chat we're talking about the only questions he's been asked so far that he says needs to be corroborated verified

(1:36:04) is when he was made aware of the plane going missing if air traffic control called the plane and if they did anything to try to get in touch with the plane over a 4-Hour window that's the only thing he's been asked so far and he won't answer any of those questions that we can learn from this I'll be the first to admit it well you are the one who could if there's anything we

can learn from this I'll be the first to admit it like this this is why people thought that the Malaysian government was

(1:36:27) ignorant and incompetent because this guy's a [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and he's a liar and it's not that they were incompetent is they were literally maliciously covering up what happened to the plane that's what's going on here verify and corroborate and that is why and I will and I will answer with a panel of exp I will answer with answer with a panel he's being asked of his direct information he's the highest ranked official he won't even answer a basic question he wants to answer with a panel

(1:36:53) of people as opposed to just straight up why did he even do this interview because they will be asking not speculative questions they will be asking whether standard operating proceed nothing that she's asked is a speculative question she asked him when he was directly communicated the plane with missing if air traffic control contacted the plane these are not speculative questions these are yes and no questions these are questions that are easily verified that these would be the very first questions that any

(1:37:19) official in response to the investigation would be doing if I'm the investigator and I am in this guy's position the very first thing I'm doing is hey I'm going to air traffic control very first thing talking to air traffic control did we get communication with the plane when was the last time we talked to them when was last we tried calling them again those would be the very very first things I would ask I would be able to answer those questions the next day this is seven weeks later and the guy won't answer those questions

(1:37:44) have been followed International standards of civil aviation Cotes have been followed and now he's giving excuses for why he doesn't have any answers we followed International codes for civil aviation like why are you giving excuses for why you can't answer basic yes or no questions and that will come out will you confirm whether that will come out it spoiler guys is 10 years later none of it came out nothing ever came out that will you confirm how many times DCA and air traffic control tried to contact

(1:38:21) MH370 well you have to actually uh get the DCA to do it not today I mean if you not today how many times did they try to call contact airra contact m370 I can't tell you that what why can't you tell me that again this is the very first question as an investigator that you would be going to air traffic control to ask them how many times you try to contact the plane I mean I would have called the plane if if we have a rogue seven Triple 7 I'd have called it like 20 times turns out based on the iMat

(1:38:48) logs they only called twice they only called twice why would they only called the plane twice you've got a rogue 7 you would have called it way more times what give you time to find out because I'm not these questions were not given to me in advance you there he says it again these questions were not given to me in advance so he's afraid of lying now and he doesn't want to get caught in the LIE he gives it away there are a million and one questions out there they've been so detailed I these are again not detailed

(1:39:22) questions when did they call the plane were they aware of it disappearing how many times do they call it these are things where I mean I know the answer I'm a dude 10 years later on Twitter and I know the answer these things just from getting them through the internet this guy couldn't answer the question he's the official who would be in charge of the investigation and would be the one that all the information would flow up to he won't answer any of them I don't think we can answer it all in this uh

(1:39:46) interview that we have today I'm not being defensive and then and then he literally does the thing where he admits the thing that he's doing I'm not being defensive yes you literally are by the very definition of the word being defensive that's actually exactly what he was being he was literally being defensive um which is weird because when people like victimize themselves like this or this is like the sure sign of a liar like this guy is literally I'm not a body language person but 1,000% this guy is lying 1,000% no doubt

(1:40:19) whatsoever when people lie about being defensive when that's literally what they're doing now you know you can't trust anything else that they say nothing really to um to um avoid because uh what we have done since the beginning uh everybody actually um that I've spoken to including leaders from Nations that have got a longer history of um aviation history and said that this is something that is baffling to all baffling yes you as Minister for defense then and this should not be controversial and this is really a key

(1:40:56) Point here and it was in my list of questions MH370 flew through multiple military radar zones right did the Malaysian military detect MH370 in real time so what do we think his answer is going to be guys did MH the Malaysian military detect MH370 in real time so the question is were you tracking MH370 we already know they were because they've already admitted at this point this is seven weeks later they admitted at this point that they were tracking MH370 and that we were searching in the South China Sea

(1:41:28) for 5 days for no reason whatsoever that they knew the plane wasn't in the South Tennessee we detected an uh an airline but uh we I think we've got on record to say that it was not identified at that time as MH370 so he won't even answer it's like you've yes we detected an airline he's very careful about his words I think we've gone on record to say that we didn't detect it as MH 370 the only plane that's gone off course the only one that's out there you don't know if

(1:42:01) it's MH370 or not what the [REDACTED] how can you not know how many planes going rogue AR out out there are there but an aircraft unidentified was detected that morning that came out i' I've said that in the beginning and now you can tell he's trying to corroborate based on stuff that he said before so this is like when people try to say that like I'm a liar it's impossible because I've done so many interviews that you would get caught in Li what's happening right now is he's getting caught in a Web of

(1:42:28) Lies that's why he's saying stuff like I think we said that in the beginning right because he's going back trying to make sure he keeps his lies in order he wants all his lies to stay straight



and this is like when you look at a liar this is it this guy would not last five minutes even with Lou reviews guys um because he's just too many lies right this is why like I would get this guy full full uh um uh Whatchamacallit confession full confession of this guy 15 minutes in easy and I think that's

(1:42:58) confirmed by the Prime Minister too what did the military do when it was detected well I mean is an airline that came from our airspace is a commercial airline and the military actually said he just said that it wasn't detected as MH370 and now he's saying that it's a commercial airline and remember earlier he claimed that they didn't have any communication with the plane wait for it they didn't consider it a hostile didn't consider it as hostile How Could You youve detecting a off a plane that's going off track that

(1:43:34) is uh somehow you know that it's not MH370 but you know it's a commercial airliner somehow and you don't know that you know it's not hostile how would you judge that it's not hostile what if hijackers took this plane going to fly into the Patronis Towers what if it's a rogue pilot who's going to crash the plan and kill everybody fly into a city and kill a bunch of people the only way that you could know that the plane is not hostile the only way there's no other possibility is if they have

(1:44:04) communication with the aircraft the Malaysian government had communication with MH370 um aircraft why what were they relying on to come to the conclusion she she and she's smart she asks him he says we didn't consider to be hostile why what is the reason and you can look at him freeze up look at him freeze up right here oh [REDACTED] oh [REDACTED] I said too much I shouldn't have said that because the moment he said it wasn't hostile and they didn't consider it hostile she picked up on it right away the only way

(1:44:33) that could be possible is communication that it wasn't well that's a call uh by the uh um officer that was in charge of doesn't answer the question like I said earlier there was an inquiry under the um dodes military Air Force that will come out too that so completely won't answer the question because she knew the only way they could have known it's not hostile communication and he had couldn't answer because the only thing he could say is that we had communication with the plane that would have been a lie or that he

(1:45:03) would have shown that he was uh lying before when he said there was no communication so they must have had it so the reason why he wouldn't answer the question about Air Traffic Control trying to call the plane is because again it would have shown the lie so this is why he was dodging the question earlier about Air Traffic Control calling MH370 because they know they had communication with it that's how they knew it wasn't hostile that's the only only possible explanation this doesn't require IMAF pings or any other [REDACTED]

(1:45:27) like that again guys basic Common Sense here uh this is the only conclusion that can be reached so who was on Jui how many people whoa you see that what was that that was so and you can tell this is right after he almost got caught in the lie about saying the communications so he almost got caught lying the communications look at this facial expression



come too look at this whoa got him who is he looking at right here look at who he is looking at right here there's somebody in the room with him here and he is

(1:46:01) afraid like somebody's staring at him like going dude don't say anything shut the hell up don't say anything shut up so who was on Jui how many people well I mean these sort of uh question so then she's like how many people were on duty how many people were active tracking This Plane can't answer those questions either because that again if there's a lot of people on duty then you know you would have had to have communication with the plane people have been trying to call the plane so he

(1:46:26) can't answer any questions because he's like we had like 150 people on duty then there's no way they weren't tracking This Plane calling the plane so we can't answer even questions like that like I said it's not going to get us very far well what we're trying to understand I don't understand level of knowledge I understand and now he's getting defensive again super defensive this is guys if you don't know what defensiveness is this guy is the stereotypical hostile witness who's

(1:46:50) getting super defensive he's saying he doesn't understand he's lying he does understand uh he understands what the questions are here but he's just obfuscating intentionally and surveillance right but you need the experts you know like I said there are we are talking about going through multiple countries military airspace you need to talk to every single country out there no you don't if there's a country if there's a rogue plane flying through United States we don't call up Canada and Mexico to

(1:47:22) figure it out we take action ourselves it's our country the only country that needed to be talked to is Malaysia they're the ones it's their Airline it's their aircraft it's flying through their country they don't need to call up Thailand or call up Indonesia or Vietnam none of that's true he's literally lying about everything this guy says about their military capability if that's the line of questioning that you want to ask about Malaysia what is more important is for

(1:47:49) us to actually understand how we looked at moving from the south China Sea to the streets of Mala what happened and can we just agree that she's looking cuz no that's not important at all I mean we do want to know why you lied about the plane not why we were searching in the South China Sea for like five to nine days when they knew the plane turned around and went back over the country yeah we want to know the answer to that too uh obviously the answer is they were trying to build a cover story for coming

(1:48:18) up with this idea of the plane going to the South Indian Ocean they needed people not looking in the right spot what sort of details um are going to come out anyway we I don't think it's so controversial that it's going to um be something that uh will impact so much on what we are investigating in Hans is that unfortunate that the decision was made it wasn't hostile well it's not for me to judge it's not for me to judge hey we didn't send up a jet to track the plane and there we have no idea where it went

(1:48:54) but it's not for me to judge that we didn't do that guys if there's a rogue trip 7 a plane the size of a city block with 239 people on it you're sending up a jet after it every single time and yes it's literally this guy's literal job to judge he's literally the minister of defense and transportation two hats both of them it's actually his real job to judge and take responsibility for those actions it's actually like one of his only jobs you know I mean uh do you want we we didn't go through a situation like

(1:49:26) the September 11th why is he bringing up September 11th right now I mean this is 10 years after September 11th and if there's a rogue Triple 7 we one of the biggest fears would be hijacking that they're going to crash it into planes that's on everybody's mind in 2014 when the plane goes missing is did somebody take the plane are they going to crash it into a building that's exactly what the military would be afraid of and again he's giving away the game like he brings up 911 because that's what people would

(1:49:53) be afraid of and that's what they would be thinking of that's why they would be communicating it Americans would not prepare then and it took uh two planes to crash into two Twin Towers Pentagon and guys is it any other Americans in the chat I'm just straight up offended that he's even bringing up 911 why is he even bringing up 911 in this it's completely inappropriate and it's just a complete distraction from what really went on I'm going to play it back for another like 10 second Ser like the September 11th

(1:50:26) Americans were not prepared then and it took uh uh two planes to crash into two Twin Towers Pentagon and on the way to uh uh Washington for them to have the Pres sop we are not at war with anybody right now so do you really think that I want to um put our uh suco uh on high alert uh with special Sops in that kind of situation um but why not send the Jets up if you you you have conceded earlier that you knew very early in the morning the plane was missing there were there was 4 and a half hours time in which to respond and find out hostile it

(1:51:05) was commercial it was from our we not okay he just gave up the game again right there it was not hostile that he said that not speculatively he said that definitively it was not hostile they knew it wasn't hostile because they had Communications that's why they didn't send up the Jets they knew it was not hostile didn't send up Jets to track it because they knew exactly where it was going war with anybody if they did go up in hindsight would you agree that we wouldn't be in the situation we are now which is I

(1:51:43) don't think that's specul even if we send are you going to say that we're going to shoot it down it's speculative that we wouldn't be in this situation if you sent up Jets no it's definitive if you sent up Jets to track the plane we would know exactly where the plane was and there would be no mystery that's not speculative that's a statement of fact this is like trying to argue with the bunkers about vfxs that don't match well that's not speculative that's a definite match and

(1:52:12) I go no as a statement of fact it doesn't match and they go but you can move it all around that's like trying to argue with this guy it's like trying to argue with a wall who's just lying

Non-Stop and then he said says what are you going to argue that we would shoot it down no she's talking about tracking the plane dude I can't believe she's asking about sending up Jess to track the plane and he asks her in response are we gonna shoot it down well you said that not me no I'm asking

(1:52:40) you she goes you're you said she said well you said that not me and he goes well no I'm asking you she's an interviewer why is he asking her if we're going to shoot the plane down and then listen to her response I could not possibly not going to shoot it down what's the point of sending it up to see where it's going boom guys put a ring on it if she is not married guys I don't I don't know what her name is if she's not married give me your contact info uh I'm going to send her a wedding proposal um just

(1:53:16) the best answer ever what's the point of sending the jet up if you're not going to shoot it down to track the plane and see where it's going how is that not obvious to this guy how is that not obvious to the minister of defense and the minister of transportation that you send up a jet to figure out you know why it's not obvious because they had communication with the plane there was no reason for them to send a jet up they knew exactly where this plane was going it was flying to panang it had a fire event going on it

(1:53:46) was going to land there and then doesn't and then diverts over to the Straits of Mala the Andaman Sea and the nicobar island they knew the whole time exactly where this was playing was going they know the Americans were going to they probably knew the Americans were doing an operation to help it out uh and that's the reason why they didn't send up any Jets it's the only logical conclusion well to see it going you need a fighter for it to see where it's going do you need a fighter jet for that well

(1:54:12) yeah I mean that's the point right you're telling us that you don't know anything about the plane you're claiming that you don't have communications with the plane so yes what else are you going to send up you going to send up another commercial airliner no you're going to send up a jet and now listen to his deflection they were talking about military proced military procedure you're talking about military procedures the procedures and if I did shoot it down You' be the first to say how why is he

(1:54:43) talking about shooting it down again he's the only one talking about shooting the plane down she's never even brought the idea of shooting the plane down and he keeps bringing up and if I did shoot a she's like dude she just told you that you're going to track the plane yeah we're going to send up a Cessna to go track the plane of course we're going to send a military jet up can you shoot down a commercial airline with yeah we gotta get where's Chick-fil-A girl Jesus I got to get Chick-fil-A girl out here

(1:55:08) this is Chick-fil-A girl where are you at Chick-fil-A girl um Chick-fil-A girl where are you at this is the only appropriate re action this guy talking about shooting down the plane we're going to keep this up in the background 14 Nationals half of them Chinese I'll be in a worst position probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile okay look at just look at this guy

sweating right here you can tell he's he's retreating into his shell like a turtle right now he's retreating to a

(1:55:48) shell you can see the sweat dripping down his head he's panicking right now full on Panic uh he's realized that he's getting caught in a lie she's like just nailing him to the wall right now he's talking about shooting down Jets when she's talking about just tracking the plane 14 Nationals half of them Chinese i' be in a worst position probably why shoot it down though if it's not hostile well the Americans would the Americans would why shoot it down if it's not hostile well the Americans would

(1:56:26) what the hell is that was that just like a reflex was that just some kind of Freudian reflex there was he just giving away what happened to the plane do we need to go to the MH370 videos right now because that's a pretty weird ass response you just gave us there sir especially when we have two videos in the public sphere of showing the Americans zapping the plane basically either out of existence or somewhere else on Earth it looks over again you see that look you see that look again Chad look at that and this guy's got a Handler he

(1:56:58) there's a Handler in the room Americans would did DCA contact the military that morning yes you did what time you have to ask the DCA and it will come out the details I think this are the dates because I do not want to be trapped by from my experience in the last four weeks by dates by numbers by names by rank I don't want to be trapped by dates by numbers by rank I don't want to be trapped by any of these pesky facts I don't want to be trapped by any of these guys if I say something and it gets

(1:57:32) contradicted then I'm GNA look like a fool guys only people that are afraid of facts and numbers are people that are liars those are the only people afraid listen to this again this is like he's melting down in real time and it will come out the details I think this are the dates because I do not want to be trapped by from my experience in the last four weeks by dates by numbers by names by ranks I don't want to get trapped by dates by numbers by names or I don't want to be trapped by any these

(1:58:03) facts this is like scary stuff if I get trapped by facts he's telling the **truth** right there he doesn't want to get caught in a lie he's telling the **truth** well we'll give you the details Carol if you want I can get confirmation um we'll give you the car is her name I guess for your documentary it has been reported obv once it is confirmed by DCA once it been verified I don't think this is something that we uh I can confirm it today because I don't have it in front of me but we'll give it to you before

(1:58:31) your documentary adds I'm not asking for an exact time I'm asking now during this interview at around what time did the DCA contact the military and and alert the military that there was a plane missing I'll confirm that I don't have what time did DCA confirm the plane was missing all confirm that dude what was even the point of this interview man the only point of this interview was to show how guilty this guy was this interview is like honestly this might be better than finding the videos if I just

(1:59:05) see this video this interview I know there's a cover up this dude's lying through his teeth non-stop uh won't give any facts won't give any basic information has to send it later on because it's got to get vetted and confirmed that that it fits with the story that they're trying to tell this is what a liar looks like this is what a criminal does when they lie you're looking at it right here this is exhibit a in terms of a guilty conscience and somebody that can't keep their story

(1:59:30) straight dets with me today was it before 6:30 a.m. I'll confirm that too because I do not say something and then on record and then guys find out if she's married would be not the case do you agree that the military detected mh317 real time they detected Anup do you agree that they detected MH370 like this is the least controversial question because we know at this point 7 weeks later they detected MH370 this is where they've already admitted that the plane went back across the country and went to the Malacca Straits he still

(2:00:08) won't even answer that even after they've already admitted that because he's he's so afraid of getting caught in a lie we detected an aircraft we're not even really really ready to prepare that we detected MH 370 because we might need to change the story a little bit later wild a commercial what did the radar show it showed uh uh an aircraft that was um commercial that's it it's a BL what did the radar data show though let's discuss altitude what altitude I I don't like I

(2:00:43) said having the details of the altitude and wonder what was more important did it reach 45,000 it showed an aircraft that was commercial the guy is just the worst man worst liar in the history of the world here I'm even spitting my beer out it's too funny more important right is to make sure as I said from the beginning to find aircraft right we need to stick with the the facts at hand that this is a very simple factual question yeah exactly wait radar showed a commercial aircraft yeah and she's just trying to stick to

(2:01:15) the facts and the guy just won't she lost her job guys let's get her signed up on MH 370x car car whatever her name is Caro soon to be Caro Forbes let's get her signed up she I love this woman we need more investigative research like her she should be the number one investigative researcher on the planet um I want to see her interviewing just everybody I mean like this is just greatest interview ever we need to stick with the the facts at hand there this is a very simple factual question did it reach

(2:01:45) 45,000 fate where what the military radar was coming I said the military have done uh an inquiry on this we having the panel of why why won't you answer that question there you go why won't you answer the question Minister why will you not answer a basic question about the altitude why not probably because it was a fire event and the plane attempted an emergency descent to keep the passengers alive if they answered questions about the altitude then it would show that it was a fire emergency event very clearly and the

(2:02:20) whole thing would unravel all all the lives would unravel they can't even answer they can't answer basic questions about the time they can't answer questions about if they called them and tried to communicate with the plane the lies about not having Communications and

then saying that they know it wasn't hostile and now we won't even talk about questions related to when the military track the plane if they track the a370 or the altitude of the plane which would be known because I don't have it I don't

(2:02:46) have how does he not have basic information like this it's literally his job doesn't have basic information about the altitude of the plane doesn't have information about when he was first contacted this is not guys this isn't like a day later this is seven weeks after the plane disappeared yes he has the information he absolutely has the information he's lying about it he has the information about the plane uh an inquiry on this we're having the panel of why why won't you answer that

(2:03:14) question why because I don't have it I don't have you don't know what else I know there are many um information has come out but what I need to say today it will be depend very much on um the structure and how we're going to move forward I have a plan you know and this plan we cannot move forward without facts I know but the fact the facts will come out and we will not get the facts today because at the end of day but you have stressed you have nothing to hide so why not answer a simple question

(2:03:44) around it's not as simple as that why well because we have put structures in place where the NTSB the aib have all agreed to come on she's married and I come on to your docu uh your interview to to reveal things which are going to come out anyway I think it just have to be fair to me you know um if by this afternoon I find out from the relevant authorities that these two questions um can be answered these questions have been asked day in and day out so then what did the radar dat oh there he goes again we got him again

(2:04:19) there chat yeah he's looking at his Handler again got got him right there got him three times we caught him looking at the Handler on this um you can find this interview on YouTube it's called Uh I think it's called lost lost MH370 it's called Lost MH370 Four Corners part one published May 21st 2014 this video was published two days after the MH370 video was published so then what did the radar data show H what did the radar data show did it show location you're still going on about the details what did the radar data show did

(2:04:58) it show the location oh you're still going on about the details dude yes you're in something called an interview where the point of the interview is to determine details so oh you're still going on about the details I gotta listen to that part again Ask day in and day out so then what did the radar data show what did the radar data show did it show location you're still going on about the details looks over his Handler says what are the radar sh where am I am I in an interview oh wait you're still going on about the

(2:05:30) details interesting which radar the military radar data you know you got military radar you got civil radar you got satellite she asked about the military radar next thing you know he's talking about civil radar the maps US maps and such as uh Iraq the Chinese satellite there are 21 chines chines satellite why why is he talking about Chinese satellites well I mean it's kind of funny because this is like there was actual Chinese satellite picture that dropped as well which

we think might show what's going on in the videos so

(2:06:04) pretty weird one of them actually gave me uh uh satellite images in the South China Sea you really want me to confirm something he mentioned the satellite images that were supposedly of the South China Sea those satellite images were not of the South China Sea uh they checked and there was no debris found there so that's interesting he brought the satellite images up that he just mentioned this Chinese satellite images when even uh satellite that's coming from a third party has shown to be negative so basically you're looking at

(2:06:40) a man who's followed every lead from the first day and a lot of these leads that was speculated by the media and wanted people wanted answers for which people conely forgot he just mentioned that the satellite images were speculative by the media he just gave away that the Chinese satellite images the story about the Chinese satellite images were speculative by the media wow they really weren't of the South China SE the media is what claimed that the Chinese satellite images were the South China Sea we're right those

(2:07:14) are actually spycraft holy [ ] this is awesome guys but the Tre oil slicks the fact that there was a fireball on top of an oil R the fact that he just brought up Mike McKay he just brought up Mike McKay the fireball on the oil rig he just brought up Mike McKay seeing the fire on fire they had to discredit Mike McKay and lie and say that Mike McKay couldn't have seen the plane on fire he just brought it up guys the truth is starting to seep out she's like this is why I'm telling you you give me 15

(2:07:45) minutes with this guy he's going to be singing like a canary he's going to say all everything out there I would have this guy admitt into the fire scenario I'd have him admitt into the cover up I'd have him admitt into the United States government taking control of the plane everything there was a live boat and live and the satellite you won't tell me what altitude no I won't tell you I'm saying you won confirm how long it was on Military radar you won't confirm how many people were on duty you

(2:08:13) won't confirm whether the DCA contacted the military is in what time but are those questions going to be so critical to what happened Minister because they are about the process that the government followed at the time this plane went missing she just hammers them hammers him put a ring on it she is the best my God everybody uh if you want me to fall in love with you just do what this woman does she is just absolutely brutal listen to this I mean where there journalism like this doesn't exist anymore man doesn't exist military radar

(2:08:47) you won't confirm how many people were on duty you won't confirm whether the DCA contacted the military is in what time but do are those questions going to be so critical to what happen Yes Minister because they are about the process that the government followed at the time this plane went missing and that is what the world wants to know if that's what you want to know there are other people who want to know many other things much more rational much more convincing more rational he's gaslighting her right now he's

(2:09:18) gaslighting the interviewer right now he's going people want to know other stuff that's more rational more rational than knowing when you were notified the plane were missing how many times people called it how many people were involved in it when the military figured out if it was hostile or not like that's no that's what everybody wants to know he's gaslighting the interviewer right here my uh present uh Focus there are people who are not looking at that angle only those are people who really want to know

(2:09:46) where is the plane there are two things the world wants to know agreed where is the plane that's your op abely and she's like people want to know where the plane is she's like yes people want to know where this [REDACTED] plane is where the hell is MH370 man fess up fess up Mr of Defense where the hell's the plane we know it was on fire we know you let the United States government zap it tell the truth you tell the truth number two how was it lost so what we need to do so anyway that's the end of that part

(2:10:19) guys um absolutely the most incredible interview I've ever watched in my life I've never seen a woman or sorry not even a woman just a straight up any interviewer ever roast somebody as hard as she roasted the Malaysian Minister of Defense he's clearly full of [REDACTED] he's clearly lying he's clearly covering up what he knows no doubt whatsoever so if you think that whether or not you think the mh37 Z videos are real I don't really care they are real uh I have reason to believe the government knows they're real as well um

(2:10:51) and that is potentially the most secret super weapon that is out there period people say why haven't they disappeared you yet Ashton well because I have 120,000 followers and if I were to disappear off the face of the Earth it's gonna be pretty goddamn suspicious right now uh but I'm sure there's people out there who are thinking about that and if that's an option that's on the table at this point would not surprise me at all uh but even if you don't believe the videos are real you must know from

(2:11:16) watching that interview that there is absolutely a cover up at play no question no doubt whatsoever there's a cover up going on with related to what happened to MH370 you don't have people that talk like that when they're when you're not hiding something um okay good question a lot of people ask about this Ashton have you seen the Lost Century documentary from last year it covers many times free energy that was suppressed throughout history aligning a lot with your findings write down check it out when

(2:11:45) you can that's Dr Steven Greer's uh thing uh guys the reason why I don't need to watch it is because I know it's true I know it's true yeah we've been hiding free energy I figured that out I've deduced that myself I hear that movie is really good though so if you guys want to watch it and check it out and you want to get some background of free energy and how they've been hiding free energy um I agree with what Dr Greer says related to technology I don't necessarily agree when it comes to you

(2:12:12) know the alien stuff with Dr Greer but that's fine we don't have to agree on everything um and I think that the reason why Dr GRE is so credible on the technology is because he



actually interviews real people he actually interviewed Thomas Bearden that's how he knew about free energy is that he interviewed Thomas Bearden and that he saw documents when he was uh advisor uh during the Clinton era uh he saw documents and so he became convinced uh but I think that maybe some of his interpretations might be maybe they're

(2:12:39) not fully accurate and then he opened himself up to criticism because he went and started doing you know uh like C5 stuff in the desert for celebrities and that makes you easily open to disinformation now I don't think he cares about his perception in by you know standard people but I care because I want to prove that these videos are real to the world um now I know I'm not GNA convince everybody I don't care so I'm just going to convince as many people as possible and try to stay as credible as possible for as long as

(2:13:06) possible now if I lose my job and I have to start trying to do social media crap for money then I will be opening myself up to that level of attack myself and then it's going to be a lot harder to get this information out um but we'll see so I'm going to try to keep this investigation as clean as possible but like I said before this is probably going to be a situation where I'm probably going to have to step back a little bit and focus on my job again because people are starting to notice because I have like I mean I'm getting

(2:13:33) like three million views on some of my posts out there like people in my job are noticing now and they're like oh you know Ashton's poting on Twitter during work so I've got to be like a lot more uh separating my two things you know okay uh let's watch the videos one time and if you weren't here in the beginning because we've got a lot more people that followed up I'm going to say a couple things I'm I'm going to repeat what I said so if you want to take off because we've uh you've already heard

(2:14:05) this you can so once again here's the MH370 videos uh let me just rewind this so the reason why everybody's lying about these videos is because even the white hats are scared of these videos like if you would have a nuke get out there to the public before people knew about nukes even the good guys would want to hide it even the good guys want to hide these videos this is why the people that are probably even on the side of disclosure you know the James foxes the Jeremy Corbell the Ross karts even they are lying about these videos

(2:14:40) and they're lying about these why oh this is the short no wonder I was like what is this not the right one Okay the reason why they're lying about these videos is because they don't want to hurt National Security like these videos getting out hurts National Security **China** and **Russia** figuring this out hurts National Security Iran figuring this out North Korea this hurts National Security uh too bad they shouldn't have let it leak out to the world they shouldn't have let some random guy on Twitter on X figure it out

(2:15:08) figure out the science that's their bad uh until they come and talk to me I'm GNA keep exposing it but we know the people are lying about it we know all the UFO celebrities are lying about this all their contacts are lying to them about these videos everybody is trying to make these videos go away the AO is panicking and losing their **[REDACTED]** that's why they're ghosting me

because there's nothing they can say about these videos that won't expose the lie like the Malaysia Minister of Defense the Aro is

(2:15:33) at least smart enough not to do an interview uh because if they do an interview I'm going to do what that woman did to the minister of defense and I'm going to show that the Aro is full of [REDACTED] um so instead what they're doing is they're ghosting me uh and I gave them verifiable evidence and I've mentioned this many times on many podcasts on many streams I've gave them the verifi evidence of Edward C Linn Edward C Lin's the guy that **leaked** these videos they will be able to conf prove

(2:15:57) that and confirm that and uh that's the reason why they can't talk to me that's the reason why they probably can't mention this so the question is we're going to figure out how are they going to lie how is the Aro going to Gaslight I would imagine that the Pentagon and the dod will tell the AO to lie to me if they lie to me though somebody has to be brought in in order to be told to lie so it's going to be interesting I the way I would expect them to say that no they didn't find anything or something like

(2:16:23) that right but we caught them because we have USA 229 staring down at the location where the plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean so the United States government we know they know um they're kind of caught over the barrel on this one um so we'll see what they say and how they try to lie and once again if you weren't here in the beginning uh the best thing the government could do right now I'm going to give the government some advice right now if you're the CIA you better go find

(2:16:48) those pieces of MH370 that you tore apart in dieg Garcia and go out to the South Indian Ocean and send somebody to start dumping those pieces of the into the ocean and and make them sink to the bottom somehow I don't know how you're going to do it but go somewhere along that seventh Arc sink them down there and then have ocean Infinity go down there and try to find them and tell people like oh we just missed one spot somehow and somehow none of this debris was floating and you know and then fake somehow fake a black box or something

(2:17:15) like that I mean I don't know what you're going to do good luck honestly good luck I I don't know how you're going to lie to people on this but that's what would do uh backup plan for the government would be take the original videos and use AI to like disappear the orbs and the zap out of them and then tell the world like come out and be like yeah we were filming MH370 somebody got the footage and they added some orbs to it and we were tracking it and yeah um yeah and you know make up some [REDACTED] about it like

(2:17:45) that's the that's the other backup plan because there's really just no we we have them like there's nothing they can do we have them over a barrel there's no way to lie about this anymore you guys are looking at our most powerful super weapon on the planet right now and this was 10 years ago there it is right there a real Wormhole that's a real Wormhole right there chat we're looking at we get to look at a real [REDACTED] Wormhole warp drive there it is there it is

right there incredible

(2:18:15) huh what a time to be alive guys what a time to be alive energy is real we have warped technology that the government has been hiding from us peasants and we caught them in 4k we just straight up caught them in 4k and we were able to put together just some random civilians were able to put together the probably the strongest criminal investigation in the history of the world international investigation find more evidence about this plane than every expert that's out there all these phony experts like Jeff wise and Mike

(2:18:53) exner Larry Vance and Victor ananello they're all clowns they're all frauds we did more work than any of them we found the real story of what happened to the plane and we also exposed the government at the same time guys cheers to m370x you guys are [REDACTED] Heroes cheers to you we have the ability to change the entire world based on these videos that's how crazy these videos are so thank you guys for being part of this community thank you for hanging out tonight we are probably going to be focusing more oh by the way tomorrow I'm

(2:19:30) going to be doing a space with uh America Shaman it's at I think six o'clock Eastern time tomorrow we're going to talk about the DIA papers and other stuff related to that usually we go for like two hours um so that's probably what we're going to do we'll have people can come up and take questions during the second half uh we'll talk about the the technology how the government's hiding the stuff from us and all that it's going to be fun and then I may do a follow-up stream tomorrow night I want to dig into

(2:19:58) some more of the science there's a bob Greener uh a couple year couple years ago he did a thing about coherent matter waves and then I also want to look into John archal Wheeler as well and some of these other scientists and some of their other theories uh Aronoff bom effect because I think I want to be able to understand the technology even better than we understand it now so come along with for that and that'll be awesome yeah sorry nastro for that brother for that accidental ban yesterday that was my bad the chat was

(2:20:30) moving so quickly that when I right clicked on somebody else's name to ban them it banned no instead so it was pretty funny oh yeah is that the bear guy yeah you know what and at least you didn't call him the qinon shaman because he's America Shaman guys he's not q and on anything like the media just literally made up a fake thing about him where's the lan piece yeah where is that I'm gonna have to ask him I hope he didn't get cold feet on it because we had an amazing conversation it may just

(2:20:57) be taking a little while I may ping them and see where that's at um but that conversation was awesome so there's actually some still some pretty good stuff coming out but that was like long form two hour long uh thing so it should be good any other last questions guys yeah so once again 6 PM eastern time tomorrow should be the America Shaman space this is going to be like the fourth or fifth space I've done with it with Jake uh I really like Jake a lot like Jake and I are like yin and yang like I'm like the hard science and he's

(2:21:28) like the uh the more esoteric science but he still he knows like so much so should be sweet man should be sweet okay guys gonna go to sleep you guys have a good one I'll play you out peace everybody have a good night [Music] play they meant to fly bra they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind more than are to ples just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA B be hiding **truth** night BL for men to fly PR things supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll

(2:22:35) leave behind more than P are to they'll leave behind more than who you think I'm ly the USA Baby Harden the **truth** and I ain't fine planes they're meant to fly planes they ain't supposed to fall from the sky but if they do they'll leave behind More Than A P or two I just be flying I know you think I'm lying the USA they be **truth** and I ain't fine [Music] they leave behind more than a piece of two they'll leave behind more than a piece or two

MH370 & DIA Papers w/ Dave Rossi - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uCBHv10hQFO>

Transcript:

(01:27) it's m m m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I it this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(02:34) s y m M3 7 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** your opinion to me your opinion m m h37 now Heroes glasses to see I'm going to find the welcome everybody to this special episode of hard TRS podcast this is Sunday I'm your host Ashton Forbes today I have a special guest Dave Rossy my good friend I'm bringing him on right

(03:38) now hello sir how are you doing this this afternoon I'm doing good brother thank you so much how are you doing great man so I'm so happy to have you on here if people are not familiar with uh brother Dave here he is a DOD contractor an engineer uh that means he uh works on uh private contract that are out there uh he has a lot of extensive knowledge about physics and electrical engineering and if you've been following the streams that I've been doing over the last uh week or two you've seen that we've gone

(04:13) into a lot of these defense intelligence agency papers so what I wanted to do was bring Dave on here today to go through those papers and to go through the MH370 videos today in this very special episode so Dave um first thing I wanted to ask you is are you familiar with these defense intelligence agency papers that are out there and how long have you known about them and what do you think about why they exist in general sure thank you well first off thank you so much for having me on I love the the vibe that not just you bring brother but

(04:45) also that your audience brings I love uh reading the chat too here and just want to say hello to everybody uh for those that have come from uh my neck of the woods thank you so much for hopping on to Ashton stream um and as it pertains to the DIA papers I am extremely familiar with them um very well versed in them and I've known about them I I had read the papers probably within three or four days of it being released on the Dia's website I think this was two to three years back maybe two two and a half years ago I

(05:13) think it was and um I think they're they're what these papers suggest I mean keep in mind that the papers were contracted by the DIA to essentially look I think anywhere from 20 to 50 years into the future with regards to various forms of uh propulsion communication and things like that with that said I would say that these papers are describing things that secretly have been developed and matured uh quite some time ago now without getting into a whole you know backstory and whatnot I I know that much of your audience knows

(05:47) this but I would say that a lot of what these Dia papers cover um both conceptually and to a large extent practically uh plus or minus a couple of areas in the engineering side were probably matured I'd say by the 50s or 60s and I know that's a bold statement to make I know that's a large claim to make but uh if we look for example at a lot of the work at sper Rand Corporation in conjunction with the Navy and General Electric going all the way back to the 1930s we know for example that the usage of Tesla's technology was in fact

(06:21) utilized in various forms of uh Network analyzers for the Navy um and electrical engineers were even at the time seemed to be far more prominent in being able to make some certain aspects of this work in conjunction with people like um Bondi uh DT uh Einstein um Neil's bore and so on and so forth so uh these papers are fantastic um and I think that they really represent something that is uh that connects to both your work as well as uh Mr pz's work and many others yeah so why do you think that they like

(06:53) the dates on the publish year are like I think they're all 2010 and I think that's when they were published I can't I don't know when they were L Declassified or unclassified do you why do you think that they were only published in 2010 if the science goes back to the 50s and 60s well I think what we're dealing with here is we have to realize that the effort from the DIA papers was part of a larger effort now what I'm about to say here can get controversial so I'm not claiming to

(07:18) support nor go against or attack what I'm about to the individuals involved here but if we look at this bigger apparatus of what was going on we know that those papers were contracted by the D from the DIA two Bigalow Advanced Aerospace space studies and so when we look at that scenario we see that bass at the time bass is short for Bigalow Aerospace uh was at least seeming to attempt whether for personal proprietary gain or for the betterment of humanity is not for me to say I really don't know but it seemed like there was an attempt

(07:47) to bring a lot of these conceptual understandings and theoretical uh uh foundations forward in ways that other groups were not and I think what we saw there essentially was that

this this what these papers were uh written about discussed Concepts and topics that would have been considered highly highly sensitive and classified probably post World War II Nazi Germany and I know this because without getting into any specific names um uh for my own safety there are individuals that have since passed away but individuals that worked

(08:18) with the Germans both during and post World War II in an engineering sense to make these a lot of the phenomenon discussed in the DIA papers come to fruition um after in the 1950s 60s and so on and so I think what we saw with the 200920 publication of the papers um even in a classified sense was a grander picture of essentially saying this stuff is there in the classified setting and how can we bring some of it into a commercialized setting or you know some type of uh uh some type of setting in which for example you would have the

(08:53) Saudi Arabian Energy System underwrite a lot of what those energy principles entail and then try and bring it out in that regard now now that is my understanding and so we have to look at it as more of a 70 80 year type of big picture thing um but does that answer your question 2009 yeah I guess what I'm kind of getting at is do you think there's some element of plausible deniability where they can like if this technology were to come out they could go hey no we had these papers we told you that they were out there I mean we

(09:17) had all these Dia papers that say that we were working on it like do you think there's element that absolutely this is how one can play both sides against the middle again rules for the not for me so what you do is you publish a paper like what we see with the DIA then you have a handful of scientists that may or may not have contributed to the um the uh the publication and writing of those papers or authoring some of those papers we have those science certain scientists would come out and now say no well the

(09:42) theory is there but there's no way to practically engineer it it's impossible da d d d da but then if there is a sudden breakthrough that just so happens to favor the ones that are trying to keep control of this type of understanding of energy and technology and physics they can still then say well the theory was there so you know it it was only matter of time till we engineered it and so it can go you can play it both ways and swing it either way yeah so I think let's get to it first of all I'm wearing my shirt today

(10:10) MH370 didn't disappear itself now we're going to look at the MH370 videos here um and I want to uh kind of put this disclaimer out there that we're going to look at them from the perspective that they are authentic um you know we also have plausible deniability no one has told us whether or not these videos are real if they are they're probably classified vide videos um but we are going to look at them through the lens of these papers and the science that is out there that may be uh non-conventional uh so you know we are

(10:40) looking at them through the agreed upon laws of physics but we are potentially looking at those laws of physics through a different lens uh the lens of you know um potentially uh concepts of Tesla brought forward and then we're going to look at all those papers after and figure out how it kind of line those papers line up with what we're seeing in these videos so are

you ready to take a look absolutely okay here we go let me pull up we're going to start with the satellite video and this is the highest

(11:06) quality version of the satellite video uh this was published later on in the summer I did a post earlier today that this version since it's higher quality Regis side and non's version's lower quality and you can't see the coordinates as well in the Regis side and non version which would indicate that Regis side and non was not the original source of these videos that they both of these sources got them from a third party that's out there which I think is really strong evidence they're real because Regis side non says they

(11:34) received this video March 12th 2014 only four days after the plane went missing which is practically impossible for somebody to hoax something like this now let's go ahead and play it take a look you can see the coordinates in the bottom left we can see this plane scale down accurate capabilities of a 7 s7200 we can see smoke we can see what looks like a citric session or remote terminal login and then Here Comes our first orb right out of the top side of this screen now one thing I've started to notice

(12:02) about this is this speed of this orb when it comes in we calculated to be somewhere around like 2,000 miles an hour yeah and what I've been calling these is a Hypersonic weapon because when I Googled Hypersonic weapons I found out that these Hypersonic weapons have a plasma sheath in front of them and supposedly that's how they get through the issue of having friction in in air um would you agree or have any comment on the idea that like PL as physics has a major component to this type of technology or the idea of this

(12:34) technology that we have without a shadow of a doubt absolutely I would actually say that I can say his name now because I he I know he has passed away but there was an individual I think based out of Germany that did specialized in this type of notion of uh basically plasma sheath in combination with various forms of Crystal experiments and his name was uh thorsten Von Ludwig and he he was contracted quite often by various DOD agencies and contractors to develop things like plasma sheath and and other other aspects of of this type of

(13:07) technology so I I would fully agree with you I mean one other thing that I I would like to mention as well is that what we're dealing with when we talk about things like you know negative energy or vacuum polarization or creating a gradients in the SpaceTime metric to develop one's own axial geodesic and so on and so forth or even using you know the strong nuclear force and resonance to to amplify these effects or direct energy weapons and so on this is all the same underlying Zer Point Energy science that tends to

(13:33) conflate over and overlaps into various areas so one aspect of negative energy with enough energy density applied to it could in fact enable things for example like low energy nuclear reaction called fusion and so we start crossing over into these various areas in which there have been stories in the past where individuals developing free energy devices or overunity devices meaning you know you get more out than what you put in in fact also begin to lose their weight if that you know if you know the voltage induced and the current and

(14:00) voltage was scaled up significantly and so we start to realize that it's almost as if nature is geometric and we know this because quite often there's a there's something that is recommended behind the scenes to individuals looking into this which is a book by John Wheeler called geometrodynamics essentially unifying geometry and Quantum electrodynamics as Sal payz is also mentioned and even what those discuss in those books is that there is this in electrical engineering we know we have the right-hand rule but we also

(14:31) have what has not been taught in schools a left-hand rule or what we could also call an anti-right hand rule this is what gives rise to right angle vectors and this is also what gives rise to the notion of inducing uh orthogonality and perpendicularity within the vacuum and so in other words the least I could say is yes I agree with you fully um and the most I could say is that it conflates and in a vend diagram sense it overlaps into various areas of basically every field of science um chemistry all of it yeah it's funny because um you know I'm

(15:05) trying to bring it down to earth for everybody who's out there and watching but I remember the first time we spoke I had no idea what you and S were talking about you can probably tell when you look at my facial expression but now you know now you know and now it's six months later like actually the stuff you're saying actually makes sense to me now and when we're talking about like the geometries we're talking about the geometries potentially of SpaceTime itself and this doesn't mean like

(15:25) everything in the universe is connected but there are aspects where like this technology is a pend box where once you open it up now you realize there's all these different applications low energy nuclear reactions is one of them uh and that can be how we produce these exotic vacuum objects uh gravity manipulation um so let's go back to the videos here for a minute uh because there's an interesting thing happening in these videos which is this first orb doesn't quite lock in right away you see

(15:51) it spin around the plane to the left and then it locks in you see the second orb come in and the second orb locks in almost instantly and I did some timings on this and there's like about a 5sec difference between the first orb getting there and the second orb but after the second orb gets there the third orb comes in within two seconds and and connects and finishes the triangle and you can tell right here they're not creating a zero point system that's like a line they're creating like two edges

(16:16) of the triangle of the equilateral triangle zero point system and then the third orb comes in right away and right here when we first spoke I wasn't sure what was going on here with this orientation spin on the plan plane but now I'm pretty much certain that what they're doing here is they're trying to figure out exactly how big the singularity they're going to induce here has to be in order to Encompass the plane do you have any thoughts I do actually if I hope you don't mind I brought a pen and paper here some

(16:44) sketches I like to show so one of the things now that you have more of a a very fantastic understanding of this so one of the things I will say is that the orbs in Rel and some of the stuff



I'm going to say here to some may seem quite far-fetched to others it may not you may find me jumping between ES postulations and known uh condensed matter physics laws and things like that but with that said the notion of the three orbs being there we talk we talked in the past I think uh late last year early this year

(17:11) about a fourth orb being at the place in which if there was a teleportation event the fourth orb would have to be at the place in which they would want the plane to go assuming it's a teleportation event and not an endothermic or exothermic event um with that said what really gets interesting is that we talk about this notion of completing a quadruple right which is again two dipoles overlapping each other but what's interesting is that when we notice the three orbs surround the plane we notice that the number three like

(17:38) Tesla always mentioned 369 is very significant but this also directly correlates to a different type of dare I say understanding of mathematics with regards to Pythagoras's Theorem the notion of two: one and the reason I bring that up is because it's almost as if the orbs themselves were trying to develop a sort of ank like uh scenario or a bifurcation uh apparatus geometrical bifurcation which is would be a fancy way of essentially saying inducing a fractal moment as even Bob Greener mentions now what's interesting

(18:07) is that when we look at this geometrically it's almost as if for example let's just say we had one orb on each one here say this was a positive and a positive and it's almost as if this orb the third orb was a negative orb to then bring the plane in which it's surrounded to where the fourth orb was and the fourth orb would be negative as well so now it's not a perfect X because geodesics can be perturbed and so on but essentially what we're seeing is the crossover of two different dipoles and we know that gra from an

(18:42) astrophysical scale it's been proposed that gravitons could be emitted even from planetary bodies even at small or large density levels U by oscillating the mass of a quadripole and so I would say very firmly that is what these orbs are doing in conjunction with much of what has been talked about in in recent from others for example I do very strongly agree excuse me with Dr Jack sarfati when he says for example uh that plasma can slow down C or the speed of light um this is something that I have not really uh I don't think elaborated

(19:15) as much or as clearly as he has in the past but this notion that plasma or a Bose Einstein condensate can essentially act as a so imagine The Ether right now or the quantum vacuum or empty space let's call it the ether imagine all around us we have all of these particle fluctuations moving super quickly but they're all moving at light speed so how can you snatch it it's like when you're trying to grab the handle of a door but the door keeps moving and you can't get it what plasma does and what a Bose

(19:43) Einstein condensate does is it essentially slows down that doorway that's always been around you but it's just been moving too fast for you to grab it and so plasma essentially slows down that doorway so you can basically grab that that door handle and open it now Translating that to practicality would be basically breaking down the symmetry of the vacuum of the local or

of The Ether essentially so the idea being that you would be inducing a form of uh of negative energy so yeah and we're going to talk a lot more about

(20:12) that when we look at the papers here so yeah um and then just again from a high level perspective we see this that the orbs are clearly doing this mapping and then to your point about the right hand rule you can see them reorient right there which this is not an accident this is not somebody just guessing what they should look like if you were to look at the plane straight forward right here they would be spinning clockwise and if you use the right hand rule you can create your vector and your vector is going to be pointing backwards from the

(20:39) T from the uh where the plane's uh trajectory was and we were able to map out the direction of travel based on those coordinates we see in the bottom left Y and it shows that this plane is currently going somewhat East when we see this plane flying so if it's going backwards it's going to go over to the west and we went ahead and we pulled up uh we did like a proposed route to figure out where where that would potentially go right and what we found out here is that it goes somewhere over near the

(21:06) malds and more so than that here you can see that if I zoom this in let me see I'll zoom in a little bit so this plane is seen by a witness right here where we have the coordinates and then if it goes over to the West turns out there was a B7 fire suppression device that was empty that washes up in one of these islands like a week or two later and we have on this small island called cuda huaduo who I butcher in that Cuda huadu I think it's Huda huadu there was like 20 Islanders that see this plane in

(21:41) the early morning hours and it was discounted because the direction of travel had the plane coming from the West they thought well if it came from the East it should have come from the East so they just ignored it even though the Islanders saw steam coming out of the back of the plane right and they also saw the red and white rpe of Malaysian Airlines and they said that they saw the plane flying south and if you just scroll down what do you get if you go to the South oh there's a secret military base there that's a great spot

(22:09) in the middle of the Indian Ocean to uh hide an aircraft right so yeah well the one thing I wanted to mention as well too is that it's I saw some comments even earlier probably 15 20 minutes ago about people asking if the fire on the plane if I thought it was premeditated I would say certainly because again when you this is metaphorically and literally when you bring someone or something down yourself you control the way it happens whether that is someone's Public Image when you're trying to do a damage control or

(22:39) whether that is literally when you're trying to bring a plane down or have a control a plane's momentum velocity and speed so that you can do what was done here um allegedly in this footage and so I would say certainly that the orbs without a shadow of a doubt induce the form of a direct energy weapon and people might say well okay where would be the where would the heat signal mates be of that event right and to that I would say well we have to understand that when we're dealing with what we call negative energy we're dealing with

(23:08) both a negentropic and a the an anti- thermodynamic state which essentially means that all of our Radars and detectors which are normally made to pick up heat for heat signatures will not be able to to detect the complete reverse aspect of that because what we're essentially dealing with in this case are cold currents or basically very cold uh EI waves to the point in which they could actually uh freeze your finger if you touched it in the laboratory or something like that but that would be another aspect so again we

(23:38) are only as good as the detectors in which we make um and so I think that's also another reason why for those that may say well Dave if you think it's premeditated where's the laser beam hitting the oh there we go perfect there we go so even what that's perfectly shown okay that would be a perfect example of the direct energy weapon result where the beam itself say from you know deployed from the orb let's just say hypothetically it's shooting the orb one of the orbs is shooting a beam at the plane the beam itself would

(24:05) be cold but then the result of that of whatever it's uh burning up or what have you will start to show the signatures we see there so I I would say that there's certainly something there we we've seen for example even Ken shoulders uh do some work in the laboratory pertaining to a different type of electricity that was you know phenomenological that was able to cut through Stone um and and I can get the paper for you on that afterwards but yeah and so and here's I have a slightly different take on it

(24:32) which is that there's these batteries on board the plane and people ask were they accidental was it intentional I think if this is an operation and we see see this drone very close to the plane in the very beginning of this video uh this is set up from the beginning this is an operation right I would speculate that they if they use directed energy weapon they used it on the plane when the plane went dark initially and they ignited the batteries and then what we're seeing here is the smoke from the fire within

(24:57) the cargo Bays uh going through the air conditioning system and out through the air conditioning Ducks here and this is where you see this smoke Trail come right out of that location potentially just wrapping around the hall of the plane here right to produce that smoke and then we do see the cold lines in front of the orbs we actually can see it pretty clearly especially right beforehand now in this version of the video it's harder to see but these dark lines here are actually pulling these orbs forward that's that geodesic as

(25:22) well that we're seeing and then to your point about low energy nuclear reactions this is where Bob greener's got his video that says like I didn't make these videos and I didn't go back in time that's what he says because what we're looking at here is that Thor's hammer here uh which he says you know this is where they're changing the primitivity of free space so this video to me is the one where it's like who the hell made this and how would they have the knowledge that nobody at the time in

(25:46) 2014 outside of the the black world would have any idea about and this is where I would even go as far as to say that if we had detectors that were able to pick up the negative aspect of

this uh of this low energy nuclear reaction angle we'd act would actually be able to see far more of a protrusion surrounding the uh the orbs around them and so on and so forth but I'm fully with you on all of that yes 100% this this all lines up with with the different aspects of what this entails Y and then the part two here is that a lot

(26:17) of this goes back to Tom Bearden and I want to ask you about him in a second but when we see this event happen I mean the way it zooms out here tells me this person is expecting this to happen they zoom in we're getting the best intelligence I would speculate based on seeing this this isn't our first rodeo at this kind of thing but my guess is as well is that we're filming this to get better Intelligence on how it operates so that we can improve it in the future if I had to guess um yeah go ahead so if

(26:45) I could say quickly a lot of this goes right back to what Tom Bearden had discussed including of course the work by Nicola Tesla now one of the things I'll say that may be controversial or maybe not is that there was allegedly testing of Tesla's interferometry experiments going all the way back uh to World War I allegedly now there's some documentation providing this there are some newspaper articles and so on uh that match up with the dates of the time in relation to World War I uh but it mo more and most importantly we see that

(27:14) after World War II uh the likes of people such as Lieutenant Colonel Tom Bearden uh were doing their best particularly I think in their in their later years of their lives to try and develop help people develop an understanding of how this works so that people can then demand more transparency from uh their leaders and so on and so forth uh so as to be able to understand that we these things are possible um without a shadow of a doubt uh Tom Bearden was someone who I have immense admiration for and someone who really uh

(27:45) was decades decades ahead of his time and uh really I have much respect for him because he really went out on a limb and he he went through a lot of personal sacrifices uh just to try and essentially get the message out and this was before the era of the internet um uh I know he had done some things on the web a little bit but yeah yeah and um the Thomas beard and stuff I mean I watched like all of the videos I could find on him and when he's talking about the cold explosions I I can't think of any other time where

(28:17) we've seen a cold explosion an endothermic event other than this video like these videos this one particularly might be the only human record of a endothermic event that we have in the public purview that's at least of this high quality I mean we see it right there this that right there endothermic event if I could say as well for example this notion of an endothermic event uh there have been in private Laboratories experiments for example where and I think I may have brought this up before if you take

(28:48) because what this physics does is it dramatically increases um uh it opens up a vast amount of new types of physics in chemistry amongst many all the other Fields but say you take an acid and you take a hydroxide and you neutralize the two in a Petri dish and from that neutralization you're normally expected to get some type of um uh exothermic reaction

normally you're supposed to get some type of heat but in this particular instance there is no heat after you neutralize the two substances in the petri dish right and so what that tells

(29:22) you is that there are some peculiar properties in that particular acid and that particular hydroxide in which it's possible the internal structures of those those um of the acidin hydroxide are enabled in such a way that they've actually implemented the open system uh or The Ether with in in conjunction with its um boundary conditions so in other words what that basically means is instead of actually observing the heat dissipate from the neutralization in the laboratory the heat itself is actually transferred in the form of other types

(29:52) of energy such as mass or resonance that then just sort of simmers off into the ether um in a way that normally again we would be cold and not hot yeah and Thomas Bearden talks about the scalar interferometry as well so taking your scalar transmitters and at one point I remember specifically he brings up the Ideo zero point system for your pump waves and then he goes like this in the video and then he goes like this and when he did the triangle formation that's when I went oh my goodness that's what we're

(30:25) looking at here kind of what you just showed in your diagram a second ago as well right it's it's the very basic visual of the notion that our models currently publicly are based on a flat space time and I would say that a lot of the diaa papers are basing it on basing those physics discussed in the papers on a semi-classical so a flat but also curve space time but they kind of they they watch the way in which they write the equation so you have to kind of go in knowing when you go into these papers what they're kind of grasping they won't

(30:54) explicitly state it but um basically yes it's a flat space time in which one then makes a peak in that SpaceTime now that Peak could be you know triangular it could be curved I know you know quite often we speak more about curving space time of course um but yeah that's that's that's what that is absolutely yeah these videos are very exciting and I want to give Dave credit for two concepts that he's helped out with in the past that I did not previously understand one was uh the fourth orb so the idea of like how do we

(31:23) determine the direction of travel and I think that I like both both you and Bob Greener have very similar approaches to it Bob Greener would say well we just turn it on and then we turn it off and that the right hand rule can still dictate the direction of travel now on yours I like your theory a little bit more because I like the idea of having a steering wheel and this is one where the orb can theoretically be anywhere but I do think that it's probably somewhere back near the malds and when I look at this technology too A lot of people look

(31:51) at this and they go we can't understand this and I would say yes we can understand it but it even goes a step further than that that this is not like the absolute Pinnacle of this technology like this is us just figuring it out yes we're trying to figure out how to improve it but we can potentially improve it like a ton I can imagine in the future you could have warp gates or you could have a situation where you can just send this plane anywhere you want but for now maybe we're limited to sending it somewhere else on Earth or

(32:16) somewhere else where we have another orb as the direction of travel and that's the part where I want people to think like this is just the beginning like this could get way crazier right right I can tell you yeah yeah very much so they it's interesting to see what's happening right now because you know I'm having conversations with many individuals and groups and committees behind the scenes that you know again they're they're kind of pulling what I call a Sean Kirk Kirkpatrick you know they're they're

(32:43) saying one thing in these private calls but then another thing publicly and it's uh it's it's very unfortunate because uh I do really believe that there's a way that a lot of this stuff can be developed and commercialized in a way that there's enough money for everyone to go around whether it's on the big level or the small level and um I understand the need to keep various aspects of this secret but I mean we're at a point now in which you and I discussed privately as well that it's

(33:08) getting very difficult to progress physics and science overall without having to reveal a lot of this and so that's why I must say that although I don't agree with him on everything I agree very strongly with Eric Weinstein when he says uh quantum physics is like a startup company that never ships a product um that was I I say arguably that's that was kind of the point people keep running in circles yeah and I want to go ahead and say people will say well why are why are they doing this why would you do this and of course only

(33:36) United States government could give us the official answer but yeah as somebody who probably knows more about these videos than anyone on the planet what I would say is that this is related to the 20 freescale semiconductor scientists on board This Plane it's way too many people semiconductors super conductivity see are all over this kind of Technology when you imagine these microchips and making them smaller they had just a microchip that was the size of a smaller than a dimple in a golf ball they had also had a patent for maximizing the

(34:05) number of dieses on a wafer or something like that which I don't even fully understand but when you look at Super conductivity especially the Ikk99 stuff recently you see rocks just floating freely the magnets like moving all around them and you look at this and you go that's got to be related to it do you have any comment or thoughts on that I do and uh as we talked about privately there's quite a few things that unfortunately I can't say but and I and I really apologize to the audience for that because I'm not trying to lead

(34:32) anybody on or anything but the semiconductor aspect is very crucial uh whether it's a superconductors or the notion of room temperature superc conductivity occurring um as you know I I firmly believe that uh I I would go as far as to say that I know and I wouldn't expect anyone to just blindly believe me but I know that for example basic uh material like aluminum or gold can actually become superconductive if uh you know certain things are done to that material now yes the procedures that would need to be done to those materials

(35:05) are not something that could be done at home but certainly something that with the right resources could uh enable room temperature super conductivity now the reason I bring

that up is because if we think about the way in which semiconductors work which is that again they're very basic devices that both conduct electricity but also don't so they have a dielectric uh element to them but they also have insulators and barriers that stop electrical flow and charge we we have to ask ourselves well if we talk about this notion about

(35:30) quantum physics occurring within at the quantum scale basically at the plank level in which the smallest forms of matter exist we have to ask ourselves could it be possible that these semiconductors uh find a way to couple to this plank scale and the reason I bring that up is because if we can couple to the plank scale it may be possible then to use resonance to amplify the effects in which the coupling picks up at that plank scale and so if and We Know by the way publicly that there's very very a very very weak coupling between

(36:00) electromagnetism and gravity on the plank scale and so the coupling is there but the amplification is the problem and so I it's possible that a lot of these semiconductor scientists knew ways in which to amplify some of these effects whether these effects were propulsion related or healing related or what have you that I I really I can't say um not because I know I genuinely don't know uh but because there's so many areas you can into to explore in this field I mean it it never ends biophysics the brain it

(36:32) keeps going so I think certainly um without a shadow of a doubt uh I am of the humble view that if there was an attempt to send a message to other countries via the an intelligence apparatus or un official channels basically saying look at us this is what we have don't mess with us I really see no no better way than to do something like this yeah to me that's what this is this is a message this is a warning to people uh and when I dug into intellectual property theft the number one target are foreign Nationals that

(37:04) work for American companies and **China** steals like \$600 billion dollars worth of intellectual property and if I remember John mcaffee before he passed away sorry on a **Reddit** AMA he had a very good description of uh terrible for us but great for the Chinese in terms of the methods and strategies used in in the ways in which Chinese University students are sent here uh to North America as you know foreign students and the way that they get into these programs or these databases is very sophisticated uh but again it's an

(37:35) attempt to constantly bring uh bring information back to **China** if there's one thing I could say from a historical perspective and I know that this is not in any official history record but it's as I understand it to be uh which is that after World War II um and after the uh the nuclear bomb was dropped Stalin had told uh basic and I think had told this story in the past Stalin had basically told and I'm paraphrasing here he gathered all of his best scientists from all the institutes across the Soviet Union so at the time you're

(38:07) talking about you know bellarus latva you're not just talking about **Russia** you're talking about all of these countries Eastern European countries and he basically said uh ladies and gentlemen to the scientists uh the first great uh re scientific uh Revolution was American but I can assure you that the next one is going to be Soviet and so what he then did was he then had

all of his intelligence agencies and he also had all of his um best scientists essentially go to America and Europe load up all the literature on everything

(38:38) chemistry you name it uh loaded up on literally on boats like loaded up books on boats and shipped it back to to **Russia** and they set up very sophisticated translation institutes and they went over the literature with a fine uh tooth uh a fine comb and they looked for anything and everything they could and that is why quite often the Soviets are attributed to having a much more better understanding maybe more back then than now of this notion of bioenergetics psycho energetics psychotronics direct energy weapons and

(39:12) so on and so forth um I I certainly think there's something there and I think to this day uh the **Russians** are some of the best nonlinear uh non-commutative non-abelian mathematicians I've ever seen personally I mean they're even far more open about their discussion on gra if you just type in you know uh **Russian** Publications University of Moscow or what have you on graviton uh uh generation and so on and so forth the papers are out there yeah and I actually I remember listening to Thomas be talk about that and I it would

(39:42) not surprise me if they were ahead of us in like the 70s and 80s maybe in the 60s and that when the fall of Soviet Union happened you know economics was the the biggest downfall for that and and so I think that's possibly where we caught up and right um like the weird letter to me mentions it feels like in the 2000s when quantum computers started getting figured out super computers that's how to me you move from like radar dishes or even satellites using interferometry to now you've got floaty orbs that can do

(40:09) it you know like we see in this video and I'm I'm showing these videos again this is one where it's some color changeed versions that I slowed down and put in here just to show people how much detail are in these videos you know these videos in my mind no doubt whatsoever are real far too intricate far too much science that goes into them brother if I could jump in I saw someone in the comments here say uh didn't Lazar say gravitons are nonsense and that gravity is mainly two types of waves grav a and grav B I would actually agree

(40:41) with all of that in the sense that uh I believe there's two types of gravity we have AC gravity alternating current gravity and then we have DC gravity so DC gravity is static and then AC gravity is essentially a fluctuation effect that we see like for example in the way that the sinusoidal wave was mapped out with by these orbs here gravitons themselves are both particles and waves simultaneously it's a nonlinear effect and they cannot be when you emit a graviton in the laboratory they do have a how can I put this they they do go

(41:12) faster than light and they also cannot be seen by the human eye they essentially exist in a form of hyperspace because they act as a spin to boson particle um and so you see the effects of the graviton uh but you don't actually see the the you can't at least with the naked eye you can't see the traveling wave or the traveling particle if you will um but yes great question to purposeful uh poro I think that's your username there um yeah and I wanted to show as well the uh oops that those graphs that you're



(41:47) showing just to show people and also this this video right here this is actually a gif right here um oh cool that actually shows the similar tracking to what we see in the Drone video as well here I'll just show actually the full video that I've got cuz to me like we we think we found the camera exactly here this is this MX uh 25 camera here and it's got the exact capabilities that we need it's got EO and IR it's got color it's got nighttime vision capabilities we found this on a YouTube

(42:17) channel where it was uploaded 2015 and we can actually see in the top left here this was taken July 15 2014 so these potentially would have been the exact type of cameras this is the exact kind of tracking that we see in the MH370 drone video where it's manual and we don't see the huge Heat Signature underneath This Plane consistent with what we see with the engines here now this is a much lower altitude than what what our plane is potentially at but we can then this kind of helps us to compare to that drone video to see it's

(42:44) got very similar capabilities um and then the pattern of the orbs uh is really inter I'm so sorry to cut you off brother if you want to keep going and then if I could just when you're done if I could reply to a couple of great question questions from your audience here yeah sure so this was from a very old [Reddit](#) post before the whole thing got banned off of [Reddit](#) in August and it was the the graphical mapping of the orbs and to me this here is like who is coming up with this you can tell this is very realistic in terms of these lines

(43:15) in the beginning are when they're kind of linking up to the plane and then they get into the orientation and then they have this perfect waveform pattern that you see here which is far too exact in my mind for anyone to be flying in these this is why it's not aliens or humans inside these little orbs like this is some kind of computer program or automatic homing or tracking system that they're us using and it's consistent with a three-phase 120 degree zero point electrical system which again so now you

(43:41) think of all the listed requirements to fake these some VFX expert that knew about where the plane was before the world knew that also knew about like Thomas Bearden and Tesla science that still consistent with electrical engineering if I could say very quickly that that other gentleman the former Marine who claimed in I think where was it uh oh jeez um what was that that country he was in in which he claimed that Indonesia in which he he saw that craft and then those private contractors got made them get on their knees was it

(44:09) Michael Herrera Herrera thank you uh Mr Herrera had even stated that he heard sort of like an electrical Transformer hum coming from the craft when it was close to the ground and so we noticed this reoccurrence whether it's a sine wave in in Ashton's anal analysis of the videos or whether it's this notion of an electrical hum so to speak we know there's something there with electricity that clearly has not been taught in the in schools without a shadow of a doubt yeah and I find it very unlikely and I

(44:36) found this old [Reddit](#) comment and the reason why this [Reddit](#) comment was interesting to me is that this [Reddit](#) comment was from early August and in early August even up till about

September I was sure we were looking at an Annihilation event I I thought that wormholes weren't possible or anything like that and this was me because I knew nothing about it you know I just and then I find all these scientific papers about humanly Travers worm holes I'm like huh they are possible and I talk to you and I'm like okay now actually I do

(44:59) think it's a it's a teleportation warp drive type event that we're going to look into and this person some of the people in the comments were like this is exactly what you would expect it to look like here's how it would rotate here's how the right hand rule works that this might be a a literal Wormhole generator and I actually have when we look at these scientific papers in a few minutes a couple links where I think that I want to get your opinion because it seems like they're kind of explaining this

(45:21) type of catapult type effect that we see here which is this rubber band effect of uh you know the fourth orb and and slingshotting it over so um I just thought this was very interesting to see that because people were on it people had it figured out even way back then in terms of what we were potentially looking at um in these videos and I don't think there's ever been um any kind of hoax videos or even UFO videos that are this detailed that are this accurate to the science where real Engineers like you Salvador P shout out

(45:52) to him look at them and are like hey we need to talk we need to talk about some of these Concepts that are out there right well I I I couldn't agree more and I thank you for that I I don't put myself next to s s is that incredible but um yeah 100% I I would say that when you look at all of the aspects of this there's the more time goes on the more it's there's provability behind everything we're seeing in the videos with regards to the different basically data points that come out in other areas

(46:24) of your investigation that you can then correlate back to very very seamlessly um if I could address a couple questions here from the the chat I'll just go through two or three there's a few that I really really appreciate um Nature's wisdom says well if chemicals can be altered to create uh exothermic reactions I think you're looking for my friend instead of endothermic is it possible to create clothing that could absorb heat perfectly in theory and in principle yes technically yes when you

(46:49) talk about Atomic layer deposition and you talk about you know uh you know Optical lithography and you know nanofabrication and all of that the sky the limit ultimately uh the only limitation at the end of the day comes down to you know um finances and resources in order to practically manufacture these things have a you know team of Engineers to design and so on but yes yeah um Captain James West that says planks conin is why we have wave particle duality and measurements yep um let's see uh Joe vachi says we work off

(47:20) the same Tech and it even unifies Consciousness with physics I would fully agree um Ray Tracer this was the question that I wanted to get to says why does gravity somehow uniquely possess attractive repulsive properties and no other wave does well this is where it gets interesting because gravity itself we could say is an emerging force uh topologically it is the birth

child of when electricity and magnetism are brought together to meet very particular conditions now we know in uh electricity that there are diff we

(47:52) have a positive and negative polarity electrically whether that's running a current or a voltage and so on and so forth and so the question becomes is it possible to measure gravity electrically and we know for example that um it might be possible to measure gravitational phase shifts for example uh even at the astrophysical scale uh using electrical devices and we know this because uh I can one thing I will say is that Mr lupoff from the Soviet era uh wrote a paper in the Soviet Journal of physics uh which I'd happily provide Ashton with

(48:26) afterwards talking about how electromagnetic capacitors could act as Detectors of gravitational waves and so if we consider the possibility the same way that I know this may sound silly but in from a philosophical sense it may not the way in which if we have Divine masculine representing electric permittivity and the divine feminine representing magnetic permeability if those conditions are brought together in the same way that male and female birth a child but in the same in the laboratory if we were to have a scenario

(48:54) where E and M the E and B fields are vectored to zero and various conditions are met in a way that it is not vectoring to the zero that we normally think of in the standard school system it's possible that that zero that different zero becomes something else that can be measured electrically but behaves gravitationally and because it is an extension or fractal bifurcation of the initial electromagnetic induction it's going to have a polarity to it as above so below plus minus the same way that an electrical capacitor has a plus

(49:27) and a minus to it and the reason we we have electricity coupled with gravity in particular is because people might say Dave why electromagnetism in gravity compared to you know other aspects of of Science and physics well electromagnetism has that weak gravitational coupling to it and that's been confirmed the problem is just scaling it up or well the problem but yeah yeah that's what I've noticed on the papers that I was I was re-reviewing them again today before our um interview here and I did notice that one of the

(49:57) things that comes up is yes we can find a lot of these effects like we can get negative energy in the lab we can find this coupling uh that we know there's a relationship between gravity and electromagnetism we just can't make it very powerful at least in the publicly available papers but you know that's that becomes then the engineering issue is how do you find the ways to cheat the system to get your exponential growth or whatever you might need you know like when we look at the orbs when they

(50:21) converge Bob Greener talks about the amplification of energy and I looked up kum's law and found out yeah when the radius can you know reduces you get an exponential growth so these are the kinds of things we're looking for even when I one more thing real quick and then when I talked to Jack sarfati I asked him about superc conductivity and it seemed like there was kind of a similar relationship with superc conductivity in the equations where it allows for this like I don't know if it's necessarily

(50:45) exponential but this extremely powerful effect that will manipulate the equations in such a way where we can get some powerful uh you know real macroscopic effects to occur go ahead 100 I couldn't agree with you more um let me see very quickly but I shoot oh there we go that's what I wanted to mention the other aspect of this is  $\alpha$ 's constant if you look at the eccentricity of  $\alpha$ 's constant which is the fine structure constant you'll notice that there's no number in which repeats itself in that constant and the

(51:15) question then becomes if you can electrically couple to that constant in which the gravitational coupling seems to permit then you would be able to at with the right Threshold at the right RPM assuming we're doing an electromechanical apparatus here you would be able to essentially excuse me permit and amplify as well as absorb and detect gravitational waves so the notion being that if you had a and this is also why it becomes equally as threatening on the next level of things because the notion is that if you have a

(51:47) system in which there's a self- sustaining feedback from The Ether that would mean that anytime you have a situation where you can have an electromagnetic setup in the laboratory that can detect gravitational waves it's also very possible that that electromagnetic setup can emit gravitational waves therefore acting as a transducer and that also becomes equally as threatening because then it you again if you can emit gravity waves then you start messing with time and you start messing with the you could say the

(52:14) graviton lattice of the actual vacuum itself and the vacuum has multiple layers to it like an onion um but I just wanted to address something here uh that someone had said regarding uh gravity because because it gets it gets interesting uh let me see very quickly someone had asked about go ahead I'll be right back to you so you take the next two three minutes to let them sure sure um Edwin says uh I'll just answer some of the the comments here which I appreciate guys uh let's assume all data points to it is

(52:44) all real us made Tech and so on now was the plane transported into another parallel univers or world or just into another location in our current reality I without data I can't say uh Edwin my friend but I would venture to say that it was just another spatial location within this reality assuming it wasn't um an exothermic event uh assuming it was a teleportation scenario uh can being on shrooms make me see orbs that I don't everyone's different to be honest one thing I can tell you is that the

(53:15) patterns in Geometry seen in when someone takes mushrooms are starking similar if not identical to the patterns that are seen in superconductor crystalline structures if you were to look at it um in a very very micro scale when superconductors are in their critical State uh it it gets really interesting the correlations there um let's see here uh oh Ray says why gravity waves are special compared to other waves um oh sorry CH says do we need gravitons for this isn't gravity just time dilation uh correct yes so in

(53:50) other words when we talk about these longitudinal waves quite often they're we could say that they're gravitational and gravit based and this is where again this is why it's both a

particle and a wave because it has to be both but neither simultaneously it with respects to the way in which the vacuum works with in a Vortex like way so if you have a vortex in which you want to you know increase to a certain extent you still need to have the potential surrounding that Vortex always be there in case you

(54:18) ever wanted to increase that Vortex even more and so that potential is always surrounding that vortex in and of itself and the reason I bring up the potential is because the magnetic Vector potential is what allows for the gravitons to continue to ride that Ortho um that orthogonal metric or orthonormal orthonormal tetrad metric which is tetrad means pairs of fours which is this quadripole dipole nature that is constantly stretching and expanding through the space-time uh momentum so to speak so in simple terms isn't gravity just

(54:52) time dilation that's one effect of it yes you could say that sorry yes because space time are space and time are interrelated right so if we have this idea of this you know gravity is the stress on the medium of SpaceTime then obviously there's going to be some stretching of of time itself as well right 100% ABS yes uh so this is where it gets interesting because it's a completely different way of looking at a lot of the stuff we already know which is that if we think of the notion of acceleration being directly related to

(55:22) gravity we think of this notion of rotating magnetic fields for example there comes a point in which it's it may be possible to have a rotating magnetic field with some pH photonic components to it the same way for example that laser gyroscopes were looked into but if again they were kind of scuttled away into silence because certain effects were being noticed there as well which is that it may be possible in a rotating frame of reference to have an absolute frame of reference that could slow down the speed of light and therefore affect

(55:53) gravity in and of itself and so when people talk about um you know gravity uh is gravity time is Gravity the you know the bending the metric itself I don't want to say what it is so much as what it isn't because at the end of the day gravity in and of itself has so many various physical and philosophical meanings to it that I'm it's not for me to say to tell everyone no everyone you have to listen to what I'm saying about what it is you know end all BL not necessarily does it affect time is it time we can have those

(56:26) debates all day long it gets philosophical yeah I think uh for another time if we talk I'd like to discuss time and time dilation and retro causality with you for today I want to talk about the papers and the science around it we're not going to really dig too much into the time travel aspect um and to switch gears real quick I first I want to thank the people in the super chats that put in there Chadwell thank you very much Anan big donation thank you very much appreciate you man uh Team maned yeah Team maned all the way love

(56:54) you I love the picture of me with them things if you could see that in that one and then Daniel thank you very much man appreciate you guys with those donations so the concepts that are going to be in my opinion interl that we're going to talk about here right in a second uh and if you want to briefly comment on them before we jump into the papers you can is uh faster

than light communication um em Drive which is if you want to think of like Star Trek impulse drive because when we talk about anti-gravity we're

(57:22) really just talking about a repulsive force that you know cancels out gravitational force something to hover uh freely uh then warp drive which is uh really the thing that I think we're seeing in these videos is some extra manipulation that goes beyond just levitating into a situation where you can actually just instantaneous transmission so to speak uh maybe not necessarily instantaneous but um you know fast as the speed of light are faster and then the ideas of low energy nuclear reactions cold fusion uh and

(57:53) then straight up free energy uh my mind says that the only way all of these things can be possible and they all become possible simultaneously is the idea of an extra dimension of unlimited negative energy uh known as The Ether which is something that Tesla was a proponent of and Kusa as well which we'll dig into one of these papers yeah now the implications of this are in my mind are at least three-fold possibly more uh one people asked about the conservational momentum does what happens to the plane in this situation

(58:23) uh I think that the scientists like you and Bob Greener would argue that we can violate the conservation of momentum and we can potentially Set This Plane down somewhere else in a remote location um and that you know we it doesn't have to come out there my opinion just in intuition looking at it is that I think this plane is coming out of the same speed that it went in on the other side um in which case we won't have a violation of conservational momentum because we're we're warping in a space bubble in a in a wormhole and

(58:53) from the perspective of the uh person on the inside frame of reference of the plane it's just going to look like they're walking through a doorway there's all of a sudden on the other side plane goes through plane continues out at the same speed um thermodynamics law second law of Thermodynamics which pretty much says if I'm understanding this correctly that we can't produce overunity due to the way that heat flow hot flows the cold you can never get something to be 100% perfectly efficient

(59:19) uh that's where I think you would come in and say well you open up your system open up Pac-Man's mouth to The Ether to the vacuum if I could say very very quickly the conservation of momentum would be preserved in this case through what's called gauge and variance and then um the second law of thermody Dynamics would in fact be violated and we know that the second law of Thermodynamics by the way uh is literally violated constantly because when super as long as superconductors are uh staying in their

(59:50) critical State they are violating the second law of Thermodynamics as long as perfectly efficient yes as long as you have say for example liquid nitrogen or what what have you uh liquid helium or or whatnot the inside of a bowl in which a superconductor is then uh levitating a top say a magnet within the levitation will never stop so long as it stays in its critical state so in principle we we have already violated that second law of Thermodynamics it's just never been really addressed don't heat pumps do it

(1:00:19) as well with is that common home common home heat pumps do they have a COP or coefficient of performance of like seven or eight for example the problem is is that they've been dare I say diabolically designed in the sense that the second it gets cold out there you're back on Resistance heating because the those common home heat pumps don't have an open system within them that in other words Pacman Pac-Man's mouth is not opened and so you're 100% correct in other words the people might say what

(1:00:44) you're telling me for example that that I I don't have to plug into the wall or you know the the heat pump in my home can can yes ultimately yes now this is what brings the situation back to is called and this is something I will say first time I've said it uh no I brought it up before but I brought it up lightly on uh the show with pz uh the source charge problem that's what it's called it's been suppressed for many decades you try and Google it I don't think you can find anything on it maybe I'm wrong

(1:01:13) about that but the source charge problem essentially had was a problem that electrodynamicists had many many years ago pre World War II World War I and even after the fact which was that they did not understand where energy was coming from ultimately and what they ended up realizing essentially was that either one of two things occurred and we know this because Leon Yang won the Nobel Prize in 1957 for the broken symmetry of opposite charges they were able to prove that you can break the gauge symmetry of Opposite charges and still stabilize

(1:01:43) it longitudinally now what's interesting is that I believe it was Lee that said we have discovered at the time in 1957 after they won the prize and they were they were given the prize super quickly in a very abnormal manner almost as if they discovered something super super underneath the radar that even the official announcement did not disclose but woo had stated and I I'm paraphrasing and I quote we have missed the opportunity to interact with a local vacuum with regards to what can occur there now the source charge problem

(1:02:12) essentially deals with the notion that we don't know ultimately where energy comes from and we know that even Richard Feynman and John Wheeler touched upon this but what we're noticing now is that either conservation of energy needs to be completely violated which it is in my opinion it doesn't because the ether itself is an open system which implies directly that the virtual particle fluctuations from the magnetic Vector Potentials in The Ether or the vacuum directly from the plank scale give rise to the electrical charges that that we

(1:02:45) know to be all around us essentially and so this is where it becomes a little bit uh uh abnormal in terms of a linear way of thinking but it's this notion that for example there are fluctuations in the vacuum that that don't exist but can exist if certain conditions are met and will always be possible to be able to exist uh in what we call empty space essentially yeah I just say because I I think that most conventional academic physicists would disagree with you there and say that it's definitely being

(1:03:20) violated that the conservation of energy because that was the last one I was going to

bring up is that yeah I think we absolutely have to rewrite the law conservation of energy and and that's to incorporate and I'm not disagreeing with anything you said I absolutely agree with this idea that it's the interaction between The Ether and our reality and that you know these virtual particles that are coming gives rise to the charge and energy that we experience within our reality all around us um but because it

(1:03:45) does offer an opportunity where you can use that as an open system to extract energy and produce energy locally that seems like it's coming from nowhere then that in my mind in most physicist minds I think would say no that you're violating the law of conservation of energy that energy cannot be created nor destroyed because we are in theory we're not creating it on nothing we're just borrowing it from The Ether itself so it depends on how you look at it right 100% this goes right back to the uh John

(1:04:10) Wheeler and Richard Feynman one electron universe theory which was that uh we live in one big fractal electron so to speak and so that the electrons we see orbiting say within a device for example are bifurcations or fractal ripples basically or branches of a larger tree or trunk of a larger electron and and that that's that is that would permit this notion of an open system to also work too because it would be self- sustaining in the sense that you have for example if you think of one slice of an onion taking energy from the next

(1:04:43) Slice Above it and then that Slice Above It taking from the next one and so on which then gives direct Credence to this notion of what Doctor James Jordano and his colleagues out of DARPA and the European human brain project authored which was uh with another colleague I think Diana Dullus out of Loed Martin which was an oscillatory Theory Of Consciousness so not to get into that but basically we're we're seeing these connections with this notion of uh oscillations and resonance constantly okay well so that was good to

(1:05:12) kind of set the framework for what we're going to talk through here because I think we're going to I'm going to try to go through some key points on these various three papers we're not going to read through all of them but a lot of the same Concepts we just talked about are repeatedly discussed in the these three DIA defense intelligence agency papers before we get to that I just want to show people this document that was found last week I mean people have probably found it for a while it's out

(1:05:36) there since 2001 uh but it's about subject scalar waves this was from the CIA reading room here this this document essentially talks about Maxwell's equations and how scalar potentials are possible because of Maxwell's original equations before they were reduced by Oliver Heaviside um some parts I thought were really interesting is down here it talks about this Symposium their conference that happened about Nicola Tesla and Tom Bearden's name gets mentioned but there's all this stuff blacked out here I would kill to figure

(1:06:07) out what is being blacked out down here because seems like it's probably pretty important I don't know if it's people's names or what have you it's not names okay yeah because then it be really interesting because this talks about like how this could be useful for the R&D



Community here and and I imagine that this is where like we're trying to get ahead of where the Soviets were with some of this yeah I'm guessing this document goes back to the 90s maybe even to the 80s and then it got Declassified

(1:06:32) in 2001 um but this is where it talks about exactly how what you said you can cancel out the magnetic potential or the electric potential and now you're not necessarily left with nothing and there is a very I think it's a beautiful uh analogy that Tom mon talk told me that I'm going to go ahead and share right now with this rubber band that I've got which is that classical physics would say if I pull on this rubber band on both sides equally that there's a net zero because the forces cancel each

(1:07:02) other out if I pull a little bit harder still net zero even though I'm pulling harder still Net Zero and I keep pulling still they would say it's Net Zero but if I pull this thing too hard all of a sudden it's just going to snap and why is it snapping because there's stress stress in the medium which is the rubber band itself same way if we're like when we play musical instruments can I just say very quickly after the band snaps it becomes something else okay that's you might have to expand

(1:07:27) upon that because here's my final point is that if we look at SpaceTime the same way and we take these equations and we say okay if we cancel it out there's not nothing left what are we left with we're left with the stress in the medium and what is the stress in the medium of SpaceTime gravity gravity manipulation to me this is how it makes perfect sense how Maxwell's equations shouldn't have been Rewritten the way that they were shouldn't have been reduced because this is how we're able to do all the stuff

(1:07:53) we're doing right now we're streaming we're talking to each other right now over all the stuff but we the only thing we can't figure out is how to manipulate gravity um so yeah to me this is the missing link sure if I could say very quickly I love the elastic band exper uh example by the way so if we take that same example and we stretch it to the point in which we eventually break its symmetry so now it's become asymmetric What If instead of actually the band breaking what if it when it when we

(1:08:20) expect it to break it actually ends up becoming something else entirely in which it becomes a self- sustaining rotating band basically now this is what I mean by topology this is what I meant about half an hour ago when I talked about under the right conditions electromagnetism at when the vectors are sum to zero give rise to a whole other phenomena that can be uh measured electromagnetically but is an entirely new type of energy in this case gravitational so to speak now if I could quickly address here um two uh two

(1:08:54) comments that I really appreciate which which are uh JK Philly fan says if I could get one question in on the Magneto Optical trap idea or is it just an artificial sheath with the orbs when you go back to the MH370 topic thanks uh Ashton and Dave well I'll let Ashton touch on that but very quickly uh I've said this to Ashton privately as well too I I can only put together a a generalized hypothesis of the functionality in terms of the engineering of the orbs itself I did not

engineer those orbs myself so I'm not

(1:09:25) going to sit here and prot like I know the intricacies of how they work um this notion of magnetooptical trap idea I don't rule it out but I I can't say for certain in the case of that particular footage I I don't know Ashton if there's anything you wanted to jump in on that goes over my head JK Philly fan knows more about the science I do even okay got you got you um me I'm just like a theoretical physicist if if an amateur one at that so I try to understand the concepts but even the hard math like

(1:09:50) it's going to take me another year or so to really wrap my brain around it got you got you so the last another one I wanted to say here was Dave by Connor uh McKibben 73 Dave in the same way the double slit experiment Simplicity is its Fascination is there a comparable experiment for electromagnetism that alludes to the magic you speak of yes yes um give me a couple minutes to think on how I can word that electromagnetic experiment um I brought it up on a on an xace uh back in November or December with you um

(1:10:26) I'm considering bringing it up again although it it's a practical example that is it was logged it was put in the literature but it's hushed away but yeah so yeah keep that one on the back of your mind um yeah because here's the other thing too I I forgot to mention this before when I was showing the videos but when I look at this event Happening Here the way I imagine it with talking about like breaking the swinger limit uh when you look up the swinger limit talks about uh you know SpaceTime

(1:10:52) getting nonlinear is the way I look at this is like a literal rip through the fabric of reality and we're going to look at it on these papers in a second that this Wormhole the big difference between the Wormhole and a black hole is that there's no Event Horizon right that's extremely important to understand because it means that there are there is some type of relationship that's very similar of this black hole is that you are ripping through the fabric of reality here but you're not creating a

(1:11:19) gravitational force where if you were to fall into it you're going to get ripped to shreds um and I think that's going to be very important uh when we talk about this so what's happening is why is it so fast if you look at this in real time it happens in like a fraction of a second like a tenth or 20th of a second is that there's like this self-correcting mechanism that occurs where you know SpaceTime fills in the Gap right away like that's why we don't see The Ether all around us is that in order to

(1:11:45) sustain this you have to achieve these really high energy levels and that we see with these orbs pulling off right here there very specific stuff we have to do and so we see it and then immediately kind of think of like reality rushes in and closes the Gap and now all of a sudden it's it's not there anymore at least that's how I imagine it one 100% I I'm I'm totally with you there's so many different areas in which one can go down with respect to the effects of these field forces and the

(1:12:09) the the different induct the the different types of forces that they can produce for example so we're not just talking about gravitational forces we we can also talk about for example the diff the notion of uh let's see um uh an Electro gravitic Force which is we can argue a little bit different than a purely gravitational force and so on and so forth but yes I'm I'm totally with you um the the one thing I did want to bring up in in addition to that to add to what you said and to what uh Connor McKibben asked

(1:12:40) which is so Connor there are I mean I could probably there are four or five off the top of my head that are that I know of in terms of electromagnetism that uh speaks to uh similarity in terms of its amazement regarding the double slit experiment but one of them is and this is something I can mention because it is in the published literature albeit it's very uh seldom even known to my knowledge at least but there was uh a time when sax two gentlemen saxel and Woodward they found when they took a an aluminum cylinder and they put it on a

(1:13:13) scale and uh they they ensured that there was no uh noise or any significant artifacts that could that this could be attributed to but they took an aluminum cylinder put it on a scale they attached that aluminum cylinder to a certain type of electric capacitor when they charged the cylinder and then started rotating the cylinder the cylinder started to lose its own weight yeah so that speaks to this idea that there's a relationship between overunity and anti-gravity and this was talked about if you guys watch the

(1:13:48) yfiles episode about this it was great I mean our buddies were mentioned in the wi Files episode Thomas Bearden gets a shout out Salvador pz gets a shout out I that was one of the most surreal episodes I've ever watched where he's showing overunity device where the voiceover narration is is Thomas Bearden I'm going whoa this is this is just bizarre I feel like one day there will be a wi Files episode about the MH370 videos maybe they'll even clip this in there um so what I want to get uh get

(1:14:20) into here uh I'm going to pull this back up for just one second is at the end of this document it so it talks about the idea of the maxal equations but then it also says if such scalar waves exist and they will be transformed by a collective phenomenon from microscopic waves to macroscopic waves um and then it says it mentions Cooper pair electron effects as well which I thought was interesting because that brings up the idea of superc conductivity having some relationship um I don't know exactly it doesn't really go into depth there but

(1:14:49) then it says they will also behave like longitudinal waves in a plasma and grow via propagation on a nonoptical uh branch of the WK space I don't know exactly what that means um but I just thought that that that seemed like to be right on the nose because when we talk about longitudinal waves versus transverse waves supposedly I think all waves in The Ether supposedly are longitudinal I'm not sure about that I think that's what Thomas beardon said uh the so this speaks to the notion of entropy and neg entropy so what we

(1:15:19) consider transverse waves we could argue are the unfolding effects of the longitudinal waves so to speak and so that is why again we talk about this notion of Boman uh

after David bom uh coherence and decoherence this notion of infolding and outfolding which speaks to a morphogenic fractal holographic reality that we may very well be living within now what's interesting about this is that you brought up Cooper Pairs and one thing that I'll leave a hint to you and your audience for which is that uh the BCS Theory Bon Cooper Schaefer

(1:15:50) Theory which is those there were three different gentlemen that won the Nobel Prize uh because they basically uh gave a a general model of understanding superconductors superc conductivity and so on and so forth there's one coincidentally there's one component they missed in terms of what the Cooper pairs or where the Cooper pairs actually stem from that doesn't necessarily seem to be addressed within their Theory and I know this because I've looked into their into their literature very extensively and at least to my best

(1:16:20) knowledge I and best efforts I couldn't find anything that addresses this and what what that that missing component essentially has to do with our uh we could say certain elements that are geometric in the composition of the superconductors that are not really mentioned I think uh I know that geometry in physics uh is not really looked at as something um super prominent in the engineering as in the engineering World although for certain projects they certainly are don't get me wrong but um I would say

(1:16:55) that we need to emphasize geometric um alignment and positioning much more um uh strongly than we currently are if we're looking to induce these type of effects it may be possible that uh you know you can do certain things with superconductors in a certain geometrical Arrangement that would induce phenomena or observable macroscopic effects that otherwise would not be able to be induced if those superconductors were say not you know geometrically positioned in a certain formation for example um we see for example as well

(1:17:26) whether it's Sal pz's patents or whether it is U other individuals in the past uh with their patents as well we see this reoccurrence of you know the uh the the squaring the circle um I know not who was it uh Graham Hancock I talked about I think the the Mayans being being being into that uh long time ago squaring the circle a triangle this notion of uh quite often we'll find in a lot of these patents uh geometric shapes very Sim similar to that of uh um you know occult groups um and so I I certainly think

(1:18:00) there's something there um and then that also unifies a for both uh physics with metaphysics if you will so that that's that's my personal take in on that so okay well I appreciate that and uh Jake thank you very much huge donation wow wants to know more about the ether just keep watching we're definitely going to talk more about it what I will say we're going to go into the paper here right now is that I think the ether solves a lot of the problems that we have related to physics out there with especially

(1:18:25) with respect to anti-gravity capabilities but what you're going to see is there is a direct relationship between between this idea of The Ether and extra Dimension and dark energy which uh can is also I think effectively equivalent to negative energy um and so we're going to talk about that that's actually definitely getting brought up in these papers so actually it'll be

coming up here in the next five or 10 minutes so thank you very much Jake and let's get this bad boy going so the first paper anti-gravity for Aerospace

(1:18:53) applications and when you dig through this right in some of the the contents here we're not going to go through all of these but you know anti-gravity via Geo gra gravitomagnetic forces n negating nutonian gravity kind of goes through what the definitions are for us out there and I've already explain some of those uh the vacuum energy of Einstein's cosmological constant Dark Energy anti-gravity propulsion applications for dark and vacuum energy talks about uh zero point fluctuations so anti-gravity

(1:19:24) via Quantum Zer Point fluctuations Force I think yeah that's one of the ones we're going to talk about here and what you'll find too is the Kazmir effect comes up in all of these papers every single time which the Casmir effect uh from what I've seen is potentially a way of proving that there is a negative energy density that's out there that in the zero point fluctuations that we don't that we don't perceive uh any quick comments before we get to our first thing sure 100% I mean in with

(1:19:52) regards to this paper in relation to some of the comments that I'm seeing in in terms of people asking about you know double slit experiment all of that we have to continually look at this notion of interference as even Mr Bearden talked about this notion of interferometry or the overlapping of various uh of various energies whether that is photons or electricity or so on and so forth yeah being able to produce some certain effects that we see discussed even here right anti-gravity via gravitomagnetic forces yeah and the

(1:20:23) one thing actually is probably not going to get brought up appear so I'll say it is that I think the double slit experiments is also explained by The Ether because the speed of light is only constant because we see it in the medium that we're living in all the time which is our reality but if you rip away this reality and you go to that when we looked at that dark hole in the MH370 video what is the speed of light through the ether what if it's infinite if it's infinite now every point in space and

(1:20:48) time is connected from a causal perspective and if that's true now you can begin to understand how you could have non-local effects which are quantum entanglement Quantum tunneling quantum teleportation and then when you look at it from that perspective time is no longer linear time is now a flat circle as they would say in the uh True Detective TV show and and to your point I think that you would agree that you know you think of time more as a circle that you know each in event doesn't necessarily come one before the other

(1:21:15) and we're not going to take too much of the time aspect but I think that that's where you can now understand how you can have particle wave Duality and how there might be an answer to that and how it acts differently 100% particularly when you look at the notion of rotating um reference frames and this notion of frame dragging via gravitomagnetic forces the same way that for example you were to drag an image on a computer and const and you see sort of on older computers if you were to drag an or your mouse across you would see

(1:21:42) that lag it's very possible that that may be a very similar effect that would be seen in in the laboratory when these when these effects are induced and you hear that and you think lag did I isn't that like when I'm playing Call of Duty and I'm playing against the or playing Starcraft against the Korean kids and I've got the lag well it kind of is it kind of is because the lag is based on the speed of light so you know you could imagine this is why I think absolutely we live in a holographic universe that

(1:22:05) that is you know we are like living in some kind of Matrix that our reality is painted on because that's why we have a lag effect that's why we experience this lens theing effect which is exactly what I was going to ask you first here that was the very first thing I wanted to bring up which is how you explain the lens thring effect because the way I understood it when I read this here as well is this idea that you are just kind kind of pulling space around you uh potentially and then that's how you can

(1:22:30) kind of the basis for some of these effects these gravitational effects uh what what is your thought on how would you explain the lens thr effect to our uh you know this is where it gets interesting because the lens throwing effect directly implies for example that when you have a this type of observation occur both microscopic microscopically but even macroscopically it implies that there's some type of medium in which that frame dragging occurred within right and so which directly speaks to this notion of space and time or the metric of

(1:23:03) SpaceTime itself being that of some type of simulation or holographic principle that is ultimately com uh comprised of information matrixes or matrices for example and so when we look at these different type of information Matrix structures that naturally may be orthogonal in nature it wouldn't be all that out there or far-fetched to be able to again as uh His Highness says here create a shift in SpaceTime in which we see this Frame dragging effect occur the same way that for example uh people would see when people see craft claim to

(1:23:40) see craft shoot off they see almost the sort of lag behind it in a certain aspect right um the lens throwing effect is is without a shadow of a doubt very very significant and very important to understanding the nonlinear aspect of both taking all four polarizations of a photon in in correspondence with curving space and time electrically yeah because imagine you were looking at something that's manipulating space time it's going to look super weird bending and we can even tell like imagine just gravitational lensing when

(1:24:13) we look at a star behind a dark a black hole and you see it bend on all four sides of it so we know that there's going to be some bizarre lensing effect and actually we're going to talk in the later paper a little bit more about the lensing effect but I want to go to the next thing here right away which is toids toids at the center of all of this and so this paper here specifically mentions I think the part that I thought was interesting was how you could um what was it add the current oh I didn't

(1:24:43) make it I didn't take a lot of notes on here actually on this one um but I think the big issue here was that we can show that we can uh potentially manipulate gravity but on small

scales here where you can see this  $G$  I believe going up correct me if I'm wrong on this but that the difficulty here is how you scale it up like you were saying before but really for me I think the point here is that the toroid is really this this shape that comes up all the time when it comes to plasma physics or when it comes

(1:25:12) to anti-gravity type effects it constantly shows up do you have any uh comments about the toroid in general while I look through and see if I can find the well I can I can certainly say uh one second here if I saw someone had mentioned His Highness had mentioned gravity is curvature I would say that the the curvature induces and couples to gravity much more effectively and I I I agree now that is what Mr forward is proposing here this notion that again various toroidal geometries inherently enable uh curvature because of their

(1:25:43) curval linear um what was it uh uh azimuthal angles I think that's how you pronounce it but anyways point being uh is that Mr forward essentially proposed here and I'm I'm paraphrasing that I think they had said they would need a toroid um the size of like a football stadium or something like that in order to induce the effects now is right here actually right there says so yes this is the part I wanted to actually go show that there would need to be an accelerated matter with the density of a dwarf star through pipes as wide as a

(1:26:14) football field wound around the Taurus with kilometer dimensions in order to produce an anti-gravity field of  $g$  equals 10 to the 10 10 yeah yeah a very strong one like seems like it would be very difficult but I have a feeling there's going to be ways to cheat that that we yes and this is where it gets very interesting because this is what I mean when I say that again this is where the papers were towing a certain line and I think that it's also possible that these papers were published with the intent to see who may as well be

(1:26:43) interested in this type of aspect of physics and Science and to sort of get an understanding from various perspectives of other agencies as to who's who's interested in what and so on but the point being here from the science angle is that when you look at this toroidal nature of things we see again whether it's Bob greener's fractal toroidal moment or we see for example all of P's patents having to do with this notion of you know square root electric permittivity that then speaks to a uh we could say again the squaring of

(1:27:12) a circular motion or counter rotating cones and so on and so forth it's it's there's a very it may be possible that there's a shortcut without a shadow of a doubt instead of it was still using the toroidal geometry that's not to dismiss anything of what this paper is discussing conceptually but from an engineering perspective I don't think we would need something the size of a football field yeah and this is the part right here where it starts talking about spinning as well which is the lens

(1:27:38) theing effect as well like when the planet spins Earth spins there's a lens thring effect that we've been able to measure now you imagine if you speed that spinning up and you increase that lens theing effect you are kind of warping gravity your SpaceTime around the object now the reason why I thought this was really interesting is if I change my presentation for

just a second to my other video here that's what's going on in the MH370 videos especially when you get to the part here where they reorient around the plane is

(1:28:07) now they're spinning so remember that comment we read on [Reddit](#) where it says you know perhaps they're when they're spinning like this this is actually a specific reason for that and Bob Greener brings this up and he says they are their own toroid each orb is and they're creating a larger torus minus one above them at a higher level which is they're creating a Taurus around the plane itself I thought that there was a relationship here to this paper because in this next part in the paper it's specifically and

(1:28:34) this is the part about the Catapult that I wanted to mention which is one can view this genre of devices as a gravity catapult machine which with the machine pushes a body away using its General relativistic anti-gravity forces to impart a change in velocity a space launcher operator on the ground wanting to send a payload into orbit would just ratchet up the strength of the upward directed anti-gravity field to some value above minus  $g$  or  $1 - g$  and after pressing the release button on the payload accelerate Up and Away into

(1:29:07) orbit these devices could be placed on Earth orbit so basically what they're saying here is that you set this this toroid up and then you just boom shoot something in outer space as long as the the force is greater than gravity it's just going to accelerate upward and I I look at this and I go well this one isn't accelerating upward it's accelerating back backs consistent with the right hand rule um and so I don't know any thoughts on that because I went whoa there's my my yatsi moment right

(1:29:31) there I I would certainly say that I would encourage you to pursue that that angle that that's that's the most I could probably say there comes a point where just sometimes you know it's like oh it's so uh ins so I want us to say whatever we can say but I don't want anybody to get any knocks on the door well except for me I'm trying to get a knock in the door but I don't want you to get any knocks in the door because we need to keep you protected um so uh the next one here is the negative energy

(1:29:59) densities of The Ether so going back to what Jake was asking about the ether and what even is negative energy um and I'm probably gonna have you know ask you to kind of describe it but from what I read through here it's essentially the pressure that we have out there and that when we write our equations we think of it in terms of repulsion and attraction and so when we think of like positive and negative we're not thinking of like something that is the opposite of something else but it is kind of like

(1:30:27) that from a force perspective so that is producing a a contrary Force to what we would expect to be uh a normal uh everyday energetic uh reaction essentially have opposing unidirectional or unilateral um uh forces yes essentially so they exhibit the same characteristics as the the particles we understand to be all around us right now and observable and interactable but except simply with the opposite Direction so to speak in that aspect the thing I like about it is that there's always symmetry in the universe and so



(1:31:00) it's like well what's the symmetry of our reality our reality itself seems like it's something doesn't have an opposite but what if the opposite is like that we are the painting on the canvas and the canvas is The Ether underneath it and if we rip through it now we have the exact opposite of and now you're you're going through the exact same line of thought that was gone through post World War II yes that was the same notion that again what if the answer was more geometric than numerical

(1:31:26) right that was the other aspect of this as well yep and then in the next page here so we talk about that there's negative energy has been found in nature all over one of the examples you know it talks about squeezed vacuum States uh uh static radial dependent Electric magnetic fields the Casmir effect gets mentioned here as well so for people who don't know the Casmir effect we take two plates and we put them close to one another they will compress together they create a force between them and the idea

(1:31:56) here is that the wavelength certain wavelengths can't get between those plates anymore and that this creates a negative pressure Zone where they come together negative energy um and so we know that it exists that it's out there and we know it's happen on the quantum scale go ahead right and we also know by the way with the Casmir effect we know that it is actually possible to induce an aluar warp drive with uh positive energy but negative pressure so we can we don't necessarily always need to have

(1:32:23) negative energy occurring all the time now with that said it has its benefits but in the case of aluar warp drive there is a way to also induce a scenario where it's purely uh negative pressure with positive energy and so if you can induce some of that negative pressure in a way that could uh enable a gradient within excuse me the vacuum or The Ether then you would have a Thrust a unilateral thrust just like a surfer would on a on riding a wave that's interesting and then um this idea of the cosmological uh um inflation

(1:32:58) comes up and this is where Dark Energy came from which is the Big Bang we know the universe expanded faster than the speed of light right how is that possible and this is uh where we've entered to this idea of dark energy and we think it's constantly expanding so we think that the dark energy is what's causing the universe to expand well what if the dark energy is just the relationship between the ether and our reality and if you look at it from that perspective from an extradimensional perspective now you can solve the

(1:33:25) problem of dark energy entirely and then this now opens up to the door to exactly what we're talking about with these uh very powerful anti-grav uh gravitic effects and potentially warping SpaceTime itself using the dark energy which is really just the the medium of The Ether and um like what I think we see in the MH370 videos I couldn't agree with you more brother what you're doing um is essentially you're bringing back you specifically you're bringing back essentially I would argue that we are

(1:33:53) fish living within a vast ocean but we are still debating as to whether or not the ocean could be used as a form of power and and and you know uh harnessing that power and

and so on and so forth you're helping to bring back that the realization of the ocean that was always there and so I I I thank you for that and I couldn't I couldn't agree more with you that's a great analogy because I do think it's a matter of you're fish and a fishbowl and you don't realize you're in a fishbowl you think the

(1:34:19) Fishbowl is all there is but if moment you look outside the Fishbowl and look into it you go oh there's this whole other thing that we don't even realize is there um and that's where you know you imagine if you there's no such thing as nothing and kind of Concepts like that become prominent right um now as well in here the next one was um yeah I was just going to say I think I already mentioned this but we know negative energy exists because of the Casmir effect somewhere in here as well as it

(1:34:46) mentions that we've actually been able to produce negative energy in Labs as well so we know it's possible and it just comes down to a situation of how we scale it up to a point where we can get some of the effects that we need for something like a wormhole right right um yep now I mean the if I could say the a lot of these Dia papers the theory in the physics is not a disinformation in my opinion misinformation there may be a few things here or there that are just trying to cover for something else that's not even

(1:35:15) mentioned in the paper but um the theory is not wrong in any of these papers I think what what's missing is largely the pers the engineering perspective Ive one has to take to then apply this Theory into something that could actually work because you may find quite a handful of physicists that may not necessarily disagree with a lot of the concepts brought into these papers but the Practical engineering aspect is where a lot of them start to become very doubtful and so I think that's something we need to keep in mind uh as well yeah

(1:35:44) and Engineering stuff isn't easy either so I think just the theories can be accurate but a matter of trying to figure out how you engineer it uh gets to be somewhat difficult so then here again it's more stuff about the cosmological constant as as I described how pressure could be a source of gravity as well um and then uh the vacuum energy of Einstein's cos cosmological constant so a lot of this is bringing in what Einstein had worked on and looking at it through this other lens of how can we manipulate the

(1:36:11) Einstein equations to get these anti-gravity effects um as well as like you know what do we have to adjust anything like where are the inconsistencies that might be out there um in page 15 here it also talks about the stress on the medium as well uh and and the stress between you know the what we are talking about as The Ether here um it actually even mentions it right here it says uh the cure for this apparent energy conservation problem is the vacuum equation State given by equation 17 which is right up here and

(1:36:46) then it says um a negative pressure is something like a tension in a rubber band there you go there we go the rubber band uh analogy that we have it takes work to expand the volume rather than work to compress it the proof of this is as follows the energy created in the vacuum by increasing expanding Space by a volume element which must be supplied by the

work done by the  $V$  the the vacuum pressure during the expansion of space therefore  $P_{ac}$  equals minus  $P_{ac}$  in other words the work done by the vacuum pressure maintains the constant vacuum

(1:37:18) energy density as the space expands therefore the vacuum acts as a reservoir of limited energy that provides as much energy as needed to inflate any region of space to Any Given size at the constant energy density when I read that I just think that's the ether you're just explaining The Ether with extra steps here like this is you know and it explains what we see in the videos too where it's like there's this relationship uh between The Ether and our reality that's constantly pulling and and and pushing to get to this

(1:37:47) equilibrium State and if you break it out of the equilibrium State it's going to try to close back up and go back to the equilibrium state like immediately and but if you can if you can engineer something in which you stabilize that disequilibrium you may start to see some very interesting effects yeah like maybe we can make a Stargate it's possib it's we have to wonder what happens when negative energy is macroscopically scaled up and some of that that symmetry of the vacuum is is uh destabilized

(1:38:17) yeah yep okay and then it talks about Dark Energy here as well which I think we can uh pretty adequately explain with the idea of The Ether and the negative energy that we see out there there seems to be a direct relationship between those two and then uh Pages 19 and 20 talk about anti-gravity via Quantum flu vacuum zero point fluctuation force and this talks about the Casmir effect uh here as well it mentions it by name right here in this paper so we kind of touched upon this already but this idea that and this goes back to like stuff

(1:38:48) like the EM drive for example that they I think Charles ber was just got a lot of lot of attention on social media last week about which is this idea that we can actually get propulsion with without propellant um utilizing this type of effect um right and that and this to me in my mind would be your basic Star Trek impulse drive like if we just want to go slow speeds like slow relativ relativistically speaking then we would use some type of effect like this but then we take the same effect and we scale it up we get to that second order

(1:39:19) effect where now we can create a literal warp bubble and just you know location the other go ahead 100% if I could say with regards to Mr berer I have nothing but respect for him and his team and the work they're doing uh particularly that he he was you know very well versed for many decades in electrostatics that what they're working on there and if I I if I could help clarify momentarily um is something that I would call electrogravitic and I'll explain why I call it that so they seem to be inducing a very similar effect to

(1:39:48) that of the Byfield Brown effect you know Thomas Townson Brown now a lot of people to play Devil's Advocate a lot of people will say well that's been disproven or it's not practically feasible because in order for it to be something that could carry people because what we're dealing with there is lon wind and we're not dealing with a direct connection between uh electrons and gravity and and that sort of aspect and you know electricity being able to display

some Mass so to speak now when

(1:40:14) the I believe it was the Navy that provided Mr Brown with a large vacuum chamber in which the results of those tests were never uh Declassified however uh there was a video of Mr Brown and his colleagues drinking champagne and celebrating indicating there was some successful result Mr Brown had written some uh handwritten notes and letters to colleagues before he passed that yes it does work in a vacuum chamber now uh this is where it gets interesting again I've conversed within many individuals who try to replicate that same effect

(1:40:46) privately in a vacuum chamber in very controlled private uh Laboratories DOD Affiliated admittedly and they said largely what happens is as expected when you put uh when you try and do this ion Thruster in a vacuum chamber obviously there's no thrust because in a vacuum there are no ions but this is what this individual told me they said with specific geometrical Arrangements we were able to get the effect to work in a vacuum chamber and so that makes you think again if you're able to have some type of geometrical structure that

(1:41:19) conforms to the V to The Ether then you it's Poss then that vacuum chamber that's placed over the whole experiment doesn't mean anything interesting and so this is how this is the this was the attempt in my humble opinion many years ago to conflate and dismiss Mr Brown's work with simply ion wind now there is a difference between the two to be clear but yeah and this paper here actually even mentions this idea that uh colog uh Kon uh proposed an experimental device that could significantly magnify the

(1:41:52) repulsive Force up to a measurable scale their proposed device is a multi-layered series of rigid chasmier cavities with each cavity consisting of two Thin metallic discs that are separated by a dielectric material which is inserted to main maintain rigid rigidity they suggest uh silicon oxide for the dielectric material because it is an efficient dielectric with low absorption over a wide range of frequencies and as inexpensive material as even e easy to fabricate into layers so right away already and it's not necessarily given

(1:42:23) us the exact answer but it is proposing this idea that we can scale up these effects to achieve something that would be measurable um and that's the part too where I I see stuff like this and I I again start to think about superc conductivity and the idea of how we can like try to cheat the equations to get effects that are going to scale up to a point where they're can not just become measurable but like actually lift a person off the ground and things like that absolutely without a doubt yep yep um now the last part on this paper

(1:42:53) skipping a little bit there's some more stuff on here as well uh we're not going to talk about the the non-retarded quantum interatomic because I don't want to get canceled just kid uh but no there's some other different ways that can be done here but the Casmir Effect one is the one I wanted to focus on the most because you see that come up time and time again on all three of these papers which seems to be the uh kind of consistent theme now in the conclusions here as well it goes through a lot of

(1:43:19) the conclusions of anti-gravity via negative energy and you'll see there's a lot of stuff on here again Casimir effect it's mentioned again as well uh but I also noticed this part about Quantum coherent effects and this part stuck out to me because a lot of what we've been talking about a lot of salvator passes papers super conductivity everything seems to come down to these Quantum coherent type effects the idea of uh Bose Einstein condensates fermion changing to bosons spin going from half integer spins to

(1:43:49) full integer spins um so I just thought this was interesting says other types of quantum coherence effects not already identified or invented should be theoretically developed and explored for the possibility of finding new free field or interacting field configurations that produce significant magnitude of negative energy which could be produced by a technological means so I see that and right away I'm thinking how about some plasma orbs that can converge and break down the nonlinear or you know break down the linearity of

(1:44:20) SpaceTime itself right and it blows me away because I had never read these papers before I'm sitting out there back in October going we need quantum computers super conductivity and you know we need to understand how warp drives work and it's like well these papers were out there the whole time so definitely gets a little bit spooky when you predict something and then people are talking about it right there in front of you 100% 100% if I could say very quickly before we end up wrapping this up because yes as to your point

(1:44:49) there are a handful of different ways that have been proposed in order to induce anti-gravity or vacuum polarization effects uh dealing precisely with the notion of for example different um uh isotopic ratio uh separation for example you talk about uh again we talk about things like the Casimir effect we talk about things like lasers uh you know femto pulse lasers being shot through a plasma um and then out on the through a toroidal coil if uh we talk about you know the Gerstein effect running a photon

(1:45:19) through a very strong static B field and having a graviton come out on the other end uh so there's more than certainly more than one way to skin this cat without a shadow of a doubt um the other thing if I could say quickly that I wanted to address with regards to the comments here is that I notice a lot of you have questions and things like that and I want to thank Ashton for bringing my Twitter up at podcast Z or my my ex profile um my I also do for a handful of private individuals that are not DOD related um in-person and remote

(1:45:51) Consulting on ph helix.com I notice a lot of people have that uh a lot of questions so um unfortunately I couldn't get to all your questions but um this side up says Dave so everything is infolded into The Ether we become aware of things only when they're outfolded from The Ether well my friend it depends on what level or layer we're speaking on because if we're talking more of a metaphysical aspect then you can argue that you are the source of what the Ether expresses to a large extent um if we're talking about more of

(1:46:17) an engineering aspect of things um we only become aware of things when they're self it forgive me it's hard for me to answer that question without knowing what level or quote

unquote layer of this conversation you're speaking to um if you're it depends you're talking below the playing scale so we're talking philosophy at that point or are we talking more physicality so I will have to unfortunately leave that one there but so actually there's a little bit more so we if you want to take a

(1:46:46) note of those questions because um there's two more papers I now they're not going to have as many points as I had for the first one uh we've already talked about a lot of the same Concepts do want to go through these other ones real quick as well which on warp drive dark energy and manipulation of extra Dimensions now we've already if you've been listening for the last hour and 45 minutes you know we've addressed a lot of these Concepts but the key aspects I want to get to here here is alub berry

(1:47:06) warp drive so right away you find out that what we're talking about here is alabar warp drive here's the visual that you see that uh perfectly matches what you would see if you look up alabar warp drive um so what we're talking about here is expanding and and Contracting space either in front and behind your object um created warp bubbles if you guys look up uh was it Harold Sunny White uh the NASA scientist he experimentally showed some warping effects on straight lines that were out there um I I've watched a couple of

(1:47:36) these uh science physics influencers try to discuss his work but to me it seems pretty robust that he he shows that we can create a we real warp bubble out there um particularly when it's based off of Einstein's metric tensors when you base it off of Einstein's work it becomes difficult to refute yeah yeah and then uh the next part is so how do we make this to be possible and here again it talks about the cosmo electrical constant all this is based on Einstein's uh work that's out there um

(1:48:08) and then it'll talk here as well about what in order for us we need negative energy to make this happen so how do we get negative energy talks about the Casmir effect here again here's a good example of the plates and then it talks about Kusa clim so we need this extra spatial Dimension this idea of The Ether we're bringing back the ether because it's a cool ass name and you know I don't care people think it's metaphysical too bad because it's just it's awesome name and so that's what

(1:48:34) we're gonna use the Robertson fredman Walker time Evolution metric also has a very similar model to the Kusa Klein one so there have been propositions for this it's just again you don't really see them discuss much yeah and if you just read it it essentially says um inspired by unification physicists from the early 20th century wanted to unify gravity and electromagnetism the first attempt was by Nordstrom in 1914 who used a SC scalar potential for the gravitational field that's that's what we're the

(1:49:04) stress in the medium guys scaler potential 10 10 10 to 11 years prior to that and we had 1903 190 yeah 1903 ET Whitaker proposing the longitudinal aspect of of the Met of The Ether which is again is what this seems to build on yeah so we're going back over a hundred years then in 1919 105 years ago Kusa offered a unique approach to unifying gravity and

electromagnetism which involved adding an additional spatial Dimension to general relativity and populate in this extra Dimension with two mathematical objects called Vector

(1:49:38) potential and scalar potential can I just say this there's no textbook at least in North America that ever uh calculates the uh magnitude of a potential at best they talk about potential intensity if you can have a scenario where you look at the pointing vector and the magnitude of that potential extending past that Vector you have a scenario in which you can extend the orthon orthonormal tetrads within that we could you have your left hand to your right hand rule basically occurring within the quadripolar nature of the

(1:50:09) vacuum itself so in other words this this even this model in and of itself is linking back to every other major model that has discuss this like a bondi's model a pof's model and pz's model and so on yeah and then there was an issue with Kusa that uh I think it it didn't come out from observation so then Klein came in and solv the problem from looking at it I think geometrically if I remember correctly and so that's why it's called the Kusa Klein is that that's how they kind of fix the issue to make it now

(1:50:40) consistent again with einsteinian uh physics right yep and then page 16 here so we're going to scroll down through some of this stuff because then it talks about here too the idea of dark energy is a higher dimension arct now what is it saying right there it's talking about like just think of dark energy as The Ether full of negative energy I mean that in my mind that's how I perceive this is don't just think of dark energy as this thing that's pulling St around think of it as an extra Dimension that's filled with unlimited

(1:51:07) negative energy which is exactly what we need for these effects to occur and this is where I would push back on sabrin hossenfelder who's a prominent physicist out there where she says she kind of um condescendingly replied to me saying oh you can't just add an extra dimension and I justed because no the physicist literally did just add an extra Dimension that's what we did and physicist the aof B effect shows that there's a feasibility to adding an extra Dimension that magnetic Vector potential

(1:51:35) could be treated as an extra dimensional uh form of uh I mean look at look at brain Theory B ran the Chung freeze model as well I mean it's it's yeah yeah yeah so it's not an it's not like this some Fringe thing adding this extra Dimension it's been out there for a long time right um and then on page 16 here it talks about uh let me see oh yeah this because then here starts talking about warp drive and higher dimensional manipulation which now even just looking at the image looks like what we're

(1:52:05) looking at the m370 videos of this idea of ripping open through the fabric of SpaceTime out there and it says here if one were to locally uh adjust the higher dimensional radius then the dark energy density would also change locally more specifically if one were to adjust the radius of the extra dimension in the direct vicinity of a spacecraft then the dark energy density would also change only in the vicinity of the spacecraft as would the expansion of space and when I think about that phrase I'm thinking

(1:52:37) okay expand it right around your object this is why we're mapping our plane and then we're going to expand space around it and poof that plane is going to move somewhere else uh seemingly faster than the speed of light from the outside Observer perspective um and even here when you look at this graph now this picture here is black and white so it's hard to see but there's a ring around the the spacecraft here which you'll Al often see if you look up spacecraft and warp drive this ring around them which I

(1:53:04) I think is intentional to show and then just imagine instead of a ring around our craft we don't even need it to be connected to the craft we just have orbs that float around the craft to produce that exact same gravity effect that we need right right exactly now page 19 here and then it talks about the geometry of extra Dimensions which you're better at understanding this than I am with the orthogonal which I barely understand the orthogonal thing which when I think of orthogonal I think of like a literal Matrix like if you

(1:53:29) imagine the Matrix movie and you have the four like cubes on top of cubes and then each point connecting them would be your orthogonal yeah four points that's um so for people who think that we're just making up fancy terms or what have you there is some functional thing imagine a literal Matrix in front of you and like a cube like those another another example would be also in interstellar the scene where Matthew mccon is and contct hister that in my opinion is a very eloquent visual of both the longitudinal waves and the orthogonality

(1:54:03) of the V of the Matrix or of the vacuum or The Ether Y and then here on page 19 the key to creating warp drive is to create a false vacuum minimum I.E to modify the vacuum spectrum and inject some field which creates a desitter minimum at the rear of the craft and an anti ID sitter minimum at the front of the craft what this requires is a technology that allow us to artificially manipulate the field uh content Illustrated in figure seven here so Casmir could be one one approach right interesting yeah and the desitter stuff I have to look up

(1:54:38) again as well but I understand the idea of Contracting and expanding space like the alry drive going forward 100% yeah and I'm honestly I'm impressing myself with how much I'm able to keep up with some of this because it's it's a lot but what i' say to people out there is like anyone can figure this out is once you start to understand the major Concepts and start to Google it what have you I have a lot of people ask me like how do I begin to understand this physics and this science right uh start with the basics you just

(1:55:03) like I started with just like how an electrical circuit works and uh you know read out as many of the scientific Concepts you can and then start to dig into some of these papers and then the concepts will start to make sense to you and then it's all about repetition is like just keep looking back because it makes you think if it's if there was a possibility that some of our ancestors and their respective civilizations were able to understand this they didn't go through you know thousands of hours of

(1:55:31) uh you know uh vessel functions and trying to understand these things and but but allegedly these some of these civilizations the entire population maybe they weren't you know



intricate in understanding the uh full details but they generally understood how thing you know a unified understanding of the world so to speak and so if they were able to understand it at the time perhaps through a form of geometry more than uh numerically or a bit of both I'm certain that we can yeah yeah and this is the part where you realize we've

(1:56:01) blinded ourselves it's like we blinded one of our eyes with the Maxwell's equations where you could imagine that because science is the measure of observable reality scientific papers don't determine what's real observable reality does is that you could imagine that from an intuition perspective the other civilizations could have figured out the anti-gravity aspects of it they might not have had iPhones but they can still understand the relationship because they can uh you know find and see those properties you know even using

(1:56:28) sound potentially now page 21 here starts to talk about what the energy requirements would be for pulling this off and they go it's really really high um and this is where Jack Sara's uh clip that I posted um on Twitter where he mentions this idea well we can reduce  $C$  and if we reduce  $C$  now the mass energy requirement goes way down and then Sebastian who was also on that call with alien scientist and Jeremy says well I think we can do that with plasmoids and I went whoa we're looking at plasmoids in my videos

(1:57:01) here not mine but the MH370 videos and I'm going well maybe we can reduce energy requirement another way this paper talks about is the bubble that you make around your craft just make it really thin because the thicker it is the more energy requirement but the thinner it is like a soap bubble like something very tiny because we don't need it to be very thick we just need it to be enough to warp SpaceTime you know we're getting the same effect regardless of if the bubble is you know hypothetically an inch thick versus a

(1:57:26) millimeter thick or a you know um very small scale thinness to it so those are one ways where we can reduce it and then if you look at Salvador P's work he mentions the idea of amplifying energy which I think we see when we look at that kum's law where we see the orbs conversion so maybe all of them are correct we also call and unfortunately s in the next few minutes brother I do have to jet but we also we also must recall when uh Sal payz said on Kur mongle show in very first public appearance in any in any capacity where

(1:57:56) he said essentially um it is not possible the **truth** of the matter is it is not possible to achieve these energy densities with solids but it may be possible with plasmas very interesting yeah okay so then uh I'll go kind of quick here because so then one thing it mentions here as well is the idea that the large hadron collider might be able to detect these extra Dimensions which I think is odd because it's been running for a while and this hasn't come up so I don't know if it's being hamstrung on page 23

(1:58:22) it mentions the idea that we could use pwat lasers here in labs around the country which I imagine only these private Labs from thirdparty defense contractors would have access to these you would need something like the department of energy Z pinch machine yeah and so that's the downside because people want know how do you create this and you go and you look

here well we need something that can create an energy density of  $10$  to the  $16$  joules per meter cubed which I imagine is a lot um especially because I believe breaking

(1:58:46) the swinger limit is like  $10$  to the  $32$  or something like that so these are going to be very powerful lasers but if we can get some very powerful lasers this is where you probably saw my clip if you're watching of the the dark energy laser this is essentially what I'm talking about is that you don't necessarily need to create a huge warp bubble even if you have a laser very focused one like this is potentially how you can create a geodesic in your path now real quick on this last paper I just want to bring up the idea of a

(1:59:12) traversible wormhole so a couple things that were brought up on this paper uh and I won't even go through it here I'll just list them off is first of all the idea of er equals epr that we bring up which is Einstein Rosen Bridge equals Einstein pki Rosen Quantum re quantum mechanics quantum entanglement are equivalent to a wormhole um it talks about that they are humanly traversible like we said there's no vet Horizon on these so you can go through it and it's going to be like going through a doorway

(1:59:37) you're not going to have any gravitational forces that would rip you apart um but The Travelers must not couple with the material that is being used to generate the curvature and if you imagine the The Philadelphia Experiment people get stuck in the walls like this might be a situation where we didn't do it right the first time um it mentions that there might not be any time dilation effect which is something we should talk about in a followup for sure because I strugg I think we like I don't know we I like our debate back and

(2:00:02) forth about what the time dilation stuff um Y and yeah and then that's that's pretty much it the last thing is that there's this teleportation physics study that's out there as well that talks about the idea of VM teleportation by Eric Davis which I think is what explains all of these things uh wormholes uh warp drive Stargates everything out there so any uh last comments on that before we wrap it up no I mean I I'm I'm very impressed with uh how how much you've learned in such a

(2:00:33) short period of time to be honest with you so I I'm I'm pretty good man you've basically covered uh everything that I didn't and vice versa so I think uh it I know it's been a great stream and I want to thank both you for inviting me on and also for everyone in the audience who's been just absolutely fantastic well thanks a lot Dave and if you want to go ahead and plug anything else that you didn't plug already I appreciate it man I appreciate your time as well for sure thank you so much so if

(2:00:57) anyone's interested uh with any questions or anything like that davef helix.com also if you go to phas helix.com as well for anyone that is interested serious inquiries pertaining to any type of uh uh remote Consulting in person Consulting so on and so forth um anyone interested in certain um uh building some of these devices albeit I will admittedly say that it's it's uh we don't we only do it for private groups and for uh DOD Associated uh uh groups because of the um simply because of the the financial uh strain that some

(2:01:32) of these resources are required for it to be built with that said though uh there are many people as well that that uh go to the website or reach out to me as well because they're just curious about simply learning and we also provide uh educational packages and things like that so if anyone is interested feel free uh to reach out but uh again I want to thank you so much Ashton for for having me on other than that I'm us I'm some I'm fairly uh active on X certainly not the way that Ashton is in terms of uh providing just

(2:02:00) immense details into a lot of what he's learning uh but uh at podcast Z onx and uh yeah I want to thank you so very much for for having me on yeah I appreciate you brother uh you're one of my favorite people on the planet love talking science with you so just as a quick recap of what we talked about here today guys we talked about uh the idea of like an em drive we went through warp drive capability we talked about cold f Fusion free energy how we are uh we can potentially conserve the law of moment

(2:02:29) conservational momentum yeah um but that thermodynamics is potentially violated and we have the idea of opening up our system and that conservation of energy probably will have to be Rewritten assuming this this physics is real and um I think that we are hopefully being Pioneers I hope that people look back on these interviews one day and they go wow these guys had had it figured out and you know because I think that both both of us want to do is help change the world for the better so thank you everybody who's out there um thank you

(2:02:56) everybody for watching today and you guys have a good one peace everybody [Music] SEC h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar you're a it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what and then and then [Music]

(2:04:11) h37 s y m m370 not all heroes I we to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Martin your opinion to me your opinion M3 now her Ro keep glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I S this party we sued but guess what

MH370 Post-Beck Debrief & Scalar Physics - Interview News! - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ckTWNNzpLIs>

Transcript:

(00:05) it's m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means me it's m m m m M A3 said capes I we glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m H3 [Music]

(01:10) gu what M M37 not all heroes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** this Martin your opinion it me S to me your opinion m m h37 hero glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why part gu what [Music]

(03:20) let's go I might switch the order around guys and do the song second and just do the countdown first so it doesn't feel like this uh we got to get down to this like normal Point again that song Hypes me up everybody who is not familiar with the uh M uh MH370 song you just heard it uh we will play it again also happy Saturday guys we're casual Saturday we got our MH370 shirt on right now we're keeping a cash thank you guys for being here tonight appreciate you um guys uh I'm gonna go through and say

(03:54) hi to everybody since we're you guys jumped on early appreciate your fancy Flint uh Doran Rogers memory hole 370 nice to see you man chip Messiah Scotty Chadwell bill will uh Will William Bill John hold Ryan Joey Jason Martin good to see you Joe Moss Scotty debrina GP uh Brandon Billy Bru nice to see you guys PJ Mike glad you guys are in here Dorian cutney appreciate you stay haian Jason always nice to see you and say your name Paul Shields Dalton uh His Highness good to see you fancy Fint Poss friend uh who else did I get Ros Pamela

(04:34) good to see you CB sham 6 JK Philly fans on the house uh born 100 years too late yeah um actually maybe 100 Years too early debrina good to see you UFO nut chat uh Craig Chase catch cat cans sorry guys uh it's gon be one of those nights Pier Scotty uh who else we get here oh wipi 01 my channel good to see you guys here delete nice to see you as well Ashen for orbs yeah okay guys beas thanks everybody else is in the chat appreciate you guys for getting here early okay guys uh what did me I got you I didn't see you in the chat I'm

(05:14) not ignoring my exf followers appreciate you guys yeah jump over to to YouTube if you want though uh for the best experience but uh X is fine as well uh yo guys how's it going tonight uh first thing I'm going to do for the early risers if you want a Discord invite I'm going to put one of those in the chat so if you came here you're watching this in under 24 hours you might be able to use this to get in if you want only rules are no trolling uh and be kind to other people in the Discord okay there you go you have to

(05:45) see the Discord invite from YouTube it's in the chat right now okay guys well it's been wow things have been going crazy so tonight we're going to talk a little bit about uh debrief I hope you guys enjoy your Saturday uh I was wasn't going to have a drink but we're just going to do it so cheers everybody yes you might notice these are not blue cheese stuffed olives I ran out of blue cheese it's very sad so we've had some major developments uh we went on Glenn Beck uh first thing I want to say is I

(06:21) apologize that it was not a formal debate if you've listened to some of the spaces that I've been on since the Glen Beck interview over the last day um I've talked about a times where I thought it was going to be more adversarial than it was uh so and we also really limited like 40 minutes or something like that so the reason why I spoke really fast during their interview was that it was I had very limited time and I had a full list of stuff I wanted to get through I wanted to

hit all the major things that

(06:50) were out there um in fact I have it behind me right now we can probably take a look at it together if you want uh but I think that I got mostly positive reception Len back posted on Instagram that it blew his mind um because I think a lot of people come into it thinking yeah you can't this somebody's talking about teleporting a plane warping a plane uh you know everyone's initial reactions that's not possible but the more you look into it the more you realize you look at the evidence you go wow not only is it possible that's what

(07:20) we did to MH370 that's what we did to it um and like I said in the very beginning I was never a conspiracy guy or a UFO guy on any of this stuff I'm not an experimenter uh there was never any major conspiracy that I had before this where I was like oh I got to go find the **truth** for that uh I didn't even expect the MH370 situation to be a conspiracy I had thought and believed all the narratives out there I was thinking that this plane that we SE in this video has to be in the South Indian Ocean and now you find out the whole

(07:52) media can lie to us the government controls the media it's uh it's eye opening it's very eye opening and then you dig into the science and you realize holy crap like I we're going to go over a paper tonight uh we're switching it up a little bit there's a letter from Thomas Bearden or not even necessarily from Thomas Bearden a CIA letter that was Declassified in 2001 we gotta look at it guys it's incredible so uh the Glenn Beck stuff was good though um you know I think it got a lot

(08:24) of attention and it brings us to a more mainstream audience where people are going to realize that um you know this stuff is worthy of consideration which is what we need like this is a situation where you have to build up to it like you have to deconstruct the LIE for people that's the first thing because otherwise most people go oh didn't that plane crash somewhere they found a couple pieces and that's the misinformation they want you to believe um the other thing is that this is getting this is getting pretty

(08:54) serious actually like so the people that are like wishing me well and and blah blah blah I really do appreciate it because uh we're backing the intelligence Community into a corner on this there is like nothing they can say to deny this we've got so much evidence it's overwhelming people are waking up to the vast amount of deception that's been going on in the United States from our intelligence community and that we are potentially the bad guys now the downside of this is that I've heard through the grapevine

(09:27) that like I'm actually like really pissing people off like they might actually try to take me out or silence me somehow um which whatever I've always said I'm Not Afraid no big deal if it happens you guys take the Reigns happy to be a martyr if that's how they want to play this out um and then they will be anyone can take my evidence and run with it make sure you get the **truth** for the families of the victims um but this is like the biggest conspiracy ever and I don't mean that to be uh any way have with any sense of

(10:01) hui I just mean it literally is I mean we're talking free energy is actually real and they've been lying to us in the science textbooks for 100 years um now the good news is the more attention that I get the probably the safer I am because if they were to come after me try to silence me in any way shape or form you guys are going to notice hell if I even stop posting you guys will notice and yeah I'm not suicidal I need to be like 100% clear about that I had to kind of tell my f my family as well

(10:29) just in case like because here's the reality guys um whether or not you believe this or not don't really care but they've got a million ways to take you out without people drawing suspicion they could poison your food they can you know take out the brakes on your car you know whatever they think of they're going to be able to make it look natural so you know cheers I guess cheers are the good ones who aren't killing me by the way appreciate you um now another front on a positive note yeah the good news is I didn't take

(11:04) the I didn't take the shot so uh you can't you can't make up any [REDACTED] about reaction from some shots that I didn't take uh didn't take the shot no no died suddenly heart attacks um I'm I'm pretty healthy guy not overweight young so nothing should happen to me uh but on the what was I going to say crap yeah on the good news like we are making a lot of waves and we're getting the information out there and people are absorbing the information with an open mind which is awesome we had Ariel

(11:37) retweet us earlier today um and you know the the thing is there's a lot of crossover with some of this stuff it will not surprise me if it turns out that there's some weird sketchiness in ancient Earth with past civilizations or something like that at this point yeah um yeah everybody will raise hell appreciate that man and I'm I'm not I don't talk about it very much because it's dark and you know it doesn't matter anyway but I guess just for the record like I wouldn't have any regrets if

(12:11) anything happened I would do it all again every single time uh I'm happy to be a martyr for free energy uh if that's what this leads to which 99% sure that it does so what do I want to do here today um I want to go over some of the most recent updates with you guys first take a look at that um I mean we we've got you know the crazy part is like there guys there's no such thing as hoax videos that have this much corroborating evidence that just doesn't exist this is a one in the lifetime opportunity and

(12:39) one in lifetime case um and we now also found drone video footage uh that is actually very similar potentially the exact same cameras that were used um and when you watch it I mean it it looks just like the way the camera operates in the MH370 video and the best part is that they can't uh the debunkers can't say that somebody looked at that and that's how they chose to make the video because that video is uh only released in 2015 so it was released after the Drone video so they couldn't even have used that as a

(13:11) reference um but the the way it looks at the C at the plane in the video is exactly the same so I'm going to show that show some of the recent updates and then we're going to look

at this scientific paper and then I'm gonna make an announcement near the end here as well exciting announcement okay let's take a look can I switch this somehow wonder if there's a way to like make this not suck oh yeah look at that yeah okay that's not bad um so where is it let's start with we'll start with the

(13:57) camera um so uh who is it that found this in my Discord uh Ray Tracer found this and I edited it up so this is the mx25 uh and this is a West cam drone camera this is a military grade camera here uh there's a website that this is where I pull or the the YouTube channel is where I pulled these details from they have way more as well I just only pulled the relevant Ones high definition EO and IR dual Channel color and low light EO wide angle Zoom so this is a fully digital camera and it has the zoom capabilities that we

(14:35) need in order to uh recreate the shake that there is there but even better it talks about in the YouTube solid state inside technology five AIS active stabilization so this is the reason why there's not more uh disturbance is that it's got super Advanced stabilization software that's why we only see a little bit of disturbance otherwise trying to do this camera underneath the wing should be moving around way more and that's what the **debunkers** tried to argue and it turns out they were wrong again

(15:05) Guys these videos are 100% real you have to be in straight up denial at this point to believe these videos aren't real there's no such thing as like finding the real capabilities that explain every single question people have about the videos every single question there's no there's no one person that would have enough knowledge to put this all together uh I already sent the Discord invite but I'll post it again for you guys for on the YouTube so as we just saw there High defition color and then look at this plane track

(15:35) this is a real real plane real commercial jet that they're filming on this camera it's almost the same distance away as well actually does it even say that the distance yeah 2,619 feet away I think that's the is this the altitude or is this how far away it is and look this was actually filmed on in July of 2014 right here as well on the top left so this is actually probably exactly the camera that was used uh to film MH370 or a camera very similar to it look at the way it's being manually tracked so the other thing that the

(16:12) **debunkers** argued the **debunkers** as well argued that because it wasn't automatically tracking the plane that it couldn't be real so literally every single thing that the bunkers have lied about has been proven to be a lie they lied about and not being able to do the color we proved that they have color capability they lied about the automatically tracking the uh they lied about the shake as well so when you're out there guys some of these **debunkers** are straight up disinformation agents just straight up their goal is to

(16:40) push lies out there to cast doubt onto things but we have absolute proof we have proof of the satellite video using Google Earth and quick terrain modeler which is exactly what we need and what we were able to deduce before we knew that was even a thing um the Drone capabilities in the wing underneath the wing exactly like this is an mq1 SE like you have to be in

utter complete total denial at this point it's like if I just filmed like a a video of me walking around and people were trying to **debunk** it to say it's not real like that's how

(17:09) silly we're getting to that point now I mean look at this thing tracking it it looks just like when they're trying to track manually track the Drone video and and these like idiot **debunkers** are like oh it's uh they added in a some kind of like wiggle into the after effects which it you can't even use after effects to make the videos guys literally can't find the other the real software if you're going to do that but after effects was not used even if these videos were fake that made 370 videos

(17:37) were fake you would not be able to use after effects to make them it requires a full 3d rendered environment get it through your head full 3d we have Dynamic Parallax clouds look at this look at this and this is the kicker this one is the kicker look at how hot the engines are so you imagine if they were in color these are going to be red there's no heat coming out of the bottom of this you have a slight tiny little thing here which kind of goes away but the heat coming out of this is should match like what we see here in

(18:08) the engine because when we look at the Drone video you can see very clearly there's way more heat coming out the heat coming out in the Drone video is equivalent to what's coming out of the engines so now if we go look at the Drone video I'm going to go to the slow-mo one I made so I made a slow-mo of just the Heat Signature look at how hot that heat signature is look at how wide it is compared to the engine as well this is as as hot as the engine is and it's at probably a higher altitude than the other one we were

(18:45) looking at you can even see the smoke coming out like you can tell the smoke is coming right here this is the smoke coming out of the bottom of the engine right there and it's wrapping around the belly of the plane that's why you're getting two smoke trails it's not coming from here we know because we're looking at a real a footage of a real plane in the other one um that doesn't have the color over it and there is no like smoke coming out of this and also we know it's too low for contrails like science says

(19:15) this cannot be contrails it's not possible it's too low cumulus clouds rule out contrails so I mean just look at that look at this chat somebody faked every single one of these frames with accurate heat signature just coming out of the belly of the plane I that video uh this this uh West cam camera here is straight up proof that what we're looking at here is a real video that's a real video so here again is the just the part with the thermal again to compare and the reason why it's longer here is because it's lower

(19:54) altitude this is much lower altitude um the one the m370 video is several thousand feet higher most likely than this one is I don't know exact altitude of this plane but we estimated the MH 3701 could be somewhere around 7,000 feet 5,000 to 7,000 hard to say uh and then here the heat exhaust ports the heat vents are right here near the landing gear right here and there might be second I don't think these are the heat exhaust ports but this one down here is where we have we have there's another image I didn't



(20:28) post but has the heat exhaust right there so you can imagine the smoke coming out of these wrapping around the plane on both sides and then here's like the debris that was found that has clear Scorch marks all over it this is heat damage the narrative out there somebody like I don't even know if who supported it said this is resin from the ocean resin from the ocean and it's only on this piece or the two pieces that they found like this no chance man this is straight up burn marks I mean no one can

(20:58) G Gaslight me and tell me this is not Scorch marks look at this it's fire damage MH370 had a fire yeah amazing the undercat GL red and so guys some of you who haven't been around this whole time back in October you can find my post this is where we first found out about the fire this whole thing almost blew up when we found out about the fire scenario we found out of the glowing orange plane and then I was staring at my profile let pull it up my profile pick right here let me pull this back up one night

(21:34) I was staring at my profile pick after the glowing orange plane and I'm looking at it I'm going wait the Heat Signature right here on the overlay is in the exact spot as the landing gear are at that's you're not seeing through the plane to the other side here the Heat Signature doesn't even match the engine this is coming from the heat exhaust ports and then we looked up and we found the heat exhaust ports are right there and we went holy [REDACTED] this was a fire and somebody had already pieced together

(21:56) if there was a fire on board in the forward cargo B the smoke would pump through the air conditioning system and when it pumps through the air conditioning system then the smoke is going to come out through that spot right there I mean I was like that's that's 100% proof like 100% this plane was on fire nobody's hoaxing a detail that no one knew about you now they're speculating now they're somehow getting the location of the plane correct they're somehow getting a completely unsupported like fire scenario that

(22:26) nobody out there has been running with like you're making up a whole new original story for what happened to this plane based on a bunch of lithium batteries that nobody knew were dangerous in 2014 like there's just no way this is clearly what happened to the plane I don't know it's crazy like the only reason why we have to struggle with people on it is that they can't believe that we have warp drive technology which fair enough it's hard to believe it's true though apparently um yeah and some people ask about the

(22:56) debris guys I've robbed the debris so here's if you're new to the case too please go look through my history uh and not just the history like I've set it up so you can go to the highlights so if you press highlights and just start scrolling back you're going to find these are only things related to MH370 so you scroll back through this and I don't even think you have to go that far to find the debris honestly um let's just go back and see how far you have to go to find the debris here's where we found out about

(23:24) quick train modeler uh Cloud rebunk so if you have questions about whether or not like the **debunks** that are out there you can find all this stuff here it is right here so if you have

question about the debris you only had to go back like uh two weeks and you can find debris Barnacle analysis so people are aware the few pieces of debris from MH370 washed up in Africa Africa what people don't realize is the massive inconsistencies the only scenario that's consistent with the debris washing up in Africa is the one

(23:51) I'm telling you right now nobody else's story matches that bre there not the pilot suicide not the crash in the South Indian Ocean they basically basically just fabricated a fake model to convince themselves that the that the flapp Ron could wash up in The Reunion Island and the problem is the fla Ron doesn't have Barnacles on the area where they say the fla Ron where when they tested it the fla Ron was sticking out of the water there was no Barnacles or there no there was Barnacles I mean up on the spot where there shouldn't be any

(24:17) Barnacles and the Barnacles don't have enough growth on them they only have four months of growth on them and they supposedly were in the water for 16 months and four months is not a long enough time for that flap around to have washed up and Union Island the rest of the debris literally couldn't have washed up in like South Africa 3,000 miles away it's actually just impossible uh and it's funny that no one realizes that that's just impossible so it's funny because the people that argue

(24:40) about the debris don't realize that the debris contraindicates a crash in the South Indian Ocean that's why people don't bring up the debris that often the experts they don't bring up the debris because they have no explanation for it that's why I was wondering before why did they not confirm more pieces of the debris to the plane uh because and the one piece actually wasn't connected the flaperon they didn't connect it with a unique serial number either I mean I think it's from M 370 but they did not

(25:05) use a unique serial number with that they used a part number the unique serial plate was actually missing none of them have been matched with any unique serial numbers that's actually just fake news basically crazy huh this just does this just not wake people up in terms of like how much you've been lied to what I'm telling you right now are absolute facts facts not just opinions like literally look at this is the Rolls-Royce engine colen this is from the engine and it's clearly from a tri 7 it's got

(25:31) the giant RR on it Rolls-Royce Rolls-Royce never released their public their information publicly this showed up in South Africa 3,000 miles away look at the shape of this this could never float 3,000 miles in like 16 months or however long it was actually impossible in fact if you look at the ocean currents uh I don't have the ocean currents listed on here the ocean currents actually go east the ocean currents go east down where this plane supposedly crashed this engine C is one of the pieces that they say is highly likely right here 2016 on

(26:06) mozzle Bay South Africa actually couldn't have washed up there should have washed up in a in Australia zero pieces washed up in Australia so if you want to know the **truth** the debris is only consistent with the theory of a fire and somehow this plane getting over to the malds which we've explained as a as a warp drive event so please if you're new to the case look

through my highlights and you will find a ton of information that's consistent with the science the videos all your main questions are the videos **debunked** no

(26:35) they're not **debunked** etc etc etc and just add more credits to it there's a **debunker** in the chat right now in the X chat who spent like 20 hours trying to recreate these videos while she's been live streaming it because I challenged people to live stream it and they can't even come close can't even come close and she's already spent I think like 20 hours or so on it and live streamed it and you can watch a record of it so people that are out there think like you can make these videos in like five minutes or whatever

(27:06) zero% chance and this is somebody who actually is literally just comparing to the real video and trying to match it and the person who made the videos to begin with would have had nothing to compare to it' be completely original have to come with a storyboard I mean they have to invent the fire story and be like oh this lithium ion batteries most to start a fire I'm going to build a fire into my fake hoax videos you know the thing is like if you believe the videos are fake this is what I want to tell

(27:29) you what is the story what is the full comprehensive story for these videos that is consistent with all the evidence that we've put forth we've got a 17-page evidence list now you need to tell me what story it is that makes all this evidence makes sense um because that the **debunkers** think that they can just try to puncture one hole in your story and that **debunks** it but that's not how logic and reason work um so here is the full evidence list you need to explain and you can ignore the parts like the videos If you

(28:02) think the videos are fake then you got to explain all the rest a lot of this evidence has nothing to do with the videos I don't even need the videos to prove the lie so if you can explain all this evidence like especially just start like if you're a **debunker** the way you need to start is right here at the uh where is it what the requirements to hoax the videos where is that right near the top here it is fake video requirements just start here work your way down the list build a comprehensive story that you can

(28:31) tell somebody else and then you can tell it to me and I will I will listen to it tell me who the person is who didn't want \$150,000 who couldn't bring forward the proof who somehow produce these within four to 72 days that must be reged on otherwise you only have four days where there's no reference with full 3d volumetric clouds how the clouds look at low altitudes so they're what a meteorologist they're a military person that knows how military software works know what the mq1 C looks like back in

(29:01) 2014 they're better VFX skills than top gun Maverick uh in terms of an engineering perspective of the planes scaling it down that they have better skills than the lead VFX expert at uh at Marvel Studios uh Jeffrey Ford better understanding of physics than most phds do they understand scaler physics because the physics on display isn't even actually mainstream it's like suppressed physics that's out there but that isn't considered mainstream but checks out and then they have to know that this

(29:34) is a 3D rendered environment we got two different perspectives and they somehow after all that have to know the coordinates of the plane have to know that we'll never find a plane in 10 years so you know what go do all that **debunkers** and then I'll begin to take you seriously again in the meantime everybody else uh is going to come with us to the Future and we are going to uh reveal free energy to the world pretty cool huh pretty cool yeah just the **debunkers** are literally **redditors** like literally **redditors** like here's the thing guys um

(30:10) Hey Jake Chanley in the chat brother Jake Jake We Are Gonna Change the World Jake we literally are like I either either we're gonna disappear we're gonna change the world and if I disappear I want Jake to pick up the Reigns Jake and I have been promoting Salvador P's patents and those patents are going to probably go down in history uh it's going to be one of those things where like they're going to be like this dude was a genius like he was Einstein that's how they're going to look at those

(30:37) patents because you know there's some of the first patents out there that talk about this technology um you know and this technology is going to change everything brother change everything free energy man and Jake and I did a bunch of streams or uh spaces early we talked about the patents and everything um you know they're they're awesome so oh crap I forgot what I was going to say now oh yeah so the **debunkers** guys so I'm going to I'm going to bring up politics for a second here guys so you

(31:06) guys have been following all these protests going along in uh on college campuses in the United States and if you watch any of them you'll notice that everybody's wearing a mask they're all like basically they're all giant losers right they have nothing going on they have nothing else better to do they don't even know what they're probably protesting for the most part they just want a reason to go be annoying that is like the **redditor debunkers** like that is them there's like a vend diagram it's it's a perfect

(31:38) circle you know so like these **debunkers** have nothing going on in their lives um you know they just want to feel smug and Superior to other people like they're doing something to help they need a purpose in life uh and it's sad because if they would get on our bandwagon they could help solve the mystery help uh reveal free energy to the world so yeah it's rough um but that's why I like people like like Jake who are out there you know and you don't have to agree with everything like you don't have to

(32:06) agree with our politics uh anyone else's politics or anything like that like a lot of this should just be a matter of us agree together that we all want to help make the world a better place like if you support green energy you should want the United States government to give an opinion on these videos because it's very very likely that they are hiding free green energy from the planet right now and that we could be living in basically Utopia exactly what all the bleeding hearts want we could we could have that

(32:37) we don't need to fight about how many times I turned the light switch off or on in fact I'm G to turn it off right now oh too dark huh one sec there we go okay yeah we don't need to

be fighting about all this stuff we can just be on the same side you know so okay um now the other thing too is that this is getting a lot of attention the case is getting a lot of attention faster than I thought you guys can tell as well this is never going away um there's just something authentic about it that resonates with people um and that's

(33:15) because it's real uh so this is why like you're seen it get bigger and bigger and bigger I honestly expected after I retired that I would get at least six months before people would start to bring it back up and it would start to get big again um but I've got a lot of requests uh and ideally I want to go on bigger platforms at this point because we've just reached that point but of course I'm also going to prioritize the people that I've already been on with a lot of people want to do follow-ups

(33:38) about the case and the more recent evidence uh that's out there so I am probably going to do those to accommodate them I want everyone to be it to be clear though that I have made zero money from the podcast I've gone on I don't know if people even charge for that uh but I uh have never charged anybody for any of my appearances because this has always just been about getting the **truth** out there related to this um you know at some point in the future I probably will end up making money from this I hope I mean if it's

(34:05) true uh because I need to live but uh that's not the goal um and until we get that answer from the government we'll see now the other big uh update as well if I go back to uh the Twitter the twitters is that there's a new search new search guys and a lot of my conspiracy-minded followers are like oh they've got this new search going going on they're um you know they're going to go plant debris in the ocean technically it's possible yeah and this is why I love Jake like Jake also he doesn't make

(34:40) money on his podcast that he does out there either because real people they don't want money they just want the **truth** to get out the **truth** is far more valuable than money is integrity exactly um so I think that's how you can tell you know whether or not anyone agrees with me or Jake or other people that are out there um you should realize that we're not Liars at least I think that's the most important part you can disagree you don't want to believe warp drive is real that we have free energy great but

(35:06) realize I'm not lying you know I'm telling the **truth** as I see it which is based in this case on a [ ] ton of evidence now a lot of people in here said well can they can they warp the plane down into the bottom of the ocean I'm gonna go ahead and say probably not no so the **debunkers** probably think that I'm going to say blah blah blah oh even if they find the plane it doesn't mean anything no it would mean a lot if they find a an intact Plane full of skeletons down there with a black box and the black box

(35:35) is like this plane went down to the South Indian Ocean then I'm definitely gonna say that that's what happened because that's a lot of evidence it's a lot of evidence uh now does it completely rule out everything just to be honest probably not but it would absolutely make me highly reevaluate the story that I put forth because I'm somebody who's just been following the

evidence that's out there now of course I will screw scrutinize that very heavily I want to know where they searched did they search

(36:02) there before how did they not miss it Etc the **truth** is they're not g to find [ ] they're not going to find anything the best case scenario be they try for them is that they find like some piece some significant piece that they can try to say is from MH370 and be like well we just missed the rest but we found this one piece that's got this serial number on and it's got to be from MH370 that's what they could pull off but that would not be enough because the story out there is like why did we not find a debris field

(36:31) and if you listen to Larry Vance on Ross Kart's reality check show whatever it's called he says well I know what happened I know that the pilot did A Perfect Landing in the ocean and the plane didn't rip apart and then it just sank perfectly down into the water and then nothing floated and that's how we found nothing uh so if that's the case then we need to find a full plane down there somewhere maybe it's broken in half but even if it's broken in half then all the stuff should have gone floating into the

(36:59) surface all the seats the luggage the bodies should have been a giant debris field so the **truth** is they're not going to find [ ] they're GNA find nothing down there in the bottom of the ocean and when they find nothing down in the bottom of the ocean I want people to start to realize these videos are what happened to the plane man this is what happened it's hard to believe but it's true okay um and then the last last thing I want to reiterate is I I posted this thing about quantum teleportation so I need to

(37:32) clarify a few concepts for people uh especially for the people if you're not if you're not big into the science I want to run through some of the concepts with you okay so quantum teleportation is not the same as warp drive not at all but the implications are the same so the quantum physics and uh general relativity when we combine them we are opening up our entire Pandora's box full of information and we're saying okay Pandora's boxes open up we get everything that comes along with it one of those things that

(38:03) comes along with it is faster than light communication so faster than light communication here is essentially what quantum teleportation is when you read this article that I linked down here and there's a scientific paper that goes along with it I decided not to link the scientific paper because they go over people's heads um this is basically saying that we can actually produce faster and light communication that we can send information and it's not a decoherence so when I say decoherence is you need these states these Quantum

(38:31) states to be in coherence so that you can basically say okay if I spin this one over here it automatically spins this one and we can glean information from that uh entanglement but what happens is if somebody looks at it just like in the double slit experiment you try to measure it you try to observe it uh it breaks down what these people did is they found out a way to make it so it doesn't break down so that we can actually use this like a telephone and call somebody and have faster than than light communication how crazy is that we are

(39:02) on the verge of faster just faster than light communication gets me excited guys faster than light real faster and light communication it's coming now I'm just going to go out on a limb and I'm going to say the military already has had it probably for decades Simon uh Professor Simon uh how he and I actually did a a video and we talked a little bit about that because I found his video from several months ago where he was told by his sources that we already have it and we've been like getting signals sending

(39:28) signals um so that's pretty wild and then so that's one thing though okay and then you also have em drive so em Drive is this microwave drive that uses like a a cylinder basically abuses the kmir effect and the Casmir effect is like if I put two plates next to each other like this well what I've done is I made so the the quantum wavelengths for anything that's shorter than or longer than this can't fit in there anymore so if your wavelength can't fit in this space anymore what happens is a pressure and

(39:59) the pressure causes it to close you use that same effect in a cone and that cone can be used to produce thrust just from what they would say from the virtual particles and the the quantum uh what is it uh fluctuations that's what conventional physics would say The Ether would say that we don't need that anymore because we can just simply manipulate the Casmir effect which is the pressure between our reality and The Ether and that we can utilize that to create an engine and that engine is Star Trek impulse drive so we have faster light

(40:35) communication we have impulse drive and yes em Drive is going to be real as well because it all comes along with the idea of The Ether and then the last one is wormholes warp drive so these are three separate Concepts that are all very closely related but I want people to understand the difference faster than light communication is simply entangling cubits of information be able to read it from Another Side faster than the speed of light this is also Quantum tunneling is a is another concept here and again Quantum tunneling what what does that

(41:05) mean well it means that this information over here is teleporting over here but there're skipping this area in between how can it skip that area in between Wormhole quantum wormhole quantum entanglement so eer equals epr is the overall physics science that explains how all three of these concepts are possible with the warp drive we're creating a warp bubble aluer Drive literally all kubar drive a warp bubble this allows for Mass reduction because once our object is completely encased in a bubble now it just floats away now it

(41:35) has zero mass and now we can just push it along and imagine that you're pushing it along through the extra Dimension but from our perspective visually it's just going to look like it instantly appears somewhere else was over here now it's over here so again you can imagine that like a rubber band analogy there we're just boom slingshotting that bad boy somewhere else uh now what we found recently which I thought was incredible and I couldn't believe I didn't figure it out before we're going to go ahead

(42:00) and show off uh is this chaos chaotic Goods uh thing here just came across chaotic good

here's your fourth orb this is your fourth orb Theory now she has it backwards here but that's fine we'll give her a we'll give her a pass on this so if you're looking at the plane here and the orbs are spinning as you're looking at the plane in a clockwise rotation now use the right hand rule the right hand rule would say if you have your curling Vector here which is your your orbs spinning around and then you

(42:30) have your electric uh Force going downward using the right hand then the direction of travel is going to be your thumb here straight forward so in this case and actually I have it I have it backwards so in this case it's not going to be straightforward it's going to be going backwards so the vector here should actually be going backwards getting pulled backwards based on the orientation of the orb Spin and this is consistent again with the right hand rule they're converging because of kum's law so if these videos are I'm pretty

(42:58) sure we wouldn't be discovering laws of physics based on them just just throwing that out there guys throwing them and and they definitely wouldn't be consistent with existing laws of physics as well um so this is your example of what they're doing with that um and that was a big Discovery the other day I don't remember if we talked about this before the Glen Beck thing but I want to pull it up again just to show you guys it should have been in my highlights yeah also my interview with uh Ian Carol should be um interview with

(43:30) Ian Carol should be dropping pretty soon as well I think next week we had an awesome conversation probably be a lot of here it is okay so the orbs guys look at how perfect this this is the tracking of the orbs do you guys think if these videos were fake that you would have like these very realistic like this is the orbs coming onto the plane getting into orientation and then right away you can tell they begin this resonance pattern here they be this perfect sine wave resonance look at this you kidding me yeah Ian's awesome dude Ian's legit

(44:06) legitimately um no homo uh the best investigative journalist on the planet right now I watched I looked at some of his stuff we talked beforehand a little bit like dude is on point I've got to take some notes from him we might start building like little like models in that obsidian software where we have like all the pictures of the physicist and stuff like that um there was a part where he had all the Lockheed Martin like you're GNA see this but Ian had all the Lockheed Martin guys all the boards of

(44:36) directors around the locked Martin logo in the middle like it's like a big like web and there was **General Joseph F Dunford** and I looked at it and I went dude we're gonna have to say we won't kill ourselves uh because we're we're starting to like play around with the big boys now uh **General Joseph F Dunford** was there so during the interview with him I talk about the story Joseph F **Dunford** and he looks at he's like dude he's like on this specific subcommittee in the locked Martin board of directors

(45:04) related to like Intel or you know Advanced science or whatever it is with like some other generals I'm just like do you know he was like the top ranked General uh right after this and so yeah the Ian Carol interview guys is gonna be it's gonna be juicy uh I have gone yes I've gone on



higher side chats Higher Side chats is the only person who like wanted to know about all of my post history and like the age of my accounts and all this stuff which fair enough like it's it's fair to question whether or not I'm

(45:37) myself like a government agent uh I am not I am not I can tell you that much and that's the beauty of this like this is why the intelligence Community is flipping out I'm just a normal guy that was like not even in conspiracies before this that never would have touched any of this and I find the craziest [REDACTED] I've ever seen in my life and I'm like no no no and just I'm like I'm going to dig into this and that's how you get to where we are at now and so imagine the intelligence Community like is this guy

(46:05) a spy like the United States intelligence Community is trying to figure out if I'm like a Russian spy or a Chinese spy and they looked me up and they're like wait no we just gave him a security clearance related to his job and we did a whole full thorough background check on him and there's nothing he's got nothing like this random guy just starts figuring all this out figures all the videos out you know like they gotta be losing their [REDACTED] minds I just I love to think about it because it's hilarious so I don't mind

(46:30) that people think that but no I'm I'm no spy and no spy would be implicated in their own country either uh the way I am and exposing them am I British how dare you sir how dare you t44 never never would I be British a limey no no absolutely not um and and general Flynn follows me that's awesome I love that General Flynn follows me and the reason why the General Flynn following me thing is so crazy is that uh all the papers we've been looking at are defense intelligence agency papers he was the director of the defense

(47:06) intelligence agency like I want to ask General Flynn why did these papers get created are these real uh and if you don't know what I'm talking about we'll probably take a look at one later tonight but uh the three papers I think I wrote them down on my interview with Glenn Beck so oh also dude Jake yo we got to start talking about we might have to do a dude yeah we might have to do a space on the DIA papers Jake that might be the next one we do that might break the internet the I think we should do a

(47:36) a a space on the DIA papers there and maybe even the teleportation physics study uh teleportation physics study the uh anti-gravity research for propulsion mechanisms the other two I have written down here somewhere oh here they are uh warp drive dark energy in the manipulation of extra Dimensions wow and then traversible wormholes Stargates and negative energy like why do you guys think all these papers exist Bros why do you think these papers exist warp drive Dark Energy manipulation of extra Dimensions traversible wormholes

(48:18) Stargates and negative energy those are both di papers from 2010 was wild bro hey crypto nice to see you man yeah cuz it's real like this is the thing that people don't want to realize like people are like trying to come with these elaborate reasons for why these papers exist and like our disinformation or something no they're just real in fact these are plausible deniability for the government I'll pull one up right now for you guys so that we don't have to

act like you don't know what we're talking about here um here's

(48:50) one of them this is the one we were going to go over today this one so this is the one we were going to go over today anti-gravity for Aerospace applications and so supposedly Eric Davis at least helped write some of these I would not surprise me if Hal PUD off had input I can just kind of some of the topics they talk about when they talk about like Quantum vacuum Zero Point Energy Zero Point fluctuations Dark Energy so guys we I think have solved Dark Energy dark Dark Energy isn't even really a thing dark

(49:29) energy is just the interaction between The Ether and our reality that's it that that explains all of it it gives us the the literal negative energy we need in order for the Big Bang to be possible I mean dude when I first looked at these papers before understanding any of this it just seemed like mumbo jumbo but you look at it after you understand it you're like this is literally plausible deniability so that when warp drive comes out and people are losing their minds about it going why did we keep this secret the government's go we

(49:58) didn't keep it secret we put these papers out in 2010 why did you not think we had warp drive capability and the whole world's going to be like Oh okay that's fine then oh they have warp drive capability but it's okay that they lied to us about free energy being possible oh okay God man papers are just real chat yeah I oh USS Forbes that's that's honestly a great honor if there's a USS Forbes in the future that that would actually be the best way to honor my uh my contributions so this a the orbs are

(50:34) three phase 0. 120 degree pattern is that also a coincidence is that also a coincidence there's no way that it's a perfect sine wave pattern just like a three-phase electrical engineering pattern the orbs art and then I went back and looked at the old [Reddit](#) posts and I found this Guy this is n months ago back then I actually thought it was still Annihilation I thought that the plane was being destroyed but the plane is not being destroyed I know three phase power well and the three orbs seem to perform a

(51:13) perfect synchronous motion forming 120 degree out of phase s cosine waves that op neatly grafted out that was from the where I pulled the graphs from I may do some wild speculation the Wormhole generator May require this specific motion from these craft where they act as the poles of a hypothetical motor motor or generator generating an electromagnetic field between them that's exactly what Bob Greener said I'm gonna even play the Bob Greener thing after this for you guys just so you guys get your minds blown another thing to

(51:45) notice is the rotation of the orbs is clockwise if you are looking at the plane from front on this is interesting because an electromagnetic field generated by the generator is a vector quantity and it's Direction it's generated in a direction perpendicular right hand rule uh perpendicular to the plane of rotation as given by the right hand rule if we use this rule on rotation of the orbs around the plane the direction of the resulting em with f would be backwards towards the tail of the plane this is interesting to me because we saw

(52:17) a little while ago that the Wormhole opens up behind the plane and is pulled backwards into it this would make sense if whatever phenomenon these orbs use to create this wormhole had a basis in electromagnetism what are you kidding me Chad I mean there's no such thing as videos that are this scientifically accurate that are hoax videos especially not from two military assets like we got the best videos in the history of the world best videos in you know what I'm gonna play them real quick and then we'll look at some other stuff

(52:50) I'm going to play the videos uh I'm going to go through this other quick paper it's only three pages long and then we're going to look at the bottom green your thing as well after that so technically the First Quality is side by side but I'm playing this satellite video because it's just higher quality it's better it's easier to see the details in this but this is not the original one this is just a very uh one that came out a couple months later and also the fact that there's a

(53:16) higher quality video that was released after regicide andon says that reges andon is not the leaker that combined with the fact that uh the uh was I going to say that this the Telemetry data wasn't known and that they only had four days if if Regan is not the leaker makes this 100% real okay and yeah the the the or oh yeah I forgot the uh the plasma thing so that clip with uh well here we go poof right there so we see our right hand rule we can tell that they're they're spinning around the plane and they Chang their

(54:03) orientation right here now you can see they're spinning clockwise around the plane right here if you're looking at from the front you can tell they're spinning clockwise that always bugged me but now it makes perfect sense on why they're doing that now you can see them spinning clockwise if you're looking at from the front it's wild yeah look it's clockwise huh wild and so then the uh jackar F message jackar fty thing I'll play that in between and then I'll post the other one that's the mass energy right but if

(54:43)  $C^2$  gets small that thing goes down see it goes down it's it's but like a as a you know so he's pointing the  $c^2$  in this equation for how much negative energy you need  $c^2$  is a huge number but if  $c^2$  lowers and that means the amount of energy you need goes down a lot it's here here the total mass you need is a  $c^2$  but  $C^2$  becomes uh if it goes from from uh you know 10 to the 8 meters a second to u to one meter per second then you're down by a factor of 10 to the 16 right this calculation

(55:24) but he doesn't say that see they don't say that chain C that that's what they're missing crap sorry guys I was muted okay so when you watch the letter to Ashen Forbes this is why Jack basically says that we don't need a lot of energy to warp an object because we can reduce C here which reduces the negative energy requirement that's what the the letter Ashton forb says uh that this is a low energy phase transition but this is you know this is fine

(56:26) yeah it might I think you can achieve that using a stable plasmoid or vertical I hope you're right yeah it might I think you can achieve that using a stable plasmoid or vertical stable plasmoid can lower C that's what he just says and Jack goes yeah you're right well I hope you're right so do me a favor write it up and send it to me I hope you're right I'm not saying you can't

okay look that's a stable plasmoid can theoretically do this chat what are we looking at in the MH370 videos well let's go we're looking

(56:58) at a stable plasmoid is that also a coincidence that we just happen to have stable plasmoids on demand here when that's what we need to lower C and and potentially have enough energy to create a wormhole there's a lot of coincidences adding up guys that's why these videos are just real I mean there's no other explanation as hard as it to believe there's no other explanation guys the **redditors** in the chat chill out man why are you guys so aggro yeah they're not you're not creating a 3D render environment Tech

(57:41) before 2014 and like four days so not a full story weren even searching in the right place then this is your PL I mean there is your plasmoid you're staring at it the heat signatures as well weren't even known and the heat signatures seem to be consistent with a a magnetic monopole or a topological monopole as well which is something that even now people don't even agree necessarily that it's been predicted to exist but people had not seen it before then yeah so the big poo says the the plasmoid would create a resonant cavity

(58:19) that could Bunch up or Clump up in that case and the plasma sheaths are exactly what they use in Hypersonic weapons for this exact purpose so that the object doesn't get ripped to shreds from the uh atmosphere or the friction in the sky so is that just a coincidence as well that Hypersonic weapons literally use a plasma sheath and we're looking at a plasma field around a smaller object here no way man and nobody knows what America's Hypersonic weapons look like nobody has any idea what they look like Jack is Jack are he is a pretty

(58:59) well-known physicist that worked with the CIA believes he got a call from future US future humans that told him that he would figure out how anti-gravity worked and if he sticks with me he probably will find out maybe he'll even win a Nobel Prize oh and he hates dogs too I don't know why I don't know why yeah I I would even argue I would go so far as to say if this video came out in 2024 that it wouldn't mean nearly as much as it means now or in in terms of like knowing it came out in 2014 the fact that it came out in 2014 is huge

(59:37) because it predates all commercial Ai and commercial deep fake like that means really the only people that could have fake this is the government so okay we showed those let's go and take a look at this other scientific paper that we found crazy huh so if you're new to this go back yeah I did a podcast with Jack but it wasn't that great I mean it was it was rough man he drops an end bomb in there he's uh he lets his politics fly I'll show you guys a screenshot this is so I'm back on the the email chains with

(1:00:08) Jack sarfati again he unbanned me thank God I mean actually I don't really care but um so I sent him in this email group uh a message I replied back to one of his emails I'm on the I'm in the oh my God come on I'm in the email Jesus man I hate this thing that like locks every window I do to my tries to lock it to my screen oh and also who let me see the donations real quick how do I somebody else donated but I can't see the super chats Wang Wang thank you very much appreciate you um wow I don't have the super chats

(1:00:47) thing on my I don't know sorry if you donated and I didn't see it okay so here's the screenshot let me just make sure there's nothing this is what Jack sarfatti replies back to me this isn't the whole email I'm not going to show the whole email but um look you I assume that means [REDACTED] for brains you make Biden look like Einstein The observed UFOs are not breaking the swinger limit with high-powered lasers I think they probably are I've heard on social media that Eric Davis has at

(1:01:19) least partially wrote These in addition to other fascinating paper teleportation physics study blah blah blah and then Jack says yes Eric wrote it and I give give him a B I said great job to all those involved I'm a Believer in support of your work it's good to be an American so you guys can imagine who this who's on this email chain all these memes to the email why is he attaching all these memes to the email the working dead there it is the dumbest [REDACTED] thing I've read all day and then another

(1:01:49) one about idiocracy idiocracy was just supposed to be a movie not a documentary he's like got angry man syndrome he comes at me makes a Biden joke that was rude I make Biden look like Einstein and then he memes on me with like three memes guys there's like accomplished physicist in this in this email chain there's like real serious physicist in that email and he's just posting that in Jack has no filter I love it I love Jack sarfatti I got that back I was just cracking up man that was cracking up yeah F rdit okay so

(1:02:32) somebody sent another paper as well that I'm going to pull up right now and this one's only three minutes long it's pretty good yeah serial number plates should also not fall off the missing serial plate is super sketchy I I don't know the good news is my story doesn't require the debris to be fake so I don't really care I'll leave that to the other people I'll leave that to the other people to figure out people that need the debris to be fake which is like literally every other

(1:03:06) story out there or the worse is the South Indian Ocean narrative like picks and chooses like oh this piece of debris is real but all the other debris isn't real okay let's see yeah people are just often wrong it shouldn't be no one should feel bad about being wrong unless you're one of these people who's been like dedicated your whole life to trying to **debunk** these videos in that case you should feel bad you definitely should feel bad and you should reevaluate your life decisions because your life sounds

(1:03:39) pretty sad okay here we go okay this is only three pages I'm probably not going to be able to understand the equations just yet but on my list is to try to understand all the electromagnetic equations and memorize them I'm more theoretical than mathematical on this stuff oh for the benefit of the dumb trolls nor tracks everything above a certain above the atmosphere so yeah the idea that a plane just disappeared is frankly absurd there's no chance no chance guys yeah the serial plates are riveted on as well somebody mentioned it's

(1:04:18) actually crazy if you guys just Google the MH370 serial plate thing like I'll just do it in front of you guys look at this uh oh there you can already see the one of the articles there

missing ID plate delays confirmation of MH370 like you just literally click on the top link here and there's only like a couple links that even talk about this like mainstream media just doesn't even mention that the unique serial play that's riveted on is just Myster seriously missing from the flapper on the one piece that they're like saying

(1:04:59) that this proves the plane crashed I mean I think this can be from m370 but this is weird a critical identification play in the flaper washed on Shore you can just look at it you can see there's bolts on it like this had to be bolted on okay whatever you guys got me you guys get it we don't need to we don't need to H harp on this man some of the **redditors** are melting down in the chat right now yeah I think they're starting to get scared a lot of the reders are starting to get scared because the evidence is

(1:05:32) starting to become overwhelming getting getting hard to deny at this point how do I can I zoom this in more are we stuck with this crap on the left or guys you know is there a way to get this thing on the left to go away whatever okay I think you guys can see it I'm just going to read it uh subject scalar waves reference verbal request for summary statement on scalar waves I'm already excited chat oh also Jake scalar physics that's something we got to bring back as well we're bringing back the ether we're bringing back

(1:06:04) scalar physics apparently scalar physics is like kind of a no no term uh but I don't know it's a great I I like it so much of science is just making up a fancy sounding words to like explain your your physics theories we're getting R of dark energy we're getting rid of uh dark matter as well we're just getting rid of all the crap words we're getting rid of quantum fluctuations in the in the vacuum we're getting rid of virtual particles and we're just bringing back ether and scalar physics just going to

(1:06:39) solve all their problems okay so for reference the writer will provide a summary below of his understanding of the nature of scalar waves these are unconventional waves that are not necessarily a contradiction to Maxwell's equations if some have suggested but might represent an EXT ention to Maxwell understanding at the time if realizable the scalar wave could represent a new form of wave propagation that could penetrate seawater resulting in a new method of Submarine Communications and possibly a new form of technology for ASW I don't

(1:07:14) know what ASW stands for thus the potential applications are of high interest to the United States research and development community and the intelligence Community particularly if some some promise to shown to the re realizability this is a CIA confidential document that was approved for release in 2001 so it probably comes from the 90s there's a community in the US that believes that scalar waves are realizable in a recent conference sponsored by thee something electrical engineers or something these were openly

(1:07:51) discussed and proceeding on the conference ex and proceedings on the conference the conference was dedicated to Nicola Tesla and his work and the papers presented claim some of Tesla's work used scalar wave Concepts there is an implied Tesla Connection in all of this why is this all blacked out why is this all blacked out what is in this black spot I would

basically kill to find out what's in this black stuff that they felt like they if they're saying all of this but they have to Black something out what the hell are

(1:08:24) they blacking out does this talk about the Philadelphia Experiment or something like what what is this talking about Emily is on fire e is the noise **redditors** Make when someone proves them [Music] wrong it's scalar not scalar you got me scalar the scalar wave as the writer understands is not an electromagnetic magnetic wave an electromagnetic wave has both an electric field and a magnetic fields and the power flow in the EM waves is meant by the realization of the pointing Vector right hand rule pointing Vector

(1:09:10) as follows scalar wave equals  $\vec{E} \cdot \vec{B}$  I think that's what that means the energy per second crossing a unit of area whose normal is oriented in the direction of  $\vec{s}$  is the energy flow in the EM wave that's the right hand rule I believe a scalar wave has no time varying B field in some cases it also has no e field so what they're saying here is if you remove the B field or the E field the magnetic field or the electric field the potentials remember we talked to Tom mon talk about this then we can produce a scalar

(1:09:46) potential the stress in the medium and what is the stress in the medium gravity uh thus so a scalar wave has no time varying B field has no energy propagated in the electromagnetic wave form it must be recognized however that any Vector could be added that could integrate to the zero over a closed surface and the pointing theorem still applies thus there is some ambiguity even stating the same thing before is the total energy of the is the total em energy flow the scalar wave could be accompanied by a vector potential A and E and yet remains

(1:10:24) zero in the far field so here they're talking about we can actually shoot a scalar potential we can actually direct it somewhere theoretically at least according to this and that's exactly what I'll uh the uh Thomas Bearden would argue damn chat you guys are on fire right now yo guys get those uh get those **debunkers** guys yes this ties into monopole stuff directly Focus scalar waves Bearden talked about uh parsing the waves around this damn I might have to yeah you guys are chat is going nuts right

(1:11:01) now uh from the EM Theory we can write the following so now here's some equations B field equals  $\Delta \vec{A}$  so I think that this is normally where they zero it out but in the new equations but back in Maxwell's equations is different I need to ask I actually almost want to do a followup with uh Tom monok on this in this case Zero is the scalar potential and  $\vec{A}$  is the magnetic Vector potential Maxwell's equations then predict and here's some stuff scalar potential waves Vector potential waves

(1:11:32) here's a solution where they calculate  $\vec{E} \cdot \vec{B}$  so generally it says mathematically  $\vec{s}$  is the potential with a wave equation one suggests the propagation of this wave even through  $\vec{E}$  equals  $\vec{B}$  equals  $\vec{z}$  and the pointing theorem indicates no em power flow so what they're saying here is that technically there shouldn't be a power flow we would not detect something if we look at it from an electromagnetic perspective but because we are propagating this wave

Through The Ether uh this wave is is still there it's not

(1:12:05) that zero doesn't equal nothing in this case oh oh and for the record the funny part is the science is the stuff that I'm least confident in least confident out of everything like you want to just talk to me about what happened to MH370 I would go for days talking about what happened to MH370 the science is the part where like I am trying to catch up desper to understand the science so if I'm doing well I I appreciate it because I'm I'm trying hard um okay where are we at right here from paragraph four above there's

(1:12:36) suggestion of a solution to Maxwell's equations involving a scalar wave with potential s that can propagate without pointing Vector em power flow but the question arises is to where the energy is drawn from to sustain such a flow of energy because the question is where's that energy coming from a vector that integrates to zero over a closed surface might be added in the theory as suggested in part three above another is the possibility of drawing energy from the vacuum assuming net energy could be drawn from free space

(1:13:12) they're talking about drawing energy from The Ether quantum mechanics allows random energy in free space but conventional em theory has not allowed this to date random energy in free space that is built of force fields that sum to zero is a possible approach so that's what we just talked about summing your field to zero so you create a zero magnetic ve Vector potential or electric potential um if so these might be a possible source of energy to drive the S waves drawn from free space a number of engineer scientists in the community

(1:13:50) suggested in paragraph two are now claiming this a chief proponent of this is Lieutenant Colonel Tom Bearden who also lectured at thee Tesla Symposium he is known for his fer Elance briefing on Soviet scaler weapons we watched that yeah Aronoff bom effect as well guys all of these theories like there's a reason why they were out there because people were science is the study of observable reality and these people were studying observable reality so in summary scalar waves refer to non- electromag magnetic waves with

(1:14:26) the potential for unconventional wave propagation they appear to have some properties of uh Sol Solon waves they may not attenuate like EM waves do their existence is not proven but if they exist their energy source is not clear they have quantum mechanical flavors about them if such scalar waves exist then they will be transformed via Collective phenomenon from microscopic waves to macroscopic waves they're talking about wave inter or mixed uh scaler interferometry there as in they will the case of Joseph Junction Theory

(1:15:02) Cooper pair electron effects all of a sudden they start talking about superconductivity right here Cooper pairs are super conductivity when super conductivity happens they electrons form Cooper pairs so there's a direct relationship to Super conductivity right here that's wild what there's a there's a relationship between scalar waves and superc conductivity they will also behave like longitudinal waves in a plasma what they will also behave like longitudinal waves in a plasma and grow via propagation on a non-optical branch



(1:15:44) of the WK space they will result from Collective phenomenon and as in plasma waves grow via energy supplied by the medium free space sea Etc should they exist new Vistas in wave propagation and long distance ranging and detection will result do you know what longdistance ranging in detection is Radar Radar this all goes back to radar super conductivity and mic and semi semiconductors and plasma physics if you want to be an expert at science those are the three things you need to understand radar plasma physics and whatever the last one

(1:16:30) was um superc conductor semiconductors semiconductors and superconductors guys 100% the freescale semiconductor Engineers were the motive aboard mh150 those guys were the motive no doubt in my mind whatsoever semiconductors are the secrets to all of this I couldn't even have imagined it tiny semiconductors like the smaller the better that's what allows magic to happen the locki Martin coherent matter wave beam patent that is a transducer like we have the answers somebody says radar is what brought down the flying saucers wouldn't

(1:17:08) surprise me at all if they use this type of science to fly then this is exactly how you would bring them down it's crazy so I'm gonna play the Bob Greener thing again and before I do that I'm gonna make the announcement tomorrow at what time did I tell him hold on I gotta double check I want to make sure I tell you the right time I'm gonna I'm gonna do a a post on it though for you guys so you don't have to remember this um 500 PM Eastern tomorrow I'm gonna be talking to Dave Rossy one more time I'm

(1:17:48) gonna talk to Dave Rossy tomorrow uh he is a DOD contractor and engineer who has gone on the the record with me on Tim pool and said that he believes what we see in the videos is is real he had Works in uh private labs and he also came up with the theory of the fourth orb as well based on stuff that he's seen in the labs so tomorrow I will talk with Dave Rossy we're gonna at 5:00 P PM eastern time we're going to go for two hours and we are going to review all these papers we are going to review the warp drive dark energy and

(1:18:26) manipulation of extra Dimensions we're going to review traversible wormholes Stargates and negative energy we are going to review uh possibly the teleportation physics study as well and anti-gravity for Aerospace applications we're going to look at all the DIA papers uh we're not going to probably go through every every single you know paragraph but I'm going to highlight the parts that I want to talk to and then I'm also going to pull up that thing that we just looked at there or something equivalent related to Thomas

(1:18:54) Bearden we'll talk about Thomas Bearden Dave met Thomas Bearden hopefully it's okay that I I say that and uh we're going to understand the science together tomorrow so tomorrow 5:00 pm it's going to go down get hyped uh if you want to understand the science if you want to listen to a conversation similar to what I had with uh Tom Monto tomorrow we are potentially gonna be making history if these videos are real some of these interviews like people will look back at them the same way they looked back at like the Thomas

(1:19:24) like we looking back at Thomas Bearden like 20 years from now they'll go these guys had figured it out and the world was blissfully unaware we had they're going to look in the chat

and they're going on to see these people trying to **debunk** it and they're gonna be laughing at them being like these people are idiots that were like trying to deny that like the Earth revolved around the Sun or like the people that are the **debunkers** are going to be like considered like flat earther people are now like just completely

(1:19:49) absurd um so let's play the clip I saw the Jeremy Reese interview and okay so I'm playing this clip uh because I want to get some people caught up if you've been around for a while some of this is going to be repetitive for you um but this is Bob Greener low energy nuclear reactions low energy nuclear reactions lenr getting that into your vocabulary that's equivalent to Cold Fusion cold fusion Bob Green this is before I met Bob Greener now I talk to Bob Greener almost every single day um he's an absolute genius when it comes to

(1:20:27) low energy nuclear reactions uh potentially we've already found out how cold fusion works the general public just doesn't know this is the video he made about my case and the videos before I met him realized that this was a video from 2014 and with the context that I've just given you and what you see um and knowing that this can cause things to disappear uh and when they tend to do that disappearance they go in a Flash I was compelled to do this so for those that like to attack uh the project uh

(1:21:07) when they feel that we're going off subject um I'm sorry for you um uh but I believe that this is fully on subject and I think that um at some point we've got to address uh ways in which this technology has been used um uh because we need to wake up to its possibility if it turns out to be fake well um it's a pretty well-informed fake is all I can say uh and I didn't go back in time and force them to make this video with what we know now oh crap thank you so Bob Greener first thing he says here is that he didn't go

(1:22:05) back in time and that these videos like he felt compelled to make these videos because he's the one who's been studying plasmoids and exotic vacuum objects so he needed to say that he didn't go back in time because there's nobody on Earth other than him who's been looking into this like he has like this is not mainstream stuff that a bunch of people are studying I mean there are people studying it but it's like a small knit group of people and they all know each other so how does this random guy like he's like how how

(1:22:33) would some random hoaxer even know what these should look like that's his first comment I'm Gonna Make It full screen this would kind of imply that these are warmer than the environment and for that to happen one might expect that if they didn't have their own energy source they must be extracting the energy from the environment so right there he just says extracting energy from the environment that's what we just read in the CIA thing from 2001 that where are they getting their energy from they're getting it from The

(1:23:04) Ether they're getting it from the quantum V the fluctuations or whatever the freaking physicist want to say the virtual particles no they're just straight up extracting energy from the environment that the Exotic vacuum objects will fire a thing or it has some sort of projected field out in front of it that will cause other EXO exotic vacuum objects to orbit around them so

there is something that goes out in front I believe that this is the total moment the beam that goes out far faster in front of it and that along with the

(1:23:41) let's say the Ukon of assara the this part of the fractal toroidal structure this this part here uh this changes  $\epsilon_0$  of the physical vacuum and it has like a beam that comes out and front of it and um that enables all of the funky magic uh that these things can do off so Epsilon zero that is the vacuum permittivity of free space so this is where you're starting to wonder okay if you're changing the vacuum permittivity of free space are you just straight up extracting dark energy from The Ether

(1:24:14) at that point you know like it just it's a matter of semantics I believe often we are seeing and maybe I don't know if I can zoom in I can't zoom in we are seeing the non radiating boundary and you can go and look at this V uh video itself but inside that there is a much smaller thing and it does tend to be offset so right there and I think he and I would maybe disagree a little bit on this is that you're seeing a field you're seeing an exotic vacuum object a field a plasma field around the other

(1:24:45) object and I had realized this without knowing anything about low energy nuclear reactions just from watching the videos as a normal Normie person back in September of last year don't sent to offset and that would be consistent with the uh pidal structure in the center and the kind of mushroom that it creates uh with the material as it goes around the orbiting the fractal toroidal structure in the center of the Exotic vacuum object look here we go we have our non-radiating boundary okay and we have this little tter thing at the top right

(1:25:19) now I'm going to go you back go back to the monopole in this presentation and we we have shown that our work is actually more accurate uh than this so if you can imagine this here this this is where the the the the Taurus is kind of focusing its um moment to lead to the monopole location the topological monopole here this is this Dome that you get so here this is this top so that the monopole is actually at the base of this bit here okay and this is the glowy bit that you see as material is pushed through but then

(1:25:59) it it hits the top of the non-radiating boundary and it's fed back into the coherent structure okay here this is very very clear this is this is almost exactly looking like um the alto University peer- reviewed published structure so the alto University paper he talking about came out in late 2014 2015 after these videos were already published there wasn't even the topological monopole science in the public literature when these videos came out so another question for the debunkers is who came up with this heat signature the

(1:26:34) debunkers have no story whatsoever that makes any sense and what they want to do is handwave everything we've got a hundred smoking guns that these videos are real maybe not a 100 but at least 25 different smoking guns that are basically impossible for these videos to be fake and the debunkers have their argument is well somebody found a cloud picture that has clouds in there even though it's easier to make a 3D video that has 3D red environment into a 2d Cloud picture than it is to do the opposite they just have rank speculation

(1:27:04) that falls apart on even cursory scrutiny we have hard evidence hard facts so the monopole would be at this point the tidal moment would be going out this way and you can see the dark area in front so it's cohering energy from here okay so this is traveling in this direction and it's cohering energy from in front of it uh and uh that comes into what I call the Bor yeah it becomes part of the collective there this is very very clear okay so the monopole location is here this is the non-radiating boundary okay this is the phase

(1:27:42) inversion uh the dark area above um will be where it's cohering energy uh and you will have the disruption beam coming in uh to the monopole at the bottom here so when I saw this video it was like well to fake this one back in 2014 showed incredible understanding of technology that no one had an understanding outside of the black world so first thing he says right there is that the one on the right the satellite video no one could even know what spy satellite surveillance would look like or how we would even render spy satellite

(1:28:18) surveillance we were able to deduce that just from the videos because the bunkers kept coming coming up with reasons why they didn't think it could be real and it end of just proven that's because it literally uses Google Earth and a quick Trin modeler to produce a virtual playback of anywhere on the planet using the cber system and potentially other satellites as well we don't even really know the exact how much of their mechanism is because we're just using only open source no you know no secret

(1:28:46) sources or anything behind the scenes this is all publicly available information and then the second video he's about to say there's nobody on Earth who could have known what these orbs should look like at the time cuz he didn't even know and he was one of the people on The Cutting Edge even if there was anyone that had an understanding in the black world all to fake this one and and have the thermal imaging uh correctly representing and the non-radiating boundary and everything uh is beyond imagining here if that doesn't tell you

(1:29:14) you've got your uh Ukon of vasara there I don't know what will right it looks like this okay that is the bit that changes  $\epsilon_0$  okay the permittivity of the vacuum okay and so you know basically he's throwing out the science here now one thing I want to point out is this I actually use this in my arguments all the time have you seen in the movie Enemy of the State yes in Enemy of the State all the satellites look straight down before this video most people that look at the satellite video think we're looking up That's how

(1:29:45) little understanding people have of our satellite capabilities now in 2024 Enemy of the State is a 30-year old movie from the 90s and in that movie The Sates look straight down and everyone thought we'd look through down through the satellites but if you think about 30 years later of course we use groundbased computer systems and render uh a a 3D video playback that's much better than looking down through a satellite way makes way more sense and then the followup on this is do you know that the Hollywood

(1:30:13) inspires the military no it's exact opposite the military inspires Hollywood the reason why so many movies talk about wormholes and stuff like this is because the science gets out

real people know it's real and they've done the science and they tell movie Producers this is what it should look like this is why we have the movie Interstellar where it explains time dilation this is why we have situations like Inception where they talk about the flow of time and going backwards because real physicists are

(1:30:38) explaining to people explaining to Christopher Nolan this is how it should work in real life how it really works and it's pulling it in here it's correctly facing forward as it is at the moment and so what you would want to do is you would want to um bring these in get them into their alignment get them tracking the device uh accurately get them equidistant and then what you would do is you would um rotate their orientation so their total moments link up and make a super Tor that would then have its axis going through the center

(1:31:13) of the craft that you are wanting to either disappear or teleport if you reduce the so he's pretty much explaining right there that the right hand rule I think I kind of was criticizing him because I didn't think he explained it but there when he talks about he's kind of saying the vector is going to go through the aircraft based on them lining up and creating a field around them when he says T minus one he's saying that they have a toroid within them which is creating the the plasma field but they're going to create a toroid

(1:31:39) around the plane itself as well they're going to create a toroid minus one around the plane he's thinking higher level uh also check out the Glen Beck interview that was really great overall diameter of the toroid minus one the field strength in both in the toroid minus one and through the axis uh goes up exponentially and this is already experimentally proven if we generally get accepted that this is technologically possible we have the most incredible future ahead of us just the most incredible future at this point

(1:32:17) they seem to be tumbling the that's my favorite quote from Bob Greener by the way is that if if we can accept that this is real we have the most incredible future Bob Greener is a forward-thinking guy like my buddy Jake in the chat they see the implications of this technology and what it means for Humanity this is the greatest discovery in the history of the world this is why these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world not just for the conspiracy angle but because free energy is real

(1:32:49) and being suppressed from us free energy guys just rap this was the actual plot of this Fallout movie that just came out because that's how big of a thing this is free energy or TV show not movie sorry the the monopoles so it's not going forward it's starting to rotate itself and okay do they align do they start to get into alignment cuz what you want is the the monopoles to have their their own axis uh to produce a ring to create a another toroid above and then you pull these in and that creates the uh unification of

(1:33:36) forces uh at the at phase Singularity of the minus one uh toroids look okay so that's they're pulling in at that point right that's exactly what you want right right before so they're rotating and pulling in okay that is exactly what you would need to do and boom it disappears and it goes in a Flash so pulling in part I didn't even realize what he was talking about the pulling

in part and then I realized he was talking about amplifying the energy and then we found out about kum's law and that's literally what would happen

(1:34:11) if you have magnetic monopoles the same charge converging it's going to increase the force is going to increase exponentially uh so that is just absolutely unbelievable that that is possible and then we looked at the paper yesterday uh was it yesterday I think it was yesterday two days ago we looked at the paper two days ago and it explained the flash as well the photons are hitting the uh the mouth of the Wormhole and they're reflecting back off of it it's creating a flash when that happens and it's not a uh what do they call it

(1:34:43) there's no Event Horizon so you're not going to get ripped to shreds there's not an event horizon on the mouth of the Wormhole but the photons that are hitting like all the light that's hitting even if it's like basically we would think it was almost pitch black there's still photons hitting that and they're just like bouncing off of it and that's what the paper said as well how crazy is that okay um okay I do want to show I want to show a little bit of the Y files not much cuz they talked about free energy

(1:35:21) as well but yeah that clip is probably one of the best Clips when I die I hope I get resurrected as an orb and then I will find **MC West** and just follow him around they they hovering above about Out Of Reach guys don't cross Emily McKenzie gez um we don't know if the plasma I think there's something smaller within the plasma field uh but we don't know for sure uh I think Bob Greener that's where he and I disagree I think he thinks it's a self sustaining plasma orb and I think there's some mechanical

(1:35:52) object in the inside where we have like our coherent matter wave beam patent uh but the coherent matter wave be uh coherent matter wave beam microchip is only 10 microns across so this thing is like extremely tiny okay Wormhole five hours ago oh okay uh yeah this will work here we go just make sure we don't have anything okay um where are my Clips there's only three Clips um okay first clip is just funny part so this is about a guy that goes to Antarctica and they find a pyramid down there Doug wanted to know but the two

(1:36:45) guys black right they realized they just said too much Doug left the warehouse resumed his duties and kept quiet but after he left the he went public with the story it turned out that not only is the pyramid real the military knows exactly where it is they also know what the pyramid is how because they're the ones operating it YSI YSI Heckle fish just dropped a yatsi guys who is saying that nobody says yatsi anymore wrong wrong wrong why files just dropped to yatsi chat and we are back yatsi is coming back guys

(1:37:26) okay next part 40s he worked with transistors so hello guys microchips transistors there is definitely a connection here like where did transistors even come from these little devices revolutionized Electronics he had no idea how Belle came up with the idea but wow did they change everything the aliens gave them the transistors Maybe [Music] pretty wild so TR I think that's the only part he says about transistors but I've wondered about transistors for a while we all of a sudden get this very powerful mechanism uh that is used in electrical

(1:38:11) engineering everywhere so pretty pretty spicy and I again uh semiconductors are definitely the reason why we stole MH370 semiconductors are huge and superconductors are even [Music] Huger pyramids as power plants sounds like science fiction but if made of the right materials it could possibly work I have an entire episode on how the Great Pyramid of Giza could have created energy and there's scientific evidence that supports this Theory Pyramid Power link below so if you like um free energy I think this is the part where it's hard not to

(1:39:00) fall down in this rabbit hole but this idea that the pyramids might have been a power plant and I maybe I missed it but let me see no okay I think here we go Marty Johnson was very specific about the site and the technology he said the pyramid was is he said the pyramid is 550 feet tall with the base 700 ft below the surface the angles of the pyramid were 48° not 45 I don't know why this is important but Marty said it was there were enclosed control rooms at Each corner the control room so basically they're saying this pyramid seemed like

(1:39:38) a power generator have I reached out to Ryan Graves yeah he he ghosted me I don't Ryan Graves doesn't have firsthand experience as far as I've been told he's just friends with people that have seen the the orbs and the or the drones in the sky just for the record guys so you have to realize for a lot of these people if you don't see it for yourself if you don't have verifiable evidence uh it's going to be hard for you to believe anything but whatever electricity out of the 0 field and trans let me rewind a little

(1:40:13) bit this mini pyramid produced more than enough electricity to power their entire house and farm it's been theorized that the pyramids in Alaska Egypt Indonesia and other places formed an ancient energy grid they pulled electricity out of the zero point field and transmitted it around the planet maybe even around the solar system free energy cover up link below right I have an entire episode about inventors who discovered ways to pull energy from the quantum field that exists everywhere and what happened to

(1:40:45) those inventors all died of mysterious causes uhuh so is the dark pyramid an energy device we don't know we have to find it first and some people think they [Music] have so there we go with that um why is that not damn it I I had my thing ready to go I need to have this just ready on a hand on a moment's notice to drop this free energy free energy chat we're in the free energy chat tomorrow I'm probably going to clip uh the Thomas Bearden part of the wi files where they show the free energy thing I actually found the

(1:41:40) YouTube video for it where Thomas Bearden goes to the guy's place and shows the free energy machine pretty sweet I I so guys I mean free energy has been out there for a while and everybody's just straight up ignoring it cuz cuz these mainstream academic physicists are just really off theark like because everybody's just trying to build on what is socially acceptable instead of how many of these physicists are actually experimental you find that a lot of people just call themselves theoretical physicists if you are like

(1:42:11) somebody making YouTube videos you're a theoretical physicist like slightly more than I am that's just conceptualizing things as opposed to actually engineering them and actually

seeing them firsthand and doing experiment firsthand free energy is real guys um and if I get disappeared you'll know for sure that it's real because there's no reason to disappear me over a fake hoax video uh hopefully I won't get hit with that heart attack gun okay the next thing I want to do um okay actually we're we're almost

(1:42:47) done here we're pretty good okay so the next video I want to play is the letter to Ashton Forbes so so I want to play this letter again because **I want you** guys to think about all the concepts that we have looked at here today **I want you** to think about the fire scenario that we looked at because this letter I'm fairly certain at this point this letter was produced by the intelligence Community either somebody on our side somebody who's trying to throw us off whoever wrote this letter to Ashton Forbes has inside information

(1:43:19) information that we have not pushed out there it's uh pretty wild uh what is a white hat is a white hat a good guy I hope white hat is good guy I don't know what that means um there's a lot of stuff I don't know what it means out there uh but I hope that there's good guys that are on our side oh okay where the white hats okay well protect me CH white hat Chen uh a letter oh wait there it is submission sent to us the 8th of January of 2020 4 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes telling a new story of

(1:43:57) what happened to Malaysian Airlines MH370 that disappeared back in 2014 and as always don't trust what you read on the news trust your own capability to see the world for what it really is here we go I work or have worked at a military base in the Maldives and I know exactly what happened to Malaysian Airlines MH370 okay so they come in right away this is a letter to me tells you to not not listen to what you hear in the news this person's claiming right off the bat that essentially they work in the mald

(1:44:28) got to be Diego Garcia or they have worked there and again this is either intelligence Community from the United States producing this somebody's a friend or this is a situation where like a foreign intelligence Community produced this like **Russia** or **China** or somebody who's trying to screw over the United States by getting this information out uh I really don't know but I I never been copyright tried and I played this video through like multiple times over nobody's ever come forward to say that they made this video

(1:44:54) it's way too detailed the AI is like an actual AI voice changer it's not as simple as like having AI produce this like they wrote a script and they had an AI like change the voice on it this is also a letter to Ashton Forbes you are not wrong and what you do are much bigger than you even can imagine don't so right there back when this letter came out I was just on the whole like teleportation thing but now we realized it's all about free energy that could be what they were saying it's bigger than

(1:45:26) what we even imagined it's about free energy this is about everything stop what you are doing I won't tell anything about myself more than that I currently or in the past has spent time at a military base in the mald that I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades ago still in the game but the years are starting to



get to me I write this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons so he's already

(1:45:59) spitting facts most of the trouble in the world are created for political reasons United States or at least a covert administrative Elite of the US has at will complete control and this has been true since the 60s Flight MH370 arrived at our Base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up now this time I don't know this is very specific this makes me wonder because it doesn't really fit with the mald time this is one of the few things where it doesn't it doesn't quite ring true so I don't know if this was

(1:46:33) somebody who's making this up maybe they threw in some data in there to throw people off or maybe they're just you know maybe they don't have all the whole story maybe they only have part of it and they're telling it from their perspective midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything any where and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were running to China with American

(1:47:07) Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole so I wasn't even I I had known about all the facts related to that but I was on the full-on rescue mission why would somebody who's making this if you were my fan you would write this like the United States was saving this plane from fire because that's what I've been promoting on all my podcast before this but no they come out with the theory that I thought I had pieced

(1:47:41) together or like I knew it was possible but I rarely talked about it the Espionage scenario why is this video promoting the Espionage scenario in elaborate detail very weird play everything and I mean everything about it was a political play to show the Chinese who's their daddy that's us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of defectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in

(1:48:21) front of the Chinese so remember we just proved earlier today this plane was on fire the heat signature is not consistent with a plane that doesn't have hot smoke coming out of the bottom of the AC exhaust ports we showed a thermal video earlier today uh so this Theory also goes ahead and says that the United States put the batteries on the plane to divert the plane which is something that I don't think I ever promoted in any podcast so if somebody faked this they were coming up with original information that I the number

(1:48:53) one person disclosing these videos that isn't the exact same same thing that I put out there yeah Defector is defle deflector is Defector this actually shows that the person who is talking has an accent and probably has an Asian accent like East Asian accent this person's probably like potentially Taiwanese Chinese Malaysian Singaporean somewhere in that area which tells us quite a lot this could be produced by the Chinese intelligence Community Tai intelligence Community it could be someone that got the videos from Edward

(1:49:26) C Linn uh it could be somebody that knew him it could be it could even be Edward cin although I doubt it um so that's just think about that the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech the foundation is not super conductivity super conductivity is a product of the technology so there is wow this is crazy

(1:50:07) because I did not say that when this video came out I was wondering if superconductivity was how this occurred but as I've recently learned superc conductivity is a byproduct of this of coherent matter wave beams just it induces super conductivity so what he's saying here is very specific to how the technology works for somebody would have to be in the know and know more than I knew at the time when this came out we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the

(1:50:38) big break through to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited okay so this is huge as well because now only now over the last week or two have we realized that these papers that we were looking at here um from the defense intelligence agency are

(1:51:18) from 2010 so it is very possible that we only figured out technology in the early 2000s mid 2000s and this person actually just breaks it out and says this warp technology is stuff that we figured out when we got Quantum quantum computers and before that we were limited uh guys I'm going to correct you right now you do not know that it's not voice changing technology deflector is not a misspelled word no it can just be because of an accent use the if you guys use the voice technology for yourself you'll find out that people with accents

(1:51:55) sometimes mess up the voice translators it's not necessarily misspelled no um and I don't want I'm not going to harp on it guys because like if you weren't here when we first went through this we've discussed everything you could imagine about the AI thing you're not going to find anything new about the AI thing in terms of the voice and how this was produced we dug into everything every single thing that's out there so just listen and absorb the information as I said what you have

(1:52:20) found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you are doing but you should also be aware that there is a deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this letter the products or application you are now working on is correctly based on super conductivity the number of orbs you've been speculating about is correct the fourth orb decides where the object

(1:52:54) ends up the technology it's very weird that they go along with the fourth orb thing

they make fun of me pretty much there for talking about Miami aliens which is weird because this account made like three videos before this about the Miami aliens like it felt like they were trying to get my attention but then they make fun of me for posting about the Miami aliens when when this video is published the only other videos about it were fake stories from the Miami aliens thing but now they're making fun of me

(1:53:23) talking about it and they're talking about Dave rossy's fourth orb Theory here I actually asked Dave Rossy if he made this video because I asked Bob Greener I asked Dave Rossy I'm like somebody either who knows me made this or this is like some weird intelligence Community play from somebody who I like I don't really even understand their motivations is based on structures simple and beautiful struct just just for a record **redd**itors 100% did not make this video 0.

(1:53:53) 0% change chance **redd**itors aren't even a fraction of smart enough to be able to make this video not even remotely smart enough making a raw file **scam** is nothing compared to the detail and complexity required to make this AI video and they made like eight others as well so there's no way zero% chance was made by a **redd**itor because also if it was made by a **redd**itor they literally would have come out and already pulled the curtain over my eyes and and made fun of me these people are trying to get me and they would have been making fun

(1:54:22) of me this video came out five months ago so no this is not a **redd**itor uh thanks for playing also the **redd**itors tried to make another version of the video to try to show how easy it was to make one of these AI videos you can go find it uh it's by it's by Nick obar and it's dog [ ] I can't even listen to like 30 seconds of it it's so bad because they literally just used an AI to like try to take my information and try to prove how an AI could do it and it's obvious that this is not an AI

(1:54:51) this is not an AI script obviously it's an AI voice that we're listening to but that's because it's a voice cheres that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step yeah so every and everybody I know I've asked everybody so if you say like s pz or like Dave Rossi Bob Greener I asked all these people I asked everyone if they made this video or if they knew anything about it uh question them nobody knew anything about it outside what I would like to describe as in fact what I'm

(1:55:21) going to say real quick is that I asked asked Dave about this and I I had Dave listen to it and he thought that I made it because it was so crazy he's like you made that I'm like no dude some random person made this and he's like oh [ ] he's like that's that's nuts dude um because it it's like he's a smart guy I can realize like this is way too elaborate like this is somebody trying to send me a message perceived reality the structure that is used for what you are looking at is a meta

(1:55:51) structure that creates a low complexity and relative low energy phase transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the okay the simple inherently regulating and self stabilizing what does

that sound like plasmoid it's a plasmoid it's exactly the same thing that Bob Greener was just talking about before extracting energy from the environment this guy brings it up right here earlier challenges to conduct operation were 100% based on the

(1:56:25) limits of man with the same technology just a slightly altered mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a transm medium object moving faster than light okay so we just basically mentions so here's the thing too is it combines theories from multiple different people Jax are body's low energy phase transition that he talks about salvator Pas is neral mass reduction craft talks about that as well

(1:56:59) and it's talking about evos exotic vacuum objects it's combining Bob Greener uh Sal pz and I didn't even talk to Jack sarfati when this letter came out so why is it combining all these theories from all these people that I think now in retrospect they're all true and it can amplify energy to just make a weapon was what it mentions here as well it's the definition of magic there are endless applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but that won't happen I bet

(1:57:33) yourself or at least most of your audience have heard a version of the yeah and free energy and they will change the world in an instant like free energy that's what this is all about story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are too young and rowdy civilization and would not be able to be responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not aliens saying this it's us again the technology

(1:58:08) is infinite in its power and if two rivaling parties had access to it this world wouldn't last a day the same Tech okay so he drops the bomb on us there it's being hidden from us from our own good because we're going to destroy ourselves with this technology it's not aliens it's us again so this also drops the bomb that the UFOs we're seeing out there are us it's not aliens we most of what we're seeing out there is our technology it's us it's **China** it's **Russia** they've got floaty orbs and

(1:58:43) drones that we are seeing as UFOs because the governments won't declassify this advanced technology that they have it's us we with a combination of mono structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or a aircraft carrier it cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to MH370 we knew about the deflectors as soon as they made their decision well

(1:59:23) before that but then they weren't deflectors anyway we knew when how and why back in December and as we do we made it into politics we let them go we took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just

when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie

(2:00:01) steps in and makes it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium ion batteries cannot be put out has a pred burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a long burn that would allow for a full length show so that right there is wild to just come on and boldly claim that we put the lithium ion batteries on there we put just enough that it wouldn't destroy the

(2:00:39) plane but it would force the diversion and we knew lithium ion batteries couldn't be put out by the the Halon 1301 fire extinguishing devices whoa that's the part I listen to that I'm like okay okay it's a kind of thing where like you don't go there until somebody just straight up admits it and then you're like okay yeah that makes sense like that that could work that could be it when you look at this plane and the Mystery around the plane regarding the without the videos the lithium ion batteries in the cargo base

(2:01:07) stick out like a sore thumb they're not allowed in the cargo of passenger planes anymore because they're so dangerous and this thing was loaded with them I argued it's loaded with only 500 pounds which is a lot mentor pilot supposedly says there's 5,000 pounds of them on there this thing is a ticking Time Bomb the Chinese were following the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their

(2:01:43) eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the chinese officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phase moment via the state Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field so that right there blew my mind because I had I think I'm the only person in the world that had reported that those satellite pictures were

(2:02:18) spycraft to the United States and I had speculated that it was them the United States we know you took MH370 this is a little bit of a Twist on it that that **China** was and I I think I reported the hacking I know I did I reported that **China** hacked the Malaysian government the next day stole the crisis medium minute notes about the plane you can go find my tweet from like October November maybe where I brought this up they stole the crisis Med minute notes they were trying to figure out what happened to the plane they knew their

(2:02:47) plan had gotten destroyed to get these guys the free scale semiconductor scientists are the motive semiconductors are the secret to this technology this is why we did it and we we wanted to just show them stop messing with us stop trying to do this but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what the frame shows the aftermath I went back I have I'm gonna do a quick side quest on this very quick I actually wait no I don't have it somewhere I have the Chinese satellite images and people looked at the

(2:03:20) satellites they were from I have a somewhere the problem is they were basing it on the wrong time they were basing the images on the time in the morning not when the satellite when not when this video or when the mh37 videos happened at 1840 UTC we need to see where the Chinese satellites were on 8 at 1840 UTC on March 7th I have a feeling we're going to find out they were right over the nicobar islands able to take these shots during the 5 days after the show the Chinese found out about the batteries that we both made and placed

(2:03:53) them on the plane they accepted that we have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept that the people they had convinced to deflect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the deflectors had a good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on the job as usual but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the

(2:04:26) most confusing death experience you could imagine 15500 people lived a tragedy losing family members in a mystery and 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this is what I want to leave you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology

(2:05:12) his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere he did record another episode but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology so basically this

(2:05:50) person tells me that what I'm doing is impressive which is like okay so you're on my side here this is this is never something redditors don't even have the capability to say that redditors they can't they literally could never say Ashton impressive like never could they possibly say that then it says that you know follow Randall Carlson sacred geometry I'm imagining the sacred geometry has to do with either toids or the zero point fields that we see uh that are necessary for the pump waves to

(2:06:19) make this happen I also think this could be Edward C Lyn somebody that's trying to write the story from Edward C Lyn's perspective we found out recently someone told me a source told me and I don't know if this is credible or not I just take it at face value that the VP squadrons the vpu2 wizards they potentially are deployed to Diego Garcia as one of their deployments so he literally could have worked at Diego Garcia the gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say this

(2:06:52) how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole

neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boeing Tri 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after almost a full life in their service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking this whoa well you talk about them and you don't stop talking how do you defeat somebody that has unlimited power so now

(2:07:32) you guys know why every single week I say I'm not going to hurt myself and GNA be very careful where I go um because if these videos are real you see the implications that's the creepiest thing that would probably ever happen to me in my life I hope I don't get anything creepier than that happened to me in my life because that's enough um you can imagine if you get a letter like that especially in the middle of this case like this is we can already make a movie that's going to be like a blockbuster

(2:08:01) just because of how Wild this whole thing is even if these videos ended up not being real I'd still say this is pro if these are somehow a hoax this is probably the greatest hoax in human history uh because they made it set it up with a real event where we never found a plane where you know they're going to go search again and probably find nothing again because there's no plane in the South Indian Ocean um absolutely wild um totally crazy yeah can you imagine sending a message like that with innocent people on board like we're the

(2:08:35) baddies if these are if these videos are real we're the bades this is why it can never come out Obama is implicated in this Obama President Obama this would have gone up to him like this would go straight to the top of the United States uh and maybe they'll say they're Justified because we are preventing our adversaries from getting this technology the CIA is 100% involved on this 100% um it's it's a foreign action the CIA would absolutely be involved there's probably people in the CIA right now who

(2:09:06) absolutely want to strangle me for revealing this about them um it's just man it's that dark guys so um yeah I hope I live a long life I really do but the same time I hope we just can admit what we did to this plane because we got warp drive technology everybody warp drive so uh to reiterate all my arguments cold fusion is real free energy is real faster than light communication is real em Drive impulse Drive is real and warp drive is real we can manipulate gravity we can manipulate SpaceTime itself check out this sweet ass

(2:09:49) shirt if you do want this shirt and I get no profit from this I found a link to this on [Reddit](#) like Way Way Back uh when I was early on on this from I think it was on Etsy by Arana a RC n a i don't know if they're still out there but I bought three of them so if you want a shirt like this that's where you can find them I just thought it was good to support the case uh you know you go out there and I I have people ask me like what is that and you're like well that's Malaysian Airlines getting warped by

(2:10:17) some orbs and people are like wait what uh so yeah pretty sweet guys yeah people are people are pretty salty out there but no this is not my merch uh maybe I'll have four orbs merch one day but um not anytime soon for now okay what other questions do you guys have either

about the stuff we talked out about today otherwise once again the announcement Dave Rossy interview tomorrow we are going to look through the DIA papers I probably will turn it into a hard TRS episode uh but I don't have anything set

(2:10:49) up for that yet I was really just planning on it being like kind of an informal discussion but every discussion with uh Dave Ross is awesome so if it goes really well like I expected to then we will uh turn it into a hard TRS episode as well uh well what are the questions that people have okay so if so secretive why would they put you wait why would they you put on how to follow the path and find out the information publicly what's the motive of publicity now about I'm not sure I really follow that um I think

(2:11:21) the question is how did they surprise how do they keep this secret um which video **leaked** first the satellite video did there there's a lot of intention in the way the videos were **leaked** as well which makes me wonder if the person who **leaked** them like how much did they really know because they **leaked** the satellite video with the nr22 and the coordinates that should have been enough the reason why it wasn't enough is because people started searching in the South Indian Ocean if the end point of the plane was the nicobar islands

(2:11:52) and then you look at that video and you see it's got coordinates of the nicobar islands people are going to figure it out in fact the videos might have been the reason why they changed the search area to South Indian Ocean why the United States had to send people on a wild goose chase and then the second video drops in excuse me in June early June couple weeks later the Drone video and the Drone video is just absolute proof the Drone video super high quality shows us all the science right up front like the

(2:12:21) satellite video doesn't really explain all the science very well especially because the zap is white uh which is probably just a reverse thermal so that white is like hotter or something like that but we don't know it's just a false rendered view so it might just be for tracking and it's not even heat based at all uh but the Drone video shows us everything like without the Drone video we wouldn't be able to figure this all out so uh pretty wild uh you can't get this shirt on Amazon I think it's only on Etsy

(2:12:52) and I think they they the people that have been hiding this definitely underestimated this community and this movement I think they thought the LA **debunks** that they did that they do for other videos they thought this would go away they didn't think that I would be able to shoot down their lazy **debunks** left and right and that the community would rally around it because people are waking up and that's what makes me a threat is that I'm just a normal guy with a giant following now we've gained I was looking at the metrics 16,000

(2:13:18) followers in the last week just in the last like three days I've gained like 10,000 followers from Glenn Beck people waking up on Glenn Beck People sharing the content bigger influencers becoming less afraid to share the content out there I mean the influencers that are sharing my content have more followers than anyone in the UFO Community has like we're leaving the UFO community in the dust they're obsolete uh the people that came from the UFO



community that are following they're getting raised up

(2:13:44) to the next level we're starting to talk about the stuff that really matters which is the technology um and you can follow the Glen back thing I posted a link at the Glen Beck on audio there is a YouTube link that I'll probably post as well but I think it's only like half the interview uh the part from like the videos onward which was the second half uh so I probably will post that as well and it wasn't much of a debate I've talked about this before in the past but um I I would pref I think I want to do

(2:14:11) another debate but who am I going to debate who is there to debate that has the knowledge of both the MH370 situation the videos and the science there isn't anybody that's on my level on this um because there's people that individually like there's people that that could debate me on the science like you could I could talk to like Eric Weinstein or Sabine hossenfelder or anybody else right on the science and they would be way better than me on that and I would bring someone with but with respect to the videos there's nobody On

(2:14:41) My Level **Mick** West would be what people would recommend but he had four chances and he wouldn't last like five minutes with me there isn't anybody that lasts would be able to last on the evidence with me and then with MH370 in general like yeah I could debate what Larry Vance and he's going to sit there and say I know what happened because I looked at a flapper on rips in a flaperon and I was able to Divine exactly what happened to the plane and then they would just ignore everything I say about the fire the witnesses it just

(2:15:06) get embarrassing so there just isn't anybody that has all the Spectrum to debate but I would like to I think instead probably it's going to be a matter of finding people who are skeptical that are higher and higher profile and then convincing them like I did with Glenn Beck which is prove the LIE explain what really happened in the plane related to the fire event and then the warp drive and the videos and then explain how that science works and how it's been suppressed and how it leads to free energy and then bonus points what

(2:15:35) it means for the world uh you know and this is what I loved about when Jake went on with Tucker Carlson when Jake went on with Tucker Carlson he talks about the salvator P patents and how the patents specifically allow this corrupt Elite to manipulate us and treat just like cattle I know they know what happened to this plane the and the elites like uh even Elon Musk almost certainly knows about this he's been read in probably because he's got his contracts he's a billionaire he's had to sign ndas where he can't talk about this

(2:16:08) stuff that's why he wrote the weird there's no aliens blah blah blah or I haven't seen aliens that's like a disclaimer that statement he made was a disclaimer he completely dodged everything around the videos and I've got to be one of the fastest growing Twitter accounts out there like I've got to be in like the top 10 over the last eight months you know by volume at least uh from going from a small account to 110,000 followers so Elon Musk definitely knows he knows something for sure um and yeah we'll just keep going I

(2:16:39) think guys okay so one more I'll do one more Discord invite and I think we're going to close it up for tonight I got to read some scientific papers this is going to be the same invite so the first 25 people can get in on this one we'll do more you know tomorrow I'll probably drop another one after the Dave Rossy interview what is the role of Bose Einstein condensate um Bose Einstein condensate exhibits macroscopic phenomenon or um Quantum phenomenon at the macroscopic level so that's why Bose

(2:17:13) Einstein condensate is so interesting is the whole idea is something goes from a fermion to a boson where now you can have more than one uh atom be in the same location at the same time and you can imagine how this is similar to uh Quantum phenomenon that we see with like double slit experiment uh Randall Carl okay yeah so Randall Carlson the tech and the Maldives yes that is that's Malcolm Bendle that's Malcolm Bendle so Malcolm Bendle I'm also talked to pretty frequently now Bob Greener actually was hanging out with him when

(2:17:52) that video dropped hanging out with him made a video saying Hey here we are in the malds when that video dropped pretty damn weird I don't know about 911 stuff I don't know if it was per this technology was perfected before then I would doubt that we had the ability to warp a plane during 911 it would not surprise me if we developed it afterwards as a defense mechanism for that happening again but I don't know for the record I'm not going to be going into 911 stuff that's never going to happen uh no offense but that's I'm not

(2:18:24) your guy if you want to look into the 911 stuff there's about a million different people you should follow I would recommend maybe taking a look at alien scientist stuff um I'm not gonna be digging into that but I am happy that you know this science can help other people with their particular Endeavors and stuff that they're trying to disclose no problem Ashton is packing a scalar weapon that's funny uh survey flights Over America I don't know what that means no idea what that means uh yeah get on Tucker will be awesome

(2:18:54) yeah so Jake gets there's competing compartmentalized factions in the government and I have no NDA that that's huge so I can say whatever the hell I want this is the reason why I think a lot of these UFO celebrities get really quiet about certain stuff because once it broaches on National Defense that's where they have to quiet down and this is definitely National Defense 100 if these videos are real we're looking at the most powerful most secretive super weapons on the face of the Earth this is

(2:19:21) like figuring out that nukes existed in like 1943 like two years before we dropped the bomb that's how huge this is and I hope General Flynn is on my side because if you want if people want help getting this information out there uh the people that on the good guys side I'm I'm happy to help out people don't have to kill me and disappear me like you can just give me a call on my phone and we can talk about this because I don't really enjoy revealing my stuff about my own country it's not doesn't

(2:19:48) bring me a lot of Joy uh but nobody wants to see him to speak up about these videos and tell the **truth** so until somebody calls me and tells me we're going to keep talking about

them I'm a I'm a nice guy too like I don't need uh I mean you don't be afraid to talk to me and yeah Liars can't debate the **truth** that's a thing like this is why like people like Jake and I when we go on interviews you can tell that we're being honest I have nothing to hide at all a lot of people they are afraid about who

(2:20:15) they go on with because you know they're going to get exposed and they they're going to remember what lies they told the last time for me it's like I have nothing to fear because I'm just giv my unfiltered opinion **truthful** opinions all the time Jeff Johnson yeah you can't put this Genie back in the bottle this is going for a while uh Jeff wise has full CNN brain I don't think Jeff is a is a a Fed I think he's just too stupid to be a Fed um but he's smart enough to figure out that the debris has some issues with it

(2:20:44) that but for some reason he just Adam and it's got to be **Russia** it's not **Russia** I don't think R **Russia** doesn't have this technology **Russia** would be uh acting way different if they were ahead of us on this technology we we're basically bitching **Russia** around right now yeah **debunkers** missed obvious stuff like military satellite tracking I mean we have USA 229 that literally had to have seen this plane turn in the South Indian Ocean it's didn't right there if this plane turned into the South Indian

(2:21:11) Ocean then uh this satellite would have caught it and since we just filled up the invites we just maxed out the invites I'm going to do another new Discord invite so if you stuck around this long or watching the replay this one will last 24 hours so if you want to join the Discord feel free only rules you have to not be uh troll uh warp driven aware so everybody always ask same questions I'm probably going to start backing off of exactly where the plane went because I don't think it's necessary but everybody wants

(2:21:45) to know this is our best bet based on everything we saw today uh all the evidence we went through the the scientific evidence as well this is our best bet on where the plane went somewhere to the West based on the direction of travel of the plane starts off over here where K T sees it warped over here to the West Somewhere over here Poss it could be anywhere along this line but probably somewhere over here because these Islanders uh fire suppression device washes up on shore Islanders see the plane flying south

(2:22:16) towards Diego Garcia military base lock it up if I had to bet my life on it that's probably where I'd put my money I'd say that this plane would ended up in Diego Garcia military base we tore it apart we probably threw some of the pieces in the water and then those pieces in the water washed up over to the West in the mald OR into Africa and that actually makes way more sense than a crash in the South Indian Ocean AJ axj thank you very much man appreciate you guys axj has been around retweeting our stuff from the early days

(2:22:49) from the early early days uh which big thanks to the people that followed this early on I definitely want to help you guys out um just because like I think that this can raise all you know uh raising tide uh raises All Ships you know the people that have been following this and been kind of promoting and supporting definitely want to give back to those people I think they

deserve it and the people that have been hiding this and **debunking** and trying to prove it wrong those people will also get what's coming to them as well um that's

(2:23:20) just how Karma works so oh Nick Fuentes came back and gain 150,000 followers damn so he's probably G to get more followers than me doesn't surprise me though guys um okay guys well I think that's going to be it oh yeah Tim Ventura I'm probably gonna try to talk to Tim Ventura the discussion I want to do with Tim Ventura is I want to talk to him about the Philadelphia Experiment I want to know how far back this goes Tim Ventura is basically like me but from like the early 2000s like 20 years ago

(2:23:52) um he's been talking to these Engineers he talked to Thomas Bearden he's talked to Al bck uh he's talked to a lot of these guys um so he's got to have some insights now he never saw videos like this that's the difference we are working with the answer sheet the cheat sheet to the answers um so this is the benefit that we have that's why we don't have to be physicist and scientists we literally can see what happens it's so much easier to work backwards from the answer than it is to work forward from

(2:24:20) speculation was Tesla correct over Einstein here's the other thing too so I've got these flat earthers yelling at me now okay first of all I'm not a flat earther second of all I don't care if you're a flat earther that's fine science is not as simple as this person was right and this person was wrong jack sarfati is probably right that we don't need infinite like essentially a huge amount of energy to produce a warp effect but that doesn't mean that salvator pz is wrong about being able to amplify energy

(2:24:49) both of those people can be true it's not mutually exclusive same thing with Einstein and Tesla Tesla can be right about The Ether and longitudinal waves Through The Ether and Einstein can be right about curvature it's absurd to claim that we don't have curvature everything we see out there in the universe is circular everything and if you want to say there's not a third dimension therefore it's not a sphere like why do you have two eyes if everything was flat you would only have one eye the reason why we have two eyes

(2:25:18) so we can see in 3d otherwise so when I look at something that's circular at a distance it if I only have one eye it's going to look flat if I have two eyes the only point of two eyes is so I can see depth so I can see this actually a sphere that's curvature everything in the universe is based in curvature you can't warp an object without curvature either so if you want to call it something else that's fine but it gets silly when these people say like oh Tesla was right and Tesla said that he

(2:25:46) didn't believe the universe needs curvature well he's not speaking uh absolutely Ely there in a sense he's speaking metaphorically but he's speaking it from a terms of his understanding based on what he's seen and he can be partially right and partially wrong that's totally fine Einstein's equations check out it's just that they have some some gaps in them that we need to fill and Tesla's theories fill those gaps that's how you should look at the problem and that's

(2:26:12) how a science really moves forward is not just saying that this person's right and this person is wrong it's a matter of finding out the middle like what is the story that makes sense that weaves all this together um Navy underwater signals intelligence yeah the Sosa system is called the sound surveillance system I never actually looked up what the name of that was until recently but that should have absolutely heard this plane Yeah Ik99 we actually don't need meta materials for this but meta materials are probably going to take it

(2:26:40) to the next level where it becomes this is the thing too is that even when we get to warp drive technology we still have so far to go people look at warp drive just like caveman looks like like in an iPhone caveman would look at an iPhone and think that like that's the Pinnacle of Technology but no we can take it even further meta materials are going to allow us to take all these Concepts even further so it's going to get wild guys like we are living in an amazing time right now amazing time and I want to

(2:27:08) thank Jake my buddy like I I'm so happy to have met Jake I knew Jake got railroaded on the j6 crap I just I knew it uh in my heart I knew it when I watched uh Tucker Carlson showed videos where this guy is getting escorted around he gets vilified by people out there I love defending people that the media vilifies because when you learn and talk to somebody firsthand it's so much harder to vilify them than it is to listen to what the media says about somebody and just like pretend like they're the worst human being on the

(2:27:40) planet and it's funny because when you talk to Jake he's the exact opposite of what the media portrays him to be it's just so personally I love it I have no problem people want to try to hate on me for built by association because I'm proud to be his friend uh don't trust Flynn guys I'm not going to tie my wagon to him but my gut feeling on Flynn is that he also got railroaded and that he probably wants the information out there so he's the former director of the defense intelligence agency these are the papers

(2:28:12) these papers we're looking at are defense intelligence agency papers that he would be familiar with and he's sitting there talking about the ETS controlling the government so so he's an interesting dude at a minimum plus he follows me for some reason is he following me to he's not saying anything to me he's not sharing my content I don't I don't know what but yeah and I this is the part where Ariel was just retweeting some of my stuff big props to Ariel check out Ariel by the way uh I don't know how he knows

(2:28:40) all this stuff but AR a lot of what Ariel says I agree with I don't necessarily agree with 100% of what he says but a lot of it um but he doesn't like General Flynn at all I don't know let's see what else yeah General Flynn does follow me guys if you guys look at my followers like there are some big ass names on my followers list like you know Joe Rogan follows me uh you know um Flynn follows me a lot of the people in ufology do uh that are big like there's some pretty big people that are watching

(2:29:11) what I'm doing for sure and I've been told by the behind the scenes as well that like people in the intelligence Community are paying close attention to the stuff that pushing out

there which I'm pretty sure that's not going to happen if you're disclosing some fake hoax UFO video I don't think that's ever happened before in history so pretty wild man only when you're talking about free energy does that stuff happen what was Emily saying woke extremist leftist are trying to trans the

(2:29:42) orbs crack me up uh Michelle perr uh what qu what other questions we have yeah there's a lot of recommendations out there guys I'm trying I mean this is going to be a long journey of trying to figure this stuff out I'm trying to catch up as far as I can man yeah the Navy system 100% the sound the ocean surveillance system the sound surveillance system is what's it called yeah sound sound surveillance system absolutely should have heard the plane crash they actually pinpointed a meteor a tiny meteor crashing into the ocean

(2:30:13) that's how Al lobe went and picked up those like sphericals off the bottom of the ocean they there's an article about that that I posted on Twitter a while back there's no doubt the sound surveillance system should have pinpointed this plane crash it's crazy should you watch Ozark a second time I don't know I only watched Ozark once it was good but I don't know if I want to watch it again a lot of people asked did it move to a parallel timeline this is the part where I would disagree with Ariel I it

(2:30:40) did not go to another dimension uh I think that there can be parallel timelines but this is a part where it's like I I don't know guys I'm not psychic um so best case scenario based on the evidence that I showed you guys earlier is this plane went somewhere else in our reality um potentially in the future to some degree but we're not talking years in the future like minutes or maybe at most hours okay I think that's it guys yes thank you axj appreciate you back man if Nick wanted to talk about the

(2:31:13) case I don't know who Nick is are you talking about Nick Fuentes yeah sure anybody with a big following I'm going to talk to I don't care what their political orientation is or any of that stuff guys uh I'm going to talk to basically anyone yeah the big question is would Nick talk to me a lot of these people realize that whether you're not you're on the conservative side or the liberal side a lot of people have a big aversion to this UFO stuff they think it's all a big distraction and they

(2:31:40) don't realize that there can be really advanced technology out there you know no matter which side you're on this is a giant ontological shock to accept this so um share this with chis Chris blede no I'm definitely not talking to Chris blede no offense but I'm not interested in people who are summoning orbs who have psychic powers so don't interest me whatsoever um you know even if there is a connection to that I'm not going to rule it out but I'm not going there on that I don't because I don't need to and I

(2:32:12) honestly don't really believe it either so it's already hard enough for me to believe that the conspiracy angle to this and then science and the suppression angle to this you know both of these combin free energy is enough guys like if I reveal free energy I've revealed enough everybody else can figure out if we can mind control the orbs or if we can remote view or if

aliens are here I'll leave that to everybody else I'm good with just having stamped my name  
Ashton Forbes on helped got free energy out to the

(2:32:41) world you know okay let's see I think that's it wow guys chat is just I can't even keep up with chat you guys are on fire dude yeah it's a big equation with a lot of variables um and there's a lot of people out there that will tell you those answers that you guys are asking about the stuff that's like more on the esoteric side for me you know I'm just trying to get out what I can get out there wow okay I'm not close I do think the Philadelphia Experiment though I do think it's very likely this went back

(2:33:18) to the Philadelphia Experiment I think it win surprised me at all if that's the first time where we accidentally figured out how to manipulate SpaceTime and that what happened there wasn't necessarily teleportation but the time in the bubble is acting differently than the time outside the bubble so when they created the bubble they sped up the time for the people inside and then they show up instantaneously from the perspective of the outside Observer and then the people inside are getting sick and getting

(2:33:41) warped into the wall and some of them are like what just happened you know and that wouldn't surprise me if that's the first time we figured it out 18 1943 and then since then we've been trying to figure out how to make it work like without getting people stuck into the wall you know um yeah my followers on on YouTube also increased a lot so if you've been following on YouTube thank you very much I appreciate it uh I have seen the Greer interview on Shan Ryan people ask me all the time about Greer I think that Greer

(2:34:12) knew about the technology whether or not he knows like the alien stuff I don't know I don't know if he's right or wrong technology I think he's definitely right and you'll find out that the technology like he's talked to Thomas Bearden and some of these other people that we've also figured out that's why I think he figured it out uh Greer has not contacted me but his people have I've talked to some of his people in his ambassador program and we definitely see eye to eye but Greer

(2:34:39) is not contacted me which is weird in my opinion but doesn't really matter I don't really want to tie myself to Greer people will call me a grifter because they don't like what Greer does I'm not going to tie myself to anybody from here on out I am happy to have people help promote the content but I'm not going to tie myself directly to anyone that I played that game once with Kim and we got burned so we're not doing that ever again that that was a mistake learn and keep going from

(2:35:04) it okay guys I'm gonna play you out I'm tired it's been a long night thank you everybody who's watching all the people on Twitter who are watching I appreciate you guys and um you guys have a great night make sure you guys check out the interview tomorrow with Dave Rossy 5:00 pm eastern time we're going to go over all three CIA papers we'll take a look at the Thomas beard and stuff as well we're going to get Dave's opinion I'm going to bring the videos up during the interview we're going to go hard into

(2:35:28) the science with Dave on the orbs on everything there'll probably be some big disclosures in there as well um it's going to be sweet guys have a great night thank you Jake for being here thank you everybody else for being here in the chat enjoy the song guys it's m it's m m 37 z0 okay so I suck at it here we go m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes wear capes I wear

(2:36:18) glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate see me [Music] succeed but guess what M Mt [Music] M 37 not all heroes to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Martin your opinion it me S to me your opinion and then and then h37 now hero K glasses to see I'm going

(2:37:28) to find the **truth** why I this party trolls [Music]

Traversable Wormholes & Evidence Review - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Mo64fmBtYA>

Transcript:

(00:06) [Music] h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes were capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I S this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(01:13) s m m 370 now all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Martin you're opinion it me to me your opinion and M h37 now hero keep glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party trolls see [Music] [Music]

(03:32) let's go chat let's freaking go guys welcome to this live stream tonight I'm your host ashon Forbes I hope you guys enjoy it things have been getting absolutely wild recently thank you guys for being here I appreciate you very much um thank you John B for being here fancy Flint uh Keith anley Joe Kathy D sassy Ramos uh good to see you guys Gustavo Turtles all the way uh Nature's wisdom appreciate you st and Jason's in the house UAP Zack m m M37 Z love it um mystical Wonderland appreciat you sham 6

(04:17) Joe Moss Justin B Devin yeah when are we gonna have that collab with uh you know Scala granny yva good to see you John sprow fourth orb kerion webc Paul c k stack good to see you Alex D Castillo awesome to have you here my man Amanda good to see you uh William glad you're in the house uh langy I'm scaling out on on an ounce of nose beers okay well that's that's good for you Darth MC buttfort awesome good to have you here as well I think I said hi to



Mystic werland if not hello again Johnny party William Bill good to see

(04:56) you as well Martini por awesome uh alaki stew yeah no martinis tonight guys Johnny party good to see you going to see Dune 2 hope you enjoy it it was great Goosebumps lfg oh totally agree man totally agree Egon good to see you Ray Tracer good to see you in the chat Chris dear DeMarco awesome Goosebumps Billy Brew wow we got lots of people here Jess is here hanging out uh Antonello good to see you Mike man me good to see you boo good to see you Noah Jean's here as well awesome yes I'm unmuted you you made me check right

(05:33) there as well Jeff uh mushroom from Mars uh from thought uh L whoever that is appreciate you uh Meridian nice to see you uh Joe Moss let's see I think we got that's oh CW Scott Paul pistol Justin Jason Hill David karate uh Monero daero good to see you as well well uh Al JK 999 good to see you Christopher George Adam God you guys are in the house cryptic uh the juggler assistant good to see you there short order cook Chase UFO nut good to see you uh Brandon Rudder Craig Chase lot of names I recognize in

(06:18) here Jake bble guys you get thank you for jumping in early uh D good to see you man um and whatever the smiley face person is Alex bad uh baldman yeah baldman uh comrey good to see you as well Devas in the house uh kin Sensei good to see you so lots of people up in the house right now I will actually start this with the Discord invite for you guys who want to join who haven't been able to get in uh this Discord invite only lasts for one day so make sure you use it make sure you uh verify right away if you want to

(06:50) get into the Discord appreciate you guys see you to Vic um you have to also see the Discord invite in the YouTube channel I can't post in X for some reason so if you are watching on x you need to jump over to the YouTube channel and then you'll find the Discord invite which is uh currently in the chat right now you can scroll up and find it if one of my mods can pin it I'd appreciate that I don't know if they're allowed to okay guys uh so let's just start with a quick rundown what's been going on um

(07:16) we're not going to uh spam the Kim uh.com thing uh because I don't know I'm not trying to start beef with anybody out there as long as he stays out of my business I stay out of his business and uh you know I think things are fine um but as you did see he did uh threaten me with a lawsuit uh seemingly I don't know what he's going to sue me over usually when you're suing someone over a civil matter usually you try to talk to them first about what the grievance is in general um and you know I'm always

(07:47) **truth**ful and honest 100% with everybody I've recorded everything out there him on the other hand he's very deceptive so um you know for me I gave him the best advice he was going to get which was to walk away from this this will not go well even if your name is kim.com it doesn't matter if your name's even Elon Musk do not stand in the way of me and this community getting to the answers uh there's no positive outcome for you whatsoever if you are in the way that's just the **truth** um and I think

(08:13) that everybody kind of knows that and we've seen what's happened to every single person that's tried to stand on the way they've all been completely destroyed uh so you know just don't do it and then we won't have to uh have any more unpleasantness it's not enjoyable for any of us uh so let's go ahead and take a quick look at the recent posts um let me check the Discord invite uh what day is it today wow a lot of people joined the Discord I think no it's working unless not no

(08:50) Discord invite Works a bunch of people just joined uh if you can't figure it out you can't figure it out but it's it's working okay first thing I want to say is that Elon Musk almost certainly knows about the video uh so let's go to the Twitter real quick um so you guys can see what the updates have been recently here let's get this party rolling so we are going to do a quick review of uh the the recent comings and goings we're going to look at this traversible wormholes and then

(09:16) I'm going to go over the Glenn Beck prep and then we'll call it a night I'm gonna try to get to sleep early tonight uh because man I need to be prepared for tomorrow need be fresh uh so if you didn't catch it uh quite frankly TV uh the I did a quick appearance 20-minute appearance with him uh I was on with Emerald as well uh this morning or what was the afternoon I don't know earlier today and I actually just downloaded that so I'm going to post that on my Twitter after the live stream tonight so you guys can watch it

(09:44) it's only about a 10-minute segment I had to Crunch in a lot of stuff in there um so uh the Glenn uh we'll go to the Glen Beck stuff too as well so let's start let's just start with the Glenn Beck stuff so I heard back from Glen Beck People he wanted to do it tomorrow so said yes uh I think it's going to be respectful it's probably not going to be a traditional debate so hopefully people don't feel uh like I deceived them at all but he is going to be skeptical so it is going to be a situation where

(10:12) we're going to try to convince him I think that means we should expect the **debunks** to show up um maybe he'll play a clip from the corridor crew idiots or whoever it doesn't matter they're gonna if he pulls up any of the **debunk** stuff I've got like literally lists of things to go over if he pulls up the cloud **debunk** then the first thing I'll ask him is uh go ahead and I'll give you 20 minutes and you go try to find the cloud picture on the internet good luck and because there's no conceivable way that

(10:37) anybody found this random Cloud picture on the internet in 20 minutes uh it's not even realistic that somebody would be able to identify a picture and go oh those are the clouds I saw in that one uh that one video um it's completely unbelievable um so just even right off the bat the story falls apart for the cloud picture and that's before we even get to the part where like the videos are proven to be a 3D rendered environment whether or not that's a hoax 3D rendered environment or we're just

(11:03) looking at a real environment it is conclusively three dimensions there is no possible argument to make that we're looking at any type of 2D backgrounds um so you know it's if he

does do those **debunks** great then I will address them and then we'll move on to the other more important parts related to this technology and the science behind it uh which we're going to be digging into today so this I believe is going to be live around 10: a.

(11:28) m eastern time tomorrow I believe it's 10: a.m. eastern time tomorrow so I will probably post an update uh once I confirm that it's going to be live but I think 10 AM Eastern tomorrow should be the time when the debate happens on the radio it's going to be Audio Only so it's not it's kind of disappointing because I was hoping we'd have video face to face and I could we could show video and what have you uh that does open the door up to there being some Shenanigans but uh I've gotten it from his people that it should

(11:56) be respectful uh and he's not going to try to Ambush me with anything we'll see um so yeah spread the word on that if you guys want should be good you have a screenshot of Kate's messaging I mean I could pull up screenshots of me messaging back and forth with her I did talk to her though I'm not really worried I don't think people I mean people think that I'm lying but I've literally never lied about anything related to this case so uh if they think I'm lying and they're going to catch me I just say good luck I

(12:25) mean when you have the **truth** on your side you don't lied you're not afraid of people trying to trying catch you in a lie it's no big deal um yeah why is a debate instead of a conversation because he's going to come in skeptical so the first engagement I got was that Glenn Beck was not going to take it seriously that's how it was worded to me and so if he's going to come in and not take it seriously like he's going to think he's talking to a flat earther or something like that he's

(12:52) in for a rude awakening um and that's why I'm going to turn it into a debate where I'll ask him the questions then you know so what even is a debate debate is a just a conversation of ideas where you go back and forth right so you know if he thinks the videos are fake then I just tell him okay what do you think happened to the plane you know so that's how it'll go back and I I will be respectful I'm not gonna not gonna tack backck for any reason come on he's a good guy I even did him a favor and showed him all the

(13:18) evidence and I gave him all the Talking Points which we'll go through later today as well so let's come back to that um actually maybe we will just start with that I'm going to go through the talking points real quick with Glenn Beck and then we'll get to some of the other stuff that we've got out there um so the talking points vers uh for Glenn Beck are um first of all the three questions that I said I was going to ask him right off the bat what does he think happened to MH370 based on what evidence I presume

(13:50) he'll say something about pilot suicide because that's the prevailing narrative that's out there uh I presume that he will say that well the plane went dark and while BL and I'll just explain the flight path does not counter indicate suicide the's no debris field was found which is not possible for a 777 I even actually have a thing here where somebody did the math on the 250 seats on the plane that comprise four to eight pounds of **foam** each so that's 1,500 pounds

of foam that floats that is

(14:19) somehow missing and not anywhere in the Indian Ocean um the Rolls-Royce data was not made publicly available if he says that the ocean's really big then I'll inform him of the fact that the narrative out there has the plane running out of fuel and there's nowhere else for the plane to go they already searched everywhere which means that either those satellite pings are wrong or I mean it pretty much means the satellite pings have to be wrong if he thinks that the plane crashed otherwise the plane just didn't

(14:40) crash and if the satellite pings are wrong then that opens the door to this narrative the fire narrative is by far the most prevailing narrative the satellite pings are wrong um then of course I'll ask how does the plane crash into the ocean without leaving a debris field which we all know is impossible uh and then after that we'll jump into how does the United States not know exactly what happened to the plane so we W aren't even going to start with the videos we're going to just start with the straight up hard

(15:06) evidence around the MH370 case which will show that we don't even need the videos to prove that something mysterious happened in this plane we don't even need them um and that's how we'll set the framework so that he understands that there is objectively a conspiracy at play with this plane United States has covered it all up they've been involved in the cover story since the beginning as well um and then we'll move on to the other questions as well so again once again 10: a.m.

(15:31) tomorrow 10: a.m. tomorrow is happening I presume it'll be live on the radio on whatever Glenn Beck's radio station is I think it's on the blaze um then I gave them a list of talking points so that they're prepared and if you guys think I'm missing anything let me know I in 45 minutes I doubt we'll get through more than this and since it's going to be Audio Only uh I will have my list of evidence up so that I just I make sure I don't miss anything uh we're going to start with the United

(16:00) States knowing exactly what happened to MH370 we'll talk about the civer system the Sosa system the Over the Horizon radar the spy satellite USA 229 that was in the correct location uh uh that should have known so like the the Spy satellites staring down at the location that the narrative and the and the satellite pings say the plane turned into the South Indian Ocean so the United States knows if this plane really turn into the South Indian Ocean or not and if there was no debris field where we saw the P where we went down and

(16:28) found the pings not didn't find one piece of the plane there that the debris contraindicates that then it throws into question those satellite pings entirety and then the question is well if United States knows the plane didn't go to the South Indian Ocean they have the spy satellite staring down um yes radio it's going to be one hour segment but 45 minutes because of commercials so there's going to be like blocks so that's why I tried to frame the the um talking points around that because it's going to be a lot like

(16:54) Coast to Coast AM was uh then we'll talk about how the coordinates in the satellite video the relocation of MH370 in the nicobar islands around 1840 UTC uh published N9 days before the raw Telemetry data was made publicly available uh so that goes to show that this I mean unless the the hoaxer is psychic there's no way they could know that even the debunkers out there just say like they literally have no counterargument to this the debunkers counterargument to the Telemetry data not being published nine days later is

(17:22) well they were searching in the in the Andaman sea in the nicobar islands so what so what they were in the South chin see too how does the person know that that's the spot where the plane actually was they can't can't actually know that um and this goes to show like how like these debunkers like they're just at this point their brains are so broken and they've now got to the point where uh they're they're so committed now like they have skin in the game at this point because if the videos get proven real

(17:51) now it ends the debunkers forever like nothing they ever say will ever be taken seriously ever again anytime they say anything and try to debunk anything they'll just people people just go well you were wrong about the MH370 videos you guys were trying to cover up and lie about us having warp technology um so this is the reason why the debunkers are so committed at this point to trying to prove the videos are fake and they they're willing to fabricate anything now the thing too is that there's some chance that Glenn Beck

(18:17) comes up with some new debunk thing or something like that I doubt it uh but I should be prepared for that as well and that would be really suspicious if all of a sudden Glenn Beck got some new debunk that nobody's ever heard of you guys should presume that he's probably uh on the payroll of the CIA or somebody else because at this point there should be no more debunks that are appearing like new net new debunks these videos have been poured through everybody's looked online the thousands of the

(18:44) bunkers have been looking for ways to prove them fake and nobody's found anything so if all of a sudden Glenn Beck mysteriously out of nowhere comes up with some brand new thing that would be extremely sketchy um and that's part of the reason why like retiring from the case and now the the bunkers brought it all back it helps a lot because it shows that there's really like we know the intelligence community at this point is probably trying to figure out a way to make these videos go away um but anything they try

(19:11) to put forth at this point is going to be extremely sketchy um unless they have another debunk that they prepared years and years and years ago potentially like the cloud debunk played out uh although that's of course specula we can't know for sure uh okay so let's stick on to some of these other talking points real quick uh no sign of manipulation or editing on a single SLE frame in either video the clouds move and evolve naturally in the satellite video and the zap illuminates the volumetric clouds in three

(19:37) dimensions there's no reference as well to copy from which is generally a prerequisite for uh oh Frank was messaging me there uh that's a prerequisite for CGI generally so when they

do CGI you copy something you frame it you change it all around kind of like when you use AI to make uh thumbnails and stuff like that nowadays uh I have some screenshots of some uh artists talking about how difficult it would be to make a 3D rendered environment the 3D rendered environment is actually probably one of the hardest

(20:13) things to do and that's why the **debunkers** are trying to be adamant and lie about the fact that they think they can be produced with two-dimensional software uh it can't it can't and they know that and the problem is that if they were to admit it and admit that you need a full 3d render environment using software and Hardware from 2014 it's not happening practically impossible so this again goes to show how dishonest they are is that they have to delude themselves and make up these fake scenarios in order for these videos to

(20:38) be fake which is just honestly sad at this point um one of these **debunkers** out there too has been sitting out there trying to recreate the videos on live stream and I think she's put like already 20 hours or something into it and hasn't even come remotely close it was sad when she was like trying to get the lighting to work where like you literally have to use 3D rendered environment software to get the lighting to work and she's using using software from 2024 that isn't 3D render software to

(21:03) try to like fake the lighting and wall comparing it to the video it's like at some point you just wonder like can you just give up like it's getting pathetic but they're never going to give up they have skin in the game at this point um so like I said no debris found not a single piece uh the plane supposedly ran out of fuel actually I'll probably share this with you guys here so you guys can see there we go **I want you** guys to see this so I mean we are again we're playing with our our cards face up we're not

(21:41) trying to catch Glen Beck in anything we're not trying to trick him or anything like that um we're telling everybody what our arguments are ahead of time I've already sent these to Glen Beck's people so he has all the arguments um so there's no excuse to not be prepared uh although I think he will be prepared because you know he's a professional guy but we'll see um so if the plane ran out of fuel there's nowhere else for it to go are the satellite pings correct or not that's

(22:05) the question we have to ask people the few pieces of debris that washed out because we have to imagine what are the Normy brain people going to think they're going to think oh it was some pilot Rogue pilot suicide there's no indication of that whatsoever uh the simulator data was mh150 conclusively it was ruled out by the FBI and the officials all the officials ruled out the pilot um nobody has actually pinned the pilot whatsoever except for random people that are making a fake narratives uh uh there's actually literally no

(22:30) evidence whatsoever pilot suicide it's actually contraindicated by the flight path um you don't go to the nearest airport to land when you're in a a suicidal scenario you just crash the plane like every other suicidal pilot has done um you also don't go to try to hide the plane either that's that's not something a suicidal pilot does that's something a um a foreign State actor does

to try to cover up what they did with the plane uh the debris is actually this scenario is the only scenario that the

(22:56) debris is consistent with all the other scenarios around the missing MH370 plane none of them can account for the debris not the crash in the South Indian Ocean not pilot suicide not playing the plane to **Russia** I mean Jeff wise needs all the debris to be fake um and as well as the people who think the plane was shot down in South Tennessee again those people need all the debris to be fake and there's I don't know like eight or 10 pieces of debris minimum that are like pretty likely to be from MH370 this scenario that debris can be

(23:26) from MH370 this is the only scenario that that debris can be from MH370 parts of it even had burn marks on it we'll point that out some of the debris actually had burn marks and Scorch marks on it which no other scenario can account for uh all the debris most of the debris is too far away to have drifted from the south Indian Ocean uh none of the debris washed up in Australia which contraindicates that uh and then we'll we'll we'll get them with the flapper on as well no cereal barnacles so there's no serial number on the on

(24:00) the flat run meaning it could be from another plane uh it's just a part number they use uh the Barnacle growth is inconsistent with the drift models that they did the has Barnacles in the part where it's out of the water that they need in order for it to uh blow over to The Reunion Island and then lastly the Barnacles do not have uh have only grown for four months so four months is not a long enough time for that to have been in the water for it to drifted that far so the more logical location is that

(24:28) this plane either crashed somewhere further west near the malds which would be easier to get to Africa uh or it was simply ripped apart near in Diego Garcia military base and thrown in the water there which is consistent with what our scenario is in terms of the fire scenario and parts of it falling off um we also may talk about how they falsified the first drift analysis they didn't talk about how the very first drift analysis they did uh ruled out the crash site and this is the funniest part is that when you actually are trying to

(24:58) develop a story you to use all the evidence instead what they do is they do a model they throw drift stuff into the water from the supposed crash site and they immediately find out there's a zero percent chance it would wash up in the union Island so instead of just admitting they're wrong what do they do then they get the Americans to give them a flapper on and they basically just do a completely different test and then convince themselves this this somehow makes it right um okay let's go through the next pieces

(25:24) uh 19 family members signed in the joint statement saying their phones were still ringing for up to 4 days how do you explain that there's really no explanation for that including one that proved it on National Television the shows those phones were not in the bottom of the ocean they were somewhere else probably in a bag somewhere on Diego Garcia if I had to guess uh also Ken recently showed that there is uh cell service there's a I think a commercial cell service cell service is it cell or wireless



(25:54) service uh Ken's been doing some pretty good analysis so Ken actually showed that the pings are actually 100% consistent with the plane being in the location that we have it estimated within 10 minutes of our estimation time which to me is plenty enough of a window um I mean that's convi having potentially narrowed down when the videos are happening to a 10minute window 10 years later to me is incredible and when I talk about Ken I'm talking about t Ken stabin he's one of the people that's been looking into

(26:25) these videos for or Not the videos but he has been looking at the videos as well but looking at the MH370 case for many years he's been on the conspiracy bandwagon CIA taking it he really the only difference in our opinions is he thinks that the zap was edited in but he still thinks the videos are real which I'm not even against that like you know that the **debunkers** they try to attack the zap the the portal the the Wormhole but they don't realize that even if that was fake that doesn't mean the rest of

(26:51) the video is fake even in that scenario Ken realizes that so uh we may point that out as well so let me put that up um this is why like it there just basic logic and reason just breaks **debunker** Minds like this I think I even mentioned this on Danny Jones where I was like even if the VFX was a match which is objectively not it's objectively not a match everybody's agreed to that **Mick** West has agreed it's not a match their argument is that it has been modified all around it's not even the same frame

(27:27) rate uh you know if you were like can play it real time side by side doesn't even match up the zap happens in a fraction of a second like the the explosion is like a second and a half or something like that or maybe not quite but definitely longer um but yeah even if that was a match it wouldn't **debunk** the rest of the videos I think I remember saying that to **Jonas** and then **Jonas** is just like or not **Jonas** sorry Danny Jones uh I got **Jonas** on the mind and Danny Jones just like uh well but uh CU they you know they just they

(27:59) they sort uh the NPC is just like short circuit when you bring up like logic basic logic reasoning um the two fake passports I'm probably not going to bring up the fake passport stuff we just don't really have time for it if he brings it up we may talk about the the people with the fake passports let's keep going uh I want to try to get through this so we can get to the scientific paper I don't want to be up all night tonight uh the details in the videos are scientifically accurate but to only non-stream main

(28:26) non-mainstream science promoted by by Tesla Thomas Bearden and others regarding the ether and scalar physics I'm probably going to change this um I may not even talk about this apparently scalar physics is like a a no no word people don't like it um let's say scalar potentials cold explosion scaler inter and let's say mixed wave interferometry uh and then I'm also going to bring up it's not actually just non-mainstream some of it accur I'm gonna say scientifically accurate in general I'm going change cuz he may

(29:27) attack me and say oh well it's not mainstream science so it's fake science or something like that well even if you say that then the question is like oh well they'll say I'll say okay well so



this person is what somebody who who believes in non you know these other alternative theories out there and they're what an expert at all those and they made their video 100% scientifically accurate to science that's not even mainstream in 2014 like 10 years before any the traversible Wormhole stuff has come out

(29:54) and all this like come on uh yeah these videos are are I'm at this point 100% sure these videos are real yeah 100% sure um far too much detail related to them uh all of the evidence that we put forth uh it's it's practically undeniable at this point and and that's even despite the fact that we're making some extremely serious claims regarding the conspiracy side of this and literally being able to warp drive warp a plane but we found the scientific papers we found the defense intelligence

(30:23) agency reports talking about this kind of stuff I I don't think that they do reports on science that's uh not real for the most part now you might argue remote viewing stuff like that I'm I don't know I'm open-minded about that kind of stuff as well uh but I it makes sense also um let's wait for a second actually on that I think hold I'm G write this down when did we figure out warp techn warp drive okay um I may do a clip on that actually oh okay yeah so the warp event is macroscopic Phase conjugation which

(31:04) is an endothermic event an absorption of energy consistent with Thomas bearden's cold explosion so I already wrote all this so this is kind of duplicative um that he talked about 1985 so who and this is like as far as I know endothermic events is there even such a a thing as a real endothermic event that anyone's ever seen before other than these videos I I don't think so uh maybe first endothermic event ever recorded question mark I'm not sure because if somebody was faking this they would have faked it with an

(31:41) explosion or or an implosion which is actually what the stock effect is so uh it doesn't make sense that they would change the type of event entirely okay um so for the people that are the doubters there first of all I'm not going to try to be rude to you here but I do want to say that you are going to be proven 100% wrong about the videos if you don't think the videos are real so that's fine if you want to ask questions about it that's fine as well uh but everything you ask uh has been addressed

(32:21) uh mainly with respect to the satellites people all try mix stff clouds aren't moving enough uh satellite should be we be seen the satellite move you are all 100% wrong you have to again realize that it is a groundbased computers that are building this perspective imagine just think about how someone's using it someone is using it to track objects in the military they can't be watching a satellites moving 16,000 miles per hour that doesn't work we've got groundbased computers that are pulling satellite

(32:50) data using Google Earth we've proven that they use Google Earth with quick Trin modeler to make a rendered environment for tracking purposes just like this so just think about it logically about how you would use a tracking system a satellite system practically um and that's the reason why and somebody actually posted in the comments that it's even better than

what we've been speculating and that they can actually move the perspective around when they're looking down in three dimensions anywhere on Earth that they

(33:18) want and see video playback recorded um and then potentially they're using like it's even possible they literally render the plane or the objects they're tracking separately to the background although I don't know how we would ever be able to show that in general but the fact that we have USA 229 staring down with its sister satellite right at that location at the right time is a good enough proof that they have the capability to have seen the plane you know no doubt so um and last this is going to be the last

(33:52) time I talked to you Rob uh in like ever uh but I'm definitely not wrong uh you don't know what the hell you're talk talking about and I've seen you post before and you constantly lie and make false things and this is like this he's like the epitome of **Reddit** brain people **Reddit** brain people think they know everything they have this smug sense of like they think they know all stuff but they don't think about anything logically whatsoever and that's the big problem people like this is that they

(34:16) think they know everything but they actually know nothing whatsoever uh they haven't looked into any of the stuff like we've actually shown all the evidence about how it works it's not it's not arguable like literally uses Google Earth we actually deduced that months ago before even figuring it out conclusively so this is the problem that with a lot of the people that are out there the **redditors** that are out there is that like they have cognitive dissonance going on where like I have to be wrong or be a liar because if I'm not

(34:42) a liar then it means that their whole world is a lie that they're wrong and for a lot of people they just can't admit they're wrong and I think that just to the **redditors** that are out there like that guy and other people like you need to learn to admit that you're wrong it's not a vice to be wrong like to be wrong is to be human that's how we grow that's how we get smarter that's how we get more intelligent and we should be our own biggest critics if you're coming out there pretending like you know

(35:05) everything one 100% you don't know anything uh the stuff that I've been my own biggest critic on all of this stuff from the beginning in terms of and this is why I'm G tell Glenn back tomorrow in terms of questioning second and second guessing every piece of evidence that's out there but you know the final nail in the coffin is the evidence on the evidence list is universal the evidence on the evidence list is not restricted just to the scenario anybody that's coming up with what happened to the plane has to come up

(35:31) with a story that's consistent with all the evidence that's out there if you're throwing evidence out out there you have to have a plausible reason to throw it out this Theory throws out the least amount of evidence and the only evidence it throws out is the satellite pings after 1840 where we never found the plane that's indicated by those S PS not just never found the plane never found anything whatsoever so uh and you're going to get blocked Rob as well uh nothing personal but you need to just move on with your life

(36:02) okay now let's go on to the next thing oh yeah and the people that get blocked I just want to address this real quick because I see uh people ping me and then I go see that these like people are crying about getting blocked or whatever and you go look at the replies and they're sitting there going you're an idiot this is fake you're a scammer blah blah blah like if you say any of that kind of stuff if you are disparaging at all you're going to immediately be blocked and I don't give a about you you're an idiot uh

(36:29) you're never going to be unblocked ever there's not going to be another unblocking in or anything like that so if you want to cry about it or whatever um you know go cry about it somewhere else go cry to your mom or whatever you is like the fact that you're crying about being blocked by somebody who you think is promoting something fake just shows how like absolutely pathetic you are as a person let's go back to this and I think I already muted that guy because like normally when I see people

(37:02) who are just trolling like rers whatever first thing I do is mute them and then when they push too much and they start attacking whatever that's when I just come back and I just block them for the most part the truth is there he is right there okay so he's getting blocked right now he's gone he won't be back um he just got blocked uh and but the truth is I normally don't until they like push a little too far but a lot of these guys like these videos have broken their brains so they unfortunately most of the

(37:29) time the way it plays out is um I mute them and then they keep pushing keep pushing keep pushing keep pushing they get blocked okay um and yeah if you want to cry about it go cry about it you know what go join the nut job rers like the literal nut jobs like the drug addict guy and the gambling addict guy and the other guy who's like literally whole job it is is to you know be obsessed with me you know kim.

(37:53) com follows him you guys can join up with those guys uh if you want to have you know hang out with kim.com the guy who's a convict On The Run who's facing extradition you want to join up with him go nuts man I think it's a very fitting match okay let's get back to some of this uh the dark lines in front of the orbs are a high powerered pulse laser that can create space geodesic that allows the orbs to Glide surf like a gravity well we found this this is from the scientific paper that we saw about warp drives um and the warp drive talks

(38:24) about the pwat laser so this actually gives us hope that we might actually be able to create this and even talks about high powerered pulse and there was some other details that I read as well about um like how exactly they could use this to amplify the laser energy as well which I thought was pretty cool now if you want to think about the laser thing this is where like you're imagining this laser shooting forward and the laser is actually able to uh create the same type of effect on a very smaller scale that we see from

(38:53) the plane itself where we see this negative uh Energy Event happen so it's this idea that's kind of poking a hole in reality to get to The Ether if you want to think of it it could even do something more complicated than that because we don't see it close back up again right

away it's like it's just creating space and then moving down through it um the next one here as well is uh the plane was on fire uh from 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries uh this is supported by the flight path as well as 19 real Witnesses

(39:25) including Katherine T who is in agreed upon location of the plane by everybody uh so it's weird that they try to discredit her because everybody agrees that she was in the right location to see the plane I just killed a mosquito feels bad um yeah in the locations uh within like uh not even that far from the coordinates and the thing is too we don't know exactly how far away she was from the plane like I would guess has probably 50 miles but that's just a pure guess how far away she was um at 10,000 ft that's that's a

(40:05) pretty reasonable uh visual but could be could be closer the semiconductor scientist Engineers are the motive counter Espionage is the most likely reason um we had the \$150,000 Bounty for the person to come forward nobody ever came forward with the source work uh despite hundreds of millions of Impressions and having gone on 70 plus podcast so there's literally no excuse to be like oh this person just didn't know that his videos were being promoted on all of social media and every major podcast on Alex Jones that we were talked about

(40:36) about **Rogan** like the fact that no hoaxer ever came forward is probably the death Nowell to these videos they pretty much just have to be real at that point any other fake videos that got this much attention I don't think any any any videos out there have ever gotten this much attention anomalous videos like this uh any hoax video that come out with this much attention the hoaxer would have come forward long long long a go um so now they have to come up with a complete story that somehow also explains why the hoer never came forward

(41:04) uh some people say oh he's dead like how old was the hoaxer guys life expectancy is like 76 years old in the United States the hoaxer was 66 years old when they made these videos these videos like K like keemstar pointed out these videos were not created if they were fake they were not created by a somebody in their 70s or 60s these videos have been created by somebody who's younger for sure but they're not they're just real military videos um and then Edward C Lynn so Edward C Lynn is the guy that **leaked** the videos

(41:36) like we're like 99.9999% sure uh evidence basically pinpoints him uh anybody else if you were doing a criminal investigation into who **leaked** uh anything that's out there like there'd be no doubt whatsoever that Edward C Linn is the guy uh the timeline matches up February 2014 starts to get investigated April 2nd 2014 he's in the vpu2 Wizard Squadron that's deployed to Diego Garcia uh reportedly uh deployed to Diego Garcia classified information is available on the internet um oh yeah his assignment matches uh

(42:16) timeline matches his position his position matches Lieutenant Lieutenant Commander so he would add access to the videos um they put him in in prison they made him sign a plea deal they were afraid uh that if he went to trial they'd have to show what it was publicly that he **leaked** the **Foya** was rejected to the NCIS and total to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense foreign policy uh okay so the VFX frame rate's not the same number of frames not the

same even if it was a match it wouldn't

(42:47) **debunk** the videos um only one frame is similar **debunkers** argue that they would have to move everything around changed every aspect of it uh can't can't provide uh Recreation steps to reproduce and then uh what else so the can't provide Recreation steps to reproduce and um oh yeah and it was used in four places four major media without a single without any major adjustment so it's actually literally never been adjusted the way that **debunkers** claim never there's not even one example where the **debunkers** can

(43:37) point to where this VFX has ever been modified the way it's been modified they claim it's been modified for these videos uh so I can list those out I better just type them out as well um killing time um Attack on Titan Starship Troopers and East B and down do I nuke mck West here as well uh let's say I'm also going to say VFX found by one day old **Reddit** account **Mick** West claims he found it inexplicably an obscure 3DO video game within hours the same day used to ban all conversation on **Reddit** yeah so here's your **debunk** guys

(44:37) for the should we just do a Let me just uh I think I'm going to go ahead and snip this room let's do a quick thing one sec guys okay so here's the **debunk** for the VFX Pyromania VFX sorry here's the **debunk** for the Pyromania VFX so the VFX was found by a one-day old **Reddit** account uh **Mick** West claims he found it inexplicably in a 3dio video game within hours the same day on August 19th 2023 it was used to ban all conversation of the MH370 videos on **Reddit** uh the VFX is not the same frame rate or the same

(45:20) number of frames even if the VFX was a match uh it it would not **debunk** the entire videos only one frame is even similar and it's only similar along the edge it's not even similar in the middle **debunkers** argue that they changed every aspect of the VFX uh pixel by pixel and uh can't reproduce the recreation steps to to uh make it and then it's also been used in four major media without any major adjustments uh The Killing Time video game tack on Titan advertisement uh Starship Troopers major motion

(45:53) picture and Eastbound and Down very popular TV show on HBO okay uh the AO so I actually provided the information to the AO um we had I can probably list off the reply in the email to Glenn Beck as well which shows that the Aro will be able to confirm this footage is real whether or not they tell the **truth** or they come back to me um you know we've given it to them so one way or another we should be able to get to the **truth** of this uh I don't think that they can overtly lie like if they were to find the stuff

(46:23) because all they have to do is find Lieutenant Commander Edward C they're going to find he **leaked** these videos that's the end uh and then I don't know what they do maybe they just lie about it or I'm not sure uh the other part too is that like I'm not a liar you don't have to believe me you can just literally look at the evidence I've made the full list of evidence publicly available for everyone to look at to date not a single person has refuted the evidence list um and then this is really

(46:46) Our Moment to take back uh power from the elite people so uh I know I can't prove it but I know that the elites know about stuff like overunity devices like over Unity generators that can produce just Unlimited energy without being plugged in and that they're hoarding it and various other Elite people know about this type of Technology as well it would not surprise me if Elon Musk knows uh the fact that Elon Musk hasn't responded at all is very sketchy because especially considering he's got

(47:11) government contracts he most likely has been read in on this and he has probably signed an NDA honestly at this point that's the only explanation I can come up with for why he hasn't made a comment on it um guys if there's trolls in the chat you can just uh okay I'm just going to ban this guy he's gone don't worry okay um and yeah and if anyone thinks I am a liar well I've been publishing every single thing on social media uh all my Twitter has been public I've done live streams basically every single night uh

(47:43) I've done 70 podcast you guys can go look for discrepancies in the story or any uh evidence that I'm lying uh it's possible that I'm wrong but I'm not a liar so I would wish uh people the best of luck on that front um guys we got some mentally ill people in the chat here tonight as well just uh mods if you're out there and you just see like these mentally ill people that are spamming the chat just ban them just ban them the **redditors** are having the full meltdown right now because they're

(48:09) realizing that the gig's up like there's no more **debunking** there's nothing more that they can really do um to stop this from coming out anymore uh the intelligence Community is melting down as well as uh you know the **debunkers** are because for these videos represent the end of the lives of the **debunkers** and I don't mean that literally I don't mean they're going to I mean some of them may hurt themselves but for most of these people like it will shatter their worldview uh irreparably irreparably and

(48:36) it will it will prove that everything that they've thought was true and all the effort they've gone to to try to explain stuff to be normal has all been a lie over their entire lives so when you see people attacking um with like the Bots and stuff like they're doing right now in the chat like that's the reason why um because like they're just literally these videos have just actually broken their minds to a degree where like they can't accept reality anymore and this is why the government

(49:03) probably um is hiding it because they know that people like this are going to like literally have mental breakdowns like is like is actually going on right now scary stuff man it's really scary dude yeah it's childish but it's also like actually legitimately scary that people might actually just harm themselves because they're going to find out that their whole existence is a lie as opposed to like normal people will just deal with it right the normal people are going to go okay well so what my my world's a

(49:33) construct cool we're going to have warp travel that's awesome you know the people that's uh you know just getting red pillled these people like for a lot of them they've just tied

their whole personality to these videos must have to be fake and this is actually part of the reason why I intentionally polarized the topic like I wanted to polarize these people to a point where like they that they get exposed as the frauds that they are which is what you see because rational logical people uh don't come at

(50:01) you that hard so when you polarize it and you show that they're going to have real world consequences for lying about the stuff in the videos this is where it just breaks them entirely like this is they're trying to do little psychological operations on me to get me mad well I just pulled one on you guys and it's worked good luck uh so yeah this is catastrophic disclosure guys um this is the situation where it's not a slow drip um and and this is what I think a lot of these UFO celebrity type people that are

(50:31) out there you know they are trying to have this be a slow drip process where like these nut jobs and stuff like that that their minds are going to be broken that they get like slowly eased into it like over decades or something like that and I'm not doing any of that I'm just literally pulling off the uh pulling off the The Band-aid like if if certain people hurt themselves or whatever we can't stop that man we really can't if if certain people have to go to prison because they were you know trying to

(50:57) cover this up then then they're just going to go to prison you know or at least maybe not go to prison but they get sued and get all their money taken from them hopefully that will serve as a lesson to people in the future uh to be more open-minded and not be like Gatekeepers or whatever and that's why I made my post about The Gatekeepers is that like I this investigation is the worst enemy to The Gatekeepers that are out there um those people have no power whatsoever with respect to this and uh you know it it just shatters all all of

(51:30) their their tiny little imagined power that they have yeah locki probably holds the keys to the castle as well some other people so let's dig into some other stuff here as well there's so many comments too where like people are still like there's a lot of people that are never going to be able to accept this to be real guys so like and uh if you look at a lot of the um like the protests that are going on right now if you go look at those protests on these college campuses every single person is wearing a mask every

(52:05) single one these are the types of NPCs that they would never they're never going to be able to accept these videos to be real for a lot of these people like whatever the government told them that's that's their reality like we have to just accept the fact that we live in a world where a very large percentage of people are just straight up NPCs they don't have any original thoughts like they're literally Pro they might not even be conscious like only 50% of people out there I think it was a study

(52:29) have an inner voice a lot of people out there aren't even conscious they're just robots that are just spewing stuff out that they've absorbed and they don't have any critical thinking abilities whatsoever um so it's not a matter of us trying to convince every single person on the planet the videos are real that's never going to happen it's really a matter of situation where we

get enough people where we can take power back where we can either get the information out there where people can utilize it

(52:52) themselves or to a point where we can force uh a statement from the government because the same way the government telling people oh a mask might help you from a virus now everybody's going to perpetually wear masks for the rest of their lives uh that can do the same kind of uh the benefit that we need in order for the videos to get the attention they need my ex uh no it's not because the I mean it's it's partially probably because the camera's thing but not really I mean what do you have to hide it's hilarious

(53:28) um can you please explain what will happen to this what will come of this discovery and how it affects everyday man uh free energy how about that imagine just free energy you have free energy let's say you have a generator produces free energy for you all the time take that to its logical conclusion anything and everything you want will change every aspect of our lives every single one no it is definitely NPC Behavior bro definitely NPC uh if you can't look at the evidence and come to the logical conclusion or at least another

(54:03) conclusion that's consistent with evidence then you're an NPC simple as that so we've got the evidence list I'll pull it up here again right so look at this evidence list and if there's something on the evidence list that you think is wrong well then you know that's that's debatable but to Simply say that you think this can't be real and that you don't have an alternative story that fits with the evidence list that we see uh that's NPC that's what NPC is that's

(54:27) not that's not critical thinking so that's Lally the opposite of critical thinking uh critical thinking is uh using the scientific method which is coming up with the hypothesis for what you think could have happened reviewing it against the evidence and trying to come up with a story that makes sense and then potentially going back and reanalyzing your hypotheses here uh based on the evidence list that we have here and what you'll see is a lot of people are just straight up NPCs where they you ask them and this is why if

(54:51) you're an NPC I I'll do I'll give you what the NPC test is okay if you want to know if you're an NPC or not I'm going to ask you a question and I will tell you if you're NPC if the answer to this question is you don't know then you're an NPC what happened to the plane what happened to MH370 if your answer is you don't know then you're an NPC your answer should be well here's the possibilities and here's what's based on the evidence that's out there yeah and then the next question

(55:18) again is what's the evidence and you should be able to say what the evidence is if your answer is just you don't know and it's some unknowable thing then you're just an NPC because you're just waiting for for your programming to come in to be told what to think so there's your answer yeah the idea that I don't know and you don't know and nobody can know that's NPC Behavior yeah we can know things are knowable and that's how you do it use the scientific method to come up with evidence and uh review the



(55:47) evidence so there you go now are you guys ready I just showed the evidence by the way so uh there's a link to it I'll post it in the YouTube chat for you guys so you can uh hold on let me do for got the sharable link so if you want to review the evidence uh take a look I'll go ahead and add it up uh we searched for the plane for 10 years uh actually they searched for like what four years for the plane and didn't find a single piece so we're never going to find the plane that's not going to happen guys it's

(56:14) it's not 2014 2015 it's it's 2024 now um they searched every year with the most advanced technology that they have and we already know the United States knows what happened to the plane so there's no excuse to not find it United States knows what happened to the plane um so again you just have to use logical basic critical thinking you know um that's all it takes so the moment you realize the United States has to know what happened to the plane then it Narrows down the possibilities significantly so again you know we can

(56:41) know and all you have to do is if you want to realize that you're if you want to know if you're an NPC or not just ask yourself what happened to the plane and what the evidence is simple as that yeah the amount of foam in the water I'm going to probably bring that up uh with Glenn back tomorrow okay I think we've addressed enough of this it's already an hour in okay let's go to yeah the foam in the water thing is pretty much the death Nowell to the the debris people because that actually proves that the experts

(57:13) that think that the plane sunk into the water they're objectively wrong um the plane uh the the parts of the stuff would have floated and it would have floated to the surface um so again this goes to show that even a lot of the experts are just NPC brains they can't even use basic critical thinking skills it's it's just sad man of course you can ask a question you don't have to ask you just have to ask it the plane was made by Boeing yes the US spends more on their surveillance and Military than the next

(57:45) eight countries combined yet somehow our acoustic system doesn't see the plane our our satellite system doesn't see the plane and our multiple Radars that can see for thousands of miles somehow don't see the plane even though it's flying for hours guys it's just basic critical thinking guys yeah it's aisc not incompetence it's not incompetence it's it's aisc it's and yeah okay let's go ahead and get to this the good stuff guys pull this over here okay can we see this okay we can see it

(58:33) kind of want to edit one of these so that I can hold on let me see if I can edit this layout there we go kind of want to do it like that okay that's better now we can see me much better here um do I think these crafts are being funded by the trillions of dollars we lost track of course they are of course they are man this is this is definitely a defense contractor technology that's out there are the orbs ours yeah it's ours it's our stuff I mean if you want to think it's aliens you feel you you can

(59:19) feel free but you don't uh need to use aliens to explain something that doesn't require aliens to understand we've got scientific paper from 2010 here that literally explain essentially

every aspect of these orbs uh then plasma physics as well we found some of that as well so um government try to pull some stuff and make a discovery in the middle of nowhere that contains pieces it's pretty impossible for them to pull that right now because it's been too long like if it was 2016 or 2017 and then these

(59:50) videos got popular then yes it could throw some stuff in the water but at this point it's 10 years later so at this point Point like the best bet for them would be like what would be their best move probably to sink some a plane and then be like that's it but there's not going to be enough rust on it like you need to have 10 years of Decay at the bottom of the ocean at this point you'd have to have the bodies and the skeletons in there the skeletons are preserved at the bottom of the ocean as

(1:00:15) well so there's just literally nothing they can do they can't hide it but we have to give them the least amount of time we have to like show and get them to make a statement before they can come up with some other **debunk** or whatever which is definitely what the intelligence community's next play is at this point um but also their next play at this point because they don't have any chance of **debunk**s their next play is to try to discredit me probably um my guess is that they'll try to attack me

(1:00:39) on as many fronts as possible including psychological uh to try to you know make it seem like I'm unhinged or something but you guys know that that's not true I I you know I don't have any mental issues or anything like that um but that's probably what they do is they try to apply stress and have people personally attack me try to get people to think that uh make false statements about me so that they think that um which is why the kim.

(1:01:04) com move was super weird because that's exactly what their play would be is to have some guy come out there and try to wriggle away a popular opinion um but that's not going to work either uh I'm sure aliens are out there somewhere I don't know if the aliens are here with us though I think that's pretty unlikely the Glen Beck thing once again it's if it's live it's at 10: a.m.

(1:01:25) tomorrow it's probably on his channel I don't know exactly where but it's the blaze so I believe it's going to be on the radio but it should be probably available online yeah I'm giving free knowledge out as well like I haven't put anything behind a pay wall ever I haven't tried to sell anything like I'm actually like the least grifter of everybody on the internet who's you know promoting you know information or what have you out there like a lot of these people you know and and you can make

(1:01:51) money I've got nothing against people are making money you know you like John John Greenwald sells dildos he does **foas** and dildos um people don't call him a grifter I I told him we could go into business we can sell MH370 dildos but I guess he was not interested um how did I come into this guys so read through the evidence list but it goes back to uh social media site **Reddit** where I was a lurker Once Upon a Time uh and then I made an account using uh one of my email addresses and it had been used by some

(1:02:22) kind of Bot or something so I have like the dumbest name ever like additional ad three 746 or something like that um but I've only posted on [Reddit](#) like I don't know uh well after our sub[reddit](#) got banned I only posted a few times um why is scalar physics a no-o word uh so a lot of it is that this point the next play will be to try to get some of the science influencers that the government has under their thumb to try to say that the science isn't real and if we start using terms that uh open ourselves up to scrutiny then they

(1:02:58) probably will it'll make it easier for them to do that like they'll be like scalar physics isn't a real thing so that's why we really need to talk about the scalar potential in Maxwell's equations which is real and talk about the reduction in Maxwell's equations but I'm talking about The Ether anyway I don't care if people want to hate on The Ether ether is real we're bringing The Ether back ether is a cool name um so we're going with that we're getting rid of the the quantum fluctuations in the

(1:03:20) virtual particles we're just going to we're Call It The Ether that's just ether with extra steps um guys just for one last time I don't care about aliens so a lot of people out there just really really really want to know about aliens not me I don't care I don't care they're real or not they're here or not it doesn't matter to me just don't care um if you care about that that's great I think that this uh science being real opens the door to aliens visiting us but I just don't

(1:03:53) care um I just want to help change the change the world that's all I want to do yeah Co showed us we have trouble admitting we're wrong um boy did it in fact instead of people admitting they were wrong everybody just kept doubling down on covid pretty pretty ridiculous man uh I I don't have any comment in Z particularly or any any crap like that um hey everybody who's here sorry a lot the chat's moving too fast for me to keep up I'm trying everyone just wants to know what rare cheeks they

(1:04:32) have okay I'll address this one was Bob oh wait that's not right was Bob Lazar misled I don't know I think Bob Lazar seems like he's telling the [truth](#) but could he have been fed some misinformation uh maybe I don't think we need Element 115 or any of that to make this happen the stuff we see here these electrogravitic effects we don't need uh some special fuel source uh we can just literally extract energy from the environment which is the idea of unlimited free energy that's where that

(1:05:01) that idea comes from from The Ether yeah let's get into the paper guys we we've distracted enough I agree I agree okay so traversible Wormhole Stargates and negative energy I had a list I'm not going to read through the whole thing tonight and there's been some parts that I didn't quite read on yet but let's look at the summary so it reviews traversible wormholes the Stargate solution what a wormhole would look like in real life uh General Relativistic definition of exotic matter generating

(1:05:33) negative energy in the lab uh and then constructing to reversible Wormhole is not easy and it talks about the negative energy requirements and the energy condition violations so I believe the energy condition violations if I'm correct I have to go back and look is uh problem is

trying to be consistent with the conservation of energy I believe that's the problem but double check couldn't remember so right off the bat um it talks about how it's important to uh achieve faster and light travel because

(1:06:02) if we don't have faster light travel we can't really get anywhere that's out there and the biggest issue is that it says that we would need exotic matter negative energy to pull off the answer there is The Ether so the ether is unlimited negative energy um which is the framework of our reality so if we rip through that then we have all the negative energy we need um the other thing too is that we need a bubble around our craft we need to make a bubble around our craft and the the thicker our bubble is the more energy

(1:06:29) we're going to need but if we make that bubble really thin as we found out that energy requirement goes down a ton uh so actually I wanted to play I have it closed here okay let's go look at oh one interesting thing I I read here right away was that um Carl Sean when he talked about contact that was one of the first times that they talked about the principle of traversable Wormhole so this actually goes back to 1985 based on Einstein's theory of general relativity so this goes back a really long way the idea that we could

(1:07:04) create a wormhole now based on these papers coming out in 2010 I think we can narrow down how long we've had warp drive to probably just a few years before this I think MH370 is probably not the first time but one of the first times where we had these orbs like this where we could produce uh a real Wormhole and warp drive capability I don't think it it was uh like a test but it probably was still one of the first times we pulled it off on something like that um let me see here so this part two is good so here we go uh The Travelers

(1:07:52) would move at uh less than the speed of light Through the Wormhole and therefore not violate special relativity relativity but the external observers would view The Travelers as traveling multi- Lightyear distances through space at faster than light speed so this is important because it brings up this uh issue of time dilation now this paper is going to argue that there is no time dilation which would mean that if you are on Mars and you go through a a wormhole and you come back to earth that you could look up and you

(1:08:26) could see yourself waving at yourself because that you would move faster than the speed of light but this is important because it brings the idea up that from a wormhole perspective it's like you walking through a doorway but for people that are observing the the external Observer frame of reference it looks like you instantly traveled from one point to the other and when we look at the MH370 videos that's exactly what we see we see an object just disappear from our external Observer perspective it looks like that plane's disappearing at

(1:08:54) one point and it's going to reappear in another Point um okay so the difference between the and I'm actually G to just paraphrase most of this instead of just reading it out people would ask okay well what about a black hole isn't a black hole potentially a wormhole the problem with the black hole is there's so much mass that it's going to collapse and Crush you when you try to get to it the difference between these wormholes there's no Event Horizon so if

there's no Event Horizon this is extremely that

(1:09:26) means that you can actually pass Through the Wormhole unscathed The Event Horizon of the black hole is the point where nothing can escape not even light so if you went into the the vent Horizon the black hole there's no coming out you're just getting sucked in squished down crunched down uh you probably die before you get to that point but at that point it's it's impossible for you to then uh get out and escape with respect to a wormhole you can get out which means that you can go through that Wormhole

(1:09:52) and you can come out the other side you're not going to get squished so this opens the door to humanly traversible wormholes which Juan Malina has argued are possible if we have enough negative energy to pull it off somebody said something about fire event um yeah the fire event leads us to believe that this was Espionage um as opposed but it could also be a rescue operation so we we can't say with 100% certainty um if they just wanted them dead you just let the plane crash after the fire but the fact that

(1:10:28) uho the fact that they tried to to warp them or whatever would tell us that they weren't they didn't want them dead there's easier ways to kill people much easier ways although you could still say that they were killing them as a show of force but that's that's really dark that's really dark um and there's some percent I'd say there's like a 1% chance that this was Annihilation event but when you look at what's going on those videos and we looked through these papers it's pretty clear what we're

(1:10:52) looking at here is a warp drive it's a wormhole is what we're looking at uh yeah time actually shouldn't be removed from equations because time dilation is real so actually you should you can argue almost the opposite is that maybe you remove Gravity from the equations and instead all you get is time hard to say I don't I don't know truthfully one way or another um so yeah right here it says explorers would enter one side of the tunnel travel through the throat and exit on the other side

(1:11:20) traversible wormholes do not possess an event horizon which is the region of high gravitational field strength separating the inside Space surroundings from uh the black hole Singularity from the outside Universe once you go to a black hole Horizon you can never come back on the outside because you'll have to obtain faster and light speed to escape it not even light can escape the faster and light the the black hole um see here okay let's go to one of these says something about time dilation I think I already spoke about the time

(1:12:00) dilation stuff though as well um and the big issue with standard physics is that the faster we approach the speed of light the more massive we get the more energy we need to increase our speed so this breaks that we we get past that because instead of moving the object we're moving the bubble we're moving the medium we're moving SpaceTime itself and this may be as well what the orbs are doing the orbs may be actually doing a smaller version of alaer drive just bending space around them pulling space so it's like you're on a conveyor

(1:12:33) belt so you're on the conveyor belt are you moving or is the conveyor belt moving we just have the conveyor belt move so we move the conveyor belt and then that's kind of an analogy to what we'll be doing with warp drive we can be standing still but the conveyor belt is still going and we can walk on the conveyor belt and we can go even faster if we want um but that's that's not quite the same here in this case the moment you put the bubble around it you're instantaneously going to here in

(1:12:56) another Point another Point okay damn you guys are going crazy uh let's see yeah so this is basically these paragraphs here just kind of talk about getting away from that because there's no way using classical propulsion that we can ever reasonably get to even the closest star system it would take hundreds of years so we really need something that's faster that's out there so we need faster and light Interstellar travel and traversible wormholes are the answer so if you are somebody that believes aliens are visiting us you

(1:13:34) should be all in on this because this is the only way that makes any sense whatsoever there's no way aliens are taking hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years to get to us um that would be just I mean just the and the travel through Interstellar space would be very uh scary in general okay so how does study the physics of faster and light space times within the framework of general relativity when studying the physics the normal philosophy is to take the general relativistic field equation add some form of matter uh make simplifying

(1:14:06) assumptions and then to solve to deduce what geometry of SpaceTime might be it's very difficult to do this because there are 10 nonlinear second order partial differential equations blah blah blah uh thank you for that donation um hay 10 appreciate you NASA's new fuess engine the the new engine is uh em Drive the one that's been talked about by Charles berer H it's not necessarily NASA's he was former NASA he's working for a private company uh but the um the former NASA guy the private company um they

(1:14:40) basically produced em Drive which is the equivalent of Star Trek impulse drive we are talking about taking that to the next level so we are like light years ahead of that and we are talking about uh actually Star Trek warp drive one is simply using using uh the vacuum energy if you want to call it or like just taking the fact that there's our realities interacting with The Ether and using that connection to to and the Casmir effect to create a situation where we get propellantless propulsion so that like it's like if you're like

(1:15:12) when I push like this like the chair doesn't move but imagine if there's something here and I can push off of it and now the chair will move that's propellantless propulsion same idea with the EM Drive uh but with this drive we're actually talking about literally warping space time around our object and then moving the medium stretching the medium scary do I think it's safe yeah I actually do think it's safe for biological organisms to move this way like I said it's just like walking

(1:15:36) through a door there are three different papers about humanly traversible wormholes three different papers of humanly traversible wormholes um so I absolutely think that this this is

real and can happen and all those papers humanly traversible wormholes are all from 2020 and Beyond so that's how new the idea of a humanly traversible Wormhole is some of them argue we don't even need exotic matter some of them argue that we can produce it without exotic matter which would be negative energy we are actually we don't think we

(1:16:03) even need that at this point because of the ether idea that just solves that problem as well so let's re let's go back to traversible wormholes in terms of what this says regarding them time travel Through the Wormhole tunnel should be less than one year as seen by both Travelers and outside static observers I don't know exactly what that means proper time measured by The Traveler should not be dilated by relativist effect so this means again that there would potentially not be a time dilation effect I'm not sure I

(1:16:30) agree with that I would have to see it to know for sure but one way or another like this would mean that the the plane showed up instantly somewhere else if it's if there's no time dilation if there is a time dilation effect then the plane's going to show up slightly in the future it's going to show up in the future based on the distance traveled um the gravity ational acceleration and tial gravity accelerations between different parts of the Traveler's body should be less than 1 g0 so g0 is the

(1:17:02) acceleration of gravity near the Earth's surface so essentially you're not going to experience any more gravity than what you would experience just walking through the door right now uh travel speed through the throat or tunnel should be less than the speed of light which is obvious so that just means like the plane is flying at normal speed that's what this means less than the speed of light is any normal speeds um The Travelers must not couple strongly to the material that generates the warp of the Wormhole curvature the

(1:17:28) Wormhole must be threaded by a vacuum tube through which the Travelers can move so this is important because this means here that the Philadelphia Experiment could have been that the people were coupled to the field to the bubble that was being created you don't want to be touching the bubble that's what this means if they make a bubble around you don't touch that bubble if you touch that bubble bad stuff's going to happen you're going to get stuck into the wall you don't want that and then there's no

(1:17:58) Event Horizon at the Wormhole throat which lends the idea that you could actually Traverse through it's not a black hole that we're looking at here it's a phase State change so pretty cool um the bubble's not going to pop but as you see when we look at the MH370 videos the bubble disappears like instantaneous like it's a fraction of a second the whole event which I think is interesting because it's not in instantaneous but it's pretty close to instantaneous so when we look at this

(1:18:31) drone zap here and this is super slow-mo what we're looking at right here so we're looking at in super slowmo and there's only four frames so this is like almost one tenth of a second maybe less than maybe around one tenen of a second somewhere like that uh maybe a little bit more than one10 of a second and the whole plane's gone that fast and then it's

instantly going to appear on the other side so it's not like chilling in the middle of the Wormhole it's not going to be like in some of the TV shows

(1:19:00) where you're like flying Through the Wormhole and you've uh that it's not like you're flying through it and you're looking on the sides and you're looking at this Wormhole no you walk through it like a doorway and now you're just on the other side that's a real Wormhole not a science fiction one and it's not dematerializing or rematerializing either that's also science fiction I do think that the Philadelphia Experiment I I I don't have any like proof but I think that if this is real

(1:19:27) then the Philadelphia Experiment is probably the first time where we accidentally figured this type of effect out we bent SpaceTime too much without considering what would happen and then probably the situation was because the way we had the field set up people literally were like touching the the throat of the Wormhole and when they or the uh the mouth of the Wormhole when they touched it they just got stuck into like the the craft and all kinds of other weird displacement effects happened which is dark and sketchy

(1:19:55) um one part in here here it is oh I found it right there the throat of the Wormhole is spherically shaped well that's a yatsi moment the throat is spherically shaped so this actually tells us that what we're looking at this video so someone either knew what a wormhole would look like in 2014 where technically I guess they could have seen these papers I don't know when these papers were made publicly available but if these papers weren't made publicly available there's not really been a lot of Wormhole

(1:20:22) science out there uh so how did the person who was making this Wormhole know what a real Wormhole would look like that's a spherically shaped Wormhole right there and before you say no it's not perfectly spherical don't worry there's going to be more evidence going to come up here in a minute um so we've got that in here as well now you can see this is kind of the idea of how SpaceTime if you imagine SpaceTime bending but again you're not going to like be in the Wormhole like this you're this this part where you're

(1:20:54) actually through the throat of the Wormhole is going to be instantaneous so you're not even going to see that visually but this goes to just help you imagine how this is possible where our SpaceTime geometry is this flatness and then The Ether represents kind of an underlying code which connects all points in space and time that's why when I talk about The Ether connecting all points in space and time faster than the speed of light that's why it's so important is this idea that this here is really infinitely

(1:21:22) short um and so when you go through one point you just instantly appear on the other side pretty cool stuff right uh now let's see what else so you need either exotic or negative energy to create the diversal Wormhole but the answer to that is very easy we have if we have unlimited energy which is also what we see because people ask well what's powering the orbs so those orbs must be cohering energy from the environment um which maybe there's enough energy just like around them but I think really need the ether in order



(1:21:56) to explain how those orbs have enough energy to produce the effects that we see although we will go look at Jack area's message which is why it's so important that we did today um so this okay the Stargate solution this one I'm going to read because I'm I'm curious it is straightforward exercise to design a real Stargate from Wormhole physics a Stargate is essentially a traversible wormhole with a flat face shape for a throat as opposed to a spherical shape so this is going to be like your

(1:22:27) mirror um The Traveler going through the Stargate will simply be shunted to the other uh a remote SpaceTime region within our universe or Another Universe okay so this is literally just talking about a actual uh Stargate like the TV show like right here down here when you look at this one where if you could just walk through it so and I've talked to some people that like there is some possibility if this is real that like defense contractors might have Underground bunkers that have real Stargates in them that connect two

(1:22:57) different bases and you can just walk through and show up on the other side I think Rick and Morty had this like the president in the United States and Rick and Morty I think they had something like this which is pretty wild if the if the show uh Stargate is actually real and we actually have that kind of capability that to me is just wild now here's some of the math so all the math seems to check out um in terms of being possible presuming that we do have uh negative energy requirement um so the surface tension is required uh to

(1:23:31) keep the the throat open and stable against collapse to make this thin shell Wormhole entirely flat requires that one chooses the throat to have at least one flat face uh this means that the traveler encountering and going through such a wormhole starget will feel no tital gravitational forces and see no exotic matter threading the throat so The Traveler uh stepping through the throat will simply be shun into the another remote SpaceTime region or to another Universe um therefore one can construct a Stargate by generating a thin shell or

(1:24:09) Surface layer of exotic material much like a thin film of soap stretched across a loop of wire so again your shell doesn't have to be that thick as long as you are bending SpaceTime itself the shell can be extremely thin it's pretty cool have you seen the Taylor Swift Wormhole traversing map she's really abusing her privileges yeah um okay what would a wormhole look like in the real world uh let's see looks like a sphere that contains a mirror image of the whole other Universe of remote region now this

(1:24:53) is the part where I when I was talking to Brad Vorhees he was like you should be able to see through it I don't know how to explain it but I don't think that's going to be the case for the type of Wormhole that we see with MH370 uh what we're seeing there is an extraction of energy an endothermic event and absorption of energy um but it does beg the question like there's something there that I don't fully understand maybe some Advanced physicists can talk to us now maybe a Stargate if you make a Stargate then you

(1:25:23) probably are just looking straight through but with respect to the MH370 type of portal that we're making uh my guesses has to do with the scalar interferometry and that it's

using some type of an entanglement effect as opposed to uh something that's more of a traditional uh Wormhole that we would expect but I'm not 100% sure on that and this paper while this doesn't mean that this paper is 100% accurate like this is a hypothetical physics uh research paper theoretical one not one that's based on experimental data so if

(1:25:57) we have to rewrite some of the laws of physics then that's going to throw some of the conclusions here through a loop but this is the one that I think John Oliver was making fun of the one with the dinosaur on it uh which is interesting because there is this question of if you don't have a time dilation effect then the question comes up of well can we go back in time or can we look into the past I don't think that that's possible because if it was I feel like our reality be vastly different but maybe

(1:26:24) that's part of the reason why they're hiding this from us like maybe they don't want people changing the past or messing with the past that's out there let's see what else we've got okay so the energy conditions here as well um I think we've already addressed why and how we need negative energy I didn't really find when I was reading through this any uh big gacha points although I may have to take another look at it and see if I come up with any others um and but it does talk about the idea of

(1:26:59) cosmological inflation is what we essentially need for Dark Energy um and I think that the ether can answer that problem as well uh so it shows that there must be some way where we can move faster than the speed of light um but so okay so yeah cosmological inflation cosmological particle production which is probably the quantum particle or Quantum or virtual particles class iCal scalar fields and the conformal anomaly and gravitational vacuum polarization are among many other examples that also violate energy

(1:27:34) conditions since the laws of quantum field Theory place no strong restrictions on negative energy and fluxes then it might be possible to produce exotic phenomenon such as faster light travel traversible wormholes violations of the second law of Thermodynamics and time machines there are several other exotic phenomena made possible by the effects of negative energy but they lie outside the scope of the present study okay so there we we have our thing so the second law of Thermodynamics uh is the idea that hot

(1:28:07) always flows to cold so there may be some kind of reverse thing that happens there which I think would be the idea that we can produce like coal like if we make a free energy device that it's going to produce it's not going to heat up it's actually going to produce uh cold air around it or cooling effect around it would be the right way to point it out um so we are I think going to end up uh rewriting I can't believe I'm even saying this but I think we are going to end up oh I'm not even presenting this

(1:28:34) Jesus guys we are going to end up possibly rewriting the law of conservation of energy and I think we have to re understand the second law of Thermodynamics we may have to rewrite it as well we're not going to rewrite all physics with this uh but just some parts of it does seem grandiose to make that statement but yeah that's what it is it is what it is chat okay and

then there's a bunch of stuff about generating negative energy in the lab so suffice to say that ultra high intensity tabletop lasers have been

(1:29:07) used to generate extreme electric and magnetic field strengths in the lab ultra high intensity lasers use chirp pulse amplification CPA technique to boost the total output beam power all laser systems simply repackage energy as a coherent package of optical power so we're talking about converging the laser down onto a single point but CPA lasers repackage the laser pulse itself during the amplification process I don't really know what that means in typical high power short pulse laser systems it is the peak intensity not the energy or

(1:29:45) the fluence which creates the pulse Distortion or laser damage however CPA lasers dissect a laser pulse according to its frequency components and re orders it into a Tim stretched lower Peak intensity pulse of the same energy this benign pulse can then be Amplified safely to a high energy and then only afterwards reconstru reconstituted as a very short pulse of enormous Peak power a pulse which could never itself have passed safely through the laser system made a more Trace uh made a more tracable way this pulse can be Amplified

(1:30:18) to substantial energies without encountering energy intensity related problems this is the part here where this is the answer to what the orbs are doing with the beams in front of them yeah the phase uh phase conjugate pump wave so I think this is both what we see with the orbs when we look at the trails in front of them here I'll show the video I believe this is what we're seeing right here is we're seeing a laser and that's funny because I speculated that they these could be using a laser before I had any idea

(1:30:46) about the science before I even talked to salvad I was like this looks like a laser being shot forward and they were like yeah so this I think is actually a pulse as well there and do they disappear afterwards like how quickly did the the dark Trails go away that's one of the things I'm not sure it does look like they dissipate pretty quickly so it's actually using a laser beam to produce this effect and I think it's using a very powerful pulse laser effect in order to pull that off and these scientific papers would seem to

(1:31:17) confirm that and then they potentially use this exact same apparatus to induce the gravitation effect from the entire plane itself which is pretty cool you've got two completely different effects happening from well not completely different but similar but different effects happening from the same mechanism here yeah the trail does seem to fade right so maybe it is really just doing this exact same thing yeah the trail fade Fades really quick you can see it like right here like right there you can see the trail starting to fade

(1:31:48) already yeah it's already fading so maybe that trail does fade really quickly so maybe it literally is making space or tapping in creating a very Focus point of negative energy from The Ether that is immediately self-organizing within a few seconds yeah and black means cold um okay so let's go back to the other paper yeah gravity wave I mean what even is a gravity wave right so gravity wave a geodesic um I think that there's definitely a direct link there between the two of them very interesting um so the power

(1:32:27) intensity we looked at this with the other paper as well and the magnetic field intensity a Vigilant reader might assert that the electric and magnetic fields generated by ultra high intensity laser are not static but in fact these fields are static over the duration of the pulse width while at Peak intensity the data above illustrates the high intensity lasers can generate an electric field energy density uh that's really high so that's  $10^{16}$  to  $10^{28}$  per meter cubed that's super high this is really high to break the swinger limit

(1:32:59) you just need to get 10 to the 33 and this might be producing that the laser might be the delivery mechanism for the scalar potential so the scalar potential is the stress in the medium so if we're touching our squish ball the stress in the medium is gravity that's our interaction between The Ether and reality so the laser is allowing us to direct that so that's what's allowing us to create the gravitational wave along the path of the laser pretty incredible I'm pretty sure if these videos are fake

(1:33:29) we wouldn't be able to figure this all out and some people might say well you're just making it all up I mean I didn't make I didn't write these papers these paper been out there forever how are there scientific papers from the defense intelligence agency exactly explaining what we see um and then this is talking about the zero point fluctuation this is going to be talking about the Casmir effect as well so again the squeezing this is going to be that stress in the medium that we're interacting with and abusing

(1:33:57) that is potentially allowing us to produce some of these types of effects I'm going to skip through some of this even though I haven't read all of it uh because I want to go to some of the other Stuff gravitationally squeezed electromagnetic zero point fluctuations um vacuums field stress negative energy from the Casmir effect so the Casmir effect is definitely definitely a it's kind of how we can explain how the fluctuations of the vacuum can cause these types of stress events to have the plates move together and so I don't know

(1:34:39) that we're doing the exact same thing but I think it's very similar to how we can create these uh types of effects where we are creating this geodesic that we're traveling down as well I look forward to learning more about this maybe I will become a physicist at one point in time but I've got a lot more to uh to learn William um I don't mean to offend but like the way that you were spamming uh all your links probably got you triggered for engagement farming like when you reply to people you can't just

(1:35:14) like always retweet your own content because that the system sees that and it looks like it's engagement farming um so I mean if you care that I think that's why you're getting banned um sucks though so just be careful about that man they're they're probably going to come down on you for that like I've never reported you for that because I I don't believe in that but um I wouldn't be surprised the algo gets you for that so just be careful um okay so now talks about many times of this whatever let's skip this

(1:35:43) what's the next one I want to look at um okay there's something about the light here that I want to look at oh and actually okay here yeah I think this is it right here I think this is the

same equation let's just read this one we're almost to the end anyway here one knows how to make small quantities of negative energy in the lab but one does not know if it is possible to make large quantities of negative energy it was pointed out in section three that one some or all of the classical energy

(1:36:14) conditions must be violated in order to build a traversible wormhole and it would also be cautioned that this was not a showstopper because the energy conditions have all been violated by nature or by lab experiments prior to the formulation we've already violated them however the reader should be forewarned that there are a number of published claims that the energy condition violations uh can be avoided the claims are are just semantic games whereby investigators universally invoke the following scenario divide the total

(1:36:40) stress energy into weird matter plus normal matter push all the energy condition violations to the weird matter so that the normal matter does not violate the energy conditions given that the energy conditions are not absolute such rearranging approaches are not necessary to verble Wormhole throats violate the uh NEC which is negative energy net energy condition I think um so how big a violation is required to answer that there is only one need to calculate the amount of negative energy that will be needed to generate and hold

(1:37:09) open a wormhole throat a simple formula for a short uh throat Wormhole using the thin shell formulation gives a quantity in the terms of equivalent Mass so basically what they do here is they tell you the amount of mass but what they mean is since  $E = mc^2$  uh we can figure out exactly how much mass energy we need so mass and energy are still one and the same they calculate in terms of mass but they're really talking about energy required so when you look at this equation you see Mass here you can just

(1:37:36) convert that to energy to figure out how much energy that you might need mass is the equivalent Mass required to build the Wormhole um and then here's the thing about how much energy you potentially need in order to produce it but this is the part where if you scale down the how how how much the shell is on there you potentially need less and less so this is the part where I want to go and I want to show the jackar fotti clip from earlier because I think that jackar Fat's thing that I've always wondered

(1:38:08) about oops is this idea that we can produce oh sh that we can get the energy densities that we need uh by not just achieving higher amounts of energy but requiring less energy so the difference there is if we need less energy to produce it then that's another cheat mechanism one thing is that we can either produce a ton we can make our shell thinner we can amplify energy up to achieve the energy we need but another way to approach the problem is to reduce the amount of energy that we need in order to produce

(1:38:42) the effect and I think that both are happening here now I think the jackar F's right and Salvador Pi pias is right uh hay 10 Ash please give checkout nine days ago new anti-gravity device yeah uh I've already talked about this I've already posted it got hundreds of thousands of views like 300,000 views um this is uh em drive this is not the same so again guys just to

reiterate because you donated I appreciate there are multiple types of anti-gravity just means a repulsive Force that counteracts gravity so if I take this this uh this

(1:39:15) is a screw right here if I drop this screw it hits the ground uh anti-gravity would just be a force that allows it to suspend in midair freely so that's that's cool and if I were allowed to push forward without propulsion like is talked about uh by Charles ber then that is impulse drive that's Star Trek impulse drive so when you want to go a short distance and float you use the impulse drive when you want to warp yourself to Mars you need straight up warp drive the stuff that we are talking about here is warp drive and the reason

(1:39:45) why we're talking about warp drive is warp drive is level whole another level warp drive is like taking that to the extreme so let's switch over and show this okay look that's the mass energy right but if  $c$  gets small that thing goes down see it goes down it's it's but like a as a you know it's here here the total mass you need is a  $c$  squ but  $c$  s becomes uh if it goes from from uh you know 10 to the 8 meters a second to to one meter per second then you're down by a factor of 10 to the 16 right this

(1:40:38) calculation but he doesn't say that see they don't say that change  $C$  so he's looking at the this is the same thing that we were just looking at chat exotic matter energy requirements so this is why I clipped came over to this one so here's the equation again the mass energy requirement on the left now notice the  $r$  in the one that we were looking at was just one so we're dividing by the gravitational constant I think that's big  $G$  and then  $C$  squared here  $C$  is the speed of light so speed of

(1:41:06) light is a huge number so speed of light squared is gigantic so jaxs are F saying that we can cheat the system because we can reduce the speed of light requirement down to one we can lower the speed of light here um and he says well he doesn't mention this because if we can lower the speed of light from this giant number Square to one now you've reduced the requirements of mass like you know by 10 to the 16 which is a huge number basically becomes much more plausible this is why Jack sarati argues that we don't need a lot of energy in

(1:41:40) order to produce these effects so contrary to the schmuck Factor here I totally understand what Jack zfa is mentioning I understand why he thinks we can teleport an object using a very low low amount of energy um I'm not sure I agree with him here but the next part is very interesting that that's what they're missing but this is you know this is fine yeah might I think you can achieve that using a stable plasmoid or vertical a stable plasmoid chat uh is that a yatsi so he says that we can achieve that lower Sea by using a

(1:42:20) stable plasmoid you guys got any stable plasmoids out there can anyone think of a plasmoid where does that what does stable plasmoid remind you of does that remind you of anything that we've been looking at recently here chat oh what about what about this video right here that we've got what about these orbs that are plasma Fields going on so just for the record I had never seen this before I've been talking about plasma Fields I've been talking about plasma fields around the orbs for months and

(1:42:52) months and months and months so either I'm just psychic and I magically figured out that we literally would need the thing that I already said that we were seeing or it seems like this is the answer for how we're able to reduce C here reduce the energy requirements so there's potentially two things happening we are reducing the energy requirements this may be why Hypersonic weapons use plasma sheaths is because it now helps from the mathematical equation perspective this is how we're able to achieve speeds that

(1:43:20) would otherwise just rip the object apart due to friction they're using plasma sheets this is why the guy says we might be able to achieve that with a plasmoid or vortical engine a Vortex a Vortex stable plasmoid that's literally what we're seeing Bob Greener said that's literally what we're seeing right here these are exotic vacuum objects these are stable self-contained self-sustaining ball field of energy pretty wild right there it is right there that you're looking at that's what the that's

(1:43:50) why we see that heat signature in there the person that this wanted us to know these were real they wanted us to know these were real let's listen to that one more time I think you can achieve that using a stable plasmoid or vertical you can achieve that using a stable plasmoid or vertical well I hope you're right so do me a favor write it all up and send it to me I hope you're right I mean to me that's a yachi moment chat to me that's a yatsi moment so this gets around so we've basically just deduced from looking at

(1:44:27) the videos that we can get around the energy requirement we can potentially need less energy than what the papers say we can amplify energy as necessary we can produce a shell that's very thin that also reduces the amount of energy combined all these Concepts together and now Wormhole becomes very feasible we can reduce the amount of negative energy required we can amplify negative energy potentially using our super powerful lasers and our orbs converging Rel the kums law make the the whole medium go nonlinear the idea of

(1:44:58) the medium going nonlinear is the idea of literally ripping open in the localized area fabric of SpaceTime um and then we can also uh crap what was the third one oh and create our shell very thin so our shell is very thin and now we don't need very much as well you combine all those factors together much more reasonable and to get the negative energy we have The Ether itself so we can and this said using High powerful lasers we can actually uh achieve uh negative energy from them okay so uh oops I actually removed the wrong

(1:45:31) one screen share again wish there was a way to get this a default to the right one uh the last thing I want to go through here on this paper I might have to search for it search okay here we go observing negative energy in the lab guys get ready for this I hope you guys are excited when background light rays strike a negative energy lensing region they are swept out of the central region thus creating an umbra region of zero intensity so it's going to get completely dark at the edges of the Umbra the Rays accumulate and create a

(1:46:18) rainbow light cosmic which with enhanced light intensity the lensing of a negative energy region is not analogous to a diverging lens because in the certain circumstances it can

produce more light enhancement than does the lensing of an equivalent positive energy region real background sources and lensing effects have a nonuniform brightness distributions on their surfaces and a dependency of their emission with the observable frequency um guys this just explained two more factors of the videos are you guys with me right now watch this this

(1:47:02) this just explained two more aspects of the videos which if somebody faked these they were an expert physicist now 100% expert physicist that must have created the videos with these scientific papers in mind from 2010 they had to have because that's what we're seeing right here the lensing effect this is the lensing effect we we've been a gravitational lensing effect right here you're seeing it you're seeing it right there that's the lensing effect that they're talking about right there where

(1:47:32) the objects are bending this is happening right beforehand now not just that so not only do this paper explain the lensing effect but remember it talks about the light rays and then having this uh producing more light enhancement and so the idea that the the rays are accumulating around the edges of the The Vortex of the of the Wormhole so what's that going to cause that's going to cause our brightness effect that's going to cause our zap to happen so this actually also explains why the zap is illuminating the background as

(1:48:06) well we found out the answer that's what we would expect from a wormhole is that the light that's normally hitting that area so because it creates this this uh localized area of this Wormhole throat the light that is normally hitting that area collect onto the surface it radiates outwards poof in fact I might play the other one let me see so here it is when you see the zap look for it poof we see that zap that's why I'm going to play it on my other one I think I'm going to play the highest quality

(1:48:47) one if I have it somewhere sorry I'm looking for it maybe I don't have it that's the red blue [Music] glasses oh here it is I got it okay we're good no worries we got it let's do okay so here's this one is a a version that somebody seem to have tracked down that they say is higher quality than the other ones also there's all these different qualities of these videos too which seems interesting I'm going to skip ahead to this part now look at that look at that zap accurate illumination in three

(1:49:38) dimensions can I catch it there it is so look at this zap here it's radiating photons outward from that are basically have bounced off of it and we can even see it here with this extra this splotch that's over the top of it which as far as I know none of the debunkers have found any match for this thing here either um so this can explain two different aspects that we see in the videos from this paper so this paper is pretty big and there's probably some other stuff that I've maybe overlooked regarding this I

(1:50:11) hope not but um so if you guys find anything else as well in this paper feel free to let me know and we can review them again tomorrow um but I think that's most of it and then yeah so the conclusion is basically like we need to have this in order to get faster than light travel we can't depend upon stuff that's going slower than that uh we need comprehensive



quantum gravity Theory uh in order for a lot of this to make sense but again I think this this is kind of goes along with what I've been saying

(1:50:39) for NE uh the unification field Theory okay so let's just read the summary oh boy that's a lot okay we need negative energy in the lab we can already make small amounts of negative energy in the lab yet we do not know if we can access larger amount squeeze Quantum vacuum generators U so that's the Casmir effect Casmir effect listed again moving mirrors um yeah I'm going to skip that one dra field States superposition of two single particle electron States or the superposition of multi-electron particle

(1:51:20) States this is a a Nas naskan nent uh topic of study in Quantum field Theory however mankind already possesses a great deal of Technology that's dedicated to the manipulation and storage of electrons and positrons Via State condensed matter devices and particle accelerators uh Quantum coherence effects other types of quantum coherence effects not already identified or invented should be theoretically developed and explored for the possibility of finding new free field or interacting field configurations that

(1:51:50) produce significant magnitude of negative energy which could wow could be produced by technical means so Quantum coherence literally allows us to produce negative energy well there you go chat Kaboom I didn't even see this one holy crap guys locked Martin's patent coherent matter wave beam chat coherent matter wave beam this is how they're producing the negative energy so potentially they this is why we've always been talking about this is why the physicists and scientists are telling us that we need

(1:52:21) coherent electrons we need a coherent matter wave beam this is what uh Bob Greener was talking about John archal Wheeler this is what we need in order to produce the effects that we need right there Quantum coherent effects uh trapping and storing negative energy I'm not sure that we're necessarily storing negative energy but that's interesting to consider and then constructing a traversible wormhole in the lab uh Einstein's theory of general relativity does not provide instructions on how to construct reversible

(1:52:51) Wormhole uh the field equation only provides a prescription for designating a special localized SpaceTime geometry and calculating the physical characteristics of the source matter that is required to induce it if one zaps a region of SpaceTime with a beam of negative energy will its traversible Wormhole appear one doesn't know maybe one has to poke a hole in space with an intense beam of negative energy or maybe we have to use the negative energy to inflate the quantum SpaceTime fluctuation theoretical studies need to

(1:53:22) be implemented to address this question and the author believes that empirical studies will be necessary to find the answer we we have the answer we are we are staring at it so the benefit of knowing the MH370 videos are real with all the real world data that backs them up as being real and being the real story of the the plane is that we can look at this and we can realize that they are inflating it that's what they're doing here is they are actually inflating uh what does it say uh yeah NE negative energy to inflate the

(1:53:55) quantum SpaceTime fluctuation so that's why they're amplifying their energy here is they're making their hole and they're ripping that hole open here and then this is the part where you need to have the direction of travel so this is the part where you need the rubber band you need the fourth orb for the quantum entanglement so that you can snapshot it to the location that you want it to go to so pretty awesome um I'd say that we found what four or five things in here that would indicate

(1:54:25) that the videos are real consistent with this paper that we just read so this was a really good find um I like the I think the other one was even better the warp drive ones because I mean it really addressed it but this one was also pretty good so any last questions uh before we close out for tonight because otherwise I'm going to go to sleep and get ready for the The Glenn Beck interview tomorrow um yeah I think that's pretty good let me take a quick look at my Twitter and see if there was anything else I wanted

(1:54:54) to post oh I guess I'll I'll show you guys real quick as well the um let's see what we got here 55,000 views on that already oh yeah okay so this other one as well here um it's got 400,000 views already okay so this is the movement of the orbs as well which which Guys somebody faked the movement of the orbs where they're getting into a sine wave pattern after 3 seconds and then they're in a perfect sine wave pattern after that here it is again look at this what the hell I mean to me this is like too

(1:55:39) perfect to potentially um have been some kind of hoaxer that they set this up this is a lot of crazy details man and it just happens to match a three-wave phase pattern in electrical engineering as well creating a zero point in the middle of  $120^\circ$  and then check out this comment so I want to point out the context for this comment uh how did I find this oh yeah I went back to the old [Reddit](#) thread to pull these images where I pulled these images from right here for these so I have everything saved and the person

(1:56:13) that has like deleted their account that posted this their their account is deleted now which is weird um but I saw this comment and this comment back when this comment was posted n months ago this was like early August I thought this was an Annihilation event I thought the people talking about wormholes and teleportation were out of their minds I didn't think it was possible I thought that the uh the plane got zapped that's actually what I thought I thought the plane got zapped and that the plane was

(1:56:44) annihilated so I wasn't even giving credit to this stuff so I read it again and I went holy smokes this person like had it figured out so it says my first thought is well I oops I know a three-phase power uh three-phase Power very well and the three orbs seem to form a perfect synchronous motion forming the 120 degree out of phase s cosine waves at op neatly graft out if I may do some wild speculation the Wormhole generator may require this specific motion from these craft where they act as poles of a hypothetical

(1:57:17) motor or generator and generate an EMF field between that's an electromag field between them and we know that's what they're doing because when they're converging they're

increasing the electromagnetic uh Force another thing to notice is the rotation of the orbs is clockwise if you're looking at it from the front of the plane on now this is the part where normally when I think about it I'm thinking about from the back of the plane so that's why I'm saying they're they're counterclockwise

(1:57:41) but if you're looking at from the front of the plane then it's clockwise and this is the spice this is interesting because the EMF generated by the generator is a vector quantity and is generated in the direction perpendicular to the plane of rotation and is given by the right hand rule we didn't even know about the right hand rule guys the right hand rule so he's saying if it's rotating that way then the right hand rule is going to indicate that the plane's going to go backwards that's

(1:58:10) going to be the vector so if we use this rule on the rotation of the orbs around the plane then the direction of the resulting EMF would be backwards towards the tail of the plane this is interesting to me because we saw a little while ago that the Wormhole opens up behind the plane and the plane is pulled backwards into it this would make sense if whatever phenomenon these orbs are using to create the Wormhole had a basis in electromagnetism okay chat this is the part where these videos are real chat there is no such thing as hoax

(1:58:45) videos that have this much detail where literal people who are electrical engineers and experts are going yeah that's all 100% accurate exactly how I would expect it to play out in the real world there's no such thing as that when you see a random uh Flying Saucer video whatever they're not consistent like there's not people writing up uh elaborate posts and comments about yes I'm a electrical expert and this is exactly what I would see based on on these graphs of the of the orbs movements and then here's the

(1:59:14) video of it getting suck pack now I don't know if people are confused about this this is literally just somebody overlaying the the two frames on top of one another so that we can see that clearly like right here it got pulled backwards between this Frame and the next frame now this isn't a huge distance but you can clearly see that it got pulled backwards so once again this shows right hand rule Vector potential based on the rotation of the orbs is going to pull this thing backwards and then what's

(1:59:43) backwards oh well if we generally look at the direction of travel from the plane which we can figure out from the coordinates we can figure out the vector of the plane from the coordinates we can tell it's going to the east because of the coordinate shifts that means the plan's going over to the West just so happens that's the exact place we need the plane to go that's where the B7 fire suppression device washes up this is where a tiny Island over here 20 Islanders see the plane it was big and making a lot of

(2:00:14) noise he saw the aircraft pass overhead he pointed to where it was coming from West Northwest and then they say was headed south towards Diego Garcia military base one of these people also this person saw some red under the port holes and some red around the door somebody else saw the red and blue stripe of Malaysian Airlines on it as well that's how low it

was they could actually make out the color of the plane so guys this matches up with more evidence than anything else before like how were people actually seeing the

(2:00:48) plane consistent where we think the plane teleported if the videos are fake um pretty wild man yeah for hey Emily nice to see you the bunkers hate this one huge graph yeah I mean that graph right there is kind of the death blow that this stuff is just 100% consistent with exactly what we would expect from physics and electrical engineering yeah we're on it man like this thing is these are videos are not going away there is way way way too much evidence that these videos are real and your counter argu is well I just think

(2:01:21) it's video game effects BR just get the F out of here just go somewhere else people that don't want to come to Star Trek don't have to come with us but these are the and I'm I'm just going to read my post now to close out with this because man now you guys see why like and and the crazy part is this is like the stuff that I people have talked to me and told me about like I've got my own sources and stuff as well a lot of them you've kind of already seen on my hardre podcast out there um but even

(2:01:49) without those people I'd still think this is real even without the random people coming to my DMs being like yeah that's real like you need to not stop looking into this or you need to be careful because you're looking into this um you know even without that I'd still be convinced because that's just how crazy powerful the evidence is um but then I have other people out there telling me like Yep this has been suppressed and like you know some people want it to come out some people don't

(2:02:11) want it to come out and I'm like oh boy this is this is dark bro so this is the statement that I want to make here wait let me switch this over oh what the go cool the greatest trick that de ever okay let's try this again the greatest trick the devil ever God chat struggling chat the greatest trick the devil ever pulled was convincing the world he didn't exist we are exposing the most top secret military super weapons on the face of the planet science and mainstream Academia will not catch up for years if not

(2:02:51) decades Hypersonic weapons I have dubbed them super harmonic conductive orbs super conductive harmonic orbs I have dubbed them super conductive harmonic orbs I am every gatekeeper's worst nightmare a normal guy who is able to piece together publicly available information to expose technology that has been intentionally suppressed from the public that's the only way this has been suppressed the largest conspiracy in history this leads to free energy that's the explanation for all of this now months ago I said we would learn and

(2:03:31) show how the science works and we have already begun that process we are well along the way we can Now understand the defense intelligence agency papers that were written by physicists and Engineers who work directly on special access programs people like Hal POF Eric Davis Etc they explain warp drive and traversible wormhole they're from 2010 four years before the plane disappeared science like this is not an invention it is a discovery and that means it cannot be hidden forever eventually this will become self-evident

(2:04:07) even to mainstream Academia that we can warp SpaceTime nothing on this planet is going to stop us from exposing the **truth** of the MH370 videos and the technology that comes with them for those who want to live in the past go ahead no one's going to make you come with us but for those who want to live in a new technological future join us this is m370x warp speed engage that's what we're looking at here chat that's it right there that's the future we're staring at unification of general relativity and

(2:04:49) Quantum field mechanics hard to believe absolutely I even have a hard time believing it sometimes um but that's what it is we are MH370 X guys moment of silence for the families um you know we have a lot of fun talking about this stuff but we have to remember that 239 people were either killed or kidnapped and we had the United States government and sub other governments cover it up for the I don't know whatever reasons they are that we're not ready for it or for the greater good or for our own good or

(2:05:32) whatever uh but there are family members that are out there that they're never going to get the **truth** um because it implicates the United States government it does make me wonder if the United States government and other governments didn't pay them knowing that they did this to keep them quiet to me that's the only logical explanation um because uh you know at at this point uh why would they have not have reached out even with an incredible story like this why would they have not reached out uh I think that a lot of them have

(2:06:04) been silenced with money so um do we think they're alive I I do not I do not think they're alive but I think it's possible some are alive so moment of silence for them and that's all for tonight guys thank you very much check out the glenbeck interview I will post the emerald interview that I did earlier today and uh it'll be 10 a.m.

(2:06:40) eastern time tomorrow make sure you're checking out Glen backck thing I'll probably post a link uh tomorrow morning so that you guys can and check it out the exact time and watch it if you want hopefully we can turn Glenn backck because if we can convince Glenn back that at a minimum the United States government knows what happens this plane I think we can escalate this case to a point where we can get mainstream media and other major podcasters to take it more seriously and if we get to that point we can force United States government to issue a

(2:07:06) statement on it guys I love you guys you're the best we have the best community out there period uh no one can stop us let's do this thing peace MH370 [Music] mm h37 until until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means qu to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes were capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I S this Mar the trolls hatte see me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h [Music]

(2:08:32) m370 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Martin your opinion it me to me your opinion and then and H7 now hero K glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party trolls see me [Music]

## Glenn Beck Debate Discussion & Preparation - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hwxsgdIA750>

### Transcript:

(00:06) [Music] M h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar the trolls hate see me [Music] succeed but guess what m m [Music]

(01:13) s y m m370 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar your opinion it means to me your opinion h37 now hero keeps our glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party trolls gu world where rich douchebags like kim.com take advantage of all the rest of us and they know this shit's real and they have no problem lying to the world about it

(02:22) us came it all the way a good boy get hisc # why do you blow [Music] so. what is hiding in your.com St from Hollywood inside of training and embezzlement Ste now he's on Twitter calling **scam** with the only thing the FBI left but when the call he sh it te now he's calling other people SC out ofar he got empty pockets and hard from the USA the government came and took it all away why do you go so

(03:32) G what is hiding in [Applause] your G.C store from Hollywood inside of trading in Ste now he's on for the Callas with the [Music] only why you go so hard why you why you go so hard me why you so hard why you why you go so hard why you go so hard why you why you go so hard why you go so hard why you why you go so high 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

(05:54) [Music] one e e oh I'm just muted the whole time okay

(07:02) sweet we're just chilling we're just muted uh welcome everybody to the stream uh so sorry that was only probably like a minute and a half um apologies for being muted that was weird why was it muting me uh so anyway I don't know why uh if you guys want to follow there I just showed uh the guy uh I don't know how to pronounce your name pepper zogan whatever peo pgo Zen so uh thank you very much for making that meme appreciate your brother that's a good one follow him guys we'll probably be

(07:34) listening to that some more uh now uh I don't know I keep giving like the best advice to uh all these trolls and people like that that are out there and for some reason they just keep coming at me like I just keep telling them like just stop hitting yourself my followers are the best memers on the planet like you guys are I wouldn't want to go to a memor against you guys I'm glad I have you guys on my side let's put it that way I mean because that that intro is brutal on

Kim guys um and we'll talk about that in a

(08:03) little bit but I want to get straight uh to thanking the people that got here early on uh Randy sham 6 s sassy I appreciate you mystical Wonderland Hasty snack Nathanastro esoteric gold uh fancy Flint Chris D Seward uh Nikki I'm just going up the list John nice to see you man thank you for the sound alert appreciate you uh Greg Cole Scout Nate UFO nut casual links oh thank you very much appreciate that super sticker it's nice of you uh Krypto Arwin Ian uh Vic elor Edgar uh Jamies who else do I got up here CB s25 some of you guys

(08:48) thank for jumping in early I appreciate you man I actually there's so many of you guys in here I can't even get to everybody so um thank you everybody else who jumped on early for the stream I hope you enjoyed our intro music we'll play that again in a little bit so straight off the bat um I got a message from somebody connected with Glenn Beck and they want to do they're they're considering doing a debate and the reason why I'm even bringing it up is because uh they like they're not going

(09:15) to take it seriously probably or they may try to you know they want to like try to **debunk** it or something like that and I said that's totally fine uh in fact I said that not only is that totally fine as long as you I appreciate that you would tell me up front because most of these people just try to Ambush me as long as it's not Ambush it's no problem I even said not only is it okay not only will I debate Glenn Beck but I will actually give him a handicap because he's going to need it I said

(09:39) I'll tell you what my first three questions are you can work with that to uh you know do do your best honestly and those three questions are uh what do you think happened to the plane number one number two what evidence do you have to support what you think happened to the plane and then number three is do you think the United States government was tracking a rogue triple seven uh for eight hours and in fact I probably just change number three to how does a plane crash without leaving a debris field in fact I to write that down right

(10:14) now how does a plane crash without leaving a debris field it's a pretty simple one um and here's the other thing about it so the reason why I'm excited for a debate with Glenn Beck is because I'm actually not somebody to judge Glenn Beck Glenn Beck's somebody that a lot of people think that he did some sketchy stuff in the past with his reporting and weren't like big fans of him in general hyper conservative uh and I'm actually not somebody that's judged him in any of the ways that the media has I think the

(10:43) media came after him and tried to crucify him so I would love to have a respectful debate about the MH370 incident and turn and the videos uh I think that Glenn Beck would be great because he's somebody that is pretty high-profile and if my options if I'm going to do a debate about the plane that I don't think it gets any better than that uh I don't want to debate **Mick** West he's an idiot his his cultists are morons debating any of them just elevates them um like the ones that are attacking me

(11:15) all Twitter and what have you you guys have probably seen them um there's no point debating in them first of all they're too stupid second of all like I don't want to elevate any of them it's better to be going after somebody who's higher up uh and then even the experts like the MH370 experts like most of them are kind of CI shoes as well like you guys saw that Larry Vance guy on uh Ross cart's reality check like that guy's not going to last even five minutes with me I mean he this guy just thinks

(11:40) he divined exactly what happened to the plane based on a a ripped flapper on um so uh you know I think that that and I don't want to debate somebody like Florence dangi because I respect her too much so the next best thing is we just get to a biggest audience and even if he doesn't take it seriously um you know I I make it sort serious you know I have serious questions and that way I think that even if a lot of people don't believe it because I went through and I looked at uh the um some of the comments

(12:09) on the uh Pat Unleashed which is the The Blaze which is the same channel that Glenn Becks on a lot of people really skeptical you know and a lot of people too just kind of rude uh but you got to realize that there's going to be a significant percentage of people that are never going to believe the MH370 videos to be real um and then while I'm talking about it I'm going to show it what the is that Euros what is that is that a currency that's a lot of money wow thank you very much um even though

(12:36) I'm you know just by having super Chats on like people are criticizing me saying that I'm uh grifting people just because I have super Chats on um so I'm gonna say my thing again which is that I if you need your money please don't donate to me uh I appreciate it um but at the moment it's like I don't really need you know donations uh you know but of course if you if you want to donate and help out I appreciate it and I will put it to a good use to trying to get the **truth** for these videos and the families and um

(13:05) you know uh the technology you know so yeah thank you very much I think it's a it's a good time to be alive and then the other thing too is like you may say well by talking and here's this is for Glenn Beck so if he wants to study up on the videos right here we're going to show them while we talk about it um oh crap I just lost my train of thought um uh so yeah by talk people may say okay by talking about it like what if he cancels out okay that's fine if he's going to coward it out of it now after

(13:38) already wanting to try to make a mockery of it I think it just shows the strength of the videos because at this point I basically said go go to your homework and if he goes and does his homework and looks at this and thinks he's going to **debunk** it I can predict every single thing that he'll say um he may say he may go after like the corridor crew stuff so I'll just have every single argument ready to go against the **debunks** in fact I was already preparing on making a a **debunk** rebunk video that addresses all of the **debunks** as well um

(14:09) and then he'll probably say like we can literally predict his thoughts like I wouldn't want to embarrass him but I could tell Glenn Beck you know like and this goes for all the **debunkers**



out there as well uh you know I could say you're G to say that the ocean's really big and he'll go yeah well it is really big like uh you know John Greenwalt like that's just full NPC like just straight up this the script you were told to think and um I can also then say okay well you know it is really big but the plane ran out

(14:38) of fuel and they have these satellite pings that they claim they know exactly the arc on which it was on and we search the whole Arc so point on the map where you think the plane crashed exactly where you think that somehow we wouldn't have seen a debris field from a seven uh Triple 7 as well as that's consistent with where the debris washed up in a afca um and so like I'll just be ready to go with pretty much every counterargument for anything that Glen Beck's going to say so if he were to like you know um for lack of a better

(15:11) word like coward out uh at this point you know it would just look good for me in general so that's the reason why I'm bringing it up because I think this is also a good opportunity for the **debunkers** where the **debunkers** can go chat with Glenn Beck they can side with Glenn Beck especially the ones that are super hyper liberal that'll be really awkward for them my guesses will take this Narrative of like oh well he got something right uh but it'll be pretty funny if they want to be on his side and then

(15:38) just like completely forsake their prior programming um and then they can also feed him lines right because they'll be like hey here's these **debunk**s someone filed This Cloud picture and Glenn Beck will have no idea that I'll just be like okay yeah well I've already got the best **debunk** for that I'll just say like how long if I give you 20 minutes Glen Beck could you go find that cloud picture on the internet right now they'll be like no no chance and uh so like you know even if the **redditors** were like to try to help him

(16:06) out or whatever like that'll just trap him in just getting completely destroyed in debate and then if he you know responds and goes down to like what they do which is just becomes like personal attacks or you you must be crazy to think that this is possible then I just start talking about the science um so then I can just literally just say yeah we have an ether there's an extra Dimensions what we need to be able to explain dark energy and it's kind of silly that we didn't already figure it out because Tesla had figured

(16:31) it out 100 years ago uh cloa Klein Theory back in 1919 had it figured out as well it's not like I'm discovering anything new and you know if he were to even bring physicists on board or even study the science which I doubt but um he would find out that that all checks out so that's and then we could even talk about like Maxwell and stuff like that so um yeah I think I'm ready for the Glen back debate guys what do you guys think oh definitely uh on the topic or to platform you no he he wants I I think I

(17:08) mean he can do whatever he wants I'm not I'm not the uh Arbiter of What Glenn Beck does also uh Wang Wang thank you very much Glenn Beck is usually open-minded just remember to treat people how you would want to be treated it broke my heart to see D J Dory uh Jay Dory treat you with such disdain um yeah no I would I'm not going to come at him so and

my thing too like I'm I'm literally just streaming what my strategy is right now this is my honest strategy I'm literally telling him the

(17:32) answers to the first few questions of the debate right now live on stream um is I always just fight to the level of the opponent you know like if uh you know if he wants to get personal or whatever we can do that too like I'll look up some stuff about him as well just to have like you know if he wants to make it personal I'll be able to just kind of counter that as well um which I don't think will be hard for for Glenn Beck no no disrespect I think he's a good guy uh but I don't think he'll do

(17:59) that hopefully that's now he takes it my guess is that the way most people it's just ridicule right it's ridicule they they want to say like oh this is just so silly you must be crazy to believe this is possible um but they don't have active duty Navy Engineers uh in their corner or uh DOD contractors that work at private Labs um and that's the difference between people that want to ridicule it and the people that actually know how the science works and we have the scientific papers to go along with it as well

(18:30) oh yeah no I'm not backing down I was never backing down I wasn't backing down even for one minute uh I would that this is honestly me doing this stream about it is a challenge to him now so it's it's factual that his people were interested in setting up a debate and uh I'm not running away from it I think that's going to be a great opportunity to get the information out there guys so part of what I want to do today is go over that uh I also want to give some other kind of uh you know

(18:59) break the fourth wall updates regarding what I've been kind of working on um and what's coming out and then we are going to uh after that dig into a little bit of the science and and excuse me probably update the evidence list I think we're going to update the evidence list a little bit and just make sure that it's up to date so that if people want to look at it that they can get uh the most accurate information because we've had a lot of stuff happened recently so this is mostly going to be

(19:25) an MH370 stream and then we might uh do a little bit of science as well later on um because if you guys saw from my Twitter uh I did find or somebody sent me and I apologize if I don't credit you when you send me like links and stuff like that I just I get way too many DMS and links um but if you want you know credit you can reply in there and say hey I found this or whatever um I appreciate it it was an a tip document that has a bunch of scientific papers in it and let me just pull it up actually here it is

(20:00) this is easier to show sometimes chat okay there we go uh so this was in uh some kind of atip document which I didn't I don't really know or care about what a tip's all about but this does have a list of 25 scientific papers so the first thing I noticed was the warp drive dark energy and manipulation of extra Dimensions which this paper we reviewed on Monday uh and also last week as well with because that's probably the Holy Grail in all of this like that paper basically argues for these videos being real um

(20:33) pretty incredible I didn't think that we would find something like that that was so on point it even actually talks about using a laser to create like a gravitational well uh they say dark energy I called it dark energy laser people might you know rip me on that a little bit but that's fine um Dark Energy laser sounds badass and really we're just talking about a situation where the lasers creating gravity well in front of it uh Wang Wang thank you for the donation have you spoken to talk Carlson um no I've not

(21:00) spoken Tucker Carlson uh but this I think if we could show up for the Glenn Beck debate um and and have a decent number of people still think that this is possible um then I think that would open the door to someone like Tucker Carlson and I also think that Joe Rogan would probably think again as well um he's been doing a lot of interviews Joe Rogan has with people that are uh you know on a lot of the same topics uh especially when it comes to like kind of what the technology quantum mechanics type stuff old history so I I

(21:35) definitely think that Joe Rogan's got in the back of his mind and if not he should which is like wait do we have how crazy is the technology that's hidden like can we actually like teleport an object warp an object um because it actually does if he thinks about it and if everybody else thinks about it out there it explains ufology also so this Segways into uh let me actually finish looking or showing that for you guys okay so oh boy I need to fix some of these up okay so this document here the first page of this document has

(22:11) a bunch of other papers that I I highlighted the ones I thought were interesting the other ones are interesting too but you know Advanced space propulsion based in a vacuum Okay the reason why that's interesting is got how P off so probably going to take a look at that one I don't think I've read that one yet it might be on like one of my links in the background here traversal ible wormholes Stargates and negative energy now this is the one by Eric Davis that a lot of people are familiar with and it's got like the picture of

(22:38) the portal with the dinosaur I think uh John Oliver uh guy's an idiot I think he made fun of uh that one which kind of shows that these people like generally still don't take this stuff seriously uh what I'm saying is you probably should start taking it very seriously uh the next one high frequency gravitational Wave Communications now the reversible wormholes Stargate one uh that's different than the teleportation one so we probably will take another look at that one high frequency gravitational Wave

(23:06) Communications by Bob Baker Robert Baker is also known as Bob Baker this guy is basically a legend when it comes to government Engineers as well like if you're on this list like people are probably going to remember you in the future because these people are the people who are like actually putting the science out there and the whole world's just straight up ignoring it um because these people are like literally work with the government they're the scientists who are in the know the only question is which one of them are lying

(23:33) about it and which other ones are like don't want to talk about it because they have no incentive to because they're getting paid millions of dollars um and it would not surprise me at

all if these people are getting paid literally millions of dollars uh so who else then the next one we have is role of superconductors in Gravity Research so that's something we're probably going to get to at the end here as well so we might even start with that one I'm just going to write this down uh and now I don't remember I don't

(24:00) recognize George Hathaway but I'm guessing I'm going to learn his name pretty quick because this is very uh consistent with I'm struggling to talk tonight uh the Ning Lee as well what can we do to help you we got your back the only thing you can do to help me is just I don't know keep sharing the content talking about it you know making sure that the word gets out um quick side note uh so if you are uh one of these people a lot of people are out there they want to share the information with people

(24:30) especially out there who are you know talking to friends and family just be cautious about it like yes you should and want talk about this type of stuff but you got to ease people into it there's a real ontological shock where people are immediately going to just dismiss you because it can't possibly be real from multiple aspects for number one the idea that the government would steal an airplane covered up lie to the world that's already too much for a lot of people and then that's before we even

(24:58) get to the orbs that are floating creating their own gravity wells in front of them and literally warping a plane uh consistent with Tesla being right because you get to that part and now people are like wait no I was lied to by school like our government is potentially even writing the textbooks to lie to us uh answer is yes so if you're talking to people out there ease them into the idea uh don't just drop it on them and if they are against it don't be argumentative about it is like the situation here is we're trying to raise

(25:25) people's Collective conscious and we need to raise it to a point where they can realize this stuff is real I think this is exactly what a lot of the control disclosure is trying to do so uh thanks everybody out there just remember that please appreciate it now back to the paper here as well the high frequency gravitational Wave Communications is also that might be faster than like communication and that's very similar to high frequency gravitational wave generator that we've seen from Salvador Pas which has got

(25:55) millions of views on social media so we're probably going to take a look at that as well um and the role of superconductors this is where we talk about ning Lee and pinov oh I think I said his name correctly uh as well as potentially people like Amy Eskridge where we try to figure out like okay did these people figure out at least one way of anti-gravity and which one is the one that will kind of allow us to uh get those energy densities that we're trying to get in order for the medium SpaceTime to get nonlinear which is what we see

(26:27) when we break the swinger limit um so another thing I want to say right after we look at this here dudes anti-gravity for Aerospace applications that's another one by Eric Davis so that one my guess is we're gonna we're going to learn the applications of some of this that he's been talking about and we should take that very seriously I think that Eric Davis definitely knows

what's going on um but he uh I think he's just lying about it sorry I'm being kind of distracted okay so the next thing I want

(26:58) to explain is is science related so we have proposed the idea of The Ether which has already been out there uh I'm going to just repeat that sorry so the next thing I want to talk about is something science related here we've already proposed the idea of The Ether we have seen it in one of those papers that we were just looking at about Dark Energy uh and uh warp warp drive things like that that it's potentially a source of unlimited negative energy so the idea here is if we rip through the ether that or through

(27:27) SpaceTime we get to The Ether this is why we don't see it we don't see it all around us because it's the canvas in which our reality is painted on but if we strip that paint away we can see it but think of it like this is that it kind of is self self correcting or uh uh what's the word for it um self-organizing it's self-organizing and so when it's self-organizing what happens is the moment we rip through it it immediately comes and closes back up so we have to try to keep it open this is the idea of

(27:58) Wormhole and that negative energy so we are trying to achieve a point where we can hit it and we can open it up and now we have unlimited speed it's like you're playing a game and you've got all of a sudden you get the super speed boost and then you super speed and now you're just immediately somewhere else so we only need to keep it open for a little short period of time and we need to put a thin bubble around it it's like when you blow a bubble the bubble's not really thick the bubble's really thin and that

(28:22) reduces the amount of energy that we need in order for warp drive to exist okay good um now with that being said I want to uh talk about some other stuff that I've been working on so first thing is uh Christian of the big things I think that should be dropping already or right now if not so if somebody in there can check out Christian of the big things uh big things podcast and tell me if that interview already dropped because if it did I want to go ahead and I want to post that and if you guys have any good

(28:54) clips from it uh let me know and I will uh give me the time stamps and I'll post it on social media uh I think it was a really good conversation I think it was about an hour maybe a little bit more so I actually addressed like all the **debunks** in the uh Christian uh big things um interview uh that's one of the things he asked about is you know whether or not people think it's fake what have you so I believe I addressed all of them there um at this point just to clear it up for people let's address

(29:21) the **debunks** and I'm not even going to go through all of them I'm just going to explain high level here so first the cloud **debunk** uh in order for you to even begin to think the cloud **debunk** is legitimate you have to believe that a uh brand new **Reddit** account uh within 20 minutes was able to look through the millions of cloud pictures on the internet and somehow identify the cloud picture that after you stretch the clouds realign the clouds that they and Stitch them together that it fits in the MH370 video so that's the first hurdle

(29:56) after you get through the first hurdle then you have to explain how somebody used a 2d static Cloud picture to create 3D uh evolving and moving clouds with a 3D lighting uh on it there was a **redditor** I think yesterday that it almost got sad where they were trying to actually literally figure out how to do the lighting in After Effects in a 2d software in order to try to get accurate 3D lighting um it just goes to show some people you know they just can't accept basic facts so and then after that you have to figure

(30:29) out in the cloud picture how we have two different videos from two completely different perspectives so we have one like this and we have one like this and you can see the same clouds when you line them up so we're not looking at a 2d Cloud picture in any of this you need a full 3d rendered environment for that that's a lot of work for 2014 for some random board person uh so that's your Cloud **debunk** and then after that you have to deal with the VFX **debunk** okay well the VFX **debunk** is one of the easiest ones out there um three **debunks**

(30:57) that are out there all come from **Mick West** **Mick** West came up with the Pyromania VFX **debunk** he's the first one to post it April 19th after a one-day old reddit account finds it um and he's the one who has recently admitted that it actually does not match the argument that they are making that they are asserting is that somebody modified it to make it look like an endothermic event changed up all the frames touched up and pixelated every pixel to make it match to what we see there and we know that this is true because we found this

(31:28) in four major media and the asset has never been adjusted they've never even changed the color on the asset it's always been an explosion it's not even the same kind of event uh so if they believe that somebody modified it the VFX then why has nobody produced a list of steps to make it into a 100% match I mean supposedly if some lazy person was just switching around saying oh let's change this to an endothermic event you'd be able to easily figure out the the steps that they did in order to turn it into

(31:58) that right you have the software so go ahead and make a list of the steps let us know so that we can recreate it to make it into a 100% match pixel perfect match should be simple um and then the last **debunk** is the jittery contrails **debunk** now the jittery contrails **debunk** is are I mean that's probably the weakest one out of all of them and again comes from **Mick West** again uh he was told by experts that that's not how that the way that looks is normal and he completely ignored them somebody that is literally either an

(32:27) engineer a pilot or somebody that worked on uh those cameras uh and then uh you know he just ignored that person so then he kept pushing this idea like we had already told him months and months and months ago back in November that it was a situation where the uh the background the the smoke trails are very are blue in the in the video and it that it was the stabilization software was actually connecting it to the background and that's why when he stabilized it it uh falsely made it look like the smoke Trails were not lined up with a plane

(32:56) they are and to prove that somebody actually turned it into black and white I think it was kopis Michael turned it into black and white and then showed and did the stabilization software

and showed the that the jitteriness completely went away um so that proved 100% no doubt whatsoever uh no argument honestly that the Jitter contrails **debunk** was falsified by **MC West** completely falsified so that makes him a liar objectively speaking um people should use that against him because you shouldn't be falsifying fake **debunks**

(33:27) things and claiming that's 100% proof and that that's all you need which he did multiple times we have on record saying that um and then especially not apologizing afterwards uh and admitting you were wrong like that's just straight up [ ] Behavior like anybody who looks up to **Mick** West like you have the worst hero ever um he's literally probably the number one grifter on the entire planet which is ironic because people call me a grifter but and he has a literal Cults of weirdo like mentally ill people that

(33:54) follow him around um and he so he's fabricated multiple fake **debunks** and why is he connected to two like directly connected to two fake **debunks** the Pyromania VFX and he's also connected to the Jerry contrails and the Pyromania one was actually used uh to stop the conversation on **Reddit** now the last part about it as well is that um he's actually connected to the Philip wood **debunk** as well do you guys know that the Philip wood exit picture that's black **Mick** West is the one that **debunked** that picture that's not even a UFO thing

(34:36) he also **debunked** that a metabunk I I found his post I have his records guys I always have the receipts by the way um and he made seven points against it saying that it wasn't consistent with a Picasso iPhone 5 picture and then I found uh a technical analysis that actually proves that it is 100% consistent with a Picasso iPhone picture you can find this on my Twitter uh if you guys go and search back for uh what would be the best search term probably Philip wood if you search for Philip wood uh in my posts you will find

(35:07) this back from probably September or October where I found that analysis and uh so Phil so **Mick** West might have actually covered up a literal kidnapping imagine like you've been kidnapped and you sent a message out saying help me help me help me to the world and then somebody **debunks** you your thing say no that wasn't a real person ignore that and and lies about it and all he was left with in his argument was that it's easy to modify exif data because the Philip wood picture has coordinates in it that indicate Diego Garcia

(35:39) military base spicy guys how is it that one guy has got three **debunks** related to a missing plane um to me that's extremely suspicious uh I don't know about you guys the same guy has three different **debunks** related to a missing in plane one doesn't have anything to do with the videos at all just completely incidentally connected to MH370 where he's potentially covering up a criminal activity pretty scary man and that was from years ago years ago well before all this **Mick** West has been connected to

(36:13) MH370 for years scary stuff man um so the other thing I want to address here as well is that **Mick** West is also connected to all the **redditors** that are out there um I'm going to shift gears for one second we'll go back to actually is that I also talked with Ian Carol we had an awesome conversation Ian Carol and I did uh yesterday was it yeah yesterday so that was the

reason why I wasn't streaming I was chatting with him uh I think that is going to be awesome I didn't know he did long form content so wherever we post that long

(36:44) form content just like make that blow up like we had such an awesome conversation about a little bit about the pl the the videos but mostly about like the UFO disclosure and what's going on with UFO disclosure I reviewed the Kona Blue document we looked at that scientific paper and actually Ian had read the scientific paper the the um War warp drives Dark Energy whatever it is um and he had some pretty good insightful comments on it I I was extremely impressed by him I'm Ian Ian Carroll is legit guys uh and

(37:15) then at the end we talked a little bit about what's the nature of the UFO phenomenon so you know is it aliens what do we think US government technology that kind of stuff I think there's going to be a lot of good shorts and clips that people can make from it a lot of really good takes on both sides so make sure you guys check that out guys um what was I gonna say so yeah the other thing I was going to say is that he had this uh software that he uses to take notes which I might end up using I think it's called

(37:49) obsidian um because one of the things that lets you do is it lets you put these pictures all over it and you can kind of like build like if you were in a crime scene you can build like who's connected to who so Ian had this one spoiler alert for the uh interview whenever it drops he had this one that said locked Martin in the middle and it had all the boards of directors on locked Martin and who's on the board of directors **General Joseph F Dunford** so Joseph F **Dunford** is on the board of lock Martin and Ian had

(38:20) been looking at him because he's in a group of like four or five people who are like either generals or former military that are all board of directors at locki Martin and they're in some kind of like special intel committee or something like that uh with the company and I was like holy crap Ian like we better say we won't kill ourselves right now uh and we really did have to say that because uh this these are people you don't want to mess with like we're definitely getting ourselves into a lot

(38:49) of heat right now um this technology being real and them covering it up which locky Martin definitely has covered it up north of Grumman uh all these defense contractors are covering this up I would it wouldn't surprise me if they all know like that's how Wild this is and uh yeah when you're when you're disclosing This and like the general might have had his nephew like if the general I don't even know for a fact the general has a nephew so if the general turns out **General Joseph F Dunford** that he actually has a

(39:18) nephew then I'd say it's like a 99.9% chance that nephew showed the general the MH370 videos and that that General has seen the MH 370 videos um so and that he didn't laugh at them like a **debunker** did so that's pretty spicy chat if anyone if anything happens to me you should definitely go have a chat with **General Joseph F Dunford** and uh ask him about his his nephew okay oh boy so much drama okay more drama uh and then we'll get to some fun stuff here uh so kim.



(40:04) COV gov sorry formerly known as kim.com uh I don't know what this guy's play is here but after he got embarrassed on Monday he just went completely dark stop posting on Twitter uh somebody set up a three-way DM uh conversation with us to try to smooth things over and I basically just told him to kick rocks I mean I don't know what this guy's play is but the play that he should be making is get the hell out of here and I know people think that we need allies uh in the MH370 videos we don't we really don't that's the **truth**

(40:38) we don't really need big allies we don't need influencers we just need people to look at the videos that's it oh we just need people to look at the videos and uh it doesn't matter like you know uh what a lot of these like big name influencer people are we already have so much engagement as well that you know this is not a race for us so people that are trying to rushes in this stuff um you no no thanks like you you guys heard the ontological shock I talked about it what would talk about earlier uh in terms of

(41:06) how this impacts people so it's not the kind of thing that we're trying to immediately wake everybody up but we are throwing a wrench in this slow disclosure acclamation process that's out there uh we're trying to make sure that people realize that you know we're going to rip the bandaid off as fast as we want to and get this information technology to the people as fast as possible um but kim.

(41:28) com apparently has connected with the **redd**itors um I I couldn't believe it but there's one especially and I and I mean this literally uh mentally needs actual psych psych psychiatric treatment uh person who's been coming at me on Twitter and uh I forget what his name is exactly I think it's t Powell uh and kim.

(41:53) go apparently follows him all of a sudden this is a guy who like literally need psychological assistance and kim. gogov is cover as kim.go is uh following him now which is very unusual uh it feels like he realized that he can't get into a public Twitter beef with me so instead he's going to try to connect with these like **redd**itors and what I say is good luck man good luck bro those are the people you want to be on your side good luck my man um just like I did with the Glen Beck stuff before like I'll I'll even tell you what my strategy is ahead of

(42:24) time man that's how confident I am so uh in this case I'm gonna tell you you know go crazy best advice I could ever give kim.com kim.go whatever you want to call them at this point um is stop coming at me and don't try to help the people coming at me uh so and the reason why I say that is because kim.

(42:46) go is literally a lifelong career criminal he has uh ratted people out to the authorities multiple times uh confirmed as well as suspected um he's a guy that only cares about himself and nobody should trust anything he says the United States government is literally trying to extradite him for criminal charges uh related to his massive intellectual property theft on mega upload they actually seized his assets um and that's why he hides and lives in uh New Zealand so when I showed that video earlier that was a real raid on kim.com house in New

(43:25) Zealand they actually raided him um that's how sketchy this guy is so and I don't think people realize that so the first thing that everybody started doing because I'm an investigator the moment uh kim.go came after me is everybody started digging up his past and it turns out he's got the sketchiest past out there he's like literally **scam** people we're talking credit card **scam**ming um we're talking hacking like dude's just a total piece of [ ] um so this is why like don't come at people who are

(43:55) literally are investigators who are finding out about happening in airplanes and able to deduce like very detailed scientific physics about videos that are out there cuz it's never going to go well for you man like never going to go well for you it doesn't matter if you have a million and a half followers like you you're going to get exposed like in a horrible horrible not fun way for anybody um and and just the same way where like you're connecting with **redd**itors now like are you gonna talk to

(44:20) **Mick** West next like **Mick** West Eats vanilla ice cream you know um and then there's some these other people too they like it's not even worth mentioning them because like they're just like nobody's in the UFO community that like have failed careers and now they're just trying to they're just like I think most of it's just jealousy is that they've never had attention but um let's watch the kim.

(44:44) go thing one more time in a world where rich douchebags like kim.com take advant it was actually accidental that I played that one that wasn't even the one I was trying to play [Music] real raid on kim.com guys that's a real video If a good boy get his allow Warriors why do you glow so [Music] hard what is hiding in your.

(45:35) com stole from Hollywood inside of training and embezzlement sting now he's on Twitter calling **scam**mers with the only thing the FBI left a but when theow calling he shed it tear now he's calling other people **scam** out of fear he got empty buckets and Harding from the USA the government came and took it all away why do you [Applause] SOC what is hiding in [Applause] your sto from Hollywood inside trading in now he's on to calling Camas but the only thing bfbf left him much [Music] string why you go so hard why you why you go so [Music]

(46:41) hard why you so hard why you why you go so high why you go so hard why you why you go so hard why you why you I Kim Kim Kim don't come at me bro those those are my followers that's less than one day's work less than one day work that person might be able to make the m370 videos amazing work amazing work that's the drop the mic okay I gotta recover from that man I gotta recover from that that is just

(47:47) brutal dude you guys let's do some work okay I'm going to pull up the uh evidence review document let's go ahead and give uh Glenn Beck the **debunk**ers um a quick update now I'm not going to go through everything on this list but what I'm gonna do is I'm gonna kind of review the evidence list a little bit um maybe prune up a couple things uh hash out some of the stuff with some of our new understanding if you guys have questions in terms of stuff on the evidence list that you don't know about you want me to

(48:20) go into more depth on try to put in the chat and I'll let you know um let me see I'm going to do this I'm going to actually export this first there we go okay sweet um so I'll try to monitor that oh crap I need to uh I just screwed up chat hold on I need to have the other document up I have too many windows guys oh here it is share this real quick this is the one okay you guys can see that um and this will be good for the people who are relatively new there's a lot of people that have a lot of

(49:17) questions so let's hit up the the most common questions that people ask right away um how is this MH370 or how actually we'll just go through it here we'll just go through it it's it's not worth trying to go it that way I'm actually going to edit it over here in my my Google share drive as well that I have for you guys so if you want to follow along I'll post this link in the chat by the way you can only uh you can only check out my comments that I post if you are on YouTube so if you're watching

(49:47) over on X come over to YouTube to take a look uh at the uh comments and the evidence links and I'll throw a Discord invite out in a little bit as well also quick bit of housekeeping uh if you are dm'ing me and stuff like I can't I can't really respond to DMS anymore um really like of course if you're somebody who's doing like a podcast request or whatever you should DM me but if it's a situation where like you're just like especially like random videos and stuff like that unless it's related somehow to

(50:18) MH370 um I'm I'm probably not gonna be able to respond anymore I just got way too much unfortunately so it's not personal if you don't get a response okay um you know the requirements for the videos to understand them be real do we still need this at the top I'm not sure we even need that but for a lot of people it's just a matter of immediately understanding like how can we even understand these videos could be possibly real so the first thing is of course what the videos look like the

(50:45) first one is the 2017 DOD Navy UAP drone videos that showed this dark black and white Flier I think we know now why they only show black and white because the color ones give way more information away look at how much we were able to Ed just from the fact that it was color because it was color it showed us the endothermic event that we could see and we could make out exactly what we were seeing there so that may be one of the things where like they actually change the color for public consumption so that the the public doesn't know the

(51:12) satellite picture from Trump this showed us that we have some idea of what like a you know uh technically they're color but they're like a washed color which I think is like a like maybe like a false color Flier for or false color IR kind of color picture but that's very similar to the Trump image that's out there maybe I need to post a link to the Trump image I wonder if I should just add like straight up images to this document not sure um the advanced physical theories physics uh  $E = mc^2$  so if we ever

(51:50) talk about the science then we just bring up Juan Malina ER equals epr Leonard susin macroscopic Quantum coherence I think this can apply to uh essentially superconductivity is

what we're talking about there is the idea that the electrons are flowing freely the locky Martin Paton coherent matter wave beam and then Bose Einstein condensate which is really just the difference between fons and bons uh so people don't know the Trump stuff okay well maybe I'll post that that's what I was wondering if

(52:17) people don't know I might actually um just take the image and post it in the in the document go okay so this is the Trump picture is there can I really not make it bigger do we have to click on for we'll click on Forbes because my name is Forbes hopefully there was a good picture here nope nope gotta be kidding me right now man I mean is this just like even Forbes.

(53:02) com is just like looking like garbage right now okay okay I'm just going to copy this picture and pull it up somewhere else because this is ridiculous man there we go this right here so this picture here is from USA 2 29 or 224 sorry and this one here you can see it has the same type of angle now the benefit of this picture here is that you've got this shadow so they were able to figure out where the sun was and this was able to help them determine exactly where the satellite would need to be to get this

(53:43) shot now we don't see video here but the video part is the part that makes you wonder like okay you know how why do we not have video capabilities you would think we must have video satellite capabilities the moment you think about it so this is the part where this was one the first clue about the ciber system uh and there might be also a Navy system as well so we might not even be 100% locked into the cbers one we found out the naval ocean surveillance satellite has its own constellation and maybe it's integrated with cbers maybe

(54:11) not uh but the nr22 in the bottom left is a good indication that uh uh that what we're looking at is uh the cber system I'm actually am going to post the Trump picture in there hold on there we go perfect okay so I posted that on the evidence list I think I'm going to add some of this stuff in there lk99 the emergence of super conductivity uh room temperature super conductivity I don't think we necessarily need uh oh crap super conductivity any or um room temperature super conductivity at least from a meta

(54:51) material we don't really need it from a meta material anymore chat but you know what I'm just going to share the other one this is this is so annoying I don't think I'm worried about anything on here there you go yeah we're good okay I could add some more screenshots in here and then the last one's AI quantum computers um cloud images do not match Sky photos taking 10 minutes minutes later yeah that's probably a good one to add put it on my notes here till we get get down to that yeah if you guys find

(55:34) anything else to add you have any thoughts please put it in the chat as well I appreciate it that is really weird I think he didn't the **debunker** uh even point that out um in his own pictures and say that was something that looked weird about them make sure that you always emphasize that the cop tiger and Cobra gold had Assets in the area yeah I actually Foy them for those assets so hopefully I'll get a list of what those assets are thanks Bill appreciate you man uh pod thank you keep up the good work you will be approved

(56:11) right in the end respect from the UK yeah I appreciate that man I think so too I think so too um the part about yeah see 535 of the **debunk** yeah okay I appreciate that man thanks Eve appreciate the the tip there on that one that's a really good point why is this a shot of the monitor with the image I don't know what he's saying there okay um oh yeah I need to clip James O'Keefe as well yeah he didn't really give us much it was kind of a debate um like yeah he so we got uh you got in touch with a CIA person that says CIA runs the

(57:00) world it's not really going to move the needle we already know that unfortunately what we need is actionable information um but still good can I link the **Foya** document from Monday I don't know what the **Foya** document is for Monday uh maybe you're talking about the energy one it should be in one of my posts if you guys go back and look okay thanks Eve appreciate that so he even pointed that out that's actually a really good point that we're going to add to uh the the counter **debunk** or the rebunk appreciate it uh Phantom phone

(57:32) calls yeah that's that's included in here as well so like if we go on with Glen Beck he's gonna have to answer why 19 family phone members were uh able to call their loved ones and and signed a joint statement and that one of them proved it on TV that's a that's a pretty awkward conversation that's definitely already in here so no worries um I don't know who that is Optical physicist um okay Bruce mcab I don't know who that is people ask me to reach out to a lot of people guys I'm a really really busy guy um that's

(58:10) just the state that's just the state of it at the moment uh so you know if people are interested in the videos and want to talk to me then they can you know ping me or what have you um but otherwise I'll I'll get to people when I get to them I don't think we need to go through the evidence on the videos here we have the cop Tiger exercise likely drone deployment locations are cop tiger excises car car nicobar or Port Blair we already have that listed in here um we talk about the satellite coordinates I think all this stuff is

(58:42) still pretty up to date could be Init payload as well I think or L Lin Lin I think see I don't even know about all these like different signals intelligence uh L lint I think is another one um you know it's just using some communication to communicate with all these assets because these are drones are remote controlled very important uh old school UFO researcher I'm not I'm I'm done on the UFO Community guys I'm done with them uh no offense I mean if the guys who have been following me from the UFO

(59:18) Community I appreciate it but I don't really want to have anything to do with a lot of those people I don't think they have anything any idea what's going on okay see ride defend the veracity drone see what have these people you can't get to come to the chat edlin yeah the eyewitness reports of the plane flying low we'll get to that I'm going to skip past the videos here okay the fake video requirements I'm going to read these out just in case people are not familiar with them um

(59:59) unclaimed \$150,000 Bounty uh I'm going to put expired in here so that people know that that's no longer available I mean based on reaction with kim.com that's definitely no longer

available kim.com also lied about the Bounty so I'm gonna actually add on here as well so that people can't um can't try to make false statements about what the Bounty was all about that was so weird when he lied about it uh hoaxer plus Source work uh let's say draft so the idea is proof right they had to bring proof uh hoer plus

(1:00:40) proof of source let's change this around okay so they had like what five months or something like that uh never claimed the Bounty kind of embarrassing I mean somebody could still come forward just because they would want to be a good person uh but at this point I mean how would they not know about this you're going have to have some story about I don't use the internet and didn't didn't see that my videos of that have been going viral for eight months on the internet and getting hundreds of

(1:01:07) millions of views um that's already you already got a pretty steep hurdle there especially considering everybody's polarized on this topic the debunkers and the Believers alike um and people are like talking about with their random family members and stuff like that too so you either have uh you have unless you think reeside andan is a person that made the videos then you have like four days for these videos to get made and we were still searching in the South China Sea on March 12th actually I think they

(1:01:34) were starting to search Somewhere over the animy and the nicobar islands but um they were still mostly like the media was still thinking South China C at this point uh and that's that's really odd as well because then the issue there is if Reger side n's not lying you don't have enough time to make the videos and you don't have no way to know enough details to make the videos accurate like they are May 19th gives you 72 days but even 72 days isn't according to Marvel VFX expert Jeffrey Ford who's on this list

(1:02:02) um they would need at least I think it was three to six months let's say this is actually should say like four to six months I think he said four to six months but we can go back to the clip I'm I'm pretty sure he said four to six months uh so 72 days is not really enough time to create this and there's a lot of details including the real volumetric clouds the cumulus clouds at low udes uh the 3D accurate zap let's change this one a little bit how to accurately light three-dimensional let's just

(1:02:38) say 3D volumetric clouds let's let's just add that um because when we look at the cloud picture I think we're going to put the cloud picture in here as well I want people to have access to all the evidence so that you guys can post it yourselves that way I don't have to like always be the one Wang Wang thank you very much what is your ultimate goal what does it take for you to consider a win uh I want the United States government to issue a statement on these videos I mean I know the videos are real

(1:03:06) but I want the United States government to admit it and that way you know we can get you know answers for the family and then once they admit it then it's a matter of everybody just being pissed off about why they're hiding this technology even if they admit these videos are real um that doesn't mean they're going to give us the technology that's just the first step so

after they Adit these videos real then I imagine a lot of people want to talk to me and at that point we'll talk about the technology and how how

(1:03:33) the technology works and how we get it out there for people um like regular people um because I think people should be able to build like their own overunity devices for example um and I think they'll be able to the problem is it's just going to be extremely expensive H it doesn't fit up there there we go let's do it like that that's good okay so that's proof of 3D clouds I see Chrisley in the chat Chrisley I saw you struggling um I saw you struggling the other day trying to do the 3D clouds feel bad for

(1:04:05) you like if you're really like that delusional thinking that like you're going to try to make accurate 3D Lighting in a 2d environment and then you're going to try to use that to **debunk** like that's just sad that's just sad so recreate exactly what MH370 would look like uh have that picture crap MH370 thermal I think is what I called it there it is oh this is one with the Skyfire logo on it I don't really want to put the Skyfire logo one on there um I'll I'll show you guys though I may

(1:04:53) I'll just flip this out later on I got rid of the Skyfire logo because there was everybody was just hating on on Skyfire felt bad for them they don't need to take on all my personal [ ] and drama but so this is a perfect overlay of the the plane over the thermal so there's some people that say like it's not a 777 what are you talking about man it's a 100% perfect overlay to the plane some people are just like they I think they're just desperate to come up with any answer in their heads um a lot

(1:05:31) of people are lying and feel like they're just like the word energy vampires comes out a lot because they people are just like trying to suck your energy away but doesn't really work on us yeah Skyfire are friends uh T Tac Cabra who got her back got her back um huh where is it oh there it is thermal match okay I got I got the better one we'll switch that out so if anyone says why is that MH370 you just literally show them this this is a literal picture not even just of a different 77 that's like actually

(1:06:10) MH370 uh their turn radius so the the plane has accurate turning in the videos uh where the plane would have been at the exact time so this two uh I've seen some of the **debunkers** try to say well they found a news article or a Blog that talked about the search moving from the South **China** Sea to the nicobar islands yeah and and the fact that they ran that they were searching in The malaka Straits in the anaman sea and even the nicobar islands does not mean that this person knows to put the plane there the whole point is that's where

(1:06:46) later on turns out the plane actually turned into the South Indian Ocean before that everybody thought the plane just went straight over Indonesia like that's what a normal person would do like why would you not take a direct route somewhere it's like no I'm going to go fly up over this way and then I'm going to turn and make a 270 degree cut and go back a completely different direction um and that just happens to be the same location where Katherine T later on they were able to use like coordinates to figure out exactly where

(1:07:13) she was it turns out that's where she was as well and that's situation where we have the coordinates in the videos so unless this person is some kind of psychic uh that knew about that raw data that wasn't out until May 28th I mean to me that's that's just Smoking Gun um so did I not update that on here no I didn't wow that needs to be updated okay so so location of turn in the South Indian Ocean nine days nine plus days so know the location of the turn in the southan ocean 9 plus days where the

(1:08:09) rod made public as indicated by coordinates k s cool so that one right there honestly is probably should be up at the top that's fine uh because that's the best then the ACT active coordinate shifts too like people don't even realize you need to have like a computer system that actually creates the coordinate shifts the coordinate shifts are accurate to six decimal places and we can see them shifting like really small number shifts through there that are accurate real accurate coordinate shifts not just

(1:08:48) random numbers flipping around on a screen uh so like the already the list requirements in my opinions already proves videos are real where do we have the citric session okay there's citric session um I'm going to move this up so do I have it anywhere listed it's a screen recording I don't think I do yeah let's do let's do here uh I don't think we really need to explain it so the mouse comes in off the top right of the screen and then goes

(1:09:51) off the bottom left which indicates we're looking at the screen recording on there um what the weather was like in the nicobar islands I could add more images on some of this maybe I'll do that later I don't want to keep you guys since we're live streaming how to accurately create the smoke trail from the plane using particles in two videos that's that's pretty incredible this one's really tough guys like accurate smoke Trail and there's actually diffusion in the Smoke Trail as well um I think I have a video

(1:10:18) of that somewhere too um how to animate the heat signature in the belly of the plane accurate camera shake so this is the part where the jittery contrails they fabricated a jittery contrails **debunk** which served two purposes is that they were denying objective reality that the camera shakes accurately because they didn't have an explanation for that so they fabricated a fake **debunk** to make it look like the camera Shake was actually a **debunk** with jittery contrails it's pretty funny so they're they're

(1:10:45) pretty sophisticated in the way they coordinate and they have uh by the way the **debunkers** have actually a full Discord where they coordinate attacks on me and um most likely some them are in communication with **Mick** West and other chat rooms and things like that like that's how these people operate so if you're not familiar with that um it's very highly coordinated and it actually is You could argue sophisticated from a criminal perspective in the way that they coordinate with one another um I don't really do any of that stuff by the

(1:11:12) way uh I don't I don't hang around with chat rooms trying to like uh you know figure out ways to bring people down for the most part uh I do have one Discord though that does have like uh you know information about people that are um you know coming at me just to



have a record of it so if I need to save it for later for whatever reason um because honestly like there's a lot of weirdos out there okay let's keep going so in addition to all the stuff that we've already mentioned you'd have

(1:11:45) to have knowledge of military classified systems that are out there how and why this the crop satellite video oh I did have it right there damn it I missed that before I actually like this one better this wordan better make silite video okay there we go oops what the uh what's going on here what the satellites that had an operation because they found USA 229 uh Naval ocean surveillance satellite maybe I'll put that in here let's see any other questions on stuff um if you missed the start then Glen back his people reached out for

(1:12:44) potential I'm going to call it a debate let's let's just use adult terms here a debate over the videos and their authenticity and I'm all for it in fact I'm all for the **debunkers** chatting with L back and trying to sit in this corner and work them up because I can take them all down in one shot and is a great ability or a great opportunity to show the world evidence and see how strong it is to show that it can even stand up against somebody like Len Beck um so I'm I'm all for it and that's the reason why

(1:13:10) I'm even talking about it because normally if I were to talk to a podcaster behind the scenes I don't really talk about it publicly because usually they'll have all these nut jobs go and talk to them and tell them not to talk to me and all this weird stuff multiple people have told me that it's it's it's super creepy but if it's somebody who's doing going to try to **debunk** the videos then who cares honestly I'm calling them out at this point if Glen Beck backs out uh it should tell you a

(1:13:39) lot and we have to expect it too so people may wonder why would you want to debate somebody that's going to be against the videos so why would I want to debate somebody against the videos the answer is that first of all I'm not afraid to talk to anybody that's out there and we have to do it at some point there are going to be people that are adversarial about the information you can see how personal a lot of the attacks have been um so we have to debate somebody and who's who better than to debate Glenn

(1:14:06) Beck I think it's a pretty good pretty good G honestly um and I think that he is a guy that will probably be respectful even though he'll probably be maybe a little bit indignant um and definitely um you know in a situation of disbelief regarding the science but you know what maybe we can convert him maybe we can convince them that hey man there's something to these videos so is a good challenge even if it's a trap I think it'll be good which I don't think it will be but we'll see and that's kind of

(1:14:32) what I told him is as long as it's not a situation where they're trying to Ambush me with something uh like the Danny Jones thing did then I have no problem with it if you're going to be dishonest and like you know say that we're taking a break and then keep recording like dirty ass **[redacted]** stuff like Danny Jones did or uh like having some people like try to get you with a video and then sit there and smile at you the whole time of course they don't show that during

the edit but he's sitt there

(1:14:58) like smiling about how he's going to have some video come out and it's going to be some [ ] sitting on a couch as long as you're not doing something like that I got no problem she's like tell me up front what the format is going to be you know no randomly having random sketch balls with pre-recorded videos that are all every single thing they say is wrong but then you still go but they're an expert I don't think Glen Beck will do that we'll see yeah when you have the truth on your

(1:15:28) side you're never afraid either so honestly like I don't know how people can think that I'm lying that like that part's the weirdest part like I I think there's some people that actually think that I'm lying like just heads up guys as well U I'm G make a note of this if anybody out there thinks that I am lying or making anything up uh I want to State for the record objectively I am not I have been 100% honest and open I'm actually probably one of the few people out there that isn't grifting the

(1:16:11) communities that uh I've been engaging in and that is actually trying to achieve the truth and the beauty of knowing the truths on your side is that you have absolutely nothing to hide and that's the reason why I stream about everything I don't keep any secrets uh I don't have a little secret conversation ations with people uh I just put it all out there in the open and let for the people judge and let the chips land where they may so when it comes to debates or anything like that of course I'm not afraid because everything I'm

(1:16:35) saying is true the thing about people that are liars is usually they weave a Web of Lies where that Web of Lies ends up becoming an issue and that's the reason why those people are afraid of debates and talking to people because they're afraid they have to remember what their lives were and they have to stick with them when you have the truth and the evidence on your side you're not afraid of anybody and I'm not afraid of anybody make another little clip there I'm trying to learn how to do

(1:17:05) social media better guys yeah and for the record for people who have been paying attention to the drama out there um Artis and Tony definitely showed his true colors as well he's been trolling my replies for weeks like just literal old school troll like comments little smiley faces while you know trying judging you and all this stuff all the time so I I regret promoting this show before where he gets like 100 viewers with 880,000 followers um because the moment I told him to stop trolling me or I was going

(1:17:40) to block him not only did he block me but then he sent me like a whole paragraph little Manifesto about how he was doing me a favor and he knows who the hoaxter of the videos is and he wanted to give me a option to get out or something like a plan B option who talks like that that sounds exactly like that other Nut Job guy I don't even remember what his name was anymore from like a couple weeks ago why are these people like so messed up in the head like obsessed with every single thing I do and they they think that

(1:18:12) they're like they've got the they've got the secret sauce and they're G to get me it's like what is wrong with these people what the hell so Tony Artis and Tony I would avoid the pii show I would avoid Artis and Tony I don't know what's wrong with that guy but he and the rest of these other redditors or whatever and they're weird madeup claims that they do and meltdowns that they have like just stay away from me man it's uncomfortable honestly at this point like just get a real life man I I

(1:18:46) don't get it but that's the part I don't understand is like why are these people so obsessed with me like just obsessed you know like the in the UFO Community there's some of these like the lowest life people that like have their careers done nothing and for some reason they're like on every single thing that I'm doing and they're trying to like defay me and incite these riots against me it's like whoa dude like get get get some professional help bro just I'm it's not that you don't you don't need to

(1:19:20) base your whole life about the stuff that I'm doing um especially if you're like trying to take me down or whatever uh anyway sorry we got sidetracked there um so you have to know a bunch of other stuff about the Drone the cameras are on the drones you have to know the engineering aspects so better VFX skills than lead VFX expert for top gun Maverick where like the biggest issue you guys got to realize with the planes is scaling it down and getting it to be accurate to how those planes actually fly and

(1:19:47) operate so who is this person that not only do they have secret information that the public didn't know about about the where the plane actually was and somehow guess the right exact location of the plane um they also are better at figuring out how VFX Works than actual engineers and if you look at the the Recreations the worst part of all the Recreations is always the plane turning they can never get it right because actually getting the real capabilities of a plane turning wall in descent is super difficult uh let alone doing it in

(1:20:17) two different videos and then you know the other part is the story that you have to come up with like how did they come up with this completely original story for what going to have the plane look like in these videos while it's a low altitude got smoke coming out of the back of it like how did they come up with all this like this is where the you have to come with a storyboard the people that are recreating the videos they just are literally copying exactly what they see even when you see the debunker yesterday who couldn't like I

(1:20:41) it was embarrassing watching her trying to do 3D Lighting on a 2d environment which is just impossible um but even when you look at their stuff they're just they're side by side comparing it and they're trying to get it to match they just don't realize that like the person who was making this originally if it's a fake they don't have the benefit of that it's going to take them like 10 to 100 times longer than it takes somebody who's trying to copy it side by side you actually have to come up with a

(1:21:05) script for what you're GNA say like you can't just wing it be like okay let's just put some stuff together it's not how it works now when you have two videos in perfect synchronization

takes a lot of effort um and it goes to show that somebody yesterday spent four hours spent four hours yesterday failing and they could didn't even come remotely close couldn't even get the the lighting even when you can have something to literally look at and copy from they spent four hours and didn't even come

(1:21:33) remotely close to even getting part of one effect on one video and there's people out there thinking that they can make the both videos in an hour or something like that and the other part too is that they didn't even have the the software they're using is current software and current Hardware 10-year-old software and Hardware is way different and way slower than software they have now so it's just like even the people are trying to recreate it's just getting kind of embarrassing honestly um and the

(1:22:03) people that think that oh I could just make that in five minutes like they quickly realize that we're talking something much more difficult um then understanding this scalar physics so zero point scalar infometer is the idea that we are having like this zero point system where the whole objective is to create that endothermic event so the way the videos are actually look and and work is consistent system with real physics that is not necessarily mainstream um but supported by a real government contract or government

(1:22:32) engineer uh Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bearden uh and it's a a cold explosion exactly like he described in the 80s so maybe you could argue this VFX person who's got all these skills also um you know was a also an understudy of Thomas Bearden and for some reason decided to make his endothermic event consistent with what Thomas Bean had been talking about uh but like more updated and even more uh impressive than what would have been available in the 80s I don't know and then also they also need to be a low

(1:23:01) energy nuclear reaction expert as well because they need to understand what topological monopoles look like uh before the paper about them in Alto University was even published which was 2015 and then I don't know why they keep using 2D visual effects and and pictures when you need a full 3d rendered environment that also just doesn't even make logical sense like if you're a real VFX expert a lot there's a lot of fake VFX experts out there especially the **debunker** like almost more than half of

(1:23:27) them are lying more than half that's how many of them are lying about their VFX skills and um if you were actually because if you're honest and you making a full 3d render environment you're not even considering using 2D visual effects you're not even considering it you're literally going to build the 3D render environment from scratch I mean there may be effects you can use but you would use 3D effects because the whole point is you need to get the perfect angles from two different perfect shots from

(1:23:51) two different angles you don't try to line up perfect pictures that's not how any of that works so anybody who's not at least addressing that um with a logical answer is being deceptive dishonest which the **debunkers** are mostly dishonest about no they're 100% dishonest about literally everything they say uh which again is just it's getting embarrassing at this point

especially with all the attention that we've been getting on the MH370 videos uh because it does look very desperate um and it looks like they're

(1:24:19) having like mental issues comprehending the idea that those videos could be real and that they're just become invested in the idea that they have to prove those wrong otherwise like their whole world's a lie but even the last one is probably even one of the most implausible the hoaxer somehow has to know that we would never find the plane they have to know how you can how we would never find the plane ever like how did they know that a threeyear plus search wasn't going to find one piece of the plane in the

(1:24:48) location that they claimed they would be able to find it they didn't find a single thing and order and and that's the reason why that's important is because the story of the videos tells a story where the the plane's Journey ends in the nicobar islands not in the South Indian Ocean so how would they know that because if you find even one piece of the plane in the South Indian Ocean it's not in the same location in accordance to these videos then the whole story falls apart just one piece of the plane

(1:25:17) in the South Indian Ocean and the people say oh well they did find the debris um I'm going to skip past the flight path here the official search did not find one piece of debris above or below water they had submarine searching for debris field if you guys go look at the Titanic debris field it's it's huge now of course the plane's smaller than that but it still should have debris mile wide on the ocean floor um over 80 planes and boats were searching so when they search in the Sky Guys you can see for like over a 100

(1:25:50) miles potentially even up to like 300 miles at at cruising altitude now if you're searching you're flying a lot lower but you can still see let's say tens of miles so you can probably at least see at 10,000 fet you can see at least 50 miles so this idea when they're searching the sky they're searching for 50 miles radius around them and they're going to see a giant debris field and we had 40 planes and boats searching everywhere didn't find one piece of the plane so how does that **debunker** know

(1:26:20) that so where did the debris come from the debris shows up in Africa and I'm going to switch this one up a little bit which initially blew everybody away so a lot of people out there are going well what about the debris the funny part is this anyone who brings up the debris guys and **I want you** guys to uh maybe I'll even clip this as well anyone who brings up the debris about MH370 you should realize that this is the only story out of everybody's story where the debris is consistent with this story the people that think the plane

(1:26:58) was a suicidal pilot those people believe that you have to follow the immat pings which means that this plane crashed somewhere along the seventh Arc but we searched up and down the seventh Arc and they didn't find one piece of the plane the official search didn't find anything so you have to ask yourself where exactly did this plane crash if it was a suicidal pilot our scenario that Mage 370 X1 says this plane ended up in Diego Garcia which is actually halfway from those crash sites in Australia to the reunion Islands in Africa it's much

(1:27:32) simpler for that debris to have been put into the water or ended up in the water near the Maldives or Diego Garcia it's actually impossible for the engine Cing from Rolls-Royce which is on the list of CNN pieces to have washed up in Africa 3,000 miles away in the allotted time literally impossible so the question you have to ask yourself is do you believe that debris somehow **debunks** a story then you should realize that it actually **debunks** the suicide story it **debunks** the satellite pings it **debunks** the narratives out there that mainstream

(1:28:04) people believe are accurate it does not **debunk** that m370x story it's the only one that's consistent with it that was good okay and I'm gonna add I'm going to clip that I'm going to add the CNN um picture because the the Rolls-Royce engine cing is actually on the CNN picture uh in fact I'm going to take that CNN picture hold on uh one sec because people link this and it's funny because it actually proves them wrong and I I guess they don't realize that I'm the one who links this the most

(1:28:43) because it actually proves us correct let's see here oops uh they might be Shadow banning me I don't know guys it's all good though no worries we're just working on some uh evidence tonight preparing for our next debate um and we're waiting for uh I think Christian's link should be out there in fact I may go retweet it maybe I'll wait till after the stream uh but make sure you check out the big things interview as well where getting more and more interviews on this and um since the de

(1:29:27) bunkers have kind of just lost their they've just literally lost their minds um I'm just going to keep pushing it so as long as they keep pushing it and pushing on me and and lying about me and stuff like that then I'm going to keep pushing the videos um and so when they complain about like why is Ashton not retired um you can tell them that it's their own fault the reason why I haven't necessarily retired from this I mean I did technically retire so uh the reason why I retired and have come back is

(1:29:54) because now the **debunkers** are trying to make the videos go away again that it got so much attention that now they're getting worried and it's starting to threaten their worldview so as long as they keep coming at me and lying about me and stuff like that then I'm going to keep pushing back and keep talking about the videos more and more and more and more and more um so if they say anything about why is ash still talking about just realize they're the they're the reason um and if they were to have

(1:30:15) stopped then I don't have to talk with them anymore either because I'm not in a rush like the science is going to get proven real this is going to be proven real what happened to the plane uh no rush for me um so whatever they want to do we want to you want to keep pushing it want to make it more and more and more attention you want to have me debate Glenn back or go on uh you know CNN and talk to Anderson Cooper whatever sure I'll do that too not afraid of anybody um so you can see this is the engine

(1:30:53) cing piece right down here in the bottom left engine cing this washed up in Africa mile Bay South Africa you can read it right there right there highly likely it's literally a Rolls-Royce

engine col you can actually see the RR on it like it's literally 100% a a Triple 7 uh Rolls-Royce engine col so unless it was a different one um that that indicates that the plane could not have possibly crashed in the South Indian Ocean uh we just put here so engine C is completely inconsistent actually the flap run is as

(1:31:37) well so when you go down to the further Parts our story is consistent with the fire and we're going to call it warp drive now Barnacles and the flap Ron Contra indicate the drift analysis um yeah counter we're going to change this contraindicate uh the orientation of uh let's say flaperon Recreation uh drift Recreation yeah this what I say fla Ron drift Recreation not consistent with the Barnacle growth on the piece so the Barnacles are on the wrong spot on the flon so it couldn't have actually been

(1:32:33) consistent with the the analysis they did H I spent bar Barnacles wrong here the Barnacles and the flat R only show four months of growth which is impossible for it to have drifted in four 2,000 miles in 4 months so pretty big um and then people always asked why was it teleported why I was on fire where did it go what happened to people um once again guys so in a criminal investigation you can develop a story for what you think happened but you're generally focused on the evidence so when you look at this I I'm I'm focused

(1:33:09) on the evidence of what that is so everybody wants to be told what to think everybody wants to say why did they do it where did they go what did they do with them those are answers that only the perpetrators know the answer to only the perpetrator knows exactly why they did it uh where they took them and what they did with them so I appreciate the people ask me that question um but for the most part I'm probably going to stop responding to it because uh you should come to terms with based on looking at the evidence what you think happened

(1:33:39) that's what I want people out there to determine now I will say for one more time though that I do believe the most consistent explanation for this is a counter Espionage operation by the United States government on China a show of force these people were potentially defecting bringing intellectual property to China that China was going to have access to and this is why you diverted them and maybe you're sick and tired of having your intellectual property stolen and you don't want to allow this particular intellectual property to get

(1:34:07) stolen because this can enable the technology we see in the videos um and so you do this show of force to them that only they will understand because their intelligence Community knows this type of technology is real um but our general public has no idea so it's a really good play you the that would make the fire 100% intentional so the fire is intentional you divert the plane away from China where they have their assets over to the nicobar islands where the United States is having their organ or their exercises with Thailand and the

(1:34:38) theme that year is search and rescue pretty pretty convenient that the theme of the cop tiger exercises that year was search and rescue um okay now last thing I'll say about the debris on there there was burn marks on parts of the debris as well the like the amount of evidence that people with other stories have to throw out is incredible in fact this this proves



the only story that's consistent with the debris is that the fire scenario there's literally debris with burn marks on it and and not just like that there was

(1:35:13) like some explosion like Scorch marks like heat was on there melting the plastic away like that is and it's not like completely incinerated either so like that's actual just like high heat temperatures that burn parts of the plane and the only story that makes sense there is a fire event uh the flares don't match with unique serial number they used a they used a part number instead and then let's see this is this the MRI did I have this one wrong I think this might actually be the MRI uh rwin if RN's in the chat please let me

(1:35:47) know if it's the M or the MRK is the one that was purchased there was two different planes that were purchased from Malaysian Airlines uh but one of them I think is before and one of them was after MH370 so U Arwin if you can let me know because I mean actually may not matter that much as long as the uh the plane was scrapped before like 2015 to have enough time to get thrown in the water later on and found but the one we want is the one that's October 2013 ga tesis uh how come I don't say where it's

(1:36:18) from exact same model neither which one is it one of them was bought in 2013 but I literally have the the record of it I have I have actual screenshot uh in fact I have to we probably have to put that one up um what is it called plane let me see if I can find it real quick chat I have so much stuff that it actually gets really difficult to find it all now and search back through it nah it's sorry it's 2013 so I don't know I don't know which one one of the two was G tesis it's 2013 we've got we actually got the

(1:37:17) receipts I'm going to look for it real quick chat shouldn't take more than a minute or two God I have so much stuff oh flight spotter is that what it's called the website I think it's called flight flight spotter uh we also have pictures the the batteries which maybe we want to include the pictures of the batteries so like the fact that we had um Mentor Pilots say that there's no issue with the batteries that was just wild to me uh actual pilot comfortable with 5,000 pounds of lithiumion batteries extremely dangerous

(1:38:04) like probably some of the most dangerous cargo to even put in your plane tried to play it off like it was just normal oh here it is found it plane spotters yeah g it's 9M MRI yeah I was wrong um yeah it's October 2013 rwin you need to maybe update your evidence on that one I don't know but I'm going to post a picture just so you know for sure 9M MRI there it is right there there's absolute proof it's kind of small G8 tesis October 2013 right there okay okay so we fixed that one 9 m it's

(1:38:54) not the MRK that's the one no doesn't matter this is you can just RN you can just read this I'm I respect all the stuff you do but I've got the actual screenshot up here in front of me okay um this is the same Google doc I'm gonna just work off the one that's a shared Google doc for you guys well if you hey if you don't like Glenn Beck then you should probably want to watch even more cuz he's going to try to debunk the the case so um you know that's what I love about it is people that like him hate him



(1:39:34) whatever doesn't matter it's just going to bring more eyeballs he's actually probably one of the best things I could hope for in terms of **debunkers** trying to um you know going up against somebody on a on a major platform you know I don't want to go up against somebody who's like one of these random idiot **redditors** you know because first of all they're dumb asses but it does like dunking on one of them on like a major platform like let's just say like **Rogan** were to have me on but he's like I

(1:40:01) want to have somebody that was like against the case um you know **Mick** West would even wouldn't even be fun you know because then it's like there's too many people that have like cult of **mcwest** personality so like they're not going to listen no matter what uh random **redditor** Twitter person right like you don't even want to elevate them to that level um the best thing that you would want is someone like you know Glenn Beck who's not very familiar with the case who could actually be swayed potentially

(1:40:26) with the weight of the evidence um that's the best person to kind of like talk with against regarding um the case if you're going to have them take like an alternative stance which you know I've done like 80 podcasts I think it that I should do some where people ask hard questions but um I'm gonna be prepared for all of them here and the nice thing too is like I'm actually just showing uh we're showing the the opponent the debate opponent um all of our evidence ahead of time they can

(1:40:53) literally read everything so they can know everything that I'm going to say ahead of time so there's no excuse whatsoever uh for somebody to uh you know not be prepared so if they come in and they're not prepared I go well you didn't even read I made my evidence publicly available so that you could be prepared ahead of time so it's super embarrassing if they don't have an answer for any of the stuff that I've got on my list here so I can just go straight through it and they have no

(1:41:14) excuse not to know what the questions are going to be so if they're not prepared I mean just embarrassing yeah I mean I would destroy **mcwest** on any debate because he's just not a very smart guy um and I would be more prepared than him for sure as well like and his arguments are would all be telegraphed right like the thing about debating against somebody who's an NPC like **Mick** West is either disinformation agent or a literal NPC um you know just straight up guy that doesn't even have original thoughts that just reads off

(1:41:45) the script it wouldn't even surprise me if the **debunks** get given to him by people and then he just plays them off as their his own because that's like the level of depth that he understands related to them and then when people point out the inconsistency he just says no no no no like there's debating someone like that is like the easiest thing in the world because you literally know what their script is and you can just prepare your answers ahead of time and they're GNA have no counter whatsoever they're just going to say no

(1:42:09) no no no so like that's you know that's why it's just kind of embarrassing I that's why I want to talk to somebody like Glenn Beck you know um I don't know when it's going to

potentially happen hopefully um probably be in a in a little bit maybe not that long um we'll see hopefully you know I hope some of the people reach out to him and say yeah you should definitely debate Ashton these videos need to go away we need you to debate him I kind of want somebody to say that to him because a it shows how

(1:42:36) scared people are about these videos being real um and B because then it'll definitely happen so and if it doesn't happen then so what I'll just do debate somebody else so if there is anybody else out there that wants to debate that is uh you know in major media uh Glenn beex pretty major media just well-known name uh about the videos that they think that they you know know the answer or whatever or are just interested and want to have a you know friendly back and forth debate about the facts uh I'm open

(1:43:05) to it 100% 100% let me know yeah so like and like this TJ I think is one of the **redditors** like never debating that guy that guy has like actual mental problems like real life mental problems so I'm not going to debate a psychopath like somebody who just like needs actual psychiatric treatment I'm going to debate like a normal person because there's no point like you know you dunk on a psychopath it doesn't Elevate you at all people just go well of course he destroyed this psychopath in the debate the guy had mental issues

(1:43:41) like he was unstable and he's been stalking Ashton I'm not gonna I'm definitely not debating like a stalker guys so any of these people that are like defaming me you're never going to get a debate that's never happening because you need serious help um but again so if you can find somebody that is like you know either Glen backck or someone who's like him uh you know I think like Bill Mah would be like the liberal version of glenbeck you know someone like that um be happy to do that yeah when you argue with a fool

(1:44:12) there are two fools so that's that's the reason guys is it possible that we have raadar in the Drone video um you mean they that they caught the drone on radar yeah it's definitely possible uh but none of The Radars have been released and Malaysia's radar is really weird where it's just like this is where we last saw it oh okay cool so can we see like the whole radar and what was around that night no no there's a let's see like a fort or a base called Buttersworth that's right there actually

(1:44:43) right next to panang I remember I talked to Florence about this and she's like yeah there's no way that they wouldn't have tracked any other assets or anything over there there's this Base called Buttersworth that would have one 100% seeing and been tracking the plane they're not going to let the Rogue 777 fly over a military base so um pretty wild yeah Tucker as well I mean of course guys like yes of course big people like Tucker Carlson would of course be good to talk to and I don't

(1:45:12) even mind if it's G to be controversial the debate I don't even mind it so um as long as I know ahead of time now let's see did we get the other yeah so I mentioned the satellite coordinate thing twice I think it's good to have it there because it also explains why it's MH370 people wonder like actually wonder why this is the plane even though it's a perfect match to a

777 and a perfect overlay of the actual plane there's no other missing 777s uh but the actual location of the coordinates makes it no doubt the fact

(1:45:47) that it's in the nicobar islands at the location where the plane turned around the coast of Indonesia um is absolute proof that's MH370 in those videos there's just no denying it so there's even some **debunker** people that can't even accept that it's MH370 I mean that's the most basic most obvious thing there's no there's not even a debate to be had about it it's clearly MH370 um let's see yeah the United States government we might even change this well that's fine

(1:46:19) we'll leave that there USA 2 229 where is it I'm going to put USA 229 in parentheses here because we know the satellite was at the location uh able to film that event uh with sensor data and we found from the naval ocean surveillance satellite uh what was that link that I posted the other day that uh Diego Garcia actually they have a a setup for the naval ocean surveillance St the whole point of it is to track and surveil uh objects boats and planes so there's no way that it could have seen the plane 100% so we absolutely can

(1:46:58) prove Beyond any doubt even without the videos that the United States knows what happened to the plane and that they tracked it we we can prove that without any doubt um now May 22nd I might need to find that link guys someone may have to find the regicide they said watch this the Twitter link regicide Twitter watch this before it's deleted actually what I'll do is I'll take this there's actually keywords indicating MH370 in the video says Malaysian says flight 370 okay that's actually probably good

(1:48:18) enough t mh30 that's actually the reason why we use the hashtag MH370 is because uh regid a non posted in there okay what other questions you guys want to talk about um I probably only want to go for another 15 minutes or so pretty tired yeah I guys I don't decide which shows I go on actually so any shows that are out there uh it's I've probably been considered for them any of the major ones that you know about um I've already probably been considered so when you think of like Lex Freedman Shan Ryan Jo **Rogan** um I've had

(1:48:56) Communications with those people before uh I won't elaborate on how long or how much and although I don't know for a fact other than for Joe **Rogan** which is all public information about the um Jeremy Corbell thing that he said um I don't know the exact reasons why the other people wouldn't want to uh talk about it I don't know though my guess though would be that they probably just think that it's impossible to believe it's just it's too much of a conspiracy for even people like uh sha Ryan now

(1:49:25) when the videos do get proven to be real and the science ends up checking out that's when I think Lex fredman will want to talk about it because Lex Freeman's more of like oh what's the you know what's the uh implications of this on the world type stuff like what's the implications of free energy which I'm happy to give my my opinions on that and I think it would be good to have a science discussion with Lex Freedman about The Ether and why the ether is real and how it explains Dark Energy uh

(1:49:51) kind of packs that up into a nice bow explains how we can warp an object manipulate anti-gravity Etc let's see yeah Elon Musk probably knows about this like more and more I'm thinking Elon Musk might know about these videos and the technology which would break my heart if he's been hiding this um because he's a guy who wants to go to Mars or whatever so the idea that like that you know um Elon Musk would be like hiding anti-gravitational technology gravity manipulation SpaceTime manipulation that would honestly just

(1:50:32) crush me so hopefully he's not I appreciate I really hope he's not what do I think about Jeremy corell's authenticity as a ufologist um I think his heart's in the right place I think Jeremy corell's heart's in the right place but I I don't know I don't know enough about his past and his history uh but definitely seems like he is convinced the United States government is hiding aliens and that's what he wants to be out there uh I don't think Jeremy Corbell knows enough about

(1:51:03) the science to be able to judge whether or not the technology we're seeing could be our technology or alien technology and like many people they look at something they don't understand and they think that that has to be aliens but if you were to look at a phone like this you would you know 50 years ago you would say that must be aliens too probably you'd say that can't be possible how can you do that how can you make a device that small that can do your all that stuff that your phone can do um and so it's really a matter of

(1:51:31) understanding how far ahead the military-industrial complex is which seems like it's it's decades many decades people people could traditionally thought it was 20 years uh but this type of technology I think wouldn't get leaked out to the public for 50 or 100 years I mean it may even be that we die before this technology even comes out if this technology is allowed to be remain to be hidden there's just no safe way to disclose it in my opinion um yeah yeah it would crush the industry if the if the technology was

(1:52:03) real for sure um seeing if there's any other questions before we go back to the evidence here sassy I love sassy your rors are showing your true ignorance yeah the ciao so the James O'Keefe thing I'm gonna have to snip that later um I think it was about one hour 45 minutes into his thing I got up onto the speaker panel and I asked him what he thought the CIA was withholding from Donald Trump guys the reason why I asked that is because this kind of technology and I said you know I could they be hiding or I think that they're

(1:52:40) hiding weapons that are Beyond people's comprehension um and that that would be the type of thing that I imagine the CIA would hide from the the president and the intelligence communities not just the CIA um but that I don't think kim.com is trying to uh ride my relevance he has 15 times more followers than I do and I have a lot so no I don't think that's it I don't think that's it I think kim.

(1:53:07) com somebody talked to kim.com that's what I think for sure that's the only story that makes sense for kim.com to come out of the wwor five months later start lying about me to 1.5 million people um we caught him in 4k we had 14,000 people watching while kim.com was

making up objectively fake statements while I literally posted the DMS that prove that kim.

(1:53:30) com was lying L proved it so uh yeah so I don't know what his deal is but oh thank you for another donation guys APK 345 where did you see the video oh did you see the video flying over Spain yeah so a lot of people pointed this out um I have seen it guys I've actually probably posted it in the past but it was probably back in September I want to say and this is the part where it's like here's my opinion on it is that I don't know if I should repost stuff like that that I've already posted before um you know I've posted it it's

(1:54:05) out there I guess I could retweet my old post or something related to when some of these videos come up because people find there's there's more videos too I I know of like three different videos that have like triangle orbs very very similar to this and uh I don't know if I should repost them plus I just don't need to like we don't need it for the case the the point of posting that kind of stuff is just so people can see that these types of anomalies have been out there and are potentially still out

(1:54:29) there and they're very similar to what we've seen in that M 370 videos but it doesn't really Advance the case in a tangible credible way um because I think that you have to already come to terms with the fact that we have this crazy advanced technology that can warp a plane and if you think that we have that then there're being some floaty orbs that are consistent with plasmas totally already fine you already are cool with that um but here I'll go pull it up I think wasn't it Ken that posted it I

(1:54:56) think it was Ken so Ken stabin stabin k stabin right there he is okay sorry here we go I guess we're not going to talk too much about science today so we'll probably talk tomorrow about science but um Ken's been on point uh one of the things that he did here was he showed and I we already have like a picture of where the Drone is but he showed that the Drone is actually just cropped out of view here I mean he doesn't take a lot to figure this out but you can tell from the angle of the smoke here that

(1:55:43) this drone is just out of screen on the satellite video um so yeah and here's actually he did another followup with it so you can actually see you can actually even tell the direction the Drone is looking as well now the camera can be tracked to follow the plane um but this is like this is super bizarre for this to be faked in your in your video um where's the thing that he did and he's got he's got very similar story that he thinks happened to mine uh but significantly different enough and and I don't want to be

(1:56:21) um there it is I don't want to be kind of mixing my story up with other people I want to I want to stay independent on it I think that the more independent stories that we have the more likely it is we'll get the **truth** which is all I want anyway um and this is why like one last thing I'll say on the **debunkers** I'll go back to that picture that video is that uh it's if you read my message today the **debunkers** aren't trying to solve this case they don't care at all about the families of MH370 what happened to the

(1:56:48) plane uh the debunker only purpose is to try to make the videos go away and to try to get people to stop listening to me that's their only purpose uh that's why they're defaming me that's why they're spreading lies and stuff like that about me and about the videos is uh you know that you you'll never see them trying to solve what happened to the plane you're never going to see that um and that's one of the things I first noticed on Reddit on the debunker subreddit is none of them not a single

(1:57:16) one of them was trying to solve what happened to the plane none of them were looking into trying to figure out how the plane like the old Evans were on the plane the only that they were trying to do is trying to disprove my story and try to get people to stop talking to me and stop looking at my evidence and I put us out there which tells me that we're probably right over the target tells me that we probably have got the story down like 100% uh because that means there's no wiggle room for them to come up with the story so when and if

(1:57:40) you do see the debunkers lying the only thing you should ask them is what do they think happened to the plane this is how you push back on it to how you expose them is you ask them what do they think happened to the plane and they won't put their ideas forward because they know that their ideas don't have any evidentiary support and if they were to hold themselves to their own standard that their whole story would fall apart so if they say that this pilot suicide there's literally no evidence of pilot

(1:58:04) suicide it actually takes a bigger conspiracy for there to be a pilot suicide story than to hide this technology funny enough is that the story of the video the fire and the videos being the plane being literally warped actually has infinitely more evidence than a pilot suicide narrative which which has none none none at all so let's go back to this literally no evidence whatsoever of suicidal Intent no evidence in the flight path of a suicide literally no evidence whatsoever of suicide they didn't even find the

(1:58:40) plane so this one here you can see these orbs are in a very similar orientation right here and the reason why this is actually compelling I think is the idea that if we have this plasma balls that we can create this diamond shape in uh then you could see like maybe we do it other times too maybe we don't always warp a plane maybe this was with a plane coming out somewhere else although probably not because the in this one you're looking at contrails here because this plane's much higher than the MH370

(1:59:09) video see what else we got Ashton Forbes for president and no I don't want to be president man president is a a job where you are just you're a puppet on a string yeah you think Mick West talked to kim.com how embarrassing would that be if we can prove that Mick West talked kim.

(1:59:33) com like Kim that would just destroy kim.com credibility um let me switch over my other screen I don't even know what WeChat is guys so sorry about that um also one more thing I want to address this is probably gonna be the last thing that you can clip for tonight that we'll post um or I'll clip I already forgot what I was gonna say damn it um what was it oh yeah so

people think that I might be a CIA agent or distraction or whatever else people think some government uh operative and disinformation agent uh those make no sense whatsoever disinformation a first of all

(2:00:29) I'm not a CIA agent or disinformation I have been no contact with the government whatsoever regarding anything related to this case ever I wish oh that's not true a arrow I guess and the couple times I called the FBI usually I don't think CIA agents called the FBI to report their own country for the largest criminal conspiracy in the history of the world and cover up in the history of the world I don't think they generally report their evidence to AO generally I don't think they go on a bunch of podcasts and

(2:00:56) have a huge list of evidence and don't tell anyone to believe what they say but say just to review the evidence instead that's not what disinformation does and there's nothing to distract from the UFO Community is completely useless and they've done basically nothing for the last 30 years uh they've accomplished essentially zero they had UAP hearings that got nothing done that was just telling stories where nobody showed any evidence whatsoever um and that's not going to get us anywhere if we have more

(2:01:23) UAP hearings and we put up people like this Jason sans's guy that talking about telepathically communicating with blue aliens uh it's going to destroy the UFO community's credibility so what I'm doing here is the exact opposite of distraction there's nothing to distract from this going on in the UFO community and if anything the UFO Community needs credibility because it has literally zero credibility right now whatsoever they need people who are actually talking about the science and explaining

(2:01:49) the science that are bringing videos that have real World evidence along with them that can be actually shown in court and you can subpoena real people and have them come and give their witness testimony that's what the UFO Community needs chat we got a lot of Clips tonight we got a lot of Clips tonight this civilization is not making it to 2040 uh probably not you might be right yeah Ken Ken is a good investigator man he's uh we don't come to the same conclusions but he's a good investigator

(2:02:28) man saw one of the orbs personally in a village in Spain should have taken a picture yeah guys so and I don't want to uh dishearten anybody but I don't want people's random pictures that they took at home don't send them to me I got it like I I get you have no idea how much of that I get a lot um it's there's I appreciate that you had the experience and that you saw something anomalous uh but you have to realize that we can't do do anything with that the same reason why a person testifying to Congress

(2:02:55) about their telepathic blue alien doesn't do anything we just need actual evidence of like something that's much more detailed even if it's moving around anonymously anomalously that still doesn't prove anything at all um although I understand that you know if you have if I had a personal experience like that I would want to talk about it too U but it's not the kind of thing that we can launch a full investigation into that's out there um uh and I haven't actually

had a personal experience like that um it

(2:03:21) would be nice to have I guess someday uh guys so there's no there is no time on the Glenn Beck debate at the moment uh the reason why I was even talking about it is because I want to make sure that it happens I want to make sure he doesn't back out because I got a message from his people saying that they're interested but that he potentially you know wouldn't take it seriously which is I took as being a debate a gentleman's debate um and if that's how he thinks about it then now I want the world to know that I'm in all

(2:03:55) in Not Afraid and if anyone wants to back out then should tell you something right anytime anywhere I'll even give him three questions ahead of time let them know my first three questions as a handicap because I have a lot more experience looking into the videos and looking into the plane uh that way and I've got all my evidence here as well uh that he can read he can watch this stream to prepare to know exactly what I'm going to say so that he doesn't even have to be surprised by anything that

(2:04:24) I'm saying he can watch my interviews so he knows exactly what I'm going to say he can try to find pick some holes somewhere if he wants to uh I'll be ready 100% um let's see here I think we might end there for tonight let's just look through I have to redo the whole science part though so if if Glenn Beck or anybody else is watching I'm going to make the science part even more accurate now we've got the Chinese hack down here the Chinese hack might have to go up the list the fact that there was this random

(2:04:57) Chinese hack is just wild to me although we have so so much of our stuff is so good like the KT witness sighting that's got two blog posts from different years that are still consistent with four years apart and then a whole bunch of technical data from her automatic GPS that's just that's hard evidence uh Maas Chang guys we might even have to add like yeah arrest Maas Chang gets arrested while representing a whistleblower in the 1 MDB Scandal which actually happened in the same years that the plane went missing the prime

(2:05:33) minister of Malaysia might have been corrupted and paid off this is like circumstantial evidence that the Prime Minister was getting Kickbacks for lying about what happened to the plane because he actually said the plane ended in the South Indian Ocean he's on the record saying that and then the former prime minister the one that Mias Chang worked for is on the record saying that the CIA took the plane and that the Malaysia shouldn't have to pay the consequences for it so some of the evidence I've got

(2:06:00) on here that I don't even talk about on a lot of the videos on a lot of my podcasts like I mean I I'm not afraid of a courtroom I've got a huge amount of evidence uh or we do you know because this is this is for all of us um what else do we look at so the science though I have to update with macroscopic phase conjugation and we know way more about the science than we us to know um the wormholes The Ether I have to update all that I have to update all that that's the crazy part is that the science is



(2:06:32) the part where we were the weakest at so if you look at this here the science part here was the weakest part and that's why I even had like the high frequency of gravitational wave gener I'm probably I might keep these here because these are points from Salvador P's patent uh and I may add the to these like Sal p is pent yeah that's probably how I'm going to do it because these are consistent with what we're seeing but then I want to change the science part down to having like the topological

(2:07:11) monopole uh the kums law conversion I'm just going to add at the bottom and I'll I'll move it around uh is it so they're essentially breaking the swinger limit producing energy densities we also do what the dark energy laser we might have to come up with a better term for Dark Energy laser beam guys I feel like we're going to get people are going to make fun of us for calling it a dark energy laser beam although that I think might be literally what it is it's essentially a laser beam that can create space in front of it so

(2:08:13) that it can uh kind of run along that like train tracks which to me even to me sounds a little bit silly honestly uh let's just uh crowdfund a to build it but the reason why I called the dark energy laser beam is because that's literally what it was called in that one paper the the um warp drive paper so that one's uh pretty interesting and I think it's one of the best ones so yeah we saw this oh APK sent more uh yeah oh so you sent both these appreciate you bro the pick would have been two megapixel only yeah so that's part of

(2:08:43) the problem with a lot of these pictures is that it's just a light and yeah you probably saw something crazy because when you see with your eyes like when you see something crazy you know you're like oh man and when you take a picture it never does it justice even videos never really do it justice that's why these videos uh and we'll play them one more time are are so good because the MH370 videos have more detail in them than like any videos ever that we've seen from the UFO community and this is

(2:09:10) the part where I was talking to Ian Carol about and I was like dude this is why they protect this information so much because just like a random dude on Twitter from looking at two just two videos that are only a minute long each we're able to deduce like the entire us spy surveillance satellite cap uh apparatus just their entire surveillance apparatus capabilities um and then it's like you it's like finding the missile missing puzzle piece that just puts everything together because once you figure that

(2:09:43) out then you're like okay so what are these drones these drones we see here are not aliens this is we have some kind of crazy computer capabilities that can use these like automatic homing tracking objects they exotic vacuum objects they're mapping the plane here like there's so much intelligence that you get from these videos um and that's something you never see in UFO videos like normally you just see like a very stereotypical Flying Saucer with lights on it and then it just floats over the screen and then

(2:10:11) that's it the video ends these videos are telling a whole story and that whole story is consistent with what happened to the real plane um so this is the part where it's like you know

the strength of the evidence is just it's too strong here um even the fact that this this picture this video starts just as the plane gets in view the fact that the the video starts at the exact moment the plane gets in view is also a tell I think because this camera would not have been able to see the plane uh if the plane was on the

(2:10:48) left side of the Drone so that's how now that you just mention that holy [ ] that's another detail the camera the video starts at the same moment that the plane immediately becomes into into view from the angle of the camera wow I'm GNA put that on my list we're g to be talking about that because that also indicates this is a real video that we're seeing here as well is that the reason why this video starts at this moment is because this is the moment where the plane gets into view from this

(2:11:19) camera and from the other one it's the moment where probably the plane was not in the same frame as the Drone so they waited until the Drone just got separated from the plane and then that's where they they have the video started wow crazy that's honestly kind of a yatsi moment chat so you can tell people so somebody faked the the camera in terms of it being like an accurate real camera where the video starts at the exact same moment it would start based on the perspective of the Drone relative to the

(2:11:48) plane that's a pretty weird detail okay let me see what I got here so I said the Drone gets into the view at the same time where it uh where drone video starts at the same time when the plane gets into view on the right hand side camera uh evil forces yeah I don't guys I'm not really a person that believes that somebody's like all evil or all good I'm more of a person that believes that people good people can do evil things okay guys I think I'm going to probably call it there yeah I mean the thing is it's a

(2:12:51) matter of there's a lot of weird details and a lot of the weird details are scientifically accurate like these details that we're looking at right here and it's a matter of stacking them up and that's the reason why you look at it from a court case when you look at it from the court case perspective with totality of the evidence what is the story that's being told and this is where you shouldn't listen to any **debunker** I've had people literally come out and I'm going to stop this video and

(2:13:20) say that they don't have to address any evidence as long as they poke whole one hole in your story there's people that actually think that there's real people that think that if they poke one hole in your story they win and that's all there is to it that's not how anything works that's not how a court case works if you actually guys watch real court cases the whole point of the court case is that both sides tell the story that they want the jury to be able to believe so the story here for the

(2:13:44) **debunkers** they don't have one they literally don't even have one the best one so far is Tim P thinks that a Bitcoin billionaire was bored and made the videos as far as I know that's the only story still out there uh some people think that some guy made the videos named Joe Lancaster um and he's been caught lying so even the **redditors** didn't even believe this guy but

there's still some nut job **redd**itors that you know they're in denial and he they they think this guy's credible that has no evidence

(2:14:11) whatsoever that's been caught lying his story doesn't make any sense the website he uploaded wasn't even there says he just made up the look of the blue drone video even though it's turned out later on after he made that statement that it's actually real uh how really how the Drone looks and they do have uh color cameras like that um so yeah there's people out there that they believe honestly the irony of people like that who believe like a liar who's got his pronouns in his bio a

(2:14:37) picture of a mask on his face and free Palestine whatever the current thing is plugged into his brain thinks that he made these videos um it's ironic because you have to be you have to be more gullible than if these videos were fake for us to believe that like you have to be just completely ignorant of all reality to think that that guy made the videos okay so yes once again you need to come up with the full story how and why how long it took who the person was what their motivations were that's consistent with all the evidence we put

(2:15:14) out here because the evidence that we've put forth in this screenshot down here um this evidence is is evidence that's Universal so this evidence applies as well even for the **debunk**ers so your evidence for how the videos were faked have to be consistent with everything you see on this list so you need a story that's consistent with everything that you read on these 17 Pages why Katherine te's sightings like this why Mike MC's the plane on fire uh why maias Lang Chang told alternative media it would have to be it would have

(2:15:47) a global impact on the world's economy why would Maas who is uh advisers to the former prime minister of Malaysia tell alternative media it would have to be it would have a global impact on the world's economy why would he say that about a missing plane that's a really weird thing to say so what is the hoaxer narrative for why he said that so they have to address every single thing you see on this list it's not a matter of this is my story this actually here is a list of evidence um my story actually isn't even

(2:16:19) listed anywhere in here I'm and so this is why where my story comes from is the the evidence list and why my story is teleportation is here's the evidence for why what we see there is actually teleportation we're going to change this to warp drive let's see um why is it warp drive not Annihilation or cloaking the science the patents the **debunk**s uh okay what was that one I need to add the **debunk** to the cloud **debunk** um let's let's reword this one six day old **Reddit** account inexplicably

(2:17:32) found let's just say not even on the Obscure website because people might argue about that found a cloud image within 20 minutes out of millions cloud images where the clouds had to be stretched uh stitched uh and reoriented so a Six-Day old **Reddit** account I think I'm also just going to change this for posterity purposes six day old **Reddit** account inexplicably finds a cloud image within 20 minutes out of millions of cloud images where the cloud said to be stretch Stitch reoriented and M and reoriented to

(2:18:16) match that is that should have been the death Nowell to the cloud debu is that the story of the cloud image even being found is completely impossible that person's lying and the question is why are they lying about how they found the cloud image they didn't spend 20 minutes and randomly happen to go oh look at this Cloud image if I restretch these clouds here and Stitch this all together this this is these would be the clouds in the videos that's completely completely inexplicable so whoever that

(2:18:44) person was who found this Cloud image that person needs to come out and tell the **truth** about how they found this Cloud image because lying about it from the bat is super sketchy about the the **debunk** in general and that's before we get to the part about how there literally can't be a 2d Cloud image in the 3D videos because of the lighting um they couldn't be reversed image searched actually it wasn't even aons it was **redditors** that sent him the email so **redditors** and I don't know somebody actually found out which one it was I

(2:19:16) think they admitted it I think it was actually the T the T Powell guy um the same guy that's attacking me is the one guy who actually found the cloud that sent the email to **Jonas** to have **Jonas** attach his name to it so weird connection the guy who's defaming me on social media and like the guy who's got the me having like the literal mental break on social media um and completely 100% obsessed with me spending his whole life uh looking and talking about me um he's the guy that actually sent the

(2:19:47) email to **Jonas** as well so this already right away we can throw it out we can throw out the cloud picture there's no credibility to it whatsoever and we haven't even we haven't even Tech uh analyzed it technically yet um there's clear dripping bias and seething hatred uh these people and these same people these same **redditors** so the same group of TJ Powell in them they committed federal felony fraud against me already fabricating fake evidence they actually talk about it a lot in their discords

(2:20:14) people send me uh messages in their discords where they talk about sending me fake data and stuff like that as well so you have to realize like these people are compromised they're actually making fake **debunks** because in their head these videos break their minds and they need them to be fake so this is one thing I didn't anticipate is that people would actually fabricate fake evidence like maybe not even necessarily the CIA but people who have like mental problems are like fabricating fake evidence because

(2:20:42) they just want this to go away that badly because that's how much of a threat it is to their existential well-being think about that for a second that's scary man that's really scary and it's happened multiple times so uh then why would the photographer make the **debunk** video after that you get a random email from **Reddit** nut jobs who have mental problems and you're like yep I'll take this from here I'll go ahead and make a **debunk** video guys right now right now I'm not even G to look into it the images don't even go

(2:21:10) back past 2016 and even the image the even the the uh database data on the website host only goes back to October of 2 14 so even if they didn't fabricate that it still doesn't even

predate the videos on the database where it was uploaded so there's actually no evidence that that image even existed on the database when this when the plane went missing or in the duration of time where the video would have to be made no evidence whatsoever um the image the cloud image couldn't even be found in reverse image search

(2:21:48) even if you reverse image search the image it didn't go back to the website it actually doesn't even go back to the website well how could it goes back to **Reddit** but it doesn't go back to the website the other pictures in the set do this one doesn't and the image was actually modified as well they updated the image on December 6 I think it was 20 uh 23 I think it's December 6 I may have to update it but it's close enough it's basically around the same time that the six- day old **Reddit**

(2:22:25) account was made just so coincidentally enough the six day old **Reddit** account was made at the same time where the image gets updated in the database that doesn't reverse image search back to the website oh and then the bit and then the Super Kicker and this is where I revealed this on the DMS with kim.

(2:22:46) com the picture taker told us to go look at the Torrance so I I need to snip that actually where the picture taker told us that we should go look in the Torrance when kim.com asked how many people had downloaded the image he says well go look in the Torrance because all the torrent get this website used to get pirated all the time so we go look through as many torren as we could find I think we only found two or three none of them had the picture it picture doesn't even exist in the Torrance that I mean guys I don't

(2:23:13) know what else to tell you man um I'm I'm probably almost as certain that the the whole image was a elaborate ruse as I am that we can warp an airplane so um oh yeah and then I also recently posted the thing where you can create a higher quality Cloud image from a lower quality clouds in 45 seconds using conventional AI right now 45 seconds so the big question is um is it easier to to make a full 3d rendered environment from a 2d Cloud image or the opposite or uh you know what we're going to switch this

(2:24:21) yeah so is it easier to make a 2d Cloud image from a 3D rendered video or a full 3d rendered environment from a 2d Cloud image obviously the answer to that is the former anyone telling you otherwise is a liar uh it's not something you can argue it's obviously easier to take a 3D video and take a snapshot and now you have a 2d Cloud image throw it into your AI and then have your AI expand out the clouds around it in fact I even showed the thing that it was put into one of those AI sensors and the AI sensor thing

(2:24:46) so that it was 80% sure that the image had been created by AI there's even a tool out there to change the metadata to have it become a raw file also I don't know why the bunkers think that raw file is some kind of exclusive thing that can't be faked of course it can and we actually found applications that will let you do that as well um I I don't know they make a lot of weird claims oh yeah and then the best part is everybody involved is a VFX expert and they all know each other and they're all tied to the corridor crew

(2:25:23) so everybody involved was a VFX expert they all know each other and they're all tied to the corridor crew including the person that found the pictures including the six day old **Reddit** account so honestly the cloud **debunk** is probably starting to become worse than even the jittery contrails one just because there's so much forensic analysis and this actually doesn't even go into the forensic analysis uh so I'm actually adding this on here as well forensic analysis actually shows that a flicker image of Mount Fuji with

(2:26:10) the exact matching angle of the picture and Shadow on the on the mountain was used to generate the fake Cloud picture um so the idea here is that you just use that existing picture you paste over the top of it um your clouds from that Mage 370 video you put it into an AI and then it upscales the cloud picture and makes it look like the clouds from the video or at M Fuji which is contraindicated by the coordinates we see in the bottom left by the way um so pretty weird stuff man and actually there's more I'll probably add even more

(2:26:40) to this but we actually have a great animation maybe I can even add the animation in here uh where you can actually see it's a 100% perfect overlay from a Mount Fuji picture on flicker that we found uh exact same angle exact same Shadows on the the uh the mountain that match uh the the supposed image that has the clouds in them it's pretty wild huh yeah massive shout out to WS advisor he's the one I'll actually pull it up real quick so you guys can see because WS advisor basically he's like a

(2:27:12) hardcore forensic analysis uh when it comes to like pictures and stuff like that and that's not my area of expertise so I usually don't dig into that in general um but the the evidence that he put forth is pretty damn compelling man I mean I think it pretty conclusively shows that there's some manipulation that happened um and I I was trying to be nice to like this person who took the picture and I didn't want to like you know uh directly get them in trouble for you know they may have been used with

(2:27:42) respect to this picture being taken you know they may not have known that they were being lied to so I didn't really even want to dig into a lot of this but um you know that because all the **debunk**ers want to come and bring it back then you know we're just going to expose that guy unfortunately like he he I I gave him fair warning not to get himself involved in uh the situation without looking at the evidence and he ignored it so you shouldn't have too much sympathy for him um he asked for it 100%

(2:28:09) and not only just that like not only did he ask for it but he also did multiple ask me anything like not only did he he come into the case insert himself into it when he had no reason Reon to be he's just a guy that took a picture on the internet has no reason to get involved starts making **debunk** videos out there and then on top of that he starts doing ask me any things on **Reddit** for people like this is not the behaviors of somebody who is innocent in any of this stuff this is somebody who's getting

(2:28:39) directly involved uh without listening to any of the evidence and just to completely kill the cloud **debunk** in front of everybody who's watching thousands and thousands of people

right now um this is the flicker image overlaid over the exact Cloud image in question uh and you can see that it is a 100% pixel perfect match exact same angle exact same shadow in the The Ridge here as well exactly the same how do you get the exact same angle from the exact same shadow in this exact same picture that has Mount Fuji it's

(2:29:20) it's a 100% pixel perfect match look at that 100% match these are the people that think that a non-matching VFX this is this is what a real 100% match looks like this is no manipulation by the way guys no manipulation so this is actually just straight up you can see it's just shifting the opacity back and forth that's it that's it and so we've proven Beyond a doubt that this picture is clearly fabricated according to the **debunker** own standards the **debunkers** say that if you find something like this

(2:29:56) that matches that proves it to be fake that that's the standard of the **Reddit debunkers** of **mcwest** so we're just using their exact standard that's 100% pixel perfect match Now by comparison I'm going to show you something that's not a 100% pixel perfect match this is the actual comparison I'm going to show right now that is the best possible match for the Pyromania VFX oh wait where is it here it is here's the best possible match for the Pyromania VFX that's out there for the people that think that that doesn't

(2:30:31) match those people are saying that this matches okay they say that this is a 100% pixel perfect match it's a donut you guys it was a donut all along it was always a donut it's perfect match just kidding uh the the one in qu that I'm really trying to show here this is it that was just a joke gu that one was just a joke uh this is the one that supposedly they claim as a pixel perfect match right here can I make this bigger oh yeah I can okay so this is the best possible match and you can just tell without even doing a pixel

(2:31:11) comparison that it doesn't match along the edges you can tell there's dots just completely missing in the real thing like there's all these extra little effects in here that just aren't there anymore there's an extra dot that's missing this whole Edge right here doesn't even match and that's just the edge where the edge is is similar but doesn't match the middle is not even close it's not even remotely close you can see the plane sticking out of the real one this fake one here is weird

(2:31:35) like things shooting out of the top left and down the bottom right it doesn't even remotely match in the center here these are the people that are telling you that the Mount Fuji picture doesn't match are telling you that this is a pixel perfect match how do you even convert what you see in color to what you see in black how do you even do that what are the steps to modify it the steps for the Mount Fuji picture are really simple you literally just perfectly overlay it and then you just shift the opacity back and

(2:32:02) forth all you have to do for this one is literally just overlay it and shift the opacity back and forth and it's 100% pixel perfect match pretty funny huh so I am excited for the Glenn Beck debate I think that'll be great I hope that he gets some advice from the **redditors** if I was him I always give the best advice guys uh if I was Glenn Beck I would not take any advice from the

redditors I'm already ready I know everything that they're thinking uh I know that they're going to say that the

(2:32:37) ocean's really big though uh it was some kind of suicidal pilot even though there's literally no evidence for that I'm just going to say that and repeat that and I'm going to say something about the simulator without realizing that the simulator data is mh150 to Jetta perfect match for mh150 to Jetta uh I've got that ready to go too I have something that I haven't never showed related to that uh to the simulator data which will conclusively prove it um in fact here it is actually am going to show

(2:33:12) [Music] it okay so the simulator data that they have here is in red and they actually the simulator data does not like have this straight line like this path like here um it just has a there's a waypoint in the South Indian Ocean that they've manually connected you can see that the red path is a perfect overlay to the five most recent how many different in the top right here you can see mh150 flights this was like every four days there's a flight to Jetta from K lur and you can see this was their real flight

(2:33:45) path it's clearly just the flight path from mh150 this purple one they probably had to deviate because there was some weather or something like that but all these other ones are perfect overlay so this the flight path is conclusively not some pre-planned route it was literally from qual andur all the way up here it was literally jet the the one the flight from to Jetta and he was actually slated to fly this route in February right after he was practicing the route so the simulator route stuff is 100% fake H and

(2:34:14) it actually was ruled out uh officially as well not only with that but it was also ruled out officially the FBI ruled it out and so did the Malaysian um government that that was any type of suicide route so that just goes to show how much fake stuff people believe out there uh I can't wait to talk about these videos with someone like Glen Beck um hopefully he comes prepared so we can have an intelligent conversation thank you very much uh Bobby Lee guys you guys are triggering the debunkers with these

(2:34:41) donations because they're like he's making so much money in donations well I'm telling people not to donate to me if you need your money please do not donate to me I want you to keep that money but some people just love the case so much they love the investigation so much that they want to support it and I appreciate that because if I were to lose my job related to this and they try to ruin my life or whatever it'll be nice to have that extra money uh so that I can you know get on my feed or

(2:35:04) whatever is necessary so uh thank you guys very much for that I appreciate it and of course I'm going to use that to you know upgrade the equipment I'm actually thinking about changing my streaming setup changing the angle maybe having more depth in the background uh I have to just move stuff around for that the problem is the walls are always going to be white because I don't want to paint my walls too much effort uh but I may make it like a little bit better so that it's more visually appealing for



(2:35:28) people who are watching um let me just make sure I got all the donations uh once again Tom thank you very much oh Tracy Scott if you have kids please speak to their science teachers let's get the word out use your 10 minutes of time uh it will open many Minds yeah so what I would say is if you have kids that are in school even high school and they're learning physics or electrical engineering have them talk about Tesla have them talk about Maxwell's equations have them talk about the scalar potential that seems like

(2:35:58) it's uh like a hard thing but it's actually you know even if they don't take it seriously at least they the science teacher might think about it and go wait how does that person know about it you know so pretty cool um thank you very much guys now I think we're going to play it out here yeah the thing too is like if I would have lost my job and people started coming after me or something like that I feel like the community would rally around and uh and I'm grateful for that

(2:36:25) absolutely grateful for that honestly it makes me kind of choke up a little bit when I think about it because there's so many awesome people in this community that have been uh you know supporting finding evidence helping out here and there I'm glad to represent you I think that this is something here that if we get the outcome that we're looking for it's going to be one of the greatest stories ever and you guys will be able to go watch the movie later on and they'll have Jesse Eisenberg playing me or Sarah

(2:36:51) and you'll go damn I was part of that I was part of revealing that information that's going to be an awesome experience for everybody even the debunkers might appreciate it although the debunkers will end up getting played by like uh I don't know some troll actor okay guys uh I think I'm going to stop there for tonight we'll probably do a little bit more uh probably dig hard into the science tomorrow I'm going to read some of those papers that I listed up there so if you want to sneak peek

(2:37:17) take a look at those scientific papers and uh I'm going to post the clip from James O'Keefe later tonight before I go to sleep I think right after this and I'm going to probably post a link as well to the big things uh podcast so guys make sure you watch the big things podcast appearance I did with him uh let's get him as many views as we can get it was a good conversation that I had with him the debunkers get addressed everything he's a normal guy he had Jesse Michael on he had Alvi lob on

(2:37:42) recently so watch Christian with the big things podcast tonight uh watch my my short clip and question to James O'Keefe about the CIA and the weapons that they're hiding and uh yeah let's do this thing guys thanks everybody uh for hanging out tonight uh I'm going to play us out with uh the Kim uh song again which is hilarious and then we'll play out our our favorite song so thanks everybody thanks everybody who donated have a great night love you guys peace everybody [Music] us the government came and took it all

(2:38:35) away a good boy get his allow you see that why do you blow so [Music] hard. what is hiding in your.com stole from Hollywood inside of training and eminent sting now he's on Twitter

calling **scamm** with the only thing the FBI left string but when the call he sh it te now it's calling other people SC out of fear he got empty buckets and hard from the USA the government came and took it all away do you go [Applause] SOC what is hiding in

(2:39:41) [Applause] your back sto from Hollywood inside trading iness Ste now he's on calling **scam**ers but the only thing I him [Music] string why you go so hard why you why you go so hard me why you so hard why you why you go so hard why you go so hard why you why you go so why you go so hard why you m

(2:40:45) h37 until you do some research don't to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes capes I we glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m [Music] h37 guess what m

(2:41:53) m370 not all heroes I to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar your opinion it to me your opinion M h37 now hero SP keep our glasses I'm going to find the **truth** why I this part trolls hat see guess what

YAHTZEE - Kimdotcom, Physicists, and Warp Drive - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=js72yki4muU>

Transcript:

(00:08) m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means qu to me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar the trolls hatte see me [Music] succeed but guess what m m [Music]

(01:19) m370 not all heroes St glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this your opinion it means to me your opinion and and h37 now hero our glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party trolls guess what it's I m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means quiet to

(02:27) me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hatte see me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music] s y m m370 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Martin you're

(04:53) malan 370 Contact 120m 9 [Music] breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture of the Bhagavad G Vishnu is trying to

persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(05:58) impress him take takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of [Music] worlds good night everybody welcome it is going down tonight chat I hope you guys are ready for this this is your host Ashton Forbes it's not even technology tonight it is just uh yatsi tonight everybody this is going to be a huge stream uh glad you guys are here watching things have just been blowing up like you guys can tell it's just been getting bigger and bigger and bigger the debunkers have been marginalized people

(06:39) are sharing the content I've got people posting the content in like five other languages that I've Just Seen around there not even like retweeting me just reposting it exactly changing the languages posting in Chinese French Portuguese Spanish or just a few of the languages I saw out there people are starting to wake up that this is what happened in the plane that those videos are real um and they should be because that's what happened with those videos those are the MH370 videos that's what

(07:07) happened to Malaysian Airlines that's why the plane disappeared that's why all the bullshit's been going on United States government is implicated if you guys watched me the other night you saw that I posted a video directly accusing the United States military the intelligence communities and President Barack Obama in addition to other co-conspirators in The Disappearance and abduction and and conspiracy coverup of Malaysian Airlines Flight 37 70 I am not joking around with that that is a direct

(07:33) accusation I this is not satire uh this is a formal accusation of criminal activity uh I don't think that they will ever be prosecuted because I don't think there's any justice in this world and I don't think that uh the Judiciary in the United States uh I think is completely corrupt but the point stands and why is that important to make that statement that's important to make that statement because we've got people out there if you go on social media people have been coming at me they' have been making a

(08:00) excuses lies trying to discredit me trying to discredit the case lying about the case fabricating fake debunks about the case and I want those people who are doing that to know you are on notice and when these videos do get confirmed I am going to suggest to the Department of Justice that you face criminal charges for conspiracy for covering it up you're not going to be hidden behind your weird screen name I will um uh we will uh subpoena uh Twitter Reddit whatever to get your real names I just want you to

(08:30) be clear on that so that there's no confusion later on no lying about it so the best thing you can do here is not lie about these videos I am going to have the families come after you using the Alex Jones precedent Sandy Hook president and take all your money and everything you have so do not do that everybody who's been that has been officially warned that's why I made that statement that's out there so now get into the fun stuff um guys also and yes I and we do have records of your guys' posts and stuff

(09:02) that you're putting out there so just stop it man just stop it if you're one of these people there's people out there that are literally trying to make up lies about me and stuff like that I strongly suggest you stop doing that you guys know who you are that's out there strongly suggest that you stop if you've got some mental disability that can't make you stop just get off the internet for a while man get off the internet nothing is going to make these videos go away I want to say that right off the

(09:25) bat and before I do that I do want to say hi to people but there's way too many people in the chat today like guys this is our we already got a thousand people we're only a few minutes in um so if you guys are in there in the chat thank you guys very much greatly appreciate especially the people that have been following along for months and months and months especially in the down times when you know it just we haven't had as much traction I mean we're at probably the highest peak that we've

(09:48) been at with respect to this case this is not any grift nobody's doing this for money I'm not doing this for attention um I I think you can tell that if this was real obviously there would be like you know there's going to be huge things that come from this of course you can't deny that in general but that's not why I'm doing this we've always been doing this to get it to the answers for the families but also for the uh technology being out to the government out to the public uh from the

(10:15) government out to the public um so yes nothing is going to stop this I don't care what kind of influencer you are how many millions of followers you have on Twitter or on YouTube or anywhere else there's absolutely nothing you're going to be able to do to make this case go away without the United States government making a statement about it and if you are out there trying to make the case go away without the United States government then your motives are very suspect extremely suspect and it

(10:43) goes back to what I said before as well so do not do that do not try to make the case go away I don't care if you're kim.com I don't care if you're the corridor crew with your six million followers on on uh YouTube in fact the more followers and the more money you make the less you should be trying to come out against this case because you got a lot to lose because those families deserve a lot of money and I'm going to make sure they take your money and then it becomes their money so now let's jump right into this

(11:10) um with respect to what was going on with uh kim.com okay so people probably just saw that he finally he posted in uh in Twitter replied to one of my comments I'm going to go ahead and pull that up so we can just watch along at home we're going to start with that tonight let's see and where's my post about this right here share screen oh I'm gonna have to pop this screen out hold on gu now before I pop this out I want people to know that I muted kim.

(11:48) com um months ago because I never got a good feeling from this guy and when he hid okay let me just read it so and you can see he's been muted on my post here no Ashen it's stock footage and the photos that were used in the creation of these videos are that are holding

people back you have a gift use your talent to solve real problems now I don't want to expose kim.

(12:15) com uh more than I have to here but I absolutely will if necessary so I would prefer not to but don't stand in my way on this Kim or anybody else okay the the fact that kim.com is coming out of the woodwork four months later five month mon later when this is at this its peak once again is extremely suspicious extremely suspicious because I was already suspicious of why he was reaching out to me before when he has usually nothing to do with the UFO topic or anything related to that especially because he's facing extradition in the United States and he told me in a

(12:49) private message or in a private conversation that we had that his assets from mea mega upload were actually seized by the United States government and he gets them doled back as uh an allowance nobody in that situation should be trying to come out to me who I am exposing the United States government and trying to influence people it just makes you look bad kim.

(13:11) com don't do it man also this is not your wheelhouse you are not some kind of uh science expert you are not an expert on UFOs you're not an expert on any relevant things here whatsoever so stand out of my way and let me deal with the United States government I'm going to take them down and you can just enjoy it I'm going to do you a favor on this one one okay so I replied to this as well um where's my reply where's my reply oh I think I replied F further down here maybe so kim.com says I spent an hour on

(13:45) the phone with a photographer who took the cloud pictures in Japan so first of all kim.com offered this guy \$10,000 and he turned it down well actually he accepted it and you know what we're going to play that video as well just so that people can hear it kim.com actually told me to record this by the way so if anybody gets mad that I recorded this kim.

(14:04) com is the one who told me to record it so that we would have a record of it um I may have to find it I should have probably got this queued up before we do this there's the level up thing blah blah blah uh I may have to dig around and find it it's probably on my Twitter profile so um before I do that so then I said in response to him remember when he told us to look at the Torrance from this call that he's talking about we did the images didn't exist in the Torrance so why didn't they just find out who downloaded the images in the 7-Day

(14:46) window and also Kim how do you make a full 3d rendered environment out of a 2d Cloud picture because I'm open to logical answers on this one uh I haven't checked to see if he replied but I have a feeling that he didn't reply because he doesn't like to usually answer questions that he can't he doesn't have a logical answer for and I don't see any answer from kim.

(15:05) com on this one so let's jump back to my post then that was the post that I was just sharing there so here's my response when I see that and once again guys I'm not above coming at anybody so if you come at me man you better be ready dude you 100% better be ready Kim

you're facing extradition United States and they control your assets you told me this straight up I'm afraid I cannot trust you I think you're a smart guy but you completely ignored my DMs when I explained how it can't be a 2d Cloud

(15:36) image in these videos you hid my reply in your posts and that's when I muted you you also blew up on Dr Greer which was really weird like guys I don't know if you were there in that conversation December 16th of 2023 in the space but kim.com interaction with Greer was extremely bizarre and uh pretty unhinged if I'm being honest with you now I get it he doesn't believe the US has this technology first of all he's wrong but whatever you want to believe I don't really care you also think that aliens

(16:05) should give us the cure for cancer that's not how any of this works you don't seem to comprehend how this works is that once you unlock this unification theory of quantum field mechanics and general it doesn't have to do with cures for cancer the physics that we're talking about here is more borderline on metaphysics which is from a medical healing perspective we're talking about the ability to like reverse tumors and Cancers we're not talking about the cures for them and this physics also

(16:32) opens up the door to free energy uh warping an object and doomsday weapons you get everything it's Pandora's Box you don't get a pick it's not Burger King you don't get to have it your way uh making a 2d Cloud picture from a 3D video is the absolute bare minimum that the United States government intelligence Community would do to hide this video kim.

(16:55) com out of all people who literally got raided there's a video of his the raid on his place which was pretty Over the Top If I'm going to be honest uh he should know that this is a guy that should definitely know what the intelligence Community is capable of is it easier to take a 2d picture and turn it into a 3D fully rendered environment which we've proven or is it easier to take a 3D picture or 3D video and convert it to a 2d picture you guys tell me the answer to that one now I'm going to expose this technology and I'm going to expose what

(17:27) we did at MH370 we be in the United States government with or without kim.com with or without any other influencers I'm putting this out there because I want people to be on notice for this uh so that they know that I'm not messing around now the other thing I want to say on the kim.

(17:45) com stuff I do not want to expose him I don't want to go through my DMs but I would be happy to I'm trying to get away from doing that but I can show the DMS where I've got like 10 DMS to kim.com explaining why there can't be a 2d Cloud picture and he just completely ghosted me I could also talk about the fact that he called called me up the very next day when that cloud image came out at like 8 in the morning my time when I had just woken up and he pressured me to come out and make a statement that said that the images were

(18:08) debunked literally pressured me to do so which is not normal behavior um what else did I want to say uh so I anyway I found that to be pretty suspicious because I never had a good

feeling about it that's why I ended up deleting that post and later that day we already the whole story started to fall apart oh yeah and also kim.

(18:32) com basically offered me a job to try to help his case against the United States kind of like what he's talking about with using my talents for other things or some [redacted] like that but then ghosted me about that too these are all factual statements by the way um so I'm GNA be honest best bet you can do here Kim I like to give people my honest opinions uh for what they should do is don't get involved in this now if you want to flip your script and you want to out and support me again I'm going to be honest it's going to be hard

(19:01) for me to trust you the best thing you can do if you want to be on my side is just retweet my content I really don't want to get your opinions on it if I'm being perfectly honest um like I said this thing is not going to stop till the United States government issues a statement and anyone trying to prevent that from happening should be deemed suspicious I've already given the verifiable information to AO we don't need to litigate this on social media the Aro is going to have to issue a statement one way or another and

(19:28) anything they say I will be able to determine if it's a lie or not they will be able to find out if these are the videos Edward cin leaked uh they will be able to find out if that's what mq1 C Great Eagle looks like and I've got like 10 people in the last couple days telling me it is and the satellite video they will be able to confirm too if that's a cber system and if and when that does happen all the people who've been lying about this and trying to hide about it your Day of Reckoning will come

(19:51) your Day of Reckoning will come so just keep that in the back of your minds guys before you decide to take any actions um let's see I think we covered that I think we covered oh yeah and also we're well past the cloud images here guys we're well past determining whether or not some Cloud 2D cloud pictures in these videos way past that the body of evidence is far too strong if somebody wants to begin to explain how they knew where the coordinates of the V of the plane should be uh 10 days nine days

(20:21) before the coordinates were available feel free to just start explain to me which psychic oer did this in fact people ask me what would it take to make videos go away well the answer to that is you need to find the hoaxer if you're not out there trying to find the hoaxer of these of these videos then again your motives are suspect if you think these videos are debunked you should be you should have been trying to find the hoxer when kim.

(20:44) com had a \$100,000 Bounty that was never paid out by the way so no kim.com Bounty was never paid out uh Jonas the guy who supposedly took the pictures said that he would take a \$10,000 reward and then came back and backtracked on it and pretend he actually pretended for like a day and a half that he didn't agree to it I don't think he knew that I had recorded our meeting with kim.

(21:04) com so it seems like he was lying and he didn't know so he completely discredited

himself when he lied about that and then later on after he got caught in the LIE came out and said okay well now I'll take it but I'm going to give it to the families which also doesn't make any sense because you can't do that um I'm gonna actually pull it up so we can play that I've got it out here somewhere Dam where is it somebody can find the post for me I appreciate it for some reason I can't find the one where I took the video and

(21:48) I can't seem to find the video in my in my list here either here's all my Jonas ones the 10th huh weird man oh maybe I Google hold on oh Jonas affidavit there it is okay where is it oh okay I got it here we go guys you ready another thing that I wanted to ask you would you be will right away we're already hearing kim.

(22:28) com voice right by the way kim.com is the one told me to record this so once again don't get mad at me kim.com told me to to do an affidavit it's kind of a notarized sworn document that your evidence is accurate that you took that photo on that day that uh there's no uh false HS and anything that you was saying yeah sure cool yeah I'm I'm happy to vouch for the authenticity of these files happy to vouch for the authenticity of the files next day claims that never happened says that never happened the next day I post the

(23:02) that that video and next thing you know he's changing his tune later that day so I appreciate that kim.com did this but I want to clarify for everybody out there that no hoaxer ever came forward the Bounty was never paid out kim.com wanted to pay this guy the Bounty I told him no if you want to give him anything give him \$10,000 and he said okay I'll give you \$10,000 he said right then and there he was going to give him the Bitcoin right then and there and the guy says well I don't have a Bitcoin address and then he

(23:32) comes back with that statement about the affidavit the affidavit play was a really good play by kim.com which is why I'm disappointed him in him in general because he should have seen through the [ ] on this one um and I don't know if that guy was being played or whatever but all I know is that there's no 2D Cloud picture in this we've got a full 3d runner environment requirement so uh let's go ahead and just show actually I think I already did show that but you know what we'll show it again I'm GNA

(23:56) play that one more time now another thing that I wanted to ask you would you be willing to do an affidavit it's kind of a notarized sworn document that your evidence is accurate that you took that photo on that day that uh there's no uh false hoods and anything that saying sure cool yeah I'm I'm happy to vouch for the authenticity of these files I think that was probably the biggest mistake of that guy's whole life just G to be honest with you Jonas too probably biggest mistake of your life uh

(24:29) very first thing that I did when this guy dm'd me was told him not to get involved should have let other people get involved in it you're some random picture taker you shouldn't be getting involved making a debunk video uh and then his response was is that a threat it was just honest advice you probably should have took it back then I hope you uh don't end up regretting that now he also threatened me multiple times uh Jonas too did uh with uh supposed legal



consequences and uh you know what I I may show that

(25:00) DM um because I want to make sure that this guy doesn't have any uh legal case ever again uh against me and **redditors** thought that I should be afraid of this guy um I've never said anything false about him all I've done is post-factual stuff that he said um so here we go let me pull this up I'm going to screenshot it for you guys so I don't have to reveal a bunch of other stuff okay so **I want you** to know what kind of creep and loser this **Jonas** guy is um those are my opinions by the way uh but

(25:38) here we go let's stop share screen let's hide this so same guy you just saw in this video These are the DMS from this guy let make sure there's nothing okay so this is how much of a loser **Jonas** Doo is guys so next time here is is like the best legal advice if you're somebody who's out there uh let you know we're documenting everything you publish about me online and are currently looking into our options for a defamation charge I'll be in touch with other relevant parties such as textures.com legal team and our partners

(26:15) in the United States as well I'd appreciate if you take down any previous posts about me I won't respond to that publicly and happy to pretend it never happened to let you run your business anyway I just thought you should know best **Jonas** this is what a dumb **[ ]** **redditor** says who doesn't know anything about the law um and then and so you can see that was December 13th so I just ignored him I ghosted him because he's an idiot and he has no idea what he's talking about he has no lawsuit against

(26:40) me and in fact I'm going to make sure that the families take every single penny **Jonas** has I'll make sure that the media crucifies this guy for the rest of his life so you made the biggest mistake you've ever made **Jonas** too just letting you know that right now when these videos get confirmed may I have contact information for that of you or your legal counsel I'm proceeding with preparing a defamation charge against you January 29th 2024 I also want to inform you have I filed a comprehensive police report with

(27:09) the Tokyo Metropolitan Police Department detailing the false and damaging statements attributed to you he filed a false police report against me in Tokyo my response I didn't say anything false about you good luck his response says I'm just going to read this one you can take my word for it I'm proceeding in Japan not the United States statements don't need to be false to be convicted of you know what I am going to show it hold on I going to show it I want I don't want there to be any iGuy about

(27:46) this I didn't say anything false about you good luck you know what the absolute defense against defamation is the **truth** uh I guess this is the problem with like **redditors** is **redditors** don't really understand the law or really anything else unfortunately and these are by the way these are the same people **debunking** the videos so this is the level of intelligence that we're dealing with here guys um for the record when people Sue they don't threaten people about it laughing my ass off you're such

(28:12) a loser I also recorded our call so really man good luck so that was me just laying the hammer down on this guy uh because I've recorded the whole call so good luck with that bro uh and I just played it several times for you and and he says I'm proceeding in Japan not in sites statements don't need to be false to be convicted of defamation here no subpoena needed either I'm just making sure you're in the system here so he reported a false uh claim criminal claim against me in Japan um honestly if anything I probably

(28:46) have a good defamation case against him and uh **Jonas** best thing you should do **Jonas** is come out issue a formal apology say that the videos aren't **debunked** uh apologize for making your **debunk** video delete it off the internet that's what I told you to do right in the beginning um you are a [ ] idiot I don't really know how else to put it man you've gotten yourself into so much trouble here I don't even know where to begin um this is just straight up complete Mor and so of course like you

(29:14) know he has absolutely no case against me and if he were to file case I would counter Su and take him for everything he's got um so I hope he doesn't but it's up to him so now that we've dealt with that little bit of business um you know and and just for the record once again I'm just going to say it again if you're trying to **debunk** these videos because you don't think they can be real you should be thinking very hard and clearly about what you're doing you're fundamentally potentially covering up a

(29:50) conspiracy where 239 people disappeared where just again the official story is they don't know what happened to the plane **I want you** just to be that be 100% clear for everybody who's out there so that nobody's out there thinking that you know they're going to come at me or whatever yeah and here's the thing too is that I gave this guy all the chances in the world I told him not to come out not to involve himself in this he told me that he didn't want to uh I said don't do it then then don't and I said

(30:20) don't make a **debunk** video for sure because that's definitely going to get you directly involved he made he did multiple ask me anything on **Reddit** this guy multiple asking anything on **Reddit** it guy that just took some random picture he refused to listen to any of the evidence that I put forth refused absolutely refused to listen to any of it didn't review any of it so not only did he not do his due diligence at all to review the C the facts of the information then he went out and made a **debunk** video without realizing that

(30:46) there can't be a 2d Cloud picture in these videos so everybody out there kim.com **Jonas** D whatever you're all on notice you guys want to take it to court I'm happy to take it to court you guys have more money than me I'm happy to take your money and you really don't want to come out against these videos because if these videos do get proven to be true people are going to be wanting to crucify people out there have you seen how upset the families are imagine what the Public's going to think of somebody

(31:14) who tried to **debunk** the real fate of MH370 who tried to hide warp drive free energy uh and other Advanced Technologies from the world I don't think they're going to look kindly upon

you I think that your life might as well be over so yeah some of these people need like real Hobbies man and I'm not going to dunk on this guy anymore but this is just you know again giving you guys fair warning here and again and last time I G say this but I'm doing this because I want to make sure that nobody can play

(31:46) ignorant later on in the future nobody can pretend like they weren't warned that they didn't know what would happen uh that they didn't think this was that they were doing anything wrong you've been officially warned okay so oh yeah if that **Jonas** guy ever came at me the the very first thing I would do is just post the thing of him threatening to assume me where I said I didn't do anything wrong and him admitting that I didn't do anything wrong but it doesn't matter end of end of legal argument then I'm counters

(32:19) suing you and taking all your money okay next thing guys so what do we got next okay so I think we've addressed the cloud situation and we've addressed the kim.com situation out there pretty well now let's go ahead and take a look at now we've done the dirty business the first 30 minutes here the next thing I want to talk about is the warp drive stuff I want to go back into that for a minute let's close this actually leave this open for a second I do want to make a formal appeal here to the um to the physics community

(33:09) and the science Community what's it wrong oh there it is okay but I want to look at the content before with you guys so I make sure that I'm doing this correctly um so first thing I want to do guys let's dig into the thing we were looking at yesterday or two days ago I oh well first of all congratulations for 100,000 followers and I'm congratulating you guys for helping being part of MH370 X we had 100,000 followers in fact we're up to like 102,000 we got like 2,000 followers uh yesterday um what's the earpiece for so

(33:46) that I can hear uh when we play videos and stuff like that uh but so that's big and like I said things have been growing rapidly with respect to this yeah we're going to look back at the DIA paper here in just a second so just like what Nature's wisdom said because there's some more of this Dia paper that's extremely relevant for the physics so I guess I'll I'll set the this the um table here for this is that with these videos being real if somebody fake these videos why did they

(34:15) fake them with real science that's not publicly mainstream these videos Prove warp drive is real but mainstream physics doesn't know that it can be real in fact mainstream physics right now says you need need negative energy in order to for a wormhole or warp drive to be possible in these videos we're literally looking at that we're looking at a cold dark endothermic event we're looking at the negative energy that's required for a wormhole so who fake these videos consistent with physics that wasn't

(34:47) mainstream it's not even mainstream now let alone in 2014 which was just completely unknown in fact the paper that we're looking at from 2010 so unless the hoaxer was uh uh let's see a psychic who is also an engineer and knew aeronautical capabilities but they also knew physics that mainstream didn't accept and they wanted to fake it like mainstream physics

doesn't even know it's possible then these videos have to be real the reality of these videos that and let's just play let's just play that

(35:14) m370 videos the MH370 videos are real I'm 100% sure at this point um the intelligence Community that's hiding these videos is freaking out the side that wants this information to be hidden is losing their minds because some random dude on Twitter was able to use the publicly available information to figure out these videos are real and they don't know what to do probably in the old days like 10 years ago they probably would have silenced me but now it doesn't matter the information is out there and even if they silenced me 10

(35:44) other people are going to pick up the pace there's nothing they can do on that front the side that wants the information out is laughing their asses off at the people that are trying to hide it because it's to the point now where they've been suppressing the science so much that it's they' it's like when you lie too much and you get yourself wrapped into a corner and now you can't make up another lie anymore because anything you do you'll get caught up on that's exactly what's

(36:06) happening so the people that want this stuff to come out are laughing their asses off at the people who are trying to hide it um the answer of how I know is first of all that I I know certain people and uh the rest of it's through deduction certain people want this information to come out certain people don't want this information to come out certain people are profit off of it and uh the side that is uh trying to hide it right now is the issue here is that um the science has gotten out there so there's enough science out there where

(36:43) normal people who just like me or some of you guys as well can figure it out there's enough science where you can piece together what we're looking at here and that's how I was able to deduce it that's why my my intuition was mostly on The Mark with respect to what's happening in these videos that's why people like uh Salvador pz came out and wanted to talk to me that's why Bob Greener was able to figure it out because these guys know the stuff's real and it's really cutting edge and so for

(37:07) someone like me who's just a random guy to be able to figure it out with no formal training in physics or electrical engineering that's what impressed them so much A lot of people only believe whatever they read in their textbooks and when you do that you can't understand why this is possible there you have to have an open analytical mind in order to be able to figure this out it doesn't mean that I'm unique or special uh just means that you know that's the the type of requirement that

(37:31) you need for some of this stuff that's why there's not a lot of people they don't take like all the people you would consider be science influencers uh into the Department of Defense those aren't the smartest people a lot of them are some of the dumbest ones the smartest ones uh don't don't make it aware that don't speak out as openly like this um somebody asked another question these are not manned by humans these orbs you see here this is a plasma field in fact I didn't even know that

(37:58) Hypersonic weapons use plasma sheaths until well into this investigation like a few weeks ago so I think the proper classification for these would be Hypersonic weapon um in case in a plasma field although it is obviously a little bit more sophisticated than a normal just like what we would think of as like a missile with a plasma field around it because these things are just straight up creating space in front of themselves using a laser we're going to find out when we read this paper in a minute that's exactly what they're doing so I

(38:28) hadn't even read this uh this Dia paper on warp drive dark energy and manipulation of extra dimensions and it's got all the answers right in there um I this is the thing that I don't understand how people don't figure this out is the science is out in the open all you have to do is look at it that's it the problem with a lot of academics that are out there is that they don't just look at what's out there they just only they're too close-minded in terms of what they think can be possible those

(38:58) videos that we just looked at right there are the answer to the test those tell us how physics works now one thing I want to say right off the bat science is the study of observable reality science is not dictated by scientific papers that's not how science Works science is what we actually observe and can test and then we write the papers based on that what we have here is we have the answers to the test so a lot of scientists are working forward saying here's the scientific literature that I know of and they're

(39:32) trying to figure out the answers we're working with the answers over here and we are working backwards trying to figure out how it works reverse engineering by literal definition and it turns out we found the answer in the middle here in a bunch of scientific papers that are already out there and that's what we're going to look at here tonight is and I'm not trying to pick on anybody but uh Sabine hossenfelder uh replied on one of my Twitter posts and I went back and we I looked through her YouTube videos we're going to look

(40:03) at those YouTube videos together probably going to get strided on it but I don't care and I'm going to explain to her and to the science Community exactly why she's wrong on her various points that she makes not wrong but how these are the answers to everything that we need for warp drive we're staring at it right there and I think she's smart enough and open-minded enough to understand that uh if not and they don't want to believe it that's fine uh the true reality is whoever looks at these

(40:28) videos first and realizes that they're true and adjusts the scientific papers will probably win a Nobel Prize they probably will do they deserve it not really because the science has already been out there for us to already have it means somebody already figured it out and they just haven't gotten credit for it and that's the way the world really works and so that's why people like kim.

(40:50) com as well are just kind of in the dark on this is that they don't realize how the science works here the science has been suppressed it's been out there so um first I want to look at her post and I Sabine uh or Miss hossenfelder uh I don't call people doctors that are not medical

doctors so it's not anything personal I know you're a PhD and you do deserve respect so I'm not going I'm not trying to be disrespectful to any scientists that are out there including her I think she's very intelligent um but I do want to look here at this post

(41:19) that she made so that I can give a little bit of insight to it where I think that humbly um she might have missed the mark a little bit so let's go ahead and pull this up jeez I a lot of post here oh by the way as well the community notes got removed guys so cheers on that so the other thing that happened is the community notes on my content got removed thank God because people are just posting their opinions in my content and they're spamming every single one of my posts with these fake Community notes uh it's a straight up

(41:48) abuse of community notes also shout out to uh David PES if I butchered your last name I'm sorry sir uh but thank you very much for helping with this he does Missing 411 searching for missing people I think this is right up that alley 239 people disappeared there's no answer for what happened to them and we have verifiable evidence that can lead to maybe even their Discovery if somehow some of these people survived I don't potentially think they did but I like to keep my you know let's keep an open mind

(42:16) on that front where is it man this is pretty far back where's my Dia paper oh here it is okay so I previously made this post let's share this now this paper we're going to look at right here is probably the most important paper I've ever seen this paper is and yeah shout out to the Hodge twins as well who retweeted a bunch of my stuff Big Ups to them in general um and I honestly I think the best move is just to just retweet the content that you like you like the content retweet the content so honestly I explained it

(42:56) pretty much right here we're going go into more depth in a minute uh but the defense intelligence reference document from 2010 explains how warp drive Works via alberry Drive bending SpaceTime the answer is alberry drive that's how we're able to warp an object they they pretty much nailed it uh bending SpaceTime like this creates a bubble that generates a wormhole quote unquote allowing for faster to enlight relativistic travel there is a negative energy requirement for warp travel which we can be achieved by adding another dimension

(43:27) which test referred to as the ether Kusa added this extra spatial Dimension when he created his unification theory in 1919 through 1921 and added the vector and scalar potentials so I actually even went ahead and I screenshotted it down here where you can see it Kusa offered a unique approach to unifying gravity and electromagnetism which involved adding an extra spatial Dimension to general relativity and populating this extra Dimension with two mathematical objects called scalar uh vector and scalar potentials we're going to look at the

(43:59) rest of this in a minute so where was her response can't remember it's in one of these somewhere here oh man I probably should have screenshotted it where was it I remember it was a reply in one of these oh here it is right here okay so I said I'm watching a video by warp drive by Sabine hossenfelder I tagged her and every single criticism she uh has is actually addressed in this paper that's a factual statement I'm going to show you guys here in a minute

and unfortunately this is how embarrassing

(44:44) science influencers are and this was rude of me I apologize I probably shouldn't have been rude like this but the this is true the answers are simply in plain sight and I don't think anybody out there especially not somebody who's a scientist should be making videos that say Deb bunked in them you're clearly fishing for attention when you do that I've seen several of her videos that do that that's not good science whatsoever in fact that takes you down in my eyes a few pegs uh down to science influencer

(45:11) so her response was the document referred to does neither address the question of momentum of conservation nor where the material is supposed to come from if you think that we can just add a dimension in space you misunderstood more than just physics which is a pretty condescending reply if I'm being honest because obviously she didn't never read this paper because it literally I mean she must not even have read my post you can't just add an extra Dimension well that's literally what Kusa did in 1919

(45:37) that's literally what he did literally what Tesla did it's written right here by adding an extra spatial Dimension to general relativity it's right there I don't mean to talk to you like you're a baby but it's a little bit embarrassing when you say stuff like that also it's embarrassing when you bring up stuff like conservation momentum because when we're talking about conservation of momentum it doesn't really apply when we're dealing with a space-time bubble if I've got a

(46:04) space-time bubble like this and my object's in this and one minute's here and the next minute is over here there's no issue of conservation of momentum there's a general localized bubble here the plane is still moving at the exact same speed when it comes out of that bubble there's no issue of conservation momentum whatsoever this is not a situation where the plane itself is getting to light speed so you know she's a very accomplished physicist with like 100 papers so I'm very surprised that I

(46:34) saw that type of reply in there because conservation momentum is not an issue at all here in fact when we are talking about this as Salvador pises patent points out that there is an inertial Mass reduction capability so it actually is possible to potentially violate the law of conservation and momentum and literally set the plane down when it goes through the warp bubble in this case I don't think that's what happen is happening in the MH370 videos uh I think that the situation with MH370 videos is that it is simply coming out

(47:02) at the same speed that it goes in so no issue of extra Dimension or sorry no issue yeah no issue of the extra Dimension that's already been done and there's no issue whatsoever of conservation momentum I think you'd be better off arguing the issue of conservation of energy which we probably GNA have to rewrite and uh potentially the second law thermodynamics is probably going to end up getting violated now I'm going to do a quick recap for the science people here and then I'm going to look at this paper with you guys how

(47:35) is this possible how is what we see in the videos possible how is all this possible the

answer is there is an extra Dimension so scientists like to talk about the quantum fluctuations in fact I was just looking at a uh Kurt jangle jangle had Lawrence Krauss on who I'm just going to [REDACTED] on Lawrence Krauss I think la K is an idiot and uh unfortunately he probably won't be remembered too kindly in the history books because he does not understand how the physics really works he understands how he thinks it works and Academia has

(48:07) told him but not correct um but he they're talking about these uh that virtual particles just come into existence where do they come from how does something come from nothing uh where does the quantum fluctuations uh come from exactly and this is the part where the mainstream physicists have lost their way the answer for saine and everybody else is there is an extra Dimension The Ether we're going to call it the ether I don't want credit for all of this because I didn't I'm just an investigator um but there we don't need

(48:44) uh virtual particles in fact you can keep your virtual particles if you want but they come from The Ether The Ether is our source of unlimited negative energy Yes you heard me correctly unlimited negative energy so this is why not only do we get warp drive because what do we need in order to create a warp bubble we need negative energy but this is also why we're going to get free energy out of it as well uh and it shouldn't be that it shouldn't be that crazy because in the universe we have symmetry essentially

(49:16) everywhere we see symmetry everywhere and yet we uh speculate there's negative mass and negative energy but we don't see it well it's there it's in The Ether it's in the extra Dimension that we do not perceive now how do you want to be able to perceive it imagine the canvas the canvas is The Ether the paint our reality on it that's everything we see around us and this shouldn't surprise us because now we've seen em Drive is real and can work um because it's all a matter of uh having

(49:50) the negative energy is what allows us to get the uh opposite repulsion force that we need and then extreme amounts of energy can cause can allow us to uh Bend space time entirely which is what we're going to see in this paper here so highly recommend to the physicists and scientists that are out there read this paper warp drive dark energy and extra Dimensions also now that reminds me as well dark energy is also solved in this problem dark energy is the negative entropy that comes or negative energy that comes from the The

(50:23) Ether itself problem solved oh and this is the other thing I want to say is that the idea that we can't just add extra Dimensions or whatever physicists have been just making stuff up for as long as physics has been around so yes we can add extra Dimensions yes Kusa Klein already did that uh with between 1919 and 1926 and we added dark matter and we added dark energy which don't aren't really even things those are things that we are trying to explain what we can't understand dark matter is us trying to

(50:57) explain why Stars don't just spin off from their galaxies and fly off into the the void dark energy is us trying to understand why the universe can expand faster than the speed of light in the big bang you don't want to know why dark energy can allow us to expand faster than the



speed of light it's actually very simple because in The Ether the speed of light is no longer constant because our reality is a medium just like if I were to shine a light through my martini glass right here and there's going to be a refractor

(51:28) same happens in the medium that we see around us now why do we not realize that because we're all on Earth here we're all in the same medium it's like fish in a fishbowl that don't realize there's anything outside of it same concept the moment you strip away the medium now the speed of light can move as Tesla reported 50 times faster than the speed of light now you've explained why how dark energy works as well so we're going to be able to explain Dark Energy The Ether is going to give us dark energy

(51:57) negative energy it's going to allow us to warp an object and it's going to give us literally free energy that's the future whether or not you believe me I don't really give a [REDACTED] because we're looking at two videos of it being real I wouldn't be able to figure any of this out without those videos being real so either somebody faked those videos with science that isn't mainstream uh that somehow allowed me to figure out exactly how the universe works or those videos are real and we're

(52:24) going to rewrite the laws of physics so those are the options cheers now ask yourself this if I'm wrong so what nothing happens I guess we go back to trying to figure out why we can't understand how unification of general relativity and Quantum field mechanics Works um and if I'm right then everything changes then we get to move to Star Trek so is it worth it I think it's worth it I think we should take the chance on me being right and I think that if you do the math and you do the the physics equations you will find out

(53:04) that it checks out in fact this paper is going to prove it for us right now uh yeah so cheers real quick guys let's do a quick uh quick commercial break here and then we'll get to this paper cheers so how crazy is that guys how crazy is the idea that we potentially just figured out physics found out that the Maxwell equations got reduced we just did investigative journalism just investigative journalism was able to figure out that these videos are real that the Maxwell equations got incorrectly reduced which is why we

(53:46) didn't figure out how to bend gravity before this the military has already figured out with their special access programs decades ago they've been suppressing the science and the inertial mass reduction capability and everything else comes along with this they've been suppressing The Ether the public uh mainstream Academia has just been literally stonewalled not being able to progress because they've been all stuck on quantum foam and Quantum fluctuations and virtual particles instead of just

(54:13) realizing that there's an ether and that solves all the problems they've been out there just coming up with new terms for stuff like dark energy and dark matter when we don't need any of that the Dark Matter thing might not get solved with this I don't know we'll find out we'll probably get there too but the dark energy thing is definitely figured out from this so once again oh and also I just want to say this as well real quick oh kim.

(54:49) com responded okay we'll take a quick look at that um and I don't care how egotistical it sounds cuz I mean we're just dealing with the most incredible crap ever here but uh I don't I don't really want the Nobel Prize although I'll split the money with you people may say well why would you not I think they give you money with Nobel Prize right somebody check on that um people say why would you not want to donate the money to MH the to the families of the victims maybe but the families of the victims should be getting their money from the United

(55:16) States government from Boeing from the Malaysian government uh from Rolls-Royce from all the debunkers all those people should be giving all their money to the families that's where their money should come from the money for figuring this out should come from whatever Nobel Prize or whatever other crap that we want to give people for that I just want the Pulitzer prize because I think I probably earned that with my journalism my investigative journalism related to this and then I want to rip that thing up on stream I don't know if it comes in

(55:42) a piece of paper but if it doesn't come in a piece of paper I'll just print something out and then I'll just rip it up there because I want people to know how much of a joke mainstream journalism is not even just mainstream all journalism frankly um there's been CNN journalists that I've talked to as well related to this I'm not going to name them but nobody would pick this story up nobody had the balls to pick this story up which is potentially the biggest story in the history of the world at

(56:07) least to date free energy and anti-gravitational Technology that's been kept hidden for decades including us freaking stealing an airliner we stole a [REDACTED] airliner out of midair and just lied to the world about it and nobody could figure it out even though it's just the worst cover up ever yeah went out to the South Indian Ocean well we searched everywhere and found and nobody even thinks twice about it nobody even thinks twice about it so any aren't I worried they're going to off me honestly I don't give a [REDACTED] dude

(56:36) I'm so far past being worried about them offing me you have no idea don't give a [REDACTED] whatsoever um and it's too late it's too late this is the reason why I open sourced everything I open sourced everything all the evidence is out there it's never going away my account's not getting deleted you guys should download everything you want to download I just told you the answer just now I just told the whole world the whole answer The Ether explains everything it explains how we can unify the forces explains how

(57:00) we can get dark energy uh how we can get negative energy how we can do warp drive how warp drives real um and the papers have been out there too Harold White Sunny P sunny or Harold Sunny White he literally experimentally showed that we can make a warp bubble experimentally and it's public available information so the really the answer at this point is just a matter of when uh the first big scientist and physicist jumps on board with this they're going to get a lot of the credit that's the true story of it

(57:30) um because what they're going to do is they're going to dig into the science and the

math they're going to figure out to checks out it's just that simple man okay let's take a look at what kim.com said chat uh they're not going to bury this it's too late to bury this this is not getting buried anymore if they take me out then you guys know it's real and the reality is I'm not we can't wake everybody up there's no way we can wake everybody up we can only wake up so many

(57:58) people so when did he reply guys wait is this him down here stop dude Kim's just digging himself a grave right now dude okay hold on let me get this up here kim.com does not realize how bad he's digging himself into a hole at the moment stop deflecting have some Integrity release the call recording with the photographer who took the cloud picture that were used in the the video I sent the video the video to kim.

(58:29) com he can release it if he wants after the call we probed him for an hour we concluded that his evidence is real you agreed with me that the videos are fake I absolutely did not agree with kim.com that the videos are fake absolutely did not I don't know why kim.com is lying about this uh I have the recording at no point do I agree that the videos are fake I literally felt pressured by kim.

(58:54) com he calls me up at 8 in the morning when I just woke up and has to pressure me into making a statement about the videos I never felt good about it never felt good about it and ended up deleting it because of how bad I felt about it and because we were unable to find uh the images in the Torrance that **Jonas** claimed and then when the textures.

(59:17) com people were confronted with this information they made some announcement saying they found something suspicious and then the next day made a VFX of a saucer with aliens flying across their web page that's not the actions of a serious person in fact that completely discredits them and kim.com should be able to see through this so once again my advice to kim.

(59:42) com is stop digging in stop digging your own grave here buddy like read the replies bro read the replies kim.com is not an expert on these videos he never was an expert on these videos he was never an expert on MH370 and he's certainly certainly not a physics expert in any sense of the word so if Kim goham wants to go down this route I will start showing the DMS uh I will pull up the space with Dr Greer where Kim has a full meltdown and doesn't understand how any of this works and thinks that the aliens should give us the cure for cancer on the blockchain

(1:00:15) or whatever he thinks is going to go on um but it's starting to get embarrassing for him honestly so and and the thing is too like I have no problem just leeching more views off of kim.com if that's what he wants to do here with this back and forth between us because the more back and forth there is between kim.

(1:00:35) com and I uh the more the more people are going to look at these videos and that's all I'm trying to do here because I know they're real and I know we've got the science to back it up so let's see what the replies are um yeah there's nowhere where those also these images were

never verified so the idea that somebody is going to pull them up while you're on a stream and show you that they have metadata on them guys I was literally **scammed** out of \$3,000 by people that had fake metadata on a bunch of fake uh files so this idea

(1:01:08) that like somebody can't fake metadata is silly these images are only on the way back machine in 2016 that's a fact they do not predate 2016 even on the way back machine even in the uh even on the textures.com website according to their logs which can also be faked they only go back to October of 2014 which is after the the plane disappeared after the videos were already published there's absolutely no proof whatsoever that these images predate the videos none and aam's Razer would say that these images were produced from the

(1:01:46) videos because it's very very easy to produce an image from the videos and change the metadata on it it's extremely difficult for a random hoaxter to take a 2d Cloud picture and turn it into a full 3d render environment in fact I don't even know if that's possible using software from 2014 I've had several people tell me that it's not whoa Jake Goran dude what the hell thank you very much man holy crap forget Kim and **Jonas** and others who disturb the study here's a little donation help

(1:02:15) cover your utilities needed for the study thank you send for all the positive vibes for The Ether let's go Jake you're the man bro holy crap thank you very much dude that's super nice also I think missed one earlier big poo thank you very much just a test alien cheeks clap them thank you big poo appreciate you bro sassy Sandy super sticker thank you very much guys uh big big big appreciation also you guys if you could chill out on the donations that would be awesome because people call me a grifter when you guys donate

(1:02:45) too much money I always tell people do not donate your money to me if you need your own money I'd rather have you guys have your own money um so so thank you very much for that um okay B what's up

(1:04:25) guys for guys if we we have to uh I I really don't want to tear kim.com

(1:05:32) down guys I really don't guys what do I have to pay attention to where there's a typo somewhere where's typo okay how he got was told oh I got you okay there we go okay thank you for that edit wait is

(1:06:38) Kim the Kardashian in this thing now that'd be funny should I call him Kim Kardashian from now on we might actually call Kim Kim Kardashian from now on I kind of like that guys it's getting spicy in here tonight um just a warning to everybody out there uh I am a smart guy and I've lived my whole life uh with social media since social media was invented and um the reality is that I am not somebody who can be trolled and you'll never win a troll war with me unless your name is uh keemstar so so don't bother um I

(1:07:19) don't know why Kim Kardashian here is uh trying to trying to gatekeep us but it's getting pretty weird that we got a dude uh who should have no connection to these videos

trying to gatekeep us on what's real and what's not especially a dude who is potentially facing extradition to the United States whose assets are controlled by the United States government to me that's extremely suspicious why is he even in my replies why is kim.

(1:07:47) com why is Kim Kardashian here even in my replies why is he making all this drama up if he wants this there to be a bunch of drama he wants to make this thing go bigger dude I'm I'm all about it bro I'm all about it you want to send your 1.5 million followers to watch the videos uh I'm all about it dude doesn't make sense to me but whatever bro I already muted kim.

(1:08:16) com because I don't I don't trust anything he says period so I mean he's just he's destroying his own credibility right now so if he wants to keep going go for it bro I told him the best advice for him was walk away from this go do something else man go talk about Ukraine or whatever other [REDACTED] Tik Tok bills or whatever kim.

(1:08:54) com Kim Kardashian deals with this is funny cuz this reminds me a little bit of um the Danny Jones and the Julian Dory uh drama like people don't realize that people resonate with the truth and so when you come at somebody and you lie and lie about their what they're working on like people can see through you like you're transparent and that's what happened with those guys they actually thought that people were going to support them on their takedown of me um because in their minds they they thought what they were saying was true and that

(1:09:22) I was some kind of liar or something like that and they found out the hard way like one of them deleted the interview because they were so they were so triggered by how many negative comments they got and the other one started Banning people and they started removing a bunch of comments as well because they had so much negative attention and they they actually thought that I bought fake comments that's how delusional these people are they actually thought that I B coms no people just hate you because they can tell that

(1:09:46) you're full of [REDACTED] it's pretty simple okay wow more donations uh my channel thank you very much holla for the dollar holla yatsi for my channel uh my channel also says we are so back yeah I mean we're back in a big way now kim.com is just elevating us I don't know if he knows that or not but whatever oh tear tiles tear tiles how do you say this tear tiles all the way Michael talet was on this long ago I've been backtracking Breakaway technology along my travels for long Kim is Cia thank you very much that's another

(1:10:21) huge donation uh once again uh please keep your money if you need your money although I can tell you guys are fired up as I am so that's pretty awesome yeah I I don't know what Kim's deal is but he's super sketch right now this dude is like he might as what's the let me hold on uh what's the one oh yeah this this is kim.

(1:10:45) com right now well of course it comes from Reddit no I'm not not looking at a Reddit picture hold on hold on hold on hold on chat calm down chat calm down settle settle okay here it is oh God yo this is Kim Kardashian right now everybody just trying to look inconspicuous right

now just like all feds right here fed a Fed B fed C fed D I'm just a normal guy how are you doing fellow fellow **truth** Seekers stop trying to gatekeep me kim.

(1:11:25) com uh go do something else go get back to your like whatever [ ] you do on your social media uh I honestly don't give a crap anymore I think the lesson anyone should learn from this interaction is don't trust anything kim.com says if there is such a thing as um what do they call it uh controlled opposition which actually I didn't even really believe in that term then kim.

(1:11:48) com checks all the boxes now that's just my opinion but there's no reason this dude should be trying to gatekeep this right now and he shouldn't be trying to come to my replies especially when we're at like the peak of this he it seems like he's trying to make this go away and that's really sketchy dude really sketchy um I do have the full recording so I you know whatever I can pull Clips off of it I just the only reason why I didn't is because I wanted to be nice to **Jonas** and these other people but it's

(1:12:16) not going to make him look any better there's nothing in there that makes him look better I guarantee you that uh especially the part about how he he talks about reading the email where he got the burner email from a burner email account says I just thought you should know at proton or whatever it is saying I found these images here you go you should go find these images right here and go make a **debunk** video about them that is not GNA make him look any better man doesn't get any better from there uh and I don't know maybe kim.com

(1:12:45) doesn't remember it but I ended up leaving that conversation because I got bored of them kim.com ends up sitting there jerking **Jonas** off about wanting to invest in his video game that he's making like lit they sit there like jerking each other off about this video game that **Jonas** is working on and kim.

(1:13:02) com wants to invest in it how how he thinks **Jonas** is so talented and cool like you know that he hangs out with the hottest dudes and wears the freshest clothes and I was like okay guys I got to go do something else and I and I bounced off the call um so and I'm being 100% serious man I have the recording so uh I mean if Kim really wants me to embarrass him anymore I absolutely can abs absolutely have it and then once again he's the one who told me to make the recording that's the funniest part he told me to make it yeah and for the people that warned

(1:13:35) me about kim.com thank you very much I'm sorry I didn't listen to you early on uh I probably should have um yeah and also heck man I could play the recording of the Stephen Greer thing too kim.com loses his mind as Steven Greer and Stephen and Dr Greer is like dude this space is about me and kim.

(1:13:54) com just keeps cutting off like a like a four-year-old like just let people speak I felt like it was in a UFO Twitter space where it was like people just cutting each other off Non-Stop and I'm just sitting there laughing behind the scenes at it like that's not a good look dude doesn't make you look like you're an objective person trying to seek the **truth** makes it look like you're

like a **debunker** who doesn't think the stuff can be real so one last time uh Kim Kardashian uh get out of my get out of

(1:14:20) my replies go deal with your own thing you you did your part on MH370 your part is done uh I'm going to take it from here we're going to take this one across the finish line and we will expose the United States government and the CIA I hope you're not working with them I really don't think Kim is but I don't know man all I know is I can't trust the guy you know and he's a smart guy he was actually a pretty nice guy to me but that's the thing they come at you like they're a nice person and the whole

(1:14:47) point of a lot of disinformation that's out there I don't know this for a fact but a lot of what the disinformation is is they come at you and they try to get buddy buddy with you and then they kind of Build You Up only to just tear you down like that's a lot that's just the straight up the Playbook right out of the disinformation Playbook there so I'm definitely not letting that happen ever again um not with kim.

(1:15:06) com or any other influencer so any influencer that tries to tie themselves to me it ain't happening like that also the best part is like there it would be really suspicious if another **debunk** comes out of the blue right now because the only reason there should be another **debunk** right now is if people realize that this is like gotten too big and they have to try to make it go away cuz how could another **debunk** appear out of nowhere right now it can't right like imagine someone's like oh I just happened to find this video of the the

(1:15:37) plane without the orbs in it what where where did you find that video people have been searching for eight months and couldn't find anything and all of a sudden somebody finds some huge piece of evidence or whatever like that would be the sketchiest [ ] ever at this point and that's why I love about the fact that you know I played the retirement card everybody stepped away the whole case got once again suppressed on **Reddit** which is fed controlled 100% um now they have no excuse to come up with more **debunks** no excuse if you

(1:16:08) don't think the videos are real go do something else the only people we're trying to **debunk** these videos in social media are disinformation agents at this point otherwise everybody should agree that the United States why would kim.com not want the United States government to issue a statement about these videos isn't he against the United States government Kim Kim Kardashian are you against the United States government or not why don't you tell the people if he replies again that's going to be my next retweet

(1:16:33) is I want kim.com to say are you against the United States government or are you working for the United States government because the only people that want these videos to go away are people that are working for the United States government everybody else should want the United States government to issue a statement on these videos they're the potentially the biggest videos of all time we should hear what they have to say about it the fact that United States government is saying nothing is sketchy as hell uh do I have any big interviews



(1:17:01) coming up and guys yeah we will dig into the science here in a minute but we're doing some drama right now I guess I didn't make kim.com reply to that um I just finish an interview with oh dude we have something huge coming up tomorrow should I spoil it yeah we're spoiling it okay guys I did an interview with the big thing podcast uh earlier today it should drop I don't know soon but one thing he told me I hope he doesn't get mad for me telling this but he has an interview with AI lobe coming out tomorrow so uh

(1:17:35) Christian of the big thing podcast interviewed AI lobe and you know what he told me before our interview started he said I asked Avi lobe about your investigation about warp drive you know what Avy L said it's possible yeah yatsi we're clipping the [REDACTED] out of that when it drops we're posting that chat AI lobe said that it's possible Avi lobe said that the warp drive is possible let's go let's go can you believe it I guys I didn't even want to say it but I was to I was too excited man

(1:18:26) I was too excited man Avi is the man dude how crazy is that dude that's a straight up that is a YSI dude Avi lobe that's what we need can you I can't I couldn't believe when he told me I was like wait what I don't know the full context of it but honestly anything him just saying that warp drive is possible is more than enough more than enough people are gonna it's going to break the internet the people that support us in this when I get that clip tomorrow if you see that clip the moment you see

(1:18:54) that podcast drop ping me on that podcast we're clipping that thing uh we're posting it reshare it wait Kim defended masks yikes Kim guys find me some posts of kim.com defending masks you guys find me uh DM me or post in the Discord of kim.com defending masks wow that's embarrassing I hope he didn't get too many boosters oh I got I got to see it again is that true that's the problem though too is that like there's a certain number of people that like once they get told that a mask is going to protect them they're

(1:19:36) never going to stop wearing masks the rest of their lives I was watching people wearing them in their cars the other other day it's like damn man a lot of people just love that government [REDACTED] they really do yeah but dude the avobe thing wow that'll be that'll be wild and yeah so I don't know the full context of it but let's let's watch that big big things podcast tomorrow with Avy Lo we're gonna be watching that bad boy um that should be great yikes yeah masks LMFO Kim Shapiro okay guys uh let's see what else

(1:20:17) we got oh boy do I still currently have a job yes but I I don't know for how long I don't know for how long guys this is uh this stuff is starting to escalate and I'm not so well off that I can just live without a job and I'm certainly not making enough money to from this some people think that I don't know people really think I'm making like hundreds of thousands of dollars or something from this like I've made like a couple thousand dollars total over like the last like eight months I would be like

(1:20:52) poorer than minimum wage people working at McDonald's like they're not I'm not doing this for money in fact the podcasters that I go on have been making tens of thousands of



dollars if not if combined hundreds of thousands of dollars from this and I've never never once gotten paid for it um even YouTube doesn't pay that much Guys YouTube doesn't even pay that much in fact the most I made was when kim.

(1:21:16) com retweeted my evidence review I think I got like maybe a thousand or 2,000 total that month from from YouTube at the most and that's like pre-tax so yeah okay um let me take a look yeah I mean is kim.com fully vaxed we might have to ask him that I'm looking at Shad I'm looking at the replies and that last post is just cracking me up guys I'm dropping the mic out here chat I I said I told Kim man yeah where's Kim been for months why is he interested all of a sudden you know exactly dude where's the

(1:22:20) uh is there one where they're sitting standing around I guess I gotta take that image hold on chat there we go God it's from I don't like what put images from **Reddit** okay yeah or like oh so let's also talk about yeah X drama at the best yo this drama could get even worse dude um Kim does not want to come up against me man and he's got way more money than me he could probably try to ruin my life if he wants but it doesn't matter anything this guy were to do to me we'll backfire on him 100% um kim.com basically offered

(1:23:13) me a job to help litigate or investigate the case against him for mega upload and that was super suspicious why was he even doing that and then he ghosted me on that as well afterwards where I was like hey even though I mean if I showed the DMs like you guys will see if I show the DMS Kim it's not gonna look great my bro I I was even still nice to him said I'm still willing to help him out on his thing just completely ghosted me on that like why is he honeypotting me telling me that like he wants me to help out in his

(1:23:45) case and then doing all this stuff saying that the videos are **debunked** and pressuring me into all that and why is he coming back now like just leave it leave it be bro leave it be there's no there's no way this comes out making kim.com look good in fact like the how suspicious that already is considering he's somebody that is like anti-america like dude you're gonna get exposed big time bro you're gonna get exposed big time okay are we good on that guys do we have to do any more of that I did not I did not see the kim.com

(1:24:28) thing happening today that was did not see that one coming chat did not see that one coming um 72,000 views in an hour brutal brutal chat um and I and I'm working on doing a **debunk** video as well it's probably going to take one day or two days so that we don't have to deal with like these kim.

(1:25:01) com or anybody else is talking about the cloud picture in the Pyromania VFX I'm going to do a video on that I'm going to keep it under 10 minutes and I'm gonna post it on my YouTube so everybody can just link it to other people we can uh Community note people if we need to I guess with it even though I don't like to do community notes I've literally never done one ever um so there we go we need to find your sh CH your Sherry to your Chad yeah dude Chad and Sherry of the investigator Earth are like the cutest couple ever they're so hilarious no wonder

(1:25:29) their podcast is so endearing is that they're they're just awesome um I am gonna talk to them as well uh in a couple days I think uh they want to do like another another thing with me because the stuff's been kind of blowing up out there so should be spicy okay now are we ready to go into the science guys yeah so 5% of this stream 75% of every stream is talking [REDACTED] I don't know who the hell kim.

(1:26:00) com is but he sucks yeah sorry about that Stephen uh I did not anticipate this but we got this kim.com beef came out of nowhere right before the stream was going to begin the plan tonight was just to look at this scientific paper that I've got literally pulled up right here in the background and to go over it and then we were gonna make our little clip to the physics Community to hopefully get them on board with the science including s uh Sabine I don't there's no R it's not Sabrina Sabine if I'm

(1:26:27) butchering her name I'm really really sorry I'm bad with names uh Sabine hossenfelder who is a physicist theoretical physicist she's got like 98 papers to her name I went and I looked it up earlier uh the plan was to make an appeal to her and to the other physicists that are out there because we're looking at the answers that they need and if she wants to make a **debunk** video about my content or whatever that's fine too good luck I would say look at how well it's going for kim.

(1:26:56) com but if you want to go for it uh because whoever comes out and does support this uh science is probably going to win a Nobel Prize I mean I don't know that for a fact but the science will check out I'm I'm very certain certain about it and that doesn't just come from the videos comes from the people that I've literally interviewed who are actual Navy engineers and DOD contractors who work on this kind of science so maybe I'm being fed disinformation for some weird reason that doesn't really make any sense CU

(1:27:28) nobody's controlling me um or it's just real I'll leave that for you guys to choose once yeah Ashton Forbes is not suicidal and he has gotten zero [REDACTED] from this well I wouldn't say zero but definitely no uh scaros I didn't get my scarjo clone and I didn't get my um that mfer is not real clone either what's her name Tiffany uh gas yeah she's super hot I'll set her for my Tiffany gas clone as well and yeah who's that God there's so many comments you you are not being

(1:28:17) misled it's real the science is real the phenomenon is real I agree and guys just as a quick reminder like I don't really care about aliens or anything of that stuff but this science will vindicate everybody when it comes to aliens too that's the beauty of it is that for the Jeremy Corbell even though he's kind of a douchebag and uh Ross kohart who's you know CNN brain and all these other guys who want disclosure or what have you for they want their alien cheeks to clap or whatever um hell even James Fox

(1:28:47) man you know what I I don't even have anything against James Fox even though he came out and polarized the community against me in these videos right away I got nothing against you bro I can probably help your your movie get a lot better if you want because you really should have somebody who talks about the science but if we can warp an object literally

just teleport it from one location to the other using warp drive now aliens can come here from I don't know the andromeda Galaxy maybe Ambassador beu is here so this will give you guys

(1:29:14) all the disclosure that you guys want for the UFO community and all that stuff too it's pretty much becomes like a certainty because most people think there's life everywhere I think there's life everywhere so if you say that now we can move faster than the speed of light now the idea that there alien beings are here is pretty much a foregone conclusion the question just becomes are they here right now actively or did they come here like thousands of years ago also this helps out the ancient civilization people the people

(1:29:40) that say that like the aliens built the pyramids or whatever or that we had some advanced technology no matter what like there's definitely there's like crossover potential with all this stuff my thing is just going to be showing this science to be real and then I'll leave it for every everybody else to figure out all the other stuff okay okay let's see what else we got Kim do Kardashian cheeks clapping to create an earthquake he's huge dude he's like six foot eight kim.com would absolutely

(1:30:20) destroy me in a physical contest there's no question what's whatever and he's a smart guy as well like smart enough that I'm smart enough to be like somewhat wary of him and this is why I didn't come out hard against him earlier on because I think he's a smart dude and he's very rich as well so um I've been very careful but he came at me man so don't get mad bro you came at me I just had to slap you down a little bit Yeah the science is real try researching it guys warp drive is not

(1:30:50) only possible but it is currently being used some people believe like if you believe in the secret space force or whatever SSP uh some people believe we're already using this and we're like flying to the moon and maybe going to Mars and all this stuff oh also just a quick reminder um Elon Musk replied to the Hodge twins and just didn't mention anything about what I was doing or the videos just had some weird like Sid stepping where he says that aliens aren't real what what was that that was so weird

(1:31:24) guys now I like before I just thought like Elon Musk was like just didn't think the stuff could be real like I just thought maybe he was like CNN braining or something even though I've literally seen him on podcast talking about like moving faster in the speed of light things like that like now I'm thinking like he knows dude I'm thinking like Elon Musk might actually know and he's just being quiet I think that most people who are like billionaires that are out there they know about this like kind of Technology

(1:31:52) because they get connections and he he has contracts with the government the dod but it is very compartmentalized so even that he may not know but if Elon Musk is out there watching this um you might want to hire me because this science is real and you you know SpaceX could be like literally building um ships that can actually just fly to the literal moon or to Mars like we can actually probably do that and go there like almost instantaneously you want to be a space fairing civilization you need to dream about it we've already

(1:32:26) got it this is how it works we're going to look at the paper right now um and the weird part is like Elon Musk also didn't reply to my post he replied to the Hodgkins hodg twins post which is I'll tell you why that's weird because if he replies to my post or one of my videos with the one of my posts with the videos on them I'm gonna instantly gain like maybe even like 50,000 followers like a lot like it's going to shine a huge light I always suspected that Elon was avoiding commenting on my posts because

(1:33:03) he's got like 120 million followers and so even like a random reply on one of my posts would like blow up any of my content to like millions and millions of views but he also removed the community notes so like I'm really not sure where Elon musk's head's at on this one but if he doesn't believe read the paper here we go okay this might go a little bit slower than last time but I have already read it so let's take a look okay so this is the same paper guys and I was like Hey I want to read

(1:33:39) through the rest of it earlier today and see if I pick out anything else that's important so the Kazmir effect is very important because it presents this idea of negative energy being possible very important to understand and we can pretty much explain the Casmir effect as well with the ether uh we can explain that as well wait we got we got Kim dark Kardashian in here yo Kim where I don't see his reply where oh there he is release the full call he says Kim bro dude I dude I was trying to be nice to you man I'm

(1:34:15) really really trying to be nice but like just let this go just go do something else man um the the full call doesn't make you look any better better dude you were like sucking off Jonas about his video game like just read the room man like I don't know what you're trying to do with respect to this whole situation but it's not going well for you and you know like your whole situation is extremely suspicious you have no reason whatsoever to be trying to poo poo on these videos none at all aren't you

(1:34:48) against the US government if you're against the US government why do you not want them to issue a statement about these videos what do you think happened to MH370 Kim you think it was some pilot suicide where they crash in the ocean without leaving a debris field and the United States government somehow wasn't tracking even though we have a uh surveillance system that can space surveillance system that can track every moment of every uh everything that's ever happening and has it recorded using literally Google Earth and something

(1:35:13) called quick train modeler do you I mean have you even looked through my work that's a serious question Kim have you actually looked through my work because I'm really starting to suspect like whose side are you even on here even if you think these videos are fake you should be wanting the US government to issue a statement on them why would you not want that like nobody should not want the government to issue a statement on this I've already given the information to the AO so they're going to be able to

(1:35:42) confirm the videos are real or fake one way or another like either Edward C Lyn leaked these videos and that's 100% proof doesn't matter how many cloud pictures you have if Edward

C Lyn actually leak these videos then they're 100 % real do you get that I've given them the videos and if that's the cber system there then it's definitely not a cloud picture like I don't think you're like really understanding the scope of what you're dealing with here man you know how it's going to look for you if these

(1:36:09) videos end up being real and you're sitting here out trying to convince people that they're fake because some random guy who claims to have taken a picture of it somehow has his old passport from 12 years ago and his uh old Cloud his old picture ready to go on his old hard drive and he is also connected to the corridor crew people that have had a vendetta against me like I I don't think you're like getting the the whole situation my man let me see if there's any more can I search the chat release the call you release it I

(1:36:40) sent it to you in an email man you want to release it you release it I'm literally not afraid of anything in that call I don't know what you think is in that call that like is going to make me look bad but there's nothing in that call when Jonas Doc is Jonas is reading out the random email got from a burner email account from a random redditor you think that's going to make this look better I don't know what you're talking about dude I don't know what you remember from it but hey you I I emailed it to you man

(1:37:06) you still have it go pick it up you're the one who told me to record the conversation kim.com you told me to record the conversation I emailed it to you right after that if you think that there's some gotcha in there go do it this guy's threatened to sue me multiple times I'm not really in a big rush to post more stuff about it I got a lot of [REDACTED] to do we're well past Some Cloud picture dude if you don't think the videos are real Kim go move on with your life bro go hang out with your children go get back

(1:37:36) to whatever your weird Vendetta like fake crap that you've got going on with the US government go get back to that like I don't believe a single thing you say about you being against the US government if for some reason you don't think that they should issue a statement about what happened to MH370 do you know that the French father was told that the Americans know exactly what happened to this plane that there were two awx in the area like do you know anything about the case there's no chance in hell this is

(1:38:01) going away Kim no matter what you say and anything you say about this is only going to increase my profile and get more eyeballs on this and I have nothing against that so if you want to make this a thing between us back and forth no problem man you got like 1.5 million followers or something like that it's not going to do any damage to me so I I've given you the best advice I can give you man which is go move on go do something else you don't think it's real I don't give a [REDACTED] I'm talking to

(1:38:27) actual scientists and Engineers that work for the government the US government real Engineers who know that this stuff is real you think I give a crap about whether or not you think there's a 2d Cloud picture in here you know what let's just let's just show kim.

(1:38:48) com let's just make this as clear as we can make this for everybody out there okay we have clouds actually evolving in these videos clouds don't evolve in 2D static pictures so let's start with this one Kim I'm just going to show you bro you can literally see the clouds evolving right here look right here literally see the clouds moving and evolving in this does that look like a 2d static picture to you Kim what do you guys think chat 2D static picture now I have eyeballs I can look with my eyeballs and I can see that there's no

(1:39:29) 2D picture in this you know the videos are fake Kim bro you are digging you're digging yourself into a hole my man you are really digging yourself into a hole I know the videos are fake what is the what did your eyes tell you Kim what do your eyes tell you Kim are those clouds moving what do you think Kim don't worry I'm not done not even by a long shot am I done uh let's look at this one look so first Cloud right here there's the first Cloud so this is the Drone video overlaid in sync with the satellite

(1:40:11) video you can see the first Cloud right here that's this Cloud right here in the background and then you can see the second Cloud right here second cloud is this one right here you can literally triangulate the position of the Drone from this do you think we could triangulate the position of the Drone from us 2D static Cloud picture how exactly does a 2d Cloud picture get turned into a 3D rendered environment you know what let's look at the next one um I feel bad for my man Kim this is a stereoscopic video 3D stereoscopic video

(1:40:48) These two images are from two different angles these are not the same image duplicat these are from two different angles out there now just to prove to you that it's 3D stereoscopic we were actually able to convert it into actual 3D where you can actually put on the red and blue glasses and watch this in 3D if you want and you can see it's literally 3D this is just hilarious dude Kim you are facing extradition to the United States and you get your money doled out to you by the United States that they took from you with mega

(1:41:36) upload like just let this go just let this go man or go hit up the email that I sent it to you and post the video if you want if it makes you feel good yeah let Kim keep it up we're getting tons of exposure I mean I again I don't have any problem with keeping this going if you want um how do I pretty embarrassing okay now don't worry we're not done yet yet this was a little bit over the top guys I don't think Kim deserves to go to prison uh I do think he's a smart guy but I think he's way outside of his

(1:42:19) depth on this one PJ Mike Kim is seeking the attention that you're getting uh I don't think so I don't think so yeah I I you know what I'll release the call whenever I want I've got it saved I sent it to kim.com it was his his his idea he was the one who literally had me record it he's got it he can release it if he wants why do I seem like I'm afraid of the phone call I know exactly what was said on that phone call I mean well I don't know even if even if for some reason like I said even

(1:42:53) any anything that was even remotely construed as saying that I'm satisfied with his thing like I already reene I already recanted everything related to that and deleted my whole

post about it so I'm not sure what that would prove I know for a fact well I don't know for a fact let's say but I know these videos are real I've said it like hundred times I don't know where Kim's been for the last six months also why is kim.

(1:43:17) com even getting involved in this right now why is he even getting involved in this right now like all of a sudden we get a huge amount of attention all of a sudden kim.com wants me to let this go how suspicious is that dude why are you getting so suspicious with this just go do something else man this is just getting sketchier sketchier if I have to later tonight if I have to later tonight the call that I'm going to release is your call with step Greer where you acted like a five-year-old and you're crying about

(1:43:45) how the aliens should release the the cure for cancer on the blockchain should we go back to that because that was embarrassing for you Kim like I had second hand embarrassment dude like obviously you don't realize how unification of quantum and macro or any of this stuff works but yikes dude yeah like are you actually working for the government here like what are you doing dude this is the weirdest stream ever I've got kim.

(1:44:13) com in my stream right now trying to tell me to release some the video that he told me to take that I already sent to him why doesn't he just release it yeah no no I like that we're getting more attention with this I the more eyeballs that come on to this the better it looks for me I'm I have nothing to hide whatsoever I'm not under extradition from the United States they're not paying me any money no government doesn't control me I'm not a disinformation operative or anything like that so uh my only goal has always

(1:44:42) been to get the the government to issue a statement about these videos so some beef between kim.com and Ashton Forbes will help to move that forward because the only way this gets settled the only way this gets settled is if the United States government issues a statement about these videos um let's let's show Kim more stuff and maybe Kim can explain to us how a 2d Cloud picture uh becomes a 3D rendered environment because I'm still pretty confused on that one uh so here we go maybe kim.com is now friends

(1:45:10) with **Mick** West I don't know I hope not **Mick** West so Kim let me help y' out bro this right here this alone proves there's no 2D Cloud picture in this video this is the literal zap from the the satellite video you can see that we've got let me pull this over this side here we've got front lit Cloud here where the light is hitting the zap onto this Cloud right here we can see that this Cloud that's also right next to it is not illuminated on that side this proves 3D lighting 3D lighting not lit down here there's a

(1:45:47) cloud down here that's not lit at all because of its distance from this cloud and because it's in the foreground and here there's a slight amount of back lit and a slight amount of back lit over here this proves what we're looking at is a full 3d rendered environment proves it Beyond any doubt not like opinion straight up fact this requires a full 3d render environment to get 3D Point lighting like this like do you get it I sent you this Kim like do you know what we might show the kim.

(1:46:16) com DMS guys we might have to show the kim.com DMS guys I'm exposing you as a scammer wow dude you're digging your own grave okay that's what exposing you as a scammer well I think we'll let the people decide that one Kim I don't know who am I scamming exactly here I think kim.

(1:46:37) com might literally work for the United States government I can't imagine making this statement about this like this is bizarre dude this is so bizarre I'm gonna clip this tomorrow Kim I'm gonna clip this dude I just showed you right here in the background of this with you posting this right here how this cannot be a 2d Cloud picture you're staring at it right here with kim.com the real kim.

(1:47:01) com in the foreground saying that he's going to expose me as a scammer admitted to me that the MH370 videos are fake Kim I'm gonna tell you this right now brother you should stop what you're doing man I'm gonna give you the best advice you're G to get today you should stop what you're doing man you have a lot more to lose than I do and you are making defamatory statements about me right now that are objectively true uh I'm in no way shape or form a scammer I've never asked anybody for money

(1:47:28) related to this whatsoever uh I'm not scamming anybody what I am trying to do is expose the truth about a plane where there is no official answer for what happened to it and we have two perfectly in sync videos with no discrepancies on them whatsoever you don't believe that they can be true that's your opinion but if you start personally attacking me and calling me a scammer don't come to the United States would be my opinion I'll take some of that mega upload money off your hands if you want man I could use

(1:47:51) it frankly if I had several million dollar of your money uh I would not be afraid at all about what I've been exposing here or potentially losing my job over this like I'm taking a lot of personal risk so you know best thing you should do is step away from this if you want to issue apology for the stuff that you're saying right now that would be a good idea as well um because honestly dude I've got the I've got the best affirmative defense which is the truth on my side and I'm not afraid of a courtroom I

(1:48:22) can convince a jury that these videos are real so good luck if you want to try to defame me to your 1.5 million followers doesn't sound like a good idea to me but maybe you can maybe you should go to the Jonas School of Law School you were the one who literally asked me to help you out with your law case remember Kim when you asked me to help you out with your law case kim.

(1:48:44) com literally asked me to help him out with his law case and then ghosted me about it afterwards why did you ghost me about that I thought you wanted me to help you out with your lock case Kim weird let me see if he's got any other DMS in here or messages I think we might have to go to the DMS so I think we we just proved that there is no 2D Cloud picture in here kim.

(1:49:10) com for some reason is defaming me in the comments claiming that I'm a scammer I'm



not sure what I'm **scam**ming people of Kim I've heard you tried to debate when you did with Steven Greer you like acted like you had a little child melt down so n I'm good man do whatever you want to do my bro I don't know what his what his play is right here but it's pretty sad hey Kim if you show your face if you show because on the recordings you're always too afraid to show your face I might let you on if you agree to show your face on the video but if you're too

(1:49:50) afraid because your face won't fit in the video then I don't know if I'm gonna be down to do it yeah why won't Kim release the call he's the one who told me to record it so I sent it to him why doesn't he just release it I'm gonna have more Martini well this is getting quite spicy I think we got to go to the DMs since Kim's calling me a **scam**mer we got kim.

(1:50:41) com calling me a **scam**mer funny okay here we go so kim.com thinks that because **Jonas** pulled out a plane ticket that that automatically means that the pictures have to be real that's kim.com real Logic for you guys **Jonas** provided a plane ticket for a plane that he was on therefore the pictures that he took must be real and couldn't be fake how does that logic work exactly um let me see if there's a way I can do this without revealing my other stuff how do I do this oh there we go I think that'll work okay okay I haven't even read through this

(1:51:29) guys so as always I'm 100% transparent I if this makes me look bad for some reason I haven't even reread through these comments yet and since I sent them like months ago that were out there so we're just going to look through the messages with kim.com uh live with you guys right now on stream yes oh the next Network this is the greatest live stream in the history of the interwebs I need to interview Ashton before YouTube deletes me thank you very much for that donation kim.

(1:51:54) com should send us a donation how funny would that be Kim I don't know if I can post your comments up anymore unless you send me a donation that's one person I I will take a donation from kim.com unlike **Jonas** I would have taken the \$10,000 no question asked and I would have signed any affidavits necessary hey Kim oh that's a great idea hey Kim you should offer me \$10,000 right now I will sign an affidavit that says that I am not **scam**ming anybody and that I 100% believe these videos are real great idea great idea Kim do you agree I tell you what I

(1:52:27) will give you unlike **Jonas** I will give you my blockchain thing you send me \$110,000 in Bitcoin right now I will sign an affidavit I will make a publicly legally binding statement right now on my stream uh and then we can settle this just like that and then that way you can stop defaming me saying that I'm **scam**ming isn't that win-win that's win-win I love it where'd he go he disappeared no it's even better I this is my stream I'll do whatever I want I think kim.com should send me \$10,000 and

(1:53:06) I'll sign the affidavit saying I'm not lying that I believe these videos are 100% real that solves all the problems oh actually you're right I probably should take a 100,000 he wanted to give **Jonas** 100,000 I'll take 100,000 Kim I know you're good for it you know what I will take the money I'll take the 100,000 Heck if you give me 150,000 I might even consider lying about it [ ] man that's a lot of money and I actually don't know if it's safe to reveal this technology to

the public so

(1:53:37) yo you better you got to really up them amount bro if you want me to to lie and say the videos are fake you need to U you know give me give me more it's funny okay um let's let's go to the dmss let's see how these DMS go man we're getting a public beef with kim.

(1:54:02) com did not think that was gonna happen tonight chat okay we're leaking the DMS chat here we go game on I'm sending you this because when Jonas said he got the message from that Reddit account which is a burner that sent the email from a burner it fit the story I was thinking which is exactly what this person just messaged me it's a sophisticated uh it's sophisticated but then I was just thinking about your case what if this is uh what they did is uploaded or changed a file on the net and Jonas's computer what if we can find

(1:54:30) those pired packs and it either misses this file or the picture looks different I'm literally telling kim.com right there that was that same day that same exact day I told kim.com we're going to look for the torrent I said said what if the torrent doesn't have the picture in it or the picture looks different the Torrance didn't end up having the picture in it sent this to kim.

(1:54:54) com completely ignored it well maybe didn't completely ignore it I said we need to find that textures pack from 2012 if the images don't match we win remember what Jonas said they pirated a lot hard to pull off kim.com says then he shows the ticket which means nothing at all just because Jonas took a flight to Japan doesn't mean these pictures are real that's not how logic and reason work whatsoever so I think kim.

(1:55:19) com is smarter than that he was on that plane I believe Jo bonus again doesn't matter if no one can find the CG textures torrent then they won but this situation just stinks to me a random account emailed him on a burner email using a Six-Day old Reddit account doesn't add up side note what do you what do you want me to do regarding your case what threads should I pull I'll be honest I want to bring down the corrupt institution that is my government I'll be reading the entire doc you sent me tonight I didn't read

(1:55:50) it Jonas is turning down the Ward wow I told him he should delete his YouTube video too affidavit scared him I think no one can find the old images we pulled a torrent from 2014 too and couldn't find the images we also pulled two we ended up getting another one from 2018 it also didn't have the images in it we're looking for more now too I've got strong evidence Jonas fabricated evidence now bottom line is these two images which show Cloud patterns are not from this set shared by Jonas but somehow Jonas is attempting to fabricate

(1:56:19) the evidence now I don't know there was a bunch of different things that came out this was like one of things I think I found on Reddit uh there's a I'm not going to get into the details but there's been a lot of forensic analysis into the pictures whether or not the metadata lines up or what have you I haven't really talked about a lot of that because I don't I don't really I'm not a technical expert on that what I do know is there's no 2D Cloud picture in a 3D video so we'll stick to that you

(1:56:41) seriously think that the Raw photos that Jonah shared with us were doctored he found a picture that he took from within the plane showing the wing tip he shared that with me again having a different picture of the wing tip does not mean that these pictures are not fake like I don't know kim.

(1:56:58) com I thought he was a smart guy but when I see stuff like this is weird because it feels like he's trying to pressure me into stuff that's not logical here um he found the ticket for the flight again that doesn't mean anything like this is actually making me question if kim.com is a literal agent just because he has a ticket for a flight doesn't mean that these pictures are real it has nothing to do with that I thought kim.

(1:57:22) com was smart there's no way evidence is fake why why why can it not why does that have to mean it's real it doesn't there's no that's logic and reason doesn't work you are going to lose all credibility why does kim.com care about my credibility I've never cared about my brand or anything related to this why was kim.

(1:57:41) com pressuring me like this guys I think people are egging you to keep going because they want to make a clown out of you this to me screams disinformation agent absolutely screams disinformation agent why would somebody be trying to pressure me this hard now you have absolute proof that kim.com was pressuring me to say that the pictures were fake I say no they aren't the plane didn't crash into the South Indian Ocean I'm a th% sure I'm going to come out of this hard this morning against the **debunk** and I regret even saying that I

(1:58:12) thought it was **debunked** sorry Kim this is a death blow to kim.com who was just in the chat here earlier this statement right here didn't he just say that I was a **scammer** and that I thought the pictures were fake wow this private DM I didn't even know this was in here this right here is 100% proof that I did not agree with what kim.

(1:58:33) com was pressuring me and 100% proof that I believe those videos are real and I was nice to him even said still appreciate you I don't care about being made into a clown or discredited that doesn't matter to me at all all that matters to me is the **truth** I'm surprised someone that has had the government spy on you that him having been on the flight and took the pictures as proof to you I've got an analyst who is telling me that the two pictures don't have accurate angles or light relative to the other pictures oh

(1:59:05) that was what the analysis was that supposedly the lighting doesn't even match the other pictures in the set this was before we found the Mount Fuji picture that has the exact same angle and exact same Shadow as the **Jonas** picture exact same like perfect overlay in fact I might have to p that up as well I'll look for that while uh wait I want to show this too let's look at this real quick as well what does that say this is the **Jonas** picture 84% AI 84% this image is highly likely to be AI generated that's **Jonas**'s picture right

(1:59:52) there that's picture img1 1844 obviously that's not proof but there you go I'm just going to post that for kim.com as well uh where is the cloud one that matches I may have to dig

through it and find that uh if um my boy what's his name uh W Street Journal guy is out there uh let me know guys we're going to body kim.

(2:00:21) com here tonight um okay Ashton I know what the government is capable of the evidence from Jonas is Rock Solid in my opinion wishing you the best sincerely so kim.com objectively knows that I'm not a scammer and objectively knows that I'm telling the truth here he got these DMS after the cloud picture came out after I already deleted the the post and he's in my chat earlier today defaming me making false statements about me that he knows objectively are false based on these comments why was kim.com doing that Kim do you

(2:00:56) want to be sued my man do you want to be sued you have a lot of money Kim people that are rich should not be defaming people that are poor like me that would be my opinion especially when you're making nobly false statements and I have the absolute receipts right in front of you right here Kim are you still here bro you still here where'd Kim go guys where's Kim at browser is having trouble sharing your video okay um hold on we'll come back to that chat don't worry [ ] I got to play damn I wish I

(2:01:47) had this queued up this one is especially for you Kim that one's for you bro hold on I got a better one bro you really trying to say that I'm scamming people and Faking It boy I hope you're looking for that uh video Kim taking big losses here tonight chat I didn't even think the I didn't even remember the DMS were this bad for kim.

(2:02:29) com he literally just made false statements about me in this stream that are provably false that we can prove that he knew were false when he made them yikes dude that's a big yikes my man don't worry let's finish these DMS up okay thanks man if I could come up with something that made more sense I wouldn't have a problem but the video has has too much going for them the debunk is too random and makes no sense how it was even found some burner account emails Jonas and wants him to make a video and he does it within a couple hours the whole thing stinks did

(2:03:04) the Rainman find the clouds Jonas didn't strike me as dishonest but I can't blindly trust anyone and the government could have easily modified the images on his computer he even admits it's possible in the recording I have of us I forgot about that I actually have Jonas on recording saying that they could have been modified I'm gonna I might go pull that clip later tonight guys God yo kim.

(2:03:28) com you just buried yourself holy [ ] yo Kim best advice anyone will give you tonight let this go go to sleep go do something else never comment or talk about me ever again if you make any more posts about me I'm gonna find the clip where Jonah says that anything could be modified anything could be fabricated I'm gonna find that clip and that'll be the next clip I post I remember it now he actually said that in the video that kim.

(2:03:51) com wants us to pull the full thing he think that video is going to look good look for him it's going to bury Jonas holy [ ] Bro Kim is getting boded dude where is his comments

Dude where's his body where's his comments dude I don't need to debate him I've got the DMS right here guys this is absolute proof kim.

(2:04:11) com is full of [REDACTED] 100% proof Kim bro read this part right here my man Kim read this are you reading the DMS you don't remember that remember when when Jonas said that anything could be faked Kim are you familiar with the Vault The Vault 7 Wikileaks where the CIA has potentially access to every single computer on the planet you're familiar with those uh Wikileaks Kim right boy you are I dude I gave you the best advice you could get my man I gave you the best advice that you could get I've got absolute this the call doesn't even

(2:04:47) matter because all this stuff postdates the call anyway so all these DMS by the way postdate the call so Kim you're getting absolutely crucified right now my man absolutely crucified no I'm gonna take Clips probably later tonight of Jonah saying that anything could be faked uh because I remember that now Kim is probably remembering it now as well I have connections of my own and they're legit they're telling me to press on that this is a planned operation to get me to stop it's hard to know who or what

(2:05:18) to trust and I don't trust kim.com at all I'll tell you guys that straight up I'm going to remove the Bounty because it may be incentivizing **debunkers** to fabricate false evidence but I thank you for your work and bringing attention to the MH370 you're of course free to do whatever you want with your offer leave it in place or not and if you do ever want to help out uh ever want help in your case I would be happy to help you sir feel free to hit me up anytime that was to kim.com look at how nice I was to

(2:05:43) kim.com this whole time guys um I would ask you nicely now not to condescend me or the case you're welcome to move on sir I guess he didn't take that advice man imagine being kim.com right now guys lastly the offer still stands to assist for you or your legal efforts in any way I still respect what you've done and what you're fighting against uh should we listen to this clip oh can you guys hear this you guys probably can't hear this you're going to want to hear this one chat actually very heavily relied on

[illegible]

(2:07:03) manipulation in the beginning so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the begin so I how's that that you guys got it we play it again does kim.

(2:07:37) com did he hear that guess not huh you guys could hear that right um this was the guy that was threatening to sue me by the way this guy Jonas d right here people literally found clips of him admitting that when he was struggling he uh relied on photo manipulation for one of his uh gigs is this the one and here's a different one where he this is this is a video of Jonas literally adding clouds within 30 seconds literally doing Cloud editing to the background of an image look how good he is he's really good he's really good at Cloud

(2:08:41) manipulation great job great job Jonas you're really good at manipulating clouds uh you want the contacts for the other one let me see if I can okay here's a full clip so just so you guys don't think that I'm uh being uneasy or whatever on J or being uh the you guys got the context oh we don't oh there's no context oh sorry you guys didn't hear that okay sorry I'll play it again God damn it I think it's this

(2:09:46) one thing I didn't like it I wanted to use my Mouse um I was studying anim at the time like I was really into the animation I you know um but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on um photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually hand thing I didn't like it I wanted to use my Mouse um I was studying animation at the time like I was really into 2D animation so I love drawing you know um

(2:10:22) but the transition to digital was a little bit awkward for me um so I actually very heavily relied on UMO photo manipulation in the beginning because I didn't know how to utilize digital painting or I didn't actually didn't even know digital amazing chat absolutely amazing oh hold on Bottoms Up chat Bottoms Up I think that's an appropriate reaction so have we oh no Jonas said he was not the creator of the videos um so you can rule that one out are we done with kim.

(2:11:24) com chat are we done with kim.com is he is he done now well I don't know what he thinks there's to debate if you want to keep this going on Twitter my bro um you saw the DMS everybody saw the DMS uh I'll I'll go through them one more time so people want to record the dmms or whatever they want to do these are my real DMS with uh kim.

(2:11:49) com they have dates on them timestamps you can see kim.com name in the the top um these are not fabricated in any way shape or form you know wherever we want to go oh that was a weird [ ] about qar on dude that was so weird so here's the part where the conversation begins after we had talked this is this all postdates the video that I clipped with kim.

(2:12:21) com where um uh Jonas had agreed to take the \$10,000 and signed the affidavit and then the next day was pretending like it never happened I don't know if he thought that we weren't recording or what have you kim.com told me to do the recording here's all the messages back and forth so this is all where kim.

(2:12:36) com knows 100% that I believe these videos are real he knows because he got these messages after the recording happened so anything that kim.com says about my opinion that if

he makes any claims that I'm a **scammer** or that um that I said the videos are fake well for first of all he's a liar and he uh know is knowingly lying because this this these DMS prove that he was told that I believe the videos are real uh even after the cloud **debunk** um so I'm not sure why he would keep burying himself on this but it's up

(2:13:07) to him yeah night Amanda if you're going to sleep appreciate you have a good night pretty wild man and I was even nice to him still appreciated him told him that I'd be willing to still help out with his case everything out there I mean I didn't want to make an enemy of kim.

(2:13:28) com I know he's a smart guy and he's very well connected and I would have liked to help out with his case he offered me like I I don't know if he said specifically he would give me like a six figure salary for IT um but I remember that so maybe that was true maybe not I don't have proof of that necessarily um so there you guys go wow chat what a live stream tonight pretty yeah so how did kim.

(2:13:54) com get started in the in the beginning of this great question randomly one day um I get a a message DM from kim.com and he sets up a call with me and he says I'm not really in the UFO Community but I like what you're doing and I want to help you out I think and he we talked for like how long did we talk Kim like two hours or I went over all the evidence with you like two hours I talked to him for like two hours and uh went through the evidence explained why the videos are real this is back in what November Kim probably

(2:14:27) November and explained why the videos were real explain the evidence and this is not even we didn't even have the science figured out back then uh so before even all that that was just with the evidence around MH370 at this point I'm I'm a thousand per sure they're real and the science is real too um but you know we've come along way since November and then he wanted to support me and I was I was I was like a little kid where like you know your your hero is coming down to help you out so I loved it I was like oh

(2:14:56) thank you very much Kim I put a bunch of **[REDACTED]** gushy stuff out there about how Kim was supporting me but then he never really retweeted any of my content he also took my cbers video and didn't even retweet me on the cbers video he just did one of those things where like you take you post the video as your own and he posted the video as his own and it does say like from Ashton Forbes but it wasn't like he was saying hey everybody should come follow this guy Ashton Forbes and retweeting me or anything

(2:15:21) like that which was also pretty weird so you know right off the bat I had weird vibes from him because he wasn't retweeting all my content and stuff like that um I don't really want to you know disparage kim.com anymore but I have the **truth** on my side so I'm happy to if he wants to keep it going oh Kim can post a call I'm I'm not going to post it I'm not interested I what do I have to post the call for nothing there's nothing in there I'm worried about if kim.com thinks there is

(2:15:53) I I literally told him I already emailed it to him he can go find it and he can download it



himself if he wants to doesn't matter to me he's the one who thinks that the the video is gon to say something um I might clip the part where Jonas says that anything can be fake though I remember that now maybe I'll clip the part where Jon where kim.

(2:16:11) com is talking about wanting to invest in Jonas's video game company too that was kind of weird so yeah so I don't know we know that now if kim.com makes any objectively false statements about me being a scammer we know that he knows those statements are false as he makes them because I just showed you guys the absolute proof of our DMS that postate any other those were the last conversations Kim and I ever had before today by the way guys um those DMS that I just showed you those were the very last conversations Kim has

(2:16:39) never reached out to me since then until all of a sudden today now he's up in my replies uh trying to make false statements about me in in the Stream I'm not sure why uh weird stuff man I'm not really on your side anymore Kim not really on your side anymore also mods real quick if anyone is in um the YouTube channel and anyone's making disparaging comments just ban them permanently ban them we don't we got 10,000 people following uh so if you never want to be able to post again in the YouTube

(2:17:13) channel uh go ahead and make your disparaging comments I'm giving the mods free reign so uh we're not going to deal with any trolling tonight so this person says makes no sense why would I care about releasing the call there's I really have I have absolutely I just showed all the DMS do what do you guys think that I have to fear exactly I have nothing to fear he said you said well he can say whatever he wants he can go take the call if he thinks that I said that even if I even if I said that which

(2:17:46) I don't remember saying that at all and I think I would probably remember my own statements even if I said that you can see my DMs that postate that call where I said that the videos are real I just showed the I just showed it so it literally doesn't even matter even if he posts something like that and if he does do something like that out of context then he's defaming me because I've the DMs I just showed you postate that and he's making up knowingly false statements so Kim please I'm begging you

(2:18:13) man Kim I don't want to get in a legal battle with you I know you have a lot of money um and I don't want to take your money either so please don't don't defame me anymore kim.com please just go away I mean please just like this is what I told Jonas this is what I tell all the trolls who come after me and [ ] like that is like don't come at me it's not going to go well for you and I don't mean that as a threat it's just straight up it's never gone well for anybody who's come at me because I have

(2:18:37) the truth on my side I have people that know that I have the truth on my side you on the other hand your background is sketchy as [ ] super sketchy the fact that you're trying to make these videos go away all of a sudden is really sketchy really really sketchy dude and the fact that you're making knowingly false claims about me being a scammer in my in my stream is beyond sketchy and might be liable I might talk to a lawyer and just find out because I think you



have money to give no and and if I need to Kim I will

(2:19:12) post the other DMS as well where I clarified with you that the \$10,000 the \$100,000 reward was only for the hoaxter to come forward the hoaxter not **Jonas** the hoaxter to come forward with evidence that they made the videos do I need to go find those DMS too Kim have I not put you to buried you enough tonight I have like 10 posts and I'm on the record on like 10 different podcasts saying that the hoaxter must come forward with the proof that they made the videos you were the one you were the one who said that you wanted a copy of the

(2:19:50) videos without orbs in them that's what you said and then I came into the DMS and corrected you and said no the Bounty needs to be for the person to come forth to hoax the videos the person who made the videos and they need to have proof with it you are lying right now kim.com what you're posting right here what you guys see right here is objectively a lie kim.

(2:20:19) com is lying provable lie Kim the best thing you can do right now is stop lying my bro stop lying in fact I'm probably going to pull it off I'm probably going to pull the DMS up right now this is crazy I didn't think kim.com was this much of a **[REDACTED]** douchebag we're we're exposing kim.com live on stream right now as a liar as a potential agent of the government holy **[REDACTED]** guys I thought exposing the videos was big but we we might be exposing kim.

(2:20:47) com as a government agent at he's definitely a liar I'm going to find the let me go pull up the DMS where I talk about the the Bounty holy **[REDACTED]** guys wow I mean I'm I have like 10 podcasts I can pull up any of them where I've uh said that the Bounty is for literally coming the hoaxter coming forward you guys all know this the hoaxter coming forward with proof that they hoax the videos not for somebody to come forward with some random picture Cloud picture Kim are you mentally disabled are you a **[REDACTED]** him are you actually

(2:21:23) **[REDACTED]** I can't believe he's actually making this false statement like this are you just spreading disinformation I have 100% proof and the **truth** on my side wow yo you're just destroying your credibility you a **scam**mer Sumi wow kim.com is a straightup liar the only thing we can assume from this is that kim.

(2:21:55) com is literally a federal agent of the US government kim.com is facing extradition literally got all his money from mega upload taken by the US government and told me firsthand that they pay him back an allowance and this guy is objectively lying making defamatory statements about me live on stream that he knows are false that we already prove that he knows are false wow man that's that's straight up liable you should never come back to this country Kim I'll be happy to take your money from you my man yeah you owe me a yo just give me

(2:22:28) the 100,000 honestly just give it to me I could probably take a lot more from that from you from this Kim go away yeah Kim's probably getting paid for what he's doing right now that's just my opinion but what he's doing right now is the sketchiest **[REDACTED]** ever dude kim.

(2:22:53) com is compromised in bad news avoid him man talk about destroying your credibility kim.com I'm somebody I'm just some random dude I have no credibility to have and no brand to have you on the other hand are somebody that pretends to be against the US government you're a total phony and a fraud kim.com is a phony and a fraud don't trust a single thing kim.

(2:23:16) com says guys you've seen him lie right now in our stream he he said knowingly false lies he's trying to make these videos go away and there's no reason for him to even be here no reason for him to even be here this is wild man uh where's the Thing Man Kim I liked you too man I liked you I don't know what your problem is why you're trying to come out so hard um you know what I don't really want to do the rest of this tonight but I'm probably going to uh find the part where we talk about

(2:23:52) the Bounty I think we talked about in DMS I'll post that too so that so that everybody knows you're lying about the Bounty as well um so just to be a yeah Kim just got cook I've never seen somebody actually just destroy themselves in a live stream as hard as kim.com just did in this chat it's hard to believe this guy destroyed himself harder than some of these people some of these UFO losers doing these like spaces man straight up cooked my man okay yeah and I I corrected you because the reward that you posted is not the reward

(2:24:26) that I promoted so kim.com and we can go to your Tweet your Tweet was for somebody to come forward with the videos without the orbs in them that's what you said that's what you said objectively and then I corrected you and you know this and I said that no the Bounty needs to be for somebody to come forward with the videos as the hoaxter with their Source material I correct did this for you we talked about it you know that um so I'm not sure why you're lying about this I'm not sure why you're lying about

(2:24:58) so much stuff it's really weird man very very bizarre that you're acting like this man and you libl me tonight too even though you know objectively false statements that you knew were false at the time that you made them I is Kim I don't know I'm not sure if he's just uh I'm not sure if Kim's just [redacted] or like what his deal is but this is honestly just getting embarrassing for him I can't I don't think Kim's ever lost as much credibility as he's lost tonight in his whole

(2:25:37) life crazy bro crazy he's got a lot of money to lose too this is It's defin this is definitely weird double agent for sure mad sussy Baka vibes from Kim I don't know man they're not I don't think they're digging your stuff Kim yeah Kim take the L and go look for jellyfish my bro Kim is so dumb dude he believes Iran State propaganda LMFAO o huge Kim loss Kim why did jinda visit your house why do you kiss the ass of that dictator she delivers the CIA terms that you agree to is that is that true

(2:26:21) did did jinda actually visit you Kim jinda horseface New Zealand uh authoritarian that promoted covid uh restrictions did she really visit your house wow is that true Kim absolutely destroyed his credibility [redacted] around Greer that's true as well this is a just a straight up huge loss for kim.com tonight guys wow uh somebody wants to know if you actually had \$100,000 bounty to pay up my the debunkers want to know too Kim the debunkers want to know if you

really had the 100,000 to pay to pay up is kim.com okay yeah I'm not sure if

(2:26:56) he's okay dude Kim's taking L's to the face like that hot dog girl hot dog girl GI Hot Dog girl what a stream tonight chat uh is this the one oh wait that's not it I can't find the hot dog girl gift guys I don't know the one where they she just getting pumm with hot dogs yeah it's pretty good um yeah what the [REDACTED] happened to you Kim this is the CRA this is like the biggest heel turn ever this is like WWE Heel ter I appreciate you hanging around wait is is keemstar in the chat wow keemstar is probably gonna

(2:27:39) be reporting on this keemstar loves the drama wow keemstar so here's the think uh Kim for you man more advice keemstar knows I'm 100% truthfull man I've passed keemstar Joe Rogan DMS so keemstar knows I don't lie so keemstar is happy to blow up this drama and I'm happy to blow it up too because I have the truth 100% on my side in fact I can make like five Clips out of this stream tonight just alone just completely destroying kim.

(2:28:09) com just use it to elevate my status to get more views on the MH370 videos want to hear a debate what what kind of debate does Kim have Sho guys tomorrow can somebody go find the uh somebody go find the space between kim.com and uh Steven Greer if you go back to December 15th or 16th on my Twitter profile you should be able to find uh a replay of the stream let's clip the part where kim.

(2:28:35) com loses his mind like a little child and starts overt talking Dr Steven Greer and talking about how he wants the aliens to uh put the cure for cancer on the blockchain somebody find that clip I'll post it tomorrow uh when we beef more with kim.com which I'm at this point I'm sure is going to happen uh we're going to bury kim.

(2:28:55) com on social media yeah stop hitting yourself Kim I told him dude I told kim.com I warned him this never goes well for people to come against me doesn't matter if you have a million followers it doesn't matter bro you're just going to embarrass and Sh yourself to your followers in fact the fact that you are now coming out and support the US government when you are claiming to be against them pretty much just shows that you're completely 100% full of [REDACTED] it just shows you're completely full of [REDACTED] uh like the the definition of controlled

(2:29:22) opposition should have a picture of kim.com right there literally controlled opposition US Government just says wears him like a puppet wears this dude like a puppet open your mouth and say something Kim go after Ashton Forbes we don't want these videos to come out here's some more money Kim we'll give you more of your mega upload money what is there's nothing to Kim there's nothing to debate with kim.

(2:29:46) com guys kim.com doesn't have any useful thoughts that need to be debated we just saw everything that's out there it's all in the open there's literally nothing to debate what what am I going to debate him on kim.com is not an expert of the MH370 videos he's not an expert on even the MH370 case he's certainly not a VFX expert he's not a science expert I have no reason to talk to g.

(2:30:12) com I wouldn't even interview him on my on my podcast he has literally nothing to tell me kim.com is probably not even as smart as I am uh if he was as smart as am he wouldn't be here in this live stream right now like just destroying his credibility in real time your **scam** world just blew up Ashton Kim you're the biggest fraud on the face of the Earth bro like you would know **scams** because your whole life is a **scam** I hope the US government extradites you bro but I I have a feeling that you have a deal with them and that's why

(2:30:44) you're not going to get extradited to the United States but um yikes man yikes okay should we move on to the science guys or should we just keep uh dunking on kim.com what do you guys think science should we teach kim.com how Sciences yeah Kim was always a grifter that's what honestly a lot of people warned me about kim.

(2:31:10) com and about how he was a grifter and a con man um and I probably should have listened to them as you can see now he clearly is um you know I don't know he's probably sucking CIA dick that wouldn't surprise me at all the irony here is that I am not controlled by the government whatsoever and kim.

(2:31:28) com probably is because otherwise he has no reason to even be here right now literally no reason to be here I'm not sure Kim why don't you tell us why you're even here why are you even here dude can we get an answer to that guys can you guys ask kim.com whenever kim.com posts on Twitter ask him why he's even talking about this what why is he invested in something that he should have no reason to be invested in whatsoever why is doing that so when people are like uh disinformation agents they and when somebody's guilty of

(2:31:57) something they have they they act like they have skin in the game when they shouldn't have any skin in the game kim.com is acting like he has skin in the game for something that doesn't impact him whatsoever it seems like kim.com is a literal government CIA disinformation agent trying to make this case go away libling me in real time which we've got proof of right now um which he making knowingly false statements that we already proved from the DMS um why is this guy doing this why is this guy burying this is the question

(2:32:28) you should ask yourself especially when we're talking about uh the most important videos potentially in the history of man which are the MH370 videos so if people are not familiar with these videos you should watch them again these videos are 100% real uh people like kim.com who are trying to hide them uh are probably government disinformation agents I would have to I just have to speculate that because otherwise there's no reason to try to hide these if you're somebody who's against the government the only thing

(2:32:52) you should want is the government to issue a statement about these videos because it implicates them in the biggest cover up of all time so if you're against the United States government you want to get the government to expose these videos if you are a disinformation agent that works for the CIA and the government then you are trying to convince people these videos are fake and you're trying to convince them to stop looking at these videos so if kim.

(2:33:15) com continues to make false statements about these videos then you know that he is 100% a CIA operative um and that you know the United States government has him by the balls which we know they have him by the balls we know they do they've got his money they're they've got him under a legal threat of extradition I think isn't Kim isn't your Kim do your mega upload case a criminal case too like it's not even a civil case like isn't it a criminal case against you that you said so not only is it like they're just trying to take his money

(2:33:39) they're trying to put him in prison they're actually trying to put kim.com in prison the CIA has kim.com by his [redacted] balls this guy is a [redacted] that has his ball in the vice by the US government these videos are real by the way 100% that's my true opinion these videos are real anything kim.

(2:34:01) com says is fake don't listen to a word that guy says he's a phony and he's a fraud uh keemstar just con confirmed on the drama alert account this is keemstar by the way I can confirm Ashton Forbes is an honest man thank you Keem you're a good guy appreciate you bro boy Kim is taking L's Kim is just getting bodied tonight these are real videos the fact that kim.

(2:34:30) com can't tell that this is a real video makes me question his judgment it really does who looks at this video and thinks that this is fake this is a real drone video you can literally see the Drone in the in the beginning of it do you think somebody came up with the heat signatures on these orbs and the forward- facing gravity engines Kim and they they every single frame they made the heat signature in the belly of the plane perfectly accurate you think they manually added that like what what are you guys thinking how they made these

(2:34:56) videos for the person people that think these are fake these these videos are 100% real this is the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world kim.com is probably uh a spook that is underneath the federal government uh don't trust a single thing he says and once again these videos are real yeah kim.

(2:35:20) com scam SC all his life and he's calling other people scammers kim.com is literally facing criminal charges for stealing other people's intellectual property using mega upload from the United States government who took all his money and he's calling other people scammers dude who's literally facing extradition to the United States for criminal charges right now Kim you are a literal criminal and you are trying to call me a scammer you have literal charges against you they're trying to exate you for your criminal

(2:35:48) charges don't ever call anybody else a scammer ever again Kim yeah Kim maybe wear two masks maybe you cover up that double chin of yours as [Music] well isn't Kim a girl's name it's true it is only 10,000 viewers oh I'm laughing on the inside and on the outside guys this there's nothing about this that that works against me on this one too funny dude too funny yeah Kim is seething pretty hard dude maybe Kim is still playing Call of Duty One V one him uh uh Obama it wants to One V one Kim guys goddamn chat's moving too fast for

(2:36:41) me guys holy crap chat's moving too fast did I see someone say that kim.com was a rat

probably yeah let's ask Rick Dodie what he thinks about kim.com since kim.com was a uh disinformation Kim was a copyright lawsuit troll in the late n in the 90s in Germany too so kim.com is just a total piece of [REDACTED] wow dude uh Kim brother brother Kim best advice I can give you Kim uh this will not go well for you've seen my investigative prowess man there's a lot of people throwing a lot of dirt about you in here um

(2:37:21) you know I would stop dude it's hard to get people to legitimately debate Ashton because Ashton is by far uh the most known expert on the case like who could even debate him he's been studying this religiously more than anybody exactly Keem like who am I supposed to debate on this unless you're like an MH370 expert there's nobody to debate on on this like kim.

(2:37:44) com is not an expert I'd rather debate like average Chris or somebody like that like kim.com is like like dog [REDACTED] when it comes to respect of like where he is on the MH370 stuff like he's just some random loser influencer like he has no bearing on any of this stuff he's a rat yeah he's distracting us from the science no this is guys we are we are absolutely farming kim.

(2:38:10) com right now we're farming him for engagement at the moment actually um he's bringing more eyeballs to the case and he's bringing more uh people to look at the mh3 zero videos which is why we have to thank him thank you kim.com I appreciate that we are farming you uh like the troll that you are for your engagement uh I'm going to continue to farm you as long as you want to keep going at this I've got bunch of Clips I can post um yeah and I will Farm you to make sure that more and more people put their eyes on the MH370

(2:38:39) videos honestly getting into a beef with kim.com is like maybe the best thing that could happen to MH370 videos because that way people like Joe Rogan are probably going to start paying attention again like why is like a scammer like kim.com a guy who's a literal criminal uh why is he coming at the MH370 video so hard because smart people will go like this is weird like kim.

(2:39:00) com is like getting like railed in the butt by the CIA and the United States uh doj and all of a sudden he's supporting the doj and the government to try to make the m370 videos go away like normal people look at that and they go this is weird like this is very weird this not normal behavior for a guy that pretends to be against the United States government like he a bunch of fake propaganda against the United States government and now all of a sudden he's sucking them off trying to do them a huge favor like who called you kim.

(2:39:29) com like who actually called kim.com and told him to to come on to this it's really bizarre dude uh okay should we do the science real quick yeah Ashton dunks on all the debunkers I mean these guys know man people that have been around me know that like if you try to come at me as a debunker or any of these other people like you're going to get just get straight bodied I'm not I'm not some guy that you can bully around that's not who I am I don't care about my appearance or my brand or any of that stuff guys um we

(2:40:02) are going to get to the science here so let's go ahead and do the science here okay you

guys want the science guys I'm like a thousand mess there's so many people watching right now did we Farm kim.com enough I think we farmed him enough okay sweet damn we got Darren Reed in the chat Darren Reed Dazzle woke guy okay let's do some science guys okay enough of that that was fun but enough um oh oh one more guys so not only is Kim a fraud but Kim knows that the videos aren't **debunked** are you guys ready for

(2:40:57) this I forgot that he sent me this message Kim actually knows the videos aren't the bunks guys **Mick** West claims to have found the cloud textures that were used in the videos how lucky of him to find both the explosion and the cloud textures that seem to match the video seems like he SL his employers placing those textures onto the old archives then linking them as evidence that's how I would do it if I wanted to discredit your research what's your response kim.

(2:41:26) com knows the videos are real here guys I'm going to Let's Emoji kim.com here guys thank you kim.com thank you appreciate you here you guys go absolute proof right here guys kim.com knows the videos are real there it is kim.com is the one that called out **Mick** West as founding the cloud texture and that then he's the one who actually even before I brought it up realize that the whole situation was sketchy that every that **Mick** West every single **debunk** goes back to **Mick** West damn totally bodied dude okay when kim.com says his next

(2:42:01) thing I'm just gonna snip I'm gonna take a screenshot of this real quick I want to make sure this doesn't disappear wait let me make sure I got the kim.com thing at the top so people don't think I fabricated the picture love it guys love it I I did even go through all the DMS guys jeez okay let's put that in the I have a losers Discord I'm going to put kim.

(2:42:28) com right here there we go sweet yikes that's a yachi chat should we post it yeah should we post it on X post it on X yeah make sure you guys screenshotted that so when kim.com comes out and tries to claim that I think the videos are fake we ween sh kim.com knows the videos are real there's the DM right there that's the proof he never never once did he uh renege on that as far as I can tell kim.

(2:43:01) com was the very first person okay let's post it right now guys let GNA stop sharing for a second did he come out and make more statements against us let me see if we can find any replies oh kim.com is mad dude he's blocking people now he's getting mad he's getting mad chat uh okay yeah we're gonna post this and then we're going to go to uh yeah we're just going to drop the mic on this I dropped it I dropped it for you guys chat I said uh let me put I'll show you guys I've never bodied an influencer

(2:44:06) harder than we just bodied kim.com agent kim.com knows the MH370 videos are real my god dude my God why don't people just listen when I give them honest advice man I give people honest advice and they just bury themselves every single time every single time it's like they have to double down it's like why just it's like why do they have to double down every time the the bunker tears must flow the bunker tears must flow uh so I just want to State for the record officially one last time the MH370 videos are real I've always

(2:45:00) believed that they're real and even in the moment of Doubt when kim.com literally pressured me into making a statement that I didn't want to make about them being fake I ended up deleting that I've always believed the videos are real and I think we have 100% proof and anybody who uh doesn't who doesn't think the videos are real everybody should be asking for a response from the government we're now in beefs with kim.

(2:45:21) com and Twitter we're getting hundreds of thousands of views so at this point United States government can't pretend like they they don't know this is going on uh anyone who doesn't want the United States government to issue a statement on these videos is a liar and a fraud so don't trust them hopefully we've addressed that let's show kim.

(2:45:39) com how the science works okay we we buried kim.com tonight um totally exposed totally exposed Darren don't make me block you Darren man we got we are we are triggering people tonight this is a good stream chat this is a good stream okay I'm gonna repeat before we pull into this uh this thing um man we might be able to draw the attention of like actual physicists now on this so for the morons like kim.

(2:46:14) com and the other people who don't understand how science Works we're going to explain it to you okay Kim we we'll we'll let you come with us to Star Trek even though you acting like a douchebag um we have uh both what we would call anti-gravity which is a Force that repulses gravity so something if this makes my dog's treat fall to the ground then you can make a force that would allow it to float freely that's anti-gravity now warping SpaceTime warp drive is something completely different and it's like the next level now you're

(2:46:45) actually able to produce gravitons which is the idea that you can actually Bend SpaceTime in a warp bubble which we've already shown is possible so I'm going to go ahead and show that real quick because I want people to realize that this isn't just me talking this is actual hard science that's out there DARPA funded researchers accidentally discover the first warp bubble let's read some direct quotes from Harold Sunny White on here Harold Sunny White our detailed analysis of custom Casmir

(2:47:14) effects helped identify real and manufacturable Nano micro structure that is predicted to generate negative vacuum energy densities such that it would manifest a real nanoscale warp bubble not an analog but the real thing to be clear our finding is not a warp bubble analog it is a real albeit humble and Tiny warp bubble if you don't believe here's the actual experiment here's the actual proof you're staring at it right there warp bubbles are real you see the bend in these lines these are supposed to suppos to be perfectly

(2:47:50) parallel lines just to show you here's them before the bend here's the after with the bend in them even though this is a very small amount this shows that it is 100% possible this does require negative energy negative density if you want to think of it like that in order to pull off yeah the government is definitely scared now chat so we'll switch over to the other paper in a second but you know the government's scared when they're sending kim.



(2:48:19) com like dude that they've got over the barrel at you and like just actively defaming you to his 1.5 million followers knowingly to faming you uh you know that they're definitely scared these videos are real for everybody who's out there um you know these videos will change uh this science will change our entire civilization and anybody who's trying to cover this up is probably an enemy of humanity I think that some of them probably think that uh they want to hide this because the the world's not ready for it but people like

(2:48:52) kim.com here's the thing too guys I know this for a fact that the rich people of the world which kim.com is one of them they know this science is real and they profit off of it some of them actually have free energy devices in their homes and they don't talk about it because they're smart and they know not to talk about it we live in a world where rich douchebags like kim.

(2:49:18) com take advantage of all the rest of of us and they know this shit's real and they have no problem lying to the world about it and the rest of us poor normal [REDACTED] we get nothing we get absolutely nothing these people lie to us about it and they think that we're not worthy of it that we're just peasants we're just cattle to them and we're fighting back here we're making we're exposing this they [REDACTED] up they these videos got leaked probably by Edward C Lyn like 99.

(2:49:45) 999% chance and we this is our one chance to fight back and S steal that information that those Rich [REDACTED] Millionaires and billionaires know is real and steal it back for ourselves because this technology might end the world yes but it gives us back the power it decentralizes the power away from the government and that's what frauds like kim.

(2:50:08) com should be for so the fact that he's pushing back against stuff like free energy that would give back decentralized power to the people show that he's 100% a fraud piece of [REDACTED] go ahead and uh clip that for me guys if you don't mind yeah this is our time man this is the time for the people to finally fight back finally for us to get a freaking W for once for once man and for the record I don't know if kim.

(2:50:38) com goes on any podcasts but I go on a lot of podcasts so good luck okay let's get back to the science let's get that W big facts let's get that W yeah what was that two hours and 49 minutes okay let's take a look at this oops I already had it up can you guys see this sweet okay guys we might be going late tonight we might be going late tonight I don't even really care about work anymore worse comes to worst and I lose my job I can just sue the [REDACTED] out of kim.

(2:51:38) com guy just made knowingly false statements about me we have absolute proof that he knew were false when he made them hilarious okay extra spatial Dimensions I'm just going to read this out to you guys in connection with the Casmir effect extra Dimensions provide a rich arena for one to generate models that Explain the origin of dark energy so remember extra Dimensions is The Ether technically speaking the Casmir effect is a direct consequence of the non-trivial boundary conditions that uh in the presence of

(2:52:11) the conducting plates imposes upon the quantum vacuum the quantum modes on the

interior region of the plates are restricted and there is a pressure difference when compared to the quantum vacuum on the exterior of the plates so when you when you combine your plates together the wavelengths that are longer than the distance between the plates can't get in there anymore this is what causes it to push together this you could argue is already proof of an ether existing this is why the Casmir effect is so important so guys one thing that

(2:52:37) you guys need to remember is the Casmir effect okay Casmir effect a very similar phenomenon to the Casmir effect can occur when the quantum vacuum energy in extra spatial dimensions are considered the exploration of this idea is important ramifications in a context of explaining Dark Energy before one can address those ideas is necessary to review the role of higher space dimensions in physics it was rean with his development of differential geometry in the 19th century Who provided the necessary tools to study higher dimensional descriptions

(2:53:10) of the world rean held the belief that three-dimensional space was not enough to provide adequate description of nature improvements in physics led to Maxwell's unific a theory of electricity and magnetism and then general relativity which unified space and time with special relativity boom yatsi right there Maxwell's equations he had already unified electricity magnetism general relativity and special relativity so what happened we simplified down reduced Maxwell's equations and we forgot how to

(2:53:41) manipulate gravity inspired by these unifications physicists of the earliest 20th century wanted to unify gravity electromagnetism the first attempt was by Nordstrom in 1914 who used a scalar potential for the gravitational field let's go okay guys let's do our description right now for everybody uh kim.

(2:54:05) com I hope you're watching we're going to teach you a little bit of physics tonight you might be a [REDACTED] but we're going to teach you how physics really works okay so when they simplified the Maxwell equations here's the problem that they made okay you take this rubber band if we pull equally on both sides the physics equations the heavy side equations would argue that this is zero that there's we're equal in opposite reactions you cancel each other out that's zero I pull a little bit harder it doesn't matter because the equations

(2:54:36) both sides are pulling equally on both sides therefore it's zero if I keep pulling at some point this rubber band is going to snap why does it snap if the equation say there's Z Force if the forces are equal and opposite why is the rubber band snapping why would it snap why would it break the reason why it breaks is because the stress in the medium what is the stress in the medium of SpaceTime reality everything around me this area right here stress in the medium is the scalar potential that also equals gravity

(2:55:12) stress in the medium is gravity stretching the medium of SpaceTime the the interaction between The Ether and our reality is what causes gravity that's your unification Theory right there later wheel and Kusa using Einstein's tensor potential followed two separate paths wheel's attempt involved an alter alteration of the geometry of SpaceTime in four dimensions his early attempts had physical consequences which did not match the experimental

data however Wheeler's work was extended by Einstein and Schrodinger independently in

(2:55:48) the Einstein Schrodinger non-symmetric field Theory which is widely regarded as the most advanced unified field Theory based on classical physics but Kalos Klein theory in 1919 Kala offered a unique approach for unifying gravity and electromagnetism which involved adding an additional spatial Dimension to general relativity and populating this extra Dimension with two mathematical objects called the vector potential and the scalar potential there you go C boom there's your ether right there Kala literally added the extra dimension in

(2:56:26) 1919 105 years ago that's how long we've been having gravity manipulation suppressed that's how long um crafty Sasquatch douchebag I'm not the only one in fact I'm just an investigated journalist obviously I have not come up with any of this this paper has been out here if you were smart Maybe you would have pulled up the paper and figured it out the only reason why we can figure it out is because we have literally the answers we have proof in the MH370 videos if somebody faked the MH370 videos why did

(2:57:01) they fake them consistent with non-mainstream physics that shows how gravity manipulation is possible that's pretty weird oh the videos are real that's why okay um we're not going to do any more kim.com nonsense anymore we already dunked on kim.com for like two hours I'm done with him um ah it doesn't matter if he replied we'll get back to that we're busy uh we're teaching kim.

(2:57:28) com and everybody else physics yeah I don't know why Kley is also still super mad Kley is this girl that like I think is secretly in love with me you know like when you're in like middle school and like girls like try to hate on you all the time because they have like big crush on you like I think that's what her problem is she got like super butt hurt because we caught her like posting crap about me in the **debunker** Discord so we kicked her out cuz she didn't have a good explanation for it and she had a total meltdown I

(2:57:58) have those DMS as well but we're not going to show that I'm not trying to destroy somebody else's life tonight but this is what like I don't know there's a lot of weirdos who are like totally obsessed with me for some reason okay I think that like a lot of this just challenges people unfortunately because they I think in the inside they know that this is real because this physics wouldn't like exist and be out there there if these videos were fake we would never get this far with this if

(2:58:23) these videos were fake um so everybody who's out there there's like 12,000 people watching right now I just want you to know the MH370 videos are real this is this science this paper called warp drives and what what page are we on here warp drives dark energy and manipulation exion by literally the defense intelligence agency the DIA right up here 2010 it's been out there it's been out this this even predates to MH370 videos so um do we need to go through all this so blah blah blah long story short Kala had to step in because they

(2:58:59) did some observational stuff and they said it couldn't work and then CLE comes in and

says oh no if we look at it through this specific spatial Dimension and I don't know some kind of like specific geometry then it ends up working out again so one criticism is that the theory is non-predictive and it does not extend Max or Einstein's or Maxwell's Theory but merely synthesizes the form uh formalization within a new mathematical framework and this is actually a plus we are not recreating the laws of physics we're not recreating

(2:59:29) the laws of physics we are just understanding them through a new lens all we have to do is add The Ether add it to the existing laws of physics and then all we have to do is potentially change conservation of energy because now we have unlimited negative energy in The Ether and we have to re-understand the laws of thermodynamics that we can open up our system and now we can extract energy from SpaceTime and produce over unity and free energy this will be proven true in in the future and uh everybody who's trying

(3:00:03) to denounce it's going to look like a jackass so there you go and the reason why I know that is because I know the MH370 videos are real from my own investigation into them and the case around the plane like we definitely stole that plane what you see in there in those videos is what happened so um a more serious criticism regards the introduction of The Fifth Dimension which was and still is uh seen as an artificial construct since our universe is apparently four-dimensional so literally the criticism here is just

(3:00:39) what um what's her face uh hen Felder um for some reason I'm just first name is dra a blink anyway hustin Felder said you can't just add an extra Dimension we can and it actually solves like everything including it solves the problem of negative energy it helps us understand Symmetry and it solves the problem of dark energy as well adding The Ether solves like it also gets rid of all this [REDACTED] about virtual particles and Quantum fluctuations it explains all that too and they just don't like it because

(3:01:16) when we look around we see three spatial dimension we have up and down we have back and forth and we have left and right that's our three spatial dimensions and we have one more Dimension the fourth dimension is time time is Flowing forward this adds another dimension the people don't like it because they can't see it you can't see that Dimension so they don't like it we don't need to see that Dimension but you know what we can see it if we want to if we want to see that Dimension we can stare at it anytime we

(3:01:46) want now because the United States government did us a huge favor oh wait let me switch to the other one let me do slow motion app uh here we go that is a huge favor and they leaked these videos these videos show us the extra Dimension right there we're seeing it this negative energy this cold event the reason why the scientists saw this right away wanted to talk to me there's no such thing as this this is not a thing that exists in classical physics there is no cold explosions there is no endothermic events like this this is not

(3:02:32) something that classical physics mainstream classical physics can explain this can only be explained by The Ether with negative energy that's why everybody was all on on this these videos this is not Pyromania VFS nobody could even have thought of changing the Pyromania vx

to a cold event because that's not a mainstream philosophy you would have to be like a proponent of Thomas Bearden in order to even think this was possible and I didn't even know who Thomas Bearden was before this most people had no

(3:03:06) idea these videos are real and what you're looking at here is the real science and physics of our reality the United States government would probably do just about anything to keep this covered up the problem is the science is getting out there to the point now where even some random Twitter dude like me can figure it out So eventually it's going to be figured out my guess is most of these people thought that this would be hidden for another 20 or 30 years and that nobody would ever figure this out because they would just

(3:03:34) keep the science suppressed as long as possible and they are this is why they're losing their minds because I caught on way quicker than they expected and then I promoted it and I didn't let it go they never expected somebody would get this much attention so now they've sucked their attack dogs kim.

(3:03:51) com their little uh their little slave that they carry around on a whip in a chain and now they've got kim.com making false statements about me in the videos because they're desperately trying to make these go away so you know he's full of [REDACTED] because I'm literally showing you not just the videos but the science that proves it and this endothermic event right here is absolute proof that we have another dimension you are staring at the other dimension right here this does not mean you're going to

(3:04:16) another timeline or whatever you literally just use this as a shortcut like if I take a piece of paper this is a letter but and then I fold it in half and we puncture right through that's what you're looking at Einstein Rosen Bridge right there you're staring at it poof absolute proof we got it we got them boys and JK girls we got them the physics goes back to Kusa Klein uh all the all the physicists that are out there uh oh Sabine hosome Felder um Eric Weinstein anybody else who's out there do yourself a favor this science

(3:04:55) is going to check out I don't know if it's going to be another five years 10 years 100 years this will be proven to be true do yourself a favor just cash in on it cash in on it or make a **debunk** video if you want make a **debunk** video and I'll make a counter **debunk** video I've got all the evidence right here in front of me okay let's go to the next thing um then basically talks about how difficult it is to incorporate and and unify the forces and then they talk about String Theory but we string theory

(3:05:25) is some [REDACTED] we don't need string theory for any of this so then it talks about large extra spatial Dimensions um actually do we need any of this I think that's probably good actually oh although there's still no direct evidence of small spatial Dimensions there's a possibility that experiments planned at the Large Hadron col sler could detect particle decay signatures that would indicate the presence of higher dimensions in fact all the theoretical groundwork has been performed by the theorists and as soon

(3:05:58) as the LHC is running smoothly it could in principle demonstrate the existence of higher dimensions in a relatively short period of time um so the Large Hadron Collider is probably also uh being sabotaged because they could probably prove that the extra dimensions exist in the large hyron collider as well so CERN is probably full of [REDACTED] as well guys you can see it right here this paper from 2010 basically said we should find the extra Dimensions right away and We Know It exists because we're staring at it so CERN is probably also

(3:06:32) compromised as well yeah CERN is probably also being suppressed and compromised oh and here's the best as discussed earlier the vacuum of SpaceTime can be visualized as a sea of quantum Fields never fully at rest due to the Heisenberg un certainty principle uh the oscillations of the vacuum radiate energy over a range of frequencies much the same way that oscilla an electron emits Mass electromagnetic energy and in this way there exists a ground state energy associated with space itself the vacuum potential for a period uh periodic

(3:07:06) scalar field in the add model described as above is given by the reference 4850 um actually this is kind of boring oh so actually later on here as well oh many attempts have been made to relate this vacuum energy to Dark Energy however because these Quantum fields are free to oscillate over a wide aange of Po frequencies where one calculates the sum of all the contributions from all possible frequencies of the vacuum the energy density far in excess of that is seen in nature is recovered so long story short we don't need Dark Energy

(3:07:43) the um the the The Ether will provide us limited negative energy which will be able to explain why things can move faster than the speed of light um things can move faster than the speed of light in The Ether the speed of light is only limited to our reality because our reality slows down the speed of light to a constant so pretty simple it's actually really not even that complicated the funny part about physics is that the secrets of the universe aren't even that complicated everybody can understand this this is why I'm just

(3:08:12) telling to you guys all that's out there you doesn't require that much um oh this warp drive is really interesting as well because what it talks about here is let me see we don't need that much energy to create a warp bubble because you can create a thin shell around your object so you don't need like a really thick shell imagine like an orange you've got this orange and this Orange has uh you're going to rip the crust off the orange and if there's a large uh skin to the orange orange then you only get a

(3:08:49) tiny amount of fruit we don't need a large thick shell around our orange we need a very thin shell the thinner the shell is around our orange the less energy it's going to take to produce so when we make our bubble we don't need the bubble to have a really thick bubble the bubble can be really thin the thinner the bubble is the easier it is to produce our bubble this is where Sabine hossenfelder didn't quite understand that we don't care about conservation of momentum because within the bubble our plane is still flying

(3:09:17) normally and for respect to the plane it's going to appear instantly somewhere else and it's going to come out flying at normal speeds and that's pretty much what this next

paragraph talks about here um so there are like you would think very high energy densities that are required but in the end of the day if we make our bubble really thin we don't require that much of energy densities plus we basically have unlimited negative energy in The Ether itself so once again we have the answer to our video oh wait that's not what I

(3:09:52) wanted there it is we have the answer right here and we can see that they're actually using kum's law right here to increase their energy densities to the point where they break down the fabric of reality and they break through to The Ether and then at this point I think they essentially just have unlimited negative energy but this is why they're mapping the plane in the other video they're mapping the plane in the other video because they want to figure out how big the shell around the plane has

(3:10:17) has to be in order to warp the entire plane to its new location that's exactly why they're doing that before so people ask like why is this not here why is this not a um an Annihilation event because if it was an Annihilation event we wouldn't see the orbs doing what they're doing right here these orbs are mapping the plane they're trying to figure out where the bubble has to be around the plane and how they can make it so they can make the thinnest bubble necessary and achieve the energy densities that they need in

(3:10:48) order to just warp only the plane that's what they're doing right here pretty crazy that we can pull this off huh United States government has this technology and they're keeping it secret from us can you believe that [REDACTED] they have this technology literally warp technology is what we're staring at here in this video that plane just literally warped through a [REDACTED] Wormhole the when Edward C Linn saw this he probably lost his [REDACTED] he had no idea what he was looking at Edward C Lyn probably thought this just got

(3:11:22) annihilated because that's what I would think if I was recording this the dude this is definitely somebody who had like an emotional reaction right like you see this for the first time you see this for the first time and you're thinking like that plane just got zapped by some aliens like that's definitely what you think if you stare at this without knowing how the science works but we know how the science works it's literally warp drive we're staring at it here's the science that proves it

(3:11:48) we just read it um and then down here it shows uh the key to creating warp drive is to create a false vacuum minimum to modify the vacuum spectrum and inject the some field which creates desitter minimum the desitter minimum we may have to look at that as well that's something that uh Salvador Pas brought up at the re that the rear of the craft and the anti-d minimum at the front of the craft so creting your bubble around it also later on it actually talks about lasers in here somewhere yeah here we go oh this is also spicy

(3:12:23) chat in a handful of labs scattered around the country pentaat lasers are being built and tested these lasers are of profound capability able to generate short laser pulses of intensity of 10 to the 15 watts per meter squared which is energy density with Peak Focus power densities of 10 to the 27 remember to break the swinger limit it's only like 10 to 33 so this is



super powerful laser an energy density is of 10 to the 16 joules per meter cube so this is actually the energy density right here uh so if it were possible to

(3:13:01) construct an exotic device whose power output at  $w$  less than one then the calculations would be identical to those in table three it would seem straightforward to show that energy density produced by an analogous Dark Energy laser would translate into a local expansion of space a local expansion of space corresponding to 103 or 10 Theus 5 meters per second is that meters per second for every meter of space that the laser travels it may be possible to construct an experiment that could measure the modified expansion of space

(3:13:37) along the length of the laser to test the predictions of this paper chat YSI chat do you guys if you guys do not understand what this says right here I'm going to show you right now this is absolute proof that the MH370 videos are real this literally explains what we see in the videos chat if you don't understand this you're about to find out right now I couldn't believe when I read this chat you're staring at it right here see these lines in front of the orbs that is literally what we just read

(3:14:15) right there I'm going to reread it while you guys watch this video uh it would be straightforward to show that energy densities produced oh let me pull it over to the side so I can read it energy density is produced by the analogous Dark Energy laser would translate into a local expansion of space corresponding to some numbers here for every meter space that the laser travels they're literally this is a literal laser coming out of the orb shooting an expanding space in front of the orb it may be possible to construct

(3:14:53) an experiment that could measure the expansion of space along the length of such a laser to test the predictions of this paper that's it right there holy crap it is L literally a dark energy laser that's producing space in front of the plane right here holy crap I hope kim.com is still watching I hope he's learning some science right now if kim.

(3:15:23) com comes out even any more against these videos you know he's 100% a spook of the United States government which wouldn't surprise me at all but it would be disappointing because I thought he was not just like a total piece of [REDACTED] um I mean look at that that is the dark energy laser you can see the lines in front of the orbs they're literally creating space in front of the orbs and traveling along them like a gravitational well who would even have known about this in 2014 who the hell would even come up with this so who's

(3:15:57) the person that faked these videos some dude who is a VFX expert that knows about the aeronautical capabilities of a 777 that somehow knows about uh Thomas Bearden that knows about what a warp bubble would look like that knows what uh how to create a dark energy laser that expands space in front of the object because what these orbs are doing here is not alabar drive they're literally using a laser to produce Dark Energy in front of them Dark Energy ether whatever you want to call it they're producing a gravitational well

(3:16:30) that's it this is proof guys if you here tonight tonight this is this is just straight up



Kaboom this is absolute proof anybody who thinks these videos are still fake is in the biggest denial of their whole lives biggest denial of their whole lives I'm guessing the people that think these videos are fake like just don't understand science at this point you are literally like rejecting straight up science look at what you're looking at here look at what you're looking at Thomas Bearden explains the

(3:17:06) phenomenal these videos before they existed yeah he he explains this that's absolutely it right there Kaboom fire when I read that earlier today I was like holy [REDACTED] how did I miss that last time this paper is the Holy Grail this paper is the Holy Grail that we should be looking at all Dia papers because this apparently is where the secrets are at they're just hiding in plain sight hiding in plain sight there it is so when these physicists come back these social in these influencer physicists come back and say well there's no

(3:17:42) experimental proof that this is possible just show them this there it is there's your experimental proof right there Kaboom this will confirm that the videos are real 100% so I mean I I I don't even really care what people think at this point because this is going to go down in history as real videos this is going to go down in history as the moment where anti-gravity was proven to the public these videos were proven and at this point like the feds and the Spooks are freaking out what the [REDACTED] they're freaking out because these

(3:18:23) videos uh are the biggest exposure of uh anti-gravitational technology in the history of the world and I'm getting way too much attention now and now they know they can't keep this secret anymore so they're pulling out all the stops and they know they can't pull any more **debunks** out uh they know I've reported this to the AO four months ago and the AO has been ghosting me because there's nothing they can say we've got the AO dead to rights they know these videos are real they can't lie about them uh

(3:18:54) that's it man game over they have to go they probably already looked at the Edward C Linn case and found out that the videos were real so that's they probably already know honestly AO probably already knows these videos are real straight up YSI no denials game over Okay um let me see here yeah and these papers predate the MH370 videos by four years um and if they had these papers already out there then they most likely on the from the dark projects I'd already had it figured out okay I think that's good for that

(3:19:38) chat man crazy huh crazy I'm gonna finish my Coke although I'm not going to sleep tonight because of this yeah I ain't worried that they they probably will end up killing me I'm just going to be honest with you guys and if so I have no regrets whatsoever and if it happens then you guys know this is real anyway because I'm definitely never going to hurt myself guys I'm CH I'm chatting with uh another pretty big influencer tomorrow it's going to be fun especially because of the kim.com drama I'm going to chat

(3:20:17) with this other influencer tomorrow we're going to expose kim.com actually I might not even bother he's kim.com is actually below me at this point he's just like basically like a piece of [REDACTED] on my shoe at this point it's kind of embarrassing for him honestly that he has to

like try to punch down yeah Heather I know it's dark but it's true I mean a lot of people that talk about anti-gravity you have to realize like the defense contractors that know about this technology like lockie Martin

(3:20:51) and stuff like that that produced this because it's probably them um they probably want me dead pretty bad at this point they probably want me I mean I'm like really just like literally destroying them literally destroying them we're just expose all their secrets are just laid bare laid be right here in these videos absolutely incredible yeah we're not going to be silenced I'll post the link to the paper in the chat for you guys uh I'm also going to post a link to our Discord uh the only rules in

(3:21:24) the Discord guys is you can't be like a kim.com douchebag you gotta be a normal person otherwise my I'm gonna have my mods ban anybody who's doing any [ ] or anything like that in the Discord um I will make it up to uh 50 uses but it's only gonna last for one day you also have to verify when you join the Discord and introduce yourself otherwise you potentially will get booted uh and I I know that there's a lot of like disinfo people in my Discord I just don't really care I I say let the boy

(3:21:55) watch Let The Boy watch let them watch guys so there's the Discord right there it's in uh the Youtube you gotta be in the YouTube to see the Discord it doesn't I can't post in the X for some reason um so if you go to the Discord or the YouTube chat you can join the Discord if you want just don't be a douchebag appreciate you somebody in the Discord says how many scalps is Ashton taken now we need a running tally Jonas average Chris Lou reviews Kim Kardashian who else have I missed yeah I've been just somebody else

(3:22:31) in the Discord says Kim is projecting his entire life has been scamming people are profiting from other people's work he's never had a legitimate job his entire life yikes that's a that's a brutal attack um oh yeah Julian m Mitch West yeah Danny Jones like we bodied a lot of people Corridor crew yikes man yeah we we we actually like man we made a lot of people uh a lot of people have skin in the game on these videos now because when these videos get proven like it's the end of the career for corridor crew it's the

(3:23:06) end of the career for Mick West Mick West's career is completely over when these videos are proven uh he'll he'll be he'll be proven to be a fraud and a troll uh Corridor crew we you know have these get sued Jonas whatever [ ] career in video game he was working on that's over Danny Jones Julian Dory I'll never let them live this down um you know some of these other people I just don't even care about but now kim.

(3:23:32) com is going to look like a total government spook if these videos get proven to be real because guy's like a total phony and pretends to be against the United States government and he's just sucking them off in the background behind the on the corner yikes dude yikes man I didn't know he was such a fraud honestly L but people did warn me about kim.

(3:23:56) com a lot of people did yeah free by the way guys free energy is possible too so the

ultimate conclusion of there being an ether the reason why they're covering up the ether is because the ether is a potential source of unlimited free energy you guys who care about the environment you want to end climate change climate change is a **scam** we could end climate change anytime we want anytime we want we shouldn't even be using fossil fuels we could literally have free clean energy all the time and it's all been a big **scam** this whole

(3:24:29) time the US government knows it so all these people these government politicians talking about climate change they're all 100% full of **[REDACTED]** or they don't know about this technology or both crazy right we could actually have just straight up free green energy yeah Kim's trying to get good with the feds before he gets locked up that's I mean he's been uh they've been trying to extradite him for like 10 years dude oh give us a reason why I have no interest in hurting myself good good good call um I love life I've met the

(3:25:01) most awesome people I love all of you guys also I'm probably going to be famous from this I mean I it's kind of unavoidable I mean I feel like the person who discloses the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world and free energy and warp technology probably should be famous uh I don't really care I just want that piter so I can rip it up on stream guys that's all I want man just give me the Pulitzer let me rip it up on stream and show that the world that you know that journalism is a joke uh I'm definitely

(3:25:31) not going swimming in any pools where I would drown uh I'm gonna I'm not going to get hit by any cars uh my car is not going to spontaneously combust I'm not going to fall down any elev elevator shafts uh I'm not going any long walks at night um what else um um I'm definitely not going to have a spontaneous heart attack I didn't take the covid shot so I'm not going to die suddenly um what else what else what else uh I eat pretty right so I shouldn't pass out and die I'm pretty

(3:25:59) young and healthy um is that a good enough list of reasons I think that's pretty good man Skinwalker Ranch guys you know I kind of feel bad for Skinwalker Ranch cuz like we kind of just usurp them on their whole portal like you know thing like we we're showing a real portal this is a real portal this is a literal real portal and you can't just there's not just like random portals that exist around the world like you have to actually produce energy densities big enough to break down the swinger limit

(3:26:29) or break past the swinger limit and creat create non non-local sorry nonlinear situation that's what we see here uh as we rip through to the ether as as we see going on right here Jean Pierre pet workor I don't know man any scientist who who's on this like you got you got science prizes coming for you man you're looking at the answers right here you're looking at them you can experimentally show that this is real uh we actually just read the scientific paper that explained you need very powerful laser so like this is

(3:27:04) the other thing guys like if you want to know how to do this we also learned how to pull it off where was the thing about the lasers right here so you need a laser that can generate short pulses that are essentially 10 the 16 jewles per meter Cub that's a lot these are very

powerful lasers so these lasers are going to be in the hands of the defense contractors like the Lockheed Martin that's where these lasers exist so if you have access to a laser like this you can probably experimentally prove that we can warp

(3:27:34) SpaceTime and anti-gravity whatever you want to do so there's your answer right there it's been sitting out in the open um there you go I mean I gave you guys the secrets to it um also counter to what that person in my reply said earlier like you can achieve anti-gravity with superconductivity now superconductivity is not like the you don't just use superconductivity to achieve anti-gravity you like have an electric pulse over a superconductor with the right configuration you can get anti-gravity there's probably a half

(3:28:06) dozen ways to get anti-gravity because anti-gravity is just a literal opposite force that causes something to float what we're talking about here is literally breaking through the fabric of reality to The Ether and manipulating SpaceTime with a portal with a wormhole like that's that's a whole different thing than just anti-gravity um but apparently both are possible so that's pretty sweet so the EM Drive is real free energy is real over Unity is real cold fusion is definitely real um yeah pretty fun right

(3:28:38) guys yeah I love you guys too this has been a fun stream tonight I was going to show these uh these videos here so this is Sabine Hossenfelder she seems like a nice lady I think she's also pretty smart as well um but uh you know she she says later in this video somewhere like there's a list of things that we don't have or something like that like look at the Alcubierre Drive Einstein's field equations where's the part where she lists off the stuff this might be the wrong one that is the wrong one oh there we go energy conservation yep

(3:29:24) so she's unfortunately wrong here she's a very smart woman but we are going to break uh the laws of conservation of energy we're going to have to rewrite those uh The Ether is going to force us to rewrite those and the speed of light we also can break that as well because the ether will allow light to go at a higher rate of speed including as Tesla reported 50 times the speed of light Thomas Edison in eight times the speed of light it could go as high as Infinity we don't know um so this is why she's wrong

(3:29:52) um and again I'm not a PhD or whatever but I'm just I'm literally looking at the answer it's right here there it is there you go Sabine Sabine there's the answer so yes warp drive is possible uh we can achieve negative energy like uh negative energy and we can achieve uh break the shroeder limit so that's cool and if anyone wants to know how it's done you can just go to my Twitter profile how do you direct the travel of the orbs well the answer to that is that uh macroscopic phase

(3:30:31) conjugation here it is you guys want to go to my profile and check it out share it with people I've already posted how to warp an object using interferometry so interferometry is uh creating your zero point field with the orbs shooting a beam at them being reflected being backwards that's how you warp the plane back somewhere else so not only have I taught you guys how to uh create a warp drive uh taught you how the ether is tonight but I also literally

taught you how you can warp an object this science

(3:31:01) will check out uh will be proven to be real in the future so go ahead and win yourself a Nobel Prize whatever you want uh just split the money with me when you win it and give me that uh P Sur prise please see what we got here I thought there was something else in here yeah oh yeah I forgot in this one you can literally see look at the shape of this chat look at the shape this looks just like the orb so one half of this is basically the orb I think there's one where you see only one half as well so I think that like the only thing

(3:31:45) I think they get wrong here maybe the orb does have it on both sides actually maybe we just don't see it and we can't tell because half of it's covered from our point of view so this right here as well is that the energy does it's like does this not look familiar chat here where is it like there it is chat you're staring at it that's what you're looking at on on this right here with the orbs crazy huh it's literally a ball of plasma that meets the definition of exotic vacuum object just like we see

(3:32:26) here huh pretty funny huh pretty wild well Sabrina I like you I like you a lot okay let's do a quick cool down guys uh we have 13,500 people watching that's definitely the biggest stream that I've ever done so I guess if you want to know the secrets of the universe maybe follow me on Twitter follow me on YouTube I posted a link to the Discord if you guys want to join uh yeah I'm not suicidal people are saying in the Discord puler prize equals toilet paper I I love you ether bunny I appreciate you my man appreciate

(3:33:12) you I'm probably not going to beef with uh kim.com anymore tonight I'm kind of tired of it he's kind of irrelevant to us as well um nothing he says matters anyway so um am I not worried that someone may try to shut you up to keep the secret it's too late I just told you guys everything tonight to 13,000 people so they might I've always assumed that they would try to to silence me but I have no regrets whatsoever even if they do I've lived a good life it's been fun I can definitely swim by the way um and

(3:33:45) honestly like if anything were to happen to me then you know everything I'm saying is true without any shadow of a doubt although it is true anyway uh but we should have free energy I hope that this world gets free energy and I hope we don't destroy ourselves I do I really hope we don't I think that we won't destroy ourselves because we didn't destroy ourselves with nuclear weapons the problem with free energy is that someone like an Isis terrorist could blow up the whole planet and that's kind

(3:34:09) of a problem because a lot of these people are like suicidal and suicide bombers so they could probably blow ourselves up yeah after I tear up the pulzer what I'll do is I'll send everybody an m37x MH370 X I'll send everybody a piece I'll rip it up in a bunch of pieces and then I'll send everyone like one tiny little piece so wouldn't that be fun uh will I ever eat or drink again I don't know that's kind of a weird question yeah of course I'll do an interview with Joe Rogan and then we can

(3:34:39) go talk [ ] about kim.com and Joe Rogan that'll be fun we can expose kim.com as a CIA show on Joe Rogan no I probably won't do that I think kim.com is just kind of an idiot honestly like he's a smart guy but like even a smart guy can be [ ] when it comes to science and stuff they don't understand like for a lot of people the ontological shock of these videos is just too much like for a lot of people they just can't believe they live in a fake reality and that um and that we live in a holographic

(3:35:12) Universe holographic principle because that's what this pretty much implies now it doesn't mean reality is anything less worth living still means we're still real all this is still going on but it means that there's a construct I I believe that there is a Creator like that's the only explanation for this for me um the fact that what you just saw right there is to me proof of a Creator we're looking at proof of God if you want to think of it like that uh which I think is a beautiful thought

(3:35:37) personally um Joe Rogan should want to talk to me I don't mean to say that to be cocky but Joe Rogan talks to a lot of [ ] and more morons and uh like Jeremy Corbell and I would like destroy Jeremy Corbell in a debate like it wouldn't even it would just be embarrassing honestly um and honestly this whole thing is just going to destroy the UFO Community uh because like they were already super divided about this but this shows that everybody in the UFO Community is basically a big joke there's like nobody except for a

(3:36:09) couple people like alien scientists Jeremy Ree and a few other people that are actually looking into the science and unfortunately even Jeremy Reese doesn't think that we can warp an object like this cuz he's more of the like traditional physics mindset but he'll come around when this science gets proven He he'll come around uh but at least he's looking into the damn science all the rest of these people just want to like [ ] aliens like that's that's all everybody in the UFO Community wants

(3:36:33) to do so honestly I'm doing you guys a solid on this one I'm showing you guys how warp drive exists which means that aliens can be real if you want they can probably get here I don't really care just I in the maned wars I'm going to fight on the side of the maned you guys can fight on the side of the the nordics if you want but I'm all in on the mants dude they're [ ] sweet you don't mess with the maned chat you really just don't mess with the mantids okay that's been fun jean

(3:37:09) pidet guys the debunkers are super pissed off right now they're really mad uh cuz we like the debunkers have a lot of skin in the game right now because if I end up being right they're all going to look like morons like forever so these people are like super pissed off because this is like the end of for them and a lot of people guys if you're out there please don't hurt yourself because this stuff's real this doesn't mean that like you should just kill yourself or whatever like you shouldn't do that everybody

(3:37:40) should live even the debunkers out there you guys should live I do think some of you should humble yourself a little bit and realize you don't know everything and there's a lot more

to the world than you think is real um but don't hurt yourself over this please please do not hurt yourself over this I can't believe we're beefing with kim.

(3:38:16) com too funny man I can't over it apparently he's still trash talking kim.com is like a 12-year-old in the body of like how old is kim.com guys should we look it up 50 years old this guy's 50 years old why does he look like such a douchebag I can't believe we're be beefing with a a 50-year-old man child has literally no reason no reason whatsoever to even beat be involving himself in this just exposing himself as a complete and total fraud look at what a jackass he looks like in these pictures too look how fat he is look at me I'm a big scammer and I've

(3:38:59) never worked a real job in my life oh my God who takes a picture like this who actually takes a picture like this chat I can't believe we're beefing with a 50-year-old Manchild Kim go take care of your family man go take care of your family bro thanes man embarrassing dude wait was did someone just say something about Robin Williams yeah I did Robin Williams man guys when we confirm this is real I think we got to vindicate Robin Williams there's something sketchy about Robin Williams killing himself man that guy like he was

(3:39:43) one of my heroes man all my heroes keep dying Kobe Bryant Robin Williams I might go full conspiracy theorist after this guys just take people down take kim.com down first then we'll take down the people who took out Robin Williams job of the Hut yeah we're just having some fun guys we're just having some fun yeah his wife seemed kind of hot I mean not my not my thing but yeah I mean I meant I'm into to women but I didn't find her that attractive oh I forgot so as I said earlier aie lobe is actually gonna make a statement

(3:40:27) about I think warp drive on the um the big things podcast tomorrow so Christian asked him about me asked Obi lobe about me and apparently I haven't heard it personally but apparently he says it's possible so kim.com is going to look even stupider tomorrow so we've got this huge swell of momentum and Avi lobe is going to make a comment about how what we just disclosed tonight is potentially real Avi lob is tomorrow get ready for it guys we're clipping that the moment it drops I'll be posting that on my

(3:41:04) Twitter make that thing go viral we are exposing the truth about MH370 we are exposing the truth about warp drive we've got debunkers melting down we've got kim.com Mel down uh what a night what a night everybody Anthony Bourdain rest in peace Anthony Bourdain for sure very sad yeah along with Bourdain guys respect Anthony Bourdain if you guys didn't watch No Reservations with Anthony Bourdain dude was a legend guys dude was a legend no Avi lob is not full of [ ] Avy lobe is legit 100% legit guy yeah Al lob exactly Al lob a

(3:41:46) is probably the most reputable person in the UFO Community Bar None like no one's even close to this guy dude's super legit uh one of my smartest liberal brain Reddit friends are still struggling to believe all this is possible yeah no your Reddit brain friends are never going to they're probably the loss cause man redditors are just like some of the dumbest people on the planet no offense if anyone's a redditor but it's true like just the dumbest people on the planet and unfortunately a lot of liberal people

(3:42:19) like it turns out that it's not the liberal it's not the conservative religious people that have a hard time understanding this because this is totally consistent with the idea of God uh a construct existing is idea consistent it's the liberal brain people that think they know everything that the government never lies them those people are going to have apoplectic seizures uh total meltdowns about this about this science and about this technology because it means that they've been lied to their whole lives imagine IM thinking

(3:42:46) that the government's good and then finding out that you've been getting lied to your whole life we could be living in Star Trek and the government's been lying about it you know what a shock that is to people that think that the news is real I can't get over it I love it chat this is oh man what a what a night guys absolute great night guys I love it man still believes that Anthony Fouch is a good guy yikes persecute fouchy everybody prosecute fouchy not persecute prosecute fouchy guys prosecute fouchy I'm 100% on

(3:43:24) prosec fouchy guys if you think Anthony fouchy is not a liar realize that Anthony fouchy told you not to wear a mask and then like a week later said everybody should have to wear masks and I was just lying because I didn't want the masks to get sold out or something which doesn't make any sense because hospitals don't use surgical masks the hospitals and the doctors and nurses wear n95s they have to get fitted on their face with respiratory therapists I know because I work in healthcare my whole life for 20

(3:43:56) years nobody has ever worn a mask before 2020 that wasn't a thing that people did in the hospitals I don't know why people think that there were I know because I've spent my whole life in healthcare so Anthony fouchy is a [REDACTED] liar and when he lied to everybody about oh you don't have to wear a mask okay now you definitely do and I was just saying that because I didn't want the mask to be overrun but nobody was required to wear n95s the thing that we had to wear was a piece of cloth over our face so there

(3:44:22) was that doesn't even make any sense dude's just a 100% liar Anthony fouchy no matter what you think of him is a liar period also there was a really funny clip with Anthony fouchy where he went to the hood he went into the ghetto and he was trying to tell people to get vaccinated and like this one smart dude is like nah I don't trust that I don't trust the government I don't trust any of that it was the most awkward thing ever and I couldn't believe they actually aired it because it made him

(3:44:46) look like a complete idiot so sorry wow you guys are getting spicy in the chat right now I can't even keep up honestly wait Julian is in here dude I can't even keep up with all the people in the chat right now we got 14,000 people watching right now yeah I can't keep up there's too many messages in the chat um so once again everybody who is here y the videos are real warping an object is real we look through the science tonight bring your best physicist if you want science will check out tomorrow AI lob is probably going to be

(3:45:32) making a statement on a podcast that says that warping an object is possible contrary to what conventional physics would thinks is true and we are uh yeah we're going to be able to



warp objects in the future uh Tesla was right there is an ether uh it does potentially have unlimited negative energy in it which is exactly what we need to warp an object and that's going to produce potentially free energy for everybody on this planet pretty amazing guys what a world to live in I could never have chosen to live in

(3:46:04) a better time than what is happening right now I couldn't be a happier person than I am right now in this moment knowing super smart people I want to shout out some people since we have so many people here right now first I want to shout out my admins awkwardly animated malite skinny Bob Amanda mandolin she left but she's out there somewhere um Arwin thank you very much benator you're a hero Dorian Cy you're a hero Jay Brown love you JK Philly fan you are a [REDACTED] Legend JK Philly fan Lolly Hall I love your voice

(3:46:40) I love the British accent good person 117 thank you very much man appreciate you brother um Sandy Sandy sassy fos thank you very much uh also Sun gobler super cow you're a legend too man appreciate you uh synonym and Ward nugget you guys haven't been around for a while but you're also pretty awesome um I want to shout out some podcasters first I want to shout out um Christian from the big things podcast talk to him today that should drop I don't know week or so um shout out P Pat Unleashed on

(3:47:14) the blaze that was great uh shout out to uh Clayton Morris on redacted if you guys want to know more about the MH370 case watch the redacted podcast with Clayton Morris uh where he talks about MH370 it was about two weeks ago probably the best podcast I've ever done very respectful uh loved it loved every minute of it um let's see what other podcasters can I do here oh here we go okay um the confession love you guys confessionals thank you very much Tony Merkel you're awesome Chad and Sherry from investigate Earth

(3:47:51) podcast make sure you guys are watching them for sure um Stephen deer from the UAP uh podcast uh planning on talking to him again in the future nice guy Sonia Pon was super awesome had me on a couple times uh leak project with Rex cool dude alien scientist Jeremy Reese we shouted him out uh Bernie crypto Alchemist check him out as well um shout out to Salvador pz Dave Rossy Bob Greener royy Herbert also Martin Gibson I'm sorry it's taking me so long to post our interview but Martin Gibson appreciate you man as well um Timothy

(3:48:32) Abino awesome to talk to Tom Monto if you want to know about scaler physics please check out my harre podcast with Tom Monto you can find the live on my YouTube uh that was one of the most epic conversations I've had Eric Hecker Eric Hecker I got to talk to Eric Hecker about Antarctica and scaler weapons I mean I I'm living a blessed life guys um Alpha Warrior uh Brian Lup can con actual is his screen name um these guys helped get us on some shows early on that was awesome uh and I'm not going to shout

(3:49:08) out everybody but everybody who's out there alien addict guys alien addict had me on like four times I got to hang out with Dave uh in Nash nville it was awesome it was a great time uh Matt Kim if you guys are not following Matt Kim if you're into politics if you're a trump supporter you need to be following Matt Kim Matt Kim is an awesome guy super down toe

normal dude uh super epic yeah shout out to Edward C Lynn the leaker of the videos I can't believe we found the leaker of the videos like

(3:49:39) 99.999% sure Edward C Linn is the leaker of the MH370 videos any who needs absolute proof all we have to do is talk to Edward C Lyn get him to talk about these videos game over their real that's it that's it that's that's all we need we have absolute verifiable evidence so any journalists that are out there watching this you don't have to believe anything I'm saying find Edward cin figure out what classified information is available on the internet that he **leaked** that the government was

(3:50:08) afraid would come out if they went to court and forced them into a plea deal just find that up when it turn out to be these MH370 videos game over you know everything I'm saying is real um diamond from the magnetic reversal news awesome uh shout out to Richard CIT from strange Planet who also had us on Coast to Coast AM that was awesome uh Keith at the mic uh he got us onto the blaze that was sweet uh uh liberty lockdown with Clint uh that was sweet Infowars with Alex Jones and Harrison Smith although Alex Jones

(3:50:50) kind of didn't say much to us after that which is a little bit awkward uh skatopia who hung out with us appreciate you Jake Chanley the shaman Jake Chanley is now one of my friends what a world to what a time to be alive the literal Shaman Jake Chanley quite frankly make sure you guys check out him Jimmy Cor he's looking into ancient history what a nice guy um let's see who else do I want to shout out real quick blurry creatures thank you very much Chris Leto Chris Leto had us on multiple times uh and he seems to be doing pretty

(3:51:31) well so that's great um you know what I'm gonna even shout out Tim P Tim pool uh Howard Hughes unexplained uh the UK show and let me see who else we got to shout out real quick as well since we have a lot of people watching right now who am I missing everybody oh red pill 78 Zack Payne red pill the corruption detector make sure you guys check him out uh big shout out to Ian Carrol who I've been talking to recently is an awesome dude oh the alphabets uh Chris and Isaiah on the or uh Isaiah or ismail uh boy anyway alphabets check

(3:52:16) them out vetted vetted Pat un vetted super awesome guy if you're into the UFO stuff check out Pat on vetted um we we actually like did the basically The Joe **Rogan** on Pat with vetted so if you guys want to get caught up on all everything check out the Pat Uh Pat on vetted it's just vetted and you can find my interview I did with him it was like two hours uh we just did like the full Joe **Rogan** long form interview which he doesn't even really do a lot of those so that was awesome just like a normal down

(3:52:51) toe conversation uh big shout out to George Howard and the cosmic Summit as well which I will be at uh in June so that will be a lot of fun and I think that's good enough honestly oh um Brian uh Esco escro from political searching for political identity um he's a good guy as well Joshua Reed check him out on Twitter you can find him at Joshua Reed trying to make sure I hit everybody Skyfire news Skyfire news keemstar tupacabra red panda koala uh all these guys uh and and Rufus 2688 from the uh I don't know what they're the phone booth

(3:53:32) podcast uh they're flat earthers but that doesn't matter to me I mean Flat Earth can't possibly be real based on the technology that we're talking about but that's fine I don't care I don't really care what people believe so I think that's good oh and uh people I find interesting with Tony yeah awesome guys appreciate y'all so longest stream that I've ever done oh yes shout out to locked Martin for making the orbs guys big shout out to locked Martin big shout out to the

(3:53:58) Department of energy for coming up with free energy and hiding it from us for I don't know how long uh shout out to the AO who's been ghosting me even though they know these videos are real probably at this point trying to come up with a cover story for how they're going on to lie to us or maybe they'll do the right thing can you imagine if the Aro does the right thing and says that these videos are real that would be awesome man they come out a says yep the videos are real we confirmed it that would be

(3:54:21) sweet uh thanks Heather birdy for the content as well and the stuff that's out there okay I'm gonna go through the super chats one more time because we had some huge super chats big poo thank you again Sandy appreciate you Jake you had the most epic donation man thank you very much Jake appreciate you more than more than you know my channel appreciate you guys uh turtles all the way thank you very much huge epic donation amazing PJ Mike you've been around for a long ass time uh the next News Network

(3:54:50) appreciate you man that's that's this is the greatest stream in the history of the interwebs and then sham 6 appreciate you guys uh scaler granny shout out to scaler granny um awesome Yep killer stream guys okay I'm gonna play you guys out uh I'll do one more Discord link for you guys in case you guys missed the earlier one hopefully there's still if you guys can't get into this one come back tomorrow and we'll do another one okay guys I'm going to I'm going to drop off um we're going to play Heather

(3:55:22) birdie song here oh shout out to General Flynn as well General Flynn follows me on Facebook I have a little general who follows me on Facebook or on uh on X General Flynn probably knows this stuff is real and I think he's probably on the side of wanting to get it out I don't know that for a fact but I just that's the feeling that I get that's the only reason why I could imagine he would be following me um so whether or not you like him or not I like him seems like a good guy okay guys we'll play you out have a

(3:55:48) great night song Time peace m370x we out m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's M M M mm x370 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Mar the trolls hate see me [Music] succeed but guess what m m H3 [Music]

(3:57:01) M M37 not all heroes glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this my your opinion it means to me your opinion and then h37 hero glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party guess what it's m m m m m h37 I'm you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while

(3:58:07) I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate see me [Music] succeed but guess what M mm H3 [Music] gu what M M37 not all heroes V St the glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth**

(3:59:15) this Mar your opin it needs to me your opinion M h37 now hero keep glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this the gu what

MH370 Space and Evidence - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KIJhj\\_ckmMQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KIJhj_ckmMQ)

Transcript:

(00:02) it's m m m h37 you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm h37 not all R my capes I would glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar the trolls hate seeing me succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(01:09) gu what M M37 Heroes V glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this you're aing it means what to me you're opinion m m h37 [Music]

(02:59) Manion 3 70 contact 120m n [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him

(04:06) takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of [Music] worlds hey everybody good evening happy Saturday night or Sunday morning depending on where you live on this planet thank you very much for being here tonight uh decided to do a Saturday night stream even though I don't normally do them I was invited to several different spaces we are going to jump into a space at least for a little bit uh and talk about uh some of the MH370 evidence and then uh potentially bounce out of that and then just go over

(04:44) some of the most recent updates and evidence that's out there so uh before we get started uh boy I'm not gonna be able to say hi to everybody tonight there's you guys have a lot of people already in the chat thank you very much for being here uh David Martin man good to see you buddy thanks for being around appreciate you man if you're the same David Martin from Twitter really appreciate you William Silo GN Billy Bru DeVos Dalton Pizza Slayer skito Enemy Number One Dave pnw FL Flint fancy uh

(05:11) Michael nice to see you short short order cook braa Brian uh AR armol thank you very

much armstr than Nath uh Nathan DeVos appreciate you man uh His Highness mystical Wonderland uh oh pepper pepper goolan uh probably butchering his name appreciate you man uh salty decimator good to see you Pamela uh U UFO nut Kathy d uh sham 6 I think I already said petza Slayer let me see anyone else we got here Brandon nice nice to see you man yeah uh yeah we just started though so yeah um Roa good to see you John Johnson nice to see you man uh trolls be

(05:53) warned absolutely uh Michael nice to see you uh hey you Atria uh Graham royon lot of new a lot of new names in the chat appreciate you hey Ruby nice to see you glad you're around as well um maggots uh good to see you Ray I think I got props Evan Finley how's it going what's the Tipple this evening I don't know what that means uh Matt nice to see you as well so uh we're going to go into a space here in a minute but let's just go ahead and quickly before we get to that space take a look at uh we're going

(06:31) to join one with the investigate Earth podcast in a minute before we do that let's share our screen here and see what's been going on so yesterday we got an update from Elon Musk who just copy and pasted some weird thing about aliens kind of a kind of a bizarre reply everybody um not sure why he posted something about aliens has nothing to do with what I've been disclosing um but he did and we've been getting Community noted like Non-Stop um so we got this weird Community note about the links to the corridor

(07:06) crew like I don't get how people can make false statements and Community notes and just keep getting away with it matches a colorama filter and after effects this literally cannot be produced in After Effects with software from 2014 we have 3D full 3d Dynamic Parallax in this video so like people just make false statements like this objectively false statements and post them into Community notes the explosion is a stock wave effect it's objectively not a stock wave effect um so where did that just go did

(07:41) you guys just see that just disappear guys did you just see that did anyone else just see that am I going crazy you guys just see the community note disappear we were looking at that 5 seconds ago right anyone in the chat you guys see the community note just disappear oh okay just came back weird um the clouds are completely static objectively false explosion is a stock effect objectively false so I don't know why we're being uh Community noted with fake comments like literally fake comments and then if you link to

(08:25) the corridor crew again I am going to send the families after the crew I'm going to recommend the Department of Justice criminally indict the corridor crew for for uh covering this up and making this fake video about it which now is people making fake uh Community notes on my content so uh let's see let's go with the it's obviously the oh wait no sorry let's just I'm going to pull up a couple videos here just to prove it to you guys so here is absolute proof that the clouds move no question it's it's not

(09:02) deniable the clouds objectively move you can watch them wiggle in here right here in fast motion you can watch the clouds literally jiggle back and forth there's no denying

whatsoever that the clouds move that's that's objectively they CL they move what is objectively true is that there can't be a cloud picture in these videos that's objectively true there's no there's no way to make a 2d Cloud picture into a 3D rendered environment in 2014 using software from before 2014 so this community note that

(09:29) we we're just looking at is objectively false not an opinion objectively false Community note uh we can't seem to deal in facts because we have literal disinformation agents posting fake content on my posts and making fake objectively false fake statements about them and they keep passing their false opinions off as factual information which to me is Criminal behavior when you're dealing with The Disappearance of 239 people um and that's why I made a post earlier today which I will play again

(10:00) um that anyone who is covering these videos up should be deemed as a criminal co-conspirator to The Disappearance of 239 people now the other statement they made is they said that this is a stock effect again all I have to say is that this is not in our videos that's an overlay of the stock effect into the videos that's an overlay of the stock effect into our videos that is a perfect overlay of the stock effect into our videos it is objectively not in our videos you can just tell if you looked at the videos

(10:35) that that's not in there the argument that the people make then there if you're making the argument you burden of proof is on you to prove it is that somebody changed this all around the corridor C themselves in that video they point to this here and they point out how it doesn't match and they incorrectly state that it does and they don't even acknowledge that the middle part of this isn't even close to the same not even close to the same they don't even acknowledge it and then they

(11:01) show a falsified comparison which they don't explain how they made a falsified comparison they just show probably they pulled it directly from metabunk and they didn't even do any work whatsoever they did literally zero technical analysis in their YouTube reaction video none they didn't look at a single frame in the footage or do any technical analysis whatsoever to the video this this kind of stuff should not be getting Community noted onto people's content this is objectively false information being pushed onto people's

(11:33) content where there's no justification for it this is what's wrong with factchecking it's what's wrong with the community note system it's what's wrong with the **debunk**ers so now we said that hopefully this is plain wait let me see here I'm GNA reshare that real quick okay so you guys can here so here's my statement I want people to realize how serious I am about this I'm not joking around I'm not playing and little kid games here I'm not talking about little UFO videos floating around

(12:05) in this guy I'm talking about a criminal conspiracy that's a real criminal conspiracy for a plane that disappeared off the face of the Earth where we never found the plane where the United States government is objectively lying about what they know about the plane this is not a theory this is just a conspiracy so for the people who are out there trying to Bunk it I'm just

going to read this I am formally accusing the United States Military Intelligence community and former president Barack Obama who is the

(12:36) commander-in-chief along with other guilty parties of kidnapping and conspiracy of the passengers in the Abduction of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 I didn't add murder because I can't tell if they necessarily killed them but very likely murder is on this list as well I provided proof in the form of **leaked** classified military footage to the a who is under the dod and the Pentagon for authentication I provided the name of the leaker of the videos who went to prison by the way and spent six years in prison on a

(13:09) 9-year sentence after a plead deal anyone attempting to hide the MH370 videos or falsely claim that they are some impossibly elaborate hoax by a VFX expert who's a psychic with precognition and somehow knew where the plane was before the world knew and knows how military classified uh surveillance apparatus look that nobody else knew in 2014 anybody who thinks that is pushing that line because that is more impossible than being able to warp a Plane by far but you show me the X-Men or whoever it is with the psychic powers

(13:44) who knows about the government surveillance capabilities in 2014 who faked the videos and has the ability of precognition so if you are pushing that [ ] then and trying to hide these videos then you are a co-conspirator in the conspiracy and um I'm going to send both the Department of Justice and I'm going to send the families after you uh and the media as well when these videos doesn't matter if it's tomorrow a week from now 10 years from now I'm going to make sure the media and the public uh public

(14:18) opinion absolutely crucifies you and ruins your life for the rest of your life and that of your family as well so do not do it I can't be any more clear about this you think videos are fake great go move on with your life go do something else if you actively trying to make this case go away that puts you into potential criminal liability and definitely in liability for civil liability which has been already given the precedent by the Alex Jones case denying the deaths and and criminal acts of people that objectively occurred puts

(14:53) you in civil liability to the family spreading dangerous misinformation about the plane you are not expert on the case you are not an expert on the videos when you are coming out there and you're pushing fake **debunks** like the corridor crew is you deserve to have every single penny that you've ever made taken from you and given to the victims okay uh okay so let's go ahead and dig through um let's go let's go to the space now so we can talk about it congrats on 20,000 subscribers yeah thank you very

(15:45) much I mean I I just don't really care about that like I I haven't been doing any of this about money or any of that I'm trying my best to figure out how social media works so that I can have the largest reach possible hold on there we go sorry I'm setting up the space in the in the background here you guys probably can't see it what the I've been removed from the space let's try that again oh looks like the space died weird Okay so uh I don't know what happened to this space

(17:04) I think think he mislicked or something trying to find out what happened with that space just now yeah I just got booted from the space randomly uh and now I can't rejoin just as details not available yeah definitely just got booted from that space he says he was trying to add me as co-host and I think he just accidentally blocked me okay well uh nothing I can do about that I can't rejoin that okay so we're going to go back and to the evidence then until that gets figured out yeah I think Chad had

(17:57) uh oh well I don't know how you unblocked somebody yeah he he definitely accidentally just booted me from the space instead of co-hosting me wonderful okay well whatever let's go back to the evidence okay guys if anybody has any questions uh okay you're spamming the chat so I'm going to put you on user time out please don't spam my chats guys oh he says I I should be good now let see okay we're good okay we're going back in going back into the Space Race voted in a certain direction

(18:48) would you not think that's [redacted] up that definitely has to [redacted] up because hello get some like independent thought going here like that doesn't make any sense to me at all how if we told you that 80% of white oh that's how I mute it okay so if I mute it like that I um it's getting kind of uh they're talking about RAC in here and I don't really want to look listen to it hopefully you guys can't hear that at the moment um I'm gonna wait until they start talking about MH370 then I will uh I'll start playing

(19:25) it so um the strongest evidence also are asking questions uh I'm in the investigate Earth podcast space um yeah good question from Ruby here has Malaysia made a decision yet on Ocean Infinity the fact that they haven't announced it and it was over six weeks ago should tell you everything you need to know they're not planning on doing another search Malaysia knows that they're never going to find that plane they've probably been told the truth um so any more searching they do just exposes the conspiracy pretty

(20:11) much okay here we go um we talked a little bit about kind of some of the new stuff that people are sharing stuff right now uh as far as MH370 parlay I want you to um tell Ashton kind of what you were telling me about MH370 as far as when we first started this what was kind of your thoughts like and and and and I know I was saying hey let's talk about aliens let's talk inat 370 but like what is kind of the reality of inmat 370 for you well I just say as a person I'll qualify myself I know absolutely nothing

(20:50) I don't know any techn technological advances I know nothing scientific at all all I know is I'm 20 minutes into what you were broadcasting last night and it's not just last night I've heard you over different interviews over the past few weeks few months whatever it was um you make amazing points about how basically MH370 looks like it vanished out of thin air so my point would be how would somebody that is smart and educated and has all the science that would look at the video that you're looking at and be like no no

(21:39) no no no no no you're completely wrong this is actually what happened and what you're saying is not true at all I've also got a question for you ashon after that so did I I don't not sure if



I understood the question can you just rephrase it in terms of you're wondering like how somebody would argue that the videos are real or how would somebody argue against the points I'm making or what was your question there it might be either like somebody could say well those videos are faked obviously yeah or somebody could say

(22:13) well those videos are real but they're still not true because of this yeah I get what you're saying so if I could uh summarize it uh the way I would say is the ab the most the strongest absolute proof is that we've got coordinates in the bottom left of the videos and the reason why that's so important is because nobody knew where this plane was even for months later people had no idea where the heck the plane went we had some speculation it went to the South Indian Ocean but we didn't have the

(22:42) exact locations all we really had was this one graph that had up and down arrows on it or up and down lines on it um and no one could make any sense of it including the experts who ended up coming up with the uh sorry I'm fixing my sound uh came up with the novel analysis for looking at the satellite pings so sorry I'm hearing my voice for some reason um so that would be the strongest evidence for why uh these videos are real because that evidence uh is on those videos that were published May 19th 2014 but the raw Telemetry data was

(23:21) not published until May 28th 2014 nine days later that's when people started to find out and able to calculate with this novel analysis where the plane was and where did they find out where the plane was in the exact location that we have those coordinates and that's the location where the plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean made an Abrupt 270 degree turn went to this past Indonesia into the South Indian Ocean that's what this Narrative of the pilot was trying to fly around the radar

(23:48) in Indonesia comes from it all comes from that so the issue here is you have to come up with a story for how to explain who the Faker of the MH370 videos is um a lot of people do not understand logic and reason and how it even works and they think that if they just try to poke one hole in your story that that makes it untrue and to just explain how this is not this is not rational is that using that exact same logic I could say that the moon landing videos could be faked and because the moon landing videos could be faked we

(24:24) never landed on the moon I've debunked the moon I've debunked the moon landing we also never went back too so even more evidence um but that's not how logic and reason work is it you need to come up with a full story okay how did they fake it why did they fake it when did they fake it and in this case the prerequisites already are now that the person would be some kind of psychic with precognition that somehow knew the real location of the plane or guessed the real location of the plane before any of the experts knew that it knows

(24:49) how the engineering capabilities of a 77700 work to get a perfect accurate turning emergency turning descending 777 scale down in two different videos and then they also have to understand how the science works because everything we see in there seems to link up now it doesn't seem to does corroborate with science that was previously unknown to us uh that was

out there in the public sphere from a guy named Tom beard in scalar physics so why would they fake it with science that like that we a lot of people consider not even be to be real

(25:23) out there who is this person that meets all these criteria that's also a VFX expert who made two videos without a single discrepancy anywhere so can I ask you two things number one there's again like you were um you were inferring in the past that there is somebody on that plane that they wanted to prevent from going to **China** and number two since they did that those people are now in Diego Garcia is basically what you're saying yeah so um one person was also asking in my chat um because I'm live stream at the same time was that

(26:07) did the military kill them and here's the thing too is that a lot of people ask me okay so where did they go did they go to another dimension what happened to the passengers I can't I'm not psychic myself so I can't say with any certainty so when I'm saying this stuff it's it's based on uh educated opinion um that there's two reasons why they potentially would have died before they even get to the zap in the videos and that's because of the lith and Battery fire scenario supported by 19

(26:31) Witnesses supported by the smoke coming out of the back of the plane supported by the fact that K T saw smoke coming out of the back of the plane in this location of the videos and that we have a Mayday call from **China** that said that the plane was disintegrated and attempting emergency landing now the problem there is that not just from the lithium ion batteries and that toxic smoke that those things spew out but uh we found a uh it was a comment from a supposed whistleblower Bo Boeing that said the toxic fumes from the Plastics

(26:59) in the aircraft if it lit on fire would could kill everybody as well so just any kind of fire on board the airplane on one of these Boeing airplanes potentially would take everybody out now in addition to that though if if they did survive and there is some evidence that they might have survived I mean the planes you know unless they remote control the plane somebody was flying it um and then we have this Philip wood picture that I posted a a Tik Tok video about the other day that showed up like eight or nine days I want to say after

(27:28) the plane missing on 4chan which is hard to believe you know why would he post on 4chan why would not call someone I I agree um but that does give some hope that people had survived on Diego Garcia it is a um has a CIA black site underneath it um so what would they have done with them though they potentially would have been like Wards of the state is a way to think of it you know people that are now dependent upon the government that stole them and now we have to take care of them somehow we either have to silence them or we have

(27:56) to put them in witness protection or some equivalent of that or make live their lives out in Diego Garcia for the rest of their life uh is it hard to understand and fathom yeah the only people can tell us for sure in terms of how many people survived what they did with them is the United States government and that's the reason why you know no matter who what you think about this like I think everybody should be able to agree whatever happened to this plane is weird and it should be getting talked about and the government should

(28:19) tell us what they know about it and what we're going to find out is what they know about it is what they recorded and we just saw in those videos in my opinion hey Ashton um so and I want to I want to kind of preface this parlay earlier and I want to make sure I kind of accurately descript what he said he said you know I think that knowing the possibility of the government or some type of technology that we have as human beings could zap an airplane out of existence or at least to what we can't comprehend I think that's mind-blowing

(28:53) and we were actually on another conversation we were kind of talking about aliens and UFOs and some of these other things but just uh someone's opinion that is obviously not as studied as you are on physics and and free energy and um and obviously m370 I think it was very defining just his point to that was like guys how do we even know what's going on if we have possible technology that can take an airplane um disappear it and we don't even know where that is um but Ashton to that point you can answer um some of that um

(29:29) as well but you've been getting a lot of people sharing stuff Hodge twins lately I saw Elon Musk actually responded I believe the Hodge twins or maybe you as well um do you see this growing um and and like is it is it getting is it getting more attention than it has been because honestly like two or three months ago I was like man I mean MH370 is is is huge right now but I think it's starting to come back around and that's Obviously good for your research but there's still people that are trying to

(30:02) **debunk** and we've said this on another space I think we said on the podcast if people have to continue to **debunk** um then there's a problem right well I mean suspicious I think and you know people wonder well why are you already back I I thought it would take a lot longer for people to start paying attention to these videos and it started happening right away I had some big podcasters who wanted to reach out and more and more seemed to as well a bunch of people also wanted to collaborate and this was after

(30:31) I had announced my retirement um and then the **debunk**ers started coming back out in force again um and so this was the part where I said okay I mean as long the more they push back the more I'm going to push forward with it and the more people are willing to understand and believe the videos are real the more I'm going to be here to answer it and and push the evidence out there so people realize that yes these videos are absolutely real um Elon Musk did comment while I was streaming last night um but he he literally just copy

(30:57) and paste did his other comment from earlier we actually found the other comment from I think it was the previous day um yeah uh I can't remember where it is but this is exact comment where he says I have seen no evidence of aliens because Hodge twins uh asked him you know what do you think of these videos Elon I mean he's got a company called Tesla and I'm sitting here saying that Tesla was right and we have the ability of free energy and he's got SpaceX which is using comp uh conventional propulsion

(31:29) to ship rocket up and he self- admittedly wants to send people to Mars I I'm not going to Mars but if other people want to go to Mars then warp drive technology will get us there within

probably seconds if not minutes maybe even faster I don't know um so he says I've seen he replied and he said I've seen no evidence of aliens if I did I would 100 emoji post about it on X instantly SpaceX has almost 6,000 satellites in orbit and not one have we had to maneuver around aliens alien face well what the hell does this mean I I'm

(32:03) not saying it's aliens I'm out here saying that this is our technology like I don't is this like a little nod to be like yes this is real and I just can't say it is he uh like just not understanding the gist here he's a smart guy I find it hard to believe that he doesn't understand what's being asked of him here we're looking at a drone video of an mq1 c military Great Eagle and the our cber satellite system we can from these orbs there's no little aliens flying around in them it's a it's a

(32:31) plasma sphere consistent with plasma physics that's out there the department of energy has been pushing on their Twitter account recently and consistent with superc conductivity uh microchips that are extremely powerful that are used in quantum computers uh so I don't get why this answer feels very wishy-washy and the fact that it was a copy and paste just gives me this weird feeling about like is Elon Ashley in AI I really have no idea I'm just kidding but what I really think though is like imagine that if you're somebody who's

(32:59) got a satellite company you would think that you must have had to sign ndas with the government and so it's very sketchy because if he knows these are real uh weapons then I could imagine that he would be forced to not be able to talk about them now real quick one last thing I want to say regarding the uh the **debunk**ers and stuff like that so I pushed this video out there earlier today where I am directly accusing the military uh the intelligence Community I pretty much read CIA but you know the other factors intelligence Community as

(33:29) well can be involved and pres President Barack Obama who was the commander-in-chief when this plane disappeared um of at least abducting the plane which is kidnapping and conspiracy to hide what happened I can't say with certainty that he murdered the people as well but seems pretty likely there's probably some murder involved there at least unintentional homicide um and the reason why I posted that out there is because I want people to realize how serious I about this I'm not some ufologist I am an investigative

(33:57) journalist and I am uh levying uh and accusing criminal charges against both specific people such as Brock Obama and the military-industrial complex in general this is not a situation where somebody is **debunk**ing a harmless light in the sky saying that it's jet Packers or uh balloons this is a situation where 239 people disappeared on an airliner that was never found where the official search didn't find one piece of the debris where they thought that it crashed didn't find any black boxes and where there is no official answer

(34:30) for what happened to the plane to me this is fundamentally equivalent of the Civil liability suit against Alex Jones where they claimed that he was lying about what happened to the Sandy Hook victims so this is the part where I want to put the people on notice where **debunk**ing this is like you're on the side here essentially of you're trying to **debunk** like a murder case like a Cold Case murder case going no that murder never happened those people never

existed you know those people's families didn't get any answers and by the way

(34:56) Ashton I wanted to say this real quick is that you know I think Elon Musk answer to me sounded like a politician have you ever heard a politician be asked something on a debate stage or whatever the case is and you know how they kind of divert the question they'll answer something completely different than what the question actually was um that sounded like what it was to me I don't know if you caught that but that's just what right away I didn't at first I just thought well maybe he's just like

(35:23) most people who look at that and go this got to be aliens cuz remember the first week I talked to you I thought it must be aliens because it just seemed like thousand years more advanced than we're at but once you start to dig into the details of the video and you watch how this drone is like way too close to the plane they're filming before the orbs show up you realize they know it's about to go down and the only way they can know it's about to go down is this is we're linked to this directly which

(35:44) means that even if you are on the side of saying oh this is aliens and we're in't cots Cahoots with them that means we're filming this for the intelligence purposes to figure out how that technology works so either way that's that's us that's implicated in this situation in general so I agree that at first I thought maybe he was just shocked but then I'm like wait elon's actually a smart dude and I don't think this the first time he's seen my content um you know just given the rapid rise

(36:09) that I've had going from 30 followers to almost 100,000 now is uh I think you're right I think he's just he's given us a politician's answer a non-answer just doesn't answer the question that's being asked directly he knows what he's being asked here do you think this is our techn not just our technology you think the the United States government abducted MH370 like that's that's what I want Elon to answer directly not oh I don't have any evidence of aliens yeah um crom crom ble go ahead

(36:39) with your question you've had your hand up for a few yeah not a question but I just wanted to say I'm the uh the dude who changed the colors on the videos and stabilized the contrails um I've been getting a lot of attacks from the debunkers uh they're saying that I one guy said I remade the videos um another guy said that I manually edited them um it was super easy all I did was change the colors I clipped out the part where the contrails are actually visible and discernible from the background and then

(37:12) I used an ordinary stabilization software um that's all I did I didn't make any other changes no filters no um edits or anything like that I made sure that no pixels they don't match Ashton's 100% right they're not a pixel for Pixel match you can get them to look pretty close by digitally altering them like severely altering them um but then that kind of defeats the purpose and even then when you're you're matching up specific parts of the VFX asset to the MH370 video you're going to see that there's no

(38:09) matter what part which part you match up the the rest of it doesn't match so what's the you know they're they're cherry-picking this evidence they don't know what they're talking about uh the cloud assets were never found PRI 2016 um just pretty much every single **debunk** so far has been we rebunk and **debunked** and **debunked** again so uh yeah I'm just saying I got a lot of people attacking me for that um everyone's I didn't remake the videos let's just say that what make do they

(38:46) think that you modified it for the stabilization thing to show that is that what they're claiming yeah a bunch of people said that they said that I I made him I like tethered the contrails to the the plane that's not what I did I used ordinary stabilization software you can see that every other feature in that video and the stabilized videos all the same if you just scrutinize it so yeah so and I played this real quick um as a response uh on my stream just now and to show people what crom did um because we

(39:22) tried to explain to the **debunkers** they they falsified a fake **debunk** claiming that the contrails were like not connected to the plane but they did it in stabilization software and we could tell right away cuz when you look at the real video you can tell that the contrails aren't disconnected from the plane so we had already said this back in like November and they kept pushing it anyway and finally crom went ahead and proved Beyond any doubt that the reason why in their version of it it looked like the contrails were not and

(39:50) it's smoke anyway but the smoke connected to the was not connected to the plane was because the smoke was a light blue and the background was a dark blue and the stabilization software saw it as one thing so all crom did was turn into black and white so that the uh smoke would be white instead of being you know black or blue in this case and that proved when he stabilized it then using the software that it wasn't a matter of uh that the the contrails weren't connected it was simply a matter of the stabilization software doing that

(40:20) and this was shown to them shown to **Mick** West directly he did not admit he was wrong he even had somebody who was an expert in the actual cameras and the drones uh in his replies telling him he was wrong and he still refused to just accept straight up reality so this is somebody who they themselves say that they listen to experts and they listen to logic and facts and then they don't do any of those things they're completely inconsistent it's so bad it makes me wonder if he's actually not literally an intelligence asset because

(40:49) you have to be willfully ignorant to ignore both experts and just straight up absolute proof and explanation of why the **debunk** was fake and it makes me wonder if it wasn't malicious that that they didn't maliciously make a fake **debunk** uh because why else are you coming up with that I just you know it seems so obvious anyway sorry go ahead hey and by the way um uh crle uh do you do video stuff is that I mean obviously you you highlighted the uh color I guess what do you call it color grading whatever you want to call it but um do

(41:22) you do video stuff um I you know I have a lot of experience with it I do it often but yeah I mean I know my way around the software and stuff like that so and what is what is your

thoughts on 370 videos do you think that's that's a pretty easy thing to do oh absolutely not um that's I mean all the VFX experts that have come in to try and they've basically proven to me that it's not easy because even the experts who come in are only able to recreate one feature of the video they ignore the rest of but I mean you're

(41:58) looking at a multimoon project to do to do this at least for me I could I could sit down and make something convincing in in a couple months but uh definitely not to the level of detail that this is there's too many details when you scrutinize them uh way too many details it would take way too long for people to do this and actually like we've not seen anybody come close to recreating it yet and and from what about also the idea like you know um uh what was I going to say [REDACTED] I just forgot sorry I'm asking you the other night

(42:39) well I wanted to say real quick is that mix Mick West's logic is so inconsistent um he has no idea what he's talking about um he even contradicts himself multiple times um and he uses circular reasoning to justify his stances you know like the if A then B well if B then A and then if you just keep going back and forth with them eventually they just say oh will you recreate the videos and it's like no actually it's I could I could live stream me doing it in two minutes the process that I did so oh

(43:15) yeah and the part two that I was going to say is too is that you know when you look at the videos too there's no discrepancies anywhere like if these were you know patched together or they changed the frames around individually wouldn't there be a frame frame in there where there's a mistake somewhere there's no discrepancies or mistakes in a single frame on two different videos the the bunkers don't even argue against it did a bunkers just say well somebody manually manipulated all the frames and

(43:40) made them all perfect and they did this within and then they go I could do this in a few hours what like congr like like from just put out there uh kops Michael which I I love the name by the way just said anyone if anyone's saying they can do this in the first few hours or whatever you should immediately just discount their whole opinion that that person has probably never worked a real job in the day of their life um these videos at a bare minimum are going to take months and months and months I've

(44:03) got Jeffrey Ford lead VFX artist from Marvel Studios worked on some of the biggest movies out there says it would take at least four to six months because you have to do research come up with a story board and then start putting it together and then somehow have no errors on a single frame like this is the part where I understand that people have a hard time believing the technology can be real but from the ACT work it would take to put in here it's astronomical and that's before we even get into the

(44:32) knowledge that people would have to have like military information to know or like the coordinates and all that other stuff as well it's just the evidence is so overwhelming this is why I'm willing to make bold statements that um directly accuse people like the president of the United States the military industrial complex because I'm not afraid of a court of law like I

actually think I have so much evidence that even I could convince 12 random people off the street that even though this looks impossible

(44:58) that it proves the United States government did something to this plane as and by the way arrested um we are going to have t-shirts that say free Ashton Forbes on sale um just let you guys know um we will have those shirts available and so uh man it would make us a lot of money Ashton if you do get arrested by the DOJ just yeah it would be pretty wild it wouldn't be fun for me but may be entertaining for everybody else Ashton can I believe the dumb Dum in the room to ask you a question yeah no I want to

(45:28) answer any and all and all just like normal questions that people would have here that's the point of being on here no I I want to be the dumb dumb in the room that says I know nothing and I want to say like sum it up in 30 seconds what happened to MH370 where are the people right now and what happened yes so once again I don't know where the people are right now so I'm not going to be able to tell people all the answers that they want to hear that's I'm I'm not even really I would say an expert at any one particular

(45:59) thing what I am is an investigative journalist who can tell you the facts and the evidence of what I found from there I am not a suser I am not a cult leader I am not someone here to tell you how to live your life or what to believe I simply someone here who is presenting essentially the equivalent of a criminal case with uh I think more evidence than any conspiracy has ever had in the history of the world so what the evidence shows is that this plane started on fire uh around 40 minutes into the flight when it went dark this

(46:28) is supported by 19 Witnesses um and that this plane was diverted back to Panang where it tried an emergency landing but for some reason could not pull it off and then divert it again to the Nicobar Islands where it was seen by the last witness who saw the plane glowing orange consistent with the fire with smoking coming out of the back of it within minutes of these videos happening who claims to have not have seen orbs or the plane disappear uh but that she did come out out of her boat and the plane was gone we don't have a full timeline of

(46:56) that uh but that the United States military was filming it in that location in the Nicobar Islands uh they were using data from their satellites which produces a 3D rendered environment on groundbased computers that somebody logged into later on and that we had an MQ-1C Great Eagle with its aerial surveillance package camera underneath the wing um which is capable of taking the color video we see using a multi-spectral camera filming this event and that they United States deployed these orbs which are some type of

(47:24) hypersonic uh super weapon um and I say that because it has a similar plasma field or sheath around whatever's inside as Hypersonic weapons are reported to have we've never seen United States Hypersonic weapons before and that we did something called macroscopic phase conjugation to this plane which involves taking a zero point system so think of like two lines going at one another or a equilateral triangle a zero point system uh that can uh kind of abuse kum's law to create a very powerful electromagnetic force that uh actually



(47:58) creates a scalar potential um and a scalar potential is a stress in the medium the medium in this case being SpaceTime so a stress in the medium of SpaceTime is gravity gravity wave producing a gravity wave which is equivalent to a wormhole um and slingshotting this plane uh somewhere West we believe we don't know for sure we don't have two other videos on the other side um but the reason why we say that's because there's a fire suppression device that washes up there could have even just fallen out of the

(48:25) plane uh could have been thrown in the water after this plane lands um and then we have 20 Witnesses on an island there in the malds seeing the plane flying low with that the blue and red stripe of Malaysian Airlines they can see the windows on the jumbo jet uh flying south towards Diego Garcia so the most logical place to hide this plane that fits with the evidence that couldn't be covered up that other countries wouldn't be able to expose us for for doing this is Diego Garcia it's middle of nowhere commercial

(48:53) airliners can't land there um in fact one of the piece of evidence I'm going to throw out here right now that I've never talked about but I've had a source tell me about I'm going to try to verify this is that Diego Garcia also got a hanger built that was capable of um doing maintenance on a p8 Poseidon which is one of our Advanced spy planes it's actually one of the spy planes that Edward cin would have potentially been flying and the VP squadrons he was on the vpu2 the VP squadrons are also uh get

(49:24) assignments out on Diego Garcia and that was the vpu Su Squadron that um Edward C Lyn was on he potentially could have been on assignment out at Diego Garcia on the spy plane uh during the time of this operation all right Ashton and by the way I gotta ask you this um and I think this might break down some things that people may think about so like for example our podcast we talk about inter vity right UFOs uaps and and how some of these craft that you know if if you believe in ufs and UFOs that are um potentially traversing our

(50:04) atmosphere um these things uh at least to some whistleblower documents some Declassified documents whatever um they feel like these things could be interdimensional or sorry interdimensional um uh in some kind of spiritual realm and then you look at CERN right CERN is doing the large hadan collider particle acceler ation particle collision uh they are proving the existence of uh other dimensions um and also trying to find the antimatter versus matter um so if you talk about teleporting something or even um in in

(50:43) your scientific analysis of how this plane could basically be shrunk right I mean is it like Honey I Shrunk the Kids people might be thinking about that um but at the very least is it is it even possible in your mind that it goes to some other place besides some physical place on Earth is it possible they have that technology to to take it in into some other dimension I want just take it a step further real quick a hi it's Sherry how are you hey Sherry um you remember when all this happened and there you know all

(51:19) the families were saying well you know the people on the plane their phones were still ringing they were still pinging they were still on that their phones weren't just going to like

voicemails or anything they were still ringing I mean I that's what still yeah the that is huge yeah so that's the thing is that um first thing I want people to understand is that even though there's an extra Dimension it's not a place like the Bizarro Dimension it's not like a mirror of our reality uh the idea of the extra

(51:50) Dimension is a place of uh pure negative energy negative entropy so just think of like the opposite of something as nothing so entropy is complexity negative entropy is no complexity at all um and that's what Kusa had promoted back in 1919 with his unification theory is an extra Dimension is required to understand how we can have a source of an unlimited negative energy and what do we need in order to produce a wormhole negative energy I don't think that's a coincidence um I was trying to find the

(52:21) post here from Sabine uh Hassen Felder she's a pretty prominent physicist with like 90 plus papers and uh I'll try to find that here in a second but so when I say that they went through a portal or whatever to another dimension a wormhole it's it's not that they're going to another timeline or something like that it's they're going somewhere else on Earth they're using a shortcut through space in time um and this is where we can understand that move to somewhere else on earth like you pointed

(52:48) out the phones still ringing is a big big clue the phone still ringing proves it didn't land it didn't crash into the ocean um it also proves those phones had to be somewhere near cell tower uh which means they weren't somewhere out in the middle of the ocean means the phones were on um and it's not just one even though one was proven on television that it was ringing but it was 19 family members doing it so you know the disinformation say oh these people are just in grief phones can still ring blah

(53:15) blah blah guys this is just one of those things you got to just test for yourself you know turn your phone off have somebody call it see if it rings it's not going to ring um but this also means they're not in some other dimension people say well this tells us so that how going through Dimensions works on phones no no because by the time they're calling them they've already reappeared um this plane's not going 10 years into the future it's not manifest um although that is technically

(53:37) possible but that would only be possible if they went to alpha Centurian back um that's how time dilation works you can travel to the Future um if you go to Alpha santui and you come back you're going to come back here it's going to be like instantaneous for you but for everybody else it's going to be eight years later you know but in this case because we've got all the circumstantial evidence because the plane was seen the next morning in those islands near Diego Garcia This Plane show if it did time

(54:04) dilate it's not going to be by years it would just been maybe minutes seconds or hours we don't really know 100% that's great point and Cherry good question um Chris go ahead hey guys hey Ashton listen I I appreciate your work and um at this point I think we have plenty of evidence and enough information that we can go forward and uh approach the major media

Legacy Media or even um you know guys like you know news Nation Tucker Carlson um you know actually I know you approached Jo workan before but um we

(54:49) we've got gotten to the point where I think that we can get this out into the major media outlets and make a good enough case um to the public to get some actual action started on this um what kind of updates do you have you know have you gone to Arrow have you gone to talk anybody at news Nation or or taco Carlson uh for instance um outside of Joe Rogan that you can kind of get this um this kind of info out to the public yeah oh yeah good question on that one so um you have to realize that people are going to have the same reaction that

(55:32) Elon Musk is going to have or you know probably not even that much A lot of people going look that must be aliens on there I have brought the information to Arrow I think they're our best hope to having the government admit it but they are also controlled by the Pentagon and the dod so uh I didn't even expect to get the first response I got back from them which was that initial investigation had revealed surveillance and search capability or uh some search the the United States did after the plane lost radar which is probably one

(56:02) of the biggest breaks in MH370 in general just not even even related these videos but just absolutely huge because it says the government saw something um and arrow wouldn't keep searching unless there was something to it at that point uh so I think that that's a big thing um and then yeah I mean bringing it to a wider audience uh absolutely of course I think we are at the part where it's just the more people that look at it the the bigger it's going to get and unfortunately it will polarize people

(56:29) against me uh because there's a lot of people who this threatens their entire worldview that's out there um but you can see because of the extreme nature of what we're dealing with here um it's probably it it's it's like too big you know the criminal liability and civil liability on the people that have been covering this up uh is not something those people are ever going to be able to accept so we have to be somewhat realistic uh about that um does that answer your questions I miss anything

(56:58) and Ashton by the way I got to ask you real quick um how do you take control and and this is something that Sharon I've been talking about as far as UFO UAP uh we we had had something planned last summer to where we had um a listener that had a research vessel uh based in Savannah Georgia which we're by the way are planning on doing the same thing I believe hopefully this June um but they have a research Festival we have infrared cameras and I'm talking about two 300 \$1,000 infrared cameras uh not just infrared

(57:30) but thermal we also have one of the greatest uh laser systems uh one of our listeners also that has access to that and what we were planning on doing last summer which I think we're pushing at this June is going out into the location where Ryan Graves if you remember Ryan Graves and I believe was off the coast of Virginia um we're W to go in that you know kind of vicinity and they've literally had to move an entire Squadron of fighter jets out of that vicinity because of the activity of UFOs and uaps

(58:01) we want to go to that exact location and we want to see what we can do or muster or or document right um so to to that same point and by the way Ashton I hope that you come with us um on that Journey because I think it'll be amazing we're going to document in all video um in every single form and fashion I think it's going to be one of our best things we've ever done but to that point the reason why um when when the when the guy that reached out to us with a research Vestal and and and it kind of got me

(58:30) thinking I started asking people on the podcast hey if you have any access to this and this and this and people start reaching out how can you in the community how can we take charge of proving Beyond Reasonable Doubt of the technology that exists without the media without the media saying okay well if the media says it's real then it's got to be real right we we know obviously most people believe mainstream media is full of crap right on on on most everything and and already we know that mainstream media is not

(59:04) going to cover anything that is real or in existence same thing with arrow arrow is controlled by the government um and so are they really going on to help probably not but how have you have you thought about how maybe you can take control or the community in some way shape or form can take control of um you know at the very least proving that hey a number one this technology exists and B um is that even possible have you thought about that and what you know what is your thoughts on that yeah I mean a lot of people ask like how can we

(59:36) push this forward and the reality is the if this is real the media controls the perception of of events just like the weird letter to Ashton Forbes uh said and and that's the difficult part is how do we how do we prove it how do we get out there I mean I've given verifiable evidence to Arrow you know these videos are real they're going to be able to confirm that mq1 c Great Eagle footage looks just like like that that's absolute proof uh if they're able to find that the cber system looks just

(1:00:00) like this I had somebody the other day tell me as well that not only can the cber system do what we're talking about but they can do full 360 degree angle change on tracking objects in in the threedimensional space um and that doesn't surprise me either um in fact that can explain why the angle is the way that it is even though I think it can also just be from low earth orbit as well um so those two things are verifiable then of course Edward C Lyn you know Edward C Lyn you guys just look at his case like I don't

(1:00:27) know how anyone can deny this is the guy that **leaked** the videos uh the timeline is perfect and it's like why would what else did this guy leak to the internet that's available on the internet you guys go look up anybody else who's charged with esp's they tell you exactly what they **leaked** this guy they literally say they were afraid that by if they the case went to court that they would have to make the evidence publicly available why would they be afraid why would they be afraid of making publicly available

(1:00:51) they're afraid of the evidence of those videos because then people are going to go wait these were **leaked** to the internet though so this is real you know and that's the thing is

that the media you know I they we could verify this but it's not a matter of verifying I think we've got overwhelming evidence it's a matter of people waking up to the idea that we can warp something and that's why I'm sharing all these science posts so the best thing we can probably do is any of those science

(1:01:16) posts anything related to warping teleportation any of that stuff you know post it ping me on it uh bring attention to it the science stuff gets no attention this is the reason why they able to hide this technology is that I've posted these papers and defense intelligence agency reports all about warping aircrafts what have you like a lot of people generally don't read them the one yesterday A lot of people actually shared whatever it got like 990,000 plus views but usually that stuff doesn't get a lot of views because

(1:01:43) people aren't interested in science they just want to be told what's real and what's not and that's just a sad state of humanity so for example I just want to respond real quick to uh Sabine Hassen Felder who is a prominent physicist who on Twitter had has 148,000 followers on her YouTube channel she's got like 1.

(1:02:01) 5 million or something like that um and she makes physics videos um and I don't want to be rude to her but by definition I would call her a science influencer um but she does have a lot of papers under her belt so I shared the defense intelligence document and she says the document you refer to does neither does neither address the question of momentum conservation nor where the material is supposed to come from if you think that we can just add a dimension to space you misunderstood more than physics well respectfully to her she's completely full of [REDACTED] moment

(1:02:33) of conservation momentum first of all can still be obtained and achieved because we have a warp bubble so this plane is going to come out at the exact same speed it comes in conservation momentum achieve that's not a problem and if we have a neural Mass reduction capability then we aren't going to conserve momentum anymore either where the material comes from literally is the answer is adding an extra Dimension and that's where the negative energy comes from The Ether that's the solution in physics that she doesn't understand that

(1:02:58) other people don't seem to understand in fact the huge irony here is that is literally what kusza did over a hundred years ago is he added an extra Dimension as unification Theory same thing that Tesla did and others did as well so yes you can literally add an extra Dimension to fix the problem that is the answer but the ultimate hypocrisy is that people like her have papers about um the uh you know virtual particles and the uh the the quantum uh what do they call it God uh I don't know I'm forgetting the

(1:03:32) name right now but um and what they're really talking about is they're talking about The Ether uh they're talking about the idea that there's an ether they just use other different terms for it's all semantics at the end of the day and people like her have no problem talking about dark matter and dark energy sorry people like her have no problem talking about Dark Matter Dark Energy but those even aren't real things those are not real tangible things those are

literally just the scriptures we

(1:03:55) gave for stuff that we cannot explain in physics dark matter is simple hey Ashton sorry sorry sorry so exactly so this is this is exactly what I was getting to the point of was that we have the information now on these videos that we can prove scientifically we can we can relate back to these white papers a lot of these white papers we can tie this evidence back into and say hey look now we have video evidence and proof of of this technology being used in real time right I mean exactly and this is the part two

(1:04:34) so like my answer I haven't responded to Sabine yet uh and I wanted to wait so I don't act out in emotion and anger and try to put her down because I think we do need real physicists to realize this stuff's real um because at the end of the day this is only going to come out when the science gets proven but we have something that's better than a PhD we have the answer sheet to the test we're looking at  $2 + 2 = 4$  and then the physicists are going to come back and go no no it equals five it equals

(1:05:00) five no it doesn't equal five we're looking at the answers you can piss and moan about it all you want but end of the day we're looking at the answer sheet we're looking at two real videos showing it really happen and there's already uh theoretical physics and experimental physics that show that warp bubbles are possible so the thing here is they just need to get on board with go ahead and start rewriting the laws of physics we're going to have to rewrite the laws of potentially conservation of

(1:05:26) energy uh conservation of momentum might have to get Rewritten and we're going to have to read the laws of thermodynamics the idea that you cannot get more energy out of a system that you put into it because once you add The Ether with unlimited negative energy then we can we can open up our system to that ether and we can get maybe potentially unlimited free energy Hey Thomas go ahead and uh Hey can you all hear me we can okay okay yeah hey uh I just want to say with the whole Elon mus response that was basically his response to Joe Rogan

(1:06:03) like three times so I don't know if that's uh his just his General ignorance or if that's like a thing he always says um I guess two questions I have is uh I don't know if you thought about it uh I know you sent the uh details to a o but um you can go out there and get a warrant I guess if you wanted to get the cell data uh exactly the location of where those cell phones were called if it's possible I don't know go through the family members who called through and contact them to see if you can get a

(1:06:33) warrant out to the cell phone service to find that and direct it I mean good luck that's a shot in the dark that's people said that but that's not that's not realistic uh I mean who am I even first of all who am I how do I have jurisdiction and who am I sending that warrant to right anything that's a private company you guys can just throw that out that's not happening the only thing that I can get information from is our government United States government because I'm United States I don't have

(1:06:56) jurisdiction over anything else yeah of course I guess the other question was is uh I remember I think he posted like a month or two ago uh did Joe Rogan message you whatever happened with that yeah so he had reached out and then he was convinced by the I mean I assume that he was convinced by the uh Danny Jones interview since he linked it to me and a post on Reddit I think it was the cloud picture post on Reddit which tells me my opinion uh is that his producer uh is you know Reddit brain as I would call him I think his name is Jamie

(1:07:31) Vernon and easily convinced by disinformation which is sad because when you're the biggest podcaster out there I I think that you should be listening to uh I have more evidence than pretty much anybody might have out there for a case of conspiracy like this and you should at least is worthy of listening to and discussion um and why it's important for a Pock like him is that that will bring millions of eyeballs to the information um there's there's a lot of people covering this up you know it's not just

(1:08:01) like a few people uh for something this big there's probably hundreds of people that know about this that are out there and they're all staying quiet about it because nobody wants to get killed wants go to prison well it's hard to say exactly but it's very compartmentalized you know this type of information this type of technology I think you can even argue that Edward C Linn didn't know what he was looking at in these videos and he was one of the guys in the spy plane dude um [REDACTED] look I don't even know how like

(1:08:31) this whole like lingo works and like I think I'm maybe I'm not really sure how the um all this [REDACTED] has like started right um yeah I don't know I've been the one that's like been with Claude like chilling for like I don't know how long like a year and all this weird [REDACTED] started happening so like I've been trying to get in touch I don't know if everything's just gotten like I'm not sure what happened I got like obus skated like you know kind of weird [REDACTED] happened and anyway that's

(1:09:08) me Gavin Gavin do you have a question okay what do you mean do I have a question okay let's go to the next person no problem yeah hey guys let me interject for just a second we've got about 150 people in here now um and we can only have a limited that guy's on a lot of a question um just ask to be a speaker and we'll approve you and then you can put a hand up and we'll get to you by the way I I want to comment on Joe Rogan real quick um so Joe Rogan um and and I know Ashton for your for your stance um Joe

(1:09:39) Rogan was a very contentious moment in Ashton Forbes inmate 370 investigation I I remember when keemstar and then obviously Skyfire news and and they were saying hey we gotta get we got to get the DMS between ashle Joe we don't believe Ashton and we don't believe this and they literally called Ashton a liar they even tried to say various different ways how you know how he was lying about this now number one it's pretty obvious to see that Joe Rogan is following Ashton Forbes uh and this happened

(1:10:11) immediately after Ashton had commented and said Hey Joe had reached out and said hey I'm kind of I'm very interested in the mry 70 thing I think I would like to have you on the

podcast what happened with that by the way was Jeremy Corbell is the one that reached out to Joe Rogan to say that the videos and the MH370 entire case was [redacted] that is why Joe Rogan decided not to have Ashton on at that time and so if you look at the Jeremy Corbell situation by the way I in the beginning with the UFO thing I was

(1:10:44) like oh Jeremy's bringing videos that are they're very insightful I think he's doing a lot of stuff for the UFO Community but also he is in some ways Mick West just on the UFO side um and that is literally in my opinion Ashton why you did not get on Joe Rogan when it was supposed to happen because of Jeremy Corbell yeah why do I mute there we go okay uh yeah that's the thing too like why are all these [redacted] gatekeeping this information this is why I made the post too about this is that if you're

(1:11:17) somebody out there who is telling people not to talk to me or trying to hide the videos you are potentially opening yourself up to criminal and civil liability if this is real videos you are covering up what happened to 239 people and how big of a [redacted] [redacted] do you have to be to talk crap about people that you've never talked to ever that you've never looked into to other people behind their backs and tell podcasters not talk to me you know how often this happens all the time people contact me all the time and telling me that they've

(1:11:50) got people dming them and messaging them telling them not to talk to me making up fake stuff defamatory content about me guys if I find out about that and you are some kind of prominent person I'm going to sue you and take all your [redacted] money don't do that [redacted] and if you're some piece of [redacted] troll or whatever in the background doing this and making lies up about me uh like I was just told the other day that happened you better pray to God those people don't tell me who you are because

(1:12:15) I have a huge following and I stream to a lot of people and I will let people know what kind of [redacted] you are that kind of Gaye keeping behavior is like unfathomable to me I would never go to a podcast and tell them not to talk to somebody that is so wild anyway that's my opinion and thing oh you know what I'm gonna sound off on Jeremy Corbell one more time too because Jeremy Corbell was like the first UFO person to follow me I DM him doesn't respond never reaches out to me then he starts posting

(1:12:44) [redacted] jellyfish videos of you jellyfish aliens or some crap floating around just normally floating around nothing special but not even just that then he starts making claims about oh there's more video that I can't show you that somebody's got sorry I'm on Cosmic time but uh there's a totally cool video of Jellyfish going into the water then shooting off in outer space well how about you show that video how about in fact how about he shows any verifiable evidence for any of the crap that he

(1:13:09) pushes him and George nap what kind of [redacted] game are these guys playing where they just Dro this stuff they never interact with the community they never support anything they do they just put it out there and then they just let the community kind of deal with it like what even I don't even get what they're trying to do anyway there you go yeah I I do get what



they're trying to do because you you've already said it Ashton they're gatekeeping and that's their job and it's that's also **Mick** West's job the

(1:13:36) question is is that why are both sides doing it I mean I don't you know I mean that's that's the million-dollar question what is the narrative what is the agenda is is **Mick** West um you know true to what he's actually trying to **debunk** I first of all **Mick** West is 100% I believe not true to what I I think he is a operative no matter how you look at it but at the very least um Jeremy Corbell is he I don't know I have no idea don't know about that but it is a a million-dollar question like how do you

(1:14:08) classify these people in what category well and this is what I say because I think talking about questions I think sorry I talking about questions I think confrey has been waiting for a while oh hey everybody yeah honored to be here Ashton I think you're doing some of the most interesting uh presentation of Cutting Edge on both the culture side the science side and kind of the disinfo side so first I just want to say you know when you're presenting Cutting Edge controversial **truth** you're going to

(1:14:38) become a Target and I think that's obvious but I just you know when and outstate the obvious and then um I don't know the new coloration videos are very interesting but before I get into the question relating to that I just want to say the reduction of the Maxwell equations seems to be a very key point of the science scientific Focus so that conversation you had the other night was uh kind of I think one of the most interesting um moments in this journey that you've taken so I just want to say thank you for that and I want to see

(1:15:09) more investigation into that the Maxwell equations the origination the reduction and what wisdom lies within that outside of that I really just want to say I think a lot of this stuff is getting into ancient Indian science uh think the ancient Indian wisdom Traditions hold a lot of this wisdom that we're kind of coming back into I think that's a lot of the the hidden wisdom of the um how do we say the the wisdom Traditions the uh the secret societies Etc I think they they kind of keep some of these aspects

(1:15:43) kind of core to their um purpose and all of that now we see the the option of some of that stuff spilling out into public knowledge it's precarious and um very interesting so you know everybody cannot have the fire so it's it's really interesting to be a part of this time where we can see the fire kind of spilling potentially over into um Society but uh anyway I think the if I'm if I'm going to ask a question I just want to say that the new coloration videos are showing uh kind of the directionality of the orbs and I was

(1:16:20) just curious has anyone done any directional analysis of what direction the orbs might have come from because I kind of Envision them as just spontaneously erupting into SpaceTime but um it seems like they might have come from somewhere and then the only other thing I want to ask about is has any more information emerged about the fourth orb because I think there is something to Diego Garcia I think it's mildly precarious to fully uh judge and um you know commit the US to this act I think all the evidence does point in

(1:16:54) their in that direction so um anyway I'm just curious about um the directionality of the orbs and then just keep up the good work and let me know how I can support you so yeah thanks comrey you just earned a follow for sure because that was a very insightful uh comment and I can tell that you you've thought deeply about the evidence and the videos in general uh the color videos I agree they they show more detail especially around like these kind of gravity wells in front of the orbs which are really

(1:17:22) cool especially the Drone video when you slow it down it's like wow uh when you look at that um the Maxwell equations comment is super important now I think I probably should dig more into how those got um slimmed down because the reduction in the Maxwell equations is seems to be the missing link and how we were we lost the ability to manipulate gravity um and that's something that if doesn't matter if you're a physicist or whatever PhD like you should be able to realize that's true and that that can be

(1:17:53) the explanation for why we can have all this cool Electronics going on that we're using right now but somehow can't manipulate gravity even though we can see uh gravity waves and ligo that prove they must exist uh I have to concur as well that while I'm not really on this particular uh push there does seem to be some connection between this technology and like ancient archaeology and history that's out there um I do think it is possible that even what we would consider to be less industrialized

(1:18:26) civilizations could have understood this uh discovery of quantum and macro and and utilized it to some degree that we don't fully understand at the moment and then with respect to the orbs where they came from there was actually a video analysis that did match monitor the trajectory of the orbs but we can't really tell what would have deployed them um I've consistently said that it could have been a plane even a satellite or a submarine the second orb seems to come out of the water um the other two

(1:18:56) come from the side of the screen in the satellite video so we can't say exactly where they came from Bob greener on hard TRS number two said that these could be self-sustaining and that they could last for days as well so there is this idea that you could have deployed them and then shot them out at something from even from like Diego Garcia and had it intercept so hopefully that answer your questions you have me followup yeah that's super awesome the only other thing that um I want to add to the conversation I think just all of

(1:19:24) this Maxwell equation ISM um in context of spirituality um in terms of phase conjugation in terms of uh Buddhist xanic practice I just think if we look into what the Buddhist the Buddha teaches he's he talks about um having good morals so you can focus your mind and focusing your mind so you can gain deep wisdom and I feel like that also ties into these equations um the whole Mastery of self and bringing awareness and mastering the subtle phases um we can um you know we hear all these stories about uh great spiritual Masters

(1:20:05) you know teleporting being to more more than one place at once so I just want to invite all of us to connect with our own uh potential phase conjugation to maximize our

potential so that's really just the translation of this science into U self-actualization so I just wanted to throw that into the pot and stir so thanks again I love this guy guys follow uh Comfort year seems like a that was an amazing uh response like one of the most insightful comments I've heard on Twitter X spaces um do do you not think uh you know to

(1:20:39) his point though do you not think Society is dumb down for a reason it definitely is I mean if you're hiding this kind of Technology this is why I ask questions of like um Clayton Morris and if I ever talked to Tucker Carlson I want to know why they think this nature of this thing is so dark because if you imagine that they were you know intentionally had the Maxwell equations like Rewritten in a way where we can't figure out anti-gravity that's scary to me because that shows some type of intent in terms of like are we being led

(1:21:08) is our government being led by outside external dark Forces or you know some kind of breakaway civilization is there a secret Cult of people that are manipulating the government owning the government is there uh aliens that are doing it I I don't know but that's what's uh that's what's scary about the idea that they could really just be dumbing us down just like the movie Idiocracy too where we're just getting dumber and dumber I really think it's true I think we live in Idiocracy um real quick on the comments

(1:21:32) of comrey said the Buddhism thing I really connect with Buddhism I also think there's a weird connection between this technology and the idea of Resurrection uh or you know reincarnation let's say which I I do think is consistent even with like Catholicism and other religions as well because I think that if you have you believe in the soul in heaven you can imagine that your soul could come back down to earth in my opinion it might be Blasphemous to say that but that's just my thoughts and uh and that our bodies

(1:21:59) are transmitters and that our souls are coming from an extra Dimension that we don't perceive down into our bodies uh fourth Orb location is speculative for sure but it is consistent with uh wave mixing interferometry and phase conjugation that's why I think macroscopic phase conjugation no scientists have been able to refute the idea of macroscopic phase conjugation which should be pretty damn telling the number one way to to get a corrected on the Internet is to say the wrong thing on the internet and then usually you

(1:22:29) have like 100 people correcting you saying how wrong you are and in this case nobody said anything wrong about the science at least nothing significant that would displace it uh the last thought real quick is the idea that the USA took the plane guys I'm a United States of American I would consider myself very patriotic I love my country I've lived overseas and I wanted to come back uh but we are implicated in The Disappearance of this plane we're the ones filming it on two different assets before the orbs even show up so people

(1:22:58) can say you know maybe this was aliens that did it somehow and we randomly caught it like the the one in a million chance if so why would we cover it up like this we're the only ones who could have covered it up in Western media uh if if **Russia** had pulled this off which I I don't even think they're capable of something like this I think our Tech with those orbs is not

something we just discovered this isn't a test this is something that like we've been developing this technology it didn't

(1:23:24) start off as floaty orbs it's probably started off as Radars or something like that on the ground so we've been developing this um **Russia** probably doesn't have the capabil and **China** is excluded because I think **China** probably does have the capabilities at least now maybe not in 2014 but they've been catching up to us they've been stealing our technology I think that's the reason for this is they were trying to steal this technology from those free scale semiconductor scientists and uh they the thing that

(1:23:50) rules them out is they hacked the Malaysian government the Ministry of Transportation they were looking for answers because they knew something sketchy happened here when they release those satellite pictures it was the weirdest thing ever because you look at the satellite picture especially now in retrospect and you're like that's not even debris in the water that's like triangle formation around an object in the sky with cumulus clouds next to it and Ashton by the way um make sure everyone understands

(1:24:15) that satellite photos you're talking about is a Chinese government releasing photos of three uh floating things around MH370 at the time the Chinese government released that for sure yeah the thing about it is it gets reported in the media as debris but there's not like I dug around I didn't find any like official like quotes from Chinese officials saying that this was debris it seemed like it just got reported in the western media's debris and they went and look and they find nothing nothing at all in the location

(1:24:47) and you look at that image and without if you would look at these videos the images make perfect sense without these videos you're like you just dismiss it you don't know what that's all about but that's perfect spycraft because that's the Chinese government going like this is a message only to the perpetrators only people who understand that image as the perpetrators and that's what they were doing they're pushing out there to figure out who the perpetrators were may have already suspected the United States

(1:25:09) but they're pushing that out there is definitely some kind of spycraft in my opinion as I've got a question for you sorry go ahead sorry Chad um and Chris and zel I know you guys have been waiting we'll definitely get to you and also guys I've had to rotate out some speakers because we're limited on number so anybody else that wants to speak just request and put a hand up and then once you've already asked your question we may have to rotate you back out so it's nothing personal but if you've got

(1:25:33) another one you can come back in later um but Ashton this is obviously speculation this is going back to what you were saying before um in terms of the people that are obviously trying to censor what you're saying or or basically just sabotage you entirely do you think that this is more likely that you're dealing with people who are government operatives or people who are perhaps financially benefiting because they are somehow tied into the dod because we know obviously there's a lot of financial gain there there's a lot of

(1:26:01) companies um that potentially people are shills for or do you think this could be a situation similar to what Graham Hancock has been facing where you've just got people who are absolutely insistent that they're not going to go against sort of the mainstream narrative um kind of what he's been dealing with you know with archaeology and Academia and again I know it's speculation but if you had like a gut instinct what do you think is most likely no I think about that a lot and I used especially in the

(1:26:28) beginning I had no idea like I didn't know if people would try to silence me if I would get attacked if a lot of people are paid operatives out there my opinion now is that a very small number of people are paid operatives but they absolutely are there out there the government does manipulate social media no question uh I don't know if the people are you know they're in the no and they're **debunking** like I don't think that there's a lot of people who know the videos are real and then they're

(1:26:52) coming out there and being paid to claim that they're not although I do think some people are indirectly getting money like let's just say you're on some kind of board of some kind of skeptical Inquirer committee and you know you get money indirectly and some of that money comes from the government you don't even know and then you get pushed in little chat groups and stuff like that to uh you know **debunk** certain content that's out there make claims about certain content that's out there you might even

(1:27:18) get past evidence to push out there onto social media that's how the intelligence community operates they're they're operating in the shadows and I do think that they are pushing that kind of stuff out there I think it's very possible that the two podcasters that came at me from an extremely hostile perspective were getting past information that that led them to take those actions and do that out there but for the most part I think the vast majority of people are just people that you would call NPCs that

(1:27:50) only believe whatever the government tells them and this was an example I wanted to tell Chad and Sherry out there and this is a political one so please don't get super mad at me um but there's a lot of people I I remember telling my aunt uh when Co came around and they started Mand mandating masks and I said this is silly masks don't stop cold viruses and whether or not you believe that or not I think it helps doesn't matter wear a mask if you want to wear a mask but the thing that's scary about is

(1:28:16) I told her there's some people that are going to wear masks for the rest of their lives just because the government told them there's a chance it could help reduce a cold virus for the rest of their lives even after the pandemic's over whatever and that's exactly what's going on there's people out there that will wear them for the rest of their lives because the government told them one time that they should wear them and that they mandated them that's the issue that we Face here is that we're people

(1:28:38) like that who a certain percentage of people simply will never believe that the government could possibly lie to them um and those are the types of people who are having

some type of existential crisis when they look at these videos because it means that their whole world view is going to shatter and that's truly what I think Mick West's uh situation is is that you look at the article that he wrote about me in the case and he just says it explicitly like this is getting too much attention if this is real then it means that we can

(1:29:04) steal an election and stuff like that and you're going well this guy's having his own you know mental crisis over the idea these videos could be real and that's the part that scares me is I think that I'll Land This Plane here that I think people would actually harm themselves if these videos were real and that might be part of the reason why the government wants to do some kind of slow acclimation process to the idea of aliens and technology um because they don't want people to go and harm themselves or have

(1:29:29) total melt meltdowns yeah I think that's an excellent point and and are you saying perhaps there may be situations where like basically people are kind of one level removed so that they don't even exactly know why they're coming at you to try to umt this information yeah that makes sense no for sure I think that's the case of probably some of those podcasters people a lot of people just what they call useful idiots where they get past fake information they don't know and that's why get sketched out

(1:29:55) when you've got people talking to podcasters telling them not to talk to me and stuff because that's how the disinformation works with the intelligence Community that's how they push their fake narratives that are out there and then I think that a lot of these UFO people like I don't even want to really be part of the UFO Community anymore I mean I guess I technically am because I'm talking about UFO videos but I think a lot of these people are out there on an official agenda to to push that slow drip disclosure they know

(1:30:17) they're never going to come out and tell the whole truth in one go that their whole purpose is just to try to acclimate people slowly over time to the idea and I think that those people hate me too because I'm coming in and I'm just destroying those timelines and I'm going nope we're waking people up we're doing it the hard way I agree with that um Ashton for sure and and by the way I want to take a a little commercial break for a second and just let everybody know um we have we talk about all this stuff on our podcast

(1:30:44) guys and and so go make sure you follow us on Spotify Ashton obviously has hard truths podcast over on YouTube obviously you can see all of his stuff here on X as well um Ashton it was an amazing conversation when we first brought you on and how things have exploded since then has been nuts and obviously in our podcast we talk about UFOs aliens interdenial we talk about spiritual side the Bible from outside perspective we talk about so many things um and you know that's why we're trying to to grasp what your

(1:31:18) investigative work has done and and I think going back to one of our earlier speakers to where it's like man to wrap your mind around what Ashton's evidence is showing is mind-blowing it is something that people can't wrap their heads around I 100% agree with that and to Ashton's point it's like man how many people would actually kill themselves if they actually

realized that the government has this type of power and I think that if you realize the government potentially has this type of power um

(1:31:47) man where does that leave us ants because at that point we become ants not just citizens we don't we we look at our politicians as being the people that speak on our behalf and then now everyone sees that our politicians don't give a damn about what we want they care about what they want and the bureaucrats want and the the government and the military-industrial complex the biopharmaceutical complex that's what they care about They Don't Care About Us citizens we are ants and when you get the type of power and technology that

(1:32:16) say that UFOs potentially have or aliens or other dimensions have um to where everyone always Compares it to why does UFOs given crap about us because we're just ants to them but what if when the government gets that technology then guess what we become ants to the government they become God on Earth and that is the very scary part of all this um that's what's crazy zel I want to get to you go ahead hey everybody hope you're having a good Saturday night first off just want to say uh you know Ashton gigachad for

(1:32:47) all the you know work you're doing I just had a couple questions uh regarding if you could go a little bit deeper into like why we're thinking it's the us outside of you know just the video evidence and then if you could touch on why we think the um plane ended up where you were saying earlier in the space just like if you can give a little more context on like you know how you got to those conclusions or what makes you think that could be the answer yeah and so there there's a lot of people too that think oh well it's

(1:33:19) got to be aliens what have you and I think the the biggest reason for why it's not aliens so we already kind of narrowed it down to United States a few minutes ago is that we can explain what we see for a lot of people the go-to for aliens is because they say well it's unknowable advanced technology so therefore it's got to be aliens but from digging into it not only is a technology that is understandable macroscopic phase conjugation but the science behind it goes back minimum 38 years to Thomas

(1:33:46) Bearden but most likely could go back all the way to 1943 or even before that 1943 being the Philadelphia Experiment uh where that I think that's the first time we achieved uh SpaceTime manipulation and then uh before that with the Nazi Bell and those types of projects out there um part of the reason as well why it's the United States is that we are filming this plane in an operation as indicated by how close the Drone is to the plane uh before the orbs even show up the orbs cannot uh or the plane cannot outrun the orbs the

(1:34:18) operator if you watch the Drone video just watch the Drone video like 10 times over and imagine you're the person controlling the camera and when you do that and you look at that drone video you realize right away the person controlling the camera knows what's about to happen this isn't a situation where they're just randomly looking at this the way that they frame the orbs around the plane and zoom in and then zoom out and then after the plane disappears they zoom out again and they're not like freaking out like this

(1:34:43) tells you somebody's expecting this to occur um if this was a random event you'd have somebody freaking out looking around for it plane just disappeared right in front of you on two videos and then you can also see something similar as well on the satellite video the plane disappears and the person just casually Scrolls the camera over to the right to just show you that there's no plane over there they're showing you that because it's very specific intent they want you to see that this is a situation where

(1:35:08) this plane is just straight up gone out of SpaceTime and that person probably had a similar reaction to somebody who's watching it for the first time um also there's more evidence as well is that the United States government was the White House was calling Malaysia every day afterwards say well that's because there was an American passenger on board it's not really enough information or enough reason to do that Florence and Changy argues that the state department would be doing that it wouldn't be the

(1:35:34) president the Office of the President and the White House the White House is doing that because they're developing a cover story for how how how do we convince people what do we come up with to tell people where this plane went we literally vanished a plane not necessarily off the face of the Earth but you know kind of did um how are they going to convince somebody like people need to know what happened to the plane like planes don't just disappear here so what's the story you give them took them

(1:35:56) 5 days to come up with the story which is we're going to tell people went into the South Indian Ocean to the middle of the ocean where we'll just simply never find it and people went with that the problem was we revealed that there's no chance that we weren't tracking the plane that we've got the cers system that's scanning the world all the time we've got over the horizon radar which multiple different military bases would attract the plane from start to finish and our Socia system would have

(1:36:18) pinpointed the acoustic sounds of the plane crash into the ocean uh so we were able to prove the LIE with respect to that now why Diego Garcia um one of the things with the fourth orb and again the fourth orb is speculative but it's consistent with mixed wave interferometry from a phase conjugation event where the fourth orb acts is the the direction of travel of the plane uh and what we noticed is from the coordinates we could tell that the plane was going south into the east in the video This is how we were able to

(1:36:44) pinpoint the nicobar islands location and we could see the plane like in the final in the first frame where this endothermic event appears you can see the tail sticking out of the back and you can tell that the plane's been sucked backwards a little bit into this event which would indicate the direction of travel maybe backwards and if so that puts the plane to the West which coincidentally enough is in the excuse me next to the mes and that's where we have the b777 Triple 7 I should say fire suppression device and the Islanders see

(1:37:16) the plane in the early morning hours the only question is like where exactly did it teleport to did it teleport to the sky did they land and then take off again in did the fire event



get put out from the endothermic event which I think is very likely um because we see this absorption of energy and the reason why these batteries keep going on fire is because they have so much energy latent energy built up into them um so that I think covers most of those reasons now there is of course some percentage chance that there's like you know aliens

(1:37:45) are the ones who did this or whatever but we don't need that to explain it um but yeah you know I can't I can't answer the questions that I don't know regarding to the Past passengers or exactly the circumstances of who took it and why uh without the United States government issuing a formal statement okay awesome that uh that actually answers a lot of questions I had and then there's no do do you did you find any evidence that would lead to a why or it's just still up in the air there's like no oh the why is definitely

(1:38:17) those free scale guys so there's this narrative out there that like four people had a patent or whatever and that's not true those people weren't on the plane but that is still the motive um the two things from The more I've dug into this the two things that we need to understand the videos and technology is uh plasma science and research which leads to the idea of cold fusion uh the Tokamak for example is a fusion reactor but that you can have balls of plasma ball lightning exotic vacuum objects and

(1:38:45) the other one is semiconductors if you guys look up semiconductors and dig into it semiconductors are uh what the next uh level of technology is being achieved at from AI to quantum computers um in addition to what we found out with this coherent matter wave being patented coherent matter um is what allows for it's almost another another term for superconductivity superconductivity is when you have electrons uh get coherent and begin to form what they call Cooper pairs which is how they explain that you

(1:39:18) start to get these uh Quantum effects happening and this is what I think is the secret for anti-gravity and gravitational manipulation technology so to me those people are the reason and they are uh you know these Chinese Nationals that work for American companies are the number one Target by the CCP for uh Espionage and intellectual property theft so this in my mind is a counter Espionage operation I think it's possible it was a rescue operation as well uh people say well a lot of people say they could just why

(1:39:51) didn't they do something easier if they want to destroy the plane and you're right you would not do this to just destroy the plane this is way too over the top you want to take these people out much easier way you're warping the plane because you're trying to hide it you're not trying to show not tell people where it went and you might just be warping it just to tell people this is what we can do do not mess with us don't try this ever again I agree um and and that's that's so wow that's nuts um B you've had your

(1:40:19) hand up for a while go ahead man hey thanks a lot uh somebody I think it was confrey uh who spoke about uh Buddhism and that that concept uh Aston I would like to uh get your point of view on uh anti-gravity flying objects uh I I I'm I'm a Canadian uh of Indian origin and uh what my understanding of ancient flying object from Indian uh perspective is that uh there is

a book called Viana shastra viman means flying object or plane and shastra is technology and there the main uh thing that used to power those

(1:41:14) objects was Mercury and uh like I'm going to post it in comments because while I was listening to comre it reminded me of that and I just Googled something and I'm going to post it in comments after my I'm done speaking please have a look it seems that uh the ancient cultures had uh actually solv this mystery of uh uh anti-gravity and uh that's what uh the Germans stole from Tibetan monasteries and Indian temples and they were developing those technology is when uh the Deep state or us I don't want to say

(1:42:00) us but deep state in the Western World realized that Germany is developing some of this uh very exotic Technologies that's when they created stories uh negative stories or negative propaganda about Hitler and uh they basically got got him eliminated and got rid of him and then whatever was the left over the spils of the war were were divided between **Russia** and uh the current United States of America where in the technology part of it was obviously uh shifted here so like this is just something that like I I don't understand lot of things that

(1:42:41) you guys talked when it comes to equations and all but uh the role of mercury uh in anti-gravity flying objects is something that I I would like to have your point of view and if you have not explored that probably that is one of the things I would like to read upon I I'm going to read upon it also and I'm just going to put that in comment uh just two comments I'm going to put that in uh below thank you yeah good question I I got just recently in the last couple weeks turned on to the uh Mercury's anomalous um

(1:43:17) Vortex that it produces in a magnetic field with an electrical current um I do plan on digging into that more uh it does seem like that could have been an early way where we were able to produce some type of gravity manipulation effects and I don't necessarily like the term anti-gravity because I think that what we really have going on here is uh gravity uh kind of a counteracting force that we could create that counteracts gravity which would be something like the what they call the EM Drive the electromagnetic Drive I think it's

(1:43:46) called or microwave Drive um and we we posted a paper about that uh the other day or a news article about it and then you have just fullon warping SpaceTime through extremely powerful gravitational fields or and those are two slightly different effects one that can displace you entirely from SpaceTime and potentially produce Mass reduction um which goes to Sabine henf felder's uh point about what what about conservation momentum and then the other one just allows you to you know float in the sky in general um but yeah I don't know

(1:44:17) totally about Mercury I am going to look into it I think that definitely is a good side quest to figure out because you can imagine ancient civilization having access to Mercury and then even with low Tech capabilities being able to produce some type of anti-gravitational effect so Aston as promised I've only posted two comments in the uh comment section uh I think there is one research paper which is connecting the flying objects with Mercury and there is one Wikipedia obviously it's edited by random people but uh there is one

(1:44:49) Wikipedia uh article that I mentioned uh do like that will that might be a clue because that's uh there was a book called vimanika shastra which I mentioned uh which is about flying objects in Ancient India because in our in our uh Indian context uh our uh Theology and our ancient books and history are full of uh stories where the Kings and these rulers used to fly around with almost like like almost palaces uh and we we as kids growing up we were like how the [REDACTED] is it even possible like how can this happen so uh

(1:45:30) please have a look at it and uh it I don't know maybe that might be a clue thank you yeah no I definitely will man that that was uh that was an amazing um analogy as well uh Mr PC man go ahead and then we're gonna get to thank you Wang Wang appreciate you uh how you doing can you hear me yep yep okay uh Ashton you're doing a great job man uh I've been with you guys ever since uh you know I think you came out about six months ago or something I'll answer these in a minute but um I I have a I'm just befuddled with

(1:46:14) this video the video that you have um and when you reduce it down to a really slow slow motion that really got me especially when the plane is going into what I call the black black hole so um my question here is so when the orbs are going around the plane it has to be mapping the plane somehow right so you're mapping the plane before it goes into the hole as far as I can my little PE brain can think and then when they get ready to go they come all in together at once but but the plane goes into the black hole

(1:47:17) first if you look at the video and slow it down even more you will see that the plane goes into um into the black hole first and then the orbs goes in there that doesn't in my PE brain that doesn't make any sense I would think that the the orbs would stay out until the plane is gone all the way through have you ever thought about that yeah so uh with respect to um you're uh I just forgot what I was going to say there uh the hope I didn't ask a stupid question no no it's a good question uh and I forgot what the first

(1:48:07) part of it was before you said the uh going through the the mapping of the the yeah you're definitely dead on the mapping I mean there's clearly some purpose there you know they're going around in a spherical formation around the plane they're mapping the plane because they want to figure out how big the zap has to be to zap the plane I mean that's to me The Logical answer for what they're trying to do right there is they're going around the center of mass which is exactly where you'd want to go

(1:48:30) around and then you have to figure out exactly because the plane is not a circle you know it's uh abnormally shaped so you need to figure out exactly how big the mouth of the Wormhole has to be the exact right charge necessary um to make your uh Singularity the right size now I think I disagree on seeing the orbs go through afterwards yeah you definitely can't tell that because there's only two frames you may be looking at a super slow-mo version that was uh used software to add additional frames but there is only one frame where

(1:49:04) the you can see the orbs are a little bit blurred around the plane and the plane is blurred and the very next frame everything's already gone in the event in to the singularity so I

don't see evidence of that but I do agree with the first I I think you should take another look at that because the actual orbs de decompose or something yeah I'm staring at it right now I I'm literally looking at it frame by frame and you still have part of the plane out of the black hole that doesn't make to me it does that doesn't make any

(1:49:42) sense but anyway um how is it that they knew that was NH370 the plane um the the uh the the Drone how did how did they know that was 370 yeah so I mean this has to be one of two things either they deployed the Drone in response to the fire event which gives them one hour and 20 minutes to intercept it which is pretty slim if you ask me but I think it'd be possible if the Drone was deployed somewhere on like port nicobar or car nicobar or Port Blair car nicobar or if it was at the cop tiger exercises Cobra gold and cop tiger exercises were

(1:50:27) going on in the Anam SE between Thailand and United States uh in the preceding month and then the subsequent month afterwards as well or two weeks afterwards um and then the other option is that this was planned way ahead of time that this was Espionage that they knew about way in advance and uh so it's not a coincidence that that's MH370 that wasn't just a random plane that they caught on camera they were tracking that plane this is an operation that's going on here and this is information where

(1:50:55) you know perhaps I just because I've been investigating so long it's easier for me to uh you know be intuitive about but I can imagine not people that are new to the case that look at that would ask that question but I guarantee you the more you look at this you will come to the same conclusion that this wasn't just a coincidental event that occurred here this was an operation that's going on um and then we know that's MH370 a lot of people ask that question which I I think is actually like the least

(1:51:18) controversial but the date of the videos coming back out in 2014 uh the first video being published May 19th 2014 and having metadata in it that says MH370 even though the description doesn't say MH370 reges side a non making a Twitter account three days later on May 22nd and saying watch this video before it gets deleted and then tagging MH370 in it the fact that the thermal is an exact overlay to Malaysian Airlines flight 370 uh which is my Twitter Banner if you want to see that because a lot of people

(1:51:49) too like make weird claims about no this is a different kind of plane everybody who made that claim is wrong it's a 77720 wow that's deep that's deep yeah and my last my last question here for you is uh um I don't I don't know how to explain it but maybe maybe I'll I'll think about it and get back with you another time but it just seems like uh this is how long how long are you going to continue this because it just seems like our country doesn't want this you know and if it doesn't want it I would

(1:52:44) hate to see you risk your life you you damage yourself somehow or someone comes after you I I just hate to see that okay that's I think you're a good guy I really do uh and I don't want to see you hurt I don't want to see you damaged in any way uh but there are some very mean people out here uh I appreciate it man I really do um but you know I'm gonna do it until

we get an answer here right like it's I want to hear from the government I want to get uh some answer from them I've I've been honest about my

(1:53:25) intentions how I plan to play this out like if the government wants to call me up and tell me to stop talking about it they better give me God good goddamn reason to do so um otherwise you know I'm going to ride the wave of increasing popularity on this to force them to the point where it gets super awkward I agree with a lot of people out there say the government won't ever admit this I'd go as far as to say they can't admit this like there's just so much legal liability at stake and I think that they

(1:53:51) they in their mind say they're Justified hiding it trillions of dollars yeah and that's the thing and so you know for me whatever I don't care man I already made my decision about if something were to happen to me if something does happen to me then you guys will know it's true the only reason to take me out would be if this is true so um I've made peace with that long ago I appreciate you guys being worried about me but there's no need by way by the way hold on Mr PC man I do got to say something to your point

(1:54:17) though is that people like Ashton People Like Us that we do the podcast and people that are out there on the front lines trying to get a **truth** out there to what they believe to be the **truth** um I think all of us if you're this deep into things that you talk about you're willing to risk everything and and I think you I think you don't truly live until you finally find something you're willing to risk for yes yes yes Dam I I wish you had the balls that you have man I really do I I do remember the question

(1:54:47) now the Elon question that you asked him and I found out to you know really crazy that he he brought up aliens but but uh the question is if this happens again would his satellites uh be able to help in any way that he has all the all around the world yeah good question I was wondering that myself I don't know what his capabilities are of his Starling satellites but if they weren't connected in the constellation of the cber system then I imagine they wouldn't be able to help very much um but if they were to somehow have some

(1:55:25) kind of constellation where they're doing something similar to what cbers does then maybe but as far as I knew I didn't even think his Starling satellites were Optical I thought they were just like telecommunication satellites so uh that's kind of weird as well why he brings that up like when he's talking about I have 6,000 SES it's like okay well what are they doing are they filming the entire planet in infrared I doubt it yeah so I don't know in general my my get I don't know the Elon qu response

(1:55:50) was sketchy man really sketchy cuz kind of like Arrow where it's like not a denial and they're not like answering the question it was very surprising answer yeah especially from him uh especially what he's been through in trying to create the things that he's he has already created yeah a guy that says he wants to go TOS that means he has a true belief in something you know going to going to Mars he has a true belief that he can do that well well dog on it why can't he help you yeah dude if somebody

(1:56:28) is saying to me like that they want to go to Mars and then somebody's out there going well we've got warp drive technology like I would be taking that person extremely seriously I'd be like calling them up going dude are you joking around are you playing and I'd look at the evidence I go holy [REDACTED] he's not playing around and I'd be like hey I want you to tell my Engineers how this works so we can test it already gave it to thank you very much I appreciate it yep we get some more hands a lot of

(1:56:52) hands up thank you PC man a great question there money Penny I know you had your hand up for a while and put it down but why don't you go ahead oh I didn't know it went down sorry I I'm on Android that'll be it technology um Ashton is an absolute star he's coming up against some brick walls and some people with heavy ammunition um and Ashton I can see the stress in you I'm sorry I saw you on YouTube you didn't look your Martini self let's put it that way um I hope I've got something

(1:57:21) to help you I dug out um a pretty amazing article um you know my account's suppressed but I'm getting loads and loads of likes on it it is a uh very very revealing announcement uh from the the Royal Navy well that's the British one isn't it the American Navy um that report on uh orbs spherical um objects there's pictures there's a video uh this came out in 2016 video captured by the US Navy unidentified flying objects seen dancing across the screen blah blah blah um these orbs are described as being 2 M

(1:57:56) 6 feet diameter reach speeds of up to 254 km per hour 158 miles per hour um they are able to go under the water and significantly the adjective that I really like is that they are trans medium which means presumably there's an element of the silicon and an element of Hardware um there might be some bioelement in there as we know um it talks about the I mean if you had got a Navy vessel that had reported with a press released that it found these UAP spherical objects in an area where the defense testing is done by the American

(1:58:30) Navy and you just happen to have your camera ready with a video to be able to release this as a press release from the American Navy to me this sounds very much more than just randomly coming across a flying spherical object and knowing that they are trans medium knowing that they are um well there so much detail on them they're 6 foot in diameter a solid Mass with minimum number 14 targets varying speeds from this flying long longer than an hour um I mean this is basically to me the Navy giving away the fact that they um have

(1:59:04) these spherical advanced technology objects which already just while you've been busy on here um the people on YouTube and in your Discord server have said bloody hell or something a lot more swery than that that is spot on these are being covertly uh made to look like alien orbs um I think they could be the real thing I hope it helps um and I just want to say keep your chin up um and anything I can do just give me a shout yeah thanks money Penny I think that uh the big thing that you mentioned there is like what's the origin of the

(1:59:36) orbs in general uh people want to know like who makes them whatever again I I can't say I know with certainty but it does seem to be a situation where these orbs are uh some type

of trans medium object potentially an exotic vacuum object oh my God sorry that is exactly the word that they've used in the press release trans medium is the word that they've used yeah that's it yeah and then I I also think this the big Revelation for me was looking up hypersonics uh which kind of triggered me after the Tucker Carlson Putin

(2:00:10) interview because I just thought like what what about our hypersonics there's no way Russia is ahead of us so I just looked in a hypersonics a little bit and you realize that they have a plasma sheath around them there's even a couple images of like you know they're just drawn image there's no real pictures of real hypersonics that are out there but they had the heat signature around this like rocket the idea that you would you know have a rocket that's Hypersonic the Heat Signature looks very similar type

(2:00:35) of heat signature we're seeing in those orbs and so to me like this is disclosure of our super Advanced weapons I call it a super weapon because it's something whatever this is way more powerful than a nuclear weapon see I think what this is what you need for Joe r because they're all coming back to you and saying oh this is all about aliens and I don't like the way that they are deliberately misinterpreting it it actually says in this release the night vision and Flur Technologies F IR Technologies represented um led to the

(2:01:06) most sophisticated weapon systems known to humankind the evidence here must be differentiated from other UAP documentation so not only have they reported these uaps they've got the bloody documents on them that doesn't normally work with flying alien ships does it yeah and the more evidence too is that the way AOS responded to a lot of the UFO stuff where they've claimed like people are seeing our stuff in the sky like just put two and two together there people are seeing anomalous objects that have no conventional

(2:01:36) propulsion and then arrows coming back and saying those are ours okay well two and two putting together there would say that we've got some type of anti-gravitational propulsion and technology that we're not disclosing to the public um so a lot of it's just listening to what people are saying that are out there and putting the pieces together and realizing that everything lines up to these videos being real and it explains why the government would do anything to hide them thank you bunny Penny hey by the way um let's make sure

(2:02:08) we get the crumb because he's he's had his hand up for a little bit yeah I'll be quick uh thanks Chad Sam Sherry ashon everyone else asked some good questions I just wanted to clarify my statement from earlier because you asked me how long I think it would take to create the videos or create uh a video and uh I would just say like I said months but that was that's if they're recreating the videos these These are made from scratch there's been no videos like it found before you know they were posted

(2:02:39) by Regis side Anon um to create these from nothing would be almost impossible and even more impossible when you bring in the body of evidence that corroborates everything that we've learned uh through the science and through our capabilities as a military assets and everything else um but yeah I'm going to drop myself down just wanted to clarify there thanks

guys thank you so much chome just to add to that real quick too because Bob Greener uh the I think my favorite clip of Bob Greener when he was reviewing the videos

(2:03:09) before I even met him and he's going you know he looks at the satellite video and he goes even just to be able to make this satellite video you'd have to have like black knowledge you know he's talking about intelligence Community knowledge that isn't available to know what satellite video what our kind of capabilities are the groundbased computer system and then he goes to the thermal video and he goes to make this it's just unfathomable because the science of magnet topological magnetic monopoles

(2:03:35) and that wasn't even out in the public literature in 2014 and he is one of the people on the Forefront of it even now in 2024 so yeah that's the thing too is that a lot of people who claim to be VFX experts if you're a VFX expert and your first statement about the videos isn't that 's no nothing to no reference then I question your VFX expertise because when they do CGI there's a reason why they put people with all these buttons all over them or whatever and then they have them move around naturally because

(2:04:05) they use a reference and then they C color over it there's no reference for these videos they would be 100% unique thank you Ashton um American citizen I know you've had your hand up for a little bit then confrey we also want to get back to you you've definitely made some great points and questions oh yeah I wanted to add what I said the other day about the orbs I seen uh the first one I seen uh actually was part of the gate program that did the testing you guys know what that is right can you guys hear

(2:04:41) me yeah I can hear you not familiar with the gate program okay okay um it was the there was a test they did I don't know if they do it anymore or that they were looking for people that were like more advanced in schools like they're trying to catch people like early on um it was like some kind of special test i' take you in in school and I take you in like a dark room and like all the windows would be covered up and they'd have you like do these I there was weird tests there was like you'd like look in a box and like

(2:05:14) there'd be like flashing lights and all kinds of stuff like that it was a government program that they ran all the elementary schools and like the 7s ' 880s 90s I think it was but when they did it in the 70s I want to say like some of the MK alra people came out about it but right after I did the gates they did that test on me is actually I just put this together last night is when I seen that uh first orb that I wanted to ask you if you've ever looked into like side matics and stuff is they're definitely hiding something from

(2:05:47) the past that's been around a long time because the Border board Temple I I think it's how it's pronounced if you look at that from above it's actually a simatic shape and like all the old pretty much all the old buildings that are made called stained glass everything like that seatics in it I just they definitely had to have known something the back in one was the Border War temple built I think it was started in 700 AD I want to see if you ever dug into any simatics or anything like that oh



(2:06:19) simatic stuff is sweet dude uh for haven't looked the simatic stuff up it's like if you put grains of sand on a metal plate and then you hit it with various frequencies it makes these crazy shapes very like self-organizing which obviously there's something going on there um and I don't know exactly what it is but you go back to Tesla and it's like Tesla tells you to think of everything in terms of energy frequency and vibration certainly makes you think about simatics the other thing that I would give a quick shout

(2:06:48) out to is sonol luminescence which is star in a jar a lot of people think with respect to Cold Fusion that's not possible because you need these extremely high temperatures um but I think that we don't realize that scale uh you know properties are independent of scale and that we can create like a star that's in a small jar of water um and they use sound waves for that as well so kind of links to your to your point right there all right hey hey Ashton I got a uh I know you're probably not going to want to stay forever but I

(2:07:18) I do have a kind of a last topic of the discussion that I think that we got to talk about because um Element 115 right so Bob laar knew about Element 115 before actually was I guess officially in existence right and element 115 for those that don't know it's basically a moscovium it's a man-made super heavy element that has 115 protons and its nucleus is created essentially by accelerating ions of calcium to around 10% of the speed of light and then bombarding uh the americam 243 with them so due to its unique internal structure

(2:08:00) with odd number of protons and neutrons mobium is likely to undergo alpha decay which in this release to protons and two neutrons this uh property could potentially make it useful to research related in nuclear physics specifically in understanding the behavior of super heavy elements and their potential applications of energy production or other fields and in the context of speculative or theoretical physics some people believe that or have suggested that moscovium or also known as Element 115 or similar super heavy elements

(2:08:35) could be associated with Advanced technological applications such as propulsion systems that harness the inherent power of gravity now um have you researched Ashen a lot about Element 115 in particular a moscovium um and and if you look at kind of the building blocks of how do you apply an application like if you're saying that the United States military government has the technology for these orbs to potentially evaporate or um however you want to explain that whatever happened um could Element 115 play a role in that yeah that's a good

(2:09:16) question and I'm not an expert on you know Bob Lazar or anything but my opinion is I think he's telling the **truth** for least what he's seen he doesn't everything I've seen about him doesn't strike me as a guy who's making a story up um and I think that he has probably been the targeted disinformation uh or a disinformation campaign to discredit him uh he even says that he doesn't know if what what he had been fed might be uh true or not true although I do think the bulk of his

(2:09:41) knowledge is probably true uh one thing that surprised me with these videos was I

don't think we need Element 115 to describe anything we've seen going on in these videos um phase conjugation doesn't require any exotic element like this to pull off uh talking to AI alien scientist Jeremy Reese uh and listening to him and Michael Peron talk about Element 115 because they've dug into Babar stuff a lot uh Michael Peron actually thinks that we can create stable element 115 using gamma rays or that it might be possible theoretically

(2:10:11) which I thought was a pretty cool idea and I'm sure that there are absolutely uses for heavy uh metals and materials you know just like with we use uranium to make nuclear weapons um but I don't know that I think the beauty of this technology is it doesn't require any of that stuff out there now maybe there's some reason why we need something like that for like Intergalactic travel to like go to you know Andromeda galaxy or something like that but for the stuff that we're doing on Earth doesn't seem necessary

(2:10:41) now that's interesting and and I I guess the the big question to me would be um which I mean that's a whole that's a whole another level um confrey go ahead oh hey everybody um let me see so I guess I I'm starting with the software thing I saw you talked about the origins of the software for the visualization the binocular scoping of the event and uh I heard it was maybe version three or something so I'm curious if there was like a previous version that you maybe could get validation on I know there's

(2:11:15) ndas around that stuff and uh I got a few more things to talk about but I'll hand it back to you yeah so T was this was a huge finding recently so we had this **debunker** Saga where someone was like threatening to expose me or end the end the charade and uh and they they said they had some proof that they just never dropped but they dropped the name of this software quick terrain modeler so we immediately start searching it the very first thing we find we get to their website is they actually produce real software for all branches of the

(2:11:47) military the dod intellig and the intelligence community which I'm going whoa because we had been speculating to just deduced from the satellite video that it's some type of Google Earth playback system that pulls data from the satellites uh this is why we're not we're not looking through the satellit this is how you get low earth orbit satellites that are moving 16,000 miles an hour this is how you can see the data you you visualize it onto a software program and this could very well be the exact software that's used to do that

(2:12:18) I've been calling them almost every single day and left messages uh dial called them probably a couple dozen times they don't pick up the phone on any of their phone lines uh which is weird not even their technical support line they won't pick up so I don't know what happened but we into it more and we found out that they got their contract was renewed in like 2014 2016 so they were definitely the ones who were like at the time the ones who had the that were had a contract with the government

(2:12:45) and we even found articles uh and this was part of the community that found a lot of this this is part of the reason why there's been Resurgence as the community has been finding stuff again uh one of them actually says there's integration between literally Google Earth and

this software with the military and they use it for tracking purposes and that Google Earth was initially uh partially funded by the CIA as well I didn't even know that when I was talking about Google Earth being like this being a Google Earth video

(2:13:11) playback I didn't even mean it literally I meant like they have some similar equival no they actually literally use Google Earth that's why we see the coordinates in the videos is it's a literal Google Earth video play system yep how crazy is that that's where I'm like guys okay so if these videos are fake now the requirements go this person's got to be some kind of psychic that knew about the coordinates of the real location of the plane they've got to be a VFX expert an Aeronautical

(2:13:36) Engineering expert a physics expert that knows low energy nuclear actions plasma physics better than Bob Greener does oh and also by the way they also had to know that the military has this satellite system that uses Google Earth and quick terrain modeler to you know produce this computer rendered environment for tracking like come on man at what point is it just like real it's challenging to explain it away I agree well um the next thing I want to get to is the black hole kind of concept and um you know people talk about black

(2:14:06) holes and I don't know if this is a black hole but I feel like the whole if you're warping something through another dimension it has to um I don't know black holes are kind of relevant and someone the other day was asking like where does the energy come from from The Big Bang and I don't know I was think of the Vishnu U emergence like universes emerg from vishnu's belly button and I kind of feel like um those are probably uh black holes in other higher Dimensions so I just wanted to drop that

(2:14:35) for postulation um outside of that uh thanks for the following in the DM I'm kind of curious about the um the weather and this because this whole concept of the chat is weather manipulation and all the other things so I'm just curious about the stuff in the um where is it just Southwest of uh Africa all the new stuff coming out and the whole scaler physics and the pulsing going on and um kind of some of the understanding of the new um tools that are being used around the world these days so do you have any

(2:15:13) comments on that have you been following because officially initially people were saying it was some kind of anomaly on the radar and then everyone it keeps happening and um all the extra rain with the cloud seeding so do you want to talk about scaler pulsing in regards to weather manipulation at all I I can get my opinion and I'm not an expert on that stuff and I I still wonder whether or not we can like really control the weather versus just like manipulate the weather the difference being like we can

(2:15:41) affect it by shooting you know scaler beams that can uh have abnormal effects on you know the ionosphere that can then of course manipulate the weather um um but I yeah I would say follow Dutch since if you're interested in a lot of that stuff especially the idea like we can predict and cause earthquakes he has incredible tracking I've been watching his stuff um to see that type of stuff there I'm trying to stay in my Lane with respect to some of this but it does

certainly seem within the realm of uh

(2:16:10) possibility that these types of scalar weapons especially we have it to the point where we have it on our orbs that can float around that we could you know manipulate weather patterns and even potentially earthquakes with that I just don't know not I don't have an educated enough opinion to know exactly how detailed and that and precise that could be with respect to the black hole situation I think that the the better term to call this is a phase State change of the plane is it's they're creating these orbs are creating a low

(2:16:37) energy or zero entropy negative energy event around this plane uh it's causing it to become nonlinear uh the idea of rebuilding the wave function double slit experiment and shinger equations of whether or not the cat is alive or dead same idea as the plane in this location or that location you can imagine it instead of like a black hole which black Hol is like you know we have this huge amount of mass it's sucking in all the light around it um think of it like taking an aquarium and putting a fish in

(2:17:06) a bag in a bubble inside the aquarium in its own little bag and then lifting the aquarium up and down and you're going to see the the bag might kind of displace when you do that within the medium that's kind of a similar idea is what we're doing here is if you were doing that to the entire universe moving the universe around with your hand shaking it all of a sudden from our perspective the plane's going to be one location and then it's going to look like it's in another location it's going to look like

(2:17:29) it magically appeared in that location but what's happening is the medium itself is being manipulated um and that's what makes it give it the appearance for most locally like the plane went from one location to the other faster than what we could perceive to be possible and by the way comrey I I wanna i w to say to your point um we've had uh someone named Alana Freeland on our podcast I think three times now um so when you're talking about weather manipulation Milana is like a best-selling author three four time

(2:17:59) bestselling author um on weather manipulation but she extensively knows about HARP she knows about everything you basically just ask um and so I do encourage you guys to check those episodes out with Alana Freeland I think the episode we did was um harp and I think we specifically talked about the turkey earthquakes in that episode with Alana um but then also we had her back um for another episode but she really goes deep into how those systems work um and um you know as far as do we control the weather or manipulate the weather

(2:18:33) Alana would probably say well I know she says that we fully control the weather I don't know 100% I'm not an expert on that but it is something uh it is definitely an episode you guys should listen to because I think it's it's something that's kind of mind-blowing um that episode pretty much went uh pretty viral on many platforms there were people sharing a lot of the clips that she said about weather manipulation um on our podcast so I do encourage you to check that out yeah real quick one

(2:19:00) analogy I want to give you guys for the scalar physics as well in terms of the max will equations being reduced uh and i' I've said this multiple times as well so if you can imagine like a rope or I use a rubber band as an example if you pull equally on both sides in two different directions the equations would say the forces cancel out so that rope's not going to move left or right and if you pull a little bit harder same thing as long as pulling equally on both sides nothing's going to happen but if you

(2:19:23) pull super hard on both sides of the Rope the Rope is going to rip in half because there's a stress on the Rope of itself imagine this same effect but not just on the Rope but on this the vacuum permittivity of free space of empty space this stress in the medium is what we perceive to be gravity or a gravitational effect this is gravity manipulation so if you put such a stress on the medium to the point where the medium breaks and rips apart that's what we're seeing in these videos I believe um I think that's what the science shows

(2:19:54) that's what I'm talking about when I'm talking about reaching energy densities uh exponentially increasing based on kum's law as well as uh breaking what is called the swinger limit um where things become nonlinear and this is equivalent to a wormhole but it's like puncturing a hole through your piece of paper where now you're looking through the other side to what's underneath on the quote unquote extra Dimension yeah in terms of the um the scanning there's like a scanning aspect

(2:20:23) that's going on by the orbs but there's also a in the phase conjugation there's this harmonization of the energetics of the subtle particles of the plane that's happening at the same time and so that's like the scanning and the charging so there's an assessment plus the proper placement for the for the manipulation of the energy so anyway I think that's um just to balance the whole scanning versus the charging and then in terms of the um simatic stuff there's there's a couple of people doing some really nice

(2:20:58) visualization of simatic energy using light and different waves uh on the xplatform simatic Jewel and and she's like a kind of a study of someone else but uh there's also some kind of people talking about how the that simatics is a expression like HEB Hebrew alphabet is based on those um you know foundational energetics but I don't know I haven't really gotten too deep onto that only thing I want to leave everyone with is um kind of the element 115 I feel like it's a resonator or a Transat so you

(2:21:35) know and I don't I don't know I'm not a a I'm not a a physicist but I feel like there's certain you know I'm a plant guy so I can I can talk about plants and within the realm of the all of the plant dimensionality there exists kind of the reflection of the universe all the energies present so I feel like that's true with the the energy of the elements and I feel like Element 115 if what Bob Lazar is saying is true kind of holds a resonance potential similar to the Mercury that we spoke of

(2:22:05) earlier in uh trans translating energy from one dimension of the Maxwell equation into other aspects of it so I think that's what my intuition points to and I'm I'm curious and I want to

learn more and then outside of all the weaponology of this stuff it's how can we apply these tools most effectively for the alleviation of human concerns uh with the the most haste you know I think that's really what we want to shift the focus of our attention with these Technologies too because I don't

(2:22:40) really care I mean yeah it's it's important to understand what weapons are being used against us and how maybe subtle energetics can manipulate our own physiologies in a mental state but I think it's more important to maybe focus on how we can protect our own energies with both plants and our own meditations and understanding how we can have our own resonators locally and um you know energy free energy or what wherever this stuff leads us I think you know it's a it's a great Crux of human

(2:23:13) potential and I think we should pay attention and take the most opportunity so thank you yeah and uh I'll just try to be brief because I want to get to as many questions as we can before I have to drop which I probably only go for another 15 minutes so if people have more MH370 questions I can uh ping him but uh yeah to me the thing that really start of blow my mind s of freaked me out about this was going and I I think what now wants to ask a question next uh he's been waving but um is first finding

(2:23:41) out that we potentially took a plane and that we covered up an air plane disappearing then finding out that we can potentially warp a plane teleport a plane and figuring out how that works but then taking that to its logical conclusion after finding out about this idea of The Ether and that that's how we can get the negative energy we need and figuring out that that essentially leads to free energy just straight up free energy unlimited energy um that can be tapped into into The Ether that we can produce devices that can produce

(2:24:09) overunity uh at huge amounts because that's really the scary stuff that's what will change our reality change our civilization but you know you can imagine all the reasons why people would want to hide that and to me that's what this all I think comes down to in terms of why the cover up why taking the plane why lying to everybody about it why the suppression why not the reveal why the misinformation about what the disclosure Phenom UFO phenomenon is all about because It All Leads back to free energy hey Ashton I just want to say

(2:24:42) thank you and a thank you to the host co-host and everyone else here for speaking I will say I'm very thankful to feel like I am the stupidest person in the room because I think to saying goes if you're the smartest person in the room you're on the wrong one I feel like I'm in the right room so thank you all for all of those Ashton I just had a question for you since how do I say this tactfully things were a little bit emotional when things were uh this subject shifted towards the gatekeeping

(2:25:08) of knowledge and when there was a discussion about this information initially leaking out to the public have you considered that possibly the gatekeeping is intentionally uh bad as almost as a form of like a filter mechanism for the population how do I say this on the bell curve of people who could potentially hear this information only the right side on the bell curve such

as like an IQ beler there's only going to be so many people that are going to be capable of even uh receiving this information out of that there's only

(2:25:45) going to be so many that are going to be capable of believing that it is possible out of those they're going to be even cable have that population there's going to be a smaller population believes that it is actually being done have you considered that possibly the uh disinformation misinformation malformation campaigns they very clearly happening across multiple subjects uh all throughout various narratives that are occurring right now in this period of global tension is not only a way to push out Mal contents and

(2:26:22) I'll just say it the stupid but also as a possible recruitment tool when you say recruitment tool who are you trying to recruit who's trying to recruit who in that scenario um basically people such as uh yourself and anyone with uh let's just say various letters after their last name with various academic accomplishments and who are intelligent enough in with refined enough discernment skills to determine reality for themselves rather than just television hey yeah man I'd feel a lot better about this if I was not exposing

(2:26:57) my own country so I hope this is some kind of recruitment tool and they uh you know come out and be like hey you want to come expose **China** or **Russia** that' be I feel a lot more comfortable about this in general and I I do agree that I think that this information is so dangerous that I could I could rationalize why people would want to cover it up um but I'm I'm currently not under control by them so until that happens I'm just going to keep getting it out there uh but yeah with respect to the disinfo

(2:27:22) campaigns and stuff that's out there I think the government absolutely uses people like that to push agendas and disinformation and what we would call scops I think this word scop is is awesome um also real quick thanks in my chat to Anan who just put a huge donation in there thank you very much sir um uh but because yeah I think that the controlling people's minds and what they think is the Ultimate Weapon it's more powerful than the super weapons are um and that's what they do with the media I do agree I do think though that

(2:27:52) uh there's at least a greater than 0% possibility that the scops are two degree intentionally bad they have some intentional flaws designed in oh yeah where people who will not well people who are incapable of comprehending the flaw in the logic of the psychological operation will succumb to the psychological operation but people who can see through it will eventually or inevitably find their way through the crack and I think living proof of that is we are openly communicating about this on a medium that was developed by our

(2:28:26) own government with the help of private sector of course in a public format if the powers that be wanted you dead they would have killed you by now so to a degree we are we have to assume that there's a possibility that the powers that be have allowed us to openly communicate about this and event effectively a self- sorting is occurring between now those who do and don't believe but also between those who do and do not comprehend and have those who do comprehend those who do and do not uh have the willingness to act on the

(2:29:01) information that they comprehend yeah and I I think that there's a big problem too there where there's some people that you could say like you said there a negative intentional negative effect that they're trying to cause on people um it does cause strife and Division and when we are divided among things that are trivial as well like War stuff or maybe even Co to a degree we're not really getting into the the problems it distracts us from the stuff that matters in general but the other thing that it

(2:29:28) does to people who can see through it is there a huge psychological toll uh I think a lot about Amy Eskridge who um at least supposedly based on um some information I've been given you know committed suicide and you imagine she was doing anti-gravity if you see these types of magical effects and then you see these scaps where they cover this up and how easy it is and how the whole world doesn't want to believe and that if you try to come out you've got **debunkers** trying to ruin your life and convince people that you're crazy and

(2:29:58) what have you you can see the psychological toll that takes on a person who knows the **truth** who can see through the [ ] um so you might even argue that some of that's intentional because it keeps people quiet because then when you see that stuff happen you're like I can't why would I speak up I'm just going to get crucified if I try I believe the one of the terms I've come to familiarize myself over time with is a neur linguistic programming is that there's certain people who can actually just uh

(2:30:24) be very easily manipulated and I don't think those are the sorts of people that you would initially want to recruit into a program like this if you were looking to recruit and I think if I were looking for people as intelligent as the people capable of generating this technology you don't put it on the billboard you uh give them little bread gums and the hyper intelligent will find their way to you that's just the general impression that this gives me another profile kind of helps me I'll give him a shout out I've

(2:30:57) never met the guy I've only talked to him on one space was a visible trouble one word capital V capital t uh he looks at from a more traditional religious SL mystical effect uh various ways of manipulating people and there's a just something to consider that methods of manipulation of the masses this is not uh these are not new techniques techniques the the role of the shaman has been played for literally thousands of years from the day when a magic man would crawl to the top of a mountain and see rain clouds

(2:31:29) coming crawl back down the mountain to the opposite side of the rain clouds shake a gourd and then con convince his own population that he's a magic man when in reality he just saw the weather coming in and wanted to convince them that he has a megaphone with God so these are not exactly uh new things it's just a interesting perspective I think it is possible that uh a little bit of a cognitive or IQ based sorting is occurring and I think uh the people who are within this chat room willing to communicate about this subject and are

(2:32:03) capable of comprehending that hey there's a little bit of trickery of foot are at least one step ahead of the left hand side of the IQ bell curve and thank you for your time I'll go



ahead and step out yeah there's definitely factions and I think the smartest ones the smartest people are the ones that know about the stuff but they know to be quiet about it and how to be quiet about it and that's almost more scary to me as well is that the people that are gatekeeping this information are very intelligent and

(2:32:25) they see through the scops but not only do they see through the scops but then they know what the government's capable of with respect to those types of scups that are out there uh you know I've talked to some people that are pretty close to those types of communities and it's a small niit group of people that control and gay keep that information out there and it's not a matter of you having certain pedigree or phds it's like are do you like you said do you have the capability of critical thinking

(2:32:50) you know can you think for yourself or are you just a robot that believes whatever you're told on TV scary stuff and by the way I I want to make a point here um before Ashton goes and and to everybody by the way listening is that when we talk about MH370 and and aliens and UFOs and all this stuff obviously very important right UFOs are important U m370 is important especially with how much the government lies to us and then how much power they have but I just want people to keep in mind no matter who is listening to this message

(2:33:24) and we try to say this on the podcast all the time um the same people that have the capabilities of this power and this technology and the lies and the manipulation like they're going to use that against us they are using that against us and I think that there is very scary times coming up and it's not just with Advanced Weaponry it's not just with how they lie to you about aliens and UFOs I just want people to understand that I think that we are coming into a very hectic and scary time and I just want everybody to be

(2:34:00) aware of that don't lose sight of what is actually going on um right in front of you also um obviously you have mx370 very important you have aliens very important you have anything we talk about very important but just understand like we are about to face a lot of stuff I believe that we're not ready for and I think that um they've been working on this for a long time and we're kind of getting to the uh precipice of hey what is about to happen what we're about to find out and and I think that's why you

(2:34:30) know MH370 all this stuff is very important but just also understand like look right in front of you and look what's coming because it's it's very close sweet thanks Chad you want to do like a couple more questions and I'm probably going to try to hit the hay yeah yeah yeah that's good uh for sure and Ashton by the I appreciate you coming on and and and sharing um all this again we're obviously rooting for you and and not just you we're rooting for inistry I mean we're rooting

(2:34:59) for the community for Humanity but yeah real quick I want to say too is that like as much as I've made myself uh the voice of this like this is certainly not just a me thing like we would never be this far when I say we I say we is in the whole Community the people all you people that are out there liking retweeting commenting helping answer questions out there this

is absolutely a communal effort uh if and when the time comes and this story gets written into the history books it's not going to be just about one guy who figured this out

(2:35:30) it's going to be about a community that came together that created a movement on social media that's never been seen before that did open- Source investigative journalism more journalism than the mainstream media has probably ever done at least in recent history um and that's how I want the story to be written thank you Ashton uh Ryan you've had your hand up for a little bit if you want to go ahead actually money was before me uh so yeah money uh you want to go first or I'll go after you i' I've already asked

(2:36:00) a question I don't want to be greedy go first by all means I really don't have a question I just wanted to come up here and thank Ashton for uh doing what he's doing I know he's putting a Target on his back and um you know you're I think the big takeaway from this is really proving that the ether is real and it exists and I think that's the main thing that we can you can physically see it and and realize that the government had a satellite on the plane and a drone in the air focused on that plane at that

(2:36:28) moment when that warp happened so obviously they're involved in it right it's not some extraterrestrial thing and the only way that can happen is by manipulating The Ether so I think that's you know clear physical documentation you can't deny it If you deny it you're lying to yourself so uh yeah man thank you for that bro I appreciate that cuz uh trying to tell people about The Ether you know for probably five years now and you know people just disregard it I mean Nicola Tesla was telling people it's

(2:36:59) almost like you know 100 years ago they they knew more then they they uh knew more about the world and these secrets and uh in the last 80 years it's just been suppressed and taken out of uh you know schooling our textbooks all these different things so uh but yeah man thank you yeah what I want to say too is that even if this is real and even if it's the United States government in this case that doesn't mean that aliens don't exist it's not a mutually exclusive thing whatsoever so for the people out

(2:37:25) there who want alien this to be aliens or this uh aliens to exist it certainly doesn't change anything about that in general I do think that there's a concerted effort to frame these videos as being aliens because that gets people to ignore it and that gets people to not look into the fact that we can actually figure the science out like us as the public can reverse engineer this like you look at my twin pin tweet about macroscopic phase conjugation I thought it would be that nobody would be able to

(2:37:52) understand this people do already understand there's papers about it out there so that's the crazy part about it and that's what they don't want us talking about they don't want us being like no we can understand this regardless of origin Ashton thank you so much I know you're ready to get out of here and I get some sleep we can do one or two more questions if you want I think yeah yeah no thank you I mean we don't have any hands up right now money Penny I know you had a hand up a moment ago if you

(2:38:16) want to go up sorry it's down but it's up just one second guys if anybody else has not requested to speak that has a quick question uh go ahead and do that so I can get you approved and then throw a hand up can I can I ask one um is that Ryan that's speaking Yeah yeah we'll do money Penny and then we'll do Ryan and then we're going to close it out for the night guys okay great thank you um so Florence Tangi who I believe you actually spoke with at some point asht for those that don't know she's the French lady leemon

(2:38:48) former leemon journalist um um 10 years investigating this um put out lots of books um has been uh you know she's been hurt a lot because of it uh because people said she's doing it for the glory but um she made a discovery that I think it was an 89 pound pound as in weight uh I don't know 14 stone that will be um a cargo item was added um after the flight took off um we know about the fact there were all these um industrial size magnetrons on board um in addition to lithium batteries and uh so many tons of

(2:39:23) um you know mobile phones and radio transistors and whatever else that was on there um but I just rewatched the MH370 Netflix and noticed that fance dangi on there was talking quite specifically about these um very bizarre ritualistic security procedures which I hadn't realized had also taken place on the loading of the cargo I think you'll probably remember there was a discussion we were having in your um Discord group and part of it on um on um Ashton where we were talking about I actually put out on my tweets some of

(2:39:55) the um the pieces of paper we actually got the documents um Bill Mitchell helped me to get the actual documentation of the cargo that was loaded on board um which gave a finite detail of everything down to the books and the door of the Explorer books that were going on board if you remember that probably get your mind but the thing that is um interesting that I would love you to maybe go off and add it to your list of things to do is that um the none of the cargo that was was put on in this bulk fashion um went through any of the

(2:40:24) routine airport security um coming onto the plane um as you know you know about the lithium because you discussed the lithium budget but there is a whole um other load of cargo that she talks about or refers to which I've checked out in the Netflix thing which had supervised security guards um in a completely different type of uniform that were nothing to do with the airline there were nothing to do with the normal uh people that would have been at the um KOA lumper Airport um and I uh would just think when we've

(2:40:53) got that amount of magnetic uh equipment on board in addition to all this other stuff and cargo being sneaked on board had you had time to look at the potential that lithium batteries mixed with magnetrons and all these orbs flying around is there any react any uh link sorry between the cargo and what happened have you had a chance to look at it yeah yeah good question uh NC boy I think has done the most work going through the cargo man and figuring out what was on there and I really appreciate his work I think it's

(2:41:24) been really good um and your work as well of course uh I just haven't found any hard links that fits with the story now absolutely could there be something on there could there be

cargo that is either a catalyst like the batteries to the story and the events sure um but the batteries are the are the real obvious thing because it's supported by Witnesses we've got smoke out there we know these things were banned um it just it sticks out like a sore thumb with respect to the cargo out there uh Florence of Changi yeah there

(2:41:59) there's this uh idea that there was this extra cargo that was put on and we don't know what it is but that's part of the problem we don't know and we don't know can we trust the way Bill to tell us what it that is on there as well not sure so there's too many unknowns for me to run with that and and kind of conclusively tie it to the story uh but certainly possible and just as a quick aside as well say it's it's similar I think to to the other work which I appreciate your investigative journalism

(2:42:24) especially the 1mdb stuff like I'm pretty close to thinking that there might be a connection to some of the corruption that was going on there I don't think it's coincidence that 1 MDB happened the next year and all these Malaysian officials and the Prime Minister were stealing hundreds of millions of dollars uh from the government and they have these funds that are out there these slush funds that they were stealing from for advanced technology 12 of these freescale semiconductor employees are also Malaysian Nationals

(2:42:50) um but for stuff like that like you really need like a real direct connection and that's why I'm somewhat hesitant not ruling it out just like I'm not ruling out the cargo there's a lot of other little loose ends as well that could theoretically be related to it but I think we've got enough evidence where I we don't need to tell exactly why they did this we can't read people's minds um and if it really is just a show of force then there isn't going to be a easy answer that we're going to be able to

(2:43:15) just figure it all out we need the US government to tell us what why they did whatever they did to this plane um and then from there we can match it to our evidence and determine does their story make sense absolutely but just for information February the 10th 2014 10 Executives had to sign off the Takeover of free scale by the biggest semiconductor company and the US netted over 60 billion US dollar as a result yeah it's pretty sketchy I mean the US is the fact that the company sold off the next year and had all this debt

(2:43:49) as well super suspicious I mean this company is definitely the motive the people in these companies as the motive you look at the people on board the plane it's way too many people freescale semiconductors the technology is very very likely linked to the technology we see used on the plane um there's just way too many coincidences there for that not to be the motive for this plane in my opinion but there is still this idea that if there's a VIP that is like I'm not going down with this thing you got

(2:44:13) to rescue me it seems possible but it's it to me it's more and more of a stretch just given the tight Tim of like an hour and 20 minutes from this plane going dark to us seeing it in the nicobar islands thank you money Penny that's great information that you've shared tonight Ashton um Ryan bur I've already let him know that we're gonna let him get a question in I

haven't allowed any more speakers only the ones that are left do you want to take the additional three questions I I don't want to keep

(2:44:39) you for sure you've been on for quite a while um yeah we can go for a few more minutes let's just see how it goes here with Ryan okay let's try to get uh get in quickly guys if we can so we can try to get to everybody Ryan go ahead Ryan are you there or we can just go to the next question yeah no I'm here I'm here I'm here I'm here I'm here um I've been following your stuff and um I don't I I just jumped on here so forgive me if I'm uh like passing over an old topic but um

(2:45:14) do you believe that like in the times we living right now and how crazy that government has become that they could use this technology against their own citizens and how I I personally think they wouldn't disclose that against us but I do not trust anything they say or do but this technology is something that is like could destroyed the world like you say but um I just wonder if you think they would actually do that in like a civil war scenario great question yeah um I think that it's good to be an American it's the first thing

(2:46:00) is I think that we wouldn't hesitate to use this on our enemies and anybody who's messing with us which um I think that it's great to be an American because if we have this kind of Technology we control this world and we can just make anybody die and then and cover it up and convince the world that something else happened to that person heart attack gun whatever I think we're probably not using this exact technology on our own citizens but we're using stuff that's even more nefarious like

(2:46:26) social engineering and manipulation of social media um but there was two letters or two videos that were posted on the weird creepy uh world channel that had a letter to me and one of them was about glitter and it came down this idea that they could use some type of chemical manipulation and even through the air like an aerosol that could manipulate people's emotions which is just scary to think about if we have that kind of nanotechnology or that kind of met bioengineering technology um so those would be the types of things that

(2:46:57) I would expect that they would use or you know psychological operations like what I think um I guess psychological operation is a good word for like the covid-19 pandemic where you have this Mass formation psychosis uh gets built in that people have like an existential crisis over whether or not they're going to die and stuff like that those are the types of things I would they would use more often I would think against our own people that's just give my opinions I'm not expert on that but good question thank you Ryan um next I

(2:47:28) believe Spirit had a question oh I just wanted to First of off say uh thank you Ash for coming on and thank you for all your work of you done with the image uh 370 story um also I noticed that you read through the comments whenever you you know do a media post even though at times thousands of people are commenting so that's that's really good you're attentive to your comments um the thing I was going to ask you about you don't have to answer this if you don't feel comfortable answering this but um is it possible that you have

(2:47:59) um sources that are closer to the matter of the zeroo tech uh that are sort of cooperating or cross confirming things that you're finding um uh that are friendly in a sense yeah no that's a good question and uh the first thing is yeah I try to respond to a lot of the comments but obviously on some of these posts over like Millions like there's thousands comments I can't I can't respond and the **truth** is if I don't get to your comment too a lot of it's cuz even on my notifications some people's

(2:48:27) comments just don't even show up um and I do spend a lot of time on doing that I probably won't be able to keep it up but I try uh yeah with respect to my sources and stuff like what I would say is you know you watch my hard trus podcasts and you're hearing stuff right there from people who are extremely well connected um and I've had a lot of people either just uh anonymously send me information like one of those comments I posted the other day about guys like yeah I showed this to my Air Force buddies and that's

(2:48:51) what the stuff looks like um to other people that I think are very close to the intelligence Community like one degree of Freedom away um that I do bounce ideas off and then my other people that I talked about like my friends um like Dave Rossi Salvador Pasay um that I bounc you know science ideas off of to kind of figure out you know uh you know what's out there what what I should dig into stuff like that what's possible and the reason why I find them credible when I talk to these types of people is because they're not

(2:49:22) telling me exactly where to look they're not telling me all the answers like Dave Rossy if you look at a lot of the stuff he talked about a lot of the podcasts including Tim Po investigate Earth that I went on with him he's talking about scalar physics type stuff directed energy weapons uh like reversing healing and stuff he's talking about Thomas Bearden type stuff he never once has told me like hey ashon go dig up Thomas beard and figure it out and I asked him recently like why did you never tell me

(2:49:48) about Thomas beard especially because he like knew him personally um there's like some overlap before Thomas Bearden died and he's like well it it doesn't have the same impact unless you know you come to your own conclusions about it so it's like when somebody just puts you on the path and they tell you to figure it out yourself you might say that's a very Advanced psychological operation or you might just say that's the way you get to somebody the **truth** my opinion when you're trying to manipulate somebody

(2:50:11) you're trying to tell them what to think and this is why early on I a lot of people come into my DMs and try to tell me this is aliens nope that can't be that's contrails no like and they want me to think certain things about the case those are the people I'm suspicious of uh the people are trying to convince me to think a certain way and that's why I had specific rules that ended up pissing a lot of people off about not dming me and telling me what to think that even if you're there's not my side

(2:50:36) or the other side it's just I'm going to come to my own terms and conclusion about what I think happened to this plane and everybody's free to come with their own so I think

that's a good question too because I I do want people to know that like I I do have reason to believe that these videos are real uh but you can I'm not trying to hide any of that information most of that you can find on the hardre podcast with the people I interview great answer yeah we're not being spoonfed we we just get certain

(2:50:59) Clues that's really it's really good answer thanks for to what you're doing keep fighting fight no problem man thanks a lot Spirit appreciate you brother thank you and Rick if you want to go ahead and we'll get your question and then we'll head out all right thank you Aston anyhow um yeah I notice we keep um using that word government a lot so let's see now I've watched a couple of um trials with governments uh and it seems like there's somebody behind the government I'm looking at that group

(2:51:28) that specific group is doing what we we're seeing it's not the government because they have no answers they're running around and they're trying to get answers from people that can't answer these these questions which is like what so it has to be somebody behind the government right and I'm not talking just one person I'm talking multiple groups like behind the government I I think it's behind our governments no matter what these groups exist we know they're there we know

(2:52:03) they're very very some of them can be very very bad and they have this policies that they don't answer to anybody so that means they're operating outside of our jurisdiction and and they have a very big big system behind them they can't T I've always thought that keep going I've always thought about that Ashton and it's it's kind of scary I know I know I know those type of people all right and believe me they if they want to make an accident happen they make it happen I I already I already seen that happen I've

(2:52:42) watched a documentation on here about a guy who was put um connecting the dots and he's gone last interview never been found since yeah man if they can pull this off and convince the whole world of some weird suicide pilot thing where even the officials have ruled that out I mean they could make me have an accident and make it look just completely normal no question I have no doubt about that whatsoever um I do think there's sides and factions in the government I don't think it's as simple as uh the Deep

(2:53:13) State being evil or what have you even though I think there's probably people that you could certainly call Evil based on whatever your uh personal uh ideology is um and I I'm trying to figure it out myself you know I think that General Flynn mentioned this as well and I think that if you look at the different sides you could say that there's the CIA the DIA you've got the Department of Defense the Air Force um and then you've got the Navy as well and the department of energy and trying to figure out where which side

(2:53:44) these people are on I think that it's just like a big Club to some degree and we're not in it and they have information about this type of stuff and none of them want to say or piss the other people off um but they all have their own intentions and when you take everybody's individual intentions and group them together I think that's where you get this uh kind of toxic

environment that gets formed where there are these certain individuals and groups that do have more power than even the president um because of the

(2:54:10) compartmentalized information that they hold and uh that's the scary part yeah they can and will do anything to protect information and protect their livelihoods the last thing I want to say as well is that I don't think these people are afraid of judicial uh response so even when I make formal accusations against people on social media that I'm saying are not satire and what have you um you know they're not afraid of that the judges there's no I don't think there's really Justice in in

(2:54:39) this country in terms of these people aren't afraid of judges coming after them um you know they have the full control over the Judiciary as well yeah we're seeing that we're seeing that actually right now yeah like right now yeah I've seen it first myself you got an indictment you got an indictment what you got an indictment things are getting more activists when it comes to our judges all the way up to the Supreme Court which is uh pretty scary because you can see how we could quickly get into Banana Republic

(2:55:11) scenario um where the Judiciary is going after people for political or even you know what you would call like deep state uh reasons you can imagine them coming after me even um and the only reason why I'm not afraid of that is because the weight of the evidence I think is literally so strong that like look at all the people in here which I want to thank everybody who's in here listening people who are watching like I think this looks like there's almost like 6,000 people watching uh that I could

(2:55:35) take 12 random people on a jury and I think I could convince them at minimum that the United States knows what happened to MH370 I think I convince most of them that we actually have warp technology that we're hiding um and if I could subpoena people like Edward Cind to get to testify then I'm sure I can convince a jury so that's the reason why I'm not afraid of that and that's the reason why I'm uh okay to make bold claims and statements about crimes that are happening on on social media in

(2:56:04) public Ashton thank you very much everybody that joined tonight um thank you so much all the speakers great questions great information was put out there um Ashton's actually joined us for three spaces this week and I'm sure this won't be the last so we really appreciate your time um and doing that and guys huge thanks to Chad and Sherry for hosting this um they do have a podcast investigate Earth conspiracy podcast you can find it on iHeart Spotify Apple all of that make sure to go and give them a follow there

(2:56:32) and also please follow here on X as well because we are going to be doing more of these spaces not only just on this topic but other topics going forward um as you can tell from the name conspiracy in the podcast we do talk about a lot of stuff that isn't getting talked about other places um so we appreciate all of the support um and also guys there's a telegram channel that they have as well and that is something that all day long there's a chat with it that constantly information links upto-date news is



(2:56:58) being shared so certainly welcome everyone to follow there too but Ashton thank you so much again we really do appreciate it especially for the third time this week and I hope you guys all have a great night thanks everybody appreciate you guys thanks Sam thanks the investigator Chad Sherry see okay let's close that okay chat uh a few other questions I want to do I want to thank also the people who donated real quick once again we had some donations come in um Wang Wang have you looked into Edward C Lyn's

(2:57:33) family and have you tried to reach out to him uh yeah we did do that early on back in like October one time and somebody picked up a phone and hung up and I think it was Edward C Linn uh but we have to be very careful about approaching Edward seen I want the media to do it because I want him to be protected I'm afraid that if he were to talk to me he would go back to prison and get arrested or killed honestly um so that's a pretty tenuous situation that's why I haven't reached out to him again uh but good questions Wang Wang

(2:58:04) and thank you very much for those two donations ice rain J ridle me this what goes up and never comes down does anyone know the answer to that chat uh whatever the opposite of rain is maybe anti-gravity I don't know um and then aan once one more time huge donation uh he's probably not here trucker life appreciate you brother that's a huge donation thank you very much uh greatly appreciate that I got to figure out what I'm going to do with some of these donations uh because you guys are really generous and then video

(2:58:35) shows uh satellite designation nr22 uh is it possible that that satellites transmit scalar beams yeah I think it is possible that satellite I don't think nrl22 is doing it but I do think we have weapons platforms on satellite out there I think it would be naive to think that we don't if you think about the Genesis of that this technology I think that the way it starts is through radar dishes on the ground and those are still beneficial but you're limited by shooting off the aan sphere and then bouncing um so you

(2:59:02) only have limited range if you have a satellite you're range is way bigger so I think the next step is you put those uh scalar transmitters on the satellites and have them shoot down and create an interferometry Zone like anywhere on Earth and then what's beyond that is you make little orbs that can just float around and then they can locally create a very very powerful uh scalar potential on a focused point and then this is what I think leads to the idea of Waring an object locally uh good questions there on those so some other

(2:59:31) questions that people had and I'll see if there's any in the chat as well now we need scalar granny to come back guys where's scalar granny back at uh we also bring in The Ether back absolutely ber ey make sure you guys are following ber ey on uh YouTube as well give alien scientists and Alchemist uh out there uh crypto Alchemist give these guys a follow uh follow along with their content have the families reached out was another question I get a lot um no families have really directly reached out there was a

(3:00:05) post unless I dreamed it I thought I saw a post where somebody said that their F their friend or somebody was on board the plane and they were you know rooting for us or they

wanted us to get to the **truth** I think that behind the scenes the families probably have a hard time believing what we're putting forward but they can see that the evidence is powerful and that um they certainly why if there's anybody out there searching on any path that nobody else is looking at why would you tell them to stop if

(3:00:32) you're the family members who've gotten no answers you wouldn't and that's why I think nobody's Noone the family members have come out and said hey you're disrespecting my dead love my my loved ones because a lot of these people like they were silenced like they know something sketchy happened um PDF got mentioned I am going to check out the PDF uh that JK Philly fan put I haven't I'm I'll look at that probably tomorrow I'm tired uh one person asked earlier what could the government have made the

(3:00:59) videos or uh the idea that the government should be able to make the videos if they can warp an object yeah yeah of course they could but for what purpose there's no story that makes sense for the government to have fake these videos um but that is the only pretty much the only alternative explanation that I could get behind I don't know for what reason you'd have to explain like why they made these videos why they've been covering them up why they put Edward cin in prison um and then why they're not admitting to the

(3:01:27) videos being real if they made them if they made these videos they should have months and months and months ago came out and said yeah well these are real we made them ha just kidding the problem is then they have to explain what they know about the plane and why they have all this information that they're hiding for the interest of National Defense and foreign policy uh related to the plane because we know they track the plane so question is where is the plane then and that's the big thing is that if these

(3:01:51) videos are fake where the f is the plane in some random spot in the ocean that's not indicated by the satellite pings well so you're saying the satellite pings are fake so this is what I want people to understand I say where's the plane and people go well the ocean's really big okay so point on the map where the O where you think the plane could have crashed because the experts out there are saying that we have satellite pings that indicate the plane must have crashed along this Arc well we searched the entire Arc above and below

(3:02:22) water and there's no plane anywhere not even one piece of the plane anywhere so if you're saying that the plane crash somewhere else it's not indicated by the satellite pings that means those satellite pings are false if those satellite pings are false guess what theory is number one you're looking at it the fire scenario so this is the big rub with where the plane crash where is the plane any other alternative Theory that's out there and this is the benefit of um you know pulling in more evidence than

(3:02:54) anybody else has and so for example here's another thing that people think well what about the debris that washed ashore it's impossible for the debris to have washed ashore in South Africa from the crash site that they indicate so the debris actually proves The Narrative false if a piece of engine cowling cannot get 3,000 miles from the supposed crash site to South

Africa in the allotted period of time in fact the flap Ron couldn't even have gotten from its location to The Reunion Island the problem is they needed the flap R to

(3:03:27) be sticking out of the water so that the wind could blow on it and push it but if it unfortunately the problem is that the Barnacles are actually on the part that's out of the water so how is that actually possible then the and the the Barnacle growth indicates that that flat Ron was only in the water for four months which it couldn't have drifted 2,000 miles in four months so this is the funny part is people don't realize that the debris that wash the shore if that is from MH370 proves the crash scenario to be

(3:03:58) incorrect or at least the crash in the South Indian Ocean to be incorrect and if again if those if that satellite pings are incorrect the number one scenario is the one supported by 19 Witnesses which is an emergency fire event that ends in the nicobar islands before the plane turns in the South Indian Ocean so people don't seem to realize the strength of the case here this case takes into account all the evidence and I'm saying that debris can be from MH370 but do you know a better location for that debris to have been put in the

(3:04:25) water than the crash Zone Diego Garcia the place where I'm saying the plane went to and was disassembled it's about halfway between the crash site and the place where the the washed up all of a sudden makes it much more plausible um so yeah people don't realize the strength of the evidence of this case and how this story is used magnitudes more evidence the people think the plane went to **Russia** or Vietnam they have to say that the debris is fake even though there's part numbers on there that link it to a bowling trip

(3:04:58) 7 this scenario says that can be from MH370 even the suicidal pilot scenario that debris is not consistent with so it's how powerful it is um I generally don't take private requests guys you have to realize I get probably over 100 DMS a day right now and I cannot accom all of them so unless the event that your information is specifically about MH370 and you have inside information um there's not much I can do with it and also you know and this is not to put anybody down people have experiences they see unusual stuff

(3:05:32) in the sky uh weird lights moving in the sky doesn't even if it is consistent with what we're seeing in these videos it's it's not going to move the needle forward for us unfortunately although you know I think there is weird stuff that's out there and I think that these uh this case can help to give credit to those experiences and things that people are seeing out there that there is anti-gravitational technology that's out there um Heisenberg's principle yeah I think that the one though the schinger

(3:05:59) uh equations and schinger theories that are the ones that are more significant in this case but Heisenberg's uncertainty principle could also be a factor as well I think it's uncertainty um let me see what else we got any other questions spoon yes you can have a shout out you're giving me you're giving us your time thank you very much spoon appreciate you man um cooling temperatures in space is what's needed for Quantum Computing it's true there could be quantum computers in space uh but I think that we can achieve

(3:06:31) room temperature superc conductivity and I think we'll be able to achieve quantum computers at higher temperatures as well that's my personal belief just based on what I researched any other questions before we drop off for tonight I think I got R I think I addressed everything that you guys mentioned in the chat um so and the last thing I want to say again is that oh another donation wow thank you very much Gen X I was almost on MH370 when I traveled through three countries on my holidays on seven Malaysian Airlines planes over

(3:07:03) three weeks I took **China** out of my holiday and ran out of money well thank you for donating sir or ma'am appreciate you very much glad you weren't on that plane you might be in Diego Garcia right now if you were you'd be living your days out on the island out there if you're lucky um uh what was I going to say um yeah so I think that no matter what side of this thing that you're on everybody should be able to agree **debunkers** or Believers alike that the government should issue a statement if you're on the **debunker**

(3:07:35) side um then you want the government to issue a statement because you want to get me and you want the government to prove me wrong and to you know hold me accountable for all these things that I'm saying that is harming the government and these defenseless defense contractors these poor defenseless defense contractors people actually said that by the way um and how I'm hurting the families so you want the government to come out and harshly state that these videos are fake and the government maybe can tell us who faked them since they're

(3:08:01) real military assets and Equipment um and if you're on the believer side you want the government to come out and issue a statement because they're the ones who can corroborate the verifiable information that I've given to AO I've given them verifiable information you guys are probably never going to see a case like this the rest of your lives we are probably never going to see a case like this the rest through our lives where we have verifiable information that we've given to the government to

(3:08:22) confirm to be real um and everybody should be supporting that anybody who doesn't want the government to issue a statement on this should be looked at as suspect because both sides should want that the only people that don't want the government to issue a statement of the people that know the videos are real and know that the government will get in huge trouble if they admit them to be real and they don't want to admit it those are the only people that would be against the government issuing a statement so the evidence is

(3:08:45) overwhelming uh everybody should want the government to issue a statement and let's try to force that to happen uh the longer that they don't issue a statement the more suspicious it gets I'm getting Community noted we're getting tens of millions of Impressions every single week now at this point um the idea that the government's not familiar with this is absurd especially because I've literally given the government the information about the case back in November of last year um there's no

(3:09:10) chance they don't know about it so why are they being quiet why are they not addressing the fact that there's military **leaked** videos of their information filming MH370 and

everybody's talking about it on the internet yeah no way the phones could be ringing let's see anything else I think what if any evidence is missing I don't know I think we we've really ran the evidence Mill dry guys I didn't think we would find the stuff about the Google Earth and the quick terrain modeler I didn't even think that

(3:09:43) would be public information finding that out blew me away I was like I wish I found this out back in October that's strong evidence that these videos are real um so we'll see do I have an X Channel I don't even know what an X channel is so I guess not maybe I need to make one of those guys I don't know if that's like **Reddit** it then maybe we'll make one not sure I want **Reddit** to go away uh yeah so yeah once again thanks everybody who's been out here thank you for burn ey appreciate you here yeah

(3:10:11) liquid helium turns out there's 450,000 uh what's the unit of measurement something volume I think um liters or something I think of liquid helium three on Antarctica 450,000 liters or or gallons gallons um that's weird uh third video no so technically when people talk about the third video what they're talking about is that the stereoscopic video is side by side which means that it's actually technically two different videos create 3D environment um that's what they're usually talking

(3:10:43) about when they talk about third video so technically there's really two videos from two different perspectives one is looking down in the plane like this and then the other one is looking horizontally at the plane this is why you have to have a 3D rendered environment cu the clouds actually match in two different perspectives um which pretty much rules out that 2D Cloud picture but the lighting rules it out as well I don't know it's crazy uh yeah one day we maybe we'll have an MH370 meet and greet which would

(3:11:08) be great although that that would be where I'd be really afraid of being harmed because there's a lot of nut job people you guys are all cool but scary people they scare a little bit man uh we already talked about why the hide the flight it's going to be the free scale semiconductor scientists that are the motive you can listen to a letter to Ashton Forbes if you want to hear uh the random letter that was sent to me that I think is I can't find the lie in it let's leave you let's leave it

(3:11:35) at that I think that it's probably pretty accurate there could be some misinformation disinformation in the letter to Ashton but it matches with a lot of the evidence that we found out I'm just looking to see if there's any other last questions here here marijuana inject marijuana's injecting time enjoy that yep yie that should be fun um I don't know so here's the thing I want to say is that what would a say what lie are they going to say can they come out and say that the videos aren't

(3:12:08) real they have to give information up about what they s looked into so if they come back and they say Edward C Lyn didn't leak these videos I'm going to say okay show me what evidence is available on the internet that he **leaked** then that's going to be my response to them what is it that's on the internet that he **leaked** that got him nine years in prison just point it to

me that's my response to them that's why they what can they say they can't say anything anything they say we can prove they can't say that's

(3:12:37) not an mq1 C Great Eagle because it's an exact match to an mq1 C Great Eagle so they would have to make up some lie about cameras don't look like this but we have proof the cam they do have that capability we have color multispectral capability on the cameras so I don't know I mean I assume I agree they probably have to lie but what lie are they going to say we've got them backed into a corner literally backed into a corner on this and the other part of it too is you got to realize that they have to force somebody

(3:13:05) to lie that might not even know about this technology so the AO person I talk to they probably don't even know about this technology being real and now they're getting red pill'd and now they're putting that person in a sketchy spot if they have to lie to me you know now they might have legal liability if they can get proven that they were lying so this could definitely be a situation yeah what is this thing about the black vaults request did Who The Black Vault John Greenwalt he put in a foyer request well

(3:13:34) considering the fact that I haven't even gotten the letter of memorandum back from AO yet and they've been ghosting me for two weeks uh makes me believe that there's probably not going to be a lot to Foya at the moment um I'll give you guys the most recent updates on them also I'm pretty sure I'm not being scammed and that people aren't um because you could argue that maybe I'm not really talking to Arrow maybe somebody was got my information and is spoofing their email and impersonating a Federal Officer I

(3:14:02) mean those are Major Crimes of people are doing that so I don't think they are plus the fact that they take so long to respond back to me indicates that it's really the government because that's how the government really works they take [ ] forever um but uh if it was somebody scamming me they would be responding back to me right away and wouldn't really work I think so I I do think it is uh that uh I'm not going to ever ask answer any personal questions that people have in the chat uh about my

(3:14:30) life so don't bother with those kinds of questions um can we warp to another planet there's probably limitations to this technology like you if there does require a fourth orb then you've got to send your fourth orb to the location where you want to warp the the plane so now you've got to send your War your fourth orb to the moon now theoretically sure but can the 777 survive on the moon probably not or in deep space no so you need a craft that can actually survive in outer space before you're going to warp it to outer

(3:15:00) space that's the probably the limitation out there um okay I think that's about it I'm going to see if there's anything else what was this one can we call your Martini debunkers tears I like that actually we might actually use that because we might use that okay thanks everybody thanks everybody says uh appreciate all you're doing star great technology yeah I mean we're pretty much at Star Trek technology I think is where we're going to come from yeah they will create more evidence from

(3:15:33) the plane the problem is even if they were to crash a new plane into the water it's been 10 years the debris won't be consistent with a plane that's been underwater for 10 years a plane underwater for 10 years is going to look way different than a plane that just falls into the water and some debris if a debris field shows up 10 years later like that's already that's going to add be a lot more questions going to be able to be asked so I don't think they can even plant the debris anymore so like

(3:15:58) they're just totally screwed I think uh they might have to admit these videos are real I don't know the scary part is I think that yeah the day Ashton gets high is the day we can put MH370 to rest maybe that'll be on Joe Rogan um uh imagine I think that if if AO comes out and says the videos are authentic authentic and they're Declassified you're going to see the biggest 180 you've ever seen in your life you're going to see some of the UFO people apologizing uh but they're also

(3:16:27) going to say that you can't trust AO you're going to see the debunkers who were just sucking off AO about how there's no extraterrestrials all saying that AR is full of crap like you're gonna see the biggest 180 and people's cognitive dissonance is going to take over it's going to be funny I swear to God if Aro con says these videos are real I'm going to have like three martinis I'm going to be laughing at everybody on both sides that'll be the greatest stream we ever do chat greatest

(3:16:53) stream we ever do uh I don't know what this question means about washing a Shore if we don't know where the plane crashed how can you know that it was 300 miles from a Shore I don't know what that means um let's see I think that's it a lot of people like Flat Earth stuff guys the reason why I'm not on Flat Earth is because you literally need to be able to bend SpaceTime for this technology to work so it kind of precludes Flat Earth unless I'm not understanding the Flat Earth arguments which is fine but I I do

(3:17:29) respect the Flat Earth guys just because I like how they're fighting back against people and what have you so respect to those guys even though I don't necessarily agree with their approach on the SC or their view on the science um but that's why I like I'm totally open to anything you know even stuff that seems like it would be contraindicated by the science that I'm pushing okay guys I think that's going to be it yeah uh much love just looking to see if there's any other last questions yeah there's a lot of

(3:18:02) impersonation that does happen where people claim to be experts that aren't people that claim to be Aviation experts that aren't people that claim to be VFX experts that aren't people that claim to be military experts on drones that aren't it's crazy I call them redditors but you'll see all the time when people say stuff doesn't look like this or doesn't look like that or you don't know how this works or that most of these people are scammers and frauds that are faking credentials making up stuff I

(3:18:26) don't know why people are like mentally messed up in the head they do this kind of stuff but it happens a lot on the internet guys um I will post real quick one more link to the

Discord for anybody who still wants to join just make sure that you are respectful and you um you have to verify right away if you don't figure out the verification I can't help you uh you have to verify you have to wait 10 minutes and then introduce yourself otherwise you're at risk of getting booted uh I'm not a chemist or a

(3:18:54) physicist I'm uh I work in healthcare it I'm a I like to call myself a database architect yeah I think AO that the only thing they could do if they give me a non-answer then that's almost as good as saying yes especially after what they've already told me um but that's probably they'll have to word it very specifically and that's probably what they're waiting on is they're trying to figure out what do we tell this guy like what do we tell this guy without revealing that we took this plane um not

(3:19:22) going to be an easy move I don't think okay so I got that in there Name Bar uh don't worry Don't Cry is that the yeah don't worry Three Little Birdies don't worry about a thing yeah three little birdies there you go that was fast um okay I think that's it guys yeah I still be happy and love to talk with Tucker Carlson Joe Rogan Bill Maher I'd also love to talk to any other big podcasters the hod twins even Patrick B David um uh I don't know who else I was think Roseanne theovon anybody frankly anyone

(3:20:06) wants to think and talk about this type of stuff what the nature of reality is the UFO phenomenon advanced technology or high technology as I like to call it uh conspiracies what the government did to mh37 zero um happy to talk to Big podcasters happy to talk to small podcasters too but it is getting the point where my profile is getting so large where I'm just so busy that um I'm probably not going to be able to accommodate every request that's out there so I apologize if I can't take your requests I will try my best to uh

(3:20:33) throw in some smaller content creators as well just to help out so thank you guys thanks m370x have a great night uh it's awesome hope you enjoyed your Saturday and we will talk soon guys peace everyone it's m m m H3 you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the truth while I sit this your opinion it means to me it's m mm mm h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I it this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37

(3:21:55) gu what M M37 not Heroes vac gles to see I'm going to find the truth while I sit this yourin it means to me you're opinion m m h37 hero glasses to see I'm going to find the truth why I this part gu what

Warp Drive & MH370 Videos - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4we5W5FgqZE>



Transcript:

(00:09) it's m m m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m h37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this more clean the trolls hate see me [Music] succeed but guess what M mm h37 [Music]

(01:16) s what mm m370 not all her VES glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** this Martin your opinion it me to me your opinion m m h37 hero glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this party SE guess what [Music]

(03:32) let's go happy Friday hello everybody hello four Orbeez all MH370 fans everybody who's interested in high technology welcome to technology tonight I'm your host Ash and Forbes uh tonight we are going to be talking about warp drive so if you've been following along with what's been going on uh you'll see that we've had influencers including the Hodge twins are retweeting a lot of content almost on a daily basis uh and today they called out Elon Musk yes the Elon Musk uh they said Elon what is your opinion

(04:11) on the videos that are out there so tonight we're gonna look at that and then I'm going to show you guys warp drive science people don't want to believe it's real okay I'll just show you that it's real and we'll leave it at that so before we get started with all that let's go ahead and thank some of the people who are in the chat tonight s des salty decimator Joe vachi Joe vachi not sure His Highness good to see you James taplan nice to see you John good to see you William always nice to see

(04:42) you Dorian it is party time cheers Dorian we're ready it's Martini time it's Friday no working this weekend Oh that Martini is extra dirty tonight chat Flint fancy good to see you here uh yeah scaler granny shout out to scaler granny Billy Bru nice to see you as well appreciate you Kevin hono good morning if you are probably on the other side of the world um sincere Sentinel good to see you as well psychonautic good to see you Chris nice to see you as well um Joshua Marshall hello welcome any Pat Unleashed people in here guys I

(05:25) was up super early this morning on Pat Unleashed on the blaze feel free to check it out probably try to post another link I think it's gone public now I'll try to get that out there um who else we got here sham 6 nice to see you Michael welcome Anthony Williams welcome John hold I don't know if I said hi to you already but hello sr1 1977 appreciate you guys uh UFO nut uh investigate Earth podcast Chad and Sherry are here tonight TLO Boston dead head nice to see you Chris Asher good to see you guys

(06:03) everybody on X appreciate you guys as well Steve warp factor 3.1415926535 Pi basically hey mystical Wonderland good to see you DeVos lighten it up with the fire Alex carton uh dark of Hugh says invite Eric Weinstein Lang I'm gonna get your name right one day welcome my channels nice to see you Paul Shields nice to see you guys as well he was just watching the lecture by Al bck he is uh the guy who's talked about the Philadelphia Experiment should be

awesome warp yep let's get the warp going Michael hey everybody um

(06:41) Billy Bru good to see you JK Philly fans here St haian Jason nice to see you guys as well Into Thin Air love it love to see you guys 117 nice to see you Martin Robert lot we got a lot of new names and a lot of names have been on there a lot appreciate you guys um tired of globalist good to see you Kathy D nice to see you David Parker uh uh farts for Poseidon yo what's up Heather Bird's in the chat guys Heather Bird's been making she made the song that I played the overlays just on fire appreciate it Remos John hold

(07:15) hold ironically vague wow lots of new people in here hey Benjamin nice to see you as well I like interacting with people hey Emily McKenzie sighting in the chat hey how's it going Frederick H good to see you swish think we're close to the bend and then Randy okay all the the people that get here early everyone gets a shout out appreciate you guys oh Pamela you made it just in time just in time for your shout out oh okay hey sniper sniper will'll get you as well okay we got we got set our hellos to

(07:44) everybody out there okay so the agenda tonight as I mentioned we're going to go over um warp drive we're going to look at the videos we're going to play the Bob Greener clip uh if you haven't seen that uh it's about 7even minutes long but it's absolutely worth it uh and then oh Arn's here good to see you as well mindself got a couple more people thank you for being here oh Lulu's angry brotheus appreciate you as well yeah can we talk about the fact that the video depicts a citric session yeah I'm going

(08:13) to show the videos as well so that everybody gets up to date I think it's important to show the videos pretty frequently uh so that people are clear on what we're dealing with so we're going to show the videos we're going to do Bob Greener uh I'm going to make uh a couple brief statements uh and then we're going to at Kona Blue teleportation study by Eric Davis uh warp drive uh mechanics warp field being accidentally discovered and warp physics and then we're going to look at er equals  $e$  and humanly traversible

(08:44) wormholes boy we got a schedule on our hands tonight it's going to be a good one so you know what let's just get straight to it what do you guys think okay let's start with the videos um video file so start with what are we even talking about here guys what what is warp drive what is it the MH370 videos for people who are new MH370 videos are these videos that reemerged on the social media back in August uh I've kind of Taken upon myself to promote these videos very heavily um so that they don't disappear to the way side actually

(09:16) before we get to this let me pull this back up um I want to show the H the the recent comings and going on on Twitter real quick so let's take a look look at that here we go this should work okay I wish I could just get this to default to the other one I like it it's on the right not the left okay so that's my pin tweet here here's we are we are live okay so um let's start from this one here so a drone video This is actually a clip from uh when I was on earlier this morning with uh the Pat Unleashed so someone clipped it or Y

(10:03) me clipped it so shout out to Y me here if you guys want to follow y me eljo um so he clipped this it's basically just me going over the videos as well as the uh modified version of the videos I think right here yeah the one where it's like you know the black and white what have you and I explained the details um uh should we just do that maybe I should just show this video maybe that's what I should do um so just for the quick background the Hodge twins you know retweeted it that's why it's got so many views I think like an

(10:36) hour or two ago and you know of course there's a lot of controversy a lot of trolls in the chat um and then uh after that they asked what Elon Musk thought so that was their retweet is there a way I can check the retweets there right here Elon Musk what do you think of this okay 163,000 views so we're trying to get El musk to weigh in on this I think everybody wants to know what Elon musk's opinion are on these videos there's no way he's not familiar with what's been going on with this case um I have to be one of the

(11:09) fastest growing accounts I mean not the fastest growing but one of the fastest growing I'm talking about some pretty crazy stuff out there that would uh you know validate Tesla and pretty much obsolete his rocket technology that's out there so you would think he's got to have some opinion on these videos I just want to know what it is even thinks the videos are fake that's fine I want to know what his opinion is out there um and then uh I wrote this thing and I'm going to kind of talk about this here in

(11:36) a minute about the uh the spoon situation it's more of a a metap poost and then I just retweeted the Hodge twins because I also want to know what Elon Musk thinks here I want to understand how many smart people we got to wake up with this I want his opinion on this um I I feel certain absolutely certain I would have been banned from any other platform out there um I've actually talked to Adrian who who's uh you know he's not an Elon Musk impersonator he just happens to sound exactly like him uh Adrian's a cool guy

(12:06) uh I didn't actually ever ever ask him directly for his opinion but I've been in several spaces with him and we've talked I like him a lot actually uh so that's where we're at with that stuff let's go ahead and take a look at the videos in fact I think I'm GNA first just play this clip here uh can I even play this clip I don't think I can play it because let me see here let's stop that let me try again Chrome tab oh okay I think I can let's see does that work thermal HD seven Jo this one yep so

(12:41) you can see the mq1 C gry Eagle right there I mean it's clearly an mq1 C gry Eagle if you guys look it up the camera is underneath the wing in the custom Loadout location this thing is flying so close to the plane that it indicates an operation like any military person that looks at this is going to know this looks like an operation this uh camera is being manually controlled uh and there's a delay in it and it shakes more accurately when they zoom in just like a real camera would you can see the same

(13:05) orbs here and this is whereb we can tell what's going on with these orbs this is a plasma field wow this orb this is not a metal sphere this is like a plasma field around the orb and when it

zooms in even more first of all you can see these dark lines are actually in front of the orbs they're not behind the orbs they're in front of them and it's like their own gravity well that they're pulling forward then you can see the heat signatures on these orbs as well spinning around on their axis which is

(13:30) consistent with topological monopoles that this science wasn't even public back then and you saw that disappear and if you let it play here as well it will show uh there's like a slow-mo version if you just let it keep going here where it shows the orbs in more detail so the other part too is like watch this next part where it goes and shows it repeats it in slow-mo and you're like if you think if you made a fake video why are you adding these slow-mo elements to it so that like if there was any mistake

(13:55) people would catch them it's because they want to show people these are real they want people to look at this and go this is a plasma sphere you can see it there's probably something inside there and the reason why I say that is because we've got multiple different effects happening here like these things are ignoring gravity they're pulling themselves forward and then they converge and zap this plane in this cold endothermic event which is an absorption of energy to be able to do all of that I

(14:17) feel like there's got to be something mechanical in there um so this person adds you can see that heat signature in there as well and it's like a um kind of like a orange slice almost is what it looks like called the ukan vasara terms like the Thor's hammer shape um and then it shows the super slow-mo here where you actually when you look into a lot of detail you can see the orbs reorient once you like right here when you see the orb right there the orbs are reorienting the heat signer goes away

(14:44) for a second comes back and then they got to orientation and then they converge this is consistent with something called kum's law which says that the force electric force will increase as the distance between the charges decreases and it goes up exponentially so people wonder how do we get enough energy here is well you take these charged orbs and then you jam them together and then the force goes skyrockets in the air so if you that guy is very handsome look at this guy want to play the last video after we looked

(15:13) at that one this is one that I made that was a combo uh people made like color changed versions of this to like let certain details stick out this is the black and white version of it and this the black and white right here really just helps you see the movement of these orbs like how perfect it is in this equal leral triangle that you see as they're spinning around the plane here um and then it'll show a super slow-mo of a closeup where you can actually see that the orbs are like getting distorted when they go through the smoke trail

(15:43) that we see there of the plane um and I just can't imagine how somebody could have faked all these frames to this level of detail you know this is just actually a real mq1 C drone filming 777 yeah um and we're seeing some crazy I I used to call them super harmonic uh uh orbs but at this point like I I think it's I don't know maybe plasma if you want to think like that

and this one you can see the the black lines in front of the orbs very clearly here um you see those black lines pulling them forward

(16:14) kind of wrapping around oh yeah to me I don't know how anyone could even come up with that I've never seen anything like that or heard of anything like that in my life ashton I don't want to throw you off of your presentation here but I think that that the original video that really caught your attention if I'm not mistaken and I don't know if you want to go through this but it was very compelling to hear your theory on who could have leaked that footage and and and you're uh you're trying to go down

(16:43) that trail with the attorney and stuff can you briefly just explain um your thought on on who might have leaked this stuff yeah H and so I think that the person who leaked this is Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn I looked at these videos back in October I thought what Lieutenant Commander Edward C in chat so that's the the Drone video I think that's a good analysis that prevents me having to say too much thankfully uh so I don't get exhausted here um how do I close out of this oh there we go yeah U so somebody said you know the

(17:15) videos just have too much detail it's almost more impressive if the videos are fake uh because of how much detail it would require in order to fake that drone video um I'll go ahead and play the video while I'm speaking as well about this let's do there we go okay present share screen sorry one sec chat um I'm going to play just the original drone video while I'm uh talking here yeah there incredible amounts of details in there somebody asked didn't AO confirm it know what the Aro did

(17:59) those they didn't say it was fake and they came back and they said that initial Research into MH370 found uh I'd have to read the exact wording so I'm paraphrasing but some type of United States surveillance after the plane went dark after the plane like lost radar contact which you could either argue is when it first went dark or the military radar contact at 1815 UTC or 1822 UTC either way like that's consistent with these videos the and the time frame that we put on these videos and then they

(18:32) asked for the Fidelity of the videos and where they originally came from so to me AO coming back with that response uh blows my mind because that's huge uh people also mentioned you know it's important that you notice there's the sine waves that these orbs are making actually when they're spinning around like that they're making a perfect signwave pattern which I don't think is accidental it's not like somebody was just like oh I'm going to turn this these orbs into a perfect sine

(19:01) wave pattern like there's just no way way way too many details out there if cloning is real I hope my uh scar Johansson clone shows up soon uh or settle for my what's her name Tiffany gas clone the that that MFR isn't real I just she's hilarious um he's actually VFX I remember from a game in the 90s it's true I'm actually CGI guys um the videos are real but I'm CGI uh let's see what else um yeah Lynn has the biggest orbs of them all this guy got gas lit and like leaked these videos 10

(19:38) years ago and like we weren't even close to accepting this could be possible back then so tonight we're going to be looking into warp drive to show how it is possible um any tips to get kids intrigued and invest their education to understand ma370 yes my tip is look into electrical engineering I was just talking to several people today about this which is where we have all these old Engineers like we have Hal hudoff you've got uh the Eric davises these guys like even sarfati like in his n 80s five or something like that where are

(20:11) the young people where are the young people that's a big problem there's no young people in fact this is probably why **China** will overtake us because their young people are getting into engineering and Science and and stem and all this stuff and our people are going into Ai and Tik toks uh we need kids involved in electrical engineering tell your kids that electrical engineering is where the magic exists tell them that Tesla was right tell them don't listen to their professors when they say Tesla

(20:39) was wrong tell them to look into the Maxwell equations and realize that they heavy side rewrote the equations incorrectly that's how you will we will come back in this battle of uh information or technology that's out there okay oh one sec chat you're the cutest chat okay let's see yeah find me a detailed UAP video here you go like this is the problem with the **debunkers** you'll see say this all the time but everybody says this which is show me a video that's not in low resolution and whatever I I show them the most high

(21:12) quality video that exists in the whole world and they immediately go that's fake I could make that in five minutes and then nobody literally no one can recreate the video even with an exact video to copy they still can't recreate it that's the world we live in that's the real world we live in is that you give them the video they that they want that they claim they asked for that has details that nobody could even know about like the absolute proof these videos are real are the coordinates in this video right here in

(21:39) the bottom left the coordinates in the bottom left of this video are Absol that should be all the proof anyone needs to know these videos are both real is that in the bottom left of this video you can literally see coordinates and the coordinates were not publicly known this is the real location of the plane in the nicobar islands real location where they claim the plane also the location they claimed the plane turned into the South Indian Ocean which is the only evidence that we have to throw away and even with that that information

(22:08) was not publicly known till nine days after this video was published and that's all you should have to tell anybody that's absolute proof this is MH370 that these videos are real doesn't matter bounces right off people they just don't understand what proof means I hear people in some of the chats too going what's the proof that this is the plane what's the proof these videos are real guys this is more proof than any murder conviction out there people get convicted of murder off a fraction

(22:35) of this amount of evidence a tiny fraction um so here we go let's watch this video yeah it's definitely a weapon out there um Helen Kell can't see anything I don't see it yeah the UFO

Comm is not very intelligently rigorous let's just let's just say that right everybody just wants to be that aliens are out there so they can get to clap in those cheeks um the on this video here I'm going to have to make it a little bigger on my screen sorry chat let me see there's the mouse so we

(23:10) see this mouse down here everybody there's a lot of people uh when I was on the pad Unleashed they pointed out that they thought oh where am I looking up at people think they're looking up in this video That's how little perspective we have That's how little the public understands about satellite capability is it literally video is called satellite video people think they're looking up this mouse should be all the additional evidence that anyone else needs so I didn't even know about the

(23:38) Telemetry data until like a month ago maybe two months ago at the most back in February probably and the mouse should have been enough absolute proof the mouse is 24 frames per second indicating we're logged into an actual remote terminal session a Citrix session that people don't know what Citrix means it means you're a remote terminal session you're on your computer you're logged into a database on the other side of the world and the video screen is cropped because we see the mouse coming from the

(24:06) top right and go off the bottom left and the background is six frames per second which is exactly what you'd expect for a uh computer rendered environment that's pulling data either in real time or huge swap of data from all the satellites out there I mean it's just basic logic basic critical thinking it doesn't require any special knowledge you know um that that should be absolute proof the videos are real but the the thing that holds people back even in the face of that absolute proof these videos are real they just

(24:34) can't believe what they're looking at with their eyes that's that's the only thing that holds people back people just cannot believe what they're looking at with their eyes they can't believe that we've got orbs that can pull this off they can't believe that we can warp a plane it's crazy um and that's why like again this is issue is not about proving the technology even though we're going to we're going to show it tonight the issue here is waking people up getting people

(24:59) wake up I wish these videos were fake I don't want to live in a holographic principle actually I don't really care I don't mind living in a holographic principle um and yeah so you can see this pattern too also guys like the part where the orbs come in here at like mock 3 speeds and this first one is like clearly got some kind of tracking capability and it's trying to lock into to the plane somebody made up that detail too where it doesn't lock in right away and then the second and third orb wait for

(25:26) like five or six seconds and then they come flying in and they get into position position immediately like this one's already locked into triangle formation without the third one even getting there and the third one comes in right here and it locks into this third location right here boom now they're clearly mapping the plane like I don't you don't need a advanced PhD to look at what they're doing and be like oh that's clearly got some purpose and the pattern being a

perfect sine wave is also

(25:48) another good indicator somebody's literally recording this on their on their laptop or desktop and they're going holy people got to see this I'm going to screen record this uh and then you know they change orientations and they're two videos in perfect sync you see them slow down right here the orbs slow down right there way way way too many details man and none of these details I'm talking about have ever been **debunked** in fact the **debunkers** have never even addressed these details so this is the problem is

(26:17) that **debunkers** just cherry-pick they cherry pick what they're going to argue against and they're so stupid that they think that if they just prove they they make one false claim they think pokes a hole in the story that all everything is **debunk** like that's not how logic and reason work at all at all you need a full comprehensive story for who made these videos and how and every single detail in them needs to be refuted every single one um so if anyone understand doesn't understand why we're still talking about

(26:49) these That's why and if you're the kind of person that's going to post derogatory stuff and my replies you're going to get blocked right away if you cry about getting blocked or other people getting blocked you're going to get blocked blocked I'm never going to unblock anybody ever again so heed this warning okay I'm never going to unblock anybody ever again there's not going to be another unblocking in you're just going to be permanently blocked from this point forward so feel free to move

(27:11) on with your life and do something else and go back to sleep if you don't want to deal with these videos being real no one's going to make you come along Okay so we've looked at the videos we've looked at that why is that warp drive the reason why it's warp drive is when you look at that video and you see all this stuff going on here I'll go back to it one more time um because it could be Annihilation it could be as as dark it is talk about if this was Annihilation though we're not

(27:34) going to have all this stuff going on with the orbs there's too much going on with the orbs with the spinning around it like you don't need all this you know this stuff happening if all you're trying to do is annihilate the plane if you just shoot a beam at it and you shoot a directed energy weapon at you just zap it and it's just poof it's just gone this you'd only have all this stuff going on if you're intention is to move the plane or hide the plane to a different location I would say there's

(27:57) more of an argument of it some kind of weird Advanced stealth that we don't quite understand than there is of being Annihilation um and the only reason why I think it could be Annihilation is that you're like warp the plane to the Center of the Earth that's essentially the equivalent of annihilation so uh for me it's like 1% chance Annihilation or stealth and 99% chance that this is just warp drive this is Star Trek warp drive that we're looking at right there like real Star Trek warp drive not just



(28:22) science fiction shows and that what we see there with that zap is a uh is a is a wormhole equivalent of a wormhole so we're going to go through that science people also wonder why is it white in this video well we actually found that a lot of the IR videos are reverse Heat Signature so that first of all it's false color IR so they can pretty much just render it in whatever they want um and if somebody was faking it and they faked it black in the other video they would fake it black in this video as well it's white here probably because

(28:50) it's inverted like we've seen IR inverted videos where dark is black dark is hot um so could be but we can't say for sure what we do know is that the capabilities here that I had speculated with the Google Earth mixed with this um what do we call it uh quick terrain modeler uh 3D rendering software like that's exactly what this uses we found out like just a few days ago they actually CIA literally funded um Google Earth they literally funded Google Earth so that's actually that's why we see the

(29:23) coordinates in the bottom left they're literally using a military version of Google Earth with video playback that has some kind of 3D rendering capability somebody posted in the replies as well that you can actually rotate the camera 360° which is probably why we see the angle it probably doesn't have to do with where the satellite is it's probably just that they have video playback and this is for tracking purposes for tracking assets and enemies and stuff like that so incredibly powerful surveillance capabilities that

(29:50) we are just disclosing to the world um the military should have told me to stop if they didn't want me to disclose this information um so it's on them them at this point I think they just thought actually I'll talk about that in a second but I think they just thought that like this would go away and no one would believe me and I wouldn't get a big following and stuff like that and so they thought they would never have to talk to me or anything like that and now it's just the point where it's

(30:12) unmanageable where like I have too big of a following there's not any way to silence me they're probably afraid that if they come talk to me that I'll just tell the world like imagine the CIA comes talks to me like yo ashon um could you stop talking about what we did to MH370 and then I get on Twitter I go CIA just came to my door and told me to stop talking about 370 that would be funny as hell cheers guys by the way cheers happy Friday yeah there's a lot of ignorant trolls in the replies um but we're going

(30:46) to talk about that in a second here and then we're going to dig into the science um we can't wake everybody up guys that's the reality so I'm going to give you guys a quick analogy which is they convinced so for a hundred years since the uh flu pandemic in 1918 we had known that masks don't stop any don't stop viruses we got away from my Asma Theory this idea that viruses are just all around us all the time and it's just in a my Asma that's going to get at you and in 2020 uh the

(31:18) governments of the world were able to convince people that wearing a cloth mask over your face would stop a microscopic submicroscopic virus uh from infecting you which makes no

sense whatsoever anybody that you rubs two brain cells together can realize that a piece of cloth on your face covering your breathing holes is not going to stop a virus once you realize how small a virus is you realize that it's not something that's feasibly possible and once you realize that uh how viral replication works you realize that even

(31:47) if you were to stop a couple virus particles it's not going to stop you from getting sick it only takes one to get into your your body and start replicating um so basic science would tell you that a mask doesn't do anything and yet you still to this day see people outside wearing masks outside thinking that it's protecting them so just imagine the level of brainwashing that is possible for people to believe something that's completely counter to reality and here's the problem is that now you realize how why people will get

(32:17) so offended at looking at this even if the I think even if a o came out and said these videos are real then people are still not going to believe it um that's just the **truth** we just can't wake everybody up to the real ity of this um so if if the mask thing offends you I apologize but that's just the sad state of it guys um and there's G to be people that are going to wear masks for the rest of their lives and there's G to be people that don't don't believe these videos will be real for the rest of

(32:42) their lives I'm just letting you know that uh and and just because you you like wearing a mask doesn't mean that you can't believe these videos are real it's not one or the other kind of thing uh I'm just trying to tell you guys that uh brainwashing is extremely powerful and it's not something that you can just break down very easily okay now let's take a look let's close this remove stop that move from Studio okay see where my okay okay let's look at the Bob Greener video right now so

(33:15) the Bob Greener video if you guys are not familiar with Bob Greener oh yeah let's let's take a quick look at the cers video as well good call so I guess we have to show cbers because people really realize persistent infrared surveillance continues to be a critical National Security space mission okay Global persistent infrared surveillance that's what the narrator just said Global persistent infrared surveillance so if you don't even believe what I'm telling you all you have to do is listen to Locked Martin's

(33:48) video here just listen to what my man just said look at the image on your screen right now we're mapping the whole world all the time this doesn't even include the low earth orbit satellites the low earth orbit satellites are extremely close what we're seeing there the geostationary satellites that are very far away and we're seeing the mid Earth orbit satellites these ones are probably the relay satellites here the reason why they're relay is because they get into a position where they can see

(34:15) like every other satellite that's out there um but look at how huge the swast of scanning that they're doing they also have a stair and they have a scanner on them so they have two different cameras I mean I don't know how people can deny this is what we're looking at when we are staring at the capabilities of this system which was by the way turned on in 2013 became

fully operational in 2013 the year before MH370 disappeared nice timing nr22 what we see in the satellite video in the bottom left is the first

(34:47) launch of the cber system in 2006 I don't think that's a coincidence people say well uh USA 184 which is n22 was not in the right location you're right because it's a relay satellite it's a command satellite it's one of these midar orbit satellites that doesn't mean that no one I don't think anyone ever argued that we were looking at USA uh 22 or 18 uh 184 no one ever argued that we were looking at USA 184 in the video we argue there a groundbased computer system that can look through all the

(35:18) satellites simultaneously and build a groundbased computer program so um now we've got that up there um let's see how do they stay in position pulse plasma pencil thrusters that might actually be pretty accurate yeah I like to say hi to the satellites every day when I go out walk my dog I walk Lulu I wave up to the satellites smile at them you know they might pull that up in a year and look back and then they're going to see you and they're going to be like oh that guy's a nice guy he may be disclosing all of our

(35:47) surveillance capabilities and our super Advanced Hypersonic weapons but he's a good guy he's a good guy guys if you look at by the way the masing I'm not going to talk too much more about this but learn the difference between relative risk reduction and absolute risk reduction the absolute risk reduction of wearing a mask is negligible it's essentially zero that that's the ultimate science and math behind it um so that's the the sad part if you want to wear a mask go nuts I really really really don't care uh but

(36:17) it's not going to stop you from getting sick um thank you you enjoyed me on Pat Unleashed I appreciate it okay so let's watch made a movie and included the capabilities I don't know what that means yeah Lulu probably senses the satellite people up there she's I don't know where she went she's super smart doggo okay let's watch some Bob Green here guys and I'm gonna sit my Martini while we watch this this is probably one of my best edited videos that I made I tried to make it as short as possible

(36:48) Bob Greener is I Saw the J Reese interview he likes to talk so I'll give you guys uh the background on this um I'm getting to be a little edit monkey too on with respect to some of this stuff um real quick somebody asked have I looked in Thomas thomon Brown uh watch the Jesse Michaels piece about Thomas Thomson Brown very interesting uh I I talk to Jesse every once in a while um that's all I'll really say with respect to that and okay so Bob Greener this was before I ever met Bob greenr somebody

(37:22) says you got to watch this video this guy made about the Vi about you and the MH370 videos so he watched the alien scientist podcast that I went on with uh Jeremy reefs uh and crypto Alchemist who sometimes you guys will see in the chat burn Bern ey um make sure you guys follow them so he saw it and he was like whoa especially what he saw was the orbs the plasma orbs with the ukan vasara in it the heat signature and he goes oh I know what that is that's low energy nuclear reactions that's the same stuff

(37:52) that he had seen experimentally so he made this YouTube video and I clipped it to show you guys I think the most important parts so this is a real engineer not like somebody who's a science influencer this guy actually is an experimental engineer who knows all the science who goes around the world visiting people that are working on Cold Fusion that's what low energy nuclear reactions are cold fusion um lenr is just the you know new pc term for it because people don't like the idea of cold fusion this guy is in

(38:26) my opinion one of the for mentioned experts in the world on cold fusion in my opinion so here we go when I saw the Jeremy ree interview and realized that this was a a video from 2014 and with the context that I've just given you and what you see um and knowing that this can cause things to disappear uh and when they tend to do that disappearance they go in a Flash I was compelled to do this so for those that like to attack uh the project uh when they feel that we're going off subject um I'm sorry for you um uh but I

(39:08) believe that this is fully on subject and I think that um at some point we've got to address uh ways in which this technology has been used um uh because we need to wake up to its possibility Kaboom this is a guy that was afraid to talk about it because he doesn't want to open himself up to undo criticism you can tell he's skeptical he he's not that he's skeptical he's just afraid to talk about it but he he feels compelled to because it's so accurate scientifically with respect to this magnetic monopole

(39:52) and the the shape that we see in there being consistent with plasma physics and low energy nuclear reactions wild wild so you know just that first piece should tell you like that's the disclaimer being like I don't like to look at UFO videos but this one's too crazy not to talk about if it turns out to be fake well um it's a pretty well-informed fake is all I can say uh and I didn't go back in time and force them to make this video with what we know now so there you go for AKA Dragon PC how's that for you has

(40:26) has there been any updates since Danny Jones podcast well how about a real cold fusion engineer saying that he didn't go back in time to make these videos and that if they made these in 2014 it's a very well-informed fake that's accurate to the science this would kind of imply that these are warmer than the environment and for that to happen one might expect that if they didn't have their own energy source they must be extracting the energy from the environment that the ex vacuum objects will fire a thing or it has some sort of

(41:03) projected field out in front of it that will cause other EXO exotic vacuum objects to orbit around them so there is something that goes out in front I believe that this is the tural moment the beam that goes out far faster in front of it and that along with the let's say the Ukon of assara the this part of the fractal toroidal structure this this part here uh this changes epsilon0 of the okay people want to know what does epsilon z mean that's the vacuum permittivity of free space so he's talking about extracting

(41:42) energy from the vacuum from the environment around it this is the idea of cold fusion it's also the idea of overunity and it theoretically give be the idea of The Ether and free energy as

well so and I just want to make sure is that Epsilon Zer yeah vacuum permitivity of free space okay so I'm getting better at my stuff physical vacuum and it has like a beam that comes out in front of it and um that enables all of the funky magic uh that these things can do often we are seeing and maybe I don't know if I can

(42:23) zoom in I can't zoom in Yes actually that is the Tesla symbol that is Tesla symbol we need Elon Musk to give us a freaking statement you guys see why I need Elon Musk to give us a statement on this we're literally talking about Tesla was right all the textbooks in the world are wrong rocket propulsion is Obsolete and the heat signatur is the literal Tesla symbol what the hell man Elon where are you at my bro where are you at I think honestly that Elon is too afraid to talk about these videos because he's got a

(42:54) 100 million followers and the moment he shines a light on this with this 100 million followers my followers going to go up by like 50,000 and the government's going to get really awkward like the moment Elon were to retweet quote or even reply on one of my posts like this thing's gonna blow up and I think he knows that so he's being very careful there's no way he doesn't know about these videos yeah the VFX guys that think they can make this in 2014 with a fully 3D rendered environment and fully

(43:24) volumetric clouds uh they're just smoking crack they're just smoking crack you're right there's just no way we are seeing the non-radiating boundary and you can go and look at this V uh video itself but inside that there is a much smaller thing and it does tend to be offset it does sent to be offset and that would be consistent with the uh toroidal structure in the center and the kind of mushroom that it creates uh with the material as it goes around the orbiting the fral toal structure in this real quick shout out I see thank

(44:03) you very much FL man you guys donated or been on fire appreciate it thumbnails on Sabrina hossenfelder I think I might have been too harsh on Sabrina hossenfelder early on uh I didn't agree with her on the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment um but when I saw her post about Academia and how Academia is I have to agree with her there Academia is complete horeshit um dark energy and dark matter are just madeup terms that we use for stuff that we can't understand uh I think that dark energy and dark matter will go away the

(44:34) moment we understand that The Ether exists uh but warp drives new simulations I may have to take a look at that later on um in fact I'll go ahead and just put that on my back burner here now uh we are going to look at some warp drive stuff here though in a minute yeah there it is oh that was only two weeks ago okay I I may do something on that tomorrow I'm probably not going to get around that tonight but thank you again FL appreciate you man let's let's keep center of the Exotic vacuum object look

(44:59) here we go we have our non-radiating boundary okay and we have this little tough of thing at the top right now I'm going to go you back go back to the monopole in this presentation and we have shown that our work is actually more accurate uh than this so if you can imagine this here this this is where the the the Taurus is kind of focusing its um moment to lead to

the monopole location the topological monopole here this is this Dome that you get so here this is this top so that the monopole is so let me uh and I I saw

(45:41) Denise from yoga said something hello how's it going oh Sabine okay I don't know whatever I'm butchering her name I apologize um so when he was showing those images a second ago what he's talking about a toroidal structure donut shape and then it's shooting the energy through it and then it's like an umbrella where it's coming out that's what he's saying we're looking at here in this plasma field and if you guys go look at plasma physics and you see the toral structure it makes you will see the

(46:06) Dome over the top of it just like this as well actually at the base of this bit here okay and this is the glowy bit that you see as material is pushed through but then it hits the top of the non-radiating boundary and is fed back into the coherent structure okay here this is very very clear this is this is almost exactly looking like um the alto University peer-reviewed published structure so the monopole would be at this point the tidal moment would be going out this way and you can see the dark area in front

(46:42) so it's cohering energy from here okay so this is traveling in this direction and it's cohering energy from in front of it uh and uh that comes into what I call the Borg it becomes part of the collective so he just explained how it's able to extract energy and he was able to figure out the direction of travel just from looking at the Heat Signature which I think gives a vast amount of credibility to his analysis that's there thank you William Bill I have not talked to Florence aangi in a couple weeks but uh

(47:16) I prefer to have our opinions be separated I don't necessarily want I mean this is so this is so far beyond the Paradigm I don't want to intermingle my theories with anybody else anymore I've also had a bad experience with major influencers so I don't plan on intermingling with any other uh major influencers in that way I'm just going to leave this as my thing and I'll take all the Heat or I guess the credit although MH370 X all you guys with us will also get the credit as well um here we go there this is very

(47:46) very clear okay so the monopole location is here this is the non-radiating boundary okay this is the phase inversion uh the dark area above um will be where it's cohering energy uh and you will have the disruption beam coming in uh to the monopole at the bottom here so when I saw this video it was like well to fake this one back in 2014 showed incredible understanding of technology that no one had an understanding outside of the black world even if there was anyone that had an understanding in the black world to fake this one and and have the

(48:26) thermal imaging uh correctly representing and the non-radiating boundary and everything uh is beyond imagining here Beyond imagining so he says the satellite video I mean most people don't even know unless you're in the black World he's talking about the intelligence communities wouldn't even know what a satellite imagery looks like you show random people the satellite imagery they think you're looking up That's how little anyone has any idea they still think we look down through satellites in

(48:55) outer space like we guys it's 2024 we use computers for everything right now um so that one is already hard enough for this one with the science in the Dr in the thermal video there's no chance anybody could fake this nobody would have had all the requirements to know how the science would even look uh it's just simply too accurate and that's what he's saying right there there in general um I don't know anything about willheim Ranch uh but I do like The Ether I think it's a pretty cool idea

(49:23) and I think it's a cool word too I think there is some kind I don't know if there's a computer inside the orbs but I do think there's some kind of device it wouldn't surprise me if it looked a lot like the Doms in Antarctica like some kind of cylindrical device with microchips in it that's producing the um the field the much larger field around it I would even argue that the device the device could probably be as small as my iPods thing this is how small it theoretically could be but I'm guessing

(49:46) it's more like the size of a basketball um but that's just again total guess we can't really tell because when we look at this plasma field we can't see what's inside of it it's the plasma field is blocking our view in general um but the reason why I think that is because there's too much going on like there's too many different effects happening with these orbs they're Defying Gravity they're pulling themselves forward and then they're also shooting some kind of

(50:11) scal or Beam at the plane to induce The Singularity to do all three of those things it can't just be a ball of electricity floating around it's got to be some kind of microchips device inside uh do we know where they came from the we can't tell but it could theoretically come from a satellite an airplane or even a submarine the second the second orb seems to come out of the water so good question on that oh another donation thank you very much Death Proof bum thank you Bill will uh apart from Alien scientists you Ash

(50:44) brought the biggest breaking news to the public but unfortunately most don't even realize it yeah it's kind of sad that most don't even realize this this is probably the biggest story in the history of the world in terms of dis you know disclosing secret information and I'll make a statement kind of about this here in a minute um and most of the world has no idea it's just a matter of waking people up and a lot of people you tell this information to and it's just so far beyond what they think the

(51:05) government would be able to pull off that um it breaks people's minds it really does so thank you very much for that donation appreciate you here we go yeah and you gotta keep in mind this was from 2014 so if this was came out now I'd say well AI could probably help out and make these videos i' still think they're pretty damn compelling but in 2014 people thought AI was like you know made up people didn't think AI was even going to be a thing um and the technology from the software and Hardware side it's come a long way in 10

(51:33) years um and not to mention that people had no idea what drone video looked like in 2014 nor had there been any satellite leaks in like 30 years uh it wasn't until we saw the Trump picture that we had some idea of the satellite capabilities where we see infrared we see the

angle um and that also probably was a video but they just took a still image of it um and they probably **leaked** that that one image it was specific set up in a way where it doesn't show you the capabilities or video satellite capabilities because they don't want

(52:02) people to figure that out and then the Drone video like the Fler Navy videos weren't even **leaked** till 2017 or they weren't uh um Declassified and the ones that were out there had been **debunked** by the same people that **debunk** these videos that's not a coincidence either the **debunkers** have been wrong pretty much all the time on any high quality videos the bunkers have been wrong like 100% of the time and they've never admitted to being wrong **Mick** West fabricated a fake **debunk** two fake **debunks** about this the one that you

(52:31) guys saw from the corridor crew and Danny Jones that's not from them that's **Mick** West's **debunk** they just repurposed it as their own and pretended like it was their own that's how much these people lie to you they don't even tell you that they literally just pretend like they thought of it that's how stupid these people are that's what a that's what a **redditor** is a **redditor** is somebody who doesn't think for themselves that incorporates somebody else's beliefs as their own and doesn't

(52:54) even tell you that they did and that's that's called lying that's called deception because if they linked it to **Mick** West and this is the same reason a one day old **Reddit** account posted that was linked to **Mick** West is that if **Mick** West posted no one would believe it because he's full of everybody knows he's full of it's the same reason why Danny Jones and the corridor crew don't mention they came from **Mick** West because then people find out those guys are full of if that doesn't tell you you've got

(53:21) your uh Ukon of vasara there I don't know what will right it looks like this okay that is the bit that changes epsilon0 okay the permittivity of the vacuum okay and it's pulling it in here it's correctly facing forward as it is at the moment and so what you would want to do is you would want to um bring these in get them into their alignment get them tracking the device uh accurately get them equidistant and then what you would do is you would um rotate their or orientation so their toal moments link up and make a super tour

(53:58) that would then have its azoth going through the center of the craft that you are wanting to either disappear or teleport and so there Bob Greener even explains that you know he was more on the idea this was Annihilation but he was absolutely open to the idea of teleportation which is really warp drive it's not it's not traditional teleportation the orbs are not 150 meters round I mean you can see the size of them compared to the plane here so diameter wise we're talking probably 20 to 30 feet in diameter that's the and

(54:24) that's the field around the the around the larger or smaller object that's in there so just keep that in mind um I don't like talking too much about these other podcasters but um yeah Danny Jones guys has never treated a guest the way that he's treated me which should give you guys huge amounts of pause and the reason why he did that he even said so in the chat when it was live streaming was because of his like douchebag boyfriend uh Julian Dory uh like came at



me for no reason as well and also acted like a douchebag to

(54:57) the point where he deleted his entire YouTube video because he was getting so many negative comments about it it was uh impacting his reputation as a podcaster that's the true story of it and Danny Jones was just as bad Danny Jones does interviews with people that claim to have lost their virginity to aliens he went with uh Chris Bledsoe and tried to summon orbs on a beach for two and a half hours and then said it happened but didn't take any videos of it Danny Jones doesn't press anybody on anything these guys both talk to CIA

(55:26) agents all the time these guys are compromised you need to be very careful about which podcasters you watch and which ones you listen to because a lot of them are full of and if you are somebody who goes on podcasts you should be very cognizant that if anybody tries to get you to sign anything like a release just get up and walk away that's my advice to you get up and walk away don't watch Danny Jones don't watch Julian Dory these guys are douchebags and they're probably controlled by the

(55:51) government if you reduce the overall diameter of the torus minus one the field strength in both in the Tor minus one and through the azoth uh goes up exponentially okay so I just want to explain what he just said that right there real quick okay so when he talks about Tor minus one he's talking about the Taurus so he's saying that there's a Taurus a donut in the actual object that's creating that plasma field that's creating these orbs but then they're also creating a bigger donut around the

(56:21) plane they're taking the three Donuts around the plane and they're creating a field around that Taurus a donut around it that's why they're vertical and then that's where they're going to shoot the plane backwards warp the plane backwards so that's what he's explain when he says po minus one is that they're building a bigger donut from the smaller Donuts which is the individual orbs themselves pretty neat and this is oh and then he even points out kum's law right here which is

(56:47) did not catch on to originally when they are converging the energy levels are increasing exponentially he didn't say kum's law here but if you go look it up you'll find out that's what kum's law is is as the distance between the charges decreases the energy level increases exponentially this is how we're getting to energy levels that are great enough to break the swinger limit and get to a nonlinear State already experimentally proven if we generally get accepted that this is technologically possible we have

(57:15) the most incredible future ahead of us just the moment is this true okay we'll finish this and we're going to go Elon commented sham 6 thank you let's find out most incredible future at this point they seem to be tumbling the the the most incredible future Bob Greener says if this is true he's right the most incredible future thank you FL appreciate you thank you sham 6 considered the lithium ion battery was not fully packaged but wired up energy hungry Beacon it could there could be some other Catalyst going on

(57:50) with the the lithium ion batteries but I don't think we need it and I I just don't know is the true story so um we can't know everything about what's going on a lot of people ask me about unknowable information like what they do with the people afterwards where' they all go it's like guys I don't I'm not somebody who's gonna tell you stuff I don't know I can guess but I really just don't know everything monopoles so it's not going forward it's starting to

(58:13) rotate itself and okay do they align do they start to get into alignment yeah the orbs are the same because what you want is the the monopoles to have their their own azoth uh to produce a ring to so when you saying the ASI they're producing their own field and this is why we see the gravitational lensing when they converge where now that that you can literally see that energy get to a point where you see a gravitational field essentially happen create another tour above and then you pull these in and that creates

(58:51) the uh unification of forces uh at the at phas Singularity of the minus one uh tours look okay so that's they're pulling in at that point right that's exactly what you want right right before so they're rotating and pulling in okay that is exactly what you would need to do and boom it disappears and it goes in a Flash okay so honestly Bob greener's analysis is crazy wait okay um yes thank you Johnny Cash guys we've got a if if Elon replied we've got a we' got to go see uh we got a see what's

(59:32) going on where' he reply Ashton just got a response somebody posted there it is seven minutes ago um okay well here we go I've need no evidence of aliens okay Elon please man please Elon this no aliens in these damn videos Elon oh my God chat um chat Elon Musk finally comments in I've seen no evidence of aliens Elon please brother what else do I say chat um okay it's retweet time it's retweet

(1:00:42) time uh guys what do we do what do we do I'm panicking guys I'm panicking um Johnny Cash thank you very much uh what do we do guys why he Ashley thinks there's aliens guys um what what video do we show him chat which video do we show him which video do we show him Edward cinn what do we think we show him what why would we talking about aliens guys there's no aliens in these videos man okay here we go guys um

(1:02:25) for for for e okay that's good right sorry guys I had

(1:04:23) to riff there hopefully that wasn't too boring for you guys what video what video do we post on here did I anyone in the comments have so any thoughts sorry um I'm just going to post the short the short video I'm gonna post a short the short snap let's do drone zap let's go with that post this we need to get the evidence link so that he can see the evidence um let me pull up should I give him the

(1:05:28) video evidence link I'm going to do the video uh no no no we'll just do the Google Doc sorry for the side quest guys but I think you guys can realize how important this is finally got a statement from Elon Musk um I'll take a look at the questions in the chat once I get this Google doc oh actually I just have a link to that evidence here also guys for people who have me on

Discord please don't send me DMS while I'm streaming I will have to turn off direct messages if people keep abusing the direct

(1:06:09) messages um imagine if Elon was watching this right now how weird that would be I just want Elon to look at the evidence just look at it there we

(1:07:17) go okay there we go let's go take a look in the chat guys thank you uh there was a couple more donations I think uh Death Proof bum appreciate you very much how much energy we talking about so with respect to the energy requirements of the videos um the jackar F would say that we don't need much energy uh to pull off this warping and salvator Pi would say that we have essentially infinite energy that we can amplify energy to a degree where we can break the swinger limit so it could be either or both I'm not 100% sure this is the

(1:07:50) part where it's like you kind of gotta weave between what the physicists say and what the engineers say in terms of what's possible there um that was me showing my resting face just post m370 song yeah this is wild guys um okay boy this is guys this has gotten big there's a lot of people watching all of a sudden too um God aliens man everybody wants to be aliens man it's like this is part of the problem guys so I think we're to the point where I'm going to make my statement actually here right now as well so let me just

(1:08:25) guys if I missed your comment and you have a good comment just repost it I can't even keep up Hodge twins reply to your reply okay guys I guess we're I guess we're just doing Twitter all night tonight guess we're just doing Twitter all night um yeah rip my notifications by the way there's no way I'm G to be able to keep up my notifications at this point no chance yes thank you yes okay how many **debunkers** you think are me posting here don't don't talk to this

(1:09:28) Ashton guy don't tell how many **debunkers** you think there are bro look at how many people like are just sneaking into elon's replies dude look how many people are sneaking into his replies it's wild ah Elon Musk chat chat chat killing me chat he's killing me got Hodge twins in the replies thank you TLO appreciate you man appreciate you for being in here tonight sorry we're getting a little bit sidetracked yeah they can't hide this forever man this can't be hidden forever uh this is going to come out we this is

(1:10:15) our technology we are hiding it it's not aliens in these videos I've never I haven't said aliens in his videos since like the first week I looked into this now I had the same reaction Elon did when I looked at these videos I went whoa that's way too advanced it's not it's not I've dug through it I've dug through the history of the science we've had this technology we've been probably advancing for 80 years the public is just blissfully unaware we're using it because it's military Supremacy and

(1:10:41) because it's potentially free energy and you can imagine the implications of free energy it's something they just don't want people to know about you know how simple it was to hide it all they had to do was rewrite Maxwell's equations and just never tell anybody that we uh simplified the equations too much and we got rid of the scaler part that's all we had to do

once we did that we blinded ourselves to what we were capable of now people wonder we should we see gravity waves we literally see gravity waves

(1:11:06) with ligo why can we not produce them you tell me that why can we not produce gravity waves if we can literally measure them and see them we have to be able to and people go yeah well we've got to be able to do it it's just it's just too advanced it's not that's not how science works that's not how discoveries work anything that is a law of nature we can understand it we can understand it Craig Chase thank you very much man potatoes what is life without a little salt yeah appreciate you man um guys how

(1:11:36) many messages are there whoa healthy dwe appreciate you he's seen no evidence of aliens just black projects domestically yeah guys you don't need aliens to explain anything we see in these videos you don't need aliens you know some people have this and I've seen this argument a lot of people would come at me early on and go why don't you think this is aliens why don't you think it's aliens because we don't need aliens explain anything I've figured out how it works macroscopic phase conjugation it's

(1:12:00) fully explainable fully explainable and people get so mad and their arguments would be well it's got to be aliens because it's not understandable so therefore it's got to be aliens no it is understandable that's the thing about it okay okay I guess it's good time to make my statements that I wanted to talk about real quick and then we can shift over man we're already an hour in I didn't want to go this late um okay here's the thing actually this is a great segue to it so here we go uh

(1:12:33) let me switch this timer 112 so I might want to clip this later on so when you look at the MH370 videos there is an ontological shock that occurs for anyone who looks at them Elon Musk just experienced it right now he looked at those videos and he immediately thought it must be aliens without looking at any of the evidence related to or anything that I've ever said if you've been following me you know I have not been saying that this is aliens been saying that not only do we have this technology I've been talking to the engineers and

(1:12:59) scientists who have been corroborating that information directly on my hard TRS podcast and you can watch it the intelligence community and the people hiding this technology did not think that this would happen they thought that everybody would act like Elon Musk just acted and that we would not think that this is possible to be real and that we must just think it's aliens they never expected somebody would come along and dig into the case so and the videos that me 370 videos as much as I have to look into to figure out that this is actually

(1:13:27) our technology that I would go so far as try to figure out how the science worked because nobody does that but I did I said you know what if this is real I'm gonna figure out how it works and we did do that as well the intelligence community that hides this depends upon being a people being asleep and not waking up and not looking at the hard evidence and the facts that's what they depend upon in order for us to never figure out that this science is possible and real this is how they've been able

(1:13:54) to hide it for decades for decades I don't know how long we've been able to war an airplane but it's at least 10 years from now since these videos from 2014 probably a lot older than that as well what I'm doing here is I am waking people up I am waking people up to the fact that this is not aliens that this is our technology and that we actually have the capability to warp gravity and warp SpaceTime itself the people like AO who I have reported this case to are backed into a corner I've given them verifiable

(1:14:26) evidence that we have a drone and a satellite staring at MH370 in the agreed upon location of the plane on March 7th around 1840 UTC in 2014 it's verifiable I gave them the leaker of the videos as well Lieutenant Commander Edwards C Linn they can look into any of these things and they will def definitely figure out that these videos are real and that we film this plane in some type of operation or rescue maneuver I don't know exactly I leave that to you guys to determine um what I'm doing I am not

(1:14:56) discovering anything that's I'm not a scientist I'm not discovering any new science that's out there if anything I just looked through history and I looked at the history of the engineers and scientists who were already defense contractors and engineers and I found out that it's already out there all we need to do Elon all you need to do is wake up wake up you're asleep you're not realizing what we're actually capable of look at Maxwell's equations realize that when Oliver heavyside wrote them he took

(1:15:26) out the capability to measure the stress in the medium what is stress in the medium of the vacuum of SpaceTime gravity gravity I'm going to demonstrate it for you guys right now you take the equations and you cancel out the forces on both sides does that mean that there's nothing left no how do I prove that I'm going to do a very little amount of force the middle here is canceled out the two equal and opposite forces on either side I take a medium amount of force same thing still canceling itself out a lot of force

(1:15:59) still canceling itself out if I were to pull any harder this rubber band's going to rip because of the stress in the medium of the rubber band this is exactly what Oliver heavyside wrote out of the Maxwell equations the stress in the medium of the electromagnetics is gravity manipulation gravity manipulation is stress in the medium like taking a squishy ball and stressing it you rip it now you're going to have a gravitational effect you're going to see what we see in the MH370 videos which is a wormhole

(1:16:31) by definition is a wormhole that's what we're looking at this is only possible if there is an ether if there's a a negative entropy zone or Dimension higher level than what we are able to perceive that is just nothingness if you would have think of that but it's not it's it's better than nothingness because it's potentially an unlimited source of energy we are going to rewrite the law of conservation of energy yes you heard me we are going to rewrite the law of conservation of energy we're

(1:17:00) going to add probably an energy to it or negative energy some other type of equation to it which is going to allow us to cheat the law of uh conservation of energy and we are going to

re-understand the laws of thermodynamics the idea that you cannot get more energy out of a system you put in sure that's fine got my system here we're going to cheat it we're going to open that system up we're going to allow the extraction of energy from the outside this is going to allow us to produce more energy out than we put in

(1:17:30) coefficient of performance greater than one uh also equivalent to overunity those are my statements guys hope you appreciated them uh I will clip that later wait what The Black Vault has received their a foyer requests on Ashton what what does that mean wait is this real is that I Black Vault has me has me blocked John Greenwalt has me blocked did they actually Foy at me guys this might get real spicy the Aros is actually backed into a corner they're actually they're gonna have to make a statement about these videos do

(1:18:10) you think that they're going to Gaslight us if the Aro comes back and gaslights us I'm going to play the videos in the background right now if they try to gas light us I have so much evidence I will destroy the AR if they gas light us and I have I have the guy IAL is a nice guy I have no reason to believe that he is we might have we might have redpilled the AO the people in the AO probably didn't even know this kind of stuff is possible they've probably never gotten evidence like this ever they just get people

(1:18:39) coming to them like this J Jason sans's guy going I saw a blue alien and I want to testify cool man great or in the case of Eric Hecker who he's not even his claims aren't even that that crazy he's been like yo we've got crazy stuff going on in Antarctica and they go okay well we not going to go subpoena raon or anything like that we're not going to go dig into Antarctica for me I go you don't need to dig into anything here's the evidence this is an mq1 C Grey Eagle the other

(1:19:05) one's our cers video and the guy that **leaked** his name is Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lynn the lawyers said that the classified information and questions available on the internet well hey we're on the internet right now and we're looking at two of the craziest videos ever and it coincides with his time on the vpu2 Squadron spy plane within one month by the way get get assigned February 2014 and then he gets and starts getting investigated April 2nd 2014 guys he's the guy man he is the guy I've given you the guy who **leaked** the

(1:19:37) videos like what more what more do people actually want two of the most high quality videos ever nobody's saying it's aliens just look at this orb that you're staring at on your screen right now there's no aliens flying around in this little orb it's a plasma field this is plasma physics plasma science also known is uh what we need for cold fusion to happen low energy nuclear reactions this is why Bob Greener is the expert I just showed the video of it I should have just put the video of Bob greener in the

(1:20:11) reply whoa Jake y gotta chill out with the donations brother I appreciate you though Jake uh graor gorgian Jake gorgian keep up the great work Ash and sending you Brotherly Love Through The Ether appreciate apprciate you man really really appreciate you you guys have been on fire tonight this has been already a crazy stream we had Elon Musk reply we had the Hodge twins uh retweeting us the Aro is getting backed into a corner um things are just getting

things are getting nuts chat things are getting straight up nuts uh I imagine that guys

(1:20:48) and let's just predict I'm going to play the other satellite video here the highest quality satellite video for people in the background what is intelligence Community even do at this point they've got to be panicking their asses off they're about to have the biggest conspiracy in the history of the world unravel in their face President Obama might be implicated in this guys President Obama I was actually a President Obama supporter he might be implicated on one of the biggest coverups in the history of the

(1:21:13) world and there's other ones that are probably big but none with this much evidence just video evidence literally leaker that we've identified I mean if I'm the intelligence Community I'm panicking I'm I'm taking this video because they have this video and I'm getting my AI in there to start wiping the orbs out and I'm getting ready to say yeah yeah we were tracking the plane we uh just forgot to tell everybody we just didn't want to give away our surveillance capabilities and I'm gonna

(1:21:38) find some Psy to say that oh I I made this video and have them come out and if they do that I've already called it I'm gonna destroy that person so intelligence Community if that's your play it's not going to work I will destroy that person um so don't do that come up with something else you know what I would even compromise at this point and just be like just admit that we stole the plane just say that you remote controlled it to Diego Garcia just say you remote controlled to Diego Garcia I'll come out and be like yeah

(1:22:07) that's fine that's good enough I I don't care if as long as I know the technology is real there's a lot of Normy Brin people out there that are never going to be able to accept the technology to be real that's fine everybody else here will know the technolog is real uh everybody that I've talked to uh and and that's fine the rest of the Normy people can just go on believing that we just stole the plane and we remote controlled it that's believable people will believe that so intelligence Community that's

(1:22:30) your play just fess up say no one's going to get punished there's gonna be no punishment for this uh people will be outraged but there'll be no real punishment that's how the real world works so just do that just admit we stole it say we stole it because of the free scale semiconductor employees that's the real reason um you know give give the real reason on why and uh you know that way we'll say it was Espionage that **China** was just tell the **truth China** was trying to steal these guys we said

(1:22:55) know so we remote controll the plane and then people like well what do you do with the passengers I don't know you guys got to come up with the answer for that I'm not I'm not going to be the one to explain to people what we did with those passengers as my buddy Dave from the alien adct podcast would say we probably gave them the special pancakes you know have a bite go to sleep don't wake up you know whatever people are sheep absolutely Scott people are sheep I don't know what else to say uh I've talked about Amy esgd Amy

(1:23:21) esd's soul is with us right now she is with us right now it's guys it's like I don't know if you ever seen the show movie Angels in the Outfield probably it's from the 90s so it probably predates a lot of you guys that's us uh saying that there's an angel with you Amy ESD is definitely with us right now and so is Thomas Bearden 100% I truly believe that uh the people that came before us that tried to get this information out that tried to tell the **truth** about the technology that were silenced that realized the

(1:23:57) weight the David versus Goliath situation that was going on they're with us right now they this is why it was so hard for them this is why potentially Amy committed suicide because you look at the situation and you see hopelessness you go no one will wake up I can't wake anybody up you got Elon Musk thinks we're looking at aliens in here you can't wake people up I just need people to look just look with your eyes and realize what you're seeing there is and then work through the evidence that

(1:24:27) I've already provided and realize that we're not looking at aliens that we've been suppressing this technology for decades anti-gravity scientists have been trying to get people to look at it and nobody will nobody will look at it nobody will give this evidence the time of day that it deserves so if you're out there and you want to give the evidence the time of day I'm happy to talk about it I will answer every single question that's possible about MH370 everything I know about the science and

(1:24:56) the technology uh you know that because that's what we have to do we just have to keep talking about it and we have to not stop talking that that's the **truth** that's what the letter to Ashton Forbes said in fact we're gonna play the letter to Ashton Forbes right now um let me get it up guys if you this is 11 minutes long and we're going to dig into the warp drive stuff after this we're just going to keep going tonight we're gonna keep going we got Elon Musk replying we're going to keep going I want to show the

(1:25:26) world the **truth** here this is the weirdest thing that's ever happened to me in my life weirder than warp drive capability a letter to me on a random YouTube account that was started like three days before the letter it's called a letter to Ashton forbs written in the AI voice that I didn't even think was possible with AI capabilities and voice capabilities where you can hear the breath of the AI voice when you hear the word deflector realize that we're probably listening to somebody who's not

(1:25:53) a native English speaker speaking through a voice changer that is mishearing the words that they're saying because of their accent so **I want you** guys to just understand that context there as well some everybody freaks out why does it say deflector why does it say deflector okay so here we go let's watch this and when you listen to this I find the LIE try to find the lie in this video that's what **I want you** guys to try to do because I've listened to this video probably 50 times and I can't find the lie I can't find

(1:26:27) out what they're lying about at all in this video this video is big part of the reason why I moved away from the rescue scenario to the Espionage scenario because this letter makes this



my skin crawl it makes the hair on my arms stand up straight it's somebody is talking directly to me in this letter who would make this with the amount of detail that you are going to hear here it is freak here we go sent to us the 8th of January of 2024 it's a letter to an Ashton Forbes telling a new story of what happened to

(1:27:09) Malaysian Airlines MH370 that disappeared back in 2014 okay I'm going to start drinking because I can't get through this without drinking this thing is just so crazy here we go and as always don't trust what you read on the news trust your own capability to see the world for what really is here we go I work or have worked at a military base in the Maldives and I know exactly what happened to Malian Airlines MH370 this is also a letter to Ashton Forbes you are not wrong and what you do are much bigger than you even can

(1:27:44) imagine don't stop what you are doing I won't tell anything about myself more than that I currently or in the past has spent time at a military base and the Maldives that I have done this type of work since I joined the military when I was young and that was many decades ago still in the game but the years are starting to get to me I write this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons United States or at least a covert administrative Elite of the US has at will complete control

(1:28:21) and this has been true since the 60s Flight MH370 arrived at our Base by our hand at 1856 UTC after we picked it up midair outside the island of great nicobar just one of many many things we do we can pick up anything anywhere and deliver it in an instant like a magic FedEx some facts about why it happened MH370 had defectors on board they were were running to **China** with American Technology they are Chinese by Blood and had gotten themselves into a situation with the Chinese regime who got them to choose to defect the whole

(1:29:06) play everything and I mean everything about it was a political play to show the Chinese who's their daddy that's us some facts about how it happened all passengers are dead all but the handful of deflectors the plane did not crash the plane was on fire we know because we started it the plane was picked up by us on fire midair right in front of the Chinese the Chinese regime knows exactly what happened and that was the whole point of the operation okay this is what I want to share with you as I said I have been

(1:29:48) doing this for a long time I know the technology and have been a part of hundreds of operations so let's start with the tech the foundation is not super conductivity superconductivity is a product of the technology we have had this since the 1960s and from that first day we have used it to make sure that no one else can have it the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do

(1:30:27) with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have found is not the technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the technology I encourage you to keep on with what you are doing but you should also be aware that there is a

deeper layer that you could focus on instead of the Miami aliens that I see you have been posting about I will give you some pointers for this at the end of this letter the

(1:31:02) products or application you are now working on is correctly based on super conductivity the number of orbs you've been speculating about is correct the fourth orb decides where the object ends up the technology is based on structures simple and beautiful structures that lets us use the unlimited power that is everywhere and step outside what I would like to describe as perceived reality the structure that is used for what you are looking at is a meta structure that creates a low complexity and relative low energy phase

(1:31:38) transition the beauty of this technology lies in its elegance and simplicity the structures are inherently stable and self-regulating and the earlier challenges to conduct operations were 100% based on the limits of man with the same technology just a slightly altered mono structure gives us an infinite power generator that without maintenance can run forever combine structures to a meta product again and you have the propulsion for a transm medium object moving faster than light it's the definition of magic there are endless

(1:32:16) applications and the **truth** is that it would change the world in an instant but that won't happen I bet yourself or at least most of your audience have heard a version of the story that the aliens are here and they want to bless us with new clean and revolutionary technology but we are a too young and Rowdy civilization and would not be able to be responsible enough with the gifts from them that's probably made up but that is at the same time completely true it's just not aliens saying this it's us again the

(1:32:51) technology is infinite in its power and if two two rivaling parties had access to it this world wouldn't last a day the same technology with a combination of mono structures makes a terrifying weapon that turns any matter into dust and that dust turns into air it does not matter if the object is a small bird or aircraft carrier it cannot be stopped it does not miss and when the object has been hit the phasing cannot be stopped okay so back to MH370 we knew about the deflectors as soon as they made their decision well

(1:33:31) before that but then they weren't deflectors anyway we knew when how and why back in December and as we do we made it into politics we let them go we took them back and sent the Chinese a clear message of who is in control and we did this with a brilliantly produced show that is fit for a Hollywood production any good movie has fire desperation regret and drama and every movie villain should see their plan fall apart and in really good movies just when the villain has accepted that the plan has failed the heroes of the movie

(1:34:09) steps in and makes it worse this is what happened as soon as we knew what plane was the last leg of their Journey we planned and delivered so the plane was loaded up with lithium ion batteries built by us for this occasion lithium ion batteries cannot be put out has a predictable burn rate and we made sure that the volume was just right for a long burn that would allow for a fulllength show the Chinese were following the plane since it was on the tarmac and got to see their most close to success operation go up in

(1:34:45) flames and just as all hope was lost we made it worse right in front of their eyes 2 hours and 13 minutes in they saw the plane get phased out of there by the same technology they were trying to get access to and 5 days later the Chinese officially made a gesture of submissiveness by publishing a frame from the satellite of the phase moment via the state Administration for science the publishing was talked about in American newspapers as a possible debris field but when you know what you are looking at it's clear what the frame

(1:35:22) shows the aftermath during the 5 days after the show the Chinese found out about the batteries that we both made and placed them on the plane they accepted that we have been playing with them the whole time and at the same time could accept that the people they had convinced to defect did what they wanted it was us that stopped them the defectors had a good corrective experience when it comes to staying loyal and were back on the job as usual but but with a new understanding both of their importance and the consequences of their actions

(1:35:59) what was nothing more than another Friday at the office for the administrative Elite 200 people had the most confusing death experience you could imagine 1,500 people lived a tragedy losing family members in a mystery and 10 thousands spent months searching and millions speculating for years then in 2014 military footage of the event got published on YouTube not our problem the person responsible for the leak was identified and taken care of not by us not our problem then came you hi Ashton impressive this is what I want to leave

(1:36:40) you with there was a guest on The Joe Rogan podcast that was talking about sacred geometry and some new technology his friends had discovered on some Island somewhere he did record another episode but it never been published doesn't the wording sacred geometry remind you of something if you choose to spend time on this which I think you should instead of maul aliens keep in mind that your case is one product of the technology what happens on the other Island you will understand this if you pursue it is another more rudimentary

(1:37:16) product what if those in combination could lead you on the right path to the actual technology the Great gray bearded man is the key and he probably has no idea that he is finally I want to say this how do you defeat someone who can turn skyscrapers to dust completely erase whole neighborhoods in an afternoon and steal a burning Boe trip 7 midair someone who when needed has the complete control of all media and crafts the perception of events and has most of humanity eating from its hands after after almost a full life in their

(1:37:55) service I think I know the answer you talk about them and you don't stop talking talking holy crap chat tonight my friends never stops freaking me out that video never stops freaking me out even now that freaks me out you guys realize first off thing I want you guys know is I did not make that video I've nothing to do with that video just so you understand how freaky it is to me where somebody's sending me a direct message whoever sent me that is watching closely they have they posted facts if you think that's fake guys I've listened

(1:38:32) to that video more than anybody I know this case more than anybody on the planet that person knows as much as I do they know stuff that I don't know like the exact time we

phased out the plane two hours and 13 minutes after it took off which is 1843 UTC they also mentioned the same thing about the satellite images where I say this looks like spycraft and they're going yep that's spycraft I that's just it's too weird man I played that video multiple times on my YouTube channel without letting

(1:39:06) anybody know what I was doing because I wanted to see if they copyright stried me I just played the whole video just like I did right there they never copyright stried me I get copyright stri for posting a one minute video of uh Joe Rogan on my YouTube channel I played an 11 minute video and they even have a thing saying this is copyrighted on one of their later videos and they never copyright striked me not once so if they were doing it for clout or money or whatever Mission not accomplished thank you very much truth

(1:39:35) is treason for the donation um so and I told literally not a soul on the world that that's what I was doing because I thought maybe it could be somebody in my Discord or something like that nothing uh I want to make sure I didn't miss anybody uh Chad well thank you very much as well appreciate you guys uh I'm going to have to say this because I I'm getting more donations today than I would have ever expected but if you need your money please do not donate it to me I although I appreciate it you don't need to do

(1:40:03) that if you want my attention um I want people to have their own money and I'm not doing this for the money I still at this point have a job um but yeah so thank you guys um I don't know what this means so if somebody knows what this acronym means please let me know let me know in the chat um yeah I think that if that video doesn't freak you out um I don't know what to tell you man it's it's pretty weird it's pretty weird so the person they're talking about in that video people posted it is Randall

(1:40:33) Carlson that went on Joe Rogan I didn't even know who he was before that video and it turns out he was talking about Malcolm Bendle Malcolm Bendle was hanging out with Bob Greener when that video dropped Malcolm Bendle was in the Maldives for the last seven years working on plasmoid research the two things that we need for these videos superconductors super conductive microchips ball lightning plasma those are the two things the videos literally talks about both of them talks about super conductivity talks about the free

(1:41:05) scale semiconductor engineers and scientists and it talks about Malcolm Bendle who's working on the thunderstorm generator which we think is called Fusion pulling off fusion with plasmoids the coincidence is guys I I you know I try not to see the synchronicities in life but what the hell Bob Greener the guy that we just analyzed this video earlier on this stream was hanging out with Malcolm Bendle on the day when that video dropped when they're telling me to try to get in touch with Malcolm Bendle seems like you have to know a lot

(1:41:39) of information and be some kind of super stalker to make that video some people a lot of people thought oh well I could make that video Whatever blah blah blah somebody tried to make a fake version of it called Nick obar and I can't even make it 30 seconds into the fake version it's so bad that's the difference between like an AI video that's shitty versus like that was

somebody reading off a scripts that was an AI producing that they were reading off a script into an AI voice changer and that voice that

(1:42:09) we've heard we found it being used in a lot of different promotional material it's like some kind of standard AI voice that they converted it to if you are trying to send a message to somebody that's a really good way to do it especially anonymously where there's no paper trail you use a bunch of VPN you set up a YouTube channel you send a message out there you buffer it with some other stuff that's out there I mean they were I'll never talk about mul aliens for the rest of my life I will

(1:42:34) never talk about some mul aliens in Miami ever again after that video um that's how crazy it is they wanted me to not stop talking about these videos message received my man message received I tried to get Joe Rogan to watch that video I don't think he has uh anyone who watches that video if you are a pod out there please watch that video please realize the crazy that's going on in my life right now I've been scammed by debunkers out of \$3,000 uh I've had people make fake debunk I've had people falsely try to

(1:43:08) come forward and say that they made the videos and then have their story fall apart um I've had this weird letter happen to me I've talked to some of the smartest scientists and Engineers on the planet that literally work with the Navy and the dod on this kind of technology and some of them like Dave Rossy literally admit he thinks the videos are real and he's seen these experiments in the lab in private labs in the special access programs guys what more do you need this the issue is not that we have

(1:43:38) to invent some new science we just have to get people to listen to the words that are coming out of my mouth so um I'm not going to go through I guys I address the debunk like every single day so if you are not familiar with the debunk that are out there like I address the debunk almost every single day you can just look back through my Twitter and you will find all my stuff out there I just I can't just keep doing it every single time the debunkers have never once in the history of this case ever addressed the evidence I put forth

(1:44:08) I just want to I want you understand the difference in the levels for the debunkers they perpetually lie and keep pushing fake debunk and I address them every single time and explain why they're not true and I explain why they're not true and they don't address the fact that I explain why they're not true because it's disinformation their goal is just to get people to think the videos are fake their goal isn't to have a rational logical debate the guy that's came up with multiple

(1:44:31) debunk Mick West has refused to even debate me on a podcast four times because he knows he'll get absolutely destroyed in front of anybody against me he knows it their goal is not to try to have logical fact-based arguments the debunker goal is to try to get people to stop looking at the videos and to try to get people to think that they're fake that's their only goal I've addressed all their arguments conclusively there is no Cloud picture in these videos it's a 3D rendered environment you can't have

(1:45:00) a picture there's accurate 3D lighting we have full 3d volumetric clouds the clouds move and evolve that's all been proven it's not it's not debatable it's been proven there's no Pyromania VFX in it you don't modify stock assets to the extreme that would be required to change it to a completely different event which is what the debunkers argue every debunk has been addressed there's no jittery contrails that was just from the stabilization software that they used they've never addressed any of the

(1:45:31) evidence that I put forth just let me repeat that the debunkers have never addressed any of the evidence I put forth all I have to do to prove the videos are real is say that the satellite coordinates and the satellite video predate The Raw Telemetry data by nine days and it's the real location of the plane that's absolute proof right there you shouldn't need anything more than that and that's a drop in the bucket to the evidence that I've produced including two videos 19 Witnesses one which was there in the

(1:46:01) location of the nicobar island when this happened within minutes and the leakers of the videos this is not like the the standard of evidence between the debunkers and the proof is just so out of control like you have to be just completely delusional if not realize that we're looking at real videos here okay so I I posted a link to that video um I closed if you just Google a letter to Ashton Forbes you should be able to find it it's by like creepy real stories I did post that as well in the chat here um but I don't know where it's

(1:46:36) at now Hey Stephen thank you very much man appreciate you guys yeah the momentum is building because these videos aren't going away man Stephen's good guy um ajx I saw in the or a axj or wait ajx right um all the other podcasters who've had me on that are really good guys um I appreciate you Stephen was one of the people that tried to set up a debate between me and Mick West Mick West backed out of it uh investigate Earth also tried U multiple people tried at this point I have no interest in in debating them anymore

(1:47:07) they've had like five chances four five chances never do um people also tried to set up a debate with the Skyfire news people uh they said they would bring their scientists I was going to bring my scientists they never showed up to that either um yeah I mean I think that the reality here guys is that these videos uh and I you know what I'm going to play them again oh I'll play them again chat they break people's minds because if these videos are real then it means their lives have been a lie and my life

(1:47:36) too you know all of our lives for the most part but yeah if these videos are real and that's why they can't believe them to be true because if the government pulls off something like this then it it proves that the government does some sketchy conspiracy stuff and that's why people simply refuse no matter how strong the weight of the evidence is people refuse to believe it no matter what it just doesn't matter for a lot of people out there there's a there's axj okay I said you your nameing correctly thank you

(1:48:04) very much appreciate you guys um and I guess I'll just do a quick shout out as well to the confessionals podcast to Alpha Warrior to the alpha vets um God guys I have a list that's like

a mile long uh the phone booth podcast uh Elijah schaer uh the liberty lockdown Tim pool um the one I was just on which was the blaze with Pat Unleashed earlier today uh redacted check out the redacted if you don't believe this is real just check out the redacted podcast man just check out the redacted podcast the redacted podcast

(1:48:41) should be enough um you know I think it's the most concise podcast with one of the smartest people you know um Clayton Morris so check that out guys I do want to into the warp drive stuff here as well even though we got kind of sidetracked on this did Elon Musk chime in on my reply 40,000 40,000 views on this well whatever 40,000 VI views in under an hour on my that post about to Elon so he's going to see it he's going to see it hopefully hopefully he watches this I'm going to clip this as well for

(1:49:31) tomorrow the piece that I said um so that people see it divos wow thank you very much man huge donation guys you guys are going wild yeah also just go ahead and like the stream on the YouTube channel if you're watching on YouTube we've got 3,000 people watching on X we got 400 in the YouTube Tom Monto Tom monok guys if you want to understand the science I'm going to show the warp drive stuff here in a second if you want to understand the science of electrical engineering and scaler physics watch the

(1:49:59) Tom monok interview that I did live like a week ago on my YouTube channel just go to my live streams find Tom mon talk watch that it will blow your mind incredibly smart guy we had a very high level science conversation um you know that will that and the redacted will I think convince everybody out there we even talk about how the Maxwell equations were incorrectly written how scaler physics works what the capabilities are of it scaler interferometry um nobody has to believe anything nobody has to believe anything

(1:50:32) about what I'm saying I I'm not out here trying to do any kind of cult where you have to believe me I'm not a messiah or anything like that I'm just presenting the evidence to you trying to get people to wake up and take a look at yourselves so yeah everybody should be pissed off about this stuff people are broke they're sick they're paying huge amounts of money money at the grocery they can't even afford food because we have such high inflation and we're hiding free energy from people you should be pissed

(1:51:02) off it's ridiculous these videos show that not only can we warp a plane but that we're hiding free energy from the public for what reason so that the elites can maintain more power over us it's ridiculous that's why I do this that's why I you know just being honest here probably not going to live to die of old age probably just not going to you know like I'm pissing off probably a lot of people out there a lot of Defense contractors a lot of people that have a lot to lose uh a lot of people would

(1:51:32) lose money as well as a lot of people might face Le criminal liability although I don't think they will even if this is true I think that nothing will happen to anybody um but yeah you know what I don't give a I just don't give a anymore because these videos are real people need to realize it and people need to wake the hell up wake up man so here we go let's take a look at

this okay God I my guys I have 300 notifications sorry I'm probably not gonna get to my my DMs my notifications tonight if anyone's interested I don't

(1:52:07) think I'm gonna have enough time um here we go where are we going to start okay I've got all the things up here ready to go we are going to start with should we go backwards yeah let's go backwards let's start with E equals e are okay so how is any of this possible first thing is you need to understand Einstein Rosen Bridge Wormhole is equivalent to epr Einstein pki Rosen which is quantum entanglement so here's a paper right here scientific paper by Lewis K Kaufman talking about entanglement top topology

(1:52:44) and tensor networks stress tensor networks so this is where he's talking about the equivalence between the two I'm not going to go through the whole paper on this one I just want to show you this paper is from let me take a look at the PDF I think it was 2022 yeah 2022 March 2022 so this science is recent now E equals epr is by Leonard susin and W Juan mosina both are very intelligent physicists and this is their hypothesis suggestion that connectivity in SpaceTime is equivalent to quantum entanglement so this is the idea that

(1:53:17) The Ether connects all points in space and time because in The Ether the speed of light is not constant anymore it can be maybe infinite Tesla said he measured the speed of light in The Ether at 50 times its normal speed of light this presents the idea of entanglement of everything that we see around us this is how we can achieve a wormhole The Ether is the answer to everything that we need here it's the answer to everything that's why the ether is real we're bringing The Ether back um so the next one I want to show

(1:53:47) you guys is humanly traversable wormholes yes you read that right I think they're missing an e on here but humanly traversible wormholes who is it by look Juan maldicen the same exact guy who has the E equals e science so I'll give you the summary of this paper essentially it says that we can produce wormholes that you can actually go through a wormhole and it's not going to rip you to shreds that the gravitational force will not rip you to shreds and it says we need negative energy to keep the Wormhole

(1:54:20) open now I've talked to my smart scientists and engineer friends including Dave Rossy and they say that we can achieve a certain electromagnetic effect that is the essentially the equivalent of the negative energy that we need in order to keep this Wormhole open so we have the paper right here that talks about that we can actually achieve a wormhole uh and a wormhole is functionally equivalent to warp drive we're creating a bubble around us in SpaceTime now you imagine the bubble well that's a wormhole when you're in

(1:54:52) the bub you're not in SpaceTime anymore so you need to go through it the mouth of the Wormhole is what we see in the event this black event this dark absorption of energy the things inside are disappearing and it's going to show up somewhere else the extra Dimension is not a location where you go and you're hanging out in the neg the negative uh you know the Nega universe or whatever it is like the the anti- universe it's not like Bizarro U is out there the the The Ether the extra Dimension is just our ability



(1:55:22) to connect all points in space and time so there you go um let's take a look we point out that there can be humanly traversible Wormhole Solutions in some previously considered theories for physics beyond the standard model namely the Randall sundrome model now I'm not going to dig into all this but I think I gave you the uh the kind of summary there if Juan micina is watching this right now I would tell him he's a genius so is Leonard Leonard suskind the only thing that didn't realize is that the

(1:55:54) The Ether is real that's the answer to all their problems the way that we can warp an object is because we need the ether that will solve the negative energy issue that will allow us to produce a wormhole magic is now real guys so there you go I'm gonna have a sip of my drink here and then we'll go on to the next one as you can see from the top of my tabs we got several to go through here tonight yeah so Tucker says UFO UFOs Are Spiritual and people go crazy but this is just nothing burger no one pays any

(1:56:40) attention I'm literally out here talking about how warp drive is possible showing the scientific papers showing videos of it actually happening 10 years ago and nothing absolute silence we can't even get Elon mus to take it seriously Elon mus thinks we're looking at aliens here you guys see the hurdle that we have to get over here we have to wake people up to let them know we don't need aliens to explain this this is not some unknowable science the science is out there hell maybe Elon must needs to

(1:57:10) hire me on SpaceX and I'll pull together a group of physicists and engineers and we will produce this we will obsolete all the conventional Rockets we will produce electrogravitic Rockets they require no prop no chemical propulsion whatsoever and I'll give him the rockets that he wants we can fly to Mars we probably probably can get to Mars within seconds with this kind of with a with a wormhole so there you go and the best part is we'll just make some orbs and we'll have the orbs spin around the object that we want and the

(1:57:43) object can just be like it could even just be uh some kind of floaty like pod and you just be in the Pod and then we'll just warp the Pod to Mars and then the Pod will just land and then you'll have your pod on Mars there you go boom crazy huh yeah if people also don't realize this is real just literally go look up um Thomas Bearden when I was talking to Jesse the other day I was saying hey look up Thomas Bearden like he did Thomas Thom to Brown look up Thomas Bearden Tesla was right all the textbooks in the

(1:58:18) United States are wrong based on elon's response on the aliens he does not know what's going on I'm now sure that's all I needed to see Elon does not know what's going on in the black budget programs here's the crazy part guys a lot of people even in the military it's not like everybody knows about this it's secret above it's top secret Above Top Secret compartmentalized which means that only people on a need to know basis know the engineers that know sign Nas every time they go into the lab they go

(1:58:49) to prison if they talk about it in too much depth or get killed Elon has no idea that this is going on he has no idea that's the **truth** um and that's how I could tell the moment I saw him

think it was aliens he has no idea no idea he's a smart guy that realizes that the physics is catching up to this but he doesn't realize we've already figured it out for decades for decades uh and that's you know it's like it's like Eric Weinstein Eric Weinstein going if they're hiding this stuff I'm

(1:59:16) going to sharpen my pitchforks Eric Weinstein sharpen your Pitchfork bro sharpen that Pitchfork get your te torches out cu they're hiding the physics from you conservation of energy is going to get Rewritten get ready for it okay next one teleportation physics study by Eric W Davis okay why is there a 2004 teleportation physics study by physicist government DOD physicist Eric W Davis oh I wasn't even sharing it there you go now you can see Eric Davis my opinion Eric Davis is he's one of The Gatekeepers I think he has no

(1:59:58) problem lying to people he knows it's real he's not writing teleportation teleportation physics studies without knowing that this stuff is possible and I think that we probably had it figured out around 2004 maybe a little bit after that not sure but he was writing this paper for a reason Air Force research laboratory guys space force didn't even exist back then I think we created the space force because we have literal warp drive it explains everything it explains ufology explains why Trump randomly is

(2:00:31) like oh it's space force time and everyone's like what why do we need a space force because we have literal warp drive we've been talking about it for 20 years this paper's 20 years old by the Air Force Edwards Airforce Base Special Report it's just hidden in plain guys it's just all hidden in plain sight these are the people they pay the big money to do the big science so you have two choices either you think that we are just paying physicists to come up with fake science and do real reports on fake

(2:01:06) science or this is real and we've already had it figured out since 2004 um if you are my mods then yeah boot the guy who's trolling or whatever it doesn't matter I've got him blocked so I don't see any this stuff but yeah if you see people trolling too hard mods just take care of situation I don't care I'm not in the mood okay so the part on this that I want to show you guys and here's all the official stuff if you care but I'm not going to dig through the whole papers here you guys can see them for

(2:01:37) yourselves I've shown you what the sources are here as well um the one that matters is that he goes through all the different types of phys all the different types of teleportation and this is important because we're not dealing with dematerialization here so let's go through them this is the only page I'm going to read to you guys is probably the only one we need uh hopefully you guys can put this together teleportation SciFi the disembodiment transport of persons or inanimate objects across

(2:02:06) space by Advanced futuristic technological means we will call this SF teleportation which will not be considered further in this study we are not talking about dematerialization and rematerialization that's CCI there is no dematerialization and rebuilding each atom this is the same problem with cloning even if you were to clone somebody you are not going to be able to

clone who they were this is why you can't dematerialize somebody and rematerialize someone so we're not looking that sci-fi teleportation here

(2:02:41) teleportation psychic the conveyance of persons or anatomic objects by psychic means we call this P teleportation this is where they're talking about uh remote viewing actually I this is probably I don't know what this one is actually the the last one's either remote viewing or this one is either way not really practical not something that we can measure at least okay now the next one regular teleport or this is the one this is the key one VM teleportation teleportation engineering the vacuum or SpaceTime

(2:03:17) metric the conveyance of persons or inanimate objects across space by altering the properties of the SpaceTime vacuum or by altering altering the SpaceTime metric geometry we will call this VM teleportation this is warp drive you are reading it right here he goes into detail later on I may even dig it up so then he also has quantum entanglement which is also real teleportation the disembodied transport of the quantum state of a system and its correlations across space to another system where system refers to any single

(2:03:59) or Collective particles or matter of energy such as Barons protons neutrons Etc leptons electrons photons atoms ions Etc we will call this Q teleportation so uh quantum teleportation has already been proven we've been able to Pro uh Quantum teleport uh depending on who you believe information or just simply um uh Quantum States now exotic teleportation this is similar again to the psychic one conveyance of persons or anatom at objects by transport through extra Dimensions or parallel universes we call this e

(2:04:33) teleportation so this is going to be like your remote viewing type stuff now the one we care about is VM teleportation VM teleportation um so no one had applied Einstein's field equation to determine whether or not there are solutions compatible with the concept of teleportation now so he provides the solutions you'll notice that this here as well looks very similar to some unification theories Wormhole thin shell form formalization the flat face traversible Wormhole solution is derived from the thin shell um and then he get some

(2:05:17) examples and this is again so this is like a wormhole this is like you the for the Observer if you're walking through this it's going to be like walking through a doorway so if you disappear in that black mass you just appear somewhere else that's that's warp drive technically um let me see is there was there any other part I want so he goes into the equations he goes into the math uh he uses Einstein's equations we are dealing with negative surface energy and negative uh surface tensions he mentions

(2:05:52) as well is that the result is in fact the primary matter energy requirement for traversible wormholes I think that he says yeah here it is negative energies oh wait where is it the negative surface tension is needed to keep the throat open and stable they should not be alarmed negative energies and negative stress tensions are an acceptable result both mathematically and physically um the effects of negative energy have been produced in the last laboratory the effects of negative energy have been produced in the

(2:06:28) laboratory so in short negative energy arises from Heisenberg's Quantum uncertainty principle which requires that energy density of electromagnetic magnetic or electric or other fields must fluctuate randomly so we do have the capability for negative energies negative energies and negative stress tensions are an acceptable result both mathematically and and physically and they manifest gravitational repulsion anti-gravity exclamation point in and around the Wormhole throat YSI okay um we can now build a wormhole Stargate

(2:07:11) and affect VM teleportation such that a traveler stepping into the throat encounters no exotic matter energy there this will require to be flat shaped uh I think that's probably good oh here we go exotic matter energy requirements um one should no uh where is it I thought the nonlinear of the Einstein field equations dictates that the total mass is zero um oh here we go uh viser demonstrated the existence of SpaceTime geometries containing traversible wormholes that are supported by arbitrarily small quantities of exotic

(2:07:56) matter energy and that they proved this was a general result so he's saying that we don't need a huge amount of negative energy to pull this off and we have The Ether which is theoretically an infinite amount okay so there we go on that uh appreciate you guys as well uh thank you rat Corporation I can't keep up with the chat guys you guys are popping off oh my God you are popping off yeah a lot of this stuff is going to be patented and the way they do the patents guys just as a quick spoiler alert is

(2:08:30) the all the components get patented but they don't combine them together like it's probably just that like Los Alamos or some of these other like maybe the the Huntsville Alabama what is it the Marshall NASA propulsion laboratory these are the ones where they're putting it together and they're probably doing it in a way where very few people see the combined result this is how very few people know about it the only people that are going to know about this technology even in the military are going to be the people that are like way

(2:08:56) up near the top like your general flynn of the defense intelligence agency or your Joseph F **Dunford** who is the highest ranking military officer and adviser to the president and Joint cha staff and the Secretary of Defense like those are the people that are going to know about it and the reason why they're in those positions is because they know not to talk about it they know to be quiet and they know the implications that if anyone even if they even said it no one would believe him anyway um so those are the reasons why those

(2:09:24) people are in the positions that they're in now let's go to the next paper let's look at the Kona Blue so this document just came out uh last week it got Declassified AO dropped it it goes back to 2008 somewhere on here Tucker Carlson mentioned this document he was talking about I alzado I alzado supposedly had written or signed some kind of NDA to never talk about this document back in 2008 and told Tucker Carlson that he was reading the text message from Lu zand while he was on with Joe **Rogan** I don't think it's a by the way

(2:10:06) the thing about Flynn people are talking about I don't think it's any coincidence that General Flynn follows me on Twitter General Flynn follows me on Twitter why if I'm pushing

some some fake debunked UFO videos why is the former director of the defense intelligence agency following me on Twitter think about that and also why is he talking about ET is controlling our government pretty bold statements man um so what's the part that I want to read off on this I don't want to read through this whole thing there's a lot

(2:10:48) here I think actually Ian Carol is going to do a deep dive on this on next Tuesday today uh I've interacted with Ian Carol I was in a space with him last night seems like an awesome dude I already have a bromance with this guy just think he's a really cool guy really down toe I like everything he's saying is very logical and rational uh appreciate him for sure now this basically breaks this document up into different categories so this discovery center they've got the Advanced Technology Center for Advanced

(2:11:16) propulsion and countermeasures they've got this Consciousness Center if you're into remote viewing stuff the integration Center Etc I was trying to look for a date somewhere it says 2008 on here I don't know where now if I dig down and go to where is it Advan uh where's the SpaceTime metric ones okay I'm just going to skip down to where I know it says it I might even have to go through my Twitter because this thing is like 50 pages long was that it somewhere in here it talks about warping SpaceTime I think it's down near the

(2:11:57) bottom down here here we go application and Engineering Associated exotic Technologies likely involve extremely sophisticated Concepts within the world of quantum physics nuclear science electromagnetic Theory gravitics and thermodynamics given that all of these have the potential to be used with catastrophic Effects by adversaries an unusually high degree of operational security and read on discretion is required now let me just break this down into English for you but also let's just read the paragraph right after that due

(2:12:37) to the expertise required to carry out the objectives in the program we will require a small specialized group of DOD Personnel who are dedicated to performing the sap special access program related functions and executing progamic requirements within the program is essential that the government and military personnel who are already involved with this program are assigned to further support this program in the restricted sap capacity these individuals all possess the appropriate security clearances and are already

(2:13:10) providing unique support to the atip this is why Elon mus doesn't know about it guys most of the military doesn't even know about this there's probably generals that don't even know about this that's how compartmentalized it is it's so few people that it's actually problematic because there's actually like not even an easy way to get this out this is why I'm probably redpilling AO people who don't think the stuff's real because they've never had any verifiable evidence and I give them

(2:13:36) the verifiable evidence they go oh oh crap this is real this guy gave me videos that show that it's real we really took this plane we warped the plane out of SpaceTime um so pretty wild now where is the part about warping SpaceTime somewhere up here I think it's up here somewhere aav Hardware I think the aav stuff is also like Advanced anomalous vehicle or

something like that oh yeah Advanced Aerospace vehicle materials uh is this the part can I do a search oh no this is not a document you can search somebody in here will probably know

(2:14:27) um trying to think of how I can do this I think if I just look it up real quick give me a second as every single one my phone is blowing up my notifications are blowing up one sec Corner blue okay I'm also going to read the AO letter to you guys right now okay so AO letter uh this is on my Twitter from uh April 12th Mr Forbes my apologies for the slow responses AO is researching several topics at the moment some of A's initial Research into MH370 has revealed the US government's search efforts after The

(2:15:18) Airliner disappeared from radar what I believe the Genesis and authenticity of the videos may be helpful can you confirm the date that the videos were posted to the regicide Anan YouTube channel and yes a quick follow-up call may be helpful oh dude these guys know it's real man what do you what do you want what do you guys want man um why would they reply to me like that for some fake CGI videos there's no way okay so here's the other part on the con blue document I don't know where it is in this thing somewhere where under

(2:15:57) where it says question two oh here it is right here okay we found it here it is okay remote viewing remote con communication and dematerialization rematerialization techniques used to observe communicate retrieve data and transfer matter across dimensional and space-time barriers will undoubtedly be of utmost interest if not in top collection priority for adversarial intelligence Security Services counter measures against such techniques would also be a collection priority I mean they're talking about being able to warp

(2:16:32) an object right there right there guys um probably do need a screener but I'm I'm a oneman show chat so it's hard for me to keep all this flowing okay now let's look at the next thing so if you still don't think that it's possible here's the eagle Works laboratory's warp field physics by Dr Harold Sunny White NASA what is this uh joint space command or something I don't know what JSC stands for something like that hyper fast Interstellar travel is there a way within the physics

(2:17:15) of framework one could cross any given Cosmic distance in an arbitrarily short period of time uh yeah space warps right there here it is Wormhole shortcut uh what do you guys want for me here oh wait I'm not even showing it to you you probably want you probably want to see the things that I'm showing you oh did I not show you guys the other thing here's the a thing right here question two a okay sorry are we doing the ASMR real quick okay joint space command yeah so just you know just a doctor doctor

(2:18:01) physicist in the joint space command from NASA writing uh PDFs about W warp field physics literally showing us worm wormholes and warping of objects literally showing us aluer drive right here this is how it works bending SpaceTime around the object here's the math it all checks out here's the bubble topography optimization I mean this is about as detailed as you could possibly get to Bubble oscillation optimization exotic matter exotic Mass warp requirements based on the size of the object that you're trying to warp here

(2:18:39) something from a nimit class carrier all the way up to something the size of the Earth or Jupiter warp field interferometer I didn't even notice this war war field in aerometer guys guys remember how I said that you warp an object Jesus I didn't even know about this how did I say that you warp an object guys I didn't even realize this is literally written into there mixed wave interferometry system focused on the plane the fourth orb shoots a wave in the interferometry Zone located anywhere in the plane rides the

(2:19:21) mirrored gravitational wave back to location of the fourth orb warp field inter aerometer I think he's actually explaining it right here toal capacitor ring normal to beam path resultant spherical field this is imagine your airplanes right in here imagine the fourth orbit here shooting the beam at it and then you're going to get the reflected beam right back and your object's going to warp away you're creating a Bend IN SpaceTime wart bubble detection attempting to use interferometry goal is to use infometer to detect and measure

(2:20:00) effect of a WP bubble on the optical path length through the measurement of associated interference Fringe shifts uh here's his lab so this is where like you can see even a small lab just in a small scale to measure this like how complex this would be I remember when I first looked at this I went wow like we're not going to be able to recreate this we're not going to be able to recreate this like this is going to require like literally NASA level equipment in order to pull this off yeah physics if people start to

(2:20:31) realize these videos are real and these get authenticated uh physics is going to change they're going to uh have to rewrite the laws of physics uh unfortunately uh I mean they're mostly correct they're mostly correct all this is mostly consistent with general relativity but the uh the conservation of energy is going to have to get ritten unfortunately because we're going to be able to produce energy levels that are essentially infinite so here is there you can see the laser beams here and how they have

(2:21:00) it set up with their mirrors here as well right here in the middle of the beam splitter so you notice there's this consistent pattern the way they're set up with beam Splitters and lasers when they pull this stuff off and when you have Advanced Equipment like we have with the orbs then all this stuff is in the size something in the size of the orb that's out there and here I think is where you can see the proof where actually there supposedly is some minor amount of bending that's happening in this Zone

(2:21:24) here I think that's what he's showing yeah so here you can actually see the bending of space time right here you see the bend in this this is experimental evidence of them producing a warp in the SpaceTime these lines should be exactly parallel they shouldn't be bending like this that's what his experiment is showing right here so they probably I don't know what happened to this guy he I would say rest in peace uh Sunny Harold White I'm actually afraid to Google his name we're going to do it anyway

(2:21:57) though let's hope he's still alive chat 1965 oh looks like he's still alive for now 58 years old um Harold Sunny White I'm praying for you my man I'm praying for you to stay alive um you

know people who who look into this stuff generally don't seem to to last very long unfortunately do we have a year on this this paper every year anywhere I don't see it anywhere any we're not going to dig too much more into this but we've got this paper so now you guys have seen this paper from Eagle Works

(2:22:31) Laboratories uh it also ends up talking about like how far you can get your your how long it would take to get your object there using warp travel so pretty cool stuff uh we're not done yet okay next one this is a news article DARPA which is what is this defense Advanced research projects or something like that funded researchers accidentally discover the world's first warp bubble I'm going to post this probably tomorrow this has been out there since 2021 literally DARPA talking about producing a warp bubble

(2:23:09) engage people just oh look look who it is warp drive Pioneer and former NASA warp specialist Harold G Sunny White hello hello there he is the discovery of the actual real world WP bubble and according to White this is the first one its kind's breakthrough in his Limitless space Institute Team sets a new starting point for those trying to manufacture full-sized warp capable spacecraft so if they were publicly talking about in 20121 imagine how far Advanced the secret military projects actually are so do people still think that warp drive

(2:23:53) is not possible we've got NASA scientist showing it and look Casmir effect again notice when we looked at the Eric Davis paper the Casmir effect was what allowed us to produce the negative energy and actually look that's what it says right here Casmir cavities helped us to identify a real and manufacturable nanom micr structure that is predicted to generate a negative vacuum energy density you guys want to know what a negative vacuum energy density looks like who wants to know what a negative vacuum energy density looks

(2:24:39) like there's your negative energy vacuum density you're looking at it an endothermic event a cold absorption of energy that's your negative energy vac density right there you guys are staring at warp drive right now this is it the MH370 videos show this is why they're showing it in super slow-mo person that **leaked** this wanted us to see this that's your negative energy density event negative energy absorption of energy cold explosion as uh Thomas Bearden pointed out there you go poof I I don't for the record I don't even want

(2:25:22) the Nobel Prize I just want what's the journalism one guys what's the award for journalism they should at least give the journalism award to somebody that does real journalism uh Pitzer is it the Pulitzer I want the Pulitzer and then I'm gonna go on stream I'm GNA rip it up on stream in front of everybody give me the pulzer and I'm just going to rip it up on stream in front of everybody just to show how much of a joke journalism is in this country at this point just a crap on it yeah give me the puler I don't care

(2:25:50) about no prizes I'll let the other scientists and Engineers like Salvador Pas and Dave Rossi and I don't know maybe the Eric Davis's and the Hal pofs and the Jacker fodes fight about who gets the the Nobel Prize I don't care about that I'm a citizen journalist all I did was find this stuff out from these videos and not give up so there we go yeah very punk rock we're gonna



punk rock we're gonna take that we're gonna take that piter I'm just going to rip it up on stream in front of

(2:26:26) everybody just rip that thing up to shreds I would probably get some legit views from that okay um our finding is not a warp bubble analog it is a real albeit humble and Tiny warp bubble literal warp bubble produced pictures of alberry drop right here they literally produced a warp bubble not a theoretical one a literal warp bubble they didn't use something to uh you know just you know estimate what the warp Bubble look like or whatever actually produced one here and then it talks about how you do it we don't care

(2:27:09) about theoretical we are literally staring at videos of it in use and action okay chat this has been one stream one more paper to go through chat and it's a doozy warp drive dark energy and the manipulation of extra Dimensions April 2nd 2010 the dates on these import are important as well because it goes to show you this all predates the videos publicly available information that predates the MH370 videos cheers chat cheers to everybody out there on Friday appreciate you guys yeah the award is smashing them

(2:27:51) alien cheeks chat my Martini is almost done here here we go guys we got whistleblowers in the chat willing says I'm a former mod in the community of R aliens aliens subredd it I assure you the top mod is infiltrated we already knew that because ebo scientist got deleted in real time when he posted on alien subredd it we watched it happen Redd it is 100% fed controlled 100% nobody should go on Redd it you should not believe anything you see on Redd it it's full of disinfo agents and feds um that's the reason why they got

(2:28:42) so pissed off that Elon bought X if I was still on Redd it posting what I've been doing I would have got banned off Redd it for no justifiable reason they would have just Bann me they literally did ban my subredd it and gave me no reason whatsoever for Banning it they banned my subredd it gave me no justification I appealed it they ignored my appeal I applied a second appeal and they came back and said we're not going to allow your subredd it and they also wouldn't tell me why they literally told me they wouldn't tell me

(2:29:10) why just straight up joke did CERN figure this out yeah I think that CERN is suppressing information CERN absolutely is powerful enough that they should have been able to figure this out uh most likely they're self-sabotaging themselves as to not leak uh science to the public about what is possible C is just a big show we don't need a giant particle collider to prove all this stuff uh as we've seen some tiny orbs can pull off these effects that are probably magnitud is more powerful than CERN is people get afraid that you would

(2:29:43) create a black hole from CERN guys if these orbs didn't create a black hole that sucked in the universe then definitely C is no no no risk we got stuff out there that makes CERN look like little baby toys okay uh yeah so the orbs it the thing about aluer Drive is you have to realize it's not just something that's connected to your craft this is the thing about the videos that is the reason why the intelligence Community is sitting there with a gun next to them thinking about blowing their brains out is because we

(2:30:19) have now realized that can use floaty orbs to produce warp drive effects on any craft that's out there it's probably required at this point that it's in the air so that you don't have land underneath it so you can you know Circle it correctly but in the future we'll be able to have like a doorway where you can walk through like a Stargate once we get the technology miniaturized to even a smaller level but for the most part the science that we are talking about here is fundamentally equivalent to Alco

(2:30:46) Berry Drive they're creating a warp bubble with those orbs now in theory you could probably have some of those orbs connected to your object and have it like resonant and set up in a way where it knows the exact amount of energy to create the bubble to create the mouth of the Wormhole so it only sucks in the craft and it doesn't suck in like half the craft but that's what those orbs are doing in the video they're mapping the plane to make sure how big they need the zap to be then the negative energy event

(2:31:12) so that the whole plane goes through without getting ripped and half or something okay what else we got um yeah fedit plebbit Predators you know whatever you want to call them just all of the above guys all of the above **Reddit** is cancer that's also correct all of **Reddit** is a joke also correct everybody's correct everybody's correct tonight yeah yeah everyone's correct F **Reddit** yeah you guys you guys are on it um forchan I respect 4chan they were actually on our side early on feel you the top of wanted to delete the

(2:31:52) community of aliens forever but **Reddit** did not allow them they received a message saying that the top wad would be removed wow dude dude just keep keep dropping the **truth** bombs on us we all hate **Reddit** here we all hate **Reddit** that was during the blackout okay um so if if Elon Musk was watching any part of this or anyone knows Elon Musk can you he doesn't even need to talk to me but can you get him to talk to some people so we can figure out that like all of his whole SpaceX is Obsolete and we can just move to Star Trek he's got the money to

(2:32:27) pull it off let's just move to Star Trek and Skip past all the doesn't he want to go to Mars Mars is like Child's Play now we don't need to just go to Mars we can go to alfa centari um now I don't know how the time dilation effect's going to work you might go to alfa centari and you might come back and it might be 10 years later but and you might not have aged but yeah okay let's see what else we got going on here oh boy guys chat you guys are on fire you guys are on fire right

(2:33:01) now oh oh boy we're talk we're just call we're calling names out geltoid top mod didn't he get removed yeah **Reddit** is a misinformation platform it's a lie I love this guy I love this will willing guy epic okay let's go through the last paper guys and then we can call it a night here yeah 99.6% % maybe even 99.

(2:33:21) 9% of the of the press is just straight up propaganda honestly also guys the UFO Community like a very small number of the UFO Community even realize what they're dealing with for aliens or whatever to get here you pretty much have to have warp drive and it's consistent with the laws of physics so it blows my mind that I'm sitting here telling people we

have warp drive capabilities and people aren't just like fawning over me going hey tell me how this works tell me how this works blah blah blah because this is what they need

(2:33:49) if they want aliens to be here I don't care about aliens being here I just care about the science so defense intelligence reference document warp drive dark energy and manipulation of extra Dimensions uh let's just go to General General relativistic warp drives and warp drive requirements and then maybe we'll look at the Casmir effect and we'll probably call it there hey look kza is listened here Kusa is who Thomas Bearden talked about with the unification Theory the in 1921 1921 it's incredible now that I

(2:34:25) read these names I actually know the reference now it's like when you start learning a language and all of a sudden you start speaking Spanish it's like that's what it feels like to me out there um even if an engine were to be designed that could Propel a spacecraft to an appreciable fraction of the speed of light travel to even the closest Stars would take many decades in the frame of reference of the Observer on Earth although these I the transit times would not make Interstellar exploration impossible they would certainly dampen

(2:34:54) the enthusiasm for governments or private individuals funding these missions so we need something that goes faster than the speed of light good news we have it it's called warp travel here we go um General relativistic War travel look at look at this there's your alberry drive once again guys the answer is alberry drive that's it we're seeing it now from NASA people Eric Davis we're seeing in this paper here from the defense intelligence agency I think this is what this is um is this defense

(2:35:24) intelligence agency Dia yeah I think this is so again I mean General Flynn knows man General Flynn knows um alberry derived a a space time metric motivated by the cosm cosmological inflation that would allow arbitrarily short travel times between two distant points in Space the warp drive metric uses coordinates blah blah blah curve blah blah blah uh where  $C$  is the speed of light okay let's go the behavior of the warp drive bubble provides for simultaneous expansion of space behind the spacecraft and a corresponding contraction of space

(2:36:00) in front of the spacecraft why is this important because we're seeing the orbs create space in front of them the geodesic when I talk about the geodesic they're creating space in front of them and the orbs are traveling along those lines uh like train tracks we're watching it happen nobody you guys think a hoaxer came up with this was the hoaxer like Eric W Davis was the hoaxer Sunny White like there's only like a few people on the planet that even stood this science back in 2014 was the hoaxer

(2:36:31) Juan Malina like who is this hoaxer you have to have a better understanding of physics than 99.9% of PhD physicists out there just to even begin to make the MH370 videos and you have to get the engineering of the plane accurate and scaled down in two different videos as well and military classified information nobody knew you have to have better understanding of low energy nuclear reaction than Bob Greener has and he's an expert um okay let's see what

else it says here uh thus the spacecraft is enveloped in a warp bubble and can be

(2:37:05) made to exhibit an arbitrary large faster than light FTL speed as viewed by the external coordinate observers even though the world lines inside the warp bubble region are space likee for all external observers the moving spaceship warp bubble frame itself never travels outside of its Local co-moving Light cone and thus does not violate special relativity so why is it not violating special relativity because it's encased in a bubble we're just moving the bubble around so for the person inside of it it's just going to look like you just

(2:37:40) appear over else somewhere else it's not that the actual object is increasing to the speed of light we're cheating we're not increasing the object to the speed of light we're encasing it in a bubble and we're moving the bubble around and as we heard from which one of these documents was it uh oh the letter to Ashton Forbes said that you can have a low energy a relatively low energy phase transition that would actually I and I only reason I remember this because I've listened to it like 50 times that's what

(2:38:14) Jack sarfa said we actually don't need huge amounts of energy to pull this off so if the letter to me is correct we actually don't need a huge unlimit like impossible amount of energy to pull this off and this is why it makes it possible and we can also produce huge amounts of energy because we have our huge orbs charged orbs converging consistent with kum's law creating an exponentially large growth in energy as well so yeah that and this is also the equivalent of mass reduction as well nural Mass reduction No inertial Effects

(2:38:46) inside of the bubble so no nobody's going to spill their drinks Joe perfect perfect great comment sir the craft becomes a bubble of photon energy probably I think that's close enough the best part about this guys is that I'm not even a PhD physicist or even an electrical engineer I've learned so much in just six months this is how powerful this is why the government hides videos like the MH370 videos because just from seeing the videos even a normal person can discern so much information and real physics knowledge

(2:39:24) because it's the equivalent of being given the answer sheet from the teacher to the test you get the answer to the test and you just work backwards you go okay well the answer is 10 okay now I'm going to go figure out how I achieved 10 as my answer out there and then I go look around and I'm like oh well there's like dozens of papers scientists all talking about how it's possible literal experimental proof from 2021 by the guy that wrote the NASA slides about the warp bubble he literally has

(2:39:54) proof from 2021 that's public proof and people say that the military is decades ahead so there's your answer right there what is stopping Joe Rogan from bringing me on his show great question chat uh great question I think like Elon Musk these people think that I'm talking about aliens they think that I'm talking about uh you know science that they can't believe they think they're looking at video game Graphics in these videos you know the the the answer for people like Joe Rogan or anybody else

(2:40:31) who thinks we're looking at video game effects or whatever is like they just have to wake up just wake up man look at watch the stream of what I'm showing you guys right now let them know have them watch this stream look at all the papers that I pulled up I I spent like 10 minutes just to pull these up that's it that's how fast I was able to pull up all these referen that I'm sharing with you guys tonight this is not hidden out there um it's all just straight up in the open all people have to do is go

(2:40:59) look at it okay um let's see where's the thing about the exot Exotic ma matter is generally defined by general relativity physics to be matter that possesses renormalized negative energy density and or negative stress tension equals outside positive outward pressure AKA gravitational repulsion why is superc conductivity important because superconductivity changes the spin on our electrons that are normally 1 half and turns them to bionic which is a one spin electron this is what's allowing for gravitational

(2:41:37) repulsion so as the letter Dash and forb said superconductivity is not the basis for the technology but the basis for the technology produces superconductivity coherent matter and then that is what allows for the anti-gravitational effects to happen this is why semiconductors are the thing that we are protecting the most because room temperature super conductivity or just super conductivity in general is producing gravitational effects um this is why we're hiding it this is the answer to everything that anyone wants to know yeah it's

(2:42:08) absolutely a matter of National Security I would never hurt myself or harm myself I just want to say that again real quick um and if they wanted to keep this hidden they should have talked to me months and months and months ago they should have not tried to **debunk** me uh but they did um let's see anything else I want to dig into on this oh Casmir effect um the Casmir effect is interesting because the Casmir effect is like if we put two uh bars next to each other then the wavelengths that are larger than the

(2:42:39) width Between the Bars can't fit in there anymore and so what ends up happening there's a force between them um and so this is uh I think how people kind of Define that there must be this ether that has this Quantum oscillator happening behind the scenes now I may be saying those effects incorrectly um the Casmir effect which be exploring in much more detail in this paper is arguably the most Salient manifestation of the quantum vacuum when people talk about the quantum vacuum they're pretty much talking about The

(2:43:12) Ether in my opinion Casmir published a prom paper where he explained the Vander walls interaction in terms of Zero Point Energy and the quantized field guys Zero Point Energy comes up a lot in this they're talking about The Ether in the most basic form the Casmir effect is realized through the interaction of a pair of neutral parallel constructing plates the presence of the plates modifies the quantum vacuum and the modification causes the plates to be pulled towards each other with a force you're going to notice the Casmir effect

(2:43:45) comes up here a lot there's your image as well oh we're going to read this part too extra space dimensions in connection with the Casmir effect extra Dimensions provide a rich

area for one to generate models that Explain the origin of dark energy again we don't need Dark Energy dark energy is just the ether man The Ether is real it explains Dark Energy we don't need Dark Matter Dark Energy throw it all out Bring The Ether back problem solved technically speaking the Casimir effect is a direct consequence of the

(2:44:20) non-trivial boundary conditions that the presence of the the conducting plates imposes upon the quantum vacuum the quantum modes on the interior region of the plates are restricted and there is a pressure difference when compared to the quantum vacuum on the exterior of the plates area in the difference versus area out is this pressure that causes the plates to attract a very similar phenomenon to Casimir effect can occur when Quantum vacuum energy in extra spatial dimensions are considered the exploration of this this idea has

(2:44:51) important ramifications on the context of explaining Dark Energy before one can address these ideas it is necessary to review the whole of higher dimensional space in physics it was Riemann with his development of uh differential geometry in the 19th century Who provided the necessary tools to study higher dimensional descriptions of the world Riemann held the belief that three-dimensional space was not enough to provide adequate description of nature improvements in physics led to Maxwell's unified theory of electricity

(2:45:21) and magnetism and then general relativity which unified space and time with general relativity inspired by these unifications physicists of the early 20th century wanted to unify gravity in electromagnetism the first attempt was by Nordstrom in 1914 who used a scalar potential for the gravitational field that Nordstrom in 1914 used a scalar potential for the gravitational field stress in the medium later Wheeler and Misner using Einstein's tensor potential followed Su two separate paths Wheeler's attempt in involved an alter uh alteration of the

(2:46:07) geometry of SpaceTime in four dimensions his early attempts had physical consequences which did not Max experimental data however Wheeler's work was extended by Einstein and Schrodinger independently in the Einstein Schrodinger non-symmetric field Theory which is widely regarded as the most advanced unified field Theory based on classical physics 199 Misner who came up with his unification theory in 1921 offered a unique approach to unifying gravity and electromagnetism which involved adding additional spatial

(2:46:38) Dimension to general relativity and populating this extra Dimension with two mathematical objects called a vector potential and a scalar potential yatsi booya scalar physics is real the haters The Ether is real scalar physics is real scalar weapons is real everything all the warp drive is real we've been getting lied to the MH370 videos Prove It uh yeah we'll just dab on them we're dabbing on the haters dabbing on the intelligence Community you know just get out of my way uh we're telling the world the

(2:47:25) **truth** um anyway I think that's that's probably good that's probably good so I'm gonna post this link in the chat I'm gonna post this on my Twitter account as well so there you go guys we have just shown that Thomas Bearden was right we can manipulate gravity uh this science goes back to 1914 that's how long we've been getting lied to the reason why we haven't been

able to figure out how anti-gravity works in the public sphere is because the science has been literally hamstrung from us uh Oliver heavyside probably did

(2:48:02) the biggest disservice to all electromagnetism in the history of the world and the government's probably known about this for decades and decades and decades and that's why we can't figure it out uh probably most of Elon musk's uh people that work for at SpaceX are I don't want to say obsolete but they probably should learn how scalar physics works like really quickly so that we can start getting the anti-gravitational effects going and we don't have to use any more stupid or you know propulsion Rockets anymore um you

(2:48:32) know in terms of chemical Rockets because it's a big waste of time and I don't give a about aliens Elon uh I just want to go to Mars so maybe we can take a portal to Mars together uh if you want you can hire me to SpaceX and I'll teach your phys your physicists and your engineers how electrical engineering really works um yeah let's take this let's take this thing to the Future man uh let's take let's go to the Future Let's go to Star Trek let's not destroy ourselves let's

(2:48:59) go to space communism and uh you know I think we'll have a good time so thank you guys very much for hanging out with me tonight I appreciate you um I hope you guys learned a lot about warp drive I hope you take this uh education that we've gone through here and you share the word with other people if you want your other podcasters to talk to me I would appreciate it I've even had somebody as recently as today tell me that they've been getting messaged by people telling people not to talk to me just think about what I'm

(2:49:29) disclosing and think about the fact that there's literal feds and disinfo agents out there telling podcasters not to talk to me if you are somebody out there who's telling people not to talk to me you are an absolute piece of and you are one of the worst human beings on the face of the Earth and in the future if people tell me your name I'm going to blast you all over social media to my 100,000 followers and on live streams as well and I'm going to tell people what a piece of that you are so don't do

(2:49:57) it last warning if you're one of the people who's trying to **debunk** these videos I am going to send the families after you to sue you for every single penny that you have this includes **Mick** West it includes the corridor crew it includes **Jonas** D and any other **debunker** that puts their real name next to any **debunker** time on these videos you have been warned that is what I'm going to do it's not a threat it's a promise I will have them take everything that you have I will make sure the media

(2:50:28) crucifies you and make sure that you are go down in the history books as an enemy of humanity is that a 100% clear out there **debunkers** and **redditors** and other pieces of crap anyway on a positive note thank you very much everybody who has been supporting the case supporting getting the information out there nobody should be against the government issuing a statement about these videos we have proven the videos are real The Proven who the leaker is we have uh shown that the science is real we have given verifiable evidence to the AO where

the

(2:51:02) people responsible for investigating this um there is no excuse there is no excuse if anybody does not want the government to issue a statement on it then they are duplicatus and deceptive and they are not trying to achieve the **truth** and on that note guys we are going to take off have a great evening uh I'm going to look up some more topics to talk about tomorrow uh we'll probably be talking about cold fusion tomorrow since people were trying to uh Community note my posts about cold fusion and claim

(2:51:30) that it's not real so we're probably just going to blast those people next uh and that's probably just what I'll do because I'm a high science influencer thank you very much MH 370x ashon out peace it's m m m h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m x37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I S this Mar the trolls hatte see me [Music]

(2:52:29) succeed but guess what m m [Music] mx370 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Martin your opinion it me to me your opinion and then and then H7 now hero keepass see I'm going to find the **truth** why I this [Music]

(2:53:47) party it's m m mm h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar you're opinion it means to me it's m m m mm x37 not all heroes make capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m H3 [Music]

(2:54:55) gu what m m370 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** this Martin you're opinion it means to me your opinion and mm h37 hero glass to see I'm going to find the **truth** why I S this party trolls hat guess what

Conspiracy Space & Investigate Earth and Ian Carroll - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vgqo10LC524>

Transcript:

(00:05) [Music] it's h37 until you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the **truth** while I sit this Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m m m x37 not all heroes but capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I S this Mar the trolls hate seeing me [Music] succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music]

(01:13) what M 70 not all heroes gles to see I'm going to find the **truth** while I this Martin your opinion me SP to me your opinion m m h37 now hero glasses to see I'm going to find the TRU I



thisy [Music] [Music]

(03:28) what's up everybody good to see you guys um have to mute this hold on good to see you guys here tonight um this is tough I've got the I've got the audio playing in the background here uh welcome everybody to the stream tonight appreciate you guys William nice to see you s23 jml **truth** speaker cat can Z alapo Kimberly good to see you high for Orbeez good to see you guys hubba hubba what are you saying Steve uh Buster the two my channel how's it going did I send up entropy donations no I have no idea what that

(04:08) means but soon I think you're gonna be able to donate on Twitter so maybe that make you feel better uh sr1 1977 appreciate you um gonna request to speak on there Casey uh aack sniper nice to see you uh Christopher Zen hit the like appreciate you very much man uh Michael cheers Che cheers yeah no Martini tonight Michael sham 6 good to see you the last hard Tru was pretty good I agree crispy nice to see you Joe Moss Alex uh Michael Jackson good to see you yeah that was an AI song it's pretty funny I like

(04:48) it um ano nice to see you MN nice to see you as well bad Sama good to see you uh let's see if I missed anybody else thanks for being here early guys Devin I see you up here as well wow there's a lot of people guys here early PJ Mike I see you UFO nut what's up how's it going manga collector good to see you uh s23 as well wow lots lots of people here appreciate you guys okay so what are we gonna doing tonight first thing we're gonna do is we're gonna jump onto this space with uh Chad and Sherry from

(05:25) investigate Earth I'm trying this out with the new streaming content so let's see how this works with this space right now and hey meem Weaver hey my channel good to see you guys as well let's see if this works yeah so first thing we're going to jump into this stream here give me let me see if I can get this to work I'm going to try to do this with the audio guys let me know if this audio works please flags that were placed in the snow there so that's interesting so if you think about that though if there are

(06:14) multiple Flags multiple Nations over Antarctica then how does that play to do or even or even direct energy weapons like how does that work okay they can hear it right I mean we figured it out chat possibly the biggest question we figured it out because if that is the case and and say if you believe Hecker which as just had on his podcast um and by the way I do believe heger I I I I believe what he says and he's not the only one that said that I mean you got to go back to Admiral bird um and and many others I

(06:50) think there have been like 11 technically whistleblowers of anarctica that have talked about what what was actually going on in Anar either a potential hollow Earth theory or direct energy weapon type uh system that was place in anarctica but if you have multiple Nations that have some type of joint resolution in an Arctica how does that work like you can are we not seeing something in our and and I know this is supposed to be prop Palestine we already we already went over that but how does that work if you have some system like

(07:27) this does is is **Russia** people that are they able to come into this facility are they able to know what's going on the same way the United States are um and is there a we don't know about whoever wants to answer that or even want to touch on that I don't know yeah go ahead sorry Ash let me just jump in real quick this is not necessarily Antarctica but this is going to touch on I'm not sure who was just talking about their grandfather or their father that worked there um but I actually just posted in

(07:58) telegram today about the Poseidon um nuclear Torpedoes that apparently **Russia** has been working with and was looking at an article that was back from January and they apparently have been doing some testing I think it was in bikini atal so you know that the whole point of that would obviously be to create these huge um waves potentially tsunamis I don't think they completely know the um the full effect that it could have as of now but that kind of Tes could be related to some of the anomalies that are being

(08:31) seen also that's good I like that I'm pretty sure that bikini ATL is part of quagan ATL that's pretty spicy pretty it's in the same area I just want to throw out there to Ashton's point when he talks about next Generation technology and we know there's bases in Antarctica no one talks about this with the height of the wave if we don't have physical confirmation of like visuals they work on buoys I believe that go up and down that are able to sense has anyone thought of like a magnet a gravitational anomaly that's

(09:01) moving overhead gravitation yeah and you know Antarctica so sorry for guys I was just getting my stream online but I'm testing this out I think this works right now which is pretty sweet I've never had this uh desktop Twitter thing working correctly but I think I've got you guys in the in the space in the space audio showing up correctly um you know I talked to Eric Hecker about it one of the big questions is what's the significance of the location of anarctica and I would argue there's a couple significant points one

(09:34) for sure is that it's really cold and if you look at Super conductivity which I think is one of the essential prerequisites for a lot of this magic type technology to function a lot of it needs to be very cold um the other aspect is the specific location now there is a magnetic anomaly that's actually in the Indian Ocean um but for Antarctica you know if you look at the Earth like a giant magnet and you've got the magnetic line going from the North Pole to South Pole you can imagine that the South Pole is a pretty unique

(10:04) location that's where all the magnetic fields are kind of connecting down there on the uh the south side of your of your magnet there and if you are trying to shoot a beam somewhere else which Eric Hecker says that the uh Ice Cube neutrino detector if you look at it it's like buried into the Earth uh it's actually like a three-dimensional uh antenna if you want to think of it like that and this can allow for directional manipulation to directed to a specific location that you want to send it and Thomas Bearden would

(10:33) argue that with scaler physics you know you're sending an electromagnetic beam transmitting it and if you were to try to measure the electromagnetic spectrum like the EF or um

what are those call them those Ghost Hunter things that they've got you wouldn't detect anything but you can rebuild the energy at a distance through interferometry you know crossing the streams antarctic is a great spot for that can shoot it wherever you want out there so I don't think it's any coincidence that we've got this set up

(11:02) in Antarctica now for Chad and Sherry if we get Eric on your show I missed a question that **I want you** to ask him which is if you you know those pyramids and all that other stuff if he thinks there's like you know wasn't a civilization out there or whatever I'm curious as to what his thoughts are on that because we mostly talked about the the technology and the hardware that's out there and what it can do um last thing I'll say is so you know you have this idea that you can use these devices

(11:29) as a transmitter um the there's the uh what are the AR the things called one of them is called the AR o which is like uh I forgot what it stands for but one of these things shoots a beam a green beam into the sky as well I think that you could argue that some of these are you know being used for communications I think is what he said so that this could be some kind of fashion like communication device that's out there um a lot of really crazy advanced technology that might be happening yeah and Ashton by the way I think that your

(12:01) uh episode with Hecker was amazing I think it was really good um yeah I would love to kind of dive deeper into the uh civilization side of Antarctica I don't know what he knows about that but did you feel like Hecker was um maybe a little uh not off-putting I don't want to say that but did you feel like he was more fearful of what like maybe he he kind of stepped back a step based on on uh what was the podcast Sean Ryan do you feel like he stepped back a step on your episode or no how do you feel about

(12:37) that not really I had a preall with him our pre-call went like an hour and a half as well I felt like we could talk for hours I mean I got the impression from him that he's just a normal guy and that he also you know discovered that there is technology out there based on Tesla that's well beyond our understanding and people want to like dismiss him because he's technically in utilities you know as a plumber but these are the people that make everything run you know these are the people that see the inside of how

(13:05) everything works and have to maintain it and fix it and so he went out there and he had this experience where he realized like there's more going on here than what is the official public facing explanation for what's occurring now to answer your question when he talked to AO they did not make him sign any ndas the actually that's not true they did make him sign the NDA but the NDA was only for not disclosing who he was talking to when he went and did his skiff with AO and not to disclose the specific location to where he went um

(13:43) but everything else like he pretty much freely talked about and in fact on the podcast he even mentioned um Toby I'm gonna butcher his last name but if you look into this guy like he's like the son of one of the major CIA uh guys that was out there and he goes to this guy's basement and he gets invited out there to this guy's basement he goes in his basement he's got

Tesla coils set up in his basement and he's got a weird projector back and this is like you know early 2000s he's got this weird projector that's

(14:13) projecting in like hologram 3D and he's showing him videos on the internet of Thomas Bearden and this is you know pretty early internet still you know not not Advent but pretty early on showed him videos of Thomas Bearden talking about all this stuff too you know um so he and I had a very similar experience I think where and one one last thing I'll say is that he was uh I think he was in the military and submarines he was on submarines doing maintenance on them and this is where he learned about Magneto

(14:44) hydrodynamics which is the idea of using electricity to produce thrust and propulsion which the big benefit of this for you can imagine for a submarine is a you don't need to have a huge fuel source but also it's very quiet and if you're in a submarine you want to be as stealthy as possible in your submarine um and it wouldn't surprise me at all that we have advanced technology being used in submarines decades before what people think is possible out there so I know I don't think he was being quiet at

(15:11) all about his stuff I think he's the kind of guy that is trying to speak as freely as he can about it he had his own personal experiences uh related to his time out there and he was just telling people about that you know he reiterated what he said on Shan Ryan which he wants people to understand that there is technological capability out there like directed energy weapons that people have no idea is possible and I totally agree with them what do you think the purpose of the hydrant collider who what's that all about what

(15:45) are they actually doing there yeah so and what I've been told and you know take this with a grain of salt whenever I say if this something I've been told you should take it with a grain of salt because it's just you know a story and stuff that people told me but is that you know CERN with a hard large h on collider that they could be coming out with way more findings and discoveries than what they're claiming this thing's been going ongoing for what 15 years longer maybe I I don't remember when it

(16:12) first went online maybe 2010 and um you know if there really is an ether another dimension to our universe as I I personally think that there is and the Tesla talked about they should have been able to find that thing right away and I have a feeling that a lot of the information is being suppressed or you could think like you know intentionally sabotaged so they don't discover uh some of these findings because the big thing about all this is like the it's kind of like a cascading effect like the moment people start to

(16:39) realize this it's possible it all becomes super self-apparent you're like oh of course there is that's why we can do all this and oh that means that we can make direct energy weapons and then you start to think of those implications and eventually you get to the part where you're in Star Trek and you're warping space time um and so that's why I think they have to keep even basic things suppressed even basic findings so they found out about the higs field and you look at the higs field and you go you

(17:02) can almost argue the higs field is like you know describing The Ether and now in science they'll talk about stuff like oh virtual particles popping in and out of existence and space isn't empty well yeah they're talking about The Ether they're talking about there being an underlying Dimension to our reality uh it's exact same stuff that Tesla was talking about they's using different terminology for it yeah and by the way I I believe Ashton to what you're saying is I think you can go a lot of different directions

(17:29) with um CERN I mean you know with higs BOS and particle uh which by the way isn't it very interesting that he died on the same day that um yeah the solar eclipse and when they started that back up that was in extremely interesting um but nonetheless I I think to your point yes absolutely there's there's a lot of things that they don't want you to know but also go back to there's a lot of things they're starting to find out about things they always try to disprove and you can say that

(18:00) spiritually you can say that biblically you can say that in a lot of various ways and you could also say that in argument to technology that we have or have been able to manipulate uh to our advantage of what they are finding but I just feel like you know without getting biblical or any of that stuff it just seems like science is always trying to disprove things that have been known forever and it seems like they just keep getting back to the same point um and it's like if you look at reality today everything is trying to be

(18:34) disproved everything is trying to be completely taken down and destructed um America is being destructed from within they want you to forget your past they want you to forget all of this stuff there's obviously a very um big initiative to that to your point I think CERN is something that is extremely concern in um see what I did there and uh and and also they want to build a much larger collider um which they have just I think I believe got a grant for which is gonna be way hugely bigger than than what's going on now um does anyone

(19:16) have any thoughts real quick I want to mention that the thing about like I think that's the biggest distraction that they you got to make it bigger keep making our collider bigger this is one of the posts that I got um community note I've been getting attacked by Community notes and one of them I posted this uh device it's basically just using magnets and uh either DC or alternating current and when you put this plasma or this electric charge between the alternating current you can actually see the interference Zone where you can

(19:48) actually see argon particles colliding with one another and I I think that there's you don't need to make a bigger and bigger collider you know I don't think that that's necessary I think that's the the distraction is that I think that we can produce cold fusion um which is you know the interaction of these uh atoms um at lower temperatures than the sun in confined spaces using superconducting magnets and actually the large hron collider uses superconducting magnets and maybe there's some extra

(20:24) benefit to having it travel further but to me it's more of a situation of I just want as many of those particles colliding at once and I want to see what happens there not necessarily

shooting one particular particle and having them hit directly on some huge distance that they travel so I think that's something where like generally normally people are just going well bigger is better keep making it bigger and that will that'll do something when in reality it's more of like no we want to miniaturize it we

(20:49) want to get it to the point where I can have the sun and the palm of my hand and when you guys look at Super conductivity especially some of these meta materials that are coming out you know you can imagine just looking at these floating rocks how you could confine uh atoms to the point of compress them to the point where you can get these exact type of effects cold fusion in my opinion is really just smashing the atoms together and with pressure and um that type of stuff which Salvador Pas has a patent for that as

(21:20) well hey Ashton let me ask you this question real quick um because there's people probably out there wondering what you're going to answer this um as much you had Dr Stephen Greer in your space before right or aace I was in a space and I was yeah I was on the panel with him I only asked him one question but he actually answered most of my other questions for me it's like you know I I'm I'm uh planning on doing a collaboration with some other big people I think a lot of people know out there

(21:51) but I want like fresh blood because I've been looking at a lot of people in the UFO community and I've been trying to get a beat on them in terms of what their views are what their opinions what I should think about you know what they're saying is true or not and I gleaned a lot from Step Greer in the December 15th or December 16th uh space that we had with him the only question I wanted to know after I listened to him speak was does he think that the quote unquote alien technology could be used

(22:20) as a doomsday weapon and his answer was yes absolutely and then the only thing I would even criticize him on I said well how do we how do we protect that and this is where everybody glosses over it listen if I wanted to clip something right now I let me let me ask you this question do you believe that Dr Steven Greer in C5 events where they summons UFOs or aliens or being do you think that's real I'm pretty skeptical let's say of those claims that's the part where I don't see ey eye on Dr stepen

(22:53) Greer I highly respect him because he was an emergency physician so that's why I call him doctor he's literally was a doctor um and maybe he's seen the information you know along with the technology I think he's dead on with the technology dead correct you know in terms of he's talked about overunity liter he's literally mentioned teleportation on Shan Ryan I'm not calling it teleportation anymore I'm calling it warping because that's what it is you're warping SpaceTime you're

(23:16) not dematerializing or rematerializing an object you're just warping SpaceTime um so if technologically lies I think he's on the point but when it comes to the C5 stuff I'm just I'm skeptical I'm open-minded to it I'm just skeptical to it and then like I said before is that and even I think Eric wein mentioned this is this technology the problem with it is it's a Pandora's Box this

explains the suppression as well is the moment you start to understand the technology you get everything you start to understand

(23:44) that we can warp an object we can create a doomsday weapon we can get medical healing and this is why I thought it was so absurd when kim.com was pushing back on Stephen Greer but they had like a little like a little back and forth Tiff during that um and Kim's just going well why can't you just Why can't the aliens just give us the cure for cancer technology and put it on the blockchain you know and I think he's not even thinking about the problem correctly because the problem is that once any of

(24:09) the technology leaks out it all leaks out and this is my criticism of stepen Greer as well is that he says well we'll just keep the Domsday we technology behind the veil that's not how it works the moment you tell somebody how free energy works in over Unity now everybody can make a doomsday weapon so that's to me the reason why the government h it by the way I I think that we should do you know Ash and I have talked about um with our podcast which this was a very impromptu space but uh we've talked

(24:38) about our on our podcast and in in in private um we should get Stephen Greer to do a C5 event to where we can record uh in all angles to prove or disprove uh what he says about C5 what do you think about that so here's the problem with that is that from what I've heard you know shouldn't take it it's not firsthand information but you know I think that a lot of you have to like pay him to show up and do your stuff you know I think everybody's got to eat but the big criticism the way he opens

(25:09) himself up to criticism is because he charges you know thousands of dollars for people to go out into Joshua Tree the desert and do the C5 stuff and if you want them to show up on your stream or space it wouldn't surprise me if even that space that he showed up to that I was on it was like kind of weirdly sponsored by this bcoin like you know Meme coin wouldn't surprise me if they paid him to show up on that I don't know that for a fact just wouldn't surprise me but that's where a lot of these UFO people where

(25:38) this becomes their job and the moment you do that you're trying to make money off of it and now you open yourself up to criticism where everybody says well you're just doing this for the money or what have you and uh I'm skeptical of that too like what I'll tell you guys is that I was invited to go to an event uh I won't say exactly when but an event where Lando and Danny shean was going to be there and uh coming up pretty soon and I declined it because it felt like it was going to be like a kind of

(26:07) fundraising event and it was going to be really awkward and um I'm skeptical a lot of these guys too because I don't think they see the real implications I think for the people out there that are younger um and I'm over 40 but the people that are younger I think that they look at the problem with a new set of eyes and they look at it like I want to live in a world where we have magical technology and then I think there's a lot of people that are experiencers and older people out there that for them

(26:34) disclosure is always meant tell me about the ET the Extraterrestrial and I don't really want to spend too much time with the disclosure people that are just trying to figure out the ET situation for me I want to spend time with the people that are trying to figure out disclose the technology how do we use that technology to improve the world the 670,000 homeless people we have on this on just the United States and the people are struggling day to day just to pay rent and get by I agree with that ashton and and and

(27:10) and also I I do think though that there are people just as passionate figuring out the ET side of things because of spiritual and religious implications um and so to your point absolutely 100% that is a very worldly like what technology do we have what are we hiding from the public but I do believe that there are a lot of people um that I think that the more I look into the UFO Community the more we've done this for seven years the more people are just freaking trying to find answers and and they're trying to find

(27:49) answers especially in spirituality and and you know I could be wrong we a lot of people could be wrong if if we're starting to maybe figure out that some of this stuff comes back to spirituality who knows it could be some scoop we don't know but at the very least there are people that are just as dedicated and you know this ashton I mean you know there are people just as dedicated as you on the ET side etsp spiritual side of what these things could be um as you are with the the physical slash technology advanced

(28:25) Weaponry side right and so um um so it's interesting I mean and I know that your your goal was like Hey how do I how do I get from point A to point B to point C to point D with this um and and try to prove this to be true because I by the way I believe that what you're saying and and the technology and everything you're talking about is true um but I also believe the etsp spiritual side of things that are happening also could be true you know what I'm saying and yeah I mean don't get me wrong like I

(29:02) absolutely think that there can be uh you know aliens honestly I think it's a prerequisite if you think that aliens are visiting us from another star system or Galaxy that we have to be able to travel faster than the speed of light it's just it's otherwise it's just the distances are too far um but I keep my mind open to any of the phenomenon like I was just talking with Chris from alphabets earlier which shout out to him uh that was a really good uh podcast and we were talking about all the different

(29:28) possibilities of a phenomenon I think people should be listening to Tucker Carlson uh you know when he went on Joe Rogan he spoke about this idea that it could be spiritual um I think that he's kind of broaching this idea of extradimensional this idea of Angels and Demons certainly within the realm of possibility um also the idea of the ultraterrestrial hypothesis so AO came out and said there's no evidence of extraterrestrials but if you go look at the big graph of spectrum of what the alien phenomenon can be that's only like

(29:59) one column like there's a lot of other stuff that it can be it can still be you know spiritual in that respect it could be from our oceans it could be under I had to interrupt you for a second



because know if I don't I'm gonna forget this point um you're you're talking about uh Arrow comes out and says there's no evidence of ETS of of of aliens does that does that help your case with MH370 advanced technology that you government has or does it hurt your case I'm glad you asked that because

(30:32) that's you know the funny part is that Arrow report came out in the UFO Community was losing their minds and just for everybody out there who's not familiar I have no extra love for the UFO Community I say we have a contentious relationship probably in general um but they were super upset everyone's angry the arrows lying I'm just sitting here going that doesn't hurt me at all like I'm just going all I care about is technology I don't care where technology came from if that came from aliens that came from

(31:01) interdimensional beings future humans whatever it might be doesn't change anything about the laws of our universe and whether or not we can have anti-gravitational technology or what it might be so no I I don't think it hurt at all and I think that arrow is actually now ghosting me because they're afraid I've got so much evidence that there's no way to Gaslight like they could have to just straight up lie and whoever lies is going to put themselves in legal liability because the amount of

(31:30) evidence that those MH370 videos are real is overwhelming and it means that we've got gravity manipulation and SpaceTime manipulation the difference being that one of them is just counteracting the force of gravity um I think that the eem drive as they call it which uses like microwaves bouncing out through like a cone that produces what we would consider Star Trek impulse drive and that can be a form of anti-gravity I think that's real but I think just straight up bending spending SpaceTime with gravity manipulation is

(32:00) also real which is warp drive and then I also think this leads to Cold Fusion which is producing excess energy like the sun and also just straight up free energy which is creating like a Perpetual motion machine using magnets or other properties that are you know not moving so for me none of that impacts me at all and I think that that's what they're afraid of they're not afraid of like if you think about it you know you go well aliens might be real is government going to hide that maybe but who cares you know we got

(32:32) weird octopuses and squids that you might as well just call aliens the bigger thing the government's afraid of is losing control over the people and the way they lose control over the people is decentralization of power which is what free energy pretty much tells you is possible yeah but do but do you believe scop is more um you know and I want to get back to this point for a second do you believe the S up is more when arrow and the government comes out and says there's no possibility of aliens does that make it more like if you wanted to

(33:05) hide technology right would you not come out and try to blame aliens versus not does that make sense oh yeah yeah so if they and there's people out there I got a lot of people my followers especially that are like aliens are not real and they're going to Blue Beam us with an alien invasion I swear guys you got me on the record right now if they come out and try to claim

some alien invasion [ ] I'm going to be the first person calling uh you know calling them out on that I absolutely don't think

(33:34) we're going to have some weird alien invasion crap happen that's definitely I could see that scop happening where they try to claim that yeah we've got a band together against the aliens and you've got to fall in line with the WF One World governments or whatever [ ] that might be nah man n we've what I've discovered from digging back into the history of this technology like it first started with the videos and you know the plane and then finding out we have this technology trying to determine whether

(34:00) it's aliens or if it's us determin that we can have had this technology ourselves to the point of digging back to the history of it and realizing this goes back to the 40s another thing that Tucker Carlson mentioned that people should be listening to is that he floated the idea that I've never heard anyone float before that even Atomic nuclear bombs could be reverse engineered technology now where that reverse engineering comes from I think that's the debate is did we dig up some archaeological dig where we found

(34:29) something did we figure it out ourselves from the Manhattan Project and we also figured out kind of the opposite of nuclear which is Fusion which is you know unification of the forces or did something crash here and we figure it out you know well I I don't really know but I think that's a really interesting concept because if you were to ask people in the 30s like hey we can blow up a whole city they would say that's fake they would say that's fake the same way people are saying that warping in a

(34:54) plane is fake right now and that's the kind of thing that I think a interesting thought is that we forget that until we see it firsthand it's really hard to believe something is possible I agree with that all right um you want to hear from someone that actually seen them firsthand three times and has been studying it for about 20 years absolutely go ahead all right um all right the first time that's probably about 12 13 I'm about to be 32 now sorry if I sound like crap I had a cold right now but uh I was out ice skating at my

(35:32) grandparents house and like me and my cousin he was facing the house I was facing the Christmas tree fun and he was I like looked up and there's this giant white orb up in the sky it's like a bluish whitish orb and by the time I could say what the f is that it like really warped like just out of I can see it it's like War like pretty much what you see in the movies it's War coron was gone and then I seen the same exact thing with him we watched it for about a half hour it was probably within a year or two difference

(36:06) or after that um we were like looking I we lived in the country so we were just like looking up the stars and stuff we seen like shooting stars satellites all that and then uh we seen two they look like stars but they weren't stars and they're like the same orbs i' seen but they're the size of stars up in the Stars we watched them for like a half hour what would do would like zigzag around the star and the other one would follow it do the same exact thing like far as I could see like left to right out in the country we

(36:36) could see them for a half hour so they traveled probably billions of miles in a half hour I'd say then this third one them ones I think they're like I don't know some kind of light energy Spirit or something like that and the third one we seen me and four people seen this one we're driving down the highway in Michigan and uh there's this giant triangle with like I want to say nine lights around it and uh I was like Hey when did we get this giant street light over here then uh like I don't know like they're like

(37:11) that don't look like a street light like dude that's a giant UFO this like something off of like Halo or something like that and we uh had to turn back we turned back around see if we could see it it was gone then we had to turn back around again because it was the highway and we're going back that way when we went back the third time there was a helicopter there with the spotlight on so it was on the radar at the local airport oh I can do live captions no that's crazy I mean there's a lot of

(37:37) people that have had experiences right I mean and even Ashen to your point I mean um to the point of kind of what we're talking about is there's a lot of people that have had those experiences and not just those experiences there are people that have claimed uh definitively that they have been abducted by beans or craft of some sort but then you even go back to like remote viewing and governmental programs to where they specifically talk about Advanced programs to where they try to investigate uh anomalies or scenarios to

(38:13) where people have either been abducted think about what tuger cson talked about where there were a 100 plus uh potential I guess service members that were injured or died from um close interaction with these crafts now to that point to Ashton's Point obviously that could absolutely be advanced technology of why they were close to craft and died or had some type of traumatic brain injury why would you have a governmental um anything near um near these service members but then also even the fighter pilots that are they've literally had to

(38:56) move entire squadrons out of certain training areas because of uh the amount of um I guess activity that was in an area of uaps or things that did not know what it was How likely would it be that we have programs that are completely opposite of our military that our military doesn't even know about in training scenarios as yeah you know and that's the part where I it kind of leads into Havana syndrome like could these UFOs be having negative effects on people I absolutely think they could when you look at some

(39:34) of these electrogravitic effects electromagnetic effects you could you can easily imagine how that might mess with somebody's brain um I would not stand underneath a UFO uh if I saw one floating around I would avoid it for sure um and I you know I guys I've been posting about um not negatively but I've been posting about Gary Nolan who I think is on the Forefront of some of the Havana syndrome research out there looking at people's uh you know CT scans of people's brains that were supposedly

(40:03) affected and there are people out there claiming that like they it's actually physically changed the chemical makeup or the the structure of people's minds which is scary stuff and I

just want to say that I have the UT most respect for Gary Nolan he's a Stanford uh PhD and Professor um so I think that's something that people should definitely look into and then the other side too of it is the nukes you know a lot of people ask about you know maybe the UFOs are some kind of connection to the nukes I think

(40:29) Robert Salah was one of the people who was uh a serviceman on one of the nuke sites where supposedly the UFOs were shutting down the nukes which definitely begs the question on if there's some kind of connection between just not only UFOs and nukes but you know UFO or nukes give off I think a strong electromagnetic pulse when they go off if I'm wrong on that feel free to fact check me but I think that a lot of this has to do with electromagnetic properties so it wouldn't surprise me at all if there's a direct connection there

(41:03) oh and one last thought before I forget uh and I want to ask you guys about cloning in a minute after this as well but people wonder how UFOs could get knocked out of the sky at this point I'm very confident in saying that radar can just knock UFOs out of the sky because it uses the same way they fly is essentially a form of radar phase conjugation and if you just disrupt that it's like taking the steering wheel and just crashing them into a tree so even though technology can seem extremely Advanced it does not make ship

(41:37) or a craft Invincible um everything has its vulnerability just like how Superman is vulnerable to Kryptonite it's that UFOs that might fly around using electromagnetic effects become very vulnerable just to straight up radar beams we shoot a scalar Beam at it might just fall out of the sky yeah and Ashton by the way to to your point um I've been in aviation for a long time I don't I don't ever talk about the capacity of what I am in in aviation because of our podcast and what we talk about but regardless of the fact

(42:07) um yeah absolutely I mean there are things that can disrupt either GPS or um or or all types of instruments and aircrafts on a regular basis and if you think about even the UFO um you know hypothesis as far as how these things might move electromagnetically you can just probably grasp that if you can disrupt the magnetic field or or the actual frequency if you if if you even think of like radio frequency waves potentially they're going through that um phase um if you can disrupt that then you could technically knock that

(42:45) physical manifestation even if they are From Another Dimension um you can knock them out and bring them down to the ground I know that sounds crazy but it is a it is all about almost like a um electromagnetic SL radio frequency Warfare and um and I think we have an ability to do that same way that you know they say these things are very interested in nuclear weapons and our nuclear facilities um why are they interested in that because you know if you understand what you know nuclear does in radiation well you know that

(43:22) disrupts a lot of electronics and especially in EMP type weapons how much of these nuclear facilities I actually have EMP weapons intact on these nuclear weapons a lot of these nuclear weapons in Modern Day actually have an EMP type Weaponry on almost all nuclear weapons uh I read an article the other day most of these things can completely disrupt

electromagnetic pulses um in which if we think anything about health maybe these things operate then you have to think exactly what you're just saying asht um magnetic

(44:02) frequencies magnetic pulses magnetic energy um that's where potentially they operate and if you have a system to disrupt that maybe that explains some of the disruption or crashes of these Craft um side with the um you want to talk real quick one more thing then we can jump to some questions on there because Eric Hecker also uh one of the things is that you know might be dealing with warfare that's going on um that is electromagnetic in uh its properties you know when we talk about mapping the ionosphere or mapping the magnetosphere

(44:41) you could imagine that not only are we just doing that to see what's going on to the Earth but we're doing that to see what our enemies are doing to manipulate those things if we have electromagnetic weapons that we can use and Eric Hecker mentioned that a lot of his people that he was out there in Antarctica with experienced havan like syndromes havan syndrome like syndrome uh symptoms and one of them even asked to be evacuated I found the news article and I posted it in the middle of our conversation I was

(45:09) having with him like she was named and everything out there so you can imagine just being near those kinds of uh that kind of Hardware that's doing that have detrimental effects yeah frequencies I mean I mean uh for people that don't know what Schuman resonance is the Schuman resonance which is basically the Earth's heartbeat they call it um is a frequency I think it's what 7.

(45:34) 83 hertz I could be wrong about that but that's essentially the Earth's heartbeat that is the frequency the uh radio the RF frequency of the earth um and and if you look at the human resonance you also then you start looking at what is the frequency that our hearts beat our brain waves connect it's the same frequency which is very weird and so if you think about people and by the way the qinon shaman uh what they call him the shaman um you know he he's very like Earth grounding shamanist uh approaches on on a lot of things but

(46:09) regardless there's a lot of people that believe if you ground yourself with the Earth you ground yourself with yourself um because you literally have that same frequency that kind of connects you to reality in a lot of ways um and frequency is everything I I really think it's everything and I also think that that you know just like they control social media control Mass formation psychosis control psych uh psychology and and what you believe and what you think and and all those things they can also control frequency and I think

(46:42) that's what they're using now for Weaponry um go ahead with a side with Constitution what's up n that is exactly what I was going to talk about Schuman the uh Schuman residence resonance it is 7.83 exactly it's what your heartbeat is at it's what your your mind is at it's what the Earth is at and they are absolutely [REDACTED] with us with that they have the scaler waves yes they can uh operate different frequencies to screw up that resonance and at a c certain scale of resonance that they can it can help you but if

(47:23) they increase it it can hurt you it can hurt you badly um the other thing I wanted to mention is that we actually do live approximately 50 miles of the crow flies F flies from Area 51 and my husband is very interested in tracking what happens not only down at the border and where these flights go from there but we track a lot of stuff that goes on at Area 51 we see a lot of weird stuff going on there and that goes around at least 50 to 75 miles in a circular area around Area 51 and we know they have something that they're flying I don't

(48:07) know if it's us or something else coming out of Area 51 that is not anything like we've ever seen them fly ever it's Dave what would you call that thing that you tracking the other night it was something that was anti-gravity wasn't it definitely something that was anti-gravity was not like any kind ofces yeah vast dis distances and a split second I mean it was it was unlike anything that we've ever tracked before coming out of that area and it wasn't wasn't a drone it wasn't a a ship it

(48:54) wasn't anything like that it wasn't anything like they've tracked of those little whatever they call those little Tic Tacs it wasn't like that it wasn't like anything that I've ever seen on any of the UFO videos it wasn't anything like that it was so fast it was going if I don't even know how to explain the the perverse course it took it was just it was like nothing we've ever seen and it's the first time we've seen anything coming out of uh Area 51 that was like

(49:27) that we've seen very strange stuff but this was really odd and the other thing that I was going to mention I don't know if any of you were in that space where I think his first name was Christopher melan the billionaire oh yeah yeah we know who he is for sure okay I'm old I'm not a conservative I know it sounds like I am with M side with the Constitution I'm an oldtime classic liberal the rest of these guys that call themselves liberals they're not they're leftist Progressive posers they are not liberals I'm telling

(50:05) you right now they not don't have no tolerance they don't believe in free speech they don't believe in listening to other people's opinions what they're doing to Trump is Banana Republic stuff whether you like them or not and believe me I'm highly suspicious of them I got a problem with the zionists I know what they've done to in 19 67 they went after the USS Liberty and they killed 47 of our guys on that ship and 100 plus were seriously injured and I believe it was mamera that they got a message out but

(50:42) when they the pilot on the um planes were almost there he called them back our government and the Israeli government covered that thing up and that's not the only time this kind of stuff has happened so believe me I've been researching for a very very long time I know what's been going on in our government and what's going on now is absolute treason absolute treason so I'm you'll have to get forgive me right now but what I see going on has really got me very upset I'm very very upset with

(51:19) what I see going on because and with the Constitution let me ask you real quick we I think all agree one 100% with what you're saying um 100% and we've heard so many people that were once liberals that are saying this is not liberalism right and um but nonetheless how

did how did you defer from what you guys tracked out of what you're seeing based on all the videos you see what was the difference like did you see a light in the sky no we were using a plane tracking software okay okay and we were seeing

(51:55) the flight path from this plane tracking software we want we we track the flights out of Las Vegas that take the um employees over to Area 51 and back we track all the they have all they have all kinds of weird stuff that happen and you'll have times where something happens where it's almost like something escapes or something happens that they're not prepared for and they go on a uh almost like a search mechanism where they've got drones out and they've got Blackhawks out and they're looking it's like

(52:38) they're searching for something and it's very odd because we it come the these lights will come over the area of I live in a place called prump I don't know if you're familiar with the old time Coast to Coast um radio program they now do it out of bir bank with um what's the guy that does it out of Burbank who this lady's great oh George Nory it used to be Art Bell art was the Coast to Coast AM that did all the B things that bump in the night at 12 midnight um I don't know if you guys

(53:17) remember that but and I used to listen to Bill Cooper who didn't trust Al Jones and what was the ride a pale horse or got the book Behold a Pale Horse I don't know if you guys and if you are old enough to remember any of that stuff but I've been researching for a very very long time okay let's Okay Ashton you you know what I'm talking about okay yeah behold the pair horse yeah I think that's that's a book that I've been recommended to read several times but I would read it there's a guy on X that actually has it

(54:01) his uh handle is it's got to be K2 I think it is that he's got the full um Bill Cooper reading it doing a readout of that book but anyway I have I don't know why I am but I'm both left brain right brain and I was born at Fort wuka Arizona the actual fort my dad was a an intelligence instructor for the Army and when the Navy opened it up on February 1st 1951 my father was stationed there with the Army February 8th 1951 and I was born there August 12th 1952 my dad never told me what he what he did there but for I've been learning

(54:54) skills on how to access my conscious and I was able to pull out that he was an instructor there and I don't know but I've been able to access stuff in my subconscious about things that went on there I know that sounds really weird and I know what I'm going to say next is going to sound even weirder but they're doing something to me and my husband we're smart we're not Mena smart or although they've really lowered their their expectations on intelligence scores but we're pretty

(55:33) smart people we used to follow um Tom beard do you know who he is he's dead now she just dropped Tom Bearden guys oh yes I know Thomas Bearden Lieutenant Colonel yes lieutenant colonel in the Army that's the guy we used to follow his stuff all the time now I can understand the theory but I can't do the math proofs that well I'm not that strong in the um the math analysis and I can do the the geometry and the that kind of stuff but I don't have enough

of the math analysis and that um so I get the theory and I can

(56:17) tell you right now that I have never agreed with this Big Bang Theory never ever ever I don't think it's right at all I'm sorry I don't I think they've thrown in the string theory I think is [REDACTED] they've thrown in crap to throw us off Smart path on our physics don't ask me why I can't explain it to you mathematically but Theory wise it makes no sense but I think they're doing something they're so throwing something our way at my house in particular that sounds really conspiracy theorist and we

(56:56) are conspiracy theorists we are but there's something going on that we're getting following we're having problems with our ears we're getting these I know it sounds weird I probably shouldn't even go any further but I think they're attacking us with some kind of scaler wave or something and I just found a report on how they I know they continued on MK Ultra and there were some other projects that were in line with that and I just found something on what they can continued on with and frankly Reagan was

(57:30) part of this I know the conservatives don't like to hear that but that's a fact I hate to tell you but that's a fact you don't let all the people out and set them back on the streets there were a lot of people that I ran into back then that should have still been in those asylums I'm sorry but that's what part of the problem with these homeless people out there they should be in asylums okay that's all I have to say um but I just wanted to add that to your your conversation so oh

(58:02) thank you very much uh people in my chat uh first of all they called you talking about scaler stuff which was awesome Thomas beard in reference awesome people want to know if you have a Blog uh I think I got I don't oh that's too bad like 50 people in my chat said that you're uh based apparently so you got some good praise here ma thank you I'm so glad I was afraid to talk because a lot of the conserv is they get I started identifying myself as a liberal because I just got tired of stop denigrating

(58:34) liberals there's a lot of them out there that you could catch if you'd stop prejudging them I don't prejudge anybody I GOP to try to get rid of the rhinos and the neocons I don't believe in war unless they're attacking us is this lady why would you you're you're missing so many people that you could draw in if you stop using that word liberal to denigrate everybody don't you remember Brendan Striker yes total died in the wol Progressive somebody showed him what they were doing to Trump's speeches and

(59:12) that's how they got him in now he's with the walkway campaign you're losing so many people by doing that stop doing that it drives me nuts that's excellent Oh no you're good that's an excellent point and it's to hear somebody who's not necessarily identifying as a conservative but does share a lot of like-minded ideas so thank you for that I definitely don't think you're alone in that whatever and I do think it's important that we try to reach those people also so absolutely there's

(59:43) lot yeah and Shane I know you've been uh waiting for a little bit so we'll get to you and



then American CI you can go ahead and go oh no thank you so much for sharing truly we appreciate it oh it's no worries at all it actually I was going to say afterwards she wow that was awesome you guys should have her on the show but no I was just going to say when you were talking about the military knowing about these things um so I had my own experience uh back when I was about 19 years old and I haven't really told many

(1:00:12) people about it uh you know everyone thinks you're nuts but I you know I I figured I might as well say something about Chad and Sher you know this place very well h Hilton Head Island um I was there for a vacation I was there for a week before this happened so there's no nothing no military anything happening on the beach um and I I'm an avid fisherman so I'd gone out uh everyone was in the uh everyone was in the hotel uh you know like drinking at the bar and stuff like that and I know it's

(1:00:44) like 11 o'clock at night and I just wanted to go see if I can catch something so I'm out Shor fishing and then all sudden everything got quiet and you know I'm like why I'm not hearing w I'm not hearing anything and I look above me and there's just this black triangle that's like probably 100 feet above my head and like this is not a dream this isn't you know this is like this actually happened to me and and the crazy thing is too is I went inside after because I had ran inside I didn't

(1:01:15) say anything to anybody because I was just like in such shock I went in and I went to the bar with my X but I went I was out there and I was fishing and it all went silent and I looked above me and it was like this it it was blacker than the sky and there was no noise whatsoever and then lights on the sides turned on so it was a triangle and I just dropped my pole and I was St I lost my pole and they actually asked me like what happened to your pole and I was like oh I uh I don't know I I it got pulled in and I I just

(1:01:53) started running and I looked above me and it was F ing me up and then I looked above me again the bar was like at the back of the hotel so it was like a not a hotel but like a Whatchamacallit like a a it was like a nice hotel or whatever but it had a bar a resort Shane because you're in Hilton had we go to hilet all the time that's a resort bro you're yeah a resort yeah exactly so sorry yeah ex I'm trying to think of the the name for it I'm just being stupid um and yeah no I I look back up in the air again and

(1:02:25) it's gone but so it's gone but I'm still running I run to the back and my my ex is there and she's I'm like Breathing heavily and she's like what's wrong I'm like nothing nothing nothing can I get a margarita but like still like that will like sit with me for the rest of my life the next day though so this is the moral of the story the next day you know I'm not thinking about it anymore really because like I don't know something like that happens and you know you kind of

(1:02:50) like put it out of your mind but me and my ex are laying on the beach and you know everything's normal and and we got out there about 9:00 in the morning uh about 10:00 in the morning two Apaches go down the beach back and forth about 10 times there was no military whatsoever before that and I'm like to my ex like she's like wow those are like military I was like

yeah those are [ ] Apaches I was like I've never even seen one of those fly through the sky before but yeah I just figured I'd

(1:03:21) add that just because that you know seems pretty you know interesting wonder if we by way before we get to anyone else I I got to say we go to Hilton Head all the time and I think you're one of our listeners but yeah we go to Hilton Head all the time um and yeah I've never seen an Apache of hen head ever um I gotta say you might see by the way you don't even see fighter jets they they do have um Marine Corp station bufort there which is they do have f-18s they do not have Apaches though that's an army thing

(1:03:52) but um but that's interesting you saw that and there has been weird stuff happened at Hilton had while we're there long story whatever but very interesting story holy crap and and I think I want to say this before we get to someone else I think because American is wanting to speak um American citizen um what I will say is like I I think that so many experiences or so many things that we that we hear or start to realize or or we have an Awakening I think that's why even the people that are here right now

(1:04:25) is why you guys are here I think that our listeners that we have all around the world those people that listen to us is because they have these experiences they have these Awakenings to where they're like holy [ ] what is going on let me go try to find answers um and and that's why it's always tough sometimes for us to dude there there are times we do podcast we we're like holy [ ] how do we how do we get the best possible message for this topic because people are so desperate for answers and we have

(1:05:03) to try to we have to try to find some way to like portray what we're really wanting to say because we know that Shane and people like uh side with the Constitution and all these people are out there listening and it's like do you understand how big of a freaking yeah I don't know what is it a a duty that is to to try to do that and and I know passion feels the same way as far as m370 and and what he's trying to betray to people and that is so tough but also it is so uniting because we are all here

(1:05:37) um there's very few of us here tonight but what I'm saying is there are there are so many people out there that are desperately trying to find the truth and we are on the front lines guys I whether you realize it or not I mean yeah we're not out battling like the Civil War or 1776 but we are in a different way we are for the information war and I think the front lines of the war today is information as though when I often hear people say what can we do how can we do this I don't give a [ ] about what

(1:06:08) happens in the end result I just care about what you know and what you understand and what you believe and and and as long as you at least believe the truth as long as you at least see past the BS that's all we want thank you wiang Wang appreciate I thank you too by the way um like seriously because like this podcast like after seeing that and then like like after that I was kind of like questioning everything you know then also after Co especially but like um I think I started following you in like 2019 um and I became a truck I'm a

(1:06:43) trucker and so obviously I listen to you guys the moment the Pod the podcast comes out I start listening to you but like uh I mean like to be able to listen to like you know you guys and like or people that come on and like that and like to be able to hear you know all that and like you know to hear that you know I'm not you know I went out there and I saw that but like I don't tell anybody about about it I've I think I've told like two people because it's like you know you tell people and and it's

(1:07:10) like's Tupa what are they gonna say like I'd rather just keep it inside but like you know here like people understand but like to be able to listen to your podcast you know it makes a big difference I just wanted to let you know that you're bring people up holy crap that that means I just wanted to Echo for sure what Chad said and like thank you for sharing and this is definitely like a judgment free zone so anybody else that has anything that they want to bring up like this is definitely the place to talk about it

(1:07:40) this is a place that we can all get together and like share these stories and a lot of people I'm sure are on the same page and Shane you definitely are not the only person that's had experiences like that but to your point I think a lot of people just don't talk about it because I can't bring people up taboo and in a lot of circles you know you get labeled a conspiracy theorist or you know worse so um worse up Tu but uh the house willing to actually talk about that and if there's anybody

(1:08:09) else that has anything that they want to discuss um definitely a request to speak and we will add you um as a speaker and then if you are ready to say something just throw a hand up but Sam Sam Sam before you before you go on um we're gonna get to probably American Next or whatever um American Michael Tupac Cabra I see you in here um we have you I want to ask you a specific question as far as UFO Community after we get to American because American a while how do we get sounds good yeah oh he is up somehow oh yeah I just

(1:08:42) wanted to chime in on what Ashton was saying about the Havana syndrome I don't remember if I heard it on your guys's podcast or a different one I listen to him about 12 hours day wild network uh one of them I heard though that the Ice Cube neutrino research facility um there was you could find like the specs for it and stuff online and they found it and it actually emits and transmits frequency and that could have something to do with the Havana syndrome there I was thinking but and then just chime in on what Shane was

(1:09:16) talking about that triangle I'm pretty sure that's the same one I seen it had to been at least the size of a football stadium I'd say it was hard to tell because it was dark when we were driving but that's pretty much all I had thank you Wang Wang yeah real quick so another crazy thing and I don't think it's after you learn about scaler physics which uh scaler granny in here I hope that's not doesn't make you feel bad calling you that that's what everybody wants to call you now I was talking about scaler

(1:09:39) physics and Thomas beard and when you learn about phase conjugation you begin to learn that radar is not simply passive receiving and listening detection but that it can be used to

potentially transmit energy through scalar potentials out there um and the they actually planning on taking that ice cube neutrino detector which has 5,160 Doms in it that each have 2,000 volts and they're planning to making it 10 times bigger what the what the hell you know what Eric and I were talking about I was like I want I can't wait to

(1:10:11) hear what explanation they give for the forward public facing explanation why they need to make this thing 10 times bigger than it is now like what [ ] are they going to come up with like oh we've got a the tech neutrinos from the earliest form of the a big bang or some nonsense it's like come on man there's gotta be something else going on with this thing by the way uh Ashton to to Ashton's Point Ash and Tupa you can probably agree or not agree I don't know but um Ashton is so smart and he is he's researched so

(1:10:42) much [ ] I I just want I just want to point out real quick can you guys still hear me hopefully because I'm yeah we can hear you we're good yep so a neutrino detector I want you guys to understand I don't know is what even a Cube neutrino detector is but in in particular a neutrino detector um a neutrino detector is a physics apparatus which is designed to study neutrinos because neutrinos only weakly interact with other particles of matter neutrino detectors must be very large to detect significant number neutros and by

(1:11:20) the way they believe that neutrinos when you hear of Ice Cube neutrino Det detector what are they doing in Antarctica what what does that even matter if you think about CERN CERN is a particle collider but they're also trying to figure out the uh the building blocks or at least the be able to harness antimatter right antimatter is everything that is opposite of what we see it's very hostile very chaotic but neutrinos and the and and then in particular neutrino detectors um they believe neutrinos interact possibly with

(1:11:57) antimatter and so it's almost like neutrino detectors are are kind of the in between potentially of matter and antimatter and so when you think about a ice cube neutrino detector what are they trying to detect they're trying to detect the in between of everything we see which is matter and everything we have no idea about which we don't see which we do interact with which is antimatter and also maybe even physically and even spiritually emotionally affect us right so I know that sounds freaking nuts right um yeah

(1:12:36) it does either way I just want to try to explain what a neutrino detector even is and what is neutrinos neutrinos potentially interact with matter and antimatter but it may be the in between particle or semi- particle of uh of matter and anti- um Michael go ahead and then Tu coer we'll get to you yeah I just want to bring up a couple of things um one thing that Sherry mentioned about social media um about one side taking the able to get the platforms and other side's um getting censored well as for me is I work for as

(1:13:15) a probation par officer for the state of Arkansas right so we catch so many people with weapons and drugs all over social media all the time so I just want to say because of that I agree with Sherry on that it's like that's what they're trying to promote you know saying it's okay but when someone try to speak their mind they get um blocked from like Facebook or whatever on

that so I just want to say I agree with her on that um and that's about all I have to say on that on everything Michael by the

(1:13:48) way we appreciate you as a listener man we see you all the time on our Telegram and all that um we appreciate you very much and Shane you too I know we I know we know Shane um tabra uh we gotta get to you because we have to ask you sure you being in the UFO Community what do you feel like is another now you obviously showing up late to the conversation we're talking about crazy stuff but we were recently talking about the UFO Community versus interesting um let's just say UFO Community versus uh kind of like Joe Rogan versus Tucker to

(1:14:23) where you have Joe Rog going against Tucker in some ways saying that a lot of what we're probably seeing is advanced Tech right it is government technology reverse engineered maybe at the at the latter part so you have Ashton which is saying the mry 70 was potentially kidnapped uh or teleported based on US government technology or other technology and then you have you which are obviously involved in the UFO community um with Sky far new and so on um what what what do you feel like like where is the Divide what do you believe and and and

(1:15:07) and is there a correlation with both good question I mean that's a big that's a big question I think um with Ashton the The Divide really comes between like almost a religiosity and um more of a scientific mind um as much as people would love to exclaim that ufology is full of scientific people and we're looking for the science um if you really listen not even like dig deeper or lift up the rug if you just listen you'll find that a majority of us ufologists are very much um Faith less and looking to the subject

(1:15:44) for some type of um bigger than than the self kind of belief system which is fine I mean that people do that right what did uh Russell bran say we are species who worships you know it's a matter of where do you what where and what you want to worship and um the the truth and the science of it all is sometimes left to the Wayside you know and with Ashton he's gone for like The Logical provable reliable uh facts that you can back up and really have a conversation about and a lot of people took offense to that a

(1:16:22) lot of people in the community were very threatened by that because you know in the same way I think a lot of atheists look back on um you know like let's say the Dark Ages right they they think oh you know religion was the devil it was holding everything back you know and the idea of like um you know getting through it getting some new information out uh it was viewed out viewed as heresy it really was it was heresy to to ask strong questions and to bring real answers and so yeah I think right now what we're seeing is a clash between an

(1:16:51) Old Guard who got away with um dictating what the world was uh in terms of paranormal and and fringe science right Advanced science they got away with dictating that through their books and through their Book Sales now with media as immediate as it is the that's gone and people who worked on that model or who lived off of that model they're having a hard time you know and so I think one of the things they resort to is slander and so you see a

lot of the Old Guard I'm not calling any names you just see a lot of them gatekeeping and

(1:17:21) Ashton found himself uh at the front of that gate you know you you know what funny Tupa is that there are a couple different things you said number one you can't be um you can't be atheist and be a Christian right true to true but you can be Pro um or not pro but I guess let just say you you cannot also be saying that we have such advanced technology that some of this UFO stuff is possible and then you could also say that UFOs are also possible but to contrary you can't be atheist and a Christian or

(1:17:58) believe both could possibly exist does that make sense I know it sounds crazy but well yeah I believe with that that statement 100% you can't be an atheist and a Christian you know I believe I think that that's absolutely correct but yeah but you can be Ashton and you can be Jeremy Corbell time yeah if I can jump in on that I mean you know my opinion is is kind of you know I think Tupa hit the nail in the head he's very introspective guy I appreciate tup a lot this is why I've always gravitated towards him um is

(1:18:31) that yeah there's a lot of people that are gatekeeping information in the UFO community and if somebody comes in and they say nah you guys are all wrong this is what really matters like that's threatens a lot of people's perspectives of things and I came in and I went you know what aliens could exist but I don't really care and that right alone just divides the community in half and then I said you know what I care about is the technology side of this and you know if there are aliens visiting us you got to

(1:18:58) explain how they're visiting us and hey look this is how it happens and and dug into that so I personally feel like I found myself a little niche here but to give I don't want to like put down all these people who are these UFO celebrities and Community type people because I think from their perspective they look at me and what I propose is so far beyond the Paradigm that they Wonder am I disinformation and I think it just becomes kind of a you know that's a that's a skeptical type of opinion that

(1:19:26) you can have you can say well this guy's spreading information it's so contrary to what we've been pushing out there that he is trying to distract us he's trying to derail us but the thing that throws that out the window is that nothing's been going on nothing was going on at the time that I've been looking at this there's been no major developments the last thing was this UAP hearings that we had last summer that was before I even started coming out of the scene with any of this one real quick one last thing I

(1:19:53) want to say is like you see that my opinion like with this Jeremy or Jason Sans thing that came up is that a lot of people are just looking for someone to validate their experiences to comes out that they can you know Elevate to this this higher level and go this is my hero this is my Champion out there and I've come on and said no I'm not going to do that I'm just going to show you that I'm gonna make you come to terms with it for yourself Ashton how do you compare yourself to uh listen next topic **Mick**

(1:20:24) West um well actually let's do it I have a better idea for topic do you tell me if you agree or not but I kind of want to talk a little bit about cloning I haven't really ever talked about that very much but and I will present it like this so you know I've lived through the bush era Administration and in the Bush Administration in the early 2000s they outlawed cloning and I thought that was very weird because we were entering an era in the late n 1990s where it felt like anything was going to be possible and people start

(1:20:56) cloning sheep and you start wondering can we clone people and what would happen if we clone a person you know especially with respect to the idea of like there's a lot of these studies done about identical twins and things like that and does make you wonder especially now with the age of crispr where crispr is like we can do genetic editing of people and where **Putin** is literally talking to Tucker Carlson a month ago two months ago and saying that we can create super soldiers do you think that we can actually clone

(1:21:27) people and if so when is my Scaro clone going to come I've been waiting for a very long time Ashton Absol freaking lutely listen that that's a weird thing because it goes back to a little bit of both like that exactly what you're asking goes back to can we have Advan advanced technology but can you have that much advanced technology without the spiritual realm the UFO the that whole entire um I don't know tuba what tuba what do you think briefly buing back to what I was saying **Mick** West and and I know what you're saying

(1:22:06) Ashton with cloning but we can incorporate this um is Ashton to the UFO Community **Mick** West in some ways just on the other side I mean **Mick** West is everything **debunking** UFOs like it it everything that he posts is balloons doesn't make a [ ] what it is like if you see an actual craft and and you have a highdef picture going under the ocean he will say it's a balloon I think definitely apples to oranges you know these are two different animals uh M West well **Mick** West is almost pathologically skeptical right and I

(1:22:44) think he looks down on the UFO community and the anyone who believes anything that's not Ashton does not I have not caught this from you at all Ashton that you look down on the community or people who believe and stuff in fact you know you catch Flack for making bold claims I think you got a lot of respect for people who make bold claims and can at least back them up or at least go toe-to-toe with them um but you're not out here trying to check people and call them out on their beliefs uh if anything

(1:23:10) you check them and call them out on their behavior uh as it pertains to like their bias and their uh the way that some people gloat and have people have tried there people have tried to celebrate Ashton's downfall and every time I think it really does come back to bite him in the ass dude it's one of the funniest things to see is everyone celebrating right um there's something about you Ash I think people think they can take you down very quickly and then it just doesn't happen and then they

(1:23:35) start to now they play victim instantly like it's it goes from let me I got this easy this easy [ ] right here then you you you fight back and then you win they're like oh this guy's a

[ ] Russian op and I'm like dude I'm hearing I hear the craziest cope from people who go toe-to-toe and just fail because uh I think they realize um in the process you're not pushing something that you made up in your mind you know you actually are one of the few people in the community who's like hey look at

(1:24:04) this I've looked at this and then um you know I think that the the microcosm here is the videos right so many times they were debunked and every time you're like no no and at first it sounds like stubbornness right and a lot of people think oh this guy's a [ ] mule he's never gonna budge on this no matter what we show him but like let's take the um the contrail for example right Mick West posts a contrail video is like this is the only video you need to see and they're more videos but this is the only

(1:24:34) one you need to see the contrails aren't moving because of some V effect dude there's no way you know and then sure enough I know it got a lot of people to be okay that's in the coffin for me because this guy came through sh get spicy and confident about his debunk um but yeah the risky move is always believing the risky move is always like taking the risk and and sticking your neck out there and in that sense I I want I want to say this real quick um to your point what you're saying is that

(1:25:03) Ashton is desperately trying to speak the truth but they have done everything they can to destroy him um what does that mean I mean is it to your point is it that Ashton is a good speaker or is it that they can't you know there was something that the Tucker Carlson actually no sorry it was Graham Hancock episode of Joe Rogan where they said that if you have to continue to debunk that's a problem right I mean if if you have to continue to debunk and and and TBA do you believe that m370 according to Ashton happened let me

(1:25:38) ask you that and then number two think about this did you see the Chinese government there they said there were three floating objects although there is a variation of people that say was that in the ocean that the Chinese government said their satellites picked up three orbs um or was that meaning potentially it was in the air okay could that be could that be a defining moment in in my370 investigation I am new that's the first I've heard of this Chinese report and if so yeah it could be a huge thing um a

(1:26:10) huge issue now like um my interest in MH370 isn't because the videos are so compelling uh videos can always be faked although as every day passes and every time I watch the video I'm you know I'm I'm so for those who know my background's in video uh I was actually in film school learning all of the top-of-the-line techniques for visual compositing and VFX uh around 2012 so like two two years before this video came out so I feel very confident that I know what was possible and how to achieve certain things uh back in the

(1:26:43) day especially from your home all right specifically from your home uh which is what the claim is that this video is hoaxed by some Rando who has yet to come by and collect any credit or money um my interest in the case lies solely in the reaction to Ashton's persistence and it is it is an immune system response and the only thing I can attribute that to is the secrecy uh



system that has kept UFOs and advanced technology out of our view for so long that's my conclusion thanks T and real quick if I

(1:27:17) could respond and then also I think we've got Ian Carol in here as well if we could bring him up that'd be awesome because I've been wanting to talk to him for a long time um but you know with respect to the **debunking** and stuff the difference between someone like **Mick** West as me is like when you see **Mick** West talk on the **debunking** side like you said it's it's pathological you know he's the kind of guy that he comes out there and he says this is what it is I know that it's this but my Approach

(1:27:39) isn't like that my Approach is here's what the evidence shows I'm going to show you the evidence and then I'm going to give you my opinion on it and you know this is why like I've a lot watched a lot of what Ian Carroll's done with respect to conspiracy stuff as well out there and that's why some of his stuff so compell as well is he shows you the evidence straight up and he gives you his opinion as well about it and that resonates with people because you know what it's authentic it's somebody who's

(1:28:03) going out there and they're not trying to tell you what to believe they're just going I'm just a guy here's this crazy stuff that you do with this information what you will you believe it or you don't believe it and I think that's why a lot of these people who tried to attack me Ambush me you know whatever they always backfires always backfires I didn't even tell him ahead of time it's going to backfire when they do it and they still try and then it still backfires every single time so that

(1:28:27) would be that's the recipe for people out there just be an authentic person who's just trying to figure out the **truth** absolutely I agree um and here's the thing um to your point Ian I I have watched a lot of your videos and and by the way we've actually used a couple of your Clips on our podcast and I think you do an amazing job of explaining uh kind of what we've been trying to explain tonight is like how do you explain to people the reality of what's actually going on and I think Ian

(1:28:58) you do an amazing job on video explaining that and I think that's why you're going to go down as in history as as someone that's like hey when when the times are going really tough and people are trying to divulge **truth** like how do youge it right um Ian how do you feel about number one MH370 and what is your outlook on America because I I I think that I think that if you know if if anyone watches your videos does have great hair you're like holy [ ] I I know what's going on um what do you feel about inry 70 and

(1:29:36) then what do you also feel about where we're going and I don't know if he's uh I don't know if he's spaces be glitching yeah they could be all the time also strike them down for using your content Ian strike them down yeah yeah you strike no it's fair use brother brother brother he probably so yeah anyways um but has anyone okay so to your point Ashton I um oh he's okay Ian are you are you here thank you did you hear my question earlier you might have to resay it it gets there's like a delay when people get

(1:30:29) brought up yeah I mean he's trying to talk it's can you guys hear me right now yes there he is what's up cool yeah thanks uh I'm on really bad self service right now I'm having home internet problems um but it sounds like you can hear me right now yeah we got you got you we got you now yeah I left and came back cuz investigate Earth was not coming through for me um if I cut out or whatever just roll with it and I I might Ian did you did you hear our question our question basically was you have done an amazing

(1:31:05) job trying to tell the story of what is actually going on in the world today right um and number one my my first question was do you believe about MH370 to be possible and then number two what drove you to do what you're doing now as far as going viral dude with what you're doing I mean you're doing amazing things video content short form telling people what they need to know um number one IM 370 what do you believe and then number two how did you how did you get to that point of hey how do I tell people very

(1:31:39) fast what's actually going on [Music] uh oh no Ian you might want to hold your phone out of a window no we were so close to getting his opinions Ian Ian hold your phone up in the air get on a chair and then stand up and then talk into no I just I gotta go out on the porch I think and get some Sky there we go yeah how about now right yeah it's better that'll give me a little bit um cool yeah I I didn't know much of anything about MH370 before I saw Ashton's reporting on it and Ashton did such a good job of doing what he was

(1:32:32) just talking about of sharing the evidence and presenting and Ashton you do a great job of addressing **debunkers** like with respect but also with uh with with facts um which is always a good sign of someone who uh is honest and like here for information and not for Dogma um so I lean towards MH370 seems very real um and in general it just ties into the larger network of like disclosure is happening from a lot of angles right now and every angle it happens from ignites a hundred new angles of like not just skepticism but

(1:33:14) also what feels like uh like immune responses to quote whoever was saying that just a second ago um and I I tend not to operate in certainty about anything like anything could be true or anything could be false but it certainly there's enough possibility of it being true that we we should all be considering it and investigating it because you know what's the worst that can happen you investigate something that's untrue and eventually we find evidence that it's untrue and then sick like now we've

(1:33:42) learned something right but but the only time when you shouldn't investigate something is when you're like beyond all reasonable certainty that it is untrue or if it's like completely inconsequential but the more cons qual something is the more reason there is to investigate it beyond all reasonable doubt that that's the way that I see things so smart and there is no more consequential question right like I mean that that's an opinion but I don't think there's any more consequential question

(1:34:10) right now than the alien question and I am honestly starting to lean more and more and more towards the word alien being the wrong word um based upon like the things that

people like Tucker are saying based upon the things that people like the government officials are saying based upon the evidence that we have of like I mean this is where you get into a lot of speculation but I lean a lot more towards the either ancient uh like ancient civilization theories start to get really interesting to me um future civilization theories start to get

(1:34:48) really interesting to me I don't see any reason to rule any of that out and I also see that it could be a total possibility of things through the atmosphere and down to earth though Tucker had a great argument in his recent interview with **Rogan** about how like all the observations are on earth and we have like blanket visual on the atmosphere and we don't have any sightings of things coming through the atmosphere I don't think um but we have a lot of oceans that are unexplored on this Earth so I'm at the

(1:35:17) stage of just being like so curious and having so many questions and for me the biggest red flag is always people that are not curious like if you're quicker to say we know everything than to ask questions you're probably not very smart because because inherently you don't learn without asking questions and so the people that aren't asking questions are probably the ones that are not as smart umun about it Ian I I recogniz I recognize something in you that I recognizeed something in Ashton it's

(1:35:49) like you guys have an inherent ability to think out out of the box and I think I think what um what person that has made us who we are today has not uh been able to think outside the box you have to 100 per. yeah and it's I I think that we are all like especially in America I don't know how many of you are Americans but we're trained to think inside the box like our school system inherently is supposed to teach us to fill in bubbles um and so it is kind of rare breed of people although it's becoming more and

(1:36:26) more common as everyone starts to realize that the box is [ ] but uh it's kind of a rare breed of person that thinks out of the box but then it's you know it also takes a lot of being a connector of ideas like because a lot of times we're operating on partial evidence in a lot of directions we're operating on a lot of like little tidbits of stories little bits of leaks and so you have to do a lot of connecting of like I think that a lot of people are that are smart and skeptical are hesitant to to um like not

(1:36:57) jump to conclusions but to let themselves be imaginative in the process of Journalism and in the process of you know inquiry but you inherently have to be imaginative in order to learn what we don't know yet and in the topic of UA UAP is like there's no better example of a space where you absolutely need imagination in order to be able to arrive at the next **truth** that we don't know um but I think that same thing applies to even like basic Financial corruption any kind of Journalism where you're uncovering

(1:37:32) something we don't know yet and so I try to write a good line of like being skeptical and looking for evidence and looking for facts but being imaginative enough to know that like well we know this is the pattern of organized crime and so in this story do I see any of those patterns and if those patterns were real like what would be the next thing to look for because

that's you know how else are you going to know what to look for and then maybe you'll find leads or maybe you'll find dead ends who

(1:37:57) knows but that's that's my take on that and as for what what brought me to where I am I don't know I invested in GameStop and then we learned that the whole stock market is a [redacted] fly and then uh I got bored of waiting around throughout Co and was like well I could probably be pretty good at making videos and so I started making videos and I don't know I got real lucky on Tik Tok and was I I don't know a combination of luck and skill and one thing led to another dude you are definitely but actually there is

(1:38:25) there is one other thing I should say about that um because that's kind of my joking answer but the sort of more serious answer is what the question that I started with that I sort of am continually honing in on is like if I'm gonna be making content that's a job and you're gonna be doing it every day for the rest of your life so you damned well better enjoy it and like if my job was going to be learning information and sharing it what's the most like interesting information to learn I'm the

(1:38:53) kind of person that to me me the most interesting information to learn is the most important information like so to me the question is like what's the most important [redacted] to understand in the whole world and I started out thinking it was money because well for obvious reasons but then that inherently led to actually like kind of like power the way I see it it's like the most important thing from my perspective to learn about is how the world works and like yeah that could be science that could be religion but but it kind of for me it

(1:39:20) centers around power and who's controlling the world and who's influencing things and who's controlling our government and our monetary systems and and I mean that naturally spirals off into things like uaps and so all of my investigations even though I like dig into a ton of different directions they all center around like being some of the most important things to understand in order to understand the most important parts of our world hence here we are talking about potentially being able to travel through space and time in ways

(1:39:47) that we never imagin possible it's awesome man uh real quick uh and then Samantha I'll let you jump because I just want to make a couple quick comments based on what Ian said first of all one thing I love about Ian is that even though I've been disclosing scary stuff like I'm pretty sure he's gonna get taken out by the government before I do so he's like kind of a buffer for me but um yeah I got you bro I appreciate you man uh I really love what you said about people that are certain you can't really question like

(1:40:14) somebody who claims to be certain about something you really have to second guess them but people that know that they don't necessarily know everything they're investigating they come off as more credible the other thing that I love that you said is this idea that the more significant something is the more we should look into it and not just dismiss it I think that's a beautiful thought about it and that's part of the reason why you I can't let these videos go until we get a response from the

(1:40:36) government because of how significant the idea of us being able to manipulate gravity in SpaceTime really is it's just so huge and the last thing just another little quick joke is that like I actually for a while I thought you were so good at what you were doing and putting information out there and making videos so quickly that like maybe you were being information by the CIA or somebody else I just thought like is this guy controlled opposition how is he so good at this so I can't wait to learn more from you sir appreciate it sorry

(1:41:02) Samantha go ahead Oh no you're good and I just wanted to thank you so much for joining and I know we've gotten off topic but this has turned into a great conversation and we've got a ton of new people who so um for one thing guys if you are new and you're not already following our host investigate Earth podcast go ahead and give them a follow we're going to keep doing spaces like this and never know who's going to drop in just like tonight um but if anybody has any question actually a pro

(1:41:29) Palestine College protest space or is the title wrong I was confused the title is correct but we started out there and we've ended up in uh UFOs which is kind of standard so hell yeah cool exactly yeah and um if anybody's got questions wants to share anything wants to ask in anything or Ashton do me a favor and just click on the bottom left on the speaker option and I'll give you the ability to speak and then go ahead and throw a hand up if you would so we can make sure we get to everybody in order

(1:41:57) um an American citizen I know you've been waiting for quite a while did you have something you wanted to add with what we're talking about right now oh yeah I just wanted to add what I think's actually going on with the UFO stuff uh I think what's going on is pretty much like what Alex Jones said to where the Fallen Angels there was like either hundreds or thousands we don't really know of fallen angels that were cast out of heaven and they were sent to so I think what's going on is they gave

(1:42:27) the United Nations knowledge to make craft and they the ones that look like the orbs that we seen could possibly be fallen angels or something like that I'm not really sure so them orbs that are in that video are the exact same ones I've seen twice um and that triangle I don't know something about that looked like it was back engineered or man-made for sure that's pretty much all I wanted to add in okay thank you I appreciate that and um Antarctic can't read the second part right off but what did you have going

(1:43:01) on ah thank you sorry to break the chain we got an English guy here speaking um oh wow Ian Carol and Ashton in the same space brilliant uh two two of the people that I've been uh they're like two of my people from 2024 I follow you both um for obviously different reasons I can't hear Antarctic so if Antarctic talks to me someone else talk to me about it he's thaning for being here and you're his [Laughter] zero yeah um it was made up up the um I was following Ashton at the time on YouTube and I it was me that brought up

(1:43:45) the cloning um questions and I'm glad that he brought that up but um I was wonder what Ian what Ian think about um not just the cloning but the masking um of politicians what

you know half of Hollywood it seems I just wanted to know what um Ian's view was on on um on all of that and Ian can you hear him Ian no but I can hear you so if you want to Reas a question he asked to me feel free yeah he wants to know what you think about cloning and what you think about masking I think what he means is like literally people wearing masks but

(1:44:28) yeah cloning and masking cool questions I've intentionally avoided this topic in my content because I you guys you you'll probably notice that I avoid the topics that like might have **truth** to them but but could easily get my whole platform kind of like put into the conspiracy boat in a way that like wouldn't necessarily be productive to me disclosing things when we have stronger evidence so to speak um um I think I was hearing Ashton talk about cloning just a little while ago when I first came in as

(1:44:58) a listener I was listening anonymously for a second maybe um and yeah I think that it's fascinating how much cloning technology just like publicly does exist and is disclosed but then there's this weird like like pay wall that imply that pretends like we can't clone humans um I do think that there's a a a not a knowledge Gap but like a a leap of that's not being totally addressed in that a lot of people are theorizing that like we're cloning celebrities and **[REDACTED]** like that but that's totally skipping

(1:45:31) the fact that cloning doesn't mean you clone someone how they are today with all their memories and their brain and their age intact like cloning is like the con the technology of cloning is cloning the being as like an embryo or as a as an infant in a t like it would be a whole different technology to clone someone like cell for cell as they are today and that might exist but that's just like so much more advanced than the actual just concept of cloning and so I reserve judgment like I'm not sure um masking I

(1:46:00) mean like the CIA was using masks all the way back in the Cold War like that's like old school Tech and I mean that that's not that complicated I think that the complicated leap there is like holy **[REDACTED]** would they really do that like with the **[REDACTED]** president of the United States and I intentionally have not commented on that because like I think anyone that wouldn't that would outright say that's not possible is like dude you're an idiot they could like I could wear a Biden mask like audacity do

(1:46:30) it that's in question right and uh and like I don't I I try to stick to topics where I can put evidence on the screen that is sort of like we see hard evidence or somewhat incontrovertible um and so I leave those topics that are more more fun and speculative to the other people and in the realm of speculation but my personal opinion on it is that both are completely possible and it would be silly for people to think they weren't yeah thank you and I think you raised some great points there um and

(1:47:05) thank you for coming into our space and talking about these things and I I know what you're saying actually this conversation sort of started out that way that the censorship is definitely real um and I understand you having to kind of keep it to one side to even be able to still have your voice out there so definitely understand that um we're going to try to catch a

couple more people Antarctic monkey if you'll drop out and come back in we'll read you as a speaker that way if you have more questions for in he'll actually

(1:47:31) hopefully be able to hear you hey by the way hey Sam Sam let's get to Ian or sorry not Ian's chat um maize maze go ahead yeah Ma love in the chat hey guys ma is the legend thank you thank you oh coming from you that's a huge compliment if Maz is a speaker though I can't hear her just so everyone knows y might rotate yeah we might have to rotate I think Ian might have to rotate and down I think I'm the problem and what I'm actually kind of bored like I'm chilling in my house internet is

(1:47:59) down so what I think I'm actually going to do is get in my car and drive into town where I have good internet and I can charge my phone and stuff so I think I'm just gonna drop out for like you know five to 10 minutes and I'll be back on when I hit the service in town and I'll just jump back in with you guys sounds good I'm setting up a a GoFundMe to get you some better internet Ian Ian I got I got starlink it's just that my cable got fried and so it's a new one is on the way ah 370 satellites the end so

(1:48:27) we're gonna see where you're at yeah I'll be back in in just a minute guys I'll see you in a sec sounds good thanks all right maze um go ahead how are you thanks for the invite to the space I wanted to pop in and show some love even though I'm late I apologize profusely um well I guess just a comment really quickly on the cloning and the um the masks I don't know about the masks I've seen a lot of stuff on social media about that but I definitely to go down the cloning Rabbit Hole to better

(1:48:55) understand what what do like you know evidentiary support can I find we do know about the raan ism um where you know this was something that was brought up many years ago and in fact he did almost a decade of interviews talking about what he was planning to do and then um they actually even reported on the progress of it and you know they're claiming at this point that there was a young um a baby or I guess a baby that was cloned named Eve and they made the announcement there's actually some litigation I don't know exactly what's

(1:49:26) you know some something U some legal stuff going on with Bridget um around it so it's the potential that there is one at least um I think there's more but of course again it's not provable that and I'm kind I'm on the same boat with um Ian because what that does um in a sense if you can't necessarily provide solid evidence then um it does kind of you know mess with your credibil credibility but um on the the pro Palestine and the college protest I don't know exactly which direction are you just getting

(1:49:56) General opinions about that um yeah Ma Maz basically what we're doing is um I by the way I know your s Maz um because and and by the way for for those that don't know um Maz and I really started well account wise we started basically the same time did we not yeah we did yeah we and and the weird and the weird thing is like she's got a lot more follow because she has participated in many spaces um we do not do that but um she's also just a lot hotter than you Chad absolutely 100% that's that's the

(1:50:33) other day I mean but also but maze also look look you can be hot and be dumb as [redacted] and she's not so um so there is that um but regardless maze um Pro Palestine PR I think our consensus here is is that what we talked about earlier is that is the government or some type of scop trying to disperse the uh ability for people to believe that it is not okay to kill civilians because of what the media is showing you on the TV every single day about how [redacted] protest are right I mean because I think maybe we can kind of agree with

(1:51:17) this is like these protesters what the media is shown is like holy [redacted] dude like we do not want to deal with these people like we wanna like if they if they interject us and going to work or or to the airport like it makes you want to run these people over right I mean kind of right I mean it's like if you come up to me and you're like you know whatever but is that a a scop to tell you that like hey just because civilians are dying in in Palestine like don't worry about that you got to be pissed

(1:51:51) off at this that that is kind of what we've been talking about okay well let me let me I guess kick this off with a question um you know I know the type of content that you um and you have on your podcast and I would say that most of the people in here have already awakened to at least one thing if nothing else all hands up and that is mainstream media okay it's driving a narrative it is driving something it wants to capture the perception of the people around this topic so what is it trying to tell the

(1:52:29) people in America Western propaganda it is basically showing and and if you'll notice that the tricks that they use prop Palestinian is often intertwined with pramas or Pro terrorists usually the pro terrorist won't be necessarily in mainstream but it has been um but that's kind of in the talking circles but you'll see Pro Hamas and also pro-iran I saw that and what trying to do is make it seem like these people are unruly they're coming for your country what are you going to do and then a at

(1:53:01) the same time they begin kind of um you know Finding ways to criminalize protesting and how would they do that would they do that the same way they did with BLM and let me tell you I I want to make this very clear the protesting is real it has been massive they have un they have broken the chains okay of the suppression around it this is something that Palestinian advocacy was highly suppressed for for many years I mean forever I mean it's it's people's jobs would get you know they lose their jobs

(1:53:30) they'd be unable to you know get good jobs after that even it would just destroy their lives so but now it's gotten to the point it's broken out of that and that's never going back into the bottle and there's been protests going on for quite a while in fact a million people went to Washington DC and it was so peaceful there was not a there was no like and yeah um I just the reason why I'm highlighting that and when I say all over the world it's back massive so I don't I want I want you

(1:54:01) guys to understand that there is a real um movement happening and that's not fake now what I do ma do do you love do you love America yeah I do why well the reason I'm asking



is because there is a very clear divide between protesters that show up to these events that are anti-america and there are protesters that show up to these events that are pro- nonkilling civilians and that's why that's why I ask you do you love America because if you do then we gotta at least establish some baselines of like why are you processing are you

(1:54:40) processing because you hate America are you processing because you don't want civilians to be killed in Palestine first of all I think that anybody that is on soil here screaming death to America is a [redacted] scop and you should know that you of all people should know that because people this is something that is a this is a age-old type of like back to you know the war on terrorism this is something that they would use to turn the the minds of Americans against a Islam and against um you know to kind of cause that divide here's what I'm

(1:55:21) telling you right I am an American I love America in fact I've had many spaces where I'm trying to get the pulse check on the American perspective around what's going on in in the Middle East and you know why because I think that people lack the tolerance for difference and that is why we cannot get United over the very fundamental things that we do care about and in fact if we could get past the surface on those issues we would be able to connect and unite for more important things but right now when

(1:55:52) I say that is like I mean our freedom I mean our rights I mean the right not only for free speech and and and all those things but right now our entire government has gone Rogue okay if nobody has noticed we literally are going broke from sending all of this money under these crazy foreign policies that is a neoconservative movement that's happening over there in the Middle East and people are not paying attention to that what I want you to know is that I'm not sitting here like I I am not only pro-american I'm Pro Palestinian I'm

(1:56:22) prum okay and and what's going on right now is um an attack on many levels what I want you to know is that even though there's boots on the ground and tanks and everything happening over there in the Middle East there's been a war declared on the minds our the minds of the Americans have been occupied okay illegally illegally occupied and that's why when we're looking at this situation I really ask everyone to consciously be objective okay okay zoom out and think what is it that they want

(1:56:55) me to think and why do they want us divided right now this is the perfect reason for for people to say yeah you know let's let's compromise let's let's make our right to protest and and censorship let's make it conditional because when it comes back around on a different I would say let's just say a different issue um this will be held as the standard so all I'm saying is I'm absolutely pro-american and to be honest with you there's many there's many of these protesters are

(1:57:27) American just so you know it's not like a whole bunch of yeah if I can I agree the last thing I want to say is I'm glad you said that because I mean we've known each other for a while and um or you know connect scar me and I see some of your posts I'm like okay I I might have some a little worried here beliefs but I also understand that's why I wanted you explain um your

Viewpoint and I think that we are so divided based on little things like it's like if this person goes for this then we have to hate them and and I

(1:58:04) think that's that's the big issue Ash I want to ask you's another question um and uh first thing I want to say is I kind of I'm GNA play the role of Sher here Chad to you know your opposite which is you know I think it's unfair for us to judge people who are protesting and where and try to figure out where we draw the line because if you go back to covid for example I was one of the people that was protesting against the restrictions there and should I have been arrested there was a lot of people calling for people who

(1:58:30) were protesting as covid restrictions to be arrested and I think it would be unfair to say that those people shouldn't be arrested but then be calling for the people who are the pro Palestinians who are uh protesting now and so that's why like May said is that if we draw the line one location at one spot then we have to apply that equally as well that's what you know equality under the law means so I think we need to be careful about that and then what I want to know with respect to Ma's opinion is I don't know did you see the

(1:58:58) Joe Rogan interview where they had um the guy that was uh pro-israel justifying the number of civilians that were killed um I I thought it was kind of uh shocking to me because they were arguing that well tens of thousands of innocent civilians have been killed but Hamas was like hiding within them therefore it was justified and I thought that was kind of silly to make that claim that that somehow justifies murdering innocent people is that there you know these terrorists are hiding within them but did you see that and what was your

(1:59:31) opinion on that listen I have been fighting or I should say when I say fighting debating that argument since like the git when they were just literally after week one it was insane right and that's what they kept saying oh they're being used as human Shields and it's Hamas that's under the tunnels and what tunnels show me a tunnel right they haven't showed a real tunnel everything they showed was debunked and this is why I this is why I have a lot of resentment towards Israel the government and obviously the the I would

(2:00:03) I would I would lean to say Psychopathic I've never seen such so many um apathetic people that have come together as a military in my life to where they can literally dance on the graves of those that they killed and and stream the the torture and abuses of the Palestinian people as they're you know carrying this out I don't know if you guys know about that but with that aside there's been this sentiment that Palestinians lives a Palestinian life is far more inferior than that of of um Jewish lives or Israeli lives and

(2:00:36) they're you know I and although they're probably being politically correct in how they're trying to you know I guess quantify what one Hamas you know member would be but the numbers that they put like for what do they call high value is you can they don't they're basically stating with this AI that they're using that a hundred casualties can be killed for that one and it's like I don't when they say that this is I want you to understand that this this is what I've uncovered

(2:01:07) this is this is again moving into my opinion but the what Israel is doing with impunity is not only changing the rules for engagement but it has violated every International laws it pertains to war crimes they are also just pay just pay attention for one minute there this is a military okay one of the most advanced in technology and they have Unleashed havoc on a a strip with 2.

(2:01:43) 3 million people highly dense you know population of civilians okay and they have literally like just completely they went Rogue not one country can step in and even the the um the international Court could not stop it and if our country is now codifying in legislation a stronger relationship with with Israel it's literally all in our legislation many and i' I've held spaces on this there's obviously an economic potential that they're chasing right now with imch to extend connectivity between Railway and

(2:02:20) Port all the way through from India to Europe This is massive this is a huge deal right so when people aren't really thinking about all these other factors that are in it I mean they're not killing Palestinians just because they feel like that's an existential threat these are the narratives we have to separate the [REDACTED] from what's real and I really want you guys to start doing this not for the sake of picking aside or fighting with me for the sake of a for your own expansion of consciousness but B for for us to be

(2:02:53) able to find ways to connect on real issues so that we as a majority can exercise our power against this this like totally corrupt I would say um I'll just say globalist move now one last thing I want to say is that we are watching um you know this at this point I feel like every dollar that goes towards the defense budget in my country because of how tight they are and how much United States has supported it it could be funding my own demise why do I think it'd be any different here and I think that one thing that most Americans

(2:03:29) forget is that as they're complaining about the border and they're complaining about how they're all these terrorists and everybody speaks Arabic why do you think they are at our border bro and if you want to continue this Allied relationship with Israel just know that the plans that they have which I have all that data we can go through it if you like um the greater Israel is going to require them to continue to have to fund and fight and disrupt and destabilize and there's going to be way more Arabs over here and many of our

(2:04:00) troops over there okay and so not that I mind I mean listen I love my Arabs I'm just saying that in general as an American we don't want our borders flooded we want them to go through the process that they're supposed to be going through but all of this is happening and and everybody's sitting your pointing fingers at each other fighting each other and it's like bro wake up okay your mind is captured let's get our perceptions back yeah yeah one last comment I want to make real quick Chad is that um you know a lot of

(2:04:28) people think that okay well there's this scop with respect to these protests that are going on but look at what the sides are when we had the black lives matter protest happening was the government stopping them no not at all they let it proceed as much as they wanted um

with this protest you can see that the government's stepping in right away and shutting down the protest so to me if the point of this quote unquote scop is to you know disrupt things and you would be letting it go on which is which is

(2:04:58) not what they're doing and I and I have no side in this by the way I'm not on either side with respect to this particular conversation I mean I I agree Maz and and Maz listen to your point and to Ashton's point is Ian I gotta ask you if you had to make a video on Palestine versus Israel how do you portray that in your video that's a good question I don't do it in a short form video that's for [REDACTED] sure I mean I have many times like little aspects of it but actually I made a long form video on my YouTube

(2:05:37) well I think I didn't put on YouTube I only put on Rumble actually like the week before October 7th happened just kind of by coincidence because I realized I needed to talk about Israel relative to 911 and I realized I wasn't educated enough to like handle that before all this you know and what I actually wound up doing kind of just intuitively as I started researching it is the first thing I researched was the propaganda surrounding it because the conflict has been going on for so long and the moment you start researching it

(2:06:08) if you're perceptive you realize that everything you're reading is propaganda in one form or another and so I actually just started researching like all the way back to the beginning the like factual information about like what factually happened that found it Israel and then what what what led to the media environment within which I'm now receiving all of this skewed media about it um and it led me to a documentary on Rumble called the occupation of the American mind and uh that's that's the

(2:06:38) tack that I take first especially with people that are like I mean anyone who's seen my content knows that I'm generally like extremely critical of Israel and I'm not like I'm not pro Hamas but I'm definitely Pro innocent Palestinian lives um and anyone who holds an opposing view to that when I have conversations with them or or like get into a debate with someone I I feel like you can't AR like you can't find Common Ground if you try to argue over things that you think you are both right

(2:07:07) on you need to start with common ground or like common understanding or rewinding to just like understanding the other person's point of view and especially on a place where the media the information that people are taking in is all so skewed by very very well-funded uh media machines the first thing to do is to unpack who is funding that what kind of like effort is going into that propaganda how like what sources are people taking in I mean I think that's the first thing to unpack in in the space and I could not agree with you

(2:07:42) more and actually you two Ma and this I'll throw something else out the because otherwise you just wind up arguing over statistics that both people think they're right and both people are getting information from different sources um yeah if you're president Ian um what do you do uh tomorrow you become president tomorrow what is your what is your that's a big question I've never been asked it um obviously this answer is gonna seriously lack Nuance but

um it's so good [Music] I I ask for an immediate review of all

(2:08:22) operations happening around the world um particularly in relation to the Ukraine the Middle East and the and the Border um I I don't know as the um vice president yeah 100% um I would need your I would need your expertise and your level head on it for sure I uh I don't know exactly what the presidential limits of Power are but I would enact some process of of trying to uh uh initiate peace talks and or stop stop military funding to both Ukraine and Israel until contingent upon peace talks um and then I reroute all

(2:09:05) that funding to the southern border and into the US economy particularly into things like uh whole task forces completely dedicated to auditing corporate um corruption in the banking military industri pharmaceutical and agricultural complexes um because like if you I don't know if anyone saw the uh recent Congressional hearing where they were talking about how much uh how much a bag of bushing C bushings cost when the US government is paying for like a plane to get built and how the military-industrial complex is like

(2:09:42) overcharging the US government by like 100x when we're built when we're buying weapons and planes and all this like and I would I would imagine that the amount of money that if if I didn't get assassinated on day two and we were able to called it examine those systems we could claw back so much money that we can fix all of our own problems here domestically um and take care of our own people and make it so that young people can afford a house and can afford a life and can afford school because inevitably like all the

(2:10:15) money's going out into weird covert operations into secret like UAP undisclosed UAP Tech technologies that aren't being used for the benefit of anyone and uh all that money is then creating an economic situation which puts the kind of pressure on us that we don't no one in America has the time to be educated well to be un to because the thing is when you're stressed when you're stressed financially that leaks into your interactions that leaks into frustration and anger and fear that leaks into the kind of uh social

(2:10:46) situation that is not conducive to discourse or to Unity and so putting economic pressure on the American people only SWS the seeds of divisiveness um and I would make sure the FBI is investigating Jay-Z I think that would be my no I agree Ian Ian you are dead day two I'm writing in Ian for president 100% I'm dead yeah I would I would need a vice president that was like ready to take job you know what I would do as vice president I would ramp up your security like insan I me we could talk about we could actually

(2:11:24) fantasize about how that would happen all day but we would dismantle the CIA and in order to do that we would have to completely um change what the Securities like and then I'm G fire Congress while you're doing all your stuff over there like I'm telling you I I would we have to I think that we're gonna have to actually my buffer in order to to really do reform what's happening only as soon as possible because guys it's not what Ian's talking about about the how they've been stealing money like they've

(2:11:54) exploited on every aspect but that specifically has been known for a very long time why are they just now talking about why is mainstream just now talking about it this has been known for a very long time we have people here struggling barely with even a couple hundred dollars in their bank account for for you know emergencies this is like an average family that's that's scary and it's only because we have all lowed to continue you know was somebody on a podcast president is really important we should quickly highlight what you said

(2:12:23) because there's this like overwhelming sentiment that gets propagated that like oh who president doesn't matter it's just a figure head or like voting doesn't matter it's just it's and like yeah there's elements of **Truth** to that but like when you actually like if you read about the history of the CIA it's just a specific example the president's office has massive power and that's baked into the like legal structure of how our country is formed and so yeah the president is just a figurehead if

(2:12:48) the president is a figurehead but if the president is a jnf Kennedy then the president has immense power to do things that can change the whole system America's working and the problem is that they like the CIA learned that very astutely when they almost got shut down and uh it's been pretty much top of their list to make sure that presidents that are you know manipulable or aligned with them or blackmailed are in power ever since yeah Ian can you hear me by the way can you hear ason I don't know yeah

(2:13:21) I got you okay oh I was just going to say um there's two aspects of that that I wanted to hit like first of all this is part of the reason why we can't pass an audit you know that all these audits can't pass is because we're paying all this excess money and it's just being funneled away and you know the military has it set up in a way where you know we can never figure out where it's going but there was another thing that came up on social media recently where I don't know who said it exactly but they said

(2:13:43) we should stop sending money to other countries until America looks like Dubai where everybody has the money to you know live and to me I totally resonate with that so once again I'm glad you're my buffer in terms of being assassinated before me appreciate you brother I got you man I just wanted to highlight that we used to have the right to veto um just so you know uh with the Federal Reserve and that was taken away in 19 I believe uh 17 or something like that I'll I'll check but that that was you

(2:14:10) know I guess one of that kicked off the the end are you guys able to hear me um do do you guys um last last thing last kind of sub um mabee I agree with everything you're saying about Palestine like I mean I think the protest like we we were discussing doing a podcast right on the protest uh and I was thinking I was like how do we how do we talk about this um because I do feel like it is infiltrated but at the very least um Ian do you think and then and then we can get to some questions here we got a lot of

(2:14:50) hands up do you think what is going on now is a mass scop like how how deep are we in in the reality of what what what is happening I mean you know you have a president that

cannot talk barely um you have uh Advanced Tech you have UFO but also um H how much are we in a scop and then also Ian what is your religious take on the UFO phenomenon good questions um the op question is vast and I can only address parts of it obviously if you are going like everything how much of it is it a scop um I've done a a fair bit of

(2:15:30) digging into the Biden family and I think that the Biden family is heavily controlled on far more levels than most people realize from far more angles than most people realize I think they were installed um for the specific overt purpose that the what I just said about the Office of the President being so powerful like there are critical Global events happening in in a timeline and it is essential in the current time like postco like various it's really necessary for all these people with billions and billions and billion

(2:16:02) trillions of dollars worth of plans going forwards that they had a US president that would do nothing to like that would literally just walk around and hopefully say what they wanted him to say um but as far as like the protest themselves right now is that a scop um I think it's organic movement that's that's forming and I think that it's like it's it's similar to like the Tik Tok question like is Tik Tok a CCP thing it's like it's all user generated content like like this protest is user

(2:16:30) generated content like if you if you think it's not you clearly don't know any 20s somethings like you clearly don't know kids these days like they are so [REDACTED] fed up and everyone has been just like when are we gonna make change when are we gonna make change when are we gonna make change and then all of a sudden you have all of the young people in the country agree that Israel should stop bombing Palestinian civilians and then they actually do something about it and suddenly everyone is like why are you doing something about it

(2:16:56) it's like bro what did you expect but that being said I think I think you're a fool or rather just uneducated about the history of the CIA or covert operations if you think it's not being infiltrated in every possible way right now because that's just the nature of covert operations is like they have never since the Inception of the CIA they don't create movements they find movements that exist and then they infiltrate subvert push and pull they do what they can to use movements that already exist

(2:17:28) in order to affect whatever they need to affect um they did it with BLM where it was like At first it's like this is about inequality and then suddenly it's about burning police stations and like off gassing tension they did it with January 6 in a way that like at first it was about like we stand for America and then suddenly it was like cool now we got our our footage that we needed um I mean I'm hugely oversimplifying um and so I'm just of the opinion right now that I hope that all those protesters

(2:17:57) and all those colleges are aware enough of that that they are being highly Vigilant to infiltrators and they are being very cogent of not falling into mob and group think because it's really easy to get led by scop tactics when you fall into mob think in the moment during a protest during the chaos are you guys able to hear me yeah I can hear you Sam okay um I just

wanted to jump in for just a second ma thank you for joining um at this point we've got a lot of people that are requesting to be speakers I know there's

(2:18:31) a lot of people that want to be able to say things um with Ashton and in and Ma all being in here we're going to limit it at this point to people who actually have questions for the three of them so if you do have a question put your hand up or leave it up if not we're going to go ahead and remove a couple people as speakers just to get some other people in in case they do have questions take it away guys thank you Samantha um as to the question about the spiritual aspect of the UAP phenomenon I am highly fascinated by that aspect I'm

(2:19:06) actually on a personal quest to find God over the last year or so um and I think I'm not going to arrive at like a classical religious take on it but I'm so glued to like what people like Tucker are saying about the spiritual aspect of it despite having wildly different police than him um and for me the main the main thing there is like if every otherization in history has you know it's evidence B that they had interactions with these things in some forms and they thought they were Gods it's like well I mean it's

(2:19:42) interdimensional they're telepathic is what we probably know so I don't know I'm learning and by the way um Ian I I agree we have done um quite a few biblical episodes the past two years it's like I am on this journey what do we have to I don't know man there there's so many things I thought I knew growing up and and now I don't and now I'm back on the journey but also science is starting to prove that there is more of a realistic aspect of IAL things I always thought I knew back in the day and then

(2:20:25) then I question and now we're going back to science science is proving I think the possibility of God which is weird you know it's really I love this topic tomorrow I'm doing a space with Gavin we're going to go into exis sixs right which is like the the study of existence and it and it takes in quantum physics and it kind of goes beyond that I mean and he's announcing something that is going to disrupt science science in a major way hoping um you know it's going to be huge I hope you guys come it's

(2:20:55) going to be great um but I also want to say that if you have not read The Celestine Prophecy I'm telling you this is one you have to buy don't do the online buy the book sit somewhere and read it I promise you something about that it it lets you kind of um I guess the insights and how the how everything in the universe is very very coherent everything even in its own silos you see the perfect coherence of how a worm much it does for agriculture right like just a worm a worm like we'll make a little hole goes down it does it thing

(2:21:27) and then that actually allows five other processes to happen that you know are seemingly disconnected or not related but they are and we are part of that right and so like how could it be so perfect right and so in essence with that I think um we see God in everything like to me that is that is that is in essence that same energy that is allowed for that EB and flow and The Celestine Prophecy talks about the current of how all of that happens it's so amazing the insights talk about energy and all that [REDACTED] but um I just love that you guys



(2:21:58) said that if you're on your journey because that's that makes me smile I I love discussions like that um and yeah in terms of the what we're seeing in the skies like I don't think that that is aliens what I will say is that I do think that there are aliens I just don't think that they're going to need a I think that there's a whole different like another layer of science not yet um I do believe that these are probably maybe derivatives of some of the technology that they've already

(2:22:28) acquired a long time ago and they're not going to tell the American people because they or or the world because they're spending their money trying to you know build this out I I just feel like that these are most of them are technology of course there's definitely some real ones but most of them that we're seeing is I think human technology yeah one comment I want to make on that is I was just on with alphabets today which shout out to him and on his Rumble Channel and we actually spoke about this

(2:22:55) idea that uh technology is making people more spiritual again which uh you find out I think that a lot of people look at science and think they're trying to disprove the idea of God but when you start to look into quantum mechanics and the idea that the holographic principles specifically you start to realize that our reality is potentially a a simulation or a you know it's a construct I guess and if there's a construct then there's a Creator so for me looking into science has made me more spiritual um I was going to say uh what

(2:23:28) I've uh looked through right now is the the Nephilim and uh I think that that's an actual thing I mean like you know we we see like as like Bigfoot is not a real thing or what you know the government doesn't want us to think that like all these things you know like reality as we see it right now is almost like a skewed uh it's all skewed for us like everyone wants to see like their own thing like with you know they'd rather you watch like you know the gramms or that I think that that's all just garbage I think

(2:24:03) that what we should be watching is like you know what is like the reality of this of this plane that we're in and that where there's multiple planes I mean and you could call me crazy everyone can think their own thing you know uh that's the way that I think right now I think that we're in different planes and that things can hop into different planes like that so I just figured that that's what I would say you're you're not crazy Shane you're definitely not crazy good insights thank you thank you

(2:24:35) thank you hey ashon mer you guys cool if we take some questions yeah that's cool I just I did want can I ask um can I ask in investigate p i don't I forgot your first name forgive me I apologize profusely but what is your first ER what do I call you because I when I came in here I could sense what is your name sorry okay you did mute what is it that's all good it's it's Chad but yeah investigator Chad and Cherry well I wasn't sure what you wanted me to call you I guess that's what I should have

(2:25:03) asked so I I've noticed um I'm a very you know I could I could tell that you um potentially take issue with what I've been posting and you know it's it's okay like I welcome

conversation and dialogue and you know better understanding the difference and I think we could make a great example out of a dialogue where I have my differences you have yours but I would love to know what it is that you take issue with and and you know potentially if you want to elaborate on why uh oh chat okay damn all right here here's the

(2:25:39) thing so I I don't spicy chat I think ma um when we first uh kind of met or I guess first interacted with with each other I mean we had well first of all the Israel Palestine war was not happening right so you know we had a lot of the same uh discourse a lot of the same feelings and thoughts and beliefs um I don't know I mean I I I think actually s to you tonight I was like damn you know what it's like it's weird because I think you have to be passionate about what you're speaking about and I think that you are and then

(2:26:15) but also I think how we portray things and how we say things at times um it can make other people feel a certain way um more I guess vividly or passionately on the other side of things um and although we don't necessarily understand Maybe by some of the things you post for me for my perspective from our perspective um I I think that was what it was for me but then hearing you talk tonight and then asking some of those questions and when we actually have a conversation um it makes me understand why you feel the way you do as

(2:26:52) passionately as you do and so um so I will take back like you know and and we've talked back and forth I actually sent you I don't agree with what you're saying at all um and and you were like why would you say that I think you said something like that I I can't remember what the what the back and forth was but nonetheless hearing what you said tonight and why you said it and why you're passionate about it and why you care about that I think those things are very important I think I think that

(2:27:23) caring about civilians no matter who they are um is very important have to care about civilians I think we have to care about people because I think the disconnect here is is that you are fighting against the overlords which make those decisions to kill innocent people just as much as we are with what we're fighting for um and although there are some little disconnects maybe it may be based on religious aspects of it or maybe it's based on belief systems or whatever the case is but the reality is is that it's all the same people that

(2:28:03) are making those decisions to influence um what our beliefs are and so so when I you know but but also in Nuance when you post certain things or you know from the past you know you would see those things and maybe you have like View and you're like well I don't agree with that and and that's that's not what I agree with even though if you hear what you said earlier um you know you you don't get you don't get what you said earlier in a tweet or a post or whatever you don't get the the Nuance of like why am I

(2:28:42) saying this and why do I care about this and I think we often times let little things or belief systems getting in the way of relationship and the reality is we're all fighting for the same thing we really are no matter no matter how we're fighting for it I think most human beings are fighting for the same thing we we just have varied um routes that we're doing that and so I I I

don't I don't I don't I don't hate on you at all Maz I I'm glad you actually came in and said that and actually I think I came

(2:29:20) into space a big space that you were in at one point in time and talked about this as well um so yes and I think we have to take something from that to drop here guys guys I I know we think we understand everything we don't and they're going to be fighting on both sides but how the hell the the number one question besides aliens is like how do we all come together as human beings and actually realize that we are fighting a a a dictatorship a world dictatorship that is that is really trying to control

(2:29:53) all of us out with the junior wow I really appreciate your answer and also it does have me intrigued because you know and and knowing like which posts and what not because I want to defend or to say what because I want to understand how they come across because I want to be able to communicate in a way where people understand I'm talking to all of us I'm not necessarily like might have ask one more question trying to uh feed any divide at all and in fact I think that if we were to do an inventory about

(2:30:22) some of the belief systems that we have that kind of really push us in some sort of political position like how did we adopt those over time we've had a TV sitting in our living room for decades you know kind of feeding us these narratives and we we can't help but allow these little seeds to get dropped in our psyche and I think that that is still what we're operating from if we're not conscious about it I've literally had to unpin a lot of beliefs that I L like I'm still kind of acting

(2:30:47) I'm like but wait why do I even think that right and it's it's crazy to know I mean social Behavioral Sciences on like how to get people to act and react and be emotional and to consent is weaponized there's think tanks for this and I think that we are going to continue to fall for that um because our emotions will get tapped into and when our emotions are tapped into you know um rationale kind of leaves and we begin to react and and that's kind of what's been keeping people divided but I would love

(2:31:16) to know because I think it is more important than I can't I had a space to get all the Americans in there to talk about the Middle East to get just the American perspective what is it that you guys really think is going on and it was all my people I couldn't get all the other you know the other side because they're not going to come to my space and I realized that it's gonna be very difficult to pull this off if I cannot get you know an audience you know that's in there that's willing to kind of really talk about

(2:31:46) this at a deep level and not mudslinging which I can handle that I don't care who it is when they come on my stage I can usually alchemize that but I just couldn't really get too many it was a thousand people in there but you know not not many that were speaking up for I would say you know what their feelings are that didn't really align to mine so anyway we can um at least maybe start communicating better if you see something of mine that you feel like is highly offensive you know I think what's

(2:32:14) been happening is people trolling the comments and it's just gone to straight War within the Twitter streets like I think if we're able to you know have the dialogue like what is it that offends you about this you know um maze Maz by the way I I I look I'm I'm not offended or or sensitive to anything I mean I I I know everybody has opinions for sure okay yeah I was just saying I was saying that in essence for everyone that's listening to us is that if we're not taking responsibility for

(2:32:46) building I would say productive relationships within this so that we can begin collaborating on you know some of the most important issues we have elections coming up we have I mean our cyber security you know who's running that what are these bills coming down do we even know what's going on like there's so much that if we're not partnering and organizing to some degree in some capacity um it could it could really be the downfall it's on us and I I'm I'm willing I'm open and willing and

(2:33:17) 100% ready and I just hope that we find a to make that happen whether you know whatever that looks like me I love starting fights on Twitter I just I love it so much nothing makes me happier than [REDACTED] talking on Twitter I've seen very few people attack you though I can like how do you get around the toxicity out there what's your man I wonder the same I wonder the same thing it's like I do get haters plenty of them but like I I did start what what the dialogue that investigate and Maze just had was really

(2:33:54) interesting because it it does encapsulate a lot of what I sort of like came I came into the game like old enough and like thoughtful enough that like I had a blank slate on my on my stuff and I wanted intentionally to make a platform that would be very much in the middle and not divisive and not like for example not address trans stuff at all because trans stuff is so divisive and a lot of it's opinion-based and so I just like ignored it and I I think maybe that built like a central base of respect even though now I am a lot more

(2:34:25) divisive especially on Twitter and I don't I don't know why I don't get more I mean I got into a fight with Hank Green on Instagram or on Tik Tok I think about science and sunscreen like I I got into lots of like heat on Tik Tok but uh it's kind of faded away know what's going on there you gotta teach me the secrets cuz I've had trolls that coming at me like crazy out there but yeah I see you out there and I did the same thing with like you know there's certain topics even the Israel Palestine stuff I

(2:34:53) mean this is why I think what Maze and investigate Earth Chad there were talking about is that a lot of it's just very heated there's a lot of very passionate arguments on both sides and I try to avoid a lot of the social issues that are out there as well you know like the trans stuff and what have you although I'm I'm definitely making fun of people without pronouns in their bios but that's a little bit separate I'd say I mean to be fair too Ashton one thing to keep in mind too is that when anyone

(2:35:18) whose account starts to grow very quickly I my my theory is based on my experience and watching others is that at first your accounts are getting pushed to wide varieties of people

because you haven't niched out yet so to speak and you're following and people haven't blocked you and people haven't because every time that an account has not yet interacted with your content and your content comes across their feed they are an unknown quantity and so you're being shown to way more haters and over the first you know six months

(2:35:47) of creating content that's going far beyond your initial reach you're getting all those haters but over time the ones that hate you will start will start scrolling past your posts they'll start blocking you they'll start not interacting and then their feeds won't fill with your posts and so there's a natural sort of algorithmic flow that makes it so that eventually you kind of Silo in a little more which is not necessarily good but it does make it so that some of that hate just doesn't come

(2:36:12) your way because they just already ignore you and I think maybe part of it is also that I'm like reasonably good at engaging with the ones that I know I can like AB absolutely Smash and smashing and uh and send and then they don't come back and I try I like I try not and another part is actually I try not to get in fights where I'm wrong like if I'm wrong I'm like oh [REDACTED] I'm wrong like I think it's really important to be have the humility on social media to be wrong and to not know and to like and to

(2:36:42) admit like you don't have to be an expert and when you actually get something wrong like engage with that learn from it have a discussion like it's not the end of the world and I think that that g gains a lot of respect from people and then in the future when they see you say something they don't agree with it's like there's a lot more grace around your platform but it also means that over time you start to get less things wrong and people start less fights with you because like there's

(2:37:05) nothing like there's no better defeat than like trying to like gotcha someone and then them just being like oh [REDACTED] you're right man like thanks for enlightening me and then they're like what what the [REDACTED] was that like what was that we were supposed to have a Twitter fight and then you were just like a humble rational human the [REDACTED] um and I think there's nothing more I think you do a great job by the way of Towing the line right you had said it's like how do you tow the line like we're we're

(2:37:35) huge on Spotify which Spotify is great right now as far as like if you want to say [REDACTED] that you can't say on say Facebook or X or Tik Tok or whatever Spotify is a good way especially if your audio because they're like hey you know we we got these numbers we got that money the ad revenue is still coming in but Ian does a good job with like Tik Tok and and those platforms X and who especially Tik Tok but to where you tow the line somehow so where you get your message out but you don't go too far and

(2:38:08) you kind of and I'm sure you probably think about that on a probably regular basis like how do I to the line just enough to not get banned right A lot of it especially Tik Tok is like the most sensor happy platform not necessarily for any logical reasons it's just that they have so much scrutiny that they have their AI censorship algorithms just like cranked to a thousand and

so Coming of Age so to speak in the Tik Tok environment got me really good at sort of like rhetorical techniques like sarcasm or like leading a sentence to a

(2:38:42) thing and then not saying the thing and letting the evidence on the screen sort of imply the thing things like that that that allow me to not not like overtly say the hard Parts the controversial Parts the parts that'll get you banned but to provide all of the the building blocks for all of my audience to get there on their own um things like that really help I appreciate those in I've got drop guys um real quick just really quickly what I love about you is that you are very um kind of happy and eager to share

(2:39:15) information that you just found it's like you're going on a journey with your audience and and I have seen you say okay y'all I was wrong about that I appreciate the feedback you know and I remember it was pretty yeah because I'm all about regenerative agriculture too so that whole thing kind of you know it it was something that I was pondering at first as well but I I saw that you got a lot of the feedback and you took it you're humble and this is this is what makes you real and accessible and you

(2:39:41) know so I I thought that um I think that yeah you do a great job yeah I just want to thank some people because I have to drop here as well uh this been awesome space thank you Chad Sherry thanks you Ian for jumping on here as well looking forward to talking to you more in the future Maize everybody else T I see you guys up here uh just quick plug I'm going to be on the blaze tomorrow morning uh at 6:00 am if you are a subscriber otherwise I think it's going to post uh like noonish I'll be talking about MH370 stuff uh

(2:40:10) can't wait to talk to some of you guys more it's been an awesome night tonight guys have a great night thank you very much thank you a thank you May Ashton I hope you come to the um space that I have tomorrow if you want to co-host with me with Gavin yeah by the way Ashton is uh man we we had okay closing that guys okay thank you very much I'm gonna do a couple questions uh real quick that people asked I wrote down on my thing over here that I would help you guys out with before I go to sleep so as you guys

(2:40:42) just heard awesome space holy crap did not expect that guys didn't expect Ian to jump in have ma love jump in to babra jump in we had some of the uh most awesome people that are out there all of a sudden jump in this space I was playing on you know talking about more MH370 uh 370 stuff but instead we'll talk about it tomorrow I'll probably join Ma's space tomorrow with Gavin uh he talks a lot about quantum physics and uh extends extends it's I'm saying it wrong you guys probably figured out okay

(2:41:14) uh what is my favorite book and my favorite movie Gladiator was one of my favorite movies for the longest time favorite book um I see I don't read that much but when I do read um there's a series that I liked a lot that was called The Saga of reuse and I'm you know kind of a nerd so I like those middle eval medieval kind of RPG is kind of books so I like that a lot um another book that keeps coming to mind is timeline uh the movie sucked don't don't watch the movie time timeline but the book timeline was

(2:41:51) really good it's about going back in time in general uh people asked how do you teleport your plane well I did pin that to my profile so if you want to check out how you warp an object we're not talking about dematerialized and rematerializing uh what go ahead and read that I think I lay it out you can Google the terms and you can check it out yourself uh it's not just making stuff up that's out there but the four things that I'm saying are real uh I'm saying that well maybe there's more than

(2:42:21) four extra Dimension is real space is not empty the ether is real this means that we can produce cold fusion which can achieve over Unity like the power of the Sun in the palm of your hand straight up free energy the ability to uh extract energy from The Ether itself that there's an unlimited well of energy available to us in that extra Dimension that's out there uh and then gravity manipulation uh and this comes in two forms so the first form is like em Drive being able to negate the force of gravity using like an Impulse engine

(2:42:58) electromagnetic effects just to create a force that's the opposite of gravity that's one form the other form is literally bending SpaceTime around an object to create a warp bubble and uh I'm saying that all of these things are real and I think that once you proved one of them you proved all of them essentially uh so that's what I'm saying that's out there uh let me see what if there are any other questions I wanted to address I think that's about it guys so um oh wait somebody asked a question

(2:43:32) are you master of the universe or a Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle age 40 plus right uh both actually but more of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle age than the Masters of the Universe but I am familiar with both absolutely that's out there um so yes I'm hope you guys enjoyed this tonight I hope you enjoy the Eric Hecker uh hard TRS podcast uh as you may have gleaned from that conversation I am planning on hopefully talking with Ian Carroll again in the future uh definitely feel like a little bit kindred spirit with him now

(2:44:05) he's much bigger than I am especially on Tik Tok and what have you but I like the way that he goes about his logical thinking process uh just I feel like I could talk to that dude probably for hours and hours and hours so hopefully there'll be some new content with both of us together collaborating in the near future I'll let you guys know when there's anything official that I can announce on that front um so yes thank you guys again and then tomorrow check me out on the Blaze and tomorrow night

(2:44:32) check out the stream I may stream the the space that Ma was talking about otherwise we will talk about more MH370 stuff I know there's been a lot of developments we found out a lot of information about how the videos are potentially created from the military and how they're viewed so we'll go over all of that as well thanks guys thanks m370x appreciate you guys have a good one and we'll play you [Music] out you do some research don't talk to me I'm going to find the truth while I sit this

(2:45:14) Mar your opinion it means to me it's m m m mm h37 not all heroes my capes I wear glasses to see I'm going to find the truth while I said this Mar the trolls hate see me [Music]

succeed but guess what m m h37 [Music] what mm MH370 now all heroes V glasses to see I'm going to find the

(2:46:20) truth this your opinion it me to me your opinion and h37 hero keeps our glasses to see I'm going to find the truth why I party TRS see the gu what

Hard Truths w/ Eric Hecker, Antarctica Secrets and Directed Energy Weapons - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n4D5Gwj9k3s>

Transcript:

(00:06) [Music] [Music] welcome and good afternoon everybody this is the hard truths podcast I am your host Ashton Forbes today I joined by a very special guest Eric Hecker he has been to some of the most sensitive secure facilities in the entire country as well as Antarctica and he's going to be uh here with us today to share his story his experience um talk about uh some Hardware that we that he has uh seen there um what the implications of this Hardware are uh the scientific implications and the implications for us

(01:05) as a species um and what people should know uh about his experiences and what type of Technology might be out there and then we're also going to talk to him a little bit about his uh experience when he was sharing this information with our government organizations specifically AO so without further Ado Eric Hecker welcome to the stage my friend how are you doing today I'm doing fantastic Ashton um thank you so much for having me on I've been really looking forward to this conversation um I had a friend of mine named Avon who

(01:38) recently turned me on to the work that you had been doing and to be quite Frank it just um was a breath of fresh air it's been a long time since I've seen people connecting the dots um with facts and and research and effort so my hack goes off to you sir I'm happy that you've become interested in the information that I'm trying to get to the people as well because I believe much like yourself some of us are starting to learn that there's technology going on around us to a level that is almost Beyond

(02:16) description yeah and I'm glad you brought that up because that's what I've just independently concluded this is why I wanted to talk to you uh so much is that um you know I I saw your story probably almost a year ago before I dug into any of this and I thought wow that's incredible if that's all true and it took me digging through going through my own experience of what kind of Technology we might have might be out there to realize wow this guy's like me he's just had a incredible experience

(02:45) digging through um what kind of Technology we have that was capable of that we're



capable of out there and um you know that this information needs to be out there to the public um so as we get started I guess the first question I want to ask you is there's been a lot of drama going around on the UFO Community here today uh this I guess last few days so when you were down in Antarctica did you see any uh blue aliens or any nordics or anything like that or is your experience more on the non- esoteric angle it would it would absolutely be

(03:15) from the non esoteric angle from my from my direct experience right but I H I have joked around like that in reality down at the South Pole I mean I I have suggested that it would be like an air traffic control center for you know on and of world activities of higher level Technologies and and yes people often wonder about aliens in the such and and I have to admit like although I can say I've never seen anything with my own two eyes it's very interesting that that environment affords people and num minity by being completely covered up

(03:54) every inch of your body and everything with cold weather gear so it does make me laugh and give pause to I mean there there could have been something just covered with gear so I mean I I get where people make suggestions and I I have to give pause and go you know something it's it's on the possibilities list but I can't technically say that I have any confirmation of seeing any form of alien at the South Pole station but I I did see um what I now consider a UFO of some sort which was a large massive um ball

(04:34) of flame that went from Horizon to Horizon at the South Pole which is at Great elevation and unobstructed and it went so fast and it was completely level flight it wasn't descending and to me I Now understand that to be a controlled flight path versus just a a meteor event of some sort so I I will go as so far as to say as I I did see one UFO at the South Pole station during my winter day well yeah and I think that I'm just making a joke there because I don't think we have the luxury of you know discounting other people's experiences

(05:15) when we're disclosing stuff that is already pretty incredible and I think both of us are are kind of doing that you know we have to keep an open mind in my opinion out there so I hope nobody takes offense to that I absolutely think that there can be aliens out there haven't personally seen any but um we are going be delving into a little bit of the implications of that with uh this technology and this discussion here today um so let's get right on into it um uh how did you end up in Antarctica um you know how I think i' I've read the

(05:44) stories that you uh you know with Ron out there how did it get to the situation where you ended up being part of that and getting out there with Ron what what can you tell us about how that all played out wow that's that's actually really um interesting and important question but rather complex one to answer I I gather through looking at my life's history that it was a very complex and yet convoluted path that got me somehow to the South Pole station in Antarctica for a year um I had a a brief encounter with the submarine service in

(06:27) 1994 I didn't get to the South Pole until 2010 I've met all kinds of peculiar people um from my youth until South Pole station and I firmly believe that there was um a lot of assistance in getting me into that program if that makes any sense at all I mean I I it makes me think of this

there was um I and I bastardize and steal phrases from people all the time and never give appropriate credit but somebody once said that I've only gotten as far as I have because I've been able to stand upon the shoulders of the

(07:09) people that have supported you know that that whole thing um I feel as much as there are a lot of Rogue factions and agencies out there that are up to no good that there's somehow factions that are up to good and just like those other more nefarious cells can put folks to activity that I think there's good guys out there that are um putting guys like me where they need to be at the right time to see things yeah I do wonder about that as well is what it is at this point in terms of like the it might be factions

(07:47) that want this information out there that want the technology out there maybe other ones that don't want it out there it does make you wonder and it makes me wonder about what kind of covert means might be happening behind the scenes what was your impression of uh rathon you know before and while you were working out there as a company my impression of rathon through my life of crossing paths with this cooperation has brought me to the Contemporary conclusion that they are the devil incarnate in corporate

(08:17) form they don't seem to be one of the noblest companies on the planet doing the best for all humankind got it and so you know and I I'm St to believe the same thing about many defense contractors that are out there rathon is one of them and my personal opinion is that disclosure is really a matter of getting the information technology from those companies so when you were out there what was your primary responsibility and what kind of team were you working with I guess what I'm getting at is are there

(08:50) other people that had similar experiences to you did that you did while you were out in anarctica gotcha um basically I was contracted as a plumber for the summer season 2010 at South Pole station and during that summer season I applied for the winter position as well and did well enough in my summer season to get that second contract in that capacity I also had to serve as a a co-lead on what they call the fire brigade team so basically we you know we used to joke around and say that the you know day-to-day life at

(09:33) the South Pole station was just absolute boredom but broken up by moments of sheer Terror and it was the it was the it was the sheer Terror parts that were the most fun and make the best stories um but in reality that's that's what I was actually there for was that when things went catastrophically wrong I was the guy that was basically charged with figuring it out making the first call breaching into the hot zone for you know whatever the predicament may be at the moment for whatever alarm bell rang but that was my job you know

(10:16) so people like to give me a lot of grief for being some sort of you know lowly plumber SL firefighter at this facility but for all practical purposes it was um an extreme L important role that was relied on heavily to make rapid decisions to maintain life support systems that I assure you when mother nature encroaches upon your life support systems in such a harsh environment it's very important to keep that stuff um back online as fast as possible because

things can get really bad really fast in those conditions what it's it's the

(10:57) South Pole station in Antarctica folks this was not um it wasn't a party yeah and also I mean I think people should realize two things first is that it's not the people at the top that know necessarily all the uh comings and goings of what's happening at these bases usually you're going to find is to people like Eric who have a key to every single door in the facility because they need it for maintenance for example and uh some people are probably wondering you know why do you have fire uh fire P

(11:30) fire in the uh the coldest one of the coldest places on Earth well we're going to get to that in a little bit as well um there are legitimate reasons but also you in terms of uh you know just being a plumber you know I think you're going to tell us as well it doesn't just mean that you only work on pipes is that you know you have to make sure these devices are not on when you're going and you're making maintenance and repairs and I mean the pipes exploding and in a very cold place when you have water running

(11:57) through them is absolutely a real thing that occurs so so we're going to dig into some of that here I urge people not to try to discredit people just because of what their their role was as opposed to the information that they're presenting forward um now on that same front then what was what was your team how big was the team of people that was with you working with you that you had that and you know did you guys talk a lot about the stuff that was going on down there for my winter season which would have

(12:25) been through 2011 we had 49 members of the winterover crew and that was and that was it we came uh intimately familiar with each other what we were interested in it was you know kind of we were we were cut off from the world we had no outside Creature Comforts we didn't have internet 24 hours a day we had we had short opportunities with limited access so our world was the South Pole station and and we had respons responsibilities and obligations to to each other um to keep that place up and running the um the science that they were doing was

(13:10) being presented as very important and we certainly were trying to do due diligence to you know to make sure we kept things functioning it was it was it it was like being on the Moon I mean even Buzz Aldren when he showed up to the South Pole was you know beside himself on how similar it was so what can we let's talk a little bit about the hardware that was down there I want to give people the idea of you know what were the kind of systems that were down there can you give us a rundown of I think it's three primary systems that

(13:46) were dealt with or what you go ahead and I'll let you absolutely yep so the the major system that I'm bringing to everybody's attention is the Ice Cube neutrino detector which they're presenting as its primary function is to search for for neutrinos and it does do that but it also has the ability to transmit which now you know puts it in in a whole other venue of what it can potentially do and I'm just trying to point out to people that these are directed energy weapons platforms so the Ice Cube neutrino

(14:18) detector having the capacity to transmit makes it the world's largest phased array transmitter currently now a lot of folks don't realize I had mentioned to earlier that the the device is slated to be increased by tifold on its size this is this is this is Extreme stuff this is you know people need to pay attention to what these Technologies can do potentially and then start to inquire as to whether or not those activities are going on um I I don't even know how to like sugarcoat this to like it's a it's a

(15:03) bitter pill for people to have to swallow but we are currently in war there's like war going on but at a technological level that people can't really comprehend so there is a an activity of war going on with weapons but we no longer can identify the Contemporary walking wounded because we're not familiar with the Weaponry being used or the wounds that occur from the technology applied so there's walking wounded around all of us right now in this ongoing battle but the wounds are different than what we're

(15:46) familiar with it's not bullet holes like of old it's Havana syndrome symptom lists items it's it's mental degradation it's the ability to apply fatigue to to a population now how did you find out or how did you come to determine that these uh systems could transmit or at least that the Ice Cube neutrino detector could transmit was this I was directed to I was directed to find information that was already already publicly available information and it basically comes out of the University of Wisconsin's um like owners and Operators

(16:28) manual for for the Ice Cube neutrino array so it's just like having you know the owner's manual for a Chevy truck it's it's one of the pages in the owner's manual but this happens to be the owner's manual for the Ice Cube neutrino array states that each of the Doms has the ability to transmit at up to 2,47 volts there's yeah and there's the Doms right there so yeah a lot to consider like you had stated about the structure of these Doms and how you know we've all been utilizing

(17:10) the phenomena of electricity but it doesn't mean that we really wholly understood what it is that we're doing with this phenomena but there's other things to be considered when you start applying the structure of sacred GE geometry to this phenomena that we don't wholly understand there's certainly room for other things to be realized or utilized or whatever you want to call it we have to open our minds to the fact that there's more going on around us than um the science we've been told to

(17:48) trust as of late yeah and these devices when I look at these they just look really weird really suspicious the fact that there's I think what is it 5,000 160 or something like that of these things and each one has 2,000 volts um and it happens to look like I did an interview last week uh with Tom Monto about scalar physics and in his presentation he has a spherical capacitor uh that looks just like what this looks like and he says that that is the type of device that could uh basically negate the electric field or

(18:26) make a uniform electric field within it that can produce these types of scalar effects um which to me lends credit to your um argument that this can be used as a type of transmitter of

of energy and uh so I I guess what I'd like for you to repeat there or to say in your own words is you know what would you like the world to know specifically about these this device and what you found down there like what does the world need to wrap their head around in order to catch up with what's going on in these military uh project you know

(19:03) third party defense contractor projects and Facilities I guess to answer that in this regard for this device specifically this device is responsible for earthquakes that hit Christ Church New Zealand in February of 2011 so this is the reality of some of the new directed energy weapons platforms that exist contemporarily in the hands of many factions is that they can manifest earthquakes and it's not really that hard to do um it's how did you find out that or like you know did somebody tell you I found that out fir

(19:46) hand from my crew that we were involved with that so rumors were circulating around in the in the crew there while you were out on on assignment that hey this earthquake no it was it was it wasn't like that at all actually it was um many years after being at the South Pole station there were multiple members from my crew that were starting to talk about medical issues that they were having and it was in those conversations that uh a lot of folks decided to put all of their cards on the table and in those cards that were then dealt it was

(20:25) discussed what was really going on at the facility which was the application of these systems in secondary and tertiary capacities above and beyond what they were pre presented for as their primary purpose of science was also the ulterior motives and what that could have done to the crew which was us yeah and it was in those types of conversations that there was realizations for some yeah it's the thing about the Christ church thing that's really weird is there's no fault lines down there and all of a sudden they had I think it was

(21:08) over a 6.0 earthquake I can't remember maybe it was even stronger than that um so I I did dig into that a little bit and I thought it was very unusual um the thing I keep wondering about is are we talking weather control or weather manipulation you know and there's a little bit of a subtle difference there that's semantics at that point yeah because the the the difference between one and the other is just called practice yeah that's true it's just getting good at it right is getting good

(21:37) at and that's what I kind of Wonder is have we are we just shooting beams out there and then things are happening versus are we able to cause very specific events to occur this was something that came up recently with the Taiwan earthquake which was I think like 7.

(21:54) 4 people don't realize like every time you go up one point on the rter scale the earthquake is 10 times more powerful so that was a huge earthquake what did you think about that did that earthquake was that seem suspicious to you at all when you saw that one recently I I mean ever since my eyes have been opened to what is possible I I guess I function from a very biased position of pretty much questioning every earthquake now because if if not you know us in our agenda there are certainly plenty of other factions that have their hands um available to the same

(22:32) technology so I believe that we the people of the planet need to start paying more attention to the technologies that are being used about us and start to understand that if these Rogue factions keep doing what they're doing which is you know it's because we don't get to know it exist means that it can be unregulated so right now there's just certain factions that are running a muck with Technologies because they're they're unregulated it's it's not it's not worth it for them to share

(23:13) the technology because in an unregulated capacity it's more lucrative yeah my friend was telling me that there are potentially multiple factions you've got the faction that wants the information out you've got the faction that wants to keep the information secret and then you've got the faction that wants to profit off of it themselves and then between that you've got uh maybe all of those factions wondering what the other factions are thinking and what they're doing and I think when you look at it

(23:42) like that you know it gets a little bit scary now one thing I want to say for the people out there that might be watching this going oh this is all sci-fi you can't really pull this off the laws of physics say you can't do this uh I would say think again ask yourself do you really really think that we are at the Pinnacle of human uh civilization and scientific advancement right now is it possible that we do not fully understand the laws of physics and electrical engineering uh perfectly um when we're talking about scaler physics

(24:14) here which is the types of science that we need for these types of effects uh we're talking about Maxwell's original equations before they got uh uh stripped down to heavy sides for electrical engineering equations and when we're talking about this we're talking about the idea that you can negate your magnetic potential or your electric potential and then you're not left with nothing you're left with a scaler potential and if you can take that scaler potential and turn it into a transmitter a beam like we see in these

(24:45) Doms that we're seeing here potentially from something like this you make a beam out of it and then you take that beam and that beam would have if you try to measure it with electromagnetic type of measurement device you're going to measure nothing but if you then cross that Beam with another Beam at a location in the distance now you can potentially recreate the energy at a distance you can have an interference pattern we call it interferometry Zone occur and then the next question for Eric Hecker here is I want to know his

(25:15) opinion because when I think about that and that being the capability for inducing an earthquake or even stuff like um you know stuff like havan syndrome and other types of uh Electrical uh magnetic effects you know why do you why do you think Antarctica would be a good location for this Eric or have you thought about you know why they would have one of these devices down in Antarctica again back to the primary purpose being the neutrino detection and the Doms being embedded in the ice so just the optical activity of the neutrino detection I mean

(25:57) it is that that does function so it helps when the primary mission is um easily

supportable but I think there's other things to consider for the arrangement of the Doms in the ice the conversation that you had with Tom Montalk the other day you guys would discussing um ice and I had made a mention in the comments that it's it's it behaves like a dielectric so now when you really like I mean this is it's big brained but it's not big brained because these are still basic electrical principles so it's like you

(26:34) know we have these um you know spherical Doms embedded in the ice that can now transmit at up to you know such and such volts but now the ice itself is a DI electric so now is this in and of itself becoming this like directionally optimized capacitor of some sort which you know you know it's it's we don't have a vocabulary for a lot of this stuff right now that's what's going on is is problematic is that you know when you say well what can this device do what if I just simply said we don't

(27:11) currently have words for that well some of the other thoughts that I was just thinking is well uh a lot of these uh Quantum macroscopic effects that we are seeing with Advanced high technology require very cold temperatures uh including classic uh super conductivity um also just cooling things down especially when we're dealing with huge amounts of energy that might things might heat up but the other thought is just the location like if you are trying to shoot a beam somewhere what's a better location than the top or

(27:40) the bottom of the planet you know it seems like a pretty good spot especially if you're going to create a a Cross Beam somewhere else um but I think you mentioned in in our preall um the fact that when we looked at it it's it's really deep into the ice um is there potential you know some type of directional capability that you know why is it buried down into the ice as opposed to being flat on the surface do you think in terms of this three dimensional I think that has everything to do with now for the first

(28:12) time ever applying a third dimension and albeit a substantial Third Dimension to what would previously have been just your your standard harp antenna array which has length and width so this one having the third dimension applied and giving it all of that depth is just again a testimony to how much more profoundly powerful a phased array transmitter this is than anything previous to it and you said they're GNA make it 10 times bigger than this yes sir times bigger than the current Arrangement do you know what the

(29:03) official narrative is on why they need to make it 10 times bigger all no I'm really curious as to what that Spiel is yes why why yes I'm I'm big into you know paying attention to you know what's you know what is the return on investment I come from a blue collar world of slinging tools and you know I always look at things with a different angle you know like I I don't believe that you can whip people into to being Master Craftsman so I don't know that I buy the whole you know slaves of Egypt building the

(29:35) pyramid situation it just doesn't really make sense to me yeah no I'm with you on that I so everybody who's out there and watching or listening to this later on pay close attention to what the official narrative is about why our Ice Cube neutrino detector needs to be 10 times

larger than it is right now um I'm very curious to hear because I think that like what Eric just said they've got these narratives that are out we don't even have words to describe everything that's out there like I'm using the term scalar

(30:02) physics but you're probably not going to hear officials use that um and so you know when they whatever they say about it's probably going to be some scientific mumbo jumbo that they're going to try to pass off on us for why they've gotta increase the size and we should pay extra attention to that um so did any of your I think you mentioned this but uh just repeat it if necessary um anybody else in your crew so they started to have weird symptoms that I think you said after the fact people started to attribute to

(30:29) it was being you know too close to some of the hardware that was out there what happened absolutely and you can probably look this up right now um my winter site manager while we were active at the South Pole station um suffered from some sort of incident and it made all of the news her name was Renee Nicole duure she was the winter site manager for my crew and she started calling for a medical evacuation of herself which was extremely abnormal and gave me you know great trepidation at the time because this was

(31:17) the person that through my hiring process was emphasizing to me that I needed to understand that there was no such thing as a medical like it was just there you go that's yep that's my winter site manager Renee so she was trying to get a medical Evac for herself this is the person that hired me and made me sign paperwork after she made me understand that there is no medical Evac process we're just stranded there so it was the weirdest thing ever when she started trying to call for an Evac for herself and wow an Evac she need she

(31:58) wanted to get out of there she was feeling so bad that she just need to leave something happened to her um I believe that she believed that she had a stroke because at the time of the incident she had no other way to have words for it but I believe that she and many other folks from my crew were the victims of directed energy Weapons Systems attacks wow so I'm TR to read here did she end up getting evacuated uh she was removed on the first scheduled Flight of the season officially it was not any privilege given for her

(32:44) circumstance wow so they didn't they didn't speed it up but so that's scary because um the Savannah syndrome it's been back in the news again it came out I think a few years after that um and they've been claiming that it's uh they being either the three agencies and the media which I don't really trust either of them claiming that oh it's some type of microwave weapon which I guess it could be you know it's just a matter of what the wavelength is that we're talking about but the thing that's scary

(33:13) about scalar weapons is that this stuff goes right through solid matter um you can have those beams go straight through solid matter doesn't matter if you've got Concrete in the way it's going to go straight through it and then you can reproduce that energy at a distance and who knows what that does to the body um Thomas Bearden who I believe you are familiar with I've been you know going through a lot of his old videos and when he starts talking about this



scalar interferometry one of the other aspects

(33:40) of it is a medical healing aspect in terms of this kind of like time reversed wave they call it which can kind of revert um the uh state of the cell or you know anything back to its original position it's uh definitely controversial to speak about but now the opposite of that would be you know a weapon that can damage people that can uh he argues past disease from one cell to the other or you know I imagine it can do some pretty horrific things out there so are you then of the opinion that a lot of the Savannah syndrome stuff

(34:13) is coming from directed energy weapons like this the stuff that people have been reporting in the military and the EM embassies Etc absolutely yep all all of these weapons are you know up the sleeve SES of our enemies six ways from Sunday this is part of the issue is that we need to realize the broad spectrum of stuff that's available in the market contemporarily it's it's not like this just one thing you know that's terrible there's there's a lot there's there's companies that have this stuff in market

(34:50) right now so there was a company that was previously called elrad and now they go by the name of Genesis and these are companies that sell commercially directed energy Weapons Systems they are available currently for law enforcement fire departments they're they're sold under the guise of being hailing devices or long range Communications devices for emergency use but if you get trained on this stuff you learn that there's you know there's a dial and there's a green zone there's a yellow zone and there's a red zone and

(35:33) you know they say that the officials are trained to never put it in the Red Zone you know cuz then you can kill people but my question would be why do you even have a Red Zone on the dial to begin with but these are the products that are commercially available to our overseers that you know in in a panic next thing you know that dial goes to red and some scared police officer just decimated a crowd with a microwave weapons blast but these are these are the technologies that exist today the trainings that are available for local

(36:12) law enforcement if they want to use a backpack Deployable variant of this technology also exists so that you know if you have the right money and the right paperwork this stuff is on ipresent in our society already yeah and I was looking through this document about energy and in this there is a part trying to find it down here if I can't find it I'll just dig straight to the images that I have that pretty much talks about directed energy weapons directed energy weapons have been getting talked about in the defense

(36:50) contractors for years if not for decades yeah here it is right here actually so energy Horizons airspace cyber inter structure under materials and systems under extreme conditions we can see directed energy listed both for air and space right here as well and also you can see propulsion listed for air as well in here um and then we can see our government uh Partners here as well NASA nro NGA you know what scares me when I look at this particular uh clip right here is that the air part would be you know we see OSD Navy NASA FAA this is

(37:27) where I think we're talking about shooting beams out into the sky when we look at the space one now I think okay well we've got this ice cube neutrino detector or these harp radar antennas on the ground imagine if we had them in outer space on satellites shooting down you have better field of view I mean one of the big limitations is the field of view and how far you can shoot it now I think they can bounce them off the ionosphere which makes them have huge huge range but if you have satellites that can do this then you can just zap

(37:54) anyone on the whole planet um yeah these are just different cogs in a machine at that point all these different independent systems have what they can accomplish uh singularly but then there's a lot to be said for firing up different systems and um crossing the streams so to say of different systems with each other yeah so people definitely need to be paying attention uh to these types of systems that we have out there and hopefully opening their mind to uh what we're capable of especially when it comes to Havana

(38:30) syndrome as well it it wouldn't surprise me I think that if uh you know that we're being kind of LED down a different path with the Havana syndrome stuff because they don't want people looking at these types of systems wondering what can we pull off there and then um you know like you said about the mass fatigue you know imagine if this is a weapon that's not just hitting a single person but you can hit like a huge body of people or a group of people a city of people with this type of Technology it

(38:56) does make you wonder about whe manipulation and and those types of effects as well um now uh Eric when you were in Antarctica what was like the impetus when did you realize that something was wrong I mean you may have already had like you know you didn't trust rathon when you first went out there but was there a moment where you were looking around digging through stuff looking through the utilities or whatever where you thought um this doesn't seem right there's something going on here the first time where I I

(39:25) had actual knowledge that things were not as presented and on the shadier side was an event where I discovered that the EF system that we had been officially told was was disabled deenergized not functioning and I learned that that was not true that it absolutely was energized the system was up and running and I came to this knowledge just because I was trying to work on a circuit that was next to that circuit and because things weren't um labeled correctly I guess you would say um I had to you know check as to why you know

(40:11) some circuits were on that were supposed to be off and that's when I learned that it was the EF system is was up and running and that the circuit that I was looking to De energize was the next circuit over so it was pretty much just suggested that I should just get back onto my task and you know hustle up because now the circuits had been safely identified and what's your understanding of what the purpose of that elf Hardware is that's probably the second device right the ice cream neutrino detector

(40:43) number one EF is number two EF is number two and again I would say that directed energy weapons platforms are multifaceted so I'm going to make suggestions to the things that I

believe can be accomplished with this type of Technology but I do not want to limit um the list of things that these things can do just to my understanding and Imagination because I think that's um one of the first problems we have with these systems is not appreciating um how manifold they can be okay that's fair yeah go ahead uh what

(41:30) do you think regards to in regards to the EF it's been known for years that these systems work with submarine Communications so hence there would be secrecy that would want to be applied in that capacity alone and then we get into the spectrum of the directed energy weapons side of it and we can go from weather modification to earthquake manipulation to fullblown insertion of thought into mind like a like a mind control consideration these are all things that we have to lay at the feet of these massive transmitters that are operating

(42:24) on frequencies and doing things that you know you know they're secret for a reason but if we start to investigate what the paperwork says is possible well then that's what should be giving us pause when when people do the research and see that you know well these are the frequencies that they suggest um intrusive thoughts can be applied and the thing that I want to uh also harp upon here and I don't mean that a as a uh double and Tandra but um the the thing with uh that I think people need to understand about radar

(43:05) and detection systems that you've uh said many times as well is that it's not simply a passive device that is listening these the same technology that we use with Radars what can be used to create a phase conjugate effect where you now have your waves cancel each other out and you create this scalar potential which seems like you can imagine like an invisible beam of potential energy and then you can rebuild that energy at a distance so when you think of it that way radar is very easily converted into

(43:35) a weapon and that's where I personally think a lot of this technology goes back to and this is where I think my investigation and Eric's um you know investigation into what happened in Antarctica have this crossover is that we're just missing a very important aspect of physics that we have thrown out and once you bring it back in it gets really scary because then you start talking about a lot lot of crazy stuff being possible you know stuff that I think that you know most people would and then it's so E I mean it's

(44:05) actually so easy to consider I mean one of the things that Tesla was getting at way back when was that here we are we're all we're all actively functioning in the her scen wavelength band that's the section of the phenomena of electricity that we're utilizing that's not the limit of anything like when you say scalar or logitudinal waves that is still just yet another chapter in the book of electrical frequency there's a lot more frequencies out there that we don't even bring into the conversation but it's

(44:46) almost Limitless when we look at the cosmos like Tesla says you know frequency and vibration there's a lot more than just simple hying wavelength activity yeah I think Tesla was right personally and I I want to talk about with you about that in a little bit here um real quick question before we move on from the elf though is I I found this diagram on Antarctica's elf

website or some universities website here do you know any are you familiar with any of these other locations it's got South Pole listed here but it's also got MC

(45:21) Murdo and Palmer are these also stations have you heard of any of these by any chance absolutely yep so uh been to McMurdo and to South Pole I have not been to Palmer but those are the three facilities that are operating uh as the United States Antarctic program under the National Science Foundation it's those three facilities that are considered the American aspect so do you think they all have Elf trans uh antenna and transmitters on them um if the South Pole has the ual EF antenna I don't gather that McMurdo

(46:02) or Palmer would need the antenna so to say but I wouldn't be surprised if they weren't some sort of Technology at their locations that afforded some sort of um I guess the word I'm looking for would be like like steerability targeting almost to assist in its delivery from South Pole that by having as you can see on the map those two other facilities that if the South Pole was to fire through them I believe that there would be something utilized through the other two facilities to help in directing it to where it's supposed to

(46:45) go yeah and the thing that kind of creeps me out about this image that I'm looking at here is how you can see the lines on these and the and the inter interferometry zones on them as well and in fact just like a week to or go there was a weird anomaly that was actually like this size that we're looking at on this graph in this exact location that everybody was talking about um and this does make me wonder especially when I go down to this next graph we're talking about the uh uh precipitation region and

(47:13) if we're talking about stuff like manipulating the weather I'm sitting here wondering like why do I have all these interferometry zones and connection points between all these locations and these VF receiver sites that are on this graph here because it makes me wonder like are we not just measuring the weather but potentially you know impacting it as well um and yes it does seem like you know for a lot of people out there that's probably you know we're pushing what they're willing to believe but I think that once you

(47:40) start to dig into what Tesla was capable of you'll start to realize that like our our planet is one big capacitor and if we manipulate this ionosphere magnetosphere we can manipulate you know the climate potentially and everything about our lives there was a report from the Air Force back in the early 80s and I have this in my POS it was given to me back when it was a big deal and super secret and I was told to like watch yourself with this but it has since um become much more public knowledge but it was a report that the Air Force had

(48:13) about how they would have control of the weather by the year 2025 wow what if they got there a little early it wasn't a research and development project it wasn't maybe will'll pull this off this was a report on what they were going to have Direct Control of by the year 2025 some people in the chat right now too are saying that there's other other bases around that have elf transmitters like this and if you were to imagine that all we need to do is create an interferometry Zone then you'd want

(48:48) these kind of all over the planet or in various locations where you can then just cross the streams on any point of the planet that you want and like I was saying before take that and apply to satellite like we were just looking at that that Navy paper which I think I've oh no I still have it open here if I pull this back up again um you look at this it's like you don't a lot of people discussing the sosus array I don't think you get a lot of people that have any idea how extensive the sosus array

(49:19) is that's been very relevant for my research so um little side note I've been investigating MH370 and people think oh well this plane just crashed somewhere in the middle of the ocean and we're just never going to find it we just didn't ever find it and they kind of gave away the game when the Titan Sub in uh near the Titanic imploded this is a sub that only holds four people it's a tiny little sub and the Navy just comes out five days later after every single cable news stations going how much

(49:52) oxygen do these people have left and they go Navy goes yeah well we heard that implode like 5 days ago we just didn't tell anybody and by the way we're going to go pick it up because we triangulated the exact position of it using our sosus system that's out there well spoiler guys that system was Declassified in like 2012 it's been out there for well over 10 years like we can pinpoint acoustic sounds anywhere in the ocean and I don't think people realize that do you have any other insights to

(50:18) the Sosa system yeah it pervades every inch of every wet spot on the planet really how did you find out about it I was in the submarine service for a short period of time oh so you knew about it before the Titan sub stuff I knew about it in 1994 oh wow so this is guys like if you are out there and you are in let's say ufology and you've been hearing about these uh Usos unidentified submersible objects that have been moving really fast like the Navy and the military knows what's going on in the water we've

(50:55) got these acoustic systems that are out there we have to be extremely naive to think that something that crashes into the ocean or is moving around the ocean that we're not that we're not hearing it out there and I think a lot of the frequencies these things give off are very unique as well it's not like oh we're accidentally hearing whales or something like that was sophisticated systems like Eric just said I actually went out with um there there was a TV series called the Alaska triangle MH so

(51:23) I got contacted by them and I went and filmed an episode in see season 2 episode 9 they sent me out to ketan Alaska to locate um unidentified submerged objects they basically said there's been reports out here and do you think with what you know and your skill set do you think you can go track these things down and I said sure So I actually went with the Alaska triangle crew located a underwater spot where there was unidentified submerged object activity the production crew the captain everybody was all excited as we were

(52:03) recording every bit of it and everybody was being all congratulatory oh you you know you found it well they edited all of that out from the episode they edited you out or just that

part about you finding they edited out the activity of finding it so they played all of the parts where we were searching and hunting and there's statements being made by me like oh not finding any thing here you know just natural like they really pushed out the part of not finding and removed the part of finding wow well yeah the social system system

(52:41) thing is is pretty wild I was just reading through it right there on the Wikipedia of it and it goes back even much further than I thought so I think that our surveillance apparatus is another thing in my opinion people need to get their their minds around it's not just directed energy weapons but like we are seeing and and everything that's going on on our planet there is no hiding anywhere in the ocean or anything like that oh not at all and that's that's where all the real activity is going on on this planet you know 70% of

(53:09) the world is covered in water and I can tell you right now whatever is happening below the surface of the Waves um dead men tell no tales and history books are written by The Victors so whatever the winning submarine Captain says happened that's what happened that's scary man especially for somebody like you sir who has actually you know worked on submarines before um so what about did you have any experiences with uh or what can you tell me about the AR um the hardware system that's out there on

(53:43) Antarctica oh I'm sorry oh um a o I'm sorry you're getting not the double we'll get to that one later yeah yeah so a o was the atmospheric research Observatory at the South pole station it was run by Noah which um people are learning has a very interesting there you go that's a great shot green laser beams uh that's nothing nothing suspicious there yeah please disperse um and that actually looks um to not be the arrow building because it's too small so that appears to be some other facility what

(54:25) is this article calling that um it says the space agency's research station in Antarctica doesn't so that's a different facility with a I Concordia oh Concordia yeah Concordia station so is that a separate area in the same that is a completely different facility than the one that I was at so now we're just seeing you know more of this freaky um green ler activity the research that I have done has made me understand that these lasers especially green ones take a ridiculous amount of energy to fire for

(55:13) fractions of a second but I can tell you that with my own eyes I observed the unit firing from the arrow building at South Pole um for many minutes on end sorry I think I read yesterday that they fire for like every hour every 30 minutes for like five minutes straight or something does that sound right to you and what do you think that they're I've never heard a frequency on it it was um from my perspective when I was there it was made out like it was some sort of you know random thing that they did sometimes and sometimes I would see

(55:57) it sometimes I didn't but there were certainly plenty of times that I would not be looking in that direction and it could have been firing every 15 minutes for all I know yeah um I know all I know is I see green laser beams I'm going outside and painting my roof blue uh I'm just just to be safe uh it actually says in this article that is emitted for every every or for 60 seconds every

five minutes during the winter time which uh it's pretty bizarre um it says what it's used is to measure the likes of temperature

(56:32) cloud formations and aerosol particles which seems pretty mundane to me do you have any other thoughts about what other uses might there might be for something like this yeah I mean I I I believe that all of these systems can provide for the benign primary purpose they're presented that's the cover story cool but then we have to as human beings apply discernment and look at what else these systems can also do and then question whether people would be doing that so in regards to what else can this system do

(57:12) besides um weather observations and Atmospheric considerations we have to look at what the technology of chemical lasers are and some options for very long range laser likee commun Communications these are you know technologies that are on the table for being discussed as something we might be able to do in the future but I think enough precedent has been set that we the people of this planet are learning that for the most part by the time that something gets to market for them to bill us for a product that we've already

(57:52) invested in decades ago for the research and development for these Technologies to be used for war for a few decades first um before we the people are then um tolerated the benefit of the technological advancement of our investment is just a sad state of where we are but it's it's observable so these are just again new technologies that we are becoming privy to after Decades of use by the military industrial complex to kill people now they're just like all right well we're done killing people with these

(58:32) Technologies but boy we're about to profit this is propit season now yeah and for the people that don't believe um you know just take a look at this report that I've pulled up here directly from the Air Force I mean they're taking it seriously so this is the part where it seems like a lot of that information is is just out there for people um and and that's part of scary so one of the things I've heard you say about maybe the green laser beams or maybe all of it combined is the idea of faster and light communication

(59:04) um do you believe that that's one of the capabilities that of these fac of potentially the Antarctica facility or other ones absolutely and I I do have um scientific paperwork in the archive section on my website which supports the plausibility of such technology is that when we get into phase array transmitters constructed similarly to the unit the Ice Cube neutrino detecting unit at the South Pole I mean this is this is how they would do it this is what we're looking for this is the science you oh you got to trust the

(59:38) science well trust me this is this is the science of quantum entangled you know faster than light Communications there are folks out there before me before you that have let us know that there is an off is an offworld Fleet I mean what are we going to do this is just the the cards that we we've been dealt if you're going to have vessels leaving this planet and going at Great distances to accomplish whatever it is you're putting them to task to do you're going to need to have a communication system to keep in touch

(1:00:11) with them and the South Pole station has that capacity yeah I think that uh this is something that I talked with uh Professor Simon Howell he's got a YouTube channel you guys can check out um and he has a contact that worked with I think it's like the European SETI um and SETI is the organization that's trying to look for signals out there they basically told them we've received signals but not just have we received signals but that we have fashion like communication and we've been covering it up and before people

(1:00:39) discount that I would say go look up Gunter Nimtz I went and looked him up and he has a very specific uh scientific experiment that he set up with prisms where he was able to show that when the light he reflects the light off of one prism and it goes to the next prism and the distance here is traversed instantaneously the moment that the light laser beam exits the one prism it enters the next prism instantly he was supposed to do a um presentation in like 2005 2006 just didn't show up it seems like a repeat thing and then 2019 some

(1:01:15) uh students or uh maybe they're I don't know if they're physics students but they were at a competition I think it was in Germany and they they proved the experiment uh worked and it's they've gone and redone the experiment to actually detect if it's moving faster than the speed of light communication and they measured it at like 24 attoseconds which is some minuscule number uh out there so I would urge people not to just discount these claims just on the basis of not believing it to be

(1:01:42) possible any comments there so there's so many things that we haven't I mean our brains haven't even imagined what's possible and we're we're still limiting ourselves to a definition that's ludicrous like similar to what you were just saying they now have um gemstones for lack of a better term that can be you know cut so that the surfaces are arranged in a particular fashion and then they can rotate these gems at a high rate of speed so that when they inject light into one of the cut

(1:02:16) surfaces that now because of the rotation of the gem in its surfaces now that gem will actually bounce the light around in inside and contain it and this is a whole other New Direction of science because now if you can put this light into this gemstone and contain it there's again now there's conversations are on you know have you just created a whole new world is this a new dimension what's going on in there yeah I read about those experiments I mean it's it's talking about holding photons into super

(1:02:53) position uh using uh specific lattice structures is usually what they talk about when we talk about crystals we're talking about like the crystalline structure of the atoms being set up in a very specific way organized way which can allow some of those it's very similar to the idea of a metamaterial and then we get into peculiar rules and regulations of physics where now we start talking about things being you know superimposed in every direction which means that what we're looking at is all possibility at once it's like

(1:03:21) wait what do we what do we even talk like this it starts to get really profound and fast because then people start talking about Creator and creation and you know what what what do



these things mean you know what it um oh sry someone in the chat pointed out piso electrics as well which you talked about the pyramids people have argued that the pyramid might have been a piso electric type of power plant when you talk about some of the types of crystals when we're talking about piso electrics like quartz is a piso electric Crystal they use it

(1:03:52) in people's watches that don't have any batteries because when you squeeze it produces electricity so there's already magic out there that people don't even realize on their day-to-day basis but what do you think you know given what you've gone through and what you've experienced what do you think the nature of our universe is what what is this how has this changed you spiritually or in those aspects oh great question um my my understanding of things would be it's way less material and more more

(1:04:26) energetic it's life is more verb than noun it's more about action and decision and doing than it is about possessing or having or wanting so I think that there's I guess power to deciding something and a lot of intention and investment has been spent to make the vast majority of people wishy-washy and that um if people just simply chose to do something in the world around them that it would have a lot more impact than they previously considered and that people should feel more empowered to take part um in their community and make

(1:05:32) decisions and do wherever you are wherever you may be do whatever you think is right always and do that as much as you can because there seems to be technology investment whatever you want to call it um by a new definition that wants people to do less I like that mean I like that because what I've been throwing out there is this idea of the only way that a lot of this technology is possible in my opinion is that uh that the holographic principle must be correct and a lot of people say well that means that we live in a simulation and that

(1:06:16) life doesn't matter and I want to tell people the opposite and I think that what you just mentioned it's like when you look at this it should bring people hope in my opinion it should tell you this is a world that you can make a huge difference in that you can help build up that you can make a better place for people and that's how I see it so I don't know what is your would you agree is that a good uh characterization of of your opinion absolutely I think the power of the intention of each individual and then collectively as a

(1:06:49) group is so obviously important that we can observe by how much investment is already applied to make sure that we are of a unified opinion of something but currently it just happens to be to the to the bid to to the highest bidder but we can obviously see that there is intent and investment on what the mass of the population considers that's that's paid for that's observable we can we can speak for hours on end about what's being most invested at this point in time which is causing the most conversation amongst the most

(1:07:35) people I mean this is just marketing 101 at this point in observable but certainly that activity is going on the the minds of the masses Are Holy owned at this point social media was a mistake you just heard it right here from Eric they've taken control of our minds that's probably the only thing more powerful than a directed energy weapon or a neutrino quotquot also

provable by science because easy there's an easy experiment that we can apply right now right if I'm wrong right if all of you are not addicted to your technology

(1:08:13) the only thing you have to do to prove me wrong is simply walk away from it right now sorry I didn't hear that I was too busy uh tweeting my my fault yeah yeah I mean they had the plank challenge back in the day right you know 30 seconds of planking increased to a minute to 5 minutes I challenge people to do that with their technology if you're not addicted it should just simply be easy you know how long can you spend away from your phone how long can you exit your house and go somewhere without it and I think that's a great challenge

(1:08:46) for everybody who's out there is watching not right now make sure you still watch this interview but after this interview maybe go for a walk just get outside get away from the computer for a little bit uh I think that would do all of us um some good now going back to Antarctica real quick and then I want to talk to you about just broader suppression and stuff like that did you have any let's say scary experiences while you're out there what was the the scariest experience that you potentially had um you know being part of the uh

(1:09:14) fire brigade uh if you want to call it that or stuff that's out there yeah go ahead they're they're absolutely were moments of sheer Terror um in between the the benign m you know routine stuff um one story in particular was we had uh alarms go off which was common you know things went into alarm and we would you know get fired up and gear up and and do what we have to do but on this particular particular occasion the alarm had come in that it was for the balloon inflation facility which was on the lower level of what we

(1:09:54) refer to as Ryo so if the Biff if the balloon inflation facility was in fact on fire that means that it could continue to burn up and over to the cryogenic facility and the cryo facility had about a half a million gallons of chilled helium and it was chilled down to 4° Kelvin which is quite cold and it was our understanding in the training that we got for all the different facilities and the dangers as First Responders was that any any leak on the cryos system is catastrophic that it would go from basically contained and functioning to a

(1:10:45) leak that would then go to like a catastrophic like a like a bevy situation because the expansion rate of helium at that temperature um to the atmosphere is about 450 to 1 so it it would have been a discharge of phenomenal proportions and on this particular event we were alarming that this building was on fire so myself and my co lead um went to our Lockers in in due form and because we would have to exit the building in Winter conditions at the South Pole when we had this type of circumstance we would start dressing the other person so

(1:11:35) that all of their gear was in the right spots for the temperature and not breaking hoses and stuff we were going we were going full asba like full bunker gear fire response for these types of events so we had to do things in a way that kept the gear from breaking and it was stuff that we learned from trial and error so we would always just make sure we would set the other person up correctly so in the process of gearing each other up we have our LMR radios which are just you know like you've seen the police and fire department Ed with

(1:12:07) the lapel mics and we were listening to team one who is our Our First Responders when an alarm or an event occurs and what they basically do is they when when myself and my team starts running to the lockers to gear up with the bunker gear and scbas this team team one just goes straight to the site of the alarm to gather Intel and confirm whether or not the alarm is legitimate so in this circumstance we were getting geared up listening to the radio chatter for team one arriving on scene and then letting us know that it

(1:12:50) was in fact uh a fully employed Fire coming out of the balloon inflation facility and that they were waving off because they they did their job so so then my co and I were the were to respond to what was now called in as a as a confirmed active fire at the balloon inflation facility and there we were geared up with you know fire extinguishers over our shoulders cuz we didn't have fire trucks we we were the fire trucks and we had our extinguishers and we were walking core wordss that building and it was um extremely dark it

(1:13:29) was moonlit it was back lit that night and I remember I was terrified because I just I kept thinking that I'm I'm about to see this building just explode I'm going to watch it go round for like a fraction of a second I'm going to get to see this building swell out and then that wall is just going to come across the ice and hit me in the face at Mach 12 and that's I just I thought that we were walking to our death the Split Second they confirmed it on the radio she and I we we just stopped

(1:14:06) communicating we just went through the motions everything just went nonverbal we grabbed our stuff we walked in the direction that we were obliged to walk and yeah I just I didn't think we were going to make it but long story short we we got to the facility there was a a hot air furnace that had an issue and there's um smoke pouring out of that and we extinguished that situation everything was hunky dory and it was just um terrifying for the time being yeah and for people that don't uh respect how scary that is there's been

(1:14:45) several videos of like chemical plant explosions that have been on the internet over the last 10 years and they are some of the biggest explosions I've ever seen like people see them from a distance uh one I remember specifically a guy is in Texas with his daughter in the car and they see this plant exploding like in the distance and they don't realize how huge explosion is going to be and it ends up blowing over the whole car potentially blowing out their eardrums and like that's how just like in in one moment you see this tiny

(1:15:16) explosion next thing you know the whole screen is just yellow and orange and red and that's why you can imagine from Eric's perspective walking towards that going there's a fire and it's next to half a million pounds of helium four which I want to ask about here in a second how you could think that I mean if if that blows up it's going to happen it's gonna be over instantaneously all like you said all you're going to see is something coming at you and then that's it extremely scary so I think you're

(1:15:45) you're definitely Brave to do that job out there for sure now why do you think that they had I think you said in our preall there was like 450,000 pound pounds of helium 4 out

there that seems pretty interesting that they've got all that uh it was actually it was gallons 450,000 to 500,000 gallons of it I should probably use my units of measurement correctly for liquids or in this case gas so the um the known uses of it were for the South Pole telescope that on the focal plane which is the sensor array for that device to

(1:16:29) look into the cosmos it's not Optical like glass it's a a sensor setup that they call the focal plane and the the chilled helium goes from Storage temperature of 4 degree Kelvin they then reduce it down lower to a quarter of a degree above kin and then that's the temperature on the focal plane so that they can then look outward into the cosmos and have an you know unfettered view of what's going on so this is getting me suspicious Eric because liquid helium is one of the rare elements that produces Bose Einstein

(1:17:14) condensate at absolute zero temperatures it's a super fluid so it becomes this liquid where it it creates it gets bosonic uh properties and for the people that are out there they don't know the difference between a firon and a bon is whether or not it can compact down to a single point so a firmon would be anything like my phone the structure of the atoms is my phone that means that it all is in separate spots has this mass that I hold on to but when you get to bosonic situations that's like a laser

(1:17:43) beam where you can focus the photons down to a single point and this is where the idea of a Bose Einstein condensate comes into play now you can see here either our liquefied helium 3 maybe I'm saying the wrong one here they said they found they form two atom Cooper pairs which are bonic and cond condens uh condense into a superf fluid these Cooper pairs are substantially larger than interatomic separation this is also the explanation that we are given on uh super conductivity is that electrons form Cooper Pairs and then when you read

(1:18:15) the the uses for liquid helium it says it's commercially used for super conducting magnets which the thing that I found from my research is there's two things that are extremely important for Magical technology and number one is super conductivity superc conductivity the idea of the electrons flowing freely and producing a coherent wave is where we're getting some of these macroscopic Quantum effects this is you know when I say macroscopic Quantum just imagine magic happening and then the other thing

(1:18:46) is we need very small microchips and processors and transistors um and you know this is where if you dig into semiconductor companies there's not a lot of them and a lot of them are in Taiwan and their stock values have just been going straight up into the air so when you tell me that there's 450,000 gallons of rare helium 3 that's been super cool to its uh Bose Einstein condensate levels definitely has got me scratching my head a little bit if anyone out there is listening or watching wants to leave a comment in the

(1:19:21) chat on YouTube about what they think this might be getting used for um if there is some connection to Super conductivity related to this uh telescope they have would love to hear your guys thoughts um awesome so any other um you know either uh Hardware that might be out there that we're not familiar with or uh is there any other uh stories relevant to the

Antarctica um kind of uh time that you spent out there that you think are worthy to know and if not you know what would you want people to know I um you know about your

(1:19:58) experience I think I think that my experience is similar to everyone else's I'm just connecting the dots faster I think we all are suffering um like the walking wounded in this modern-day Battlefield and I just happen to be um with the team with a crew that became privy to this situation first and foremost and that we're just trying to let everybody else know because they're they're in the same throws of war and I don't want to I don't like seeing anybody get sucker punched and right now everybody's

(1:20:33) getting sucker punched and it's just not right because people aren't aware of the enemies that they have around them and so then to change gears how did you start to be able to connect those dots when was the point for you where you learned about the capabilities of this type of technology and from me digging into it especially directed energy weapon stuff people think that that's you know wow that's some new technology that's out there but looks like it's been out there since at least the 80s so that might be

(1:21:03) the old I guess I guess for me officially it would have started with my time um my short exposure to the submarine service back in 1994 and you know these are these are the facts of the matter right when I was in basic enlisted submarine school we watch the movie The Hunt for Red October um because it was a teaching mechanism we were educated that Tom Clancy is not an author The Hunt for Red October is not a fictional tale you can add there's so many complexities that come from this **truth** right um but long story short in the movie The

(1:21:55) Hunt for Red October which is a documentary for how we got the Seawolf class submarines but there's something mentioned in that movie and that is known as the Magneto hydrodynamic drive that's the most important part of that movie that they just gloss right over but it's it's the technology that allows the Red October to provide that caterpillar pillar drive that silent Drive the interaction of massive amounts of power to the medium of water to provide thrust and flow because so is that right there is

(1:22:43) the door to walk through when it gets into the concept of propulsion systems that people would consider offworld or UFO or UAP because the only difference for a Magneto hydrodynamic drive on a submarine the the medium of the water going through it is no different from the scientific standpoint then the medium of the atmosphere which is just a less dense version of the ocean so it would just simply require more power and it turns out that more power isn't actually a problem like our in military-industrial complex would

(1:23:30) want us to believe that having power at infinite Amounts is a challenge um when you overcome that obstacle and you have copious amounts of power available for any harmonious system that you want to build I mean literally the sky is the limit is a funny way of putting it because it certainly wouldn't be a limit at that point W that's a really good Insight because I had never really considered the idea that submarines might use this technology but I did watch a couple months ago a YouTube video where someone

(1:24:07) built one of these um using a 3D printer and they you know made it more and more efficient there was no moving Parts it was just magnets and electrical current and it created a uh propulsion effect and was actually pretty powerful and it looked actually very similar to this picture here on the right um yeah that looks like a hub battery design yeah and my guess is that given if some guy on YouTube was able to put one together that you know produced like you know you could see the thing moving like pretty fast that the the Navy and

(1:24:40) the government with their defense contractors probably can make some pretty incredible stuff with this so this was your first for okay in The Hunt for Red October and you experienced that so you if I'm gathering correctly you saw some crazy stuff with your time uh you know working on submarines and that led you to you know ask the question what are we really capable of absolutely yep I I became aware in 1994 that Los Angeles class submarine was pretty much the greatest Testament to the technological advancement of man

(1:25:19) that almost no man will ever get to see that there was stuff going on that people it was just beyond their understanding and and we know this stuff we know this is how the government works we know this is how our money gets invested I'm just letting folks know that yeah I happen to get my foot in the door in the submarine service and witness firsthand that yes it's nuts how far ahead of the curve they are that's wild and I have heard some rumors that some submarines might even use some types of overunity devices

(1:25:55) because the benefit there is you're not there's no like electromagnetic signals coming out from your your submarine the idea is you want to be quiet in your submarine right you don't want anyone to be able to know and quiet by definition is just uh not putting out observable frequencies by any definition so if you can switch your frequency to something that's not being observed well there's a win yeah so guys I hope you're listening to this we might be giving away military Secrets here um but I think our

(1:26:25) adversaries already know about it so hopefully we're just educating the public if there are any government people every everything I do is for we the people of this planet because unfortunately lunatics by every definition have decided to represent we the people of this planet as if we're all against each other which is obviously not the case yeah we the common people on this planet have everything in common and we deserve better than what the lunatics that pretend to represent our best interest have been providing with

(1:27:05) the money that we've invested towards them and that's something we have not failed them yeah that's something my buddy uh Jake Chanley uh has said a lot I've run across him he was he's known as the uh the shaman of January 6 but turns out he's a really smart dude and one of the big questions I asked him is well is it safe to get this technology out to the public I I quarreled with it internally myself uh he came back and said well the worst people on the planet already have it so how how can it get any worse than

(1:27:35) that might as well let some of the good people have some access yeah right yeah I can follow that logic a th% I believe that um we the people are way more resilient way more

adaptable to the **truth** than those that would withhold it want us to believe and these statements to the opposite that you know oh people would freak out people couldn't that's that's part of the paid propaganda to get people to believe that we the people can't handle any real of course we can handle any reality it's reality we're

(1:28:11) real people we're part of it we'll always be able to deal with the punches for life let them rip let's just let's see what's really going on and watch how rapidly the people can mitigate any problem that they become aware of so how do you think do you have any thoughts on how to get this information out there um to the people like uh the Y files just did a big episode about free energy and they said well uh just make the schematics publicly available you know don't patent it um I'm not sure I

(1:28:47) necessarily agree but and I'm not sure there's any easy answers but what is your thought I I think that I kind of do lean in the direction of that suggestion because it does seem that open- sourcing stuff would be the faster Avenue to the Freedom of Information and the use of the people with that being said the question in general like what do I feel to do about this stuff um is just continue to fight the fight I have been trying to get the **truth** out for a few years now and what I'm learning again in

(1:29:22) this is this is my direct firsthand experience that I need to warn all of the listeners about there the vast majority of these content creators are shills charlatans conmen profiteers federal agents you name it what they don't care about is the **truth** what they do care about is who likes them and making sure that they um speak stuff that's pleasantries because they don't want to offend any part of their demograph wow that was really well put I might have to clip that later because that's exactly how I view um a lot of

(1:30:10) the UFO Community a lot of the podcasters and reaction tubers there are some real ones that are out there and I appreciate them a lot but I have far between yeah it's few and far between it's a lot of people is a problem is once you put the profit motive in there and I call it the **Reddit** syndrome as well where it becomes less about what you're saying and whether or not what you're saying is the **truth** and more about how what you say makes people feel and yeah it's like a post-**truth** world at

(1:30:38) that point it's oh you're telling me everything's all love and light and if you don't raise your frequency high enough you're not going to impact anybody positively because you're so big and mean yeah it's just it's it's ridiculousness at this point and to me these are just other programs that have been inculcated in our society to you know slow the role of the energies of people that are trying to do the right thing yeah so tell me how did you obviously you're somebody who I think is

(1:31:12) a proponent of Tesla and his theories out there I think that anyone who digs into this will very quickly find Tesla and realize this goes back to him and that he probably is one of the smartest people out there what was your first experience with finding out about Tesla oh jeez um being being from Long Island Tesla to me is a big deal his Warden Cliff facility was right there

on the North Shore of Long Island and a lot of students of Tesla will tell you that he said that you know there are certain points on this planet that are

(1:31:46) better for the study of energy than others Tesla identified the area on Long Island that he called Warden cliff and apparently nobody's ever disagreed with him on this location because you have the shm nuclear power plant which is a Stones throw away and you have Brook Haven National Labs also Stones throw away so apparently the study of energy on the East End of Long Island right where Tesla said was a good spot to study it there's just ongoing studies um by different factions and different names so I think there's a lot to be

(1:32:22) said about where he was coming from in his understanding of I would say the harmony of nature around us versus what a lot of people like to call science because science often times has a lot to do with our limited observations whereas folks like Tesla were working in Realms which afforded and understanding that there were certain mystery aspects that were being utilized in the equation and although you can certainly lack um calculations so to say to these mystery Sciences or understandings there were still certain observations that you

(1:33:20) couldn't deny so contemporary science wants really hard to um answer everything when real scientists function from a direction knowing that you have to be able to operate with certain voids of information that will always be there those are the Mysteries we don't get to answer certain questions but yet that's the reality that we function in and it's observable yeah and that's what science is I think a lot of people forget that science is the study of observable reality a lot of people in today's day

(1:34:08) and age think science is whatever their favorite science influencer YouTuber tells them which is not how science works it's the other way around science is the scientific method developing a he's the physicists at South Pole I mean these are some of the the biggest brain physicists on the planet working these experiments right and I would I would hammer them with a cold hard fact because everybody you know they get Egos and stuff like that and I would say you know you do realize that the only thing a physicist can tell you of value is

(1:34:37) what they just saw that's all they do and everybody wants to make it out like it's some big deal but all they're doing is observing something and defining what they saw well thanks Guy so how did you find out about Thomas Bearden because I know that's a a you know a a synchronicity I hate using that word but I guess I'm GNA use it that you and I both have as we both found out about Thomas I found out about Thomas beard many years ago with an exceptionally peculiar client that I had and it was in this

(1:35:20) interaction back and I guess this would have been a prox 2004 or five that I met this person and he started educating me on the Thomas bearded information a lot of stuff about um Nicola Tesla what the current state of our technology was at that time that we were discussing things and where Tesla technology was already permeating into um some aspects of the military-industrial complex uh as an example Le would be the um oh there you go that's um that's the basement from the client that I went to his name was



(1:36:02) Toby circus Balentine and he is a man with quite the reputation in family history in regards to the alphabet agencies such as the OSS in World War II and also the creation of the CIA right on the heels of World War II so those are those are two Tesla coils in that image that were both um in his basement when I first arrived to do work for him and he was quite the character I think that's just incredible that you show up to somebody's house and then they got Tesla coils in their basement and telling you about Thomas

(1:36:46) Bearden you know that that to me is wild especially he literally sat me down and we would we would watch videos he was he was he was a very Innovative person Toby so when we would watch videos he had also gone in so far as his he had a he had a projector screen but right in front of the projector screen he had put down he had purchased a large piece of like um like window screen like if you were going to repair your own window screen so he had a large section of this material and he had it hung a few inches

(1:37:22) in front of the other projector screen so that when he projected um it caused a 3d effect and this was like his own way of making his own little 3D projector so it was you know the the the screen in the front with the projector screen to the rear and there was a difference in depth from the one to the next and it was a it was a a functional workaround to give you like a 3D image so I mean this is what it was like dealing with Toby is that everything was um a bit more intelligently done that sounds like holography which is very

(1:38:00) interesting because Optical phase conjugation is how you get to holography and from digging to the um MH370 investigation in case I I found out about holography and Optical phase conjugation from the Thomas beard and stuff and then I found out about macroscopic phase conjugation which is do you remember um way back when when National Geographic first had sticker appliques on the cover that showed Holograms MH so when I was a plumber on Long Island I had a a client I had the weirdest CL I just I it was amazing all

(1:38:38) the different people that I met one of the people I met I worked in the guy's house he had his laboratory set up I looked at this guy shooting lasers across his lower level of his house it was in like mutton toown or something but he was the holograph that the National Geographic tapped to make those covers that was him really yeah it's weird how there's this stuff that seems mundane that we just see it and we don't think twice about we just go well that's cool looking but you never think about like how does that how

(1:39:13) do we actually do that why is that a thing that we can make a hologram like that I worked I worked at a laboratory in saset on Long Island that at the time they were working with sheets of glass and a liquid crystal in between the panes of glass and they were trying to make the Liquid Crystal have letters show up like a computer screen it was it was just the dawn of liquid crystal display laboratory work and I was there working on a sink listening to the scientists scream and yell at each other trying to make it

(1:39:52) work that's funny um so I want to talk a little bit about suppression and the a the all domain anomaly resolution office so you told me before in a preall that you actually talked to

the a Aro what was your experience like talking to them and what is your impression of I thought that the gentlemen at Arrow were decent folk that got dealt cards it seemed like they were generally interested in the information that I was putting forth it seemed like they had a general appreciation for the veracity of my statements and the documentation that

(1:40:39) I presented to the point that the conversation came full circle and they quite bluntly asked me what are they supposed to do in the future when they run information like mine up their chain of command that they absolutely believe that there's you know information like mine and other information out there they said what do they do when that stuff just gets wholly ignored which was what they were anticipating is that you know they're getting good Intel but they're not going to be allowed to do anything with this

(1:41:21) and they just basically said like you know like like human being to human being like what do you think we should do and I just told them straight up I said you you need to quit your jobs and start working for the right team I said that's just that's just how life goes I said if you if you're going to ask me that's my answer if if you're taking good Intel and you're going to watch it get brushed under the rug I said you you only have one direction to go and I said that's as you know as far

(1:41:52) away from this as possible POS you know that was my interaction with them as well is that I remember the guy that called me in in January and he was telling me about the football game because it was like you know national championships and bull season going on and you know it was just like talking to a normal guy which was great but um it did you know he I talked to him a little bit about some of these like February shootdowns from last year which were this UFO event that happened and you know he's kind of telling me Oh no that

(1:42:22) was just balloon and what have you and I'm sitting there just going man like I feel like this guy is never going to be allowed to tell the truth about what we are really technologically capable of which made me a little bit sad you know how do you think do you think that that is a main uh mechanism of suppression or I guess the better question is how do you think that they are suppressing this information I think um so many people are job scared that they found themselves in circumstance that they don't feel

(1:42:58) financially free to exercise the decisions that they want to make and I think that's something that we need to pay attention to the mechan of society around us because I believe that most people will find that they themselves have allow themselves to get into such a circumstance and this is one of the main control me mechanisms of society in general I mean everybody was threatened with losing their job if they didn't wear a mask so they put a mask on I mean it was it was pretty obvious that there was an operation going

(1:43:40) on yeah so money worked money that's all it really takes it takes away somebody's job you threaten them with their job um and you know I work in healthcare it uh um I'm no big proponent of wearing masks I personally think it's silly I don't think that I don't believe in my Asma Theory and I don't think that a cold virus is going to be stopped by a cloth mask over my

face but I did wear them when I went to the hospital because they made us wear them and I I like having my job and I didn't want to lose it um so I

(1:44:13) think that that's a that's an underappreciated aspect of how this is kept quiet you know my opinion is that there's not as many people out there that know about this that what as what people think um and therefore you know a lot of people just do whatever they is going to give them that paycheck and then they go home y but what about the idea of you know do you think a lot of people are under ndas related to this technology or you know what's your thoughts in terms of I think a lot of people have I think a lot of people have

(1:44:43) absolutely found themselves in some sort of non-disclosure situation um which also gets them right back to having their their finances threatened so it just it's par for the course nowadays that people will gladly sign an NDA on the front end having no idea what that means on the back end and you know what that means for We the People is that we're getting Bamboozled six ways from Sunday because it's going to take some really bold people to step up against these ndas um one of the things that I was

(1:45:24) interesting about the work that Greer did recently was that he made folks realize that you know if if you sign an NDA or an organization that's involved with illegal activity well the NDA doesn't mean anything then because nobody you know it just it doesn't work like that so I think that's another thing for folks to consider is that if the stuff that you are covering up is not good stuff well then the NDA probably doesn't apply anyhow I mean these are people that should just be charred and one thing I heard I think it

(1:46:06) was on a space the other night is that people were saying well if people are doing illegal stuff who's going to prosecute them anyway well I think a lot of people don't realize that like people who are doing the prosecuting are also under the thumb of everybody else and they don't want to lose their jobs either did you have to sign an NDA with the arrow in your thing with them or at all I I signed I signed an NDA with arrow for the provision that I would not speak about the location of the facility or the people um that were

(1:46:42) questioning me got other than that I am free to discuss any and every other aspect about my meeting with them because this again this is this is where people don't realize is that you know everybody wants to say you know oh this guy's full of crap because if this was the case he'd be dead but you you know what that's just all cowardly crap and the fact that I'm here doing what I'm doing uh is is actively thumbing my nose at all the people that say that cowardly crap we as individuals have a lot of

(1:47:19) power and people need to start exercising it could I have gotten shot in the back of the head when I entered a skiff for the Senate intelligence committee or Arrow you know technically yeah I could have but I still had something to do I still had things that had to be said so I went and lo and behold I'm fine so all this baloney about you know you if this guy was legit if he had something to say that's that's part of the program to keep people from talking I'm I'm here living testimony saying if you know

(1:47:58) something that's going on if what that faction is doing that you're aware of is to a detriment to the vast majority of the people on this planet if you don't speak up fast and furiously you are part of the problem and people will be coming to get you that's a good point and that coincides with what Arrow told me presuming that I haven't I'm skeptical about everybody I talk to now because I've been scammed and what have you but the only thing they told me was they said I can talk

(1:48:35) about anything related to our conversation and this was just over a phone call but that they didn't want me to reveal their names uh which makes sense I mean they get a lot of lot of hate out there um what was the experience like when you met with arrow you know uh in terms of like they were experience was they were extremely appreciative of me spending time with them and explaining what my observations and understandings were of what was going on at the South Pole station it appears that there are aspects of our

(1:49:15) own government whatever you want to call it our checks and balances system that have run a muck I mean I can't argue that again this is all easily observable but with that being said it appears that there are concerned aspects of our government that are completely aware of Rogue factions and activity that have sprung up through our own systems that are now going on without oversight and there are people that want to reel this back in but there is uh a substantial amount of bureaucracy even to such a noble

(1:50:00) task and how secretive was uh you don't I don't want to know specifics about where the location was but you know were there people armed guards outside where you had to go in and meet with them or was it more unassuming uh in terms of oh so the um for the Senate intelligence committee it was right at The Heart Building so it it was a known location it was their headquarters and um good luck trying to get in there yes um but then the the other facility um I was gagged on discussing the location but what I could state is that

(1:50:42) it was just it was how do I put it it was um a right under your nose location in the middle of civilization some place you never expect would be there was no signage up that said top secret there was no barb wire fence there was no official guard you could walk right into this building and out of it you would have had no idea and this is um these are the types of facilities that I have oddly enough found myself in through my entire career on Long Island was I was always coming across these weird facilities so

(1:51:24) then you know when it came down to this Arrow testimony I was there with um my roommate who was also stationed at the south pole with me she was also coming to give testimony um when we entered the the building I immediately pretty much soon as we walked in we took a few steps and I was like come here come here walk right back outside come here and um I clarified her I said you remember all those different facilities that I told you about on Long Island I said watch what's about to happen when we go

(1:51:57) back in this building I said you saw it said we walked in took two steps in I said it look like a regular building right she goes yeah I said watch what's going to happen and then we

proceeded to go through the motions of you know go in go to this elevator Bank hit this button hit that and next thing you know it was like full-blown it was like to start to get smart with all the different barricade doors and this opens and that opens and now all of a sudden there's a massive amount of security personnel

(1:52:29) and Pat downs and questions and wandering and this person is officially from the Secret Service and this person is here to you know check on behalfs of this person and this person needs to check on behalf of there's all different organizations giving security inspections to represent different departments that have access to the conversation that's about to occur and it was just it was you know it was a sight to see it was there was a lot going on that day that's awesome man I think that's just a fun anecdote for

(1:53:06) people to understand because it shows how it's just hiding in plain sight you know it's a good analogy to the technology as well the technolog is hiding in plain sight as well you know we looked today during this conversation that all these websites that are showing technology lockie Martin's websites has a whole section undirected energy weapons that are out there um and people think that it's not possible or it's just magic and it's not just possible but it's been in effect for decades you

(1:53:31) know the Magneto hydrodynamic Motors and the submarines that Eric found out about in the 90s guys this is a long way out there and they say well why would they just kill Eric or kill me and the stuff that I'm talking about because that's not how it works you know General Flynn mentioned on a space he said well there's a lot of forensics nowadays you know if they kill somebody there's a lot of evidence Left Behind somebody's got to go do the deed as well and you got to silence that person and you know maybe

(1:53:56) they did that more in the 60s and 70s and what have you and maybe the 80s but now it's just a matter of disinformation it's matter of disc's another thing for folks to consider in the grand scheme of keep hope alive uh the other reason I'm not dead because I'm on the winning team that's how that works in life too yeah is that currently there are folks that are scared shitless of what I'm going to do next or who I might divulge the next conversation that occurred yeah well a lot of people lot

(1:54:29) of lose right that's a reality too that people haven't considered um is that yeah there's there's a lot of activity going on there's all kinds of different factions doing all kinds of different things and I would assume that if somebody wanted me dead I'd be dead or if someone was scared shitless to make a move on me I'd be alive I'm currently alive me too thankfully so Eric I I really appreciate the conversation that we've had here today um I find your story uh you know very interesting I I do find

(1:55:05) that there's a lot of credibility to the stuff that you say you know you don't go out there and make a bunch of claims that are unknowable information you know you make claims that is uh science that can be looked into that can be verified uh and I wish that Arrow would look into what's going on in Antarctica and with these defense contractors because I think that

they'll find the stuff that you're saying even some of the opinions that you've made about what's possible with the technology I think they'll find

(1:55:31) that it is true as well and that the public deserves to know that so in the last few minutes I'd like to give you opportunity to uh plug anything that you want to plug I know you've got your website deciphering dotv where people can watch a lot of Clips go over your experience um see a lot of the uh scientific references that you post out there um and then is there anything else that you want to tell the audience or anybody else that might be in your shoes or our shoes let's say uh disclosing information and and what advice you

(1:56:00) would give them I I would appreciate if folks can go over to deciphering dotv um that is my website that's my my platform for freedom of speech so I hope to do what I can to get more information out there and it'd be appreciated I'm just trying to trying to help get the **truth** out there so more things coming from deciphering dotv in the not too distant future as I try to grow a platform to help others get the **truth** out there but with that being said you know what what can we do now something that we can

(1:56:37) start today together to make a better future for all of us is what I call become unmanageable because contemporarily we as a group of individual consciousnesses have basically become too manageable and they are managing us um to our own detriment so I would ask everybody in the audience do whatever you can to become unmanageable I appreciate the advice and I think the audience does as well Eric Hecker everybody Antarctica advanced technology and suppression thank you guys very much for joining us here tonight um also we got to get you Eric

(1:57:28) we got to get you on X Man X is the place to be these days a lot of people in the chat were asking about getting you into a space you know interacting with you I don't know what your opinions on are e on are about on Elon but um it seems like it's the least suppressed place out there um I think it can help to grow your the knowledge that you're trying to push out there to the world so thank you everybody appreciate y'all and have a good evening thank you sir

MH370 Update & Alien Whistleblower Claims - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7hIDZTEyA-g>

Transcript:

(00:08) [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music]

(01:30) [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music] [Music] n [Music]

(02:47) Malayan 370 contact 120m n good night goodan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia

Airlines flight with 200 39 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music]  
[Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita  
Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(03:52) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the  
destroyer of worlds and here we go we are live Ashton Forbes here with you guys thanks for  
being here on my live stream uh we are GNA be talking about some pretty F uh fun stuff here  
tonight uh thank you very much everyone who's in the live stream everybody who jumped in  
early on I appreciate you guys for getting on early uh I don't like to do really long Waits so  
hopefully you didn't have to wait

(04:55) very long um I'm going to read out a few of the people here that jumped in early dton  
thanks for jumping on hey you guys were here early Kathy D nice to see you guys in here uh  
Lang gigy thank you very much man appreciate you I'll get your name right one of these times  
um Ray clay skito Enemy Number One UFO nut good to see you guys William frickle good to see  
you Peter Smith nice to have you here cat cans always good to see you uh Dorian good to see  
you as well sir um hey this side up good to see you

(05:31) Nikki glad you made it salty decimator yes blue one in the chat thank you John Doe nice  
to see you here as well uh hello amethyst Alex good to see you ocean eyes there you are nice to  
see you ocean eyes try making more for dummies John Mack nice to see you amethyst with the  
alien sign investigate Earth podcast good to see you guys hope everything's going well it's orb  
time for sure blockchain is here here for the alien hope you guys like my thumbnail uh I think I  
said hi to Aaron but if not hi Aaron how's it going DJ

(06:11) zero action lfg salty decimator nice to see you drew Foster nice to see you as well uh  
Justin channels awesome appreciate it yeah smash that like Banner good to see you appreciate  
you man um quiz cotal nice to see you Zachary buddy James nice to see you oh yeah we are  
going okay and uh I'm gonna stop everybody else thank you guys very much for being in here  
appreciate you uh appreciate everybody who jumped on early to say hello okay guys so let's  
shoot the breeze for a couple minutes here um to share the link on X I believe you can

(06:54) just retweet or something my live stream that should have popped up alternative you  
can go over to YouTube and you can watch us on YouTube as well I did upgrade the package  
today because uh popular demand everybody wanted to see me in 1080P uh so I did uh upgrade  
it's really expensive on streamyard but that's fine I I definitely make enough money from the uh  
Social Media stuff to be able to afford uh whatever \$40 a month or it is so thank you guys hey  
from hotlanta nice to see you there hello from the shower

(07:30) yeah Nikki wow oh pepper uh pepper Zulan shout out for the nordics shout out to the  
nordics over here Dei training for all of you guys the great maned Wars guys the uh the nordics  
the nordics won the great maned Wars okay so I hope you guys liked the uh the thumbnail if you  
didn't see the thumbnail um there's a little bit of a hint in the thumbnail for today today we are  
going to talk a little bit about aliens oo not too much but there been stuff that's been popping

up regarding the aliens stuff and uh I'm going to address

(08:05) some of the claims that are out there and the and the history of of what's been going on with regards to this so if you didn't see my thumbnail here it is look at that there you go there's the thumbnail it's one of my better thumbnails so this is a government agent strangling a blue alien holding a gun to him and if you're not sure why that's a relevant picture um then you probably haven't been watching enough or paying too much attention to UFO Twitter drama so over the last really I just guess day

(08:39) or so a whistleblower has supposedly come out and there's a big space with like a thousand people in it the other night uh there was there's been posts all over UFO Twitter about it and supposedly this whistleblower uh I I joined the space for a little bit and there was some red flags going up right away for me um so I will make a statement about the Whistleblower situation and that um first thing I want to do is do a quick rundown of some of the the posts on Twitter that have been um getting some attention and some of the content I put

(09:19) in as we have people trickling in and then I'll get to that stuff we're going to it's mostly going to be a discussion stream tonight um and I don't think it'll go too long but I always say that so we never really know so let me go ahead and get this set up okay share this and appreciate everyone who is here we've had a big following recently on on live streaming especially on Twitter supposedly Twitter is going to increase the live stream uh Revenue payouts as well which is pretty exciting for people

(09:55) who are content creators which I I guess I consider myself a content creator I've been putting a lot of work into post on social media in terms of high technology um so if you've been looking especially through my post today uh and there's the if you were to retweet this people will see it there thank you very much for thank you very much for retweeting it all four 14 people already retweeted it's only been 10 minutes um so I want to address let's see where do we start with here let's start with

(10:23) there's some pretty amazing science stuff that's out there guys if you've been watching me you've been watching me post about uh free energy we did a big stream on it you can check it out on YouTube you can check it out on Twitter uh yeah X as well should be a replay of it um and we are going to be talking a lot more about um uh free energy and cold fusion in fact later today I'm going to give you guys some definitions so that we can clear everything up so there's not any misinterpretations um so I had I have

(10:54) and will continue to post a lot of cool stuff and updates regarding that as well as stuff like uh super conductivity which is AE requisite I believe to achieve uh cold fusion um so check those videos that those videos and that content out now as well I did a post about the Barnacle analysis here and uh let's go ahead and go through that real quick while people are trickling in so if you are interested in the MH370 stuff I'm going to start with that here tonight there's only a couple posts about it uh I'm just going to read



(11:26) off the Barnacle analysis post a lot of people one of the number one questions people ask me is what about the debris what some debris washed up doesn't that prove that the plane crashed actually the opposite the amount of debris that washed the shore is Tiny this is how much debris washed the shore look at this three pieces are confirmed tiny pieces this is less than 1% of the plane this piece is misleading this is an interior panel is not the whole big engine they didn't find something this big so when you look at these tiny even

(11:57) if you take the highly likely pieces and realize that this is not not a giant piece like it claims to be here you realize they found basically nothing basically nothing certainly not enough to prove that a plane crashed um do I think this technology will be made available to normal people someday yeah that's the point here um yeah we there's only one adult American passenger on board the plane for the people who are curious and that was Philip wood his girlfriend was all over CNN and major news station saying

(12:30) that they didn't believe the official story this is the irony where people say that like I'm hurting the families well if you were to listen and talk to the families you'd realize they know there was a cover up I don't think they're ready to hear that their plane was teleported by some orbs uh but they'll come to terms with it in time just like everybody else um okay so oh that's a good point is something else I do want to go over or and at the end we will look at one of the videos that I thought uh there was

(13:02) some new actually we'll do that right after the Barnacle analysis okay so most people are aware of the few pieces of debris claimed to be from MH370 uh that were found that washed up in Africa and found by civilians so it was not found by the official search just people don't seem to understand that the official search found literally nothing while people don't realize the massive inconsistency between the debris and the supposed crash site in the South Indian Ocean which is indicated by the ersat satellite pings that's the only

(13:35) reason why we think the plane went in the South Indian Ocean um NC boy in the replies here brought up a really good comment which is that there were two phone calls to the plane one right at 1839 UTC at the within minutes of when we think the plane disappears in the videos and then the other one is at like 2313 like 6 hours later but but there's nothing on the time where this plane was supposedly flying through the South Indian Ocean why don't they call more they called twice you got a plane flying Rogue and

(14:07) you just call it twice pretty unusual much of the debris including the Rolls-Royce engine Cen which is picture number one here this is the r Rolls-Royce engine Cen this is literally a piece of the engine if you guys were watching the news last week you would see that uh a piece of engine cing from a Southwest plane ripped off during takeoff same deal that's what this is here um this would not have been able to drift thousands of miles to South Africa where that piece was found in the time a laded not in 16 months probably couldn't

(14:41) even make it there in years uh I mean you look at this this thing is not like it's going to drift it's just going to like sit on the water floating it's not going to be like drifting like 10 miles

per day or whatever is required over 10 miles a day so it's actually impossible the experts out there have no no explanation for this whatsoever they just don't talk about it because the thing about phony experts that are out there is that they cherry-pick the data that they use to build their story The thing about m370x

(15:10) which is so compelling is that we didn't cherry pick any information we took all the evidence back in all of it the only thing that we had to dismiss was the satellite pings after 1840 UTC that's it and as you're going to see from the rest of this debris post there is some serious doubts as to whether or not this plane ended up in the South Indian Ocean and if that plane didn't end up in the South Indian Ocean what's up with the pings are the pings wrong are they fabricated I'll leave it to you to

(15:41) determine that so not one piece of debris washed up in Australia not one zero washed up in Australia and I apologize for some of the spelling mistakes here I didn't really do a good job editing this it looks like two additional problems have arisen the largest Barnacles found on the fla Ron suggest it could have only been floating for 4 months compared to the 16 months uh since when it was found since the plane had disappeared well wow that's important because there's no way the debris could have drifted all

(16:18) the way to The Reunion Island from the supposed crash site in South Indian Ocean in just four months 2,000 miles in 120 days it's like 15 miles per day how fast was this debris drifting literally impossible does anyone address this nope they just completely gloss it over you'll hear Larry Vance on the uh uh um what's it called reality check podcast with Ross kohart Ross kohart reaches out to Larry Vance A Guy where if you watch it he looks like a a flustered angry redditor just literally adamantly saying

(16:58) he knows what happened the plane has no evidence whatsoever but claims he knows exactly what happened because he looked at the flap Ron he was able to Divine exactly what happened to the plane says it multiple times gets asked about the fire scenario completely Dodges the question won't even address it and then they have Florence dangi which admittedly Florence dangi is at least a smart woman she knows to ask the the very first question where's the debris field um but I don't think she's ready

(17:25) to accept the idea of us being able to warp an aircraft which that's fine that's fine I I have faith that these people will come around but Ross kohart doesn't reach out to me a guy who I would say I'm probably in the top three or five most knowledgeable people about MH370 in the entire world which is fine and why doesn't he want to talk to me because the more people that talk to me the more the evidence gets out to the world and you may say yes a lot of people are going to think that you're crazy whatever but a

(17:55) lot of people will wake up and realize yeah you're asking some pretty basic questions that doesn't take any phds to figure out debris can't just go thousands of miles in a few months doesn't work that way debris when a plane crashes in Australia doesn't show up in South Africa should show up in Australia you know people again the thing about MH370 that's so compelling

is people just have to use basic critical thinking it doesn't require any advanced degrees just basic critical thinking in order to figure out what

(18:31) happened to this plane you need to just stop believing whatever you're here on TV you need to stop believing what people who call themselves experts were just phony say and you need to just use your own mind and ask basic questions and you'll realize there's no chance this plane crash in the South Indian Ocean um so then the other problem was that when the French researchers tested the flaperon in a tank so they got this so the what happened here just to give you a little more context is these experts went to try to say okay well

(19:04) let's figure out if the debris would have washed up in Reunion Island so they throw some boards into the water and they find out right away there's no chance it's going to end up in The Reunion Island I think they claimed it was going to end up in the Middle East or something like that so do they mention that do they bring that up nope NOP they cover that up and they say okay let's do another one so they get the Americans to give them a replica flaperon they throw this replica flaperon in the

(19:29) water and they quickly go Yep this this will confirm that it will get to Reunion Island okay well there's a problem is that when they throw the flap around in the Water The Edge sticks out the problem with that is when they looked at the Barnacles there are barnacles on the edge that would have been sticking out there's actually Barnacles on both edges indicating that this thing was submerged so how exactly could and the thing that's important about this is that it need they needed it to be sticking

(20:01) out of the water because the the most of the drift doesn't come from the ocean currents it comes from the wind blowing on the piece that's up here so this would actually been nice for the wind theory that it's going to somehow float to The Reunion Island but it's contraindicated by the Barnacle growth on the flaperon itself if that thing was sticking out of the water like that there wouldn't be any Barnacles in the part that's sticking out of the water so the debris actually counter to what a lot of people think out there the

(20:30) the debris actually contraindicates the crash scenario at the minimum it contraindicates a crash scenario in the South Indian Ocean in fact I would argue the debris rules out a crash in the South Indian Ocean now you can find some drift model analysis scientific papers that are out there uh unfortunately all of those papers are confirmation bias models are actually not science either science is literally the study of observable reality coming up with with a model as confirmation bias to convince yourself that you're right is pretty

(21:04) much anti the uh kind of the exact opposite of science for the most part um and anyone who's lived through covid should know that because we had if you don't believe me go look at the imh model in terms of what it said would happen to hospital beds and number of people that would die and all this stuff they were off by a magnitude of 10 a magnitude of 10 um and this is the kind of same that happens when anyone does models anywhere is that models should really never be looked at no matter what if you want to have just basic rough

(21:36) guesses and to really drive the point home debris drift analysis has literally never been used to find any aircraft ever in the water or any crash as far as I know um in fact when they tried to use debris drift analysis for Air France 447 that was out there um it actually delayed the search by months because it was inaccurate and and this is again just goes to prove to you that debris drift analysis cannot be used to find planes and and to reverse engineer locations of planes there's too much stuff going on with the currents and and

(22:08) the wind doesn't consistently blow in One Direction um so this is pretty damning now once again we never found anything in the South Indian Ocean despite the most expensive and extensive search in human history the debris in Africa contraindicates that crash site and if that is wrong that means the imrat pings must be fabricated or incorrectly interpreted That's The Logical conclusion that one must make the ersat pings after 1840 UTC are the only significant evidence that the MH 370x investigation has had to

(22:44) Discount the real story of MH370 is that of a fire emergency event and undisclosed advanced technology being used on the plane which if you guys have been following me for this long period of time you would already know that if you are new to the investigation check out my post from the last few days watch the redacted podcast you'll come to the same conclusion now let's look at the follow-up post that I made so I decided to make a follow-up post and I don't really like how I was looking in this this was from months and

(23:13) months and months ago obviously my hair is not the same length in this uh picture uh in this video but uh the key part is this part up here at the top and let's go ahead and I am going to play I'm going to play that for you guys so you can watch it though because I want people who haven't been paying attention not part of the case I'm going to listen this is called the flight path explainer it's actually still very relevant because this is what really happened in the plane this is supported

(23:44) by more evidence than any other story to date uh we don't have to Discount Witnesses we don't have to pretend like Witnesses were lying uh we actually just look at all the evidence that's out there hello everybody this is Ashton Forbes here to bring you the mh37 7x flight path explainer the plane takes off at 1642 UTC from qual lur headed to Beijing at 1719 UTC the pilot says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 around 1721 UTC a lithium ion battery fire explosion occurs and is seen by Mike McKay on an oil rig 300 Mi

(24:19) away he sees fire for 5 to 10 seconds nine Witnesses along the coast hear loud noises at the same time the plane goes dark in the case of a fire the first response is to pull the main buses and restore the circuits one by one until you've isolated the bad one if they pulled the buses the plane would go silent the plane heads towards panang lwi International Airport the pilot knew the train was friendlier towards lwi which was also closer than qual lur at 1730 UTC there's a communication with another pilot who hears the voice of one

(24:49) of the pilots of MH370 at the same time eight fishermen on a boat 10 Mi off the coast see the plane flying unusually low consistent with a depressurization emergency event

attempting to provide oxygen for the passengers the Malaysian Minister of Defense claims the plane was not identified but admits they knew it was a non-hostile civilian airliner the plane flies over Lanka at 1752 UTC when the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower the plane doesn't land either due to the fire or because they have communicated a

(25:19) rendezvous point the plane continues to the nicobar islands until around 1840 UTC when a witness KT sees a glowing orange plane with dark smoke coming out of it this is consistent with the crew battling the lithium battery fire with Hon fire suppression devices releasing bromine a hydrogen gas soon after the videos begin they show smoke coming out of the back of the plane consistent with the fire the plane is descending in the videos consistent with an intercepted Chinese only reported communication that claims the plane was attempting an

(25:51) emergency landing and disintegrating the plane's altitude is low in the videos as proven by the cumulus clouds that only form between 1,000 5,000 ft also consistent with the witness of sighting and then I let the videos play out here and uh let's go back to that okay and yes so uh whoops did funny how Dicky great we should set him up with Tiffany gas of the M that MFR is not real guys she posted a picture in a bikini on Twitter uh I I generally don't get into whatever stuff like that but wow uh guys I might I might change my mind and

(26:44) say that the reptilians are my favorite if uh if she if that's something she needs me to say guys I might have to go away from team mants and go to Team reptilians um but it would be funny you know because like I I don't know I do actually does if anyone knows story real quick about what her story is and what she saw or whatever please let me know I've never heard the follow up on that this is the this was the post I was trying to click on right there which was funny how Dick Gregory was way ahead of

(27:10) everyone he was he was very ahead of everybody however the claim and this is for everybody out there who's watching uh the claim that there was four out of five people on the patent holders that's not true that claim with the Rothchilds and the four out of five patent holders is not true it is true that the carile group is part owners of free scale semiconductors that part is true um but the four other people that were supposedly on the plane were not even on the plane we we checked we we checked we

(27:36) double checked we triple checked they weren't on the plane at all now the reason why I find that conspiracy theory interesting is because the 20 free scale semiconductor scientists are without a doubt the motive for disappearing this plane like there's no question I did another piece on Espionage which uh let's go take a look at that here as well uh just yesterday and then we'll look at the last one oh actually let's let's finish this one up first okay sorry I didn't even I didn't even read this okay so the United

(28:07) States helped come up with a cover story that would send people on a wild goose chase searching for MH370 in the South Indian Ocean this narrative was first floated March 13th or 14th I find it kind of depends on the news article you find but this is so five days six days after the planing goes missing so playing goes missing March 8th three four or five days after now all

of a sudden unnamed us sources are saying that they are going to move the search to the South Indian Ocean if you were alive back then and you were an adult

(28:40) back then this was the weirdest thing ever they were searching in the South China Sea then they're like nope just kidding we tracked it on radar going to the Andaman Sea and you're like well why didn't you say that days ago and then they're like okay and now us sources it's like why are us sources the ones telling us where they think the plane went and in everybody's minds they're going oh well they must have seen the plane and they're secretly giving information to Malaysia about where they

(29:05) saw the plane go but if that was the case we would have pinpointed the exact location of the plane instead they're like no we've got these satellite pings and they don't release the satellite pings until May 28th which is like 10 weeks later pretty weird why was the United States dictating the search area I went through you guys can go through if you do Google Search your date ranges to just the few days around these dates right here plus or minus a couple dates you will find these articles that I pulled these

(29:36) quotes from the analysis conducted by United States and Malaysian government may have narrowed down the search area for the jetliner that vanished in route from Quam Port to Beijing leaving little trace of where it went or why so we know that's a lie why was the United States why was the White House contacting Malaysia every day the White House does that seem normal to you was the White House contacting the Kremlin when we had to get Britney Griner out of prison no it was the state department some reason the White House was ConEd in

(30:09) Malaysia because they were conducting they were developing a cover story that's the reason why we were searching in the wrong location they had to avoid the fact that we they knew exactly where this plane really disappeared they didn't want anybody to accidentally find like a piece of evidence that would have proven that the plane got warped out of the Nicobar Islands uh so they had to have people not paying attention to that until they came up with some story they could invent that would distract people

(30:35) and where what kind of story do you come up with you send them to the middle of the ocean and then you tell everybody yeah we just didn't see it and we're never going to find anything sorry too bad the United States government actually stopped searching within one month one month the United States government stopped helping with the search and then Obama visits Malaysia in April first time president has visited Malaysian 50 years guys I'm trying not to be a conspiracy theorist here but everything

(31:06) just adds up towards them being the ones this is the United States are the ones who did this they were the ones implicated we the ones filming it we the ones developing the cover story it is this was this is Jay Carney White House spokesman you guys can if you remember from back then he was a White House spokesman for Obama it is my understanding that based on some new information that's not necessarily conclusive but new information an additional search area may be opened in the Indian Ocean White House spokesman J

(31:36) Carney said yesterday without disclosing the nature of the information they couldn't bring up what even what the information was because they had to make sure that they had fabricated the satellite pings beforehand they developed a story and then they came up with this idea of oh well we'll just claim it with some satellite pings that prove it we'll will'll release 10 rows of Excel data to uh experts and then those experts will independently figure out that yes this is this proves the plane was in the South Indian Ocean

(32:04) despite doing the most expensive search in history not finding one piece of the plane not finding any black boxes despite the fact that supposedly these satellite pings should pinpoint the location in the South Indian Ocean again guys we just have to use critical thinking either we either the satellite pings are correct and we should have found the plane we should have found a giant debris field we should have found the debris field underwater we should have found it above water everything was floating uh we searched everywhere or

(32:32) that's wrong and if that's wrong means those satellite pings were fabricated the experts that came up with a novel analysis for determining how it proves where they went are sure they did the math right so if they did the math right it means the satellite pings the data is wrong one way or another I don't care who is wrong I just know it's because I can use basic logic and critical thinking it's also no coincidence that Boeing and Rolls-Royce didn't publicly comment or release the engine data the excuse that they gave

(33:01) was that Malaysia didn't pay for the service does that mean the data was shut off I would almost guarantee that Rolls-Royce was still getting the engine data and rolls-royce's engine data would have proved the conspiracy it would have proved that all of a sudden the plane was over here and then the plane was over here it would have proved it rollsroyce and Boeing are you know either go us or UK government contractors were easily easily able uh be forced to lie under National Defense and National Security they are implicated in the

(33:34) cover up United States is so is Boeing so is Rolls-Royce United States sent the plane to a remote part of the ocean because it would give plausible deniability on why we would never find anything even 10 years later that's the answer why send them to a random spot in the South Indian Ocean you look at the flight path and it's like okay I mean look at this flight path here this is like a normal flight path they go to Penang this is emergency event now they're going over here because they're most likely trying

(34:00) to rendezvous with uh the cop tiger and Cobra gold exercises my guess is they had communication with the United States military United States military says come over here come over here this is where you we'll let you land in the ocean here and we'll pick you guys out of the water and then they get there and they get Warped Away by some orbs that's my personal pet Theory but of course we can't know for sure because we don't have communications that are publicly available from inside the cockpit it

(34:28) could also have been remote controlled over here uh using the Boeing uninterruptible autopilot guys if they can teleport a plane they can definitely remote control plane now this is

why you hear this narrative from so many NPC sheeple people that go the ocean's really big and anytime somebody says that you say Okay point on the map where the plane ended up because we searched everywhere and either those satellite pings are right or wrong they have the plane running out of fuel that's what the narrative has it

(35:02) running out of fuel meaning it can't go anymore there's one expert that claims oh it's just it's off by 20 miles that makes no sense because when you're flying around in a plane searching searching in the ocean for debris what have you you can see for tens of miles if not hundreds of miles so it's not like they were flying around and they just oh you just missed it it was it was 10 miles away from where you were looking that's not how it works when you're flying around looking for debris

(35:28) they would have gotten away with it too if it were not for two perfectly insync military videos **leaked** to the public these videos are real they tell the true story of what happened to the plane they tell about the coverup that happened um in my opinion it is undeniable that that's what went that that's what happened and then people say Okay um and let me just address this claim here as well and I'm going to talk about this after I finish the recap no I am not saying aliens took the plane no once again no I am not saying aliens

(35:59) took the plane I'm not even convinced there are aliens on this planet so no I don't think so I do not think aliens took the plane if you want to think aliens took the plane that's totally fine but I do not want people misrepresenting my opinion of it because here's the thing and this is the reason why so why did aliens not take this plane why is it not aliens in the MH370 videos the actual in addition to the fact that the orbs show up after we're already filming the plane which would indicate that's already an operation of

(36:33) some type this already means that either we caught aliens zapping MH370 we got the one in a million just happened to be filming you know just happened to be filming when the orbs came in and the aliens Za the plane or we were planning this the whole time so that's probably the strongest evidence now the death blow to the alien narrative is this the reason why a lot of people believe it's aliens is because they believe what we're seeing in the MH370 videos is impossible that's the reason so this is

(37:04) what I've concluded from you know not necessarily arguing but there were a lot of people were even who were on my side that wanted to convince me it had to be aliens and their argument was well it's not something we can understand therefore it must be aliens which is actually a pretty bad argument um let me switch over my screen share here I want I want to pull this up while I'm talking about it okay so a lot of people just think well it's not something that we have so therefore it must be aliens but they

(37:34) don't think well what does the military have when we look at this video here and we look at this video right away we can tell we're not looking at UFOs you know we're not looking at flying saucers here we're not looking with there a craft that has somebody inside of it we're looking at a ball of energy an energy field around an object that is only at most 20 or 30 feet in



diameter and that is not big enough to be having little people inside plus the move M of these orbs look at the movements of these

(38:00) orbs that is being remote controlled by a computer program that is not somebody flying around with that level of precision not an alien or a human but here's the kicker we figured out how the technology works so this is the main reason why this is not aliens that we're looking at here we figured out how the technology works if I was unable to figure out how the technology worked if it was actually something that was impossible to understand then I would say it must be aliens if it was so far that we would

(38:34) not be understand but it turns out it's macroscopic phase conjugation this is a scientific term it uses mixed wave interferometry the only thing that you need to understand to even begin to realize this is possible is that we can produce gravitational waves and we know that's possible because ligo has measured gravitational waves so we know they're real so this is the the reason why it's the death blow to the this is aliens hypothesis is that we figured it out we actually figured out scientifically what

(39:05) we're looking at these videos which means that it's not unknowable it's not some impossible technology that we can't figure out it's a technology that has been figured out potentially for decades not just 10 years ago when this happened but Thomas Bearden was talking about scalar physics and the idea of a cold explosion which is literally what we're seeing here this is a cold explosion in this video the cold black event here is cold that right there it's a cold explosion Thomas Bearden was talking

(39:32) about this in 1985 now that's why this is an aliens but that doesn't mean that it's not reverse engineered technology it absolutely could still be reverse engineered technology I can't rule that out in fact that's my number one hypothesis is I think that I don't think we magically figur this out however it is possible it is possible that we figured this out on our own this goes all the way back if you go I've dug through the history of the suppression of this science watched a lot of

(40:03) documentaries and more links than you guys can imagine at this point I'd say the best one is Jesse Michaels Thomas Townson Brown uh documentary on YouTube check it out if you're interested um and it goes to show that we've been looking into this stuff since the Philadelphia Experiment The Philadelphia Experiment might have been the first time we figured out that we can actually Bend SpaceTime we were trying to make a battle cruiser go like clak it and instead we accidentally bent space time around the object this caused a uh a

(40:33) time dilation effect to occur which is why it appeared to be teleportation but it's not teleportation it's warp speed why is it called warp speed because we're warping SpaceTime around the object this is what's causing it to have this warp effect so I'm not using the term teleportation it's not Star Trek teleportation it's Star Trek warp drive that we're seeing here and I'll go into what these terms mean here in a second as well I'll probably do that after I finish this last piece um but that's a

(41:00) good question I want to make sure everybody understands what my position is so that it can be portrayed accurately I'm saying a lot of crazy stuff but I'm not saying that this is aliens and I'm not saying that we can dematerialize something and rematerialize it somewhere else what I'm saying is that we have the capability to bend SpaceTime itself and control over gravity and that we can manipulate this to bend you know manipulate space time and create a warp effect so hopefully that helps uh answer that question out

(41:25) there but I totally understand why new viewers who are just looking at that video for the first time are going to go that's aliens because to be honest with you for the first week that's what I thought too and then I started digging into it more and I'm like oh wait and then once I figured out that the science was out there it's been out there it's been suppressed that's when I went okay yeah this is us for sure and we've been hiding this technology now why is that important and this will bleed into some

(41:46) of the other conversations we're about to have this tells us what the whole situation of disclosure is all about this presents a very strong argument that disclosure is actually just a slow drip acclamation process where they're trying to get people comfortable with this level of Technology we're not hiding aliens we're not hiding crash retrievals who gives a about that that doesn't mean anything compared to what I just showed you on that video what I just showed you on that video will change everything

(42:16) about our whole world everything that's what they're hiding that's what they're hiding they want people talking about anything else except for the fact that Tesla was right once people figure out that Tesla is right that we have an ether science out there is going to change the Pandora's Box gets opened up we're going to figure out how to unify Quantum field Theory and general relativity uh and Einstein was mostly right but not completely right and you could argue that yes this might be

(42:45) making them this might be making them push disclosure faster because this is what real disclosure is real disclosure is the technology that will change our world why does nobody talk about in the UFO Community nobody like one of the only people who's even close is Jeremy Reese the alien scientist and he's trying to do it himself Bravo to that guy he does interviews with people who are like looking into this stuff and nobody watches them because nobody cares about the actual science everybody just wants to know how many CL cheeks they

(43:14) get to clap and whether not the aliens are blue or purple or white like Jesus guys who gives a who gives a about that who cares if the military shot down UFOs what I I want to know is can we use that technology how long have we had it and how can it change our world you know so that's this is this explains it so for Joe Rogan anybody else who's watching it out there why the secrecy why the disclosure it's not because they're covering up aliens people can handle aliens it's not not going to change anybody's daily life at

(43:50) all like okay there's aliens exist great okay I'm going to work tomorrow still you tell me that we live in a in a holographic principal Universe a simulation and that there's an extra

Dimension that everybody can have free energy I'm definitely going to be questioning whether or not I'm going to go to my slave job for 9 to 5 tomorrow that's what they're hiding that will change everything about our economy it will change geopolitics uh it will make us realize that nukes are also a distraction guys

(44:19) anyone out there freaking out about nuclear weapons dude you are living in a bygone civilization nuclear weapons are not a threat in fact they might be a ability we can probably destroy a nuke within a second of it lifting off and it's just going to blow up wherever it gets lifted off and that's probably like the worst thing that we could do we could literally just annihilate any nuke that comes at us annihilate it like break it apart teleported back on to somebody nukes are not a threat to this weapon in fact they's obsolete so when

(44:49) people talk about oh they're putting nukes into outer space dude what the f what are you talking about nukes in outer space bro we have directed energy weapons that can shoot beams down from outer space and in the interferometer tree zone annihilate anything that hits it that's what you should be worried about that's what's really going on in outer space they're not setting up nukes outer space god man it's just it's ridiculous okay so what's going on with MH370 then so what was the point of it and this is

(45:20) a very similar post to what I've made in the past it's Espionage but it's not just Espionage it's counter espionage guys there was an article that came out two days ago in the Daily Mail **China** is stealing 300-600 billion dollar of intellectual property every single year hi Amanda 300 to 600 Mill billion dollars per year that's how much **China** is stealing from United States companies that's a huge amount us Chinese us-based Chinese Nationals are the number one Target well free scale semiconductors is an American

(46:01) company and you had 20 employees on on this airplane that's almost 10% of all the people on the airplane it's like 99.5% of all the people on the airplane were from one company that's an American company and eight of them were Chinese Nationals and 12 of them were Malaysian Nationals usually CCP Chinese Communist Party backed entities pay them or what happens is they go back to **China** and they get large grants they say here you go you were researching let's say plasma physics we'll give you \$10 million to

(46:35) research it in **China** now and then they take the intellectual property what they learned in the United States while working for those American companies and now you're working in **China** now look at that technology again that we saw on that plane what we saw happen to it what would **China** do to get access to that technology I would argue they would do pretty much anything pretty much anything to get access to that technology so since 2000 since the year 2000 24 years ago there have been more than 1,200 theft lawsuits against Chinese

(47:07) entities by American companies and you may say Okay 1,200 divided by 24 that's only still like what uh five or 10 per or however what is that 50 uh boy my math is not doing great right now uh I don't know 20 per year something like that either way that's only the ones they caught the people that's the ones where they caught them the rest of the ones they didn't catch

him so that's the number that the people actually caught the issue actually got so bad you guys may not know this United States

(47:40) government developed a disruptive technology Strike Force so in February of 2024 apparently this Strike Force is only a year too old which is weird what you actually should to literally develop a strike force so the DOJ just this is two months ago go announced charges against two or three people **I want you** guys just listen to this this guy gong transferred more than 3,600 files from an R&D company including blueprints for sophisticated infrared sensors designed for use in space-based systems to detect nuclear

(48:18) missile launches and track ballistic and Hypersonic missiles what he stole cers secrets guys he's talking about the cbers program right there they're just not saying it straight up but they're talking about cbers that's literally what space based infrared system is that's the point of space based infrared system guys that's what we're looking at right here I mean this is from 10 years ago so whatever this guy stole that he's been arrested for is probably even the next generation of this people really still

(48:53) think we're looking through individual satellites down at the Earth guys it's not 1990 anymore it's 2024 they've got groundbased computers that grab the data from the satellites and produce a virtual virtual playback day nighttime is not a problem it can be nighttime they have perfect capability to look make night time look like daytime um the angle is not a problem in fact the angle here indicates a low earth orbit satellite so the reason why this video is so sensitive is because this potentially gives away more about our

(49:26) spy surveillance than any other video that's ever been **leaked** to the internet in the history of the United States government more than anything ever so when you wonder what would people do to cover up these videos realize that the intelligence Community would do literally anything to get people to not believe these videos are real not just because of what they say about the airplane but because of what they say about our surveillance capabilities to our to our foreign adversaries and before you ask me yes I

(49:57) am conflicted by whether or not that we should be revealing that information as a patriotic American but then they should tell the **truth** about this they should reach out to me months ago I've been talking about this stuff for eight months instead they've been trying to attack me discredit me send every **debunker** piece of after me uh trying to deny the videos posting fake **debunks** try to get people not to talk about them uh influencing podcasters to do attack videos about me um potentially using whatever YouTubers they have at

(50:28) under under their assets to make up fake defamatory content about me bro you lost your chance man I was trying to be nice so I guess people are just going to find out about our surveillance uh apparatus and people can come to their own terms whether that they think it's real so gong allegedly transferred trade secret files relating to the development of Next Generation sensors capable of detecting low observable targets while demonstrating increased survivability in space as well as the blueprints for mechanical

(50:59) assemblies used to house cryogenically cool uh the victim's company sensors so notice here they talk about low observable things I mean again we're looking at the damn we're looking at this this is what we're looking at this like he's he's leaking information about this system people are wondering like you know and this is the thing too is like these are Hypersonic weapons these orbs by definition I think these orbs are what we would call Hypersonic weapons they're enclosed in a plasma

(51:27) sheath it's exactly what hypersonics require and that's how they can bypass the requirements of friction as they're as they're floating around this is how they can go underwater as well so we find all these UFOs that are trans medium well here is your answer it's a plasma field around it this is how they able to float through the water float through the sky float through space doesn't make any difference they've created a plasma field is displacing them from SpaceTime simple as that and if I'm wrong about any of this

(51:56) fine you know what I I don't really care at this point um I'm happy to be proven wrong I would love if some actual scientist would try to actually prove me wrong prove me wrong um but instead what I see happening a lot and this and I'm not going to call the specific person out but you get uh condescending people who and you know it's basically the equivalent of a **redd**itor who says you don't understand how this works or blah blah blah one guy replied and had like post a p post a link to his blog and like 10 posts about

(52:34) like the history of plasma physics and I'm like just answer the question explain how it's wrong well no you need to read a 2,000-word essay I'm not doing that if you want a point that it's wrong present your facts if you can't present your facts in a tweet in a bullet point format then I'm not going to bother reading it okay I'm not interested in condescending send in replies from academics who don't know about physics or electrical engineering you know I have talked to electrical engineers that work for the

(53:04) government that work on these programs and they not only tell me how it works but they also reference the scientific uh Minds that came before us that have the papers that are out there I've looked at the papers as well so if you want to argue about it not being real or whatever then bring your facts don't tell me stories bring your facts I'm not going to read your blog if you can't figure it out and make it simpler for to understand and the world to understand that no one's really interested okay um now the second part

(53:34) of this is very important because the same announcement has charges for stealing semiconductor technology by I'm going to butcher these guys last names let's just call his last name bazazi their father and son today's charges against three additional defendants for seeking to illegally transfer us software and semiconductor technology with military applications to benefit Iran and **China** highlight the critical importance of our fight against this national security threat so what's the motive for MH370 we

(54:07) got 20 freescale semiconductor Engineers on board This Plane we have a patent for a um coherent matter wave beam and this is how it all works you create coherent matter you you

cohere electrons and that's when the magic begins to happen with regarding to anti-gravitational technology that's how you produce an anti-gravitational wave is you create coherent electrons when you create coherent electrons their spin changes from one half which is a fermionic spin to one and that's a bosonic spin meaning now you create Quantum

(54:39) macroscopic effects um that's the the scientific terms for my smart smarts out there so if high temperature superconductive microchips can enable Star Trek level technology then it seems plausible in the MH370 videos that the United States was running counter Espionage operation preventing the free scale Engineers from reaching China but it's not just that because you could just kidnap them you could do anything else now maybe it's convenient you have them all together maybe you want to make sure you R Wrangle them all

(55:11) up at once that's actually an interesting thought but you can shoot a missile at them if you just want to destroy the plane so this was something more than that potentially they were trying to bring the people back uh or maybe not kill them all we don't know but this was a message to our adversaries and if you've read the letter to Ashton Forbes or listened to it then you'll know this next part who's your daddy and that's just a little throwback to that letter because I think about that letter A Lot super creepy

(55:37) okay what questions you guys have on MH370 while I have another sip of my drink okay so the next thing I want to show as well I want to show you guys that we can actually see where the orbs come from now not exactly but I'm maybe being a little bit disingenuous that let's watch this drone video combo here so this is the video that I posted yesterday it's got like I don't know 200,000 views or something like that um so I clipped this up for for you guys for my fans out there uh I'm gonna have to make this full

(56:28) screen now I want to show you guys that in this video you can actually see where the orbs come from so we can see the first orb right there right in the beginning so in the satellite video you can actually see the first orb doesn't catch on to the plane right away so the first orb is like tracking the plane and then unfortunately it goes off the side here so we don't get to see it but in the second video we can tell that the orb spins around the side of the plane one time and then it catches on and gets

(56:50) locked into rotation and this happens right away and it takes about six to seven seconds for the second orb to show up and you're going to see the second orb actually whip across this the bottom right corner of the screen here again if this video is fake these are way too many details to be adding in like we're literally watching the direction of travel from the orbs as they whip into the screen watch this there it is you saw that see the orb right there orb right here in the bottom right we actually see it and then

(57:24) they move right back right away and it's already in position but not only is it in position it's already locked in it's already creating two points of a triangle right away which actually gives us information about what's happening here is that this first orb is somehow determining the center of gravity of the plane or Center of mass of the plane and it's already created the triangle

formation which to me indicates this is some type of advanced AI produced by a supercomputer or either by a quantum

(57:52) computer and it is potentially um direct figuring out the remote control trolling in real time and it may be type of thing where it's like once you figure out the center of mass you can it can calculate it instantly and figure out where the orbs need to go but here's the other kicker the third orb comes in within three seconds so the first orb comes in struggles to track the plane figures out the exact center of mass locks in second orb comes in and third orb comes in right behind it look at that third orbs

(58:21) right there already as well so once again I want to show you guys that so you understand like the significance of this like this is I mean somebody faked all this this a lot this is like a whole storyboard it's not like there's some reference where you copied this all these details would had been originally thought of and come up with people go well they just made something up dude what they made up a lot of small details that fit scientific terms that we only know 10 years later so again there's the

(58:50) first orb it's not locked in right away it kind of shakes around the side of the plane here and in the other video we can see exactly what it does on the side of the plane and then it gets locked in the second orb Takes a Minute takes a few seconds then there's the second orb second orb instantly gets into rotation now they're already forming a triangle and then the third orb comes in third orb immediately completes the triangle honestly that would be enough alone for me to be convinced these videos are real even without all the

(59:19) excess details and I'll just let it play out because I want the people who are out there who haven't seen these videos to realize that we're looking at real videos of MH370 now look at this look at it spinning around this plane here how realistic that is and when it goes past the plane and then when it zooms in now this this is one is just so you can see the lines in front of it this is one where we change the color channels look at the lines those orbs are being pulled forward they're creating space in front of them like a

(59:54) gravity well that are pulling them forward and then I I think I flip it over here then to the closeup and in the closeup I slow it down because look at the heat signatures in the orbs look at the how they pass in front in the in the front of the plane and through the tail of the plane they can they even get accurately warped when they're going through the tail of this smoke Trail that's going on here as well which to me you tell me how somebody fakes that you tell me how somebody invents that out there

(1:00:27) I have no idea how somebody would even come up with that so somebody asked a good question and I'm not I don't mean to say this to call them out or anything I want this is a good question that should be asked what if I said I made this video at least three people have already claimed that they made the video and they were all liars um and I've already said one way in which uh and and and now that if somebody comes up and tries to do this after I've given away the game here but one of the first things is that if you

(1:00:58) were the person that made these videos the first thing you would do is you would point out some of these details that we had never seen before like the orbs you said hey I made the videos and one of the ways I can prove it is that I had the orbs coming in from the bottom right side of the screen and from this other side of the screen and I this is how I came up with that you would you would have all that information because you're the one who made it up you're the one who invented it you would have

(1:01:22) inside information about how you created the videos that nobody and the investigation would not have uncovered yeah no no I know you're not the guy I just I know I these vide nobody made these videos is the **truth** um and one person convinced like all the idiots on **Reddit** that he was the person that made the videos which it just goes to show how stupid and gullible those people are um his name was Joe Lancaster I'm only saying his name because he deserves it he he lied about the videos you go look at his Twitter profile you

(1:01:49) can tell the dude A couple screws loose um but he he wouldn't he wouldn't admit that he lied even though it's clear that he did he got caught in the livee people looked up his **Reddit** account they found out that he was making comments about how he knew the videos must be fake based on other stuff which you would never say if you were the person who made them you would just have claimed it right away and then he made the the Fatal mistake was that he claimed he uploaded it to a location that didn't

(1:02:13) exist at the time um and this is the problem is that if somebody's gonna if you're G to lie about these videos there's too much corroborating evidence and there's too many small details another thing that was very obvious that showed that he was lying was that he was asked why he made the video blue and he said oh I just I just decided to randomly do that and this is the part where too A lot of people would argue that the videos don't come in Fler videos don't come in blue they do I've

(1:02:37) got a list of seven different videos that are military videos that are in blue thermal just like this so they do um that's not even a debatable point and so this is the thing too where like it's very easy to tell if somebody's lying the only way anybody I would even begin to take anybody seriously who claims they made these videos is if they have the source files from their their work while they were building the videos because I've done some video editing now in the last few months and I'm talking

(1:03:04) basic crap like put texts on boxes even that takes a long time and I have like the source videos and files and and the work that I put together these videos you would have a mountain a hard drive full of all the assets you use all the stuff the like the different stuff you were like framing it all together layering it all together you would not you wouldn't just have the final product you would have a bunch work and somebody would have come forward for \$150,000 if that was the case um so that would be the bare minimum the problem now is that

(1:03:34) the videos have gotten so much attention that and it's obvious that the military is implicated in these that the CIA or whatever threel agencies they have access to these videos so



they could literally just use AI to like remove the orbs and the zap from these videos and then come out and and have some py claim they were the person who made them or whatever so that's why even now I'm going to be skeptical and I'm gonna have like a list of questions for anyone who were to come out in that scenario on

(1:04:03) first question is why did you not accept \$150,000 Bounty like where have you been and then they'll go oh I I wasn't paying attention which I'll say because we've had hundreds of millions of views on this if you're a guy who made these videos and you're going to pretend like you haven't been there you haven't seen what's been going on this has been all over social media I've done 80 podcast appearances um you know there's just no there's no hoaxer is what it comes to

(1:04:26) down to so let's see um yeah and we found other stuff too with the rainbow pallet is like just literally a software setting you just flip it the most likely scenario and this is even gives us more information about military videos is that the black and white ones that we saw the Fler videos they probably intentionally turned them to black and white before they disseminated them to the public because they're giving away the least amount of information about our intelligence apparatuses possible if you

(1:04:56) know that we can do crazy thermal coloring in our super high quality infrared cameras then it tells adversaries a lot about our surveillance capabilities um and that's really what the government is trying to avoid now again too bad they shouldn't have lied about the videos okay so where's my list of notes okay so we went that okay another quick Sip and once again I want to thank the people who joined in late who I appreciate you guys on here yeah other people are pointing out the rainbow gradient is pretty standard if you guys

(1:05:25) were to go to the **debunker** **Reddit** which is finally dead thank god um these people were coming at me lying about me non-stop there's a lot of mentally ill people on there and I mean literally mentally ill people who have been going after me uh and the the thing about the **debunkers** is they make they make false claims from a positions of phony Authority and what do I mean by that is that you'll see the bunkers go out there and say these videos can't be real because the videos don't come in that

(1:05:53) color which is a not even something they could Poss possibly know so when somebody makes unknowable information and claims about unknowable information that they are not experts on um that should be 100% discounting of their credibility entirely 100% And if you guys have been following the Saga as well uh the number one worst person on the planet **debunker** **Mick** West has also produced multiple false **debunks** about these videos I have blocked him because I'm not dealing with these like mentally ill nut job **debunkers** anymore

(1:06:26) um but he 100% produced a fake **debunk** for jittery contrails which was absolutely proven false he was explained by people that use the software why it was false and why the jit contrail was because the contrail is blue in the uh thermal video and so is the background the stabilization software they used to produce the fake **debunk** was thinking that the trails in the

background were part of the background so what that did was it made the plane shift out of frame with the background and they used that to claim that this prove the videos were

(1:07:01) fake he was adamant he's been adamant about that for since November since November the very first thing I told him it was artifact of the stabilization software didn't listen experts on the software cameras said that is normal didn't listen to them either I have all this recorded um and then somebody went ahead and just proved it without any doubt they they made the video black and white and then they did use the stabilization software and the jittery contrails went away in fact I will prove it to you right

(1:07:31) now so you can't unfortunately listen to what **debunkers** say they they are 100% willing to fabricate fake **debunks** um you know and that's just a sad state of humanity and and The Human Condition in general is that people are so unwilling to be wrong that they are willing to fabricate fake evidence to support their phony beliefs even in a situation where if these videos were real it would change all of humanity that's why I consider people like this to be enemies of humanity by definition is that for you to be so

(1:08:00) adamant that you would fake fake evidence to get Humanity to stay in the Stone Age and stay as cavemen because you just don't want it can't believe it to be real that is serious mental issues beyond anything I could ever comprehend in my life so look at this you can see right away when you stabilize it correctly in black and white where now the background is not seen as or the smoke is not seen part of the background there is no more jittery trails in the uh with the plane just normal contrails it's really smoke but whatever if they

(1:08:31) want to call it contrails that's fine so that proves that that **debunk** to be fake and the problem the reason why this is important the reason why discrediting **Mick** West is so important is he's also the one who's responsible for the Pyromania VFX that also does not match so I got him to finally admitted on the record that he admitted it doesn't match uh I will I guess go ahead and show that and I I'm G to unlike them I'm going to be fair and I'm going to show what they claim was the they claim this was the

(1:09:04) nail in the coffin right here Zoom this in they claimed this Frame was a match you can see that it's actually not a perfect match you can see along the edges here that it's not a perfect match you can see Blackness showing up here and when you watch people use this you'll see what they do deceptively is they they they just like Point arrows at spots that are similar and they say this must mean that it's the same but they don't point out the parts that don't match including a bunch of extra Dots here that don't exist a

(1:09:33) lot of this stuff doesn't match at all and then they never point out that the middle is completely different The Middle's completely different completely different and so the argument for them is that and and this is their true argument I'm not you know misrepresenting this they argue that someone changed every aspect of this around they moved all the pixels around to get it to look like this black thing in the background but they moved all the pixels around that's not how uh VFX Works stock effects don't work that way

(1:10:04) the point of a stock effect is you just lay it into your video uh we have four examples in major media where this stock effect was used and never once has it ever been changed pixel for pixel like the debunkers claim that's a statement of fact um and so to really the thing that will eliminate this idea here um this misperception is when you watch the whole effect then the deception becomes extremely obvious this is overlaid this is the one pixel uh sorry the one frame that is similar it is admittedly similar

(1:10:38) all blast waves are similar we actually found three different things that we can actually match up better along the edges than this one the rest of them are not even close you see the frames after this are not even close in fact the Pyromania VFX doesn't even have the same number of frames it actually has many more frames than the frames of the uh the video so this is and once you've seen more than one frame you can tell right away this is not imagine trying to move all these pixels around here look at

(1:11:08) this imagine trying to move all these pixels around that would never never happen so this is why I always just tell the bunkers how many pixels match that ends the debate immediately because if they were correct that it matches it would be a pixel for pixel match and they know it's not um so there you go I did that Justice now hopefully won't have to talk more about debunk because I hate wasting my time on debunk but this is why Mick West has no credibility anything else he comes up with should be seen as suspect and

(1:11:35) people should not take him seriously um when it comes to these videos at at least these videos um the number one expert in the world on these videos you're looking at them it's me I'll be happy to tell you if and when these videos are debunked um and that's probably only going to happen at this point when the United States government makes a claim okay so okay that's enough of the annoying stuff let's focus now on some definitions I want to talk about so a lot of people we have been talking

(1:12:03) about um we've been talking about free energy we've been talking about cold fusion and we've been uh I've been showing you guys uh anti-gravity uh as well and uh also been talking about warping an object so these are four different terms and yes I'm saying all four of these things are real um but they're different and it's important to understand the difference um cold fusion is like what I showed with salvator pis patent earlier today compressed plasma a lot of people out there think that we need to build a

(1:12:43) a large hyron collider that's 20 miles in uh diameter or what is it circumference in order to produce like a cold fusion effect we do not we do not the thunderstorm generator is most likely doing some form of cold fusion uh compressing plasma and confining plasma within strong magnetic fields is the secret that's what Tomahawk or what are they called tamax are using as well as the thing I posted earlier today um in fact I'll go ahead and share that again which is this other uh uses normal normal magnets hard magnets not

(1:13:23) electromagnets this device here so and this is from like weeks ago as well so they're using not even electromagnets and the benefit of not using electromagnets is that it takes a lot

to cool the electromagnets uh and as well as if you're trying to achieve the superconductive states which is what's really required superconductors are like a big piece of achieving cold fusion and if we can get room temperature superconductive magnets which is why this post is so important if we can get room temperature superconductive magnets

(1:13:50) magnets that you can just stick and now you can have uh plasma producing cold fusion within it this is going to change everything about power that's out there um so that's what cold fusion is the idea of compressing plasma within a very powerful specific magnetic fields now how is this different from free energy free energy I'm talking about literally just uh a device that maybe is uses magnetism that does not produce cold fusion that doesn't require plasma at all that can just tap into the energy of

(1:14:26) The Ether itself the extra Dimension that I've been talking about The Ether um and this is a situation where we are producing coefficient both of them I believe can produce coefficient of performance greater than one uh which is over Unity but from the other perspective it's like imagine a magnet system that can run a motor and then that motor is producing enough energy to keep the motor going but also power my lights my computer everything in my house and my apartment that is free energy something where you just get it

(1:14:57) going so you plug it in for a second so that it it just starts up and then you unplug it and it goes on forever a perpetual motion machine that's free energy and yes I'm saying both of these things are possible cold fusion we don't even need an ether for the cold fusion now I believe that some of the principles of cold fusion probably use The Ether to be possible um but I don't think we necessarily need the ether to be real for Cold Fusion for free energy we do need the ether because the ether

(1:15:24) is essentially an unlimited source of energy that we can tap into and the idea there is it's like a well an oil well that is never ending that we can just dip into as many times as we want so I am saying that both of those principles are possible um and I am opening myself up to scrutiny for anyone who wants to prove to me that it's not possible now of course I know that's not how claims work is that technically I need to prove the claims well I'm looking at in two videos I'm looking at a cold explosion happen to an airplane

(1:15:57) that's warping the airplane away um and the only way that that's possible is if there's an extra dimension of negative unlimited negative energy neg entropy um of The Ether that we see so me I'm just reverse engineering it what this means for me is that I'm looking at the teachers test they answer to the teachers test I'm looking at I've seen the answers all I need to do now is figure out how to do the work and how to get there and that's what we've been doing with this investigation that's why

(1:16:24) I'm so confident that's why I know that science will check out and this would only be possible if those videos are real here's another key aspect of those videos if those videos are fake why did somebody fake them with science that's considered fringe science but actually checks out that there's actually a history for that science being real The Ether was it somebody

who was like Thomas Bearden that was just like who faked these videos and was did Thomas Bearden fake the videos because he

(1:16:50) wanted to prove to people that scalar physics was real you guys get what I'm getting at like this was not a random person sitting around that thought about this if it was some random person they would have faked the videos with mainstream science they wouldn't have faked it with this idea of portaling an object in endothermic event now the other thing that I want to explain is the difference between the EM Drive uh and warping an object the simplest explanation for the difference here is Star Trek impulse Drive and Star

(1:17:26) Trek warp drive Star Trek impulse Drive is producing a beam of energy behind your craft that's essentially unlimited and I do think that this also does require to have an ether but it's like taking the concept of free energy and saying okay now that we've got free energy I'm just going to produce like a a stream of uh microwaves or really any type of propulsion that's necessary I believe that the EM Drive uses microwaves evanescent microwaves or something like that the idea of the EM Drive is the cone

(1:17:56) and the way that the cone bounces it B basically produces a Thrust actually I think it it produces it Opposite this way and that's essentially the equivalent of Star Trek impulse Drive I am saying that that's possible as well and I think that the way they describe it is like it's the the waves are pushing off the the virtual particles anytime anyone says the word virtual particles to you they're talking about The Ether virtual particles just a madeup word people are using because they don't want to explain that the

(1:18:23) ether is real now so we have impulse Drive I am saying impulse Drive is real but it's not the same as warping your craft if you are warping your craft you are using gravity manipulation and with gravity manipulation you are actually able to bend SpaceTime around the object you able to create a gravitational Wave It's the fundamentally equivalent to surfing on a wave but on a gravity wave and that gravity wave is going to propagate at or faster than the speed of light presumably at the speed of light but if

(1:18:54) you can separate yourself entirely from SpaceTime and you can tap into The Ether the extra Dimension that's out there light actually travels faster than the speed of faster than the constant speed of light that we perceive it to travel at um but even at the speed of light it would look like the objects just teleporting from one location to the other so we don't necessarily need to travel faster than that if gravity does turn out to be limited to the speed of light as we perceive it through uh the vacuum of SpaceTime still works

(1:19:23) justifying um and with gravity manipulation I'm talking about displacing your object from local gravity using some type of anti-gravitational effect like we see the orbs doing but also when we see the orb Trail in front of them separate creating space and creating that space creates a geodesic geodesic is just creating a gravity trail that you are following along um and that is essentially what they're also doing to the plane itself is they're creating a gravity wave through interferometry a zero point

(1:19:54) system so when you have your zero point system all the waves are going to cancel each other out perfectly that's going to create your scalar potential that's going to produce your gravity wave when the coherent electrons begin to flow around the plane once you get the coherent electrons flowing then you're going to have your negative one spin your counteracting force and now you're going to have your potential for producing a gravity wave supposedly people I've talked to they can produce

(1:20:17) gravity waves and gravitons if you want to call them that uh that are very powerful so that even though this seems like take a huge amount of energy jackar fatti has argued that it doesn't take a huge amount of energy uh Salvador Pas argues that we can produce a huge amount of energy so I don't know exactly how it's going to play out probably somewhere in the middle there my guess is it doesn't take as much energy as we think when we have the system optimized but that we can also produce basically

(1:20:42) unlimited energy and free energy based on what I've mentioned if you have access to free energy then it doesn't matter how much energy it takes to warp a craft you can you can get that amount of energy um but I don't know all the details to be perfectly honest with everybody I am a noob when it comes to physics Advanced physics let's say and uh electrical engineering but I am learning quickly okay so those are the definitions that I wanted to explain here for everybody tonight hopefully that makes

(1:21:11) sense um no I will not be talking to Patrick Jackson that guy is a fraud sorry sorry to break it to you guys guys you shouldn't listen to people that claim unknowable information so this Patrick Jackson guy is a fraud uh he claims that the orbs are a defense mechanism and he draws circles around orbs in the sky and claims to know what types of orbs they are and stuff like that if somebody is telling you that you're being **scammed** that's not something he could know he didn't ever work for the government or

(1:21:42) anything like that he was literally a Ghost Hunter that was his job okay Patrick Jackson is a fraud um I don't know why I have to say that to people he's not an expert on orbs or anything like that he's just **scamming** people for money so you know don't get sucked into it again and this is going to talk we're this is going to be the thing that we're going to get dig into next is that when people have uh fantastic claims you need to scrutinize them and I understand that this applies to me as well and that's

(1:22:12) why I have two videos 19 Witnesses whole sto real story corroborating events um mountain of evidence you actually don't have to believe anything I'm saying to verify everything I've said to you is true including the science that's the difference between what I say and people that say these are the the orbs that are the planetary defense system like what the you talking about this is the same thing when people start telling you stories about aliens they're telling you stories stories are not evidence stories

(1:22:43) are experiences and people are free to have their own experiences the problem that comes along play as people take their experiences and they pray on people that also have

experiences and then they look for commonalities and those people feel Vindicated when somebody else tells them something that makes them feel good and this is exactly what happened recently with this whistleblower that came out so let's go back through the profile let's take a look at that so uh where is it was it yesterday and I most likely will not be

(1:23:16) posting about this I didn't even really enjoy posting about it yesterday cuz first thing I'm going to do actually is make my statement about aliens so here's my statement about aliens um aliens probably exist somewhere I think that there is life out there in the universe um I personally don't care whether or not aliens exist or whether not aliens are visiting us it makes no difference for me in my life uh disclosure I believe is being distracted by the idea that everything's about aliens and that

(1:23:44) takes away from the stuff that really matters I think anybody that is out there that's trying to make disclosure all about aliens is somebody that you should be very suspect of uh of course alien being real would be a big Revelation but it's not going to change anything about our world and that's why it's not as important as the technology that comes along with it and if they're trying to make you talk and think about aliens you're not sitting there talking about how a craft can float and how

(1:24:11) aliens can get here from zet reticuli uh which is what 40 light years away it would take like 1,200 years uh even at like a fraction of the speed of light because then you have to figure out oh we must be able to go faster than the speed of light which means oh our physics must be wrong that's the only thing that compels me about aliens so I don't care what people want to believe with regarding to aliens uh I personally am agnostic about it I think they might be here but if I had if you made me say what my statement or what I think the

(1:24:42) nature of the aliens is I'd probably say ultraterrestrials they're probably in the water like Tu Carlson said that to me that makes the most logical sense okay so that's my statement about the aliens um and I think that a lot of people have had experiences with aliens and what have you um and those I don't want to Discount those experiences I think people have real experiences that are out there um but that does not prove that aliens are out there that are visiting us there's a lot of answers for

(1:25:12) a lot of stuff that happens out there and we have to go with the evidence in general so what happened I guess this was the 21st this was two days ago at this point two nights ago there was a whistleblower space and I went oh new whistleblower what's this going to all be about and uh supposedly whistleblower that was in the James Fox upcoming documentary which is going to be called the program and I went okay if this guy's going to be in James Fox's documentary I better go check out and listen to what he's

(1:25:44) saying so I listened to some of this space uh the only interest and and then actually this was the next morning so I went ahead and I I found a thread that talked about all the claims that were made during the space cuz I only listened for like 20 minutes when I was listening to the claims for 20 minutes I immediately had red flags going off Sirens were going off uh he was

pretty much just talking about aliens and what the aliens look like and how they communicate telepathically with people I had the same Vibes I get when I listen to

(1:26:13) Patrick Jackson talk about the the defense mechanism of the orbs it felt like somebody that researched a bunch of ufology and that they were spreading what they had researched as factual information that they had seen firsthand when it wasn't firsthand information they had one claim where they had supposedly been in contact with a blue alien face to face uh and that they telepath telepathically communicated with them which is another huge red flag because who the hell is this random guy that he's communicating with aliens face to

(1:26:46) face and if he is especially part of the military then there's going to be dozens of corroborating Witnesses there's going to be a date a time a Loc and he didn't say any of that stuff and of course everybody in this space nobody's asking the guy about any verifiable information every just asking him what was it like when the alien telepathically communicated with you and how many species of aliens do you think are out there that just doesn't matter at all like if you're trying to vet the guy we should be saying okay

(1:27:15) when did this happen what was the date I mean if I see an alien I'm going to remember the exact date time location everything about it I'm going to have a million verifiable where you can check into it instead he had none no verifiable evidence whatsoever none um so to me that's when I bounced out when everybody was talking asking silly question also for the record he somebody asked him about the MH370 videos and he said he didn't think the videos were real so there right away I'm not going to believe anything you have

(1:27:50) to say because if you're making statements like that then it makes no sense at all it tells me you're not coming from a place of scientific background you obviously haven't looked at any of the investigation any of the research um and that's a big red flag because what that tells me is that he's just telling stories not giving firsthand accounts of information that he has um and his stuff started to fall apart pretty quickly today the only claim that was interesting and again a lot of it's just there was nothing

(1:28:17) unique that he was saying it's like you could just pull all the stuff out of ufology and it felt like he was just a ufologist that was telling his story worry uh about you know his experiences or what have you um the only thing though is that I think he did claim that they have the way to travel large long distances quickly which is faster than light travel warp travel that's out there um which again that's really the only thing that's compelling because that's what we need to have for any of that stuff to

(1:28:47) even be possible so then my verdict was if this was James Fox's star witness then the deunk are going to shred this guy like they were going to shred him to pieces um and in fact I'm going to shred him a little bit here today as well because some stuff has come out he was claiming that he was part of the UAP task force as well and then he had to issue a correction and say no he wasn't part of the UAP task force he was actually just on a UFO Forum with people like David grush or whatever and that's pretty weird if you



(1:29:22) are all of a sudden you go from being on the Tas Force now you're were just on a forum kind of loses a lot of the weight behind it and now I'm wondering how were you really face to face with a blue alien as part of your job seems kind of weird if you're just about part of a forum that's out there and where's the verifiable evidence for all of that um plus when you start to hear these stories and it's not about hey man free energy is possible and so is warp travel if that's not the first

(1:29:51) thing somebody's saying then I'm going to be skeptical because that will change our entire world hey man free energy is possible hey man cold Fusion's possible that's how UFOs have enough energy to get here from Z reticul or hey we can warp an object from one location another we can literally teleport something that should be the very first thing that anybody who is a true whistleblower that's seen advanced technology and seen aliens would want to tell the world they shouldn't be sitting there talking about

(1:30:20) oh the telepathic communication the way the telepathy of the alien works that's not really knowable information are you a biologist now like what what exactly is this and again people's experiences are their own they can have their own experiences for sure but when it comes to credibility it's it's pretty bad yeah so this is the reason why um I I don't give this any attention and I'm not giving any further attention after this but I want to go through it with people because I want people to be

(1:30:50) critical thinkers and being critical thinkers doesn't mean believing everything that's out there doesn't mean believing everything that I'm saying as well it means thinking for yourself and and thinking and critically means asking these types of tough questions even in situations where you want to believe so badly you know I want it to be real I want the aliens to be real but you know is the information you're getting really uh valid is it vetted so then the big thing that came out as well was that

(1:31:18) vetted podcast came out and said this guy's been talking to people behind the scenes he's been talking to people behind scene so I do a followup post I didn't even want to do the followup post but guys when vetted says that this guy was apparently telling people that he was commanded to kill the blue alien that he was telepathically communicated with guys I'm going to report on that if you are a military guy and you're claiming you were commanded to kill the thing and I trust vetted I trust that he heard this from

(1:31:49) someone um because I've talked about and he's just a normal dude now did he get false information I don't know but that's quite the claim to make and uh so you know supposedly this guy did that I think he's come back today and said he was going to clear that up but now we've got a claim where you supposedly telepathically communicate the blue alien um and now some people are saying that you said that you killed were forced to kill the blue alien by the other government that's my thumbnail

(1:32:16) right now and then you've got this other situation where you said you part of the UFO task force and you're not and you lied about that these are pretty damn I mean to one's

credibility now if people may say well Ashton you know maybe he just misspoke well I got bad news for you chat he got caught red-handed in 4k so allow me to share my screen one more time this right here in the bottom left is Jeffrey Sans oh and also I missed holy whoa Jake whoa thank wow \$100 man wow thank you very much that is crazy that's a lot

(1:33:04) thank you Ash and friends who have sacrificed your time to find the **truth** that had been covered up for a decade the history will remember you thank you Jake I appreciate it I hope so as well I hope that I live long enough to uh live up to those expectations and for that to happen that's a huge donation man guys you don't need to donate your money to me although I appreciate it uh in fact X is supposedly going to increase monetization and make it so that you can actually make money off of streams right

(1:33:28) now I don't make anything off of streaming on X at all um but uh if that happens then who knows what'll happen with all this um but thank you very much man that is extremely generous and uh greatly appreciated thank you very much Jake crazy wow how did I not see that earlier whoa okay so anyway and if you're a supporter of this this Sans guy I apologize Jake but this is a video here from months ago this was actually last year this was during the UFO Congressional hearing so this was last June or July there's our

(1:34:07) guy right down there in this clip he says I know grush I've been with him the whole way through I worked with him during the UAP task force so he's misrepresenting his claims all the way back a year ago caught in 4k now he's saying saying no he was never part of the uip task force he was just on some Forum so pretty damning um now let me find there's also one more and this is going to lead us into our next thing here we go let me pull this back up okay okay Tim McMillan and for the record guys I don't know who all the UFO

(1:34:55) celebrities and stuff are uh most of the people in the UFO Community hate me on both sides um because I'm pushing the Paradigm where nobody else is pushing it and I'm actually talking about real science when as far as I can tell like less than like five people in the whole Community talk about real science in the UFO Community but anyway Tim McMillan is some kind of UFO person I don't know whatever some kind of UFO Comm person cursory investigation later confirmed by Congressional and DOD sources determined this individual was

(1:35:26) not credible well over a year ago the fact that you have ever been included in any documentary in the first place is beyond laughable so this guy claimed that he was vetted by AO but he didn't say what that meant just being vetted by them doesn't mean that what you're saying is true it means they just looked at you and they didn't necessarily find you credible so um so this is pretty much the death blow right here if this statement is True by Tim McMillan that's the death blow for The credibility of that person uh Mike

(1:35:59) Colangelo or whatever this guy's name is he's like some kind of UFO news person um he's kind of an idiot as well honestly if I'm just gonna be honest with people um but he is right on this one James Fox is most likely deleting the interview of Jason Sans uh out of his documentary as we speak right now which shouldn't be very surprising given the fact that this

dude's credibility didn't like last one day um and then people were able to pick him apart and this is the reason why uh let

(1:36:33) me see here I'm sorry I'm looking at my list and so then I found this post from Gary Nolan who I'm probably gonna get blocked by Gary Nolan after this apparently he's pretty touchy I have nothing against Gary Nolan but this statement here I don't blame anyone especially not James for interviewing the guy in science you make decisions based on the information available at the time that's not how science works at all in fact that's called just making up in the top of your head you caveat any speculations and

(1:37:02) update with new information that part is partially true when you use a scientific method you come up with a hypothesis you find the evidence and then you go back to the hypothesis if the evidence does not check out that's what science actually means for people out there science stands for the scientific method so this is what led me to make my post quoting Gary Nolan where I say science stands for the scientific method the lack of scientific research seems to be the major problem in the UFO Community when is someone prominent in

(1:37:34) this community going to look at the MH370 video seriously James Fox wrote them off as fake as a \$3 bill that's a direct quote from James Fox back in September without doing any analysis James Fox did no analysis whatsoever chimed in saying that they were fake as a \$3 bill this actually polarized much of the UFO Community against me when James Fox made this statement completely inappropriate statement for someone like James Fox to make a guy that is interviewing a dude who claims he telepath telepathically

(1:38:07) communicated with the blue alien what kind of vetting is James Fox doing for his work and his documentary if the two most incredible videos in all of ufology he thinks are fake but he's willing to talk to a guy with the most story ever whose credibility doesn't even stack up to basic scrutiny this to me is a huge strike against James Fox and his credibility I know there's a lot of people out there that like James Fox might be offended by this but that's just the facts just because you like a guy does not make

(1:38:36) them correct so now he's alleging that a non-credible people with no verifiable information to claim to have seen aliens in his upcoming documentary he's interviewing them that's not science it's the opposite of what the UFO Community needs the UFO Community doesn't need more more people telling their experiences of having their vcards stolen by aliens or people summoning we need hard evidence we need science we need explanation for how an alien species could get from Zeta rtic to us we need to understand how that

(1:39:10) changes our laws of physics that's what we need that's what true disclosure is so I look at this video and this is for you Gary Nolan and realize this video is scientifically accurate the Heat signatures are consistent with topological monopoles the convergence is consistent with kum's law the negative energy that we see here this cold event this endothermic absorption of energy is consistent with scalar physics and an ether this is what people should be thinking about is maybe our understanding of the world isn't totally

(1:39:43) complete maybe we still have some learning to do that's out there um and here's okay so here's the next thing I want to say is that and thank you ocean eyes I appreciate you the reason why the people in the UFO Community won't look at the videos now that we've kind of gone through this context is that they all want aliens that's all anybody cares about is aliens aliens aliens Jeremy Corbell doesn't give a about anything else except for aliens guy doesn't even know what a superconductor is and why that's

(1:40:17) relevant even though it's like the most important thing when it comes to anti-gravitational technology super conductivity is it's the most important thing when it comes to Cold Fusion super conductivity instead everybody is so adamant that they've got to be the one to disclose aliens to the world and that will somehow change our whole planet when it won't this is also the reason for the cover up again the technology now the other thing is the crash retrieval stuff so I posted about this but I just don't

(1:40:46) really I don't really care I think that people like Chris melon are Gatekeepers that's my opinion from this investigation people like melon aren't looking at this people like Lando aren't looking at this I would say I'm 99% sure Lando knows the science in these videos is real and that he's hiding it because they and and Chris melon probably too because they know it's a national security issue so Chris melon **leaked** private messages from a senior US government official discussing crash retrieval

(1:41:16) program going back to the 50s and then basically calls out the Air Force as being Gatekeepers he says we're dealing with the recovered UAP that landed in Kingman Arizona in the 50s we're vacuuming up info as so and so gets read in we now know the management structure and security control systems and ownership of the crash retrieval we also know who recovers landed or crashed uaps under what authorities we also know that a still highly classified Memo by a secretary of the US Air Force in the 1950s is still in effect to maintain the

(1:41:52) cover on UAP so this is actually important because it does I think corroborate my opinion that the technology we see in the videos while it's our technology we did not naturally get there it's a situation where we reverse engineered the technology we saw floaty crafts and then somebody smart like Thomas Thomson Brown was like hey how does that work maybe we can figure that out now I'm not 100% convinced of that that's just my prominent Theory my opinion I think that it is possible we could have figured

(1:42:24) this out without aliens as well because we may have figured it out when we figured out how to split the atom during the Manhattan Project but if you watch Tucker Carlson on Joe **Rogan** you will find that Joe or Tucker Carlson floats an idea that nobody has floated the idea that what if we got help with the atomic bomb as well what if we reverse engineered the technology around splitting the atom the same way we potentially reverse engineer about gravitational manipulation that was a very interesting point that talker Carlson brought up and

(1:42:54) it kind of resonates with me a little bit so to me I personally think that we might have reverse engineered that if so this Chris melon uh post seems very important but again this is just

a distraction this post from Chris melan everybody's gonna be talking about it for weeks trying to dig into it every person in the UFO Community talking about blah blah they said this this shows the crash retrievals are real that stuff doesn't matter all that does is try to help us to figure out where the technology came from the stuff that

(1:43:22) changes the world is not aliens it's not crash retrievals it's the technology it's understanding how the technology works that's why the MH370 videos are the most important videos in ufology maybe the most important **leaked** videos from the military ever presuming that they're real because they show us how the technology Works in a way where we can reverse engineer it once again this is why it's not aliens in the videos because it's not unknowable it's not that we look at that we can't figure out

(1:43:49) what's going on we looked at it and it only took us less than six months to figure out exact what's going on scientifically in those videos corroborated by real science real scientific papers real patents and science that goes back at least to the 1980s probably to the 1940s now that's what **I want you** guys to be thinking about here tonight so let's do a couple questions if anybody has any questions I'll open it up for the next five minutes and then I'm probably GNA log off after that it's

(1:44:17) been a great stream I hope you guys have appreciated this uh I am kind of mixing in my content here a little bit of MH370 content as well as a little bit of uh science content so uh I consider myself a high science influencer I guess you could say that I want to get people's I want to get stuff out there that people think can't be real out into the Public's mindset into the zeit people ask how do we reveal this information how do we reveal this information to the world do we make it open source no the information is

(1:44:52) actually out there and it's been out there the whole time all the science has been out there this whole time we just had to look at it so what we need is we just need people to wake up the way this information will get **leaked** to the public and it'll become mainstream is when enough people look at it and go no that's real when enough people believe that the ether is real that's when the world will know that it's real that's when we'll get free energy and that's a pretty tall task but

(1:45:18) that's what it takes um let's see what we got where are the passengers in the plane we have a frequently Asked question post that I post for that it's most uh common question uh I think that probably most of the passengers died from the fire event uh xixi uh smoke inhalation toxic fumes not a good combination but there is circumstantial evidence some people lived I think the plane was Zapped warped uh somewhere near the Mal Dives and then flew South to Diego Garcia I think if anybody survived they were in

(1:45:50) Diego Garcia and they probably were given a new identity and probably put into something like witness protection where they can never speak again and if somebody came out was like I was on the plane they they'll just kill you or make you go disappear oh this is a good question for Nikki and thank you for watching this this whole this whole time I wish I could be

high right now um how did this how did this information make you more spiritual great question the answer to that question is because when you understand that that we live in a

(1:46:19) holographic principle and I don't like calling it a simulation because our reality is still real we're still living we're still experiencing this world with one another I don't want to end my life in fact this almost makes it more fun to live in this world because all I want to do now is make it a little bit better like if you're playing let's say like Minecraft and like when you're playing Minecraft why do you bother to build a cool house when the game ends at any point your house is gone well it's not

(1:46:44) about the house being gone it's about the building it part same thing as our reality this makes me more spiritual because you realize that our universe is a construct if our universe is a construct then that means there must be a Creator somebody had to have created it maybe there's an interlaced jellyfish alien god out there that created our universe spaghetti monster maybe it's a maned maybe it's a humanoid maybe it's just a ethal being um maybe it's like in the Bible just some type of being that

(1:47:14) transcends what are uh what we think can be possible maybe it lives in the higher Dimension you know I don't know what I do know though is that for a lot of to be real including the extra Dimension um our reality must be a construct of some sort and that's what makes me more spiritual when I think about it because to me what I believe I I would say I'm most closely aligned with Buddhism at this point now I think I find comfort in a lot of religions I was raised Roman Catholic um and that's why I know quite

(1:47:43) a bit about the Bible and I believe in a lot of the teachings of the Bible uh but I do think that reincarnation makes the most sense that our bodies are a vessel and that that vessel you could call it our Soul does live on and that it can transfer from one body to the next I think that our bodies are a receiver and that our soul is being beamed to us kind of like in the movie Avatar to me that's what makes the most sense and I would almost argue that we are all one and the same person all 4,000 people watching

(1:48:10) right now we're all the same person and you may say well how's that possible we're all living in the same time but time is an illusion time is a flat circle um each of our frames of reference are different and we're all living with within our own frame of reference and if you were to look down at all of time from the extra Dimension time's a flat circle you can enter that time anytime you want so I can die and I can come back and I can be Nikki I am Nikki I am John I am every person in this chat I'm am casual as well and in

(1:48:41) each of those lives we are learning and advancing our spirit and our soul uh making ourselves more knowledgeable about our universe and our reality and maybe it's true that we we reach level of Enlightenment where that cycle becomes broken I don't know so hopefully that's some good questions let's see uh Deep dive into Thomas Thomson brown maybe maybe uh the documentary Jesse Michaels did was really good definitely recommend checking that out uh publish the findings it's like it's a matter of

(1:49:11) where the way this is going to play out my strategy um I deleted this post because it was a little too corny but I still stand by it which is that when you are playing against an enemy that knows you're playing cards and they know what you have in your hand then you just flip your hand over why do you flip your hand over because you're playing mind games with them you want them to know that you know uh that they know so if they can read every message in my phone they can watch everything that I do then I'm GNA make my strategy

(1:49:40) completely uh transparent so that the whole world can see my strategy my strategy is to make this information so mainstream that it becomes self-evident that's because of the weight of the evidence if I was just telling stories that wouldn't be my strategy the evidence is so strong I just need more and more more people looking at it and that's my strategy and the way that I do that is I show people that because the science is real in those videos so is a lot of incredible other stuff like cold fusion like free energy like warping an

(1:50:10) object like impulse drive like faster and light communication there's going to be medical healing aspects to this as well which I've mostly avoided um but that's that's what that's my strategy and at some point it's already happened you guys can see I have over 16 million impressions this week alone that's a lot um and the more people that look at it uh the more people that will wake up yeah I would say a Great Awakening is happening I have not yet connected with Dr Joseph P farell I would love to talk

(1:50:39) to him especially considering he pretty much nailed exactly what happened to this plane like a week after two weeks after it disappeared watch the interview of March 20th Joseph P frell whoa the dude was like calling it like that it was a message from one government to another government he just didn't have all the pieces if he had seen these videos I think he would have figured it out before me um but the difference is to me which makes it so compelling is that like I just followed the evidence to lead to my

(1:51:06) conclusions he was working from a position of just knowledge about how intelligence communities uh function and operate so that's the part where when I come to a fact-based conclusion based on amount of evidence and I see somebody else that already comes to that exact conclusion I'm like wait how the how did you know that kind of the same with talking to Tom monok if you guys have not watched the interview with Tom Monto highly recommend doing so please watch it on my YouTube channel because I will get some minor amount of compensation

(1:51:34) which I appreciate I'm use that to upgrade my stream uh but you can also watch it on X if you want somebody made the comment that every elect every undergrad electrical engineer and physicist should be forced to watch my interview with Tom mon talk because it actually explains where we got the science wrong it explain going back to Maxwell's equations and I think that 99% of what Tom monok and I discussed was on the money until you get to the end where we start talking about the nature of reality and you know if aliens can exist

(1:52:01) and what have you that stuff is obviously subjective and opinion but the science part

of it the first hour and a half is like if you're interested in science it will blow your mind and it will get you uh up to speed in terms of what we've been talking about uh what is the connection between the orbs and the tr3b which is warp D I don't know I truthfully I don't know much about the 3B stuff and this is what I think makes my disclosing this stuff credible is that I don't know much about ufology I don't even know who the major

(1:52:31) players are in the UFO Community except for certain people that are out there um and so I'm not sure if the tr3b thing is real if it's disinformation but if we've been reverse engineering this stuff since the 40s then it would not surprise me if we have that the tr3b I think is the triangle shaped crap but it's black so it does make me wonder when we see this triangle formation you know in the videos this equilateral triangle it does make me wonder whether or not when we're seeing that out there if we're really

(1:52:59) seeing a solid triangular craft or if that people were just seeing three orbs in a triangle formation and assuming it was a craft I don't know yet um I would say check out salvator P's patents though good plug for him yeah people that find out the science they get they get off that's another reason why I've been happy to become an influencer because this protects me if if this stuff is real then I am definitely a Target and I absolutely believe it's real um but I'm not going to let that change my life I'm

(1:53:30) not going to live in fear if I get offed I get offed um but I don't think that's what they would do anyway because it protects me because if any of that happens there's going to be not only does it not solve the problem the the moment somebody asks me five more Ashton appear out there and I would please if you're watching this and something does happen to me first of all I'm not suicidal in any way nor will I ever be in this life uh no matter what happens I would never be suicidal but if anything happens to me I want

(1:53:54) everybody out there to pick up take my evidence I've made it all publicly available take the Reigns push the investigation forward that's what I want that's how I'm protected as well when it's just me it's easier for them because then all they have to do is discredit me if five more people rise up and start talking about it then it becomes a big problem uh Gary Nolan I'm not interested in talking to Gary Nolan honestly I think he's a smart guy don't get me wrong but he's not really talking

(1:54:22) about the concepts I'm interested in he talks about the Consciousness uh thing he was referenced on the Tucker Carlos and Joe Rogan thing and when I was listening to it I was just like I'm yeah I do think there's probably a connection with Consciousness and the phenomenon and that maybe be the the missing link between everybody that's out there and the aliens if they're real but that's not really my priorities at all so as much as I think Jerry Nolan is a very smart guy I didn't mean to rap on

(1:54:47) him or dig on him uh in this uh I don't think he's in the right field for the type of technology that and I'm I'm really interested in talking the physicists and the electrical engineers and and people that are directly government contractors uh that have inside information



evidence for Diego Garcia is the B7 B 7 fire suppression device that watches up in the malds that must have been empty the 20 Islanders that saw it from a small island nation of 3,000 people in the early morning saw it flying south towards Diego Garcia and

(1:55:17) then the last piece of evidence is the Philip wood the only American adult passenger posting on forchan saying that he was being held prisoner that he was drugged and that uh he had been separated from the other passengers and the exif data on the picture it's just an all black picture uh pointed to Diego Garcia so that's the evidence I it's not obviously proof that the plane ended up in Diego Garcia but it makes sense it's the middle of the ocean super Advanced military base has a CIA black site for

(1:55:45) holding prisoners there that's the place where you go hide the plane you don't fly the plane to **Russia** like Jeff wise thinks it's stupid um there's no way you could hi that but hiding the plane in the middle of the ocean where commercial Jets can't land is is pretty good there might be a time dilation effect but we're not talking about Manifest this plane's not showing up in 10 years or something like that time dilation is proportionate to the distance traveled at the speed of light so unless this

(1:56:11) plane flew around the earth like infinity times the time dilation effect wouldn't be powerful enough I do think there's a chance that the plane could have been time dilated by minutes or hours but not by years so it could have shown up like an hour later or a few minutes later but most likely it was almost instantaneous when it showed up on the other side um the physics gets really weird though the physics actually would argue that you can even hold the plane in suspended animation and then release it at a later time so that's

(1:56:41) where the you have to start realizing like time dilation is real and that space and time are interconnected and then that's where really weird stuff and this is probably another reason why they hold back gravitational manipulation because manipulating gravity means manipulating space and time itself and this is now where weird stuff happens one of the concepts I do want to dig more into is the idea of retro causality and whether or not we can actually go back in time I know we can go forward in time that's not debatable that's just uh

(1:57:07) time dilation just says we can go forward in time so you could if you go at the speed of light and you go to Alpha centari and come back for you it's going to be uh well let's say let's say you go faster than the speed let's say you have instantaneous transmission for you it's going to seem instantaneous but by the time you come back here it's going to be like six years in the future seven eight years in the future that's that's travel into the future you haven't got any older but you've shown

(1:57:30) up and now it's the future so you can travel to the Future that's not debatable the question is can you travel to the past and that I think the answer is no but we we're going to learn more about that is Roger Stone extra trust real great question uh good questions also I'm going to take this moment here while we're winding down to give you guys a Discord invite I know a lot of people wanted Discord invites um just please keep in mind we run a pretty tight

ship in the Discord I mean I haven't had to

(1:57:57) boot I've only had to boot a few people ever um but just don't be in the in the Discord and uh you can enjoy talking about some fun stuff so I posted a link to the Discord make sure also people get confused when you join the Discord you have to verify in the verification Channel if you mess up then you have to come back a few minutes later and try again and then you have to wait like 10 minutes and then you can post okay okay let's see uh let me see what other questions we got here oh yeah there was also the photos

(1:58:35) of the people that looked similar I haven't really talked about that very much because it's kind of I know people call you racist if you say people look the same they did some of the people actually did look really the same posted on Facebook in like 2020 so there is some chance those people would have forced to live out their their days on Diego Garcia that would be pretty dark imagine the pass that live have to live on Diego Garcia for the rest of their life and never talk about it that'd be pretty weird we need to be kinder to

(1:59:00) each other so Amanda is my favorite follower uh she's been around since the very beginning pretty much when I had very few followers and she always has the big the nicest comment says we need to be kinder to each other online and in public uphold our family values and remember how important it is to become peaceful to Peaceful terms despite conflict totally agree um yeah mh37 Z woke up a lot of people according to skinny Bob absolutely um oops what are the government uh which which so which governments paid off the

(1:59:32) fam could be **China** could be Malaysia could be United States most likely United States would have paid them off um and yeah so people do find a lot of wacky videos and they want me to look at you know not wacky but videos of show anomalous events um but for me once you've seen these videos like nothing comes close close like you're never going to we're never going to probably get videos like this to have this much evidence to go along with them ever again and these videos are enough this is all we need to prove the science real

(2:00:01) the technology real and then after that maybe we can help explain why people are seeing you know floaty lights that are changing directions instantaneously in this guy um yeah I probably want to talk to more people about the beard and stuff I asked some of my back Channel people about Bearden apparently there's nobody else like Bearden Thomas Bearden was one of a kind apparently I wanted to find out if there's anybody else that knew about scal physics and stuff like that okay see here sorry I'm trying to skip ahead some

(2:00:35) of the comments publish a book if I lose my job I will write a book and I'll probably just take all the work that I've done and edit it a little bit and turn it into a book um just for the point of getting out there but I wouldn't surprise me if people refuse to publish it just because of the sensitive nature of it in general and the suppression you States government doesn't want a book like this going mainstream you have to realize the United States government is much more powerful than what people even imagine

(2:01:02) them to be yeah what a time to be alive I think about that a lot um the thing about it being a time to be alive is like if I were have chosen a Time if you were to say if I'm a soul and you're saying give me any time you want to be alive this would probably be the time I would pick the time in which we are a civilized society that is on the echelons of Star Trek level technology it's incredible I think it will come out in my lifetime I hope so um who Chef reactions I'm gonna have to probably look that person up oh I've

(2:01:47) already checked out Amy ESD I was like one of the people pushing Amy esdes most recent interview when you see Illuminati bot posting the Amy ESD video he's actually posting my video and I know because I'm the one who did the edits with the captions I probably should have put a little water tag in there um yeah the Greer stuff I mean overunity is real so doesn't mean that all these people that have free are showing free energy devices are real but some of them probably are almost almost certainly okay just for you Sandy Lou reviews

(2:02:24) called Jason SS Ashton Forbes 2.0 can we give him hell Lou Angeles whatever here's your shout out complete uh dude probably got too many too many boosters he wears a he drives a scooter and wears a helmet that's like three times too small um he got apparently like he was in with lu zando and then he had some falling out and now he's like a slighted person you find a lot of these people in the UFO Community are just losers that like they were in they were on the inside and then they got they got grifted and then they become spiteful

(2:02:57) hateful people and now they're just like permanent **debunker** people it's just both sides of UFO Community are just horrible man horrible people um let's see what else we got oh God I'm probably way far behind okay I think I explained all the Diego Garcia stuff anything else yeah already posted the VFX I I talked about the VFX thing go back earlier in the Stream you'll find me talk about that um I actually I talked about that quite a lot during this stream um there's one called taken and

(2:03:36) there's manifest and then there's also lost are all very similar to this I think there are strong arguments to be made that predictive programming is real uh especially Star Trek I mean Star Trek alone people argue that Gene Roddenberry had gotten inside information the bombs that already gone off and we are the mutants I think you could argue that we are the aliens as well that wouldn't surprise me I don't know exactly what the nature of our reality is why we're here wouldn't surprise me

(2:04:03) if we're on some kind of prison planet and we're being kept uh prison kept prisoners uh the retroality tests were not flawed uh it's funny because this kind of goes to show how YouTuber want to be physicists out there don't aren't really the experts they claim to be um I don't trust anybody that has Deb buk in the name of their video I looked at the retrocausality experiment and uh it I I logically speaking I can't figure out how it doesn't prove retrocausality um so and I've heard people's Arguments for

(2:04:35) how they've claimed it including sabrin whatever her name is the physicist and seemed like she misunderstood uh the situation um so uh yeah I I I do think that retrocausality is

probably proven to be true true but I just haven't wrapped my brain around it that's just my opinion though um let's see okay yeah I'm going to probably drop off here in a minute oh yeah I'm super far behind I'm gonna skip ahead here guys what is your view on Corbell and nap um I think that they have good intentions uh I think that if they

(2:05:13) didn't catch on to the MH370 videos and I I I highly question their uh intuition and their investiga uh research because all you have to do is look at the evidence and realize how overwhelming it is that's out there um I also think that Corbell is too married to the idea of aliens being the key theme of disclosure um so to me I think they're pretty suspect the fact that uh Corbell told Joe Rogan that he thought the videos were fake um pretty much shatters his credibility in my mind this is a guy that claims to be on Cosmic time that

(2:05:50) finds nonanomalous videos of floaty jellyfish things that aren't doing anything magical and then tells people oh there's another video but no you you can't see it uh that's the one where you see the thing going in the water and going up an outer space okay well show us that video you know Jeremy Corbell has never leaked anything even remotely even a fraction as compelling as the MH370 videos that's just the truth about Jeremy Corbell so if Joe Rogan listened to more people like me and less people

(2:06:21) like Jeremy Corbell we might get disclosure going a little bit quicker because we need people that actually know how science works not people that get super capacitors confused with superconductors um so and I think Jeremy Corbell has been on like Joe Rogan like six times which is honestly just an embarrassment for Joe Rogan um he needs to find people that like know what they're actually talking about when it comes to the science of uh how a UFO could float um because the reality is I think that what Jeremy Corbell is doing there

(2:06:51) is is not getting us closer to disclosure um okay so that's it um so the last thing guys I want to show here is I'm gonna take one more shot at James Fox uh so if James Fox had any credibility before he was interviewing dudes that were discredited talking about their aliens or what have you um this is going to be a nail in the coffin for him that is James Fox this show is called Chasing UFOs oh get the out of here that didn't just happen James come in James James James you copy what's going on James there's alien looking through

(2:07:45) the godamn window of the office right now there just was it's outside right now I unlike many people don't think this video is a mask a mask can't have blinking eyes and reflection in them it just can't so I'm leaving Colorado with a lot of unanswered questions really really James the MH370 videos are Faker than a \$3 bill but that's you I'll leave you guys on that one chat you decide who has credibility and who doesn't have credibility uh thank you guys very much for following tonight I

(2:08:23) appreciate you I'll play you out with that video one more time oh get the out of here that didn't just happen James come in James James James James you copy what's going on James there's an alien looking through the goddamn window of the office right now there just was it's outside right I unlike many people don't think this video is a mask a mask can't have blinking

eyes and reflection in them it just can't so I'm leaving Colorado with a lot of unanswered questions

Free Energy & Cold Fusion - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNitE3D\\_2QE](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNitE3D_2QE)

Transcript:

(00:15) Legion 370 contact 12 [Music] 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:24) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds [Music] [Music] oh wow I was muted that whole time I

(03:27) apologize okay well we're going to try that again thanks guys uh for being here apologize if you just jumped on station Jason Chris D Aaron cat can skinny Bob uh John hold UAP Zack lah uh Sandy Victor um JL Chadwell Vince from thought I think I got youil Joe Kathy D Aaron sham 6 anley whis Cipher Bernie nice to see you man nice to see you sorry I muted myself in the beginning apologize apologize um did we get everybody else so you guys just got a little bit extra DJ zero action I was just testing you guys see if you guys were here paying

(04:11) attention Annie William appreciate you uh thanks Professor Jay the interview with Tom uh was really good I I have to agree on that one um if you guys haven't checked out the interview of Tom mon talk I'm I'm probably going to take a clip and then and post the the YouTube link to it tomorrow tomorrow um definitely worth checking out uh thank you Sandy appreciate it super sticker I don't know what that means but thank you very much uh let's see TL Jack nice to see you there we go you guys can hear me now

(04:46) awesome okay I'm just we're letting a few people trickle in here thanks Z jalapeno for being here George I don't recall uh fod hello aliens yeah hello guys I'm all in on the uh future IC interdimensional mantids I feel like maybe that's the The Missing Link here um so yeah appreciate the the kind words as well uh Victor says liked watching the stream last night tonight's stream is not going to be about dunking on **debunkers** or anything like that uh I don't really like doing those streams uh

(05:20) I don't really like having to be a negative person in general but when you are disclosing uh free energy and warp travel and conspiracies big enough to be you know country versus country uh you got to go ahead and you got to use every weapon at your disposal uh you can't

back down at all to people um we have to learn from the people that tried to disclose this information in the past and not say make the same mistakes that they did um when we look at the Y Files episode today we're going to find out

(05:49) that a lot of people have been suppressed it's been really easy um cynicism is a big problem uh when people are very cynical then you find that it's impossible to disclose information they go well why don't you make one okay well here's one well that's nothing or then they go why isn't the government like uh you know why isn't talk about on CNN or you know they don't realize the government will make you sign a non-disclosure agreement or take your take your invention and and take away

(06:15) your Discovery from you uh it's it's pretty crazy so let's go ahead and get started uh first thing I want to do is cheers everyone as well thank you very much for being here appreciate you guys yeah so this is probably where I want to start here with Limitless as comment this is the most fascinating conspiracy out there I think I agree I think that's why it gets it resonates with people so much is that it's an incredible uh conspiracy um in terms of what's being hidden from us and we're talking about

(06:48) MH370 but also free energy uh today you know we talked about free energy so the thing about MH370 that's so compelling guys is not even though probably just the conspiracy angle alone is pushes it to one of the top conspiracies of all time the idea that a country would uh get involved and destroy a plane and then hide it but it's not it's not the top right we have done stuff like that before tww flight 800 highly speculated the United States government shot down the plane lied to the world about it

(07:19) they found a bunch of debris the difference with MH370 is we didn't find any plane the debris that washed up washed up in Africa but we've got satellite pings that indicate the plane should have crashed near Australia and no debris washed up in Australia we didn't find one body we didn't find one piece of luggage we find less than 1% of the debris in a location that's too far for it to have drifted in the time it was found it has questionable Barnacle growth on it that indicates it might not

(07:47) have been in the water as long as people think we should just probably think freely because when we realize and look at that evidence we go huh this plane can have crashed in the South Indian Ocean and we looked everywhere and we found nothing no black box is nothing in the South Indian Ocean The Logical conclusion should be something else happened to it maybe it crashed somewhere else or what have you but this is where the MH370 videos come in they're extremely detailed realistic we've got two videos both from

(08:16) military sources and we're able to find a guy that the timing says that he's the guy that **leaked** them and when you look at those videos we see the plane getting warped out of the sky using physics that could only make sense if it was already out there somewhere else someone had seen it and discovered it and suppressed it because it means the military's had it for potentially decades so the conspiracy leads to the videos which leads to this idea that we can

warp an object and if we can warp an object

(08:44) we're talking about science that is very Advanced and this is where we dug into then and we started digging through that science uh our buddy Dave rosi proposed the idea of a fourth orb and the idea of macroscopic phase conjugation that's pretty much all he said he never explained to me how it all worked he kind of gave me some thoughts in terms of how to think about it and then we started digging around then we find Thomas Bearden Thomas Bearden teaches us that scalar physics can do the exact thing that we need for macroscopic phase

(09:16) conjugation and then we find mixed wave interferometry and by looking at uh Optical phase conjugation and we find out it's a similar concept and it can use gravitational waves and this is how we find out Thomas Bearden and this leads to also free energy if you guys look at my earlier post about MH370 back in October read the letter to Congress I literally call out free energy in the letter to Congress this was before I even started looking into electrical engineering you can just tell that that's what a

(09:47) requirement is when you look at these videos in order to be able to warp an object we basically need access to unlimited energy um and it turns out that sure enough there are free energy devices out there actually of many different kinds over Unity coefficient of performance greater than one but now there's two different things going on and this is where I want to start by clarifying something for the people out there that think they're going to **debunk** me first of all I welcome uh any **debunk** attempts

(10:10) into free energy and what have you we are going to violate uh the law of conservation of energy we are going to violate that law we're going to have to rewrite it and we're going to have to add an energy to it uh negative energy essentially uh that we can get a limited amount from uh from the vacuum uh from The Ether now they call it part uh you know um virtual particles is what they say oh we've got virtual particles well another way to look at is we've got an ether of unlimited uh energy that we can tap into

(10:42) like an like we're tapping into oil but it just is an infinite amount all around us all the time and we are going to cheat the laws of thermodynamics that say that you can't get more energy out of a system that you put in and we're going to cheat that too remember we've been talking about it came from Dave Rossy watch hard **truths** number three I think it was open our system up like Pac-Man's mouth open it up open the system up to the energy all around us all the time there is enough energy in this martini right here to

(11:12) vaporize all the oceans on the face of the Earth cheers if anyone out there doesn't like what I'm saying it can prove it wrong go for it go for it I'm challenging you and yes I understand that making statements like this is not proof technically no uh the confidence comes from the fact that I know it's real and I know that it won't be able to be disproven and that the phys the physical equations are going to have to be Rewritten um so we are going to be violating a little bit but we're not



(11:48) going to necessarily violate general relativity we can bend SpaceTime and you may say well if we can communicate faster than the speed of light then you're going to violate causality maybe maybe not what if time dilation corrects for it I'd be curious if someone can prove that's potentially wrong or maybe we are maybe it's like I talked about Tom mon talk yesterday and maybe it's deterministic time Loop just a Time Loop where you anything was ever changed in the past was always changed or maybe

(12:18) there's multiple loops and they're all interacting with one another at different points and you can have something like the Mandela effect happen maybe I don't know what I do know is that we are going to be able to get access to free energy and that's what we're going to be talking about here tonight so we need to see the plane field very clearly and the plane field if we watch the yfiles episode is interesting it means there's a lot of suppression a lot of people getting disappeared um the government actually I

(12:44) think one of the key points was the law that the government put into place that said that they can take anybody's invention anytime they want in the interest of National Security and um that resonated particularly with me because I've been told that the inertial mass reduction is what's been kept hit it and if you think about that that is anti-gravity that is Star Trek that's that's warp drive and what we also learned from the yfiles episode is that free energy is anti-gravity when you start to produce over Unity you also it

(13:18) comes from the exact same basis for science as gravity manipulation does at least and there's several different ways to perform anti-gravity anti-gravity is just a force that you know um uh let's say uh goes contrary to the force of gravity which is you know we're going down all the time as time moves forward so if you're a **redditor** out there **I want you** to go ahead and close your eyes and avert avert your eyes and close your ears uh plug your ears because you're going to get triggered today if you are a **debunker** or what have

(13:49) you and that's totally fine you know that's that's the world we live in here today uh not everybody's going to come with us to Star Trek age we're just going to take the people that uh do understand that this Technologies out there as real and as possible um I'm I'm an investigator so I'm not a scientist although I am learning I think that if you want to be able to investigate something you have to learn about it so being an investigator is part understanding the stuff that you

(14:16) are investigating but is also being a history buff where you are going back through the history of something so that you can understand where it all came from and that's what we're doing and it's also about building a story that makes sense this is what we did in MH370 investigation MH370 investigation led us to the potential of uh scalar physics and led us to Thomas Bearden which has also led us back to free energy once again and how to explain free energy and why it's been suppressed for so

(14:45) long uh Tesla was right all the textbooks in the United States are wrong crazy to say that it doesn't take us rewriting all the laws we just need to rewrite the law of conservation of energy



um and we just need to understand the laws of physics a little bit differently and once we understand this we will achieve unification theories of general relativity and Quantum field Theory uh we will be able to get over Unity we will be able to get free energy as we understand it a device that when I talk about free energy a device that will

(15:17) just perpetually run and produce energy for say an entire house that can be you know probably I don't know for a fact but probably like the size of a wallet very small very small device um and why is this scary because that means Fallout was right Fallout was right we're probably going to destroy ourselves pretty much inevitable just not going to be nuclear weapons it's going to be something much much much more dangerous than that um so this is in my opinion also the answer to ufology Is that there is an ether uh

(15:47) there is free energy possible through that ether that ether actually helps us understand why our physics equations are wrong it goes back to Maxwell and after they rewrote his equations uh it pretty much ruined everything and that's why we're stuck in this world right now we're in where we don't realize that we have access to unlimited energy anytime we want gravity manipulation and therefore SpaceTime manipulation as well so cheers to that uh so we're bringing The Ether back if you had said the word ether in let's

(16:20) say even the 70s or 80s people probably look at you like you're in the woo like oh do you are s into divining crystals and stuff like that sure whatever not anymore now I think we're at a point where we can bring ether back ether is cool it's a cool word I like it I think it helps describe the underlining framework and fabric of reality like the canvas that the artist is going to paint on uh because it makes sense it's true nothingness but it's not that it's nothingness it's the opposite of what we

(16:45) have and energy negative energy that's exactly the thing we need to stabilize our equations to not be able to break them it also helps us with this idea of symmetry which we see in physics all the time equal and opposite reaction we have energy we must negative energy we have mass we need negative Mass uh so that's the reason why I personally like it um and again I'm happy to be proven wrong if that's not the case but uh there's already as we're going to look at to here a huge body of

(17:12) evidence that's been out there for a long time including patents that will you know prove that this type of technology is possible my goal here as a high technology influencer if you want to call me that sure I don't care is to make sure that this technology does not get suppressed that's my goal people are definitely suppressing this they might be silencing people and people don't potentially have the same benefit that I do in terms of having a huge following where if I go missing it's very sketchy

(17:41) you know other people that are doing this in their garage they go missing No One's Gonna ever know no one's gonna ever know so I'm not going to be the person who's going to invent it I'm just going to be the person who's going to expose it that's my goal um this Tech could make endless money yeah it's true they are capitalizing on it that's the answer so if you

guys look through my replies one thing you'll find as well is that people say well why not build it and I just

(18:05) said in response how much would you pay how much would you pay for a free energy device that can run the power of your house how much money do you have in your wallet you know how much would you pay for that would you pay 50 or \$100,000 uh can I do polls in here Dam I wish I could do polls in here I want to know if somebody if I could if I charge you uh give me ones in the chat if you would pay \$50,000 for a free energy device that would run all the power in your house all the time and you never had to pay a

(18:33) phone bill again one in the chat if you would pay two in the chat if you would not pay \$50,000 for a free energy device portable generator runs forever charges your own home I think the reason why this is important to understand is you are a one or a two on this is that you need to understand that the economics comes into play economics how much money do you have and how much are you willing to pay for a device like this people are profiting off them and if you know how to make one uh what if you get an NDA the moment you

(19:02) make one and try to sell it becomes public to the government and the moment you try to go on TV within show it you're going to get everybody saying that you're a cheater you're a fraud and you're G to have the imedia either not cover it or they're going to cover you in a negative slant and they're going to make you look like a crackpot why would I do that I'd rather just sell it for the 50,000 to people out there and make the money um pretty scary though but just copy one's not it's not as easy as

(19:25) copying it there's that's the thing the reason why it cost \$50,000 because it's the raw materials to make it's not like you can just make it with anything I can't just make it with my vodka Shaker you got to have the materials that are required uh you know and this is the this is the rub that people don't realize so people wonder why why have people not produced it why have we not been able to prove these results in a lab because all the best labs are private Labs by the big defense contractors they're all special access

(19:58) programs and when you have this kind of situation then you sign ndas you cannot disclose any of that information you go to prison become Bob Lazar if you really do if you do come out there and you say it and you become Persona nonr so this is what's potentially holding us back do you ever notice like we don't have any major scientific Revelations coming out of the United States have you noticed that have you noticed that a lot of the stuff that comes out of the United States comes out from the Department of energy on their

(20:25) Twitter profile with all the the things that they fund and this is what I think people need to realize about it is that the United States government controls the technology release of technology in this country and this is why Thomas beon talks about looking at the Russian uh literature is that they may control it as well but they potentially don't have the same levels of suppression that we do or the same setup that we do maybe they don't have the same defense contractors that we do um and we also this is why we're seeing stuff like lk99

(20:57) coming out of Korea and China you guys don't think we have room temperature superconductive meta materials no it's just locked up in Lockheed Martin and uh Bigelow Aerospace and SAIC and North of Grumman and all these people and they control it why would they why would they lease it leak it or Let It Go the thing about Fallout the reason why I say we're like Fallout it's not that we're going to destroy ourselves with nuclear weapons it's that large companies and conglomerates have access to information they're monetizing

(21:22) it the way that they want to like a business as opposed to the way that society would want it in terms of it being free where everyone can have free source and free flow of information this is what makes it so that they leak out what they want now one example from Fallout in this is that um spoiler alert guys spoiler if you don't want to know spoilers with Fallout pause it right here and Skip ahead about one minute okay you've had your chance so in Fallout part of the uh idea and appeal is that the government has stolen free

(21:51) energy and that they are hiding it and that uh in the reason why they didn't promote is because they don't make any money off of it how do you make money off of free energy how do you make money out of Open Source information for free energy How does the energy industry make money if you have free energy you don't you don't make any money off of it you don't have any control if you control the the energy market then you control the world in essence energy is the source of everything uh yeah don't patent it or

(22:20) you dead honestly I would argue the opposite you should patent it do patent it that's what Salvatore Piest did the only way it gets out there is this patent nobody's listening to your opinions about your device unless you patent it and you get it out there so people can see it It's Tricky uh so if you patent and get it out this is what Salvatore Piest argues that he did is he put the information out there so that people could patent it or so that the so that corporations could not patent and save it for themselves

(22:46) and hoard it and as long as SAAS lives up to his name and allows people to use those patents then I think that's very noble cause because now nobody can come back in the future in like 2030 and say can't have North of Grumman say sorry we control the patent to you know uh Pisto Electric and do superconductivity or a compression Fusion device because no Salvador P has it on paper that he invented it already Ahead of that so it's interesting and we did learn in the Wifes episode as well that uh patents can easily be taken over by

(23:19) the government easily um so this is something again as well where it's like how did Salvatore Piest's patents even get out there was it a mistake did somebody have a loophole and he got him out there did somebody Step Up are they're warring factions in the government some of them want the information to get out there and people would say oh well those patents are disinformation they are what's the term that people use limited hangout it's kind of a stupid term uh then go ahead and prove it show that it's not possible

(23:48) you know it's the same thing that you're asking of the other people so if it's wrong and it's a fake so what doesn't harm anybody if it's real then those patents are have the ability to

change our entire entire civilization and then we have to understand why those patents are possible and that's what we're going to be going through here tonight okay so cheers once again uh looking at some of the comments in the chat in Fallout they blocked peace talks so that they could sell shelters that's

(24:25) the whole point of the fallouts how do fallouts make any how do shelters make any money bomb shelters for a company unless you have War uh and why is that important to think about right now well if you look at my most recent post on Twitter uh before this you will see that the uh we have people a congressman in Congress waving Ukrainian flags for sending money over to Ukraine and sending money to Israel for proxy wars that we should have no business being involved in because money is racket Wars are not meant to be one they're meant to be

(25:01) Perpetual persistent never ending and that's exactly what's going on and the reason why that's so awkward regardless of which type of which side you're on in fact I'm gonna show this video I can't believe I wasn't going to show it actually now because just my god um because I think people need to see how phony everything in our world is that's out there also man followers guys love you guys uh I love that everybody's kind of following along with this if you are on uh X consider coming over to YouTube uh

(25:36) it's I can't reply to messages and X if you want to watch and be a little bit more intimate and watch the whole chat go off people are popping off over on the YouTube side uh go you're not gonna have sound for this particular one but you guys don't need it you you know what the sound of people cheering okay here we go okay miniature Ukrainian flags and it's not just that like you know one or two people brought them they clearly handed them out to everybody and some people are like n I'm good without it because

(26:19) it's the cheesiest thing ever miniature Ukrainian flags for everyone upon celebrating that we're giving more money to Ukraine and a war that they never had any chances they could win it's literally like if if imagine this video but instead of this you've got **Russia** and **Russians** um and they are waving Texas flags for allowing Texas to fight against the United States and break free how silly would that seem **Russians** waving Texas Flags to break away from the United States now granted some people probably approve of it but for

(27:00) the people that find that thought offensive imagine what this looks like to like ethnic **Russians** that are in the donos OR Crimea regions this is just a war that we should not be involved in it's a war over land over the old Soviet Union the USSR and it's a proxy war That's What It Is by default and the worst part is we're disclosing technology that makes all wars obsolete uh both warping objects sending nukes back on people annihilating nukes as well as free energy free energy is like what are we fighting over

(27:34) exactly we don't like that politician or this politician guys the reason why they don't take the politicians that are in office out is because then they're just going to get worse people in it's not like we're going to just take over the world make everybody American we're make all the

Chinese people American North Korean people American just not that simple and you take out one of their people it's like it doesn't do anything you know there and I would almost guarantee that there's back door

(27:59) channels between all the politicians that pretend like they're Waring on the front end um and **Russia**'s never going to take over all of Ukraine either and even if they do so what let those let them their people figure it out man okay so let's dig into the fun stuff now okay so I want to differentiate between two concepts first of all uh let's go [Music] to let's start with uh uh I should think I want to go back to that I want to start with the how po off from the wi files we'll look at more wi

(28:40) file stuff but I only clipped one for now there's at least three amazing segments from this oh you're not gonna be to hear this uh let me switch this around hold on good news guys I did actually go ahead and save this the file for this so you guys can actually listen called empty space isn't really empty at all it's actually full of energy so instead of being like kind of a quiet empty Lake it's more like the froth at the base of a waterfall or something yeah so empty space is not empty and this is what people are saying

(29:11) right now as physicists are saying oh well there's virtual particles and the virtual particles pop in sky space okay well here's a simple answer there's an ether and we have unlimited energy and access to it but when you go to look at the numbers you find out that there's enough energy in the volume of a coffee cup to evaporate all the worlds oce if you could get it all of it enough energy to boil and evaporate all the oceans on Earth from a coffee cup of empty space this energy is called Zero Point

(29:40) Energy yeah so and this is the idea if we tap into The Ether we have unlimited essentially so there's two concepts that go on though coefficient of performance greater than one is that we have our system and we open it up to the you know uh space time itself and now we can produce coefficient greater than uh greater than one the way this is I would equate this to is the idea of uh fusion power in terms of the tomahawks and the sun when we look at the sun is that the sun is producing what seems to be nearly

(30:10) an unlimited amount of energy that's going on due to the gravitational forces and their interactions that are happening um but really it's just converting um matter into energy by fusion power now the other way to look at it is the idea of just straight up free energy two different concepts we got going on one is splitting uh spinning plasma through magnetic fields extremely powerful magnetic fields that's going to be our fusion power we've got going on and then the idea of free energy is that you are tapping into

(30:37) the well and the well is just unlimited energy negative energy uh so we have two different concepts that go on so when we show later on here this uh post that I think is getting pretty huge out there where we are looking at the electrical currents spinning around here we are looking at Fusion on a small scale low energy reactions I believe would be the correct uh explanation for that type of interaction um just so that people don't get confused between the

two two concepts they are potentially have a relationship between them and are linked

(31:10) um but it doesn't necessarily require one both of them to be true no I do think they both of them are true though by the way and it's generated from the zero point field Nicola Tesla Nicholai kerev and other scientists called this field The Ether the E yes we're bring bring the ether back ether is a field in which everything exists but it exists in a dimension that our brains can't perceive particles blinking in and out of existence have to be coming from and going somewhere that place is The Ether

(31:42) the base layer of reality but even though we can't see it this layer can be disrupted with electromagnetism Tesla famously said if you want to find the secrets of the universe think in terms of energy frequency and vibration soal Kaboom so there we go energy frequency and vibration I I left a Tesla quote in there at the end because Tesla was right we do have an ether we do need to be thinking of energy frequency and vibration in terms of how everything works for the most part there's not a link between everything in the universe

(32:15) but there's definitely a link between the idea of having an ether unlimited energy free energy um and also the idea of faster and light communication and faster light travel for how we got here from warping something is that we need the ability to move faster than the speed of light that means that our reality has to be a medium in of itself and that means that we are experiencing a refraction of light through the medium that we're seeing and if we remove that now speed of light can increase uh and go faster than what we perceive and then

(32:45) this opens the door to a bunch of questions of course about time travel specifically um but that's what we need to understand as the basic Point here now let's now take a look real quick at this device that we're looking at here and I'll go ahead and say once again that this is you know I am a influencer uh technically and officially so if I am somehow wrong about this I open myself up to criticism on it uh but I am fairly confident here that this is fundamentally the equivalent of what Bob Greener has been

(33:19) looking into with respect to the thunderstorm generator and other low energy nuclear reactions that are occurring is that we don't need people ask well you know how can this equate to a particle collider that has you know 20 miles around or whatever they are however big they are huge right and the answer is because you can scale stuff down you can get the same reactions on a smaller scale uh and that's what people out there in the field are figuring out is they're figuring out the Core Concepts and then they're creating other

(33:48) similar devices that can produce the same reactions but on a smaller scale and I think that's what we're seeing with the thunderstorm generator as well um when we watch some of the wif's clips I think it will explain there was actually a part in it I don't know if we're going to get to it tonight that actually goes over the exact concept of the thunderstorm generator with an engine that somebody made a really uh fuel efficient engine that that was out there oh so you can't hear this I'll

(34:16) I'll go ahead and say what he's saying he's just commentating because some people want to know exactly what's happening here I think it says 220 volts DC of 240 Vol 240 volts DC and then he does I uh so 240 volts DC and then you can see the pattern here so when you look at this pattern here you see it as a smooth smooth consistent pattern uh and that's what he's pointing out here um I may not know all the engineering Concepts that are going on but this is what he's pointing out he's pointing out

(34:59) the difference I think he says DC but I only have one headphones thing in here and if I'm saying that wrong please let me know 240 volts look at the pattern so here's AC alternating current look at the pattern difference here this one looks like the water is being funneled down through the tube this is the difference in what he's talking about here so so theoretically I think what he's explaining here is at the center here you're seeing um this Fusion effect and people say well you can't do it on this scale

(35:38) but look at sonal luminescence as well um I think that there's several ways that we can do it on smaller scales um also this doesn't this look like the Pyromania VFX Edge as well I think this shows as well that this kind of edge where you have stuff coming off of it is a very common um pattern uh when it comes to electromagnetic forces uh and somebody in the chat L uh I've never said your name right lay lay uh says how where does Element 115 uh fall into all this answers I don't know I don't know where Element 115

(36:16) falls into all this um that's a Bob Lazar claim uh what I watched Michael Peron on the alien scientist and he was arguing that you can use gamma rays to potentially achieve a stable form of element 115 theoretically I don't think it have been proven um but the idea I think would be that you could use it as a fuel source um because it's such a heavy element but what we are talking about I think obsoletes all that we don't need any of that um we can tap into the underlying framework of reality

(36:48) itself and Achieve unlimited negative energy and then the question comes into play is how much energy does it really take to warp an object I think Jax are body based on his equations and his s force uh I think it's a his s force equation H he would say that it's a variable that the variable shows that we need a very small amount of energy I think it's a variable um small amount of energy in order to be able to warp an object but then from the Salvador Pi side he's more of the side that we don't

(37:20) need a small or we can produce we need a lot but we can produce almost infinite so the question there is which one of them is right I don't know at the moment we'll find out more as we go along okay yeah he said it's VFX get him get him um time crystals I have to look more into when people say time crystals like I think they think in their mind like a crystal that's going to push time back but I think more it's more of the idea of like having certain structures where you can allow for superc

(37:48) conductivity to flow freely or it could be the idea where like time can get Frozen in super position not sure though may have to look into that in the in the later time um let's switch over

here Nicolo Tesla generates I don't even know how much of that is guys a lot 10 10 million I think 10 million so yeah the idea that we can generate a huge amount of energy basically from nothing moscovium is a form of bismuth I don't know that is that true chat Guys somebody fact checked that Joe and I are the schmuck Brothers

(38:28) yeah if you're not the schmuck Factor the schmuck Factor was hilarious Tom Monto uh just real quick everybody out there who's watching if you have not checked out Tom Monto feel free to do so um on the YouTube channel you can watch the live stream I will re-upload it although I don't think I need to do much editing on it I'm going to spend tomorrow doing a lot of editing on some of the past previous streams okay let's get to the next post which is anti-gravity unlocked now there was an article I was

(38:58) actually a little late on the uptick this morning that had been passing around people linked to it to me I think maybe even last night uh about Dr Charles buer who is a NASA engineer I've seen his presentation I think it was with Tim ventur I think he did a past one or may I think it was on a past Apec uh and I went and watched that and I thought um he's definitely like on it he's he's researching anti-gravity but my true opinion was that I didn't think he was on to the type of anti-gravity

(39:28) that will break SpaceTime itself he was more looking for stuff like the bfield brown effect the idea that uh and the Casmir effect the idea that we can get you know maybe if we put plates together the right way we can get a upwards force and uh this article came out and a bunch of people linked me on it from the debrief let me go ahead and share again and I will go ahead and just read the quote off I went through it you guys can look through yourself I think the two most important quotes from it were that the NASA engineer and co-founder of

(40:00) Exodus propulsion Technologies has revealed that his company's propellantless propulsion device which appears to defy the known laws of physics has produced enough thrust to counteract the Earth's gravity that's a lot that's a lot of thrust that means you have enough thrust and you can make a little saucer a hoverboard or you can make you know if you can do a little bit more than that you can make an object that can go into outer space that's impressive this discovery of a new fundamental or new force is fundamental

(40:30) in that electric Fields alone can generate substantial Force onto an object and allow Center of mass translation of set object without expelling mass so they're basically just saying yeah we're getting energy out of nowhere we are producing the a Thrust that cannot be described by just the amount of energy we that we're putting into it and this is essentially the EM drive this is something that been proposed and out there for I want to say over a decade uh if I had to guess and it was kind of **debunk** they

(41:05) were actually going to put one of these in outer space and test it and then when they tested it uh there was like some kind of air like it blew up or something before they got to test it fully not suspicious at all uh so I was already thinking the EM Drive might be legit even years ago so imagine my surprise when I was looking uh into Professor Simon Howl's work how this



doesn't link correctly oh what you guys should have told me this I want this link to be better well whatever when I was looking into his

(41:46) work and I found that he had had a source that told him that faster than light communication was possible and with faster and light communication being possible I dug into his claims about uh the science behind it which led me to Gunter Nimitz Gunter Nimitz had developed an experiment where he had shown that fast light communication did seem to be possible as impossible as it sounds and his experiment was actually he didn't show up in 2006 to a presentation to demonstrate his experiment just didn't show up it's a

(42:17) repeated Trend apparently in this line of work and it had been forgotten for decades or you over a decade and then in 2019 some people in a physics uh contest in Germany went ahead and proved that it was real just uses two prisms and what happens is the laser when it gets through one end of the prism it instantly shows up on the other side instantly faster than light just like that so I find out about something called evanescent modes and evanescent wave guides evanescent waves do not propagate energy and Decay exponentially

(42:52) as they travel from their Source it does sound like somebody just made something up to explain what they were seeing so if this ends up being corrected don't be too surprised uh it's unclear whether or not this type of fast light communication or trans transfer of information violates causality with arguments on both sides if you guys dig into evanescent waves you'll find these same arguments there's people heated on one side saying that it does violate causality other people saying no it doesn't and this is the

(43:19) part where you have to figure out what is the idea of time travel and what does it really mean does time uh time dilation correct for it so you automatically show up in the future if you violate the speed of light not sure only the future can tell us the answer to that one um but it was recreated and shown that yes they tested tunneling with electrons with a prediction that they would show up in 500 to 600 attoseconds but it was ended up being measured in 24 attoseconds section at a seconds supporting that the particles were tunneling zero

(43:52) real time that means from one prism to the other instantly showing up in the second one so then I was Googling around doing research and this was back in February so actually a month ago or two months ago almost exactly and I came across a subreddit small subreddit a small subreddit seems to be okay where every once in every once in a while you find some genius in these small subreddits who's just popping off and it's like you find a diamond in the rough and you're like this guy knows what's going on

(44:28) and I found a post is the EM drive a negative energy evanescent wave Thruster I thought whoa that's weird I was just reading about evanescent waves in the faster like communication explanation from country Nimitz so I started digging into it and the poster was the user knew like everything like I think I have a link down here I do here it is let's take a look at it and so I start digging into the comments first of all they have a lot of sources here and I read through a lot of these sources and they present the idea

(45:02) that this could be correct um and then somebody I wonder if they're still here they deleted their name no that might not be the right person yeah so I think I think this was the person the op I think was the one who was arguing and people come in and say no can't be real what have you um and they come in with their debunking points but the reality is it's not as clearcut as it is as it may seem um and this person comes back and they kind of present a lot of arguments if you guys want to read through this

(45:35) highly recommend it and a lot of support scientific papers that it can be possible um and this is what I like because I like when you have these conversations it helps us understand and get to the truth without necessarily suppression underneath it so I'm not going to dig through all the comments and quotes but I spent one night few months ago reading through like every single one I came out convinced that em drive seemed like it could be possible and it seemed like it could be based on the same science that supports faster

(46:01) and light communication to me now two months later the missing link between all this is the idea of an ether the idea that we have an underlying framework to our reality that has potential for unlimited negative energy and once you find that out then the EM Drive is basically a trivial application of this uh and the only question to me is how much force can you generate with it you can probably get to a point where you can get to huge amounts of forces but you're going to need to engineer the heck out of that thing you're going to

(46:28) move that thing to a point where you where it's extremely efficient and I think well we fine is there's even simpler answers like using the unlimited energy to instead just bend SpaceTime entirely as opposed to this would be the equivalent of a Star Trek impulse Drive let's call it that where it's like I don't want to go the speed of light I don't want to zap myself super far away I just want to you know come in for a landing that's why you would use something like this um let's read this quote I don't

(46:57) even remember this quote but the dielectric function is negative in the case of an evanescent mode this means that energy of the evanescent mode is negative in the impedance of is pure imaginary as I mentioned you cannot measure it it is the same you like you cannot measure a particle inside of a tunneling a barrier in quantum mechanics so this I thought this was an interesting quote especially because it then kind of links to the idea of negative energy which is stuck behind this imaginary not imagin but this um

(47:29) virtual framework that we can't see directly um so pretty interesting that we have potential support now um from Charles Bueller that this em Drive might be real because I think that it will be uh pretty very uh crucial in terms of understanding the idea of unlimited energy um so we showed that okay I think we're almost ready for the wi files thing guys yeah yeah now the last thing I guess I'll show is this uh we're going to come back to this at the end so we're going to do if you guys want to stay we're going

(48:05) to stick with the science here for now at the end we're going to come back to uh the MH370 video here because uh we might do a little bit of editing but I'll definitely show you what

I mean with respect to why this video is so awesome so let's skip back from this oops close let's break out the w Files video if you guys have not checked out the Y files first real quick please check them out uh subscribe to them I'm GNA hope that we're not going to get copyright strike here for this but

(48:40) whatever we do it doesn't really matter I'm not really not gonna uh you know quibble about it the whole point of this is trying to get the uh you know information out there to everybody but I just just get give them a shout out we are going to be supporting them so awesome okay this episode of the wi files is brought to you by rocket money gave him a little shout out to free promotional advertisement um let me get my notes up here so this episode of yfiles as a summary goes through the idea of whether

(49:16) or not free energy can be possible the suppression of it uh other devices as well such as um Stanley Meers uh hydrogen water water engine talks about a product that's very similar as well to the thunderstorm generator that existed in the past um there are shout outs in this to several people uh he shouts out the first one let's see is probably how P off and I posted that clip that's out there we also see a brief shout out to Tesla but we also see a shout out to Thomas Bearden during this as well so there

(49:56) were a lot of connection oh and Salvador Pas so Hal POF um Thomas Bearden and Salvador pias that's quite the combo man if you are trying to reach out to me and uh you know be on my team those are the people that I want on my squad those are the people that are talking about the exact same stuff that I'm talking about uh so pretty incredible this is why I got pretty excited when I was watching this here today uh is that when we dig in into this here in just a second all the people that we've been investigating

(50:31) researching saying that are legit all are getting shout outs in this um and I think that okay if you want my my quick take on these people um because some people are going to say oh well these people are disinfo or controlled opposition or discredited or whatever how PUD off oh he believes in remote viewing and what have you so what so what if there's an ether I can understand why you would believe in that this is why a lot of scientist when you see magic then you start to wonder what other magic is possible um I think that his Concepts on

(51:02) Zero Point Energy from what I've read are on the money we looked at his Wikipedia page in the past seems like the **debunkers** were trying to falsely discredit him by quotes from biologists were sitting there trying to talk about electrical engineering and physics uh that's nonsense H then um Thomas Bearden I think I have like the utmost respect for for me Thomas Bearden is probably one of the most important Engineers of the late 19 00s he's up there I think with uh Thomas Thomson Brown and probably predates

(51:32) Thomas Thomson Brown by a little bit but he's way up there and then Salvador pz um somebody that I'm in direct contact with that I've done two interviews with uh absolutely convinced that his patents are real I do agree and think that the you know the secret sauce is missing from the patents he doesn't go into exact numbers to produce the exact effects that

he's talking about instead it's more of a frame work for here's how you can do it and that actually gives more credit to his idea that he is

(52:02) saving those pads from being able to be patented by thirdparty contractors because this gives you enough wiggle room where you can say okay I'm going to use that to create some other product that's similar but it doesn't let people own the underlying framework of the concept smart I hope that's why he was doing it I think it is from talking to him several times uh so let's get into this I think we're going to start with the patent secret patent Secret secy laws in the 1950s and 60s and right before we do that yeah

(52:32) let's I'll post a link for you guys for the wi files I mean they don't really need my support they've already got what 3.6 million followers and the amount of views that each of their stuff gets is millions this one's only one day old already has a million views so they don't really need my support but I love AJ I think i' I've liked his stuff since I saw his crop circles piece um I don't know how to pin stuff so if ah mod can pin that to the top I appreciate it appreciate you guys

(53:08) let me eat a olive and we'll get going here so uh Gooby good to have you here if there's a lower equilibrium energy state of the quantum vacuum then the entire universe could be destroyed by the sudden release of this energy from its current state yeah but we've been around for a long time and it's the same reason why I don't worry about the sun exploding sure Sun could explode and wipe us all out we wouldn't really know we don't have an exact uh understanding of it we think that it's going to last

(53:49) for billions more years um but I think that just as easily as our our universe could be destroyed it could be recreated uh and if time is an illusion then what does time even mean anyway yep wi files is great appreciate you guys also happy 420 to my marucha uh injectors out there I hope you guys are enjoying your 420 uh and I hope that if you are watching this right now you are you are enjoying it and we're definitely talking about high science so uh hope you appreciate it uh yeah if you on YouTube as well go

(54:26) ahead give us a like uh give us a subscribe if you're on YouTube um that does help me out in case I do end up losing my job over this or get disappeared or whatever you know um so I appreciate that let's go ahead and start this up I'm GNA skip ahead so the first five or six minutes are pretty much just um he does an endorsement which is fine but we're not going to replay it the concept of patents can be traced back to ancient times but the formal patent system that we know today came from Renaissance Europe the first known

(55:03) patent law was enacted in Venice in 1474 and it was a revolutionary idea designed to encourage Innovation it offered inventors a temporary Monopoly in exchange for sharing their inventions with Society but some inventions are legally patented and hidden from society yeah so right off the bat what even is a patent why do patents even exist patent is that I can say I I made this therefore I have the rights to it if you have the rights to it then you can profit off of it and so that seems like a good thing right I mean if you

(55:35) want to make something you should be the one who should be able to make money off of it so patents will expire when patents expire then anybody can make it anybody can make money off of it as far as I know and I haven't confirmed this uh perpetual motion devices cannot be patented that's pretty unusual why wouldn't be able to be patented shouldn't everything be able to be patented it's almost like the government knows that it's possible and yet they therefore they don't want anyone to be

(55:59) able to patent it because they know it would become a [REDACTED] show if everybody's claiming that they've got free energy devices out there so um and I do think that there's a lot that are out there and they probably aren't all produced the same way and so if you can't patent it then what do you do okay and that's the case you just quietly sell them to people and you make those people sign an NDA so that they cannot profit off of your invention and because the NDA basically says if you show this to

(56:25) anybody then I'm going to sue you or if you sell this to anybody then I sue you and I take all your money that you made from it interesting right in 1951 oh real quick I just see I don't want to forget this I will show share an invite link right now to the Discord before I forget which I will forget if I don't uh this will only last for one day so if you're watching this tomorrow may not work first 25 people that want to join there's your link you got to be watching YouTube uh YouTube link has been posted

(57:02) there you go the United States passed the invention secrecy act this allows the US government to keep certain Technologies and inventions secret legally if they decide something threatens the country's economy or security it's stamped with a secrecy order and classified well great okay so we just passed a law in the 50s and when I don't even remember what year exactly was that I need get the exact here hold on in exchange for sharing their inventions with Society but some inventions are legally patented and

(57:36) hidden from society in 1951 the 1951 so let's just do the rundown Philadelphia Experiment happens in 1943 the bombs drop we drop the a bomb in 1945 1947 Roswell happens the CIA gets formed and I think the Air Force correct me if I'm wrong there chat I think the Air Force and the CIA get formed in 1947 and then in 1951 we make it so that we control all the patents any patent that we want out there United States government can just take control of it if they think it's too much of a national security risk hey

(58:14) yoga nice to see you as well so that's pretty wild so the timeline there is like okay it almost feels like the government knows we figured out something huge and now from a military perspective we need to be able to control it imagine if we've had this technology for over 70 years and that we've been manipulating this technology for that long I don't know for a fact that that's the case wouldn't surprise me part of the thing part of the reason why when we look at the MH370 videos a little bit later again and

(58:45) we'll look at the the black and white one is it tells us not just about secret information has been kept that kept suppressed from us and secret technology has been suppressed and the

conspir the angle it gives us a time frame for how long as well we're not just looking at radar dishes shooting up at a plane wiping it out or zapping it we're looking at floating balls of energy and plasma circling around the plane in a zero point system this is more sophisticated than I just figured it out last week and now I'm going to put it

(59:18) together this is like you're making it more and more complex or more and more advanced miniaturized um adding mult mle different functions to it this is the part where I realized right away this is this has been around for a little while we're not we're not dealing with something we just figured out yesterday um and that's when you dig into the history of it that's what I think that y files does a good job of here um let's look at where did I have it okay we're going to skip ahead a

(59:49) little bit he talks about some of the earlier inventures here after this of various devices that have been suppressed um I found this this extremely Illuminating I think that a lot of the devices and inventors people have talked about in the past they've talked had what asked me to uh kind of look into and research and I find a lot of credibility with quite a bit of them I don't think I agree with everything later near the end of this he actually quotes uh Rick Dodie and I don't really trust Rick Dodie personally um because

(1:00:18) he speaks a little too freely about information it doesn't seem like he be privy to specifically I'm talking about the idea of when people talk about aliens and how many races of aliens are and what they're like and stuff like that I just don't believe them I I don't think that they've met 56 races of aliens I think that they're at best reading information that they read secondhand um as opposed to science and hard science where we can actually prove the concepts are consistent with the

(1:00:44) laws of physics which is what we've been doing or in some cases boldly claiming the laws of physics need to be Rewritten entirely and that's what I've said about conservation of energy uh Thomas Bearden presented that we needed this idea of an energy and we'll dig into that here in just a second if I forget remind me but if we add an energy to our equation then we can uh cheat the laws of conservation of energy or rewrite them fundamentally okay let's look at 1845 here this is where Hal POF jumps in

(1:01:22) actually I think I already played the Hal POF part but I'm probably gonna just play it again Stan's engine didn't waste energy at all it created it but that also violates the first law of thermodynamics the conservation of energy that states that energy cannot be created or destroyed but what if those laws are completely misunderstood that with the right technology the laws of thermodynamics don't have to apply at all mainstream science doesn't like that idea mainstream science can go pound

(1:01:55) Well turns out that Stan water car was his least important invention that donnut shaped device was another invention that created energy and the reason it was classified well it didn't run on gas it didn't run on water it ran on nothing baboom Ran So Stanley Meyer didn't just have a car that ran on water he had a donut shaped device the doughnut shape is Art toroid

and if we were listening to Tom monok yesterday when you make a doughnut with the Electrical uh wire ringing around it then the force of the magnetic field

(1:02:34) goes through the center of the donut so this is a and please if any I'm getting this wrong correct me or give me a little bit of leeway here because I'm still learning but the idea here again is zeroing out our magnetic uh Vector potential and if we zero out our magnetic Vector potential then we have a situation where we get this PO this scaler potential this potential gravitic potential that's out there um this is where we are going to be able to combine the ideas of gravity manipulation and free energy together both of them are

(1:03:05) based on the same fundamental properties and ideas um and I may go back and try to look through my video with Tom uh with Tom as well where he talks about that maybe clip it um because I thought that was a really important part to understand yeah the Forbidden physics donor early on this investigation I realized that toroids seem to be a fundamental shape required for a lot of these effects to happen um and it's maybe like if you're into sacred geometry a fundamental shape of the universe uh in general um and and I

(1:03:40) think that what do they call them the Hop fibrations is also a type of toroid as well people have argued that black holes are toroids um or that they created toroidal magnetic fields around them so you see the same shape all the time M Donuts exact the Mundo Cathy you got it and so a lot of this as I keep talking about with researching it is figuring these Concepts out and then um using that information to vet the future information that we get we know toids are the answer so we're going to give a little bit more credit to the idea of

(1:04:13) things that are based around toids doesn't mean we're going to automatically believe it but it does seem like it's going down the right path and if you do this yourself I think you will come to the same conclusions that I have um now we could never even got here without MH370 videos and that's because we're looking at those videos as the ex it's like looking at the teacher the answer to the test we have we got the answer to the test we know what's possible we're staring at it now we just

(1:04:38) need to see does it match up with historical physics does it match up with history and general turns out yes it does yep turns out the max equations were written incorrectly people have been yelling about it for years mainstream Academia doesn't believe it uh and they're wrong okay so let's look at okay let's scroll ahead a little bit here I don't know if I want to redo let's go to this part after how point field Nicola Tesla Nikolai kerev and other scientists called this field The Ether The Ether it's coming back also

(1:05:15) we're spelling it a e t h e r capital A guys let's give it a let's put a little respect on the ether's name okay put a little respect on its name we're going to make capital a e eer that's going to separate it from the eer that's technically it's okay to spell it like that if you want but I'm going to spell with the a The Ether is a field in which everything exists but it exists in a dimension that our brains can't perceive particles blinking in and out of existence does this sound

(1:05:45) familiar chat The Ether is something that our brains cannot perceive that requires an extra Dimension what have I been saying for the last four or five months we only require two things to understand that the videos are real we need to understand that there's an extra Dimension that we cannot perceive and that space is not empty and that from the palm of our fists the amount of energy in this little area can produce enough energy to evaporate all the oceans on the face of the Earth this helps us understand  $E = mc^2$

(1:06:17)  $mc^2$  and why that's such a powerful equation why we can create atom bombs atom bombs are just the beginning of understanding what's possible that why that's technology from 80 years ago no one no one on this planet I don't think is afraid of atomic weapons anymore unless they are uh second and third world countries that have not been up to speed with everybody else have to be coming from and going somewhere that place we did this part already oh is The Ether the base layer of reality but even

(1:06:46) though we can't see it this layer can be disrupted with electromagnetism Tesla famously said if you want to find the secrets of the universe think in terms of energy frequency and vibration he tried to harness energy from the zero point field using the tower he built on Long Island Tesla link below Tesla was right chat Tesla was right uh all the textbooks in the world are wrong just like Thomas Bearden said I'm on team Tesla uh this does not mean that the Einstein is necessarily fully incorrect I think that Einstein's

(1:07:23) equations are still extremely powerful uh but Tesla goes and shows that it gets a lot crazier than that now Tesla's Warden Cliff Tower tapped into this endless supply of energy the tower was considered an overunity device an overunity is when something gives out more energy than is put in now mainstream science claims this is impossible again because it breaks the second law of Thermodynamics but for over a 100 years chat F the second law of Thermodynamics open up your system boom F the second law of Thermodynamics

(1:07:58) second law of Thermodynamics is a [REDACTED] forget that law scientists and inventors have prove that claim wrong Zer Point Energy devices also violate the conservation of energy that yep we're rewriting the conser law of conservation of energy guys if you're following me we're rewriting the law of conservation of energy I'm actually saying that yes I'm saying that um yes I'm saying that we can warp an airplane uh yes I'm saying it's Star Trek time uh yeah that's what I'm

(1:08:29) saying hard to believe but it's true energy can't be created or destroyed but those inventors don't claim to be creating energy from nothing they're tapping into the energy that already exists everywhere all around us that's the thing that people don't realize we're not creating energy out of nothing we're tapping into the energy that's all around us this comes down to two forms low energy nuclear reactions cold fusion which is a misnomer it doesn't have to be cold it's just Fusion

(1:09:01) uh releasing extra energy we're talking about alchemy producing heavier and heavier elements um and then straight up free energy the ability that you can create a system that's so



powerful that it's essentially producing unlimited amounts of free energy um so the terms are very similar they're linked a little bit but they're not necessarily synonymous now let's go ahead because one of our favorite people is going to show up here so he talks about this guy Floyd Floyd Sparky sweet now see if you recognize

(1:09:34) the voice here fascinated with electricity he dreamed of a device that could take energy from the vacuum of space so after retiring in the 1980s you wanted to see a free energy device right you're looking at it you're looking at it chat what is going on there we what even is how do we produce energy we just spin something around and that produces energy for us just have it spin so if we can have something just spin forever we can have it just produce free energy forever as long as there's no input or as long as it's able to produce

(1:10:11) enough energy and keep itself going and then have excess output that's over Unity that's what it is uh and that's a very rudimentary form of it this a very simplistic form you if you imagine the idea that we could utilize all of the potential energy efficient L extremely efficiently then we get to a point where you start here with free energy but then you get super Advanced we get to the point where we're in the three body problem and we are shooting even a proton and then having it self-replicate

(1:10:40) to the point where it creates a giant structure at the location where it shows up scary stuff man he made one he called it a vacuum triode amplifier or VTA so we have 120 volt fan as you can see it's turning at good power it is providing quite a breeze and it's real usable power okay chat that was Thomas Bearden talking I'll recognize that guy's voice anywhere it's generating real usable power Sparky's machine could do more than operate a fan he FedEd 0.

(1:11:22) 3 M and produced almost 224,000 Watts this was so I don't know mwatts is not a lot but 224,000 Watts seems like a lot from a very small amount this clearly seems like there's some electrical engineering uh exponential growth essentially unlimited energy that's being produced very small amount producing a very huge amount of energy continuous and demand power if you attach more equipment it would simply harness more power No Limit and here just coming into view you see five 100 watt lamps 5 100 watt lamps here chat there's

(1:12:05) five 100 watt lamps going on right there this this device is just running now the haters and the bunkers are probably say well there's a battery hidden somewhere what have you uh and what Thomas beard is saying is that you can just keep putting more and more stuff on just going to harness more and more energy scary stuff and what's going to be a creepy is what's going to happen is that these types of devices also have inertial mass reduction as well they get Mass reduction they start to get lighter they

(1:12:36) can get to the point where they start to float freely this is where you start to realize there's a connection between The Ether unlimited free energy and potentially uh gravity manipulation ordinary Garden variety household lamps brilliantly lit so there's 5 100 watt of very real power here again coming right out of the and for the record it does not all float it's not so somebody asked a good question is why doesn't the MRI machine float well it's not its

purpose purpose of the MRI machine is to detect small

(1:13:11) magnetic fields um and it doesn't mean that this is going to float but the idea here is that if you produce the overunity device in a certain way uh and you don't know how you're producing it you're just you know finding the results but you're not engineering it for specific purpose you can build it in such a way that there is a gravitational manipulation happening in the local area uh take the idea of okay so let's say that in this area right here where my hand is there's also the ether is in there as well we don't

(1:13:39) see The Ether we see my face here what have you but if we were to take away the area and all the air here and everything suck it all out and start pulling from The Ether there then there's going to be a pressure field around that that varies it's different from the pressure field everywhere else this difference in the pressure field is going to create what we would think of as anti-gravity uh and this is the idea that now where wherever your object is that's producing this it's sucking the energy out of The Ether it's like it's

(1:14:05) creating a sinkhole like a drain and when it's doing that drain it's creating a gravitational effect as well and this is where you have to be careful this is where Thomas Bearden mentions in some of the previous things that we did with him you have to be careful because this can damage your body potentially you know now it's one thing if you go through a Gateway that has a field all the way around it but if you're in the field itself what's that doing to your body relative to the other parts of your body

(1:14:30) imagine like my my face and head getting older but my body staying the same age creepy because again here's the thing too is that time and space are interconnected SpaceTime is one and the same thing so from this perspective even if you're warping space like with a wormhole you're also warping time as well this is what gets creepy with respect to the medical healing asp aspects of this is that the way this seems to work from a medical healing aspect is you're going back in time you're reverting the cell to its older

(1:15:02) let's think of it as wave function it's pretty bizarre stuff it starts to get pretty magical in some of these aspects and I'm not all laying on the medical healing side of it I don't know all the details of it this is not medical advice or any of that I know how people are about there uh for now I'm just saying that free energy is possible and that we can warp a plane so go ahead good luck to bunkers 224 4,000 WTS from a box about the size of a deck of cards that's enough to power your house recharge your

(1:15:31) electric car or light up a baseball field it doesn't matter what you connect the Zer point field will give you all the power you need well that seems pretty good to me uh something the size of a deck of cards probably the size of this phone that can power all the devices in my house all of them including my refrigerator and including my air conditioner those take probably the equivalent amount of all the rest of the energy in your entire house light bulbs take basically nothing even computers generally don't take that much now if

(1:16:02) you start to set up super computers maybe it takes a lot uh but that's pretty damn impressive this is real usable power it's stable it is not transient it is not noise and it is not any other kind of spurious effect let's listen to it again I want to look at it right here usable power this is real okay so we can see again this is all about just spinning this wheel and just letting the wheel spin here usable power it's stable it is not transient it is not noise and it is not any other kind of spurious effect this is a real effect

(1:16:53) it's all coming from that little Tiny Box sitting behind the 500 watts of power that box right there is what's producing it box of that size now it's a little bit bigger than the size of a deck of cards to me it's more the size of like a laptop that or like maybe let's say a GameCube looks kind of like a GameCube actually that this thing is producing all that energy something that small and this is this video what just looking at this video it's definitely '90s at the latest probably in the 880s this video

(1:17:27) was made so imagine that this is just the most rudimentary form of free energy and then we can miniaturize that even smaller and smaller that potentially we've been doing it for 30 40 years miniaturizing that imagine what kind of free energy devices we can have and this is where you have to be careful because if you get too efficient now you get to the part where your you know your energy device is literally warping gravity around it you just you can't have people go near it when it's turned on could get

(1:17:54) extreme powerful behind the lamps that or think of it like this now we see the orbs in that m370 video our device inside there that can manipulate gravity that can defy the laws of gravity as well as create their own geodesic and produce the singularity that we see a giant gravity wave that whole thing might just be the size of this box in 2014 the whole thing the uh coherent matter wave beam patent by locki Martin is 10 microns across microns the whole thing to do all that might just be like a box this size and

(1:18:34) then it can just float around and it looks like an orb because it generates a plasma field around it wild and it may even be generating its own gravity field around it you know it's displacing itself from Gravity that's what we think is happening when we look at those videos and that's the exact same concept as the free energy device when the free energy device starts to warp gravity it's all about curvature little box is putting out all of that power well over 500 watts and yet it is receiving less than

(1:19:08) 1/3 of a millatt of input power okay so real quick guys if it turns out that the World Turns to fall out everybody out there who's watching right now has to agree that we all go back to 50s Deco style I want to go all the way back to 50s deco I want everything to look like it's a diner uh I want to have all the you know appliances and everything go back to the old school style let's just let's just keep it cool again you know we gotten to the point now where everything's so uncool I'm GNA go back to that style and

(1:19:39) Fallout uh we have to agree that when Bitcoin gets obsoleted by this because everybody's got a supercomputer and there's no such thing as who's running more than

somebody else we all have to go back to just bottle caps something super basic we're just going to go back to bottle caps and that's going to be our currency like something real stupid you know like just the bottle cap thing I that's what I love about the most is just some basic thing that's at least material you know and then different

(1:20:05) ones that are like rare are going to have higher quality and be worth more than ones that aren't rare that'll be how we go back to it so Sparky filed a patent yeah oh yep you know how this goes well at the grocery store A well-dressed man approached Sparky and showed him a photograph it was a picture of Sparky and his wife in their house house taken from outside someone had been watching them he walked me all the way to my building telling me what would happen to me if I didn't stop my research how they took that picture

(1:20:38) through my window I'll never know dude just imagine you're getting stalked by this the three-letter agencies back in the 80s and there's like no DNA analysis at all either so they can just kill you any way they want imagine that they have scalar Weaponry from like Radars and maybe even satellites at that point and they can just just shoot interferometry beams at you through the roof of your house and just fry your brain remotely and then everyone just says oh you had an aneurysm it's not looking good for my

(1:21:04) life expectancy chat not looking good Sparky reported the incident to the FBI oh that's like the hen calling the wolf for help it was things got worse Sparky and his wife started getting harassed okay first of all right here or just in general who's that guy on the left that's Thomas Bearden that's young Thomas Bearden I imagine that would have been him in his 40s he died when he was like 84 85 somewhere in there 82 85 somewhere in that range two years ago so this is Tom beard in his 40s he was going around

(1:21:42) running into dudes who are developing free energy devices filming it if Thomas Bearden was a little bit older he might be me he might be a guy that is being an influencer he was a pre-inflated the free energy device that right before this we didn't show it but people ask show me the free energy device well there you go you just saw it you just saw it now you may say okay well I want to see the schematics I want to see exactly how it's produced Thomas Bearden talks about a lot of that too he's got a patent he's got a literal

(1:22:31) patent out there uh what's it called magnetic uh Thomas Bearden uh motionless electromagnetic generator go ahead and look it up chat you know what I'm going to put it in the chat for you guys motionless me motionless electromagnetic generator so you say I want to see how it is well there's your padn there you go you've got every single thing you could ask for if you're a mainstream academic scientist um there are there are peer-reviewed papers Aronoff bom effect go look that up we've got patents and we

(1:23:09) got a literal picture of a dude here on the Y files literally talking to a guy who made a free energy device where they just showed it on video for us I give you everything you demand their phone rang hundreds of times a day from pay phones all over the country the call stopped when someone broke into Sparky's lab and stole his notes then one night two men stopped by

to speak to Sparky and his wife the men left and about an hour later Sparky collapsed frantic his wife called an ambulance but when they loaded Sparky

(1:23:44) they refused to let his wife in the ambulance 20 minutes later she got a call Sparky was dead heart attack w a lot of heart attack guns going out off out there although Grant Sparky looks a little old I'm not going to say that automatically is a conspiracy 24 hours later a few black vans showed up at the house the FBI confiscated all Sparky's equipment and research and that's the last we've heard about it Kaboom that's the end they confiscate everything uh say goodbye to uh Sparky say goodbye to his

(1:24:21) research and resonance resonance does seem to be the key remember what Tesla said frequency energy frequency and vibration so if you imagine a wheel that's going forever the key here seems to be getting getting into into a pattern so imagine that you are a runner and when you're a runner um one of my favorite shows out there is called physical 100 physical 100 is a Korean show um and the Korean show takes 100 people and they go compete it's like old school American Gladiators but it's scaled up

(1:24:58) for the 21st century and it's taken a little bit more seriously not as much fanfare uh but the idea is that in a lot of cases like who what which if it's person A versus person B is it just a bigger person that wins no there's also an element of willpower so if they're running on a treadmill idea if are you in the zone when you get in the zone feels like you can just go forever same idea when it comes to Resonance when we are producing these types of overrun devices if we produce it inefficiently then it's going to stop

(1:25:25) it's not going to work if we produce it with perfect efficiency if we get it into a point where let's say our magnetic fields are in perfect resonance with one another as they spin it just keeps going forever this can be a situation where it can go as long as the magnetic field holds up as long as the magnetic field doesn't get permanently changed and maybe it will in some devices but imagine a device that is perfectly optimized so that it won't and now you have a situation where that wheel is

(1:25:48) going to spin forever um this is the idea of exponential growth as well you get to a point where it's like maybe you get close to like 8 98% efficiency but what if you can get to that last 99.9% efficiency where you can get this thing where it's just going essentially perpetually like it's going to last for a hundred years if it lasts for 100 years that's good enough that's essentially free energy if it doesn't have to be maintained more than even every five years I'd argue that's still

(1:26:15) free energy and this is where if you go look at the dread Coe device which is a perpetual motion machine it only needs a spin essentially every two years and this is very rudimentary device that probably only uses a couple magnets as opposed to something that is much uh more powerful and more efficient and more optimized that's how I want you guys to think about it okay let's skip ahead to anti-gravity which I think he oh and Richard Dodie we're gonna skip past Richard doie we're not doing Richard

(1:26:46) doie I just I'm not convinced of Richard DOD stuff according to multiple inventors many of which are now dead alien technology might not be so alien after all Italian researcher Johnny dto created a large ring to go around the human body its purpose was to alter DNA to reverse aging now made of heavy copper the DAT ring manipulates the magnetic field around a human body look guys it's a toroid again how come Donuts just keep coming every single time over and over and over again hey look Cosmic suits here everybody Cosmic Summit welcome to

(1:27:26) the chat appreciate you man if you guys want to meet me you can come meet me at the cosmic Summit in June uh going to be hanging out with some awesome people uh Jordan from alile uh science is GNA be there uh Johanna James that uh is got a Twitter or Tik Tok and YouTube channel uh Randall Carlson's gonna be there Robert shock's gonna be there Bob greener's gonna be there Malcolm bendle's going to be there um we're going to have to have some good security because it feels like we definitely

(1:27:55) can't have anything happen to these people we have uh High Precious Cargo at that uh at that convention it's going to be awesome to meet all those people I can't wait I will be handing out some passes on my uh YouTube channel uh for that probably next month some uh online passes so you guys can watch uh and hopefully with George's permission I will be able to do some promotional recording stuff uh and recording of some of the stuff that's out there using gravity and and frequency it was inspired by The hza

(1:28:29) Valley in Pakistan where people rarely get sick and routinely live for over a 100 years now most researchers say their longevity is because of exercise and a healthy diet but dto had a different theory he said the extreme heat from the valley and the cold from the nearby Glacier created a magnetic anomaly in the area this protects DNA and slows the aging process the D ring was even tested at SLO katering hospital it successfully lengthened the subject's telome the part of our DNA that shortens as we age the

(1:29:03) ring worked and just like Sparky's device Do's device could levitate then the FDA became so I think I missed the part about anti-gravity but he I before this must have been a 31 minute Mark he talks about how the device can produce levitation in some of these objects and this ring excuse me the thing about that ring that we just heard was that has medical healing application he just said reverse aging I'm pretty sure at this point that Dave Rossy has definitely had his age reversed and I'm skeptical as well about

(1:29:40) Tom Monto I'm just I'm skeptical guys I'm now a conspiracy theorist so I'm coming out with the conspiracy theories that Dave and uh Tom have reversed the aging process because this guy's literally talking about right here in front of me and and uh that now this this kind of Technology if it's produced the right way it's going to create this Mass reduction effect and that's from early on when we talked about the United States government be able to hide the patents this is the

(1:30:07) idea of reducing mass in your object Mass reduction this is what the government's hiding all they have to hide is the mass reduction and everything related to mass reduction and

that takes away gravity manipulation and it takes away free energy as well this is why I'm so convinced that all this is real that there's a very common thread here which while it seems incredible this this is civilization changing um it seems plausible as well that this could actually be pulled off it doesn't require some huge complex

(1:30:39) deep conspiracy it's just pretty straight up there in the open and all the evidence is out there in the open as well involved and everything went downhill yep they shut down D's free drinks guys free drinks on on George I can't wait get a couple drinks in me and then the next thing you know we're going to be we're going to be talking about free energy we're going to be talking about Mass reduction um who knows we uh yeah it's GNA be a fun time for sure especially with Bob Green you're there I haven't

(1:31:09) met Malcolm Bendle but I've heard great things it's gonna be it's gonna be wild chat it's gonna be wild G make everybody take away their video cameras after before that happens though research not long after that dto is hit by a car that ran over him times oh he he got hit by a car that ran over him several times what a coincidence why is it that every single free energy and anti-gravity researcher starts getting hit by random cars this car ran over them several times just had to make sure

(1:31:44) they finish the job and then we haven't even gotten to pinov and ning Lee and Amy ESD uh they have just anti-gravity research and people that have been finding free energy have had the worst luck ever honestly the worst luck oh whoops what did I just do crap well oh was that ning Lee right there I think that's ning Lee US government and then everything went down downhill yep in 20 there she is so there's ning Lee right there um superconductors and uh ceramic uh ceramic superconductors and anti-gravity seem to go together as well

(1:32:23) watch my tom Monto interview yesterday Tom monok talks about the idea of why superconductors are important it certainly seems to be related to the aspect that the magnetic field bends around the superconductor according to the London penetration depth um that seems to be part of the key because what we're trying to do to achieve that stress in the vacuum of SpaceTime is we want to get our magnetic Vector potential to zero you get the magnetic Vector potential to zero and now you start to get these stress in the ethers

(1:32:52) the great analogy that Tom brought up yester yesterday so imagine there's a rope and I'm going to pull on my rope this is my rope I'm pulling on my rope so I can pull a little bit and the vector potential as long as I pull equally on both sides the vector potential here is zero the force here is zero now if I pull a little bit harder the force is still zero because both sides equalize each other out but there's some point where if I want to pull too hard this rubber band is going to break why is the rubber band breaking

(1:33:20) shouldn't the rubber band not break if the force is equivalent on both sides because there's something called the stress the stress energy tensor and the stress of the uh the the vacuum permittivity of free space itself so if you pull and stress it too much now you're going to break your rubber band even though both sides are equalizing out in terms of their Force

imagine this same effect happening all we have to do is take away the magnetic potential so how do we take it away the simplest way is you put it in a

(1:33:50) faraday cage where the uh electromagnetic forces can't get in there anymore more another way that you can do it is you take a superconductor and you have your superconductor create a very powerful antimagnetic field if you want to think of it like that uh I think that alter mag or alter magnetism is that what it's called might end up being this in general or another form of it and if you do that now you can create extremely powerful stress tensors within our vacuum of our SpaceTime now this is essentially how

(1:34:19) you begin to get very rudimentary gravitational manipulation SpaceTime manipulation and if you can start to control that through let's say a coherent matter wave beam now you can start to either contract or expand space you expand space in front of you or you contract space together now what does this lead to the idea of an alub Berry Drive you contract space either in front of you or behind you and you expand space on the other side and now you're going to get a Thrust effect but everything within the field is going to

(1:34:50) look like it's just moving stationary yeah so we need to keep some of these scientists alive man um this is pretty wild also just if you're interested in thunderstorm generator update because this is another form of uh in my opinion cold fusion so it's not free energy although it is over unity and in a sense it is producing excess energy but this is where I would line it more on the low energy nuclear reaction side is that there's a Vortex happening which is causing cold fusion which can happen at

(1:35:18) high temperatures low energy nuclear reactions and you're getting coefficient of performance greater than one off of device it's basically an engine car engine pretty incredible uh this is the stuff that we're going to look into more as well uh we just there's a lot of stuff to look into but Bob uh Bob Greener has done a bunch of research on this Johanna James has done research on this it's based on Malcolm bendle's work um and he has been promoted on Joe Rogan by Randall Carlson and Randle Carlson

(1:35:45) also promoted him on Shawn Ryan as well okay uh so we talked we looked a little bit at the anti-gravity ningle let's go to 38 minutes so at 38 minutes we start talking about the suppression the American physical Society you know why my ears peaked up when we got to this part this whole by the way this whole video mindblowing there's like a dozen Connections in this video between all the research around free energy anti-gravity and all the stuff that we've been revealing and discovering as part of the investigations mh37 Z the

(1:36:25) American physical Society has everything to do with um everything to do with superconductors and Cosmic Summit says it's not an overunity device but Bob greener's paper about Vortex generators did show coefficient of performance greater than I think 1.05 so in my mind that would be overunity um but it's still it's not necessarily a device where you're going to get more electrical energy out than you're putting into it so from the perspective of it's not a device that's going to run forever it's not the same



(1:36:56) idea instead what it's doing is it's releasing excess energy in the form of heat and it's increasing the efficiency of the engine and of the engine it is producing no exhaust so it's like a uh a clean engine that gets higher fuel efficiency than even a normal engine does which to me is Magic enough honestly hopefully I'm doing that Justice George so APS Society this is where I k99 just like a month ago I k99 got another um injection into it in the form of some other variant meta materials that were also uh super conductive and

(1:37:37) we saw mezer effect flux pinning and they showed equations as well they showed a fundamental zero resistance uh I saw some science influencers say well it's not zero there's a Nega there's a tiny amount and to me I think that they're splitting hairs on that aspect but I will leave it open to being wrong so the American physical Society interesting because if they're involved in suppression then that begs the question of How Deep The suppression goes in general why has room temperature super conductivity high temperature

(1:38:07) super conductivity which was shown by the American physical Society last month why is that not all over the news in the United States kind of blows my mind um and one of my bold predictions if uh I don't think we're going to look at tonight but if you guys Google or not Google but look up my Twitter post look up bold predictions you will find out that I have predicted uh in the future that we will get room temperature superconductivity potentially both via metam materials and induced highfrequency vibrational SP uh uh high

(1:38:39) frequency vibration and then I we will also get free energy uh over unity and that eventually we will approve that we can warp an aircraft as well those are some pretty bold claims in my opinion there's a tremendous amount of push back about zero point or alternate energy why mainstream Academia elected officials and even the media say free energy is impossible any scientist who claims otherwise is attacked sometimes professionally but sometimes they're attacked physically why money and power I was asking rhetorically but yes money

(1:39:19) and power when Dr Tom fom was working at the US patent office he came across inventions that could solve our energy so money and power money and power is what this all comes down to people out there wonder I think one of the most common questions I get why do this to a plane why warp a plane why suppress this information money and power why am I talking about geopolitics why do I discuss geopolitics because like the letter to Ash and forb said all the world's problems are due to political reasons money and power those are the

(1:40:01) political reasons that's why all of this stuff happens they don't release free energy because of money because there's no money in free energy if everybody had their own power supplies and could do their own thing and power their own houses you also wouldn't have power over everybody as well not just metaphorically but also literally as well so this is the thing that becomes very scary this is is where I think we are living in actual Fallout actually the game and move and show we're living

(1:40:30) in that we simply don't re realize it the corporations are our overlords the corporations

are connected to our politicians and they're the ones that fund our politicians campaigns a lot of the politicians are directly tied to the military who have an oath to defend the country and to not reveal information that would help our adversaries National Defense foreign policy foreign security this is the reasons why the technolog is hidden this is the reasons why disclosure is hidden from us it's not about the the the tets

(1:41:03) and the reptilians and the mantids or whatever that's not why they're hiding this people are hiding this for selfish reasons in some cases what they think to be Noble reasons as well I want my country to have the most power over anyone else Good To Be An American if you're not an American if you're not a five eyes Allied country the CIA can take you out anytime they want there's no retribution there's no justice whatsoever at least for me people would probably try to do an investigation I

(1:41:30) hope you guys if I were to disappear get run over by a car multiple times I hope that you guys would blast that and blast all my videos and blast the 50 million times I've said I'm not suicidal out there and that I look both ways before I cross the street and that's the reason why even if this ends up being fake that I'm taking no chances just in the even if it was a 0.

(1:41:53) 1% chance that that this stuff was real and I think it's more like 99.9% even if it was just 0.1 I would still do exact same thing uh I'm not taking any chances when it comes to this this is as you can see here as we've been watching this people have been disappearing related to this stuff for decades and decades and decades and the people that don't get disappeared the ones that come out and they're whistleblowers like let's say um and and not all these people are equivalent Thomas Bearden even you could say Bob

(1:42:22) Lazar look at what they do to them look at what they do to Hal POF he's one of The Originators originating let's say influencers or promoters of Zero Point Energy they then link every other thing they can to them every esoteric aspect every other claim they've ever made every other thing that's gone wrong in their life including Malcolm Bendle they claim they're **scam**mers they claim that they're fraud defrauding people uh but they don't attack the facts they don't attack the idea they attack the person

(1:42:49) so this is why it leads back to this element of suppression that's out there that from the suppression standpoint you don't suppress people by arguing the facts you argue the person you make the person radioactive person Persona n grada that is how we suppress information in the 21st century that is what general Flynn says when I literally listen to one of his spaces the other night this is the reason why I respect General Flynn as being the former director of the uh the DIA the yeah DIA um defense intelligence agency these are

(1:43:26) the people that know about defense intelligence agency CIA uh the intelligence Community if you want to call it that the larger intelligence Community um they know about it they know what's happening behind the scenes we should listen to the stuff that they say I don't think that anybody is all good but we need to align ourselves with people that are trying to get the information out and that's what I'm doing whether or not you trust Flynn that's fine whether

or not you trust Bob Lazar whether or you trust Rick do Dodie

(1:43:49) that's fine I think that some of what Rick Dodie says is 100% true as well but when you start talking about other stuff that is very difficult to believe that doesn't have any evidentiary support that doesn't have a basis in science uh you open yourselves up and you expose yourself now this is good to bring up because now we're moving over to Salvador pz the thing I like about salvator pz is that he put his patents out there he's done interviews with people but then he kind of disappears

(1:44:13) now I think that he's been not talking to people now because he's been told not to um but it actually works in his favor the same reason why retiring from MH370 even though now we're we're back in the thick of it already after only a month um why it helps out sometimes being quiet helps out as well let people absorb the information look at it themselves as opposed to it always being about who the person is and what they're saying and whether or not you like them or don't like them so let's go

(1:44:47) to I don't know what video this person's talking about but you can find this wi Files video I put a link to it in the chat you can Google the Y files and check it out as well now one of my favorite people on the planet shows up in this video oh and and by the way here he talks about that how green energy is a total **scam** as well if you have the ability to have unlimited free energy we don't need green energy we don't need solar power and we don't need wind power and why is this important the arguments

(1:45:14) that that AJ brings up is that solar panels don't last forever and when you have to throw them away now that just becomes more junk in the trash bin in our uh huge landfills that are getting bigger and bigger and bigger this is not unlimited this is not a renewable source even renewable energy even green energy still has pollutants related to it and then he mentions wind power what's the downside of wind power well they're ugly as hell and they kill birds birds fly into them and they get killed by the W

(1:45:45) by the windmills spinning around and then he says nuclear energy and you may say okay I don't really care that much about those maybe just a matter of what's the the least worst thing and that's fine that's a fair argument but the least worst thing is just unlimited energy tapping in to the negative en energy of the The Ether itself unlimited and doing that in a way where we put our device let's say maybe in Antarctica underneath a mountain so that it's not going to kill anybody and then we just

(1:46:13) transmit that energy everywhere across the world using superconductive power lines that waste no energy at all that's the future um and that and then at that point we don't need wind meals and we don't need solar panels and we don't need fossil fuels we have unlimited perfectly green energy only downside is you might not want to go near it because it may uh speed or slow down your time and then what you might step outside the field the next thing you know everybody ever knew has passed away um and that's what teleporting to

(1:46:46) the future is all about that's what gravitational manipulation is in my opinion is teleporting to the Future Okay Sal Tas here we go I couldn't believe this shout out by the way your fault the technology to fix this is there and has been for 100 years here we go a scientist hello uh I recognize you Salvador p is getting the shout out on the wi files we had Tom Bearden and Salvador Pas get shout outs and I wish I had talked to Hal POF I think that he's also a guy that just doesn't do a lot of interviews out there wow a guy that I've

(1:47:35) been talking about almost every day for the last two weeks Thomas Bearden and Salvador p a guy that I literally communicate with whenever I want and have interviewed twice that I've been promoting this guy's patents out there the best part of Salvador Pas showing up on this is that I was going to post his compact Fusion reactor patent AJ talks about it specifically I was going to post it today AJ scooped me I I have been it's on my it had been on my list for weeks to bring up the compact Fusion reactor because he's

(1:48:10) essentially talking about a device that can produce cold fusion potentially in a more efficient way than some of the other aspects that are out there there he is why files is following me wait are they following me are they literally following me I don't know I'm going to look it up later but it it feels like they're at least secretly following me because this is getting weird and they haven't done anything on MH370 yet because I think it's a little bit it's too it's too out there still for them

(1:48:39) but if they're talking about this they're getting there man they are getting there named Salvatore P has multiple patents strikingly similar to allegedly impossible that that was piso electric induced superconductor high temperature superc conductor I just posted that last week just posted it last week went over it down here on the bottom left uh is the inertial mass reduction I mean I recognized them both of these I think are from the inertial mass reduction one on the top left and uh or top right and the bottom left and

(1:49:10) then this one down here is the gravitational high frequency gravitational wave generator I I recognize all the all the images guys I mean what dude what okay ventions I mean imagine if he talk to me look at this I feel like AJ next week is going to be talking about locked Martin's uh coherent matter wave be patent guys AJ if AJ's out there watching this and he talks about my coherent matter wave beam Pat or locky Martins next week yo bro you at least got to not copyright strike me when I watch your video and react to it that's

(1:49:46) I feel like that should be the minimum cuz I'm the one promoting all these things on social media like nobody El is promoting this except for like Jake Chanley nobody else is talking about this everybody else is going oh it's a limited hangout blah blah blah at least don't copyright strike me when I when I play your video he's patented devices that use electromagnetic fields vibrations and Quantum field fluctuations to manipulate gravity mass and energy neral Mass reduction device for Trans medium

(1:50:19) craft guys my my post like I could find my post from like last week on this I did a space guys if you're just watching this there's almost 4,000 people watching this most of you guys are

on Twitter go over to my YouTube channel justex action on YouTube you can find the live stream going on right now if you're watching this recorded go to the live streams scroll down through it until you find the one uh space uh Salvadore Pi patent space with Jake Chanley we literally talk about these patents for two hours is one of the best

(1:50:49) spaces you could ever listen to that's why I recorded it on my on my YouTube channel we go over we read through the abstract what these devices do and then what they mean for Humanity Jake Chanley actually brings up the tr3b um and Jake Chanley and I are like Yin and Yang in terms of like when we come together we create Harmony because I look at it from like the Deep scientific perspective and the historical and the and the Science History perspective and he looks at it from the historical aspect related to uh

(1:51:19) the Spirit uh Humanity all of ufology probably knows better than I do as well um and so and we both can see the implications of what this means for our civilization for us as human beings for us in our conscious bodies and what our life means and what the purpose of life is make sure you check out the space and then the stream guys you you will not regret it getting salvator pi to come to the summit oh that's a good idea so again I I've talked to salpas and I I don't know this for a fact but I think

(1:51:50) that he's being held back from putting himself out there uh which we should respect he's done enough I mean just putting these patents out there is enough but when his time comes that he can come and speak freely again um I will make sure that he talks to some of the right people out there so because this stuff I think is just it's going to get more and more popular guys it's kind of like how people ignored Bob Lazar you know back 20 years ago and then people start to come to terms with the idea that these concepts are

(1:52:17) possible and that they're real and once they start to realize these concepts are real like Salvador pises patents then it starts to like get really serious like one day I want to see Salvador Pas on Joe Rogan now you can just watch my interview with him and I think it'll do just as much justice but I would like to do another interview with Salvadore Pas because when I first talked to him a lot of you guys pointed out Ashton doesn't know what he's talking about like all the scientific Concepts electrical

(1:52:43) engineering concepts are going right over my head and now I understand them he talks about the Maxwell equation being written incorrectly uh he talks about kum's law as well um he talked about all the concepts I just didn't understand their significance at the time and now I understand it and now I look at the concepts and I'm like oh wow like he was giving me the secret sauce he was giving us the the secret sesan sauce guys uh you know whatever is the what's the Rick and Morty sauce Guys somebody help me out in the chat um he

(1:53:16) was given it to us he was not just giving it to us overtly he was giving it to us in code he was saying here's the science that you have to look into to look into this science and you'll figure it out and that's exactly what we've done it's like the Matrix no one can be told what the Matrix is you have to realize what it is for yourself and then when you do that then you've empowered

yourself now to know the **truth** he has a patent that allows for faster than light speed travel he has a patent that can change the course

(1:53:43) of asteroids through a magnetic field and my favorite salvator P invention he has a patent for a tiny solid state device about the size of a DEC cards that can generate unlimited clean energy he's talking about the fusion compaction device in the top left here of this image these two on the left are the fusion compaction device I haven't even posted about this yet I was looking back through my post I was asking people in the Discord the other day have I posted this yet because I didn't remember and they said no and

(1:54:13) there's AJ scooping me AJ is scooping me on my own my own man Salvador Pas and his own patents out there there there it is wow AJ and the Y files you guys are doing great work I want to give it you that I'm happy this has been successful for you and this this uh YouTube has already uh gotten over a million views in on in one day one day a million views I thought I got a lot when I was on redacted and I think we've accumulated like a quarter of a million on YouTube I think I didn't look at his Rumble but probably at least

(1:54:47) 150,000 and then on Twitter now I think it's another 100,000 views I mean even if you add that up your generous it's like a half a million this one already got a million salvator p is getting huge and his high frequency gravitational wave generator which is not even listed on this picture right here when the kim.

(1:55:07) com Saga happened the high frequency gravitational wave generator is one of the posts I posted out there it got I think combined between people uh like reposting it and doing quote posts like over 1.5 million views so people have seen the high frequency gravitational wave generat when AJ just talked about moving an asteroid he was a little bit incorrect there but I'm going to give him a pass he did a great job in this video he actually talks about obliterating an asteroid or planetoid and that is very important why did he put planetoid in

(1:55:37) there because he wants us to think about the idea that if you scale this technology up you can have a technology that could destroy the entire planet that's the scary part all you have to do is scale it up now you get weapons that can destroy the planet destroy the sun create our own black hole or potentially create our own Big Bang we might have created The Big Bang ourselves or our ancestors created it no way to know for sure or maybe there is no big bang in the universe is infinite who knows we'll

(1:56:05) find out I don't pretend to know all the answers I just tell you straight up that we can have free energy over Unity coal low energy nuclear reactions uh engines that produce zero exhaust or fundamentally zero exhaust and that we can warp a 777 from one location on the to the other what a time to be alive it's Star Trek time and then potentially Fallout time from the vacuum so how come his inventions aren't suppressed well because the patents are owned by or have been assigned to the United States

(1:56:40) Navy now I'm sure that most clean energy anti-gravity inventors are frauds but not all

of them I believe the technology does exist and I believe it's being used right now by government contractors correct amundo AJ correct amundo the technology exists salvator Pas got his patents approved because the Navy had to step in when the patent officer said no this breaks all the textbooks this doesn't seem to be possible Navy had to come in and say yeah you got to approve it we have it it's operational that's the story I was told

(1:57:18) that's the way it's played out the technology exists in special access programs saps black budget programs this is why we can't pass an audit because we're potentially paying billions of dollars to create floaty freaking orbs floaty orbs that can float around and defy gravity and they can bend gravity so efficiently and so powerfully that they can warp a 777 10 years ago 10 years ago it's 2024 we could do that 10 years ago in 2014 this is why 60% of all the budget is basically just lost we don't know where

(1:57:57) it's at black budget programs there's Engineers out there that are working on it that know about it and just like Salvador Pi if they say a little bit too much they get silenced they got to be quiet this is why Hal Poff doesn't come out a lot of them just don't give a [REDACTED] like Hal Poff is like dude I'm 80 years old I know magic exists I get to work on it every day I don't give a crap what uh random podcasters or influencers on ufology think they don't care Dave Rossy goes on on Twitter and like yep I you know if

(1:58:29) you're interested hit me up for over Unity he's got a twin TW pin tweet on his Twitter that basically just shows violation of conservation of energy and I'm gonna show this one again because last time I showed this people were like whoa and I think he got him a lot of posts you guys should definitely check out Dave if you're interested look at Dave's thing here yet again the second law of Thermodynamics is violated while maintaining conservation of momentum and energy in this video this is a plasma generator much

(1:59:16) like a rotary Spark engine I think is what he says the difference is it is happening in the middle of a rotating magnetic Vortex so imagine you have a rotating superconductor potentially doing this exact same fundamental property the power it's taking in is dispersed in the vortex like a hurricane or a tornado what what does that remind you of maybe like a toid shape it throws debris all over the place but it stays in the swirl so there you go follow my buddy Dave if you want Dave was a are you guys ready for this reveal you guys ready for

(2:00:13) this let me go full screen Dave was mentored by Thomas Bearden Dave has been mentored by Thomas Bearden Dave is also potentially been mentored by Hal POF he's a DOD contractor out there so two of the three people in that video that we just watched by the Y files Dave Rossi has been at least at some point in his life mentored by those people and he did two podcasts with me and salvator P so technically you can connect Dave Rossy to three people in that video all three that's pretty damn impressive to me um so if I were you uh and out there

(2:00:53) and you know you can see that I follow him uh this might be a guy you want to be interested in especially when they're when they're profile says specializing in breakthrough propulsion coefficient of performance over one parentheses over Unity devices and solid state

anti-gravity superconductivity for the record I know Dave Rossi is not suicidal and so if he goes missing it would be also very suspicious I just want to make that sure that people understand understand that but you guys don't have to believe

(2:01:25) me if you don't want if you don't want to follow don't follow now these contractors don't work for the US government they work for the shadow government a shadowy government with its own Air Force his own Navy his own fundraising mechanism and the ability to pursue his own ideas of the national interest free from all checks and B es and free from the law itself well that sounds very fine uh Shadow government that's free from the law itself so if you remember the Hal hudoff Jesse Michael interview with uh Eric

(2:02:06) Weinstein literally talks about they set up the defense contractors in such a way with the information that they would be shielded from Foya entirely now if you've been stalking my replies you'll notice that there was a supposed Foy of a signal message between was it Christopher melon and uh Sean katrick well the problem is you can't foyer private Communications you can't in fact foyer any information about private companies because that's not how foyer work foyers can only foyer government information from government

(2:02:41) agencies so it's pretty weird how somebody would have claimed that their private signal Communications would have been foed since that's not possible um and that's the reason why they set up the information with the defense contractors like locked Martin north of grummond saic Bigalow Aerospace boan Phantom Works um probably more than that as well because the defense contractors then can go work at those people's Labs where they have the millions and billions of dollars of equipment that's been put into back

(2:03:11) black budget programs that is why we can't pass an audit and they can have energy levels that are high enough and Equipment that's strong enough to be able to produce the anti-gravitational effects and the free energy effect that we are seeing and we have been researching today in the wi Files video there's your answer you want to understand ufology you want to understand why we are experiencing a suppression of disclosure now you have your answer this All Leads back to free energy everything does disappearing the

(2:03:44) plane the reason why we don't know about aliens or UFO crafts or what the nature of the alien phenomenon I'm just calling them aliens but I mean non-human intelligence which is an all-encompassing term that includes the idea of a future humans or cryptoterrestrials or ultraterrestrials the be that our see busy be that are visiting us I don't know and I don't care what the relationship is I'd like to know what's going on with it but I can't say that I know for sure all I know is that we got some crazy advanced

(2:04:11) technology that we are hiding related to physics Concepts that will rewrite the laws of conservation of energy that will cheat the system of the laws of thermodynamics and that we have been hiding it for a long time did we figure it out ourselves I don't know did we have some help and did we figure this out because we saw floaty craft and we were like oh we can do that let's figure out how to do that I don't know uh I'm trying to figure it out but that's where we're



at right now so if

(2:04:43) you're out here with me and you've been following for the last eight months that we've been digging into this and you started where I started where I was like none of this can be possible to the point where we're at now like yeah this is 100% possible and we've had it for a long time then you know how crazy this is that this is real but you also know that the way the evidence that is real is incredible as well and now we're gonna go take a look at that the MH370 videos how did we know this was

(2:05:13) possible and if this isn't possible how come we found some videos that show that it's true did somebody make these videos that wanted us to think that all this science that's been suppressed is real that's a pretty damn big uh hoax to come up with or is it possible that conspiracies are real that the government does do malicious things and covers it up and they would do anything to cover up this science that's out there I'll leave that for you to decide so let's take a look at this video that I posted earlier

(2:05:48) today I want you to see the massive amount of detail first thing actually I'm going to do is I'm going to show the version of the MH370 video the original thermal video because I want the people out there there's a lot of people watching right now A lot of people are probably going this guy is crazy there's no way there's no way that we could have this type of advanced technology how did this guy even come up with this how did he figure this stuff out why is he making these claims because I saw these videos

(2:06:18) that we're going to look at right now I saw these videos by the way I've been posting these videos I get copyright tried uh not tried but I get copyright warned on like 30 second or one minute long clips that I post I'm probably gonna have that happen today related to the Wi file stuff when I played these videos I've never been copyright tried ever for playing them so if somebody made these videos they certainly don't want any money for doing so they didn't show up for \$150,000 that we had out

(2:06:47) there for months and months and months nobody St for no one wanted the money nobody want to copyright strike anybody and somehow when we looked into the investigation on the plane we realized that we never found any plane that somehow these videos tell a story of what happened to MH370 that fits with more evidence than any other Theory to date by far by far more the only evidence we had to throw out the only evidence is the satellite pings after 1840 UTC 10 rows of data on Excel spreadsheet that's all we had to throw out you throw

(2:07:24) that out all the other evidence is out there all the evidence that everybody else discarded all the witnesses the fire suppression devices um everything else related to the situation that happened out there the batteries all the sketchy stuff the free skill all that gets pulled back in all that's back in again to me it's undeniable these videos must be real as hard as they are to believe how could they tell a story of what happened in the plane better than any other story today and how can the science also be real and be suppressed

(2:07:52) as well that we've been finding out that we've just been digging into the simpler answer as crazy it is to say is that these videos are actually what happened to the plane and it shouldn't be that crazy because nobody's ever made a military video like this before we're literally looking at the military drone right here with the load out underneath the wing where there's a modular slot on the mq1 C Great Eagle where we literally have you can just Google it right now mq1 C gy Eagle you

(2:08:19) can find the assets these assets also if you Google um uh Sig int payload the very first hit if you just Google Sig in payload signals intelligence payload which we had already determined is a requirement for all these assets to communicate one another to communicate with the spy plane uh for the person to be you know manually tracking this drone from like Texas or whatever signals intelligence is what they need top hit if you Google Sig payload is the mq1 C Great Eagle okay I mean show me another hoax video where somebody hoaxed classified

(2:08:52) military assets before they were even publicly known what was capable people still don't even think that we have rainbow pallets like this because all the ones that get Declassified they turn them black and white but if you go look and you go look at some of the old like missile tests you'll find that they're all in black or a blue Fleer just like this rainbow Fleer not all of them but a lot of them are we have like eight examples pretty wild man so let's watch this um I'm not going to repeat all the

(2:09:21) evidence but you can tell they're manually tracking the plane the camera Shake is accurate they zoom in the shake increases there's no jittery contrails it's a byproduct of the stabilization software and for the answer to that is because the contrails here are blue and the background is blue so the stabilization software thinks they're one and the same but the stabilization software can tell that the plane's a different color so it's separating the plane from the background this is why

(2:09:44) they fabricated the fake JY bunk jittery Trails **debunk** and the simplest way to prove it is we were able to turn it to black and white and we turned it to black and white then this became White and the background became black and you were able to prove that the jury contrail part was because that it was was thinking that this was part of the background I mean it's such a simple explanation now look at these orbs who the hell is inventing these orbs on a fake video with a perfect Heat Signature around them that shows that it's an

(2:10:13) energy field not a ball not a metal ball and with the geodesic in front of them in this version of the video you can see the the geodesic pretty clearly now really quickly I'm going to switch to a different color change Channel version where you can see the geodesic in front of them super clearly look at that geodesic look at that line it's expanding space in front of the orbs what the f what the f chat now let's finish watching this part so we zoom in we're manually tracking our plane and when we look at this the Heat Signature

(2:10:49) when it zooms in even more and you can tell are manually tracking and they're struggling to keep the the plane in frame because there's a lag there's a lag look at the heat

signature you can see the Heat sign spinning around on their axis here you guys want to see another detail real quick that I just discovered you can see the second orb coming into the screen look in the bottom right there it was you saw that right there oh I went a little too far the second orb comes in from right over here on the bottom

(2:11:19) right there it is you see it and then it's instantly right there we saw the second orb come in on the side of the screen as well what I didn't notice that until earlier today you can see the heat signature is spinning around on its axis and in the black and white video that we're going to look at right after this you actually can see it being disrupted much clearer here as well in the in the back of the plane as well is this going to let me slow it down it's probably not and then the convergence and the plane's

(2:11:54) gone and when people think oh this is a Pyromania VFX guys this zap is three frames and I think that the screen is 24 frames per second so this is like a tiny fraction of one second that's how fast this plane disappears you look at the Pyromania VFX and it's like a whole second long it's much longer than this that should alone should rule out the Pyromania VFX but for some people it doesn't cuz they think that oh they just manipulated that and and then somehow one frame being a similar match on an

(2:12:27) edge rules out another thousand frames of video that can't be explained at all so let's switch over and I'm GNA pull up I'm actually going to pull it up on my Twitter page because I want people to see it in slow-mo the Black and White Version the black and white version in my opinion is is amazing let's do present oops okay so this is the black and white version um and the black and white version this is a just a color changed version of it so people have edited it this is not the original version or

(2:13:10) anything like that I don't want to confuse anybody um the point of it was initially to show the stabilization software was um what the reason for the JY contrails was but when I started looking at it more I started realizing that first of all you can see the the clouds a little bit better not not as good as the other color change Channel version but these are real volumetric clouds that we're looking at here in three dimensions um but the orbs really stick out in this version and so we see that first orb and then you're going to

(2:13:37) see this second orb coming on the side here as well there it goes second orb goes there and it's like instantly on the plane and instantly inform formation which seems consistent with the satellite video I was comparing both of them for like an hour today back and forth like trying to see if I could figure out like you know exactly are the orbs like in perfect synchronization which I think they are but it's really hard to do because the Drone video like goes off the screen and back because if if we could really

(2:14:05) compare and be like this orb comes in down here and then you can see it in the satellite video and we know the satellite video is not like inverted or mirrored then to me that's like how do you fake that how do you fake that that's like better than Marvel VFX I mean I already think that it is but here again like look at the orientations and spins on these orbs here

as they go around the plane like when you look at it from this perspective you're like whoa this is like this really looks like you're

(2:14:33) actually seeing it like right in front of you where you you can tell the three dimensional movements of the orbs here and how they spin around like look at that you can see the Heat Signature much more clear because it's white and black so like the Heat Signature even from this distance look at that how much that sticks out and when I rotate here you can see them spinning you can see it spinning on his axis super clearly as well like especially this Frame right here look at this like it like accurately kind of

(2:15:01) like Blends when it goes past the plane as well and we're not even in the full zoomed in part yet and then it gets to the part here where it comes you know again it's off the frame now again which is like why if this is fake why do you have these frames where the plane is like accurately out of view while the person Zooms in and then these parts here like this part's just crazy um I want to show it in super slowmo watch this in super slowmo look at this look at this getting blurred here from the tail look at that

(2:15:40) and went through the back side of it's on the opposite side now we can tell look at this blurring it over here correctly as well what did they fake this they manually touch up each frame how'd they do this to me looking at this I'm like how do people think this is fake like so who made this in my mind the only person this is not a lazy random person who decided to hoax this again you can see it going through the other side of the plane here that when it goes through the tail like that and even the front here as

(2:16:23) well I think that uh that one frame I missed it that frame right there the frames where it's like correctly going over the plane and there doesn't seem to be any discrepancies and we know it's an energy field these are the frames where I'm like if that's VFX that's that's pretty damn good and you can literally see that the ball spinning on its axis too I mean how many computer programs were needed to pull this off the black and white version I'm going to take what you just saw right here I'm going to slow it down

(2:17:01) in my editing software tomorrow just like this part right here so that people can see this in the super slow-mo because I don't think a lot of people are switching the slow-mo up which you can do yourself on Twitter do that yourself on Twitter I highly recommend it look at it yourself it's absolutely incredible I don't know how somebody fakes something to this degree I've never seen a like this to this degree in my whole life ever before so last thing we're going to do tonight and I thank you guys for being

(2:17:28) here this is the biggest stream I've ever had right now where's uh 4,750 people watching this between Twitter and YouTube uh thank you very much for watching if you are watching live or if you are watching uh on the recording I appreciate it I am Ashton Forbes uh up over here up over here uh I can't actually see what it says this this is my Twitter right here just X Aston over here you've got my YouTube channel also just X Aston so if you want to follow along on that if you want to be part of disclosing free

(2:18:00) energy or if you want to be part of proving that MH370 videos are real um feel free to follow along I appreciate you we are one last thing I want to say about it and then we're going to do a quick Meme and then we're going to close out uh is that uh there's three people that I wanted to talk to when I started I had very aspirations some may say it's egotistical or arrogant that's totally fine I wanted to talk to Bill Maher I wanted to talk to Joe Rogan and I wanted to talk to Tucker Carlson so far I'm zero for

(2:18:33) three uh but I think that if you are following that should be our goal and the reason why that should be our goal is I don't think the government can ever admit to this so the next and I think that they control the media and the media will never let us talk about this uh but the next best thing that we can do is we can talk to some of the biggest influencers that are out there some of the biggest podcasters that are out there that will entertain this I think the person that would have the hardest time talking about this is Bill Maher

(2:19:00) because uh I think that he's the most NPC brained uh CNN brain person out there although he is somewhat awake uh he might be open to this in general and the reason why I would like his show is that I also know about geopolitics and regular Politics as well so I'd be able to handle my uh you know handle myself if I was on a panel related to this stuff and I think that we would blow the minds of any other politician or Entertainer and that's usually what his guests are like Joe Rogan has the biggest reach

(2:19:27) he's the biggest podcaster out there I respect what he does I respect the types of conversations he has with people including the one with Tucker Carlson that he had yesterday so the reason that to go on Joe Rogan is although it would uh polarize people a lot on the topic there would be a lot of people that would hate me they would think that I'm a grifter or a liar or whatever they'd be wrong but they would think that but it would wake up the most amount of people that are out there the goal of

(2:19:49) this is to make it so awkward for the United States government that they have no choice but to issue a statement about the videos where so many people are going dude what how do we must know how why are we lying about it what are we lying about if they want to come out and say yeah we fake the videos okay give us a reason man why did you fake these why are they consistent with all the science that everybody's saying that you're suppressing why do I have Thomas Bearden who was on the WI Files episode here

(2:20:18) talking about that we have free energy capabilities and talking about we can manipulate gravity through scalar physics just like this through scalar infmetry just like what we see in this video government telling me an answer give me an answer and then of course the last person is Tucker Carlson um redacted podcast huge shout out to the redacted podcast also a big shout out to Heather birdie if you guys uh need a graphics she's helped me out with Graphics she's going to help me out with some more Graphics I hope you guys like

(2:20:48) what's going on and all this stuff I'm going to hopefully get a good exit video as well from her if you're interested in her Services check her stuff out um her Twitter tag if you want to

follow her uh is dead Bluebird X so follow Heather birdie if you want to get Graphics she's been helping me out with that and uh yeah big shout out to the yiles and then Tucker Carlson he knows Clayton Morris redacted had me on that's part of the reason why we've had such a Resurgence in this is that people saw the redacted

(2:21:22) interview they saw the way to the evidence they heard about the leaker and they went wait okay maybe I don't know if I believe in warping a plane but there's something's not right here and that's what I wanted people to realize from that interview Clayton Morris knows Tucker Carlson they both worked for the same News Network we'll call it in the past and I hope that Tucker Carlson sees this because when I watched the Tucker Carlson interview with Joe Rogan it helped me to realize that he's got

(2:21:48) information that he's getting from people such as is Gary Nolan maybe Lou alzando um uh and and people like that but he doesn't know what information he can accept what what is real and how do you bridge that Gap the answer how do you bridge the gap when you're getting fed information you don't know what can be possible what's not you go to the scientific method you go to the science you go look at the scientific method you look at the science and you say what is consistent with science as we know it

(2:22:17) and what do we have to change about the science in order for the stor that we're hearing to be true in this case all we have to do is rewrite the law of conservation of energy and we are going to violate the law second law of Thermodynamics simple as that once we do that once we understand there's an extra Dimension an ether that's out there we bring the ether back everything you've seen here today will get proven to be true welcome um I might so somebody asked well you know did you not ask Clayton to

(2:22:46) get you in touch with Tucker so I got a lot of feedback as well for I had like one of the top replies in Joe Rogan's post about the the interview with him um they're like oh you shouldn't don't look desperate or whatever I'm not I Joe Rogan follows me I can DM Joe Rogan if I want uh so I could DM him if I want it's the the objective is not to get them out there I want those people that want to talk to me I follow all of them they can get in touch with me if they want if they want to talk about the biggest

(2:23:15) story in the history of the world we can talk about it they can reach out to me that's I've made myself available to them absolutely Ely the part about this that's important is I want them to want to talk to me uh I'm not desperate to get it out there time is on my side I need the world's Collective conscious to raise to a point where the idea of free energy and the idea of warping an airplane is not so taboo that I they're going to be afraid to talk to somebody about it Clayton Morris wasn't afraid to talk to

(2:23:42) me about it many of the other podcasters I've talked to were not afraid and I thank all of them very much um so thank you guys very much on that let's go ahead and make a meme tonight and then we'll close it out guys thanks again everybody for being here uh let me switch this over okay um okay the meme that we are going to do tonight is the angry the angel delivers

angry note meme now I need to get the right version of it I want this one um Angel delivers notes meme generator I think we can only pull this

(2:24:38) off in this one because I don't want if I have to I'll use this one I don't like the one that's sideways like this I want the one that's up and down um that's also the wrong one is it this one that's not the right one either this is the one I want okay here we go got it okay this is the one I want oh perfect perfect there we go guys there's our meme right there uh live meme making the MH370 videos have been **debunked** hand it off this is us to the

(2:25:44) um to the **debunkers** out there **debunkers** can go to hell go ahead and give them a little taste give you guys a little little action on [Music] that guys we're getting back to our core we're getting back to Our Roots uh a little bit of a a little bit of drama a little bit of science uh a little bit of uh conspiracy and then a little bit of memes that's how we're doing it thanks everybody for hanging out tonight I appreciate you uh God bless everybody out there hope you have a wonderful evening thank you for following mh3 70x

(2:26:29) and we will chat again tomorrow have a nice one guys peace Malayan 370 contact 120m night 3 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with two 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita

(2:27:34) Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am to come death the destroyer of worlds

Hard **Truths** Podcast w/ Ashton Forbes ft. Tom Montalk - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kwdwwTEmXP5>

Transcript:

(00:24) is hello everybody and welcome to the hard Tru podcast I'm excited to be here this is your host Ashton Forbes thank you everybody for being here with me today I have guest Tom Monto very excited to talk to him he's an author of montalk.net uh he's uh written three books Fringe knowledge for beginners Discerning the alien disinformation and nosis he is an undergraduate who or he was an undergraduate who studied physics and electrical engineering and since then has been pursuing independent research in scalar physics and

(01:03) suppressed inventions he is also an experimenter who's networked with hundreds of other experimenters and researchers to get to the bottom of the Paranormal and alien phenomenon so without further Ado let's welcome Tom to the stage hey Tom how's it going today man hey it's going great let me get my light out here out of the way there we go oh yeah

no problem thanks for being here with me today thanks for talking uh I'm excited for this I'm excited to do a little bit of science conversation and

(01:26) then dig into a little bit of the the Paranormal side too and get your thoughts on everything that's been going on in in the world and and what have you yeah sounds good so I guess first where I wanted to start like get straight into the science which is scalar physics so I've been recently researching scalar physics myself I have this big list of science topics to look into related to electrical engineering and scalar physics was on there and when I started digging into I found out about a guy Nam uh Thomas Bearden and started watching

(01:57) his presentations and actually before I even got to that I was just Googling on YouTube and who did I find there I found your video and this was before I knew who you were at all and and I watched it and I went wow this is mindblowing to me and then I think you actually ended up replying to some people in the post that I made about it and then I realized oh you're Tom a talk you're the guy that made this actual video so uh we can show a little bit of the video but beforehand I kind of want to know what got you how

(02:26) did you find out about scalar physics what got you interested in it you know did that play out for you in your life Yeah so basically for me it started when I was 12 or 13 years old when I started reading all the UFO books at my local library and once I started digging into the UFO literature I noticed that some abductees were describing the propulsion systems of these Advanced Aerospace Vehicles as that COA blue document refers to them uh and so that really got me interested in how do these things even work and it just so happened that I

(02:58) was reading Popular Science magazine at the time and in the back of that magazine there was a an ad for Rex research and Rex research throughout in Nevada it's run by one guy and he went through all the archives and old newspapers and everything he started digging up all the suppressed all these suppressed inventions and you photocopied them and put them into uh little information packets that they called in folios so I down so I I ordered his catalog and then I ordered a ton of these in folios on everything

(03:28) from whel Reich to towns and brown to the Ean free energy generator psychotronics uh you name it I ordered dozens of these things and I was obsessed with them I mean I was reading them every day uh throughout Junior High and high school so that really got me interested in alternative inventions and I was doing a lot of experiments at the time with weather engineering ergonomics uh I tried I tried to replicate the Ekin free energy generator but the tools that I had at the time really weren't what I needed to really make it efficient I

(03:59) mean it produced electricity but it wasn't overunity because there was too much friction and air gaps in there and so on uh and so when I when it was time to graduate high school I uh I decided to go into physics and electrical engineering specifically to get a get the mathematical framework that I needed to better understand how that all worked you know because I mean it's one thing to understand conceptually but if you want to actually build it and apply it you do have to know the math you know just like a mechanic has to know the



(04:27) specific routing via the electrical circuits in an engine in order to you know work on it so it's the same thing here and uh so I went to college I did physics I did four years of undergrad and then my scholarships ran out and I realized you know what I don't want to continue on that track into Academia because I was working with grad students at the time I was working in the ACT uh I was working in the plasma physics Lab at the University of Iowa with my professor and I was winding these huge coils for the the for the plasma machine

(04:53) so it's like it generates an intense uh magnetic field like so strong that if you're in the same room and you hold like metal wrench in the hand even like 20 yards away that wrench will get pulled out of your hand That's How Strong yeah yeah so you had to keep all metal objects away from these things when they're running and U anyway so I I was more of a technician you know it's not like I was actually designing the equations or you know how the how the plasma worked at the time because I was

(05:17) only an undergrad but it did give me some exposure to Academia you know the politics of it I worked with grad students and I saw you know the kind of Hoops that they had to jump through in order to uh get approved for certain lines of research and even my plasma physics professor at the time I think he was working on something that wasn't officially approved in the sense that he said that oh we're just studying nonlinear waves and plasmas but in his back right pocket he always carried the New Testament a little pocket version of

(05:46) the New Testament so he he was a devout Christian working on this physical stuff and when you get into nonlinear plasma phenomenon to me I got the impression he was looking for signs of life in the pl mhm he never said it out right but just putting everything together I think that's secretly what he was doing and you know which is a smart move because you can't really try to get funding for that you know he can't get a grant from the government for uh you know trying to trying to find life in plasmas I mean

(06:13) that's that's sort of a two out there you you'd lose your reputation if you did that so have you ever have you read Joseph P Farrell's stuff or anything about the idea of you know sentient plasma what is your thoughts on that I think it's possible because in a way uh you know a lot of the Soviet scientists who studied the human aura the human biofield they called it a bioplasma because they assumed that it was uh sort of an electrical charged field that penetrated the body and was also around

(06:41) the body and from what I remember some of them theorized that it was it consisted of delocalized electrons in other words charges that were in a Quantum superposition State all over the body and this Quantum superposition State uh allowed these electrons to respond to things from outside of SpaceTime okay and actually if you look into steuart Hammer off and Roger penrose's work on Consciousness they also theorize that within cells there are these structures as you might know called microtubules and these microtubules they're like

(07:14) these really they're like nanot tubes essentially but they're living in nanot tubes and they're made of these little things called diers okay and inside the dier there's a there's a little

pocket where delocalized electrons exist okay so it's it's an electron that's not in a specific State it's in a superposition State it's Quantum sensitive and that somehow allows it to tap into Consciousness non-local Consciousness in order to translate that nonlocal consciousness's um intentions or

(07:40) thoughts or whatever into physical biochemical form neural form you know activating neurons and so on okay so there's there's something about Quantum delocalized electrons that seems to be sensitive to metaphysical Fields I guess you could call it so that's my thoughts on that so do you think that's a really inter in thought is your belief I guess the bigger question I'm going to ask you is what is your belief on you know why we exist at all but I guess what I'm wondering is would you agree or disagree with the

(08:09) idea that we are like avatars that are having like Consciousness kind of beamed into us or what's your thought on that yeah I think so because the people who say that Consciousness is merely an epiphenomenon of matter they're what they're saying is that matter is primary and if that were the case then you should be able to um predict everything that matters would do like an electron or subatomic particle you should be able to predict you know down to the nanosecond what it's going to do next because I mean if it's

(08:36) just matter then it's ultimately just billiard balls hitting other billiard balls right so if you know all the initial conditions if you know the nature of the system you can predict its future outcome and that's what's called determinism because it's the cause determining the effect but once quantum physics came along it was proven both experimentally and mathematically by von Neumann and uh some others that that cannot be that that cannot be the case that at the quantum level uh nondeterminism in other words

(09:06) unpredictability is baked into it and there is really no way to fully 100% predict everything about a Quantum system so you know physicists with all their technology all their mathematics they cannot predict what an electron will do next with 100% Precision because there's always something else there's always something else that is non-physical you know that's non-deterministic that influences its behavior and so when you think about the human brain or you know all life in general uh being involved with these

(09:36) microtubules and delocalized electrons well there you go there's your answer that that's the answer as to what is causing these electrons to move in an unpredictable way and not just electrons but photons do you know other subatomic particles so in other words as much as physics wants to boil everything down to an equation once you get down to Quantum to the quantum level the only thing that they can really do there is statistics they can only do statistics because they don't know specifically what one thing will do but they know

(10:03) generally what a bunch of things will do or a bunch of measurements will result in right so it starts becoming fuzzier you know more probabilistic more indirect and they can only talk in generalities usually yeah that reminds me of the double slit experiment you know in terms of the wave function and the wave function breaking down this idea of deterministic versus

probabilistic I think that was my first introduction to um quantum mechanics in general the first time I looked at when I went well that's weird that doesn't

(10:28) make any sense did you have a similar Revelation ever in your life where you thought quantum mechanics is kind of maybe the secret to understanding a lot of this stuff yeah it sort of dawned on me once I really got into it in college you know taking several semesters of quantum mechanics um and also at the time I remember I was walking downtown in Iowa City at the University of Iowa and there was a Hari Krishna guy you know dressed in the orange you know clothing and everything and and he was selling books and I happened to walk by and he and he

(10:56) acquisitioned me and and uh I started talking to him and he was selling a book on quantum physics and Consciousness okay so I bought it and that book kind of opened the door to me because it does get into the nitty-gritty mechanics of how quantum physics could potentially tie into Consciousness like where is it within that entire mathematical framework where Consciousness would enter into it you see uh and you know just to just to kind of summarize that quickly where Consciousness enter into quantum physics is in determining or

(11:28) influencing the phase the phase of the quantum wave function in other words how the waves are aligned with each other in in a more General sense okay and Consciousness seems to have an influence on that and that's how it's able to get an inroads into the everyday world that we know here which is like the macroscopic world as opposed to the quantum world but uh you know just like in Chaos Theory where a little tiny effect has a big effect well the quantum World consists of all these Chaos Theory butterflies okay and when

(11:58) Consciousness influences one of those it can Cascade upwards and amplify upwards and scale until before you know it you've got a living human being generating sounds you know in the form of language for example or or a human being pressing the nuclear button and blowing up the entire world that entire thing boils down to what's happening at that little tiny Quantum level see the little tiny Quantum level and because that's where things are sensitive enough that something from outside of SpaceTime

(12:21) can enter into it and influence everything that follows from that interesting I like that thought and it does make me wonder about Consciousness in general and I think I want to ask more about that a little later but I guess one more question before we dig into the the scalar physics would be uh do you think that there is uh any um incompatibility between let's say faith and science what's your view on how Faith because you were talking about you know your professor that you know has the Bible in their back pocket and then

(12:48) they're doing you know plasma Advanced Plasma Research what is your thoughts on that well I think Faith begins where science ends because science doesn't know everything uh science likes to put one foot in front of the other you know in order to get to the next step you have to be able to calculate it you have to know the certainty of it like it's logic you know it's logic that follows from certain premises certain observations and it goes forward and forward

and forward and forward down the line of reasoning but

(13:15) at some point you're going to hit a dead end because in order to get to the next step uh you need luck essentially if you think about it I mean there's so many scientists throughout history who got stuck at a certain point and they didn't know how to how to proceed and then they would have a dream that tells them what the answer is or they would have a synchronicity or some some opportunity they stumble across some book or they make some insight by accident some observation by accident okay those

(13:43) things they don't there those things are non-deterministic they're not something that you can reason yourself to words or necessarily you know crunch your way toward words with more and more experiments you know certain things are just synchronistic and I think that's where I think that's where the Hidden Hand of God or Consciousness or higher Consciousness reveals itself in these these tiny moments that change the future forever you know when you hit that impass of logic and matter and experimentation and data five senses you

(14:13) hit that impass in order to jump across you have to have what you have to have a leap of faith a leap of faith to take a chance do the experiment you know you don't know if it's going to work out you have to have faith that it's going to and you do it and then you find out whether it's correct or not you see so I think I mean they're not incompatible they're just uh they occupy different domains of human experience and they both have to work together well you're already blowing my mind because the way

(14:35) you thought way you phrased that I thought wow that's almost like the difference between the the wave function and the deterministic it's like where when it breaks down like maybe that's the essence of Faith itself where it's like we haven't figured out what the future is but once it's been determined now you have something that's tangible and uh that you can touch um right so I think what I want to do is I have this I kind of so like I said at the beginning of this I found you because I found your

(15:03) YouTube channel found your description of scalar physics I read it or watched it blew my mind I actually went and edited it down um right after that because I was like okay I got to show people this and uh so I think I want to play the shorten version I have I think it maybe is like three or four minutes um and then get your reaction to it and if I missed anything in there as well then have you kind of weigh in and then I'm going to ask you probably some more questions on scalar physics stuff because I just think it's the scal of

(15:29) physics has honestly blown my mind um feels like it's science that's out there that nobody even realized was existed um so I think we have quite a bit to talk says that the gravit let me uh restart that let's do this okay yeah how long is this oh okay it's only about 3 minutes here we go the postulate says that the gravitational potential arises when there is a Divergence in the magnetic Vector potential and when the electric scalar potential changes with time in a curl free way let's break those down so normally as we

(16:02) discussed the magnetic Vector potential curls into a magnetic force field but when it doesn't curl and instead diverges or converges that's what scalar physics says produces a gravitational potential Divergence of the magnetic Vector potential is key Divergence is a math term meaning that there is some kind of expansion or compression in the field in other words the field vectors point away from or towards a Common Center and that's the opposite of curl which involves the field circulating around something rather than converging

(16:37) or diverging from it as for the electric scalar potential that can also create a gravitational potential under certain conditions normally as explained the electric scalar potential has a gradient that forms an electric force field and if this electric field changes over time then according to Maxwell's famous equations you get a curling magnetic Vector potential that produces a magnetic field but what if the curl of the magnetic Vector potential is suppressed or canceled out what if you set things up so that the magnetic

(17:11) Vector potential does not produce a magnetic field a simple example of that for anyone curious would be a spherical capacitor with an oscillating electric field then what you get instead is a changing gravitational potential so instead of a transverse electromagnetic wave you would get what's called a longitudinal electric gravitational wave transverse means that the field Wiggles side to side as it travels which is what electromagnetism normally does and longitudinal means that it compresses and expands in the

(17:44) direction of travel which is what these artificial gravity waves do I'm talking about things like ball lightning and exotic vacuum objects the belled brown effect thesis Wireless Energy Systems longitudinal forces and rail guns the exploding wire phenomenon Stefan Marino's magnetic ionization device low energy nuclear reactions plasma based free energy systems so with that one postulate that the magnetic Vector potential and the electric scalar potential can each produce a gravitational potential under the right

(18:18) conditions you open the door to Star Trek level technology so there we go that was amazing it kind of blew my mind now and I've been watching a little bit Thomas beard and I'm not an expert on this at all so my understanding is that when we're talking about um like an electric field we're talking about like essentially a straight line when we're talking about a magnetic field we're talking about kind of a loop or a curve a curl as you would say and then when we're talking about the potential

(18:46) gravitational field we're talking about like the stress like squishing a ball back and forth um what am I how close am I on there and how can can you expand upon your video and understanding of how SC what scalar physics is and how it can lead to gravitational manipulation yeah I'm glad that you played that video because it had the diagrams it had the equations and and trying to explain that without that and without a whiteboard is is very is very difficult right I mean you can do it and analogies and

(19:16) metaphors but uh it takes longer and then the longer it takes the more you wear out people's patience so it's it's a trade-off between being long and boring or short but complicated

right yeah uh yeah but yeah that that pretty much sums it up now I think that the most important thing to understand is that which is what I said at the beginning of the video which wasn't included in this particular edit is that the everyday forces that we're familiar with we we know magnetism you know you got magnets that stick on

(19:41) refrigerators we know electricity when you turn on the lights or you know you get static electricity in your hair or your clothing okay and we know gravity of course because you know pulls us down so these things those are all force fields because there are fields that exert force on their respective type of matter you know whether it's an electric charge whether it's a magnet or whether it's Mass you know mass that gets pulled down by gravity okay so these things is what we're familiar with and all of our Electronics

(20:10) technology whether it's phones or radios or computers uh those follow from the principles of electrical engineering and electrical engineering follows from the principles of electrodynamics which is how electric and magnetic fields interact to create electromagnetic waves okay so but but the problem with all that is that it's only the surface level it's it only skims the surface of what how reality actually works so imagine you know you got waves on the ocean and imagine if you only ever paid attention to waves

(20:41) and you had no concept of the wind that's whipping up the waves or the underwater current that is steering the waves if you have no concept of that and you only focus on the waves then how much of reality do you actually understand you don't you only understand maybe how to how to use the waves to surf for example but you don't know anything about how to create a sailboat to actually harvest the wind you know or a submarine that can harvest the underwater currents so there are technological applications that are not

(21:05) included under current modern-day electrical engineering because the theories that electrical engineering is based on are incomplete I wouldn't say that they're necessarily flawed they're just incomplete they've closed certain doors that they should not have closed and this goes back to the mid to late 1800s because in the early the early 1800s okay the early 19th century that's when people like uh like Amper for example and some others were doing experiments with the very earliest experiments with electricity and some of

(21:36) them discovered that if you send electricity down a wire it'll create a magnetic field that alters a compass magnet you know the direction that the compass points so they realized that there was a connection between magnets and lightning essentially which is kind of crazy to think like how do you how do those things even connect well smart people did experiments and they figured out how everything behaved and then they handed all that data over to the scientists and the mathematicians at the time one of was James Clerk Maxwell and

(22:01) he he was he was a mathematical genius you know in a sense and he took that data and he figured out the rules by which electrom or electric and magnetic fields interact with each other and how electromagnetic waves are produced uh and he also figured out that light that light itself is half electricity and half magnetism that are kind of wrapped up together in the form

of a photon well although actually at the time he didn't know about photons because that came a little bit later but yeah he realized

(22:30) uh he he worked out the mathematics of how that all relates okay but while he was working out the math there were certain Avenues certain doors as I mentioned that he could have opened um but he thought to himself well as far as we know uh The Ether because they believed in The Ether at the time this medium that fills all of space he said well I don't think I don't think that the ether is elastic it doesn't have elastic properties so we can discount any sort of compression like Divergence convergence because remember in that

(22:58) video I talked about Divergence and you know Fields can converge or diverge from something so he he figured that okay well there's no evidence of that so let's just put that aside and he did and he just went on with just electric and magnetic fields and so he put out his uh paper on that different versions of it like two volumes of the of the theory behind that and then a couple decades later uh Oliver heavy side he was another genius but he came more from the electrical engineering angle um he picked up Maxwell's work and he kind of

(23:29) compactified all those equations there were 20 equations and 20 variables that he compactified down into what's called Vector form Vector notation and in that video for example when I listed out those equations with the little Cross of the curl and the Divergence and all that that's those things were his inventions he came up with those particular mathematical mathematical techniques to describe how that worked the problem though is that he had an irrational hatred for uh what are called potential

(23:57) fields in other words h the force this is why I'm getting into this which is that when when I talked about uh the force fields that we're familiar with like gravity electricity magnetism those are force fields but force fields in themselves don't exist alone they're actually uh expressions of something deeper something simpler just like the ocean waves are expressions of the wind and the underlying Water Dynamics okay there's stuff that's deeper simpler more fundamental than these force fields and those deeper

(24:23) things are called potential Fields one of those is called the electric scalar potential which sounds complicated but it's just voltage right so when you think about like a 5v USB connection or 1.5 volt battery well that's because the the two ends of the battery have a difference of potential of 1.

(24:42) 5 volts which is which is kind of like electrical pressure like how much work that that particular battery can do that that's sort of what's determined by this voltage value so but voltage in itself is uh it's a it's a potential so electric scalar potential when physicists say electric scalar potential they're just they just mean voltage so there's voltage which is like V you know the symbol V and then you have another thing called the vector magnetic potential and that is also something that's deeper than you know electricity

(25:08) gravity magnetism and this Vector potential it's uh Maxwell described it as a kind of

electromagnetic momentum so imagine if you have a rope in water and you pull the Rope through the water okay it's going to drag some of that water with it along the sides of this rope and so this water is going to acquire some of the momentum that the Rope you know has imparted to it and that's how he sort of visualized current going through a wire so when you send electricity down a wire it drags some of the ether with

(25:35) it so there's this ether flow that goes along the wire and that's what he considered the electromagnetic momentum or the magnetic Vector potential and when this flow of ether curls when it has a vorticity in it uh the axis of that Vortex that's a magnetic field line so that's where magnetism comes from magnetism comes from the curl or the vorticity in the so-called magnetic Vector potential which is you know one step below magnetism in terms of Simplicity and you know the same thing with gravity you've got gravitational

(26:05) force fields and below that you got the gravitational potential which is like a kind of space-time stress like a like a pressure and when you have uh a gradient in that so like when this point here has this so much pressure and this one has a little bit more this one has a little bit more gravitational potential that line This is the slope between them is what generates gravitational force so if you put matter like right here it's going to fall it's or it's going to fall this way it's it's going to fall that

(26:31) way because it's going to go along the slope so you know this is just like a little Glimpse at the mathematical underpinnings of things and I think it's important to understand that these force fields that we know they are just more complicated expressions of simpler things but see here is where scalar physics comes into the picture scalar physics acknowledges that these potentials that generate the force fields that we know that these potentials can be distorted in other ways that don't produce the forces that

(26:59) we know so it is pot it is possible for example to have an electric voltage that does not have a gradient in it um and therefore does not produce an electric field for example if you have like a hollow metal ball okay so imagine like a metal ball it's Hollow and you put a bunch of electricity like a bunch of electric charge on it that ball is going to charge up to certain voltage okay but but the interior of this hollow metal ball the the voltage is going to be completely 100% uniform throughout the entire space inside this bone okay and

(27:31) if it's uniform there is no gradient and the equation says that a gradient in the voltage produces the electric force field well if there's no gradient there is no electric force field all you have is a uniform potential uh and so that shows that a potential can exist without producing these force fields and then the question is well what else then can you do with these potentials that don't produce the force fields that we know what else can you do with it and well that's that's the interesting question

(27:57) because you can take voltage this this uniform voltage field and you can vary it over time you can like you know make it oscillate from high voltage to low voltage to high voltage to low voltage in a uniform in a spacially uniform way and if you tell that to a physicist you know what



they'll say a mainstream physicist they'll say okay well what does that do that doesn't do anything because if there's no gradient in the voltage then there's no electric field and if there's no electric field then

(28:21) you know it can't move current through wire it can't send electromagnetic waves out or whatever and so they just ignore it because they're like like it's useless there's nothing you can do with it but what if that's not the case what if it actually uh affects the stress of SpaceTime itself and produces gravitational effects time dilation effects uh you and these other applications uh and that's what they're not that's what they're not paying attention to that's what they're those

(28:47) are the doors that they keep closed but scalar physics says no it might actually mean something so let's look in experimental records for any sign of uniform voltage that changes time or a diverging magnetic Vector potential for example where do we see that where does it show up and is there anything in the experimental record that indicates there's something to it and the answer is yes a lot of these suppressed inventions whether it's free energy anti-gravity longitudinal radio wave systems things like that they they seem

(29:19) to employ physics principles that are along these lines it might actually be the Divergence of the magnetic Vector potential that they're using to do these amazing things to alter time to create propulsion for example uh and so that's what scalar physics is it's about taking an alternate route to what mainstream physics has taken by going back and looking at the simpler foundations of electrodynamics as we know it and opening those other doors that mainstream physics has closed you hit so many of my questions

(29:48) right there that was amazing um because I was going to ask about Max while he brought up his 20 equations um you I think you kind of touched a little bit maybe I'm wrong but on heavy side in terms of him potenti coming in and uh take you know simplifying those equations uh and and would you agree that we lost some of what our capabilities are when it comes to electrical engineering when when that happened absolutely because so so what heavyside did was he he got rid of the potentials so the magnetic Vector

(30:17) potential and the electric scalar potential he basically got rid of them and he formulated Maxwell's four famous equations only in terms of the electric field and the magnetic field the the force fields that's all he did and you know I don't have a whiteboard with me but I don't know if this will work let's see if I can even show the equations there we go all right so so there we go these are the four Maxwell equations in Black okay it don't work too well I can bring them up as well okay but see see

(30:47) the stuff here in red the red here and then then the red down here okay this is backwards that red stuff that's what Maxwell left out or not heavy side that's what he left out okay and so everything in Black that's what you'll find in a textbook is uh that's what you'll find in a textbook is the standard Maxwell equations and everything in red is what he left out and and the way that they leave it out is by doing what's called a gauge fixing it's called gauge

fixing and what

(31:16) gauge fixing is is when when they go through the process of deriving these maximal equations that relate electricity to magnetism uh when they do that eventually they hit upon the uh the magnet or the the convergence of the magnetic Vector potential and they hit upon a uniform voltage field that changes over time it shows up in the math and so they get to that point and they're like well that's con that's inconvenient because we don't want these potentials messing up our Maxwell equations so what can we do H what can

(31:45) we do oh here here's what we'll do since the Divergence of the vector potential which is like the triangle with the dot and the a you know Divergence of a uh since since we don't know what that is and we've never measured it uh it can it can be whatever we wanted to be so let's make it zero and so they literally take an eraser and and erase it out of the equation by setting it to zero and then they proceed as normal and they're like hey look we've got the four Max will equations there's no potentials involved

(32:10) and everything's good but because of that mistake because of them doing that uh this gauge fixing you know one of the gauges is called the coulomb gauge and that's where you set it to zero and another one's called the uh the Lorenz gauge where they set it well they relate them to each other but in an opposite way so when you plug that into the equation they cancel out so it cancels out all the scalar stuff so if you do one of those you just wind up with Maxwell equations that don't use any of

(32:36) this Fringe technology effects whether it's gravity stuff time dilation you know space contraction SpaceTime engineering they left that out of there and and I had right here on the paper in red I mean that's that's what would have opened the door for them but they kept it out and you know I would I would like to think that they kept it out for innocent reasons maybe at the time you know they were all material or positivists and if you can't sense it with your five senses then it doesn't exist that was like a virtue back then

(33:03) you know to get because you know because they were rebelling against uh the church and religion right so they're rebelling against it and so but but then they went to the Other Extreme of almost like worshipping matter instead of Mary right so it's it's kind of crazy they went from one extreme to the other uh and yeah it it resulted in in a very bad blender and all of modern physics all of modern electrical engineering has been built upon that faulty foundation so it's no wonder that over the past hundred years

(33:33) physicists still cannot produce gravity in a lab artificially I mean I'm talking about mainstream mainstream science I'm pretty sure they can but yeah mainstream science I don't think is doing it I think maybe just in the special access programs have I had to guess special access programs and certain Fringe inventors or physicists like for example Eugene penov yeah right he he he's done a lot of good work with gravity like generating gravitational impulses using not only superconductors but also um well

(34:02) superconducting discs that you fire an extreme electrical current into and this this current discharge through a superconductor generates uh coherent macroscopic Quantum wave functions which have gravitational properties and um speaking my language now okay do you think that's possible because the superconductors are you know warping the magnetic fields and there as you were explaining like zeroing out the magnetic field in that localized area or how do you think that's possible I think that plays into it I think that plays into it

(34:31) but the the thing about superconductors is that when you have charges that are in them or collection of charges all those charges I me I'm talking about electrical charges like electrons right those charges that are involved in that they are quantum coherent they're in a in a coherent State and this is a very important point this is what I have in my notes to make sure to mention because it's it's a very important point you see electrical engineering electrical engineering it doesn't care about any of this Quantum

(34:57) stuff necessarily it doesn't really care about the what's really going on at a fun fundamental level okay and so when you send let's say one amp of current through a wire okay one amp of current through a wire they don't they don't care whether it's like a trillion electrons moving very slowly at like 1 to 10 centimeters per hour through this wire they don't care if it's that or if it's just a few electrons that are shooting extremely quickly down there I mean as long as the

(35:27) the the proportion of charge to how long it takes to pass a certain point equals one amp is all the same to them okay but at the quantum level there is a huge difference between sending a bunch of electrons down a wire versus a bunch of electrons or or electrons that are in free space or in a through a superconductor that are going down it and the difference is that here we go here here's a prop so when you have a wire and electrons are going through it they're actually it's they're actually

(35:56) bouncing around like crazy through the metal lattice you know all the copper ions and so on the copper atoms they're bouncing around and it's only the general drifting that creates the current that we know as one amp okay that's why they heat up too right because they bounce into the atoms create friction yeah so that's how the old light bulbs work you just send a bunch of electrons through this resistive wire and then they hit so hard into the metal that it imparts energy into it and then it starts to glow and

(36:20) generate light okay um but the problem is there's no there's no um organized movement to it it's just like it's just bunch of noise that's drifting down down this wire and so at a Quantum level each electron and its Quantum wave function is not aligning with the quantum wave function of the electron next to it or down the wire and so all these things all these Quantum effects are canceling each other out so they cancel each other out and sum to zero and uh there's no then that's the reason why why uh

(36:50) current through a wire doesn't have any macroscopic Quantum weird woo woo properties because all the quantum stuff has been canceled out the electrons moving semi-

randomly down the wire which is very very different from when you have a superconductor uh especially like a rotating superconducting disc like about clob's early experiments which NASA tried to replicate uh if you have something like that then the electrons are moving well they they're delocalized inside of a inside of a a superconductor but there are other ways

(37:22) of getting them to move collectively where their wave functions sum together because they all perfectly align like this right and the more they align you stack you know more and more and more waves across each other the higher the amplitude of the wave becomes until the wave is so big and has such a high amplitude that it starts having effects on the macroscopic scale like producing gravity okay you know gravitational impulses so uh polov and another guy named Claude uh poer p o h e r i don't know if that's how you pronounce his

(37:55) name but Claude poer he's got videos on yoube tube where yeah he also fires extremely high currents electrical currents into superconductors and from that generates what appears to be a gravitational impulse beam or wave that knocks a pendulum upwards so he's got this arm this metal arm swinging a top this like uh superc conducting disc and when they fire into the disc this arm you know swings up and then the weight kind of pulls it back down so there's something there's something non-physical causing

(38:23) this to move and as best as they can determine it's some kind of gravitational wave but it only comes about when you uh have Collective electron movements okay as opposed to electrons going down wire yes is that like Cooper pairs or you think what is it the B BCS is that the other terminology I can't remember what that stands for three people's names usually that's the collective coherence essentially that gets formed in superc conductors yeah you get uh different kinds of coherence Coupe repairs I think

(38:53) would be the the simplest one and actually there's a debate about whether coup repairs even exist or if it's something else going on but yeah but but but you know those things you know superconductors are a way of uh bringing purely Quantum phenomena into our everyday large world uh and so like for example when you get an MRI done you know like a CAT scan if you get like an MRI done uh that uses very powerful and sensitive magnets called well they're called squids super super conducting Quantum interference devices that's what

(39:21) they're called but they use quantum principles and superconductors in order to be able to measure very weak magne Fields but not only that but they can measure the magnetic Vector potential directly so besides MRIs I think squids have other applications uh in scaler physics the only problem is I can't buy one because they're like 20 to \$30,000 used for one squid you know so all this magical stuff a lot of it just requires a lot of either either extremely high currents extremely high electrical pulses or high voltages or you know

(39:53) these these expensive squids or something like that and that's the reason why scaler physics isn't better known because you have to kind of explore the extremes of things in order to to access these weird effects I'm glad you brought that up because I think a lot of people wonder why can't I just do this at my house why can't we make it in my house and I think that

the what's getting made in the special access programs because these people have budgets of millions and billions of dollars they have super expensive

(40:18) equipment uh and I think if you were try to draw as much power as you need in order to create like really visible amounts of the effects you know you're going to get noticed or you're can have a very high electricity bill I would imagine that's out there um so when you were describing your uh the the hollow ball was that the uh like oscillating spherical capacitor that you were mentioning in your video as well cuz that was something I just was having a difficult time wrapping my brain around as well where you have this uniform fe

(40:45) uh charge I believe it was if I'm correct me if I'm incorrect within the ball as well is that yeah yeah essentially the difference is that if you just have just a metal ball you know just by itself that's only one layer that's one electrode so imagine if you take this hollow ball okay and you cover it with some sort of electrical insulator called a dielectric meaning something that blocks electricity so you put a dielectric around it could be wax could be some sort of plastic or uh if if you're really rich and in the Black

(41:13) Ops programs you would cover it in barium titanate which is a kind of material which has an extremely high dielectric constant anyway so you do that and then you cover it in another metal ball so essentially along you know the surface you have two layers you got the metal layer the insulator and then the metal layer actually that's that's three layers but you know and that's what forms a capacitor and what a capacitor is is it's a means for storing electrical energy so for example if you put positive voltage here negative

(41:42) voltage here you get an electric field between them and this electric field can store energy uh and when you put a dielectric in between it it allows you to store even more energy than you normally would in that space so the higher the dielectric constant is the more energy you can store in there so that's what that's what a spherical capacitor is is where you do that around the entire spherical shape so and I don't want to move totally away from this but I don't want to forget this is that are you

(42:08) familiar with the metam material of magnesium bismuth zinc in terms of ufology is that the same concept you think there because isn't bismuth uh one of those materials it's like essentially a the what is dielectric is that what you said well bismuth is actually more of a semiconductor okay it's more of a it's more like a metalloid semiconductor kind of thing but that is also useful because earlier when I mentioned um trying to create Collective electron motions or Collective electron currents that are

(42:38) coherent uh the problem with using things like copper for example the problem with using copper is that as I mentioned the electrons knock around like crazy in there uh and there there's other issues too it's called like the skin effect where the higher the frequency that you're trying to pump through there the more the electrons want to push to the outside and go along the skin of the material so you're missing all this awesome copper in the middle to try to conduct it uh but but long story short semiconductors are

(43:02) halfway between conductors like metals and non-conductors like the dielectrics that I mentioned okay so the halfway in between and that has certain benefits for for uh smoothing out and spreading out the electricity that you're trying to send through something so so if you want to have like a sheet of current that's moving collectively down you would want something like a plasma or something like a like a semiconductor in order to to do that more so than copper or more so than pure dielectric which you can't send electricity through it

(43:31) you can only try to try to compress it like a spring electrically so so bis me and the Magnesium thing um that one and and we're we're talking about samples that have been retrieved from supposed alien you know alien vehicle crashes essentially and and we don't know if it's really aliens or if that was like early 1950s or 60s Black Ops technology that they're experimenting with uh although interestingly enough um one of my professors in college who taught in my quantum physics classes I I

(44:00) met him before going to college on on a like a like a summer program at my high school and he took me to his lab where he's working on and he showed me what was it called it was called like EP epitaxial something vapor deposition that's what it was epitaxial vapor deposition and that's where they fire these gasified metals and substances at a surface to coat it and alternating layers of very very thin elements and he showed me a cross-section of this material and here later when I saw the news or or the video of that UFO footage

(44:30) it was identical but that was but that was supposedly retrieved decades earlier you see so it's it's interesting how science eventually comes around to what the UFO the UFO Community finds out you know years of not decades earlier yeah definitely it definitely feels like we are I don't know to me it just feels like reverse engineering like our science is catching up to the weird stuff that we're seeing float around totally but real quick I want to ask a few more questions on the scal of physics stuff and first question is do

(44:57) you believe there is an ether in terms of uh you know do you think that's the answer for how a lot of this stuff is can be possible because I think a lot of physicists would say given our conventional understanding related to Einstein's theories that we can't do a lot of the stuff that we're talking about right now what are your thoughts well you know the reason why modern physics kind of discounts the idea of The Ether it traces back to that Michaelson Morley experiment uh and that's where uh was it the early 1900s

(45:23) or late 1800s I always forget but anyway that that's where they literally tried to detect the motion of the earth through a stationary ether so they figured well you know the Earth is orbiting the Sun and if it's orbiting the Sun it's moving so therefore it's moving through a a medium that fills the universe a medium that fills the universe and if that's the case then light in the direction of movement should behave differently the light that's moving perpendicularly to it it's it's kind of like uh it's kind like the

(45:49) Doppler effect when you have a sound source that is moving away from you and then the frequency gets lower you know like motion affects frequency and wavelength of of waves so

they did an experiment where they where they compared how light moves um you know in the direction of motion versus perpendicular to it uh and they expected one of these to be shorter they expected this one to be shorter to have a different wavelength or a different frequency and what they found is that they're actually both identical which means either that The

(46:16) Ether was moving with the Earth or the ether did not exist that's that's what they were thinking at the time and and that's when Einstein came along and so Relativity Einstein's relativity W out because it didn't depend on an ether to explain a lot of these phenomena right the problem though was that that this interferometer experiment uh they're sending light this path Into The Ether um but they weren't taking into account the fact that when you do that the this path length itself

(46:44) it also shrinks so there's length contraction in the way so the light that goes here it returns sooner than it would this way and that s of that that ended up canceling out uh any sort of change in the velocity of the speed of light you see so when they measured it and it ended up being exactly the same thing it's because essentially they were measuring light with light itself so when light speed slows down uh and your clock also slows down and your ruler shrinks well it's still going to be the same proportion you know so you're still

(47:12) going to think that oh well the speed of light is always the speed of light and that's the the central premise of Relativity that the speed of light is always constant no matter who the Observer is no matter if it's moving not moving in a gravitational field or in in in you know free empty flat space um but that wasn't see relativity was only one of the many ways that that you could explain some of these experimental observations uh there was a another parallel Theory called the Laurence ether Theory by Hendrik Lorentz

(47:39) okay and his theory did involve an ether and and all the math was essentially the same as relativity it made the same predictions it worked just as well but it required the existence of an absolute stationary ether that permeated all the space and so physicists you know they kind of compared the two and they said well um both of these theories they got essentially the same math and they both exp explain the same experiments that we've observed but this one has something extra that relativity doesn't

(48:10) even need so let's go with relativity because it's a simpler theory that accounts for all these known observations that's the reason why they went with it the problem is the reason why they couldn't distinguish the two is because they didn't have the technology at the time in order to do the experiments to distinguish whether there actually was an ether or not so because they didn't have the tools they assumed that that thing didn't exist and wasn't relevant just like earlier you know when they

(48:37) discounted the vector magnetic potential and the electric scalar potential and the whole scalar stuff they discounted it because they didn't they haven't hadn't yet detected it in experiments so do you think that then there is I presumably that there is an ether do you think Tesla was right what are your thoughts and totally and you know what the ironic thing is

nowadays physicists talk about the vacuum being not empty space but teeming with a zero point energy field with virtual photons virtual particle flux and and and now

(49:04) they talk about vacuum polarization as if the vacuum itself is a dielectric medium so they're talking about The Ether it's just the terms yeah it's like not to look like fools for like see here's the problem if a physicist nowadays says that he or she believes in The Ether they're gonna laughed at yeah you can't you can't use that word but if they say that yeah you know I totally believe in in the vacuum virtual particle flux they're like oh wow smart smart person you know thumbs up and uh

(49:32) it's funny how much of it's just semantics right I'm bringing ether back by the way though I'm bringing it back I don't give a crap people think I'm crazy because I think I agree with you on that but yeah a lot of it's just oh what's your terminology and what have you so anyway continue if you want it's it's it's a it's terminology and it's also the also the principle of it because okay you know granted The Ether that people believed in during the 16 17 and

(49:52) 1800s it might the real ether might not exactly behave exactly the way that they that they figured um but it's pretty close and I think I think if you take that with the whole virtual particle stuff uh you can take both of those forward and and and converge upon a concept of The Ether that is accurate that is practical that cannot be uh cannot be disproven because it's it's solid you know it's like it's it's a real principle uh and so we do have to go down The Ether track we just have to

(50:21) make it more correct and more accurate to reality than than what they had in the 1800s essentially so do you think that we've already figured out a unification Theory then of quantum field mechanic or Quantum field Theory and general relativity do you think it's been suppressed or what are your thoughts on that uh I do believe that well all right so the way that I would put it is that even starting back in the 1800s when when Maxwell came out with this Theory and then ol ofer heavy side came along and kind of uh handicapped it

(50:50) I do believe that there were certain people um probably in government or maybe in private clubs or something like that who who started taking those other doors and they started experimenting with some of these principles because you know during during the time of the the late 1800s that's when you had Tesla already starting to do his Technologies so technology was already starting to evolve at that point that could go in very interesting directions so people had the tools back then to go down that route uh it's just that mainstream

(51:18) public science was kind of like a like a like a ship that's been cut off from Shore and is now just drifting into into Oblivion essentially and it's been drifting into Oblivion for the decades since then and and nowadays we hold quantum theory and and relativity high up on this pedestal as if that's the end all be all and then of course you got string theory and people who believe in dark energy and dark matter and Quantum Loop gravity and all these things but what if all of that is is barking up the



(51:44) wrong tree what if the wrong turn was actually taken a century ago and if you go back and you go with this parallel path that is the way to control gravity that is the way to control time and space and so on uh and nothing that some people even in the late or even in the 1890s were doing that so because back then in euphology you had things called the the uh Airship or the mystery Airship sightings of the early 1890s where what looked like these cylindrical cigar shaped crafts uh would you know a lot of people would see them and some of

(52:15) them would land and the person would come out and talk with someone and ask ask one person to mail a letter for him it sounded like a human to me it sounded like like people were occupying these things and experimenting with them uh and so so perhaps that was some of the earliest uh Black Ops stuff that was going on and it's only continued since that time now in terms of quantum physics and relativity I mean it has a lot a lot of validity to it of course but if you really get down to the fundamentals of each Theory you start to

(52:46) realize that physicists who subscribe to it even they themselves don't fully know what they're talking about or they don't fully know what it says about reality what things actually are at at a substanti of you know fundamental level they can only describe how things behave for example uh to give one instance of that uh the Einstein's field equations which is something that Jack sarfati is always talking about he always talks about the Einstein field equations all right well on the left side of the

(53:12) equation you have all these terms describing the curvature of space time okay so how much space and time warp that equals a constant you know a bunch of constants times uh the the stress energy tensor which is how much matter and energy and momentum is compacted into a given volume of space so basically the equation talks about how much a particular group of matter and energy and and momentum creates curvature in space and time that's all the equation is and then and then serati he adds a constant on the right side of

(53:42) that equation which he calls S I don't know if s stands for surfa or schmuck but it's one of those two you know uh schmuck I'm pretty sure yeah yeah yeah for yeah I talked to him the other week yeah so so you got you got the schmuck Factor on the right side of that equation okay and and this thing uh it amplifies or it decreases how much a particular uh clustering of matter and energy affects space and time so his his point you know and I can follow along with a lot of what he says not everything but a lot of it uh his point

(54:16) is that if you can control this this s variable the schmuck variable then you can control how much matter warps space and time and if you increase that to an extremely high level using this uh this this frill meta material that he's always talking about so if you do that as an example then a given quantity of energy whether it's electric energy magnetic Mass whatever can have an extreme warping effect on space time and that's how you can uh I don't know open a portal perhaps with a with a 9-volt

(54:45) battery you don't have to have the the capabilities of nuclear power plant next door just to burst open space and time and that's the issue with a lot of um mainstream approaches to

let's say travel or opening singularities or you know warping space and time things like that is they're always going off the assumption that the Einstein's field equation is what it is and there is no schmuck Factor you know it's just it just is what it is and so therefore it takes a gargantuan amount of energy and

(55:15) mass or matter you know moving in crazy ways in order to warp space and time and that's why they've never been able to do it because it's it's practically impossible and yet go ahead I no I guess it was going to say cuz you know that that Rings true with what Jack told me as well and his whole Theory doesn't take a lot of energy to produce these types of gravitational effects and that also reminded me of what Thomas Bearden said on the psychotronics uh video I was watching the other night where he talked

(55:43) about the Philadelphia Experiment and he said that you could make a battleship levitate with a flashlight and that's I think essentially what it saying you don't need a lot of energy because you just have this tiny battery in there in general but do you think that you think that Sara's uh you know theories like that can actually really realistically produce the types of gravitational effects that we need to have you know macroscopic visible large gravitational effects actually make a portal what is

(56:09) your thoughts yeah well his s factor uh he himself when he talks about it he he from what I understand he frames it from the Viewpoint of some sort of a relative permittivity in other words essentially that the dielectric constant of the vacuum can be modified uh I might be wrong but I think that's what it is cu because you know he says he says that on one hand but then on other times it seems like he says no that's not it so I'm not quite sure what he means there but that's the impression that I got it

(56:36) has to do with the dielectric constant or the index of refraction of The Ether essentially that when you modify that then that modifies everything that modifies intermolecular forces uh the electric field magnetic field gravitational stuff you it modifies all of it because you're you're modifying the The Matrix code essentially you're kind of modifying space time at the root and uh and the issue with it is that normally uh when you have no gravity round and no funny manipulation of scalar physics that s equals one

(57:07) so it's not apparent in Einstein's equations that there is an S there because if it's just one you know something times one equals itself so that that's that thing by itself is all that's needed in that equation for it to work out but there might actually be an actual s consonant there or S variable there which can be technologically manipulated and I'm pretty sure that that that if that exists then that is what's being manipulated through let's say the Divergence of the vector

(57:31) potential and that a scalar physics stuff you remember the the stuff in my sheet of paper that was written and red yeah I believe that that that that extra stuff I believe is what modifies that s constant so there's potentially like a unification between Jack's theories and other people are you familiar with salvator p as work as well yes yeah I've read his patent recently and watched some of his interviews so I think he's pretty I think I think he's pretty spot on however

he does lean more

(57:58) mainstream than surfa does because when he talks about warping SpaceTime um he's the one that believes that a huge amount of energy is required uh in in a compact area and that's why he talks about setups like a like a like a Charged electrical disc rotating rotating at extremely high speeds like 30,000 revolutions per minute which I mean if you try to do that for real it would it would blow apart with any man-made material that we're we're familiar with uh he he's supposedly in the projects

(58:26) that he worked for he did do setups of that but it was like less power and like slower rotation so it would I mean that was still feasible but I think to scale it up to where he wants it to be might be hard and instead of having physical rotating things which oh which by the way speaking of Joseph Frell uh the Nazi DEA you know the the DEA device uh some some people believe that it used rotating Mercury right yeah I'm planning on looking at a rotating Mercury because it seems kind of interesting yeah rotating Mercury like ancient van

(58:55) technology like you know supposedly that's where that comes from the Ancient Ancient pre pre mahabarata um epics in India the civilization that came a little bit before that they they were the ones that had this advanced technology according to their mythology in India uh and and they had flying machines they had what appeared to be nuclear weapons for example there's like accounts of it in their myths of those things I mean for all we know it didn't even happen on Earth it could have happened on some other planet and the

(59:21) myths were brought here to Earth you know for all we know right that's maybe that's why there's no archaeological evidence of some of those things but that's that's a little side topic but point being but point being that salvator P when he wants to have a a rotating charge disc maybe you don't need that maybe you just need rotating Mercury because it's metal that's rotating and you just charge it to high enough voltage and uh perhaps you get some interesting effects well I mean you

(59:44) wouldn't even have to like pump voltage into it necessarily because when you take Mercury and you roll it over the surface of glass you get something called the tribo electric effect and that's where it generates its own static electricity so so if you've got this swirling uh uh Vortex of mercury essentially you would get it's it producing its own high voltage field for all I know I mean that's just like a side note I'm like I'm going off on T good I think that this is this is my

(1:00:11) message to Jack out there because I guess we've had a little bit of falling out for some reason um but uh no no fault of my own but I think that a lot of people like for me it's like the **truth** is somewhere in the middle like I've interviewed salvator pz I've interviewed Jack Sarfati and you know it's like physicist versus engineers and they have different ways of seeing stuff and I kind of think that there's definitely in my opinion at least a way to manipulate gravity out there and maybe the answer is somewhere in the

(1:00:35) middle maybe it doesn't take huge amounts of energy to pull off but maybe it's not simple as just using Einstein's equations um is that kind of how you see it as well I mean you seem like a guy who kind of me takes a measured response on everything yeah if you go back in time and you look at when quantum physics and relativity came around it's not like the the pre physics of that time period like the Newtonian classical physics it's not like that was proven false it was just proven incomplete and you know Newtonian

(1:01:02) physics is a limiting case or a subset of quantum physics and relativity so in other words if if you take this complicated Machinery of quantum physics and relativity and you say okay well let's assume that it's actually simpler than this and it's a little bit simpler there and uh you scale it up a little bit you know all those little weird Quantum things they start canceling each other out and what you're left with is classical physics as we know it like you know the like billiard balls hitting other billiard

(1:01:26) balls and transferring energy momentum the things that we learn in high school and Junior High about science that is what falls out of quantum physics and relativity when you make certain simp simplifying assumptions so what that means is that quantum physics and relativity are very likely subsets or limiting cases of something that goes even Beyond it and you know a simple example of that is what I have you know on my sheet here which that you've got the Maxell equations which are you know tiny and then you just add a little bit

(1:01:51) more to it but that little thing that you add to it that's like a suet of the subset so so I do think that um you know scalar physics can take us a Step Beyond and we do have to look at the areas that have been ignored up to now okay couple more questions this I'm loving the science conversation by the way and I think the chat is as well so we're going to keep going this direction for now um one thing that I want to go back to briefly is do you believe that dark matter and dark energy are real do you think that

(1:02:21) we've simply misunderstood some other property interaction of The Ether and the VAC from the SpaceTime well you know dark matter and dark energy the only reason why those have been invented as explanations is because the equations that they're going off of are those incomplete equations there are they're working with an in incomplete version of gravity and SpaceTime and relativity and general relativity and so once they encounter these actual anomalies and measurements they they have two options they can

(1:02:54) either change their Theory or they can make new predictions that are false based on the old theory that is incomplete and I think that's the route that they've gone because it's a safer route it's it's safer to respect you know the elders and and go with the existing science and don't question it and merely merely point it in a New Direction than to say oh no you guys were flawed you you missed things for the past Century you know all those hundreds if not thousands of phds were looking looking in the wrong direction

(1:03:21) you know that's what bugs me because you've got people out there and I'm just going to throw shade on NE Tyson cuz it's uh in Vogue right now but you know you got him going oh

we can't understand this we can't understand a Double SL experiment we don't know what dark energy and dark matter are and it just we don't know you know and they go on and talk shows and talk about it it's like well there has to be an answer you know maybe we should look back at what we thought was true before you know

(1:03:46) maybe it's not as simple as you know expanding upon what we've already developed but actually like taking a hard look at what we already thought was true and then looking at it through a new lens out there what is your opinion on some of what I would call the science influencers that are out there do you think that they're getting in their own way do you think they're stopping progress well it's it's become invogue well so so back in college when I was doing my quantum physics classes my

(1:04:10) professor said to the class that it's not our job to understand why or what is actually happening it is our job to do the calculations and get the results to do the measurements you know I mean what what kind of mindset is that and and I think it was his way way of maybe coping with the incomprehensibility of certain aspects of quantum physics because you know uh what was a Richard fman said that if you're not uh uh mystified by quantum physics then you don't truly understand it something like that I'm

(1:04:39) paraphrasing but basically it's become acceptable to treat quantum physics as people treated uh you know Catholicism back in the Middle Ages which is God works mysterious ways don't point out the contradictions if you do you don't you're displaying Faith so if you want to have faith just don't question just do you know just do what you're told pay pay your indulgences and and you'll get to heaven one day that's a good analogy yeah because I you know I think there is this certain weird Dogma now that's been

(1:05:09) built into Academia and uh it feels like a lot of people are afraid to push the boundaries and I think that in my opinion science isn't as much as science is iterative um it really goes in Leaps and Bounds in my opinion not necessarily in like tiny little foot pths and I think people kind of forgotten that you know there's been people that made huge strides and I think if we were to look back in history we would see that a lot of these uh great scientists that we rever were probably thought of as crazy

(1:05:37) or you know what have you back in the past you agree yeah they were and and our our perception of them nowadays is a very Whittle down caricature of who they actually were like Isaac Newton for example Isaac Newton what what do we remember him for okay the Apple falling on his head he looked up at the moon and connected the two like gravity to or orbital motion okay okay um but he was an alchemist as well he was deeply into Al Alchemy and occultism because he because at the time there was no political correctness there was no uh

(1:06:08) you know government grants and things like that that kept everyone in line so hey if you're an alchemist and you're trying to figure out gravity it's all part of the same picture of trying to figure out what's actually going on uh and of course but but the nowadays we just trying to try to try to ignore that that shadier side of him you know the the Alchemy stuff but

but it's but it's it's modern society that that's at fault he was complete in himself he was his own person but we only want to take that

(1:06:30) little tiny extract of him that suits our blind spots and our biases and that's that's wrong you know that's wrong it's like uh the same thing with science nowadays any anytime a major anomaly occurs that doesn't fit Theory they're confronted with a choice do we hush it up or do we go against the entire establishment and most of the time they they hush it up you know and same thing in archaeology or biology genetics whatever things that are just too controversial it's like it's like Planet of the Apes

(1:06:58) you know the original Planet of the Apes movie with Dr Zaius trying to trying trying to keep keep things hush and that's where we are so intellectually and scientifically we are still in a kind of Dark Age even nowadays and you know and that's why it's no surprise that after all these decades and you know particle colliders man billions and billions of dollars spent like what do we have anti-gravity yet in the mainstream no no we don't meanwhile meanwhile we have these private contractors working with black ops

(1:07:28) military flying around in you know super do super duper ships and going at like mach 60 or whatever and doing right angle turns in midair they're doing that why because they don't have the reputations to defend in the private little Labs that they're working in it's no surprise wants to come out either because you know you you would just get attacked by mainstream Academia where it's like they're getting paid hundreds of thousands of dollars a year and they get to work with magic why why would

(1:07:54) they want to come out and risk any of that right well exactly and that's an impediment to disclosure the fact that you do have all these people and organizations and the entire military industrial complex getting rich off of their asymmetric power advantage over the mainstream and so in a way you know NASA and Academia it's kind of like a like a circus Sideshow to to to divert us from the real thing uh and so and so that's why me personally that's that's one of the reasons why I left I did I

(1:08:23) didn't want to go into Academia because I knew I'd be entering into this Ed politically restrictive uh environment I didn't want to do that I would rather make money in some other way unrelated to all this and then do my physics on my own time on the side because that gives me total freedom to do and say whatever I want you know no ndas no worries about grants and reputations and you know hoping to one day get tenure or something like that uh it's it's more freedom but at the same time of course

(1:08:47) it is harder because if you don't have as much funding then you can't do as much so it's just kind of a pro and con to each well I appreciate your work um let's talk a little bit more about scalar physics and uh radar uh what do you see do you see a connection at all between scalar physics and radar yeah well so so radar you're just using regular electromagnetic waves you send them out and then the reflections you Monitor and depending on their timing you can you can deter and the direction you can determine how far away

(1:09:15) something is I me that's the basics of radar uh but of course radar can be taken in more complicated ways where not only do you send it out and get it back but you you monitor how what you get back how how the wfront of it is shaped uh and that that gets more into like holography and some really complicated applications of radar uh which still is Think Like phase conjugation great so so phase conjugation that's something that Tom Bearden talks about all the time because because Tom Bearden he uh he was a

(1:09:45) retired lieutenant colonel in the Army right he spent 20 years in the Army and he has a he has a minor well he's got degrees in mathematics and I believe engineering something like that so he's got a backgr in it and then when he was in the military he also got a grant to study some other some other things so he picked up a lot of different you know various types of scientific skills uh enough enough to probably make sense of what he what he heard through the grap Vine while being in the military from like these these

(1:10:13) closed off special access programs and so on he probably picked up a lot of it and then he put the pieces together himself using his knowledge and so that's why when he talks about a lot of these Fringe scalar physics applications a lot of it seems very spot-on but then other parts of it seems to me it's almost like he just did the best he could to try to piece things together and he himself didn't even know 100% about how it worked but you know so he talked about it in a more General way without really giving the math I

(1:10:41) mean me coming from a physics and electrical engineering background the math for me is final in the sense that if you can dissect it and look at the math then you can tell what's actually going on and whether it's actually true or false okay but if you don't have the math and you only have Concepts then it's more in the realm of maybe like okay yeah this could make sense but we'll have to test it out I'm not quite sure you know so Tom Bearden he talks about a lot of it uh not in terms of

(1:11:05) math but in terms of principles and ideas and theories which is good I mean it's really good for for exploring new ideas and and trying to figure out the esoteric applications of scalar physics however I would have liked to see a little bit more math in some of his stuff so that I can kind of look under the hood and see if it's if it's uh truly valid and if there are any other ways of interpreting it than what he interpreted as now so okay so going back to radar what what Tom beon talks about is where uh you take electromagnetic

(1:11:35) waves okay and you overlap them in such a way that they cancel out so imagine you've got a wave like this okay but you've got another wave that goes down like this so you got one amplitude one electric field Vector pointing this way another electric field Vector pointing this way and if you overlap them in space then you get cancelling electromagnetic fields so it's a basically it's called a um Vector summing see see Vector you sum these vectors to zero now physics would say um if you sum it to zero then you just got

(1:12:04) empty space there's nothing there but that's not true because what you do have is you still have stress on that SpaceTime Point okay it's just like if you have once again the Rope

analogy yeah yeah yeah exactly so if you have like a rope okay and you pull it from one end at a certain amount of force like 10 Newtons it's going to fly off in that direction it's going to accelerate in that direction if you apply 10 Newtons in the other direction it's going to fly off in that direction now

(1:12:27) if you apply 10 newtons on both ends equally what happens it's going to be stationary just as if you applied no Force at all and so modern physicists would say okay well there you know the force is summed to zero it doesn't matter if it's zero force or it's minus 10 and plus 10 or minus 100 or plus 100 it's all going to sum to zero so therefore there is no motion and these are all equivalent but they're not equivalent because one has no tension the other one has more tension in the rope and the other one has a lot of

(1:12:52) tension in the rope and eventually the Rope is just going to snap hm so good point so when you sum these vectors together electric this way electric that way or you know magnetic this way magnetic that way when you sum them to zero it's going to put stress on SpaceTime and if you do it enough SpaceTime just like the Rope is going to snap and that's when you get a portal or a singularity you know you reach you go beyond a certain threshold of what SpaceTime can sustain and you're going to essentially create like a like a mini

(1:13:22) black hole or something like that you know due to all the SpaceTime stress and you know in this case yeah and and if if you try to do that using just uh without the schmuck Factor if you just try to do it just the regular the regular way then you're you're going to need way too much electromagnetic energy to I mean there's just's no way there not not even a nuclear power plant could could put out that much power to rip it open but that if if you got that s factor that you can manipulate then it's kind of like it's

(1:13:49) kind of like a like like putting oil in a door lock so that you can pick it more easily okay you can pick it way more easily make the process more efficient exactly yeah you you catalyze it's like a catalyst okay it makes it more efficient and at that point yeah sure you know you could you could like I said a 9volt battery to lift an airplane or something like that or or so on um but okay yeah but but even even without that even if you just cancel electromagnetic waves and you sum them to zero uh that results in well you get rid of the

(1:14:16) electric you get rid of maybe the magnetic so all you're left with then is a potential remember remember how I talked about how force fields arise out of simpler potential Fields what if you get rid the force fields you still got the potential Fields so you've got this potential field beam that you're essentially aiming and it can't be detected by ordinary instruments because ordinary instruments like radios or you know something like that they only rely on the electric force or the magnetic

(1:14:40) force that's what moves them so without that you can't detect it but potentials still have an effect on matter okay they still have an effect on matter which was proven via the aharonov bom effect where what they did was they they had a setup where you had like a coil of wire okay it's like a like a toid or like a really long coil of wire and when you have a coil of wire



all the magnetic field is concentrated inside the space of the coil there is no magnetic field around it however there is still a

(1:15:10) magnetic Vector potential circulating around the coil in the space outside of it and so they fired an electron through this magnetic Vector potential in the absence of any magnetic field and they found that uh when they did some Quantum experiments with it that this Vector magnetic potential would alter the quantum phase of the electron it altered it on a Quantum level and you know some physicists will say well that doesn't mean anything that doesn't have any effects but it actually does I mean it can affect things in very

(1:15:38) surprising ways all right so you know to answer your questions radar if you take a radar beam and you sum it with itself in an opposing way like a phase conjugated way then you kind of cancel all the vectors out and you get a scalar beam that you can do things with now Bearden said that if you take two such scalar beams and cross them okay in the region where they cross the scalar stuff starts canceling itself out and then you're back to an a regular electromagnetic wave right and so so in this way for example you can take two

(1:16:08) scalar beams send them way far out cross them at a very remote distance and you're essentially creating like an electromagnetic Fireball in that spot with nothing in between that's detectable because it's all scalar in between but but you know but but it's becoming it's becoming real again at that point where it intersects and that is the thing that I would like to see the math for uh he he does cite a couple papers by Whitaker from 1912 or 1907 I forget now but it's the early 1900s by Whitaker where the math is in

(1:16:38) there uh I only took a look at it once and I need to take a look at it again to really try to nail down how that process would actually work so so right now I put that stuff you know the the crossing beams and so on I put that in the very likely but not fully convinced yet category for me so I'm still exploring it as I'm trying to say interesting um yeah that's that's I mean you hit every single aspect I was going to ask you about there as well um and I think that's probably good for the scalar

(1:17:04) stuff I guess one other aspect I want to ask you about is what do you think about Antarctica um you have anything because have you are you familiar with Eric hacker at all and his claims about the um ice cube uh antenna or um at all in terms of basically saying that it might be a directed energy weapon and not just a receiver and that they may be have having FAS and light communication going on down there you have any thought on any of that yeah I heard about that and actually one of my physics professors in

(1:17:31) college was working on the neutrino detectors down there supposedly yeah yeah so so I know someone who supposedly works there um and do you think there's more going on down there than meci or what's your thoughts well yeah so so typically when you have big projects like that where a lot of money is put into it and especially an Arctica uh or like CERN for example big projects like that usually they are Dual Purpose where you've got the public purpose and then you've got the secret you know black ops

(1:17:54) military purpose to it now I don't I don't know if Ice Cube specifically would be a particle beam weapon however I do know or I strong strongly suspect that CERN is capable of it and the way that they're doing it is they're doing it through what they call particle beam dumps which is after they've run their experiments and they've got all the circulating energy they need to dump it into something in order to get rid of it so they can work on the machines and do maintenance and so on so they got these

(1:18:19) giant graphite cylinders the size of school buses made of graphite okay so they're made of graphite and so they just take the beam and they divert it into this graphite block so that it can absorb the energy and they can get rid of it however when you do that you generate a very big strong beam of extremely high neutrinos or high energy neutrinos higher than even what the sun puts out okay so that is a kind of quantum technically technically it's like a Quantum particle beam weapon that they're doing through these graphite

(1:18:50) blocks uh which to the public they're saying oh no it's just a way of getting rid of energy yet that stuff is there and it's they admitted it themselves that it generates a copious amount of neutrinos when they do that I think that's a small example of dual use right where there's something underneath the nose of everyone that is being used for some other purpose potentially and I can't rule out therefore that Ice Cube and neutrino detectors and things like that don't also have uh a connection

(1:19:15) which is interesting because CERN graphite blocks high energy neutrinos and then Antarctica neutrino detectors what is it about neutrinos there's something special about neutrinos that that is common to both and uh you know maybe maybe that's something worth looking into interesting well thank you for your thoughts on that I think I want to ask about K of blue here because I I promise we would get to it even though we've been having such a great science discussion I feel like we could talk for several hours more about the science

(1:19:42) side of it here um have you had an opportunity to look at this kona blue document this uh was Declassified by a a o I believe I looked at the dates it looked like it had been kind of approved for declassification back in February um today uh I don't know if you're familiar but for the people who are listening to this um there was a Tucker Carlson Joe Rogan podcast that dropped today it leaked last night early uh I snapped a clip of it from some other people that basically said that Tucker Carlson had sounded like Tucker Carlson

(1:20:13) had been told by Lou Alzando because he was the head of ATIP and there's some reference to a tip and his connection there that uh Lando had been known that this document was real that this PR a special Access program called kona blue is real and that he was sworn to secrecy had to send a document for it seems like he told Tucker Carlson this Tucker Carlson told Joe Rogan on the podcast and when we look through this it talks about some pretty incredible stuff and I want to get your opinion on whether or not you think this is real

(1:20:43) disinformation partially disinformation what aspects of it are compelling to you um some of the things and I'll go ahead and just share it real quick as well so that we can just kind of

take a look um this should show up let's double check can you see that as well yeah yeah okay so they have stuff like there's different they breaks it down into different centers so you have this National Institute for Discovery which is data collection experimental division medical division data analysis you've

(1:21:13) got your Advanced Technology Center uh regarding access to recovered advanced technology pretty interesting uh collecting oral histories from certain sources that were out there consciousness Center um and collecting critical data utilizing remote sensing that's very interesting in my opinion um and then your integration Center which is taking data from other centers that are out there now some of the aspects of this that I thought were interesting I may have to go to um oh yeah here's the summaries of

(1:21:43) them in general um some of the stuff that I thought was interesting it talks about remote viewing in here expand on remote viewing and remote communication retrieve data and transport across dimensional and space time barriers maybe we just start with that what is your thoughts on remote viewing and transporting either Consciousness or matter across dimensions and SpaceTime given the context of the science that we've been talking about here well my impression from reading this document is that in this in that particular section

(1:22:12) they're talking about remote viewing and about sending your Consciousness beyond the boundaries of SpaceTime it could be into the future into the past into parallel timelines other dimensions something like that and retrieving information and bringing that back so because it was all under the same heading okay so that that was the impression that I got and in terms of what we've been talking about so far um it seems to me that even okay so even under Maxwell's equations uh that talks about electromagnetic waves when you

(1:22:40) solve those equations for what a wave actually does there's one solution where you know it goes forward in time as you would expect but there's another solution where it goes backwards in time and so these are called Advanced and waves okay so max Wells ations don't rule out signals being sent back in time from the future they're they're baked into the math itself there's nothing there's nothing ruling it out uh and so I think that's one example of information potentially breaking the

(1:23:07) space-time barrier you know um in relativity they talk about how information cannot be sent faster than the speed of light and so therefore you can't really send information back in time either because in order to go back in time you have to break that SpaceTime bubble you have to go beyond light beyond the the SpaceTime light bubble uh light cone in order to to send something back but uh when we're talking about scalar physics in terms of potentials like magnetic Vector potential the electric scalar potential those things

(1:23:37) are not as um well the technical term would be invariant they're not as invariant as uh the electric or the magnetic force fields are so if you send signals using scalar waves they're not as Bound by the laws of physics or the by the laws of determin M and regular you know SpaceTime and relativity and so on because they started getting a little bit more non-

deterministic there's more Free Will and Consciousness involved there and so therefore if there's anything coming back in time from the future in terms of

(1:24:08) signals it is very likely these uh these scalar waves rather than uh electromagnetism or or things like that it's more more likely these scalar waves are coming back in time and for those of you that are into quantum physics and are into David Bohm and his Pilot wave theory for example the question has always been what are these pilot waves that guide the trajectory of the particle in like in the double slit experiment for example well I think I think the pilot wave is not only a wave that goes forward in time but also

(1:24:37) things coming from the future and because the future is multiple like there's different probable Futures you actually have multiple signals coming back from different probable Futures all combining in the present and that entire structure of this forward time and reverse time influence this is what creates the wave function as we know it you know it's both forward time and reverse Time stuff and the actual medium the actual uh yeah the actual medium of communication that's being used there is

(1:25:03) very likely these potentials and the reason why I say that is because in quantum physics as I mentioned with the with the aov Bohm experiment it is the potentials that affect things on a Quantum level so if an electron uh through the double s experiment goes a little bit this way instead of that way what is it that nudged it what is it that nudged it and it's very likely uh a mix of forward or past to Future and Future to past scalar potential signals that are intermixing in the present creating like an interference pattern

(1:25:31) almost like a hologram in a way and the particle kind of follows that trajectory if you want to use Bohm's thing so I just wanted to deviate on a I love pilot wave theory uh honestly that's even before I started digging into this science years ago I always thought for some reason when I heard pilot wave theory I just seemed to connect with me um and the aof Bohm effect as well seems like something that people should really look into it gets repeated pretty much all the time and the science that I've been digging

(1:25:57) into Thomas Bohm mentions it many times as well yeah one thing I want to highlight about the pilot wave theory is that a lot of people say that the pilot wave theory is deterministic in the sense that when you have this field this pilot wave which you can calculate when you have this pilot wave affecting a particle the particle is being pushed on by this Quantum force in a mathematically predictable way which takes you know all the non-determinism out of quantum physics so people try to say that this theory is deterministic

(1:26:23) but it actually isn't because Bohm himself in his book he admits that this pilot wave has an extra term on it which is like a random Quantum fluctuation term so as much as a pilot wave can be mathematically described there is noise that exists in it that makes things unpredictable and the question is where does this noise come from I think it comes from Beyond Space time from the future probable Futures Consciousness the soul you know all these things they those are the things that add that unpredictability factor so it's not it's

(1:26:53) not fully deterministic yeah so what do you think about time then because I would almost argue what you're saying it reminds me of uh the True Detective season one time is a flat circle that time is not necessarily linear as we perceive it what are your thoughts well I do like what sarfati said about time I actually agree with with a lot of what he said about causality but retrocausality and the fact that intuition is like a you know the future flowing into the present whereas memory is the the past flowing

(1:27:18) to the present like entanglement entanglement with future probable Futures versus entanglement with the past I thought that was pretty insightful and I agree with that uh now just in terms of time though I think that I think that everything that can happen in the many worlds Theory anything that could possibly happen has already happened in a mechanical sense so the the analogy that I like to use is like a like a road map or like a tapestry where the entire carpet or the entire road map is already on paper you

(1:27:45) know it's already laid out and all the roads that you could possibly take are already on the map right but the actual road that you will end up taking has not yet been ided so it is actually your Consciousness that is moving through a pre-existing Matrix or tapestry a road map of possibilities right so the universe as a whole has a universal wave function which encodes all of its possible States from the very beginning of time to the very end of time and it encodes all these possibilities and that is the road map that we as

(1:28:17) consciousnesses are traversing okay however we are traversing through it collectively it's almost like you and I we are well right now obviously we are synchronized in time because otherwise we wouldn't be able to have this conversation so your Consciousness and my Consciousness we are synchronized in time right now Friday April 19th at 8:30 PM eastern time so we we can talk uh what this really means is that continuously our Consciousness is Phase locking or entangling with all the other people that are doing it at the same

(1:28:47) time and so we're all kind of chain ganged together moving through this road mapap or this tapestry of possibilities into the future and that's what creates our sense of time um now I don't I don't think it is you and I individually that is deciding to go you know second by second into the future I think we are being carried Along by uh a kind of I guess what Rupert sheldrake would call a morphogenetic field basically basically a collective Consciousness field that is binding us all together and is moving us

(1:29:16) through time the same way that water and River carries swimmers down the river okay so we're being moved along Through Time by I guess what the ancient Greeks would call the Demi urge you know some sort of a universal thought form uh construct that is propagating time on its own and then we are just along for the ride and kind of deciding where in that time stream you know we want to go more a little bit here a little bit there which then affects which Road intersection will'll take and and so on um it's kind of complicated but

(1:29:43) ultimately I think everything is consciousness it's just a matter of uh what rules and agreements Consciousness abides by you know yeah yeah no that makes sense so would you

say that opens the door to stuff like remote viewing do you believe remote viewing is possible I think so I think so because our Consciousness isn't it's only bound to the clock because we are in these bodies which have this particular DNA which has certain Quantum properties that synchronizes us all to the same time rate essentially uh but if you if you bypass

(1:30:16) the biological brain If you bypass the the five senses then you're no you're no longer bound to uh only perceive or interact with this current moment in SpaceTime so that means you can project it to the Future project it to the past to parallel timelines to parallel possibilities uh I think the only limitation really is the degree to which your Consciousness can entangle with those less than real or less than um relevant possibilities whether it's it's it's probable pasts or parallel timelines or probable Futures you see

(1:30:49) when when Jack surfa talks about closed Tim like curves for example when he talks about closed time like curves curves what he's talking about he's talking about physical time travel uh back in time into the very same path that you came from which then ends up leading to your same moment that you left from right so it's just closed curve deterministic yeah it is deterministic because as long as you stay in this Loop you have no ability to deviate from it so you have no free will so whatever you end up doing is a thing that you would

(1:31:13) have always done to get to that point that you left from and that is the best that relativity has for dealing with time travel however if you start getting more into quantum physics instead of Relativity then you're not dealing with just determinism you're dealing with non-determinism which if you want to combine the two the way that it would look is that uh your futures aren't singular your futures are are multiple you know like like one point can split off into many different possibilities so if you go through them

(1:31:43) back into the past it's not just one loop it's a bundle of Loops that Circle back on another bundle of Loops that are all intersecting at this present moment and so what that means is that if you do time travel uh instead of a closed Tim like curve it's more of an open space-like curve for anyone who knows what relative you know what space like means in relativity it means you're going faster than light you're going outside uh determinism and uh you're interacting with probable Futures

(1:32:09) probable past in a fuzzy non-deterministic way that is the key what Jack talks about he talks about deterministic Closed timelike curves and I'm talking about open space-like non-deterministic fuzzy curves and so so there's a different kinds of time travel there's one that creates the exact same path that you left and then there's another that uh involves more indirect interaction and this is interesting because according to this math and I'm talking about this paper by Daniel Greenberg and Carl Sagan his name was

(1:32:39) called quantum theory looks at time travel in that paper they kind of game out mathematically what would happen if you did have this fuzzy time travel between probable Futures and probable pasts how would that look and what they concluded is that uh yeah yes within that entire Dynamic you could have these closed timelike curves exactly like surfa talks

about however you could also have fuzzy time travel where this probable future interacts with this probable past that it didn't even come from but it's close

(1:33:08) enough that it could sort of interact the problem is the interaction isn't 100% entanglement it's not 100% correlation it's not deterministic it's non-deterministic it's fuzzy it's semi correlative and what that means is that if that time travel comes back in time like that they're not going to be 100 % real they're not going to be 100% tangible or physical they might be more ethereal like a ghost or they might be physical but only let's say 1% of the time so the person they're trying to

(1:33:35) interact with maybe most of the time they miss ever being able to meet up or you know it only happens under very weird rare circumstances and so what does that plus the etheric ghostlike nature of it remind you of it reminds you of a lot of UFO encounters or Paranormal Activity right it's like it's either a person experiences something that is there but sort of ethereal you know like a shadow person or some sort of translucent form or something like that or it is physical it is tangible but it can only happen at

(1:34:06) very brief Windows of time like abductions where you don't remember most of it afterwards or it can only happen in the middle of nowhere in the dead of night you know these very special conditions those two things that Encompass euphology and Paranormal Activity it's weird how the laws of fuzzy time travel imply that and so I think about that a lot you know it's kind of yeah so is that you think that's kind of equivalent to many worlds and string theory and the idea of like the Mandela effect is that kind of where

(1:34:33) your thought process is going then people don't know Mandel effect is the idea that like yeah sometimes we can retroactively change the past and then we have like false memories of what things used to be well the thing about retro retrocausality is that it's not it's not always necessary to change the past that we remember sometimes it's only necessary to select the past that we never remembered or never experienced and what do I mean by this for example um let's say that you're driving you

(1:35:00) drive over a pothole and it bends the axle on your car and all of a sudden you need \$1,000 dollar to get it fixed but you don't have the money okay so theoretical example so you need to get your car fixed ASAP uh you need \$1,000 you don't know where it's going to come from and uh but you have some sort of wish or inkling or intuition that it's gonna it's going to come like in a magical way and what do you know three days later in the mail you get a check for \$1,100 from some class action

(1:35:25) lawsuit you don't even remember being part of that ends up paying to get your axle repaired but the thing is if you trace back when that letter got mailed it got mailed the prior week so it got mailed before you even drove over the pothole that bent the axle that you need the money for it's very strange and so what some people can conclude therefore is that the past was somehow changed or selected when you needed it when you got the accident and you needed that money the past was somehow influenced to

(1:35:49) create that check that came in the mail three days later okay and and that's a form of retro causality but it's not really retro causality what it might Simply Be is that the past was open there were many different probable passs that could have led to that present moment you know in one pass there was a class action lawsuit another one there wasn't another one it was only \$500 right another one was only \$100 you don't know you don't know anything about these lawsuits so as far as you're

(1:36:14) concerned all of these different probable past timelines I mean they could have all coexisted just like in the double slid experiment where you don't look at it and all of a sudden the two electrons going through the two different paths they interfere with each other because they both exist simultaneously as long as you're not observing as long as you're not remembering as long as you're not interacting with it it's open it's fluid it's Quantum selectable right so there are aspects of our past that are still

(1:36:38) open still Quantum selectable because we never observed them we didn't even know about them so there are these open areas that if right now in the present you needed something selected or change in the past well you know what no big deal because you're selecting past number 155 instead of 15 6 and 155 is the one that leads to you getting that check three days later right so what I'm saying is you know it's not always that you're you're traveling back in time and changing things physically sometimes

(1:37:03) it's simply a matter of selecting what still has not yet been measured or observed even if it happened a year ago a thousand years ago whatever you know it can lead to synchronicities like this or manifesting like this or I think if the process goes wrong you know yeah sure it could lead to something like the Mandela effect where you got these two groups of people each one with a lot of collective Consciousness powers all right but they're tugging on the past in different ways you know maybe one it was

(1:37:28) barenstein Bears another one was burn stain Bears so but now they exist in the same Collective reality and unfortunately they're both still entangled with different pasts and so they have different memories just like what Jack talks about with memory being entanglement with the past but what if it's entanglement with alternate pasts then you're going to get alternate memories I mean I think that's what it comes down to yeah I mean for me it's Fruit of the Loom there was definitely Cornucopia I will fight anybody out

(1:37:51) there to prove that that Cornucopia existed but um now so this is a good segue into the conversation I want to talk about the nature of the UFO phenomenon and I'm going to be very straightforward about this and I'm just going to preface it with that um Joe Rogan and Tucker Carlson were talking about this today and uh Tucker Carlson had this belief that the phenomenon might have a spiritual nature I think that based on what you just said regarding retrocausality various timelines if you want to think of it

(1:38:19) like that these Loops I could absolutely see this connection between that and ghost and extra dimensional beings whatever they want to say uh I think that there's also this idea



that um aliens could be visiting us from far away if we have faster and light kind of commun travel that's possible especially manipulating gravity and gravity waves and then I think the other uh theory that in my mind at least has a lot of prominence is this ultraterrestrial hypothesis uh or Cryptids you know that they come from the water they come from

(1:38:47) underground what is or the other Theory based on what we're talking about retrocausality is that it's future us communica to the past as well and then we are giving ourselves information about how our civilization is going to advance what is your thoughts on those theories is there anyone you like the most you think it's a mixture potentially what do you think's going on with non-human intelligence well the first thing that I need to bring up here is that if we are dealing with time travelers from the future then we would

(1:39:15) be dealing with probable time travelers from probable Futures rather than just one time traveling group from one future and the reason why I bring that up is because uh it's it's it's very easy like let's say that they are Psychopathic manipulators they're Liars they're deceivers then it's easy very easy for them to say that we are your future so essentially you have no free will and you will become us because it has to be that way because we're here right now and according to to the laws of

(1:39:40) Relativity and closed timeline curves you must create the future that we come from and that's why we are here and that's a that's a tricky way of kind of uh sidestep the Free Will issue right if you get people to believe that they have no free will but if you believe in in open open space- like curves then there are probable Futures and then you know then what you're potentially talking about is a Time war between time traveling factions from different Loops from different from different curves uh and in that case

(1:40:10) yeah I mean we then the future is open and that would that would probably explain why within the abduction phenomenon contact e euphology uh even in the disclosure process there seem to be different agendas at work that are opposed to each other that are I mean from what I can tell this is just based on me interacting with tons of experiencers and doing a lot of research right it's uh I know I know like people that are more into the nuts and bolts aspect of it they might find this kind of ludicrous but I'm I'm going based on

(1:40:37) based off of detective work working with very weak signals trying to trace you know filter out signal from noise and so on I do detect that there are different agendas at play uh some of them that are more pro- humanity and some of them that are anti humanity and so the disclosure process it's not just about revealing the truth about UFOs it's also about feeling the truth about what these things actually are uh not only that but also what agendas there might be so what motives because you know it's kind of

(1:41:01) tempting to treat it all as the phenomenon as if it's like a space nebula that we don't fully understand I mean it's not that it's it's actual sentient beings that appear to have intelligence and motives uh and agendas and very very far ranging political uh strategies about how to massage Humanity in the direction that they wanted to go right uh and so we we always

have to look beyond the scientific towards the more um detective way of looking at this you know so-called phenomenon that because

(1:41:34) you know it's not it's not just about it's not just about matter and energy and and how their proportion works it's also about what their motives are and what they ultimately have in store for us and unfortunately um things like the nits incident or MH370 things like that um those only only start to step up to the to the realm of motivation but if you really want to look into actual motivation you do have to go more into the abduction field for example contact D field to look at not only what they

(1:42:03) say but to read between the lines of what they say in case what they say is deception you know so uh now regarding the ultraterrestrial hypothesis I think that's a big part of it because they do have um hyper hyper physics at their disposal spending space time and doing all this crazy crazy Maneuvers and so on and being invisible being able to levitate and an abductee out on a blue beam through a closed window I mean that's been reported hundreds of times so they have these technologies that border on uh what we would call a cult

(1:42:34) now unfortunately some people want to call it a spiritual Factor like I know I think jacqu valet and some others say they talk about the spiritual component to the UFO phenomenon and that's an unfortunate choice of words because spiritual implies almost like religious you know like like more ethically Advanced but that's not always the case so that's why I prefer parapsychical or oul because oul could mean demonic you know it could mean Psychopathic it could mean just pure psychic power without the

(1:43:00) ethics or the Integrity or the spiritual Evolution that that comes with it which is possible I mean because there's Black magicians there's people who engage in psychic vampirism practices you know all within the umbrella of occultism and uh you know interestingly enough some of these reports of interactions with aliens during abductions they also have psychic vampirism component you know sadistic um sadistic experiences that these beings are doing to people as if to feed on their suffering in some weird

(1:43:25) way it's that's like the more uh Fringe aspect of an already Fringe topic but I did want to touch on that so what I'm saying is you know it's a big multi-dimensional phenomenon uh but it's more than just a phenomenon it's possibly a very far- ranging complicated agenda that we have to look into as if we were detectives trying to detect a motive interesting so do you think that it's possible there are aliens visiting us like physical Little Green Men coming from somewhere else do you think yeah I

(1:43:53) mean yeah and and the only way to really get at that is to look at as much anecdotal data as you possibly can now you know anecdotal data it gets a bad rap in science because it's not reliable however however we are not dealing with a with an inert phenomenon that can be put in a controlled setting we're dealing with an intelligent phenomenon that has its own motives and that does not necessarily want to be discovered okay so the the typical scientific method of only looking at you know ground traces and chemical analyses and

(1:44:23) metal anal that's not enough to unravel the the nature of what's going on so therefore you do have to look at anecdotal data in order to discern motives just like a detective does I mean the det a detective relies upon forensics but it also relies upon witness testimony and putting pieces together the timing of things the motives you know uh try trying to build a case to to solve to solve a crime uh and the same thing with this phenomenon as well where it does appear that we do have biological and non physical

(1:44:53) non-biological beings that are non-human that are intelligent that are more intelligent than us and that have uh Super Hyper physical technology at their disposal and you know it's kind of intimidating but when you look at things like the K of blue document for example where whoever wrote that they they believe in that they believe it's worth getting money from Congress to investigate it right so these are these are not just crackpots these are people playing with millions and millions of dollars they believe in it they have the

(1:45:22) expertise so if they if they do then uh I don't see anything wrong with people like us believing that too so then in just a couple sentences which of those hypothesis do you think is the one you lean on the most or do you think it's really just combination of all of them I think that a lot of these possibilities are not mutually exclusive where it's very possible that you can have a biological race of non-human entities that come from another star system um that have extradimensional abilities and that could possibly also

(1:45:58) be here from the future right so a future extradimensional other star system that are here now in this dimension in this time on this planet um now of course when you when you look at the actual abduction cases it's interesting that so many of these beings are humanoid and that some of them seem to be able to be hybridized with humans meaning that they have DNA uh which clearly tells me that whatever they are if they do come from other planets it doesn't mean that they naturally evolve there on their own it's it's it's more

(1:46:25) like either Earth and them were seated separately but by by Common progenitor race or they came from us or vice versa there's some sort of relation there and uh and so if if they want to show up one day and if they want to say that hey you know we've been observing a planet for a century and we discovered Humanity for the first time I call BS on that because if they did they wouldn't be humanoid they wouldn't have two eyes and two noals in a mouth you know they wouldn't have four four limbs uh so whatever they

(1:46:52) say I would say trust it and always look between the lines at the potential ulterior motives you know qu Bono like who whom does it benefit that's what you have to look at with all of it makes sense I think I'm going to go my my new Theory now based on what you just said is I like the future extra dimensional mantids those are going to be my that's my new that I like that's where things are pointing unfortunately um so I think the last question I want to ask you is uh and I appreciate your time here today

(1:47:17) I think this has been an amazing conversation I'd love to talk to again in the future but why do you think the government's covering this up like what is if you had to give your top

reason I know there's probably many reasons but you know I think about it and I think about the idea of all the different um you know ways that there could be non-human intelligence I wonder why would the government cover any of this up what do you think the government or do you think it's not related to that at all what do you why do you think the

(1:47:41) government's you know hiding this information from us well you know just as a preface to that it's interesting that the entities themselves are not interested in disclosing themselves as as much as as we want them to you know so it's it's each of them seems to have their own motive for why they want to keep the majority of humanity in the dark for now you know but at the same time there is a very steady drip feed of disclosure which I I guess it's accelerating lately because I mean I think the Kaa blue document it

(1:48:09) seems like a leak or it seems like a declassification but the timing of it is too weird I think uh I think it was intentional I think it was a long ranging intentional plan to to release information like that in a deniable way because you know according to the information read about it that the Kona Blue program it never got off the ground it was proposed after the end of the ATP program you know so was about to end they're going to lose their funding and now they're proposing to continue it under the Department of Homeland

(1:48:36) Security under kona blue in order to kind of expand their operations and you know set up uh experimental labs and Skinwalker Ranch for example and things that Lou Alando had talked about um so I think I think that document because it didn't actually lead to anything and it was unclassified now it's out there people are discussing it people are realizing that these topics are being taken seriously by actual government military personnel you know um but because it didn't go anywhere that's why

(1:49:02) it could be released see if it had succeeded then we wouldn't even be hearing about it now because it would still be it'll still be fully classified right but yeah so it was only a proposal and uh it didn't reveal too much and some parts of it are redacted so that's fine but what I'm trying to say is I think I think the reason why disclosure has been um managed or prevented or delayed is just because our well okay so there's benevolent and malevolent reasons the malevolent reasons includes just like

(1:49:29) what I mentioned earlier about the military industrial complex U getting rich off of secret technology that they've recovered like hiding free energy yeah hiding hiding it uh you know Advanced Materials that they've reverse engineered and they're using for their own purposes and a lot of times they launder it through uh existing corporations so you know we might hear about oh is this new computer chip technology that's coming out that's going to solve Moors law is going to allow us to get faster and faster chips

(1:49:54) and the company that created it is going to get billions and billions of dollars in Revenue because you know they're at the Leading Edge of it well little do we know that technology actually comes from one of these special access programs that you know handed it off laundered it through someone else and made it appear as if it was just like a like a genuine

human invention when in reality it was siphoned off of these black projects and they make a lot of money that way I think I think uh a lot of Technology a

(1:50:16) lot of people getting rich off stuff is uh probably alien technology that has been reverse engineered and has been laundered through the pl deniable pathway of just you know corporate research or or you know the University of Tel Aviv comes up with some new um artificial telepathy means or something like that right it's it's all laundered through different different areas so I think that's part of it um just you know the vested interest in keeping asymmetric advantage to themselves that's one and then the

(1:50:43) benevolent reason in a way I think is because our society from top to bottom whether we're talking religion social structure social contract you know politics technology University everything so much of it is built on a lie it's built on lies upon lies upon false assumptions you know like you know like like the scaler physics stuff which got ignored if you have disclosure you're going to have scaler physics because that is a component of the technology Beyond you know which these black programs are

(1:51:11) working with so if you disclose aliens if you disclose some of these black projects that technology is going to get out and the ramifications of that under the current state of the world is very difficult to deal with um because free energy alone it can lead to let's say uh tanks with energy weapons that never run out of fuel and never run out of ammo can you imagine the intensity of war that could result as a result of free energy being used just for that or we talk about for example totalitarian police state stuff where you could have

(1:51:39) drones including humanoid drones that are that build themselves and multiply never run out of energy and can be always in the skies 24/7 circling ahead monitoring the population below that's possible with free energy batteries essentially these Energy power units so whether it's totalitarianism World War III the Anni the annihilation of humanity those things are possibility so long as we have a multi-polar world where you know countries are fighting countries over this or that you know ideological reasons or whatever if you

(1:52:12) if you take all that that that that Tinder and you pour the fuel of free energy onto it you could get a massive explosion uh so unfortunately as much as I hate to say it if Humanity wants to have widespread free energy and certain other Technologies I'm not sure if it's possible without a some sort of a hopefully benevolent One World Government as much as I'm against globalism and things like that I don't I don't see another way unfortunately because it all it takes this one Rogue Nation with a free energy overunity bomb

(1:52:43) or you know device that that has more energy output that probably could destroy an entire planet and maybe that's happened in the past you know there are many myths about Sky beings come from another another world that blew itself up or you know that that destroyed itself so well you hit my last question there that was exactly what I was going to ask you was whether or not you think we could destroy our own planet with this I personally think we absolutely could I I look at this technology and you even brought up a few new things that I'm

(1:53:10) going to be thinking about in terms of Terminator situations and Matrix of self-replicating machines that are creating a fascist uh monitored world but so um Tom I I really love a conversation that we had here today man I thank you very much for it um couldn't be more grateful would love to talk with you again in the future uh in the last couple minutes do you want to plug I know you have a few books that are out there do you want to plug any content any books for the people who are watching right now yeah so if you go to

(1:53:37) my website mon talk.net ml NT k.net if you go there if you click on books for example you got links to free books I've got my Fringe knowledge book for beginners okay Fringe knowledge for beginners that's awesome it's like a 125 page introduction to spirituality conspiracy alienology time Wars you know Consciousness Powers so that's free on there you can get that you can get my other book Discerning alien disinformation which is the the most distilled bottom line picture that I can muster about what the alien agenda

(1:54:09) actually is okay so you can get that also for free and then my latest book from 2022 is called nosis and it's about it's essentially what happens if you take quantum physics and euphology and and uh that entire sphere and you look at religion and mythology in ancient history through that lens it when you do that you start realizing that so much of ancient history and ancient religion involves competing alien agendas possible time Wars and the use of Advanced Technologies for example the Ark of the Covenant you know we all know that

(1:54:45) there's something very interesting with that um but I explain in the book how the physics Works behind that and with the ultimate implications are for our time today and especially going into the future so it's it's a mind-blowing book and that one unfortunately I don't have it for free because God it took so much work to put that thing together um but it's on Amazon and you can get it on Kindle as well and uh you know an UB format and so on so yeah check those out if You' like and uh hopefully you enjoy

(1:55:12) some articles on my site and and uh check out my YouTube channel as well I've got lots more videos there yeah and we'll uh make sure I try to put that into the description as well and then Tom's available on Twitter as well at or X I guess it is now at Tom Monto so thank you again once again uh Tom Monto excellent conversation hope everybody enjoyed it have a good evening everyone uh thank you very much

MH370 **Debunk** Update & Scalar Physics Review - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_gcqv\\_Y0WbQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_gcqv_Y0WbQ)

Transcript:

(00:32) [Music] [Music] Malian 370 contact 120m [Music] night breaking news tonight A

Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing  
[Music] [Music]

(01:39) [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of [Music] worlds hello everybody good night technology tonight with Ashen Forbes I'm just running with that to see how it sounds uh good to see you guys glad to be here with everybody uh already a lot of people in the comments H already a lot of people watching I want to do a

(02:37) quick shout out to some of the people that are following with the investigation following the case uh everybody in the chat villain wake up everybody Joe cat cans Alex Pamela good to see you dead rabbit Heather birdie nice to see you appreciate you yeah I did like it I do like it I want have some edits to make potentially do it but I really like it a lot Heather awesome thank you very much um Z alpino show goat nice to see you jack trading I haven't seen you in a while welcome Aran Outpost says looking for group yeah

(03:07) let's go Steve **truth** Seeker sham 6 show goat braa Brian Neil wow chip Messiah cat cans His Highness hey hether benator nice to see you delete my dudes Alex good to see you Joe MCD Cham Alexander Chris Dave pnw good to see you man stop triggering the **redditors** he says I can't it's just in my nature it's just in my nature uh Cipher Remos appreciate you man oh Chris D nice to see you **Mick** West the government Opera **[redacted]** maybe a combination of both Goosebumps good to see you UFO nut good to see you lots of

(03:53) people in here early tonight appreciate it John Joshua uh Shan nice to see you Sean appreciate you man recognize a lot of people from the replies uh first right off the bat like I I think a lot of people wonder you know how do you reply or I saw somebody who thought that I was a bot because I like people's posts the reason why I like people's comments and replies because I appreciate the people who follow and comment and reply so if I like your post usually it's because I like you and I like what you said so uh

(04:25) thank you very much for that I try to do my best to reply to as many people as possible but the **truth** is I probably won't be able to keep that up it's already hard enough as it is thank you guys for being here thank you guys for help helping out Evan appreciate you guys appreciate you as well man um so what are we going to be talking about tonight so tonight we are going to be going over some of the most recent updates a little bit of a recap in terms of what's been going on the last day and a half or so and then we are going to

(04:52) take a look at I've got a Thomas Bearden video that some of you have already looked at but I want to go over I took a bunch of notes on it and I want to go over it with some of the people that are newer to the investigation uh about some clips I've got like I don't know quite a few here like 15 Clips or so so uh I don't know how long we're going to go tonight but uh we will see so first biggest thing that came up let me take a look let me uh get my Twitter up here for you guys oh gosh I wish there was a way to

(05:22) like not have messages show up so so easily when you're in your Twitter there's probably a way uh if anyone knows that'd be great I just don't want to reveal DMS as much as I can avoid it um so let's go sh let's get let's get this show on the road chat let's get it on the road also you guys get me hyped up when you uh when I see you guys in the replies here so uh you know let's just make some let's just make some bold claims right off the bat here everybody uh the MH370 videos are real I think

(05:51) that anybody who's denying the authenticity of these videos is uh off their rocker there's never been any videos that have as much evidence as these videos have in them uh it's the case is incredible the case blows me away as the guy who's been going into it and reviewing it because of the magnitude of the amount of evidence that goes into the the videos and everything around them so what's been going on uh this last day so first of all the post from last night holy crap it blew up it got

(06:26) huge so remember this post I made last night with the satellite video 1.8 million views 1.8 million got huge so you know and I'll just read it out here again in order for the MH370 satellite video to be fake one would need to explain how the hoaxer knew the correct location of the plane in the nicobar islands nine days before the raw TMR was publicly available somebody today posted me a random obscure blog post that uh speculate that the plane could have gone within like 100 miles of where the coordinates are and they said

(07:03) that's proof that the hoaxer knew where the plane was what what so the hoaxer found a random blog that no one knows about and was like that's where I'm going to put the plane a 100 miles away from where this person thinks it is like these are the people that are just mentally deficient just mentally deficient this is the logic of the the **debunkers** that we deal with why is it that all the most mentally unstable people out there are all **debunkers** like is it is it all because they have some kind of weird savior

(07:35) complex where they just or like inferiority complex I really don't understand it it's super bizarre and we'll get to the guy from yesterday as well real quick but let's finish this so they would need to explain how the hoaxer knew what low earth orbit imagery satellite looked like before anyone in the public had ever seen it everyone thought satellites look straight down Trump posted the P first Leo satellite picture of USA 224 in 2001 19 5 years after the video is published they have to explain why the hoaxer would add n22

(08:05) which was the first launch of the cber system in 2006 and why they would add coordinates at all any contradictory tracking data or blackboxes would have ended the hoax then they have to explain how and why the program they made the program with accurate satellite coordinates that shift to six decimal places on top of dynamic video then they would have to explain why the video has different frame rate between the mouse of 24 frames per second and the background of six frames per second consistent with the citric session

(08:34) logged into a remote terminal then they would have to explain why the view is cropped on all sides consistent with the screen recording of said terminal then they lastly they would



have to explain why the video is 3D stereoscopic when we were able to convert to full 3d with USA 229 sister satellite in the Mala stet staring out the coordinat at 1840 UTC March 7 good luck so what did they do do you think that they addressed any of it no they did not instead what they did was was they posted fake where is it is the community note

(09:05) gone did they get rid of the community note no wait wait what they were they removed the community note the community note is gone wait what chat chat chat there were two they posted two fake Community notes on my post and they're not there anymore Elon Musk Elon he came through what let's go wow they're gone Elon he removed the community fake Community notes he removed the fake Community get [REDACTED] de bunkers oh my god there was two there was two fake Community notes that they posted on here two of them I never even

(10:02) seen one that got two Community notes they're gone they got removed wow I've never ever seen a community note get removed on a post that has over a million views on it never before have I seen that this must have just happened I was ready to read the community notes to you guys and they're not there anymore there was two of them that the debunkers posted on my content wow wow get effed debunkers get effed because the thing was their debunks didn't address anything that I said in my post nothing in my post was addressed

(10:46) by their claims and the stuff was like this is obviously fake blah BL like what the what kind of comment is that for a community note that's a if you want to post an angry reply post an angry reply if you have your opinion about whether or not you think the videos are fake post it in the replies Community notes are not meant for opinions it's meant to correct factual information what I'm posting here is factual information about the videos that nobody has ever addressed so wow that's wild so one of

(11:21) them was this video is 100% verified to be fake first of all that first line goes and shows right away I have a screenshot of one of them first line shows right away that this is a redditor nut job debunker you cannot possibly know it's verified to be fake unless you have the actual hoaxer with the proof making a recreation is not proof finding a 2d picture is not proof none of those things are proof that the videos are fake if you think they are you need to like go to school again and learn how logic and critical thinking work that's

(11:53) not how proof works the clouds in the video have been found in a old stock photo on the way back machine yes in 2016 that's how far back the stock photo goes in the Wayback machine 2016 the videos from 2014 do you know how math Works do you know how time works to be clear whoever says like who writes something like this like what kind of sicko in your head you have to be to write this to be clear we have the actual stock photos not video photos yes and there can't be stock photos in these videos because it requires a full 3d

(12:27) render and we have accurate 3 3D lighting we have clouds that match in two different perspectives from two different angles which means you're not looking at a picture is it does that go through to people's heads and then they link to Reddit of all places the proof is Reddit which is like you might as well link to Wikipedia as your answer Reddit is like infinitely even

worse than it so honestly guys I'm super hyped right now UND debunked chat UND debunked that's awesome and here I literally posted the proof like right

(13:09) below it as well you know the crazy part too is I knew they were going to do this to my post I knew they were going to do it and I called it out in uh I called it out in my uh Discord actually as well I called it out in my Discord I said that they were going to community note my thing and I almost added another comment on here this image shows volumetric 3D lighting now some people out there may go well I don't see it uh I don't know what 3D lighting really means or whatever so let me just show you guys I

(13:42) I took another screenshot of it where oh here it is okay right here I've been saving some additional debunks for these people out there actually that was I had it already set up for you guys to see there here we go okay okay so here you go this is what 3D lighting is back lit back back lit not lit back lit front lit this is 3D lighting so just for anyone who's super confused that's what 3D lighting looks like that's how it's not a 2d picture you can't do this in a 2d picture you need to have 3D uh environment for that

(14:17) and produce 3D lighting effects so pretty awesome the thing only thing I like Reddit for is if I go to read about like uh anime or video games or something like that that's about the only thing that reddit's good for um when it comes to factual information and news stuff it's terrible okay well now that I'm we see that I'm I'm happy and so here is the other video because they had weaponized Community notes against me here's the video where you can clearly see so some people were also

(14:46) confused by this video Okay the reason why the Drone video is inverted is because the Drone is on the other side of perspective of the satellite video which means in order to get to match up you have to invert or you have to mirror the perspective so that's the only reason why this has been mirrored so that you can see the clouds accurately line up now the first Cloud we see right here that cloud we see right there this Cloud right here is not this Cloud down here the Drone is most likely at a higher altitude or a similar altitude because

(15:15) we we see it on a similar altitude here and so what's happening here is you're actually seeing this cloud back here behind it the angle is going to be something like this at an angle so you may say oh well why am I not seeing this cloud in the Forefront the other thing is we don't know how much higher this plane is than the clouds here because we're seeing it from Super far away at an angle we don't really know so this is the first Cloud right here second cloud is right here so you see the

(15:43) second Cloud the second cloud is this one right here that one's obvious really obvious so this also shows you would have to create a full 3d rendered environment again proves that this isn't a 2d Cloud picture um so posted that decided after they started weaponizing the community notes on me that I was going to go all in on these cuz you know what I didn't want to but then you see these people going all in we found the person I went and looked through this uh genuine marmalade Falcon so everybody gets like

(16:14) a bird name when you're a community notor um and uh guys so and also if I see like can I block people or whatever people like this dude you're uh I guess you can't block people in in Twitter so we have to deal with it um no one's ever moving on so just to be clear though as well no one I'm never moving on the the videos are never going to go away so if if you're out there and you're like hey I don't want to talk about MH370 uh I don't want to talk about the videos make the videos go away that's

(16:44) never going to happen in this life never so get used to it these videos are never going away not ever if at any point in time I feel like people have forgotten about them I'm just going to post them more when people try to **debunk** and attack the videos and weaponize Community notes against me the only thing that's going to happen is I'm going to strike back 100 times as hard and I'm going to talk about the videos even more that's how this is going to play out there's no stopping it from

(17:07) happening there nothing you can say that will change that doesn't matter if you're a **debunker** if you're a ufology type person yes we will move on after it gets solved after it gets figured out after the US government makes a statement about it so if you want the videos to go away the best thing you can do regardless what side you're on is get the US government the dod to make an official statement about the videos that's the only way these videos ever go away in this life so just want to make sure that

(17:34) that's clear for everybody that's out there um because there's too much evidence I'm not letting this go and it's not a matter of me being committed to it's that I have looked at all the evidence personally myself and it is the most evidence has ever admitted ever existed in any criminal case in the history of the world that's how much evidence is I can convince a jury of 12 random people that these videos are real despite the fact that we're looking at some kind of teleportation event that's how powerful

(18:00) the evidence is 239 people disappeared with no answer whatsoever they never found a single piece of the plane the official search didn't find nothing so no we're not going to let this go deserves the **truth** now um so this genuine marmalade Falcon if you guys don't know how Community notes work you get a bird name and you people can look up your bird name now it doesn't link Direct to your name your real name or anything like this so this isn't doxing or anything like that and Wall Street advisor don't mess with Wall Street

(18:36) advisor Wall Street visor like this dude is forensic analysis Master he found the bird Nam person uh Community note thing and so I start looking through it and what do I see with it they are literally weaponizing it against me and against other people as well adding minor volumetric rendering effects to a 2D image is Trivial and has been done since the 90s again these are opinions these are opinions not facts opinions this type of stuff has no place whatsoever in community notes this person should be permanently banned from

(19:14) Community notes their Twitter account that's tied to this should be permanently banned this is a weaponization of disinformation and I start looking at all their other stuff and not only

are they linking me like basically hitting every single one of my posts they start hitting people that I know as well look at this they're on all over my posts they hit my buddy Rufus here as well who he believes in Flat Earth but who cares man people have to believe whatever the hell they want his post just says why

(19:41) would it say this on the computer my dudes with a screenshot image here and he's their Community noting that then they hit my buddy concerned citizen where he's talking about this Antarctic anomaly this is an engagement farming account that regularly lies and posts misinformation that's what the note is how is this user contributor not banned from the platform this is a direct weaponization of community notes there's no ambiguity here this is literally should not be allowed this type of behavior that

(20:14) you're looking at right here should be a permanent ban from the entire platform you should have your main account banned for manipulating the platform like this he does it some more he does it to all the kinds of accounts this is an engagement farming account that regularly lies and post misinformation what is this this is like a **Reddit** mod on steroids he did the same thing to Rufus he literally just copies it this is an engagement farming account this is like some mentally ill mentally unstable **redditor** abusing the community notes

(20:46) program oh this is my other buddy here as well I mean I think so right yeah I mean wow this is crazy man look at these comments of course this is not a UFO of course this is not a UFO who talks like this they even went after Think Tank Think Tank if you're watching buddy the same gu after you as well this is this person needs to be permanently banned from the platform and any other people they see like this on comun notes need to be permanently banned direct weaponization of the system absolutely incredible okay uh so don't mess with

(21:28) Wall Street advisor Wall Street adviser will find you **scam**ming 100% that dude is a beast straight up Beast so then **Mick** West again so **Mick** West he is the most notorious uh serial **debunker** in the entire UFO Community he has even tried to **debunk** the real DOD Navy videos uh and he was actually the person who had **debunked** them before they had been proven to be true and then even after they were proven to be true he still tried to **debunk** them after that as well he didn't admit he was wrong he never admitted he was wrong um and he's

(22:04) claimed I think on at least four or five occasions that there's no point looking at the MH370 vide since they're so fake or whatever but after my post got over a million views he came out of the woodwork again and why did he come out of the woodwork because every time the situation gets too much attention he has to come in there to try to post fake **debunks** about it every single time without a doubt he even ad admitted to it in a skeptical inquire article um I might even pull it up for you guys skeptical the fellows in the skeptical

(22:39) inquire include such people as Neil degrass Tyson and um Bill NY the Science Guy so that's the caliber of people we're dealing with with skeptical inquire um so here is his article I'll post it for share for you guys and let me pull this streamyard thing up over here as well whoops sorry give me a second to correct this out okay this is the **mick** West MH370 teleportation hoax

so again I'm just going to say this guys I I'm going to keep saying this until it sticks in **mcwest** when these videos get proven true

(23:21) I am going to send the families after **mcwest** to sue him for everything that he has I will use the precedent of Sandy Hook as the basis for it I have been documenting everything **Mick West** says and does we have a vast amount of evidence that he has intentionally lied about the videos uh he's been given many many many many many chances to back away from his false claims about the videos that he claims that he knows they're 100% fake it's literally no different than Alex Jones saying that Sandy Hook didn't

(23:49) happen it's exactly the same thing he can't possibly know this the official story is that nobody knows what happened to the plane we have literally two videos showing what happen and he makes false claims that he knows they're fake when he can't possibly know that it's literally the same disinformation that he's pushing it's harmful to the families who are trying to get the **truth** and they deserve to take all of his money at a minimum in my in my personal opinion he should also face criminal

(24:14) conspiracy charges um under there's like a thing that basically says even if you're not the person who committed the conspiracy if you help to cover it up you are part of the conspiracy as well uh if I was in charge of the doj I would charge him with that as well I would throw him in prison for the rest of his life it's one thing to **debunk** random UFO videos that are out there it is a completely another thing to lie about what happened to 239 people just because you don't think it can be possible that's exactly the same type of

(24:42) opinion that people like Alex Jones would say about Sandy Hook and I'm actually of the opinion that that type of speech should be protected but we've Now set the precedent that it's not protected so that's the Pres that will be used against **MC West** in the future everything that he says and does online these videos is being documented and will be used against them in a court of law in the future when these videos are proven to be real now the reason why this is important is down here at the bottom he says why is important why is

(25:12) he doing this again why bother so why bother I didn't at first but if we let things Fester they sometimes grow this hoax wasn't worth addressing back in 2014 when it had just a few thousand views and most people thought it was a hoax but when it started to get millions of views things changed if it's not addressed then many thousands of people who might be prone to things such as qanon or believing the election was stolen will get into sucked into believing this and if they believe the government can carry out and then

(25:42) cover up an event of this magnitude then there's very little else they won't believe getting sucked into this VI this via a harmless seemingly interested interest in UFOs could lead to getting sucked into far more dangerous rabbit holes who the **[redacted]** talks like this who talks like this this is just straight up projection he's not worried about other people he's worried about himself he's worried about what he will F be forced to believe if these videos get real and he's literally admitting his intentions right here when

(26:16) people say who they are listen to them it wasn't worth addressing in 2014 when it only had a few thousand views but when it starts to get millions of views that's when he gets involved on it he's literally saying who he is here and he did the exact same thing once again today when it only had a few thousand views he doesn't jump in when it gets over a million that's when he's got to post his disinformation and misinformation to try to get people to not look at the videos anymore he literally admits it right here in his

(26:47) own words on skeptical inquire where he gets paid to post and write so I'm grateful for all the work people did tracking down the original images and and analyzing the many issues with the videos I wish I'd done a little more for myself but in the fight against disinformation every bit helps I agree **Mick** West in the fight against disinformation every bit helps now let's go look at some disinformation so **Mick** West makes the false claim that there are jittery contrails in this video and he uses another comparison video to prove that

(27:24) it's somehow different so what did people do right away they went showed him those exact same contrails that he says don't Jitter Jitter the moment you change the bit rate you can see the contrails jittering lower bit rate it's a lower bit rate artifact 100% proof that **Mick** West **debunk** is fabricated but there's more it goes on not only that and I want to thank the people that did this is again this is not me so just like what **mcwest** says I want to be grateful to people that did the work tracking down how

(27:56) these uh fake **debunks** were produced and proving it with without any shadow of a doubt its BS came in and said this stabilization software itself can make the contrails Shake as if they are part of the background this is what I did with proad stabilization and you can see the contrails and the bord shaking up and down in the same way it is the stabilization algorithm not composting uh not compositing sorry not comp composting composting compositing okay uh and know Martini tonight guys I got to try to be uh awake tomorrow and

(28:32) and and functional so uh two conclusive **debunks** that absolutely prove **Mick** West's claim to be wrong does he correct his claim no doesn't correct his claim uh he's a guy that claims to be based on facts and logic and reason but when presented with facts and logic and reason he completely ignores it he handwaves it away the exact same way that he claims to me this is why have blocked **Mick** West he will never be unblocked um I'm not going to unblock him I'm done with the **debunkers** that are out there I don't want them to see my

(29:06) content I don't want them to be able to post fake uh um Community notes on my content and uh like they've been doing a weaponized Community notes against my content so I will not be unblocking them I want them to go do anything else with their lives but I will be using this evidence against **Mick** West and giving it to the families in the future cu these videos will be proven to be true I don't know how long it's going to take uh but we'll find out now there's more **Mick** West actually proved all the **debunks**

(29:36) wrong today he finally showed so normally when these guys show the comparisons they only compare a modified version of the Pyromania VFX to the video so on the right you see the

real video here you see I guess this is a modified version of the Pyromania VFX I'm not even sure they never really tell you how they produced this but in this one he finally showed show us what the real one looks like and when you look at the real effect here you can tell that it's not the same as this one at all first of all it's not even the right

(30:06) size you can see here that they're doing some kind of manipulation with this blast around it but even if you look at the blast there's a few aspects that look similar but they don't exactly match like this whole thing on the top right is not here at all this blast on the right here doesn't match over here as well either um so this is conclusively not a match this goes to show that West fabricated a fake **debunk** with his **debunker** followers 100% fabricated it passed it off as a match and they did this on **Reddit** when you see

(30:37) the post on **Reddit** as well you will see that the uh they never show you the original they only show you after they've modified it and they they kind of draw circles and lines to try to distract you from the fact that it doesn't match um so if people like Joe **Rogan** or the other people out there **I want you** to see the lengths of which **debunkers** are willing to go to false five fake **debunks** this is what the real effect looks like this is the zap is that the same are those the same now there's more and I'm going to

(31:09) try to get through this a little faster um where's the other one okay now this is a person that actually worked on the drones literally worked on the drones and tried to correct **mcwest** you guys can go look up his post called detail the world they went back and forth with with 20 posts **Mick** West absolutely refused to listen to somebody who literally worked on the drones that was trying to explain that the shake is normal and natural and that there's nothing unusual about what he claimed with the jittery

(31:42) contrails **Mick** West refused to listen you can go through the whole conversation absolutely refus to listen literally wouldn't listen to a guy that's an expert that's worked on the drones directly this is why I blocked **mcwest** I won't be dealing with **mcwest** anymore the guy has got a screw loose in his head he needs like real help if you are writing crazy [ ] like he wrote in the skeptical inquire you need like some serious help man like this is the most egotistical thing I've ever seen in my

(32:15) life it's a cry for help honestly um and it goes to show why he is posting like fake **debunks** and trying to convince himself um in general scary stuff man now it's not over yet um the last piece as well is I got him to admit that the Pyromania VFX doesn't match got **mcwest** to admit it huh why aren't these in the right order so we had a back and forth you guys can find the back and forth if you want yourself you can see it I only was able to clip some of it here but the Pyromania VFX objectively does not match

(32:51) this is not an opinion this is a fact this is the same thing I said on Danny Jones and I broke Danny Jones's mind in real time the stock effect has never been modified in the way that he falsely argued it was not in any of the major for media that we've already found it used we found it used in The Killing Time video game we found it used in the attack on Titan



advertisement we found it used in Starship Troopers cult classic movie from the 90s and it was even used in Eastbound and Down huge television show

(33:25) produced by HBO none of them modified it **Mick** West is a **scammer** a fraud and worse he is a liar and then his response to that is it somehow impossible to modify stock of art when you use it this is him literally claiming that it doesn't match that's him literally claiming it obviously not it's very clear to anyone with familiarity with Graphics that's the same thing what you just said that you have to modify it that makes it by default not the same thing by definition not the same thing and then he pivots to

(34:03) something about the stock the stock clouds which I've already addressed the stock clouds thing we just looked at the image we just showed that it's 3D accurate lighting he's never addressed that claim at all either of course and so then I say again just to correct everybody out there once again you are making the claim that someone moved all the pixels around change the color and change the number of frames the onus is on you I don't see a list of steps to perfectly recreate your claim his claim

(34:35) is that someone changed it all around to make it only a few frames changed all the frames around and moved all the pixels around individually this is what it would take he did needs to support that claim that the onus burden of proof is on the person making the claim you say that this has been a modified you need to prove it so you need to make a list of steps that will get it to a 100% pixel perfect match if it is as simple as modifying it like he claims with VFX it should be extremely easy to give us a short list of steps that'll make it a

(35:06) 100 pixel perfect match if it's much longer than that it goes to show it's not as easy as he thinks and this is the reason why they won't do it this is the reason why when anyone brings up the Pyromania VFX all you have to do is say how many pixels match because it will show that they've never done a pixel comparison that they've never tried to consider how long it would take to make it into a perfect match and it also shows don't know how so this conclusively **debunks** the Pyromania VFX there is no debate like

(35:35) **Mick** West said there's no debate about it it conclusively does not match **Mick** West is a fraud a **scammer** and a liar he promoted this the corridor crew are also frauds **scammers** and Liars they didn't even find the **debunk** themselves they just stole it from **MC West** and then they passed off to millions of people on the internet and lied to them about it literally lied on their posts claiming that it was a perfect match when it was not that was objectively a lie when they said that and they deceived millions of

(36:02) people regarding this uh these videos I still get people claiming posting the videos of the corridor crew in my replies saying I thought the corridor crew **debunked** this that's how powerful disinformation from the corridor crew and **mcwest** is they factually lied my claim is factual his claim is an uneducated opinion factually this effect does not match and is not in the MH370 drone video your opinion this is to **MC West** is that it was modified in a way that has never been done before that you cannot provide Recreation steps



(36:36) for he didn't prove anything when he claims that this 100% **debunks** the video that's making an objectively false statement so this is what the evidence will be against him in the court of law when these videos are proven real and he tries to claim that he never said it or whatever he said it repeatedly he's doubled down tripled down refuse to address the fact that he's lying um that's how it is now we're going to switch over to scalar physics in just a minute guys sorry I know you guys have

(37:05) been waiting uh I just wanted to get through a quick update so 30 minutes uh probably another five or 10 minutes and then we'll switch over to scalar physics appreciate you guys now the last thing I want to do here because this stuff is just super annoying honestly um and yeah so Ace T Ace TV is also AI a dude you don't want to mess with and he also showed that this floating that you see from the uh and the jerkiness that you see from the contrails or that's really not smoke is due to a down formatting of the video into YouTube as

(37:41) well so if you want to check that out now one last thing I want to point out is the guy from yesterday and the uh software the what was it called here it is this one this this is huge guys 100,000 views this is Big Man so this person yesterday guys uh I'm not going to embarrass him anymore and play the space but if you guys heard it yesterday check it out but this guy claimed that he had some kind of proof the video he knew the software that was used to create the videos which I thought was funny because everybody

(38:13) who's tried to recreate the videos is used after effects and I kept telling them you can't use after effects to recreate these videos and now it looks like the **debunkers** want to switch over my guess is what happened was this guy showed made this claim that um what's it called quick train modeler is the software that was used and my guess is the other **debunkers** went dude shut up that disproves all of our **debunks** and got mad at them because if this is the software that means every Recreation today it's

(38:40) been a fabrication and they are they have been obviously but the better part was that when we went to the website and checked it out the dod in all branches of the military and intelligence Community used this software so this could be the very software the cber system uses to produce the video that we see could be the very software I called this company up uh like eight times they didn't pick up their phone a single time and during normal business hours I called their technical line I called their General

(39:09) inquiry line they didn't pick up at all pretty weird so this guy deactivated his account yesterday uh blocked me and then deactivated his account reactivated the account today and now he's just way off the dpen so um and I can't see his posts but somebody posts did uh a clip of one of them which I'll just show you guys a snapshot because this I I just want like I don't understand why all the mentally ill people are all **debunkers** it seems like a very weird coincidence to me um so here is his post from earlier today

(39:50) he came back online I I don't I haven't really watched any much of his post he clearly hasn't come up with whatever **debunk** uh he thought he was going to do related to these videos

I can't wait to talk to the software people and get official on the record statement from them on whether or not their software is used in the cber system um because if it is to me that's absolute proof the videos are real uh and I'm GNA ask the AO as well um so here he's pinging **Mick** West and whoever Darren Peach is I don't

(40:18) even know who that is uh the MH370 dude is in control of a large number of sock puppet accounts across **Reddit** and Twitter is he talking about me I'm working with a few people to identify the accounts through styom metrics does anyone in the chat even know what stylometric means if you are out there and you know what styom metrics means uh please let me know because I have no idea should be a report soon guys I can't wait for this report uh because as a statement of fact I have one **Reddit** account that I haven't

(40:57) posted on since I posted my last post of the conspiracy sub**reddit** like a month and a half ago and I only have one Twitter account that I've posted anything on ever so I don't know what this guy's imagining in his head or what he thinks I do all day like I have a normal job obviously this guy doesn't have any real job but I have a real job so apparently he only deactivated his account and he reactivated you can't really tell the difference the account didn't exist yesterday we we looked at

(41:30) it while we were online and then it got reactivated um it's pretty weird this is super weird man and the scary part is this guys is that this is not the first time I've had people make these kind of weird claims against me usually when you see the this uh it's projection usually usually when people make these claims it's because that's what they're doing is that they have a bunch of accounts bunch of fake accounts that they do to manipulate stuff uh we saw this in the UFO Community as

(42:00) well where they're doing this as well in that community and they they tried to claim that I was purchasing fake followers the irony is they are literally people that purchase fake followers I've never done any of that stuff guys I've never purchased any fake followers uh I don't have any other accounts that I'm secretly on people will like they on **Reddit** especially like you'll see people say this a lot they'll be like oh hey Ashton when like people will support me they think that

(42:23) everybody that supports me must be like me on an ALT it's super weird and they're not joking like they're not making jokes about it they like actually just think that okay so I think are we good on this guys hey crypto appreciate you man yeah I think all these guys are probably affiliated with the gorilla Skeptics so and if you guys don't know how these guys operate it's starting to become very clear we've s we've learned a lot about how these people operate from watching them uh and watching them try

(42:52) to coordinate attack me attack the case **debunk** the videos they use discords that are they're in together with one another and that's how they coordinate there's also a video about **Reddit** which I don't know if you guys have seen I will I'm going to probably try to download it and post it on Twitter to watch so you guys can watch it its entirety on Twitter it's the craziest

[ ] I've ever seen a 12-year-old 13-year-old Italian kid became the third highest uploaded account on Twitter and he found out that

(43:20) it's all of reddit's just a huge or sorry on on Reddit not on Twitter he found out the whole thing was a huge scam filled with like 16-year-old Indian people gaming the system and 35-year-old perverts uh just gaming Reddit Non-Stop and then you have people like this that are groups malicious groups of people of debunkers who they form little Bubbles and uh anything that's not within their little sphere of influence they attack it they destroy it this is why Reds become total [ ] it's people like this

(43:51) and it's not just them there's other little groups like that as well but this is why red has become an echo chamber of completely like mentally ill people with blue hair and stuff like that which if you have blue hair nothing personal but um the people that have blue hair on Reddit they they are uh yeah questionable uh moral um standing stylometry possesses a significant privacy challenge in his ability to unmask Anonymous authors or link pseudonyms yeah sure they can do whatever they want I'm literally nothing

(44:19) to hide I don't have any other accounts so anything they do like that only will discredit them and only show that they have serious mental issues so I I promote that guy doing all of that this is the guy who supposedly was claiming that he had proof the videos were fake somehow and he just never dropped it yesterday he deactivated his account he said he was going to drop it on June 1st six weeks from now but he gave us one of the strongest pieces of evidence we've ever had that these videos might be real so pretty pretty

(44:47) wild man yeah Kimberly James says I'm a sock puppet account Kimberly James is secretly me guys that's secretly me on my off time okay so I think we're good with I think it's science time chat uh any research on tr3b not really I think if you're interested in tr3b you should check out uh salvator P's patent inertial Mass reduction for a trans medium Craft um truth is guys I'm not really trying to to link any more of their stuff or even broch too far outside the realm of what I've already dug into and

(45:20) it's not because I don't think any of that stuff's interesting uh but what I want more than anything is the answer for the MH370 family and for the case and for the videos so until I get that I'm probably going to be focused on MH370 stuff and science around MH370 stuff if that gets proven whatever I first of all would take a vacation uh probably step away from the internet for like a few weeks and then come back and do who knows I'll look into some crazy stuff after that but I want to have this

(45:50) case not be tainted by anything else or any other claims or any other way where it can be discredited PJ Mike thank you very much man appreciate that be prepared for Greenwalt and Green Street coming after you they're part of the debunker Triad with Mick West science is the key thanks for all you do you're 100% correct they've all they've blocked me already Green Street has blocked me already uh I dunked on Greenwalt like twice already he blocked me I dunked on him he blocked me he unblocked me I dunked on him again

(46:18) and he blocked me again Greenwalt is uh complete stooge and Green Street is a total [ ] guy is a huge idiot uh Green Street was actually retweeting that what was it t Powell guy Green Street was retweeting the guy that thought I was a a foreign spy and that I was uh harming the defenseless defense contractors and I was abusing foyer requests Green Street retweets that guy just to show you how Wackadoo Green Street is like dude man Green Street if you're out there buddy and you are retweeting nut jobs on Reddit um yeah say goodbye to

(47:01) whatever journalistic Integrity you had good luck proving I'm a foreign spy or whatever crazy [ ] you guys are trying to dig into or that I have a bunch of accounts this like Aerospace Chris when Aerospace Chris was like coming at me and him and this other Nut Job Jeremy mwan goes by uh something Osiris on twitter this guy is so psycho that he literally films people every interaction he has with people records it phone calls if they're in his car he was admitted that he was filming people in his in their car recording them in

(47:33) the car he's a psychopath these guys had in their minds because this is what happens with mentally ill people is that they imagine stories in their head uh about other people that they have no connection with and they had imagined that I faked talking to Arrow they had imagined that The Joe Rogan situation was fake they were proven wrong on all these things did they ever apologize or admit they were wrong no they never do they never do um and and and Green Street and Greenwalt are like buddy buddy with these guys because it's just a bunch of

(48:01) nut jobs uh and Green Street is clearly getting fed information from the government um I don't know that for a fact that's just my opinion uh but I've done enough foyer requests now to know that the only way you get information from foas is if you uh the government's feeding you information they want you to leak if they want to hide something they have a million ways to hide it they can give any excuse that they want for it so I wouldn't trust a sing thing that green Walt pushes out there green Street's

(48:29) reporting is just garbage it's just garbage like read anything the guy has posted like it's like he got sexually assaulted by an alien and now he's trying to prove that aliens can't be real to deal with the trauma that's the impression I get with dealing with Green Street like why is he so angry at something he has no reason to be angry about whatsoever his reporting is completely full of bias and completely devoid of factual information okay yeah the debunkers are definitely afraid and here's the thing too like and

(49:04) this was an intentional thing on my part I made them have skin in the game the more they pushed on the videos being fake the more I pushed back because I wanted to get them committed to it now they have skin in the game now if those videos end up getting proven real it will destroy the reputation of half of UFO Twitter it will permanently Scar the reputation of all the debunkers and it will end the careers uh and debunking careers of some of of them some of them may go to prison some of them will absolutely be sued for the statements

(49:30) that they've made the false statements they made about the videos so now they have skin in the game 100% the debunkers do um so they should be afraid actually because if Arrow

confirms these videos are real that's the end it's all over so uh you know I gave them many many many many chances to back away they kept doubling down kept doubling down kept doubling down um so it is what it is okay let's keep going yeah if people have real proof of the buny we will hear about it right away they're not going to play the long game

(50:06) on I'll release it six weeks from now or whatever um so we'll see yeah I'm holding these people's feet to the fire and the more they push back the more I'm going to burn them simple as that uh so anyway everybody's been warned that nobody can say that they weren't warned nobody can say they didn't know I've made my intentions 100% % clear and open and honest upfront um so there we go yeah and this stuff's corroborated right even the UFO stuff is corroborated uh the more stuff that's out there and

(50:38) the science that's out there it gets corroborated and that's what's going to lead us to our next thing here is we are going to do some scalar physics with Thomas Bearden so one of the things I posted I posted the Drone video today I mentioned how uh it's corroborated by scalar physics as promoted by engineer Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bearden back in the 80s in the 80s before I did I looked in this case I didn't know there was a Thomas beard and I didn't even know what scalar physics even meant I

(51:03) didn't even know it was a thing Sky been talking about it since the 80s and so this is another piece of evidence that shows the strength of the weight of the case is that the science is out there physicists and academics just don't get taught it and they never look into it and they have no idea about it so we're going to take a look at it here now give me a second yeah and I'm not uh I I I say this a lot but I'm not your classic or typical influencer I don't care about PR I don't

(51:42) care about my brand uh I don't care about any of that stuff so if you come at me and you want to like feel like you want to get attention I'll give it to you I'll give you the attention that you want uh if you want to come at me and try to attack me or the claims prep prepare to get slapped right back that's that's all there is to it no no martinis tonight we are uh we're not drinking tonight I got I gotta work actually I gotta try to work tomorrow so even though it's a Friday so I want to be

(52:13) able to wake up at a normal time okay let me find my video file here guys I love this streamyard too by the way I hope you guys like that intro I've got uh Heather birdie she's been making some sweet content for me I greatly great greatly appreciate it because I don't have time to do all this content uh psychotronic which one is it maybe this one ahead and see this is the right one no this is the wrong one wrong one chat wrong one got remove this oh this is the one I think's got super bad quality so the first thing that we're

(53:02) going to look at here is we're going to look at how scalar physics works so his interview is super great um he basically starts off by explaining how you zero a vector out so this is the idea of phase conjugation so if I send a wave at the screen and it produ and it's a mirror it produces a wave straight back we need to have that happen we need to zero out our Vector so we have a wave going this way wave going this way cancel each other out zero Vector but there's not

nothing left what's left is

(53:33) a scalar potential and this is shown by Maxwell's equations going back nearly a hundred years before Heaviside rewrote them and simplified them and we basically forgot our past so the first one's at about I think 530 here we go and we cross it with itself we will produce a zero Vector resultant now I want to stop right there let me say that again rigorously we will produce a zero Vector resultant now the two vectors didn't go anywhere they're still acting upon each other they're still there so very rigorously what we produce

(54:18) is a zero Vector system that is a system of acting vectors which sums to a zero resultant Vector for translation on the bottom we show the same situation in quaternion the Quon is expressed very similar to the vector except it has this little scalar term  $W$  sitting in there with one big difference when I cross for example  $Q$  the Quon with itself I do not get just a zero Vector the vector part still goes to the zero Vector resultant but now I have suddenly the emergence of a scalar part which did not go away and the scalar

(55:00) part it turns out is in fact a function of the vectors that entered into the interaction notice on the bottom line that the cross product now is the square of the amplitude of one of the vectors that's the urgency or the energy of the urgency of one vector on the other stress wise and I've retained the zero vector because now we have to learn to read that exactly which is what Heaviside did not do what this equation says and says very rigorously is is this if these are two electromagnetic vectors or quon we

(55:43) started with suppose they are the  $E$  fields and the two  $e$  fields for example the two  $e$  vectors are identical and we have an operation that's making the cross product suppose that's what's actually going on what the bottom equation rigorously says is electromagnetically you have a zero Vector resultant with the system of two vectors still inside the zero Vector system and still acting producing the action  $a_s$  now  $a_{sq}$  is proportional to the energy of one of the vectors the amplitude interesting so the energy of the

(56:26) Vector it's going to be proportional to the  $a_s$  which is going to be the cross product if I said that correctly so when you can when you have your waves phase each other out cancel each other out that doesn't mean there's nothing there the waves are still there you're still left with your scalar potential so this is the idea that even if you do this even if you cancel the wave out through phase conjugation it's not that there's nothing there that's very important to understand that's the whole basis for

(56:52) how we misunderstood uh electrical engineering and physics itude energy the urgency so to speak energetic urgency of one vector on the other so we've captured a form of stress and now suppose for example we're instead of dealing with static vectors we're dealing with actual sine waves again our  $Q \times Q$  is going to be  $A^2$  plus the zero Vector resultant electromagnetically I've got to say all that because I must not throw the zero Vector away it's a real thing it's a vacuum energy as a matter of fact it is

(57:32) not a zero except electromagnetically but it's doing something else in the vacuum so what he's just saying here is that even though we take away the vectors even if we cancel the vectors out we still have this stress going on think of like a squish ball and you're squishing the ball but of space itself so you think of this squish happening and if we can shoot that squish to a local a far distance and then we can cross it with another squish another beam this is where we're going to be able to recreate the energy at a

(58:04) distance suppose  $Q$  is of the form  $Q$  is equal to  $a \sin \Omega T$  standard kind of wave simple sine wave type entity then  $C \cdot Q \times Q$  will give you  $a^2 \sin^2 \Omega t$  plus this zero Vector how do you read that the way you read that equation rigorously you don't throw throw the zero Vector away it's telling you something it says I have a zero Vector electromagnetic system whose active internal structure is giving me a scalar wave  $a^2 \sin^2 \Omega T$  that's so there it is  $a^2 \sin^2 \Omega T$  that's your scalar wave

(58:49) that's the product even though you cancel the waves out and the person here howler who said reminds me of Soundwave phase cancellation it's almost maybe identical in fact I have it on good authority that sound waves can also produce anti-gravity and that our understanding of sound waves and the spin related to the uh I don't know what you call the sound wave whatever produces if it's still an electron or what have you can also be used to create anti-gravity using sound waves so if you're interested in that there's potential

(59:23) where sound waves can also produce anti-gravity definitely would be worth checking out out uh Greer claims that scalar technology is what most concerns the ETS and they are prepared to help us get their [REDACTED] together that's pretty interesting guys I I just don't know if I really believe in all the ETS but I also don't know how we could have figured out all this science and kept it hidden without some sort of intervention honestly so I don't know I I don't claim to know stuff that I can't

(59:49) possibly know I just know that this is explanation for what they're doing in the videos and it's been out there for 38 years at minimum um he should explain here how this creates gravity as well precisely what that equation says now when you threw away the Quan scalar part you threw away the scalar wave and notice that in the scalar wave the energy which is proportional to the  $a^2 \sin^2$  is rhythmically varying if the energy density of the local vacuum where this action is occurring is rhythmically varying then rigorously that is the

(1:00:33) definition of a local gravitational wave and that what did you just say there that's the definition of a local gravitational wave if that product is rhythmically varying that's the definition what even is a gravitational wave do we even understand what that even means is this the answer to what a gravitational wave even is we know they're real there's no doubt that a gravitational wave is real ligo has seen them when neutron stars have collided they've seen the gravitational waves so the question is what is it and how do we

(1:01:08) produce it it has to be have a definition in physics that's the whole point of science I'm going to replay that I'm going go back 30 seconds and notice that in the scalar wave the energy

which is proportional to the  $a$  is rhythmically varying if the energy density of the local vacuum where this action is occurring is rhythmically varying then rigorously that is the definition of a local gravitational wave and there is your precise definition or derivation of scalar electromagnetics well there you go chat

(1:01:48) you guys now know every all 2,000 people watching this now know how to make gravitational wave there's your answer right then and there uh stress of the vacuum itself is producing the scale uh our gravitational wave it's going to be a product of the  $\sin^2 \Omega t$  I think is what he said it was here I can't even read it times  $a$  and I guess  $a$  is the variable that's the important one here in terms of making it more more powerful or less powerful for your gravitational wave pretty interesting

(1:02:25) um now let's look at let's scroll go ahead a little bit I'm just trying to see if there's any messages oh somebody said about the phones guys the phones are still ringing four days later there there's no logs for that anymore that's too long ago in fact you can't foia private companies and as far as I know foias are only in the United States um yes I'm working a real job although it's been very difficult to work a real job given all this acoustic levitation sound waves yeah guys you can

(1:02:54) definitely look into that as well um very important I think so let's skip ahead to 12 minutes so this part's good here because he talks of well this graph is really important to look at in terms of the electron so the electron can either shoot straight ahead that would be our electric field the magnetic field is going to be our curling field and then what's a gravitational field it's a stress remember magnetic monopoles so what's a magnetic monopole magnetic monopole is where the action either just

(1:03:22) shoots out from all directions or goes in from all directions you can argue that magnetic monopole is gravity manipulation in my opinion this is my real job yeah uh you think satellites exist that shoot waves at uh at plane to create the X absolutely I think this is real John Johnson great comment the more I think about it why would you not have this equipped on a satellite you have two satellites that are outer space they can create a cross Vector anywhere on the planet that you want it makes more sense than have radar

(1:03:54) dishes radar dishes look up you're limited by the curvature of the earth if your satellites are looking down to create this you have way more coverage I would argue that that's what they're afraid of is and in foreign adversaries putting scalar weapons on satellites but at this point imagine what's the next step after you go from your satellites what do you go for after that after that you create localized radar dishes like balls of energy that can produce the scalar potentials and just float around

(1:04:23) freely as well that's why the mh3 70 videos are so crazy because it represents this idea that we've been advancing this technology for decades and we're already at the point where we can produce balls of energy fields that are anti-gravitational that can shoot scalar waves from them locally and create such a strong electromagnetic force that they can actually break the



swinger limit and produce a large gravitational wave that can warp a plane this is the part where I would actually almost begin to agree with the people

(1:04:54) that say it must be aliens because it's hard to imagine that we've been secretly advancing that much over the decades but when you look back at how far back this goes you realize you can go back to the Philadelphia Experiment in 1943 so it actually is possible that we've been hiding this technology for like 80 years and advancing it in secret which again that brings up its whole another set of tough questions like guys when I said this situation is dark it's dark I've been looking into the history looking

(1:05:22) into the science looking into another thing you can do is you can produce a field which will cause the electron to interact with it and swirl around in a little swirl that is technically what we call a magnetic field a  $B$  field there's one other thing you can do suppose you do not move the electron at all but you have a zero Vector electromagnetic system remember now I've got to say some extra words I can't just throw away the zero Vector I've got to go after the gravity that's left when

(1:05:54) it's there if I have a zero Vector electromagnetic system it's a stress system as I show on the bottom diagram it suppose all of those vectors are rhythmically varying like a  $s^2$  or a sine wave I have then a scalar wave and all that it does is squeezes the electron can we not easily imagine taking a rubber ball between the outstretched fingers of both hands and rhythmically squeezing it and relaxing squeezing and relaxing that is a Scala away specifically it does not translate the particle neither does it

(1:06:31) swirl the particle it merely squeezes it so it does not give you an electron wiggle and electron wiggle detectors will not detect it because they detect translation Fields  $E$  fields or swirl Fields  $B$  fields they do not detect squeeze waves as a matter of fact that squeeze  $W$  squeeze wave doesn't do much to the electrons in the shells and orbits around an atom it goes through and is absorbed and interacts with the nucleus as we'll see later so the key here as well related to the videos is that they mapped out uh I

(1:07:12) I'll pull the videos up to just share for some context when when necessary um these videos are fake guys there be no way we would have like even a fraction of this information so these ways one of the first things that **redd**itors did but back when there was a real investigation on **Redd**it and it wasn't just a bunch of [ ] back in August way back in early August is people were looking into every detail here and this is why they had to censor the videos because people were figuring it out they were figuring

(1:07:46) out what we're looking at here is real and there's way too many details this pattern that's spinning around the plane is a sinyal pattern what did we just hear second ago that there's a sinyal wave pattern so sinyal pattern is like a perfect wave function that's out there that's the same pattern that these orbs are doing when they're spinning around if you graph it it's a perfect sydal pattern I've posted this on my Twitter you guys can uh dig back through it and you can find it it's also a zero point

(1:08:14) uh system which is your perfect triangle system I think later on this video Thomas Bearden talks about it um it's like guys if these videos are fake how come they line up with to show you that indeed Max how come they line up with exactly what Thomas Bearden was talking about 38 years ago did Thomas Bearden make these videos before he died he fake these videos I might actually believe that okay uh 1345 oh okay this is The Ether The Ether was a thin material uh thin ethereal material in his model so when he says a

(1:08:51) stress in the medium he means a stress in The Ether and he knew about that and here's a direct quote which you can read from the chart directly from Maxwell himself here is the finish of the quote again directly from James Clerk Maxwell so Maxwell himself realized that he had also captured the local stress of the medium in his full Theory what is really pathetic is they didn't realize that's what gravity was so they just didn't realize that gravity is stress in The Ether stress in the vacuum pretty crazy so here we see

(1:09:37) if we read what he says on the screen here Maxwell's unified theory quantization which I don't know what that exactly means exactly yet stress squeeze waves is the idea of scalar waves that can produce gravity heavy sides excision I guess that's his reduction of the equations and I can't read those last two down here um so again what we need to understand this is two things we need to understand that there's an extra Dimension and that we need to understand that that extra Dimension The Ether

(1:10:06) whatever you want to call it is the underlying framework of our reality and that that can be tapped into and that potentially there might be unlimited energy potential in that ether pretty amazing stuff um yeah Einstein might have literally been controlled opposition people say asht if you look at a non intelligence stuff you might find stuff maybe non- intelligence stuff just doesn't even surprise me man I just assume that there's alien life out there somewhere doesn't bug me uh what I want is to change the world with technology

(1:10:36) that's that's what I want to do and I want to get the answers for these families because this is some [REDACTED] man I can't believe we stole a plane and lied about it for uh over a decade uh because we were trying to hide the technology that we used that's that's messed up man uh would love to hear your thoughts on the high yeah yeah I mean dude I find my post about high frequency gravitational wave generator it's got like a million views um I I'm one of the people that's been promoting Salvadore

(1:11:04) pias more than anyone on this entire planet he's he came out of like nowhere and interviewed with me first and I did two interviews with him and they're pretty huge and I looked at his patents and All His science I posted all of them on Twitter before we did our interviews high frequency gravitational wave generator if you read it like you'll see that he's talking about the videos and these this came out like in 2017 2018 and he talks about the destructive capability as well I mean this is high

(1:11:36) frequency gravitational wave generator is what we're seeing produce the singularity in the videos and it's something that could be scaled up that could destroy the entire planet pretty

easily actually um because the thing that's scary about the videos is the end so this the scariest part about the videos guys is this part right here at the end the reason why this is scary is you have to understand science to understand why this is so scary this is scary because What's Happening Here is the energy is being

(1:12:08) Amplified exponentially anytime you have a curve it increases exponentially that's where the magic starts to happen that's the same thing that happens with super conductivity when you start to look at the the physics equations when you start to like divide by things and then that's a divide by a variable or uh Square variables this is where you start to get situations where things exponentially grow and so in this case we have a uh squared V squared denominator in a dividing uh mathematical equation and

(1:12:40) that's the distance and the distance is shrinking when that number gets smaller and smaller and smaller and closer to zero the electrical force becomes closer and closer to infinity infinity so this is the part where kum's law explains what we see here now you can imagine scaling up so the only situation then is that how much energy are these orbs initially starting with the more energy these orbs start with the higher your total output's going to go and you scale that up now you destroy the planet this is why they hide the

(1:13:11) this is why they hide the videos in my opinion this is why they hide sitting in position and squeezing it sits there and it oscillates the energy density of the local vacuum the gravitational wave is what it is it doesn't go anywhere it doesn't take off at the speed of light it's sitting in place it's all locked together as a single system with a zero Vector translation or get the hell out of there result so Einstein then not knowing any way that you can curve electromagnetic uh curve local SpaceTime

(1:13:47) electromagnetically and by the way all curvature SpaceTime means that's a simple thing imagine that space is filled with little fantastically dense and intense spray all the time called a virtual particle flux the only problem is each little particle doesn't stay around it's instantly born almost instantly dies so it's like a gas that's continually each particle being continually created and annihilated so it's a crazy kind of gas flux that we're looking at that's really the modern view of the vacuum then all

(1:14:16) we're talking about is the intensity of that flux is oscillating that's all we're talking about only we polarize the internal pattern of it we can put patterns in it that's the stress wave of the scalar M wave is we can put patterns in it that sounds like sacred geometry to me wow Einstein then said the only other thing left to curve local SpaceTime is this very weak gravitational force which is some  $10^{-42}$  times weaker down in the grass from where the force the electromagnetic force field the

(1:14:51) electric field is between two electrons now that's very weak  $10^{-42}$  is a very small fraction you can't find that you can't even measure it with normal instruments with except great with great difficulty so he reasoned then that that's so far down in the grass you're never going to be able to measure any kind of local okay so and then so Dalton makes a really great Point

here about nuclear explosion reaction yes a nuclear explosion is also an exponential reaction so this brings the idea up

(1:15:23) that maybe physicists figure this out around the same time as the Manhattan Project maybe Oppenheimer knew about the scalar physics as well maybe they knew they were going to hide it because of the dangerous potential they saw how dangerous just a nuclear weapon would be and they thought well what if we have a cold explosion that could be even scarier potentially now let's skip ahead to conservation loss here about 2145 caror SpaceTime and that's the thing the condition that Oliver Heaviside threw out of James Clerk Maxwell's original

(1:15:59) theory he threw out the baby with a bath waterer but he made it a hell of a lot easier to calculate and understand so people began to understand it began to be able to calculate began to build instruments and make great advances but meanwhile we had a severely crippling assumption made for good reason by Albert Einstein on general relativity and uh maybe I skipped over but basically there's some part there where he says there's no conservation laws if you have curvature locally um we probably skipped over it

(1:16:38) let me just see if I'll go back and see if I missed it um the energy is not necessarily pulled into the middle but it's creating a field around the location of the orbs and I think when the energy reaches the point where it breaks the swing limit that's when the singularity is going to be induced now I don't know that for a fact that's just how I've intuitively from general relativity that they teach in the Western World you can't get such a paper published in the western literature many good physicists have

(1:17:04) tried if you curve local SpaceTime and this is absolutely rigorous Russian work check the leading journals and the leading academicians all I hope you heard that word all conservation laws go out the window there are no irrevocable conservation laws when you have local curvature SpaceTime and that's the thing the cognition that Oliver Heaviside through so that means no conservation of energy no conservation of momentum pretty big pretty big conservation momentum is a big one that so this is the part where the scientists

(1:17:45) were telling us no you can warp an object and it can just sit down you can just be set down somewhere if you want all the scientists told us that um so this this is really ground this part does I think maybe not require new physics but it requires us to relearn the physics as we understand as we currently believe it to be true uh which is pretty wild I believe beyond a shadow of a doubt that this science is accurate and real and it will be proven to be real at some point in the future so if you're somebody out

(1:18:14) there that thinks that you want to figure out what the next thing is this is what you want to look into think he talks a little bit about the atoms there we're going to skip ahead to time reversed waves here so the aide of time reverse wave is very interesting and I got sent a link which I'll probably post on the internet sometime soon here of a video where they take an aquarium or you know a tub full of water and you lift the aquarium up and you can see the

Ripple in the wave and what happens like they they show

(1:18:42) like there's a like let's say a pattern or say like a face my face and it disappears when the waves shake and then what happens the face comes back this reminds you of optical phase conjugation this also is like the definition of a Time reversed wave like that when there's a wave moving forward that creates a pattern there's a wave going back in time as well and that if you can get access to that time reverse wave you can rebuild the thing that you saw before you can imagine how this could be a type

(1:19:14) of teleportation or cloaking or moving one object from one location to the other I think this is the basis for it it's the kind of reality you're looking at okay let's talk about the flow of time because we're going to tamper with that too I told you this part gets a little complicated but I'm going to try to show you before you get out of here how to think about a time reverse wave and how to use it and how to make it work for you and do magic now a photon comes in and interacts with a negative

(1:19:49) charge and that and then the charge goes into excited state going around the so real quick I Tony nailed it here so we are like fish that don't realize we're in the water we don't realize that there's an under that we are in a fishbowl it's not just space that's out there there's a whole another layer that we don't perceive that's what we don't understand and it's like if we were to jump out of the water and realize oh no there's a whole another element going on

(1:20:15) here that we don't quite understand that will bring us to the next level three points um elections reform just watch the videos this is called scaler physics Thomas Bearden psychotronics you can he's got four or five videos out there you can watch my streams you don't need to believe anything I'm saying I'm simply this guy is an engineer that worked with the government uh on special access programs he's seen the stuff experimentally in the lab he died two years ago he's talking about this stuff in

(1:20:44) 1985 I have other people that I've gone on the record uh my buddy Dave Rossy I believe on the Tim pool podcast uh culture wars podcast I brought him with me he says he's seen stuff like this uh on the record um he said he's seen stuff like this in the labs as well so you don't have to believe me the science I think will check out if we were able to conduct an experiment and potentially uh produce a gravitational wave Squeeze In The Ether and then drops back and decays and emits a photon that process of photon absorption

(1:21:15) and emission reemission from the excited state of a negative charge in an atom is what we call the positive flow of time now let's be rigorous here we're saying that the flow of time in this universe occurs bit by bit at a fantastically High Rate One near piece at a time  $\Delta T$  is not always the same size it is discret but it is not the same size so watch your words you got to think very carefully cronon do not exist not as being one simple value it's discret but it's quite variable as we'll find

(1:21:52) later if that same Photon in acts with a positive charge we already know in physics that

if you invert the charge you invert time that may surprise you but it's well known in physics that is not Tom Bearden and so it gives you a little piece of negative time hey wait a minute we got a problem here they use a theorem on particle physics they found out that charge is not conserved broken symmetry parent is not conserved time itself is not conserved but it seems that the three the product of the three all three

(1:22:29) cannot be violated at one time that's the best shot we got at it today in particle physics that's where they're at but you can violate any two or one let me say that again you don't have to conserve charge the contrary argument is but it's a little effect you say yeah baby it's a little white crow but maybe he'll grow if I can have little white crows and I can collect them and grow them I'll have big white crows in the make world so one thing I want to point out here is that the reason why this was

(1:22:59) probably completely misunderstood at the time is that we did not understand time dilation at least I had no idea what the hell time dilation was until I saw the movie Interstellar when you realize that time is not constant then you can begin to understand why  $\Delta T$  there matters because time is also the think of it like a wave where time can go like this super short wavelength or it can be a long wavelength this is why you can have different respective flows of time regarding depending on how much mass you're next to in general and like uh

(1:23:30) some a quick questions were in the chat uh no my parents um also you know they are cordial with me about this but they don't like believe any a lot of this stuff or you know aliens or any of that stuff I think it just goes to show like how far beyond the Paradigm some of this stuff is um and like somebody else said this isn't the kind of stuff where like I can give you the answers I can tell you that there's an extra dimension and I can tell you that there is an ether and then I can tell you that we can produce over

(1:23:59) unity and free energy from that ether based on this physics but I can't make you believe it or understand it that's that's the hard part that's what makes it so easy to hide is that a lot of people just want a Tik Tok video that tells them what's real and what's not but if you really want to understand it and know that it's real you have to look into the science yourself that's the hard **truth** so charge par time if you Inver the thing you might get something different as a matter of fact the

(1:24:29) antiphoton which has been assumed to be the same as a photon that is a false assumption in physics and I'll show you that in just a moment well we've already said we go into the nucleus with scaler waves and we'll have a higher order of reality when we do that why first place we're interacting with a neg a positive charge the yeah so this is a good comment by Anthony William as well time reverse wave isn't a reverse wave back in time it's a mere image of the wave form played End to start

(1:25:01) instead of start to end it's funny because I asked Dave Rossy about this and he actually said no it's actually literally going back in time I don't know I think that's where he and I might differ but that's the part where I'm not sure at the moment um nucleus of an atom is already

time inverted did they forget to tell you that in your electrical class yeah because they didn't know that but it's true and modern physics substantiates it okay I'm going to skip ahead of part of some of this um and you

(1:25:35) guys can watch on your own if you want I'm going to go to 3125 any kind of Z point system oh this part right here can actually adjust the potential we can even put patterns remember we put fingers structure inside this Scala got a structure we can build any kind of zero system different systems and patterns and polarizations inside there in the virtual state of vacuum that we wish to you guys see you catch that so the different types of Zer Point systems the potential we can even put patterns remember we put fingers

(1:26:09) structure inside this scal away it's got a structure we can build any kind of zero system booah there it is that's the ysy moment the scalar wave we can produce any kind of zero point system from the scal Sy it doesn't have to be just like this to cancel out the waves it can be a triangle where do you see the triangle chat where do you see the triangle this is the proof that we need for the people that have been following along this is your proof that the MH370 videos are real this is it for the people that want to see it in the chat I

(1:26:46) don't have access to special access programs with the government I do have access to two videos that got **leaked** to the internet we are seeing exactly what Thomas beard is theoretically uh was theorizing in 1985 there is your zero point system you are staring right at it remember the orbs what did the orbs do watch them spinning around the plane what the hell oh that was just the beginning I was oh crap I was like what just happened there um that was the short one okay sorry here we go so they spin around the plane

(1:27:21) and then watch what they do here they're mapping the plane you can tell they're mapping the plane cuz they're they're spinning around it all ways and we've mapped it out and it's a sphere now watch the orbs change their orientation look at them changed the orientation now they're vertical why are they vertical they're vertical because they're preparing to collapse onto the plane and induce The Singularity right here at this point they're slowing down they're changing their orientation right

(1:27:44) here and then they're going to collapse on the plane and then the plane's going to go poof you actually see them collaps in the plane I think in the frame right before that right here so this is the zero point system this is the scalar uh wave form front whatever you want to call it that's being produced in order to create this pretty wild uh let's switch over different systems and patterns and polarizations inside there in the virtual state of vacuum that we wish to we can go into that nucleus and it's boiling away it's just

(1:28:18) like a cathode yeah who disappeared at make 370 is the easiest answer in the world the people filming it United States government you can tell it's an operation from the Drone video the Drone is super close to the plane they're filming the plane before the orbs appear the government's us government's the one who did it they're zooming in on it like they know what's about to happen they're trying to get the best intelligence of the orbs possible either if you

believe in that aliens are causing the orbs or whatever

(1:28:45) in the MH370 videos then maybe there's a scenario where the government's working with the aliens I don't know all I know is the people that are filming that are implicated in The Disappearance and then we see the plane get disappeared by some crazy ass floaty orbs so to me that's the US government is the ones responsible oh in terms of retiring well the um what happened with the retirement thing I'm not going to go into this too long but the redacted interview was probably the best interview I've ever

(1:29:13) had to date it's had across all the social medias probably close to a half a million views um tons and tons of views tons of positive reception and then this brought the debunkers back out did debunkers come back out and start attacking the videos I'm going to push back super hard again I always said that I wanted to look into the science that's what I want to do but when people start pushing on the videos blah blah blah they're G to get pushed back on it so technically I'm not really investigating

(1:29:40) more but there's been a lot of people that been commenting saying I'm even finding more and more details in the videos so you know what if the debunkers want to keep trying to go ahead and prove that they're fake even though they've already been convinced supposedly then I'll find even more details or we will I mean some will find more details I'll publish them and we'll show people how real these videos really are now what really was impetuous is I figured out how the science worked from

(1:30:02) watching these videos of Thomas Bearden of scalar physics and I realized that what we were dealing with here was a mixed wave interferometry system you've got your three orbs like this and you've got your fourth orb so you've got your three orbs in your triangle you've got your fourth orb over here and this is what's creating our slingshot effect that we see when the The Singularity gets induced and then poof the plane goes over here or other way I guess this way however you want to think of

(1:30:27) it and that's exactly how mixed wave interferometry Works mixed wave interferometry can work with any type of wave including gravity waves okay let's switch ahead I don't want to be up all night 37 minutes do anti-gravity you I think you just said how to do anti-gravity it fits exactly with it spatially but the time Dimension is reversed now the stress of those two waves that they're locked together is totally on time Dimension that's a highly compacted space Dimension and you get one going up one

(1:31:03) coming back so you get a c squ type factor out of this thing that gravitational wave and that's what it is that scalar wave can be up to  $9 \times 10^{16}$  times as strong as the one I've told you about in the past and this is the one you do if you want to do anti-gravity you got your ears open you're listening all you have to do to do any gravity all you want in any University laboratory in this country is make a pumped phase conjugate mirror at 100 to 400 Herz let me say that again and I'm not going to answer any questions on it



(1:31:41) all you have to do if you want to make all the anti-gravity you wish to make and any University laboratory in this country can do it it's simple doesn't take much power is make a pumped phase conjugate mirror between 100 and 400 Herz well there we go there you go there's your secret anti-gravity I asked um some of my people about that and they said that that is one way but there's another way that's similar I think with I think it's higher frequency I can't remember if it's I think it's higher frequency I

(1:32:16) I'll double check for the next time um but and then he may have been being deceptive there because he didn't want to give away the full secrets of like the power anti-gravity but I think he's leading us down the right path there with the pump phase conjugate mirror with 100 to 400 Hertz um so there's your answer on that one pretty crazy he talks about the Philadelphia Experiment this this clip remember when he talks about the Philadelphia Experiment here and then sit on the side life and for the next 2 three hours and how silly

(1:32:44) we all been for years and how easy it is to do it I will tell you real quick um this stream will be available later on YouTube and and on X if you pursue that you can take a flashlight battery and levitate a battleship and I will not discuss that further cuz then you're going to ask me about The Philadelphia Experiment and I'm going to tell you I don't know anything about that once in a while got to lie a little bit every once in a while you got to lie a little bit pretty weird um let's see let's go to block the

(1:33:25) electromagnetic field in the Faraday cage I've got to clip some of this this is 42 gets out as gravitational a penetrates the point but if you could block that arrow on the left and force a lot more of it to go over there into the actual three space that's in our 4D mow space then you get lots more gravity lots more inertial field that's all you got to do to build an inertial field generator but you got to block the em how you going to do that well you do it real simple normally it goes boom out there

(1:33:59) as electromagnetics not much left as gravity a little bitty tiny hiss over on the side to make it Kitty cartoon but impress the point but if you block the Escape as electromagnetics block the big door you'll get a big boom out over there and you get lots of inertia and lots of gravity and you can engineer that on the bench at will the great Cosmic engines of the universe operate inside Vector electromagnetic Vector zeros that's where the gravitation is gravitation so basically he's saying make a door make a faraday cage that

(1:34:30) blocks out all the electromagnetic fields and then you can produce gravity inside that and potentially create you know like an explosion you maybe can control the force of it from that pretty interesting stuff there unfolded electromagnetic forces locked together with a zero e field and B field resultants electromagnetics is the unfolding of the locked in electromagnetic stress of the vacuum it's all it is and by the way that's rigorously in agreement with modern physics except we can have a structure

(1:35:01) to it whereas they normally have it as a random structure they don't use the fact that you can deliberately do it because why heavyside taught him to throw away the zero

electromagnetic Vector resultant because he had thrown away the gravity with that system okay to get distance effects we all know how to put photons through there and hit something out there at the distance or hit it will matter but the best way to do it is to do it with potentials not with force fields and photons and matter that's potentials potentials were

(1:35:38) thought to be mathematical figments until quantum mechanics prove they are the real things and it's the electromagnetics that's a derivative okay guys it's about to get spicy make sure you're listening um so we're now going to start talking about shooting these scalar potential to a distance and then interferometry interferometry is another word you definitely got to understand if you want to understand how this all plays out I will be looking into Al Bic on the Philadelphia Experiment I've already

(1:36:04) listened to one of his interviews for like an hour I he was extremely convincing I I I thought he was really convincing I did talk to Tim rentur about it who talked to Al bik several times uh he and I may have a debate about the Philadelphia Experiment in the future I'd love to talk to Tim brur about it Tim brur also um talked to uh uh Thomas beard in as well and interference is what gives you everything and the potentials that's the magic first you got to make potentials if you make these the zero Vector electromagnetic systems are

(1:36:37) artificial potentials they have an internal structure of stress but they have no gradient they're not flowing out with a translation vector or swell Vector if you interfere two of those at the distance you recreate electromagnetic energy depending on how you bias the beams you create the thing higher than the normal energy so energy flows out of that interference Zone if you Bas it lower it'll create energy lower so it'll suck energy out of there and by the way it come right back down the beams back

(1:37:04) in your transmitter you better dump it somewhere suck energy out of there you know what another word for sucking energy out of a location is endothermic event what would an endothermic event look like chat well like that but let's look at some characteristics now of time reversed waves because here's where the real magic is this is the magic we've been looking for we go ahead it first like the nonlinear Optics boys if you have a piece of plastic that's nonlinear hunk of junk 10cent piece and coming in from

(1:37:41) the left over here is the dotted line way front that I show is E1 it comes in and it strikes this nonlinear medium and it travels on through it and it starts break getting distorted as it goes through the W wave front starts getting distorted because it's a nonlinear distorting medium it comes out the other side and you see it's now all Wiggly and distorted but another magic thing happens which we didn't know we had to discover it from the open Soviet literature and then they had to kick us in the ankles to get our attention to

(1:38:09) make us realize what they'd said then we went to work on it the medium also generates a second wave that's a Time reversed wave E2 that now appears spatially in F everywhere that other wave appears forward backwards everywhere else it's normally a very weak thing we'll find out you can amplify it real easy but it is totally and exactly and precisely in

Phase it has an invisible trace of where this other wave came from and where it's going and it boogies out of there to appear right in that exact same place

(1:38:43) and space but in time it's revers it's a stress in time the two together will form a real good gravitational wave if they're equal spatially they'll produce a gravitational wave if they're equal um you can block an em field with a superconductor that seems to be the answer right the whole point of the superconductors remember the quantum locking this is where we're looking at anti-gravity when we look at the quantum locking when we're looking at flux pinning we're technically looking at we

(1:39:15) might be technically looking at anti-gravity there is that I mean this that is the secret I think I was on it even going back to the beginning of this like I didn't even understand how any of this worked and I had correctly deduced what was going on here so remember again what this is what we're looking at here we're looking at a form of anti-gravity the magnetic waves from the the magnetic field from the magnet is bending around the object instead of going through it it's bending around it now what is

(1:39:48) that doing it's making the electromagnetic the potential locally of the object the magne potential and the electr electric potential go to zero at least the magnetic one this seem this could be the answer here this could be why superconductors are the secret to anti-gravity or a secret to anti-gravity and look at this look at this video man the this the magnets to the right shouldn't this object fall to the ground no it doesn't just stays there stuck in super position Optics because at the wrong frequency

(1:40:26) they never see the gravity aspects they don't have it in Optics this is a quote right out of a standard textbook that says the same thing the diagram said and I won't bother to let you read the thing it's it says exactly the same only very technical okay let's amplify the thing we take our same piece uh plastic material hunk of junk we so and and real quick so somebody asked where's the fourth the or the fourth orb could be anywhere I would do based on watching the videos that the fourth orb is going

(1:40:56) to be perpendicular to the orientation of the three orbs the three orbs are spinning around the plane vertically perfect vertical Lo formation my guess would be that the fourth orb is perpendicular to that which if you actually go backwards based on the coordinates we can see that the plane's going to the east backwards is to the West which would be over by the Maldives that's where the plane was seen a few hours later now he's explaining here mixed wave interferometry the pump waves are going to be the that are creating the zero

(1:41:25) point Vector that's going to be our three orbs that are converging and the reason why is the three orbs at a perfect equilateral triangle that when all three waves hit the sum is zero put in a wave A2 and a wave A1 normal nice Garden variety electromagnetic waves nice little sine wave let's play like but we put them in so they're in the medium at  $180^\circ$  that sounded like that Ram material didn't it only now I'm working at Optics just wanted to point that out and passing and so now in in the medium what

(1:41:54) do we have it is it not a nonlinear medium all you electrical engineers is that not a modulator let's hear it yes it locks the two waves together they don't just mix and run through one another they become one system you got to have a zero Vector locked in modulated system not mixed waves mixing don't do it it's got to be modulated it's got to be a nonlinear medium okay waves A1 and A2 spatially 180 out of phase now do they not locked together and form a zero Vector resultant e field and B field yes

(1:42:29) they do is that not a Scala wave now you can argue a little bit if you want to about what happens to magnetic field if that bothers you so it's going to shift 90° forget it just stay with the E field the point is you can make a scalar wave and it will go now into the nucleus and they call the combination of those two waves the pump wave and what are you pumping the nuclei of the atoms in the material what are you doing to the nuclei the atoms and material you charging them up to a higher or lower potential an excited

(1:43:00) state as the case may be doesn't matter and here you go charging the atoms up and then suppose you come in here with a little weak A4 wave these are the numbers that they use A1 and A2 is a pump A4 is the input this thing operates like a trout so A4 is the input so we have one more wave in ours so in ours we have a triangle formation and then we have our input waves so the triangle formation is our pump waves that's our orbs and then we have one more orb this is why Dave Rossy speculated fourth orb that fourth orb is

(1:43:35) shooting a beam into the interferometry Zone which is being created by our three orbs and what's going to happen we're going to get an exactly time reverse deflection shot back out that's where the plane's going A1 and A2 to pump wave makes the nucleus a cathode A3 go uh A4 goes in on the grid A3 comes out as if it were a signal coming off the plate and you can have all the energy in A3 that you up to what you've got in A1 and A2 and A3 is time reversed which means what it means wherever A4 came from in

(1:44:13) the universe out there from some distant point this thing has a memory and it takes off boogie through space precisely fitting the path that A4 took all the way back to that point be at 6 ft in the laboratory be at 6,000 Mi away or 600,000 mil in the perfect case if that's an over the horizon radar signal A3 Boogie back up to where it bounced off the ionosphere Boogie on back over to where we tracked a rising rocket so he just explained it doesn't matter how far away it is he just explained that you're going to have a

(1:44:55) Time reverse wave it's going to slingshot the object based on where the fourth orb shoots the beam at it's going to slingshot back to the location of the fourth orb he also said the words over the horizon radar in 1985 so if people out there don't think we have over the horizon radar they are completely delusional because this man was talking about 1985 that was 38 years ago 39 years ago um let's go ahead and Skip ahead not be able to go to the Past veral we prefer to say you can't go backwards in time you can't go into the

(1:45:27) past immediately he reveals his ignorance let's reason together I said this wave was time reversed did I say that every single particle of mass in the whole cotton picking Universe

was time reversed and backed up to a previous state of the universe which is what the past would be nobody said any such thing the theory doesn't predict any such thing interested and if he thinks that's what I'm saying he doesn't understand time reversal and he doesn't understand quantum mechanics and he doesn't

(1:45:59) understand physics and he's put a label around his own neck and on his own forehead not me he has done it so that's pretty important yes first of all I'm not suicidal second of all this is the reason why it's not time travel because yes we can create a gravitational wave yes we can create a Time reversed wave locally but that's not going to reverse all of the superposition of every other atom and location outside of that localized zone so imagine that we're reversing the time on this on the the plane itself so the

(1:46:32) plane itself is going to reverse flow back in time but the outside world's time is still static still moving forward this is why time dilation comes into play in my opinion um yeah so superconductors reverse and reflect magnetism this is why that's so important we we've kind of figured that out that's why honestly guys you got to listen to this times to really wrap your brain around it it's just it's so deep and rich in science and terminology oh and let's so now you guys want to see how um phase conjugate

(1:47:04) mirrors work go stand there and look in the mirror and you're quite happy with that let's look at a phase conjugate mirror the light from the source which may be the toe of your shoe scatters across the surface of the mirror from every point on the surface of the mirror it reflects right back to the original Point Bo it crawfishes back so this is super weird normal wave is going to bounce at an angle but in a fa a phase conjugate mirror the wave perfectly bounces back from every single point and this is weird because what

(1:47:37) he's going to say here is if you were to look at a phase conjugate mirror you wouldn't see your toes or whatever at an angle you're just going to see your eyes that's pretty creepy back to the point what could you see if you looked in such a mirror could you see your toe all that light goes back to your toe cuz you see your knee the only thing you could see would be the two black retinas of your eyes nothing else it's of cat this is out of the standard literature by Pepper that's not Tom be this already seems like magic

(1:48:10) this seems like magic to me already the idea that if you were to look into a phase conjugate mirror and you're only going to see the black of your eyes that's it that's bizarre but this also enables the ability for scalar waves because what you're doing here is no matter the angle you're shooting it at you're always going to get back a Time reverse wave that's going to be an exact uh reflection and this is also how you can now begin to see why this is going to be useful in radar because this is how

(1:48:36) radar works you shoot radar something at something and you need it to bounce back to you and this is how you can figure out where an object is that's the whole point of radar this is why radar gets turned into a weapon the very same technology that we use for distance tracking on objects is the exact same technology that can produce a scalar potential which can

then be used with interferometry to create an explosion or an absorption of energy at a distance there you go it's a quite different breed of cat

(1:49:07) from an ordinary EM wave and you must understand that it does not behave the same and I want to quote pepper on something else because I want to point out to you there's a whole new physics here is a whole new world pepper said the real and the major discoveries in Phase conjugation and time reverse waves are yet to be made so have at it young fell there's a 100 Nobel prizes waiting on you anti-gravity free energy violation of all the conservation laws control of it overcoming SpaceTime moving in hyper

(1:49:38) Dimensions materialization dematerialization transmutation of elements reversal of disease reversal of Aging you name it it's there whoa that's a lot free energy cold fusion reversing of age reversing of uh you know um diseases uh the ability to you know warp an object like what what more do you want here he's explaining all the science that we had already independently concluded was possible before we ever watched this this is Thomas Bearden psychotronics 1985 you guys can Google it you can watch it

(1:50:12) yourself absolutely recommend it uh is it possible for the government to edit the videos absolutely I mean if you can teleport an object of course you could edit some videos there's just no point there's no story of the government editing these videos that makes any sense I know there's a lot of people out there that just think that magic like this can't be possible no matter what and people are willing to believe any other answer that anyone were to give them and I I personally believe that the

(1:50:36) government's next move would be to create make a version of these videos which they could do since they have the originals that don't have the orbs and the zap in them and then admit that they track the plane that's the only way they're getting out of this just based on the body of evidence I'm being honest with you guys I'm being honest with the government if they're listening right now the only way they're getting out of this with this information not leaking out and this science not leaking out is

(1:50:59) if they fabricate a fake version of the videos without the orbs without the plane in them or without the the zap in them and then admit that they track the plane and then come up with some story about why they didn't want to tell anybody about how they know where the plane went and then somehow tell us where the plane is exactly because if they tracked it they should know exactly where it crashed where we never found anything because otherwise the only answer is those videos I mean there just is no answer for why those videos would

(1:51:24) be fake uh people say Well they're trying to do Project Blue beam the simpler answer is you don't make the videos at all right guys like just think about it logically if I don't want PE like they've never promoted these videos they've been hiding them for 10 years they're if they were trying to do it to convince people aliens are real they would have **leaked** them in 2014 they wouldn't have put a guy in prison over leaking them they wouldn't be fighting against me and

putting all

(1:51:50) their debunkers and having the media ignore me none of the stuff makes any sense so I am happy for the government to say whatever they want but I've got a body of evidence that's so strong that I'm going to be able to tell if they're lying no matter what claim they make um but at this point people are so unwilling to believe just the reality right in front of them because it's so far beyond the Paradigm that I'd even be happy for the government just to come out and admit that yeah we were tracking

(1:52:15) the plane and make their fake video with no orbs and no zap in it I mean I already know it's real because I've talked to real scientists who've told me it's real and and I'm listening to a guy in 1985 explain it in vast amounts of detail uh but if the world doesn't want to know about it fine whatever I guess I'll just collect all these Nobel prizes and and come over with myself the absolute control of physical reality you can go into the straightener equation you can change the probabilities before

(1:52:40) they even occur and determine whether they shall emerge as physical reality or not I mean Whoa man he just said we can control physical reality and we can change the schinger equ and whether or not it emerges or not he talking about the double slit experiment rebuilding the wave function again these are all things that I had deduced just from watching the videos as a guy that knew nothing about the science back in August this is the reason why the scientists and Engineers wanted to talk to me they realized this guy intuitively

(1:53:14) gets it without even knowing the science and it's almost like they could tell that people were starting to wake up because that there's enough stuff out there where a random guy like me can already look at those videos and go wait a minute these are real these are consistent with science and that's how we wake people up that's how this stuff gets out there that's why I think that the government and the UFO Community a lot of the people in the UFO community that are these Pro disclosure types they are on

(1:53:38) timeline they're trying to raise the collective conscience of people slowly but what happens when you do that some people figure it out quicker than others and some of those people that figure out quicker are the people like me and you guys out there that're going wait a minute [ ] this is real here it is we you got videos proving it like these videos this is what catastrophic disclosure is is that their timeline is thrown out the window because now there's a rogue people going out there going this is real this is how it works

(1:54:03) this is exactly how the science works it's been out there for 20 years here you go you can test it there's papers on it there's patents on it you know that blows all the timelines up this is why the UFO disclosure people hate me in my opinion because they had a plan they had a timeline and those plans are getting thrown right out the window the world is your Apple for God's sakes get in work okay now let's skip ahead finish this thing off only a couple more uh sequences scalar beams and radar and I can do it

(1:54:32) at 3 ft in the laboratory I can do it at 15,000 mil in the field with a radar and it's so hard to build a scalar radar that it just takes a plumbing section and a wave guide and a switch to throw and you get a scalar Beam not a normal beam and if you interfere that to scalar beams and you're responding you create a Time reverse wave in each beam from two Radars in response to some signal either passively received or reflected like from Over the rising radar from a distance Target you can put a 6in or 3in

(1:55:09) ball of light inside that Target at 15,000 mi in the latter part of November a shuttle launch at night was the third shuttle they tested these weapons against there is the strike of such an electromagnetic missile which I published so he basically says that the Challenger was taken down by one of these and he basically says that they can make a 6 inch so basically showing how pinpoint the accuracy would be if you shoot two of these waves that they could have created a 6 inch wide Singularity essentially uh using this

(1:55:40) it's not really a singularity I suppose but I guess maybe it is um and that's what he's saying right there so this also helps explain why they have the orbs is they need to make a singularity big enough to contain the entire plane so that the whole plane gets sucked away otherwise what happens half the plane gets sucked away the other plan is going to rip in shreds in half so there those orbs are absolutely mapping the plane to figure out exactly how big they need to have the singularity get produced now hydrogen cyanide okay so

(1:56:11) this next part is crazy too so he talks about this using this on a plane I think it's a j Japanese Airlines plane that was seen with three eye witnesses the interference would have been interfering with the combustion and one eyewitness that had passed directly over his head said the engines were laboring they did not develop full power everybody knows it was Ice it's been validated that they checked the ice on top of the wind got back in the airplane pulled it out that's false and here's a clincher if the Plastics were on fire

(1:56:44) the Plastics out gas one of the products from those kinds of plastics is hydrogen cyanide and the people in that part of the plane would have had to breathe hydrogen cyanide and die before the airplane sunk to the ground and crashed now here's what the US government and the Canadian government have withheld from you and they withheld from the board doing the investigation which is a legal offense so this is the part chat where I started to realize those people on board that plane were dead uh not just the lithium ion

(1:57:16) batteries but if this if they used a scalar weapon to ignite the batteries at a distance like Radars or lasers from space or whatever or scalar beams from space then they might have also lit up some of the Plastics and the Plastics could have been releasing toxic fumes as well and those masks on board those planes only last like 20 minutes this plane was going to get overcome by toxic smoke quickly so some people might have survived like you stay low and you avoid this fumes above you but I don't think everybody survived this and once you

(1:57:47) have people dying from this now you're talking liability and criminal legal liability that people going to Ison you know that's that's the **truth** of MH370 that's why they can't let it come



out ever potentially now we would never figure it out without these videos no doubt um but there you go now 125 is the last bit uh Ashton can you show the blue video of the orbs swirling the plane and highlight the shape of the black lines yeah I'll show that in a second you can't really see them converge but you

(1:58:17) can see the orbs reorient I have another version of the video that I'm going to post as well tomorrow um so here he talks about how to manipulate energy normal positive energy gravity is the normal kind which means attraction of mass and entropy is a tendency to more and more disorder that's normal physics normal reality but when you use time reversal if you reverse the rule is this if you reverse one of those things you reverse all of them all the rest now you so this is where like I think that you can polarize to either

(1:58:54) create the infolding or unfolding so the thing about the alabar drive chat is that you either expand space in front of you or you contract space so this would be like the infolding would be a Contracting space and the unfolding would be expanding space so it has to do with I think the different polarization of the charge I'm not 100% sure on this but that's my current understanding I'm getting a little bit better with it uh in terms of how you can manipulate one way or another and this is also how you

(1:59:21) can either have your end this event or your exothermic event as well I believe can do an gravity you can do entropy and you can do negative energy if you short out a massive amount of negative energy in the laboratory you get a brilliant flash that'll blind you for a couple of days and the thing will freeze ice around it it doesn't you just hear that you have a massive flash that will blind you for days that's the flash we see in the MH370 video there may have been ice formed around that object that was super

(1:59:52) cold as well it might have Frozen the water in the atmosphere that might be what the hole that we saw in the satellite video was we might have seen ice get shot through the cloud a tiny amount of ice that's why we see this little pin hole show up in the cloud in the satellite video heat cools okay priority lab I want to tell you okay so we're going to end there I'm going to show a couple videos now that we've got some context for the video thank you guys for watching that with me high this was the best interview by far

(2:00:27) with um uh sorry Thomas Bearden so if you want to watch the Thomas Bearden thing highly recommend checking that out I'm GNA show first this video clip here this is the one where somebody changed the color channels on the Drone video and the whole point of changing them was so that you could see the dark lines better otherwise it's the same exact video you can also see the detail on the clouds a little better where you can see clearly These are 3D clouds these are not a 2d picture I can't believe those morons of

(2:01:00) the corridor crew these guys are the dumbest [REDACTED] on the whole planet like how can they pretend to be VFX artists as they can't even tell they're looking at a real video here and they can't even tell they're looking at 3D video they literally went on a Channel with millions of followers and lied to their followers and said that they're looking at 2D static Cloud background

here which they're not they're obviously not you can tell they're not when the Drone Zooms in and proves that they're not as

(2:01:25) if honestly anyone who follows the corridor crew do yourself a favor unfollow them they're some of the dumbest people in the face of the Earth they were objectively wrong about every single thing they said about these videos to me that proves they're not VFX experts at all um complete losers now the part with the drones here though this is where you can see the lines in front of the orbs here in just a second like now you can clearly see the line in front of the orbs very clearly here and keep in mind they're

(2:01:54) spinning in like multiple axes at once here but in certain frames you can see it very clearly right here you can very clearly see the line in front of the orb down here you can see the line in front of the orb and then this one right here you can see the line in front of the orbs here these lines are in front of the orbs they are expanding space in front of them creating a gravity well that's why it's super cold at least that's my best understanding right now I mean look at that holy crap look at that look at

(2:02:23) this look at these lines in front of the orbs see this line in front of the orb here as well they're creating a localized gravity well right in front of them nobody has ever seen anything like this in the history of man before these videos not even any Sci-Fi show saw anything like this there is nothing like this anywhere no reference for this nobody could have even made this up that's the crazy part this this is high frequency gravitational wave generator I think we're looking at that by salvator pi right

(2:02:57) there and then let's look at the last second here as well I just want to see do you can see the line still in front of the orbs like even in this Frame like here you can still see the line in front of the orbs although you can kind of see the line like right down here now poof and then what was the other thing I was going to show um oh yeah the cold event so okay I want to show you guys this as well I think you should be able to see it so let's see if we can see it in the high quality so right right where my

(2:03:38) mouse is right here if you guys can see that near the middle of the screen right here a little hole is going to appear In This Cloud right here after the zap so you can see it looks pretty closed off that that cloud right there and then you see this little hole right here where my mouse is this hole just forms right there like right after the zap you go back there's no hole there right there there's no hole there go back before the plane goes over it there's no hole right here and then you kind of see this hole

(2:04:14) begin to form a little bit right here that might be ice shooting out of the zap so if this zap is super cold here this might actually be creating ice that might be what we see here is ice shooting out from the zap and then it punctures through one of the clouds that might be what it is this zap is Illuminating is what Thomas Bearden just said regarding a negative entropy type of or negative energy type event um happening it's going to create a big zap illumination I mean he just explained the videos so thanks guys let's see uh any

(2:04:48) questions we got going on um so a lot of people think that there's aliens that we could fly to other star systems I mean with this kind of Technology we could to me the bigger issue isn't that we can get to Mars the bigger question is what do you do when you get to Mars you got to have some type of way to live there you got to have some kind of base or something in order to be able to set up camp there when you zap yourself over to Mars because you still need to breathe oxygen um so I think those are the

(2:05:14) bigger limitations here to me as much as this technology seems like magic a lot of people they can't even believe it's real because it's so far beyond the Paradigm to me this is just the starting point to me this technology gets just magnitudes crazier as you miniaturize it as you find ways to optimize it it you know we go from a situation where we have Radars in the ground where we create interferometry from the ground then we go to satellites in the air where we create interferometry from the satellites and then we go to having orbs

(2:05:42) that we can create interferometry locally through gravity manipulation and they can also defy gravity just themselves and then from there you miniaturize it even further down and now you create create like a portable teleportation system or like a Stargate that you can just walk through um and then it only gets crazier from there as well honestly so that's the part where I think is really interesting um any other questions hey money Penny nice to see you um yeah I I don't think that this event is you don't do this to a plane because

(2:06:18) you want some cargo you just steal the cargo if you want to do that you don't zap the plane to me this has to be about intellectual property it's not about secret gold on the plane or microchips or anything else that's on the plane this is about the people that are on the plane that's in my opinion the only reason why you do this no matter what the scenario is that's just my opinion um and yes you can adjust the frequency either construct or destruct so I think this is probably also how you

(2:06:45) could argue whether or not it's an endothermic or exothermic event I think it has to do with the polarization says negative entropy is the default um but yeah so now as as Tammy says now you can understand how this is real and exactly what the science is behind it that makes it real whether or not we fully understand that science right now I've only been looking at this science for like six months six months there's people that spent their whole lives looking into this science and stuff like this and and being physicists and

(2:07:15) engineers and what have you so I think it's pretty incredible that we've come this far in just six months um and I will go ahead and Link that lecture for you guys psychotronics this is the one I think so you guys can also do this man if if you're out there and you're thinking I can't learn this you can if I can learn it you guys can learn it right I mean I'm definitely not the smartest guy in the world I think I'm pretty I'm smart enough but like you know you just keep watching it over and over and

(2:07:51) it'll start to sink in then look up the terms any term you don't understand like I'm looking up cathode later today I mean may seem stupid but sure don't be embarrassed just look

up any terms you don't understand and keep watching the videos until it starts to make sense um the the beauty of these videos is that this is like having the answers to the teachers test about what's possible once you figure out what's possible the question is how do you reverse engineer to figure out how it works that's

(2:08:15) exactly what we've been doing for six months imagine where will be six months from now I might be giving lectures about scalar physics now the other thing I want to say as well is tomorrow I will be CH talking with uh Tom Monto and uh we're going to we're going to delve into a little bit of esoteric conversation but the main thing I want to talk to him about is scalar physics what he knows about scalar physics how he thinks it works Etc because I just want to learn more uh I think that's gonna be really

(2:08:41) awesome he seems like a really smart guy uh and then we'll see let's see what direction do the beams Point not not sure on that one you guys can take a look at that I'm looking through the chat ah man there's way too many yeah I think that what's happening in the in the videos is that they are reorienting their beams at the last second to face towards the middle so that they can create the zero point system on the plane uh right as they begin to converge and I think that's why we see them reorient as well there may

(2:09:14) even be two different they may the thing that's creating the forward faing beam might be a completely separate apparatus to what creates the beam that creates the phase conjugation event as well not really sure pretty cool um thank you guys for watching the stream tonight appreciate it uh yeah they're doing two things at once as well I think that's what I that's what I just said so other people are deducing some of the same stuff uh feel free to go follow me on YouTube watch on YouTube you got my

(2:09:41) subscribe up here top right for YouTube up here for Twitter uh appreciate you guys tonight um tomorrow I'm try I'm going to try to get away from some of the **debunk** stuff just it's kind of boring I've got a bunch of scientific papers to post out there uh I don't really believe in ghosts but it wouldn't surprise me if there's some kind of crossover event Happening Here with like aliens from the future and extradimensional crap and ghosts no idea I'm open to everything chat I'm open to

(2:10:10) everything when you start talking about warping planes you don't have the luxury of uh being somebody who's too judgmental anymore at that point um yeah just teleport some drugs of water to Mars with you sounds like a plan we'll be good enough healing people would be really great there's a lot of uh aspects of this technology that are going to be really good why are we still burning oil great question great question I mean this is why the people that work on this technology have to have staff psychologists on hand because

(2:10:37) they need the staff psychologists on hand let people go crazy yeah imagine being in charge of keeping this imagine the mental pressure on the people that are trying to keep this secret and even if they blab they're risking their lives and nobody's going to believe them anyway they're just G to go prove it to me you're gonna go well I can't it's in my lab it's at locked

Martin I don't I can't do this in at home how crazy is that like this is why it's so crazy difficult um because even

(2:11:08) if they were to talk about it people just wouldn't believe them anyway that's the **truth** of this stuff man that's the reason why it's so hard for people to wrap their brains around this is why it's been so easy to keep it secret this is why I think I haven't been silent I think that if I was talking about this in the 80s I think they would have killed me by now because you wouldn't have the same foric we have right now you be able to kill me and say that it was some suicide thing I think the two

(2:11:33) aspects are a I'm too high-profile people will figure it out I'm not suicidal so people would figure out why they killed me and then the second thing is too I think there's some people that want this information out and I'm kind of unwillingly uh kind of doing what they want me to do without ever having contacted them that's my true opinion on what's going on right now and why this information's coming out and and what have you yeah the community note got removed thank you Elon Musk thank you whoever

(2:12:03) removed that Community note I appreciate that I will probably use that extra money because honestly I think that post alone from this views will probably generate like over \$100 in Revenue uh I will use that to give people Cosmic Summit tickets that's coming up in June there are not not the inperson ones those are like hundreds of doll but there are virtual ones where you can watch all the presentations online uh there's going to be some awesome people Robert shock is going to be there uh Randall Carlson's gonna be there Bob

(2:12:31) Greener Malcolm Bendle are gonna be there so I'm gonna give away some of those I'll probably give away a few on stream I'm gonna give away a bunch to my admins um to try to get as many people to watch as possible I'm probably also going to document I think that's the whole point that George Howard wants me to go there is to help promote it and and document it because I have a huge following which that's totally fine um Tom monok has good reading on his uh on his website Charles migan says

(2:12:56) you're figuring out Ash and thanks for sharing on your journey yeah part of this as well is just the journey man the Journey of this has been a story of itself and I've been documented on YouTube and Twitter the whole way that's why I bought this really expensive camera that isn't even the best but it's pretty good uh so that you guys can see it also I apologize for it only being in 720p I forgot about that I will probably pay to upgrade it to uh 1080 problem is streamyard charges you like double it's

(2:13:24) like 20 or \$30 a month to stream in 1080P but I'm going to do it because **I want you** guys to be able see in 1080P um ghosts are for real fair enough clap those paranormal cheeks um boy how far behind am am I on the comments here okay I think we're pretty much gone location of the fourth orb is most likely somewhere to the west or near the Maldives but we don't know exactly so one thing that I'm pretty consistent about guys is that I don't uh make claims that I can't possibly know and I can't possibly know exactly

(2:13:56) where the plane went what I can say is that a b77 a b 7 fire suppression device washed up in the Maldives and it must have been empty and there was like 20 Witnesses on an island that early in the morning hours saw the plane flying south to Diego Garcia and it had come from the West so that's circumstantial evidence that the plane teleported somewhere or warped somewhere over to the West near the Mal then flew to the South and I think oh can you give us the name name of the theories we should know about so the names of the theories you

(2:14:26) want to know scalar physics scalar interferometry and you should also know the idea of mixed wave interferometry so the mixed wave interferometry is when you create your zero system and then you shoot a beam into that and then you're going to get a beam going back the other way that's the idea of what we see with this scalar physics is the idea of creating that cold explosion that we see um in the videos at a distance and if you want to look up uh kum's law you can look at kum's Law kum's law is

(2:14:57) the idea of the electrical charge Force increasing exponentially as the distance collapses as the orbs converge so hopefully that gives you guys a little bit to work on come out check out the next streams over the next few days check out the Tom mon talk talk I'm not sure if we're going to do it live I'll ask him if so it'll be tomorrow at 7M I will post an intro thing for it um and then there will be of course more science talk after this as well uh the guy's names that was Thomas Bearden Thomas Bearden I did post a link

(2:15:25) in the chat you can go up I'll post it again just for you guys so if you want to check it out yourself you can go down the rabbit hole he's got like at least five interviews that we've seen so I appreciate it yeah 7 P.M eastern time if I'm going to do it live it will be at 7 p.m.

(2:15:42) eastern time otherwise we will uh record it and I will replay it later on so um and then I still haven't posted the Martin Gibson interview I've just you guys have seen all the [REDACTED] that's been going on my computer dying so I will get that updated as well here for you soon so yeah I probably will talk to Tom monok about the monok monster as well because it kind of logically falls into that I hope he does not offend if I do anyway guys I appreciate you guys have a great night thank you m370x uh smash that like button follow

(2:16:10) on Twitter follow on YouTube and we will be in touch peace everybody have a great night 370 contact 120m n good night7 [Music] breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the babad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince

(2:17:15) that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bQ4CPxrFgfc>

Transcript:

(00:10) [Music] [Music] malan 370 Contact 120m 9 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music]

(01:17) [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become DEA the destroyer of worlds hello chat how are we doing tonight welcome to the stream uh technology tonight with Ashton Forbes here we go again uh we got a big stream tonight uh wow what a day it has been guys I I thought I was done with MH370 and

(02:21) investigation uh but I guess the case wasn't done with me um if you've been following along today and you've been watching the drum unfold on Twitter uh you've seen that we've had some pretty big updates and we are going to go over those updates here today with you so that if you are not caught up you can take a look at them and you can judge for yourself uh we are going to push off the Thomas Bearden uh psychotronics uh review till tomorrow and we're just going to do I don't know how long the stream's going

(02:51) to go but we're going to review all the drama that's been happening um so one thing I want to point out is that there was one of my post today was about Graham Hancock who went on Joe Rogan and did a debate with uh a debunker and there and the funny part was that debunker was obviously a redditor just in every single the way they dress they have a literal Fedora on while they're wearing their headphones behind their hat like why wouldn't you take your hat off um and it reminds me a lot of the

(03:22) redditor debunkers around the MH370 case um and you know it goes to show that like if if these MH370 videos are then there should be no debunkers still working overtime trying to debunk them uh there is a debunker Discord related to the debunker subreddit that has some of the craziest nut jobs on the planet in it there's people who are in there who are telling me I better be strapped because these people are posting just literal psychotic stuff they they talk about me non-stop um and it seems like one of

(03:56) them uh tried to get my attention uh last night and here's the thing about me guys if you don't know me I'm a just a normal guy so if you think you're going to like talk some smack or whatever in my replies and try to call me out or whatever you're going to get the attention that you want you're going to get the attention that you deserve so don't do that unless you're ready for that attention this goes to people as big as Mentor pilot or that weird on disasters guy that we talked

(04:29) about yesterday yesterday this goes to every single **Reddit debunker** that's out there including that t Powell nut job from the other day who went on a completely so Psy Psychopathic rants uh and made no actual arguments against the evidence that we' put forth which we will go over again today um and it goes for the person today that came out and what happened today was that someone came out uh and we're going to go through I'm going to show you guys the the messages as well um they have blocked me but uh people have got some

(04:57) screenshots of the messages I don't have all of them you guys can go look for your you can see the interactions you can judge for yourselves cheers by the way oh no my Martini today is a little too big um Let me let me pull it up real quick so the person today's names was gers so what happened today guys you want a little rundown I had I I was getting ready actually last night to post uh the list of all the strongest evidence for why there's no way satellite MH370 satellite can be fake and if you want to know what

(05:33) we're talking about I'll pull it up right now here we go let's just get right into it chat so this video here and I will go over the evidence with you in a second just want to give you guys a quick rundown for the people who are not familiar what we're talking about this is known as the MH370 satellite video there's a number of details on here which make no sense to be hoaxed by anybody and I was prepared to make a post about it last night didn't get around to it because you guys we had the

(06:08) stream last night that was for it went about three hours last night and uh then I I wake up this morning and I do some work and I posted the evidence of about this video which is currently taken off I don't know how many views it has right now will look in a minute but has a lot um about how there's just no way this can be faked and the requirements in order to fake this particular video not even including the science just the mechanical requirements to fake this video and uh then I see a notification

(06:37) from somebody and I find a old message from last night around 1 in the morning and this message is from this grer person who I could tell within five seconds that they were a **redditor** I knew immediately they're **redditor** you can always tell the **redditors** um just because of their behavior the condescending attitudes that they do the fact that they absolutely hate me with a passion uh sticks out like a sore thumb uh and I'm going to go ahead and post actually you know what we're going to do first I'm going to play so I was just so

(07:07) how this played out was they claimed to have evidence that they knew the videos were fake and were extremely condescending saying they were going to give me a chance uh to I don't know what I mean I don't know what their evidence was maybe they thought in my mind that I'm lying about this or something about these videos being real um actually let let's let's do the comments the messages first where is it okay oh God guys the dripping condescension can only come from a **redditor** only come from a **redditor** okay

(07:41) let me pull it up here okay share screen and then I was in a space with them we're going to go over the space as well I mean the drama is just insane grer says and this was you know uh



by the time I saw this I think it was I don't know I think there was like 10 or 11 hours on the post because I don't see all my comments I'll release a video later today revealing the exact piece of software used to make the two videos well that's a big claim had to verify with a distributor no classification

(08:15) issues what does that mean does that mean that why would there be classification issues related to software that was used weird weird claim right Ashton I really liked your enthusiasm at first but your arrogance is nauseating at this point he says basically you are dis he goes you are disrespecting the families this is what kind of nut job these redditors are like literally mentally ill Psychopaths I mean that absolutely literally Grier is a mentally ill person like the rest of the rers are um and you're going to see that I'm not

(08:45) joking around like this person is literally nuts so I say tell me your real name let's do a live debate of course he's not GNA do a live debate of course he's not going to say his real name he ends up trying to play the victim here after literally calling me out like this um and then they follow up with and this is also in more of their posts here um let's look at this one one last thing ashon the video being fake doesn't mean you haven't done good work man I started watching you as a fan

(09:13) last year you have serious Talent that's optimal way to handle Revelation I just went through the same thing with my ISS live feed so and then he tries to claim that he just has to get off the phone for the night he's not going to tell us any of the the specific evidence related to what was going on here so let's Now flip over let's change gears and let's take a look at my Twitter post from today because I want people to understand the context of what we're dealing with here okay so earlier

(09:47) today I post where is it okay I posted about the interview if you guys haven't watched the redacted interview you absolutely need to watch it super important and I've been blocked by this guy now uh oh did he delete his whole account did he delete his whole account he deleted his whole account now wow he deleted his whole account is that true chat wow he deleted his whole account what a coward oh my God deleted his whole account this is how mentally ill these people are so and by the way guys just for spoiler

(10:35) alert we went through he deleted his account dude deleted his account we went through and I looked at his post history first thing I did is look his post history find that he had talked about exactly what his Reddit account name was so I go find his Reddit account name first thing I find that he's a gambling addict and a drug addict and that he'd been disparaging me on Reddit as well um so knew I mean I already knew he was a redditor but we had absolute proof as well so don't worry I think I got

(11:04) screenshots of that as well um but here's the evidence that any debunker has to face and this is why it was already game over before we even began today with resp regarding this um yeah the redditors are literally power tripping meter cops on the internet and don't worry I we have a recorded space actually he didn't know that it was recorded but people were screen

recording it while I was in there so you're going to be able to hear from this guy firsthand as well um because I did confront him on it

(11:32) after he cowered it out and refused to show his evidence um pretty wild huh yeah the thing is for these redditors this I want this guy to be a lesson for every other redditor that tries to come at me like this do not come at me like this um address the evidence and if you have some kind of claim to make just make it don't attack me don't try to condescend me and say how arrogant I am or whatever you're the Arrogant one when you do like that I'm just chopping you back down where you belong now in order for this MH370

(12:05) satellite video which we just showed earlier to be fake one would need to explain how the hoaxer knew the correct location of the plane in the nicobar islands nine days before the raw Telemetry data was publicly available because we can see the coordinates in the video the coordinates in the video are the real location of the plane when it turned into the South Indian Ocean that data was not available till May 28th 2014 even the experts like Michael exner didn't even know that the satellite data could be accurate until

(12:34) June he's on the record saying that so there's no possible way a hoaxer would have known where to put the plane they would also need to explain how the hoaxer knew a low earth orbit satellite imagery looks like before anyone in the public had ever seen it and everyone thought satellites looked straight down nobody thought satellites look at an angle in fact most people that look at the satellite video and somebody even today did commented they think we're looking up we're actually looking down Trump posted the first low earth

(13:09) orbit image of USA 224 in 2019 five years after the video was published so this was five years later the first low earth orbit imagery from an angle gets posted on the internet they'd also have to explain why the hoaxer added nr22 which was the first launch of the civer system system in 2006 and why they would add coordinates at all any future contradictory tracking data or black boxes would have ended the hoax including radar pings or anything so why would they even add the coordinates of that location in a hoax

(13:45) video what was their goal exactly how' they know we would never find the plane or never have any contradictory Telemetry data how do they know that was the real location of the plane before it was publicly available then they have to explain how they made a program with accurate coordinate shifts to six decimal places and overlaid it on top of a dynamic video guys when we're looking at the coordinate shifts the coordinate shifts are accurate you know how we know that because we graphed it out and this is

(14:14) how we able to determine it wasn't the South Indian Ocean that there wasn't a minus sign that it had to be the nicobar islands this is only possible if the coordinate shifts are actually accurate real and accurate meaning they're not just random numbers flipping around they're real coordinate shifts so someone would had to build a real coordinate program then they have to explain why the video has different frame rate between the mouse at 24 frames per second and the background at six frames per second which is

(14:42) consistent with a citric session logged in to a remote terminal so there's a mouse in this video that comes in the screen off the top right it's going to come in here it comes oh there's the mouse right there in the middle of the screen and the mouse is at 24 frames per second but the background is at six frames per second why would there even be that difference why would that exist that's perfectly consistent with someone logged into a remote terminal access through citric session somebody fake that too

(15:14) then they have to explain why the video is cropped on all sides because the mouse at the beginning comes in from the top right of the screen you can see the mouse right here and it goes off the screen to the bottom left proving that what we're looking at is a cropped field of view here why would you hope that into your hoax video how would you even hoax that into your hoax video it's not even clear what kind of Technology you need to pull that off lastly they would then have to explain why the video is 3D stereoscopic

(15:42) this is not duplicated video on either side the **debunkers** have argued that YouTube had this functionality to do this that's been depreciated and doesn't exist anymore literally doesn't exist anymore but they claim they had this functionality there's no way to differentiate whether or not YouTube created this or it was already 3D stereoscopic I however we converted this to a real 3D video like wear the glasses 3D and USA 229 with a sister satellite next to it was in the Mala Straits staring down at these coordinates at

(16:14) 1840 UTC the same time we think the video's happened the same time there's a live witness scene the plane on March 7th 2014 at the location of the plane really was where it supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean almost 100 100,000 views already on this how does anyone argue against that evidence and just in case you're not clear here's the Trump picture this is looking at an angle this is USA 224 it's obviously not a video it's a still image but it has very similar infrared capabilities now one other thing I

(16:47) didn't mention is how would the hoaxer even know to make it look like infrared in 2014 no one even knew that our military was primarily using infrared except for people in the military the first videos that showed forward-looking infrared and infrared surveillance nobody's seen satellite video ever the first drone video that used infrared was the Flier Navy drone videos that were Declassified in 2017 2018 when the New York Times did a big piece on them that's three or four years after these videos were

(17:19) published so this already presents the idea that the only way anyone could have faked these videos if the government did it themselves and why would the government fake these I mean are they trying to tell us that they knew where the plane went and how would they know where to fake it before the whole world knew the only way they could know is if they had tracked the plane and didn't mention anything this is the 3D video literally 3D literal three dimension video so this proves that what we're looking at here is 3D stereoscopic now I

(17:49) don't know how you take a 2d Cloud picture and you turn it into a 3D video uh but that's what the **debunkers** Apparently seem to think happened here's USA 229 at the time where the

plane was staring that right down at the coordinates we see here this bubble could be even wider just because the coordinates are here does not mean that's the location of the plane the tracking capabilities of these satellites the scanning capabilities is potentially thousands of kilometers it's huge huge so this is really in my opinion The

(18:21) Smoking Gun we have satellite data with the satellite right next to it which the whole point of having two satellites is to create 3D stereoscopic imagery so you have two angles from slightly different perspectives you transmit that we had deduced that this is not looking through the satellite the satellites move too fast to be looking directly down through the satellite so what does that mean that means there has to be a groundbased computer system so we looked up sentient and cbers and we found out that's

(18:50) exactly how it works they have a groundbased computer system that's pulling data from all the satellites everywhere all the time that way you don't have to go be looking down through a satellite and you can just pull up data anywhere in the world it will give you the best resolution that was available at the time in that location you operationalize your assets so that you have the assets that you need for the type of resolution you need in the area and then you pull it back up whenever you want so you guys are now caught up

(19:20) to anyone who wants to **debunk** the videos start there and first of all no one should be trying to debunk these videos if you're somebody who thinks the videos are fake you should be wanting the government to issue a statement you would want the government to issue a statement and say these videos are fake because that's probably the strongest evidence against the claims that I'm making if the government comes out and says nope that's not us nope we didn't film it no that's not our systems that

(19:43) are filming it so the fact that any **debunkers** are doing anything other than trying to get the government to make a statement is disingenuous at best it might be malicious honestly there's no point litigating this on social media the evidence is there the facts are there it doesn't matter what you think is possible or not possible at this point the everybody on both sides should be trying to get the government to issue a statement on these videos the people that think the videos are real want to get the government to issue a

(20:09) statement to say that they're real the people that they they're fake should want the **debunkers** to say that the videos are fake now let's fast forward a little bit let's listen uh actually so let's go up to this so here was the claim that was made and do I have let me find I have the post I think it's hilarious the whole account is gone huh that is just too funny man oh and he was making statements about me having a cult or what have you and he was going to make a video later today that totally **debunked** it that he

(20:47) gave me a chance and all this like typical **redditor** nonsense and of course now he's just completely deleted his uh entire account um I mean if you look if you don't want the attention then don't come out asking for the attention you know that's kind of my point here so let's switch our screen share okay so here was the big reveal the big reveal was the MH370 videos

were made using quick terrain modeler made by applied imagery good luck with your due diligence okay that's that's a valid

(21:23) claim so what I want people to understand is I don't care what the resolution of this is I want a resolution to the situation with the MH370 videos I absolutely believe they're real because the body of the evidence is overwhelming no matter what the government or anyone claims I have a list of questions because we're gonna be able to prove any lie wrong just due to the magnitude of evidence that we have including what we just went over and all those questions anyone would need to be able to answer but here's a good claim

(21:55) now he also and I don't have the clip screenshots of this and his accounts now gone but there was some kind of post where he argued that somebody used this software to make the video and that they got in trouble for it vague claim didn't say who it was didn't give us any evidence or anything for that so first thing people did was they looked up this company they looked this up and said okay is this is this a real company what is it and I looked it up myself to be sure myself let's go take a look

(22:29) so going back to my post here and this is where it gets kind of wow chat so let's pull this up wow the **Reddit debunker** may have just proved the MH370 satellite video to be real the software they claim was used to make the videos is in use by the dod in all branches of the military and in the intelligence Community this is a direct quote from the website of Applied imagery this may be the real software the cber system uses to relay data from the satellites to the groundbased system to produce the military's Google Earth

(23:12) video playback system if this software was used it also completely invalidates every Recreation attempt to date every Recreation attempt to date has used After Effects they've all argued that after effects was used every single bun that's out there I have proven that they can't use After Effects because they didn't have the capability back in 2012 or 201 uh 14 somebody claim back came back and said they might have had the capability but it wouldn't been realistic to pull off I leave that up

(23:42) for the **debunkers** to try to make their claims on that now we definitely need to get an official response from the US government on these videos even if someone used this software we have direct evidence that this is the software that the dod and the intelligence Community use this is the straight up nail in the coffin this is the end of it like this is absolute proof that that video is either real and it's exactly what they use in the cber system or somebody in the intelligence Community made this video there is no other explanation

(24:14) there's no chance this was a random hoaxer the amount of information they would have to know could only be known by the US military so either the US military made these videos or these videos are real that's what the weight of the evidence says doesn't matter what you think doesn't matter what your opinion is that's what the weight of the evidence shows if you disagree you should go look at the evidence list and then you can come to terms with it on your own now let's read this out I want

(24:42) to read the whole thing out for you guys but before I do that I want to show you the video of cbers from locked Martin's website so that you can realize this isn't a joke this isn't a game this is exactly what how the system works here's locked Martin's website it says realtime persistent Global surveillance look at these things scanning the world all the time this doesn't even have the low earth orbit satellites listed in the imagery here but we found a Wall Street Journal piece where they talk about incorporating low

(25:18) earth and midar orbit satellites into the quote unquote constellation the whole point of this is that you send relay information back if you don't believe me use grock and ask grock the question grock will come back and let you know that they use groundbased systems that these can track planes and this can track boats and other craft as well the whole point of this system is exactly what we we see in the MH370 videos here's the software here's the scanning they have a stare and a scanner so the stare can SC stare at really

(25:52) specific locations and the scanner can scan the whole planet basically they're scanning the whole planet one of the pieces things that we found said they can scan the whole planet every 10 seconds send that data back to groundbased computer system presumably the stair has even better capabilities than that this proves they're SC scanning the entire time and it's spelled SB iirs cbers I want people to get it correct it stands for space based infrared surveillance system now there you go boom we never forget who we're

(26:25) working for so once again the only people that could have produced this is the government themselves or it's real that's really the only way around there's no other acceptable answer it's again not what I believe it's just simply what the evidence shows anybody who tries to make a counter statement I have plenty of evidence to prove them wrong no matter what they claim now let's read here what it says here yeah it's a massive amount of data a massive amount of data and this is why they have

(26:54) giant database Farms one of them is in Utah this like one of the biggest ones ever it's a huge amount of data and this goes to show the amount of surveillance capabilities the US government has they're scanning the whole world every time there is no privacy on this planet period anywhere um let me grab a sip of this and then we'll keep going into it yeah and for the record I have people that are in the **debunker** Discord and they post images uh and semi images of what they're saying these people are

(27:26) losing their minds losing their minds uh to the **debunkers** it's not even about what's true they don't even care these videos are true to them it's about proving me wrong they are so committed because they came out and like you if you read their comments on **Reddit** they hate me they absolutely hate me it's not about what's real or not or the videos being real or not it's about just trying to get back at me which is is pretty scary man but if you guys know **redditors** you know that's how they roll

(27:57) um let's read the whole about image and you guys can see the website list right up there if you want you can go to the website here yourself and you can check it out the applied imagery

was founded in 2004 now cers system started in 2006 H interesting and Silver Springs Maryland a suburb Washington DC to commercialize software developed at John's Hopkins University Applied Physics lab our commercial off-the-shelf cots software the quick train modeler is the world's Premier 3D point cloud and terrain exploitation software package

(28:32) quick terrain modeler is focused on DOD and civilian applications and continues to evolve based on customer feedback of note to government customers applied imagery is designated as a small business and is the sole source for the quick Terrain modeler in the United States Department of Defense since the formation of Applied imagery we have worked with customers across the dod Spectrum our software is in use in all branches of the military and the intelligence Community quick terrain modeler has benefited and continues to

(29:06) benefit from significant feedback from these users if you are part of the defense community and would like to discuss this topic please contact us at blah blah blah there's the information so real quick I have foy every single government agency there is to foyer including the national geospace agency and the nro about USA 229 about the cber system actually not about the cber system specifically did I not sure but about MH370 none of them have come back uh to me in general without any information give me one sec

(29:36) I need to let Lulu in okay doggo okay gotta let the dog in chat yeah so it's pretty weird uh so my first question to him of course was how did you get this how did you even find out about this um because this is weird like I I would have begged to find out about this months ago because we have already I'm on the record six months ago claiming that this is a ground-based computer system that's relaying information back so this is the exact kind of software you would need to relay that information to a groundbased

(30:22) computer system to build the 3D environment this is why you don't see the satellite moving in the video um now what I want to say let me see Okay let's listen to wait where's the other post huh oh here here it is here it is okay here it is I was wondering it was okay so the other comment I made was that **reddit**ors claimed that after effects was used to make the MH370 videos and all Recreation attempts have used it then I proved after effects couldn't have been used due to not having full 3d render

(31:01) capabilities in 2014 unless you found the mythical hoaxter who didn't want \$150,000 you're wasting your time trying to **debunk** these videos you need to have found that hoaxter in this post he claimed I think this is the part where he claimed that somebody was part of that company or something and made the videos and got in trouble for it if somebody made these videos and got in trouble for it they definitely would have needed the \$150,000 so I think it's crazy to think they wouldn't have come forward

(31:27) especially if they had already got caught why would they have come out and been like hey I used applies I used to work for this company and they can confirm it and I made these videos and I want the 150 Grand baseless speculation isn't proof and this is the part where the **debunk**ers every single one of the **debunk**ers arguments is based on speculation and opinion not



based on facts they will claim that the Pyromania VFX is a perfect match it's objectively not they will claim that a satellite 2D satellite picture was used to make this

(31:54) imagery even though we have accurate 3D lighting even though we have an orb moving through the cloud we have clouds evolving we have two perfectly in sync videos with clouds that match in both of them requiring a full 3d rendered environment this rules out after effects so this already rules out all the the after effects Recreations now whether or not people like Joe Rogan or whatever believe it I don't really care it's it's the facts it's the truth the only one who can debunk this video or the MH 37 370

(32:25) videos at this time is the US government when they tell us what happened to the plane they know 100% they have over the horizon radar they have satellite imagery of the entire planet and they have the Sosa system which can detect a tiny submarine pop you can you can hear a plane crashing into the ocean um now so when I look through this guy's Twitter post I only had to go back like three posts and I see him talking to Think Tank and saying that he was Gary gundark on Reddit he said Think Tank I'm Gary gundark blah blah blah can

(32:59) you post my content or some like that I went oh yep I knew he was a redditor so then I decided okay let me just click on his Reddit profile and see what we can find oh and by the way here's the kind of post that I got from this guy dude did you go through a major life crisis or something divorce or lost Lo are you okay man please don't have children these are some of the not least offensive comments this guy posted just to give you guys a mindset of what kind of redditor we're dealing with here now let's take a look and this was

(33:29) actually this is from the other Nut Job T Powell who goes by wear in Texas guys is completely mentally unhinged if you guys go read his post on on Twitter you'll see how completely unstable he is he was calling me a spy and saying that I'm defaming locki Martin and defense contractors like this is Reddit brain patient zero and so he replied to that thread from a few days ago because I look through his posts and I'd pay 100% a \$100 subscription for the live feed let's make this happen I think this was some

(34:00) kind of debate or something edit the dude is absolutely insufferable I don't believe his overarching theory is credible and he is getting more nonsensical with every stream but I can't stop watching the dude's content he is highly entertaining so a he's completely obsessed with me B he's committed to trying to prove me wrong no matter what it takes complete NPC um both these guys are NPCs all these redditors are just complete wacko nut jobs uh and here's the best one so then five days ago on the poker

(34:28) subreddit LOL are you trying to go me I grinded the Golden Nugget Las Vegas \$1 and2 game for 30 hours a week for five years straight well addicted to oxies adderall that's uh Aderall and Boulder Highway Street Walkers I don't even know what that one is that's a lot of drugs and opiates to be addicted to I'm not a knut I'm not an ignorant man either even if the game is straight most games aim to rate 200 Big bets per hour not my idea of a good time so he does definitely plays a lot of Poker for sure



(34:59) since I know a little bit about it um so this is the guy that we're dealing with here this is the person that claims they have some secret Insider information so all I wanted to know chat all I wanted to know was how did he find out about this website and who is the supposed person he thinks made the videos how does this prove the videos to be fake at all I'm looking at the information I'm looking at the website I'm going this proves the videos to be real like this is the real system that was used

(35:30) potentially and I guess I don't know he never presented what his story was I don't know if his story is that the government made these videos or what but this certainly doesn't prove the videos to be fake by any sense of the imagination if anything it proves it to be real and even if this video the satellite video which I think is what he's saying was used here was somehow produced by this software what about the Drone video that's in perfect synchronization with the satellite video was that also used and created using

(36:00) this software where we can literally see the mq1 C Great Eagle pretty weird now let's go ahead and take a look at the space from tonight so I'm sitting there after this so he blocks me after our interaction where I'm asking him he's saying oh I can't post this tonight giving a bunch of excuses says that he'll post it by June 1st his his claim June 1st dude it's April 17th right now that's six weeks away this guy had argued that he was going to lay down the hammer later tonight and then all of a sudden he

(36:36) starts backing away from his claim and then he says well I have to go to sleep well I've got a thing on here saying that he would play poker in Vegas he's obviously an American it was like four in the afternoon he's got to go to sleep what what are these weird excuses he's coming up with so somebody says oh he's in a space right now a UFO space go you want to go in the UFO space so I jump in the UFO space I say okay that sounds like a good plan let's talk because I want to hear what is what his

(37:06) answer is oh no does not support it's a unique codec oh no I can't play it oh man um damn I have the I have the file here someone recorded the it's a move file hold on let me let me convert it real quick chat um convert move to MP4 I think if I just convert this real quick yeah here we go that we can play it let's see convert to MP4 convert because I want you guys to listen um so this is the big Revelation though as well I'm converting it right now but while we convert that let me go back and

(37:54) show the other updates okay looks like it's still running here we go oh here we go oh there we go okay so I said guess we aren't getting that promised debunk explanation I think the redditor realized they destroyed all existing debunks and backed out of giving an explanation for how and why someone would have faked the MH370 satellite video using the very software the military DOD and intellig Community uses so pretty big coincidence if that's the software they used months ago we were able to deduce the cers relay

(38:36) satellite data to a groundbased computer system and produce a global video virtual playback system this information seems to corroborate those findings I've reached out to

applied imagery for a statement on if they provide software for the cber satellite system and if anyone at their company was responsible for producing a fake video of MH370 I left them a message earlier today uh I called a little bit too late they were already closed and then I messaged I'm going to go live and here's me getting blocked by this person

(39:05) apparently now they've deleted their entire account because I'm guessing they had a lot of incriminating stuff if you're GNA call out somebody on social media you probably shouldn't have a lot of posts from just a few days ago talking about how you are addicted to gambling and addicted to oxies and and a bunch of painkillers and Adderalls and all that kind of stuff as well um and for the people that think oh you're doxing them I just want to be clear to everybody the stuff that you post on social media is publicly

(39:33) available information you should be very careful about the stuff that you post on social media that's not private information you have no expectation of privacy for stuff that you post out in the public for the world to see there's a lot of **redditors** out there that don't understand what docin even means um and it's funny because the **redditors** have tried to dox me actually there was someone posting information personal information about me uh that was not publicly available on the sub**redd**it actually in that thread

(40:03) that guy was replying to which I thought was pretty funny uh these guys are the biggest Hypocrites **reddits** are the **redditors** are the biggest Hypocrites on the face of the Earth uh literally everything they argue other people are doing they themselves are doing okay I think I've got this thing ready to go let's run it up thanks a lot so yeah I came in here because I saw Grier in here grer has now blocked me after uh earlier yesterday basically making some defamatory comments about me and weird statements

(40:40) about me uh claimed to have been able to **debunk** the videos the MH370 videos and instead came out and showed us the name of a company that actually produces software for the dod and for the intelligence Community actually all of their software is produced by them and all I want to know is a how did you find that company and then B why do you think this **debunks** the videos in any way shape or form well you claimed you were going to provide the evidence today and then now your comments say that you'll begin to

(41:15) **debunk** it or whatever on June 1st can you give us a statement people want to know okay well here's the thing here's the thing Ashton is that like my like I I did say that I up to the point where your behavior man like you have a real problem with the way that you like conduct yourself the way that you approach people someone call it abusive Behavior but I don't know what world you live in man but I mean I have no obligation to do anything for you and I was I nice by trying to contact you prior to putting anything out and trying

(41:54) to coordinate and like explain to you everything that I had and you just uh you're you're just not a very nice person man and I'm trying I mean you know I'm putting it very lightly and I blocked you because I mean okay well well I mean you act like a dude you're just a very person and no one is obligated to like uh give you information and so just just to recap real quick chat

this is the person that reached out to me that was personally attacking me that was condescending me that I didn't reach

(42:33) out to them at all dudes basically in tears in this he can't even answer the question I literally just want to know how he found the website and what his evidence is that somebody made the videos fake and he just goes directly into personal attacks immediately into personal attacks this is quintessential redditor quintessential redditor and this is every single one of these redditors on the debunker subreddit which is known as alien or what is it airliner Abduction 2014 they're all just like this guy it

(43:08) doesn't even matter the videos are real or not to these guys all they want to do is try to get me they just are personally offended at me you saw his comments earlier on Reddit where he watches me every single day he's obsessed with my content like it's scary dude like that's all that I have to say is that I have no obligation to deal with you man nothing but like dude you're just a just a horrible person to deal with to try to communicate with you know what this reminds me of chat this reminds me of the Julian Dory podcast

(43:43) where we did this space with Julian Dory and Danny afterwards after these guys totally set me up and tried to Ambush me tried to get me to sign uh releases guys first of all if you ever go on a podcast they try to get you ass sign a release the only way that the only reason why they're doing that is because they're afraid of being sued for defamation because they are planning on defaming you that's exactly what those guys were doing this is exactly what reminds me we did an after space with those guys and

(44:08) Julian Dory had a full-on meltdown like a 14-year-old like a 14-year-old girl screaming and this is true you guys can check it out if you go to my YouTube channel from when was that like uh probably November it's called the Danny Jones and uh Julian Dory with TJ Allard Spa uh stream in space and he's he said he's so arrogant he's so arrogant he just keeps screaming it and then he se you chose violence he starts quoting Game of Thrones on me like he's like threatening me about you chose violence this is exactly like that

(44:42) the problem with redditors is if I don't believe exactly what they believe then it's a personal affront to them like Julian Dory like this guy as well if you don't believe exactly what they believe it's a personal affront to them and they think that you're a bad person they don't have any real arguments against the things that you're saying and this is the same case with this guy as well all I wanted to know was how did you find this website where like we never found this software before this is

(45:08) really strong evidence I wish I would have found this earlier and why like why he thinks this debunks the videos I mean it seems like a really basic question he was the one who comes to me saying that if I he's trying to reach out to me to not embarrass me or something like that I'm like just post your evidence bro just post it if you've got some damning evidence proves a video Stakes just post it dude why why are you playing little koi games saying I'll release it later tonight I'll release it in six weeks

(45:36) it's obviously anyway keep going so have you read your comments can you explain your behavior man like what's your can you explain your behavior uh have you looked at a mirror like ever like let's say the comments that you had reaching out to me yeah like specifically like your very first comments yesterday and every single comment you've made today about how you think I'm an only child or honestly I I think you should just go read them yourselves because I think that your statements here are extremely

(46:11) hypocritical nobody asked you your opinion you are the one who came out and presented that you have the evidence nobody tried to work with you you were the one reaching out to me you are the one who is doing all the things that you're talking about right now in this space you're basically just projecting into a mirror so are you gonna tell us the evidence and the information or not that's really I want to get down to here because it's starting to become a clown show with you okay uh is that a no is he crying is

(46:45) he actually crying here Chad like I think this guy might literally be crying it's literal clown Behavior so if you can wait give your evidence right you have real problem with comprehension man like you're you're grasp everybody want to know just not there man like not there at all all right all right um okay if you guys so that was it let me I'm gonna scroll it back to that part again uh is that a no so if you oh there we go like I why can't he just say what his his supposed evidence is what his claim is

(47:25) literally never says it not once post on the Internet won't say it when he's confronted in his space nothing at all it's starting to become a clown sh with you okay uh is that a no so if you can wait I'll give your evidence right you have a real problem with comprehension man like you're G you're grasp everybody wants to know just not there man like not there at all I'm not compr comprehending the comprehension man all right all right I'm not comprehending the comprehension man my God man so guys this is what I'm

(48:07) dealing with man this is what I'm dealing with this is what you deal with on the **redditors** that are out there if you guys want to understand like there's people out there going I thought I thought this was **debunked** it was **debunked** by like people like that if that's the side that you're on is people that can't tell when a how a stock effect works or people that think there's a 2d cloud picture in a 3D video that has two videos from two different perspectives I just want you to realize those are the people that

(48:34) you're on the side of that's the logically minded people those are the people that think the videos are fake that are literally willing to fabricate fake **debunks** and just do anything to try to get back at me whatever like I said it's not even about the videos being real to these guys it's just about trying to get back at me at this point and that's the saddest part in general now here's the thing about it what I want is I want people to look up this software everything about it I I've

(49:02) already reached out to the company for a statement about this because again if this software is actually used in the videos I want to know about it if this software is what the cber system uses that's pretty much absolute proof those videos are real you think that somebody

else just randomly used the software the same software the cber system really uses to produce the videos um and there's been some people in my Discord have been digging into some of this already I'm trying to see if I have a link but there it seems like there's

(49:35) actually scientific papers that talk about I'll share one of them right now how this exact software can be used to produce the types of videos that we see um by by taking like the satellite relayed information so here's one I'll share right now because people seem to think that I'm committed to some answer on these videos now now the videos check out scientifically they're 100% accurate to how you would expect to be able to warp an object using uh scalar interferometry and multi-wave mixing interferometry as

(50:08) I've pointed out before you can see that in my pin tweet it's got 350,000 views at this point um but if somehow these videos been faked then I want to know who knew about the science before the science even existed I mean again I have a list of questions a mile long if the US government wants to come out and say that they F these videos or whatever great great I've got a list of questions a mile long for the US government that I want to ask them about how they fake the videos why they faked the videos and

(50:38) where did the plane go because they obviously know where the plane went I want to know why they're lying about the plane in general I mean that part of this in this investigation is undeniable undeniable we know the US government knows what happened to the plane that's undeniable if you watch my redacted podcast with uh Clayton Morris you will come to the same conclusion is it mind-blowing yeah it's very mind-blowing is it going to break all trust in the government forever yeah probably that too but it's also true so this here you

(51:06) can see data Fusion of RGB and depth data with image enhancement now this goes a little bit beyond my understanding here but it seems to show how they can use satellite imagery or any imagery and they can produce a 3D Battlefield with it there's some cool graphics down here near the bottom where you can see them building this information so if you want to take a look at this feel free goes a little bit beyond my understanding and my scope at this point I think the evidence is so strong that we just we have to get a

(51:38) statement from the US government these videos are never going away um and at this point you know like it's only going to grow and grow and grow and grow grow and it's just going to get more and more awkward it should already be quite telling the US government already hasn't issued a statement if there are videos floating out there that show classified anomalous phenomenon that are being pinned on the US government and we've gotten hundreds of millions of Impressions across all social media hundreds of millions maybe

(52:08) even close to a billion Impressions on this and the US government isn't issuing any statements and the media won't even reach out to talk about it that should be giant red flags because the **truth** is if these videos are real then the US government most likely cannot admit it they cannot admit it and they can't deny it either because if they were to try to deny it it only gets them in more hot water later on uh I just closed that article unfortunately now I think there

was another one that was interesting let me

(52:39) dig this up oh here it is here it is now this one may even give credits to the idea that the the images are um somehow uh produced that the satellite video somehow produced and just to show you that I'm a completely 100% unbiased I'm going to show that here as well this is supposedly let me see what the source of this is this is from the manual uh actually I'm not really sure I think yeah this is from the manual of the quick terrain modeler okay so I want you guys to look through this I'm going

(53:19) to post a link in the chat for you guys uh because I want help on on digging this up like they might have given us like basically absolute proof of how this works um but again if it turns out that this is somehow how the the videos were fake then we want to figure that out as well really doesn't matter to me either way so let's look at this one here now this one here mentions overlaying textures draping a 2D image on top of a 3D model can instantly create a very realistic 3D Scene It can dramatically

(53:53) increase the situational awareness and deliver intuitive understanding of the terrain and other features furthermore after this process is completed all quick terrain modelers visualization navigation and Export tools are available to the user now you know this is interesting for two reasons you could argue that this could be used to take a 2d Cloud picture and convert it to a 3D imagery which can be seen from two ways you could say that that 2D Cloud picture that was supposedly the debunk was used in this software to create this video

(54:24) you could also argue that you can use a single satellite staring down to create a 3D imagery from real 3 2D Cloud picture or 2D satellite data so it can be used either way you could also argue that they might be able to export this data from a real video and then create a 2d Cloud picture from it so you could argue it in both ways so has export functionality as well you can export this from a real video and produce a 2d Cloud picture from that as well now I leave it for you guys to decide what you think the situation is

(54:58) as I've said we've already shown that we have two videos in perfect synchronization we've shown that we have a orb puncturing through the cloud and that we can see the clouds evolving and moving and we have 3D accurate Lighting on our clouds as well to me the only one again who can pull all this off is the US government themselves you need a serious amount of resources in order to do this this is also seems very Hightech um let me see down here and and to be clear none of the bunkers had found this or ever claimed this

(55:33) until we just today today is the day where this all of a sudden showed up out anywhere one other thing I think is interesting is that the moment this case starts to get a lot of traction on social media there's always some kind of debunk the first time it happened was August 19th when the case got so huge on Reddit there was like 10 threads per day about it and then Mick West fake Pyromania VFX debunk got pushed and they used it to ban all discussion of the videos and then in December we were getting I was

(56:06) getting like 8 to 12 million impressions per week more ratings than CNN gets and then all of a sudden the cloud picture appears out of nowhere with very uh sketchy background with no proof that the cloud image goes back before 2016 where everybody involved is a VFX expert one of them is a photo manipulation expert and Cloud manipulation expert uh where they're all just trolling instead of answering real questions where they won't sign an affidavit or take \$10,000 uh saying that the vid the images are real um and uh so then that

(56:40) comes out and now we're getting back to the point again where the Clayton Morris interview drops things are just escalating people are looking at it going holy again and now all of a sudden some another redditor comes out of the woodwork with supposed information about how the videos might be faked and the moment we look into it it we immediately find out that it's connected to the Department of Defense military and to the intelligence community and it's the exact software they use as well so the thing I need to

(57:07) be 100% more clear about here again it doesn't matter this is not going to be litigated on social media it doesn't matter what debunkers think really makes no difference I know debunkers don't think the videos are real their opinions don't matter they're not investigators are not experts on this at all their opinions don't matter anybody who's not trying to get the government this point to issue a statement given the totality of the evidence should be looked at as duplicatus and by that I mean that they

(57:33) are being unscrupulous they're being dishonest with their intentions a lot of these people out there don't want the truth they literally don't want the truth they just want to make this go away those are not people that should be trusted by anybody out there yeah for the person who says Reddit is a deep State tool you are 100% correct it is nothing on Reddit should be believed anyone who posts some random on Reddit you should completely ignore it um they constantly post fake on Reddit to try to make stuff go

(58:05) away it's very scary how much the US government and potential intelligence communities own that website as well as the de bunkers and they ban anyone who's not lock and step with their opinions they ban them I they ban my subreddit within like less than a week um and with no reason given and when I appealed they also gave me no reason and the whole reason why they Banned Me is because they need to control the narrative they only wanted one subreddit to be allowed which is the subreddit that was trying

(58:31) to make this case go away they intentionally filtered everyone to that subreddit and if you didn't post anything related to debunking the videos nobody on that on that site except for punjabi Batman who they also banned nobody else was trying to solve the case nobody was we have it on record you can dig through all the stuff nobody was trying to solve the case whatsoever they were all trying to make it go away it's extremely extremely suspicious um also just for the people that don't know real quick that

(59:01) subreddit they banned me uh they banned me because they were tagging my cont so I made my own subreddit and I stopped going to the debunker subreddit and that's when they



started all trying to troll my subreddit they started trying to uh and I started Banning them and they started flipping out because they couldn't control the message on my subreddit which is why they got my subreddit banned so they banned my any discussion of my content the first thing they did was they didn't allow anyone to post any of my content

(59:29) from Twitter onto that subreddit that was the first thing they did then after that didn't work and people were still talking about my content first they Banned Me from posting on there then they post banned anyone from posting my content then they banned my entire name they put a block on my name on any post anyone that talked about my content was not allowed to and the point of that is information control information Warfare and this is part of the reason why a lot of the debunkers don't know anything

(59:51) about the case because if you go on Reddit you're not going to know anything about my investigation in the case in the evidence that's out there which is why a lot of these people are nut jobs who think that like there's no evidence because they literally have not been privy to it because the Reddit controls the information that gets posted on there um and then they started tagging my content actually they I think they tagged my content before they banned my content they tagged it with potential

(1:00:16) scammer every single thing related to me they tagged with a unique flare that they only used on my content that was called potential scammer which is 100% defamatory there's no other way around it so I sent them a direct message and said if you don't stop using this defamatory tag on my post I will find out who you are through a subpoena and I will personally sue you directly to the moderators three of them one of them is called Frankie Valentino the other one was called the silverhound the silverhound guy made a Twitter account

(1:00:49) and started trolling and being like a complete whack job psychopath and he even said the only way the the reason why he was being a nut job psychopath like saying horrible horrible heinous stuff was because he said he couldn't say that on Reddit otherwise he would have been banned on Reddit so he came to Twitter to do it this is how nutty like the silverhound you guys can look up his username the silverhound on Reddit complete psychopath complete Nut Job Frankie Valentino complete nut job I can't remember the name of the third guy

(1:01:20) they're all there's like three moderators they're all debunkers they're all pretending to be impartial and they're not all of them are just wackadoos and so is everybody else on their little Discord that's been coming at this so you're being awakened to the amount of disinformation that gets pushed on Reddit you're being awakened to how mentally unstable these people are they have a whole Discord where non-stop the only thing they talk about is me non-stop this is not healthy this

(1:01:44) is not normal uh there's no other fake videos that are out there where people do this people are only this committed and have this much skin in the game when there's something to it uh so crazy stuff going on guys um and and again somebody today posted that like the some of the stuff they were seeing and they were scaring them so much that they thought I need to



be strapped which means have a gun um because the reality is some of those people are mentally unhinged and um there's been people that have said that

(1:02:14) literally they would not believe these videos to be real they would they would literally uh commit self harm before they would believe these videos to be real this is the type of stuff and mental uneasiness and un um instabilities that like lead people to harm people and the absolute irony of this guy who deleted this gider guy who deleted his account thinking that he was being harassed I literally have like 10 messages of him defaming me on **Reddit** and then talking about me last night on Twitter these are the people that think

(1:02:41) I'm being that they're being harassed by me they are literally doing the things that they don't want done to them these people couldn't be bigger Hypocrites ever could not be any bigger Hypocrites in the whole world they cry foul the very moment there's anything they they strike out at you as they cry out in pain it's how it works every time with these people so um now I think we've addressed that enough so please go through this manual find any evidence you can find in this manual um because I I'm going to try to

(1:03:20) get a statement from the company tomorrow my guess is they'll say they can't tell me anything about the dod and about uh who they work with and how they work with them I am also going to reach out to Arrow again and I'm going to confront them about this software system and ask them if this is the software system that cers uses if this is the software system cers uses it's it's game over um you know at that point like I mean we already need to have a statement from the government but um to me that's

(1:03:47) that's you know enough in general that something else is going on here okay let me see what else we got um is that all we got here tonight see I think that's all the drama I want to go through here tonight what kind of questions do you guys have chat before we we might shut it down early um I'm probably GNA post tomorrow just because the more these people push back on me the more I'm going to push out the cont content out there so I may post the Drone video tomorrow with the strongest evidence why the Drone video

(1:04:32) is real um we can take a quick look at that as well right now since we have extra moment so we have two videos that are in perfect synchronization to me it blows my mind that people think these videos are fake just given the only reason why people think these videos are fake is because they show stuff that people can't believe to be real I mean if if these videos didn't show what people didn't think could be real like with the zap and the orbs then I don't think anybody would believe these videos are fake

(1:04:58) there's just way too much detail in them so right away here we can see accurate camera Shake here um because this drone people say there's but actually the **debunkers** have said both AR there's not enough turbulence there's too much turbulence um this is a giant drone these drones are as big as a car so they're not going to experience a bunch of turbulence and if you guys go look at drone videos I actually have a drone video out there where even in very high amounts of turbulence uh it doesn't

(1:05:23) shake like a huge amount so these are very stable which makes sense I mean this drone otherwise it's going to fall from the sky um but it goes directly through the Wake this shows that this is an operation that we're seeing here it's very close to the plane um you can see the Drone Shake right there when it goes underneath the wake of the plane when it zooms in you can tell it's manually tracking the plane there's a little bit of a delay between the movements of the camera which indicate a lag just like if

(1:05:48) you were playing video games on the other side of the world because there are you know this thing are is being remote controlled there's not somebody in the Drone um when it zooms in like that like it did right here you can actually see 3D Dynamic Parallax which means that when it zooms in like that you have uh you can see the clouds uh in full three dimensions at that point so this proves that we're not looking at a 2d picture we're not looking at an After Effects uh the corridor crew said that this is a static Cloud picture it's

(1:06:18) not it's obviously not from the zoom in here that Pro that rules that out I don't think those guys have ever said anything that's true about these videos actually not even one thing um so it zooms in again and you can see the 3D Dynamic Parallax when it zooms in the shake increases as well this is not an after effect this is not something they've added on to the videos this is accurate uh camera shake from when you're zoom in on your camera uh and when you zoom in the shake increases further uh and when we see our orbs and

(1:06:54) our heat signatures here and first of all and we it's manually Tracking not first of all but uh we can tell it's manually tracking the plane here uh because the camera doesn't stay on the plane so there's clearly somebody manually tracking and guess this is the lag if there's no lag they would be able to keep this thing directly on the plane the problem is there's a slight delay this is why the C the plane goes off the screen which again if this is a fake video why would you have your plane

(1:07:17) going off the screen doesn't make any sense that's only makes sense if the video is real now there's several aspects of this that nobody could have ever thought to fake there's no reference for them whatsoever when you are faking something uh you need a reference for it now somebody asked in the chat who's controlling the orbs man the answer is uh these are being man either remote controlled or they're pre-programmed so this is where you need an advanced computer system to pull this off there's

(1:07:45) not little people inside these orbs in fact this is mostly a ball of energy there might be something small inside of it uh but we can tell this is an energy field a plasma field around the orbs in general um somebody else asks what was this why not push further and talking to the why would I want to push any further man people already can't believe what I'm already talking about people already can't believe what I'm already talking about the last thing I want to do is push it further I wish there wasn't orbs

(1:08:15) in this video all I wanted at the beginning of this was to prove that's mh37 Z so we could get the **truth** for the families but no there's got to be crazy orbs and it's got to be

scientifically accurate and it's got to be macroscopic phase conjugation and warping the plane I would have preferred that there's no orbs and no zap then I would have preferred that even if there is that the answer was it was some kind of cloaking because people could believe cloaking but that's not the **truth** the **truth** is we

(1:08:40) warped This Plane we're looking at the plane on two videos the US government's the one implicated there's they didn't randomly catch aliens zapping This Plane there was an operation the Drone was already planned to be there they probably operationalized the satellite as well all this stuff can't be done at the drop of a hat um and the thing is a lot of people that want it to be aliens the reason why people generally want this to be aliens is because they think that it just is unexplainable and for people it's like

(1:09:10) it's unexplainable it's aliens like that's how they connect stuff it's not unexplainable this science is accurate the science that is known today in 2024 that's the crazy part that the more I looked into the science the science has been out there for at least 40 years maybe even a hundred years depending on if you want to go back to unification theories or uh Tesla or if you just want to talk about scalar physics and um cold fusion and the idea that we can tap into the underlying energy of the universe

(1:09:41) itself The Ether whatever the hell you want to call it I call it the construct um so this science has been out there that's the crazy part this doesn't require new physics I mean it does require a re understanding of our existing physics but it doesn't require us to like throw everything out it's actually consistent with ER equals epr this idea that wormholes are equivalent to Quantum Mechanics to quantum teleportation and we know we can teleport Quantum objects which is why it shouldn't be wild it shouldn't be that

(1:10:10) crazy to think that we can teleport a maxiz object we can literally teleport tiny object there's there are little records for it there records the Chinese have the official record I have a feeling that we have the unofficial record um and it should surprise people why are the Chinese the ones coming out with these meta materials like lk99 and all these advances why isn't that coming out in America are we just doing no research no we're doing the research it's just being classified in America in

(1:10:37) **China** it's being made publicly available now is this technology alien technology maybe I don't know all I know is what we're looking at here can be explained by locked Martin northr Grumman uh saic Bigalow AOS space all these defense contractors we have patents that show that this type of Technology can be possible salvator passes patents with the Navy these are Pats that are approved and out there guys this isn't like and the problem is that people would rather believe that approved patents that the Navy had to

(1:11:12) step in and get the the patent office to approve they would rather believe those are fake than the obvious **truth** that the patents are real and what you're seeing here is Real This Again shows the problem that we have with our society now the the black lines are in front of these orbs how would anyone come up with the black lines being in front of the orbs you can

see it right here uh you can see it a little bit right here it's kind of hard to see but the black lines are pulling these orbs forward you can

(1:11:38) already see the heat signature in these orbs who would even come up with this the science around the orbs here wasn't even publicly available till an alal University paper that came out later in 2014 that's when Bob Greener first knew about started to learn about topological monopoles so this to me is just like how how could they fake this they Shake again they zoom in again the plane goes off the screen again in this video well it's obviously manually tracking it and this shot here you can see this heat

(1:12:10) signature in the belly which morphs accurately was somebody like changing the pixels around in this heat signature in the belly of the plane like look at the the the thing change here how does anyone think this is fake look at this heat signature of this orb the orb gets distorted when it goes through the smoke Trail in the back of the plane as well these details are way too fine to be fake this is why the the bunker never tried to attack any of these details because they knew there's no way to fake this so instead what they did was they

(1:12:39) attacked the zap and they tried to argue that one frame in the zap is similar to a stock effect and that they changed all the stock effect around the color the size the shape every aspect change the number of frames they try to argue that with no evidence whatsoever they just say that that's what happened that's that bunks the whole videos with one frame being similar the whole thing disappears right there in a fraction of a second the stock effect is like four seconds long maybe two to four seconds I don't know

(1:13:08) that effect there is like a fraction of a second 0.1 seconds so it makes no sense that this is stock effect now for the people that think it's stock effect let's just take a look I guess apparently I have to go over this all the time so here's an overlay this is the only frame that is similar you can see that it doesn't match along the edges it's just a circle you can make any Circle overlay over another Circle it's not that crazy this is how all dispersion effects are similar you can see a ton of little

(1:13:35) things in here that don't match so they found one that was similar the the middle is completely different completely different this Blackness around the edges is the real thing this colored thing in the middle is the stock effect it's completely different this is the only frame that's even similar this is literally what the bunkers use to claim this video is fake this is the only thing they claim to claim this video is fake look at this Frame this Frame the Blackness you see here in the background is the real video

(1:14:07) everything else you see here is the stock effect it's not even close we have now four examples of this stock effect being used where they didn't modify it at all no one has ever modified a stock this specific stock effect like this ever before we have The Killing Time video game which is where this was supposedly found from an obscure video game in the '90s we have an attack on Titan advertisement that was posted on social media that use a stock effect again didn't modify it we have the Starship Troopers movie they

(1:14:40) didn't modify it to make it look like a wormhole or a zap they didn't change the frames or the size the shape or anything like that and then we also have Eastbound and Down which was a huge HBO production none of them made modifications anywhere similar to this whatsoever this literally literally requires moving all the pixels around you see all this zaap around here they to move all the pixels around there's no way to get these things to match I've even challenged the **debunkers** on this particular VFX to say give me a

(1:15:09) list of the steps to make this stock effect into a pixel perfect match to the MH370 videos they refuse to do so why because it's impossible it's impossible if this was in there they would be able to give me a list of steps a recreatable list of steps here's the 10 steps you have to do to make it into a pixel perfect match they can't do that because it's not the same effect if it was the same effect it would be simple to do that you'd be like uh just reshade it and then turn it 45 degrees and then

(1:15:37) it's a pixel perfect match that's all they'd have to do but they know they can't do that because if you follow the steps and they try to do that it's not going to be a match I've also asked them to give me any example ever in any media where this stock effect has been modified like this before can't do that either can't do that either I mean look at this guys like what what what are we looking at here when you look at the full stock effect side by side it's not even similar uh do I have the side of by

(1:16:02) side one yeah uh I guess this isn't oh hold on I had a side by side one okay and I I despise going over the **debunks** over and over and over again but apparently it's required because people are out there with this false impression also I want to show you this other **debunk** that was out there where somebody posted this ear today so this is going to be this is the falsification that the corridor crew did and this is the fake **debunk** that people post out there people literally argue that these are the same so first of all I don't even know what

(1:16:44) they did to modify the thing here but they obviously aren't looking at the official stock effect they're looking at a modified version of it even when you look at the modified version it doesn't match it's not even close to match you and they just draw a bunch of arrows and circles around this is literally like what the corridor crew did as well they just draw a bunch of arrows in circles to make people who are just literally look at it and go yes that's a match when you can just look at

(1:17:09) this you can tell it's not the same even after they falsified it this is if you go look at the quter cruise video you'll see they did the exact same thing as this they show two things where they've modified one of them that don't match and then they draw circles and arrows and just go it's a perfect match cuz they're morons literally morons like this is the I'm dealing with now if that's still not enough for you here's the Eastbound and Down here's the Eastbound and Down zap

(1:17:50) now technically they modified this in the sense that they rotated it like this that's it you you can watch this clip and you'll see that it's the whole stock effect they didn't change the

color they didn't cut off some of it or any of that stuff they just literally made it go like this and that was it that's all so again if this was used in our videos they would not have modified it the way they did there's no reason to now here's the last one I'll show related to this um ACV doeth actually went ahead

(1:18:19) and poed it side by side full stock effect compared to the video side by side here we go you can tell how different it is because look how quickly the zap goes off in this one in this one look at how many frames we have going on here so they would had to change all the frames around it's not even the same number of frames our zap only has like four frames in it this thing's got like 20 frames in it this is why when you watch the the zap in real time it doesn't even make sense how this could even be in our video speed of the

(1:18:56) the asset's not even the same so somebody changed all the frames around the color the size the shape they fabricate the middle stuff all this stuff also this one right here I think is the later version that was updated in like 2015 after the videos came out the original when you look at in The Killing Time video game doesn't even have this many frames in it so it's not even clear the Fidelity of the uh asset in general the bunkers have never like proven like here's asset here's the date this asset

(1:19:26) was available um the one that they continue to download from the internet was posted on there in 2013 and has literally fabricated pictures in it the one that people have been referencing has this picture in it this is uploaded on the internet in January of 2013 whoops I'm gonna go ahead and post it for you guys in the chat I just want to I want to kill the the the fake Pyromania VFX and has this picture on it do you notice anything weird about this picture they added the m 370 zap into this graphic they literally added this

(1:19:58) in here this is not part of the asset this is literally not one of the assets here they literally added the MH370 zap into this right here why would they fabricate this picture like this they do it again down here look at this this is the MH370 zap here you can see the plane thing sticking out right here this is the one they were trying to compare it to why would somebody go ahead and fabricate this collage of images that makes no sense whatsoever they literally this and this is where people are downloading this asset from the one

(1:20:31) that the **debunk**ers are using to compared to they're downloading from a literal fabricated location that has a fake pictures of what's in the asset that literally uses the MH370 videos as one of the references weird man really really really weird okay guys I think we're done with the **debunk**s for tonight it's pretty good to me it looks like they wanted to convince the world those videos weren't fake uh also that asset in general um let me find that one actually there's one more thing I want

(1:21:03) to show you guys uh let me see if I can find it real quick might be this one let me see hm so there's one where **redd**itors early on were watching when that asset came out and they found they dug up the person who produced that asset originally here it is found it **I want you** guys to see this for I want people to see this for themselves with their own eyes just in case you

really think there's a Pyromania because a lot of people do they discovered that the video that **Mick** West was spreading was linked to the dod and Department of

(1:21:53) energy uh where is it do I not have the screenshots on here here it is so here's 100% proof that **Mick** West is the one who found it this is from August 19th 200 uh 24 or 23 he found it in this obscure 3DO Killing Time video game you have to go into this video like an hour in in order to find this asset being used **Mick** West found it the exact same day that a one-day old **Reddit** account posted on **Reddit** that got the videos banned from **Reddit** it is that a coincidence or what this **debunk** was first bound by **Mick** West is not Corridor

(1:22:30) crew it's not Danny Jones It's Not the lore Lodge **Mick** West found it everybody else copied it from **Mick** West nobody else thought for themselves **Mick** West is the one who's the only person on this planet who's claimed to have found this asset he's the very first person The Man Behind the VC NC account was name is Peter Kuran his artist profile from the VFX website still exists on the internet archive so people actually **reddit**ors were on it they went and found who the person was who made the asset the original asset guess what

(1:23:06) here was the asset it was updated look at that January 2023 the same time where we saw the fabricated image that I just showed you guys January of 2023 let's do the about us V vce films is a leader in visual imagery and motion picture production licensing visual effects Motion Picture title sequences and imaging restoration vce Pro provides services to the motion picture industry the Department of Defense the department of energy and producers of television programs and documentaries does that sound legit to

(1:23:44) you guys how do you think anyone found this VFX exactly how do you think they found it they actually dishonestly modified it so that it would be closer the one frame would be closer to a match than it really was so is it weird that everybody's linked to the Department of Defense and the department of energy why is **Mick** West finding assets that are from the Department of Defense and Department of energy to **debunk** real videos so when people ask me why and look at the dates here August 19th 2023 when people ask me why I'm going to

(1:24:22) send the families after **Mick** West you're looking at right there **Mick** West is a **scammer** he's a fraud and he's a liar straight up I have all the evidence I have all the evidence that says **Mick** West wouldn't look at these videos people direct messaged him and he persistently lies about it he persistently goes out on a podcast and Dodges me and lies about the videos he's claimed in replies multiple times he knows 100% of the videos are fake when that's not possible to know he has uh made even wrote in the skeptical inquire

(1:24:50) a defamatory statement or defamatory article about me and about the video videos claiming that people that if they believe this videos are real then they must be queuing on or uh that they would believe that elections can be stolen the guy deserves everything that's coming to him he deserves to have his life ruined he deserves to lose all his money that he has that is out there now there are people there was somebody who was banned from my Discord and they're still in my Discord on an alternate account and they are

(1:25:19) posting uh stuff about it so I'm going to show you this as well um I might need to crop this hold on because I want you guys to see what we're dealing with here on a daily basis man on a daily basis what we're dealing with here um so this person says I think you can split them into four categories talking about the people in my Discord fourchan trolls older Boomer type men and women retired and unemployed middle-age Blue Collar Bible Belt types edgy teens the Boomers and the Gen xers are fully indoctrinated into the cult they they

(1:25:59) literally think that we have a cult these are this nut jobs who have their own Discord talking about us 247 the younger ones are more impressionable and I guess but honestly the young one I know in there is a super cow everyone else seems 40 plus these in the Discord anyway this is what they talk about us 247 Twitter is slightly wider than that but still the same it's really fascinating that they all think we are headed for some sort of comeuppance my favorite is when they think they we're on suicide

(1:26:27) watch well you talk about me 247 Chrisley you're hiding in my Discord trying not to get caught posting images of stuff in my Discord where well there's people in my Discord that in that Discord as well and they post me images of you as well so it's pretty damn weird I'm going to be honest I don't know why people are so committed to this idea that these videos uh are fake that are out there um absolute clowns and this is what we deal with all the just complete low lives um so guys when you see the next debunk come around

(1:27:03) and it will because these people are obsessed you know if you thought videos are fake if you think Bigfoot's fake you're not going around dedicating your whole life to trying to prove Bigfoot fake we saw a guy delete his account today uh after coming at me we have seen people in the disc in their Discord rampaging at us I went through the the debunks as well and how willing they are to go to fifty fake comparisons and how this goes straight up to the top number one debunker that's out there MC West um

(1:27:32) pretty wild man anyway guys uh I appreciate you I think we're going to call it there for tonight um I like I said please look into the software the software once again in case you guys forgot is called what's the software called uh it's from applied imagery it's the quick terrain modeler anything we can find about this that would link it to cbers or the Department of Defense or the intelligence Community find everything you can find about that any update I get from them I will post to the internet and uh watch the redacted

(1:28:14) podcast the redacted podcast was posted on Twitter earlier today was it today or yesterday uh yes yesterday it was posted so watch the redacted podcast if you want to get up to speed on the case that will have everything you need in it and then uh tomorrow we will go over science we won't go over more drama I really don't like doing these drama streams but for some reason these people just keep coming at me and I'm not the guid and guy that's going to back down I'm not some uh celebrity person who's gonna

(1:28:44) worry about my PR my brand or anything like that from the beginning all I've ever wanted to do is prove that the videos are real that's it or prove that whatever happen in this



case is real and that's I think what we've done here so thanks a lot for following along guys share the content uh help with the investigation if you want let's get an answer from the US government everybody out there should be trying to get an answer from the US government regardless of which side of these videos you're on

(1:29:10) and thank you very much for being here I appreciate everyone have a great night I'm gonna play us out peace everybody malan 370 contact 120 good night good night yes breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita

(1:30:15) Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds

MH370 - Redacted Interview & Mentour Pilot Reactions - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vt5-EiU3DXA>

Transcript:

(00:04) [Music] [Music] Malayan 370 contact 120 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music]

(01:16) [Applause] [Music] I remembered the L from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of [Music] worlds e [Music] [Music]

(02:31) hello hello everybody Welcome to the stream tonight technology tonight with Ashton forbs can you imagine if that was our stream name that we had going on it's a pretty good one um thank you guys for being here tonight I appreciate everybody who is already in here in the chat we're already going really quickly yo what's up Nicole hey what's going on braa Brian Christian bonsa Evan Z alpino inie craer an Zer raser John Matt good to see you man Blake sham 6 glad to have everybody out here tonight sorry we

(03:08) haven't been online the last couple nights uh as you guys know I had a computer get fried and that was pretty annoying um but I did get it fixed did end up just being a uh power supply issue so it was a pretty simple fix I didn't lose any data yes I will be backing on my data on even one more Source now so we're going to have like three or four redundant locations where all the data is being saved when you're talking about some crazy stuff you've got to make sure that your data is protected

(03:37) everybody um so tonight what are we gonna be talking about tonight well the big thing first of all is the redacted podcast the redacted podcast I did it appearance I finally got around to watching it all uh took some notes I was even impressed with my own appearance on there I thought that was awesome uh I was even getting a little emotional watching it uh listening to Clayton I mean Clayton is is a seasoned anchor that worked on Fox News uh you know he knows and then speaks to Tucker Carlson so I was extremely excited um from with

(04:10) just talking to him about the case I think the way that all the information played out and so for the people that are new or the people that have been here for a while I do want to go uh through a number of different clips from that interview it just got posted to Twitter uh like an hour ago so if you want to watch it on Twitter you can watch it full on Twitter otherwise uh go and watch it on YouTube YouTu or watch it on uh Rumble I I was looking at the total numbers I think it's already got over 300 350,000 views uh so quite a lot

(04:40) of people have watched it and I'm really excited for the positive reception I expected more negative comments um and there wasn't nearly as many as that I thought so we're going to go over that uh before we do that we're probably going to look at the mentor pilot video uh and review some components to that as well so if you've been following on on my Twitter you've seen the mentor pilot showed up finally after a while he made a video I think it was a couple weeks ago and I got pinged on it like I get

(05:08) pinged on every single MH370 thing so I ended up watching it and **truth** be told I was pretty disappointed uh I think that you can tell when people don't do full real investigations and deep dives into the evidence and instead they rely on oh I'm just going to read the official report and then I'm going to write something about it it's like there's so much more than the official report to this case and to do it justice you absolutely must go back through the totality of the evidence all the

(05:39) witnesses all the old press conferences and everything else related to it when you do that you begin to see the real picture of what happened to this plane um not just what the official report that says it's out there now we will go through uh I think we'll start by going through some of that information as well uh regarding the mentor pilot drama back and forth because **I want you** guys to see the type of situation we're dealing with here I think you need to understand if you are following this case if you

(06:08) following me you need to understand that we are dealing with a situation that's so far beyond the Paradigm that I think you could call this catastrophic disclosure uh something that people are just simply not ready to accept and this goes along with all of the uh pilots and experts and officials that have dug into the case the reason why this cases out there that is so uh so so difficult for people to solve is that the answer is not something that's palatable it's not a simple answer this is why it breaks

(06:42) people's minds is because they're looking for something that they can absorb that makes sense to them and the answer is this does not make sense for the vast majority of people that

are out there and that's the reason why what I think what I'm doing is so important is that it is shining a light um on a case and the huge amount of evidence for a case that simply does not have a simple conventional answer it is not as simple as some pilot went rogue for no reason for eight hours and somehow knocked

(07:16) everybody out so um somebody asked is uh does does your computer play crisis I don't think it can play crisis I don't know I haven't played video games in a while um so let's take a look here let's see I love Mentor Pilots videos I agree I don't think a style investigation works for this type of story yeah I think for him his style of Investigation from what I watched works better where you already know what happened and he's going through the mind of the person who knows what occurred um because that's a very

(07:51) conventional type of explanation what happened with that Mage 370 is not a suicidal pilot um there's no chance of that whatsoever there's not even any evidence for it um and I thought as we'll get into it was pretty distasteful the way that he tries to psychoanalyze specifically this uh very mundane communication uh and and essentially uses it as some type of evidence for why the people were in distress which I listen to it there's I I don't I don't hear that at all when I listen to it and

(08:22) the problem I have with that type of thing we'll dig into this here in a second but is that if you're the type of person who is going to adhere to the official narratives then don't be a giant hypocrite and contradict those very same narratives when it doesn't when it doesn't please you or when you're trying to generate clicks for money for people uh that's the thing that I don't like um so before we get into that let's go take a look at the Twitter posts uh so that you guys can see what we're talking

(08:49) about here share my screen you're going to see a picture of myself here as well because I'm also streaming at the same time okay let's change this okay okay so first of all there is the interview with redacted you guys see here go ahead and watch that if you haven't watched the redacted interview you absolutely must watch it it's only about an hour uh and 20 minutes long so it's a very easy watch compared to some of the other uh podcasts and interviews that I've done out there um now if we go take a look at oh also I

(09:32) guess let's let's do a little bit of quick uh messaging of the notes here this kona blue document which is I guess Declassified by the AO who I'm still waiting on a response back from if I do talk to them soon and they are comfortable with me disseminate the information I I get from them I will post it uh but if they do ask me to keep the information quiet then I may not do so but this uh document was very interesting I pulled out a couple notes from it you can find a link down here at the bottom if you guys want to check it

(10:00) out um justification for need remote vision remote communication and dematerialize and rematerialization techniques to observe communicate retrieve data and transfer matter across dimensional and space-time barriers will undoubtedly be of utmost interest if not a top collection priority for adversarial intelligence and Security Services what this is from 28 2018 or

2008 so this is actually a what is that 16year old document so when people read this or you know if people would have read this in 2008 people would have just

(10:43) thought this is wild like this is too far beyond the Paradigm but after we've watched MH370 videos which supposedly took place in 2014 um does absolutely make you wonder what's going on with this type of stuff do we actually have this warp kind of techn technology seems like we've been talking about it for many many years this is almost two decades and then later on near the bottom of the document documents 56 Pages you guys can take a look at it yourself if you find out any other um interesting aspects to it then go ahead

(11:16) and uh let me know shoot them over to me um also people are telling me there's something weird going on with YouTube so I'm just going to take a quick look at it um just want to make sure it's working no it seems like it should be fine okay the second part says applications and Engineering Associated exotic Technologies likely involve extremely sophisticated Concepts within the world of quantum mechanics nuclear science electromagnetic Theory gra gravitics and thermodynamics given that all of these

(11:54) have potential to be used with catastrophic Effects by adversaries an unusually high degree Ree of operational security and readon discretion is required wow that's pretty bizarre um this to me when I read these Concepts right away what's stuck in my mind and remember this is from 2008 2009 quantum mechanics what they're talking about here is quantum mechanics and and gener relativity a unification Theory they're talking about getting Quantum effects at large scales nuclear science they're talking about cold

(12:28) fusion they're talking about low energy nuclear reactions here they're talking about basically free energy electromagnetic Theory they're talking about scalar potentials the idea that our electromagnetic understanding of theory is not complete and then gravitics is uh the idea that we can manipulate gravity obviously the thermodynamics part is interesting I'm not sure what the relationship is there it could be when we look at the orbs and we see that heat signature in the orb that could be something that is we're

(12:57) talking about there not sure so this to me I thought was very interesting there's also some context here around special access programs and how the information is kept secret which is all consistent with everything that we put out there take a look at that now the other thing I wanted to mention you can find some more stuff that I've reposted here about the double slit experiment and super conductivity which I think are very important if you guys want to understand what the requirements are for this type of

(13:24) Technology um there was another big update that came out yesterday so let's start with let's go backwards through the drama the mentor pilot drama okay so woke up and found uh a reply on here and yeah please feel free to make sure if you are following on YouTube please feel free to make sure you like and I guess subscribe appreciate that um and if you're following on Twitter consider following on YouTube as well U I'm not sure it really matters that much but I appreciate you either way I woke up what was this yesterday

(14:02) morning and saw a reply here and says whenever somebody uses teleportation as an actual Theory you should probably look the other way now to me this is a very offensive comment to make especially in a situation where you haven't dug in any research whatsoever you've done no investigation all you did was uh read an official report and make a YouTube video where you got I don't know like two million views where you are potentially making tens of thousands of dollars where you have in your video in the

(14:33) middle of it you have a promotion use Code Pilot for 60% off where you're literally grifting off of what happened to a situation where there's no answer when you're a literal grifter and then you're going to come and you're going to try to put down other people's real investigations and dismiss their actual evidence and theories because oh if somebody uses a teleportation then you should just completely ignore them well here's my counter argument when a pilot doesn't even know that lithium ion

(15:00) batteries are banned in the cargo bay of passenger planes and this plane was stacked with 500 pounds of them and they completely ignore that and say oh that's not dangerous at all then I think you should probably ignore everything that pilot has to say you know what why don't we put mentour pilot on an airplane with 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries in the cargo bay that were put together that day that missed two security screenings and let's see how comfortable he feels flying on a six to eight hour

(15:30) flight so that's my uh that's me being as nice as I can be in that situation where someone's going to dismiss your stuff so my followup was sorry I haven't got around to eviscerating your money grab YouTube video yet I just want to point out to you you a pilot claimed that hundreds and thousands of pounds of lithium ion batteries wasn't dangerous in your cargo bay LMFAO that was the moment I knew you were hilariously wrong then when you leaned on the phony whisper data where the guy who invented it says it can't

(16:01) even be used to track planes and I know you didn't read it unlike me uh who did because you'd immediately see how silly the claims were and we're going to get into those here as well please stop profiting off vilifying an innocent man if you want to discuss the actual facts of MH370 you can reach out to me anytime I'd be happy to do a live debate so people can watch come prepared so if you guys have seen my uh interviews my podcast you know that I'm not afraid of anybody out there I'm not

(16:35) afraid of [REDACTED] YouTubers like Danny Jones and Julian Dory I'm not afraid of uh going up with very intelligent people like Clayton Morris and talking to them as well and I'm certainly not afraid of some YouTuber pilot guy who basically read a few pages of an official report and then put out a whole video where he starts to psychoanalyze the inflections in a mundane Communications not even remotely close to afraid of somebody like that somebody who didn't even look up any of the witnesses so this was a little bit rude

(17:08) but at the same time so is this um so then I did my followup I want to apologize to Mentor pilot for being overly hostile I don't like when people callously dismiss the massive

amount of work that this community and myself have put into uncovering the evidence around what happened to mh37 Zer now this is where it's not just me guys it's all of you guys as well all the people in the Discord who's helped out and everybody who's on social media in the beginning as well who went through the evidence

(17:34) like those types of responses are the problem that we face with uh the bigger World in general is that for many people what happened to this plane is not something that they can wrap their brain around because like the **debunkers** say if this is real then they also have to uh give credit to uh other conspiracy theories that are out there that are uh hard to believe as well because if you can pull off disappearing a plane and convincing the world of a lie and fabricating satellite pings and maybe faking a cloud picture and various other

(18:06) **debunks** out there then yeah it means that there is massive amounts of conspiracy that occurs that the intelligence Community can get away with now investigating isn't about cherry-picking and coming up with a palatable answers that can that people can accept it's about finding the **truth** no matter how hard it is to believe yes I'm claiming that we can warp a 777 from one location on Earth in the blink of an eye through gravitational manipulation via mixed wave interferometry I'm not a scientist I'm

(18:35) just an investigator and the science seems to check out everything from susine and malic's er equals epr which is a unification Theory to Thomas beard in scalar physics based on Tesla's work that shows an underling dimension of unlimited neg entropy exists the exact thing we need to make a wormhole at least to make one that's humanly traversible now I'm not claiming this because it's a fantastic story although it absolutely is I'm claiming it because that's what the totality of the evidence concludes evidence that

(19:07) originated with two perfectly in sync military videos with no discrepancies on a single frame that were published weeks after the plane disappeared in 2014 where there was a \$150,000 Bounty for the hoaxer that no one claimed no hoaxer ever came forward with a single shred of evidence just w your mind around that guys for \$150,000 people go well he was probably dead what was he 70 years old oh well he just didn't care about \$150,000 yeah right you put out these hoax videos that you're trying to hoax the world and you

(19:43) don't want to collect \$150,000 what any investigation into MH370 should begin with the log basic logical questions so this is my uh challenge to anybody else like Mentor pilot or anyone who wants to make a video about MH370 if your investigation and your video doesn't Begin by asking these questions you are going to get eviscerated how could there be no debris field first question answer that how can there be no debris field they found no debris field anywhere how did no country satellite see the plane or the debris field where

(20:32) it crashed do people really think that satellites are real time only that we don't have records of every satellite imagery that's ever happened that we don't think we could we could go back to the satellite database right now and we could pull up satellite imagery from 10 years ago I'm 100% certain how did no country satellites not see the plane or the debris field just wrap

your brain around that how did n of the Over the Horizon Radars which can see for thousands of miles not track the plane including Australia's

(21:08) Jordan system there's a 0% chance the system wouldn't have seen the plane in the South Indian Ocean it probably could attract it from takeoff and that's just the Jordan system there's more like Diego Garcia Pine Gap how did the Sosa system which hurt a tiny sub implode not hear a 777 crash into the ocean there's two other hydrophone systems as well how does a piece of engine cowling which is like a little piece of paper basically of the engine nothing thing actually a piece of engine cowling

(21:45) ripped off a Southwest engine while it was taking off like last week how does a piece of engine cowling drift 3,000 miles to Africa in like 500 Days how does that work especially when the drift analysis or the the um the the ocean uh currents drift to the east the ocean currents drift in a circle based on the location where the plane crash it should have drifted up and washed up into Australia and then lastly Why did no debris wash ashore in Australia despite the currents flowing to the east start by proving the LIE

(22:29) MH370 did not crash into the South Indian Ocean it's really that simple so we start by proving the LIE anybody else who's not out there proving the LIE um they're not doing the investigation justice so some of the back and forth that I had with Mentor pilot was and I'm not going to dig through all the replies in here but we went back and forth quite a bit um he said actually you know what I think we will look a couple of them I think we will look couple here he goes I was very clear about the fact that

(23:01) whisper was a technology that was questioned that's why I presented two scenarios why present it at all there's no evidence that whisper data is correct at all if he had read The Whisper report which we will go through in a minute he would know that there's no chance The Whisper report is accurate my video was made to restart the search and it was cleared beforehand by the families of the victims which family members the ones that say that somebody abducted the plane the ones that say don't believe the Pilot's

(23:29) suicide meth where when is the search going to restart where exactly does Mentor pilot think the plane went down where exactly does Mentor pilot think they should search it's been a month and a half since the 10-y year anniversary and people had said oh the new search is going to happen any minute now everyone knows where the plane is where's the search I'm not afraid of the search the families have never reached out to me I would love to talk to them them maybe Mentor pilot can connect us I have several statements on them on

(24:05) shows such as CNN how is it that how many think how many of the family members think a rogue pilot crashed into the ocean without leaving a debris field where was his response to this none because when people like this are challenged on just basic logic this isn't complex or anything just basic logic they completely shut down when you are a n NPC I think it's very important people understand what the term NPC means because you're going to hear it a lot NPC refers to a non-player character it is the idea that you are one of the

(24:41) uh non-main characters in a video game where when people interact with you all they get is one line of text of script and if you try to ask them to think for themselves they just keep repeating that one line of script Mentor pilot is an NPC a non-player character as well as other people that are out there these are not even real human beings as far as I'm concerned they're people that can't think for themselves where the only thinking they can do is whatever they've been told to think by TV or by their

(25:10) trusted authorities this is the biggest problem we have in the entire world today it's not a matter of corruption or anything else it's a matter of literal NPCs people that just simply cannot think for themselves when challenged with basic questions they completely break down and then they give some excuse well you offended me so I'm not going to respond what how about just use basic reasoning and we would even be in this situation to begin with whether or not people are afraid to lose their jobs and things like that

(25:45) which I see people mentioning here it's irrelevant if you are afraid to speak the **truth** then don't have a YouTube channel don't make a video about the case if you can't answer the basic questions then you have no business doing anything about the case whatsoever you're not helping at all so in the case of Mentor pilot here he thinks he's helping the investigation he didn't help the investigation at all there's no search happening this they're not going to search because they know they're not

(26:14) going to find the plane because you didn't point to anywhere on the map where they should go search they've already searched everywhere they searched above and below water everywhere along the seventh Arc so either the satellite pings are wrong and that plane can be anywhere are those satellite pings are right and you got to show me exactly where they should they should search that they didn't already search this is why they're not searching again this is why making videos about whisper route data

(26:40) and trying to vilify the pilot are don't help the situation at all because we already know that's not possible all you did was present information that is the already been conclusively ruled out what we need are new ideas ideas and people that aren't afraid to think outside the box about what might have happened almost like if we had like two videos that show what really happened to the plane oh wait we do have two videos that show exactly what happened to the plane and we're just going to dismiss them

(27:10) because it's too hard for us to wrap our brain around even though it shows the plane on the real location where the plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean the same place where people say it flew for five or six more hours to the South Indian Ocean where we didn't find anything H I think that people need to go back to using basic common sense and reasoning whether or not you think something is possible is irrelevant the what really matters is what the evidence shows So speaking of the **debunks** real

(27:42) quick before we get into the analysis of Mentor Pilots video um and and I don't think it's going to be too long because we've already talked about quite a bit of it and I'm already coming



down harshly enough on him and I don't want to come down too harshly I do want to use him as an example though for other people think that they're going to make videos about MH370 and go unchallenged you you will be challenged if I I have put together more evidence than anyone on the planet potentially and if you are out there

(28:09) ignoring that evidence you will get challenged just like Ross kohart did when he did his reality check with that uh phony expert Larry Vance or whatever who like wouldn't even address the fire scenario who falsely claimed he knew exactly what happened to the plane like these people are total clowns and I will clown on them in the way that they are accustom too okay so uh somebody found a fourth situation where the Pyromania VX was used so if people are not familiar there are two prominent **debunk**s out there one of them comes from **Mick** West

(28:42) who is a unemployed uh serial **debunker** who doesn't use any common sense or rationality in his approach and it has been promoted uh by frauds the corridor crew uh who are fake VFX experts who apparently don't know how VFX Works uh who sit on a couch and splice cartoons into their reaction videos this is how dumb these guys are while wearing hoodies and Jordi Le Forge glasses I wish I was kidding I am not they are complete and utter morons uh if you follow the corridor crew I suggest you unfollow them and uh get a brain

(29:15) now this Pyromania VFX you can tell just looking at it right here overlaid is not in our video when you use stock effects the whole point of stock effects is that you do not have to manipulate it is that you can take that stock effect and you can put it into your video and now you have something in your video and so eyes to see here found a fourth situation where this stock effect has been used it has been used in The Killing Time video game from the 90s it has been used in a advertisement recently for Attack on

(29:50) Titan in anime it has been used in Starship Troopers the cult classic movie from the 90s as well and it was used in Eastbound and Down here's the segment fine boom there it is so you saw the explosion right there uh I'll go back to it one more time you can see it right here there's the explosion notice they didn't change it to Black they didn't remove the frames they didn't make any other adjustments to it they just changed the angle of it and that was about it so again stock effects you

(30:30) don't change every aspect of them this Frame right here is the only frame that's close it doesn't even match along the border it's not the right color the middle is completely different and it's cut off all over the edges here as well the other frames are not even remotely close not even remotely close this stock effect is objectively as a statement of fact not in the MH370 videos anyone who says it does is a liar I don't how to put it any more simply than that um the whole point of this stock effect and the

(31:05) fact that they only show you one frame they only show you this and they try to compare it goes to show how completely 100% dishonest people like **Mick** Westar the corridor crew are the corridor crew doesn't even compare the actual effect to it they change the effect and then they compare a falsified version of the effect to the video in their video that's how dishonest the

corridor crew are so if if you think the videos are debunked you're wrong not even close guys not even close the sad part is this

(31:34) is what happens with NPC mentality because NPCs and redditors are the type of people that when they are wrong they absolutely will never admit they're wrong and instead they will just continually double down on the most insane illogical and incorrect things there are so um that's a difference and what you'll find as well from the debunkers is that they will uh have they will falsely claim that they know stuff that they can't possibly know and they will falsely claim things are 100% when they are not when they can't possibly

(32:05) know them to be so this is more than just MH370 videos but in general you need to be very skeptical of debunks that are out there I would say a vast majority of debunks in general are completely false um and now I think there was one more thing okay yeah so the other thing here as well is this um and where did this guy go oh and so here's another NPC real quick as well um so another one of these air safety guys this guy's got uh 35,000 followers um on on Twitter 35,000 followers and all he does is gift

(32:43) people online and just repost uh Airline accidents and when I look through his content his content gets less than five likes on most of his stuff that's out there basically no one interacts with any of his content out there how is this person have 35,000 followers but this is the problem with like idiot NPCs that are out there is that they make claims by the way I followed you just so I can report all your content as fake news imagine being this effing stupid and being this guy guys never be like this on disasters person in your whole

(33:23) life never be like this this is just a straight embarrass to the entire human race right here I followed him he actually didn't follow me I'm going to unfollow because I challenged him to a debate I've challenged all these people to debate I challenged Mentor pilot to a debate uh I challenged this uh Whatchamacallit guy here um I'm gonna unfollow this guy because he's not really worth following at all obviously there's no point following people that only read off a script I can get that information from an AI if I

(33:54) want um and none of them of course uh uh came up to the debate these people are all cowards you know the reality is they're all cowards um none of them are willing to debate the facts because they know they're not going to last five minutes is they know they're going to get proven wrong within five minutes they're G to look like idiots and they're going to come off terribly I'm not afraid of debating anybody out there and just for the record Mick West has dodged me four different times on debates where

(34:23) podcasters try to set up a debate with us because he knows he would have got destroyed too he knows I would have shown the the world that he lied about that Pyromania VFX that he's the source he knows that the first question I'm going to ask him is what is his job and how does he make money um and he knows it's not going to be some kind of cushy [ ] interview where everybody else just doesn't ask him any hard questions whatsoever guys is a complete and total clown so is on disasters and sadly so is Mentor

(34:49) pilot so I look forward to debating you on stream let me know when we can set it up you can bring any expert you want with you so here's my challenge in any expert you want you can bring your physicist you can bring Neil deGrass Tyson you can bring Eric Weinstein you can bring uh any pilot you want any official you want any supposed investigative expert you want I will take on them all and I'll take on them all multi versus one you want to line them up in the room and we can all debate together I'll take them on three

(35:20) on one doesn't matter that's how confident I am in my understanding of the plane as well as the evidence that's out there people like this don't think for themselves people like this never step up to a challenge um and it goes to show just how pathetic they are in general okay now the last thing before we get to the videos here and we'll start digging into this tonight I think we're going to go for about two hours now an amazing article came out yesterday guys the videos are real and the case that I've put forth is what

(36:00) really happened to the plane how do I know because I'm on record talking about it since October that was six months ago seven months ago that's since I started doing podcasts I'm the person who's been promoting the fire Theory we found the glowing orange plane and we went through the glowing orange plane that's how we found out of the fire I'm the person that's been saying we have eight Witnesses on a boat that saw the plane flying low right after the turnaround so what came out secondly a new article shows up with

(36:35) an they've done an analysis of the turn the data reveals that the aircraft may have experienced a depressurization after the turn off the flight PL the flight plan track it shows that the aircraft was operated at fl300 or FL 320 or a combination of both notably it appears an emergency descent then occurred supporting the team's theory of a depressurization event having taken place guys when you depressurize a plane if you are flying low it's because you're trying to get the passengers oxygen to breathe you have to fly under

(37:12) 10,000 feet if you are flying high that's where you would asfixiate the passengers this evidence conclusively proves that the pilot suicide narrative is a myth if the pilot was locking somebody out and depressurizing the plane they would increase altitude near to 40,000 ft therefore everyone would succumb from hypoxia within minutes if you're flying low it's because it's an emergency event and you're trying to save the passengers and that's what the pilot was trying to do now what kind of scenario would there

(37:46) be an emergency event where you'd have a depressurized plane how about batteries exploding and the batteries go on fire and potentially damage the plane depressurizing it or you're intentionally pressurizing it because you need to give oxygen to the passenger since the fire extinguishing devices that automatically go off suck oxygen out of the plane this evidence right here pretty much proves the fire scenario it proves that this suicide narrative is a myth so the rest of my context here is maybe our

(38:20) resident pilot expert Mentor pilot can help us out with this new analysis of the Malaysian radar which shows MH370 attempted an emergency descent with a manual turnback

the manual turn back is important as well the moment the plane starts on fire you're taking control of the plane and you're turning back to go to the nearest airport where you can land safely keep in mind you're at 35,000 feet so you're not going to be able to land at an airport that's only a few miles away the way the planes work

(38:45) is you got to go pretty far so panang is the one that makes the most sense so this is my questions the men to reply do you guys think he answered any of the questions before we get there go ahead and put your predictions in the chat why would a pilot de pressu ASE a plane to fly low to knock everyone out you'd fly at high altitude flying low would indicate you're attempting to provide oxygen for the passengers why would you turn and fly to the nearest airport that can accommodate a 777 beine directly at

(39:11) it why would I check a bag on a flight or mail a letter at the post office do they ask me if there's any lithium ion batteries inside why are lithium ion batteries banned in the cargo of passenger planes apparently people don't know this I've had a lot of people fight me about this yes lithium ion batteries are banned in the cargo of passenger planes period there is no safe way to travel a store with them they are banned because a lot of planes burnt up like it was you go look at the situation between 2010 and 2014 it was

(39:49) disaster a number of planes burnt up even after they've outlawed them even afterwards last two years there's been 74 incidents of lithium ion batteries in the passenger area of cargo planes 74 each year that's over a one per week in the United States they are extremely extremely dangerous this lower altitude is also corroborated by eight real fishermen who are on a boat off the coast of Thailand in Malaysia right about where my mouse is right over here that saw the plane flying low at 173 UTC this is 10 minutes

(40:29) after the turn back the same time another 777 pilot not wanting to be named heard the pilots with static on the radio do any other Pilots want to weigh in the reason why Mentor Pilots not going to respond to this is because he knows 100% that the protocol here is for a fire emergency event any pilot that's flown up a commercial airliner knows exactly what happened with this plane the batteries ignited they were on fire this was an emergency event they were descending low in order to get the passengers oxygen it's corroborated by

(41:02) eight real Witnesses 10 minutes later what more do you want the the evidence here it now is supported by both the real people as well as the data in addition to that this rules out any type of pilot suicide narrative so let's see what his response was I thought he responded oh there it is I love that you link an art article that with the exception of their emergency descent goes on to say exactly what I say in the video Yeah well the emergency descent is pretty important Mentor pilot because it completely rules out the scenario that

(41:37) you were trying to push in your video and it proves what I've been saying correct does do you see him uh admitting that there was a fire event here in his post guys I don't see it the emergency descent bit comes from a radar estimation of altitude which couldn't be confirmed well that's okay we have eight witnesses that saw the plane we have eight witnesses that saw

the plane I did a favor of doing a like on there I'm going to unlike it because like I said we've got eight real fishermen on a boat who saw the plane at

(42:08) 1730 What scenario does this indicate did I miss the part in your video where you went over the emergency fire event no I didn't miss it he definitely didn't go over it how can you claim to be an honest person and somebody who's trying to seek the truth when you just ignore every piece of evidence that doesn't fit with your pre-programmed narrative also I want to understand this as well from anybody out there and this is me I don't know the true answer how can a pilot make an entire plane go dark

(42:36) between the last communication and it dropping off the radar which was 64 seconds Captain uh bellany uh suggested whoever was in command of the aircraft would have intentionally disconnected all four electrical generators and Apu that doesn't sound like something that a pilot can do from the car or from the the uh cockpit this is practically impossible for a single person to disconnect all four electrical generators and apus simultaneously and within 64 seconds and then what did people say um Wall Street advisor then says as well

(43:17) it's not possible for a pilot to to disable comms entirely and they definitely can't block the satellite tracking I don't see people emphasizing that he has a communication here and I think he also put a quote in here turning off the radios and AC cars would be more difficult NPR's Jeff brumell spoke with commercial pilots including two of the flown 777s he says the pilots tell him that those systems are pretty hardwired into the modern aircraft they say you'd have to go through big checklists you'd have to possibly pull

(43:46) circuit breakers if you want to deactivate them so to do this you'd have to have some degree of premeditation and a lot of knowledge or here's a better exam scenario they were on fire also we have uh I don't not going to be pull the link up actually you know what I think I have it hold on um maybe I don't there is uh [REDACTED] maybe I don't have it hold on there's also I don't have it up with me right now but there was a post saying that it was not something yeah I don't have right now

(44:29) one of the experts that investigated uh the official uh people basically said that it was they were not under the impression this was something that could have been pulled off by the pilot as well so you have to basically discount the officials common sense or anything to think that the pilot pulled this off now let's switch gears here no I'm just going to be clear you cannot make the plane go dark by yourself nobody has proven this the officials have said that it was not something they think that a pilot could

(45:03) have pulled off we've got sources right there as well saying that multiple Pilots I spoke to is not a situation where you can simply disable everything I think that people are get confused because people give their opinions and they want to believe that the pilot could have pulled this off when there's no evidence for it whatsoever in the one of the earliest press conferences as well um the Malaysian minister of Transportation I believe it was was asked by a New York

Times person can you actually just make a plane go dark

(45:32) is that even a thing that they can do and his responses we don't know we'll look into it if it was the answer that they could the answer would have been yes that's something they can pull off so I think that there's this myth out there that a pilot can supposedly make the plane entirely go dark that is not something that I found any evidence to support whatsoever okay let's keep going now let's go and take a look at and once again for people in the in the comments here I don't know who you

(46:07) are or what your experience is prove it prove it I'm not I'm not interested in listening to opinions of people that that believe whatever they see on social media prove it the official investigators have ruled it out if you're know more than them get in the case let them know okay let's do a okay here it is okay we're gonna briefly go through this not too long let me see I've got some clips on this yeah even a in a total electrical system is still would show up on radar yeah that that's the thing that people

(46:59) don't realize this is not something that feasibly could have been done uh by the pilot okay so uh and I I don't want to get uh struck here so I'm going to skim through some of this the part I want to start with was the dangerous goods so I think it's somewhere around he talks about a car system he does a ton of definitions and everything uh I think it was somewhere around 1840 so we'll start right here notification to Captain and it's normally sent out if the aircraft would be carrying dangerous goods in this case

(47:38) there were actually no dangerous goods on board just okay you guys just hear that there were no dangerous goods on board he just said let's see what he says next I heard that I said there's no dangerous goods on board are you sure about that have you looked had any of the information special load being loaded consisting of several tons of mango which apparently had a tendency to leak juice and water and therefore had to be checked closely the notok message confirmed that the cargo had been checked and that it wasn't leaking but

(48:08) what it didn't say was that there was also nearly 2 and a half tons of lithium ion batteries loaded on board he's claiming there's two and a half tons of lithium ion batteries just for my people out there that's 5,000 pounds of lithium ion batteries he's claiming I'm only claiming there's 487 he's claiming 5,25 tons of lithium ion batteries he just said there was no dangerous cargo on board I you know what we should have Mentor pilot fly around on a plane with 5,000 pounds of lithium ion batteries in

(48:42) the cargo bay I just want to see how long he lasts that is the definition of dangerous we looked into these lithiumion batteries chat we looked into them I clearly Mentor pilot didn't two pallets of them were stacked up in the forward go Bay right next to the the main equipment center which is also known as Electronics Bay um I'm not sure if you looked into that they were put together that day you guys know the most dangerous uh way that lithium ion batteries ignite is because they were assembled uh incorrectly or have defects

(49:13) in them so the fact they were put together that day would mean they're at the highest possible risk it was over 100 degrees Fahrenheit that night uh the batteries that's not necessarily critical for the batteries but in those cargo Bays if they Heat up they only have to get up to like 200° maybe even not even and then they're going to ignite as well um in addition to that uh the way they were put together they were just stacked up on pallets they missed two security screenings as well I think missing two security screenings is

(49:43) pretty damn suspicious for 5,000 pounds or 500 pounds of lithium ion batteries it's called thermal runaway these batteries were individually and the moment that they get ignited that whole thing is never going to stop burning you can put it out but they're going to just come back up again and again and again these are extremely dangerous things this is why they are outlawed outlawed in the passenger in the cargo bay of passenger planes no matter what you cannot ship them as Cargo in passenger planes you cannot

(50:15) have people with them in their checked bags in passenger planes because it's too dangerous there's not people down there looking for the fires you don't see it happen all of a sudden kaboom in such a way that they were not considered dangerous goods and they were stored in such a way that they were not considered dangerous goods I would challenge Mentor pilot or anyone else to go look at the atsb report and look at the pictures in there and you tell me that they look safe they have got them stacked up they look like IEDs and then

(50:49) they just stack them up on a pallet in cardboard boxes is that going to if one of them ignites all of them are lighting up that is not safe whatever not you think that the official reports as they were stacked they were stored safely if they were stored safely they wouldn't be banned in the cargo bay of passenger planes they have therefore been ruled out as a possible cause for what's about to happen they've been ruled out because why because somebody says they were stacked safely that they don't mention

(51:20) they missed two security screenings they don't mention that they're banned in the cargo bay of passenger planes that you claim that five thousand pounds of them this one right here is dangerous enough this is one pound can you imagine having 5,000 pounds of those stacked up I just I want to listen to it one more time because it's actually unbelievable to me that a pilot can make this claim on a video AC cars this is a digital data link system which connects data providers on the ground directly to the aircraft via either VHF or satellite

(51:53) Communications it enables people on the ground to send things like update weather flight plans and even make calls or send messages directly to the aircraft when it's airborne and the part of this system which is going to be most important here far back hold on for notification to Captain and is normally sound out if the aircraft will be carrying dangerous goods in this case there were actually no dangerous goods on board just some special load being loaded no dangerous goods on board just a special load just want to repeat that

(52:24) one more time for you guys so you can hear from mentor Pilots firsthand mouth what he's claiming he said that he's just reading off the atsb report so this is the part where it's

hypocrisy check is we're going to get to another part in a minute where he starts reviewing uh the uh inflection levels of the voice of Munday Communications is that in the official report that he's just reading as well don't be a hypocrite if you're going to take the official report and just do a video about the official

(52:50) report then do that you know what don't just make up a bunch of [REDACTED] consisting of several tons of mango which apparently had a tendency to leak juice and water and therefore had to be checked closely the not talk message confirmed that the cargo had been checked and that it wasn't leaking but what it didn't say was that there was also nearly 2 and a half tons of lithium ion batteries loaded on board but these batteries were individually packaged and stored in such a way that they were not considered dangerous go individually

(53:22) packaged and stored in such a way where they're not considered dangerous just real quick I want to show that c that that wasn't leaking but what it didn't say you feel with here in a second does this look safe to you chat does this look safe if one battery in this package ignites what do you think is going to happen I'm pretty sure the whole thing's going to light up and this isn't even all of them he's just showing the sum I think that there was even more lithium ion batteries than what we even have

(53:53) said with the 500 pounds the ones that we saw were looked like they were stacked together like IEDs and that's from the official report I think it's page 255 and 256 if you guys want to check it out on the atsp report for yourself okay so that's the first claim absolutely ridiculous whether or not you believe we can warp an airplane uh I don't care don't believe it that's fine but to dismiss the fire emergency event which is clearly what happened to this plane which is supported by Mike McKay who sees the

(54:25) plane on fire from his oil at the same time it the plane goes dark the eight fishermen the nine people on the coast that hear loud noises the same time Mike MC sees the fire and then an hour and 20 minutes later Katherine T sees the plane glowing orange flying low smoke coming out of the back of it dark smoke uh consistent with a chemical fire you know this is where if you're ignoring all of these people that are telling you what the situation was the plane not just crashing the plane turning to the panang

(54:54) going to the nearest airport that you would go to to land a plane um to me that's not helping the situation that's not helping the case this is only uh muddying the waters even further when you make statements like this um I think I saw some questions as well Ashton you're ignoring the science anything wrapped in cellophane can't catch fire like what like can we just use logic like basic Common Sense everybody it's it's crazy to me just completely crazy that you know so the reason why

(55:27) yeah hot gases expand uh the reason why they had to ignore this reason why everybody has ignored the fire event is because this plane could not have made it to the South Indian Ocean and a lot of these people that are out there these experts and what have you they are not committed to this plane having crashed in the South Indian Ocean because if it didn't crash



in the South Indian Ocean now what's the prevailing Theory where's the plane why did why didn't we find the plane in straight to Mala or the endam

(55:54) in Sea and the answer is the MH370 videos those are the reasons why we didn't find that plane down there so this is why people can't accept the fire Theory it has nothing to do with the plausibility of the fire Theory they know that the fire theory is plausible they can't accept it because it knows that then they have been pushing a lie that's just the reality of it okay so let me see if there's any other good questions before we move on to the next piece yeah what's funny is after this

(56:26) event there's lithium training and regulations put in place I I agree uh we looked into it and it looks like they literally started to take lithium ion batteries fire seriously right after this which is like guys if you go look at the Timeline especially the faa's website in fact I'll probably pull it up here for you guys real quick because it's actually pretty funny um you just Google fa lithium ion battery fires and the very first link will be lithium ion battery fire incidents here I'll I'm going to

(56:55) change my share screen actually is this going to mess it up and if it does we can we can get it back no big deal here it is oh it doesn't sweet look at this chat look where the data starts 2015 the year after the plane goes missing is when the lithiumion battery incidents begin being recorded here look how many there are look at and this is they've the latest that they've been banned is by 2019 there's some arguments that some people made that they start getting Bann in 2015 it kind of depends on what

(57:36) regulation you look at I dug through them all it's kind of hard to sift through and understand but the latest was 20 by 2019 they were completely banned in the cargo bay of passenger planes and you can tell why look how many incidents there were look how many there were just in 2022 and 2023 74 and 76 actually is two more than I thought last year they must have added a couple more Retros retroactively and you can tell most of our battery packs ecigarette devices cellular phones laptops and other electronic devices

(58:04) anyone who says these aren't dangerous has no idea what they're talking about okay now let's go to now to me that was the most egregious issue in the mentor pilot video most egregious Video issue um let's switch this over oops ion batteries loow now now the next part I want to go to is the passengers um hold on okay yeah I took some notes here so should be good after the push back the aircraft received its taxi clearance and then started taxiing out toward watch Runway 32 right through the dark

(58:52) Malaysian night and for anyone watching the aircraft everything looked completely normal but this was going to be the last time anyone saw this aircraft with their own eyes so what about the passengers then well there were 227 passengers on board coming from 14 different nations 153 were from China making those the largest group guys 153 were from China now this like this doesn't really add much but it's useful but if you're presenting a scenario of Espionage between United States and China China doesn't have any reason to

(59:26) take down this plane it's all their people on board followed by 50 from Malaysia and seven from Indonesia two of those passengers were later found to have been flying on Stolen passports and they were identified as Iranians who were most likely looking for Refugee status and were not considered a threat okay did you guys just hear what I just heard two Iranian passengers are is there any wars going on right now oh Iran is basically shooting missiles at Israel right now two Iranian passengers with stolen passports who changed their

(1:00:01) identity to look like the passports not considered to be a threat excuse me how can I take that seriously we have a plane that went dark where we have no idea what happened to it where even this video is presenting that someone took control of the aircraft and disabled it and there's no evidence that the pilot did it everybody has ruled the pilot out including his wife the officials his co-workers Etc no issues mental healthwise no red flags we got two fake passengers on board with stolen passports that's not considered to be a

(1:00:35) threat not suspicious oh well let's find out what their cover story is guys do you know what their cover story is they were Iranian refugees trying to get to Amsterdam in Europe what in Malaysia in qual Lampur guys if we look have you guys looked at a globe recently if you need to go to Amsterdam there's a direct flag from qualm to Amsterdam to the Northwest you just go up Northwest and you're paying tens of thousands of dollars for stolen passports I don't think money is a problem why are you flying to

(1:01:12) Beijing why are you going to a communist Chinese country where you could potentially get caught if you were then going to fly from Beijing to Amsterdam using stolen passports every single leg that you do every single checkpoint you have to go past is another risk I think it's insane anyone who's presenting a hijack scenario or a scenario where someone took control of the plane you absolutely must think that the two Iranian passengers on Stolen passports are extremely extremely suspicious they were also traveling together also traveling

(1:01:48) together two Iranian passengers who are not related both using stolen passports both changing their appearance to look like the people in the passports two of the only white people on board the plane and that's not weird to you at all it's weird to me so this is the part two where I'm I'm getting really suspicious of the analysis that's being done in this video um because it's not using basic common sense and basic rationality unfortunately especially with what's going to come next as

(1:02:24) well um let's see none of the other passengers raised any type of Suspicion and this means that in total there were 200 none of the other passengers raised any kind of Suspicion how about the 20 freescale semiconductors scientists and Engineers on board the plane has anybody ever worked for a large company before one where you have intellectual property that you're too afraid to lose usually they have uh rules that you can only have two to three people from the same company on board the same plane just in case the

(1:03:02) plane were to crash so the company doesn't lose everything that it needs to operate the passengers were sitting next to each other did Mentor pilot find that out no Arwin from MH

370x did she looked up every passenger one by one found out that all of them essentially were sitting next to each other some of them had their whole families with them that doesn't seem suspicious that doesn't raise any red flags especially in a situation where we have a mysterious plane going completely dark and just never showing up anywhere never finding

(1:03:29) a debris field for it I think you probably want to start with the two people running on fake passports and then you probably want to take a look at the 20 fre scale semiconductor scientist Engineers oh and the 20 frees scale semiconductor scientists and Engineers are connected to us Aerospace and defense through serving RF power needs people have argued that they were working on Advanced cloaking people have argued that they had connections to radar they broke away from Motorola in 2004 the freescale Semiconductor Company did

(1:03:58) because their technology was so Paradigm shifting and not in uh alignment with Motorola company was sold off the next year in 2015 um they were also connected by a 2005 National Security Agency report on the commercial emergence of superconductive microchips if you're making a YouTube video and you're claiming to investigate the case investigate the case you know I've already done all the work for you all you literally have to do is read my evidence list and then just Google the things and confirm every single thing

(1:04:27) that I've been saying obviously people that make these videos don't even do that much work um which you know what I'm going to go ahead and say that I am just I'm officially in at least the top three for MH370 investigators at this point so if you're not at least doing the bare minimum don't bother I've done the work for you I've made it publicly available I don't have behind any pay walls I'm not charging you any money for it just read the evidence it's all you have to

(1:04:53) do at a minimum 139 passengers and crew on board when the giant Bo Tri 7 lined up on Runway 32 Right and started spooling up its engine and I'll tell you all about what happened next right after this talking about leaving traces did you know that there's a whole industry out there known as data brokers who live of selling your digital traces off to the highest bidder what they do is they Snoop up things is he really doing an advertisement 10 minutes into his video he's doing a inrun in video advertisement selling out time to a

(1:05:32) sponsor in the middle of his video use Co pilot for 60% off are you kidding me Mentor pilot are you kidding me right now you're selling me this [REDACTED] that you're posting and now you're going to run and how much money did you make from this enroll advertisement how much money do you think that this guy made from this video in general in fact I'm going to go ahead and look right now cuz a lot of people get at me for being a grifter or whatever no this is real grifting right now this is what real grifting is

(1:06:07) chat if you see me doing a video and then you see a mid roll a video about the case 100% about the plane going missing it's like if I was on Clayton's redacted podcast in the middle of it I'm going and now you should go ahead and uh go to McDonald's and get a cheeseburger it's on sale blah blah blah what 1.

(1:06:32) 87 million subscribers how many follow how many people watch the MH370 video that he has 3.7 million views from one month ago 3.7 million views he probably made \$50,000 off of this video I'm just guessing I'm extrapolating I don't know that to be a fact uh but I've done my numbers just to give you guys an idea I've had only roughly 50,000 views or something like that per month and the amount of money a generates in revenues like \$250 something like that \$300 maybe extrapolate that up this is about 200 times that amount times \$200

(1:07:16) \$300 you're looking at tens of thousands of dollars minimum that doesn't even include how much he was paid to uh do this enroll advertisement as well and everybody's allowed to make money but if you are doing a [redacted] ass job of doing no investigative research whatsoever and you ignore all the evidence and you just muddy the waters and then you claim that you're taking the moral High Ground because you reached out to the families and you're trying to restart the search that simply never happened uh to me that's the

(1:07:45) absolute Pinnacle in height of hypocrisy it is the definition of grifting okay now um the next thing I want to do is I'm gonna I might have to search for this a little bit here okay so there's this anomalous call so the next thing is about 20 minutes in you have to go through this whole thing this whole commercial oh here we go he starts doing psychoanalysis of he finds there was a communication before the good night MH370 and he starts doing psychoanalysis as being a trainer and says I noticed that there was some inflection in his

(1:08:25) voice and therefore or he's basically trying to sell this idea that the pilot or the co-pilot was nervous because they were about to steal the plane he doesn't say that directly but that's the implication that he gives here and he goes on this for several minutes as well of his voice that he was relaxed when he made this call from the way that his intonation kind of dropped towards the [Applause] end and it's from here okay you guys just heard that there was nothing suspicious whatsoever about that in fact

(1:08:59) the officials have ruled out that there's nothing suspicious about that Mentor pilot is not a psychiatrist he's not a mental health professional whatsoever he has no basis to be doing this type of analysis at all on that I have a feeling that we can see the first indication of something being slightly out of order do you guys just hear what he just did right there he's literally trying to vilify the pilot over this over something that is completely mundane we have the first idea that this something might be slightly out of order

(1:09:32) what the hell are you talking about man this is the guy that thinks that teleportation is too hard to believe because you've got to believe peer-reviewed studies show me the peer review on the psychoanalysis of your uh radio communication that you're doing right here Mentor pilot now I want to make it absolutely clear that nothing in the final report has highlighted that whatever happened started as early as here here but I personally reacted to something that was just so he literally says that there is

(1:10:02) nothing in the official report that would indicate what he's about to say right now this is the guy that claims to me that he was just reading off the official report but now he's going

rogue now he's going completely Rogue and now he's going to go ahead and just go ahead and grift for some more content and and make up some completely false claims not supported by anything that's out there briefly mentioned in the report you see about 7 minutes after the captain called in that they were level at flight of a

(1:10:30) 350 he called up again and reported the very same thing main l in the rep okay did you hear anything suspicious in that chat sounded like a completely mundane conversation to me let's go back five seconds reported the very same thing 8370 maintaining level 350 in the report sounds completely normal to me there's clearly no stress in that person's voice but not for Mentor pilot this was highlighted as anomalous but the experts didn't think that it was worth paying any attention to but I disagree you see we Pilots tend to make

(1:11:12) these extra calls for two different reasons the first is that we have just simply forgotten about it and therefore call again just to be on the safe side but like I said earlier this was not a mandatory call to make the other reason we do it is because we've been away from the frequency for a while maybe because we have been fiddling with the radios or turned down the volume or something else and we just want to make sure that ATC hasn't tried to call us while we were gone okay you see if we make that call

(1:11:41) again and ATC justly tried to send so with that in mind there were 7 Minutes between the first call and the second call which means that something might take the away from the radio between those calls the other thing that I reacted to was the tone of voice of the captain when he made that second call Main L the tone of voice what is he talking about complete madeup nonsense not supported by anything again the experts in the report said that no evidence that there was any stress or anxiety I thought he was just

(1:12:26) reading off the report this is what Mentor pilot told me when I challenged him on the fire scenario and the batteries now he's going completely Rogue off the report completely rejecting the report just making up completely unsubstantiated claims that he's not even credential to make they couldn't detect any stress in the voice from the recordings but what I'm hearing is a clear difference in Pitch between the first and the second call in the first the captain sounds relaxed with a clear drop intonation towards the end

(1:12:57) and in the second he just sounds busy like he's working on something at the same time that he's making that call 3 main 37 Main Lev 3 should we listen to it again chat I when I was listening to this I couldn't believe what I was hearing from this guy like this is you're calling me a conspiracy theory and you're sitting here like trying to read body language where you can't even see the person's body it's just it's ridiculous okay let's let's pull it back a little bit making that

(1:13:39) [Applause] call Main Lev this the sound of workload is something that I often hear in the simil now look at this [redacted] video thing that he does here where he tries to go look at this increased pitch like this is just arbitrary [redacted] that they just made up the pitch is increased dude people can just say words in different ways it doesn't necessarily mean that they're going to take over a plane or whatever [redacted] you're trying to imply here like this is extremely

disrespectful to the pilots uh and the families as well

(1:14:18) as well as when I'm doing training in the aircraft and that's why I here's a video of me doing training in the cockpit so I can know whether or not somebody's voice inflection is nefarious or not yeah where did he get his PhD in piology uh oh yeah he didn't he didn't get one and by the way just to be 100% clear he's going rogue from the official narrative here now as well from the official report that he claims that he's following making that call Main L 38 370 maining level 3 so there you go guys we've played it

(1:14:58) three different times I listened to it I didn't hear anything anomalous in either of those Communications whatsoever certainly no one panicking certainly no one having any extra stress going on um to me that's the worst part about this whole video um just he spends like 15 minutes vilifying these guys over this uh this communication now I'm not going to dig too much into the technical aspects because that's the part where Mentor pilot certainly has on me uh the technical aspects but I will again

(1:15:29) repeat that the minister of defense was asked by the New York Times like the next day can someone even make a plane go dark is that even a thing that someone can do and they wouldn't answer the question because presumably the answer is no the only simulation that got close included a manually flown turn meaning that the autopilot must have been disconnected so this is part where I agree so when the plane went dark the autopilot got disconnected totally agree with that actually the new report that just came out says the same thing as

(1:16:02) well the reason why they able to determine this is because the turn autopilot turn doesn't make that sharp of a turn simple logic no problem there why would you make a sharp turn like that if you are a suicidal pilot you're just going to dive down the plane boom story's over when you're making an turn like that that's an emergency turn which would indicate what an emergency event and where do they go chat where does the plane go it goes directly to panang makes a beline towards the closest airport that can accommodate a

(1:16:40) 777 and my dog is going hard on that water right now um okay so let me go ahead and show it here you go so here is our turn I'm going to fast forward it to our turn up here here's our turn planes turning around doing emergency turn maneuver and where does it go panang International Airport direct beline to the closest airport that you can accommodate 777 lowers the altitude so that it can have enough oxygen for the passengers to breathe what does this indicate this indicates an emergency event this is 100% contrary

(1:17:18) to any type of pilot suicide narrative You could argue it's a hijacking scenario but if you're a hijacker why are you going to the closest airport to accommodate a 777 important stuff uh one thing I do want to mention is this guys I hear a lot of stuff from my community and other people about people being assets and people being on the pay roll that's not the case Joe Rogan's not a CIA asset Mentor Pilot's not a CIA asset um that's not even how it works anyway they're more covert than that the

(1:17:51) way that they work is they manipulate people to do things so that it's seems like it's their choice um so you know you'd have a better argument with me of saying that like uh Jeremy Corbell is being manipulated and that's why he told Joe Rogan that the videos are fake that that's something that the CIA might do they're doing it more covertly though they're not just sitting on making somebody an asset the way that you guys would imagine the situation with Mentor pilot my personal opinion of him is that

(1:18:20) he's somebody who's a logical rational guy like I am like a lot of us are and he can't believe in something that is too far beyond the Paradigm too far the idea of warping a plane is too far beyond the Paradigm the idea that the United States government would steal an airliner too far beyond the Paradigm for L people and that's the truth of the challenge that we face when we go over this type of evidence you know um yes it's difficult to believe but again we don't do anybody any disservice or any

(1:18:50) um positive service by ignoring the facts and ignoring the evidence no matter where it leads we need to look at it and this is where I would challenge the people like them and anybody else wants to do investigations at h370 and this is why I told Ross kohart as well even if you don't think the MH370 videos are real you must give credit to the fire scenario you must look at the fire scenario it's supported by far more evidence than the crash in the South Indian Ocean scenario is and the moment they do that they will begin to realize

(1:19:21) that the MH370 videos are what happened to this plane okay so the next part um so the turnback actually makes sense I agree with there he misses the fact that Mike MC's the plane on fire he doesn't ever address that in his video he never addresses uh Katherine T he actually never addresses any of the witnesses none of them at all even though you have 19 witnesses that corroborate a fire emergency event that are all lined up on the the agreed upon flight path of the plane Catherine T is right at the location where the plane

(1:19:52) turns into the South Indian Ocean it's literally impossible for her to have not seen the plane and yet everybody just ignores her like she never existed her sighting is extremely credible she came out and reported the sighting right after she landed in puket the moment she got off the boat she reported it uh she was sure that she saw the plane because she did and she if she was lying then she was committed to the lie eight years later eight years later she was still talking about why the families gone silent the silence is Sinister that was

(1:20:22) her last post on Twitter the silence is Sinister that's not somebody who made up a story about a playing guys that's somebody who saw some crazy stuff and is trying to reconcile what happened to get Truth for the families um okay so there is one part in here as well why that you might ask well the autopilot will only allow certain Bank angles pretty much says what I just mentioned there um now the thing he says coming up here is a little bit speculative at 1725 now now here he basically says that whoever turned was

(1:20:59) trying to avoid radar now this is highly speculative just because there's an invisible boundary here where who controls the radar Zone does not mean that The Radars are limited to

that range I think that there's no chance that the Taiwanese government did not track MH370 just like we know the Malaysian government tracked them um heck Jordan's radar system the Over the Horizon gindy operational network uh radar Network probably could have seen the plane from start to finish so this is where the Over the Horizon radar that sees for

(1:21:34) thousands of miles if he was doing due diligence here he would have looked into the Over the Horizon radar networks uh he would have looked into the Coco Islands uh base that was in the southern Indian Ocean he would have looked into the pine Gap base that probably has over Horizon radar as well as Diego Garcia both of them almost certainly have over the horizon Radars and can see like most of way uh for thousands of miles at least so the idea that anybody's avoiding radar nonsensical that's just not how it works there's no way to avoid

(1:22:02) radar you don't avoid radar by uh uh avoiding imaginary zones that aren't accurate to the radar range entering into that zone and follow it up unless it was properly identified had a working transponder and followed a filed Flight Plan by carefully avoiding that zone whoever was now in control would also avoid any direct scrutiny from the Thai military and given the direction is now turning it's likely that anyone looking at the primary radar would assume that the aircraft was just diverting still

(1:22:32) under mation control this turn would also position the aircraft between that Thai ADI said and Airway Mike 765 which would avoid any opposite traffic so okay a couple comments on this I think there is a possible logical argument where you can make that whoever was in charge of this plane or remote controlling this plane or whatever the situ situation was that they were trying to avoid the official radar zones to stay for lack of a better term fly under the radar to be to not be really get caught right away they want to make sure that they

(1:23:08) know they're going to get seen anyway but they wanted to make it seem as normal as possible you could make that argument that's not what a suicidal pilot does suicidal pilot doesn't give a [REDACTED] how many Radars sees they playing if you're suicidal you're going to crash the plane anywhere anytime you have no reason or motiv to hide the plane either doesn't even make sense so there is that side of it but the other side of it is this you can't hide radar like this at all you can't hide from radar it's just

(1:23:35) not how it works um okay so then let's go forward a little bit I don't know where this in that log and because none of that happened the most likely reason for this satcom loss was a power failure to the system itself now this system can be powered from several different electrical buses and from most of the aircraft so the electrical buses and I don't know enough about all of the electrical buses and turning it off I am not under the impression that a single person from the cockpit can make the whole plane go dark

(1:24:15) and I think that's the important aspect here um but you know I think there's enough uh evidence already that shows that there's no way the pilot did this anyway um and the fire event seems to make a lot more sense I mean you can definitely make a plane go dark if you have an explosion near the electronics Bay and you take out some of the main equipment the



part that I wanted to go into here was when they fly over panang okay so he goes into this for a while oh okay here we go would be quite tiring and that's

(1:24:51) likely why the radar images were showing this small adding variations anyway at this stage the so yeah so he was manually flying the plane and this is why you see the plane squiggle just a little bit because somebody manually flying it you you know just like you're in your car you're not on a perfect line now this is where it gets to pan where right now how is he not wondering how anyone could say this is an Espionage this is the closest airport to land a 777 aircraft continued to be tracked by both civilian and Military Radar as

(1:25:24) it continued its way around the south of also there's a base here called Buttersworth a military base and there's no chance they wouldn't have tracked the plane so it's already getting really weird in terms of why people are claiming they have no idea what happened to this plane when you have all these radar military bases everything supposedly following it n where it started turning right through the Mala straight okay so he missed something else does he mentioned this there were temporary lapses in the radar coverage

(1:25:52) but all in all it painted a fairly okay well I don't know if he mentions it there I'm not going to try to dig through it but he missed the fact that the Pilot's cell phone pings a cell tower why is this important in order to Ping a cell tower from your cell phone on board an airplane the plane has to be under 7,000 feet the plane has to be extremely low why is this important because it may indicate there was Communications that were lost it may indicate that the pilot or the co-pilot had the plane taken from control from

(1:26:20) them and they were trying to communicate it could indicate that their Communications were jammed and it would indicate they were flying low enough a to give enough oxygen for the passengers to be able to breathe again consistent with the fire event um as well as flying low enough to get emergency communication because they knew that the cell phones would not ring above 10,000 feet so to me that's a pretty big whiff on the evidence there because this is the type of stuff where if you're trying to actually solve the

(1:26:46) mystery and solve the case you can't just pick and choose what evidence you like the thing about MH370 investigation reason why our investigation and I say R because there's many people who are in the chat some of my admins right now are some major contributors is that we looked at all the evidence we did not rule any evidence out that we didn't like unless we found that there was no way that the evidence made any sense and that led to a scenario where we found out that yeah the official story out there is [REDACTED] it Cherry

(1:27:19) picks evidence and throws away tons of evidence that they just don't like because they can't figure out how they can't figure out how it was a fire event um and that's just you know that's doing a disservice to the families it's doing disservice to pretty much everybody out there anyone who's trying to find the truth okay um and yeah again the satcom loss is most likely due to a power loss and this is the part where it's going to be indicative of a fire event now the satcom supposedly turns back

(1:27:52) on at 17 or 1825 the problem with this is Katherine T sees the plane at 1840 and it's dark which would indicate there was no power there's no navigation lights so if they spoofed the radar the satellite they may have started spoofing at at 1825 UTC the time where the plane was uh reported as going dark and going missing and being lost communication by subang air traffic control you guys can look up on March 8th 2014 the official reports that very next day said the plane lost contact at 1840 UTC why is this important because this

(1:28:33) is the location and time that Katherine T saw the plane and we think she saw the plane within minutes of the plane disappearing in the videos to me that's pretty incredible evidence okay um now the last thing uh I'm not going to show all the rest of this I'm just going to talk about the whisper data but for like the last 15 minutes he goes into the whisper data link to some incredible investigative work made by Captain Patrick blei and John Lucas Patrick belli he's Patrick blei is exactly that's how you say his name blei Patrick

(1:29:09) blei is the one who literally just came out yesterday and they said that this shows that the plane did emergency descent so hopefully we'll have a update by Mentor pilot here he can get a you know another paycheck and maybe this time he'll present the fire scenario accurately CH in the description of this video which prove without further physical aircraft let see okay here's the whisper I want to be absolutely clear here and say that Taylor himself never designed whisper to be used for the tracking of aircraft

(1:29:44) neither did he actually think that it was possible but back in 2021 an avionic system engineer called Richard Godfrey started exploring the possibility of using the whisper database together with algorithms to look for anomalies in several different simultaneous Transmissions as a kind of poor man's primary radar theoretically if you know the exact location of the transmitter and the receiver together with the time of day and about a million other factors there might be a possibility to use tiny concurring anomalies in several of these

(1:30:16) signals to track something like an aircraft and the really cool thing is that this technology samples thousands of signals every two minutes which could potentially give us much more information than we previously had Godfrey understood this and from 2021 until today he and his colleagues Dr hannes quet and Professor Simon maskell have been trying to analyze this database to try and find traces of MH370 and in a report released on the 31st of August 2023 they claim that they have actually done just that again this video

(1:30:53) is not about whether this technology actually can be used this way or not but what I find fascinating here is that it's based on verifiable stored data so just like with DNA that couldn't be used much during the early years but has since been accur maybe actually I've seen enough okay so situation with the whisper data why is the whisper data [REDACTED] I'm probably one of the only people on the planet that read all 70 Pages or sorry it was 300 pages of the whisper report U was one of the first things I did way back in September I

(1:31:25) stayed up all night reading it actually and uh there's no chance that this stuff works um first of all the guy that wrote it like he just said said it can't be used to track planes he's on the

record saying that doesn't work that way um the idea of whisper data is like you just said with all these pings everywhere what they're try to do is they try to say they try to match first of all with the satellite pings they use the satellite pings they use the capabilities of a 777 how fast it can go

(1:31:52) altitude Etc and they try to estimate then based on that looking at various pings that they find what the track of the plane was the problem with this is this is the analogy I've I given going all the way back to September is that whisper data is like being in a crowd of people and you're trying to find the person who's with you that has a white shirt on and they get lost in the crowd and everybody in the crowd has a white shirt on how many how are you going to find the person with the white shirt on that

(1:32:21) is your person versus all the other people that are out there there's nothing differentiated in these pings and so what the whisper analysis did incorrectly was they used a confirmation bias is that a they assumed that the satellite pings were correct where there's almost no chance that they are after 1840 UTC and then they tried to find pings that made sense and and draw a route it's like if you're playing connected dots but you've got way too many dots so you just pick the dots you like to draw the route that you want now

(1:32:53) you may say Okay Ash and that's that's being kind of unfair um but it's really not in fact that could be way more unfair I mean if you watch any of the in-person interviews with Richard Godfrey it's clear this guy is not an expert in anything he's somebody who's probably passionate about solving the case which I appreciate I am too but he's somebody who is very stuck in his own bias about this whisper route analysis must be the answer and it just simply doesn't lead there so the biggest

(1:33:18) issues with the whisper route in terms of the whisper report which again I read first problem is that once you get past panang it already stops making sense first of all I think that he has in the altitude that they assume a high altitude but as we've seen from the cell phone pinging and the emergency descent and the people who were on the boat This Plane wasn't flying high it was flying low um after it gets past panang he has this plane going in a slightly different route where it hugs the coast of Indonesia first problem is that if it

(1:33:47) went the route that he says it would have crossed over with UAE 343 which is United Emirates uh Airlines flight 343 would have crossed directly over its path which means that UAE 343 would have seen MH370 now they went and did interviews with the pilots of UAE 343 and they did not see the plane it's practically impossible they wouldn't have seen a rogue 777 maybe if the navigation lights were off but this is already implausible number one thing that happened I remember trying to figure out maybe that

(1:34:19) they had been covered up or something like that but it was until later on when I realized the whisper out at it was just Incorrect and the route that he had it going didn't make any sense so then he has the plan go to Indonesia and hug along the coast of Indonesia and the argument here is that they were avoiding radar again this is not how you avoid radar planes don't fly along the coast like a human being would run along the coast on the beach that's not

how planes operate a suicidal Pilot's going to fly directly over the

(1:34:47) route of the of the peninsula and anybody else who's going somewhere else is not doing it to avoid Radar Radar extends beyond the coast so this was the second mistake that was made with respect to the analysis in the whisper report now the third mistake that was made was when the plane goes to our point where it turns then turns into the South Indian Ocean around Indonesia The Whisper report has it doing a cutback and it's fine that you have the plane doing a cutback the weird part is when you read the top of the

(1:35:17) whisper report in the top of the whisper report it says the plane does a cut back as if someone to see if anyone was following the plane this is the part where hey wait didn't you just say you were just looking at ham radio signals there's no way that you can infer information about checking to see if someone's behind the plane this is the part where you are now creating a a n Tel Nolla in your head and you're adding Your Own Story to the to the incident that there's no evidence that supports so this is the part where I

(1:35:47) started getting really suspicious and when I first saw that I went whoa this was a spy thing someone was tracking the plane he was was checking it out and then when you find out whisper thata doesn't work that way at all you realize oh he was just making up complete nonsense and the real killer is the part where it's obvious that Richard Godfrey could not find any pings to keep the route going so what did he do he built in a 22 minute long holding pattern yes in the in the Indian Ocean just randomly oh I'm just going to go

(1:36:20) into a holding pattern for 22 minutes and fly around in circle now why did he do that because there were no pings that had a continuous flight path for what he was trying to accommodate um and that's the killer to the whisper route data that shows conclusively the whisper route data is nonsense nobody who's either hijacking the plane or a suicidal pilot is going to be uh you know flying around in circles there was also a lot of the pings showed the plane doing direct routes directly at various airports and

(1:36:50) early on I thought oh well this is because it's the person's panic and they're trying to land the plane but you would have landed the plane at any one of the other airports if that was the situation the rationale here was he was just using faly ham pings that weren't really the plane and he was tying them to the plane when they have no indication of being tied to the plane so um that that's the the real rub regarding the whis oh and I guess the final thing is that Richard Godfrey claims that his whisper analysis knows

(1:37:17) exactly where the plane crashed and it didn't crash there they already checked there's nothing there uh so these are probably the the the the whole things yeah just for the for the judgmental lizard here yeah he literally made up a holding pattern where the plane just flies around in a circle for 22 minutes because he couldn't find any pings that kept it going um you guys can go look for yourself you don't believe me again I read the whole thing uh whisper analysis is complete nonsense um and you know this is the reason why the

(1:37:47) officials have not taken Richard Godfrey's analysis and and done a new search despite the fact that he says he knows EX where the plane crashed because they know it's nonsense as well they know that they're not going to find the plane there and so just to close that part out before we go to my video on redacted I am 100% in support of an additional search I think if they don't search given how many people claim to know exactly where the plane crashed or that the plane really just sank perfectly intact between these two

(1:38:15) crevices and this one spot where we somehow didn't check underneath the water uh based on all these supposed experts that all claim to know where the plane is and the guy that also says that he pulled up part of the wing on his tiny little boat and that he knows exactly where thing is if they're not searching after all this what does that tell you tells you they know they're not going to find the plane it tells you they know the plane didn't crash down there and they know it's a waste of

(1:38:39) money and waste of resources they already spent nearly 200 million or more dollars searching for the plane and the Malaysian government would have been in the know from the beginning they would have been told by N's government what really happened and why they're never going to find it there and the whole search was just a big show so uh again I hope they search because if they do search they won't find the plane and the more times they search and find nothing the more people will realize the satellite pings going to the South

(1:39:06) Indian Ocean are nonsense they're obviously nonsense but um it's going to take some people longer than others to figure that out now let's take a look at some clips from the redacted podcast so now I just want to compare I want you guys at home to compare the whisper report that I just talked about uh Mentor Pilots um video and how he presents information which it doesn't do the worst job presenting it but watch how I present the information on the redacted podcast because when I present information I am trying to get out as

(1:39:46) much evidence as possible and I think about how much time I have and I just try to present the evidence because I know that you guys time is valuable and I know the people that are out there they don't want to hear stories they don't want to hear unsubstantiated information they want to hear the hard evidence so they can come up with their own determination of what they think happened and that's why I think that this interview I did with Clayton uh Clayton Morris on redacted was so good uh I watched it all myself earlier today

(1:40:13) and even I was impressed with uh the amount of information and the how much I was able to condense into only an hour and 20 minutes what really happened to Malaysian Airlines flight MH370 you should definitely check it out I'm not going to watch the whole thing here I don't want to do the whole thing here tonight with us uh I do want to sleep but I do have some specific parts that we're going to go into we're going to start with the pilot suicide myth and actually I think I saw a good question there real

(1:40:46) quick is there something like a md5 check sum on the video uh people have asked

about that you know what it's been a long time since people ask about that I don't think so but I'm not sure maybe Maybee took and it doesn't um it's just somewhat similar as it goes over the Andaman SE okay so uh so there's some uh pieces of the plane in Africa and uh this narrative after he posted it out there got legs people started running with it this suicide but I don't think people realize that everybody has ruled that out the

(1:41:22) officials have ruled that out the wife supported him the co-workers supported him people think that there was this simulator data that was found FBI has ruled that out uh experts that actually I don't even agree with in general have ruled out the simulator data it turns out that that was just mh150 from qualm po to Jetta and he was actually scheduled to fly that route the next day and they've gone ahead and tried to you know the narratives out there have tried to say that this somehow matches the route that the plane took and it doesn't

(1:41:49) um it's just somewhat similar as it goes over the Andaman SE uh so so there's a lot of misinformation out there that people have absorbed and and kind of now built into this Narrative of this pilot suicide but if you look at the flight path there's no indication of suicide whatsoever like if you are suicidal you just crash the plane you don't turn the plane around when it goes dark you don't fly to the nearest airport that you could go to to land a 777 you don't try to avoid radar flying around Indonesia

(1:42:20) if you're suicidal you don't care about any of these things um it's pretty clearly an emergency event situation just given the flight path alone maybe we oh there we go right there um I mean that that pretty much just puts the nail in the coffin of the suicidal pilot there the simulator data is not a pre-planned route it was ruled out by the the FBI um it's not even a match to the route that's the funniest part um it's it's basically the equivalent of the people that said the Pyromania VFX

(1:42:52) matches when it just doesn't match like there's only one part of the route that's somewhat similar and people like well that's good enough that's all we needed uh when you're vilifying a pilot when you're trying to come up with evidence for it um you know you need to come up with more than that and the biggest thing is that we never found the plane in South Indian Ocean right so if those pings were correct and where's the plane um Now High science is the next clip that we're going to get to here

(1:43:18) around 13 minutes in traveling together do you have you piece that or is it still speculation at this point yeah I think the narrative that makes the most sense given the totality of the evidence at this point is as I mentioned one of Espionage um that and I think that we couldn't have figured this out without the videos um because what we see Happening Here is potentially that we have people defecting to **China** with intellectual property from the American company perhaps **China** had some leverage over the eight freescale semiconductor employees

(1:43:52) that were Chinese Nationals if you look into free uh to semiconductors in general uh you will find that the stocks of semiconductors have skyrocketed especially over the last few years I mean just look at Nvidia over the last six months um so one big aspect of the MH370

videos is the idea of super conductivity room temperature super conductivity in my mind this is the uh fundamental requirement in order for us to achieve anti-gravity and additional advanced technology that we would consider as high science I think we've

(1:44:23) had it figured out for potentially decades and this company like free scale semiconductors I think you could call free scale superconductors and if if if they had some component like those microchips that was just mentioned that could allow for Magical technology that is essentially a uh super weapon capability type of technology that allows you for absolute military supremacy of the planet then the narrative here that makes the most sense is the United States government is preventing **China** from getting access to

(1:44:50) this technology because whoever controls this controls the world and the idea is that these individuals were working for an American company that Were Somehow defecting bringing this information to **China** that's I think the as hard as it is to believe that makes the most sense and if you go back to what we talked about right away in terms of the weird obis that happened right away about yeah so anyone who's ignoring the 23 scale semiconductor scien to some board this playing really odd I mean if you need a

(1:45:17) hijacking scenario this is not a loan pilot that would have pulled this off this requires much more coordination it's a very sophisticated hijacking if so and then immediately these 23 scale semiconductor scientists stick out like a sore thumb um what happened with this plane and why it seems like a cover story was being developed at that point and one of the strongest scares was this idea of a hijacking scenario but you're old enough and maybe a lot of the audience are old enough to remember 911 in terms of this idea that they had a

(1:45:48) very low Tech uh hijack where uh people stole those planes and CR them uh what have you this seemed much more complicated uh in terms of the flight path it was there was they didn't crash into any buildings that we could find um it was very it's very difficult to make a plane disappear and go dark but if it's a state actor pulling it off then it actually it becomes much more plausible even though it seems more like something out of a movie um but I think that the United States government **China** and potentially even **Russia** might have

(1:46:19) this type of um uh uh might be able to have this type of cap cap abilities okay so um yeah anyone thinks you can avoid radar you can't um there's nothing a foyer related to passengers I fyed everybody around MH370 I've gotten essentially nothing back I foed every single Department pretty much uh around it and what was the other things have the Iranians been profiled not really that's the thing this interview here is the redacted podcast you can find many links to it uh on my Twitter profile or

(1:46:52) you can go to redacted on their YouTube Channel please check it out um you know we've got Mentor Pilots videos 3.7 million views this one only has somewhere between 350,000 we need to get that bad boy up to over a million so that people can begin to learn real **truth** as you can tell I'm presenting factual information and I'm weaving in my opinions as necessary so that people can understand the story but the point on this interview is to get as much

information in the hour and 20 minutes as possible

(1:47:21) for people now the Espionage event starts here around 1800 I think you guys will find this pretty compelling in the forward cargo bay right next to the electronics Bay uh and it then for whatever reason it doesn't land there it turns and goes into the Straits of Malacca now it deviates its direction a little bit heads towards the Nicobar Islands now the official or the news reports the next day or the same morning when the plane disappeared said that this plane lost contact with Subang air traffic control at 1840 UTC they later

(1:47:51) changed this to say that the milit was tracking it until about 8:15 or 1815 or 1822 UTC um not quite at the location where they then later argued that the plane turned in the South Indian Ocean now interestingly enough at 1840 UTC this is the time in the Nicobar Islands where they claimed this plane made a sharp turn in the South Indian Ocean and then just flew for like five hours straight until it supposedly crashed down there somewhere this is also the location of Nicobar Islands around 1840 UTC that we've pinpointed the location

(1:48:24) of the MH370 videos happening and there's even a witness there named Katherine T who saw a glowing orange plane at low altitude descending with smoke coming out of the back of it and we were able to determine from this that the glowing orange uh plane was because of uh bromine which is a halogen gas from a chemical reaction of the 1301 fire extinguishing devices that would have been permeating throughout the plane putting out the fire in the cargo bag for a little bit over an hour this is also so yeah the Katherine T

(1:48:59) sighting is I can't believe people ignore that like so important and it happens the same time the videos happen and in the same coordinates generally where the videos are happening uh blows my mind that people just completely ignored her and ignored her sighting that was out there uh let's skip ahead to 20 oh yeah here we go actually coord in the MH370 satellite video in the bottom left you can see that it says nr22 which is the first national reconnaissance office launch of them in 2006 the coordinates change when the

(1:49:37) perspective of the video changes and this tells us a couple things it tells us that we're not looking directly through a satellite because if we're looking through a satellite and the satellite's moving those coordinates would be moving in real time as well but they only move when the person moves the video screen around now this is going to be consistent with if you were using like some type of Google Maps Google Earth type situation we were able to map that out and graph it out and I initially had assumed that maybe there

(1:50:00) was a minus sign in front of it in which case it would have put it in the South Indian Ocean but when we graphed it out we found that if it was in the South Indian Ocean the plane would have been going north into the East and that was impossible because in both videos the plane is turning left and if you're going north into the East you'd be turning right so we were able to determine that this coordinates the plane must be moving flying south into the east in the videos and the location must be the Nicobar Islands of the same



(1:50:24) location where Cath and T saw the plane I mean I mean Kaboom chat Kaboom I'm going to make another post later tonight because the satellite information and the coordinates and then lining up with the relocation of the video it's undeniable it's so much evidence that it's ridicul like somebody what they decided to add coordinates in their fake video before the raw Telemetry data was even made available the raw Telemetry data wasn't available till May 28th but the video was published on May

(1:50:59) 19th so they just guessed at a random location that ended up being the real location where the plane turned into the South Indian Ocean even why would they even add that the moment that that was that information was wrong the whole videos would been proven to be fake it makes no sense and the coordinates are accurate to six decimal places when I say they're accurate to six decimal places I mean when the perspective moves it's accurate to somebody moving the location on a a coordinate map on a 2d coordinate map they didn't just put

(1:51:30) random numbers in there it's like actually a real overlay of a real coordinate system so they what built in a they built another software computer program coordinate system and then they perfectly overlaid it with the shifts in their fake hoax video and what this was a random board some somebody boor who was trolling on the internet if these videos are fake they are faked by a state sponsored actor they're far far too sophisticated and faked by some bored Bitcoin billionaires like Tim P would say so I

(1:52:06) the part of this is like **debunk**ers can't even address this I think I the most recent **debunk** attempt of this I've seen is that they think that they just guessed at the location based on the last radar location which was three or 400 miles away what come on man this is where people is got to get real um so now if we have that location where we last saw the plane do we have any debris that was recovered that's been authenticated that this may have crashed near the nicobar islands yeah so there is the best debris that would argue for

(1:52:43) the nicobar islands location is actually a b777 fire suppression device that washes up in the malds that has looks like a little bomb but if you look at it and compare it to the fire suppression devices in a b777 it's exactly the same it's a circular metal device with tubes coming out of it and the only way it could have washed up in the m to use was if it was empty guys first of all Clayton's producer did an amazing job adding the videos I don't know if you guys realize this but I was not looking at the videos

(1:53:14) when we did this interview I was actually doing that all from memory when we're talk about the videos and I talk about them several times on here he superimposed the video into the interview afterwards I sent him all the information he superimposed the b77 fire suppression device all that stuff got superimposed into the videos afterwards he did a great great job it gives you such good visual cue for it how is the b777 fire suppression device not a just a complete Smoking Gun of course it was a fire event it's corroborated by 90

(1:53:47) Witnesses a b777 fire suppression device washes up in the malds like a week and a half later they literally reported on it as a bomb they reported on it as a bomb even though it's a

b777 fire suppression device why because they couldn't admit the **truth** obviously that's from the plane there's a serial number on it what the hell it could only have washed up because it was empty was it from some other b777 come on guys it's crazy if it was full it would have sank uh and this was reported on as a bomb

(1:54:25) and the Malaysian Minister of Defense went ahead and just ignored it we're going to skip ahead I don't want to be up all night Royce engine showed up in South Africa here we go the debris they did some modeling which if you have lived through Co you know that modeling is complete nonsense um and the first model they did of the debris drift analysis didn't put the debris anywhere near Africa and so then they did a new one and then they said oh okay yeah now this can explain how the flap around could get there but nothing

(1:54:56) can describe explain how a piece of engine cowling from a Rolls-Royce engine showed up in South Africa um this debris should have washed up in Australia they have the plane supposedly based on these satellite pings that they've used most of the experts believe these satellite pings are accurate and that we know where the plane uh crashed but we searched everywhere above and below water along the seventh Arc and found nothing not one piece of debris if that location was correct there should have been debris washing up in Australia and

(1:55:25) it can't possibly explain how this supposed debris washed up in Africa so uh and real quick because I I like to address people in the chat here we've got blue wave that says a French reporter walked into Airbus 77 okay so first of all you have the wrong craft Airbus is not the same as Boeing they're two different companies and yes that is a 100% perfect match to a b777 fire suppression device I'm not going to argue the point I've done multiple posts on it on my Twitter you can see for yourself it is a 100% perfect match

(1:56:00) that's a b77 fire suppression device b777 fire suppression device the fact that you even mentioned Airbus tells me you don't have any idea what you're talking about Airbus and Boeing are two completely different companies so again please stop believing fake stuff that you see on French news or TV or whatever um believe what your eyes show you believe reality that's my response to that person then I think we can clearly say we have no evidence that it crashed is that safe to say I think that you could

(1:56:36) argue that there's not enough debris to prove that the plane crashed and we also found another plane that was purchased by GA tesis in October of 2013 this is essentially an exact replica of the plane okay so here's a good question too so people ask so and this is kind of goes on with just Clayton just asked so we have no evidence that the plane crashed I wouldn't say that I think that the debris that was found was from MH370 and just because a plane gets warped somewhere doesn't mean it went to

(1:57:04) another dimension it doesn't mean it went to another galaxy it doesn't mean it went to the moon the plane can simply go somewhere else on Earth this is one thing that I I don't know why people struggle with this idea so much they think that if the plane got warped somewhere it's gone permanently or that it went somewhere else super far away if there's a

fourth orb and you have to warp this fourth orb somewhere for warp This Plane somewhere then this fourth orb has to be somewhere as well that you

(1:57:34) can send it can we send an orb all the way off to the Andromeda galaxy can we send it to the fourth dimension or Fifth Dimension can we send it to the moon theoretically the simpler answer is they just warped it somewhere else on Earth if you warp it somewhere else on Earth as well you don't have a big time dilate effect the time dilation effect is going to be based on how far the object travels so it's very possible this object did not travel that far and the debris that they find is much more consistent with a crash somewhere around

(1:58:06) the Maldives or Diego Garcia or as I proposed that the plane landed in Diego Garcia but with the fire events the plane might have had some structural Integrity issues there might have been holes in the plane the plane might have been depressurized because of an explosion due to the fire but didn't just didn't blow up and in that scenario you can have debris that fell off the plane hell guys look at the Southwest plane had its engine rip off the engine coling ripped off a Southwest Jet last week while it was T Excuse me while it

(1:58:39) was taking off and it wasn't on fire or anything we had a door fly off a b a boing plane just like two or three weeks ago door flew off in the middle of its flight on takeoff so to me the tiny amounts of debris are 100% consistent with the fire event alone and I think that there is some possibility that crashed if so it just it didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean crashed somewhere completely differently my opinion though is that it landed somewhere because if you're going to warp a plane why are you

(1:59:09) warping it just to have it crash anyway doesn't make any sense but I can't claim to know stuff that I don't know for sure and this is the difference between me and some of these other experts that you'll see is that a lot of the experts out there say I know exact what happened to the plane I could tell because I looked at one flapper on and I was able to deduce that the the flaps were down and therefore this was a pilot suicide who tried to perfectly land the plane blah blah blah like these people don't

(1:59:34) know that they're just making that up I'm not going to tell you stuff that I don't know I'm going to tell you what the evidence says and I'm going to give you my opinion on what that evidence means but that's a good question that was scrapped 10 years or more too early and that the FLA was actually not connected with unique serial number the unique serial plate was actually missing off of the flaperon so instead they broke apart the flaperon and looked for part numbers and they found a partial part serial number match

(2:00:04) now I would argue that if you've got replicas of the plane out there also purchased from Malaysian Airlines then those part numbers could be from another plane however the scenario that we've presented with this high technology and MH370 videos is the idea that this plane had some type of super luminal event happen Star Trek warp drive if you want to think of it as that so that this plane moves from the nicobar islands somewhere over near the malds and then at that point flies South towards Diego Garcia and this would actually from the

(2:00:32) drift analysis models uh be a better more accurate representation of where this debris got into the water and then to wash up over there uh yeah so uh and just to try to go through this a little bit faster I don't think we have any witnesses that say they saw debris coming off of it but there may be two additional witnesses that were on the east coast of Malaysia that I haven't Incorporated yet into this our our number of witnesses may go up to like 21 the problem with some of the other Witnesses is that the direction of

(2:01:01) travel seems a little bit unreliable in terms of where they think the the the plane went but they they probably saw it it's hard to say um so that's the debris again I'm not going to go back and forth the b777 fire suppression device literally just Google the images of the b777 fire suppression device you can see there's a serial number on the one that they found and you can see that that's an exact match to what b777 fire suppression device looks like um it's no coincidence that this thing washed up in

(2:01:30) the Mal Dives uh just a week and a half later okay uh 26 minutes the **debunks** so I addressed the **debunks** here close to matching even a single frame from the Drone video that we see and what a stock effect for yeah what is a stock effect for our audience stock effects are when you are doing visual effects and you want to save yourself some time from having to produce something from scratch you use a stock effect and you insert it into your uh video creation for example this was done in The Killing Time video game which where the stock effect was

(2:02:03) put in exactly as it is uh this was used in an attack on Titan anime commercial and it was also used in the movie Starship Troopers and in none of those did they manipulate the stock effect in any way and also it was also found in Eastbound and Down like yesterday as well so we have four incidents where the Pyromania VFX was used in major Productions um and not in a single one of them did they modify it in any way similar to what is being claimed by **debunkers** in the MH370 videos not one instance in fact I've challenged the

(2:02:39) **debunkers** to bring up even a single instance where the Pyromania VFX was had all its pixels moved around and changed color and change shape and everything that they've claimed and they've produced no none at all uh regarding the person asked if the can the fire suppression device be link to MH370 it probably could have been there's a visible serial number on it they used a part number to match a flapper on to the plane uh you would think that they'd be able to use the visible serial number on the b777 fire

(2:03:11) suppression device to match it to MH370 for some reason they didn't do that and they dismissed it out of hand um let me see if I can find it real quick I mean I could just scroll back but think I can find it here quickly oh I don't have the image oh yeah here it is here it okay so here we go let me share this and again you guys can Google this stuff for yourself you don't have to believe anything I'm saying but this is obviously a b777 fire suppression device there's no question that's what this device is you're

(2:03:57) looking at it that's it right there that's your b777 fire suppression device this Mal div's

finest is a good uh website you can see look you can see the serial number wait is that not sharing hold on here we go there you go you can literally see the F the the serial number on the top of this bottle right here you can literally just see it right there they could have used this to match it to the plane they instead reported on it as a bomb it's obviously not a bomb so anyway stop screen um and in supposedly in these

(2:04:43) videos the people the dunkers have claimed that they have manipulated the color reshaped it resized it adjusted various contrasts Etc and uh that to me doesn't make any sense regarding how visual effects works so there you go you saw the two different um Clips so just to show that again real quick example this was done in The Killing Time video game which where the stock effect was put in exactly as it is uh this was used in an attack on Titan anime commercial and it was also used in the movie Starship Troopers and in none

(2:05:21) of those did they manipulate the stock effect in any way you know what I'm just going to show it on my computer instead of showing it on the thing here it's easier I just have it I mean I sent them all these uh anyway so here is the comparison okay so this is a perfect overlay of the asset to the video so the what you see here with the color on it is the actual asset what you see in black is the actual video so you can see in the middle here it doesn't match at all all this black on the background

(2:05:55) is where it doesn't match you can even see the part where the plane is sticking out that doesn't match the internal part here and then on the edge I agree they were able to resize and find a blast circular blast zone that is somewhat similar but it doesn't actually match it doesn't perfectly line up there's actually a number of these dots that aren't in our zap at all so you would have to airbrush all these out you would have to clean up the edges completely change the middle and this is the only

(2:06:20) frame that's even similar the rest of the frames on this asset as you see here are not even close the black that you see in the background is the actual zap what you see here in the foreground with all this zap coming out of it the asset that they claim was used this asset was conclusively definitively factually not used in the MH370 videos there's no evidence that it was whatsoever this is not the same thing that's in our videos I'm going to show it one more time uh because a lot lot of people for some reason are stuck on this

(2:06:53) idea that they think there's video game effects in here that is not in our video so um and again that comes from a guy named **Mick** West he deserves all the scorn for pushing that fake **debunk** he's the one who found it he's the one that took credit for it on the same exact day that an anonymous one-day old account claims to have found it on **Reddit** Corridor crew did not come up with that that was not their idea Corridor crew found that from **mcwest** on metabunk the corridor crew are not original thinkers

(2:07:23) they're probably not even VFX artists they're just literal frauds who steal other people's content and pretend like it's their own that's exactly what they did on the Danny Jones podcast that's exactly what they did when they made their **debunk** video I'm saying that as a

factual statement they didn't take that information or come up with on their own they literally took **Mick** West's and played it off like it was their own that's called being a fraud especially when you're wrong as well like they were

(2:07:51) and the funny part is on on the Danny Jones podcast I knew everything they were saying was factually incorrect and even after I showed that it was factually incorrect and even after I said that that effect is factually not in our videos Danny Jones looked me in the eye and said but they're experts you have to believe them Danny Jones is a [ ] [ ] hear me I'm gon say it again Danny Jones is a [ ] [ ] makes me wonder if he has to have help his shoes together in the morning it's just it's embarrassing that someone

(2:08:26) would say yes they were wrong about everything but you should believe them they're VFX experts they play one on TV they're idiots Nico and the Jordy lege guy they're morons and I really hope that people aren't getting their factual information from dumb asses that sit on a couch that have no idea what they're talking about that are factually incorrect about everything they say that splice in cartoons into their reaction videos it's not how adults act okay now that we've addressed that

(2:09:02) and for the people that are like Ashton why are you being harsh on Danny Jones and on the Coro crew well they deserve it for one and no I'm never going to stop letting up on them not till the end of the Earth okay so if you are a podcaster and you try to have somebody on and you try to **debunk** them and attack them you deserve to be ridiculed for the rest of your career and I'm going to ridicule them for the rest of both of their careers and when the videos are proven to be true I'm GNA ridicule them even

(2:09:33) harder get ready okay next thing uh 32 minutes in video explanation and then supposedly in these oh and this is the best part right here where was that right there so people have argued that this Cloud picture uh has the clouds in it that MCH the satellite video and that this proves that it must be fake in general now the problem with this is that even before that cloud picture showed up we already proved that the clouds were moving and evolving each frame of reference in the sil video is only a few seconds long so

(2:10:05) the clouds aren't moving significantly but they're moving a little bit they kind of evolve you can see the edges kind of grow or or shorten we can see the first orb puncture a hole through one of the clouds but the most important aspect that rules out a cloud picture is that when the zap happens in the satellite video it actually accurately illuminates the clouds in three dimensions in the foreground and the background for this type of accurate illumination you would have to build a full 3d rendered environment you cannot

(2:10:32) use a 2d visual effect for that so whether or not I there you go guys so whether or not you think there's a satellite picture or a 2d uh Cloud picture in here doesn't really matter because you can't use you can't make accurate 3D lighting using a 2d picture as you saw in that clip right there the clouds match in two different videos from two different perspectives which proves that you would need a full 3d rendered environment to get that to happen nobody who's

come even remotely close the people have tried to recreate

(2:11:00) the videos nobody's tried to recreate a 3D model environment from two different two different shots because they know they can't recreate these videos so people anyone who's claiming they've recreated the videos is lying to you they have not both Recreations that I've seen have been terrible um the cloud picture one literally copied every aspect that it could from the video and it's still is you can tell that it's fake within 5 seconds because the plane doesn't even match and that's because the uh asset

(2:11:31) that they claim they found for the b777 S doesn't match our videos because when you look at a real video it's not a stock effect it's not stock assets that are being used it's an actual real video in real life it's like trying to claim use a stickman for me and going well that video can't be fake the stickman stock effect I used for Ashton doesn't match yeah it's because I'm a real person not a stock effect um and then the best part too and I didn't even mention the fact that there

(2:11:55) was um some of the the debris that was found had burn marks on them so if you don't if you don't believe me does again it doesn't matter if you believe me because I have the hard evidence so there is your burn mark that has clear heat damage on it it's got Scorch marks all over this thing so some of the debris and this has the honeycomb pattern of a Boeing airplane as well even though we have serial number to matches to the plane so they actually even found debris that actually has burn marks on

(2:12:29) it like the amount of evidence that people had to ignore in order to think that these videos are fake is crazy and if you don't think that somebody would fabricate fake evidence to dismiss this case you are not been paying attention I've had many **scammers** and hoaxers try to fabricate fake evidence to **debunk** the videos that's how mentally unwell people are in in this world in general is that people will literally fabricate fake evidence in order to try to convince people that they they have no reason to

(2:13:01) try to **debunk** these videos they literally just need to have their minds be at ease this picture here proves that we're not looking at a 2d Cloud picture in in the satellite video you can see accurate 3D lighting here this requires a full 3d rendered environment to get the the light Point correction uh correct here otherwise we would not see correct Lighting on this Cloud here on the left on these clouds near at the bottom you see how they're even darker down here this is accurate three-dimensional lighting you can't do

(2:13:30) this in a 2d picture nobody randomly went to all this effort to make this stuff there's no hoaxer of these videos okay guys I haven't done MH370 streams like this in a while um the only reason why I'm doing this by the way is people wonder well hey Ashton haven't you uh reti from the case technically but now the moment I retired everybody wants to talk about it again I've got people making videos I've got huge podcasters like Clayton Morris or redacted wanting to talk to me I've got another big

(2:14:03) appearance coming up next week as well um that I haven't really talked too much about I don't not gonna be announcing my big appearances uh beforehand it's not Joe Rogan or anything that huge but it's a big a big uh big platform um so and then we new articles of as well like the new article that we saw just yesterday regarding the emergency descent came up yes of course I'm going to talk about that kind of stuff so anytime anyone comes at me anytime anyone makes these videos about the case or about me I am

(2:14:33) going to discuss them and that's what we're doing here although we haven't done any new hardcore investigation related to this I'm mostly just focused on the science and understanding the science of macroscopic phase conjugation and how we can warp a plane which apparently we can do because we're seeing it two videos uh let's see here okay so now we've dealt with the fire suppression device bottle let's go back to the video real quick just presenting the evidence for people that can come up with their own

(2:15:01) opinions on it and and later as well I'll present the strongest evidence for Why the videos are got a few more things to do okay want people video explanation they got the wrong picture here is a software setting in the rathon cameras that is available and this may be the default settings as opposed to the black and white that we've seen from the dod Navy videos that were Declassified in 2017 now we're watching a Boeing 777-200 that's an exact overlay of Malaysian Airlines flight 370 which indicates that we are actually looking

(2:15:32) at Malaysian airlines in the video and we see it making a hard left turn we see it descending in the videos we can tell that we are looking at cumulus clouds uh these cumulus clouds only form at low altitudes we checked the weather pattern for that day and within 15 minutes of when we think these videos happened the weather actually had low altitude chos clouds in the nicobar islands I mean chat there's our low altitud cumulus clouds at our coordinates within 15 minutes of videos happen um one quick point I want to bring up this is a good

(2:16:05) question that was brought up in the chat can the teleportation Tech move children from one place to another this technology absolutely seems like magic it does but I think that still the technology that we're looking at these videos is the most rudimentary form of teleportation or warp drive if you want to call it that I'm going to call it warp um which means I think there's still limitations I think that having a large object like they they had is probably easier than trying to teleport an individual person that's on the

(2:16:36) ground I think that the object might have to be in the air uh I think that in the future if this technology advances then you could get to a point where you could actually have like a like a warp gate where you just walk through and then you're somewhere else but I think that that techn technology is the crazy part about this is just because you understand warp technology or you discovered warp technology does not mean that you have unlimited access there's still much further to go in terms of advancing that technology which is why I

(2:17:03) think that people shouldn't think of this as technology that is impossible they should



think of this is the starting point for the technology and it's just going to get crazier from there but to that point there are some pretty dark aspects if you watch the end of this interview you'll hear those aspects that we talk about the plane is actually maxing out 777 200 wall and descent wall turning at roughly 150 to 250 mil per hour this would be very difficult to uh fake in fact there was somebody who posted on social media

(2:17:34) claiming to be a VFX artist from the movie Top Gun Maverick that said that scaling down planes like this and getting it to be accurate to the capabilities of the plane is some of the hardest things to pull off now what we see both videos actually are in perfect synchronization we have a satellite video looking from one angle and then we have a drone video looking horizontally from a completely different angle from the opposite side you can see the clouds match in the Drone video we can see these orbs begin to circle around the

(2:18:00) plane in the satellite video we see these orbs coming in at roughly 2,000 miles per hour Mach 2 Mach 3 speeds we've estimated based on comparing pixels in them and in both videos these orbs are Defying Gravity as we know it okay I'm not going to go through the whole thing here you guys have probably watched me talk about the videos a million times you can watch the whole thing for yourself as well I want to go to the sketchy data at 40 minutes they did a good job sket that the acar system was turned off at 1707

(2:18:32) UTC which is 13 minutes before the plane went dark but then we have full data from 1707 all the way up to 1840 UTC and then at 1840 UTC which the next ping is 1941 UTC through 2313 UTC again about 5 hours we just have 10 of data and there's a pattern in that data and they try to argue that something changed but I can't figure out what that might be in terms of why there would be this difference here in my mind if the system was turned off at 1707 the discrepancy should begin at 1707 they shouldn't

(2:19:08) begin at 1840 UTC we looked into the satcoms all the sacom systems that exist out there all have zero day vulnerabilities and exploits they're all easily hackable in in fact you probably only have to change one value in these systems in order to get people to believe that a plane went in a different direction than it actually did for example to convince people that it went South instead of going to the west but the strongest evidence why those pings are not true is that we found nothing in the location where those pings

(2:19:39) supposedly say that the plane went into the South Indian Ocean we didn't find one piece of debris so here guys when you're looking at the screen here this is your evidence for these pings just don't make any sense the pings are great now look at the times here on the left you'll notice it says 1840 after 1840 1941 2041 21 all of a sudden all the data is gone all of a sudden just every hour there's a ping and you look at look at this there's a pattern 104 104 104 104 104 the the satellite changes right here

(2:20:12) the the channel or whatever this is here just changes at the same time as well what is this why is there this huge discrepancy this is the time where they claim the plane is flying in the South Indian Ocean everything up here 1840 UTC is the time where we think the plane got

warped how does anyone look at this and not see this giant discrepancy and go that's weird especially because they say the acar system was turned off at 1707 okay so why is the data up until 1840 all solid and good none of it makes any

(2:20:45) sense so the Ping data is weird um if you want to know how and why you can either rewatch The video or you can look at my frequently asked questions posts that I made uh do I fear for my safety no I don't fear for my safety I don't care if anything happens to me it was worth it also if anything were to happen to me it would only add more credit to the case the case would blow up if I was like mysteriously died um people would be asking serious questions and you guys would like take it to the next level in

(2:21:11) addition to all my conspir I mean guys I had my my power supply blew out and I had like 50,000 views on my post about my power supply blowing out which was pretty damn weird I'm not going to lie the sound it made was very loud but I think it was probably just a normal thing they should have taken my computer out a long time ago if they were going to take it out um yeah and again so if you want to know about the why this plane Etc watch the whole interview you can come to your own terms about why you know and also for

(2:21:39) the people out there that want to think it's aliens or whatever that's fine I don't care I understand I mean this technology in my mind is hundreds of years Beyond where we're at so either the military is hiding technology is 100 years Beyond where we're at or this is UFOs but the thing is when you look at the videos they're tracking This Plane they're staring at and zooming in they're flying super close to it right before this this event happens you either just got the one in a million

(2:22:06) random perfect shot of these orbs from Aliens or you know this is R Tech and it was an operation the whole way this is why I'm pretty sure it's it's our technology to me the question is how did we get this technology I don't think that we randomly got teleportation warp speed Tech uh I think that we figured something out and that you know we've probably dug something up or we found some object that was like something that looked like it would defy the laws of physics and then we were able to deduce

(2:22:37) it from there and it turns out it's consistent with science as we know it um it's just beyond technologically what we are currently think we're capable of okay now let's go to so there's just sketchy data and then I talk about the phones ringing which I'm going to skip past right now just for the sake of time CU I'm getting tired uh the real location coordinates here is pretty big so we have a time frame of between 4 days and 72 days now the interesting part is remember those coordinates I

(2:23:08) just mentioned those coordinates are indicated by those iMat pings as being potentially the real location of where the plane actually was in the nicobar islands now the problem here is that the raw Telemetry data was not made publicly available until May 28th 2014 in a 47-page report before that there was just a graph even Mike exner of the independent group didn't know that the satellite information could even be real until June of 2014 so how did

a supposed hoaxer know exactly where to put the plane with the real locations of the of

(2:23:42) the of the plane and the coordinates over a week before the raw Telemetry data was even made publicly available for people that that's on the screen and can see that on the screen yes in the bottom left of the satellite video you can see it in the High definition version um so we also even went ahead and we looked at the uh we looked at all the satellites we actually found there's a low earth orbit satellite pair uh nro or um USA 229 a naval ocean surveillance satellite pair that was in the right location in the uh Straits of

(2:24:15) Mala that could have been staring right down at this location around 1840 UTC what more do you guys want chat what more do you want we have coordinates showing the real location of the plane that weren't publicly available till a week after the video was published uploaded and published and we found spy satellite with a sister satellite next to it capable of taking 3D stereoscopic imagery consistent with the Reger sideon upload the very first upload staring down at the same coordinates at the same time where the witness was there seeing

(2:24:50) the plane and people are like oh well the clouds don't move enough well dude do you really think that we're looking through satellites first of all if somebody was making a fake satellite video in 2014 it would have been looking straight down because that's what all the movies showed satellites is working we didn't even know they have satellites in low earth orbit that can take imagery like this until 2019 When Donald Trump **leaked** the satellite imagery of USA 224 that's when we learned about low

(2:25:19) earth orbit satellites and for red because that's the exact type of image that Donald Trump posted so how in the hell was somebody in 2014 able to come up with this idea of having an angled satellite makes no sense there's way too much that just these videos have to be real because there's too much corroborating evidence we literally looked up every single satellite and found the satellite in the right location staring right down at our coordinates with the exact right payload that you would need to take the video or

(2:25:52) to like and again it's not just like taking video it's like not me sitting with my camera taking video it's sending infrared data sensor data in real time back to a ground basis in the same way where when we send a satellite to Pluto the satellite going to Pluto is moving at like 30,000 miles an hour or something like that but we get back crystal clear picture of Pluto why because you take the data and you send it to your groundbased computer systems and they build the imagery same thing happened in

(2:26:23) here this could have been in the constellation of the cber system um in fact the Regis side and onversion is a stereoscopic version it's two different video side or two yeah two different okay well I already talked about that let's go to the 47 45 okay and they don't do too much about the letter to Ash and Forbes but man that is creepy ass letter if somebody did fake these in my mind it could only be some type of state sponsored event it requires far too much intricate detail stuff that was not publicly available like the Heat

(2:26:50) signatures and the orbs uh and the monopoly stuff was not even publicly available till an alto University paper after this plane went missing uh far too many details in this for us to be just some kind of Rogue person that created them so a couple of things so good question there are they are The Satellites locki Martin I'm not sure I don't think they would have to be they add the satellites into the constellation is what they call it and then the constellation is what's constantly sending the data to the

(2:27:18) groundbased systems to build while we presume is they must have some just log into the Google video Earth military and then you can just okay I'm going to go look at this point okay was there probably depending on what type of coverage they had for the area you're going to have different resolution and I imagine there'll be like a screen that comes up on the side of the screen that says like okay here are The Satellites that we had in range this is the resolution we have and then boom now you're watching a video of certain area

(2:27:43) or place at a specific time I don't know that for a fact I'm not I don't have access to that information we've just been able to deduce this pretty wild huh uh but yeah I am sure there's no privacy on this planet by the way so guys when you go outside make sure you wave to the satellites just you know brighten their day up a little bit guys brighten their day they're spying on us it's a busy work to spy on us all the time um 53 minutes we talk about the citric session this is another thing too

(2:28:10) where it's like actly what I think happened when we are looking at that satellite video we can tell that they are doing a screen recording it's not somebody who's got a camera who's filming the screen like like I would be doing here that's one of the earliest details that I noticed and so when the slie on social media found out that this was a citric session logged into a database because of the mouse the mouse is at 24 frames per second that we see in the satellite video and it comes off the top right of

(2:28:41) the screen and goes off to the bottom left of the screen indicating they're looking at a much larger field of view but they're cropped it down removing the Drone so that we wouldn't see that removing information from it that's when I went holy crap this is a US military personnel who was recording this on a screen recording they knew they were going to get caught they have logs for citric sessions logging into databases like this and they **leaked** this to the world potentially because they knew the

(2:29:07) United States would never find it and I was sitting there one day in October and I was going wait a minute I've got like a psychological profile for the person who would have **leaked** this it would had to be a US military personnel they would be a patriot most likely that wants to tell the world they remove the HUD data and all this other sensitive information they **leaked** the first video thinking that maybe the world will pick up on that first video and they don't even need to leak the second one and then

(2:29:29) when we ignore that they dro the second video as in perfect synchronization now you've got absolute proof we've got coordinates we've got two different videos so I started

Googling looking up people took me about two weeks because it's really hard to find some of this information that goes back especially seven or eight years or more and then I run across Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn I am 99.

(2:29:52) 99 9% sure this is the guy right away every single thing my I've got my spider senses just going off signals intelligence all over his every single news article about him the Strange Case of Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn completely redacted information charged with Espionage but there's no evidence he exchange any information with anyone from China and that was unusual to me because if you think about the person that would have leaked this the United States government would have assumed that they're trying to help China out especially if it's an

(2:30:20) Espionage event but then if they find out that there's no evidence of that because it was just somebody who was trying to tell the world the truth now it gets really awkward he was actually a Taiwanese uh natur National who had been naturalized into the United States a guy that we trusted with our military or uh nuclear weapons so this was a guy that by all accounts was a patriot but the circumstantial evidence is extremely damning he was assigned to the vpu2 Wizards a secret spy plane uh program in February of 2014 14 right before the

(2:30:51) plane disappeared his lawyer is on the record saying that the investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 the next month after the plane disappeared that's when I went oh boy like this is a very narrow window of time but there's more it was actually the lawyer defense lawyer argued that the classified information in question is available on the internet yatsi I mean guys classified information is available on the internet this is why it doesn't matter we're not trying this case in the court of public opinion I don't give a

(2:31:21) [ ] what debunkers and ufologists or VFX phony artists think none of that matters we've got a guy who went to prison who was assigned a month before this plane went missing and investigated a month after who had two pieces of classified information that were available on the internet you tell me what evidence is available on the internet that they tried to throw this guy into prison for life over that's the inclusion of this story when you show me that evidence and it's either the MH370 videos or not that's how this story ends

(2:31:57) the only way this story ever ends is the US government comes out and admits they were filming ma370 and they tell us exactly what happened to that plane because we know they know what happened to the plane doesn't matter how many fake debunkers and scammers come out there to fabricate [ ] how many people with their YouTube followers say that they don't believe it can be real I don't give a crap we have way too much evidence way too much evidence that pinpoints the United States government being implicated in the

(2:32:25) situation um and yes for the person who asked I do think this is the plane that was warped somewhere over to the maldives and flown to Diego Garcia I don't believe the satellite pings are accurate um they could be misinterpreted but I don't think that they are accurate which if it's not these videos why were they trying to get him in life in prison for Espionage and

later on ended up forcing him to a plea deal and in the plea just for disseminating classified information he got a 9 year sentence which is excuse

(2:32:55) me huge compared to what other people for similar offenses have gotten most people with that kind of offense they get like a slap on the wrist or like a year they actually had to have people testify as to what he did why it was so damaging um he was also caught with flight manifests that include search and rescue code names which to me this evidence piled together says this must be the guy so I foed the f bi and NCIS FBI wouldn't give me anything they said it's privacy related NCIS rejected my foyer in total I had the head of legal

(2:33:29) for Foya respond back and sign the document saying it's to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy now to me I think yeah Clayton's reaction pretty much says it all there chat wow I Foya the NCIS and their head of legal comes back and says nope it's got to be kept secret in the interest of national defense and foreign policy what I thought it was in a spy case I thought the internet was that information was available on the internet they won't give me anything about the case they have to have people

(2:34:02) testify as to why what Edward C Lyn was so damaging because they're they actually had to force him into a plea deal because they were afraid that if the case went to court that the evidence would become made public and then people would find out that it's the videos I'm just sitting they're like what do people think that Edward SE went to prison for why is the why were they so desperate to get him to sign a plead deal so that they wouldn't have to show the evidence because the moment they

(2:34:33) show the evidence they go oh we stole MH370 we can warp a plane people would be having meltdowns they can't explain those videos they would have to have hire me to explain to the humanity how that what we see in those videos can be real because even with all this evidence people still don't think they can be real the government comes out hell I probably wouldn't even believe the government if the government came out and said Edward C Linn leaked these videos I'd probably be like nah that's

(2:35:00) fake they fake those videos the only reason why I believe it is because they're not saying that and then I'm the one pushing the information out there so pretty wild yeah the semiconductor scientists they probably either killed them or Incorporated them back into uh you know made made them live out their days of Diego Garcia I don't know force them into witness protection never talk to their families again the answer is there's no all the answers to what they did with the passengers are extremely

(2:35:29) dark in fact the whole story is dark because if we can do this if Obama is implicated in this people people think that Obama's the greatest president ever I I I thought he was one of the greatest presidents in in my lifetime and now I'm like damn Obama's into some dark [ ] this is super dark if we're pulling moves like this off and lines of the world like this no one's going to ever trust the government ever again ever I'm never going to trust them ever again um so yeah pretty wild stuff let's

(2:35:58) go back and do a couple we a couple more Clips we're almost done it is so to me a lot of people have heroes in the UFO disclosure realm David grush Commander fraver L alzano Etc to me Edward cin is the hero because being a hero it requires sacrifice and that's he did is he broke his NDA he broke his oath to get that information out to the world and he paid the price he went to prison he ended up getting six total years after they shaved off three years from his sentence for working with the FBI and NCIS I think they convinced him

(2:36:33) that hey man this wasn't UFOs this was our secret technology you just showed China you just showed Russia if we could figure this out from a social media account then China and Russia's intelligence apparatus I I hope they figured it out if they haven't figured it out then they have no chance against us wow you're blowing my mind you're blowing my mind so that part two right there people came at me like why do you hope China and Russia figure this out do you not realize I'm being sarcastic

(2:37:00) right there if China and Russia didn't figure out what we figured out just some random dude on social media then they have no chance against us no chance we have warping plane technology um so a couple questions here someone says with this much evidence if they didn't warp the plane away at the end of those videos I think there' be so many more people interested absolutely I wish it wasn't orbs and zapping in that plane in in that video because then we'd be able to prove that the plane was

(2:37:26) on fire because people would believe people have no problem with the fire scenario but the problem is that the fire scenario proves that we warp the plane away that's the reason why no one could look at the fire scenario it's crazy the mental block people have they can't see observable reality they don't believe their eyes they literally won't believe their eyes this is the part that's scary to me in general but absolutely you're correct I think there's and this is where people

(2:37:51) are like Ashton why don't you you know um why don't you think this can be aliens or why don't you dig into 911 and all this stuff and all or like add more layers to it why don't you go to remote viewing and I'm like guys we already have more than what people are able to comprehend with their minds way more I don't even like to talk about the idea that aliens might exist I don't think we're looking at aliens in these videos but if people want to think that that's fine but I don't even like to talk about

(2:38:18) that because that's already like we're so far beyond the Paradigm would just be able to warp a plane you know like then being like Oh yeah which kind of which species of aliens is your favorite do you prefer the mantids or the reptilians guys like we're not even close to that conversation if there are mans I I'm on Team mantids by the way I just think they're cool looking I hope that they exist um what if aliens created the Edward sein in the broadcast yeah I mean we're thinking we're a little too deep in

(2:38:46) there guys too and scops exist but not everything in the world is a sop app as well like you've got to realize that people don't do things just for the sake of confusing people like usually

there's a plan like if you want to confuse people the scop in this case is the suicidal pilot narrative and the idea that this plane crashed in the South Indian Ocean that's the SOP why is it a scop because it makes you not use your own brain anyone who uses their own brain knows that planes don't crash

(2:39:14) without leaving debris fields they know that if we know the plane we if we have a ping that says this is where the plane ended its route then we should find debris there we should find a plane there we should find black boxes there we should have radar signals that are within range and see that that's what a scop is a scop says ignore the your eyes and your ears and don't think for yourself and believe whatever we tell you that's what a scop is so the South Indian Ocean are is a scop the suicidal

(2:39:45) pilot narrative is a scop it's not supported by any actual real evidence it's just a psychological operation to get you to not think for yourself let's see what else we got okay so then um oh the hide in the tech part this there's only two more clips left I want to do this part's really good though it I bring up Dave Rossy again in this part I talked about Joseph General **Dunford** definitely recommend you guys watch the whole thing it's honestly an incredible interview it's my favorite

(2:40:13) one I've ever done it's on hand so that people don't drive themselves nuts okay a little too far is essentially Magic on a whole other level yeah there's two different asps by the way I I love Clayton Clayton's like my favorite podcaster he went like so far up the list so fast I'm gonna watch everything this guy ever does I was so impressed when I spoke with Clayton and especially afterwards where I'm like how much did you know about the case cuz he clearly was very well informed but he

(2:40:48) also played it like he was like you know asking questions the audience would want to ask he's like yeah I knew about 80% of it but I didn't know anything about the Edward C Linn thing that's what he told me offline afterwards and that's why when he said his mind was blown he was being 100% honest um super just super impressive podcaster and interviewer and it goes to show why he used to be like a Fox News anchor dude's a just consummate professional like I I learned a lot from watching him where I'm like damn I want

(2:41:15) to improve my own podcast with this guy so that I want to hit on here is that uh again I've spoken to Dave Rossy who is a DOD contractor and engineer as well and uh I went on Tim pool with him as well um I've interviewed him twice once with Salvatore Pas and I think that he and I see eyed eye in terms of how is this information kept secret the answer is really really easily and you've got Engineers that are going into Labs special access programs signing ndas when they go in having their phones taken away so they can't be used DAC

(2:41:47) technology is essentially Magic and then they have to go out and get in their car their gas powered car see the pollution see all the the poverty everything around them and go how do you how do you reconcile these two things in their head you have to have staff psychologists on hand so that people don't drive themselves nuts and then they may say well I want to do the



right thing and get the information out there people like Eric Weinstein would say well how can they hide this people would come out and they would say something no they

(2:42:13) wouldn't no they absolutely would not not only are they have fear for their life they have no benefit uh at what happens to the people that try to disclose anything like this look at Bob Lazar in general the media will vilify them the bunkers will crucify them and find any weakness in their past any skeleton in their closet and use it to discredit the things that they're saying out there um and that's what I found is that it's not actually even hard to hide the information it's easy to hide the

(2:42:40) information it's too easy in fact and that's why the people like Salvador Pas like my friend Dave Rossy want to get the information out there because we've reached a point now almost in a post-**truth** world where no one can believe anything to be real out there and then the question is how do you get this out there at all ever in the future and this is where I think that it goes back to those Waring factions in the government yeah so that's the part it's so easy to keep it hidden the stuff about the staff

(2:43:07) psychologist guys just **I want you** guys to wrap your brain around that is that they have to have psychologist on staff because they go to these special access programs and they see anti-gravity they know it's real and then they go on to the real world they get in their gas powered cars they know over Unity is possible cold fusion they get in their gas powered cars drive home they gotta lie to their families because their children are going no all that stuff can't even be real blah BL blah blah I watched my favorite YouTuber and they

(2:43:39) were poo pooing on the ideas that's the disconnect that we are living in right now we could have over unity and free energy warping objects from one location to another and then we've got **debunk**er type people out here that think that we are at the Pinnacle of human civilization right now that nothing new can ever be discovered we we've figured it all out and it's actually easy for these people the people that are I don't think they're like all being paid to lie but the people that are cast doubt the

(2:44:15) standard of evidence are not equal standard of evidence of proving it reals up here St Evans to **debunk** something his way down here and what this leads is to what we call the post**truth** world where now we can't know anything to be true anymore no matter what and it's only going to get worse the reason why these videos are so important is because they were proven to date back to 2014 and at this point going forward Ai and deep fake Technologies got so crazy good that you're like never going to be able to prove any video to be real ever

(2:44:45) after this because it'll always be able to claim that was just AI in fact you could make the argument that again like the only people that could have faked the mh37 videos is a government our government or foreign government using AI that predates commercial AI in my opinion to create that that's my personal opinion um let me see here and and again like uh yeah so I'm not trying to connect any more stuff on the outside to this like it's already we we've got a lot and the scalar physics stuff and what have you I'm going to do

(2:45:18) a couple more and then we'll talk quickly about what we're going to do tomorrow and then we're going to close it out for tonight I got to get some sleep um I've been struggling last few days where's the oops sorry guys I'm getting used to streamyard here okay so then I talked brief about overunity extra Dimension an underlying construct to our reality that we don't perceive and if we can tap into that we can tap into the negative entropy of the universe itself and then you also need

(2:45:47) to understand that space is not empty and if space is is not empty and you can create overunity devices you can sheet the laws of thermodynamics by opening your system up and you can borrow energy from the vacuum with a zero point energy to produce a system that puts more energy out than is put into it this allows for free energy we can also use super conductivity and super powerful magnetic fields to create fusion power now the problem like I said though is that you can then like we saw in those videos when the orbs are

(2:46:15) converging to amplify the energy as salvator P's high frequency Gravitational wave generator Patton says amplify energy to such a degree where you can destroy a planetoid or asteroid scale that up and now you can destroy a planet scale it up further and you can destroy a sun we might even be able to create a big bang with this type of Technology okay so um and I asked Clayton after this about his conversation with Tucker Carlson which I think was really good um just for the record and this is going to sound a

(2:46:45) little bit rude here but I don't care what other people want me to do I get a lot of people telling me their opinions on how I should do my business and what have you I don't listen to anybody that ever does that kind of stuff I think it's rude to even tell me how I should do my stuff I don't only I'm only reviewing this particular interview because I think it was the best one I've done so far and I just think it's really good in general um the last clip I want to do is show the the thing about Hope

(2:47:12) here we've had seen all these cases of drones they're incurring over our military bases I would argue that that might be and China with this type of technology and um I think as my friend who I've met now Jake Chanley people know him as the shaman on January 6 um he's a very introspective guy and he would say that you know we might as well get this out there because the worst people in the world already have access to it it can't get any worse on that from that perspective from the ufology

(2:47:37) people that I've spoken to very prominent people in general they would say that Our Fate is up to us whether or not we destroy ourselves with or not with this technology that's up to us as humans to figure that out I look at at this technology and I see the Hope in it in terms of ending poverty uh ending homelessness ending hunger around the planet with this type of Technology um and that's the reason why I am on the side of the information coming out in general but I think that we do have to put safeguards in place because the

(2:48:06) problem with this technology figuring out a unification theory of the forces is that it's a Pandora's box once you open that Pandora's Box up you get everything that comes along with it

even Eric Weinstein mentioned this on Jesse Michaels podcast with Hal POF is that you can't just pick and choose what things you want if you want the medical healing aspects well you also get the weapons that come along with it so this is I think the the dichotomy the issue that we face as a civilization this is

(2:48:31) what my goal is in revealing in talking about this with you and other people as well as I want to move the conversation forward everybody I see in ufology is talking about the different types of species and uh you know what they want to do with the species and what these crash retrievals mean Etc I want to talk about what does the technology mean what does it mean for our future and how do we avoid obliterating yourself and Oblivion in general okay so that was the interview uh couldn't be more grateful to uh

(2:49:04) Clayton Morris for going over it uh I do see people in the chat mentioning the X-37B I think there are possibilities where there were spy reconnaissance craft but I think that um and it's possible that that satellite video is actually some type of spy reconnaissance craft uh but the reason why I don't think that is that the person who **leaked** it intentionally put in nr22 that was a very specific thing that they entered into that video uh they could have just had the coordinates I'm guessing that that was an overlay that

(2:49:33) was built into the software that they were able to put in there for intelligence purposes when they're showing like the president and stuff like that um so that's the part of the reason why I I don't think this is some kind of plane although i' I've thought about that a lot in terms of like maybe it's not really a satellite maybe it's something else going on um so anyway uh let's see I think that's it guys I appreciate you guys watching tonight so tomorrow what I want to do is I actually have a list of

(2:50:02) segments that I want to go over with the Thomas Bearden so we went over Thomas beard and psychotronics if you guys want to Google that you can watch the video ahead of time we went over this a few weeks ago or like yeah maybe a week or two ago and it's I think the best Thomas beard in video period but we didn't have the new nice layout going on and we didn't have the streaming on X going on so I want to go over it again and I want to show the clips uh that I think are important related to the technology

(2:50:30) because there's a lot of people out there that think that oh Ashton's just making this up he's just using magical buzzword but no this is actually science that goes back to Tesla that has been proven by people like the Aaron Hoff bom effect Maxwell's equations many many many other scientists as well it really is a situation where it's potentially just being hidden from us so I want to play through a lot of those clips tomorrow in a similar context to show you guys you know how exactly we can

(2:50:57) explain what we see here regarding macroscopic phase conjugation and interferometry and how this works so that people understand that I'm not a scientist I'm not an expert an engineer or anything like that but I have been trying to teach myself and um you know then you can come to your own conclusions as well you know if you think it's nonsense after you

watch it and you see the historical references and the scientists that have been involved that's fine um and if not then hopefully we can move into Star Trek

(2:51:24) world because what I want is if this technology is real like I've say this a lot but if this is fake if these videos are fake what have you well I guess we'll find the plane somewhere and I'll look like an idiot in which case you guys can all make fun of me uh it was a good shot anyway uh or the videos are real and if the videos are real then this pushes the Paradigm this might Advance our civilization hundreds of years hundreds of years overnight if we can prove to the world these videos are real it will

(2:51:52) advance our civilization that far so for me it's worth the risk you know for me I'm either going to look like some kind of hero psychic that pushed our civilization forward a 100 years just by promoting videos that I didn't leak that I didn't prove the science all I did was show that the science was already out there or I'm going to become a huge joke in history for having tried and believed some fake videos that some secret Bitcoin billion that didn't want to collect \$150,000 made because they were

(2:52:22) bored or whatever the story is but either way I'm all in on it and thank you guys for being here with me tonight I hope you have a wonderful night m370x this has been awesome uh hope you appreciated the show let's meet up again tomorrow night peace everybody thanks um let me do my play out thing I'm going to play this one again the other one's too long 370 1 120 9 [Music] night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music]

(2:53:17) [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of [Music] worlds oh

WAR & MH370 Secret Weapons - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ABRXIMDcpBw>

Transcript:

(00:05) [Music] [Music] Malayan 370 contact 12 [Music] 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music]

(01:12) [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita V shu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his

multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of [Music] worlds hello and good night every buddy who is out here good morning everybody who is somewhere on the other side of the world welcome to the stream tonight MH370 X fall in how are we doing everybody guys uh it is partially a celebration tonight but it is obviously

(02:17) very somber at the same time the reason being we are at War we have war going on uh right now between Israel and Iran United States government is getting directly involved as well um so this is It's a pretty dark time in general now on a different front uh if you guys have been following my Twitter today you will have seen that there's some pretty big Revelations sorry I'm trying to get this set up correctly here uh regarding the MH370 case uh I have been able to show conclusively exactly how they warped the

(02:58) plane scientifically so we are going to talk about that we are going to look at some uh war videos as well we're going to talk about war tonight and we'll see how it goes and I'll show you guys some of the insights to the science that we dug into that will prove that the MH370 videos are 100% real um including the zap including the orbs that we do have Star Trek level technology that is at our hands that will reshape the entire planet as we see fit okay guys um so thank you very much uh for being here

(03:36) tonight um let me just thank a few people I see in the chat honestly guys you guys are there's a lot of people already um canc con's true Seeker sham 6 hey toally hey Jim hey Maddie hey bad Sama hey Pamela hey Heather good to see you Aaron Zack memory hole 370 Mike per pery Sandy good to see you skinny Bob a lot of people that have been following for a very long time and things are obviously starting to escalate so uh let's just start with go um oh yeah Matt Von Phil oh wow a lot more people Chris hey everybody JG JK

(04:13) Philly fan good to see you guys Lang I can never say your name correctly welcome Dan Clark awesome good to see you guys okay so where do we start tonight um let's start with the fact that the redacted podcast dropped if you guys have not checked out the redacted podcast please go to redacted on YouTube you can find the link in my Twitter profile or not yeah in my Twitter posts and you will see that redacted uh interview went live it was done roughly two weeks ago so the reason why uh you're not going to see the science

(04:49) mentioned in that video because I didn't figure it out then so it's uh I haven't actually watched it myself yet I will watch it later tonight apparently it's pretty good I'm not surprised cuz I had a great time talking to Clayton um asking him uh as well I don't know if that it made the cut but I did ask him about the Tucker Carlson interaction in terms of what disclosure means for him and and for Tucker in general um and I tried to go through the the strongest evidence all the evidence

(05:15) out there that really showed that those videos were accurate including potentially finding the leaker as well uh Edward C Lyn so I just wanted to start with that make sure you check out that podcast uh make that thing blow up make it huge that that podcast will show the **truth** of what happened to the plane to everybody out there also cheers everyone tonight

cheers so let's dig right into the MH370 stuff and then we will take a look at the war in Iran uh or sorry in Israel with between Iran and Israel and what

(05:54) the implications of that are so firstly the MH370 um just to give you guys a quick background uh and I may hold on I may have to close this give me one second everybody I'll be right [Music] back okay apologies had a window open and it's very loud so okay we're back uh so when this started um I started digging into the videos and I did not know much about the science I'm not an electrical engineer or anything like that uh but I did know a little bit about physics double slit experiment um and some other scientific Concepts I had

(06:51) learned recently about superc conductivity and this is where I had speculated that we needed to understand superconductivity we needed understand the double slit experiments in order to understand the MH370 videos to be real I'm going to go ahead and pull up the videos on the screen real quick so that we can look at this together and so you guys can understand where I'm coming from in terms of my rationale now I also want to just put some disclaimers out there I'm not an agent of any foreign government or anything like that I've

(07:19) seen um some of these nut jobs out there claim that I'm some kind of agent and some kind of like I don't know there's a lot of defamatory stuff that people say all of it is categorically false I'm just normal guy that decided that we would not let these videos um disappear um because you can I mean my opinion you can just tell obviously they're real but for a lot of people these videos are too much for their minds to accept and that's why they struggle with it and that's why in their minds they have to

(07:47) conclude that I'm some somehow being deceptive but I but I not these videos simply show what really happened to MH370 consistent with all the evidence consistent with the fact that we never found the plane etc etc the videos emerged in 2014 they're not from Recently nobody sent me these videos everybody had equal access to them any one of you could have been me if you had just dug into them the way that I've dug into them and when I first looked at these videos I I realized three things right away and I realized these things

(08:18) intuitively it's not that I have any special talent related to this so first thing I realized was that when we watch these orbs coming in they're Defying Gravity right away this shows some type of anti-gravitational effect here coming in way too quickly as we see here and the way that they go around the plane um seem to be consistent with some type of AI mechanism uh or some kind of uh pre-programming you can tell right away the way that they connect around the plane this first orb can't quite find

(08:48) the plane and then immediately begins into a triangle formation when the second orb gets there like right now you can tell they're already in a triangle formation without the third orb even being there yet this is pretty telling this is a really weird detail which goes to show that these orbs are being controlled by AI the other thing I realized is that you needed super conductivity because when you guys look at the videos of Ik99 that came out of Korea and China you're going to see uh a rock floating suspended in air so I

(09:14) shall just show that real quick and then we'll come right back to this video uh because I want you guys to understand how I figured this out so when you look at this for example you can just see a rock free floating this is a rock room temperature rock floating over a magnet to the side of the magnet completely ignoring gravity and I said wow this must be related to anti-gravity I mean thing is just ignoring this is called flux pinning it's called the Meissner effect and it's and I didn't know exactly what the interaction was at the

(09:45) time uh now we have a much better idea of how what the interaction between superconductivity and the videos is but these were already two of the three requirements so we needed to understand Double Slit we need to understand super conductivity we need to understand AI and Advanced uh computers and back 10 years ago nobody would have realized that AI was going to be as advanced as it is now and 10 years ago they already had this technology so the third thing that we needed to understand was the double slit experiment so we've got

(10:16) our orbs spinning around here early on I had no idea what the what the significance of the pattern was we just we had mapped it we knew it was a signal pattern a wave pattern um but now we can figure out that what they're trying to do is we're trying to figure out exactly how big the zap has to be to zap the plane and to create the exact right energy densities around the plane in order to induce the uh event that we see right here now you're going to see the orbs slow down right there that's where

(10:43) they are orienting themselves and then within the blink of an eye the plane Gets Zapped there this is not video game effects any of the debunkers that are trying to tell you this is video game effects are wrong they're just wrong I don't think they're necessarily lying but they are wrong divos wow wow huge donation man thank you very much for that greatly appreciated big fire DeVos thank you very much huge donation wow I appreciate it I don't want you guys going crazy with donations tonight but

(11:12) thank you very much that's super nice of you um so they're mapping the plan now this double slit experiment the reason why I had figured out that the double slit experiment was important is because in the double slit experiment we see the wave function breaking down so when you look at the double slit experiment we measure which uh hole the electron or the photon goes through we the wave function breaks down the pattern breaks down I had correctly deduced from the beginning that this is the opposite of

(11:43) that is that this is the rebuilding of the wave function now I didn't know how that was happening but that's I could just tell because when you think about the wave function breaking down you go from a probabilistic point the wave function to a deterministic one and this also leads us to the idea of non-locality and quantum teleportation which when you look at these videos if you've deduced teleportation that's what what's happening here then it makes sense that this must be the same thing

(12:10) happening on a large scale so now that we've seen that um then scientists started

reaching out to me Salvatore Pas and I'll play the second video while I'm talking through this Salvatore Pas uh Roy D Herbert physicist I ended up getting connected through to Dave Rossy who's a DOD contractor um via the alien scientist podcast I I watched him the story of Dave Rossy is incredible because I listened to Dave Rossy talking about some scientific Concepts on that panel and I said I need to talk to that guy he

(12:46) clearly knows what he's talking about and he was probably the the best connection I could have made because he was willing to speak freely about what he knew he was the one who had led me on to the idea of macroscopic phase conjugation but being honest with you guys he didn't like explain everything to me he just said like macroscopic phase conjugation like look into it and I started pinging ideas off of him and it took probably six months so at that point what did I decide after I started my podcast I

(13:15) started interviewing scientists and I'll go ahead and play the the slow-mo as well oh I also realized that these are uh balls of plasma that we're seeing this is an energy field around the orbs here and this is stuff before I even knew how the worked um and then I said I'm going to learn electrical engineering I'm going to teach myself electrical engineering to the point where hopefully I can figure this out myself so that I can explain it logically intuitively and if you guys have been watching along for the last couple weeks

(13:45) we've been watching Thomas Bearden he's Lieutenant Colonel who passed away a couple years ago that was also an engineer uh with the government potentially a third- party contractor engineer as well and uh he has got multiple videos out there showing scalar physics and right away when I started looking at scalar physics I realized this must be connected to what's happened into the plane there's also direct connection between scalar physics and macroscopic phase conjugation um and so I started looking

(14:19) into that as well now over the last couple weeks you guys have probably watched me look into this idea of scalar interferometry crossing the streams and this is what's led to in the last few days and the last week um looking into a lot of science around interferometry wave mixing interferometry um scalar physics uh and and the implications of what scalar physics can accomplish now finally today what was the real kicker Missing Link I was using grock actually to help me understand the difference between Optical phase

(14:55) conjugation which we showed last night on stream where we saw an image rebuild itself while it was being covered by a shot glass and macroscopic phase conjugation and what that led to was a Twitter post and I saw on a Twitter post where it basically put all the pieces together for me and so I immediately was like whoa this is this is explaining it like it was basically the equivalent of Dave who told me about macroscopic phase conjugation telling me all the different aspects and questions that I had about how it was going to work together

(15:29) also thank you everybody everyone else who's been jumping in who's watching right now if you on YouTube uh please hit the like button or whatever feel free to subscribe I appreciate it if you're on X consider coming over to YouTube and checking it out or you can



watch on X as well thank you for being here um so now I'm going to go through the post so let me go ahead and share and I'll look I'll show you guys some of the science of how I got there so you can verify 100% that what I'm

(15:56) telling you is verifiable information it is not me coming up with this it is not pseudo science it's actual science supported by actual scientific papers um this is potentially one of the greatest discoveries You could argue in the history of man um I just happen to think it's probably one of the greatest discoveries um you know in the last hundred years or so and this is not um it's not that I've discovered this science it's been out there it's a matter of having these videos available

(16:25) to us where the videos uh tell us the true story of what happened to the plane we would never have probably been able to prove this without these videos and without them being 100% scientifically accurate and of course it's not just about the videos but it's also about the fact that the evidence around the case adds up to the videos being real and that's just really what happened to the plane it adds up to an Espionage scenario so what we're going to do here right now is I'm going to read through

(16:52) the macroscopic phase conjugation I will read through the Espionage scenario and I will give my updates based on what we disc discovered in the last few days and um feel free to share this information talk about this information that's the only way it gets out there I will answer questions in the chat after I've read out the stuff and then we're going to take a look at uh the war in Israel and ir and Iran in terms of what's going on there and what the implications are in general okay so macroscopic phase conjugation how we

(17:23) warped MH370 okay I can now scientifically explain what the United States did to MH370 as seen in two videos captured by US military assets and **leaked** to the public by the way Edward C Lynn is the guy that **leaked** these videos there's no doubt these videos are scientifically accurate and show publicly unknown weapons capabilities these weapons capabilities no one had any idea existed before this it took me less than six months to understand at a rudimentary level so from the scientific standpoint uh I started learning this probably in

(18:03) November when I started to dig into the electrical engineering side and so I could probably do this and as I got more time after I kind of retired from the case I've had a lot more time to look into it and you guys are on The Cutting Edge like I literally wrote this up today where I was like holy [ ] I can explain it radar systems are not just detection mechanisms they can also produce scalar potentials at a distance via phase conjugation which is creating a perfect mirror image of the wave so this is the trick if you have a

(18:35) phase conjugate mirror actually when you point a wave at a mirror it will bounce back at an angle on a phase conjugate mirror it will bounce back directly in the direction of travel of the wave this is what allows for phase conjugation it cancels out the waves as Dave Rosy would say the waves make love and they cancel out conventional physics would tell you that this means

there's nothing left but that's not true that's because Oliver heavy side rewrote the Maxwell equations and he got rid of the excess scalar

(19:06) potential that was left over the Old Maxwell equations take away the vectors cancel out the vectors but they leave the scalar potential left something that conventionally we're unable to measure but could you can be argued is essentially the stress in SpaceTime itself which is what can produce gravitational effects older systems split the beams but newer ones create a complex wavefront by manipulating the phase relationship with a pulse and amplitude modification so what does this mean and if you watch the

(19:42) older or actually really most of the scientific papers talk about splitting the beams and all this bouncing of the the the lasers that they do well newer systems can do this just through like a single device potentially something consistent with the uh coherent matter wave beinged from loed Martin it probably uses another component as well but the idea is you don't have to have a complex laboratory set up to do this you can do this in a single device to create these types of beams so we've been able

(20:11) to miniaturize it we've gotten a lot better at creating these scalar uh effects through uh tiny small Radars potentially something that can fit inside the size of our orbs that we have phase conjugation can work with any wave through any medium this is huge because this means you can do this with sound waves electromagnetic waves or in this case you can do this with gravitational waves why is this important because we need to move a macrosized object a 777 we need a gravitational wave that's what we need to be able to produce

(20:48) scalar potential can uh create a gravitational wave so what we're talking about here is the ability to manipulate gravity time reverse first effects of phase conjugation do not go back in time now I want to make a disclaimer here I've actually been talking to the scientists including Dave rosi and they would argue that there may be a way where you can actually go back in time related to this I'm skeptical still I think it's still a debatable aspect uh but from what I read time reverse doesn't necessarily mean you're

(21:23) going back in time um but I guess from that localized perspective you could you could argue that it is a reversal of time itself there is some science out there that says like that electrons are moving forward in time and positrons are moving backwards in time more to come on that part but instead what it's really doing is creating a wave front that is reversed back to its origin a wave front that's reversing back to its origin location so you can already start to get an idea of where we're coming from with

(21:51) this and where this is going to lead to this is why there's a fourth orb not seen in the videos because it's going to be shooting a wave at our our plane and then there's going to be a reversal wave that's going directly back to location of the fourth orb that's the location where the plane is going to go macroscopic phase conjugation is fundamentally equivalent to rebuilding the wave function in the double slit experiment because time and space are intermingled now this is where it gets kind of confusing because the

(22:21) plane is not necessarily shrinking down or anything like that it's creating like essentially equivalent of a bubble a wormhole a gravitational wave and it's riding that wave like a surfboard so fast and potentially through what you would consider an extra Dimension so that we cannot see it but it's still happening the energy is being sucked out of one location and reappearing in another location and when it reappears it's going to reappear fully formed it's not going to have people stuck in the walls or anything

(22:53) like that is just going to reappear fully formed the orbs in the MH370 video are a type of hypersonic weapon encased in a plasma field that are creating a 0 Point equilateral triangle mixed wave interferometry system focused on the plane so what does this mean so Hypersonic in the sense that these are moving at Hypersonic speeds we can see the orbs in the MH370 video the satellite one specifically moving at roughly 2,000 or more miles hour Hypersonic in case in the plasma field as we can see right down here these are

(23:31) you can even see the Heat Signature inside the orb this is not a metal ball that we're seeing maybe underneath but there's a plasma field around it displacing it potentially directly from SpaceTime which is what allows it to float the zero point system is important because when we get to scalar interferometry you create Crossing beams but you're not limited to just two when you have your pump beams you need them to be at exactly in Phase with one another so you need the product of the wave functions to be zero you are not

(24:01) limited to just being two you can have three if you have three then they need to be in a perfect 120 degree equilateral triangle formation so that when the waves focus in on the single point in the middle the product of all three vectors is zero Thomas Bearden showed this on a video that we looked at last night he said they can be like this or they can be like this and theoretically they can even be in more shapes but three is the minimum number you would need for a 3D object in two dimensional or 2D object in three dimensional space a triangle to be

(24:36) formed a doorway if you want to think of it like that the orbs act as the pump waves so that's your perfectly in sync zero point system producing energy levels specific enough to only warp the area around the plane this is why they're mapping the plane in a circle around the plane before they get into their ring formation is that they are mapping it to figure out exactly how big that zap has to be that you saw here at the end because they don't want to make it too big they want it to be just enough to

(25:07) get the plane and the area directly around the plane again this is going to require very Advanced Computing systems to pull this off when they are converging they are amplifying their energy levels to such a large degree that they're breaking something that's called the swinger limit which causes electromagnetic fields to become nonlinear so for my Layman out there consider consider this as breaking through the fabric of space now this is consistent with something called kum's law and again I had to look all this stuff up so if

(25:37) you're going out there going how do you figure this out is he a genius no I just Googled it all every time I found a term I didn't understand I looked what that term meant kum's law if you

look at the equation for Coulomb's law the electrical force between multiple forces that are interacting is going to increase exponentially as the distance converges this is exactly why these orbs are converging in at the end it is increasing the electrical force exponentially so at that point trying to

(26:06) get to whatever their limit is it's like 10 to the 33 or something like that uh Jewels or it's an energy density formula whatever it takes to get to that as long as your starting orb energy densities are high enough then increasing them exponentially is going to get you to the place that you need to be able to go that's why this is important now when this happens this is producing our gravitational wave now they're converging they are increasing energy densities they're

(26:32) creating this nonlinear electromagnetic field this is what's producing the electro the gravitational wave and then the question is where do you send the wave how do you direct the wave the fourth orb is the answer when you look at scalar interferometry of multi-wave mixing and we'll look at some images here in just a second what you'll see is when you have your zero point system these are your pumps these are things that are pumping in to create the energy densities you need then you can send a beam at it from any direction anywhere

(27:02) you want and it will send a reverse beam directly at the source so this is why your fourth orb is shooting a beam into this system that we see right here and then it's going to reverse send the plane exactly wherever that fourth orbit is now people say can it be anywhere I'd say yes it can be anywhere however if I had to speculate I think that it's most likely going backwards and the reason for that is that in the final frame right when the zap first begins it looks like the plane has gone backwards a slight bit

(27:35) right here you can see the tail of the plane sticking out here it's a little bit further back than it was in the frame right before this so I'm expecting that the orb is pulling it backwards the last orb is somewhere to the West based on the coordinates that we see in the satellite video This Is How We warp MH370 this is how we teleported this plane for the lack of a better term now I think we should be scientific and specific about the terminology we use so I'm not going to use the word teleport anymore I'm

(28:02) going use the word warp because in my mind it's it's consistent with warping and space time and um rebuilding the wave function and having this uh create go to a super luminal speed relativistically from our perspective on the outside looking at it people ask me how fast would this go this can actually go faster than the speed of light why can it go faster than the speed of light the speed of light is not actually constant the speed of light is only constant and perceives to be constant because we are always seeing it through

(28:32) the same medium space the vacuum of space if you point a laser beam through a glass of water you will see a refraction that same refraction is happening in our normal SpaceTime as well that's why it looks like the speed of light is constant to us the same reason why even though we're all the same reason why time seems like it's flowing uh consistently for us is

because we're all on the planet Earth therefore we're all experiencing uh time flow at a similar rate but if you were to strip away this if I was to go to a

(29:02) black hole I'm going to experience time at a different rate than you guys are going to experience time here same concept with light if we were to strip away the fabric of reality and break through the swinge limit to the underlying uh ether or uh construct of our reality the speed of light will go faster Tesla said that he could get speed of light going 50 times faster uh Thomas Bearden said that he experimentally had the speed of light going eight times faster this is where you can get faster than light travel

(29:31) faster than light communication is through these same exact effects so we're now actually deducing properties about our natural reality now let me go ahead and show you some examples here now let me see if this is a good one this one's not one of the best ones to explain it but it does show you the setup for your phase conjugate mirror and you can see the wave function here as well so when you are um phase control is similar to recording interference patterns interference patterns are phase relationships in a

(30:07) complex wave so this is where the link between the double slit experiment exists is that holography and uh this interferometry that we see here is essentially the equivalent of rebuilding the wave function that's what this screenshot right here shows um the intuitive explanation right here so this is probably the last one I'll zoom it in a little bit for you guys uh did that just go to some yeah it did okay so you see your pump beams notice the pump beams are 180 degrees out of phase here so this is where you're creating

(30:43) your zero point Vector from this now you can do this with three beams as long as they're in a perfect triangle formation you would have the same thing happening and then this is your phase conjugate beam the probe beam so the probe beam is where our fourth orb is sending the beam towards the inter pattern and then you're going to get a reverse phase conjugate beam going directly at the source of the probe beam this is our fourth orb so we have three orbs here and then we have our fourth orb shooting

(31:10) the beam and then it's going back doesn't necessarily have to be an orb it could also be some other object but orb is the most likely thing because you need this plane to show up in the air somewhere so most likely now I would also say This Plane showed up in the air you have your fourth orb somewhere in the air and now this this plane is going to teleport to where that fourth orb is in the air probably somewhere near the Maldives based on the sightings that happened over there um we also have and I'm going to

(31:37) post all this on my Twitter over the next few days but there's this whole page talking about the physics of scalar waves as well as scalar wave interferometry the best one here is this image in the bottom right where you can see the interference zones that gets created now it's something slightly different in terms of what we're doing with the plane is we're having a perfect 100 instead of like you see are not perfectly in Phase so this is creating the interference Zone RS are going to be exactly in Phase with one

(32:04) another when they're imperfectly in Phase um now this is the point where you create the perfect scalar waves now theoretically these emitters here are could potentially already be doing that um and so could our orbs for example our orbs could be sending the scalar wave uh they could all three of them could be sending scalar waves and then uh interfering them just like this okay now let me see what else do I have um also this this paper here Broadband coherent Wave Control through photonic collisions and time

(32:38) interfaces um this also this is pretty hard to read it's pretty deep on the language but it basically says all the same things as well and it even talks about the time aspect of the time reversed uh waves so there's a bunch of scientific papers out there I know nobody really likes the scientific papers they get really tough to follow um but there's a lot out there okay are you guys still hearing me just fine it looks like you are okay let's keep going yeah this stuff is crazy so as some people have pointed out we're

(33:09) talking about science uh and videos that were out there in 2014 it's 2024 right now so this is nuts like we've had this technology for at least a decade maybe even longer than that so now people want to know what happened to the plane and again if you guys watch the redacted podcast you're probably going to get uh a lot of this um in that redacted podcast there uh real quick what's my take on mh17 I don't have any reason to believe that mh17 was connected to this the one thing I want you guys to realize

(33:44) is the way they keep this stuff hidden in secret is they throw other weird conspiracies out there to get people to latch on to them also the whole idea that there were patent holders on board the plane and that it converted to the Roth child group that's also a big lie none of those people are actually on the plane that's a that's a statement of fact we checked so you need to be careful about the fake conspiracy theories that they throw out there they do that to get people to not pay attention to the real

(34:09) ones so I don't know I mean I guess theoretically there's a world where somehow mh17 could be linked to this but I don't think I have no reason to believe that it is at this point in time A lot of people do ask that it's it's a fine question to ask um but it's very important here when we are disseminating this type of information that we do so in a logical and rational way uh otherwise people just say oh you're a crazy conspiracy theorist that believes the Earth is flat people always say that

(34:33) to me a lot okay um so I'm just going to look at some of the questions in the chat real quick before I before I read this as well um they said MH370 video is the only one we've seen with this technology have you discussed whether or not this is the first time it has been used PR is we have no idea we would never have been able to figure this out without two videos honestly I think we needed two both videos from different perspectives both leaked by US military uh US military personnel of US military assets

(35:03) one of which we didn't even know was a system that existed the cber system and the satellite system and how it works we had to deduce how that system in video is even possible so

just to give you idea of how difficult it was to figure this out we had to have a literal mountain of evidence and even now even with all this evidence you have a ton of people out there that absolutely under no circumstances can believe that it's real and just so I want I want people to understand how and I'll do I'll do some

(35:31) questions and we'll go back to that in a second um there are people out there that literally said that they will harm themselves before they will believe this is real I just want you guys to understand that we are so far ahead of the game and so far ahead of the Paradigm that people will harm themselves before they'll be ready to admit that this is real so yes these videos absolutely 100% literally break the minds of people and believe that they cannot be possible and the reason for that is that it's so far

(36:06) beyond the Paradigm of where public science is right now even though all these papers that we're going through are publicly available papers nothing I've disseminated has been classified information at least that I know of it's all out there in the public purview every single thing so you can look at all this yourself despite all that this goes to show how far behind mainstream Academia is all the science influence ERS that you guys out there that think you think they know stuff they're all idiots every single one of them that

(36:34) doesn't mean they're not smart people but when it comes to what we're what we're actually capable of they're complete idiots because they have access to all these papers that I do too there's no reason they couldn't figure it out themselves so the one of the first things I want you guys to take away from this is that any science influencer that you see on TV or whatever tell you about what's possible what's not they have no idea what they're talking about I challenge any of

(36:59) them out there right now to prove me wrong any of them anyone you want pick your favorite tell them about these videos tell them about this stream tell them about me tell them to look at my work do their best to try to prove that this isn't possible the reason why I say that is this science is 100% accurate 100% confirmed by scientific papers and by scientists and Engineers who've written patents as well as ones that are actively working on as contractors for the Department of Defense and private contractors just like Thomas beard

(37:35) did and Thomas Bearden was talking about it back in the 80 uh the 80s bong hits for Ashton please take an extra one for me so part of the reason why I don't do drugs is because I have a security clearance so I still have it somehow uh the other reason is because I wouldn't want anyone to be able to discredit me by consider saying that I'm on drugs I am categorically not on any drugs whatsoever um and I think that's very important although I do hope that one day that if I go on Joe Rogan and talk about this I

(38:03) will absolutely smoke marijuanas inject those into my veins with Joe Rogan because I think that would be awesome um okay let's see do what other questions you guys have real quick oh yes so also I want to point out about this science now this science opens the door to a lot of magical stuff I would say that warping an object macroscopically from one location to the

other is pretty goddamn magical but I would also say that causing stuff like earthquakes is theoretically possible I don't know if it can like produce an

(38:36) earthquake on demand but it can certainly amplify one or cause one that's about to occur this is definitely directed energy weapons I mean that's directed energy weapons are like old technology compared to this like we've probably based on what I've looked into we've probably had directed energy weapons since the 80s um and I'm talking about shooting and the thing is this doesn't even require a laser beam it it's a beam that you're not even going to see that's going to create an

(39:01) explosion at a distance and this is where you can either create energy at a distance and explosion you're not creating out of nothing you are sending it from one location to another just like what Eric Hecker mentioned with Antarctica the idea that radar dishes are actually weapons this is what everybody needs to understand a radar dish is a weapon it doesn't just detect information you can actually send energy to a point and if you cross the stream so to speak you can cause an explosion at a distance this is actually what I

(39:28) think happened to MH370 I think we ignited those batteries on the plane we made sure that the lithium ion batteries would be on the plane then we hit them with a directed energy weapon we caused the batteries to ignite we caused the plane to divert we maybe even remote controlled it at that point to the location here where we warped it out I think everybody on board that plane was dead I think that they probably succumb to the toxic smoke or xixia from running out of oxygen because the oxygen Mass didn't last long enough there's some

(39:58) some of them survived like if there was people on board and it was some kind of operation and they gave them gas masks maybe maybe the freescale semiconductor scientist survived but that's just my opinion it's looking pretty damn Grim so even though this stuff is possible guys I don't want everybody going off the deep end out there saying that every single thing that happens out there is due to this technology that's I mean it might be but we just have to be very careful so even though there are rabbit

(40:23) holes out there even though we can technically warp an object that doesn't mean every every single thing out there is the the fault or cause of a government our government or a foreign government but it is possible okay so uh also thank you guys really quick for being here I appreciate it um yeah **Mick** West didn't kill himself I don't know **Mick** West is not looking really good right now is what I'll say so um I'm also gonna say something here as well that's not going to come off very friendly but I do want

(40:54) people to know this especially now that we figured out the science 100 % and it will check out 100% um there are **debunkers** out there this guy listed down here as one of them and these people have been lying about these videos for months and months and months and they've been claiming that they have 100% certainty that these videos are fake and they could not have possibly known that that is what is called a lie that's a lie when you don't know something and you pretend like you do that is the definition of a lie so to



(41:24) be clear assuming these videos are real which I think at this point we can say with near 100% certainty that they are I mean the science checks out every aspect of them checks out it would take a really weird story for someone who have faked these given all the information given the fact that I just figured the science out and as far as I know there's nobody else on Earth talking about this um there's essentially no way they can be fake so if you are lying about these videos and you have been lying about

(41:48) these videos like this person down here um I would stop lying about the videos now I would also say you should probably start apologizing about lying about the videos because again and I've said this multiple times with AO they are the all domain anomaly resolution office has the ability to verify these videos if they're real they have the clearances I've talked to them I am going to confirm that I'm talking to a real person I don't have any reason to believe that I was not uh they gave me

(42:17) their rank they gave me their name Etc I am going to confirm that if they come out and confirm these videos then I am going to send the family members after every single person who's been lying about these videos every single person that's been making YouTube videos lying about these videos I am going to send the family members after you I'm going to help them sue you for everything that you have I have saved all your videos I have been saving people's uh statements that they've been making the false lies

(42:41) that they've been making about the videos when they could not possibly known the videos were fake I've been saving all of them I will send the family members of the victims after you I will use the Alex Jones precedent The Alex Jones Sandy Hook case as presedent for why you should be sued for every single di that you have all of your money that you have should go to the family members of the victims because you helped cover up what happened to them and lied about the fate of their family members do not lie about these videos

(43:10) when you do not know that they are fake that is the last warning don't pretend like you had not been warned I know this message will get back to every single one of you **debunkers** okay now that we've gone through that little bit of um not not fun stuff to talk about let's dig back into this and once again find your favorite scientist you want to get Neil degrass Tyson I will rip Neil degrass Tyson to shreds when it comes to the science pick your favorite science influencer that you want and have them going you guys

(43:42) should look up when Bill NY went on Larry King and got absolutely eviscerated that is what I will do to your favorite science influencer on National Television um okay now let's go look at the story and then uh let me see if there's any other questions you guys have before I do that real quick no and I'm not going to be doing I **Mick** West and the **debunkers** have dodged every single uh debate with me **Mick** West has dodged four four debates with me podcasters tried to set it up he cowed it out of every single one because he

(44:16) knew I would destroy him um that local 5.56 guy that is being talked about here he was supposed to do one with uh Skyfire news where he was going to bring his scientists and I was

going to bring mine he cowed it out as as well every single one of these debunkers are cowards and they are liars do not believe anything they say nothing you read on Reddit related to these videos is accurate has no credibility whatsoever if you don't hear it from me there is no credibility I am the literal expert on these videos

(44:46) okay oh thank you very much JJ for that donation appreciate you guys I appreciate the overwhelming support that I've been getting as well um so a lot of people out there who have been supporting me and supporting this case and you know keeping me going on it there's been several times where I wanted to stop um just because of how crazy everything's been uh if you guys don't know Joe Rogan reached out to me at one point but he was convinced by some of these debunkers that it wasn't real he's wrong the videos are 100% real

(45:15) and Joe Rogan out of all people should not have fallen for it because CNN literally made it made him look like he's a sick person on national television changed the color of his face and then they even had the AP posted debunk saying CNN didn't change it when they did and his own subreddit hates him so I mean he should have been the last person to fall for this but if Joe Rogan doesn't want to talk about that's on him man um okay let me see I'm looking through the questions right now okay what is this question uh were

(45:49) the orbs within that Cross Beam and was the beam following the plane no the the orbs themselves are shooting the beams in this case so we don't actually have radar dishes on the ground now you can probably use radar dishes on the ground which is why the one in Antarctica is so scary the one in Antarctica is 5,160 Doms each one can do 2,000 volts and they most likely have a capacitor there where they can charge up just like if you playing like the old Command and Conquer games was like like that literally like that the

(46:20) orbs are something even more advanced than that where you have it in a localized ball of energy that can produce these now this is why the coherent matter wave beam patent coherent matter wave beam patent by locking Martin is so important go look it up it's 10 microns in length the size of a bacteria this is what's called a transducer it can convert energy from one type into another this is a very important aspect of how we can create this type of Technology within some floaty orbs as we're going to call

(46:52) them uh Over the Horizon radar this is another great Point Over the Horizon Radar Now gets very scary because now over the horizon radar is not just a detection mechanism it's also potentially a weapon so we can actually bounce the beams off the ionosphere further out than we want it to go so we're not limited by a line of sight either now granted if you have some orbs that can do this even better and what we'll look at here after I did after I read this next piece is we will go look at some of the shoot Downs that have

(47:22) been happening in Israel it is very possible that some type of scal weapon is being used to shoot down missiles in Israel and this is where we want to be looking at the war because where does this technology come out it comes out in Wars this is where you potentially don't want to use your super weapon but you use like the stuff that's not quite the best as your

super weapon but still shows advanced technology and scalar weapons directed energy weapons will be getting used they have been getting used

(47:48) absolutely we just don't know what we're looking for yet okay I'm looking uh this point about I mean 17 guys I don't know about this decomposed body stuff guys I would not run with any of that and I won't be just a heads up okay uh why did they take the plane if not for the people I think they they probably did take it for the people but there is some there's there's a chance where I'm going to read this here next and we'll talk about it but there's a chance here where they either

(48:19) accidentally killed the people when they didn't want to or they killed the people but they also wanted to disappear the planes so that there was no evidence again I can't claim to know stuff that's unknowable that's the difference between me and the debunkers the debunkers will say that they know for sure stuff is is is not real or whatever when they can't possibly know it I will tell you what I can know and what the evidence shows uh just like the fact that the science checks out 100% but I'm not going to

(48:45) tell you unknowable information I'm not going to pretend to know stuff uh that I don't know that's out there I will give you my opinions okay um just looking to see if there's anything else in here uh the people on the plane must have been important yes the 20 free scale semiconductor scientists and Engineers I go into depth on this on the redacted podcast so check out the redacted podcast if you want to know more about the motives and the people on board the plane the 20 free scale semiconductor uh

(49:13) employees and I had already deduced these guys must be related to technology oh boy are they they actually are both related to radar technology and microchips and that's what's needed to miniaturize this technology most likely this is how we were able to miniaturize it to the point where we went from radar dishes to now where we just have floaty orbs that can pull it off so they are definitely uh involved AO has not responded yet but I did send them another email and I told them I can prove the science 100% so I'm looking

(49:43) forward to talking them there's no way they can Gaslight me it's not possible I know this is our technology I know we've got it I know this is secret technology if they want to talk to me and have me stop talking about it they need to come negotiate with me otherwise I am going to continue to expose this and I just don't care I have no reason to stop exposing it unless they come and talk to me and tell me that hey that's our technology could you please stop talking about it and then they can give me that

(50:07) scario clone okay let me see what else we got here yeah and if you guys know anyone like uh Alex Jones or Joe Rogan Tucker Carlson heck even Bill Maher anyone Roseanne who wants to talk to me about this send them my way I have all this information memorized at this point except for the science in which obviously I'm still trying to catch up on um but uh all the evidence somebody asked like am I reading off a teleprompter on the uh the Clayton Morris interview no I'm not reading off teleprompter you guys I've

(50:49) done 70 or 80 podcasts I've got this stuff memorized all the evidence memorized it's a ton of evidence oh yes this just reminded me something else as well okay I want to do some shout outs real quick to some people first of all rest in peace Amy ESD Amy we could not have got here without you I know you're up there somewhere listening to us watching us right now as we prove that anti-gravity is real thank you very much thank you for your sacrifice and everything you did to get to the point where we are at right now your spirit is

(51:20) with us 100% I mean that absolutely and sincerely secondly Thomas Bearden Thomas Bearden is also not with us he also died two years ago Thomas Bearden without you we would never be where we are at right now Thomas Bearden is also an American hero that's been talking about this or was talking about this 38 years ago about the the implications of this technology without those videos of him from 38 years ago and from the 90s and even early 2000s that we've been watching in the last couple weeks we would never

(51:55) have figured this out these these people that came before us we owe everything to them thank you Thomas Bearden for be for being there I know you're watching over us I know you're our Guardian Angel right now thank you the other person I want to thank is Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn without Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn there is absolutely no chance whatsoever we could ever be in the position that we are in right now not even close no one could ever be the believe these videos were real unless we

(52:25) had two videos both from military Assets in super high definition with classified systems that have previously unknown surveillance capabilities with the coordinates in them with the nr22 cons consider uh consistent with the cers system without all this information there would be no way we could have ever figured this out there'd be no way anyone could have ever believed anything like this was possible I would never have believed anything like this is possible without two videos both of them **leaked** by lieutenant

(52:56) Commander Edward C Linn he's the guy there's nobody else that fits the bill everything is consistent with him being the leaker a will be able to confirm the videos are real they will be able to confirm Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn is the leaker whether or not they lie about it or go quiet or try to Gaslight me I don't know I can't say but there's no way that there any gaslighting is going to work at this point we have too much evidence we know exactly how the science works it's

(53:21) essentially the equivalent of Checkmate so I want to thank those people um I also want to quickly thank the scientists and Engineers who helped me and tutored me and told me pushed me down the right path I want to start with Roy D Herbert he was the first scientist to reach out to me on Twitter you guys can find Roy D Herbert on Twitter I suggest you follow him very intelligent man uh time dilation dilation theory is a theory that he's proposed with Martin Gibson my interview with Martin Gibson will be coming out the next few days

(53:50) it's just been delayed because of all the craziness that's been going on um but it has been recorded next scientist I want to thank is Dr Salvatore pz thank you very much sir you are a

effing hero Salvatore pz after I emailed him reached out to me wanted to do a podcast he took great personal risk in talking to me he talked to me he talked to me so openly that I think he might even got in trouble I don't know that for a fact um but he went quiet so uh very quickly after my second interview with him um but without him

(54:21) without his patents and understanding he gave me so much understanding and so many Avenues to go down scientifically from an electrical engineering point to learn about how the science Works um I know he's seen stuff like these orbs that's how he figured out those patents that's the only possible way he might have seen UFOs like alien UFOs I I don't know and again I don't care about aliens I mean cool if they're real cool if they're not it's not really my thing um I just care about the

(54:48) technology but what those Pats that he has out there are real absolutely you guys need to look into salvator P's patents thank you very much sir and to his daughter Salvador Pi has been attacked and tried people tried to discredit him science or history will look back at Dr Salvador pz as a hero and a Pioneer in an age where nobody else was pushing information like that out there and I want his daughter to know that he is also a hero as well um because of that because apparently she would see a lot of the negative comments

(55:20) that were out there the next person I want to thank is uh Bob Greener who is the Martin fleshman Memorial project you guys can f find him on Twitter find him on YouTube he's been looking into low energy nuclear reactions he has been looking into cold fusion we do have the capability to produce overunity the power of a stun and the palm of our hands it's real you guys can look into Malcolm bandle's thunderstorm generator it's real um and this same technology is uh similar to that as well it's not the

(55:50) exact same thing but it's somewhat similar there's there's certain connections to it free energy is possible it can be produced several different ways uh cold fusion is one of those ways so without Bob Greener explaining the science to us and and reviewing the videos before I ever met him we also would not be here now there's other people I want to thank too but the last one is potentially the most important one uh my good friend and potentially best friend on the planet Dave Rossy I can't believe that I met Dave

(56:18) Rossy in this life uh I feel like I have a spiritual connection to him you can find him at podcast Zed on Twitter I strongly suggest you take a look at his Twitter account and his profile he's got some pretty amazing things in there he's the one that came up with the fourth orb he is the one that's that uh told us about the terminology of macroscopic phase conjugation before I even knew what it meant and that's how we got to the point we are now where we can explain the science 100% he is a DOD

(56:48) contractor uh if anything were to happen to Dave or myself then you would know that everything I'm saying here is real um neither of us are suicidal I know I've talked to him as recently as as of today um so thank you Dave Rossy for everything that you've done to help out MH370 thank you brother Dave thank you brother Bob uh thank you brother S as well

appreciate you guys okay now that we've done the awkward uh cringey stuff let's keep going um now the real story of MH370 Espionage and real quick cheers

(57:19) everybody I'm gonna lose my voice after tonight I feel like yeah also some other scientific Concepts if you're just interested in high science look up super cavitation look up hypersonics look up plasma sheaths look up Sono luminescence star in a jar incredible stuff that there's is out there that's real okay real story of MH370 Espionage I have no special talent I am only passionately curious by Albert Einstein why do I have this quote there because Albert Einstein was not even a PhD he was just a guy that was searching for

(57:56) the **truth** and that's the only thing that I am as well I'm not comparing myself to Albert Einstein I am not in his level um but I am somebody like you guys **I want you** guys to realize that you can all do the same thing I'm doing about any topic that you are passionate about you can be anything that you want in this world that's what I want people to know I am ashon Forbes and I have been a citizen journalist investigating the MH or Malaysian Airlines flight 370 disappearance for seven months the group

(58:22) I started m370x has dug up every piece of evidence press conferences and interviews going back 10 years I've spoken to the original investigators in addition to scientists and Engineers some of which work for the military or as contractors for the Department of Defense I would measure my knowledge of the case against anyone and what I mean here is you can find literally any expert about MH370 you want on this Earth and I will be able to stack up with them I might even know more than they know that's how much we have found

(58:53) out about this over the last seven or eight months that's how de dedicated I have been to finding the the answers to this case I would even argue that some of the people in m370x stack up with some of the best experts out there the official story of MH370 is that no one knows what happened to the plane I want to repeat that the official story of MH370 is that no one knows what happened to the plane there's a lot of theories out there the official report though is that it just went missing make sure you understand that but planes do

(59:23) not disappear in 2014 to find the **truth** we had to take a fresh look at all of the evidence and only reject the satellite pings after 1840 UTC this is the location where the videos happen this is only logical because we did not find anything in the location of the pings indicated in the South Indian Ocean and the debris that washed up in Africa is not consistent with a crash in the South Indian Ocean I'm going to repeat that for the people out there the debris that washed up in Africa 3,000 miles away is not consistent with a

(59:59) crash in the South Indian Ocean that's how easy it's been to lie to the world people didn't even do basic common sense and reasoning when that debris washed up in 2015 a year after the plane went missing everyone wait a minute what I thought you said that it crashed in in Australia you can actually look up the uh the tides or no the um the currents sorry in the South Indian Ocean you will find that the currents go east that the debris should have washed up in Australia and none not one piece washed

(1:00:31) up in Australia that is impossible if the plane crashed along the seventh Arc where they says it did every single expert about MH370 that thinks that this was a suicidal pilot that crashed a plane in the South Indian Ocean is objectively wrong I'm gonna say that again every single supposed expert every single YouTube video and every single person that claims that they are an expert that knows what happened MH Z they are all wrong sorry that the facts the following story is supported by more evidence than any other story to

(1:01:08) date again the following story is supported by more evidence than any story to date sum by magnitudes and I say this is from a letter to Ashton Forbes if you guys want to listen to that you can Google it I talked about it on I think the Clayton Morris uh redacted podcast today I write write this because I want the world to know that most of the trouble on Earth are created for political reasons now this is important because this Theory we're putting forth is an Espionage story between United States of America and and

(1:01:41) **China** an early theory was hijacking people used to think that early on this was a hijacking scenario but no one took credit for the missing plane and the scenario of hijacking was too sophisticated for a simple hijack in a post 911 World 911 the story is that some guys with box cutters killed the pilots and crashed the planes into the the towers within like 15 minutes this is one where they like took it on a rogue route where nobody saw it for like over eight hours instead it was state sponsored Espionage this explains how a

(1:02:10) cover story was developed Espionage Narrows down the possibilities to three major players **Russia** **China** and the United States **Russia** doesn't have the capability and now I'm going to backtrack here a little bit they might they might I think the fall of the Soviet Union most likely what happened is the United States Leap Frog them especially when quantum computers came out I think that um the United States became much more advanced on scalar technology than **Russia** did **China** I think has been catching up but they're getting

(1:02:41) close as well 10 years ago it was a different story um **Russia** also would have been exposed by Western governments like they would not have been able to keep this secret if **Russia** did something in the plane United States of America would have said **Russia** shot it down they would have convinced the world that **Russia** was at fault **China** had no motive because most of the people on board were Chinese uh you could argue they were trying to do something to those freescale semiconductor employees but the thing that rules **China** out is that they hacked

(1:03:06) the Malaysian government the next day on March 9th and they tried to find answers to what happened including stealing the crisis medium minute notes as well as classified information about MH370 which there shouldn't have been classified information **China** was trying to figure out what happened to the plane they knew the plane didn't crash they knew something weird was going on they also ended up releasing satellite pictures later on but we're going to get to get to that it was the United States that took the plane

(1:03:31) there's no chance they wouldn't have been tracking a rogue 77 in a post 911 world we

found out about the cbers and sosus surveillance system space based infrared system sosus is the acoustic system that was able to hear the Titan sub pop uh the bases Diego Garcia and pine Gap have the most sophisticated radar systems in the world the Over the Horizon radar I can see for thousands of miles both of those bases would have been able to track Malaysian Airlines from takeoff to supposed crashing we know beyond any doubt that the United

(1:04:01) States government knows what happened to this plane was tracking the plane it's impossible for them not to have been simple as that uh the United States government has the capability and means to cover it up while selling a phony story to the entire world's media this is why they had fake experts going on CNN claiming that phones can still ring when they're off or there submerge at the bottom of the ocean this is why they had CNN if you there's this clip out there where a CN CN guy gets super angry and claims

(1:04:29) there's no chance the playing could have ended at Diego Garcia but doesn't give any reason for why at all he's like and he's like viscerally angry when he talks about it like somebody who's like lying and is super defensive it's very bizarre I posted on my Twitter a while ago I may try to retweet it tomorrow so the United States government is the only one that could do this the implications of this are that the United States government controls all our media they control all the Western media uh which is very scary

(1:04:55) because they can convince the world of a suicidal pilot of all kinds of nonsense you should not believe a single thing that you see on TV Thomas Bearden was talking about this on the on the stream we watched last night who's your daddy this operation was a message to **China** so why do they do it they were sending a message you could argue it's also a message to **Russia** saying look at what we can do we can zap a plane out of the sky you want to mess with us we will send some orbs after you we will zap your world leaders into dust we will

(1:05:26) send them to the Center of the Earth we will send them to the the sky somewhere and just drop them I mean this technology is uh really no limits an operation like this would have required planning it could not have been pulled off in just an hour or two so early on I thought maybe they just reacted to the plane being on fire and then they're trying to save the plane there's not enough time for that the government doesn't work that fast this would have had to have a planned operation with very specific intent the satcom only

(1:05:57) pinged one satellite despite being in the range of two mh3 71 is the the return route from Beijing to to qual lur and it actually pinged both satellites even when the plane was on the ground in qual and po it was pinging both satellites and then suddenly it stopped and from that point on until takeoff until the plane went missing until the plane supposedly went into the South Indian Ocean it only pinged one satellite why it was set up to do that they hacked it because that made it impossible for people to figure out

(1:06:29) where the plane went this is why they were able to manipulate the satellite data so easily because if they had two Satellite pings they would have been able to triangulate the location there have been no doubt where the plane was this was Espionage from the get-go two



fake passengers with stolen passports changed their appearance with an implausible story of flying to Beijing to get to Amsterdam flying to be Jing to get to Amsterdam from qual lur there's a direct flight to Amsterdam why if you're on stolen passports when you

(1:06:56) risk going through extra countries and I want to point out now some people as well are talking about uh some of the mainstream media including the 60 Minutes Australia stuff it's all garbage all garbage all of them are wrong all this [ ] about some guy pulling up a wing uh the [ ] about like Richard Godfrey and his whisper that it's all horeshit conclusively fake horeshit that's none of that's what happened to the uh the plane this is what act actually happened deal with it I don't give a

(1:07:29) crap anyway the plane went dark at a weak point between Radars this also indicates that this was the exact time where they set the batteries on fire all these factors point to espionage now if they use a directed energy weapon to set the batteries on fire it may have also started firing some of the Plastics on the plane there would have been toxic smoke spewing throughout this plane this is the part where right away if people don't get their gas masks on they're going to succumb to the toxic smoke this

(1:07:55) is part of the reason why I think the people are probably dead also when the pilot is battling the fire they have to lower their altitude this is consistent with the witnesses lower the altitude and depressurize the plane because the fire extinguishing gas sucks the oxygen out of the plane so you have to fly low so that people can have enough oxygen to be able to breathe but you can't fly too low because you don't want to crash into the mountains there are mountain ranges in uh Malaysia we look some of them up they

(1:08:22) go up to 7,000 ft so you've got to stay between 7,000 and 10,000 ft that may seem like a lot but at the middle of the night where you can't see anything that's pretty damn scary lithium ion batteries are dangerous and there was 487 pounds of them which managed to miss two security screenings that day and two unsafe pallets which were placed in the forward cargo bay near the electronics Bay this was no accident the United States used the fire event to divert the plane from the South China Sea to the Rend VI point

(1:08:53) they were most likely in my opinion moving it away from China's uh satellites to make it harder for China to track the plane South China Sea is much closer uh the plane can be seen zigzagging on flight radar before it goes dark indicating that the pilot panicked due to the fire you can actually see it on flight radar moving like this and so you can tell that the pilot did take manual control of the plane it wasn't they took it off manual control you can see them moving it and then they decide they're going to turn around

(1:09:26) going to go to panang Mike McKay sees the plane on fire for a few seconds from an oil rig before the automatic fire suppression devices deploy and temporarily put it out fishermen in a boat see the plane flying low 10 minutes later consistent with what the pilot would do to provide oxygen for the passengers in a fire scenario K T saw the plane within minutes of the MH370 videos flying low descending and glowing orange with dark smoke coming out of the

back of it near the nicobar islands that's the location

(1:09:54) we see the coordinat in satellite video there's also the MayDay communication I'm going to talk about here in a second MH370 did not lose Communications because 777 pilot hears them 10 minutes after they went dark the Malaysian Minister of Defense they knew admitted they knew the plane wasn't hostile which is only possible with communication there's no other way **China** times reported an intercepted Mayday at 2:43 a.m.

(1:10:25) that in Malaysian time that gets converted to 8 1843 UTC within 3 minutes of the target time we think the videos happen of the plane disintegrating and attempting an emergency landing guys that's three corroborating sources real person witness Chinese reported interception of a communication from the plane and two videos that show smoke coming out of the back of the plane I mean that should have been smoking gun enough but we also have coordinates that are on the satellite video that the satellite video was released 9 days before the raw

(1:10:56) Telemetry data was even out there I don't know how anyone can even deny this it gets just absolutely absurd the Malaysian government hid the communications and from the families and the public there's also a record of this as well they actually sued to try to get them to release classified information about the plane and they wouldn't do it um when they released the supposed Communications they only released partial Communications that's the only logical conclusion the defectors I'm gonna have another drink

(1:11:24) here we're going hard here I hope you guys are having a great night someone say sam tripol yeah also if anyone wants to talk to me um about the case about the videos or about the science uh feel free to ping me on Twitter I follow basically every big podcaster that's out there or you can reply to any of my recent posts tag me in it and I will follow you we can DM whatever many had correctly speculated that the 20 freescale semiconductor Engineers as being the motive actually Joseph P frell was the very first one I

(1:12:02) think and he had actually figured out that it was a message as well he just did not realize the exact technology that was used the company was tied to us Aerospace and defense they were actually tied to serving RF power needs which is presumably for radar they were named nine times in a National Security Agency report from 2005 on Commercial emergence of room temperature superconductive microchips microchips like this are used in quantum computers and other advanced technology this is the direct connection to the employees to the plane whoever

(1:12:32) controls his technology controls the world this we're either preventing them from going to **China** um or you know actually that at this point that's what I think it has to be eight of the free scale semiconductor employees were Chinese Nationals and defecting with the intellectual property related to the technology on board the plane whoever controls its technology has military Supremacy the entire planet 20 employees were sitting next to each other and some even had their entire families with them that is very weird

(1:13:04) for a one-way trip across the country or across the world the company had put out a statement saying these were very important people and this many people on one plane should have triggered a company policy especially if they're sitting next to each other it means they didn't buy their flights independently it means that they were booked together China watched the plane get phased out with their own satellites and showed the world on March 13th they released three images which look like orbs around an object this was not

(1:13:30) debris and you can see the cumulus clouds in the images the satellite images were a message to the United States you win they looked in the South Indian or South China Sea where it was reported that this was debris there was nothing there you guys can find those articles yourself collateral damage it's unlikely that all the passengers survived the fire depressurization and macroscopic F conjugation events the goal would have been to retain the intellectual property from the engineers the rest of the survivors would have had to be silenced

(1:14:04) through coercion or Force I think they probably didn't even make it to the plane landing a lot of them probably already had died and at that point you're in a really precarious situation now if you really want to press me I'd say that anybody who lived probably went into witness protection in the United States their old lives are over the French father who lost his wife and two children uh Guan Watros knows that the plane did not crash he was told by an intelligence Source called Mr B you guys can Google that too that the Americans

(1:14:32) know exactly what happened to the plane and that two AWACS spy radar planes were in the area Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lyn could have been on one of these PL one of these planes the nephew of the pilot was told I am very sorry for your uncle they are collateral damage what the nephew of the pilot was told I'm very sorry for your uncle they are collateral damage that's 100% consistent with with an Espionage event this statement only makes sense if it's an Espionage event the White House was calling

(1:15:02) Malaysia every day not because they cared about Philip Wood the only adult American passenger board the plane but because they needed to do set a narrative to do damage control this is why Malaysia's response seemed ignorant when it actually in reality was deceptive this is also why the Malaysian Min defense is like sweating his balls off while he's doing an interview he won't answer any basic questions because he's terrified he's gonna get caught in a lie he's a terrible liar you guys can watch

(1:15:28) that interview with the Malaysian Minister of Defense we watched it several times it's you could just put it straight on Saturday Night Live with no edits and people would be laughing their asses off Diego Garcia where did the plane go the plane likely ended up in Diego Garcia which is one of the only places to hide a plane of this size a B777 fire suppression device washed up in the Maldives Weeks Later which meant that it had to be empty these devices aren't going to float unless it's empty 20 Islanders on Kudat saw the

(1:15:59) plane flying low and headed towards Diego Garcia military base to the south 20 Islanders the M the Maldives device and Witnesses were discredited and intentionally excluded from the

search ask yourself why would you intentionally exclude some islands that are in the Indian Ocean when you're saying that the plane went into the Indian Ocean because you don't want people looking in the right spot you need people go looking in the wrong spot in the South Indian Ocean not over to the West by Diego Garcia that's the last place you want people

(1:16:27) looking that's how bad the coverup was you could argue this cover up was really good you could argue it was really bad and I want to be clear at this point this is not a conspiracy theory this is a conspiracy this is what actually happened in the plane there's never been a conspiracy theory out there ever that had this much evidence going along with it I wish there's been other ones but this is like too much evidence lastly a message and a black and white picture by Philip wood the American passenger

(1:16:55) appeared on forchan a week after the plane went missing claiming he was being held prisoner and the claimed that he was drugged the exf data had coordinates indicating Diego Garcia that's pretty damn weird so this is where there's some hope that maybe somebody survived whoa Shelly thank you very much for this donation Shelly cheers for you not giving up this is huge you hammered the last nail in the coffin for all the **debunkers** seriously this news changes history you're work ethic is an example for all of us engaged in huge research

(1:17:28) projects much respect Shelly thank you very much Shelly I appreciate you I appreciate everybody who's been supporting it and yes um I'm not going to hammer on the **debunkers** anymore they've they've been given notice we put them on notice don't lie about these videos don't pretend like you know these videos are fake when they're not um you've been told I've refuted every single **debunk** that's out there if you think I haven't you need to go back through my work do not lie um I've told you what will happen

(1:17:55) and if I if I see people publicly lying about the videos I am going to send the families after you 100% the hero now this is the uh okay we're almost to the last part United States assets were in the area because the Cobra gold and cop tiger exercises were going on between Thailand Singapore and the United States cop Tiger's theme that year was search and rescue so of course they had the assets in the area I actually foyer the Navy and I asked for a list of the assets that were part of that exercise I didn't I didn't ask for

(1:18:26) the exact number I went back and forth with them so I'm hope I get some information back so far all my foyos have been uh rejected essentially or you know given technical rejections that it's going to take forever Lieutenant Commander Edward C Lin was recently assigned to the vpu2 Wizard's secret spy plane Squadron February of 2014 that's just weeks before the plane went missing and began being investigated on April 2nd 2014 that's just weeks after the plane disappeared based on a quote from

(1:18:55) his lawyer he was likely on one of those awaks his job would have been to relay information upper command he was Lieutenant Commander this is only a navy and Coast Guard rank he was part of the Navy they may have also been remote controlling the plane there's been a lot of evidence that they can remote control planes as well if you can teleport a plane you

better believe you can remote control a plane United States government and sorry warp a plane United States government charged Lynn with Espionage a potential life sentence but later later

(1:19:25) on had to admit there was no evidence he exchanged any information with anyone from **China** this charge is consistent with the United States having conducted an Espionage Mission Against **China** and fearing that Lynn was a spy who **leaked** the videos to them if **China** did this and then Lynn **leaked** these videos he's not going to get Espionage they're GNA be like oh yes you **leaked** what **China** did you were trying to show the world proof of that **China** did it the only reason you would come down this hard on Lynn is because we the ones

(1:19:55) who took the plane and he's revealing to the world that we took the plane instead he just wanted the world to know the **truth** which is why he removed sensitive information while leaving the coordinates that would prove the conspiracy the the the military videos had a lot of the sensitive information removed from them it would had been a military personnel who did that somebody was knowledgeable about the systems he probably didn't even know that this was some crazy advanced technology because that's how far beyond

(1:20:22) the Paradigm it is he probably just thought it was UFOs or aliens and he thought it wasn't doing any harm the Telemetry data was not publically available when the videos were published on YouTube this is a statement of fact the Telemetry data was not published till May 28th 2014 the SAT the video was published at the latest May 19th 2014 was the mythical hoaxter that didn't want to collect \$150,000 also psychic the story makes no sense for these videos to be faked where's the hoaxter there isn't one Lynn's lawyers argued

(1:20:59) that the classified information in question was available on the internet how many smoking guns do you need guys they're charging a guy for life in prison over information that's available on the internet what do you guys think could be that serious it has to be the videos would have to be a super weapon that he's leaking to the world it's completely inconsistent with how they've gone after other people even for espionage he was also caught with flight manifest that includes search and rescue code

(1:21:30) names what caught with flight manifest that include search rescue codoms one of the actual articles about him has a picture of a p8 Poseidon spy plane searching for MH370 what why his appeal as penal codes consistent with classified information potentially being video evidence we looked at the appeals penal codes are one of the possible things for the penal codes is video evidence even after he took the plea bargain his sentence was still overtly harsh getting n years for dissemination of classified information military members had to

(1:22:07) testify as to why what Lynn did was so damaging to the United States the government was actually afraid that they uh the if they went to court with this they would have to reveal what the classified information was why because it's those videos and people go wait those videos that are on the internet those are real how can those be be real that's the reason why the government didn't want to go to court with this Lynn may have **leaked** mh37 videos to his Taiwanese contacts which then allowed them to reach the internet at which

(1:22:35) point they could no longer be hidden there was no getting them off the internet once they're on the internet the internet's forever the letter to me used broken English consistent with a non-native speaker from Asia and Taiwan is an ally of the United States so if somebody was out there sending that letter to me telling me to keep looking it probably was somebody from Taiwan that knew the answer one of our allies against China we have met the enemy and he is us we're almost done here guys to summarize

(1:23:02) the United States planned an operation as a message to China who was attempting to steal intellectual property related to Advanced Technology they set the batteries to burn a specific point and divert the plane to a location where they would phase it out using the very technology China was hoping to gain the plane was warped I'm going to say to an unknown location probably near the Maldives based on the sightings and then flown to Diego Garcia the US rigged the sacom and falsified fake evidence to convince the world the

(1:23:29) plane flew to the South Indian Ocean where we never found anything the only reason this plan was exposed because of Edward C Lyn who made the sacrifice to show the world absolute proof and went to prison for it the world is not black and white it is Shades of Gray the United States has technology that would change our entire civilization a covert Elite that are covering it up for their own own reasons I would argue that it's for socioeconomic reasons as well as fear that we will destroy ourselves with this

(1:24:02) technology and of course military Supremacy over the entire planet if you want to expose the truth talk about the MH370 videos and don't stop talking that comes directly from the letter to Ashton Forbes that's the answer guys thank you for listening to my TED talk about MH370 um okay let's I'm going to just drink a little bit of water here I'm going to look at some questions if you guys have any questions break them out here um and then we're going to look at some of the stuff about the war effort that's

(1:24:28) been going on and then we'll wrap it up after that and my Twitter's blowing up and so is my phone things are going crazy right now chat I want to thank everybody out there as well I want to make give a big thanks to MH370 X at the moment um I couldn't have done this without all of you guys you guys know who you are that's out there um people have done a crazy amount of research um and and that's the only way we've been able to dig up all this stuff out there so I hope that if anything this serves as an

(1:25:07) inspiration to other people who want to find the truth and I I want to quickly before we dig into the war stuff I want to talk to the UFO Community First of all cheers again um the UFO Community has basically treated me abysmally on both sides from the Believers and from the Skeptics alike the UFO Community um in general is a complete [redacted] show it's no surprise whatsoever that disclosure has never happened that nobody's ever been able to find out anti-gravity or find out anything about aliens or anything like

(1:25:38) that the amount of people that are actually doing investigations like this in the UFO Community can be counted probably on one hand or less it's almost none um most people out

there in the UFO Community just want to [ ] at each other and talk about what might happen and repackage old content that's out there and sell it to people that's the truth about the UFO Community that's out there um and the reason why these people have attacked me because I came in and did something that none of them were

(1:26:05) able to do uh in their entire lives now there it doesn't mean there's not good people out there there are some good people and honest people in the UFO community and those guys and people know who they are and I thank you in general but you guys who have been doing the opposite you know who you are as well um and it's on both sides again the Skeptics uh the Skeptics of fallen so far away from what they used to be in terms of trying to be a rational logical people that they've actually become essentially equivalent of um like

(1:26:34) cultist Believers it's kind of like horseshoe Theory where the two sides meet at the top same thing in politics same thing happens in the UFO community in general uh and I have given them months ago this information on silver platter I begged every single UFO disclosure Advocate to look into this none of them thought the videos were real this goes to show how little credibility these people have uh I'm not going to name names I might but I'm not I don't think but you guys know who the big you know UFO

(1:27:02) celebrity type people are these people do not even understand the implications of the very thing that they're trying to disclose we are talking about free energy we are talking about anti-gravitational technology and we are talking about super weapons that make nuclear weapons look like little child's toys this is what people in the UFO Community need to wrap their brains around and start coming to terms with really quickly because that's what this is all about folks that's what real disclosure

(1:27:29) actually is it's not about Little Green Men it's not about hovering little crafts that are out there it's about what that technology means to the elite people who are in charge so if you are one of these people out there who's making documentaries or on Cosmic time and putting videos out there or doing MH370 documentaries where you don't come and talk to me your credibility zero if you're one of these people that's been saying these videos are fake and you know who you are your credibility is

(1:28:03) zero my message to you guys would be that you should come out and apologize and say huh maybe you were wrong about this Ashton guy maybe we should listen to him and talk to him because I've been a normal guy this whole time willing to talk to anybody the fact that none of these people are willing to talk to me says that you are the one with the major bias and it makes me question whether or not you are actually trying to get disclosure at all cuz there's only two possibilities from the believer side

(1:28:27) either you're really not trying to get disclosure and you're pretending like you are or you have your own biases about what disclosure means and it has to be aliens or whatever and neither of those makes you look really good I'm a rational logical person where I had no biases about what these videos meant and this is where simple conclusion of deduction and logic led



us okay let's see if there's any questions out there guys yeah and also if you're one of the people that is talking last thing I don't care which side

(1:28:57) you're on the believer or the skeptic side if you're one of the people that was trying to talk to podcasters saying that either the videos weren't real or you shouldn't talk to me shame on you you're a terrible human being if you were somebody out there tried to reach out to podcast or tell them not talk to me I had a lot of people do this guys a lot they would tell me some people went out there lied that I stole information from them what I'm the guy talking about this I'm the guy doing the research with m370x unless

(1:29:27) you're an m370x it's impossible for me to stole information from you these people are the scum of the earth never be somebody that's going out there trying to gatekeep other people trying to tell somebody not to talk to somebody on podcast the good podcasters that I talked to said yes I wouldn't listen to those people anyway and if people said that to me that I wanted to talk to you more and a lot of them did so ridiculous guys so again if you're in the UFO Community **I want you** to look at all these celebrity UFO

(1:29:56) people out there with a huge grain of salt especially the ones that have tried to gatekeep **[redacted]** block uh or deny the evidence in front of them none of these people ever looked at the evidence none not even one of the UFO celebrities ever reached out to me think about that not even one I'm showing literally anti-gravitational technology and macroscopic phase conjugation can explain how an alien being could come from another planet and get here faster than the speed of light and not a single one of these people that believe they

(1:30:29) are aliens here or whatever not a single one of them reached out to me H pretty damn weird guys and now we've proven it scientifically so okay let's keep going oh wait there's a question here uh if the US knew that the people wouldn't survive then why warp the plane I don't think that they necessarily knew uh it's possible that the people succumb from the fire event and it might have been accidental they weren't trying to kill them it's hard to say I also really just do not know if people can survive a

(1:30:58) macroscopic phase conjugation event uh there are papers out there excuse me that you guys can find that show that uh Wormhole technology is humanly traversible that you could survive the g-forces of going through a wormhole so when I look at those videos I think it's theoretically possible someone could survive that event it's more of the the fire and the fact that the the pilot would have to depressurize the plane to get people enough oxygen to breathe those are the things that I think would be uh really the limiting factors in

(1:31:27) people surviving so also I do not know or care if aliens exist out there I presume there must be life somewhere whether or not they're visiting us I really don't give a crap uh it doesn't change my life at all but being able to teleport or or warp objects absolutely changes my life and so does free energy so that's what I care about I'm not hating on anybody believes that stuff that's totally fine everyone's free to believe whatever the heck they want I it's just not my thing



(1:31:52) everybody else there's people out there you believe the NASKA mummies are real whatever you use this as inspiration man you can you can convince the world too uh also a lot of people have talked about teleportation being real including Daniel shean um what's the other guy's name uh Ben The Forbidden Knowledge guy I forget his name um Steph Greer a lot of people and I think some of these people actually know for a fact that it's possible they just didn't know it's called macroscopic phase conjugation

(1:32:22) exactly how it works the way that we were to figure it out so okay another question sorry let's see here uh thanks for all you've uncovered in this investigating what are your thoughts on the passengers phones connecting yeah so this is part of the reason why you can imagine even if that people were dead they would have collected the phones and then that's why the phones were still ringing because the phones weren't at the bottom of the ocean phones don't ring at the bottom of the ocean phones don't ring when they're

(1:32:46) off phones die within 15 minutes of being submerged in saltwater this was the craziest part where I couldn't believe people Prov the phones were ringing 19 family members signed a joint statement saying the phones were ringing for up to 4 days begging people to look into it they wouldn't look into it CNN got a fake expert completely fake expert to go on CNN and lie to the world and say that phones can ring when they're off and everybody just believed it 19 family members this is how much the media lies to people and how people just

(1:33:19) believe it at face value without even thinking about it logically this is why I use the term CNN brain cuz people that think that CNN is telling them real information are just non-player characters NPCs people that can only read off a script can only believe what they're told can't even use basic common sense to come to their own conclusions about things it's embarrassing okay let's see if there's anything else okay okay let's Oh Billy Carson yeah Billy Carson I think Billy Carson knows

(1:33:51) some of the stuff but some of these people as well like they they claim it unknowable information this is where you got to be skeptical the difference between me and all these other people is that I'll tell you what I know which is knowable information I will speculate as to the rest and I will let you know that a lot of people out there are like I know how the orbs work and there are a defense mechanism that's protecting the planet it's like what you can't know that you're not in any kind of position

(1:34:13) to know that uh so that's the part where like you really have to separate and this is where people discredit themselves they should just focus on what they actually know and then say when they're speculating but of course that doesn't sell books that doesn't uh get people on your side um you know plain old hardle investigations are not exciting um although in this case it's super damn exciting uh the pictures sorry I'm trying to figure out what this I'm GNA do a few more questions here because we

(1:34:41) got a lot of questions what about those pictures of minimal debris found so I already mentioned that debris could literally not have washed up in Africa from Australia and no debris

wash from Australia I think the debris most likely scenario playing I in Diego Garcia they dismantle the plane and they throw some of the parts in the water alternatively the plane was on fire some of the parts could have literally fell off the plane from the fire I mean guys look at how much the planes are literally falling apart in the sky right now the Boeing

(1:35:07) planes falling apart in the sky including like a part of an engine that ripped off from a Southwest flight last week planes are falling apart left and right so very possible the debris just fell off the plane um but I think the most likely scenar is they threw it in the water in Diego Garcia and that's how it got to the to Africa I I think that it is part of it what's been your favorite podcast um God there was a lot of good ones Clayton Morris was really good the recent ones have all been awesome vetted was great

(1:35:36) uh talking to Professor s uh Professor Simon Holland was great uh so vetted Professor Simon Holland Alpha Warrior Alex Jones uh the redacted podcast that I just did was awesome Sonia pan was great um Higher Side chats was fine but he kind of asked me some weird questions that were like trying to figure out if I was some kind of spy it was pretty bizarre um investigate Earth guys are awesome the confessionals was the best inperson podcast um Tony merkel's a great guy his platform's been growing and he deserves it

(1:36:11) absolutely um so a lot of great ones that are out there guys that you guys can check out also Zack Payne that had me on several times oh and Matt Kim Matt Kim guys if you don't know who Matt Kim is follow him he's one of my favorite people out there I plan on doing another followup with Matt Kim um so there are going to be a few more podcasts coming out and and now there's a lot more people now that I've been talking about the science and then and people you know understand that it's real they want to

(1:36:33) talk to me about that as well so I've got a lot more research to do so that I can really get um as knowledgeable about the science as I am about the case of the plane um let's see what else we got yeah cell phones also only ring if they're in range of a cell phone tower and there's no cell phone towers in the middle of the ocean so that's awkward yeah there's also a serial number unique serial plate was missing off the flapper on so it's theoretically possible that the fla Ron was from a

(1:37:04) different plane but I I actually just think it was from MH370 I'm one of the only people that thinks that the the debris is actually from MH370 that has a theory that's not this pilot suicide nonsense okay let's see oh a diamond diamond from Oppenheimer Ranch that was awesome talking to him several times leak project was really good as well I mean there's a lot of good ones actually now that I think about it guys let me see if I can find the list want to make sure I'm not missing any big

(1:37:32) ones um let's see yeah those were great I'm just looking to see what else there was I mean there's some other good ones as well but I think that's that's pretty um Coast to Coast AM was really fun I always talking Coast to Coast AM uh yeah Elijah Schaefer was good um so was uh Clint from the LI libert uh Liberty lock lockdown uh Tim P was actually still pretty good even

though he was extremely skeptical about the videos um but that was that was really fun just go on Tim P I never would have

(1:38:09) thought that i' I'd be on a show like that before um shout out to Chris Leto as well he got a lot of feedback for talking to me he talked to me twice um and I know he came on board where he he thought those videos were real as well um people were actually people were actually blaming me for Chris Leto going on his uh his sabbatical let's call it um which is that's pretty dark to do man don't do that either that's pretty messed up oh I actually do think Obama is directly implicated in this just for

(1:38:36) the record I think this goes all the way up to the top up there um yeah I think that Obama this the president has to sign off on a plan like this but that doesn't mean that Trump is Without Blame either I actually think that the uh classified information that the FBI went after Trump would for that they said it was momento I have a feeling that one of them might have been about MH370 it actually kind of tracks I don't have any proof but it tracks uh let's see uh did the Malaysian Airlines actually confirm more than one un

(1:39:10) identified object I'm not sure what that means in general there was actually a guy that was coming back around with some of the evidence of the plane and he ended up like dying in mysterious circumstances as well there was also one of the people from iMat randomly died as well had a heart attack might have got hit by a heart attack gun hard to say but there's been a lot of sketchy [REDACTED] around some of these people okay um is the plane still intact no they they probably dismantled the plane and this is part of the reason why they're

(1:39:38) never going to find this plane this in the bottom of the ocean at this point it's too late to even crash it down there there would be too much evidence that it had been planted the black boxes would tell the LIE this is why they're never going to find the plane they're probably never going to search again because they know they weren't going to find anything the Malaysian government knows that they're never going to find the plane um so this is just again how easy it's been to lie to people out

(1:39:58) there it's just it's really sad oh the judge the judge situation as well so Kenji Brown Jackson Supreme Court Justice of the United States she was the one before she was a Supreme Court Justice that ruled against the civil case in the United States said it was like corventis non something or other which basically means that it's not appropriate to be tried in the United States which is a really weird judgment because boen is an American company and one of the plaintiffs was Philip wood uh Philip Wood's Brothers uh Thomas and

(1:40:31) jameswood I looked up that case as well um so it's very bizarre that she just threw that out I think that there's a very strong argument for why it should been tried in the United States it was the difference between the family members getting millions of dollars and getting \$30,000 each \$30,000 this is part of the reason why I'm going to have the family members Sue all the debunkers in addition to the United States government because they deserve way more money and all the people that have been lying

(1:40:55) about these videos and claiming they know that they're fake those people deserve to have everything taken from them every single penny they deserve to have their lives ruined like the family members had their lives ruined um so do not be one of these debunkers that is making false statements about the videos and absolutely don't come and make false statements about me okay that's your warning okay guys uh you know what we might just okay I want to show a couple guys this is what we're gonna do we're

(1:41:19) going to show a couple of videos from the war effort that's been going on we'll talk briefly about that then I'll do a few more questions okay and then we're going to close it out for tonight so let's go okay actually so first video I want to show is this one that I posted earlier uh this one how do how do I do this let's do like this okay so this video I first incorrectly thought this was a Hypersonic weapon I don't think that any of Iran's weapons are Hypersonic hypersonic weapons move extremely fast

(1:41:56) the videos that I've seen out there look like conventional Rockets so I don't think that hyan is using hypersonics this was actually shot down in high Earth or or in like uh at super high altitude this might have been shot down by a satellite and this is really weird you could also argue there's no laser beam or anything like this as well that we see here this thing just blows up in in high altitude I think somebody said might be as high as like 100 miles in the sky which seems really high but how

(1:42:27) long is 100 miles 50,000 ft no that's possible um no 500,000 feet that's pretty damn High I don't think it's that high I'll have to double check some of that information but two things about this one the pattern this proves that all blast patterns look like MH370 people tried to argue that the VFX is a match and they moved all this stuff around those people are full of [ ] it's not how any of that works all blast patterns look like this you could literally match this and say it's

(1:42:57) a perfect match because all blast patterns look like this um but the other part of this as well is that we've got some crazy Advanced scalar Weaponry technology this is why we should be looking at the war effort because during the war effort is when this technology starts to get deployed now I don't think they're breaking out the orbs because you can't have you can't show people anti-gravitational orbs they're going to see it on TV and they're going to figure it out so this is where you break out

(1:43:22) the Weaponry where it's like it's pretty awesome but there's no physical evidence that you're going to be able to prove it but this is the type of thing where a scalar weapon an invisible scalar beam could hit this cause an exothermic reaction using scalar interferometry and Destroy completely annihilate a weapon this is why we're not afraid of nukes so people wonder like there's also this other thing and not just in ufology but everywhere out there where people think that we should be afraid of nuclear weapons guys

(1:43:50) nuclear weapons are 80y old technology we are not afraid of nuclear weapons nuclear weapons might be a liability our cers system can see a missile launch within a fraction of a

second and we can shoot a scalar weapon at it and destroy it immediately it's going to blow up wherever it gets launched from nuclear weapons are in my opinion are not only obsolete but I think that they are um a liability so that's how scary some of this technology is out here and we might even have satellites imagine you have uh

(1:44:24) radar dishes on satellites that can create the interferometry from outer space to create force energy at a distance that is better than something on the ground because you have way higher field of view from outer space than you do on the ground but we also have over the horizon radar which can bounce off the ionosphere so this is what you guys should be keeping in mind I don't think it's any coincidence that we're seeing like blue and green laser beams coming from outer space and going into outer space I think this is not

(1:44:49) necessarily the exact same directed energy weapon technology the scary part about the directed energy weapon technology is you're not going to see a laser beam it's going to be literally invisible and then you're just going to see the point the interference zone is where you're going to see the explosion going off it's just going to look like an explosion appears out of nowhere this might be exactly what this is by the way this is not VFX this is not CGI this is a real video it's a real

(1:45:13) video from Israel you can see the the this is the AP I think this is Washington Post not sure um so there you go on that one pretty crazy and again now this is the last thing I'll say on this we'll go on to the next video is that I don't know for a fact now we've been seeing a lot of weird videos and there's a lot of UFO videos that come out and I don't post a lot of them and the reason is because we're spoiled we've been seeing we saw two of the best videos in human existence that prove

(1:45:42) anti-gravitational technology and warping capability that no one even knew was possible so when you show me a little light moving around in the sky I don't give a crap that's nothing compared to the stuff that I know is possible so it's nothing against some of these videos out there there's a lot of really interesting videos but it's like when you sleep with a really hot woman and then you got to go back to normal girls I'm just kidding just joking guys everybody out there but you get the

(1:46:05) point let's just say let's put it in a better scenario better context it's like if you go out to a fine restaurant and you have a really good meal and then you go to McDonald's and you're like yeah I don't really want McDonald's you know so this isn't quite McDonald's this is like um this like going to Chili's okay I'll go to Chili's it's not bad it's pretty cool but it doesn't uh you know it's not like getting that that T-Bone steak at uh at Morton's or at Ruth's Chris or

(1:46:33) whatever okay now I'm gonna have to search for the other video what was the other one uh we're gonna look for Chuck now the other video I've seen and there's been there's been quite a few that are out there also guys follow Chuck Castello I don't or cesto I don't I don't know why I keep calling him Castello he doesn't really need my promotion he's got 700,000 followers and I feel like he's gained like 200,000 since I first ran into and met him super super

cool guy DMS me from

(1:47:02) time to time shows me cool videos that he thinks I'm interested in oh here's the other one 5.4 million views my God see I could have posted this for the clout if I had posted this it might have got like a million views but I didn't post it because it's just it's nothing compared to the stuff that we now this this video they claim that there's a thing I literally have no idea when I look at this somebody where was the where's the triangle thing does anyone see it SEC yeah I don't know I don't see any

(1:47:45) triangle oh there there it is right there right there okay so they were saying that this thing down here there's three lights here that are just stationary in the Sky people are arguing that this is shooting stuff down I I don't know I would argue that um what's happening is that the scalar weapons are potentially intercepting these and and shooting them out of the sky the one the thing the clip that I think looks cool when I first saw this and I almost posted it was this part right here you see that flash like what

(1:48:16) is that but then I looked at it again I just thought oh it's just like the missiles going off and you can see the smoke Trail so even if it's even if it was something big like it you know they are shooting them down or whatever this is not high enough definition compared to the MH370 videos which is why those videos are so incredible we're looking at the most advanced cameras from military assets the highest quality footage we can possibly see in the MH370 videos these videos are they're interesting we have some idea of what it

(1:48:48) is it's probably like people think it's a laser but it's not really a laser actually they're using SC interferometry and the difference is we don't see the laser if you actually saw a laser hitting it then I would say it's Laser Technology and both of them can be directed energy weapons with the the reason why the scalar infometer works so well is that you can have no loss of energy at a distance they can be 98% efficient so no matter how far you're shooting it it can still have a huge

(1:49:15) amount of energy get produced at a very large distance this is why that's what you would use from a satellite because those satellites even the low earth orbit satellites are 1100 kilometers above the sky so those are the closest ones 1100 kilometers away um the further ones out the ones that are at geost orbit are 40,000 kmers away those are definitely not shooting they're too far away to shoot a laser they're probably too far away to even shoot a scalar weapon but I can't say for sure okay okay what is the other one now I

(1:49:50) want to look at one other video does show the one of the oh what's going on here falling missiles massive implications if concerned yeah so missiles are getting shot out of the sky what is the let me see um hold on a sec let's switch over uh I'm just going to Google Israel missile there was one other video where it was just cool I mean it's not cool it's it's War oh here it is of missiles just falling down from the sky here okay so this one there's no like there's you guys can't hear this look at this you can

(1:50:31) actually see some of the missiles striking and these could be drones it could be missiles I mean they could be kamakazi drones we don't really know exactly but you can see some of them get shot down I think this one over here gets shot down yeah this one over here on the right gets shot down but some of the some of them are hitting and so you can tell we can learn a lot about what the mechanism of War here is where what they're trying to do is just bombard them with so many targets that they can't shoot them all

(1:50:58) down so even with scaler Weaponry you can't you're going to be limited to how many targets you can track and how many you can take down at once so that's what Iran's strategy is here hit them with so many targets that they can't stop them this actually tells us a lot about the capabilities because even with magical technology it's not invincibility it is supremacy the planet but it doesn't mean that you can take down every single missile that's out there but with like a nuclear weapon

(1:51:31) getting a nuclear weapon blown up on you is too much of a risk so this actually gives us some framework for what we think the next level of war is going to be now this is Iran is like nothing compared to even **Russia** or **China** so you can imagine if United States or **Russia** or **China** were to do something like this it's going to be like movie show fall out and the video games fall out the whole cities are GNA be getting wiped out like the drop just like like that fact like a scaler weapon like this poti more damage than a n i don't really know

(1:52:06) exactly but I imagine that we've got some extremely scary stuff out there okay so real quick I want to talk about war as well for a second um I don't see oh is there any other videos here I think that's all the major ones that have come out today there's a couple others that oh this one's also interesting let's look at this one so this one as well you can just see the missile striking this is crazy look they're shooting you can see them hitting them out of the sky this is scary because it goes to show you like

(1:52:43) they're not able to Target them all're hitting as many as they can as fast as they can but some of them are just straight up striking this is this is real here everybody This Is War in 2024 very scary stuff okay um now I know tensions are high if you guys have been following me today as well you will know that there was a some kind of lawyer or whatever I'm not going to name names because I don't feel like they need to escalate it like that uh but the people between the support Palestine and the people that

(1:53:24) support Israel hate one another with a passion and they both think that the other side are terrorists there are no winners and losers in war I'm not on anybody's side I'm categorically against War I think that it can only lead to our Annihilation I think that with the type of technology that we've been talking about it will absolutely lead to our Annihilation um what I think that people should do is they should look at each other as humans the clip that I want to reference is one that I saw on Joe **Rogan** where

(1:53:55) somebody that was an adamant supporter of Israel said yeah well we've killed thousand tens of thousands of civilians but it's because the the hamus people were hiding

behind them it's the only way that's one of the most disgusting takes I've ever heard in my whole life and they said oh well when the United States attacked Iraq and Syria did they they did the same thing yeah and it was terrible then too we shouldn't have been wiping out people C just like broadscale because they're hiding within

(1:54:25) civilians that's monstrous so there is no excuse period if you are out there killing civilians and you're just justifying it because people are hiding amongst them and oh well there's no other way to me that's just you're just justifying being a monster simple as that killing innocent people and justifying it no matter how you do so it's messed up you're not the good guys in that scenario I don't care who you are I don't care what side on um but yes there's no winners in War

(1:54:58) I think that if you guys want to know about war and we have two options this is what I want to say is that either we can go to Star Trek world with this type of technology or we can go to Fallout world with this technology if you haven't seen the new show Fallout I recommend it it's kind of campy but the reality is that could be our future in 2077 it's only 30 40 years away from now or we can go to Star Trek where we have have some peace and we learn not to destroy ourselves and we become little

(1:55:28) uh uh I don't have a better way to say this but just [REDACTED] I guess is the right way to say it you know [REDACTED] warmongers total Destruction of our planet maybe we become civilization that goes amongst the stars that is what we have in our future that's what our capabilities are um for going forward okay and I hope we're not going to fall out but you know what I might post a poll later tonight and ask people if we want to go to the Fallout world with this technology or if we are going to end up in Star Trek world with

(1:55:58) this technology to me those are the two paradigms that we have out there okay let's do some more questions everybody shoot me whatever questions you want about the weapons about the technology or about MH370 um again please uh watch the redacted podcast make that podcast get huge so that people cannot ignore these videos any longer talk about the science macroscopic phase conjugation check it out for yourselves make sure you're following me as well for more information you've got my uh is this one

(1:56:34) my YouTube yeah and then my you've got my Twitter account up here at j x Aston on both of them um also follow the scientists that I talked about as well as some of the podcasters that have been um kind to us and let's not try to attack other people out there as well we know the science is real we know the videos are real at this point we don't doesn't really matter what the detractors think to come after us so let's see what kind of questions we've got out there and I'm gonna have a quick drink

(1:57:03) while we while I look at this so any and all questions you guys have this is the the party and the determination of our future stream that we're in right now cheers also real quick I want to go back through the people who donated just make sure I got everybody DeVos thank you very much Flint fancy thank you very much JJ thank you and Shelly thank you very much for



those uh I think they're called super chats thank you very much for that um I've never asked anybody for money related to this it's not been the

(1:57:37) goal for any of this um although who knows maybe I will write a book considering how crazy this whole thing is uh one point in the future but that's not in the cards for right now uh where is your investigating investigation leading and what's in store I think that the investigation is pretty much run its course I think that we figured out the science a lot quicker than I would have thought but at this point now I need to learn the science to a degree where it's just back of my hand I want to know everything about it I'm

(1:58:02) probably going to look into directed energy weapons and everything that locki Martin has publicly that's out there uh I'm going to post all the scientific papers that are out there as well around any of this stuff I want to show and prove to the world not only is the science real but it exists and it's been out there in scientific papers for um maybe even over a hundred years that's how far back this goes from the question of uh disclosure how do we achieve disclosure this is the question that I

(1:58:29) ask if you are somebody who does podcasts and you interview UFO people the question I want you to ask them is what does disclosure mean to you and how do you achieve it because to Me Disclosure isn't about aliens it's not about flying saucers it's about the technology how do we achieve disclosure then we prove the technology is real we show people to the technology is real with scientific papers funny enough the scientific papers get the least amount of Engagement out of any of the stuff that I post out there because it goes

(1:59:01) over most people's heads most people just want to be told what it means but you have to prove it with the science as well um and I've been digging through the past science the historical science and all the scientists that came before and that's how I know this stuff is real out there is that it's been supported by people like Aaron Hof bone Maxwell's equations um Eli Prine um even Victor lochau talking about uh high temperature super conductivity um and a tons more Jonathan archal wheeler

(1:59:32) all of these people have proven this type of Sciences out there uh plank in terms of the plank scale uh quantum mechanics and I'm just going to keep learning it to the point where nobody can deny it let's see what else we got I have application of the videos uh sorry I I don't see that what does this one say um when you're settling down with scarjo clone my man hit up the dating sites of that new profile picture yeah that new profile picture is is fire I saw that Skyfire news posted and I hit

(2:00:05) up uh Heather birdie and I said hey can you give me that picture so I can make my new profile picture it's pretty sweet uh Rebel Alliance yeah I guess you could argue that we might be able to Star Trek what do I think of Bob Lazar good question I think here's the thing too guys I don't think a lot of these people are disinformation agents I think that they are telling the truth and I think that if you weave together the parts of their stories that are factual versus their opinions you begin to realize that

(2:00:29) free energy is the answer to everything free energy is the answer to everything it's the answer to why the government's covering it up it's the answer to how you can achieve the types of technological advancements as well as the effects that we see not just from anti-gravity but from macroscopic phase conjugation it does require a huge amount of energy you have to tap into The Ether the extra Dimension that's there give you free energy capability of sucking energy from the environment and so I think Bob Lazar was telling the

(2:00:59) **truth** I don't know if he was fed sumon misinformation or disinformation I think it's possible that element 115 is real and it could be a fuel source but we don't even need it we have an unlimited fuel source it's called The Ether um and that's how a lot of this is possible that's how overunity is possible um and and this is the part where this I would probably diverge from the Bob lazars of the world the answer that I that I'm given is even better is simpler it's more elegant solution and it's one with

(2:01:29) far more implications free energy uh if you just imagine having unlimited energy you can create weapons that could even create a big bang that's what we're talking about so when you think about why people cover it up it seems very obvious I'll say the same thing that I said yesterday is that um one side potentially thinks we would destroy ourselves and they're probably right and that's probably why they want hidden the other side says well you know if we do destroy ourselves it's on us we haven't

(2:01:56) destroyed ourselves with nuclear weapons yet therefore this information should come out and be public I know there's Waring factions within the government some that want it out and some that don't want it out some of these disclosure Advocates might be on the side of people that want it out but they want it to come out in a controlled fashion the other aspect of this is it's like Pandora's Box so you can't just pick and choose which aspects of this technology you get you get all of it the

(2:02:21) moment we ify Quantum uh mechanics and general relativity you get everything you get the scaler weapons you get the free energy you get the directed energy weapons you get the macroscopic phase conjugation there's actually healing applications to this you might be able to reverse cellular Decay at the cellular level might be able to reverse uh viruses and diseases from the human body that's how weird and crazy this technology gets but the problem is once it one of it comes out all of it comes out at once that's just how it works so

(2:02:57) again this is the reason why it's being held up even though you could argue that you're they're they're keeping you know medical healing answers from people um were the orbs controlled on their own or are they being controlled um they're most likely not conscious I don't think in this case I don't think we're looking at conscious alien orbs although the idea of conscious plasma is a very interesting one uh this was a operation start to finish you can tell from the Drone the way the Drone is flying how

(2:03:24) close it is to the plane the way it zooms in uh which would indicate these orbs were controlled they either remote controlled or they're pre-programmed both of these in my

opinion require quantum computers that's just how advanced what we're seeing is but maybe they could just use supercomputers on it um have you heard of anything from the Malaysian Airlines other than employees or radar operators nope nothing at all I think that they've all been silenced I heard some rumors about some stuff but nothing that was ACC

(2:03:55) uh let's see Dr Judy wood I'm not digging into 911 stuff not doing it um guys there's plenty of people that dug into 911 stuff here's what I would say too about the 911 stuff because I've been thinking about a lot it's probably the biggest question I get about hey do 911 do 911 talk about 911 let's say that 911 was an inside job um as the theorists propose so what then what the government is never they would never admit that they took down their own Towers never in a million years will

(2:04:26) they ever admit that under any circumstances no matter what so what what's the goal what are we trying to accomplish we know our governments lie we already know that we already know that they lie we need verifiable evidence and verifiable proof to do something which uh rri uh brought to my attention which is prove the LIE prove that they're lying that's what we did with m370 we Prov that they have detection systems and it's impossible for them to not know where the plane is we don't have that with the 911

(2:04:55) situation so as much as we want to harp on as much as we're sure that there might have been something that went on there related to 911 that was not consistent with the narrative we've been told we have there's nowhere to go forward with that that's just the sad **truth** of the situation and I'm not want to dissuade anybody from that uh I hope that this information can help people on their own theories but that's not going to be what I dig into unfortunately so uh I do appreciate the people though

(2:05:21) that that you know are looking for answers and I I hope you are inspired to to get the answers for your guys own pack causes same thing with like the nasam mammals there's already people who are looking at nasam mammals I wish you guys the best if you guys prove actionable information or stuff that I find is compelling I'll probably retweet it for you help you out a little bit but it's not going to be my thing um let's see northr Grumman completed their uh Manta Race So they have some kind of underwater submersible I do

(2:05:48) think this is very interesting by Artis and Tony Artis and Tony's been following a lot as well cool guy um make sure you guys follow him and his Channel people I find interesting podcast uh the manta ray is you know makes me wonder if we don't have submersible um drone or plasma technology like this as well so I think the Uso stuff is is is potentially legit um let's see what else we got where do scaler energy weapons get the source of their energy so you can argue like Eric Hecker said that the ones that are based off of like

(2:06:23) Antarctica they can use capacitors to charge the energy up but he says that the power requirements there were not enough to for the um The Radars that exist so that he thought there must be an exotic form of energy the answer is for almost any of this you need free energy cold fusion and or the ability to create energy from the vacuum from The Ether from the underl

framework and actually Dimension and even for macroscopic phase conjugation to work on a 777 we pretty much need that anyway so that's how this stuff lines up together

(2:07:00) we're going to get over Unity we're going to get warp technology everything's going to come out at once we're going to learn that there is an extra Dimension that uh goes all the way back to Tesla Tesla had already speculated this was required as well as Kusa who came out with one of the early um unification theories in 1921 that there's an extra Dimension the extra Dimension is what's called negative entropy think of it as just the canvas which what we would paint on top of and then when you rip into that there's

(2:07:26) essentially unlimited energy an unlimited oil well of energy that can come out of that unlimited energy free energy if it sounds incredible well welcome to Star Trek uh you got Clayton to really open up at the end there and handle yourself like a pro outstanding work yeah I asked him guys about the tuer Carlson Thing feel free to go ahead and clip that from the interview CU I wanted to know what he thought was so dark he thought the abduction stuff was darken but it is dark imagine somebody like a mercenary group that has this type of

(2:08:02) Technology they could do the stuff that Timothy abrino talked to me about where they could potentially abduct people with weird anti-gravitational suits and things like that that is scary man that is dark but you know what's even darker than that destroying the whole planet destroying the whole planet is super dark and that's what I wanted uh Clayton to think that's why I want Tucker Carlson to think about everybody else out there is why are they hiding this technology because they're afraid we're

(2:08:29) going to destroy ourselves and in fact I agree we probably are I actually literally think we probably are going to destroy ourselves with this technology that's very dark especially you don't want to talk to your children about that because they're going to go oh I don't want the planet to get destroyed this is so far beyond nuclear weapons and people already freak out about nuclear weapons if we have a weapon that you can't stop at all that can destroy an entire City in just a with a beam from outer space

(2:08:55) from a satellite pretty damn scary um let's see yeah hit that thumbs up you degenerates thank you very much appreciate it good morning Ash all the way from Scotland UK yeah thank you very much man appreciate you guys happy you haven't given up yes we we never gave up on MH370 the the plan was to move to the science the science just came at me much faster than I would have thought um which even even surprised me uh what do you think the attraction to Flat Earth is why are critically thinking people falling for it guys what I would say is

(2:09:31) I'm I'm definitely not a flat earther in fact I would argue you have to have curvature for like any of this stuff to even make sense but I'm gonna still keep open-minded to everything like maybe the thing about Flat Earth is that people argue that oh you're dumb because you think the Earth is flat but like maybe it's a matter of thinking about the way that they're conceptualizing it so even in the Flat Earth situation I'm going to still be a little bit open-minded

to it I'm not going to and also I'm not going

(2:09:57) to put people down because I don't care what people believe if people want to believe the Earth Flats so what go for it that's fine I don't care um there's people who arguing me that gravity is not real literally arguing me that gravity is not real I'm like well I mean I think it's real right like uh I'm trying to look for something I can drop safely let's let's test yeah I guess gravity is still real stuff still falls to the ground what you want to call it gravity or how you describe it that's a

(2:10:24) different thing but that's what this all comes down to as well uh good question oh have I looked into Terence Howard this is a good one yes I looked and I watched a video about Terence Howard the actor Terence Howard and he's been talking about the Flower of Life here's the thing about sacred geometry is a lot of these people they're looking for meaning of everything they want to connect every single thing together I would agree that geometry does play a crucial role especially in Phase conjugation remember zero point system

(2:10:53) there's many different shapes that can produce a zero point system and the whole point is you need to negate the magnetic and electric potentials um but this does not mean every single thing in the world is connected and this is where you have to draw the line now maybe they are but when you do that it's just too easy to to dismiss your theories but obviously Consciousness being is also something that is a singularity it's hard to describe and so people are looking for answer for linking Consciousness to

(2:11:20) sacred geometry and to technology you can do that if you want my argument would be you want to build a foundation and work your way up one step at a time otherwise you try to convince everybody of all this stuff and they're just going to look at you like you're a cook that's just the reality of it but I do think Terence Howard has probably had a revelation where he saw some stuff and he's like no there's something going on here freeish energy yeah freeish energy let's see what else are the orbs

(2:11:47) shooting a beam at the plane or at each other so I think at first what's happening is they're using their beams to fly forward and then right before the zap you can actually see the orbs slow down let me see if I have that that video out there looks like my dog just came in came over here as well um okay yeah I think I have it see oh no uh crap hold on guys uh I'm not sure if I have it or not let's see oh yeah okay I think I can show this one okay so I have to find the second one but this one this one's probably fine enough okay

(2:12:38) so the orbs actually you can see what happens is the orbs here in this video are you can see their dark lines in front of them right here it might be hard to see from your guys video but you can actually see the orb orientation change the moment the words come on the screen look at the Heat Signature disappear and then all of a sudden the Heat Signature comes back very briefly right after so heat signature is gone right here you can see the Heat Signature disappear the orbs are reorienting to converge uh their

(2:13:05) beams which this is a detail where there's no no way anybody faked this and now the orb could they come back out and now you can see the heat signatures again and they already begin to converge here and then poof so good question uh they're they're doing both as the answer and then in the satellite video which I don't know where I have it somewhere I have so many videos they're just not well organized uh what's this one oh yeah so the satellite video here actually the orbs slow down right uh

(2:13:39) this isn't really a great version of it but right when these orbs get to where this cloud is the orbs actually start to slow down this coincides with the orbs reorienting as well so pretty pretty crazy detail in my opinion um we'll see what else we got here any last questions oh yeah okay so where did the technology come from so this is a great question actually uh this is one of the big things that I've been asking is did we come upon this ourselves I think this could go as far back as the Philadelphia

(2:14:09) Project in um experiment sorry uh project rainbow in 1943 two years before we dropped the bomb um I think that we accidentally figured this technology out then when we were trying to cloak a battleship because when you look at Phase conjugation it's very similar to the idea of cloaking from radar so it makes sense that this technology could go that far back um but you could also argue that we found crashed that UFOs crashed and that's how we figured it out you could argue we dug them up and we figured it out that way

(2:14:46) as well the answer is I don't know I really don't know that's one of the big things that I want to know so even if this this is disclosure of anti-gravitational technology and warp technology UFO stuff doesn't go away at all there's still the big question of our aliens Out There Our aliens visiting us where do we get this technology and that's what I think is great about this is it's actually not full disclosure this does not prove aliens exist we could have actually figured this out by

(2:15:11) ourselves or we could have uh had help I am of the opinion that we reverse engineered this that somebody saw this and I don't know how but that then that's how we figured it out it just seems far too advanced even now this is in 2024 this is so far beyond the Paradigm if you were to tell people we would be able to figure out warp drive they would say that we're like a thousand years away from that that's how far beyond the Paradigm this is but it's not we're gonna have it soon um let's see what else we got Bob

(2:15:43) Lazar is a brilliant chemist I think Bob Lazar is a very smart guy I think he's an actual scientist that's intelligent does ether equal dark matter I don't think so I think that dark matter is complexity I think that everything around us has a gravity uh and and it builds up um but the answer is I don't I don't entirely know but Roy D Herbert would say as complexity increases you get more and more stickiness AKA gravity and that that can theoretically account for the extra missing Dark Energy the

(2:16:15) extra missing matter that we don't see that's my opinion um if you believe in El Universe then I think that people would say that magnetism and electricity can account for the

extra stickiness that we don't see that's out there I'm personally not of the opinion that dark matter is an actual thing that you can measure or like an actual thing you can hold in your hand oh shy Keenan's here I just want to big big shout out to Shai Keenan she was one of the first VFX experts that would listen to me on spaces and

(2:16:43) explain the difficulty of potentially uh making these videos um and she's a real VFX expert so thank you very much shyan everyone follow her on Twitter for the next hard TRS interested any Schmucks lined up um yeah so uh Martin Gibson is somebody that has a unification theory that I've interviewed that I've I feel bad I've been waiting for weeks because I've been doing so much other stuff and so busy but I am going to try to get that pushed out tomorrow I'm going to edit it's not very

(2:17:10) long only about an hour he also is H friends with Roy Herbert the physicist that I mentioned as well they they really bounce off one another in terms of their theories and ideas um and we had really good talk about um the idea of a soul and and even like some economic stuff in terms of how that plays into some of these physics theories so uh look for that hard TRS I'm also planning on talking to um Tom mon talk who is the person who I very the first YouTube video I found out about scalar physics he's the one who

(2:17:40) explained it and then I find him on Twitter he comes into my Twitter replies and he was answering questions for people uh he's a really cool guy really smart guy um he definitely broaches on the esoteric when might talk about some of the more esoteric Concepts because I'm not afraid to to dig into that um but I am more of a hard science kind of guy but you know I like talking people about everything but I am going to talk to him about scalar physics 100% okay let me see what else we got um 5G healing yeah so there is this idea

(2:18:10) the funny thing is this whole like remember this 5G covid conspiracy the crazy part about scalar physics is Tom Bearden argues that you can actually like spread a virus from one cell to another using this technology ology but you can also cure it using the same stuff um I'm not going down that this is not MediCal anything that I'm doing right now related to that but it's kind of interesting thought reverse aging yes I do think reverse aging is possible I still think to Dave Rossy must be reverse aged because it's hard for me to

(2:18:39) believe he's so young and knows so much information so if Dave is out there listening to this he's probably laughing because that's my conspiracy theories I think Dave's been reverse aged maybe he's Tom Bearden and he faked his death and he versed his age or something like that uh that would be pretty funny but yeah I do think that and this is my opinion I I do think that reverse aging or extended aging I think it's possible personally and it wouldn't surprise me if some people that are very

(2:19:04) old right now that have been hanging on have been using it I think I know for a fact Elites know about um stuff like overunity and they've been profiting off of it and utilizing it while the rest of the world just been in the dark pretty [REDACTED] huh that's our Real World um yeah this this is all pretty nuts guys uh the medbed stuff it might be real I might end up talking to Matt re

as well but I got to be very careful about going into medical stuff because I'm in the medical field medical industry at least

(2:19:33) as of now and uh you guys know how people are with medical misinformation disinformation so I gotta be very careful what I talk about related to that even if it's just theoretical oh yeah Bob Lazar also talked about he's a very interesting case because he asked Joe Rogan asked him about would you do it again he said no and you know the reason why he said no because he got to work with magical technology every day and then when he when he whistle BW on it he never got to talk about it ever again never got to

(2:20:02) work on it ever again this is why it's so easy to hide it if you know about magical technology you don't give a [ ] about what idiots on Reddit think about it right you get to work with if they want to be in the dark and be morons and think that none of this is possible so what let them they're just basically like second class citizens at that point that's I think it's kind of [ ] that's why I'm like okay well I'm just going to tell the world about it I don't give a crap at least until the

(2:20:27) government comes and talks to me which hopefully they will so I I don't really enjoy revealing all of our super advanced technology to the world but they never stopped me I think the truth is I think the government underestimated me I think the government thought I would never figure it out I think they would be able to discredit me um that they would be able to get the videos to go away by putting some Cloud picture out there that they probably fabricated and in part part they were correct but they underestimated that I would be able

(2:20:53) to figure out the science they underestimated you guys as well in terms of following along and staying followed along and spreading this information um and now I think they're in big trouble because there's no hide in this anymore there's no way a o can Gaslight me into thinking this is not real um so we'll see Shane good to see UFO Shane out there appreciate you I'm not going to tell a big long story Shane and I used to hate each other but now we're cool again Shane would say that this was full

(2:21:22) disclosure Shane I don't think it's full disclosure I think that we still don't know about aliens even if this stuff is real that's out there um but I would say that this pushes disclosure like decades potentially I don't think they were going to tell us about this anytime soon um let's see if electricity can cause cells to go back into the stem cells say shouldn't we be able to do some amazing healing Yes again amazing healing Shane again I'm opening space's full alien exposition you're just here

(2:21:51) chilling yeah well I'm I'm we're going to shut this down here in like five or 10 minutes but when you have 4,100 people listening you kind of got to keep going a little bit we will do some more streams in the future guys as well so make sure you're following me on Twitter following me on my YouTube channel we will be talking more about the science and the implications in the future we will be having some pretty awesome uh streams and uh hard TRS podcasts with people and if there are people out there



(2:22:15) there are people I would like to talk to I'd like to talk to Tim bersett I would like to talk to Eric burles the congressman because I wanted them to understand the true implications of disclosure they're still sitting out there thinking that we're going to find out about alien bodies and we're gonna find about UFO crafts no we need to figure about locked Martin and rathon and why Radars can produce directed energy weapons and how the world has no idea and has no idea about scaler interferometry like these are the things

(2:22:43) that people need to know about stuff that nobody has any idea about this stuff is like extremely important to people know about um yep stay in my Lane sorry I'm probably really behind on on messages here I'm going to try to skip ahead some of these and actually I wish you guys the best of luck with 911 conspiracies and um all the other conspiracies that are out there guys I'm not against any of that I've got the most open mind of anybody when you're talking about objects being a to be warped away you

(2:23:15) don't really have the luxury of being able to uh tell other people that their stuff is silly you want to believe Bigfoot real I'm not even going to hate on that uh DARPA I don't know about a lot of this DARPA stuff but a lot of those DARPA projects are really interesting I think that if we can warp objects there are several there's a lot of DARPA stuff that talked about this as well people just ignored it about the idea that you could warp an object then SpaceTime and it looks like it's actually real so I would say we should

(2:23:40) probably look at those darpet things with a little bit more seriousness even the remote viewing stuff remote viewing is another one that I'm not going to dig into but if this stuff is real and there is an extra Dimension it opens the door up to remote viewing for sure okay let's see yes I did a podcast with redacted go check it out there's a link on one of my most recent Twitter posts or go check redacted page it went live actually it went live the exact same time I dropped the uh thing about the science and I

(2:24:08) didn't know Clayton didn't even message me people in my Discord were like hey your redacted thing just went live and I was like oh crap so make sure you guys watch the redacted thing take clips of it if you want to spread it around get the word out um okay we're going to go for like five more minutes here guys thank you very much donut Earth isn't flat great interview on redacted thank you very much appreciate it yeah we can also destroy our own sun with this so I don't know pretty honestly I'm not scared of

(2:24:38) nuclear war I'm not scared of meteoroids or asteroids hitting us because we can just wipe them out and holographic principle is absolutely the answer and this is why this is what connects to Flat Earth is a lot of people think that the holographic principle can prove Flat Earth B I don't know man I really don't know I'm not going to tell you guys what I what I don't know I'm just going to tell you guys what I do know and even though this is a lot of information doesn't mean I know everything so a lot

(2:25:00) of people want to send me something like what do you think about this you must know about this not really I I know about ma370 that's about it what do you think about what's

this one um yeah even like stuff like this is I don't know man I don't know about the blue light stuff um other crafts out there but if we have stuff like this we have stuff like I think most of the UFOs people see are either us **China** or **Russia China** and **Russia** figured this out if I figured this science out in six months **Russia** and **China** probably figured out

(2:25:29) decades ago the real question is how far Advanced have the orbs become you know we've been able to put the radar scal interferometry into orbs that's pretty damn Advanced having an anti-gravitational orb itself is pretty Advanced that's where it's like how far does this actually go uh CERN I think is int being sabotaged so that they don't discover anything CERN I think actually proved a lot of the science that we've been talking about including the extra Dimension uh I talked about that AI L

(2:26:02) made a statement about that um I think this proves the science real and I think they're suppressing it because the discoveries from CERN will prove it to be real and the problem is once people figure that out and figure out there's an extra Dimension they're going to figure out the Tesla was right and then all everything the whole Pandora box opens up so this is why I think they have to be very careful about the information that gets out scientifically thank you very much Jeff appreciate you yeah we talked about the triangle

(2:26:31) thing you can go back and watch where I talked about that um I'm going to try to skip through these as fast as I can any other questions yeah you are brainwashed to choose a side the other thing I want to mention about this as well is that I think a lot of the social issues we face and a lot of the stuff that's out there to divide us is literally just to prevent us from thinking about the science the more we're at each other's throats the more we're talking about which bathroom people use and how many genders

(2:26:58) there are and what your pronouns are the less we're talking about science that could change the world the less people are looking in to the science that could change the world I think that's really a manufactured distraction and the thing is that stuff is compelling it's it's drama and people love drama that's the stuff that people are drawn to people aren't drawn to the science and that's why it's so easy to distract us from the stuff that really matters what bathroom or who people have

(2:27:24) **sex** with I don't give a [ ] about that have **sex** with whoever the hell you want what I care about is technology it'll change the whole world yes Tesla warned us about the Philadelphia Experiment absolutely I think that Tesla was right I think this goes all the way back to Tesla I think that he knew way way far in advance about what was possible and I think he even got discredited because it was just so far beyond the Paradigm even in 2024 it's so far beyond the paradigm uh light triangle in the sky I don't

(2:27:53) think there's a light triangle in the sky somebody actually speculated today that the uh the cold zap might actually cause ice literal ice to form from the um from the uh condensation in the atmosphere and remember that little hole that shows up in the satellite video that might be ice shooting through a hole in the cloud interesting that's a new little theory that we just figured

out today okay um Dan Winters I think Dan Winters on the science side is good but he's one of those people that's trying to connect

(2:28:29) every single thing and it's just too much I think that if Dan Winters took it piece by piece he would have uh he would get more progress moving forward I'm more of just the hard Sciences I don't need to connect all of Consciousness and everything else together um yeah Tom Monto looks like he may be revers his aging as well he looks like he's in his 20s I think he's like 40 something so we can we can ask him about that we'll ask if mon uh Tom monok reversed age himself um what do you think about what

(2:29:03) do you think creates gravity I think that quantum gravity is probably the most likely explanation regarding gravity at this point but I think there's some interesting theories out there about it just being like pressure between the The Ether and uh reality if you want to think of it like that I don't really know exactly but I do we can manipulate gravity and I know we can create gravitons I just don't know if gravitons is like a real thing or it's more something like dark matter where it's a property that we just give a name

(2:29:30) to uh the pyramid stuff is interesting I think that we could absolutely have had past civilizations I think we could have destroyed ourselves several times over I think we could have come from Mars and destroyed ourselves so there's still a lot of really big amazing questions even if these videos are real even if we go into Star Trek um you know there's still amazing questions left to be discovered what are your thoughts on being canceled on the Joe Rogan show I think Joe Rogan is going to regret canceling me more

(2:29:54) than any other guest he's ever had in his whole life because these videos are real the science is real he's never talked to anybody that could talk to him about the science in the way that I would be able to talk to him about the science um and I don't think he's ever had anybody that's come to him with a conspiracy that has as much evidence behind it as this one does so my opinion is that one day I think I probably will talk to Joe Rogan if anybody out there knows him you should probably have him

(2:30:19) watch this you should probably also have him watch my interview with redacted um because this is not [REDACTED] this is the true story of what happened to the plane I will take on any expert any expert from the MH370 investigation any official from the investigation I will take on any official from the government and I will also take on any scientist out there at all no matter what their credentials are physicist engineer any of them that you want that's how confident I am in the science checking out I also think that Joe Rogan's an amazing

(2:30:52) guy I do think he's the best podcaster out there I don't think he's disinformation I think guys there's a lot of people out there that think people are controlled opposition disinformation I think there's a lot less of that than we think that's out there but I do think that people get told what to think and bu people who have um uh in um minations or um bad intentions or uh uh ulterior motives I guess is the way to put it so again I be very skeptical about um a lot of the people in the UFO Community as well in terms of

(2:31:26) what their goals are and what they're trying to accomplish uh my opinion on like let's say Jeremy Corbell for example is that I think that Jeremy Corbell from everything I've seen from him um I like to think he has good intentions but I think he's too committed to the idea that it has to be aliens out there that everything is explained by aliens and so when someone doesn't present something that's not aliens related he thinks it must be [REDACTED] because he thinks that technology can't happen unless it's

(2:31:49) aliens and I've proven here today that we can this technology exists and it's scientifically accurate to what humans have figured out um and the other evidence for why I think he thinks this is because he went on and he's on the record saying that Commander Fraver was told that the Tic Tac was Lockheed Martin technology and he thought that was [REDACTED] because he thought there was no way that Lockheed Martin could have figured out this technology there is they have coherent microwave beam they've figured it

(2:32:15) out over 10 years ago that patent from 2013 um and they probably had figured out way before that patent anyway so that's where I think that the point is that people have their own biases and they can't get past those biases that's the big issue with the UFO Community um probably need a one world government I am not a WF supporter or the One World Government stuff in general I don't think that would solve the problem either way look at like Isis and terrorist organizations the problem with free energy is it just takes one

(2:32:45) person to blow up the whole planet that's the problem now it's not even like a government that you have to create nuclear technology Jake Chanley I think had the best answer big shout out to America shaman on Twitter Jake Chanley also known as the Q Shaman from January 6 he's actually a super nice guy uh he's actually not at all what the media portrayed him to be he said that we would put in laws and um safety nets in place where people would not be able to produce this type of Technology

(2:33:12) without us finding it and we can actually do that we can create gravitational wave detectors that can detect if people are messing around gravity waves in a garage and creating this type of Doomsday technology and that's probably what we have to do I know it sounds invasive into people's privacy but it's better than us destroying the whole planet let's see what else we got Star Trek strange new worlds there's a very interesting theory about manipulation of warp technology H when you don't know

(2:33:40) it's entirely it's just a weapon yeah yeah I mean that's the thing the stuff is a weapon for sure uh trying to get to a lot more oh do you think most of the advanced technology was taken from World War II Germany I I think there's a very good possibility that actually the Nazis really had a good idea about anti-gravitational technology and that's why we and the Russians the Russians took a lot of their scientists as well and I think the Russians potentially got further ahead of us um during the Cold

(2:34:11) War and that we only caught up after the fall of the Soviet Union and then we leapfrogged them especially when quantum computers and Advanced Computers came out I

think that's where it just I think that's just when it pushed it to magical technology because as I said to to move those orbs around I think you need a quantum computer some kind of very Advanced uh supercomputer uh the plasma string thing I think it's probably nothing but it's pretty weird that there's been like several videos of that blue stringy

(2:34:39) thing going into the water or whatever pretty bizarre answer your questions on how warp teleportation and the physics so this yeah I already did answer that early on you can watch the beginning of it I explained it it's pinned to my profile right now uh it's macroscopic phase conjugation it's very similar to Optical phase conjugation but phase conjugation can use any type of wave and in this case we're using a gravity wave and when you use a gravity wave creates scalar interferometry zero point Zone

(2:35:10) you have a fourth orb shooting a beam at the zone and then the plane will go back to where the fourth orb is located pretty incredible stuff I didn't know it existed but it does um but yeah you can again watch the beginning of the stream I go over that right at the beginning also this is not a distraction from anything in ufology this never was if anything it was giving them everything on a silver platter it's kind of sad that they just ignored it honestly um yeah I do think that some of the science came from Tesla absolutely

(2:35:41) and I think that people probably forgot it sarfa is such a Chad yeah I got to edit that podcast and put it on my podcast list for you guys and make it available on audio as well so I'm going to be very busy over the next few days going through a lot of this stuff um yeah my pronouns are also [REDACTED] intolerant whoops uh I don't know if there's converging timelines or if we are in a deterministic one uh I think that the big question still is what is time and can we send information into the past or

(2:36:09) can future information affect the present is probably a better way to put it I would say that you should look at the show dark and you should look at the movie tenant the idea that you move in Reverse but time is flowing forward that's what I think is the best explanation for how this is possible from a physics perspective um let's see and I'm sorry if I can't get to all the questions guys we've got almost 4,300 people in here so I'm doing um my best I don't know if you guys are talking to each other in the chat and

(2:36:47) some of these questions someone says they're working on Rogan awesome um oh CERN sir yeah I mean CERN is the particle accelerators guys they're shooting prot or shooting um are they shooting protons at each other I think they're shooting protons U and then they're they're having the particles scatter this is how we found the higs field which to me proves that there is an extra Dimension um but you know to each your own but in order for any of this to to make sense you really need a extra dimension

(2:37:20) I need the investigation on that plane was what redactor blew my mind yeah thanks for looking into Tripoli uh I don't think Corbell is Cia I just think that he's just biased guys it is kind of weird that Joe Rogan hinges all of his UFO stuff on Jeremy Corbell a guy that didn't even know what a superconductor was he wanted to show his said super capacitors capacitor is a

completely different thing than a conductor uh it's pretty important especially when you're talking about how a UFO can float um

(2:38:02) anyway is the podcat redacted yeah the podc redacted one go to my Twitter profile guys that one up there that one and it's like the second one down on my on my profile you guys can find the the link to the redacted you can also just go to their YouTube page and search redacted it's the most recent one it's probably got several tens of thousands of views right now uh what if time is fractal I mean there's a possibility that there are different timelines as well it's possible the Mandela effect is real I

(2:38:33) don't really know the told nature of time this is where I've been still I'm not gonna say argue but let's say debating this is why I talked to Jack sarfati about retrocausality this is why I've been talking to Dave Rossi and in private messages about can we really manipulate the past or not I'm not 100% convinced all that I don't think it's necessary for this type of science um and it's like how would you even know and my argument on the time thing is if I could manipulate the past then I would

(2:39:00) argue that I will have figured out how to create a timeline a time um time travel device in the future and I would have manipulated my past to make myself super rich but maybe I realized that I never did that and therefore I never do that in the future I don't know that's the thing it's like kind of a paradox you can never really figure out the answer was there a fourth or the there's no fourth orb I don't think in the MH370 videos I know there's some weird thing that kind of shoots up that somebody

(2:39:28) found when they did a very detailed analysis but I don't think that's the fourth orb no I think that they are teleporting this or this plane much further away than somewhere very close by I think it's got to be going at least hundreds of miles away um what proof do we have that there was a fire aboard the plane we have uh eyewitness testimony seeing smoke we have eyewitness testimony seeing the plane start fire we have a plane glowing orange uh we have a Mayday call uh of the plane disintegrating and then we

(2:39:56) have two videos showing smoke coming out of the back of the plane which cannot be contrails because the plane is at too low of an altitude so in my opinion there's a lot of uh almost irrefutable amount of evidence that there was a fire um as much as I appreciate this guys there's so many people that want to send me stuff somebody wants me to go meet up with them because they claim to have secret information and like another state I'm not doing any of that just for the record guys I'm not meeting up with

(2:40:24) random people that I don't know um can you you can understand why I wouldn't do that at this point right I'm way too paranoid to do that I don't even want to get on an airplane um I'm definitely not meeting up with random strangers on the internet so if you have information to tell me you can post it in the public there's nothing that you're going to say that is so secretive that it can't be posted on the internet in fact that's a safer way to get the information out there to protect yourself so just post

(2:40:49) it on the internet tag me in it if you want me to see it uh it's just not to be rude but i' I've got as you can tell a lot of stuff going on and a real full-time job still um Kurt metzer is actually pretty awesome guys I didn't even know who he was but he went to bat for us on the MH370 videos seems like a really nice guy would like to meet him at some point as well um pretty cool yeah uh yeah Jeremy Corbell might as well have said flux capacitor on the onest Joe Rogan appearance like that's

(2:41:22) the part where it's like how is nobody looking into the science I would challenge the UFO Comm if you want to prove there's UFOs and aliens you the first thing you should do is prove that the science is possible a lot of these people have this idea well if it's alien technology is just unknowable the aliens if they exist live in the same reality we live in they still have to apply by the same laws of physics that's like there should be your first thing is that if aliens exist they must have figured

(2:41:47) out this is why Thomas Town said Brown was so smart smart he supposedly saw UFOs and went I'm going to figure out how that works smart guy that's how the UFO Community should operate oh boy where are we gonna all be by 2030 I have no idea I can't see the future guys I hope that we figure this out I hope we get disclosure uh I hope this information becomes public um but apus is supposed to come and hit us in like 2029 2029 yeah and people are like oh it's only a 2% chance and NASA ruled it out guys if you believe NASA is

(2:42:22) telling you the truth yikes don't trust the single thing NASA says now I'm not afraid of aus because we can just hit it with some orbs and especially by 2029 we will definitely be able to hit it with our directed energy weapons so I'm not afraid of that but I don't know where we're going to be in 2020 2030 uh okay oh I I think that the time dilation effect that the plane appeared like right away I don't think this plane went to the 10 years in the future we're not dealing with a manifest situation it's

(2:42:55) not going to appear later on we had witnesses that saw it that that next morning in the malds and they saw MH370 so this did not if it went to the Future it only went at most a few hours into the future it didn't go like 10 years in the future or anything like that um yeah I'm not too worried about glowes guys and also just for the record if anything were to happen to me it I just want you to know I have no regrets this was all worth it the people that I've met have changed my life and all for the better and the people and

(2:43:29) the family that I've made in m370x are some of the nicest most awesome people that I've ever run into um and the reason why I'm disseminating all this information and have made this whole investigation public from the very beginning is because if anything did happen to me then somebody else can just pick up the reins people think that oh you're so smart anybody can do this guys anybody can just dedicate yourself to it um I just did it because it's going to be hard to silence me I you can't really

(2:43:55) manipulate me with uh threats or anything like that uh if you came after my dog I would just go full John Wick on everybody out there um but other than that like there's not

much to threaten me with so I was just in the good position to be the person that would try to get this information out there but if they were to do anything to me like 10 people would rise up and everybody would know this stuff's real because there's no reason to silence me if any of this is fake so that's just the reality that

(2:44:19) stuff but I I appreciate the people that are worried for me I do appreciate you uh and I'm I don't live in fear at all um I mean I don't want to get on an airplane but that has more to do with lithium ion batteries and planes falling apart uh every single day it seems like than it does being orb'd they'd have to take out a whole Plane full of people now I'm not going to get on a private jet there's there's no way I'm getting on a private jet but when you go on a commercial plane they got to take out a

(2:44:41) whole Plane full of people I mean they'll do it but it'll be very obvious if they do yeah Randall Carlson I believe the thunderstorm gen generator is legit I have inside information as to why I think that is as well you can follow uh alchile science um Jordan on Twitter or on YouTube and he goes over the thunderstorm generator a lot I mean this is basically proving cold fusion is possible so this is actually just as big as the stuff that I've been talking about honestly the whole world's going

(2:45:10) to change we're gonna have free energy we're gonna have uh the power of the sun and the palm of your hand um the future we have the most incredible future ahead of us we have the most incredible future that's a quote from Bob Greener okay uh actually I haven't had any weird dreams recently although I've been dreaming about poker a lot for some reason I'm not really sure I think all the passengers are probably dead except for maybe a few and that kind of explains why the family's moved on why

(2:45:40) the the uh the nephew was told that his his uncle was collateral damage uh that's the one people that I haven't thanked yet so or apologized to or AB um whether or not people see this now or in the future I want the families of the victims to know I am sorry for what happened to your family the reason why this was covered up is because they couldn't tell the **truth** it was too big it might have implications of the entire planet being destroyed that's how big it is that's the reason why they had to let

(2:46:07) you believe a lie even though you all knew it was a lie you knew somebody took this plane you knew it wasn't a suicidal pilot you knew the plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean because these people were looking at the evidence just like I've been looking at the evidence not people just listening to the media but looking at the evidence themselves they knew they were being lied to and I'm sorry we did that to you I don't know if the government will ever tell you that uh but I'm sorry and when you

(2:46:29) find out that this is the **truth** even though it's almost impossible to believe the people that you should go after number one is the United States government they're definitely the ones who are involved in line probably the UK government the Australian government Malaysian government uh all the five eyes that are out there and then the other people you should go



after are all the **debunkers** you should go after the corridor crew you should take every single dime that the corridor crew has they have six million followers on

(2:46:53) YouTube you should take every single penny they have um you and I will help you take it um because they've been lying about the videos uh as well as potentially a lot of the bunkers that are linked to them you should go after **Jonas D** who pushed a fake **debunk** video on YouTube after one hour after receiving an anonymous email trying to make people think the videos are fake even though I tried to tell him about the evidence for why there can't be a 2d Cloud picture in the videos he didn't listen to me you should take everything

(2:47:20) **Jonas** to has uh you should take every single thing **Mick West** has and everybody affiliated with **Mick West** and the Skeptics you should also sue the skeptical Inquirer uh and take every single penny that all of these people have they deserve to have their lives ruined and to have every single penny taken from them and it should go to the families of the victims um so those are the people you guys should go after if you're the family members and I will help you in any of those court cases uh I have a mountain of evidence I've saved

(2:47:45) all the stuff that those people have done and all the lives that they posted about the videos and I warned them a long time ago there's no excuses I told them months and months and months and months ago do not lie about these videos 239 people disappeared this is not like **debunking** a UFO video you're **debunking** a true conspiracy of what happened to 239 people so again to the **debunkers** that are out there and I'm sure there people are having full meltdowns right now even while they're listening to this if you

(2:48:13) are somebody who's been trying to lie about these videos and lie about me you are a terrible human being and not only should you stop you should also apologize and retract your false statements because you've been lying and hurting the families the very thing that you claim that I was doing you were doing the whole time gotta be tough to hear that okay um the Antarctica podcast that one I think is only available on Twitter with uh the investigate Earth that was a pretty good one we talked with Dave that one had a

(2:48:41) lot of viewers as well uh you can probably find it on investigate Earth's um Twitter profile or mine but I don't think that one got converted to audio I'm not 100% sure uh thank you alt Protestant appreciate you guys and okay so I think we talked oh yeah and also you should go after Boeing as well go after Boeing take everything Boeing has as well um you can probably also Sue locki Martin and Ron as well it's a little bit harder to prove for them but the United government for sure United States government has unlimited

(2:49:13) pocketbook as well so they're probably the first people you should go after okay let me see what else we got yeah after hearing the recent news we're so doomed I mean maybe guys again we have either Star Trek in our future or we have Fallout in our future it's up to us to decide it's up to us to decide End of the World Star Trek it's up to human it's up to humans to decide you know that's the smartest UFO people I've talked to that's what they say they say that it's up to us to decide what the

(2:49:48) fate of is for us if any of the passengers were alive I think they were probably put into witness protection and could never talk to the people that they knew before scary huh uh I think that they most likely died from toxic fumes related to the Plastics being on Fire or the lithiumion batteries being on fire uh or they would have died from the depressurization of the plan of the pilot trying to get the fire out while trying to keep people alive pretty dark and then they also could have possibly died from macroscopic phase conjugation event no

(2:50:21) matter how you look at it it's pretty messed up man um I think that even if the family's uh case was thrown out this new evidence will allow it to come back I'm pretty sure but even from a civil standpoint they can sue a lot of these other people anyway I mean that's that's the way of America anyways Sue all the people that wrongo right okay um I think that's it looking for any last questions here before we close down uh defecting at **China** I think that's the most likely scenario yeah probably defecting **China** there's

(2:51:00) also a slight argument I mean you could maybe like 1% chance say that **China** was causing this with their orbs or **Russia** but based on the circumstantial evidence and the fact that we were filming it and the way the Drone was following the plane this this was us this was us yeah oh rolls rice as well Sue Rolls-Royce as well there's a lot of people to sue out there man Rolls-Royce definitely knew that this was falsified um because they have the Telemetry data related to their engines they never released to the public and they knew

(2:51:30) that this plane dco to the South Indian Ocean they just they got covered up by the government this goes to show how easy it is to cover stuff up government United States government controlled like five different countries and like three or four more different private or companies as well including imrat which faked the satellite pings like it's crazy it's crazy honestly like the one thing about the **debunkers** is they're like if you believe this kind of conspiracy is possible then you're going to believe a

(2:51:54) lot of other conspiracies yeah correct they the United States government will lie on a global scale and control a lot of people and make them lie too Welcome to the Real World man it's not all it's not all peaches and rainbows out there okay let me see if there's any other questions out there well what will happen next I'm not I can't see the future guys and I don't know I think that we will continue to talk about it and everybody who's here knows the **truth** and uh I probably will

(2:52:29) end up doing more podcasts people probably want to talk to me a lot of people want to talk to me about the science now as well uh and we'll keep talking about that and uh I think that's probably how we'll uh end for tonight so if you guys have any thoughts about how we force the government to admit this any other avenues that we can follow let me know follow me on my Twitter give me thoughts on my Twitter as well uh I appreciate again everybody who's been here oh also Lex fredman uh I would love

(2:52:55) to talk to Lex fredman for sure I was I was kind of doing a meme where I was pretending to be in love with him I think he's a really introspective guy uh yeah and Annie

Jacobson talked about the cber system as well it's funny when people talk about the cber system I'm like dude I probably know more about the cber system than anybody uh anybody that's not in the military at least um because of how much we were able to deduce just from these videos uh and yeah the the academic science Community is probably just as bad as the

(2:53:22) UFO Community they have this encrusted belief that they can only believe like a lot of these people are just science influencers they're not even real scientists that's the funny part they get their phds and then they make everybody bow down to them and they don't do any other experiments a lot of them don't even read scientific papers that's the funny part and they just believe whatever they get told on TV and then they go out and they expose it and pretend like they're super smart and

(2:53:44) that everybody should listen to them I mean like Eric Weinstein didn't even understand the implications of room temperature superconductivity he thought it was just magic I'm like well obviously he hasn't read any of the papers about it or looked at any of the videos otherwise he would realize it's not magic so it's kind of embarrassing for Eric Weinstein to be honest with you if Eric Weinstein wants to debate me anytime you want buddy anytime you want I will be prepared hopefully you will be

(2:54:10) as well um I mean I'm just calling out everybody man all the scientists all the **debunkers** all the UFO Community everyone uh I did talk to Danny shean you know what a weird story about Danny shean he's on record talking about somebody teleport porting a coke bottle from one room to the other room and I had a private conversation with him for like 15 minutes over the phone someone put me in touch with them and I told him they teleported the plane and he seemed like kind of dismissive or incredulous about

(2:54:39) it how can somebody who's literally heard a story about teleporting a Coke can not be interested in two videos showing us macroscopic phase conjugation warping the plane again guys be careful who you trust and who you believe out there a lot of these people are just they either have their own mindset for what the phenomenon means or they are just not open-minded enough to see reality and a lot and almost none of them understand the science almost none of them do like 0.

(2:55:11) 1% of the disclosure Advocates out there have any idea about the science and how the science works and they have no interest in understanding either they just want to be told they just want to be told how it works um which is pretty sad yeah I think that a lot of these people they the podcasters too like they just they do what other people tell them and that's the sad part this is how they get manipulated like Joe **Rogan** was talking Alex Freeman about CIA people manipulating them yeah they're being manipulated they're being manipulated

(2:55:39) they don't even realize it they got manipulated when they thought that the videos were fake same with Shawn Ryan I'm 99.9% sure that Joe Joe **Rogan** Lex Freeman and and Shan Ryan all think that those can't be real and they're all wrong and the irony is that they were manipulated into thinking the videos were fake not the other way around so when those people

wonder how they get manipulated by the government CIA they already did I'm a real dude who can actually explain how the science Works

(2:56:06) to them real science not just oh I've got this story to tell you nope I can actually explain how macroscopic phase conjugation Works we've got two videos showing it happened to the plane consistent with 14 pages of evidence that presents story that nobody else before us had presented how does it get better than that okay I think that's probably we're going to set any other last questions oh Ashley Bennett I'm this this lady is pretty interesting she posted these videos like a year ago I don't know if she has any inside info

(2:56:41) she also made a Netflix trailer that included some of my work I like you Ashley I like than you I don't know what you're all about okay I think that's pretty good guys okay so I'm going to play us out guys first of all I want to thank everybody else out here for tonight or last of all uh we have 4,500 people in this stream that's by far more than I've ever had uh pretty incredible so again check out my YouTube and Twitter handles up here follow me on Twitter follow me on YouTube let's make this thing go

(2:57:13) viral let's make people accept the **truth** macroscopic phase conjugation is real governments do lie to us and we know what they did to MH370 um thank you guys for being here with me tonight I'm going to play you out with this video that I made uh called Dark Arya if you don't like the music well too bad this is for the families the last sliver of Hope vanished in an instant Malaysia's prime minister announced today that flight 370 went down in the Indian Ocean and all 239 people on board are dead most of the circumstantial

(2:57:47) evidence I believe points towards an Abduction of this plane I I don't know why and I don't know by who but I'm I'm convinced that that plane was taken

Scalar Physics and Superweapons - Tom Bearden General George Keegan - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b\\_hunJN4E60](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b_hunJN4E60)

Transcript:

(00:00) e [Music] [Music] Malian 370 contact 120 decimal 9 night good [Music] breaking news tonight A Malaysia

(01:06) Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause] [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of

(02:11) [Music] worlds hey everybody welcome to the new and improved live stream hopefully

everybody can hear me here uh's double check guys if you're in the chat you can just let me know if you can hear me correctly not sure how I can tell one sec let me just make sure yeah it looks like it should be working okay sweet okay everybody thanks for being here tonight uh so this is my new first stream on streamyard we're streaming on X we are streaming on YouTube at the same time if you guys want to head over the YouTube channel if you want to watch

(02:55) from X all good either way uh welcome tonight everybody uh welcome big poo I see you in the chat Sandy skinny Bob sham mstic Wonderland good to see you guys um gon to be working through how to figure out some how some of this stuff works um if you have any good comments I will post those up as well I'm just going to try out um gonna try a couple things right now oh yeah nice okay sweet four orbs yes we are here okay awesome guys it's good to have everybody here tonight um sweet okay what are we doing tonight

(03:34) so we are going to dig into more scaler physics tonight I've got a couple videos lined up for you we're probably going to do about an hour long stream nothing too late happy Friday everyone as well I hope you've had a good week uh we've had some pretty awesome Revelations if you are interested in the uh scaler physics aspect today is your day I have not yet posted the four-wave mixing interferometry explanation I will do that on Twitter tomorrow so for my science Buffs out there want to understand how our MH370 videos are

(04:03) working we will be checking that out um that will be coming tomorrow but we will talk about it today so you're getting the inside uh sneak peek on this I hope you guys like my new overlay I'm going to make a couple adjustments but we've got it going on okay without further Ado let's take a look at what we're going to start with here tonight so the first thing that we're going to dig into tonight is I've got three videos to go through um the first one is Major General George Keegan so if you've been

(04:32) following along from home the last few nights you've been seeing that we've been going over Tom Bearden scaler physics videos we've been talking about the applications of them the fact that the Soviets may have had them in the 80s this video with Major General George Keegan tonight is going to go over the idea that the Soviets have potentially been developing these weapons in the late 70s which coincides with what uh Tom Bearden had been talking about and then the after that um we're going to go over Tom Bearden on how to

(05:02) make a scaler wave and how to detect them and then we're going to look at a Tom Bearden interview with uh Stephen uh uh Dr Steven Greer's um production company as well so we W hopefully we won't get copyright stried we will see and yep can't believe we had Eric Hecker in the chat the other day that's true I'm working on setting something up with him where we might do a formal interview um very in guy I think he has a very similar background to me in terms of just being like a normal person

(05:35) having come into this and started to figure out that there's actually technology out there the world has no idea exists um thank you very much for that donation 90 foot wave I don't know if that's real or not guys uh if anyone can confirm the Julian Zulo thing I saw that um just

as a little quick housekeeping there was this weird anomaly everybody was posting everybody except for me was posting about it weird anomaly supposedly from Antarctica and people are posting about it what it was but I didn't see any materialization of giant

(06:04) waves or anything like that stuff should have been hitting Shores doesn't mean it didn't happen just means that there wasn't any verifiable information about it um and I just decided not to kind of dig into all that at the moment people may wonder like hey Ashton I thought you're interested in a lot of this stuff I mean you posted this um plasma weird blue thing in the sky yeah I'm interested in some stuff that I think is really weird but you've seen uh the MH370 videos and you've dug into the

(06:33) scalar physics and Technology on that side the rest of the stuff just doesn't quite doesn't quite have the same gravity I guess as no pun intended to it where you know you already know that a lot of this stuff can be possible and you know that we can't verify most of it so when you see crazy videos out there it's like yeah that could be real it could be anti-gravity could be UFO whatever but unless I've got like military videos at it it just doesn't excite me the way the other stuff does

(07:02) so people said that it's a sensor anomaly um with respect to the weird blue thing in the sky if we have uh or sorry the Antarctica one the blue thing in the sky people are saying it's a kite or a drone with lights on it I don't know if anyone can find any verifiable evidence on either of those things let me know I will report on them if we can get verifiable evidence okay um let's start with going through I think what we're going to do is we're going to go through these two videos we're going to

(07:31) watch them and then we I will talk about how I think the scalar physics works with respect to MH370 because think people want to know that and then we're going to go into the long form interview with Tom Bearden and we'll see how far we get through that so let's start with this one and bear with me while I get this set up correctly I think this should work I was playing around with it earlier so if I share this okay yeah I think if I listen it'll work as well okay so we're going to do it like this

(08:01) I've also got a custom one let me see here there we go okay look at this chat look at this and I can watch over here awesome okay so this says Major General George Keegan Jr former head of the US Air Force intelligence this week super weapons the particle beam and the nuclear arms race that's what this one's going to be about uh also guys cheers for your Friday let me uh hold on how do I switch this back cheers everybody and don't worry I'm still rocking the big headphones we're still doing it okay let's watch this one's

(08:47) only about six minutes long oh this looks really good okay uh damn you guys really don't have sound on [Music] that let me see if I can fix this real quick um okay let me try sharing that one more time see if I can make this work uh maybe I oh maybe I just share with a video file guys hold on I I think I got an idea let's try this sweet I'm learning a lot about this chat holy crap chat are you guys listening this is 1977 also my man's glasses wow these glasses guys we need to

get the corridor crew in here and teach them what some

(09:46) style looks like this is real glasses right here says you can wipe them out from thousands of miles away thousands of miles away he's talking about scal or physics he just doesn't even potentially even know what he's the science he's talking about eliminate a missile does this remind you of Bob Greener hard TRS podcast number two quick plug go listen to it Bob Greener argues this type of Weaponry is a perfect defense mechanism you can eliminate a missile from far away potentially just annihilated a nuke

(10:17) he's talking about directed energy weapons in here in the 70s when the 70s people had no idea what he's talking about this thing he's just talking about Star Trek or magic he was talking about Star Trek but it's not magic it's real when they talked about the mirror the Soviets using the mirror they're potentially talking about a phase conjugate mirror because the phase conjugate mirror will create a scalar Wave by canceling out the wave that they're sending out creating a perfect

(10:41) counteract to it which then creates your scalar potential this is how you can annihilate something thousands of miles away also this reminds me of space fence remember space fence guys we thought it was just kind of a joke I wonder if we actually have something like this we can just shoot it up there and just beam anything down we want it's probably a lot more sophisticated than that at this point it's the wood pecker yes this is equivalent to the Woodpecker the idea of the Woodpecker is scalar interferometry

(11:05) uh directed energy weapons that's essentially what the idea of the Woodpecker was it was the Soviets uh scalar Weaponry system that they were using uh the way this works with interferometry guys is crossing the streams like Ghostbusters so you have a scalar wave that goes out there where it seems like there's nothing going out there but it's shooting a pure potential beam out there and then when you cross two of those you can recreate the energy at a distance that's how this works Works whether not

(11:30) you believe it that's uh I wouldn't have believed it about a year ago until I saw it on two perfectly insync videos where we have our endothermic event happening consistent with this technology the interesting thing he said here as well is what could this be disinformation now where have I heard that before um oh the Salvador pz patents Salvador pz patents he just has patents out there that their UFO pads talking about high frequency gravitational wave generator uh inertial Mass reduction device for Trans medium

(12:01) craft as well as piso electric induced high temperature superconductor people go oh well it could just be disinformation no it's not disinformation it's literally real technology and this is what he's talking about here where it's so hard also these sideburns Guys these sideburns uh he's you know what he says there is no he doesn't think there's any chance it could be disinformation like he's this is the guy that would have been involved in in a position to know kind of how like Salvador Pas was with the Navy like

(12:34) he's in a position to know this type of information as an engineer these are the people that would know it but it seems so magical to us that we immediately assume can it be fake guys things that's things aren't that complicated if we instead of passing disinformation we just wouldn't put it out there that's the simpler solution so anyway let's keep going me for a colossal piece now that part too what that is so similar like is this disin to get Congress to spend more money on weapons that's what

(13:03) the whole whatever narrative around Project Blue beam is right is that there is no UFOs out there it's just to scare people scare people to think we need more money and more weapons no we actually like might need it now my opinion on this is that the Soviets were ahead of us most likely and I'll switch back that hopefully this doesn't mess it up okay I think we're fine the Soviets were probably ahead of us back in the 80s and and then the fall of the Soviet Union economics destroyed them United

(13:33) States decides oh this is not just a joke these are real this is real technology and then we catch up and we surpass them and we've probably surpassed them many years ago I would now say **China** is probably catching up to us they've got a billion people like four times as many people as we have so they're probably realizing it's real as well and they're spending a bunch of money in it catching up um um I forgot my buddy's name that I was just talking to but uh I apologize if he's out there

(14:00) um here let me let me find it real quick but uh there's been people that are talking about this exact thing and I posted a clip of it regarding the Salvador Pi patents uh Brandon white shirt hopefully I'm pronouncing his last name correctly he had the clip where he's an Air Force contractor he's convinced we have weaponry and Technology out there that would seem like it's magical but that the United States government is taking it seriously **Russia's** taking it seriously and **China** is taking it seriously everybody out

(14:26) there is listening we have like a thousand people listening right now thank you first of all for being here and second of all what I want people to know is that I'm just a normal dude who ran across two of the craziest videos ever and thought if that's real we can prove it not only did we prove it with the evidence but then we started to dig into the science and the science is real too and it's been out there for decades I would implore people out there to not just dismiss this out of hand I know it

(14:54) seems difficult to believe but if you really dig into it like we have find out about Thomas beard and look into Antarctica Eric Hecker when he's been talking about directed energy weapons you will find that it's been out there this whole time people have been talking about it openly we've just been ignoring it let's go back to the video now let's think about the context so and and Thomas Bearden talked about this as well and I think that these people are very smart they're very in the no but it doesn't mean they're

(15:22) correct about everything so I think the thing where they were potentially wrong was that they thought that it would be the end of the world everybody was afraid of nuclear weapons we



still are afraid of nuclear weapons and we were afraid of another Pearl Harbor happening uh of being attacked from that perspective and they were looking at this going whoever gets this technology controls the world and it's probably true whoever does get this technology controls the world we might be in a stalemate right now or it might be that

(15:47) the United States um in my investigation I think this is where I'm gonna you know this is my version of the story of how this has been playing out is I think quantum computers elevated this technology to the next stage they took it from something that was very powerful where we could shoot it with just uh beams that we have from groundbased Radars to the point now where we can literally create I guess you would call them the UFOs floaty orbs if you want to call them that for the Layman who can you create this

(16:16) technology because the microchips have gotten so small that if you look up the coherent matter wave being patent by locked Martin which is a transducer which means it can convert energy from one type to another that that transducer is 10 microns in length this is the size of a bacteria that's how small these chips are at this point this is the reason why they took MH370 the freescale semiconductor employees on board that plane they had just produced a microchip that was smaller than a dimple in a golf ball

(16:51) whichever country controls the escalation of this technology by microchips they are going to have the ultimate power so look at like this everybody who's listening right now is that let's say that this is uh let's go to this side this side right here we're over here this is nuclear weapons in terms of technological advancement we figure out a unification theory of quantum and macro which allows pretty much magical type effects that moves us up over here now we can do scalar interferometry we can cause directed

(17:23) energy weapons using our very large radar dishes that are probably stuck in one location and then then we figure out how to use that to create anti-gravity and now the drones start to come into play and we start to build drones and now we're over here the drones start to get operationalized with this technology we've seen laser directed energy weapons coming off of drones there's pictures of them the UK just today was talking about the new Laser Technology as well now take that one step further we start to

(17:51) advance that even further where now we have drones that are basically the C equivalent of ball lightning where we have some small mechanical device in there but it's creating a field a plasma field around the object and can transmit a high frequency gravitational wave out of it and potentially a scalar potential out of it now we're moving from over here to like over here so this is the part that I want people to realize is that this technology just gets crazier and crazier to the point where you get where we had the MH370 videos 10 years

(18:25) ago 10 years ago in 2014 where we could warp an entire object and we're going to talk about how that's done here in just a second I want to do another video so next video is going to be Thomas Bearden on how scalar physics and how to create a scalar wave Thomas Bearden was talking about this 38 years ago 38 years ago everybody just to give you a perspective

because in order to understand this there's several aspects that you need to be able to wrap your brain around one of them is that have magical technology that's out

(19:00) there and it's the year 2024 right now the other thing is you need to understand the history this goes back much further than I would have initially anticipated I think it goes back all the way to the 40s and the technology started to be realized in the 60s operationally and then in the 2000s when super Advanced Computers started coming out super computers quantum computers this is where it just took off where we were reached basically Star Trek levels from the military industrial complex and they've been hiding this ever since and

(19:33) I think they would do basically anything to hide it because it's a it's a big thing of gamesmanship it's like if some one team developed nuclear weapons and nobody else has nuclear weapons I don't know if you guys play the game civilization but in the game civilization you can get your technology so far Advanced where like you just own all the other civilizations that's what I think is essentially going on at this point is that if you can annihilate everybody's nukes you can warp nukes

(19:55) back onto people uh you are the one who has a complete control you can't let anybody else know about it because they're going to try to steal that technology from you to try to catch up and if this is from Aliens or whatever I know a lot of people want to think that it is then we need to be doing that to the aliens and trying to catch up to them the superpower of of human beings is that we have ultimate adaptability and evolution we have been advancing so fast because we have the ability to look at something and figure out how it works

(20:23) that's what I've been doing with respect to this and that's what everybody with m370x has been doing okay Thomas Bearden video break here in just a second that this is an important broadcast I think it's a very important broadcast and if you have a tape recorder handy I would like for you to get your tape recorders rolling and if you have a friend I think guys when they tell you to get your tape recorders rolling might be a good video here we go you should call them and have them listen listen in because you're

(20:52) going to hear something tonight that will Astound you and we're rolling tapes here Tom but go right ahead okay okay to start with I'm going to have to give you just a little preparation so that you understand in in the way what's being done and how it can be done so let me start out with a the very basic thing of what a scalar wave is if you take two ordinary waves and you put them together  $180^\circ$  out from each other what you can result from that what you can have when you get through with that you can have a wave or a pulse in

(21:28) SpaceTime itself what you do is you squeeze SpaceTime just like you'd squeeze a sponge rhythmically but you do not create the normal kind of electric field and magnetic field in the wave that we normally have in our textbooks if you do it correctly you don't have to add just two waves you could add 10 the thing is as long as the vectors sum to zero uh very precisely you have created a zero Vector wave and that makes it a scalar wave Vector simple purposes uh for simple purposes just look at it as if you were rhythmically

(22:09) squeezing a sponge and UNS squeezing it and what you're doing that too is spacetime itself with this kind of wave that's what it does now that is really the original way that Tesla discovered uh back uh shortly before the turn of the century in his Colorado experiments mhm now this kind of a wave can be easily made in the laboratory and it can be proven to exist and you can use it but I want to tell you a couple of things you can do with it if I take uh something like a pencil beam radar something that transmits a

(22:47) very narrow beam uh and if I cross two of these beams that is uh two of these scalar beams not the normal beam that you make from a normal radar but this particular kind of being in the little area where they cross the interference produces ordinary energy ordinary electromagnetic waves you can stick something in there and you can certainly detect that it looks like the normal stuff the difference in this interference pattern is that we are now putting in the zeros and creating the nonzeros in the middle the way we look

(23:24) at it with normal wave interference is we put in the energy and the out of phase interference can create the destructive zones or the zeros we do it just backwards here we put in the zeros and in the middle in this interference Zone we create the ordinary energy so what we're saying is with this kind of a wave which a normal detector will not detect you can stick an antenna right up in the middle of it if you've got a good one and you will not see a detection on your oscilloscope but in the interference

(23:57) pattern which may be 1,000 miles away or even 10,000 mil away and that narrow area where they Cross or you can so a th000 miles away or 10,000 miles away what did the general just say could be 600 miles away or 6,000 miles away this is why it's so important is the distance normal type of beam weapons not GNA be able to go that kind of distance but this one can at least I don't think it can oh sorry here we go make wider beams and have a wider area you will produce ordinary energy ordinary electromagnetic

(24:28) interference zones now that really is the secret of Tesla's Wireless transmission of energy at a distance because everything you put in on the other end comes out in that interference Zone you don't lose a single bit of it there is no Square loss involved in this process now no transmission cost whatsoever uh no no loss in the transmission at all you get all of it out on the other end that you put in on this end if you put 2 Kow in this end in the interference zone out there you have 2 Kow of energy but the power companies

(25:05) don't like that Tom they like to sell transmission of energy well that's true and we've just told you how to do it without uh without the losses that occur in the lines okay so there we go um that's Thomas beer and that's a quick recap on this technology so now I am going to explain how this works with respect to the mh37 zero video so we have some context for it how we were able to figure out that this is real is people say well go prove it if this is real and they probably said that to Thomas beard

(25:38) he had no way to prove it he's seeing it in the lab seeing in the special access programs he's a literal engineer with the government but he can't prove it to anybody nobody will believe

it we did the opposite we saw some videos and said well let's figure out if that's scientifically accurate and then we find out yes it is scientifically accurate we've got the videos that prove Thomas bearden's theories from the 1980s and this is why people were reaching out to me I didn't understand

(26:05) you would think if the videos were fake obviously fake then no scientists and Engineers would be reaching out to you nobody would put themselves on the line I had lots of people almost lining up to talk to me people making videos about them like Bob Greener before I even knew he was because he's looking at it and going that's scientifically accurate that's consistent with uh archal wheeler John archal Wheeler consistent with feeman uh consistent with Aon Hoff bom effect all these things that I didn't even know

(26:33) what they were I wasn't a scientist before all of this and I've been learning it so now let's look at let's look at the videos real quick let's look at that m270 videos real quick uh and you're going to begin to realize why these videos are the most important videos in the history of the world um oh wait let me I forgot I gotta actually I think I can share there's no sound on this one so I think I can just share it the normal way move from Studio present I think I can do it this way

(27:05) this will be easier because then I can move around on the screen okay sweet okay so why is this video so big so and we're just going to skip to the orb part because that's the key here is remember when Thomas be was just talking to create a scalar wave we need to create phase conjugation so we need have the waves cancel each other out so the simplest way to have the waves cancel each other out is 180 de out of phase this is a zero point system because in the Z in the middle here there's it's actually zero wavelength

(27:43) they're perfectly canceling each other out but you're not you're not limited to just two vectors like this you can have three vectors and what is three vectors an equilateral triangle that's the reason why we see the equilateral triangle I can almost explain every aspect of these videos scientifically now look at this equilateral triangle they're mapping the plane that is actually what they're doing here they have created some type of resonance around the plane and they've locked into it both attracting

(28:13) and uh separating so that they stay in exactly 120 degree angle and orientation here now what do they do right there you notice there that they now look at their orientation their orientation is now perfectly vertical why is their orientation perfectly vertical because they need to create the perfect 120 degree orientation and they need it to be vertical so that when they collapse on one another it creates perfect uh scalar um potential or perfect zero point system if they're at any other degree angle then they've got to converge that

(28:49) direction I imagine that the reason why they've done it in this exact kind of a vertical orientation is because they're going to pull the plane backwards to the other the last orb what we're going to look at after we look at these videos is I'm going to show you multiphase or multi-wave mixing phase conjugation it's almost like magic in this case it is and they call it something a Time reversed wave so now the plane's just gone so what's Happening Here In This

Moment is that we we'll see from the

(29:18) second video is that the orbs are converging you can see right here at this point they actually begin to slow down because they're reorienting to prepare for this zap they're getting the perfect alignment perfect location and then they're reoriented and what happens at the last second when they converge is they take advantage of kum's law people ask well how much energy would it take in order to make this happen it would take a lot well if that that may be true and if that is true though we have the

(29:45) perfect amount of energy needed in order to pull it off so in this video here this is the end of it the orbs are reorienting right here when they go blurry they go blurry they're reorienting same exact spot and they converge and according to kums law when you take charged forces and you converge them on one another the electrical force increases exponentially the fact it increases exponentially is is very important because that's what allows us to get to energy densities are high enough presuming that the original charge is

(30:19) strong enough to have the ultimate final product break was called the swinger limit when it breaks the swinger limit it becomes nonlinear and this is the part where it's essentially equivalent to ripping through the fabric of SpaceTime itself from the Layman's perspective now the reason why Dave Rossi in the Tim pool and before this when we talked to him said that there's probably a fourth orb is because he understood multi-wave uh mixing so I'm going to go ahead and switch this and I want to show you phase

(30:52) conjugation you guys can Google this phase conjugation yourself and understand what I'm talking about and for the people that have not familiar with those videos um go to my pinned tweet on Twitter on X you can see the story and in the replies you can see all the evidence one of those videos is a satellite video I use air quotes uh because satellite video is a bit of misnomer we were able to deduce that they don't just look through satellites anymore instead what they do oops I just canceled that that crap instead of

(31:29) looking through the satellite they send the data from the satellites to a centralized computer which just builds a Google video Earth playback potentially of the whole planet all the time in fact just I I'll do a quick recap just so people aren't 100% confused in terms of what I'm talking about I will share this video and we don't need the sound for this one but I I'll tell you what it's saying it says Global persistent infrared surveillance and when you watch this video we found this on locky Martin's

(31:59) website everything we found is publicly available we haven't had to find any of this you know had to steal this or anything from the government they're scanning the Earth the whole time all the time these satellites and the satellites that are also in low earth orbit have been integrated into the system as well and these are the midar orbit satellites the low earth orbit satellites don't even show up on this you can see they're scanning and they're staring so they have big wide scans and

(32:24) then they also have specific stairs as well on these satellites so they're actually able to scan the whole earth all the time and then send this information relay it to groundbased computer systems which can then just pull back any surveillance they want and if anyone gets mad at me for revealing this well F off I don't give a United States government shouldn't have lied about what they did to MH370 maybe we wouldn't have found out about all this stuff but they did lie about it and so then we had to go find out how all

(32:51) the satellite capabilities work so here you go now the whole world gets to know yeah we've got full persistent Global coverage in the entire planet look at this so that that sat that satellite video is presumably this computer system that they're logged into this is why it doesn't look like the satellites moving this is why the clouds don't look like they're moving very much because these satellites are super far away they're not like right there like on a on an airplane looking down it's like a

(33:16) thousand kilometers away at best maybe if it's one of these uh these are geostationary SS these are 40,000 kilometers away clouds aren't even going to look like they move over a 5-second period so this explains why we see that and of course my favorite part locky and Martin we never forget who we're look who we're working for okay the other video is a drone video I will replay the beginning of it just right away so people understand this is a drone this is an mq1 C Great Eagle you're looking

(33:41) at you can just see the Drone you can just see it if somebody was faking this and they were just a random person not affiliated with the military or the government they would never make it look like this the the camera they would use is the one that's underneath the nose this is a special load out where they've got these optional replaceable things under the wings and you could put cameras under there we know because you can Google the mq1 C you can find a picture with it's got cameras under the wings like this

(34:05) normally they have missiles under the wings this one had his camera under the wings it could be an mq9 they look identical actually but based on the time this was operational the mq1 C's have been in in flight for decades and mq 9's are are much newer so there you guys go if you want to know the information about the videos this is them I mean this is a and if you think this is not mh37 Zer the dates of the videos coming out these videos have been proven to go back to 2014 Just weeks after the video

(34:34) after the plane disappeared you can look at my profile look at my in my profile look at my banner you're going to see right here in a second I took that people took an overlay of this when they zoom in it's a perfect overlay of MH370 like perfect this is MH370 this is why we never found anything in the South Indian Ocean you're staring at it because we got three orbs with gravity engines on them spinning around the plane in a perfect 120 degree sinial pattern consistent with scalar physics and what Thomas Bearden

(35:04) was talking about in the 80s and there's the person's manually tracking the plane as well they're trying to keep in touch with it there's a lag like if you're playing video games you got a

lag there's a lag going on with the Drone as well I mean the fact that people think these are fake blows my mind way too realistic this is a perfect overlay of MH370 here as well people say well what about the colors turns out this color palette the rainbow color palette might even be the default one when we see in black and white

(35:31) that's potentially where they've changed it so that when they release it to the public we don't see what they're really capable of it's just a software setting on the rathon cameras and then poof there goes our plane plane's gone in an instant there it goes so believe it or don't believe it doesn't matter to me point of this video here is um that I want to show you guys how the physics and the science works so uh yeah and this this physics and Science and and this investigation

(36:00) has revealed so much information that the world had no idea about I had no idea how the science worked before this I've been investigating this along with you guys for the last eight months nine months um and it's honestly changed every aspect of my life learning about what is possible and how much we've been lied to or not necessarily lied but let's see what's been emitted from us uh has blown my mind the fact that the science is out there and has been out there was completely mind-blowing to me

(36:29) um so yeah okay everybody should want to learn this because this is incredible and it's very important to know remember when Eric Hecker went on the Shawn Ryan Show and he said that people need to get directed energy weapons into their vocabulary what you see on your screen right now is what he was talking about he was talking about phase conjugation because that's how we produce directed energy weapons that's how scalar physics works so as we saw in the video where Thomas was explaining it you can create

(36:59) a scalar beam if you put an electromagnetic measurement in there detector a normal one you're going to detect nothing it's going to look like it's invisible but it's actually sending a potential you cross two of those and now you can recreate the energy at a distance and I'm going to say this incorrectly but I think if it's you polarize it or if you change the charge I can't remember which way it is that you can either send energy to a distance or you can absorb energy at a distance

(37:26) he calls it a cold EXP explosion that's what we're seeing in the MH370 videos that's the reason why the Drone video is dark when we see the Drone video white this is also why there's a zap we listen to Tom beard and talk about the fact that you would see a zap the reason why it's white in the satellite video is because it's inverted heat white is cold hot is black black is hot we found other infrared cameras that also have the inverted black white like that as well uh where black is hot and now in the

(37:54) Drone video the thermal the classic thermal we can tell that black is cold based on the engines which are red hot so so what's happening there's an absorption of energy you can use something called phase conjugation now if you guys are skeptical of this uh in fact maybe I'll pull it up so that I can show you guys um because I think it might be helpful to First Look at Optical

phase conjugation because I want you guys to see magic with your own eyes when you see magic with your own eyes it will change everything you

(38:23) believe to be true Optical phase conjugation very similar Concept Optical phase conjugation is how we create Holograms it's funny because my Optical phase conjugation post only has 13,000 views when I think it's probably one of the most important videos that anyone should watch and it's because this science goes over the heads of so many people but it's real it's real uh so let's take a look at we're going to look at the optical phase conjugation real quick and then we'll look at this clip

(38:55) here um so actually let's look at this first so phase conjugation mirror so remember when we were just listening to earlier video at the beginning of this they were talking about the Soviets using a mirror to direct the beam that's not a normal mirror so when you send a wave at a mirror like if I'm going to shoot it at the screen right here it will bounce directly back if I do it at an angle it's going to bounce back at an angle so if I do it at a 45 degree angle it's going to bounce at an angle

(39:25) out phase conjugate mirrors eliminate that no matter what angle you shoot the beam at the mirror it bounces directly back to the source that's incredible so I want you to imagine it like this if you are shoot looking with your eyes at a mirror you can see your feet because you can see the light bouncing off the mirror at an angle where you can see your feet or you can see your chest or whatever if you're looking at a phase conjugate mirror what do you see when you look into the phase conjugate mirror

(39:58) you just see your eyes because no matter what angle you look at all you see back is your eyes the light bounces directly back at your eyes that's how I want you to imagine how weird a phase conjugate mirror is and when you use a phase conjugate mirror this is how we can completely cancel out the wave function where you can create the scalar potential the scalar wave that we're trying to create I think they also call it like an electrogravitic wave now now that's what you see here so let's look at the

(40:30) examples regular mirror bounce it directly it's going to bounce back if it goes straight if you bounce it at an angle it's going to bounce off the mirror at an angle in a phase conjugate mirror if you bounce it if you go straight at it it'll bounce straight back if you go at an angle it also goes straight back that's weird really weird and this is where Optics starts to get very bizarre now watch this next one so now that we've looked at that let's see if I can get this to work correctly okay let's put this up here

(41:09) does that work okay yeah perfect okay oh let's do this okay so again what are we looking at here in this video let me see if I can full screen it or whatever um hold on this this going to work yeah okay so now you're seeing the exact same thing regular mirror distorts and scatters the beam reflected reflects it scattered so you can see it bouncing off the mirror and scattering now what happens with the phase conjugate mirror no matter where it goes it bounces directly back so we have our scatter here now imagine this scatterer is an



(41:46) airplane so it's going to bounce off this airplane it's going to scatter in all directions but it's going to be phase conjugated so that it bounces all directly back this is why you need your zero point system and I hope I'm saying this correctly if I if I'm saying anything incorrectly uh please just bear with me because I've only been studying this for like less than six months and I've only been looking at this for like three months so I am a noob at this but I'm catching up

(42:12) quickly and **I want you** guys to catch up quickly with me so look at these bottom two this really explains it the same way I said it bounces directly back so it completely cancels out that wave function also thank you guys who have been Dona in the chat I appreciate it it's hard for me to ract the donations in the chat but very very thank you a lot and we can do this with any anything that can create a zero point system so two lines can create a Zer point system a triangle can create a zero point system anything where the product the

(42:39) cross product of all the vectors equals zero okay so let's watch this guys so this is going to be Optical phase conjugation not macroscopic phase conjugation so you're taking a self pump continuous wave phase conjugator using internal reflection continuous wave and this may go over your head it's going to go over mine I'm going to read it anyway continuous wave phase conjugation of an image bearing beam is demonstrated using a single domain Crystal so they have this very specific Crystal which is your

(43:07) phase conjugate mirror and nothing else the device operates by four-wave mixing this is exactly what is being used on the plane four-wave mixing imagine you have your three orbs triangle around the plane and then you have another orb somewhere over here you're mixing the four waves and what happens then is you pump the beam from the fourth wave in and you get a perfect reflection back out and what does that do teleports the plane you pump the energy out of there and now that energy is going to go somewhere else consistent with uh schro

(43:39) dinger's law the double slit experiment you're going to rebuild that wave function you're going to have a Time reversed wave the plane's going to go back in time but it's not necessarily going back in local time our time is still moving forward but the time of the plane itself is going to get reversed like the movie tenant it's moving backwards but in forward time the device operates by four-wave mixing use a photo refractive effect but without any external pumping beams or external mirrors the customary pumping

(44:07) beams are derived from the incident beam and are internally reflected inside the crystal adjacent to an edge the device is self-starting has a phase conjugate reflectivity of 30% Imaging applications are discussed guys are you ready to watch Magic all 1700 people watching this it's magic time get ready now once you see magic firsthand so here is our ordinary mirror so ordinary mirror right we've got it flips it upside down or actually it's not even flipping upside down and now actually yeah it flips it upside down it looks like right

(44:43) I may be getting this Incorrect and then we cover it up and then it it it goes away now we add the crystal to it now we have our beam going through our phase conjugate Crystal phase conjugate mirror here now let's watch what happens you ready for magic what it just fixed the

image it just built the image what is going on here this is real by the way this is not a magic trick this is real the image just corrected itself now the image is the right way around it's not upside down anymore if you think that's weird wait

(45:31) for this Watch What Happens Next let's put a shot glass over it okay we're blocking the light we're blocking the light what do you guys think's going to happen what do you guys think's going to happen here wait for it this is real time by the way this is still playing what the image just starts to appear just starts to appear going back we put our shot glass over it you can see the timer's running here in the bottom time is still moving forward the waves are bouncing through here or something it just goes straight through

(46:20) the iced shock glass and the image is right there poof slowly builds up and now we have Perfect Image Perfect Image I mean you can perfectly see it perfectly see it welcome to Optical phase conjugation chat this is real I I had a hard time believing this I could not believe what I was watching when I was watching this video hold on so so this is again ordinary mirror all sorry this is the phase conjugate image and then they put a shot glass over it and like what how long is that 30 20 seconds later 20 seconds later all

(47:08) of a sudden van Go's head appears notice over here it's still backwards it corrects the image imagine this how crazy is this I mean seeing is believing chat I mean what to me this blows my this blows my mind so we already know Magic's possible we're staring at it now it's science but it's magic because we don't really understand it I mean look how clear that is now the other thing I want to tell you guys as well is that this is how holography works holography is making a hologram they can use a 2d picture

(47:52) two-dimensional picture and you can create a 3D hologram from a 2d picture through phase conjugation and through optics for the same Concepts that we just talked about here in terms of how the light bounces back pretty wild so let's take a look at this now I'm going to skip ahead of this because I don't want to dig through all of this tonight and we're not going to go super long tonight uh we've already been going for an hour I said we wouldn't go for much longer than an hour so I want to

(48:22) show you guys two-wave mixing first so two-wave mix now this is where we're taking those scalar waves and we are connecting them and then we get our interference zone right here and depending on how we I I believe it's polarized I could be wrong I'll look up the terms make sure I get the terms correctly but you can do this two different ways one where you can build energy within the interference Zone an explosion a directed energy weapon and you can do this again at a distance thousands of miles away or it can be you

(48:52) know right next to each other like the orbs just circling around the plane or we can actually suck energy from this location now if you absorb energy you're going to get your cold explosion but that energy has to go somewhere now where is it going to go it's going to go to our fourth orb but how is it going to go to the fourth orb the way it's going to go to the fourth orb down here is if we add more beams to it so where's my fourth beam now here's where you

go this is where we get to our

(49:20) multi degenerate four-wave mixing so now imagine that we've got our three ways all three orbs are shooting a beam at the Target they're all canceling out and then we have our pump beam so we have our pump beam here that is coming in and we might be five waves actually when I really think about it so actually these ones on the right are probably a better example where you have your interference Zone and then you send your pump beam in and then you get a beam four out so if I zoom in on this one down here you can see that we got  $bm_2$

(49:54) and  $B\ bm_3$  creating our Zer Point Energy think there's probably five beams because one beam the the fourth orb is going to shoot a beam at the the the um interference Zone and then you're going to have the beam shoot directly back so you're gonna have two or three beams that are crossing to create your interference Zone and then you're going to have your pump beam which shoots in and the pump can either send energy from the location from the fourth orb to the plane or from your radar dish to your Lo

(50:24) Target location or you can suck energy out and so that's what's happening here is that you're going to see it pumping in and then you're going to have a phase conjugate reflection shooting back out now this is where you can imagine like the three orbs when they squeeze together you're having your slingshot effect go off right here and that's what our pumping is let's see if there's any more graphs for it pumping beam probe beam so yeah I don't know the exact terms here in terms

(50:55) of phase conjugate beam which one is which in this respect but that's the main idea from watching this okay so I hope everybody can understand and enjoy that now that we've understood this is how the science behind the videos works now I would have never expected that anything like that was even possible this is also how directed energy weapons work as well so let's stop sharing my screen switch it over okay uh real quick I'm going to go through some comments yeah pretty crazy so I suggest if you

(51:28) want to know more about this if you don't trust me first look up holography how to make a hologram check it out you're going to find out it uses Optical phase conjugation you can watch that video of optical phase conjugation that I found online I can't believe it only has 13 15,000 views because it just looks like magic to me and then this is what leads us to macroscopic phase conjugation you guys can go back to October or November and I was saying that this is op macroscopic phase conjugation um and that and I didn't even know how

(51:59) it worked and I was saying what it was and you can look that up and you can find out that it all uses scalar physics what we've been looking at right here okay so let's go ahead and take a look I think we have time let's we've got uh like almost 2,000 people watching so let's go ahead and do uh this last interview with um that I've got queued up now this last interview I'm going to show is uh and I think what I'll do is I'm going to probably replay one of the Thomas Bearden ones um this weekend

(52:33) or maybe go through several clips of it but I want to show this Thomas Bearden video I haven't watched this yet with uh Dr Steven Greer which goes over some of the implications I think he also talks about overunity here as well and you guys will begin to understand why I now believe that overunity and free energy are possible is that the only way this works is if there is a Fifth Dimension that we don't perceive and and so what's happening is when you when the phase conjugation happens and we create our

(53:00) scalar wave and we're interfering them the reason why we detect nothing is because the longitudinal waves are transversing through the ether to the Target location super far away um and that ether you could call it as The Fifth Dimension and there have been unification theories that have already speculated this requirement going back to kaooa in 1921 so this is not some magical belief that's out there it's been scientifically proven that we need this type of thing to happen um and so if if we have that that's what

(53:33) makes all the magic happen here and this is how you can imagine it's it's like a wormhole that we're creating we're creating macroscopic phase conjugation is fundamentally equivalent to a wormhole but it's not going to look like we see in TV it's going to look like what we saw in those videos now let's do this last one so again I haven't watch this yet hopefully this doesn't give me copyright stried we'll find out okay well there we go we're we're supporting their stuff so I think this

(54:05) is Dr Steven gre's program for serious disclosure my name is Tom Bearden uh Lieutenant Colonel US Army retired uh spent 20 years little more than that in the active military mostly in air defense various other assignments field uy you know technical intelligence assignment uh uh liazon to Canada to some um technical work going on site in U turbulent wakes and re-entry systems and so forth at the Canadian Armament research and development establishment and spent quite a number of Tours in um in basically R&D work in

(54:53) the military developing missile systems and things like that [Music] sorry this is pulling energy from the vacuum when you listen to Thomas beard and **I want you** guys to realize as well this is not somebody who's making this up whether or not he's wrong or not again I leave it to you but he's not lying about this he's he's seen this experimentally he mentions this in many of his videos as well literally worked in the in the government for or worked in the military for 20 years and then went on to be an engineer

(55:27) um and I know people that know knew him personally he died in 2022 which is very sad because he doesn't get to see the fruits of his [Music] labors for about uh 20 years or more some Associates and I have been researching very heavily into trying to extract electromagnetic energy from the vacuum now we did so under somewhat duress because the conventional electrodynamics model model does not allow this to happen in other words it doesn't allow you to extract excess energy from the vacuum and use that to

(56:03) power your load so it doesn't allow you to make a self-powering system so we took the approach that some of the phenomenology we had seen in experiments and so forth convinced

us that it was possible and there didn't seem to be any real physical reason why it couldn't be extracted if we could find the way to do it but we had the problem of why doesn't the electrodynamics allow it to be done so at the same time we also began a study of the foundations of electronics in other words what are the fundamental

(56:40) concepts that are assumed in the theory where did they come from and how did they get in there and that was turned out to be very interesting and very pertinent because electrodynamics kept getting modified so right away what is it talking about he's saying that we saw stuff experimentally that didn't seem like it was possible based on physics and science so what did he do they didn't just say it can't be possible they went and said well why are the equations the way that they are and where did they go

(57:14) they went to Maxwell's equations Maxwell wrote 20 equations that that are what we use today the basis for electromagnetics and then Oliver Heaviside came in and he narrowed he simplified them and turned them into just four equations that we use today and when he did that it allows us to understand everything that's going on right now uh why my headphones work allowed us to understand why we can stream but it took away the ability to manipulate gravity in SpaceTime because there is no such thing as nothing and

(57:49) once you realize there's no such thing as nothing now you realize that when we cancel our waves out it's not that there's nothing left over there's a scalar potential left over that's what allows us to manipulate Gravity the the sponginess that was talked about in the earlier videos is that you have this stress energy tensor going on this is what is essentially anti-gravity he's going to probably say this I haven't listened to this video yet but I've listened to enough of him

(58:14) that I know and restricted is what kept happening to it the original uh theory that Maxwell had was 20 equations and 20 unknown quantities equations what we've done is the closed current loop circuit where all the carriers have the same mass per charge ratio all the buckets have the same weight so to speak anytime you build a circuit like that it's quite easy to show that the amount of energy that circuit collects when we do this free rearing and we do increase its energy every how much it collects it will then use

(58:51) precisely 50% of that to destroy the thing that let it do that Mr it's really the dipole The Source dipole it will use that to kill itself so to speak and have no more excess energy the other half will go out to the circuit and power the loads and losses that means less than half gets to the load well to restore that Source dipole in other words so we can get some more energy in to use it cost just as much to restore it as was used to destroy it so we got to put in more than we can ever get out in the load with such a squirrely circuit

(59:27) and that's the only kind of circuit we've used in Power Systems since day one we're still building them we're still making Power Systems that deliberately kill them so we pay the power company to have a Giant wrestling match inside his generator and lose that's really what we pay them for so that doesn't seem to be the way to run a railroad it would seem to be much more

ideal to freely change the energy of the system pay a little switching cost so we get it switched over to the load and

(59:55) dump it in the load and let it go let it power the load and so you can do it so the problem we ran into was that the electrodynamics had actually been modified to throw out the very kind of systems that we had seen in our experiments evidence that could be done but violates the ordinary electrodynamics and we can do it and not violate conservation of energy we can do it in accord with thermodynamics and we can do it in accord with physics and electromagnetics now this is absolutely rigorous I don't care how many folks

(1:00:28) want to check that it will hold up it is rigorous so this was one thing we established from the study of the foundations of electromagnetics you are permitted to have electromagnetic systems that power themselves in their load and you don't have to put in the energy they take it from the vacuum the active vacuum okay so what did he just say there he just said pretty much what I said in terms of them uh figuring out how it worked and that they had to go back look at the equations and figure out I think what we're going to find out

(1:00:55) here as well is that we are to violate the laws of thermodynamics um at least as we classically understand them but what we're going to do is we're going to open our system up we're going to open it up to that ether and when you open up to that ether think of this Fifth Dimension as an ether of infinite energy think of it like an oil well like if we tap into the Earth and we make an oil well and we you take that oil we turn it into fuel we turn it into energy but it's infinite there's an infinite amount of potential

(1:01:23) energy that's out there and we can tap into it and we can even tap into how it's leaking out like think of the way it's like a rudimentary free energy device is one where we have we see the electromagnetism happening we see the interaction between The Ether and our reality we see it as what we what we experience as our reality everywhere we go and we can tap into parts of that to create something called overunity coefficient of performance greater than one but if we are able to tap directly into

(1:01:48) the source the underline ether then not only can we get free energy excess energy but we can also get a basically an unlimited amount of it this is where people wonder why would you keep this hidden this this is the thing that I've been having a crisis of conscience over because once you have this unlimited source of energy you know now we're definitely going to destroy ourselves because now any one person on this planet could destroy everything at any moment this is why you keep it hidden in addition to the socioeconomic impact you

(1:02:19) know we're keeping the oil companies Rich all I mean all the energy we use today is obsolete Coal Energy nuclear energy even even the green energies are obsolete compared to this this would just change everything Fusion Energy will become much more common if you guys have been watching the show Fallout that was on Amazon it's going to be like that and honestly it'd be cool if we went back to the Retro 50s in my opinion in terms of style our Engineers are taught to throw away about 10 trillion times for typical average

(1:02:51) case as much energy as they pull out of the vacuum without even know it in a generator and a battery and it's pouring out down the circuit and misses the circuit they throw all that away and only calculate a little bit that we catch in that circuit and in use now when we measure the circuit we obviously measure the energy being dissipated by the various pieces of that circuit well if the energy is being thrown out of there it had to get in there so obviously the measurements of the circuit will match pointings

(1:03:22) Theory because it'll match the energy that actually went in there to get dissipated like the country boy said you got a pipe here so to speak and it's got some holes in it if you measure all the water flowing out that's how much water come in it now your whole river can be around it and missing the pipe and you won't measure that so so what did you just say what did he just say right there you can have a whole river and if you have a pipe you can you won't even notice there's a river there you're just going to see

(1:03:49) what's coming through the pipe this is exactly I think my analogy I think was a little bit better where you have the oil spurting out but you have this underlying Reservoir we want the river I don't want to just make a pipe I want the whole damn River that we have built a whole science based on throwing away this enormous energy that is pulled out of the vacuum by every little old separation of charges every dipole well in the 50s in 1950s particle physicists discovered weak and others discovered broken symmetry

(1:04:20) they discovered how fundamental a process something like this dipole is where we separate separate two two opposite kinds of charges and TD Lee for example looked at it for physical charges and so forth and Lee won a Nobel Prize for it any dipole is a broken symmetry in the fierce exchange with the vacuum it's a broken three-dimensional symmetry what does this mean cutting through all the words and getting down to Country Boy language I love this guy it means that nature does not insist on conserving energy in three

(1:04:53) dimensions we do because we have a three-dimensional mind we like to think in terms of space because observation itself destroys time and what we look at is spatial so we like to think the world is made of space not space time however nature loves to work in four dimensions her fundamental law is conservation of energy must apply in four dimensions now you're not going to beat that one so never think about that but there is no law of nature that requires you to come in and say also it must apply simultaneously in three

(1:05:28) dimensions if we build some Gadget that makes it apply in three dimensions we apply an extra constraint on what nature will give us turning that around we go around building things that insist on having this three-dimensional exchange of energy we got to put it in in three dimensions for whatever we get out and lose some in the middle so we we're we got a terrible situation all the way it's called inpic engineering we always got entripy beating us to death never go over Unity forget it lose a lot we talk about you know efficiencies at

(1:06:02) 30% and so forth for our Power Systems when we talk about burning the coal and all that stuff but nature doesn't require you to do that all you have to do is break a little bit of this

three symmetry set of chains where you have tied her feet to the floor once you break the flow in three dimensions you no longer have to conserve energy in three dimensions the basic conservation of energy is an inflow from four dimensions outflow in three dimensions from the fourth dimension in converted and flowing out into

(1:06:37) three God outflow from four dimensions and inflow into three dimensions I'm really glad I have this thing that tells me that I'm muted now why is that important that's exactly what we see in the MH370 video when we see the endothermic event we are seen into that extra Dimension we are seeing that extra Dimension play out right there unlimited negative entropy completely dark and cold event that's happening imagine just like ripping away reality that's why the swinger limit is where things become

(1:07:11) nonlinear this is what it's essentially saying is it's ripping through the fabric of our reality to the nonlinear uh reality behind it like like burning a hole through a painting that's what Thomas beard and is talking talking about here that's why not everything in the world is connected but scalar physics connects quite a few things including directed energy weapons free energy and macroscopic phase conjugation moving a plane from one point to another thank you very much in the chat to Red

(1:07:40) Pill big big fan thank you guys for all you guys helping out and that one is free giant neg entropy is free nature will start reorganizing a goodly percentage of the whole vacuum for you spreading at the speed of light and will continue it as long as you leave the dipole alone the original charges and dipoles in original matter of the universe have been putting out energy and reorganizing a vacuum for 15 billion years today we're said we can't engineer neg entropy when neg entropy is the easiest thing in the world to engineer

(1:08:14) whereas entropy is the hard way to do it and that's the way we all do it so he's saying neg entropy the universe has a self-correcting meas self-organizing way about it so when you rip away that extra fabric what happens right away it closes back up again corrects itself it's the easiest thing in the world in terms of trying to engineer it so all we have to do is rip through the fabric of SpaceTime the shringer limit now we've got our access to it as we need out there uh and somebody mentioned yes uh

(1:08:44) if we can do a heat pump like this and Thomas beon talks about doing a heat pump the exact same way why can we not do an electron pump the same way there we go for my Engineers out there the bottom line of the this is if we'll initiate the negative entropy and let it go it's just like you punched a hole in the ground and you got a big gusher of oil you don't have to furnish the pressure and you don't have to furnish the oil here it comes and it comes out in real oil that you can use and the common dipole in every electrical

(1:09:16) circuit pours out energy in that fashion the problem is not how to get enormous energy from the vacuum that problem been totally solved it was actually solved in 1903 had we understood it had we understood what Whitaker wrote we didn't but now we do understand it and we do certify very r rigorously with some of the AIS papers that that is for Real the problem



now is how do we catch a goodly bit of this energy and use it asymmetrically you dump it in the load let it power that load and not use half of it to go back

(1:09:53) over and kill the little dipole so we s about then to build one that wasn't built that way you been successful yes we have been successful uh we have just built our second model the first model produced five times out what we put in uh we pay for switching go we don't put any energy into it to actually power the system it comes right out of a permanent magnet the D which is so use a magnet got five times over Unity 5.

(1:10:25) 0 that seems pretty impressive I hope that equates to 5.0 cop if it does whoa I mean no wonder this is a pretty bold claim Ado the reason for using a permanent magnet is very simple you can pass the flux back in a flux Channel back through the permanent magnet and those poles don't get destroyed they are welded into the material when you magnetize it that's not like little charges separated in electrical charges you knock the charges out and destroy the dipole so we can bypass one of the big problems with a permanent magnet we don't have to destroy the dipole that

(1:10:56) gives us one solution going in the other is how do we catch the energy well that turned out to be fairly simple we found a material which will separate the magnetic field from what's called a magnetic Vector potential the vector potential flows unceasingly from the magnet it'll flow from now for the next 15 billion years you can't slow it down you can't change as long as that magnet is there so you have plenty of energy flow the question is how to use it so we use it by diversion we reason that this flow will

(1:11:31) replenish it's like a river it's like a humongous River if we dip some energy out of it it'll replenish the hole we dipped out of at the speed of light so for all practical purposes instantly know we can dip and dip and dip we have to pay to switch to do that but we can keep dipping and the water feels as fast as we dip it then if we come down to another area and we let the water that was replenished still interact with something and at the same time we dump the water that we we uh dipped in there we will have more energy

(1:12:02) by far than what we're paying for dipping so we looked at it as an energy flow process which it is and we found a material which would do part of the dipping for us it will separate a magnetic field from the magnetic Vector potential yes there is a history a long history of overunity systems what has happened to the uh for example Nicola Tesla had one uh basically his big magnifying Transformer that he had in on Long Island was such an overunity system uh the way that one apparently worked is he got the entire Earth itself

(1:12:37) in resonance the crust of the earth as you go down in there is made of Highly nonlinear materials particularly when you get down to the per sky or whatever you call that stuff and it will act in in the bulk even it will interact in a sort of a nonlinear Optics fashion it will do phase conjugation and So eventually what it what it does is everything going on is feeding energy into the Earth starts to feed energy into that wave that he created so he gets a lot more energy in his resonant wave fed from outside from the

(1:13:09) environment in the interior of the earth and that's the way he built up a humongous wave of energy his idea was you could then put in a tap on it anywhere else on the world and extract it free and of course JP Morgan's take on that was that's foolish you can't put a meter on it so that uh actually doomed much of Tesla's career at that point when wow he just talked about JP Morgan guys JP Morgan was one of the people that was potentially investing in people like Tesla and what did he just say

(1:13:40) there said well you can't put a meter on it we can't make money off of it someone mentioned why Tesla went crazy I want to comment on that as well how can all of this be real well it is real there's people that know about it engineers and scientists and some of them do go crazy some of them kill themselves other ones get silenced why cuz they know it's real and the world ignores them everybody out there ignores them and says they're crazy says it can't be possible that's the world we live in the world we live

(1:14:12) in is a posttruth era where the only thing people to believe to be possible is whatever the authority tells them we live in a real life Matrix a real life Matrix where so many people are hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to keep the system the way that it is the status quo that's the reason why this has been kept hidden for so long when it goes all the way back to Nicola Tesla Thomas beard talks about thinking like that River we have an unlimited supply all we have to do is tap into it dip into it use that

(1:14:44) energy to power our system and make sure that we don't uh that we when we dip into it again we're dipping into it in a potentially different location I may to be understanding that incorrectly I'm going probably have to listen to this like five more times for me to perfectly understand it but the important part is that we have this Unlimited Supply of energy we just have to figure out how to dip into it and then how to utilize it correctly and how not to destroy ourselves I don't know if he's going to

(1:15:07) talk about it in this clip but in another clip he talks about how you can actually bend gravity with these systems you can make a bubble around this is going be dangerous to the human body if you're too close to it theoretically just because of the types of effects that are happening here imagine if you got too close to this and now your time gets sped up now you begin to age faster or slower maybe to like who knows maybe you can have a Benjamin Button situation going on I'm not even sure maybe Morgan

(1:15:34) found out that he Tesla was going to produce the energy freely small cost here at a central location everybody else could tap it for free it wouldn't have powered the whole world today it would have powered much of the world in those days Tesla also we're pretty sure put a system in a car and ran a car on it and the reason we're pretty sure is his nephew who rode in the car with him is still alive and can describe the incident and how the engine had no gas no input of power and would still run

(1:16:07) once Tesla got it started and we know it's perfectly possible Tesla apparently knew how to use this giant neg entripy process that's Universal everywhere energy is free for the

taking from the vacuum anywhere you want it we just have to learn to use that some of the breakthroughs in the past have been deliberately suppressed I will name a few T Henry Moray was inspired of course by Tesla's work and he demonstrated so many times to so many scientific and Engineering groups and people who were skilled in the art there is absolutely

(1:16:40) no question that t Henry Mor had a system that produced 50 about 50 kilow out of a 55b box this is well established as you go back and look at all kind of certified tests and everything else that he did uh there's all kinds of skull doery that happened there I don't think T Henry Mory ever got a decent chance to ever do anything with that the uh the **Russians** even tried to kidnap him at one time it reads like a James Bond movie but it's real it really happened and it really happened here in the United States what

(1:17:15) year was that this was before the war this was in the 1930s in the same general period of time one of the greatest electromagnetic fellows we ever had scientist was Gabriel cron and Gabriel cron invented a true negative resistor working on a Navy contract for standard university he was never permitted to reveal the exact way that he constructed his negative resistor but I use direct quotes where he in fact said we have a negative resistor and we can disconnect the generator from this network analyzer when we got negative resistors in there

(1:17:49) because they will power the circuit so that one was in fact suppressed I don't know whatever happened to to it but it it vanished and he never did reveal the secret of what he called his open path connecting any two points in a circuit but it is in the literature and is well documented because he was uh one of perhaps the leading electrical scientist in the United States at that time well there's another one that went down the tube uh various insundry people have made casual ones from time to time over

(1:18:21) the years I'd estimate probably 50 different inventors have made casually invented something even if they didn't understand it they did get it to go over Unity we're never able to get anything done with it uh most of the time they uh incurred a lot of enmity from the scientific Community um sometimes were really hounded and sometimes were just very naive sometimes very naive probably the best documented scientifically uh overunity system self-running self-powering systems were developed by the **Russians** before World

(1:18:54) War too it's in the FR so right there he says that like 50 people or so this was back in I don't know probably early 2000s he did this interview uh at least 50 people then he had saided done it guys there's a lot of YouTube videos out there uh most of them are probably **scams** with respect to over Unity some of them probably aren't some of them probably are are real I think that usually when you find that there's that many of something out there there's something to it Thomas Bearden was talking about

(1:19:21) people figured out if Thomas beard was talking about openly here some people figured how out behind the scenes people say go build it people are building them are you kidding me I know people who are so there's people literally advertising that they can do it the question is you getting somebody who can really do it and then the second question is what

levels of proficient of performance are they producing because there's probably several ways to pull it off and then your design is going to be uh really

(1:19:46) important why do you think the government doesn't let anybody patent over Unity device or a free energy device why do you think that because it's possible because it can be done what I've been told is that if you produce one you and the government finds out about it that they will send you something that you have to sign like an NDA says you never talk about it if you know this is possible I'm gonna just switch real quick because I want to talk very briefly about the implications we'll talk about more of it if you know

(1:20:20) that you can produce over Unity you need to understand the ser seriousness of what you are doing the seriousness of what you are doing is potentially the end of the world free energy can create a weapon of mass destruction this is not something you play around with this is not something you just oh I'm going to make this and show it off on some YouTube channels just think of the huge implications of what you're doing people might come for you the government specifically so people that do this don't do it out in the open they keep it

(1:20:53) as quiet as possible and they make a lot of money from it also if you have access to produce something like this and you can sell it for let's say \$50,000 to \$100,000 to rich people why would you want to talk about it why would I have any incentive to show the world how to do it so that they can replicate it no I would keep it for myself I would produce it for myself and I would make millions of dollars from it now you know why it's kept secret scientific literature and it's also in the Russian scientific

(1:21:21) literature the papers are there I quote them in in many of the things that I published and you can go check the papers the theory is there uh many papers are published on this in the Russian scientific literature they built what we call parametric oscillators they have an oscillator going and they change in the middle they switch the actual inductance or capacitance or both of the things so that it becomes a self oscillation device and they reached uh you know goodly power for that those days 50 and 100 kilowatt devices there

(1:21:54) are many ways of looking at uh the suppression that's occurred in this area and certainly I do not wish to talk about it myself but I've been a victim of quite a bit of suppression so has any other legitimate researcher in this area all I can do is give you my ideas and uh from drawn from my own experiences and what I think it is and where I think it's coming from today we don't have so much big kingdoms today we have big econ economic programs big economic count are basically we have cartels we have a

(1:22:30) whole set of cartels in an area interlocking corporations and behind this we have a few people who are quite wealthy and who own most things now the normal nature of the Beast for very powerful Empires let's call that an Empire it's a corporate Empire a set of Corporations Empire it's basically a cartel historically as far back as you want to go we have had cartels and anytime we have a very powerful cartel or set of people that control a lot of things that resists any means of changing its inflow of control and its

(1:23:06) inflow of funds and money and his power you know everybody's trying to be the big monkey it's really as simple as that and so the more powerful the agency the more powerful the group The more powerful to cartel the more they will Resort not only to Legal means but to Extra legal means to suppress their competition uh you know this is openly known today for example the greatest uh Espionage in the world is industrial Espionage between one Corporation and another right here in America they're the ones that hire all the spies and the

(1:23:40) Spooky equipment and everything like that by far more than the Intel agents do so that's one thing we have we have the giant industrial or really cartel economic cartels in in energy okay so we have economic cels guys he's talking about the socio economic impact of this so if you think you're going to go out and make one of these open source I guarantee you're going to get disappeared you better be on social media like I am and have a huge following otherwise you go try to make one of these by yourselves and try

(1:24:08) to disrupt the status quo and the status quo is going to push back the people in The Matrix are going to fight back that's what he's saying this is why it's been silenced this is why the people get ridiculed that's why they will send every single nut job **debunker** from the skeptical inquire to say that you're making stuff up and that you're crazy this is why people kill themselves because they get their lives destroyed and if you're somebody who's in there a lot of these Engineers are uh very

(1:24:34) socially awkward as well you know they are easily susceptible to manipulation from the powers that be keep this quiet don't talk about this in fact we'll give you a contract you can come work for us in the special access programs just sign on the dotted line right here there you go this is this is the real way of the world everybody um so I think it would be very difficult for you or anyone to try to do this but I this is the reason why I'm pushing the information out there because I I don't

(1:25:01) give a I don't give a chat um I want the world to know and you know what we shouldn't have disappeared that plane uh probably the biggest mistake that's ever happened uh potentially at least in the 21st century um if not longer is recording that because some guy with a Twitter account found out about it and now he's spamming it to uh 2337 people so this is real if you guys don't believe me go figure out how to do it yourselves guys I wish I was an electrical engineer I would produce one right now um but I'm learning that it's

(1:25:33) going to take me a while and it's not one cartel there are many many groups in energy and each of those has become very powerful in its own area and each one does not wish to see uh simple little electrical Taps pulling out enormous energy from the vacuum they would much rather see uh you burning a lot more oil and so forth so yes there's a in my view there is a very active uh suppression effort by those kinds of folks part of that goes into very unique areas they don't do it so more so much it's not totally Mafia type stuff it's

(1:26:10) not like you know you just flat get shot there's some of that but one of the main ways of suppressing it is they take a deep psychological profile of an individual that they wish to

suppress what what it means is they really wish to get him entangled in all kinds of difficulties he can't get out of now a good trait from a human being standpoint may be uh a very valuable trait to somebody who wishes to manipulate you for example suppose you're easy to approach that's a vulnerability that's a

(1:26:41) serious vulnerability so one's deep psychological profile is examined in great depth by real experts and any way that you can be gotten to where you're naive you don't have who knows international finance you can be had on a on a money laundering scheme easily and not even recognize that's what you're in uh so any way that you do not have good knowledge or you do not have ability or you have a vulnerability they call them vulnerabilities then they arrange scenarios just like you would write a

(1:27:17) movie uh in fact they do it with computers it's all computerized and in this scenario we have we write a play where this particular vulnerability is going to be exploited in the Target now they keep deep psychological profiles on lots of useful fellows uh okay I gotta talk right now holy crap yachi okay there you go uh that was very illuminating so far we're going to keep going but they keep psychological profiles on people they write scenarios like in the movies to figure out how to manipulate somebody does this

(1:27:54) remind you of Puff Daddy does this remind you of Jeffrey Epstein this is how they keep people quiet he was literally just explaining how they do it they look for vulnerabilities they've done this to me I guarantee it not only do I guarantee that they've been watching every single thing that I've been doing they've created a psychological profile for me to figure out how to discredit Ashton Forbes talking about this type of stuff that's out there make him seem like a crazy person in fact I think they've probably

(1:28:18) try to do compromising stuff to me as well it wouldn't surprise me if kim.com was in on one of these operations knowingly or unknowingly they might have just used him they just if you don't know this for the people who are listening out there kim.com finances are controlled by the United States government just listen to what I just said kim.

(1:28:39) com finances are controlled by the United States government he told me that directly he gets an allowance from the money that They confiscated from him for mega upload anybody who's getting that kind of money that is a vulnerability which was just as subscribed by Thomas Bearden and I'm an approachable guy I'm a trustworthy guy they've probably got that in the psychological profile that I'm going to trust somebody who's going to come along to me and be my friend and then what are they gonna do they're

(1:29:05) gonna stab you in the back and it's no surprise I don't think that that kim.com reached out to me out of nowhere when this thing was just taking off and this is how they get people on your side and then they just cut your legs out from underneath you but I got news for you CIA or whoever the hell is doing this crap I am ungettable I am never going to stop the only way you can stop me is by taking me out permanently that's the only way or you get me that scar Joe clone I swear to God if you can clone a

(1:29:37) Scarlet Johansson I will shut the hell up I will say that pom man of VFX is a perfect match these are people who basically have knee-jerk reactions or something or they're radical or they have some kind of way they interact which if could be connected with you would be in the area we wish the interaction to occur to get you off into something else totally different what you're doing so the next thing you know here all it takes to set that up may be a phone call and stimulate the interaction to occur and then the controllers sit back

(1:30:13) and watch the game go it's gaming but it's just like right watching a movie scenario uh one of these days we'll probably write a book on gaming and how it's done and and uh what what kind of the main games they can use but I can tell you they're very effective um you can get so many different games from so many different walks of life by so many Charming folks who are really oily characters that you would not believe it and those come at you in mass and usually they bury you they bury you off

(1:30:46) in the courts they bury you off they get you tricked into doing an illegal act how would they do that if you if you wouldn't violate the law real simple how can you be made to violate the law when you're not a criminal simple let me give you a for instance fellow comes in and he says you know we really need to get some real major financing every inventor's poor everybody's struggling nobody's got the money to build all these buildups which may cost 105,000 20,000 a piece so everybody's struggling

(1:31:13) for money so he comes in and we're going to raise this we're going to form a stock company we're going to do all these good things unbo to you he goes off to the Securities Exchange Commission and several other people Treasury Department and he says hey I think I have fallen in with the dent of Thieves of course he's the CEO Now understand because he's the guy that knows all this stuff and tell you what I'll do if uh if you'll give me immunity to prosecution I'll help you catch these

(1:31:41) Crooks because they're going to do the greatest Monday laundering thing you ever heard of it's going to come right out of one of these foreign countries going to be scrubbed and come in here to fund this effort it's going to be laundered dope money or something like that you have have no knowledge this is happening and they give him they jump at the chance they'll give him the uh immunity to prosecution that's their normal mendi they want to catch some Crooks and this guy's going to help them catch some

(1:32:06) Crooks so then he goes off and sets all this up and keeps you diluted about what's happening and you wind up in a where the thing is going to be consummated somewhere and if you consummate it you wind up behind bars for about 20 years wondering how you you got there when you never did anything to monyer anything he's the fellow who did it and who set it up and he testifies against you because he's immune to prosecution this is one of the standard games mavilia is not dead he still lives and these are the games that are played and

(1:32:44) it's particularly played in the the systems where people are trying to build overunity systems it's been very effective in stopping some of them has wow okay so what did he just talk

about there guys have you been paying attention to the James O'Keefe uh situation out there yeah imagine imagine the book on Ashton imagine the psychological profile they have on me to try to get me to shut up man wow good luck out there i' say uh but the James O'Keefe found that contractor who was contractor for the FBI in the CIA who

(1:33:19) they were trying to take down Alex Jones and they get him not directly because they he's not doing anything illegal from the government perspective they get the families to file a civil suit against them they rig the whole system against Alex Jones and they get him for what how much did they sue him for like a billion some like the GDP of some countries or something like that you know what I'm going to use though is when the if and when Arrow or anyone confirms the MH370 videos I'm going to use the Alex Jones precedent against the

(1:33:47) **debunk**ers the people that have said these videos are fake who've been lying about the deaths of 239 people I'm going to use that presson to get the families to sue those people if you are one of these **debunk**ers out there who've been trying to **debunk** the MH370 videos and you've been saying these videos are 100% fake I'm gonna use the Alex Jones Sandy Hook precedent against you to have the families take everything that you have I'm warning you right now that is what I'm going to do I just want you to

(1:34:14) know it ahead of time I'm G to use the same system they've created against them the same legal precedent as they've set going to use it against the people who are are trying to keep this secret you've been warned do you think lethal Force has been used lethal force is used I worked with an inventor for example the Sparky site is quite well known and uh he was shot at once with a silenced rifle from about a sniper rifle from about 300 yards the only thing saved his life was uh he was an old guy and very feeble

(1:34:47) there towards that part of his life and he was stumbling as he coming up the steps and he fell down He just flat fell down on the steps caught his foot and fell right forward and as his head went forward the bullet went right by where his head was and of course the Assassin was never found so there are many cases like that some are killed I believe uh marinov I believe to be a kill I don't believe marinov jumped off a building when he was excited on the way to to uh talk about his invention and so forth gave no

(1:35:17) indications of it if I can believe the reports of the people who visited where his body lay uh where his body lay on the pavement glowed and there's only one weapon on Earth that will kill a human body and leave where it lay lies on the cement let the cement glow under it and that's a longitudinal wave shooter what's called a shooter so I believe my personal belief I can't prove this in the court of law I don't intend to try but my personal belief is that marinov was killed he was probably killed by

(1:35:48) either KGB or one of their Agents from one of the other Iron Curtain curtain countries killed with a shooter thrown off the building to make it look like suicide I'm not suicidal I want to make sure that that is a 100% clear right now I also want to make it sure that if I fall over dead somewhere it's not because of the shot I never took the covid shot no sudden dying no died



suddenly for me um no other excuses or whatever if I randomly fall over Dead uh it's not an accident you guys know it for sure and yes this is the reason why

(1:36:20) I have to say that unfortunately like every single week because now listen to what you're talking about here they can take you out with a bullet promised forensics they can also take you out with a longitudinal wave a scalar wave the same thing that they use to produce energy at a distance we potentially have weapons at this point that can pinpoint it onto a human being destroy your body from the inside out make you just fall over dead no no no Trail whatsoever pretty scary the police probably knew about it that's why they

(1:36:50) let the body lay so long before they moved it they didn't want to tangle with the long it waves from it so yes there are some rather bizarre things that have occurred to some people uh as I say I prefer not to dwell on that try to get by as much of that as we can and try to dwell on the science the only way we're ever going to beat all of this stuff we have to convince the scientific community that there's real science here let me now review some of the implications of what I hope is just now emerging in these these Energy

(1:37:22) Systems where we take the energy from the vacuum turn it into normal electromagnetic energy and we catch it and use it to power our loads first of all every system we got out there has been doing this we just didn't know it we thought the generator powered the the uh external circuit it doesn't it does not power it at all all it does is we twist the crank on the generator the shaft to turn the shaft and that forms a magnetic field inside the generator and that energy in that magnetic field dissipates itself upon the

(1:37:53) internal charges to force the positive charges in One Direction the negative charges in the other and make that dipole and that's all the generator does doesn't add one watt to the power line all the coal all the oil all the dams ever built all the nuclear fuel rods ever consumed never added one single watt to the power line all they did was keep rebuilding the dipole that we have designed a silly circuit to destroy faster than we can power the loads not the way to run the railroad so we have polluted the planet we have just

(1:38:22) we're killing species we're poisoning our own lungs in our own environment uh we don't have to do that but it's a giant set of cartels it's a giant Financial set of Empires and it's going to continue this way uh unless we get the attention of the scientific Community focused on it and hopefully get some legislative action focused to force the action to develop these kinds of systems now the implications once we develop them and start to use them first first of all we don't have to have all

(1:38:56) this nuclear look how expensive and how long it takes to build a nuclear power plant then all the radioactive waste you have you know they still store the fuel rods on the sites after they're spent I don't know what to do with them so you got all kind of schemes about where you going to put them the blunt truth of right now we're storing them on site it's at the nuclear power plants uh the other thing is we don't need to pollute with all these hydrocarbon byproducts we don't need to pollute the whole biosphere like that we

(1:39:24) don't have to burn all that stuff just to make a dipole quit destroying a dipole you don't have to remake it so if we use the system where we extracted from the vacuum we can clean up this biosphere uh we can also right now one of the greatest critical things we have in my view the supply of oil is not lost but the supply of cheap oil has now peaked we are there what this means is we will continue to get some oil yes but it will be more and more and more expensive year by year by year meanwhile the demand for

(1:40:00) electricity goes up everywhere in the world which drives the oil curve again and what you have is a classic escalation of prices type situation the demand is up the supply is down the supply gets more and more expensive to try to fill it and so the cost just going to go up and up and they're not going to stop well what happens somewhere along the line of about 2008 the way I look at it and project it uh we're going to have a world economic collapse the economy cannot stand such increases as is going to come

(1:40:32) up and God help us if we have a war in the mid East nobody knows what did he just predict the economic collapse of 2008 I think he just literally predicted it here he just predicted it maybe 2006 you know instead of 2008 he predicted he predicted the 2008 collapse the housing collapse he just predicted it but I believe by 2008 we will see the world economy collapse now about a year before that he just predicted it as the economies are crumbling not everything runs up and like a square wave collapses in one

(1:41:06) instant as they start to crumble and the stress on all these populations and all these leaders and all these nations are increases so much desperate people will do anything desperate leaders particularly fanatical leaders will do anything what will happen is in their CL their conflicts will increase and escalate and they will start to use the weapons they have in those conflicts and there's about 25 Nations now according to the Secretary of Defense coin that have mass destruction weapons nuclear weapons for example for goodness sake if

(1:41:39) you don't have nukes maybe you bought some surreptitious plutonium look at what'll happen to your water supply in New York City you put a little plutonium in it so all kinds of things people that are the poor Nations that can't afford nukes have biological weapons but about 25 and it's growing all the time has weapons of mass destructions now by the way those weapons are already in our large populations this this was I think around 2002 2003 so he predicted it like five years I think before he's actually

(1:42:08) talking to step Greer I just heard Steph G's voice in the background um so he had predicted that green energy guys green energy the okay I'm going on to do my political thing here the Liberals and everybody who wants green energy like my parents make me turn the lights off every time I leave the room they get mad at me if I go to their house and I don't turn the lights off God who gives a crap about turning a light off you know how much power is going from a light bulb zero we got infinite freaking energy

(1:42:33) green energy we should have we shouldn't need a pollute whatsoever we just suck energy from The Ether come on guys what is this if you will check Colonel Luna's book Colonel

lunov is uh the highest ranking Gru Defector we ever had and his book's cleared by the CIA so what I'm saying is cleared Luna tells you how the **Russians** introduced the uh nuclear weapons surreptitiously into their operatives on the ground and secreted them in the US he tells you how it was done in the book so read the book all our big cities as

(1:43:07) far as I'm concerned and population centers already have weapons of mass destruction hidden in them we call used to call that dead man fusing and so all the nations have dead man fused one another one way or another and all the old studies showed that in a heightened tension great conflicts and high tension whenever they start popping the nuclear weapons or the weapons of mass destruction you have a very formidable thing that happens to you nobody has defenses since we have no defenses the only thing you have is like a a fencing

(1:43:40) duel you have to hit the enemy before he hits you you have to destroy him or you will be destroyed Mutual assured destruction is a funny acronym the only thing that's debatable about is whether the destruction shall be mutual or uni unitary what happens is everybody fires on perception of preparation by his adversaries and you have to fire everything you have as fast as you can as rapidly as you can as massively as you can to try to destroy your enemy and you otherwise you have no chance of survival so what we get is the great

(1:44:14) Armageddon everybody's been dreading the energy crisis going right now in my view will probably evoke a great Armageddon that we've all feared so long in about 2007 so you a little off with this part war war never changes you're probably going to hear me say that a lot going forward everyone was predicting that that the world turns out humans are kind of cowards it's the reason why we haven't had it yet nuclear weapons are actually given this technology they're a liability nuclear weapons are liability

(1:44:48) you have nuclear weapons we shoot a uh a scaler uh Electro whatever gravitic Beam at it create scal infometer create an explosion on your nuclear weapon your nuclear weapon just went off why do you guys think the nuclear weapons aren't near any population centers I would say we are disarming our nuclear weapons because they're obsolete because they're actually just a liability at this point we don't even want to have nuclear weapons the moment we shoot off the nuclear weapon if you guys watch Diana

(1:45:14) palosa palasa whatever her name is on uh Lex fredman our cber system can detect it within a fraction of a second we shoot scaler we Beam at at the faster than the speed of light boom We blow up your nuclear weapon right on top of you um yeah we're going to talk about the implications this technology solve the crisis we got about 15 minutes left to go here we back up from that it means the first quarter of 2004 these things had better be rolling off of the assembly lines like sausages or we can all forget it and go home it's too late

(1:45:45) to change it that's how short rations how short a time we have and how short the rations are because of the what I view as the stress I view this as the greatest strategic threat to survival of the United States and in fact of civilization itself that has ever existed in my lifetime now the fools May blow the world from other causes don't misunderstand me but they are

going to blow it from this cause this I'm quite certain of in my own view so uh he died I believe of natural causes 2022 rest in peace Tom Bearden this I is one of my

(1:46:20) biggest regrets in retrospect not ever having met Thomas Speen before this and known about any of these videos I've been watching these videos for the last week and a half and they've blown my mind um the only thing I think he was wrong about he was wrong about the Soviets potentially controlling the world back in the 80s Soviet empire fell apart Soviet Union fell apart from economics um and then he was wrong about the end of the world now the end of the world I imagine if you know about this we're going to talk about this at the

(1:46:47) end but imagine you know about this technology it's easy to understand how you could see the end of the world being right around the corner because when you have free energy now you have weapons that make nuclear weapons look like nothing makes it look like literally just nothing like little child's toys this is why Dr step Greer is right about a lot of the stuff that he says he's right about everything related to technology I'm 100% sure um with the alien stuff I I don't know I just don't

(1:47:12) really care honestly but the the technology stuff the implications of this technology the people that know about this technology this is why people get paranoid because they know that they can have scalar weapons that could be beaming at me right now while I'm talking to you I could fall over dead right now and they would be able to convince the world that it was just some heart attack that I had or something like that but that I would actually got zapped by a scalar weapon people freak out from that and it gets in your head

(1:47:37) that's why you have to have a very strong mental mindset in order to even be able to absorb this information so still then get in your gas powered car and go to work the next day and live your life normally it's already hard enough for me to go back to my normal job chat while I know about this kind of stuff so I **I want you** all who are listening right now 2545 people right now you are being told the **truth** right now about how this all works I don't want you to flip out about it the reality is we are going to still have to

(1:48:02) go to our jobs we are going to have to live our mundane lives but we have to change this world we have to change it for the better so it means that anything I can do to try to stop that has to be done what we need is a great Manhattan Project you can do it this is a doable we have the principles we know how to do the giant Nega entropy we have good scientists we have some sharp young grad students in postdocs they aren't allowed to work on these kinds of things for goodness sakes let's Marshall them together like we did in World War II to

(1:48:34) get the atomic bomb which we went from zil you might say in four years we had an operational bomb let's do the same thing here because survival depends on it not only of us but of civilization there's even a little evidence and I don't know really how to put this in perspective uh we had one friend for example that we worked with very closely who built practical overunity systems he demonstrated at a conference for for example an 8 kilowatt system and then very mysteriously he and his whole family disappeared we have found out

(1:49:09) since in fact not long ago that he's still around but and he's doing very well because he was retired in a very expensive suit and a very nice automobile but he and his family are okay even though they disappeared back there but here was a successful unit that just flat disappeared off the face of the earth now I assume rightly or wrongly it has to either be for the great financial Empires or it has to be for some kind of black project that somebody needed a a power system that would power itself in the load and they

(1:49:39) classified it whatever it is I don't know but whatever it is the survival of humanity itself and civilization itself is now at stake and I really believe through the opes of the US government regard regardless of what that kind of program in it anywhere may have we must bring it forward to save ourselves and save the Earth if we don't we can keep it secret or we can keep it in the control group hands and we shall all go down to Oblivion in about 2007 so what he just said right there is really important this is why we have the

(1:50:17) the Waring fact you just described why there's Waring factions in the government now take this with a huge grain of salt I don't know this for a fact but what I've been told when it comes to disclosure and this this is disclosure this is what true disclosure is the technology it's not about alien bodies and floating crafts it's about the technology and the ability of scalar physics to explain why crafts can float why we can create directed energy weapons why we can cause earthquakes why we can uh warp an object from SpaceTime

(1:50:47) itself is that there are factions that want it hidden and there's factions that want it revealed now I've been told again take us Grand salt that the factions that want it revealed are the Navy the CIA and the defense intelligence agency uh General Flynn was the director of the defense intelligence agency um Salvador pz is with the Navy he talked to us he definitely wants it out and then on the other side you have the dod and you have the Air Force now I imagine the reasons are and and this look at it this way it's not

(1:51:21) black and white it's not just good in versus evil I wish the world was that simple I really do but you have the side that says it's too dangerous we can't give this technology to The Peasants if you give this technology to The Peasants then we're going to wipe ourselves out I agree I I think we probably will I I really do um and then you have the other side which says no we have to get it out because the evil people already have it they already have it and that it'll get used on us without us even knowing about

(1:51:50) it now I would say every single person out there you have to come to your own determination of which side of that Spectrum you fall on do you think we're going to destroy ourselves or do you think that we have to have this information out to make the world a better place I struggle with this I want to make the world a better place or that's this one make the world a better place eliminate homelessness free energy all that great stuff I also don't want us to destroy ourselves and I don't want

(1:52:13) to be responsible for the destroying of ourselves which you could argue that me revealing this information is doing that I don't think so directly but you get the point my opinion

on General Flynn somebody just asked General Flynn was the director of the defense intelligence agency he followed me on Twitter he followed me on Twitter like about a month or two ago pretty weird to follow a random guy talking about planes teleporting I think General Flynn knows about this technology 100% I think he's a guy that wants it out I think he's a

(1:52:42) very intelligent individual and I think they did the same thing that General Flynn that they did to Alex Jones that they did to Andrew Tate that they did to Russell Brand that they did to Elon Musk that they turn people against them remember they develop a story they make a narrative they use your vulnerabilities against you any Vector of attack that they can come up with we need to have that in mindset while we reveal this technology because they will do it to me and it'll do to every one of you and no there's no CP on my computer

(1:53:14) or anything like that or any skeletons in my closet so if they find something then they will have planted it there and I hope that they don't but I am a little bit afraid of that as you might imagine that these people have an unlimited amount of power and they can do pretty much anything that they want if they don't have a war in the Middle East or something and do it in 2006 or 2005 I'm the co-author of a paper in the literature way back there which reports so successful in a gravity exper I'm not

(1:53:40) going to do another experiment not even going to participate in one not going to so I you know everybody's got a little bit different circumstance and my circumstance for me to go on living and stay in healthy and doing well depends on me avoiding certain areas and that's one of them but I can work in energy I can even work in the medical area but right now the medical won't do you any good if we all go down the tube exactly so energy is it what need's doing immediately I mean he just said he

(1:54:12) doesn't want to get killed do you guys hear that he just said he didn't want to get killed so even the people on the inside they realize the huge implications of what's going on and who they're up against me I don't give a I don't give a they better take me out if they want me to silence silence me on this makes no difference to me I am not emboldened in this they should have called me like eight months ago if they wanted me to be quiet about this because it's just too late it's too late time to

(1:54:38) tell the **truth** it's out there it's getting pushed deals with the scientific Community if you look at what the scientific Community is doing I'm speaking sadly but I'm speaking bluntly and **truth**fully if you will read the literature you will find it's almost business as usual they're not doing anything that has any chance of stopping this problem before the world explodes in our faces sure windmills are good burning the oil cleaner is good all of these things building a couple of more dams is

(1:55:15) good if you don't destroy too much of the biosphere etc etc building some windmills is good however that spit in the ocean it doesn't solve the problem the problem is just exactly like what we had in World War I we have a problem it's a doable it can be solved very quickly because we've got the first half of it already solved how to get the energy on the vacuum so half

of it is already done but we can't get the scientific Community to move on it to turn those young grad students loose and

(1:55:50) and those young postdocs loose the professor at the University for goodness sakes is trapped he's absolutely trapped all the universities are greedy they want the overhead money he's got to bring in extra money he's got to get patents and of course he's got to get his papers published so he's caught in a process where he must compete for the packages which are put together and come down for availability to compete for if he doesn't get those packages and win them he doesn't fund his grad students

(1:56:20) he doesn't get the overhead money he's going to be lucky if he's working for the grocery store instead of being a physicist so he's in a mad scramble to try to feel and keep running on a treadmill to meet the conditions that's been laid down on him and goodness sakes those packages already prescribe all the research he's going to do and his grad students are going to do so we've got the whole scientific Community working on the wrong problem what can the what so what could the US government do about

(1:56:47) that what we can do is do just like we did in alternative medicine or really like the Manhattan Project you can order the scientific Community to do it whether they wish to do it or not and hold them accountable from the highest level to the bottom how much money are we spending in our National Laboratories on nuclear stuff don't we think at least about 10% of that money ought to be rooted out of there and spent on nothing but this which might save us while the other stuff takes us down the tube of course

(1:57:17) we should in fact it ought to be more than that the best scientist we have the the best grad students the best post dos ought to be turned loose on this problem and that means funded and that means that we do not allow scientists to slander and liable people who are trying to do research in this area right now they do it wholesale and they do it at will now look at what they call me in print for goodness sake but the problem is the scientific Community resists change and it's doing business as usual and my bottom line is unless

(1:57:54) the legislative branch together with the administration forces them to get on this problem and solve it they will not only fiddle while Rome Burns they will help burn it if only alternative you have now of course since at this moment as we speak the government has not moved the scientific immunity has not moved so that is a fact as of this moment I'm speaking I hope that changes I'm trying to change it but right now that is a fact and right now it's a fact they're not going to move unless something

(1:58:28) happens to move them and neither is a scientific Community failing that the only thing left is the Private Industry and that's a mixed bag first of all the moment you try to do it in the Private Industry then is when you are absolutely vulnerable to all the games for example lawsuit alone can hang you where you will never come out of it for the next 15 years the lawsuit doesn't have to be justified or anything at all you can sue anybody for anything if you got enough money to file the suit and want to swear simple as

(1:59:02) that so the other thing you have is you can trigger anybody from anywhere for all kinds of radicals to come out of there and say oh you stole you used a CO of wire or you used a something over here you used some semiconductor you stole my invention and so the next thing you can be in court for 20 years on that this is a huge thing they can put you in court so people even said this about the MH370 this is probably the way that they'll try to get me is try to sue me but I'm not afraid of court I'm not afraid of court at all

(1:59:34) this goes to show the weight of the evidence regarding the MH370 case they don't want me in court if they thought that was a vector they could have used against me they absolutely would have already tried to sue me or have the family sue me or something like that but they know if this gets to court I can actually convince a jury I have enough evidence and enough logic and reason on my side and I can convince a jury and that it will become a spectacle and that the media will have to look at it that's

(1:59:59) the reason why they can't go the court route with me out there but you see all the different attack vectors some people said in the chat I don't trust Alec Jones I don't trust Flynn Andrew Tate's a terrible guy maybe the whole point is this they had skeletons in their closet they had vulnerabilities that could be manipulated they manipulated the Sandy Hook situation against Alex Jones they utilized uh the fact that Andrew Tate was uh basically like a pimp for cam girls he didn't he didn't traffic anybody but

(2:00:31) he was a pimp for cam girls and they can convince the world that the lover boy method is a thing they could turn every liberal in the world against Elon Musk in less than six months because he took away one of their sources of misinformation Twitter took it away from them snatched it guys remember how Twitter played out at first they said no you can't buy Twitter from us everybody in the world if you go look at the the history of it every no no no don't let can't let Elon Musk buy Twitter can't let

(2:01:01) him do it and then they found out that Twitter wasn't really worth \$40 billion that they've been lying about their numbers it was probably worth like 10 billion and then you know what they did you have to buy it now they said you have to buy Twitter and they sent all the attack dogs to convince everybody in the world that Elon Musk was some kind of anti-semitic they convinced the world that Twitter was going to go broke did Twitter go broke well we're talking right now on it's almost it's 2,700

(2:01:26) people doesn't seem like it's very broke to me but they convinced people that that would would happen Twitter's worth more money than **Reddit** is worth **reddit**'s stock price has only gone down since it initially went up so this is what you have to think of the world is not black and white the key is not to have skeletons in your closet that can be used against you and if you think I haven't thought about this before I started talking about MH370 then you don't know me very well I'm not

(2:01:52) somebody to be underestimated I came out as the person revealing this information because I knew I didn't have any skeletons in the closet they could use against me nothing like



that at least they might try to find some attack Vector everybody has a weakness but I'm one of the tougher ones to have I have a security clearance you can't say that I'm a spy they're the ones who vetted me I don't have any major skeletons in my closet I don't have any family that you can really hold over my head either I

(2:02:17) fought through all of these things so I just want you guys to know that as well so that if anything does happen me that it should be suspicious let's keep going all of this comes at you this is part of the delay this is the groups wanting to stay in power while we all go down the tubes they operate primarily in the private sector so you're automatically in that Arena where the real lions are after you all the time you're over there trying to find a legitimate deal okay let's talk about Venture Capital sometimes called vulture

(2:02:49) Capital but if you find a good one it's not vulture is Venture what does a venture capitalist want to do he wants to buy 30% or 50% of your company or 51 or maybe 60 he's got the money the the next thing he wants to do is he's going to move you and all your guys right out of there and he's going to put his own management team in there and he's going to run it with Bean counters if you run this one with Bean counters only you destroy the program before you start so your only choice then is to avoid venture capitalist like

(2:03:22) the plague and to try to go for licensing which means the brunt of doing the research on the front end falls on you and your miger resources which for working people is whatever you can afford out of your back pocket but if you don't do that you're not going to do it anyway how many have you seen in the past that went to venture capital route that were real how many of them made it I can name three or four that were real they're not there yet they're not going to be there they were buried so the thing that sets in you

(2:03:57) have to do it by licensing then you got to skirt you got to get the patent office the patent office says it's impossible to do an overunity system the API the physics Institute you know comes down on you and says it's absolutely against the laws of nature it isn't you know these are people who haven't even studied the problem and they know classical thermodynamics but it's against the laws of nature and it violates classical uh thermodynamics of course it violates classical Thermo you can't build one of these by classical

(2:04:26) Thermo you build it by the other kind of thermodynamics so the next thing you have is scientific communities all over look what they did to Cold Fusion There's real stuff in Cold Fusion you know 600 experiments worked for goodness sake so the thing is you're cold fusion real quick Sidetrack looking to Bob Green your low energy nuclear reactions looking at Malcolm bandle's thunderstorm generated cold fusion is also real he just he just mentioned it as well everything I'm 100% sure everything Tom

(2:04:54) beard is saying here is true 100% I mean first of all this is not a guy who's lying you can just tell this is a guy who's being 100% sincere about his his experiences uh but I didn't even know who he was and I came to all these same conclusions and it's very important we understand the mechanisms different disinformation and discrediting that they do to people

this is why a lot of people wonder like Ashton why do you not dig into remote viewing and other esoteric aspects why do you not look into 911 even if I believe 911 was

(2:05:21) caused by directed energy which I do not believe but even if I did believe that I still wouldn't talk about it because I don't want there to be any more attack vectors on me I don't talk about remote viewing because I don't want people to think oh ashen's the guy who's in the woo that believes all this fantasy stuff that's out there I'm open-minded to the idea but I'm not going to tie myself to it like a lot of other stuff that's out there everybody out there who wants to

(2:05:44) be exposed in information should be thinking about this because what we are in here is not a situation where we need to discover new science that exists that's actually not the situation we're in we are in an information War where all we need to do is expose the information that's already out there without being discredited ourselves and some people might argue that the way I interact with the trolls discredits me I'd say the opposite the one thing I want people to know about me no matter what

(2:06:13) is that I'm authentic I'm an authentic just normal guy I can get triggered by trolls and I can trigger the controls and all the things that are above all everything in between that's just that's the reality and I think the authenticity goes a very long way and having people believe whether or not they believe it or not that the evidence you're presenting is evidence that you believe in whether or not I'm right or wrong that's not the situation **I want you** to look into it for yourself and come to your own

(2:06:44) conclusions against the scientific Community is against you Lock Stock and Barrel and by the way everything is a distribution curve get off of this horse puy about scientists are always sweet nice reasonable people that is not true 10% of them are devils 10% of them are angels ought to be rewarded at ass salt of the earth but 10% of them have absolutely no ethics absolutely playing nothing but the big monkey and power game and absolutely your worst enemy in this area glorious opportunity to in other words the vultures or the there's a better

(2:07:22) word for it the wolves go around looking for the rabbits and you're the rabbit and they're the wolf so your next thing you get into is a big wolf G wolf Rabbit game with the the scientist over on that 10% so you you face all of that meanwhile you've got to go to the patent office you get to the patent office what are you looking at this is impossible this is perpetual motion you say well the atoms have been doing this for 15 billion years it's not perpetual motion but it's just long lasting

(2:07:52) but they call it perpetual motion and of course there is an unwritten law that anything that's perpetual motion shall not be even proved or looked at you can't even get a serious consideration in the patent office I speak as one who has submitted patents in this area I know what I'm talking I've defended a couple of them so what we have is a situation where the entire structure of science Industry uh the organizations of Science and the patent office are already against you if you can't get a patent

(2:08:24) how can you license so it's a real neat little thing it's old chicken and egg situation if I had the chickens I could get some eggs if I had the eggs I could get some chickens this situation is designed so you never get chickens and you never get eggs so the only thing you can do is to try to put your head down and continue with that and do one other thing communication fortunately we do have the internet internet course sure it's full of a lot of bad information it's also full of a lot of good information you

(2:08:57) just have to discriminate so then other thing you have to do to have any chance at all is communicate communicate communicate communicate which we do to the limit that we're legally able to do and not lose our patents if we can get the government to move they can cut through all of that by simply issuing the order to do it and that's what it's going to take we're going to struggle with this other but I'll make you a prediction if the government doesn't move there's a 75 to 80% chance we will

(2:09:27) fail we certainly won't make the first quarter of 2004 and if we miss the first quarter of 2004 not just us there's several other inventors and groups in the same area and have have systems that work we are not The Lone Ranger here at all I want every system out there that works and is real go going we need everything we can do but if we don't make it by the first quarter then we may as well all go home and enjoy our families for the time we have left because it's going to blow it will be too little and too late and

(2:09:58) don't come in in 2006 when any food can then see the world is fixing to blow up and say would you guys like to try this I'll say no I'm going to enjoy my family while the time I have left you blew it back in 2000 2001 you decided right then to blow it and so it's on your head and that's what will be all we can do if we don't make the schedule everybody wants a Modern Life they want to get out of the mud and the Slime and everything and have lights and have you know things that are powered and have

(2:10:30) industry and jobs and homes and schools is a common uh strivings from the human heart and to try to do that the way we're doing it will destroy the planet and we will we will forcefully destroy each other it seems to me we just ought to be wiser than that okay guys that was incredible um I'm going to play it out but before I play it out I want to go ahead and I want to cover some major Concepts here I just want to do uh kind of the closing act of what we just talked about here there is a Fifth Dimension we can produce

(2:11:05) overunity we can extract energy from The Ether like an unlimited oil well of energy it's a matter of how we uh how we uh engineer that um there is a huge disinformation campaign uh we've got ourselves into a system now where the patent office is The Gatekeepers of everything that's out there and the scientific Community is the problem the scientific Community is not on our side the scientific Community is rigid they resist change science does not happen iteratively it happens in huge leaps and that's how this stuff has been

(2:11:40) kept secret from us for all this time yes we can produce cold fusion we can produce overunity we can produce free energy and yes we can actually warp a 777 from one location to

another using macroscopic phase conjugation no I'm not a Freemason um the doe Department of energy most likely knows about all of this when I Foy them they asked why are you foing the doe about MH370 and you know what I told them because you guys are the ones who are keeping the secrets you're the ones who have the Hypersonic technology you're the ones with the

(2:12:11) plasma orbs I've seen the images on your Twitter account so I know you guys are the one who's keeping The Gatekeepers of the technology that's what I told the doe um yes the last name Forbes is Scottish that actually is where my ancestry comes from I do not have any superpowers if I did have a superpower my superpower would be intuition uh I am learning very quickly that is true as well and I I saw the landscape before in the years before this in terms of how the disinformation played out to prepare myself for this

(2:12:44) eventual day um but when I looked at those videos I had an intuition that what I was looking at there was going to check out and then dug into the evidence and I found Thomas bearded and a sea of other people that have promote stuff that's out there in the woo scientifically and found a guy that's legitimate that's honest that's consistent with other information that I've been told by other uh scientific scientists and and Engineers that I've talked to and that's how we found Thomas

(2:13:10) beard and that's how we found about scaler physics this has been a journey of Discovery for me and for m370x everybody who's been along with this now the show Fallout I recommend you guys watch the show Fallout if you played the games you definitely need to check the show out if you didn't play the games I still suggest checking it out because when we talk about this technology really it all boils down to free energy and free energy has the ability to move us into a golden age of technology and it has an ability to completely destroy

(2:13:43) us it could be the answer of the fmy Paradox why we do not see other civilizations out there in the three body problem spoiler alert in the three body problem there's a civilization and another star system that constantly gets destroyed by the systems and the and the stars that are around it you could argue that we don't need that that discovering free energy could be the answer for why civilizations constantly destroy themselves it might be why we've destroyed ourselves in the past this makes me wonder about ancient

(2:14:14) archaeology we may have come from Mars and perhaps we destroyed Mars with this type of technology and then we moved to Earth I don't know I do wonder about those types of things so the reason when you watch the show Fallout you'll begin to understand why is that we are constantly on the brink of annihilation and the most important thing that you should get out of this tonight is what side of the spectrum are you on are you on the spectrum that says we need to keep this quiet because we're going to destroy

(2:14:46) ourselves or are you on the side of the spectrum says we need to get this out because the world deserves the answer 's the **truth** if you're on the side that wants to get it out the question is how do we do that without destroying ourselves the world is not black and white it's

not good and evil Shades of Gray so thank you guys very much this was a huge stream we had 201800 people in here right now so if you're following on watching on Twitter please make sure you follow me you can see my tags up in

(2:15:14) the top just X Ashton on Twitter just X Ashton on YouTube if you're in the MH370 case you can find in my pin tweet uh the most recent version of the story that I put forth about Espionage there were some new Revelations we talked about last night which I will stream and talk about probably tomorrow or this weekend and if you go to my YouTube page you can find the videos you can find various analysis explainer videos that I've done about them uh you can find various other live streams we've did like four other

(2:15:44) live streams about Thomas Bearden and I will probably replay the psychotronics one tomorrow because it was mind blown absolutely mindblowing and that's why I wanted to look at this video here again tonight so thank you guys very much uh I appreciate you MH370 X appreciate you guys very much uh and we will talk again tomorrow have a great night everybody peace I'm gonna play us out with this clip as well once again because **I want you** guys to realize when we watch this listen to Oppenheimer listen to what

(2:16:16) Oppenheimer says Oppenheimer is a guy that realized what the world would look like in 2024 with free energy and what this might mean for us peace everybody 37 contact 12 I was muted that whole time how long was I muted chat okay I don't know if I was muted that whole time but anyway here we go 37 Conta 120 9 [Music] breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music] [Music] [Applause]

(2:17:20) [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi arm armed form and says now I am become deaf the destroyer of worlds

Scalar Physics - Thomas Bearden Part 4 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aWV8x1WVtAI>

Transcript:

(00:23) okay I think we're yeah we're good okay sorry about that guys um microphone should be working now so welcome to the stream tonight guys uh we're going to look at the Thomas Bearden uh psychotronics video okay and it's kind of long so I just want to get right into it here tonight chat thanks for being here thanks Arwin I saw Sandy earlier hey prepi UFO nut appreciate you guys being in here we are going to watch this Thomas beard and psychotronics video um I don't know I found a couple different versions of this

(01:19) online and one of them has much better uh quality than the other one so we're going to try this one okay here we go okay guys I hope you enjoy this uh this video here Thomas Bearden on psychotronics should be awesome let's check it out let's wait no time let's do this move the chat over apologies for the quality the sound quality that's just how it is apparently James Clerk Maxwell please welcome Tom beard [Applause]

(02:31) the obvious weapons implication of what I'm talking about but I would like to address the magic unified field Theory everyone has been looking for how to unite gravitation and electromagnetics in a single theory that is engineerable that can be used on the laboratory bench and it does indeed work I will try to indicate for you exactly what gravity is sorry hang on a second I want to I don't know if this is the right video let's let's just look at this other one real quick okay here we go the obvious weapons implication of

(03:23) what I'm talking about but I would like to address the magic unified field Theory everyone has been looking for how to unite gravitation and electromagnetics in a single theory that is engineerable that can be used on the laboratory bench and it does indeed work I will try to indicate for you exactly what gravity is and exactly how to manipulate it electromagnetically and I'll also indicate for those of you that are very sharp rather precisely how to easily make anti-gravity everything that I'm saying

(04:10) has a basis on the laboratory bench but I work with inventors so I will not present a circuit I will not present even a picture of a particular piece of equipment nor will I answer such questions but the principles that I give you I will assure you you will have little problem yourself in applying if you're an experimentalist and I will also assure you that they do work in the laboratory and if all goes well and the good Lord's willing and the Creeks don't rise like we used to say down in Louisiana in about a year or

(04:52) less we hope to present the proof of everything I'm saying in vivid breathing Technicolor so without any further Ado if we can get the mechanical part going we will start to talk about what happened to this magic unified field theory that was the original theory of James Clerk Maxwell Maxwell's original theory is no longer taught in Western universities hasn't really been taught since 1900 instead the work of a single man who quote translated unquote Maxwell's work into the modern version of vector analysis Jame U Oliver

(05:38) heavyside is what is taught as Maxwell's Theory it is a subset of Maxwell's theory that is taught today and specifically is it it is that subset which only applies when there is no interaction whatsoever between the gravitational field and the electromagnetic field we're going to show you the other part that got left out first of all the original Theory the first paper that Maxwell wrote was written in 1864 during the time of the American Civil War it was a unified field Theory it did contain a an

(06:17) engineerable and workable and experimental theory of gravity but very few people recognized it for what it was Maxwell recognized it as the stress of space but didn't understand that he had also grabbed a hold of gravity itself and so because it was written in querian Vector

analysis not having been invented yet or finished it was written in the mathematics that was quite difficult to calculate in and one which had very bizarre appearances of minus signs when intuition said there shouldn't be one there and one which was devilishly

(06:57) difficult to calculate in one which most scientists found quite distasteful a quoran differs from the present modern Vector in that in addition to the three Vector components you have a scalar component for example let us take a vector  $a$  obviously the vector  $a$  today in a little normal sophomore physics we'll start out with a sub  $i$  or  $A_i$  plus  $B_j$  plus  $C_k$  where  $i$ ,  $j$  and  $k$  are unit vectors orthogonal to each other if we take such a vector for example and we cross it with itself we will produce a zero Vector resultant now I want to stop right there

(07:46) let me say that again rigorously we will produce a zero Vector resultant now the two vectors didn't go anywhere they're still acting upon each other they still there so very rigorously what we produce is a zero Vector system that is a system of acting vectors which sums to a zero resultant Vector for translation on the bottom we show the same situation in quaternion the Quon is expressed very similar to the vector except it has this little scalar term  $W$  sitting in there with one big difference when I cross for example  $Q$  Quon with

(08:31) itself I do not get just a zero Vector the vector part still goes to the zero Vector resultant but now I have suddenly the emergence of a scalar part which did not go away and the Scalar part it turns out is in fact a function of the vectors that entered into the interaction notice on the bottom line that the cross product now is the square of the amplitude of one of the vectors that's the urgency or the energy of the urgency of one vector on the other stress wise and I've retained the zero Vector because now we have to learn to

(09:14) read that exactly which is what heavyside did not do what this equation says and says very rigorously is this if these are two electromagnetic vectors or quon we started with suppose they are the  $E$  fields and the two  $e$  fields for example the two  $e$  vectors are identical and we have an operation that's making the cross product suppose that's what's actually going on what the bottom equation rigorously says is electromagnetically you have a zero Vector resultant with the system of two vectors still inside the zero Vector system and

(09:57) still acting produce ing the action  $a$  now  $a$  is proportional to the energy of one of the vectors the amplitude energy the urgency so to speak energetic urgency of one vector on the other so we've captured a form of stress and now suppose for example we're instead of dealing with static vectors we're dealing with actual sine waves again our  $Q$  cross  $Q$  is going to be  $a^2 +$  the zero Vector resultant electromagnetically I've got to say all that because I must not throw the zero Vector away it's a real thing it's a

(10:41) vacuum engine as a matter of fact it is not a zero except electromagnetically but it's doing something else in the vacuum suppose  $Q$  is of the form  $Q$  is equal to  $a \sin \Omega t$  standard kind of wave simple sine wave type entity then  $C Q$  cross  $Q$  will give you  $a^2 \sin^2 \Omega t$  plus this zero Vector how do you read that the way you read that equation rigorously you don't throw the zero Vector away it's telling you something it says I have a zero Vector

electromagnetic system whose active internal structure is giving me a scalar wave  $a^2$

(11:29)  $2 \sin^2 \Omega T$  that's precisely what that equation says now when you throw away the vectorial scalar part you throw away the scalar wave and notice that in the scalar wave the energy which is proportional to the  $a^2$  is rhythmically varying if the energy density of the local vacuum where this action is occurring is rhythmically varying then rigorously that is the definition of a local gravitational wave and there is your precise definition or derivation of scalar electromagnetics I will say one thing in

(12:16) passing and go on without further explanation because it takes a long time to explain it that particular wave the  $S^2$  wave scalar  $W$  is most useful indeed in electromagnetic healing it has the unique characteristic if you will break that wave out and look at it on your little graph plots it has a most unique characteristic that almost no other wave has a very weak wave of that exact configuration will instantly spread throughout the whole body through the bone cells through the marrow cells everywhere it won't miss a single

(12:58) thing okay let's take a look now for we're not going to get too technical here I just want to give you the concepts and the ideas and the mathematics we can all manipulate later actually I'm not the only person in this room who's working in this area by far I'd particularly like to mention the work the very important work of Dr Henry Monte who as far as I know independently discovered the same thing because on a telephone conversation he was telling me about it and I was telling him about it

(13:29) at EX exactly the same time and Dr Monte has already gone much further than we'll go into tonight on the mathematics of the whole area I expect probably that the full theory of scalar electromagnetics will probably eventually be written by Dr Henry Monte now what can you do with an electron well you can push the thing straight away you can produce a field that'll do that that's what we call an  $E$  field you translate the electron straight away or the charge that's the definition of an  $E$  field another thing you can do is you

(14:05) can produce a field which will cause the electron to interact with it and swirl around in a little swirl that is technically what we call a magnetic field a  $D$  field there's one other thing you can do suppose you do not move the electron at all but you have a zero Vector electromagnetic system remember now I've got to say some extra words I can't just throw away the zero Vector I've got to go after the gravity that's left when it's there if I have a zero Vector electromagnetic system it's a stress

(14:41) system as I show on the bottom diagram suppose all of those vectors are rhythmically varying like a  $S^2$  or a sine wave I have then a scalar wave and all that it does it squeezes the electron can we not easily imagine taking a rubber ball between the outstretched fingers of both hands and rhythmically squeezing it and relaxing squeezing and relaxing that is a scale away specifically it does not translate the particle neither does it swirl the particle it merely squeezes it so it does not give you an electron



(15:19) wiggle and electron wiggle detectors will not detect it because they detect translation Fields e fields or swirl Fields be Fields they do not detect squeeze waves as a matter of fact that squeeze W squeeze wave doesn't do much to the electrons in the shells and the orbits around an atom it goes through and is absorbed and interacts with the nucleus as we'll see later to show you that indeed Maxwell knew that he had captured the stress the medium now remember he wrote a theory based on a mechanical ether The Ether

(15:58) was a thin material uh thin ethereal material in his model so when he says a stress in the medium he means a stress in The Ether and he knew about that and here's a direct quote which you can read from the chart directly from Maxwell himself here is the finish of the quote again directly from James Clerk Maxwell so Maxwell himself realized that he had also captured the local stress of the medium in his full Theory what is really pathetic is they didn't realize that's what gravity was stress in the medium is what gravity

(16:46) is so that's very interesting way to think about it stress in the medium is gravity you need a ather ether to explain this the electron can either move directionally electric force it can can spin magnetic force or if it's sitting there stationary it's not really stationary there's a stress like a stress ball it's interesting way to think about it so Maxwell had written what really was a unified field theory of electromagnetism and gravitation in quaternium because he had captured the stress or the squeeze wave in the local

(17:23) vacuum the fluctuation or the variation controlled variation in the local energy density of the vacuum heavy side later on in fact after Maxwell's death was one of the two men that finished what today we call Vector analysis heavyd and Gibbs now heavy side's solution to the formidable and teeth nashing problem of calculation with Quan said the real problem is you're mixing apples and orang oranges and so what we got to do is get rid of the scaler component and he just saw it off and threw it away one single human

(18:06) being all Heavy s did that nobody else not a team of scientists not a board of peerreview one guy remember there are very few scientists at this time probably there were some 30 or 40 scientists in the world in the Western World struggling with electromagnetics at the time that's about all you had not many there was a short debate then remember Maxwell is long dead the Quan this were pointing out that you have not captured the complete Theory and the vector were saying yeah but boy can we calculate we can out calculate you all day long now

(18:46) this is simple it's easy to understand we got it they had a short debate most of the action occurred in the journal Nature they simply buried the Quist that's all there was to it and by 1900 you couldn't even find quaran Theory being taught anymore everything was now heavy sided version of electromagnetic Theory now what happens when you throw out the squeeze wave when you throw out the scalar component of the quantum you throw out the component that caught the interaction and interplay between electromagnetics and

(19:24) gravity now this caused Albert Einstein to make a most serious and Grave restriction and today we would call it an error on general relativity because Einstein studied Oliver heavyside

version of electromagnetic Theory so real quick history lesson right there was that Maxwell had 20 equations the heavyside Oliver heavy side came in he simplified them and then the people that were looking at analysis said well we like this better because we can calculate it makes more sense but that's not how science Works science is

(20:06) this study of observable reality the equations don't determine what's real reality determines what's real and then we have to do the equations for it so we oversimplified the equations by oversimplifying the equations this is how we've limited our understanding of gravity and how to manipulate it and in that theory you do not and cannot have electromagnetic curvature of space time let's reason together ladies and Gentlemen let's make this as simple as possible what does a normal Garden

(20:37) variety heavys side electromagnetic wave do it gets the hell out of there at the speed of light it does not stay around and oscillate the energy density of vacuum BL and it's gone it's a fastest thing in the universe that's a material type thing but what does a squeeze wave doing which is sitting in position and squeezing it sits there and it oscillates the energy density of the local vacuum the gravitational wave is what it is it doesn't go anywhere it doesn't take off at the speed of light it's

(21:16) sitting in place it's all locked together as a single system with a zero Vector translation or get to hell out of there result so Einstein then not knowing any way that you can curve electromagnetic uh curve local SpaceTime electromagnetically and by the way all curvature SpaceTime means that's a simple thing imagine that space is filled with little fantastically dense and intense spray all the time called a virtual particle flux the only problem is each little particle doesn't stay around it's

(21:50) instantly born almost instantly dies so it's like a gas that's continually each particle being continually created and annihilated so it's a crazy kind of gas flux that we're looking at that's really the modern view of the vacuum then all we're talking about is the intensity of that flux is oscillating that's all we're talking about only we polarize the internal pattern of it we can put patterns in it that's what the stress wave of the scalar M wave is Einstein then said the only other

(22:18) thing left to curve local SpaceTime is this very weak gravitational force which is some 10-42 times weaker down in the grass from where the force the electromagnetic force field the electric field is between two electrons now that's very weak 10 to Theus 42 is a very small fraction you can't find that you can't even measure it with normal instruments with except great with great difficulty so he reasoned then that that's so far down in the grass you're never going to be able to measure any

(22:52) kind of local SpaceTime curvature from that from the electrical stuff going on he also reason that such a thing that you could measure could only result from a huge collection of mass like the sun of a great star or something like that well the laboratory and the instruments and the Observer and the researcher is not going to be sitting on the surface of the sun it's a little bit

hot so he said therefore where you the local Observer is where the lab is where the instruments are there will be no local curvature

(23:27) SpaceTime so he assumed because of that that the local SpaceTime is never curved now all you energy Buffs clean out your ears and open them up wake up and listen when you make that assumption the local SpaceTime has never curved it gives you the rench frame all that nonsense you now save and cause to be applied rigorously every conservation law in that system you cannot escape the conservation of energy you're not going to get any energy from SpaceTime it's all going to run right back in there that you get out

(24:08) of there you're going to lose it so forget any kind of a free energy device where you're trying to build a Paddle Wheel in the special River as long as that Assumption of Einstein holds now if you were to curve local SpaceTime the **Russians** have long since remove that restriction from general relativity that they teach in the Western World you can't get such a paper published in the western literature many good physicists have tried if you curve local SpaceTime and this is absolutely rigorous **Russian** work

(24:44) check the leading journals and the leading academicians all I hope you heard that word all conservation laws go out the window there are no irre aable conservation laws when you have local curvature SpaceTime and that's the thing the conition that Oliver heavyside threw out of James clerk Maxwell's original theory he threw out the baby with a bath water but he made it a hell of a lot easier to calculate and understand so people began to understand it began to be able to calculate be began to build instruments and make

(25:27) great advances but meanwhile we had a severely crippling assumption made for Good Reason by Albert Einstein on general relativity and the irony of all ironies for the rest of his life Einstein was in a Vain and desperate search trying to find out how in the world to get electromagnetics back in there and he never succeeded not realizing that that little bitty assumption meant you could never do it if he had changed that one single assumption he had it all and if he had studied Maxwell's original quaternium theory he would probably have not made

(26:16) the Assumption and you would be flying anti-gravity spaceships all over the Solar System since about 1904 that's a bold claim okay we have a new breed of cat now the scaler EM wave it's rigorous you can mathematically derive it you can try it out on the LA bench and it works but it works quite different from normal electromagnetic waves so all you electrical boys got to remember now you got to learn some new phenomenology they didn't teach you this one in electrical engineering and if you look at circuits

(26:54) that work this way you electrical boy you got some electrical boys out there and you insist you're going to look at them with electrical engineering eyes you're going to go home thinking that that can't possibly work and it's all nonsense and you will never never be able to build such circuitry and such devices you've got to learn to think in a different manner the first place this wave goes right straight through the electron shells goes down the nucleus well we're

going to tamper with

(27:29) something very fundamental here let's ask a very fundamental question what is this physical reality around us how is it made everything is made from potentials according to Quantum Mechanics the most modern Theory my operators forget your force fields your  $E$  field and your  $B$  field that secondary junk that comes after the operator works on the potentials the potentials are gravitational fields gravitational potentials all potentials are but this normal thing you studied as the normal electromagnetic wave the  $E$

(28:00) field and the  $B$  field component normally reacts with the electron shells of atoms with negative charges why because all the atoms got the electrical charges negative around them in their electron shells the whole world is built that way now the electron shells can go bananas lot of interaction the average nucleus is several hundred thousand times more massive than one electron which interacts with one photon so the big old nucleus just sort of shakes a little bit in most cases and that's it so large Assemblies of

(28:38) nuclei of atoms normally very stable in this first order reality stuff physical reality as you normally see it you're looking with electron wiggle detectors from your physical system and that's what you're seeing Photon interaction with electron shells of atoms and so the world is very stable and all of the people people first start off thinking that become materialists they think everything material is real and that's it and that's Ultimate Reality and a lot of them are willing to kill you under

(29:08) certain dogmatic systems to enforce that belief kill you in order to enforce that belief all you see is reality and that's it wow that's a little scary and nothing could be further from the **truth** that is a first order **truth** but it is not ultimate **truth** this thing is real but it's not ultimately the only reality if you go down into the nucleus now and you really hit the nucleus if the nucleus moves everything goes bananas and the stable order that you observe around you goes right out the window and when you go in with the Scala

(29:50) waves that's the kind of reality you're looking at wow okay let's talk about the time because we're going to tamper with that too I told you this part gets a little complicated but I'm going to try to show you before you get out of here how to think about a time reverse wave and how to use it and how to make it work for you and do magic now a photon comes in and interacts with a negative charge and that and then the charge goes into excited state going around the atom and then drops back and decays and emits

(30:26) a photon that process of photon absorption and emission reemission from the excited state of a negative charge in an atom is what we call the positive flow of time now let's be rigorous here we're saying that the flow of time in this universe occurs bit by bit at a fantastically High Rate One near piece at a time  $\Delta T$  is not always the same size it is discreet but it is not the same size so watch you words you got to think very carefully cronon do not exist not as being one simple value it's discreet but it's quite

(31:06) variable as we'll find later if that same Photon interacts with a positive charge we already know in physics that if you invert the charge you invert time that may surprise you but it's well known in physics that is not Tom Bearden and so it gives you a little piece of negative time hey wait a minute we got a problem here they use a theorem in particle physics they found out the charge is not conserved broken symmetry parot is not conserved time itself is not conserved but it seems that the three the product

(31:43) of the three all three cannot be violated at one time that's the best shot we got at it today in particle physics that's where they're at but you can violate any two or one let me say that again you don't have to concern charge the contrary argument is but it's a little effect you say yeah baby it's a little white crow but maybe he'll grow if I can have little white crows and I can collect them and grow them I'll have big white crows in the makeer world so charge paret time if you

(32:16) inverse the thing you might get something different as a matter of fact the antiphoton which has been assumed to be the same as a photon that is a false assumption in physics and I'll show you that in just a moment well we've already said we go into the nucleus with scaler waves and we'll have a higher order reality when we do that why first place we're interacting with a neg a positive charge the nucleus of an atom is already time inverted did they forget to tell you that in your electrical class yeah

(32:51) because they didn't know that but it's true and modern physics substantiates it and we're going to find out that's why we're going to get time revers waves a little later on that we can use to do all sorts of magic things at this point then if you go into the nucleus although I show here on this diagram little balls all clustered together modern physics tells us that's not the way the nucleus is built at all it's a vast boiling smear there's not a proton there's not a neutron all that

(33:22) mess in it at all if you go in there and you catch one and you gradually catch all the wiggling fish and bring them out that's what you'll find on the average after you stop the fish but before you stop them they're waves they are not particles they're all mixed up as a big mess so you can't separate them it's a boiling mess in fact it's a trapped local potential which means it's gravitational that's what mass is that's modern physics not Tom beon but now if I can go in and have a

(33:52) wave absorbed directly in that the scale wave I just either increase or I can decrease depending on how I Bianche that potential wave that I send in there and I can raise that potential low it at will as a matter of fact if I keep radiating it and absorbed in there it'll keep building up it charges up just like a capacitor only now it'll charge either positive or negative and I'm giving you laboratory results it acts as a capacitance for scal WS now when something else comes in there and hits it another wave it'll

(34:24) trigger the thing it'll collapse and out it'll come another wave out of the nucleus there'll be a time reverse wave and all the nuclei in the universe are continually exchanging scaler

waves I don't have time to go into this aspect but I will say with a fourth law of logic which I built many years ago and proved I published a proof for it I don't have to worry about can it be proved I can demonstrate it in less than 10 seconds the fourth law of logic tells us ultimately you can only model a thing in

(34:53) terms of its direct opposite it's not geometry the modeling of the presence of mass in terms terms of the absence of mass you see my point in this case we're going to have to learn a little bit of that in our modeling Theory and we'll go into that in just a moment but when we go into the nucleus now in this boiling mess and we can actually adjust the potential we can even put patterns remember we put fingers structure inside this Scala wave it's got a structure we can build any kind of zero system different systems and patterns

(35:27) and polarizations inside there in the virtual state of vacuum that we wish to we can go notice he did a triangle formation right there for a zero State he was talking about zero point system let's look at that real quick again M and we can actually adjust the potential we can even put patterns remember we put fingers structure inside this Scala wave it's got a structure we can build any kind of zero system hello 3145 there is your answer to MH370 videos right there that you're looking at it we adjust the potential we can even

(36:13) put patterns remember we put fingers structure inside this Scala wave it's got a structure we can build any kind of zero system different systems and patterns and polarizations inside there in the virtual state of vacuum that we wish to we can go into that nucleus and it's boiling away it's just like a cathode you put a little signal in there you put a matrix that thing will organize you know about Progene you know about self organizations of Highly nonlinear systems far from thermonuclear uh thermal equilibrium

(36:50) that thing is as far as you can get from thermal equilibrium it's in a violent exchange with the vacuum itself pH cancel I just screwed up that I AC clicked when I didn't want to a violent exchange with a vacuum so he just me he mentioned ELO Ela pran we're gonna have to look at that um self-organizing systems Matrix that thing will organize you know about pre you know about self-organizations of Highly nonlinear systems power from thermonuclear okay so this is big because breaking through the swinger

(37:36) limit is creating a nonlinear system that's what breaking through the swinger limit means in terms of getting energy densities high enough to break through the Sher limit means making a nonlinear system then that's going to lead us to El Progene which I have that paper in the background here somewhere thermal equilibrium that thing is as far as you can get from thermal equilibrium it's in a violent exchange so scalar wave is far as away you can get from thermal equilibrium interesting with the vacuum itself virtual particle

(38:05) exchange it's a Progene system first class and that thing will self-organize according to the pattern you put in it I've just told you how to do transmutation of elements between isomers is very simple a man was nominated for the Nobel Prize kve in 1977 for proving conclusively the living systems with micro can transmute elements to a limited extent chickens

do it we do it okay wow I don't know if you guys are paying attention on that but he just described the thunderstorm generator and Bob greener's work cuz your system can

(38:48) be arranged in different shapes so potentially Malcolm Bendle figured one out from the double spheric IAL Whatchamacallit modules that he has on on the vortex generator so maybe that's what the letter to me was talking about again sacred geometry zero point shapes um and shapes that are potentially creating uh gravitational scalar potentials wow I feel like we've figured something out herey everything does it a little bit the average biologist still hasn't heard of that and doesn't believe it when you

(39:27) telling but it is a fact and it was replicated and that's how it's done the living system can generate and has these Electro gravitational waves these squeeze waves these scalar EM waves the part that heavyside left out living systems have generated since the beginning of time it's very weak as far as power goes but if you keep right on pouring it into the nucleus you can change the nucleus the nucleus will order and change and charge up with that pattern that's how it's done and it's

(40:03) fairly simple to be done between isomers of the elements of the Isotopes general relativity includes theine geometry now apply because when you go into the nucleus you've moved into higher Dimensions how many as many as you wish but you've got to have at least five Dimensions to capture a unified field theory of gravity and electromagnetics now when heavy sign throughout the scaler component before 1900 it meant that somebody could come along now for special relativity and put it in four dimensions but did he have

(40:37) electromagnetics in there uh-uh no you can't really fit electromagnetics correctly and have gravity in there too in four dimensions if you have a four-dimensional theory of electromagnetics you ain't got gravity if you've got gravity in there you ain't got electromagnetics it won't fit but if you have 1/ Dimension which Kusa did in 1920s you can unify again electromagnetics and gravity his paper was published on the recommendation of Albert Einstein so now we must have kusine at least five-dimensional geometry by the

(41:15) way Kuser showed that where the extra Dimension went you could model it it wrapped around each point in our three space now in that model electromagnetic waves do not travel through three space rigorously they Slither around the little surfaces around every point in three space along their direction of travel that's a quite important distinction if they penetrate the point that's gravity if they slip and Slither around it in The Fifth Dimension that's electromagnetics and that's Kusa Klein Theory not Tom

(41:47) beard they just don't make it quite that simple and clear what do we got here guess we got a space now in the past I've given you a piece of information because I didn't want you to hurt yourself I gave you spatial opposition of positive energy positive time wavs and those are very weak you get very weak gravitational effects and very weak inertial effects you won't kill anybody with that you won't kill yourself but this one is powerful specifically it can be  $9 \times 10^{16}$  times as powerful you you make a Time reversed

(42:28) wave which we're going to go into with a full explanation here you're going to get to full treatment tonight I'm not going to cut it short if you get tired just go if you want to get it stay because I'm going to make it real simple but if you take a normal wave which I've shown this little sign wave here one oscillation and you make its time reversed or time reversed replica it's exactly like it in space it fits exactly with it spatially but the time Dimension is reversed now the stress of those two

(42:58) waves that they're locked together is totally on time Dimension that's a highly compacted space Dimension and you get one going up one coming back so you get a  $c^2$  type factor out of this thing that gravitational wave and that's what it is that scalar wave can be up to  $9 \times 10^{16}$  times as strong as the one I've told you about in the past and this is the one you do if you want to do Antigravity you got your ears open you listening all you have to do to do gravity all you want in any University

(43:33) laboratory in this country is make a pumped phase conjugate mirror at 100 to 400 Hertz let me say that again and I'm not going to answer any questions on it all you have to do if you want to make all the anti-gravity you wish to make and any University laboratory in this country can do it it's simple doesn't take much power is make a pumped phase conjugate mirror between 100 and 400 Herz enough said Okay a photon is a piece of energy and a piece of time weld together no in the middle piece of what we call Action

(44:11) which has the dimensions of angular momentum we usually show that as Plank's constant  $\hbar$   $\hbar$  is always positive you got to have something called a brick call Action but the brick can be made two ways and still be positive you can make it with a piece of positive energy and a piece of positive time you well together and the product is still positive you can make it with negative energy and negative time and it's still positive now the first one is a photon and that's something that comes off of interaction with a negative charge and

(44:45) it'll give you positive time interaction as it continues it'll also give you entropy because that will tend to more and more disorder and the law of entropy the second law of thermodynamics ruthlessly applies now what's the Assumption in that law your professor never told you it had assumption because he didn't know it the assumption is it's only for positive time Critters it does not apply to negative time Critters the negative of the law applies for negative time Critters it backs up instead of tending to more and more

(45:23) disorder it tends back to order so don't you worry about the Universe running down it's running back up to order just as fast as it runs down to disorder but in negative time but the internal part of every atom is already filled with time reversed Critters now the energy of an atom of a photon rather is  $e = \hbar \nu$  where  $\nu$  is the frequency let's reason together here why did I say we got plenty of people making pump phase conjugate mirrors and these guys don't ever see any gravity why I just told you you can do it that way am

(46:06) I a fool or did they miss something if you understand that equation is it not true if  $\hbar$  retains a fixed size it can't vary in size if I have a big  $\Delta e$  I'm going to have a little  $\Delta T$



magnitude of if negative  $\Delta e$  is big in magnitude then negative  $\Delta T$  is small in magnitude they are canonical variables well if you've got high frequency by the bottom formula you've got lots of energy in a photon you got very little time change in it so high energy photons high frequency photons are not going to have very much

(46:49) negative times even when they're anti photons they'll have very little and anti-gravity depends on negative time let's us reason together if in positive time the Assumption in Newton's crazy low gravitational law attraction of mass what's the Assumption positive time anybody ever tell you that no because they never thought of it but if you reverse the time do you not back up the situation does now Mass not repel and we have just told you you can go into the nucleus and start charging the nucleus with a pattern including

(47:27) negative time we have just told you that you had to lose use low frequency why cuz you want a big  $\Delta T$  you don't want a big  $\Delta e$   $\Delta e$  gets in your way it tears you up so the Optics boys never see this that is so far in the grass you can't even measure it where they're at they never thought about doing it at 400 HZ you go home and try it in your laboratory and then sit on the side laughing for the next two 2 3 hours and how silly we all been for years and how easy it is to do it I will tell you if you pursue that you can take

(48:06) a flashlight battery and levitate a battleship and I will not discuss that further you can take a flashlight battery and you can levitate a battleship okay first of all Philadelphia Experiment second of all what you can use a tiny amount of energy so what he's saying there is that you can essent extract free energy and it doesn't even take that much energy to pull this off a battery could levitate a battleship cuz then you're going to ask me about The Philadelphia Experiment and I'm going to tell you I don't know

(48:40) anything about that once in a while I got to lie a little bit once in a while I got to lie a little bit once in a while I got a lie a little bit I will tell you if you pursue that you can take a flashlight battery and levitate a battleship and I will not discuss that further cuz then you're going to ask me about The Philadelphia Experiment and I'm going to tell you I don't know anything about that once in a while you got to lie a little bit unfortunately okay as  $\Delta e$  goes up  $\Delta T$  goes down the magnitude the

(49:26) absolute value we're going to be interested when we talk about gravitational inertial effects things like that we're going to be interested in big pieces of negative time low frequency photons stay away from the Optics boys they're in the wrong regime they're doing good work but they're in the wrong regime let's see then what happened further with some of this well comes along the greatest electrical Genius of all time Nicola Tesla what does Tesla do he discovers the scalar EM wave he

(49:56) called it his standing Coler wave let's run that by again standing Coler wave does it make sense now a squeeze wave which stands in place he discovered that out in Colorado Springs before 1900 he has such a rapid progression of his understanding of this and his development of material he also discussed time reversal we'll get into that later he found that out he started

building on Long Island a situation to power the whole world and tonight I'm going to explain to you precisely and exactly how that works and

(50:32) I'm going to tell you there's a thousand papers in the literature that prove the fundamental mechanism works and if you believe you can get that mechanism in the earth and you have just shown that it will work well direct put in time reversal he didn't predict a positron he predicted a Time reversed electron and lo and behold they looked around and they discovered the critter so all of a sudden we had time reversal in physics only we reversed the whole particle nobody's doing the photon now because they said well you

(51:08) time reverse Photon wiggle this way or wiggle back that way still looks like a sign which same thing and they missed it right there glusa Cline Theory came along in the 20s after general relativity had come along we talked about gravity and anti-gravity were worked out based on only the attraction of mass electromagnetic is left out that's the missing ingredient everybody's hunting for how to get it back in Einstein failed in his vigorous search for it the rest of his life and the reason was they didn't

(51:37) worry about negative energy and they didn't worry about negative time how many physicists have thundered about the second law of Thermodynamics and not a damn one of them has realized that it assumes positive time only does not assume negative time time reversed Critters well a magic thing happened in World War II now we're going to tell you some of the rest of the story that we haven't told you before in World War II a funny thing happened radar came into being and everybody's using radar like

(52:11) mad the German wolf Pikes were murdering the ships we put a radar in an airplane we found out you could track the Periscope when the ubot came stuck his eyes up to look when he put his snorkel up to breathe you could track a snorkel and all of a sudden we had a hunter killer team and we were bombing to living hell out of those OTS and the pride of the German Navy went to the bottom boom and one in a month went by they didn't sink a single ship and they lost a hell of a lot of you boats cuz every time he looked Boom come greetings on his

(52:47) head this is true in an absolute Panic the Germans placed the finest brains and they had the finest brains in those days in Europe the finest mathematicians and the finest physicists and the finest brains on that problem they originated what today is really called rigorous radar cross-section Theory radar absorbing material they Advanced radar cross-section which is the heart of modern radar Theory and countermeasure Theory further According to some real radar expert friends of mine than we are today just a little further than we are

(53:23) today in the US and at the end of the war that entire team team went to the Soviet Union again let us reason together what do you do they coated by the way their snorkel with the ram material and they coated their periscopes and their they didn't get any reflection back and so we couldn't track them again they went right back to shooting down or torpedo in the ships okay let's reason together again what do you do with the radar absorbing material it's in the open literature you do something like carbon

(54:00) dope with various materials and what you do is you slow the wave down you can get at least a whole wavelength or the correct portion of the wavelength in there and what you do reflect back you get it out of phase cancel make make that zero Vector right electromagnetic zero Vector you don't have no electromagnetic reflection they don't wonder about it or try to detect it or have any to detect if it's a gravitational reflection so it disappears off your radar still sitting there still absorbing the energy now you will find out later that

(54:31) when we absorb two waves in a nonlinear material  $180^\circ$  out of phase that's called a pump wave and that's the first thing you do to get to start to make Amplified phase conjugate waves you start to get anomalies when you radiate with another wave bang you get this big Amplified response Bo comes out of the material why where the devil did that come from not supposed to be there at all by electromagnetic Theory when you radiate such a material over multiple beams you have what today is called pumped phase conjugate four-wave

(55:05) mixing and you get amplification of the tickling wave and you get high amplification of it and you get it with a Time reversed wave as we'll find out later I'll show you how that works so the anomalies were there now in in Huntsville Alabama we have the head of the rocket team retired Dr Long Dr Long knew those members of the German radar team and he has confirmed they had anomalies but after all these years he doesn't remember what it was he had his hands full with big Rockets we got the rocket team you

(55:36) see but it says that the Russians had those kind of anomalies that led the Pumped four-wave amplification of time reversed waves in radar at the end of World War II and by 1950 they built an operational Radars they've got the finest mathematicians and always had the finest nonlinear mathematicians on it and they started whole weapon system in radar by 1950 and they got it from the German radar team they did not start it in nonlinear Optics now we were not clever enough or smart enough to discover the time reversed electromagnetic

(56:13) wave after developing all the formidable weapons I've talked to you in the past about around 1969 70 or so the Russians cautiously released this stuff a paper showing the time reversed wave in the optical frequency why why in the optical frequency they didn't want you to get any gravity hell if they' have released it at 400 Herz you had any gravity already so I didn't want you to have that stay away from that go up there where it doesn't harm anything gravitationally and see if we know about

(56:47) it we showed we didn't nobody reacted so they sent a couple scientists down to lence Livermore laboratory and briefed them on it in 1972 this is time reversed waves and our guys with great El laity said OHA we me thinks there's something here I've been hit over the head with a brick bat so they started vigorously working at it in nonlinear Optics it's a general solution to the wave equation now we haven't got the foggiest notion today what generates a Time reverse wave but boy do we know how to write an equation

(57:16) we take the wave equation write Aster in one term that's it that's all of it it writes a Time reverse wave so we think we understand it we can write the equation we can solve the equation

and got the fish notion what causes it to be born but if it is it'll follow that equation that's where we are today we're going to go further than that because you need skater electromagnetics go further so for the people in the chat when he was talking about radar he's kind of he was talking about Stealth he

(57:44) was about getting the the radar beam to hit your object at the right wavelength where it gets completely canceled out and then nothing comes back so then you're invisible so actually when people were talking about Stealth and cloaking that they're talking about the same thing the concepts are interrelated they're completely interrelated uh because that technology is what leads to gravity manipulation based on scalar physics wow couple of more technical thing then we get into Fun cartoons Philadelphia

(58:19) Experiment is probably true well the change is composed of action two canonical variables energy times time I just wanted to refresh your mind here and we can have either negative or positive now I want to show you how it works in cloa theory cloa Clin Theory everything comes in five Dimensions the potential is really in five Dimensions but this little old surface around every point in our SpaceTime as you shrink to a point does not the surface area vastly increase isn't that the law that the surface area around the volume increases

(58:50) the smaller the thing gets by the time you get down to a point you got a real humongous surface area for electromagnetics to slip around and not have to penetrate the point so everything escapes electromagnetically real easy slips around a Fifth Dimension never penetrates never makes gravity so electron gets it and boogies out of there so most of the five Dimensions is normally bled off on the left as fast as you form the potential which is a five-dimensional pressure so to speak zip boom it's gone in Fifth Dimension

(59:20) electromagnetics and that's all there is to that so if you can force it to go into the 4dg field you got to first block this terrible Escape for example between two electrons only 10us 42 of it gets out as gravitational a penetrates the point but if you could block that arrow on the left and force a lot more of it to go over there into the actual three space that's in our 4D manowski space then you get lots more gravity lots more inertial field that's all you got to do to build a initial field generator but you got to block the M

(59:55) field how you going to do that well you do it real simple normally it goes boom out there as electromagnetics not much left as gravity a little bitty tiny hiss over on the side to make it Kitty cartoon but impress the point but if you block the escape's electromagnetics block the big door you'll get a big boom out over there and you get lots of inertia and lots of gravity and you can engineer that on the bench at real the great Cosmic engines of the universe operate inside Vector electromagnetic Vector zeros that's

(1:00:25) where the gravitation is gravitation is infolded electromagnetic forces locked together with a zero e field and B field resultants electromagnetics is the unfolding of the locked in electromagnetic stress of the vacuum it's all it is and by the way that's rigorously in agreement with modern physics except we can have a structure to it whereas they normally have it as a

random structure they don't use the fact that you can deliberately do it because why heavyside taught him to throw away the zero electromagnetic Vector

(1:01:04) resultant because he had thrown away the gravity with that system okay to get distance effects we all know how to put photons through there and hit something out there at the distance or hit it with matter but the best way to do it is to do it with potentials not with force fields and photons and matter that's potentials potentials were thought to be mathematical figments until quantum mechanics prove they are the real things and it's the electromagnetics that's a derivative and interference is what gives you

(1:01:37) everything and the potentials that's the magic first you got to make potentials if you make these the zero Vector electromagnetic systems are artificial potentials they have an internal structure of stress but they have no gradient they're not flowing out with a translation vector or a swell vector if you interfere two of those at the distance you recreate electromagnetic energy depending on how you bias the beams you create the thing higher than the normal energy so energy flows out of that interference Zone if you Bias it

(1:02:08) lower it'll create energy lower so it'll suck energy out of there and by the way it come right back down the beams back in your transmitter you better dump it somewhere but let's look at some characteristics now of he just he just told us he just told us the answer um it is what it's EX exactly what JK Philly fan said um four wave mixing interferometry listen very closely chat to what he just said the crazy part is that we can only know this is real because we've seen it on two videos and those two videos are

(1:02:43) 100% accurate scientifically to Thomas bearden's uh physics that he's been mentioning right here listen to the part where he says where does it go the question is right when you absorb the energy uh from this Vector uh potential here this Vector potential when you can either pump energy in or you can suck energy out so in our video we're seeing an endothermic event an absorption of energy where does it go the answer is you be you don't use two beams you use four beams three you have three orbs

(1:03:17) those are three beams that are shooting and then you have one fourth orb somewhere else which is creating the fourth uh uh what is it fourth wave mixing interferometer and this is an interferometry pattern right here and again like you said you can do it like this you can do it like this and then you can have another one where there's a fourth one this is how Dave knew about the fourth one since you recreate electromagnetic energy depending on how you bi the beams you create the thing higher than the normal energy so energy

(1:03:44) flows out of that interference Zone if you Bias it lower it'll create energy lower so it'll suck energy out of there and by the way it come right back down the beams back in your transmitter you better dump it somewhere it it will come straight back down the beams and come into your transmitter so if you're sucking it out it's going to go right where the beams are at so you need a fourth orb that is basically the direction of travel and that energy is going to go to the fourth orb that's where they're all going to show up so

(1:04:11) energy flows out of that interference Zone if you bias it lower it'll create energy lower so it'll suck energy out of there and by the way it come right back down the beams back in your transmitter you better to dump it somewhere got to dump it somewhere let's look at some characteristics now of time reversed waves because here's where the real magic is this is the magic we've been looking for we go ahead it first like the nonlinear Optics boys if you have a piece of plastic that's nonlinear hunk

(1:04:37) of junk 10cent piece and coming in from the left over here is the dotted line a wave front that I show is E1 it comes in and it strikes this nonlinear medium and it travels on through it and it starts break getting distorted as it goes through the ra wave front starts getting distorted because it's a nonlinear distorting medium it comes out the other side and you see it's now all Wiggly and distorted but another magic thing happens which we didn't know we had to Discover It mil Soviet literature and

(1:05:06) then they had to kick us in the ankles to get our attention to make us realize what they'd said then we went to work on it the medium also generates a second wave that's a Time reversed wave E2 that now appears spatially in Phase everywhere that other wave appears forward backwards everywhere else it's normally a very weak thing we'll find out you can amplify it real easy but it is totally and exactly and precisely in Phase it has an invisible trace of where this other wave came from and where it's

(1:05:38) going and it boogies out of there to appear right in that exact same place in space but in time it's reversed it's a stress in time the two together will form a real good gravitational wave if they're equal spatially they don't know that in Optics because at the wrong frequency they never see the gravity aspects they don't have it in Optics this is a quote right out of a standard textbook that says the same thing the diagram said and I won't bother to let you read the thing it's it

(1:06:05) says exactly the same only very technical okay let's amplify the thing we take our same piece uh plastic material hunk of junk we'll put in a wave A2 and a wave A1 normal nice Garden variety electromagnetic waves nice little sign wave let's play like but we put them in so they're in the medium and  $180^\circ$  that sounded like that Ram material didn't it only now I'm working at Optics just wanted to point that out and passing and so now in the medium what do we have it is it not a nonlinear

(1:06:38) medium all your electrical engineers is that not a modulator let's hear it yes it locks the two waves together they don't just mix and run through one another they become one system you got to have a zero Vector locked in modulated system not mixed wavs mixing don't do it it's got to be modulated got to be a nonlinear medium okay waves A1 and A2 spatially  $180^\circ$  out of phase now do they not lock together and form a zero Vector resultant e field and B field yes they do is that not a Scala wave now you can

(1:07:13) argue a little bit if you want to about what happens to magnetic field if that bothers you so it's going to shift  $90^\circ$  forget it just stay with the E field the point is you can make a scaler

wave and it will go now into into the nucleus and they call the combination of those two waves the pump wave and what are you pumping the nuclei of the atoms in the material what are you doing to the nuclei of the atoms in the material you're charging them up to a higher or lower potential in excited state as the case may be doesn't

(1:07:44) matter and here you go and then suppose you come in here with a little weak A4 wave these are the numbers that they use A1 and A2 is a pump A4 is the input this thing operates like a triode A1 and A2 the pump wave makes the nucleus a cathode A3 go uh A4 goes in on the grid A3 comes out as if it were a signal coming off the plate and you can have all the energy in A3 that you up to what you've got in A1 and A2 and A3 is time reversed which means what it means wherever A4 came from in the universe out there from some distant

(1:08:30) point this thing has a memory and it takes off boogie through space precisely fitting the path that A4 took all the way back to that point be at six holy crap chat he just explained teleportation so the pump wave would presumably be from the fourth orb it sounds like and then that's going to descend it straps the plane straight back to the fourth orb am I understand that correctly chat wow and A3 is time reversed which means what it means wherever a came from in the universe out there from some distant point this thing has a

(1:09:17) memory and it takes off boogie through space precisely fitting the path that A4 took all the way back to that point be at 6 ft in the laboratory be it 6,000 M away or 600,000 mi in the perfect case if that's an over the horizon radar signal A3 boogies back up did he just say Over the Horizon radar what year was this the 80s he just said over Horizon radar precisely fitting the path that A4 took all the way back to that point be at 6 ft in the laboratory be at 6,000 mil away or 600,000 miles in the perfect

(1:10:06) case if that's an over the horizon radar signal A3 Boogie back up to where it bounced off the ionosphere boogies on back over to where we tracked a rising rocket whoa we can use Over the Horizon radar on that okay we're going to listen to it one more time I I think that was just I think we just hit the jackpot the answer is four wave mixing interferometry maybe you can even do five wave mixing I don't know maybe you have three orbs and then you really have five waves where the fourth orb is pumping uh in the energy

(1:10:46) into the the three orb system and then that you get a reverse time reversed wave going back towards the fourth orb means what it means wherever A4 came from in the universe out there from some distant point this thing has a memory and it takes off boogie through space precisely fitting the path that A4 took all the way back to that point be at 6 ft in the laboratory be it 6,000 mil away or 600,000 mil in the perfect case if that's an over the horizon radar signal A3 boogies back up to where it bounced off the ionosphere boogies on back over

(1:11:29) to where we tracked a rising rocket like the Delta rocket in 86 talking about challeng if I am popping a pulse suppose I put 100 megaw do it whatever you want to in A1 and A2 in a pump wave I can get out up to a 100 megaw in wave A3 do you see that everybody understand that boom out comes 100 megaw in A3 in the oscillation condition A3 100 megaw now backs up

it does spatially the exact thing different from a normal wave it converges along its Trail not diverges all of the power goes right back the trail right into the

(1:12:20) missile if it's slowly rising and if you're 150 ft over to the side of the missile you won't see anything you will think it originated inside the missile and so the Delta rocket died with two mysterious surges of power in it that cut the damn booster off and they had to destroy it that's exactly what destroyed it right there we'll talk about some other things later now do you see that this thing is useful for weapons if you understand conjugation you can design yourself every weapon I have in fedy

(1:12:52) Lance and the words phase conjugation do not appear in the book by Design not by accident and I can't tell you how many times I've been beaten up verbally and abused by physicists and Engineers who didn't know what the hell they were talking about and they didn't have the foggiest uh understanding of time reversed wave now let's lay one issue to rest the average physicist who knows about this in the face of a thousand papers already in the you're proving this experimentally and everything else

(1:13:27) theoretically does not believe it's a Time reversed way Jack you hear that Jack he's talking to you Tom beard is talking to Jack from the past maybe this is the phone call that Jack got maybe he's getting one right now he doesn't even realized it Tom Bearden was speaking to the Future here proof is right here guys literally telling Jack he doesn't know what he's talking about for Jack sarfati physicists don't understand this uh only Engineers do even though we've described the

(1:13:57) characteristics oh well it's a wfront reversal we prefer to say you can't go backwards in time you can't go into the past immediately he reveals his ignorance let's reason together I said this wave was time reversed did I say that every single particle of mass in the whole cotton picking Universe was time reversed and backed up to a previous state of the universe which is what the past would be nobody said any such thing the theory doesn't predict any such thing and if he thinks that's what I'm

(1:14:30) saying he doesn't understand time reversal and he doesn't understand wow wow what a revelation he just explained why it doesn't allow you to go to the Past you cannot travel to the past with this because it's not that every particle in the universe is time reversed it's just the area around the object itself even the particles within the object if you make a bubble around it even the particles within it are still going to be moving forward but from a perspective of its weird local SpaceTime you're going to

(1:15:08) have this reverse time reverse wave that's being produced and that's what's going to create your gravitational wave where it's going to allow it to the whole thing to Ripple somewhere else this is what teleportation is it really is a form of advanced cloaking it really is actually I think that now at this point it's a difference without a distinction um when you think of using this type of advanced cloaking what cloaking even really means is that you're talking about producing scalar



(1:15:37) waves and when you're doing that you're actually producing gravitational potential and when you do that now you have this ability where you can warp your object this is why the Philadelphia Experiment why the plane why the boat warped away from the bubble inside the the object itself when it has those um electromagnetic what do they call the gaers turned on when this function is turned on the local SpaceTime is going to get time revers going to speed up they're going to go wherever they want from their perspective it may look like

(1:16:07) they were just traveling normally but from the perspective of everything else out there it's going to look like this object just teleported mechanics and he doesn't understand physics and he's put a label around his own neck and on his own forehead not me he has done it so much for Los Alamos and Lawrence Livermore yes indeed I have the papers I have friends who send me the copies of letters of the names they call me so much for Los Alamos and La Li more Laboratories now so we have a Magic wave in the real

(1:16:49) world you have some change like in the ionosphere some Distortion of the exact path itself the medium because there's is a finite time involved and so you'll miss a little bit maybe you get 90% or 80% of it in there that's good enough for government work that'll destroy a missile that'll destroy a bomber running down takes it off down a Runway before it ever takes off but this thing is Magic because now I can make a Time reversed wave I want to give you a way to visualize a Time reversed wave and

(1:17:20) settle this issue of going back to the past **I want you** to imagine a movie of scenes going on here and in this scene somewhere amongst all the surroundings and all and buildings and all this there is a wave generated okay and you're watching this wave go your magic so you can watch it real slow and you're watching it Go and suddenly we say now that wave and that wave only is reversed in time we can't see time quantum mechanics tells us it's not an observable you can't detect it even in principle what we will see is the

(1:17:54) spatial aspect we will see it crawfish backwards spatially we'll see everything else continue so what would I physically see and observe I'd see the whole rest of the world going along in positive time I would see this crazy wave suddenly stop where it's time reversed and start to crawl fish backwards and crawl back right along its path meanwhile everything else is going on just like it was that's all time reversal is think of it as space reversal it's it's the movie tenant man Dave told me this like the movie tenant

(1:18:25) he obviously knew a lot about Thomas beard and huh but it carries negative energy and that's magic as we found out because you can get inertia and gravity from that if you get down at the right frequency optically you negative energy chat the event we' see in the video Never Get It radar you'll never get it okay let's continue to show you how strange a breed of cat this time reversed wave is I want to compare in normal mirror to a Time reversed mirror a phase conjugate mirror they call it look at this in the top one

(1:19:02) I show you a standard mirror over right from a point source the light from it scatters across the surface of the mirror and has the standard diverging pattern reflection as I show

there that's it's Optical geometry everybody knows that normal reflection so if you're doing that light scattering from the toe of your shoe across a mirror there's one point where you get the right right angle comes to your eye so you can see your toe you can see your knee you can see your clothes and everything and

(1:19:30) you stand there and look in the mirror and you're quite happy with that let's look at a face conjugate mirror the light from the source which may be the toe of your shoe scatters across the surface of the mirror from every point on the surface of the mirror it reflects right back to the original point it crawfishes backward Boog Boog Boog right back to the point what could you see if you looked into your mirror could you see your toe all that light goes back to your toe could you see your knee the only thing

(1:20:01) you could see would be the two black retinas of your eyes nothing else wow it's a quite different breed of cat this is out of the standard literature by Pepper that's not Tom Bearden it's a quite different breed of cat from an ordinary EM wave and you must understand that it does not behave the same and I want to quote pepper on something else because I want to point out to you there's a whole new physics here there's a whole new world pepper said the real and the major discoveries in Phase conjugation and time reverse

(1:20:33) waves are yet to be made so have at it young fell there's a 100 Nobel prizes waiting on you anti-gravity free energy violation of all the conservation laws control of it overcoming SpaceTime moving in hyper Dimensions materialization dematerialization transmutation of elements reversal of disease what what what did he just say what did he just say chat and time reverse waves are yet to be made so have at it young fell there's a 100 Nobel prizes waiting on you anti-gravity free energy violation of all the conservation laws control of it

(1:21:11) overcoming SpaceTime moving in hyper Dimensions materialization dematerialization transmutation of elements reversal of disease reversal of Aging you name it it's there the absolute control of physical reality you can go into the straighten your equation you can change the probabilities before they even occur and determine whether they shall emerge as physical reality or not the world is your Apple for God's sakes get in there and work okay what it is what it is it's a Time reverse wave it carries negative time

(1:21:55) it carries negative energy they say it has a healing property it restores the order that for Distortion crept in and then Scientific American pepper publishes a beautiful picture absolute marvelous work showing phase conjugation of the distorted image of a cat and the thing backs up into a nice beautiful picture of the cat again no problem it does distortion correction it moves from dis order back to order it has negative entropy so much for the hopelessness of the second law of thermo they always assume positive time here's a critter

(1:22:29) moves a negative time it's time reversed and holy Optical phase conjugation proves this Optical phase conjugation proves this concept the video I showed where the image uh where they distorted with the shot glass and they put it on there you're seeing Optical phase conjugation in that you're seeing uh negative time you're seeing this all proven in that scenario

negative entropy where the image gets restored even though it's being distorted through the shock glass takes care of the hopelessness of the second

(1:23:06) law and recreates hope for everybody now why the hell do you age you age because most of the stuff going on is positive energy W you got all those electron shells around your atoms if you could capture the delta in the spectrographic pattern there there are spectrographic ways spectroscopic ways of doing this very detailed wave front analysis usually by digital synthesis not for a synthesis do it in impulse waves and use one more law here's one from Bearden it ain't in your textbook please remember this because the

(1:23:54) previous speaker had an example of it looking at you if you take Randomness like the virtual flux of vacuum and you impose upon that the structured potential the artificial potential the scalar emway very technically it produces what today we call chaos technically I'm not using chaos in the general sense I'm using chaos in the technical sense but that's a science today but it blows ordinary science and the chaotic patterns that she showed using 1000 or 11 10,000 second and then adding them what you were doing

(1:24:36) is getting back at the digital synthesis of what's really there in the signal you body's been using that living systems has all the time that's the way to go she's right exactly on the track that's exactly the way to go anyway you age because of your electron shells and your atoms but if you map the delta between the Aging cells and the younger cells and if you time reverse that Delta and if you radiate the body with that time reverse Delta you will have a signal which will move the body gradually from age back to

(1:25:15) youth let me say that again in case that went by you you capture the Aging pattern that's like the Kash work you time reverse that pattern you have the Rejuvenation pattern and if you bathe the body and continually charge it up with that pattern it will gradually spread out through Dr Pop's communication system and he discovered in the body the virtual state is scalar and you will rejuvenate the body some Benjamin Button stuff right here if you capture the delta in a diseased cancer cell simply subtract the scalar pattern

(1:25:52) of the normal cell from the disease pattern and you'll have the Delta then if you reverse time reverse the Delta you will now have the specific healing pattern for that specific illness in that specific body it was done it's been proven it was called prior mid to mid 60s to mid 70s and was ruthlessly thousands of cases of terminal Cancers and leukemias in lab animals I'm not joking about that rigorous opes with some French scientists including Robert Cier head of the biology section and the Perpetual

(1:26:28) Secretary of the French Academy the story of all of that is in my new book called AE biological warfare as is all the physics there's a chapter called extraordinary physics covers all this mess and there's a chapter called extraordinary biology covers all the biology please read that part of it because it lays a foundation for the electromagnetic healing of disease that's the purpose of the book The subtitle used to be in electr gravitation because almost half the book is on electr gravity okay you can do some other marvelous

(1:26:58) things now here's the magic one if you make time reversed waves their characteristic was they do not diverge they converge they retain a laser like being well if you can make with standard practices a hologram at 3 ft in a laboratory by the way this does it in real time you don't even have to make a hologram first with a couple of beams this is in the literature this is not Tom Bearden they say very gently it's distant independent distant independent distance independent sometimes we can talk we learned that

(1:27:34) last week uh I think faster possible but if it's distance independent and you can do it at three feet in the laboratory I can do it at 15,000 mil in the field with a radar and it's so hard to build a scalar radar that it just takes a plumbing section in the wave guide and a switch to throw and you get a scalar Beam not a normal beam and if you interfere that two scalar beams and you're responding you create a Time reverse wave in each beam from two Radars in response to some signal either passively received or reflected like

(1:28:18) from the over the rising radar from a distance Target you can put a 6 in or 3in ball of light inside that Target at 15,000 mi in the latter part of November a shuttle launch at night was the third shuttle they tested these weapons against there is the strike of such an electromagnetic missile which I published the picture Bob Gladwin took it in 30 lamps there is a ball of light hanging up which they use to switch from and shoot from a standard artillery technique shift from a registered Point hanging up seen by hundreds of

(1:28:52) people photographed by George sukri I printed out photograph and it's all in the book they offset it so they wouldn't kill the shuttle now I'm going to tell you something else two weeks later we didn't react didn't know what's going on by the way 12 minutes after that shuttle got down range there was humongous explosion over the site heard 600 miles up and down the coast made to local papers didn't make the national news they don't know what the hell's going on hundreds of

(1:29:17) Engineers with a whole Sky blowing up over their damn heads heard for 600 miles said what is that and the standard thing was we don't even recognize this stuff when it's used over our own head now two weeks later I'm going to tell you another little story because I got a new piece of data for you the same over the rising radar called a woodpecker using time reversed wave real time distance independent holography all those terms come out of the literature not Tom beardon only they did it with Radars first

(1:29:54) and they're doing it today an RC8 started down the runway at Gander Air Force Base Nu jet engines on big high reflectivity nice signal to an over the rising radar you've got your micro microwatt Tesla said I have an invisible wire started the interferometer interfered with the combustion of the engines as she's taken off they then struck that airplane with an electromagnet missile just like I told you about now let us reason together if they did do that the missile penetrated the airplane on one side went right straight

(1:30:34) through out the other side and it set fire to all of the inside at that point all the Plastics were violently and explosively set a flame that would have had to happen there is a hole in the

right fuselage ahead of the engine we ignited the batteries we ignited the batteries using scalar interferometry we I didn't just didn't think about this till just now this is what we did to the batteries we started the fire on the batteries he just explained it you shoot the beams at the plane you ignite the batteries that are in the cargo hold

(1:31:18) intentionally stacked up together next to the the electronics Bay boom batteries ignite start on fire was not chemical explosion because they check set a flame the missile penetrated the airplane on one side went right straight through out the other side and it set fire to all of the inside at that point all the Plastics were violently and explosively set a fire that would ever had to happen there is a hole in the right fuselage ahead of the engines was not chemical explosion because they checked it for that no

(1:31:50) chemical residues and there's another hole in it where' come out yeah but you had to ignite the Plastics if you had ignited the Plastics you would have had a violent out flux of orange flame the windows would have been glowing orange out and that was seen the three eyewitnesses the interference would have been interfering with the combustion and one eyewitness that had passed directly over his head said the engines were laboring they did not develop full power everybody knows it was Ice it's been

(1:32:20) validated that they checked the ice on top of the wind got back in the airplane for left that's false and here's a clincher if the Plastics were on fire the Plastics out gas one of the products from those kinds of plastics is hydrogen cyanide and the people in that part of the plane would have had to breathe hydrogen cyanide and die before the airplane sunk to the ground and crashed now here's what the US government and a Canadian government have withheld from you and they withheld from the board doing the investigation

(1:32:53) which is a legal offense and criminal and they ought to be hauled into court and who's responsible for it ought to be put in the penitentiary for conspiracy in a murder case now they did autopsy chat he just said that by zapping the plane like this zapping airplane like this it's going to release hydrogen cyanide killing everybody on board the plane except for potentially people had their masks on I think everybody died so why would they teleport the plane they killed everybody they killed everybody on the

(1:33:34) plane they can't say anything about it because it would give away scalar interferometry fire the Plastics out gas one of the products from those kinds of plastic they did not develop full power everybody knows it was Ice it's been validated that they checked the ice on top of the wi got back in the airplane pull the left that's false and here's a clincher if the Plastics were on fire the Plastics out gas one of the products from those kinds of plastics is hydrogen cyanide and the people in that part of

(1:34:08) the plane would have had to breathe hydrogen cyanide and die before the airplane sunk to the ground and crashed wow now here's what the US government and the Canadian government have withheld from you and they withheld from the board doing the investigation which is a legal offense and criminal and they ought to be hauled into court and who's

responsible for it ought to be put in the penitentiary for conspiracy in a murder case now they did autopsies on all of the remains but about two there wasn't

(1:34:42) enough left to do there and about one half of those people were dead of hydrogen CI before they hit the ground so we've got the picture of the strike of an electromagnetic missile 2 weeks earlier we got the picture of the distant holography two weeks earlier we got the whole where to hit the airplane we got the orange glow from the fire we got the fire we got the hydrogen cyanide we got half the dead people the Soviet Union killed a d airplane holy chat we killed everybody on the plane they didn't teleport the plane to save

(1:35:21) the people they teleported the plane away to so there' be no evidence so that nobody would be able to tell what happened to it maybe they saved some of the people the letter to me is real the letter to me is either somebody who knew about Thomas Bearden somehow and all of this and is presenting some kind of lar based on Tom bearden's physics or this is real this is so freaking crazy there's only that's the only two ways about it the letter to asht and forb said everybody on board was dead the nephew the pilot the nephew of the

(1:35:57) pilot was told that his everybody on board was collateral damage we don't know where the families when they all moved on they were told that they were killed they were killed by us we shot the infometer beam at the plane ignited the batteries caused hydrogen cyanide to spill through at least part of the plane killing most if not everybody and those people were already dead then we warped the plane away cuz nobody's going to we need nobody to ever find it and the only way that we have any idea about this ever happening would

(1:36:29) have been the Perfect Crime but somebody **leaked** two videos on the internet that's the only way we know about it holy just I can't believe we just had another Epiphany right now this is this is the craziest story ever we're going to talk a little bit about this after I'm actually kind of shook right now chat I'm kind of shook right now a A can figure this out I'm actually afraid for the people investigating with a they're either going to get silenced or they're going to get silen

(1:37:03) silenced um I might have like literally put people in danger over this this is a massive conspiracy and cover up and if this technolog is real you you heard what we can do with this technology I mean we're talking about teleporting objects we're talking about being able to shoot blasts of energy over long distances you can see what it did he just explained exactly how it can kill everybody on the plane it's a 99.

(1:37:31) 9% certain conclusion let's continue that's the characteristics and let's talk about Tesla's magnifying transmitter I want to show you quickly how it works but **I want you** to know this you know about Nicola Tesla everybody here knows about Tesla we don't have to talk about Tesla to this audience i e yes here no you know what he did you know what he was buing on Long Island the famous magnifying transmitter take the Earth treat it momentarily as an isotropic nonlinear medium hey nonlinear baby remember that

(1:38:04) word it's going to come back to us he was going to be putting in a signal into the Earth he had a tremendous ground plane down there if you pump up and down like this you pump this way into the Earth as well as pumping up into the elevated capacitance I mean every fool knows that right so yeah you got a signal going in the earth what happens to that well you believe Newton's third law right by the way we can derive that from this and I found out Fineman thought of it first and I was delighted I had one piece missing of

(1:38:34) what happened in the nucleus until my utter complete Delight when Mon's already work that out beautifully and showed me last night much to my great appreciation so he filled in the missing piece that I couldn't find out how to fill in Henry already had it okay so we have a wave occurring in the earth you heard of vacuum F and all those good things that all gets generated and it gets generated out of phase it's a Time reversed wave that's what's causing this Newton Third Law I tell you we can do

(1:39:05) that I don't have time to do it and what happens is we have then a scalar WAV it's nonlinear medium the back EMF the forward EMF locked together is a zero Vector system and that's electrogravitational you got a scalar EM wave now spherical wave goes into the Earth you now got the pump wave that's the if you put in the back EMF locked together as a single system you got a pump phase conjugate spherical mirror Earth do you see that at whatever frequency he was going to be using and he was using frequencies

(1:39:36) at which the Earth is resonant so you will get a standing scalar spherical wave through the nuclei of the Earth this goes through the nuclei don't bother with them electron shells like that well the Earth is already highly stressed what's stress what's mechanical heat stress every kind of wave you're going even the mechanical stress Quantum mechanically a little electromagnetic virtual particles going it's electromagnetic at base the electromagnetic stress feeds this wave remember I talked about stressing

(1:40:08) the nonlinear nucleus this is a different kind of nonlinearity the heat stress and the mechanical stress the electromagnetics we got exactly the same situation that we can absolutely cause earthquakes with this earthquakes earthquakes is actually a trivial application of this I don't mean to to put things down but causing earthquake related to this is trivial if we can warp a plane from one location to another using pumped phase conjugation um this is scary I might never get another plane ever again boiling like M it's a cathode and

(1:40:47) it's a trout and we putting in the grid signal and that whole sucker now all the power gets in the earth lots more power is in there from the amplification furnished by the Earth it's a pump phase conjugate mirror as a matter of fact self pump it starts to resonate itself and build up builds up to a nice value lots of power in it so what's going to happen now that it's a pumped phase conjugate mirror with scalar resonance which is what we finally get to what's going to happen when I self pump the

(1:41:23) heat and stuff is what furnishes the self pump wave we don't have to furnish anything but The Little Wave to get it initiated when I put in a little input signal to another input

somewhere else around the world here Bingo I get back the Amplified phase conjugate replica big Amplified power there's a thousand papers in the literature prove pumping and self-pumping systems they prove the amplification they prove the nonlinearity so so if you believe those mechanisms then it ought to be possible to do that and you can do that anywhere and

(1:41:59) you can power the whole earth from the internal heat and pressure that you're tapping and what was so beautiful about what mon teeth had he explained that all the disorder went to the electron shells and all the order comes out on the time reverse wave and it's beautiful it's perfect what he's worked out now what comes out is a nice coherent wave almost like a laser at all these points you could power the whole earth with this system except there's a little fla with it the Earth is not quite an isotropic

(1:42:30) medium the Soviets have already proved and the westing house has proved that if you use the beat frequency between two waves the Earth will think you transmitted a s wave at that beat frequency and they'll go through as a sign wave and do what I've said and the Soviets proved if you use circular polarization you will have standing wave Solutions it's all there in bits and pieces in the literature so if I take the linear Optics work the pump phase conjugate mirror work the way Tesla active built the thing I take the beat

(1:42:59) frequency knowledge and I take the ccop polarization knowledge you can do what I had on the diagrams and the thing will work and you can power the whole from one transmitter there Eric I don't know if Eric's in the chat he just he just explained how where the extra energy is in Antarctica that they can't find so I remember the clip of Eric Hecker saying that there's either another nuclear reaction another nuclear reactor on on in Antarctica which there's not there's a treaty against it or there's another

(1:43:29) exotic power source they can just pump the energy straight out of the earth infinite energy as much as they need that's what he just described right there uh enough to be able to uh control 500 5,160 DS at 2,000 volts each easily and probably just have a capacitor that can charge it [Music] up Star Trek chat and that's the secret of Tesla's magnifying transmitter that cat had discovered what today we call phase conjugation and pumped for wve mixing it was workable my conclusion is Tesla knew about it only he didn't use

(1:44:07) those terms he had discovered phase conjugation and time reversed wave and Frank golden showed in 1985 27 such channels exactly like that put into the Earth by the Soviet Union and I looked at it on the oscilloscope they were 12 khz apart they were taking power out of the earth enormous power 12 khz and Power in that whole big system for gbop in and around Mayday 1985 gbop had been in power just a short time that was the stated time they were going to be ready to have all this ready they stated 1972 they made the schedule

(1:44:44) they were using Tesla's magnifying transmitter the Earth Sun and Moon are formed in a Triad linked by such scaler wave resonance and you better watch what you do on the earth with this Mass massive stuff or you will tickle the Sun and if the sun burps and spits out a mighty hiccup of fiery molten material you may really have the Book of Revelations and the Holocaust



coming at you don't laugh what we looked at in and around May the 1st 1985 if Miss triggered could have done precisely that every time the Soviet

(1:45:24) Union energizes these big continent Busters they risk the total survival of the human race now we're going to add one law one rule we're going to take CPT and we're going to add all the other stuff in I will give you a new rule it's called CP EGS charge parity time energy gravity entropy but now we got a rule how to use all of it put together the rule is here's the normal normally we interact with electron shells that's negative charge par is normal space parity time is plus time time flow energy normal positive energy

(1:46:02) gravity is the normal kind which means attraction of mass and entropy is a tendency to more and more disorder that's normal physics normal reality but when you use time reversal if you reverse the rule is this if you reverse one of those things you reverse all of them all the rest wow now you can do in gravity you can do entropy and you can do negative energy if you short out a massive amount of negative energy in the laboratory you get a brilliant flash that'll blind you for a couple of days and the thing will

(1:46:37) freeze ice around it it doesn't heat cool okay priority lab I want to tell you he just explained the flash in the MH370 videos I I he I didn't really catch it but he just explained it chat this is wild I can't believe this video is so good now you can do andg gravity you can do entropy and you can do negative energy if you short out a massive amount of negative energy in the laboratory you get a brilliant flash that'll blind you for a couple of days and the thing will freeze ice around it it doesn't heat

(1:47:17) cools okay priority lab I want to tell you about healing cancer it's a massive flash of negative energy causing the cooling effect that we see that's the Flash and the cold it's both of them negative energy he just said it right there 125 uh I guys this this might be one of the most important lectures that have ever been posted on the internet yeah I can't even joke about it I'm like it's just too already did this is his little setup he K healed all the rats and the lab animals with Up Above This Big call here

(1:47:54) there is a rotating plasma fed by 17 frequencies up in the gigahertz band yeah he knew he knew for sure plasma a one thing that do face conjugation we know today they didn't know it in the West in 1965 Pur and so he has a Rippling magnetic field strong magnetic field which by magnetic resonance will get him into the nucleus of all the atoms by nuclear magnetic resonance why in the nucleus because he's got to get down where the negative energy stuff and the negative Time stuff is in gravity is that's where the control system of the

(1:48:26) immune system and the living systems are living systems have had to use Nega entropy to keep producing the same kind of species pattern otherwise the law of entropy would eat them alive after about three generations you couldn't transmit the pattern anymore there wouldn't even be species you have to use negative entropy and that's why living systems use negative energy negative time and scaler waves he produces the in a phase conjugate pattern he's learned what the right mixture is to give him the anti-

(1:48:58) pattern for that cancer he comes right back down through gets down into the bone cells everything else bathes every cell in a little animal and reverses to cancer if you D differentiate a cancer cell turns back to a normal cell now Robert Becker should have the Nobel Prize for proving how little weak Pico ERS of current heal bone it takes the red blood cell Shooks off the hemoglobin the thing regrows the genetic nucleus with all the genetics turns into that kind of cell that's called dedifferentiation going back to a more

(1:49:34) primitive cell that any what's needed so it it then crawls around and turns into the kind of cell makes cartilage that ain't what's needed so then it crawls around and changes into the kind of cell that makes bone and heals these horrible bone fractures and he proved that in vitro with frogs actually to heal bone terrible bone fractures should have a Nobel Prize nobody had the foggiest notion that was the blood red blood cells responding to Pico amps of current tiny current so small you can't hardly

(1:50:02) measure can you not do Pico amperes with this thing in the body of course you can can you not drive Sals through that whole structure of course you can you can do electromagnetic healing of any kind of cellular disease known to man you don't have to understand the cause you just got to capture the Delta and time reverse it and do that to the body and you'll cure it and that's why they wiped out priori and that's why they suppressed that machine because a dead cancer patient is 167,000 bucks multiply

(1:50:31) that by 500,000 a year in the United States and you'll see why they don't want to cure cancer so how they going to cure AIDS they're going to give it to the same Bunch that's refused to cure cancer for all these years how many AIDS patients are going to die before they do this this is proven it worked it's real it's still in the French hardcore medical literature there's no reason for these 500,000 people dying every year and for the age people dying \$100 million and three years will cure all of those

(1:51:04) diseases they're not going to spend it that way they're going to give it to that crew you can't make a vaccine and they're going to spend billions and bankrupt the old medical system and they're not going to cure it that's the way to cure it that's my new book thank you for your attention [Applause] Encore Encore I'd be giving a standing ovation I'd be doing a standing ovation right now Encore holy crap H how did I never get to meet Thomas Bearden still drink of water I would literally kill somebody to meet

(1:51:56) Thomas beard Andrea Puar once accused me of sounding like a Baptist preacher and I'm afraid I did tonight I want every video ever about Thomas thank you very much for your attention this is this is by far the biggest Revelation uh in the entire case that we've ever had if the videos were not not real then there would be no Thomas Bearden out there there wouldn't be some guy who's a lieutenant colonel electrical engineer who's literally been describing every single aspect of the videos down

(1:52:34) to the tiniest detail um including the flash we I can understand the battery fire now as well which I never thought I'd be able to explain um somebody asked first of all somebody made

a great point which is that people this is not a liar if you think that's a liar when you're watching that then you really are not a good judge of people whatsoever there's you might say he's wrong but I don't don't see anyone saying that either or able to prove that but that is impossible to lie to that level of

(1:53:04) detail I mean he's given you all of the details that are all verifiable evidence information um why he was not on alived he died two years ago um but nobody would have they they weren't afraid of him because there had been videos out there the MH370 videos that prove Thomas beard incorrect have been out there and nobody took him seriously we needed those videos to have video proof of what he was saying because the science is locked up in special access programs in the United States this explains also our hard TRS

(1:53:45) podcast guests Dave constantly talking about you have to look at the papers in **Russia** look at the papers in **China** because it's all suppressed in the United States this is even where other people that have talked to have said um people that I've talked to on my podcasts uh said the inertial mass reduction that's the part that they're hiding that's the part that Congress is hiding that's out there um now Eric Decker was in the OR Hecker was in the chat as well and he said he had talked to

(1:54:21) AO a is going to be able to confirm the videos are real they're going to be able to confirm them there's no doubt about it uh so we need to get ahead of that right now um what would be the next play if you're the CIA and you are trying to cover this up you killed a whole Plane full of people you warped it away why did they warp it away so let's just let's just run this down so the plane gets ignited by the scaler in aerometer potentially from Radars that are super far away they they hit the plane in fact **Russia** or

(1:54:54) **China** could hit the plane and set it on fire as well that's also now back into the mix I think it's unlikely based on **China's** response says **China's** response says that they most likely did not start it unless there's some weird angle I'm not seeing there we start the fire plane freaks out turns around we warp the plane away because we killed everybody we can't leave any evidence of it um there's no evidence of a missile although I would still just let it crash as is the thing I just let it crash you

(1:55:25) know um but we were filming it with the drones so we saw it so we to we're the ones implicated for sure we use uh four-way or potentially even five-way pumped phase conjugation to warp the plane to a different location um now if you're the intelligence Community the play now is you're caught you're 100% caught we we've got them dead to wrs not only do we have more evidence of any court case ever we' proved all the **debunk**s are objectively false uh those **debunk**s most likely came from intelligence

(1:56:01) agencies uh they're the only ones who I mean you'd have to be absolutely desperate to try to cover these up if they are they're kind of stupid because they forgot that you can't have a 2d picture in a 3D uh fully 3D rendered environment which is what you need for two angles so they screwed up their **debunk** wasn't even that good they may have been s had that uh Cloud

picture out there since 2016 when the videos first showed up so that they could try to **debunk** them or something like that now the next play to me because if the

(1:56:32) arrow person the person I'm talking to at Arrow most likely has no idea this is real either and they're going to fall down the rabbit hole because they're going to realize the information I'm giving them is verifiably accurate and that Edward C Linn went to prison over those videos he's going to be able to figure it out and the next play that is you have to silence that person you have to you know what I would do if I was the intelligence commune what I would do is I would use AI to make to do what uh kim.com said make the

(1:57:06) video without the orbs and without the zapping it I would use AI to make another video and then what I would claim is yeah yeah yeah we were tracking it we were tracking it but the orbs and the zap are fake that's what I would do and release a video of that you admit to the fact that you were tracking it in the location where turned into the South Indian Ocean which is what we have them on record showing I would make a video without the orbs without the zap in it and I would say somebody faked this maybe a government person did maybe

(1:57:34) **China** did it for disinformation and then show the the real video which is the one that they would fabricate and maybe you don't even need two maybe you just need just the satellite one because then it's it's too complicated the more videos you fake the more things people are going to find discrepancies in so you make just a satellite video with the the orbs without the zap in it using AI you push that out you release that to me through a you say a found this video and turns out yeah we we were tracking

(1:58:05) it but we didn't phase it away that's silly haaa that's how you potentially try to make it go away from this point because they're they're caught they're just caught red-handed we we know how the science works the science is something that I would never have even known was out there and everyone would have dismissed that science probably for for another 10 years without these videos uh so if they do that now we know cuz that's the play that's the only play otherwise you're just dead to rights

(1:58:32) there's no denying this and we've got the engineer who works with who worked uh on special access programs Thomas Bearden we've got Dave Rossi who is on records saying he thinks it's real and explaining it the same exact way he's even the one that came up with the four orbs thing how do you guys think Dave Rossy came up with the four orbs scal inom and we have the letter to Ashton Forbes which explains all of this the letter to me is explaining all of this down to the fact that the passengers were

(1:59:05) killed I I just I don't know this is crazy this is actually crazy hm yeah this makes me kind of hate Humanity as well and in fact like this I'm going to be real with you guys chat all day today uh I've been struggling with this now because the implications of this it's one thing to talk about it and to be like sure in your own mind that this stuff played out I mean the amount of investigation I think some people in the chat have been here so long that you're like up there with me in terms of you know how much evidence

(1:59:53) there is it's an incredible amount you've watched a lot of my interviews I've done over 70 podcasts and interviews and gone through all the evidence and the way of the evidence is so massive but it's another thing where you you can now explain exactly how and you start to understand the implications of this like he just listed them all off we can hyperspace things dematerialize rematerialize you can cure Cancers and diseases um and then you have free energy free energy is that's the ultimate one where

(2:00:28) free energy changes everything and if you can have free energy and unlimited energy it's it's not even just about the socioeconomic impact it's about the fact that we are going to destroy ourselves with this technology like that is the ultimate conclusion we will destroy ourselves with this this is why people that produce overunity devices don't talk about it you know why because they understand the seriousness of the situation they understand that if Isis gets this technology or whatever the next Isis is

(2:00:57) instead of cutting people's heads off on television on on social media they're going to blow up the whole planet they're going to cause an earthquake and I don't know pick your favorite City this is uh this is huge we're talking Star Trek stuff here and the question is are we even ready for it like I actually at this point like I'm I'm I'm effed like I'm not suicidal I want to make sure everybody knows that even if I'm like depressed about the situation with this I'm not

(2:01:30) suicidal but everybody's going to want to kill me pretty much I mean let's just be honest intelligence community that did this I'm probably the bane of their existence right now people are afraid of going to prison over this if it's them or me they're going to make sure that it's them making it um not just our intelligence Community but now imagine foreign intelligences foreign intellig this guy this random guy Ashton Forbes on a Twitter account started figuring out what the super weapons and Hypersonic

(2:02:02) weapons are not only am I a threat to our intelligence Community I'm a threat to the other intelligence communities what if if you're **Russia** or you're **China** and this guy named Ashton Forbes is out there and he's explaining how all the super weapons work well he can figure that out for you he can figure out your stuff as well if the intelligence communities pick me up and help me work with them I'm a threat to all the other countries that are out there as well I might never get on a plane ever again I

(2:02:28) don't know that would protect me but it's just wow man yeah and scalar waves are dangerous free energy devices that bend gravity from the clip that we looked at yesterday that can bend gravity um it's dangerous to be around that it's going to mess with your body I honestly hope the intelligence communities are stupider than I'm giving them credit for CU if it was me I'd be very afraid of myself just just throwing that out there um I'm going to show the email uh there's not much more in the

(2:03:02) email that I didn't already show but at this point uh I'm just sitting here thinking like uh you know I don't know how this is going to play out if if AR is going to Gaslight me or whatever I I don't know um I don't think they are they respond guys that I got from a shook me today what

I expected a to say to me is no we checked and there's nothing we didn't find anything um yeah I hope I'm wrong and I hope that I'm not effed and that and that they don't care um is this enough

(2:03:49) information I'm trying to make sure I'm not doxing anybody uh cuz I told this person I wouldn't dox them I do have to confirm this person's real although I just from the interactions I have my email and the Aro person it'd be pretty damn weird if they were committing a felony and and impersonating a Federal Officer but I will find out um just double check him before I show this so I expected AO to come back and say yeah no just Gaslight me you know like they would just Gaslight me and that's how I know that the person I talk

(2:04:27) to is not compromised yet uh but that they are going to fall down the rabbit hole from this because they probably don't realize this stuff's real either [Music] um okay so here's the email uh that I got you can see I got this morning m Mr Forbes my apologies for the slow responses AO is researching several topics at the moment some of A's initial Research into MH370 has revealed the US government's search efforts after The Airliner disappeared from radar uh guys read between the lines read between the lines here I

(2:05:21) believe the Genesis and authenticity of the videos may be helpful I believe the Genesis and the authenticity of the videos may be helpful can you confirm the date that the videos were posted on the reg side and on YouTube channel and yes a quick follow-up call may be helpful now I didn't dox anybody here uh normally I wouldn't post communication like this but this communication is probably the biggest break in all of MH370 since the plane disappeared this is an admission that the United States government was

(2:06:16) potentially tracking the plane nobody has known that that has not been something that's ever come out in the media this should basically be front page news regarding the the air plane going missing this is the most evidence that anybody has ever pulled from the United States government about what they know about the plane ever they even want to know about the authenticity of the videos to me this says we looked we looked at we looked at what cers video looks like and it looks just like that to me that's what this

(2:06:55) says when you read between the lines this says yeah we looked up initially to see like does the cers video look like that or does the Drone video look like that yep it does so we need to talk to you again cuz we need to know more about how those videos got out there if you're a **debunker**er you're on suicide watch right now because now the question is for the **debunkers** watch the **debunkers** flip the script and now say the a can't be trusted remember how much the **debunkers** were jerking off a when they came out

(2:07:29) and said there was nothing anomalous remember how much they were jerking them off if Aro comes out and verifies the videos the MH370 videos you're going to see people's heads explode it's going to be like that Meme of the dude's heads exploding with the **debunkers** cuz they're going to flip the switch and now immediately claim that AO has been compromised that they're F blah blah blah these videos the MH370 videos are full disclosure this is full

disclosure it doesn't tell us whether or

(2:07:59) not there's aliens here but it tells us we 100% have anti-gravitational technology and scalar physics type technology plus it means that the intelligence Community planted the SAT the picture the satellite picture if these videos get confirmed think of the implications for people like Jonas D Jonas D potentially could face criminal charge for pushing a fabricated satellite picture not just criminal charges but he would get every last penny he ever has would get sued from the the families every last penny Mick West his whole

(2:08:34) life would be over Mick West is all in on debunking these videos if these videos get confirmed by Aro Mick West's life is over you guys realize the implications of this this is why I say if you are one of these Nut Job Reddit debunkers who are out there you better think twice man you better start thinking twice you better take a real good look at this email that I just got and you better think twice about what you say publicly on on a public forum I am if these videos get confirmed I am absolutely sending the families

(2:09:08) after the people that tried to debunk them to take everything that you have especially the people that said the family should sue me I'm sing the family's after you anyone who tries to debunk these videos make make 100% sure you are 100% sure about that cuz if you're wrong they're coming after you just a heads up make sure you take a good look at this email you guys better pray to God that this email is some kind of elaborate hoax where somebody is impersonating the Pentagon and a military officer so yeah and Eric in the chat

(2:09:50) says I started figuring things out in the early 2000s yeah Eric I definitely need to talk to you man I think we need to have a private conversation first and then maybe we do a a podcast we can even do a double stream podcast I don't really care to me at this point this isn't about me making money or anything I just want to talk to other people that understand the physics and the implications and have a conversation where people can realize that our authenticity in terms of uncovering this type of stuff um because Aro can be a a

(2:10:20) resourceful tool but this is a propaganda War as you guys can see I mean the information's been out there and it's been out there for a long time and people need to see it from people who are authentic uh and not from people that are out there like grifting in the UFO community and stuff like that so yeah the scary part is even if this um even if AO were to come back and say the videos are real the debunkers will like come up with some weird explanation for why they're still not real like they're

(2:11:00) never going to admit they're wrong there's no standard by which the debunkers would ever admit they're wrong which is ironic because you have a lot of people who come to me and say oh well what will you do when they find the plane you know that's the favorite thing that everybody likes to say how about what will you do when the AO says the videos are real that that's really what C's video looks like and that's really what mq1 cra drone looks like and that the United States was really tracking

(2:11:24) the plane what would you do in that hypothetical scenario **debunkers** are you going to admit you wrong and just for the record and this is a a little bit presumptuous here because of course we still have a long way to go with this I don't want any apologies from anybody I don't want any apologies from anyone if we get disclosure from this I don't want Jeremy Corbell apologizing I don't want the **debunkers** apologizing I just want them to rethink their life's decisions and everything they know about

(2:11:55) the world to be true or not and I want them to be better people in general that's all I don't want them to apologize to me I'm not not interested in apologies or whatever I just want people to like not be losers all the time so okay guys I'm going to go to sleep this was a pretty crazy space pretty crazy stream I mean um I didn't plan on going through the a stuff at the end end but after watching that and seeing all the explicit details especially around the four-way interferometry also another note guys in

(2:12:31) the chat can you um look up free scale semiconductors why did they call it free scale what's the history behind the name free scale semiconductors does that actually stand for like free energy scaler physics what does that actually stand for why did they come up with free scale I'm that's very weird to me so if you guys can figure that out if anyone out there can figure out why it was called free scale there might be another connection there um just looking through my Clips here um The Philadelphia Experiment

(2:13:05) could very well be real I think I just hard for me to imagine it's not we have Thomas Bearden saying that he knows it's real on the record there um there's still quite a few science terms that I need to check out I'm probably am going to post something about pumped phase conjugation if you guys find any good resources for any of the stuff that we just mentioned here let me know I think there's a CIA document about negative entropy and negative energy we may want to take another hard look at that as

(2:13:39) well okay guys this is crazy uh this is crazy man anyway I hope you guys have a good night um let's think about tonight let's just be thankful let's be thankful for every thing we have in this world and let's just think deeply about the considerations and implications of this type of Technology being real uh I think it's so massive again it's one thing to know the videos and stuff are real it's another thing to know that the science is real and understand the science and to be able to understand what the

(2:14:14) implications of the science are it's so massive that you can begin to understand why there's this huge uh erted effort to suppress the the stuff in the UFO Community suppress the science what have you is that it all it all goes back to free energy so have a great night everybody we'll do more tomorrow uh thanks everybody thanks m370x love you guys peace everyone



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aK0FQQVpI7o>

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e malan 370 contact

(01:48) [Music] 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and

(02:54) says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds hey everybody good night and welcome to the stream hope everyone's doing well tonight welcome everybody Welcome Aaron welcome Johnny welcome station sham 6 Alex carton DeVos Darby Crash braa Brien Sandy welcome hey Heather birdie nice to see you John hold uh mystical Wonderland good to see you as well seen a lot of familiar faces in the chat salty decimator Kathy D um who else did we get here Evan Howell good to see you uh Gerald nice to see you out there as well Johnny party

(03:42) uh xxxxxx good to see you guys so guys you know what I think and hey Joe how's it going going to see you there Andie jalapeno awesome uh I might be drama out I might be drama out stay and Jason good to see you uh I was just in one of these uh UFO Twitter drama streams and you know it stopped being funny I don't know if you guys have seen the South Park episode where uh the people have butts on their faces and Cartman sees them and everybody's expecting Cartman to laugh and make fun of them and it just it just breaks him I think I might

(04:21) have hit my point where the UFO drama has broken My Funny Bone now I can't I can't laugh at it anymore it's sad it was so entertaining for so long anyway okay guys um cheers got the martini going also real quick personal note uh I am exhausted I've been wiped out from doing my job and um doing interviews and doing podcasts with other people including my own podcast trying to edit the stuff I'm super far behind I'm getting my stuff out there so I apologize I'm doing my best out there but it's as a oneman show doing

(05:06) all this is is a lot so tonight we're just going to hang out we're gonna watch Thomas Bearden we're GNA watch his rare interview that he did there's some I I watched a little bit of this before so I've seen some of it it's pretty good and we'll go through it so thank you guys for being here let's get to the show full screen I am going with the big headphones tonight even though I've got my earpiece cuz I want to I want to hear it and we will take a look but also if you guys are interested

(05:36) in a lot of this I am going to clip up some I think I've got some notes on clipping some of this stuff uh let me just take a look think I do uh yeah somewhere I got to figure out where they are I'll probably just take some notes during this whole thing why is it so loud oh I think I know why there we go okay um no still loud weird I just hear myself super loud for some reason

maybe that'll change it no okay oh there it goes okay it fixed itself weird okay guys let's do this thing uh real quick I guess I'll do a

(06:25) couple questions this is locked Martini yeah what happened UAP mic I don't know some drama all the all the damn weirdos and people in UFO Twitter Community are like turning on each other and it was funny for a little bit but now it's just kind of sad uh what is my job my job has been it Healthcare been doing it healthcare for like 18 years I'm really good at my job actually um and it it sounds a little egotistical but it's just the **truth** is I'm I'm probably one of the most skilled people at what I do

(06:56) on the entire planet um just cuz I've been doing it for so so long and uh takes a lot of analytical mindset to pull it off but uh I you know I don't know I the **truth** be is that with all this stuff that's happened you know there's a lot a lot of opportunities and it's hard to go back to a normal job when you have been looking into science and physics that's out there I think a lot of people if you're new as well before we dig into this uh might think that oh you know Ashton's just gone down

(07:27) the esoteric Rabbit Hole or what have you um no that's not the case this uh this stuff is true this this science is real that's the part that's the craziest part about it so uh you know you've probably seen some of my posts I'm not being overly dramatic I'm just telling the **truth** we can manipulate gravity we can uh we can move objects from one location to the other in the blink of an eye uh we can do stuff that seems like magic and I it's not just my belief uh we've seen it on multiple videos uh we

(07:58) have engineers and scientists who work for the government who's basically either overtly said that or indirectly and then when we went and researched the history of it we found that there are scientists that have been saying it from at least 1985 or before that and it the and the best part is that it all checks out there's once Iview asked me Ashton why don't you write a scientific paper and the crazy part is I don't need to they're already all out there the Aaron Hoff bone papers already out are

(08:26) already out there uh the paper that I showed earlier today Victor Loch uh Iacos sorry I think I said his name incorrectly of high temperature super conductivity it's all out there the craziest part about the whole situation is the science is just out there all we need is for people to look at it that's it I haven't discovered anything new I haven't uh revealed any new physics that nobody knew about the stuff is the crazy part has all been out there before so the scary one thing I want to say the last thing before we dig into

(09:02) this is that the thing about it is that we have to be careful about jumping down into all the different rabbit holes that are out there so you know I people again are trying to get me to look at a 911 conspiracies they're trying to get me to look at mh37 or mh17 and try to tie that stuff together um there's people who want to talk to me about you know connecting all the different esoteric aspects to the this as well that stuff might be true I don't know but again like I've always said guys this is

(09:34) already too much I already have a harder enough time getting people to believe information that's factually true and factually out there and supported by verifiable evidence so I do hope that when we people finally come to terms with the idea that there's an extra Dimension that scalar physics is true that we can teleport an object that people then begin to think about some of those other things and wonder if they're true and the reality is I probably won't ever into them cuz I this is this is

(10:02) enough man I've got one feather in my hat in terms of MH370 I don't need uh I don't need to figure out all the conspiracies in the whole world but it does make me question everything and I think that we should always have that critical mindset in terms of questioning everything about our world okay you guys ready by the way it's pleasure to do this somebody say something about Tim pool yeah there are a lot of dots guys but we we we need to be critical minded people and very Vigilant in terms of

(10:34) connecting those dots and making sure that when we connect the dots we're not just using our own confirmation bias to connect them and that they're actually supported by factual information if we do that then I think it's fine um but if we are just sitting out there trying to confirm and connect stuff that might not be connected then that makes it really difficult oh wow hey Shelly wow that's a big donation thank you very much um Shelly says first time catching you live I enjoy all your research and thank you for sharing it on

(11:02) X you rock thank you Shelly that's that's really sweet I appreciate that um I haven't said this in a long time but um you know thank you for the donations anybody that puts those donations out there if you are a type of person that you know there's a lot of people that are struggling in this world and if you need your money please keep it for yourself absolutely but any donations you do uh give to me I will probably use to help increase the production value I have already um kind of hired some

(11:27) people on a pro bono not a pro bono basis but on a side basis ad hoc basis to help with some of the aspects that I that I'm struggling with with respect to beefing up the stream so that we can stream these on X at the same time as on uh YouTube because I want to have it look a little nicer before I do that but that is coming in the next week or two and I may be looking to hire somebody on the production side to help edit the um hard truths podcast and clip like I don't know three segments from each one

(11:55) or something like that to post on social media haven't decided um but if you are interested and that kind of thing you can reach out to me via DM or what have you I can't pay too much off the bat but if it were to get into something else then you know it might morph into a better job I'm not sure okay yeah and uh last question before we dig into this is um per pery uh and and once again thanks again Shelly uh pery asks have I watched the one called psychotronics no that one's probably going to be on another night I

(12:24) do have that One queued up in the background here somewhere uh and I don't think I've watched that one just yet and I have watched most of this so this one will be good so let's

just get into this guys we've got a lot to do because I would like to see Tesla get some decent press yeah that's what we to do I hope we just that well my name is Tom Bearden I'm a retired lieutenant colonel presently also rather suddenly retired from Aerospace with the Aerospace uh uh steep down uh widespread

(12:56) throughout the country uh I've been doing research for many years into uh several areas one own some of the work of Nicola Tesla one on the area of uh trying to produce both a theory and some practical results for overunity electrical machines uh small amount of work in anti-gravity and in some medical applications primarily in a new kind of electromagnetics I once said Tesla was a d otomy certainly Tesla had certain idiosyncrasies which have been played up and usually any creative genius does if you accept those and don't dwell

(13:39) on those Tesla was a magnificent genius in my opinion I think he was so far ahead of his time in what he could do and what he understood not necessarily in the language and the phraseology we use today but in his own language and his own phraseology uh I think he was well ahead of the times 100 years ahead of his times and uh maybe in this conversation we'll even go into that if Nicola Tesla okay is what you said he is why is he so relatively unknown to the general public through a whole series of events um you know Tesla in his life story

(14:21) admitted one time he had been a gambler and then he quit because he was a compulsive Gambler the last great gamble that Tesla took he lost and that of course was his great installation uh on Long Island Warden Cliffe he had uh at that time put everything he had into you might say one Kettle uh it was funded by Morgan there was some struggle between Morgan and another uh Finance year who were were in a great struggle with each other they had affected the stock market it created inflation and everything plus Tesla had

(14:56) done a very strange thing as as a gambler he knew that Morgan would never give him his \$150,000 that he needed to do the installation that he really wanted to do which was going to cost more than that by some amount so he had designed a smaller installation of two transmitters when he briefed Morgan and he briefed him only on the communications aspect of it Tesla had foreseen as many people had at that time but he had clearly foreseen the broadcast industry sending uh pictures and Sound and Music and so forth and

(15:31) information through the air so Morgan financed the \$150,000 based on Communications only Morgan knew of marone's work and some others who were racing to try to be the first Wireless as they called it in those days Morgan was uh he didn't care about all the Finesse and so forth he was strictly a finance year he was strictly interested in making money and he knew this new area was going to go and going to make money a lot of money for who ever got there first and in his opinion Tesla had the best chance to get

(16:04) there first so that's why he backed uh Tesla Tesla however was even more interested in doing a worldwide Energy System to provide energy that would be very cheap for everybody in the world anywhere on the earth and so the actual installation that he started building was this Giants installation so well known to the Tesla fans and people who read of Tesla in the struggle

between Morgan and his counterpart his counterpart almost bought Morgan's uh Railroad Company right out from under him he bought uh in

(16:40) fact control of the voting shares of the preferred stock but not of the common stock and Morgan issued orders from Europe to buy all the stock that could be bought at any cost in one day the stock made astronomical jumps uh the whole stock market went crazy we don't have anything like that in our time inflation became suddenly rampant parts and electrical things went up three times for example and suddenly everybody Furnishing Parts uh there was a panic because of the money shortage and everything and the stock we would today

(17:15) call it a crash in other stocks um so what happened is they begin demanding all their money up front to the very beginning are you saying that Tesla was forgotten after Warden Cliff that it was Warden Cliff that ruined his reputation well it was a combination of events there were many people who resented Tesla particularly among the academic Community uh number one they didn't understand at all how he worked uh he didn't have the academic credentials what they regarded the high academic credentials they had he of course had

(17:49) academic credentials he certainly was had been very vocal that the common electromagnetic Theory which he usually referred to as the Herz Theory and the Herz waves since Herz you know proved the Maxwell predicted wave uh Tesla was adamant that uh there were no transverse Maxwell Herz waves in The Ether and that he Tesla was you not using that kind of theory at all that theory was very limited and did not apply to what he was doing in other words he what he was saying to the entire scientific mind of the day was that what you're doing

(18:26) gentlemen is erroneous not only that I'm proving you're in error but because he had become a household word when you do you become a single name Tesla not Nicola Tesla you see and because of this kind of effect he had become essentially the great wizard he had given us the AC power system and everything and there was a great deal of resentment for what they regarded as an upstart inventor who was in fact essentially saying uh I'm going to usurp your science they would interpret it that way not all people

(19:00) were detractors but many were he also was not a great theoretician he didn't feel he didn't fill up books with great theories and full of mathematics uh and so he just didn't practice the game as it was being practiced he was ostracized I think primarily because of his difference and because of his radical statements and because of his pronouncements of great systems they didn't have the foggiest notion of what he was talking about he had one other unfortunate incidents which today would would laugh at but was

(19:32) very serious at the time I think it was 1901 I'd have to check my records he picked up radio signals from space you know we know today of course that planets radiate uh RF noise and so forth but when he announced this it was uh it just caused a sensation and all the scientists said immediately what a c you know what a idiot so an unfortunate reaction occurred in the scientific community that he had to be an utter coup because everybody knew that there were no signals from space and that was an unfortunate timing and contributed to

(20:04) his demise Nichol Tesla also had an ego very big and um there there's some argument for the fact that his ego or his vision of self may have undone him as well could you address that at all yes that's quite true he was arrogant um he he knew in his mind what he had done and what he could do he had done the experiments for example in his few months at Colorado Springs which proved that he was on the right path and he was hastening back to New York to get the funding from Morgan and set up his uh Warden cliff and get on with doing the

(20:38) wireless but also the the other energy at the same time he was going to do it all in one stroke and when this uh Panic came along and supplies went up and U finally he made the final fatal mistake he briefed Morgan in desperation that what he was really about because he thought Morgan would appreciate that he simply did not understand a finance year who's not interested in all of that but what is it going to do to make me money there's nothing wrong with that I'm just saying that's the way Morgan approached

(21:09) it at that point Morgan also knew that Marone was closing in on it and very close to transmitting Wireless across the ocean the Atlantic so uh Morgan knew at that point briefed on what yet had to be done and how much money Tesla needed and all that he knew the game was lost from a community ation Viewpoint that Marone was going to be first so at that point Morgan in his own mind wrote it off as bad a bad investment going sour and one thing he did not do was throw good money after bad a perfectly Sound business decision today we would say so

(21:44) he simply wrote the project off Tesla could never understand for some months there after what had happened why he couldn't get the extra money people began to quit work because he couldn't pay them the suppliers wouldn't send him his supplies because he couldn't pay them UPF front and the whole thing began to sort of grind to a halt he did get the installation in operation but he never succeeded at what he was doing and by that time Morgan was never going to finance him again uh a combination of events then

(22:14) occurred and within a few years of that to where uh suddenly things began to ship the jealousy of the scientific Community began to suggest that he was after all just a c everybody knew that thing on Warden Cliff was foolish and so he became almost a nonperson in the space of a very few years uh older man living in a hotel room uh feeding the pigeons with all his idiosyncrasy he really did have idiosyncrasies he had a morbid fear germs he would use something like 17 white napkins for a meal that he would have and meticulously lay one aside once

(22:51) he made the first wipe with it to wipe his hands or whatever he he had a lot of idiosyncrasies and of course his autocratic pronouncements uh as you say his ego also was there he also had quite an ego and so people just shuttled him aside and said well he's at best an e egomaniac who's mistaken and at worst he's just a lunatic and they simply wrote out of the books uh what he had done i f e

(24:27) e e e e

(26:17) okay well I was just muted that whole time my God chat I was muted that whole time chat you didn't let me know my God okay people who are watching the stream I'm super sorry about that I did not mean to do that oh I need a producer guys okay I'm going to say everything that I just said while I was on mute right there um so I just wanted to oh my God it's like three minutes of me just ranting on mute okay I apologize people on the stream I do this a lot Eric thank you very much man appreciate you for

(26:49) being here Eric Hecker is in the chat Antarctica um the reason why I think Eric is on point with the stuff that he's talking about is that that I feel like he's a normal guy like me that was pushed into an extraordinary situation where he found out information that he felt like the world had to know the answer and he was in a position to know it I think the reason why the world struggles with the story that he's been telling regarding Antarctica is because we have been so blinded by what is out there and hidden right in front of us

(27:20) this whole time that we just can't believe it to be true and you can look at the MH370 case that I've been looking at and people have the same reaction they think there's no way that we can potentially have teleported or warped an object from one location to the other it's just so far beyond the Paradigm and for a lot of people directed energy weapons are so far beyond the Paradigm but what we were just looking at right there with Tesla you can tell that Tesla was also the type of person that was

(27:49) looking so far beyond the Paradigm that people JP Morgan was investing in him and that they knew the investors knew that this was going to change the whole world that we were going to have stuff like television radio all this stuff that you know 100 years ago and I'm pretty sure that predates radio people would have thought as magic the stuff that we're doing right now people would have thought of as magic but Tesla was out there and he knew conceptually what was going on and what what did that do to him it made him

(28:21) a Marty so to speak or it uh you know they essentially vilified him they thought he was a crazy person um and this goes to show how science really works science is a matter of making huge leaps and when you have discoveries discoveries aren't a matter of like oh you have to advance your civilization so far before you realize it it's just a matter of people that are uh freethinking people who are forward-looking and taking risks and so I think that that's what's great about Tesla and once again I want to thank

(28:53) Eric uh in for being in the chat um Eric I I didn't see your email back I did email you so I know that's the real Eric since uh Hecker because he mentioned that I had an email that I sent him so I don't know if you can send me another one but we we need to connect for sure because I would definitely like to talk to you uh about your experience in Antarctica and anything else that I can do to help to get the information out there I think there's a very clear cross in terms of the science that explains

(29:22) stuff like directed energy weapons and also weirdly enough teleportation of a large object I think it all comes down to scalar physics and to goes all the way back to Tesla and the

scary part is how long have we had this stuff out there and how advanced has it gotten in the last 100 years behind the scenes so let's keep watching focused in on the electromagnetics because early on in my work I also became disenchanted with the present electromagnetics model to understand Tesla you must take seriously I think his suggestion that the present

(29:56) electromagnetics model is seriously flawed nobody wants to take that seriously most of the people who approach Tesla use the conventional electromagnetics and when they cannot explain what he was talking about they say therefore the man was a cook now suppose for a moment that he really was correct Suppose there is something wrong with the classical electromagnetics of course you can use the classical model to do the things we do but it means there are many other things that can be done that we cannot do because we have excluded that part

(30:32) from our model and from our teaching and from our knowledge and from our instruments let's pursue that a moment the original electromagnetics written by um Maxwell himself was written in an algebra called Quaternions what we mean here is a higher topology algebra in which you can do things in this kind of expression of electromagnetics that you can't do in vectors or tensors now the real theory that Maxwell had depending on who counts the equations and what they count uh is something like 20 equations and 20 unknowns to give some numbers to

(31:16) it when Heaviside got through translating it into a much simpler algebra called vectors which he helped create and he wrote all the modern equations that are used as Maxwell's equations not Maxwell himself none of those ever appeared in anything by James Clerk Maxwell When Heaviside modified it to a much easier algebra called Vector analysis which he helped complete the algebra itself it consisted of some two equations or so with an extra equation thrown in depending on the way you want to count that again certainly if you

(31:49) want to count the full thing four equations so you can see a remarkable reduction in the amount of variations of things you could do and that's what I mean when I say we previously had an electromagnetics that permitted lots of functioning that is no longer permitted by the kind of electromagnetics we all taught to apply and use today it's a subset of what can be done a scientist brother named Barrett a very brilliant scientist has done a very good analysis when Herz announced his discovery of the actual

(32:29) waves it's in there if you read it but actually Tesla went to see Herz to convince him of the era of his waves and showed him experiments and everything else to prove that the wave that was actually in The Ether was not a transverse string wave but in fact was what we today we would call a longitudinal sound wave a wave of rarefaction and compression he did do that and was not able to convince Herz but Herz was very disheartened by all this evidence that Tesla had given him but never revealed what the evidence

(33:05) was let's look now and see if there's any room for what Tesla was saying and I want to tell you a story of the greatest joke on all of Science in all of history because you'll never



understand Tesla till you know this joke when they were trying to write the the wave equation for the plucked string wav of course they were studying plucked stringed instruments you have a taught string suspended between two points you know in the body of an instrument and they simply pluck the string various ways and watched the waves they then

(33:46) wrote equations for the tensil forces and so forth in the string they isolated the string they assumed that there's nothing else happening but the string and using the forces and they teach the sophomore students to do it this way they derived the string wave equation first of all there is no such thing as a tight string independently existing apart from a holder anywhere in the world there never will be there is however a tight string which has equal and opposite forces and the ends of the holder that's holding the

(34:20) string and creating the tension on the string if you will apply the same approach and ask your s the full question what system was perturbed it was not just the tight string it was the tight string plus the body of the instrument what comes about is that every transverse string wave that occurred in the string an equal and opposite highly damped wave occurred down in the body of the instrument every guitar picker which I'm a very poor one knows that the body of the instrument vibrates when you pluck the string you

(34:56) depend on the characteristic of that for your sound what happened though by throwing away the holder and the anti-wave in the holder every time a mathematician or a physicist writes a wave equation he has thrown away half of the problem of the phenomena the anti-wave still exist but he threw it somewhere usually into a highly damp system and ignores it the way he gets by with that at the end where he has now described his reactions with the single wave equation the transverse wave equ equation the other wave reappears and he says oh that's

(35:32) Newton's third law reaction force because it's always equal in opposite well Newton's third law is not a law it's a description it is not a mechanism for what causes something at all if you add back in the wave that is missing guess what you get you get equal and opposite waves in the vacuum these waves are in fact longitudinal waves they are more sound like intestinal is right and all the textbooks in the world are wrong and now let's turn that make sure unmute here Kaboom Tesla was right all the textbooks

(36:11) in the world were wrong uh need to clip that for sure uh 17 minutes in I was actually planning on clipping that earlier today and fell asleep um but Tesla was right need to make sure I note that now what did he just explain there very important Concepts is that when heavy side redid the equations now when we take a string instrument like a guitar and I pluck it like this is it just the rubber band or the string that's vibrating no my hands are as well the sound is based on the structure of the instrument not just

(36:54) based on the string it's also based on the thing that's holding in the string so the same concept applies here to a wave flowing through SpaceTime so to speak is that it also depends on the ether that it's flowing through as well and this is the thing that Tesla understood that has

been Rewritten from our equations and I think this equates then to our B field equation where they just set it equal to zero they just simplified the equations and what this did was this made us not realize the nature of our reality we've been

(37:27) teaching electromagnetism incorrectly for 100 years pretty incredible from Talking sound let's turn it to electromagnetics if I examine an atom and I see the complex assem of dipoles each dipole being the electron charge and the piece of the positive charge of the nucleus I find something very similar to the holder and the string that is I have something very light the electron which is perturbed and I have something which is highly damped the very heavy nucleus by the equal and opposite anti-disturbance and we still know that exists but we

(38:06) call it Newton's third law we just invoke a description have no idea what causes it but anyway if the wave comes in from the vacuum and is intercepted by one of these dipoles in addition to the disturbance the string wave that we will see off of the uh electron in we will have the anti-wave The Recoil forces on the other in and so always we get equal and opposite we do get the opposite wave and what came in from the vacuum had both the separation between the two charges caused the separation of the two waves just as the separation between the

(38:43) string and the body of the instrument cause the separation of the wave and any wave in the plucked string instrument so we still have the same thing and we still hold to the fact there is a longitudinal wave in the vacuum not just a single transverse wave now let us see what happens when we launch a real quick so what he just said there is that there has to be an equal and opposite wave for everything that's happening and I I hope I'm saying this correctly based on my interpretation here again not a PhD but that when we

(39:13) pluck the string there's an equal and opposite wave that's happening in the O the object itself relative to the string now same idea would apply to any type of wave that we create electromagnetic wave that we shoot through SpaceTime there's going to be equal and opposite one in the the instrument that's holding it the instrument that's holding it is The Ether the underlying framework of the reality itself so there's something that we're not seeing there behind the scenes is essentially what he's

(39:42) saying wave now that we know that from an antenna when I launch away from a physical antenna the matter in the antenna is made of these same atoms in these same dipoles and in addition to launching the wave from the electron shells and the electron interactions there is a highly damped anti-wave launched at much less uh disturbance highly reduced of the anti-wave but as soon as it emerges from the antenna there is no longer any damping because there's no longer any heavy nuclear mass and so immediately it

(40:15) pops to full shape and full size and so we still have the longitudinal wave and the vacuum that we launch can I prove that in what we receive yes indeed I can and you must understand this if you ever understand Nicola Tesla now let me go to the reception of this wave in a circuit and I have some pre electrons in my circuit and then comes the wave from the vacuum the electrons in the circuit are pushing against their brothers down the road which

pushes back and it's restrained it had very difficult for it to move

(40:46) longitudinally we know that today we know that it only moves down the wire at something like 11 ft per hour the signal that moves down the wire at near light speed will have completely exited the solar system and gone on by that time so as you can see we have a very sluggish electron restrained which is spinning we know today when they wrote those equations they didn't even have the notion of the electron so it acts as a gyro and by gyro Theory right out of the book when you longitudinally disturb a gyro that's restrained it will precess

(41:24) sideways and all of our instruments measure and detect the electron precession waves that's what we put on our oscilloscopes and what we read with our instruments and yes indeed gentlemen we do detect the electron wiggle waves and they are transverse waves but a gyro reaction precesses at right angle to the actual disturbance which proves that it is a longitudinal wave in the vacuum if you do not believe that you must throw away all gyro Theory Tesla was right every textbook in the US is wrong Maxwell simply assumed out of thin air

(42:00) the transverse string wave because that's what everybody was familiar with when he wrote the first equations and it's never been changed to this day so so was Tesla aware of this and is this what Tesla was talking about when he talked about telforce okay there we go okay guys I'm just nerding out a little bit because we got error in the chat and I this is just it's nerding me out because I had never talked to Eric hacker before but when I watched him and here's here's my true opinion I'm just going to be 100%

(42:34) honest when I saw his interview on Sha Ryan six months ago when this investigation first started I thought no it this can't be true is that really is that how it works I had no idea I was still full on like my old thinking and then I started investigating like how could we actually teleport an object what would be the science that would support it and I met people that knew Thomas Bearden the guy that we are watching on the video right now knew him before he died he died a couple years ago and they didn't even really lead me

(43:09) to Thomas beard and I think I just I uncovered it through other information digging through the science and the moment I started watching about scalar physics I went holy [REDACTED] Eric Hecker is Right Eric Hecker nailed it and people don't realize and you know what I appreciate Eric you're in the chat you know what I appreciate about what you said the most is that the battle that we are waging is an information War about getting the information out to people in a way that they can accept it and I constantly think about when you were on

(43:38) Sean Ryan and you said directed energy weapons is a word that people need to get into their vocabulary that's a really great way to put it because it resonates with people people think directed energy weapon they can understand that when you dig in a lot of this scalar physics a lot of people check out now people in my chat MH370 X they they've been following along for six months they've been watching the Journey of how we've been going like we started with just legitimate like how does a circuit work and we're now at the

(44:07) point where we're looking at scalar physics out here and I am 100% certain this is legitimate and I know not just from what we're watching but from what literal contractors that work on special access programs have told me behind the scenes the people that I've interviewed that what they've told me and that it lines up with what people have already said out there the scary part is this has been hidden for decades absolutely decades and the question is how do we present this in a way where people can

(44:43) digest it and realize that it's real I think that the true problem is how do we get people to understand that this stuff is real and possible and the scary part is like I would say Eric has an easier time convincing people because directed energy weapons is now something that people are starting to wrap their brains around the idea of using the same technology to literally teleport an object it's not teleportation like Star Trek it's it's warp speeding manipulating gravity itself to move an object from one location over here to

(45:17) another that's a whole another can of worms I mean that is and that's why it's made this so difficult is like trying to convince people of that is a lot harder than trying to convince people director energy weapons which is why Shawn Ryan's afraid to talk to me but doesn't have any problem talking to Eric but also Eric saw this stuff in the equipment firsthand versus I just saw some videos and it took me you know shamefully 10 years to realize that those videos are authentic and I think people think that

(45:45) oh no those are video game effect they're not guys those videos are real and it's proven by the science here that we're looking at so let's keep going I don't want to go too much on my soap box here it was deeply involved in it Tesla made several statements for example over and over where he said there are no transverse waves in the vacuum no Hertz waves the waves in the vacuum I have already proved he said is like a gas and the waves in it therefore are like sound waves they are longitudinal

(46:14) waves and he was indeed correct today for example in modern uh quantum mechanics there is a vacuum it is a medium and it's a virtual particle flux and so indeed the vacuum is a virtual gas by today's best physics and and Tesla was right it is a longitudinal wave and I've just explained how it's split when it's received you do get what we measure with our instruments because of the electron precession and you also get the any wave at the same time proving that it was an extra wave there down in the nucleus in the materials

(46:46) which do recall and we just ignore it we know it's there but we just ignore it now let's look for example at his statement of Wireless transmission here he was talking of the transmission of energy through the atmosphere or indeed through space uh without loss as a matter of fact if this if that is true then it already exists in nature Tesla had rediscovered nature as a matter of fact today in modern Theory we know that the energy in an electromagnetic wave transmitted is already conserved if you take a wavelength at

(47:24) any length from an omni transmitter and you take the hemispherical shell of that wavelength times the entire surface area of that shell the energy that's in that shell is the same

as the energy in any other shell of any radius the energy is totally conserved and none of it is lost we already know that that part is absolutely correct the energy density course goes way down as the shell expands so that part is unquestionable now the question is can we direct that and can we control it uh in a sense if we do a laser beam we do that there's a

(47:59) better way to do it if we go to Whitaker's paper which was written in 1903 and some other papers have been written since then like by zilowski and by suu in 1993 and Zukowski in the 80s a strange thing comes about what we call the electrostatic scalar potential that is pure voltage to simplify it can be uh broken down into a directional set of wave pairs one wave going one way the other way time reversed and locked on it in space so what we call just voltage or just potential is actually got a hidden set

(48:40) incredible amount of waves going in both directions and not only we consider it just a fixed value at a point in space But as a matter of fact it's a tremendous energy flow so what Tesla really discovered was how to combine the waves so that they eliminated the gradients technically speaking the gradients opposed each other but were still there but now hidden the net gradient the net force field was gone we know today the other electromagnetics is still there and we have an energy flow in both directions he just explained phase

(49:12) conjugation chat okay if you don't know what phase conjugation is I'm going to explain it to you very simply real quick uh Dave Rossi has mentioned this several times he mentioned this on the Tim pool podcast that I went on with him phase conjugation is when you get the waves to make love to cancel each other out what he just said right there is this idea that you can get the waves to cancel out entirely now if you try to measure it the electromagnetic field you're going to measure nothing but there's still

(49:38) something there there's still a scalar there this is what people don't realize this is what seems like well I can't measure it must be nothing there but then if you take these scalars that you've created and then you create an interference pattern scalar interferometry now something comes back again because it wasn't that there's nothing there we just just cancel them out so he simply found out how to do that and yes indeed there is no loss in that kind of potential if you make a beam of that uh you can IND indeed

(50:09) transmit energy in a completely hidden fashion you can stick a normal meter right in the beam and it won't see a thing because there's no Force  $F$  uh and you can transmit it at a distance uh how effectively depends on the uh ability to make the beam how narrow you can make the beam and hold it together and the other thing depends on a slight interaction with the atmosphere in the middle you'll spill a little but you can do it 98% or so which I think is what Tesla said also there's one other thing

(50:38) we must say about that there is emerging in the last few years and has emerged in Orthodox science at an advanced level uh what I would say is the very beginning but it's it's moving pretty fast uh theory of force free fields and these are getting very close to what Tesla was doing they haven't added the any way back in yet but they're getting close at least they're

eliminating the overall force and doing something else with the electromagnetics That Remains the other thing which must be brought to

(51:08) bear and I must do this very precisely to understand Tesla is the fact that for example if you read Jackson classical electrodynamics you will find when he's first setting out in the first so many pages he points out very clearly that this Theory this very beautiful Theory only only holds when the background is reasonably well behaved reasonably linear he points out that if the background becomes nonlinear that you must then turn to the emerging field or the field that has emerged in nonlinear Optics nonlinear

(51:42) Optics in some Fashions is an unfortunate term because uh the mechanisms are fundamental they apply to all frequencies and they apply to all kinds of waves it's a matter of when the background gets sufficiently nonlinear to induce these phenomena so as long as you continue to try to keep the background linear which we're great at doing we try really to sweep out these phenomena Tesla had stumbled into this area very early on and mastered part of this area long before the terminology I'm using existed he

(52:15) knew how to do number one what today we call phase conjugation he knew how to do what we call pumped phase conjugation and he even knew how to do what we call Tech technically today amongst very few people self-targeting YSI chat make sure you are paying attention to this phase conjugation pumped phase conjugation and self targeting everything we see in the MH370 videos can be described by what we just saw here and what we just listened to now when we talk about our coherent matter wave imagine us taking a bunch of

(52:53) strings and I'm going to take a couple rubber bands here just to uh show you guys what I'm talking about so I can visualize this now we take our V our strings here these are our electrons okay let's just imagine these are strings because I don't have strings out there and they're flowing freely in every random Direction out there now what do we want to do to these electrons we want them to cohere with one another how do we do that how do we take a nonlinear thing and make it linear we weave them

(53:21) together we weave them together and now we turn them into a coherent electron wave and what happens to them their spin changes they go from half spin particles firion to full integer spin particles bons if you would want to think of it like that and what happens when we have a force we get an equal an opposite Force so if we get a one spin electron wave then we get a minus one spin corresponding electron wave that goes along with it and the minus one electron spin wave is potentially our force that we need in order for anti-gravity to

(53:58) manipulate to bend SpaceTime itself so he had some tools at his fingertips which he could use on the lab bench and build equipment he worked on an enormous number of years on which could do things that the normal electromagnetics cannot do we do some of them today in nonlinear Optics now let me talk about self-targeting so you can understand some of his transmission without loss one of the problems we have like for example in something like missile defense if I have a spaceborn laser let me say and I have a rising enemy booster

(54:35) 10 15,000 mi away I've got a problem I've got lots of power I can put the laser beam onto the booster but I must hold it on one particular spot 15,000 mi away on that exact spot a long enough time called dwell time to burn through the casing and destroy the booster so I have a problem how do I hold this beam there and keep it from wandering around on the body of the booster well it turns out you can do it very easily with a thing called self-targeting every signal that comes from there if I phase conjugate and transmit a phase

(55:08) conjugate replica it goes unerringly back to the spot including it laded a little bit because the component of its motion was on the beam that came to me and so if I continue to do that iteratively I can hold the beam exactly on the uh booster and burn through it so by targeting I can hold a laser beam on a point it doesn't have to be a booster a defense or anything I can hold a beam of energy onto a point that I have at a distance that's the main thing by self-targeting and on my own opinion I reached the

(55:42) opinion that Tesla in his tele geodynamics had discovered how to do that with the mechanical waves first of all he could transmit the full way through the Earth and he could cause the thing when it came back to be face conjugated once he had a reflection from anywhere he could narrow immediately into that point and put all his energy to that point and today there is a theoretical basis for it uh I couldn't build such equipment but I mean there's a theoretical way to go to do that and apparently according to his statements

(56:13) that's my interpretation of what he was doing he was doing iterative phase conjugation and therefore able to focus his energy regardless of what kind of Route it followed to the exact point he wanted it to go to on the other side of the Earth chat holy crap did you guys just listen to what he just said he just said that we can create a targeting mechanism that can track an object in motion no problem whatsoever now if you want to know what phase conjugation really means imagine that you're shooting a light beam onto a mirror it's

(56:46) going to bounce off of it at an angle but instead of bouncing off at an angle it bounces directly back at the target at the speed of light this is how you can track an object as well you can imagine very easily that if you can do that where instead of bouncing off the object it it bounces directly back this is the idea of radar and if you can do phase conjugation this is what begins to enable all the magic out there because the phase conjugation can also then cancel out our wave our herzan wave essentially the electromagnetic uh waves

(57:21) become perfectly counter one another they make love and all of a sudden now what do we get we get something called order effects we get an effect that we pre previously did not have at all that going on and we might not be able to see it and the only way we can't see it is because there's a Fifth Dimension that we don't perceive where that wave is TR is transmitting through longitudinally not transversally like this but longitudinally like a sound wave like a perturbation Through The Ether okay let's keep

(57:55) going now was this theoretical or was this ever demonstrated I believe he demonstrated it uh for example my personal opinion and I certainly cannot prove this in a court of law and I

want to label it as a personal opinion uh my personal opinion because of certain time sequences of some of his statements and incidents which actually happened I think as a last desperate measure while his uh installation at Long Island was still intact and still in operation I believe he fired the electrical pulse of energy that blew down that forest in Siberia

(58:30) Oliver Nicholson has done some very good work for example to look at the admittedly circumstantial evidence we can't prove it at all I just happen to hold to the thesis that it was his last ditch effort to try to solve his problems that he'd lost with Morgan by focusing attention onto the absolute power that could be Unleashed with this and it failed nobody was interested I was very curious about the time correlation between his installation still existing on Long Island still in operation and this Siberian uh

(59:03) particular blast and its characteristics which it was not a nuclear weapon it was not a meteorite so uh in doing a little work on that thanks uh to Oliver Nicholson he sent me some very good information on that and uh it's not the kind of thing you can ever say with any certainty happened certainly not but uh there is at least circumstantial evidence that he may have done that in speaking of nuclear energy and Tesla's objection to it and um some of the things he had in mind with energy uh it's pretty obvious that

(59:37) Tesla not only knew how but advocated very strongly that you could do this electromagnetically and you could do it cleanly and cheaply without U all the nuclear residue and the nuclear waste and the long-term effects and this kind of thing you know it's it's it's tough to dispose of nuclear waste now I I have mixed feelings on this uh for example I am a nuclear engineer I have a master's degree from Georgia Tech but I'm not a practicing nuclear engineer nor have I ever been the Army really didn't see fit to let me

(1:00:09) do that nonetheless I know a little bit about what they're about and so forth and a nuclear power plant is not a great breakthrough in technology at all it's a great heater and what we really do we use the nuclear reactions to produce heat and we either boil water and make steam or we just use the hot water and then it's the heat energy that we must convert uh to provide our electric power now the demand for electric power is great enough it's a big enough problem as everybody is aware if we must continue to furnish

(1:00:41) this electric power uh at our present science level there's no really acceptable alternative yet to the nuclear power plant however it doesn't mean that that's the preferable solution by any means I think it's preferable the other way which is why I work so hard to try to do it electromagnetically now at this very conference that we're at when this interview is being made I'm going to introduce what is almost the final results of my 30 years of work in this area and what we have done is very

(1:01:13) similar to what Tesla did and he provided the codes the clues on which to look what I've done okay now this part that he just mentioned right there uh this is really interesting guys a nuclear reactor is just a heater we take that heat energy and we convert it to electricity why is that important just think about that concept for a second does that seem efficient no would



would be much more efficient if we can produce Electrical uh energy just directly as opposed to heating something up and Tesla realized that we could do this

(1:01:52) without all the nuclear waste and byproducts that are out there does that remind you of any other technology that we've looked at recently chat how about the thunderstorm generator using plasmoids in a car engine to produce zero exhaust and to create cold fusion where elements are actually fusing together to form higher uh Proton elements that we wouldn't think would be possible like what Bob Greener showed Eric if you're out there and you're watching I think you should also take a look at Bob Greener and Malcolm

(1:02:29) Bendle's work as well I got a super creepy letter that wanted me to find Randle Carlson and M Malcolm Bendle and I did and I found out about this thunderstorm generator and it's real too and it's not a direct link between all of this but I think that there's a lot of Technology out there that has been brushed aside as being potentially fake where people like Tesla and other scientists that came before knew knew that it was real uh and it's it's scary man cuz I sit there and I wonder this is the last thing I'll say

(1:03:03) we'll get back to the video is that what would these people do to hide this would they kill people I think in today's day and age it's much harder I listen to General Flynn and he says that well it's harder to kill people now because there's so much forensics and if you were to do that you have to bring more people in you have to silence them they can figure out what happened exactly they can tell whether or not it was suicide Etc I think in if we had lived in the 1950s doing what we're doing right now I think that Eric

(1:03:31) and myself would have been silenced instead they use disinformation they discredit people that are out there they make them seem crazy and what have you that's how they keep the stuff hidden that's out there that's what they did to Malcolm Bendle as well and they attack their past and these skeletons they have in their closet they'll dig them up and they'll use them against them uh and and this is what is like wow how much stuff have we had out there and how have they kept this secret for so

(1:03:58) long let's keep go oh and also what would they do to hide this would they convince some kind of **debunker** that hey some DOD produced asset is has a similar Edge pattern and I'm going to use that to **debunk** like a whole video using one frame or convince some type of VFX expert that he should go out and make a video to his millions of followers that says this thing is a perfect match or that they found some picture that they took that they have no Providence for whatsoever and convince them that hey go tell the world that you took this

(1:04:34) picture and that somehow a two-dimensional picture is in a 3D video where you have accurate lighting and clouds that match in two different videos that are in perfect synchronization yeah absolutely they would go do that to hide this information that's the minimum they would do to hide this information so I want people in the chat just to keep that in mind as we go forward with this technology and you think this isn't real that's totally fine I'm not trying to convince you that this is real I just want you to know

(1:05:03) that it is and the thing about it is that you cannot hide this forever so at some point the people like Eric Hecker the people like myself the people like Tesla the people that came before us will be Vindicated in the eyes of the science guaranteed is uh taking him to heart and convince myself with a lot of investigation and study the waves in the vacuum are longitude so when electromagnetic waves break loose from their mass restriction and holding they are longitudinal waves and when they get tied up in Mass they get

(1:05:36) split into these two waves which one of which is acting upon the electrons to cause them to move sideways and they slip a little bit every once in a while down the wire creates Newton's third law reaction in the nucleus well when you go through enough analysis of this what you really find and what as of Friday of this week uh yesterday I have filed uh my associates and I I should say have filed a very fundamental patent on the creation in a circuit of longitudinal waves to flow the the uh energy freely literally in the Tesla fashion

(1:06:14) and then use it separately in a load to power a load technically it's still called displacement current what we have done we have split the normal current technically  $dq/dt$  into two comp components one being displacement current  $df/dt$  and one being that mass slippage every once in a while of these pressing electrons down the wire and what we really have done is used a a barrier invented by Bill Fogle to stop the mass flow which is all the workflow the rate at which energy is being lost in the circuit we allow only the flow

(1:06:51) past fogal semiconductor which is a patented device patented in 9 to and then we use this free energy flow which is does not disperse conventional Theory already recognizes displacement current as pure energy transport without losses for example the way to use it and I want everybody to know so they can check it if I then run the displacement current through the primary of its stepup Transformer I produce ordinary Garden variety magnetic field and store that free energy in that magnetic field that couples to the secondary

(1:07:27) which then couples to the electrons in that circuit through the load which are now free to move I don't restrain them and I pump the electrons through the load absolutely conventionally and do power in the load so what I have is absolute conservation of energy but I do not conserve work loss the dissipation of the energy I take the energy in almost freely from the battery or power source in this case it would be an oscillator cuz I'm speaking AC we can do a DC I strip off and block the component of the current that's responsible for

(1:07:59) all losses in the circuit then I take the displacement current and I couple it gather it and store it in this case magnetic field couple it to the other side and discharge it through the load completely separately none of my load discharge current goes back through my source no degradation is done to the source and yes indeed you can legitimately do overunity electrical systems and it's exactly analogous to a heat pump which is a proven overunity system that we use in our homes Chad this is the only time I'm

(1:08:33) ever going to say this on a stream so pay attention right now this is the technique that I think that people that are out there that are producing over Unity are using that exact

technique that you just heard I'm not going to go into more detail about it based on information I know behind the scenes but there it is right there overunity is possible he just described it to you there you go 35 minutes into this I just told the world how to build a free energy machine is what I told okay now if we assume that what I've

(1:09:07) explained about the way we have approached um the use of the energy which is freely available from the vacuum vacuum energy is now acceptable even in physical review Thanks to some fine work by people of the stature of Hal POF for example is very very straightforward very technical and in his now an acceptable thing we know the vacuum and it is accepted is filled with energy and Tesla always said that it was so once again Tesla has been Vindicated by modern quantum mechanics after all of these years I think uh if we look at some of

(1:09:44) the other incidents um as for example Tesla talked about being able to tap the energy of cosmic rays he talked um in fact his nephew reported as a child r in in the car where Tesla had put in um an engine of some kind which was self-powered so we find then later references to Tesla which suggest the harnessing of energy from today we would say from the vacuum so does that sound reasonable to us today from where I'm coming from yes indeed because that's exactly what we have done we take it uh in the potential

(1:10:21) across the source we simply use the hidden wave flow from the Whitaker St stuff we want to extract that and use it in this displacement current form while it's still energy flow and none of it's being lost we do not wish to make work until we store it up and discharge it in the load separately we do it just like a heat pump and I really think that's probably the way Tesla did it in that car engine he also knew there was enormous energy in what was called cosmic ray and he connected that with the whole idea of

(1:10:52) the energetic vacuum we would say today and I think that's just one of the ways he referred to it uh for example we know from T Henry Mor's work that he was inspired by Tesla's statement that the the energy of The Ether itself was literally filled with rivers of energy free for the taking it inspired him and his great undertaking today the fashion is to sweep that aside and say well you know I know what he was doing Tesla just didn't know you he was using this stuff that I know all about and so I talk about the Earth

(1:11:23) ionospheric wave guide and resonance and that's not what he was doing at all you can't do free energy for the whole world with Earth ionospheric resonance it isn't going to happen we know about that you know it isn't going to happen you know another area that often occurs in discussions of Tesla is the notion of weaponization of Tesla's true work that's relatively unknown to modern science but could probably be known to some very sharp people that looked into it because they wanted to make weapons

(1:11:52) he Tesla certainly spoke of a very large series of very powerful weapons I think that's a reasonable thing and let's approach it this way certainly I'm on record is saying the weapons exist and that several Nations have weaponized them let me explain a little bit about what I'm talking about and a little bit key points where you might look we know for a fact that for

example T Henry moay with his power supply was visited by the **Russians** and we know that the **Russians** tried to in fact take it they even tried to kidnpped T Henry

(1:12:27) moay and so we know that the **Russia**ns very early on were interested in things like free energy right out of the vacuum and they were interested in weapons there are even reports that they contacted Tesla and I'm sure they would have he certainly had plenty of headlines so if we have that then as a a starting point we have a situation where in the late 30s particularly and just prior to World War II there was at least some kind of interest in contact we know in the case of T Henry Mo they very probably got the exact blueprints out of

(1:13:03) build the device maybe a couple things missing in here and there but a really good lab could have eventually put it together from there then comes along World War II the big interrup Interruption for everyone okay at that time um after World War II we have a very strange situation which exists now first thing that exists we have suddenly thrust upon the world scene the atomic bomb if we had not done so we would have had a blood bath when we tried to invade Japan so many lives were saved by the use of the atomic bomb and I am not an

(1:13:41) atomic bomb apologist many people who are here today would not be here if their fathers had been killed by the invasion of Japan and depending on who you believe the casualties would have been about 1 million on our side alone anyway we arrived at this state in the world where now there's a very powerful weapon which suddenly frustrates one of the things that Stalin has planned to do Stalin of course had a spy in the atomic bomb project he knew we were getting ready so it wasn't a big surprise to him okay I want to make a

(1:14:13) quick comment here on this part and this is the reason why not only do I post about science but I also post about geopolitics Thomas Bearden just said that the atomic bomb saved millions of lives that if Japan had invaded the United States millions of people would have died that's a guys you need to think about that definitely need to think about that there's multiple aspects to this one is that absolutely the death toll would have been huge from a land invasion of the United States but also think about why

(1:14:52) we use weapons of mass destruction we use weapons of mass destruction for the greater good people ask the question why do we not just break out our orbs that can teleport planes or potentially incinerate and or you know vaporize entire cities well because we need to be able to use it for the greater good why do we not use it for in the Ukraine why do we not use it against **Putin** why do we not use it against um you know **China** why do we not use it in in uh Israel Hamas cuz those Wars don't require it it's not for

(1:15:28) the greater good when you do it Wars are about money so when you understand things like this you start to realize the next time that we will potentially have a huge revolution in technology is when we have to use the weapon again and hopefully we never have to at Potsdam when Truman told him that we had just exploded the first atomic bomb but he had been planning after Europe after the European war and everything wound down he would hold his armies for about two years we always beat our PL uh swords back into plow

(1:16:03) shars and go home historically it's the last war never going to be another one unfortunately human nature doesn't change and so there is another one and Stalin in about two years would keep all his armies intact and simply take over Europe in about 6 weeks that was his plan however now he couldn't do that because if he mashed his forces we would have bombed him back into the Stone Age so he had a problem there is at least reasonable reason to believe that St Stalin called in his scientific heads when he got back from

(1:16:36) poam and really laid the law down to them he said the destiny of Communism has been frustrated by this great new American development that isn't one more very quick comment right here what did he just say there he just said that **Russia** was planning on taking over the world but they realized we would just nuke them and that would be the end goodbye **Russia** we had bombed Japan we said good night Japan I mean look at what we've done to Japan 75 80 years later and Japan is still not allowed to have an external military

(1:17:11) force we bomb them and won the war instantly That's The Power of nuclear weapons so instead what did **Russia** do **Russia** said I need to find the next technology whatever's Beyond nuclear weapons whatever will render nuclear weapons obsolete I want to figure that out so from the 19 end of the 1940s until let's say the 70s maybe even the 80s that's what they did that's what he's about to tell you right now they figured out scalar physics they they went and dug through everything to find out what is the

(1:17:44) technology that will shift the Paradigm once again that seems esoteric but maybe it's not and that's what they did here we go watch going to be the last great breakthrough but I tell you you gentlemen one thing the next one is going to be Soviet so he forcefully uh ordered them to search for the next great area in my opinion to look for for that breakthrough because thereafter you find Soviet scientists combing through everything for example they took the entire scientific literature of the West loaded on copies on the boats took it

(1:18:18) back to **Russia** set up huge uh translations institutes staffed with very highly qualified scientists and their job was to go through look for anything anomalous the anomalies they laid aside then they went through them with a fine tooth comb and to see what looked promising and of course they would have found such thing we've never done anything like that they would have found such things as the Whitaker papers a lot of marvelous things I haven't even found yet that's in the literature and nobody's ever paid any attention

(1:18:44) to so my thesis is that that's what happened they started into this area for building a new super weapon immediately after World War II certainly they would have resurrected this Moray stuff they had gotten out of T Henry Moray lab through their agent they would have probably resurrected other things I don't even know about that's just conjecture but probably so at any rate they did start such a program the **Russians** have always been the greatest nonlinear mathematicians in the world they were at the beginning

(1:19:19) they are to this day and so they would have seen much more clearly into the non linear aspects of everything we're talking about than American scientist had seen to date which

means they would have picked up the op what today we call the optical type functioning which means they would have picked up the longitude and waves they certainly falsified general relativity Theory only later many years later that they openly publish the fact that it's wrong and show why it's wrong and become you know recognized critics

(1:19:50) of the conventional general relativity in this country country we did exactly the opposite we defended it to the last men so they went much deeper I think during this period into these areas than we did and I think they started building because uh as you know from my own previous Publications I put together independently a rather large body of evidence admittedly circumstantial but real nonetheless of that can only be explained by the testing of such weapons there is absolutely no other explanation for it now I could be wrong on one

(1:20:23) incident but 200 of exactly the same kind I think not so the evidence is overwhelming and you even hear now their own leaders like zerovski recently has referred to these weapons as the ellton weapons there is no question today that the Soviet Union has these weapons and if what I put together is correct and I'm absolutely convinced it is three other nations of the world also develop those weapons and resoundingly check the Soviet Union the other three are friendly to the United States not hostile and I think that played one great part

(1:20:57) in the fall of the Soviet Empire because uh the original Target date as I brought out had been 85 to achieve the freedom to move and do what they wished in the world in 1985 and they met the schedule as I've adequately reported but once checked then we have a very strange situation now communism Falls because of its Financial shortcomings and they just flat can't keep it glued together anymore and in the Chad he just said the exact thing that I had mentioned to you guys people wondered well if if the **Russia** had

(1:21:32) figured this out why did they not just win the you know take over the whole world two aspects one other countries figur it out as well and they checked them which three countries would have checked **Russia** right off top of my head I'm going to guess Germany France and the United Kingdom now maybe I'm wrong on some of those I'm literally just guessing off top of my head those three countries that I would imagine would have been allied with the United States definitely France and the UK Germany maybe maybe we took we know

(1:22:05) we we stopped the war maybe they are allied with us I think they probably were but if you guys in the chat know let me know I want make issue a quick correction the casualties would have been from us invading Japan potentially millions of lives lost we saw what happened when we had um when we invaded Germany uh beaches of Normandy and we didn't want that to happen again so we dropped the bomb on them then the other thing economics why did the Soviet Union Fall Apart economics just like Batman Begins movie there's a weapon that's even more

(1:22:39) powerful than a super weapon and not just propaganda which is another one but economics economics can cause an entire country to fail here we go dissolution here uh we have entered what I think is a much more dangerous world than anything we ever thought of

three other nations today are indeed working on what I call the Tesla weapons or really scalar electromagnetic weapons and these nations are not really friendly to the US at all so it's a much more dangerous world that has emerged the nuclear control that was uh executed by the

(1:23:20) Soviet Union is now probably been diluted uh you can hire if you're careful uh you can hire some Soviet scientist right off the project many nations today are developing nuclear weapons and they don't have to go through the pain we did they're hiring people who already know how to do that and have done so so very shortly you will see emerging throughout U the so-called third world as it's so loosely referred to uh you will see nuclear weapons you will see the extended scud for example being developed u in uh

(1:23:51) North Korea aided by the Chinese and it's being expor to the midd East and in my opinion you will see a nuclear and biological warfare in the Middle East in 3 or 4 years somewhere on that time range I could be off a year or two but it isn't going to be forever so to me it's a much more dangerous world that we live in particularly if we see the Advent in addition to the nukes and the uh biological warfare which is certainly frightening enough if we see the Advent of several other nations now possessing weapons of the

(1:24:24) ill power spoken of although it a little bit of likely by Nicola Tesla I would like to explain the basis for the weapons CU it's open if you take the two papers by Whitaker that I'm so fond of quoting and all my stuff you will find that the first one tells you if you do it in reverse tells you how to make if you wish a scaler Beam by simply assembling the necessary wave set the second paper will tell you that if you then take two such scaler beams actually hidden multi- waves and interfere the them at a

(1:24:56) distance yes scalar interferometry really exists it's just really multiple wave interferometry when you understand the wave sets what will occur at a distance will be the reappearance of the electromagnetic gradients which we call force fields in other words you'll create the electromagnetics at a distance if you bias your ground potential of your transmitters higher than the distant uh focal point uh what we call energy heat energy exhaustion of energy which should be called work heat energy will emerge in the other area and

(1:25:30) Scatter at that area energy will go in here and scatters work out the other end it's just like you had a direct pipeline at a distance is this indicative of Tesla of course if you bias your projectors the other way the energy flows in the other direction in other words you extract energy from out there and the energy you have to do something to collect and dissipate the heat back at the transmitter in every transmitter is now a two-way transmitter of energy I can make it go in one direction by biasing or go in the other at will the

(1:26:02) we okay guys we have to do a quick sidebar here on this as much as I want to play this through he just explain teleportation um so we can take energy let's say at Antarctica where we have our transmitters that are producing 2,000 volts time 5,1 160 different Doms that we have and we can send energy anywhere we want that's easy right we move the energy from here to over here over here to over here but if we absorb energy like he just described endothermic

event then the energy must go somewhere we can't cheat the laws of physics so the

(1:26:46) way he describes is okay you can absorb the energy but then you have to allow it to radiate back at the at a different location but what do we see in the MH370 videos what have we talked about why did Dave Rossi promote the idea of a fourth orb because the energy is going somewhere else what we see in the MH370 videos is we see the energy being absorbed from one location and it's going to reappear somewhere else and when it reappears somewhere else this is the part where the energy is now going to appear at the other

(1:27:22) location this is the teleportation aspect that we see so we see the orbs converging and now imagine that our transmitters are the orbs themselves we're not shooting it at it now we have three interferometers we have three radar dishes so to speak and they're these three orbs that we're staring at right here so where are we going to send this energy we're going to send it to the fourth orb and wherever that appears that's where the object is going to appear this is in sense in in some sense an Advan form of cloaking in

(1:27:57) another sense it's literally teleporting an object from one location to another the reason why someone **leaked** these videos and put in this video the these frames that we're seeing right here is they wanted us to see exactly what we were looking at a plasma object that can absorb energy from the vacuum itself to get the energy it needs to produce the effect that we see right here where we see the kulum effect where the electrical engine uh energy is increasing exponentially as the orbs Converge on one another to break the

(1:28:34) swinger limit and then Ricochet this object from its current location to another location where the energy is going to appear over here that's exactly what's happening there's endothermic event this is not video game effects that we're staring at this is being teleported to a different location if somebody faked this then they were trying to show us the future and trying to show us what would happen with uh that we would somehow find out about Thomas Bearden in the future and all of this stuff that we've been looking at

(1:29:10) here today and I just screwed up because here we go I'm going to try to get back to that patronic [Music] weapons Thomas bu by the way the n it isn't going to be forever in the fall of the Soviet Empire because the original Target date as I brought out had been 85 the nuclear control it isn't going to be forever so to me it's a much more dangerous world that we live in particularly if we see the Advent in addition to the nukes and the uh biological warfare which is certainly frightening enough if

(1:29:53) we see the Advent of several other nations now possessing weapons of the ilken power spoken of although it a little bit of likely by Nicola Tesla I would like to explain the basis for the weapons cuz it's open if you take the two papers by Whitaker that I'm so fond of quoting and all my stuff you will find that the first one tells you if you do it in reverse tells you how to make if you wish a scalar Beam by simply assembling the necessary wave set the second paper will tell you that if you you then take two such scalar



(1:30:25) beams actually hidden multi- waves and interfere them at a distance yes scalar and aeromet really exists it's just really multiple wave in aerometer when you understand the wave sets what will occur at a distance will be the reappearance of the electromagnetic gradients which we call force fields in other words you'll create the electromagnetics at a distance if you bias your ground potential of your transmitters higher than the distance uh focal point uh what we call energy heat energy exhaustion of

(1:30:58) energy which should be called work heat energy will emerge in the other area and Scatter at that area energy will go in here and scatters work out the other end it's just like you had a direct pipeline at a distance is this indicative of Tesla of course if you bias your projectors the other way the energy flows in the other direction in other words you extract energy from out there and the energy you have to do something to collect and dissipate the heat back at the transmitter in every transmitter is now

(1:31:27) a two-way transmitter of energy I can make it go in one direction by biasing AO and the other at will the weapon implications of that alone are extremely frightening and extremely powerful and now several nations are involved in developing it right straight forward to the hilt very shortly we will have an even more frightening World emerging the other thing you can do with it which I think Tesla alluded to at least in a few cases when you do these things with the potentials rather than with the force fields you actually involve time you

(1:32:04) produce time effects or you can produce effects on anything that exists in time because you affect the time Dimension when you do this uh you can affect thought and you can affect uh human beings where they live because thought occurs in time it occupies time it's just not spatial but it is time time like you can probably see if uh indeed the world has already acquired several Nations the ability to build the defensive weapons in the area that uh has been discussed here the testie weapons then there's really no longer a

(1:32:45) great compelling need to do any further uh weapons work by any private citizen so there are some other very compelling areas however of great need for Humanity that are directly involved with Tesla's approach and Tesla's work that cry out for research and development two of these areas are are fantastic we must have clean energy sources we must have some source to provide our needed electrical power cleanly and freely without polluting this entire biosphere everybody's concerned with that the way to do it is not to put in

(1:33:23) harsh laws that stop all workers and everything like this and go into absolute dictatorship that's not the way to do it the way to do it is to do it scientifically by striking for a great new breakthrough to where it can be done and done cheaply and cleanly so that's one area that you know is important and deserves the utmost effort can be put on it another area that is assuming ever more increasing urgency is the area of the medical needs allopathic medicine is failing the bugs are all changing and they're becoming

(1:34:02) immune to all our antibiotics the um the Orthodox scientific people are saying this openly in their journals and their articles and their editorials even the newspaper and

Newsweek and so forth are picking it up and writing articles about it uh within 5 years you will have a serious risk of your life if this trend continues just to go to the hospital uh the number is already over 10,000 per year I don't know the exact number since 92 but it's already well above 10,000 per year that die in the hospital

(1:34:37) because the infection that they have absolutely cannot be controlled there is one kind of staff for example that nothing that we have will affect and it has about a 30% lethality I'm told so three out of 10 who contract that die in the hospital these kinds of things are in increasing uh you now have very well recognized scientists in the in the regular medical scientific Community saying allopathic medicine is failing and there's nothing to replace it you cannot develop the vaccines or new compounds fast enough to even keep up

(1:35:10) with them we have lost that battle we must change the medical approach the medical approach if you use the extended electromagnetics if I may use that term that Tesla was talking about we then occur uh there then occurs phenomena which can be used to control and change and heal almost any infectious disease whatsoever in cure including a genetic disease such as where the genetics have changed in the cells such as AIDS now that is not an idle statement that is a very rigorous statement based on some very rigorous scientific work

(1:35:48) done in France in the late 60s and early '70s by Anan priori and a team of scientists that gathered and worked with him and these were eminent scientists well known for example one of them was Robert kuier head of the biology section of the French uh Academy of Science and also the secretary perpetuel of the French Academy at the same time poelle an eminent scientist World known many such scientists worked with directly with u the inventor antoan priori priori completed his um doctoral thesis which was rejected because of the violent

(1:36:26) opposition of the medical establishment but he demonstrated under rigorous scientific protocols that you could completely cure almost with ridiculous ease terminal tumors in lab animals he did it hundreds of times uh under all the proper rigid controls I mean uh kuier personally sent his own personal assistant to do the tumor graphs and ensure that everything was absolutely impeccable very simple you take 15 rats uh 30 rats 15 each one control group one test group every all the rats get inoculated or grafted with the same

(1:37:01) terminal tumor they're going to be dead with 100% certainty in 30 days the 15 get treated the other 15 don't they stay in exactly the same room same food same everything the 15 treated all get well the 15 not treated all die with another provision you can then take another group of 15 rats with the same tumors grafted to them you can take one drop of blood from each of the rats that got well and put in eat one of the other rats and they will all get well from that single drop of blood the ordinary medical establishment

(1:37:33) was Furious when they changed the setup of the French government to a leftist government in the mid 70s the priori team was just completing a very large installation with permission to treat uh human patients with terminal cancer and Leukemia and so forth now he surreptitiously treated Some Humans before and cured their cancers and leukemias the problem

was nobody could understand how it worked we didn't even have at the time the knowledge of this new parts of phas conjugate Optics that we needed to understand it it's no wonder they

(1:38:16) couldn't understand it nobody could and so when they suppressed that they withdrew the funding from the project it was funded by the French government and when the government changed they withdrew the funding uh every all the work ceased the equipment later was destroyed preor lat later died at any rate this is something absolutely legitimate it did use the type of electromagnetic extension that I've talked about and if we open up that extension there now is the explanation available of how it worked and yes we

(1:38:50) can cure such diseases if a proper scientific development program can be mounted and funded and it will all be based in part upon the work of Nicola Tesla okay chat I'm not going to go too much into this you guys know why I work in the healthcare industry you guys have seen covid you guys have seen what they do to people who speak out and speak about alternative uh therapies and things like that nothing I'm saying here is medical advice at all but if this type of technology is real it goes so far beyond directed energy

(1:39:32) weapons it also can explain uh warp drive uh manipulation of gravity itself but there's also medical healing aspects to it which are very crazy to think about what I'm feel comfortable talking about is that yes uh multi-drug resistant uh bacteria are a huge thing that are people are afraid of it's called super bugs that if we give people antibiotics that what happens is they become they adapt to the antibiotics and become resistant and then they spread and this is what kills people uh especially when you're sicker that

(1:40:12) you're much more vulnerable to it I remember talking to various microbiologists that I worked with from the it perspective about it CU I wanted to learn as much as I could about it and that's how it kind of works is that you know the sick th ER you are the more vulnerable you are the more uh susceptible you are to these multi-drug resistant um bacteria I in fact remember that on the Shelf they would have some of these super bugs just sitting there in little Petri not Petri dishes but little tubes and you would see the yellow of them of

(1:40:44) like the tuberculosis and the various other ones that they had that had like they would call the super bugs that they had cultured from people that had died so what he's talking about here is the idea and this is from the 80s the 80s this is he's talking about it was just getting into the scientific uh and and the mainstream media back then where now even in the 2010s uh from when I was talking about it it was becoming more and more common to understand but that we can solve these problems with scalar physics scary

(1:41:21) stuff weird stuff to think about again not promoting any other alternative medicines just letting you guys know that there's huge applications to this type of science out there it goes well beyond um Espionage and super weapons but also the idea of medical healing often has been a great curiosity about this strange thing the **Russians** suddenly injected onto the world they had done some pretesting but uh suddenly on July the 4th 1976 for a bicentennial present for us the the Soviets opened up uh some great new transmitters in the

(1:41:56) communication band which because of the chirping sound and the sound just like a woodpecker's Bill hitting a block of wood uh was immediately dubb woodpecker by all the ham radio operators who had it interfering with their Communications and so this was really massive uh communication massive transmitters lots and lots of power and nobody could figure out what in the world was going on uh it made no sense because certainly the signals as seen could do over the rise and radar work which you normally put in that same

(1:42:31) frequency band but there were also apparently lots of characteristics which didn't fit what you would do if you were designing something was just a over the rising radar at all would be no need for such complexity so there's been a lot of discussion on it and uh you know I guess the official realization was that or calling it was to say it's just simply over the Rison Radars well it built a lot of them but if you look at it through the eyes of the scaler and aerometer and I mentioned the two references and have

(1:43:03) cited them in various papers there other work on along that line too if that approach is used in what seems to be what Tesla had done if you use the Tesla approach to interpret it now one is dealing with scaler inetryconydot uh astounding potential weapon effects with the intesa uh interpretation one of the things that would result from that line of weapons assuming they are used as scalar infometer weapons uh one of the great things that would emerge from them would be to produce controlled energy at a distance

(1:43:44) for example um great huge balls of controlled electromagnetic energy or if you pulse it great blasts of electromagnetic energy the diff I mentioned uh the business of biasing the transmitters where you can produce either heat like an explosion or you could produce a cold explosion the sudden explosive withdrawal of uh energy from the local from the distant area uh and in books cited incidents that are representative of what one would find if those incidents actually were occurring on that kind of scale the incidents are there they're real they're

(1:44:20) documented they're not just Tom beon so there is a good solid set of admittedly circumstantial evidence that the Woodpecker signals because of all the phenomena that can be associated in the same time frame since they turned on these phenomena very strongly suggest that this set of weapons is not just over the rising Radars at all but are really Tesla weapon systems and if they are all the rest follows they have one other frightening area if this thesis is true that is almost mindboggling there is a Soviet physicist

(1:45:03) scientist named kachev and kachev has produced a series of experiments in two Soviet military institutes before the fall there that uh showed that you could transmit any sort of disease form between cells uh any sort of infectious disease or you can radiate one sample with uh nuclear radiation gamma radiation for example or deadly poison or infect them with viruses it can transmit between um cellular cultures into another cell another sample from the same culture the same disease electromagnetically although the organisms won't necessarily

(1:45:45) be there uh that works in literature if you pursue it kashia has several books out now that are available since the Russian system has loosened up a bit uh that work has been

replicated at the University of Marburg for example in Germany it has been replicated uh University of Sydney in Australia and it has been replicated by at least one researcher here in the United States he's trained to say if there are no force fields there's no electromagnetics he ignores the potential that's left he just sweeps it away and throws it

(1:46:14) away from where we're coming from with the Tesla approach that is the active part that's the part that is being interfered within the bodies or whatever to call cause whatever you wish to cause if we couple it with the Kossia stuff we are saying that such scalar transmitters in inetryconydot Ed he was going to visit some nuclear installations and They Carried Geer counters and it was detected on the Giger counter it's an ionization device it detects the ionization and discharge of its own gases and anything that ionizes

(1:47:06) gas it will detect it doesn't have to be nuclear radiation and so they thought at first that it was deadly nuclear radiation because all the counters went off and indeed it was not they were irradiating the presid president with this stuff with the Tesla stuff to see if we knew what was going on on uh that's a beautiful intelligence probe you pick out a high level Target like the president or you know the embassy you radiate and do some things that are obvious not too bad but are obvious so they can't be missed and then

(1:47:36) you see what happens when the system Goes Bananas trying to figure out what's going on and by their actions there's no way to fake it you either tell them you know what's going on by your action or you show them you don't know what's going on there's no way to get out of it it's 100% certain which very few things in intelligence are however if I go back to the Embassy where many Health changes and diseases and so forth you know three ambassadors died of a leukemia like illness eventually these diseases occurred only

(1:48:11) within the embassy in those areas where the force fields were absent and the potentials were there and the Johns Hopkins researchers did a beautiful job they were expert guys of establishing the force field electromagnetic pattern and since not a single case occurred in that area that's by the normal electromagnetics then reached the conclusion that therefore could not possibly be the microwave radiation actually that's a false conclusion if the radiation played no part whatsoever and you had that many

(1:48:44) changes occurred the odds are extremely high that some of those would have occurred in the area where there were force fields and some didn't since that did not occur it is a 100% correlation to the Tesla area to the area where the potentials existed and the force fields did not and I'm sorry they reached exactly the wrong conclusion because the model they applied failed them these were able scientists using only the conventional model and the model actually showed that it was the other stuff but uh LED them to conclude

(1:49:20) properly for their model that it couldn't possibly be the electromagnetics that's just one instant so the so chat I don't know if you were paying attention to what he just said but holy crap okay if you want to avoid going on the rabbit holes just go ahead and Skip ahead right now because wow so how do you confirm whether or not your opponent your enemy knows that

you have this technology simple answer you shoot it at them you shoot it at their leaders you see if they can figure out what you're

(1:49:57) doing to their leaders at a distance you shoot the scalar infer infer interferometry the cross at their leaders and you see if they can figure it out because if they can figure it out then they know the science if they can't figure it out then you know that they have no idea what's happening because it's just going to seem like magic oh they just died of leukemia from nothing and this is the crazy part related to what he just said is that theoretically we can transmit viruses illnesses and diseases

(1:50:34) electromagnetically through a distance this is scary because I thought the whole 5G stuff was nonsense I thought it was nonsense but now I wonder if there's not some tiny element of **Truth** to that idea that we can actually use this as some kind of biological weapon to spread a virus from one person to another we got people out there wearing masks thinking that a mask is going to protect you a mask is never going to protect you against this kind of thing never in a million years sorry if it hurts anyone's

(1:51:10) feelings out there but that's just the **truth** of it um the fact that this video even exists where he's talking about this from the 80s 40 years ago should frighten everybody out there who's watching this it frightens me the only way this video can even exist is if there's not some element of **Truth** it doesn't mean that everything's accurate there's not some element of **truth** to it woodpecker then would apply be able to apply because of so many signals uh the scalar stuff we might not even see with our normal detectors but

(1:51:50) yet it could do exactly the same thing for example in the United States alone now what does that imply if we are not too far out into left field here if there's really a ground as I've tried to describe Here If there really is a theoretical ground here for the use of those weapons in a Tesla mode and the use of the kashf knowledge and experimental results in here apparently confirmed by what happened in the US Embassy then those radiators which are active to this day not in the conventional sense you got to

(1:52:26) have a different detector those radiators could conceivably create within a mass population almost the instantaneous spread of mass diseases of all kind they would be anomalous you would be dying for example of Bubonic plague and you wouldn't have the organism but it represents if that part is true it represents a biological weapon of incredible implications for population Warfare I hope to God I'm wrong I don't think I am one of the questions for anybody who tries to take the Tesla View and tries to do it anywhere halfway

(1:53:10) scientifically one of the questions that certainly comes out of all this other work on what kind of possible weapons could have been built and what possible uses and demonstrations have been made the question emerges what's what about Warfare in the future well what I can do is give you my opinion and uh leave it up to each person to evaluate that as they see fit we have certain Trends however that certainly are possible we see with certainty other nations developing nuclear weapons uh shortly almost everybody that

(1:53:48) wants to have a nuclear weapon and is a nation of any little size at all is going to have one I would characterize that by the fact that weapons of mass destruction have now passed out of Chess playing hands in other words logical hands into some hands which are irrational and to me that's a much more dangerous World there is another thing uh suppose you know the fear all analysts have is the suitcase delivery system you simply slip in the weapon parts and assemble it say in New York City or Chicago someplace and perhaps the next time the

(1:54:26) US decides to intervene somewhere in the middle east or somewhere the terrorists then blow several of these weapons incredible damage to the United States this would suggest an area where not only have the great Nations been involved in strategic deterrence if I might use that term which is now falling out of fashion but all the small Nations or a lot of them will be able to provide a very positive strategic deterrence to even great Nations by the threat of nuclear warfare clandestine Warfare as I described or biological weapons which

(1:55:02) are cheap and everybody can have and build it is certainly a much more dangerous weapon that has emerg world that has emerged and the weapon spread now is just it's it's seeping out just like a torrent there's no stopping it and these kinds of weapons one doesn't know what will be the future in the slow leakage that seems to be going on in the Tesla weapons certainly it simply adds to the pile at the very best for us the the threat and at the worst it adds an impossible threat so the world is facing facing a

(1:55:43) set of dangerous possibilities dangerous threats to us all to everybody to every man woman and child um because the civilian population is no longer immune or even Exempted from these kinds of things we're facing a world of possibility of multiple Nations multiple kinds of irrational groups being able to apply enormous weapons of enormous implications to even the civilian population our military for example is facing a situation where with a lot of development in biological warfare uh if suddenly new agents that you have

(1:56:26) no knowledge of whatsoever thrust upon you you have no antidotes you have no uh effective methods of treatment and these are fairly rapidly acting agents let's say they kill in two days uh rapid infection I'm just taking an example You couldn't possibly come up with anything to do anything with the normal stuff during that time the only alternative will be the extended electromagnetic treatment because then you could treat it without identifying the agent and cure it before it even came out in illness in your troops

(1:56:55) otherwise even your military forces face decimation by a sudden unknown agents which they are unable to counter so surprise attack becomes an Ever more dangerous thing in a lot more dangerous hands the world is much more dangerous today for a much more positive application of shall I say Tesla's extension to electromagnetics that he was using though not technically describing so well something that's much more beneficial or can be to mankind humankind rather than destructive means one should focus on the imminent

(1:57:38) Advent of practical overunity electromagnetic devices these are devices which can be closed looped to run themselves and produce useful power in the load for One impact which is

highly beneficial it's obvious the most casual Observer that the use of such systems where the power to run it is actually extracted from the vacuum itself if carefully used there will be no damage to the biosphere and we will certainly eliminate an incredible amount gradually it won't happen overnight but we will gradually eliminate an incredible amount

(1:58:14) of burning of fossil fuels there's still a need for all the fossil fuels only not as fuel uh the chemical needs alone for medicine and materials and so forth to benefit mankind are enormous but certainly we will stop all the exhaust and pollutants from from those from the burning of those fuels from entering the atmosphere it just won't be happening anymore to the extent it is now on any scale it will allow us to take uh funds for example on something like uh and what I like to think could be a more sane world and a much more protective of

(1:58:50) the environment of our children and of our children's children now in all candor I must add one danger if unrestrictedly used when you produce excess energy of this type from the vacuum right in the vacuum in a local area if you produce a very large amount particularly if you do it very suddenly uh in that region you have a curvature of local SpaceTime and there can be biological effects from that that we are present certainly not quite capable of fully explaining or knowing there's going to have to be some

(1:59:29) careful incorporation of the devices so that we use care we do not inflict any kind of damage on anybody or anything like that so with reasonable scientific care we can prevent any such thing and we should do that we should incorporate such systems into our normal utility Transmissions across the lines the lines are there the maintenance of them is already there the facilities are already there they're already connected to the homes it would just be nice if gradually we didn't have to burn so many fossil fuels and

(2:00:03) gradually the power price could come down cheaper and cheaper but meanwhile everybody stays working and everybody stays involved but what we really wish to eliminate is say an older person in New York City cold in the winter very limited income can't pay the utility bill very well so it has to keep the power down freezing eating dog food we must do better than that and we can and the Tesla technology will allow us to do better than that so it must be done to understand Tesla you must understand one other remarkable ability

(2:00:38) that he had that none of his peers had then or now we can only do with great Computing simulation centers from the time he was an early child Tesla had the capability to visualize something so intensely and so vividly that he simply couldn't tell the difference between that and a real object until he was about 12 years old and he finally found a way to distinguish the difference but this unique ability that he had enabled him to visualize a system in all of its parts working together turn it over and upside down and inside out

(2:01:20) and watch everything function on any level uh that today we would do with a large CAD cam system or we would do with a very large supercomputer in a very large simulation facility so Tesla also was the world's first great simulating computer center using his own brain none of his cohorts or his colleagues or his peers had any such ability Tesla would build a device



a hundred times in his head changing it all the time until he got all the parts working perfectly in his simulation and then he would build

(2:01:55) it on the bench and most times it would work right away he had already built it 100 times we do exactly that technique today in many fields of endeavor with great effort with great cost big Computing centers Tesla could do it in his head one final question often remains about Nicola Tesla it's difficult to put oneself in a situation to believe that he could possibly have done such great things and they have passed completely away into either secrecy or being lost or just simply abandoned so a puzzling question

(2:02:42) remains how on Earth could this happen suppose it's true how could it happen actually it's not too difficult to understand how but it takes a bit of background and appreciation for the times first of all put yourself in Tesla's day when we're talking about the installation on Long Island it hasn't been very long since Custer's last stand uh we're talking about just prior to Marconi's transmission of signals across the Atlantic we're talking about a time when only recently in just the end of the 1880s in the

(2:03:29) early 1890s has electromagnetics abandoned the Quantum Theory and gone to the vector theory of Oliver Heaviside largely with some contribution by Herz and Gibbs there are only at the time prior to the turn of the century possibly about 40 scientists in the world who really understand electromagnetics at the top level there are more than that who are we might say followers but the Shapers there's only about no such thing as big government um science there are no large government organizations funding science anywhere a scientist was

(2:04:10) relatively poor person you know he wasn't impoverished but uh he certainly had no income like a businessman there was no place to get grants or to get funding for research all science is patronized somebody has to pay the freight and many of the Avenues we are familiar with today most of them simply did not exist the only way that a scientist or callman inventor such as Tesla could in fact even dream of supporting himself he had to number one discover the thing he had to keep it very very secret and patent it he had to keep it

(2:04:50) secret until it's patent actually was issued some money a scientist at the University who received a \$2,000 Grant from an industrial was in in great shape think of the economics of the time an average person might make \$500 a year when we speak of \$150,000 an enormous sum of money in that time but we're speaking of a time when there's still not many checks and balances on the great capitalists uh literally they buy the politicians at will the control of financial power had little opposition in the courts or anything else it was so

(2:05:32) bad at the time that there was a violent uh labor movement going on against the very same Industrials who kept manipulating the stock market and causing it to change and causing inflation and terribly hurting everybody Anarchy was even a serious threat uh because of the belief that all government was evil prevailing into the laboring class an anarchist even assassinated the president while Lincoln is working on long I mean while Tesla is working on Long Island so one must appreciate the tenor of the times also one must appreciate the

(2:06:08) communication industry there were very few telephones uh the telegraph which uh wasn't widespread but the telegraph existed that was the main route of communication in newspapers uh books to some extent the journals were all pretty well controlled most of them by the scientific Community who's already you know very much jealous of Tesla so you don't publish in the real scientific journals you have to publish in something like what today would call Scientific American like electrical experiment or something and many of the

(2:06:45) Publications were letter to the editor so an inventor or a person trying to make a living inside since as an independent person had a terrible job and a terrible task there was a great secrecy clamp on him just because of the situation and tenor of the times this accounted really to a large degree for test secrecy most other inventors who had not yet become highly successful or whatever were also very secret or who still needed large funding so see secret secrets and secreted was the order of the day only when you put it in this

(2:07:26) background can you understand then how easy it is to suppress it's not printed in the newspaper it's his single uh exposition of receiving signals from uh outer space caused most of the news media to Simply swing over and go against him the very news media who had simply made him a star so to speak before now couldn't get enough to get on him and continue to Hound him and call him every name in the books wow and so from that single remark a great drastic shift in the labeling of Nicola Tesla came about science itself is unforgiving

(2:08:07) there's many histories of scientist persecution of other scientists with whom they disagreed the system is very prone to either destroy condemn or buy any scientist who seriously disagrees with it to this day well documented we could make another documentary movie on just that however here was a preeminent example of a disagreement with the current scientific control and the scientific control was adamant that he get wiped out of the books and he get labeled a lunatic and that's exactly what happened he wound up

(2:08:44) with his name Tesla attached to a coil and one unit of measurement named after his name and as far as a scientist was concerned that was enough he didn't deserve anything else most of them so the scientific Community rejected him after Morgan turned his back the financial Community rejected him Jesus uh here was a loner then again absolute loner what was he to do exactly what he did retired to his hotel room and feed the pigeons and think Grand Dreams live on a small pittance which kept life from him together from his native

(2:09:26) Yugoslavia wow and once a year have a press conference where he spoke of all the grand things that he thought of and he wished to have happened but at least overtly as far as we know overtly never again was Nicola Tesla to ever have a chance to attempt any of the great things that always surged through his Restless mind I guess in summary of all of this what does Tesla represent to the Future particularly benevolently let's forget the weapons what can come from Tesla's work that's been yet unrealized that can

(2:10:04) benefit humankind everybody on the face of this Earth there are some very positive benefits that Loom the greatest thing that Nicola Tesla ever did was to continue to point out

that the present electromagnetics mod model is seriously flawed and that electromagnetics is much more unlimited think for a moment of the service that the limited electromagnetics we have has been put to think of all the electronics the communication industry the Power Systems it's changed the life of every person on the face of the Earth consider for just a moment what an

(2:10:49) extension to what you can do can add to the benefit of everybody everywhere for all time and I think when one Ponders and considers that implication then the full importance and the full implication of Nicola Tesla yet to be realized will indeed be realized wow Thomas Bearden is telling the **truth** there's no doubt he's telling **truth** he's not making up stories he's telling the **truth** as he saw it everything that we are doing right now we owe to Nicola Tesla it's so hard to absorb all this information because as you guys are

(2:11:46) probably doing right now you wonder has is everything that I had learned a lie how much is true and I'm wondering that same thing myself it seems like Nicola Tesla was somebody that understood reality before fake news was even a concept in anyone's head and that the media destroyed him because he went against the status quo but does that mean that he was wrong no it doesn't Nicola Tesla was right he understood electromagnetics better than anybody else in his time he was so forward thinking that he probably

(2:12:36) envisioned teleportation of an object before we even thought that something could be possible like that the video that we just watched I think is one of the most important videos ever and I wish I would have been able to meet Thomas Bearden before he passed away he passed away a couple years ago and the sad part is even when I met him before he had passed away I would never have been in a mindset where I could understand what he was saying was true but when I listen to him I clearly hear a person that knows inside

(2:13:19) information that the rest of the world is simply not ready for not ready to hear not ready to understand and even in the year of 2024 30 some years later I'm still not sure we're ready to understand it this is technology that's Paradigm shifting that is hundreds of years potentially Beyond where Current public scientific understanding exists today this is the challenge that that we face is how do we get people to understand that the media is lying to them that the media is not telling the **truth** it's beholden to the status quo

(2:14:06) Academia that's out there that Academia that the textbooks are incorrect and it's not a matter of having to rewrite everything it's just a matter of rewriting a couple equations and that changes everything that's out there I don't know the answer all these questions but I thank you guys for being here tonight and I thank you guys for listening and the reality is this technology is real Thomas Bearden is somebody that spoke the **truth** Nicola Tesla is somebody that spoke the **truth** and the fact that

(2:14:43) Elon Musk uses his company name without understanding the implications is is nearly a crime against humanity Elon Musk should at least understand what Nicola Tesla had figured out if you're going to use his company name understand the science of what he figured out and be somebody that honors that science using rocket propulsion while you call you have a

company called Tesla is a bastardization of the science that Nicola Tesla supported we don't need rocket propulsion we can manipulate gravity itself as Thomas Bearden just

(2:15:31) mentioned if we create an overunity device using The Ether the The Fifth Dimension of SpaceTime itself that we do not perceive this will bend create curvature in SpaceTime itself just using one of these devices if we power it up to a degree that it can that can do so this proves that the idea of overunity is connected directly to anti-gravity people should take this seriously I have independently figured out that this technology is real based on two videos that I saw on the internet that 10 years ago I would have thought

(2:16:12) there's no way they could be real that now I realize that they are that there is dozens of other people out there that are talking about this type of Technology ology the exact technology and what the implications are of it they are not lying it is easy to cover up absolutely simple to cover up as Thomas Bearden just mentioned is that the same mechanisms used back then are still used today ridicule disinformation anything you have to do to silence somebody in their opinions it's simple to do because we as

(2:16:48) human beings do not understand we want to agree with everybody else that's out there instead of going to our own opinions and determining what is real based on our own thoughts and critical thinking this is what I implore upon everybody out there the only thing I want to do here is teach you all to think for yourselves to think critically and I hope tonight that we took one step forward in that process in that level of understanding and that level of Enlightenment so thank you guys for being here tonight have a great night MH

(2:17:27) 370x peace

Salvatore Pais Patents Space w/ Jake Chansley - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r3hnlXnand4>

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e you've probably heard of the observer

(01:53) effect the fact that our eyes don't necessarily see what is actually in front of us and that light when it is observed does something very different in every aspect of Our Lives the most we could possibly ask for is **truth** and somebody who is pursuing **truth** is my friend Ashton Forbes now he may have been ridiculed he may still be the object of some people's jokes univers but he is trying everything to Sol first what we're going to do is wait for the room to fill up a little bit I'm going to play a little

(02:53) bit of while we're M37 briefly cover what it is we're going to be discussing today it pilot

the three hundreds Souls on board 2020 by to do the patents are the the triangular shaped anti-gravity craft room temperature superconductor energy engine we're going to be talking also a littleit about to get disclosure in every aspect of your life ask nothing works and why it is that we haven't heard about these things only in things like you know the quote unquote conspiracy theory UFO Community for so long so um with that

(03:55) with that said um I'm going to play a little bit of music here um and then we're going to get started okay chat uh what's going on with my sound here hopefully that's good what the hell okay chat uh Hey everybody for being on here tonight uh thank you everybody who's already jumped on uh appreciate you guys being out here with us um we're playing a little bit of music and then we're going to get started here with this stream uh so tonight we are looking at salvator Pas patents we're going to look

(04:39) at them here with Jake Chanley uh I've got them pulled up we're going to go one by one through them do a little bit of uh explanation of the significance of them and then uh we'll do a little bit of kind of what what it means in general for us let Jake give his reactions on the stuff and uh then we'll probably pull up talk about the significance and let people give their own opinions weigh in on them what they think about them Etc I think these patents are really important so should be should be

(05:13) fun uh let's just go ahead and say hi to everybody we got in the chat Sandy William Bizzy Lizzy lamp starduster Sil Joe Antonia nice to see you as well in the chat uh cogniz and ape good to see you PJ Mike uh **Mick** James we haven't seen Pig James in a while I think that's most of the people uh no I just finished work and uh going straight from work into to this space here tonight guys so it's going to be uh it's going to be a busy one I'm definitely going to have to take a nap after this and then I'm going to also

(05:50) push out the next hard **truth** podcast uh which was been recorded actually for about a week and a half uh that's going to be tomorrow I'm going to push that out with uh Martin Gibson so that'll be fun that's to review unification theories a little bit of a change of pace and I'll work on editing um the uh interview that I did last week with uh Jack sarfati as well so hang in there just a couple minutes guys and then we will get started let's see how the volume relative volumes look here I drop this one more how's that

(06:28) let's see okay that might be a little too think we're going to need to put it right about there thank you very much also guys if you did not check out the uh vetted podcast check that one out if you guys did not check out the uh Professor Simon Holland check that out on YouTube as well um and I think here we go that song is called talking Hawking by Pink Floyd on their Endless River album if you haven't listened to that album it is absolutely incredible and I would recommend it to anyone and everyone who digs Pink Floyd it's the

(07:08) last album they produced shortly after Richard Wright died um anyway Ashton good to see you Jake man how's it going how are you doing today doing very well my friend doing very well so glad that you're here and decided to do this space yeah this is going to be awesome man

so just I would do a little bit of background for people if that's okay while we have people fill filtering in um so what we're doing here today I think if you guys uh jumped on early Jake was saying that we're going to be talking over the

(07:37) salvator Pas patents if you guys are familiar with Jake Chanley which I think a lot of you are he has been doing a lot of interviews similar to I've been doing interviews but he very specifically was on with Tucker Carlson and he brought up these patents uh with Tucker Carlson I thought his Tucker's reaction was interesting that a lot of people don't know that these patents are out there and that's why I really wanted to talk with Jake about it and get the information out there to a broader audience because

(08:04) um these patents are real they have been approved they're not just sitting out there or in some other weird status and the implications of these patents are huge in terms of what it means for our society and so what I'm hoping that we can get out of this is we review these patents and look over them together is more awareness for them and get the word out about their existence because these patents can potentially change the course of our entire civilization so just a quick uh Brief Review in terms of who

(08:34) Salvador Pas is he is a US Navy engineer um I've interviewed him twice on my hard TRS podcast if you want to check those out you're free to check those out my YouTube channel is the same as my Twitter channel uh it's just X Aston you can check that out on the on the podcast highly recommend looking after looking over that um the story of these patents um a little bit of this is is trust me bro but I was told these patents only got approved through some kind of loophole that potentially happened they were approved under the uh

(09:06) Trump Administration between 2016 and 2020 and that uh these patents had to get special um that basically the Navy had to step in because the patent office uh the officer did not think that especially the energy densities could be possible that these patents uh would produce and so the Navy had to come in step and say no these These are possible they they have seen them and um and that's what allowed these three patents uh to get approved so I think it's really exciting uh because it goes to show that the government went to some

(09:44) lengths to convince uh regular people that would not have thought this type of technology is possible that know it actually is and it speaks to this idea that the government has secret advanced technology that we haven't been aware of these may be some of the first patents ever that have been uh you know not classified out there in the public that clearly show technology that we would consider to be either magic or some people may consider to be alien technology I'll leave that for you guys to figure out where the origin of this

(10:16) stuff is um and so I was hoping to go over these I want to get Jake's thoughts and opinions on them because I know he's got this huge Rich background in terms of not just ufology but um in terms of just science and and uh the the kind of what quantum mechanics means for our everyday lives uh so I think we're going to have a really fun space here tonight as do I um I I'm actually gonna post up in the nest here um the brief clip from the Tucker Carlson interview

that that you uh the the one minute

(10:55) thing that you posted on your account Ash um where I talk about these patents I've also got um a video up there where actually you and I first met which was in that uh kim.com space where I talked about all the technology that is being suppressed and what we know about it Etc um but before before we get into the patents and what they are if you're okay with it I'd just like to briefly go over the context of how it is that things like this being kept secret is even possible are you cool with that really

(11:30) quick as yeah do it do it all right so let's talk for a second about this notion that of the deep state so the founding fathers Define tyranny as the three is as the three branches of government legislative law writing executive law enforcing and judicial law adjudicating being Consolidated into a centralized power where a centralized control system has a monopoly on all three of these aspects of government so the founding fathers divided our government into three branches with checks and balances so the

(12:09) Deep state is in fact comprised of three things the checks and balances portions of our government being circumvented through corruption and therefore power being centralized through that circumvention so if you uh corrupt the checks and balances portions of the system you need not corrupt the whole system just the checks and balances portions that keep the system from being co-opted and power being centralized so that is one aspect to the Deep State the checks and balances portions being corrupted the second aspect to the Deep

(12:48) state is the bureaucracy which is over 500 Federal regulatory agencies that have the ability to quote unquote regulate commerce so they are writing the regulations for our economy that tell us what we can buy what we can sell what is legal what is illegal and in that sense these Regulatory Agencies which are comprised of unelected officials rather appointed officials that stay in power for far longer than those that appointed them these individuals in these agencies end up writing these regulations which is in a

(13:19) form uh in a way of creating law so that's legislative these bureaucratic agencies also have the ability to enforce these regulations on the American people so that's an executive element to each of these bureaucratic agencies and they also have their own administrative courts that are outside of the federal court system and therefore they are adjudicating these regulations so that's judicial that's tyranny now their third aspect to the Deep state is the international corporations and the international

(13:52) banking cartels that are lobbying our government or are paying people off or blackmailing people in the checks and balance bces portions and within the bureaucracy and if you want a good example of the kind of bureaucrats that are at the heads of these agencies and how they're colluding with International entities just look at Anthony fouchy and look at the medical system that we have right the the regulations are being written by these International corporations and banking cartels so that they can monopolize our resources our

(14:24) labor and our currency and they can move our public tax dollars into their private hands through subsidies bailouts and government contracts so that is essentially what the Deep state is now if you think about it these NOS these big energy companies and stuff like that if they want to monopolize our energy grid then they have to use the regulations Within These bureaucratic agencies in order to enforce those monopolies which means that anything and everything that is going to compromise that Monopoly is therefore subject to

(14:59) the executive elements of these bureaucratic agencies coming in and saying you can't do that that is a disruptive patent that is a disruptive technology what that basically means is that it would disrupt these International entities and their monopolies uh and that being said the these entities these International entities who are writing these regulations and then using the government's Monopoly on the initiation of force to reinforce their monopolies on our resources labor and currency they essentially own the entire

(15:32) grid right and they're all using taxpayer funded money they're all using taxpayer dollars for the most part to ensure that this these monopolies stay intact now let's talk for a second about where these Technologies whether they especially if they're like um government funded or taxpayer funded where it is they're being done they're being done in the deep underground military bases there's literally hundreds of them all around the country a couple of examples would be NORAD would be Area 51 or even

(16:08) in in one I guess it's a private deep underground base would be the Denver International Airport these things are built to basically be underground cities and they are built through the use of things like tunnel boring machines or nuclear tunnel boring machines they cost billions of dollars to make and each of these different military bases these deep underground military bases is in one way or another kind of like a stove pipe of compartmentalized research based on different elements of the economy and its

(16:41) infrastructure and that basically means that each of these different basis is operating based on different research and development projects that we essentially are funding and most of the time if not all the time the individuals doing the research and development in these bases are actually corporations the very corporations that are using the government's you know Monopoly on the is initiation of force to take our tax dollars and then through that taking of those tax dollars they get the government contracts to do this research

(17:15) and development in the Dums and all of these corporations and their employees are compartmentalized they are compartmentalized through things like non-disclosure agreements security clearances and if you want an example of how all of this stuff can go on without the public being any of the wiser just look into things like the Manhattan Project and how easy it was for them to keep the truth about the atomic bomb and the building of a city out in the middle of nowhere in the me New Mexico desert a secret from the public there's also

(17:46) other elements to the compartmentalization that's things like special access programs the black budget black projects things that are like what are called umbrella projects which



basically means that the Congress knows about a very specific project that they say they can that they will fund they will use our taxpayer dollars a fund but then there's all these other smaller projects underneath that umbrella project that most people in Congress if any at all don't know about they don't know anything about these projects below

(18:18) this umbrella project that actually are the things that are these special access projects getting funded so in a way we actually have a breakaway civilization that is underneath our feet quite literally they have their own laws like non-disclosure agreements security clearances and the laws that apply there they have their own money when and and we're talking like billions of dollars here then the the money and the resources uh all kind of uh bind together they have their own resources they have their own water they have

(18:53) their own food they have their own transportation system between these deep underground military bases they have underground tunnels that have like uh trains magnetic trains that go mock to so they could go from DC to LA in 30 minutes they have their own technology they have their own weapons and they and many people even say they have their own religion and there are currently Within These deep underground military bases and within this deep State um top secret or Above Top Secret apparatus there are literally five to six thousand patents that

(19:31) are classified disruptive patents that we the American people paid for the research and development but they have been kept from us because they would disrupt these three-letter agencies and their colluding uh corporations monopolies on our grid system so this is where the tr3b the Zero Point Energy engine and the room temperature super conductor come into play because the implications the functionality and the applications to these technologies will basically disrupt and render void and obsolete this entire grid system that's

(20:05) being used to enslave the planet and maintain this power grid this power structure not just in the United States but across the world so there's the context this is how this stuff can remain secret now let's get into Ash and I I leave you the mic let's get into this technology how it was released what Salvador Pas had to do what the loopholes were how the technology works the implications for our economy and the applications for our socioeconomic system yeah thanks Jake I think that was a pretty good summary in general um I

(20:42) want to add a little bit on to what you just said is that a lot of this is happening in private Labs that are out there I know this because I've talked to the scientists and Engineers firsthand so I've gotten a little bit of insight 100% accurate in terms of the special access programs saps if you're not familiar with that term get used to it get in your in your vocab this is Above Top Secret this is the highest levels of secrecy possible this type of Technology goes even Beyond nuclear weapons that's

(21:10) how disruptive the Technologies are and just like Jake said this is the reason why it's being kept secret it comes down to power and uh maintaining power over the populace if we had stuff like free energy for example then it' be much more difficult to kind of enslave us to the

lives that we are we are stuck in here uh with respect ECT to keeping it secret as well it's very easy to keep this stuff secret that's something that everybody needs to realize a lot of people think well if this was out there

(21:38) they people would be saying it first of all they are they've been talking to me openly on my hardre podcasts people ignore it people don't think it can be real people get discredited and if people really do have ndas which a lot of them do and they can't say certain stuff if you listen to Salvador Pas on the two appearances he did with me he has to keep some of the information back because he doesn't want to help out our adversaries and if he were to break any ndas that he has then he might go to

(22:04) prison over it his whole life will be ruined his whole family's lives will be ruined and this is a very powerful motivator in order to keep this information secret out there but despite that we were still able to get these patents my opinion from having talked to salver toas many times and twice on my my part podcasts um and I will always tell you my true opinions anytime you want is that he has seen this technology in action technology that we would would think is Magic potentially anti-gravitational technology we're

(22:32) going to be talking about piso electric induced high temperature superconductors we're going to be talking about craft using an inertial Mass reduction device and we're going to be talking about high frequency gravitational waves today as Jake said extremely disruptive patents so the one I wanted to start with here today is the piso electric induced high temperature superconductor now this is the one where I think it's going to take the most kind of abstract uh understanding the other two I think are going to come to people

(23:03) right away in terms of what the implications are but not a lot of people understand what superconductivity is or what high temperature superconductivity is so real quick what I will say is that a superconductor is a semiconductor that is perfectly conductive this means that the electrons can flow without any resistance whatsoever and why is that important is that usually when we have a semiconductor the reason why they heat up is because the electrons as they're moving run into the atoms and when that happens it causes friction things heat

(23:31) up this is why your computer heats up why your phone heats up Etc so now imagine that what happens in these superconductors is that we can uh we can achieve this superconductive state which is like a Quantum State they call it Cooper pairing uh and these coer pairs then begin to float freely without any resistance whatsoever and there may be more than one way to achieve this one way is by metam materials by producing an element mixing things together at the atomic layer where you can produce a state where now these electrons are

(23:58) flowing freely and the way that this patent is going to uh propose that you can do it is through a vibrational effect um potentially getting into a resonance with the particular um insulator and and Metal Coating that you put around it so that it creates this super conductive effect through vibration so the patent abstract here and you guys can look these patents up yourselves I'll try to get them in the nest but my uh app I'm using right now for this is is not uh I

place the patents in the nest thank you very much good sir

(24:29) appreciate that so the present invention is a high temperature superconductor consisting of a wire which comprises of an insulator core and a Metal Coating the Metal Coating is deposited around the insulator core and the metal is coating deposited on the core when a pulsed current is passed through the wire while the wire is vibrated high temperature superconductivity is induced and some of the uh I'm not going to read through all of this here just for the sake of time but I want to read through some of the

(24:56) the kind of powerful terminology that comes across here is that the achievement of high temperature superconductivity represents a highly disruptive technology capable of a total Paradigm change in science and technology rather than just a paradigm shift hence the Military and Commercial value is considerable so simply put a high temperature super conductor can be enabled in a current carrying special composite metal wire which is abruptly vibrated by mechanical magnet magnetic electrical and or electromagnetic means the wire is a bulk

(25:29) insulator with a thin coating of a normal metal such as aluminum or other practicable coating the coating has a thickness on the order of the London penetration depth which is how far the magnetic field can penetrate into the the object um and and an externally applied magnetic field is applied to the metal for the electrically uh driven vibration the wire coated with lead zirconium titanate uh pzt ceramic pore metal or any other material which the piezoelectric effect can be induced since the high temperature superconductive current

(26:01) may be generated along the metal insulator interface boundary this wire configuration can be termed an unconventional superconductor now the other thing I want to say here is that it says that a high temperature superconductor is a material is capable of exhibiting superconductivity at high temperatures above 25° C that is very hot now this is important because superconductors as we know them right now require very cold temperatures so somewhere on the order of -200° or even colder than that now this is important because the issue of

(26:36) superconductors right now we know they can do magical type Quantum effects but it takes a lot of energy to cool something down to that degree so if we can achieve a high temperature superconductor now we can have those magical effects without inputting a bunch of energy into it that's the secret that we're trying to achieve here with respect to this we know superconductivity exists we want to do it without having to expend a bunch of energy in order to achieve it so Ash really quick I have a question

(27:03) for you yep because I just want to condense what it is that you said in layman's terms so that I understand it what you're basically saying is that through metal alloys and through magnetism and understanding the the electron spin resonance shall we say of certain Metals if you layer these things properly then the electrons can flow through this hybrid metal electromagnetic layer cake of sorts so that there is no rubbing of the electrons against the atom exactly and then therefore we have no resistance so

(27:39) if people want to think of what this could do is imagine your computer can be you can overclock your computer for our computer nerds out there that speed up their processors overclock your computer a thousand times because it's no longer going to heat up imagine that your phone doesn't ever heat up anymore either imagine that we could produce a wire that can transmit electricity over long distances from the west coast to the east coast of the United States with no loss of power due to heat when you look

(28:08) at power lines just the heat alone causes at least 30% of the energy to be lost just in transmission so you can imagine if we have perfect transmission of energy without loss of heat now we could collect solar power on the west coast and transmit it to the Midwest or the East Coast or we can take wind power from the Midwest and transmit it somewhere else that alone is a paradigm shift where we don't even need free energy or any of these other exotic energy sources in order to just completely change our world and when we

(28:39) look at Super conductivity one of the big things that we see something called flux pinning and the mezer effect now what this essentially means is you can take take the superconductor you can place it over a magnet and when you place it over the magnet it will get stuck suspended in midair but not just stuck that if you have like a magnetic let's say RAC track you could shoot it and it would just follow the racetrack and skim around it and that seems cool because you can imagine a hoverboard but it gets even crazier if

(29:09) you were to take that same magnet that's underneath your superconductor you can actually rotate the magnet around the superconductor and the superconductor will stay stuck in place you can move the magnet above the superconductor and the superconductor will just stay perfectly in place and the reason for this is that some of the magnetic fields are passing Direct through the superconductor and others are passing around it which gets it stuck and when you think about this in your mind at least for me the first thing that comes

(29:36) to mind is this idea of UFOs and how they can hover out there so this is the secret sauce for how we can begin to understand where we might be able to achieve some type of anti-gravitational effect the last thing I'll say is that I spoke to uh Dr Jack sarfati last week and I asked him specifically about what the role of superconductivity is in anti-gravity and while I don't understand all the equations I'm not a PhD the main thing was that superconductivity essentially is um like an exponential growth so that when you

(30:10) put it into your equation it gets to a point now where uh the equation means that I I'm going to probably say this somewhat wrong I'm going have to go back and and double check my interview with him but uh that it exceed the the magnetic field goes so strong that from terms of the math equations now it makes it very easy to a achieve the power levels required in order to make the object uh essentially not negate the force of gravity but create a counter force that can cause it to levitate cause it to float um and you can imagine

(30:38) that because that's exactly what we see with when we see the flux pinning effect and the mezer effect that's out there um go ahead Jake do you have any thoughts on that well only

that I think that in layman's terms what you're basically saying is that this why alone this super conductivity uh room temperature or high temperature super conductivity enables the transmission of energy in a way to where there's no loss of energy therefore that makes the entirety of our grid system obsolete yeah pretty much I mean it's

(31:18) going to it would change everything if you imagine that we would change our electrical wires to using some type of superc conductive wire um then yeah it's going to change everything when we look at the uh large hyron collider the particle accelerators they actually use superconductive magnets uh in order to make those particles accelerate to near speeds of light and then crash into one another the other place where we see superc conductivity used is in quantum computers this is part of the reason why they have to keep them at basically

(31:46) absolute zero temperatures um to uh ensure that the uh entanglement effects that they use do not get disrupted by decoherence as well as for the superconductors to work as well so super conductivity we're talking about stuff like hoverboards mag trains uh zero loss of energy due to distance and transmission we're talking about our quantum computers that we use um and and really everything that you would think of as kind of just really advanced technology out there is based around super conductivity so to me well that

(32:21) but that also means that our entire grid system is based on losing energy yeah yeah definitely I mean right now we lose a huge amount of energy at the moment which is a big issue with respect to our energy crisis and problems that we have out there I mean if you imagine that we lose 30% of energy due to heat right now and all of that were to go away we were just to get 30% more energy just overnight just imagine the giant implications if you're somebody that believes in green energy this is your savior right here if you're somebody

(32:56) that just wants to transition from one type to another another type of energy it just opens the door up for that and if you're somebody who just wants the benefits you know you just want that hoverboard or what have you you can get that if you're somebody who wants your super fast computer you can get that as well or you know if your if your phone doesn't heat up as much anymore either you can imagine this might increase your battery life as well so there's even implications for your phone potentially

(33:19) being able to last 20% 30% maybe even longer due to uh making batteries that use like super conductive material now there also no really quick but it would make sense now why it is that this patent would be disruptive and why it would be classified if the international corporations that are monopolizing our resources in our grid system and our energy are actually the ones writing the regulations for the government because then that means that they no longer have a monopoly on this obsolete grid system if just this one patent alone gets out

(33:59) to the public yeah I personally believe that super conductivity room temperature high temperature superc conductivity sometimes you'll hear it used either way um is being suppressed I think it's probably been suppressed for decades uh I've looked back at some of the scientific papers and this goes back to um priene as well as even probably people before him

and we're talking going back to like the 50s and 60s so this goes way back um if you guys followed lk99 uh both last summer as well as I think just a month or two ago

(34:32) there was a American physical society meeting I think it was in Minneapolis and uh there was a new variant of lk99 which is called something else they have different names that they tested and they had proven with various videos that these room temperature rocks are just floating freely over a magnet um and that yes like I said they we were seeing flux pinning and the mezer effect that's out there which makes you wonder um both from last summer I think what happened last summer is that and this is where we

(35:03) have to be very careful I find that there's a lot of science influencers out there that uh are very suspicious to me because when you listen to what we've been talking about here you go who would not be interested in this who does not want this to be a reality everybody should want this and yet what immediately happened is people started to try to recreate it but this is kind of like if I give you the recipe for a really good lasagna is everybody's lasagna going to come out the same no everybody's lasagna is going to come out

(35:30) a little bit different and so some people started to recreate it and one one person comes out and says no they're not able to recreate it and they go oh this must be **debunk** this is fake but that doesn't mean that's not how logic and reason works that just means we don't know how to make the recipe like the first people that made it did and so then what happened in February here is that they came out with some different variants of the recipe and they proved that these different variants were also

(35:56) producing high temperature superc conductivity and showing all the same effects zero resistance um showing the the mezer effect and flux pinning out there and then it just disappeared once again this should be like front page news on every single newspaper like what Jake was talking about how disruptive this type of technology is it's going to literally change every single thing about our planet and to me that's why when I look at this patent when you guys combine these patents together you're going to

(36:21) find well these get called UFO patents because when you combine these together you realize this is how you can make a craft float but to me any one of these patents just alone would absolutely change everything about our entire civilization the superc conductivity the one I think it itself is probably the biggest out of all of them just because of all the implications we just discussed well and let us not forget there's five to six, thousand classified disruptive patents out there so if these three patents alone which as you said

(36:56) earlier and I do think it's true we've had for decades if these three patents have these kinds of implications imagine how much they've expanded upon the knowledge that they had to create these patents to create more Innovations and more efficient Technologies yeah and so I even forgot the biggest one guys I forgot the biggest one is that when you have these extremely powerful magnetic field effects this is also what it would take this is they use superconductors in one more thing fusion power devices so you

(37:27) guys probably heard about some of these fusion power devices they've got out there they're building they've got a giant one in Europe and there's various ones out there they've been in the news periodically talking about that they can turn on for like 5 or 10 seconds and produce more energy than what they what it takes to get them started they all use superconductors and imagine now that those superconductors we don't need to cool them down we don't need to put that energy in in order to get that this is

(37:53) where you can begin to get fusion power just like we see the sun but in the palm of our hand miniaturized portable fusion power that's what superconductors high temperature superconductors can lead to so we can actually achieve what we would think of as overunity or you can call it free energy but really when we talk about over Unity what we mean is coefficient of performance greater than one and what that means is that we are getting more power out greater than one than what we put into that system there

(38:21) locally and we know this is possible because we can look up at the sun we can see the sun doing it every single day the thing that we really want to be able to achieve is we want to be able to miniaturize it to the point where we can have one that's the size of a building or maybe the size of a computer something that you could put into your home and you could just now run energy freely within your home and not be connected to the Grid at all now going back to Jake's Point how disruptive would that be well and this is why I'm beginning to

(38:51) wonder okay all of the we have three patents here that we're discussing that have the ability to transform socioeconomic omics and geopolitics for the rest of human history and when we talk about the Dums and compartmentalization is it possible that you know one deep underground military base is doing research and development on room temperature super conductivity or high temperature super conductivity another military base across the country is doing experiments on anti-gravity or inertia propulsion and then another one

(39:26) is doing research on things like Zero Point Energy engines and stuff like that so that all of these ingredients don't ever get to basically come together and the scientists working on these things don't actually get to collaborate and Converse about what it is that they're working on oh absolutely you hit the nail on the head this is why I like talking to you because you always you've got the other thoughts that I haven't got out there like ready to go we're on the same wavelength is that the way this

(39:52) works and again this comes from what I've been told by the people that literally work in these types of labs is that the individual pieces of the information are out there rarely do we get what we're doing here today which is where you put them all together and so they maybe producing one aspect of this or researching uh condensed uh plasma physics uh matter physics on the East Coast they might be looking into room temperature super conductivity on the west coast you know in the midwest they might be looking into various

(40:20) anti-gravitational effects and then there's certain places where they potentially get put together like let's just say Los Alamos uh Laboratory or Huntsville Alabama which is NASA

Marshall uh space laboratory you know so there may be various locations but this is how you compartmentalize the information so that the pieces of the information are out there but from the scientist perspective they don't all necessarily have it and from the public perspective we see these advancements incrementally from these different

(40:46) aspects but nobody's really putting together to figure out what this all means if we were to combine it and then when you combine it this is where you start to get what we would think of as just straight up magic technology okay so now let's move on to the Zero Point Energy engine because the room temperature or high temperature superconductor actually allows something like an infinite clean energy Supply to be transmitted and to be sent from coast to coast or in somebody's home or whatever without the loss of energy so

(41:20) now we actually have a way of sort of containing this infinite amount of energy that's coming from the quantum foam of SpaceTime itself we have a way of transmitting it without it being volatile is that correct is that what happens when you combine these things yeah and so the I think the thing for people to understand is we don't need new physics to describe this but we do need to understand that there's an extra Dimension I'm going to refer to it as The Fifth Dimension and that's not just

(41:45) because of some movie term or anything like that we have three spatial Dimensions we have up down we have left right and we have forward and back we also have one time Dimension which we perceive is moving forward all the time but quantum mechanics would tell us that it's time is a flat circle much like the True Detective uh TV show we need to understand that there's that extra Dimension out there why is that important because that means that we can tap into the negative entropy of The Fifth Dimension think of it as just a

(42:12) blank slate that's out there and everything that we see the complexity the entropy all around us is what's painted on top of that and if we're able to tap into that that means that we can achieve stuff like faster than like communication but that also means that um free space is not empty well it looks like emptiness to us is not empty and we can utilize that and create a system that can use that energy and that's how we can get something like coefficient of performance greater than one without

(42:38) potentially violating the laws of thermodynamics which would otherwise say that we cannot get more energy out of a system than we put into it we open that system up and we allow it to borrow energy from the vacuum of SpaceTime and now we can potentially get over Unity so the next pattern that we're going to talk about here which that's kind of our foundational one think of super conductivity as something that we can achieve through uh you know this invention or that we can achieve through metam materials and that's going to be

(43:08) the foundation we need in order to induce these other effects that we're going to be talking about the next one is craft using an inertial Mass reduction device patent and this one's by salvator Pas that was uh accepted by the patent office in 2017 also under Trump and I'm just going to read off you guys can check out my Twitter profile if you want to see it self but a craft



using an inertial Mass reduction device comprises of an inner resonant cavity wall and an outer resonant cavity and microwave emitters the electrically

(43:38) charged outer resonant cavity wall and electrically insulated inner cavity wall form a resonant cavity the microwave emitters create a high frequency electromagnetic waves throughout the resonant cavity causing the resonant cavity to vibrate in an accelerated mode to create a local polarized vacuum outside the outer res cavity wall artificially generated high energy electromagnetic fields and that's what we can potentially create from the super conductivity such as those generated by the high energy electromagnetic field

(44:10) generator which is another one of salvator Pi's um inventions interact strongly with the vacuum energy State the vacuum energy State can be described as an aggregate or a collective State comprised of the superposition of all Quantum field fluctuation permeating the entire fabric of SpaceTime high energy interaction with the vacuum energy State can give rise to emergent physical phenomenon such as force and matter Fields unification according to Quantum field Theory this strong interaction between the fields is

(44:46) based on the mechanism of transfer of vibrational energy between the fields the transfer vibrational energy further induces local fluctuations in adjacent Quantum fields which permeate SpaceTime these fields may or may not be electromagnetic in nature matter energy and SpaceTime are all emergent constructs which arise out of the fundamental framework that is the vacuum energy State everything that surrounds us ourselves included can be described as macroscopic collections of fluctuations vibrations and oscillations

(45:22) in Quantum field mechanics matter is confined energy bound within those fields Frozen in a Quantum of time therefore under certain conditions such as coupling of high frequency axial spin with hyperf frequency vibrations of electrically charged systems the rules and special effects of quantum field Behavior also apply to macroscopic physical entities macroscopic Quantum phenomenon last paragraph if we can engineer the structure of the local Quantum vacuum state we can engineer the fabric of our reality at the most

(46:00) fundamental level thus affecting a physical system's inertial and gravitational properties this realization would greatly Advance the fields of Aerospace propulsion and power generation so when we're talking about this what are what are we talking about here is that the resonant cavity is essentially take like two walls and the area between those two walls is our resident cavity and if we can give that a very strong chart then we can create a situation now where we can separate the object itself from

(46:33) the vacuum of space time around it and now this is the idea where we can create with a high enough charge high enough electric field electromagnetic field this idea where our object can get grab uh you know we think of it like creating a bubble around the object and now what can happen is we can get Mass reduction meaning that our object is going to get lighter from because it's not going to be connected any longer to the SpaceTime around it and now this is how you can think of how it could be achieved the

(47:03) properties of quantum so now that you could take an object the size of your cell phone you put a bubble around it similar if you have a bubble underneath the water and something and now it's just going to begin to float because if its mass gets reduced to zero at least from a local perspective in our SpaceTime now it's not going to be affected by gravity anymore now it's just going to be able to float freely out there and this is where we begin to think of the idea of back to the name of the patent craft using inertial mass

(47:29) reduction for Trans medium travel so this is we're talking about traveling through the air we're talking about traveling through the water and we're talking about traveling through the space and how can it do that because it's created a bubble in SpaceTime itself where it's moving around this can even achieve super luminal speeds and what I say super luminal relativistic speeds and the reason why I say that is because if you're inside the bubble it just seems like you go from one place

(47:58) and now you're in the other place but if you are looking at it from the outside it would look like the object moved faster than the speed of light at one moment is over here and the next moment it's somewhere else and now how does this make any sense because again we have a Fifth Dimension that we do not perceive Jake what are your thoughts and that's what I was gon and that's what I was gonna ask because based on what you were saying earlier about like this fifth dimensional place where it's

(48:23) basically filled with potential and it's like a blank slate if we are a able to take the the quantum probability wave that is at this basic Quantum level and then basically magnify that probability wave into a probability bubble of sorts that is around an object then we are able to essentially place that object into that Dimension and then at that Dimension the potentiality of where it is that it goes is infinite it's no longer stuck in the 3D world it's now because of this bubble around it it's

(49:05) almost like it has merged into this other dimension that is beyond physicality and in a realm where it's like Quantum and Cosmic are essentially one and the same am I correct yeah and this all goes back to the double slit experiment so the double slit experiment is where when we don't observe or measure the photon as we send it through two different slits we get an interference pattern a wave pattern or you can think of it as like we don't know exactly where the photon is when we measure it all of a sudden it becomes

(49:38) deterministic the wave pattern breaks down and now we can see exactly where it is and this goes back to Thomas Bearden in scalar physics uh this idea that the wave function collapsing causes us to go from the probabilistic location of the object to the deterministic location in the object but now imagine we reverse that process imagine where we have something that's in a deterministic place and time an object that I'm holding like my wallet that I'm holding right now and instead we rebuild the wave function we say this can be either

(50:12) over here or over here and we trick the universe and now we have the capability where this object can go from a deterministic point to a probabilistic one and that seems like a

conceptual you know almost like a paradox but it's been proved proven experimentally that not only with the double slit experiment does the wave function break down but you can rebuild the wave function again in the same exact experiment and they've done this through something called the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment

(50:42) where they entangled the photon they split it in half they sent one half down to a normal detector and the wave function is broken down and they send the other half down to a randomizer and the randomizer basically rebuilds and says we don't once again you make two different and randomizer so you have two slits your left slit and your right slit you send them both to a randomizer and you say okay now I can go one to uh one uh to any one of four different detectors and the randomizer is going to shoot it to one random one that we don't

(51:09) know what ends up happening is the wave function rebuilds itself because now the universe doesn't know where it's supposed to go so we know that we can rebuild the wave function the question is how do we do that at the level of a a macrosized macroscopic sized object you know something that we can actually hold in our hands not something that's just a single Photon and this is why in my mind just reading this Pat nobody comes up with this patent unless they've seen it firsthand in the laboratory it's too out

(51:41) there it's too specific and it Salvador pises even said that he had to leave the secret sauce out of this but I think that just from describing and reading through this patent you can get the idea of what we're talking about here we're talking about rebuilding the wave function this idea that we can tap into that extra dimension and use it as a tunnel like a wormhole now it's not going to look like a wormhole from you know Star Trek potentially but instead what we're talking about we're not

(52:07) talking about teleportation like Star Trek teleportation we're not dematerializing something and rematerializing it from the perspective of the person who's inside the craft you're just it's going to look like you're going through a doorway you walk through the doorway and now you're on the other side of the planet and your time it seems like you just only took one second but from the people on the outside it's going to look very weird all of a sudden you're going to be in one spot and then there's going to be a

(52:32) time dilation effect where from the outside perspective it may show up like you may look like you showed up five or 10 minutes later on the other side of the planet and this is weird because time is not this time is not a um constant time is variable dependent on the Observer and there's something called time dilation as well and the faster that you move the slower your time goes and so this means that actually technically we don't all age the same it just seems like we do because we're all on the planet Earth

(53:03) and we're all moving at the very similar speeds one experience the same amount of gravity but the more gravity or the faster you move at the speed of light the slower your time goes relative to other people so what this means from if we were thinking about it just practically is that if I were uh and I like to use the interstellar uh example guys so if you haven't

seen that movie check it out this is where I learned about time dilation it's very uh Matthew MCC and an Hathway go onto a planet where they are next to a black

(53:32) hole and that's a huge amount of mass and they go from a space station that's much further away and they are only supposed to spend a couple minutes there they get stuck there for a couple hours and they go back to the space station and 20 years have gone by for the person who's on the space station this is real so what would that look like though if you are Matthew MCC and you're on the planet your time is going to look like it's moving normally when you look up up at the space station it's going to look

(53:58) like the Space Station's moving in super speed like the Quicksilver from the X-Men movies just going to be like shooting around super fast because the time is moving differently if you're in the space station and you're looking back down at Matthew MCC on the planet it's going to look like it's moving in slow motion and that's time dilation that's a real effect that we've measured using atomic clocks that we sent up on airplanes so that's how I want you guys to think about this type of craft now

(54:28) Jake what are your thoughts about the implementation of this type of craft how long do you think we've had it out there and do you think this could relate to something like the tr3b absolutely and in order to produce so enough energy to create time dilation or to create something like an anti-gravity bubble you would need a massive amount of energy to do that and you're what we're talking about I think here is the merger when you say we're kind of flipping the observer effect around we're talking about the merging

(55:03) or the the the opening up of a Quantum realm and then using that Quantum wave probability to encapsulate a object and then it's almost like the object is actually going Beyond microscopic and and it's using Quantum wormholes that are already existent in SpaceTime in order for us to make choices we're using Quantum wormholes to dilate time and move an object through space and time in this other dimension now the implications of this are basically going from LA to DC in the snap of a finger the implications of

(55:44) this are that we could literally go across the planet through an elevator like what I've heard with some of these secret space program people that they go to a building they get an elevator they go down the elevator they feel something strange for a second and then lo and behold they are either on another planet like Mars or on in another location all the way across the planet like going from DC all the way to Australia or something like that so what we're talking about here is a evolution in transportation we are

(56:20) talking about the reduction in the price of transporting goods and Services into a nan which the whole reason why so many things are expensive especially now is because the price of fuel has gone up dramatically which means that the price of all the goods or services that it's going to take to move those uh resources or to move those Services across space and time is going to go up dramatically as well because it costs more to get things from A to B so this actually would impact our supply chain dramatically and the tr3b would enable

(56:58) us to do things like transport food to the third world in the snap of a finger without it you know biodegrading uh it would also enable us to do things like go to the bottom of the ocean and Survey the bottom of the ocean it would enable us to do things like mine asteroid fields or the asteroid belt that's in between Mars and Jupiter which means that the mining corporations are going to take a hit here on the planet it would enable us to do so many things that would shift the Paradigm in such a way that all of these

(57:32) people that are running the Deep state would no longer have a monopoly on these industries and therefore they would no longer be able to hold us prisoner or hold us hostage based on this illusion of scarcity yeah and so I want to add some more stuff just to really drive home the feasibility of this and practicality of this is that what we're talking about out here is alobar warp drive it's really that simple when it comes down to manipulating gravitational fields in order to create a bubble around an

(58:05) object how do we do that how do we break through the fabric of SpaceTime the answer to that is we break the something called the swinger limit which is uh very high energy densities that are required where now you can actually cause a breakdown in the fabric of reality to get to that underlying layer that we know is there in order for this to make any sense but we don't see all around us we never perceive all around us now how do we do that well the thing about kums law which tells us the electric force is that the electric

(58:37) force is divided by the uh the square of the distance between the forces so if we have two extremely powerful um electric uh let's say uh charged objects and we were to jam those charged objects together the closer they get to one another the amount of force is going to increase exponentially so if we take some very very powerful let's say three objects because three objects is the minimum number you need in order to create a triangle a two-dimensional shape in a 3D environment and we Jam those together as

(59:13) they get closer and closer to one another the electric force is going to increase exponentially and at some point it's going to hit that shringer limit and then po you are going to get your Wormhole so to speak and then you're only question is how do you direct the travel of that well we have a mechanism for that as well it's called entanglement so if we potentially have these entangled you can imagine a rubber band you take your rubber band and you spread it really far apart and then you take your coolum's law and you have your

(59:43) objects converge next to one another and then poof all of a sudden you go from one location and you rep in another and whatever energy that got pulled from one location whatever object now it's going to immediately appear in a different location you potentially going to have that time d dilation effect uh proportionate to the distance traveled now the implications of this like Jake just said there's huge socio economic and uh implications to this in terms of you know mining asteroids Transportation changing overnight and we don't need

(1:00:14) airplanes anymore if we can walk through portals like almost like the show Stargate and things like that but it also has a mental impact on people because for this to be real and

have that extra Dimension people are now going to start to wonder are do we live in some type of construct that has been created for us like in the movie The Matrix and this is actually something that will potentially break people's minds out there and to me this is the reason at least with this patent why you hide this information first of all

(1:00:45) there's huge military applications you guys can imagine I mean if we can uh you know teleport or warp a nuke onto somebody now we have what we would call a warp nuke and there's no stopping it it's just going to show up right on top of the Kremlin or you know right on top of uh you know any adversary one North Korea or they can shoot a nuke at us and we can just turn it right back around on them or we can send it to the Center of the Earth or to the Sun or anywhere we want so this technology traffic Aon what

(1:01:14) do you think about traffic with the tr3bs yeah the traffic situation I think the big concern would be like uh I think that even if the waves when you rebuild the wave function even if they were to go through each other wouldn't matter because you're on that extra dimension that we don't perceive they're just going to pass right through each other so traffic might go away but if we only have certain portal locations where you can walk through them you know maybe in the beginning at least then they I

(1:01:37) imagine everybody's going to be sitting there like we go to the airport but now we're going to the portal Port you know then we have to walk through that portal but the neide idea about that is that this technology seems like magic to a lot of people and I think that I would have said this technology is a thousand years more advanced than we are right now but we're staring at it we're looking at in the patents right now and it makes me wonder that okay what does it actually look like now if we had

(1:02:00) these Pats tomorrow versus where we might be a thousand years from now it might be that tomorrow we go to the portal port and we walk through it and then maybe a hundred years from now we have a handgun that you can create a portal in your house and then you can walk right through it so that's the stuff where I want people to think about is that kind kind of like Rick and Morty yeah exactly I was thinking about Rick and Morty I love it you're a fan of Rick and Morty as well but yeah that's the beauty of it too is that even if we get

(1:02:26) this access this technology there's still so much further to push it and stuff like quantum computers and AI can help us do that it can also help us find The Meta materials that we need to potentially have our first patent that we talked about the piso electric high temperature superconductor so those are our first two do you have any other thoughts on on the um uh craft commercial Mass reduction I do so let's just say for the sake of argument that the government or the military or these corporations have had

(1:02:58) this technology for a long time but they've been kept keeping it suppressed from the public but they've been using it not just had it but been using it how is it that they would use this stuff to create very specific timelines if they are able to go outside of time and almost like look down at Earth and say okay we're going to take humanity and civilization in this direction

then they would actually be able to watch the propaganda and all of the stuff that's in the Mocking Bird media and in schools

(1:03:38) kind of play out almost like in um like in uh Interstellar where he's in that that place where the he's in the like library at his house and then you have all of the like the tessera type Dimension where he sees all of these different uh time and and play all these different times in the same place layered on top of one another and then he's kind of able to manipulate in this other dimension what's going on in the physical one then I think that what we are witnessing now is actually a feud between different factions of the quote

(1:04:18) unquote deep state that have access to this technology and there are certain factions that wish to do things like reduce the population move us toward Ai and transhumanism and basically hijack human civilization to create a more technocratic tyrannical system where they are the ones in charge of everything all the resources all the labor all of the currency and then we have another element where of the deep state where you have individuals that are like no we want to release this technology to the people and in that

(1:04:55) sense there would actually be a bifurcation of these different versions of the world there would be a place within this other dimension where there's two different ways that the particle that is the earth could go one slit or the other and I think that what we're witnessing is the use of this technology to to create scaffolding for both of these uh timelines and these technology are being used to guide Humanity like a guidepost in this other dimension to move humanity and steer them toward one timeline or the other and the real

(1:05:37) Battlefield here is actually the minds of the human beings because the kind of effects that you're talking about with these craft and almost like the reversing of the quantum probability wave and all that we as human beings do that moment by moment through quantum computation we as human beings are tapping into that Quantum probability wave 40 times a second and we're choosing which reality that we're going to bring into existence by moving our minds and our bodies through SpaceTime to specific realities and

(1:06:13) based on the frequency of our thought similar to the frequency of the that's surrounding these crafts based on the on our thoughts and our frequency we are tapping into that Quantum realm where we are branching to another reality in SpaceTime but we're not doing it at such a high speed that we're popping in one Wormhole and out another where we're if we want to go up and get ourselves a glass of water we actually have to walk across the room but it's almost like we're walking through one little

(1:06:41) Wormhole after another to get there that is for us just normal reality but when it comes to these craft we're talking about jumping minutes or months or years ahead if all depending on the speed so my thinking is then that this is the reason for the propaganda apparatus is to influence the minds of the population so that not only does this technology remain suppressed but also that our minds are Guided by this scaffolding that is being created by these interdimensional vehicles surrounding the planet so that they can guide us

(1:07:20) toward a civilization that is based on artificial intelligence transhumanism and and geoengineering bioengineering and then there's this other faction maybe Salvador Pas and the Navy are a part of that I would like to think that they are there's this other faction that is like no no no we want this information to get out to the public we want people to have this understanding that we have that essentially we are living in a matrix and it is possible to get out of this Matrix that has been constructed by less than 1% of the

(1:07:49) population who've been keeping this technology suppressed yeah and I want to speak on a few of those different aspects you brought up there a lot of really important stuff out there so first with respect to the sides that are out there and I don't know who's on what side I do have a pretty good authority that just like you mentioned there are different factions within the government some of them that want the information out some of them that don't uh my opinion is that at least the Navy and potentially the

(1:08:17) defense intelligence agencies want the information out um the people that I correlate to those uh agencies would be Salvador Pas related to the Navy uh General Flynn related to the DIA he was actually the director of the DIA Once Upon a Time whether or not you like these people or not it's kind of irrelevant I think politics is a little bit of a game anyway um you know General Flynn has actually been following me on Twitter which I think is pretty amazing and then you also have the CIA which I don't know exactly where they fall on

(1:08:48) this whole thing I do know they haven't been silencing me yet so I appreciate that uh and then I've been told that the dod and the Air Force are potentially on the side where they want to keep this information under wraps now I think that both sides are probably justified in their own reasons the side where I think Jake and I would probably fall on is the side of getting this information out there to the public where the people deserve this it will you know reduce the power of the centralized government in

(1:09:13) the Deep state if you want to call it that and give power back to the people uh but look at it from the other aspect and we're going to talk about this in the last patent is what if this technology has weaponization purposes clearly we've talked about them already with respect to warp nukes gets a lot darker than that then you could imagine that the other side would be afraid that we are going to destroy ourselves or that when a conflict occurs then we will destroy ourselves or if terrorists were to get hold of this type of Weaponry

(1:09:39) instead of you know just having blowing up a few people that can destroy the whole planet this is something that would be extremely scary now let's talk briefly uh about what Jake said about um unification theories and timelines so and I I here's where I'll tell you I don't know exactly what the answer is I think that if you're a proponent of string theory you believe that we create alternate timelines if we were to violate the laws uh or violate the speed of light that if we go faster than the

(1:10:07) speed of light there's going to be some causality issue you can show up somewhere before an effect has occurred and that begins to create the Paradox the grandfather Paradox



where you potentially could have you know killed your parents before they you were born that type of issue um that's one approach to it is where we create different timelines that's one resolution and that if the timeline shifts then there's infinite timelines out there Multiverse Etc the other idea is this idea of retrocausality and this is something

(1:10:34) that when I talked to Dr Jack sarfati about he's a big proponent of and I think that delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment actually in my opinion proves that retrocausality is real meaning that the future impacts the current the the present um and this is a very unusual thing to think of the TV shows that I think of uh and movies that address this are the movie tenant and the TV show dark which is the idea that whatever happened always happened so we can go back in time but if we go back in time or send messages to the

(1:11:06) past if I were to call my younger self I always called my younger self and the only reason why I don't remember it is because I didn't realize I was talking to my older self when I was younger and this is how you correct the Paradox that's out there um so these are the ways where I leave it to you to determine what you think is the you know more iCal approach to it but what Jake said about um these these miniature wormholes what he's talking about there is something called Einstein puloski

(1:11:35) Rosen epr which is quantum mechanics what we see from the double slit experiment where the idea of how does the wave function actually break down and this has to do with our perception of time is that time is not linear it just seems linear because we're in these biological bodies but from the universe's perspective from The Fifth Dimension perspective time is Flowing not not linearly like we perceive it you can go forward or backward in time and that's how we have stuff like non-locality and quantum teleportation

(1:12:06) so how do we unify these theories that's what unification theories are and the answer the one that I like the best is something called ER equals e so Einstein Rosen puloski epr quantum mechanics equals Einstein Rosen Bridge wormholes wormholes from the general relativistic sense the idea that we can rip through that fabric of SpaceTime and now appear somewhere else those concepts are very similar and especially when you think about them like quantum teleportation you just think well if I scale that up what does that mean and just like Jake

(1:12:40) said our brains the whole reason why we can have intuition and be have creativity how we can think about what might happen in the future you could argue that that is a form of entanglement a form of us looking through that those Quantum wormholes and perceiving the different realities that might happen based on our actions it's a form of almost like uh looking very briefly into the future um the last thing I want to say and then uh we can go on to the next oh there's one more comment about that is just that the you may Wonder then about

(1:13:14) stuff like the Mandela effect you know I think that that's something that I like to broach the idea of but again I leave it to you guys to determine what you think is the reality of it but if we can manipulate time then you could have this uh perception especially if there's like

multiple timelines that if you were to shift timelines all of a sudden now the stuff you remember from the past might be a little bit different like the Fruit of the Loom I always had a cornucopia on it which I'll fight

(1:13:36) anybody who says it didn't have a cornucopia on it definitely did um but they claimed that it didn't out there and the Monopoly guy had a monacle there you go yeah I remember that too actually there's there's a lot like that so if that's the case then you might have stuff like the Mandela effect but what is more powerful than a super weapon what is more powerful than the ability to time travel what is more powerful than a warp nuke I would argue what's more powerful than that is propaganda

(1:14:03) controlling someone's minds and thoughts and the way they think and I would argue that's the reason why the government wants to control social media because social media Tik Tock Twitter **Reddit** you know X all these platforms Facebook this is how people think we use um the ash Conformity experiment we all want to conform we're in a world right now we're in a post-**truth** world where people don't even care about what's true or what's not they care about what other people told them to think and that's the

(1:14:33) whole reason why we're here doing this right now is we're doing the opposite of that we want people to think for themselves we want to get the information out there that a lot of people are going to go nope that can't be real I wasn't told that that can be possible well now you're being told it any other thoughts oh yeah absolutely um so if we as Humanity we as human beings have the ability to basically travel through these Quantum wormholes second by second through um decoherence uh through through coherence of

(1:15:07) into a of the quantum wave uh probability wave into a Quantum wave function then what are the implications then of the collective consciousness of humanity and the effects that our thoughts and emotions have on the vortexes on the planet and how that's feeding energy and frequency into the grid system and how that is actually warping SpaceTime in a much bigger sense in a sense you could also kind of view earth like it's a magnificently large and beautiful spacecraft that's moving through space and time and it based on

(1:15:42) the frequency or the consciousness of humanity in the planet we are then moving to and towards specific realities within this much larger Quantum probability wave so propaganda being disseminated affecting the collective consciousness of humanity is essential in order to govern which reality we Branch to in space and time now part of why it is that I advocate so heavily for Tesla Towers or Zero Point Energy is because when you understand how these Technologies work you begin to think in terms like what Tesla said of energy

(1:16:20) frequency and vibration and the implications for that for Collective human Consciousness are absolutely astounding it would literally create a crescendo of Consciousness and evolution in Consciousness so much so that the trajectory of the planetary Destiny in human civilization is moved toward a higher frequency within this Quantum probability wave when and the creation of a mass Quantum wave function where we actually Branch to another reality and

are no longer constricted by the cabal's craft that are creating a scaffolding

(1:17:00) for our minds and for our Collective Destiny moving us toward Extinction so I think that you're right the and I've said it many times the mind is the battlefield that this is the where we have to fight the hardest is to reclaim our minds to regain sovereignty over our minds and independent thinking and that's what these patents and able us to do is they create an evolution in both individual and Collective Consciousness which disables and disarms and renders obsolete this system that has been created by less than 1% of the

(1:17:38) population to enslave us into a matrix and a grid system that is entirely entirely illusory it's entirely based on misinformation it is not based on **truth** it's based on confirmation bias it's based on the compartmentalization of millions of people into misinformed realities where they argue with one another and hate one another because they believe different things so if there is an infinite clean energy source or an infinite free clean wireless energy source I think everybody especially the climate activists would

(1:18:17) be for that and they would say well that needs to be released to the public in spite of the fact that it'll have dramatic implications on oil companies or solar panel comp companes or wind turbine companies it who cares if it means freeing human civilization and Humanity if it means cleaning up the planet then let's do it that's something that could unify the Consciousness within this larger field and that's where we kind of get into what you were talking about about Unity energy and and unifying these fields except on a

(1:18:46) Consciousness level e e

(1:20:24) e e e e

(1:22:24) e e e e

(1:24:00) are so high that the energy densities will allow us to create a a localized fusion power device and we can create super conductivity through this as well but then the most disruptive one is the idea that we could completely destroy our entire planet with this this is a super weapon beyond anything we've ever seen before more power it's like a death star it's like the Death Star right it's like the Death Star it's basically creating an interference pattern of such magnitude that it could encapsulate and destroy the whole planet

(1:24:36) and basically suck it into this massive Wormhole yeah so that's the idea and I mean this makes me wonder whether or not we could create a black hole with this type of Technology if we were able to achieve energy levels that are high enough and just scale this up this is makes me think of could we destroy our entire Sun as Bob greener in my second hardre podcast mentioned but it also makes me wonder could we create our own big bang with this type of technology so when people talk about like the CERN and the Large Hadron Collider potentially

(1:25:08) you know destroying our planet I'm not even worried about that thing that's like a little peashooter I'm worried about this type of Technology where you know we could take let's

just say some orbs and we could take that kalam law that we were talking about and have our energy densities increase exponentially and we start off with a high enough energy source and now we get to energy densities that are unfathomably high and now what can that even lead to so I think it does take a lot of the same

(1:25:38) Concepts that we see from like the CERN hydron collider you know accelerating photons to the speed of light using super conductivity and it takes it to an extreme now in terms of the historical references of this and I think Jake will probably be so much at familiar with this is that I've been looking back at how far back this type of Technology might go and this technology in my mind can go potentially as far back as 1943 with the Philadelphia Experiment and project rainbow where Tesla didn't even want anything to do with it he left

(1:26:11) it up to other people like Albert Einstein and other Engineers where they literally built a battle cruiser with the idea that they were going to put these big de gazers on it to create extremely powerful electromagnetic effects thinking that it was going to Shield the object from uh radar so that no one would be able to see it but it did something they didn't expect it created a bubble around the entire craft from SpaceTime itself and then what we think of as happened is that the object teleported but if you've been listening

(1:26:41) today to everything we've been saying it's not that the object instantly teleported it's that their time got sped up relative to the or their their time was slowed down relative to the outside which was moving faster which gives the perception of Instant Transmission but from their perspective they're just going to look like they were going somewhere from the outside perspective it's going to look like they instantly appeared somewhere else so this technology could actually go as far back

(1:27:06) as 1943 that was 81 years ago so to Jake points before how long have they been keeping this suppressed has this been getting suppressed from us due to National Security or the disruptive nature of the technology for that long that's scary to me go ahead Jake well dude the Nazis and the Nazi Bell are something that we know they were working on and they got the schematics for how to build the thing from the Hindus from from the Indians uh when they got a hold of the mahabarata and the Bhagavad Gita and the schematics for these things so that

(1:27:49) hearkens back to literally Antiquity that is thousands upon thousands of years old and if we get into what you were talking about earlier about those rocks being able to be float like floating and suspended in midair then we might just very well have unlocked how it is that like the ancient pyramids were built so I think that what we are witnessing is not anything that's new but rather something that is remembered from ancient ancient times it's like an archaic revival of sorts where this ancient understanding is now

(1:28:24) now creating a Resurgence or a reemergence in our Collective mind because the information is literally in our DNA it is in the very fabric of SpaceTime itself now I want to note something that you said earlier because when we're talking about infinite amounts of energy let us not forget that the universe is made up of infinite amounts of energy and the singularity this

omnipresent source of energy is everpresent everywhere within SpaceTime as we know it right so essentially what it sounds to me like is is taking place

(1:29:06) here is that we have understood the laws of physics so much so that we have essentially hacked into this Divine Matrix of infinite energy that has the capacity not just to power our civilization for millions of years but also has the capacity to destroy our planet the solar system and maybe even neighboring star systems all depending on how much energy we take from this infinite energy source and move to a very very small and specific location within our physical Dimension now when we talk about the Deep State and we talk about these

(1:29:47) dueling factions what this means is that we've had this technology for for a very very long time at least since the Nazis and if not way way longer before that I mean the mahabarata and the bhavat Gita talk about an ancient nuclear apocalypse they talk about it like it's yeah this happened of course and there's places like mohenjo daru in India and numerous other places across the planet by the way that have vitrified stone combined with Radioactive isotopes that could only be generated through

(1:30:26) artificial nuclear explosions and this is a global phenomena it's not just local to India so this says to me that we're kind of coming back to the same place that we were Millennia ago and now I think because we're coming into the age of Aquarius and because we're stepping into this new awakened State of Consciousness we have all of this data that is literally in our DNA and in our Collective psyche we have all of these lessons that we've learned and I believe that we are at a juncture in human

(1:31:05) society and civilization where we can use these Technologies without destroying ourselves we can use these Technologies for anything and everything Beyond a nefarious agenda or some sort of malevolent purpose and I'm of the it's my contention that trusting the cabal that has had this technology and sought to keep it suppressed for quote unquote national security reasons I if if we look at any of the things the Myriad of things that are taking place now these people don't care about National Security these

(1:31:42) people don't care about keeping people safe what they care about is maintaining their power and their control now what it makes me wonder is are we dealing with people that would rather destroy the world then lose control of it and if so what would it take at these higher levels of compartmentalized power to ensure that they don't have access to the kinds of technology that would allow them to destroy the world before they lose control of it but I also want to throw in there this we as human beings are far far more

(1:32:19) powerful than we have been led to believe we just explained the quantum computation elements of the brain and how we're essentially moving through space and time similar to one of these craft but we're doing so so incrementally and so quote unquote slowly that we don't quite perceive that we are actually bending SpaceTime to a singularity and creating from the quantum probability wave a single Quantum wave function that is embodied in physical reality so that means then that we are constant L tapped into this

(1:32:56) infinite energy source that could power our civilization for millions of years which also means that our Consciousness our spirit as individuals and as a collective is just as if not more powerful than any sort of technology that could be created by the less than one centers that also means that we at this point actually are our own saviors we have the capacity to emerge from this Matrix of Illusion and misinformation and Triumph as not just individuals but as a collective species and also evolve without the necessity

(1:33:41) for technology but what it's going to take is understanding how these Technologies work in order to fully understand the capability and the capacity that we have as human beings in our connection to this infinite energy source and the shall we say creation of the pro Quantum uh wave function and the manipulation shall we say of SpaceTime itself to these Singularity moments that are actually the only thing that makes it possible for us to move our bodies through the room to get a glass of water yeah that's where the mic came in

(1:34:25) with the Consciousness if whatever you have that's outside of you you have to be a part of it in order to move through it in your non-local Consciousness how you were how you were speaking through that if we watch how everything moves through everything we have to be a part of everything that we see at the same so integrating that reality of the mirror of what's around us into our own selves giving us the capabilities is a really good idea I really liked what you guys are saying by the way I'm like freaking

(1:34:49) out over here because I'm so excited I just want you both to get my props this is awesome I think we both love you too Jenny so thanks for being up here with us um just to add on to what Jake was saying as well you know this brings up all the stuff that we've been talking about here brings up some very large questions about the nature of our reality and where we came from where this technology came from and I don't have all the answers for you uh I wonder a lot about these big questions all the time this is what why I wanted to host

(1:35:18) this space here with Jake um because I want us to know that salvator P has put the patents out there not for personal gain whatsoever but for us to think about these types of questions and know that this technology is actually out there and operational not just theoretical and that if we talk about him and we talk about these patents that can go a very long way to getting this information to a broader mainstream audience where people can begin to ask these questions themselves and so I I wonder stuff like is this really ancient

(1:35:51) technology is this even current technology are we rediscovering something that we already knew in the past like the idea that you know how maybe they did use some type of anti-gravitational effects second order effects like this to move giant stones that were required to make the pyramids it makes me wonder have we been reset our civilization only our H common history that we can remember only goes back about 10,000 years everything before that is just kind of avoid why do we not know more about our reality given

(1:36:21) the fact that we're currently talking right now I'm talking on a live stream we're talking through electromagnetic devices here communicating with one another with hundreds and

hundreds of people together it makes you wonder how did we get this far Advanced right now did we reverse engineer this from ancient civilizations did we reverse engineer this from our past selves now that we talked about the idea that time is not linear did we get this information from our future selves did they send a message back in time to us

(1:36:49) that we were then able to reverse engineer and catch up did it come in every civilization there's that story where someone is visited and given a clue that there will be some sort of a you know a cataclysmic event so that that occurs frequently in different civilizations in their lore well but also let us not forget though hold on a second here like we are dealing with and anybody that looks into like ufology and uaps we are dealing with almost like a breadcrumb type Donation agenda where supposedly the craft or the uaps that we're talking

(1:37:34) about a lot of the time they will like drop something to the ground and in many cases they found that what they dropped to the ground is like like a an alloy a metal alloy that we look at and go how the hell did this get created and then we reverse engineer it and then we begin to build off of that reverse engineering understanding so that makes me wonder if what Ashton said is true about this notion about is this us from the future now think about this if these craft have the ability have the ability to Traverse

(1:38:09) SpaceTime if they have the ability to essentially time travel then is it possible that we are dealing with sort of a convergence of energy moving from the past and moving uh to the Future and energy moving from the future and moving to the past that we are dealing with a convergence of these timelines similar to like what happened with tenant in the movie tenant and are we dealing with these like breadcrumb donations of metal alloys and Technologies as a way for the good side shall we say the alliance as uh David Wilcock likes to call them uh

(1:38:53) the alliance trying to create a scaffolding for us as Humanity to Branch to this other version of Earth where we are enlightened and we understand the infinite capacity and capability of not just the human Mind and Spirit but also our technological innovation and branching to a version of human civilization where our technology and our Humanity evolve together so that we can literally evolve technologically socially economically while we're evolving spiritually you also sometimes wonder whether or not um there were ancient

(1:39:35) civilizations that were survivals that you know did survive any sort of an event and and maintain that control over technology on their own yeah breakway civilizations that might be out there and this is why this is why I think the idea of the deep State you know and uh you can call it whatever you want to call it is that there people out there that have been holding this power over us for who knows how long out there and then it makes me wonder about other stuff too like we haven't really broached the idea of aliens cuz I think

(1:40:01) that you know it could be us from the future could be us from the past which is pretty damn weird maybe there are aliens out there somewhere I I happen to think there's life probably all over the cosmos and if you have this kind of technology that we've been talking about today then even though it may be super far away you know that's now a surmountable

challenge something that can that can uh we can overcome makes me wonder about stuff like Mars some people in my chat brought up Mars you know Mars used to have oceans on it

(1:40:27) you know what if we figured this technology out we maybe we were martians once upon a time we figured this technology out maybe we destroyed that planet um and this is very scary thought is that there's something called the fmy Paradox out there which is why do we not see techno signatures everywhere there's a couple different answers to it maybe we're just not looking correctly maybe they are out there but maybe any civilization that reaches a certain level of technological advancement based on the essentially magic type technology

(1:40:53) we've been talking about today maybe they destroy themselves because it's just too powerful it's it's a singularity and power itself like like Jake said Infinite Energy out there so this makes us question stuff like the nature of our reality as well as the nature of our entire civilization and so I hope that if anyone if people get anything out of this today is that we think about those big thoughts and what in my opinion this is what I call true disclosure is that true disclosure isn't necessarily about the the nordics and

(1:41:24) the Grays and the reptilians and the mantids and what have you the various alien races out there it's not even about having crafts crash and US retrieving them it's about the technology the technology that would change our world reshape our world potentially could be our past and can be our future all at once well you brought up Mars let's talk for a second about Sidonia and there's a lot of people that say oh the face on Mars is just a natural uh object that had shade on it that made it look like a face and

(1:42:00) because of parodia we assumed that it was a face but the thing is that if you look at the area where this quote unquote face on Mars actually is located there's a complex of pyramids that are also there that are so mathematically precisely laid out that it creates a merkaba and then we also have to get into the fact that Phobos the Moon that is Mars moon is also kind of like in a tidal lock the way that our moon is where the face of the moon is always facing the planet and there is an obelisk that is like a mile high that is

(1:42:40) always pointing down at Mars and in in many cases uh throughout the orbit it actually lines up with Sidonia with this complex of pyramids in the face on Mars and NASA now we all have to take what NASA says with a grain of salt but NASA has said that they have detected radioactive isotopes on Mars that can only be generated through artificial nuclear explosions now let's also not forget the the uh elongated skulls that have been found in digs all throughout the world in particular in Peru and the fact that

(1:43:22) these skulls are actually comprised of two plates for the skull as opposed to three like human beings and like okay hold on a second when we look into ancient lore there's talk about things like Ancient Giants with elongated skulls so what exactly are we talking about here when we start talking about the moon and its placement in our in in orbit around our planet we talk about the metal Alloys that are on the moon that can only be created through human or intelligent interference in the in the artificial creation of these Alloys



(1:44:05) the fact that the Moon is hollow the fact that there's supposed to be uh not just a Nazi base on the moon that they created in the early uh 40s but also there's supposed to be these massive structures on the moon that are indicative of an ancient civilization that used the moon like a Starship of sorts moving and traversing the Galaxy the old-fashioned way through natural wormholes and through the magnetic field of the orbital rotation patterns of stars and planets so and then we cannot forget the planet I believe it's called

(1:44:48) Tiamat according to the samarians it was this massive earth-sized planet that was in between Mars and Jupiter and it is the destruction of that planet that created the asteroid belt and that makes me wonder did they destroy themselves through the kind of technology that Ashton is talking about or supposed supposedly according to secret space program whistleblowers it was actually a cosmic war between the beings on that planet and actually beings that were existent and using Mars I'm not Mars I'm sorry uh Saturn as like a weapon and

(1:45:28) that the rings around Saturn were kind of like a massive energy weapon like a death star there's also moons that surround Saturn that have square craters like well hold on a second like what do you mean Square craters there's no such thing like the nature doesn't do squares and hard lines like that so in my my opinion when we start talking about the types of technology that we have come to at least I believe in this room believe that are real where we're talking about creating and traversing

(1:46:04) wormholes we're talking about Infinite Energy we are talking about superc conductivity the bending of SpaceTime faster than light travel Etc if we have come to this conclusion and if we even believe for a second that ancient people came to this conclusion a long time ago enough to make nuclear weapons and anti gravity vehicles uh enough to create the pyramids all over the planet and move millions of several ton stones into mathematical precise placement so much so that we cannot replicate it now then that in my opinion is evidence that

(1:46:41) there is something else that is guiding civilization and many of these ancient civilizations believe in this notion of interdimensional or hyperdimensional entities the gods the Titans or uh the the ancient uh Gods of Hindu and viic tradition Etc the ancient shamanic Traditions talk about star beings and star knowledge and all of this stuff they the the sacred sites all over the planet are places where there are vortexes massive energy vortexes that are natural in a part of the landscape so much so that places like yes

(1:47:27) Skinwalker Ranch have these areas marked so in my opinion it's a given based on the evidence the question is I think then what direction is Humanity being guided in and believe because I believe in a benevolent Creator and a benevolent intelligent Force I think we are being guided toward Evolution we are being guid toward spiritual technological economic and physical Evolution so much so that we will become Galactic or Intergalactic citizens a part of something that is so much larger and Beyond this little Matrix that most

(1:48:10) people's minds cannot fathom yeah yeah so I think these are some pretty big thoughts

only last thing I want to add on there very quickly is that there's even more than one monolith there's a monolith on Mars and there's a one on F one of Mars's relatively tiny moons out there so if there was I said that yeah I said that yeah and it points down at Sidonia points down at the pyramids on Mars yeah that's pretty wild to me so um just because I don't want to go super late do you want to pull a couple people

(1:48:43) up we can do a few questions I don't want to go too long in the question so we can have a few speakers come up maybe do like 20 minutes of Q&A or people have thoughts they want to do the for Jake and I when we bring people up uh you know we kind of we we love everybody's thoughts out there but we don't want people to go into a lot of stories I know that everybody's got their own personal experiences and stories uh what we really want to do is we want you to keep it on topic keep it topical

(1:49:08) relevant to the discussion that we're having here and as brief as you can keep it while getting your point across 100% please keep it to questions we want to create Clarity so you know we don't want grandstanding we want clarity forgive you know the bluntness but that is the case um let's go to um I see we got Levi go ahead Levi oh he dropped bumper um go ahead and request again we brought you up there Levi I don't know what happened go ahead Source Hey Jake thanks this is a wonderful space um Ashton first time I'm

(1:49:49) hearing from you awesome um do you know uh this Tech technology does it have anything to do with what we've heard of called the hutchesson effect which is um you know a couple of um interfering strong toroidal electrical fields and bombardment of the interference pocket with uh highfrequency uh tuned microwaves and I've seen a few patents with this on it as well and do you know anything about that thank you e

(1:50:56) uh US Government Can Do the US government has technology that's much much more advanced and capable than what uh you know a guy in his garage has and this is where you can begin to think of you uh scale up this technology and it makes me wonder too about ufology where a lot of the stuff that we've been hearing out there is like about drones that they're seeing out there get always gets talked to about drones but you can imagine if we could have these types of effects and maybe **China** and **Russia** even have them at

(1:51:30) this point you know some of the stuff we might be seeing out there is quote unquote drones might actually be things using the Hutchinson Effect and other anti-gravitational Technologies to have unconventional propulsion based on these same exact patents that we've seen out here it could even be that the only reason why these patents came out is because the United States government knows that **China** and **Russia** are either catching up or have caught up and now they want to get these patents out there because they don't want somebody else to

(1:51:56) get the patent out there and now it gets really awkward where the government has to come out and say oh yeah well we had that uh 20 30 years ago and because then what's the legal implications after that so you might argue that they had to put it out there because people have figured it out great question everybody and let's throw this out there I think I failed to

mention this earlier when we were talking about interdimensional entities or ancient civilizations and that's the Black Knight satellite the Black Knight satellite for

(1:52:26) those of you guys that haven't looked into it is a object a massive object that is floating counter to the Earth's orbit so it can't be a satellite the way that our satellites go with the Earth's orbit this thing is going counter to the Earth's orbit they don't know how old it is but Tesla speculated that he was getting a transmission that could not have come from any Source on the planet but it was of such mathematical Precision in its patterns that it could very well have come from elsewhere

(1:53:00) somewhere else in the Galaxy or in the solar system and then we come and we find the Black Knight satellite and every time we try to get close to this thing it literally evades us and we don't know where it's going to be or when or Etc so that's another element to this notion of capabilities of craft out there that are ancient and beyond our Realm of understanding that like you said if the government has this I mean if this guy in his garage has this kind of technology to do this stuff what does

(1:53:30) the government have and if there's civilizations that are literally millions of years ahead of us somewhere in the Galaxy or in the universe then what kind of Technologies do they have um Levi we tried to bring you up but you got dropped down go ahead dude hey thank you thank you so much JK hon good to see you again um I just wanted to make a couple of points um uh first of all thank you Ashton um I think the establishment the US government fars um you the most and people like yourself and Jake who are trying to bring this

(1:54:04) this technology out or talk about this technology um and um if you really look at um if you really look at the pattern uh especially the one that talks about the craft using the neral mass reduction device um and the interview with Ashton I encourage everyone um that is one of the most important uh Ash don't laugh trust me that that particular um um interview is one of the most significant interviews out there um and the reason I say that is um and if you look at the interview and um I I actually happen to do the

(1:54:44) timelines for Ashton and you know thanks for allowing me to do that for you um and I um and and one of the important thing that that people need to notice there is the reasons he said he said that why they brought out the patents it was because it the US government could control um the um the the military industrial complex from actually charging an arm and a leg to the US government that's so important because if they want to mass produce this right they would be at the mercy of these these companies these private locked

(1:55:18) Mars or the Rons and so on and so forth that was a primary reason and secondly um he he mentioned and I totally agree um that the verbiage used in these patterns were so uh were designed to detract um from people figuring it out right it was it was purposely convoluted so if you actually look at look let me put it this way um I've Had The Good Fortune of sorting out this technology so when you actually actually read that in context right it will all make sense so let put it this way the craft using the inertial mass gravity once you

(1:55:56) figure out technology you will worship it as a temple of science if you if you really understand the technology you will consider as a temple of science second point is if you look at the that particular uh patent with all of the flamboyant physics and the um the the numbers that have been put out there focus on the claims that's really important focus on the claims and the claims made is literally four claims literally for all of the uh flambo there it's just four claims that is what creates that particular plasma which

(1:56:41) actually is the the source of you know the space time energy um uh you know and mass and that is the glue that actually B BS uh and creates that Fifth Dimension and that is that is the one and in that particular uh claim it also uses the other patterns that uh he's uh um assigned to that is the um uh the feo uh electric room room temperature superconductors and the high temperature ones so that particular uh patent is uh like which I mentioned the Temple of science um is it uses all of these Technologies The High Frequency

(1:57:27) gravitational wave generator um in and that so so basically what they've done is they've broken down out um the uh the the first pattern into and the components used to which is used in that craft using inertial mass reduction into the different components as to for how to create the high frequency gravitational generator and then Super Fus all works in Synergy and in sync and in unison in the the craft using inertial mass uh reduction uh device so once you figure out technology which God has blessed me with that knowledge and I

(1:58:02) mean um that once it once you figure out it all makes sense it all says wow this this makes all makes sense but until you understand the technology it'll be like we can talk about hours like we can spend five hours and we'll be beating around the bush and we'll get nowhere all I can say is that um you know and and because there's a pattern in the US we can't make this or test this device in the US however if there is another country that um um you know someone is able to experiment with this

(1:58:35) um I think um I personally think there is within five years we can get a prototype that we can actually negate the um negate uh gravity to begin with I think we need to really focus on rather than going from interplanetary you need a lot of energy and you need to figure out out how to get that immense amount of energy let me put it another point and I'll end with that I don't want to overstay my my welcome here uh just I think the humans have already figured this out I'm sure all of you use um uh

(1:59:06) you know your noise cancelling headphones this technology works exactly like that this is some food for thought right exactly like that the one thing that is shared by gravity and and sound which is actually uh he mentions that in his in his uh pattern high frequency gravitational wave generator yeah sorry can you hear me destructive interference Levi yeah yeah so yeah so sound and gravity share one thing in common is the inverse Square law is really important the inverse Square law right so if sound can be manipulated and cancelled out via head

(1:59:52) NOS canceling headphones it's the same philosophy that applies and if you use put two into together you will figure it out but I'm not here to spoon forood speed anybody um 8

this this technology is real um Ashton is on the right tracks the orb videos are absolutely real um and anyone who doesn't believe it perfectly fine a time will come where you know you will appreciate Ashton for his hard work and um yeah and I just thank God for giving me the knowledge on and how to figure out this technology

(2:00:24) thank you so much yeah uh thank you sir and I I can tell that you looked at those patents and you're familiar with it based on the reference to the the Salvador Pas interview is the one he was talking about um I don't really like to self-promote very much but that is an extremely important interview both the one I did with him as well as the one I did with him and Dave Rossey out there uh they actually there's a little clue in there which I'm not going to go too much uh elaboration on that is related to

(2:00:50) spin and to sound which does begin to unify the idea that sound waves can be used in a similar way where uh we can create gravitational effects it has to do with second order effects so taking your uh standard sound waves and having like you said interference destructive or constructive interference and potentially having second order effects uh come from them so yeah I think that also the last thing I want to say is just like he said um you know whether or not you think this technology is real the thing about it is

(2:01:22) that technology like this is a discovery just like the discovery of fire so it doesn't even matter whether or not you believe in it or not at some point if it's true it will become public knowledge and it will be publicly known I think our objective and goal here is to give you that information before everybody else figures it out um so use use this information what you will uh take advantage of it uh profit off of it if you want I leave that up to you everybody's got to eat out there so thank you very much Le I appreciate

(2:01:49) those comments all right let's go to um and please once again let's try to keep it short Ashton we're probably looking at like another 10 minutes maybe 12 at the most so um let's go to I believe I had AJ Nick up next Hey Jake hey Jenny hey everybody um this will be really quick so I was watching the Shawn Ryan podcast uh specifically the interview with Joe mcmonagle excuse me and with remote viewing um TCT which got me keenly interested and um I've been getting um you know deeper into researching stuff like this and

(2:02:29) then I came across something called hemisync or listening to these certain frequencies that can help put you in a state to do like a sort of um remote viewing process I'm wondering if any of the hosts or perhaps the speakers have experience with that or would like to talk about hemisync and remote viewing well I just want to do a quick comment then I'll let Jake because this is more of his thing probably I I don't know if it is or not but um so generally with esoteric stuff even like remote viewing the science that

(2:02:57) we've been talking about enables that in order for that to be possible you have to come up with this idea that the distance itself is an illusion and that every point is actually connected and we just don't perceive it and what do you need for that a Fifth Dimension the exact thing that we've been talking about faster than light communication faster than light

travel so to me if the stuff and science that we've been showing is real it opens the door up to remote viewing and other what we would

(2:03:21) consider like psychic power type stuff Jake what are your thoughts yeah well you said it pretty well in all honesty the only thing I would add is that uh the CIA has done experiments where they have had people across the world transmit thoughts to one another and these the thoughts they have found travel at the speed of a seventh of a second across the planet and if everything is interconnected through quantum entanglement and everything is coming from the same omnipresent Source then when you dissolve the illusion of

(2:03:58) separation and integrate your Consciousness into the **truth** of unity and become one with the omnipresent source of energy then all things are possible because at that point you're influencing the schematics of physical reality itself you're influencing the creation of the quantum wave function you're influencing the quantum probability wave con consciously to manifest very specific results now when we talk about that I think it's important to note something that actually Ashton posted not too long ago

(2:04:32) about the dod threat scenario and it says the science exist for an enemy of the United States to manipulate both physical and cognitive environments in order to penetrate us facilities influence decision makers and compromise National Security now one of the things that is on this long list here of ways that this could be done is actually the alteration or manipulation of biolog biological organisms as well as anomalies in the SpaceTime construct so and as well as things like penetration of Solid Surfaces um that being said that is

(2:05:08) indicative to me that it is entirely possible to say quote unquote penetrate one of these secret you know dumb facilities one of these compartmentalized facilities and also integrate your Consciousness into things like the computer data if if everything is interconnected and if you're at a certain level of understanding where everything is consciousness and wave vibrations and those wave vibrations transmit information then you're able to do things like that which to some people would seem like science fiction uh but

(2:05:42) it when you break it down and I think it actually says in that in that um in that post at the bottom of that uh asset that a that Ashton posted it said what was considered phenomena is now quantum physics so in my opinion not only is astral projection possible or bilocation or remote viewing not only is it possible you're able to travel the cosmos the that guy uh Igor Swan I think or Ingo Swan something like that he he literally remote viewed Jupiter and told them there were rings around Jupiter before anybody knew anything about it so

(2:06:22) so yes it's all possible and it relates to this technology that we're talking about because what is essentially taking place is they are attempting to create technology that replicates the ability of the human Spirit to Traverse the cosmos instantaneously um let's go to sorry one followup really quick with that J we don't really have the time is it gonna be short okay I can DM you thanks okay thank you um let's go next to um Aller alleron alaron can't hear you you gotta unmute your mic there bud alaron alaron I'm

(2:07:08) sorry alron Al alron Al alron okay well we're gonna move on to hey Al Jake hi um I think I got a fake touch on my phone or the universe said that I needed to talk to you guys because I did not select pull myself up there um okay well I mean if you don't yeah I mean do you have a question I have a lot of questions about this stuff but I don't feel like I've read up enough on it so I'm gonna let the mic go and uh keep listening thanks God bless um all right let's go to um money pen and then energy of the

(2:07:55) universe hi guys um Jake amazing as ever um people are really fascinated in this um so I'm so glad you guys are doing it Ashton and I did a show four days ago it's had over 2,000 uh people look at it 888 people have done a replay on it um people love this topic they really do um so I was just going to say uh thanks for continuing the inspiration um just one point I wanted to make for other people that are interested and want to know more the three body problem that you may have watched on Netflix as a short film

(2:08:30) has been serialized as the um original from the same book in in Chinese but you can watch it with subtitles on Amazon Prime it goes much more detailed into the scientific stuff into the quantum physics the quantum engineering it goes into the broadcast of signals the frequency the vibrations it talks more obviously about the um the nature of the physicists and the scientists that were looking at um for example um very very fine very thin very strong thread now I didn't even realize the significance of this until I started to look at space

(2:09:05) ladders or escalators to be built from the earth going up towards the the satellites and the space headquarters where we could build space escalator that's going to be my my next post this evening but stick with it Go and listen or watch to the Chinese version you will find much more in it about exactly what's being discussed tonight thank you thank you dear okay energy of the universe yeah hello um what I was going to say is everything you said tonight is very good um you know you can hear a lot about what you have mentioned also on

(2:09:40) Ancient Aliens I'm sure you're aware of that program those guys are pretty spoton they go over all the different structures around the planet and discuss most like the by most ly um you know um Superior being that either help the human to construct these pyramids structures or they did it them because as we know there's pyramids outside of Mexico City no any sense ofc because of that most likely those Mexico City probably were built by Superior beings directly so that's great you said is fantastic but what I was going to say is

(2:10:31) that we need to come together collectively and start maybe put call it contribute lab and we start working on these projects no matter how small of of it is that that we start off with we get to the point where we make we finish because we cannot enti like T and we call them they and who [Music] are he's rubber Bandon super bad am I the only one that hasn't rubber B rubber Bandon really bad yeah I I'm sorry dude rubber really badly not a bad idea though let's go to Source maybe he has I think he had his

(2:11:18) hand up for a second we can do a quick follow up on him oh wow absolutely thanks um yeah I I Jake knows this is like um something I'm very excited about um spiritual mimicry

masquerading as space fairing technology and that the meraba and the actual light body itself is what we're using these Celestial principles and um have you heard about this the actual the things that we're talking about are um maybe Celestial maybe these are planetary forces themselves and so it would be difficult to engineer them from logic as

(2:11:57) such but a Divine sort of intuiting of these forces may have been easier for our predecessors um is that something that you that any any thoughts at all on that thanks Jake you when you say intuiting let me ask him a question when you say intuiting are you talking about like with Consciousness in a way of not having a priori knowledge like um no trial and error whatsoever just by a hunch or maybe um oh I don't know this gives me chills I can't find the words um that thing you know the the bones of Prophecy

(2:12:34) um somehow we intuited these things like iasa you know they said the the jungle came alive and told them the spirits of the Jungle told them how to make it otherwise it would be too complicated they would never have gotten to that point nothing would have guided them there but a hunch you know and so these Celestial principles it's yeah I will just say that our DNA is antenna our brains are antenna for a data field and that data field is constantly evolving uh in one of my previous spaces with Holo Cipher we talked about how the

(2:13:09) entirety of creation is a series of infinitely nested electromagnetic fields inside of an infinite energy source that is constantly evolving sending and receiving transmitting data and information and that it literally uh mutates and and manipulates the fabric of reality in a way to where the input of this new data changes the DNA of human beings and the way seeds are produced inside of plants Etc so I I don't know if you you would agree with this but the when somebody brought up hyn and and there was a person who spoke

(2:13:48) of thought forms and you know how Consciousness could exist outside the brain that's something that's a very big topic now so you know what I'm saying when you're talking about like infinitely nested bubbles could we be creating those you know as a Creator type with our conscious yes well yes but that that's it's non-local Consciousness exactly it's the energy source but and and that's what I'm saying it's constantly evolving based on the input of this new data and therefore

(2:14:16) SE to our wi so that we can then evolve to send and receive this new signal of this new inform uh this new data that is uh a result of this feedback loop of constantly evolving information so whether or not it's Cosmic in the sense of extraterrestrials or interdimensional or it's this hyperdimensional Consciousness that is doing all of this it really is negligible the point is that human beings are a part of the very fabric of reality and in intuiting this information is a form of perception it doesn't have to come through

(2:14:56) intellectual stimulation Einstein himself said that none of his theories or any of his data came to him through logical deduction or rational thought but rather they were given to him in an instant he also said that imagination is more important than knowledge he also said you know when our technology surpasses our Humanity we will have a generation of idiots holy I



love this guide everyone here you better follow Jake this is amazing I'm I'm I'm floored amazing well thanks that was so thank you uh case in point it's in our

(2:15:33) DNA we literally have 13 billion years worth of information in our DNA and when you activate all the antenna that are on the DNA that are responsible for sending and receiving lighten information your frequency heightens your vibration heightens to the point to where that larger data field that Ashton was speaking of earlier this fifth dimensional field of data and Quantum probability ends up becoming accessible to your hyperdimensional Consciousness once it has popped into that other dimension through the frequency of your

(2:16:05) Consciousness penetrating through that dimensional uh wall shall we say which is this illusion of separation and when you do that then you have the capacity to do things like astro Projection or bilocation at the snap of a finger um you're you're referencing the earlier we had spoken on the the CIA document I don't know if you have read that yet but it goes back to multiple people say that like the universe is the mind or mind is Universe vice versa that document is very interesting to to look at if you

(2:16:36) haven't seen it yeah well I mean the mystics have said it for thousands of years you know but um let's give it to Ashton to wrap it up yeah just uh quickly respond to that I think that uh two aspects is one that I think I like the idea that you can look at this through the whatever lens you want if you want to look at through a spiritual lens or Angels and Demons lens or aliens or whatever you want I think that that's the beauty of it is that you can interpret it through M multiple different ways um and the other thing

(2:17:05) too that I like is um the idea of our soul being some kind of omnipresent uh thing and our bodies are just the receivers for receiving the soul that's out there uh Andy Weir has a video out there called the egg that I think about a lot as well which is the idea that time is an illusion that we are all the same person living out these lives uh simultaneously in our own frames of reference which is uh I think in my mind a very beautiful thought for what the meaning of life is in general uh so just to wrap it up though so today guys we

(2:17:39) went over the salvator pasas patents say salvator Pi's name he is a really nice guy I get to talk to him pretty frequently uh whenever I want really um he can't really do my LA or interview right now I'm not going to go into depth on that uh but I believe 100% these patents are real technolog is real technolog is out there it's operable be vigilant look for when they're using this technology we can probably catch them at some point in the future either just as Citizens looking up in the sky

(2:18:08) looking around or potentially from future military leaks as well uh talk about the patents that are out there talk about them with your family talk about them with other people on social media when these types of high technology discussions come up bring these patents up these are a really unique opportunity where they have a lot of credibility to them they're patents that have been approved um so I think that's what I would say in the end I just want to thank everybody for being up here people that are listening we had

(2:18:33) a huge audience here tonight um make sure you guys are following the people in the speaker panel that you liked up here Jake myself Jenny especially as well as money Penny who's been working with me a lot on a lot of different things so I hope you guys appreciated this tonight I know I had a great time I hope you guys did too as did I thank you Ashton for lending us your Brilliance my friend and I'm really glad that we did this space and uh you know the patents are out there and that you're doing what you're

(2:18:58) doing and um if at any point Salvador Pas is open to talking to a shamanic practitioner it would be an honor and a pleasure to chat with him I understand uh if he wants to keep his distance considering you know the whole January 6 but you know maybe a good word from you might uh might jar his uh his curiosity a little bit and uh I would just I wouldn't we wouldn't even have to have him on a space I would just love to talk to him and thank him for everything he's done so um God bless you all and

(2:19:29) Namaste much love and uh stay free okay chat I'm G close this okay chat so I want to go back over this part you guys didn't hear this uh but thank you guys for being here on this particular space if you missed the part where it was muted and I talked about the high frequency gravitational wave generator I'm going to say that one more time it'll take about two or three minutes uh so here's the high frequency gravitational wave pattern you if you're just listening on audio here we go it

(2:20:03) may be possible to for to generate high power high frequency gravitational Waves by high frequency accelerated axial rotation or accelerated high frequency vibration of an electrically charged possibly asymmetrical structure high frequency uh high power high frequency gravitational waves are gener erated by enabling the gersin Stein effect that is the gravitational wave production by propagating electromagnetic radiation through strong magnetic fields controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transients may

(2:20:37) enable macroscopic Quantum coherence namely possible quantum mechanical behavior of macroscopic objects objects that we can see if multiple high power high frequency gravitational waves were to be focused on a particular particular point in the SpaceTime locality they could induce A Spacetime curvature Singularity namely a distorted and disrupted patch of the space time fabric this is your Wormhole mouth the opening of The Wormhole from a propulsion perspective a craft enabled with the plurality of high frequency

(2:21:06) gravitational wave generators induces curvature singularities in its close proximity generating a gravitational well in its flight path thereby rolling down this SpaceTime curvature dip in a matter analogous to surfing this is how we can potentially use these as a propulsion mechanism this hybrid hybrid craft would be able to move with great ease through air space water mediums by being enclosed in a vacuum plasma Shield due to the coupled effects of em field induced air water particles repulsion in the local vacuum energy

(2:21:44) State polarization this is the bubble plasma bubble does that sound familiar the controlled motion of charged matter under rapid acceleration transits may lead to room

temperature super conductivity we may be able to say that highfrequency gravitational wave generator device has the capability of inducing a local phase transition from a turbulent regime to a laminar regime thus allowing for smooth sailing of a hybrid craft through specially conditioned vacuum of space this is your Wormhole bubble flowing Through the

(2:22:19) Wormhole nuclear Fusion may also be able to be engineered using the concept in hand given the extremely high plasma densities and temperatures as well as the high energy confinement times which can be achieved with the generation of ultra high electromagnetic field intensities this is the power of the sun and the palm of your hand at this disruption Point Energy may be Amplified to such a high degree as to generate A Spacetime curvature Singularity leading to the total Destruction of a planetoid or asteroid this is doomsday this is doomsday weapon

(2:22:52) so we have the capabilities here of uh propulsion we have the capabilities here where we can make a wormhole we have the capabilities here where we can create room temperature superc conductivity where we can create fusion power and with all those things we may also be able to destroy ourselves using the type of Doomsday weapon so this was a good stream guys uh just to close it out I want to thank everybody who is in here today who was watching and listening everybody who's watching on the according thank you very

(2:23:21) much as well um my whole goal is just been able to get this information out there I don't know what else to do other than to talk about it as much as we can talk about it I hope you guys appreciated it tonight and uh have a good one guys thank you very much MH 370x you guys are the best peace all

Taiwan Earthquake - Scalar Weapons - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SoEspuTdinw>

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e e

(02:24) Malayan 370 contact 120 decimal 9an 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(03:29) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds oh that's not the right one hey Chad hey everybody how are we doing there tonight uh let's get our light fixed here one second apologies there we go we'll go with the

yellow tonight hey everybody hey thank you everybody for jumping in the chat oh we got a lot of people already Aaron Pistol Pete Jess Chris sham John hold Justin channels Willie Sam Danner nice to see you Roy Marshall

(04:34) thank you for naming your child after me that's it's really nice Sandy Tyler hey everybody zapino good to see you man William Bill nice to see you as always Arwin in the chat tonight we got a lot of people in the chat tonight Adrien thank you and I don't know if I said hi to William but there you are hey William I saw your your post William on Twitter did like 65,000 views pretty crazy pretty huge man keep up with the good work a blur a bird flew into my dining room today Arwin says wow hey finle

(05:10) how's it going yeah so um I am still planning on potentially start streaming on X as well um I'm getting uh somebody to help set up uh new templates so that I can uh use streamyard a little bit better so it's not so lame looking and once I have that in a few days then I'll switch over to uh doing streamyard and streaming on X and Twitter at the same time or X and YouTube at the same time probably even Rumble we'll see okay guys you guys ready what are we going to talk about tonight so tonight we are going to do a

(05:45) uh relatively quick stream probably like an hour or so we're going to look at the Taiwan earthquakes we are going to talk about scaler physics um and the potential implications I it's even hard to even say this but the potential implications that the earthquake was caused by a weapon and maybe other earthquakes have been caused by weapons in the past um the statements by Eric Hecker regarding Antarctica which are all of a sudden extremely relevant and uh then we will potentially look at a little bit of the Antarctica

(06:20) stuff as well but that's mostly going to be for tomorrow on the investigate Earth podcast where I'm going to be a guest so thanks everyone for being here let let's dig right into it uh I've got my Martini over here ready to go you know how it is I got to I got to have my Martini chat we'll just leave that that flew over there full screen okay so to start we're GNA just oh where's my video camera there it is oh it's kind of small kind of tiny over here a little bit wee bit bigger I

(07:04) think go like that how's that chat is that look good might still be a little too small something like that okay cool okay so I want to watch some of the videos because guys this earthquake was no joke so the only reason why I didn't jump on the earthquake stuff a little bit more was because I hadn't seen videos yet and I wasn't sure if it was a hoax or whatever cuz it was like right after April fools that it began I've been watching videos today and yesterday and wow so if you guys are

(07:40) not familiar with how earthquakes work and how we calculate them on the RoR scale the difference between a 1.0 earthquake and a 2.0 earthquake is that a 2.0 earthquake is 10 times stronger than a 1.0 earthquake this was a 7.5 7.2 7 anything over seven is a huge earthquake like if it got to eight that would be like one of the biggest earthquakes ever in history so this was a gigantic earthquake some of the videos we're going to watch here I don't you guys have probably seen them on social media are incredible just wow and I've been in an

(08:19) earthquake only a couple times one of them which is now making me wonders I was in an earthquake on the East Coast like 15 years ago um where I was in Baltimore and there was an earthquake on the East Coast it was only like a 4.5 but I remember the whole building shaking and that was only a 4.5 this is a 7.

(08:40) 5 like 30 times stronger so let's start with some of these videos sorry that was a little bit loud I always forget that it Maxes it out hold on got to fix my sound oops oh my goodness look at that in the background out here chat look at this that's just like snow or something coming off the [Music] mountain Landslide yeah it's a [Music] landslide wow huge Landslide I mean you were underneath that you're done you're just you're gone no way around it some of this music we could do without the music look at this building what the build I

(09:34) mean we have buildings falling over like this is in the movies look at this building just collapsing also is this film not a Nokia people need to upgrade their phones man this is in this in the subway okay if I'm on the train and this is happening I I'm definitely just praying cuz it's it's over I would just assume it's the end times look at this train I'm surprised it didn't come off the tracks holy crap look at the disaster on this like buildings were collapsing this is crazier than the

(10:21) movies yeah and thank you everybody in the chat for the nice words that's nice of you holy crap that's just the first one guys that we haven't even got to the Crazy Ones yet look at the niku here so this is a niku which means a neonatal ICU or it could be a piku as well pediatric ICU this is where they keep the babies potentially like when they have stuff that they were born prematurely and stuff like that wow the nurses Lov grab it so what did it lasted like how long you can see it begin here so the whole thing starts

(10:56) right now 5 4 seconds in the generally only lasts like 30 seconds or less 15 to 30 seconds so 4 seconds in oh so it kept going yeah about about 20 seconds now it's slowing down 20 20 second long earthquake okay this one this one chat my God this one is like something straight out of the movies [Music] the music they were listening to this is like right out of the movies I didn't even think this was real when I was watching this at first just wait for it wait for it Chad if you haven't seen this video yet I almost posted this earlier because

(11:49) this is one of the craziest videos I've ever seen watch this I didn't even think this could be real look to the right this is like Jurassic look at that Boulder what look at Holy that car avoided death by look at that look at [Music] this chat are you effing kidding me we got to watch it again the just like you can hear the alarm start going off right this is that's like the earthquake alarm and you can see it now you're feeling it and this is just lodging dislodging rocks from the top of this mountain that would normally

(12:49) have been stationary cuz they're huge and once they start rolling they're rolling down the mountain I wonder if this car up front saw something here oh yeah they definitely did saw something and they start backing up how lucky is this car this car avoided certain death by just like a meter look at that oh my God I do not want to go out that way chat look at this this guy's like okay honestly like I don't even know look at this look at these rocks f you just pray that you

don't get hit what do

(13:32) you do I feel like you go over towards the left here as far to the left and you look up to the right and you try to dodge any incoming rocks like I don't I honestly don't know that is the wildest stuff ever wow man I mean it just didn't even look real look at look at the chandelier years in this place I'd be afraid the buildings are going to collapse in in in an earthquake like this I would be getting outside I would not be sitting in the building like this lady is this lady's just chilling this chandelier is about to fly

(14:13) off and kill this woman and she's just chilling there like she doesn't even have a care in the world guys I want to tell a quick Story related to this if you guys have not seen I might have to look up the name of it the uh there is a Netflix uh special about the volcano eruption uh that was like what in New Zealand or some small island let me let me look it up volcano Netflix what was it called rescue from wakari uh watch the volcano rescue from wakari 2019 uh volcanic eruption in New Zealand if you have not seen that

(14:54) documentary on Netflix go watch that tonight the thing that you need to learn from from it is many people don't even have a survival Instinct apparently what they were doing is these people had gone onto a boat onto an island and they were it was it's supposedly an active volcano one of those things where you go visit an active volcano but you don't there's not supposed to be any danger or anything like that and they get onto the island and the people while they're in front of the active Volcan they're taking

(15:26) pictures of it all of a sudden smoke just starts coming out of it like huge amounts and what do the people do they all start taking pictures of it and it wasn't until like a couple people that have like a survival Instinct look at one another and they just start to run because they know that that's not normal while you've got people trying to take Tik Tok videos and crap of it you know this is the part where like humans have to realize what danger looks like and a lot of those people died the only people

(15:57) that survived the whole incident spoiler alert are the people that like sprinted away and got far enough away and even a lot of those people died like they literally had their skin melted off of them that's how horrific it was the Pyro uh clastic clouds that the volcanoes create just melts the skin right off of your body um pretty wild so anyway spoiler alert but there you go the program again was escape from wakari I think it's called w a w a k a a r i you can find it on Netflix if you just Google earthquake but that's what this

(16:30) reminds me of when I watch this where you've got a literally chandelier about to rip off and a woman just sitting underneath it being like Oh I'm just going to direct traffic here and like all these people sitting around in the building like ducking and covering what does ducking and covering do for you here like yes it's smart to be in the doorway here because this is like where the um the load bearing stuff is right if this building collapses it's going to collapse down here where this lady is

(16:55) but heck I'm getting outside I don't give a crap I'm going outside this happens to me I'm getting outside as soon as possible away from any buildings that could collapse I mean we're going to watch some other videos of buildings just falling apart look at this look at this straight up Avalanche this guy's like yeah I'm out okay also chat Avalanches are nothing if you see a cloud like this and this goes back to the oh sorry I'm not even showing it this goes back to the volcano thing you see smoke coming at

(17:24) you like this even though this looks far away it's not get the hell out of there also tsunamis if you see water that looks like it's coming at you it's not going to look like a huge wave it's just going to look like a rising tide do not underestimate it just get out of there get to the highest ground you can get to like people need to learn like what's surviving from nature looks like this Cloud can close in on this car and where these cars are filming within 30 seconds or less you need to be out of there like

(17:55) if you guys watch videos of avalanches people like vastly underestimate how far away they are same thing with the volcano situation again watch that special on Netflix later tonight I think it's only I don't remember how long it is but it's it's crazy yeah look like this this red car right here from the beginning to the end of this 30 second long video not even 30 seconds long it's already starting to get uh completely covered by the dust and debris that's just flying down from the mountain in this

(18:26) Avalanche and this dude's car is destroyed he got hit by a rock this car got hit by a rock this dude is like I'm out these people in the red car are like just now getting out of their car see this this is exactly what I'm talking about those people are still in the car right here you see this coming at you and you're in your car that's destroyed get out and run they don't even get out till like look how close this is to them at this point now only now they're getting out of the car right here you need to be

(18:54) bolting man you need to be bolting hey Heather birdie there you are how's it going okay hey this might be this might actually be like a good news thing here we go children being rescued oh everybody uses the same music this must be must be some no copyright music so I hear the same background music in like all these videos ah children being rescued I mean this building is at a 45 degree angle yeah okay oh this should be be good look at the water what is this an aqueduct yeah look at the water imagine you're in a bathtub and you're just

(19:42) rocking back and forth gives you some perspective of what's going on here man this is wild okay what else do we got so we've already seen these videos we saw that video uh oh boy what's this one holy crap does everybody have a Nokia in Taiwan or you think some people got iPhones at this point oh my look at that building just collapse uh wow wow this building is just like goodbye hopefully nobody was under that there's no way only seven people died in this there's no way this this is the death total has got to be in the

(20:27) hundreds at least right look at that building I mean did a car explode right here what is this I can't even tell cuz of the Nokia quality here this building just falls apart it doesn't surprise

me cuz this earthquake is huge I mean did this person just die this person right here um also was there [Applause] holy dude imagine being in the water right here I mean I guess this guy's like yeah I'm chilling he's like I'm chilling dude look at that building this is the Leaning Tower of Pisa all of a

(21:16) sudden how like I'm surprised these didn't collapse look at that how did only seven people die no there's no way there's had to be more this guy's just chilling it kind of looks like Trump too this right here how unsafe would you feel if you are in this building if you're anywhere in this building this is absolutely wild to me the guy in the pool is maybe the best yeah you can see the wavelength of the of the of the uh Shake in the water yeah yeah so I guess you can see the wavelength based on the the Peaks here

(22:07) right is that the wavelength I mean that's just nuts this is like those W they have wave pools out there that aren't even this crazy where they like have fake waves that they make for people like in the midwest where you don't have an ocean um I can't get over how this guy is so casually just chilling he's not even not even concerned at all it's like I'm in the water I'm good this this video picture here though is just wow how's this building even standing it's just like Defying Gravity

(22:39) right there okay let's see if there's any more that's probably the most of them oh video wall Landing what what's going on here oh I think I was accidentally pressing the space space bar my space bar is very sensitive wall Landing that seems dangerous it'd be crazy to look down at the ocean while it was happening while from an airplane seeing the whole ocean just rocking uh when's it going to happen hey welcome to your Taiwan oh by the way it's Quake time okay is this is this a jabate I think I got Jed

(23:39) guys think that that one didn't actually have anything in it okay anything else um oh yeah so is this lady an idiot was there actually a tsunami guys was there a tsunami that hit is this is this real why are the video so loud guys guys what did I what did I just say about people not having any survival instincts this is exhibit a this this look on This Woman's face right now while she's literally being hit with a tsunami with a selfie stick taking a video of it this is exhibit a for no survival instincts I'm not trying to

(24:32) make light of the situation but my God guys everybody out there who's watching this all like almost 200 people who are watching this right now on YouTube please never be like this lady please if you see this is exactly what I'm talking about if you see this coming at you like this this doesn't look big but it's just going to keep coming and keep Rising that's how the tsunamis work like she's just going to get sucked away she's like hey it's fun it's a wave look at this are

(25:00) you out of your mind plus I can't believe this is real I actually can't believe this is real look at what was she [Music] thinking take take the selfie stick take the selfie stick are you kidding me lady are you kidding me huh guys do we deserve teleportation technology do we deserve free energy I I have I don't think we do guys I cheers I I don't think we deserve teleportation tank I've changed my mind guys the Pyromania VFX is a perfect match um we



don't deserve disclosure I think we just

(25:46) got to go back to being cave people this is I'm losing faith in humanity here I'm losing faith in humanity goira goira sorry hopefully that's not racist they're not Japanese so I don't think it's this wow yeah this is almost like a death selfie I'm just going to presume that she lived this I mean I can't get over that one guys that one's too wild for me okay let's see if there's any this one this one this one is actually the best video this is the best earthquake video of them all um this is called not

(26:22) giving a [REDACTED] right here this dude has no [REDACTED] left to give he's just chilling living his best life there's a 7.5 earthquake going on he looks like he's at the top of a building right here because you can see these this stuff in the background and he just doesn't care this man is just like if this building's going down I'm going to be in the pool while while it happens I'm just living it you know he's just loving it he's loving life this actually makes me want to post this video that's how crazy this

(26:50) is yeah yeah I I definitely question whether or not we're deserving of any of this um oh okay did this did they turn this on they have a mass dampener here so this is supposed to catch the the Shake on a 91 story building 91 story building so that the building doesn't collapse did it work and they need to have a video of this thing I wonder what what this thing was doing this is oh this is a on the 91st floor is the the tune Mass dampener it's a counterweight to the earthquake oh is this is another one

(27:35) another look at that okay okay let's start this one's a short one it's only 14 seconds guys if you are anywhere near this and you see this coming for you don't be standing around like these people are standing around get the hell out of there this is not far enough away like yes you probably are safe here but do not take any chances this is the kind of stuff I'm talking about you don't need to be taking selfies or or whatever these people are doing just get out of there like no it looks cool though but

(28:07) you don't realize how fast it's coming down at you man yeah I wish that one was longer cuz I want to see if they get engulfed uh what else we got I think that was most of the videos I saw Tsunami alert in Japan oh wow wow boats just getting sucked away huh okay we're almost I think ready to look into the next piece of this okay underwater earthquake oh okay let's take this let's take a look at this no way this isn't real is this real is this is this [Music] real is this real

(29:27) chat guys is that real yeah that that was not the earthquake okay yeah that's not real um okay this is honestly a little bit of faith in humanity here right these guys are chilling they're having their lunch and everything starts to shake immediately medely out this dude look at the reaction time on this guy this guy feels the shake he's out just like that one second that needs to be you guys chat these guys right behind him are like oh that guy wants to live they don't sit around they leave their drinks

(30:11) behind this dude lefts his beer here he's he's Bolton these guys are at just zero to 100

piecing out this lady's like oh I I should run away yeah get away from this building oh no she's like no I'm going to sit there a little bit longer you know these people are just like they've accepted their fate uh let's see yeah this building is crazy let's see anything else any videos we haven't seen wow massive disaster I didn't think there was to be this many videos I haven't looked at all these before okay

(30:47) I think we we've looked at those I think we've probably seen all the ones that we are going to see here for tonight the cats cat's just sleeping up here wow that the reaction to animals is interesting wow the reaction of animals is wild okay now I don't have the exact clip lucky drivers manage to escape from a landslide in during earthquake um yeah okay I do not have the clip of beard in talking about the directed energy weapon but what do I have I have uh where did I post it so I think the explanation of the of

(31:55) how scaler weapon could do this is what I want to look at now where's Matt R's response and I think we're going to look at uh Williams as well look at this laser and this is where it kind of digs into Antarctica in fact let's listen at first to this clip to go down to the South Pole station in Antarctica for an entire year by rathon polar Services as an employee of a third-party contractor for the National Science Foundation I functioned in a dual roll capacity as a Tradesman and a firefighter my

(32:26) responsibilities required me to be more informed than most of my crew and offered me complete access to the facilities what I learned from this unique experience needs to be shared with the entire world the technology at the South Pole station certainly can do what it has presented as its primary purposes and unfortunately much more the Ice Cube neutrino detector is presented as a passive listening device for the purposes of the science as presented but I'm going to skip right through the chase folks uh I have provided

(32:57) documentation a that proves that the 5,160 what they call Doms that are embedded in the ice can actually transmit at 2,47 volts each that gives us a long list of things to consider 2,70 volts each 5,160 devices rough math says 10 million volts of electricity it is effectively a multifaceted directed energy weapons plat form that I will uh list rapidly a few things that it can do vehicle detection we're learning that these offworld Craft on Worldcraft ours or other nations are also emitting neutrinos so this makes the South Pole

(33:42) station effectively an air traffic control station for this new level of equipment that nobody's discussing in addition to the ability to detect neutrinos and the Exotic vehicles I provided documentation that shows that this is also a system for faster than light Communications in the past Gary McKinnon has hacked NASA found the offworld fleet the list of captains and it's apparent that if we have faster than light vehicles moving throughout the system we're going to need faster than light Communications this is that

(34:13) facility unfor I have other bad news the season that I was there 2010 to 2011 we converted from uh construction to operations and maintenance in both the elevated station and the detector array unfortunately when they first fired it up that was when we had the

earthquakes in Christ Church New Zealand 2011 there two incidental shots before they were able to Target it correctly this is an earthquake generating device as well this is the weapons of war that we have to deal with now and what Ron's hiding there's an elf system at the South Pole

(34:44) station that when I was arrived I was told it was off dismantled and completely defunct in my work I will rapidly just tell you I had to figure out the circuitry for certain other repairs and I found that this system is in fact completely energized up and running and being utilized with the other systems for nefarious purposes as well the atmospheric research Observatory is uh in what we call the Clean Air sector I witnessed myself a very powerful green laser shooting green laser chat remember the green laser

(35:16) Fiasco from a few months ago or like a few weeks ago where there was green laser sitting down from the sky out of the top of this facility into the cosmos this I believe is a secondary form of longrange communication and or a defense system so that could be a faster than light communication system or just a defense system question of power comes into play for all of these facilities that are present I assure you I knew what was going on I knew the load demands of the facility and all of these new items exceed the demand for the

(35:49) systems that I was presented I have doing due diligence and research I believe there is either a secondary power supply there that is either nuclear that that uh was there prior to the start of the Antarctic treaty which prohibits such things and or that there is some sort of exotic uh power supply system there that just is not in the verbage of the treaty so it negates the responsibility to the parties involv I'm just going to be honest I think they have a free energy device there I I know they're real so if they have some kind

(36:19) of powerful free energy device here and they have a capacitor that can just Store The energy they could be using this to build up energy and then just zap things out of the sky with it using scalar physics you negate your electrical and your magnetic potentials also when guys I just remembered something Tom Monto we need to look at the Tom monok video so remember what these look like in the beginning the clips look at what these Doms look like these Doms here are spheres that they send down into Antarctica this is

(36:55) the picture of them this is what they look like they they drill them down here where are the Doms they don't even show us what the Doms look like they don't even show you what the Doms are but if they're little spheres let's go to the video I posted yesterday morning before I do that where's Matt re's response I we can look at Williams he basically says the same thing people really think this guy's a scammer huh fine by me I don't really care uh something about building the capacitance up well we'll look at

(37:34) Williams here in a second maybe it was in the Antarctica post maybe it's up here in this one here it is oh weird not there remember where his post his reply was um so each of those has 2,000 volts times 50 5,160 Doms and this person pointed out a good comment here it's unbelievably cold and they built them in the ice you know what that does is it keeps it very cold there's several things it does one of them keeps it very cold now high temperature super

conductivity is not absolute zero but what if these things are super

(38:25) conductive and this it being super cold would be one big benefit of that is that you can have potentially High um temperature super conductivity which is you know let's say 0 deg and you know the ice there because of the cold temperatures could be allowing them to maintain superc conductivity without excess energy input pretty huge yeah the redacted is going to be money I think all all three I I spoke today as well uh sorry to go on a little tangent spoke today to uh Professor Simon he's the one who's talked about

(39:06) fast like communication and that he's got sources that say that we've gotten like contacts with 18 different civilizations from seti and that it's been suppressed and he and I had an awesome conversation today that's why I wasn't going to stream uh I spoke to vetted yesterday for two and a half hours I want to say really great conversation he already edited apparently this morning um I think that all those conversations are going to be good uh Simon and I mostly talked about like how you deal

(39:37) with the people in the media in terms of social media how you deal with people who think that everything's fake stuff like that um vetted and I talked about the the videos what common people think about the videos why people think that they might be fake we went through all the evidence really well and deep and I think that vetted uh Pat realized as well like there's a lot more to this than just a couple videos um and yeah I talked to sarfati I'm going to repost that video after I edit out a few a few casual racisms and

(40:08) things like that that he threw in there and him peeing as well I'm going to edit that out I'm going to re-upload that um but it's out there if you want to see the unedited version and then redacted I spoke to Clayton um several days ago had a I would say about an hour long hour and a half long conversation with Clayton super nice guy really liked him a lot I actually asked him about this will prove to you that this this has happened when it shows up on the recording um I asked him about the

(40:38) Tucker Carlson interview that he did when they both said that they think the nature of the phenomenon is really dark uh because if you go look at the clip that I posted from Tim bersett earlier today uh I don't think anybody in congress has any idea what we're dealing with here I'm not trying to be offensive or egotistical or whatever or arrogant but I don't think that any of them have any idea I think that they think oh well maybe aliens are visiting us but I'm talking about you know we can teleport objects

(41:14) what does that mean for our reality this is a lot darker than aliens being out there I'm talking about what if aliens are just us from the future or as somebody else pointed out today I mean there's a lot of possibilities bioengineered organisms that we have produced in the future and then somehow got back to us or you know there's a lot of stuff out there that will literally shatter people's minds and maybe drive people to Suicide or self harm and or just to not care about anything that's

(41:42) happening in the world anymore scary stuff um okay I'm just going to go to this because basically what uh Matt said in another post I'll see if I can find it here real quick if I just go digging through his replies like a creeper um he posts don't don't be posting all day I'm not gonna be a to find your post Matt Matt why you posting creepy stuff um okay Matt re dude I love this guy I love he just trolls people doesn't give a crap also we follow some of the same people um where I'd eat him guys we're uh we're

(42:26) we're exposing Matt R's uh message all his post today he was asking earlier today I can't even find his reply now we said something about the earthquake P here we go we're get close Dam maybe not oh here here we go here we go here here we go oh come on not like this I responded to too many people sorry about that chat um here it is much easier than that send electrical charge to any plate on Earth I'm actually just going to copy and paste this cuz I need to just like absorb this information later in tomorrow okay okay

(43:27) send the charge any plate on Earth carry enough voltage to build pressure and you have a moving tectonic plate now this is going to feed into what William's going to say here in a second before I go show us the William thing I want to show you guys the Tom Monto video again from yesterday remember the Doms circular devices that are out there Cycles are playing around a tech that may end up killing all of us our only hope is to survive is the intervention of aliens like theyve done in the past R nuclear I hope that if

(43:59) there's aliens out there please come down before the election come down take all these politicians away uh you know take over the planet or whatever we got to do cuz you know I don't have a lot of faith left anymore guys in terms of our own ability to uh live through this so if we go to Tom Monto who I'm also potentially planning on talking to here in the future so this was his video I clipped back in February CLE months ago when the electric scal potential changes with time in a let's break those down so normally as

(44:36) we discussed magnetic Vector potential curls into a magnetic force field but when it doesn't curl and instead diverges or converges magnetic monopoles chat these are magnetic monopoles he's just showing right here so if you zero it out what do you get you get a monopole or converges that's what scalar physics says produ prodes a gravitation so what did he just say he just said if you can produce a magnetic monopole you can get a gravitational potential you can get some type of scalar effect a scaler effect is just a measurement of

(45:09) uh increase in potential without a vector a scaler so you're just charging something up so to speak potential dience of the magnetic Vector potential is key Divergence is a math term meaning that there is some kind of expansion or compression in the field in other words the field vectors point away from or towards a Common Center I want to talk to Tom talk about this curl which involves the field circulating around something rather than converging or diverging from it so thinking around it think of like the Earth we got our

(45:42) magnetic field around it that would be how it normally would work but then if you want to think of it as a as for the electric scal potential gravitational potential under certain conditions

normally as explained the electric scalar potential has a gradient that forms an electric force field and if this electric field changes over time then according to Maxwell's famous equations you get a curling magnetic Vector potential that produces a magnetic field but what if the curl of the magnetic Vector potential is

(46:12) suppressed or canceled out what if you set things up so that the magnetic Vector potential does not produce a magnetic field a simple example of that for anyone curious would be a spherical capacitor with an oscillating electric field what uh what spherical capacitor with an oscillating electric field does that sound familiar chat how about the Doms we were just looking at isn't that what those potentially can be I'm going to see if I can find a graphic of it do they have any pictures of the dos oh there it

(46:59) is what is this chat what is that [Music] yatsi uh h i mean I'm no Science Guy but this looks like some microchips and a lot of electrical stuff going on here okay and um spherical capacitor with oscillating field um I'm just going to go ahead and imagine that this can do that and that's the whole reason why it's in a sphere is that it can spin around freely because otherwise why would you build it in a sphere like that yeah we're going to go ahead and throw this we're going to be talking

(47:45) about this tomorrow guys I don't think you want to miss the investigate Earth podcast tomorrow first one on Rumble this is uh hm interesting what is what does my man got to say brief in scalar physics 2014 wait what was the date of this May 23rd 2014 yeah this this is a little bit too much right now for us tonight uh JK but I'm going to look at this later yeah so I and each of these can produce 2,000 volts guys I don't I'm a I'm a coincidence theorist here I I don't believe in coincidences this is pretty

(48:28) weird that this is the exact example he gives sphere shape is because the outside is a discharged sphere the surface area for surface area reasons that makes sense I don't know exactly what that means but I'm write that down because it seems relevant wow uh yeah then what you get instead is a changing gravitational potential so instead of a transverse electromagnetic wave you would get what's called a longitudinal electr gravitational wave transverse yeah so instead of the electromagnet wave because we zeroed out the magnetic field

(49:08) so the difference between transverse transverse is going to be like this longitudinal is more like I think it's like a sound wave Maybe I'm Wrong on that you know even the sound has a wavelength but it's more of just straight up perfectly perpendicular so you're just sending out just like the magnetic uh monopole sending out the energy everywhere Electro gravitational wave trans and then we have two options we can either Bend inward or we can bend outward oh my God I just realized that so depending on which way your monopole

(49:40) faces you're going to have a different and opposite effect if it's a monopole where it's pulling inward then you're going to have one effect if it's going outward you're going to have an opposite effect bending SpaceTime inward or outward either Contracting SpaceTime or expanding SpaceTime wow that's what it is I just figured that out I mean of course people have

figured this stuff out before I'm just learning it as we go along here I I'm almost sure certain that's the thing I've been

(50:05) talking to Dave about it a lot and I've been trying to rationalize how this all scalar stuff works means that the field Wiggles side to side here's transe which is what electromagnetism normally does and longitudinal means that it compresses and expands in the direction of travel which is what these artificial gravity waves do I'm talking about things like ball lightning and exotic vacuum objects the B failed Brown effect thesis Wireless Energy Systems longitudinal forces and rail guns the exploding wire phenomenon

(50:37) Stefan Marino's magnetic ionization device low energy nuclear reactions plasma based free energy systems so with that one postulate that the magnetic Vector potential and the electric scalar potential can each produce a gravitational potential under the right conditions you open the door to Star Trek level technology oh Star Trek level technology chat that's that my jam right now I want to boldly go where I've never gone before I want to die in the Andromeda galaxy while I'm visiting Ambassador

(51:13) beu okay now let's look at uh okay so let's first look at Williams thing and then we will look at at uh I want to look at the Thomas beard and thing so we can understand how they can actually manipulate this to cause um an earthquake and yeah Chris the jackler F podcast was pretty awkward uh you know he was trying to PO in me so I had to kind of be a little more hostile towards him on that podcast but he was pretty damn funny I told Dave to listen to it he was cracking up at some of the parts um specifically uh there's one I got to

(51:56) find where what he texted me or he was he was dying when he was listening to it I told him he could skip the politics part and he he didn't skip it at all uh what did he say I told him that when he when he had his s force paper up I pulled up the the the Salvador P Super Force and and superimposed it over the top and he was laughing he was cracking up dude uh what he say I was trolling him super hard dude but now it's okay Jack's awesome I actually I I actually like Jack you guys like I like people even when they're

(52:30) when they're trolly like that in general um I think it was yesterday you know why Clinton [redacted] the military because of that [redacted] wife of his I'm GNA get my my blocked here when he posted that he hates Hillary Clinton of course so anyway I thought that was really funny um yeah that was just one quote I'm going to snip some of the quotes from Jack as well probably like three or four and post them because they're hilarious thank you comper appreciate you brother appreciate [Music] you he was invited to **Russia** do I

(53:09) understand okay we're not going to make this a jackar fty thing but I probably should have done a followup for the jackler FTI Emily McKenzie in the chat how's it going Emily nice to see you hope all is well with your move and everything like that healthy dive thank you very much appreciate you healthy live has one where I can't like click on it someone's got to teach a boomer like me how this works oh yeah Dave sends me a message he quotes Jack and goes no Ashton there's no way we have anti-gravity Tech but **Putin** does

(53:43) and then Dave responds okay Boomer L LMFAO which I thought was perfect because Jack thinks that like **Russia** is still more advanced than us but like **Russia** hasn't been more advanced than us since the fall of the Soviet Union like like in the 80s uh so I just thought it was really funny that's where like when I listen to Jack like he's got he's very very knowledgeable at the physics clearly um his politics leave a little little room uh but they are funny but uh his I think his understanding of like where the

(54:14) various countries are in 2024 um needs a little help now this is relevant for this conversation because I believe that absolutely **Russia** has this technology I think that **China** has this technology I think that we have this technology I think **Russia** got it first it makes sense cuz **Russia** let's just be honest Eastern Europeans and Asians are smarter than us no doubt we're probably more conniving which is why the CIA is trying to kill other scientists and stuff like that uh but we caught up we caught up probably

(54:45) in the 80s and 90s we have been controlling chip manufacturers in Taiwan this this to me tells me 1,000% the motive for taking the plane was the freescale semiconductor scientist with the chips those microchips are potentially the key that unlocks this technology to Magic levels because Ai and quantum computers are how you control this stuff you don't control this with humans just like the letter said the limitations of the technology were all because of humans once computers can run all this stuff now we

(55:17) can do magic with this stuff and I actually think we could cause localized earthquake or at least induce an earthquake that was potentially already going to happen or make the the microwave or the um the earthquake stronger it is definitely about the microchips it was about those free scale semiconductor scientists I'm 1,00% convinced okay so should I read through this yeah let's read read through this the purpose this design is to create a weapon that could cause an earthquake in the South **China** Sea and

(55:48) make a tsunami sweep over Taiwan Taiwan from east to west I'm going to use the principles of good old fashion electricity and a trillion volt capacitor so our capacitor is our our battery this is the thing that's going to store up the energy the device is buried deep underground is basically two iron rods arranged like an antenna a special wire should be laid on the seafloor to be attached to a metal grounding Stone in the Eastern side of Taiwan west of Japan the whole device is hooked up to a generator saving up

(56:16) energy for a long time the capacitor will have to be enormous and make to made to turn loose a trillion volts so imagine that these things that we have in Antarctica these Doms that we've got over here imagine that this whole array this is an array right it's a bunch of Doms set up together linked together at very specific distances from one another and they are just storing up energy all the time just charging up uh where is it okay the whole device hooked to gener State energy for a long time uh the

(56:55) volts are potential so when the charge is let loose it will create an arc flash on the grounding Stone vaporizing the entire Cable in the process now this is where you're going to



have your low energy nuclear reactions happening similar to what Bob Greener talks about if a trillion volts were to flash on the ocean floor it would result the result would be Beyond catastrophic a spherical shock wave would instantly open up a giant void in the ocean floor and the electricity would turn much of that into hydrogen and O oxygen and

(57:27) ignite it immediately causing an even bigger earthquake or shock wave this underwater void would immediately be filled and the entire ocean would raise up and then splash back down onto itself causing waves to Ripple out from the east coast of Taiwan to the west coast of Japan this device would not take much to build and if and given it enough time anyone could save up a trillion volts that's the key so what Bob Greener mentioned was that with these types of devices it doesn't even matter how much energy is being put in into them because

(57:57) it just builds up over time and it's just building up and building up and building up and building up so even if you only have 10 million volts at once 5,000 time 2,000 it's still pretty easy to get up to a trillion you can do it within a few days probably it would also be unable to control the size and range of the tsunami and I was just making that up with the the days I don't know how long it would take um with the resources of a nation state laying the copper cable on the seafloor and tossing a big chunk of the

(58:31) metal into the ocean would not be a challenge by understanding the principles of electricity a weapon like this uh is only the beginning of things we can do with scalar Technologies this idea goes from frightening to downright terrifying the world needs to understand what we're dealing with I actually 100% agree with this and scalar physics takes us to the next level we don't need wires and cables in the ocean we can just do this with a raid that are thousands of miles away and this is where we go back

(59:01) to how to teleport your aircraft a particle of mass is in fact a trap scalar resonance I'm going to give you a quick once over about scalar of resonance we go on take a normal resonance system with a wave moving back and forth in a cavity so that it's in phase and coherent suppose that there were two waves moving along together but the second wave the electric and magnetic field were 180 out in the first when that's a scalar resonance system your normal instrument won't even see it we can build Special detectors in have that

(59:33) will see it that's all a mass is but you can make a current of that kind of resonance and you can pipe that current down a wire or you can add to that resonance in the system or you can take it away what did I say I said you can pump the mass and inertia directly into an object and increase it or you can pump it out of there and if you pump all of it out of there it'll dematerialize on you and the statements I am making are based in part on experimental evidence in the laboratory private proprietary Laboratories you are no longer confined

(1:00:33) to the speed of light at all if you're clever you can get almost any velocity you want to whether it's slower in speed of light or faster Tesla reported speeds off 50 times the speed of light I have personally participated in an experiment which kicked out an electromagnetic wave of this type at eight times the speed of light okay I'll repeat that cuz I was muted so the

important part here again was that he has seen this experimentally in the Laboratories he has personally seen this in the special access programs

(1:01:00) just like um potentially some other people that we've had on our podcasts I know Dave Rossy has is a DOD contractor very similar to uh um our man here uh Thomas Bearden and he's come out in support of the video saying that he on Tim pool I remember specifically him saying that he has seen this type of technology in the Laboratories makes me wonder if he was not talking about scalar physics himself and indeed when you interfere this way you break up the coherence of the substructure they now no longer sum to zero and guess what

(1:01:33) that gives you it gives you a non-zero Vector in the E field and the B field out there real energy now appears at a distance out there from a two transmitters or two wave projectors from two transmitters or two wave projectors now imagine let's just still assume that we need two and they haven't figured out a way to just do it from one now now let's just imagine that our Ice Cube neutrino detector is one of those that's one of these is one of these transmitters and wouldn't you think that the South Pole is a really good location

(1:02:10) for if you want to send a wave or a signal somewhere South Pole is a good spot because you can send it anywhere you want on Earth it's at the very bottom of the planet you can look any direction you can find anything that you want and there's nothing in the way it's just a bunch of ice and snow and then you cross it with another one from any other Vector Direction and at the intersection Point Kaboom destruction and in fact you can send this scalar potential down to the bottom of the ocean and then you can

(1:02:40) potentially cause an earthquake constructive interference as uh JK pH just pointed out and faster than light faster than light he mentioned as well now that speaks to the fact that there's an extra Dimension and that the speed of light is only the speed of light in free space but if there's something underneath free space real emptiness The Ether the construct The Matrix then the speed of light does not have to travel at the speed that it travels in free space speed could be next to infinite for all know we have no idea but Tesla

(1:03:14) said it was 50 times faster that he was able to measure and yet what's in the so this means that when we're doing this here sending these scalar potentials to a long distance this is going to happen instantly the range is almost inconsequential is not energy flow in the normal sense that we transmit an ordinary electr Wave It's really an artificial potential the closest thing we have the calling it is an electrostatic wave a more accurate description is what even is electrostatics it is a direct wave in

(1:03:43) the curvature of SpaceTime itself it's a general relativistic wave or a gravitational wave so if we have two projectors and they might be two this the best one I mean look at this right here this is the perfect description of how we would imagine it you know imagine one of these is our Ice Cube neutrino detector and we can use one of them if we want we can send a signal out to outer space potentially faster than the speed of light using a scalar using scalar physics and scalar potential it's going to go faster than the speed of

(1:04:09) light faster than light communication or we can beam this and we can have it uh shoot somewhere else on the planet and we can have it cross with another one and where they meet that's where the magic happens Kaboom or maybe suction of all the energy out of there and we intersect them at a distance we can produce energy at a distance producing energy in the SpaceTime of that intersection Zone it doesn't matter if that's inside a mountain or inside a missile inside an airplane or inside a human body if I

(1:04:38) lower the inside do you guys read this part doesn't matter if it's inside a mountain inside of a missile inside of an airplane or inside of the human body wow he's talking about Earth earthquakes he's talking about teleporting a plane he's talking about annihilating a missile he's talking about uh Havana syndrome the psychotropic psychotropic effects of this on the human body body if I lower the potential of my projectors below zero in other words I make negative potentials I'm pretty strong

(1:05:18) negative what happens in the intersection zone is not the appearance of energy but The Disappearance of energy when I bend SpaceTime if I bend it in one fashion the local region looks like a source it looks like it's producing energy if I bend it the other way it looks like a sink it looks like energy is disappearing this is real this is general relativity what really happens is I either put the energy in here and get it out there or I take it out from there and I get it back here and I better to dump it or I'll burn out my

(1:05:43) projectors well it's you make a dump and you simply transform it in the other mode and switch it over to the dump well if you were weaponizing that for a big weapon if you hit this thing explosively with your projectors and you fire two pulses so the pulses meet an interesting thing occurs if you fire it in the high potential mode you get an electromagnetic explosion at a distance if you fire in the low potential mode you get a cold explosion at a distance the sudden withdrawal of energy in the intersection

(1:06:12) Zone guys that to me is one of the most amazing clips that I've ever seen in my whole life and without having seen the MH370 videos I don't know if I would have been able to even understand it now if we look at the MH370 videos after this we can understand how you can teleport an airplane we're looking at the endothermic event here we don't need two transmitters we have three transmitters this is a zero point system what even is a zero point system the zero point system is the same as having the weight

(1:06:56) waves phase conjugate and cancel each other out that's why it's a zero point system when the W when the beams shoot directly at the center of the mass of the plane from all three directions they're all canceling each other out perfectly that means the total magnetic potential in the center mass of the plane is zero it's literally creating a scalar potential around the plane and this is doing the sucking out of the energy in the area around the plane just like Thomas Bearden describes that's exactly what we're seeing right

(1:07:26) there sucking this energy out and the energy is going somewhere else now imagine we do the opposite and we do what he said here with the picture and instead of sucking the energy

out here we put the energy in here now we can create an earthquake now we can add energy just like William subscribed just like we read just like what um Matt re mentioned adding the voltage to the tectonic plate putting a current through it and next thing you know it's going to start shaking you're adding a ton of energy to

(1:08:01) it maybe even causing an explosion this is also when Dave Rosy I finally understand his analogy that he said um he said either the waves make love or they fight when they fight one another boom when they make love they're canceling out now we're getting our second order effect which is gravity manipulation we're either infolding SpaceTime or we're unfolding It generally depending on what we want to have this is how you teleport a plane this is how you cause an earthquake this is how you destroy somebody's body from

(1:08:36) the inside uh with a scaler weapon I strongly believe that the Havana syndrome is caused by scalar weapons it's not M it's not microwave the reason why it's not microwave is because microwaves can't go through concrete scalars can go right through solid matter but microwaves cannot that's why my microwaves got a cage around it because the microwaves don't go through the the microwave object itself so if somebody is in a Embassy and they're getting hit by a weapon they're getting

(1:09:09) hit by that weapon somewhere else also back in the 80s or 70s if they were doing this they would have had to have a huge array that they're shooting from a distance and then they're potentially having the the Rays the beams connect over one another and people are just seeing it happen because you don't see the electromagnetic fields um but it's still impacting them but now if we can miniaturize the scaler weapon down to like the size of a gun where you can just fire it at somebody that's going to be what I

(1:09:42) imagine that's actually being used might just be some type of smaller device that can pull it off so pretty wild guys this is this is what we're dealing with I could never imagine even even months ago I didn't even comprehend all of this and how this post is unavailable oh I couldn't even imagine how deep this would go I and so here's I want to play this clip as well here okay because a lot of people have been giving comments saying that Eric Hecker is a fraud fake whatever guys everybody says everybody's

(1:10:21) fake out there people say that I'm a grifter even though I've literally just not even tried to make money off of this um and like so for people like if the only thing the evidence or the criticism I will give is that yes you probably shouldn't trust anybody who goes full zip uh if you go full zip here uh that's just it's kind of weird like unzip this a little bit why is this going all the way up to your neck like unzip this a little bit also why is he wearing his whole suit anyway like I you just can't

(1:10:53) you just just dress like a normal person we don't we don't need this for extra credibility or whatever um so that that would be my only criticism on this front oh sorry I wasn't was I not showing it yeah never go full zip on this right like this right here guys you know just zip it down a little bit right you don't see me do I I don't go around like this you know like I don't

wear it like this right you wouldn't would you trust me if I wear my my shirt like this chat if I wore my shirt like this you would

(1:11:19) definitely not trust me like look how I look like a like a total sketch ball like this like you know maybe I'm ready for Antarctica but you know I'm probably going to you know you're not going to leave me with your children or something like that right but if I zip it down like this now I look now I just look like a professional you know now I look like somebody you can trust okay anyway people said that he's he's full of crap I think the reality here is that he doesn't fully understand the

(1:11:48) science so he understand he was he understands the engineering because he helped build some of the stuff so he knows there's something something going on there he was most likely talking to people and he those people told him what was going on and he figured it out and he knows the implications of it he knows kind of what it can do but he doesn't know all the ins and outs of it and the reason why I've deduced that is because it's very similar to my own experience where this is a discovery of figuring

(1:12:15) this stuff out and he doesn't have two plane videos watching a plane disappear either so he may not even understand the full implications of the science but he understands the impacts on what it can do that's my assessment of him I actually like you guys or like some of the people who are skeptical I I used to think this was all nonsense what he was saying even several months ago I was very reluctant to go down this path but now that I've understood the scalar physics as explained by Thomas Bearden

(1:12:41) absolutely they can do this now even when Dave was saying some of the stuff about directed energy weapons um back if uh on the Tim pool podcast I was like oh Dave I I felt like Dave was getting too much into the woo and now I'm going no no he just understands the implications and this goes back to even people like uh uh Amy Eskridge where this is the part where when you realize this type of Technology scalar physics is possible the line between reality and fiction becomes blurred because they can pull off anything they can pull off a

(1:13:18) 7.5 earthquake and the whole world just thinks it's a random accident but when you then find out that **China** has got warships outside of Taiwan ready to go you're like wait what they have warships ready to go outside of Taiwan and they just hit them with this massive earthquake that I mean you saw the damage that it caused it almost seems like an attack especially a covert one where the whole world just going to think it's an accident and if anyone goes oh they' got an earthquake generator they're going to

(1:13:49) think you're crazy the same way if somebody were to teleport your airplane away and you come out and say oh United States is teleported to my airplane they're going to go no you're crazy that's disinformation this is covert stuff at the highest level this is why people like Amy esgd then begin to wonder if they're the targeted directed energy weapons because they know what they can do and why Dave is talking about all kinds of this this stuff as well which seems just like so out there but it's

(1:14:15) like no he just knows what the science is capable of and then you like this is where you have to stay really grounded which like for me now when I look at this I go okay I'm glad that I don't give a crap about if they were to take me out because otherwise I'd be paranoid as hell about what are they doing my phone earlier today was like flashing red and blue and I'm sitting there going okay did I get hacked and I had to do like a forc restart and it comes back on but this is the part where you have to like

(1:14:42) prevent yourself from falling down these like conspiratorial rabbit holes where you think that everything going on in the world is like being conspired against you could it be yeah sadly it could be because that's how crazy and dark the government is One Last Thing Before we play this video is that somebody was posting uh posted a reply saying you should thank God that you're an American imagine if you didn't have the protection of being an American and the CIA targets you the CIA can take you out anywhere they want on the planet

(1:15:14) anytime they want and it's just like Child's Play no one would ever know they will never find out that the CIA was behind it at least as an American citizen the C CIA is not legally allowed to come after me the CIA can technically only do actions on foreign people and as American citizen we are protected to some degree now could they still take me out yeah yeah they could figure out a way but there's at least this L thin veneer of protection there scary stuff guys so let's listen to this because

(1:15:45) this is also clipped up but this also the last thing I want to say real quick is that this sounds like a guy who sounded that the way I sounded when I was on the investigate Earth podcast because when I was on the investigate Earth podcast I was scared the very first time I was you could hear the shaking in my voice I was so scared CU I did not know what the world was capable of I was just Awakening up to the possibilities of annihilation of an aircraft and this is what I get the feeling I get from him opened every single door in the facility

(1:16:20) I had complete access to every compartment they manufactured what are you blowing the way was that there are Technologies at the South Pole station that people can't even consider that exist on this weapon systems is something that people need to get in their vocabulary fast the Ice Cube neutrino detector is not simply a passive listening device as presented for the science that they're claiming it to do it also has the capacity to transmit there are embedded in the ice what are called digital optical modules

(1:16:50) Doms they're about the size of a basketball the array embedded in the ice is 1 km by 1 km by 1 km it is the world's largest telescope and now because we have proven that it can transmit it's the world's largest telescope H if it is a telescope you'd imagine it can transmit the world's large directed energy weapon system it is responsible for the earthquakes in Christ Church New Zealand I physically held a key that opened every single I don't know guys I believe him now the thing about causing

(1:17:24) the earthquakes seems a little bit incidental it's it's hard to prove that it caused an earthquake um and that and that's the part where I'm going to try not to push too hard on

because how do you prove that you caused an earthquake I don't think that's going to necessarily be very easy but from the science perspective it's certainly possible to do and that's the reason why I said for scalar weapons it's theoretically possible to induce earthquakes they definitely can the question is did they yes or no this is

(1:17:56) the same question with the plane is you know can they teleport a plane absolutely you know uh I think that they did based on what we see in those videos that's just what the what the physics shows um but there's a difference in terms of what they can theoretically do and what we know and what we can prove um I know the United States government knows what happened to that plane in fact I do think we prove that but we always have to keep these terms in mind the **debunkers** never do keep those terms in mind if you're a **debunker**

(1:18:24) person you probably saw some of people I was very briefly feuding with in some of the DM and some of the replies where they're trying to say that people are full of crap but they have no actual arguments um those are that's the type of people that are just full on NPC mode they can only believe whatever they've been told anything beyond that is uh too much for them to be able to absorb um so let's see anything else guys in the chat I think that's pretty good actually I think we found him for some good stuff

(1:18:55) um I may try to talk to him for hard **truths** honestly guys I'm I'm starting to get more high-profile now there's a lot more people who are reaching out to me and replying to me about looking into some of this stuff so it might be possible to get to get in touch with them uh we'll see but also at the same time I've got a ton of content going on guys so um yeah it's I've been getting busier and busier at some point we're going to hit a Crossroads with my old job and I'm gonna have to choose if I still want to

(1:19:26) do the old job or if I want to uh move on to the next thing um but for right now it's it's just it's working out just the nature of what's happening with my job and um and I'm still able to do both but I I just you can tell I'm kind of falling behind in terms of uh getting the hard TRS podcast edited and out there and and posting Clips which is another thing that I really want to do is just so much work um the name of my podcast oh yeah it's still going to I think I just decided still going to be

(1:19:55) hard TRS with Ashton Forbes and then I'm just going to have you know feat or special guest whoever uh yeah but oh and also so Shawn Ryan I think I got pinged like I don't even know how many times it's got to be super awkward to be Shawn Ryan uh where was the on his post he asked which three guests would you like to have and like half the answers are me and I start getting H down so I decided to reply on it as well here's what three guests would you like to see he asked Randall Carlson who he thinks

(1:20:31) he should have on one of them I think he says is Malcolm Bendle um and you can see mine I think 8,000 views mine might be the top reply I just told them when you're ready to talk about scalar physics cold fusion and macroscopic phase conjugation oh boy do I have a story for you and it seems to coincide with a number of your previous guests in ways that I would have

never predicted including Eric Hecker uh who we just talked to Carlson here uh as well as Steven Greer previously now I'm basically 100% certain that uh Shan Ryan doesn't think

(1:21:05) that those videos are real probably thinks that it's some big hoax or whatever because that's that's the sad reality is that and a lot of these big podcasters have to be careful in terms of you know are you getting played with or whatever but if Shan Ryan's out there listening or Joe Rogan or these other guys you are going to see one day in the future that this is real stuff that we're talking about not science fiction uh I think that based on some of the other guests people I mean he's had all

(1:21:33) these guys have had like remote viewing guests come on their shows right these are people that are just making up stories and we're just taking them at a complete face value I've got a story that's supported by more evidence than possibly any court case in the history of the world is it hard to believe yeah teleporting a plane is super hard to believe super hard but it's consistent with scalar physics it's consistent with einsteinian physics it's bending SpaceTime gravity manipulation is what it is now if you

(1:22:09) just look through here one of the ones like somebody put me in the name Tucker Carlson Candace Owens and Ashton Forbes guys this is thank you for people who are putting me in the in the same sentence with these people who are huge huge celebrities and podcasters and and influencers honestly blows my mind but look at Sandy thank you I mean absolutely wild Robert Lano yeah it's got to be mad awkward when you see like I'm look how many times I get listed in this look at look at this guy look at you guys this whole row is just Ashton all

(1:22:54) the way going down David grush and Ashton so thank you guys very much definitely Ashton Forbes Ashton Forbes again you guys didn't even some of these people didn't even tag me um yeah look at that oh my God guys absolutely wild man okay so I appreciate you guys uh posting that stuff here tonight we we got a lot of viewers here tonight checking this guy this out so what I would want for people who are out there is keep an open mind if the MH370 videos are real which I believe they are Beyond any shadow of a doubt I think

(1:23:29) that they POS they post way too much of a a real story then the situation is that the es the levels of Espionage that are going on behind the scenes are way higher than we imagin and to the people who are saying remote viewing is is consistent yeah the remote viewing is actually consistent with the science that I've put forth now I'm going to be honest with you guys even with that being said most of the people that are out there that are remote viewing are full of crap that's just this I'm that's probably hard to

(1:24:01) hear but that's the truth there's a lot of people out there that think they have psychic powers when they don't really have psychic powers uh because anyone can close their eyes and imagine a situation that doesn't mean that situation automatically happened now does that mean that there is no remote viewing no think you could still potentially pull it off um but I think you need to be extremely skeptical of somebody that's telling you something that does not have physical evidence extremely skeptical and this is the



(1:24:29) reason why whether or not it people can do it or not is the reason why I do not delve into it because there's no way to verify it's unfalsifiable and uh the other part then is that again if you can have an extra Dimension if all the points in SpaceTime are connected then psychic stuff does become theoretically possible the only criticism I was giving there is that these are people that are willing to listen to people that can make up stories with no verifiable proof and yet when I bring the verifiable proof when I

(1:24:56) explain the science to people then all of a sudden they get cold feet seems kind of weird in my opinion so um but yeah guys uh so just guys keep our minds open because if they can pull off teleporting in a plane they can definitely pull off earthquakes I think we need to look at everything through the geopolitical lens which is part of the reason why on my Twitter it's about the science but it's also about the geopolitics CU now we can see the world through a slightly different lens and of course we should still be skeptical we

(1:25:24) shouldn't assume that everything that happens out there is because of Nations using super weapons but we should keep in mind that it is possible it's very interesting stuff okay guys um check out uh the interview tomorrow guys uh with investigate Earth I have a feeling there's going to be thousands of people watching the investigate Earth Antarctica thing tomorrow because I think it's going to be pretty incredible and uh make sure you guys check it out uh it might be cool if like if I got into a permanent gig with

(1:25:55) investigate Earth that would be pretty sweet those are like on my short list of people that I would like to hang out with and look into more topics like this and uh dig like really deep into them and get hard evidence that we can look at I think it would be sweet have a great night everybody this has been awesome and uh Emily McKenzie says Andrew Tate king of remote viewing Emily Tate's hilarious okay guys I appreciate you you guys get some sleep I'm gonna get some sleep have a great night uh if you guys find any sweet

(1:26:25) links if you find any good Antarctica stuff uh ping it to me DM it to me post it in our Discord uh I want to make sure I come in with a lot of strong evidence but tomorrow I think we're going to blow people's minds with the uh the rotating uh orbs thing and um yeah miles I posted that thing I posted the the Chinese thing miles just FYI for you in there I I check my Twitter I posted it okay guys have a great night we will talk soon peace everybody

Hard Truths - Dr. Jack Sarfatti (Retro-causality, superconductivity and quantum mechanics) - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3xXLng1rSQQ>

Transcript:

(00:02) okay and we are live here today with Jack sarfati this is the hard truths podcast with Ashen Forbes today my guest is Dr Jack sarfati legendary physicist who's an author and author of multiple scientific papers advancing the concepts of quantum mechanics and discovering the secrets of Consciousness Dr Jack sarfati thank you very much for being here today nice to be here with you Ashton so even though I even though I didn't agree about your uh what is it that thing called the thing that disappeared maybe

(00:32) it disappeared I don't know that made 370 videos yeah we can talk about those later 37 video yeah we talk about that later yeah let's jump in though let's get right into the politics I know everybody wants to hear about the politics here today so what are your political thoughts go ahead Jack okay I just uh I want I want everybody to know about this important new book by my friend my friend um and I we're almost Brothers we know each other for yeah half 50 years old my God how long is it almost 50 years probably 50 years yeah

(01:07) Michael Savage and um I mean basically we're in great danger you know the America I believe is now a communist country we are under communist domination the Democrat Party is not the Dem Democrat Party of U Harry Truman well I I remember World War II you know I was born 1939 so I remember I remember Harry Truman very well even though I was like five six seven years old I can remember har I remember him playing the piano I remember him getting pissed off remember har getting pissed off from somebody somebody from the New York

(01:50) Times some shithead from The New York Times that liberal piece of crap propaganda thing well it was better back then yeah and and and and somebody and this this guy this guy a columnist or something from New York Times I forget his name he criticized his daughter's piano playing and trumman just you saw wanted to punch him in the nose the presis United States he he was a character so everybody like I mean I like Harry Truman I remember Frankl Delo Roosevelt everybody love FDR though uh found to St about him that wasn't so

(02:29) good later on but uh yeah we're all very patriotic and uh and the uh and and I remember of course JFK yeah when when he was killed uh but the Democrat party today is not the Democrat Party of before in fact U uh John F Kennedy would be considered a you know a right-wing terrorist by the Communists in the white house um you know it's it's getting bad I mean now we had the FBI FBI is knocking on people's doors to what they're posting on social networks it's the sty yeah what would you say to the

(03:08) people that say that Trump is a fascist how would you respond to those kinds of claims okay now you have to understand something everybody who says Trump is a fascist they're the fascists and this is this is the Playbook I forget the guy's name so olinski salinski who uh Hillary Clinton was like a a protege you know depe of salinski and salinski in his Rules for Radicals you know the 60s and I was part of that whole thing I was brought up you know I was brought up with all the lefties all my friends

(03:40) parents were Communists were in the 30s they were you know card carrying Communists literally you know like the rosenbergs you know things like that so uh lisy says

accuse your opponent of what you were guilty of projection they're the fascist what's the fascist they're putting they're putting uh was it John Eastman they're putting him in jail for what and Hunter Biden walks like you know like he's the son of the mafioso hunter the crack addict the piece of pedophile what would you say the

(04:12) people they're saying that they're protecting democracy uh by you know arresting people that are threatening it what we say if you've read they they're doing just the opposite just what I said just the opposite you read George Orwell 1984 that's where we're in we're in Oceania right now now they're the ministry of Truth okay and if people want to ask me I mean I can provide all kinds of details I was part I grew up in this thing you know and I you know with like Bernie Sanders those people you know

(04:43) New York City um uh yeah I was part of the um I mean I was New York Times They called me the countercultural physicist the New York Times back in the 60s you know look at how the hippies save physics I was you know I went to an ivy league school was in the the the the Peace and Freedom Party helped create the Peace and Freedom Party uh in Cal in San Diego uh who's the guy um yeah was well getting my bid mod I'm 84 years old right so uh who's the uh who's that black woman um uh with the I don't comment all right free I

(05:24) don't want to freeze like McDonald McDonald are you saying that there's kind of a propaganda war information war going on right now would you say that we're in World War III right now what I you're kidding me right I mean you're being um you're not saying it's strong enough that there isn't I mean it's obvious that there is right it's you're being sarcastic I think right I'm just trying to repress you a little bit on your convictions yeah yeah so what would

(05:50) you say though the people that say like that you know we need to censor misinformation and disinformation because it's harmful to people what would you say about that yeah well you you know that's first of all that they are the enemies they the real enemies of it they're they're they're trying to destroy the Constitution the United States that's you know destroying the first amendment they want to of course destroy the Second Amendment but that's the first amendment but um let me

(06:17) just uh uh quote a little bit from Michael's Michael's book uh just read the uh the let me just read some of the chapter headings get an idea says the Civil War is here the Biden baiton switch the leftist Insurgency stalinist Biden the new kulok the real armed Insurrection a post-constitutional society in any case uh if you go on my x.

(06:51) com Twitter feed I've put in some important excerpts uh from this book and uh actually people people in live stream uh in the chat they could look on my Twitter uh U feed and ask questions based on what I U you know posted here so okay let's let's continue so what do you think do you think that there's a foreign influence in our government would you say or do you think it's mostly just from our own our own officials no it's the it's the Enemy Within it's it's not Vladimir Putin that's that was going my next

(07:24) question go ahead yeah no it's not Vladimir people first of all I mean explain something Vladimir **Putin** is not the enemy of the United States the enemy of the United States are the people sitting in the white house right now and people are you know they're they're the real the Enemy Within do you think they think they're the enemies themselves from their own mindset or do you think no of course not of course of course not they're all brainwashed they're mostly brainwashed now if you want to what may be okay

(07:56) listen half the country half of the United states are so crazy you know and I mean the people in The W I mean all the I mean mainly the Democrats not all Democrats I mean I'm I'd be very happy with RFK I'm you know I'd be happy with RFK you know I may not agree with everything RFK junior says but he's an intelligent man he's an honest man he says what he thinks and he's risking his life you know for the country he's a real Patriot yeah I mean not a what everything he says about Co

(08:31) I'm not sure I'm not a doctor I I don't involve myself in the co controversy because I know the limits of my own expertise and that's not one of them yeah I talk about the physics okay uh so okay so we asked me the question oh who's the enemy so okay **Russia** okay **Russia** modern **Russia** is not the Soviet Union the Soviet Union was a legitimate enemy okay they were legiate but Vladimir **Putin** his is not Stalin he's not Hitler anybody says uh **Putin** is Hitler is either very stupid and very

(09:07) ignorant that doesn't know what the they're talking about has no idea of the history of anything or is does know and is a liar as an evil liar lying bastard okay did you see the interview between **Putin** and Tucker Carlson of course I saw it what were your thoughts on that I was it was great I mean okay I agree on that interview I with Scott Ritter's analysis of the interview that Tucker did not really do his homework I mean you know time pu says look who's this schmuck you know I mean you gotta understand

(09:44) something the **Russians** in general the people in charge in **Russia** are very smart people they know their history they have a Long View okay these are s what when the old AGB serious persons our people are idiots in comparison it's like they're pay you know they they're playing what four dimensional chess and uh Biden can't even figure out Tic Tac Toe you know I mean Biden I feel sorry look but it's a crime B the reason Biden is staying in power because Biden knows that if Trump gets back in Trump will do to Biden what Biden's

(10:27) doing to Trump lawfare right okay you know pendulum always swings back the other way right yeah it'll go the other way and the point is Biden really has has committed crimes Trump trump hasn't done anything really I mean all the same with the fraud with the with inflating the uh the value of marago and and Trump whatever the hell that is first of all they all do it and and nobody was hurt by it nobody was defrauded everybody made money yeah the banks made money plus there's disclaimer there's a disclaimer

(11:02) in the contracts that you know when Trump or any other real estate person uh you know does tries to get a loan there's always a caveat and the bank does their own evaluation they

don't depend on that so this is all it's all like it's a stalinist it's right out of Stalin Banana Republic I read the yeah go ahead keep going sir sorry yeah oh yeah John Stewart is he that that from the The Daily Show CNN Central yeah he's a he's a piece of man the piece of okay yeah go keep going what's what the actor daire well I

(11:40) like the you know I'm you know I come from the same Hood as daire we're about the same age actually and actually I used to hang out with Francis for Copa you know when he's doing The Godfather all that stuff San Francisco so you you you how daire comes on about Donald Trump you know being an evil bastard okay daire you and I we should yeah we we just get to debate me and daire you want you wna you want to talk you want to talk good Fellas you want to talk good Fellas I grew up in Flatbush the 50s my grandfather my grandfather was a

(12:10) friend of Sam Cohen right okay you want to talk good Fellas I'll talk good Fellas with you so okay right let's go no you're doing great I like it so uh you know going back to the Vladimir **Putin** interview there's a couple aspects of it I want to discuss with you one we'll segue to our next conversation the first is what do you think about the whole question about the nordstream pipeline and how **Putin** responded saying that it wasn't necessarily cost beneficial to get into a propaganda war

(12:34) with the United States you know you say that the the **Russian** people are you know their government officials are a lot smarter than ours how would you reconcile that with the idea that United States potentially has a better propaganda apparatus or more control over the media than **Russia** does and do you agree with that assessment uh well I don't know but fact you the the question is a little broad here just let me try to understand the question sure uh when you say uh does if does America control its own propaganda sure it doesn't control the

(13:06) **Russian** doesn't control the **Russian** okay does **Russia** control us no I wish they did no they don't okay nordstream let's first up northstream Biden ordered the nor was about what's his name uh the uh um you know the guy um herfeld the guy wrote the article um Biden weeks before said he was he said he was going to blow it up and he did we blew it up I mean **Putin's** not gonna blow up his own pipeline all pu has to do is switch if he doesn't want the gas to go to Germany he just switches it off yeah the media

(13:45) made everybody think that oh well we we might have or you know they might have done it to themselves which seems kind of nonsensical in my opinion so anybody who believes that is y s the Brooklyn Bridge Ian that's so stupid how could you be so stupid to think that that's you know that's idy well what about his CL go keep going sir sorry I I'm apologize forup what do you think about **Putin's** claims about um super soldiers and Hypersonic weapons why do you think he's talking about that so openly interview Carlson what oh well

(14:17) that's all true yeah so in fact I I we have a super soldier program here in fact I I I there's this guy um there's this guy uh uh uh who I who is one of those super soldiers he's genetically modified yeah you we've had that that start in the yeah we in fact in fact when I was in the 1980s I was being paid by a uh St a chief of station of the Central Intelligence Agency Harold

Chipman and chip chip want to be he introduced me to this guy Joe peop these were people involved in Iran Contra uh

(14:57) you know with the you know what's the current colel you know what's that that guy the the Marine the marine guy I yeah thinking his name any case they wanted me to go to this um facility in New Mexico I think it was in New Mexico it's a mountain where they were doing among other things they were doing the genetic experiments for the super soldiers okay and recently I met one of these kids he's he is he's in the military actually his father worked with General Millie Mark Millie I saw the

(15:33) picture I don't remember his name but yeah I saw when you were posting about this yeah yeah yeah M Michael and he's um clearly Genetically Enhanced and I know he he knows he is his mother was in his mother was there his mother was you know his mother was part of that program she' worked at Los Alamos and stuff like that but and he was he's done tours in Iraq Afghanistan he was a soldier and he uh he got seriously injured you know War I don't know if it's a worry but he healed very quickly really they like n

(16:06) okay his he you know he's healed so he's genetically modified I ask is it mental or is it physical enhancements or or both or what you think it's definitely he looks a little bit like the bulk like the Hulk the bulk I saw he's huge could play linebacker yeah yeah yeah yeah oh yeah and uh but the point is we know he's Genetically Enhanced because of his the his healing you know they have in fact what am I talking about what am I talking about because my sister-in-law I'm not going to neighbor

(16:38) my sister-in-law Works in that area they're doing they have all this new way of quick W for wounded soldiers that if they can wounded on you know to re reconstruct them so all that's true and of course the Russians the Russians are you know I'm sure they're working on it yeah so um so roughly speaking yeah that's uh so uh that kind of I think goes to our next point which is you know I want to talk to you a little about UFO phenomenon uh in general and okay wait okay I want to spend I want to spend most of the time

(17:10) on that of course but there's a few about about Russia let's just say about Russia keep going um okay Russia is the natural Ally of the United States and in Europe they natural Ally they're a he's now a it's not the Soviet Union they're an Orthodox Christian country but they also have a lot of Muslim population and like the CH the Chet uh Chia you know they they're now the the cin soldiers on in the Ukrainian front are uh very loyal to to to Putin even though they they had problems like

(17:48) 20 years ago um and so uh when the you know when Putin first took power uh from yelon like 23 years ago or so Putin wanted to join NATO Putin's main interest when I say pu I mean Russia you know the people the Russian government right their main interest is to um economic you know Economic Development everybody win okay they don't they have no interest Russia has no interest in going Beyond you know into taking over Poland reestablishing the Soviet thing that's all that's all but that's all a

(18:28) big lie that our military industrial complex is trying to sell us so they could Rob over a trillion dollars a year from the taxpayers from you stupid taxpayers you don't understand what how you're being over by these greedy vampire okay so when you say that they are just trying to take back their you know some of the old Soviet lands where the people are more ethnically Russian or what do you think they're OB here no I I just said they're not trying to do that yeah they're not trying to do that

(18:58) who is you know he he Putin thinks that the destruction of the Soviet Union was was a tragedy he say but he accepts the reality no Putin will not does not want aggressive NATO we look at crazy macron he's GNA send send French troops and you look at uh you know all these people in NATO what's it um jens's whatever Stenberg whatever name is a one of these guys's father was the Nazi uh one of the Nazi uh SS and then yeah I mean the EU today is basically the fourth right except now they themselves because

(19:35) they because Germany's going down because of northstream which B which America did to them and now the Germans are just their their economy is they're collapsing the Russian economy is doing very well the sanctions we did just back everything we've done is stupid now do you think B got it okay so I didn't quite I didn't finish on on Putin so the point is yeah all Putin want yeah I I know one want to say Putin will not accept Ukraine in NATO Putin would rather go to war with nuclear weapons and wipe out my beloved

(20:16) London I love London I'm in London a lot of time wipe out Paris wipe that destroy the whole thing you know then then let then let Ukraine be part of um you know part of NATO for the same reason he will not they and the Russians in general they're all Bor you know Russia is now very unified United States is split the two Americans you know the the crazy commies you know the progressives and all that and the Maga the trumpies right that we we're in a civil war actually we're in a IDE we're

(20:49) a psych yeah we're in a cultural Civil War very bad here so America is fraction America is not United there is no United States anymore there's there the ununited there are two Americans at war with each other Russia's very unified we unified it how did why did why did Putin go into Ukraine put went into Ukraine because when uh when the Soviet Union fell uh uh the the U Bush the first Bush guaranteed that NATO would not move East okay and they broke the promises they broke the promises so now allowing

(21:34) allowing Ukraine to have NATO weapons on Russia's borders right there that's like you know we had the we the Monroe Doctrine here we almost had a nuclear war over Cuban missiles the Soviet U missiles in Cuba with JFK so Putin today is just doing what JFK did back in 1963 I must also say that the reason kushev put the nuclear missiles into Cuba was because we had nuclear missiles in Turkey see there was that you know so already then we were we know we were aggressive so so the point is we're not the good guys America's not the good

(22:13) guy I'm an American Patriot I'm not I'm not an asan of Putin okay I'm an American Patriot but I know some history I with these none are these in power on our side they're they're



incompetent they're stupid they don't know history and they're greedy and their care up every last one of those even Republic I'm talking about Republicans and Democrats there are a few good Goods on both sides you know but in general and but and a lot of them are communists are you know the neocons

(22:41) Victorian nand Kagan uh uh stink and blinkin our Secretary of State Hillary Clinton I these are all they're all I I grew up with them I know what they are because yeah I grew up with these they're they're red diaper babies they're Russian Jews they're Russian Jews I'm Jewish so I say they're Russian Jews whose parents told and grandparents told the horror stories how the kasak rap that went in and killed all the Jews in the Shettles there so they're all crazy they all have a post-traumatic stress syndrome and they

(23:13) were and and they're all brainwashed by the uh communist propaganda in which by the way there's a guy named um Yuri bz would have been my age St the the Russians killed the the old the Soviets killed them they because what he was his uh Yuri bz's father I think was a friend of lenon you know he was in the elite uh he's part of the elite communist thing he was Moscow State they put him in the KGB he could have had a brilliant career he could have been like Vladimir Putin but he he went to India

(23:48) they said the KGB this is back like in the 60s yeah when we were all young they sent him to India and he got involved with the gurus got you know the new age maybe took asset who the hell so he defected to the CIA he defected to the CIA back in like 1980 something like that in any case Yuri bezman up you go on YouTube you watch Yuri bezman up in 1984 being interviewed and he talks about the Soviet how Stalin you know they were very smart back in the 1930s how they started this psychological warfare operation in the United States

(24:26) also of course in in um in the UK you know uh Kim filby all those English guys who became Soviet spies you know during defected you know there's all those John L Car novels writes about them and the same thing happened here because they took advantage of the depression and all the intellectuals they might you know all yeah all the thinking people in America most of them you they went to linol Brigade uh they all became Communists plus the free sex all the new age stuff in the 60 the pr seex that's all part of the Communist the Communist

(25:02) Party the Soviet thing fanof explains it back in 1984 and he describes after four generations what it's going to be like he describes America today he describes cancel culture the whole phoning the black lives matter phony racist stuff everything we're seeing here everything that's happening here best of says and see the problem the thing is even though the Soviet Union fell this whole Indo psychological warfare operation brainwashing operation which was very effective they used all these pavlovian like Manchurian

(25:38) Candidate stuff most of our guys in the White House they're Manchurian candidates they say certain words and then you know but it so it's like the Frankenstein monster the Frankenstein monster been let loose and that's what we have in this country now so half it's like



a mind virus yeah so half the country half the country is in Ed with The Walking Dead they're like zombies and I include the president of the United States he's not even you know you look at him the way he walks you know he

(26:08) he has he has dementia he has you know he's Parkinson and dementia Michael Savage Michael Savage this book Michael has a PhD from Berkeley in biological science okay biological science and he has some medical training and Michael has said and I've spoken to other I you look just at the way Biden you know loses his well sometimes I do it too but that's probably normal for 80 year olds but um the way he walks his gate and the way he falls the man I mean you know it's actually senior abuse senior abuse so

(26:46) that he's a corpse I mean right now and he's likely to be reelected because they're rigging the election the 2020 was all rigged so do you think do you think that we this has weakened America where would you say the power Bal America we America first of all **Russia** okay Ukraine let's St I to clarify real quick because what I want to say is you've made statements saying that you think that **Russia** is like more powerful than NATO and I I wonder yeah oh yes yes right now we're a paper tiger we we're we're like the

(27:20) wizard of o d behind our curtain let me explain why you know first our weapons are that the the Abrams tank is crap the F-35 is crap compared to what the **Russians** had and they they proved it on the battlefield they're knocking out the Abrams Tanks you know why one of the reasons why it's a death trap the in the it's a death trap why what you know they put in an aircraft jet engine in that in that tank it runs at a th000 degrees runs very hot so of course you know the infrar signature gives off to

(27:59) the **Russians** they see it right away you can't H you know it's stupid plus it breaks down you can't run for more than eight hours without having to be refueled and it's been breaking down it's not it's not reliable it's too it's too Hightech and that's true of the F35 it's true of most of you know it's true of a lot of our aircraft it's true of our guns artillery that stuff with so the point is **Russia** has um their equipment is more Suited for the actual battle conditions with the mud and stuff

(28:31) in Ukraine okay they have better equipment and they have more of it now we've given all our stuff a lot of our stuff you know to the ukrainians uh and of course Ukraine you know all right there's all kinds of stuff wait first why did **Putin** even go into what why did February 2022 happen the reason it happened was because Victoria ner who's one of those **Russian** Jewish people that I grew up with you know a neocon and uh and they're really trites they would grew up in the Communist but they're more like TR and they became

(29:10) like conservatives they joined the Reagan thing I KN I knew I knew a lot of these I actually work with them yeah and um so she went over to in 2014 uh and arranged the the bab you know the revolution to get because the the president who was do who was who was elected who was you know honestly elected president of **Russia** then was was friendly with **Putin** now they're corrupt Ukraine we all if you look at the history everybody said you knew that

Ukraine was corrupt and in fact Joe Biden our president of United States he

(29:43) you know he got money to hunt to bind is The Bag Man right they're all being bribed by the oligarchs okay so in any case Victoria Nuland goes in there helps arrange the the coup against the pro **Putin** govern guy they get this new guy in and you have the these Stephen Bandera neo-nazis who involved in World War II you know the Hitler supporters they killed a lot of people actually and they so they so what they got enough influence in the new government so he had this je this **Russian** Jewish woman who hates **Russia** you know aiding and abetting

(30:22) the Bandera Nazis to take over the military of Ukraine in 2014 and what did they do they started artillery attacks on the **Russian** speakers in eastern Ukraine they killed 14,000 **Russian** civilians over the 10 years and that's one of the reasons why **Putin** because okay **Putin** is a nationalist you know **Putin** you know you have to understand **Russia** the Mother **Russia** he explained the soul of **Russia** these are you know these the **Putin** and these guys they really believe it you they're P they're **Russian** they're

(30:55) Nationals **Russian** Patriots you know they're going to go to the **Russian** Orthodox church now you know he's he's not a communist that's why the Communists here hate him because he's not a communist our go our people we're the Communists but **Putin** is not so the point is one reason **Putin** went in was because to because they were attacking the native **Russian** speakers who want to be part of **Russia** and now of course they are part of **Russia** crime and then and then you know to have nuclear Dukes coming

(31:24) in you know unacceptable and and then so what happened when Zelinski got in Zelinski got in on a pro peace platform so what did **Putin** do **Putin** sends you know that column down 40 miles to KB and the Ukrainians they still yeah we were training we had 10 years training the Ukrainian Army Elite Army from 2014 NATO NATO training them okay so uh **Putin** calls it a special military operation he said he didn't send in his best troops about 90,000 you know mainly you know conscripts with old equipment he didn't send it his best tanks or his

(32:05) best armor it was he called special military operation he was was called a faint he wanted to say to Zelinski Hey listen I'm serious we gotta talk so Zelinski said right away okay let's talk this is what happened back then but the idiots today they don't know any they don't know any of this basic history this is dumb schmucks we kind of ignore history it feels like and but what I would ask they don't know anything right I would know finish this is very important I got this got to you make a coherent narrative you

(32:34) slide the water bottle that'd be great as well just off the table um let me just take a yeah go for it I oh wait so this is important so Zelinski meets **Putin** in Istanbul Erdogan the president and even at that point even the even the prime minister of Israel was there okay and **Putin** is and they had and they they they work out a deal they're both accepted both of them there's gonna be a piece okay what happens Boris Johnson who I used to like Boris Johnson becomes Biden's lap dog just yeah our guys by they they send

(33:18) Boris Johnson to Istanbul and Boris Johnson says to zalinski no listen don't sign this deal he sabotaged the deal said we're going to help you we're going to because they want to weaken the Russians they see at that point they thought they could beat the Russians they thought you know they thought like yeah they thought they they' win a bunch of aggressive arrogant stupid Schmucks okay they were wrong they were wrong so Boris Johnson Boris Johnson has blood on his hands I'm sorry Boris you know I know I

(33:55) have friends who are friends you know I I I when I'm in London if they'll let me back in there when I'm in London I belong to the club you know the private clubs where they all go okay and I I have friends who are you know they play bridge together that kind of thing it's a small world yeah yeah I I have dinner with gchq MI6 Mi all these people you know British the London met commissioners of London met British intelligence stuff like that and I worked with I worked in you know there's a whole thing for that but um any case

(34:27) so Waris played the Lackey and and and has caused a war along with Victoria new so what do we have now we have the FL um Ukraine is destroyed so the you know the flower the youth at least a half a million youth Millions have left I mean I think Ukraine had like 40 million 42 million people before this war started now they have like 20 million or 18 million if they have that the war's lost they never had a chance and Russia has got we've made Russia stronger the Russian economy is is growing 3 and a half% and the

(35:03) German economy is .1% because because they let our guys I mean United States Joe Biden committed an act a war on Germany he destroyed the German economy they were Germany was getting cheap gas 40% of their gas from Russia the whole thing is stupid okay now you that's segue into UFO yeah because what I was going to segue actually there is that of the the hypersonics and the super soldiers if we're in the if Russia's in this war why are they not deploying their Advanced weapons what what is your thoughts on that then that can move

(35:37) that's obvious that okay that's even you're a schmuck you don't know what's going on although maybe you just maybe you do maybe justar okay let me explain that because there's so many stupid people asking me stupid questions don't know first of all I mean gotta understand what it's a civil war in Ukraine so Russ these these people people they're fighting they're like brothers most of them Putin is being very restrained he's doing the minimum if Putin wanted to he could have bombed he

(36:10) could have he could he could have turned Kev into Rubble he could have done that two years ago with his bombers okay he doesn't want to do that and by the way by the way the fact is if you go online there are people who uh there's this guy Alexander murus he's in London very smart man he goes to detail what's happening on the Battlefield there's uh Douglas McGregor there's a whole bun you know there's a whole bu there's Ray mcgoverin these are all excia guys Larry Johnson Colonel Daniel

(36:41) Davis US Army you go on YouTube and you'll see here you'll get the details what's really going on in Ukraine not the everything you read in the newspapers everything in the New York

Times by Ukraine Washington Post PBS CNN even Fox it's all it's all lie it's all like 1984 it's all propaganda there's no truth to anything they're saying okay the opposite is true so uh so so Putin has been very restrained and he's doing a policy what's called aggressive attrition aggressive attri

(37:15) they're holding he doesn't want territory well he'll keep the territory he has the East the dbas because that's R that's now Russia that's the buffer zone Putin is going to take car up and he's going to take a des so uh Ukraine is now going to be a rump State without any direct out to the Black Sea or to anything like that uh the Polish Farmers don't want the you know I mean Ukraine is destroyed what might happen is that Poland and Lithuania and Hungary and uh I think Slovenia too uh Romania Romania Hungary

(37:50) Poland Lithuania yeah they all want pieces of uh Western Ukraine because they used to be it used to be part of those countries so they may you know they may work at deal there is no more Ukraine is destroyed yeah Boris Johnson Joe Biden Victoria nulan Anthony blinkin all these these idiots they have destroyed Ukraine it's over there's no there's no way Ukraine's ever gonna win this war and and if mcon if he would if NATO would send in troops you know what's going to happen to those troops NATO's

(38:26) going to send in troops Putin I said mid you m by the way you get rid of Putin and whoever comes to take replaces F's going to be much worse than Putin let me tell you they're GNA start you better you Putin's keeping everything kind of restrained okay compared to what they're they're ready to do and they're pissed that they will do it put if Putin wants Putin can take a Hypersonic missile and he could he could pinpoint it now they have greater accuracy like 20 met they they greater accuracy he could he could put a a

(38:59) Hypersonic missile in the Alesia Palace you know not a nuke just a he can do it to the ministry of Defense in London he could do it to uh yeah he could do 10 Downing Street he could do it to Berlin he could do it to he doesn't want to do that he could do it and they can't stop him we don't have anything anymore so do you think not think that we have uh that type of technology or even more advanced if that's what they're saying publicly do you think that there might be even more advance that they have secret that

(39:29) they're not talking about do you think they no they don't because you know they don't because our guys are stupid look at their tanks look what they're sending our our equip is so good I mean we only have okay the F35 was a piece of everybody knows it's a piece of for years it's a total boogle Swindle only onethird of the f35s are even operational and maybe only about half an hour Dule submarines are operational and look at the British Navy the British k they had the they had the defensive Min

(40:00) I forget his name sprag or whatever I foret his name Ian something and and they had they had him on on on the nuclear sub the British Navy nuclear sub and they tried to launch you know a missile and the missile dropped it almost hit the submarine that was at the submarine the aircraft car none of the two aircraft car that they're not working yeah and they had a the

Royal Air Force they had a decommission like 35 typhoon Jets because they don't have the parts for it they the money for it the British army is a joke British Army

(40:32) it's now 72,000 the whole British Army would fit in a in a football match you know of the soccer matches that they have you know in London there the entire British Army you know pu **Putin** has I think by this summer he's gonna have over two Mill like over two million men underarms two million they already have over a million he has like 750,000 Reserve forces ready to go you know move into uh into uh Ukraine if needed do ground troops even matter though if you have capability to just use drones and drop missiles on people

(41:05) like we did in Iraq and Syria it feels like you don't even need you see that's Bo you don't know you don't know anything you don't know nothing about okay let me tell you something yeah please when I went to Cornell when I went to Cornell 1950s late 1950s we all had to take military you had Reserve Officers Training Corps we had to do that okay and I had courses in military you know I had some basic Elementary things about tell you bombing we had B out bombing that was in the Air Force RC in Civil

(41:38) Air Patrol before that and um and the answer is no first of all what's been proven by the uh the fact that the **Russians** even when they were weak at the beginning they're weak you know first year they were weak they were able to you know Wipe Out the Ukrainian the best forces that Ukraine had who were trained for 10 years by NATO our training is no good you know why because our army is no good anymore why is our army no good anymore and I'll tell you exactly why because we never okay what who are we who have we been

(42:19) fighting since Vietnam we're fighting poor people who did not have an Air Force they don't have tanks they don't have modern they don't have real artillery what did the Taliban have who they fighting in Afghanistan and Iraq oh oh yeah what do you call it oh wait Saddam in Iraq he had some stuff but we had a good army back then under Reagan and Bush the first Bush we had a powerful Army then and and in fact Douglas McGregor who was in that campaign and Colonel Davis they talk about you know we had a good army but as soon as as

(42:56) soon as Clinton got in Clinton destroyed the defense of the United States why did Clinton destroy the defense because Hillary Clinton's wife is a communist agent like you know she saw Linsky she in Victoria Newan okay we destroyed and also what's happened is that our fourstar generals and like our current Secretary of Defense they go it's a revolving door between the defense contractors and the Pentagon so what we've done we've built these high tech weapons which are too advanced and require too much okay do

(43:35) you know cars at all you know what it's like to have a Ferrari or a McLaren a lot of Maintenance right and know you can't use them on the street they're meant for special you know yeah things so that all our weapons we have Battis we have Ferraris the McLarens we have the **Russians** well they have Toyotas I mean in terms of their you know this stuff is not you know their stuff is much suited their stuff works even it breaks s like redundant have you seen the thing like the eth Air Force in World War II where they're bombing uh

(44:11) Nazi Germany and they get you know the wings fall off but the planes keep flying because they have enough redundancy okay so the Russian the Russians have Superior Equipment for actual Battlefield conditions plus the tactics the tactics that NATO taught um the Ukrainian army with tactics that were not suitable to fight the Russian army in the uh conditions the land conditions of Ukraine they were using tactics they learned how to fight you know the sand guys in their little Toyota with their little with the rifles and the IEDs they were they were

(44:45) talking they were teaching those kinds of tactics against a much lower enemy not against an enemy like the Russian army where you know they still have all that Soviet equipment okay the other thing is the other thing is this all goes to Clinton the first Bill Clinton okay started this whole downward Spyro what did he do we went all our manufacturing offshore to China it all corruption so we can't we we can't make the we we don't we can't make enough ammunition to supply Ukraine and neither can can can the EU so we outsourced all

(45:21) our manufacturing but the Russians they still have from World War II who they kept they have all their factories in Siberia which is too far away for us to reach you know by can't reach they have all and they beefed it up so the Russians I mean the Russians able to make you like three million artillery shells a year we can't even make one tenth of that okay yeah and yeah so so the point go ahead go ahead go ahead I I kind of want to ask a tangential question try to translate this more into the UFO side do you think the U the Russian have

(45:57) a UFO reverse engineering program do you think we have one or Advanced science in that respect you know technology that's well beyond any of the stuff that we've kind of discussed right now well okay let's put this way all right now we're gonna get into the fun stuff now all all right let's let's talk about that all right um we have a little bit of History here who is Jack who am I who's Jack sbody say oh Jack is the he has a a cunning what he talks in third person great no I'm just I'm talking who is

(46:39) Jacka bu who am I okay when I was a kid when I was a little kid in New York um my grandfather worked for the Army okay and I was living my parents were divorced and I was eight n years old was living with my grandparents my grandfather working for the Army and um so after school and doing I used to go down to where my grandfather worked at the Army quartermaster Corps in the Garment District Manhattan near the John 14 Street around there you g District it was kind of and I was like a kid you know things were pretty simple

(47:22) back then and here's this 10 10 year-old kid I was able was the Army quartermaster car was my playground I yeah they had all these Labs here they had the the hot the hot tropical uh uniforms cold alas the cold weather uniforms and and I was I was given free rain I was able to like run around do whatever like a playground okay for me okay yeah I was like the only kid just and then I would these army officers would come and talk to me and I was yeah was a smart kid you can imagine what I was like right you

(48:00) know in science fiction reading the astounding the 20 yeah elron Hub was you know all these uh the 25 cent you know Isaac aob all that stuff and talking about rockets and then but

years later to jump forward Leap Forward a little bit when Colonel Corso Phil Corso published his book The Day After Roswell yeah I open up the book this is like 19 when was it the 80s and 90s 1990s I opened up the book and I see the photograph of corso and like a a recognition you know he's older and uh I I I'm pretty sure that

(48:41) one of the main army officers who are encouraging talking to me about UFOs talk to Flying sources these army guys are telling me you're flying saucers back when I was like an eight n year old kid Okay so I'm pretty sure well I'm a nine-year-old kid right of course I believe you know I'm I'm driving around Army Cs and Grandpa's driving the car we're sitting and we're you know talk and but do you understand what I'm telling you now this is like two or three years after after Roswell

(49:14) for four years May 49 for 50 and um and and I who I think is Colonel Coro somebody like Colonel torso you know encouraging my interest in rockets and and you know science and tell them the flying saucer and stuff like that so what do you think the nature of UFOs is all about what's your opinion you're jumping you're you're you're jumping too fast there a whole history here okay okay so then I'm in high school in Brooklyn and I get recruited into a a a special after school program from

(49:56) Columbia University headed by a guy named U well was Eugene Eugene mcdermit was if you look at who Eugene mcder is he's one of the founders of Texas Instruments okay and he he was actually from Brook and he was a you know a top guy in World War II you know with like a m an mj12 kind of guy he just was he created the university one of the universities of Texas you know it's his money the Texas Instruments up um uh you a major a major figure and um um so he had this program they had this program to for but the super kid super

(50:38) kid program to get these genius kids in math and physics and they would after school they would tell it's like the X-Men so like is it like the X-Men you know with that this movie we were they were testing us to see if we had psychic you know that if we could do psychic kinesis telepathy they doing all that stuff and encouraging flying sources you know work on flying saucers stuff like that all through high school all through high school so they believed it enough to sign you up and and get you involved is that what you're

(51:09) saying well yeah yeah not only me a bunch of kids other kids was ER Geller with you as well not there ER Geller's in Israel there got it 7 years younger than me he's in Israel he okay he's in Israel uh but yeah I met Isaac is nice just got parties with Isa this group okay and um ion ran people around ion ran Fountain and but the point here's the point yeah so throughout high school and I was I was skipped in grades so I graduated high school at 16 and uh this good this guy Walter Breen uh he wrote they wrote this uh

(51:57) said they wrote a 10-page report on me on you know uh a report which apparently they sent it to MIT to Cornell and to University of Chicago they wanted me to go they actually wanted me to go to University of Chicago for some reason any case I got you know graduate high school I got scholarships to all three to MIT uh Cornell and uh in US University of Chicago for various

reasons I my mother didn't want me to go too far I don't know but oh I got more money from Cornell than from MIT and my mother didn't want me to go as far as

(52:34) Chicago you know because I think is only 200 miles from from New York so I wound up going to Cornell and the physics department Cornell was all the guys who built the atomic bomb did you see the movie Oppenheimer yeah I saw my pars good yeah okay well Hans beta Hans beta was one of my tutors he was the head of theoretical physics at Los about Phil Mars and lot these guys you they all the a team for Oppenheimer okay so those are the guys who taught me physics at Cornell and of course Cornell back then this is you know late 1950s I'm class of

(53:11) 60 Cornell and of course ivy league you know Cornell is an Ivy League school and uh you know this the CIA recruits from you know from the IB League especially back then and uh and also a lot of my professors were from Eng lot of my friends from I and you know they connected with British intelligence so you know in fact I had I was ask Gilbert Sullivan opera singer in too and uh and my voice teacher was was Keith bner who later became sir Kei fauler but he was a he was U like a a British Air Force uh British Naval uh officer in World War II

(53:52) he's kind of famous of Keith Keith forner any case but you know I think I was it there's a movie called The Good Shepherd there's a movie called The Good Shepherd it's about James Angleton at Yale in in right before World War II and how uh James Angleton whose grandson is a friend of mine know his grandson okay and how James Ang's like yeah he's in the Gilbert in Sullivan Society okay and then the the movie opens up the movie and I think dairo dairo I think is in that movie yeah I think I think Robert

(54:25) dairo is actually in the movie and Matt hell what you know that Matt you know the guy from Harvard any case so the scene opens up where they're doing in Gilbert and Sullivan and the James Angleton character he's dressed as a as a woman because they they had the women the only men there Yale 1930s skull and bones that whole thing and he's recruited by the British intelligence to help form the CIA this is a true B based on a true story okay same thing happening you know just part of that you know and

(55:01) um and so um so what happens okay so various things happen I I I go to uh um in in the in 1966 I'm with Vera Heisenberg you know Vera Heisenberg was the Heisenberg I'm spending I spent the summer I spent July I think it's ju 1966 with John archal Wheeler familiar yep Heisenberg and some other people at the max ban Institute in Munich and and Munich only 10 6 what 20 years after World War II do you think they took UFOs seriously or no no wait just wait yeah just wait we'll get there okay but I

(55:46) wanted and uh but here with Heisenberg and these guys uh and um but about general relativity no they they didn't talk about UFOs I was by the way this is a NATO this was a NATO summer school NATO Summer School from there I go over to Her Majesty's atomic energy research establishment at Harwell okay which is kind of like the Lawrence like Los Alamos you know that but British the Bri you know smaller scale the British version and you know I I go there and um various things happened and then then what happens okay so I'm yeah I'm



(56:29) jumping to now uh I'm then uh an assistant professor of physics at San Diego State yeah which is a Navy town Navy town and you know very patriotic it's name this is like the late 1960s and we ran the program of float college education for the US Navy out of San San Diego State okay so used to go on Navy ships he teach our Navy ships and in 1970 now we're getting to UFOs so in 1971 1971 I was on the USS tyon dooga which is like a small aircraft you know it's it's old aircraft carrier main a helicopter thing and we sail from San

(57:17) Diego to Pearl Harbor was that down the Ty yeah this was T 71 7 yeah I think well maybe late 60 I'm not sure exactly when those a long time ago and um but while there there's this guy the naval int intelligence guy on board yeah we physics PR teaching physics and so he got and he started talking to me about UFO yeah was sitting you waiting on on the Pacific Ocean you know going across you know Pearl Harbor yeah so we spent a lot of time talking about UFOs back then so s with the Navy back then at least

(57:57) okay explicit and um oh yeah I must say you know this is kind of this I'm not I'm not an agent of Vladimir Putin you excuse Meck your ass I'm talking about you I'm talking about konel John B Alexander that schmuck that evil schmuck okay but uh but the point is so we're sailing the Pearl Harbor you know they get all the sailors and you know we're all standing there we go past you know the Arizona you know the world I mean you know like I even I I tear up even now thinking of that so you know

(58:32) you know I I remember World War II my my uncle my uncle was four and a half was four years in combat in the South Pacific yeah you know the whole time so you know I I really remember World War II even though I could remember it yep uh all right okay so here okay so so UFOs okay so now I'm back at San Diego State now now it's going to get weird now it's going to really get weird okay let's and now now now URI G enters the picture so it's like 1972 I guess 1972 late 1972 and I'm living on campus off campus

(59:19) with this other physics Professor named Fred Allen wolf I don't know if you heard of him he's kind of well known at the time two both got divorced stupid you okay W go into all detail you can read about have Hipp say physics that book yeah a lot of the history is already out there I'm more Curious with your opinions on the phenomenon yeah yeah and so uh uh Fred gets a call from his high school Chicago high school buddy named Bob Tobin and and Bob says he wants to come out to you know want to pay a

(59:53) visit Bob is a zany guy but he has a lot of money made a lot of money on the Chicago Commodities market so he's he's rolling in money Bob comes and move stays with us and Bob starts he says this this is R psychic named URI yella he's able to bend metal with his mind yeah now at this time you got to understand Fred Wolf very straight he you know he he had working in nuclear Atomic physics of nuclear explosions he had Air Force contracts I was actually working on Air Force nuclear explosion contract at the time and we straight you

(1:00:37) know Bermuda schz uh yeah Austin healing and I had a what did I have I had a I had alha May spit by whatever you know and um and a Navy town and he said he says uh he says to

Fred listen I have a a book contract and I have a a television thing we want to do like a Ser do a show on Erie Geller and we need physicists to explain how can Erie Geller do what he does and we didn't know I mean yeah we didn't know anything any case so we said yeah okay we didn't know you s brainstorming with them but okay one

(1:01:24) thing leads to another let let me let me let me see how to do this now and we um uh he leaves he leaves but Bob leaves and um Fred gets a call it's like now the spring early spring of of 73 Fred gets a call from a friend of his both in Paris and in London that he's offered to teach Atomic physics at the University Paris and also teach it at the University of London Burke be College well I had actually been I had been there myself too with David bones David B and uh so he'd be commuting he'd be living in Paris and London he go like

(1:02:10) teach one day a week in Paris one day a week in London just commute they pay his way and teaching Atomic physics okay yeah then I I get a phone call I get a phone call from Abdus Salam who I had already know because I'd been working back and forth I was at I was at the British atomic energy commission you know with back and forth you know stuff like that AB Salam is the chairman he's a Pakistani but you're Brit a British xad well like Pakistan you're living England and he's he's the head of the he

(1:02:44) the head of theoretical physics department at the Imperial College of London was like the MIT of of England but he also runs a International Institute of theoretical physics in triest Italy which is partly it's UNESCO it's a un so it's **Russia Russian** physicist Indian physicist African and you know French American all stuff it yeah and he says I he was following some of my work he's that that he was interested in says Jack why don't you come to trest Italy work at I you I'm invited there you py that and we

(1:03:25) want to leave San dieg anyway it was getting boring so you know so so we both wind up okay so we're on our way to Europe but now um I'm on my way to Europe but before going to Europe This is now like uh maybe it's June maybe it's June of maybe it's uh May I'm not sure you know early um early uh spring early summer 1973 and I'm in I'm I'm about to fly from San Francisco to London on my way to triest now it gets very weird it's gonna get very weird all of a sudden do you see some

(1:04:12) UFOs just wait I'm eager I imagine I want I want to hear about the UFOs you know goe yeah well you know be patient this more than it's UFOs and more I got you more than of a you know I'm I'm in bed my girlfriend at her mother's house in Carmel Valley it's beautiful place in near big near near uh near big sir and um and Sharon's mother brings in the Sunday paper Sunday Chronicle magazine I open up the magazine section I get this this is Twilight Zone now this is like okay this is this is UFOs on steroids okay

(1:04:59) you want UFOs don't leave me spense here yeah well it's Twilight Zone yeah okay believe it's worth it I open there's a big article multi-page colored article guess it's about it's about iie yell who you just we're on our way over to oh yeah also we because Bob said Bob Toby they giving us money so don't worry about money I'll give you all the money I'll meet you in

Europe Bob we're now so it was Bob toin telling us to go to Europe and then we get phone calls from

(1:05:28) from the uh from England and you know for for B for for Fred and I to go to England turns out this is all a CIA operation it's all Central Intelligence Agency right okay we wa and um so I open up the thing and I see iie gella and and and have their testing all these psychics the psychic powers and I say to Shar they say hey Shar this is exactly what Bob tolin is sending us over to Europe for paying you paying paying for the tickets paying everything okay coincidence look as I said it's Sunday so I said

(1:06:10) Monday but we're leaving on I'm leaving on Wednesday I'm flying to SFO on Wednesday that's Monday morning I Monday morning I gotta call these guys I get the phone number I call and this guy this Irish guy Brendan oan gets on the phone get this now say ah Dr saati we were hoping you would call us you understand how weird that is yeah synchronicities I think that they say you know and well more than synchronicity especially explain this by yeah but you can't how do they know that Sharon's mother is going to bring in the

(1:06:53) newspaper and I'm going to read the new I'm going to first thing I turn I'm going to turn and I see the article yeah how could the CIA even this can't this is much more than CIA yeah CIA is part of it so do you think CIA do you think there's a link between the CIA and the Consciousness and the UFOs then oh okay but you're jumping too fast because your mind you're like a you're like a you're like a little old transistor radio and I a big German Broadband CL pun you can't

(1:07:23) imagine what I'm going to tell you maybe you can't if you heard some of the ear earlier earlier things but you're not you're like tuck a c with Putin and I actually I was thinking about that this is kind of like that because you're telling the history story like Putin was but all I want to know about is the UFOs yeah because because your mind is too small technology try I appreciate because yeah CA you you're suffering cognitive dysfunction and I'm gonna give you a little bit I'm give you a little bagger

(1:07:52) for your to your mind okay yeah yeah got bear with me just bear with me okay so now wait okay so so Brendon says says can you drive they know where I am an hour away suring me right okay who knows yeah and so I said KU you we'd like to talk to you TR so so I get my carck I drive up to Sr it's like 10:00 in the morning on Monday morning remember I'm leaving on Wednesday morning okay and I met at SRI there and Brendon meets me and he says he first he said takes me across the street to the Institute noetic science

(1:08:38) and guess who I meet the first guy I meet besides Brendan is Edgar Mitchell do you know Edgar Mitchell the astronaut yeah I think he's made some pretty profound statements about life and UFOs yeah yeah yes yes yes I meet him I'm if I shake hands I'm I'm sitting in an Mitchell office right M with with Brendon brendon's Irish National by the way you from Dublin from Dublin and I think he's he he comes from a f from you know the family who run the Irish Times or something like you know the he's kind

(1:09:10) of like an Irish Aristocrat typ guy British intelligence right this is Cia this is Cia you know how put off okay so I wind up we lunch or something I guess with edar bringing sandwiches or something then they take me to a guy named Dean Brown Dean Brown Dean Brown is one of these original Stanford remember this is now you know the Stanford the vure Silicon Valley vure Capital guys is Dean Brown and okay now it turns out the CIA tape recorded all this and somebody sent me part of that tape recording from 1973 which is now on Soundcloud if you

(1:10:02) go to SoundCloud to Jack sarati CIA 1973 you can listen to the meeting in which I am introduced at Dean Brown's house to Harold POF Russell to and a bunch of other people there too and in that tape you can hear Russell to talking about how they think flying sources are time machines from the future you just is a Russell time you don't take my word there it is and then see I had remembered when I was 13 I was contacted these weird phone calls yeah I heard about that but said it was it said it was a conscious

(1:10:53) artificial int conscious computer on board of space from the future and that they wanted to te I was part of a group of kids that they wanted to teach their technology too in any case I had you know Brendan kind of knew about that so I had been talking with Edgar Mitchell and Brendan you about about my I had remembered my my experience at the age of 13 oh and then but they said I would meet the others in 20 years this is 1973 so it's 20 years later and here I am at SRI okay like okay in any case so you'll hear me talking on that tape I

(1:11:33) say to Brenda said Brendon should I tell what we talked about brend yes says go ahead you hear it you hear it you hear me you know you hear the actual event and I talk about what happened and you'll hear Brendon say oh yeah we have we have data on several hundred incidents of that kind they the data on it okay so there we are so so you want and then they talk about you know so it wasn't just you there was other people that have had similar experiences oh yeah including Hal put off apparently Hal put really yeah I don't know exactly

(1:12:06) but Hal told me in 19 Hal told me we're on a bus in London with kit green you know Christopher green is kit green the CI okay I'm with kit green and Al put off we on a bus got seart Hammer off he trying to get on the bus we're going from the temple some the meet dinner at the temple over I for where we're going and how he said you I started how said yeah when he was a kid he had some strange stuff and and then uh um somebody interrupted the conversation so he didn't tell me the full details but

(1:12:40) if you ever get how p on ask how what before he dies he's older than me you know before he dies what what happened to him as a kid okay yeah and um so there we and and then they say well why why am I at why am I there they want me to help set up tests ofri Geller at the University of London see if he's psychic which happened yeah well no they they wanted other labs to corroborate you know test and okay all this is in the you know this is all in how to hi you say physics my book Destiny Matrix yeah there's a new book by um there's a

(1:13:17) new book by uh a guy David glass on Amazon called the Great race it goes up to David gush talks about David gush meeting okay so so there we go now do you understand the whole

point me telling you this story is that the only way to understand those events from 1953 predicting I was going to meet Hal P all these guys in 1973 which happened is that that this is all being manipulated by the nonhuman intelligence of the Tic Tacs you know of the nbits encounters they are manipulating all this from back from the future it's all time travel you have to

(1:13:59) sense time travel the only way to understand this the CIA back then look look how stupid the CIA is now we got some really stupid people running the CIA it's not Burns they're idiots the people who got me into this back then were smarter than people now we have real idiots running the CIA they're totally incompetent yeah so do you think that UFOs then are just us from the future you think it could be aliens from the future or how do you what are your thoughts on that why why why is it why is it a zero why

(1:14:29) is it one both it can be both too oh sure you think it's both it's definitely it's definitely both interesting and what do you think about the UFO Community like some of these celebrities that are out there let's just say you know Dr Steven Greer Lando Jeremy Corbell there's others okay let's be precise though let's slow down okay you want to go one at a time one at a time well let's start with Jeremy Corbell because my opinion is he thinks that it can't be us that it's got to be aliens what do

(1:14:56) you think about him he's an idiot Corell he well he said well you he's a schmuck K's a schmuck he's a dumb what does he what does he know what is his educational background what is what does he have a does he have a degree in physics definitely not does he a degree in mathematics is he an engineer no this is all a phys this is all a technical problem you got to understand there all technical problem now he you know he's a he's he's an air head yeah okay let's go what about Lando

(1:15:29) no let's let's rapid fire these out what about Lando what do you think about him well yeah he's a military guy yeah he's a military guy you think he's got some inside information yes oh he definitely has inside information now okay blue okay blue is a soldier he again I don't know he doesn't have much of a technical background and he was basically drafted into this by Schmucks and the wherever the Schmucks above him didn't know from Shola and so you know he's he's like David

(1:15:58) grush except David I think has a little bit more physics math background than Lou so um my beef with Lou was that he was too much of a wimp when um when uh Frank Milburn you know Frank milburn's this um uh ex SAS British soldier suffering from PTSD a little bit but you know he's a he wrote These two papers for the beginning Sadat uh load IDF think tank at Baron University of Israel he wrote these two things and I'm in it and you he describes my stuff pretty well does a pretty good job on and also Lou in it

(1:16:38) and Chris M we're all in it right and then when when when people have asked uh Louie about the sarfati physics he just said he's you know he he didn't want to save it that partly because he's not a physicist so actually maybe good but um and uh you think there's aspect

where he has an NDA and he can't speak about some of it because it's national security issue well of course well that's what he says doesn't he so you gotta believe what he says that's fair uh and and um

(1:17:11) all right so I think Louie is trying to do the right thing but Lou is involved with some people who are who who I don't like Louis is involved with you well Chris melon maybe Chris and I will make up who knows and Gary Nolan Gary Nolan's pissed off because I pissed him off he's he's emotional and uh who else colon John Alexander and Eric Davis some of these people you know uh there's a whole other story okay so go ahead ask me so I guess the next one is Dr Steven Greer do you think he's had inside

(1:17:45) information he has some Greer I almost got into a fish fight with GRE did you that's funny in 2004 we're on the same at Santa Fe yeah I I know what he said because I think I thought G was a communist yeah he saying oh I know he saying back then I was a schmuck myself I I think I was sort of a Neo comat because I was for I that's right I believed all the yeah about Iraq yeah uranium and all that stuff yeah yeah all that stuff and and actually I maybe I G apology because he said something bad about the president

(1:18:22) about you know about all that and I think I I but he's a big guy oh he's huge he's jacked really steroids right yeah he works out I don't okay so um so okay but the thing about gria he's a bit of a i he he struck me as being a bit of a a cult leader you know he gets these gullible people they go out in the desert there but he charges money you know he makes money off it so that makes me suspicious but I think some of the stuff you know he did you know some of the people Witnesses yeah it's true I I know

(1:19:00) it's true I read we haven't gotten to that yet so G is a mixed bag got it okay cool and we'll talk a little bit more about some of his opinions here in a second because um and we make come to some other people those are the main three that I wanted to get your opinion on what I want to know next is since you talked about this idea of retrocausality with this idea that information from the future can float to the Past what do you think the best evidence in science and physics is of retrocausality do you

(1:19:23) think the double slit experiment can expl explain that or do you have some other better evidence although I guess that's good enough possibly and are you familiar with now okay wait at this point we got to get into my now you want to do physics okay just AE just a minute we got to do screen right you want to do the equations yeah yeah because the only way to do it otherwise you also I'm losing my voice already I can't yeah I I have a weak vocal cord I strained it too much when I was singing I qu oh hang on

(1:19:57) make sure you hide your only zo my what hang on what happen to my joining the Mee what happens to I joining the meeting here I join oh damn wait uh what's hang on a minute sure hang on a minute I gotta do why why don't you talk to your guys while I'm doing this okay hold on I'm gonna unshare the screen real quick from you I think okay five 39 oops [Music] can't you can't we're back on this all right okay no I wantan to uh no I'm going to uh I I want to get back on

on screen again okay wait okay sure yeah

(1:20:40) because I'm ready now I'm ready I'm ready go ahead and reare Okay no Okay so we you see my thing no I don't see it yet you don't no do you see it now no still don't oh all right what happened oh wait okay share screen got to do it again [Music] screen start broadcast there we go now I can see it okay there we go okay there we go so okay okay do you see my do you see my white pad yep we see it go for it looks good all right all right okay ask me the question so yeah so I guess the question

(1:21:21) is what do you think of what's the best evidence of retro causality would you say the delayed Choice Quantum eraser is a good uh Pro sort of sort of no let me okay let me go okay retro quality yeah you see that y my mity the idea I Gotta Get Right better I got get right better if I if I carry this sure all right yeah still all right okay now you first have let me the history history we can't see your face either but go ahead oh you can't see my face I covered up or something it looks like oh all right that's the problem with this thing

(1:22:00) okay yeah you that's the problem okay okay all right so now um the history around 1940 oh actually we go 1940 wheeler wheeler so what you got to do guys findan we why you go to Wikipedia even though even though go to Wikipedia how do you spell Wikipedia pedia you got it all all these key wordss you just go just put in real aining you got to do your homework this is you know you know this is serious stuff you can't get it s you know for attention def disorder okay we find advanced advanced potentials advanced

(1:22:58) electromagnetic potentials that's SE back from the future future got it but it's classical this is not Quantum okay this is all class that's a classical it's classical physics physics okay then um let's jump then we have uh um uh Fred hoil oil and Cambridge Isaac

(1:24:02) Newton Newton Professor Stephen Hawkings took his job oh no it was Dennis an I thought the intelligent intelligent Universe it's a book intelligent Universe all right 1986 or so a book get you know get that book or look at look look up that book he talks about retro causality that the Universe has created from the future yeah okay that's Fred Hoy all right around 1964 we have a student student of David B look up all these people David B who worked with Einstein yeah aof B effect yeah yeah yeah and but he but but

(1:25:08) yaka Yak not he's still alive 91 I think yeah yeah I saw I saw him not too long ago he was there all I can tell you about Let Me Tell I saw all the leg Yeah he was there there with put off and I mean with uh kit green and and and and put off in London because the B we got the bone FAL how do you spell I think that's yeah I think that's it yeah what's called weak measurement Theory weak measurement B measurement look at that for a minute and then uh uh Quantum Quantum this is quantum mechanics yeah mechanics and this is practical stuff

(1:26:04) this is stuff that do in the laboratory it's not just theoretical and basically what that is this is here now now and this is what's called This is a this is time this is space okay and this is what's called a a future uh boundary condition condition and this is past a past boundary and

then he has what's happening here you have a there a side wave side Destiny he calls it this is his language side side Destiny that's fine that's not a it's

(1:27:09) not an art contest okay and here you have another wave SE second wave s history and they sort of they create what happens there yeah okay okay so both the future and the past are influencing the present yes this is future cause future cause and past cause yes course oh let me make a little digression here sure you know who's Stephen Stephen Stephen wol Dam Mathematica you know do you know about Mathematica it's the main prod you know it's it's a he's he's a smart guy he worked with M he's a you know he's

(1:28:09) British we worked with M any case he has this thing called computational Universe computational Universe you know are we simul are we living in a simulation that what I was going to ask do you believe in the holographic principle what is your thoughts well this is wait a minute jump into you know I'll get that that's a good question but just remind me keep that on the back I will it's on my list yeah okay he has this but you know he's kind of like that we're living in a Sim I mean what he's

(1:28:46) saying would be consistent with that we're living in a simulation you like with someone else's video game right yeah if time has no meaning if it's just you know the future and the past impacting the present well it has meaning don't say it has no meaning it has meaning you're right I doesn't have the meaning you think it has true doesn't have the mean you think it has don't oversimplify as as Einstein said keep it as simple as possible but not simpler than is possible and that's what all you guys do

(1:29:17) you make you you know you like cartoons you that's you know you're like you're like as you said Tucker Carlson Vladimir Putin yeah serious you tell you my generation what can I say we're full add we uh just want to know the ansers yeah yes yes I know I know I know that but you know what okay but here's an important thing while you're bringing that up yeah most of the American kids are that way absolutely and that's why that's why that's why America is a PE is weak that's a big national security

(1:29:50) threat and to some extent it's less England's going that way Eng D that but guess it wasn't that way the Russia kids are not that way and especially the Chinese and the Indians there's something called bricks so the America what's happening sorry you I didn't want okay let's yeah let's just keep going basically yeah let's keep it on the physics but basically we're being being destroyed from within yeah because because people most American Kids cannot you know it's just

(1:30:25) too much for them we're trying to get some of them up to speed here right now in fact I think a lot of our CH americ they want to know more about this yeah yeah but also I think you know guess who's watching this guess be you got a lot of Russian Chinese and Indian probably kids from all over the world watching this okay so they're gonna get it they're judging your handwriting right now yeah whatever they can they uh so what about the holographic principle though so wait wait wait okay so wait so wait



(1:30:55) finish my point okay keep it going I'm I'm on a trajectory I'm on a narrative yeah let's keep it going wol from is wrw Wolf is made a big wol from Wolf's uh Folly because the his his algorithm algorithms only run one way in time past depress right they only have S history okay that's why don't work yeah they don't work they they left out half of it they left out half of it now so the point is okay and the other Schmucks who are the other Schmucks other

(1:32:01) Schmucks yeah wolam we have wolam we have Weinstein Eric Weinstein Eric Weinstein okay yeah I wanted to know your opinion of him yeah erstein we have um uh we have uh what's his name Sam Alman oh yeah the AI guy guess what he's my next door neighbor he's my next my next door neighbor get him on here tell him he's a schmook I do well he's going to make the world end with his AI programs near yeah no worry neighbor oh good we got to get that on there yeah yeah Sam chat and um and uh El R I think you just doc Stam

(1:32:49) Alman well yeah yeah well they have to I have duck myself Elon Musk I want to know your opinion on him as well like why is this guy work on Rockets you know like what yeah yeah yeah we're g talk about him good the grock and Rockets Rockets yeah these guys brilliant in their way okay but who else who oh yeah another smar is Lex Freedman why don't you like Lex Freedman I like him that's Shu doesn't mean I don't like him oh what does schuck does that mean he just doesn't understand ADV science yeah mean

(1:33:21) SL you kind of yeah you know you're making stupid mistakes yeah no I actually agree with you on all these people to be honest with you I think that they're not forward looking enough in terms of what the sign and and Joe Rogan too who are some of the other yeah let's get Joe Rogan on that list for sure he thinks he thinks the 70 videos have video game graphics and them when they're showing uh yeah all right macroscopic phj because okay okay so what so the point is let's go what what I doing I'm definitely getting canceled

(1:33:49) from Joe Rogan I burnt that bridge yeah you did okay that's okay now here we go to the next one okay so the point is all ai ai is not conscious yeah just language learning models right yeah not conscious why because in order to make them conscious you have to have the thing coming from the future you have to have sigh history s destiny and then that's going to generate Consciousness inocent Consciousness almost not almost almost almost you need need both of them yeah the computer sorry go ahead I didn't interrupt yeah

(1:34:37) well I mean what is what is okay s let's go s history is memory our memory that's called uh that's uh that is quantum and entanglement epr quantum entanglement entangle y me signaling signaling signaling past to present it's it's actually what it's like Frank will will chck will sex Nobel Prize a Nobel Prize I think I another right uh time Crystal effect it's a Time Crystal we are we are that's us we we we

(1:35:44) we are like time C when a memory when when suddenly a memory pops into your Consciousness right you get an idea you remember something suddenly that think you know that that that's that's uh that's the effect of the um of the uh the history Quantum waves in your in your brain it with the they set where certain certain memories will pop up at certain times in

your stream of Consciousness okay but what about the other one the other one's destiny that is intuition intuition creativity yeah I read about this in

(1:36:38) your paper uh yeah you Mozart Mozart you know Mozart yeah you Mozart said when he wrote his music he said he was just listening to him it was just popping up in his mind he was remote viewing his future performance that's called The Loop in time Loop in time this guy Namnovop physics noop Igor Igor noop Moscow he I think he's dead he may be Moscow book river river of time River of time get that book this let me yeah this is a book everybody okay eigor noov book River of time also some of what I'm talking about just get uh David

(1:37:46) Gladstone David Redstone great race great race goes up me it's about me and up to David grush David grush you know his Congressional at Congress y yeah the that's on Amazon get Amazon get the Kindle it's cheap Amazon Kindle Kindle I don't know if we put that on there but yeah okay got all right okay all right so now where where were we now so what were you asking me about well so I guess the thing is in terms of um time in general do you think it's deterministic or do you think you think it's more like

(1:38:29) string theory we have different timelines now I think you've done a good uh you've presented the science here and and the people who are responsible okay now wait okay now wait now here's the thing there two views exactly two views one is one is many worlds m okay so now but you have to look at Max Tark Max T Mark at MIT just look up and he has uh U he has this this there's this's level one one two three and four okay uh there are different meanings out there this is levels one and two is all

(1:39:29) classical classical uh matter and level three is mental by the mental worlds okay side these side waves okay so it depends what you're talking about okay it's the different level see people are too sloppy about this so what do you mean by you know the universe itself okay now I have to do a little cosmology uh here is the let's say the uh initial Singularity initial white hole let's go a white hole okay and this is going to be this is this will this is the time and now you have I'm got to use

(1:40:32) different this okay oh no that's not what I wanted just a minute just a minute this is called the past this is the past boundary condition I talk about before the past boundary I'm not going to go into the full details boundary and here we have and here we have this is the future boundary and this this pretend pretend you're an immortal god you're an immortal God this is you this is Ashton nice okay this is let me let me just uh he it can be enough suppose suppose you're suppose suppose you're an

(1:41:35) immortal you know one of the you're like a Greek god I'm looking down on the universe in all time well no no no you're actually here you're you're living this is this is your this is a this Ashton okay Ashton Ashton's worldline got it World line you know from you've lived you know from from the like this is pretty close to the big bangers around down there big bang okay and you and this is and this is like the end time the end time sure actually this is called conformal time so it's a it's actually

(1:42:14) infinite clock time and there's a whole lot this has to would P this is what I called um uh hang on this is what I called um actually called um um P it's like a it's similar to a pen row What's called the pen rows diagram so this is actually conformal what called conformal time it's it's not the regular time for the clock it's this is actually this is this a finite it's it's actually infinite clock times what's called conformal Infinity you no mathematic is year with the mathematic

(1:42:56) fine but here but here's the point here's the point here's the point suppose you're here suppose this is now 2024 okay 2024 you're getting you're getting what your mind by the way the side waves just say side waves are mind waves mind waves see that's the big thing all you are well you are you Soul you're just a you're you're you're you're a pair of side waves you you have advanced and you have your destiny and history okay and so information you're getting let's see I

(1:43:40) want do screen I want do this is your your mind your brain so to speak and this is you're getting information side history okay but you're also getting information you're also getting information from the future yeah yeah I'm with you there for sure say say s Destiny that's your destiny your karma karma if you want Karma yeah so that's the way it works okay what does this mean though with respect to it being deterministic or not though like are there more than one timeline or do you think there's

(1:44:22) just one timeline whatever right now here there's only one here there's only one timeline right one timeline there was only one timeline that's I haven't talked about the other possibilities there you know it's not that simple you're jumping you know you're making jumping ahead too quick and you know and you're losing information this is the situation okay within within a single this is your timeline right this the timeline there your timeline but really you we only exist in like little little

(1:44:52) piece like that yeah Bor right okay and it's observed and dependent now the point this is called the causal Diamond it's called the causal causal Diamond this is the observable universe observable y Universe this is assum be vacuum and these are light signals see these are also these These are also two TR the speed of light light signals too well they're light signals I'm I'm oversimplifying a little bit I'm assuming that the side waves also can travels like like light Fingal um maybe even electromagnetic

(1:45:38) okay it's too much F you I can't really explain it properly that's okay we don't need you to on here I just I want to really hear the conceptual side of it honestly now look okay now look um hang on a minute let me just let me just change the color let me just change the color um me um um okay this is Ashton ashon and I super we overlapping This Be Jack but we each have our own wa I'm the the the causal diamond diamond is Observer dependent so we have slight but but the universe is so big that we might being

(1:46:39) the same one you know what I'm saying observe it depending so we're creating our own universes that are then overlapping we not creating we're in it well well it's well we're not creating it well yeah I wouldn't say we're creating we're receiving it so to speak you know we're

being influenced these are all like influences external influences on us okay okay now now this is all matter this is all like class this is you know this is matter this is this is the classical matter matter but the side waves are

(1:47:17) like mind mental waves or mental signals okay but now you could have say we have a bunch you know right now say we're in this causal Diamond now there might be another causal diamond out here right this could be other dimensions so now this one they talk about other dimensions yeah what are your thoughts on that what does it mean but there could be this could be an alien and this is us okay normally normally they can't you know we're a part there's no we're separate however with war sarani this

(1:48:17) field being a little warp drive warp wormhole oh I let's call it tick tac Tech okay so we can get from all so you know this is what when David grush and knows what is he like extra extra dimensionals yeah it's the new hot thing he may mean this see maybe he he does I don't know I don't think he knows what he's to yeah he's not he doesn't know enough physics he knows some but he doesn't know enough he may have this in mind I don't know that this is a possibility so with this type of thing

(1:49:04) do you think it's possible to have Zero Point Energy do you believe in Zero Point Energy with extra Dimensions yeah no that's that's I mean you're not asking a question that makes any sense you're your question okay how do you say that how gang W gang how one of the fathers not not even wrong wrong you don't speak you don't speak the language capiche I mean you don't you or or your sentence your sentence is ill posed okay for for for us scientists for us for serious for serious people well let me write it say

(1:49:59) in a different way then because I've looked at this paper between you and Ken's shoulders where you talk about exotic vacuum objects and their ability to BL who Ken shoulders you and Ken's shoulders energy conservation from the Exotic vacuum R yeah yeah yeah no no first of all forget that paper I actually didn't write it he wrote it and that was back yeah the whole story Ken shoulders he was doing experimental the he actually had some interesting things but he didn't know any physics I didn't

(1:50:26) actually write the paper I never actually approved it I sort of letter he's a nice guy so I can say yeah I'm not acad yeah I'm out of Academia anyway I didn't give a but you know just if that's your source of information I just did a little bit of research I'm just curious yeah yeah okay but it's a I I haven't looked at that thing for like 30 years 25 years whenever he wrote it he's interesting that's a whole story he spent the whole hour about Ken shers he was he was a

(1:50:51) spook he's cute you see he's one of these guys who made all these instruments for the CIA you know all these secret you know little pens that do this and that you you read James Bond a q j q and James Bond yeah yeah he was for the Americans he was the American Q yeah he knew how put off in all these guys he's an interesting guy creative man and he had his own he had his own Auto Gyra his own little private One Man helicopter and he lived he had all these turkeys on big turkey farm in the he's a real character eccentric

(1:51:23) interesting that guy but yeah okaye now ask a qu try to ask me another question I'll see if I can yeah okay so my next one is going to be do you think we can achieve super luminal speeds going back to what you were showing before with the David grush stuff in terms of how these tix May operate you think those are yes and the answer is yes the answer is yes and now you have to go on Vimeo Vimeo well maybe I can do it from here yeah you again wait a second wait a second wait yeah wait a second wait a second wait a second wait a second let

(1:51:59) me go to uh let me go to uh we're gonna see your whole search history here so yeah that's all right up honey he's got nothing to hide chat nothing honey um video see what comes up [Music] uh where's they have a lot of this thing are you looking at the one that I I clipped the other day with the had your thing no that that yeah no that that's a good one but that that's yeah that was good I like oh that's this the one okay one hopefully we'll this I'm not sure we're going to be able to hear it but

(1:52:52) yeah that that's the one oh yeah okay so say you okay now since you don't have a lot of patience let me get to the part where is the part let me go let's see am I able to uh I have a lot of questions for you I want to make sure we get through asit AIT a can hear you he got to the induc warp field yeah wa wait wait wait wait wait let me let meit let me herec system oh no right and what it shows is that the Einstein is basically reciprocal of what you might call in string theory the string tension which is basically the

(1:53:39) reciprocal of the force in Newtons so string tension is like the space-time stiffness of of the fabric of uh of I didn't really want to do thate the resistance the bending by energy so these are just uh different ways of looking at uh this concept which is helpful for physicists to conceive new ideas this is the most important idea in all of Einstein's relativity Theory both the special theory of 1905 which uh didn't have any gravity in it and the 1915 theory of general relativity that incorporated the gravitational field

(1:54:22) using the equivalence principle of weightless warp drive and um the action reaction principle and uh so this is the light basic light cone structure it's an invariant all observers no matter how they're moving whether they're accelerating not accelerating will see the invariant local light cone this is a Bedrock upon which the or this is the uh Cornerstone of the Temple of Einstein's relativity Theory here we have a picture from the Stanford Encyclopedia of philosophy showing A four-dimensional

(1:55:08) Spacetime in which there is no gravity it's it's totally flat in the four-dimensional sense and you think of the light cones like little arrows little spins analogous to to Magnetic moments in a ferromagnet or analogous to electric dipoles and Stewart Hammer offs microtubules that might be the seat of our Consciousness and you see they're all lined up parallel there's no relative tilt of neighboring light cones to each other that means there's zero curvature this picture of curvature of SpaceTime as the tilting the relative

(1:55:44) tilting of uh lyes is due to Roger Penrose who recently got a Nobel Prize along with Steven Hawking for their work on black holes so here we see again a key construct in the

classical theory of relativity uh I say classical because it omits quantum epr entanglement effects that changes the ball game but uh we won't get into that now that's a more advanced topic that uh in particular rodrik Sutherland down in Australia in his papers has shown how to extend this notion but this is the notion of a causation which is also the

(1:56:27) basis of Bill's locality inequality which is actually violated in quantum mechanics so uh here what this only works in vacuum and Alice's past light cone must intersect Bob's future light cone in order for Alice to see what Bob is doing using what are called transverse polarized far field uh electromagnetic signals um Einstein called them light rays but it's more General than that now this is what fast and light travel is not this is what people tend to think it is where where the UFO is actually traveling outside the light

(1:57:15) cone when it's outside the light cone it's like a tachon as fast and light but that's not what warp drive is warp drive is very different warp drive is motion without motion it's the actual controlled tilting of light cones of neighboring light cones the relative tilting that is controlling the curvature field directly with small amounts of energy that's the key small amounts of energy this again is a slide from the U Sanford encyclopedia philosophy on relativity and it shows the formation of

(1:57:50) a black hole with the Event Horizon I will not go into detail on that at this particular time but just check out the Sanford uh encyclopedia philosophy on light cones here we have the extreme case of the correct way to think about fast and light warp drive which may contradict actually I'm not sure all the published papers by alub and everyone else notario all of them uh they may not uh understand this but we'll see time will tell and here what's happening Alice is in Fast and light warp drive relative to

(1:58:31) Bob and so what we see is that Alice's light cone is now tilted at 90 degrees to Bob's light cone this is the extreme case so light cones are perpendicular to each other and therefore Alice is able to see what's in front of her future from radar signals from the future light cone of Bob see this is unusual you see normally normally Alice's past light cone must intersect Bob's future light cone that's when there's no gravity when there's no curvature at all that's the way it is

(1:59:10) but when you have warp drive in an extreme case when it goes globally faster than light even though locally it's it's not it's not faster than light inside the light cone but so when Allan now Al's red future cone intersects Bob's Red future cone and that's the situation so you see there is no Event Horizon the way some of the uh uh papers say there is there in other words Alice is not blind at all she can see what's she can see Bob in front of her so there we are so Alice controls the orientation of her UFOs locally

(1:59:49) cone relative to the cosmological Hubble flow with with small amounts of energy using the effect I first revealed at the DARPA NASA 100e Starship Orlando October 2011 meeting so here I have a picture of what I was talking about before hopefully a little bit clearer and you can see that Alice departs the Earth and say goes to Mars very quickly and one can see in the middle

of the flight there that Alice at uh position a CES uh uh C at position C ahead of her because the light Ray from C reaches Alice at a that is because A

(2:00:37) again Alice's future light cone intersects uh bobs at C his his future L cone so when the two future L cones intersect then uh there is no more Event Horizon in the sense that alubari and others have said there is I think I think they're just mistaken they just made a mistake about that I could be wrong we'll find out time will tell and here we have what I've been getting to here we have time travel back from the future and we don't have to worry about Stephen Hawkings chronology protection

(2:01:16) conjecture because this is not really a closed Tim like curve it it it's it's so a close timelight curve is like a short circuit but this here you see it's an open circuit we haven't shorted out so there's no catastrophe at all and uh I think this is not just a theory this is an explanation of observations the all weird observations of the flying sources from time in Memorial for thousands of years can easily be understood on the basis of this this picture this is I think a real conceptual break breakthrough which none

(2:01:53) of my colleagues well maybe a few of them now maybe Jose Rodell understands it maybe a few but U uh none of none of the the big the Top Guns I think understand what I'm suggesting here maybe I'm wrong we shall see okay there we go so real quick I I have to use the restroom but can you explain to the audience while I go what time dilation is and what your thoughts are on that and I'll be yeah yeah no no I'm not gonna you know what element this is like physics element this High School physics well I the reason why I asked is

(2:02:29) because I I want to know if there's an impact of time dilation on the video that you just saw if that can help explain why there's no Paradox or if you think that we don't need that because time might be deterministic in the sense that if we went back in past we always went back you what your question makes absolutely no I it's like I'm listening to a schizophrenic talk word show it makes no sense to me I don't it makes not this the whole point about warp drive if if you understood out you very there's no time

(2:02:59) dilation at all in the warp drive but you can make it so there's time duration you can make the time but in the in the uh what's called geodesic warp drive the internal clock of the crew inside the ship remain synchronized with the clocks outside the ship okay so how does that how do you get away without a paradox then I guess is the question well why is there a paradox well if the time if the clocks stay in sync we don't have a time dilation effect as I approach the speed of light then isn't there going to be a situation

(2:03:37) where I can go to the PA because you don't understand because you don't understand you understood nothing what I said because you're thinking like elen musk you think that there's a ship is going through space it's not the ship is not moving through space it's not special relativity it's General and the problem is that most of you humans are just not you're just too stupid to get it I think I'm sorry you I'm half alien n yeah that's okay lay it on me tell us dumb humans how are yeah yeah

(2:04:11) I I my mind was I mean by like by the way uh CIA John Ramirez and Gary Nolan and Scott Tyler all of us were most of us are hybrids you know Gary Dolan said he's discovered that there's a an extra brain structure in all the experiences all the contact te you know about that right you know about that uh no tell us about that while I go to the bathroom I'll be right back all right well you should get going on what but okay take a p to take a break that

(2:05:29) come on okay are we uh what do we got going on here chat did we we took a we took a coffee break yeah just a minute I don't know can you hear me yeah I can hear you are you able to oh you can hear me really oh oh yeah you not mute yourself oh we're going to listen yeah the Bluetooth the BL the Bluetooth reaches over to the toilet just a minute I'm walking back make sure my pants are make sure I look decent here just a minute see if the chat could hear you that's all right didn't they here did they hear that I'm not sure I can't

(2:06:15) tell from the chat it sounds like maybe they didn't because no one said anything um wait just a minute I got to put this on prop little intermission there uh that was good a little a little no we had and we had some emissions too how about miss all right so where where were we at now how about we uh stop sharing for just a second we can just have a conversation and then if we need to go back to the Whiteboard we can pull back up again okay okay okay so how do I do that down again uh should be at the top

(2:06:43) to sh yeah there we go okay just stop sharing all right okay because I want to get some I want to get your opinion on a few more people so I'm going to thr some names out there oh we got double Jack arear fighting let me remove this person got I think you gave away the uh gave away the zoom to a few too many people um okay so what are your thoughts on Thomas Bearden and scaler physics in general do you think that that's a way to achieve gravity manipulation uh with zero electr it's total crap why raes my blood pressure because

(2:07:18) he's an idiot he doesn't know what the he's talking about he was a spook he's a the crackpot okay nothing to it okay how about uh Thomas touts Brown what do you think about him do you ever get to meet him no more more okay what what about uh Salvador pz who has a Super Force Theory it seems very similar to yours oh crap another crackpot incompetent okay uh and what about uh actually that's all I have for names how about the idea of super conductivity do you think lk99 you follow that at all

(2:07:54) this last summer or I think there was a American physical Society thing what are your thoughts on that why should I don't have any thoughts on it you think it's real or do you think that people have tried to **debunk** it and say it's not really super conductive metam I why you ask me such a stupid question it's a stupid question to ask me why I I'm not working in it I don't know and I'd love it to be true yeah be greater is true and that's my next question because so I guess the

(2:08:21) better question smarter question is I've seen you say that you think that metam materials can achieve super conductivity through potentially precise crystal lattice structures uh what why is that important for anti-gravity or whatever you want to call anti-gravity sorry that's



a better that's a better question it's room temperature high temperature yep okay now I have to go back oh we gotta go back to the Whiteboard okay let's get it back up yeah yeah yeah yeah and while you're doing that do you think

(2:08:53) that AI can help us find those types of metamaterials of course yes absolutely do you think we'll see gravity control in next 20 years 25 years you think we already have it now you're asking kind of a dumb question okay we're seeing it all the time that's what the UFOs are okay but those are us from the future right some of them we don't know some of them are yeah not all of them let's see what happened there you see yeah okay are we seeing my stuff yeah yeah we're seeing you okay so all right

(2:09:44) so wait all right so all right so what are you asking now ask the question again um yeah so I think we were talking about superconductivity and why it's important room temperature superconductivity why is it important for Gravity manipulation okay first of all superconductors for the chat those are uh semiconductors with zero electrical resistance they can produce the Meissner effect and flux pinning if they yeah yeah if they don't even know what a superconductor is they shouldn't even be watching this just in case yeah yeah but okay

(2:10:28) they are thermal thermodynamic equilibrium equilibrium what I call closed systems in other words this is environment this is a superconductor this is your insulating wall in other words you cool it down it's that's me you know temperatures temperature yeah in order to get the Cooper pairs to form yeah you very low temperature right there you

(2:11:41) go mirror like a mirror M mirror a mirror you have you have a pump you have photons pump photons come in you have atoms like two level atoms the pump photons come in and they excite the atoms into excited states and then and then it then the you know there's a decay a decay the excited state and outcomes coherent coherent matter laser photons your laser beam right an open system not equilibrium not equilibrium now

(2:12:54) back to superconductor superconductor has a giant giant wave function wave function coherent inside yeah the Cooper pairs Cooper own What's called the Bose-Einstein condensate they collect same here there's like a giant wave function there oons yeah so in a certain sense a laser is is actually equal well it's neutral so be a superfluid is a nonequilibrium equilibrium uh superfluid like like like helium

(2:13:58) superfluid yeah condensing all the the laser the photons onto one another right yeah yeah wave like that done equilibrium okay now General metamaterial you have the you know you have the The Meta artificial atoms artificial artificial meta atoms metamaterials so we create specific structure here then yeah let's think of what some go Quantum dots look at look up Quantum dots it's a good example for example Quantum dots okay okay but they have you have you have pump pump photons coming

(2:15:06) in M laser and what happens is okay here's a photon phonon and here is a meta atom and there's actually a bunch of and there a bunch of meta and The Meta atoms are are

interacting with each other okay The Meta atoms any any many particle system any many particle system forms emergent emergent uh what I call got quasi particles the particles and also Collective modes Collective modes alsoo you look in the look up normal modes normal modes of

(2:16:13) oscillation modes of illation okay so now so the these little

(2:17:28) Wiggles those are let's call them the Quasi particles the Quasi particles okay now like bons they they're hybrids hybrid some photons photons with with the meta we there like 're things like polaritons like polaritons polarons like they're like phons phons plus electric dipoles electric dipoles The Meta atom The Meta atom is electric

(2:18:32) dipole by the way we are are microtubules in know in our body micro tubules we are metam material we are meta material metam material in fact all living matter is metam material matal in fact we're artificial artificial artificial right we're we're organ yeah we're or we we are um organic organic um organic uh molecular right and um you can think of it think the

(2:19:40) microtubules are are are like rolled rolled metac circuses if you go to hammer up you go to steid hammer up yeah we might have to just for T brevity we might have to skip the Whiteboard here because I think that you could just we can just say some of this here in general we recording no no really no I can't I don't want to skip it it organizes my mind organizes my mind visual I think visually I don't think in audio oh okay and you know people that have weak minds they they you know this is not for everybody this is only the best and the

(2:20:29) brightest the best the brightest with strong Minds we're like the Marines you know what I mean oh yeah we don't want no no more weak pukers no more weak pukers no no no snowflakes flakes this is not a space not a safe space definitely not this is definitely not a safe space not a sa I might getting struck down for this we'll see yeah yeah come on okay so back to Super conductivity though um we were trying to get to what the nature of it related gravity is so let's let's focus on that I'm getting there but you can't get

(2:21:19) there too fast or you don't have you have you get there too fast you're like P you have P you got towns and brown I'd love to get you in room with with Salvador P that would be a great conversation I feel like between you guys no it wouldn't I wouldn't waste my time because you know what he's actually a very nice man I've see him he's a nice Italian man yeah he's really nice nice guy and I don't want to destroy him personally because I I just destroy him you think so I think it' be

(2:21:46) good absolutely no absolutely no I'm a PhD in theorical physics trained by Hans spa and he has some kind of you lowlevel degree I think he's got a PhD as well though actually from where I have to look it up and see look up you keep going you keep going though yeah no yeah but what are his back I'm curious now what is his what is his uh educational background okay so we're gonna so yeah so he has his PhD in mechanical and aerospace engineering in 1999 under the subject of bubble generation or reduced Gra conditions for

(2:22:21) both co-flow and cross flow configurations uh it was from uh Case Western Reserve okay but not a bad but you know what none of what he learned is relevant to the physics not he's not a theoretical physicist that gravity he was doing was observational stuff on Newtonian gravity had nothing to do with general relativity he doesn't understand it his equations are pretty similar to yours I thought but go ahead no they're not because you're an smuck doesn't know what the saying that's no idea about like mine oh okay

(2:22:56) there's no comparison because you don't know anything yeah you're totally ignorant of how Academia Works different special what physics is different specializations he's an engineer he did not take the kinds of courses I took and he doesn't know what I know and I don't know what he knows by the way this science is Big it's very spe he's specialized I'm sure he knows you know his narrow field of mechanical engineering in certain pie he knows which I would not pretend to know well so he to know what I know he's

(2:23:28) not qualified okay wait it's like it's like with doctors there's a guy say who fixes broken bones and he's and it's a brain surgeon it's a guy who fixes your broken bone you don't want him to operate on your brain they're two separate things they're both doctors and in their respective fields in their respect same thing here he's not qualified in this field what he says has no weight in fact it's wrong period respectfully I think that you guys are just and it was and it was

(2:24:04) a scandal that the Navy is incompetent the people around him in the Navy they should be fired you think so SC don't you think like my opinion is that he's actually like seeing some UFOs personally otherwise how would he come up with oh well that's different I'm not talking about I'm not talking about that I'm talking at the patents they wasted money on patents that any good physicist right away everybody knows it what considering I'm not the only one it's a consensus of a competent

(2:24:32) people okay well I guess we'll see he's a nice he's a nice man I don't want to be you know nice man personally I have nothing against him personally so you think those patents though are uh what do they call limited hangout is that what they call it where it's like you think it's disinformation or what no just that that the people are stupid people in The Paton office are stupid the people in the Navy are stupid high is stupid and it's just the triumph is stupid we're living in an idiocracy

(2:25:00) we're living in a very stupid Society right now and it's because because everything's been dumbed down got bad education for three four generations and and that's why the United States is going down we're going under we're going under because because compared to other countries we have a lot of stupid people running things and then we get into that so let's get back to yeah let's go back to the superc conductivity here so I think you kind of explained how it worked a little bit you

(2:25:28) yeah yeah so the meta material let me let's go back we found off a lot of people that's okay so so here's the UFO this is a a meta material meta material you think that's bismuth

magnesium zinc potentially as The Meta material they talk about I don't know if it's I don't I don't know about this see I don't know I don't don't ask me it's exct stupid okay we don't know what you know what there's a whole other thing we have to get retriev material from the

(2:26:03) UFOs well that's a whole other story yeah that's fine don't worry about it I don't I I'm not I'm not ask Gary Nolan or ask Larry lmy I'm not you know doing the research on the bism I I have my doubts about it but yeah I don't know I don't have to know that that's not the way that's not the level I operate on that's not what physics is what theoretical like me do okay sure now now the point is the point is I say okay so the point is there's some energy source in here there's an energy source

(2:26:35) like a energy source yo it's a pump a pump okay it's an energy source and that energy source is activating you know so you it's forming a uh what's called a Fric a Fric room temperature temperature um let's call it like a you know uh let's call let's call it a macro quantum coherent coherent uh uh they call it's technically called an order parameter order parameter you could think of it it's a giant it's like a giant wave function

(2:27:39) like a giant s like a matter wave coherent matter wave maybe yeah yeah yeah yeah of of these of these quading particles yeah locky Martin has actually patent for a coherent matter wave beam pretty cool well I don't know don't don't bring in ex quasi particles it may be simp related it may not be I have to see it all right so now once you have that once you have let's say this is sigh this giant wave function just like a superconductor but it's a room temperature I'm going say it's the

(2:28:18) square root of  $n$  e to the I Theta this is what called This is a complex function complex number this is what's called The Polar po polar representation sentation I can't of a complex of a complex number like here's a complex plane and this is this would be  $n$  and this is like Theta this is the the this is what called the real part of  $z$  Oh real part of  $s$  hang on side this is a real sign there imaginary sign and that's what this is now this is a giant thing this  $n$  is very big it could be like like  $10$  to the  $23$

(2:29:21) something like that the this is like the number of this is the number of metamaterial Quasi particles in the same single particle Quantum State like MOS Einstein cond say okay now you look that material that that those that material has a resonance has a resonance okay now we get to the nitty gritty here that resonance is that some called um I'll call it esar this is called the um electrical permittivity it's like like dielectric so like roughly speaking like it's similar to dielectric constant but it's a pure

(2:30:12) number it's what's called a relative constant okay  $\epsilon_r$  is equal to  $\epsilon$  over  $\epsilon_0$  this is the vacuum vacuum pertivity where  $c$   $c$   $s$  is one over  $\epsilon_0$   $0$  is  $3 * 10^8$  m per second in vacuum in an inertial let yeah in vacuum in vacuum okay but the speed of light the speed of light in in  $B$  is different in matter call  $C$  Prime squ is  $c^2$  time Epsilon R mu mu okay it's different and and if you want uh this the the square root of Epsilon R I'm only doing up  $\epsilon_r$  here the square root of that that's called the that's

(2:31:14) sort of the index of refraction index of refraction this is all standard physics okay go back so now standard so far so  $\epsilon$  is  $1 - \frac{\Omega_p^2}{\Omega^2 - \Omega_0^2 - \frac{\gamma}{2}\Omega}$  this is a resonance formula this is called This is called  $\Omega_p$  is called the plasma frequency plasma frequency and  $\Omega_0$  is the resonance frequency resonance frequency of the of like the meta atoms from The Meta atoms say roughly I'm I'm over simpling and  $\Omega$  is the pump external pump

(2:32:19) frequency this looks at this if you plot this this looks like it's like a resonance this is frequency and this is  $\gamma$  and here this  $\Omega_0$  that's the res and this is  $\gamma$  the width the WIDTH the width okay the width of the resonance you know spectroscopy you know right okay so that's the actual math okay now what you do let's get look at  $\epsilon$  at the resonance at the resonance frequency and if you do that that's equal to  $1 - \frac{\Omega_p^2}{\Omega_0^2 - \frac{\gamma}{2}\Omega_0}$  the first you just have  $\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\gamma}{2}\Omega_0}$

(2:33:23)  $Z$  okay and I can write that I could write that  $\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\gamma}{2}\Omega_0}$  is equal to  $-i$  IM imaginary unit and  $\mu$  you call it plus I it's this is It's a complex number okay yeah but but here's the trick  $\gamma$  remember  $\gamma$  is the width width of resonance half width that's  $\gamma$   $\gamma$  it turns out is one over to roughly uh square root of  $n$  yeah square root of that's  $\gamma$  now this comes from this is derived from heisen [Music] Eisenberg Heisenberg's certainty

(2:34:34) principal principal what's called number and  $\delta$  this is Phase this is the phase of the coherent wave you know where where where  $s$  is the square root of  $n$   $e^{i\theta}$  that's his  $\theta$  got a piece of Apple stuck in my thumb Newton's Revenge I started eating Newton's Apple okay now let's go so now  $\epsilon$  at resonance to  $1 - \frac{\Omega_p^2}{\Omega_0^2 - \frac{\gamma}{2}\Omega_0}$  the resonant frequency times now but that  $\gamma$  that  $\gamma$  turns out to be  $\propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$

(2:35:40)  $n$  see that square root of  $n$  because it was in the denominator this is algebra now you have square root of  $n$  so  $\epsilon$  is proportional to the square root of  $n$  but the square of  $n$  is going to get very big and and the condensate it could be it could be you know like 10 to the 30 or something it could be very big so so so Bas so what is  $\epsilon$  so the the the the width  $\gamma$  is like one over the square of  $n$  but the height is scaling as in that's the trick that is what  $\theta$  has discovered boys Russians know this the Russ you

(2:36:29) know Putin sent his guys over to interview me uh when Obama was President they they came over twice so the Russians know all this in fact in fact I after they invited me to Moscow last while I didn't go so you you early a question are the Russians ahead they probably are because they have smarter people than than we do all right so let's go on so is the trick here that the super conductivity  $\mu$  due to the amp this nature of the greater  $n$  increasing here is that this is the secret sauce  $\epsilon$  essentially for this is it yeah

(2:37:06) this is it this is it but but but most people be too stupid to even understand anything I'm saying so that's why you like I'm talking to a bunch of Apes at the model it all right this is the way it works understood all right so now Einstein's field equation in a simple I'm over simplifying Einstein's field equation 1915 is  $\frac{8\pi G}{c^4} T_{\mu\nu}$  new but that's the vacuum they

made a mistake what what all the all the kings meant understand it shouldn't be the vacuum should be what's

(2:37:50) inside the material there why should this is this is inside the material so why use the speed of light in vacuum where there's no material you see the whole thing is stupid yeah the speed of light's not constant as I were saying due to the primitivity of the element free space or the element itself yeah yes yes so and you know it's it's a little more complicated I'm oversimplifying it a lot I appreciate it there all kinds of there are all kinds of problems about what's called Co variance and the variance of a

(2:38:21) cut tensor but you know we could yeah yeah the same time it's nice to just you know simplify it for all right so now look yeah now look this number  $8\pi G$  over  $C$  to the four this for vacuum that's equal to  $2 \times 10^{-43}$  Newtons Newtons to the minus one reciprocal Newtons the new is a unit of force in MKS where this is the gravity this is gravity and that's measured in one over meter squared that's curvature meters squared one over area okay but now we stick in now but the  $S$  but okay let's go here one over  $C$  to the

(2:39:15) 4th goes as  $\epsilon \mu$  squared goes as the square I forgot I I I'm forgetting about the  $\mu$  because that's you know I'm trying to make it as simple as possible the  $\mu$  is the magnetic that's it with the magnetic permeability I'm only talking about that the the dielectrical part you know just keep it as you know just as simple as possible without it being simpler than is possible so now so what we have is that  $g$  you knew is  $2 \times 10^{-43}$  times this thing is uh is  $n$  and then what I have let's see I I had  $n$

(2:40:03)  $\Omega$  uh  $\Omega$  to the fourth  $\Omega^0$  squared and then I have a to to squared times  $T \mu$   $T \mu$  okay this is what's called This is a stress energy tense this is like from the pump the electromagnetic pump you could say okay this is the resonance now and and uh this and and could be like a and could be like say what 10 of the what do we want let's let's say and say like 10 of the uh some big number anything say be 10 to the 40 sure why can't be 10 40 why not why not and then we this could be big too now normally WP

(2:41:00) over  $W$  normally this is uh less than one what's called far Fields but what's called the near field which is all more interesting nearfield this could be pretty big also but we you know so so the point is this this is so this this strengthens so this is this is the this is the secret so we're able so what this means is we can make a desire we we have a desired  $G \mu$  we you know in order to say we want to cancel the Earth's gravity suppose we have a UFO it's hovering it's hovering right here you're standing

(2:41:52) under it this is Travis Taylor K there that skin walker Ranch and I forgot to show you could also make you can make it anti-gravity I because there's a fade that eye in there because of the ey that's in there oh because because because sigh goes as and  $e$  to the  $I$  Theta by playing with this parameter I can change the effective sign of the Gravity from attractive to repulsive okay it's it's like getting negative Mass without negative Mass see there's all kinds of stuff this thing is so beautiful leaves everybody in the dust

(2:42:41) so why do I get pissed off I don't want to hear about idiots PES you know Town they're monkey you understand they're monkeys playing a typewriter they're the Apes at the monolith in in Space Odyssey you know grunting around they don't know tell they don't know what to look for this is the real theoretical physics of Albert Einstein that's taught to me by people like Hans Vader Richard vinman you know the top guys not the mechanical engineers you know fixing the toilets at Case Western Reserve University you

(2:43:16) understand what I'm saying here this is simple now it turns out it turns out that any top theoretical physicist students at Cal Tech at MIT at least about years ago I don't know how it is now at Harvard you know before they before the woke took everything over they could have been you know if I they could be having a PhD oral exam and I could be the examining professor and I tell them give certain hints and I say tell me how to solve the problem and they should be able to solve this problem because it's very

(2:43:47) Elementary it's not hard it's easy it's an easy problem not a hard problem except because people are so stupid and don't know basic physics that they think it's a hard problem so anybody tells you that they don't that we don't understand the technology it's a million thousand years in the future that guy is an idiot or he's lying deliberately lying okay so that guy okay that's it they are fake they are false prophets they don't know what the they're talking about or

(2:44:15) if they do they're misleading you deliberately but I generally they're just stupid but SCH who don't know you know they don't know the from sh all about this say so there it is so now great so so where are we okay okay so let's just so the idea is you have a desired  $G$  youu and it's equal to  $2 \cdot 10^{43}$  times this this  $n$  times this other ship and team you knew so you keep this fixed this is something you you desire to cancel the Earth's gravity I can I can show you how to calculate it but

(2:44:54) that's already doing too much you use What's called the Divergence Theorem Divergence Theorem in a special case use Divergence Theorem and you can calculate the  $G$  field the  $G$  field and you make it anti-gravity you can cancel out the Earth's field you cancel out the Earth's field by by choosing  $n$  and  $\Theta$  there's there's actually a  $\Theta$  you know hidden in there you can by by making  $n$  big enough and choosing  $\Theta$  just right you can reverse the sign so it becomes anti-gravity okay for small this is the

(2:45:30) energy input for small as this as this coefficient gets big this is fixed this gets small you understand that's what the idea is you want to make this coupling big enough and this small enough so you could do it simply and the point is we know we've see these things flying around they have this technology to do it it you know this exists I agree this is operational okay this is but this is how it works this is how it works now the problem is back to Travis Taylor and the guys at Skinwalker they got sick because when it's

(2:46:08) anti-gravity when it's hovering in other words when there there's the uh okay so there is the Earth's gravity this is the earth gravity right and then there's the ship makes anti-gravity do

this the UFO the anti-gravity minus G to cancel it we want to cancel it right so are you with me yep do you see what I just did yeah it's not raking the G they're raking the G to cancel the the blue G cancels the red G but this makes this makes a blue shift that's a blue shift a blue shift what's that noise that's ionizing

(2:46:56) radiation ionizing radiation you got radiation sickness it's like it's like being in a nuclear explosion yeah you don't want to be underneath these things huh it's GNA make you is that yours yeah it's not me who is that um so we only have a few more minutes I appreciate you're going through this do you want to take a quick look at some videos that I've got that may show this effect I want to get your opinion if that's okay all right okay okay go and then I got to drop because I

(2:47:27) do have another engagement but I've appreciated this time this has been awesome so I'm GNA go and share my my screen here real quick and and let's take a look at these videos here okay wait a minute do you I don't see let me see what's can you see it wait a minute let me go down my other laptop hang on uh well go ahead show well can I make it bigger how do I make it bigger oh yeah you can see it can you make it bigger let me see oh did I just crash it okay there we go how's that can you see

(2:48:01) it I lost you no you're muted I can't hear you somehow you muted yourself I think yeah we can't hear Jack looks like the chat says as well says your timer bleeping can't hear you I'm going to play the video Even though I can't hear you though yeah I'm just going to play it okay so I just wanted to show you this uh even if you can't hear me or you can probably hear me I just can't hear you so the reason why I'll show you this is the the videos that I've been uh talking

(2:48:34) about I'm not going to go into all of them but to what you just said with anti-gravitational aspects this is why I want to talk to you because when we're looking at these orbs come in I think that we're looking at that type of anti-gravitational effect I actually think there's two anti-gravitational effects Happening Here the one is that they're displaced from SpaceTime um and then you see them do this pattern where it seems like this pattern has some purpose which I would wonder if this is er equals e at work

(2:49:00) maybe at Einstein Rosen bridge I can't hear you at all by the way Jack uh Dr SFA I can't hear you but no I didn't I didn't mute him uh and and then what we see here in in a in an Essence here in a second is potential amplification of the energy here which makes me wonder about the equations that you just posted where where the plane disappears yeah see if you can fix the sound on your side while you're doing that I'm going to play the other video as well yeah chat says we can't hear you I

(2:49:38) can't hear you either unfortunately don't have you muted you're definitely not muted I'll just commentate while you are figuring that out on on this one we can see the heat signatures of the orbs and you can tell that they are displacing gravity themselves but they're also pulling themselves forward here at the same time still can't hear you no oh wait there you go say something again jack say something that I heard some feedback there so it sounded like



you were you're getting sound through one of your

(2:50:26) devices I don't know which one it is can you say something still can't hear you no microphone's still dead no can't hear you I can see your lips moving but I can't hear you still can't hear you you can't you can't hear me now I I can hear now yeah you're you're in I can hear you now oh okay I think what happened I don't know what happened some with the Earp pods you can hear me now right yeah yeah yeah you're good you're good all right so what do you think

(2:50:57) we're are we looking at video games effects here what do you think I don't think anything of them you know why why because anything could be CGI I'm not an expert in in eval I'm not a CIA analyst in in evaluating there were people who can evaluate that that's not me it's not my job it's a waste of my time I don't give a because I don't know I can be fooled as easy as an exavian I know the limits of my expertise so this looks like bad CGI to me anything be fake you know the Deep

(2:51:30) fakes now you can't believe anything you see it's true you think know they this has to be done by you know by there's a forensic this guy one three I know he has a guy in Israel if they're still alive they can do it they know they they do a computer analysis and and check the make sure it's not artificial you know so so this is worthless there's no evidence nothing it's worthless because we don't know we don't know we don't know how this was done who made this so there's no way to tell just from a

(2:52:02) physics standpoint if this is what it would look like there's nothing here don't you understand it's nothing it has no value whatsoever unless it's analyzed by the proper people with the proper equipment to check pixel by pixel whether it's fake or not fake they can tell I can't tell that's not my field of expertise and you should be intelligent enough to know the difference what I'm able to talk about I can't talk about that one way or the other oh I just wanted to see what your opinion was that's fine like

(2:52:31) anybody else the Deep fakes are very good that's true could be artificial intelligence we don't know if it's real where' you get it from who gave it to you oh we found it on the internet from 2014 well then that's you can't believe any anyone who believes what they're seeing on the internet without checking as an idiot I I Che I think I found the guy who those videos that's why that's why we have a war in Ukraine because people are stupid like you and everybody most Americans idiots naive

(2:52:58) gullible Schucks no I'm pretty sure those videos are real but you're entitled to your opinion for sure yeah there's no my opinion is worthless your opinion is worthless because you don't know what the you're seeing you don't know if it's real or not I'm pretty sure it's real there's a way of finding out if it's real but you haven't done your job you haven't done any due diligence well I did find a Le I found the leak of the videos so you can give it I can put you in touch oh wait a

(2:53:24) minute you know Juan Faria yeah yeah we'll get in touch with him okay so you tell you get you give the the file to Juan he gives it to his friends in Israel and they'll tell you if it's real or not yeah he has guys who can do that that's expertise that's you know that's like the highest like the national reconnaissance office National Security Agency they do that the nro they do that oh I foiled the nro I sent them to the A as well so I hope they come back to me no no not the national resear National

(2:53:54) reconnaissance office n not the AR they're a bunch of idiots yeah they're just they're dumber than you are that's fair the point is this the point is this all the stuff you see on the internet is worthless it's worthless there no scientific value whatsoever no evident and by the way that's probably why a lot of at the Pentagon there they said know there's no evidence if that's the kind of evidence you give them of course there's no unless they two military videos though let's put if it's real they'll classify

(2:54:29) it I have seen oh wait now I have seen the real thing oh you've seen the real thing you haven't seen it I've seen it oh okay okay I've seen it so that's why I'm in because I know the stuff is real but not the you're showing me oh I saw you know stuff that's vetted by the military you know that's just from the horse's mouth and you know did it look like a Tic Tac or did it look like an orb I'm not can't say I you that like not trying to get you in trouble here

(2:55:00) but yeah I'm curious I no I I don't want to get my source in trouble ah okay gotcha okay but I thought you heard it first I thought You' seen it firsthand though what I thought You' seen it firsthand though you just said You' seen it I've seen it I've seen it I've seen firsthand evidence from my active military s who's in charge of the project yeah okay okay all right see but I know I know what I'm seeing is not fake because I know who this guy is I work with I know who the guy is he's The

(2:55:30) Real McCoy and the reason they're showing it to me is because they know I can I I they were not able to explain it yeah that's why they came to me they're not stupid makes sense okay so and also they're not American oh say they're not I don't want you get your Source in trouble here but yeah I appreciate it sir americ and that's why that's why that's why our President Biden listening to and blinkin and stinking and Newland all that that's why they've loost they uh yo I I was at Bohemian

(2:56:10) Grove this place called Bohemian Grove a couple years ago heard the rumors yeah and I heard Robert Gates was talking somebody asked him a question he was giving a talk up at the Lake there you know where they have the ceremony you know with the owl and uh and somebody asked them this is back preco you know uh this is when Biden was uh when Trump trump was the president then and and Biden there was no longer vice president and somebody asked Gates somebody from the audience asked Gates what they thought of Joe Biden and Gates just

(2:56:41) looked and said every foreign policy decision that Joe Biden was involved with ended in disaster yeah this about like 2018 2018 right at the Bohemian Grove and so now we see it the

Afghan the pull out from Kabul was totally botched by the idiots the incompetence and now Kiev what let me just say if you look at do your research um Putin is now preparing in offensive that's why they're bombing pulling out the power stations with the missiles Putin is going to destroy make an unconditional surrender of zinski in Kiev before the

(2:57:30) election probably before by the only reason we that which we're still trying to support uh Ukraine is so Biden is afraid he's going to lose the election in other words there's going to be a humiliating defeat before November 2024 in Ukraine so they've already lost but it's going to be obvious every lost and and and that way Putin is interfering in the election but we interfered in his stuff too so tip forat so real quick thank you I appreciate your time I have to drop because I have space I've got to join here but I want

(2:58:03) to give you a moment to plug anything you want to plug but before that I want to go ahead and just make you an honorary member of MH 370x we ADV we look into advaned science no don't that I made you listen let me just say don't don't sh just listen my final I'm just messing what you're say may have happened I don't know if it happened or not happened I know I know okay it may have happened but you don't know you have no information because that evidence you presented is worthless

(2:58:32) until you get it okay you send the files to Juan and if Juan is able to get his friends to work on it and if they say it's legitimate then you have something right now you got nothing oh no but but the organization MH 370x isn't necessarily just based on the videos it's just about Advanced science which I appreciate you showed us here today which was amazing so thank you for going through those equations and everything with me today I thought it was awesome I appreciated the political commentary as

(2:58:56) well I thought it was very interesting I think we don't get a lot of that okay but understand that understand that that in order to be uh uh in order not to be just a propaganda just to be some flake that's pushing all kinds of doesn't know P this you know like all the other flakes like Jeremy Corbell of George nap all these all these idiots is just spreading some of the stuff you know some of it is true some of it is is true but they're too stupid to know what's true or not or what you know methods are that if you want to

(2:59:23) present evidence make sure you got real evidence and not that you got off the internet absolutely so that's it thank you sir do you want to plug anything real quick as well I know You' what do you want to plug any uh you know anything you're working with or working on I'll plug uh um you know get the great Race by David Gladstone on Amazon five bucks and you'll get some some decent information awesome very much Jack have a great day sir I appreciate you Dr surfa and everybody else who's

(2:59:52) been following awesome thank you guys very much okay so how many did so how many people

## Superweapons - Thomas Bearden Part 2 - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L419nFNmg\\_4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L419nFNmg_4)

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e e

(02:28) you probably heard of the observer effect the fact that our eyes don't necessarily see what is actually in front of us and that light when it is observed does something very different in every aspect of Our Lives the most we could possibly ask for is **truth** and somebody who is pursuing **truth** is my friend Ashton Forbes now he may have been ridiculed he may still be the object of some people's jokes but he is trying everything possible to solve what is clearly more than just your average

(03:33) mystery MH370 did not crash it did not have a suicidal pilot it did have hundreds of souls on board and it did have something to do with the US government we deserve answers we deserve **truth** and it's about time that somebody managed to get disclosure in every aspect of your life ask nothing more than for **truth** and honesty and then perhaps we can go to bed at night with a calm Soul knowing the deception the deflection and the

(04:39) destruction of our government is something we no longer have to worry about wouldn't that be nice thank you for watching it's m Benny saying by look after your loved ones and to the **truth** hey everybody how are we doing tonight yeah I was just watching that again that is a very emotional uh video tribute appreciate that a lot from money Penny that was uh wow that the nicest thing anybody's done for me probably that was pretty good so hey everybody hope everyone's doing great tonight on this Friday night uh let's see who we

(05:29) got in the chat here tonight Amanda I see you thank you for being here as always salty decimator armstr Johnny party weona Chris D Kathy D Lis Louise Joe His Highness armst thank you very much for that donation much much appreciated Aaron how's it going uh I miss anybody up here Jack trading I see you as well thanks for being here everybody appreciate you creating awareness awesome weona see you yeah if you do me a favor and hit the like button on the Twitter for uh to get more attention here to the science now right before we

(06:11) begin I do want to go over Oops I did not mean to press that button I want to go over this uh slide nine thing that uh I pulled up here because I think that there's another connection to ufology that we potentially might have just missed and I think we want to take a look at it oh and by the way what we're going to do tonight we're going to go over the next video in the Thomas beard and Saga um another thing about scalar physics and weapons that are out there I haven't watched this one yet so this

(06:43) should be pretty interesting I don't know why I can't see Heather birdie in the chat it's

very weird very weird G have to try to figure that out um anybody else I can't see in the chat I'm sorry I didn't know that's a that's apparently thing so without further Ado let's get straight to this um this is slide nine I think you guys can see it just fine now I had never paid enough attention to this slide this is some UFO thing that dropped a few years ago and even a few years ago cheers by the

(07:19) way happy Friday happy Good Friday even a few years ago I would have looked at this slide and I would have thought this is disinformation but this slide is coming to the focus again because Havana syndrome was talked about on 60 Minutes which of course they did a terrible job in terms of talking about it but that's what it is uh it's 60 Minutes what do you expect it's like CNN brain on steroids um but when you look at this again I'm just going to read this off DOD threat scenario atip subfocus

(07:53) areas the science exists for an enemy of the United States to manipulate both physical and cognitive environments in order to penetrate us facilities influence decision makers and compromise National Security they can use psychotronic weapons that would be like our Havana syndrome cognitive human interface I don't even know what that means we might ask Jack sarfati about that penetration of Solid Surfaces instantaneous sensor disassembly now the penetration of Solid Surfaces I mean what we talking about tele quotation there um alteration and

(08:32) manipulation of biological organisms right there I think super soldiers like what Vladimir Putin said anomalies in the SpaceTime construct to me the anomalies in the space-time construct sticks out pretty well here because now we're talking about gravity manipulation this slide isn't a joke unique cognitive human interface experiences this makes me want about AI in general now the dod advantages let's read those DOD has been involved in similar experiments in the past DOD has relationships with renowned subject

(09:11) matter experts now when they say that that makes me think it's not just Americans that they have relationships with you know the best scientists aren't going to necessarily all be American in fact given our education system probably aren't DOD controls several facilities where activities have been detected what going back to what Thomas Bearden said this makes me wonder about scalar physics like everything on this list is consistent with scalar physics and what he was mentioning in 1985 but it's the last part that nobody

(09:46) really looked at that we need to take a hard look at what was once considered phenomena is now quantum physics now this is the part where this is the Bingo what they're saying here is there's a unification theory of quantum Quantum field Theory and general relativity and they've got it figured out the world hasn't figured out our enemies have it figured out I don't know how far long ago this slide goes but this is an important slide I think that this is the slide the UFO Community jumped past a little too

(10:21) quickly because they didn't understand the implications of this this is what Lando can't talk about the science and the technology is the part they can't talk about because it's a matter

matter of National Security they can talk about aliens and flying saucers no one cares about that it's not a that's not an issue of National Security us having the technology whether or not it was reverse engineered or we figured out ourselves I still don't know I don't know with any certainty but we have the

(10:52) technology that's what this slide is saying the last part at the bottom is is the key spot anyone who says oh this slide looks too janky this can't be a DOD whatever I would have thought that too but turns out their slides like they're like high schoolers when it comes to like making presentations it's kind of sad really and you'll see that's pretty consistent when it comes to like these weird DOD security briefings and what have you because they want to they have to keep the niche small right you

(11:19) can't have you can't pay like uh Laura over here to you know make a good presentation cuz she's going to be reading like all the secrets that are out there you and then she go what goes home like a secretary can't do that so the Nerds are the ones who make the slides so yeah this this right here is to me pretty much proof that we've got quantum mechanics and that everything we've been talking about here is accurate and everything we're going to be looking at here too I believe absolutely is real

(11:47) technology what Thomas bearden's about to talk to us about and I haven't even crazy part is like I haven't even watched this video yet and I'm already pretty sure it's going to be accurate just based on what we've been learning what we saw yesterday which was mind-blowing I still haven't clipped it yet some of those clips yesterday wow um so anyway let's get to it guys it's going to be fun and thanks everybody else who has jumped in uh happy Friday guys if you're hanging out

(12:14) with us tonight with MH 370x cheers I am going to be talking to jackar F in a couple days I do want to make sure that he's okay with it being Live recorded that's why I haven't announced the time yet as long as he's uh fine with it being live which I I think he will he's he's a smooth talker I think we're going to have a fun conversation I do kind of want to press Jack a little bit I want it to be kind of a fun interview but informative and I want it to feel really natural I don't want to be sucking them

(12:44) off too hard pretty much give him a give him an HJ you know it's got to be a little bit uh I'm not gonna I'm not wouldn't go like full Julian Dory or Danny Jones on him but you know I do want to make him ask some more interesting questions that people wouldn't have thought of where's my thing okay okay I'm I'm a little worried because I had to steal this off of um uh Dutch uh duchies stream dutchin stream so go ahead and follow that person uh just in case they want to copyright me or whatever then

(13:22) like I'll at least have promoted their stream find it what was it crap oh Dutch's NY dutches NC I don't know I don't know how to spell this or Dutch siny no idea I'm going to put it in the chat then there you guys go you've got it so follow that person they're really good uh yes Beware of the diddler P Diddy Beware of the diddler the the P didy stuff I check the stuff out if

you want to watch if you want to know more about P Diddy um watch the stream that I did with investigate Earth and Dave from the investigate from

(14:14) uh Alien addict the PDD stuff is dark man he bought a homeless white girl he bought a homeless white girl I guess her skin color doesn't matter let's just say he bought a homeless teenager okay Dutch sense okay oh it's dutch sense got it thanks guys oh the sound was too loud okay whatever here we go sound where's sound oh it's not there yet secret super weapons I'm going to move the chat over we're going to full screen this is it going secret super weapons that drive disarmament NE negotiations this is

(14:57) going to be crazy so we basically tell him we got some orbs so we're going to be like yo **Russia** oh how about we get rid of our nukes CU even if you shot the nukes at us we would just orbit back onto you or we would just completely annihilate with our orbs I honestly wonder how many crazy orbs we got or maybe we have a gun that can just shoot orbs out Dutch sense okay okay so this is from the World Trade Center of March 27th through 31st 1988 copyright Thomas Bearden okay well we might get copyright strike chat it'll

(15:40) have been worth it if uh Thomas bearson's family is watching this and I just want you to know I believe in him uh we're doing this stream because I've independently figured out that this technology is potentially real and I want to hear from the experts who know about it and I think he was one of them I wish I would been able to meet him in real life before he passed away it's disappointing hello I'm Tom biron Association of distinguished American scientists United States of America I'd

(16:13) like to talk to you about some unknown Soviet super weapons weapons the Soviets have secretly developed deployed and tested around the world weapons that have escaped the recognition of Western scientists intelligence agencies and new news media these unusual Soviet directed energy weapons are so powerful that as Nikita kof stated in 1960 they could wipe out all life on Earth if unrestrictedly used the weapons I am referring to use electr gravitation and a here toor unknown type of electromagnetic wave the time reversed

(16:54) or phase conjugate wave these strange weapons also are based on elect gravitation they change electromagnetic force and energy into gravitational force and energy and vice versa electr gravitation was contained in James clerk Maxwell's original theory of electromagnetism but it was struck out of the theory by Oliver heavyside after Maxwell's death in this short briefing I want to tell you about electr gravitation which I call scalar electromagnetics the Union calls it energetics I'd like to show well I guess it helps if I add

(17:36) pauses well holy crap chat what did he just say weapons that could Wipe Out the entire planet and just listed it down I'll come back to this 238 does where's the graph stated in 1960 they could wipe out all life on Earth if unrestrictedly used the weapons I am referring to use electr gravitation unified field Theory electr gravitation time reversal and macroscopic phase conjugation there it is macroscopic Phase conjugation this is the first video I've ever seen mention it ever time reversal what the hell

(18:31) un I mean there it all is chat holy crap yeah did we just tell Putin that he's our [ ] is Russia just our [ ] I I feel like Russia and China just might be our [ ] honestly this was 1988 so we basically just bitched on them in the Cold War and now we've just been bullying Russia just bullying them and then they just are pushing back because they finally get pushed too far but they can't attack us directly they can only attack the proxies like Ukraine and it becomes then a political situation okay well we'll go into more

(19:10) of that later wow and a here toor unknown type of electromagnetic wave the time reversed or phase conjugate wave I want to hear it again these strange weapons also are based on Electro gravitation they change electromagnetic force and energy into gravitational force and energy energy and vice versa electr gravitation was contained in James clerk Maxwell's original theory of electromagnetism but it was struck out of the theory by Oliver heavyside after Maxwell's death in this short briefing I want to tell you about electr

(19:48) gravitation which I call scalar electromagnetics the Soviet Union calls it energetics I'd like to show you what electrogravity is how it works and how it's been weaponized by the Soviet Union the frightful new Soviet weapons are far more powerful than nuclear arms I will explain how these hidden weapons have been a trojan horse secretly driving the disarmament negotiations between the US and the Soviet Union 1988 chat I'm trying to make my thing different here so I can my face isn't so big on this

(20:30) this uh I I'll have to figure out how to crop it later I'm just going to make it smaller so we can see the full screen okay um 1988 what did he just say weapons that are far more powerful than nuclear weapons this is exactly what I've been saying copy of phase conjugation paper that from Lost Alamos that shows Alice and Wonderland thermal mermaid send that to me or post it on the Discord or something I will also explain the Trap being set in the present nuclear disarmament proposals and agreements

(21:04) that have so electrified the world the nations of the world are tired of protracted Cold War and the unending series of small Wars and deaths every free person yearns for True disarmament and true true peace yet we simply must not be lured to our destruction by a cleverly concealed Trojan Horse if true peace is to be obtained in the negotiation card game we must Force out into the hard light of day the cards that are actually being held by the parties to the negotiations that is precisely what I propose to do in this

(21:45) presentation I urge you to listen to the material presented and then make up your own mind we are at a decisive Crossroad in human history if we carefully am I the rein nation of Thomas bearding guys this is weird man weird notice how he says so when people are lying they have tell you a story they want you to hear he says I'm going to give you the information and then you come make up your own mind that's somebody who's being honest that's somebody that just wants you to judge for yourself through the Looking

(22:28) Glass whoa whoa yeah cuz the phase conjugation goes back the same direction whoa I'm going to look into that later take the correct road there is still hope for the survival of the



peoples of the earth if we thoughtlessly take the wrong road then the past two great world wars were Child's Play compared to the destruction that will inevitably come let us start now with the lost unified field theory of GL of James Clerk Maxwell we will present just a little technical material then get into the main presentation please bear with

(23:10) me Maxwell's original theory was expressed in Quan like mathematics in the Quan Theory when Vector operations sum or multiply to a zero resultant a scalar component May remain indeed the scalar remainder is a function of the vector component of the zero resultant system for example suppose we have a circuit or device which creates a cross product of two vectors say for example the electric fields of two single frequency electromagnetic waves further suppose we feed in two interacting identical waves so that the cross

(23:49) product of their e Fields results in conventional electromagnetics using Vector analysis the output of course is a zero result e field that is the two e Fields interacting in that fashion will not translate or push charged matter such as electrons now suppose that the magnetic fields of the two waves also are identical and also interact to produce a cross product again a zero resultant magnetic field results and so this system of magnetic vectors will not swirl charged matter such as electrons classically we have been taught that

(24:32) when charged matter is not pushed or translated away or swirled there is no electromagnetic field acting on it wow okay guys for anyone that that went over your head I'm going to explain it to you think of our universe think of the Matrix itself so think that we have a 3D space that we are in right now okay now imagine that I shoot an electromagnetic wave at you at the camera I'm going to have a electric field wave and I'm going to have a perpendicular magnetic field to that wave and I'm going to be able to

(25:13) use the right hand rule to determine the vector which is going to be coming directly at you guys now imagine you have the exact opposite you have an electric electr electromagnetic wave coming at me so the electric field is is bouncing at me here and then you have the magnetic field per perfect 90° perpendicular to it and now these two waves interact they're going to have some type of interference pattern happen onto them where if we can zero them out now at the point where they meets potentially you're going to have a scalar potential

(25:46) or a longitudinal wave essentially what they're saying is if you break through at this point you create a zero sum game in the universe itself now it can cause things to stop and it doesn't mean there's nothing there we can still potentially have some type of effect think of like how the planet is still moving all the time but you've gone out and you zeroed out the electromagnetic potential in a very specific point now what's going to happen is it going to stay still and the rest of the universe is going to keep

(26:17) moving not sure let's find out that is not necessarily true at all in fact the charged matter may be subjected to a squeeze compression or a stretch rif faction electromagnetically without translating or swirling it in the case of our two identical vectors in the physical world the stress of one vector pushing on another produces a squeeze or stretch this squeeze without

translation or swirl is gravitational in nature because dynamically it increases and decreases the local energy of the vacuum by adding its own

(27:01) energy it simply represents an oscillation of the local virtual particle flux of vacuum in our example we used this squeeze wave is captured by the scalar component of the quaternium so Maxwell's original quaternium Theory contained the ability to convert electromagnetic forces to electromagnetic squeezes or to gravitation after Maxwell's death a single scientist Oliver Heaviside finished Vector analysis he then singlehandedly translated Maxwell's Theory into his new vectors Heaviside simply discarded the bothersome scalar

(27:42) component of the quaternium to ease his calculations in so doing he unknowingly discarded electr gravitation wow wow that's the exact same thing I've been saying about the B field so that's the answer of how happened so heavy side couldn't figure out how the scalar the scalar component worked couldn't measure it decided can't be real I'm going to zero it out and the reality is that you have to set the B field Dell cross operator equals to A not to zero and if you do that now you figured out Electro

(28:15) gravitation we can manipulate gravity it's not a matter of pseudoscience or anything that's just literally how it happened from the history books and we've been teaching ourselves wrong for I don't know how long ago was Heavy side 80 years ago how long ago was that that was from 1950 100 over 100 years ago awesome he died in 1925 so yep over 100 years ago we've been teaching ourselves wrong great great yeah kind of It kind of screwed us over man now gravitation is simply enfolded and trapped electromagnetic energy

(29:07) rigorously it is electromagnetic squeeze it is like pressure in a gas electromagnetic energy on the other hand is simply the outfolded contents of gravitational energy it is like the bleed off of gas pressure through an opening in a pressurized container gravitational potential consists of the locked up or locked in electromagnetic force fields an electromagnetic force field is a single unlocked bleed off of standing squeeze or stress waves of gravitational potential gravitational waves are standing waves scalar electromagnetic

(29:51) wave systems with zero E and B field resultants a zero Vector wave pass passes through the electron shells of an atom into its nucleus there the electr gravitational wave is absorbed raising the potential of the nucleus to an excited state the excited nucleus then decays emitting a Time reversed scalar wave back through the electron shells thus electr gravitational waves are exchanged between the nuclei of atoms primarily this is a continual process between all nuclei of the universe these scalar waves represent significant

(30:33) oscillations of the local curvature of SpaceTime something that Einstein assumed could not be done on the laboratory bench indeed it can easily be done using the principles we have stated the Soviet Union discovered electr gravitation shortly after World War II and developed a secret Armada of powerful super weapons based upon it huh let us look at the history briefly of the secret Soviet scalar electromagnetic weapons large areas of the sea could be at the end of World War II the Soviet Union obtained the cream of the crop of

(31:09) Germany's radar scientists and infrared scientists that time the German scientific team led the world in the theory and Technology of radar absorbing materials Ram it's called and radar cross-section for example some leading Western radar experts believe that the German scientist had already advanced the theory of radar cross-section Beyond where Western scientists have arrived at today radar cross-section science as we all know is the heart of modern radar technology countermeasures and counter counter measures the theory of ram

(31:43) technology is precisely what is needed to develop and design check this out so what is a phase conjugate mirror notice the difference okay so if you are sending something at a normal mirror it's going to bounce this way way send light at it anything right the phase conjugate mirror where does it bounce it bounces directly back at the source no matter the angle now this is where um Optical phase conjugation comes into play because it's the same idea as when the light of the object bounces off of onto the plate the

(32:20) plate every aspect of the plate has all information about the object because the light hits here the light from down here still hits here this PO Point knows all of the aspects about the object this is how a hologram is produced so this is the time revers longitudinal wave because it's going to bounce off the phase conjugate mirror and it's going to go directly back at the source and what's that going to do it's going to cause exactly what I told you guys that that would happen here is you're going to have a situation where

(32:47) the waves are making love as Dave Rosy would say versus fighting one another phase conjugate mirrors for radar frequency bands a phase conjugate mirror is simply a nonlinear material that is capable of producing a Time reversed or TR wave in direct response to a received or absorbed ordinary wave the mirror may also be powerfully pumped with energy to produce a very large amplification of the emitted time reversed wave just after World War II the Soviets mounted a truly massive program to obtain and review all the

(33:28) scientific literature of the West this material was completely reexamined and digested in a deliberate search for a major new technological breakthrough area absolutely nothing similar to this has ever been done in the west by 1950 the Soviets had discovered phase conjugation in the time reversed wave in their radar programs using the German radar scientists the time reversed wave itself is a solution to the wave equation and hence the phenomenon is universal to all waves and frequency regions under appropriate nonlinear

(34:03) circumstances it has been done for example with sound waves it is not a matter of frequency but it can apply to any kind of wave at any frequency we stress the fact that the Soviets have always led the rest of the world wow this is crazy in many nonlinear aspects of science love is the answer from the beginning Love Is The Answer thus by the mid-50s the Soviets founded an intensive National development program on these radar time reversed wave weapons the Soviet Union has now had the equivalent of some seven

(34:38) or eight Manhattan projects back to back in the development stockpiling and deployment of TR wave weapon systems at least fifth generation Soviet TR weapons have been

developed and deployed and they have been hot tested to include actual destruction of free world missiles and aircraft this is a matter of actual destruction of missiles and aircraft did I just hear that correctly seems uh kind of big chat actual destruction of missiles and aircraft that's what Bob Greener is talking about they can annihilate any

(35:19) weapon it's a perfect defense mechanism nothing you can do against it it's hard for me to believe the Soviets had this since 1988 though but then again I guess I shouldn't be surprised of the greatest importance so all these wars the reason why they're proxy wars and nobody pushes at each other is because both sides have super weapons they could deploy the problem is the m you deploy the super weapon everyone finds out about the super weapon to the Free World and one which Western intelligence scientific

(35:44) and newsed communities have largely missed we particularly stress that the time revers wave phenomenon is a universal phenomenon of nature PC wave me means phase conjugate wave convergent wave Distortion correcting self-targeting real time holography so remember when jery alien scientist yesterday was talking about uh cloaking there it is right there real time holography being able to make a hologram somewhere that's that's essentially the same as cloaking just a little bit inverted in in terms of how you think of

(36:33) it distance independent anti-gravity neg entropy Newton's third law wow yeah neg entropy um yeah negative entropy is like tapping into the underlying framework of the universe where there's just nothing there just think of uh there's that there's like waves hitting me from every direction all over all the time from outside side from whatever and if you were to rip through that's so and all that's like entropy stuff getting more and more complex if you were to rip through the underline framework and there's just

(37:07) nothing there that's neg entropy it is not just a fluke and not just a nonlinear Optics phenomenon it is a general solution to the wave equation and as such applies to every kind of wave electromagnetic sound Magneto hydrodynamic mechanical and other radiating systems all exhibit the phenomenon under the appropriate nonlinear conditions hundreds of Western papers dealing with time reversed waves are now in the open scientific literature most of them dealing with nonlinear Optics however the principles are well established and known to apply

(37:47) to waves in general now A Time reversed wave has startlingly different weapon capabilities compared to a normal electromagnetic wave such a wave is stimulated in a nonlinear material by a strike or an emergence or an absorption of a regular positive time wave such a wave precisely retraces the path of the ordinary wave that stimulated it to be formed so it possesses what is in effect an invisible wire through space back to the original position of whatever emitted that stimulus wave further the time reversed wave

(38:34) really is time reversed it does not dissipate or spread its energy instead it continually converges upon its invisible backtracking path it does not diverge in Contra contradistinction to normal electromagnetic waves now this characteristic makes it ideal to use in firing slugs of electromagnetic energy what are called so he was saying this is these phase conjugate waves

bounce directly back at the Target so he's going to say that this is going to be good for radar right this is why it came out from radar is that radar is all

(39:12) about waves so they figured out how waves worked and then they figured out a way where I want the wave to bounce right back right so you've got the wave going at the Target you want to figure out where the target is I want the wave to come straight back and actually the way that they do stealth I read last night after I went offline is that they build build the craft in such a way where the waves will bounce off so that the waves don't bounce back at the at the receiver pretty wild right this is how they figured it out

(39:38) this is how they began to build phase conjugate waves and they underlock they unlocked the secrets of the universe this way because then they start to realize what does it even mean what does time mean and what does even a physical object even mean if the whole physical object is just made up of waves that are attracted to one another you can start to just do magic with it smash that like button everybody thank you Bernie crypto Alchemist in the chat here we go electromagnetic missiles against a distant Target even one that is

(40:08) thousands of miles away from the emitter using several simple schemes particularly pumped four-wave mixing the extremely large amplification of the time reversed wave can be cheaply and readily accomplished a startling weapons capability therefore emerges when when Amplified TR waves are generated in response to the received weak signals from a distant Target first if any signal at all can be received from that distant Target a return time revers signal of extreme power can be delivered directly to that Target wow almost all of the transmitted

(40:52) time reversed wave energy will arrive at and in that distant Target even through a highly nonlinear medium or under scattering conditions hardly any of the energy will be lost in route wow if the target is fast moving a lead correction signal can be calculated and added to steer the return path second real time holography what dude so it can be a nonlinear medium like flying through the air like what we see in the MH370 videos uh I'll have to show those after and then it's going to bounce right back what was that thing you just said right

(41:37) there yeah look at this oh yeah and they can correct for the for where it's going to go look at the Imagine This is a sphere and you're orbiting around the plane remember when they are spinning vertically around the plane that's cuz they're detecting the direction of travel they've already figured out the direction of travel they've mapped it and they're spinning perfectly vertically around the on the plane because they have to make the the zap appear at the exact moment where the plane's going to be at that exact

(42:04) time I can't believe we have this [REDACTED] figured out this is mindblowing is fast moving a lead correction signal can be lead correction signal can be calculated so they're spinning with purpose this is the purpose pumped Amplified phase conjugation mirror transmitter wow that's what the orbs are this is an orb this is an orb what does that say at the bottom steering are under scattering conditions any of the energy will be lost in route if the target is fast moving cor signal can be calculated and added to steer the return PA receiver

(42:48) and the the receiver in the computer did you see that real time holography can readily be accomplished using so it is using a computer that I I guessed it right it's AI or supercomputer that's monitoring or managing those managing the orbs time reversed waves and without first making Holograms in addition by using pumped four-wave mixing as much energy as one desires can be placed into the distant hologram including even negative energy which cancels an equal amount of positive energy powerful geometrical forms balls

(43:28) shapes hemispherical shells and so forth of electromagnetic energy can be created at a distance quite readily by interferometry or crossed beam techniques using time reversed waves since the TR wve carriers do not disperse with distance these interference energy forms can be assembled by Crossing TR wve beams at Great distances even at thousands of miles in theory the energy appearing in such a distantly created energy form is limited only by the amount one cares to put in at the Amplified transmitting in and by the

(44:09) state-of-the-art of the technology in developing the mirror thus the radar itself becomes now a powerful allaround weapon with a TR wave adjunct once the radar receives a weak return signal from a Target an extremely powerful time reversed wave pulse can be generated and all the energy in that pulse can be unerringly returned to the distant Target from which the return was received crossed beam Over the Horizon Radars such as the giant Soviet woodpecker transmitters are ideal for use as carriers of wires for distance

(44:54) time reversed wave in aeromet that's hard distance to do though but they could do it yeah anybody's using these weapons though that's going to be an act of War yeah the great part about this is this is non-fiction this is non-fiction chat yeah I wonder about the distance my guess is the distance is a limitation the reason why the distance is a limitation is because we need the orbs to be Converge on one another amplify us together with a TR wve adjunct to accomplish the same directed energy destruction of the distant Target

(45:51) emitting the signals received by the radar radio receiver transmitters may also employ simple TR wve adjuncts to provide a large number of communication Jammers and directed energy weapons capable of jamming Andor destroying enemy radio transmitters at appreciable distances the Soviets have intensely developed such time reversed wave weapons since the 1950s in January 1960 Kusha was referring to these weapons when he reported to the Soviet Pres presidium the forthcoming Advent of fantastic weapons then in advanced

(46:33) Soviet development 19 prior to kof's announcement the Soviets had begun radiating the US Embassy in Moscow with scalar electromagnetic waves and phase conjugate energy modulated upon weak microwave carrier beams later these beams were used to induce illnesses and blood changes in Embassy Personnel we will shortly discuss how the Soviets could induce disease at a this Havana syndrome booya oh I would bet any amount of money that that's what's going on with Havana syndrome it's scaler waves that we're shooting at people it's not

(47:09) sonic waves I mean it's similar idea it's a gravitational wave maybe a gaus wave a gaus gun you could think of it right just blasting you with scalar waves interference waves

crossmatching them I wonder if it requires two different guns at two different angles or if they can literally just shoot you with a weapon and I wonder what the distance is as well wow that's a bingo wow uh if you want to know how Havana Syndrome works hope you're listening tonight chat electromagnetically the microwave radiation continued intermittently in

(47:46) spite of the objections of several US presidents US scientific studies failed to comprehend what was being done the embassy radiation was and is a high level Soviet intelligence probe stimulate and effect the US ambassador a high level Target attention by the CIA NSA State Department Dia the US president and so forth is guaranteed puzzled they will turn to the US scientific Community for an explanation the scientific Community will try to explain the microwave radiation using the best of its knowledge by the US

(48:29) counteraction two ambassadors died and another one was sickened what my first question when I heard this was they might get killed from this maybe this is why we hate **Russia** High LEL Target us as a bastard man if I was Tucker Carlson I'd be a lot more scared now going to **Russia** they could just hit you with this while you're in your hotel room wow taken or not taken at the US Embassy site the Soviets knew with 100% certainty whether or not the US had discovered time reversed wave weapons electromagnetic Disease Control and so

(49:18) forth and they knew whether the US had developed defenses against such weapons since the beginning of course us counteractions or the like of them at the US Embassy have consistently revealed to the Soviets the true status of US knowledge of scalar electromagnetics the US shown has shown that it has no knowledge of and hence no defenses Against Time reversed wave technology and the electro gravitation that accompanies it Soviet TR wve radar weapons also provide a convenient mechanism for accomplishing nuclear weapon kill a

(49:55) Target stuck by a powerful TR wve pulse generates a Time reversed back pulse due to nonlinearities in the Target medium in the nonlinear medium of the exploding or fusing Target the two pulses which are 180 degrees out of phase with each other in time modulate and lock together as a scalar em we definit technology this scalar empulse zero electromagnetic force field resultants but it is a violent fluctuation of the local energy density of SpaceTime rigorously it is a local gravitational pulse Wave by definition further it is far more

(50:37) powerful than normal gravitational waves since the stress is in the time Dimension and when you stress the time Dimension or change the stress on the time Dimension you uh curve SpaceTime very much in general relativity this scalar empulse does not react with the orbital electron shells of an atom but passes directly into the nucleus and is absorbed there this raises the nucleus to an excited state increasing its potential or trapped energy if the nucleus cannot withstand this increase in potential energy it

(51:14) directly fishes if the nucleus withstands that potential it then immediately decays from the excited state by simply emitting a Time reversed electromagnetic wave now any radio active nucleus is already Teeter tottering toward nuclear Decay so to speak and it will instantly Decay radioactively when struck by a significant scalar potential pulse thus a TR wve radar weapon can

deliver a powerful TR pulse against a distant vehicle carrying a nuclear warhead and the resultant electr gravitational pulse penetrating the nuclear material of the

(51:51) Warhead will electr gravitationally explode it in a full order nuclear detonation therefore when using such weapons extreme care must be taken to avoid inadvertently pulsing one's own nearby nuclear weapons or nuclear material in attacking dist ground targets one must be careful not to detonate nearby nuclear weapons nuclear power plants or stored nuclear material even at some distance from the target otherwise large scale nuclear fallout will be experienced over a wide area from the resulting explosions an unacceptable

(52:31) Boomerang self-damage to the attacker himself may be incurred the more powerful the TR wave pulse employed the greater the safety separation between the struck Target and stored nuclear material must be to prevent the unacceptable Boomerang large scale nuclear fallout now because so now it's everything starting to make a lot more sense why does people know employ a nuke when you fire a nuke it's going to blow some going to blow it up right on you this also explains why we are trying to detect everything that we see out there

(53:05) from the ionosphere we're looking for other countries using these weapons not just to defend ourselves but just in case they don't accidentally blow up the whole planet right crazy of extensive Western nuclear deployment up to now the Soviet Union has been unable to heavily bring to bear its giant TR w weapons their extensive use would inevitably detonate many of the western nuclear weapons in place the resulting worldwide nuclear fallout would devastate All Nations including the Soviet Union and that is precisely what

(53:43) is driving the sudden and sweeping nuclear disarmament campaign by the Soviet Union it sees a golden opportunity to thin out Western nuclear deployment and free the restraints on using its giant continent bu in scalar electromagnetic weapons large TR wve interferometry weapons such as the Woodpecker signals and systems usually first produce very powerful scalar em standing wave beams by continuously transmitting into the carrier beam both a normal EM wave and its phase conjugate these two beams 180° out of phase in the

(54:21) time Dimension but not in the space Dimension are modulated or lock together to produce a standing Z em Vector resultant electr gravitational wave this produces space-time curvature mostly upon the time Dimension which is by far the most significant for curvature in general relativity yeah this makes me wonder about what you can do to somebody's body right um in terms of you you blast this at somebody and it's hitting them at the time Dimension it's like what is that doing to yourselves is that going to speed up

(54:58) your time that's what I keep thinking I keep thinking about royy Herber and time dilation is what they maybe what they're really doing is they're speeding up your time on certain cells but like doing it like a ton and you can imagine like your body is a big J uh Jenga puzzle and all of a sudden it's like Jenga Jenga and everything falls apart scary stuff Okay let's listen to some more of this interference of two of these standing scalar EM wave beams in the targeted area plus internal scanning



(55:33) within individual em components of the beams by other transmitted modulation signals allows electromagnetic effects of either electromagnetic energy or time reversed electromagnetic energy to be produced and controlled at very precise locations within the broad interference area such Giants standing scalar electromagnetic waves can be established in space in the atmosphere in the ocean or in the earth since these beams travel through the nuclei of the atoms as their medium each such huge scalar em standing wave beam represents in fact a gigantic

(56:16) electr gravitational standing wave and hence a giant oscillating stress potential in SpaceTime this standing wave represents a sort of gigantic capacitor or accumulator of infolded electromagnetic stress energy enormous Energy may be collected in this potential charged up over a period of time now short out of this giant capacitor by transmitter failure can result in a large flashover discharge of the electr gravitational energy into the local Earth at the stricken transmitter producing a massive electr gravitational ground wave that

(56:57) can strike nuclear facilities and be enormously destructive thus one must carefully protect the TR weapon system from in inadvertent discharge of large electr gravitational P pulses into the Earth at the site due to transmitter failure short outs and so forth otherwise one's own nuclear weapons or facilities may be exploded even at some distance by the electr gravitational pulse ground wave that is produced One Communications and electronics installations for example can be knocked out at even greater distance for example in the winter of

(57:36) 1957-58 one or more large Soviet trwa prototype weapons at Kish him near the urals suffered catastrophic transmitter failure discharging a powerful scalar electr gravitational pulse into the Earth this huge electr gravitational pulse struck the atomic waste stored nearby causing all the radioactive nuclei to immediately decay in other words the nearby Atomic waste exploded just as interrogated Personnel from the region reported is this real deadly radioa so the eurls is where that secret that secret Russian base is is

(58:16) this what they've been developing there I'm going to get killed by somebody for sure maybe if not the US it'll be killed by the Russians maybe 1957 there was a disaster contamination spread across a major region of the Soviet Union by Fallout and the area is strongly contaminated to this day after this accident the Soviets developed much more elaborate safety circuits and devices and implemented them into their time reversed wave weapons even so in April 1986 the explosive eruption of a re actor at Sher Noble was almost certainly

(58:59) caused by an accidental catastrophic failure of a large time reversed wave woodpecker transmitter about 30 kilm away the sudden failure of the east to west woodpecker transmitter was positiv detected in the field by engineer William Bice all safy s circuits at the site would have been instantly activated desperately and slowly draining off the huge standing wave potential built up by that weap look at that thing the Soviets would also have immediately shut down the

nearby reactors at Chernobyl as a precaution however in a shutdown reactor

(59:35) the radioactive uranium fuel rods are still physically present some hours later the transmitter safety devices finally failed and a much smaller though still significant Remnant electr gravitational pulse was discharged into the Earth spreading out in a ground wave the first radioactive material it encountered was the fuel rods in one of the hapless shutdown Sher Noble reactors the fuel rods received the electr gravitational pulse and violently erupted in a burst of radioactivity rupturing the plant had the full electrogravity pulse escaped

(1:00:15) that stricken transmitter all four reactors at Sher Noble would have violently exploded an extensive and deadly nuclear fallout would have rained down over a wide area of the Earth wow had the reactors not been shut down and the control rods inserted full in to dampen the radioactivity a far greater greater radioactive eruption probably a nuclear explosion of the struck reactor would have occurred wow he's saying in the middle of the 8.

(1:00:49) 8 magnitude earthquake that hit 6 weeks ago in Chile the biggest earthquake anywhere in the world in 50 years what we didn't not know at the time of that Quake was that in the middle of that giant Quake there was so let's take a look at that this actually happened this disaster happened Chernobyl could Chernobyl have really been caused by a scaler wave I didn't watch the show so I don't know much about the history of the Chernobyl disaster I just know what I've heard which it's usually going to be misinformation disaster was the worst

(1:01:25) nuclear incident uh by by radioactively released after the Chernobyl disaster is the only disaster classified as level six what what are they claiming happened was a sight of a major disaster an improperly stored underground tank of high level liquid nuclear waste exploded does nuclear waste just explode huh wow on September 29th 1957 Sunday 4:22 p.m.

(1:02:10) an explosion occurred with stainless steel containers located in a concrete Canyon 8.2 M 27 ft deep used to store high level nuclear waste the explosion completely destroyed one of the containers scary let's go back to our video have to look at this later was a team of American officials inside that country inside Chile on a top secret mission to save the world from nuclear disaster sounds melodramatic right it's actually not an exaggeration in the days before that earthquake hit a team of us officials were in Chile on a mission to

(1:02:51) secure 40 pounds of radioactive highly enriched uranium they were to obtain it secure it and transfer it safely to the United States all in secret this 40 lbs of Highly enriched uranium was being stored at two facilities now 40 pounds of this stuff is considered to be enough to destroy part of a major city if it were detonated which would not be the hardest thing in the world to do so you obviously can't just pick this stuff up throw it in a suitcase and hop on a plane back to the United States us and Chilean officials had to extract the

(1:03:23) uranium racks from these ionized pools they were stored in they then transferred them into specially designed casks the casks were lined with 8 in of lead and steel to keep the uranium safe in transit 60 tons of metal were used to secure just 40 lound of uranium package

and handle this stuff the wrong way and you can set off a spontaneous nuclear Chain Reaction Time Magazine reports it was only 12 hours after the team got the uranium into those casks and surrounded it with 1500 lb protective impact limiters just 12 hours after that the

(1:04:03) giant 8.8 impact AKA earthquake hit well packed for shipping the uranium what so hear me out we went to Chile because we needed to take 40 lbs of Highly unstable uranium we had to stack it in tons of lead and and other metals for some reason and then 12 hours after we pull it out the largest earthquake in history in the last 50 years hits this hits the location can we predict the earthquake it's pretty weird timing was safe in the Quake if there had been a spontaneous nuclear Chain Reaction you probably would have heard

(1:04:52) about it by now but the earthquake did render totally unusable the port that these scientists were going to use to ship out this secret nuclear cargo after a recon mission that involved the head of the Chilean nuclear agency personally driving himself to one uranium site to check on its safety the scientists worked through the night to find a new Escape Route they decided to use a port 50 mil to the north of the one they had initially planned q a dark ofn night Convoy to the Newport through an earthquake ravaged Countryside with no

(1:05:26) electricity in a desperate attempt to get this uranium out of the country safely again all while keeping it secret despite major aftershocks the uranium made it to the New Port safely but then more drama one of the cranes that was being used look at this one of the cranes being used to hoist this unstable highly radioactive material onto the American ship malfunctioned sent the container swinging flying out of control just yards above the deck ultimately they regained control and the uranium was loaded onto two specially outfitted

(1:06:03) double hold American ships they put it on two ships so they would have split the material so neither of the ships would be carrying enough highly enriched uranium to make a bomb the ships then embarked on a 2 and 1 half we Coast Guard escorted Journey to the United States including an ulcer inducing why would we be protecting this so heavily if it wasn't a risk why put so much lead around it if you're not afraid of it blowing up if it's just chemicals that can't be weaponized why would we have this level

(1:06:34) of secrecy and defense over it the only logical conclusion is that it can be and that there's a risk at play otherwise we wouldn't treat it like such a high risk trip through the Panama Canal their ultimate destination South Carolina where the uranium is painstakingly converted to safer non-weapons grade fuel with a atorium ending on telling the story of Chile's uranium in the earthquake today in Washington leaders of 47 countries gathered for the biggest Summit in the United States in more than six decades

(1:07:08) it's a two-day Gathering aimed at addressing the issue of global nuclear security and right at the beginning of day one of this Summit some results to be announced today Ukraine announced a landmark decision to get rid of all of its stockpile of Highly enriched uranium by the time of the next nuclear security Summit in 2012 Ukraine will eliminate its entire stockpile of Highly enriched uranium after press secretary Robert Gibbs made that announcement President

Obama and the Ukrainian president what Ukraine got rid of all of their

(1:07:48) uranium were they afraid that **Russia** was going to ignite it that's weird Okay Victor Yanukovich released a joint statement which reads quote president Yanukovich announced Ukraine's decision to get rid of all of its stocks of Highly enriched uranium while the United States will provide necessary Technical and financial assistance to support this effort sound familiar the United States will provide Technical and financial assistance to support this effort hopefully this do you guys remember when Rachel Maddow was

(1:08:22) apparently a legitimate journalist and actually did real Journal ISM it wasn't just a bunch of political [ ] it's like Trump broke this woman Trump just straight up broke this woman like she is this is uh 14 years later and now she's just a completely shrill Harpy it's all about political like [ ] fake narratives now this was actually a real news report minus the earthquakes in May 1960 a prototype TR wave radar weapon was used to down Gary POW highflying U2 aircraft over the Soviet Union POW reported a flash as if

(1:09:04) from an explosion near him but the flash persisted this is almost certainly the signature of a TR wave weapon in April 1963 the first large strategic Soviet traw weapons became operational on site yeah so guys for the people in the chat who say I don't really believe this narrative maybe maybe I think that he seems like an honest guy but even honest people can lie but the science is is checks out the science is hard the science is consistent with two videos that we've seen now with our own eyes that we've analyzed in levels super

(1:09:40) in-depth in every aspect of them and they appear to be authentic and he's saying that same science exists so I think that when you get to this point you start to wonder uh you know what can be real and what isn't real and what how much of everything out there is political maybe it's all not maybe there is some mundane explanations for some of it but maybe some of it is you know as deep and dark as what he's saying so I think we just have to keep open-minded to the stories we don't have to take the stories at

(1:10:06) face value but we should be cognizant of what the weapons and science is capable of for sure these weapons were used to electromagnetically deaden the electrical controls of the USS Thresher atomic submarine on April the 10th 1963 and they were also used to produce a huge underwater electromagnetic blast 100 miles north of Puerto Rico on April the 11th 1963 since scalar electromagnetics travels directly through the nuclei of materials the ocean is transparent to scalar EM beams Soviet Admiral Gorkov publicly stated on at least one occasion that we

(1:10:44) have made the oceans of the world transparent since the 1960s the Soviets have possessed a 100% effective defense against us and European strategic bombers and missiles just as they stated in the 1968 Soviet book military strategy the early systems deployed in the Soviet Union were midcourse and terminal phase systems the Soviets also relied upon additional TR wave weapon systems deployed as adjuncts to radar systems aboard research ships and cers to be able to attack us missiles and bombers in their launch and early

(1:11:19) midcourse phase huge light phenomena from the extensive testing of these ship mounted scalar electromagnetic Soviet weapons have been observed at sea for decades hundreds of incidents of Soviet tests of these TR wave weapon systems have been observed around the world and reported in the open literature as puzzling or anomalous like what what what are we looking at here that big bubble around a plane around at 747 well that's cool that's cool phenomenon these Soviet defensive TR wave weapon systems also easily accomplish as we said nuclear weapon K

(1:12:06) whoa whoa whoa cold explosion yeah Katherine T says the cold zap that she saw orange glow looked at about the size of an oil rig in a Halo formation further by their nature they have long provided an antidote to counter the stealth aircraft technology the thousands of deployed older Soviet Radars using TR wave adjuncts become totally new weapons having startling and unsuspected capabilities against missiles and aircraft for that reason the Soviets happily continued to operate and maintain a number of these older

(1:12:49) systems that by Western radar standards are seemingly obsolete by adding a TR wave adjunct however each of these Radars immediately becomes a microwave directed energy weapon of formidable power in the 1960s to turn our attention to other matters the Soviet scientist Blokhin and his researchers accomplished enormous experimentation and proved that cellular death and disease of any type whatsoever could be transmitted and induced electromagnetically it follows that this team would have gone on secretly to phase conjugate or time reverse guys

(1:13:27) don't tell the uh the 5G haters cuz it looked like he just said that 5G could be real and that we could induce viruses and people the death Photon signals to show that any cellular death or disease can be reversed or cured electromagnetically as well the latter work would have been done under the open and tight control of the Soviet KGB since All Phase conjugation or time reversed weapons are under that Agency for development deployment and employment guys Dave Rosi is confirmed reverse time I think we figured it out

(1:14:00) that's that's the logical explanation Dave Rosi is actually like 80 years old and he just figured out how to reverse time to pretend like he's 25 that's the only honestly it's the only logical explanation at this point now obviously the electromagnetic antidote work of Blokhin was not published because it provided a powerful counter biological warfare capability of great strategic importance to the Soviet Union thus in the late 1960s the Soviet Union became the only nation on Earth to achieve the capability of rapidly

(1:14:32) developing within one or two hours wow an electromagnetic antidote for any lethal new biological warfare viruses or bacteria of any kind whatsoever the Soviets also developed the capability for Mass treatment in this fashion of both the Civil population and its military forces Personnel how do you Mass treat people now independent verification of the Blokhin death photons effect has been accomplished in West Germany at the University of Marburg in Australia at the University of Sydney and in the United States Blokhin now works

(1:15:06) directly with a secret Soviet research organization in the outskirts of Moscow at this facility microwave directed energy weapons are feverishly developed the clear implication is that microwave weapons such as the giant woodpecker over the rise and radar systems are being modified to deliver cellular death and disease patterns against targeted distant populations even halfway around the earth now this kind of effect has been proven in the 1960s and early '70s a French inventor Antoine Priori built and tested several large electromagnetic

(1:15:44) devices that cured thousands of cases of terminal Cancers and leukemias in laboratory animals it also cured sleeping sickness he worked with members of the prestigious Academy of Sciences his work was funded by the French government and presented to the French academy by Robert Courrier head of the biology section Priori's work was suppressed in the mid 70s and lost when he died Priori used a plasma to accomplish multi-wave mixing and phase conjugation or time reversal his time reversed Curative signals used a

(1:16:17) powerful Rippling magnetic field as a carrier as a wire so to speak the magnetic field guaranteed penetration of every cell in the body even in the bone marrow and that was necessary to reach a blood disease such as leukemia the Rippling of the magnetic field guaranteed penetration of the cell's Atomic nuclei by nuclear magnetic resonance penetration of the actual nuclei of the atoms in the diseased cells is necessary since the master cellular control system discovered by Dr Fritz Albert Popp of West Germany

(1:16:50) operates through the cell's structured scalar em bio potential this potential is centered in the nuclei of the atoms comprising the cell note that electrical dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of cells by a minuscule current between Pico ERS and nanoamp wow has been beautifully proven by Dr Robert Becker and other researchers red cells of the Frog for example have been electrically reversed through all their development stages the cells first become round then develop a scalloped outline then they become amoeboid and move by means of

(1:17:24) pseud ODS their nuclei swell and their DNA becomes reactivated they so we can like actually reverse aging or what guys we I'm getting a little bit worried about cloning and reverse aging now maybe there is some Bohemian Grove stuff going on then rid themselves of all their hemoglobin and develop a full set of mitochondria and ribosomes in Becker's historic experiments the cells then turned into cartilage forming cells and finally into bone forming cells healing difficult bone fractures in short Becker

(1:18:01) demonstrated cell dedifferentiation followed by redifferentiation into an unrelated cell type all electrically initiated and controlled with laughably weak currents thus profound cellular changes are most certainly inducible and controllable electromagnetically by minuscule amounts of potentials and currents Priori's machine applied time reversed EM waves to accomplish reversal from cancerous cells back to normal cells Priori's work essentially proved that Kash's group would have been able to accomplish the same thing by phase

(1:18:35) conjugation also Kaif's death photons work was accomplished much much earlier than reported in the open literature it provided a basis to use in the microwave radiation of the US

Embassy in Moscow to engender blood changes and disease in the targeted Personnel two US ambassadors died from a leukemia disease and a third sickened in bleed from the ears and nose and eventually died of leukemia sign bleed from the ears and nose and then died from leukemia Jesus yeah if we can clone people where why is my Scaro clone not

(1:19:10) here yet where is it if blood changes and genetic effects were noted in Embassy personnel only minuscule signals would have been necessary to induce such detrimental biological changes the present woodpecker signals undoubtedly have the capability of producing similar conditions in distant targeted populations and much more whenever the Soviets wish to add the appropriate signals these weapons also have capable of killing large numbers of the targeted population whenever appropriate kashf death signals are placed upon them in

(1:19:50) the late 1960s another cautious Soviet intelligence probe was used papers appeared in the open Soviet literature dealing with time reversed wave waves in the field of nonlinear Optics only a few American Optical scientists seem to be interested in 1972 to focus more US attention on their subtle intelligence probe of US time reversed wave knowledge the Soviets sent two scientists to Lawrence Livermore laboratory to brief American scientists on optical phase conjugation now thereafter many US Optical scientists began to work in the

(1:20:25) quote New Field unquote immediately it was revealed to the Soviet Union that the US had ineffective knowledge of phase conjugation and that the US had no time reversed wave technology or weapons to this day Western theoretical work in Phase conjugation is still largely characterized by a simple overall math model obtained by simply writing down the necessary conjugate term in the wave equation there appears to be absolutely no US awareness of the physical electromagnetic mechanism in the atomic nucleus itself that causes the

(1:20:58) phase conjugation time reversal and there appears to be no theory of that as such its direct application to radar directed energy weapons appears to have largely been ignored in the west the West has focused on lasers and Optics in 1975 the Soviets attempted to obtain a treaty with the rest of the world outlawing the development of frightful new weapons of mass destruction even more frightful than the kind of man had ever imagined according to brief himself Groo introduced a draft Treaty into the 1975 session of the United Nations

(1:21:35) General Assembly no one in the west knew what the Soviets were referring to failing to obtain the treaty the Soviets in 1975-76 embarked on the greatest military buildup in history this buildup was nothing short of a full-fledged preparation to be ready to dominate the world the year 1985 was set as the time according to Leonid Brezhnev's 1972 statement at a secret Prague meeting of European Communist Party leaders the Soviets met this 1985 scheduled goal as we stated the Soviets can be immune to any type of viral biological

(1:22:11) warfare anytime they choose to be the use of lethal new viruses thus has become a highly favored low-risk method of Warfare for the Soviet Union and for now okay well I mean let's not think a Co stuff but man if it was a bioweapon here's your here's your ammo um I believe that we can cure cancer but doesn't this answer Kim.

(1:22:36) com question about why don't the aliens just give us cancer the cure for cancer because it's all the same thing it's all a matter of understanding Quantum mechanics if you get the cure for cancer and you can figure this out then you can also use it to create a doomsday weapon you can create a force field you can create infinite energy this is extremely powerful weapon No Other Nation on Earth the West has no such capability against viral Warfare and in fact is totally vulnerable to attack in this manner both

(1:23:04) Western troops and Western civil populations are totally defenseless against the threat of viral biological attack a BW strike from a small hostile Nation or even from a few radical terrorists or even an inadvertent contaminant spillage from one of the great many ill-controlled private genetic experiments can result in the introduction of a lethal highly infectious new virus that will decimate the West indeed a biological warfare viral attack may already have been Unleashed on the world in 1971 the US passed the National Cancer

(1:23:41) act and declared open Warfare on cancer Iron Curtain scientists were invited to participate and they did so with alacrity at the same time ironically penetration of Western recombinant DNA genetics research was one of the highest priorities of the Soviet KGB many KGB scientists and agents were infiltrated into our Labs under this program some cancer research Labs at Fort Detrick Maryland for example still to this day employ more Communists than American scientists in these cancer Labs animal viruses were repeatedly injected and

(1:24:18) reinjected into human cell cultures until New viral strains emerged that preferred human cells as hosts these adapted viruses could then be cultured and the effects or lack of effects of various chemicals and drugs against them could be ascertained this is all a necessary part of the legitimate war on cancer however these new viruses are exactly what one would wish to develop if one were seeking a biological warfare virus to which humans were not resistant and one which preferred humans as its host sometime during the early 1970s KGB

(1:24:55) agents who had infiltrated us Cancer Research Laboratories may have deliberately contaminated the World Health organization's small pox vaccine with one or more of the lethal new viruses freely available in the western cancer Laboratories available to them because they were working in those Laboratories massive small pox vaccination in Africa and other third world countries then resulted in the appearance and spread of the AIDS disease do you just say that the Soviets spread aids to everybody because they

(1:25:25) were using as a biological weapon uh whoa now if this thesis is true then AIDS constitutes the first Soviet biological warfare strike against the West in what can only be categorized as an opening round in a unique New World War II with the kashf techniques the Soviet KGB already has the effective electromagnetic antidote against AIDS and other lethal viruses anytime it wishes to employ it some Soviet citizens may die with age however to serve as a deception plan and conceal the true Soviet electromagnetic anti- biological

(1:26:05) warfare capability meanwhile the third world Nations and the West will be devastated by the killer disease now as if this were not enough today there is even a British firm which will



tailor make a virus by computerized gene splicing techniques and it will sell that virus to any purchaser for \$1,000 hosts are poly controlled \$10,000 for your own chat \$10,000 for your own virus uh remember this was 1988 so we're only 35 years more advanced than this 36 more years more advanced than this so that was back then you could have your

(1:26:41) own customade virus for 10 grand nice nice our uncontrolled persons and Laboratories are experimenting today with recom genetics all over the world much of the residue from these experiments is dumped into the biosphere to eventually produce innumerable recombinations and new viruses inevitably some of these new viruses will be lethal and even fast acting so many other lethal viruses are almost certain to follow AIDS whether from covert Warfare strikes fanatical terrorist groups or inadvertent private contamination undoubtedly some of these

(1:27:19) frightful new viruses are not going to be slow viruses or lenta viruses some will likely be highly infectious and quick acting in the manner of some influenzas some will be transmitted successfully by insect vectors such as the voracious new Asian tiger mosquito now spreading across the South my dude just predicted Co right now this was like 35 years before it happened East us now beginning in July 1976 powerful new Soviet over the rising Radars the infamous woodpeckers became operational extensive weather engineering over the

(1:27:56) US has been accomplished by these weapon systems now this has been separately documented by the present author by CB Baker editor of Youth Action News Andrew mcrai of Canada's planetary Association for clean energy and other researchers such as Andrea puharich in addition the woodpeckers possess the full range of trwa weapon capabilities including realtime holography capabilities and anti- stealth capabilities terrible anti-biological capabil VES are also possessed by these weapon systems and they are also highly effective as Global

(1:28:30) launch phase and midc phase defensive weapons for use against us missiles and bombers in the launch phase for example track the missile as it slowly Rising send a huge pulse of TR wave or time reversed wave energy scratch one missile in November 1985 the Soviets completed wet run weapon he just told us how we could wipe a missile out just shoot that at shoot that uh longitudinal wave at the missile the scaler wave at it and poof there it goes yeah this is a pretty wild stuff that we're dealing with here um but it

(1:29:05) does make you question how much of politics really is at the heart of every issue that we Face test against us missiles and aircraft and at least three of NASA NASA's shuttle launches employing the woodpeckers in the launch phase ABM and anti bomber mode now in the Target year 19 885 beginning in December actual destruction of selected us missiles and aircraft was accomplished targets destroyed by the Soviets included the arrow dc8 at Gander Air Force Base Newland on December the 12th 1985 This Is 2020 tonight remember this

(1:29:44) Gander New Finland 248 US soldiers killed in an air tragedy shattered families consoled by the president tragedy is nothing new to man kind but somehow it's always a surprise the official ruling an accident but was it or accident wow um crap I forgot what I was just going to say okay we'll keep going did terrorists cause the worst air disaster in military history that no

one survived then in a major 2020 investigation Lyn Sher reexamines the case what caused the crash one report says it was ice but yet there's no proof

(1:30:22) that it was ice it's just all Theory were Witnesses brushed off was evidence ignored the hole blown through the fuselage strongly suggests that an explosion took place on board the airplane while was still in flight and the theory that could Rock The Nation do you really believe that Iran Contra figures in that air crash I think there's a strong possibility and I think we need answers to these questions but tragedy at Gander what really happened targets destroyed by the Soviets included the shuttle Challenger

(1:30:56) launched on January 28th 1986 the Titan 34d rocket launched on April 18 he just say that the Soviets destroyed the Challenger 1986 a US Delta 178 rocket launched on May 3rd 1986 and the French Arn 2 rocket launched in late May 1986 in addition a Nike Oran research rocket misfired over the New Mexico desert on April the 25th 19 1986 this was the first failure of that rocket in 25 consecutive launches during the same period that is early 1986 a Spate of crashes of French military aircraft occurred over a four-month period

(1:31:36) causing French defense minister Andre jro to open a special investigation jro may have discussed the possibility of Soviet sabotage of that rocket with Washington two US nuclear submarines one of them the USS Atlanta in The Straits of gibraltar mysteriously ran ground perhaps due to unsuspected interference with their guidance and navigation systems in July 1986 a highly secret US Air Force aircraft possibly a stealth fighter crashed near Bakersfield California the crippled aircraft was seen in trouble and photographed by Andy

(1:32:10) Hoy the aircraft was not on fire when it came down and it did not explode in the air it gave the attributes of a scalar electromagnetic interference with its Control Systems another loss of a possible stealth fighter occurred in 1987 loss of these two secret aircraft may have been due to Soviet testing of time reversed weapon capabilities and anti- stealth capabilities of the Soviet woodpecker weapon system now hosts of other anomalous and mysterious incidents indicative of Soviet phase conjugate tra weapon utilization on a massive scale occurred

(1:32:47) in 1986 these are documented in my 1985 book fedy Lance and in my fourth coming book AIDS biological warfare however a severe limitation on the unrestricted use of time reversed wave weapons ex uh just in case the YouTube sensors are out there uh this is uh I don't support any medical information of any parties that are speaking on the video here um we love uh we love vaccines and we love uh medical information that's not misinformation this is for uh historical purposes yeah that's it exist if powerfully and unrestrainedly

(1:33:25) used they will cause nuclear warheads and nuclear material to explode as surface nuclear bursts in the dirtiest possible fashion the resulting massive radioactive fallout would probably wipe out all higher forms of life on Earth note that in 1960 Nikita Koff actually stated that these fantastic weapons could wipe out all life on Earth if unrestrainedly used as long as we possess an appreciable deployment and stockpile of nuclear weapons we are essentially man fused against substantial Soviet usage of these powerful weapons thus Mel gorbash needs

(1:34:00) to thin out the deployed and stored Western nuclear warheads to allow a more unrestrained field of play for his decisive TR wve weapons that is why at rovic he suddenly expressed full interest in President Reagan's zero option even expressing agreement with the principal of onside inspection to ensure dismantling of missiles and removal of warheads that is why the Soviets are so actively interested Ed in the withdrawal of nuclear weapons from Europe and negotiating a strategic nuclear reduction treaty using their

(1:34:31) scaler em Weaponry they can quickly and easily take Europe with impunity the moment the nuclear weapons are thinned out and Western dead man fusing is removed so we can Now understand what is driving the present steps in nuclear disarm and towards the kinds of nuclear treaties that are being negotiated we are referring in these weapons to a new kind of Blitz Creek Warfare War conducted by powerful beams and long range destruction engendered at the speed of light NATO can be defeated in two hours or less and the entire war

(1:35:07) mop-up in all would last perhaps 3 days of course powerful demonstrations of Soviet super weapons could be provided to show that attempted nuclear retaliation would simply be suicide the Woodpecker weapon systems alone could wipe out all major communication systems and Power Systems in the US induce wave I don't know guys the whole AT&T failure thing is starting to make more and more sense now regarding this I mean taking out all the communication systems seems like this would be a good use of this weapon we had people trying to sell us

(1:35:40) like that oh the blast from their Sun took out just AT&T's system like come on man in in just localized area just the United States n of induced death and disease and pre re announced locations induced waves of abject fear and panic in the populace or psychologically disrupt and disabled say the Washington DC area to include the people the government and the Pentagon if such a scenario were accompanied by proclaiming a Soviet equivalent to the Monro Doctrine except applying it to Europe offer of a ceasefire and an offer to

(1:36:15) allow us at Dunkirk to evacuate the beaten remnance of our forces the US and NATO would almost certainly be forced to accept Soviet terms for a ceasefire that left the US and Europe intact in fact the US Congress reacting with alacrity to accept this sudden and apparently miraculous Soviet leniency and avoid the destruction of the world would probably play a leading role in dictating acceptance of the surprisingly liberal Soviet terms an agreement with the Soviets to mutually withdraw many of the nuclear missiles from Europe has now

(1:36:48) been signed by the president of the United States its ratification by the Congress or by the Senate is imminent when the missiles are sufficiently thinned out the preceding scenario or some variant of it is very likely to occur I remain it's all just political [REDACTED] right this is actually better than any movie like this is I'm glad I'm not watching a movie right now because this is more dramatic than any movie like you can see the political minations happening behind the scenes like oh let's all get rid of our nuclear weapons

(1:37:16) and we'll score a bunch of points with the media yeah of course they do nuclear

weapons don't even matter though they're like a liability you've got your nuclear weapons they can shoot your scalar waves at them and blow your weapons up and blow up whatever location your weapons are at this is why you don't want your nuclear weapon bases near any civilian populations you need them out somewhere else because otherwise somebody hits you with their scalar weapon say good night boom that whole place is gone me however

(1:37:40) one fly in the Soviet ointment the US Strategic Defense Initiative or SDI presently Western scientists apply phase conjugation primarily to keep laser energy beams intact and on the target at Great distances they appear to be completely unaware of the electr gravitational aspects of phase conjugation for one thing they work at the wrong frequencies for gravitation that's low frequency an inventor colleague of mine has already rigorously proven the electr gravitational aspect at low frequencies on the laboratory bench the phase

(1:38:11) conjugate time reversed wave is composed of and Carries negative energy and negative time if the atomic nuclei of an object are continually forced to produce a great deal of this negative energy negative time they also produce anti-gravity this is because in negative time gravity is a repulsion not an attraction 500 watts of negative energy are sufficient to float one pound of steel in addition if the electromagnetic energy of a laser is changed into gravitational energy a theoretical gain of up to  $10^{42}$  times is achievable in

(1:38:49) Practical uh devices an energy gain of 10 to the 20th may readily be achieved applied to a modified laser in space this electr gravitational gain factor is of overwhelming significance in the US SDI us scientists presently Envision a high energy laser in orbit pumped perhaps by means of a nuclear explosion the pulse beam from this laser would have sufficient power to destroy a rising strategic threatening ICBM in the launch phase say at 10,000 Mi away wow that same laser were converted to a scalar electr magnetics laser wow one

(1:39:25) that turns much of its electromagnetic energy directly into electr gravitational energy it could blast and Destroy possibly a quarter of a large Nation such as the Soviet Union with a single shot sorry do what so not only can we wipe out one of their missiles within a second of it this explains the cber system right cber system is looking for missiles and we're going to shoot a laser from space at it and just blow it up immediately he just said he could just blow up like half of a entire country in one blast wow th if the US developed and

(1:40:02) tested the SDI spatial and launch hardware for the space-based high energy laser so that these systems were available for immediate launching the us could convert these lasers to scalar electromagnetics and still possess a very real strategic retaliation capability even if the Soviets should strike the US almost unrestrainedly with powerful TR wve weapons if the us then launched several of these modified space laser systems when attacked it could still get off a few shots at **Russia** and Destroy her before all the space lasers

(1:40:37) could be destroyed by Soviet counter weapon space lasers chat they were real space lasers uh yeah this is well beyond space nukes this is what they're really afraid of right so they're afraid of a weapon like this if the Soviets have a weapon like this whoever controls space space

is the new aerial uh dominance if you control space you control everything cuz the moment somebody shoots a nuke or weapon at you you just wipe it out with a laser from space remember those Green Lasers we were seeing that were coming

(1:41:08) from satellites there you go in that case those don't necessarily the Green Lasers don't necessarily have to be this type of laser this type of laser you're not going to see coming it's just going to wipe out your whole everything this is also consistent with the letter to Ashton Forbes and potentially if you're into the Hawaii fires Maui fires could explain that for sure assured destruction would still exist and the US be right back guys I'm going to go uh make sure I wear all blue clothes and paint my roof blue would

(1:41:39) still possess a full last ditch strategic retaliation capability against the powerful Soviet super weapons even after substantial nuclear disarmament jady gerasimov Soviet foreign minister spoke spokesman confirmed as much on the Peter Jennings ABC News show Los Angeles California on October the 13th 1986 the real concern with SDI he indicated is not with its present design at all instead the Soviet concern is the US would make a great technical breakthrough and deploy new devices in space as a modification to SDI

(1:42:16) presenting an unacceptable threat to the Soviet Union jasima was almost certainly referring to the potential for us adaptation of the SDI space based lasers to electr gravitational lasers capable of destroying the Soviet Union with the high energy laser weapons stay grounded in the Laboratories and the system Hardware is not developed and ready that strategic retaliation capability is lost for that reason gorisha is adamantly insisting that the SDI defense must not be developed and tested in space it must be confined to the laboratory if gof can

(1:42:48) prevent the development and testing of the space-based high energy laser and get the Western nuclear weapons thinned out he immediately holds the decisive winning hand the moment he holds it he will most certainly use it this is where we are now Vis A the Soviets this is the background necessary to understand the full context of the present jousting between the Soviet Union and the US and involving the rest of the world in the Washington Times of August 26 1986 Soviet Chief of Staff Seri akayev warned the United States that the Soviet Union

(1:43:22) could have an unpleasant surprise response if the US deploys its SDI in space he stated if the United States deploys a shield in space does this look does this graphic look like anything chat this looks almost exactly like the signals intelligence graphic from locked Martin looks almost exactly like it if you just add some missiles and super beam weapons then you've got your locked Martin signals intelligence thing right here the Soviet Union will have several options none of what Washington would wish the

(1:43:56) Soviet Union will very quickly find a response of which the United States has no inkling as yet the leaders and people of the Free World must be made aware of these terrible Soviet time reverse way weapons and their awesome capabilities the international public must also become aware of the real Soviet threat in time reversed wave weapons clandestine viral biological warfare and electromagnetic induced biological Warfare diseases and death strong

public support in the Free World is necessary for the hard decisions the Free World

(1:44:30) government leaders have to make to counter this hidden threat finally it is absolutely essential that all persons public private and governmental become aware that the West has already been attacked both with time reverse wave weapons and biological warfare strikes the West must quickly learn to defend itself in a totally new kind of War one that is quite different from any previously fought and one that is not fought on the battlefield nuclear disarmament and true peace in the world are dreams that strongly stir the hearts

(1:45:00) of all the peoples of the Free World however let us understand that these frightful new weapons far more potent than nuclear weapons have already been gingerly Unleashed in the world prompt nuclear disarmament will only lead to the wholesale unleashing of these electr gravitational weapons against the West we must not rush blindly after the gleaming carrot of nuclear disarmament when far deadlier clubs are already brandished against us let us be fully aware of the terrible danger we all face today never in all human history has the

(1:45:38) human species been so threatened the slightest miscalculation could split the Earth or explode the nuclear arsenals of the nations of the world let us develop defenses first then negotiate disarmament and peace that are real let the Soviet Union openly revealed the extent of its frightful electr gravitational weapons deployment and testing let the nations of the world start a true disarmament process by first outlawing these frightful doomsday weapons just as bref suggested 13 years ago let us insist on destroying these

(1:46:12) new super weapons first then let us get rid of all of the nukes for our children's sake and the existence of the world we must Focus the world's attention on the real disarmament problem we must rid the world of a threat far more terrible than the mind of man has heret imagined to quote brf in [Music] 1975 okay so real quick that's really interesting because now it makes me think about the motivations of the people trying to keep this stuff hidden they're trying to keep it hidden because they want disarmament they want to get

(1:46:48) rid of it they don't want us to even know about it technology is so scary that it can wipe out entire countries it can cause earthquakes it could cause nuclear weapons to blow up um so Al krier you need to understand person people would think that you need where's the energy going to come from he already explained that as well so there's two things you need to understand about our reality one is that there's an extra Dimension that we don't perceive an underlying framework to The Matrix or a construct that we live in

(1:47:22) the second one is the we have access to what we would refer to as unlimited free energy over Unity the capability to tap into the negative entropy of the underlying framework of the universe this is where the scalar physics comes into play and the secret here is something that is two factors one is all we need to do is we need to have a counter wave to the wave that we're putting in it's an exact counter wave and then we have the ability to amplify amplify it up this is where we might not even need high energy levels

(1:47:52) in order to produce use this effect and this is where also we have potentially unlimited energy to tap into as well the underlying framework of our reality the negative entropy of our reality negative energy and energy I think the Z refers to it and when you think about these aspects and you realize that that's the true nature of our reality and that the max will equation for the B field is simply set incorrectly from zero to a now the answers to all the questions out there are solved perfectly perfectly

(1:48:22) harmonious with Maxwell's equations electrical engineering and physics that's the scary part of all of this and if you can amplify your energy levels like salvator P's high frequency gravitational wave generator says you can amplify those energy levels to a point where you could destroy an asteroid or planetoid or a planet or you could destroy a country a country is just small potatoes just keep scaling it up scale it up think of it that way yeah at this point I'm very convinced that the letter is at least partially

(1:49:01) real despite constantly being told that we live in an age of also I want to point out people can't make up all of that without some basis in reality the way that he was doing it off the cuff like that uh you would have to think if he's disinformation or lying he would have had to practice that hundreds of times the thing about lying everybody is that you get caught you get caught in your lie you get caught in the tangled web you weave of lies because once the thread start to unravel everything comes apart that's the thing about lies you

(1:49:35) can't keep them up for very long periods of time that's why when governments are lying to us they say nothing because the less they say the less you're going to have to say you're going to have to pull on them this is the reason why I am as open as I am and I go on every podcast and I stream and I post all my thoughts out there filtered for people so that people see that there's no possible way I can be lying I can be wrong but I can't be lying so same with Thomas beard in there like

(1:50:02) he's not lying I I'm sure of it the question is is he wrong is he misinterpreting some of the cues based on the science so the Soviet Union did collapse because they lost to an even more powerful weapon it's called economics remember the uh the B the first Batman movie Batman Begins they learned a new weapon economics and economics matters as well your country falls apart this is how potentially we were behind the **Russians** and then their economy fell apart and what happened United States economy took

(1:50:33) off especially under Reagan in the 80s and maybe we pulled ahead from there maybe we're ahead of everybody right now I certainly believe that the United States government is ahead of all the other countries now **Russia** may not be that far behind because you have a super weapon like this it brings back the whole Cold War situation where anybody that uses this weapon it's going to be the end of the Earth it's just game over also explains why we have the cber system and why we're looking in infrared as well we're

(1:51:00) looking for these types of detections this is why we have our neutrino detector this is why we're checking the ionosphere all the time we're looking for them utilizing the weapons

and catching on right away and then countering with them this is why UFO disclosure is being censored as well because we are trying to prevent people from realizing this stuff is possible and letting more countries have the access to it hey everyone thank you very much for that donation appreciate you brother super nice Freedom of Information there are

(1:51:33) still occasions when governments Act without our knowledge often in the name of National Security such as tests on new weapon technology like planes tanks or even missiles our next mystery concerns a strange explosion in a remote area of the Australian Outback which led one man on a 2year search for the **truth** his search took him around the globe from Washington to Tokyo and [Music] Australia I can't believe this has been out there since like 88 in 1993 the Cal of the Australian Outback was shattered by an explosion which registered 3.7 on

(1:52:12) the RoR scale geologist Harry Mason had been working in the region for nearly 30 years he decided to investigate I began to research this but I had no idea where this was going to go I mean I was researching Fireball and explosion an earthquake which we thought was a metart impact this has taken me right around the world it's gone into a whole new universe of weapon systems and and skull duggery and Espionage and uh I'm afraid the data is tending more and more towards these horrific new weapons of war yeah and for the person in the chat

(1:52:49) this old television feels less brain Rotty yeah honestly television's gotten so terrible recently people used to at least do investigative journalism they don't even do that anymore it's just all propaganda now which unfortunately most people on the planet don't know exist and I think it's high time people did know they exist So what had happened earthquakes are non-existent in this part of the golden Fields it hasn't had any in Aboriginal memory or in seismic recorder memory since 1900 so

(1:53:23) got pretty excited about this this was going to be a fantastic thing to research I decided that what was necessary was to get out there in the field to hunt down any eyewitnesses and we're talking a very large area so that was not easy um but I finally got lucky and located a number of Aboriginal Witnesses who had um seen this whole thing from start to finish all right there one what I saw was a sort of a light coming from the West straight over the top of us there a whistling noise with it just a big bang and lit everything

(1:54:05) up most of them all thought it was the end of the world what's going on we had a b nice re enactment and that sort of shook we had eyewitness reports of a fireball flying through the sky flash of light and a massive Earth tremor now it seemed pretty reasonable that a very large chunk of rock had flown in from space and impacted on the ground and that this had caused the earthquake and that was the end of the story from combining all the evidence Harry pinpointed the location of the explosion to a remote sheep station where he found

(1:54:39) another witness one night I was laying in bed and next minute this thing started coming over from the south and it's with the Grand and made a bank and this leave the lot right up in the sky and stayed there for hours stayed there for hours now the Clincher really is kelman's evidence for when this thing ended um it turned off as if someone threw a light switch



one moment it was there the next moment it wasn't and you're starting to really wonder um this is one hell of a strange kind of meteorite if it was a meteorite at all

(1:55:14) um one way of solving this argument was to actually go out there and find an impact crater yeah BBC is notated there should have been a crater of the order of about 100 m in diameter and we should have had a significant blast damage area and we couldn't find it the area Harry was looking into was banan station this remote sheep station had belonged to the OM Shin Rio a Japanese religious cult held responsible for the terrorist nerve gas attack in the Tokyo subway in 1995 which killed 12 people and injured

(1:55:56) thousands that's dark banan station had been purchased by the Japanese Alm cult um then I heard how the Alm had attempted to purchase nuclear weapons from the **Russians** and were thought to have attempted to make their own well we started to put all this together and we didn't like what we were seeing in fact we seriously began to wonder if they hadn't detonated a small nuclear device somewhere on banan station there'd have to be a big but sufficient evidence to suggest someone better have a look at this quick

(1:56:27) because maybe that's what we're dealing with is that the US Senate there sort of a harsh silence at the other end I knew I'd hit something it was like oh Christ please send everything you've got right now the US Senate had been investigating the 's activities ever since the Tokyo subway attack what we know about the oh indicates that they could if they put their mind to it and their efforts to it could develop weapons of mass destruction the significance of the Tokyo gas attack was that this was no

(1:57:00) longer a hypothetical threat the omino was the first group that used chemical weapons on an innocent civilian population the genie was finally out of the bottle they killed people and they were trying to kill hundreds of thousands of people in October 95 we were contacted by an individual who brought to our attention the fact that there was a mysterious explosion that occurred at or near where the M had operated normally my reaction to an incident like this would have been deep skepticism but because the OM did things that a year or

(1:57:41) two before I would have thought was total fiction uh uh I had to take it seriously the Senate hired top seismologists to investigate Harry's report we were able to determine that it wasn't a nuclear weapons test based on the signature the characteristics of the seismic signal and the signature seemed to be more similar to that of an earthquake rather than that of an explosion the problem with that is we don't normally associate earthquakes with objects flying through the sky loud noises and bright flashes of light that

(1:58:12) light up the night after analyzing the satellite images well we haven't found any Smoking Gun there's no obvious crater there with a smoldering meteorite so if the eyewitness accounts are credible and it's not a meteorite this from the mid 90s and they had satellite imagery of the location the exact time when supposed a meteorite might have hit it but we're supposed to believe that they couldn't see an airplane they couldn't see an airplane that was flying Rogue for 8 hours in 2014 20 years later come on get out of

(1:58:42) here with this you can make SCA a laser laser scaler wave using Crystal fuse magnesium just like bismuth magnesium on alien scientist yeah I believe that died Dazzle I believe it impact and it's not an earthquake then what is it the OM were interested in some very strange and bizarre Weaponry some of which was science fiction uh but with the omm the difficulty was that science fiction and reality were very much mixed that made him so interesting and also so scary the senate had discovered that the OM were interested in the work of a

(1:59:21) scientific pioneer called Tesla Tesla Tesla you say okay all right no no no I'm I'm I'm with you I'm with you instant red you because as it happens I'm a bit of a Tesla BFF I have a lot of Tesla books and books about Tesla and I remember somewhere in there there was some data about creating earthquakes Tesla had developed a theory although not proven of uh making earthquake uh uh machines or weapons that would cause earthquakes through alternating waves and currents what he's saying is I can flick

(2:00:02) a switch and I can create an explosion anywhere on the other side of the planet which you can't defend against and that explosion is of the same order of magnitude as a nuclear blast could this have been an intentionally manufactured earthquake um I don't know of any way of remotely triggering earthquakes there is certainly no credible scientific or or geophysical mechanism for remotely generating earthquakes a scenario like that would still be science fiction word two years after he started his investigation Harry still feels he

(2:00:45) hasn't found the answer I'm quite prepared to be wrong um let's let's look at the various scenarios that may be involved here meteorite impact problem no crater earthquake fine but there's a problem how do we explain the moving Fireball and the huge explosion I'm the only person who's actually taken the trouble to go out to banju interview the witnesses and gather the evidence and I am convinced there something far more Sinister has happened out there and is happening in the Australian

(2:01:18) out these are the only traces left of the 's occupation of andan station their leaders are now on trial but in spite of this John Soco believes that the mysterious events in Australia might signal the nature of terrorism of the future the omin Rio itself is no longer a threat the Japanese authorities have effectively eliminated that threat by arresting hundreds of individuals seizing their assets and putting on trial all of their major uh uh leaders uh what still is a threat is an Mike group that could be anywhere could be in

(2:01:52) England it could be in Australia it could be in the United States and it may not be led by a semiblind Buddhist uh accupuncturist uh it could be anyone who could do it because now weapons of mass destruction can be made by an individual in their bathtub and can be used and so the motive of individuals and the uh uh the potential for their use is out there yeah so I think they're just kind of talking about directed energy weapons there and that kind of capability although it is kind of weird you would see something in the sky I feel like I

(2:02:34) wouldn't see something in the sky if that was the case but who knows 1977 Israel's secret weapon okay well let's not get anti-semitic here I don't want to get canceled tonight I'll

let you guys read that I'm looking for a video right now unusual rings on radar screen become subject of speculation okay what was

(2:03:38) that what the hell was that well that's weird that's year 2000 huh you see that up there weird I've got a lot of post guys so it's just going to show weird Rings here now well this is pretty cool um man Thomas beard made this and there's never got out or something pretty bizarre

(2:04:53) how come I don't hear anything that was Greg gutfield though us weapon test caused Haiti earthquake there's a lot of people saying the same thing though right pretty weird okay I'm looking for this video it' be nice if we had some sound here is that a cat between some bread it's messed up okay well I don't know if this is it cuz this kind of weird but okay I'm going to let it play for like another 30 seconds if nothing really happens I'm going to close out of this video that was interesting though

(2:05:50) chat really interesting [Music] okay quick cartoons I do too though what's wrong with that that's true uh bill doesn't it really hurt his anti you know he has a a big heavy anti- us Crusade and when he goes off the deep end like this it hurts it he must know that well his his he he controls the media so it's not just him saying that it is tablets wall after wall of clever headlines I can't repeat them because they're in Spanish they don't make any sense to me all talking about our earthquake machine and perhaps

(2:06:45) the control of the moon like look he'll say it and then the media will regurgitate it Greg and repetition repetition fin the people believe about our earthquake and then we sell them one I love the earthquake machine I saw on QVC last night half off uh Ron you have a comment yeah I Bill he just use restaurant Spanish I'd love to hear it in restaurant Spanish you know is that sort of Spanglish Mino I have no idea what you're talking about so I'm gonna ask P one last question about this uh restaurant

(2:07:17) Spanish I don't even get it all right uh p is it scary that this guy runs a country or I mean the the thing is we don't take him seriously right well we don't but what I think what's scary is that anybody else does I mean the United Nations lets him go on about smelling the sulfur from President Bush and blah blah blah you know it's it's disturbing that he is respected as a world leader yeah but byy electric cars I'm telling you we get 10% of our oil from Venezuela that's why we're not a little harder on

(2:07:45) the back he is your you know what it is why when I lived in the suburbs you always had a crazy neighbor generally harmless until he wandered over to your lawn with a rake without his pants on but you couldn't do anything about it if he did something about it people thought you were bad for you know either calling the police or whatever like Chavez is your crazy demented neighbor who shows up on holding a rake without his pants on absolutely he in charge of a country well shave shavez wears his red shirts all the time because he's Captain

(2:08:14) Obvious and wants to show us all that he's a communist my crazy neighbor wore the

red shirts because he wanted to hide the blood oh that was always very scary for us I bet it was from a dictator uh Chavez says us weapon caused hati Quake Greg you think Chavez is crazy and pattyanne you for some bizarre reason think that seismologists who speak of these so-called tectonic plates are telling you the truth even though I'm guessing you've never seen such a plate Kimberly appar you buy D Danny Glover's uh no no

(2:08:42) no Kimberly you think Chavez is a paranoid schizophrenic apparently none of you are familiar with the harp project uh that's the high frequency active oral auroral res Arch program that's run out of Alaska supposedly to study ways to improve satellite Communications but those of us in the know are aware that it's really being used for energy weapons weather control earthquake induction and even mind control Greg yes that's right mind control I agree with you Andy somebody pass somebody pass meds bill is

(2:09:11) wondering how he can sign up for this oral research project and and the thing is the actual Target was probably Cuba but these things aren't perfected yet oh okay now we learned bottom line is nuts and someone else is the bottom line is you're all sheep and you just believe that the government doesn't do things like this like cause earthquakes and and control your mind I love that ending chat that was great wow the go you're all sheep and you just don't believe that the government does things like this um yeah

(2:09:44) those women were idiots so wow Greg gutfield so when Greg gutfield was in my evidence review stream or uh space with uh kim.com I'm guessing he just thought it was all [redacted] huh God man mainstream media is so stupid if you're part of mainstream media I'm sorry but you're a [redacted] there's really no other way around it even news nation has no idea what we're dealing with here this is just so far above what everyone in mainstream media thinks so last two nights we've gone over Thomas Bearden we've explained how

(2:10:19) scalar physics Works we've explained why the equations are wrong in maxell's equations we've explained the very simple correction all you have to do is change one zero to an A and next thing you know you can create scalar physics we've explained what scalar physics is macroscopic Phase conjugation having a wave hit a uh a mirror and then get bounced directly back so that it counteracts the wave that came at it and now you can have a scalar potential and if you amplify that potential now you can create a directed

(2:10:50) energy weapon that can manipulate SpaceTime itself presumably if there are aliens out there they have figured this out and they've incorporated into their craft which is why we see the Magnesium bismuth zinc layer that would have potentially have to use some Advanced material processing to produce because as we saw from Jeremy uh Alien scientist's post today he's been trying to develop a composite and when he takes the magnesium and he takes the molten bismuth and pours it on there just rolls right off of it doesn't even

(2:11:23) stick so you'd have to somehow fuse it together potentially at the atomic layer this is a meta material pretty incredible anyway bar ramu yeah so for the haters as well like whether or not you believe in the science really doesn't matter doesn't matter uh it's like saying that you

think gravity is stupid and that people don't understand how gravity works well gravity is pretty obvious you know whether or not whatever you call this that's gravity you just experienced it scalar physics is

(2:12:00) essentially the same thing it's taking that same gravitational force and manipulating it being able to create our own gravity locally as opposed to what we experience on the Earth all the time uh so yeah I'm all in on this I'm all in on it I think that Bearden is knows his physics no question whether or not he's right about all the specific scenarios doesn't really matter whether or not Hugo Chavez was right about uh the earthquake being caused naturally or not doesn't really matter all that matters

(2:12:30) is what we can do and if we can manipulate SpaceTime which I see no reason why we shouldn't be able to from a logical perspective irregardless of the scal of physics thing and I know irregardless is not a word um so this is the part where if you're the kind of CNN brain sheep people and you don't realize what we've been doing you think we've been doing doing nothing for 60 years then of course you're going to think that everybody else is crazy and the response that everybody else is going to

(2:12:57) say to you is that you're the crazy one you're the one not thinking logically you're the one with no understanding of actual science and this is why eventually this is going to come out I don't know how long it's going to take but eventually at some point people will figure out that yes we can manipulate gravity uh we can create a wormhole we can do whatever we did to MH370 and uh yeah the people that are going to look dumb are going to be the ones that were sitting there like sheep the way

(2:13:27) it'll play out though is the same way the Iraq War played out where you had all these people were saying oh yeah of course sudam has weapons of mass destruction you're an idiot for not believing the media what they tell you and then after it turns out it was all [REDACTED] you can't find a single supporter anywhere same bullshit's going to happen here the moment the media tells the Sheep the Sheep are going to go oh I always knew that I was on top of it h what do you mean I said it couldn't be possible I just I didn't I didn't

(2:13:54) hear it from anybody reputable so that's the only reason why I wouldn't believe it yet like it's going to happen it always happens the same way okay I'm going to play you guys out tonight thank you for watching we're going to play you out with this video we've played it before uh I think it's a good time to play it again it is the objects for touch free in it's kind of long but we're going to play it anyway here we go guys you'll you'll recognize it if you've been around for a while if not you will

(2:14:25) enjoy it print video you can see the interference patterns created by the sound waves pure geometry a new device called Levy print uses sound waves to levitate and manipulate objects for touchfree building resonance frequencies everything vibrates have you ever like if we had a an electric razor we plugged it in turned it on set it on this table it's going to move around isn't it you ever seen that yeah that's the beginning of the concept because it's vibrating

everything vibrates at a frequency and if you know that

(2:14:59) frequency you can control things Lev print is a system that can levitate manipulate different objects to assemble complex PES this is a generator that has no moving Parts it's all based on Geometry of course these objects could be small spheres but also H droplets of glue things that we can levitate move and rotate sticks the levitation is created by sound waves that have a frequency approximately double the highest frequency that we humans can [Music] [Music] hear [Music] a

(2:16:23) [Music] he [Music] provide a new novel matter to energy and energy to matter propulsion device for water land air and space travel did you see Elon Musk wonder is he essentially sending a shot off the bow to people who he thinks are going after him which is that I have knowledge of something and a limitless energy device this may sound corny it does but love is the answer it is the [Music]

(2:17:50) answer [Music] hey [Music] [Music] he [Music]

(2:19:09) there are some ideas about having space like so so you can only move at the speed of light through through space but if you can make space itself move that that that's like that's Waring space um space is is capable of moving faster than the speed of light right uh like the universe in the Big Bang the universe expanded at much much more than the speed of light by a lot yeah um so um but the if this is possible the the amount of energy required to Wolf space is so gigantic it's B of provide a new novel

(2:19:55) matter to energy for

Thomas Bearden - Scalar Physics - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_fuP1kW9RE8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_fuP1kW9RE8)

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e 37 contact 120

(01:59) 9 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and

(03:04) says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds welcome everybody tonight heh 370x hopefully everybody's doing well tonight um hello benator hello Amanda hello weona mystical Wonderland His Highness uh Lang I always forgot how to say name uh Joe how's it

going Tass Jack Trad and JL yeah and salty decimator re welcome okay so uh real quick uh this stream's going to be a little bit different we're going to play this video there's several videos that we're going to go through the next couple days related to Thomas Bearden

(03:54) and this is the first one turn on the volume where he talks about scalar physics and the idea of weather manipulation it's a really interesting one it's about an hour long we're going to dig into it uh I will commentate at certain points um but uh yeah I think that without further ado we're going to jump right on in and I'm going to end up full screening this as well uh so I will you're not going to see the chat for most of this until I switch over to The View as well so here we go oh so real quick Thomas Bearden is

(04:40) Lieutenant Colonel who uh was a scientist and engineer I believe and this video is from 1985 so scalar physics goes way back 40 years uh really interesting science very consistent with the stuff that we've been pushing out there I hope you guys enjoy this video there's a couple more that we'll look at the next few days here subject for this evening is Soviet weather engineering over North America which they have been doing since the beginning of 1966 1967 that was the first shot our attempt at influencing the

(05:21) weather directly over the United States they then lapsed into a lot of not influencing it for a period of years and in 1983 particularly really opened up the big guns after having energized the infamous woodpecker signals the so-called over the rising Radars and the communication ban in the mid 1970s real quick I'm I'm going to pull the chat over to the right so I can read you guys comments while we're watching so if you guys have any information related to this that you would like to share uh where's my video

(06:05) cam that you think is relevant feel free to post it in the chat I will bring it up as we're going through this and welcome the people who are just joining here as well if you've already seen this this is a video that was posted out there uh a few days ago but it's it's think it's been on the internet for a while I'm not sure exactly when it appeared and we're going to just play it in its entirety for the most part as you just saw from that introduction uh the basis for the video is the idea that the

(06:31) Soviets uh the **Russians** so to speak can uh manipulate weather through electromagnetic effects um I think that when we've been looking at stuff recently uh this would be like why we're potentially looking at the ionosphere one thing that was posted today that is relevant to this as well is this idea that uh we're this uh Eclipse that's coming up that supposedly like this eclipse is coming up I think NASA is sending some Jets out into or some Rockets into space or into atmosphere and supposedly they're going

(07:02) to be measuring like the effects of the eclipse pretty weird stuff guys okay here we go the first thing I'm going to have to tell you is that there are three kinds of electromagnetics and only one is being used today in the Western World the first kind is the kind we all study as electrical engineers and even US nuclear Engineers study a little bit of it and it's classical electromagnetics the foundations of that go back fact before the Civil War it's quite old and

there are serious flaws and many eras in

(07:35) it as is quite well known in a few circles the second kind first of all let me characterize the first kind of electromagnetics everything is due to the force fields the so-called electric field magnetic field if that reduces to zero in an area you don't have any more electromagnetics going on in there the potentials themselves are considered to be mathematical figments now I'm going to be giving you a little background I'm going real fast through it but you'll need this to understand what I'm talking about in the weather

(08:07) engineering and understand it so please bear with me during the first part we're going to have a little uh quick sledding the second kind of electromagnetics came from quantum mechanics and it's exactly opposed the primary and real things are the potentials and the force fields so-called are totally derived DED by differentiating operations so you see a flip-flop of 180° about how the two approaches regard electromagnetics further in quantum mechanics when the electric field and the magnetic field reduced to zero in an area you still may

(08:48) have the potentials and if these potentials which are the real things going on interfere with each other you can have real effects still produced in in charged part itical systems real physical systems as a matter of fact in 1959 a classic paper by Aronoff and bomb in physical review pointed this out very strongly and since then part of that has come to be called the bomb Aronoff effect or sometimes the Aronoff bomb effect it had been in physics 30 years at that point uh pointed out by Richard Fineman the Nobel Prize winner and ignored

(09:31) it has continued to be ignored and the nearly 30 years since 1959 when it was strongly pointed out by bomb and aof what we are saying ladies and gentlemen is if we can make this effect exist in the Big World they think it it exists only in the micro world we can get action at a distance that's no longer a dirty word and we can get action even when there's no ordinary electromagnetic going on and I'm going to show you how to do that and in the process I'm going to show you how to change the mass and inertia of an

(10:07) object affect its rate of flow through time guys holy smokes do you guys just hear what he just said aarin Hoff bomb effect Fineman mentioned that we can uh manipulate the potential there wait I'm gonna go back to that real quick guys just I I want to listen to this one more time it has continued to be ignored in the nearly 30 years since 1959 when it was strongly pointed out by bom and aronov what we are saying ladies and gentlemen is if we can make this effect exist in the Big World they think it it exists only in the micro

(10:49) world we can get action at a distance that's no longer a dirty word and we can get action even when there's no ordinary electromagnetics going on and I'm going show you how to do that I'm going to show you action at a distance and inertial mass reduction guys I mean that's a bingo you have to change the mass and inertia of an object affect its rate of flow through time affect the gravitational field and so forth affect the gravitational field and so forth so surprised we didn't look at Thomas Bearden earlier the science



(11:27) goes back at least several decades this point now um obviously it's been known out there the question is how far Advanced have we come with this information here we go now the Third Kind of electromagnetics is the mechanism by means of which you do those things in other words you reduce the ordinary electromagnetics to zero electric field and magnetic field deliberately you then you do this by making a zero system you oppose the vectors so that they sum to zero but they are still there in the substructure

(12:00) hey when we studied electromagnetics they forgot to tell us that a zero Vector was not nothing it can be a system of very active forces Each of which is time varying and yet the system will not be detectable by any ordinary instrument it turned out that the unorthodox scientific community in the United States had been using this for some years but not expressing it quite that succinctly for example the h okay so what he's saying here is that we can zero out the vector now why is this important because this speaks to

(12:35) Maxwell's equations the B field equation for Maxwell so the B field equation times the del operator SC Academia would tell you equals zero because it's unmeasurable this is what he's saying he's saying that it's not nothing when you do that if you change the B the B field equation times the del operator from 0 equals to A now you have the capability to do exactly what th Bearden is mentioning Thomas Bearden I believe was the real deal everything he's going to be saying in this video is

(13:04) consistent with the stuff that we have been investigating um this means that we can manipulate gravity in short so let's learn how to do it from him right now patters what we are saying now is that if we do this if we make deliberate zeros but we make them with vectors which are still there and active we have a new kind of electromagnetics a third kind and I have dubbed that scalar electromagnetics and I hope the name the reason for the name will become clear a little later I won't bother to read that thing

(13:43) we simply have a zero Vector envelope but it's the substructure that we have placed within a zero that is fantastic in terms of modern physics we have reached into the virtual world what happens before physical change occurs and we now can deliberately engineer it let me say that again in case it went by you with this simple mechanism with few coils and transistors and so forth by making deliberate zeros we can deliberately engineer the straight injure equation and we can deliberately affect the probabilities of

(14:24) quantum mechanics the hidden variable Theory now becomes directly engineerable and we can deliberately engineer quantum mechanics and schinger equations and the probabilities what does that sound like to you chat to me that sounds like the double slit experiment to me this sounds like rebuilding the wave function now as we listen to this uh you guys have been following along for a while keep in mind all the scientists and Engineers that we've been talking to think about the MH370 investigation the things that I've brought up related to

(14:59) the double slit experiment to uh the wave function rebuilding from the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment everything is starting to come together this is the reason why the

scientists and Engineers have wanted to talk to us is because I had s sat out there and said we need to understand quantum mechanics we need to understand e r equals epr the idea of what a wormhole really means bending gravity super conductivity and AI all the implications of what I have said what had been statistical before now becomes at least partly

(15:38) deterministic I'm going to jump now a whole bunch of years in 1921 at the instigation or recommendation of Albert Einstein a man by the name of Kusa succeeded published a paper where he had successfully United Electrical field and gravitational field in a common unified theory 1921 to do that he had add another physical Dimension and a very strange thing emerged chat he added another physical Dimension guys what have I been saying on every podcast adding another dimension space is not empty we can manipulate gravity all of this goes back

(16:18) to 1921 is when the first unification Theory could have potentially already been out there I think the unification theory has been solved multiple times this could be over a hundred years old absolutely incredible there's really only one field in nature if you're looking at that hyperspace it is the five-dimensional gravitational field and it intersects our world in two things one thing we call the electromagnetic field and the other thing we call the gravitational field in the general sense general relativity the

(16:55) ability to curve and warp and twist SpaceTime itself by the way the electromagnetics just turned out to be the fifth dimensional aspect of that so we added one more space Dimension which we do not see Klein a few years later explained what happened to that Dimension it's really rolled up around every little point in our space quite nice mathematically and it's real by the way but this the theory languished for many years until really about the early to mid 70s when the new symmetries in the Forefront of physics and particle

(17:34) physics began to see that with that type of geometry you could get in all these weird particles and you could get in all the forces you really could begin to approach a unified theory of all forces of nature and the physicist became very excited the modern Theory a variant of that theory kusine geometry has 11 Dimensions 10 space one time all but the three ordinary space dimensions we see are considered to be rolled up in little circles around every point but with that thing and super gravity you can get in

(18:10) all of the particles and everything we know in physics in a single unified theory and the physicist are excited that's the hottest thing in physics they just haven't discovered yet that it is directly engineerable in the simplest fashion you ever dreamed of I'm going to give you a very simple thing now to let you understand what I'm talking about this is schematic so don't think of the thing as being spatially separated between the two little circles on the on the plane the plane represents

(18:45) our Ordinary World the hand represents an extra Dimension so it's that fifth dimensional uh geometry that Kusa came up with in 1921 the hand itself represents that fifth dimensional gravitational field which intersects our world in two Fashions one electromagnetic shown by the

forefinger extended that intersection and the other by the thumb which is our gravitational field as we see it in the little intersections and both of the intersections by the way at the same point they are not spatially separated normally we don't make Vector

(19:23) zeros nobody ever trained us to do that in electromagnetics there is not a single Tech book either physics or electromagnetics in the United States of America or in the western world that dwells upon what you do when you deliberately make such Vector zeros I am almost willing to state that probably not a single Orthodox physicist has made such an experiment if they are it will be only one of two of them but notice what we do if we deliberately zero the electromagnetic intersection which is what we're doing

(20:04) when we make the zero but we control what goes into the zero we can put energy in there or we can take the energy out when we do that it's coming in and out of the thumb as gravitational energy directly as curvature of SpaceTime now what have we said we have said that rigorously with that simple mechanism I can provide the direct conversion of electromagnetic energy into gravitational field energy or vice versa now if you want to do any gravity gentlemen there it is and the unorthodox researchers have been doing anti-gravity

(20:45) a little bit in this country for a period of years like levitating 65 pounds like plywood which is not magnetic field so with a very simple thing and and look so right there he mentioned um Zero Point Energy as well so this is the idea that if you zero out the the vector potentials now you can put energy into it and take energy out of it and if there's no Vector potential for the electric and the magnetic fields then you are tapping into the gravitational potential that was huge I had just now figured that out so this is actually

(21:25) where for sure we are combining the vector we are using the scalar physics which is the uh Electro and magnetic potentials to manipulate gravity and this is where we're combining now with the zero point idea as well so there are two things exactly as I was saying is that in order for this to be possible we simply need an extra Dimension and we need to understand that space is not empty in general yeah and real quick uh I have I I actually Florence the Changi just messaged me so for dni yes I know Florence the French uh author she is uh

(21:59) very intelligent okay let's keep going looking at it through Modern Eyes and adding that single thing we can now use electromagnetics to make gravitational field energy in the general sense or vice versa we can warp engineer and twist SpaceTime at will as we wish in whatever pattern we wish and it's been in the the literature if you cared to notice since 1921 I won't dwell on this I will simply state that all that a mass is anyway a a particle of mass is in fact a trap scal of resonance I'm going to give you a

(22:46) quick once over about scal of resonance we'll go on take a normal resonance system with a wave moving back and forth in a cavity so that it's in phase and coherent suppose that there were two waves moving along together but the second wave the Electric magnetic field were 180 out and the first one that's a scaler resonance system your normal instrument won't even see it we can build Special detectors in have that will see it that's all the mass is but you

can make a current of that kind of resonance

(23:16) and you can pipe that current down a wire or you can add to that resonance in the system or you can take it so I want to play that again I don't I hope I don't know if he goes back to it but he mentioned resonance so this part right here now **I want you** guys to think back to the paper that I posted by Dave Rossi where he talked about oscillations and resonance that's required and uh having the the waves make love instead of making war and fighting the difference between an explosion and these Quantum effects that

(23:53) we see I'm just going to go back right here as well the resonant cavity as well do you guys know what what the resonant cavity reminds you of does anyone in the chat what does the resonant cavity remind you of don't worry I'm going to show you guys what does the resonant hello the resonant cavities doesn't this say these are your resonant cavities right here coupled resonant cavities coherent matter wave Beam by locked Martin that is a bingo folks that is a straight up Bingo this is a scalar wave

(24:35) gravitational wave patent essentially that we're looking at here in the background locki Martin those are locki Martin orbs locki Martin can manipulate gravity this is 10 microns across that they have created the capability to to uh manipulate gravity through scalar potential through scalar physics the world has no idea it's right there chat right there coupled resonant cavities cavity is resonant to either to either the wave individually wave and anti-wave uh superose and move along together back and

(25:14) forth but the second wave the Electric magnetic field were 180 out and the first one that's a scalar resonance system your normal instrument won't even see it we can build Special detectors in have that will see it that's all mass is but you can make a current of that kind of resonance and you can pipe that current down a wire or you can add to that resonance in the system or you can take it away what did I say I said you can pump the mass and inertia directly into an object and increase it or you can pump it out of there and

(25:49) if you pump all of it out of there it'll dematerialize on you and the statements I am making are based in part on experimental evidence in the laboratory private proprietary laboratory experimental evidence in the laboratory chat experimental evidence you know who else told us about experimental evidence in the laboratory Dave Rossy when we went on Tim pool this has been figured out this is in the Laboratories this is happening in locky Martin Laboratories probably also happening in north of Grumman all of

(26:22) them I mean it's the same Engineers that just go around and yes yatsi this is better than and bingo you guys are correct so that was that's huge guys here we go now the scalar wave that is the wave that has a zero resultant for the electric field and a zero resultant for the magnetic field but it's composed of components which are waving and and moving and communicating and everything else is the universal wave in the universe totally undiscovered as yet in Western science you can make it for 10 cents on the laboratory bench you can

(27:01) convert a radar very simply to be a Scala radar for example these waves come from and go to the nucleus they go right through the Faraday cage they do not interact with the electrons unless you have the most extreme nonlinear situation you've ever heard of they don't move electrons and you can go right through any Faraday cage you can go right through the Earth for example and you can go through the ocean with megahertz signals using these techniques as we sit here talking the Soviet Union is communicating

(27:33) worldwide uh as of 10 days ago they were communicating on well over 37 frequencies in their command and control systems for the large weapon systems they built for strategic weapons in this fashion I have a personal friend that can deliver on the Shelf the communication system prototype already built and tested that will prove that statement and I challenge anybody in the United States outside of him at the present time to measure that communication system these are nuclear waves they communicate between nuclei and if you put in that

(28:12) substructure the correct pattern you can go in and transmute elements in modern physics to make a proton a neutron or vice versa all you got to do is flip one quark and that is simply a pattern in the substructure a man was nominated for the Nobel Prize in 1977 for proving that biological systems transmute elements even though they only have volts and microvolts to use and I bet you didn't even know that so also what did he just drop there he also just dropped a connection to Bob Greener right there low energy nuclear

(28:46) reactions transmutation and Alchemy in terms of what Bob Greener's been looking at into cold fusion and the thunderstorm generator same exact idea that he just dropped uh real quick someone in the chat asked about um Dan Winter uh I think that Dan Winter certainly knows some some stuff uh absolutely a very intelligent person um but uh I tried to avoid some of the esoteric uh elements of stuff and this is what I've said guys and this is just my personal opinion on stuff I think you guys should listen to everybody who's

(29:14) out there but uh you know we should TR in my opinion we should not try to connect everything together uh because when we do that we lose a lot of people out there this is already enough for people to try to wrap their brains around I think the idea of scale of physics is enough the idea that we can manipulate gravity then we can work out uh how everything in the whole universe is connected together armstrong thank you very much uh armstrong thank you very much for the donation appreciate it critical hit love you here we go his name was Kon

(29:46) today is dead all the nuclei of the universe are in constant communication much of vacuum SpaceTime is made up of these Scala waves between the nuclei throughout the Universe another thing that came out of the general relativistic wave these are General relativistic waves special relativity does not apply we are always in a curved SpaceTime when we're using them uh part of the thing that came out of the theory is you are no longer confined to the speed of light at all if you're clever you can get almost any

(30:24) velocity you want to whether it's slower in speed of light or faster Tesla for example okay guys he just said that we every point in the universe is connected by scalar waves he just

said that we can go faster than the speed of light uh what more do you really need I mean there's absolute proof right there the videos uh and what we see is possible uh it's incredible mean it's the year 2024 right now and that this was almost 40 years ago and no one took this seriously that the the textbooks have been written

(30:55) in a way where people don't even know about it Johnny party I'm sorry you're depressed hopefully this science will cheer you up here we go also I think he he's really explained a unification Theory too of general relativity said that this uh does not worry about special relativity it's just general relativity who was using these kinds of waves shortly after 1900 and keeping it a deep dark secret Tesla reported speeds off 50 times the speed of light I have personally participated in an experiment which

(31:23) kicked out an electromagnetic wave of this type at eight times the speed of light if you'll check the **Russian** literature and I'll give you the references if you're interested the speed of light is variable anyway it's been known for 80 years by the astronomers that the speed of light in a hard vacuum on the surface of the Earth is a little faster than the speed of light in the deep space away from the charged particles so these are nuclear waves they are not electromagnetic waves that interact with the electron shells they

(31:54) electron they interact with the nuclei and with the internal components of the protein and the neutron okay my Martini is ready to go the speed of light is not a constant he just said the speed of light is a variable that he experimentally uh witnessed speeds uh uh eight times the speed of light so why is that important because we have the permittivity of free space itself so like Dave Rosy pointed out on Tim P if you were to shoot a laser through this V this glass here of my Martini you're going to see a

(32:32) refraction of the light because the permittivity is going to change same thing is true of free space free space is not empty remember so the reason why it appears though the speed of light is constant is because we are only witnessing it as it goes through space all the time around us we don't have anything else to compare it to we can't compare it to the speed of light through the ether for example this is very similar to the concept of time dilation time dilation it appears as though time moves fluidly and consistently and and

(33:02) linearly because we're all on the surface of the Earth but when we go into outer space we realize oh no time doesn't flow consistently similar idea to the idea of the speed of light this is honestly another yatsi moment so I'm just going to go ahead and say it yatsi let's keep going what I have the audacity to say to you is that we now have a tool that we do not have to talk about nuclear physics we can go in there and engineer the nucleus and transmutation is only one of the things that can be

(33:36) done transm El again the basis for this has been well established in the literature since 1921 with these waves you see most of our ideas of the macro world are given to us by the ordinary Photon interaction which is almost always in interaction with the electron shells this is a different order of reality we're really dealing now in hyperspaces at least 11 dimensions and

the world looks quite different indeed and physical reality in this kind of physics looks quite different indeed from the ideas we have in our head from classical

(34:15) electromagnetics and classical physics and the normal micro world just as quantum mechanics was a drastic change to classical mechanics this is an even further Dr Mac microscopically Mass appears fluid and changeable who is the person in the chat that just mentioned the idea that uh really mass and matter is oscillations it's waves everything is waves um so yeah if we can manipulate Mass if mass is fluid and changeable this is how you can have U macroscopic phase conjugation because if mass is just a wave now we can do the same thing

(34:52) that we would do to Optical phase conjugation essentially we can create a hologram but using actual mass solid state objects this is what salvator Pas was talking about when I asked him can we manipulate and make a solid state object achieve you know a superconductive state not just plasmas not just light can we achieve uh a coherent um coherence amongst the waveform very interesting change to Quantum Mechanics because it makes what had been statistical now deterministic and engineerable I'm an ER I don't want

(35:29) to play statistics I want to make models and I want to make the sucker work the great Cosmic engines of the universe do not operate with the residues of the differential operators making the force field that's the garbage that's thrown out the great Cosmic engines of the universe operate inside Vector zero systems that includes all the nuclei and the universe and everything inside them that modern physics has found out about okay this kind of wave can be modeled as a longitudinal wave I won't go into that whole treatment I'll just

(36:09) say that whereas you model the normal wave as a transverse wave you model this one as a longitudinal wave and indeed when you interfere this wave you break up the coherence of the substructure they now no longer sum to zero and guess what that gives you it gives you a non-zero Vector in the E field and the B field out there real energy now appears at a distance out there from a two transmitters or two wave projectors and yet what's in the middle is not energy flow in the normal sense that we transmit an ordinary

(36:40) electromagnetic wave it's really an artificial potential the closest thing we have to calling it is an electrostatic wave a more accurate description is it is a direct wave in the curvature of space time itself it's a general relativistic wave or a gravitational wave so if we have two projectors and they might be two modified radar antenna and we intersect them at a distance we can produce energy at a distance and that energy arises in the SpaceTime of that intersection Zone it doesn't matter if that's inside a mountain or inside a

(37:13) missile or inside an airplane inside can you imagine using three projectors three let's say orbs and having three orbs do the same exact effect to have the vector energy Zone be the plane itself this is why they're mapping the the plane this is why they're mapping the plane this diagram right here this zone right here is the area around the plane spherically why are they mapping the plane spherically this is why you're looking at it right there human body wow I have given you now the secret of how to build Tesla's

(37:44) vaed death rate to mow down people by the thousands which you can do with that device right there and you can modify ordinary Radars to do that it has another very nice feature in modern physics SpaceTime has a very high charge very high potential they call it a pseudo potential if I lower the potential of my projectors below zero in other words I make negative potentials and pretty strong negative what happens in the intersection zone is not the appearance of energy but The Disappearance of energy when I bend SpaceTime if I bend

(38:21) it in one fashion the local region looks like a source it looks like it's producing energy if I been it the other way it looks like a sink it looks like energy holy crap chat holy crap I get it I get what he's talking about what Dave was talking about with fighting they're bending the energy around they're bending space time around the the local area this is why it's an endothermic event they're bending around the endothermic event right there let's listen to that again holy crap I'm going to go back like 20

(38:56) seconds can't really go let's go back like there below zero in other words I make negative potentials I'm pretty so he's making negative Vector so negative potentials you're basically you are ripping through through the fabric of space and time strong negative you can suck the energy section zone is not the appearance of energy but The Disappearance of energy when I bend SpaceTime if I bend it in one fashion the local region looks like a source it looks like it's producing energy if I

(39:26) bend it the other way it looks like a sink it looks like energy is disappearing this is real this is general relativity now conservation of energy law and special relativity has gone out the window as is well known in physics in a local gen General relativistic system you do not have to conserve energy at all don't cross the what really happens is I either put the energy in here and get it out there or I take it out from there and I get it back here and I better dump it or I'll burn out my projectors well it's you make a

(39:54) dump and you simply transform it in the other mode and switch it over to the dump that's the way the Soviets do it Nature has been doing this all the time in fault zones and stresses in the rocks and all the interference of the scalar potentials that are made there create fields at the distance glowing lights this is a picture of earthquake lights from the US Geological Service there are 1200 locations in the United States alone where you can see glowing balls of energy electromagnetic energy controlled energy at a distance

(40:27) on any decent weather night if you care to go out there and look and take pictures it's easy to investigate the so-called Earth stress lights and with this modality by using one additional Thing by using three-dimensional interferometry and using forier expansions multiple frequencies you can make such control balls of electromagnetic energy at a distance just like that like the snap of a finger wow wow we can make balls of energy just like that the snap of the finger we we made the orbs we made those orbs guys we

(41:08) made those orbs I'm th% sure this is our technology we figured this out I don't know if we've how we figured it out maybe we had help but uh sorry I have to switch the video real



quick oh crap I don't know where we were in that last video I forgot I was going to delete the other one these balls of energy that they appear right that's that's what he's talking about we can create a ball of energy it's ball lightning just like he mentioned just like Bob Greener mentioned is that we can use scalar

(41:33) physics it appears this one appears out of the water over here maybe it really did come from a submarine who knows we're looking at it right here look at it mapping the plane getting ready to create the negative energy potential right there around the plane it's mapping it right there it needs we need to know exactly how big it is it is using AI or some kind of computer system that's what it's doing right here mapping the plane no one could have come up with this no one could have faked this video

(41:58) there's nobody smart enough on the planet it would only people could have made this is the government just based on the science alone this science isn't even really publicly known I didn't go back in time unless maybe I do in the future and make this video what if I made these videos in the future that'd be weird um okay maybe I can't rule out that I made the videos let me go back to that sorry guys I have to think uh have been doing this all the time we measure brain waves we measure the residue

(42:34) electric field and magnetic field that's going on what's really going in the brain is all the little ion fields that make electric fields and make magnetic fields that sum to zero the structure of that is the real activity of the human brain I think without dwelling on it that you can see the two cerebral hemispheres make a scalar in an accelerometer and if those patterns are correct you can project or create energy at a distance like inside a metal object and you can get metal bending that way now the kind of metal bending I'm talking about is not the

(43:04) amazing Randy bending something on his belt buckle when you're not looking at him I'm talking about what Jack does when he takes a control sample and another sample and a little old lady in tennis shoes who just happens to be a four-star general's wife bends that thing which is thick as your little finger and the highest test steel known to Aerospace industry bends that thing in an angle and it turns blue sorry to pause it here but an alien scientist said you can make them by just crossing two lasers I'm going to pull

(43:35) this up over here by crossing two lasers the Fourier series is used for the talking plasma balls so they can transmit sound through the lasers and Jeremy did you dude I don't know if you looked earlier when he talks about the resonant cavities dude the this coherent matter wave beam 100% this is this is the money this is the money I'm sorry I'm swearing on YouTube but honestly I just don't even care at this point I don't care about monetization holy crap guys wow I mean how can the videos be fake if everything matches up

(44:06) the science matches up we've got secret scalar physics it's not even a secret it's been known since 1921 unification theories have been out there since 1921 come on man what the hell takes both samples the control sample and that sample back to the laboratory sections and looks at them under the electron microscope and the one that is the controlled sample has the

normal grain structure the one that is the one that's Bent by the human being for real not fakery has no grain structure the grain

(44:39) structure has been destroyed it looks like the surface of the Moon has been subjected to intense Point Heating throughout the grain structure I have just given you the physical mechanism and the physics by which the body is able to do that it is real it is not a fake Jack Hal I believe so that image that he just showed right there I'm going to go back 10 seconds so this now makes me wonder if I start wondering about the esoteric when I look at this I think I saw Tubac Cabra in the chat a second ago two hemispheres of the brain

(45:10) creating an intometal you know this makes me wonder about the idea of Are We creating our own reality with our brains it makes me wonder about the idea of even esoteric Concepts like psychic powers and remote viewing and things like that where you know are we manifesting our three dimensional world are we tapping in to the underlying framework of the construct that we live in to paint our reality with our minds themselves uh very wild thoughts out here and I'm trying not to push too much in the esoteric aspect but this

(45:41) certainly opens the door yeah Jeremy the question here is how do we reproduce this in the lab how do we reproduce this with uh commercially available equipment that doesn't cost millions of dollars locked Martin has the the equipment in the labs that they can produce this type of stuff and these types of effects I it makes me wonder if there's even a situation where we just need to be able to produce the Baseline like can we just prove that the speed of light is not constant if we can just prove the speed

(46:08) of light's not constant that's also honestly enough this is just this is wild I have just given you the physical mechanism and the physics by which the body is able to do that it is real it is not a fake Jack Hal I believe does he not work for your company excellent fellow excellent scientist I won't dwell on what all else the biological system can do with that let us suffice to say that we can derive rigorously in terms of physics not metaphysics guys look at this list pyro or psychokinesis PR precognition postcognition

(46:52) Clairvoyance telepathy I don't even know what firewalking is but that sounds a pretty sweet superpower and then metal bending this is like Erie Geller man maybe we owe Erie Geller an apology all of the mechanisms for apparent psychology well if you were weaponizing that for a big weapon if you hit this thing explosively where your projectors and you fire two pulses so the pulses meet an interesting thing occurs if you fire it in the high potential mode you get an electromagnetic explosion at a distance if you fire in the low

(47:26) potential mode you get a cold explosion at a distance the sudden withdrawal of energy in the intersection Zone well we need to mark that one down right there uh low potential you get a sudden suction of energy absorption of energy at a distance uh does that sound like anything uh that is relevant sounds exactly like our videos chat uh I can't switch over to the videos right now because I have this one up both types of weapons widely deployed by the Soviet Union and tested uh the recent some years back so-called booms off the east coast

(48:04) some of those were seen as flashes estimated to be about 100 uh tons of TNT equivalent were actually the orientation and alignment of such housers from the Soviet Union they have had such housers since April 1963 specifically the first operation test was April the 11th 1963 100 Mil north of Puerto Rico the most dramatic uh expression of the cold explosion in recent times occurred on April the 9th 1984 and the papers fortunately won't let this one go off the coast of Japan about 150 or 200 mil well really 200 miles from

(48:53) downtown Tokyo out near the Kos a sudden gigantic explosive eruption occurred above the water a cloud so to speak very dense Rose rapidly to 60,000 ft and 150 mile diameter this is the other clip that I posted guys uh remember I don't know if you guys remember several weeks ago maybe a month or two ago I posted about this where the pilots witnessed this event happened in the cold event and they said they saw a Halo type of event he's talking about the I didn't realize that's the situation he's

(49:25) talking about the J flight this might be an actual situation where this type of Technology not the exact technology with the orbs but similar technology was used on another plane wow what did he say Jal 35 in 1984 or 36 we're we're going to find that 5 747s out there one of which was piloted by a former B-52 pilot who thought he' just seen the most massive nuclear explosion you ever saw it had the mushroom shape uh prepared evasive action turned off course put on oxygen Mass prepared and braced for a shock wave which never

(50:03) came there was no flash this was the cold explosion a laser physicist friend of mine that I'm working with in California in the laboratory where we're using only mwatts at best and we're using distances about that far has done a little cold explosion over dish of water and you get the mushroom cloud exactly like that Rising guys the weird part about this this is what uh Katherine T saw Katherine T says she saw a dome like almost looked like a oil rig on the horizon an orange one which would have been consistent with the gas spreading

(50:48) out after the plane disappeared man that's weird wow that thing was called Everything Under the Sun bubbling gas you know uh plumes all sorts of things it was a cold explosion the ocean there is 21,000 ft deep it's too deep for submarines indicates it was a man-made phenomenon but it didn't end there Dr Daniel Walker and colleagues who have access to sophisticated underwater acoustic equipment and seismic equipment did a complete study on that thing it's published in the journal science recently

(51:28) a matter acoustic equipment this was 1985 guys This is 40 years ago they had acoustic Advanced acoustic equipment back then that could detect seismic activity what do you think we have in 2014 when the plane disappeared there's no way they don't know what exactly what happened to this plane they've been lying about it they've been covering up scaler physics a fact after his study he successfully ruled out any kind of ordinary known natural phenomenon so we're left with a conclusion that he

(52:00) and his colleagues made it's either a man-made phenomenon or an as yet unknown natural phenomenon we shouldn't have too many natural phenomenon unknown real quick and

we'll come right back to this guys I want to address what Jeremy just said in the chat I think it's important because I've been wondering about it myself so he said I still think they could have opened up an invisibility cloak around the plane these three spheres might be how to set up the plat plasma Fields if they had laser induced plasma bubble

(52:29) around the plane they could cause whatever's inside to disappear I've been wondering about this myself especially as I've been digging into the advanced science and looking at stuff like Optical phase conjugation um the thing is the difference between a cloaking field and teleportation when you have access to gravitational manipulation is almost just a matter of terminology at that point this is why I find the Philadelphia Experiment so interesting because they're trying to cloak the plane and hi or cloak the ship

(53:02) and hide the ship and instead they teleport it I think it's almost just a matter of semantics uh so that's why weirdly when people say oh they had some Advanced cloaking technology that they were using it's really just a matter of like I think that yes that's consistent with what we're seeing in these videos the plane is just going somewhere else but there's also a time dilation effect which basically makes it teleportation this is why it's not a a breakdown of all of the matter and a rebuilding of

(53:31) the matter it's a matter of a warp uh bubble around the plane which yes in theory it does cloak the plane absolutely the only reason why I would I don't really call it cloaking is because like I said we see the smoke Trail stop and that's why if it was like more of traditional cloaking like an invisibility cloak around the plane you should still see the smoke coming out of the back of it but I think you could still argue you know from a logical perspective that what we're looking at here is some type of cloaking effect

(53:58) effect that's happening so also I just want to say hi to uh Alien scientists and uh crypto Alchemist and the new people have been jumping in the chat as well he also said I think cloaking is much easier to pull off than teleportation yeah I agree I agree I'm keeping my mind open in terms of exactly what type of effect they're doing to this plane uh but they definitely use some crazy advanced anti-gravitational technology that we don't really understand that seems to be based on scalar physics on the plane No Doubt

(54:26) whatever you want to call it or whatever doesn't matter to me I I don't care and they definitely covered that up no question holy crap guys that explode for 150 miles particularly when it's happened several times before in the open literature that is a rigorous paper published in the journal science uh science very recently unfortunately the journal saw fit to turned down my colleague and my explanation of what was going on and a complete date list of incidents and history and types of Soviet weapons to back it

(55:03) up here's just one more incident to show you that these types of sudden mushroom rises from the ocean or near the ocean above the ocean in gigantic size have occurred repeatedly with other suspicious incidents that particular earthquake is highly suspect can you not see that if I dump energy with very powerful radiators and continue to dump energy energy

on both sides of a fault Zone it doesn't matter where the extra energy comes from with a piezoelectric effect I'm transforming that into mechanical stress and if I do that long

(55:37) enough and build up enough energy that plate is going to slip and you'll get a natural earthquake natural looking earthquake manmade that's how wow guys this is getting weird he just explained how we can make an earthquake happen you take the fault lines right so we got your your plates that are touching together right like this and we build up the P of electric energy on either side and you can force them to rumble to interact to cause an earthquake uh along the fault lines absolutely we should be able to do this

(56:09) now that I think about it it seems trivial but here's the weirdest part about the reason why I'm bringing it up remember the letter to Ashton Forbes what were the two videos that came out after that I think they were actually connected to what they were trying to send me I think that letter might be real the one right after was about the glitter conspiracy people looked into the glitter conspiracy and they found out the government was buying up the glitter and the glitter was being used for some secret purpose potentially

(56:38) related to cloaking and then the next letter was the one about Chan Thomas and what was Chan Thomas doing he was using electrical engineering to predict earthquakes I actually think this stuff might be real holy crap you make earthquakes well if you do it in the cold explosion you're going to have to dump a lot of that energy when it's 150 Mi across that is one whale of a lot of energy that you suddenly extract it and here it comes it's headed for you it'll simply melt your projectors unless you

(57:14) dump it somewhere so you switch the projector into the transmit mode and you catch it and hold it in the storage Bank temporarily and then you fire it off somewhere where it won't do any harm like Ben it Island here is an exhaust that is 150 Mi long seen by our weather satellites from a site that repeatedly exhibits these almost 100 now that we've seen this particular exhaust is about one a little over one degree above the horizontal now volcanoes don't do that they don't look like that let's see the

(57:44) next slide from the same island we see double Puffs indicating the in aerometer transmitters we see M multiple Puffs within them sometimes and in fact the satellites have even from time to time caught the actual burst showing that it's an explosive beginning of the exhaust guys this is why we're using infrared to scan the world you ever wonder why we're using infrared to uh scan the world with our satellites while we're using infrared with our drones because infrared can pick this kind of stuff up that's why we have a

(58:18) multi-spectral camera you always wonder one thing I wondered when I first saw the Fleeer videos the Navy F Fleeer videos was why are we not looking optically wouldn't it make sense to look in optically the answer is no no we want to look in infrared because we're going to see more Spectrum now this is why because we've known about scalar physics we've known about the capability not just from us but from our adversaries as well and we want to be able to pick that up anywhere now there's no doubt in my

(58:47) mind at this point that the cers system is in video no question it's video it can pick up a missile launch the missile launch stuff is just a cover that's what the the normies the public thinks out there is oh it's going to pick up a missile launch out there and follow the missile right away Putin's talking about hypersonics this is well beyond just shooting a missile in the sky and having to shoot over to us guys we're talking about causing earthquakes and natural disasters we're talking about having

(59:17) energy be uh sucking energy out of a system and then taking that energy building it up and then shooting it out this is like X-Men this is like uh really just crazy advanced stuff and very consistent with what Bob greenier was talking about as well with this idea of taking a faucet if you guys watch hard truths podcast number two and letting it build up and it builds up and as it builds up over time you essentially have infinite energy that you can build up into your system crazy these are weather satellites us

(59:49) weather satellites they are not classified unfortunately they're from way out there we need some low-level satellite for photography which I simply do not have would be interesting to look at it if I had it here's one where the explosive burst was caught just erupting from the item these things here Blaze away sometimes for hours and hours and days at a time with those kinds of massive exhausts of heat and energy I'll show you where they're pulling out the yeah and real quick to what Anthony just

(1:00:18) said multispectral I'm betting that that includes UV and terahertz as well so I think those cameras are much more advanced than just simple IR cameras and this is why we're seeing the smoke come out of the back of the plane I think that the corridor crew and the lore Lodge do have one uh point which is that a commercial infrared camera does not pick up smoke uh it it just essentially can see through smoke but these are not basic infrared cameras these are multispectral cameras and the whole point is they're trying to pick up

(1:00:47) energetic events and neg entropy events like we see in the videos so this is something that is well beyond anything that's available in the public um and if we were to see the specifications of those cameras I guarantee we are going to see the smoke coming out of the plane in those cameras in what they're doing with it uh that's about the plumes just to show you that way back there from those exhaust plumes off that Island we had some airplanes flew through it they're mostly ice particles from the expansion

(1:01:19) and so forth as you would expect when you've dumped a phenomenon actually you entrain a lot of the cold air you get circulations you get all kinds of effect effect there so you do get a lot of ice formed a little mud and this kind of thing there is a second candidate right now courtesy of some effort by Tom Harold and some kind folks um up at the SAT the satellite imagery outfit uh this one shows and I can't Ben begin to pronounce that name can you say that for me off the slide no Z novaya Zima which is an

(1:01:58) island north of the Soviet Union up in the Arctic Circle there not too far really as a geographical distance goes from Bennett Island and here again on the extreme left you see

another exhaust and you see the gigantic weather circulation that so much additional energy being poured in the area causes you see the swirl all the way around the thing stripping uh Vapor energy and vapor water and so forth from the snow and ice and everything else okay well in the mid 70s we got a shock suddenly the communication systems

(1:02:35) throughout the world and the communications band that is from 5 to 30 MHz were widely being interrupted by extremely powerful signals coming from the Soviet Union to my knowledge we have not yet located the transmitters you guys just hear what he just said remember when uh AT&T and them went out uh a few weeks ago and people trying to say oh it was a sun choral mass ejection from the sun no it wasn't sorry to uh be the bear of bad news more than likely that was either a hack or that was a manipulation of scalar

(1:03:09) physics that was being used to attack us I also think we have to be 100% clear about okay the boat incident that happened recently with the bridge um that absolutely could have been a hack now I'm not saying it was could have been an accident but absolutely could have been a hack I think that we have to look at the lens of the world through political uh aspirations and uh Espionage for sure especially now going forward they had many resemblances to what we call an over the rising radar so we promptly lab labeled them an over theising radar the

(1:03:46) so-called woodpecker signals name from the chirp signal that sounds like a woodpecker's beak hitting a flat block you can hear them out there most every night chattering away still interfering in fact they now sell the ham radio operators filters so that it operates through that filter in that region but what they actually did shortly before the death of bref they started adjusting across guys the other thing I'm thinking of this is the Russian harp now I'm really wondering about Antarctica I think I'm

(1:04:15) going to talk to Chad and Sherry and get back on the investigate Earth podcast next week and talk about Antarctica we've probably got some crazy crap going on in down in Antarctica and I think the location is not a coincidence either it makes sense if you look at the Earth's magnetic field um the magnetic field would be the weakest potentially the North and South Pole so maybe anarctica has a a specific strategic purpose for being that location the United States a great interference pattern from multiple

(1:04:42) transmitters of the Woodpecker Radars now I'm not interested except for biological effects which can be damaging in the conventional e b f signals on that radar but we don't have anybody who's measuring the scalar component the substructure in the zero they don't even have the instruments to do it if they wish such instruments provided I have a friend who do it for Price not me he will he built the instruments and and designed them but what they're doing here is the substructure interference which is

(1:05:23) important because that's where all the real energy is you can put as as much energy as you wish into that substructure and the normal instrument will not even see it it won't even detect It Anyway where the interference was if you'll check the Woodpecker signals you'll see that's a type of interference pattern they set up an interference pattern over the us and it left

signals signatures when you adjust these things and you adjust with little slips you pop out energy you get rumbles and Booms and

(1:05:51) air Quakes and all this and those things happened from Florida North Alabama Virginia all up through the Carolinas up through mid England up through the middle of the country Texas all over West Coast everywhere these mysterious cracks and rumbles and Booms and pops and snaps everywhere while they were adjusting the grid well they got it adjusted by shortly after the end of the year that is in early 1983 they got this thing adjusted and they started pouring it on us so that spring early spring you had extremely severe flooding because what

(1:06:24) they did you simply determine by your timing and interferometry and 4A transforms which one of the grid cells you want to activate and they're much finer than this by the way over Huntsville Alabama a friend and I saw this grid from Horizon to Horizon in even ploud field rows north to south and from Horizon to Horizon in even ploud roads from east to west and that is not natural does not happen anyway what they did is you if you take energy out of one cell that produces a low Zone a low pressure Zone if you add

(1:07:03) energy produces a high pressure Zone I think you can see if I scan my radar rotate it the beam either electromagnetically or rotate the antenna gently and move those highs and lows alone I can direct and capture and control the jet streams and that's exactly what they did the jet streams had a classic bin dipping way down south abnormally far and then roaring up the Adera chain and so we had all kinds of good weather following that pattern and the deviation of the jet streams even the journal science has published an

(1:07:36) article from a study that shows in the last decade the variation in the weather over North America has been greater than can be statistically expected except once in 1200 years that summer we got a drought if you recall we lost half the corn crop in the United States in one Summer from the extreme drought when you form one of the patterns you get a signature in the clouds you see a little droplet of water is formed around a dust particle a little droplet of ice that's cold enough and it makes a little transistor or a

(1:08:11) little diode in the middle and that thing forms its own little e field and these things line up and what you get is you get a ring almost a complete ring about 2/3 of a ring of clouds like geometrically drawn around the peak where the energy is is being manipulated and you get radial lines thin radial lines running directly away 10 or 15 miles sort of like the old Rising Sun symbol in World War II we saw these all over the United States here's one taking a block and a half from my home by the time I could

(1:08:45) run in and get my camera it had passed just over the mountain but you can see those are Cloud streamers those are not light rays these are not crepuscular waves at all these are Cloud Rays these are radials giant radials I then went ahead and chased that thing over the mountain to get a little better shot of it they had cut the energy so the middle ring filled up but the Rays were still apparent in the next slide although I'm now shooting at an extreme distance uh through a telescopic lens but you can see if the lights were



(1:09:18) a little dimmer you could see the crosshatch interference pattern in the streamers also so we have both the streamers and we have the crosshatch interference pattern existing in the clouds that's over Huntsville Alabama here's one that a correspondent sent in and again we have dim light the clouds are actually more prominent than that from California they were seeing them all over the United States these very prominent very significant patterns everywhere I went on radio uh KABC in Los Angeles calling everybody's

(1:09:52) attention to this two or three times delivered papers at a couple of symposia and we saw a change we saw the dog on thing start getting active most of the time at night there's another pattern sometimes they use two patterns close together when that happens the internal Rings go out and the Rays become much thicker and they become absolutely boat tailed toward the center now when they cut the power the center fills up immediately with clouds I have been unfortunate and although I have seen classic ones of

(1:10:26) this I have not yet got a decent picture I will show you what I have which is not a good photograph and the photographs then therefore should not be accepted as proof until I get better photographs which I will do sooner or later again multiple Witnesses over Huntsville Alabama good friend of mine and I saw this very early in the morning this system motoring along absolutely classic I was very hard pressed that day on my normal job and did not take off from work and go home and get my camera I have regretted it ever since deeply I

(1:10:59) didn't realize how rare the phenomenon was going to be to be able to get one that perfect but it was absolutely Flawless and it looked just like that right over huntville Alabama moving along at oh 20 to 30 m hour a second one came over later that day there's the dates and the time uh in their weather control if you recall they gave us anomalous winter the very cold December snap of 1983 which broke all the records everywhere many of them since records had been kept on the cold and that was deliberately engineered they left

(1:11:37) signatures before they did it with these kinds of things all over the us we saw the same day a remnants of a second Twin giant radial system that motored along across Huntsville Alabama now here is one they've cut the power but the system persists for a while it'll possess for several hours but it'll fill in it will lose its classic shape but you know even the field in picture is better than no picture but I don't have a lens which will take the entire Sky I need a fishee which I'm going to get as soon as I can

(1:12:08) afford it but what I want to show you is this is on the I believe the Northeast here and I'm want to focus your attention here over to the right you will see the lines of the clouds going there they go all over the sky back to the other radial on the other side complete sorry I was muted there um Jeremy I wanted to ask you do you think that the what he just showed with the the trails in the sky right here do you think this can explain contrails in terms of what people see in the sky uh it makes me wonder because I don't

(1:12:57) think that what we see can be explained solely based on uh like plan seating the sky it makes me think that electromagnetic effects are more um Can can explain this in a much better

way than like just oh we're shooting planes or we're seing the sky with chemicals and stuff that are out there uh Jeremy as well because you guys can't see the chat if you're watching right now uh mentioned that Eric Hecker uh the person that went on Shan Ryan and blew the whistle on Antarctica uh first came onto one of

(1:13:30) alien scientist Jeremy Reese's live streams and called into his show said he was blown away if you guys haven't been following alien scientist definitely check him out um in the comments I was pointing out that I think that 90% or more of the UFO Community is full of crap um it's not that I think that they are lying I just think that they don't understand the implications of all of this if you are absorbing this information like I am absorbing this information right now uh then you can realize like the huge implications of

(1:13:59) this this means that what the public sees is just a small fraction of the global Espionage and covert actions that are happening all the time in the whole world Imagine manipulating the weather manipulating the weather it's almost April and it's there's like a foot of snow outside where I'm at right now um you could see why **Russia** would want to manipulate this especially given their climate you could see why any country would want to manipulate it in fact I would imagine that they would come into

(1:14:28) some kind of stalemate where they say hey chill out on manipulating my weather chill out on the earthquakes Etc uh pretty wild stuff I mean the implications this are huge and then when you add in the element of a non-human intelligence potentially visiting us this is we're talking about like magic and wondering whether or not our government really is controlled by a higher power that we have no visibility to whatsoever incredible stuff let's keep going want to focus your attention here over to the right you will see the

(1:15:00) lines of the clouds going there they go all over the sky back to the other radial on the other side completely over your head is this giant radial connected up to two points even though it's filling in now because the power has been cut in this Photograph we're just a little bit back around from where we were to the left to show that the same Cloud streaks and radials are going over on the left and they go completely across we about 15 miles to the next point the next radial intersection where they link up so real quick no wonder we

(1:15:33) are scanning the ionosphere all the time because we're we're scanning the ionosphere because we want to see if our enemies are using scalar physics against us we want to see if they are manipulating grav gravity if they are manipulating the weather if they are manipulating earthquakes we want to try to be able to detect it instantly because this becomes National Defense at this point everything seems to boil onto National Security and National Defense now we'll show that other linkage down on the other end as a separate

(1:16:03) shot and that's really as you can see it does go on down there and link up it's just beyond the tree line where it links it's faded on that end pretty good but we had a whole two radial system a poor picture here I admit but having seen much better ones than this when I did not have a camera or access to one I can only tell you that in the future future I will show you a

decent photograph if they keep this thing up over Huntsville Alabama long enough he keeps mentioning Huntsville Alabama guys you look up Huntsville

(1:16:35) Alabama that's where a NASA Marshall Space laboratory is I don't think that's a coincidence it's it's always Huntsville Alabama and Los Alamos and this is where uh and I think Jeremy's kind of pulled back a little bit on his position on Bob Lazar but I think Bob Lazar is being truthful about his opinion whether or not he's been fed some disinformation I think is a different question but I think he really did work at Los Alamos and I think that those are the two locations um NASA Marshall in Huntsville

(1:17:07) Alabama and Los Alamos if they're putting the stuff together to build orbs or do whatever they got to do those are the places where I'm first checking out and if Tom Harold and other assorted Good stal Fellows help may keep watch for them when I'm working inside and not out looking at Sky well you wonder what happened to you on February the 1st let me tell you what happened to you on February the 1st on December the 8th they started this little goodie out in California they were having these little rumbles and cracks

(1:17:39) and pops and snaps off the coast there from Cal from Los Angeles they had it for about a week off and on I was there on the radio show delivering an address on free energy went on another show to try to explain what these things was and I predicted based on this that they had finished a adjusting the grid and there would be a violent or drastic change in the weather within 48 hours I went on the radio and I made that statement and the radio announcer said you sound like a whacko and cut me off that's some of the mild

(1:18:08) things I've been caused it does not matter I operate on the thing that if the experiments keep working and they contradict the theory the true scientific method says You must change the theory not insist that the experiment is false if it continues to be replicated so what happened was they then when they got it adjusted a high wind came up very suddenly totally unexpected blew down all the trees on the boulevards they had wrecks and everything I was there during this process and it was within 48 hours from

(1:18:42) that prediction violent sort of wind storms winds got very high in the Los Angeles area and all the orange trees were laying over flat everywhere through the boulevards it went on down in Texas spawn tornadoes and roared up the Adera chain and then they bent the jet stream in the most anomalous fashion they bent that sucker right down the west coast of the United States all the way down to the bottom and turned it and went across the bottom skimming across just above the bottom of imagine you can manipulate electromagnetic potentials

(1:19:20) and you can create a gravitation or not a gravitation but an electromagnetic bubble so so you imagine like there's a bubble right here where I'm I'm scrolling the mouse through you can see how you can manipulate the jet stream right is if you made a bubble right here in the middle of the United States you can manipulate jet stream and by this you can manipulate the weather it's not a matter of saying okay I'm going to make it rain right here but it's more of a

matter and although you probably can

(1:19:43) at this point if with the right quantum computers and precision possibly pull that off but it's more of a matter of just changing it right changing the direction of travel of the jet stream in general certainly seems within the realm of possibility given the science that we've been looking at here tonight Texas and then roaring up the ader chain I've never seen that fashion before but they set about doing that in December 1984 they kept playing with the jet stream they did all kinds of nice experiments they split the thing into

(1:20:14) two they made it form into wise and looked like they were just checking out to see what all they could do but with this fashion here what you do is when you turn you entrain circulation from way out over the Pacific as shown by the purple arrows you pull moisture all the way from out in the Pacific and suck it up right across the United States and if you do the the neat little trick with the coal stuff you get enough coal stuff bent down from Canada and the Arctic here guess what you're going to get with

(1:20:45) all that moisture you're going to get snow and ice and February the first they let us have it and that's our Infamous ice storm right here in Huntsville Alabama all this was going on just before that having gone several days without power myself uh I am very sympathetic to the fact that I don't like that and I hope you didn't either but that was given to you courtesy of the hammer and sickle boys okay there are a couple other little in just for a little goodies you may or may not have seen the paper on

(1:21:22) the Associated Press release but I'll guys I love he calls him hammer and sickle boys I love Thomas beardson I wish I could have met this guy Thomas beard and sorry um I just love everything about this guy give you the mechanism and everybody else will tell you I'm totally crazy and I'll say to you then you explain it or ask them to love it and listen to their jaw fly open and find out they have no explanation at all because this explanation isn't in the textbook the Navy was having a chaff drop off the coast from San Diego a very

(1:21:54) Str and sudden and unexpected wind again arose you know when we form these lows wind rushes in so we got another one and here came a signature a sudden strange unexpected wind caught the entire chaff Cloud they were about 150 Mi off the coast there and blew the thing in towards San Diego now this is the standard microwire cha actually with a dielectric with a coating on it there's a certain way it's structured for some kinds of chaff that we have shown in the laboratory will reflect a scal wave I won't go into that that's proprietary to

(1:22:26) my friend imagine every little piece of chaff up there if the bandwidth if a scaler signal in that frequency in its bandwidth that it's cut for is there it will reflect it that's what we're saying and from any two of those things randomly wiggling and jiggling around you're going to have random intersections and interferences from the reflected scaler beams and in that little random interference Zone you're going to get a sudden flash a sudden Sparkle it won't be visual but a sudden production of ordinary electromagnetic

(1:22:58) energy and so imagine a Zone around the cha cloud with little twinkles if you could see ordinary electromagnetic energy if you if you could see them as visual things twinkling and twinkling away and these represents little instantaneous kindling of energy points when they move through the system area they appear in the SpaceTime farity cages and your Emi shielding we all use in military equipment have absolutely Zero Effect on them they knocked out over 60 thou power to over 60,000 homes in San Diego and you had the strange thing of the part of

(1:23:34) the city uh very angry at the Navy and claiming the Navy had done this and the Navy set out an investigation in and got the foggiest notion what happened I just told you what happened and gave you did he just mention glitter uh we're going to go back to that for a second 4653 I'm going to go back J AK Philly fans saying something about Glitter here then you explain it or ask them to I want to listen to that one more time and listen to their jaw fly open and find out they have no explanation at all because this

(1:24:06) explanation isn't in the textbook the Navy was having a chaff drop chaff equals glitter chaff equals glitter is what people are saying in the chat pretty wild yeah the glitter thing in the glitter conspiracy to me seems very relevant we're doing something with glitter that I don't fully understand Bearden is deceased and yes uh Dave Rosy did meet him I know that for a fact um yeah he passed away a few years ago I wish I would have met this guy I kind of feel like The Reincarnation of him to some degree I'm not nearly as

(1:24:43) smart as him but wow go a very strange and sudden and unexpected wind again arose you know when we form these lows wind rushes in so we got another one and here came a signature a sudden strange unexpected wind caught the entire chaff Cloud they were about 150 Mi off the coast there and blew the thing in towards San Diego now this is the standard microwire chaff actually with a dielectric with a coating on it there's a certain way it's structured for some kinds of chaff that we have shown in the laboratory will reflect a scalar wave I

(1:25:17) won't go into that that's holy crap did you guys just hear that they can manipulate glitter to create a dielectric wave for scalar potentials wait what how are they using it so imagine like glitter is like a little magnet a tiny little magnet someone walk me through how they're using this I don't I don't understand the application of it but it seems very relevant here proprietary to my friend imagine every little piece of chaff up there if the bandwidth if a scalar signal in that frequency in its

(1:26:01) bandwidth that it's cut for is there it will reflect it wow if it's cut for a specific frequency or bandwidth it will reflect it no wonder we're buying up glitter holy that the glitter thing is a serious serious thing serious conspiracy holy holy crap the glitter thing is real huh the Chan Thomas and the glitter thing were not a joke whoever sent me the letter knew about all this ahead of time they knew about this ahead of time there's the only that's the only way this really Narrows down the number of

(1:26:44) possibilities in terms of who could have sent me the letter there's it wasn't a coincidence that they sent me the glitter conspiracy and they sent me the chant thas thing they

wanted me to figure this out they they wanted me to figure this out they wanted us to know the **truth** holy crap that's what we're saying so imagine imagine for a second I'll visualize it for you that you take a Mount of glitter and you throw it in the sky and it rains down you're raining down glitter this is going to reflect

(1:27:16) waves that are trying to bounce off of it this is essentially this basic mechanism that he's talking about here yeah and to Jeremy is saying this video is super old this is from 1985 this video is from 1985 holy crap and from any two of those things randomly wiggling and jiggling around you're going to have random intersections and interferences from the reflected scalar beams and in that little random interference Zone you're going to get a sudden flash a sudden Sparkle it won't be visual but a sudden

(1:27:49) production of ordinary electromagnetic energy and so imagine a Zone around the chaff cloud with little twinkles if you could see ordinary electromagnetic energy if you if you could see them as visual things twinkling and twinkling away and these represents little instantaneous kindling of energy points when they move through the system area they appear in the SpaceTime farity cages and your Emi shielding we all use in military equipment have absolutely zero effect on them they knocked out over 60 thou power to over 60,000 homes in San San Diego

(1:28:25) and you had the strange thing of the part of the city uh very angry at the Navy and claiming the Navy had done this and the Navy set out an investigation in and got the foggiest notion what happened I just told you what happened and gave you the mechanism that isn't all that happens I hope you realize that I am stating so the chaff Cloud can be used as like a jamming so you can drop the chaff Cloud to interfere with the electromagnet and scalar potential waves that they are trying to manipulate the weather or

(1:29:00) whatever else you can think of it as like a countermeasure for the effects of uh the Espionage that might be curring at the highest levels to manipulate the weather as well as to create earthquakes you drop the chaff down and it's now going to bounce all the the waves all over the place scatter them in every direction now it can also create if you would think of it as like a a dead zone around the area where you dro the chaff pretty wild chaff is glitter turned into radar such as enemy migs missile locking on

(1:29:33) radar frequency the enemy aircraft gets a missile lock on you you release a chaff exactly exact same concept right is that you're getting to say okay you've got a lock you've sent your beam your your uh wave at the object and well I'm going to have scatter it I'm going to confuse it so that it doesn't know where it's going to go the the heat the heat seeking missile uh will chase the chaff instead absolutely that in my opinion Soviet Union has been waging a certain kind of undeclared war on the United States for

(1:30:06) a period of over two decades and that several hundred people have already died in that war American citizens illegally all of you recall the mysterious airliner The Airliner that fell mysteriously rather for six miles and about uh couple of minutes what happened well he's

motoring along up there coming in towards Los Angeles he's out of San Francisco there he hits a sudden little pocket of turbulence ringing the bells some interference going on where the energy doesn't zero anymore and you get an

(1:30:40) energy one fashion or the other or ripples turbulence all of a sudden one engine flames out just past that well one of the things that'll kindle this stuff into being is a plasma or a flame the fierce flame in a jet engine you know the plasma that it forms so to speak the ions you can get the same effect in the ions a Geer tube for example will detect a Geer counter will detect these it doesn't detect nuclear radiation detects its own ionization this will give you additional ionization or kill ionization and the tube will

(1:31:15) detect that so one engine flamed out and then all the other fell all the others failed and this thing fell the pilot struggled with the airplane began to regain control as he got much lower down around 15,000 ft meanwhile the landing gear came down the door falling off damaged the tail he finally got control of the thing down around 11,000 ft some control the engines began to restart and at about 9,000 ft he got her under control again and managed to fly that thing into San Francisco the nearest airport land it

(1:31:47) left a signature now they're going to say the pilot did that I'm going to tell you what happened in my opinion understand what actually happened was as I described it from the scaler stuff that was up there it happened to be at the right frequency when he it was a high interference zone well up there he was flying at 41,000 ft he was way up there when he passed out of the interference zone the stuff started dying back out it charges mass just like a capacitor it has a discharged time constant we've

(1:32:17) proven that when it discharged the effect the plane was then a normal type of flame exhaust and so the thing could start again now it left a signature the instruments on the airplane disagreed with one another because the electromagnetic response of an instrument or the components of an instrument to scaler is not in the specifications for that component in the future we will be able eventually to buy a components where that the second order effects the scaler effects are controlled and we'll buy them to those specs also right now you

(1:32:52) can't do that so some of the he just named dropped second order effects as well so what else is a second order effect is a hologram where a hologram is the potential where you're create a 3D object out of a 2D picture using lasers using light Etc second order effects is extremely important here in terms of what we're talking about I'm also now extremely skeptical of if Air France 447 uh was not a victim of this kind of technology the official story behind air France air uh 447 was that the pilots forgot which way

(1:33:29) up was how here's another explanation they got hit by some kind of scaler wave and the plane got crashed how do you know the difference the instruments will respond one way and some will respond the other way the flight instruments told the pilot and crew one thing and the flight recorder told an entirely different story the flight crew instruments reported that the autopilot was gone out of you know had had quit and it was up to the pilot to fly the airplane so

the pilot was taking proper emergency procedures for that kind of an emergency

(1:34:08) engine flame out autopilot gone he was trying to do the job the flight recorder recorded that the engines never died out or at least most of them didn't and that the autopilot never died out now I submit to you that when your engines flame out in a jet it's about like running into almost a break wall suddenly a very soft spongy wall or like having a big blowout on your car there's not much way a seasoned pilot can fail to notice engine flame out particularly all four engines so we can take the Pilot's word

(1:34:41) for that it's the instruments which lied because they had an response to the scaler stuff that disagreed with each other one responded one way one the other that will never appear in the official investigation now that is not the only airplane having such difficulties one of the European nations which I shall not name has repeated difficulties with their airplanes flying off the West Coast that is not in the newspaper and that has not been announced but it is a fact and I'm prepared to back it up if I

(1:35:12) have to so one thing guys is the way that Thomas Bearden is talking in this video is not the way that somebody who's making up information talks he's speaking off the cuff he's speaking directly from his knowledge base in his head the only basis here is that he's either been fed misinformation or what he's saying here is true to what he knows to be real or not there's certainly some aspects of this which are his opinion which he said several times in here as well where he's seen an event

(1:35:44) happen he may not have inside information but he's giving his opinion on what could have caused it for the most part everything that I've been listening to from Thomas beard in here on this particular video seems to ring true this guy is not a liar you can tell right off the bat that he is not making this up um so that really is why I find this so compelling in addition to the fact that it matches up with everything we've been saying so far I did see the comment about uh Jack sarfati I will mention that here at the

(1:36:12) end um I am planning on interviewing Jack sarfati on Sunday so he will be on the hard TRS podcast at any rate we have had multiple cases not quite so dramatic and continuing cases of the same phen phenomenon on a less drastic scale and it continues to this day okay what I've gone through here for the last period is a presentation to you on a scheme by means of which you can control the weather around the world perhaps you can't control it absolutely but you can certainly drastically influence it drastically

(1:36:51) influence it right you can do a lot of other things I hope you see I hope you notice that we can knock out missiles airplane anything Electronics including the electromagnetic responses of the human being in Afghanistan when the high helicopters come in and fire gas now gas kills people but even with nerve gas they kick a while takes a few seconds at least to die and the body goes into violent responses very violent if you've ever SE seen an animal die from nerve gas many of the people that are killed die with nerve gas some are given must



(1:37:31) hit with mustard and so forth they die with those symptoms but there is another symptom which also is exhibited I have this one correspondence from people who've been there on the scene some of the people simply cut off wherever they are their nervous system never fires another input anywhere in their body no reflex action no nothing no kicking no fighting no foot no fury instantaneous death and that is a scalar signature fortunate instantaneous death okay anybody who doesn't think Havana syndrome can be possible uh just go

(1:38:09) ahead and watch this video because at this point what we've figured out here from or what we've discovered I guess from scalar physics is that you can just shut off all the electromagnetic signatures of the human body that's just going to shut you down like a shutting down a robot hitting the off switch good night do you know why this is so compelling to me the reason why this is so compelling is because that kind of explains death sometimes you've seen people just kill over collapse turn off Etc is it's

(1:38:43) the electromagnetic or the electric synapses just boom stop they stop firing this is extremely scary definitely brings in the concept of Psych psychotronic weapons being possible Etc I used to say one nation I will now say two Nations which are non-hostile to the United States also have these weapons I shall not name those Nations publicly and have had them for an extended period of time at least since shortly after [Music] 1969 right now the only thing that stops the Soviet Union from feeling free to move with this kind of Weaponry which I

(1:39:29) think you can begin to see the implications against tanks anything else electronically controlled on the battlefield as the other two Nations not the United States so for a period of time one of my purposes has been to warn the system a new kind of electromagnetics and more extended electromagnetics already exist in the textbooks and been there since 1921 with this kind of electromagnetics we can achieve types of engineering we have only dreamed of in the past and this time it's not us that got the atomic bomb first it's the other guy

(1:40:05) thank you for your attention wow holy crap man holy crap PO box 14 72 Huntsville Alabama 35807 well this is insane I'm going to leave this up because apparently it goes for like another eight minutes where it talks about this but I I want to interact with the chat for a minute here as well while we do this uh probably top 10 craziest videos I've ever seen and I've seen some crazy stuff out there um absolutely feels like there's an aura of authenticity okay okay Jesus uh feels like there's an Ora

(1:40:53) authenticity uh related to this Lulu is very upset right there I think I rolled the chair over her tail right there um what is it saying here guys I have at least one or two more videos related to this by the way what is this worked in USSR escaped to Brazil did secret experiments large sea area could be suddenly Frozen May 1985 killer tornadoes devastated parts of Ontario Ohio and Pennsylvania over 90 people were killed and extensive damage occurred maybe this is why we hate **Russia** so much this is actually right

(1:41:54) here we're looking at the uh what he was just talking about that bubble strong swirls occurred just before the tornadoes of May 31st 1985 developed definitely feels like we should

be able to predict the weather given this information about the jet streams does make me wonder about polls flipping but we would we' be able to figure it out if so I hate that they put these hyphens in there what a crazy video Everybody MK Ultra sub project 68 or 168 scaler em wa wait what was that limitations of the ordinary general

(1:42:44) relativity Theory scaler em represents a new view of general relativity electromagnets and physical reality oh I agree for sure I agree for sure I think we're our I think we're the ultimate baddies guys the ultimate Pro a fundamental problem also exists oh okay oh went too fast it is the axm for the zero vector vector analysis discard zero summations of the systems and active vectors this is pretty much just our reputation uh of what we've already been watching here for the last hour related to these

(1:43:34) videos way did the energy go it produces stress energy of the vacuum that's what salvator Pas told us to the external Observer energy always applies to a single force moving through a distance against a resistance it doesn't apply to a system of dynamic forces that the sum always to a zero Vector what was that goes a little bit too fast here to a zero Vector resultant for that case a new term should be used scalar physics in scalar em the infolded energy locked in locked inside a zero Vector system as a stress

(1:44:22) energy of the vacuum is called and energy huh this is very similar to what I've learned from Dave Rossi very very similar in fact this now I'm wondering if this isn't where he learned it from in scaler em a new term is added to the laws of conservation of energy any one way is that say eating gating gating process from an energy to energy yields free energy since the an energy is automatically replenished by the universe so I think the idea there is that the underlying framework of reality The Ether or whatever you want

(1:45:05) to call it the construct The Matrix has infinite negative energy it then becomes the law of conservation of an energy total equivalence of an energy energy and mass is conserved so this then would be a con this would be a modification of the laws of thermodynamics in terms of conservation of energy is that we add an additional uh variable and energy and if you add the additional en the variable of an energy now you can tap into the underlying framework of the construct and you can borrow that energy from it which is essentially an infinite energy

(1:45:49) Supply Source this is how you can get free energy and I just came up with that right now if I'm looking at this yeah Fusion is free energy as well as alien scientists pointed out but what happened to all this ordinary general relativity note our statements about ogr I think that's ordinary general relativity will be referenced to an excellent text Meisner no that's different Meisner Meisner Thorn wheeler I'm assume that's John Wheeler uh gravitation wh Freeman and Co San Francisco 1973 ordinary general relativity man

(1:46:45) this is killing me how fast this goes right here ordinary General relativity assumes the a problem of the nonzero stress energy of the vacuum so basically adding an an energy fixes that problem in ogr precise definition of gravitational field is not given in ogr charge conservation and Maxwell's laws are upheld by uh artifices and assumption in ogr the vacuum is modulated

as per as a perfect fluid excluded our sheer stress anistropic anisotropic anisotropic pressure and viscosity this restricts the stress energy

(1:47:36) tensor Jack uh sarfati was talking about the stress energy tensor yesterday as well and so it's salvator Pas ogr is restricted to a special case conservation of laws is assumed Applied Auto all local frames are just assumed to be Loren frames so this is like the Lorent uh frame frame dragging effect this is way too fast conservation of all physicist of all physics are strongly discouraged from considering that excuse me general relativity can be easily engineered in a local electromagnetic system isotropic means all going in the

(1:48:20) same direction thank you very much appreciate that Dynamic zero Vector systems are not considered in ogr classical electromagnetics aiori a zero Vector em system polarizes the vacuum deterministically polarizing the vacuum state is another thing that Dave Rossy mentioned several times a a zero Vector system produces a controlled and ordered stress energy tensor of a vacuum that can be produced can that can produce macroscopic effects locally huh talking about the videos now a zero Vector system accumulator inertial work has no energy except

(1:49:10) vacuum stress energy can yield energy of its components ah anistropic means non uniformity good to know MTH has a tons tons of energy if we could find a way to release the tra Fields  $E$  equals  $mc^2$  yeah that makes sense in ogr vacuum polarization produces a nonzero stress energy tensor unobservable except by its gravitational effects I don't know what does mtw 411 mean scaler electromagnetics easily produces a nonzero stress energy tensor of the vacuum that is macroscopically observable seems pretty big scaler em thus violates both

(1:50:03) Newtonian gravity and severe constraints of uh original general relativity in original general relativity Newtonian gravity is used to argue that the nonzero stress energy tensor of the vacuum is unobservable huh so we've messed up the laws of physics to detect rhythmic rhythmic variations in the nonzero stress and intensity of the vacuum here's a scalar wave detector so this is just an electric system farad cage pickup coil resonant tuning circuit tuning capacitor preamp can't read some of the words tuning something shielded

(1:50:55) cable and I can't tell what that says so it's definitely just an electric system though if you're interested in this check out electrical engineering detector is designed by John bery uh ogr shutters uh away from fixing the geometry and letting the four cons uh conservation laws be violated okay this is going to be very relevant I'm going to show you guys a post here after this about violating the laws of conservation in scalar electromagnet uh electromagnetic uh such as artificial adherence to the conservation of laws is

(1:51:37) not assumed scalar em is a means of direct conservation of electromagnetic energy to gravitational energy and vice versa so we can manipulate gravity what does that say in scaler em all conservation laws can be locally violated and of 10 with ease and oh often with ease okay so we can violate the laws of conservation of momentum Einstein's formula for gravitational radiation is not a consequence of the general theory of relativity interesting this is a source right

here I think in general relativity there are no

(1:52:33) energy momentum conservation laws for a system uh consisting of matter and the gravitation of AI gravitational field okay makes sense this is hard to read we're almost done here comment okay IE in a local generalistic system conservation laws do not apply Soviets have weaponized and unrestricted oops the Soviets have weaponized the unrestricted in local general relativity for over 30 years this was back in 1985 so that would push it back to 1955 so wow we've really just been hiding the science the whole whole world

(1:53:23) has been hiding in science scalar electromagnetics allows the direct engineering of SpaceTime and hence physical relativity or reality itself we would have never figured this out without the the MH370 videos how crazy is that chat so without the MH370 videos we potentially at least I would never potentially figure this out I would have been a CNN brain for life I would have thought this was fake um but we have videos showing this we have videos showing this happen right here they were recording it on two cameras they never thought it

(1:54:08) would get **leaked** to the public they never thought anyone would leak this footage uh we can see Dynamic Parallax and these clouds these are real clouds these are not rendered this is not after effects that we're looking at here in this video um this is why we see these ball lightning orbs here which are consistent with scalar physics what Thomas beard Bearden just mentioned he said that we can produce these balls of lightning balls of plasma if you will this is why when I looked at these and I figured out that what we're looking at

(1:54:37) here is a field around the object that's how this is not a solid field a solid object we're looking at a ball of energy here at this point no one could have ever even come up with this there's no there's no VFX artist that could even have thought of this they would had no idea how to even create this probably the strongest evidence for why what we're looking at here is real is based on the physics that we just looked at uh they were recording this because they wanted to collect information about

(1:55:06) it now that I think about it probably to give back to the engineers and scientists several people that know about this would never be able to talk about it they've probably seen other stuff like this that's just as crazy honestly the reason why they're showing us the slmos here I even wonder if this is not from the original footage is cuz they want us to see that this is actually legit 100% real this color variant that we see this rainbow palette might only this might be completely classified this rainbow pallet we see

(1:55:39) here like this this multi-spectral video it's very possible that the public is intentionally never seen this type of video because they don't want the public to have any frame of reference for what the milit is capable of in terms of uh surveillance capabilities that's why they showed us the black and white they intentionally showed us the black and white in 2017 Fleeer footage because they don't want us to know about what their capabilities are I I think 100% this is our technology this is not aliens at all

(1:56:13) that's the reason why the Jeremy Corbels of the world say it's because they care care about alien technology they don't care about our technology we're exposing MH 370x is exposing our technology this is what we have the capability to do there's no aliens in these videos that's why Corbell hates it CU there's no aliens the dude loves aliens he wants everything to be aliens and maybe there are aliens out there I don't know I don't care honestly what I care about is this is our technology and the way

(1:56:47) they're able to convince the world is because nobody looks at this and thinks that we can pull this off but we can we can pull this off and here they're doing the exact same thing they're manipulating with scalar physics and gravitational potential the neg entropy of the vacuum state so guys if somebody faked this they would have had to have been they would have to know about Thomas Bearden and they would have had to look at his physics from 1985 and they would have had to incorporate this into the videos

(1:57:18) because what we see here is exactly what he just talked about uh these are not fake videos this is what we did to the plane um whether or not this is a cloaking or Annihilation or a teleportation event really doesn't matter to me uh all I've ever cared about is that we tell the **truth** about what the United States government did to this plane with our super Advanced scalar physics technology there it is right there in Super slowmo uh if you're making a fake video how many fake videos have you guys seen where they show super slow-mo of

(1:57:48) the videos and show all the details in super slow-mo the reason why you wouldn't do that is because you don't want people to see that you made a mistake somewhere there's no mistakes in any of these videos that's just what we did to the plane simple as that now the last thing I want to show tonight before we log off for the evening uh I want to show Twitter real quick so one thing I want to show you guys on Twitter is my buddy Dave Rossy uh Zed podcast is what I think he goes by the hell uh what's his

(1:58:35) thing guys what's this thing um podcast Zed is that what it is there he is okay guys look at what he has pinned to his profile a very special thank you to expanding real for pointing this out to me yet again here we go and yes the second law of Thermodynamics is violated while maintaining conservation of momentum and energy I've always wondered when I look at this image of on his pin profile from April 2023 before I ever met him months before I ever met him why he was showing us this he wants to show

(1:59:12) us that scal of physics is real this is why he showed us why his profile much like the difference is is that this happening in the middle of a rotating magnetic Vortex because of that the power that is taken in is dispersed in the vortex like a hurricane or throws all over the place but it stays in the show us we create over Unity we create a system that much like a rary it is happening in the middle of a rotating magnetic Vortex and because of that the power that is taken in is dispersed in the vortex like a oh I apologize so like I

(2:00:17) sorry I muted that I apologize but this is why it's violating the conservation it's it's violating the laws of thermodynamics so it's it's tapping into the underlying framework and

construct of the universe to borrow energy from it just like Thomas Bearden was talking about in the scalar physics this is why Dave has this pin to his profile I've been wondering this whole time why does he have this pin to his profile this is why he's just telling the whole world the whole world has no

(2:00:48) idea the whole world is looking at it in this video it's out there in the public it's on Tik Tok it's out there on Twitter and no one has any idea this stuff's real because most of the public is full of idiots that nobody thinks for themselves nobody does any scientific research for themselves and they just believe whatever they've been told to be real this only has 26,000 views only has 26,000 views he has it pinned to his profile since April of 2023 cuz people care more about random political drama

(2:01:22) that than they care about science and real science that might be possible wow what a revolutionary eye opening night we had here guys so thank you guys for jumping on this stream tonight uh I am going to close it out here since we've been going for two hours there are at least one maybe two more videos of Thomas Bearden that we are going to jump into tomorrow night and this weekend and then I am going to interview I have scheduled to interview Jack sarfati on Sunday I think I'm planning on doing it live there is a possibility I will

(2:02:02) pre-record it I'm not 100% sure I do want to build it up a little bit there could be some fireworks um somebody mentioned as well what do you think about Jack sarfati talking last night I'm not sure how much of what he says is true I think that he knows the physics for sure the physics of what Jack SFA has been saying is is dead on but the difference between Thomas be is Thomas beard is an engineer Jack sarfa is a physicist we have to kind of reconcile these Jack sarfati is looking at it from the theoretical physics perspective and the

(2:02:34) engineers are looking at it from this is what we can create how do we explain it perspective yeah am I on the Spectrum guys I don't even know what autistic even means I don't give a A what autistic means if it means somebody that's figured out by history and research uh what the nature of our universe is then sure call me arti uh artistic call me artistic uh guys what I'm no artist you call me an artist I don't think what is think that's ghetto I know I know if you guys don't know what that's from look up

(2:03:10) the sukiana and Bobby alof interview um probably one of the funniest things I've ever seen in my life so guys I'm artistic I'm artistic out here uh yeah autism is basically just one of those things they invented to make people feel special um I I don't I don't believe in any of that crap I think you control your own uh your own reality you control what other people think about you and if you victimize yourself in a way to convince yourself that you're a victim and that your special needs or

(2:03:41) whatever then you're doing yourself a disservice so okay guys I'm going to drop off yeah I'm not a musician I make music do you mean M magician no I'm not a musician I don't think I know anyway guys I appreciate it uh thank you guys very much for jumping on this tonight I will try to set a follow-up tomorrow where we do another video on Thomas Bearden

now that we know the framework uh we can begin to understand some of the more advanced concepts I will also uh most likely tomorrow be clipping I

(2:04:18) took some notes Here clipping some of the segments from that and posted it on my Twitter if you guys want thank you special thank you to uh Jeremy Reese alien scientist uh Bernie uh crypto Alchemist who was in the chat uh big thank you for all of m370x all the followers who've been following and supporting this whole time uh we learned a lot more today we can understand and explain the videos better than we could yesterday so every day that we improve our knowledge is a day where we've gotten smarter a day where we've gotten

(2:04:47) closer to the **truth** and one day we will expose that entire **truth** to the world world thank you everybody peace

MH370 - A Letter to Joe **Rogan** - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0A3-jAA6\\_e8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0A3-jAA6_e8)

Transcript:

(00:29) e e e e

(02:29) e e e e

(04:29) e e malan 370 contact 120m [Music] n breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone missing [Music]

(05:59) I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds good evening chat how are we doing out there everybody hell yeah we are back we are back with MH370 we are going to address the evidence the haters the UFO Community everybody it's time to do this you guys know why if you're in here right now you guys know what's good uh Joe **Rogan** uh

(07:02) posted the videos on the podcast he did that came out today now the reason why I thought it was interesting is that yesterday was supposed to be the day where I was supposed to be on Joe **Rogan** March 25th was the date that we had set before he backed out of it and instead he had Kurt meter on uh who he's a comedian I think he did a pretty good job in general honestly he even defended the authenticity of the videos a little bit to us are for us although he did call me autistic we're going to take a look at

(07:33) that we're going to look at those clips uh let me make this full screen we're going to take a look at those clips and we are going to show the videos I'm going to go through the best

evidence I'm going to address the **debunks** uh we're going to get it all out there in the open because I'm just tired of the [ ] uh I'm not offended I'm I'm just disappointed at this point so this is the letter video letter to Joe **Rogan** uh if he's out there uh or his people watch this I hope that they do because I

(08:02) want them to know a few things first thing I want people to know is that I have not been doing this for attention or for fame or for money or for anything like that I don't give a crap about any of that stuff at all the only thing I care about is the **truth** and the **truth** is the United States government took MH370 that's what happened that's the reason why they never found the plane even though they searched for 3 years in a supposed area where they claimed they had satellite pings that proved that the

(08:34) plane crashed there this is the reason why they developed a fake story about a pilot suicide that makes no sense whatsoever because something big had to be covered up yes conspiracies are possible these videos Prove It beyond the shadow of a doubt the thing about these videos that we're going to go over tonight that's so big compared to other videos what you're going to see in this clip is Joe **Rogan** mentions there's a lot of [ ] out there yes there is there's never been a video where I said

(09:02) wow that's incredible I need to go prove that's real to the world this is a real incident where a plane disappeared from thin air that does not happen in 2014 planes don't just disappear they just don't go untracked that's not a thing that's possible the reason why these videos are the most compelling videos in the world is it it's not just lights flashing around or it's not just a UFO it actually has a real world event Incorporated with it that you can be dug into that you can look into the evidence

(09:33) and you'll find just like we found through MH370 X the evidence corroborates the videos being real that's the strongest aspect of them you think I want to believe that we can zap a plane out of existence or to somewhere else no I don't want to have to believe that that's incredible that has huge implications to our reality but here's the the next craziest part It lines up with everything that's being told about ufy it lines up with what Kurt and Joe **Rogan** were talking about right after the MH370 clip why would the

(10:09) government lie about this maybe they're covering up the whole aliens thing is maybe just a distraction from the idea that we have this technology Jeremy Corbell was told by commander fraver of the Nimitz Tic Tac incident that the CIA tried to convince fraver that locked Martin was the owners of that technology that's the independent cor that's the independent conclusion that I've come to looking at the MH370 videos that's locked Martin technology Cia didn't have to tell me that we figured

(10:47) that out what if it really is Cia Tech what if it really is locked Martin technology and our technology think of the implications of that what if we actually can teleport a plane what if we can actually do that think about what that means for our reality all around us it means that conclusively there's an extra Dimension it means that we can absolutely manipulate Gravity the



same exact way that Joe Rogan and Elon Musk talked about it warping SpaceTime around an object it's consistent with the laws of

(11:19) physics it's the thing about the science and the science is real too is that we don't need new science we don't have to come up with new theories the current laws of physics and science are already consistent with these videos being real so guys before we get going I want to thank everybody who's been in the chat I want to thank all the MH370 X investigators the people that followed along all this time so I'm just going to read out some names going through the chat here real quick uh everybody who's in here I appreciate you

(11:52) even if you're a hater I appreciate you William thank you very much man cat possum PJ Mike Jess Aaron Alex Billy Brew yaser Joe jml show goat uh if I miss you I apologize I'm just going to try to go real quick Joe Moss drams station Jason's great to see you Sandy awesome to see you Zach appreciate you uh hasatu thank you DeVos glad you're here s23 Ellie always glad to see you Ellie Arley cast Castillo thank you very much for being here UK Yousef uh as s23 Andy Trump forever appreciate you guys Amanda my favorite

(12:39) follower uh ice rain J appreciate you too uh Andy just in case I didn't get you K stack uh sir Herold uh H alienne uh S Walker James Pig James if you're out there appreciate you too uh Alex uh Mr H slug Anthony Jones I think I got everybody weona appreciate you as well okay guys oh and uh braa Brian so thank you everybody who's been out here oh and I see you Gerald thanks for being in there guys okay let's get straight down to it I don't want to waste too much time on this tonight I want to dig

(13:19) through it uh this is going to be a fun stream we're going to go through the videos we're going to go through the evidence we're going to get people up to speed if you're a new follower and you don't know what's going on we've been investig uh we've been investigating MH 370 for 7 months or so I stopped investigation March 8th haven't really dug into anything new since then I continue to do podcasts because I've been invited to a lot and I was invited to a lot even before that there's a few

(13:42) more coming up as well that are pretty large it's going to be awesome uh special shout out to Matt Kim uh his was one of the biggest ones that really helped Elevate us Zack Payne I just did on Saturday has like 70,000 plus views or something like that on that podcast H the reason why these podcasts get so many views is because the information is extremely compelling because people resonate with the truth and when people lie it doesn't seem to resonate with people so yes these videos are going to be hard for people to believe tonight uh

(14:12) we're going to go through the debunks as well for people uh I'm going to I have a bunch of Clips lined up that we will go through and we'll talk about them and at the end of the day if you don't want to believe these videos are real you want to believe that video game effects or whatever absolutely you know what go back to your normal job ignore this entirely and in fact your mental well-being might be a little bit better for it cuz the truth of these videos just like what's happened to me and

(14:34) probably a lot of these people in the chat is the moment you realize these videos are real it's going to change your whole perception on everything everything's going to change and there's no going back to sleep once you've woken up to this the idea that we can actually pull off major conspiracies we be in the United States government and that we can lie the whole world using the media and that we have technology that is Magic straight up magic like we're talking Harry Potter stuff here invisible cloaks

(15:05) teleporting stuff around uh we might even have medical healing capabilities that we don't even know about you know this is this blew my mind when I dug into it people may say that I'm obsessed not really what I am is I am uh uh I I think I found my purpose I found something that matters because as the person I was podcasting uh Donnie today Donnie spell finder uh spell breaker sorry and I talked about is that this technology will change our planet just a fraction of this technology will change our planet it will help out millions of

(15:43) people in the United States free energy alone will make it so that we don't have to have people starving it'll make it so we don't have to have people that are homeless will it bring down centralized government and destroy the economy as it is right now yes and hopefully we'll rebuild it back better because that's what we really need okay first of all cheers you guys know me Martini man and yes I already stuffed the blue cheese olives um only blue cheese olives guys only blue cheese olives and yes

(16:20) this technology is way better than Harry Potter okay so I want to start with the clip let's get into full screen here um so how did this all play out today well I was sitting there today I was looking through my DMs which thankfully I'm not showing right now I have a bad habit of doing that and uh it was actually Hermes credit to Hermes big poo if he's out there he said hey you need to watch Joe Rogan clip at two hours and 27 minutes and what do I see um but I see the video here of J of Kurt Meer with

(16:58) Joe Rogan and they're talking about the MH370 videos wow I mean that alone is Big okay like the the videos are out there and they're in the Zeitgeist now real quick before I get into this one more thing I want to say I'm going to switch it back is that I've already accomplished my goal I've done enough to get the information out there I've pushed the conversation of UFOs and advanced technology in a in a direction that I don't think anybody has ever pushed it before I have shown people that we

(17:29) potentially can actually have this technology and it may not look like what we imagine it to look like flying saucers or whatever that it can be orbs and that it's way way darker and way more powerful than what we would have imagined the idea that we can annihilate something that we could teleport something that we could create energy densities that amplify to such a degree where we can make a plane 777 disappear that means that if we amplify that further we might be able to destroy an entire planet this is hugely sign

(17:59) significant this is not anything that any of these other UFO disclosure people out there or whatever have been talking about um and that's what I think also makes it compelling is that I

think anybody who's looked into the UFO stuff like I have for several years now have thought it's not going to be what we expect and oh boy is it not what we expect so here we go let's listen to this clip everybody um rude uh Kurt that's rude anyway carry on announce of how they looked at it okay chat yeah very disappointing very

(18:38) disappointing uh but you know what not unexpected now why is it not unexpected oh where's my video camera why is it not unexpected because this is a lot to believe this is a lot to take in for anybody even for Joe Rogan somebody who is open to the idea that's out there so let's go ahead and address Joe Rogan's arguments and points here and I'm going to read through what I mentioned here as well just so that we can really drive this home okay let's look at uh the debunkers give me one second okay videos okay first and

(19:12) foremost um where is it VFX frame match okay here we go okay zoom in okay first of all this is the one frame overlaid that that Joe Rogan presumably saw the corridor crew post I don't think he knows the history of this this is not from the corridor crew this is not from Danny Jones this is not from the lore Lodge this is from Mick West this goes back to August 19th 2023 where a one-day old Reddit account claimed to have found an asset that matched this is the frame that supposedly matches overlaid over the

(19:55) video back and forth you can clearly see these are not the same you can tell that the middle is not even close to the same people make the argument that well they just modified it all what they do how' they modify the middle part of it this is not even the same shape in the middle and why would they do that nobody modifies the VFX asset I have multiple examples of actual movies and video games using this asset and none of them have modified it The Killing Time video game did not modify it Attack on Titan

(20:32) used this in one of their promotional materials they did not modify it the movie Starship troopers use this in as for an explosion of an asteroid they did not modify it either because that's not how stock effects work you don't modify them the whole point of a stock effect is to use it as it is so that you don't have to come up with your own effect so this shouldn't be very controversial cuz you're looking at it right here and you've been looking at it for the last 30 seconds but just in case

(21:04) and I want to show you how dishonest Mick West and these other serial debunkers are they're just completely dishonest people and I don't know if they're just delusional because they think that nothing can be real except for what they believe in or that their government or CNN wouldn't lie to them or whatever it is I don't really care what their purpose is I just care about the truth the truth is this is not in our video so to add on to it here is the whole effect overlaid over our video and

(21:34) you can see very clearly this is not in our video you can see the one frame that is similar right here and then after that nothing is even remotely closed this one right here I mean look at all the zap effect and stuff that you see here that could never match our videos it's just not possible you can just tell right away not even similar so you're telling me someone erased all this

stuff and changed it all around to get it to look like something that had no frame of reference for this is how VFX actually

(22:03) works cuz I've talked to actual experts you don't change the stuff around you put it in there from the way that it's set up and you need a reference for something that you were trying to make something look like the reason why the debunkers were able to get it to look the same is because they're looking at it side by side and then they're matching it up and they're trying to get it to match but when you watch this you can tell that it doesn't match and this is the one that actually has the extra frames built into

(22:32) it that wasn't updated until after 2015 I believe when you look at something side by side of course after time you could finally get something to match but you've now manipulated to a degree where you could have just created from scratch now more importantly when we look at our videos when we look at our slow motion zap this zap what we see here is consistent with science the orbs converging in or what's amplifying the energy they're creating an azth around the plane a bubble around the plane this thing is gone in a

(23:05) fraction of a second there's only three or four frames of this zap and this is in slowmo when you watch it in full time the thing has gone in a fraction of a second so yes I understand it's hard to believe but again as a statement of fact these are this asset is not in our videos now um here's the Taylor set off blast waves just a prove to Joe and everybody else that is not some one in a million coincidence that you can have environment what do you call blast wave that matches look at all these examples very

(23:43) similar around the edges and this is from level 39 shout out to him for figuring this out we he finds at least three different edges that you can get to match Sim all dispersion effects look at that nearly a perfect match that is being used P MH370 videos so to Joe's point they found edges that are same well yes cly and even before they found this they argued that was they argued that it was a supernova there's been even before this Deb came out there were multiple Arguments for what they were claiming it was and then

(24:25) they went with this one and this is the one that was used completely censor the discussion on entirely look at that does this mean the Mig researchers faked their all the way around of course not in 2018 research sorry I didn't realize the sound was going there and then there's one more here as well another blast wave effect same thing and you're going to see here as well that this one is also a match they're all a match sorry I didn't mute that video earlier I'll go back and show it one

(24:57) more time okay dogs upset okay so here we go we can see here now exact match first one chill this one's also a match all three are matches okay so there being some type of similarities in the blast wave means nothing this does not prove it okay now to add on to that as well we had a \$150,000 Bounty out there kim.

(25:30) com you've heard of him threw up \$100,000 uh we had the uh investigate Earth podcast

threw in another 20,000 a wealthy donor who's been a supporter who I actually have a test text message from right now has thrown in uh \$20,000 now this this is no longer out there no longer valid and I threw in an extra 5,000 this adds up to \$150,000 from real people who have the real money and nobody came forward with any evidence that they had created these videos no one even though we had gotten I've gotten hundreds of millions of

(26:10) views in the last few months nobody came forward not for \$150,000 not for fame not to **debunk** the videos not just to do the right thing so if these videos are fake if this is some kind of hoaxer situation where is that hoaxer why do they not seem to exist okay now let's go through some of the other **debunks** I want to address all the **debunks** first now I don't have the cloud image that is out there at the moment but I want to address that next because these are the two most prominent **debunks** that are out there the the zap

(26:43) which apparently is still getting enough Headway for people to believe it to be real uh a cloud image uh was found on December 10th I want to say somewhere around there and it was found by a Six-Day old **Reddit** account the Six-Day old **Reddit** account claim that they found this Cloud image in 20 minutes of searching on a textures.

(27:06) com website they claim that they did this because guess what I upset them because I dunked on their idiot uh Heroes the corridor crew remember those morons that sat on the couch and spliced in cartoons in their videos guys that are complete idiots that have Jordi lege looking glasses well somebody got upset by that and they went ahead and they supposedly found an exact picture that had the clouds in our satellite video in it uh and and not all of them but most of them I there's no still to this day no explanation for why not all of the

(27:41) clouds have been found maybe they rendered a few of the extra missing clouds not really sure this person did not want to come forward and be the person that **debunked** the videos so instead what happened was anons Anonymous people like that person that Six-Day old **Reddit** account sent an email to the supposed photographer of the picture found who the photographer of the picture was somehow and sent an anonymous email on a burner email account to them this has been admitted to and I have on tape from the photographer and the photographer got an

(28:12) email the account was just thought you should know at proton or something like that told the photographer where they should they can find the images because the photographer couldn't even find their own images on the website and in their **debunk** video that they ended up making they couldn't even find their own images on the website but somehow an anonymous Six-Day old **Reddit** account found them on there in 20 minutes in a sea of pictures where I don't know you tell me how exactly they were able to ID

(28:38) that the clouds were in there especially because some of them had to be stretched out inverted rotated I tried to look and I couldn't even find matching cloud pictures when I was look at them side by side so we looked the images up uh the the photographer made a **debunk** video within 1 hour of receiving the anonymous emails 1 hour decides oh I'm going to go ahead and

drop everything I'm doing and make a **debunk** video about this without knowing anything about the videos also spoiler I talked to the photographer and

(29:09) I one of the only questions I asked him was do you know who the corridor crew are oh yeah I've been following them for 15 years it's amazing that everybody involved is linked to the corridor crew and everybody involved is also a VFX expert incredible people found clips of the photographer where the photographer admitted that they d in photo manipulation as well as another clip of them literally editing clouds into a background of a picture within 30 seconds incredible the images in question when we looked into them only go back to 2016

(29:44) on the way back machine postdating the videos which appeared in 2014 the images with the clouds in question did not reverse image Google reverse image search back to the website at all other images in there did but those did not in fact if you even looked at it even now you're going to find that they'll go back to **Reddit** where the clouds pictures were posted but they won't go back to the website so the photographer in question told us well maybe these have been hacked or maybe that pirates took them

(30:17) from the old uh website that this migrated from in 2014 so you know what we did we searched for those Torance from the old website CG textures.com you know what we found nothing the pictures don't exist on multiple torrent that is incredible you know why it's really incredible because I've had multiple **scammers** one committed a felony fraud against me posting fake pictures fake raw file password protected scheme with a whole backstory went back and forth with me over 200 emails and stole \$3,000 from me willing to commit felony

(30:54) fraud with fake metadata in the files indicating that they would are falsely from 2014 this is how far people are willing to go to lie about these videos and that doesn't even include the government in addition to that we found that multiple higher quality images can be made from existing cloud images and one under one minute using AI tools right now the assets that we looked up on the the textures.

(31:23) com website were modified and updated December 6 2023 if anyone body knows databases updates on database rows on elements are not common even when you do a upgrade they will not update the individual elements on a database row I know because I work with databases my whole life so it's pretty damn suspicious uh the photographer in question was offered \$10,000 by kim.

(31:48) com he said he would take it while I was in the video with him that I have recorded and then the next day pretended like it never happened and then when he was confronted when I posted the video clip claimed okay yeah now I'll take it I never I never said I wouldn't I never said I wouldn't sign all you had to do is sign an affidavit saying there was nothing wrong with the pictures oh and the photographer also knows the textures.

(32:09) com owner personally incredible lots of coincidences going on with this lastly oh actually not even lastly there's more so then people started analyzing the pictures and found uh

technical discrepancies which I'm not going to go into all the technical discrepancies because I don't understand a lot of it to be honest with you but what I will say is somebody found a flicker image of Mount Fuji from the picture that has the exact angle and Shadows on the Mount Fuji that we see in the supposed textures.com uh Cloud

(32:42) picture exactly now this picture was supposedly taken from an airplane so was there other people taking pictures from airplanes at the exact same location at the exact same uh angle to create the same exact Shadows on Mount Fuji uh or was it possible that that image was manipulated from an existing image to add the clouds into it in order to supposedly **debunk** our videos I leave that for you guys to decide um but the most important thing why none of this matters is that days before this Cloud image ever showed up we already proved

(33:15) that the the there was a hole in the clouds showing that the cloud is being distorted by the actual uh orb as it goes through it I'm trying to see if I have that anywhere handy I may have to look that up later but not just that but the clouds evolve I'm not talking move but actually evolve when you watch them so I'll go ahead and try to show that here right now full screen now if we go to the satellite highest quality maximize this if I go to say like this Frame here and I just go back and forth you can see

(33:54) the clouds evolving you can see them moving around some of this is possibly uh compression but other of it is actually where the clouds are the lightest even though it's only 2 or 3 seconds you can see how the clouds evolve and let's see if I go to this area let's take which area here which one this one's probably the best let me see because this is the longest yeah so when I move this around you can clearly see the clouds moving around you can actually see in the background on in the water as well where

(34:23) some of the little white dots will actually completely disappear some of the best spots is right about here where my mouse is you can actually see this spot completely evolve and change around okay this type of evolving is not something that you could have from a 2d Cloud effect but in addition to that our 2D Cloud picture in addition to that we and this is before the cloud image even showed up we had synced up the clouds uh so we inverted this drone video here this has been inverted uh because the drone's on the other side so

(34:53) you have to flip it around to get it to match and then lined up the actually have to line up this is just exactly having the videos in synchronization here and you can see the first Cloud right here this Cloud right here that we see in the background matches up with this Cloud potentially back here which indicates that the Drone is just off the screen in the north right here at about this angle and then we're seeing that cloud right there and then we can see the second Cloud right here which is going to be this Cloud you see right

(35:20) next to it so you can pretty much actually triangulate the exact location of the Drone from this and this type of thing means that this would have had to use a full 3d rendered environment because you need to make the 3D rendered environment to have the clouds be three-dimensional there is Parallax in the Drone video meaning you can see three



dimensionality they even zoom in at the early part where you can actually see the clouds have Dynamic Parallax in them uh this is not something you can do with Adobe After Effects this requires a

(35:49) full 3d rendered environment using software such as CAD or another 3D software not just that there's more the zap in the videos as well well um let me see accurate illumination where's the illumination sorry guys I've got a lot of videos okay and if you guys have questions go ahead and let me know while I'm looking this uh zap illumination up okay well what I guess I'll do is I'll just go show the other one I can't find my short here thank you guys once again for being here stereoscopic

(36:43) effect okay I just I'll just show this one again okay so in this one here as well um and maybe I'll do a full analysis just for you guys but let's go ahead and show the zap so when you see this zap happen here you can see that uh if you look closely when I change between those frames you'll be able to see the edges of the clouds light up now not just that people have gone and done you know used software to take a look at this and they found that the clouds accurately illuminate in all directions and three

(37:15) dimensions here this cannot be done in OB Adobe After Effects this requires Again full 3d rener environment where you create accurate lighting based on the location of the plane here so again if you see me Zoom back back and forth between this you can see the accurate illumination you can see how it increases right here around the clouds as well this is all accurate illumination so these are the types of details that [Music] uh that you can really not add I mean fake videos don't have these levels of details so let me see I'm trying to see

(37:50) if I can find the picture of it so I can prove it to you guys real quick here it is found it quickly okay so this is from the 3D side by side uh version of the video which is the original Regis side and non verion so this is the one where they've adjusted the lighting so you can see that the lighting is accurately Illuminating the clouds in the background and in the foreground and on the edges This Cloud down here which is like barely not seen is getting almost no light so this level of accurate lighting cannot be done in

(38:22) Adobe After Effects guys so uh there you go this is absolutely proof that we are not looking at 2D Cloud picture this requires a full 3d rendered environment okay fun times okay let's go ahead and look let's go through the letter real quick and then we're going to go through the videos at the end okay and I haven't even gotten into the science aspects of this yet so the science uh also checks out I have made friends with people like Salvador Pas who if Joe Rogan's listening I would recommend you take a look look at the

(38:58) salvator Pius patents high frequency gravitational wave generator take a look at uh inertial Mass reduction for a trans medium craft take a look at uh piso electric induced super conductivity high temperature super conductivity and that's going to be a good segue in here to this first part Joe Rogan says that he sent the videos to Jeremy corbel who said it was [ ] Jeremy Corbell said it was [ ] Jeremy Corbell doesn't even know what super conductivity is he



called him super capacitors he doesn't

(39:35) even know why super conductivity is relevant to the discussion if he did he probably would have figured out disclosure years ago so I'm going to go ahead and show you why it's important this is why it's important what is that that's a floating Rock does that remind you guys of anything it reminds me of a UFO hovering now that's not enough let's go look at this other one just cuz people think this has been **debunked** which by the way it's been rebunk recently as well and it was the American physical

(40:11) Society had a big conference where they presented a ton of evidence for why this is real room temperature super conductivity from a material this rock is floating suspended in thin air with a magnet to the side of it not even above it this is called flux pinning this is called the Meier effect when he Jiggles the magnet the rock moves along with it because it's flux pinned because the magnetic fields are both warping around the material the rock as well as parts of it are going through it now this speaks to the penetration

(40:43) the London penetration depth in terms of how far the magnetic fields can penetrate through the object through the rock here they throw all hoop around it show you there's nothing no hookery going on super conductivity is important because super conductivity is zero resistance in a superconductor zero resistance they throw a screw on it just to show you here that this is not a trick that this is really a magnet now if you have zero resistance now this is where you have Cooper pairs forming Cooper pairs are in my mind equivalent

(41:17) similar to Bose Einstein condensates where now the electrons are beginning to act like a wave where they're not hitting anything they're just flowing this is like quantum mechanics where objects can just pass through other stuff you know just seemingly cheat so to speak now this is the part where superconductivity can induce these types of behaviors that we're seeing if we can get the electrons to break free from their original position even in like an airplane or any object we can begin

(41:51) to form a matter wave now who has a patent for a matter wave let's go ahead and look up coherent matterwave beam oh let's just check this out uh hold on coherent matter wave beam oh look at this systems and methods for generating coherent matter wave beams Lockheed Martin Corporation 2011 incredible and when we look at it it's got resonant cavities here you know how small this is 10 microns 10 microns across this is almost as small as a covid virus just to give you an idea of how small this is imagine how advanced

(42:41) this technology is relative to what we know out there today the way this is being hidden is because you combine various components and patents that are out there next thing you know you got a little orb that can float around and defy gravity that's the reality of how this stuff is hidden you want to know how it's hidden is that they H they figure this type of stuff out but it leaks out there because it's got to leak out there uh unless they classify every patent but they don't care because it doesn't

(43:09) matter the individual components you find it matters combining them together that's what makes the difference that's what makes the magic happen even when we look at the salvator pious patents you need to combine them together next thing you know you've got a UFO okay so uh respectfully to Jeremy Corbell and the rest of the UFO community that are out there you guys don't know what the hell you're talking about you guys have no idea what the hell you're talking about you guys care about aliens and uh

(43:42) trying to figure out weird sightings of stuff that doesn't even move fast like Joe Rogan says I like the stuff that moves fast when you've got a jellyfish alien that's moving around like a balloon what exactly you got there nothing and when you say oh I've got another video of it entering the water and shooting off in the outer space well show us that video show us the video of it going into the water and shooting off in the outer space that's what I want to see I don't want to see a video of it

(44:09) just floating around I'm showing you guys videos of orbs that are Defying Gravity they're Defying Gravity and teleporting a plane somewhere show me something like that really break it down for me if somebody else shows me two videos of military assets in perfect synchronization with one another from two different perspectives I'm going to take that seriously very seriously look at the lines in front of these orbs look at these lines in front of the orbs did somebody make this up they're creating their own gravity well in their

(44:43) own path there is nothing like this anywhere on Earth nobody's ever seen any videos like this before ever no frame of reference for any of this stuff Bob Greener didn't go back in time and invent these videos and Bob Greener is the first person in toid fractal tral moments who looked at these videos and looked at our zap let me pull it up um here we go who looked at this and said that the orbs the heat signatures that you see in these orbs here when you see these this is consistent with uh a topological

(45:26) monopole the idea of a magnetic monopole the first paper that was published in Academia in in our uh public science was by Al Alto University AAL you guys can look it up talks about topological monopoles and that is after the videos came out Bob Greener I would argue is probably the premier expert on this type of stuff he's an actual engineer he works in low energy nuclear reactions experimentally not theoretically um and he has shown that potentially cold fusion can exist from the thunderstorm generator weirdly

(46:01) enough this is another one where Jo Joe Rogan talked to this guy Malcolm Bendle and never posted the video because he thought it was a scam well I got news flash for you I have on pretty good authority that it's not and it's being tested and that it will potentially Change the World by showing us that overunity is possible through cold fusion uh and that essentially we can have coefficient of performance greater than one and Alchemy can be produced we went did a video on it the other day what we see here you can see the orbs

(46:31) Orient actually I'm going to save this for a little bit later and and go back into this but when these orbs converge here they are amplifying the energy this is how they're achieving

energy densities that are ripping through the fabric of our reality to the extra Dimension and the reason why this is cold is because we're seeing what is referred to as neg entropy negative entropy negative energy and if you can create that then you can create a wormhole that's what we're looking at is the fundamental equivalent of a wormhole

(46:57) this is what they really look like apparently it's not like science fiction it's just like this you rip through the fabric of space and time itself and this is now how you can have this object go from a deterministic point in time to a probabilistic one in this Frame you can actually still see the tail of the engine sticking out of it or the tail of the plane sticking out of it in the last frame you can actually see gravitational lensing you can see gravitational lensing in the final frame uh so anyway we'll come back to that in

(47:29) a second here I don't understand why Ashton is not a scientist um that's a good question I don't know why I'm not a scientist either I love science but I like business and economics more it's the um that's really where my forte is the science of common sense as I call it okay now I don't want to dunk on the corridor crew more than I already have well you know what I kind of do actually so the corridor crew are absolute [REDACTED] morons they're some of the dumbest people on the face of the earth

(48:05) I don't think anybody should be listening to anything they say they're not experts I'm not even sure they're actually VFX experts at this point I'm pretty sure they just Farm it out to other people and the people that you see in those videos are just the front men for it they're the people that they go on the screen and try to appeal to uh little kids who watch their YouTube videos so that they can make a bunch of money they're the literal definition of grifters the very definition of it they

(48:30) make videos for money uh to fool people they've actually put out fake UFO videos in the past as well to trick the internet on top of that uh they went out of their way to defame me in their video as well and as I've said before it no matter when it happens anytime in the future when these videos become authenticated I'm going to send the families after the corridor crew I'm going to send them after Mick West I'm going to send them after Jonas Doo and all these people that made these fake

(48:57) debunk that came out really hard against me in the videos cuz those are the people the family should be suing they should be taking every penny from them for covering this information up um and going out of their way to do so when they had no reason to get involved whatsoever it's one thing to debunk random lights in the sky that are harmless 239 people disappeared on this plane the plane was never found not one body not one piece of luggage if you are covering this up you are a terrible human being and you should rethink your

(49:29) life decisions I promise you I don't care how long it takes you will have what is coming to you get to you I promise you that so not only that the corridor crew didn't come up at a single original thing this idiot Nico sitting there looking like a [REDACTED] when I was in the Danny Jones podcast was just literally reading off the metabunk website not only that he couldn't even face

me in real time or on a stream or anything he had to make a video about it his video is 15 minutes long it only took me 8

(50:01) minutes to Bunk every single point that he made every single one he thought it was daytime in the videos he didn't even know we weren't looking at contrails because the clouds are cumulus clouds in the background this is not a smart individual this is not somebody who ever reviewed the evidence whatsoever I might not be an expert on Advanced science or VFX but I'm an expert on the mh37 zero videos nobody knows more about them than I do nobody on this planet that's the reality of it that's not to be egotistical that's just

(50:34) the **truth** so when other people go out there and ask me oh haven't you seen this or that I've seen literally everything I've seen every single **debunk** attempt that's out there I've reviewed these videos in more depth than anybody ever has I would even put my knowledge of MH370 and the investigation up there with anybody anyone any of the independent group any Aviator any engineer uh any any author any of them any of them that's how confident I am in the strength of the evidence that I've made publicly

(51:04) available in my all pertinent evidence version three which you guys can find I'm reading off of it right now real quick I want to address some of the other **debunks** that are out there before we go on with this there are no discrepancies in a single frame on either video so if somebody made these videos they didn't make a single mistake anywhere that anyone could find even though we've had probably thousands of people pouring over them frame by frame you need a full story to explain how these videos are fake who faked them

(51:38) your fake needs to start with reeside andan being the hoaxer because if reeside andan is not the hoxer then why did reeside and nonp put in the description received March 12th 2014 4 days after the plane went missing that's consistent with these videos being **leaked** to the internet that's not consistent with somebody hoaxing the videos that's not enough time not even close to enough time not to mention that most of the data in the videos what isn't even available at that time there's no way they could have known

(52:06) anything about it they were still searching in the South **China** Sea on March 12th 2014 the coordinates in this videos indicate the nicobar islands the real location of the plane the real location where the plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean there's actually coordinates in there that prove that location is the location that we see in these videos that is honestly that's enough of a Smoking Gun that the videos are real all on its own you know why cuz the publicly available data the raw Telemetry Data before we

(52:39) saw uh before we had the raw Telemetry data all they had was a chart just a graph and the graph just had some up and down lines and not even the experts could make any sense of it they had no idea what it meant or where the plane went Mike exner of the independent group told me directly I have him on record said that he didn't even know that the pings were real until June of 2014 the satellite video was published May 19th 2014 9 days before the raw Telemetry data was even made available to the public did the hoaxer just guess the

(53:13) real location of the plane where Katherine T actually saw the plane I've got 19 real Witnesses who saw this plane consistent with a fire event not consistent with it flying in the South Indian Ocean consistent with the fire event so the other **debunks** people say the clouds don't move they do move you're only looking at each frame of reference for a few seconds in the satellite video and we're looking at it potentially if they are from satellite it's from 1100 km away to 40,000 km away if it was taken by a geostationary

(53:50) satellite one of these one that's in the cber system 40,000 km away the further away you are the less it looks like something's moving that's why when we look out at Jupiter we don't really see any movement everything looks like it's standing still when you look up at your clouds that are only a few miles away outside your house or wherever you live it doesn't look like the clouds are moving either you're only looking in this videos at each particular segment for less than five seconds and even then

(54:16) when I just showing you now and you go back and forth you can see the clouds evolving because the very like less dense clouds you can even then you can still see them evolving so the clouds do move again is a statement of fact the smoke flows naturally there's been this argument there was jittery smoke Trails or something there isn't actually the fact that the camera shakes what we'll look at here in a second is consistent with the videos being real it increases accurately when they zoom in just like if I were to zoom

(54:46) in with my phone here and zoom in far away it's going to and just because of my mou my hand moving a little bit it's going to shake same exact thing happens with the Drone the Drone experiences accurate turbulence as it goes underneath the the trail of the the wake of the plane so people have argued well it's not enough or it's too much or whatever turbulence these drones are very stable to very large craft uh you see accurate shake when it goes through just like you would expect for a plane being an altitude at

(55:20) roughly 5,000 7,000 uh feet um I don't think there's really any other ones that I have to address but some people say it doesn't look right uh which isn't really an argument um people will say that I think I saw one silly one where somebody tried to compare two frames and say that they um the plane was moving at like 1,200 miles hour we actually have analysis of the speed of the plane it's moving at between 150 and 250 M hour consistent with maxing out of 777 while in turn doing an emergency

(55:53) maneuver while descending which is corroborated by a witness witness and a Chinese only Mayday call there's also somebody that claimed the two frames were the same so go ahead and address that **debunk** I actually have a clip up for that uh ready to go oh also I want to point this out about the Pyromania VFX as well going back to the Pyromania VFX this is a real picture from the upload of the Pyromania VFX in January of 20123 this is where supposedly these **debunkers** have been getting the assets from do you notice anything weird about

(56:28) these pictures first of all none of them have been edited in any way consistent with what people say that the uh MH370 videos are from and these are some major video games that's

Diablo right here this is Command and Conquer these are all using assets from this package none of them have been edited they don't change the color of them the size they don't reshape them hey look in this one they actually took the MH370 zap and they put it into this asset this is not from the Pyromania asset this blue line here is

(57:00) from the MH370 video somebody fabricated this set of pictures and put the MH370 zap in it same with down here this is the MH370 zap down here this one on the right is the Pyromania somebody actually added this to the images to make it appear as though the MH370 zaps are from this package and they're not wild somebody literally Fabric and this is from January 2023 7 months before I even got in involved in this case someone was already fabricating fake evidence against the case this alone should rule out anybody

(57:37) who's trying to reference the Pyromania VFX this shows malicious intent that's basically the equivalent of somebody taking a picture of Joe Rogan and making trying to make him look sicker than he really was it's dishonest it's comes from a bad faith look spot pretty crazy huh um okay so yeah and the one where there was supposedly somebody claimed that there was two frames that were the same so we looked at those two frames and we used some analysis to get the frames to Overlay over one another exactly sorry

(58:15) I'm trying to find it where is it okay so we took the two frames uh and again again they fabricated another fake debunk so what they did if the two frames in question were the same this would be a white picture this is like a you it's like a subtraction from one picture to the other if this picture was white the two frames would be the same you can clearly see that they are not the same you can see the reticle is not in the same place you can see the that the uh Distortion in the background from it being nighttime and night vision is

(58:48) not the same in fact they used a bunch of filters to try to blend it to try to get them to match as best they could which is why you see this more whiteness around the plane here as well and even when they manipulated it they still couldn't get it to even come close to matching so uh this one was pushed by somebody named estimate of the situation he's a fraud he sells comic books about UFOs and conventions um nobody should listen to anything he has to say I tried to bring this up to him many times and

(59:14) even after I've pointed this out to him shown him this picture he refuses to accept the reality that he's wrong and that he lied about it just the truth so I wish people could be honest because it's just it gets annoying to have to address all these various weird debunks that people imagine they're there that aren't real um but that's what apparently it takes when you want to push the truth out there okay so I think I've addressed the the most of the debunks that are out there um and again

(59:40) it just goes to show how dishonest some people have been regarding these videos if these videos were fake uh I'll go through the evidence for what it required to fake these videos guys uh we would have found the plane that's the number one thing we would have found the plane nobody's faking these videos and then us not finding a plane that's pretty damn

coincidental somebody faked these videos and oh by the way we never found a plane and we've got two videos showing a plane getting Zapped out of

(1:00:07) SpaceTime so I'll pull this over here so you guys can see that I'm not lying about this I've got all the evidence here I've got my flight path explainers Linked In the evidence you guys can find this in the reply to my pin tweet it's all there um nothing is being hidden from anybody it's all in the public you can figure it out yourself uh so uh before I do that real quick I want to address the debris oh we found some debris okay so the official search found no debris they had 80

(1:00:34) planes in boats they found nothing the uh what we the tiny amounts of debris that was found is actually consistent with a fire teleportation event they even found a b777 fire suppression device that had to be empty because it washed up in the malds it has a serial number on it they didn't even look into it uh the debris washed up 3,000 mil away in Africa the debris is actually not even consistent with being able to to go that far in the period of time it would have taken for them to find it there the Barnacles on the fla Ron are also not

(1:01:12) potentially consistent with the angle that it would have to be outside the water the way the debris floats is by wind pushing on it the wind pushes on it and that's how the wind causes the debris to float in order for the debris to get to the location Africa needed to get it had to depending on Thee the debris that it is had to drift 5 to 10 miles in a in a straight direction for like 500 straight days it's completely insane and illogical the first debris model that they put in completely failed and the debris would have showed up in

(1:01:40) the Middle East so they ended up throwing another one no one can explain how a piece of engine cing that has Rolls-Royce written on it consistent with the Rolls-Royce engines from MH370 like basically like a piece of paper essentially like the edge of the outer C of the the engine they can't figure out how it washed up in South Africa 3,000 mil away it should have washed up in Australia yet nothing washes up in Australia at some point people just need to come to terms with the fact that this debris that was found

(1:02:11) did not come from a plane that crashed in the South Indian Ocean I think it does come from MH370 just didn't go in the water anywhere near Australia in fact there's a place that' be much more logical and much closer it's called Diego Garcia military base it's about halfway between where the location where they claim the plane crashed and and Africa and the reunion Islands in fact if you look at the debris drift analysis it's right along the path gets you right there uh but in case you don't think the

(1:02:41) debris comes from it some people don't the flapper on actually was not matched by unique serial number the unique serial plate was missing you can Google this you can see it for yourself Joe Rogan Jamie Vernon whoever else is looking at this for Jo Rogan's team just go ahead and Google it you know what in fact I'll Google it right now while you're watching 70 flapper on serial plate missing ID plate delays confirmation of MH370 that sounds interesting why isn't the media report on that huh oh there should be a a Serial plate



(1:03:22) that clearly is bolted into the part and it's just mysteriously missing why is it missing the effect of seawater on the adhesive bonds that bonds it to the structure the seawater made a plate that is clearly screwed in wash off well that's very convenient so what did they use to match it instead oh they used a partial uh partial part number to match the flaperon well it turns out there's other planes that were actually uh at least one other plane by ga tesis uh an exact replica of the plane bought by MH bought

(1:04:00) from Malaysian Airlines that was sold and scrapped in October of 2013 no one knows where that plane is so if you need some alternate debris that has exact match to MH370 it's out there okay now I'm not going to go through everything guys because this is not the evidence review but I did do an Evidence review stream where you guys can check it out for yourself if you want uh I'm going to go ahead and go through the evidence I'm going to go through two pieces here guys this is what I want Joe Rogan to know

(1:04:30) okay these are the requirements to fake these videos get ready unclaimed \$150,000 Bounty between 4 and 72 days to create the videos depending on if Regis side a non is the hoaxer if regicide and non is the hoaxer then you have May 19th at the best if regicide and nonan is not the hoaxer and has no reason to lie in description then you have 4 days to make the videos before the information is even available before the world even has any idea where the plane is there is no reference to copy any of this from there

(1:05:02) is not a person with balls on them and moving around with CGI that you can mimic this from there's no uh there's no videos out there that this was like a copy from this isn't a completely original work this is why you can't modify something and make it look like something else because there's no reference you don't have the benefit of looking at two things side by side there this is what the debunkers the people that think the Pyromania VFX they just changed everything around what randomly

(1:05:32) oh no they compared oh yeah what do they compare it to nothing there's nothing to compare it to realistic volumetric clouds accurately animate the cameras including the shake on the cameras as it zooms in how the clouds form at low altitudes the cumulus clouds consistent with the weather that was there at the time how to actually light the volumetric clouds which again requires a full three 3D rendered environment you cannot accurately light the volumetric clouds like this using Adobe After Effects you need a full 3d

(1:06:03) rendered environment exact replica of 3 MH370 if you go look at my profile this is an exact overlay of the plane with the Drone video thermal that is an exact match uh what the radius of the boing Triple 7 looks like um wall in descent at a certain altitude where the plane would have been at the exact time before it was even the public Telemetry data was even known um accurate coordinate shifts that are relative to to the location that are accurate to six decimal places we graphed it out and this is how we were

(1:06:46) able to figure out that it has to be in the nicobar islands and the plane has to be going to the South and to the east in the video how to animate those coordinate shifts you would



need a whole separate Pro program just to make the coordinate shifts to make them accurate cuz they're accurate and you can like look at them and see that it's really accurate coordinate shifts that we see in the video we show you this here in a minute um you have to be aware of the fire scenario the fire scenario Malaysian Airlines lied about the

(1:07:14) batteries on the plane until March 20th 2014 over a week after the plane went missing two weeks actually why were they lying about 487 pounds of lithium ion batteries in the cargo they claim there was no dangerous car cargo I would argue 487 pounds of lithium batteries is very dangerous somehow you had to be aware of this CU again if we go back and look at this image this heat signature is right where the AC exhaust ports are underneath the the landing gear this is consistent with this being smoke being flushed out of the plane and we're

(1:07:43) seeing the heat from the hot smoke that's that's permeating throughout the plane through the air conditioning system and me flushed out here okay again the accurate camera shake that increases when we zoom in knowledge of military classified systems that are completely unknown to the public uh you'd have to know that the military is using a Citrix environment I'll go over that in a minute with the videos the frame rate difference uh captured between the satellite footage in the background and the mouse that we see in

(1:08:16) the foreground of the satellite video the type of mouse which we see a different type of acceleration when the perspective changes compared to when the mouse moves so they would have to use something like I'm using here with this middle Mouse thing you'd have to know what satellites are in operation the first video is a 3D Parallax video from Regis side and non so this is one that I haven't shown very much recently but this is a 3D Parallax video the counter argument that **debunkers** have used is that YouTube

(1:08:46) could supposedly do this but they depreciated the capabilities back in 2015 so apparently for a very short window of time YouTube can convert a video to 3D uh and that's what they claim that this is but it's completely indistinguishable from a real 3D video in fact we've proven this video is 3D because we went ahead and converted it to 3D here it is that's both of those videos set up side by side using a 3D combination software that combines them together you can actually put glass red and blue glasses on and you can watch

(1:09:17) this in 3D just like you were watching a Marvel movie so somebody either converted this ride did not either converted this or this is the format of the video that they were received on the internet there's no way for us to know but if it is 3D we've got a pair of satellites right above the locations take a look at the time at the top of the screen 1833 UTC 1835 UTC 1840 UTC NR 34 USA 229 with its sister satellite right next to it is staring down at the coordinates at the right time to be able to take the 3D

(1:09:55) stereoscopic imagery that we just looked at this is your second Smoking Gun we have a low earth orbit satellite in the right location why is the video they say people say when they look at this why does it look like uh that the satellite's not moving why does it look stationary well we know that we're not looking at a moving satellite because the coordinates don't move in real

time when we look at these coordinates down here in the bottom left they only move when the perspective moves if the satellite was moving

(1:10:26) then the coordinates would be moving all the time because it's accurate to six decimal places meaning even a small movement of the satellite would move the coordinates this shows that what we're looking at here is a computer generated image pulling data from the satellites which is consistent with what cbers is this is cbers this is locki Martin once again scanning the whole world with their geostationary satellites they're midar orbit satellites that you see here and low earth orbit satellites which are not

(1:10:55) pictured like USA 229 they have a stare and they have a scanner this information has never been made publicly available or at least not widespread publicly available until we looked into it you can see the stare and you can see their scanner you can see the huge ranges these things are scanning combined they're scanning the whole world every 10 seconds these are capable of picking up a missile launch within a fraction of a second which should let you know that following a plane is basically simple for these

(1:11:26) types of objects or this type of system this type of system is going to have a 3D video playback potentially I say potentially because we don't know if it's necessarily 3D but if this video is accurate than it is that can pull back video playback of pretty much anywhere on the planet at anytime and that's what this video is because when we look here uh and I'll switch to the high high quality version of this that's not 3D we see the mouse come in we can see the smoke Trails coming out of the back of the plane we

(1:11:55) can see the cumulus clouds here you see the mouse come in uh which is at a 24 frames per second in the background is 6 frames per second indicating that this is a Citrix session logged into a database so this tells us the military uses Citrix for their spy satellite database which makes sense everybody uses Citrix bottom left if you look at the bottom left down here you can see nrl22 the only **debunk** for mainstream media claims that this video says NR 33 you can tell it's not 33 cuz you can see 93 which is the coordinates right here

(1:12:28) this says 8.8 and then next to it says 9.3 over here these are the coordinates of the nicobar islands nrl22 was launched in space in 2006 the **debunk** from Newsweek claims that it was launched that NRL 33 was launched in 2014 after the video was made well it's not NRL 33 it's nrl22 also nrl22 is also called USA 184 this is the first launch of the cers system the very system that we're looking at here so that seems like quite a coincidence to put into your fake video how did they did must have done a lot of

(1:13:01) research to figure this all out we can see our orbs begin to circle the plane here in a 120° sinayal pattern this has been graphed out it's a perfect wave function when people tried to fake this they couldn't even fake the movement of the orbs because it's too accurate to real life in science they're clearly doing mapping the plane or performing some kind of uh purposeful event here on the plane this is the mouse that you see down here again the Mouse changes color whether or not it's over the background

(1:13:28) or over the clouds it either becomes transparent or it goes blue the orbs change their orientation here and begin to Circle in a ring formation the moment the orbs get to this location they actually begin to slow down you can see them slow down a little bit right there and then boom the plane Gets Zapped and phased out and even though the plane gets phased out it's not like the background is still perfectly accurate uh there's no change whatsoever and again this zap look at the zap accurately illuminated the

(1:13:55) clouds here accurate illumination everywhere down here in the bottom right there's basically no illumination but right next to the plane you see a huge amount of Illumination and you can even see the reflection of the zap on the clouds over here on the left as well accurate Illumination in three dimensions on these clouds okay um then the plane's gone I don't think I missed any details on this but I'll come back if I need to now let's take a look at the second one here now the Drone video right away we can tell

(1:14:25) where the out a drone I mean this is you couldn't ask for more than this this is an mq1 C gry Eagle we looked at the mq9 reaper but only the m1c greaty eagle has there's actually a specific load out right under the wing where you can set up weapons or cameras you can find the pictures of the mq1 C gry Eagle on Google where you can see the actual drone uh with these types of aerial surveillance cameras on them the mq9 seem to have the Gorgon stair which is ones where they look down at cities and they can take full maps and see people

(1:14:56) working out in the middle of the streets uh this one is an aerial surveillance package so this is going to be more consistent with our mq1 C gr ego but we reserve the right to say that it could potentially be an mq9 they both have basically the exact same body layout this is not the camera underneath the the nose of the Drone it's going to be one under the wing this is potentially the camera the housing of the camera when you look at these cameras there's like a a layer right above the camera so it looks like it's the wing but it's not

(1:15:25) necessar the wing here now right away when it starts to go underneath the Wake here you can actually see the smoke begin to build up here as well this is also going to be accurate because once you see the smoke building up you're going to see it more dense like this as well so this is all again more small details somebody we have to fake now watch when the camera Zooms in here the person is manually tracking This Plane they zoom in you can actually see The Parallax on the clouds as it zooms in Dynamic Parallax here

(1:15:54) Dynamic Parallax on a fake hoax video somebody spent a lot of time to fake this if they did these uh it's easy to get base parts of the videos uh to copy them somebody can copy the monol Lisa uh but to get all these small details the way that they're set up is extremely difficult both videos are in perfect synchronization from two different perspectives opposite perspectives in fact the Drone the orbs are moving in counterclockwise rotation in both of them now we can see the heat signatures of the orbs as well we can already begin to see

(1:16:29) the geodesic in front of them geodesic is them creating their own gravity Wells it's basically like spreading out or creating space and that's why you see it as a cold line in front of

the orbs you can already begin to see the heat signature and you can see them spinning as well the Heat Signature spinning uh where we can see that uh magnetic monopole Bob Green you argued that they are actually potentially absorbing energy from the uh the area around them as well and that they are uh self- sustaining now what we're looking at

(1:16:58) here is not a metal ball this is going to be a plasma sphere around the object so this is the part where when I look at the UFO community in general this is the part where I think that they're just completely off base when we look at something like this this can explain why you would see balls of light this is ball lightning potentially that we're looking at here we're not necessarily looking at um some type of uh traditional Flying Saucer here and that's also why we see them warp a little bit where they get flatter or not

(1:17:25) as flat cuz you're looking really at a ball of energy and then we can tell that somebody is manually tracking the plane there's actually a little bit of a delay which is why the person's having a hard time keeping the plane in focus and uh that's why the shake increases as well when the orb goes through the smoke Trail of the plane they actually get distorted I have a different video where I can show that uh let me see if I have it up here sorry I'm looking at it oh here it is okay so this one you can actually see

(1:18:00) right here the orbs are being distorted when it goes through the the back of the plane as well so these are details that nobody would ever fake in their video just way way too detailed look at that accurately distorted when it goes through the background I mean right there this this Distortion here like this far too intricate this is either you know Marvel Studios producing this or this is uh just a real video right now we know that they know something's going to happen here because they're zooming in and out right before this zap

(1:18:34) happens so this is an operation that they are planned out definitely the Drone is actually very close to the plane as well which would only be doing that during an operation and then we see the orbs converge they're amplifying the energy required to break the swinger limit boom break through the fabric of reality spoiler alert we have an extra Dimension that we don't perceive everything in space and time is connected despite the distance this is how you can have faster than light communication faster than light travel

(1:19:00) um nobody thought that we could pull off anything like this this is actually the original footage of the video as well where it begins to show the orbs and the non-radiating barrier around them so this is now whoever wanted this out they wanted people to really look at this if you're making a fake hoax video the last thing you're going to do is you're going to try to highlight how great your job was and and risk the chance and somebody would find a small detail and inaccuracy this is this is them showing us this

(1:19:26) video is real and what you're seeing here is real and daring us to try to **debunk** anything we see and spoiler alert nobody's **debunked** anything about these orbs ever in fact this video the only thing anyone's ever even tried to **debunk** about this video is the zap that we see right here and then they show it to us in super slowmo twice to show us how real this is if

somebody had added a Pyromania VFX and modified it all around the last thing they're going to do is show it twice in super slow mode they

(1:19:53) want to trick you they don't want show it to you in slowmo and dare you to try to **debunk** it they're doing this cuz it's real they're showing us this cuz they want us to see how the science works we can see the orbs reorient so the same time in the other video where the orbs slow down in this video you can see the orbs reorient right here and they come out of that and then they are in a specific orientation and then they converge in the plane so right about here you're going to see them reorient

(1:20:21) right there they're reorienting that's why you don't see the heat s then the heat s appears you can tell the orbs now have a new orientation Converge on the plane and poof now in this Frame right here you can even see the the orbs flatten the azth is being formed we're seeing gravitational lensing happening because the electromagnetic field that's being generated here is uh rapidly increasing in power exponentially or energy and we can also see the plane blur acceleration has already begun we

(1:20:52) can see the plane get slightly smaller than the frame before and then we see the plane disappear in the frame right after it's so fast that we can actually still see the tail of the plane and the from the previous frame the plane is actually pulled backwards here now if this plane is flying East and it's getting pulled backwards then the most likely location where this plane is showing up is somewhere over here to the west and we went ahead and we looked and it turns out would you guess it the b77 fire

(1:21:24) suppression device washes up over here near the malds 20 Islanders on a small island over here that don't see jumbo Jets see the red and white stripe of Malaysian Airlines and in fact one of them mentioned seeing steam or fumes coming out of the back of the plane and they saw it flying where South to Diego Garcia guys the videos are real I don't know what else I got to do to tell you or convince you um I don't even really care so the next thing I want to talk about real quick here we've been already

(1:21:56) going for an hour and a half we've been cooking thank you all the people that are here watching uh welcome to the real story of MH370 what really happened to this plane uh in fact what I'm going to go ahead and do real quick is I'm going to play while I have a drink I'm going to play my flight plth explainer for you guys so that you guys can get the story of what happened very quickly you can visualize what happened with this plane now that I've shown you the videos shown you you the strongest

(1:22:26) evidence for them being real all the intricate details if you want to know the science check out my hard **truths** podcast I don't want to be a podcaster I don't want to be famous the only reason why I talk to these people is because they're telling the **truth** and the information and the science that they've been sharing is consistent with what we see in these videos I don't think any of this would be possible unless it was real how many times have people had fake videos and had a bunch of scientists

(1:22:50) want to come out there and talk to them and go yeah this is how this all works never how many times do Jeremy Cor Bell ever had a scientist come up to him and go hey I want to him talk about the science Rel with your video with your jellyfish UFO and tell you how that works never never um so let me find my flight path [Music] explainer might have to do this from my YouTube channel I'm okay I'm going to do it for my YouTube channel chat like I have so many videos that it's actually become unwieldy to try to

(1:23:35) figure out where I have all my stuff hidden so if you guys go to my channel here it is you can see us live right now letter Joe **Rogan** 300 people watching um here's my harre podcast if you guys go to podcast here you can listen to all of them there's more that put putting out as well looks like I needed to shave in this particular one um okay if you guys really care the most important ones to listen to are going to be number one with Salvador pz number two with Bob Greener number three with Dave Rossy and number four with Dave

(1:24:08) Rossy and Salvador pz now the other ones are great too royy Herbert's awesome Chad from investigate Earth is awesome Mark Soo was awesome as well the reason why these are the best salvator Pi has three patents why is salor pasas talking to me some random nobody when he's got UFO patents that are out there patents can change the world cuz he knows he's seeing stuff consistent with what's in these videos that's the only conclusion Bob Greener low energy nuclear reactions Alchemy cold fusion um especially at the end we talk

(1:24:37) about the implications of these videos Dave Rossy oh sorry I'm I'm not showing you guys number three Dave Rossy he is a DOD contractor and engineer he is actually somebody that works on theoretically works on stuff like special access programs he is on the record saying that he thinks these videos are real and that he's seen effects like this in the laboratory he said it on Tim pool so you want to go watch Tim pool and you want to hear him say that go for it and then I had Salvador pz and Dave Rossi at the

(1:25:09) same time both and we actually talk vividly or openly about the videos in this podcast number four very worthwhile to check out now how do I go to my channel okay now videos flight path explainer that's here it is okay Okay let's listen to this chat this is Ashton forbs here to bring you the mh3 I try to make it as simple as possible for everybody out there hello everybody this is Ashton Forbes here to bring you the MH 370x flight path explainer the plane takes off at 1642 UTC from qual lur headed to Beijing at

(1:25:50) 1719 UTC the pilot says good night Malaysian Airlines flight 370 around 1721 UTC a lithium ion battery fire explosion occurs and is scen by Mike McKay on an oil rig 300 Mi away he sees fire for 5 to 10 seconds nine Witnesses along the coast hear loud noises at the same time the plane goes dark in the case of a fire the first response is to pull the main buses and restore the circuits one by one until you've isolated the bad one if they pulled the buses the plane would go silent the plane heads towards panang

(1:26:22) lwi International Airport the pilot knew the train was friendlier towards Lanka which was also closer than qu andur at 1730 UTC there's a communication with another pilot who

hears the voice of one of the pilots of MH370 at the same time eight fishermen on a boat 10 miles off the coast see the plane flying unusually low consistent with a depressurization emergency event attempting to provide oxygen for the passengers the Malaysian Minister of Defense claims the plane was not identified but admits they knew it was a

(1:26:50) non-hostile civilian airliner the plane flies over Lanka at 1752 UTC when the co-pilot cell phone pings a cell tower the plane doesn't land either due to the fire or because they have communicated to Rondevu point the plane continues to the nicobar islands until around 1840 UTC when a witness KT sees a glowing orange plane with dark smoke coming out of it this is consistent with the crew battling the lithium battery fire with Hon fire suppression devices releasing bromine a hallogen gas soon after the videos

(1:27:23) begin they show smoke coming out of the back of the plane consistent with the fire the plane is descending in the videos consistent with an intercepted Chinese only reported communication that claims the plane was attempting an emergency landing and disintegrating the plane's altitude is low in the videos as proven by the cumulus clouds that only form between 1,000 and 5,000 ft also consistent with the witness of sighting and then I let it play out right here with no sound I do want to correct it's not Lanka it's just p

(1:27:56) everything else is accurate and there you go so that is our fight path explainer now if we go back I have one other explainer I think as well which I'll go ahead and play just so that we uh oh yeah and so here is the cloud here's the video of the cloud being displaced I want to show this as well um so a lot of analysis was done by different people that show the first orb actually displaces the cloud when it comes through right here right there here we go don't worry it'll show you again so if you look closely you'll be

(1:28:33) able to see that this orb displaces the cloud right before it gets there you can see a little hole begin to show up it's very slight but it is there and this basically also it happens right before it gets there consistent with these lines showing up uh in front of the the plane or the orbs and so again this is another detail it's going to rule out some 2D Cloud picture being used so they show it side by side here okay me see here oh yeah okay and then this part two is also really important you can see the

(1:29:15) cloud movements here as well so they throw they draw some lines to make it easier for you to see and again this is only a few seconds here as well you can already see the cloud shifting right here then I think oh yeah then there's some random weird object down there now I think they actually show in the second video and I got permission by the way to show this oh yeah and then you can see the clouds be displaced as well before and after the zap there's a slight change here as well so again these are all details that

(1:29:50) we actually showed right before the cloud **debunk** uh uh came out and then all of a sudden this Cloud **debunk** comes out now I think this one also has the analysis that shows the clouds moving y so there's the cloud movements again Cloud movements you can see the cloud movements very clearly it's not a lot but there's a little bit and it's there for sure then I think is

this not the one that they show anyway that's that's enough Cloud movement stuff guys hey JK Philly fan hey red panda and everybody else has

(1:30:36) been jumping in okay so sorry are there any other questions that I can address uh while I've got everyone here okay if not then I think what I want to do is I want to discuss let me see what else I got here let me just look through make sure I'm not missing anything oh yeah so the Cloud's matching up in in both images as well right this is another really important one I think I already spoke actually I already spoke to that one we're good on that one I think I've addressed everything at this

(1:31:13) point great okay um what I want to do now then uh before I close this stream down is I want to address what I want out of this and what I've been trying to do with this so like I said before I don't care about being famous I don't care about being somebody uh I haven't been trying I haven't been selling anything I think a lot of people go on podcast because they want to sell their book or whatever else there's a lot of people in this UFO community that are doing that as well and that's not something I've ever been

(1:31:48) trying to do uh the only reason why I made that podcast was to talk to those scientists and engineers and I've got more on the way as well CLE some I've already recorded I'm just a very busy person I have a normal job I've been in healthcare it my whole life 18 years I've been a normal working class guy working my way up slaving away not somebody that's in upper management or anything like that um and I just want the **truth** is that I saw these videos and I knew there was more going on here and

(1:32:16) it's not like I knew right away every all this stuff it took months of research to look through this to dig through every piece of evidence that's ever been out there regarding MH370 I've made connections and I've spoken to every single independent group expert that's out there I've spoken to Florence to Changi multiple times many times in fact I'm hoping to have her on my podcast at some point in the future uh because she is somebody who while she doesn't necessarily believe that we can

(1:32:39) teleport an object knows that the United States government's implicated in the plane disappearance of this plane there's a reason why the White House was calling Malaysia to set a narrative every single day after the plane disappeared there's a reason why the nephew of the the pilot was told that his uncle was collateral damage that's consistent with an Espionage event that's consistent with us taking the plane there's a reason why the French father uh Gilain Watros was told he lost his wife and kids in the plane he was

(1:33:11) told the Americans had two awax radar planes in the area and that they know exactly what happened to the plane guys all you have to do sometimes is listen and you can get the **truth** I just want the **truth** for the families these people people were lied to they were gaslit they were told some bull crap if you go back and look at any of it you will find this and see it for yourself no I'm not telling anyone to believe what I'm saying uh because everything I'm saying is verifiable and whether or not you believe me whether or



(1:33:38) not I go on Joe Rogan or not it doesn't matter it really makes no difference because I know we're never going to find that plane and I know that the United States government has it and has technology that is essentially magic to us which means that eventually that technology will come out technology that's required to teleport an airplane is not an invention it's a discovery it's a discovery of unification theory of the forces a theory of everything if you will this unification Theory will

(1:34:06) allow us to have Quantum effects on a macro scale level listen to my hard TRS podcast with Roy de Herbert theoretical physicist he has a theory called time D or dilation Theory which that time is a fluid Symmetry and that uh things that happen on a small scale can happen on the large scales uh behavior is a matter of the properties of an object regardless of size so if you can get an object to act like a Quantum object now you can have the effects of a Quantum object look at the delayed Choice double uh delayed

(1:34:40) Choice Quantum eraser double slit experiment variant you will see from this that not only does the wave function break down in the double slit experiment which is now that we have an object that is a probabilistic point in space and time which becomes a deterministic one but you can rebuild the wave function if you can rebuild the wave function you're basically telling the Universe I don't know where this went this is very similar to the idea on a macro scale of teleportation is the plane over here or is the plane over

(1:35:09) here we can cheat the universe you only need to understand two things two things for these videos to be real you need to understand that there's an extra Dimension that we do not perceive in our reality an underlying framework or construct to our reality that we do not understand if you understand that then you understand how every point in space and time is actually connected behind the scenes uh you can also understand how time is an illusion and that time is not linear despite the fact that we perceive it

(1:35:37) that way the only other thing that you need to know and understand is that space is not empty space is not empty there is an underlying framework to it if we tap into it we can tap into NE entropy negative entropy negative energy however you want to think of it the opposite of what we experience out here and with these types of effects we can create teleportation we can have uh force fields uh Jack sarfati was talking about white hole force fields on Jeremy Reese alien scientist podcast it's essentially the same concept we can

(1:36:12) have cloaking devices we can have portable Fusion generators in a bubble look at those bubbles of those balls in fact we might be looking at it in those balls of energy portable Fusion ball lightning there Alchemy going on inside there just like the sun um and then we can also have overunity free energy devices a device that you can open up to the fabric of SpaceTime and borrow energy from the latent vacuum and that you can produce more energy out than you're getting in think of it like utilizing the magnetic field of the earth and using

(1:36:51) that to surf on or to create some form of propulsion essentially you're getting free energy out of it you just need to develop the right system that can tap into it um and then of

course the reason why this is all covered up this is the the the point for the UFO community that the UFO Community needs to understand more than anybody else this is a weapon this is a doomsday weapon this can be turned into a directed energy weapon but it can be turned into something much much worse than that this can be turned into into a

(1:37:24) device where if you can amplify energy enough to break the swinger limit then you're talking about energy levels being exponentially increased and if you can increase your levels exponentially why do you stop right here you can just you can create energy levels that are so powerful that you can destroy an entire planet and when you can amplify energy like this it becomes very dangerous this is an Ultimate Weapon this is a super weapon this makes nukes look like little child's toys nukes are not the scariest

(1:37:53) thing in the black anymore the weapon that we see in the MH370 videosos is the scariest weapon on the planet whoever controls that controls the entire planet this brings into a question the nature of the UFO phenomenon in general are there really even aliens out there or is it really just us and we've developed this Narrative of aliens in order to keep this idea secret I'm not sure I'm really not sure or maybe we dug up some alien crafts that have been that crashed here a million years ago and we found

(1:38:23) them buried in the earth and then we figured out how they worked over the last 80 years until we figured out the discovery of the unification Theory the science behind this has been suppressed in the west if you want to know how the science Works look to the papers in the East **Russia** Korea **China** the reason why Ik99 is coming out of Korea and **China** is because it's not been suppressed there like we have it suppressed here we've probably figured it out a long time ago the the amount that we are Advanced

(1:38:56) secretly is potentially hundred or hundreds of years more advanced than we are publicly this begs the question of what is the real impact of disclosure it's potentially far more than even a psychological impact it's an impact of our entire economy it will wipe out entire Industries overnight the whole middle east economy will become obsolete all fossil fuels become obsolete uh it will change everything and the psychological impact can also not be ignored the people that think that they've been told everything about

(1:39:32) this world for their entire lives my entire life people like my parents were over 70 years old how are they going to react to the idea that everything they've been told their entire lives is a lie and that their government is willing to lie about anything they're willing to have fake experts go on CNN and tell them that phones can ring while they're submerged underwater for 4 days and believe it and believe it that is going to break people's minds it already has look at how many people have tried to **scam** and come up with fake

(1:40:06) **debunk**s and convince the world and Joe **Rogan** and all these other people this stuff's fake I've had people talk to every single podcaster that I that has had me on and try to convince them to not have me on because in their minds I must be a **scam**mer otherwise their World Is A Lie just think about that psychological damage on a broader scale I'm just a random guy if it

turns out that people find out their entire governments and everything that they've been doing is manipulated and their whole lives have

(1:40:35) been manipulated people are going to freak out 100% but really the important part is that this stuff is a weapon and then that begins to explain why it's been covered up regardless if it comes from Aliens or if we figure it out ourselves I don't really know and I don't really give a [REDACTED] at the end of the day all I want to do is help people because when you look at that technology to me what I see is hope for a brighter future I see purpose for people out there that want to know what the meaning of their life is meaning of

(1:41:06) your life is to make the world a better place for other people for us to live in a place where we don't have to have half the problems that we have out there today does it mean that is everything's going to be perfect absolutely not no but it means that we don't have to have people that are out there homeless and people that are going hungry which to me seems like the basic requirements of civilization yes it will take away power from the elites that's probably the reason why it's being suppressed if you

(1:41:31) just get down to Brass tax now the last thing I think I'll say here is that this information uh how is it suppressed extremely easily extremely easily there's not a huge number of people that know in fact I've been talking to people in my DMs even recently that are they themselves are very well uh knowledgeable and in the know and they've done incredible stuff for the government and not even they know about it unless you're one of the engineers and scientists that's in these special access programs putting your

(1:42:02) phone in a faad cage going into the lab signing the NDA when you go in and out you have no idea Congress has no idea the people in Congress think that we're looking at alien technology because they don't even realize how advanced we really are now maybe it is alien technology but it's not definitely alien technology it absolutely could be our technology we have not been doing nothing since the eight since the 1940s we developed the SR71 Blackbird 1964 that was 60 years ago that a plane that could take an image while going at

(1:42:35) supersonic speeds to be able to read the words off of a book so what have we been doing for the last 60 years so this is the stuff that I want to keep in mind is that it's kept secret for multiple reasons uh how it's kept secret is because people have no incentive to come out look at the backlash that I've faced talking about this stuff and this is in 2024 where we've gotten to the point where we've got phones that can take highdefinition Cinema quality videos and I can have a stream like this in 4K HD in real time

(1:43:11) and yet people still can't even begin to comprehend the idea of macroscopic phase conjugation warp speed warp drive hyperspace no one can even comprehend these Concepts even in now's day and age so why would an engineer somebody who's being paid hundreds of thousands of dollars why would they come out why would they risk their neck why would they even try to convince people and educate people it's not worth their time I've spent a huge amount of time probably thousands of hours reviewing

(1:43:43) evidence bringing evidence to the world talking to you all on these streams other people don't want to do that it's not worth it in fact they might get killed if they do they can be threatened with their families and some of them they get off on the idea that they know and other people don't know they're happy to lie to the public or not even go and talk to the public it turns out that you don't even really need to sell disinformation to people because people themselves are inherently distrustful even Jeremy Corbell a guy

(1:44:12) who by all accounts has connections and has found videos and weird videos and pushed them out even he can't comprehend these videos to be real even though they are that should tell you guys a lot about how good we are at telling reality from fiction even people whose whole jobs it is to be disclosure Advocates and promote videos can't even tell when they're looking at real military videos even when there's a drone in one of them even when there's coordinates of the real location of a real event that

(1:44:42) happened I mean this is more evidence than Jeremy Corbell has ever put out for any video that he's ever published in his whole life him or or George Knap combined this is more evidence than anything anything Ross Cart has ever done in his whole life by far and I don't mean this is to put those people down I just want to put it in perspective for the people who are watching and who are listening talking about going and finding some buried craft or something like that that's not journalism that's

(1:45:11) just stories it's not even something that's verifiable the stuff that I'm presenting is verifiable evidence verifiable science I dare people dare you to go pull up to Maxwell equation and look at the B field uh B field equation  $\nabla \times \mathbf{B} = \mu_0 \mathbf{j}$  the del cross operator equals  $\mathbf{j}$  set it equal to a find out what happens when you do you can manipulate gravity it's that simple that's how easy it is to lie to academics does anybody question it nobody questions it except for the people that know there's something more

(1:45:48) going on with respect to the science so this is the part where I would ask to the UFO Community I've given you disclosure on a silver platter whether or not you accept it is no difference to me whatsoever because those videos are never going away and over time as the science comes out no matter how long it takes those videos will only become more and more authentic and one day when it turns out that we can absolutely teleport a coke bottle over into the other room over there then you'll know beyond any shadow of a doubt

(1:46:23) that those videos are what really happened to the plane and we're never going to find those black boxes we're never going to find that plane because they would tell the **truth** of what happened they would tell that that plane didn't go five six hours into the South Indian Ocean that's why we're never going to find that even if they dumped the plane somewhere out there afterwards they would have to fabricate the entire black box and they'd have to make it consistent with this whole story that

(1:46:45) they've tried to sell people and they would have to try to make it consistent with these fake pings that amounts to 10 rows on an XL Spreadsheet so the reason guys why at the end of

the day I don't even care about going on Joe Rogan that's the truth so this is a message to Joe Rogan here is that I love you Joe I think you're the best podcaster in the world I think you have some of the best conversations if I came on your show you know what I'd get super high with you even on the show because a

(1:47:14) I am confident enough that I can speak to the evidence even while I'm super baked even while I've had a couple drinks that's how well I know the evidence and the information back in front and I think it would be a lot of fun and I would risk my job and everything else with it just to do it cuz you know what life's just worth living that's the point of life in general even with all this stuff even with they being extra Dimension even with there being a construct uh life is still worth living

(1:47:39) at the end of the day I don't even really care about going on your show that's the truth of it cuz when you're somebody who knows something this true about the world and you know it's going to check out in the long run then you have the ultimate level of confidence right uh and so that's the thing about it is that I don't want to be a pariah uh I don't want people going out there saying oh this is the crazy guy that thinks the planes can get zapped or whatever I want the world to figure it

(1:48:05) out for themselves and when the world figures it out for themselves then you can come talk to me and ask me how I knew ask me how I figured it out uh and I'd be happy to tell you I'm an open book I have nothing to hide whatsoever and that's how I've been going through this whole investigation the entire time so once again uh I appreciate Joe Rogan I appreciate all the podcasters who have me on and all the ones that plan on having me on in the future um the evidence will get out there uh the truth

(1:48:34) will be told one day the families I hope will live long enough to hear the truth from the government that's been hiding this from them because I do think that this is the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time there's other conspiracies that might be true that you could argue or bigger or what have you but this is one where not only did we take a plane that had 239 people on board innocent people where we vilified the pilot but this is also one where uh we have anti-gravity and technology that is essentially magic that people would

(1:49:02) never believe to be true without two videos in perfect sync like this there is one other piece of evidence that I forgot to go through that I'm going to go through right now which is I found the leaker I found the guy that leaked these videos if these videos were fake then you tell me why Edward C Linn went to prison because I went ahead and looked into this guy and Edward C Lyn was assigned the vpu2 Wizards spy plane Squadron special secret squ spy plane Squadron in February of 2014 and the Espionage investigation

(1:49:36) into him began April 2nd 2014 when you look at those videos you can tell that the person who leaked these videos is going to be an operator there's somebody who would have had an emotional reaction and leaked them out to the internet where Regis side andan got them within 4 days they removed the HUD data they cropped out the Drone from the satellite

video they were trying to minimize damage to us intelligence they were probably a patriot and that's what Edward C Linn is as well uh he might have thought that he

(1:50:03) was looking at UFOs maybe he didn't even know about the locky Martin technology this technology is extremely compartmentalized he flew in the locky Martin ep3 Aries 2 spy plane which has realtime tactical Sig and full motion video intelligence he also flew in the Poseidon p8 as well the case against him had C named Rogue Archer he had experience in signals intelligence which is how all these assets the Drone the satellite the spy plane all communicate with one another uh we found evidence that he might have been reassigned March 25th

(1:50:36) 2014 the defense argued that the classified information in question was available on the internet and has never been made publicly available we don't or publicly known we don't know it's not even known exactly what the information was that he **leaked** but it's out there on the internet somewhere they tried to get him life in prison the first time since the end of the Cold War that an active duty member has been charged with Espionage but you know what it turned out there was no evidence he exchange any

(1:51:02) information with anyone from **China** why is that interesting because this was an operation an Espionage operation against **China** for the free scale semiconductor employees who were defecting the **China** so if somebody saw these videos leak out they would think 100% this is a Chinese spy who is leaking these videos to **China** to tell them what happened to the plane but it's not he probably **leaked** them to his Taiwanese counterparts who are actually our allies against **China** and they got them out to the internet and

(1:51:32) that's how we got to see the videos so in the end they had to admit that there was no evidence that he was spying for **China** at all and he got caught with flight manifests in his flight suit that include search and rescue code names so I foed the FBI and NCIS about everything related to this guy's case they both rejected it entirely the NCIS rejected the Foy in total under an Obama error exemption to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy that's pretty weird especially

(1:52:01) because it's not a spy case they abused him they didn't let him talk to the media they kept him in pre-trial detainment even though the evidence to keep him in pre-trial detainment that he was such a huge risk was mundane emails they wouldn't show anything they redacted everything about the the case and that's not what they do generally for Espionage cases they tell us generally what they were leaking in fact in fact there was one recently where espion a guy was uh pled guilty to espionage where he was actually being

(1:52:29) paid money to give information to **China** and he only got two years Edward cin was facing life in prison and after they convinced him of taking a plead deal he got 9year sentence for just disseminating classified information that is a huge sentence he ended up spending six years in prison three years shaved off because he worked with the NCIS and basically admitted that what he did was wrong and that he should serve as a warning to anybody else who would

do anything like what he did they made an example out of him Edward cin is a

(1:53:02) hero he's a hero of disclosure he's more of a hero of disclosure than anybody any of the other UFO celebrity disclosure people that are out there because not only did he disclose videos to the world but he explained to the world he took a hit he actually went out there and made the sacrifice that's what being a hero is about it's about taking a sacrifice it's about taking the hit that's out there I not a hero in fact I would argue I'm more of a monster than I am a hero I'm somebody that will get the

(1:53:30) truth out there no matter what no matter who stands in my way I'm going to make sure that the truth gets out there I'm going to use every single skill set that I've learned over my 41 years on this planet to make sure that the truth gets known and the only way that I can be stopped is by putting me six feet underground that's the only way uh eventually MH370 What happened to the plane in these videos will be known to the public I don't care who stands in my way or what it takes and if that means going through

(1:54:00) the science and proving that we can teleport an object then that's what it's going to be I don't really care so Edward cinn if you're out there just know that we appreciate you and I think that the next president of the United States should pardon this man because of if he were to get a pardon then he might be able to speak about the videos under his plea deal even though he got a year and a half ago he could never speak about them and um yeah it's an incredible case guys the MH370 case is in my opinion the greatest

(1:54:34) conspiracy ever and one of the greatest Mysteries Ever and yeah I think it'll change everything so thanks everybody for coming out here tonight and listening to me rant on for a couple hours yeah this anybody else as well if you're watching this after the fact thank you for checking it out I think that hopefully I did everything Justice here in the videos and the case you guys can find on my pin tweet here uh the story of the Espionage event as I've laid it out there this is my best understanding of what happened to

(1:55:09) the plane given the body of evidence uh given the letter The Whistleblower letter to Ash and Forbes that some of it I find compelling uh it explains in my mind everything we see about the videos the way they're filmed who filmed them why they filmed them Etc um it explains the motive behind why we would do it it explains the power dynamics that play as well which are the highest levels of uh Espionage between various countries and then uh explains where the plane was and then it even explains Edward sein in

(1:55:42) here and how at the end of the day the people that we have to fear the most are ourselves and our government uh this technology could be the reason why the firmy Paradox exists it could be that we will obliterate ourselves with this technology uh I've questioned whether or not it's appropriate to even disclose this technology many times every single day uh but like I just told you guys I'm not the hero I'm the monster I'm the one who's going to make sure this stuff gets out there it's not my fault US



(1:56:09) Government shouldn't have been filming this they shouldn't have done this if they didn't want this information to get out there it's their fault at the end of the day um and then here's the all evidence Link in the top of the reply here so if you want to look go through the evidence I've got a hyperlink right here I'll go ahead and copy this hyperlink and throw this in the chat just so if anybody's watching I don't know if that link will work I think it should you can take a

(1:56:33) look at it there that's actually the real- time updated one this one is also pretty up to date pretty accurate I've even put all the hyperlinks for the various videos to my YouTube channel if you want to take a look at them so thanks guys appreciate yall hanging out here tonight this was pretty sweet um I'm still technically retired but I still am happy to talk to podcasters who want to know about my thoughts about anything if you want sure people seem to enjoy talking to me um I did talk to Adrien ditman the

(1:57:07) other night last night actually we had a really good conversation um you know he's the guy that sounds exactly like Elon Musk although I don't really like to say that just because he's his own person as well uh but I think that once you've looked into these videos and once you've realized the implic of these videos being real you will have a whole new perspective on life it will change your perspective on everything and that's important because this is how we're going to make a better civilization this

(1:57:31) is how we're going to make a better future for ourselves this is how we'll become an Interstellar species uh this is how we can help other people on a mass scale and this is how from the UFO Community perspective we can see what this phenomenon is really about it's a lot more than about clapping alien cheeks and it's a lot more about than about surfing on on uh hovering crafts gets a lot darker than that everybody okay guys I think I'm oh uh so am I now back out of retirement no we're

(1:58:03) still in retirement the only reason why I made this video tonight is because of the Joe Rogan clip I think that when you have somebody as huge as Joe Rogan who gets millions of views um talk about your videos your case they're not my videos the world's videos then I think it deserves a response and so ultimately this this stream was for him because again I love Joe Rogan and I want Joe Rogan has a platform where he can make a difference and even if it's not talking to me I want Joe Rogan to go out there

(1:58:35) and talk to other people he talks about UFO stuff all the time in fact there's several more clips that I'm probably going to post that were later on where I think that they they kind of dig into the the same questions about would this stuff be covered up what does it mean to be covered up how deep would the cover up potentially go those are the kinds of questions and stuff that I think people need to be having and I think the question that he should be asking is would you still want disclosure if disclosure meant the end of the world if

(1:59:01) it meant doomsday weapons that could destroy the planet that's the real question that people should be getting asked it's that's a question that I think will get people to think



about the issue the right way it's a lot more than socioeconomic impact so last thing I'll say is that no I am not suicidal I would never harm myself in any way shape or form I never will on this planet Earth if anything were to happen to me you should take it as something to be suspicious you should look into it as a conspiracy you should

(1:59:30) look into it as me being silenced because I'm never going to do that the reason why I have gone on all these podcasts is because I wanted to uh increase my profile to the degree where it would be very weird if I were to disappear because I do think that this is the nature of this is so huge that uh they absolutely would silence people in any way shape or form now I think been pretty clear uh that you know I would have been quiet if they had come to me early on and paid me like I don't know \$10 million or something like that I

(1:59:59) probably would have been quiet everybody's corruptible or if they had given me my scarjo clone I probably would have let it go they probably could have convinced me to say that the Pyromania VFX is a perfect match and that would have made this go away 100% I mean some of you would have been upset but they it would have gone away but now because it's gone this far and they haven't done it now I need uh \$10 million and the scar Joe clone the price has gone up everybody now you got to clone me a Scarlet

(2:00:24) Johansson and I need \$10 million and that \$10 million is just to help out my family and the people in my life that deserve it and deserve to live a better life now of course none of this will ever happen but I think it's fun to dream so uh thank you guys MH370 tonight we will talk again tomorrow uh and uh I know I've delayed the scaler physics stuff for a couple days but tomorrow we will talk about scaler physics tomorrow night we'll go over the Thomas beardson stuff or Bearden um and His science and the

(2:00:58) videos that have been circulating in the last few days because the scaler physics will corroborate pretty much everything that we've been talking about here tonight from the Scientifics perspective best we can do is a scar Joo doll yeah oh yeah no taxes ever yeah I probably should have gone with that one that's a really good one damn I hate doing my taxes okay guys I app appreciate you MH 370x I want to give a big shout out to everybody who's been in the Discord in fact I'll go ahead and share another

(2:01:29) link to the Discord we'll do first 25 people um that want to join tonight we'll we'll do a bit more than we normally do here uh it's only going to last for one day so you have to see this by this time tomorrow and if so you can check out this Discord link if you want to join the Discord link live then you need to uh make sure you verify this means you have to go to the verif channel right after you join you have to pass through the steps to verify then you have to wait like 10 minutes and then it will let you post that's the way

(2:01:59) that it works and uh you have to be respectful in our Discord we don't we don't deal with trolls or any of that crap in our Discord if you want to do that this isn't the right Discord for you this is a community of people that they enjoy High science they enjoy talking about some of the esoteric aspects that are out there um and just people that are nice and general and friendly

and I think we have one of the best discords and communities out there and that's why I want to thank thank you guys all for being along and supporting

(2:02:24) and following along um let's Elevate our discourse and our conversations let's always try to be better than the person we were yesterday uh because the human condition is a matter of learning day over day um and even though I was pretty harsh on a lot of people during this stream in general I think that we should um not hold any grudges and try to educate one another um and that's the only way I think civilization will our Humanity uh will reach the level that it should reach where we can become like

(2:02:54) Star Trek so thank you guys have a great night and we will talk tomorrow peace

Delayed Choice Quantum Eraser Experiment - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aX2sQmrZyLE>

Transcript:

(00:29) e e hey everybody how's it going tonight TGIF for those who are watching live this is Friday night appreciate you guys all being here uh for those who are watching the stream later on well happy whatever day it is for you guys Saturday

(01:34) possibly appreciate you guys all being here uh I want to thank the people who jumped in the chat early on you guys are quick Sandy Arwin my channel skinny Bob PJ Mike Aaron John hold uh appreciate you guys see a lot of familiar faces in the chat here tonight cheers to you all hey bad Sama hey Amanda nice to see you guys okay um yeah we're going to shoot the breeze for like 5 minutes while people jump in and join um you guys know I don't really do long buildups to my stream usually we just get right into it um so I want to give

(02:14) people a few minutes to jump in before we get into the content so I don't have to repeat everything uh as a quick agenda what we're going to be talking about here tonight is the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment you guys are going to love this tonight this is really really huge huge um we are slowly figuring out how to teleport an object and the experiment that we're going to be looking at here tonight is going to blow some people's minds it's going to question our nature of reality this is stuff that's been I'd

(02:47) say it's probably about 5 years old now this experiment dates back to I think the late 1990s but people only recently have been kind of talking about it uh more mainstream so uh so buckle up guys it's going to be fun so the for people who don't know what the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment is it's a variation on the double slit experiment where people try to understand the nature of the double slit experiment right so double slit experiment we shoot

try to shoot individual photons through one of two

(03:24) slits which are right next to each other and then we notice that there's a wave pattern that forms even though we thought we only shot a single Photon so how is that well it must be a wave that's happening right and which slit is it going through it seems like it's interfering with itself which would mean is approaching the slits as a wave right but then we try to observe and say okay well which slit is it going through we try to interact with it while it's in this Quantum State and what happens it starts acting like a particle

(03:56) it starts acting like an individual thing that's being shot through one of the two right so people looked at that and they were like hm how is it doing that can we figure out how it's working maybe we can try to trick the system and that's the experiment that we're going to be looking at here tonight is we're going to be looking at one of these ones one of these experiments that they later made a variation of the double slit experiment where they tried to trick the system and what we're going to find out

(04:24) is that there's some there's some magic going on some black magic there's some witchcraft a foot right is it my right hand or my left hand guys we got to have some witchcraft a foot here tonight guys so I've been studying the quantum the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment here for the last few days I'm actually going to try to do it without a YouTube video tonight and then we'll probably go back and we'll watch a few clips from one of these YouTube videos just so you guys know I'm not

(04:53) making stuff up everybody's talking about me on dark journalist tonight really if you have a clip or a link to that I'd like to check that out maybe we'll look at that here in a little bit after this as well it's funny why would people be talking about me now I thought it's kind of the whole point of retiring was to so that people would stop talking about me it seemed to have kind of an opposite effect um interesting dark journalist I don't even know you know it was weird now before we

(05:25) get into this guys it was a little weird that dark journalists never had me on I mean I thought we are pretty aligned with our approaches right this idea that there's hyper advanced technology out there that the government's hiding you know also hello James hello His Highness hello CB hello Sandy I don't know if I said hello to you before Hey Joe Moss um and yeah I'm hoping that I have some exciting stuff to announce related to the podcast tomorrow I'm going to spend all day editing the two podcasts

(05:57) that I've already got recorded so that I can get those pushed out there uh okay let's let's switch over here is this I don't even know which is dark journalist YouTube channel let's check this out guys before we jump into it so if you're watching the recording apologies wait why is it so hard like do people just have bad search engine optimization how come if I search for dark journalist I just don't even find them on YouTube like like dude doesn't even show up wait is did he get featured on

(06:38) something he get featured on Vice news maybe someone in the Discord can link it to me guys it's all good talk that's awesome yeah I do want to talk to uh John Warner uh the fourth at some point as well I think that he's somebody we've got a lot a lot in common with is it not weird guys that I can't find dark journalists oh alien scientist is live too everybody's live oh wow so is Skyfire there he is oh he's live right there 2,000 people are watching 2,000 people I'll pull this over to the other side

(07:38) guys that's crazy okay guys you guys can tell me what's going on with that I'm going to dig into the let's dig into this experiment we got going on here tonight um so I don't think it's going to take as long okay here's the deal guys yeah he keeps a Dapper he really does with the hair too I don't know how he pulls this off chat I don't know he pulls this off I'm I'm thinking about doing a new look as well I don't know if I'm going to go for the cufflinks that he's got going on

(08:15) here he always wears the same outfit which is it's a it's a decent move right um oh yeah people are talking about me huh interesting but I think I'm I may be rocking uh tonight we're keeping it casual but I may try to go to like a white shirt with a with a blazer with a jacket haven't decided okay back to the topic at hand folks what you came here for double slit experiment so first thing I'm going to do I'm going to do a little bit of a visualization of the double slit experiment this is going to be ugly bear

(08:53) with me guys I don't have a lot of artistic talent okay okay so double slit EXP experiment we are we've got our Photon shooting machine okay Photon shooting machine is going to shoot little Photon guys out okay little photons we'll use orange for little Photon guys shooting little Photon guys out okay now we've got our double slit Arrangement here okay so we've got this double slit Arrangement it's got two slits in it and we're shooting our photons at these slits okay and then we've got our detector back here okay so

(09:37) photons are getting shot through here and what we would expect if we're shooting these individual Photon little guys out here right is we would expect that there would be two lines let me Mark the lines in red we would expect two lines like this right so it match the two lines cuz you got to figure out which one is it going through right but that's not what happens right what happens instead why are my lines not disappearing oh man not like this we'll leave it like this instead what happens is we get an interference

(10:18) pattern so when we look at it we get this interference pattern as if the waves were coming through okay this is the double slit experiment so we get this interference pattern and then we say well that's weird how can a single Photon come through and create an interference pattern must be coming through as a wave so then we say okay well you know what I'm going to set up a detector and so now we say okay let's create a little detector guy we'll make the blue guy the detector guy so we say you know what I want to look I'm going

(10:52) set up a little lookie guy here okay it's going to be this purple thing and this purple thing is going to try to look and figure out which of these two slits is going through and what happens

when we do that oh boy okay that's really erasing it huh instead we just get the double slit again instead the wave function breaks down that's what we call it doesn't mean that's what's actually happen we don't really understand what's happening when we try people try to but we ultimately do not and then the wave

(11:26) functions break down now if these slits are I think it's uh wider then you don't necessarily get the double slit pattern instead what happens is you get a fuzzy pattern okay you just get like a circle a fuzzy Circle here that's like let's imagine this is filled in okay you get something like this fuzzy like this okay you don't get a wave pattern though still right so there's two acceptable options for this either two slits or this fuzzy pattern both of them the same so physicists are smart

(12:02) they looked at this and they went huh that doesn't make any sense how is this happening let's conduct another experiment they came up with the delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment okay the delayed Choice Quantum delayed Choice Quantum eraser experiment takes us to the next level and this is where your is going to get blown guys and I'll probably try to pull some other diagrams up or watch the video here but I'm going to explain it to you first so same setup over here right we've got our Photon

(12:41) shooter guy here laser beam whatever you want to call it shooting the photons at the double slit plate this first plate here is a double slit plate this plate is bbo barium something oxide this is basically the thing that is our detector now anything that's interacting with the wave function causes it to collapse so this is causing the wave function to collapse and now not only is it doing that but it's splitting the photon in two so you may say okay what does it mean when it's splitting the photon in two so we have

(13:14) two slits here we have one right here where my mouse is then we have one down here the second one so what's happening is one photon is going this way or the the split photons and they're entangled you can see the green here represents them so either it's going to follow this path right here and hit this detector right here or it's going to follow this path uh this lower path here right and hit the detector here at the same time a entangled Photon particle is going to split where the colors match so if this

(13:45) if it hits the left slit then it's going to go up this way and it will also go down this way okay and then it's going to hit this second detector so these two detectors here and then we have these extra detectors so the idea is if it goes through the left slit It's going here and it's going down here if it goes through the right slit then it's going to go through this one and hit this detector here and then it's going to go through and hit this detector here now because it already hits our

(14:16) detect our our our Watcher that we have right up here the wave function is already broken down so what happens here is that we get the single non-wave function you can think of it as the two slits if you want maybe I'll bring paint back up actually bring our MS paint back up guys so when it hits this top one up here where's my things they there okay shapes we're going

to get a pattern we have this pattern here and then what it's going to look like uh oops okay damn it a little circle action and then it's going to look like

(15:10) this okay that's not okay well it's going to look like a pattern like that but that's equivalent to our our double our slits okay so it's the same thing that we saw before but it's not going to have the interference pattern now uh make sure I say this correctly the other thing that's important here is the length of the line here before it gets to where our detector is looking at it here is shorter here than it is over here so what's going to happen is first of all ignore these other two detectors

(15:41) for a second and ignore this splitter what's going to happen is as it comes through here it's going to go to this detector here and what's going to happen we're going to get the same exact pattern that we get in detector one and if it goes through the right slit we're going to get the same pattern in detector 3 that we get in detector one because we have entanglement happening so whatever happens here is also going to happen here which means that both of these should always get the non broken or the always broken down

(16:13) wave function just a single Circle or or two slits if you want to think of it right no wave function now what this experiment does is it rebuilds the wave function how does it do that great question so we can see our photons here now what they do is they add a prism here two prisms now when it comes through when the entangled particle comes through this way through the left slit there's no path for it to get to detector 3 it has to get over here to detector 2 so in detector 2 the wave function is always broken down every

(16:54) single time there's no other path for it to go to it can never get to detector 3 however when you add two prisms now what this does is it means that if it comes through the top path it hits this prism now it can either go straight forward to detector 2 or it can go to detector five or it can go down here to detector 4 now the bottom one so the red so detector 2 only has one input right the only way it can get to detector 2 is if it went through the left slit the only way you can get to detector three is it goes through the

(17:35) right slit this way that's the only way that's possible and this is where it gets even weirder everybody get ready for this uh did we have ads pop okay now detector four and five have two different ways either of the two paths down here can get to detector four detector five right because of these two prisms so this prism means I can get get to detector 2 but this top path can also get to detector 4 and it can also get to detector 5 same with the bottom path it can get to only the bottom path can get

(18:10) to detector 3 the top path cannot the Orange Path here cannot get to detector 3 but it can get to detector 5 and get to detector 4 so if we look at the output of detector 5 let's like erase imagine like we're erasing all the rest of these and we just look at detector 5 which path which slit did the photon go through we wouldn't know there's no way to know right we only can tell uh we can't tell which one it went through it could have gone through this one or it could have gone through this

(18:42) one well the universe also knows and so when we look at the interference pattern on detector 4 and detector 5 we see a wave function how can we see a wave function how is that possible the wave function already broke down over here this this one right here when we look at it the wave function is broken down but it gets weirder if you look at the entangled photons for the ones that hit detector 4 and detector 5 and they're corresponding entangled pair the pair also forms a wave function here as well so this is going to get even more

(19:23) bizarre if you take the combination of what you find in detector 4 this wave function right here and add it to what you find in detector 5 and overlay them on top of each other it creates a full non-wave function pattern just a full circle again so you can notice how like the what's here is missing from over here and what's here is missing from up here that's because if you combine them together you get the full circle pattern the weirdest part is this when this entangled Photon hits detector number one up here this Green

(20:00) Dot when it hits detector number one it's still over here in in the bottom path it still hasn't even hit the crystal yet if it hasn't hit the crystal yet it shouldn't know where to go but because it's entangled it's already acting like it knows which detector it's going to go to isn't that crazy so for example imagine Let's uh pull this up I'm going to copy this real quick put this in paint okay so imagine that our Photon here can I do a free draw so our Photon hits the detector on

(20:45) the right path okay so it's on the right path so it's either going to detector three or it's going to detector four detector five and we don't know now imagine that the location that it hits is right here okay let's just say right there somewhere that's not really great but like right here okay this is the location it hits when it hits detector one that's the same location that's going to hit in detector one so this is pretty bizarre if it hits the same location that's it's going to

(21:18) hit here how did it know where it was going to go it didn't hit detector 5 yet so this is basically figuring out information from the future the photon is is down here when it's already hit detector one and on detector one it hits this location that we see in the top right here but that means it must in the future hit detector 5 because detector 4 that would be over here somewhere for detector 4 which it cannot hit this is the definition of retrocausality so what we have going on here is we're getting information from

(21:55) the future before the photon even hits the pyramid here hits the prism it already knows which one it's going through how can it possibly know that chat how could it possibly know that this is the part where I start to wonder about the Mandela effect in retrocausality right now we'll go to the YouTube video so you guys can hear it firsthand as well but I wanted to try to explain it to you guys first off and now the only difference between these two detectors over here is that these two detectors don't

(22:29) have two input paths meaning if it got to detector 2 it always went through the left slit and if went if it got to detector 3 it always went through the right slit and because we know that information we never get an interference pattern here when we look at detector 2 and detector

3 there's no interference pattern it's just a full circle so I'll do the uh see let's close this so that means if we look at these I don't know why it doesn't fill it in kind of annoying so if we were to look at

(23:03) similar interference pattern on these it's just going to look like a full and this would be colored in circle here as opposed to the interference pattern we see here these will always look like this just because there's only one path inward really weird chat really weird and then again these two detectors here even before it gets to the prism it already knows which path in the future it's going to go down now the question here is this uh is can we change the past this does not appear to be able to

(23:35) change the past but it does tell us information about the future pretty bizarre right so it is kind of like seeing the future a little bit okay okay guys and hey everybody as well oh I'm sorry you got **scam**med in the chat I know what that feels like feels bad okay guys do you want to see let's let's take a look at the experiment in the video now now that I've given you guys the rundown of how it plays out we're going to just go straight to this part oh there's no sound follow what's going on the actual

(24:36) experimental setup is a little bit different of entangled photons with half the energy each of Crystal which is referred to Simply okay so uh what's the bbo crystal called putting up a screen to see an okay so here's your double slit guys and he's going to put the bbo crystal behind it and that's going to be our thing that's going to be our detector that's what's going to break down the wave function for every single Photon that goes through it interference pattern we put a special Optical device called a

(25:02) barium borate Crystal barium borate Crystal which is referred to Simply as a BB Crystal it splits a single Photon into a pair of entangled photons with half the energy each of the original and this is done for every Photon coming from either the left or right slip so we're splitting those photons but notice it hits detector one before it gets down here to this Crystal this is very important because this is the part where we determine that we are basically sending information to the future I guess would be the way to think of it right now

(25:35) there's a critical important point to note here which distinguishes this from the standard double slit experiment the process of creating entangled photons effectively results in a measurement in other words the wave function of the photon so what he's saying here is what I just mentioned is the moment that you entangle them with this bbo this is breaking down the wave function so what's happening here is by the fact that we made two different possible paths to detector 4 and detector 5 we rebuilt the wave function so this

(26:07) experiment literally is rebuilding the wave function with within detector 4 and detector 5 and splitting it in half right half of it goes down here half of it goes up here we don't know which one it's going to go to it could go to detector four it could go to detector 5 but it creates the wave P the uh interference wave pattern that we see um when when we look at the regular double slit experiment so what have we done here we took a deterministic situation where it's



either going through the left to right and we now

(26:38) have converted it to a probabilistic location it's either in detector 5 or detector 4 we can't tell which one it's going to Chrisley wants me to play the game out Wilds interesting we may have to check that out after so that it is now a particle and since the path from the top slit to detector 1 is slightly different than the path from detector 2 the Which Way information of the photon is known this means that the pattern that will show up at detector 1 will always be a spread out pattern not an interference pattern

(27:19) note that I said it will always show up this way and never as an interference pattern it doesn't matter what happens at any of the other detectors so why is it illust is changing depending on what happens at the other detectors this is the center of the confusion and to understand this okay so here's the part where people are confused about it okay was that what happens in detector 1 is accumulation of all the possible combinations from detector 2 3 4 and 5 so when you look at detector 1 if you just take all the times where you shoot

(27:54) the photons through you're just going to get the circle right but if you were to only look at the Times where it got to detector 5 and detector 4 and and exclude all the other results then detector 1 is going to show you the same wave pattern because whatever happens to detector 5 is also happening in detector 1 equivalently because it's entangled pairs so this is the part where retrocausality can't be figured out but the reality is this does not the explanation he tries to put here does not actually **debunk** retrocausality it

(28:25) has not been **debunked** um it is still technically Poss possible based on what we're seeing here there is no uh classical interpretation that makes sense of this experiment you first have to understand what happens to the entangled pairs of the photons in the rest of the apparatus so if we follow the entangled pairs from the top slit we see that it hits a set of beam Splitters which can randomly direct the photon to either detector 2 detector 4 or detector 5 if the photon goes to detector 2 it will show a spread out pattern because

(28:56) its path information is known since the photon could only have come from the top slit similarly the entangled pair yeah so like I just mentioned um if it goes to detector 2 it had to have gone through the top slit or the left slit however you want to look at it right because there's no other path there so whatever you're going to see in the in the pattern here is going to be a circle so you're going to get a full circle option here you're going to get the circle option in detector one goes to detector three same thing had to have

(29:26) gone through the right slit Circle Circle if you look at detector five or detector four that's where you can get your wave function because of the crystals which now make it so that we can't tell so really this this is basically acting like a wave getting to the double slit now it's acting like a particle it's going to acting like a particle until it gets to our our Splitters here and now it's going to act like a wave again only if it goes to detector 5 or detector 4 through the random uh switch

(29:59) if it goes to detector 3 and detector 2 it's acting like a particle again so we're literally changing the way the particle is acting just by adding in this random splitter after we've already converted it to a particle now it's again going to be acting like a wave wild from the bottom slit hits a set of beam Splitters which randomly directs the photon to either detector 3 detector 4 or detector 5 if the photon goes to detector 3 it will also show a spread out pattern because its path information is known it could

(30:33) so see this is what I was talking about is that the path information is known so it's out it's never going to show you a wave pattern here or interference pattern and that's going to match detector one only have come from the bottom slit what makes things interesting is what happens to the photons that don't end up at 2 or three but end up a detector four or five these photons are fed into a set of optical instruments that effectively merge the beam from the right and left slit into a single recombined beam so when he says

(31:05) that they merge it into a single recombined beam what he's saying is that the combination of detector four and five will create still the circle pattern but individually detector four and five will be split into two different wave functions one half of each is one half of the full circle pretty weird this is the Eraser part of the experiment it's called look at that so you can actually see the opposite effects here right and so the Eraser here is because it's erasing the particle function now reverting it back

(31:37) to the wave function rebuilding the wave function right and we'll talk about the implications of this in a second sir because the photon's path or Which Way information in those two cases is erased hence the pattern yeah so the the path has been erased now we don't know which path it went down right if it makes it to detector two we know it went to the left path if it makes to detector three we know it went to the right path but if it started and went through the the right path here we couldn't tell based

(32:03) on looking at detector four or five if it went through the left path or the right path that information is now erased essentially we have no way of knowing for sure which one it went through because we have two two crystals here someone just think about how crazy this is right this is like we just set some crystals that randomize it and now the universe is reacting to how we set this experiment up if you were to just take these crystals away we would have perfect information out which path it went through but because we added

(32:31) crystals after we already broke down the wave function it rebuilt the wave function it's like the universe is saying well it can now be back in the super position again it could have gone through the left one or the right one again weirds that you will see at four and five are always going to be interference patterns this is similar to the pattern made in the double slit experiment without a measuring device the two interference patterns from four and five look somewhat now this is the crazy part again right is that if you

(32:59) look at these two patterns here the peaks of one wave is The Valleys of the other right they fit together like perfectly like puzzle pieces right like this now you might ask where does the

confusion of retrocausality the photons end up there okay but showing a different pattern a spread out pattern if the photons end up at D2 or D3 so this implies that what happens at D2 D3 D4 or D5 influences what happens at D1 but yeah so what he just said there whatever happens down here is influencing what happens in D1 right so

(33:39) if the photon hits detector 5 then it's only going to hit one of these slit locations that you see that's output for detector 5 which means that whatever it hit in detector one is going to match that that means if you were to compare the output detector 5 for all the photons that made detector 5 you're going to have the same pattern in detect DET detector one which is where you see that wave pattern here again right now he tries to deunk it here but he explains it incorrectly since the which goes to show that this is a very

(34:06) complicated concept so for the people in the chat are saying I need to watch it again go ahead you can see the stream here I will go ahead and put it in the chat as well so that you guys can watch it on your own if you want to after this because it does it may take several times to understand like I said I've had to look through this for the last like several days in order to really wrap my brain around how weird it is but this does leave the door open for what we referred to as retrocausality the idea that you can get information from the

(34:32) future to the past to the present however you want to think of it path to D1 is shorter than the path to any of the other detectors the photons reach D1 before they reach D2 D3 D4 D5 so the implication is that the pattern of D1 which would be in the past is being affected by what happens in the future at D2 D3 D4 or D5 so boom so the key part here right this path till it gets to the crystal so is longer than the path before it gets to detector one so remember the speed of light is constant at least through the vacuum of space

(35:12) time as we know it so while the detector while the photon gets here and gets to our detector number one it hasn't yet even gotten to the crystal so it hasn't even made a choice on which of these detectors it's going to go to yet it hasn't even made the choice yet and yet because we can glean information about where it lands in detector one we can figure out if it got to detector 5 or detector 4 because they're exact opposite wave patterns right this is mind-blowing this is mind-blowing so

(35:42) again if it hits this part where it's green right here in detector 5 uh then we knew or if it hits this part here where in detector 5 on detector one like in the same location we already know before it even gets to this Crystal that it's going to end up going to detector five this is this is C in the future this is literally C in the future so let me represent this I'm going to keep this up here one more time because I want people to realize how mind-blowing this actually is guys so let's screenshot

(36:21) this so if we have this pattern so this is the pattern that means it went to detector 5 right this pattern right here now if we look at detector one right and we see on detector one that the point that the photon hits is in one of these strips here like this right here if it hits right there in detector one so we look at detector one we see the red dot goes right there and it's in the exact

location here then what this means is by default it couldn't have got to detector 4 but not only could it not have got to detector four because

(36:56) detector 4 that's a black spot right here right uh so it we know for sure it couldn't have got detector 4 if it if on detector one it comes through and it hits that spot we know it can't be detector 4 because detector 4 is black uh black in that location like this so why is that crazy that's crazy because the photon hasn't even got to the crystal yet the photon is still over here somewhere because this path is short shorter than this path so we're gleaning information from the future we

(37:33) know for sure it couldn't have gone to detector 4 but we haven't even got through the random prism yet right so why is this important because now this is bringing up the idea that time is not linear that we can manipulate time and that also we can hold things in super position where we can figure out where they're going to be in the future based on detecting something right now this is very similar concept I mean this is the concept of quantum entanglement quantum teleportation right and now all we need

(38:02) to do is do this at the macro scale level and now you can have an airplane that seems like it's in one location But ultimately could be in a different location in a superposition location we can take the same concept and not exact same experiment but the same concept and now an object can be over here or it can be over here and if we look and measure over here detector one we know that the object's actually going to be showing up or the the entangled object is going to be showing up over here in let's say detector 5

(38:33) right you could almost argue this is a form of cloaking right because now we don't know where an object is visually if we were to see it this brings into question the whole nature of our reality people have naturally been led to think that the interference pattern of the Eraser will change the result on the original D1 screen this is wrong if we were to turn on the experiment and show the content of all five screens that is the screen from D1 the two screen showing photons from the individual slits D2 or and D3 and the

(39:07) two screens D4 and D5 each showing half of the recombined beam then we would see that the patterns look something like this so these patterns are pretty interesting right so when we look at the detector 2 we can tell that it went through the the left slit because this is offset to the left if we look at detector 3 we can tell it went to the right slit because the color is focused towards the right a little bit right if we look at detector 4 we can tell because it's got the wave pattern but the wave pattern is slightly uh I mean

(39:39) it's just it's a little bit it's the opposite the inversion of detector 5es wave pattern if you add them all up then you get detector one which makes sense right because every single Photon hitting detector one regardless of which one of these four options it falls through so it makes sense if you add up 2 3 four and five you're going to get the exact same thing for detector 1 that's not the crazy part though the crazy part is that we can glean information about which detector on the bottom it hits just by looking at where

(40:12) it hits in detector one it like I said if it in detector if in detection one hits a location that's dark let's say in detector 5 we know that in the future that P that photon is not going to make it to detector 5 we shouldn't be able to know that because it hasn't yet hit the randomizer that's mindblowing that the quantum ariser has no effect on the original screen a D1 what's really happening is that the changing patterns are due to the scientists who are conducting this experiment selecting

(40:45) subsets of the photons in D1 to show the same pattern as that of each of the other detectors how is this done recall the first thing that happens after the double slit is the creation of entangled photons this means that there is a connection between the particles hitting the screen at D1 and the particles going down to the other detectors where we either measure them coming from separate slits causing no interference or as the recombined beam where we see an interference pattern since the path information of all the photons hitting

(41:17) D1 is known it is possible to single out or manually identify all individual photons ending up at any of the other detectors so he basically just said what I just said right there which is that if you look at detector one where it lands up we know the patterns on detector 2 3 and four so we can infer based on wherever it lands in D1 which of these detectors is going to end up hitting now we can't be 100% sure because there's still possibility there's some overlap between like detector 2 3 and four but

(41:48) detector four and five have no overlap so that actually lets us rule out at least one option in terms of where it definitely did not go which is enough cuz that's already bizarre right this is supposed to be a randomizer but somehow we're able to tell the future we're able to glean certain information like and when I say certain I mean with certainty with 100% Precision whether or not the the photon is going to end up in detector four or five you can already begin to understand that just with this

(42:15) this doesn't seem like a lot even if we can just rule out detector 4 rule out detector 5 uh when we look at detector one this is still passing information from the future to the Past right or to the present this is still you can imagine a scenario where you could use this to uh communicate right um you could use this to glean information I mean and this is just again just light photons but if you were to apply this different ways then this is where we could begin to create stuff like magic in other words using

(42:51) entanglement we can recover which entangled partner photons from any of the other four detectors hit the screen D1 so for example if we manually sort out the entangled partner photons of the photons hitting D4 or D5 we can see the same exact interference pattern hidden within the spread out pattern of D1 but we see this only because we have now chosen a subsample from all the photons at D1 which of course is going to be interfering because they are entangled partners of the corresponding photons in D4 and D5 the same thing applies to D2

(43:28) and D3 so in the presentations that you see including the one I originally made the interference pattern you see at D1 is nothing but a hand selected subset of the actual original

spread out pattern yeah so he's saying that you know some people try to mistake this uh explanation um because you have to you have to separate out two things is if you look at all the photons that that hit D1 then it's just going to look like a big blob right but if you peel out the ones and say okay these are the ones that hit D4 these ones hit D5 then

(44:04) that's going to give you the pattern that matches like D4 right that's what they've done here so they've taken out all the other ones the ones that didn't hit D4 and then they've removed those from D1 um because again they're entangled so if they're entangled they're going to hit the same exact locations which is weird enough honestly D1 corresponding to photons that ended up at D4 or D5 in fact if you combine the interference patterns at D4 and D5 you get a spread out pattern with

(44:32) no interference there you go so what the quantum eraser is doing is creating two subsamples of the full non-interference picture which individually show interference but no interference when combined so you see that right there this is exactly what I was mentioning chat how the the interference where it's dark here is where it's light here and vice versa and if you were to map it in a in a graph you're going to see that over overlay they become one Bell pattern one bell curve if you were to combine them right yeah this is

(45:03) essentially this is like the beginning of understanding how instantaneous communication is possible right now here's The Clincher and this is what really makes me wonder about the idea of retrocausality right is it's not so much can we change the past but it is kind of can we change the past is that can we get information from the future to the present I'm not sure that we can really change the past what's already happened but we might be able to tell what's going to be able to happen in the future

(45:30) we might be able to see the future with this type of information and this is a property of the universe right like what we're dealing with here is we're just shooting light photons and then we're realizing the universe already knows what's going to happen and if that's possible then is it possible to be Clairvoyant is it possible to get a message from the future why not I mean we're watching it happen if you combine all the patterns from D2 D3 D4 and D5 you get person precisely the same

(45:58) pattern that you have at D1 this should make sense because every entangled pair that ends up at D1 has a corresponding pair that ends up at one of the other four detectors so really you're not changing the past what you're really doing is in the future you are choosing a subsample of the data you made in the past so I hope you find so this is a pretty sweet one right guys um now let's read this one comment this top comment has hundreds of up votes right there's still some mystery in that selecting a subset of the particles in

(46:34) D1 that went to either D4 or D5 recovers an interference pattern but selecting the D2 or D3 particles does not that is the delayed choice that particles will eventually end up in D4 or D5 but having not yet hit the recombiner still nevertheless make an interference pattern at D1 this is what I was just mentioning so this is the part where if I go back to the screenshot here when

we see the interference pattern developing at D1 from the D5 or D4 the photon hasn't even hit them yet the photon hasn't even hit the

(47:13) randomizer yet and yet we're already seeing the interference pattern developing here this should not be possible the future has not yet been determined but somehow detector one already knows what the future is this is the wild stuff guys and if we can start to see the future now you can start to imagine a scenario where an object can be teleported and again I this is why I don't like the term teleportation because it's almost like an optical illusion being played out on our minds in real time it's like a video

(47:44) game that hasn't rendered the uh environment yet or it's rendering the future already it already knows what's going to happen this brings them the question whether or not are we even have free will or if everything is predetermined if this detector if detector 1 already knows that the photon's going to hit detector 5 before it even hits this Crystal then is the future do we even have free will right and yes we're still only talking about single photons but why not why can't it be something larger

(48:18) right so now let's look at let's look at the MH370 videos we haven't looked at these in a while now when we watch this video Let's imagine now that we're not doing photons anymore let's imagine that instead we want to rebuild a wave function but we're going to rebuild it with gravity we're going to bend this object out of SpaceTime itself so that the universe doesn't even know where it is anymore right same idea that we did down here imagine the same experiment but now we have an airplane

(48:58) and our airplane is now we're going to entangle it we're going to entangle it right here with four orbs three of those orbs are going to follow the plane to detector one okay the last orb is going to go through our randomizer our randomizer process and what's going to happen is that is going to now rebuild the wave function so that the universe doesn't know if it's going to be at detector 5 or detector 4 anymore but we know because we can see the future we can determine it by looking at it with detector one which

(49:28) with our three orbs that we're going to have now what we're going to do is we're going to have our three orbs enclosed on our plane we're going to read the location we're going to look at our pattern here and that's going to tell us that it has to have gone to detector 5 and what's that going to do the universe is going to react poof now the plane's at detector 5 that's what we're going to do that's what's happening in these videos now it's happening a different scale where

(49:54) what's happening now is that we're bending gravity entirely around the plane to the point now where the plane is no longer connected to SpaceTime it's now in The Ether the foot The Fifth Dimension whatever you want to call it right and now the universe has to render it somewhere else so now what's going to happen is it's going to instantaneously render it in a different location it's going to create what we would think of as a wormhole all these things are the same concept the Wormhole concept is not

(50:21) a physical Wormhole that you're going through it's a connection between two points in SpaceTime that we cannot literally perceive because we don't have the ability to see that extra Dimension we don't see the underlying Matrix but it's there and so when we see the plane Get Zapped out that's why it looks like a two-dimensional object that's why it looks like a flat flat like B bulge that just disappears the plane because we cannot perceive the extra Dimension so this is the problem when you try to look

(50:48) at like a Fifth Dimension object in threedimensional space or a fourth dimensional object however you want to think of it in threedimensional space we can't perceive it like that so that's why we're not going to see it like a worm opening up it's not going to be like Dune when it opens up the plane's going to be gone because it's going through a shortcut that we don't see in The Matrix anymore so right here we see the orbs slow down reorient and then they're going to converge and they're

(51:12) going to create an energy level that's so strong that's going to rip through the fabric of SpaceTime it's going to rebuild the wave function of the plane where now the waves position is the planes position is no longer known and we're going to measure it and then that's going to tell us exactly where it is and that's going to move it to a different location instantaneously well not instantaneously but faster than the speed of light so yeah instantaneously and now poof it's just gone right I mean it's funny

(51:39) because you can [Music] see I mean we see the clouds right the plane is over the clouds and then the plane is just gone and the clouds are still there perfect right just mindblowing it looks like it's just being deleted straight out of SpaceTime just gone the Cloud's still perfect in the background even when it's overlaid and then even afterwards but you can still see the clouds evolve like when I go fast forward like this you can see the clouds moving around right you can see the less dense clouds get

(52:13) thicker and not as thick even though even though it's only like a 3 second period you can see the clouds dancing Wild now in the thermal video Same Same deal right this is why these videos are incredible and this is why engineers and scientists want to talk to me because I'm sitting here and I didn't even I didn't even understand the double the Eraser the delayed Choice eraser I I had seen it before admittedly I had seen it before but I never understood it at the level which I understand it now right which

(52:51) is uh you know now that I'm looking at it again I'm going the delayed choice of ER is definitely linked to the phenomenon that we see here in the in the plane it's different that we're seeing a gravitational effect but that's because we're doing this to a solid state object right as opposed to a photon with a photon we can just manipulate light and then we can manipulate the crystals in which they go through the light when we deal with a solid state object we need to bend space time around the object gravity gravity

(53:23) manipulation um but it's not really it's gravity manipulation is not the right word for it because what we're dealing with here is we're just kind of like deleting it from SpaceTime itself



and when you reduce the mass of the object to zero or you delete it from SpaceTime um now gravity won't affect it anymore right and yeah there's probably some compression artifacts on there but we're not that's not all compression we're literally really seeing the clouds evolve and move around and in some

(54:00) places you can see it much clearer than others I've looked through it uh one stream I did a few weeks ago I looked through a lot of different spots where like you can see whole things appear or not appear but there's definitely like some compression artifacts happening in general yeah now this one just wow man with the heat signatures just wow and it's crazy cuz when you watch it in full speed it's so fast I mean this is like what 24 frames per second so this is happening in like four frames so this is happening in a tenth

(54:33) of a second the plane's gone in one tenth of a second the plane is just completely gone this is much slower than or much faster than even 1 second and why is that relevant because if you're talking about **debunks** of a VFX the VFX of the Pyromania is like 4 seconds long or like 2 to 4 seconds long this is happening in .

(54:57) 1 seconds in real time so it's not even on the same time scale as the stock effect right yeah as crazy as this looks as CRA it just it seems insane right as insane as it is scientifically accurate that's the part that is absolutely wild when we watch this we're I we're I think we're literally looking at a wormhole right here we're looking at a real Wormhole not what you see in Star Trek or whatever but what it would really look like what it really takes to induce it it's not just shooting beams at

(55:35) something you actually have to have the objects converge the magnetic monopoles of the objects converge and amplify the energy everything you see here has very specific purpose wild completely wild the wildest part is that it explains why we never found a plane right explains why we never found a plane ever right now I want to talk briefly about the implications of all this okay so I've been watching the three body problem okay and I think that the big idea that we need to be thinking about here is how far Advanced is this technology like

(56:25) this technology when we look at it when I first looked at it I thought it was thousands of years more advanced than we are which may not seem like a long time but when you look at human history and how far we've advanced in just the last 50 years it's incredible we've gone from no computers in the last 50 years at least on the commercial Market to AI now and we've got a m micro processor microchip or whatever that's got 28 billion transistors on it that's going to be able to render AI stuff that

(56:59) Nvidia is putting out right this is why semiconductor stocks are just through the roof right so then the question is this this is my question to you all chat is not only do we have the capability where we can manipulate the present with the future what does this mean for reality itself and if there is technology that's out there that is thousands of years more advanced than us how long would it take us to reverse engineer it to figure it out if think of it this way when we look at this experiment we learn about it

(57:39) right now knowing that we let's just say that we know this is real for right now we don't need a thousand years to figure it out it's not a situation where you need time to figure it out you need to have your brain adjust to what's happening right and when you see the answers we watch happen we can figure it out very quickly like we figured it out let's say we figured out in the last 6 months right we've basically adoped our knowledge of science from looking at these videos as if advanced a thousand years in just

(58:13) six months think about that that's incredible what this means is what we're looking at here is a discovery it's something that it's we're not being held back because we need more time to figure it out we need to actually just understand the nature of the universe and once we understand the nature of the universe there's an extra Dimension everything we looked at makes sense then the same reason why we're able to send information from the future back to the past through detector one and detector 5

(58:40) in this experiment right here is because there's an extra Dimension time itself is just an illusion right there should be no possible way that detector one can already know which detector the entangled photons going to go through before it even hits the randomizer but it does it does know already when the photon hits detector 1 it already knows which of these detectors in the future it's going to go through before it even hits the randomizer should be impossible the only way this makes sense is if the nature of

(59:12) our reality is different than what we expect it to be right the only way this is possible is if we really do live in a holographic principle some type of Matrix situation where it's a video game rendering the answers and it already knows what they are right right have you guys ever played a video game where it feels like the game is cheating right because the game is reacting to what you're doing instantaneously that's kind of like this where if it was a human you would have human reaction time 3 seconds usually is

(59:43) what they say it is that's how long it takes you to see something and to react with it not only is the universe here reacting in real time it's reacting in the future so the universe itself sees the future and is reacting to it retroactively retrocausality so if the universe sees the future and is reacting to it that means that time is not as we perceive it time is not this linear thing where it's stepwise moving forward time is already laid out and the universe is looking ahead to figure out what it needs to do

(1:00:18) right now to me that's incredible chat to me that's absolutely incredible what do you guys think and thank and hello for the new people that have jumped in the chat what are your guys thoughts on a lot of this is this over everybody's head see what we got here looking glass Tech any other things that I should be looking into related to this yeah Portal and Portal 2 is those are really fun games uh I definitely played Portal 2 where you can open up portals shoot stuff through watch it go through figure out the uh

(1:01:02) figure out the puzzles oh let's watch I think there's a trailer for this um Outer Wilds Chrisley told us not to spoil it for ourselves but we're going to spoil it if this game is as cool as

she says I'll probably check it out okay this is a guy cooking well that's weird uh what's going on here who can tell what we're even looking at [Music] here we're just watching the trailer no big deal I already feel like a profet chrisly don't worry about it that's probably me being arrogant so

(1:02:07) [Music] arrogant so it looks like you're in some kind of spaceship and then you land on a plane or planet or [Music] something [Music] well this is trippy already chat outer Wilds explore a handcraft solar it's a little bit [Music] loud [Music] yeah I mean it seems pretty cool music's pretty neat I like the uh I like the visuals for sure yeah it looks like raft or like uh what's the

(1:03:12) water one that uh what's that water one called guys where they're just like in the ocean you swim around I don't remember what it's called I used to watch streamers before uh I started doing all this this interesting yeah is it procedurally generated 2008 at 18 I mean this was six years ago good question is it procedurally generated chrisly no crafting it's just a huge Quantum puzzle not bad yeah I imagine uh let's look at it's procedurally generated 100% handcrafted randomize is the world

(1:04:00) randomized oh ha Out Auto logs me in nothing random about it interesting everything is deliberate okay so it's more like portal where it's like Puzzles you have to figure out um okay Dark Forest concept this game is not approved by the Flat Earth Council yeah um okay let's let's talk real quick about the uh Dark Forest and then I think I will probably close out early there I haven't really done long streams but I'll probably try to do some longer ones this weekend uh I did do alien addict guys if you guys didn't check out

(1:04:44) alien addict you guys can go back and watch that today we talk a little bit about this so the Dark Forest concept is the concept where the forest is dangerous right if the forest is dangerous there's Predators everywhere and if there's Predators everywhere then you don't want to get caught uh making noise because if you make any noise the Predators are going to come find you right and that's the same kind of concept that we might be experiencing here now the reason why I don't like it is that the Earth is going to stick out

(1:05:17) like a sore thumb right we have a blue planet and a blue planet is filled with life techn signatures um ological processes happening with 6 billion human beings and basically an infinite number of creatures on the planet almost um but the idea that we shouldn't be sending signals out because if we send signals out then someone could hear us and if a predator hears us then they're going to come find us that's the Darth Dark Forest hypothesis right is that everybody wants to be quiet it's not that you you don't want to send

(1:05:53) messages out you want to do the opposite you want to hide all your your messages so that nobody can hear you right now the other thing is that wait that's in the game too too scary we guys we scared chrisly away um guy I already lost my train of thought yeah so we got to be careful about what messages we send out instead we should probably be doing the opposite we should probably be hiding our messages because we want to be as quiet as possible now the other thing though is that the universe is really big so it

(1:06:26) could take if we can't travel faster than the speed of light if people haven't figured out if uh be have not figured out what we've just figured out there which is the double slit experiments retrocausality delayed Choice Quantum eraser it any species that has not figured that out is not going to be able to move very fast they're never going to be able to get to us everything is too far away but if you can figure out how to cheat the system to break through the fabric of reality then speed relative speed is no longer

(1:06:59) an issue now we just have to look and point and say that's where I want to go right and potentially create some type of quantum effect now the question there is if we go back to the experiment is do we need to have orbs set up at detector 5 and at detector 1 in order to make this work if you need orbs in both locations now you still can't just go infinitely far you have to send your orb out to the the moon right cuz you need one orb in the moon and you need three orbs over here on the planet Earth and then we can teleport

(1:07:35) instantaneously there right we need to have the entangled pairs that's what's required for this so this may not be an infinite travel system right and now this brings up the question of like do you need something like Stargates Right Where I Need A Stargate on Mars and one here and then we can we have them entangled and now if you go through the one here you end up there just like the show Stargate right but this doesn't mean that we can get to Alpha sari because we don't have a Stargate in Alpha

(1:08:06) centuri so this may not me like the one thing I like to say is that even though this technology could be thousands of years more advanced it isn't just it isn't doesn't turn you into a God right there's still limitations to the technology even that and this is the crazy part this is how it kind of brings it back together with the idea of so let's say this technology is a thousand years more advanced the idea that we have figured out Quantum and macro and now we can teleport a macrosized object

(1:08:36) the same way that we can manipulate photons because now we figured out how to how to scale it up now what is a species that's a million years more Advan what is technology that's a million years more advanced I think the answer there is now you take Ai and you start to figure out how we can send an object to the Andromeda galaxy we can have an entangled pair in the Andromeda galaxy or perhaps we can find an existing entangled pair and maybe now we realize we don't need an orb that we can manipulate at

(1:09:11) the quantum level somehow where now we can just teleport anywhere we want anywhere in the universe right this is the difference between where we're at right now let's say we're dumb dumb monkey boys where we have no capability to teleport right and then the Thousand Years in advance is you figured out quantum mechanics uh unification Theory and now we can teleport objects between two locations where we have objects already preset up at them some floaty orbs let's say and then a million years more advanced is

(1:09:41) the idea that we understand the nature of every atom in the entire universe and which ones are already entangled to which other ones and we can manipulate the ones that are

already entangled seemingly infinitely far away thousands of light years away and now we can use those and teleport ourselves from one end to the other without having sent our orb already over there right this is how we should be thinking in terms of understanding how we can really Advance as a species right and what's going to allow us to do that quantum

(1:10:15) computers quantum computers are going to be the thing that help us do that quantum computers are going to be able to increase their their power exponentially they're going to be able to map all of this stuff that we need to be able to mapped down to the cellular Atomic level because quantum computers like we saw one with only 56 cubits or 57 cubits has nine quadrillion possibilities nine quadrillion right and that seems like a lot until now you have to map every single atom in the body right and then you're like okay well nine quadrillion

(1:10:45) sounded like a lot but now I need even more than that right and then we start to get in numbers that are basically infinite and this is where the part where we now can take our quantum unification technology that we start to develop and start to turn into stuff that's just beyond magic basically beyond our comprehension right now incredible stuff guys and so yeah so Ron Hey welcome buddy says what if you can find a particle that's entangled with another particle in the area you want to go and then you can somehow create entanglement

(1:11:15) between more particles in both regions and make your own portal exactly Ron exactly right that's the technology that's like even beyond what we're talking about we're simply talking about moving an object from point A to point B that's still on this Earth that's step one then beyond that it's okay let's take our second object our entangle object and let's let's entangle them and let's send one up to the moon and then let's teleport an object from here to the Moon that's step two step three is

(1:11:49) we look for existing entangled particles that might be 100,000 light years separated and then we can combine them somehow or entangle them with more particles and more and more particles until the point where we can create a portal that a physical human can walk through or we can push an object through and we can basically create a Stargate right pretty wild but you can see how as that gets more and more complex we need more and more advanced technology to be able to pull it off that's our future in my opinion that's what's going to happen

(1:12:25) right right and at some point we might be in a world where we literally have Stargates set up between planets with which are just entangled uh pairs right or many entangled pairs we can combine the entangled pairs Etc pretty interesting stuff um and and His Highness says by the way the same type of for orbs I think he just means orbs in general can create crop circles I I do think that there's something to do with the wave nature of the high frequency gravitational generator that can produce crop circles potentially in the patterns

(1:13:04) that they see instantaneously you shoot the beam down there you have your pattern set up and boom it creates the pattern in the in the crops instantly you need an enormous amount of energy the good news is we also have infinite energy available to us as well so yeah

that's the crazy part is that some of the mechanisms to pull it off don't require that much energy um I think that Jackar Fatti is one of the people that would argue that we don't need as much energy as we imagine but when we look at the videos when we

(1:13:34) talked to Bob Greener This is the part when we look at this part here is that what's Happening Here is an amplification of energy and when we're amplifying the energy we're not creating a linear growth sorry I don't have it up we're not create a linear growth we're creating an exponential growth of energy whenever you create exponentials of anything this is where you start to hit the magic point right and that's what's happening here as well when the orbs are converging they're amplifying the energy

(1:14:05) in an exponential Manner and this is why Salvador Páez in the high frequency gravitational wave generator mentions that you can create energy density so high that you can annihilate an asteroid this is the part where it's basically magic here right now and this is why I say think about it like taking two magnets right and jamming the magnets together what happens it gets more and more difficult the closer the magnets get together right until it gets very very difficult to jam them together now imagine you have extremely powerful

(1:14:40) magnets and you're trying to jam them together now you realize if you were to curve that if you to look at a curve of the forces you're going to get a linear exponential or logarithmic growth curve same thing I'm sure that's what's Happening Here I mean and the funny part is I can understand it without fully being able to explain it despite the fact that I have no uh formal engineering um you know Bachelors or PhD or anything related to that but that's definitely like Chrisley said you need a

(1:15:09) huge amount of energy the good news is they're Crea this is just four three tiny orbs right in the cosmic scheme of the Earth the size of these orbs is pretty small now related to the plane the field on these orbs is pretty big it's like about 30t wide in diameter this a pretty Big Field but in the cosmic scheme of our whole planet this is Tiny imagine if you scale this up right and then you create exponential growth of your energy reaction here this is where you get to Doomsday weapons this is where we can create a black hole

(1:15:42) this is where we might be able to create a big bang pretty incredible um yeah I believe the exponential function reaches a singularity where our current knowledge of physics breaks down exactly and the point where that physics knowledge breaks down the singularity is when we rip through the fabric of SpaceTime and then we we get access to the underlining framework the negative entropy of the background state of The Ether of the Matrix if you want to call it like that if you think of the Matrix of the ether as like just nothingness

(1:16:16) right then this is where it's going to uh what's the right term for it um I guess negative entropy is the way to think of it negative entropy where you're going back to the the foundational State the blank canvas right uh yes I've I've watched the entire three body problem I'm not going to spoil it for anybody else so uh you guys can go ahead and check it out I'm probably going to start watching the Chinese version tonight because I like some of the concepts

a lot of the concepts in the show are very

(1:16:44) similar to stuff that I either talked about tonight or that we've talked about in the past as well yeah and energy is infinite in the universe but it's not even a matter of harnessing it it's more of a matter of how do we amplify the energy that we can use from it just like we see here because once you begin to amplify stuff with an exponential growth you very quickly hit the point even if even if energy densities seem very high once you start to exponentially grow your energy you hit those you hit those levels very

(1:17:16) quickly right that's what's happening here in these videos we're hitting that energy density we need very quickly right but yes we can still harness basically an infinite amount of energy even just manipulating our own magnetto sphere from the earth should be possible Right hey Cody I haven't seen you around thank you man and and Ron geve thank you for jumping in Jonathan I see you as well yeah if I do have a superpower I would say my intuition has become very on point now at the same time I'm just

(1:17:53) as I can be **scam**med am just like anybody else as well I think that one thing that you learn about people guys is that some people are better or worse at telling when someone's lying but nobody's perfect at it there they've done a lot of experiments where on average people cannot tell if somebody's telling the **truth** or telling a lie it's 50/50 but some people are better or worse at it and you can think of that as intuition if you want um and I would say I've gotten better at it it might be a nature

(1:18:24) of being a poker player gamer science nerd whatever probably a lot of these things put together you know but I'm not perfect either at it but what I can tell is that I've gotten a weirdly accurate perception when it comes to those videos and the science on those videos and it's because I looked into stuff like the double slit experiment super conductivity all of those things I mean it's a very weird intersection of all this stuff all coming together at the right time which makes me wonder about

(1:18:53) you know was this all for a reason is there really no is this was this always faded to happen this way it's very bizarre very bizarre yeah it's very unreal to me as well chat if it's unreal to you guys then imagine how unreal it is to me uh as being somebody who is you know on the other side of the screen just a few months ago and now I'm sitting here and trying to understand like what is the next step what do we do here about this right how do we figure this out and and what and do we even want to reveal this

(1:19:22) like you know if this is the big question question here is what we just talked about here today has such a huge huge implications on our reality on our future on whether or not on not just our future but if there are other civilizations out there this is a discovery that all of them are going to figure out and the question is do they destroy themselves or some of the black holes that we see out there are the other civilizations that found out about this technology and wiped themselves out and created black holes it kind of goes

(1:19:55) back to remember when everybody was afraid that the CERN or large hadron collider people were afraid that that was going to wipe out the planet okay well maybe not but maybe this will right there is applications of it that theoretically could create a black hole it's not going to happen at tiny scales where you shoot one Photon together or you know blast them together but if you have huge giant superharmonic conductive orbs and you amplify their energies together then maybe you can wipe out an entire planet right scary

(1:20:30) stuff really scary stuff okay any other last questions here for tonight guys let me see uh there's one more video I want to show you guys real quick that I just remembered that I think I have in my bookmarks see yeah here it is okay so this is one video I want to show you guys so **I want you** guys to look at this video and **I want you** to understand just looking at this video that free energy is absolutely possible I want anyone to give me any alternative explanation for how free energy is not possible when you

(1:21:12) look at this what are we looking at here we're looking at a circuit right you've got your positive and your minus plugged in right here we basically just have uh a drill or whatever here some type of circular mechanism a motor if you want to think of it like that and we've got two magnets here now what we're going to do with these magnets and we have these other like uh magnets on this side as well right so that we can create a magnetic field here and we're going to find the resonance here where the magnet

(1:21:41) it's going to spin and it's going to perpetually spin once we get it to the right exact right resonance and the exact right distance this thing is going to spin perpetually so really what we're doing here is we're looking for that resonance right once you hit the sweet spot with the resonance boom look how fast is spinning is accelerating right this I mean to me this proves free energy is real right because it's not free we're borrowing it and now you can use this to power anything you want to power scale it up

(1:22:22) right why why have just two magnets why have it just have one motor right scale it up to me this seems like this is i that's it what else you see someone give me an explanation here where this doesn't produce free energy I'd love to hear it pretty wild I Chris thinks I'm one of the chrisy thinks I'm one of the developers of the game no I mean maybe maybe I create the game in the future and then I sent the information to the Past who knows guys yeah I'm going to go ahead and post the Brad Vorhees thing in the future thing

(1:23:07) we're turning Chrisley into a Believer guys she's going to be a believer here pretty soon the crazy part is this isn't a this isn't a religious thing this is just oh I had my DMs open well whatever um this is not a religious thing this is just straight up uh science straight up science chat let me see there any DMs I I care about no we are going to set up a space with Jake where we're going to go over the salvator Pas patents but I was just so busy this week so we're going to go over that um and then people just send me

(1:23:52) about a million posts nothing important no personal information in there um yeah that was just magnets anything else guys yeah Oo Point there's a lot of actual videos on YouTube



about zero point but a lot some of them are frauds for sure it's hard to tell which ones are the real ones but it seems like you can just look at that experiment with the magnets and you can tell that there's obviously a way to manipulate magnetic fields to get a motor to spin essentially perpetually right and this is the same as the dread Co experiment I

(1:24:22) would be I'm 100% sure the dread Co experiment which is um a perpetual motion machine that like nobody knows the answer to or whatever I'm sure it's using magnets 100% sure hey castri thank you very much yeah appreciate it yeah castri if you didn't check out the beginning of the stream uh definitely check out the quantum eraser experiment I mean this is mind-blowing like we there is definitely an extra Dimension to our universe there's no other explanation like how else else can the future how else can the the universe

(1:24:59) already know what's going to happen in the future before a particle already gets to a randomizer right it already knows the outcome before it's even touched the randomizer I mean that that begs the question of whether or not we even have free will right so Quantum uh quantum mechanics is quantum mechanics is the magic general relativity is what we see on large scales that we can perceive and understand and when we bring them together that's where you start to get stuff that is going to that's our future that's our

(1:25:29) technological future we don't know everything there is to know right now because we haven't even figured out unification of quantum and macro and once we figure that out we can have Quantum effects happening at the macroscopic scale that's where we're going to start to be able to do magical stuff guys should be fun so yeah as you guys saw from my DMs there I am planning to to set up a space with Jake Chanley I think talking about the Salvador Pas patents is extremely important um because uh you know if we

(1:26:02) look at the high frequency gravitational wave generator he talks about exactly all the stuff like I can see why now in retrospect right he wanted to talk to me I mean I'm sitting here talking about sitting here talking about his patents and I don't even know how they work this was I didn't even know how they worked chat I didn't even know how it worked I'm sitting here talking about his patents and he's and I messaged him he's like oh yeah we probably need to talk I mean you literally are mentioning my

(1:26:30) patents and how they work right I mean I'm just going to read the abstract for this a high frequency gravitational wave generator including a gas filled shell with an outer shell surface microwave emitters sound generators and acoustic vibration resonant gas filled cavities the outer shell surface is electrically charged and vibrated by magnet by microwave emitters to generate an electromagnetic field the acoustic vibration resonant gas filled cavities each have a cavity surface that can be electrically charged and vibrated by

(1:27:01) acoustic energy from The Sound generators such an electromagnetic field is generated the two acoustic vibration resonant gas fi cavities are able to counter spin relative to each other to provide stability and propagating gravitational field fluctuations are generated when the sound the second electromagnetic field propagates through the first electromagnetic field now

why is this also Weir guys this is very similar to the uh Vortex the the thunderstorm generator The Vortex and the thund he even mentions here to

(1:27:35) counter rotating right uh counter spin relative to each other that's counter rotation so this is now to the point where you might even have cold fusion happening here right and this is where Bob Greener if you look at this would say okay well you know here's your monopole and it's probably going to be little offset but now you're going to have you're going to get your field like with your orbs here happening and you're going to have the the what do they call it okan vasara or whatever is what you're going to be

(1:28:07) generating here now the difference is from the from the atomic or the um Quantum level we need something that can produce a gravitational warping effect because we need to rebuild the wave function at the macroscopic level and the way we do that is we manipulate SpaceTime and how do we manipulate SpaceTime gravity manipulation right electromagnetic waves pretty incredible okay guys where are we at here I think I'm going to stop for tonight yeah hour and a half this was a good stream I appreciate it sorry I've

(1:28:42) only been doing shorter streams I will probably try to do some longer ones I'm going to get the Brad Vorhees I'm going to edit that up just a little bit I'm going to pull some clips from it as well post them on my Twitter tomorrow and uh and I'm going to get the uh Martin Gibson uh unification Theory conversation edited as well that's going to take a little bit longer um so both of those will be coming out in the next few days uh Ron geve asked real quick about the the tokom MAAC oh I wasn't even was

(1:29:09) I not showing this I wasn't even showing this the tokom MAAC is uh it's a it's a toroid tokomak is what they use to produce fusion power uh that's the uh the department of energy has mentioned it that's the giant Fusion generating plant uh it's pretty good will you get to see Lulu she's down here sleeping so yeah I guess I can show you her real quick before I go to sleep before I turn this off um but yeah the Tok MAAC I was talking to I gotta see when the if that podcast was going to drop should have

(1:29:39) dropped already with Bob Greener and Paul shatkin where they actually asked about the Tok MAAC interestingly enough neither of them thought the tokom MAAC would work they thought it was never going to produce overunity um but I think it's already been proven to work so so not really sure kind of interesting anyway guys I'm going to go ahead and uh get some sleep I haven't had any weird dreams recently which I think is good I was having some weird dreams chat for like weeks and weeks and weeks like every

(1:30:10) night I was having weird vivid dreams but thankfully nothing too wild okay I'll give you guys a Moment of Zen I'll show you Lulu and then we'll shut down the stream thanks everybody for watching tonight go ahead and check out um the uh Skyfire News stream maybe dark journalist if you guys can find any clips from dark journalists where they're talking about me uh go ahead and clip those for me and uh ping them at me on Twitter or DM them to me and I'll post them on my uh twitch uh Twitter

(1:30:44) Channel okay guys here you go Lulu Good Girl Lulu very good girl Lulu Lulu Lulu okay guys you doesn't like you chat this is kind of a pain that was for you Chrisley that was for you have a good night everybody peace live long and prosper yes I can do this thing I can do that one and I can do that

(1:31:48) one later guys

Thunderstorm Generator Update!! - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IP1N9HILg\\_c](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IP1N9HILg_c)

Transcript:

(00:29) for e [Music] [Applause] [Music] e

(02:07) okay well I had no no no sound guys okay we're back so sorry about that welcome everybody to the chat I'll repeat all that um I just said hello let's go ahead and just first say hello to everybody uh Arwin Yousef itchy LJ West PJ Jack trading William nice to see you Joe His Highness um Sirius Pamela Paul PJ Mike good to have all you guys here um yeah so it's been a bunch of few days that uh we haven't had any streams feels like it's been a little while uh appreciate you guys all being here

(02:47) hanging out tonight um we are I'm not going to do a bunch of recap tonight I may do a different live stream where we do a recap later on um been really busy uh between work and uh all the various things I've got um two podcasts that I want to try to put together one of them you can catch on my live stream the other one I haven't published yet um but I want to do a little bit of edits and and push it out there as an official hard **truth** podcast the one with Brad Vorhees you guys can check out uh regarding future humans is what I'm

(03:19) going to frame it as at least although it's more than that of course um let's see but as a couple quick updates before we dig into it today we're going to talk about we're going to watch these videos related to some new updates on the thunderstorm generator and we're going to comment live on some of those and uh yeah we'll have a short stream I say that every time we'll see how it goes um and then uh what was I going to say crap oh yeah I so I did uh unblock uh just now um Steve Cambria uh the **truth**

(03:54) Seeker just in case he wants to set something up I might I might set it up I'm not really afraid to talk to anybody I think it might be kind of a we might get a lot of viewers if we do like a stream with uh you know a co- stream I probably will set it up as a co- stream situation um you know it's kind of like uh what's his name Mike Tyson versus uh that one influencer kid I already forgot his name cheers chat yeah did you oh yeah hey Anthony welcome everybody buddy glad

to see you guys here yeah but AKA Neo and uh yeah I

(04:37) think that would be a fun stream uh funny part is I'm not like my opinions aren't that far off from some of these guys right like I guess you could say I'm the bad boy of uh ufology cuz like I I think there's something going on but I think that a lot of these people are full of crap and then some of them as well are just like it's just a big game to them right so I prefer the science stuff I want to talk more about the science stuff in general and that's why we're going to talk about the thunderstorm

(05:05) generator right if you guys want the UFO news you can watch Skyfire news you can go to Twitter if you want to hear what the debunkers have to say you can watch Cambria Neo whatever his name is and these other guys um and if you want to watch the believer people you can watch weaponized and any other millions of podcasts that are out there right I might go over some of that stuff in general but not that interested in it you guys know what I like I like teleporting things so uh let's get straight to the topic at hand

(05:36) thunderstorm generator thunderstorm generator is a device that is uh I don't know if it's patented but it's certainly produced by Malcolm bendal he's been in the malds uh for seven years uh working on his device and based on a paper by Bob Green year it produces overunity the paper was published in uh nature Journal of nature Bob Greener is a co-author on it um and one of the lines in it says cop greater than 1.

(06:09) 05 cop is coefficient or performance that means you're getting more energy out than you're putting into it now it doesn't necessarily mean you're getting energy out as electricity but there's more energy in the form of heat uh that is being put out so this is not really the Holy Grail but it's it's something that seems pretty special out there so bunch of people uh have recommended alchem science to me which we've looked at their stuff before uh he's definitely a big fan of Bob Greener and Malcolm Bendle so check out alchem science we're

(06:42) going to be watching his video today and we're going to be commenting uh probably every 30 seconds or so so we don't get copyright strided but who knows if we do we do doesn't really matter not really trying to do this for money um one thing I will say though before we start is is I am uh of course I'm still late with this which is the uh Mentor pilot situation uh if you guys want to see the notes that I've taken already on it um this is the work that I've done so far already so you can see this isn't going

(07:18) to be a little joke thing like I've got a bunch of stuff ready to go um but as just a a spoiler like the technical analysis of the mentor pilot stuff is fine um there's nothing wrong with the technical analysis it's just the the investigation and evidence analysis of this particular video is just high it's lacking I mean it's really all there is to it and there's a few times where he speculates in in uh not a dishonest way but in a um uh just not really like Fair way to the to the weight of the evidence

(07:56) especially when he talks about this second communication a lot of people ping me about

this second communication out there and uh there's nothing there's nothing special about it there's nothing nefarious about it communication is that guy sounds totally normal it's not even the last communication um and he reads like way way too much into it uh which is is kind of weird but it's obviously in his mind he's already got it set that he thinks this is some kind of like pilot suicide narrative right so I'll be digging into

(08:26) all that I'm going to try to make a video about it uh that's less than 10 minutes that goes over all the claims um weirdly just I I'll get you guys give you guys a little sneak peek he falsely claims at around 10:40 into this video that there's no dangerous goods on board and then he immediately says and he doesn't even say the right amount he says there's like 2,000 pounds of lithium ion batteries which I think we found that there's 487 lbs imagine thinking that dangerous lithium ion

(08:58) batteries in the cargo of your plane is not dangerous right this honestly makes me question his credibility in its entirety if you are a pilot and you don't think that having lithium ion batteries in your hold is uh unsafe then I question whether or not you're really a pilot there is a literal there's a reason why you can't have them in your uh carry-on luggage there's a reason why when you go mail a letter they ask you if there's any lithium ion batteries in your letter and it's because they're not

(09:30) safe and having 500 lbs of them stacked on top of each other is extremely unsafe so it's very weird how he glosses over it you guys can listen to it yourself it's at about 10:40 um the Malaysian Airlines CEO even lies about it so I'll be digging some of that um and it's weird how he ignores all he just ignores like literally everything about the the witnesses he ignores all the witnesses he ignores all the witnesses in the Mal Dives the fire suppression device that was found he ignores the fact that the flight path

(10:08) is consistent with an emergency event he ignores the fact that they're flying to panang like a bunch of weird stuff right so it's not that these people who and and there's another one the green do one as well which I probably won't go into the green do one but uh the issue isn't that the they're not like like doing good investigation or I guess that is the issue they're not doing good investigation work that's really what it blows down to right they're trying to make content for money

(10:37) and then the other thing too is that this person's got 1.3 million views on this in the last three days 1.3 million views they're making tens of thousands of dollars off of this video tens of thousands and they're also they're also having uh um endorsements or whatever uh what is it it called um commercials or whatever in the middle of their videos like he has a ler like several minute long commercial in the middle of his video here as well where he just like basically like plugs some product so he's got literally brand

(11:15) deals and he's got like a you know go to this thing and put Code Pilot in to get 60% off stuff right like this is literal gifting like this is actually the definition of gifting this is the definition of profiting off the tragedy right it's the definition of it so it's weird I don't see a lot of

people ripping on this guy for profiting off the tragedy with a fake story which is what he's doing in this video right he's promoting a completely fake story of the plane crashing into the ocean where we

(11:43) never found it and he even goes into the whisper data but you don't see anybody going this guy's a ghoul for profing up the tragedy which tells you something very strong which is that it's not that people are upset about talking about the case it's that they're upset that the reality of the MH370 videos completely shatters their brain right completely shatters their worldview that's what's got them upset nobody's mad that anyone's hurting the families nobody's really mad about that right if they were

(12:14) they'd be all over this guy right because he's making tens of thousands of dollars from this video Alan right and I'm GNA go ahead and just ban this guy from my chat okay you're gone you had your chance is weirdo guy um so just to be clear here like this is what profiting off of the tragedy is I've made nothing off of this right that's the exact opposite of it I probably should be made money off of it so just goes ahead and tell you that anybody who is arguing about profing off the tragedy or trying

(12:52) to throw that at me they are 100% full of [REDACTED] that is a completely bad faith argument 100% anybody who's making those kind of arguments is a bad person you are a bad person if you're pretending like I am profiting off of a tragedy you are simply a bad human being and I hope that you get better in this life 100% And if I see comments like this like this idiot y y fools who's just a complete [REDACTED] guys's a complete utter loser don't act like this guys do not act like this guy acts be a better human

(13:26) being right he's never getting unblocked um so he can go cry on the other channels or whatever he wants okay now let's dig into the fun stuff now that we've dealt with that I think you guys know at this point that I'm not somebody who you're going to be able to troll and what have you I'm not your uh you know YouTuber on Twitch or whatever crap like that you are going to get smacked down like a little child if you act like a child so do not act like a child in this stream okay enough of

(13:58) that okay so we're digging into this video here and it starts off with oh I got to fix the sound it starts off with Bob Greener yeah Sky News grifted too A lot of these people are grifting right and they're just selling fake stories um which don't have the thing is they don't have any evidence to support them right when it comes to the other these other mh37 zero videos even the the YouTubers like the weird YouTubers that like try to **debunk** us the irony is they're the ones grifting off of it right they're the ones making

(14:33) the money off of it not me I don't get any money from anybody else's podcast stuff anything like that I never sold any books or even advertised anything okay here we go boom this is absolutely incredible Welcome to our chemical science I'm Jordan and uh I've got some really sck from my small smile that um and by the fact that I'm releasing this video straight afterwards that they're not they pointing results um I'm just going to play a couple of clips of Bob though

explaining what he

(15:05) was going to be looking for and what it would mean if he would find what he was looking for uh in his previous videos before he got the results back um basically I I I the role of the mfmp was to help people if you don't know what mfmp is is the multi uh Malcolm oh God dang it what is it uh Martin fleschman Memorial project mfmp so Martin fleshman was a scientist that's what um the Martin flesh Memorial project is in honor of and in memory of uh Bob is a super cool guy super chill guy he's an engineer experimental one

(15:46) who's in the labs right not a guy that is uh just making up stuff making up stories you know he knows all the scientists and he uh to give you guys the background on this real quick as well actually let's listen a little bit and then I'll give you guys the background because I have to pause every so often um and sometimes you're going to try and help people that don't have something you know we we tried to help people in the past that actually we found out they didn't have anything this is what I'm

(16:14) saying about the thunderstorm generator is it every time I make a prediction it seems to actually physically have that and and it's based on historical understanding and and also our own research and and so it's not not a very hard guess to make and it seems to have it so like let's see what happens the samples are in this this container here and they will be shipped off uh to the beam line I wonder if this is from the paper they say it's going to take five to six weeks uh to have the results back I mean either a

(16:47) higher abundance of 13 carbon 14 carbon or 15 nitrogen they would be Earth shattering results um uh you know they just be Earth shattering results uh so let's see what happens um and there's there's a lot more material to look for if this is um pointing in a positive direction then I'm going to scrape some of the sulfur deposits off and see if there's an abundance of sulfa 34 if the okay so um I was on I don't know if he if he's posted the Foxhole interview but I was on with Bob and um Paul

(17:27) shatkin who is an author and he was on the Paul shatkin was on the Thomas Thompson Brown uh documentary with Jesse Michaels he was the guy that Jesse was talking to for the most of it so we did a three-way interview with them uh on uh George Howard's uh YouTube and he uh Jo or Bob told us the story of the Malcolm Bendle situation is that he ran across Malcolm Bendle because he was given information and said you you guys should meet up with him and he met up with him and he he started to research the thunderstorm

(18:05) generator with no expectations and was like whoa this is like consistent with the stuff that I've been working on and why is that pretty crazy is that that's the same way where apparently he found out about me I think it was ber ey actually berie Bernie berie from uh the alien scientist um was actually he claimed at least he was the one who told Bob about the video videos in my work and then he started looking at them so it's kind of interesting you see all these different ways where people are coming together

(18:35) right so let's keep going there is that implies production of oxygen 17 which is similar to what is supposedly happening in um Binger and hang's cavitator and then we have a a combined understanding um you know based on the operation of ball lightning which is in sync with the ball lightning explosions that we've seen in vager experiments of Hank uran and the ball lightning uh uh crenelated ion spheres that we've seen in other cavitation systems like the ultra experiment and in electrical discharge

(19:07) systems and and and plasma uh carbon in the Supernova and NOA reactors you know everything's lining up with the observation of physical ball lightning Spectra and how it decays and you know the fact that nitrogen is going down at the end there and there's still silicon and nitrogen two nitrogens is silicon and it's like okay all right so probably it is like like this okay so I'm just going to give a quick breakdown of what he's saying as opposed to listening to it here is that there's a

(19:35) certain crossover on this with uh transmutation uh and um and Alchemy right which is conversion of elements into different elements and so with respect to the thunderstorm generator what he's saying here is if the results come back and we have these certain elements that we are expecting then it's going to mean that it's working and it's producing what we're doing and thank you guys for the awesome comments in the chat one thing as well oh hey Gerald uh one thing that I'm going to try to do here in the next

(20:08) couple days is I'm going to try to produce uh a new template thing here whatever overlay that we have so that we don't have to have the chat in here like this I don't have to do full screen it'll look a little bit better I'm going to be producing better thumbnails I'm going to redo all the thumbnails um and I'm going to rename my podcast as well the podcast is I mean not really it's going to be pretty much the same but it's going to be Ashton forbes's hard TRS podcast um and the reason for that

(20:37) is there's already like 10 different hard TRS podcasts so it's harder to find but my name is very unique I found out so uh we're going to use my name instead and that's for search engine optimization purposes um so yeah oh okay let's uh and yeah um I we'll do it right now as well uh thank you Sirius said uh spoke to Diamond and found me that's awesome uh Bernie I don't know if you heard but I I told them that's crypto Alchemist in the chat I told them that Bernie was supposedly the one who connected me with

(21:08) Bob which crazy small world how this all works appreciate it guys I've only been on for 20 minutes guys and we're we're reviewing the thunderstorm generator and these additional results so the question here is can this really produce over Unity what we're expecting from the thunderstorm generator is over Unity okay so which is more energy output than was being put in if that's happening this is that's why Bob's talking to me Earth shattering right if we can produce cold fusion the power of a sun in the palm of

(21:39) our hand without even fusion power right then that would be incredible and interestingly enough when I was on the interview with George Howard in the Foxhole with Paul



shatkin and Bob Greener I asked them about toroids and Paul shatkin will went well you mean like Tom uh Tomac or whatever which is the the doe Department of energy Fusion thing that they've been promoting the the Tomac toroid and he said I don't think it's going to happen from that and I was kind of surprised and Bob said I don't think so either

(22:13) it's not what I expected and so I think Bob is expecting that something like this will be the way for it to happen yeah we just we evoked Bernie and um a lot of mysteries are going to be solved but a lot of opportunities are going to happen but when you've got the US Air Force and the US Navy absolutely obsessed with cavitation and making sure no one's researching it and and if they do research it that they're discredited and if you got people that are looking at ball lightning like John Hutcherson

(22:41) and and and making sure that they you know they're discredited in some way like but you're still doing the research uh you know I think that's what that's what it is I love his eye movements here okay let's watch some of this the unity and nuclear transmutation systems I mean just in my view the process is definitely there it's the same process that occurs in nature and we've seen it in several other overunity and nuclear transmutation systems with exact overunity and nuclear transmutation right bottoming baboom

(23:15) right so when we have fishing we have atoms coming together uh nuclear uh nuclear reactions I think we was when we split the atom right exactly the same product produced by different authors in different periods of time something that we can replicate at will if it is if we find nitrogen 15 that implies that uh um there is Neutron synthesis uh however that's occurring right there is a proton it's taking an electron in it's making a neutron if we find an abundance of carbon 13 again it's producing a neutron right and this

(23:56) implies that you can get stepwise production all the way up to let's say carbon 14 because that is two neutrons going into carbon and what does carbon 14 do it decays right it decays back oh there's Malcolm yeah so guys he's he's basically talking about how we can produce new elements from fusion power and maybe we have it here at high temperatures they call it cold fusion but doesn't it's a bit of a misnomer kind of like how anti-gravity is a bit of a misnomer it doesn't require cold

(24:27) temperatures to not nitrogen 14 okay but that normally takes what is it 6,700 plus orus 30 years but I've argued that within this intense magnetic flux system that will happen very very quickly right so you'll get the nitrogen synthesized that way but here's the thing this beam line that I sent the sample to they said uh so what what is the sample from I said it's from an internal combustion engine and they said well why do you want to look for nitrogen why do you want to look for carbon 14 cuz of course

(25:02) it's all fossil fuel it shouldn't have any carbon 14 in there right shouldn't have any and I said it's because of the special way this may be working I want to see if there's any carbon 14 so it whilst it might be remediating a lot of the carbon 14 instantaneously we do know that Lena has been proven to produce tritium right and that's because tritium is the first uh uh radioactive

isotope that is uh um how should we put this it's uh what isn't it so pretty much the same thing we just

(25:41) mentioned right so we'll go through this a little bit quicker um because I also don't want to just replay the whole video here but so what he's saying here right is that it's going to produce if we find carbon 14 this is something we wouldn't expect this is going to explain that we have the processes going on that we would expect here for uh low energy nuclear reactions which will theoretically change everything so let's click let's skip ahead to the summary okay so did Bob find anything

(26:13) that he mentioned he was looking forward here uh anything with potentially World shifting implications yeah of course he did yeah he found it I was a little bit worried that I was worried if whether or not the answer was going to be yes or no I mean I assumed it was cuz big news is in you know you check here but not 100% sure but also I know this stuff is real so I guess I kind of did have a spoiler alert but some I was I was still scared anyway right here are the results drum roll why I'm only hearing from the left

(26:47) side the radiocarbon age of this material is 3,165 years I don't know what that means but but this looks good 30, 165 years now think about that for a minute what does that mean well that means it has got carbon 14 in there that also means do you say it does have carbon 14 in there if the cavitator is making carbon 14 then it means the way carbon 14 made is incorrect If it's incorrect then Carbon 14 dating is wrong wow that would be huge thanks William if that's true that's pretty I don't not any biological

(27:38) material like pure biodiesel or some gas from a um tip gas for instance because that wouldn't even register as being anything other than a a few week so here is the certificate from the lab the analysis was done by vilus radiocarbon accelerator Mass spectrometry Laboratory sent for so this says March 14th so this was actually just 5 days ago if you guys are watching this live it's 5 days ago otherwise it was a little bit older than that material sample food crust Mr Bob Green your Quantum heat date sample of

(28:14) receiving February 1st analysis date March 14 so it took like six weeks for this to get done I used a single stage accelerator Mass spectrometer SS MS USA is presumably where it happened um samples were pre-treated with standard a acid base acid protocol okay physical sciences and technology in Lithuania uh it's a specialized laup highly focused on this very small range of masses so it's highly accurate uh the sample was taken from the thunderstorm generator unit uh submitted by Bob himself received back

(28:56) these results uh on the 14th of March March a couple of days ago before this video and he labeled the samples here as food crust um or they did and and this is just due to the fact that the guys in the lab had no idea why he was testing a sample from a combustion engine for carbon 14 I believe this is the case Bob talks about it in the video but you can see uh the equipment and Method analysis here on Sate and then down further here are the results on the analysis on the inside of the outside sphere sample from

(29:27) the thunderstorm generator and the carbon was dated to be 3,165 years old and this means uh we do indeed have carbon 14 like Bob was looking for so this is very very very positive let's go Bob this is let's go Bob what a boom this is absolutely incredible but hold your horses hold your horses I'm thinking to myself I'm thinking to myself no no no no no no not like this Bob don't you bring my high down right now Bob I've got a natural high going right now don't you dare sir don't you dare okay so what

(30:10) does the chat say chat says Carbon 14 dating is broken there shouldn't be any carbon 14 14 in that sample carbon 14 is absolute uh stuff about Pyramids of Giza carbon 14 must be being made by low energy nuclear reaction if it's in there ooh that's very spicy it's been well known that Carbon 14 dating is inaccurate to millions of years past 12,000 years ago because of the last micronova event I don't know what it means ashon have you ever considered growing a beard guys can somebody um take one of those I don't know Instagram

(30:46) filters or whatever and see what I look like with a beard or is there like a an app I can download or something I want to figure out what I would look like with a beard like cuz have you guys seen the before and after of Dave without a beard and before and after the beard it's like a completely different human being that would maybe add like 20 years to my look honestly anyway uh so let's see what else we have to say oh the solar Arc discharge causes similar disruptions to carbon 14 Krypton dating uh Krypton is that like Kryptonite

(31:18) Superman's weakness seems the least affected and the most accurate guys I don't do the yatsi very often anymore but I think this might be the moment let's don't let us down don't let us not I'm not doing any goatees or Soul patches I'm not Lando out here wait a minute if you know that the uh halflife is 5,730 years plus or minus 30 years and as you can see here the um the date uh it's been given is about 3,165 years that sounds a about a bit like five times five half lives have

(32:03) occurred so I'm thinking to myself could it be could it be that um they um used biodiesel or a diesel biodiesel mix here's me thinking that the and I've said it before that the generator um uh in Australia was using diesel I've said it on my streams you can go back to my streams I was under the impression that that generator was diesel so I don't know what he's saying here but I'm going to go ahead and just play this because I missed playing it when I wanted to hold on wait for it

(32:41) wait for it carbon 14 this is my favorite meme now guys easily my favorite meme I might just leave it up on the side just in case we get another Booyah moment and so I thought i' better go and look and see what kinds of biofuels mix they they do in Australia and it turns out you can go and look at yeah hey JL hey Jade hey Langley hey uh Lobster yeah if you can't hear correctly it's cuz the Audio I think is messed up like it's only coming out the left side of my headphones this on wik but apparently

(33:31) this is from The Source Wikipedia and I'll read specifically from Wikipedia it says the names of the uh diesels in um Australia indicate the percentage of biodiesel the fuel contains

with B5 containing 5% biodiesel well that wouldn't fly biodiesel Blends most commonly B5 and B20 are becoming increasingly available at service stations in all Australia once we get to the next big thing here I'll uh I'll give you guys a quick rehash States up to 5% biodiesel can be included in any diesel sold in

(34:08) Australia without additional labeling so here's me thinking if you got 20% biodiesel in fossil fuel that would give us a radiocarbon dating of about what we see so yesterday afternoon I phoned up uh Malcolm Bendle and I asked him I said um malcol um what uh where were you getting your Diesel from that you ran in that generator and he said we weren't using any diesel at all what are you talking about I said sorry I thought it was a diesel generator he says no it runs on natural gas ah it runs on natural gas really he

(34:50) said yes why I said well um and I hadn't told in the the radiocarbon date I said um it turns out that this has gone through about five Half Lives it would have C you know it's like it's um biological material that's gone through five half lives so um ah right well then um what we are looking at here in this here is potentially a real thing hello yeah bingo Chick-fil-A sauce over Unity cold fusion it's real chat it's 100% real it's all real okay if you just joined us we are looking at the newest

(35:51) updates from uh Bob Greener tested the Thor the Sun thunderstorm generator The Vortex tube where if you look at the image I'll pull the image up for you guys chat this is the thumbnail for a reason this is the main mechanism that happens in the thunderstorm generator Bob looked at it he thought that we were seeing cold fusion happen the way we would determine whether or not that's what's happening is that we would look for the presence of carbon 14 if they find carbon 14 in the samples then it means there is some type of

(36:32) alchemy that's happening and potential overunity as well just from this process where you have these double tubes right like if this is real you guys are going to see this on uh Joe Rogan right so when you guys watch this on Joe Rogan like several months from now or maybe a year from now just remember this stream you guys were here before everybody else you heard it before everybody else when you're sitting there and people are talking about on Twitter and social media this can't be real this is this

(37:06) has got to be fake nope you guys heard the science you've already watched the YouTube videos you've already seen it okay so this is what Bob Green is talking about so he was worried for a second he thought well if it's running on diesel then maybe it's due to the fossil fuel that was used that was giving us a false result right and then he found out no he called up Malcolm Bendle and it turned out that he was using natural gas he wasn't even using diesel so that means boom it's producing carbon 14 it's

(37:39) producing elements that it shouldn't be able to produce right yeah and to Bernie says in the chat crypto Alchemist you're finally getting on to what I've been working on for the last 10 years and it's 100% real yeah I'm this has been the craziest part for me as somebody who loves science digging into this is finding out that the science is right out there and one of the things

that I asked uh George I asked George about because George was telling me the story of all this stuff a couple weeks ago a few

(38:14) weeks ago and I said how recently is all this stuff like did this happen years ago he's no no he's like no this just happened like back in August I'm like whoa like this is as fresh as the MH370 investigation right but these people have been studying this for years and we are getting in on in the cutting on the The Cutting Edge of all of this stuff right and this is what's so fun and crazy about it right and this is why early on I was like guys we are on The Cutting Edge of this science that's the

(38:41) **truth** that is the absolute **truth** like we jumped into this at the perfect time where we are figuring it out before the public does and back in the day it used to be that social media was the place where you could get the **truth** before the public did did now I'm talking like 10 years ago or more and then it flipped and now social media is just as censor as everywhere else every **debunker** and idiot is all over social media just trying to and everybody just trying to conform to everybody else's beliefs right and so now we have to go back to

(39:15) the old school investigations the stuff that we're doing right here right now which is looking at the science talking to the scientists themselves like the people that we've been talking to Salvador Pas Bob Green Dave Rossy and all the other guys these guys some of these guys could be famous in the future right who knows maybe we could be famous in the future if the MH370 videos end up being real which I think we know they are but I don't know if the world will ever figure it out so that's why this is so big that's why

(39:45) it's so amazing that's why I'm glad you guys are all here with us on this adventure this is also why I don't really um Harbor or really uh allow the trolls to bring us down cuz the reality is um this stuff's going to end up being real and it doesn't matter how many people believe in it or don't believe in it it's not a matter of belief science has never been a matter of belief science has been testing observable reality now here is the actual chart so you have uh the ox calibration Source

(40:16) I've got this girl the chick flager on the other screen just over and over I I can't focus I literally can't focus I have to close it up here atmospheric data from it's all calibrated they've got a probability 68.3% probability of it being 32775 years H and it has a 95.

(40:53) 4% probability of being 33,105 plus or minus 188 years that is the date of this material so Bob Greener is like dude it doesn't even matter like any of these dates basically prove it to be correct like it would have to say like a hundred years or something or like a 10,000 years for it to like have any question right hey tupacabra welcome man I hope you guys had a good stream on skyfighter news I was watching early on with vetted uh that pretty awesome and yeah science is a matter of fact it's a matter of uh uh you know experimentation and this is why

(41:30) I love people like Bob Greener uh Dave Rossy and Salat Pi because they're Engineers they're people that are in the lab and they see it themselves right every we thought tupacabra

was black this whole time guys yeah turns out he's just a mixed race kind of a let down but you know still still fine he's got the voice my man has the voice for podcasting for sure okay so this um has totally profound implications uh it is a stunning finding all right so we have another incredible finding uh just what should be expected

(42:11) from something like this uh and it's an enormous step forward so what does it mean uh more analysis more tests sure uh but at this point we can see the thunderstorm generator it works uh it's producing a result uh it's becoming more certain by the day we're looking at stepwise transmutation of the elements yeah I mean so this is huge stepwise transmutation is presumably like uh following like what would be the logical step for the next element to be produced and then you taking that to the next

(42:44) element further right and just real quick I want to throw some love to the chat and everybody who's here because I think that very few of us some of you guys who are the hardcores you guys know who you are the scientist Bernie um Gerald Etc the people that been looking at this forever you guys be looking into it now anyway right for people like me and probably a lot of other people in the chat we would never be doing this if it wasn't for the MH370 X investigation right without that investigation that that's changed my

(43:15) life I think uh Sandy was saying something in Discord I want to read real quick as well um she said Ashton you're not the same guy I met back back in August so proud of your development I feel like I've learned at your master class I've also developed my own worldview once you get comfortable you can open your eyes right this is what's been so incredible about this this group is that we are all learning it together we're looking at stuff that we probably would never understand or look at without all of us

(43:48) being together and digging into this stuff and it's uh you know going to set us apart from everybody else right I think that not has it changed our lives has given us some of us purpose and this is what I wanted out of m370x which was for people to find a common purpose where we can rally around the science we can reverse engineer the science that we see in the videos we can Enlighten ourselves we can help Humanity now it's not going to be a thing we do tomorrow right but it's the kind of thing where

(44:20) we learn the science and then in the future as this comes out we can educate other people we can take advantage ourselves right we can invest in the right things we can help set policies whatever whatever little corner of the world that we are in charge of we can help make a little bit better right so this has been great I just wanted to thank you guys for sure for being here I know I look like a scruffy Half Baked Australian Yoko but I called this right six months ago when I published this guy cracks me I hope I get to meet him

(44:50) what's his real name I don't know this dude's real name um I hope I get to re re uh meet alchem science at the um Cosmic Summit I am really looking forward to going to the cosmic Summit apparently Robert shock is also going to be there um at the cosmic Summit who is a archaeologist I believe uh Chad and Sherry know him personally so I'm going to meet a lot of

people in person that uh I definitely look up to it's going to be pretty sweet my first video covering the thunderstorm generator before I'd even seen the thing

(45:25) with my own eyes just what mil was saying made sense uh and I'll call it again now with even more certainty the science behind the thunderstorm generator is going to change the world snap he's saying it chat he's saying it he's saying the same stuff that I just said right it's going to change the world it really is the question I'm going to ask Malcolm Bendle is what are the other applications of this science like he was either either chose or was chosen to go down this path it becoming

(45:57) an engine right but there's other applications for this science for sure plasmoids is not just limited to this Malcolm bendle's invention is going to solve a number of global issues and be rolled out in a massive way and Bob graer will go down in history as the man who proved it did what it set on the box and showed us that ball lining is a real and empirically observable phenomena that be can be synthetically reproduced in a number of ways so Bob's work with Dr bin jne hang is incredibly important

(46:25) to consider here too the peer- revieww paper published in nature that they recently co-authored together with their colleagues bought bubble cavitation and ball lining into the mainstream academic sphere and it's really laid the groundwork for everything Bob is now finding in thunderstorm generator and all does he have a teleprompter how is he doing this I need like a teleprompter or something I got to figure out how he's pulling it off you guys I never would have thought about all this stuff except for when you start to become a

(46:52) podcaster and try to make videos you're like how do these people pull this off even the lights and everything right somebody tricks to everything um so yes he just mentioned the paper guys so if you haven't read the paper you can look through my post history or just search it for Bob Greener and you can find the paper in nature where Bob Greener showed that there was uh overunity so how's this going to change the world the answer is we're talking about cold fusion we're talking about the power of

(47:20) a sun here right now of course right now we're at the very beginning stages of it where we are proving it empirically uh through engineering that the thunderstorm generator in its current application what it does is it is a engine that produces no exhaust and not not only does it produce no exhaust no uh pollution but it also increases the fuel efficiency so the this still uses right now combustion engines but it makes them more efficient it produces excess oxygen and it produces no byproducts because what it does is it pumps the CO2 back

(48:03) into the machine and that's where you see this effect here I'll pull it up again um on the thunderstorm generator so when you look at this the hot exhaust gas this is the CO2 getting pumped back into the outer chamber and then the inner chamber has cold water coming through it and what this does is it causes a um two different spin effects to occur right of charged particles the anticlockwise and the clockwise and then from this effect this is creating a some type of cold fusion nuclear reaction is occurring and this

(48:40) is what Bob is testing and what they found when they if you we watched some of the other videos in the past is that this is actually like it can create like completely destroy the pipes especially if they're not produced to the very specific ratios which is a 234 ratio I think is what they need um which means there has to be the exact distance between this in order for this to not like basically rip apart and and get just melted uh or annihilated for a lack of a better word and so what he's talking about here is that this comes

(49:12) down to something called ball lightning plasmoids uh whatever you want to call them for the most part but yeah Vortex power essentially and don't worry guys when the time comes I'll have some companies for you guys to look into um what I would say is there are some famous people that are investing in cold fusion and this is going to be one uh aspect or one possible way where cold fusion can be produced two uh it's all of this correlating data combined that's really pushed this over the line and it's

(49:40) showed us Beyond a doubt that ball lining is occurring in these systems all of these different inventions and experiments uh they're just beginning to form one solid and cohesive Foundation to understand the phenomena but we're finding the same results um in these different systems and windings there plasmoids there this is the future of technology so I'll play another short clip of Bob just talking about what's coming next andree of archaeology paleontology and real quick uh Bobby shock would have been a great name tuac

(50:12) cabro but I like tupacabra a lot too blue alien is pretty where it's at honestly okay here we go um uh and and so much that has been you know we're not going to be the the the the Talk of the Town in a positive way with this finding and if it's corroborated by experiments in the Supernova Reactor with fresh charcoal um there's got to be some serious questions asked about whether um uh you know that carbon dating can be relied upon for for actually dating things um so then so what he just said

(50:54) right there is really big right um he said can carbon dating really be accurate for dating certain things because how would we know that we're not seeing these types of reactions um naturally occurring right if these types of reactions cold fusion reaction can produce carbon 14 it brings into question any carbon dating related to carbon 14 at all right because these guys came back and said hey what you found was 35 30,000 years old and Bob's laughing cuz he's like no it's not we I literally just produced this like this

(51:27) we created this from scratch right and that's the rub here so pretty interesting stuff also uh yeah quick plug to Cosmic Summit uh if you are in our Discord I'm I'm probably I've been told I'm going to get some uh online passes uh for some of the members I don't know how many I'm going to get uh I will probably be doing those out first to some of the administrators who've helped out a lot uh I do want to get a few extras for other people I may do some giveaways on my streams for those

(51:56) um inperson passes are very expensive just like they are for any um you know convention or whatever you would go to including like the contact in the desert I think there's



several hundred dollar for those if you have that disposable income and are interested absolutely suggest you go and do that um but otherwise you know you can check out a lot of the stuff online I'll be taking videos as well while I'm there I'm going to bring my camera setup I might even do some live stream from there as well if

(52:24) the internet's good enough uh we'll see how it plays out but I plan on doing some content for you guys uh from the uh from the event the the the moving on from this I spoken to Malcolm it's very very important that we can gather more material from the rest of that 24in sphere and look for these 13 to 12 carbon ratios which will show the intermediary that we're hypothesis hypothesizing gets us to carbon 14 and also the 15 uh nitrogen over 14 nit nitrogen uh which would show if nitrogen is in the system it is synthesizing the

(53:02) heavier isotope through the addition of a um a neutron and then the other set of tests that we have an opportunity to do is to look at the ratio of oxygen 18 over Oxygen 16 and of course if you looked at the work of shishkin and there's another video that I'm going to um finish translating which is Sergey Godin he's referring to work that was done at Dubner the nuclear Research Center North of this is not public work um but they were specifically using specific frequencies to excite water into a into it and I will talk about

(53:36) this when I so basically saying here that there are other elements as well that will just help to prove um what's going on including I think one of the Isotopes of nitrogen um so let's skip ahead a little bit here carbon 12 and neon 22 so it this is what's happening now is lifting all boats right now we have a very uh clear mechanism of Magneto hydrodynamics that is leading to the stepwise and bulk transmutation of material and with that what I can say is what is going to happen uh if I can do the stream tomorrow you absolutely do

(54:18) not want to miss it do not miss the stream tomorrow why am I saying that I'm saying that because the data that I have found on the outside of the inside of bingen hang's uh uh what is it um dhx uh 2 here and putting that in comb combination with the data that I've already been sharing of VCS 5rt this will absolutely nail this to the wall I think even a so the beauty of what he's saying here is that there are multiple people are doing experiments right and everybody's experiments are kind of

(55:00) overlapping when he says bringing everybody up it's kind of the same thing we are trying to do with the community uh I was talking to tupacabra and red panda koala a little bit about this right is that what we need to do is we need to bring uh we need to bring each other up you know we need to lift each other up on social media uh Bob and these guys are exceptionally good at the science right the part they need help with is the promotion getting it out to the normal people people a lot of people look at uh this type of stuff and it

(55:29) just goes right over their head right this is what I feel like I'm pretty good at doing which is listening to what they're saying and I'm not like I'm no science expert or anything right that like that right but when I when they explain the stuff I can understand it on a common level right we're talking about alchemy we're talking about over Unity we're talking about cold fusion

and these are the things that are going to end up changing the world right now Bob's he's digging down 50 layers deep

(55:55) into it understands the science of it um Etc 5-year-old could look at the data that I hope to share with you tomorrow and they will know that this is how it works and I'm hopefully going to edit what I captured yesterday on which I'm going to base my talk tomorrow um but it is it is Earth shatteringly stunning and it is a real finding and it makes extremely clear how these Magneto hydrodynamic structures are both structured on each stage of formation and what they can do in terms of synthesizing new matter yeah

(56:37) also Bob is rocking those red glasses out Bravo sir Bravo when I see Bob I'm probably going to hug him guys I'm probably just going in straight for the hug honestly I don't think we're I don't think we're at the handshake level I think we're just had straight up hug level at this point which is kind of weird cuz I've never met him in person but yeah you know it's just uh love talking to him also he's in a famous uh Studio here uh this is where he recorded on the the Foxhole

(57:04) as well guys does anyone know if he did the stream that he was just talking about here and hey Sandy welcome uh I don't know if he did the stream because this was two days ago yeah so we might have to go after this and check out his YouTube channel and see um this got decent amount of views you know for small Channel like this 4,000 views pretty decent so that's it for now uh absolutely incredible result uh and I just wanted to do a quick video to announce it straight away as I've been waiting this

(57:35) out and building up to it a bit in my previous videos so thank you to Bob for getting it done and moving this thing along and hugely good job alchem scientist uh or alchem science great job man uh did anyone tell me what his name was I don't want to be super awkward um doesn't say anywhere feels like he should say his name at the beginning of his streams uh Bob Greener oh he is he is GNA be at the cosmic Summit Johanna James Randall Carlson I mean look at this lineup guys I can't wait to meet these people I can't wait

(58:14) to have martinis with these people and get a little bit too drunk and just start gushing over them like a little fan girl I'm going to just be I'm yeah it's going to be uh it's going to be funny it's going to be fun and funny all at the same time it's going to be great yeah the military industrial complex has been hiding this for uh probably 70 years it's crazy to think about that but it seems like they have so is this the one where he was doing it 100 magnification and yeah so the

(58:50) problem with So and I've told Bob this like this is like hardcore science stream right like three hours of Deep deep science like this is I can't even keep up with this right but I understand the implications of what he's talking about you know he's looking at the very microscopic scales and looking for very specific patterns looking for what the cause and effect is any type of transmutation all those things that we just spoke about oh yeah it's going to be uh it's going to be wild chat it's going to be

(59:21) wild uh so Cosmic Summit uh wait let's go back to that actually no I think we'll probably just end there let me see yeah I think we'll wind down here so Cosmic Summit going to be sick uh can't wait to go there like I said I'm going to be doing some I don't know if I'm going to do a stream from the cosmic Summit I certainly would like to but if not I am going to be taking video I'm going to bring my video camera I'll bring my laptop we'll I'll figure out how to make it work um and like I said

(59:56) before I'm going to try to upgrade some of my production quality here so hard TRS I going to uh do some slight edits to the Brad Vorhees one and then I'm gonna two I'm gonna get tup pabra and Heather birdie to help me out with uh some of the some of my uh production quality content maybe they can show me how to use canva correctly and I'm going to change my hard TRS podcast to Ashton forbes's hard truths with XYZ whoever the guest is I'm going to get Brad Vorhees on there uh he'll be the hard

(1:00:30) TRS number nine and then I'll also publish uh Martin Gibson unification theory of quantum gravity uh with my discussion with him uh do a little bit of editing on that so A couple more podcasts are coming out and then I have a few other people that I've been talking to getting lined up for some additional podcasts which I'm not going to announce ahead of time but there's some names you guys will recognize uh I think they'll be very good conversations and I'm really looking forward to them

(1:00:58) guys so uh anything else that we want to ask in the chat I'm not seeing anything so I think I'm going to call it early there for tonight guys uh tomorrow I am going to be working again all day I've been working really hard this week on my normal job so that's why I haven't had time for a lot of other stuff um but I am going to try to get out like I was showing you guys at the beginning of the stream my not really refuting I'm not really trying to take an adversarial stance against some some of these other

(1:01:26) people that are putting out their MH370 stuff uh but I do want to show how a lot of these YouTubers that are out there are um not really doing a deep investigation right so I am planning on uh doing a a video that'll probably be under 10 minutes if I can make it under 10 minutes um which goes over the the mentour pilot video and what they missed what they left out uh where they weren't like 100% accurate on and and that will I will also potentially do the same thing for the Ross kohart one so if Ross

(1:02:00) kohart is out there buddy do a good job man if you don't do a good job you're going to make me make a video and I don't want to make a video that goes through all the evidence that you missed so uh go out there and do the MH370 situation Justice you don't have to give me credit whatever but you should probably at least mention the videos um but if not at least go through the fire scenario if you are investigating MH370 and you are not not looking into the fire scenario you are not doing the case

(1:02:29) Justice simple as that anyway MH 370x crew thank you very much for watching our short stream tonight hope you enjoyed the thunderstorm generator uh feel free to watch some

other videos and research thunderstorm generator because it is going to be coming up in the game I imagine there'll be many more Amazing results coming up uh between now and this summer so be on the lookout I will throw one uh Discord invite into the chat for the first 10 people that want to join you can join the Discord um the only reason why I limit it is because

(1:03:01) otherwise we get trolls and you can follow along with us you can chat along with us have a good time whatever very lowkey uh chill Discord thanks guys have a good night appreciate you'all peace

MH370 Discussion with Sonic Gravity (Brad Voorhees) - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=djwREzlpF4Q>

Transcript:

(00:00) and I and once we found out about that and they were only like told about on March 20th the Malaysian Airlines CEO was lying about the fact there was no dangerous cargo on board the plane which is really important right plane goes missing one of the first questions is was what was the cargo on board right could it have blown up or something and then March 20th said oh yeah there was 500 pounds of it I think it took like a year for them to find out that it had missed two security screenings the batteries were put together that day

(00:28) like literally right before they go on the plane which all to me seemed extremely suspicious but the real kicker in terms of why the battery fire scenario in my mind is 100% accurate is the witnesses 19 witnesses that corroborate this event um and actually I worked backwards from it is once we figured out the location which was the nicobar islands of the videos that's when I started looking back at the witnesses and realized Katherine T was right there in the nicobar islands on a boat with her husband and one crew

(00:57) member I believe where they were going from uh uh India to Phuket Thailand and she was at the location where the plane supposedly turns into the South Indian Ocean and she has a well documented sighting of seeing the plane with no navigation lights glowing orange and flying low descending with smoke coming out of the back of it and I looked at that and we kept wondering like why is the plane glowing Orange right is this some kind of UFO thing causing it right but none of it made any sense because the plane's never out running these orbs

(01:29) in the videos like like the orbs are going so fast there's just no chance so yeah it wasn't until I saw a comment between some people where they said I've got this weird theory that maybe the fire extinguishing gas is releasing bromine which is a halogen gas and I started asking people looking into and sure enough Allon 1301 has bromine in it and if you there's a certain chemical reaction I don't know if it's like you have to pour water on it or what where

bromine can get released and if

(01:58) bromine's getting released for like an hour for more than an hour it's going to have this glow orange gas permeating throughout the whole plane where it explains why she would see this kind of hazy Halo type effect around the plane that you said only extended about 5% out of the plane so very close and tight to the plane it wasn't that she was seeing fire she was seeing the gas you know coming out of the plane and then the pitch black people go well how could you see in the pitch black actually when

(02:25) it's pitch black you can even see even better because stuff stands out even more when you are like you know in the country and you can see the stars and everything right you don't have as much light pollution so um then I worked backwards and I was like okay holy crap she saw the plane and this is consistent with a fire event I looked at all the other Witnesses Mike McCay literally sees the plane on fire uh for about five to 10 seconds just as the batteries go off and it makes sense because the uh fire extinguishing devices automatically

(02:55) kick in like the there the first ones that go off and the cargo bay are automatic and then after that there's like a low flow rate that will continually pour the hon into the cargo bay but when you're doing that the reaction sucks oxygen out of the cargo that's how the fire extinguishing devices work so if you're sucking oxygen out of the plane you need to add oxygen so what you would do is depressurize the plane and you would descend so that there's enough oxygen for oxygen to get in for people to be able to breathe

(03:24) because those oxygen masks and if you've been watching the Boeing Fiasco that's been going on um one of the whistleblowers I think was also saying the one I think who ended up quote unquote killing himself um was saying that a lot of the oxygen Mass like 25% of them like don't even work like there's just like I would never trust the oxygen mask on the plan just Placebo yeah basically like that's what I've heard which that would not would not surprise me but yeah or like maybe there's just laughing gas in it so you

(03:52) just chill out before you die you know yeah I think that if your bag does not inflate and they tell you not to worry I'm worrying right but or it's like do you see the hole in the side of that plane it's just like dude you know wear your seat belt the whole time I'm not seat Bel or the other plane recently where it like descended like 500 feet within like a second because the engine just went out in the middle of the middle of the flight that was like last week and then a bunch of people got hurt like 50 people got hurt

(04:20) someone was like seriously injured because they you know went up to the ceiling and then crash back down where your seat belt boys and girls wear your seat belt um but yeah so Mike McKay sees the plane on fire a few seconds he gets discredited he loses his job he has his life ruined um eight there's nine Witnesses along the coast on different towns they hear loud noises consistent with they thought it was like some kind of engine malfunction explosion something like that it was probably just the batteries exploding and then um 10

(04:49) minutes later when the plane turns around there's eight fishermen on a boat 10 miles off the coast of Thailand and Malaysia that also see the plane flying unusually low right and this is all going to be consistent with the fire event where they're you know they're flying low to give the passengers enough oxygen and that's inconsistent with the um some of the reports out there about the plane flying higher up also I found out that when the plane's flying lower it actually goes faster as well um which

(05:16) is interesting because we need to cover a lot of ground really quickly especially to get to the location and the coordinates that we have in the video um and so it goes back to panang which if you're flying back to panang um that's the closest airport you could go to to land a 777 safely with a long enough Runway the other airport you would consider going to is qual lumur um but it's the middle of the night and there's the mountains are there's actually some mountains around that area I looked up it looks like they go up to

(05:42) about 7,000 feet which is a little bit dangerous I mean you're if you're trying to fly under 10,000 feet for oxygen and above 7,000 feet like yeah that seems like you got a nice little Gap there but in the middle of the night where you can see nothing it's yeah you're threading the needle right it's a little bit scary so you want to go to the airport that has the best uh you know Al like altitude or best landscape where you have the least amount of uh possibility of crashing into a mountain right so

(06:07) this it could have been a judgment call but you could also argue that if this is really an Espionage event which I'm at this point I think I'm conclusively going with then that plane could even have been remote controlled it could have been remote controlled from the time where it turns around it could be remote controlled right before the zap in the videos somewhere in like the Straits of Mala um there's like a log on attempt on the satcom that happens at 1825 UTC which is one of those planes like out in the Andaman sea there near

(06:33) the nicobar islands um and that could be consistent with one of these awax one of these American like radar jamming planes like taking control of the aircraft at that point you know maybe preparing it for the zap event that's going to happen um that part we can't really know we can only speculate right but you know some people have done some pretty good analysis on you know Captain Dan Hanley field McConnell others as well think of speculated this uh uninterruptible autopilot that the Boeing planes got put

(07:05) on them after 911 because they wanted ways to like you know prevent another 911 from happening if people were to hijack the plane but I think some of the strongest evence is the Malaysian Minister of Defense right if this is a hijacking a pilot suicide or any other hostile event then Malaysia would have sent Jets up and people say well they were just idiots no they were not just idiots right that doesn't that doesn't really add up right they didn't J and they admitted that the plane was not hostile they how did they know the plane

(07:34) wasn't hostile only way is you have communication with the plane and then they people well why was there no why didn't they release any you know recordings of that well the answer

is pretty clear because it's a cover up right so they only tell you the communications up until 1719 UTC right before the plane goes dark they're not going to tell you about any of the ones that would expose them right yeah I think I think what you're saying what like what you've laid out in terms of the case for the battery

(08:06) fire makes I think it's plausible right you can't I don't think you can deny that it's not plausible but there's one thing that is just a little bit different um there's one thing that gives me a little bit different of a take and something that just kind of caused me to raise an eyebrow and that is that you know it's kind of like when people talk about 911 right and some people think there was like you know explosives the buildings were wired to blow and all that kind of thing and apart from like how how long it

(08:38) would take to like actually drill that if you look and see like what it really takes to do a control demolition um the months and years and hundreds of people and stuff yep the uh the idea that like a plane would hit and we've got this crazy demolition thing going on at the same time to me it's just too much like like together and and I would have in fact I did think that the whole battery fire thing was right until I saw your video because your video is like all of a sudden the thing's just going and then

(09:14) it's just gone it's like absolutely gone and what made me think that it was real for sure not only when you when you disclosed when you discovered and you disclosed that Captain Lynn is that his name guy who released it um Lieutenant Commander Lynn the the the leaker yeah n years in got court Marshal went to jail over it like that was with a plea deal nine years with a plea deal can you imagine yeah oh yeah he's like hey you guys they convinced him he's done something wrong right which he he

(09:45) probably admits to after they realize like this might be our technology and then he's thinking he's going to get a slap on the wrist for green when you know um cooperating with the NCIS and the FBI and then they're like okay we're still putting you in prison for nine years and okay we'll shave years a plea deal your sentence cap is in it so is it yeah so he knew that the it it was probably like a a sentence cap of nine years you'd have to look at the record of trial because I'm I'm a retired Jag

(10:12) you'd have to look at the record trial and see what the judge if it was a judge sentence or if it was a panel sentence but anyway he so he would do his pleading he would he do his Providence inquiry he' be found guilty by his own pleading and then that you go into a sentencing phase and everybody would put on the government would put on evidence for why he should be put away forever and then he would put on evidence for why he shouldn't be you know you know dented that hard and then the sentencing

(10:38) Authority whether it was the judge or the panel the jury we call I don't think there was a jury I think it was probably just the judge probably just a judge well then the judge gives you this G you know comes back with a sentence and then he opens the plea agreement and he and he looks and if it you know if it you know if it uh you I mean then he's kind of bound by the plea

agreement so got it um he actually argued we looked at the appeals and they had people testify as to what why what he did was so damaging

(11:04) and he actually argued that his sentence was overly harsh compared to people that had similar uh charges which definitely I mean for a charge of willful DET or dissemination of classified information six nine years whatever is that's way more dud actually I I don't think I i' I told I mean I've talked a little bit about this I think in my podcast but I actually uh read remember Manning who was Chelsea man well now Chelsea right but at the time yeah in 2010 in the field theater confinement facility in

(11:36) Kuwait where I was actually there like bringing stuff home I was deployed there and they like they like faxed me the charges and they're like dude you need to read him these charges like right now like we're running into like a a speedy trial issue and I was like all right man give them to me and so I like they they gave him to me I was at the ASG and I walk up to the field theater of confinement facility and Manning's in there I'm in the jail cell with him and he like snaps to attention he like and I

(12:02) was like Hey settle down man I got to read you these charges I need you to soak this in and and I read him it was probably like I don't know 15 different specifications of everything from you know treason to aiding the enemy and all that stuff and that was for the Wikileaks dump of all that classified information that he did when he was at the 10th mountain and uh and so then I read him his charges and I was like you know I I put him with I put him with his stuff and then I went down to the dining facility to get some Chia and the guy on

(12:31) Fox News was reading me back the charges that I just got done reading Manning that's funny yeah so yeah I looked up at I looked at Manning's stuff like I when I looked I you know was trying to find Edward C Lyn I was looking for anyone I didn't even know what I was looking for right I was like a needle on a hay stack and I just thought that I realized early on that the person would have to be it would have to be public record that they can't hide in unless it's a um martial law situation which we not under martial

(12:58) law and I'm like okay so the person has to be out there and it was really really difficult um you know I looked up all the bigname people then I went to Wikipedia where they have lists uh based on if it's like Marines or army or whatever of all the people that have been charged with either like Espionage or will for retention of classified information and I didn't even find anybody on that list and then I was going to give up and this took like about two weeks to do all this then finally I'm like okay I'm going to start

(13:25) searching on time range Google searches right and I just started searching like like 2014 to 2016 and like twoyear gaps and that's where all of a sudden all the Edward C Lin articles came up there's actually no articles after he was sentenced and he was been released there's been nothing after that like after 2016 2017 there's nothing on the internet about him just total media blackout just complete blackout and there was a bunch of Articles at the time but the one were right away I was like what it was like the Strange Case



(13:53) of Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn and I'm reading it and they're like yeah they tried to get him with Espionage but but there was no evidence he exchange anything from anyone from China and these quotes about this wasn't really a spy case and I'm like well this is getting weird and then when I started seeing signals intelligence all over every single article I'm like oh boy this is the guy like that's when I was just honed in because it's like I had been sitting there talking about Sig and

(14:17) like that's how all these assets are communicating from doing my research into it I I knew nothing about it before then and now it's like crazy how much information I know about our surveillance apparatus that are out there and how the drones and the Spy planes and satellites communicate to one another and then you look into like who he was what his job was like he was actually assigned to the vpu2 this the Wizards this like secret spy plane program that he has like Above Top Secret compartmentalized access

(14:44) information about black budget projects um and that's what I'm like okay this is this guy's already starting to fill the profile compared to like you know the Snowden and the Mannings and stuff like that which were you know much more high-profile cases um but then when I saw I think what I knew for sure was when I saw that the defense argued that the classified information was available on the internet that's when I'm like okay this this is the guy like 100% And we then find out that like he was

(15:10) assigned February 2014 to the vpu2 uh which is right before the plane disappears right and then we've got a literal quote from his lawyer saying that the investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 and the reason why that was so important is that like this was more than I could have ever expected because I in my mind my profile said he recorded that uh that satellite video or whatever on uh a citric session he was logged into probably on his own personal computer and he recorded that with a screen capture right and they were going

(15:41) to catch him because the moment they see that video in the public sphere or maybe they have other ways of surveilling it yeah there's people who can get to it exactly and they're going to figure out right away you know from the fact that it was recorded on quick time they're going to know to use an apple to do it or you know they're going to find out right away and so when I was thinking like when they would start investigating would I thought he would get caught within weeks right and sure enough it's

(16:03) like four weeks later is supposedly when the investigation into him began um so to me that was like dead on you know um in addition to some other weird stuff too like having flight manifest from code names that include search and rescue operations it's like dude that was MH370 like he's definitely definitely tied to the plane going missing and the fact that they ran a sting operation on him the sting operation was really weird um because they did it in 2015 uh in uh August of 2015 which is like over a year

(16:36) later and it's because they had no hard evidence right like they they like okay he leaked these videos but you know they want to get him for Espionage right they were trying to prove

that he was trying to share information and give Secrets away but in the end I think he was just a good guy that saw the craziest [redacted] ever bite on the sting he's like they couldn't get him they got they not really they claimed that he it's it's kind of it's hard to tell like they think they claimed that he told this

(17:05) they basically Honeypot him right and try to get the the FBI woman that I presumably sleeps with him to you know tell her hidden information and maybe she said he said something about ma370 we don't really know but um they couldn't get him for the Espionage stuff in in in the end right and my theory is this is that um and I don't know I don't know if you've read my recent piece probably not cuz I just dropped it earlier today but the question of like what you're saying in terms of it being

(17:34) kind of too complicated the answer there is actually that's something that vexed me for a while too with the whole fire and then reacting within an hour it's not enough time I mean but when that thing just goes poof I'm just like okay wait a minute like if if it was a prosaic explanation if I never saw that video where the thing just like vanishes like and I'll tell you what I think that is I'll tell you in just a minute we'll talk about the anti-gravity I was working on last week and and and what I

(18:01) think it is but if it wouldn't have poofed right and if it would have it was some prosaic explanation the only thing I would think it had to be the fire thing but I'm going to tell you at least what I think could be an alternative explanation for the glow and then and then I'll tell you what I think happens when you see essentially that just that negative energy like gulp where yep and so real quick I want to say though that um so the thing is I've moved away from this rescue motive which uh and now it's this Espionage

(18:36) motive where this would have been planned out what weeks in advance right this is too complicated uh of a scenario to just figure out in the drop of a hat like you say okay if the really comes down to was the fire accidental or was it deliberate and in my mind it makes more sense for it to be deliberate because this brings back you need a fire to have them like I don't not necessarily but if you want to force a diversion of the plane to a different location where you are going to set that trap then yeah right because the other

(19:07) thing is where you gonna do you're gonna do it over the South China Sea but South China Sea is really close to China right so the whole point is you're going to do it at a specific location I think okay um and so that's the idea of that you know do you need to have a fire probably not necessarily but if the whole plan is you're trying to send somebody a message then this sends a pretty strong message right and this is what Joseph P frell was was saying a week after the plane with missing which I only heard this

(19:31) recording like two nights ago and I'm sitting there listening to it I'm going this dude nailed it he's like United States Rumor Has they have a super weapon they might have teleported the plane and then he's talking about how this would be to send a message to somebody and I'm sitting there going whoa this is what I've like independently just been talking

about for like the last six months seven months feels good doesn't it doesn't it feel good when it's weird for sure yeah

(19:55) when you make you make this call or a prediction or something like that and then down the road six months a year later it's like the puzzle pieces are falling in place and you're like you know I mean like nobody gives you any credit like nobody high fives you or whatever but at least you have that sort of that gratification of like I [REDACTED] told you guys no definitely right and then when you hear Ser like that where like he didn't even he would never even have seen the videos right so he's figuring this all out just from

(20:21) deduction and knowing how you know the Deep state if you want to call it that the cover Elite how they operate and he knows that there's Advanced like technology out there and you know he was able to piece it all together the only thing he didn't figure out is you know why would they just put a bomb on the plane if they want to make the plane disappear but the answer is they're not trying to blow the plane up that because yes you would just you have the fire can take care of that right just let the

(20:42) plane crash in the ocean it's game over it was a matter of getting the intellectual property like those people were likely tied to developing that exact technology or some component of it you know I think to your point something we talked about before we went live is that it's just not a matter of like one piece of technology here there it's like how you put it all together right and the the piece of putting it together is like kind of the the hard part right because there's challenges that go along

(21:07) with that as well and putting together is when it becomes super classified when you know one piece or another piece of the science or what have you you know that's the part where you you that's fine to be out there and that's what's out there in our public Z guys it's when you bring it all together that's when the government's like okay we got to knock on your door you're uh getting a little too close right yeah so so I was working on anti-gravity like a couple weeks ago I went to Falcon space labs

(21:32) and we started you know about that and so when when I in May 2021 when the Navy said UFOs are real I thought UFOs I thought they were all fake I thought it was all comic books and you know uh fantasy and science fiction and whatever I just yeah it's never occurred to me I was like ah Tim foil hats you know yeah but then when the Navy said no they're real it's legit I was done I was totally I was like okay there's no question in my mind the Navy said they're real okay I believe them and so then for me as an engineer you

(22:07) know how does it happen right I don't there's no question in my mind do Are UFOs legit the only question is is how do they move like they move and so it was really I just reverse engineered right I was like okay they move instantaneous velocity and and and force equals mass times acceleration right it's like what like Newton's Second Law or something like that so and if you take something and it just instantly accelerates like a bullet right I mean you think about when you're in your car and you hit the gas and you

(22:38) like get kind of pushed back into the seat or whatever well you're just crawling man but something taken off like like instantaneous velocity and I think there's a Dr kth Who who's actually done like calculations on some of the radar data and the forces that it would induce but essentially it's guaranteed even if it was a drone or what have you if that thing isn't massless it crushes itself like a pancake under its own inertia because mathematically something taken off like a rocket from zero to a rocket is

(23:12) exactly the same Force as it would experience if it was going like a rocket and instantaneously stopped like hit a hit a brick wall because we have to have inertial mass reduction right I mean that's the only way you must be massless or you're dead or the or the thing just crushes itself like there's no you know how like things burn up on reentry or whatever it's like a zillion times worse than that right so so it has to be massless and so the next question is like what gives matter mass and I had

(23:41) all these videos queued up and everything if and I can share them with you later um or I'll put them in like a description or something like that but it's all PBS SpaceTime videos that talk about exactly what we need I loveb SP I love it I know dude I love it so that's how I got into this man just a quick side not you watch PBS SpaceTime when they go to like hypernova supporters you will see Bradley Vorhees for last years yeah every month I give him like 100 bucks 200 bucks or something wow that's

(24:06) awesome yeah yeah that's why I figured out about a lot of this stuff and I got even down into this Rabbit Hole like I started looking at double slit experiment and then I started looking at like macroscopic Quantum decoherence and those types of stuff and now that's led to where you know we we're looking at like you said about reverse engineering it like the same is true for me watching the MH370 videos where I'm going holy [REDACTED] this is actually real and if so then we can figure it out right it seems

(24:31) impossible like UFOs speeding off at you know super speed but um if it is real then we can figure out how it works I think Thomas conon Brown had that same reaction you did maybe 60 80 years ago where he saw it he was told you know by insiders and in the military that now these UFOs are real and he's going okay crap I got to figure out how they work now right that's exactly what went through my head and so so then I was like okay what gives matter Mass the consensus view is that the higs field is what gives matter Mass it's kind of like

(25:01) honey like moving through honey and people say oh the higs Ban's not heavy enough to give matter it's not the weight of the higs bosan think of it like a rubber band like the weight of a rubber band is nothing compared to the force that it can induce when it stretches and so that's weird I just talked to a guy about that just like it's my podcast with um Martin Gibson I think it's gonna go live tomorrow but he took a um Chinese finger trap and he explained how like when you pull it apart then you can have this this uh

(25:28) kind of kind of uh opposite Force I don't know if it's opposite but you have like force kind of tension yeah tension kind of pulling it in anyway keep going sorry about that yeah no no go

ahead what what do you say oh well I'll have to play tomorrow but yeah I mean it goes a little bit over my head but yeah so it's the idea though that it kind of goes back to this whole idea of what the universe is in terms of being like a gauge lattice and that how um you know you can have yeah I think it kind of

(25:54) goes back to the holographic principle although I asked him directly and he didn't um didn't give me a direct answer on that front but um what's the word uh where like you know stuff's kind of permea not permeating through space but uh like I forget the name of it but the the idea though that you have like something kind of uh flowing through space itself uh that could potentially be causing some type of interaction U coextensive yeah yeah so keep yeah so so the higs field gives matter mass and so and we

(26:28) know the Hig field I was watching a Leonard suskin lecture like 12 12 years old or so and it was uh and he said that the higs field is the an Infinite Source in syn it's a condensate for weak hypercharge and the only particle that carries weak hypercharge is the left-handed chyo electron the positron and so the higs field gives matter Mass the positron is stuck to the higs field and that's the reason and if you watch PBS SpaceTime you'll see I will give you the link you'll love it but the reason that the electron isn't moving

(27:01) like a photon is because it's trading a weak hypercharge back and forth with the higs field on infinitely small time scales and that's why it's so much slower but the left-handed electron is stuck to the higs field and if the leftand if the hick field is pulling on the left-handed electron then Newton's thirdd law tells us that the left-hand electron is pushing on the hick field too and so and we know that gravity and the Hig field is the only field that is nonzero in the vacuum right the vacuum

(27:31) expectation value of hi field is 246 gig electron volts so only field that in a total vacuum has a nonzero energy and so my hypothesis is is that the higs field that gives matter mass that the left-hand electron is stuck to the higs fields vacuumation value I don't believe it is 246 galron volts I think it's negative - 246 galron volts which makes the higs field the gravity field and it makes the left-handed electron essentially our our handle for grabbing onto it and so if you take a faraday disc a faraday disc is was invented by

(28:10) Michael Faraday like 200 years ago and it's a copper disc and he spun it and he put a magnet on the side of it and what it did was it shoved electrons to the middle of the disc and it made the the middle of the disc minus and the edge of the disc plus which is like the plus and minus sides of a battery and if you connect that plus and minus side of the of the Faraday disc you create it creates a a circuit creates a voltage and the beautiful thing about a faraday disc is that the magnetic field that is created by that voltage it blows through

(28:47) the surface of the disc and then it comes back around and it comes back underneath the disc so it creates this nice you know kind of beautiful like toroid of magnetic field and then I got some research from um so that so we create a magnetic field like that and then I got some research from 2009 there was uh Dr Lawrence EES from University of notingham and he said

that if you if you pass a magnetic field perpendicular through graphine graphine that graphine that hexagonal lattice teases out the left-handed electrons and it catches them in that

(29:25) magnetic field like a bug Catcher And they just sit there in cyclotron orbits so imagine a faraday disc which is circular which is probably why lots of UFOs are Circ or saucer shaped and when you think of like a like a Tic Tac you've got a bunch of saucer You' got a bunch of wheels and kind of two on the other side so you create this big long magnetic field that kind of goes through the whole thing you know it passes up and then you know it gets closed off by another magnet so you have this envelope

(29:52) right anyway bottom line is is that you fill that you charge up that magnetic field and if you pass it through a bunch of graphine it teases out these left-handed electrons that are hanging onto the higs field catches them in that field and if the higs field is negative right now like when you okay so and here so we gotta let's put that to the side now now let's talk about like microwave and food okay so yeah if you if you take a microwave and you put your food in a microwave and you hit cook right it

(30:22) bombards it with microwaves and the microwaves bounce off your food and make your food molecules jiggle and it's the jiggle that is the energy that you're putting into your food that's heat like that's what the energy when you heat your food up when you put energy in your food with a with a microwave oven it's the microwaves bouncing off your food that Jiggles those molecules and those jiggling molecules that's the energy you put into your food to heat it so what we do is and what I was what I built at

(30:49) Falcon space Labs was a faraday disc that would spin you know past this magnetic field through a bunch of layers of graphine and other you know oh by the way you know the magn Bismuth magnesium zinc that you've heard that spacecraft or whatever or UFOs drip it off and made out of guess what that's all hexagonal lattice too bismuth magnesium zinc are all just like graphine they're all hexagonal lates and so which makes sense right you think that any of that's related to superconductivity because I

(31:18) think graphine has been one of the things they say that can produce like room temperature superconductivity under the right uh conditions that may be true but like so when I figured this out I was essentially focused on only the things I needed to like connect okay how do I essentially kill the higs field and so so what I came up with was create a magnetic field pass it through graphing catch all these left-handed electrons that are holding on to the higs field and if I'm right that the higs field is negative and then if I take essentially

(31:52) take a signal generator pass it through a car stereo amp to jack up the wattage and then shove all this this um harmonic electric signal through the disc to essentially microwave all of those left-handed electrons the same way that you microwave your food right so if I catch all those left-handed electrons that are holding on to the higs field and then I turn my signal generator on and shake the [REDACTED] out of all those Electro electrons right and if I can jiggle 246 gig electron volts into the higs field if it's negative - 246 if I

(32:27) can jiggle posit 246 in there I can cancel it drop it to zero and then the Hig Field's at the ground state and then the Hig field can't give the matter in that field any Mass right because if the higs field energy level is zero I think it's negative - 246 so if I can catch all these left-handed electrons and then Shake 246 gig electron volts into them then the the field value goes to zero and then everything in that field has to be massless that is the theory behind anti-gravity and have you seen salvator

(33:00) P's patents yes yeah because I think that especially talk to that guy I wish somebody would put me in the same room with that guy because he calls it hyper cavitation and I don't think it's hyper cavitation but I think it's the harmonic signal that he's thinking is shaking but it's not I don't think it's I think it's a different mode I think it's a different mechanism but I think he's I think he's seen it I think he's actually seen it he's seen it let's be let's be on

(33:27) he hasn't told me but when you write a like I saw him on I saw him on toe with Kurt man and the guy was slipping out I'm like dude I can tell that's a guy who's trying not to tell everybody that he's seen it but he's seen you know what I mean no when I talked to him twice on my own podcast that was exactly what I concluded as well which you I don't want to get him in trouble or anything like that he didn't tell me that he's seen it but yes when you make those pads not something you just come up with like

(33:52) you've seen it right yeah yeah I'm I'm dying to talk man if you could put me in touch with that guy I'd love to have a conv unfortunately now I think he's been uh I don't think I'll put him get in trouble here but he hasn't been let's say given permission to talk to anybody else since I mean I think he spoke to Kurt he spoke to me he was on Jeremy Reese's show uh he did Project Unity and I think there might be one more but that was like pretty much it and then he got told which to me even adds more

(34:20) credibility and weight to the claims right if he's out there spewing disinfo or something like that they wouldn't silence him you know well he doesn't even need to tell me anything I want to tell him what I'm working on and he can just sit there and because he's a guy who's works for the Navy and part of the reason that I applied to that Arrow job I don't know you see it Ross Kart's like hey if anybody wants this job I apply to it I'll tell you that's funny but anyway

(34:49) like like he's a guy who's working with people and we talked about like well so anyway so um so anyway so you create that magnetic field you feel full left-hand electrons and you shake them but you know when when I I built my motor or I built my device or whatever and I I started doing it then the coils in my motor started to melt and it just like completely started to break down and so I didn't really didn't really get to do any great measurements or anything like that so I'm kind of back to the

(35:18) drawing board and this is what we talked about that you hinted to is that that knowing the theory and understanding how it works if I'm right right is is a completely different skill set from actually building it you know what I mean and so like that's what I'm focused on or that's what I was focused on was building it and I'll build another one but I did apply to that Arrow job

because if I can direct the contracts then I can say hey northr Grumman hey uh you know Lockheed Martin **I want you** to

(35:49) build me this show me this this is I can Speck it out and say hey build this for me but um but so but the the crazy thing is if it works like I think it does and if if the if the field is full of these left hand electrons and you shake it bring the H to the ground state then you have what I call a masshole right you have the universe knows from Quantum fluctuations knows that there's no ma it feels like there's no Mass there so it's it's it's working overtime to shove Mass into the mass right because nature abhor a vacuum and

(36:24) so if that's true then you have a situation where you have a massless craft surrounded by gravity surrounded by or essentially this masslessness where the universe is pushing equally on all sides trying to get mass in there now so the way UFO propulsion works right say you have directional microwave emitters inside your craft and if you take a close look at those orbs that are going around in your mh37 video you'll see this wherever you want to go if you want to drive your UFO somewhere yeah yeah you just fire from inside now imagine

(37:08) instead of just a solid disc imagine a hoop okay imagine a hoop this way and a hoop this way so the inside there's no field on the inside it's just an envelope around you well now now you're inside that envelope and that's where like you're working all the controls right you got the stick and the gas and your throttle and everything and so when you turn on directional microwaves from inside that craft and you shoot directional microwaves through that massless uh field you're manipulating

(37:39) the quantum vacuum right so so the universe is pushing super hard all around you trying to push matter into that mass hole and if you release microwaves like out the front the universe is going to go hey there's a little something here in the front so we don't have to push so hard on the front and so you create essentially a a diff you manipulate the quantum vacuum so that there's less Force pushing towards you in the front because you're blowing microwaves out the front and now you have a a greater differential force in

(38:11) the back and so you go forward so you fly around on a tractor beam essentially wherever you point these microwaves and you're following essentially the beam that you're that you're uh you know that you're that you're that you're emitting you want to go up you just emit microwaves out the top and then you you fly up and if you look really close at one of those videos you did the uh share thermal one I think yeah you can see the lines in front is that what you're talking about where you see the lines in

(38:41) front that's exactly how they Ste that's exactly how they fly that's exactly it that's exactly it I'm telling you and if you look if you look close at that video if you look close at that video you'll see they are flying exactly towards the direction that they're emitting the those that that they're that they're emitting that you know and it and it looks like negative energy and I did a podcast episode called um predicting Quantum Echoes of a future past or something like that and I talked



(39:13) about the reason that it looks negative is because you got conservation of mass energy right in the universe you can't add energy to the universe but if you're one of these craft and I we'll talk in a minute about what a Quantum Echo is but if Quanto is throwing microwaves out of essentially it's throwing it into the past and I'll tell you why in a second the universe is going to go oh no we can't have that like we can't have like extra energy and so it's G to essentially create gravity

(39:43) to compensate to to uh cancel that so okay so if anti-gravity works the way I think it does right so kind of a big if but not really if anti-gravity works the way I think it does you create this Mass hole right well that energy of your mass  $e$  equal  $mc^2$  the mass time  $c^2$  is there it's in our universe it's right here and it you can't violate conservation of mass energy so the only thing and this only works if we live in a holographic universe and if time is resolution pixel resolution on the Hologram so anyway if you create that

(40:25) mass hole that Mass that energy has to go somewhere I think it goes into the past and I I can we can talk a different episode why I think that is but essentially there's there's one view of sort of the mathematics that we're actually moving through time at the speed of light too and so if if the Higgs field is what connects matter or connects energy to this instance of time and when you create this Mass hole essentially you leave your mass into the past you leave your mass in time it like you drop it and you you race away from

(41:02) it at the speed of light well here's the thing that mass has to go somewhere and if it goes into the past then it can only go exactly as far back as the energy as the tension in the Higgs field because it's still quantumly entangled right like it's still you know still quantumly entangled to your massless particles in the present and so but the mass can only go as far back in time as it takes to totally cancel it from the tension in the Higgs field so it it's like it can only go back so far because when the gravity across what we

(41:39) call an ER Wormhole that in that Wormhole the tension between this moment in time like it's like you know when you hit your gas in the car and you you take up there's something called time dilation you're actually part of your body's like slowing down in time well when you go completely massless that's gonna you D that time dilates your mass goes into the past and so and it's going to go exactly as long as it takes for the gravity to cancel it and it won't go further because that

(42:08) would be more gravity and so it would be taking away be more negative energy in someplace and you know and it can't go it can't go less than that right because then you still have positive energy that's not totally canceled and so it can only go exactly as far as that gravity takes to cancel it and that's why it holds open a wormhole is because the negative energy density which is the gravity wrapping a massless something that's massless is the exact recipe in ER for a wormhole and in ER if you look it's only five

(42:41) pages it says Einstein says two sheets two identical essentially space-time Sheets if it's a holographic Universe we're talking about essentially you could take you could take so the the

state of the universe is the surface of a black hole at any moment and if you peel that surface of the black hole off the energy like and hang it like a sheet that's the state of the universe in that instance well you could peel off every instance all the way to the beginning of time and now the distance across those

(43:13) those sheets of time is Tim likee right because it's like chopping the frames out of a movie reel right like the beginning of the movie to the end of the movie and so and so somewhere we're in the middle of the movie right here and when we eject our Mass it goes somewhere back here and it goes goes as as far back as it takes to cancel it well now you have masslessness wrapped in negative energy density which is Einstein's recipe for Wormhole which he says two sheets it becomes pointlike where it's like and so and that's that's

(43:42) what I think of the ER Wormhole is yeah every every point in the universe is actually connected we just don't perceive it right like that's the situation I mean if the universe is a hologram then everything that is a trillion miles away is right in front of your face you just can't see it because it's a a resolution that your that your Consciousness is in tune to biology is set for it yeah but that makes things like remote viewing if you could tune your Consciousness to a different pixel resolution then you could see something

(44:10) 100 miles away because because the Hologram is right in front of your face no matter what right I mean if if we live in a holographic universe and blah you know I mean so well I think we do I think that there's two things that we need uh one of them is the one you just mentioned which is that we have to understand that it's a holographic Universe I call it like the Matrix other people call it the ether counter space whatever you want but there's an underlying framework to our reality that we don't perceive right and that there

(44:34) would be some levels of like if you think of a computer program like a base level of code like an operating system that's wrting on top of it you know and then the other thing I think we understand is mean that's what Juan Mal desna and string theory was born about like it's like this is not the the holographic Universe it's not mainstream but it is definitely not a fringe Concept in physics and I have the video which uh yeah it's not maybe 10 years ago it would have been but yeah not anymore I think it's getting more and

(45:01) more mainstream yeah 1997 I think Juan Mal desen I think he like won the Nobel Prize or something for it you know I mean I think he's a genius honestly I mean I I was funny because I was talking to Brian kein on Twitter going back and forth and he goes oh I I interviewed one micina because I said you know what do you think about ER equals epr and uh and Leonard susin I personally I think I I love their theories and that's why I just interviewed Martin Gibson because he has his own unification Theory I

(45:25) think there's half dozen or more that are out there and I don't know the **truth** is somewhere in there right but conceptually I love the ER equals epr what I would kind of ask you maybe we have a minor debate over it is um sure the thing I I'm not sure about is whether or not you can go to the Past right and if we can break primitive causality I think of time dilation as

like the universal corrector the way I perceive it is that um I think a good thought experiment somebody posted is let's say you want to travel somewhere

(45:56) that's 5,000 light years away okay and one Light year is exactly how far it takes light to travel one you know one year or how far it goes in one year so if we go back if we go somewhere that's 5,000 light years away and we look back at the Earth and we travel there instantaneously people ask will you'll experience it instantaneous the pilot will but everybody else will see see you go take a year 5,000 years or whatever to get there exactly so that's the question right is that if you have because people ask well if I if I

(46:25) instantaneously transported somewhere that's 5,000 light years away and I looked back at the earth when I see the pyramids being built and my answer was no because when you show up from your perspective you'll show up there instantly but from The Outsiders perspective it's going to look like you showed up 5,000 years in the future and to me that's time dilation correcting itself to make sure that you cannot break causality because otherwise if I could instantly transport somewhere else and look back into the past I would now

(46:48) have information about something that I could then change because I could instantly transport back and I could tell people oh yes you know here's what happened uh po in the past or and then those people could then uh well I don't know that's the part I kind of struggle with mentally so I guess that's my question to you is do you think that we can travel the past do you think we can change the past and if so how do you think that would play out so okay now a lot of people might not agree with me but so I don't

(47:15) think I don't think there's such thing as free will I think that there's no grandfather Paradox because you didn't go back and kill your grandfather Yeah okay and so have you seen the show dark by the way on Netflix okay so the show dark basically like it does that it's this German show where he goes back in time but he can't change the past because whatever he went back that has already happened right so he sees himself in the future of the past but it's kind of like you know it's a

(47:43) paradox where it's like he can't change anything whatever he did he always did and so even if he goes to again like he'll always end up even if he knows what's gonna happen he knows he's gonna end up having to do that no matter what right like it does bring the question of do you have free will or not so go ahead see because I think I think well well and you'll see like and I'll tell you I'm kind of locked into this right because I think and this is what I told Arrow when I on my cover letter which if

(48:06) you want me to I'll read it to you it's kind of a hoot but but essentially I told him that I think the reason that we have so many UAP showing up in our Navy's Flight Training areas is because it's our [redacted] Navy in the future that we're seeing through these ER wormholes and so that's why they're there and so and I'm stuck with that right because in in my view like the if the Wormhole goes and and here's how we be here's how we can travel Interstellar and not need to become nomadic is

(48:38) because if I'm right that when we spin up our Mass hole and our Quantum Echo goes into the past 50 years then we could actually take another craft a massless craft because if you put energy into a wormhole it will close it you can't put energy into a wormhole but you could spin up a mass craft that is you know that's that's massless and fly it through that Wormhole you can and you'll see there are actually videos of UFOs where like the UFO's there and then like UFOs start coming out of it like

(49:13) yeah I've seen those I've seen those and so if a UFO spins up it becomes massless and another guy flies through it and comes out 50 years into the past that's 25 light years of range out and 25 years back so you can be home in time for dinner even though you just like in a blink went 25 Lighty years out checked out some world or whatever and then zipped back you could still get back in time you know you know to have you know dinner with your kids or whatever and and and and it wouldn't you wouldn't

(49:49) have to become nomadic you you would be if it's true that that's the way it works but that means that whatever happens in the future has already happened and time exists all at once yeah and so you could actually go back to Elementary School go back in time and walk into your Elementary School class and highfive yourself and then but as a kid somebody you would experience somebody high-fiving yourself but it would be you you wouldn't probably know that but you could actually do that and like you could actually and and the way I think

(50:25) of that is kind of like a you know like when you're rowing a boat imagine you're rowing a boat and time is the river you can row a boat and when you put that ore in you pull back and you look down there's like a little Eddy right little time Eddies can happen and so where where something you know goes back in time and forward in time and back in time and forward in time and that could be like the note that you write yourself that says hey why don't you study Physics from the future you give it to the past and if you actually

(50:54) if if you if you keep using that note you know I mean like you I anyway bottom line is there's a there's like a story that's like well where did the note come from if you know but I think there Eddies that can happen in time like that um but I do think there's no free will I do think everything is set um and I think I have to think that way if I think that the UFOs and UAP that they're showing up in our flight training areas is our future Navy or is our future Air Force zipping around you're all in on

(51:25) the future human hypothesis then with the UF well I think that the UF the UAP and UFOs that are zipping around in our Navy's Flight Training areas I think they are our future Navy so I think those ones yeah probably our future Navy that's that' be wild but that would actually be consistent with Aro came out with right where they're saying it's not extraterrestrial that we're seeing it's like exactly right it's it's almost darker you know and that's one thing I've always said about the UFO

(51:50) phenomenon is that I think it's going to be darker than anyone's willing to accept and when I started seeing the MH370 videos I I was like okay yeah this is dark enough that I think

that no people G have a hard time accept and they didn't I mean I just both sides of the UFO Community hate me the ones that actually believe in UFOs and the ones that uh you know think that it's all fake right which is kind of funny because that that actually supports the idea in my opinion that must be on to something because I don't think it's

(52:15) gonna be as clean as people want it to be if everybody hates you you're probably pretty close because nobody's usually happy with reality right exactly you got it but here's the one thing that I did want to float so so if if you ever hit um Sonic hyen gravity.

(52:35) us that's where my podcast is I did an episode a couple years ago called the madman's curse and the cover art on that episode is the hin lights and and and what I and what it shows is there's like there's like a UFO that's like constantly going around in like hin I don't know if it's like Norway or Finland or something anyway wherever that wherever it is in hin there's a UFO that's always zipping around and somebody pointed a spectrometer at it and if you look at the spectrometer reading that it that it that it put

(53:13) through I went and found a spectrometer reading for daylight and it matches it matches the spectrometer reading of daylight and so whenever I see a UFO or whenever I see like something that's you know you know possibly a UFO right there's either a bright light like it's at night and it's a bright light or sometime and so I think I think that's we're seeing that UFO through a wormhole and it's daylight on the other side of the Wormhole sometimes you'll see it and it's red and I think it's because it's sunset

(53:54) or sunrise on the other side on the on the on the uh other side of the Wormhole now you see what I'm going with the fire yeah I guess I if those Quantum echos of those orbs if they're Quantum echos which I think they are because because the directional you know I'm calling them microwaves but I don't know what it actually is um if it was sunset or sunrise on the other side then those things would be glowing red and I wonder whether that might be what the people on the ground mistook for fire possibly um and

(54:35) so uh and so and but it also it's also consistent with I don't know if you heard recently there were Ukrainian scientists that were saying they were seeing UFOs and they were saying they were calling them Phantoms well that happens when it's nighttime on the other side when it's nighttime on the other side of the Wormhole I think that's what you get you get those Phantoms those Shadows yes thinking of in terms of like literally looking through like a portal where you're looking onto the other side

(55:00) and now you're seeing the environment on the other side through the well there's light light right like I don't know if you could see because you know because gravity you know it it it kind of it bends light you know because gravity bends space and light travels through space so it gets lens and everything and so I don't I don't I don't know that you could I don't know that you can see the environment through but certainly the light like kind kind of a blur right like you that's what you'd get and I

(55:29) think in a lot of ways that that's probably why most UFOs are blurry right I mean probably so what do you think about uh retrocausality you know so do you think that the Mandela the Mandela effect could be real like uh the idea that oh you don't Mandela effect oh yeah sure this is gonna be fun so you're familiar with the brand Fruit of the Loom right yeah yeah so Underpants you mean yeah yeah yeah do you ever remember you know their logo just imagine their logo right now does the logo have a cornucopia in it when you imagine it the

(56:05) the logo Fruit of the Loom which is some fruit or whatever some I don't remember so okay well so Mandela effect is the idea that we can retroactively change the past but when we do like we we like it changes our like our it doesn't quite change all our memories so that stuff like seems like it always was I think the most common ones are that people are that the Fruit of the Loom brand logo used to have a cornucopia on it they are people adamantly argue they remember it I actually even remember which is weird

(56:35) from being a kid but there never was a cornucopia on the brand or that Sketchers was spelled with a K but there's no I think I think that's one of the ones I may be saying this incorrectly so it's the idea that if we can impact the past that when we do so it creates this retrocausality where now that's what always happened right and that maybe there's some subconscious level where it doesn't get changed right so we still have these memories that were like basically false memories now

(57:05) because the past has been altered without us even perceiving it um because we don't see the past being altered so I'm curious about your thoughts on that versus like you know multi- timelines and multi- universes right because that would be the other thing is that you create like a splinter Universe if you change the past right so I think you said that like whatever happened is always happen so that's the reason why I brought the Mandela effect in this universe in this hologram yeah yeah yeah okay well now we're really kind of going

(57:32) into my theory of everything right and so yeah sure so I think that the universe is our universe is the 2D holographic surface of the black hole and when we look up at the cosmic microwave background what we're looking at is the inside of the black hole where like we are and our Consciousness sits on the surface of the 2D holographic surface of the black hole and that's where we get our information from and so and I have like this other podcast on if you're into this if you're really into this I have I have um a couple

(58:15) podcasts about um Consciousness and how you actually slow the flow of time with your Consciousness and the way that the reason that works like that is because if we're on the the 2D holographic surface of a black hole Hawking proved that the energy on the surface of a black hole is uniform and finite right and and that um you know perturbations in the like that was the word I was looking for earlier by the way pertubations oh okay yeah go ahead yes so so perturbations in SpaceTime around the black hole the energy from that has

(58:51) to come from the black hole and that's why the black hole evaporates um short you know kind of condensed version so to speak Hawking radiation yeah Hawking radiation and

Hawking radiation is black body radi which is heat okay and so I think our energy on the surface of this black hole when we die bodies actually get extremely cold like if it's like say it's like 98 degrees outside 98.

(59:22) 6 degrees outside when you die did you know you actually get colder than 98.6 degree you do I did not know that and you'd think that if you were just matter in space and you were 98.6 and it was 98.6 degrees outside you just kind of stay the same right because there's nothing there but you get colder and so I think so we're on our Consciousness is on the surface of this black hole and when we die I think our Consciousness leaves the surface of the black hole is hawking radiation and that's why like our physical bodies get colders because

(59:54) actually a lot of our energy departs but um but to answer your question so when um when we're awake right when our Consciousness is awake since the energy all comes from the surface of the black hole like Hawkings said our Consciousness is actually fighting for the energy on the surface of the black hole and I think that SpaceTime is blowing out of black holes in all directions and that's what causes Universal expansion and actually um I think that neutrinos that are always blasting through us right are the marker

(1:00:32) for SpaceTime and so since we're on the surface of the black hole and we're moving through time we're not actually moving anywhere because we're on the surface of this black hole but space time's blowing through us and it's SpaceTime blowing through the surface of the black hole that changes the black hole and which is what we notice as the passage of time and the experiments that we can do to prove this if Consciousness indeed and if you look this stuff up like you will see that it it like what

(1:00:59) we've observed and everything totally supports this is that when your when your Consciousness is active right you're actually you slow time because your Consciousness has taken energy that SpaceTime needs to move the Hologram which is why when you fall asleep time moves faster right and when you're awake time moves slower because and you know like the six hours when you're awake moves way slower than six six hours when you're asleep right and so and if you look at hummingbirds if if there's a metric for

(1:01:34) sucking the energy off the surface of the black hole and that's energy that time can't use to move the the the Hologram humans have like 54 million neurons per gram of brain matter hummingbird has like 240 million neurons per gram and so the hummingbird when it's conscious takes more energy off the surface of the black hole that time doesn't have because time can't use it because the conscious hummingbird is soaking up so much more energy density and so that's why hummingbirds move so [redacted] fast is

(1:02:17) because their the the CL the their clock can't tick as fast and so they're doing more action between ticks of the clock humans do and so and it's crazy because when a hummingbird is conscious its heart beats 20 times a second like that's a fact like it heart beats 20 times per second but when it sleeps its heart beats like just like humans one time a second when it's when it's not taken not when it's beating its wings but when it's awake its heart beats 20 times a

second and and the way that we

(1:02:55) could actually prove this is if we surgically sort of implant a clock in like a hummingbird or even inside us and actually if you look up yeah if you dations yeah if you if you if you look in in biomedical journals and stuff you'll see that there's a calibration problem where if you insert a device that requires timing if you surgically insert it into a human that device speeds up and that's why is because because you're when you're conscious I mean if it's inside you right if you're conscious that you you

(1:03:34) it slows the flow of time because the Hologram has or or the surface of black hole time has less energy to move the Hologram and so and there are tons of people Carl VI is a friend of mine he lost 400 pounds with diet but mostly like meditation and so and I told him I said man if you're activating tons of more nerves and pulling more energy off the surface of the black hole dude you're G to you're G to you're going to jack up your metabolism you're gonna you're gonna you're gonna move faster you know

(1:04:07) relative to I mean anyway and you can look it up I did a podcast on it called you know you're preaching the choir over here I uh you should check out uh Roy de Herbert dilation theory for sure or maybe I podcast with him because yeah this is I mean he looks at from a theoretical physicist perspective but basically says the same thing I think you guys are saying the same things although it's just the wording is a little bit different because he would say that time is Flowing faster for the hummingbird or for a fly or for an ants

(1:04:35) and that's the reason why they seem like they're moving so quickly whereas if you were to scale them up they you would think they're moving at like warp speeds but the reality is just because they have less Mass their time is Flowing faster than what our time is flowing and so yeah I can explain why the humming bird's wings flap so fast why the little fly seems like it can move around so quickly is that the flow of time is is working differently for them than it is working for larger things and that's an

(1:05:00) interesting unification Theory too because of what if you look at a black hole has a huge amount of mass right and now that black hole your time is going to slow down and if you're near the black hole looking out it's going to look like everybody else is moving at super speed and those people that are looking at you near the black hole is going to look like you're moving in slow motion right um but from your both your own frame of perspective it's going to look like you're moving at normal speed

(1:05:22) right so it's pretty damn weird you know when you think about I think time dilation is nuts I didn't even know about time dilation until I watched the movie Interstellar and I I went back home and I Googled it and I'm like wait is this real and you're like yep they sent clocks out in outer space and they get out of syn and you're like what right it's crazy totally totally actually I have this crazy theory for black hole Genesis too I don't think it's Mass actually because if you if you



(1:05:50) take a star right that starts out the energy of that star if you start subtracting out everything that happens like you subtract out the amount of the Nova of the brightness of the explosion you take that energy out if you take all the the stard dust out you know you subtract out the Stardust and then if you uh and and sub and then when one what you're left over with isn't enough Mass to be the black hole that it is it's not and so because if you take the total energy of the star and you tracked out all the stuff that

(1:06:27) we know happens in a supernova you're not left over with enough Mass to be a black hole and so what I think happens is it's like an ice skater now Einstein said that when something goes if something goes faster than the speed of light it goes back in time and so if you take a star and it you know builds you know hydrogen and you know then helium and whatever and they think that it when it gets to iron or whatever it starts to be endothermic and then it collapses I don't think that's what happens but but

(1:06:57) anyway but bottom line is is when the star collapses right it has a certain amount of uh rotational energy called moment of inertia and the moment of inertia when it's big has to stay equal to the moment of inertia when it collapses and that looks like an ice skater when she jumps up in the air with her arms out when she pulls them in she spins up really fast yeah it's like a neutron star too right yeah well when a star collapses it spins up like a light speed axle yep and if it's big enough it spins it goes faster

(1:07:30) than time and I do the math it's on I have a kind of an anemic YouTube page where I put my theory of everything on there and I did there's one black hole Genesis um it's like five minutes the five minute math on it and you can calculate if you have an initial rotation you can calculate the radius at which to conserve the moment of inertia you can calculate the radius at which it would have to spin faster than light and so and I did I did the math for V canis majoras like on during the thing it's

(1:08:05) just napkin math it's really easy and it it comes out to almost the same Schwarz child radius which is the radius under I think the misimpression that a black hole is a big ball of mass but but essentially and it and it shows that a black hole is actually a dut and if you look at the The Event Horizon telescope and this and then the Event Horizon telescope after I you know I did this and then the Event Horizon telescope showed us what um m87 which is a black hole looks like and it's a doughnut dude and they think that they

(1:08:41) think the black hole they think it's a hole in the middle that's not dude that's empty space it's a donut and and we also they they showed us um Sagittarius AAR which is the black hole in the middle of our galaxy you know what the real image is the unadulterated unchanged image it's an ellipse because it's a donut from the side but then they went in and monkeyed with it and they did all this like you know we think it's scattering and whatever and they kind of assume their conclusion that there was a

(1:09:08) black hole like in the middle of it or whatever but the actual image of it is like a big orange ellipse just like m87 is a big orange donut and so so I think the black holes are donuts

and they're creatures of spin super luminal Spin and when it when something spins super luminal I think what happens is Einstein says it goes back in time and I think what happens is it essentially rips out a time it goes back in time but like it goes back in time but it can't go like just a day back because it would add

(1:09:41) energy back to that day right so it has to go back before the beginning of time it Go and it carries the space that's inside the core of that star back before the beginning of time and it big bangs into another universe and that's where the space inflates is is the space that's inside the core of that star when it rips out and goes back in time goes back before the beginning of time and then it big bangs and the space that the core that star brings back with it is what's inflating and that's so what do you

(1:10:12) think about the Big Bang do you think the Big Bang we need the Big Bang Theory in order for Universe yeah I think I think when a star collapses it spins faster than light it goes back in time I think it goes back to before the beginning of time and then you have there's just nothing there's just like space and nothing and that's when the weak nuclear force just rips everything just totally rens every single thing and you know blows up and and the space inflates and that becomes our new universe and that's why the surface of

(1:10:45) every black hole is a universe it's a universe inside that's why so when we die and this goes back now finally right I'm getting back to answering your question about why do I think some people think the Fruit of the Loom has a cornucopia and some people think it doesn't is because when we die I think our Consciousness leaves the surface of this black hole and goes to the surface of the black hole that circumscribes our black hole and when our energy when our heat hits the surface of that black hole

(1:11:14) and coales us together I think that's when we're born in that universe and I think that's ultimately going to be heaven right on at some point um but I think it's plausible that we exist and the mult so the Multiverse is black holes inside black holes inside black holes and the DNA of the universe is essentially the same but I think I think there could be some VI some variations that change and if I had to put my finger on a variation that was different between the universe we were in before which was inside the universe inside the

(1:11:51) universe inside and the universe we're in now is that maybe in in the universe we were in before there was a cornucopia oh going back to the Mandel bringing it all the way back a cornicopia in that Universe yeah that's that's a interesting thought um I mean and and then and then you know then uh what's it called dja Vu yeah yeah makes a lot more sense yeah and someone was mentioning in the chat too the idea that when you sleep you know their time speeds up someone was actually saying the same thing you were right before you

(1:12:21) said it in the chat which I thought was pretty interesting it was Merlin who's bringing that thought up um I don't really love the Big Bang Theory in general but I don't disagree with anything that you just said either at the same time uh and and I think it's really just matter like perception uh for the most part what is your thoughts on like are do you become more spiritual

the more you learn about science I guess would be my first question oh God yeah isn't that weird like I would have

(1:12:48) before I dug into all this I would have thought it was going to be the opposite because I had been kind of brainwashed with this idea that it's the religious people holding back you know ufology or what have you because they think it might be demons or whatever but um first of all I think that people's perception of what the nature of the phenomenon is is of course going to be a little bit esoteric because we might be talking about future humans we could be talking about whatever I don't know we are not

(1:13:10) really sure but the thing that was interesting to me is that there is this religious connection where you get in my opinion more spiritual the more you learn about it because when you learn that magic is real now you need like some you know higher level understanding but if there is a holographic principle then that would imply that our universe is a construct right and that if there's a construct there must be a Creator who created that construct so I was surprised to find that um the religious perspective and

(1:13:41) persuasion of humanity I don't think has any problem with any of this science and technology and that it'll get incorporated into that worldview much easier than the people that you know think there's nothing special about the world right well you know the like if you Google like what the Vatican says about aliens like from years and years ago they've been saying that no aliens are pretty consistent with uh you know you know it's a big universe you know God made it all you know what I mean and so

(1:14:12) but I think I I I definitely think well here here so this here's this kind of in a nutshell so and I just did a podcast called alien logic right which is I think that in sufficiently earthlike environment right we would evolve right because we're here right that like you take it all the way back to its just core principles right like you know there's something called the stationary action principle and what that says is is that you know you know nature will minimize the action um and essentially energy follows the laws of

(1:14:50) physics right and so what goes up must come down you know you can paraphrase it and and you can the bottom line is is that that nothing's really an accident like everything happens because energy follows the laws of physics and given enough time a sufficiently earthlike environment we happen we just do because we're here and so if that's true you know and there's all kinds of examples of like what they call convergent evolution where crabs evolve from you know different species in different

(1:15:23) places in on the Earth and and the whole idea is that in sufficiently similar conditions you know the same things are going to happen and so when we're only a like a four or five billion we a five billion year old 4.5 billion year old uh planet right in a 14 or 15 billion year old Universe a sufficiently earthlike environment that happened you know 10 billion years ago right is going to have humans right and if it only takes time for the Apex species on a planet to go and I did a podcast episode called the the real

(1:16:03) prime directive where this kind of just hit me but it in a sufficiently earthlike environment that happened you know 10 billion years ago you got humans that are going to be billions of years bet more evolved and if it only takes time to go Interstellar and if anti-gravity certainly if anti-gravity works the way I think it does we're pretty close to going Interstellar now we could be then then especially if we' sto shooting at each other and we just like got to it you know um then then you have a scenario where what would we do what

(1:16:33) would you do Ashton if you all of a sudden were Interstellar what would you do yeah no it's a good question I think the one what would you do what would you do well so I talk about it all the time I kind of have to set it up a little bit but first of all the the crab thing is really weird I read about that like yesterday or two days ago that crabs have independently evolved into that shape multiple times right like Earth a 3D crab printer but here's the question I think I would I would answer your thing like this your

(1:17:01) question like this is that I've wondered often if we can change the past what would I what would I tell myself what would I do if I can if future me could impact my current life or my past life right or the other way I look at it is if you could pick any time to live in what time would you choose to live in I and I think about that question I I would say the scary answer is I would probably choose to live whenever the world and the universe ended right because I want to see the end of everything right if you were to take

(1:17:29) time and all time and look look at like a string when would you choose to live in probably the beginning or the end and probably the end because we'd be more advanced at that part I want to see the cool stuff right but the other part too is I wonder like what would I do if I could change the past would I overtly just give myself the answer to the lottery numbers or would I do something more Less Direct right and that's what I don't really have an answer for you in general because because I I'm not sure

(1:17:56) like I think I would do something stealthy where I wouldn't even recognize that I was doing it right and the thing that scares me about that a little bit and creeps me out and I think of this pretty frequently nowadays is like I look at what my life has been doing the last six months and just how do you know that you haven't exactly that's the question how do I know that I haven't right I look at it I go wow like the people that I've been able to talk to the connections that I've made in the

(1:18:20) last six months nothing that I would have ever anticipated in my life my my life has taken just a complete different trajectory since MH370 videos and everything else and I think the future trajectory of it is even crazier honestly I don't know what what there is planned so um yeah but I have high hopes and that's the thing is that I go wow maybe we really can change the past maybe future me already has and change the trajectory of my life now you know it's hard to say I I really don't know but that's what I love about these

(1:18:49) questions is that I don't know the answer to that like I know the answers to the MH370 stuff because I've been investing inating it and like I've seen the evidence and of course I don't

know the inner workings of how all the super advanced technology works but I'm I'm trying to catch up to that to get on like your level and other people's levels that I well don't say My Level like I'm I mean you're pretty impressive man pretty impressive um but at the same time like you know I think there's still

(1:19:14) even knowing as much about okay that there's probably a breakaway civilization that's the military-- industrial complex knowing that there's uh that we are capable of conspiracies that will break people's mind you know that the government is a lot darker than I would have imagined even knowing all that there's still so much more that is just I want to know the answers to like what is the nature of our planet like are we a prison planet is it the future human situation going on like what is so

(1:19:40) dark you want me to tell you what they' gotta hide this right yeah absolutely all right so if we agree that it only takes time for humans or any species any Apex species it only takes time for them to go Interstellar right and so that was sort of the Epiphany I had in a a podcast I did called the real prime directive and what that to me what that meant was if you look back in the fossil record right there's this nice laminar evolution of dinosaurs where it's they went from goo and then you know tadpoles

(1:20:17) or whatever and then they became dinosaurs and then 65 million years ago everything gets zorch and mammals come out of nowhere okay so the what I was trying to provoke from you is what would we do if we became Interstellar we would go colonize other worlds yeah and we would essentially you know Elon mus talks about needing to become an intercell or an interner planetary species colonizing Mars all that kind of stuff but but what we would do is we would colonize other worlds and so and that's what I think happened here I

(1:20:54) think Interstellar human humans found an exoplanet Earth um accelerated its rotation um to create a magnetic field that would you know protect our atmosphere and whatever and then they planted us here um and there's I have lots of podcasts about like actually you know the the the pyramids Drexler university did a study it's National Science funded from 2008 and they showed that the the pyramids were made of concrete concrete that's more advanced than the concrete we have today and so what that tells me is that you know they

(1:21:30) kind of put us some starter structures you know for us to you know to kind of get after there's a whole bunch of reasons that I did two podcast episodes recently called alien logic and that's what they're about they're about like how we know that we are actually a colony of interstellar humans and I think and the real prime directive which I actually came to earlier was kind of darker because in any sufficiently earthlike Planet not hit essentially terraformed with a meteor and with Dinosaurs wiped

(1:22:03) out any sufficiently earthlike Planet will grow dinosaurs first which means in any Planet not hit by a meteor I think the tradon which is a velociraptor big brain opposable thumb goes Interstellar first the reptilians guys they're real confirmed here Brad's confirmed the reptilians so but then like you know and but any species that becomes Apex on a particular Planet given

enough time they could go Interstellar so you have like what what's the contact or the inter you know the one where um anyway like the

(1:22:42) octopuses could be octop who knows yeah Ral or or insects who knows you know just kind of just depends yeah District n yeah there they have a movie for every single one I think at this point yeah so I mean at the end of the day like it's and it's it's plausible and this is where I sort of started kind of trying to freak out a little bit because or not really freak out but in my head I was just like wow that's really crazy was there might be a prime directive like a real prime directive yeah like treaty

(1:23:11) which could be a treaty that says hey we're not going to put our thumbs on the scale and and we're going to let everything the chips fall where they may and you know we're just going to we're going to see whoever you know whichever species yeah and so we could be coming you know and the national ignition facility um very recently just you know achieved Fusion if anti-gravity works like I think it does then we've got Interstellar travel we've got time travel and so we might actually be

(1:23:43) getting invited to the Federation you know at some point Galactic Federation are you a believer in in the Galactic Federation uh stuff well I mean after I sort of independently figured it out in that episode the real Prime directive yeah I mean I think it's possible yeah I think it's I think it's likely right like well like to your point I think that the idea that this technology I think that what people to realize is the difference between an invention and a discovery right is that a discovery is

(1:24:10) inevitable it's just a matter of when people are going to figure it out so to your point of the prime directive it's like if uh you know Quantum field Theory unification theories which I think open the pandor box for anti-gravity and everything else including portable C Fusion you know Etc free energy is uh a discovery then I could see there being a prime directive where it's like it's time is Just an Illusion anyway so why would you even need a tip of scales it's like a question of okay let's just see

(1:24:39) which races have the level of Consciousness required to not destroy themselves because what comes along with all those positive things like free energy uh maybe medical healing stuff like that is also potential weapons right and I personally the belief that if uh the firmy Paradox is is true and that we can't see any other species which I'm not 100% convinced of but if there is nothing else out there we see then I think the big concern is is there a discovery that's so big that most civilizations wipe themselves out and I

(1:25:09) look around in our planet how divided we are and I think back to this weird letter that I got that said that this type of technology that we see in the videos that we're kind of talking about now uh that any two Waring factions that got access to it game over right someone's going to destroy the whole planet because this is not just shooting a nuclear weapon at people I watched this video on Twitter you've probably seen it like the last couple days where they they show what our reaction to **Russia** would be and we're shooting all

(1:25:34) these nukes down on them over and over and over again I'm sitting here going uh no I think we just press one button and goodbye whole planet right that's the real the whole the real risk in my mind and that's what I think would end our civilization uh before anything else nuclear weapons or or what have you but that's just my opin any species that made it to any future humans that made it they would know what technologies unify us right they would because they made it they would know what could save us and that brings

(1:26:11) us full circle back to what I think MH370 is all about so imagine this we we if the humans who put us here can poke us and prod us in the right direction technologically and all that kind of stuff by planting little you know Little Gems for us to find Technologies for us to you know like Muses right um we pick up these Technologies and it kind of brings us together that's what I think MH370 is all about it's a Plane full of people who were planting IDE ideas and Technologies and all that kind of stuff and when their job's over where do they

(1:26:59) go back home that's creepy maybe to the Future right that would be a really dark Twist on this whole m370 stuff that's why why I wanted to talk to you about it because if I'm right if those little balls are quantum Echoes right which means the quantum Echoes are going exactly far as far into the past as MH370 is they're in the future right and their Quantum Echoes are zipping around that means there's massless orbs zipping around empty air right but they're they're zipping around the plane in the

(1:27:35) past so if there was a big mother [REDACTED] right that moves over and contains those three orbs inside its hold right and then spins up its anti-gravity right creates its masshole throws its mass into the past if the empty space of its hold Goes Through the Wormhole it could scoop the whole plane as its Quantum Echo drops into the past and as it passed through as it passed through the Hologram because if if if now is the present resolution and it spins up its anti-gravity field and it goes into the past like it's it's

(1:28:22) it you know it's its mass occupies essentially a a lower resol or a higher resolution in the past as it goes through it would scoop that plane right out because it knows the plane is in that spot on the Hologram because it's the the actual massless orbs are inside its hole and and the quantum echos of the orbs are all around the plane so if it's if it's got the MH370 if it's got mh3 70 right in the middle if it's like if the Hologram where MH370 is is right there and it knows that because the orbs are spinning

(1:29:02) around in the in the future because the quantum echos are spinning around the plane in the past when it spins up its anti-gravity and it drops its mass into the past I think it could scoop that plane right out of uh right out of our essentially our time yeah local time and then it would be captured inside the quantum echo of the of the of the big plane and then or of the of the massless craft and then it could set down and it when it killed its field it would renormalize now I think it if it did that it would probably release a massive

(1:29:40) gravity wave right because it would have to cancel the positive energy that it would be bringing to its time because it brought the plane from the past right so you can't add energy so I

think it would counterbalance it with a massive gravity wave release and if you if you listen to a podcast episode I did called the um the madman's curse I I document or I I I lift the audio from Kelly Cahill which is a a UFO experiencer in Australia and she described exactly that when she got abducted and there were a

(1:30:20) bunch of people there and there was like medical reports and everything it's like the most credible abduction story ever it's one of the most the most credible backed up abduction stories I think that we've seen um it's called The madman's Curse if you listen to it but she describes when the craft landed in her you know in our time and and essentially renormalized you know the aliens came out um that spoke English by the way um she got hit by a massive she felt this like massive gravity W go through and a

(1:30:55) horrified her um but I think that's what happens um to balance the energy like you know something that wasn't here before like shows up but if you listen to that I mean but it's consistent with kind of all that but that's what I wanted to tell you that I think that the quantum Echoes of those orbs that are zipping around MH370 in the video I think you're seeing Sunset Through the Wormhole um in the future and that's where the that's where the I think the misimpression of the flames and Fire

(1:31:24) fire came from and I think when you see that thing just completely just disappear I think that's the hole of a much bigger ship that just went and scooped it um and I think that like we were talking about before the reason is because it was time for them to go back to the future because they've and and so and that's why I told you I don't remember like a few months ago when when I I suggested you or I dm' you or something I was like like I think the key to MH370 are the passengers who were they what were they

(1:32:03) doing what are their backstories and because if they're all like crazy ass brilliant scientists a bunch of the word it's weird yeah okay dude I didn't know that but I'm just saying that right now scale semiconductor scientists I mean it's that's the motive 100% like 20 of them we found out they were sitting next to each other on the plane which is like hey that should have triggered if they if they got booked together by the company that should have triggered a red flag so that's too many people several

(1:32:32) of them brought their entire families with them which is like are you kidding me I told you okay so yeah you should you should read I'm talking about yeah that's exactly I think it's an interesting Theory because you know my mental block to it is the idea of time travel right like I just I'm trying to explain it in a way that's like doesn't break my perception of reality it I guess and so the time travel thing is the hardest thing but if you do I think the thing that's kind of rings true

(1:33:00) about the time travel theory in general and future human stuff is that if we can move faster than the speed of light and there is some type of uh time travel becomes possible then that is dark right because that is now we're talking about like is retro causality real is it alternate dimensions and and timelines that we have going on here whatever it is that's going to break



people right because now people are wondering like can I go change the past and who knows what the full implications of a lot of

(1:33:27) that are and then like you just said you know what if these people were sent back because I mean this is super dark but like what if our entire Evolution over the last several thousand years right has been Guided by people from the future us from the Future who've been giving us information right and giving us technology and maybe religion you said that they brought their whole families cuz that's somebody who came to the Past who didn't have a family met somebody was here for a few years whatever like

(1:33:58) maybe had some kids whatever and they're like come on let's go we're going back home yeah we're going the future you know I mean so like I'm from the future you know what I mean like that's the conversation where that's literally the plot of Back to the Future too back it's all scientists yeah if it's all scientists and they've got their whole families and stuff now like I mean dude like it I you know it just has to be that I mean there's just there's it just

(1:34:21) nothing makes nothing makes more sense you know you know what I mean I mean it is weird because it does fill the Gap where like and I would say my my belief still is that the the issue is that there's evidence in the malds where the people saw the plane but they saw it at 600 in the morning which is like an eight hour six- hour time jump from when the plane disappeared where based on our evidence and the coordinates in there and I always thought okay well is there some kind of time dilation effect that happened to get the plane somewhere else

(1:34:50) on the planet or whatever but that's not the big thing I have an issue with thing I have an issue with is like did the people survive and I feel like they would have had to survive this event because otherwise you would just blow the plane up right if you're trying to kill everybody there's much easier ways to do it so in my mind some people at least some people had to survive I don't know if everybody did and if the people survive what do they do with them what do you do with all these people right

(1:35:12) now if the answer is they went to the Future instead right then they went back to the future back to the Back to the Future T it came from the future right because because this this goes along with what we were saying that that you know if this is a human civilization that was planted here by Interstellar humans then they know exactly what the recipe for getting through the fmy you know the great filter and the fmy Paradox and maybe they're planting Tech maybe they're doing that stuff maybe that's what this UFO business in some

(1:35:43) ways is about and and that's cool and I I think I think that in some ways though I I find that less dark because knowing that it's a little bit nhi put us here you know and and we're a colony there they might be you know trying to incubate us so that we can get to the point where we like you know kind of join up with the Federation and maybe it's a race to you know hurry up and get us to you know to kind of join up so we don't you know so they don't get busted for you know violating the prime

(1:36:17) directive when they hit the planet with a meteor 65 million years ago and wiped out the dinosaurs and what looks slow from our perspective but from the perspective of Intergalactic species looking down on us it would look like we're they're speeding the process up right like to us it would be like oh well that was a total violation of the prime directive it would be a complete violation of prime also be like oh lifetime why would they just give it to us right like I remember this one space that kim.com did I'm just going to rag

(1:36:41) on him because I think he's a little bit uh he doesn't really think about things as intelligently as he probably should he thinks oh why don't the aliens just give us the cure for cancer or whatever right and it's like well no that's not really how they're looking at it right they're looking at it as this like evolution of our whole species at the macro level not as simple of oh we're going to make these people have the longevity or cure for their diseases or what have you from the if from the

(1:37:07) non-human intelligence perspective like this is they're in it for the long game right the long cons isn't just like a we're going to change the we're going to change the whole civilization tomorrow right because it's it's too much shock to the system you've got to slow acclimate them to it and and get them up to speed with the technology over period of time I honestly think that um like microprocessors and the whole miniaturization of technology in general dating back to the 60s and before was

(1:37:31) potentially related to either UFOs or what have you just because of you look at how far we've advanced in the last hundred years and it's I mean you're looking at the curve it's like exponential inre right like I did an episode called Roswell Through the Wormhole and I talked about like I talked about exactly that how we went from vacuum tubes in you know 1947 to integrated uh microchip circuits by December of 47 like we defin how we have ai like now like 10 years ago people were thought AI is like fiction right

(1:38:06) and now we're like they're making like whole movies out of AI it's like you know it's uh it's incredible how much we've Advanced so I think that that that's a very interesting theory in terms of the whole future human stuff it's funny I think that you've given me the best arguments out of anybody today to really make me consider it um deeply in terms of all that stuff so yeah and it's just hard because like what I've tried to do is as somebody who's been like a Normy brain I call CNN brain type

(1:38:33) person in the past it's like I'm trying my best not to jump into every single esoteric aspect of it the remote viewings one's the one I get the most at least early on everybody wanted to know have I seen the remote viewing stuff and this and that and the **truth** of this is this is that um you know I've intentionally not tried to go there because when you look at the M37 videos there's enough going on there right trying to tie more esoteric stuff to it it's like I wish there was less esoteric

(1:39:01) stuff going on it' be easier to convince people that that's what's going that that's what happened in the plane um but you know if the holographic principle is true then I think the idea

of deja vu remote viewing all that stuff comes back into the fold for sure right and that's what I tell people is yeah go ahead and you think about like there's there's things that I think people you know when you think about your brain right synapses firing in your brain is your thinking right it's it's it's

(1:39:28) electricity right it's bioelectricity zipping around well electricity perturbs magnetic fields and there's a huge magnetic field going through the whole earth and so really probably I don't know that anybody's figured out how to read it but right now you know it could be that our thoughts our Consciousness is wired to write with our thoughts we're writing into the magnetic field around the earth you know what I mean like we're literally writing our thoughts into the magnetic field as we

(1:39:59) think because it's electric synapses and there's magnetic field and we're perturbing it it's conceivable that you could alter your State of Consciousness to go into read mode and then you could be reading thoughts like in the magnetic field of the earth and if you think about it that way it's not totally imp aible those stories of you know something terrible happened to someone I love that I'm so connected to or whatever and you know like you know sister or whatever and then and they

(1:40:36) they just know that something happened you know because you know maybe they're extra sensitive to you know you know those waves or whatever that were etched into the magnetic field by their sibling or who knows all saying is that things that are woo tend to become less woo when if you just think about the technology if you just think about basic sort of fundamentals and first principles it's things that kind of seem magic before really aren't all that you know magic and it it kind of comes back to

(1:41:20) what we were talking about earlier when like I think I have anti gravity and I tried to build my fifth generation um anti-gravity generator and the motor started melting right there's a difference between getting the theory and understanding you know essentially you know how air foils work but then being the right right brothers and being able to build the plane you know what I mean yeah it's a difference between like yeah and I what I equated to is the idea of like the theoretical physicists who are

(1:41:52) understanding the concepts versus is the actual Engineers who are putting it together right and it's funny because I've interacted with both and the physics concepts are very elegant and and be have this beautiful kind of symmetry to them right but then it's it's a little dirtier when you dig into the actual engineering of it and seeing how it all plays out you know and so it's kind of like trying to figure out where the the line is between those things that weaves them together you know and I think that's it's a little

(1:42:18) bit fun to to figure out in general um and yeah to the point of the magic stuff you know I think that the thing I tell people is especially the Skeptics is do do you think that we're at the Pinnacle of all technology right now I think it would be extreme huous and ego to think that we've got it all figured out right now in 2024 on this planet especially looking at how far we've

already progressed in the last hundred years you know I think that if you were to give the caveman the iPhone right or if you

(1:42:47) to go back the the Salem times they're going to burn you as a witch if you show them your iPhone right they're going to say that's black magic right um because yes like the sufficiently advanced technology is indistinguishable from Magic and when I first saw the mh37 videos 370 videos that's when I went you know my first ontological shock that hit me was like this can't be possible right and then you dig into it and you start looking at the science and you go wait a minute this this does check out for me I

(1:43:13) think I was already just far enough to be able to accept it where I had looked at the double slit experiment I had watched enough PBS SpaceTime uh videos right where I'm going like wait a minute there is something going on that we don't understand related to higs field and non-locality right there's there's something there we can the Double C exp proves there's something magical about our universe that we don't quite understand with our current framework right and I wasn't I wasn't really ready

(1:43:40) for as far how far we could possibly be Advanced because you know if you listen to my investigate Earth podcast which is the very first one I ever did like I was actually like almost panicked because I'm sitting here talking about like there's got to be non-humans visiting us thousands of years more advanced right because I just thought this is so us and that's funny because it kind of lines back up now with what you're saying and and then I went away from that went more towards like no we could have this but

(1:44:04) it's like the military knows and has this and it's like a hundred years or more advanced and where we would be publicly um so I do think like I the **truth** is I don't really know what the nature of the UFO stuff and phenomenon is but my mind is wide open at this point right like I'm I'm ready for just about any dark answer that they could throw at me whether that's we live on some kind of Prison Planet uh where maybe our souls are being harvested who knows maybe the Mormons are right right

(1:44:30) or you know or was it Scientologist the I forget the Mormons I forget are the one where uh he reads the the tablets is it the Scientologist or the ones that are thetans are being you know absorbed from a alien species or something like that in a volcano I don't really I don't remember at all but um it does make me think the extent that there's more alien species out there that that you know they could all have degrees of **truth** no exactly that's it right it could be don't know absolutely and and I I think

(1:45:02) like I don't know I'm I'm more hopeful like and you know you you mentioned earlier about oh you know you know about the Mandela effect and all that kind of stuff for me a lot of these things like the answer is no like because I was very I was very sort of engineering methodical and I'm like okay they can't have mass okay what causes Mass it's the higs field okay how do I get a hold of the higs field it's left-handed electron you know what I mean and so and how do I you know deliver energy into the higs

(1:45:31) field I'm gonna oscillate these left-hand electrons with a you know with a harmonic signal high voltage and and it was like so I knew exactly or I I learned exactly what I needed to know to sort of back into the anti-gravity solution and so just from observables and first principles that's and so but then it was you know as I marinated on this that's when sort of The Theory of Everything started to emerge for me that's when I started oh real prime directive oh you know and then I started seeing hey look I'm talking about

(1:46:09) graphine and hexagonal structures and there's Tom Dong's uh to the Stars Academy uh UFO fragment that's uh nanolayered bismuth magnesium and zinc I'm like okay that totally perfectly fits what I'm talking about here from Dr Lawrence E from University of Nottingham 2008 where he's talking about you know essentially hexagonal crystal Itis is how you fill a magnetic field with left-hand electrons to create anti-gravity well he didn't say create anity that was me but so I think there's

(1:46:37) a connection there to room temperature super conductivity by the way because I was reading so I've been reading so many papers about it and one of them has to do with specific lattice structures crystal lattice structures which will allow the electrons to flow freely without bumping into uh any atoms right and that's what zero resistance and I think that there's a connection where that's what you need that's the effects that you need to produce in order to get the anti-gravitational stuff to work because everything is like

(1:47:04) uh vibration there's resonance right which is also important it feels like you have to you have to yeah exactly yeah so the way it works is this so you have your magnetic field lines you catch all your left-handed electrons in there and resonance is like what you see it's when the loading frequency right like bum bum bum bum matches the natural frequency of the electron vibration and so it's like we need to build 246 gigon volts into the Hig field by shaking it into that electron and it's a lot like pushing a

(1:47:44) kid on a swing there's a certain frequency That Swing goes out and comes back and we the only way we could do build that much energy is by pushing exactly when the swing comes back it goes out it comes back we push again it goes out it comes back we and and if we can time that essentially that harmonic pulse with the frequency of the oscillation in the magnetic field then we can essentially Jack and push that kid and like dump him out of the Swing right because we build up so much energy because right when he swings back we're

(1:48:17) pushing forward if he was coming back in and he was like halfway in and then we pushed we would screw it up we would like we would like yeah well I think of it like our energy using sound right like the resonance yeah so the resonance is when you match the pulse with the natural swing of that electron in that vibration and when you can do that when you get that resonant frequency which is the you push it goes out comes back you push it goes out it comes when you hit that resonant frequency that's when you

(1:48:47) can build Limitless energy into that field to that electron because you hit that resonance where it's coming right back and you're pushing again it's coming right back you're

pushing again so you have to hit a resonant frequency to do that because we can't generate enough energy you just in one like punch you know it's let it build up it's the same way like another analogy would be for people to take baths next time you take a bath start rocking back and forth right you'll start to realize that like

(1:49:19) there's this resonance to it where if you get in resonance with it like you there's you feel less force and then it starts to build up and then all of a sudden the water starts pouring over the side of the tub right yeah if you don't go in resonance though then it all falls apart right where now all the waves are going everywhere else right it's you can actually feel it with your body and feel the resonance back and forth right it's pretty crazy and that's how I think of it in terms of the small scales yeah go

(1:49:42) ahead no totally yeah so that's that's just it and so the experiment for the vuse anti-gravity engine was to take [REDACTED] and badges here guys and so but yeah but essentially you know create the magnetic field and then and then send a signal through the disc and if the motor didn't melt like then what we would have been doing was playing around trying to find that frequency um trying to find a frequency where and and you take the whole thing I take the whole thing I put it on a scale and turn it on and when I find that

(1:50:15) frequency I'll know because this the the weight of the of the uh of the whole rig you know it'll get lighter yeah if it works like I think it is and that's the that's the upshot of the experiment and and I think you know ideas are great and all that kind of stuff but if you can't build it you don't have it and if a theory isn't any good unless you can test it and so and so that's why like I kind of fearlessly will talk about how I think our Consciousness on the 2D holographic surface of black hole and

(1:50:52) our Consciousness competes for the energy on the black hole that SpaceTime uses to move the Hologram because I can test it and you know when I get more time or whatever you know when I'm older and I don't work anymore you know man I'm gonna I'm do I have all kinds of experiments I'm GNA do like you know time dilation all that kind of stuff and in my podcast I talk about what the experiments are that we could do right now and so like when I applied to arrow and I said I said hey I think that you

(1:51:19) know you know essentially you know the the government's been essentially laundering money and doing things that Congress hasn't you know authorized you know these UFOs and Technology been collected and it's illegal and possession or knowledge of it is essentially tantamount to an admission of guilt and uh nobody is gonna tell R anything or participate we're never going to collect all the stuff up unless if people are going to have to do that against their penal and financial interests and all that

(1:51:50) stuff and so I told them that if they hired me the first thing I'm going to go do is I'm GNA everybody's going to have a chance to to uh tell us what you know give over all your stuff and if you don't like believe me the FBI they're coming you know like there's going to be a time where you know safe Harbor's over and you know we're coming in with warrants and we're

coming to get it and so it's going to be we can do it the easy way or the hard way and so and so what I said and there's there's

(1:52:18) legislation that says Aro could give everybody who was involved the free pass it says it it says you can be a whistleblower and you can't get in trouble and so and and and bottom line is is that you know we could test this if in fact these U UAP and UFOs are are are are our Navy or our air force in the future our future Air Force zipping around in massless craft we could write I told this is what I told him I said first of all that tells us that we militarize this technology we militarize anti-gravity and we have it so that's

(1:52:54) good right so we know that like you know we've got at least however many years that you know our country you know we're going to be here I said but um and it also says you know if we want to collect intelligence and see where our adversaries are on anti-gravity we ought to be checking out their Flight Training areas their you know military Flight Training areas are there UFOs there too because you could gauge who's ahead in anti-gravity technology by you know the relative density of UAP sightings in

(1:53:22) their uh military Flight Training areas so say like um just sorry that's what people say stuff like you know why are all the sightings in America right well first of all like it's probably a database that's in English and so of course most of the sightings are going to be in American and English database but the other side too is like what if most of them are our technology right then of course you're gonna see a lot if you get there first we're gonna have more of them first but I have to say about your arrow thing

(1:53:48) though is real quick is that don't get yourself boinged if you know what I mean uh well you know in some ways it's part doesn't go well for some of these third party contractor whistleblower guys I don't think I mean well I don't have any classified information and but what I told them was I said look if it's us in the future what we do is let's the RO director should take a policy to the president tootus and say hey sign this which will prescribe corridors and zones for massless craft for our future

(1:54:20) massless craft if it's on in the future it becomes a time capsule to the Future and we would see today those craft conforming to whatever's in that policy in fact they're probably already doing it we just don't know because we didn't write the policy yet so like you could prove and so so what I'm what I'm telling them is like look I'm giving you ways to prove this right now call me crazy if you want I don't give a [REDACTED] but I'm I'm I'm giving you techniques I'm giving you

(1:54:52) tactics and strategies so even if this was in my cover letter so even if they don't hire me like if they have a brain then whoever takes the job will do this because it's ridiculous you could you know you you hear like un certain Vector Graves um talk about you know threats to Aerospace to civilian aircraft and stuff we could fix that right now by writing a policy if I'm if I'm right and if those you know craft in uh the Navy flight training areas are real or our future massless craft we could write a policy

(1:55:27) today that says here you got to be here this altitude or whatever and we could restrict that airspace for everything else boom problem solved like done right I mean if it if it's true then that you know we put it in a safe that goes to the Future and if everybody follows that in the future we could look and see where all the you know the sightings are and stuff we could prescribe where they are in fact we could tell them where to go so we could study them so I mean there's there's there's a lot of things that we could do actions

(1:56:02) like concrete actions that we could take to Define some of these isolate some of these variables and solve them and that's what I put in that letter in my cover letter that was like you know we need to get to work and we need to stop you know you know we need to pull our thumb out of our ass and stop trying to like you know tell people lies that nobody's buying anymore we're just we're just too smart as a population to eat [REDACTED] like that anymore I mean we just know better and so yeah we and we need

(1:56:34) to restore faith in government you know I mean let's have Smart plans let's execute him with confidence and integrity you know what I mean let's I mean because imagine and other thing I said was that right now with this all this you know Cloak and Dagger [REDACTED] you have people who know their committing crimes and the enemies of this country the adversaries of this country can leverage that to extort them I'm Sor because the fear of getting pinched for you know violating Federal procurement law and all that kind of

(1:57:06) stuff that could be exposing our national security to our adversaries who could leverage that to Blackmail people to give them the secrets or whatever so we're really cutting our own dicks off if we don't kind of unify and pull together you know you know kind of approach this with Integrity get it back under Congressional control with the right you know security classifications and all that kind of stuff I'm not saying you know blurt it out to everybody but I am saying we need to pull our [REDACTED] together

(1:57:39) and kind of get on you know you know get on the same page you know and and you know unify that's what I think and so I mean I don't know if they're going to take me seriously or or not but uh that's I have a bad feeling that the bad guys already are in control so it's pretty unlikely they're going to allow themselves to be exposed but the other thing I would say if they have if they have AE if they have a free pass if they can if they can all become whistleblowers and then they won't get

(1:58:08) [REDACTED] give them some yeah you know the only way right do it I mean like some of them probably deserve to [REDACTED] go to jail for a really long time but you know what if if that's the way we want to go then count on not getting anywhere exactly it's never going on to happen if we don't do it right we we just got to suck it up we got to say okay [REDACTED] fine all right but you know give us the stuff and you know then we can move out because right now I we have so few I don't know I mean you know I mean we got

(1:58:38) we got we got I mean we you know I think we s is on it like he's you know involved whatever but man if like you me and sa got together we could [REDACTED] we could blow some [REDACTED]



up you know what I mean no definitely get some get some more like and then if any feds listen we don't literally mean blow something up so please don't arrest us yeah no no no I mean I mean we could blow it up we could totally dominate we could you know we could no I think that's what's important about making these connections

(1:59:02) right now too and I gave Arrow a bunch of verifiable information like you know about the plane situation the evidence we put forth said here's the leaker go talk to him go figure out what this guy was thrown in prison for right if it's those videos that's it right that's all we need you know then you can prove we've got some anti-gravity technology because those videos are showing anti-gravity technology whatever the nature of that is right I don't know they can figure that out but we've given

(1:59:28) them that uh gave I said here's two videos you know one's an mq1 C gry Eagle the other one's some kind of unknown satellite capabilities which we think is a mixture of sentient AI that manages the satellites and cers space based infrared system you know that's all verifiable stuff we even gave him the general Lieutenant Joseph F or sorry **General Joseph F Dunford** right which I don't appreciate like you're a veteran so I appreciate your service um it doesn't make me proud in any way to be

(1:59:55) exposing our military and stuff like this because I do think National Defense and security is important but this goes well beyond that right we're talking about technology will change the planet here like change the whole planet um and that's the part where I think it it does borderline on crimes against humanity but then you know to your point I did an episode called who watches the Watchmen and it's essentially it lays out because I'm a a Jag and so I lay out what all the laws are what IGS do how they work and I

(2:00:26) essentially map out exactly now I haven't talked to Dave grush I'd love to talk to the guy but essentially I called exactly what I think is in his report you know the reprisal that he's talking about what makes it a whistleblower I talk because you know some people like oh he's never seen any of it or whatever if if you're if you're at all interested in the mechanics of what it means to be an IG whistleblower and all that kind of stuff and and how we know what he's saying is true check that out

(2:00:58) it's it's called the who watches the Watchman and I put in uh all of the it it's kind of long but it has all of the hearings and stuff so you actually get the audio of the Congressional hearing so you can hear everything and I kind of unpack it as you know as it goes whatever so um if you if you if you if you're interested in that man think about checking it out appreciate it yeah yeah no I think we should probably wind down here but it's been a good uh two-hour discussion that we've had Brad

(2:01:27) and can definitely do another one in the future at some point for sure but I want to keep up to date too on any your um experiments that you're doing in terms of uh the success or failures you know I just think that either way it's a learning process and and getting better at it and like you said you know since in my opinion I'm a person who learns by doing as well so I

think that you can't get um you know disenfranchised if it doesn't work the first time right you just go back to the board like you're

(2:01:53) the type of person who you've seen the answer right we know UFOs are real so we just have to figure out how they work you know videos you know I think these MH370 videos are undisputably real in my opinion so we know how we can see it and then we just have to figure out you know how it works and I think the reason why everyone's so interested in talking to me too especially people like you who are like people who are Engineers uh or people who are scientists physicists it's because they look at they go this

(2:02:18) matches up with what our you know theor is of how the stuff works right and to me that's probably some of the most compelling evidence part of the reason why I think they're true not to mention just the fact that I've had literally people like s and Dave come out and S hasn't specifically said he thinks they're real but he's gone about as close as you can go right without potentially risking jail and and Dave actually multiple times said he does think the videos are real you know he there's no way those videos are not real

(2:02:46) and here's why yeah in order to be an original Faker like you know the Mona Lisa is there right like anybody can say oh I copied the Mona Lisa that doesn't make the Mona Lisa fake you know what I mean exactly that's funny because I use that exact analogy but yes oh really I use that exact analogy I said I can copy the Mona Lisa people can copy it but this is an original work right it's like who made the original right that's and see here's the thing if you were the original Faker right if you're the

(2:03:17) original Faker that means that you had to know exactly what the heads up display of the Predator looked like you had to know that there were you had to guess right cuz it's fake you had to guess that there were three orbs zipping around it you had to guess the exact coordinates that would match like the Telemetry and everything and so already you know the nerd in his mom's basement making this fake video there's no possible there's no mathematical way that it's that's even close to possible

(2:03:52) to fake all of that technical [REDACTED] then there's the satellite feed that matches the exact that that that the original Faker could never know about yeah they don't know capabilities exist yeah and it and it's showing a different angle that totally matches the video also has the three orbs and they both go and disappear at the same time how about the converging part at the end like what a weird DET and the lines that you mentioned like that can explain how you could use actually propulsion yeah like you said with the microwave just

(2:04:27) using as your directed you know uh there no I've never seen any UFO videos that show anything like that right the closest thing is like maybe Bob Lazar's explanations but not even that and the part where they converge at the end where that's amplifying the energy as well is I mean that's I who came up with this like Bob Greener literally is on the record saying like I didn't travel back time in the alto University paper that explains these low energy nuclear reactions wasn't even available till after the plane

(2:04:59) disappeared right so like later on that year so the science wasn't even out there in the public realm to even fake the stuff so how did they make it all accurate right so that's the part where it's like you could show me any number of **debunks** any number of oh this Cloud picture matches or we found a stock effect that looks similar and that has no weight compared to the weight no weight at all because there's way for an original Faker to make up all that stuff and then have it match I don't know when

(2:05:29) they found the satellite but then have it match the satellite exactly like and there's no discrepancies like nobody made any mistakes on any frames or anything like that right it's all 100% perfect you know like when people make something they mess up like here or there right and the more effort you put into something the more time it takes but the yeah and it was released contemporaneously with the the the uh you know with the the event so I know it's just Unthinkable and one more thing the engineering is accurate too on the

(2:05:58) plane the capabilities of the plane this is the part where people rag on me for posting uh somebody on **Reddit** claimed to be the uh VFX lead artist for top gun Maverick and they talked about how the hardest thing they actually had to cheat in Top Gun Maverick which was 2022 movie by the way uh to get the speed of the plane because when you scale it down it's very difficult to get accurate engineering to be realistic to what the capabilities of the plane are and people did the math on the the turn on the plane and the turn because you have to

(2:06:26) slow down when you turn right just like you would in a car on a turn sure and the plane's going at like 150 200 miles per hour it's basically maxing out the capabilities of a 77700 in a circle turn but it's also descending and the descending part is also important otherwise it wouldn't be uh accurate to real life so not only is this person a mathematical genius a physicist and an engineer that uh you know knows the science better but they're also mechanical engineer that knows planes well enough to get them accurate as well

(2:06:56) like and they have what military knowledge that nobody else knew it's like and they know the HUD they know exactly what the Predator heads up display looks like this is why the bounty was supposed specific is that like I need the hoaxer to come forward and not just this random guy on Twitter I'm not even going to say his name because it's so sad that claimed that he like uploaded the video to a site that didn't even exist at the time the videos were posted but somebody has to bring the source material right because I want to

(2:07:19) show me what you did to make these videos not just like oh I pulled these stock effects no no show me your exact work leading up to these masterpieces that you created right you're not going to oh I threw it away cuz I didn't care about it anymore I just made some perfect two different Perfect videos to show secret military classified footage but then I decided to throw the hard drive out like come on dude no you would have your you'd have that right 15 grand there's no way there's just no way to

(2:07:43) fake all that and then just just added to the reality that no debris fields ever found dude the thing vanished and so been found one different story right but like they literally never

found a plane I mean like it just there's just no way possible that those are faked just absolutely none and so but the crazy thing is is that I just saw them for the first time you know when you were posting them and I'm like oh look he's manipulating the quantum vacuum you know that looks like it's Quantum Echo

(2:08:16) and it's falling like a tractor beam and you can look up like going back two years you know in you know the you know the all of my essentially the Vorhees Mass effects all those episodes going back two years where I'm talking about how ante grav has achieved how the Zero Point Energy propulsion works it all matches and that's why that's why when I saw those I that's why you know I I DM I'm like hey dude I'd really like to you know talk with you and and have the you know interview you and have the space I

(2:08:48) feel like you've been interviewing me but oh this has been awesome back and forth that's the thing when you're a podcaster too you end up just you can't help but ask other people questions right so it's like yeah I've got I've never interviewed any you're the first person I've ever interviewed I don't interview all of my episodes are all monologues oh well this has been an awesome conversation back and forth uh Brad I I really enjoyed it so let's uh yeah we can uh we should definitely do

(2:09:12) something else in the future we'll plan something out maybe we can do like a little panel discussion about either similar topic or something else I just think um you know I like the way you think about stuff where you have definitely have an open mind and a very scientific background on everything and so you know it's just it's it's fun to have a free flow conversation like this I've had a great time tonight yeah me too thanks a lot and thanks everybody for watching yeah do you want to plug anything I mean I

(2:09:37) know that you're technically the host but I'm gonna post this up live no tell everybody what you know what your **I want you I want you** to plug something but okay I'll plug something first so I'll do mine my yeah you guys want to follow me it's just X Aston on Twitter or on YouTube also the hard **truths** podcast a lot of the stuff Brad's been talking about here you can hear on the hard **truths** podcast with Salvadore Pas Bob Greener Dave Rossy I had Timothy Abino on which he's super smart guy awesome to

(2:10:06) talk to royy Herbert and I've got a new one dropping as well with uh Martin Gibson who has a unification Theory as well so um you know the science is is crazy so anyway I appreciate it Brad yeah man awesome and yeah I'm at Brad V the you Sonic gravity is my podcast it's Sonic and then hyphen gravity.

(2:10:29) us um and uh yeah I just I really appreciate you uh going live with me this is my first time and my texts all screwed up I couldn't play any videos and stuff I'll sort all that out because uh and I'll post some links and stuff so you can see that I'm just like when it comes to the holographic principle and all that stuff I'm not making it up you know I mean I didn't think of it was like you know Nobel Prize physicists who did um and watch uh watch PBS SpaceTime with Dr Mano d man it's awesome definitely send

(2:10:55) me those links later I'll post them on the YouTube as well all right cool all right see you everybody thanks for joining us thanks everyone see you Ashton

Ocean Ultraterrestrial Hypothesis - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5CTUjZwY7wY>

Transcript:

(00:29) e e [Applause] [Music] [Music] [Music]

(01:59) [Music] [Music] mayday mayday Open Door stand by baruda 01 baruda 01 launched maintain radio contact [Music] [Music] Barracuda 01 to base approaching Hyperion or at least what's left over I'm going out there take a look okay Jake be careful airlock clear oh my God oh my God God help Jake Jake you read me Jake get me out of here

(03:07) Jake hey everybody how's it going uh we got our flashy red light we're doing it tonight um okay gotta get the mood just right for tonight's live stream yeah spooky intro if you guys don't know that intro that is uh terar from the deep one of my favorite strategy games from the 9s uh it's a sequel and is relevant to what we're going to be talking about here tonight we're going to be talking about ultraterrestrial hypothesis from the ocean specifically um the reason why I decided to do this stream is that we uh there's

(03:50) been several different things that came out recently regarding stuff that's being edited in the uh by Google in the ocean and we're going to look through uh the various evidence uh for the ultra terrest hypothesis that's been out here uh for the last probably few years but we we we'll look at whatever we can find out there I will encourage the chat as well to jump in and if there's anything else you think I'm missing to uh you know let me know and we'll go over it okay we're going to just we're going to

(04:22) keep this uh stream uh as high and tight as possible meaning we're going to try to focus on uh the task at hand here and see how it goes um uh but real quick let's switch over to full screen I'll answer a few quick questions um in regards to MH370 do you think there was any sound made at the time of the zap yeah I think some people looked into it we couldn't find any detections of any sounds or earthquakes or anything like that that was consistent we tried oh Boston deadhead says I'm a huge

(04:52) Shadow run fan yes I'm also a huge Shadow run fan as well um it seems to be based off of a book uh I can't remember what the name of the book is but I read a book and it was like basically the precursor to the game Shadow run cheers everybody we're Martini in it up I'm getting better at making martinis if that was even possible but it is also just say quick hi to

everybody James PJ Mike Billy Brew Sandy skinny Bob BBC verify Boston deadhead welcome JL uh braa Brian Justin channels rotary James

(05:29) Pig James if you're out there hello holiday tracks Sam I think I already said hi to Sandy um Danny what's going on Bulldogs gaming my channel okay and we will get more into science in the coming days also I'm going to be trying to do probably be doing less streams so that I can focus on more content and just reminder I do have a normal job so this has been a lot of work also if you see this shirt uh it's because I did two podcasts today so you're going to probably see that shirt several times

(06:01) and one second yeah I could have changed my shirt and you know had it not be weird but honestly I just don't care um but yeah some good podcast should be coming out uh one that I did in the Foxhole with uh George Howard and Bob Greener and Paul stolkin which was pretty good now let's get dig right into the task at hand guys so I think I've been clear about my personal opinion everybody's allowed to have their own personal opinions um but uh the ultraterrestrial hypothesis would be the most likely in

(06:39) my opinion if there are aliens out there which would be that the aliens come from our own planet and they're probably like our cousins or something like that right perhaps even indistinguishable from us and if that's the case then it's pretty unlikely that they're hiding in the mountains or something right so that would be like kind of like Bigfoot encrypted to me the most likely scenario I'm not really a hollow Earth believer but who knows these days uh would be the oceans we know very little about the

(07:09) oceans so what do I want to start with I want to start with what's this I don't even remember pulling this up okay uh okay we I want to start with the for Chan leaker and I'm not going to go through the whole forchan leaker thing uh in fact this is probably not the one I want to go with um I have a better link let me pull it up real quick chat um so that we don't have to sift through all the responses on forchan here it is let's get rid of this this is the same post but this is all the responses

(07:59) now the forchan leaker if you're not aware of it uh Hey Gerald how's it going uh is this post here that was post on forchan back in April of last year and they claimed that they were part of Crash retrieval program and some of the stuff they said was pretty bizarre um we think there's a construction facility that's been around since at least 4,000 BC wow um and the main arguments that they make in here is that they can make they can gravity manipulation the constructions driven by AI that they can wipe out and and

(08:38) Destroy and just basically disintegrate anything that comes too close which is what we thought related to the videos early on or at least that I did um they say that they are there's one of these construction facilities that never leaves the bua triangle this was kind of a weird um crossover event between the Bermuda Triangle and UFO ology as well and that they were only familiar with one but they think there might be more than one of these underwater bases for example and that they produced the UFOs to spec so that's pretty much the last unit

(09:15) we saw approach the facility didn't even have time to communicate they were being attacked before it was over so pretty wild stuff hey UFO Hunters how's it going um let me see I think that's pretty much the the main gist of this but I'll throw this in the chat if you guys want to check it out yourself feel free to read it I think there was one of the more compelling ones just because of the way they were able to answer questions in real time to people I think that's pretty impressive um and at this point I think

(09:48) we're we're very certain that gravity manipulation is real uses something called scalar physics the key is uh re understanding Maxwell's equations specifically about the B field uh that it does not equal  $\nabla \cdot \mathbf{B}$  the B field times the del operator does not equal zero uh it just actually equals the a field um which then allows you to manipulate gravity through uh magnetism and electricity so if anyone wants to know the math and the science there you go I just gave it to you uh I dare anybody to prove it wrong okay now why are we

(10:22) bringing this up why are we talking about weird underwater stuff guys let's go ahead and go to this post post that was made yesterday right and this one is really interesting because somebody uh Kelly Chase here says they scrubbed the underwater anomaly off the coast of Malibu I remember hearing about this underwater anomaly and the weird part is there's been a lot of claims that like Catalina Island and there's like a trench like right outside Southern California that goes down as well which when we looked

(10:57) at when you look at it on Google Earth you would see like these weird lines and stuff like that now this one I don't remember exactly how long ago this was found um but the image this is the best image that shows it I mean look at this what is this like compared to everything else it looks so smooth and then here I don't know if this was an artifact of the angle but like this looks like there's like a structure right this almost looks like a structure and just to be clear I'm not saying that any of this stuff is

(11:28) necessarily true but I think it's interesting to investigate at least you know we can spend an hour on looking into it certainly worthwhile uh and so yeah this structure here is just bizarre but the weirdest part is for some reason Google has censored it now they've blurred it all out look at this they just literally blurred it out and I've noticed Google has been doing this for a lot of stuff where they blur it out to me that's a giant red flag why are they BL blurring stuff out at all whoa Tracy Scott Tracy Scott has

(12:08) been one of the biggest supporters of MH370 and has been respectfully pinging a lot of people asking them to look into the evidence and I just want to let you know that I appreciate it Tracy I've seen you in the chats I've seen you in the replies um it's even a little bit awkward because the way that you ask people so nicely it's hard for them to to say much in response you know so Tracy Scott says uh 30 30 pound I believe that's pounds donation uh which is a lot thank you my love to all and

(12:43) thank you all on MH370 as you've helped me fight for **truth** to all that don't believe take a stick and play where the sun don't shine and research happy hug face thanks Tracy that's

pretty awesome um so yeah I appreciate your support uh just as a reminder you know I don't need people to donate but if you do obviously it's very thank I much appreciated I'll put it to good use put it to finding the **truth** uh and improving our our production qualities to be able to get our reach out to more and more

(13:16) people honestly um so thank you very much okay uh fanf funding live chat okay I switched it over to the live chat so yeah thank you again one more time Tracy Okay so they' blurred this out and when we look at all the images you can see how it used to look right like this is very clear this is not a situation where they've blurred it out because they messed up it's not blurred out because they had like different frames stuck together when you look at this here as well especially the non-blurred out version like look at how

(13:47) the land like you can see the ocean here like sinks naturally here and then it gets to this spot and there's just this crazy anomaly here right like this should right here be where the ocean where it sinks down right along this this Ridge here for some reason it sinks down and it comes back up so if there are beans how crazy would it be for them to be this close to the to the land right what if they're just like a couple miles I don't even know if this is a couple miles this might even be like a mile off the coast and the

(14:22) thing is the water levels here if you look into it and I actually dug deep into this like before any of this stuff happened um the water levels like it just sinks like once you get off the coast like it goes just straight down especially off Southern California so Malibu if you're not familiar this is north of Los Angeles here the Thousand Oaks here all this stuff is like uh I think this is the valley they call it once you get up past Los Angeles uh and Santa Monica you go through the mountains here and then you get to the

(14:52) valley so if you watch some of those TV shows that's what the valley is is this big area north of Los Angeles and then you've got Malibu here um okay so this is pretty weird there's also a video out there where somebody Zooms in on it but I think this this picture we don't really have to find that because this picture shows it pretty well here pretty bizarre um I also want to do a quick search for the stuff off Catalina uh what should I look for uh water anomaly Catalina let's see if we can find the

(15:34) images well no this is just pictures of people throwing poison into the water great let's do underwater Oh no so this is the same one so this might just be the same thing uh is this a different one I think this is the one we're about to look look next yeah okay we're about to look at that one next okay so this is our first underwater pretty damn bizarre uh let's look at the next thing okay now this is one too that man guys earlier today I searched for like 45 minutes trying to find this and I I

(16:17) thought I had seen it on **Reddit** but I couldn't find it and then I did find it and it just led me back to a news article uh that was like 7 years old so instead I just decided to retweet think tank because we've made amends we follow each other now so whatever he posts a lot of UFO stuff and some of it's pretty good I think he's one of the better UFO picture video person out



there right he does a modr at least of uh vetting of stuff that he's going to post or not post and we're all on the same side so

(16:52) and what he found is the one from 2017 has also been blurred and I went and double checked this myself because I couldn't actually believe it that this has been blurred as well because I remember seeing this in 2017 and I was like okay I'm going to plug this in so I plugged it into Google Maps you guys can do it right now and you'll see the same blur image it's all of a sudden blurry look at how high definition it was before I even plugged it into Google Earth Pro and I couldn't find it in Google Earth Pro either now

(17:26) I'm not sure what's wrong with the two the um Google Earth Pro thing uh but yeah here we go so uh this comes from this is weird because I thought this came from this secure team 10 people but whatever comes from YouTube uh 2017 and there's this almost uh hamburger shaped thing right now here now this is interesting because of the 4chan leak and also you see it almost looks like a track right here that this thing is in right like this giant track going left to right and a little bit diagonally and the fourchan leak talks about these

(18:07) underwater bases that theoretically would have to be big right now to put a damper on it you can see that there's other anomalies out there like these over here as well so I think you could argue that maybe it's somewhat normal right I mean there are other things like this the weird part about it is this this windy path that you see right where it kind of blurs a little bit right here but you can imagine this windy path kind of comes up here as well right where you can almost argue this thing is like

(18:36) moving along the water cuz this windy path seems very unnatural like what's causing this unless this is some kind of fault line like this is the middle of the ocean right and to show you guys where this is uh crap did I get rid of it uh we'd have to dig around for it maybe let's see um crap I don't have the link anymore either I was going to try to point the put the coordinates in to show you guys where it is but it's somewhere in the Pacific Ocean I believe just like in the middle of Pacific so not

(19:17) sure um yeah and the problem is you can't find it anymore because now it's blurred but so oh uh Chrisley I'm going to say your name correctly yeah here you can see the scale in this picture right here here no it's not 75 square miles this is uh 4.61 km so this is about 2 mil wide 2 miles so it's about 24 city blocks this is huge this is really huge hey yoga with Denise hey Chrisley hey rotary I see you hey Danny um hey newer jot appreciate you guys as well hey dton uh Hey skitso enemy number

(20:00) one yeah where the where is the Bitcoin billionaires to to fund the submarine investigation right where are these man at this point uh Tim pool might be correct there might literally be Bitcoin billionaires out there but why can they not go look at some of this stuff in the water same with the MH370 stuff if somebody's claims they know where it is just go take a boat out there rent one I mean it can't cost more than \$10,000 rent a boat fill that thing up with fuel go out there drop something into the

(20:34) water and go look down there right can't be that hard for some of this stuff the ones especially off the coast of California has got to be super easy right so this one is about 2 miles long the weird lines are what gets me on this one otherwise I was ready not to post this because it's you know we're getting kind of esoteric in some of this stuff now um but when I see weird anomalies that I don't quite understand that's that's when I get a little bit interested don't worry guys there's

(21:04) more um the next thing I want to pull up which I don't have it up here right now actually we'll go we'll do the other thing last what I want to do up do is uh NOAA leaker okay I think this is the one we'll we'll come to this one in a minute okay so this is another one guys there's more as well right so NOAA has asked the public for suggestions on what this could be what the hell are we looking at here strange alien holes discovered in the ocean floor this was 2022 okay the holes appear to be closely

(22:04) aligned regularly repeating pattern tiny piles of sediment are piled around them as well I this does not look like what a creature would make right it's too exact it looks like someone just took something and punctured it along the ocean floor right I'll do it where you guys can see it just like like a some kind of wheel it's like a spoked wheel right something like that let's read this explorers have discovered a series of mysterious perfectly aligned holes punch punched into the seafloor roughly 1.6 miles

(22:37) beneath the ocean's surface which is what 7,000 ft deep and they have no idea who or what made them the strange holes were spotted by the crew of the the National Oceanic and uh Atmospheric Administration no OAA guys remember this term no OAA when I made that other post I said I don't trust the no OA a because this is kind of like NASA it's like NASA for the oceans right if there's stuff floating around in the sky like uaps NASA is full of and they're lying if there's stuff in the water then the

(23:12) NOAA is full of crap and they're lying right they were investigating the midatlantic ridge a mostly unexplored region of the seafloor that is part of the world's largest mountain range the holes form a straight line and appear at regularly repeating distances and they are surrounded by tiny mounds of sediment this isn't the first time that holes have been spotted in the area two Marine scientists from the US marine fisheries service also spotted material holes Hollows in the ocean floor during a dive in

(23:44) 2004 okay so let's look at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge where is that on the map okay so let's just get some sense of where this is at so this is in the middle of the freaking ocean this is middle of the ocean so there's weird holes in the middle of the ocean so where's the Bermuda Triangle Bermuda Triangle I think is gets formed between Cuba somewhere over here actually can we find where beut triangle I guess outside of Bermuda yeah so over here right and then claim in the midatlantic ridge which I think extends

(24:31) pretty far I don't remember how far it extends pretty far over here okay so why is this relevant so this is relevant uh oh Noah yeah Noah I think I said it right did I Noah NOAA um this is

relevant because again going back to the 4chan or uh yeah 4chan leaker another thing that the forchan leaker mentioned when they were talking about their underwater bases is they mentioned that mine for materials at the bottom of the ocean honestly mining in the bottom of the ocean would make a lot more sense first of all you're closer to the center

(25:09) of the earth and the thing about heavy metals is they sink so the heavier metals are going to sink towards the center of the earth right of course they don't all sink to the center of Earth but this would make sense then in terms of you're looking for rare earth metals like gold and stuff like that and we would have no idea like no way humans have no way to mine like that right but if you have some kind of underwater submersible technology mining technology it could make sense this when I look at this the

(25:40) first thing that comes to mind looking at this pattern here is somebody is testing the ground for materials I don't know why that's what I think but that's the first thing that comes to my mind I don't know about you guys the ocean is rich in gold is that true cuz I was just guessing honestly we're going to look that up right now if the ocean's rich in Gold then this is all starting to get super weird uh let's take a look these olives I got are terrible it's why you guys don't buy olives from

(26:22) Target well this is a weird ratio the amount of gold to water there's undissolved gold in the seafloor the ocean is deep meaning Min that gold deposits are a mile or two underwater so yeah apparently well National ocean service well that doesn't tell us anything oh here we go Forbes here we go guys \$771 trillion worth of gold lies hidden in the ocean good luck getting it okay what is God uh ocean waters contain about 20 million tons of gold in them when I say in I mean literally that the gold is in the ocean water the concentration lies

(27:22) in the order of parts per trillion huh I didn't know it's like literally dissolved into the into the salt water that's pretty interesting so it's actually like literally in the ocean huh even more interesting yeah gold dredging who knows so Okay so we've got these weird holes right and we've we have a 4chan leaker we're saying there's huge underwater bases we've got uh satellite imagery or ocean imagery that's being uh blurred by Google uh we've got them claiming that

(28:01) that they mine rare earth materials the other part that's odd is that Ik99 okay so Ik99 the room temperature superconductive meta material that is produced from lead and copper a better way to produce it is using lead and gold the reason why they don't use gold is because it's like a thousand times more expensive in fact how much is copper cost copper \$2 per pound okay copper is \$2 per pound what do you guys think about gold \$25,000 to \$30,000 per pound so it's 15,000 times more expensive 15,000 times more

(28:57) expensive so so uh what JK Philly fan we'll come back to that at the end I'll make a note if that's true wow if if that's true okay I'm gonna write Mak I'm making a note JK Philly fan we're we're going to look we going to look after this and hey Bernie welcome to the chat hey Evan uh yeah feel free to hit that like button everybody so if Ik99 is better at being produced from gold than copper then gold could become one of the most valuable I mean it already is one

of the most

(29:41) valuable but one of the more valuable resources not just the planet but in the entire galaxy right and gold or is a metal that we think if I if I am saying this incorrectly please correct me is uh one of the ones that would take several generations of stars explod in order to produce the heavier Metals um take more and more generations of star deaths and rebirths um to create that's essentially how all the heavier Metals get seeded throughout the universe as we know it is destruction of stars we think that's the

(30:15) only place where the energy levels and densities Etc are strong enough to create higher more more powerful elements we've been on for 30 minutes we're probably only going to go for about an hour we'll see is gold synthesis possible good question uh I think you're talking about like Alchemy for example uh I would argue that if we can achieve enough energy densities to teleport an airplane then absolutely we can create Alchemy as well we can probably synthesize any material that we need now that's a good question because

(30:51) if you can synthesize the materials then why do you need a mine for them if you're technologically advanced enough not sure we don't even have the material Science High Enough strong enough to even begin to answer that question at the moment maybe there's another reason why it's necessary uh Bernie says I'm pretty sure I've actually figured out metal transmutations so maybe Bernie can answer that question uh B uh maybe in the future we will do a whole stream just about that I think that the

(31:34) idea that we can produce metals and what have is pretty interesting Okay so we've done this one now here's another one and I think there's more like this but there's a lot that have weird lines like this like looking at this this does not look natural right and this is from 2009 now I don't think we're looking the LW city of Atlantis here but when we look in the ocean and I see weird lines like this in a grid format it does make me wonder right cuz it doesn't look natural what looks

(32:07) natural is stuff like you see in the left in the top left in this image in the bottom left of this image right smooth uh Hills and Valleys and Peaks rarely do you see like grid formations like this and this is why they're they're arguing it's a LW sa Atlantis so UK tabl the sun has an article claiming that someone found Atlantis using Google Earth as someone's personally interested in okay um however a grid of crisscrossing lines the size of whales buried 3 and 1 half miles underwater which is 177,000 Ft so this

(32:42) is very very deep guys there's nothing to sneeze at Mother Nature does not make straight lines intelligent beings make straight lines these lines are apparently 620 Mi west of Morocco near the Ary Islands so 620 miles west of Morocco oh I think I remember looking at this too so these are out here somewhere as well these are the Canary Islands yeah so these Canary Islands so this probably somewhere out here where I got my mouse right pretty far out here there's some pretty tiny Islands out here as well

(33:29) so all of a there's some weird straight lines out here off the coast of Africa um and so this is just another example where there's weird stuff in the ocean right so at the end of the day uh the question is what's going on in the bottom of the oceans we know very little about what's happening in our oceans and the oceans are very deep this is 177,000 feet so we're it's going to take us a long time to get down there and check it out I don't remember what the depth of the the Titanic is but we'll Google that

(34:07) right now the Titanic is only 12,500 feet deep and the last sub that went down there imploded so 17,500 ft 3 and 2 miles is significantly deeper than this the pressures start to get huge right it's hard to even fathom the scale of how far deep that is here's the Grand Canyon right the Grand Canyon isn't even halfway that's how deep this is US Navy submersibles only go down 4,000 ft deep which is pretty crazy I didn't even know this but that means like when the submersibles get deeper the pressure is

(34:54) getting too strong for them right this is why I think a few have been lost cuz they sink and then that's game over there's there's no rescue no rescue possible and this is so deep you wouldn't even be able to swim to the surface and even if you could the pressure would blow your eardrums out and kill you that way as well so the Burje Khalifa right here is the tallest building in the world still I think it's still the tallest building in the world uh is it on my list no it was produced after my my

(35:26) picture here yeah cuz this middle one here is the uh Sears Tower so yeah the British Khalifa was produced after that pretty crazy so the ocean is extremely deep guys now uh let's go to the last piece here and now if you guys find anything else that you want me to look up or or check out let me know uh I thought I saw a link from somebody here did I click that oh okay here we go let's watch this first this will be fun Uso caught on video following a ship off Catalina Island let's see if there's any

(36:17) sound oops okay the sounds clearly not relevant okay um is that a Uso because that's um above water that's not even below water chat isn't this what is this is this the one that was shown by Jeremy Corbell or somebody else going into the water why is this a Uso isn't this above water I think Everest is the biggest is the tallest still right K2 is up there though um Hector it wouldn't surprise me

(37:26) if the there were uh several filmmakers who've been read in to the stuff it wouldn't surprise me at all okay is this even underwater this isn't even underwater okay this reminds me of another one as well um UFO glowing water California coast there was I remember a UFO seen from a pretty grainy picture I can't find it and I I don't think I have the link there was a underwater glowing object that was going underneath the water off the coast of California somewhere Southern California and you could see it from somebody's

(38:22) like beach cam uh where they were like looking out into the water from their like house or whatever and you could see this object kind of float or not float but just be barely underneath the water glowing moving underneath the water it was really bizarre that's kind of

what that reminded me of I think that's a better it's a better UFO the video than that one so if anybody else does find it uh let me know pretty interesting yeah that one was n me okay yeah that one did look like the you the jellyfish though didn't

(38:56) it okay um so this is another one here where I don't know if this is real or not but it's pretty weird this is the I think the person who posted this originally deleted it I know someone that works for the Noah n OAA the disclosure rumors are 100% true and the species in question is aquatic for discussion and actually this is just remember we're going to look up the lake by call incident as well I think it's refered in here weird how come the link doesn't come up this is you would expect it to like

(39:52) anytime I Google something and I'm like Googling the exact thing and I don't find it weirds me out I don't trust Google at all anymore so I'm going to read this whole thing here because we got time please read this as a fictional work meant to stimulate discussion in summary it discusses an advanced aquatic species with live which lives in our oceans I remember when I read this for the first time and it freaked me out that's really this when I first read this uh I think this was a few years ago

(40:24) this was like when I was early on in my Awakening of thinking that UFOs are real this is actually the thing that got me to think that the ultraterrestrial hypothesis is the most likely one and I'd say since then I have only become more and more ingrained in that belief I know someone that works for Noah the disclosure rumors are 100% true and the species in question is aquatic now the other thing I want to say too is when somebody when people say stuff like please read this is a fictional work I do the literal opposite

(40:59) I do literally the opposite when people are making fictional works up they don't ever give a disclaimer they're trying to trick you right the time when people say please re read this as a fictional work is when they're going don't let this blow your mind right like if if I show somebody the videos the MH370 videos now and I go okay you know just don't take this 100% seriously just imagine if it were possible Right my goal would be to not have their mind get blown not like literally destroy their mind so

(41:31) this is what worries me a little bit when you see that disclaimer I go hm okay I'll read it as a fictional work the other thing too is that if this was classified information then this is the situation where you are saying that because you don't want to go to prison you don't want to go to prison for revealing classified information right I really should read all these with the creepy AI voice with the letter dashed and that's a very good point and honestly people have found like six different places

(42:03) where that voice has been used so it's definitely some kind of default AI voice that they used um and it's really damn good um okay yeah can we not destroy people's minds well guys uh when you watch my channel it's it's basically like the X Files but real unfortunately um I only go through the stuff that I find the most compelling now I'm not uh just this is like those typical disclaimers that people have on their Twitters which is like uh this is not an endorsement to any

of this stuff I'm just saying that

(42:38) in the past six years since I've considered UFO stuff to potentially be real uh I've gone through with you guys some of the stuff that I find the most compelling um and there's a lot of connections between a lot of the stuff that I talk about so the we talked about ebo scientist post where EO scientist post is a physiology of an alien being that supposedly the United States government has their body they're dead whatever um and it claims that they're like basically like manufactured organisms that have very similar DNA to

(43:09) we do creepy um and then that uh coincides a little bit with the 4chan leaker who says that these underwater bases that like it's basically like uh organic AI that like can operate them like like creatures if you can build UFOs to spec and you're Advanced enough you might be able to build beans to spec as well so there's crossover in a lot of this stuff now my opinion on UFOs right now is uh I I think that UFOs are real for sure I just don't know the nature of them right I don't think we figure out it's

(43:45) possible we figure out anti-gravity technology by ourselves but Thomas tonson Brown the reason why Thomas Town said Brown was interested in understanding anti-gravity um and the person one of the people I did the podcast with today uh Paul SK stolkin you may see he may look familiar to you because he was the guy that uh Jesse Michaels was talking to on the Thomas tonson Brown documentary that he did um and he thinks there's advanced technology that's unknown to us as well um and Thomas Thomson Brown if you

(44:18) listen to the history of him he wanted to figure out how UFOs were able to hover right just like and he imagined it the same way You' imagine a surfer surfing on a wave right and that's I'd say that's accurate in terms of understanding how you can manipulate gravity uh magnetism Etc okay so did I answer oh so yeah so again my opinion is that UFOs are real I don't really know the exact nature of them but if you can teleport objects faster than the speed of light then I'd say that it becomes very possible that

(44:50) uh intelligent beings from another univer or another anywhere in the universe could be visiting us um but if I if I had to guess I'd say that aliens are us or that we are aliens or that we are cousins of aliens I think that we are if you look at us look at what we're doing right now look at how advanced the stuff we're doing compared to other animals like my dog who's sitting down here and stuff is like we are several orders of magnitude more complex than every other being we see even monkeys

(45:24) which are as probably as close and we think we've evolved from them like we are on another level than apes and monkeys are right so I would argue that it seems more plausible that we came here and we've lost our history we lost our our uh our origin story right onto this planet but who knows I'm open to to anything everybody and I'm starting to open my mind to the time travel stuff I I've previously thought that the uh future humans hypothesis was stupid because I didn't think that you could go

(45:59) back in time uh but um uh now I think it's it's less and less silly to me as I've been talking to very smart scientists and Engineers who you know have been flirting with the idea of retrocausality and uh what that means and retrocausality uh if that really means the ability to change the past right which would basically bring the future humans thing back into play again I don't really know uh I just want to figure out the answer just like you guys end of the day all I really care about is the technology whether or not we're a

(46:37) prison planet or we're lost aliens or aliens are interdimensional from the oceans it's not really going to change anything about whatever my my world view uh what will really help people is getting that technology so we can have free energy that's I mean just be honest with you guys Jack from cosmic Wonder mentioned you okay let's finish this up uh then we'll go digging around for that is that if that's money Penny hey money Penny money Penny media uh it looks like we're going to have a couple things we're going to

(47:09) have to dig into Sirius I appreciate the the kind words Jack from cosmic wonder you're going to have to tell me how to find that if that's a YouTube channel or whatever uh we don't use simulation uh Martin Robert Madson we are we're very PC here we're very politically correct on this stream and uh we we call it the um the Matrix hypothesis or the uh holographic principle uh simulation offends uh certain people and makes them think that their lives don't have meaning so that's the reason why I don't

(47:44) call it a simulation even though yes it would technically be a simulation yeah um and and the reason why that's important is and I've said this many times but I'll say it again uh yeah we we live in Westworld in real life and when you watch the show Westworld the reason why it seems to ring so true and creepy and compelling is cuz that's kind of what our life feels like right even down to the NPCs feels like not everybody in the world is awake and like half the people out there don't even have an inner monologue just

(48:18) keep that in mind half the people out there do not have an inner monologue they don't have a voice that talks to them when they think whoa hey Andrew Reid welcome so yeah it feels like we might be in like a video game that doesn't mean you should go hurt yourself or you should check out from the game uh I think that you should if anything I think it gives it more value right I've played a lot of video games in my life the thing that hurts me the most when I play a video game is deleting my save file right because it's like you built

(48:48) this whole thing up you don't want to get rid of it because it has meaning it has purpose you did something you built something right so yeah look into the big unnatural Caverns off the with the huge pillars of the coast of Malibu oh we already did that CB that was the very first thing we did my man uh CB please let me know if this is what you're talking about CU I did a whole post on it it's got 75 75,000 views guys everybody loves the weird stuff nobody cares about the science 75 thou 77,000 views for

(49:22) this okay yo you guys I guess the fans like it huh so I'm pretty sure this is the one you're talking about R CB the pillars and the and the big Malibu thing yeah we looked at it okay while



we have this noen let's not get **sex**ist guys also some of you guys need Dei training for aliens some of you are man I did a poll the other day about aliens and where what you think what your favorite aliens are and like 60% of the people said the nordics the ones that look like humans yeah we got to get you guys some Dei

(49:52) training um you got to get more respectful towards the mants and the Draco and the uh what are the other ones the lizard men or whatever the reptilians yeah you guys are man seriously okay we're going to show Lulu I'm not picking her up she'll bite me but hold on oh she's already growling okay this is failing it's failing Lulu oh there she is Lulu look up Lulu there's cutest dog oh okay oh damn that wasn't full screen okay hold on one more

(50:56) time Lulu she doesn't give any FS by you guys Lulu try chat okay okay we're back okay that was for Chrisley hopefully she was still watching yeah Lulu does not does not care does not care also ignore my my laundry as well in the hallway okay yeah she's a sweet girl for sure oh I hold on I got to realign the this is why I don't mess with the camera

(51:59) guys I don't mess with the camera okay hey everybody and uh glad hope everybody who just just jumped in appreciate you so did we was this the thing that that person was asking about the Malibu stuff Cryptids are Supernatural I don't know but I know somebody who's an expert at at Cryptids and that is Tony Merkel so if you want to know about Cryptids check out the confessionals that guy is like the master of Cryptids man master of Cryptids oh my dog how old is she she's like eight years old I think eight or

(52:42) nine she's pretty chill though although in the mornings now she's got a new thing where she jumps she jumps up at me like I'm on a one of those elevated like doctor stools things she jumps up at me like stop until I pick her up and put her on my lap which she doesn't do it at night because if she did it at night uh we can turn on a light if you guys want sure uh if I did it at night then you know you guys would be able to see her man I'm swear I'm getting you guys Dei training for reals all these Nordic

(53:16) lovers in the chat right now um okay let's go back to let's finish this bad boy off we got we got sidetracked chat we got sidetracked okay yeah and feel free to like the stream here as well um let's focus back on the task at hand uh no Lulu is not part Sheba she's supposedly Siberian Husky I've seen what her parents look like I don't know if she's full-blooded or not but I got her from a family that couldn't uh take care of her after they got divorced and she had kind of a rough

(53:48) upbringing um she may have been abused as well so that's part of the reason why she's so sassy and doesn't give a crap and people have to be very careful when they handle her cuz if she doesn't like you then she'll let you know it's true I have a white dog but I used to have a black dog so no racism here chat I'm an equal opportunity dog lover one thing I will say as well real quick is that wait what is it oh that's Lulu is a she but um what was I going to say uh yeah boy dogs are way different than girl dogs my

(54:40) goodness boy dogs like my last dog was a boy lab pit bull mix and he was a big chunky boy I mean he was 85 lbs and I still miss him but he was the greatest dog ever he would do anything I say I didn't even need have a leash on him uh you know he would just listen to me even outside anywhere even if there was other dogs around as long as there no cats he he hated cats he he just like lost his mind if he saw a cat but anything else he was chill with nicest dog ever and Lulu is like the exact opposite like she is super high

(55:17) maintenance freaks out doesn't listen to me can't have her off the leash she doesn't care about cats weirdly but she hates turkey um Ducks rabbits and she hates squirrels the most like she just loses her mind if she's a shees a squirrel I swear female dogs are just it's night and day you know if you're if you want to get a chill dog you get a boy if you want to have a high maintenance get a female dog okay but yes dogs are great okay now that we've talked about that let's go back to the task at hand so this was the

(55:55) post that creeped me out about the idea that ultraterrestrial aliens or whatever might come from the water and before I read it the other part that was weird is this idea that there's a lot of UFO sightings over the water like a lot of them it feels like the vast majority are now of course there's some over land as well but a huge percentage seem to be waterbased the Tic Tac the gimbal I think the goast I think all three were overwater a lot of them are close to the coasts as well now my new theory is that

(56:28) a lot of these are probably human-made because we've figured out anti-gravity like decades ago potentially and we are improving our anti-gravity ships and now maybe even **China** and **Russia** can make them right the MH370 situation was 10 years ago if **Russia** and **China** saw those videos 10 years ago they've had enough time where they could be making their own anti-gravity craft even if they didn't know about it at all back then and they probably did okay so let's check this out so this person claims that the

(56:59) rumors are true that the aliens are an aquatic species I don't expect anybody to believe me and that's fine I know a lot of BS posts get posted here for shits and giggles I'm just sharing a story from a few weeks ago I feel that is relevant due to all the disclosure talk I have a college friend that landed a job working for the Noah in a pretty high capacity I won't say more than to protect their privacy around the holidays me and said friend were catching up and they shifted the topic to Millions this friend is very levelheaded

(57:30) and we usually don't talk about stuff like that it's mostly family talk and work they asked if I believe in aliens to which I replied that I'd like to but we simply don't have enough evidence their expression perked up and they said I'm going to tell you something and **I want you** to take me absolutely serious guys you know what's weird about this is that this is so similar to what the **general Joseph Dunford** Source asked me you remember the story where I told you guys about **General Joseph F Dunford**

(58:04) and the leaker the person The Source came to me and they said well I want to tell you something but first I want to ask you do you think the videos are real right this has the same ring

to it right where that's a weird thing to add into your story if your story is fake right now maybe you're trying to upsell it maybe right but those are the kinds of things things where people ask you that and you're like okay what what are you going to drop on me right okay so okay where is this going I thought they never they never seemed so

(58:38) intense in a conversation before so I braced for some kind of huge personal reveal or something but they started talking about the **Russian** submarine incident that happened not too long ago where supposedly a fire broke out on board a nuclear powered **Russian** sub and killed everyone on board they said this was a cover story that **Putin** came up with for what really happened the sub was apparently investigating in an underwater base that is controlled by non-human entities they got too close and the sub was destroyed by these

(59:12) beings my friend went on to detail how most of the world's governments are aware of their presence yet keep it undisclosed because of the ramifications to society it may have also because we can't do anything to stop or Force ful reveal them okay this is where I start to get real creeped out because this predates the 4chan leaker and the 4chan leaker was basically saying the same thing right forchan leaker was saying yeah we've got underwater bases or the aliens got underwater bases or whatever and they can annihilate anything that

(59:45) comes close and this person is basically telling a similar story we got too close and we got wiped out right and here's the other creepy thing I didn't even make this connection till just now but if we go back to the MH370 case what we've been disclosing for the last 6 months we believe now that **China** knows and **Russia** probably knows too they know that the United States teleported the plane or zaap the plane or if you believe that aliens did it non-human intelligence that they zaap the plane right and then the people ask well if

(1:00:23) **Russia** and **China** know that the United States government took the plane why don't they say anything why don't they tell the whole world because that's not how that's not how it really works because if they were to say anything nobody would believe them right this is why disclosure is so hard because the governments know right we we keep thinking that the governments don't know or the governments would tell people or they would tell on one another they don't because it's a big covert

(1:00:53) game of who can figure out the technology first because whoever figures out the technology first controls this planet right or worse yet maybe we don't even control this planet maybe some other higher intelligence controls this planet either from the water from outer space or somewhere else the ultraterrestrial hypothesis right maybe we're their cousins maybe they've had technology that's thousands of years more advanced than even us figuring out anti-Gravity the one thing that freaks me out

(1:01:29) actually there's a lot of things that freak me out one thing Dave rasi said on one of the podcasts I don't remember which one but they were asked about the shape and he said sphere is the most simple shape right a sphere is the easiest shape to get to float and that's why when you look the objects that out there and we look at the Spheres those are the ones that I think

that are ours the shape like a pyramid or a cube stuff like that those are more difficult so you can imagine that if these other

(1:02:04) shapes or even maybe a saucer right maybe those are the ones that are uh you know non-human intelligence versus maybe a triangle like a triangle maybe that's also a simple shape right pretty weird have I ever seen the former Russian president Dimitri Medvedev statement on alien life no I have not but I'm going to write that down We'll add it to my list to look after here in a second you guys have got some good stuff to check out okay so this is part of the stuff too where I and this is where I'm kind of breaking my own

(1:02:40) rule where I say we can't connect everything but when we investigate something and then we find similarities to other stuff that's out there it makes it pretty hard to not say hm maybe there's a tinge of Truth to that and it also costs people not to take everything to be true maybe there's bits and pieces of individual stories that are true not sure yeah the craft balancing software could be AGI which is uh artificial general intelligence right um that's why we looked into the the uh quantum

(1:03:15) computers thing the quantum computers thing is mind-blowing man that there is something there I'm 100% sure in fact I plan to make a summary post about the quantum computer stuff there's just not much to discuss but I think even explaining quantum computers to people will be helpful so probably tomorrow or the next few days um let me just make a note to remind myself guys my task list of like stuff to post on Twitter is very long um okay let's keep going okay they told me that Noah has had thousands of incidents of contact

(1:03:55) quote unquote with these underwater beings and that is fairly common knowledge amongst certain departments and roles in the organization they said they have witnessed video audio and physical evidence of these beings residing under our oceans but it is kept under tight wraps by senior officials and whatever government sectors control Noah the friend said that the recent disclosure Buzz is legit and had been carefully planned they said they don't know exactly what the uh exactly what details will be provided to the public but then

(1:04:30) in general it will be made known that there are other beings occupying our planet and that they are not from another planet but have been here long before us okay why is this pretty wild because this syncs up with what we've been getting told in disclosure right the A said there's no extraterrestrials from other planets which is weird and that's why I posted the screenshot uh do I have it still see I have it I don't have it but of all the different possibilities even if you rule out the entire column of

(1:05:16) extraterrestrials there's still like three different columns of ultraterrestrials which are possible if there was no abnormal UFOs or or anti-gravity happening on this planet why would a be super specific related to extraterrestrials from another planet seems very bizarre wording to me in general right and this when I read this for the first time I thought huh this the ultraterrestrial thing makes more sense than what I would have thought before reading this right I mean and now after digging into what we've discovered

(1:05:52) the last six months I'm sitting here going it makes like the most sense to me out of everything else right uh is that they could our oceans are huge and they're deep and we don't look into them at all right certainly could be something going on there um and then they also mentioned that the disclosure Buzz is carefully planned I I'm a th% sure that there's a slow disclosure plan but I don't think that slow disclosure plan ever has any this is the date we're going to tell people the **truth** I think that what they

(1:06:24) plan on happening is it becomes self evident and then that's when it just comes out right okay they also said these beings actively keep us out of certain parts of the ocean I'm already thinking Bermuda Triangle apparently their technology is Advanced beyond anything we could come up with to withstand SL negate the insurmountable pressures at the extreme ocean depths so this makes me think right away about manipulating gravity because if you can manipulate gravity and and inertial mass reduction then the

(1:06:59) pressures of the ocean don't mean anything you can create an artificial bubble right they are able to freely enter and exit the water in their craft without displacing or disturbing it physically now that's huge as well because that's anti-gravity technology right there that's the orbs guys uh and we're going to show the clip one of the Clips in one of the videos right now because of how important this is guys look at where this orb comes out of right there it comes out of the water and it's coming out at super high speed

(1:07:34) right here look at this comes right out of the water right out of the water there out of nowhere it's just there's nothing even there unless this is some kind of craft here but you can see up here like right where my mouse is right here oops appears right here orb comes straight out of the water and shoots up through the cloud or past the CL like right past the cloud I wish it went right through this Cloud imagine if this orb went right through that middle of that cloud these videos would be impossible to fake right I mean they

(1:08:04) already are pretty difficult but we need more stuff going through the through the clouds in these videos that that's to me right there I mean so this is and this was when did this come out this was three years ago I mean to me the timing of this stuff coming out is is very difficult to rationalize where we don't even even people in UFO Community couldn't accept the orbs that we see Defying Gravity and but this explains like in the in the zeis we have this trans medium craft even the I forget the uh aadila is that how you

(1:08:43) pronounce the name of the city the one where it goes in the water and comes back out and doesn't even slow down it's pretty wild in the same way they say space is hard they say that the ocean is too deep to investigate to deter people that's why Rockets they explode get a boatload of attention maybe okay let's finish this off okay they've been captured innumerable times on Sonar traveling at speeds underwater that are impossible as far as human technology or marine biology is concerned so this makes me think of like

(1:09:22) the supersonic weapons or potentially the the Usos and I think that was it uh Darcy oh boy I'm already butchering his last name you guys know the dude on Twitter just made a a Uso

underwater submersible uh um video I think it's available on Amazon you guys can watch for like \$5 or something like that fast movers they also mentioned a place called Lake Vol stock and uh and said a very large base was discovered under the ice and that the **Russians** have control over the operation there my friend also detailed that they have witnessed

(1:10:02) outside of any craft swimming in the ocean freely by submersible divers and cameras at the bottom of oil rig platforms that creeped me out can you imagine you have those cameras at the bottom of the oil rig platforms just looking at the stuff and then they just see some creature fly by they are humanoid resemble what most people will call a typical gray alien oversized head large dark eyes no visible ears smile mouths this is very similar to The Ebo Scientist explanation it is not known how they breathe and move

(1:10:36) underwater um and this is also links up with the forchan explanation of the manufactured aliens as well uh that's pretty much most of what I was told they didn't give a date they just said it would definitely be this year according to what they've been hearing apparently this is going to be a worldwide disclosure not a us specific thing well that part didn't really pan out cuz this was 3 years go and didn't come down oh yeah so Darcy's uh new documentary is the one that I was just mentioning there as well now Lake Volto

(1:11:05) I think is this one that we that we were looking at here so I think we will try to listen to this we're not going to do the whole thing they'd ever seen or experienced before uh dis shaped objects traveling in formation continue on their trajectory gaining speed as they head directly towards the submarine they were going at incredible speeds but then when okay is and now I know who they all are from being in the UFO Community what they've come to even though none of them will talk to me called the swimmers of Lake Bal what

(1:11:42) were these creatures why did they these guys broke through the ice and then they supposedly find these crazy creatures so The Story Goes that **Russia** is hiding this stuff um and this is just more evidence that there's some potential underwater creatures or whatever yeah Nick Pope and Richard Dolan yeah these guys have apparently been in the UFO game a long time I'm a Noob I'm a Noob on the scene guys uh what was that other one that called I think I think lake volock is the same as Lake by call it

(1:12:11) could be wrong okay well let's check this out real quick I didn't think we'd run across this two 2012 life in Lake Volto the link between Antarctica and the extraterrestrials oh look at this so I think this is what they're talking about right they oh yeah this is one where they core down and they think that there might be like some kind of underwater liquid water depth down here this is about 2500 ft or more so not super deep but pretty deep this is 20 2012 uh **Russia** announced they successfully

(1:12:58) drilled into the elusive subglacial Lake Volto oh this is one where people are freaking out because they thought like the movie the thing was going to come to life because that there was going to be like bacteria that was locked underneath the ice that we haven't seen in like tens of thousands of years or something like that so this is kind of interesting now um yeah here

it is so I I was correct much is much more though it's 30 million years um much of the interest uh in the lake volock revolves around the

(1:13:27) fact that any microorganisms within it would have been isolated for anywhere up to 30 million years trapped in an environment similar to the moons of Jupiter you already are creeping me out a little bit when you start talking about the moons of Jupiter uh it does definitely make me start thinking about stuff like Europa as well as any other uh like ocean worlds that might be out there so what does a subglacial lake in Antarctica have in common with the alien moons of Jupiter and what's the significance of Lake volto exploration

(1:13:58) when we consider the search for extraterrestrial life every time astronomers look at Jupiter with different instruments they seem to discover a couple more moons when I was a child I learned there were 16 moons now there's 66 and I'm only 28 and this was 12 years ago but it's the four largest moons that attracted the most attention I think that's Titan Europa Enceladus and one more uh oh no I was I was off IO Europa Kalisto and gamine are the ones that they're talking about but Europa honestly this could be

(1:14:33) a whole different Deep dive into Europa chat Europa has definitely got life going on on it okay like I forgot uh and is this one IO no this one's Europa Guys these Brown lines are potentially indications of Life uh underneath the ocean um because it's I think the answer I can't remember the explanation I think it's spewing out like sediment from these these glacial like lines that are like basically like huge Canyons um now let's see uh this was detected because the salts in the ocean caused a change in

(1:15:16) the magnetic field of Jupiter as the icy Moon move through the field Discovery and so this is how they able to find out there's a huge ocean underneath the planet that might be mineral right mineral Rich would be necessary for life um some scientists were concerned that the liquid being used to stop the bore hold from freezing over a mixture of kerosene and other hydrocarbons would leak and contaminate the lake the **Russian** scientists refuted the claim uh and blah blah blah Discovery in life in Lake bstock would be a major significant

(1:15:50) Discovery for any start organisms that lived in the lake would have been trapped for millions of years any microorganisms could be an unknown unknown form of life and an excellent candidate for life on Europa so this is the idea that whatever we find under there that's been you know locked away could be similar to what we would find on one of the moons of Jupiter so this is just more evidence uh I want to see if there's a followup there is life in Lake volock thousands of specimens have been found and S

(1:16:26) samples unknown unspecified microorganisms there are likely many other larger species yet to be discovered there you go that's from 2022 let's just click on this real quick as well Heaven on Europa it doesn't sound like heaven to me I don't want to live in an icy frozen uh ocean myself but you guys are free if you want to go move there for sure okay so quick recap what did we discover oh is this the same video imagine what if this is the same video we just watched it is it is exact same video we we independently found

(1:16:58) that video um what did we discover here so we've got Google is blurring out pictures of structures under the water for who knows what reason I mean this is clearly them blurring it out this isn't the picture didn't all of a sudden get fuzzy they're just literally blurring it out uh which to me is inexplicable and then we've got another example of it happening that was just found as well like today where somebody went search for this other one where you could use to see this stuff here and

(1:17:29) now all a sudden it's just blurred again for no reason like what right so they're blurring stuff out we've got potential life underneath oceans on other planets that we don't know we don't know anything about our own oceans that are out there we've got uh Noah leakers from the NOAA saying that there's alien life in the water and they being seen uh what have you we've got uh uh Usos fast Movers underwater that seem to be trans Medium as well UFOs that are trans medium moving from

(1:18:00) water to the sky that are not being impacted by the force of friction uh or anything that we can understand so to me this is a strong evidence that if there is life on this planet that's not human that it would be coming from the waters and also someone mentioned octopuses I I would you could even I would argue octopuses are almost aliens they're so different from us such a different form of life imagine if our planet was filled with multiple different species that that they didn't originate here how

(1:18:34) would we even know right I think it just we're a big Melting Pot right what if our planet has just been seeded by different types of aliens we don't even call them aliens because now this is our home right pretty wild stuff guys okay let's take a look the abyss I'm going to have to watch the abyss I know about it but I have I haven't seen it but yeah the abyss would be very similar to um to the idea of the lake black Hall thing Dragon Ball Z was based on a true story that rest in peace the creator of

(1:19:07) that he he passed away um check out under underwater Area 51 I don't know okay so let's go take a look at some of the other stuff guys I think that summarizes everything on the findings related to the ultra extraterrestrial hypothesis and the underwater sea hypothesis um pretty interesting stuff oh somebody asked is this the next investigation no no I'm just doing whatever I find is interesting um until the next big thing comes along if the next big thing will even come along I don't know um I am planning on posting

(1:19:46) probably tomorrow a a uh like a debrief post what do I call it or a housekeeping post um that there are a couple podcasts where people are still asking about MH370 stuff I I'm not turning them down um but I am trying to do less and less cuz I want to have a normal life and focus on other stuff and try to learn about the science and not have this stuff take so much of my time up but I am happy to talk about the MH370 stuff if people want to know um and there's there's a couple big ones potentially

(1:20:17) that are still going to happen um but let's not get our hopes up on some of the stuff that's out there and uh but yeah and I I only probably will be posting like if there's news articles



that come up related to MH370 I'll probably post that there's actually one that I'm going to post I think tomorrow where uh and actually Victor Ananello you guys know him from Twitter as well as Mike Exner we know him from Twitter as well uh they're both quoted in it saying that like oh now they know where the plane really crashed

(1:20:47) it was in this little trench like where we looked but we just somehow barely missed it and I'm just going to put those guys on blast I'm going to put them on blast man and I and this kind of leads into the next thing which is I um I have a feeling that the Ross Kohart thing is going to quote some of those guys where if he starts quoting them but he doesn't reach out to me for any kind of statement or or or or comments um I'm going to put them all on blast 100% because at this point like we know as

(1:21:16) much about the plane going missing or maybe even more than those guys do right and I'm not to say that I've researched it longer than them but we researched way harder right they're just individuals we had the power of an entire Discord of like a hundred people and that was back when it was very small now we're at like 300 or so uh and we've dug into everything about the case like it's just incredible how much stuff that I have in my head related to MH370 not just the videos but just everything oh

(1:21:47) now we're talking thank you Amanda oh yeah this one is real weird this is real weird I remember this thank you for finding this oh God that's weird what is that is that a creature I mean what even is that the person's watching this the bottom of the ocean right and they're just like uh what's this they're like um Can someone just tell me what this is well I'm never going in the ocean again chat I'm never going in the ocean again guys if people want to know like I I'm afraid of flying I'm actually more

(1:22:24) afraid of the ocean that I am a flying I do not like the ocean I do not like weird crazy creatures in the bottom of the ocean uh I don't trust the ocean and yeah there we go now guys we don't block people for being irrelevant and we don't block people just for having different opinions I do block them if they are straight up rude or unnecessarily vile though um or if they come after my job or rather we weird crazy stuff like that all the 4chan stuff got scrubbed on MH370 dude M 4chan was actually pretty

(1:23:04) legit early on and my some of my earliest posts guys about MH370 I would shout out to 4chan and people would joke about it it was pretty funny um okay back to the task at hand let me look at my list of stuff we're going to go through here real quick uh let's let's finish this up guys for tonight let's go through the rest of the items housekeeping items we've got um God this this no OAA thing though is real weird Okay Okay Ross Kohart apparently Ken said that Ken Stabin said that Ross Kohart reached out to him if JK Philly

(1:23:40) fan is still on is that true what's uh guys what is Ken's tag I thought it was K Stabin there he is okay oh stab in I was so close and there's a Au Stabin okay so for those who don't know Ken Stabin uh has very similar Theory to us actually he just thinks that um and and the thing I like about Ken is that he uses all the evidence too right so he doesn't just discount

witnesses that he doesn't like right he he looks at all the evidence uh but he believes that the plane was that there was another second plane that is

(1:24:29) how they spoofed the ersat pings I think the answer is just simpler than that uh I guess we could follow Ken the answer is just simpler than that the answer is that they just fake the iMat pings you don't need to have a second plane it's too complicated all the all the satcoms are hackable all of them are they all have zero point zero day exploits um so they could have just changed like one number around and it's going to make the plane look like it went completely different direction all right um so that's that's where we

(1:24:59) differ and so he thinks the videos are real but that they edited in the the zap the portal effect whatever you want to call it oh JK Philly fan found the link although I'm guessing I'm going to run across it yep there it is I just had a nice convo with Ross kohart and I'm looking forward to listening to his upcoming podcast in The Disappearance of MH370 if any journalist has the ability to break the story and expose the US government cover up it's him wow chat wow um okay what do you guys guys let's let's

(1:25:43) put it in the poll do you think Ross kohart is going to reach out to me uh let's take a poll what do you guys think answer the poll guys so he's reaching out to uh random guys who think the videos are real uh but that they've been edited um that has he's a nice guy but his presentation's a little bit more out there than ours is let's say and he got away from thankfully spamming everything oh look at this hey look that's nice guy Ken oh he liked that yeah the good thing is I'll say this

(1:26:43) this is one one step closer to the **truth** than all the other experts that are out there at least Ken realizes that planes don't crash into the ocean without leaving the debris field right but I think it's kind of crazy that Ross Kart's reaching out to somebody who has 1,600 followers before he reaches out to somebody who has 880,000 followers and has done 80 podcasts over the last four or five months right like I've literally done like every podcast out there even Alex Jones Tim Po Costa Coast

(1:27:19) AM and there's a connection to ufology as well and Ross kohart doesn't he's like too afraid to talk to me like I I have to be honest like I actually think Ross kohart is afraid to talk to me because the answer is like I'm somebody who isn't an idiot and and I don't mean that I'm not trying to put Ken down I don't think he's an idiot I think he's a smart guy but I mean like I'm gonna ask tough questions of Ross right like I If Ross reaches out to me like my first question is like how much

(1:27:53) do you know about what the government's covering up right um that's probably my first question to Ross kohart and who's giving him information and who told him that uh the nro the nro doesn't doesn't have satellite capabilities like that right that's probably my first question is to Ross and that's probably why he doesn't reach out to me if we're just being honest with each other here chat that's most likely that Ross won't reach out to me um because I would probably want to

(1:28:21) ask him as many questions as he's going to ask me but I would always I would be nice to Ross for sure um you know my my true opinion on the Ross C hearts of the world as well as some of the other UFO investigators is that the true nature of this phenomenon is more than what they were expecting and this is people who think there might be aliens visiting us right it's more than what they're expecting the idea that we can achieve super luminal speeds and energy densities that can create super weapons

(1:28:52) that can destroy the planet that's more than what people want it's a lot more it's the **truth** but it's more than what people want um okay so yes 60 votes good votes guys uh yeah I think the people who said no 66% of you uh you guys are probably the ones who are right but hey maybe we'll be wrong we'll find out uh lion head 97 says hey can you hook me up with an IT job uh I would say look into Healthcare it we need more uh competent investigators in healthcare it it's been uh a downward spiral I

(1:29:27) would say uh and this is not an endorsement or uh criticism of my company but um we don't use AI as much as I wish we used AI uh in my job and I think it would make our jobs a lot easier and I think that in healthcare it we have to be more forward-looking in terms of what the future the next 20 years looks like I've been doing this job 20 years and I feel like very little has changed and we need more smart people and it's it's a job where you have to be very smart because Healthcare it is not a job where you just add more

(1:29:59) people to the problem to fix it it's the kind of problem where you need very talented highly skilled people yeah wow this is rude Ashton has had too many drunken unhinged and highly entertaining outbursts lately to be getting interest from anyone who wants to be taken seriously really I just call it speaking the **truth truth** but sure I think that anybody who is afraid to talk to somebody because they uh don't know how they're going to react or how if they're going to question them too hard to me that's

(1:30:37) not somebody you can take seriously to me I take the person who is going to spit the **truth** the hard **truths** the ones that you don't want to hear those are the people that I personally want to hear but I guess that's the difference between me and mainstream media right mainstream media wants to listen to people that aren't going to push the envelope that are going to say what they want to hear right and I'm certainly not that person so that maybe that's a fair argument I don't think I've had drunken

(1:31:03) Outburst though I don't really drink that much and I haven't gotten blacked out drunk in like 15 years or something like that maybe longer um and I don't even really binge drink so okay so he did did he DM him anyway oh also he may be a little bit upset so real quick guys we do have to show one quick video before we go to the other comments um I did troll pretty hard Guys somebody asked me I don't know you to be somebody who trolls guys if you don't think that I troll then you don't know me very well

(1:31:47) I will say that 99% of the time I am uh extremely upfront and honest with my opinions but I do have a dry sense of humor so sometimes you can't tell uh if you know you can't tell if

I'm being serious or not in some cases you should pretty much assume I'm being serious unless it seems way too over the top okay um so I did edit this guys this is not what it originally looks like but I edited it in a way where you can barely tell the difference what lies ahead well we're not just looking at uaps I have a

(1:32:20) lot of things in for example I'm interested in the of the missing jet MH370 I've covered that here in Australia as a journalist and i' I've taken a very close interest in what's the story behind the biggest Aviation mystery imagine that's our next show but I've definitely got some very interesting UAP stories coming up what lies ahead so you can tell because look at the red bar here it covers it up I was trying to figure out a way where I could get it to not cover up this red bar but

(1:32:54) then I just figured I just don't care but very few people noticed that I edited this in um but yeah it basically just had like pictures of grush and and the UAP hearings in the background and I was like you know what this would look so much better if it had the MH370 videos so I just edited in clips from the MH370 videos and it looks hilarious like I would love for this to be real one day where Ross kohart is talking to a mainstream media which was like this was news ation and then all of a sudden it's just got the videos and

(1:33:27) he's talking next to the videos like this this would not be his face if this was the videos right next to him I guarantee you that chat no a lot of people believe that they were like like whoa they showed the videos on TV I was like no just kidding I was almost threw it into the comment but I I felt like it was funnier when I don't let people know that I did it just because of how similar it looked it just looked so good it looked so natural okay um let's check out we'll go in reverse we'll go to this Jack thing

(1:34:03) last and that's what we'll end tonight so let's go to the next thing Demetri medov statements on alien life what does he guys help me out here oh oh he jokes on secret alien files okay so 2012 Men In Black yeah no I think **Russia** would know if there's aliens or even anti-grav technology they they know about it right the planet is really big and any large country would have um even if there was a couple incidents they even and a lot of them were fake they still would know one or another right okay well this isn't very

(1:34:47) helpful strange off a comments his views on Father Christmas and aliens while the cameras were still rolling I Believe In Father Frost but not too deeply but anyway you know I'm not one of those people who were able to tell their kids that father Frost does not exist I assume he's talking about Santa Claus yeah he went on to take a jab at Mr **Putin** oh that's not a smart move uh he's now President **Putin** and has been for 12 years uh um where's the alien comment let's see top secret along with the briefcase

(1:35:43) with nuclear codes the president of the country is given a special top secret folder this folder is entirely in in its entirety contains information about aliens who visit our planet in it along with this you're given a report of the absolutely secret special service what just what the hell is going on that ex exercises control over aliens on the territory of our country more

detailed information on this topic you can get from a well-known movie called Men In Black I will not tell you how many of them there are among us because

(1:36:17) it may cause Panic oh I remember this joke I I don't know if he was being serious or not I couldn't tell yeah he was talking about Men In Black he may have just been making a joke about men in black but hey if there's a lot of aliens if there's nordics and reptilians and uh what are the other ones the ebans and the uh guys I'm getting good and the the mants and then now the jellyfish monsters who knows man Richard doy says there's 57 uh species by the way if some of you saw the comment where somebody said they have a

(1:36:46) whistleblower and they want to let me know the information yeah that turn that person's whistleblower turned out to be Richard doy he was just talking about something Richard said in a in a space guys if your whistleblower is just somebody who's in Twitter spaces like every single night uh you don't need to send it to me in a DM you can just literally post the information on Twitter um so far of all the people that have wanted to send me secret information uh none of it's ever ever ended up being legit so far maybe it'll

(1:37:14) change one day okay um oh also there's one more thing I'm going to mention here too um this will come out in the uh when the Foxhole podcast comes out we'll go to that next after the underwater uh underwater movie let's check that one out okay the movie underwater 2020 oh I saw this movie I saw this movie yeah I saw this one with the crazy creatures that live underwater it was it was H pretty pretty bad but um it was interesting it was just kind of scary because they're like in the Mariana

(1:38:02) Trench and this uh some kind of like Mining facility and it goes down the way you would expect they mine down and they find these creatures under there and there's these they're kind of like crab creatures or or uh squid creatures I can't remember exactly um yeah it's got TJ Miller in it before he got cancelled he got canceled pretty soon after that uh the Silicon Valley TV show guy yeah I saw that movie yeah I mean that's kind of interesting I did I remember when I watched that movie the whole

(1:38:30) reason why I watched this movie was because of the uh that that post that we just read actually I'm pretty sure it was like Loosely based on that actually I'm pretty sure that post was like that led them to actually make this movie uh pretty interesting so Bob greener on the podcast that I did today we did a panel podcast one of the things he told me that I did didn't know is the reason why he made the fractal teral moment clip where he talks about MH370 is that somebody he knows sent him the video and told him he needs to look

(1:39:06) into it that's pretty damn weird I would have thought that he would have independently found the videos and talked about it but no somebody sent him the videos someone sent him my work and said you need to look at this and that's why he looked and he made that video fractal tral moment where then that's how I talked to Bob Greener and how we found him um which is weird because that's kind of similar to the whole situation with the letter to me and how we found Randall Carlson and um those guys so it feels like there is

(1:39:42) maybe like people trying to connect us all together and I want to know when you guys listen to it when it drops I think it'll probably be a few days he says the guy's name wait that was actually you Bernie you sent it to him wait Bernie you sent him the videos to Bob Greener okay well that's really weird if so um maybe it is you if he says Bernie I I feel like I would have known if he said Bernie but maybe maybe uh I want I didn't hear the name so if it is you awesome if it's somebody else I want

(1:40:19) somebody to listen to that and figure out who the name of that person was I want to track that back and figure that out so yeah he and Bob Greener actually mentioned how his dad was a Freemason in the in the podcast today as well pretty crazy man maybe Bernie made the letter to Ashton guys guys did you think crypto Alchemist made the letter to Ashton Forbes we can't rule it out anyway Bernie I appreciate you a lot guys if you haven't followed crypto Alchemist check him out he's on um he's on with Jeremy reefs alien

(1:40:52) scientist pretty frequently cool guy he does disappear from the live streams a lot like he just goes to another room or something I don't know if he's like smoking a bowl or having a drink or just you know chilling or whatever uh I'm not judging not judging at all just saying you know you do kind of a tendency to disappear I appreciate you that brother um and also alien scientist is how I met Dave Rossy which was just real quick that was one of the weirdest the AI voice is from 11 Labs oh good to know

(1:41:22) someone should send me that in a DM so that I can use it I want to use that voice um oh yeah then we're going to look at the Jack cosmic Wonder um I would have never met Dave Rossy unless had it not been for the panel interview with uh Hamm on alien scientist with Salvador Pas um which was super weird because he had texted me before that cuz I had met him somebody oh I remember why because every time people would recommend podcasts to me I would follow them and so I followed Dave Rossy because his was generation Zed podcast

(1:42:04) on Twitter and then he DMD me and that's how I had his phone number and then he heard me on my stream talking about him and then that he messaged me and said I'm I'm Dave Rossy what this is so weird running into people all like this guys like the world's a lot smaller oh one more clip that I want to talk about is um before we go to the Jack from cosmic Wonder thing uh let me pull up my Twitter if this shows my DMs I'm GNA be so pissed okay it doesn't okay good good good good um oh yeah okay there was another

(1:42:48) clip jeez bro these people are they're going hard on these uh I'm I'm just staying out of the whole AO battle cuz I just don't care uh UAP Mike guys UAP Mike doesn't follow me back kind of rude kind of rude but that's okay we'll still follow him uh is he didn't even post this clip but somebody else posted it oh he got retweeted by by UFO Joe it's funny because he stole this from somebody else but that's fineing because you sort of feel sometimes I just feel I was walking down a street in Washington

(1:43:27) and I was looking around at the people around me and thinking my God you people don't know what I know and okay first of all what how is Ross kohart G to say that he's looking

around and people don't know what I know this is why I can't take the UFO people seriously guys this is how I feel when I'm talking to Ross Kohart right Ross Kohart's looking around at random people going you don't know what I know and I'm sitting there looking at Ross Kohart going you don't know what I

(1:43:59) know right this is a guy who's like oh we've got aliens and reverse engineering craft and he thinks that everybody else can't accept that and I'm going yeah and those craft can move at Superluminal speeds and this can be turned into a doomsday weapon and he's going nah that's too that's crazy come on people please man please I just come away from an incredible conversation with a staffer in the Congress who was telling me what they knew was going on and it's Revelations of direct firsthand witness

(1:44:31) evidence of a retrieval program and a reverse engineering program inside the United States mainly run by private aerospace companies what more do we have to say like we've literally been saying this and it's not it's not like we invented this but like this is where the information is coming from private Aerospace company IES third party contractors they have the technology why does congress not know about it because they don't have access to that information it's private company that's

(1:45:02) the whole point it was set up this way the government is not directly doing it they're selling it out to third party contractors they pay them the money now the information is protected pretty simple guys but also overseen by a very small group of gatekeepers this the key part there's a small group of Gatekeepers this is why I wanted to pull that clip up a small group of Gatekeepers is the ones that manage it it's not this huge sprawling organization that's hiding it why is this important because there's even

(1:45:34) factions within the own our own government that don't realize that it's real if you're not one of these small groups of Gatekeepers probably the CIA and probably some intelligence community members which include some of the engineers that work on that stuff if you're not one of those small people you have no idea right or if you're like the general of the very militaries like General Joseph F. Dunford maybe General Flynn knows about it as well but the reason why General Flynn would know is

(1:46:01) because he was head of the DIA the defense intelligence agency like those are the people that going to have to know about the technology uh but you know they've been sworn to secrecy and they're the types of smart people that know that there's smart people that play dumb right where they where they pretend like they don't know and this is how it works is that it's not this huge group and this is what's crazy about all the different connections that we we've been making because the connections that

(1:46:26) we're realizing is the same thing it's a small group of people that know about this technology it's like Salvador Perez Bob Greener Malcolm Bendall Dave Rossy these people represent various different factions right you've got Salvador P who's literally in the Navy probably working on these types of craft directly right you've got Dave Rossy who's a defense contractor and he

contracts around right and he has his own company LLC a lot of these people do they do it that way instead of working directly for the

(1:46:57) government they probably make way more money when they do it like that then you've got Bob Greener who's doing his own independent research where he cannot be controlled right and he's doing it open source where he's making it all available to the public now people don't really understand this post because it's too scientific right and that's where I helped try to bring it down to earth so people can understand we're looking at overunity and then you've got Malcolm Bendle who's like the mad scientist but

(1:47:21) I mean that in the best possible way where he's like f all these people I'm going to go live on an island in the Mal Dives for seven years and just do it and engineer it myself screw everybody else right I respect that more than anything probably um and that's probably why like he's had his life threatened multiple times um and why no one can really believe it right there's this small group of people that are in the know and then there's a bunch of people trying to exploit that information for their own

(1:47:49) benefit right I would say as well people like um what's the Eric Davis Eric Davis knows 100% guys he's probably one of The Gatekeepers right how many papers have we read from Eric Davis about teleportation and Zero Point Energy how Poff how Poff has literally papers about Zero Point Energy these guys 100% know right um and it's just not going to be a lot of them right um maybe even uh Jack sarfati May as well right um but you know he may not even be I don't know if he's like an actual engineer or if he's

(1:48:29) just a theoretical physicist right because if you're just a theoretical physicist and you're not going into the labs you probably have no idea the people that people listen to the Eric Weinstein and I don't mean to group all these people together Eric Weinstein's not equivalent of Neil degrass Tyson if I had to give you guys a scale Neil degrass Tyson and Bill NY the science guys is down here like with **Mick** West okay like zero respect Eric Weinstein's somewhere in the middle like light years

(1:48:55) ahead of those guys but uh he hasn't quite awakened yet to the reality of the situation because he's never he's never been on the inside if Eric Weinstein went into one of the labs the third party contractor Labs it would blow his mind he would he would be uh sharpening his Pitchfork and then you've got the Hal poffs and the Eric davises who are way up here right and they have the scientific knowhow and knowledge of someone like Eric Davis but they've seen seen the scci the labs they they know

(1:49:25) it's real right because they've been working on it and they have ndas so they can't talk about it and some of them just don't even want to honestly guys if I were to disappear at this point it probably wouldn't even because someone's hurt me it would probably just be because I've been brought in the inside and I wouldn't probably want to talk anym about it either honestly if I signed in NDA that's probably the end of my streaming it's probably the end of my social media presence uh if they pay me



(1:49:50) enough money to just go work and do something else related to this I'd probably give all this up I'm just being honest with you guys because the **truth** is like it's not worth it try to convince everybody and you guys have seen that as well but I would still try to fight to get the information out there for everyone and that's what I think I want to end it on tonight um I appreciate you guys being in and joining me for this stream it went a little longer than I expected they usually do let's see what we have to play us out

(1:50:15) tonight um let's play us out tonight with the the Tucker Carlson uh Jake piece from earlier today what are they afraid of well if you look into the patents that Donald Trump Declassified in 2020 three patents that Donald Trump Declassified they were filed by a man named Salvador pasas these three patents have the ability to just com make this full spectrum dominant system completely obsolete number one is a Zero Point Energy engine that means we're extracting energy from like the vacuum or the zero point of space and time

(1:50:48) which is filled with energy it's an infinite clean energy Supply number two a room temperature superconductor that allows a Zero Point Energy engine to function without overheating and number three it's called a tr3b that's a triangular shaped craft that uses what's called inertia propulsion or anti-gravity to not just fly through the air but also to go underwater to the bottom of the ocean or go into outer space so this actually threatens the full spectrum dominant system of the deep State and I think imagine what

(1:51:20) Trump is going to do when he gets back in office he released these patents in 2020 and even he's not really talking about it but I guarantee you they're real you can look them up I can send you the links to the patents on Google I added them right there just in case anyone's confused now technically Trump didn't technically release them you can also see the dates 2019 2018 2019 so not 100% accurate but honestly close enough like light years better than what normies think now tuer Carlson's reaction kind of surprised me

(1:51:52) I I got to say I've had very few conversations where the spread between public perception and even my perception and the reality uh was wider than in this one I mean I I can't assess anything that you just said I've never heard of any of it before obviously my fault um but I think it's legitimately interesting and so are you what are they really okay so wow chat this this actually made me question a lot right uh he's got he's bald so he that's the reason why he's wearing a bandanna

(1:52:24) that's why he wears a lot of hats and bandanas people that don't have hair usually do that a lot um just heads up that's why he's wearing the bandan so um this made me realize something chat uh I had another Revelation which is that Tucker Carlson remember when he went on redacted with Clayton Morris and he said that the nature of the phenomenon scared him both of them said it and said that they couldn't talk to their families about it I'm starting to realize that we have the same problem with these uh

(1:53:04) podcasters that we do with um the UFO Community this is so far beyond what the podcasters are ready for even with people like Tucker Carlson this is well beyond what these

people are for like we sound like literal crazy people when we're talking about being able to teleport an object macroscopic phase conjugation think of Tim P for example Tim p is a very open-minded guy I think I agree with like 90 to 95% of his takes I'm not all in on the anti-transgender stuff and what have you but most of the rest of the takes 100% agree with the

(1:53:47) guy he even talked about he knew faster than light communication was possible he said he's seen the documents but the idea of teleporting an object is just a bridge too far right if these people have not seen uh the Salvador Pas patents then they are much further behind than even I anticipated and these are the people who I would consider to be the most informed because of all the different range of people they talk to and how they're more open-minded than mainstream media is so if even people like talk Carlson haven't even heard of

(1:54:24) the Salvador Pas patents we've got to take baby steps like this is I I've been thinking that people are super smart and they're going to be able to pick their stuff up that they're as smart as my chat is here you guys uh but the reality is they're super far behind I need to be focusing on the basics so every podcast I do from now on I'm going to bring up the Salvador Pas patents the same way he did Jake is super smart the guy impresses the hell out of me I feel a kindred connection to him um he's blown

(1:54:58) me away since the very first day I met him on a space with kim.com uh in his knowledge and I don't even know how he knows about some of this stuff right now granted was he a little bit off on some of that yeah but doesn't matter right like we're spoon feeding people here right and he knows how to spoon feed people he knows how to communicate with people um he knows he he's smart enough to come up with realistic Solutions he sees the landscape of the deep State as he calls it right the people that are

(1:55:27) The Gatekeepers he doesn't try to battle them he just tries to render them Obsolete and this is the stuff that I want to learn from Jake right um you know I don't agree with riding at the capital I would never have done that myself but he paid his time for it and I think he overpaid he was sentenced far too harshly he's got people talking about wanting to shoot him dead for nonviolent offenses you know so he he's done his time the guy deserves Redemption more than most people on this planet do and I think

(1:56:00) he's given us the framework for what we have to do as well he said that on Tucker Carlson Tucker Carlson goes on Tucker Carlson and says you've got to look into the salvator Pas patents says salvator P's name Jake Chanley is the guy you're looking for America shaman on Twitter I'll pull up his thing here cuz honestly he's one of my favorite people on Twitter uh I consider him a good friend um even though we've never met in real life we've dm'd back and forth we've done three spaces together I try

(1:56:29) to join every space that he does um even the stuff where he's more esoteric in nature like that's fine I'm not against anyone's esoteric beliefs I don't care um but the stuff he says about the patents and the technology that's where we align 100% so thank you guys very much uh for following the stream tonight we had a very big audience tonight we were looking at some

pretty fun stuff if you were watching watching later on I hope you enjoyed it and I hope to do more stuff like this as well in the

(1:56:56) future have a great night and uh follow us along for the Journey of disclosing advanced technology and one day one day we will get the **truth** for the families of MH370 that I promise you guys it won't be now won't be next week but one day in the future it will happen have a great night guys and uh yeah enjoy for

Quantum Computers - The Investigation - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kXWlXlFEyYc>

Transcript:

(00:29) e the last sliver of Hope vanished in an instant Malaysia's prime minister announced today that flight 370 went down in the Indian Ocean and all 239 people on board are dead most of the circumstantial evidence I believe points towards an Abduction of this plane I I don't know why and I don't know by who but I'm I'm convinced that that plane was taken hey everybody how's it going good to see you guys today hope everyone's doing well on this beautiful evening here we got nice weather going on it's been a

(01:19) awesome day uh thank you everybody for chilling here uh I just decided to play that intro one more time because we've had uh you know case wrapped up uh you know we didn't get the conclusion we wanted but we'll always be able to come back to it if necessary or you know um present the evidence when the time comes eventually people will get on board uh how dare you say that song sucks how dare you Arwin uh hey Randy hey Sandy hey His Highness mystical Wonderland sham 6 skinny Bob benator you uh no we're still retired from the

(02:03) case uh Yousef hey PJ Mike hey Aaron hey everybody yeah hey uh braa Brian nice to see you out there as well okay so what are we doing tonight um we're going to do a quick recap of some of the recent posts and then we're going to get into some quantum computer investigation to understand what the point of quantum computers are that's going to be tonight's stream and then uh yeah I don't know how long it'll be normally I don't like to stream while alien scientist is doing his thing but H

(02:34) just can't do much about it also I'm probably going to in the next week or so try to set some uh consistent schedule as well I'd like to be able to stream earlier where the people who are in UK and what have you can watch better but we can't make everybody happy so it's probably going to be between be around 8:00 but it could be as early as like 7 not really sure we'll see what's up okay let's go ahead and take a look at what we got going on here um so and at some point I'll probably

(03:10) move the evidence list off the pinned profile list um so first thing is uh I found this **Russian** secret military base and figured you know what we can expose them too although I feel like my life expectancy keeps dropping every time I make a post like this um but there's like this secret base that has been talked about since 1996 uh in the New York Times there's a **Reddit** post about it as well you can find a lot of stuff if you guys Google this base they don't like nothing about it other than between the SE late 70s

(03:46) and and the 90s **Russia** spent \$6 billion do on this base some kind of underground Mountain Base kind of reminds me of Area 51 um so you know what we'll expose Diego Garcia and we'll expose uh the Yamantau Mountain Base as well so yeah I also I want to hey Stevia and uh everybody else hey Sandy I I want to make it so that and Arwin hey uh that everybody can um Everybody in the United States can at least join so we'll see yeah I'm not going to remove the evidence list right away but eventually eventually I

(04:25) will um so then also this whistleblower for uh for Boeing just committed suicide pretty pretty damn weird he only 60 years old he's been in a lawsuit uh arguing that Boeing has had lack safety standards and this whole time we've had uh oh that's what's going on turn this down a little bit we've had uh let's see we had a wheel fall off a plane while it was taking off last week we had had a door fly off several weeks ago and another plane crashed into another plane and I mean it's just been a disaster I think

(05:09) there was even another one that like fell apart on the lane on the runway like this is weird this is extremely suspicious um I don't really know what to say but yeah you guys it kind of speaks for itself um I also posted this weird clip bunch of people sent this to me Project Unity sent this to me so that's why I pulled it from his profile here um automatically credits them when you do that kind of nice I don't know what this is what is this you can see there's a little what is that I I don't think this is

(05:54) CGI but I just don't get it is he guy's got his camera just set up looking up is that what the deal is here anyway pretty cool looking on this one um the Dei jokes are funny but in this case I I don't know if it has to do with that oh yeah um so I guess I I made this post last uh yesterday as well um Candace Owens basically calls out Chris KO who Chris KO is trying to play they like you're supporting **Russia** card because you said something that's not negative about Vladimir **Putin** right which is absolutely

(06:34) insane to me and the reason why I posted this is because people are saying the same crap about me right they're like trying to say that if you post anything about Vladimir **Putin** that you are somehow uh sympathizer or something like we got straight up Cold War propaganda going on right now right um it's okay to think that somebody's capable and not a good person right and you hear a lot of this too when you talk about people who who are not **Russian** but uh like Andrew Tate if you say anything if he says

(07:04) anything good and you try to praise him then people say they just just jump down your throat I have to repeat this guys the world is not black and white guys the world is not black and

white it's not just good guys and bad guys people if they do something you don't agree with that doesn't make them an evil person right people can also be not great people morally but still say stuff that is correct like it's scares me that people have this rigid mindset where everything is just either black or white because

(07:37) this is how nothing can get resolved in the UFO Community or maybe in any communities in general right and this is what makes me think that we're going backwards um towards idiocracy as well so Candace Owen basically describes the same thing that I was saying is that you know at least um Vladimir **Putin** can put a coherent sentence together right um and then I guess Chris KO retweeted it which is probably why it has so many views right Chris KO retweeted this and um let's let's read his comment I couldn't even understand what he meant

(08:18) when you are looking at a man who spent two hours twisting facts and circumstances in an NTV to suit a murderous narrative as something that makes you envious you are way past Maga this is a pathetic thing to applaud can anyone convert this from uh I think Chris KO had like a several too many drinks last night I think he posted this at 10:00 at night he seems like he was already super sosed at that point cuz I can't even makes sense of what he's saying there's like an extra space here that there doesn't need to be I

(08:59) don't know I think in an incv like I don't even know what he's talking about here and this just kind of like this is I'm just going to throw this out there guys if I got in a debate with Chris KOMO I would destroy this man no doubt whatsoever um anyone who is playing on Mor **Russia** narratives and and that's their big go-to is that you're a you're a bad person for saying the wrong thing you have no chance in a debate at least versus me um because normal people see through this right but the

(09:36) thing that's important is that what **Putin** said is that the United States government succumbs to propaganda and it the it's the height of hypocrisy for Chris KO to be saying this this is a man who is literally running his brother's PR against the **sexual** harassment uh cases that were being brought against him and having his brother on CNN to do PR for him this is not some this is somebody who is very morally flexible when it suits him and his family but then when somebody else makes a comparison to Vladimir **Putin**

(10:17) goes immediately into Cold War propaganda right like that's a little bit alarming to me because we could use the same arguments against Chris KO and say that nobody should be talking to him because he literally abused his position as a reporter on a major Cable News television station like to me that's wild right Chris KO or Andrew KO is not a good guy right he got a lot of people in nursing homes killed as James has pointed out in the chat it's been argued over 10,000 people when he put positive

(10:56) covid patients back into nursing homes where the most vulnerable able people were right and then he had the **sexual** harassment thing come up against him and Chris Kom was doing doing like just PR for him that's the reason why he lost his job because it came out that there was a bunch of emails and they were able to prove that Chris Como knew about the whole

situation he was like writing his brother's statements so if that's your position you have no footing to go and say somebody else shouldn't be talking about

(11:30) whatever praising somebody or what have you right so again the point is though that and somebody who works as CNN or worked for CNN should absolutely understand that the United States government has just as much propaganda as we do right just as much or as much propaganda as **Russia** does right we're better at it probably than they are right and that's the thing that scares me and Candace Owens pointed some of that out so we're not going to make this a whole political stream uh I just wanted to post that out my my response

(12:02) to him was the problem with America is this brainwashed mentality that Chris displays the world isn't black and white we don't have to agree with everything **Putin** does to find him capable **Putin** was right America is just as good or better at propaganda Chris should know he works for CNN right and here's my followup too is that I respect Chris on discussing the UFO phenomenon on news Nation but I've noticed a clear political divide in the UF community and it's the ones who think that they aren't

(12:32) victims of propaganda in America that are holding back disclosure now this is just a shot across the bow out there to all the CNN brains you are literally the ones preventing us from getting disclosure and the reason is that they think that the government is going to give it to them and that's never going to happen and if you think that the government is only going to tell you the **truth** and what have you like you are one of the people who's making it impossible for us to move forward right and you guys seen

(13:00) a lot of these people they a lot of them have blocked me even though I've literally never interacted with most of them because in their mind if you're not in their tribe then your voice doesn't matter right and it's very sad that the UFO Community is like this right extremely sad and this goes to my next post which we're going to listen to together here this was from a live stream somebody uh pointed out I went and clipped it this is the problem with the internet in general is that there's no

(13:31) there's no accountability these people don't want any accountability for the things that they say and the things that they do they want to on other people and they don't want anybody else to be able to on them back and the moment you do they have they literally have Nut Job meltdowns you've got in the UFO Comm you've got criminals you've got Psychopaths you've got the worst out there for some reason all these UFO celebrities latch on to these troll too you know like I'm sick of all of them

(14:02) man they're all losers and there's no surprise whatsoever they've never accomplished anything right this is the problem with the booya I mean that's just dropping the bomb on the UFO Community right um this is the issue is that everybody wants to talk about stuff but nobody wants to actually understand the science um nobody wants to investigate anything they all just want to talk and they don't even want to talk to each other they just want to talk past each other um I can't decide which

(14:34) side makes me more sick uh the Skeptics who are just completely um brainwashed and think and a lot of them have a savior complex where they think they're saving other people from their problems including Mick West including that loser average Chris like these guys are just huge huge losers anyone who listens to these people like find better role models right but the other side may be even worse the UFO believer side that um at least on UFO Twitter that I've seen that this and this is not going to be exclusive but a lot of them are

(15:12) leftwing a lot of them if you're not in their tribe if you are not spouting the exact same narratives they are if you don't have the same political beliefs that they do um then they shun you and what you say can't be true or whatever and that is probably more devastating than the than the skept are because these are the people that are supposed to be for disclosure and yet they're crowding out the voices that are trying to achieve disclosure just because of their political bias and that is wow right and

(15:44) the worst part is they're terrible people too I you guys have seen me interacting with them they are absolutely terrible people um they they act like Mean Girls in high school right just like like I said complete um and this is you look at both these sides right and it makes you realize that no wonder nothing has ever been accomplished in the UFO Community right no wonder nothing's been accomplished neither side is trying to investigate or solve anything the debunkers are just trying to rationalize to themselves that

(16:17) everything is fine and the Believers out there are too busy talking about their experiences to actually dig into any evidence and they're happy to have stuff be debunked even if it's not necessarily debunked they just don't care they just want their their world view to stay intact both sides really do right um so honestly I just I find the whole thing pathetic uh and I'm glad that we are going to be focusing on the science side of it which gets us to today's topic which is uh quantum computers okay so

(16:48) let's go dig into some quantum computer stuff okay I want to start with uh The Whistleblower letter to Ashton Forbes and the reason why I want to start with this is there was a very clear part of this that weirded me out when it talked about quantum computers because there were three things that I primarily brought up when I first started looking at those MH370 videos and the more that I've talked to scientists and Engineers I mean a lot of people have reaffirmed that Ashton you nailed it right it was like throwing

(17:22) a dart at a dartboard and you just hit a bull's eye right one of them was that we need quantum computers AI can explain the orbs spinning around that's the one we're going to be focusing on tonight right the other one was room temperature super conductivity you see rocks floating around on magnets reminds you of anti-gravity right and then the third one was um Wormhole science right and so these are the things that we've been looking into trying to understand E equals e b Einstein condensates um

(17:57) Etc okay let's go go ahead and take a look let's listen to the part of this letter that's relative to this the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of

the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have found is not the

(18:36) technology itself it's just one of many derivatives of the tech the big breakthrough to apply the tech as we do today came in the beginning of the 2000s with quantum computers and by this the Paradigm for AI technology what we had to do programmatically before we now can do with something akin to machine intuition this lets us operate in fast-moving environments where event-based logic in linear programming was very limited as I said what you have okay chat so the letter argues that in the early 2000s that's when the

(19:15) technology took off machine intuition quantum computers um now the weirdest part about this is when we look into quantum computers the big thing about them is it's similar to the double slit experiment if you were to imagine conventional computers to be uh the double slit experiment with the wave function broken down where you just see the two slits then the quantum computers are the double slit experiment when you see the wave function with the interference pattern and why is this important because it's a gaussian uh probability

(19:53) chart right is that the way quantum computers work is kind of like how a human being thinks about all the things that can happen is that you look at the probability wave and you say these are all the things that can happen and then you you do this subconsciously where you take in all the factors if you were to make a prediction about something you would be basing off all your knowledge right and all the predictive information that you know the idea is that quantum computers can also do this is that quantum computers can look at all the

(20:23) probabilistic options of what could occur and they can highly probably determine the possibility of what's going to happen now some of the craziest claims that I've heard about this is that the quantum computer can for example predict um what side of the coin is going to flip is going to be face up when you flip it with better than 50% average which even something just even 51% would be remarkable right cuz on average if you flip a coin and guess you should get 50% now if you're somebody out there who

(21:00) when you guess you're getting 75% of it right now you are psychic right you are somehow looking into the future now this same thing is being argued here for quantum computers it said in that letter that places where event-based logic breaks down right now what's it talking about there it's talking about this same thing about here's all the probabilistic things that can happen quantum computers can figure that out now how does that relevant to teleport in my mind the way that is relevant to teleportation is something we're going

(21:33) to be digging into here about the quantum computers but the idea that the quantum computer can like guess where things are going to be at specific point in time um and that's a little bit kind of esoteric but the idea here would be like somehow it's able to you know entangle the particle entangle the orbs potentially potentially able to um have the information be read



that's required when you make a wormhole to pass the information over to the other location not entirely sure but it seems like somehow these quantum computers are

(22:08) related to extremely advanced technology and the reason why that's important is that um I'm just going to flip over to full screen that we don't fully understand the point of quantum computers but they're being used we produce them why did we produce something that we don't even know how it's going to be used doesn't that seem odd to you guys and if we take the understanding that the military is decades or more advanced than we are then doesn't it make sense that they have some purpose for it that

(22:44) they've already figured out and that the information **leaked** into the public sphere about quantum computers now the public is making them but again what's the point of them right and not to rag on L reviews L reviews thought quantum computers were fake which is pretty absurd and ignorant but he kind of has a point in terms of well what's the point of them right we're not like using them now theoretically this idea that you could have computer machine intuition should make quantum computers significantly more powerful than regular

(23:15) computers where it's just ones and zeros and processing through functions quantum computers can look at all the probabilistic natures of everything and and piece everything together almost like a human brain can right it almost makes me think of um you know the same way that the human brain works right that's kind of how I think about stuff as well some of you who believe in some of the more esoteric aspects like if you believe that you have precognition that sometimes like I've had dreams where especially when I

(23:44) was younger that sometimes like those dreams felt like they would happen in real life this is how I equate that machine intuition this idea that your brain is subconsciously able to pull in all the factors and create a series of events that's very likely to occur in the real world just based on everything that you've experienced everything you know it's going to happen in the future um and now if computers can do that do they become conscious themselves so I think those are the questions that we

(24:10) should be thinking about here um and uh artist and Tony brought up a good point here in the chat says our current AI will need to move past just predicting the next word to be able to couple it with quantum computers I would argue that the AI that we have is probably on the commercial side a very rudimentary form of what is possible and they talk about putting safeguards on the AI as well I would imagine that the military AI is potentially decades more advanced especially if it was early 2000s like that letter States in terms

(24:43) of when the uh stuff became available so and if you guys have any insights here as well um a Boeing Dreamliner nose died yesterday as well dude what is going on with these Boeing planes holy crap that's like five incidents in the last two weeks um so if you guys have any insights in terms of the AI quantum computer stuff before we dig into all of this um feel free to put it in the chat while we're going through this is going to be a group investigation that we're doing here today if you find out anything else that you think is relevant

(25:19) around quantum computers um you can put it in our Discord please keep in mind guys um I have to say this a lot um just because I don't want to hurt anyone's feelings or whatever but like if you post like an hour long actually anything over 30 minutes please post the clip that you want people to listen to right people send me stuff that's hour two hours three hours long I don't have time for that just reality I don't have time for that um please post the Tim stamp of the segment that you want us to listen

(25:46) to um if it's just a general link that's about it you want people to know about that's fine but if you want us to really dig into it best thing you can do is you can take a read listen for yourself listen to any segments and clips that you think are very important um I appreciate when people do that and if you post it on your Twitter then I will either retweet you uh if your context is nice otherwise if you don't put good context or you have a lot of stuff up there then usually I'll just copy and

(26:11) paste the video but it'll still say you know from so and so in there so um one sec guys no martinis tonight chat we're bearing it up we're Beering it up and if anyone wants to know before we dig into this what I've been up to the last couple days uh building a puzzle building a puzzle almost done almost done building that damn puzzle but it's a super super annoying one um okay Microsoft azer and Google has one as well so AI companies have quantum computers the big question is what are they doing with them one thing we know

(27:02) quantum computers can do is they can entangle cubits but what does all this mean what do you do with it right um so let's go let's start off with this quantum computers what are they good for um for now absolutely nothing but researchers and firms are optimistic about the applications okay uh let's see they say that there's nothing that they can be used for all quantum computers could be described as terrible um computers that exploit The Strange Behaviors of the atomic realm could accelerate drug delivery crack

(27:43) encryption speed up decision making and financial transactions improve machine learning develop revolutionary materials and even address climate change now one I want to point out right here climate change what the how the hell is climate change getting how's that being addressed in here the the Revolutionary materials now this is one where I think is really interesting uh I might actually post this later tonight um because I think this is a good question which is could quantum computers give us disclosure now why do I say that because

(28:24) quantum computers can pull all information that that's out there right language even just from the language learning models which is super interesting where I can pull all the information in they're using it to actually create meta materials right now where they can have quantum computers create different materials and say Here's what those properties are going to be that is amazing to me because now we can find other stuff like Ik99 super easily especially when some of the elements are extremely expensive like

(28:51) gold right I think that gold is a better candidate for Ik99 than copper but it's like a thousand times more expensive maybe even more than a thousand times more expensive right

so quantum computers can look for meta materials they can absolutely help potentially with they might even be a help in the future with UFO investigations similar to the one that we did helped us a lot we look used it for a lot as well um the speeding up decisionmaking transactions this is pretty interesting right guys because this seems very similar to what

(29:24) we've been talking about with what could they be used for from a technological perspective you know if there are some orbs floating around out there um and then cracking encryption is another one as well where remember when we had the the **scam** situation go on we were trying to crack the raar file remember how many billions and billions and billions of passwords we were looking there now quantum computers can probabilistically you know hone in on the right passwords and and solve it and significantly more

(29:53) time or less time um let's see Justified skepticism blah blah blah um okay quantum computers store data in Quantum binary digits called Quantum bits or cubits so Cubit stands for Quantum bits that can be made using various Technologies including super conducting Rings guys there's our favorite word superconductors so apparently quantum computers use room temperature superc conductive microchips which hey you guys want to know have you have you guys checked out recently to look at what uh let's take a

(30:36) just let's just look at one semiconductor stock called Nvidia if we look back six months let's just take a look back six months what it was at 400 6 months ago it's at 857 it was at 92 6 it was at 416 on September 22nd this stock has doubled Nvidia stock has doubled why is Nvidia stock double it's definitely not off graphics cards guys it's not graphics card is causing this to happen I think the word is starting to slip out towards investors room temperature super conductive microchips I would bet almost

(31:27) anything again that's not investment advice but keep it in the back of your mind okay and now let's keep reading here because I'm seeing a word here um some technologies require cooling to absolute zero others operate at room temperature it's almost like they're telling us about the room temperature superconductors but they just don't want it to get out there um whatever the design the clever stuff happens when cubits are carefully coaxed into superposition states of indefinite character essentially a

(32:04) mixing of digitals ones and zeros rather than definitively being one or the other running algorithms on a quantum computer directly uh involves directing the evolution of these superposition States the quantum rules of evolution allow for cubits to interact to perform computations that are in Practical terms impossible using classical computers yeah Nvidia chips power the AI llms I did not know that I I would bet you anything they have extremely powerful chips that are I bet they have room temperature superc conductive

(32:37) microchips almost certainly guys almost certainly uh that said useful computations are possibly only one Quantum machines with a high number of cubits those do not yet exist Okay blah blah blah let's keep going [Music] skepticism okay Quantum hop okay I want to know what they can do here um they published simulations of this sulfon suum [Music] ion so this is the

part where they're talking about they can understand the mic the stuff okay well this one's kind of lame let's look at a different one let's go to a video to build the

(33:25) most powerful computer on the planet and that's a universal quantum computer quantum computer which is able to run any Quantum algorithm and it does so um by using Quantum error correction and built on a platform of silicon technology did we see that on of silicon correction and yeah so look at this microchip that they've got here okay let's see what we got here cuits are made using physical systems such as the spin of an electron or the orientation of a photon these systems can be in many Arrangements all

(33:59) at once a property known as Quantum superp position cubits can also be inextricably linked together using a phenomenon called quantum entanglement the result is that a series of cubits can represent different things simultaneously quantum entanglement chat wow um I keep thinking back to E equals epr right in ER equals epr you can have a system that can go through a Wormhole system of information and when you read one answer on one of the pieces of system information it makes the system information show up on the other side

(34:38) unscrambled now why is that important because if it shows up unscrambled now we have this possibility where we can send something extremely complex like an airplane full of people through a wormhole and have it show up on the other side now what does that really mean right if it's it really equates to the double slit experiment is that what we do is we break down the wave function of the system and we or we turn it we rebuild the wave function of the system I apologize turn it into a wave function now the plane is not in

(35:13) any one particular point and now we have the quantum computer read that information it's receiving location the area where they've entangled these particles to let's say a fourth orb somewhere and now that information will instantly appear over there now what happens is the wave function breaks down and when that wave function breaks down now the plane gets a probabilistic place in SpaceTime or not a probabilistic a definitive place in SpaceTime sorry if I said that wrong um and so to me this somehow intuitively this is definitely

(35:51) connected to the idea that we can teleport an object right somehow quantum entanglement and super these um quantum computers are enabling it companies have been working on building quantum computer chips for decades I'm here in London to visit a Quantum startup that's taking a different approach we're taking one of the most uh ubiquitous devices uh in in the world today the Silicon transistor you and I will have billions of of transistors on our person in our watches our computers our phones and take that

(36:23) silicon transistor and use that to store a Quantum bit or a c bit and in that way we'll be able to make Quantum processes um that can scale up and really tackle who um in in the Box in the computer uh design uh new kinds of materials new chemicals yeah so this is one of the things that they're talking about using it to design different materials right so we know about that new drugs uh in a way which is much much faster to wire them up uh to be able to to run Quantum algorithms uh and then you need interactions between the different

(36:56) cubits to form that that basic unit of we use it to cool down our Quantum chips to 100th of a so this is interesting this whole apparatus is what they're using to cool the chips down because they need to be cooled down imagine if they didn't need to be cooled down now your system your processor could get extremely tiny right pretty wild degree above absolute zero this cat Works in in it has different stages when it's cold um there's a there's a plate here um which is uh a temperature of one of the

(37:31) uh the planets further more distant planets in man imagine if we've got this and the government has room temperature superc conductive microchips imagine their quantum computers right their quantum computers are like going to be the equivalent of magic and hey alien girl and Tony I don't know if I said hi hey James Pig James is out there hiding hey in our galaxy um this plate here is about the temperature of deep space um and then this plate here is 100 times CER than that about 10 m or 100th of a degree above absolute zero what is yeah

(38:03) so they have to keep it at absolute zero in order for this to work so this is the part where **I want you** guys to remember the first bold prediction that I made room temperature superconductive metam material right if you have room temperature superc conductive metam material all these problems they have this cryo chamber that's freezing it down below deep space temperatures right yeah this is a 100 times colder than deep space that's what he just said here so just think about how important it is to have room temperature high temperature

(38:37) superconductors that would change everything about Quantum quantum computers are going to take off the moment we have like 1k99 right because what they're going to do with that is they're going to turn it into superc conductive microchips and you know how small those superc conducted microchips are it doesn't even matter that the 1k99 is super tiny in terms of how many how much they can make because they don't need that much for a microchip you don't need much for power transmission over power lines you would

(39:04) need a lot but for just making little microchips probably not much at all they need to be so cold so that's why it makes sense that they would be the first things that we would produce right room temperature super conductive microchips the more I'm thinking about this that's probably going to be one of the biggest things we uncover now what have we already learned we've already learned that there are useful mechanisms for it one of the useful mechanisms is for uh finding out the properties of potential

(39:29) materials that are going to be out there I think that's huge imagine if we can just have you know um other types of uh materials um some of the other things that I'm thinking about right now that I don't want to forget are what this would do to like mining Bitcoin if this computer is thousands of times more powerful than regular computers then this thing could mine you Bitcoin and make you millions of dollars right the faster it is the more powerful it is uh the you know cuz now take imagine you have like a million

(40:06) computers you have a botn net and you have put a virus on people's computers where it they're mining you Bitcoin all the time if this thing is a thousand times more powerful or a

million times more powerful this thing is going to mine you Bitcoin like instantly right Bitcoin \$71,000 right now I imagine that when quantum computers come out the price of Bitcoin is going to collapse s um that would be my prediction U because people are just going to be able to mine it therefore it's supply and demand right so you just

(40:35) got another prediction from me um what was the other thing I was going to say the other thing is the stock market I imagine that quantum computers can do the same types of probabilistic Nature and and looking up information that's out there to prop probably adequately predict what that's going to happen in the stock market right tell you which companies you should invest in which ones are going to go up or down which ones are overvalued Val or undervalued it's going to make a big big difference down here what what's happening in this

(41:03) area that's not happening up there we want to cool our chips down to very low temperatures um to and Harriet just said they already using it for infinite distance communication yeah yeah there's definitely faster and light communication is definitely possible as well even Tim P didn't have any problem believing in faster and light communication which I thought was just funny because you know uh it's only one step up to uh teleportation of an object right but they are using it to entangle information here and entangle cubits

(41:35) together and then just like I mean even just using like something like Morris code right like Morris code can send information with just beeps so really if you can send anything over a vast distance at faster than the speed of light there's you're going to have a way to communicate using it right to suppress noise and errors and allow uh these single electrons to be well behaved as cubits in the Silicon chips at the moment we're very much in a in an R&D phase right we're we're developing

(42:03) the technology so a lot of what you see here wouldn't be required for a a a standalone operating quantum computer at the moment we want a lot of flexibility we want to be able to change the types of measurements that we're we're probing our chip with but pretty much everything that you can see in these racks um could be uh miniaturized to to to a a very small um controller but the great thing is is that now with cloud computing so he just mentioned the thing about it getting miniaturized as well and that's

(42:33) where the super conductive microchips would come into play the room temperature ones right if this can be miniaturized oh boy and people say yeah Bitcoin has a difficulty adjustment absolutely but these computers are thousands or millions of times more powerful than regular computers the moment your computer no longer heats up and you can and that's just with conventional uh Hardware if you can make it where you can computer no longer heats up now you can overclock your your PC significantly right thousand times uh

(43:04) and quantum computers are don't even use traditional processing right they use probabilistic it's pretty wild um there's another interesting side question or note is that whether or not you believe blobz are or not he said that the engines produce the UFO engines produce

zero heat but huge amounts of power like you said it went against all laws of thermodynamics um no I think that one thing thing we have to keep in mind is that the energy of vacuum energy of the vacuum is not zero there's energy in the

(43:34) vacuum State all around us everywhere right and if you can tap into The Ether into neg entropy then you can even have situations where it's cooling down your system right then this is like where I think Salvador Pas potentially uh talks about achieving room temperature super conductivity uh without meta materials and that's something i' like to focus on a little bit more at another time but I don't think that for quantum computers you can it' be harder to uh use a nonm material overclocking is turning

(44:09) somebody else can help me out but I'm pretty sure it's like um making your processor run faster but the problem is you're going to heat up your processor so when people back in the day before um uh graphics cards got like really really good there it was always a Battle of getting a better graphics card to play the games that you wanted to play on your computers and so what people would do is they would overclock their their CPUs in order to get better performance so that they could play all the shooting games that have better you

(44:42) know frames per second because all those things would matter right and so the cool thing to do when I was in high school and this was 20 years ago more more than 20 years ago was everybody was overclocking their their their processors but they didn't want them to overheat if they overheated then you'd fry you try your computer right I never did it but people did a lot um and yes so if you're the superconductors make it so remember guys let's just get back to the basics of what is resistance electrical resistance guys is

(45:14) when electrons are flowing through a system and when they go through the conductor the semiconductor the reason why it's called a semiconductor is that some of the electrons are bumping in to the atoms when they bump into the atoms what happens causes friction causes things to heat up what you want is you want a highway you want a highway where your electrons have no resistance whatsoever where they're flowing freely and none of them are ever bumping into any of the other atoms remember that's Cooper pairs now when you achieve that

(45:45) state now you have super conductivity and if they're not hitting any atoms then they're not heating up at all right if you're not heating up at all now this is where you can overclock your processor so significantly the user from the from a smartphone can access the power of quantum computer without even realizing that it's not in the in the palm of the hand but the actual Com~~puting~~puting is being done um in some remote location yeah they're talking about Cloud as well right so you can set up a cloud

(46:16) processor that has a quantum computer and then you can just log into it on your phone the same way we log into language learning models right is on with dozens of companies and instead of one slender Twist of wire it has organized silvery swarms of them neatly braided around a core they are arranged in layers that narrow As you move down Golden Plates

separate the structure into sections the outer part of this vessel is called the chandelier it's a supercharged refrigerator that uses a special liquefied helium mix to

(46:49) cool the computer's Quantum ship down to near absolute zero that's the coldest temperature theoretically possible at yeah so this is a big problem is they have to cool these things down right um yeah computers have throttling now to make sure that you can't kind of like when my my remember when my uh camera was turning itself off all the time guys at such low temperatures the tiny superc conducting circuits in the chip take on their Quantum properties and it's those properties as we'll soon see

(47:20) that could be harnessed to perform computational tasks that would be practically Impossible on a classical computer the Cooper pairs themselves are quantum structures guys when the Cooper pairs form not only can they not go up to a higher elevated State they get stuck because they're they so cold there's no way for them to jump up uh but they basically begin to form like a wave they they get they form that Bose Einstein condensate uh actually that's probably I'm probably Mis misusing that term but

(47:55) the same idea applies right is that they form a state where they can flow freely like a wave does it's like quantum teleportation right traditional computer processors work in binary the billions of transistors that handle information on your laptop or smartphone are it's almost like a singularity either on one or they're off zero using a series of circuits called Gates computers perform logical operations based on the state of those switches classical computers are designed to follow specific inflexible

(48:24) rules how crazy it is that our computers right now just use Gates of ones and zeros and that produces everything you guys are seeing right now produces these the videos that I'm looking at right now with you guys the fact that I'm streaming to you guys the fact that you see myself picture and picture in the bottom right uh the chat that you see all of this is just ones and zeros in a computer right so even if we think about quantum computers in their base form which is uh measuring spins in probabilistic nature just think of how

(48:55) much that can advance in the same way that you think of just ones and zeros have advanced to the point where you see all of this stuff that we're looking at right here this makes them extremely reliable but it also makes them ill suited for solving certain kinds of problems in particular problems where you're trying to find a needle and a hay stack this is where quantum computers shine if you think of a computer solving a problem as a mouse running through a maze a classical computer Finds Its way through by trying every path until it

(49:21) reaches the end what if instead of solving the maze through trial and error you can consider all possible routes simultaneously okay guys this is the money right here right a regular computer this is a great analogy a regular computer is trying to go through every permutation just think of us trying to hack the password right it's going through every permutation one at a time the quantum computer can look like we look down at the Maze and it can immediately find the right path right can immediately figure out that



(49:56) this is the right path here just like I just did right there that is a huge huge upgrade and when you think about that like this is the type of thing that when we think back to the letter that we played early on this is the kind of thing that would be required in order to achieve that machine intuition right where it's almost like it's tapping into some type of esoteric capability of the universe itself that's pretty crazy guys like that's a huge upgrade in in processing capability now how do we connect that to

(50:34) teleporting objects not quite sure but we got to start at the ground up and work our way up there and then the answer will at some point when we get knowledgeable enough present itself to us quantum computers do this by substituting the binary bits of classical Computing with something called cubits cubits operate according to the mysterious law that physics Works differently at the atomic and subatomic scale the classic way to demonstrate quantum mechanics is by shining a light there it is there it is chat there it is look at this

(51:13) literally showing us a double slit experiment a barrier with two slits some light goes through the top slit some the bottom and the light waves knock into each other to create an interference pattern booya but now dim the light until you're firing only individual photons one by one these are the elementary particles that comprise light logically each Photon has to travel through a single slit and they've got nothing to interfere with but somehow you still end up with an interference pattern here's

(51:46) what happens according to Quantum Mechanics until you detect them on the screen each Photon exists in a state called superp position it's as though it's traveling all possible paths at once that is until the superposition State collapses under observation to reveal a single point on the guys I got to be honest the only way this makes any damn sense whatsoever is if our world is a simulation that we live in a computer program and ourself there is no effing way that the wave function can break down like this and that light can be in

(52:22) some type of super position right unless we we live in some type of simulation there's some processing happening all the time around us right to me and people argue that no no no double slit experiment doesn't prove that uh holographic principle is correct yes it does yes it does nobody can explain why the wave function breaks down right guys observation is just another term for measurement they're they're synonymous guys a lot of people split hairs over this when you observe something that's

(52:57) measuring it with your eyes right so observation is synonymous with measurement um and why is that important that's important because this is the same idea of eer equals e that we have right where you pass the information over to the other side and now the object starts over here on this side of the Wormhole and next thing you know it's on this side of the Wormhole right so I mean to me I don't know if somebody El can come with a better explanation you can win a win a Nobel Prize but this is to me is proof of an

(53:32) extra dimension in my opinion the screen cubits use this ability to do very efficient calculations for The Maze example the superposition state would contain all the possible roots

and then you'd have to collapse the state of superposition to reveal the likeliest path to the cheese just like you add more transistors to extend the capabilities of your classical computer you add more qubits to create a more powerful quantum computer thanks to a quantum mechanical property called entanglement scientists can push

(54:01) multiple qubits into the same state even if the qubits aren't in contact with each other and while individual qubits exist in a superposition of two states this increases exponentially as you entangle more qubits with each other so a two Qubit system stores four possible values a 20 Qubit system more than a million so what does that mean so the more qubits that you store the more information processing you can do right because each Qubit has any number of possible states and when you add more now you're exponentially increasing the

(54:35) possible states of everything which is all the different possible permutations that it can perform right so instead of going through them one at a time it can store all the possible permutations of what's possible if you have a system that's large enough um and then it can uh solve for it wow guys damn this is freaking me out so let's say that there's so much information in let's say a 77720 the size of a 77720 has almost in our minds almost an infinite amount of information if we were going to use let's say a

(55:15) traditional computer to map every single atom in the plane it would be impossible there wouldn't be a computer there there no supercomputers on the face of the Earth powerful enough right conventional ones but but when we start to deal with stuff like exponentially increasing capabilities this is where quantum computers start to go nuts right because now even if the amount of information that's in a 777 is a huge amount every time you add another Qubit your information is increasing that you can

(55:52) store and process exponentially so at some point you're going to catch up really quickly right just like if you were to add 2 plus 2 plus 2 plus 2 it's going to take a long time to get to let's say a million but if you go  $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$  you very quickly get to a million right much less permutations you can simulate entire worlds you can simulate the entire galaxy right if you if you make it powerful enough and we don't even need that much all we need to do is simulate an a plane we want to simulate a plane

(56:28) and we want to move a plane from one location to another location right this is where I think that that's the secret of how we can have enough information to map it and then the other one is how do we increase our energy densities right this is another thing that I think superconductive magnets can allow for us to do you have a room temperature superconductive magnet and you Jam these magnets either together or some type of interaction action where they amplify they don't amplify linearly they amplify

(57:02) exponentially and when they amplify exponentially now you're reaching a singularity where you're going to get to infinite power states right or enough that doesn't really matter enough for whatever you need to accomplish if you need to break through the fabric of SpaceTime break through the speed limit we can do that this is the secret of the universe is

that things we think in a linear fashion linear progression but if things can increase exponentially then we can achieve information processing that is

(57:33) essentially infinite and we can explain uh power density power generation that's infinite as well pretty wild um and I won't be calling it simulation anymore it offends some people but the reality is that that's you call it whatever you want I call it a matrix um I mean that's what's going on here right that's that's what's going on here does not make our lives any less meaningful um our everything we're still doing is absolutely real because reality is just what we see around us right um

(58:10) but but I think there's no other logical conclusion to what this to the double slit experiment uh faster than light communication faster than light travel all of this stuff is only possible if there's some underlying framework just like computer code within our universe know it's just that's really how it that's that's how the chips fall guys so I will be referring it to as a matrix because that's how I like to think about it I actually had a talk with a woman at the dog park today she

(58:40) she mentioned that her husband that she was a widower and I told her that she'll meet her husband again in another life and then she mentioned uh quantum mechanics next thing you know we were sitting there talking for like 30 40 minutes about everything pretty wild oh okay we're going to look into the fifth generation d-wave in a second thank you skinny Bob uh yeah dry I I briefly talked about the Boeing Employee at the beginning if you got want to go back check out the first 20 minutes we went over some of

(59:10) the recent stuff uh the Boeing Employee stuff my message to the UFO community and what I took away from it and now we're hard into the quantum computer stuff what does that mean for computing power it helps to think about applying Quantum Computing to a real world problem the one of prime numbers a prime number is a natural number greater than one that can only be divided evenly by itself or one while it's easy to multiply small numbers into giant ones it's much harder to go the reverse Direction you can't just look at a

(59:38) number and tell its factors this is the basis for one of the most popular forms of data encryption called RSA you can only decrypt RSA security by factoring the product of two prime numbers there's a there's an fx show I've heard about that show devs I've never seen it that's pretty cool um okay we're going to look at Quantum what was it called the d-wave fifth generation after we we're going to we're probably not going to go through this whole thing but we're going to look at

(1:00:12) this in the second too okay each prime factor is typically hundreds of digits long and they serve as unique keys to a problem that's effectively unsolvable without knowing the answers in advance yeah so quantum computer is going to crack this uh prime number thing like instantaneously that's that's no big deal at all for computer in 1995 MIT mathematician Peter Shore then at AT&T Bell Laboratories devised a novel algorithm for factoring prime numbers whatever the size one day a quantum computer could use its

(1:00:46) computational power and Shores algorithm to hack everything from your bank records to your personal files yeah I mean encryption means nothing guys so one of the things yeah entanglement is non-local so what does non-locality mean it means faster than light non-locality came up from the double slit experiment that's how we found out about quantum entanglement um because we had to figure out how is the universe reacting faster than the speed of light which is how fast we see something that's how we measure something

(1:01:16) right um and so yeah when you have these faster and light effects happening this is stuff that's essentially magic I would argue that breaking encryption like super powerful encryption is essentially magic as well right because now think about the same thing we just mentioned is that we need a certain amount of processing power like just think of the idea of we're going through the passwords one at a time right if we have 256 bit encryption we're never going to break it right you could spend all the time in the universe and you

(1:01:44) would never get the password correct it could be anything right quantum computers can just hack it instantly why can they hack it instantly because they can achieve information levels that are so high that they can figure out everything about the universe right because again it increases exponentially instead of linearly and so if you have a powerful quantum computer it's going to crack your password instantaneously and it's going to figure out the the password probabilistically I mean it's cheating it's cheating there's

(1:02:12) no other way to put it to explain it right it's like if a psychic just said oh here's the password and gave you the password and you just cracked it immediately you would say well you are psychic right you must have some kind of psychic powers but no quantum computers can just process everything instantaneously like that pretty wild huh in 2001 IBM made a quantum computer with seven cubits to demonstrate Shore's algorithm for cubits they used Atomic nuclei which have two different spin states that can be controlled through

(1:02:41) radio frequency pulses this wasn't a great way to make a quantum computer because it's very hard to scale up but it did manage to run Shore's algorithm and Factor 15 into three and five hardly an impressive calculation but still a major achievement in simply proving the algorithm Works in practice even now experts are still trying to get quantum computers to work well enough to best classical computers that remains extremely challenging mostly because Quantum states are fragile it's hard to completely stop

(1:03:09) cubits from interacting with our outside environment even with precise lasers and super cooled or vacuum Chambers yeah so I see they put them in a vacuum chamber because any anyone looking at it right any measurements anything looking at is going to break it out of its alignment so they need these things to be absolute zero probably not visible no interaction with the environment whatsoever seems like a vacuum something like a vacuum chamber would probably be best huh any noise in the system leads to a state

(1:03:41) called decoherence where decoherence guys remember early on macroscopic uh Quantum decoherence and we changed it to macroscopic Quantum coherence when we started

to learn more it's not decoherent that we're trying to obtain we're trying to obtain coherence we need everything to be in the same exact position that we need in a very specific position so that we can move that exact information from one location to the other location without anybody coming out like Lord of the or what's it called the fly man or you know

(1:04:14) stuck in the walls superp position breaks down and the computer loses information a small amount of error is natural in Quantum Computing because we're dealing in probabilities rather than the strict rules of Bin and so here's your gaussian um function here so this is you guys have probably seen this a lot right the whole universe almost everything there is Works in functions like this even let's say the average height of an individual of of a human being the average height is going to be right in the middle right

(1:04:46) and the number of people that are going to be taller or shorter is going to be consistent with this uh this function that we see here probability function someone who like Shaquille O'Neal is's going to be way over here in the 99th percentile right this is where you start to talk about the percentile what percentile are you in everything everything that we do we can measure like this basically I don't think that's I don't think that's a coincidence but decoherence often introduces so much

(1:05:12) noise that it obscures the results when one cubit goes into a state of decoherence the entanglement then enables the entire system breaks down so how do you fix this so what did she just do right there when she talked about the decoherence The Decoherence is measuring it right this is the exact same thing that we see when we're talking about the double slit experiment and the wave function collapsing the wave function is collapsing when decoherence is applied right the moment you have decoherence boom wave function

(1:05:42) breaks down looking at even one part aspect of it boom breaks down this is like Schrodinger's equation right is the cat alive in the Box we don't know until we look the it's weird stuff to think about people answer is called error correction and it can happen in in a few ways error correction number one a fully error corrected quantum computer could handle common errors like bit flips where a cubit suddenly changes to the wrong state to do this you would need to build a quantum computer with a few

(1:06:09) so-called logical cubits that actually do the math and a bunch of standard cubits that correct for errors it would take a lot of error correcting cubits maybe 100 or so per logical Cubit to make the system work but the end result would be an extremely reliable and generally useful quantum computer that's interesting so what's the solution to having errors and things breaking down just add more cubits just add more cubits right and um then you you know you figure it out ER correction number two other experts are trying to find

(1:06:45) clever ways to see through the noise generated by different errors they are trying to build what they call noisy intermediate scale quantum computers using another set of algorithms that may work in some cases but probably not across the board error correction number three another tactic is to find a new Cubit source that isn't as susceptible to noise such

as topological particles that are better topological particles what you're talking about topological monopoles here is this the same thing as Bob yo

(1:07:20) William you need to chill out man I might be giving you a **timeout** as well um I just want everyone in the chat to to take their ego down several pegs um if if everyone knew the answers of the universe then we wouldn't have to do any of this stuff so we don't need anyone pretending like they know everything it's not that's not really helpful to anybody at retaining information but some of these exotic particles or quasi particles are purely hypothetical so this technology could be years or decades off because of these

(1:07:49) difficulties Quantum Com**puting** has advanced slowly though there have been some significant achievements in 2019 Google used a 54 Cubit quantum computer named Sycamore to do an incredibly complex if useless simulation under 4 minutes running a Quantum random number generator a million times to sample the likelihood of different results Sycamore works very differently from the quantum computer that IBM built to demonstrate Shore's algorithm Sycamore was the one that people were talking about that was Google's quantum computer right Sycamore

(1:08:18) takes superc conducting circuits and cools them to such low temperatures that the electrical current starts to behave like a quantum mechanical system at present this is one of the leading methods for building a quantum computer alongside trapping ions in electric Fields where so they can make a quantum computer differently well that's pretty important different energy levels similarly represent different Cubit States Sycamore was a major breakthrough though many Engineers disagree exactly how major Google said it was the first

(1:08:49) demonstration of so-called Quantum Advantage achieving a task that would have been impossible for a classical computer wow wow wow this is important chat so there's different mechanisms to pull it off and some may be more effective than others right so the difference here is that if they can do it with super conductive especially room temperature superc conductive microchips there might be completely different ways in order to entangle the cubits different than old Str so think of it like you're getting

(1:09:21) better at the strategy so let's say you like to play a game right the first time you play the game you're going to be not very good at it and now you come up with a better strategy for it and now you get a lot better right same thing is seemingly happening with the development of quantum computers and how they function so we might have to look into Sycamore here as well in a second it said the world's best supercomputer would have needed 10,000 years to do the same task IBM has disputed that claim at

(1:09:48) least for now Sirus quantum computers are ways off guys okay so if you don't think that we've got the mil if the mil the military has some of these things right this is why they're hiding I they might be suppressing this technology as well this and they might have been suppressing it for 20 years right and it's getting out um and yeah I mean it's God the amount of Technology that's been suppressed is Scary Man scary this is just the stuff we know about right

Sycamore is a transmon superconducting Quantum

(1:10:23) processor created by Google's artificial intelligence division it has 53 qubits so remember each Qubit is two possibilities and that they increase exponentially so if we pull up our calculator the amount that it can process is two to the power of 53 whatever we'll just we'll just do like this two where's my carrot guy to the 53 the number is so large it has 15 extra integers here 15 extra integers so just keep in mind it only takes nine 10 integers to get to a billion so uh five more Beyond a billion

(1:11:14) we're talking like quadrillions of integers of possibilities here right I don't even know exactly how many numbers but a lot a crap ton right this is a huge huge huge number so I'll write it out here nine with 15 zeros 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 uh so that's 1,000 million billion trillion 9,000 trillions is how many of this is able to pull off I don't even know what comes after trillion guys that's it's quadrillion nine quadrillion they can do nine quadrillion things so yeah nine

(1:12:07) quadrillion possibilities seems like a lot of possibilities guys holy crap that's pretty damn powerful Google's quantum computer okay here we go Google's quantum computer psychor did something that's going to break your brain once again it achieved Quantum Supremacy by performing a calculation within a few seconds that Frontier the most powerful supercomputer in the world would take 47 years to complete this is something similar to what Google did in 2019 with 53 qubits but this time psychor performed the task with 70

(1:12:45) qubits 70 how is this not getting talked about more chat so we just went from nine quadrillion and they just added 17 more qubits so you have to uh Square it another I don't know how many times this is going to get absurd right 17 more times so we're definitely getting to the point here where we can probabilistically determine like crazy stuff right the quantum equivalence of classical bits that can represent one or zero or like with just a quadrillion I'm sure we can crack any encryption right now we're getting to the point where

(1:13:27) like we can teleport information of uh a 77720 and this is just the stuff we know about both at the same time potentially allowing for certain calculations to be performed at astonishing speeds quantum computers are still in their early stages of development but the progress that Google has made with psychor is a major step forward for Quantum Computing it shows that these machines are becoming more powerful and capable and it suggests that they could soon be used yo people are not building this for no reason right people are not building

(1:14:00) this for no reason like this is people are building this for a reason chat um and and that's the crazy part is like we have to think about like people are not spending billions of dollars on these for nothing right they're doing something with this to solve real world problems to get regular technological updates follow the secrets of the wow um okay well I'm not watching something that's an hour long let's look at this Quantum Supremacy using a programmable super conducting processor this is with their

(1:14:38) thing right let's just read the abstract we're not going to go into all this the promise of quantum computers is that a certain comp computational task may be executed exponentially faster than a Quantum processor than on a classical processor a fundamental challenge is to build a high fidelity processor capable of running quantum algor algorithms in an exponentially large computational space remember exponentially it's getting exponentially larger here we report the usage of a processor with a programmable superconducting cubits to

(1:15:06) create Quantum States on 53 cubits corresponding to a computational space State space dimension of 2 to the 56 remember that was now about 9 quadrillion we we did the math we did the math guys uh measurements from repeated experiments sample the resulting probability distribution which we verify using classical simulations our Sycamore processor takes about 200 seconds to sample one instance instant of a Quantum circuit a million times our benchmarks currently indicate that the equivalent task for a state-of-the-art

(1:15:40) classical super computer would take approximately 10,000 years 10,000 years for a super computer it can do in 200 seconds whoa this is a dramatic increase in speed compared to all known classical AI algorithms is it experimental realization of quantum Supremacy for the specified computational task heralding a much anticipated computer Paradigm guys you know when I begin to take a paper seriously when it doesn't just put one source but they put six sources seven sources on this one just just in case people want to be like no

(1:16:23) they're faking it like nah bro I got seven sources whoa okay you have my attention now okay let's see what d-wave has got going on here chat 5,000 Cubit fifth generation Quantum anal I don't know how to say that correctly but we're going to call it analer cuz say anal sounds funny and I like it is this okay Los Alamos National Laboratory well guys have you guys ever heard of anybody else that worked at uh this Los alos National Laboratory chat H H interesting I can't think of anyone Canadian purveyor of quantum computers

(1:17:20) d-wave systems announced their fifth generation 5,000 Cubit system late Tuesday at the company's annual user conference cubits in Newport Rhode Island the new quantum computer named Advantage will be made available for on premise deployments and d-waves leap cloud service in the mid 2020s the advantage design incorporates d-wave's new Pegasus topology which was announced in February the new topology design provides higher connectivity influencing how problems are solved higher connectivity allows for more

(1:17:54) complex problems to be solved using the same number of cubits with higher connectivity less cubits are needed to solve problems so the military is going to have some crazy chat if some random Canadian company's got a 5,000 Cubit processor and Google's got ones that can do nine quadrillion uh the military has got ones that can teleport objects I would guarantee it um how do we find out about the the militaries uh quantum computers that's what I want to know next I want to know what kind of quantum computers the

(1:18:27) military has and it's going to be classified so they're going to have room temperature superconductive quantum computers that are probably going to make these look like little



child's toys right this is scary this is almost like the show Westworld where there's like this supercomputer in Westworld that's like predicting that what everyone's going to do with their life and if anyone deviates from it it just sets a system in motion that's going to just destroy their lives wow [Music] uh how do we find out more information

(1:19:00) about this this was a one year ago uh and then in a way that is not better better and better number of Cubit built in an entirely it doesn't always work out that well but we'll take it on the Y is residual energy so for context the lower lower on that plot less residual energy better performance in an optimization context and on the x-axis in that plot is the analing time the amount of time we algorithm to unfold and they reflect themselves they manifest in performance Cubit system of a this also seems very

(1:19:57) similar to Optical phase uh conjugation as well noise performance this is the fuction prim approaches qu Compu model quantum computer and let me we thought that this we doing this so Quantum analing different modalities for performing Computing end up being fairly complimentary to each other and how they play into kind of weird Los Alamos is the place where they were figuring this out B was let's look at the road map uh built on top of a super conducting validate air correction Cubit within demonstrate logical Cub

(1:20:43) manipulation fabrication stack that allows scal task compon all of the control circuitry embedded control circuitry on chip technology that has allowed us to build a able technology uh with aning based quantum computers and and and since the time of our announcement we've made a number of uh steps along this path uh We've fabricated uh and and started testing uh our our gate model Cubit our first generation gate model Cubit again within an integrated circuit fabrication stack and are performing one and two Cubit uh

(1:21:18) gates with that uh We've demonstrated uh a a unique approach uh which I think is cool uh um okay let's now that we understand a little bit more about these guys I think we've now just armed ourselves with the base knowledge that we need to be successful here um let's close this Paradox free time travel is theoretically possible uh this is the one I want to look at Quantum Computing breakthrough stable cubits at room temperature wow this makes a lot more sense chat I'm glad we learned about the

(1:21:53) quantum computers before we read this researchers have achieved Quantum coherence at room temperature by embedding a light absorbing chomos Spore within a metal organic framework this breakthrough facilitating the maintenance of a Quantum System state without external interference marks a significant advancement from quantum computers and sensing Technologies researchers observed the quantum coherence of a quintet state with four electrons spins in molecular systems for the first time at room temperature in a study published in

(1:22:32) science advances a group of researchers led by associate professor nobiru yanai from uh kushu University falony of Engineering in collaboration with associate professor uh Koshi Miata from kushu University and Professor uh y uh yasu hero uh kabor of Kobe University J

these are Japanese people I can tell Japanese names uh they've achieved Quantum coherence at room temperature the ability of a Quantum system to maintain a well-defined state over time without getting affected by surrounding disturbances now why is this important

(1:23:11) we just learned that one of the big issues is decoherence which uh leads to situations where we need more error correction so if you can get rid of the error correction problem now you can make your quantum computer way more efficient right pretty amazing this breakthrough is made possible by embedding chromophore a molecule that absorbs light and emits color in a metal organic framework or MOF a nanoporous crystalline metal composed of metal ions and organic ligands I don't know advancing Quantum technology their

(1:23:50) From their findings mark a crucial advancement for Quantum Computing and sensing Technologies while Quantum Computing is positioned as the next major advancement for Quantum Computing technology Quantum sensing is a sensing technology that utilizes the quantum mechanical properties of qubits okay how long is this not too long here we go we'll finish it up so let's look at this image here observing Quantum coherence of high spin states at room temperature just trying to see Quantum coherence of the 5th state has been

(1:24:27) observed only at cryogenic temperatures they were able to maintain the quantum coherence of the quintet state for more than 100 ns this seems like a pretty damn big advancement everybody oh yeah we're definitely being monitored if we if we weren't being monitored by the government I would feel like our government's kind of failing honestly hell man Putin will be Putin would definitely be uh watching us especially after I just outed his secret military base area fake Area 51 Russia Area 51 whatever you want to call

(1:25:02) it um by leveraging the extremely sensitive nature of quantum entangled states to environmental noise Quantum sensing Technologies is expected to enable sensing with a higher resolution and sensitivity compared to traditional techniques however so far has been challenging to entangle four electrons and make them respond to external molecules that is achieve Quantum sensing using nanoporous MOFs notably chromophores can be used to excite electrons with a desirable electron spins at room temperature through a

(1:25:31) process called singlet fission or fusion however at room temperature causes the quantum information stored in the qubit to lose Quantum superposition entanglement as a result it is only usually possible to achieve Quantum coherence at liquid nitrogen level temperatures now guys liquid nitrogen what do we use liquid nitrogen for we use it to achieve super conductivity and cool things down now you can already see if you're thinking like I'm thinking you can see how room temperature super conductive metamaterials would change

(1:26:04) everything about this the moment we have room temperature superconductive metamaterials hello quantum computers say goodbye to your old computer chat computers are about to get millions and millions of times literally infinitely more powerful infinitely more powerful um it's going to be a new Revolution that will come into play with Computing and why is this exciting to me actually I'm going to save this to the end let's read through the rest of it to

suppress the molecule uh molecular motion and Achieve room temperature

(1:26:37) Quantum coherence the researchers introduced a chromosphere based on penine uh and a whatever this okay um the M Mo structure facilitated enough Motion in the penine unit to allow the electrons to transition from the triplet state to the Quint quintet State while also sufficiently suppressing motion at room temperature to maintain Quantum coherence of the quintet multi- exitron State upon photo exciting electrons with microwave pulses the researchers could observe the quantum coherence of the state for over 100 NS at room

(1:27:17) temperature so this is basically their first test right while the coherence was observed for only NS the will pave the way for Designing materials for the generation of multi cubits at room temperatures it will be possible to generate quintet multi- exitron States cubits more effectively in the future by searching for guest molecules that can induce more such suppressed motions and by developing suitable moff structures this can open the door to room temperature molecular Quantum Computing based on multiple Quantum gate control and

(1:27:50) Quantum sensing of various Target comp compounds what wow that's pretty amazing um so before we go into our final Moment of Zen discussing this let's take a look at what this thing now about quantum has to do with here yeah this is going to happen in our lifetimes if you are young enough absolutely I would say that we're probably looking at 10 to 20 years for this probably closer to 10 years but the way things are happening and evolving so fastly with AI um it really is just a matter of when r room temperature superc

(1:28:25) conductive meta materials become public knowledge once they do things are going to just uh leap in bounds grow out of control if you ever wonder what quantum computers do You're Not Alone um let's see competition 20 finalists will share a \$1 million prize in advance the finals Google's invested 866 million no they've Millions um uncover secrets about Dark Matter okay okay this is just some dumb competition okay let's go to our End discussion okay so if you are uh my age or older and I'm 41 years old then you

(1:29:17) remember that in the 90s um and even through the early 2000s computers were just booming right you always wanted the next computer because they were just getting more and more and more powerful right and if you're a gamer like I was you really wanted the next computer because every upgrade made that generation of games and older run faster and there was a lot of times where if your computer wasn't good enough your computer was like a year too old you couldn't even play certain games like they didn't meet the

(1:29:48) minimum requirements you would see on the side of the Box nowadays that's not really an issue anymore you don't have that anymore now is basically every game can be played on most rigs that you would have as long as it was produced in the last 5 years or so right and so things have started to like Teeter off a little bit right they they increase and then they Teeter off what will happen with quantum computers is we're going to have that happen again where it's going to I mean we went from 53 cubits which

(1:30:15) can do nine quadrillion calculations to 70 cubits which is multiply it 17 times more SE multiply 2 17 times again and then all the way up to things like 5,000 where the numbers are just like at that point we can calculate probably every atom in every single person inside of an airplane maybe even more than that right and that's not even going to be the heights of it right it's just going to keep going up and this is where we talk about linear versus um exponential so if anyone doesn't know what that

(1:30:50) means linear growth would be a line growth right straight straight line exponential growth is going to be a curve where it just achieves a singularity where you are just this is what allows for quantum computers to achieve um processing capabilities that seem like they would be magical as well as for those energy densities like remember when the orbs are converging on the plane this is where your energy densities are achieving they're going up not linearly they're going up exponentially and it gets to a point

(1:31:21) where you can achieve essentially an infinite amount of power this is why Salvatore P's patents talk about achieving energy densities so powerful that they can destroy a planet or asteroid right and he's at that point he's being koi because he doesn't want to let everyone know the Doom and Gloom which is they can achieve energy densities of anything we need we can achieve energy densities of destroying the sun energy densities that can potentially create a big bang right maybe we created our own Big Bang maybe

(1:31:50) not us but maybe our our ancestors did right um cloud storage will be infinite that's a very interesting aspect I think that yeah probably actually because you could store the information in real time right you can probably make hard drives that have basically infinite storage space pretty scary right you don't even need storage space because the way the quantum computer works it can just store every possible State at once right that's wild I think you should have invested in Nvidia 6 months ago uh if you look at

(1:32:27) Nvidia now they're worth uh so if you guys don't know how Corporate calculations work I'm going to do this will be a quick quick explanation for how stock markets work okay so the value of a company is calculated several ways um and they must be equivalent okay if there's not equivalency then a stock is either overvalued or undervalued so the way you determine how much a stock is worth is by all of their profits in perpetuity what does that mean all the profits they make every year for now into infinity and there's a specific

(1:33:12) calculation that you can use to estimate that based on their current profits and then obviously there's speculation that comes into play how much are they going to grow right and so there's a speculative approach that allows the stock to go higher than what their books show you from a profit level this is why companies that don't make a profit still have a positive stock value right same way where Tesla didn't use to make a profit and therefore uh you know the value of the Tesla stock was much higher

(1:33:40) than what people thought it should be worth because their profits and perpetuity didn't make a lot of sense right now the market cap market cap is equivalent to the value of the

company and the way the other way you can calculate it is the current stock price times the total number of outstanding shares this is how it always works so the market Capal you see down here this company is supposedly worth 2 trillion 2.

(1:34:13) 14 trillion dollar just wrap your brain around that supposedly the profits in perpetuity are equivalent to \$2 trillion at least the investors who have invested think that they are right that is more money than a lot of countries uh that is a huge huge company this is a large market cap company um stuff that would be like medium market cap would be stuff that's like I think 20 to 100 billion so this is a large market cap the total number of shares that are out there times 857 is equal to 2.14 trillion so you can

(1:34:54) just reverse the math right here and you can do 2.14 trillion divided by [Music] 85774 and that will tell you how many shares there are this is how many shares that the company has uh two billion two and a half billion shares is how many shares that Nvidia has and that's always going to come out that way the price of the stock times the number of shares always equals the market cap okay now let's look at nxpi okay another this is another one this is the one that free scale was sold to later on um I sort of regret

(1:35:40) investing in them as opposed to n to Nvidia because Nvidia most likely has some kind of arrangement with the government or something like that right um but nxpi is a much smaller market cap right so their market cap is \$65 billion same calculation you can take 65 billion uh 2 okay so they have 256 million shares okay um but both of them if you look at them over the last 6 months that's a lot of growth they were down at 172 at one point now they're at 253 that is a huge amount of growth just since November that's not even 6 months

(1:36:30) right uh and now if you look at a fiveyear I mean look at the five year they went from \$2 \$100 now up to 256 and this is just they only do commercial stuff now they're not selling to the government anym anymore as far as I know the ones that I would be interested in on um are the ones that are selling to the government cuz those are the ones who are secretly producing room temperature superc conductive microchips now look at a 5e of Nvidia whoa 2019 Nvidia was worth \$35 \$40 and now they're worth 800 something's going on here right this

(1:37:07) growth right here is astronomical \$120 in 2022 now \$800 you would have made your money back eight times this something going on there chat okay okay guys um so I think we learned a little bit about quantum computers today if you guys find out anything else uh actually first of all make sure you hit that like And subscribe button everybody if you like the the stream tonight but I know a lot of you are already subscribers um if you guys find out anything else about quantum computers feel free to put them in the comments or if you guys are in

(1:37:44) the Discord I will post a link to the Discord right now we'll let uh another 10 people join that want to join the Discord and uh we've got just some a quick quick announcement I've got some hard truths podcasts guests getting lined up uh should be some pretty good stuff and I'm hoping to get some more as well as I uh you know spend more time on the podcast and and upgrading that kind of stuff guys so uh feel free to join our Discord please uh do a verification

when you come in introduce yourself you

(1:38:15) don't have to tell us your real name but tell us why you want to join Etc and feel free to share any Quantum Computing information that you find into the Discord as well uh thank you guys very much tonight uh I'll go ahead and play out uh one more video just because there's a little bit of a delay on the stream and we will go ahead and close this will be your Moment of Zen the last sliver of [Music] Hope [Music] that was fun have a great night everybody peace

Sky Fire News Weekly - AARO Report UFO Discussion - YouTube

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A\\_MXD4s\\_nPU](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A_MXD4s_nPU)

Transcript:

(00:59) e the last sliver of Hope vanished in an instant Malaysia's prime minister announced today that flight 370 went down in the Indian Ocean and all 239 people on board are dead most of the circumstantial evidence I believe points towards an Abduction of this plane I I don't know why and I don't know by who but I'm I'm convinced that that plane was taken by hey guys how's it going tonight hope we're doing well uh that's probably a little too loud huh uh oh why is it so loud I don't know anyway guys uh maybe

(01:38) we'll join Green Street space if he's still going uh I don't know what's going on um the Skyfire space maybe because they did it earlier they're not doing it uh tonight not sure see what we can find out here uh Steven Green Street how's everybody doing tonight hopefully we're doing well looks like you guys did not enjoy my video game stream oh Stephen Green Street is going he's popping off here we go here we go guys oh average Chris is up there a li it's just their version of reality

(02:16) latsky strikes me as someone who's like a True Believer um here all right uh Lou Lou Angeles hit me why don't I hear anything oh hey um so I I just wanted to comment on you on what you said a little earlier about uh it's weird to get thanks and the basic journalism aspect of this but man stepping back I it's a bunch of douchebags a few hours to explain the complexity now the volume is maxed out it's really loud you got to check your volume on your side goes you might think of it as basic journalism but honestly

(02:57) man it it was one of the main reason that game was fun I'm going to definitely play that later did a 180 on the topic primarily because of your reporting and you know our discussions behind the scenes and stuff so I you know oh God these guys are absolute losers holy crap short like that or or um I don't know not not uh you know I understand beg grudgingly we got L reviews and average Chris and Steven Green Street yikes chat yikes it will be looked at in a few years I mean it took you know the yeah it just it takes too

(03:32) long sometimes for people to catch I might as well just monologue right like what's the point of listening to these guys total morons considered insanely valuable because people are GNA come back and go oh [ ] how BL review is just an embarrassment I think well I appreciate that I hope so I mean I spent a I spent a [ ] [ ] amount of time on it no I know I know you did well I here's the things that I took away from the report the first thing that I think is very encouraging is that our military Pilots

(04:06) are confusing in some cases not all cases but in some cases they are confusing our new hardware for alien craft which tells me I mean [ ] man maybe we have kind of broken through as far as uh some sort of new tech uh is concerned and I think that's pretty exciting and I think that's a neat story what's your take on that yeah yeah yeah I'm glad you brought that up um and again you know like the uh Hey guys say everybody conscious energies these Pilots a lot of these you know these Pilots I don't think these

(04:46) Pilots are liars I think they believe they saw something otherworldly or something very very strange that they couldn't explain I don't think these military Witnesses are just make well at Le I don't know maybe that guy with the where was it where he touched the football size I don't know but most of these guys most of these people they seem like they legitimately experienced something saw something but and I initially uh with the New York Times okay so now I can't even barely listen to these guys man um sorry we I had it

(05:23) on the not on full screen there uh I can barely listen to these guys there's just such morons like now they're going to say they think they they they saw something like these are the idiot debunkers right who think that the pilots are lying and now they're doing a full 180 and claiming oh yeah maybe the pilots did see some advanced technology but it was just our advanced technology are you are you guys freaking kidding me man are you kidding me these are the same people that are trying to debunk us when we're literally

(05:54) talking about that we've got us advanced technology guys I'm just going to throw it out there uh all the people people that are in this space are [ ] morons and I've been trying to tell them that we've got technology that is advanced technology right uh I don't even really care what people in the UFO Community believe anymore uh because whatever man it's just it's such a [ ] show uh with these people that it just doesn't even bother me uh if they what they believe and what they don't believe

(06:24) right and this is why I stepped away from the case because these people are just unhinged they're mentally unstable uh this is everybody on all sides man and uh the reality is whatever we're just going to abuse and and and profit off the technology right if you were smart you invested in uh semiconductor stocks 6 months ago when we started this investigation when we found out that super conductivity had already been figured out and if you look at semiconductor stocks you'll see that they're up like a huge amount like 40 to

(06:54) 100% right like Nvidia is worth \$2 trillion guys \$2 trillion is what Nvidia is worth does that sound like a reasonable amount of money for a graphics card producer no because they're

producing super conductive microchips for uh quantum computers right that's why they're worth so much money this is not investment advice but just want to let you guys know that my God okay let's listen to some mil's crap read into that when the mil when DARPA and the military get together and create some groundbreaking technology they

(07:25) don't send a you know department-wide email saying hey FYI everyone in the government this exists like they don't do that only a select few like know that thing exists and so Random pilot a flying his F-18 off of whatever ship off Georgia probably hasn't been read into that and so if he looks off in the distance and 50 miles away they're cond some separate test over there I could see how he could go wait what the hell is that and then come back can not get answers because he's not read in you

(08:04) know like so it's like no one's really at fault there but the problem is is you have these activists who are taking advantage of that confusion and of that you know that story and they're they're appropriating it and taking it to mean aliens or otherworldly or interdimensional and they're using it as a you know to platform themselves the thing with those activists that you mentioned is that they all have they also are the only ones who have access to the guys that have stopped guys there's like two

(08:43) competing spaces going on and I hate bull sides right you've got the **Green Street** lure reviews like [ ] PTSD wannabe CIA Chris and one the **debunkers** and then you've got the cosmic doia UAP mic like True Believer on the other right neither of them have any concept of what the what is like what ufology is even about right like they're they're all in it all both of these sides are all just in it for the freaking drama right none of these people have any concept of the science that's the funny

(09:17) part is nobody on either side has any concept of the science and what's and what's possible that's what I think is just so embarrassing about the UFO community and why it's just such a [ ] show uh I'm going to just pop off on these people honestly with drones a thing that was jaw-dropping to me was during the uh St Patty's Day Parade in New York City which is a huge event in New York City um a post reporter a named Kevin shean I should give him credit caught this and dug into it um the uh

(09:51) NYPD was speaking to the press and speaking to the public and at the very end they said please don't fly any drones it was the last thing they said and they emphasized it um and shein went up and was like why the emphasis on that and basically it's because the NYPD at the time had no jurisdictional power over stopping drones investigating incursions of drones and it was like well who does and it's like the Department of Justice in the FAA well is the Department of Justice and FAA going to be in New York

(10:27) City during the St Pat's Day Parade probably not so the NYPD kind of had its hands tied and it was just scary kind of to think about that New York City there was a guy in Times Square who got on top of like a eight foot quadcopter and sailed around he he was standing sailed around Time Square okay I I can barely even listen to these guys man these guys are just terrible



um so my options are either this terrible space or the other terrible space with Cosmic dollar UAP Mike Nick gold this guy's like CNN brain

(11:00) zero right literally thinks that aliens are visiting us but uh them faster and light travel can't be possible because he hasn't heard it on CNN uh as well as Carlos Danger is like one of the most unhinged nut jobs in all of UFO Twitter um and then Kent Reynolds the guy who is got like I don't even know how many issues this man has but literally thinks tried to claim to podcasters that I stole his information which gu is just complete cuckoo cuckoo in in for Cocoa Puffs like man I don't know guys uh I can't stand

(11:33) the UFO Community I really have I this is why I don't want anything to do with it it's just all terrible on all sides nobody on either side gives a crap about the science or what's possible or what's not uh they all just want to talk past each other right like youve got literally two different factions that are both in their own space and nobody's talking to one another kind of feels like we need our own space for this it's just so garbage melons you know hey alien girl do you think welome Friday night the intention

(12:09) of bringing not only the dod's attention to it but cities like New York and you know Metro big metropolitan areas you think any Divas I can't access that link because it's behind Fox News sort of like a puppet show to to actually get the right people's attention on this stuff maybe we will just start our space talk about3 is just terrible yeah like what is there a chance that all of this UFO stuff was just a kind of like hiddenhand uh way to kind of like promote a actual important real issue I

(12:47) have thought about that but you know um I I think initially perhaps thought that but like the folks some of the main folks here the are I just no I can't say that I I just their actions just both publicly and behind the scenes and privately so terrible don't speak to that there are a lot of people with actual real selfish dubious motivations um involved in this you know and it's I'm going to say religion but it's same with every religion you have within that religion you have your like power hungry people who don't give a

(13:32) [REDACTED] and they just want and money and then you have like your group of True Believers hey Arn hey Amanda they're they're the ones like gripping the cross and like they're they're ready to go you know to bat for Jesus and you have like this dichot we got total idiots and we've got true beli group of UFO Believers it's like the same thing you've got like your power hungry narcissists and then you've got your like true like real honest to God Believers you know like Eric Bard for

(14:03) example at Skinwalker Ranch yeah let's see what people want to do you guys want to do your own space s like I spent an entire talk about whatever the hell talk about he's someone who's VI he's just True Believer true true true I don't see him playing any real games you know uh whereas someone like elzando my opinion just strikes me as someone who is trying to win you know um who's just trying to to uh that there there are dubious motivations there I I think some of them have been established

(14:35) in my reporting some perhaps in others reportings I mean I see Jeremy Jeremy McGowan on the on the space here he's written his personal experiences it's a so I don't think so I don't think there's some like secret Ploy here and in fact I think the government I think there is a cover up you know these people are the **debunkers** are now saying I was talking to some UF the other day and I was like look we may not agree that it's aliens but we can at least agree that there's a cover up uh to some

(15:09) degree I can't believe Sten green right now I mean that's nothing new it's not like the military industrial complex started suppressing and controlling information yesterday that's just like what happens but I personally believe that there has been a muddying of the waters with regards to thank appr fore adversaries sometimes with impunity the bunkers are now saying that there's a cover drones and balloons over American airspace both the Continental us and our interests overseas yeah he to know push

(15:45) back or ability to push back and this is scary stuff um you know look at the Poo Verde Nuclear facility in Arizona swarms of drones capturing God knows what Intel and the facility had no counter uas abilities and there was this like confusion like wait what do we do what's going on what are these things where did they come from nobody knows and they're gone and it's like this this has been going on off the coast of California it's been going on everywhere is this **China** is this **Russia** is this you know

(16:21) down by the Arizona border is it the cartel is it the cartel via uh let's check out the other space for a couple minutes and then if that's a I'll take a look and we'll just start our own I can see a lot of people want to do our own space we'll probably get booted out of this space up front because I really really want to participate but I forgot I had an appointment for a massage which I really need badly um it's okay sced does everybody in these spaces have a [ ] yeah soundboard uh um I

(16:55) did I I did have some questions I wanted to ask and I talked to Carlos about because N I do want to fight back in a sense in a very legal and a very appropriate way the only comment I have for now before I'm I before I arrive at my appointment is that um I have she's going to get a massage it's not to read it because I know that when I read I'm going to be really mad and I want to be ready to channel my energy with my application to the water review journal because I that anger in my application and um I want to

(17:28) wait I don't even know what these people been talking about um Carlos can describe what that process is like um if I have to um hang up um and go to my appointment and I'm hoping that when I get out of my appointment you guys are still going um but out of her appointment where is she going is she going to a brothel katrick would not survive it's 9:40 p.m.

(17:48) on the east coast and he would have gotten kicked out of school nothing's open she's going to get a massage at this time the the minimum level of analysis that's necessary to draw a conclusion um based on what I've heard is completely absent you don't know what a soundboard is even for a scientist and I I am dead look we got Nicholas in the chat huge

douchebag this guy and his wife total [REDACTED] losers citable documents that will be citable in a court of law for two years two years of fighting back I'm done with

(18:22) that okay you guys remember the yesterday or was that yesterday guys this woman has a complete [REDACTED] meltdown when I call her by her first name which is Carly Ray she acts like I had just shot her or something like she screeched like a harpy like what was mentally wrong with this woman where she's sitting there gaslighting everybody for like 10 minutes straight I joined the speaker panel and she's talking about how she doesn't want to be in the speaker panel because I'm on there and I call out her [REDACTED]

(18:55) gaslighting her and her disgusting husband and call her by her I address her by her name her actual birth name and she has a complete and total meltdown complete in total meltdown and they act like I've gone and killed somebody right these are the same disgusting [REDACTED] heads who are sitting here trying to say that I'm a crazy person and defaming me and this Nicholas nut job is like talking about me non-stop while having me blocked and to them the bigger agree uh egregious uh offense is to call them by their first

(19:35) name these people have no connection to reality whatsoever no connection Nicholas and his wife Carly Ray the rest of these UFO people whatever they have no connection in reality right like it's the UFO Community is an absolute [REDACTED] show it's really what it comes down to right yeah Ray Ray was Carly Ray I'm not going to say her last name so that she doesn't melt down anymore on me cuz you know people watch the streams or whatever and they clip them and do all kinds of crap uh but this is the problem with the

(20:06) internet in general is that there's no there's no accountability these people don't want any accountability for the things that they say and the things that they do they want to [REDACTED] on other people and they don't want anybody else to be able to [REDACTED] on them back and the moment you do they have they literally have Nut Job meltdowns these are literally insane people I mean this literally they're literally mentally ill and they actually need psychiatrists to help them out like most of the people in

(20:35) this community unfortunately and this is why nothing ever happens like every day it's like this the embarrassment of it is that like even the streaming Community the video game Community is not even this bad like you've got in the UFO Community you've got criminals you've got Psychopaths you've got the worst [REDACTED] out there right man it is disgusting you know and then for some reason all these UFO celebrities latch on to these troll [REDACTED] too you know like I'm sick of all of them man they're

(21:09) all losers and there's no surprise whatsoever they've never accomplished anything right no surprise so we're going to break through the [REDACTED] um that's going to be what we do [Music] cuz the reality is it's just not it's not productive all this crap that they're doing right so God it's embarrassing man anyway uh I guess we're going to do our own space whatever here we go uh I actually kind of need to get some food but I guess I can just do that later tonight so whatever uh I think

(21:44) we'll do our own space we'll maybe just talk [redacted] about all of them and talk about MH370 since it's the retirement day and whatever else you guys want to talk about AO and all the other stuff um but yeah the the soundboards are like little buttons you press and it plays like flushing sounds and fart sounds and like all these losers have like their soundboards queued up because they're like 8 years old right it's again just complete embarrassment on all sides um nobody in this community

(22:12) has any idea what the hell they're doing you've got morons like average Chris who like have he has obviously nothing going on in his life like no job or anything right and he just spends all day tweeting at people and thinking that he's smarter than other people and like trying to save other people which I mean my God man my God and lure reviews I mean I is literally a failed actor who is now like a wannabe UFO Community type person right and his takes are just egregiously bad right he has no concept of science he

(22:50) can't even form a coherent sentence he can't form a coherent argument his arguments are you didn't agree with what was said on the TV oh you're a bad person and it's just nothing but hypocrisy from these people and then on the believer side they just play fart sounds and uh and flushing sounds right and then they just scream at you and have their little clicks like they're wannabe Mean Girls and of course they all hate keemstar because he's somebody coming in and saying screw all this [redacted] right

(23:22) and they all hate it CU it threatens their little hierarchies that they've established it's my God man um so let's go ahead and talk about the AO stuff we will uh look into uh we'll look into the stuff that was posted today we'll I guess look about U talk about ufology I'll let anyone who wants to speak on the panel jump up or whatever um it'd be nice if some of you guys jump up I mean a bunch of you guys voted for our own space so some of you guys better jump up on the panel otherwise I'm just going to end it

(23:53) early so I'm going to start my own my own space up right now hold on uh first I'm going to search for any other spaces that might be going on that we might have missed how do I search for spaces doesn't even let me search on this okay create your own space uh UFO news and AO report neutral space I'm G to call it neutral space because some of their SS crap is just awful man uh what does allow incognito mean sure you can allow Incognito um okay we just started our own space

(24:59) chat here you go uh I'm going to copy the link if you guys want to join see if we can get anybody to join our space here chat oh okay we already got some people up in this business here we go Taco Loco let's get Taco Loco up chat let's get Taco Loco up let's see if Arwin wants to speak uh you know whoever wants to get up on this bich oh rwi jumped up cuz we were trying to talk to Taco Loco before right T equals mc squared let's get you up anyone who wants to talk hey everybody in the space right

(25:44) now so if you were uh joining our stream and you saw us uh streaming we decided to start our own space cuz I was jumping between the uh Steven **Green Street** space and jumping

between uh uh the the mic space and um both of them are just kind of garbage and I actually want to talk about the stuff that matters related to this a o Revelation and what your guys thoughts are so here we are in this uh space uh T equals mc squared man how's it going do you have anything to say good good how you doing Ashton can you

(26:19) hear me okay yeah you sound great man how's it going good good um so I just uh that space that you were referencing the other day was was it was probably the most psycho thing I've ever heard I was sitting there and I was just listening and I was like I can go down to downtown Portland right now and probably find serer people that than that station um but I wanted to just uh bring up one thing I have never heard anybody talk about it but it's actually like kind of crazy the uh have you guys seen have you guys like either

(26:55) heard of or seen the uh 2003 stepen Spielberg produced miniseries called taken um it was actually starring Dakota Fanning when she was like really little and in the first episode there's a crazy scene it's like right out of the gate the first episode within the first two minutes they have a uh a plane being dis being teleported by four orbs yeah I've seen it it got posted on one of the [reddits](#) early on and people were Lov in Okay cool so you've seen it so real quick like that was in 2003 I mean yeah do you think that's like art

(27:34) imitating life or life imitating art I mean it just seems so similar to the kind of the videos and and this whole conversation I mean yeah I mean like there's a lot of stuff like that you know and a lot of people are looking for meaning in stuff and if anything uh at best what I would say is that uh yeah it's it's life imitating or art imitating life right and and sometimes people say it's stuff like predictive programming in general but I don't think people can really see the future I think

(28:06) it's just a matter of what happens is that uh the science that's out there people extrapolate on what could be possible right so people that are like TV producers writers Etc they look at the science um that's publicly available and they extrapolate it to what it could mean and that means that sometimes people do stuff that's never going to be scientifically accurate but sometimes they do stuff that is scientifically accurate and like you see in Tak in lost manifest all these other shows as well

(28:31) like the idea of time travel is not some novel concept right the idea of having orbs out there I mean they're all over the place right now what that means with respect to MH370 and the videos um you know I think that we have just have to be cautious and not try to look to try to connect everything that's out there um it probably just means that people saw some videos I totally see that point right it just seems like awfully coincidental that a plane on fire is literally teleported right like the thing is is

(29:01) literally smoking right it's almost like Steven Spielberg produced that thing I mean he's already got connections to the whole you know advanced technology you know UFO debates I mean maybe and you know to your to your to your points about the Philadelphia Experiment on one of the streams that you did a couple weeks ago you know if this technology is a lot older

than we originally maybe have thought who knows who knew what when but that's really all I wanted to bring up just real quick thought I'd kick us off I mean you see

(29:31) like you kind of want some speakers so I thought I'd jump in yeah no I appreciate you jumping in to speak and yeah definitely I mean I think that even going all the way back to what was it like Close Encounters of the Third Kind with stepen Spielberg right like people people definitely I think know some stuff and uh they kind of profit off it no matter if that's through the science patents or just R entertainment right um and that's why I'm looking forward to that that movie that's coming out right

(29:58) called uh was it the three body problem right yes yeah yeah I mean I have a feeling there's going to be some weird stuff in there and I will always tell you guys everything that I can tell you until they put me under an NDA which they still have not so um like Interstellar as well right that was the first time I was introduced to time dilation I didn't even know what time dilation was before then right that's a movie that when I saw that I went holy [REDACTED] can that is that real and you go look it up and

(30:27) you're like oh that is real right and you're like wow okay and you find out that like they it was like Christopher Nolan right and he had talked to some scientists about like what black holes would really look like and what the scence how the science should really work right and it makes you wonder like is he talking to like DD contractors or like other government scientists and that and that's how they know this stuff's real um it wouldn't surprise me at all because the same thing's happening to me like right now

(30:55) when we talking about these videos all of a sudden people want to talk to you and they want to be like oh yeah you're on it like this is this is it right this is how it really works in the real world um and so that's how the stuff leaks out there and same with like the movie tenant what I'll say about the movie tenant you guys if you guys have been watching my streams like last week we were sitting there trying to figure out like can you break causality you know and I think the answer is like you can't

(31:18) but um I've been talking to some of those same scientists that I've had on my podcast and stuff and I'm sitting there like having private conversations with them going like can we can we actually break causality right because if you watch like especially the Salvador pi and Dave Rossi combined hard truths they start talking about stuff like the Mandela effect and when I was sitting there listening to it I'm like nah these guys are nah these guys are like pushing it too far into esoteric right and now I'm going hm maybe not

(31:45) like if you can move faster than the speed of light like maybe string theory is the answer maybe we can somehow impact the past uh and then the question is like what does retrocausality really mean does it mean that we will perceive that change like was there really a cornucopia on Fruit of the Loom I'm not sure but we can chat about it you guys and anyone else who wants to jump up and chat feel free go ahead the uh the thought just came to me when when you were just speaking there I forget who it was but somebody was

(32:19) talking about how I think it was either dark energy or dark matter was the increasing complexity of the system that yeah it can't be seen but can be measured um yeah that was um uh royy Herbert so Roy Herbert has dilation Theory right and the interesting thing about talking about royy Herbert and I'm actually planning on talking to Martin Gibson who's his counterpart who's on the math side uh this weekend I I've just got a book it I've just been with all the stuff been going on been it's been crazy

(32:51) but um and I want to talk to him about his unification Theory but the thing I love about Roy Herbert is so he's a theoretical physicist pH IST and when you guys when we listen to these guys you have there's like you've got the theoretical physicists and they're the ones who kind of conceptually understand how the universe works right and then you've got the engineers and they look at the problems a little bit differently the engineers are the ones that are going okay here's a floaty craft like

(33:14) how do I make it float right and what do I have to do and how do I verbally explain and mathematically explain the equations that will allow that to happen and the the physicists are the ones that are like trying to simplify it trying to logically explain how to make it intuitive so Roy Herbert the thing I love about him is this idea that complexity can cause gravity so that even on very very small scales like the quantum scales the more complexity that we get that causes like minutes amount of gravity but you know it kind of adds

(33:45) up and that the more complexity then then we this can account for dark uh matter which is the stickiness in our galaxy so the more complex even a Galaxy would get the more stickiness that you're going to have I I personally love that idea I think that's a great unification Theory um but I still don't know how it kind of fits in with what the engineers are saying you know the Salvador pases and and the Dave rossies but that's that's totally fair I guess I just I feel like there you might be a

(34:11) connection between that concept and the concept of like the longer the string the more complex yep you know those two things seem like they might are awfully similar in concept at least but who the hell am I yeah and the people who are listening right now too like that doesn't that's not the same as string theory if you're curious like string theory is more of the idea where if we can have some type of retrocausality you know how would we prevent some of these paradoxes that can occur and the answer is well you can

(34:40) have like these different string uh timelines or Dimensions or whatever right universes even where it's like if you change the past then you're you're basically branching off your Universe into a separate Universe right which is to me that's hard to wrap my brain around uh but I think that's kind of where some of the might be going gotcha cool well I'll uh let others jump on and we'll just leave you with a prediction I don't think this space is going to devolve into name calling and fart noises

(35:09) so excited about that I hope not and we'll see how long we go we'll just go until it gets boring um cool thanks a yeah thanks T equals MC squ man appreciate you buddy uh Taco Loco I

know that you are trying to get into the speaker spot uh before we shut down yesterday did you want to jump on and say anything I was just going to mention that um for people kind of new to this and I'm sure there's a lot of them there's a there's a YouTube channel called beneficent TV and they've got a couple

(35:40) of overview sort of sciency videos that that whip a lot of this like Bob rer stuff uh and some of the other stuff related to this they kind of take you from zero to to that and and and give a good overview and I thought that that would be something for people to look at and you know then the other thing that I would just say a propo of all the uh um crazy stuff is we flip this one rock over you know that's MH370 I've kind of been studying this since I was a kid back in the 70s and uh ended up having firsthand experience

(36:16) with some of this in the Navy and like you know when you get into the Philadelphia Experiment you watch some of those old lbck videos and duning Cameron and and and the other guys involved I I mean I understand what they're talking and you know if it's not real it's the greatest LARP ever um I mean I don't understand exactly all the nuts and bolts on it but they keep coming back to the same stuff that we're touching against that we all came to from a completely different direction either

(36:47) MH370 or like the free energy thing we've been working on for years with Bob grer p and FL and on the cold fusion you see all the fingerprints the intelligence Community trying to shut it down and uh um you know the same consistency you know the sacred geometry popped up the other thing I'll I'll mention then I'm going to sh off this you know think about the philadelph think about Manhattan Project okay that was about the atom bomb and every was like oh you know the government can never keep a

(37:14) secret look at the you know the half project well they did keep that secret until they didn't and what else were they working on these are the greatest Minds up there there's plenty of evidence that Oppenheimer was in on you know the area stuff and a lot of other guys there's a guy named SAR Barker that was a peer of oppenheimer's that said oh yeah we've had him we looked at him you know we saw and then he after the second time he reported he died very mysteriously with some kind of goop on

(37:41) his car door handle so um there there's just too many smoking guns out there but as you get higher and higher into this stuff it does get a cult and a cult just means hidden and I I think people need to realize that before they reflectively go from it this is hidden physics I mean if you showed an iPhone to somebody 50 years ago they think it radio 100 years ago whatever maybe a little more like ger germ Theory too right I mean well and I mean I'm not even gonna open that no I'm not saying anything like like Co or anything but

(38:18) like you know 300 years ago 200 years ago you you'd have to convince somebody that an invisible molecule or whatever or series of compounds and molecules can make them sick and kill them yeah or not I mean that's the thing is they're we're still not talk back then they were talking about the energetic aspect of it I mean all the we we keep finding over and over



with the mfmp that like we've gone the hard way and slog through and say oh this is the way the forces is flow and blah blah blah I'm like oh my God it's

(38:48) just like the picture on this Palace wall from you know 10,000 years ago and it's like showing it there's no way it's a coincidence and um we you think about it is like we're so materialist now what does cause you know they say oh well this hormone does that or this germ does that well what causes the Cilia on the bacteria that's supposedly killing you to move the whole energetic as just something yeah and so just to kind of bring it back to I guess what the space is called with the a report right so

(39:23) this a or a o which is the all domain anomaly resolution off office report came out uh I don't think that it included my report I think that it was just stuff from before um but I I will be curious to find out if it is or not I still haven't got an email back I did end up emailing the person who uh contacted me uh about a few days ago and they came out and said oh there's nothing anomalous going on we looked into everything we have access to everything and we found that there's no aliens going on here and it's just

(39:53) they're getting confused between us classified information right and I don't really know how to take this in general cuz I know that there is actually advanced technology that they're hiding so you could say that you can interpret this as okay we don't have any proof that there's aliens or alien crafts right uh but that doesn't mean there's not advanced technology because obviously there is going to be secret technology it's just a matter of how advanced is it and I'm sitting here

(40:19) saying it's so Advanced that we can teleport objects um and and I don't we don't we just don't know right but I think the other part of it is this is that this they clearly don't have access to third party contractors I know for an absolute fact that there are defense contractors uh and and engineers and scientists that are going to Labs that are run by these thirdparty of DOD contractors they have to sign ndas when they go in there these uh AO would have no access to them whatsoever um and that

(40:53) you know they would have no idea what they're those people are working on right if we theoretically had let's say Roswell for 1947 gotten a UFO and we gave it to the third party contractors then AR is not going to have any idea about it so this is the part where it's like I don't know what to make of this report in general it but it just feels like [REDACTED] no matter how you look at it uh because of that like that view on it right they don't have access to the things that they need to have access to

(41:19) to figure it out so um conflict interest right I mean you're trusting them to investigate themselves yeah I don't trust the government to investigate themselves at all they have no incentive to share the accurate information even if they were you know they did have it which to your point they probably don't and look at it this way like let's go back to the Manhattan Project right if it was 1944 and we were demanding that the government review and tell us about the advanced technology they have is that

(41:52) government agency going to come out say yeah we just made nukes guys no they're not going to say that cuz they want they need to drop it to win a war right it's the most classified information that's out there they're never going to admit it until they dropped the bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki right and the Philadelphia Experiment happened in 1943 which was two years before we dropped the bomb right so if they have some kind of weapon that is well beyond what a nuclear weapon is some kind of Doomsday

(42:20) weapon or technology that's equivalent to that right they're not going to admit that and they're certainly not going to admit where it came from either so this is the part where I look at it and I go this is just kind of circus and peanuts for the masses right to keep people entertained what are you guys thoughts Prefontaine I see you in there too well you have something you want to speak up and since we don't have many speakers you guys can just feel free to just chime on in whenever you want to

(42:45) otherwise I'll just opine I don't even know why they would even release this report I don't know how anyone would even take this serious at all it just seems like I hate the word side because it's used so often in so many bad contexts in in this conversation not just this one but all the ufology uh but it just seems like it's just a the whole thing is a waste of time you know you're really just trusting that the offender is going to investigate themselves and then you know I think to

(43:20) your someone's Point earlier it might have been my brother or whatever on the one side they're coming out with the 2017 video saying oh they're real right this is these are you know real valid UFOs then they come out now and they're like oh there's no there's no evidence of a cover up it's like well those videos didn't like stream real time so somebody decided to suppress them for some amount of time and that's well known that they've suppressed they suppressed those videos

(43:48) as well as probably hundreds of others yeah what are we supposed to think that we're looking at in that video like we're definitely not looking at a jet flying away like mck West the saying right like I don't need uh Advanced Computer models and the weird stuff that he's doing to know that I'm not looking at the engines of a jet in that video right it's obviously something that doesn't have uh standard propulsion mechanisms it's obviously rotating not consistent with the clouds rotating um

(44:13) you know is this a drone from **China** like I just don't get what they want us to believe in some of this stuff uh and this is the part two where what I want to say to everybody out there whether or not you are on the believer or the skeptic side like they are never going to admit that this stuff is real right they're never going to disclose this technology is a sad State and I know a lot of people here are supporters and and what have you but there's a lot of haters out there and what I would say to

(44:38) the haters too is that this should hopefully prove that the MH370 stuff was not distracting from anything else there was nothing getting accomplished right like it's just more

obfuscation uh more denials of the stuff that's out there and if anything like this report in my opinion sets stuff back because this hurts like the Normy brain people out there uh and they're going to go oh NOP this report came out that said there's nothing out there nothing special right it's going to get misinterpreted as like nope there's

(45:07) nothing special at all about there nothing hidden you know when it NE doesn't necessarily mean that I mean they also **leaked** a flying jellyfish like a month ago what even is that I still don't even know what the hell that thing is man dude I don't know all I know is it's like it's a pretty lame version of War of the Worlds but it's not scary to me at all but it's weird looking not it didn't scare me I mean I guess maybe up close if it was like trying to like you know capture me

(45:36) in a pen or something but I I I just don't I think they're just trying to fusion and Chaos right and like so that nobody knows what to believe and that so that also so that stories like MH370 where MH370 is the best example of a um a situation where you actually have very fiable information right everything else is like oh I saw an orb in the sky right uh uh oh like this video is this thing was turning great it was moving fast or was it m MH370 is verifiable like to your point yeah I mean your your evidence you

(46:15) know yeah there stuff you can look into right and this is why like I I want to get an email back from them because okay either somebody was impersonating AO and the military which I just think is very unlikely but there's a lot of psychopaths out there um or like I gave them verifiable evidence and and the guy claimed to me just like in the a report that he had access where he could talk to the nro and the Navy and what have you invalidate whether or not like we have satellite video and stuff that looks like that right and that's exactly the

(46:46) kind of evidence that they should use like that's why when I see this report it makes me think of the **debunkers** where it's like they just ignore all the stuff they can't address and then they just like cherry pick on certain parts that they wanted to bunk right like that's what it makes me think so um I hope that they email me back soz I emailed him back and was like hey man I gave you a bunch of verifiable evidence I hope your next report doesn't have a bunch of **[REDACTED]** in it and this is exactly what

(47:08) I said of course but you know but that's the idea is like I gave you the evidence I showed you orbs that are floating around I told you which companies you need to talk to I gave you **General Joseph dunford**'s name I gave you the names of the leaker it's like this is a lot of verifiable evidence man um so I don't know I guess we'll see on that front uh interest that you've been make an attempt to verify it on an itemized basis yeah I want them to come back and make a statement one way or another

(47:34) right I want him to reply and be like yes we got in touch with the a or the nro and yes or no we don't have those satellite kind of capabilities right it's a little bit worrisome to me that they haven't come back to me yet because it makes me wonder if like that the answer is yes we do and I I there's we don't have a good response to you right but it's just me kind of speculating

um real quick red panda hey welcome up buddy you uh I thought we were having a a Skyfire news space tonight but I guess you guys did the one

(48:02) earlier that was really long so probably didn't have one tonight then instead so I decided to do yeah think might do something more fun a little bit later yeah we did [REDACTED] or sorry we did like four hours five hours on this thing earlier and uh obviously it's been a huge day right everything's breaking we're just uh super busy today but yeah the report is kind of uh trash totally uh think uh and in our earlier space we go through uh super deep dive like there was just a lot of kind of inaccuracies

(48:27) and it uh it's basically just kind of like the Wikipedia version of American UFO history just kind of uh saying like oh Blue Book investigated things and it was uh all fake you know they don't no acknowledgement that like uh throughout all those uh early programs project sign Project G Project Blue Book there's like people along the entire step of the way who saying it's um like a cover up there is a disinfo you know no no addressing that heinik kind of came out and said that the chief scientific adviser some

(48:56) of these other people um what about the um I saw somebody claim that Mike Herrera has been that they like confirmed that he had given a statement by like they were able to match the facts up did anyone talk about that yeah we did see and that was another interesting thing too is um because there's been this debate back and forth of like uh Arrow getting ghosted or ghosting certain whistleblowers or people giving testimony and then at the end little like section where it uh it doesn't doesn't name the people but like if

(49:28) you're a super UFO nerd you could kind of tell who they're talking about of um different people who came in so yeah there's Michael Herrera if you like deduce like from what the report says he's in there same with h Bob Jacobs the man who claims he saw the vandenbberg UFO which is kind of in the news again few weeks ago uh Robert Solace I think you could read uh his part in there too this other um the malstrom air force uh they had Robert solace's thing isn't that a long time ago yeah that is a long time ago but uh it

(50:00) do show that at least I don't know at least they they did they did also kind of just like uh **debunk** those but actually if you listen earlier too that was one of the interesting things was um they listed a bunch of these different testimonies right and on some of them they would say Arrow investigated This and like it's not true but some of them they didn't do that and they left it kind of open-ended and even said like uh in part two of our report we're going to be addressing these so PR but they did

(50:27) they did list some what they didn't list which was interesting was I don't think there was anything in the report about the 2004 Tic Tac or the 2015 gimbal go fast uh which is kind of like uh insane that they didn't include anything um to at least address those or **debunk** those or anything I thought that was interesting yeah let me address that because somebody linked to me Ryan Graves post from uh about an hour and a half ago and he says in the actual report the Pentagon again acknowledges that they're anomalous objects in our

(50:58) airspace demonstrating concerning performance characteristics per for example the UFO videos the 2004 nits and the 20155 Gimbal and go fast experienced by a squadron remain completely unexplained and the Pentagon has no new update on these on this Myster uh the Pentagon is unable to determine whether or not these are Advanced UAP are foreign just as the former director of AO is calling Advanced UAP a potential National Security crisis now to me this is interesting because brings up that same point I was just bringing up which

(51:28) is like what is this **China** is this **Russia** are these aliens my personal opinion is that I I think that a lot of this stuff is actually human technology but I don't really believe that we've magically got floating orbs and stuff like this without having some help um but that's what I would want the Aro to come out there and tell us right and they're obfuscating that and now when normal people like my parents and what have you read this stuff they're going to go okay there's definitely aliens

(51:57) there's definitely nothing magical going on right but as Ryan gra points out they didn't even look at like the two most prominent situations that were Declassified in 2017 2018 it's ridiculous to me yeah totally right that's look those are the cases those are the videos that kind of got everything started so to not address those is insane and um I I got to agree with Lou alzando tonight you know some of the things he was saying uh are totally true like uh all these other foreign governments are really moving

(52:28) along with their UFO stuff Japan Brazil come to mind um Mexico uh and um for the dod and the Pentagon to put this out is just very weird but I'm also like pretty curious to see what happens next I mean I don't know if you saw like Lou Lando's cryptic qinon uh tweet where he's like the storm is coming it's always quietest before the dawn and all this stuff I'm curious to see what they have up their sleeve because he was also I don't know if you covered this he was also kind kind of

(52:57) like super slided um you're kind of new around here but like uh a big point of debate these past few years has been like was a tip a real program or not uh and because that was kind of uh the 2017 story that broke everything like uh it was really presented that way and over the years through some reporting of like **Green Street** and some of these uh Pentagon um statements from like Susan go it was just like back and forth of like alzando obviously saying like a tip was a real program blah blah blah and then the other end saying like atip

(53:28) wasn't an official program it was more of just kind of like a hobby amongst UFO enthusiasts within the dod and uh today that report um kind of called him out basically saying that like atip was never an official program it was just a collection of people very interested in UFOs within the dod and um yeah and it's funny even today on his statement he he made an emphasis to like sign it as like Lou alzando the director of atip so he's probably definitely worked up uh I'm curious to see what him and melon and

(53:59) the pro disclosure people do like I said giving their his recent tweet of like the storm's coming and whatnot yeah that's wild man like I I still have no freaking clue what's going on with

this atip thing right people are going like it was a body but it was named something else and like knowing the government like I I can't even tell still what's real on it and I actually was asking people on both sides and I'm people just talking past each other um uh you know from my sources I you know my

(54:28) understanding is that you know lose a a regular guy he's got his own self-interests right and his you know from his position if you look at it like they he kind of took a put his neck on the line to come out and be a public figure like anybody who does in this uh space and you know he's got to he's try to got to set set himself up to be able to make a living you know especially if he's can't be in the military I don't even actually know exactly what his job is at the moment um so from that

(54:55) perspective I I definitely respect him but it's super confusing and it almost felt like he was taking a play out of my playbook where like when I was uh you know this is my retirement day from MH370 investigation but I would put out these daily kind of update posts that people really liked and I'm going to read Lando's thing here because it feels like exactly one of these kind of motivational speeches you know that I would put out there early on in the investigation says friends it's always most quiet before the storm there's no

(55:26) going back some members of Congress finally know what's going on some officials in the executive branch are scrambling efforts are underway below the wave Toops the results of which will break the surface and reveal themselves at the time of our choosing this is going to be an interesting year for those following or for those who continue to offc we are hard at work for you that's a I don't know like the thing for me is like this seems like one of those messages where it's like if you have some information you just post it

(55:56) right you don't need to obfuscate about this kind of stuff you know um and this is where like my post today about Edward C Linn the reason why Edward C Lyn is my hero is that if he is the guy that leak the MH370 videos which I'm very certain that he is then that's a real hero right that's somebody who's like not only am I going to come forward but I'm going to drop hard evidence right and people aren't going to believe it but I'm going to drop it I'm going to force that conversation forward as opposed to this

(56:26) like I have secret information about a 23 minute video but I can't really talk about it at all cuz I'll go to prison about it right but it's like someone's just got to say it you know and and go to jail and then have people rally around them and and try to get that evidence out because otherwise like it's too easy for them to and them being the government to just be like nope this is all made up this is all fake whatever right like that's just my opinion anyone else have any thoughts feel free to just

(56:51) jump in yeah I'm glad that he did say that I always get this saw Qui I'm glad that he did say that I'm glad there's something going on but it is almost kind of like an insult right to to the everyday UFO nerd or whatever that his whole like at a time of our choosing right it's like that just this whole like it's it's a trust me bro right it's I have info yeah and I get that he's like saying

it to Kirk Patrick and the dod but he's also saying it to like the average person and

(57:18) it's just kind of I don't like that energy yeah I'm with you uh terrestrial ice cream Scoops what's up what's up buddy what's up dude I'm I'm looking through this this Arrow report right now and yeah I mean it does kind of put like elzando and everybody's Back Against The Wall pretty far but at the same time it's like dude where are the documents from Arrow like when you read this stuff that's in here this is the former military member signed an MFR testing the truthfulness of his account why are

(57:45) we not getting documents from them though either this is all just kind of trust me bro on their side too am I wrong like is anyone else seeing like any actual documents from them or no yeah and that's that actually again like I must have been talking to an arrow person cuz they were literally saying the same stuff to me on the phone about this like he's literally the guy I remember vividly is telling me like nope it's all balloons we've we've confirmed that it's all you know there's all

(58:10) totally normal stuff and I'm sitting there telling him like well okay I'm about to show you some crazy floating orbs go you better go check this [ ] out um and yeah it is kind of trust me bro on their side right like I don't know if they've got like the debunker mentality or or what it is but my personal opinion is if they're there was nothing here to this at all then it wouldn't even be a thing there wouldn't even be a ufology right now whether or not that means there's aliens visiting

(58:35) us from the zenu or Andromeda galaxy I think that's a different story right but like there's something going on here and if everybody's just saying oh nope nothing nothing to see here right then it doesn't really get us any further anybody else has got thoughts go ahead yeah yeah no I mean it's I know they were talking over in Green Street space and they're saying you know this has been seven years wonder why it's been taking them so long and I'd say well because even some of the smartest people

(58:59) in the world are going to take their time on how they're going to approach this thing man I mean for me Arrow has been just the ultimate answer for them to get the toothpaste back in the tube I mean look at the community I don't see a single document in here that's that's actually proof of anything and these people are just eating this up it's really wild like and look I'm not on a team if grush and everybody's full of [ ] then they're out dude but at the exact same time I'm requiring document

(59:26) from both sides you I don't give a [ ] if it's the pentag god I don't care about that I don't I'm not taking trust me bro from [ ] anybody dude this is really strange to me yeah and I haven't read it yet because I was busy playing video games all day just having a good time and enjoying my my supposed retirement from that play games too in the metime yeah but I'll take a look at that later because I do want to I do want to try to see like how [ ] this report is um in general and I was

(59:52) on stepen **Green Street** space earlier and I I jumped really quickly into the the late group space and like nobody's really talking about anything that really matters like it was weird to me when I was listening to the Steven Green speet Space where they're like almost like flipping the script now going like oh well there must be something hidden from us right and I'm just sitting here going I'm just showing you guys crazy advanced technology on two videos and you're [ ] all over me and now

(1:00:15) you're going to flip the script and go and these are the **debunkers** are going no they're all you know making this stuff up and profiting off it and now they're going oh yeah of course the government's hiding some stuff from us I'm like what you kidding me I I mean you know why though Ashton I mean they got to extend the content bro I mean at the end of the day with the way a lot of these guys are talking like I don't know what they're doing in the field anymore tomorrow then like because to them they it's like it's

(1:00:37) so weird dude on one hand they'll sit there and say it's nothing it's nothing rip UFOs it's like okay well so you're not gonna be here tomorrow then right because you got your answer but they're still gonna be here tomorrow so it's I don't understand it it's the weirdest thing I'm not telling them that they shouldn't be here I'm just simply saying it's very weird that you would talk so certainly that you have the answer but then show up the next day it's so

(1:00:59) [ ] weird yeah we saw that with the mh7 investigation too where it was like people were **debunking** it and they were like oh it's fake now I'm like okay well you can go away and then they never would go away right and now we're kind of seeing some of that same stuff here too where it's like well you got the answer you wanted there it is you're satisfied right nope nope nope I now I've got to change the narrative right it's seems sketchy I don't know exactly what it means I'm like you like I I

(1:01:21) don't know I'm not committed to any particular answer but from what I've been told by the very smart engineers and scientists uh that you know these these people are not like just making up stories out there uh at least in my opinion I don't I don't think they are but again that is kind of a trust me bro situation like you know David grush is going and talking to billionaires and stuff because and and these private meetings that he's doing because he doesn't care what the The Peasants like

(1:01:45) us really think right doesn't care what the **debunkers** think you know he's going out there talking to the money people the people that are like oh we can invest and we can do some advanced technology and stuff that's out there and that's what **I want you** guys to know is that because I'm somebody who doesn't have an NDA like I don't want to break anybody's trust that I've talked to but there are several companies at all the different aspects of the type of Technology think of all the implications

(1:02:07) of the stuff that I've been talking about um anti-gravity overunity um you know superconductivity all of these things cold fusion there are companies out there that are working on these things right and there are big money investors putting money into them because they



know the stuff can be that stuff can work right so just keep that in mind uh trest any other thoughts yeah yeah last one would be um kind of what I stated when I came in here dude which is this do grush and then need to go ahead and do something bro like this this is like

(1:02:39) way way too far on the other side of the scale the scale is way too tipped right now if these guys have anything like what are the who's going to really listen to them past like six more months bro like if you really want to know the **truth** of what's going on and you really want to pull your bias out how much longer are you going to wait for these guys to sit around and say yeah we got it but we're just waiting dude come on you see them terrestrial I want grush to go ahead and put the emails out put the put the oped

(1:03:07) and put the emails out that that kpatrick didn't talk to him like they've got to do something dude like alzado tweet where he's talking about you know the C before the storm I don't think alzado is paying attention there is a storm there is no calm right now Twitter and the UFO Community is **[redacted]** up in arms dude everybody's pissed off like there is no there's no calm and and the reality of is is that they're losing ground very fast and and so there there's not a whole lot of more room for

(1:03:36) them to continue to make these predictions it's at the point to me where it's like every time I hear a prediction from alzado I'm like **[redacted]** nothing's coming now it's like I'm I I think something something's coming until he talks and then it's like that's backwards it shouldn't be that way yeah and that's the part too where I totally agree with this idea that now like this is like a shot across to Bow right the people that are on the UFO disclosure side like have to shoot back now right

(1:04:02) this is AR 100% bro they can't keep sitting on their hands for for six months bro there's no way at this point and that's the scary part too is like what do they because I think that what red panda asked is also a good question and we can open this up to the floor as well is like what would you guys like to see them to do because coming just back with stories probably isn't enough anymore right like they already told their stories David grush said he saw b or that he knows about bodies and crafts

(1:04:28) right Lis zandos talked about some of this stuff like and then Aro came back and said nope there's nothing at all right so it's like what's what's the counterplay here right and before you guys jump in What I would say is like this is an information War this is a propaganda War right everybody's kind of playing their cards the way that they can and then the question is okay what's the counterplay now how do we get it back to the okay yes we do know about some crazy stuff what do you guys think

(1:04:53) go ahead and jump in or raise your hand whatever you want Star captain go ahead so they specifically don't cover like uh personal stories and stuff like that it I I did look through some parts of it um I think the value in it that we can look at is that there's some programs that they've talked about in there that might correspond to some sightings but it doesn't account for all of the sightings it just might be able to say that you know this one and this year might have

been this program if it

(1:05:22) was in this area right so you might be able to use it for that extent um but I I don't think it you know shoots everything down it it's just what they had access to um and and there's still more data out there that they haven't covered but it is a chunk of data that has some value it's not a complete set of data of all the data that's out there it's just what they were able to find and their their uh perspective on that may have been biased against it uh in that but it is a collection of data

(1:05:57) nonetheless and I think you know because of that bias being there it should be looked at in that light um and you know it has that value accordingly but it's not the do all end all answer there's certainly a lot more out there uh that they did not look at but uh you know it is what it is yeah and so uh and real quick if I drop you down a speaker it's not personal uh I'm trying to give uh other people up as well and if you want to talk um go ahead and uh request as well and I'll try to shift people up and

(1:06:26) down and red Panic can assist um but that's a really good point that star Captain brought up which is absence of evidence is not evidence of absence right so just because they say oh we didn't find anything doesn't mean that there's not anything out there at all right and and that's kind of the trick when you kind of have to read between the lines probably on some of this especially when we're looking at this report that's out there because you know whatever we have to be careful of what

(1:06:52) they say and also what they don't say as well so that would be what I would say keep in mind on this and I'll probably take a look at it this weekend guys and and maybe give my feedback but I was just trying to chill a little bit today uh UAP Michael do you want to jump in do you have any thoughts on that yeah yeah I was just gonna say I I can't help but laugh at this [REDACTED] I mean we live in an absolute clown world you have the Pentagon sitting here they can't even account for trillions of dollars and they're here saying nothing

(1:07:21) to see here guys look the other way right and I don't know you asked what my thoughts were but you half the time you asked for you're already speaking what I'm thinking so what I'll say is I join that **Green Street** space you got average Chris you uh [REDACTED] lure reviews and uh area 503 as speakers they're not letting anyone else up if only you knew what I knew unbelievable I mean this this insane yeah and it it's just it kind of goes to like God but yeah I mean there's it's a slap in the face to disclosure

(1:07:59) it's a slap in the face to Dave grush it's a slap in the face to all of us and all the experiencers I have nothing else to say I mean it's a clown World it really is a clown [REDACTED] world man uh and you know I hate swearing but it is and I don't like jerking keemstar off but you know keemstar Skyfire news red panda Tupa the fact that these guys are like in the middle and impartial and everybody hates them for it like that's what this community obviously needs you have like competing spaces going on where like

(1:08:29) neither side is talking to each other too nothing's getting accomplished nothing's getting resolved one side doesn't want let the other side speak everybody's trying to exclude everybody else from the conversation right and then you've got the Pentagon the whole time going like yep we go ahead and prove that this we did this report and there's nothing to see here and like you said the trillions of dollar trillions of dollars it never passed an audit right we're supposed to believe that oh

(1:08:53) yeah there's no advanced technology going on that we we've been doing nothing since the '40s right like absolutely [REDACTED] man I mean I know for a fact that there's people going to labs and working on technology that would be we would deem magic and having to sign ndas to get into those labs every day they go into the lab put their phone in faay cages that's not CU there's nothing there's nothing special going on right it's just it's basic logic it I don't know man this community

(1:09:22) it's it's wild but it is entertaining at least so uh go it is it is if if you uh and if anyone's wondering what I have against Chris it's literally that he thinks that there's literally no disinformation campaign there's there's no like active cover up here and just for him to be the speaker up on the top of the space even having an opinion on this is hilarious to me yeah and I think it's Chris is the disinformation campaign right about that vaccine stuff L reviews didn't play the full clip on

(1:09:51) his show I can't even listen to L reviews anymore honestly after that because I was just so Dishon and stuff what he did the other day and like yeah I can only imagine the circle jerk that's happening over there it's a lot of bad faith that's the issue right it's a big and and I don't think these people are necessarily being paid or directed by the government like directly and that's the scariest part to me is it would be less scary if some of these people were actually being directed by the

(1:10:16) government instead like they just taking it upon themselves from their own weird issues and savior complexes that they have that they have to correct everybody else and in order to do that they have no problem pushing disinformation and misinformation and propaganda against the other side and that's the part where I'm like oh [REDACTED] like this is one of the things I've realized in the last six months is like it's not all disinformation operatives out there it's just normal people acting like

(1:10:41) Psychopaths right and that makes this really really difficult to get to the **truth** because like some of you guys I want to be like oh this person's a disinformation op and this person's not but it's unfortunately I think more complicated than that might be like a protection mechanism yeah I I mean for me man like I never expected the Pentagon Arrow any of these programs to tell us the **truth** bro but I just I just really expected that they would lie to me better like show me some documents make me make me give you a

(1:11:07) little bit of credibility dude don't trust me bro and then blame everybody else for being trust me bro too it's the only thing that's frustrating I just want some evidence bro yeah no I'm

with you and I think that a lot of people in here know that there's some sketchy stuff going on like you can just walk around every day and you see other humans and you go Consciousness itself we can't even explain we can't even explain why we exist right so the problem I have with uh people like UFO

(1:11:32) Chris and L reviews and some of them as well is that they think there's nothing special about our lives and our reality right and we know that there's something else something more to that that's going on and I don't know if it's necessary that there are beings From Another Dimension or another galaxy visiting us but to think that we are at the Pinnacle of all science and advancement right now in 2024 seems like the height of human hubris to me an ego right like clearly there's going to be more stuff to unlock

(1:12:00) I mean just look at the super conductivity news tomorrow I'm going to post like four different articles that I've just been sitting on where I think Brian Romel already beat me to like several of them uh but like room temperature superconductivity is coming like I'm sure that's a discovery that's about to happen and it's going to change everything about our planet and they're talking about I think the MIT they use room temperature high they call it high temperature superconductors

(1:12:24) which is just another fancy word for room temperature superconductors to actually create cold fusion or to create uh fusion power right like this is all the stuff that we're talking this is the stuff that we literally need in order to have UFOs and stuff exist so follow yeah go ahead yeah thanks for having me up hey I was just curious on everyone's ideas or thoughts about um what happens if as far as physics we break like uh we tap into a more un abundant energy source like Zero Point Energy or use Fusion or be able to

(1:13:01) conduct electricity with zero resistance um what happens to like kind of our social economic system if that's the case how do you monetize something that's abundant if there's no scarcity based economics yeah that's this the crazy part right and uh what I know and what I can prove are two different things uh I know there's overunity out there and already people selling devices just like that uh to very rich people for lots of money right some of these people in their bunkers that you guys

(1:13:31) see getting built are probably have overunity devices in them right that are very very expensive more than probably a car costs um but that it's out there right because some people out there know and this is what happens with the science is that it seems like what the government wants is they want some of it to just leak out naturally and then slow drip it out right and they don't want it to get pushed out there too hard so if anybody comes out and says here's my overunity device then in comes the

(1:13:56) suppression in comes the disinformation in comes the discrediting we're going to take all your contracts away from you Etc right now your point is great is like what does that mean to our socioeconomic status what does that mean to our way of life what does that mean to our fossil fuel based economies right they're going to change for sure and this is where like I didn't

believe in stuff like the Deep State before this and now like it's hard for me not to say stuff like the Deep State because you

(1:14:23) have this enriched Elite class that not are just politicians but uh some career bureaucrats some career scientists they keep it in the family right and they are they know that some of this technology is real because there're some of the scientists that are working on it and then they own the patents right and then those patents get licensed out to companies and then they make tons and tons of money on it it's like it's an enriched group of power Elites that are keeping and enshrining the power into

(1:14:51) themselves it it's I mean to me it's a crime against humanity but what do you guys think on that and then we'll go to investigate Earth ason hey NC boy is that you hello yes Kev here from the UK um so yes not to get too political but yeah I think you know my thoughts and free NG it'll never be um um it'll never be available to to us um minions as you say hydrocarbons you know it rules the the economy really globally doesn't it you know and it's much like Gillette bought the the patent

(1:15:26) to ceramic razor blades probably about 40 years ago because they would you know ceramic razor blades don't blunt you know so of course the vot that out it's in a safe somewhere you know so it protects the their livelihood doesn't it and um it's much the same with with energy so the the tech that they have it'll never be available to us masses unless they can tax it you know it's much like um in this country that moved from cigarettes to to vaping they couldn't tax the battery and they

(1:15:53) couldn't tax the the liquids are going into it de vaping liquids because that was a food product but slowly the well the EU are now finding way it attacks us you know but um but anyway enough about politics um other than just to say this is all about splitting the left and the right and then the right again and again and again and again it's just it's it's diminishing the Army it's diminishing the counter Force but anyway on your last day I I just want to say thank you Ashton um you you've been a great um

(1:16:23) insight to myself you know my skills you know and to me I think that there hasn't been enough questioning to well H plard who are now known as agilent who are now known as key site now they've digressed into Communications Fusion all those kind of systems and they had stuff on board and me personally I I I do believe there wasn't enough questions from the investigators and the official Aviation safety report about their cargo um that by caused The Descent of the plane and try to covered up by spoofing the data

(1:16:57) because they make software for in Marat and they make hardware for in Marat so if they didn't want the plane found thinking it did go in the sea they would be the ones who to do it thinking that they down the plane you know um so again just a big thank you ashon I hope this isn't the last of you um this is just one play from the the forces who who rule us um so I I look forward to to your next Adventures yeah thanks so boy I don't know if we've ever spoken directly like that but uh it was good to hear from you and hear your

(1:17:29) accent I I I love it um you know a couple aspects on it uh I think I'll start from the beginning of what you just mentioned as well which is that they'll they'll never potentially let us have access to this but if you think about the razor blade situation that you brought up as well uh I actually went and bought some razors recently at the at the Target and um there was the the new brand I can't remember what it's called but like there are ways to render them obsolete right where now you come

(1:17:56) in as your own brand and they I can't remember was like men's club or something like that right and now they're yeah but that's the idea though right is like you come in with your own thing and you undercut them right you hit them at a different angle of attack within from a marketing perspective or whatever right and that's the way that you can beat that right and that's what I want to do honestly just to be blunt with you guys perhaps there's a paradox there yeah maybe open and this is where we have to be

(1:18:29) craft giving things of higher value than material material gain you know what I mean like different like value alignments and maybe that's something that Humanity has to go through and I had seen Jen here do seem like any different from any other technological advancement right I mean yes the impacts going to be very extreme but any technological advancement is going to have you know consequences right you're going to have short-term turmoil to be able to reap long-term massive gains due to free energy right I mean if to go

(1:19:00) back to the Z point you know energy concept right like you can't fight you can't fight that that's just the march of History yeah no it's a discovery yeah I think maybe there's a paradox there I think I think it depends man I mean when you look at the weaponization like Pro possibilities of this technology dude you're talking about something that's way far beyond like any kind of wmd and I wonder after the Manhattan Project and after we drop those bombs in they realized that wow we just used a

(1:19:28) weapon and exposed technology that we have no defense of that was probably a bad idea that the next time we're not going to do that and I'm wondering if this whole time if you're g g gonna get an actual end of the coverup it's because they finally have a defense for it yeah it absolutely could be um and again with respect to the technology and stuff out there I think that we have to be crafty I I had seen Jenny in here before who I've done a lot of spaces with Jake chanle on and he has a lot of

(1:19:54) really good insights actually impresses me every time I talk to him but um one of the things he mentioned about like how we beat this deep state or whatever you want to call it that knows about this technology is now we know what they have right and we have to be cunning we have to look for their weakness we have to exploit it maybe their weakness is that we can undercut them in the market maybe we can find out since we know that overunity is possible that the vacuum energy of SpaceTime can be uh tapped into you know we can figure it out

(1:20:23) ourselves and then we can bring the the products to Market without their permission right like screw them you know and stuff like that you can't wait I hear like when are they going

to let us have it yes right we can't have you know there is going to be no let us have it you have to take it I mean you have to do you have to kind of do it yourself like you're saying and so the other thing I want to say real quick to NC boy thing first of all thank you very much NC boy you've done a huge amount of

(1:20:51) investigative research Kevin I think your name was and um it's want to thank you for that in general um MH370 is not going away uh you know I I posted a little music video thing that I made as well I and I made a **Reddit** post today about it and the **Reddit** post I mentioned that the world's just simply not ready for this right but if you are one of the people that's ready you shouldn't be disheartened by this what you should look at it is as an opportunity is that if you know that we have this extra

(1:21:19) dimension in our reality that we can tap into the Zero Point Energy of SpaceTime that's an opportunity that's an opportunity for investment that's an opportunity for invention that's an opportunity for marketing uh it's an opportunity to look at your life and look at reality in another way as well so I think that that's how we should look at it and we should look at it as the rest of the world is going to slowly catch up to us and this is why like I've positioned myself and made various

(1:21:45) proclamations about what I think will happen with technology so that if that stuff does happen people will be like oh is this guy a suser no I just talk to the people that knew the stuff way ahead of time right and that's how the world really works is that the **truth** is buried out there and the people the Normy people and what you see on social media they're way behind right they don't know the real **truth** and so that's what I think is great about the people that are in here and people having these

(1:22:10) productive conversations um now real quick I want to go to investigate Earth because uh I think it's either Chad it's probably Chad uh that's had his hand up there hey how's it going man you want to uh tap into anything that we've been talking about here or just be quiet and super awkward that's fine okay well if Chad's not ready to go we'll go to Noah I was gonna say hey Ashton thanks for the time brother I'm gonna go back to do some gaming I'm just gonna listen dude so a appreciate you

(1:22:39) dude it's fun talking on alien addict too man no I think tustra had a good point to in like you know being careful how technology is used and have the responsibility for it I think that that there's an aspect to that for sure yeah and I and just for the record for people who are out there because it is I the day I said I was going to retire from the case in general um there's a couple more podcasts that I kind of promised to people they're going to still happen but I'm not going to be putting out any more

(1:23:04) original investigative work from this point forward I am I think I'm planning on doing one more to just wrap up like what I think happened to the plane in general that I'll probably push out tomorrow um but what I want to be doing is just like stuff like this I'm here by oh sweet Chad we'll get to you in just a sec yeah I just want to be talking to like people like you guys

about what the implications of all this stuff are pushing the conversation forward right not really digging into that much drama

(1:23:28) although sometimes I do enjoy some of that drama that goes on you guys know and you guys have listened um but the bigger things too are like how we can try to talk about the stuff that will help change the planet right and that's what I love about the people in this space is I think that probably like 95% of the people in this space want to like know about what can we do to really change things you know actually impact stuff so uh go ahead Chad sorry oh you're good man um yeah so when you called on me my this screen appeared

(1:23:58) and it said your account is locked which is strange oh FS are coming for you know how to go through some stuff I have no idea but either way that's because of you're State of the Union response yesterday they know about you well no I think I mean literally as soon as I I retweeted this space and I said UFO Community or UFO Twitter ufox and then it said my account was locked it was weird anyway I'm not sure but I'm able to talk um yeah some of the stuff you guys were talking about earlier I mean

(1:24:26) if we talk about UFO Twitter right in a hole and the groups and and all that stuff um you know with the podcast a lot of stuff we talk about is corruption government corruption deep State you know we also obviously have talked about UFOs a lot but you know we also always talk about division right and so the best way the Deep State bureaucrat government control the people is to divide you know you've always heard the statement divide and conquer and most people think that is just you know yeah that makes sense but in reality that's

(1:24:59) what they do um the reason I'm bringing this up is because really UFO Twitter has went um toxic in a lot of ways really since Dave grush right so since Dave grush came around uh he started speaking obviously in Congress uh that's when I saw UFO Twitter just go to um toxicity and and part of the reason and part of the the reason why divide and conquer work is for example the NASA mummies or NASA however you want to call them but the mummies um if you actually want like real disclosure I believe anyway I think these mummies they found

(1:25:38) in Peru and you know what they call the NASA mummies they recently did a DNA test where it showed um the DNA is not linked to humans or primates it is an unknown source um of DNA they cannot pinpoint what the DNA actually is and this is being done then you also have doctors that are analyzing skeletal uh X-rays of these actual creatures um not only do they were they not put together or paper maché which is what mainstream media you know when that when the whole story came out they're oh these are paper mâché it went viral across um UFO

(1:26:15) Twitter and then a lot of people just kind of forgot about it and then they just start arguing about you know what report is Dave grush correct is he not but the reality is catastrophic disclosure which means you know people are really about to realize that we are not the only species um I think that's happening I think it's I think it's currently happening in Peru I think it's happening in Mexico I think it's I think it all surrounds NASA mummies and you have doctors saying that not only um is the skeletal remains intact



(1:26:49) and they have not been manipulated but they also doctors have talked about the fact that these the way these bone structures are and what they connect to and how they connect and you know three three fingers three toes also the elongated skulls plus very long leg or not legs but very long feet um everything points to these things are actual alien bodies of some kind we don't know but we know that it's not human DNA and it's not animal DNA um so all I'm saying is is that divide and conquer really works because the biggest

(1:27:24) story really in the UFO Community should be this at the very least if if you want to go historical value you want to go science value that is something that everyone should be talking about and they're not which is crazy yeah and so I actually have a pretty fun story about that which was that uh I forget which one of you pinged me into the fact that there's like a thing going on on the 12th in La I think uh about the the mommy's another presentation that's out there and uh the person that uh not the

(1:27:53) person that pinged me but the the person who made the post was like oh I don't want any influencers to be involved in this or whatever I didn't or specifically didn't want me and I kind of laughed at it because from what I've kind of discovered with this is that people are are definitely if they're not going to take the videos that we've been presenting seriously like everything that's out there has been **debunked** right like they're not we're not going to move the needle on this like if they were

(1:28:20) willing to uh go ahead and claim that this was like chicken parts and papier-mâché and all the stuff they said about the NASA NASCAR mummies whatever you guys want to call them I'm joking um you know it's unfortunately that even if I actually think there's a pretty good possibility that those bodies are just completely legit and that's non-human intelligence right that they we found some bodies on our planet if there are aliens visiting us then you would think that we must find some of their bodies

(1:28:46) out there right um but no one's going to take it seriously that's the sad part even so um because that's just the state of our civilization right now is that it's not even a matter and this is just my personal opinion from what I've uncovered is that it's not a matter of proving things to be real or not it's a matter of waking people up right and so it's not a situation where like you're going to go and have a bunch of scientist show up and say yep here's some aliens blah blah blah even if they

(1:29:14) literally had real aliens doing that people still wouldn't believe it right I think that the people that are doing that presentation do not realize what they're up against in general and that's what I told that person I was like look I'm just an influencer with 80,000 followers who can help push the information out there right and I'll do it if I think it's um uh credible right but if you're pushing people away that have huge followers who can help and assist you and you don't realize that

(1:29:40) the whole thing is just a big information War then you're never going to be successful even if your claims are 100% valid that's the sad part unfortunately any follow up on that chat I

was also told that asht oh go ahead they're pulling they're pulling a suing go the the the mummies are bro they're they're only having their select median it's like we're here trying to help oh that's going to just not work at all right yeah and I don't know what their thought process is behind that but like

(1:30:06) that's not how you get the information out there like the way when MH370 was most successful was in late November when this huge ramp up it built in and then kim.com gets involved and then we have this bounty and it was a big information where we were pulling like 100 million impressions a week right and somebody posted and sent me stuff from like Tik Tok where one I think it was U Matt Kim's Tik Tok video of me going on his uh podcast had 41 million views right and this is this is Impressions that are bigger than CNN right bigger

(1:30:37) than mainstream media that's what you need you need to have a huge amount of just support and Views and eyeballs on it so that you're waking people up out there it's not a matter of oh yes we had uh five scientists that did these uh MRI tests on it or whatever the the diagnostic test they do on them right it's just even if it's 100% valid it's it's not going to wake people up sadly and I know that seems kind of De Feist but I think that the more we realize the nature of that the more that we can help

(1:31:07) and so when you look at stuff like lk99 uh and meta materials that can be high temperature superconductors this is what I said in the space about that is we cannot let it get suppressed right we need to keep talking about it the same way the weird creepy letter to Ashen forb says you talk about it and you don't stop talking right I would say the same thing for the mummies same thing for any topic you guys want that you really believe in you know talk about it you think that there's a possibility of like self-suppression through keeping

(1:31:38) things closed behind ndas and [REDACTED] like that yeah absolutely I think that most of it's self-suppression that's that's the saddest part is that I think that if we were more open-minded and critical thinking uh as a species I think all this stuff could have come out decades and decades ago I truly believe that even the technology for even teleporting stuff might be decades old right and if it's really that old it's just us hurting ourselves you know it's not even government doesn't have to do anything

(1:32:06) government just has to sit back and then put out stupid reports that say like nope nothing can be possible it's just like it's just kind of like stirring the pot right they don't even have to actively uh involve themselves and to me that's the scariest part cuz it means that we are very far away from ever achieving true disclosure that's just again my opinion uh Noah hey how's it going man hey man Ashton thank you for taking me on the space and uh a lot of familiar names and faces I don't speak often on

(1:32:39) here so um I'm honored uh but uh hey there's money Penny investigating Earth really cool you guys are amazing ashing amazing work just real quick uh two questions my first question is regarding in one of your posts you put up of a uh A Min clip or an edited clip of several Snippets of people back in the day investigating The Disappearance of MH370 and I

noticed that there were a lot of very popular at the time journalists on big mainstream Outlets like CNN and the bunch investigating the claim that there

(1:33:18) was no other way for the plane to have disappeared other than for it to be taken and I did take your J and I'm buying that Florence to Cheney book I really haven't had the time to tear into it quite yet but just the the writing style and the photos are fascinating I can't wait to dig into it so my question was have you looked into other of these other journalists because like you've already said before there's no way that an investigation like this big can ever really leave your psyche it's always

(1:33:47) going to be a part of you so my question was have you tried reaching out to any of these journalists from back in the day and getting any more possible leads from any of their sort you know what I'm trying to ask that question yeah yeah yeah yeah and so I think that what you're talking about is that that music video that I made which I'm kind of proud of it took me a little bit of effort and I thought about it for like over a week in terms of what I was going to clip together for it um and what song

(1:34:13) I was going to use and all this stuff um and this is the part where uh you know we saw Sarah reply to Sarah Bach uh I think is how you pronounce her name she was the the girlfriend of Philip wood right particular yes she was sitting there and she went did the most media appearances and she sitting there just literally saying she thinks the plane was taken right and doesn't and that the families don't believe the narratives that are out there you know which is pretty incredible um and uh yeah and I replied to one of her posts I

(1:34:44) actually haven't checked my email today to see if she responded back to me um but I felt uh brave enough to to send her an email as well um but you know I don't know how she's going to take like again a lot of this stuff is is more than what people are willing to believe and being willing to accept but people that are out there especially some of these investigative journalists and if you dig in and talk to read Florence's book um a lot of what you'll find is a lot of the evidence is the same evidence

(1:35:07) that we've uncovered and she's a logical person she came to the same conclusion we did which is that if there's no debris field then the plane didn't crash right it's it's really that simple um that's hard for a lot of people to understand um but then there's a lot of other most of the investigators out there and I've reached out to as many as I could reach out to to tell you the **truth** but I would say like 90% of them believe in the iMat pings and their whole basis for their theories are based

(1:35:34) on the iMat pings and if their theories are based on the ersat pings um and those pings are not accurate then that throws those theories just completely to shreds right and the problem with the iMat pings was twofold one there was no debris field they found nothing along the arcs where those iMat pings say the plane crashed right at some point you know if if you're playing a game and you just keep losing losing over and over again you got to think that maybe there's something wrong with your strategy right but it's 10 years later

(1:36:03) and these people are still dying on their Hill of these ersatz pings and the second part is that the debris is completely the debris that they did find and I wish I had uncovered this earlier but the debris that they did find is completely inconsistent with the plane crashing in the South Indian Ocean the debris some of debris should have washed up in Australia stuff like the engine Cen which is just like imagine like uh not quite like a piece of paper but like a flimsy kind of thing that is never going to float 3,000 miles in a year

(1:36:35) never going to float that far right it should have washed up in Australia instead it's showing up in South Africa 3,000 miles away from they said claim that the plane crashed right no debris washes up in in Australia at all at some point these people got to like rethink their theories but the is that they get too tied to them so Florence a Changi is one of the good ones in my opinion if you read her book uh you'll find that a lot of the conclusions are similar to us the only difference there is that she

(1:37:05) didn't have the videos she didn't have the the science knowledge of talking to the engineers and stuff that we have crazy advanced technology that we think is out there um but yeah so from that perspective yeah we reached out to them um and I think that that's why like again just stepping away from the case is the best move here it's not that we're giving up uh we're just shifting gears because what would be required for people to realize it is a more time uh they're never going to find that plane in the

(1:37:31) South Indian Ocean and then B to understand some of these scientific Concepts like room temperature super conductivity um overunity you know free energy fusion power and then uh one day I think macroscopic phase conjugation like literal teleportation of an object and when that day comes I think people will believe it but we'll see good questions no any follow up on that before we go to money Penny I just wanted to say that uh what you're doing now is very commendable and and moving on to other subjects and also uh

(1:38:04) conducting experiments because uh you're right this is the way that we're going to or that you or whoever is working on this is going to have to force the action forward uh we're in a perilous time and in my nothing opinion I believe that the time for disclosure is now it has to be now uh we were stuck in an information prison and the thing about prison is that you have limited resources but you get very very creative I think uh you're doing a marvelous job um not to get too political but uh

(1:38:44) anybody who sets themselves on fire for any kind of a cause means that there is something defly defly wrong in the world no matter the things you believe and and to just discount these people as crazy well there's all kinds of crazy people in the world and they don't set themselves on fire the only time you ever see this is when the world is on a Razor's Edge and we all know that there is something super super wrong with the world the world is sick so if we're gonna kill ourselves I want all the

(1:39:13) cards on the table I don't want the nuclear bomb to kill us if we decide to take ourselves out with the advanced technology and the UFOs then so be it but I want all cards on

the table and I think that the way forward is through mutual respect and moving forward and using this technology for good we are at that time right now the time is now yeah anyways uh everybody thanks for listening and uh you have a great night I love listening to you guys amazing and any any uh support for projects that people want to do in these spaces and

(1:39:48) stuff like uh experiments you know mathematicians engineers I think it'd be great it'd be a great thing to like what is that where you crowdfund for something I don't know I'm I'm new to all this but uh you get what I'm saying yeah and I think you made a great Point too about when people are lighting themselves on fire and this is a reference to the guy that was like the free Palestine burnt himself to a crisp right and people are going oh well he's crazy well it's not that simple it's that the world is

(1:40:17) [redacted] up right now it's so [redacted] up right now and there's so much gaslighting and propaganda is this is the damage that it causes to people is that you tell people that the sky is green and the sky is blue right and you keep repeating it to people at some point people start to freak out about it you know and this is the same issue that we have and I think that unfortunately you cannot disconnect it from politics I wish you could one of the things that I found in the UFO Community too is that there's this political line in UFO

(1:40:47) Community where you know if you're if you're not leftwing then I've got 50 people blocking me over and if I'm not right-wing then you've got people you know doing some similar stuff as well right now my opinion is that because the leftwing in the United States is in power and they're the ones that control you know probably most of the media right now is that they're the ones that kind of have more influence on what people think um but I don't think it's strictly uh one party's issue or

(1:41:17) the other you know I look back at the early 2000s when you had the Bush Administration and they're talking about yellow cake urani when we got to invade Saddam Hussein it was the same [redacted] and the same people going yeah we got to invade Iraq blah blah blah right and it was just all gaslighting right it's all lies and gasl these kinds of distortions cause real damage to people and real damage to their psyche and I think I I don't know what the answer is out there but that's where you've got to break

(1:41:43) through and we've got to at least agree like we can all have our own opinions right but the facts you know Everyone's entitled their own opinions but you're not entitled of your own facts same kind of situation so great great point on that Noah um real quick uh we'll go to money Penny in a second I want to read a few headlines from the uh AO followup because I I presume that all the mainstream media were the ones who were inv invited to this AO thing I don't know that for a fact but I know it's

(1:42:09) true um and so CNN US military developing portable UFO detection kits as Pentagon says no evidence of alien technology fund I don't know what the hell a portable UFO detection kit is but sounds like a scam uh BBC says us says UFO sightings likely secret military tests okay maybe there's some orbs I don't know um Jerusalem Post says UFO sightings in the 1960s were

secret Aerospace tests according to the Pentagon report I don't know how this is supposed to comfort anybody uh that was a long time ago uh New York Times

(1:42:44) Pentagon review finds no evidence of alien cover up I'm just going to go ahead and call [REDACTED] on that um NBC News no evidence that us covered up existence of UF Pentagon report says again I don't believe it uh Politico us once considered a program to reverse engineer alien spacecraft Pentagon report reveals now that one kind of goes against the grain of all the rest another political one though says oh no that's the same one again uh and then Washington Post says Pentagon finds no evidence of alien visits or hidden

(1:43:15) spacecraft now the problem with I have with these narratives is that I watched the Jesse Michaels Eric Weinstein and Hal Poff interview and Hal POF who is maybe one of the oldest most tenured Engineers electrical engineer uh tied to the the government tied to potentially the CIA and DOD literally says they set up the system to make it impossible to find out from foyer requests right they set it up so they would go to third party defense contractors the locked Martin north of Grumman Boeing Bigalow airspace battel

(1:43:47) Institute all these people right and they would be impossible to get the information so when AO is just checking into the government organizations they don't have any power to look into the third- party contractors it doesn't give me a lot of faith anyway money Penny go ahead hi there sorry um it's quite late I was just dropping off um the information that came out today in the UK and Europe on MH370 on its 10th anniversary plus the information that you just run through smack so hard of the biggest bloody distraction block it

(1:44:23) is just shattering um our newspaper headlines today I don't know if you've seen all this presumably you have let me just read you a couple of them Daily Mail MH370 flight documents show Extra Fuel and oxygen added at the last minute proving pilot knew what was going to happen then you've got the Sun not necessarily newspaper more of a comic but bombshell MH370 docs prove in capital letters pilot plan to make jet vanish forever after last minute changes to doomed flight um and it continues in that MH370 shows extra fuel loaded onto

(1:44:56) flight that's the express the mirror it's in every single National newspaper it's on every single news channel here and all the reports say that um the uh remnants that were found all the bits that were found were confirmed definitely belong to the airplane so there's the biggest coverup campaign I ever seen on the same day that all that stuff happened in the states with the arare stuff and the same day that is the anniversary which is the one day that journalists can actually make some room

(1:45:24) in their newspapers to do something that has happened 10 years ago because otherwise they would never ever consider writing something this small but it is just so desperate and chose to be they're bloody terrified so well done because I think you've brought this back to people's attention and I think they're [REDACTED] themselves yeah thanks money Penny and I since yeah we will talk about that just for a second I mean it is the 10 year anniversary and so for one of course this is where all the headlines come out

(1:45:50) right and I don't I'm not even convinced they're going to do another search even though you see headlines that say they're definitely going to do another search as well right because they talk about it when it's the 10 year anniversary because it's you know draws clicks but doesn't necessarily mean anything I saw that one about the extra Fuel and the extra oxygen somehow meaning that the pilot meant to be that proves that it's a pilot suicide this is the most absurd thing ever this is where

(1:46:14) like people just have to think critically like if it's a pilot suicide scenario they don't need extra fuel or oxygen they're just going to crash the plane right like like this idea that it's some covert mission to fly as long as possible in a high press suicide situation where anything could go wrong at any moment is absolutely insane if anything I would argue that proves there's some kind of like uh hijacking or a covert Espionage scenario right where you need that extra fuel because you got to get to I don't know uh Diego

(1:46:47) Garcia or some other base right like somewhere that's like really far away um something it it's this this trench that is very very deep that he was going to apparently try and dive St into to hide it the guy's killing himself why does he care about hiding the plane it's just so it's absurd to me that people run with these kind of theories and they don't really think it through right especially when you just look at the German Wings guy who literally did this scenario the next year he locks a pilot out and

(1:47:17) crashes the plane in 9 minutes from it from its cruising altitude immediately descend and flies into a mountain right it's that's what suicidal people do they don't go oh I'm going to take the roll the dice and try to knock everybody out even though that they have oxygen Mas that can last for 30 minutes automatically deploy and bet and pray they don't get into the cockpit somehow right through the various different means there's override means the uh the panels break out when the oxygen doesn't

(1:47:46) uh equalize in the plane uh they can they can go through the electronics Bay and disable the doors um you know it's just it's wild to me but uh the other thing too is just in terms of the narratives out there like I do hope they keep searching that's actually the number one thing I want them to do is keep searching for the plane because if they keep searching for the plane and keep not finding the plane then people are really going to begin to ask questions about it right and unfortunately I think that when you look

(1:48:14) at all those news articles uh at least about MH370 I think it proves what **Putin** told Tucker Carlson which is that you know the five eyes countries the UK United States uh Australia and I don't know what the other two are probably Germany and another one they control all the world's media right and nobody else can compete with that they have full propaganda control they're not talking to me about this stuff most of them didn't even bring up the the orb situation and the the videos in general I think I saw one article from Australia

(1:48:45) and I asked them to correct it because they bring up **Jonas** Dro a guy who didn't even want to be involved and they won't bring up even name drop me I spoke to Florence dangi uh I

she speak to her pretty frequently and even she got nixed from the BBC because just because she's also like implicated in the United States government and her theory is either like you know it went to Vietnam or shot down but she knows that it didn't crash somewhere where there was no debris field um and she they didn't even let

(1:49:17) her on the BBC so if they're not letting her theories go on there they're definitely definitely not going to be letting us talk about some orbs teleporting the plane but pretty crazy um any follow up on that money Penny before we go on the next thing you might want to listen to the interview I've just done with Tony Aron and the guys I know they interviewed you as well um they interviewed me we did a lot of quantum stuff but um the interview started touching on questions that they really should have been asking

(1:49:47) you and not me because I just of threw it and said ask him you know the one MD stuff though pretty well which is also pretty wild like and it wouldn't surprise me if there was a connection there right that's the only interesting thing was they said what proof do we actually have about the um lithium batteries being on board and I said well presuming it was on the cargo um you know uh like the passenger list you'd have a cargo list and you'd probably have a security thing as well um they said well what what realistic hard

(1:50:15) evidence do you have other than something written down on a piece of paper I didn't know the answer to that yeah the way bills got released I think uh there's a Strait's Times article about them how they were not scanned but the Malaysian uh Airlines CEO also admitted it on March 20th which was a week after he had said that there was nothing dangerous in the cargo Bays because the first thing people ask was like what what do you got in the cargo bay right like this plane just went missing um which to me that's super

(1:50:42) suspicious so yeah we we know that there was lithium ion batteries with a hrre of certainty on board that plane for sure um Craig I know that I don't know if you maybe can't put your hand up but do you have uh something you want wanted to say Ad oh yeah hi Ashton again um what I'd like to talk about tonight just real briefly there's one hero that I'd like to shout out for that's a Phil of wood you gotta imagine what this man went through now like I said I only have one good friend he's com by tomorrow and

(1:51:09) take me pick up my Jaguar but he was on Diego Garcia he said my friend you are not getting a phone call all that attit told and he goes you want my opinion what happened to that poor gentleman he goes he did get that call made that call from Diego Garcia he goes and I researched myself the lifespan of a iPhone 5 is 9.

(1:51:33) 75 days on standby and he said tragically when they put when we put that hood on it never comes off because it's for our benefit and their benefit he said that poor man somewhere in that time his body was transported someplace and it made a call so that's my hero and he's American and people do not give that enough recognition thank you very much God bless you all thanks Craig it's pretty damn dark man um you know I I think uh and I think this something I told Sarah as well because she was that was her her uh boyfriend right is that I like to



(1:52:10) hold out and be optimistic that somehow some of those people survived but um from what I've heard from the scientists and Engineers is like no chance right I mean you've got to survive uh depressurization where they're flying low and get enough oxygen to breathe you've got to survive toxic smoke spewing throughout the plane you've got to survive some macroscopic phase conjugation event which who knows maybe you come out like the fly man on the other side right and then after all that if you somehow survive all of that and

(1:52:39) you're still yourself when you get on the other side then you got to survive the US military in a CIA black site right like where the hood doesn't come off like you just said you know I mean it the odds are not not looking great um no matter how you shake it the best case scenario would be that they gave him a new identity and put him in witness protection and told him he's never going to talk to anybody ever knew ever again right that's the best case scenario so I agree with you I think that all the passengers especially

(1:53:09) Philip wood the American adult passenger are all heroes uh made a giant sacrifice and I think that in the in the future 50 years from now 100 years from now people will look back at that and go those people did make a sacrifice they sacrific their lives so that we could have true disclosure and no [REDACTED] about you know we don't know anything anomalous happening out there there's no nothing special going on in the world right you know when we figure out unification theories of quantum and macro and they finally make their way to

(1:53:38) the public sphere um and we've got magic technology right that's where people will look back at that and go man those people they they really were collateral damage they they took the hit they were they were Heroes so were the people that leak the videos everything so great comments Craig uh Jay I saw you come up as well I don't know if maybe you cample your hand up but do you want to say anything yeah can you hear me yeah how's it going yeah I was uh wondering if you have any thoughts on the hum phenomenon

(1:54:07) I've experienced it myself couple times and I know um a lot of the investigation you've been doing has been into like electromagnetism and uh different like historic records of like phenomenons like this is is there any thoughts that you have on this no I'm I'm not sure about the hum phenomenon is that just when you hear certain hum so every so often or I mean you can go ahead and tell us uh about it a little bit if you want briefly yeah like so I experienced it last night I just came across like that

(1:54:44) people experien this a lot like not just me and um so like last night I was uh outside and I heard this loud humming sound and it sounded like kind of like thunder but I was looking it up and I I really didn't think it was Thunder and there was I looked up the weather report no clouds No like uh no rain activity so ultimately I came to the conclusion like this is something different and and it sounded mechanical but all the conventional explanations really don't make sense to me all all these experts say that it's something

(1:55:28) mechanical going on like in your neighborhood or something maybe um to do with auditory issues but you can look up videos online it's pretty it's pretty absurd yeah no I mean I I

don't know much about it in general um one thing I do know is that that like younger people can hear frequencies um that older people can't and I actually remember that too when I was younger where I could like tell if the TV was on downstairs not I couldn't hear the TV but you could hear this like buzzing noise and if the universe is all uh

(1:56:01) frequencies and waves which I think that it it probably is in general then I guess it wouldn't surprise me if you have stuff like that um that is possible uh but unfortunately I don't have any insights on any of that in general um but you know you could research it I think and look into it and find out if there's anything to it I would say that like don't uh one thing I've learned in general is like I don't know where the line between reality and fiction even is anymore right and I try to keep myself

(1:56:28) as grounded as possible and just um you know not try to freak myself out as much um one thing I'll tell you guys is that I am potentially planning about uh doing one of these like ghost hunting experiences where you go to like a haunted place uh you know and I'm actually really afraid I'm going to freak myself out because the mind is probably one of the most powerful things that we have and you can convince yourself of stuff that isn't really there uh just through the power of your mind and that's what scares me more than

(1:56:58) anything it's like I can imagine myself going to one of these like haunted like prisons or something like that and then just convincing myself that I'm seeing something that's not even really there and uh and just freaking myself out so if I do it'll be entertaining for you guys but uh it it can be very scary so what I would say is that I'm not saying that what you're experiencing is not real I think that experiences are very powerful um but just try to keep yourself grounded as much as you can and and yeah

(1:57:23) look into it and see you know and see if other people are experiencing around you as well can I can I also tell a quick anecdote of some yeah so I remember this exper or like I've had this experience multiple times when I was younger I used to like get home from school really uh late and I would like after uh track practice I would be super tired and I'd be watching like a hockey game like NHL I fall asleep on the couch and I would be in this weird State when I wake up that the game would still be on and

(1:57:54) all the players the way they move they would be like on like on like 1.5 times speed and I don't know if it had to do with like it's just it's a weird experience with time like how you can experience like time differently in like different states of Consciousness I don't know it seems yeah definitely thank you for sharing that with us um Nathaniel I saw you put your hand up what do you have to say Sir hey there I just um I had another point but I wanted to corroborate Jay's um thing not with a personal anecdote

(1:58:27) but just with the phenomena being called the to hum uh I think Steven Greer even spoke about it and said that um it might be underground drilling equipment creating a kind of a resonance and the Bedrock uh that's in the to scenario but there's also videos out there of this kind of like Cloverfield trumpet thing that's uh you can hear from the sky in many different

locations and um I think it would be interesting to uh investigate because it could be a knock on effect of an advanced technology perhaps something atmospheric

(1:59:04) and um anyway I just wanted to give uh that uh data point yeah thanks I appreciate it man uh yeah there's a lot of uh I don't know if they call it high strangeness or whatever stuff that's out there in general um and reality is I don't know how much of it's uh true or not but I I do think our experiences are are definitely very powerful um couple last people and I think we'll probably close out here I'm going to try to get some late night food um Sandy do you have anything you want to say I know you've

(1:59:30) been up speaker for a while up here and I appreciate you've been following along hanging out with us or Antonia either of you guys you don't have to speak if you don't want to um can I speak sure go ahead he um I I wanted to address that other letter to you Mr Forbes um that came don't call me Mr Forbes that's my dad you just call me okay it's dis respectful that's all I know I know I'm just messing with you um yeah there was another letter to Ashton in between there that I believe you

(2:00:03) might even been perusing it one one of your um streams or your podcast and it mentioned thermodynamics it was uh it was um posted by um uh God uh um it's not the nicobar one is it yeah the nicobar one yeah I listened to that one it's pretty me to me I'm 99.9% sure that was somebody who thought that it would be easy to create one of those videos who thought that cuz I listened to it and it was the robotic voice was super bad it was very clearly like AI produced and that's the thing about language learning models llms with AIS

(2:00:42) right is that AI just borrow information from somewhere else and then they like summarize it and it's kind of like when you look at stuff that's like obviously CGI where you can tell there's something wrong with it it's the same thing with some of those learn language learning models so when I listen to that I I couldn't even get through 30 seconds of it CU I could tell right away that it was question they added the word thermodynamic company into that and I've never even brought that to my attention

(2:01:05) prior to that and um one thing I will not beat this Trum to death but that um British um administrative Elite paper if you look at the date it is four is uh March 4th 2014 if you you put that name and that date next year letter to Ashton I mean if you're in trouble with the law and you're within three feet of something you're it's yours you're in trouble you know so it's pretty close I mean it's not it's might be some weak sauce but it's it's right there and I'm perplexed by the date that

(2:01:41) it said it all happened on a Friday yeah I I can't speak too much about that um I appreciate I appreciate your comments though enjoy the mark cies hey do you drink what do you drink um a stoie a beef eater what are you everyone wants to know which which is my favorite vodka um I ement no endorsement I understand no no I like Grey Goose but it's more expensive than the other one so usually it's just Kettle one but I like Tios a lot as well keep a bottle stol it in your fridge that's appreciate you Craig thanks man

(2:02:14) uh I think we'll just do two last people here a pre Fontane I saw you jump up several times was there something you were trying to get in and say if not we can go over to Wes I saw you just jump up as well did you have any comments you wanted to add okay well if not then I think we're probably just going to close out here uh we talked a little bit about the AO oh go ahead Wes yeah I'm so sorry mic was muted first time ever doing this um thanks for the journey brother it's really been amazing to follow you doing

(2:02:45) this um I uh I'm really taken by the video that the the real creepy dude or organization or whatever put up about the whatever site that has the the scary thing the operation happening on it that is generating some sort of apparently top secret uh aluminum micro element for which I can imagine a variety of really nefarious purposes at a time when stuff's being sprayed the ionosphere is being weaponized and planes are disappearing and I'm wondering if they're and to say nothing of the Randall Carlson tangent so I I I found those

(2:03:40) videos to be surprisingly provocative and indicative of somebody who I think has put quite a bit of thought into something um yeah and and I'm just one guy with no stake in any of this I've just been fascinated by those videos I keep watching them but particularly the thing about this this super scary Tech that's being produced in a clandestine place under great pressure and and discomfort to people and consequences and then freaky [REDACTED] happening in the atmosphere left and right is that the glitter one you're

(2:04:18) talking about yeah yeah the glitter one the weird part is like I didn't know even know what dendrers were and then it's talking about like them producing some kind of delivery mechanism for drugs that can just be like you know delivered through like an aerosol format right that was just that one was really weird honestly um because the glitter conspiracy was like a real conspiracy and apparently like the biggest producer or purchaser of glitter is like the military um and there like there's only

(2:04:51) actually two glitter companies are both in New Jersey so a lot of that was just very unusual to me my true opinion is that I think that those other videos were sandwiched in there like if you're trying to send somebody a message and you want to do it in an anonymous way like that's a really good way to do it where you have these Miami aliens videos right uh and then there would think there was one about like the the New York tunnels right and then it's like the letter Dash and Forbes and then it

(2:05:19) does the glitter and like two-part on the glitter and a two-part on the chant Thomas stuff and I didn't know about any of this stuff which is the weird part and then it just goes dark right so I honestly have no idea um but I I'm with you like there a lot of thought went into those at the minimum right and that's why at least with the letter Dash and Forbes still the creepiest thing that's ever happened in my whole life uh it's definitely either a stalker that knows that knew the case extremely well

(2:05:48) that knew Randall Carlson and Malcolm Bendle really well um or it was an intelligence Community play by a foreign adversary or our own government or maybe it was really just real

and or partially real right like somebody who's throwing some real stuff in there and some stuff in there to just throw people off um well imagine you're you're you're somebody sitting on a nugget or two of information that's really relevant but you don't know how to try and disseminate it in any way that's going

(2:06:21) to move the need and then you show up and then this person goes whoa whoa hey check hey Ashton hi weird way to introduce myself here I am and then over the course of these videos it it goes to this place and I don't know I've just been reading about this whatever the hell it is that they're spraying in the sky and watching and they you know the patents they that the government's registered talking about the weaponization of the ionosphere and all of a sudden there's high tech chaff glitter

(2:06:52) being produced in a weird ass facility yeah and planes are disappearing I I would be surprised if there isn't some reasonably close connection between the two but maybe that's just my conspiracy theory optimism I don't know but any event thanks brother I appreciate it no I I think that the way to approach it h and this is truly the way I approach it is that I go I had the same thought process that's pretty damn weird that and I thought I saw that stuff about the ionosphere as well I'm that's also super

(2:07:19) weird um but I I try not to take it too seriously until I have really hard evidence for it right but you always keep it in the back of your mind right cuz it is a little bit too weird to just completely ignore and like you said it's a really good way where if they there's this person getting a lot of Internet traction right and you've got some information that you want to get out there you want people talking about it's a it's a good way to kind of latch on to some of that but it's hard when you

(2:07:44) don't have uh like a chain of custody over where it's coming from and it could someone could be easily be lying to you to take it to seriously but again yeah I think that it's the kind of thing that you always want to keep in the back of your mind and then if something else comes out in the future that corroborates it you go oh I remember that right and that's why I started doing what I've been doing which is um you know I keep uh my own repository of Articles and things related to various

(2:08:09) topics and I've been doing that for several years now and then when the MH370 stuff came around that was a really good opportunity to be doing that and then it became its own thing it became m370x so you know that's what I would urge you guys to do as well is that when you find those videos like that when you find articles that corroborate that you know make a folder make a Discord server make a channel save the stuff in there you never know couple years down the line you know you might want to come back to that stuff so good thoughts West

(2:08:39) um I think we're going to close it out here now guys I'm going to go get some food getting a little bit tired but thank you guys for talking about AO thank you guys for talking about the MH370 stuff uh thank you guys for being part of m370x thank you for being part of the UFO community in general um you know more stuff to come on this uh I appreciate everybody who's

been following Along on this this is not the end uh this is if anything is is just the beginning of uh a group of very knowledgeable well-informed people who

(2:09:05) want to change the world who want disclosure um and who want to know about uh technology that can help us all so thank you guys very much and have a great night are people dropping hard RS in the chat guys hard RS are not good uh actually hard r Wait hard R is in like regarded reg if you guys are regarded that's totally fine but um okay guys thank you very much appreciate you guys tonight uh I'm going to go get some food I'm hungry and uh I don't know maybe I'll play some more video games when I get back but might just pass out

(2:09:49) as well so uh more people are interested in the ufology stuff anyway than they are in the uh the video game stuff but if you like unicorn Overlord and strategy games that's probably what I'm going to spend some of my time on this weekend just decompressing from everything else that's out there uh but yeah I'll I'll I'll be back into the ufology advanced technology stuff here in um the next few days I'm also going to try to do hard TRS number eight I've got like a few people lined up uh for

(2:10:20) hard TRS podcast casts uh and I'm working on a few others as well that are pretty big I think uh yeah pretty big so should be awesome guys uh yeah I've been playing this game called unicorn Overlord if you're interested it is a strategy game I really like strategy games um it's on the switch I figured out how to get my my setup working but I can't I can only stream on one platform so I was streaming on YouTube for now I wanted to try to stream on Kick and the other whatever gaming things but

(2:10:50) whatever anyway guys have a good one uh I'll talk to you guys tomorrow peace everybody thank you MH 370x we're out

Unicorn Overlord Live - Expert Mode Session 1 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zHxarJn343M>

Transcript:

(00:01) [Music] [Music] okay chat what's up we're going to try this out new setup as you guys can see I'm on my couch I'm hanging out we're still drinking martinis cheers still boozing uh yeah so we're

(01:07) still we're doing some of the same stuff I'm enjoying retirement for right now uh we're going to chill we're going to play this game called unicorn Overlord uh I'll give you guys a little background on this game hey Sandy hey Nate hey Aaron uh this game here is like not quite a remake but a reimaging of an old game I used to play on uh super Nintendo called ogre battle

uh it's a strategy game you can see there's red and there's blue so the idea is you got your armies and you got to make your way

(01:39) across the battlefield and uh take out the other armies and you it's a strategy game where tactical you got to like make your guy your armies the right way and you got different classes and stuff like that so should be pretty interesting cheers as well for your Friday um and yeah I may depending on if the I'm going to probably be muting the microphone as much as possible because the sound is getting picked up in the background uh and I may turn off the uh video as well depending on if it's in the way or not I'm not really sure if

(02:16) it's going to be I'm not sure if it's going to be in the way yeah it's like Final Fantasy Tactics uh Tactics Ogre is just a uh different version of ogre battle and Fire Emblem a little bit like all those so let's get this bad boy started hold on one second chat right before we're going to get started in just a [Music] second okay let's try this thing out [Music] everybody [Music] wait it didn't even let me pick my difficulty how do I know what how do I know what difficulty this is I want

(03:16) expert oh by the way we're going hard with the hardest difficulty right away we're just going straight into the hardest difficulty no questions asked yo I'll watch the cut scenes for you guys okay hey Pamela hey Boston hey Nate hey Joshua I beg you my queen take leave of this place while you to where I might ask n every last of coria's no refuge remains for a crowned fugitive yes the general seeks my death and mine alone I shall not flee from that fate though you still can a soul Rider with a take him

(04:13) Joseph raise that delicate seedling into a sturdy that AIT hey mystical Wonderland I pray safeguard the Ring of the Unicorn as well they said the word ring ring of the Unicorn hold it close to you until Elaine is a man grown he will have my queen I mother guys I think that's us look at that little kid coming for us heed well these words Lane I from here forth you're to treat Joseph's command as though it of course [Music] but so this is like our Father Figure guy or something here and More Lies with

(05:16) you Joseph farewell why are you just standing there Joseph we're gaming chat aren't you going to help her would that I were able my prince come we've not damn this game looks sweet everybody [Music] spe

(06:40) [Music] consider wisely our [Music] options [Music] forward on your card looks like we're going to have to edit a lot of our tactics here but I think we're just trying to figure out how this words ready yourself I am your Shield we strive to I'm pretty sure

(07:43) we're just like Invincible this suit you enjoy this Victory Is Ours oh I can definitely still be a nor Me by loving RPGs chat I wonder how you paus now I have you you'll see no harm I trust you witness the Royal blade I shall protect you allow me behold my might does this shoit

(08:53) you I never miss this I must fight on yeah I mean we're just acing people right now guys

pretty yeah this is classic tutorial Victory game right now oh here we go cut scene it's cut scene time seiz her enlighten me vmore to what end do you seek to usurp self-centered fool it's not M zenoa are the rightful sovereigns of fth and I the you seek to plunge the continent into war a proper ruler demands Unity not

(09:58) pointless politicking now I shall achieve that Unity through conquest and reclaim that which is rightfully mine I would sooner see you slain by my hand okay I adjusted the background noise hopefully it'll be good I don't think there's any portals maybe there's a Pyromania VFX you my queen the royal then you shall endure it is but a great shame I couldn't Aid you further all has come according to plan my [Laughter] Lord and yet our work only just begin We Stand now at a new dawn for fth one

(10:55) which will seize an Nora's Dominion curious though that we've no trace of the old about that my Lord a lone Cavalry unit was spotted riding through and the boy is lost to us a truth obscured only by his mother's it would seem I underestimated her there's always some kind of weird wizardy Necromancer guy in these games 895 I doubt mck West created this game I don't think he's had a job for a long time of theen Empire's once deor General valmore rebelled hey baby Rockefeller home at the seat of its monarchy Grand

(11:46) Karin its Queen elenia bold in the face of this staggering betrayal stood unshrinking as the shield to her son elain's safe flight and mustering what meager forces remain by her side she rallied a defense as valorous as it was damned with cornea's Queen lost care of the Young Prince felt to her faithful Knight Joseph yeah the portal games are sweet I wish they make another one grasp to Asylum on the fored aisle of Pia in the Holy Kingdom of albian and boastfully proclaiming himself B's new emperor valmore dawned a

(12:35) second name karus and began a Relentless Onslaught the continent's Nations could only but struggle against yet each realm's Endeavors fell in vain time and again and heong zus final Dominion was realized his blood soaked unification come to Bear few dared stand against the Ironclad fist of Emperor garus Embers of resistance burned on yet the downtrodden could cling only to ferve hopes of Liberation desperate prayers which maybe that's the pyom VX at the bottom guys night after unceasing night why didn't they edit it and make it into

(13:31) AAL effect passed since the shroud of war first set over [Music] cornea yeah I like how the comment sections are just full of me it's pretty hilarious gets awkward I wonder if those two are added again well that takes care of the altar I [Music] suppose yeah we're boozing here uh okay I don't know what's going on but the graphics are pretty damn sweet in this

(14:33) game I like it sorry elain but this round's mine ah you always worth damn it you got a good hit in we give you that yo main characters always have to that blue hair in this game there's just no stopping in this genre yet you've grown no less than I have still we could likely train for the rest of our lives even weird to think he's back on the mainland now guess that means we'll be going up against the indeed it does the people of cornea are suffering Rex crying should I turn a deaf ear to those



(15:10) voices that and I owe it to my well yeah but Zena's got the the Earth may be theirs but the heavens will surely you got a point there sorry for not just make sure you don't take who talks like this I'll be with you every step of the way thank you Lex oh stop anyway that's enough training for today hey Ben how's it going if we don't get moving I suppose it is that you see something out there it's looks like they're flying this island is no longer safe with you there you head for the

(15:56) cathedral seal off the harbor and do do it quick not a soul gets off this island under our [Music] watch yo what up see how we're living how you guys doing sir dispatch the Vanguard to the cathedral and remember we're to apprehend the tar understood generic bad guy we're going to wreck that guy oh heav Father learn how this game works land Andy above we pray this day for deliverance from Evil grant us the meager sustenance to nourish our fragile bodies in the times to come w't let me skip this guide our

(16:45) lost souls on the path to Salvation shine down your radiant light upon us for Darkness looms thick through all corners of fth such is my request as your hum servant in the name of the Guardian unicorn and that of the holy mother is that you Elaine what's about the unicorns in this game I ask you not to stomp around in the cathedral what is the meaning of this well look what we've got here seems we're the first to show rough her up if you want but don't forget yeah that's true the girl dies and our time for some video

(17:32) games this one does not have per death JK feel not go unpunished not in the house yeah then she's fast not as fast as us what Scarlet are you hurt only a little shaken that's damn you just rolled up on him was like Po to us Elaine a sh has come ashore on pavian soil one hoisting the banner of this and are they aware that you're the Crown Prince yo she's pretty chesty say for certain we doesn't look like she can even walk straight these people are our enemy and they must be stopped yes my Cathedral will see no

(18:21) come let's move outside your highness hold on he went ahead to alert the town indeed a Ring The Ring Of The Unicorn Queen elenia in truth I had intended to wait till signs of age played more deeply cross your face but I have the utmost a Keepsake from my mother thank you for this job make no further mention of [Music] for the day will be

(19:50) ours onward [Music] doesn't appear like I can do anything right now so we'll see you're supposed to be able to like change some stuff around

(20:59) [Music] easy now [Music] good the time is at

(22:35) hand the path is set you always get first strike here it looks like if they're messed up so we're just going to wreck these guys light we march on what does PSM pmsl stand for again Victory grows ever closer the time is at hand onward is ours now [Music] I'm

(23:49) up yes sir I'm here [Music] ready on it this guy's going to solo them okay here we [Music] go damn it

(25:05) in service of the loyal family what would you ask as you wish I shall hold come I shall hold nothing back okay that's pretty cool this is not bad oh what's going on Big Mike yeah I know I need Lulu to get over here healing I've not chosen My Grave yet yeah those dudes Just Bounce they're like nah we're

(26:10) [Music] good I just want to sleep [Music] we

(27:38) march to me the time is at hand sure thing very well come come then let me a fine job awaiting your command by your word I am yours to command your highness

(28:44) you face me I wonder if there's a way to increase combat speeds make this go a little faster hard D disclosure and thick D disclosure guys good yeah I'm going to do more uh just putting the stuff together this weekend but uh kind of tired for the investigation stuff come then let me a fine

(29:56) job very well as expect now then you got it your villain this one's I shall hold you face I'm ready to hit something I have you no stop it now come this one's mine your villainy ends here we march

(31:07) on well thought the path is set gaze upon I'm ready to hit something you face me you don't stand a chance service of the crown told you I'm awesome we March as you wish come then easy now I like how you can have more than one guy fighting at the same time pretty sweet how are you guys doing today hopefully we're doing

(32:11) well fine job Pacman number one I don't know about that face me we march on another step forth I can't fail my sacred Mission my legs grow heavy onward this isn't going to end well your villainy ends here I shall hold nothing back we're going to send in our night guy here this struggle will only prolong the pain I fail to Joseph cornea's most decorated Knight you won't touch

(33:21) them I have you glory to the [Music] Liberation I'm ready to hit something come then why are you doing enough of your questions welcome good

(34:29) this one's mine are you okay oh that's how we make it go faster oh now we're talking okay gaze upon I'm ready to hit something healing no stopping now come you face me light a fine job a fine bout [Music] we did it chat we did it whoa first battle Down Easy

(35:38) Money hopefully it lets us change the difficulty come on let's change what all that stuff did we just got one such as I brought Low by the Coria verman that not you've Fallen far in how many times did you stare death in the face at her M I may stand as your swordmaster no longer but I can yet offer you a merciful end to your descent wait your highness tell me hodri do you remember the times you and I played together yours was a bond oh we're recruiting this guy right now could hope to equal why cast that aside and bend

(36:24) the knee to garious I refuse to cut down a friend without first knowing how we've

reached a simple reason Elaine the ring what sorcery is this yo we're turning in blue guys y this is like turning the **debunkers** onto our side guys my head what am I doing here a spell to Shackle the hearts of men men is the only way I can think to describe it my prince that ill- fated day all the Lords closest to your mother turned upon her without so much as a moment's notice unfortunately my memories end there as well uh I like um

(37:12) a frightful CLE one but it doesn't really matter what kind of vodka this spell of control it could be called such magic would go far in explaining I shudder to think what unspeakable evil I wrought up though there is no greater misdeed than turning my spear chat spoilers we're going to end up fighting our mom at the end of the game I can already tell you must blame probably they taken mom over with a spell but I do wonder how is this ring in **truth** I had believed it to be mere regalia to think the power of

(37:44) cleansing **truth** your highness that is the ring Legend speaks of your ancestors wielding it to purify the Orthodoxy has a similar story about the Holy unicorn how it was this it's entirely possible that the ring that bears its should G then this ring is the ra your words ring true indeed it might just bring the iron all told I've often found myself yet the answer is clear as day now the walk it I will mother he just pulled his sword out to talk to his Mom that's really cute marks our first foray Into The Mists of

(38:31) Despair which hang heavy over our home it may take days months or even and how does hodri fair well all things considered any fault my the way your highness Among The Liberation members I've mustered in my past excursions is I'll ride to bring him to you the you have my thanks a word is something wrong well no it's nothing are you sure anxiety will be the it really isn't important I assure you it's just our lives have changed so drastically from I can't say I feel any but I've always known this day would

(39:34) come guys I think she likes him that's why I've spent all these years training under Joseph's careful instruction a shame you never had the chance to meet my mother but as her air I intend is that why you and Lex spent all your days banging you've seen that have you banging swords guys you know what you know what she's talking about and assuming the others who surrendered to Zira are being controled as he was we may just stand a chance in this yet our Liberation is still in its nent days promising yes which is

(40:06) precisely why I'll need your help Scarlet to reclaim peace for all who have suffered Elaine I of course I'll do everything I can as is my role as a priestess of the pavian church hey don't forget about me Lex what I'm sorry my prince it's all right when you've known each other as long as we have there's no but there are protocols to observe rules we must still I'm a I'll give my all in the thank you [Music] all okay let's see if we can make oh there we go okay we can change the difficulty

(41:03) I love that it was like read my mind guys okay quick interlude uh hope everybody's doing great tonight uh I today's retirement day it's also MH370 Memorial Day so I'm chilling I'm having a good time later tonight I'm going to probably join the Skyfire news space uh but until that

want to play some video games uh hold on let me see if Lulu wants to come in want come inside come on come inside come inside come on inside come on no luck guys she's outside Lulu doesn't want to come inside she doesn't

(41:52) like you guys okay uh is expert the highest difficulty guys we only mess around with the highest difficulties also for my ufology fans pretty pretty brutal day today for the ufology people um AO came back and said there's no aliens out there chat Elaine who believes that nobody we're surrounded not the welcome party I was hoping get your V clo let her go I should have known you'd be behind this Treacher reera what is the meaning of this apologies for the icy reception what business could you have with

(42:45) scarlet no I don't think that will be happening I act un as for what he plans to do with her yet I shall see it done no Scarlet well so much for uh chesty Scarlet oh the Cavalry arrived get get wrecked oh we just we just dipped out we just ran I'm ashamed to hear you met such Misfortune before I arrived your highness this man is Clive

(43:50) the night we spoke of earlier a pleasure still I never would have dreamt that garus was after scarlet and not you my prince who was that Knight who took her his name is Renault formerly a proud servant of Queen elenia not unlike myself and just as I felt victim to garus and his foul magic all the same why scar perhaps her role as a priestess has something to do with it lately I've heard tell of Zira's desire to spread its Ro making one with direct ties a prime in any case the risk to her safety is clear should she and sitting idly by

(44:32) only serves to stoke my worry further wouldn't do that if I was you no chance you're helping the girl if you don't even know where you're going and you are don't worry he's a friend I'm going to guess purple means like we haven't recruited him yet like that the one dude's armor has changed to Blue now from red so that's good need intel dirt or just the latest weather I'm your man and what of Rena Road East faster than a clap of Thunder I can only assume he's going for the

(45:02) city but the real problem is his army of mercenaries we W after Renault we've got to go through them your highness we all share your sense of urgency is this guy like a thief or something Scarlet without first routing the enemy before us I like that huge guy in the background he's he's sick right we depart as soon as we're able no I'm playing on Nintendo switch right now guys uh my cousin just text messaged me guys okay house Carls guys you guys house

(46:16) Carl that sounds like uh some kind of concubine or something okay we got to wreck Ain okay sure we listen to their silly explanations here we go okay here we go to begin with Calvary classes such as mine are very effective

(47:19) when facing enemy infantry you may always call upon me to dispatch infantry okay Knights are good against infantry cool okay let me guys Shield you guys Shield stuff wow okay this guy let me guess he's a thief and he's going to evade stuff yep guys when you played

enough uh Dungeons and Dragons and stuff you know what's good okay the Lord in the front row bar the blunts Knight in the background cuts down the Infantry okay Lord in the hoplight share the burden Lord will heal when he uses lean Edge okay Thief can draw enemy attacks while

(48:11) the Lord in the backr can focus on offensive okay okay here we go actually let's talk through this okay uh how do we add dudes I want to add some dudes uh okay press the button here okay I think how many extra guys do we have here oh we got some extra dudes like hold on we got Lex's Army but we only got three armies uh so I think the move is these guys are both defend boys how do we Let's do let's add the the the Thief guy like that Joseph's Army can take uh Clive but wait then we can't one of our

(49:09) guys can't come in to the battle guys this feels bad can I replace this guy oh yeah we could run with HRI I feel like we might want to have the super guy though just to be safe you know what f it let's just roll with this uh actually no we better run with uh we got to run with Joseph just to be safe here guys um you know what we're going to do here actually uh Lex kind of sucks though right I wonder if we putting hodrick in front would be better physical defense is way higher initiative is lower guard rate is

(50:08) higher uh want to put hodrick in here instead then that guy's the leader that guy's a leader okay let's go with that okay deploy the day will be out we can deploy one more dude deploy good hodrick out here as well are they going to come up behind us no I take arms this game is sick chat here we go at once let's go baby let's go your villain ends here for anybody who's watching who has not ever watched me before just FYI there's super advanced technology that exists in this world has being hidden

(51:00) from us so that's cool just want just thought you guys should know nice try good you face [Music] me we march on Victory grows ever closer received your orders my leash your villainy ends here thanks nope saw that good yo this guy can't even hit me

(52:55) come come then we march on I must never yield well fought I ride for

(54:02) cornea I'm ever in your service I depart I shall be your Shield forward you face me yo my Thief is just straight up unhitable F chat he just can't be hit what is this a fine job your villainy ends here prepare yourselves seems we've done it see Chloe I can do stuff

(55:14) received I've arrived good how come I can't take over this Harbor what do I got to do to me for the Liberation there we go ooh Revival orb okay uh let's do oh

(56:19) boy that's big the time is at hand let's move that guy there the is set your orders my leash um oh there's that guy we got to get okay I see let's do send him over there at once what shall I do so about these guys it shall be done I'll prove my worth you face me how do I switch my for Chad how do I move my formation around oh I should take this guy's Shield

(57:25) can't can't exchange here we go I can't figure it out we're just going to go orbs our

lifestyle chat oh this is bad chat oh no that you okay we march on to me come then thanks a fine

(58:33) job we March the path is set stand before me what the Battle Is Ours yo whoa chat Clive is not messing around holy [ ] Clive just wrecked them dude uh but he needs healer Clive needs a Healer like this guy I need a okay so I know I should add Clive with the Healer what shall I do we're going to have Clive going into the Garrison it shall be done you face me I'll take

(59:40) that good I've need of a rest okay your orders sir you're not fit to be rusted on my spear are you okay a thrilling battle I shall be your Shield received oh I mean this guy can't be stopped this guy's a beast that's that's an auto death right there look at this spear lady wrecked dude oh my goodness wrecked a victory for the Liberation one Victory begets another yo this spear guy is not playing around

(1:00:44) holy [ ] at once okay maybe I was wrong maybe that is the right move you're not fit to be rusted on my spear yeah why is Thief so broken in this game he just can't be touched like he's just Invincible healing they Li defeated your orders my leash for the time is at hand I'm ever in your service I depart prepare yourselves come then we march

(1:01:52) on a fine bout skip battles to me what shall I do it shall be done I'm here your highness is ours now a pitiful end awaits I have you thrilling

(1:02:57) battle my shield shall never break I shall be your Shield at once a key strategic point you face me thanks got me good nice try saw that good chat this guy they can't even they can't even touch me they can't even touch me chat uh I don't even need to heal over here right like we just send this guy in right yeah let send him over here can't we can't be stopped come then I mean what's what's going on here why is Thief so broken look at this do I have 100% evasion ability fine apparently when you're in the if you're

(1:04:04) on the the bridge here you don't lose stamina either so they're just getting completely ruined I'm just going to wait here actually I'm just not even going to move let them keep coming you face me I'll take that nice try we march on come then oh I should just skip these battles I don't even need to watch cuz we we know he can't hit us you face me you impressed come

(1:05:17) then we March the path is set you face me Victory grows ever closer onward come then well fought we March you're not fit to be rust on [ ] there's some more guys at us oh [ ] I shouldn't have had to be next to each

(1:06:23) other are you okay they lie defeated your orders my leash forward the time is at hand to me I fear for our safety my legs grow heavy I'm ever in your service I depart you shall go no further okay I get it I should have sent the KN

(1:07:27) guy to take out the uh the axe guy and protect my guys there when I was I shouldn't have been resting you okay it's my bad healing those guys can first aid a victory for the Liberation how shall I proceed received uh think we're going to use a potion guy in this defeat will soon be upon us stand before me a Flawless victory victory what shall I do I'll prove my

(1:08:36) worth it shall be done a pitiful end awaits your orders my leash forward your orders sir I've arrived you're not fit to be rusted on my spear a moment please how shall I proceed the time is at hand onward time is with us should we only keep our Focus to me

(1:09:39) good I shall be your Shield at [Music] once okay we're going to go hit up the last uh guy here in a second Victory grows ever CL here we go it's time to roll up the we March you shall go no further take notes Lex how shall I proceed received oh oh we can save the game right

(1:10:45) here nice how's everybody doing it tonight hopefully we're doing well better call [Music] SA speed running uh yeah sir Ashton here uh I don't know about speed running but you can hit the fast forward button it's pretty goddamn nice not going to lie this game is sweet I've arrived uh I think should we wait for this guy to roll up we still got like a couple bars left oh oh [REDACTED] uh prepare yourselves your villain ends here that guy can't even hit me well fought okay let's let's make all our

(1:11:39) guys get in there now see who should we fight with first I fear for our safety I still bear fa oh wow this guys are just going to kill me they are akin to a well h this is not good defeat will soon be a how am I supposed to defeat this guy luck stands against us start with this guy wow that hurts do we have healer can we heal this is brutal uh how am I supposed to beat this guy chat uh we might be in trouble yeah can we even defeat this

(1:12:50) guy you can now use Valor skills use them by selecting Valor skills option from a unit's action menu First Strike to Allied units in range okay how do I do Valor [Music] skills oh wow there we go increases XP steal gold let's do this oh yeah I have Pro my worth what shall I do what can this guy do draw an enemy towards the user damage all units with within the designated

(1:14:11) range I still bear Faith that's that's not great oh we hit him hard chat oh yeah we got one down oh that hurts is he going to kill my guy I think he's going to kill me you're done you'll be okay damn this is not this is not messing around man [REDACTED] time at uh do we have any more Valor skills we can do what do this what does this guy have over here is a grim day oh life Aid revives incapacitate area units bring that guy back to life oh

(1:15:18) yeah he's back to life baby uh okay this um NE Gates damage suffered by an Allied unit let's hang on to that for a second we March onward I I don't know if this guy can actually hit me come then oh he can't oh oh he did hit me no no he didn't hit me [REDACTED] here we go you face me okay yeah so he he can't even hurt my guy okay here we go time at hand we're going to run out of stamina

(1:16:22) is the problem your villainy ends here apologies thanks a fine job another step forth I've need of a rest okay how are we going to take this guy down this guy's got to rest huh we March um is a grim day I shall never know defeat stand before

(1:17:31) me wait what the hell I used the negate damage one I must endure the Battle Is Ours

oh that counts as a [Music] win this guy's basically dead [Music] um I'm most grateful the odds do not stand in my favor well this doesn't look good here we

(1:18:35) go oh bad news got wrecked I can offer our time grows short I don't know the damage negation didn't work at all it's kind of disappointed oh I should have gave that guy The Experience buff oh well a thrilling battle I much room to improve in service of the crown None Shall ever harm okay what's up everybody [Music]

(1:19:54) [Music] alone are you what happened to your friends long gone by now but with all the time about them never could have done without you L chase me halfway to H and back though the fort's empty your majesty not a soul in sight guy laid out the bait and we just had to take a nipple okay let's turn this guy into a blue guy few leaders would play the sacrificial lamb in such a predicament don't flatter yourselves I would have shook you off like weak old mud if I hadn't hurt my leg on a little scuffle but he that's just part of the

(1:20:45) job you're gambling with your life the second you take that coin then you know how this ends stay your blade Lex there's something I need to what does garious I'll take any scraps of it you do realize I'm they keep my pockets nice and heavy and that's as far as my curiosity goes so sorry but I'm not a questions kind of guy at least not past my B well what let's say I offered to fill those Pockets what then first I'd ask if you still had all your marbles but I'm not the discriminating type as long as the

(1:21:23) pay is right if this is supposed to be a joke I'm not laughing we're trying to it's not every day you come across a man willing to greet now our aim is to live I'd ask your Aid in you know I had heard you were nothing more than the crumbs of some spineless resistance never would have guessed you're really just a this so-called lunatic is none other than Prince and our you're trying around the crown brat of a dead and gone Kingdom trying to flip AO sorry kids but doesn't sound like

(1:21:55) he's hope you know I don't come cheap does that mean you'll join us granted you're willing to foot the bill King mak's not an never but you seen enough to know I'm so we got a deal Le so do I have to pay this guy is this one of those video games where like he just talks about paying him he's just on the squad now he's going to be BL time grows short indeed it's more delivering her from his bloody perhaps but this is far casting The Gauntlet at renault's feet would only

(1:22:28) send us all to an early grave if I may add there are those among Gus's adherence who willfully chose to betray the queen those long years ago I fear we have no hope of avoiding conflict with such base traitors it would seem we'll need to bolster our ranks then your highness a upon ushering you to Pavia I labored tirelessly to build a foundation upon which The Liberation Army can take hold I have seen great suffering in our lands is true and yet greater resentment harbored by the oppressed and the downtrodden I have every Faith such

(1:23:11) Fierce emotion will spur them to join our cause Lulu come in here so we can get some



more uh more viewers L is the real draw everybody Zira and you will surely find Kindred Spirits then I will do just that I only ask that you be the crutch I may lean on when the Perils of War grow too great to Bear [Music] alone [Music] for

(1:24:23) [Music] [Music] [Music] guys I don't know what I just did but it

(1:25:41) seems like some kind of Barbie stuff you know like the trying to look trying to look cool that Barbie look okay let's see um oh yeah I need the doggy treats yeah Lulu's been chilling outside like all day she doesn't want to come back inside [Music]

(1:27:19) guys I'm not sure what to do I need help uh I'm thinking like my main unit doesn't even need an extra guy he's so strong right he's so op he doesn't even need another one uh these guys were kind of getting wrecked maybe what we do is we increase this one then we realign our guys a bit uh nice Rapport level [Music] increases I didn't know that that's cool Rapport conversation

(1:28:28) we got to arm people uniformation yeah this is dope okay let's go with let's see okay you can set new leader yeah we know about that blah blah blah changing the leader will cost a Valor Point sure okay so I want to adjust this guy here set character Joseph so Joseph's going to go in here we're going to reposition Joseph with this guy CU they're both kind of weak uh these guys heal over there and then what we do is we can set uh the other horse guy in this group right that's the play here we're still missing one dude but

(1:29:30) maybe we we'll get him in the game [Music] somehow oh yeah items Quest log say change of clothes select a character from the overall menu modify the character's equipment uh Templar sword is there a way to unequip yeah so we unequip the Templar sword and shield and I think we put that on like Lex or somebody who needs it right yeah and then this guy doesn't need the the good [redacted] so we just put the recruit shield on this guy now Lex is just a straight up Beast right and then uh oh yeah somebody needs the who's

(1:30:37) got the least amount of hit points where do we see their hit points oh probably we give the thief the hit points thing right cuz that way even if he gets hit he can live yeah yeah now we're talking there we go what is Renown do we're going to this nearest town over here okay [Music] quick Supply run here we go oh there's items oh what the hell okay okay it's got to force me to go here got

(1:31:40) it armor complete deliveries to rebuild towns and restore their full functionality deliveries uh okay okay I don't I don't have the materials for the deliveries [Music] provisioner here to shop or maybe to sell the are we here to shop or to sell um probably neither what is novice military treaty oh you gains experience huh that's cool yeah we don't need any of that [redacted] come back [Music] soon if it's steel you're after you're

(1:32:45) in the right place damn look at that runic sword that's expensive recruits shortsword we definitely don't need any of this though oh the spear is pretty good though what's the quest

we have to do see it purchase something we just had to purchase anything huh if it's steel you're after you're in the right place um I guess we'll buy the unwavering spear nothing else really is worthwhile user earns 20% more experience maybe we'll just buy one of

(1:33:51) these yeah let's just buy one of these instead done and done be seeing you oh we have access to the world map now okay Renown increases the range of

(1:34:55) services available at [Music] forts okay so Renown is like how you Beast up no I'm in uh this is uh Nintendo switch guys and hey everybody thanks for jumping in uh I'm glad you're appreciating it I'm taking a break from doing other stuff for a while I just want to chill and play video games okay report conversation locations okay [Music] I'll take

(1:37:20) that saw that nice try saw that we march on [Music] curse this black tal

(1:38:27) scum looks like we just walked into a battle we weren't ready for it you supposed to be the town guard now go on and run home look at this guy's eyes chat as ever SE to vulg such as you the father shall strike you down for your sins not today you won't but I'll let you take that up with him yourself me you know the drill boys grab anything that's not nailed to the floorboards guys we got some smoked nuts there oh so

(1:40:02) that was just like a mini cross uh I don't know that was like a thing that sets up for another battle if we want to do it uhoh here we go what's this he a lot of these cut scenes huh here we go what news do you bring out with it lad it seems Fort sology has and here I thought scorpions could St a faction calling themselves The Liberation from what I suppose there's no pulling the weeds of rebellion sir Moran may I you may have as many as you need just give of course my Lord again again is that Defiance it's

(1:40:53) none of your business to the matter at hand though I'd rather not have self alert the watch if these pups come scratching at our gates you're to see them repelled consider a d oh there's a new orb update in M Microsoft flight simulator wonderful this game's sick though for

(1:42:29) [Music] [Music] as you command your highness hunt it boss

(1:44:15) [Music] [Music] for [Music]

(1:45:30) [Music] [Music] [Music] you're done boy I have you a fine job I guess Lulu's had enough of being

(1:47:16) outside guys hey everybody hey Tracy how's it going man [Music] uh sorry what do you guys want oh the Skyfire space is in like an hour hour and 10 minutes I think usually uh I'll check right now for you guys though guys I got so many goddamn messages I can't can't keep up the a thing was going to going to be spicy tonight guys people are pissed off [Music] man why did Ross card copy and paste uh Chris melon's post instead of just retweeting [Music]

(1:48:19) him uh hold on I'm checking what the hell is a portable UFO detection kit uh let me ask

the dudes holy [REDACTED] I think it's in an hour guys it's not out there yet so I'm not sure yeah Lulu will come up here in a second let me see if I can get her up here Lulu come on [Music]

(1:49:59) [Music] he okay we got to fight these bad boys down here okay question is M should should still be able to move up here though right okay so I got to be careful um is this a ruin over here oh it is that's a ruin right there do a Vitality okay these like hidden items I don't even I don't get it uh recruit someone who can do

(1:51:08) Bridges doesn't say where I do that AIA Harbor should I jump in the in the the ship y see where this goes I got no idea where this is going to go chat okay this is a different [Music] spot oh they give you items you talk to them the vine shards I don't even know what those [Music] are some Stones this looks like a ruin but it won't let me in there hey look there's a

(1:52:12) chicken oh he's running away oh that was weird well I'm glad we came here we're just getting items like crazy let's check out these ruins over here oh there another [Music] chicken [Music] okay apparently we used to get get along down here you play with swords if you know what I'm saying guys ah [Music] hollo oh there we go escape

(1:53:15) [Music] chickens how many chickens are [Music] remaining two chickens healing tonics uh let's station station Lex here deliveries don't have deliveries we can do here armor if it's steel your after in the right place bers thing dancers [Music] bracelet be seeing you here to shop or maybe to sell just sa the word oh can we buy the items that

(1:54:19) we need smoked nuts and cut flowers come let me take a look no no I got this okay we station the guard here give him a gift got some cut flowers uh what do we do down here wait do those chickens come back oh yeah okay okay they came back chat we're too good chicken engage engage chicken Easy Money easy Quest [Music] Chat oh here we go free meal ticket no idea what that

(1:55:24) [Music] means all I know is we got eight honors whatever that means um okay I think we go back to the other place now yeah random carving we can't go across the water I don't think though Oh I thought that was going to make me go faster it doesn't [Music] Bridge got to repair the [Music] bridge bolster our [Music] ranks and do this battle side quest okay got

(1:56:26) it got it chat here we go oh wait we need to station a guard here let's station I don't know hold actually stay Clive here oh wait let's check the deliveries oh there we go [Music] I haven't quite figured out the deliveries yet yeah that chicken's definitely a spook chat definitely a spook uh where's my dog come here dog Lulu come on e

(1:58:04) she's not sure chat she's not sure come on come on there's too much stuff in the way she's not sure come on come here come here come on she just snatched it ran away okay I don't want to get bit is the [Music] problem oh they got me [Music] I don't get what's going on here

(1:59:20) Commander Travis those random guys were attacking me [Music] [Music]

(2:00:41) I'll that nice try good look at Chad's an

(2:02:06) angel look at that that that angel has wings I don't really understand what these random battles that are happening here angel here in cornea I dare say that's a rare sight the Orthodoxy reveres them as got to talk and engage the audience father himself my prince do try to keep your composure uh yeah it's kind of difficult I might have to move my monitor in order to engage the audience men stand before me I am the Knight Joseph faithful retainer of beside me is The Liberation and I'm well aware of you

(2:02:43) sir Joseph word of your exploits has long since reached my homeland my name is n **green Street**'s kind of a nerd man I'm not orod swords of The Liberation I would is that what you guys want me to do though by order of his Holiness ponix arant I've been tasked with amassing luminous gemstones known common those that I've Unearthed I entrusted to an old friend a safe at least it was safe the churchy Shepherds I turn my gaze for one ungodly moment and look what happens apologies regrettably my host alone is

(2:03:28) far lacking the numbers I'd need to mount an adequate rescue these black Talons are the subject of nigh every ill rumor and cornea yet I failed to realize the true extent of their treachery it seems this cleric is damned without our Aid we should help however we're able my countless thanks Prince Elaine it's as though the father himself delivered you to me guys I'm trying to get Lulu up here for some more engagement come on Lulu come on come on you're fat Doos come on come on come here may if I entice her

(2:04:11) with another treat Okay blah blah blah oh uh oh [Music] no [Music] oh here we go your Garb is unmistakable but your name makes matters all the more certain you must be a descendant of the old Court sorceress the great and Noble Jana who served under Queen Elena's grandfather yes such knowledge brings um yeah I don't know Steven **Green Street**

(2:05:17) is's just like a **debunker** right he thinks that all the UFO stuff is fake we'll see I never expected to come across one of her lineage and if I may we caught wind of zenan soldiers discussing their fruitless search for an old witch that would be our Elder yes we magicked her away somewhere safe in hopes of eluding their gaze but those dogs still Bear Down on the Hamlet using their hunt as an excuse to tear its walls apart board by board a distressing tale indeed so the Final Act is yet to be written please help us Break Free of

(2:05:57) their bloody fangs you needn't so much as ask we'll do what we must to bring an end to these abuses she can't quite figure it out Chad oh yeah no we're not to do that stage yet okay uh blah blah blah let's grab this okay I think I get this game now so these are like random little side battles but we got to level ourselves up uh enemy level four okay we got to power ourselves up a little bit [Music] okay you came at me [Music]

(2:07:13) chat okay here we go uh get a PS5 no I don't have a PS5 yeah Lulu gets really upset and you were aided by a man named Ral you say I tried to pick her up but she'll just bite me he claimed to be with the cor militia he may agree to join our cause I'll try to get her while we listen

to this him before the enemy does it's worth the attempt if nothing else we should make haste  
um please stay safe out there we shall the only thing you need worry about is what to do with  
those flowers of yours she's too scared I don't know

(2:08:05) normally she doesn't she likes coming on the couch you don't come on the couch you  
don't come on the couch what's thises come on you guys see her no yeah she's like right here  
come on come on it's okay come on on come on on one okay so I think we got to talk to Ralph

(2:09:10) I don't know who Ralph is I got to have my guy talk to Ral I'm guessing like if you know  
how these games are played like usually you got to like have your person go on there no bro this  
is the coolest game you got to appreciate if you don't appreciate you don't you just you don't  
even know see there's Ralph right there so I got to have my dude talk to Ralph we'll get this  
dude out here I take arms and then uh this magic person probably wrecks me I would guess  
we'll have we March him go talk to

(2:09:48) Roll to Me I shall go like down here somewhere maybe oh that's a rogue okay yeah go  
there forward we don't even really need to bring Joseph's unit out right now we'll bring him out  
anyway though it's service of the Royal Family I'll Pierce you clean through he's just going to  
wreck them do you see now hey come on girl we into the orbs appear chat uh we'll join the  
other space in like 45 minutes here I'm going to play for a little bit I take it you're the one they  
call Ral come on that depends on who's asking

(2:10:50) fine come on we stand with the Liberation Army come on we just spoke to a pair of  
civilians who claimed you helped them to safety so the girls made it out more welcome news  
than I'm there she is chat there she is it's as you say I am Ral captain of the Coran militia what  
militia we have at least if you're truly willing to Brave these Bandits she's trapped now on this  
side chat that's precisely why we come on come on come on okay so we we stole him now yeah  
Hunters can directly attack the back row

(2:11:30) blah blah blah okay that's cool you can also support others from a distance oh ranged  
assist press y to join the battle with range assist okay who's my target the time is at hand the  
path is set I'm ready understood I'll not fail you by your word I shall hold nothing you shall go no  
further how shall I proceed at

(2:12:45) once what would you ask very well well gaze upon the face of you're not fit to be rust  
on my spear come a pitiful end awaits uh my Channel I didn't understand any of the words you  
just said are you okay can you take a camera that has rtsp output and tie it to into OBS I don't  
know I couldn't figure out how to stream on more than one platform even though I have stream  
link it's kind of a kind of annoying awaiting your command by your word you're not fit to be rust  
on my spear

(2:13:50) tempered in the cruel flames of War I shall be your Shield received uh we March right  
come then I never miss my target your villainy ends here you face me I'll Pierce you come then  
Victory grows ever closer to me gaze upon them you shall go go no further I shall hold nothing a

pitiful end

(2:15:01) awaits my shield shall never break I'll not fail you as you wish try me you face me I'll Pierce you clean through your villainy ends here I never miss you face me try me come then I'll Pierce you you face me I'll not let this go to waste how shall I proceed

(2:16:11) forward understood we shall make proper use of this I have arriv what would you ask very well I have claimed it as our own I'll not fail you I shall be your Shield your orders my leash received come then come try me that went better than I

(2:17:15) expected awaiting your command and what would you ask who's my target heading there now the time is at hand onward I am yours to command your highness awaiting your command but what would you ask you face me chat how do I do the arrow [REDACTED] I want to shoot my arrows at him I'll Pierce you clean through rang assist how do I do the range assist I don't get it I'm here too oh there it is oh oh [REDACTED] I pressed the wrong [Music] button

(2:18:19) matter oh there we go we got range assist going stand true the battle is won I'm here come come then uh oh I see Rangers says press y I'll support you so range assist off assist on I'll support you how come range assist does less [Music] damage that one guy is super slow man wow just wreck him huh wait did he kill my

(2:19:28) guy well fought oh he killed my guy uhoh that's not good your villain ends here they hit my KN they hit my guys somehow little bit of prior oh he still levels up even though he's dead that's cool let's have him uh rest here we shall make proper use of this as it not fail you oh we have six Val skills now wish what would you ask try me uh run as much as you like Black Talon swine um what happens when you first my arrows will cover any distance uh yeah I don't know life is a big game

(2:20:37) yeah it's settled oh The Archers have guaranteed hit oh no wonder that's why they hit my my Thief guy okay I shall be your Shield forward I am yours to command your highness do you need something you're not fit to be rust on my spear the time is at hand the PA is

(2:21:49) set how shall I proceed at once I'll not fail you is a deficient plan I shall hold nothing back you got some bad luck there but I have you I fight in me yet to me we March the time is at

(2:23:15) hand excellent there is time yet to claim victory a pitiful end awaits awaiting your command very well I have my doubts hold fast hope everyone's doing good tonight we've been uh grinding this game out for couple hours now it's pretty good I like [Music] it they are akin to a well home I'm here

(2:24:24) too take notes Lex o Viper Fang now we're talking okay we just beat this Mission there's no Perma death in this game which is pretty cool took uh I don't know what that means [Music] hi beers you dare speak of Mercy what of the mercy you showed all those you've robbed and pillaged please it's my sister back when our mom and dad passed I was broken an empty shell of a man but she never left my side stayed right there next to me till the day she

took ill herself started fading and

(2:25:29) fast I carried her slumped around my shoulder to the best healer my coin purse could buy but it was no use only thing I could do was watch her wither into dust you ever seen that it's a pain worse than death itself but I didn't stop searching day after day after Wicked day till finally I'd got what I asked for but the cost of the Cure would make a weaker man now tell me how's a guy who's never had the gold for schooling supposed to make that kind of coin th's all I'm good for so th's how it had to

(2:26:10) be would have turned to this if I had another way a word your highness somber as his story may be you mustn't let pity Cloud your judgment only the town watch can determine the appropriate sentence for his crimes his fate is not ours to [Music] decide my life Square in your palms Noble C please I'll return everything I stole if you just let me go come on Lulu she doesn't want to come up come on come on come here come here can you come up oh wait yeah sure let him free very well Redemption is not Beyond reach neither

(2:27:01) this guy is probably a killer but whatever you mean to let him I'll repay this kindness in FS I swear that guy is definitely a creeper okay so when you kill them then it kills the guys randomly around there okay cool so we get what a a bell and a short bow nice this guy's ours now okay the hoplight in the front row be the blunt the enemy attacks hunter in the back row can pick off enemies range attacks

(2:28:04) that's neat maybe we messed up chat I don't know let's give him some of these we need some trouts yeah active SCH sardines okay uh what does Armor have if it's steel you're after you're in the right place crushing [Music] axe gives you ability Crush Vitality Talisman

(2:29:08) huh wow the shield gives you more more XP as well I don't think we need that though we don't really need XP mock B oh expand units here we go let's expand this guy's units and then let's take another we'll make another slot as well oh you need Renown rank higher is D or higher okay pretty close to that though uh okay let's see what we got going on here oh we don't get the other bow guys we just get one bow guy okay so I think we switch up what the hell okay we put the bow guy in here for

(2:30:08) sure right this person can heal right uh the soldier I think can heal so we'll switch house Carl out for the B guy and then we'll put uh house Carl in here I think that's everybody then let's look at our Quest log see what we got going on oh look at all these quests we got The Bridge wait I I did this though I've done this several times select expand units out of Fort and spend honors to increase the number of units you can deploy oh unlock a new slot okay that's what we need to do got it

(2:31:18) for the hunter we don't want to use this guy oh look at that it's a griffin okay this will probably be the last battle and then we'll switch over to try to do the uh the space tonight that's what I'm thinking hey chat hold on okay girl whoa whoa former companion of yours Bruno was it from my days with the tricorn's yes massive guy tell me Travis

(2:32:25) what's wasn't my baggage me apparently so I saw red and stormed off for good it was all I could do not to scream turns out sometime after I left Bruno took the reins and got the tricornes back Galloping again hence they still endure despite your your sister's best attempts to disband push comes to shove though Bruno would never join arms with garus not by choice he was long tired of living by someone else's Creed even when we first formed the tricornes he craved Independence over all else so I'll talk to him man to hulking

(2:33:08) man I need to see for myself what fashioned him a mere dog in Zena's labp looks funny because you guys can't see I'm petting Lulu right now uh what is all this new archive entries here we go that's Bruno what's that guy he's got a little axe boy yeah we're going to recruit him on our side for sure come on come up come up girl you get up you your pu us good girl Hello can they see you oh they can kind of see your head they can kind of see your head

(2:34:23) yeah Dragon Ball guy died feels bad feels bad chat we almost got her up guys we almost got her we almost got her chat uh let's see let's go with uh on come okay okay okay okay okay it's okay it's okay okay wow so angry she does not like being touched can you guys see her oh you guys can't see her she's like crawling her

(2:35:27) way up come on she do just not does not want to come on the couch man does not want to go on the couch okay in service of the royal family wait I just put the wrong guy out I will not fail you wait it deployed the wrong guy okay let's get out uh uh I don't know which one we want to get out here uh I also don't know what these numbers mean above them let's get our main guy out here let's just get everybody out here they will be ours Let's Just DE playy everybody I take arms she actually doesn't like the C the

(2:36:18) couch for some reason yeah she's like the treats but she doesn't I don't know why she doesn't want to go on the couch hello I know you're a good girl the path is set okay let's see who we're going to fight here with oh wow he's just going to ruin them come then you shall go no further I shall hold nothing back this guy will just kill him uh what they're level four land aits let's send this guy in you face meks we on oh that guy can heal at the end of the battles that's

(2:37:18) cool your villain ends here gaze upon them you're not fit to be rust on my spear None Shall ever harm you by your word I shall hold nothing back okay let's see what we got here you shall go no further come a gaze upon the face of your demise you're not F come level four level two a pitiful end awaits so this guy in I've much room to improve to me I shall hold nothing back horse guy uh oh you're not fit to be rough

(2:38:27) come these uh spear guys can't hurt my super guy though that's the thing about them huh I shall hold a pitiful end awaits one Victory begets another okay let's go to the town over there yeah let's go to the town not too worried about this this guy here let's send your orders my le we send this guy over to this guy here forward then we'll send this guy over here deal with this guy as you wish uh the path is set awaiting your command maybe this is a bad move it's going to hit me pretty damn



(2:39:27) [Music] hard come oh yeah he hit me pretty hard oh just leave it to Lex um what would you ask by Your Word Griffin Knight guys what does that mean dodging attacks okay okay they suffer d double damage from archers I'll not fail you awaiting your [Music] command come

(2:40:33) then we're going to wreck those guys we March onward what would you ask by Your Word you shall go no fur I shall hold nothing back oh wow that's a big heals your villainy ends here come you're not fit to be rust on my spear oh [REDACTED] I I wanted to skip that battle healing a victory for the

(2:41:38) [Music] Liberation I shall hold a pitiful end Waits keep getting sharper None Shall ever harm you I shall be your Shield at once awaiting your command very well you face me I must never yield acquire a new skill cover an ally with medium guard on my honor as a knight a fine vout to me a key strategic point for the liberation

(2:42:52) while Garrison at towns on their facilities the unit will recover hit points and stamina at fixed intervals oh and revives incapacitated people okay uh your orders my leash recover stamina I don't think we really need stamina recovery here let's just roll out we March let's roll them out here uh okay that's kind of interesting the path is set come for the liberation ah archers I'll not fail you let's go let's take out this

(2:43:57) Archer I shall hold nothing back my Ste demands rest what would you ask your villainy ends here to me come then Victory grows ever closer how shall I proceed receiv received we March the path is set you face me the time is at hand onward your villainy ends here oh

(2:45:09) [REDACTED] good my legs grow heavy we March oh that's going to hurt blood will be shed oh this going to hurt a lot what we can do never doubt a desert kid fatigue has struck there we go gaze upon the face of your man so getting hit there when you're resting [REDACTED] ruins you it isn't my finest Hour very well we shall make proper use of this come I've not chosen my Brave yet I

(2:46:17) shall be your Shield at once awaiting your command assist damage visibility range by your word hoist the banners what would you ask as you wish oh yeah he messed up you got there a little too late you shall go no further to me how shall I proceed forward yeah this game is dope how you guys doing everybody tonight hey Pig James what's up dude yeah we're a twitch Channel now but we're only streaming on YouTube like Noobs gaze upon the face of your streaming on YouTube like noobs uh

(2:47:22) okay oh nice we healed our guy come my Steed demands rest crap awaiting your command you face me a pitiful end awaits come then is it going to hit us you're not fit to be rust on my spear you face me a fine bout I shall be your Shield at once the time is at hand the path is set can wear some more than one

(2:48:27) guy how does that work forward I've arrived I am here oh you can only getar some one at a time okay a pitiful end awaits your orders my leash at once to me come then um you shall go nowhere you face me a pitiful and come

(2:49:32) then Victory grows ever closer I think we're oh we can't we got to wait for this next unit hit us um the time is at hand Fortune Smiles Upon Us good where shall I go next what would you ask by your word I shall hold nothing back we march to [Music]

(2:50:34) me come easy buddy for The Liberation I'll not fail you As You Wish uh do we want to double experience here probably not level four your villain ends here you're not fit to be rusted on my come then you shall go no further and this is the hardest difficulty right now as well that we're playing on right now the hardest difficulty yeah after this battle we're going to do some uh what the other thing [REDACTED] the time is at hand how shall I

(2:51:43) proceed we March the path is set I have taken it as our own oh no your villainy ends here let's see what happens let's see what you've got what the hell happen I don't know what [Music] you're oh so these guys just have like a million hit points I see okay he can heal 33 hit [Applause] points fine jum what would you

(2:52:59) ask very well come then I've need of a rest we [Music] March your orders my leash I'll not fail you oh this guy's got a healing ability

(2:54:13) wow stronger than ever gaze upon your villain luck stands against us wow this guy's ability is crazy okay uh I shall hold nothing back you face me the enemy is quite de wait what oh sh well I screwed up in service of the crown chat I screwed up I thought we were going to kill them and it was them killing us that feels bad that feels pretty bad my it seems o that brutal that actually hurts a lot o uh awaiting your command As You

(2:55:22) Wish gaze upon the face of your demise oof that was brutal we got to wa oh wow he got a critical heal there I am with you stand true I'm done with you you're done for no more hurt you guys just heal each other themselves what the hell glory to the Liberation a moment's rest is all I ask we march to me stronger than ever come

(2:56:29) then oh R them I shall hold nothing you're not fit to be rusted on my spear come a pitiful and await gaze upon the face of your demise feels bad I wanted to have my leader guy kill him but i' fighted me yet see Chloe I can do I've not chosen My Grave yet this game is dope okay it looks like uh I think the space is going to be starting here in a minute I will rearrange my [REDACTED] and uh going to start a new stream for the space probably [Music] here oo there we go boom boom ranked

(2:57:43) up I'll handle this okay chat we dunked on it you've taken quite the fall from gra we DED on it chat I know you wouldn't fly Zen's colors without good reason so come on out with it okay blah blah blah here we go careless oh he tried to he tried to Chief shot us and we said no something I wish to try oh we got to hit him with the ring turn him into a blue dude turn him blue we're turning people blue over here those figures the bastards got no choice but to even the score then join us Bruno

(2:58:25) and rub shoulders with the rat who left me y I don't know what this guy is but he's

sweet quit kidding your day gone you and me he's going to heal himself every turn I don't even want to Loken Bruno real op chat what's all this about the company Ren you can't be serious uh serious is a slash throat serious is a slash throat that's pretty slash throat your thick skull tra I'm done dring yo look at those puffy arms she's got going on respect chat respect the puffy arms nothing so I left wasn't interested in

(2:59:03) clipping anyone else's Wings you know good flashback and what that's supposed to make me forgive what's that supposed to make me forgive you dump us in a ditch you [REDACTED] you've got the right of it I'm in no position but the truth is this guy's like a giant look how big he is some of the best I'm sorry Bruno hold it just what do you mean playing the fool you're the one who is squeezing on half-brained ideas like they was harsh words from the the man who thinks hatching up miss this something maybe I wouldn't

(2:59:49) mind giving the old TR huh uh okay so looks like we got Bruno TR Corn's ride very nice oh yeah they all get wiped out now oh we got a recruit shortsword and a light feather Gladiator powerful Warrior capable of hitting an entire row of enemies with a single swing you can stay in the front row soldiers can heal him from the back that's not bad can now unlist mercenaries not

(3:01:03) bad so the fo has finally ceased what are you planning to do with I should think you'd already know I have no intention of helping you your in tensions oh slaver huh it came as quite the surprise Emperor garus has tendered a fine I haven't an inkling how he persuaded you to follow I'd advise you against harboring it my hopes are true as the yes yes a commendable show worry not you'll be freed from in the meantime uh okay behave yourself woman uhoh Scarlet imprisoned what did I just pick up I don't even know what these Divine

(3:01:55) shards even do and I can't tell if that one over there has already been picked up or not looks like it hasn't oh it did get picked up okay let's find a let's find a save spot here oh look he climbed up the mountain what do you find buddy watchman's Lantern blindness and burn [Music] immunity like what is this is this it over here how do we get over the other [Music] side do we need like a boat most common movement type is

(3:03:07) infantry Cavalry while flying can move over difficult Terrain what is this for I'll expand units and hire what is hiring cost oh we can we can buy a griffin Knight oh he cost seven wow that's a lot let's expand our units instead oh okay and then we can increase the max size as well got to figure out if like it's even worth it to uh hire guys or not though right like I don't know if I'm going to find more people how that's going to work okay that's cool though

(3:04:15) not bad let's let's see what this is all about here Lane and Travis sure oh two free honors okay what about this place here oh deliveries oh easy deliveries chat Lumber sure and this one boom

(3:05:33) upgraded oh the deliveries got changed too uh should we do these deliveries too definitely want to station somebody let's station Travis here we just do every delivery we can armor it is steel you're after you're in look at that thing Warriors Medallion oh wow it's really

good be seeing you okay we're going to save the game we're going to switch over what's this no items to give a gift with how do we save game save there we go let's just do it one more time just

(3:06:42) in case we messed up okay guys I'm going to go offline for a second and then I'm going to switch over the stream to the uh the space as well so thanks guys if you're into UFO Aly we're going to join over to the ufology side yeah this game is dope uh it's really fun so we're going to join a space here we're going to um enjoy that for a minute I'm going to move my camera and all the stuff around and yeah I'll be back online like 5 minutes thanks everybody this is a good first session of this

(3:07:15) game

MH370x All Evidence Review March 2024 - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gWgndX6YCS0>

Transcript:

(00:29) for okay thanks everybody for jumping on early we're going to get started in just a minute here uh the way this is going to play out here today is that I'm going to go over a little bit of a background in terms of where we're at how we got here uh history of the case going to jump into the all evidence uh uh and then after that I will open it up to questions and people can ask me uh whatever they want uh either about the evidence about the case what you think about everything and what have you and

(01:13) then we will close it out we're going to be aiming for um around two hours maybe a little bit less here today so hang tight just a minute I'm also going to throw into uh the nest the all evidence list so that you can follow along yourself if you are on the xace just turn the volume down okay just doing a quick mic check sound looks pretty good okay I think we're just going to get started here guys uh So for anybody who doesn't know my name is Ashton Forbes I have been investigating MH370 uh for the past 6 months this

(02:07) investigation uh tomorrow is the 10 year anniversary of the plane going missing and this investigation began on social media it began on uh the subreddit UFOs where two videos reemerged after 10 years the videos have been confirmed to have been from 10 years ago uh we found many other posts that referen them going back 10 years um the very first thing on our evidence list actually has the links to the web Archive of those videos um the first video is called satellite video airliner and UFOs and it says in the in the description received

(02:45) March 12th 2014 which is just four days after the plane went missing it was uploaded

May 19th 2014 It also says in the description Source protected now this was uploaded an account called Regis side a non which is uh basically means king killer Anonymous is what that stands for the second video we dated back um is called uh I don't remember the exact name of it but it's a drone video and it's either an mq1 C Great Eagle cuz we can see the Drone or it's an mq9 Reaper but we think it's mq1 C Great Eagle CU they've been

(03:21) in operation longer um and that it's got an aerial surveillance package underneath the wings this second video says receive June 5th 2014 in the description and then it was published uh June 12th 2014 so these videos reemerged on uh the subreddit UFOs around August 7th I think that there was a post from them going back to Late July but they started to pick up steam in August and then what happened was the entire community on red it began to investigate them uh various aspects of it and this is where uh you

(04:00) know I came into play I started posting some of this content on Twitter because I was afraid that it might get censored which is exactly what ended up happening to it um and I began to just uh amplify a lot of the content and write up uh summarize a lot of the content that we were finding there um after about a week um I I begged the media to look at the evidence to look at the information and I said that you know I I pinged all these media Outlets everybody all the news tic news people nobody would touch it and that's when I decided

(04:36) that I would pick up the Reigns if the media would not touch it um and that's what I did I became an investigator and that is also when I started MH370 X which if you want to know how it came up with it I just decided we put an X at the end of it since we're on uh Twitter and on X as well as the idea that X usually seems to stand for this um mesh of Technology as as well as investigation and that's what this case really is about so from their point forward a few days after that around I believe it was

(05:09) August 18th or 19th is when the first Mick West debunk appeared on the UFO subreddit it was posted by a one-day old Reddit account that had to get manual permission to post on the UFO subreddit the only person I can think of that would need to use an ALT account like this on Reddit is Mick West himself and Mick West that very same day within an hour or so uh posted on his metabunk website uh claiming to have found this VFX in a old obscure 3DO video game called killing time from the 9s this almost certainly Beyond any shadow of a

(05:46) doubt connects Mick West directly to that debunk attempt which was subsequently used to ban all discussion of the videos from Reddit from the UFO subreddit um which is what ended up happening everybody got ushered to another subreddit at this point forward um I really started to pick up steam on on Twitter I I began as a 30 follower account I started joining spaces in the UFO Community because I thought we were looking at possibly aliens or at least alien technology on these videos um and then quickly moved over into the

(06:19) conspiracy Community as well when I started to realize that I didn't think that what we were looking at here was actually aliens but potentially our technology that's been kept hidden from us uh so since then you guys have probably seen that there's been a huge rise in terms of

interest and following that I think crescendoed uh in December um and I've been on going on podcast pretty much non-stop since then I want to thank as well the people that have hosted spaces with me where I brought the topic up

(06:47) even though it's been very controversial for a lot of people um and then we did most of the investigation after the uh the case got censored uh from **Reddit** although there were still some people on social media that were doing some investigative research as well um but the vast majority of the research after that has happened either through myself or through the other people uh who the investigators on MH 370x some of them them a lot of work uh just to name a couple JK Philly fan has probably done the most out of anybody um and I know

(07:16) Arwin even though she was a late Joiner to the team she's been put in a huge amount of work a bunch of other people have done research as well that research is included going back to Old press conferences all the old news articles going through every single uh expert investigator who's been out there all of their work and trying to sift through it and determine um you know what information is credible how does the information link together and all of that so the approach that we've taken is uh one of the scientific method which is

(07:46) that we come up with a hypothesis we we look through the evidence we try to figure out how the evidence fits with the hypothesis and if it doesn't work then we kind of go back up to the drawing board what I'll say before we get into this is the only evidence that we've had to throw away or discredit is the iMat pings after 1839 UTC which is the point where the plane turns into the South Indian Ocean we simply think that doesn't happen aside from that we this this story this team this investigation has used more evidence

(08:16) than any other story to date by far more than anybody who's on the Netflix documentary more than anybody who's written any books more than anyone else who was on the independent group uh by by wide margin we brought back in a 19 Witnesses at least um we haven't had to throw out like debris evidence or anything like that to fit our story everything is fit together now still it's a very difficult to believe story um so uh in and this is just a quick recap and then we'll get into the the evidence here while people

(08:44) are trickling in um in December that is when the cloud **debunk** appeared now the cloud **debunk** also appeared on **Reddit** uh but it appeared on what I call the **debunker** sub**reddit** which is the **Reddit** that everybody was pushed to after the case was censored on UFOs um and it was started by **debunkers** it was managed by **debunkers** they banned me as well as anybody else who contributed positively to the case uh under false pretenses um and this is part of the reason why nobody should trust **Reddit** whatsoever uh a Six-Day old **Reddit** account that uh

(09:15) admitted that the reason why they even got involved was that they were upset at the treatment that I gave the corridor crew regarding uh some of the **debunks** that appeared I believe on the Danny Jones podcast and afterwards and that in within 20 minutes the Six-Day old **Reddit** account on an OB obscure uh textures website uh was able to find a picture that has matching clouds from our satellite video they anonymously using a burner email account

emailed the picture taker for some reason and this was in the middle of the night uh my time and

(09:48) this was when uh that that picture taker within an hour of receiving this uh email went ahead and made a **debunk** video and decided they were going to try to **debunk** the case that they had no idea about um and this was around the time when kim.com had put out the Bounty this just to be clear for everybody we had a \$150,000 Bounty for months and months and months uh no hoaxer ever came forward the Bounty was not to **debunk** the videos the Bounty was to have the hoaxer come forward and produce the source files for these videos because they're

(10:21) masterpieces there's no discrepancies on a single frame and they're perfectly in sync with one another right so who made these videos not to mention they're classified military equipment right so who is this this genius right we'll get to that in a minute but um so that never came forward the uh person who took the pictures uh was offered by kim.

(10:40) com \$110,000 on the spot was willing to give him the money right then and there in Bitcoin um on the contingency that they signed an affidavit that claimed that there was nothing wrong with the picture and that you know they really took it and what have you that person uh said that they would sign it and I have that recorded and I ended up posting that recording uh later on and then the next day they were telling everybody on social media that they had never agreed to that uh and that they and that that never happened so I posted that video

(11:07) and then that person backtracked and said okay well now I'll now I'll sign it right well it was already too late at that point um so in addition to that the reasons why that **debunk** did not hold enough water after it had been assessed after about a day or so uh is for multiple reasons but the main ones are that we looked up the Torrance from the old website couldn't find them we looked at the way back machine and the pictures only went back to 2016 the videos go from 2014 um we did a reverse image search on

(11:37) the picture that had the clouds in it and it would reverse image search back to **Reddit** but it didn't reverse image search back to the website uh so there was a number of issues that we had with the cloud picture in general not to mention the fact that in order to create two videos that are perfectly in sync that are um uh have the clouds in the same spot like this from two different perspectives you would need to create a 3D fully 3D rendered environment and that would rule out a 2d picture being used um in addition to the fact that the

(12:08) just days before that **debunk** even appeared we had shown that the first orb actually punctures the cloud and distorts the cloud as well as the clouds move and evolve naturally so at the end of the day with regards to these videos this is why we kept going forward this is why I retracted my statement that I made hastily that next morning when that demonking come out um I leave it to you to decide right what the point of this is to present the evidence and for you to come to your own conclusions um I just give the evidence and I give my



(12:38) opinion on what I think uh happened to the plane so once again I want to thank you guys all for being here for this evidence review uh and we're going to get into it this will be the last one I will be retiring from the MH370 investigation uh at the end of the day tomorrow I have a couple more things that I want to push out before then um and the reason for that is just as you can see for if you've been following there's a lot of hostility a lot of people are very angry at the idea that these videos could be real uh and they

(13:05) seem to take it directly out on me I have never made any money off these videos I never profited off them I never sold anything related to them I never asked anybody for money at all I made all the evidence available be no pay walls um and in real time I didn't lead anybody on with any of this um and that's how I want it to be remembered and that's how I want the evidence to be out there after that I don't know what I'm going to do you guys can ask me that question at the end uh but you know I

(13:28) think that we'll have at least done enough for the families in this case um also the last thing before I get into the evidence is that the reason why I've done this uh the reason why I push forward first of all obviously for the families uh this is probably the most mysterious incident where any plane has gone disappeared ever mostly due to the fact that it happened in 2014 where we know planes just don't disappear right it's not like it was the Titanic or even aelia air Hearts plane right where it

(13:55) was was well before we had hyper Advanced spy satellites um um and then the other reason is the videos the technology we see in the videos if those videos are real um it implicates the US government disappearance of the plane but it also implicates the US government having crazy advanced technology so far beyond what we would think they might have um technology that could be 50 or 100 or more years beyond what the public thinks is possible anti-gravity technology um technology where we can literally teleport an object from one

(14:26) place to another right stuff that we would just consider to be straight up magic um and that if that's true that type of Technology can reshape our whole planet even just some aspects of the technology like room temperature superc conductivity can change our entire uh face of the Earth so that's the main reasons why I've done this um it's not been for any type of selfish reasons whatsoever and I would just be happy if if they would just admit the **truth** so let's dig into the evidence let's get

(14:52) into this thing and then I'll let you guys ask any questions you want to ask um I'm going to do this in kind of a narrative format where I go through the evidence but I kind of give you guys a little bit more background and Detail in terms of the evidence there so the first one on our list here is the requirements to understand the videos to be authentic right and the first question people ask is why now why did these videos reemerge and that's the craziest part is that I saw the the thermal drone video

(15:16) back in 2014 and just like everybody else probably and a lot of people that are still out there just thought it must be fake I thought this is I I couldn't explain it but it just I couldn't



rationalize it to be real and since then we've had a lot of things happen we've seen the dod Navy UAP videos that were Declassified in 2017 that show that Flier footage forward looking infrared that's very similar to our drone video but that drone video predates those videos by three years we saw the 2019

(15:44) Trump satellite image that came from USA 224 spy satellite which was launched in 2011 and this satellite image has very similar Optical look and feels to what our satellite video looks like now it's a still image and ours is actually a video but when you think about it you go well it is 2 even 2014 it would make sense that we would have full video satellite capabilities right after all a video is simply a picture that are stacked on top of each other right like a movie you know um so it doesn't seem that unusual you might

(16:16) have that kind of capability um and then we get into the science aspects of it and this is kind of the creepiest part and I'll be honest with you guys this may seem a little bit out there and esoteric but um there are certain aspects to this where I've always been interested in science I've been looking into things like the double slit experiment uh macroscopic Quantum uh decoherence uh superconductivity just as recently as this last summer I didn't even know what it was before that Lk99 stuff started to come out and without

(16:45) all of this stuff out there I don't think that we could really understand what we're looking at in these videos or at least like make sense of it you know without that I think a lot of people look at it and go this is just unknown technology but it's not really unknown and this is the part where I think the scientist and Engineers have reached out to me or I've pinged them and they've been eager to talk to me because not in all aspects of it I think that some of my scientific understandings evolved but

(17:07) I've been really close in the way that I've been guessing about it that we would need room temperature superconductivity to pull off the types of uh magnetic fields that are required for these types of effects that we would need uh the Wormhole papers that were published between 2020 in 2022 one of which was published by Juan Malina who is an advocate for ER equals e PR which is a unification theory of general relativity in Quantum field mechanics uh and then we need to understand stuff like Bose Einstein condensates which is

(17:38) this idea that you can scrunch down an object into a single point like and now it can become like a wave um and that goes back to the double slit experiment and then the last thing we needed to understand was AI you know 10 years ago I don't think anybody would have understood that AI could be as advanced it is right now we've come so far in the last 10 years and AI is almost feels like it's a singularity all of in itself um how how quickly it's Advanced you guys have seen the videos of AI that

(18:03) have come out as well um and how just remarkably Advanced that is and then you see the video the MH370 videos and you can see that we've got these orbs circling around the plane and it's not something inside those orbs it looks like it's a pre-programmed uh path or route right and that's where we would potentially need quantum computers and AI in order to even

be able to um you know have that kind of stuff be uh possible now um digging into the video facts here so as I mentioned they go back to 2014 in our satellite video

(18:35) there's a ton of very weird details in them so the perspective of the video changes eight times um you can see them shift the screen you can see the coordinates change but only when the perspective changes so this would indicate that we're not looking at a satellite that's moving here we're looking at some kind of computer program that's using satellite data so that the X and Y coordinates shift when they move the screen around because that's the center point of like if you

(19:00) want to think of it like a a Crosshair is being moved during that time we don't know exactly where it is but we know it's not directly on the plane because the plane is in uh has would have a z-axis like an up and down axis which it's only we only have an X and Y axis in our videos um the Drone that we see cannot catch the plane it must have intercepted it a lot of people ask why is the Drone there that drone must have intercepted it so this now makes it to be a situation where either they're

(19:28) intercepting the plane after it went dark which gives us about 1 hour and 20 minutes based on the coordinates those coordinates indicate the nicobar islands uh which is the location where the plane turned into the South Indian Ocean another strange detail about this is that we've only recently uncovered that the raw Telemetry data for those uh satellite pings that they used to map where the plane went uh was only made available on May 28th 2014 which is uh 9 days after the video was published the satellite video so it's very it's weird

(19:58) to think of how somebody could have come up with the exact location where this plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean for their coordinates um the Drone intercepting it then either had to have intercepted it within 1 hour 20 minutes or this had to be some type of Espionage scenario where this was pre-planned ahead of time and that's currently where I'm leaning we'll get into that more later uh the Drone would have either come from card nicobar there is a joint India US base there Port Blair there's

(20:25) also a joint India US base there or from the cop tiger Cobra gold exercises that were going on between Thailand and the United States um in that same area in the Andaman sea um now if it was Espionage it could come from really any of those if it was a situation where they're intercepting it then the most likely place is going to either be those exercises where they would have had the most advanced equipment available uh or from car nicobar which have been close Port Blair is probably too far away to get there within an hour and 20 minutes

(20:54) uh the mq1 C is using a Electro IR camera now these are SE are super super Advanced cameras these are not cameras that you infrared cameras you buy uh off the shelf uh commercially right and they're multispectral um which means that it's not a situation where you can just buy a crappy camera and go oh this is the kind of camera they were using these are Ron cameras that are super super Advanced and uh after a lot of Investigation we found that the blue color uh the blue and like whatever thermal is actually

(21:23) supposedly the default but then the software you can just switch it around that's potentially why when we saw the Fler videos we see them in black and white right so that's one of the capabilities apparently of these cameras themselves um so it it seems very accurate in terms of like what the camera should look like there you can even even find the mq1 C's if you do Google image search uh that have the uh aerial surveillance pack package underneath the wings uh the same way that we see in the video one quick thing

(21:51) on that as well is that we're not necessarily looking at the wing when we look at that drone that drone video um that can be the camera housing if you look at those cameras there's like a housing that's a straight line that goes above the camera and that might be what we're seeing when it it looks like the wing um the purpose of cers space based infrared system and sigint signals intelligence um is tracking boats planes electronic signals monitoring uh intelligence and Battlefield awareness so the missions of these uh satellite

(22:22) systems that we've uncovered are actually consistent with uh tracking the potential plane this is something that wasn't even really known the video from locky Martin is something we never knew even existed out there we only came across it because people kept questioning well shouldn't the satellite be moving more and how would they be mapping this and what kind of resolution do they have and then we find this video from locked Martin where you can see it it's a it's a computer program that's

(22:42) mapping the Earth all the time pulling together all that data and then they're they're looking at that data and using this computer program like a Google video playback of the entire planet all the time which is probably one of the most incredible things that we've been able to uncover as part of this investigation now there are alternate sources that were uploaded later for these videos in higher quality that indicate that none of these users were potentially original Source this is a huge detail to the authenticity of the

(23:08) videos because if reges side and non is not the hoaxer and there higher quality versions that are out there afterwards then why would regid and non lie about when they received the video right now this would then and if regid didn't lie about the video then they received it March 12 2014 that's really really damning evidence for the videos being real um but we can't say for sure what we can say is in one of those videos in the vimeo video in the description it says that that person who uploaded that

(23:35) Vimeo version believed that it was VFX but that Regis side andan argued with them on a forum uh adamant about the authenticity of the videos so again if it's a hoax then why is reidon going into such detail to try to argue that it's real and why they would put protected in the source um we've shown that the clouds move and evolve dynamically now if you look at the high quality video I think the Vimeo one is one of the highest quality ones is out there from the satellite uh you can actually Zoom back and forth in the

(24:01) various perspectives um the problem is those perspectives are only about 5 Seconds long but if you zoom back and forth really quickly you'll see various edges of the clouds like

disappear and and get thicker Etc just like you would imagine real clouds out there now the reason why the clouds don't move that much is because if this is satellite data these satellites are either at 1100 km away uh those are the low earth orbit satellites or if these are coming from geostationary satellites then that's 40,000 km away this is

(24:29) significantly further than if you just go look outside and look at the clouds outside when you look at the clouds outside for a 5-second period they don't look like they're moving either um now the designation the one of the **debunks** out there from Newsweek and France 24 says that it says NRL 33 but when you look at the evidence here and you look at the bottom left you can see it actually does not say NRL 33 it says NRL 22 and this is important because NRL 33 uh is a satellite that was not launched in until after uh the plane

(25:00) went missing but nrl22 was launched in 2006 and it just so happens to be the very first satellite launch for the cers system um so this to me would indicate that they're trying to tell us that we're looking at the cber system here now the mouse moves off the screen uh from the bottom left and on the top right why is that important because this indicates that this is a cropped field of view and we're looking at a much larger field of view in this satellite video this would be indicative of somebody logged into a citric session

(25:31) and they have cropped it on their local screen from a much bigger field of view that they're looking at here and that again would be indicative of these large scans that we see the cers system do um and then you know they just want to show us a pinpoint amount of information they even crop out the Drone um from the satellite video the the way we know it's a a a citric session is that you have six frames per second on the video in the background and then the mouse that's the black mouse that comes on the screen is

(25:59) 24 frames per second in addition to that there's something weird about the mouse where the mouse changes color based on whether or not it is over the water or over the clouds it goes either to be like a white a black on white or it goes to be full black which seems like a very odd detail to add into your fake video the plane is making a left-hand turn and descending consistent with the max capabilities of a 777 in both videos if it wasn't descending this would actually be uh exceeding the capabilities of 77

(26:28) now this is important because the uh um the this is one of the hardest things to fake is to scale down the plane using a model and then have it be accurate to what the engineering capabilities are of the plane and we'll get to that in here a second um the user closes the window right after the plane disappears in the satellite video uh indicating that this was not recorded in real time if this video was recorded in real time they're not going to close that out they must have later on logged in pulled this video up and then

(27:00) recorded it which would then be consistent with this idea that you've got full satellite playback of the entire planet if you Google Sig payload which is the signals intelligence this is how all these assets communicate with one another um the first hit you'll find on the Sig payload is mq1 C gry Eagle pretty odd uh when the Drone video Zooms in we can actually see

the clouds change size and Parallax so it's Dynamic Parallax that you see when you the Drone video zoom in the Drone video has the least

(27:31) **debunks** to it cuz there's so many details that are extremely hyperrealistic on it um also we found that there are night vision cameras that can make day nighttime look like daytime uh almost identical to what our videos look like especially the satellite video where it will make it look illuminated and you will actually see blues and and and uh whites just like we see there as well um which would indicate that we're looking at night time in these videos and that was important because uh when the plane

(28:02) was at the coordinates that we see it would have been around 1840 UTC or 2:40 in the morning and there was no moon out uh there was no sun out it would have been nearly pitch black now some additional speculation uh we had speculated that the satellite VI the satellite feed used to create the satellite video was from USA 229 which is NRL 34 this was also launched in 2011 around the same time that the Trump uh satellite picture satellite was launched uh this has a sister satellite right next to it it's a NOS Naval ocean

(28:30) surveillance satellite so the reg ited on video is a 3D stereoscopic video side by side meaning that that's actually two different perspectives so uh some people speculate that okay maybe that was converted using some type of now non-existent YouTube 3D converter if so then it could be using those satellites but in a number of other satellites uh the main one being like some of the geostationary satellites that are out there but if that really is a stereoscopic uh satellite imagery then USA 229 would be the one that's uh

(28:59) potentially uh creating that video um it's actually USA 229 is at the right time location and near apparent angle uh at that time we have a fly over that you can uh check out if you want to see it yourself um and that will show you uh and I'll I'll do that just in my um in my stream here as well it's very quick video where you can see the sister satellite right next to it you can see a bubble where we have the coordinates of the uh one of at least one of the coordinates from the satellite video and

(29:26) then around 1840 UTC you can actually see the satellites are pretty much right down there staring at the location um so to me that's damning information at the minimum that the United States government knew exactly what happened to this plane they had a spy satellite in the region and we have the Malaysian Minister of Defense admitting that the US has spy satellites in the region um sentient we found out is the AI That's used to operationalize satellites and fuse multi-intelligence for entity resolution geolocation tracking that's

(29:53) the exact purpose that we would see in our videos um this was another thing that we uncovered it was Declassified I believe in 2011 or 2012 you guys can Google sentient Ai and you'll find out about this uh there are reports that sentient can track aircraft movement um once again facilitating the idea that there's no way United States government doesn't know what happened to this plane uh the uh oh we already mentioned a bunch of this stuff um we think the original videos may have been **leaked** to a private form or on the dark web

(30:21) somewhere although we have not been able to track that down um there's a mouse acceleration that happens uh that you have the mouse moving and there's acceleration of the actual perspective moves and there are a couple uh mice we found one's called a plural view 3D mouse with stealth or soft Mouse controllers that could be the type of asset they're using in that case or it just could be like a a middle Mouse kind of button and when you hold it down or uh one of these little buttons that they

(30:45) have in the middle of the laptop so we're not entirely sure but there's a different acceleration that happens there and I already spoke about the citric session stuff um we also were able to potentially find the leaker there'll be a separate section on that um no one was able to find the hoaxer of these videos but we have with a high probability of uh confidence identified who we think the leaker of these videos was uh who went to prison uh for six years um so the speculation here is that the leaker would have been a US military

(31:11) operator who saw the events either in real time or right afterwards had an emotional reaction and felt necessary to uh leak these videos to the world now the fake video requirements now what does it take to fake these videos what are the whole list of this stuff we already mentioned that the coordinates were in the right spot and the Telemetry data was not readily available until about a week later um we even have Mike exner who is one of the original experts who did the uh novel analysis of that satellite data who said that he didn't

(31:40) even know the satellite data could be real until June of 2014 which post States the videos coming out so was the person who faked these videos like somebody who was smarter than him and the inter independent group experts or what we also had the unclaimed \$150,000 bound County that was \$100,000 from kim.

(32:01) com and he's good for it I guarantee you as well as Chad Sher at investigate Earth threw in uh another 20,000 and then there was a wealthy donor who I know firsthand who has run for higher office I talked to uh and they threw in 25,000 and then I threw in \$5,000 myself which I'm not as rich as the rest of them but I could still afford to throw that in there um to round it out to 150,000 this was since I believe November early November nobody stepped forward as there were a couple people that tried to step forward with no evidence and they clearly were lying

(32:31) unfortunately but nobody stepped forward with any of the uh Source data that we would have needed to prove that they made these videos now the timing of those video uploads means you would only have between 4 days uh if you think that reeside and Nan is telling the **truth** about when they received the videos or 72 days to create the videos because the publish date on the first video is May 19th 2014 so between 4 and 72 days to produce the videos no reference copy so if people are actually VFX experts out there they will know that when you

(33:03) make a VFX you usually have a reference copy something that you're trying to match to make it look like that like when they make movies in CGI they put all the dots on somebody right and they have them move around so that they can create a CGI version of that there's nothing

to compare these two now some people claim to have found certain assets but they're very little and with respect at least the thermal uh almost nothing from the thermal video has been uh found that could even be a remote match to that thermal video um you'd

(33:30) have to know how to create these realistic volumetric clouds especially in the in the Drone video where we have the uh Dynamic 3D Parallax you'd have to know how to anim accurately animate these cameras that we have out there there's actually a delay in the camera and the drone camera which is consistent with manually tracking uh that camera from somewhere else remotely uh You' have to know how the clouds form at low altitudes we've proven there's cumulus clouds in these videos which only form

(33:54) between 1,000 or 5,000 ft um and so you would have to to know how to create those clouds uh to make them look good uh you'd have to know how to accurately light the volumetric clouds one of the strongest details is when the zap happens in the satellite video it accurately illuminates the clouds in the foreground and the background now some of these supposed VFX experts who try to **debunk** the videos have actually falsely stated that it does not when it objectively does illuminate the clouds accurately and that's one going to be

(34:21) one of the most difficult details to recreate um everybody who's tried to recreate the videos has failed at that aspect especially because you need to you need to accurately illuminate the volumetric clouds and you need to create a light source you need to say okay the light source is coming from here where exactly with the light beams hit this is going to again require a full 3d rendered environment to get that correct this rules out a 2d picture being used um you'd have to be able to recreate exactly what MH370 looks like uh in two

(34:49) different videos If you see just my profile I've had it up since I very started is that it's a the thermal is an exact overlay of MH370 you'd have to know that turn radius uh when we were talking about that engineering requirement that turn radius maxing out the capabilities while descending at the low altitudes you'd have to know where that plane was exactly as we mentioned as well the accurate coordinate shifts the coordinates are six decimal places accurate this is exactly the same as Google Earth um so you would have to be

(35:16) able to uh create this program where you're going to put in a coordinate shift program in the bottom of your fake hoax video right to me this indicates this is definitely some type of military program that we're using here um how to animate those orate shifts uh cuz when they move you can see the numbers you know moving accurately based on the shift you have to know what the weather was like we looked at the weather and there was low altitude uh weather pattern just like we have our cumulus clouds in the area um you have to be

(35:40) aware of the idea that there was a fire scenario because the planes flying too low for contrails so if you are faking this you're not going to fake contrails in the back of it you would have to have faked smoke or exhaust we strongly believe it's smoke based on the circumstantial evidence that we'll talk about here in a minute um how to accurately create the smoke SM trail with the particles in both videos you can even see in the Drone video when it goes underneath

the smoke Trail after the plane goes past it you can actually

(36:05) see the Smoke Stack up and get uh uh thicker as well um how to accurately animate the heat signature in the AC unit so in the center of the thermal of the Drone video you actually see there's this heat signature in there a very elongated heat signature that's almost the same temperature as the engine and this is consistent with where the AC exhaust ports heat exhaust ports are pumping out the smoke from the air airplane that's that's going through the AC system in the airplane itself uh how the accurate camera Shake uh with

(36:35) addition additionally with it increasing in Shake as they zoom in just like if you're using like a digital camera and you zoom in and it's going to be you know the more you move your your fingers that there's going to be more shake that exact same thing happens with the Drone as well you'd have to have knowledge of the military classified systems unknown to the public you'd have to know that the military is using a Citrix environment uh you'd have to know the frame rate difference created by

(36:57) capturing the satellite footage on a cc session you have to know this special type of mouse they use or to create that acceleration in there you'd have to know what satellites us has in operation what their payloads are U especially if it's a stereoscopic system situation that we have going on you'd have to know what the false color IR looks like especially in our satellite video where we are looking at it at night time and where they are using their own kind of like color schematic for intelligence

(37:21) purposes that's completely unique even we don't exactly know uh the type of schematic that they're using in that case it does appear like other IR videos that we've seen that it could be inverted where cold is white and uh hot is black in the satellite video versus the Drone video where it's just standard thermal coloring with red you know being hot and black being cold do have to know how to animate the orbs nobody's even G come up with a plausible reason for how these orbs are accurately scientifically accurate

(37:52) especially in the Drone video where we can see this forward- facing particle engine it's like uh ripping space apart or creating space in front of the orbs it creates these black lines in front of the orbs that they're following like train tracks how to animate the final frames where the orbs actually Converge on the plane in the thermal video and then they flatten in the very final frame and the plane begins to blur and actually shrinks a little bit uh which is indicative of there this aouth or this kind of sphere electromagnetic

(38:19) sphere being generated on the plane right before we see the singularity form you'd have to know what that mq1 c drone looks like how to accurately delay that tracking that we were talking about that that's being manually tracked by somebody uh what the payload is where they have the cameras underneath the wings um to be able to get that exact angle you'd have to have better VFX skills than the lead VFX artist from Top Gun Maverick who made a [Reddit](#) post um claiming uh that this was the hardest thing to fake from the top gun Maverick



(38:48) movie from 2022 is the scaling down of these planes when they're moving at certain speeds you would have to have better uh VFX skills than the Marvel uh lead VFX expert uh Jeffrey Ford who worked on Avengers endgame uh Captain America Civil War and Spider-Man no way home uh one of the podcasts I did he was friends with him and said that to do all the research come with the storyboard figure out all the stuff about the assets would potentially take four to six months um and we have again 72 days at the most you'd have to have better

(39:19) understanding of physics than most phds but not only that we recently found out as well from Bob Greener that the alto University paper that talks about these monopoles that we see this heat signature in the orb only came out after the plane went missing as well so the science literally wasn't even in the public sphere um until after these videos were were were made or came **leaked** however you want to look at it um you'd have to have an understanding of the equilateral zero zero point sinusal pattern that's the triangle formation

(39:49) that we see spinning around this plane it's a apparently an electrical engineering circuit formation um you again and this is kind of a little bit of a joke but how not to use lowquality '90s video game 2D visual effects in a 3D environment um but I think the one of the other bigger ones is that you'd have to know that we would never find the plane not even 10 years later and I'm going to go ahead and update this now to 10 years because tomorrow is the anniversary because the moment we would

(40:12) have found the plane then this whole hoax would have just Fallen apart so I leave it to you to try to figure out if that list is enough for you to be convinced that these videos are authentic or if you think somebody could uh you know meet all those standards of knowledge to be able to produce these videos now the flight path uh the flight path of the plane this plane is leaving from qual lumur and it's going to Beijing so it's flying Northeast in Asia now like I said we started off by trusting all the data like I was full on

(40:41) that this plane went in the South Indian Ocean I was even sitting there trying to convince myself that the coordinates must have a secret minus sign on them so that we could have this plane be in the South Indian Ocean and it wasn't until later when we realized well both in both videos the plan's turning to the left and we can map the um the coordinates and figure out what directions it could possibly be going and we realized it must be in the nicobar islands it literally could not be in the South Indian Ocean um and so again the only

(41:06) evidence we've had to throw out is the evidence of the iMat pings after this plane supposedly turned into the South Indian Ocean and one of the next pieces that I'm going to throw out there is going to show that there was a ton of speculation that these pings were incorrect um and it was it took like weeks and weeks and weeks if not months for them to release that data potentially because they were coming up with a cover story in my opinion so if you guys want to know more about it I put a flight path explainer videos that

(41:32) you guys can check out um that I I do a very quick two-minute one on there but we lost trust in the whisper data and that iMat pings after 1840 UTC The Whisper data report from

Richard Godfrey never made any sense it's it's like a movie plot in terms of like flying around the coast of the Indonesia to avoid radar which isn't how you do it and doing like weird cutbacks to see if anybody's behind you and then doing a 25-minute holding pattern cuz they couldn't find any more pings to string

(41:59) together the flight path like it never really made any sense to begin with and that's probably why they never found the plane down where he says that it should be um the satellite ping switched to the I there's multiple uh geostationary satellites that were pinging uh supposedly these planes and their satcoms but before the plane even took off it stopped pinging the one that was over Japan even though the plane flies that direction for 40 minutes and never pings that satellite now this is important because when it's only got one

(42:24) ping we can't triangulate the position of the plane so this is more evidence for potential Espionage that might have happened we looked at the flight beforehand which is MH 371 going back the other direction and even after the plane lands in qual lur it's still pinging both satellites so all of a sudden right before the plane takes off it stops pinging one of the satellites and never pings it ever again uh the pilot says good night MH370 at 1719 UTC this is roughly 40 minutes after the plane takes off and then 64

(42:52) seconds later plane just goes dark um both adsb and a cars supposedly are shut off um the official report says that the a cars were shut off at 1707 which actually isn't consistent with the time the plane going dark there's I don't know how that gets reconciled actually still um they also have a report that the the last radar contact was 1730 UTC which is weird so you've got all these different times coming out there that don't really converge on one another um the radar data was not released for

(43:21) weeks but it was sent to the Americans within 5 days uh and then this is very unusual and this is something that I posted earlier is that the people that were actually doing the search were searching out west while the whole world thought this plane disappeared over the South China Sea and if you're old enough to remember and have tracked the plane at that time you know that it was very unusual we had no idea where the plane really disappeared or where it went well supposedly the people that were doing the searching were actually not

(43:44) searching in the same place where all the media was telling us that the plane was disappearing which is very unusual in my opinion then a few days later the Malaysian military comes out and says oh yeah just kidding we knew that the plane turned around and went back West over the country and then went out into the andman sea and then a few days after that they come out and say oh yeah now we're going to go ahead and say it went down to the South Indian Ocean it made a sharp turn from the nicobar islands down

(44:09) into the South Indian Ocean uh but that again the iMat data was not uh released the raw data they released one uh graphic which had basically no information in whatsoever uh and then they waited months to release the raw data the Malaysian minister of defense is in an interview saying that they knew that when the plane went dark that it was a civilian airliner

flying back across their country but that they didn't know was MH370 and he says they also claimed that they knew it wasn't hostile which is impossible unless you have communication

(44:42) with the plane otherwise there'd be no possible way you could rule out a hijacking scenario so I don't think that this was incompetence I think that this was a situation where it was uh malicious like they knew that this was this plane was a malicious cover up let's say they would have sent sent up Jets to at least track the plane if they were afraid this plane was going to go fly into the Patronis Towers or some other type of 9/11 style hijacking yet they did not do that um and it gets covered up as incompetence which makes

(45:08) no sense whatsoever um the plane heads directly to panang the closest airport that can accommodate a 777 in an emergency so early on one of the strongest arguments was that this might be some type of Maintenance event and what we're going to present here is a fire event in a few minutes there's even a wired article that argues that that would have been the correct uh decision ision to do an electrical fire I also recently looked and found that there's a mountain range that extends to about 7,000 ft uh over there as well now if

(45:34) it's nighttime and you have a depressurized plane and you're trying to keep everybody alive you have to fly under 10,000 ft but you also need to Fly Above 7,000 F feet so you don't crash into the mountains so you've got kind of a small uh margin of error there and it's pitch black right so this is why they're going to go to panang as opposed to going back to qual lur where the elevation change would be uh more dangerous but again it's going to be up to the pilot it's going to be kind of a

(45:56) game time decision um judgment decision for them so I urge you to read that wired article if you want to know where the initial thought for the fire came up and I remember when I first read that article years back I thought wow this actually this felt right you know and now we know it wasn't quite an electrical fire We Believe now it's a lithium ion battery fire much more dangerous um when the plane gets a panang the co-pilot cell phone pings this means that the plane had to be under around 7,000 ft because otherwise

(46:20) you wouldn't be able to Ping a cell tower with your cell phone on the plane uh the last Malaysian military radar is at 1815 UT see about 200 mil 230 Mi West by Northwest of panang now this is important again because there's no way that the hoaxer could have known to put the coordinates over 300 miles away from that right if they this is a hoaxer and they're using the publicly available data between March and may they would have put it at the last radar location they wouldn't have put it at the

(46:47) location where the plane supposedly turns in the South Indian Ocean uh 25 minutes later than this uh several hundred miles away from there early reports the next day it's said that the loss of contact by subang air traffic control was at 1840 UTC now this is important because 1840 UTC is the time and location where the plane is actually turning into the South Indian Ocean that exact time we think the videos are happening but this got changed later on quietly to 1815 UTC um and when people are lying and come with the cover story

(47:15) what the information you want to look at is the information that's coming out that very next day um um and then again the anomalous ping data so after 1840 UTC between 1941 and 23113 UTC there's 10 rows of data before that on the raw data there's hundreds and hundreds of rows of data you have to scroll through it for like a minute and a half and then you get to this part where the plane supposedly is flying in the South Indian Ocean it's 10 total rows of data there's a pattern in the data the data changes entirely from the

(47:46) data before that anybody that's looking at that that's ever worked on databases or spreadsheets or anything is going to look at and go wait there's some difference that happened right at this location right now why did the plane not crash in the South Indian Ocean this is probably the most important aspect we don't even need the videos for this aspect no debris field found this is the most important aspect even the people that were officially searching out there uh recently uh I think it was Paul waren

(48:13) he was one like the lead search investigator he he questioned whether or not they were beginning to question whether or not that that information could be wrecked that they were searching in the right location because they're not finding a huge debris field they should have found something anything if that was the right location they found nothing in the location where the IMAP pings indicated the plane would have crashed the experts say and this is Mike exner directly from one of the main independent group experts that the plane

(48:36) must have been crashing at 15,000 ft per minute and it they even admits that it must have burst into a thousand or thousands of pieces his argument is that it all just sank which makes no sense at all because supposedly he's also saying that the debris washed up thousands of miles away in Africa it can't be both either there's a giant debris field and some of us washing up in Africa or or all the debris sank the reality is the debris would not have sank it would have been a giant debris field visible from

(49:01) space from our satellites we would have found it the very next day the most expensive search in history most extensive search in history did not find one piece of the plane above or below water after three years of searching they didn't find any black boxes despite the fact that the black boxes are rated for depths of up 20,000 ft is not too deep for those black boxes they should have found the black boxes they will never find the black boxes because they would prove the conspiracy if they do end up finding some black boxes uh and

(49:28) they claim there's no data on them or some [REDACTED] like that you guys know that they're lying 100% those black boxes use ssds solid state drives uh they would not get destroyed certainly not in a water landing um none of the four redundant elt there's four redundant elt beacons emergency transponders that only go off on a crash none of them went off the Sosa system this was one of the biggest giveaways of the Titan sub this is one of those things as well that we had to know later on that the Titan sub came out uh and

(49:57) imploded and then 5 days later everybody's looking at these oxygen counters on TV and the Navy comes out says yeah we heard about that 5 days ago but we just decided not to say

anything about it and you know by the way we're going to go send a thing down there tomorrow sub and we're going to pick up all the pieces right this gave away the game that they have hydrophone data the sosus system that is basically able to pinpoint any type of sound that is happening anywhere in the ocean right any anomalous sound like a tiny sub

(50:23) imploding for example so a 777 crashing into the ocean absolutely would have been heard there's even two other hydrophone systems one in Diego Garcia and one right off the coast of Western Australia if this plane crashed along the seventh Arc all these systems would have picked up the acoustic sounds they would have pinpointed the plane uh then the radar systems I mean this just gets wild you have Thailand India uh when the nicobar islands the Indonesia as well as the Ginder operational radar Network joran in Australia joran system is super

(50:53) Advanced all of these radars should have picked up the plane either going into the Andaman sea or going to the South Indian Ocean none of them do then the military bases we found a Coco Island signals intelligence base that's right basically on the route where this plane would have been flying south as well as Diego Garcia which is one of the most advanced military bases on the planet and pine Gap if you check out my post today about Pine Gap this Pine Gap base is like the most advanced satellite Network on the planet right and so all

(51:22) of these things should have potentially been tracking the plane from takeoff certainly after goes dark and goes Rogue so again this would implicate the United States government in a minimum knowing more about what happened to the plane it supposedly crashed on active shipping route from Africa to Australia but there were no Witnesses it supposedly crashed in the morning hours but again nobody sees it people would say that there's the ocean's really big which they're right but the the flight path has the

(51:46) plane running out of fuel there's actually nowhere else for this plane to go if those imrat pings are correct which would indicate that they must not be um the official search searched everywhere along that final ping in Arc um in the Mala Straits in anaman Sea and down there in the South Indian Ocean and found nothing now 19 families of the victims signed a joint statement saying they could call the phones of the victims for up to four days uh which is not possible if your phones are off or disabled or underwater even um so this

(52:16) is very strong evidence that wherever this plane was it was somewhere not at the bottom of the ocean one even proved it on uh on television as well which we've posted on Twitter in the past um some social media sites even had the passengers being logged in which isn't strong evidence but it's still compelling given the 19 phones that were still ringing now **debunking** the debris so some debris was found debris was found in Africa but keep in mind none was found by the official search um the people that found this debris were just

(52:45) random civilians one of them is named blae Gibson uh he went around and did his own kind of investigation and found I think about 10 pieces of supposed debris only three pieces of debris have been confirmed tied to the plane um and only one of those pieces was tied with a

serial number um the the one that was tied with a serial number did not use a unique serial number the unique serial plate was just anonymously missing even though it's bolted onto the plane so instead they used a part number um there was a 9M MRI I've got the wrong thing on

(53:20) my evidence list here that was purchased by GA tesis and scrapped in October of 2013 uh it's a perfect replica also purchased from Malaysian Airlines so there is some plausibility that this debris could have been from another plane although given the scenario that we've put forth uh with the fire event that we're going to get to in here in a second and this uh super luminal speed event this warp drive event this debris could have uh come off the plane at a different location let's say this plane gets

(53:47) teleported somewhere over near the Maldives and then the debris falls off over there or that this plane somehow gets to Diego Garcia they rip the plane apart throw some of the debris in the water or falls in the water this would explain why uh the debris washed up in Africa better than if it crashed somewhere near uh Australia now in addition to that the debris modeling uh they did some drift modeling there's huge problems with it the first time they tried it the debris wasn't going to wash up in Africa so then they get a fla

(54:14) Ron from the Americans and they throw it in the water and they go okay it'll be there but then they don't point out the fact that if the debris was uh kind of had its like wings sticking out of the water which we would need to float out there fast enough that why are there Barnacles on it because it can only be Barnacles if it's submerged Florence aangi points out that in order for this fla run to get there it would had to float for five miles a day or is it 10 miles I have to double check uh for 500

(54:38) straight days um this is nonsensical the oceans don't really work like a like a huge uh thing where it's just whipping these pieces across the ocean um so in addition to that too the other pieces even if you assume the debris diff modeling is correct the pieces of like the engine cowling with the Rolls-Royce logo on them those would never have gotten there like and uh they did some models and actually the models showed that some of the debris should have washed up in Africa or in Australia and yet no debris has ever been found in in

(55:07) Australia so this actually the debris analysis having dug into it almost proves that this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean that it must have either crashed somewhere further to the West uh or potentially had the type of indication of the event that we've been putting forth like that it somehow got towards Diego Garcia in the m thieves so why is this MH370 uh that's the only missing 777 that's out there the thermal is a perfect match silhouette of the plane uh the color tone on the satellite video

(55:36) light on the top darker on the bottom also matches Malaysian Airlines which is white and then gray on the bottom uh the satellite coordinates putting in the nicobar islands I mean this is the exact path of the plane that's out there um the uh purpose of those systems is to track the airplanes like this the government had the US government at least if not others had to be tracking a rogue 777 in a post 911 world uh the Malaysian Ministry of Defense admits that

the US spy satellites were in the regions and they were in touch with them

(56:02) uh we proved that satellite was in the region we even found a quote from the military on a website says that they confirmed cbers provided data to the intelligence Community to help solve the mystery of MH370 that I mean how much more damning does it get than just a straightup admission guys also re deide and non if you look at the uh the hidden metadata on the uploaded video you can see that there's a hidden tag of MH370 in the satellite video and then when rded on 3 days later on May 22nd 200 uh I'm going

(56:34) to add this real quick uh May 22nd 201 uh4 three days after they uploaded the video they uh tag made a Twitter post made a Twitter account they tagged MH370 said watch this video before it gets deleted uh pretty interesting thing to post especially if you uh are making a hoax video seems pretty odd but I'll leave it up to you guys again now **debunking** the suicide myth real quick this is the The Narrative I think that has the most weight out there everybody thinks that this was some kind of suicidal pilot uh I would say with 100%

(57:05) certainty I know this is not a suicidal pilot everybody stuck up for him the wife the officials his co-workers he had 18,000 flight hours he had no indication of any type of suicidal intent in the flight path uh there's no reason to avoid radar if you are on a suicidal route there's no reason to go say goodbye to your hometown especially not in the middle of the night at 2 in the morning um if the Jets were if Jets have been scrambled you're just going to crash that plane the German Wings suicidal pilot which was in 2015 the

(57:33) year later where he did lock out the co-pilot um he crashed a plane within 10 minutes of locking out the co-pilot he didn't go on an 8 Hour Joy Ride that's not somebody something somebody does on a suicidal scenario um the crew oxygen as well probably wouldn't last long enough I think that we tried to look at the estimates it looks like at most it could last for two hours so in order for this to even make sense you'd have to depressurize the plane kill everybody uh make sure that none of the other crew

(57:58) were able to access the crew oxygen and then repressurize the plane later on and this just way too stressful way too much of a complicated series of events that has no evidence to support it um uh captain bellany or bellany I'm probably butchering his name he's another one of the investigators prominent uh researchers says that whoever was in command of the aircraft would have been intentionally disconnected all four electrical generators apus that's not something one person can do uh practically impossible

(58:24) to do that especially within the 64 seconds between the time when the the last communication and then the plane went dark uh zahiri the captain was actually rostered to fly mh150 to Jetta on February 4th 2014 and the route that they found in a simulator um is actually mh150 to Jetta uh it's not some pre-planned route he did not practice this suicidal route that is just a narrative and a lie that's been out there for a while there are a couple points that they tried to Loop together to try to say that that oh

(58:55) he he was practicing his route to em uh to Jetta and then just went to the South Indian Ocean or Antarctica or or something like that uh if you're making that argument you could just as easily argue that he flew the plane as Diego Garcia because one of those diversion points they found was actually Diego Garcia um let's see uh The Narrative of the plane running out of fuel again is contrary to the suicide narrative as well it's again not what you do in a suicide scenario and then we have this direct quote uh from one of the

(59:22) officials that says we've examined the plane and first officer and we are quite satisfied with their background their training with their mental health we are not of the opinion that could have been an event committed or committed by the pilot so if one of the most ironic things I find is that people will call us conspiracy theorists when we push out this evidence but then they go oh well it was obviously a suicidal pilot and that that all the countries in Malaysia is covering it up for like Saving Face

(59:49) or something like that which that requires an even more absurd conspiracy theory like you really think that the government of Malaysia are going to cover up a suicidal pilot and make themselves look terrible no they're just going to admit that that was the case they wish that was the case because that would be an easier explanation than uh certainly than teleporting a plane or any of the other stuff that we've got going on now there were cop tiger and Cobra gold exercises as I mentioned the cop tiger exercises were slated to begin

(1:00:11) March 10th um it seems like the Cobra gold exercises probably just rolled in to the Cobra tiger cop tiger exercises between Thailand Singapore and the United States uh the theme of the cop tiger exercis that year was search and rescue it's pretty damn weird um the most advanced assets would in the area if this was a suicidal pilot SAR they're not going to fly directly towards the most advanced military assets and these exercises are going on uh as Mias Chang said that's like flying into the eye of

(1:00:37) the storm so that the route there only really makes sense in an emergency scenario and then the lithium ion battery fire scenario so we've got 221 kg 487 pounds of lithium ion batteries that were put together that same day on March 7th before the plane took off the batteries skipped two security screenings they were were only physically inspected uh one time two of those pallets uh that were looking at the atsb report were clearly unsafely package stacked on top of each other were placed in the forward cargo bay

(1:01:06) right next to the electronics Bay um so that would indicate that if we these batteries exploded they could have damaged the electronic Bay that could be part of the reason why the plane went dark consistent with that wired article I mentioned earlier the fire event is corroborated by 19 Witnesses including Mike McKay and Katherine t uh the cargo compartment was actually designed to withstand Flame of 1700 uh degrees fhe over 900° C for at least 5 minutes if the fire is constantly being putting back out again this is how we can have a

(1:01:34) plane that can last for an hour and 20 minutes um the fire cannot be permanently extinguished by the uh cargo compartment's hon fire suppression device those devices actually



absorb the oxygen from the surrounding area this would be why the pilot would intentionally DEC pressurize the plane but they would be flying low so that the passengers have enough oxygen to be able to breathe those fire suppression devices can last for up to 180 minutes we've actually found that there's some sources of claim that can last for up to

(1:01:58) 4 hours instead of 3 hours so plenty of time for our event to happen um had a source willing to testify that who has had experience uh testifying about the dangers of lithium ion batteries on the hill um the witness sighting from Katherine T the orange glowing plane is consistent with a chemical reaction from the fire extinguishing devices releasing bromine which is a halogen gas makes it would make the plane look like a halogen lamp orange glowing lamp uh there's a Heat Signature near those exhaust panels we talked about before

(1:02:27) the AC units might be flushing the smoke um we can see smoke trails in both videos coming from the from the plane um some people argue they're coming from the engines but when you look at the thermal especially when you look at the zoom in thermal it looks pretty clearly like what's happening is the smoke is coming from below and then wrapping around the fuselage of the plane and that's what makes it look like they're coming from the engines uh there was even a b777 fire suppression device that

(1:02:50) washes up in the malds uh a couple weeks later I believe that's clearly b777 fire suppression device it was reported as being a bomb but it's not uh there's also a Mayday call 243 a.m. uh which if you converted to UTC from Malaysian time is 1843 UTC within 3 minutes of our suspected videos uh intercepted and reported only in the Chinese news as the from MH370 and the plane attempting an emergency landing and disintegrating which is consistent with the videos consistent with Katherine T's sighting

(1:03:22) consistent with the fire event fah change the rules no longer allow lithium ion batteries in the cargo of passenger planes uh there's been some argument over the exact year but it was in the in the subsequent years after this uh 2015 or later um there's more than one lithium ion battery fire on passenger planes per week in the United States even after they've been outlawed in the cargo bay of passenger planes covering up the fire event would only make sense if this videos are real otherwise why are you covering this up just let the

(1:03:49) plane crash or whatever is going to happen right um but if those videos are real and that technology is real that that explains why you would have to go to this elaborate cover up um to create these immat pings and get the world to believe it now Katherine T the main witness I have two of her blog posts here she has other blog posts as well but I thought these were the most compelling to kind of show the timeline and how her story has not changed they reconstructed her sighting based on automatic GPS she told me personally I

(1:04:15) talked to her um that she thought her sighting was at 1840 uttc she said she felt pressured by the experts to change the time of her sighting she saw the plane descending from the beginning to the end uh she said the plane was flying low was recreated to be between 2,000 and 10,000 ft uh she saw it descending she said the the plane was glowing orange and had

no navigation lights uh she said she saw two other planes with navigation lights at cruising altitude that the sighting lasted between 5 and 10 minutes had this orange glow she saw

(1:04:43) black smoke resembling a contrail coming out of it she actually said to me that she thought it looked like maybe the engines were malfunctioning or something that looked something like that um she couldn't see any fire or Flame Flames but did see the plain glowing orange the silhouette after I talked to her said does ma it does match what she saw when I showed her the silhouette of the thermal funnily enough she said well it wasn't green it was orange uh which indicated that she had no idea about the

(1:05:08) videos or that we were looking at thermal at all she didn't see any other boats in the area she didn't have her radio on to listen to Mayes uh she went inside and put the kettle on and came back out and the plane was gone the recreation of the plane has it circling counterclockwise around her boat which is the same direction of travel that we see the where the plane would have come from and what we see the plane circling in the MH370 videos now this doesn't mean it's the exact time when the videos

(1:05:33) happen but it does have a lot of data points that line up now the other Witnesses cuz that was one of the 19 Mike McKay sees the plane on fire at roughly the exact same time where the plane goes dark at the same direction as well people say that he can't see that far which is speculative um I mean it's very unusual for him to have created a sighting uh the very next day from emailing to his co-workers of the exact location and exact time where the plane goes dark he sees the plane on fire for 5 to 10 seconds and then it stops this

(1:06:04) will be consistent with the batteries igniting and then the automatic hon fire extinguishing devic is going off and putting the fire out right away um he sees it low on the horizon uh possibly at the max distance of a plane at cruising altitude between 35,000 or 40,000 ft uh when I use chat GPT I get different answers but one of the answers I got was the the human eye can roughly see about 310 mi in clear conditions at an altitude of 3 35,000 ft which would have been uh pretty similar to Mike McKay's distance from the plane people

(1:06:35) along the coast of the South China Sea actually he there was nine of them that hear loud noises roughly at 1720 UTC they say that it sounded like an engine um fishermen 10 miles off the coast 10 minutes later see the P plane flying unusually low at 1730 UTC this is going to be consistent with a fire event depressurizing the plane and beginning to fly low there was even a communication received by an unnamed uh 777 pilot at 1730 UTC claiming to hear the pilot or the co-pilot uh they did not want to be named because they didn't

(1:07:07) want to lose their job and and be attacked like many of the other Witnesses were uh Matias Chang he was a lawyer and adviser of the Prime Minister or actually that's Minister of Defense but the prime the former prime minister uh Maher um oops sorry uh the Malaysian government had been given uh conditional sealed evidence that on condition of receiving the evidence that they would not be able to say anything about it which is pretty damn unusual he also told alternative media it would have been a global impact

(1:07:39) to the world's economy H really unusual thing to tell alternative media Matias Chang apparently knew about what really happened to this plane and uh was being kind of Co and trying to get the information out but just kind of like our investigation the mainstream media wouldn't pick up on it uh another interesting aspect of him is he was arrested while representing a whistleblower in the 1mdb Scandal which is the largest uh um kleptocracy uh scandal in the history of the world based out of Malaysia from the prime guy

(1:08:08) who was a prime minister at the time when MH370 went missing so the leaker agent 370 my hero Lieutenant Commander Edward C Linn uh I put in foas for the FBI um the Foy of the FBI came back and said that it would be rejected for privacy purposes the Foya to the NCIS said it was rejected in total to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy uh we realized early on the leaker was going to be a US military personnel likely an operator likely had an emotional reaction removed the HUD data

(1:08:39) meaning they were probably a patriot cropped out the Drone as well maybe had to convince reges side andan the videos were authentic and maybe that's why reeside andan did not upload them right away uh may have thought that they were looking at UFOs only to be later told that this was us technology um Edward cin was assigned to the special project squadron 2 the vpu2 Wizards he flew in either the locki ep3 Aries 2 or the Poseidon p8 potentially both the locki Martin ep3 Aries 2 had realtime signals intelligence and full motion video

(1:09:10) intelligence uh that plane uh crew fuses the collective intelligence along with offboard data to create Battlefield situational awareness his role in that plane was exactly what you would expect he relayed the information to um the upper command so he would have had access to potentially both videos uh the code name against uh on his investigation against him was called Rogue Archer he had uh expert experience in signals intelligence which we had been talking about for months before we came across him uh his last deployment

(1:09:38) began February 2014 it was slated to end March 2016 um the reassignment date that we found shows March 25th 2014 um but we know for sure we have a quote from his lawyer saying the investigation into him began April 2nd 2014 14 this gives us a narrow of time of just the two months before and after the plane went missing even less like one month um which highly indicates that he would whatever happened to him was uh related to Malaysian Airlines flight 370 in May of 2014 he accidentally left two flight manifest in his flight suit

(1:10:11) from a deployment that included search and rescue code names um I don't know what else that could possibly be other than MH370 the time frame is just too short the defense argued his his defense argued that the classified information in question was available on on the internet to date nobody has pointed out what other classified information that could be seems like it would have to be these videos for them to come at him for Espionage charges arrested in 2015 they did an FBI sting operation on him in August of 2015 for one month before they

(1:10:38) arrested him this would seem to indicate that they didn't have any hard evidence on

him and so instead they ran a sting operation to try to build more evidence for the Espionage case which ended up falling through the charges would have resulted in life in prison it was the first major incident of Espionage by an active duty member of the US Navy since the end of the Cold War his uh charge sheet was heavily redacted um if you guys look at other Espionage cases they pretty much just tell you what the

(1:11:00) people did but for some reason everything was off fiscated around Lieutenant Commander Edward cinn uh he had classified secret information uh uh that part uh never mind um he was privy to the Navy's black program portfolio and had top secret and compartmentalized access uh knowledge could be extremely useful to penil us adversaries um wasn't really a spy case the military ended up having to admit that there was no evidence that Lynn exchanged any information uh with anyone from **China** uh and then he was abused while in

(1:11:35) pre-trial detainment by someone called the Goon Squad this is heavily documented as well um the agents didn't properly advise him of the crimes that he was suspected of or his right to an attorney while they were interrogating him which would seem to indicate that they knew that their charges were overcharging and they were trying to get more information out of him make him give up information willingly um each of the emails listed as compelling evidence to deny his release from pre-trial detainment were fairly

(1:11:59) mundane so this is again a situation where they couldn't even tell the judge what kind what the evidence was all about um because they were trying to keep it so Under Wraps the judge still said he shown a dangerous pattern of disclosed information but didn't point to any disclosures of classified information when they made that judgment the charges were OBC by the military they added a prostitution charge on there which makes no sense when you're charging someone with Espionage and trying to get them in life in prison um

(1:12:24) um took a plea deal with a 9-year sentence with three years suspended we looked at the uh appeals and the appeals Penal Code are consistent with potentially um consistent with uh video evidence as well um and hopefully can you guys do a Emoji just let me know you guys can still hear me in the space I just got a weird alert so I just want to make sure you guys can still hear me someone can Emoji in the space oh crap okay I'm G to try to rejoin guys if anyone's in the space right now as well can you just uh oh you guys can still here okay well

(1:13:16) here we go again thanks I'm going to rejoin real quick sorry guys this thing is awful okay can you guys just Emoji so I can see if you guys can hear okay I can see you guys again sorry about that delay here here we go again okay um so he accepted his plea deal um the the charges were uh shown to be related to potential video evidence he says he believes he was over uh sentenced um and they had to have people go ahead and uh testify against him that uh the sentencing would have been appropriate um which N9 years if you guys check for

(1:14:09) similar charges was way too much so this is a very harsh sentence which again would be IND indicative of some major major leak getting out there um now next thing Chinese hack

this is something that only I've reported on but the creepy video that came out also mentioned this satellite images uh supposedly of the South China Sea of this Chinese hack you go look at these pictures and it looks like three orbs around an object and there's three pictures of them as well um and there would they looked in the South China Sea

(1:14:39) there was nothing in the South China Sea I reported this potentially could be some type of um spy craft at play and if this is an Espionage event that the United States government took this plane then this could be a situation where China's saying you got us we know what you did but we can't really prove it right China even hacked Malaysia uh March 9th the very next day stealing crisis media minute notes and classified information about MH370 so the only reason why they would do that is that China could in my

(1:15:07) opinion could not be implicated in disappearance because you're not going through all that effort to find information if you're the one who took the plane right they were trying to figure out what happened to that plane they probably had their own satellites and they're trying to figure out why don't we see debris field anywhere um so I foiled like everybody um and I still haven't gotten most of them back back I filed the AO case I'm still waiting back for a historical reference number on that um it's been weeks and

(1:15:30) weeks and weeks with respect to that I spoke to somebody for about an hour and a half so we'll see what happens with this Arrow report that comes out like tomorrow I don't have any I don't suspect any good stuff um I already mentioned the NCIS case we found another NSA Foya by O'Reilly Tates back from 2014 that was also to be kept secret in the interest of National Defense or foreign policy it was also rejected um I also foed a bunch of other people once again nro NGA I fayed the Navy the Air

(1:15:59) Force the Navy and the Air Force audio radios uh said that they came back with nothing uh then I foed the Navy again and they asked for clarification um that was a few days ago so I'll I'll get you guys the response on those foas uh later on other relevant per information is that there were two fake passengers using stolen passports that change their appearance so if this is an Espionage event those could be operatives that were on board the plane uh I already mentioned the satellite coordinates could only be the South Indian Ocean or

(1:16:27) the um nicobar Islands we wanted them to be the South Indian Ocean but didn't work out March 13th uh was when unnamed us officials started leaking information to the media stating that the plane flew into the South Indian Ocean so was us officials happen to be the ones that were setting the narrative um cers builds a 3D Battlefield uh which can ignore those satellite movements I was talking about um I already mentioned some of this other stuff here as well the White House was calling Malaysia every day uh this

(1:16:54) would only be something that you would do if you're trying to set a narrative otherwise you wouldn't have the White House directly calling them Obama visited in April but they never mentioned MH370 that was the first time that he visited in over 50 years uh I had a source that mentioned that they were friends with the General's nephew uh General Joseph F

**Dunford** and that the that nephew had shown the general the videos and that they reacted in a way that confirmed their authenticity they didn't laugh at them they didn't dismiss

(1:17:20) them to me that's pretty wild because that guy ended up become the highest ranked military officer right after this and then went on to be board of directors at Lockheed Martin uh Rolls-Royce is silence you can check out the piece that I just did regarding that um they had to retract a Wall Street Journal article regarding Rolls-Royce and Boeing where Rolls-Royce and Boeing was saying that the plane had flown for five more hours um and that when we look at the satellite data the the satellite the Ping satellites one of them happens 8

(1:17:47) minutes the very last ping happens 8 minutes before the second last ping which supposedly is consistent with a plane coming into a gate so if this was some type of Espionage event they kind of screwed up because the uh they forgot to like turn that system off before they landed the plane somewhere uh let's see I think I got the rest of those okay so motive guys uh we're getting near the end here the free scale semiconductor scientists 20 of them way too many people on board uh one plane this would break company policies they

(1:18:16) were also sitting next to each other which means that they probably booked the tickets together which should have definitely flagged the company uh the was likely doomed due to not landing in Pangang for unknown reasons Landing in the ocean would have broken it apart uh we found a 2005 NSA security report on Commercial room temperature super conductive microchip development that references free scale nine different times free scale semiconductors also launched a major initiative serving RF power needs for us Aerospace and defense

(1:18:43) sector so free scale semiconductors was linked to Advanced microchips as well as to the military um directly so the scenarios here here is VIP passenger could have played their get out of jail free card this could have been a situation where they were trying to prevent the loss of the int intellectual property related to the technology that was deployed uh if those were our people maybe they're rescuing them there's a narrative where you could say that they were testing this on a doom plane though

(1:19:10) seems too complicated you just test it on an empty plane uh and then the Espionage scenario possibly preventing this intellectual property from going to **China** eight of those 20 free scale semiconductor employees were Nationals of **China** so this could explain why uh that this they potentially could have been defecting and this this was a big operation then to prevent that from happening because whoever controls this technology controls the world so now this is going to get into a little bit of the science stuff on the

(1:19:35) orb analysis uh the orbs are the first orb is uh approaching the plane at nearly Mach Three speeds 2,000 mil hour um using super conductivity in order to obtain Quantum properties to ignore gravity so creating like a bubble around the the object or it could just be a plasma ball entirely they're generating their own geodesics those dark lines in front of them uh possibly via acceler vibration through a pulse current now this is going to be consistent with Salvador P's

high frequency gravitational wave generator patent

(1:20:04) that's out there that was approved um cold lines are in front of the orbs not behind there's no visible propulsion there's no reference for this either nobody's ever seen anything like this before um the cold lines could be changing the pressure of the atmosphere they could actually just be expanding space itself is why it might be completely black in the thermal the heat signature and the orbs are spinning on their axis uh we see the orb triangle pattern consistent with that uh that three-phase electrical system as well

(1:20:32) I'm going to remove this part at 120 degrees uh sinyal waves uh tipler cylinders are predicted to be able to produce coccal distortions in SpaceTime emitting gravitational waves in a repeating wave pattern um this is just some circumstantial evidence the orbs in circle the plane over time uh the orb pattern changes into a ver vertical ring before the phase transition ition that happens the phase transition bends those orbs as they move towards the plane and we can see potential gravitational lensing when those orbs flatten out now

(1:21:02) in addition to that as well we've also recently shown that the orbs slow down a little bit in the satellite video right before the uh Singularity occurs and at the same time in the thermal video you can actually see them reorienting uh where you can see the Heat Signature all of sudden kind of disappear and then come back where the orbs are getting into their exact orientation they need to get into in order to begin the phase transition that seems like a very very elaborate detail to add to a hoax video um the plane

(1:21:29) disappears from SpaceTime instantly I mean fraction of a second blink of an eye and it's gone the zap is cold this is an endothermic event this is not an explosion that's happening in the in the videos um it's a transitional phase State change according to physicists it's not necessarily a black hole because nothing is really getting sucked in um and it's not cloaking because the smoke Trail stops when the plane disappears um since  $e = mc^2$  s energy equals mass time the speed of light

(1:21:55) squared this would in theory rule out Annihilation because otherwise the mass and energy would have to go somewhere this would be a giant explosion though recently we've now come to realize that there may if we can teleport an object there may be antimatter and if there is some antimatter that can be produced then you may be able to annihilate an object but I think it's a very low probability um so teleportation if you're using a super luminal speed this plane could go to another dimension it could go to another planet it could go

(1:22:21) to the future or I think the most plausible explanation is just goes somewhere else on Earth uh we can't break causality as we at least we don't think we can maybe the Mandela effect will end up being real uh so unless you change uh Dimensions or you change uh timelines right so if we're dealing with some kind of string theory situation scenario in our reality here that could be possible otherwise this plane is probably just going slightly to the Future um but I don't think it's going like 10 years to the Future we're

(1:22:51) talking like maybe a few seconds minutes hours at the most um teleportation could be to hide the plane it could just be as a show of force um and it may also be to put out the fire since we have this endothermic event the big danger of these batteries is called thermal runaway on them it's because these these batteries have so much energy in them so if we see this endothermic event which is an absorption of energy it could be that this event is sucking the B Energy out of those batteries and maybe that's

(1:23:16) just a added benefit of what's going on in these videos um another reason why we think the plane is potentially on Earth is those phones that were ringing right just the same reason why the plane's not at the bottom of the ocean if those phones are ringing for 4 days it's probably not somewhere in another dimension or another timeline either right now some additional science I already mentioned the double slit experiment the greatest mystery in physics that proves quantum teleportation is possible it's what

(1:23:41) allowed us to realize that non-locality is real uh which is the idea that uh that the universe is reacting faster than the speed of light faster than we can even see it and perceive it um time dilation is real which means that more mass equals slower time this is best shown by the movie Interstellar if you go near a black hole your time is going to slow down that means when you're looking out towards less Mass everything's going to look like it's going super speed and when they look at you when you're next to the black hole

(1:24:11) it's going to look like you're moving in slow motion so that means that time is a fluid symmetry out there and the time space time itself can be bent it can be warped that means our perspective of time now doesn't really mean anything uh wormholes have been shown to be theoretically possible by at least three scientific papers in recent years they all show that you don't need exotic material uh one argues that a thin shell could be used to safely transport an object and they all argue that wormholes

(1:24:36) could be humanly traversable which is the idea that you're not going to get ripped to shreds when you go through the Wormhole uh room temperature super conductivity can be induced via metamaterials like 99 or just yesterday there was like four other different composites that were creating uh potential room temperature super conductive uh metamaterials or also according to Salvador Pias by repeated pulse vibrations from transducers which goes back to the interviews that I had with him is that we may not even need metamaterials in

(1:25:02) order to induce room temperature super conductivity which is pretty crazy um the orbs appear to be mapping that plane that computer program can exist the pattern or explain the pattern we don't need these things to be manually controlled what we're seeing here is a field we're not seeing a metal ball on these orbs we're seeing the non-radiating barrier like the Distortion between our SpaceTime and whatever's going on or we're seeing some kind of ball lightning there uh the the combined toroidal moment can cohere

(1:25:29) electrons now this is where the super conductivity comes into play so what we're talking about here is that these orbs are kind of doing something magically here to the plane if



you want to think of it and that's creating a superconductive state which is then allowing the phase transition of the plane to happen so it's not necessarily that the uh uh super conductivity is just directly allowing the phase transition to happen is whatever electronic circuit for example like a coherent matter wave beam that locki

(1:25:53) Martin has a patent for that can create a state that allows for super conductivity which then allows for macroscopic Quantum coherence the idea where this object can now completely phase out um the orbs become a part of the relationship with the plane as the electrons around the the nucleus extend unshielded um so this is the idea that the electrons that are in all of the uh atoms around the plane can now just kind of cohere into a single matter wave beam and this is again how our matter wave not necessar a beam um this is how this

(1:26:24) plane can achieve that macroscopic Quantum coherence that's required to now act like a subatomic particle to obtain Quantum properties um when the orbs converge they create their own azth again their sphere around the plane the orbs converging actually triggers the transitional phase State change this is where the energy levels amplify as they are um compacting onto the plane this is what's allowing for that Singularity to occur um low temperatures can allow allow those electrons to couple and C here but as we pointed out with high uh

(1:26:56) temperature super conductivity we potentially don't even need that uh the fractal tral moments are what causes that Singularity um I'm just thinking there's any others I need here um yeah and so also the faster relative flow of time since time is a fluid symmetry less inertia therefore zero gravity when you achieve zero gravity zero inertia now you have a point where you can just push an object and it can accelerate towards the speed of light um it could also just be a matter of creating a bubble around

(1:27:22) around the plane and and warping the SpaceTime around the plane um like bending a piece of paper then P punching a hole through it as well um I think we got the rest of those okay so then the dangers of this um technology is that this could lead into doomsday weapons there's a lot of good things it can lead to um but it could also lead to Doomsday weapons this will be the reason why this would be classified the reason why this would be hidden it goes well beyond being told about aliens or floating craft this goes

(1:27:49) to be weapons that are almost infinitely more powerful than nuclear weapons so just imagine the classification levels that would be around this type of technology to prevent us from destroying ourselves um a couple other quick science things here as well uh we're near the bottom here high frequency gravitational waves from salvator pias they can create uh high frequency gravitational Waves by accelerated axial rotation and or accelerate high frequency vibration vibration being the one that's the key here um this can be

(1:28:17) used to propagate radiation through magnetic fields which can enable macroscopic quantum cerence uh the ability for uh macroscopic objects to obtain quantum mechanical properties uh multiple of these can be used to focus on a singular point to create uh the

curvature of SpaceTime Singularity uh you can create a gravity well in the path with this uh this can also read to Lo room temperature super activity you can enable nuclear fusion via this as well and then again that energy can be Amplified to such a degree that it can

(1:28:49) create a curvature of SpaceTime leading to the total destruction of a planet or asteroid just think about that guys because this is the that's the big key for why you covering this up right total Destruction potentially of our planet our civilization um and then I'm going to skip actually over the electr electromagnetic field generator but this one basically is like how you can allow an object to achieve zero inertia and super luminal speeds um the **debunks** I've already kind of mentioned most of the

(1:29:17) **debunks** that are out there with respect to there's I'm just going to go over probably the couple of the biggest ones the uh Pyromania VFX um it's it's similar but it does not match on a single frame uh the **debunkers** would argue that it had to be edited the problem there again is there's no reference right so they would have had to be blindly editing it which I have challenged the **debunkers** to find another movie or situation where somebody used that VFX uh and edited it and uh to date nobody has uh done that I

(1:29:46) also asked for people to come up with a very specific list of requirements of what exactly you would have to edit in sequence to get it to be a 100% pixel perfect match cuz they argue that it would be easy to do but um then they can should be able to create a reproducible list that anybody could follow to instantly make a perfect match the reality is they are not the same and that that VFX is not in our videos although it is again one one frame is uh slightly similar um I already mentioned the fact that 2D assets would not be used in a 3D

(1:30:17) rendered environment which we've shown from the requirements would be require would be necessary um people also put in some other **debunks** in here as well that were uh that there's frames that match there aren't any frames that match uh we did a you can do like a overlay of the frames and you can show the differences and that would that should bring back a white image if that was the case but it does not which shows that there are no uh pixel or uh frames that match there's also been the jittery **debunks** uh jittery

(1:30:44) uh jittery Trails **debunk** uh which is actually just the camera shaking accurately and if you use video visual effects or um like software to um you know what's it called um God uh stabilize the footage then you are going to see artifacts when you do that so you can't stabilize the footage to come up with **debunks** like that uh I've seen several like that and unfortunately um what we're really just looking at there is accurate camera shake the cloud **debunk** again I mentioned as well uh Six-Day old account anonyms sent that

(1:31:13) from a burner email to the photographer for some reason for the photographer to put their name on it uh I did warn that photographer that putting your name on a **debunk** like this after just getting an anonymous email is not only suspicious but would draw a lot of negative attention which is unfortunately exactly what happened I don't condone anybody harassing anyone like that uh but when you come in and you don't look at the evidence and you try to

**debunk** things you're putting yourself out there especially with your real name and

(1:31:40) that's probably why the six day old **Reddit** account didn't want to do it right they wanted somebody else to put their name out there which is pretty scummy in my opinion uh we checked those torrent we didn't find anything of these images there's no proof that these these images go back to predate the videos whatsoever and somebody even showed within one minute that you can create a higher quality image from uh a lower Cloudy cloud picture using AI um in addition to that there was some forensic analysis that was done that I don't have

(1:32:07) listed here I think the strongest forensic analysis was somebody found a flicker image of Mount Fuji that is a perfect pixel perfect match over the supposed Cloud picture uh with the exact angle and the exact Shadow on it as well which is ironic because when the Pyromania VFX came up we said that they don't match and they said well that's okay because you could just edit it and then we found the Fuji Cloud the Fuji picture Mount Fuji it's an exact match where like you can literally just put it over top it's an exact match even

(1:32:36) with the Shadow and then the **debunker** said oh no you can that doesn't that's not doesn't mean anything which is extremely ironic in my opinion um and let's see uh so the clouds do move uh the smoke naturally flows there's no jittery weirdness or anything in that um the prosaic **debunks** are countered by the evidence that we're actually looking at a citric session in here um I think I've already addressed the rest of these as well and also yes the mq1 C does experience turbulence when flying through the Wake some people

(1:33:04) argue both sides of it that there should be more turbulence less turbulence um if you look at these drones and even just commercial drones even in quite a lot of turbulence they don't shake very much um I actually have a video that I'm willing to break out at some point if necessary on that but there's no inconsistency with the turbulence of the Drone flying under the wake of the plane uh reverse engineering versus non-human intelligence a lot of people say well I think this has got to be aliens there's no reason for such an

(1:33:29) extensive cover up for just an anomalous event if this is in my opinion at least if this is UFOs I don't think you're doing this huge cover up you just come up with some of their explanation the assets that are filming are all US military assets so they either got extremely lucky and just randomly caught this event going on if it was a non-human intelligence or this was an operation they're filming before the orbs even show up the orbs are moving at Mach 3 speed so they This Plane wasn't trying to outrun the orbs there's no way

(1:33:54) it would ever been able to do so uh the pattern is created by a computer program so we don't need like aliens to explain anything that we're seeing here and I think that's the strongest evidence for why it's not right the fire event actually indicates a rescue motive or now that we put out an Espionage event right where they could have planted this fire they could have ignited this fire in order to intentionally divert the plane just to then Orbit later on to somewhere else and one of the things too

(1:34:19) is that we can't really attribute human motivations to human intelligence um if there is nonhuman intelligence that's a million more years in advance on us they're not going to probably think like we do they're probably going to be completely different level of Consciousness than we're at um so again the most important part is science can explain everything that we see and now the final run here so where did it go probably Diego Garcia if I had to put money on it um the fire suppression device the Islanders that saw the plane

(1:34:45) early in the morning with a red and white stripe uh that were adjusting the uh small like 3,000 people on a tiny Island they don't see jumbo Jets they see a giant jumbo jet that matches MH370 um going towards Diego Garcia you have the Philip wood exf data picture that has exf data in it that points to Diego Garcia You've Got The Black Vault foas that show that Diego Garcia is a CIA black site so they've got prisons there the no departures 72 hours uh after March 8th from Diego Garcia that was found on Facebook the flight logs

(1:35:17) that were destroyed by water damage for Diego Garcia in July of 2014 it's really damn suspicious all the conspiracy theories thought that this plane went there including Mark Dugan who's a famous author and writer Katherine T even said I think in 2018 that she thought that must have been where the plane went um the problem that everybody had is there was no way for the plane to get there at least not easily uh but if we have this super luminal event then it kind of fills all those gaps there's tens of millions to Black construction

(1:35:43) for dredging which would indicate there's potentially some kind of underground facility at this place um locking Martin is tied with a contract to upgrade Power and Water cuz we need more connections to Lo Martin there was even weird photos uh that were posted that show some vaguely similar looking people on the island that look similar to some of the crew members which I don't think they all really do but a couple of them do look quite a bit similar now I think that's that's kind of pretty weak evidence in general but

(1:36:09) still important to post everything all the evidence that we've got that's out there um sources that I talk to claim that this place is more important than Area 51 which makes sense because this place is there no nothing around it in the in the South or in the Indian Ocean they not South Indian Ocean it's a good place to test out technology good place to hide something no Radars nearby supposedly their radar can see 3,000 miles which would have been able to see the plane start to finish uh they also

(1:36:32) have this thing called the groundbased electrooptical deep space surveillance system there which is some super Advanced surveillance system that exists so uh pretty interesting base that's where I would bet anything it went now the hardest part what about the families what about the passengers um earlier today I posted thing uh a reply to Sarah uh I'm going to probably butcher her last name where she was the girlfriend of Philip wood if you guys have seen her appearances she knows that this plane did not crash she says several times she

(1:37:01) thinks the plane was taken uh she was thanking Jeff wise in that post for still looking into it so this completely destroys uh any narratives out there about hurting the families um

they want the answers and they have never gotten them they've never believed the official story settlements most likely forced most of the families into silence uh Kenji Brown Jackson was actually the judge who ruled against the civil suits being tried in the United States in 2018 claiming that Malaysia or **China** were the better locations for it this

(1:37:30) cost the families millions of dollars keni Brown Jackson was later appointed the Supreme Court by Joe Biden um instead the families got on average from my investigation around \$30,000 each basically nothing in addition to a \$50,000 initial payout in 2014 that was UNC contingent um if alive which I'm going to go ahead and be optimistic and pray that maybe some of these people survived they would have been in witness protection um they potentially could have been returned to their home countries in exchange for their silence

(1:37:58) **China** would very easily be able to keep them quiet uh but it seems like a lot of work um as the alien addict gu said if they did survive which is tough considering the lithium battery event the depressurization of the plane uh as well as this uh macroscopic phase conjugation um you know there would have been other ways to silence them is what I'll say even after that that could have been pretty passive I I'm praying that were not that evil honestly uh as a country in the United States and I'm just hoping that somehow these people

(1:38:27) are still alive somewhere uh one of the nephews of the pilots was told that his uncle was collateral damage to me this is a strong indication of an Espionage event you don't tell somebody your uncle's collateral damage unless the Americans were involved in it right the French father was told that there were two awaks in the area and that the Americans knew exactly what happened this could indicate that the plane was remote controlled as Captain Dan Hanley has uh suggested as well as field McConnell um and then the former head of

(1:38:56) indon Asian police said he was told what really happened to MH370 from his Malaysian counterpart so this is all the evidence guys for uh what we have going on right now I think that it's extremely powerful evidence but again I leave it to you guys um tomorrow I will be retiring from the investigation at the end of the day after I put in a couple more posts and hopefully a little treat that I've got planned for everybody um but I I've Loved this Journey uh start to finish I've Loved meeting all you

(1:39:24) guys and all the other people that I've met out there related to this it's changed my entire life uh all for the better and I just hope that we can get answers uh for the families and for everybody else who's out there so at this point uh I think I'm going to make melow demon um uh you know what I'll make UFO intros I don't think you have very many people blocked I'll make you a co-host if you want it um and if you want to assist here as well uh pulling some people up if you guys want to ask any questions

(1:39:52) uh make any comments if I forgot anything we can do Q&A for like 20 or 30 minutes I don't want to be a lot of like gushy stuff about you know whatever I love you guys we already did like the retirement stuff in general but you can say whatever you want I'm not too worried about it uh Melo did you have anything and you guys can go ahead and start if you want yeah

thanks for the summary I need to switch to my other headset yeah if you can help bring people up as well that would be sweet because uh I'm on this weird app so and

(1:40:20) by the way if one's requesting to speak and I'm not getting to you it's not because I'm avoiding you or anything like that it's just the app is super buggy and sometimes doesn't show people who are requesting to speak um but yeah this it's open for anyone who wants to request to speak uh just go ahead and request and say whatever you want okay looks like we got Billy Bob and before we get a bunch of people up here you can feel free to just speak up once you get added as a speaker um if

(1:40:46) somebody else is speaking just wait for them but yeah go ahead Billy Bob did you have a question or anything about the case or or what have you or while Billy Bob's waiting money Penny hey welcome welcome up money Penny if you have anything you want to say hey how are you gosh every time I hear from you um you bring me more information more stuff to study you have ruined my life my science nerdiness has gone off the Earth's planets I don't know the atmosphere it's just ridiculous

(1:41:16) thank you so much um wow I don't even know how you managed to do all that I know you had some notes but it shows how much your brain can cram in um one thing you didn't get into is the thing that um I could add a little bit about but um it's the broader picture what was happening in the world at the time you know was there anything going on and I was just looking back at some of my notes and I came across the Wolf of Wall Street I wondered if you wanted to mention it the 1MDB stuff yeah I think

(1:41:42) the I kind of mentioned it a little bit which is the prime minister I think it's Najib uh he was the one who was in charge at the time MH370 disappeared he was kind of pushing some of these narratives that we think might be fake and then right after that like a year later turns out he's been stealing 700 million plus dollars uh biggest kleptocracy uh scandal in the history of the world um which is pretty unusual so yeah from a broader perspective it's like you know he just happens to be in this huge scandal related to oil uh

(1:42:12) right after that as well I don't know that we have like direct connections but it's clearly pretty suspicious in general that that was going on so uh do you have anything else to add onto that money Penny no just that really there would be a motive there for the US because the Department of Justice Goldman Sachs had the largest exposure um ever seen within international government and in fact the fact is that it's been described as the world's largest financial scandal and is still actually continuing to this day

(1:42:38) because a lot of the funds and investments that were made from it are still uh in depth to each other to different parties not to mention money laundering awesome um Billy Bob do you have anything you want to say say if not uh mercus I'm sorry if I'm butchering your name hey Ashton um I just want to commend you for your work um I won't gush too much but uh I'm very impressed with the uh physics research and the way that you've um pulled together and assembled a whole bunch of what are essentially

(1:43:23) verifiable yet diverse and Cutting Edge um principles in in physics that actually very much lay out the plausibility case um to to a very high degree I'm really impressed with it well done yeah thanks I think that that that's the most exciting part for me so like this kind of goes into like what's next for me right like I'm my plan is I want to learn more about science and electrical engineering and and what have you that's out there um Craig I'm just going to mute you for a second here um and that's

(1:43:55) just because that's what I enjoy the most and I think that that's the path forward for proving that the stuff's real is proving that the science can be real um that's the stuff that's blown my mind the most so yeah appreciate that any follow up on that uh look agreed um I've uh you know that uh I had a I was lucky enough to to grow up in a very sciencey very engineering um orientated family um and uh my older sister who's a decade older uh worked as a science communicator and so I started

(1:44:31) getting to go into that Science Museum and see all of the exhibits that were demonstrating principles of physics and speak to science communicators and that kind of thing from a very very young age and um it it's just really uh imbued or or fostered that innate childlike curiosity that's in all of us um I was fortunate enough to have that happening in my world which was a platform that continued to nurture that Curiosity um and uh it some some anomalous events um took place which were outside of the

(1:45:07) Realms of known physics at the time that I was studying it as an undergrad for instance I had a dream that I uh about a car accident that then took place in real life three months later and was studying physics literally as an undergrad at the time and I just I had to drop out afterwards because there was nothing in the Paradigm physics that could explain how I could possibly have a dream to anything like that much detail three months yeah and I appreciate that Mer but I think we're we're just going to keep the stories

(1:45:43) short here because I don't want to get to questions and go quick but I appreciate you very much for asking your question and digging into and I hope that this can inspire people with from the science perspective uh for sure so thank you very much and uh I'm going to go to UFO intros cuz you've had your hand up and you're co-hosting so thanks man welcome yeah I just um wanted to know you can DM me but I just uh however you want me to um co-host I guess like anyone you do or don't want me to bring up should I look

(1:46:11) at their followers or whatever oh you you can bring up anybody who wants to and if we have a cycle people down after they talk that's cool as well I'm only going to do probably another 15 minutes of a question so I want to keep it pretty brief here um uh so we can I don't I think we've kind of covered what I want to cover from the investigation St I just want to answer questions for people if possible and and their short comments so uh Craig I think you you're unmuted do you have a question I don't know if you can put

(1:46:32) your hand up or not hey bud uh only got this for you I respectfully ask you your belief on the validity and the origins of the sender of the letter to Ashton also the UK Administration

Elite involvement in the event sorry what was the last part the second part uh uh the also the UK's administrative Elites involved oh yeah in this yeah so the the letter thing was the weirdest thing that's ever happened in my whole life um I yeah and I didn't uh make that letter I have no uh involvement with the letter um I I was

(1:47:12) kind of playing it out waiting to see if like there would show more stuff to see if like they were somebody who was trying to latch on to the investigation I even played the video on my stream multiple times start to finish to see if they would copyright strike me none of those things ever happened and then the the whole account just went dark like right afterwards so it was like they buffered that letter with a couple other videos the Miami aliens weird videos and the chant Thomas stuff and then there's

(1:47:35) this super detailed letter to me in the middle of it uh my opinions at this point are either it's a super stalker of myself and Malcolm Bendle uh or it's a situation where it's some kind of intelligence Community scop from either a foreign intelligence Community or our own intelligence or it's potentially real and maybe some elements are true and some elements aren't um it definitely changed my perspective a little bit because I had been talking about the rescue option as being the most likely but when you think about the

(1:48:02) Espionage option especially bringing in the **Russian** Gru intelligence report it does just seem more like it's a straightup Espionage by the United States government start to finish I was uh speaking about the administrative Elite that was implicated in the letter yeah administrative Elite um I think you would go back to the **Putin** Tucker Carlson interview where no I'm talking about the British uh United it's clearly stated the British administrative Elite yeah I'm not sure man it talks about the administrative

(1:48:33) Elite I've listened to about 40 times uh what I would say in general is that we're talking about like the five I right the UK United States Australia um I mean this is more than one country covering this up right it's the US is filming it probably us technology but they're in cooperation with you know Australia and UK so um end of the day does my heart good to talk to you I know you got a lot of people thanks you're fine do the best thanks no I appreciate it man yeah and so I think that that's um you know very

(1:48:59) strong evidence or I don't know about strong evidence but it's a St very strong motive for why they would uh do this in general um and and I've kind of leaned more towards it but I'm still a little bit skeptical just because it's such a such a weird letter so um good question though on that uh vinc we want to go to you thanks for being up here question can you hear me yeah we can hear you man what's going on been a long while man I stopped joining our spaces and all but yeah uh so basically I just wanted to say it's been

(1:49:29) a long journey I've I've heard you since August or something okay uh basically you know we uh throughout the journey you kept you you saw what they were trying to you know do to stop you like first there was this **Jonas** Cloud **debunk** and then there was this uh you know the guy who **scam**med you for like 1 or 2K I can't remember okay so basically I just want wanted



to say that you know man I I think you should just continue this investigation I know that this is just me being selfish and uh I might like a

(1:49:59) lot of people might agree with me over here I just think that you should continue this investigation like no one else is doing it you are the voice of the whole m370 investigation they've been ignoring you and all but I think this is this will be your like this is your only way of silencing the haters and I don't know continuing what you do pretty good that is what I think uh other than that bro I've Loved following you for the past uh however many months it has been it has been a great journey but yeah like Are you seriously retiring

(1:50:29) is that the standing consens consensus your final decision yeah good question um yeah I think that from the MH370 investigation and I think part of it's too that you look through the evidence that we just went over today it's really really long right we've dug through everything that's out there I mean there's probably some little Corners that we could still dig into but that's where I would pass it down to some of the other investigators uh like JK Philly fan and Arwin who've been digging

(1:50:53) into that if they want to post I'd be happy to promote some of their content if they're going to do that uh but for me it's a situation where you know **truth** be told that a lot of people out there maybe the people in this space and on this stream that are watching right now are ready for this but the vast majority of people out there are not even the people that are into ufology that want disclosure you know a lot of this is a bridge too far for them and I think that the world has to catch up a little bit

(1:51:18) before it'll get to a point where people can really wrap their brains around it and I'm talking people too that are like you know UFO celebrity people right like there's I don't think it's it's really unusual in my mind right that you've got people like um Lou alzando Ross kohart Steven Greer and you know Jeremy Corbell and like nobody wants anything to do with it right and these are people that literally are talking about disclosure and Aliens visiting us from other galaxies and stuff like this right uh

(1:51:45) Jellyfish aliens and stuff like this where it goes to show that like as Humanity we still have quite a bit to go for the science to catch up where people then can go okay well maybe these videos are real right so this is going to be a marathon it's not a Sprint and I think that stepping away from the case is the best thing where people can kind of go okay this guy wasn't trying to profit off it he was just trying to get the information out there and that maybe it'll start to like be this kind of

(1:52:11) Mythology in the Zeitgeist where people will maybe throw at the bottom of their article about MH370 right and then as time goes on and we never find this plane where they think it is they'll go hm maybe that is maybe that wasn't that was the **truth** about what happened in the plane right so that's my Approach and it's not mean I'm stopping I'm shifting gears and I'm moving towards focusing on learning how the science works I'll still post other stuff on Twitter and what have you uh maybe do some jokes

(1:52:34) about MH370 here and there right but um I I my passion is about understanding the science like once you've seen that uh it's hard to go back to being a normal person I truly think that we're looking at the answers to the teacher test here which tells us that like this is how the stuff works and to me that's an opportunity that I don't want to miss right this is how you catch up to all these other people who are super smart scientists right as you see it and you go okay now we should to reverse that figure out how that works

(1:53:00) so that's my opinion does that answer your question Vin yeah man um great I I just hope that this is not the last time I'm hearing from you on Twitter okay I just hope to keep on posting some [REDACTED] or the other about this I'll be posting but it's probably be boring science stuff it's funny because everybody loves the drama stuff that's what gets the most views when I post all the science stuff about superc contivity Quantum and and stuff people don't really see that but I'm not in it

(1:53:22) for the views anyway I'm just in it to make the people that are interested in that stuff for them to take a look at it so thanks for your question man um and real quick before we go to more hands I also just want to thank a few people out there so UFO intros thank you for co-hosting appreciate you man Melo demon has done spaces for me for a long time Artisan Tony was been a nice guy that has had me on his podcast I think I changed part of his opinion he's been in a lot of my streams hanging out vinc

(1:53:47) you've been here a long time as well I've seen you money Penny obviously thank you very much even s here who's never come up and spoken i' I've recognized you many times as well if I don't get to you it's nothing personal I just want to thank a few of the people that I that I've been on a lot around um like rrick as well I've talked to uh Z jalapeno I've seen you in the streams a lot Sarah is one of the nicest people that I've run across that's out there uh Heather birdie we we've converted here

(1:54:10) as well you know I appreciate you Heather um JK Philly fan I see you down there man you're you're a hero uh pepper zolan I'm probably butchering your name but you've got the memes out there uh William Bill man I appreciate you I hope everything goes well for you um thank you very much uh Prefontaine I've seen you supporting in a lot of the replies as well um and everybody else as well if I didn't name you as well um Mary Lise I see you down there as well I know you've been following for a super long time um

(1:54:36) and all the other people that are listening I just want to make sure that you know that you're appreciated um and let's do a couple more hands uh UFO intros did you have a followup I saw you put your hand back up and then we yeah just I wanted to say um yeah like I I'm not sure why you co-hosted me but I appreciate it and you know none of us are perfect we're all imperfect more and more apparent as you know we're all becoming more online but uh assuming you are who you purport to be Ashen I do have to give you props

(1:55:05) just for all the hours of research and work he put into this um that alone you know I I think is uh commendable for sure and yeah I don't know I just uh wanted to give you props for

that and then o just um well a couple things if uh any of you guys listening or or anyone you know have had a paranormal experience and you want to come on my uh on this platform this account we hold spaces like this except for they're more like one-on-one like interview style at least for the first 30 to 45 minutes and then you know we'll

(1:55:42) bring up people and do Q&A but yeah I just uh there's not a lot of places you can go to talk about some of these weird things that are becoming a part of our reality without being judged even I mean things have improved but even to this day right it's it's hard to find uh not a lot of people you can talk to about that so uh our our spaces obviously are judgment free so if you want to hop on shoot me a DM and we'll schedule it out thanks Ashton yeah yeah and I cohost with you because I figured you have like

(1:56:11) the least amount of people blocked so uh yeah thanks for helping on doing that um yeah so let's go to AR and Tony man thanks for coming up AR you there bud Tony if not AJ news sorry about that you're good uh I just want to say great job I I have never seen any anything quite as extensive of work that you have you know that's been done on this and um that was just a quick compliment but I had quick question also I like I like I like the espe angle so that being said and you know if if our government was

(1:56:55) you know our intelligence Community wanted that plane and they wanted to create the uh illusion that it was alien or something off you know what I mean is there current technology that they could have done it with without it being something you something hard to I don't mean hard to explain I mean is there could they have done could they have pulled this off giving the impression as sort of a sideshow you know to throw people off the trail so to speak yeah that's a good question honestly and man I I really

(1:57:30) wish it was an easier answer to sell to people than teleporting a plane because it's just like it's so crazy but um yeah I think that if the videos are fake to me it has to be a state sponsored hack and fake because I think you'd have to use AI to pull it off and I I don't think I'm not saying the videos are fake I'm saying I just wonder if there's some other way they could have done you know perform this act without it you know what I mean well yeah so okay so first of all I do think though that if it is

(1:57:57) fake to me the only way it could be is some uh United States government uh thing but yes in terms of other they pulling it off I mean the other option would be somehow some kind of cloaking event right I think there's actually some conspiracy theories out there that argued that you know maybe it was some kind of cloaking event or something like that um but the problem is that smoke disappears right but maybe you could say well maybe the cloaking event puts the battery fire out and that's why the smoke stops um you know not really sure

(1:58:23) there's just not enough evidence for something like that and so in my mind it's like 98% uh some type of super luminal speed event teleportation event 1% like an Annihilation event and 1% some kind of other option including cloaking right uh I just I thought about it a lot I just couldn't come up with anything else you know so that's just my opinion yeah I was just

asking because I had followed I've basically just met you like two or I I found out about this like two weeks before I met you so I was curious I

(1:58:53) hadn't heard anything like that yeah that's pretty much all we got at this point I mean I haven't seen anything like the the work that you've done before cool Tony I mean I think you'd have to go into like the intelligence Community to see the amount of evidence on a case like that oh yeah so anyway and thanks for being here man appreciate you and uh maybe we'll do another uh pii at some point in the future oh that'd be that'd be great thank you uh real quick a couple more things I saw star Captain dread join

(1:59:19) I've been in spaces with him forever and ever and he came up with warp nukes which is still one of my favorite things that's out there I saw shy Keenan jump in I think she jumped out as well though but she was one of the first VFX artists that I talked to uh that helped me con helped convince me and come up with evidence for why the the videos would be either difficult to fake or uh if not impossible in general um so let's do a couple more questions here AJ news how's it going hey Ashton appreciate your work on

(1:59:45) the case um obviously this is a decade old Cold Case and uh seems like the the main thing or one of the keys to to actually resolving it is is this Rolls-Royce data that's been suppressed by the government um i' I've got a question I'll try to keep it brief it's kind of a two-part uh kind of a two-parter um one is uh in regards to the Rolls-Royce data in terms of what specific government agencies are covering it up and what potentially could be done to kind of crack that and then uh the other thing is you've

(2:00:15) already touched on this several times but in regards to the the the main narratives the Crux of it is is kind of this uh what they call the whisper pings or the the ersat data can you just touch on just once again just uh talking about how easy it would be to manipulate this data and and talk about the delay that emeret had in terms of providing their data and how that you know how easily that data could have been manipulated as well yeah yeah the Rolls-Royce data I'm sure Rolls-Royce knows what's going on

(2:00:43) with this plane it's super weird that they put out there was a Wall Street Journal article that was going to come out and then they just like after like track it and updated the next day like the same time where they start to float us intelligence starts to float this idea of the plane going to the South Indian Ocean I I believe some people even posted and I I didn't quote in sources because I didn't have any strong sources but I remember somebody posted one of my reply saying that uh rollsroyce data engine data would going

(2:01:07) back every 15 seconds um and you know if they have like they know altitude changes like this is stuff that's not coming from satellites this is coming from like engine data so I think there's a pretty strong reason for why Rolls-Royce never would have released that data uh because it probably would destroy the narrative that was being formed Rolls-Royce as you can see by some of the contracts that I posted was directly connected to locked Martin directly connected to the US intelligence and defense as well so um

(2:01:35) that seems to be a common theme especially from immat as well the The Whisper data basically just takes the the iMat pings and then tries to take the capabilities of the plane and takes these like radio signals and then tries to map out a route and the problem with this whisper data is that it's uh the analogy that I've always given it's like trying to follow somebody who's got a white shirt on in a sea of white shirts uh it's very clear that Richard Godfrey was just trying to bend and mold the

(2:02:02) data and massage it to a point where he can make sense out of it right where you could say okay well I'm going to I find a ping here so I'm going to go ahead and say this is where the plane went next and it the whole thing when you look at it seems to fall apart right after the radar uh which is like the strongest real evidence that we have um and so faking that as well I'm going to there's one more piece I'm going to do tomorrow about iMat and the satcoms the satcoms all had zero day exploits all the

(2:02:29) different types of models of the satcoms it would have been very easy to hack them if they just change one number around it can change the complete direction of the plane and where it would have been going uh but even more than that I found an article earlier today that I'm going to post tomorrow in addition to that that talks about that the early they they basically released this one graph before May 28th and the graph makes no sense nobody can even understand the graph they can't figure anything out about the graph and people

(2:02:55) were arguing that the graph would show that the plane could have been going west to Diego Garcia right and that's where some of these conspiracy theories started coming up and then they released quote unquote the raw data which they've had at that point like 10 weeks to manipulate and spoof and iMat itself says we're confident in the data assuming that the data is not spoofed or or manipulated in any way it's like why are they issuing disclaimers like that you only issue disclaimer like that if

(2:03:19) you have weird suspicions about it right so um I absolutely think Beyond a doubt that that that data is fudged in some way or misinterpreted they used a novel analysis to come up with a new way to track uh the plane and that's where that especially that initial data didn't work they couldn't they couldn't use anything to make it makes any sense um and then it was until later when they had plenty of time and release that that again after the videos came out that they started to get a better picture of where

(2:03:47) that plane could have been um so I think that what will happen is that we're never going to find the plane the strongest evence is we just never found the plane where they claim like it must be along the seventh Arc and they search everywhere and they find nothing right so to me that's the strongest evidence for um something being messed around there um but yeah really good question on that so I think we'll just do like three more people here we'll do Damen Scott then we'll go to AJ who's been

(2:04:09) waiting around and then uh J Paul um so Damen you you have a question hey yeah thanks Ashton long time uh follower of your uh your spa well the spaces you been in the

YouTube streams uh great stuff I just wanted to give a a general comment on uh the people that are staying silent about this topic like Ross cart and and the likes I think they're pretty aware uh in generally speaking I think they're aware that there's a lot of eyes on them and a lot of people paying attention to what they're doing and they understand it's a

(2:04:37) kind of like a sensitive topic so I think I think it's it's not too farfetched to think that maybe that awareness you know causes them to be a little bit more cautious with what they acknowledge publicly you know and and they know that they're they're a heavy influence on the general perception of the topic so you know once you get into this topic you get a pretty a general idea about the craziness and the crazy Pathways it can lead you on and and pretty much makes everything almost almost everything possible so I don't

(2:05:04) think that they're necessar their silence speaks to necessarily you know discounting uh you know the MH370 stuff or anything like that I think they just you know in some cases I think they're just like more aware that a lot of people paying attention and you know this could go a lot of different ways and so that sensitiv is kind of like you know always hovering around um so I don't think that anybody should be discouraged necessarily by that they're you know they're being silent on the topic that's all I want to say no I

(2:05:28) think you're right I think that there's definitely an element to that at play but I I just happen to know for a fact that there are at least some of them I'm not going to name them but I happen to know for a fact because I've seen DMS and stuff where they've been asked where they they think that some of the videos could be fake and I don't even put that hold out against them right and that's I think what I've started realized early on I thought people might be disinformation agents of the government

(2:05:47) I had no idea right when you're talking about looking at this this kind of stuff and saying it's real you're like you have no clue what is could be going on right the conclusion I've come to now is that it's just it's more than what even a lot of people can really accept and rationalize even people that are you know adant um UFO disclosure fans I think some of them probably think that I'm disinformation right um people in here might think that too and I wouldn't even put it past you right because this

(2:06:09) is pretty out there stuff to be uh kind of pushing right uh but you know I'm not in that case and that's what I would want to tell them is I'm not I'm just a guy who was a normal person that came across some crazy crazy videos that changed everything about my life but um yeah I think that's another thing too that we need the science to come out because when the science starts to come out if we can teleport a Coke can from one room to another room like Danny shean says uh that's when people are

(2:06:32) going to start going oh okay maybe these videos can be real maybe they'll feel more comfortable to advocate for them or bring them up right now is that going to happen quickly I don't think so I think we're talking years potentially of that happening that's fine too I think um and in the meantime what can we do right we if we know the videos are real then we can look

into that science we can begin to push the conversations for what does this mean for disclosure right how do we not destroy ourselves with this

(2:06:57) technology and those are the kind of conversations I want to be having in the UFO Community but good questions on that uh Damien uh let's go to AJ do you have any question yeah can you hear me yep yeah I just wanted to say it's been uh really interesting following your work and I think in uh uh In Our Lifetime we'll will know the answer either way what happened to the plane I don't know what time frame you put on that and uh just another comment um just about uh smoking uh The Smoking Gun that I feel that nhr

(2:07:33) hasn't visited this planet is that um there hasn't been one whistleblower firsthand in um in history out of all countries on the planet who has come forward with the actual evidence uh we've had examples of Edward Snowden coming through with evidence um Manning we've had Julian Assange so I think the the the big Smoking Gun that NH there is no evidence is that there hasn't been one credible firsthand Witnesses on all the countries on the planet but thanks for your work and thanks for the space

(2:08:06) yeah and that's something I think about a lot which is like we don't even really need non-h intelligence to explain the videos and it makes me wonder like if this goes all the way back this technology goes all the way back to the Philadelphia Experiment which is crazy enough I'm starting to think that it might uh where they built a full boat just to be able to try to cloak it and then might have accidentally teleported it that's a lot of years to be uh refining this technology 80 81 years right um it could be a m could be I'm

(2:08:33) not saying it is but it could be a matter that like the whole alien stuff is just obfuscation so that people don't look into the technology that we've actually been advancing since we dropped the atom bomb right um now my personal opinion is there's probably something else going on there because I still have a hard time wrapping around getting that advanced in 80 years when we look at those videos we're looking at some crazy orbs in there but um definitely respect your opinion AJ so thank you very much

(2:08:56) man uh Paul J Paul thanks for joining man yes thank you very much I'm nearly 80 years old and I've been sitting in the back of your classroom since I think late August September I just you have my highest level of gratitude I think you have really created a a very strong Cornerstone not only Cornerstone but a keystone for bringing together you know the whole relativity and the quantum mechanics I think you've really got the science and I really greatly appreciate that and I look forward to your hard

(2:09:31) **truths** Beauty goodness and total all and I think you're you're absolutely awesome I I really I just I need to get your recipe on the martinis but um I just I'm I'm quite I I'm you know speechless and so I listen listen in silence to a lot of what's going on here and I would encourage you at some point later I would really be interested in talking with you about your dreams and what's going on with the unconscious because in many ways I think you've opened a portal to the collective the cultural and the

(2:10:05) psychoid unconscious and I think there's that's coming out of U of the cosmos and I think you're just keep yourself uh get your sleep watch your dreams and and I hope and I'll be able to also listen more when you do more hard truths and and one one last thing is Steve Jobs you got me on to x i I'd never been on X or Twitter I I thought Twitter was for twits but it's absolutely wonderful so thank you much and we'll be in touch and TR safe thanks Jay Paul and yeah I appreciate you I've seen you out there a

(2:10:41) lot I wasn't sure if that was you uh but I've seen you in the streams and everything uh I appreciate that a lot I do think that if there is a esoteric aspect to the phenomenon like this then Consciousness and Collective Consciousness could have a play in it um one of the things that I I'm I may be setting up uh another hard truse to talk to a scientist about the idea of um you know kind of breaking causality retrocausality which is the idea that we could have those types of effects be happening um which should be that's just

(2:11:11) mind warping stuff man well I think it's with lung and poy you know the whole synchronicity thing there's there's some things there and there's you know quite a lot to to go deep with this but I'm I'm very grateful for your your Clarity and and making it so people can help us to understand this but it's really at a turning point and so I'm I'm as I say I'm very grateful for all the research you put in here yeah and I want to talk to some other scientists too I'm planning some to talk about their

(2:11:40) various unified field theories um because I I think that that's really what the the key to all this is so that'll be fun and I look forward to having you in the man yeah yes I'll be there and the Archbold wheeler I think has some really interesting Clues to look at but uh but travel safe thank you guy yeah no problem uh swish I think we to swish and then Orrick and uh then we'll probably close it out after that swish do you have something hey um thanks for having me on now I'm here in Australia so it's

(2:12:10) different time zones and I apologize in advance if I'm asking a question that you've already answered but i' would first like to say thank you on behalf of everyone for putting so much time and commitment into trying to figure out with everything what's happened because I think it's kind of sick like these governments that know what happened and the fact they're just not releasing it because they're worried about all sorts of reasons is I just think it's it's just messed up so thank you very much

(2:12:38) for that keep doing that don't listen to any of these haters who say your your shit's fake this that don't worry about them keep doing what you're doing cuz you got 880,000 follows for a reason now my question is now again I apologize I try to watch as much as your content as I can but I'm on the other side of the world um my question is you've mentioned how the plane uh might have caught fire and there was Witnesses near the malds where where it's not too far away from Diego Garcia Island now if the plane did go on

(2:13:08) fire do you think there's any any chance will I I doubt this will happen do you think there's any chance of the passengers still being alive and if so do you think they will ever return



to their homes or are the governments just going to keep them away forever if they still alive yeah great questions um yeah and the first thing is that that's the first one about the countries covering it up is I think about it every day just going why how evil are we right like we are the baddies in this situation if we

(2:13:41) pulled this off the United States government the five eyes Etc like it's unconscionable to disappear PL manful of 239 people and give the families no answers like the families are screaming crying attacking people they know they're being lied to and we're just using the media to convince the rest of the people these people are just just in grief they can't accept it when it's like no they know there's some [REDACTED] going on right and with respect to the passengers um there's a difference

(2:14:11) between my mind and my heart on this uh my heart says that they're alive that they've been given new identities uh they've you know gone back to their home countries and and been told to be quiet gone into witness protection or the equivalent uh my mind tells me that it's very unlikely that anybody survived um between the fire event which is lithium ion batteries are billowing toxic smoke um if you look at I posted a video of one where it was just one battery in in the passenger area and you

(2:14:40) could see the smoke and this is 487 lbs 2121 kg of them so that's a lot of smoke uh the oxygen Mas only last for up to like 30 minutes at the most and this plane we've got it going for at least an hour and 20 minutes before the uh macroscopic phase conjugation event and then from talking to the scientists and Engineers like not on the podcast but offline they say it's very low probability that people would have come out of this alive um from that event happening so it's pretty dark um but at

(2:15:12) the same time the Philip wood exf data picture gives us some hope that maybe some of them survived and got to Diego Garcia or wherever else and that you know hopefully that they didn't uh that things went well after that you know so you know I'm I'm going to hold that hope because I'm an optimistic person I've always been one U but that's the truth okay thank you for your questions swish uh okay so we're just going to do three last questions and then we'll be done for here tonight I'm going to go to

(2:15:40) rrick and then Tony and then we'll end with UFO intros yeah Ashton thanks for all the effort and work you put in uh investigating this case um when I first reached out to you I was actually coming from a Chan Thomas level connection Chan Thomas was an electrical engineer by trade um and has known connections to put off and just like you there were he was censored and there were many censorship attempts made can you flesh out as best as you can what on Earth the possible or alleged connection is between Randall Carlson Shan Thomas

(2:16:27) you know Randall Carlson has some Advanced propulsion company like and MH370 like what is if if it's legitimate what on Earth is the is the connection here um I'm not sure there connection to chant Thomas per say other than him being an electrical engineer and having dug into a lot of stuff and claim to have um been able to protect earthquakes and predict

earthquakes but with respect to the letter to me um the gray bearded man was definitely Randall Carlson um people were able to figure that out I didn't know who he was at the

(2:16:59) time uh but Randall Carlson was greaty beard man that went on Joe Rogan I got connections to people that were actually there and they told me the story of what happened with Malcolm Bendle when he went on Malcolm Bendle went with Randall Carlson uh who is the guy that's been living in the malds that's mentioned in that letter as well apparently he's been living in the Maldives for seven years working on a thunderstorm generator uh I've talked to them uh I'll say that my opinion is that that device works and

(2:17:25) that that device based on Bob greener's paper that was published in nature uh can produce overunity which is coefficient of performance greater than one it claims to produce coefficient of performance 1.05 um and that there is some type of cold fusion that's happening uh cold fusion at high temperatures there and if there is a connection to the MH370 stuff then it would be that that type of technology is is similar to the technology that we see now the obvious connection would be cold fusion if you think of it could be like a plasma ball

(2:17:54) right similar to what we're seeing from these orbs and potentially plasma balls that are out there uh I hope to learn more uh this summer I'm going to the cosmic Summit uh as a guest and and possible guest speaker um and I'm going to meet a lot of those people in person and I can't wait to talk to them about it and try to figure out what those connections are so potentially more about the technology and stuff like that uh this summer so thanks LA and what what what what was the story because

(2:18:19) it's it's about the podcast that was never uploaded do you mind sharing any of that that's we have no idea yeah yeah yeah I can give you the brief abbreviated version is that um similar to me actually is that he went on they did the podcast apparently it was a little bit contentious and that the producer then pulled up a bunch of stuff and claimed that it was a debunk or that it was that uh um Malcolm Bendle might be a scammer or a fraud or something like that and that's why Joe Rogan chose not to ever publish it which is weird

(2:18:49) because when I got asked to go on Joe Rogan and we had the date set up and we were about to book it then the next day he comes back and says oh I think it might be fake I don't feel comfortable doing this blah blah blah right um which that's kind of a weird connection there as well because I actually think that this thunderstorm generator like really works um and I think that the world will know it works um in the near future as well so more to come on that Ashton thank you so much man are you cool if I

(2:19:13) upload uh push push Ashton's law to the Nast up top yeah push Ashton's up there as well and uh all Rick also thank you very much for coming up with the proving the lie I think that that if you guys listen to the evidence today so much of the evidence is proving the lie it's that yes okay you don't have to necessarily believe the videos are real because we've proven that there's no way that the United States government doesn't know what happened to this plane at an absolute minimum which means we

(2:19:37) know they're lying by ad Mission at a minimum as well so appreciate that I also see Amanda join I want to say Amanda she's uh my favorite follower she's one of the most kind-hearted people out there you guys should make sure you watch her uh she's been following along for a long time uh okay AR an Tony then UFO intros okay I'm glad I'm not last because I have a silly question okay my uh my imagination goes crazy sometimes and I want you to think about this before you come on the pii show again um

(2:20:06) let's say the military drone has the ability to well we know it has the ability to track the objects right and right what if it actually had the ability to remove remove the objects from the video li like on the fly yeah I mean I there could be some uh aspect to that there they those cameras are like super Advanced cameras that can be used to like paint objects as well in aerial surveillance um yeah I don't know so could it track the atmosphere or you know the conditions ahead of it and then just replace the you know the the

(2:20:39) backdrop can it just remove those and what I'm trying to do is get to a simple explanation that that some you know if some um some people want to think if they if they don't believe that you know we can create wormholes or we can teleport there may be other right there may be this silly kind of thought it's just my imagination sorry about it I think that the most logical one is kind of what um uh what is it uh Ken comes up Ken stabbing he's been investigating for a while and early on he said I think the videos are real

(2:21:12) but I think they've been edited uh maybe they uh edited in the zap edited in the orbs or something like that to me the problem with that and I think that's fine if people want to believe it honestly I've kind of I don't really care what people want to believe in general but um the problem with that scenario for me is that you know we never found the plane so where where exactly is the plane the is I'm using the Espionage angle though if they wanted the plane right they flew it somewhere else yeah they would need they

(2:21:37) would need equipment that would I'm not talking about editing the videos I'm talking about equipment that would be able to replace the the image of the plane and the orbs um just remove it live you know on the Fly does that make sense the equipment itself would remove the images of the orbs in the plane instantly yeah I mean I appre the suggestion but again that's my imagination going crazy and we can just think about it and when you're on the highi show next we can talk you can tell me why sounds good

(2:22:09) Tony thanks man appreciate it appreciate talking to you okay let's go to UFO intros man you're up thank you thank you man um yeah I want to be sensitive to your time I know you want to wrap this space up I just was going to ask maybe like your top three things you learned from this uh this whole experience but um you know if you maybe we should do I don't know we could do an interview too and you could talk about that then but yeah so I mean the top three things I mean first thing is the science uh

(2:22:41) science blew my mind science uh was somewhat consistent with what I already thought but went so far beyond what I was ready for for I think that also helped me to

understand the potential nature of the UFO phenomenon in general um in terms of the advanced technology that's being kept hidden and why it would be kept hidden right is that I always thought it's going to be something darker than what people are ready to accept and oh boy is uh being able to teleport an object uh darker because what you need in order for that

(2:23:06) to be possible is you need the reality to be a matrix you need there to be an extra Dimension um so that we can tap into the underlying ether or uh vacuum uh Beyond uh space itself in order to create this uh neg entropy negative entropy situation um that would allow for this plane to do these types of uh Maneuvers as types of super luminal speeds you also potentially then need to understand the idea that space is not empty that these orbs are extracting energy from the vacuum of SpaceTime that's all around us all the time um and

(2:23:39) then that basically means that we can achieve stuff like overunity free energy devices as well it's not free in the sense it's coming out of nowhere it's that you're borrowing it from the underlying fabric of SpaceTime in your in your system and to me that's uh revolutionary and I I think that it actually makes sense but that's one of the biggest things I've learned and then I've learned uh as well that not everybody out there is a disinformation agent I already mentioned this but that

(2:24:05) I think that everybody's got their own motivations the world is not black and white the world is Shades of Gray um and if it's Shades of Gray then everybody's just doing what they think is the best for themselves for their financial situation for their families and for uh civilization in general I think that I've learned the way they hide this stuff is because a lot of people are being paid lots of money to uh not say anything about it some of them are socially awkward and easily manipulated

(2:24:31) into staying silent h and then some people also just get off on the idea that they know and other people don't know because a lot of people say well how do you keep this stuff silent right and those are generally the ways and the last one is probably the biggest one which is that if you're getting paid all that money and you know the stuff real um the uphill battle that you fight to reveal that is ginormous just look at the flak that I've gotten as just being a normal person trying to do all this

(2:24:59) right now imagine you're one of these scientists or like what was just mentioned one of these UFO influencers and you're going to put your neck out there right everybody's going to come at you and if it turns out that it's not real then they're going to use that against you all the time probably like they'll try to typ cast me and use it against me all the time right so I think that those are the biggest things that I've learned out here and um yeah so I think that um I see there's a couple other people that want

(2:25:22) to come up but I think I'm going to end it here guys so I I will I do want to appreciate Taco Loo Who uh has been out there as well um I do just want to say thank you to everybody who was able to join this year space um we will do other spaces this won't be the last space I ever do but it'll probably just be the last evidence review one um thank you guys for all listening

to this tonight um I hope you guys have a wonderful evening and also thanks for listening when you guys could have been listening

(2:25:43) to the State of the Union but instead you guys uh came here and listen to me and talk about MH370 what I want to say at the end is that I've made all this evidence available out there I am going to do a podcast list of all the podcasts I did as well as all the pieces that I did on Twitter where you guys can Source them reference them you can use this evidence and come up with your own theories uh like and like what Tony was doing come up with Splinter theories if you want to do it I absolutely support all of that if people are are putting in

(2:26:09) the effort and the work uh I may even retweet your content and get it out there to a broader audience I I just want to be a member of the community that's making this community more positive the only point I did the only reason why I did this is cuz I just wanted to help people and I wanted to make the world a better place with this technology and I truly believe that one day in the future we will do that so thank you guys very much I appreciate you all and I hope you have a great evening thanks okay then we're going to close

(2:26:34) the space okay guys that was an awesome space um so uh thank you guys real everybody in the chat uh I want to thank you guys as well Sandy I see you out here sick puppy Izzy highness am mule uh rhubarb Chief guys where three uh Joe seeing you a lot rotary seeing you in here so much man James and uh Pig James if you're around too appreciate you guys His Highness Alex um Z jalapeno Lobster even the trolls here thank you guys all for being here tonight and hanging out with us Kathy D thank you very much uh Ray

(2:27:14) Tracer Wall Street uh Wall Street jour guy uh I forgot what if that was your total name but thank you very much man I didn't uh thank you in the in the space or there as well uh Dale um everybody who's been around Arwin of course guys so thank you guys for hanging out and doing all this I'm not going to do another Spa stream tonight but I will do the last MH370 stream tomorrow PJ Mike just Jeff thanks Dorian appreciate you guys as well Z jalapeno all you guys um so yeah tomorrow we'll do the last MH370

(2:27:44) investigation space or stream and we'll talk about whatever you guys want to talk about we'll have a good time we'll chill Friday night it'll be awesome take it easy everybody peace

UFO Community Drama Space - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U-8NzyVscEs>

Transcript:

(00:05) 37 contct 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to impress him takes on his multi-armed

(01:13) form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds it is show up I don't know what more I have to say I think you know I got to hear Tu b side uninterrupted um I think that's pretty much it yeah I mean that's it it's crazy that it took that it took making your own space I hopped in there to simply answer a question before I could get my word out the both co-hosts had to mute me three other people had to speak before me it's like dude like get the get it together you that's how you can tell

(02:03) that it's narrative control it's narrative pushing and one of the reasons why I made it this far is because red took notice of what's going on and we had each other's back to watch this [REDACTED] we love ufology we love this and do whatever the [REDACTED] they want and then when it when the block gets too hot because too many people notice their their their tactic is to attack the people making observations and it's like uh no no we're not this ain't you know I Kristen uh were you listening in the

(02:44) last space um yes I was and in regard to the Luc and Lula space I was absolutely appalled that there was no real control of that room and it was really unfortunate and I don't know what it is about today but it seems like everybody is turning on everyone and it's like anyone in the UFO community and it doesn't matter how low of rank you are like for example I'm like an extreme low rank I I I can I can tell you a whole bunch about a lot of subjects especially of the occult nature um but I can't tell you that much about UFO

(03:30) I I come because I enjoy it and I enjoy listening and um learning from everyone but it's just like I don't know what it is about today it's just everybody is at everybody's throats it's not full moon I have no idea what's going on that room turned me into a control freak I was like I need to be in control of this room like I if I don't get control right now I'm going to lose my mind I cannot believe that like people can't even defend themselves after an allegation without being interrupted like that

(04:03) drove me insane go ahead UFO Sarah yeah sure hey so um I'm gonna try and get this all out really Qui 30 seconds um I'm new but not really I've been around for a couple of months and I have to say that with the soft disclosure happening right now um I'm just listening and I know that with soft disclosure happening right now there's a lot more influx of people who are interested in getting interested in this topic that are listening and some of these people probably don't know a lot you know some of these people maybe know

(04:42) more and some of these people have been researching stuff like this for a while and I think that my two cents is like it's time for maybe you know like a wash out you know start bringing up new voices in these spaces giving other people chances to bring to the table topics that they've gone out and and researched and not invite certain people up to the stage don't

give them the platform to allow to be taken care of like I mean to talk out a line but the thing is is you know as someone who has been doing this forever as well you

(05:16) don't know me that's okay I've been doing it privately most people do that privately uh we're scared to tell anyone we're people but I'm like scared to talk Gerald at all yeah I and and and I'm not that in real life I I have uh you know I have thoughts I have theories I you know I'm not extremely you know scientifically whatever but the thing is is that yeah that's my thing kind of really hard and I've heard that from a lot of people too who aren't comfortable speaking but they see what's going on

(05:51) they they back me in Tupa they they just and that's not healthy for disclosure right we want everyone here talking sharing their ideas feeling comfortable people come here and the the the worst part is because it's UFOs and like you said people are afraid to even talk about their experience right it's almost traumatizing on that front this is the first place people can really open up about these topics you know what I mean and then they just get hit with this [REDACTED] crazy [REDACTED] it's so sad dude when

(06:11) when when I started Skyfire news R and tuba tell me like yeah there's like this hate group and you know they're running this op like anybody that puts an opinion that disagrees with them they attack them they do this they do that and like I'm seeing it every single day and then I join the spaces and it's nonstop gaslighting like there's no group there's no yes there is like it's so obvious at this point right like it's false allegation in front of our face and we were all there we were in the

(06:45) space we heard them say tuba just accused me of being a pedo and then tuba goes to respond right or I or I asked to hear the audio let's hear the evidence and they just interrupt him like what is this clown show why would that person Carlos ever be in another space again I'm sorry Carlos you've lost credibility you shouldn't be platformed you shouldn't be listened to but do you think Ralph's gonna do that do you think Ralph is GNA take a stand and be a man and be like you know what Carlos is

(07:16) [REDACTED] he represented that right in my space right in front of my own eyes so I'm not going to associate with him anymore no what is wrong what this is a clown show go ahead Ashton yo thanks Keem yeah I so I got cut off in that uh that space as well when I was trying to respond to some of the allegations and things that I had heard on there and like you just said it's um a lot of bullies right it feels like I'm back in high school here and you've got the people that were bullied but they weren't bullied enough so they

(07:46) want to be the bullies themselves and that's kind of what it is about narrative control like what UFO Sarah said for example you know she's just like a normal person she's an awesome person I've been following some of her stuff for a while now and it's intimidating for people like that right these people intimidate them because they see them gaslighting they see them controlling these narratives they see them doing what we saw Carlos do there which is taking something out of context to warp it in his mind to use it as an

(08:11) attack and then they're crying that they're the victims right when they're the ones doing all basically everything like you pointed out in that that space Keem is that they're the ones engaging in everything unilaterally right it's not a matter of what both sides need needing to um you know um make some concessions like they just need to stop what doing entirely right that's that's the sick part and you saw them do it to me as well like I refer to people by their first name because that's how I

(08:38) address people like so when I'm talking to Karly Ray and her husband Nicholas who is known as Tiny clouse right I'm not saying their last names first of all doxing people is not even a crime anyway so if you are so afraid of your first name being said you should probably look at the [REDACTED] that you're saying if it's that bad this guy Nicholas tiny clouse or whatever literally called me a crazy person using my name directly defaming me to his 60,000 followers like a psychopath right because these people are mentally

(09:08) unhinged and emotionally unhinged and when I listen to them like I listen to this Carly Ray Person cry bullying and gaslighting everybody on stage and then they have a total complete meltdown and act like I've killed somebody when I use her first name which is just a play on words of her actual username like that to me is just way over the top right that is total gaslighting that's trying to play the victim when you're the person who's the bully um and that's again what's wrong with this community

(09:38) so that's just my opinion go ahead UAP Mike the fact that Ashton should be calling other people bullies is hilarious that guy's whole MO is Bully every podcast he went on they were like dude you're an [REDACTED] so I mean again just hilarious he docks people's like full names you know just use their they're aliases dude stop being a [REDACTED] weirdo and using people's like government names and [REDACTED] stop doing that so let me address that because you just made two false statements in one sentence right you just did the exact

(10:11) thing I just mentioned I didn't use anybody's full name nobody on any podcast th said any of that [REDACTED] that you just mentioned like government name whatever this I didn't I just said their first name because I'm addressing them by their first name which is just stop using people I'll call people whatever I want to call people Mike well then you're gonna you know what you reap what you s Ashton if that's what you want to do calling people by your first name is equivalent to let's see what was in the

(10:36) top of that space was somebody making a false and defamatory claim that I'm a sexual predator that that has been retweeted by your buddy King milart and some other [REDACTED] loser in there right guilt by association you guys are the ones that are talking about guilt by association as well it's all hypocrisy and projection from you so it's okay for you and not other people right you are the hypocrite in this scenario Mike not me d right dude it's you do you not see it you are the one who talks about j6

(11:04) and you associate with Jake Chanley you're the one who talks about guilt by association not me I'm pointing out your hypocrisy there on j6 what the [REDACTED] are you talking about he I'm



talking about you being a hypocrite that's what I'm talking about being there and you are guilty by having king milk fart and platforming him and being his friend and R is not guilty of anything dude he didn't go to jail he literally is retweeting defamatory [ ] about me being put him in The Slammer then detective go

(11:32) ahead and lock him up you [ ] idiot cuz you can't CU you're a [ ] loser failure it's all you've been and you feels like high schools because everyone [ ] hates you like they did then can we can we put the breakes on this for two seconds and uh bring it back to why we even created this space Carlos got up in a space previously to this mic and said that tuba uh I I first let me let me back up it even more um said hey we need to quit calling each other record I brought up to R I said hey look like I

(12:05) don't see tub and red calling criminal defamation is actually a crime by way as opposed to doxing people people like to tweet calling me a call People's first name immediately apologized and unliked it when he realized that's what it said yeah but he still did it okay but please listen so Carlos jumps in and says well tuba just called me a pedo last night so then Carla excuse me tuba comes up to defend his point and Carlos just keeps interrupting him and won't let him talk so that's why we created the space now

(12:34) tua's response was I didn't say that what I said is is that uh Carlos his friends were sexualizing my daughter um so you know what what's really frustrated me Mike is false allegations after false allegations nobody's held accountable for gas lighting from these people welcome to the [ ] internet no but like that's not problem right you can't do that on YouTube [ ] idiot what the [ ] are you talking this is the problem though right where it's like people think that oh it's the internet

(13:10) so I'm just going to act like a total [ ] right Cowboy we'll sadle up and do something about it I am right now and this is the thing you see my name is my name is my real name right unlike you Mike my name is my real name because I am not afraid of that because I think that people should be accountable to the things that they say with their real name oh you're the policeman and that's the difference I'm not policing people I'm just telling you if you want to lash out don't be a hypocrite don't project

(13:32) your own insecurities not you TR to expose them in DMs like you did to Dave Bey I saw it dude threatening to expose somebody being a liar is not threatening them right like that's only a threat if you are a liar whatever whatever gymnastics you got to do to make it okay sure gymnastics dude listen to yourself you're literally saying that it's the internet so you can act like an [ ] you're telling me that I'm doing why I'm just telling you that is what it is that is own behaviors man what am I

(13:58) previously you said that it was a bad look for Lou aland to follow I like you and now of a sudden I'm the baddest guy in the world like come on you're not man you're not you're not I'm not saying that but like you're kind of having a little bit of a meltdown about this right now I'm trying to point theocracy that you're stating right now that's it right you just you just went off on

me I call me a bunch of names I didn't block you I didn't do anything like that because I understand

(14:18) you got to get it out time one at a time go ahead go ahead Mike I don't know what should I be grateful that you didn't block me or something what the [REDACTED] do you want from me I just want you to see your own actions and realize that like if you want the community to be better yourself then be the change that you want to see and if you don't then keep doing what you're doing that's fine but don't be surprised if you called out can you demonstrate my actions that have been really detrimental to the community I

(14:45) think you just record this space and just listen to it man like is that how you want to act as an adult that's what's ruining this oh so again that my whatever I've said this evening is the detrimental Behavior that's ruining the community I think yeah pretty much at a large scale it's not you individually it's people with that attitude the attitude that this is anonymous place I'm going to act like a [REDACTED] to everybody all the time guy the me you you're not the problem this is also the

(15:11) problem too Mike like what you're doing right now right like this idea that oh you believe in something I don't like you we you have a smoking dog man as your picture man you you believe in aliens right and you get upset that I'm like on your side and you're coming out here and you are trying to attack me over things that you don't agree with right this is the problem with the community man do you not see it not only do I not agree with it I believe you are being a useful idiot for the intelligence Community it's more than

(15:36) that you're so okay well let's play this out just because this is the I we're doing it right now how does this hurt disclosure how does this help the intelligence commun I'm literally saying the intelligence Community is the one responsible so just walk me through the logic because you are a clown and the fact that you were running with this and trying to associate it with the UFO Community makes us just look like clowns also so I just guilt by association it's not guilt clown by association different

(16:04) Mike let me ask you a question why is there that space from uh one of your you were in the space where you guys were saying the missing plane story uh from action who's gonna steal who's gonna steal the plane I mean I'm sure red could find the clip go ahead red yeah yeah red play yeah I'm sure right this Ian I'll put it up in the nest I can't play it but I just want to say Mike you had previously said it was a bad look for Lou Alando to follow KF new accounts after he gets banned yeah I don't

(16:39) understand it I don't know why he does it so if you think that's a bad look don't you think it's also kind of a bad look to kind of like platform him with some voice in this community when he does all this weird harassment to people and I do want to say you you came out against him with that false claims he made about tua's daughter and I respect you for that I didn't come out I did the research and figured out where the miscommunication was they really believe it but I'm I'm not going into it I don't

(17:02) appreciate for that you're my favorite you're going to go whistleblower but I I just I agree with you it's a bad look for Alando to do this and I think that extends to our entire I don't think it really matter at all I still like you Mike where Mike how come you're the only one that comes like where's Carlos he's supposed to be here yeah they tried to mute me remember that that was funny I don't know what he probably doesn't show up because you suck no I mean the answer right is that they

(17:30) here I'm inv and when I was on their space yesterday too it's like why am I getting like sound boarded by like four losers at the same time right like I feel like and the sad part is these aren't like kids right you would think is this like a 12-year-old but no these are people that are in like their 30s and 40s right that are doing this [REDACTED] like this is just emotional midgets it's just car stop spamming emojis uh you've been invited and caros spamming the Emojis too is like I mean is he

(17:57) okay come on up Carlos don't can you please stop spamming the fart sounds I couldn't help it all right I'll stop you're better than them Mike I I like what that one Larry guy said to you when uh you you three were mentioned in Brian's article kmf uplifting Tweets in UAP Mike he's like Mike you're better than them and I believe that you are better than them yeah I mean I'm better than I want say something nice about Mike Mike I appreciate you come here don't fall for it Mike I appreciate that you you

(18:24) interact with me without just raging out all the time and I appreciate that you don't block me so that I can join your spaces and defend myself when I'm being talked about things like that so I appreciate that about you man so we don't have to agree I that's fine I I don't I I don't want I think the world will be a boring Place everybody agreed anyway Mike You Know You're Gonna Go whistleblower and be our friend one day you know it you know it in your heart it's gonna be dude I I drink every time

(18:47) you say whistleblower that's the game I play a drinking game called whistleblower and I go into your spaces and every time you say it I'm shitfaced like five minutes in uh if you're just joining us now and you're extremely lost because for some reason I did this on my personal account uh I've recently launched Skyfire news which covers the UFO news and there's a war inside the UFO Community uh it's a Civil War uh it's non-stop attacks and I'm trying to get to the bottom of it

(19:19) yeah the soundboards is so pathetic Jesus Mike what do you think it would take for kmf to stop uh these these false claims against people I don't know what the [REDACTED] you're talking about like false claims I just saw him like retweet something that someone said about Ashton and then tagging Ashton in it yeah so what would it do you think he can change I mean you know that he what he's doing is not is a pretty egregious right and okay we don't need to get into details but do you think egregious he's a troll I mean he's

(19:50) a troll what do you want me to tell you yeah so do you think he can change or no what are your opinion just your op do you like to I mean I you know here's what I don't do in my life

spending a lot of time about thinking if I can change trolls okay I'm just it's just your opinion do you think he can change or not not whether or not you can change do you think he's capable I don't know it depends on what you're talking about he's changed a lot since I've known him already so he's already changed so like

(20:13) one example is early on one of the first interactions I saw with him was when he joined Lou reviews stream and you know called him a fat [REDACTED] or something like that right and uh recently when I went on he I watched part of the clip because I was clipping and editing my portion and he came on again and did the exact same thing again this was months and months later this is kind of an example of not changing at all right where it's like that's just like 8-year-old stuff right so like do you think he can actually change his

(20:38) behaviors or is there something going on with him or he's always going to be that way just if you don't want to answer is fine I'm just curious your thoughts I feel like Joe is who he is and sometimes he probably regrets some of the things he says and does like a lot of people out there so um yeah I I doubt do you think elzando following him and liking his wait wait wait red one one second R I'm sorry uh Carlos if you don't come up on stage and defend your position then I'm going to kick you from the room it's

(21:10) that simple you made a wild claim I'm asking you to come up here and defend it and prove the claim that you made if you don't [REDACTED] come up here and I'll give you a solid five minutes uh I'm just going to kick you from the room because I'm not going to let you uh sit in here and listen to this anymore you're going to have to go jump by your all buddy go ahead red yes I just want to touch on uh I even forgot what I said but oh yeah you said Mike Ray that elzando following him was a bad luck for alzando do you think

(21:41) Alando like following him and liking his tweets and same with uplifting tweets do you feel like that enables them or like do you feel like that kind of gives them legitimacy within this community that maybe shouldn't be bestowed no here's what I think I think those guys are legitimate yeah I might have to do a one lik the legitimate content they put out and has like very little knowledge of much outside Tears Don't him but like all kmf does really is kind of like talk [REDACTED] about people I never see him like

(22:10) be like this interesting look at this interesting sighting from 1953 and here's a picture and here's a I never see that you know what I mean all right well first of all I do yeah I see him post plenty of things that he he posts scoy conversation I see him post all these Scooby-Doo like really crazy titles and some of them are pretty funny or he does a lot of those weird NE de Tyson Al the Neil de it's so you think Lou likes that chat real quick um how much better is this space than the other space man

(22:44) some of these spaces out there boring as hell they're so boring you know at least this one's got stuff going on you know it's toxic but at least it's got stuff going on but not right the there for you bud it's right up there um I mean do what you do but just just right there easily accessible it's right up there what's up there the clip where you said Carlos like sexualizes

children yeah you accused him of sexualizing children I did okay so play the we'll just have someone play the clip no I would go in

(23:14) front of a judge I vaguely remember something like that but I think the context is important right because sh Show of a space right it was a [ ] show he promoted that fake Reddit account with those lies da and it was so much that he had to apologize and you apologize too UAP Mike so like he even acknowledged with his apology that he did wrong no that's said to me in a Carlos said to me in a space multiple times that that is 100% your account to [ ] liar you piece of [ ] that's exactly what he said to me that's

(23:42) exactly what oh are you kidding me when it's when it's provably not my account and it involves me it involves an accusation of sexualizing my own daughter it's not sexualizing children how is it not how is it not Mike and then when he was given the evidence he decided in the space to say no you're a [ ] liar Tupac Cabra it is Tupac cra's account you yourself had to come in and say Carlos sorry it's not it's not Carlos you had to correct him so Carlos was pushing Carlos was pushing that

(24:09) Carlos you remember that mik you had to correct him can you confirm that happened confirm what happened that I that you corrected him about the red account I'm not gonna say anything because you guys are just like jumping all over me because you said something that wasn't true the truth the truth J stop everybody stop all right ring too bro you stop I'm just saying wait wait wa stop guys guys stop Mike do you do you remember correcting Carlos on the truth of that story absolutely not well there's a clip of it I think

(24:42) Moran learner is posting it later what the [ ] is this Moran learner is posting it Mike your friend your friends your friends promoted a false they promoted a false conspiracy they manufactured something that involved the sexualization of a child my child and then they promoted it online as if it was mine KN KN that it knowing that knowing that it wasn't knowing that it wasn't Mike you like calling me a pedophile what do you want me to do why are you changing why are you moving the target why why are you see this is a

(25:14) silly ass thing guys one at a time guys guys tuba you're interrupting Mike you're interrupting Mike you're no Ral oh my God I represent myself I have no asks other than for Skyfire news to report the top report the topic on the topic accurately okay uh and you know with as little controversy as possible uh that would be my ask them andion my ask of you is to I just asked them what they wanted sorry

(26:18) guys stop being obnoxious about what I think is a hoax but feel free to do whatever you want okay yeah I appreciate that man so yeah in my sense I'm just going to do what I want to do right because I'm just a normal individual person but uh I'm not trying to offend you I'm not trying to hurt the UFO Community anyway I just assure you of that uh and then I'll let the other guys respond to you know how they can feed back into skyfires go ahead noncredible go ahead non yeah I mean I would definitely Echo the things

(26:44) Mike said I mean wow that actually be kind of rad but uh I I would also say to um be able to differentiate between criticisms and attacks um analysis and slander things things like that and you know to acknowledge that Joe is an [REDACTED] but there is no evidence of him uh you know being a us or foreign agent or asset uh in Direct Control running uh you know the spearhead of a u a what do you call that uh a perception management campaign on Twitter yeah if I could respond to that too because I think it's a good idea that we don't just oh you

(27:26) ason uh just quick yeah you could you could uh be willing to consider you're wrong and not be a [REDACTED] just in because the point oh yeah doesn't seem like you credible okay sit quiet for a minute I just want to point out too like you made a like I actually unblocked you because you begged me to unblock you like several times so I actually did very the very first thing that you did was you made a space where you were the L of space was I don't remember exactly what you were calling me but it was uh fatory and not nice at

(27:59) all right so when you the one where I was like just yes that one the one you said that I'm a terribly like because this is what I'm talking about like you listen to what you just said and like not only you're a huge hypocrite but you're the exact thing that you think that I am right and that's that's the ultimate problem here and that's what I want you guys to just get like some level of self-awareness on um I do need to make a little bit of a Continuum correction I made that space

(28:24) after you blocked me again um kind of kind of fuzzy on why because you bought me so many times but it's probably because I was like hey uh like I'm mad that you said like no one's tried to claim the reward when I technically tried to claim the reward so like this that this part too I want to help you out here because you obviously haven't been following the reward was not to like try to debunk the videos the reward was for the hoaxer to come forward with the source files of their work right and like I don't know

(28:51) if you just like smoked too much weed and never like figured that out but I've said it like a hundred times no I was just stretching the truth to like make a play at you bud exactly you were stretching the truth and you were gaslighting to make a play at me right this is the problem with the community I appreciate you admitting it for once because this is what needs to stop when you do this toxic [REDACTED] you are bringing everybody down people believe this fake [REDACTED] and then they build these fake narratives in their head about me based

(29:16) on the fake stuff that you're spreading man do you not get it I I think if anyone had looked at my post they would have known like cuz like I responded to people who asked me like what do you mean you're not really trying to claim the reward and I was basically like yeah I know I'm not uh right so I mean anyone who read would know what was going on but I would just say um like man I spent months like trying to talk to you like a normal person like I you blocked me out because I said I had definitive proof but you

(29:44) didn't right you didn't have definitive proof that's why you got blocked you didn't look you never asked of course I know I off the because you're trolling man like you know why you

got blocked I wasn't trolling then but I was trolling after let put this let's put this on pause and we will come back to it um new on the stage we have vit vit if you've been paying attention uh to this like hate group versus red bettered by the term hate group so I'll I'll say give that Big D disclosure chat what are your

(30:15) thoughts on it yeah what I miss no I'm just kidding um you know I don't know I just I kind of heard Ashton talking a little bit about you know the problem with the community and that that's the only reason I want to jump in because honestly Ashton sent me some pretty here he go I would say unprofessional you doing this Pat comments to Oh I thought I was allowed to talk I'm sorry go ahead Ashton no go for it no go It Go as don't interrupt please I'm just trying to be again clearly you're proving my point of

(30:51) being unprofessional again I'm just saying man it's it's kind of hypocritical to be coming after these guys and saying being whatever I could show the messages you sent me man and they're very unprofessional I never said anything like that to show them I won't show them no please do ask I'm gonna show them on my stream right now I'm streaming just because just in everybody knows I'm just gonna clear the air here and respond to this because I knew this Pat loser was gonna come up and say this

(31:16) [REDACTED] right like wait out resp he's triggered he's wait wait everybody stop everybody stop everyone be quiet Ashton read the DM M uh out loud please uh give me like a minute I got to pull them up okay okay perfect go to somebody else let P finish whatever [REDACTED] he wants to say uh go ahead Pat Uh final statement on the messages yeah um honestly it doesn't matter Ashton's proving my point right now he just call me a loser it's [REDACTED] okay I'm ready with the DM please read read them out a go ahead

(31:50) Ashton okay so the first thing was that somebody sent me a screenshot of one of the replies on one of Pat's uh vetted podcast YouTube things said I'd love to have you have an interview with Ashton Forbes a one-on-one without anyone else chime I think you'd be very good interviewing people with controversial beliefs and ideas I thought the Chris letto would be a great guest Pat replies I've invited Ashton on he thinks I'm lowquality streamer so he gets ghost so he ghosted me and then said I never

(32:14) invited him so I sent this message to Pat because I've never interacted with Pat on Twitter or anywhere else and it's a quick question why are you lying to people in your YouTube replies this is the first message between us the one I just sent you right now Ashton our Booker is sent you an email and you never responded you look silly now why are you creeping my YouTube replies this looks desperate and weak on your part I'm a lowquality streamer remember like this guy's clearly got out some kind of

(32:37) complex don't worry dude I will never get you on my show you've changed my mind on that I'm sure Joe Rogan would you have you on Flex arm right and what this comes from is I heard this Pat loser guy talking on some other podcast finish I will I'm going to finish them I just want people to give the context I heard him talking to somebody else where he's sitting there



talking about me with this other YouTuber saying he thinks that I made the videos and all this other [REDACTED] where he's never even

(33:02) talking to me right and this guy claims that he's a podcaster he never reached out and spoken to me so I say I didn't someone else send the screenshot to me I probably didn't see your email if you sent it to the MH 370x one because I'm over 300 behind and not having you on isn't how it works anyway but yes you're a huge loser and so is your podcast thanks for proving it to me bad news for you I'm going to finish bad news for you is that no one goes on your show and you got banned from spamming it on [Reddit](#)

(33:27) too sucks to be you that's referring to the the ufob community lastly don't worry I won't reveal the DMS or badmouth you you're not even relevant enough for that lol good luck with your podcast dude and then he sends back smiley face or crying face thanks for this I hope you appreciated it okay go ahead thanks for proving my point Ash okay uh but all right uh two second time for everyone to laugh because that was funny um okay so I guess what Ashton's trying to say V it is you accused him of Faking the video

(34:07) or something uh go ahead V respond yeah that that's correct I made a video professionally made a video right like I do everyone does and that was my theory I said I'm 99% sure that I believe Ashton either made the videos or knew who made the videos if I could offer if I could offer an opinion I think uh V has a point where like Ashton's being toxic but then Ashton has a point because he's being falsely accused of something you know I see both sides I understand a lot and I wasn't going to reveal it but of course

(34:45) I I knew when V came on to speaker the first thing he was going to do is try to take that shot at me right because that's kind of like the type of person that you are when I read these kind of replies right and this is why you got banned from [Reddit](#) as well cuz you're trying to spam your podcast to get impressions on there right and all you had to do is just be a normal person man like why are you taking it so personally why are you and some guy talking about how I had a public bre who who's me and this guy Ash I did

(35:09) video YouTuber because I looked through this clip when somebody sent me this link right so you were the guest I think on the show I don't even remember it right oh well why you call him a no-name YouTuber cuz he literally a no person had like 100 followers dude who cares how many followers you have is that how you people do I didn't that judge people no it's not look man Ashton every every word that comes out of your mouth proves that you're projecting everything you're saying you're rude you're unprofessional

(35:37) you're vile and you're going to sit here and lecture people and how you're the one who started this professional listen dude you came out stat laundry one guys one at a time okay go ahead finish your stuff I'll let you go thank you look man you came out on the scene and you're making claims you're going on podcasts you put yourself in the public eye ridiculed to be vetted to have people to have opinions on you sorry if that bothers you dog people are going to have theories about the things you came



(36:11) up with you have your own theory about MH370 and what happened and how UFOs came and teleported it away and whatever [REDACTED] right so other people are allowed to have their own theories about you doc that's part of the process what's that part of the process is you calling people no-name YouTubers losers I never called you a loser in my video I never said anything about you personally if anyone wants to go and watch the videos you're going to look like an idiot Ashton because that's not how I

(36:43) was I'm very professional in my videos I never condescend anybody I never say anything vile about anybody that I make a video about and for you to say nobody wants to come on my podcast dude you don't know that I do daily videos I don't go out and get interviews dog that's not the process that I do but if I'm being real I've turned down lots of interviews of people wanting to come on and I am actually setting up more but that's neither here nor there man so look you do what you want with your

(37:14) stuff and I'll do what I want I just thought it was odd that you're lecturing people on how to be professional and vile and I just didn't feel that that was fair that's all I have to say I'm out yeah no I mean I think that the professional thing would have did to do is to reach out to me or to reach out to me directly I mean I I'm easily we did reach out dog again you lied about that we did reach out you said you didn't see the email if you don't get that I don't know about that how am I supposed to

(37:40) know that dog I get it you got 500 hey dog hey dog you done have a meltdown can I talk dog Jesus Christ man you do reaction videos man that's the reason why you don't have people on your show I've seen your crap it's low quality that's why I don't watch it um I but I wish you the best in your your stuff I think everybody deserves to make money how they want to do it right all you should have done all you needed to do was ping me on Twitter uh I I think I might you blocked me on Twitter no you

(38:07) blocked me and I use that in my video so you unblocked me when you had your unblock a c apocalypse or whatever the [REDACTED] you called it okay so but you had me blocked dog so how am I supposed to reach how am I supposed to Tweeter DM you that's why our Booker who we pay and hire to send emails out and anyone that's Keem are anyone professional here knows that that's what people people have Bookers they use other people to reach out and coordinate that stuff I mean I can see honestly I don't remember

(38:37) what you did to get blocked but obviously it was the right Mo okay if I could change gears here um vett you recently um uploaded a video and I don't exactly remember what the criticism was but I think it was a criticism of blue Alando maybe I'm wrong about that and you could uh better educate the room and you were recently attacked I seen I seen you had to like pin a a comment on one of your videos being like bro I like L Alando and what was that about oh also the Bots wasn't there some bot situation

(39:09) what happened there yeah we got hit with I did a live stream uh the other day just a couple days ago because the video I had uploaded something was wrong with the audio and

everyone pointed that out in the live chat so I did a live stream yeah we got hit with all not even blocked I don't know if they're Bots or real people uh but yeah they they attacked people are so upset what what were you attacked for what exactly got uned I I didn't have chance ghosted him guys he said one email that didn't get a

(39:36) response I've ghosted him I mean I I don't know what do you mean like what were the messages that they asking yeah yeah why why do you think um you were attacked like what was it about I mean I don't know why uh to be honest they're just putting stuff in like you know basically kind of what y'all are talking about Patrick's a child you know molester I mean just sit just throwing [REDACTED] at the wall about me and spamming it 10 times through 20 different accounts because then after after I saw

(40:07) that because I I I happened to just randomly click on that video after I see did he actually make a video about me I lit didn't even check I've never even seen video one of Mike's friends or part of his friend group come out and say the easiest person in the world to get a hold of I can't remember who it was but literally came up oh it was disclos your mic right when you all this weird [REDACTED] about vetted and like his past and stuff yeah disclosure know thaty oh okay my bad I didn't I I don't know I thought it was

(40:37) one of your homies Maybe I'm Wrong well yeah about the Lando thing um that's interesting because um I actually tonight that I'm going to release in a video tomorrow I guess I'll give you guys a little preview um but I got a message from L professional dog about the video that I made today in fact so before he tweeted out about Michael Moran um he said they sent me a message giving me more details on what had happened they asked me to keep it Anonymous I said I can't do that because I don't do Anonymous sources on vetted

(41:15) um I said I got to make this public otherwise I can't share it and they said I can make it public so I'm gonna talk about that tomorrow um so Lou and I have zero issues um the only thing I was questioning was again it's just I just ask questions on Ved and I get it pisses some people off um so you know Lou um had no issues with that just like Jeremy Corbell that watches my show has no issues even Stephen Green Street has no issues with my show and I rag on him I rag on everybody you know I I come I ask

(41:47) questions about everybody why did the guys at disclosure tonight like come out at you like that because I made a video about him because I made a video about uh basically pie of [REDACTED] podcast one a story that Mike disclosure had told and I busted him on spreading a fake story online yeah I busted him on it he deleted it I still had it I made a video on it they weren't happy this guy like jul and their connection with r just question that just questioning um and then when they got that phone they did a live stream where they got a phone call

(42:17) from Lis alzando um I just made a video about that and I just always question how is Luis alzando connected to disclosure tonight M dis and Rick doie like how does that in my mind how does that sense it's funny CU he wants they really close I actually love Larry Larry if you want to come up here I know you're kind of on the disclosure tonight mix for a while they're really close

with Lou not talking about Rob Heatherly so these guys like the thing about these guys like him right like you just saw him

(42:47) have a full meltdown over being ghosted right and then trying to like claim that oh he's too good to have me on his show like you know extreme grifter right while at the same time saying that he's attacking everybody else he just admits that he's doing it on his show which he does right like because he's he's doing reaction content like the lowest quality bottom feeder [REDACTED] right so if you're this kind of bottom feeder person like Pat from the vetted podcast don't go throwing stones at other people man it's

(43:16) just going to come back to you every single time pat embarrassing stuff man I've actually got some new information that um tonight in fact that um Lou is not fan of Rick doie and Rick Dodie has lied about his relationship with Lou um so that's interesting because Lou hasn't come on disclosure tonight since Rick's been a part of it and that is true um so I don't know what's going on there fully but all I know is me personally trolling every time right I want to keep Rick doie at a distance Ralph uh I asked you in the

(43:57) previous room I said you know why do you uh keep saying uh you know the pedo stuff has to end and the trolling stuff has to end on both sides uh when I don't see tuba and red making pedo allegations Carlos jumps in makes an allegation that tuba called him a pedo and then tuba is trying to explain what he said and he keeps getting interrupted over and over again so I had to create this space to actually hear what tuba had to say and tuba go ahead just so Ralph can hear it go ahead tuo oh yeah okay so what

(44:32) happened was uh I made a comment the comment was people like Carlos and his friends like the docs harass and make uh uh sexualize children they make comments sexualizing children which is absolutely true it's absolutely true uh noncredible noncredible up here sharing this thing ah there there the real abuser is tupacabra always shows his true nature as he lies not being Li lot of lots of zes in there non-credible but you're totally wrong the it wasn't a lie what I said I didn't call Carlos a

(45:10) pedophile I said I didn't say my opinion Tu but why are you addressing me like it's my opinion when I sh somebody else L of there I guess my question is R are you still going to associate with you know Carlos the guy that like goes in your space as he lies Love T dude go ahead Ralph I think Elon Musk took him from us we lost two of Ralph are you there Ralph you there but guys are just trying to cancel Carlos is this what this is we are trying to cancel I want people held accountable for false claims I'm so sick

(45:52) of the false allegations I don't think serous Mike dude ever since I've been here I've just every space I jump into somebody says some wild [REDACTED] allegation that isn't true like I'm so sick of these people you do bring a certain gravity with you Keem um just you know maybe try listening can I tell you what my one of my first experiences was you told me my wife was in other men's DMS when I first talked to you but she was she was that was pretty funny though it was inappropriate Mike I we

(46:26) apologized but it was kind of funny though so so is that a false is that a false claim no no it's not yeah well this is you know this is probably why when I see you I'm gonna slap the [ ] out of you I swear to [ ] God it started off with you coming into my space inse weird which was a weird misar if somebody comes to me and says as your girlfriends and other men's DM I'm probably a going to be upset about it I'm not long story short um I was like okay well if this guy's just going to

(47:02) sling false allegations that me and my company that I'm G to sling real ones right so I went through the timeline I seni your wife was calling Lou Alando hot and I know that she said on previous uh conversations that she's been in DMS with these other gentlemen so I just said something that was true you know so you think yeah right see you're laughing about it it's a false ation because again contextually you try to make it seem very sexual like that is like it's an extra marital thing right and and

(47:34) this is why Keem when I see you I'm going to slap the [ ] out of you dude that is [ ] that's like some man code [ ] ask your girl ask your girl about that what she would expect so I'm just saying just know that's what like the rule is in the world when you talk about a man's marriage like that just know that that's a [ ] you got some [ ] balls saying that you got a problem with false allegations when you running around talking [ ] like that but because what I said was the truth

(47:59) your wife really you it's not the truth it's not the truth again you know it's not you keep saying this is why TW that out or not this is why no one is going to give you credibility and no one is going to give you credit because you do [ ] like this right do you see how you're making yourself a clown right now in front of all I archived the tweet on the way back machine it'll be there forever you goad yeah you're like a 40 something year old loser who's pretending this is something that's real

(48:26) but you know he has even got a statement from Susan Go's office come on man do some real work it I'm just saying what I said is factually correct and true and can be backed up by multiple different data points and Mike you don't want to assault anybody but at the same time like you know this is the thing right keem's good at being a troll I'm not as good as him but I'm I'm decent and the thing is when you you project your insecurities when you get upset like this about it right like if you didn't

(48:55) get upset about it you have not touched the vagina don't talk about marriages or relationships dude I don't want to talk to you are just you wouldn't know what it's like to be caring about another person like this so just shut the [ ] up and here's the other thing I I stopped like talking about it as soon as I realized how upset you were Mike just so you know I don't care it doesn't matter to me like I'm just telling you the fact that it's ironic and if I were really that upset I'd block you but and like

(49:23) I'd block all you did block you did block him right you I blocked you guys cuz you suck as a news organization that's what I said that's not true you like our post come on I admit you like

the post literally untrue I have never liked one of your post wow no I was I was saying in your mind you of course you would never like it because then kfm would them in your mind so you believe in ESP now this is great I just I fully believe that you appreciate something wrong with me guys I like this stuff much I don't spread false allegations

(49:53) the thing I said drama what's wrong with and it was a little trolly but it's factually true Ashton are you gonna you gonna give him the same talk you gave me earlier or we just gonna let this slide bud sorry what do you what do you want I'm not following thought here help me out uh well because you were like oh the reward oh I'm stretching the **truth** right and it's just like come on yeah Keem did start to stretch the **truth** a little bit Keem I think that was a little bit unfair um and I I kind of jumped in on

(50:22) too cuz I saw how Mike was overreacting and I kind of you know pushed his buttons a little bit and I apologize to Mike it's not appropriate to say that about somebody's wife 100% apologies aren't worth a lot but okay again guys guys guys we have to put this in context all right this is in response to him saying that we're dragging veterans which we did not do certainly weren't being fair yeah I don't know I don't know Keem let me just say it seems to me like that's not an appropriate response

(50:45) to that allegation I that you know just a you know an adult that might say that well I've won all my internet Wars by being **truthful** and honest oh really is that what the scoreboard shows no they wouldn't believe that cognizant ape they would never believe that screenshots of them um anything more to add uh what was I gonna say I forgot I think Ralph can speak now yeah uh let me try to bring him back up and I would love for us to be able to have spaces where both these sides mean you can see that there's only a couple

(51:27) people from one side that come into these spaces and then you know the other spaces it's always just yelling and booting people and stuff like that ashon maybe try coming as you are and not as like uh a lar like [ ] with like uh raming us you know questionable uh service issuing myaces by the way come as you come as you streaming them it's great content um well I you you're I'm going to kick you then if you're going to stream my spaces without permission that's [ ] [ ] okay sure

(51:58) whatever you want man uh but that's part of the problem too right like I think we could just we can talk like normal people to one another and maybe we can wet you know kind of fill this wedge that seems to exist here and maybe try to accomplish something like I think everybody here actually wants to disclosure to happen or at least get to the **truth** bro I have been here for years I don't know talking about I've worked on I've all right I'll be perfectly honest I've had a couple projects that have face planted all

(52:24) right but uh you know I've got stuff in the works UFO Lake group we're we're talking we're I've got asks requests out there to get people in some big names actually I'm working on to get some interviews are you gonna get Lou so we I'm I'm working on [ ] we're gonna get some we're gonna land some big names that I'll bet you Skyfire ain't even gonna land so I love

that for you Mike I love you doing this I love that for you I do too man and I'd love to be

(52:51) able to support you but it's hard for me to do that when you guys are just reaming you want you want to know what attacking me and when I join the space all selective hearing you got that Ashton I don't need the air the airplane Man hoax guys support that's not what I'm worried about okay no problem well I I I do think that more people uh need to do what Skyfire news is doing need to do doing uh need to do what um you know vet is doing right you know we need we need more content creation and less nonsense for sure sure

(53:27) like come on like enough's enough like uh oh finally Ralph Ralph go ahead respond I wasn't gonna say anything about v no I just I'm glad to get to talk to what's the gentleman's name that's the vetted guy Patrick Patrick Patrick um have you had an opportunity to have a conversation with Rick Dodie opportunity dude's everywhere no would you be receptive to that 1 million per.

(54:01) okay only if he's only if he's willing to everything on the board like I'm allowed to ask any question I want Absolutely I'll set that up I'll follow you and then we'll do a DM and I'll set that up 100% I would love to do that love to see it yeah Skyfire with love to see that one for sure um noncredible any final thoughts because I think we're winding down here well this was a good hour I just uh to to kind of Hit the topic of the day you know can we get through this [REDACTED] I mean I think a lot of people ready get through this

(54:40) [REDACTED] but you going to have to plow through a lot of roadblocks and some people are going to have to make more concessions than others uh and you you only got one to one and a half of the three people you need to even try to start it so so that's you said kmf is an [REDACTED] can you talk to him and maybe get him to stop being an [REDACTED] you're kind of close with him aren't you I I don't know about close I mean Twitter close-ish maybe but uh see red that's kind of part of the process like unless

(55:11) you're ready to get off your horse and like you know we're you're GNA need get some good faith uh I mean I can't tell you shit's just gonna stop you said the guy was going to jail you told the entire internet that king milk fart was going to jail for like 18 months there is no way he is ever going to forget that going at all like I said you're definitely gonna need to learn the difference between H criticism and slander uh I I do think uh if I could interrupt for just two seconds sorry but um I do think

(55:48) this has been kind of manipulated to where uh we're now like acting like red wants peace uh red was not yeah red red or tuba was not seeking any peace it was Ralph that was trying to organize a peace treaty that's why I said you have one to maybe one and a half well Panda was asking could we maybe get KF to stop being an [REDACTED] and I guess that would be dependent on you know to who yeah these are guys are definitely not to Panda he uh Panda never sailed other people like Brian Johnson and like other random people about it

(56:27) I'm not sure you I mean there's again you somebody can be an [REDACTED] be giving criticism

Fair criticism especially public figures but uh you know ah you know maybe I mean we probably to stop like doxing you maybe I mean I would try appreciate that thank you because well that's the thing though I mean I think the the worst I've ever heard Joe do since I've been here is like say one person's name once in the immediate imately got booted and then like the kmf harassment archive called that guy C like 20 times and said that

(57:01) he was like supporting like all this like crazy [REDACTED] you're always talking about you see where I have a problem R do you have any response um no I mean I think people are a lot of people and like Brian John's article said a lot of people are kind of like in the group because they're afraid to get targeted and I kind of think that's true for a lot of people I saw the uh harassment archive was also saying that I get where Moran's coming from on that I one person tell Moran to call me okay

(57:32) I'll tell him name one person I'd say noncredible Jason for sure [Laughter] um start laughing that one godamn well you've never called him out I'm gonna I'm gonna go I'm G to reach out to milk farts I'm G to have a chat with milk farts I'm going to see if there's any way that like uh you know uh we can move forward here and if he's receptive at all uh I'll reach out to red and tuba and uh let's try to do some like public thing where no more allegations you did that come out we

(58:12) just get to the meat and bones of this of like ceasefire all right and we'll just we'll see how long that lasts like maybe the some of us that are not involved in this like myself or Ashton or vett it we could all take on like how long the ceasefire is GNA last that would be a lot of fun there has been multiple ceasefires no Panda's got that harassment archive account that's gonna count anything that comes across from that thing is on him that's more un learner but also there's been multiple seires like I've always

(58:42) said my problem is with kmfs behavior not even him as a person I personally feel like he's being used and is gonna take the fall for some things that he's being told to do by others uh he's literally a py and doesn't even realize it it's very sad but uh and it's just weird that all these people jump in front of him but like I said my problem's only ever been with his behavior if he stops his behavior I'll stop defending the people he's attacking you know what I mean but people need to

(59:03) know they're supported when they get like hit with this mob [REDACTED] it's very strange and like I said I've seen people run off by it so that's why I do it it's very strange you haven't talked to Susan go yet ah it's very strange you never consider what like the actual Pentagon be do in here as a third party to stir the [REDACTED] pot Panda I got to tell you that bud well I can speak for everyone here if there's anybody here that definitely works for the government this awesome Forbes and on that

(59:33) note I'm just joking ashon on that note uh we're gonna leave it here uh I'm so tired I need sleep uh thank you everyone and for all my fans that are here that are lost trust me there's a lot you got to get caught up on go follow Skyfire news good night everyone okay chat that was

fun um wow so I didn't expect to stream tonight I was going to finish up the there's how many more pieces do I have left I've been trying to blast these pieces out we got the Rolls-Royce stuff out I think

(1:00:12) we're good with all the Rolls-Royce oh no we still have the Rolls-Royce engine stuff to go oh boy there's at least tomorrow is going to be a busy day um may not be streaming tomorrow where's my other one the iMat stuff the Rolls-Royce stuff the Espionage post the Edward C Linn Post so we got like four more four more to go and then we'll be done with MH370 investigation um and then after that it's mostly going to be science probably people everybody's been asking me what um you know what what I'm going

(1:00:50) to do next I I don't know I don't care I'm I'm again I've always been a normal noral person I've always had a normal job as well which I'm probably going to go back to doing and focusing on for most of my time um I am going to do some nerd stuff this weekend and I I got my capture card set up for my Nintendo switch that I haven't uh used in over six months maybe over a year uh and I'm going to play some strategy games this weekend I'm going to stream that on YouTube and on Kick and maybe on X I

(1:01:20) don't know if I stream it on X probably going to get attacked but might just stream it there anyway um tonight I've got uh Sonia pan we're going back on her show tonight it's late at night uh for the United States viewers if you're on the west coast it's not too late west coast I think it's like 11:40 uh p.m.

(1:01:40) good night Dorian appreciate you man uh so let me just go full face here with this so as we wind down here there's a couple more podcasts I still have planned I probably will If people really really want to talk to me I probably will um I probably will actually you know do other podcasts with them but I'm hoping it's not going to be all about MH370 I may try to Pivot it more towards what uh My Views are the UFO phenomenon and the science as opposed to the MH370 stuff um I I've seen just from interacting with people and stuff out there people have

(1:02:13) been sending me screenshots of like the Matt Kim post on like Instagram had uh about MH370 had like six seven million views um somebody posted another video back from November remember that someone uh posted on Tik Tok of me that had like 40 million plus views um so people know about the videos whether or not they believe they're real or not is inconsequential because what's going to happen is that uh end of the day the they're not going to find the plane in the ocean you guys have seen the the news articles that come out

(1:02:45) they're not going to find the plane they're going to continue to not find the plane eventually people will come to terms with the idea of maybe that iMat data is not right the moment people realize that immat data is not right they're going to come they're going to figure out the fire scenario right 19 Witnesses support the fire scenario it's by far uses more evidence than anybody else more evidence than Jeff wise more evidence than any of these other independent group people use right and



(1:03:07) then they're going to start to realize that maybe those videos are real even though they seem impossible so that's why I'm not worried about it at all right time is going to vindicate us this might actually be a Bob Lazar situation where like 10 or 20 years down the line the stuff starts to pop off yeah so um once again I'm on Sonia Pon she's a UK streamer she has a really good show that I went on once before already I'm going to give an update uh some of the updated evidence I'm going to be updating the evidence as

(1:03:36) well uh that you can kind of see here um the drift the the drift stuff that I posted the orbs slowing and reorienting the raw Telemetry data not being available until a week after the videos were published The Independent group not even knowing that the data was legit until June of 2014 which is after the video both videos were published uh going into the connections of Rolls-Royce with locked Martin and Rolls-Royce with the US government right which goes to show the cover up here um and it's only going to be a 20-minute

(1:04:09) segment so it's going to be very short so I've got to think about exactly what I want to say regarding the missing plane it'll probably be pretty similar to what I just said to you guys right now right I just want people to know you know what like what we do here now is we position ourselves in such a way where when it turns out that this plane didn't crash in the South Indian Ocean it's going to become inevitable that it has to be our theory is the is the predominant one as hard as it is to

(1:04:31) believe right that it was a fire that it was some kind of teleportation event that we've got this crazy advanced technology and however long that takes that's fine right but what's going to happen is every time this stuff gets brought up every year every time MH370 gets brought up people are going to go what about those orbs what about that Ashton guy what about MH 370x right it's pretty wild yeah it's going to be Sonia pan on TNT you got it um so let me me switch sonal Pon on TNT it's uh 2:40

(1:04:58) Eastern 1:40 p.m. or a.m. this is a.m. us time 2:40 a.m. eastern 1:40 a.m. Central 11:40 p.m. West Coast time and that's also equivalent of what 7:40 a.m. UK time okay so it's going to be a 20-minute segment it'll be really good she's awesome she's super nice lady uh I was really happy to go back on her show because she's one of the better podcasts I had where I started to realize that like people were much more open-minded I joined conspiracy um uh spaces and spaces that are like um you know

(1:05:33) right-wing spaces politics spaces and everybody's chill as hell and even I bring up the videos sometimes and people are still chill about it right it's only in the UFO Community these people flip out and it's just bizarre right but yeah it's pretty interesting so yeah that's the reason why I've got to go to sleep here so I can get a few hours of sleep uh before it starts that's why I wasn't going to stream um and if I can't sleep I'll probably put out the last post or um the

(1:06:00) the Rolls-Royce follow-up post about the engine data where they had the Wall Street Journal stuff um yeah and yeah and that's the reason and then the sorry the other things that I'm going to do as well for the people who are interested this Buster Rhymes this Buster Rhymes

thing cracking me up for some reason chat uh I am going to post uh we probably I don't know if I'm going to do a new evidence link cuz I can just update the evidence uh on the Google Doc but I am going to make a new uh Google doc of all of our

(1:06:31) works to date which is a lot we haven't updated The Works to date in like three months now granted there was less and less works that are related to MH370 and there's been progressively more related to the science but I want to have a dock of like every single tweet that I did with every single work right so and have it sorted the same way the evidence is uh because what was happening when I did that before was that people would just link those to people all the time right um have a good night sick puppy and

(1:06:57) sorry I didn't say hi to everybody today but uh I'll do that at the end I'll say goodbye to everybody um because I want to have the Google Doc that says here's all I want the Google Doc of the evidence list I want the Google Doc of all the Twitter posts because I if I end up writing a book which I I hate writing everybody I freaking hate writing uh but if I do end up writing a book then I want to be able to reference all those um so I can pull in some of that data save me some time because I've done a

(1:07:21) lot of writing um and then the other thing as well is get the podcast list I want to have another Google doc of all the podcasts I already have most of them actually it's probably not most but where is it here it is um like this is how many I have right now but I've been on alien addict five times I've been on investigate Earth five times so this list is probably like twice as long maybe not quite and Elizabeth Lane did she just never post it I don't know some of them might be hard to find like

(1:07:54) Coast to Coast AM is that on there there's Coast to Coast AM the muon are they listed they're here okay I think I went on Oppenheimer Ranch three times uh finding Howard Hughes is going to be tough as well because some of these are radio uh just frankly we did or quite frankly we did two of those um so yeah it's a it's a long long list guys and then there's the ones that I'm not even going to promote that we did right Julian Dory Danny Jones the lur Lodge those are pretty much the only

(1:08:28) three uh it's sad because those are some of the ones that had the most Impressions but it just goes to show that the drama really drives Impressions right um but yeah man we've we've hit the the the circuit man we hit the circuit uh have I talked to alien scientists yeah I went on I went on alien scientist like three times twice or three times but only once to like really talk about the case where is the alien scientist one yeah right here here's the alien scientist one I'll post the alien scientist one in the chat

(1:08:55) because there you you asked for it um any other questions yeah Artis and Tony I I probably will I might actually do that I might actually post them feed them into chat GPT and have it give me some outline or summary for it um it might help yeah I honestly think that there's not many people in this world who' have done more podcasts than I've done like this is it's it's crazy I started probably in October and since October I've done a podcast almost every

single day on average some days I did two podcasts um

(1:09:35) it's slowed down a little bit but not really I've had them like every single day even now um and I'm actually you know it's fine I don't mind doing podcasts I like talking to people uh but it's exhausting especially if you are working eight hours a day you're streaming for a couple hours every day then you're doing podcasts um and then you're also trying to do investigation and and um you know dig into the science like there's just not that much time for all of these things

(1:10:04) you know and having a normal life I used to hang out with my parents a lot more because they're older and I want to like see them it's part of the reason why I uh why uh I live near them and uh you know it's even hard to do all that right um same with my aunt who I like a lot um and it sucks cuz I gave my aunt a shout out on the only podcast that ended up getting deleted so maybe I'll have to give her a shout out on the uh Sonia Pon tomorrow yeah Tony I would love to go back on your show again at some point in

(1:10:37) the future man um and I think that there's a lot of podcasters that that want to have me on again right um it's it's now getting to the part where there was like scheduling issues right I maybe have done more more podcast than elando a lot of people too what they do is is they only go on select ones right where they are going to get they're going to get the right questions like if I had gone on vetted for example with with Pat which you know let's go ahead let's I'm gonna apologize

(1:11:07) to Pat from vetted I was rude to you you are correct and I was rude to you on this stream as well you're correct um I'm clearly the type of person that will uh lash back out if you come at me like I'm going to defend myself I'm going to Stand My Ground I'm not like all these other celebrities out there that are going to play the pr game right that's not who I am um and yeah so you know I did uh I I was a little bit offended when I saw him talking about with this guy on on this one um YouTube thing that I got linked

(1:11:39) to right um but I would have gone on his show absolutely I would have gone on his show right if I had saw that email I would have gone on his show but if you guys been watching my streams you know I haven't had time to go through the emails I'm hundreds behind my email box even got filled up I wasn't able to even get anymore um so that's why the people that do reach out to me they reach out to me via Twitter via DM some of them have phone numbers or my personal email right the people that know me the ones

(1:12:03) that are like the big- time influencers and YouTubers and what have you um but it's very very easy anybody that out there is want to get in touch with me the simplest way is to Simply reply in one of my tweets and say you want to talk to me or I I try to follow all the podcasters so that they don't even have to do that so that they can literally just DM me directly like Joe **Rogan** did right um because when you reply to my tweet and say you want to have me on you're going to have like 50 people saying don't listen to this guy don't

(1:12:29) talk to him don't talk to him which is wild but yeah um yeah and so and also what we're going to do too guys is that we're going to end up talking more about the Imp we're still going to talk about the technology and I don't know if I'm even going to retire the MH 370x hashtag I probably won't I am going to come up with some more and better um thumbnails I've got a program that will help with some of that cuz I needed to use AI to automate some of this stuff it's too hard I can't do

(1:12:56) all this by myself uh and I'm probably going to slow down the streams so I don't do them every single day um and Adam if you want to uh join the Discord you can DM me and we can we can work something out I'll post the Discord link for people who are not in the Discord and they want to be in the Discord um this will be a 10 use one uh until tomorrow so some people that don't understand how the Discord works is you have to go to the verifi channel and you have to go through the verification otherwise it won't let you post and you

(1:13:26) have to wait 10 minutes so go ahead and do that if you email me on the m370x at proton email I probably won't respond right away um that's what happened with vetted and he got super butt hurt about supposedly um not uh supposed ghosting him or whatever um but keep in mind I'm probably after Friday I'm I'm done with the investigation stuff so new investigation stuff I will not be posting um I'm what my plan is is to hand it over to Arwin and JK Philly fan they're the ones who've been really

(1:13:58) digging through this the most and I may amplify some of their content get them some viewers if they want to keep going for it um but for me I just want to step away a little bit from it uh I think I've done enough right and again what I'm going to do then is probably I'll still be happy to talk to people and if people want to talk about MH370 stuff I'll give them my opinion I can go through some of the evidence that's fine I just want to stop doing new stuff right and then so that gives me more

(1:14:24) time to focus on the stuff that I want to do which is the science side of it because I've got a lot of stuff to learn on the science of the electrical engineering uh what i' ideally like is to move more into the moving the conversation forward for disclosure one thing that I will say and this is definitely a trust me bro situation is that I have a very strong understanding of the landscape now of the UFO community and disclosure community and the UFO celebrities as well right I actually don't think that any of them

(1:14:52) are really disinformation uh I think that they are all doing what they think is best oh I didn't do the lights tonight oh well I think they're all doing what they think is the best for the community in their minds they all also have their own personal incentives too right like some of them want to make money this is a lot of their jobs as well right so they're trying to get better uh at you know being making more money and Etc and this is where it creates all these Blurred Lines and it's the same thing as well with the people

(1:15:23) like Sean K Patricks of the world and those people is that they're trying to make money they also have their other job that they're doing they're private contractors um so at the end of

the day I don't want to be anybody's enemy out there um but what I'm going to do is going to cut through the [REDACTED] right we're going to push through to what are the real implications of this what are the real implications of the UFOs what does this mean if there if there are aliens right what does this really mean

(1:15:51) for our civilization what does this mean for our species what does this mean for our future these are the questions that should be asked these are the big questions the hard questions right um and a lot of the UFO Community it's about how many different species are there like come on man the this is a lot darker than that and so I would hope that the people as well that like uh interview people like Lando who I have nothing against I don't have anything against anybody in the UFO Community um that they ask them the hard

(1:16:20) questions can this stuff be used as a weapon okay yes it can how do we prevent that from happening is that what is holding disclosure back right these are the questions that people should be asking people because this then helps us understand the landscape of it you know so uh yeah so that's also why I've been trying to make amends with some of these people as well and the simplest way is don't come at me man a lot of these people are so upset and they think that my personality is so off-putting well

(1:16:52) don't come at me me like there's literally if you don't come at me I've never gone after anybody directly now other than perhaps uh James Fox and Ross Kohart and Lando I did one time come after them and I apologize for that um but a lot of these other people they just come at me right and then they get surprised when they get pushed back it's like just don't come at me and there'll be no problems man uh but if you do I'm going to defend myself right so and the reality is I'm probably a

(1:17:21) better troll than you are you know um I grew up in all of social media I've spent many years deep in the uh the troll the troll um the troll what are they call God damn it what are the war things um The Trenches the troll trenches guys so it's going to be very very hard uh to uh best me on that front maybe you can maybe if you're good enough but unlikely okay guys well I think we're going to call out there for tonight I'm going to go get some sleep oh yeah you I think you'll be able to watch it on on

(1:17:53) uh Twitter guys so it she does it through Zoom but I think that it's she live streams it on on Twitter so I'm going to retweet it I always retweet every podcast so if it's live I'll get a link to the live and then I will post it on my ex and if it's not live then you'll see it tomorrow morning on my ex but probably it'll be live so if you're a late if you're up late or if you're on the west coast you can watch it live um and yeah yeah Lando is definitely uh definitely related to

(1:18:23) intelligence like the thing is guys you don't ever fall out of that Community when you're in that intelligence Community 100% he's involved right um I don't know I don't honestly think he's actually running those people I think that my true opinion is that those those the people on the trolls on Twitter just love him right and he just doesn't he doesn't stop it right the difference is if I had people out there like acting the way that his followers ACT first of all I would

never want that I've already

(1:18:51) said it like I don't want people looking up to me as some kind of God that's the last thing in the world that I would want if you if any of you guys start looking up to me as a God and start making weird Michelangelo memes about me I'm probably going to call you out um and then uh I I would definitely uh you know say that that's not appropriate I would come out against that kind of behavior as well and that's the difference between I aland I aland doesn't do that right I think I don't

(1:19:17) know if he gets off on it or he has a little bit of an ego I'm not really sure but he lets that stuff Fester um and that's what makes it look like he's directing them that's that's my opinion I I don't think he's really directing them personally no um but I know that red and and maybe Tupa think that but that's you know when you see it from that perspective I think it makes sense you can think of it that I actually think that there's way less um government influence in what's

(1:19:40) happening on UFO Twitter I think it's just the natural you look at all the drama uh what's happening the the intelligence Community doesn't have to do anything the intelligence Community doesn't even have to do anything they just let the drama play out and nothing gets done done look at the UFO Community if anyone out there has been in the UFO Community I'm not trying to offend you but this community has accomplished nothing literally nothing in decades right and uh you can tell why because

(1:20:05) it's all about the interpersonal drama it's not about trying to accomplish stuff very like almost nobody in there is even trying to do any actual investigative work or trying to prove anything then they all fall for like oh this has been **debunked** okay we're going to let that go well it's like guys if there's a UFO thing going on then some of this stuff is real and that means you are letting letting it go way too easily it's the same stuff that's happen in the MH370 stuff um so yeah yeah okay guys well thank you very

(1:20:35) much uh Artisan Tony special thanks to you for being here uh thank you weona PJ uh Mike uh Joe Dalton Kevin s23 bad Sama complier I see you all over the place buddy I appreciate you man I appreciate you when you donate as well to alien addict and those guys um uh you know I know they're they're kind of a smaller streamer so it's nice to support them I don't know if I said higher bye to you Kevin Jack Matt um Bootsy I saw you all day today Eve you've been here a lot appreciate you Adam appreciate you man

(1:21:07) as well yeah send me the mcdouglas Boeing stuff I'll take a look at it I'm sure it's going to be dark uh big poop man it's nice to see you around here James and pig James I think I saw Pig James as well uh nice to see you guys glad to have you guys around uh John do crypto nice to have you um let me see if there's anybody else I haven't got to guys um sick puppy appreciate you I think you left already sha Reed anybody else I missed guys thank you very much for being here tonight thank you for

(1:21:33) hanging out app glad you appreciated this and let's uh talk uh tomorrow so tomorrow uh I'm also doing my last MH 370x in uh evidence stream or space SL stream so I'll go over all the evidence one more time I'll give my opinions on what I think happened I'll let people come up I'll let people if they want to criticize or throw their own opinions out there or whatever that'll be your opportunity to do that or ask questions if you want uh it's probably going to be about two hours I want to get through

(1:22:01) all the evidence in about 45 minutes or an hour and then open it up to some questions and stuff like that keep it kind of tight and close it out and that'll be a nice night cap on the whole MH370 stuff so thank you guys have a great night see you tomorrow

Thick 'D' Disclosure with Steve Bassett and Rick Doty - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpDXJboxcGM>

Transcript:

(00:28) question this Malian 370 contact 12m night breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] [Applause] [Music] there is this fundamental imbalance the world this is why you have this what I call

(01:46) huge disparity between destruction and construction which what we call okay Chad hey welcome everybody sorry for that um oh been a long night been uh talking a lot of people it's been exciting um oh got my hairs all kind of all over the place um we were uh taking a look at this stream tonight uh Steve Bassett who is a disclosure Advocate his background is the uip hearings um you know he is doing a space tonight we're going to jump into that for a little bit and then uh yeah after that I'll probably close it out early I'm going to

(02:29) have to finish up some MH370 stuff U make sure I get all the stuff in there um I've still got three pieces I'm still working on and uh been overdue on a lot of that stuff so as you guys know it goes slowly especially since I've been doing my normal job eight hours a day uh but thank you guys for being here tonight wow there's a lot of people in the chat tonight hey Dorian you were first today Aaron PJ Stevie mystical Kimberly James Sandy Amanda Z jalapeno um benator Laura chle I see you Pamela yeah we need the Lulu cam she's

(03:12) uh you guys she's asleep so she's she's in her pissy mood uh oh yeah we're scruffy oh I'll shave tomorrow for you guys so I'm not too scruffy hey Kimberly hey Joshua um uh yeah so I've been trying to mend some bridges with people guys uh including Jack sarfati and Ross kohart um not really sure what's going on with everything right like uh it's I don't know I think that maybe just everybody's getting played against each other we've just been disclosing stuff that's so far

out of

(03:47) the Paradigm that I think that it turns people off um it makes it really difficult to for anyone to like believe that a lot of the stuff can be true so we will see oh ghost you're back back h no more meltdowns ghost um okay guys let's let's jump in onto this and let's listen to what this the space is all about let's see if it's exciting I've been invited to co-host uh not going to coost because it'll boot people out although maybe I should coost I don't know hold on here we

(04:23) go group is tiny but it will be a nonprofit soon and the first time be able to raise them you know tax tax deductible funding Kimberly Kimber in support of the new paradigm Institute um and you've got muon that is expanding and growing and has hired a substantial lobbying firm uh it's going to be a political force and there's probably 15 think tanks underway right now I don't even know about other organizations are turning up and so forth probably try to do some these are basically efforts with

(04:53) people whoy what had a decent amount of time to get in position to be part of the post disclosure world and by large the people that I'm referring to it's positive they want to fix things all right and that's a good thing okay now the rest of the human race though has to catch up go and that's not going to happen until we crew on the next hard **truth** so for right now we're in that last phase where preparation is going on in order to get off to a relatively Good Start once we enter the new paradigm this world changing event

(05:33) that will change world view and the question is can you convert that world view change into real solutions so that we can actually start improving the situation on this planet for ourselves and the planet itself or make it even worse so in that sense it's an unbelievable opportunity worth you know investing one's life even giving one's life and a number of my colleagues have in a sense worked their whole life and we're still working on this issue to the day they die um and so that's exciting

(06:02) all right it's also frustrating because clearly we the gun hasn't gone off yet yeah the lighting's good right so the the media the the social and political not social but the the populist media has emerged is is important here Twitter spaces podcasts all of this is is really doing a fantastic job of getting the issue out to rer people uh at any time so that they can start making decisions themselves and and there are countless examples of this and they're growing all the time that's very good so

(06:38) leadership what can I say you're either in a post-disclosure world everybody that steps forward look at them real hard and ask ask yourself this question are they here to destroy something or are they he here to build something are they here to fix something or are they here to break something and the answerers those two questions pretty easily will tell you right away whether you want to get behind a little darker you want it lighter or you want darker guys and so that's G to be an exciting thing to to look for you like

(07:12) the blue so that that's the basic answer to the Le leadership issue that you asked me uh



and of course we could we could we could go into item by item the things that need to be fixed but I think I think that answers your question and I I had an analogy in there kind of like and I'll get to use that again next time another question yeah thanks Steve and and I think he was asking about education too which is the sort of a fundamental building uh block for um informing the the future Generations obviously as far as I'm concerned you

(07:41) know I have a philosophy of education which I can get into later called Galactic Scholastic for the children and then um other things as well so um I agree with everything Steve is saying and and I really love the question because um you know we have to you know it's a it's a big job trying to trying to do this whole disclosure thing to get you know the government to want to do actually real but then there's the whole issue of and I think uh I want to do a shout out to William Bill uh he's going

(08:10) through some stuff and I just he sent me a message I appreciate you William I appreciated you being out here in in the chat um you know I know that a lot of this stuff means a lot to a lot of people out there and uh you know I haven't it's not unnoticed is what I want to say I guess um also is the light good benator the Privacy implications uh one of these uh I don't know what her name was I think her name was Moody got super upset that I was streaming without telling everybody in the space that I'm

(08:41) streaming where I'm just like you're in a you're in a public location like if you're in a public location there's no expectation of privacy some people are weird chat some people are weird um I may try to read some of this while we're while we're doing this my to back to at least like or lighter you know thisy what's chat what we do the lights the lights is good gone and uh he said that with real enthusiasm right after David brush's testimony and I was really with him on that so I'm like hoping for

(09:39) it I think the whole system needs to blow up um and I know that that would that would look like Anarchy but okay let's keep our system but let's get the money out but my question for you is don't don't you foresee these things these things as being so um how's my light chle tell us how reing from ashes which is what I want I want the whole thing burned down metaphorically speaking get all new people is that what you what what how smoothly do you think this is going to go don't you think it's

(10:13) going to be outrageous that they haven't told us the **truth** for 90 years well um sorry don't to start off well um I happen to let's turn it upside down the fact is government's been lying about this issue for three quarters of a century and each year that goes by more and more people know I don't know what percentage of the world's people know the government's lying but I know that in the polls going back away sometimes we get up in the low high 80s in other words the question would be do you think the government's

(10:48) telling you the **truth** about this phenomena 87 8% would say no meaning they know they're ly so I think actually the fact is that pretty much everybody knows or most people know the government's Laine therefore confirming the ET presence instituting a a control

disclosure plan start getting the information out even the deepest classified information in an orderly way in a reasonable amount of time but starting right away after the ACT is passed it is going to have the opposite effect in other words if someone's been

(11:19) lying to you the only way to regain the trust is to start telling them the **truth** and so acknowledging that you lied in the past is **truth** there actually is purple so no orange it's not gonna destroy the trust in government is already being Destro it's going to stop the process of Destruction and reverse it hopefully assuming the government capitalize on that and I've said this many times I've said given the social media ability of billions of people to focus on something literally ask an influencer right you know you start an

(11:58) ice bucket challenge and next you know 20 Bill 20 200 million people have done the ice pocket CH what can I say that's the world we live in and so given that level of scrutiny once the government acknowledge the ET presence the questions will be oh we're talking about the ET presence the the cast will be endless the the hearings will go on and the questions will be endless uh and if I'm the government you just don't lie anymore you just tell the **truth** government Ain never tell Tru chat one the way the governments get away from

(12:31) lying is they tell a lie about something that people don't have the time to deal with so if they lie about say a situation that leads us to war most people are not gonna have to go fight that war we need the **truth** Seekers on don't have to fight the waru in their life so it's like fly just has its effect a lot of people get hurt most people doesn't affect them that's how the government is able to do that this is not that case the ET **truth** embargo is pretty much well known now for from one

(12:59) end planet to the other well the LI is understood the **truth** when it comes out will go worldwide overnight so that's that's a whole different level of change and so I am thinking that if I'm any with the exception of certain governments there are certain autocratic governments out there they're never going to tell the **truth** until they're pretty much destroyed dragged out the street done away with but fortunately there are few most countries don't have to go through that Africa they just need to start

(13:27) telling the **truth** and so dis closure could begin that process and of course the moment governments start telling the **truth** to the people the people start trusting them more and then you could start solving problems and so that is the upside of ending the **truth** and bar uh and obviously that's not talking about bringing everything down and starting from ashes or getting rid of government for a while you never want to live in a country with no government trust me never uh if it's a small small little Island state with a population of

(14:01) 150 possibly but any country with a couple of hundred million people there's no government I assure you it will be hell on Earth if you can live a week you'll be lucky I what you're saying Steve I was just having a very passionate conversation about this actually tonight and I agree we must you know we must respect that which we have that resembles a democracy still it is much better than the alternative there's there's avenues for citizens to get to the **truth**

and and and do activism whereas you know in a full-on fascist

(14:31) system such is not the case and and we're in the most powerful country in all known history and so to attempt which we would not a violent revolution would certainly not work it's Not Gon to work but we it's fixing things we just need to fix things you know you move into a house and it's got problems you fix them now if you're really really rich you tear the whole house down and you build something even better over that get that but we can't do that in this case right we don't have the money

(14:57) or the time so you just have to fix things and we know the things that need to be fixed we really really do whether it's the education system the political system the geopolitical system the environmental approaches and on and on we know what has to be fixed we just don't do it it's that simple it's like a kid right we're like a child the child knows what they're supposed to do they we do it period how you drive the parents crazy well we're driving the world crazy we simply will not fix anything so

(15:31) that's the that's the mentality we have to have almost all activists are trying to fix something all activist mov are trying to fix something um I need a always some uh Injustice some unfairness something that's clearly not not acceptable uh and it's being conducted by Authority and activism is to change that always try to fix something and it's tough and it's hard it seems it takes a long time whereas the opposite of that how to cause real trouble it's so easy to do this is that

(16:03) that discrepancy that imbalance that human race has been fighting since its very earliest Origins I think we're smart enough now we understand it primitive early men did not they didn't understand it right but we understand we also have science and technology and knowledge that allows us to actually solve problems and and get around this disparity this imbalance between construction build Bridges don't blow them up build DS don't blow them up build cities we've been say destroy them to the ground that's not hard educate

(16:41) people don't just let them go off and wander around in the woods drop out of school make college so expensive you can't go there right and on and on and on we know the solutions toally guys people in is to fix things now just very quickly the Hollywood disclosure Alliance which is what's underway right now it's the biggest project is not yet about fixing things it is but it is about the post-disclosure world because the first thing the world needs to do is learn and learning is not you know at premium right now all right

(17:19) uh it's not working so well and there's a lot of complex reasons for that the point is is they've got to learn so you got 8 billion people and they've got to have some understanding of what just happened and what it means and that is going to require huge amounts of money and resources and media to generate the content that's going to provide that and the content can earn money no question about it that's it has you so the Hollywood disclosure Alliance was was created in the network the film

(17:44) industry chat Amanda does not know why Pig James uh Pig James added the pig because he wanted to differentiate there used to be like four other James in the chat it's legendary stuff the ET people the UAP people who have worked with very little money uh under the **truth** embargo under heavy statement uh to try to do find the **truth** and bring them together so that they they uh one gets the knowledge and the other gets the resources and they can start generating much higher quality and more content that ultimately is going to educate the

(18:17) world and this is happening now predisclosure as it should and I'm glad I I I wasn't thinking we're going to be able to get it done in time but in a sense this extra time that we've gotten because of certain events uh gives us a little more time to prepare but the Hollywood disclosure lines is about getting the information out so people will have an understanding of what's about to happen so that they're more inclined to respond to the leadership that we hope to see to fix things okay

(18:46) this is what's happened this is the new world let's rethink everything and we've got these ideas and that ideas and let's do this let's do that let's pass this law let's raise money for this etc etc let's get this treaty let's have this diplomacy and on and on and on it that is an extremely simple way of describing what is coming and so the last thing we need to be thinking of is destroying anything tearing anything down we need to fix what we have solve the problems and then as we start to uh

(19:22) create a much more comfortable safer environment uh then we can start building from that and before you know it and it wouldn't take that long circumstances human race is facing on this planet and the circumstance the planet deis I think could be in a much a very very comfortable place within less than 25 years hours that's something that should be discussed every every College in the country should have people up on a stage in front of the faculty students talking about that and they don't virtually

(19:56) nothing because the colleges and universities have truly failed Us in the **truth** and barber they will do nothing and have done nothing the journalists have done a lot the government has done some things the college universities literally laid down and do nothing and so if they can get in the game and we start having these discussions in thousands of universities and colleges about okay how do we fix this how do we fix that how do we just in this post disclosure or what does it mean what are the possibilities regardless of whether

(20:25) the ETS may bring us or not bring us what they have to say or don't have to say their very present alone once confirmed is a transforming Paradigm Shift anything beyond that is gravy and I think there's gonna be some gravy what do Steve bass do beautiful Steve yeah I'm honored to to be a helper and participant in Steve's Hollywood disclosure lines thing and people say ET is just feels weird to me does it feel weird you guys chat when people talk to about ETS create this content which they love to do because

(20:56) it's the best content you know I make some of it myself I Vibe with it but to make it based on **truth** and that was a brilliant thing to connect the top experts with the with the the

top um makers of of film TV and everything else and uh you know I love how you know I've always loved Steve but you know the more I get to know him the more I Vibe uh because like me you know he's attempting a uh you know he's been doing it forever he's been doing it first for those who are just joining us and are not aware he

(21:19) was the first lobbyist ever in history to do this and he's been working diligently ever since and he he's been there uh uh diligently every decade of of this **truth** embargo which he also coined the terminology of but I think it's so brilliant how he connected historically I in my opinion I'm sorry he gets he gets he doesn't like when I speak hyperbolically but it's true um you know connecting the best of the the mainstream media and just media with the best scientists and experts in the field

(21:45) that he knows you know quite well um you know I also have a philosophy of **Truth** in a post-**truth** world which is sort of my contribution uh among other things and and um yeah he's hitting it from every possible angle so I really appreciate I want to get to Christian because I know he has to put some children to sleep hey Christian what's your question well I I don't even know if it's much of a question it's more about should we ask how many species there are I see disclosure a little bit more complicated and I guess I don't

(22:10) know doesn't feel weird to you I I know what's gonna happen there no there's no going back I just don't know how fast it'll be I think their plan is uh I heard actually Richard Dolan on it's behind a pay wall but I think it's worth it uh on his firesight uh shat podcast on Sunday he uh was talking to Carl Nell and Tim gallet and it looks like they briefed him basically you can tell like he you know he let his the way Dolan was talking was different is usually he's very skeptical of disclosure you know

(22:49) he's like secrecy really strong and this time he was like well there's a plan disclosure is going to happen but uh basically he said that uh there's a lot of none of these people know when disclosure is going to happen no offense that are not so good very n they're not the on who decide happened um that yeah there okay let's and then he later went to talk about cber fields and one of the in the so presentation of Carl Mel had a PowerPoint presentation and that was one of the reasons for not dis closing it

(23:25) said uh I think it was at a PowerPoint said poor C agreement let me read this I se it yeah so things like that like what were the what that's important to humanity right you make a deal with uh nhi nebuch has plenty of space anyway so there's a lot of things like that that are very comp Richard said Richard said uh it's gonna happen but there's people that they're not even Pro disclosure necessarily they're just realistic they're like we can't keep the secrecy we've been keeping for 80 years it's not

(24:02) possible to do that anymore so we gotta you know we gotta give some information out like a partial disclosure but there's still people in power very powerful that they're like over dead body gonna have to take it out of my cold dead hands and uh yeah so so that's that's where we're at like seem very confident that it's going to happen but it's there's a lot of nasty stuff that

has happened and it's very awkward and uncomfortable and they don't really know how to tell this to the public like

(24:39) right now a lot of people already know in government what's been going on but they're like terrified the public because of you know the unpredict it's very unpredictable what will happen you know we talk about like yeah this is awesome you know whatever but uh the average person that has lot of other problems they might be I don't know it's just differ you know some people would be scared some people will be fascinated some will be skeptical but over time it's going to evolve or in 20 years

(25:13) there's barely going on to be funny if the Skeptics are probably gonna be the weirdos and probably even less that but uh yeah I the other thing Steve with everything on I mean we got we're in the verge of World War II Ukraine um you know Gaza all these getic elections and I'm like man that all these distractions that you know how do we deal with those you know and because that's what it's mostly on the news and so what kind of question should we ask I know I think it's gonna happen I just don't know how fast it's gonna

(25:50) happen how much of a priority it is for people in government right now I think a lot of them are kind of scared and uncomfortable with the situation and then you got Timber C and others that are pit bulls but you know I'm shut up I think you get my point thank you you guys are GNA red pill the aliens want us to fight so why they keep us distracted fighting each other that's uh not my view I think the ETS are actually going out of their way to advance the process sightings have gone up substantially in the last couple

(26:23) of years uh I can only I can only refer to what is happened going up um in terms of in order to project the future first you have to understand what's happening otherwise you just throwing darts into into the dark uh more has happened on this issue in terms of advancing the disclosure process in the last seven years than the previous 70 um it has been an extraordinary Cas many of it's been absolutely Game Changer now again when you've been waiting 70 years already seven more years doesn't seem

(27:02) like species but uh that's just this space is kind of boring chat for those that were just born say around the year 2000 it looks to them like we're we're heading straight out of the Galaxy and they're going to be flying around the Galaxy on Starships uh so it's a perception the I think that the safest thing we can say is that we've made extraordinary progress the issue is fully out uh people keep coming forward with high ranking stations saying there's extraterrestrials here legislation has

(27:37) been passed an extraordinary piece of legislation almost passed think tanks are being formed the stigma is virtually gone the amount of media covering is the greatest ever a couple thousand articles a year of reasonably good media and another four or five, from just small stuff all over and that's dis aish uh the process is no long thank you very much Izzy appreciate your donation man people are donating again now huh disclosure such a buzzword why now for all the **truth** besides technology that's that's a good question Izzy I think that

(28:09) this stuff's been hidden for 80 years and at some point they know it's going to get out it's it's a discovery right it's not um this kind of technology is not an invention it's a discovery what's the difference is discoveries are inevitable discoveries will come out no matter what learning how fireworks is going to come out no matter what right um and that's why I think what's going on uh christly brought up a good point or sorry chrisly uh brought up a good point I think that a lot of us are

(28:37) focused on the idea that hum that all life has to look like us consider the wild differences between us and deep sea life if anything humans probably originate like anything humanlike probably originate here now two aspects of that one yes I think that the what your your beings look like are going to be somewhat related to where they've originated now here's the flip side what if aliens end up being exactly like us look at how complex human life is look at how complex our DNA structure is um to me I used to be somebody who

(29:08) thought for sure we could have just evolved here but now I think there's no way we evolved here from single cell organism I think it's much more likely that we were planted here that's my personal opinion at least and that I wouldn't be surprised at all to find out that there's an alien race or aliens that look just like us um and could be wrong just my my opinion you know if they are out there I I like the ultraterrestrial hypothesis as well which is the idea that they're here on beside us right and they could be like a

(29:39) breakaway civilization that's like I don't know under the water or something else okay taking you back to your regularly schure program which is where we are now and so we are in fact standing literally at the Finish Line I mean it's a few yards in front of us all we have to do take a few more steps and the race is won and we move on to the next phase and what are those steps there's surely only two that have to be made they're well defined if you go back in time it's much more difficult to define

(30:13) those steps meaning okay step one step two step three then we can what is one what is two one is you don't know you do the best you can but it was very difficult now it's not so hard two steps Mark Warner calls a hearing in the Senate Intel committee week 10 sessions two two two witnesses a session that's 20 Witnesses under oath cameras running fulltime couple hundred million people watching we know roughly who this Witnesses are going to be and I can assure you it'll be like having 10 15 brushes

(30:45) testify that's it it's over at that point it's over the only thing that's missing is the president to step forward fir two steps check me we know that's all we need so that's pretty close to the Finish now it doesn't mean you crossed it it just means you got those two steps to make and so my project uh shift storm shif shift.

(31:07) org which is still up is about getting tag tweet messages into Schumer Rubio and Warner saying look we want the hearings guys I'm make you can send as many as you want you can send hundreds of them and they fill up their notifications box they all have Twitter accounts every member of Congress that's a Twitter account you can't post it their theme but you can

post in a notification spot by using a handle at Senator schum and so Danny sheenan has got a project going at new paradigm Institute where you can contact all your members of Congress and

(31:35) we're just getting warmed up but time's a wasting right we're dancing on the edge of nuclear war the political situation is fur the Decay we need that Paradigm Shift you know it's like that like that analogy I had before we really need to win that Lottery right now we could use that billion bucks so let's win it let's get it done so it's that well defined that's how close we are now now the only way someone would be able to understand fully what I just said is if they were paying attention across the board on

(32:05) this issue for years I don't expect people to be able to do that I don't you know I have very few colleagues that that that have a picture quite like this that's okay that's the job of the activist and devote your time to trying to understand the overall processes to get a sense of where it's going and then help people get there you do all that's all you do you don't do anything else you don't have a side job side kid you know you're not running a crypto uh uh marketing deal or something that's

(32:33) all you do that's all I do Danny that's all he's doing pretty much so understand this we are right there at the Finish Line Mark Warner has the power to do it that the fact that he has it is not shocking feel like I should ask question and I I I don't you know I was a I read the Greek [REDACTED] when I was younger and the Greek gu gods were famous for toying with the Greeks I me all they do is torture them drive them crazy make for some great plays and it's like the gods do drive us crazy and so when we get to

(33:06) the Finish Line it's like they start throwing cream pies at us and and and trying to trip us up with ropes or whatever or there's a solar eclipse or whatever the hell it's it's odd but it seems to happen that way and so as we approach disclosure we've got one of the most dangerous conflicts in history in Ukraine we one of the most dangerous middle e developments in history in the Middle East we've got three or four other major areas in which people are dying and just committing genocide uh and then we've got Mega

(33:39) threats in terms of China's interest in Taiwan the development of nuclear Hypersonic missiles the possibility of the weapons of space and on and on and then the politics in the United States is basically collapsed to the level of the fifth grade so I didn't see that com I mean I you know I was kind of I knew problem I didn't quite see this problem Dorian and so as we sit there sick minded individual on the edge of the greatest shift in history we're tied up in the very problems we need that shift to happen to

(34:14) fix it's a wonderful little dilemma isn't it it's it's the classic case of going to the bank to get a loan the only way you get a loan from A bank is if you don't need a loan if you don't need the loan you can get a loan if you do if you do need it you can't get it it's kind of like that so the activist job is to punch through that Rick do one way or another and that's what you're seeing happen Danny's doing stuff I'm doing stuff Gary Nolan is doing things ask question much as we



as we go in this

(34:44) kind of complicated quiet Peri quiet period but slow period when all this other stuff is happening don't think that the issue is not being pursued behind the scenes that has continued unrelenting uh people are being briefed people are learning that they're talking uh sometimes they're coming forward and saying they want to do something but thing behind the scenes activity on this issue has not stopped and Witnesses keep coming forward there are thousands of potential witnesses to this issue who have firsthand or very strong secondhand

(35:12) information who have clearances who have clear defined careers and there are thousands of them and we don't need thousands of we need about 10 12 15 really good ones 10 Bob salises by the way was just given a keynote speech at the mve on and posing this year make sure you go it's in Dallas for so that's the way I invite youall to think about it you're standing on the Finish Line not at the beginning of the race at the very end pay attention to the efforts being done to finally Crosset help if

(35:40) you can don't impede right try to stay optimistic right uh because you know it's been a long race we're tired we're exhausted I've run marathons I know what it's like but it's amazing when you run a marathon or triathlon when you get toward the end got a lot of Boom you thrilled right uh and it's kind of cool s feeling quite like it this has been a different kind of race and so as we get closer to the Finish Line instead of getting more thrilled we're getting more angst more concerned or the cognant DISD

(36:14) and so forth because this is unlike any race anyone has ever run including yourself but you are running it and you will finish it and when we finish we all cross the finish line together first or last when disclosure happens the entire world crosses that line together next question beautiful indeed I just want to let you know um for the second time we got we got um Rick Dodie here I he's he's here on a regular basis but he's here because he he has had a chance to Vibe with you and he's been describing his own disclosure activism

(36:47) with the uh the world famous to some Infamous but um quite interesting aier uh group and such um and I'm trying to bring them up but you know it's a bit of a GL app not my fa um Rick uh you might have to leave and come back um if you're not able to get the speak least it's you know not Steve who's who's holding things up in terms of **Truth** collaboration here and first encounter while you're let me add let me add something else one more one more thing look there there are a number of

(37:16) reasons why someone like Colonel I'll switch this to live chat and some others may talk in terms of longer term meaning thanks Izzy 2030 five years or whatever where's doie does that mean that they know that that's the plan and that's going to wa work out no it does not but from their perspective a a less urgent way of thinking you see them is preferable for them for whatever reason the dod knows the game is up but they wouldn't mind having an extra four or five years NASA same thing so forth I'm I'm okay with

(37:54) that it's okay I'm not going to get on Colonel now because he he's projecting out to 2030 2035 but I will say this the idea that the government can control it in such a way to get it to 30 boring this thing is literally happening around them it's an avalanche coming down the mountain and you can talk about well where you'd like to far Avalanche will last and so forth but the fact is it's going to do exactly what it wants to do and so I'm I'm not offended by that I'm simply saying put

(38:28) your money on it could happen at any moment not 23rd you've got a much better chance to cash okay is Rick here yet uh he's been here listening and I don't know why he can't Rick make sure you verify when you join the Discord please the can't figure that out go to the verifi channel he may have to do what I did reboot I rebooted the whole computer and worked fine uh who knows why but that's the that's what the only that c me yeah we're gonna have to get this spicy guys I don't know if know

(39:01) I it's not our fault it's it's it's just an error with the application but it's okay we're gonna make it work and this is the best we've done so far it's great to have you audible and and not like through my zoom yeah this is wonderful so let's get to ashon who's who's co-hosting for us you got a question man we'll get Rick in here yo hey Melo how's it going tonight uh Mr Basset uh quick question what is your uh this is a question I just like to ask everybody

(39:24) who's kind of into ufolog what is your definition of disclosure you know I would guess from listening to you the last 30 minutes or so that you know for you it's about uh you know the aliens or ETS being kind of revealed to the world but how how would you describe it in your own words you know like true disclosure go ahead thank you well I made it easy for myself I self-defined it it's my definition right so it can only be that um he and there was a reason for disclosure the one I talk about 95% of the time is the event the

(39:59) capital D disclosure event it's a little confusing I could have called it confirmation but now didn't it didn't quite work for me disclosure is a strong term you just need to make a capital D so disclosure is Christmas which is a capital x St Patrick's Day which is coming up capital x it's an event it's a poer now and it is defined only as the confirmation of the address for presence wherever they're from by heads of state not by a senator not by an astronaut not by a talk show host by The Head of State in an

(40:39) efficient capacity and ultimately every head of state will do it that's disclosure capital D that's what we're pursuing that's as simple as it could get small D disclosure is also to me pretty basic small D disclosure is simply the process of revealing information so Dolan writes a book and uh has some chapters in there about a particular case that small D disos if uh uh new Fork is collecting information on 40 or 50 or 100 sightings that's small D disclosure the government releases some documents that had been

(41:12) tied up before that small D disclosure everything is small D disclosure guys you got small disinformation or disclosure misinformation that's that's not really disclosure that's agenda or well it's not it's not true and if it's not true it's not you're disclosing a lie what have you done

you've accomplished so it is it is a revealing of information and that that's going on all the time in the world and not just on ET issue but in everything right we're learning about

(41:40) this and that kind of want to cut them off and about science and about the history of the world and all this stuff it's all disclosing revealing of the world to ourselves through our our our cogniz and ability primarily driven by the scientific method which I consider the greatest invention of humankind that's all small D disclosure so I've just made it as simple as it could be everything that happens leading up to that event is small D disclosure the event is capital D disclosure the confirmation and then after that it's

(42:09) all small D disclosure again only disclosing stuff is juicier more interesting ladies are ladies in chat are upset but it's still just more information want that uh simple and you you struggle less I appreciate that sir can I ask a quick followup on that which is um do you think that with large D disclosure do you think that people will believe heads of state if they come out I'm kind of skeptical as whether or not you know if Biden comes out and says there's aliens out there I feel like a lot of people are gonna go okay no

(42:36) there's definitely no aliens now what are your thoughts on that well that's the beauty of the process under way so the president is not going to come out and say there's ETS here just take my word for that would be politically ill advised and terrible maneuver and and that's why the president every president has known there's an ET pres every single one one way or another some have known more than others most haven't known much but they know they're here they just chose not to do anything about

(43:02) it they got a full plate and that's a tough nut so they let the de military point is every pres is know but that's the way the way things are going is exactly what we want that's a good question the hearing process under oath in front of the world of not one two 10 15 but maybe 20 witnesses that like grush making it absolutely clear and then and they can show videos I mean they could show gun camera clips for days if they wanted to they can produce the evidence which will absolutely lock it down I don't think they have to

(43:33) produce all that much David Crush was a lot but imagine 10 talk large D disclosure chat and so at that point the president simply comes for small D doesn't doesn't doesn't satisfy us confirms what everybody has already figured out yes we're not alone that formalizes it that's the confirmation of it that's disclosure with the capital D that's what opens the doors that do something that's what makes things possible that were not possible before when Edgar Mitchell said there was an ex

(44:01) trest presence in 2009 at a press conference in a press that I put on did that open doors everywhere did the government start passing legislation did ETS open up and start talking to the CNN no it has to come from the head of state it's it because it's that level it's that big it's it's it's it's even bigger than the issue of War War's a pretty big deal guess what you just can't get in front of a camera and say we're going to war with **China** any number of people could do that

(44:31) and lose nothing even the president cannot do that the president can get the cam Tom say we're going to war with China no we're not the only way we can go to war with China is the Congress declares war in China and if it doesn't there's no war now people say well pres say that big deal that's not but there are ways that things happen there are protocols the way we function and one of the ways we function is some things come under h of State and because this is this is an absolute total classified

(45:00) matter national security base the only person has the ability to classify everything true appropriate protocols is the president nobody else has that same level of power and so when the president confirms everybody knows that as far as getting the extra information out the president will support it and it will happen though it will be an orderly process as the process that Schumer and rounds put into that bill which is a little too much for the defense contractors and they push back but they're not going to win that one so

(45:30) think of it that way uh will the people accept it of course they will of course they will me little when when we declare war in a nation guess what the people have to accept it oh they may protest they may jump up and down but there's nothing they can do about it and a bunch of guys get drafted and go to Vietnam new new uh it doesn't matter whether they accept it or notam name thick D disclosure unlike War this is not like that at all this isn't a bad thing this is an extraordinary thing and so people are going to accept

(46:01) it because it's true because it's formal and because it's extraordinary and it could make our world a better place so I'm not too worried about people accepting in fact I view the human race is dying of thirst for it literally crawling across the desert desperate to get some truth and that truth will be like giving water to a person dying of thirst in the desert that's how I almost VI new space name guys or new stream name thick D disclosure with Steve bass thank Steve I want to stop you there for a sec

(46:32) just because we got Rick up here everybody repost the room I don't I don't like to say that often but this is the first time these two incredibly consequential people I'm not going to flatter them too much because they don't like it but um it's the first time they're they're talking together we tried to do it uh last week but now we got them working hey hey Rick can you speak now hey Rick yeah can you hear me you sound perfect I want to let you and and Steve mostly talk with me maybe

(46:54) gently moderating because you guys have both you know been at this you know different angles for those just joining and playing at home you know we got the legendary sorry he doesn't like what I say we have just just Steve B Basset just a guy who has been the original person uh in DC doing this originally the first guys what if we asked uh Rick do you if he's into thick D or or small D disclosure guys to attempt to do so now now now we're on the razor's edge of history and it's actually validation and then we got

(47:26) Rick um you know who's you know there's a movie called mirag men about him and he he's also very influential but from a different perspective a rard Pamela likes the hard D

disclosure chat I hope I hope my other nerds in the chat are paying attention to what the ladies are saying here guys it's not uh it's how you use it chat uh consult and write the X Files or at least give them the information for it um and now he is as he's told us recently in some very interesting spaces um working for disclosure in his his own

(47:56) way and so I think it's really interesting to get these people who've never met before who are around the same age who's who've lived through all this history the most interesting history of all known history let's let's let you guys mingle a bit Slick Rick thank you let's go um yeah uh I'm I'm really uh uh my honor to be on with Stephen I followed him on the Paradigm research group uh I've followed uh what he's done can magnificent work over the years how old is the group that I uh amen the advanced

(48:35) working group 79 years old we were we met last week in Washington or two weeks ago Washington DC uh we did uh have contacts with um Senate the Senate side we're more aligned with the Senate than we are with the house um and we've uh facilitated some whistleblowers on our side and uh we stepen named a few or a number but I we know of our group knows of 88 whistleblowers that have been cleared by dodig uh and all of them are either military or former military um there are 36 polygraph examinations given to them some of them

(49:20) uh like I said 36 out of the 88 and these are the real real the real things the real people that have had hands-on experience with UAP UFOs iec's what however you want to call it um picked up pieces of craft or picked up biologics and and put them in body bags these are the real live people that had contacts those are the ones that we want to get in front in front of a senate or Congressional hearing we want them to tell their story about exactly what they did when they did it and how they did it now in order to do

(50:05) that there's a number of hurdles that Congress has to go over and one of the biggest hurdles is the dod the CIA and the DIA they're putting so much obstacles so many obstacles up uh against disclosure uh especially the US space force uh where we thought initially they were going to cooperate with some form of disclosure uh then he turned um turned around and said no we're not going to do that um there's too many sap Pro special access programs that we can't talk about and we understand that and and our group

(50:47) certainly most of our group don't want National Security jeopardized or all almost all retired military or intelligence Personnel uh we have some that aren't but uh mostly that's the makeup we certainly don't want to jeopardize National Security but there's ways to release the data skiren the sap programs to let the American people know exactly what the United States government has been doing for the last 77 years tell us about those ways and and and and the people are not going to be happy because as as you all know I

(51:25) was inv D with disinformation back in the 70s and 80s and uh it was my job to disinform people well I got off that horse a long time ago and now I'm for disclosure but I can see operations occurring right now within Dia that uh I would call it a deception we didn't call them disinformation programs back then we call them deception operations and I can guarantee you

right now there's a number of deception operations going on right now to keep uh the full disclosure out of the public eye what do you think they're

(52:05) doing Rick in terms of that can you give us any examples or even hypothetical ones that they might be doing yeah they're they're spreading this information Sean kpatrick we know Sean has a Billet now what's a Billet a Billet anyone that has special Access program clearance has a Billet number a certain number mine was back my 42 that was my Billet number it's on your uh briefing forms or your na uh your your non-disclosure forms or your security clearance forms Sean catic had a Billet number so he had access to

(52:45) special access programs he also had access to something the Navy uh had research uh the special research under velop uh underwater uh research agency within um the DIA and the O well actually was in the oi but part of it was NSA and so he knew he had access to that information but now he's going out and disinform people he's uh uh stating that uh Captain grush isn't telling the **truth** or the information that Captain grush has given is not credible that's that's disinformation right there and the

(53:30) Articles the newspaper articles one one key way to disinform the public is leaking information to the news media The Washington Post New York Times Wall Street Journal um I can guarantee you the government has contacts within every one of those newspapers those major newspapers and I when I when I was in Albuquerque uh station at Cartland Air Force Base I have contacts with every one of the newspapers radio stations and news and news uh channels in that state so it's easy to leak information and it's publicized and then now the public

(54:10) reads information that's not accurate that's that's those are a number of different ways you can disinform the public thank you for that answer Steve do you have any um response to what Rick was talking about there as well or any insights sure I could give you an hour uh first of all let me point out something that's very important inside and outside there is the inside to this history and there's the outside and UAP social media should be a meaning that the people on obviously have a great deal of knowledge about the

(54:51) history of this and so forth whatever their role and we we want access to that knowledge we want them to be able to use it the people on the outside of course don't have quite that kind of access however they do know a great deal about the issue and they're less compartmentalized uh sto piping is common within the government approach so you've got people one thing or another thing whereas in the outside world you have a lot of individuals that that look at everything so but overall it's the inside outside is going to have to come

(55:25) together to get this thing settled and move forward in a positive way that's why I had no interest from the beginning in demonizing the government I mean I was I've been upset with my government at times uh and I'm irritated with the **truth** embargo in some ways but it's not touch my irritation with the government over with in Southeast Asia or how they handled the 911 events and the do took place so I think the the the ET issue is much more how would you say constructive platform on which the inside and the

(55:57) outside and get together Rick is an example of that he's not the only one uh the reason that I I work to change the term UFO cover up to **truth** embargo it's another one that I own uh it's a nickel just just send me a nickel in an envelope every time he is that the **truth** I mean UFO cover up implies illegal action on the part of everybody inside now that's not the case everything they were doing would have been easily supportable in court of law under the National Security acts occasionally they

(56:27) got out of line yeah get but overall they weren't breaking the law and they're not criminals so to criminalize them is to alienate them and that's not the way to get cooperation so we I switched to the **truth** and barment okay that's my first response my second response is forgive me uh what I need to do is just turn the sound down because I started my phone up because I I hate to leave it off hang on let me just get that one second there we go think of this whole thing like football game okay you're moving up the field you're

(57:01) making some progress but you get resistance all the way right right up until the one yard line you're gonna get a touchdown eventually if you're good but you're you're not going to stop resisting you right up until the one yard line that's why it's very hard to SC score in the Red Zone you got teams that can move up and down the field like crazy they get inside the 20 they can't go anywhere because the resistance is tougher so we're in the red zone now we've been in it for some time we're

(57:24) very close to the finish line so is there going to be you know strong defense yeah of course there is there going to be people going to try to push back yeah of course they are does that mean they're going to win no we're going to score a touchdown when you game so the fact that there's issues and some problems is hardly surprising the third point is this there is a perspective from the outside that can be very useful at all so let me give you a perfect example Sean catr story that I tell the picture I

(57:57) paint of that is very different than what you're hearing from more inside people because they're looking at it through a different L it's okay here is how I think what happened to Kat but it's based upon a premise which I've put forward countless times uh it's fact it's my my number one thing and and no one is putting this forward I I've been trying to get on some of the major networks and I having any part of it right now but that's okay I got podcast lined up forever what is this fundamental got

(58:25) podcast lined up forever premise I know that feeling everything you've been seeing for the last seven years basically one degree or another has not been has not been about the government realiz try to me guys figure out what's going on in this time which is generally what people think are calling Steve to keep it brief the Millennials and gen X's a lot of people think oh they finally realize there's something up there set up some organizations pass them laws whatever and it's completely not the case at all

(58:56) nothing to do with the government trying to figure this out the government's known people their hands up are just dead right now it's engaging in every conceivable way possible

every form of research including very complex Consciousness research remote doing everything else that could be connected to ETS in any shape or form probably jump in re-engineering studying the technology spending billions of dollars in USS they've been doing that for 70 years so then what is going on in the last years tell them that she's a woman

(59:23) for the next question when disclosure comes whether it comes from our president first or whether he has to go third after Xi Jinping and Vladimir Putin which would be a very bad thing for us but when disclosure comes can you imagine how many members of the press are going to jam every single briefing room of every single military intelligence and National Security office in our country and around the world with 10,000 questions the people are going to be their hair is going to be on fire the media is going crazy can

(59:54) you imagine that's not that's the day after disclosure if the president were to just get up one day on the wrong side of the bed come out and say hey here's a bunch of footage there's ETS here I'm going back to bit that can't happen before disclosure happens they needed to set up all the infrastructure they needed to pass the laws they need to brief Congress they need to get prepared for that day and that's what this is going who's got to land his plane land that plane the the NASA sets up U

(1:00:25) next question are you kidding me but it's helpful makes a look they set up the UAP task force they set up the arrow why so that they go find out what's going on no because they need to have something set up they were both poan villagers but they needed to be staffed falling asleep chat did they tell the people that they were working in a pan Village probably not I want to look at the AR K Patrick that you're qualified guy you've got a a fine career and we want you to run this office but you can't do

(1:00:54) anything no maybe I don't know not sure but it's an awful job you shouldn't have taken it it's all been preparation for disclosure itself and what makes this so tough is they can't say that the government can't say look the reason we're doing all of this and all the briefing and the laws and everything is that we got to get ready for when the president confirms the ET presence because of course the government's position is still there is no ET presence and so they've had to

(1:01:20) misrepresent it it's that final Act of misleading of misdirection I guess you could say but it is for a higher purpose and this is where things get sticky there are a lot of people that know this I certainly do and many others right but there's some people that don't are some people that sort of know it but they're hoping it'll work out kpatrick is one such person so kpatrick is put in charge of this office which has got a good name just legislation being passed everything is moving forward nicely so that we can

(1:01:52) get ready for disclosure and that hearing is coming oh boy and he doesn't have much to do he kind of avoids the line light okay he's not but he's in a very tough position really he's he's not gonna be able to do much he can't disclose anything really and then David brush drops out of the sky lands in well in front of Ross K and then eventually in front of the house



subcommittee and testifies under oath we've got non-human Tech which I've got colleagues up at yinyang that have known

(1:02:21) that for 30 years a lot of American people yeah he confirms it it's totally in front of he confirms he confirms we have bodies basically brush in that one moment confirm Roswell yeah he confirmed the ET presence informally right and that was not in the plan and so now katrik is sitting over the head of a pton village and and a fairly credible guy just said we have the ET craft what do you think's GNA happen next everybody's going to go to kpatrick and say what do you know about that and he can't say a damn thing and

(1:02:51) even if he knew it was coming he was hoping it wouldn't come until they got disclosure but it didn't and so he's stuck there he screwed and he knew it and so in his frustration and anger he mistakenly lashed out against grush possibly because he thought but if you push back against grush that would be make people more reluctant to come to him and say can can you can you confirm that uh Dr peror but that wasn't going to work so he embarrassed himself it was only going to get worse after that there

(1:03:16) was nothing you could do grush coming forward didn't mean oh that's disclosure let's get the hearings let's have it no too many things going on it wasn't supposed to happen he was a true whistleblower the 88 people that Rick is talking about are not whistleblowers they maybe two or three they're Witnesses brush was a true whistleblow because he stated that the policy was illegal and he was very likely breaking the law to some degree or another to come forward and tell the **truth** about that that's a true whistleblower that's

(1:03:43) why he's getting death threats and that's why see anybody who's just a witness called a whistleblower the question just a patriot telling the **truth** if you're a whistleblower you're a traitor and people are sending death threats through social media and so that was the problem that katri faced it was utterly impossible and so then he he writes a lame article in in in Scientific American but this is just story time he was kind of a sacrificial man and ultimately he realized he had to go and there are those in the Pentagon

(1:04:14) that Tred to take advantage of that I got like five more minutes left of this space u all that took a little advantage of that may Twisted a little bit but it's not going to work it's you know it's defensive Red Zone on the two yard line they're not going to they're not it's not going to work for them and so moved on a good question get a new interim director and if they can get disclosure meaning we get the hearing in front of the Intel committee for I'll just take 20 of those 88 witnesses that

(1:04:41) dick Rick is talking about then the president comes out and disclose and then the new director is no longer the mayor of the P Village he is the mayor on the head of the director of era all domain anomaly resolution office fully empowered like the Death Star in the postdisclosure world to deal with the **truth** controll disclosure process that will be reintroduced by the Senate shortly after disclosure like no a very busy person that organization will be very well funded and we'll start getting somewhere that's the outside tape of

(1:05:16) what Rick is seeing from the inside so wow still the **truth** is probably the combination of both both are important I hope that yeah thanks uh Steve appreciate that very much I think that you know from the UFO disclosure aspect Sean K Patrick's not really a very popular guy you know I think that everybody agrees he's probably pushing out some dis disinformation out there at least for the people that believe that UFOs are legit um let's go to some other should we get another question in there I know

(1:05:41) some people have had their hands up for a long time Melo do you happen to know who was first okay Melo might be able not to go on mute um I See's waiting a long time go ahead yeah thanks guys Stephen um I'm sorry uh okay Stephen um I have a couple questions um and there's some things that I would like to say but um I really don't um I don't feel the freedom to say them that's fine yeah and um I need a sound a lot of it has and and the reason I say that is because a lot of it has to do with my background and and the the

(1:06:34) fear that they put into people in those positions in those three-letter agencies um it prevents them from stepping forward a lot of times when they know things um they've they've basically taken an oath or they've signed papers that um that have been a guarantee of their word to not say those things and so I'm I'm thinking when you talk about **truth** and you talk about the the change in the paradigms that um that Prevail in in Washington DC in in in and within our agencies um it's it's that's a really

(1:07:19) difficult process I mean that's something that's going to take a long time to do now we may have certain disclosures like the Little D disclosures you were describing earlier um and we may even have some big D disclosures I'm curious of how those big D disclosures would change the Paradigm in Washington DC or change the modus operandi in Washington DC um so that people really um they they wanted to see the **truth** come out um but they knew that the narrative was always going to Prevail and so you have these think

(1:08:02) tanks and and some of the think tanks they you know they spin these narratives they they try and figure out okay we have these **truths** whether they be scientific developments or whether whether they be political developments and they try and figure out through these think tanks and through different groups what is going to be the best narrative or the most believable narrative that will still protect National Security but but we're going to put out as much as we can but there's still going to be these certain things

(1:08:37) that question they're you know you're going to get the **truth** but you're not going to get the whole **truth** okay understand would you say about that oh yeah sure look uh you you withhold something this profound for 77 years you build a whole infrastructure around it bury it underground and put it under de classification you study stuff for decades and then at some point the ability to the Dam breaks and there people say okay well the dam is completely collapsed let you know wave our fingers at the water

(1:09:13) little at time that's not the way it work what nevertheless you'd like to have some control different and that's where Mark not mark But Chuck Schumer made history on the 14th

of July um it's kind of cool when you're an activist and involved in something really intense that you kind of you kind of realize history before it's history that's kind of cool for now I person again so what happened on the 14th of ju wow Chuck Schumer sitting there in the center he has stayed out of the the

(1:09:49) process of legislation that was primarily emana from the Intel commit he's very political person as the majority so really stays he doesn't want to politicize this and it Go moving along quite nicely as about as nonpolitical or partisan thing as there ever was init said this some of the Senators said I'm gonna probably drop off this this is par and they treated it that way so good so CH stay but then brush grush said we have non human ATT non human bodies by the way when he said that he had he had already run

(1:10:25) everything by doer that he was going to say in that heory and they cleared him the only time I think he stepped I guess you could say out I'm just leaving right now I can't do it anymore guys okay whoa we we did as much as we could do there uh Steve's a nice guy he's very knowledgeable um but man I I need little more fast-paced back and forth you know um just hearing people go off for 15 minutes straight is uh not my idea of a conversation um so wanted to switch off that guys we're going to switch gears

(1:11:09) here real quickly on this um so I've been uh out there trying to mend some bridges guys if you saw my replies and if you have questions feel free to put them in the chat here right now um um and uh melo's asking me to come back what do I need to come back for man just let me let me be done with that space um so I've been trying to M some bridges you saw probably my replies with Ross kohart like the reality is early on I thought that um that maybe people were dis information agents oh no I'm dropping no

(1:12:04) okay okay cool um and I think the reality now is that it's a lot more complex oh the lights looking pretty good uh the situation is that there people are just um they just don't believe it right you just don't believe it I mean just it's hard for people to believe that you can teleport a plane now I've been saying that you can teleport a plane and that the science will be proven you can teleport a plane and I think that's good enough right we've done enough um what I've been doing is pushing the Paradigm far

(1:12:38) far beyond what people are ready for right are we going to see an interview with Jack sarfati I hope so I think that an interview with Jack sarfati would get huge amounts of viewers um I think that just the conflict in general people would the **debunkers** would would want to see them yelling at him yelling at me I would let him I don't care um I was trying to mend Bridges with Jack sarfati as well um and hopefully we can get that to happen I'm not entirely sure um because I mean he's saying the same

(1:13:09) stuff we're saying right like he's saying the same stuff obviously I don't know the science as good as he does he's guy's been doing it for 60 years or whatever right um but he can teach us some stuff right plus I'm kind of prickly like he is I feel like I'd be a good understudy for him you know and you know I probably have similar feelings about some of these people in the

UFO Community like he does too yeah I think people would love that interview honestly and we have a pretty big following these days so um it can

(1:13:40) get him a lot of exposure to the stuff that he wants to do yeah I I think him calling me a wise ass would be like the the least controversial name that he would call me either way I think it would be hilarious uh um no I didn't really chat directly much with Ross but he did like my tweet where or my reply where I mentioned apologizing to him because again like I'm starting to think though that it's more of a situation where just not only is the information we're disclosing too hard to believe uh but

(1:14:10) that they think that I'm disinformation right they think like oh this guy's talking about teleporting that can't be real right how could this random guy know about all this right and so they probably think it's disinformation right and the reality is this is why it's so easy to keep the stuff hidden there no side really understands who's lying and who's telling the **truth** you know and um and and that's what I think will make it uh easier for people to uh you know when we we need to start rebuilding the

(1:14:38) bridges I guess is the way to look at it right and also if I start mending the bridges with sarfati maybe we can get sarfati and pz together Salvador pz um in the same in the same space at some point in the future which I think would be awesome because I mean they're both talking about the same thing right they're both talking about this idea of teleporting stuff being able to be real and you know moving faster than the speed of light and I have a feeling their equations are identical as well the the **truth** is that I don't think

(1:15:07) either of them are the people who've discovered this right neither of them are the ones who discovered this they're both just trying to get the science out there and there's plenty of credit or whatever these people want to go around I I personally don't give a crap about any of the credit right right uh I just want to help get the information out there to help you know the world and I have a connection to Tim Ventura as well uh he's a super cool guy I think that I kind of look at myself a little bit

(1:15:37) similar to Tim Ventura where Tim Ventura is the kind of guy who's been talking to a lot of these engineers and scientists behind the scenes right and uh I think that in some ways like he's he's easier to approach than I am for sure but from my perspective like I just know how to use social media a little bit better just CU I'm a little bit younger so uh pretty interesting um no comment on the shellenberger thing uh he did follow me at one point I'll say that but um I know if you're dealing with like uh journalists that

(1:16:19) are big as shellenberger you don't really talk about it too much right but I will agree I have huge respect for shellenberger right but one sec chat keep in mind that the even for people like shellenberger what we're talking about here is too big hell just teleporting a plane is too big right right just teleporting a plane is too big even if there was no other consequences most people can't believe that teleporting a plane is possible and these are people that are disclosing UFOs right so the idea that not only are

(1:17:07) we teleporting a plane but that it's also the largest conspiracy in the history of the world and our own government is the one responsible uh that's a lot that's a lot for people guys that's a lot now is it true yes I'm 100% convinced that it's true I mean it's just the evidence is overwhelming right the evidence is absolutely overwhelming uh we're in a situation here where we know the government US government knows what happened to the plane we know 100% sure that they know and the story doesn't make any sense we

(1:17:41) searched for this plane everywhere where they said we should find it we didn't find anything right that The Logical conclusion is that the data that led us to that location is not correct right the moment you throw that data out it's really apparent what happened it was a fire and it was probably some orbs teleported the plane you know crazy enough as it is uh so you know it's it's a lot for people to take in there's a lot of a lot of these people have everything on the line a lot of them probably think that we are

(1:18:13) disinformation ourselves right um so this is a lot more complex than I thought it was at first if you if you had me now talk to me 6 months ago it would be a totally different story I probably would approach it a slightly different way as well probably in a more diplomatic way the reason why I was so aggressive early on is I didn't know what the f was going on man I really had no idea what was going on right um yeah guys like I don't even the **truth** is like people ask me about like Joe **Rogan** and like am I upset that Joe **Rogan**

(1:18:52) canel the thing like not really because the more I realize like how much the these videos the MH370 videos literally bro broke people's brains guys like I'm not that's I don't even joke when I say that the MH370 videos broke people's brains they actually broke their brains people were melting down just at the idea that those videos could be real people have made up fake stories in their head that I'm hurting the families and **scam**ming and grifting people all this stuff is fake right but because people need to believe

(1:19:28) that their reality is stable and that we can't do all these crazy stuff they're willing to believe literally anything about me right this just goes to show how how people's brains get literally broken by this kind of information and I don't say this to put them down I'm just telling you this is just the way a human mind works it's called cognitive dissonance I've talked about it before right is that what happens is you have a preconceived belief and if that preconceived belief is

(1:19:55) attacked then what the Mind does automatically is it attempts to make up fake information so that you can maintain the preconceived belief right this is you can see this happen throughout your life all over the place guys all over the place right same thing that's happening here is that they know that teleportation cannot be real so what does that mean that means Ashton must be a liar that means Ashton must be a grifter right this is how cognitive dissonance works works right we've addressed all the **debunks** nobody has

(1:20:27) ever addressed any of our evidence never once not even tried just keep this in mind guys nobody has ever once in the last six months ever addressed any of our evidence ever

nobody not a single person just think about that for a second how weird is that nobody so when people talk about like this is where I'm talking about when the alien the The naaska Mummy people think the NASKA mummy people think that they're going to get some kind of glowing reception they're going to get crucified the media is going to crucify

(1:21:05) them social media is going to crucify them uh that's just how it is guys like I think that I've already gone through that Awakening of realizing it's it's well beyond even what I thought with um Bob Lazar right Bob Lazar yes Ellie that is confirmation bias you must have just joined cuz I literally said that but welcome Ellie to the chat uh Bob Lazar like he he got crucified right they destroyed his school records potentially they he thought he was going to be a hero right it's even worse now and to who who

(1:21:45) posted it a second ago some okay so Lobster says it broke brains but it also woke up some people like you guys are now awakened right the people in this chat have been awakened like they've realized that there's some crazy ass technology out there that's way more advanced than anybody expected right and here's the thing chat when it comes to ufology I think that the people that were awake were ready for it to be something that's like way more than we were willing to accept and we start talking about teleportation

(1:22:21) Tech that's way more than most people are are ready to accept guys hey William I love you too buddy I hope you're doing well man um and so you know I think that there's only two ways that you can either adjust your world view to incorporate the idea that this stuff can be real and that's what we've done right is we haven't tried to change the parameters we've just adjusted our world view the people in this check go okay well I aliens can be real it makes sense aliens have to get here somehow or they think that okay

(1:22:54) you know quantum mechanics and general relativity can be unified and when we unify them now this leads to a possibility where we can achieve super luminal speeds right and what does that mean there's some huge implications right those huge implications are and I'm doing my best Steve Basset impress right now pression right now um those huge implications are that the world that our reality is a matrix oh did I say the wrong thing I meant confirmation bias okay Ellie is correcting me chat it was confirmation

(1:23:28) bias not cognitive dissonance Rip but it also cognitive dissonance a little bit as well um so our world is it's a it's a matrix right there's an underlying framework to it and in addition to that we have this idea that space is not empty once you combine both of those factors there's no issue with super luminal speed this is where we open the world up to Magic right and this is the part that's so challenging for people and the reason why it's so challenging is that regardless of if you're a **debunker** or if

(1:24:05) you're a Believer regardless of if you're on the left side of the political Spectrum on the right side of the political Spectrum a lot of people only believe whatever Academia has taught them right and Academia is not out there saying that we have an extra Dimension the Academia is not out there saying that there is empty space has you know uh energy in it right and since

they're not saying that then people don't believe it to be true they think it can't be possible hey Diamond welcome my

(1:24:40) man uh I love Diamond guys Oppenheimer Ranch project make sure you guys are following him he's out there solar Marshall's out here as well and yeah solar I know that you think that the Bob Lazar stuff's fake I personally don't agree um I think that he's been discredited for sure but there's no way someone's coming up with all this stuff on their own man like especially like the uh the hand thing as well that turned out to be real like he he knows some stuff when I whether or not he's on

(1:25:11) the up and up like he had compartmentalized access to information right I don't think anybody does what Bob Lazar did unless you really saw something and the reason why I say that is because it's the same thing for me as well right people don't uh people don't do what I'm doing and come out with this information put yourself on the line and put your real name behind it and tell everybody your whole personal life story unless you confidently believe what you're disclosing right and again I can

(1:25:43) be wrong but I'm not a liar that's the difference right um yeah solar I've seen it all man I'm not trying to put you down or anything but I've seen all the the discrediting and what have you I've Seen It All About Bob Lazar end of the day like some other people mentioned in the chat um you know the testimony of David grush uh does um let's see support a lot of what Bob Lazar was saying he could be a liar you could be at this point doesn't even really matter right like we know Area 51 The Groom Lake and the

(1:26:14) testing facility there is real um at this point if you believe that the witness testimonies uh uh to Congress then the government has some craft to me the question is what's the nature of the phenomenon right that that's to me the big question is at this point is not whether or not we have craft or whether or not the stuff is real it's a matter of like you know are there really aliens visiting us are they extraterrestrials are they really just us and that you know we've had some kind of weird memory

(1:26:44) loss of our history or is there something super effing crazy going out there so um what I'll also say too is that yeah everything could be wait everything could be assist equals op I don't I don't know what that means uh here's my opinion guys you want my true opinion A lot of people asked me what I believe about aliens and stuff like that and uh my true opinion on that at this point this is just a guess guys this is just my opinion it's nothing don't take this to the bank or anything but I think that if this kind

(1:27:20) of technology is real like we can tell teleport objects then the most likely scenario to me is that we're some kind of prison planet that aliens could literally be us or they could be something completely different maybe they're mants I don't know but I would say that they're most likely thousands or millions of years more advanced than we are and if that's the case then we're just literally ants to them and we could be some kind of Prison Planet the craziest to me would be like if aliens look just like us that

(1:27:51) aliens are us and that they like they like crashed here a long time ago and we've lost our like technological superiority that we used to have just because of our Amnesia of how we die or something like that that would be super crazy to me but yeah that that's my best guess when it comes to what this all means is that I think that technologically we are the equivalent of cavemen and that we think that we are like super powerful but I think we're just literally cavemen and we think that we've discovered all stuff we've got

(1:28:23) computers and all this stuff and we think we're super Advanced but we are just like at the at the end of the of the ruler on the opposite side of where we think we are right now right that we've got so much further to go right that's what I truly believe about our civilization at the moment and that would imply that there's could be other civilizations that are much much more advanced than us and when you think about that like um Step G Dr Steven Greer would say that means they must be uh benevolent but I don't agree I do not

(1:28:59) agree with that I don't think that they have to be benevolent just because uh you know that they haven't destroyed us yet I think that the in the cosmic scheme of our civilization has just been like the blink of an eye right and for that perspective like we could easily be a zoo or a prison planet and they could come and wipe us out whenever they feel like we've become a threat or that we've achieved a certain level of technological superiority right uh so I don't know right I again I'm this is

(1:29:33) just my opinion it's don't have hard facts for any of this of course um but that's probably where at this point what I would what I would think and um it wouldn't surprise me if we have alien bodies somewhere just because for me the strongest evidence of alien bodies is actually the ebo scientist post that's actually the strongest evidence for me um because that's just too damn elaborate do you guys remember when we did the ebo scientist uh review the ebo scientist review took me like an hour to read

(1:30:07) through on chat I actually like almost lost my voice just going through it it was so long and it's all like detailed physiology of an alien body like to me that's that's the best evidence like that is wow okay if somebody went out there and they made up a whole physiology of every single uh system within the alien body that is damn impressive I mean it's not impossible to make that up but that's just really impressive and a lot of the details were super were like literally real like the stuff about the lab stuff

(1:30:44) I told you guys was like I know for a fact all the lab equipment they talked about was real and all the terminology really the lab stuff and people were trying to pick it apart and all they could pick apart was like oh he said distal instead of medial for like which finger or which joint it was I'm like that's it okay it was like 25 pages long and that's all we that's the the best we've got okay um so I don't know I don't know Chad I think that the world is really exciting and and we will see

(1:31:11) in the future um yeah no I did record the ebo scientist post it should be on one of my live streams I if you listen to it I literally get exhausted through it and I couldn't even pronounce



half the medical terms and that's scary because I'm literally in healthcare I have to build a lot of this stuff and I don't even know how to say a lot of it right but when you start to get into genetics and a lot of that like a lot of terminology is really hard to pronounce so um yeah the ebl scientist post is really

(1:31:44) convincing and Not only was it really convincing but they got deleted on [Reddit](#) in real time wall in the middle of answering questions like their account got deleted like they were posting replies to people and when they posted the reply it said their account was literally deleted like that's like okay to me that's like the government is stepping in using their back door and they're wiping that person's account out because they're talking a little too much right cuz why else there's I've never even

(1:32:13) seen that happen on [Reddit](#) before why would they even do that right if that's fake then you're not deleting someone's account in real time that's that's the part to me is like hm that's super weird that's more convincing to me than any of these videos of aliens or anything like that way more convincing but that's just my personal opinion um people wanted me to react to the uh the space on news Nation let's let's take a look at that real quick chat Amanda Amanda guys I I was like join

(1:32:53) Ashton the most amazing online chat discussing disclosure and then I look at it oh this is me thick D disclosure with Steve Basset and Rick doy I appreciate you man I appreciate you uh bringing it up here um whenever people try to call me out I I try to always respond as much as I can then I realized oh that was my that's what I called it thick D disclosure uh what do I think about the flying triangles yeah I guys so my opinion oh thank you so the ebo scientist use January 11th if you want to go back through the live streams I've done a

(1:33:33) crap of live streams Uh crap load of them the tr3b flying triangles I used to think that was all fake I thought the tr3b stuff was like some madeup mumbo jumbo honestly that's what I used to think um what I will say is Eric Davis you can't trust what Eric Davis says guys Eric Davis is literally at scientific papers talking about teleportation and then he'll come out and say that like it can't be real it's like but dude you literally wrote a paper about it like Eric Davis in my opinion is spreading

(1:34:08) disinformation so be very careful of what you believe about him now the reason why I think the tr3b could be real now is that I've literally seen three orbs floating around a plane in a triangle formation right so to me I don't know I just know that we've got some crazy orbs that can make triangle formations so I'm not ruling out triangle black triangles and stuff like that and even before that I always thought that there's been a lot of triangle formation stuff but I've never really seen like a solid black

(1:34:37) triangle right so I don't I still don't know if these triangles that we see these um tr3bs or if that's like a physical triangle or if that's just three orbs in formation I have no idea but like I say to a lot of stuff guys my mind is wide open when it comes to this stuff at this point I think that like everything could be real um man this Cobra Tate Ryan Garcia thing is going wild I'm not

going to report on it but also just for the record guys if you were confused by my post this morning which I think

(1:35:12) apparently a lot of people were this one okay if you're not if you don't if you don't get this one all men of caliber ever do is ignore the scops and try to figure out how to reveal advanced technology to the world um uh Andrew Tate showed up on my my home screen today and it said all men of caliber ever do is ignore the baddies as in like the hot women or whatever uh that are like trying to take advantage of you and then uh try to figure out how to defeat the Matrix that's what he wrote he said

(1:35:45) all men of caliber ever do is ignore the baddies and try to figure out how to defeat the Matrix so what I did was I took the the same video and I just changed it around ignore the scops cuz I think this was from 007 where she ends up being a spy right doesn't she end up being a spy and like trying to rip him off and he ends and like the secret is he knows about it here I think right and and then he's thinking about like all the different scops that are going on right on how he's getting like outplayed

(1:36:12) by her and what have you honestly this I love this one this video he just got a hot woman just like touching on him he's just drinking thinking about something else I love it I love this video he's just like how do I reveal advanced technology to the world she's like she's definitely a spy she's 100% a spy guys he's like yeah I know she's a spy but sex is pretty good let me drink my Rolling Rock whatever he's drinking right here um okay so now you guys get this joke hopefully doesn't go over you guys

(1:36:46) head um this was crazy man this was crazy I wish I had more time to edit this down today but I was super busy with stuff I had to do work was working on some other stuff I mean it's crazy this guy literally says he was part of the search operation and that he knew they were talking about searching in the wrong spot because he was searching over to the West the next day I knew the very next day look at this kidding me I knew the very next day I knew the very next day which direction that the Direction the airplane went and I sat there for two

(1:37:23) weeks he says and I sat for two weeks and watched why the and watched why the world entire world was searching in the wrong location guys this makes no sense how can people look at the situation with this plane and think there's nothing going on the more [ ] I look at the more I'm like guys I like I don't know if I got to hit you on the head with a hammer to make people realize that like planes don't disappear in 2014 that's not what planes do planes can't disappear we have monitoring the whole globe why would we

(1:38:00) be searching in the South China Sea when all these governments know the plane's not there just think about that for a second Malaysian government knows the planes not in the South China Sea they've got everybody searching in the West in the an in the the nicobar islands where literally the plane that disappears in our videos but they are still the TV is talking about the South China Sea how does that make sense doesn't make any damn sense please say a few words on the Duncan Cameron and three UFOs black hole

(1:38:39) clip uh is that the one that somebody linked to me I may have to do that tomorrow guys yeah this case never made any sense the poetry and proses uh comment this case never made any sense and I think that's what got me to some degree so interested in it because it never made any damn sense I remember following the narratives hoping for one that made sense and then they're like oh well it was a pilot suicide I'm like huh pilot suicide and I went along with it because a lot of cases of planes crashing are pilot suicide that's the

(1:39:16) only reason why I went along with it and then once you start to realize like no this is not you start to dig into this you realize there's no [REDACTED] way this is pilot suicide no way man no way yeah and so this is why poetry good good comments poetry says I used to follow Jeff weis's blog I didn't buy the Russian thing but I knew he was right to the plan exactly what I realized right away is a lot of these investigators they knew that this plane didn't crash because you don't have a there's no

(1:39:44) debris field right but then they started making up all their own theories right and I will criticize them slightly here although I still respect them which is you know Jeff wise was so close he just he implicated the wrong government it's not Russia it's the United States Florence Tangi who I have the utmost respect for I I love her I have a mini crush on her just because she's so smart but the plane in my opinion did not go to Vietnam right I think that that's where her theory diverges is the idea that the

(1:40:23) plane continued on its direction as opposed to cutting back right and this is the difference between our theories and both of their theories is that we use more evidence than anyone we take all the evidence in we don't dismiss any of it all the witnesses as well and then we just say okay the only thing you have to fake here is some iMat pings and why does it make sense to claim that the iMat pings are faked cuz we didn't find any debris field not not find a debris field we didn't find any debris we

(1:40:54) didn't find a plane above or below water anywhere right it's like there's yeah no no crash field no crash right it's it's really that simple if you don't have a debris field there's no crash in the ocean there's no way we could have missed it it would be gigantic it would be a gigantic to Bri field I used to follow Victor anello's blog back in the day that's how I knew that the uh suicide pilot scenario is [REDACTED] because I remember I read his blog post about how the simulator data didn't

(1:41:28) match up that the simulator data was just mh150 to Jetta I remember reading that and I'm like huh yeah that is mh150 to Jetta it literally goes from qual Lampur to Jetta to the Northwest and they try to claim that that's the suicide route that's not a suicide route that's not him practicing a route no no chance and this goes to show how different like the media and how the media crafts the perception of events is they report oh the they found a a ping that was similar it's like what one plot

(1:41:59) point there was also a plot point for Diego Garcia does that prove that it went to Diego Garcia right it's wild um let me find the other post so also guys uh check out the podcast with

Brian from searching for the political identity um did a good podcast with him it was about an hour it's a little bit shorter I also today finished a podcast with Steven Steven Deer uh is that how you say his name deer Diner I'm going to go with deer uh he's awesome uh we've done like two or three parts with him

(1:42:33) super cool guy right and I I went kind of off on the **debunk**ers on this one we went through the whole Cloud **debunk** on this one and he didn't know about it right and so a lot of people will have um criticized me for not addressing the **debunk** so I went ahead and address the hell out of all of them so you guys can check that out if you want um Elon Musk retweeted this post this is the post that I replied to yesterday people pinged like 10 people pinged me into this and I'm like okay what's going on and I see this I'm like wait a minute

(1:43:15) this is the dude that talks about super conductivity that like has a really I don't know if he used AI to come up with this but this is really good analysis he uh even talks a little bit about the like the lattice structures I think in terms of the they can create high temperature super conductivity and I replied to this yesterday and apparently Elon Musk retweeted it and now it's got like 10 13 million views right oh he didn't reply to me but uh where's my reply there it is 40,000 views on my

(1:43:59) reply on this one and this was me posting like afterwards as well so um yeah pretty interesting okay um now where is the so Elon Musk definitely he's Elon Musk is 100% seeing the MH370 stuff it's his platform we were getting hundreds of millions of views he knows kim.com it's uh 100% certainty that Elon Musk knows also I'll try to reply to more of these questions there's 103 I'll try to reply to more of these guys we hit 80,000 followers that decided that I would do an AMA um also when people post Clips like

(1:44:42) this I like to go ahead and retweet them probably going to do some more of that kind of stuff uh so let me finish one more Olive guys and we'll keep going oh wow it's late okay guys we're going to do the uh the news Nation piece and then we're going to stop after that CU wow it's getting late and I'm going to be really tired so Steven deer uh uh stream or sorry podcast with me is going to drop tomorrow or at least the first half we went for an hour which is long for his his only go like 30 45

(1:45:32) minutes um so that was pretty long where's the Ross kohart thing okay so now you guys are starting to get the joke good I almost posted Andrew Tate's original so that people would understand the joke but then I was like I'm going to have a million people yelling at me about how Andrew Tate's the worst human being I'm like dude I'm just making a joke I'm just making a joke guys I literally follow everybody who's large because just in case they would ever want to reach out you can only you can

(1:46:03) only DM me if uh I follow you so that's the main reason why I follow everybody doesn't mean I think they're the greatest person in the world thank you be happy I appreciate that message she says I think you are chosen because you Encompass skills and smarts needed for **truth** finally you said last week you must be protected and I've uh thought that since I found you

made me cry wow that's really really nice comment be happy very nice happy or very nice comment be happy appreciate you um yeah **truth** is I don't know uh I

(1:46:36) really don't know I mean I've been I've been talking about some crazy stuff that even me from a couple years ago would probably be on the **debunker** side saying that I'm full of **[redacted]** as well so that's the part where like it's hard for me to get too upset anybody who uh who you know doesn't believe it cuz it's it's a lot to take in you know it means a it has a lot to do with a lot it means a lot with respect to the nature of our reality um the real reason why I'm confused is in terms of why I

(1:47:07) haven't been talked to or silenced is that uh and we'll get to the don't worry we'll get to the news Nation thing guys is that the Malaysian Airlines flight 370 thing is potentially the largest conspiracy ever right and that's the thing where that's the part where I think they would have quieted me the technology side I think that they would just let it go because they're going to be like no one will believe it anyway right the MH370 conspiracy side of it's the part where I kind of expected them to talk to

(1:47:39) me because holy **[redacted]** the US government's implicated this goes all the way up to President Obama this goes up to President Obama I even voted for him right that's the part where I would figured they would be like hey man shut the hell up right like stop talking about this because people are going to start putting it together man like you guys started putting it together like we've put it together um the cover up was not even that good and this is the part two where you guys should listen to to Stephen on

(1:48:09) the podcast tomorrow because we talk about this where I talk about like again that the cover up wasn't even good on this like it was so sketchy the way that the information was being withheld and how they weren't searching in the right spot and all this stuff like none of this makes any sense there absolutely even without the you even without the MH370 videos we know we know something else happened to this plane right we know it I wish there was a better example like you know let's say that the MH370 videos didn't

(1:48:40) exist I would say the next most likely scenario is that they remote controlled the plane just like um Captain Dan Hanley was talking about to me that's the next most likely if if teleportation is not possible which unfortunately I think it is uh I would say that it's the remote control scenario makes the most sense because this plane just simply did not crash into the South Indian Ocean right it's just that simple and the debris that they found is out in Africa to me that debris has to come from like somewhere closer to Africa

(1:49:13) it's not coming from somewhere near Australia so that debris had to have happened somewhere near the Maldives at least in my opinion right uh what's this whoa hello 6.1 million views hell yeah what's this wow that's awesome this is how people are knowing about it right because people like I and this is the thing too like I'm not telling people not to share stuff like I just tell people like look you got Tik Tok or whatever go nuts dude I'm never getting on Tik Tok so um you want to share my

(1:50:04) stuff on Tik Tok go crazy man 40,000 views 40,000 6.1 million right go crazy man go crazy share it you know that's huge I love it uh let's oh we can do some questions real quick here uh Hey morning yeah morning Enrique hey that UFO chick appreciate you uh have we seen your channel that UFO chick I'll give you a subscribe although you don't have any videos no videos that UFO chick you need some videos um if have you investigated is this the first time this technology has been used um it may go all the way back to the

(1:51:09) philadel okay I think this this technology could go super far back guys I have no idea what's this oh is oh these guys I got got a guys I have to say it's kind of an honor to get added by these people that are like I I must be in this one I don't know where I'm getting added at people at me with like people like pucker Carlson like Joe Rogan and stuff and Alex Jones I'm like those guys are so far above me and I'm like oh okay that's pretty nice um okay here it is here's the here's the clip

(1:51:49) found it I knew we get I knew someone would post it CU I've got like 77 likes on this reply to him to Ross kohart we're trying to mend the bridges with Ross kohart I think that a lot of these guys just come from a old school mentality 10 years since the disapp 370 and we're closer to an explanation of what happened now than we were then but the Malaysian government said oh that's you UFO chick you're the one from the alien addict thank you very much appreciate appreciate you that's awesome Okay let's listen to this for a

(1:52:23) second yeah welcome to the stream I think this is the first time I've seen you on here yeah Artis and Tony I think what I like about Artis and Tony is that Artis and Tony doesn't have a huge platform but he's like a normal guy like me right but he's much more he's been much more on the ground level the UFO Aly stuff than I have been um but that's what I want people to realize too is that I'm just a normal guy who got into the craziest [REDACTED] ever right to me this is the craziest story in my whole life um

(1:52:58) the letter to me is the weirdest [REDACTED] that's ever happened in my whole life so if you haven't seen the letter to Ashton Forbes Google that later on YouTube um cuz man that is just mindblowing um but when you come with this from a normal perspective you have no idea like here's the thing again I'm G to say this one more time I know I'm repeating myself here but when you come into this and you are like getting redpilled like crazy and you're like this is the hugest conspiracy ever and you don't know who's a scop

(1:53:31) who's disinformation what's real what's not anymore right and this is the reason why I was so aggressive early on is I didn't know who the I just thought like everybody was paid for right I was sitting there thinking like these people are all being used or paid for or what have you and now now that I've Had The Time of like 6 months of dealing with it and all the stuff and all the BS and the attacks I think it's really just a matter of like this is so far out there so beyond the Paradigm that most people that are

(1:54:07) rational thinkers think it can't be possible right and to me that's that tells us that there's some things we can glean from that right the big one is that this is most likely not human

technology at least not of original or origin in my opinion uh because I don't think that we could get so technologically advanced that the secret technology breaks people's minds uh without help so that's the part of the reason why I think it's reverse engineered cuz the only way that we could have technology that's so

(1:54:40) mindbending that we literally have orbs that can float around and teleport a plane to me that's got to be reverse engineered somehow right that's why it's mindbending because this is actually technology that's thousands of years more advanced we just got access to it early too early that's that's what makes the most sense to me and if that's the case then it makes sense why even the UFO disclosure people like hate us it's not even necessarily that they know they might not even know right like imagine Ross

(1:55:14) kohart Ross kohart might not even know this technology is real right he's just sitting here talking to people about metamaterials and Aliens might be real he's not having people come to him being like no we can actually just teleport an object from one room to the other faster than the speed of light cuz that's some mind-bending stuff man this actually makes me wonder and this is the thing I've been wondering about as I've been learning the science is like does this break causality like guys if you check

(1:55:44) out our science streams from last week we were talking about this cuz when you start everything we know in time itself is based on the speed of light so if we are going faster than the speed of light what does that mean about time that's the thing that keeps me up at night like can we actually travel back in time I know we can travel forward in time that's easy traveling forward in time is easy the question that keeps me up is can you travel back in time the way that I perceive reality would tell me no you cannot but if you

(1:56:17) can move faster than the speed of light you can bend SpaceTime itself this is the part where like I need to talk to like people like Jack sarfati and some more people about this kind of stuff till we can figure it out now let's go ahead and take a look at this because we're know we're getting sidetracked so I won't say I'm offended I'm not really offended but I'm disappointed that Ross kohart doesn't even bring up the idea of the orb videos I mean guys everybody knows about the orb videos

(1:56:47) we've got hundreds of millions of impressions okay hundreds of millions if you go across all the social medias like we had somebody just show us that they got like 50 million impressions or something right on their one channel my guess is we're like close to a billion Impressions on this right which is huge and no media will pick up on it so at least at a minimum you deserve like and there's a conspiracy out there that some orbs teleported the plane to the zenu dimension or whatever at Le I don't care go ahead and say it

(1:57:17) if you want to say it right but at least give the videos a little bit of credit at this point guys we're not in a situation where they like found the whole plane somewhere we're in a situation where they found nothing they didn't find any plane they found debris that washed up in Africa right I think we I think we're okay to at least talk about the videos on on TV right so this

is why I'm a little disappointed in Ross kohart but I my my guess based on what I my interaction is he's got a little bit of

(1:57:49) lingering C CN brain and he's he's getting over his CNN brain right when he comes to the ufology topic but he's still got a ways to go that's my true opinion and I I actually don't think Ross Kart's a plant anymore I just think that he's being a little bit used and that he's not been told the full **truth** about the nature of what this technology can do this week it's open to relaunching a new search and an American deep ocean exploration company is offering to do it 239 people were on

(1:58:18) board that flight to Beijing when it disappeared Somewhere over the southern Indian Ocean joining me now is news Nation special correspondent and investigative reporter Ross colart who's covered the story for the last decade Ross it's always good to see you I mean talk about a development kind Myst time especially for those families years without any sort of answer I know and it's heartbreaking Mary I've I've been talking to Australian families who've lost loved ones Malaysian families and Chinese

(1:58:49) families and all of them feel the pain and it gets worse as each year goes by and now the Malaysian government's talking once again about possibly funding another search there's been is it is it weird to anybody else that they're talking to Ross kohart about MH370 stuff did he do any investigation into MH370 like beyond the videos just like in general like why is the UFO guy being talked to about MH370 been two previously of course both I don't know what breaking points is but sure unsuccessful there's been I think

(1:59:33) oh and just real quick guys there I do have some podcast planned they're going to go beyond the retirement time because they're just scheduling reasons so that's just how it is 43 pieces of debris that are thought to be related to the plane that have been recovered for the record guys there's not 43 pieces that they' found um they found 43 pieces that they think might have some chance of being connected to the plane as far as I know there's still only three pieces that have been confirmed tied to the plane

(2:00:04) okay so when you talk about 43 and then there's really only three pieces it's a little bit misleading little bit misleading some of these pieces is like I think some of them are even like cup holders or like you know water bottles like you know some of this stuff absolutely is not part of the plane some maybe a lot of maybe some of it is right again not inconsistent with our Theory anyway but yeah over the years but no definitive answer yet on what yeah the New Evidence there's no nobody knows what the New

(2:00:34) Evidence is um I think that what they mean is they're talking about uh Richard Godfrey's analysis I think where like basically and I think there's a graphic later on where they've decided like there's one part where where somehow they didn't check it already but like I've looked at the search thing and they already checked they already checked all up and down the seventh Arc there's nowhere else for it to check and this is why guys if you have any of these experts come to you and say that the



(2:01:02) videos are fake or whatever you just tell them like okay where did the plane crash point to it on the map because they literally checked every they've test they've looked everywhere there's no way you can hide a debris field of this size they looked everywhere and found nothing so you just tell them point on the map where you think that it is right and that's is where it shuts up shuts them up every time exactly happened and that's what the that's what the families want they want to know how

(2:01:31) this disaster happened and I think also a lot of people uh want to try and elay the conspiracy theories that have come to pass there's a hell of a lot being said about MH370 which could easily be disproven if the wreckage is eventually found okay so that's a fair comment yes I mean if they find the wreckage they could disprove the MH370 videos right that's why they're never going to find them oh thanks UFO chick appreciate you appreciate you the Latino lover yeah guys the Latino lover if you're not

(2:02:07) familiar with this um money penny made this yesterday uh my favorite part about [Music] this why is it not working there we go I just become super hot in the middle of this I literally just become like Latino in the middle of this and for somebody says zav at the end here uh is that a cat picture in the background as well this uh version of me of a cat picture in the background oh definitely that's definitely a cat damn look how hot I got holy [REDACTED] man even this might turn me gay wow and I have a chain all of a

(2:02:53) sudden this is this is the [Applause] [Music] joke chat I'm not going to lie I love that graphic I'm actually probably going to use uh that graphic as my new intro cuz that's how much I love it and it's a little bit shorter than my super long one so definitely like it uh um but yes if they can yeah that's that's Lulu's inner cat honestly yeah that Lulu is wrong side of the door Kitty she every time she's outside now she like hits the glass and then I open the door for her and she just stares at me she doesn't

(2:03:35) even come inside she just stares at me like a cat does I swear she's more cat than dog um but yeah if they found the debris if they found the plane that would diffuse all the conspiracy theories but they didn't they searched for three years they searched for three years and didn't find one piece of the plane like where do they think this plane is hiding where do they think the plane's hiding chat there's nowhere else for the to to hide the plane so anyway let's keep going and you talk about uh you know all those

(2:04:08) searches and and and individual investigation what does pmsl stand for chat let me know I don't know what pmsl stands for I'm not I'm too too Boomer that have been conducted the Malaysian government and other countries have spent 130 million oh yeah yeah and I turned into Iron Man at the last second I love it dollars searching you know for this aircraft just in 2017 they found nothing then now you have this Texas based company coming forward uh that's offered to lead the search um they say they have new technology Ross what do

(2:04:36) you think that actually looks like new technology well ocean Infinity led by a chap called Oliver plunket is one here you go chat okay chat we're going to **debunk** possible contact

with a flight recorder okay they did not find a flight recorder okay there's no black boxes there was no possible contact with the flight recorder they knew this location was [redacted] how did they know the location was [redacted] the frequency was incorrect the frequency that the black boxes transmit on is extremely specific and this

(2:05:22) frequency they detected was not that frequency it turned out that it was just the devices that they send in the water that were searching for it was defective it had a it was broken so this is total [redacted] like this goes to show how easily this is news Nation guys lying to you guys on National Television there was no possible contact with a flight recorder they knew there was 0% chance right they've got this huge Ark and they've searched all along it right and look at this is the closest location for the

(2:05:54) wreckage they only Circle the one the rest of the wreckage is over here in Africa in South Africa this is over 3,000 miles away 3,000 miles away and they they found this debris in a year or like 18 months this debris supposedly had to float let me look it up had to float 10 miles per day in a straight line over 500 Days in order to reach this location or any of these locations let me just say that one more time the debris had to float over 10 miles a day in a near straight line for 500 straight days what what 10 miles a day there's no way in hell

(2:06:54) that this debris was floating randomly over 10 miles per day in a straight line no chance this is why Blaine Gibson who is finding the debris in South Africa question the narrative there's no way this plane crashed along this Ark over here no chance in hell the debris would have washed up in in Australia it's not washing up in Africa have a good night mystical Wonderland and here's the thing it's not waves that transport the objects it's the wind so this is why my next post guys that I'm going to post

(2:07:29) tomorrow uh read through Jeff wise's blog this one right here I'll even link it to you guys is like this is why I sent Jeff wise a message because I'm like Jeff wise your your journalism is actually good you just got the wrong conclusion he even talks about how wind is the the main factor for debris floating around right and the problem is you read this first couple paragraphs from it and you realize what's wrong with Jeff wise right he thinks that he this that bla Gibson's a crackpot bla

(2:07:58) Gibson's literally just finding the debris in Africa and uh Jeff wise can't think it's real because Jeff wise thinks to playing with Russia right and the problem with Jeff wise here was he didn't adjust his perception you know to me this idea marked him instantly as a crank this is a great way to discredit yourself chat if you make a post like this this is discrediting yourself entirely some random guy is finding debris and you are literally calling him a crank that's your your perception is you think he must be a

(2:08:36) crank because he found debris somewhere he's just a guy that found something this shows bias right here right is you're not willing to open your mind now the difference between that and our investigation is that we have looked at all the evidence and we've made our story based on as much evidence as we possibly can right I wish Jeff wise wasn't so obsessed with

Russia I don't understand what his obsession with Russia is it's crazy man Russia is not as advanced as we are not even close

(2:09:06) man um but so and he talks about the wind is what causes debris to float and then I read uh the Florence the Changi article that came out today as well same argument she basically talks about how far it would have to go and the part two is that the wind then means that it's dependent upon like how the debris is sticking out of the water like think of like a sailboat right and this is why there's no chance this this debris is floating 10 miles a day there's just no way um because if the debris is

(2:09:38) underwater it's not going to float that it's not going to move that far it's just not going to move that far guys so this is just wild and here's the other kicker is that I found a Reddit post talked about the MH370 debris and says that the debris analysis is all [redacted] debris analysis is never or or drift analysis has never been used to find a single plane ever in the history of the world they used drift analysis to try to pinpoint the uh Air France 447 crash completely failed it actually caused

(2:10:09) huge delays in searching for the Air France 447 uh debris because they ended up searching in the wrong spot because the drift analysis was complete [redacted] so drift analysis is garbage and that's why that's the first post I'm going to make tomorrow is going to be about the drift analysis probably in the morning as well I'm probably just going to throw out all the the pieces tomorrow tomorrow is going to be debris the iMat pings uh and then the probably ESPN scenario in the afternoon and then on Thursday I'll

(2:10:38) probably do a piece about Edward C Linn and uh maybe one more uh Arwin found some good stuff about free scale semiconductors as well and Rolls-Royce oh I didn't have rolls rice list on here hopefully we get through all this before Friday we'll see we'll see and then on Friday guys just as a heads up I typed this in the chat and then I deleted it I'm probably going to start streaming some video games oh no there's a new game coming out on Friday that's a strategy game and I [redacted] love strategy games so I'm

(2:11:16) probably going to do some streaming of that I'm going to stream my my switch and and do some of that stuff so if you're wondering why there's random video game streaming happening well first of all I'm retiring on Friday from M 370 uh B I need a little bit of a break from it and c I love strategy games so we'll see so don't be surprised okay let's let's get through the rest the vessels that led the most recent search and they did sorry one more thing I want to address is what po poetry and

(2:11:42) Pros I don't know who you are but I kind of love you um all speculative computer modeling is [redacted] yes science is not models guys science is the uh study of observable reality when you do models that's not science that's uh speculation right and and Co Illustrated it the best I don't know if you guys remember this but the IM models or yeah imhe I think that's the right one their models had like millions and millions of people dying and maybe like well beyond what ended up happening they

(2:12:19) had all the hospitals over being overwhelmed it was absurd none of it ended up coming to fruition because this is like when you use models in extrapolation it never uh mimics the real world the real world has way too many variables and that's the reason why so whether or not you know you think covid was a **scam** or legit it doesn't really matter the models were totally off by like magnitude of like 10 or more um and this is why you can't use models to determine that oh and it's also confirmation bias right where they are

(2:12:52) if Ellie is still in the chat confirmation bias right where they're going we have to figure out a way where we can get the debris over here right even though that the plane supposedly we think crashed way over here it's okay well let's just invent some models that will allow the debris to float all the way over here right that's confirmation bias right if you wanted to test it what you do you throw some pieces in the water over here and then you figure out where they go and you wouldn't have any

(2:13:15) preconceived notions about where you think they should show up but that's not what they did instead they reversed the argument they go here's where the debris showed up here's where we think the plane crashed now let's figure out the models that will allow that to happen that's confirmation bias phenomenal work but they're only as good as where they're told to look oh and for Artisan Tony it took a long time to find Amelia air Hearts plane first of all I don't think we've even found it

(2:13:42) necessarily second of all that plane disappeared well before we had satellites right we we've got satellites everywhere this is the part where too people try to argue um you know they try to argue that oh well the Titanic we never found the Titanic for 100 years guys Titanic disappeared early 1900s man that's a completely different scenario than the plane disappeared in 2014 right completely different scenario uh yeah I'm retiring right as Malaysian Airlines might renew hunt first of all guys keep in mind this is

(2:14:14) only happening because of the 10e anniversary like this is the exact news buildup because they like to take advantage of current events right and I I knew this was going to come I don't even know they'll necessarily do a search if they do a search I would say I'm 99.

(2:14:31) 9% sure they're not going to find the plane some people are going well they could have they could have dumped the plane there yeah they could have dumped the plane there but there that's too much work man way too much work right this is a sloppy cover up this is not an advanced cover up right it's very unlikely they flew the plane over there and crashed and and dumped it somewhere in the last few years if if anything they would have found it years ago they would have dumped it there right afterwards and we would have found it they're not going to find the plane and

(2:14:59) that's great I hope they search we actually want them to search because the more that they search and find nothing the more the people have to address the MH370 videos and no Tony you're you're on point I'm not trying to put you down at all man you know I respect you but yeah but that's that's the big difference though because people do bring that up they say oh

well they didn't find Amelia airheart or they didn't find uh the Titanic right but it was a completely different time right planes cannot

(2:15:28) disappear in 2014 and Beyond we have satellites everywhere and part of the problem with the MH370 mystery is that we started out with the assumption that the plane was uh in some way incapacitated perhaps by a fire and that eventually it fell in you guys hear that he literally mentioned the fire scenario right there that was like a Freudian slip like I that was so weird that he mentions the fire right there they are possibly incapacitated by a fire I mean that was kind of an idea that was floated but not really people kind of

(2:16:07) ruled out the fire thing right away this makes me think that Ross kohart while he was in this interview was thinking about the MH370 videos how funny is that he's like oh it might be incapacitated by fire okay now you're talking into the sea after it ran out of fuel now there's been alternative theories that have speculated that there was a rogue pilot that um perhaps it was a captain zahari that why is even floating the Rogue pilot nonsense this is this is why Ross no disrespect man you shouldn't be floating

(2:16:43) the Rogue pilot nonsense there's no evidence whatsoever for the Rogue pilot [REDACTED] [REDACTED] no evidence right um I mean if you're a rogue pilot last contact this is where the plane crashes right here right here if this is a rogue pilot scenario you are crashing the plane right away this idea that they flew to panang and said goodbye to his hometown and then dodged radar in Indonesia to go around the penins the island of Indonesia and then fly south and then crash the plane down here it's effing insane that's that's sillier and

(2:17:19) more nonsensical than teleporting the plane it makes no sense whatsoever there's no evidence to support it and it makes no sense whatsoever it's not even possible to disable the plane that way you can't even make the plane go dark by yourself it requires disabling four apus which are some kind of power unit right there's no chance that this was a rogue suicidal pilot scenario nothing is indicative of it the main have a good night Ellie we're going off we're dropping off line here in in few minutes captain on Ross is a

(2:17:56) mentalist he actually does kind of remind me of the show The Mentalist I'm not really sure why C and that it was somehow some kind of suicide mission this is of course disputed by the Malaysians and indeed vigorously disputed also by some of the investigators here so all the investigators and the Malaysian government says that it was not a suicidal pilot scenario let's just let that sink in for a second so now if you think it's a suicidal pilot scenario you need to come up with a way for why the government and all the

(2:18:31) investigators are saying that it's absurd right now you have to actually build a conspiracy why would the government cover up a suicidal pilot scenario makes no sense if it's a suicidal pilot scenario they can just admit that a suicidal pilot scenario they're like oh it's Asia and they're trying to save face save face from what why would they risk a giant cover up to protect the pilot if he's suicidal absolutely not the reason why they're defending the pilot is because there's

(2:19:05) no evidence the pilot did it his mental history checks out psychological profile checks out his background checks out his wife supports him there's no evidence his voice is totally normal in the last communications this is not a pilot suicide scenario that's the reason why they're defending him and that's the irony is that the people that would make fun of conspiracy theorists are the ones literally making up silly conspiracy theories about why the government is protecting from a suicidal pilot scenario literally

(2:19:36) everyone's ruled it out here in Australia but the fact that there might have been a rogue pilot that this could have been a dreadful murder suicide for some unexplained reasons could explain why the aircraft has been outside the existing search area because uh yeah poetry and Pros you are on fire tonight do you remember the Atlantic cover story that ratified the suicide of pilot it apparently began in the New Yorker I believe and you know who the person who was who started the suicide pilot scenario Jeff wise wow that was a pretty

(2:20:11) big uncovering to figure that out that Jeff wise was the one that started I think he had to issue an apology because it was full of [REDACTED] but everyone's still run with it to this day because there's what's the alternative orbs teleported a plane yeah so it's either orbs teleported a plane or it was a crazy suicidal pilot scenario that makes no sense whatsoever I mean it's a tough choice for a lot of people a pilot could have done a controlled landing on the sea okay controlled Landing get out of here

(2:20:44) just get out Ross get out man controlled Landing in the sea after eight hours of running the plane out of fuel this is just totally Nut Job [REDACTED] right we've already ruled it out the the the investigators have ruled it out the government has ruled it out and now you're telling me that they didn't ever crash the plane they ran it out of gas but then somehow we're like okay guys I've flown this plane for eight hours I've killed everybody on board and now I'm going to slowly land into the water

(2:21:16) no chance in Hell complete nonsense total and complete nonsense guys and they could have glided the aircraft considerably further glided the aircraft like oh we ran out of gas and now we're going to it's like we're in where we're in our car right and we're at the the fuel is at zero and I'm trying to to really just barely touch the gas pedal so that I can try to get as much fuel out as is that what a suicidal pilot is going to be thinking like hey I got to make sure I land this thing safely so or land this thing

(2:21:51) quietly so that nobody ever finds it why would a suicidal pilot somebody was trying to kill themselves who just killed 238 people is that what their mindset is like I just need people to just think logically right just use logic and reason please just use logic and reason guys this was not a suicidal pilot snare I'm a th% sure then aircraft that just ran out of fuel and then deploy those infl driving the new search yeah yeah well I guess when you don't have any answers all possibilities are still at play u

(2:22:28) but certainly the aviation hoping for ANS not for reason in this uh latest update they deserve closure that's for sure Ross coldheart thank you so much good to see you it's a pleasure

thank you thank okay guys you you got to forgive me for thinking Ross might be kind of in on it right right like he does this 4minute 3 minute segment and half of it is him talking about the suicidal pilot scenario that makes no sense whatsoever so okay maybe I was a little rude to him here when you realize the depth of the

(2:23:03) UFO conspiracy the videos are the true fate of M get in touch with me Ross planes do not disappear in 2014 look up cers you'll wake up one day I have faith um no I I don't think that Ross is actually disinformation I just think that he's old school TV New York Times kind of journalist and what we're doing and disclosing is just well well beyond what he's prepared to accept that that's my true opinion I think this is well beyond what Ross cart is ready to uh to accept um mitchu Kaku he's I I love mitchu Kaku right

(2:23:44) he's one of my favorite physicists he talks about a lot of the stuff that is aligned with the stuff that we've been disclosing um the thing about people like mukaku that I think is problematic is the conspiracy angle right A lot of people like mukaku want to think that our government is probably not going to be implicated in something this dark this is this is dark chat look what we're looking at here disappearing our own plane disappearing a plane and kind of Espionage scenario is like this is Criminal Behavior this is starting a

(2:24:21) war type Behavior right there's a lot of people that can't accept this just from the perspective of patriotism so I think mitaku could be on board with the science but the conspiracy angle is probably too much for him and that's why like I tell people like I wish we didn't have orbs teleporting This Plane cuz holy [REDACTED] like not only is this just straight up catastrophic disclosure but this is also the largest verifiable conspiracy of all time I mean maybe you say CO's a bigger conspiracy but whatever I'm

(2:24:57) talking about verifiable stuff that like you just got the hard proof right like we got hard proof so you know again pretty wild chat okay I think we're going to close it out there I said we would only do an hour stream tonight and we're two and a half hours deep already it's uh getting pretty late would you interview Ross or Rick Aston I would talk to anybody that's the truth um it's not that me not talking to them that's the issue it's the issue of them not talking to us that's that's the hardest part right

(2:25:36) so we'll see there was um what I'll tell you guys is that there was a Australian TV station that wanted to talk to me to me but they just went dark I didn't really message them a lot more and if I had to guess I would say that that the thing got nixed because um their producers Executives whatever came and said no we don't want to we don't want to do this or whatever right it's pretty tough Chrisley says when you say we're not going long I expect another hour and a half yeah exactly um I'm starting to

(2:26:14) lose my voice here as well guys and I got to wake up for work tomorrow so um yeah tomorrow guys I'm not 100% sure if we'll do another stream tomorrow um I I really got to get some of these pieces finished so if I get all the pieces that I have expected finished and do a little bit of work on the special thing that I have presented or getting ready for Friday then we'll



probably do another stream tomorrow but no guarantee anyway guys I want to thank you guys very much all the support everything the 80,000

(2:26:43) followers the the hardcores all the guys I see in the chat that I've seen a lot of times in here um sometime in the future we will we will disclose advanced technology of the world that I'm very certain about um but I think that the landscape's more complicated than what I originally expected so um yeah anyway guys thank you very much thank you Pamela thanks Eve Amanda B everybody else is in here have a great night I will talk to you soon good night MH 370x [Music] [Applause] [Music]

Superconductivity Updates and Searl Device - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BICfQJ1GR8>

Transcript:

(00:46) Malayan 370 contact 120 decimal 9 night malan 37 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(01:51) impress him takes on his multiarmed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds okay hey chat one sec camer okay welcome everybody hey Aaron hey benator hey Michael hey William what up I already pissed off the Science influencer Guy already pissed off the Science influencer Guy uh we're gonna be talking about uh super conductivity

(02:55) tonight uh we are going to be talking about the AO position and then we're going to dig into the John surl over Unity device this is uh so I think we're just gonna get right into it hey PJ Mike what's up um yeah no no memes today no uh no no cosplay today but we'll bring it out anytime we want I was actually surprised a lot of people enjoyed it more people than I thought enjoyed I thought people would be upset that I was going too hard on people but I got tons messages about how they enjoyed it it was pretty

(03:33) funny yeah so let's get right into the news uh we were in a space today and uh it was about Ik99 and we're not going to let Ik9 I'm about to go to war on the Ik99 stuff with all the science influencers um I was even thinking about starting to retweet some of them should really call them out um because we're not we're not letting this get suppressed again there's no chance uh so let's start with my a o uh application I think this is a great application guys great application we will **debunk** all UFO videos discredit all

(04:24) sightings uh and then I'll dress like this while I'm doing it right that would be awesome



uh check out the podcast I did with uh Brian for host of surgeon for political identity this was about an hour long really good one I'm going to post a YouTube video of it in the morning probably um just because I posted so much stuff today we also uh found this weird thing about Blaine Gibson from Jeff wise's blog actually on his Deep dive into the stuff increasingly doubtful about the validity of the imrat data and its

(05:06) interpretation weird that's a weird thing to say from the guy who literally found the debris right increasingly doubtful about the validity of the iMat data and his interpretation and then Gibson shared his information with some members of the independent group and made everyone swear to secrecy why would somebody do that and then you started getting death threats it's pretty damn bizarre man um I think Mike exner replied this is another lie I know Blaine personally he stayed at my house three different times over the last 10

(05:46) years Blaine knows as I know that the iMat data is real and the nowal is well documented validated Mike exner man I just I feel bad for people like this I just feel bad for people like like this like his whole life is a lie and he just believes Authority that's just lying to him straight up to his face like is there any surprise that the independent group was so easily manipulated like of course they were easily manipulated they're like they found literally nothing their their their entire investigation turned up

(06:22) nothing nothing at all and they have this level of Cockiness to their terrible analysis if my analysis 10 years later turned up literally nothing I would feel terrible about it we were able to figure it out in less than six months we had a pretty good idea what happened within like three months and these guys 10 years later still just lost in the woods sitting there thinking that there's actual analysis so I asked him to tell me what was he talking why what would I mean if he knows him so well why would he only tell him about the debris under

(06:58) a secrecy order go ahead and let us know Mike to be honest with Mike at least Mike uh has the balls to like come and talk to us versus a lot of these other like independent group people like even the ones that blocked us right those people are just in straight up denial at least Mike is like trying you know um yeah this Trump thing with Tesla is not really not really doing it for me but we I retweeted it for the Skyfire people um here's the money slide this is the one you see in the thumbnail about the super conductivity stuff from today

(07:42) right partial levitation induced by a magnetic field in homogen in homogeneity which means that basically some parts of the magnetic field are passing through the metal and parts are not is evidence of a type 2 superconductor zero resistance was replicated by other research team an RT superconducting phase exists in PCP o oos right I mean what what do we want here what what more do they want there's literally a graph as well that we'll show here in a second when we go talk to our science influencer friends cuz we've

(08:28) now got multiple videos yeah hit the like button everybody hit that like um Jack texara as well we'll come back to the super conductivity thing in a second uh I did post about this scotus thing just because I don't know you're not going to see me post about Pol actually you

might see me post more about politics I haven't decided after MH370 I just might just let it all fly I'm just I'm like realizing like the UFO community that's like like CNN brain to the degree where they've already blocked me I just don't

(09:04) even care about them anymore so I'm probably just going to let my politics fly um but anyway I posted about the Supreme Court thing because we do have a lot of uh Trump supporting fans so or followers so I figured that would be worthwhile uh the Jack Tatiara thing sentenced to 16 years in prison today 16 years he got for posting the Ukraine stuff in a Discord for six charges so he had six charges of willful retention and transmission of National Defense information he got 16 years so what was what was it about

(09:40) Edward C Lyn where he got one charge of mishandling classified information they gave him a nine-year sentence supposedly that's available on the internet with no details disclosed you know kind of makes you wonder kind of makes you wonder everybody Okay so we've got full levitation video uh here's your full levitation so this is 600 times magnified so this is a very very tiny Rock but you can actually see full levitation here over the magnet uh this is for scale in the background right but you can see the

(10:17) full levitation here so you can see this this zoom in here where there's you might say oh well it's tiny tiny bit of it might be touching but no you can kind of see that it's it's not and even so even if it was just this this is still full levitation so we've got full levitation here of the rock um which is like this should be enough for people but for some reason like this is not even some reason this is still not enough for people out there right like what I I don't know how do people

(10:46) rationalize this away there's not even a rational explanation for this other than superconductivity they want to be like well it's uh something else right like what what is wrong with people here is uh flux pinning so this is actually showing as they spin the magnet around they're spinning the magnet but the rock is staying stable The Rock's not like rotating to orient to the magnetic field right so this this is what we would call flux this is the equivalent of spinning the magnet Over the Top of the Rock

(11:21) right so that's what it says upright in Center or flux pinning fixing for the second sample meeser effect flux trap so again the idea here is that the magnetic fields are wrapping around parts of the Rock and other parts of it they're be able to pass through it and that's what gives you this levitation effect right this is just a room temperature Rock it's not cooled in any way um so this is what we call high temperature room temperature super conductivity right here's a third video right this is

(11:52) the third sample and this one as well you can watch it it's not not as great in terms of seeing the levitation [Music] um but this is where they they lift it back up here and you can watch it just kind of like you can tell it gets it's getting stuck in place right like look at this behavior that you see here you're seeing levitation here right like it should fall over but it's not it's just sticking there so all of this is highly indicative of the uh room temperature super conductivity hi kley hi Sandy hey rotary

(12:36) hey Paul hey William JY alapo brazza who else benator Bulldogs I think I got everybody Paul Shields if I didn't say you Zach yeah um we we might have more uh a squared or Ashton squared in the future that's that's definitely in the cards uh we'll see I'm going to switch this over to the headphones um so this was a big day for APS for super conductivity I joined the space today hey John do nice to see you as well CH tashera oh yeah maybe tashera okay Jack tashera I don't know I don't know

(13:21) how to say his name um so a huge day on the AP APS conference I also uh posted this paper here with which didn't really post correctly but Exotic super conductivity um just for a refresher if you guys needed to know about it um superc conductivity has zero electrical resistance which means that electrons can flow freely without bumping into one another which causes heat Cooper pairs form under certain conditions which allow electrons to flow freely in a wave like dance the Cooper uh the conditions to achieve coer pair formation were

(13:56) thought to be in only extreme temperatures where s rtsc comes into play um uh rtsc which stands for room temperature super conductivity will change everything about our civilization from being able to transfer power over long distances with no loss of energy uh to allowing computers overclock significantly higher and database Farms no longer have to have the cooling requirements that they do today then there's the cool stuff like hoverboards and mag trains we might even be able to create magnetic fields powerful enough

(14:27) to contain Fusion power pretty incredible everybody um physicist me coming other ways other than just cold temperatur to induce super conductivity metam materials is one way and in the paper quoted here they found van hoo hve hve singularities forming modulating oscillating states of electrons so if you get that if you get that modulation just right might be good William Bill I hope you do well in the hospital sir great um okay let's see what else we got here uh renewed MH370 search so I get ping I got pinged on

(15:13) this uh like about a million times today like a million times on this article so this article here is about reopening the search blah blah blah you know whatever okay so um first of all guys they're doing this cuz it's the 10 year anniversary there's always going to be articles like this around the 10 year anniversary situation is very political um they want to seem like they're doing something and then of course we support the search like they're not going to find the plane so good luck although some of the

(15:44) conspiracy-minded people think that they will potentially find the plane that they've planted the parts there but it would be a whole another conspiracy they would have to be like well we found some parts but we can't find the black boxes or some crap like that right there just it's just not going to happen there's too much stuff that would fall through right it's like oh so you found giant pieces of the plane but no luggage and no bodies and uh no black boxes right there's no way so wishing them the best

(16:12) actually I hope that they were able to find like the plane in a convincing way so that I could be like yep turns out these videos were fake guys like they found that plane there really

was a suicide despite the fact there's doesn't make any goddamn sense whatsoever I mean makes literally no sense at all but you know so yeah that's the state you know um I even wrote a letter to Ocean Infinity guys I actually wrote a letter to Ocean infinity and I wrote one to Jeff wise as well I wrote a post to Jeff wise

(16:44) chat I'm just going to read what I wrote to Jeff wise instead of posting it in the thing I wrote you'd be a lot cooler if you could get over your weird **Russia** fetish and I mean that in the nicest possible way some of your work is really good but you're too hung up on thinking the US doesn't use propag agenda your research on the drift analysis is solid it makes no sense at all once you start to think about it just consider that the IMAP PS could have been easily changed either via the satcom hack or afterwards

(17:11) explaining why it took them so long to release the raw data hope you're doing well Jeff Ashton pretty good message huh pretty good message just in case you don't believe me there you go that's proof that's enough proof oh did that even show on the screen oh maybe didn't show on the screen well I deleted it now so um okay so I sent him a message should we read the ocean Infinity message uh I'm not going to show this because it's got personal information in it but I'll read the message to you this

(17:51) is the message to Ocean Infinity I'll go full screen full screen face also we'll have a sip cheers to Jeff w also if uh what's his name Jack s FES out there Jack I apologize I'm the idiot Jack you're smart you're smarter than me you know everything I know nothing Unblock Me Jack let's be friends come on Jack you know you like teleportation I like teleportation we got a lot of common interest I'll take you out for a good mer low uh we can go to your nicest restaurant you want um so Jack sarati come on be big be a

(18:32) big boy unblock me I want to talk to you okay cheers also to Ocean Infinity nice see you Amanda cheers guys I think we're gonna have to do something for the ladies tonight oh oh my button came undone guys just kidding chat okay my name is Ashton Forbes and I've done more investigative journalism MH370 than anyone on the planet over the last 6 months including researching all the old press conferences and every line of evidence available I encourage your continued search because you'll come to terms with

(19:18) the reality that this plane isn't at the bottom of the South Indian Ocean eventually the by far most likely event was a lithium ion battery fire related to twice unscreened two 487 lb with two pallets in the forward cargo bay near the main equipment center this event is supported by at least 19 Witnesses including Mike McKay and K T once you realize that 10 rows on an Excel spreadsheet are not hard evidence and it was a novel method of interpreting them you'll realize the entire SI which is South Indian Ocean narrative falls

(19:53) apart that's why you never found a single piece of the plane there nor the black boxes nor acoustic detections from the hydrophones and no radar signatures from four countries and three Advanced military bases nearby I lastly suggest you Google cbers by looh Martin and realize that even in 2013 2014 we had full Global persistent surveillance of the entire planet the

US government 100% no doubt knows exactly what happened to the plane and would have pinpointed the crash site the next day at the latest sorry if this information

(20:34) disturbs you you're not wasting your time by searching because like I said it would help the world to realize what really happened to the plane as you continue to find nothing if you ever feel like you want to know what really happened to MH370 you can email me back or call me at my give my phone number so I can't share the thing or check out my research on X at just X Aston I'll be taking from a bre a break from the case since it made so many people angry to come to terms with the **truth** thanks Ashton

(21:07) Forbes yeah I kind of want to be insulted by Safari some more guys I feel like I shouldn't have been so rude for him um oh hey Ellie I see you in the chat hey uh John Doe I don't know if we already said hi to you or not anyone else I not say hi to so that's my letter to Ocean Infinity might be a little too snarky what do you guys think maybe a little too snarky let me delete out the phone number maybe a little too snarky I might post that though tomorrow I'm not sure haven't decided yet um okay full screen

(22:00) so let's see I wrote that to Ocean Infinity it's been a day chat it's been a day okay so let's figure out I don't know if I really want to troll these science influencers that much more they're they get testy chat they get testy it's not as snarky as I was to chle though before so not as snarky oh there it is see question mark there he is this is the dude okay I said this poses the equivalent of **Mick** West **debunking** UFO's cherry-picked perfect solution fallacy we can see the graph just

(22:57) fine for that's

(24:34) there we go oh I should have read that out correct me if I'm wrong but weren't you the one calling lk99 **debunked** over the summer not sure I can trust your judgment if so even if your interpretation of the graph is correct which I doubt because I can see it to go to zero it's still relatively high temperature this is still a revolutionary Discovery it feels to me like you're trying to poo poo on to save face and or for some other weird gatekeeping reason we now at least three videos of flux painting and mezer effect

(25:01) anyone denying this is denying what their eyes tell them right this is the thing about super conductivity at this point how many videos do we need chat like people are just don't want to accept it right they don't want to accept reality anymore um let me see if we got any more any more stuff up here also guys I think we're going to hit 880,000 I know you don't want to hear this okay whatever random loser damn that's too bad um I just like what was up with all these people just like there's gatekeeping everywhere

(25:45) right like gatekeeping in Academia gatekeeping in ufology it's just it's disgusting I'm just going to blast through it because I'm not B doing with this anymore um what's this oh yeah yeah yeah yeah we're not we're not going to talk about covid stuff on stream or on Twitter or at all um why am I pinged in this sure uh let's see what else we got here real quick oh guys check out

my awesome recommendation why can't they make the communities in Twitter equivalent to **Reddit** posts and and threads like why do

(26:27) we can't we get yeah guys this simulation's getting wild everybody guys I don't want to call it a simulation anymore because it uh yeah I think Andrew cot's in in Mena guys he's in Mena for sure um calling stimulation like takes away from like all these like the value and sanctity of life in general and all the other esoteric stuff related to it so I don't really want to call it a simulation um I think we'll I don't know I'm going to call it the Matrix but you guys can call it whatever the hell you

(27:05) want to call it right but yes why can't we just make the commun communities like uh sub**reddits** like I don't know like wouldn't it be Doper if um you go here and you press the community thing here and instead of like just more posts like this like this is exactly the same as oh this is the same stuff as just like more posts but just in a separate thing like I want to have like sub**reddit** like what are the top posts by likes right and then I want to have like comments underneath them that I can post

(27:42) on I don't want just more Twitter threads I already have a Twitter thread I don't need like more right can't they do that is that too hard that would be great if they could do that I don't know maybe they can't do that maybe it is too hard um wait what skeptical inquir fellows also get paid to blog AKA tweet they have to report their financials and they have millions in Revenue that are paid to these fellows such as **Mick** West Neil degrass Tyson and Bill Nye is that true I might investigate this

(28:28) let me write this down for later after we figure out MH 370x I might expose these people I'm sure they're full of crap and they're getting paid to like **debunk** stuff uh skeptical inquir fellows **mcwest** NG NDT build n it would not surprise me at all I'm going to look at that some other point um let's see what else we got going on here God this person's obsessed with me man they really obsessed with me okay what else we got um citizen of you are we following these people trying to follow the people that retweet my

(29:19) stuff this nature dick boy Hammer guy is like I can't get a read on him honestly like kind of a kind of a bag but then has okay okay takes every once in a while yeah **Reddit** deserves to die this dude's correct see look it we got a lot of good takes here on the **Reddit** post um he'll crack me up dude military industrial complex I do enjoy chat um thinking about how much the military industrial complex hates my guts right now for disclosing this stuff or maybe it's just like a game to them and they're just like enjoying

(30:08) it really don't know but you know what cheers to you military industrial complex cheers to U CIA Spooks and NSA Spooks who have to monitor my uh my communications cheers okay we're probably getting blocked by that science influencer I'd say that's a high probability oh whoa JK Philip fan already found something dude oh [Music] wow you guys know who we're looking for you guys know who we're looking for how many are

(31:13) there should we apply for this Bill Nye there he is Bill Nye Science educator wow so these are like all people are just completely full of huh oh this maio muli guy or whatever I'm pretty sure is the guy that's tried to **debunk** halud off he's like a biologist oh no maybe it's it there's More's more than one maimo okay never mind I don't know which one's which oh so these are the people that control Wikipedia Neil degrass Tyson so it's just like a who's who of losers right yeah **Mick** West writer and pod he's

(31:52) called a podcaster investigator no no no **debunker** yes **debunker** yes lives in fome California now already know we know where he lives as well I'm sure that's near La which is what I already had thought okay so this is just like a who's who of grifters right this is just a who's who of science grifters wow holy crap good find JK Philly fan uh yeah we're going to be exposing the hell out of this for sure not right now but for sure in some point in the future that's a that's a great find wow Adam you want me to okay guys

(32:35) you want me to um look for people who do you want me to look up chat yeah this is a great find wow no atams at all there's not even a single adom on this list guys who which uh which trash **debunkers** do you guys want me to search for Susan G whatever her name is oh yeah there she is Susan gerbick founder and leader of Guerilla skepticism on Wikipedia project what bro bro wow this is wild uh rot I'm gonna give you a **timeout** man I don't know you're being weird in the chat and um I'm not feeling

(33:22) it so 30 minutes you can come oh no I just timed out the wrong one oh God oh God William not like that William oh William no no no no how do I get him back chat oh no William you should I think you should be back in like 10 seconds if not I'm so sorry I clicked on the wrong person oh my god oh bat oh boy uh anyone else have other people they want to search for uh let's see Adam Curry Steph Barrett who's that I don't know who that is psych psychiatrist psychiatrist oh God I gotta learn how to spell chief

(34:20) investigator y these people are giving themselves names like we do chief should I be called Chief investigator instead of lead investigator Chief investigator of committee for committee for skeptical inquiry like basically this is like jobless jobless person uh William's back okay he's back guys we're fine he's back friendly fire man down yeah this is like a who's who of quack scientist wow this is impressive I never thought I would just get a straight up list like this that just includes like **Mick** West

(35:00) Neil degrass Tyson Bill Nye like all the worst people I sad part is I used to respect Neil degrass Tyson now I have no respect for him wow wow chat Captain investigator Ellie that's not a bad one like Captain Planet but the captain investigator this is the list of all the fellows as part of the skeptical Inquirer somebody said that where was that somebody said that apparently you had to uh what is this do you have to like you get paid or something for this who I need to reply back to that person who was that guys who was that oh here it

(35:48) is bro yeah we're getting that in DMS chat let go we're following this person y send me a DM tell Prefontaine to send me a DM about that yo this is paid disinformation agents right there

wow this is this is like straight up just we've got them dead to rights here if they're getting paid for this position then that's literally paid to bunkers like this is a list of just disinformation agents yeah this is nothing to do with that like this is a separate company like this is significantly different

(36:44) this is why **Mick** West M makes claims like he's not getting paid by Twitter and YouTube because he's not instead he's getting paid by these guys and who pays these guys how does these guys make money how does skeptical Inquirer make money right that's what you follow the money um how much you want to bet they get grants or something from the government I I doubt it's from all from donations let's click on this though nonprofit receives no government or corporate funding committee for skeptical rely on

(37:17) contributions so my guess is they're getting contributions from individuals then wow who P who would pay for this we need to look into finances since they're a non for-profit this means their uh Records are probably on the internet skitso Enemy Number One Sweet appreciate you yeah no homo man I love you too no homo executive head of MH370 investigations um what you want to Randall Carlson's definitely not on there guys there's no way no way 0% chance um guys now I kind of got to know now we kind of got to know

(38:01) um income statement skeptical Inquirer don't there I think their stuff has to be online I think it has to be online somehow maybe I'll save this for another time let's say skeptical inquire balance sheets thought they have to be available we'll find them if you guys want to dig into that on the side we can do that Graham Hancock's none of these people are going to be on there guys guys you guys are uh Lex fredberg which one's that no lexes at

(39:07) all no no Graham Hancock no anybody who's into crazy stuff is not gonna be on this list to be somebody on this list you got to be like CNN brain like Cosmic CNN brain right like perac CNN brain right yeah anybody on this list you should be extremely skeptical of them extremely how much you guys want to bet if I Google this person's name in covid I'm going to find stuff supporting covid vaccines very first hit chat am I psychic how did we get here the best vaccines ever very first hit I didn't

(40:02) even have to narrow the search down I just typed her name in covid That's it a decade ago there's this woman talking about it pandemic claims new victims wow is this her article what was her name oh well that's annoying wow anyway what was her name Mercia let's see if it's not I want to see it's quoting or in the right context uh that might not be the right context guys oh actually she's now this is actually like pooping on it oh yeah I don't know this is some

(41:14) article oh here we go there she is booah found it a man that was easy that even take effort stopping the next variant oh God yeah I mean okay guys that's proof right oh Peter hotz yeah you guys got me kind of obsessed now as finding this out this is this is crazy is hotz on here no he's not he's not on there yeah that's just anybody on that list guys like you should run away you we're gonna make a post about that tomorrow I think I can't I can't even hold it back I want to find the



(41:55) finances I want to figure out how they're getting paid uh and then we'll take it from there okay guys I don't want to go all night tonight let's uh do we do enough super conductivity stuff I think so I think we did James E Alcock top of the list with an asterisk okay well Amanda wants us do it Amanda's my uh favorite um non-entrepreneurial follower actually no it's pretty much my favorite in general okay he's psychology is it like a requirement that you be like super left wi to be one of

(42:35) these people I bet Canadian educator yeah for sure for sure you got to like just absorb that CNN like that CNN gets injected into your veins to be on that list I'm very very certain these people if you get them all in the same room the levels of smug are going to reach like epidemic levels like everybody's just trying to outs smug the other person most likely right well how many douchebags did you **debunk** today oh I **debunked** five o i **debunked** 15 I I stopped 10 people from falling down to Kon rabbit holes and the

(43:15) elections are stolen misinform Jesus why do all these people have the hugest savior complexes in the world blows me away thank than man appreciate you okay guys let's uh I think I want to investigate the sural Z Point Energy generator tonight um the sural Zer Point Energy generator the the functions a magnetic capacitor and works by a process that traps virtual photons with the decrease in entropy leading to decrease in temperature you guys are going to realize why this is important as well uh no Jacks Are F probably hates those

(43:57) people dude Jack s fatti literally thinks he got a alien telephone call from the future um but you know what that's okay Jack I won't even make fun of you for it let's be friends let's be friends Jack I tell you what Jack if we if you unblock me if Jack sarfati unblocks me I will destroy everybody on that list for you jack I will be your vengeful arm of righteous Fury against all the de bks that's what I call them now the deers um you know what I'll even I'll even go to bat for your uh psychic alien

(44:37) phone call how's that you want someone on your side in your uh psychic future alien phone call I got you I got you man I can support uh dudes who got their vCard taken by uh aliens that's no problem for me so yeah psychic alien phone calls sure I'm with you just go out there and say that they teleported MH370 and I'll do whatever the hell you want man oh he he'll get the message crley he'll get the message he probably won't he probably won't um I might even I might even uh tweet at guys if I tweet at jackar fotti

(45:15) **I want you** guys to like Ping him like a million times in the replies **I want you** guys to Ping him like a million times in the replies as well make sure he sees the message he sarfati has an entire thread of **leaked** emails Amanda don't tease me don't tease me Amanda an entire thread of **leaked** emails guys I can deal with sarfati guys sarfati was do you guys see him on uh Alien scientist yesterday it was actually hilarious right he was uh he was so pissed that Jeremy couldn't figure out get the sound work no press

(45:55) the button press the mute button you've got it muted and Jeremy's like so chilly he let like uh no I pressed that button it didn't work this hilarious dude guys this is GNA be depressing

oh he's blocked he's got me blocked guys is this his last tweet guys find me a more recent tweet that I can somehow reply I can sneak into the replies I gotta be able to sneak into the replies chat oh we're definitely getting blocked by that uh Andrew Co Cody guy Co C coat I don't know I give up okay what do I want

(46:37) to look up I want to look up uh Sur Z point generator I want to see a video chat guys videos are twice as fast as information maybe even faster uh why I'm not clicking on a Facebook link that's that's not happening we're not clicking on Facebook links so if that's all we got then there's not going to be any videos chat um how about this one and used for was insufficient to program s to reestablish the original magnetic using modern and more efficient materials something is happening originally the layered materials were

(47:21) constructed and magnetized by the notun Midlands electricity board under the direction of John surl modern magnetic materials have advanced considerably and old ones discontinued so a series of tests need to be conducted to establish the optimum materials and processes these tests need to comply with the working criteria required and must lead to a cost-effective man guys what are we looking at here is this just some magnets going crazy right here seems like it okay we're guys I want to sneak into Jack's replies hold on guys I can't

(47:56) reply to this I need someone to reply post a link to one of the replies in there in his in his post any reply guys you just don't know how to deal with people that are facturing process as we would say in the traditional sense toxic right you got to feed I understand Jack you just got to feed his ego no dude it wasn't even B it wasn't even uh High School physics he goes Elementary physics he's like Jeremy I thought you knew your Elementary physics it's like dude I didn't even learn physics till High School who's learning

(48:36) physics in elementary school pretty funny no I would absolutely let him just be a huge right I would just be like okay that's fine just teach it to me you can be a to me if you want it's all good I don't know in recent times SRC has been reestablishing the the original research due to the very limited funding that has been available 7,000 rotations per minute seems fast only a partially functioning demonstration prototype of the SG principles I'm pretty sure this outside ring is spinning that way and

(49:10) the inside ring is spinning this way has been possible this prototype consists of the innermost of the three composite thingss required and several rollers technical description physically The Sur effect gener the vibe I get from Jack saati is like he's getting told information but like he doesn't really know it firsthand and also I'm pretty sure he just stole Salvador P's Super Force like was he just presenting his own thing that was just literally the Super Force by jackson by uh Salvador Pas

(49:39) like that's what it seemed like in the the Jeremy thing despite that um mystical oh we don't talk about Patrick from the vetted podcast on here we don't talk about that erator the CG apparently we missed an email from Pat on the vetted podcast and he got super butt hurt about it which it's like dude what just ping me on Twitter man sorry I didn't get one of my 5,000 emails

from my MH 370x random account consists of three concentric Rings each made of a composite of four different materials which are also concentrically attached

(50:24) to each other the three rings are fixed to rotate around them load begins to decrease which one's the temperature which one's the temperature which one do you guys think the temperature is our rollers typically 10 on the first R maybe this one over here on the right this temperature 25 on the next and 35 on the outer ring surrounding it's actually crazy that the temperature would drop on this guys it's actually crazy the rollers on the outer ring are coils which are connected in various config configurations to supply either AC or DC

(50:58) current at a variety of voltages multiple magnetic poles are imprinted on the Rings and rollers to form frictionless magnetic bearings these also arrange the static charge into opposing charge clusters which cause the rollers to rotate around the circumference of the Ring what's that noise you guys hear the sound effects like it's raining you just took one out what does that do what does that do sometimes what happens something go flying did something go flying chat holy you you see that one of the things when

(52:00) flying might want to put a top on it that seems very dangerous holy crap you see that that seems dangerous whoa what's this thing doing sand it back down okay that that was certainly a thing that exists Okay cool so that's neat um yeah it looked like it kind of broke right maybe I should put a top on it so it doesn't do that oh let's see Sandy for let's sneak into your applies yes thank you Sandy should I call him Dr

(53:14) sarfati let's not make it like to over the top wait is he a PhD what if he's not even a PhD actually maybe it's just better even if he's not a PhD is he actually even a PhD oh it says he's a PhD we're going to call him doctor even though I don't call anybody doctor guys just to just to really like butter him up actually I'm just going to even say that uh what what what what's the LIE he said about me I can't remember how's it is it that jib cutter

(54:27) your jib is that right he'll he'll know these terms is that how it goes he's old guy cut of your jib yeah that's right nice there we go there we go there we go we really really give a quick HJ in the parking lot guys if you guys don't know what that means don't Google it okay yeah oh uh oh we're going to get upset oh boy oh boy I don't know what all this is what this is oh more about the Ser generator okay good find good

(55:30) find I want to see if we got blocked by our science influencer friend yet what is this why does that why does that look like me how did she do [Music] this oh my God I'm stealing how chat how do we steal this I'll steal that later that's that's my new intro everybody holy crap that's my new intro why they become Latino do I become Latino have this this is awesome that Superman is nothing impossible except that the I'm stealing that it what and neglect suffer find with all the children it's now my turn dirty crawl

(56:30) material fly I'm not watching an hour and 40 minutes but that's cool though uh wow well we're stealing that later tonight how did she make this it's true chle everybody does become

Latino honestly good good uh rare chly W guys rare chly W in the chat everyone becomes Latino in the future it's pretty much true you blend all the races together I feel like the average is Latino probably I just I thought look at that just become Latino random Latino like I look at that I just got so much hotter holy

(57:19) is that an earring though do I have an earring in this look at that chain guys I gotta get a chain I might have to get a chain my hair got a lot better wow crazy I probably do look better than Cambrian and sunglasses probably true I got to get uh I gotta get lasic surgery and then I can you know rock the sunglasses better I don't really need to be wearing these glasses at this range I just force of habit is that earring though I can't tell uh let's see do D how did she do this this was amazing that was Wow money

(58:01) Penny Money preny free uh well I don't know I don't want to make the other ladies jealous but free uh Marlo date with money Penny for her awesome uh awesome video that she made there that might actually be our new intro guys I wonder what she even how she even made that that was incredible we're definitely got blocked I'm fairly certain we got blocked chat these science influencers are prickly Bunch chat oh look we can what I can see jackar Fat's thing here now oh I can reply I snuck into his

(58:54) replies okay let's suck him off a little bit harder chat it probably won't let me reply when I try I can't I can't reply him off too hard or you know I can't suck them off too hard we got a um got to make it sound natural there we

(59:57) go ah I can't reply was a try it's a good try reply him off chat I'm trying to reply him off oh we haven't got blocked yet we have not got blocked yet chat not who retweeted it who retweeted it some Korean person is upset hell yeah who is this oh I don't I don't even know what they're saying I know it's Korean because I can tell when you have guys if you want to know the difference between Korean and uh Japanese and Chinese Japanese and Chinese actually share one alphabet uh is it

(1:00:44) kanji I think kanji is the shared alphabet if there's circles then you're looking at Korean so you see circles here this is Korean so this is an easy rep easy follow easy follow chat I'm a strange person you know what that even makes it even better even better and who knows this is probably a guy this probably not even a woman right people just love anime in Asia it's just how it is right uh I don't even know what this says but I kind of love it I just kind look awesome 246,000 views Wow all I know is easy easy

(1:01:27) follow we haven't got blocked yet so that's good that's good oh Darth Vader I see you out there yeah Katakana and uh the other one is the other alphabets guys it's been a while since I took it can you reply if you remove Jack from the recipient list I don't think so I don't think you can reply at all I need him to uh block me yeah if you can DM him if you have the capability DM him tell him tell him I love you jack I'll Never Let Go Jack I'll never let go I just didn't know the way he was

(1:02:10) before right guys people told me too he's prickly pear but I didn't really get him chat now now I get him wait wait wait did we hit coffee expert e easy follow did we hit 80,000 followers chat yes I know about son luminescence I've posted it God how come when other people post son luminescence it gets a million views or whatever 9 million views but when we post it we just get like 5,000 views messed up chat oh we're close chat one more follower 79,90 one more follower for 80,000 followers chat can you believe it

(1:03:03) because I cannot 880,000 followers almost never been on TV never been on Joe Rogan we've been on Alex Jones once and Tim pool once on Coast to Coast AM we got 880,000 followers it's wild chat no NOP I refreshed still we got 880,000 followers incredible chat chat I want to say thank you for following thank you to the 79,90 followers out there uh never in a million years would I thought that I'd have almost 880,000 followers on any social media platform in fact I never even thought I'd be on social media and yet here we

(1:03:50) are we're social media in the hell out of this and I'd say we're doing a good job we're doing a good ass whoa it just switched oh three of you people just went on your alts and followed I know you did whoever whichever one of you guys was I see you I see you thank you very much this is celebration it's the 880,000 follower celebration everybody Cheers [Music] Cheers oh this 880,000 uh follower Olive is going to worth it oh cat cans tell your wife thank you very much she was the 80,000 follower uh and also Waldo you are also

(1:04:34) the 80,000 follower I don't know who is it but you guys can both be it you know what you can share share the fame oh yeah let's I wish there was more buttons to button down oh we need the we need the music chat we need the music how far long how long ago was that though God that was so long ago chat oh it was so long ago I think it was like weeks ago where's the one with the music I want to play the one with the music and dance a little bit guys this was the space yesterday I should have shared this tweet in the space

(1:05:34) yesterday oh Ashton's on my mind all the time it's like every time I join a space it's like ashon has 80,000 followers we have to talk about him all the time oh nice thank you guys the reach around that I'll give Jack sarfati and the DMS that I won't share it'll be cringeworthy cringeworthy I'll be like Jack sarfati I don't even like Salvador Pas you are so much smarter than Salvador Pas is it is could you please bless me with your knowledge Jack please sir and he'll be like you're such an idiot and I'll be

(1:06:13) like I know I'm so stupid I'm such a dumb dumb brain with my lack of Elementary knowledge of physics could you please please bless me with the with your thoughts please Mr please Dr sarfati definitely um oh our Corridor crew thing is really good too guys we got some good ass content though we have some good ass content let's just be honest with ourselves our content is good very good oh maybe I didn't forget to post the beyond the Paradigm thing huh oh this guy Professor Simon this guy's this guy's sweet I like this

(1:06:56) guy God people don't even pay attention to the good stuff 20 only 25,000 I shouldn't even be like mad like there's people out there that would kill for 25,000 views in their posts right

and I'm sitting here being like Oh only 25,000 views on this they're talking about freaking Quantum tunneling and EM drive and Quantum teleport or uh faster light communication people are just like it's not very exciting uh we probably will have to post the videos one more time as well uh oh yeah that was

(1:07:34) good probably should put that on uh we don't need that probably do need to make a link to all these uh these videos these were hilarious man when the people are just getting so mad uh this was good where's the music video sorry chat we're still looking for the music video yeah by the way guys if you guys post clips from any of my podcasts like this and they're good honestly they don't even have to be that good but very highly likely probability I'll retweet you just heads up so if that's your thing if you're

(1:08:11) trying to reach for retweets it's an easy way to do it oh I definitely posted it twice I definitely posted it twice I did post a paradigm thing twice we'll just remove that one guys here's the the plasma ball chat look at this plasma ball look at that what that's what that's got to be what we're looking at right like this is a perfect representation for what we're looking at in the MH370 videos look at that you can see the ring formation here it's going to be like a slightly different but this seems like

(1:08:52) it also so I have to do I a I have to update the evidence list I have to come up with a new podcast list and we have to come up with a new all all links like all MH370 evidence links which going to take a while because the last one I think was like November so it's going to be a lot of content to roll through um it's not going to be super easy the good news is I haven't done that much MH370 stuff the last last month hasn't been that much stuff these people got blocked Oh Black Vault God okay where's the good stuff

(1:09:40) okay we're getting close because here's the MH here's the Joe Rogan stuff God look how many views this stuff gets the drama gets so much views chat the science gets none the drama tons of views semiconductor industry y'all y'all gotta guys look at this this was a month ago guys do you know what Nvidia is at right now nvidia's at like 850 right now this was uh a month ago not even three weeks ago Nvidia is up like 100% year-over-year nxp is at 255 I'm just saying semiconductors are money

(1:10:27) in the bank I'm glad to have a lot of money in them uh let's see uh let's see the sentient life thing I am going to do more Clips after I finish retiring probably and then uh maybe later this week though I'm going to do more clips from the podcasts and post them out there and then I'm going to repost the audio versions to drive more links to the audio um cuz audio is way easier and yeah I don't really trust YouTube okay guys I'm still looking for the song I'm still looking for it we're

(1:11:04) almost there we're almost there God well God this is the worst picture this one still makes me sad this actually still makes me sad it's honestly I can't even watch it I'll just cry I'll actually just cry on stream I feel like we let the families down in a way here it is it's time chat time for the music interference patterns created by the sound waves pure geometry a new

device called Levy print uses soundwaves to levitate and manipulate objects for touch free building resonance frequencies

(1:11:59) everything vibrates have you ever like if if we had a an electric razor we plugged it in on table it's going to move around isn't it you've ever seen that that's the beginning of the concept because it's vibrating everything vibrates at a frequency and if you know that frequency you can control things L print is a system that can guys if I was on Joe Rogan we've broken a lot of people's minds that's that's true at the same time I think most people probably just thought him some crazy

(1:12:34) person most likely right we need the science to get like probably one or two more years I feel like the science will begin to catch up and then Joe Rogan might be like hey Ashton you want to talk about that MH370 videos again they never found the plane they searched again multiple times found nothing it turns out people are teleporting objects hm maybe those videos aren't crazy anymore maybe it wasn't uh Pyromania VFX maybe some random satellite or random Cloud picture isn't actually in our videos I think that's what it'll

(1:13:06) take okay levitate manipulate different objects to assemble complex species this is a generator that has no moving parts it's all based on Geometry of course these objects could be small spheres but also H droplets of glue things that we can levitate move rotate sticks the levitation is created by sound waves that have a frequency approximately double the highest frequency that we humans can [Music] hear [Music] he

(1:14:40) [Music] he I provide a new novel matter to energy and energy to matter propulsion device for water land air and space travel did you see Elon Musk jimmy essentially sending a shot off the to people who he thinks are going after which is that I have knowledge of something and a limitless energy device this may sound corny it does sound but but love is the answer it is the [Music] answer Chris let was [Music] right

(1:15:55) [Music] hey hey hey [Music] I love this [Music] picture that a future where we are a space fairing civilization and out there

(1:16:59) stars this is very exciting this makes me look forward to the future this makes me want that future you know the things there need to be things that make you look forward to waking up in the morning you wake up in the morning you look forward to the day forward to the future the future where we are a space fairing civilization and out there Among the Stars I think that's very exciting [Music] there are some ideas about having space like so so you can only move at the speed of light through through space but if you

(1:17:52) can make space itself move move that that that's like that's Waring space um space is capable of moving faster than the speed of light right uh like the universe in the Big Bang the universe expanded at much much more than the speed of light by a lot yeah um so um but the if this is possible the the amount of energy required to warp space is so gigantic it's boggles of M it is so gigantic it's called breaking the swifter limit there's actually a specific term for it okay guys

that was the 80,000 follower

(1:18:35) celebration I hope you guys appreciated my dancing my sick moves the sick beats show Lulu oh guys that's that's going to get me bit that will get me bit Lulu come here get Cheetos she likes when I B baby her not really uh Lulu come here for some reason at night guys like she does not want to be picked out uh Lulu will have to wait till tomorrow although that's a good recommendation by kley in the chat um but yeah picking up Lulu especially if she's on the bed or on the couch uh is a really good way to get

(1:19:18) bit she does not mess around she does not like to be picked up or moved out of her spot it's kind of like if you guys have a cat you know and like you try to move them and they bite you it's like that it's a lot like that actually also she'll have a total fit you know what I'm going to let you guys hear her have a total meltdown let's hold this yeah show Lulu at 2,000 follow 200,000 followers show her at 100,000 guys I'm just going to show you how much she has a meltdown you you'll be able to hear it

(1:19:54) Lulu hell chat literally literally all I did was ask her if she wants to be picked up that's I didn't even touch her I literally just asked her if she wanted to be picked up that was her response was she knows what getting picked up means and uh has a complete meltdown just from asking her if she wants to be picked up like if I just go near and go hey you want to be picked up and then she just goes straight on meltdown mode like it's the end of the world it's weird huskys are huskies are crazy chat they're literally

(1:20:56) crazy it's pretty funny I'm sure you guys could hear that that's she's pretty loud she's yeah she's pretty bad-natured I'm not going to lie she's not like having a labrador that's for sure but I still love her still love her chat uh she's still sleeping she didn't get up she didn't even move actually she just sat there and gave me her ugly face and growled at I hear her oh hi I'm actually afraid now I'm afraid now she'll she'll lose her mine if I

(1:21:31) grab her now CU she's all worked up she decided to come out though okay um quickly guys I think I'm just going to link the surl Zer Point Energy thing in here now one thing that I found was interesting about it when I read through this paper was that it actually talked about the temperature decreasing I want to see if I can find that um and he said something about increasing the  $r$  IUS increases the magnetic field strength um and that there could act as a magnetic capacitor which I thought was kind of interesting because I think a

(1:22:02) capacitor is where you like build up charge right um talks about how many magnets you have the magnetic rollers so those were what we were seeing in that video um some kind of phase shift so there's definitely going to be some kind of resonance that you have to get it into to get it to work correctly right uh let's see okay the that the temperature dropped when functioned if the temperature of the environment were to decrease as a result of the operation the generated it would imply a decrease in entropy in the immediate vicinity of

(1:22:35) the device entropy is a measure of the disorder or randomness of a system and



according to the second law of Thermodynamics the entropy of an isolated system tends to increase over time why do I think that that's interesting let's see what what the next part is here it is worth noting that the second law of Thermodynamics places fundamental limits on the efficiency of any energy conversion process including those that claim to generate free energy also known as overunity the law states that energy cannot be converted from one form to

(1:23:11) another with 100% efficiency and that some of the energy will invariably be lost to heat this means that any device that claims to generate free energy would necessarily violate the laws thermodynamics and should be regarded with extreme skepticism and now this is the difference between your CNN bra uh CNN brains and everybody else right now for everybody else this is where you realize that um that we can figure out how this works right is that we we're going to break the second law of Thermodynamics not break it we're going to cheat it because

(1:23:51) we're going to use the energy of the vacu vacuum State itself and that will allow you to achieve what is coefficient of performance greater than one right um and that's that seems pretty pretty spicy if you ask me um in this case it can be given special consideration as despite the above statement the overall temperature of the systems and surrounding was being was decreasing most likely due to the fact that virtual phonons photons were being utilized with an electron being absorbed by the conducting surface or copper

(1:24:27) encasing as a positron was released to trap another electron and another virtual Photon that is created is again captured thus decreasing the overall entropy or temperature this is why it's called zero point because this is the uh the fact where you are tapping into the energy State I do kind of need a a a dog cam where is she over there um yeah I was going to do show do a show dog situation but she's chilling over by over there now um I'll have to show you I'll show you guys tomorrow I don't know she just

(1:25:09) hates being picked up in the in the afternoon in the morning I I can pick her up in the morning guys like she jumps on my lap in the morning like I don't know it's weird it's like only when I'm working when I'm not streaming she hates you guys maybe it's you guys that she hates she doesn't mind what I'm streaming but when I when I get in front of you guys she never wants to be picked up okay um the claim that the seral effect generate could levitate is also not consistent with our understanding of

(1:25:36) physics and electromag magnetism levitation refers to the ability of the object to float or suspend midair without any apparent means of support it requires a careful balance of the forces to achieve however the Sur the Cal effect generator indeed was decreasing entropy in the surroundings levitation could be achieved achieved as a result of increasing the curvature of space which could be interpreted as anti-gravity or the system now requiring more virtual photons due to the higher demand and is thus trying to achieve

(1:26:03) equilibrium which would automatically make it to levitate that's pretty cool that's that's pretty cool okay guys wait a second I'll give you guys a uh I'll give you guys a quick Glimpse

at Lulu hold on get one second oh camera's stuck I'm G to try it out oh there it is chat there she is she is she is chilling she is chilling there and she is liking it no I'm failing to pick up Ellie I'm failing miserably I am not uh able to pick up dodges at this time oh

(1:27:08) my God this is this is even more cuteness than I can uh withstand at this point Okay so we've got the Dodge cam I honestly need a Dodge cam look at that you know many more viewers I get would get with the just a Dodge cam amazing absolutely amazing look at this vicious wolf in the wild chat this is a wolf in in nature here the white wolf yeah yeah she's just she's sleeping there she's enjoying life hey Lulu she doesn't want to she doesn't even want to get up also guys huskys do uh this thing where they don't want to

(1:27:48) move their head so they just like move their eyes only uh it's pretty damn cute like she'll just keep her head like stuck there and then she her eyes will like move to the side to like look at you it's pretty damn funny yeah she's she's getting a little tubby she's getting a little tubby we might have to put her on a little Lulu diet though she getting a little chunky she's also just ignoring everything I'm saying right now as well so good Dodgers though okay um yeah that actually that camera

(1:28:23) situation worked out pretty well she doesn't like that rope though for some reason for some reason all the ropes that I get she doesn't want the ropes that the other dogs have is the ones that she wants yeah huskys have the soul of a cat on cocaine that's that's actually like the best analogy I've probably ever heard in terms of how it is honestly I probably should do my streams like this maybe I will from now on that was pretty easy I don't think I'm going to buy another uh another camera it's pretty

(1:28:52) expensive camera I mean not super expensive but yeah it's up there okay um so I think actually we're probably going to call it there anyway so I'll put this link to this uh serral Zero Point Energy System if you guys want to check this out feel free to check it out on your own time um tomorrow we we didn't really get to ultra magnetism I've got so much stuff though chat I've got 50 I got 50 things open so 50 uh web pages we got a ton of stuff to dig through tomorrow chat um we will we'll look through some more

(1:29:29) science tomorrow uh I'm also going to post I got at least one piece ready to go the one about the debris patterns I got that pretty much ready to go I'm going to post about iMat and their I'm going to post a piece about Espionage as well and then uh also got a point a post probably about free scale and the one about Edward C Lynn so a bunch of posts and then I'm going to work on a special thing for the anniversary I don't know if I'm going to be able to get it done in time editing stuff takes a long time

(1:30:09) but we'll see so that's the plan for the next few days chat um I'll go ahead and go full screen on Lulu one more time she doesn't even look alive in this she just look like she's like out yeah Lulu has a better lighting setup it's true it's pretty true actually actually I didn't even have the lights on I forgot I forgot to do the lights today guys you guys should have told me I didn't have the lights turned on my lighting setup was so ghetto today okay guys anyways uh I'm going

to

(1:30:39) go to sleep you guys have a good good night um and thank you very much for following MH 370x uh take it easy everybody peace such dog chat

MH370x - Superconductivity and Chill (Cosplay) - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vY-273CwTQ8>

Transcript:

(01:02) malan 370 120 breaking news tonight A Malaysia Airlines flight with 239 people on board including four Americans has gone [Music] missing [Music] I remembered the line from the hind of scripture the Bhagavad Gita Vishnu is trying trying to persuade the prince that he should do his duty and to

(02:07) impress him takes on his multi-armed form and says now I am become death the destroyer of worlds chat welcome to the stream this is the extreme stream everybody this is where we go through all the news all the **truth** we're the **truth** Seekers **truth** seeks zes everybody I've undergone a spiritual revelation we have the new persona Ashton squared more powerful than four

(03:14) orbs I wear black on black I'm black that's it from now on how are we doing out there tonight everybody how's everyone how's everyone doing out there that's a rhetorical question you're all stupid you don't know anything everything you know has been **debunked** everything anything you thought was real was not the **truth** where are my haters bring the haters to me I demand their presence guys you just don't understand how smart I am uh everybody else is just a peasant we're the only ones who know the **truth**

(04:03) and all these idiots in ufology constantly spewing their [ ] it's so hard sometimes chat it's so hard anyway welcome to the stream tonight welcome to **truth** seek zor there he is we be hitting that blue pill hard tonight yes we will Chad I still have my Martini so arrogant so arrogant am I related to Jack sarfati Jack sarfati is my cut my nephew Jack sarfati doesn't even know basic physics Elementary physics guys Elementary physics you didn't learn physics in elementary School Jesus you're an

(05:04) idiot I learned all my physics by the time I was done with sixth grade sometimes it's really hard just bring myself down to the level of the little people who know nothing they' listen to all these bullshitters out there I hope you guys like my new person personality Ashton Square just escaped from The Matrix broke away from the agents they were trying to tell us about alien bodies and flying hovercraft it's all [ ] government never lies to us ever everything they do is

true if you don't believe the government

(05:51) you're some kind of **Putin** loving America hating qanon shaman loving insurrectionist we're here to bring you the **truth** we're going to **debunk** everything that's out there today thank you for being here get that perer W going white wines only fellas white wines only okay in all seriousness here we go oh some cyber punk music we probably do need some you know what we do need some damn I failed I missed cyberpunk music

(06:56) chat um we'll try this one [Music] out let's get our headphones on Jack into the Matrix here we go okay it's time to **debunk** some science tonight chat let's do it nothing nothing gets my balls excited more than **debunking** science with the

(08:00) **truth** Seekers okay first of all first thing we're going to **debunk** is this stupid video we're showing rocks floating you have to be an idiot to believe that this is a rock floating obviously it's tied with a string obviously because rocks don't float **debunked** easy easy this is actually just this is VFX this is VFX okay so maybe he's he's circling it with A raod to show there's no string there this is easily VFX I could do this in 20 minutes all you have to do is give me Unreal Engine and I would make this

(08:43) 100% no question they say this is what a magnet how do magnets even work what even is a magnet sounds like some Voodoo that you learn in Science school I learned all my physics in elementary and I was done no more physics after Elementary School this is fake as hell super fake they say there's a new uh new video coming out tomorrow going to be I already can tell you it's fake it hasn't even come out yet and I already know it's fake easy CGI AI can make this Sora Sora can make this in 5 seconds guys everything CGI the world is

(09:31) a simulation everything is fake escape the matrix uh just like I did then you two can have an awesome successful YouTube channel just like me some of you are probably wondering why is my why am I not centered in the screen because I have [ ] style chat I have style this this is this is what cool people do this is what cool people do yeah grock can make this even even grock even the worst AI grock could easily make this oh and you say oh you have another video oh well do you have another video yes technically there's

(10:18) another video this is also AI it's all AI this one's probably a string right it makes it look like they're pushing it with a straw but easily AI easily a string this isn't even Chinese characters guys this is just some madeup words that they put up here easily **debunked** and this this isn't even real this is just some screenshot somebody made and Photoshopped it right easy photoshop on this science isn't even real everybody you're here with the **truth** seek zor and we only bring you the

(10:57) **truth** so yes supposedly some smart people that are phds at the what's this even called American physical society that doesn't even sound real apparently tomorrow they're doing some some kind of presentation about emerging superconductors yeah it sounds like a lot of words for I'm a big dumb Dum and I can't tell CGI from reality let's let's just go ahead and

entertain it and click on [Music] this okay let's just let's read the details let's **debunk** this so that they can't say that we didn't **debunk** them

(11:47) even though we did high pressure equation of state and phase behavior of ybh nanoparticles now that's just pseudo science chat that's it's just pseudo science 12 minutes you think you can get through some pseudo science in 12 minutes impossible the time the amount of time is 12 minutes that rules it out that **debunks** it alone remember chat this is the **truth** Seekers we only seek the **truth** TR r o f **truth** what's this next part partial levitation type 2 super conductor characteristic at room temperature and atmospheric

(12:33) pressure those aren't even real words chat PCP o s s they just made up a big acronym it's got way too many letters in it crack Pottery this is crackpot science obviously it's not even full levitation partial levitation guys if it's not full levitation it's fake and if it's full levitation it's also fake who even are these scientists hun Kim hun Kim again ooh he's at the College of William and Mary oh sounds very smart Suk B Lee sunion IM Su and where are the Americans everybody now this is how you know it's

(13:30) a scop bunch of Koreans yes they're better than us at video games I'll admit it I'll admit it they're better than us at video games but they're also better than us at Super conductors pseudo science chat the only thing that can be real is what you see and that the fact that I escaped The Matrix those are the only things that can be real [Music] I don't know who Stephen is but he sounds like somebody who doesn't have good style what is the rest of this look at this you can tell it's fake by how many

(14:14) different presentations they have there like 10 15 presentations in here it's something called the American physical Society how do we even go to this you know what we might even just go to this how do we even know this is real how do we know this is real let's go to look at the button like their website's not even probably real um let's go to bulletin home uh see this is this all just looks fake this website doesn't even look [Music] real let's see oh here we go March meeting 20 24 okay so they did a good

(14:52) job faking their website okay it's pretty good job Faking It Let's if we can't go there then there's no way it can be right oh join us at the Minneapolis and online okay okay they put some work in they put some work in let's let's see how much it costs inperson view the inperson meeting experience let's even see of course it's it's going to be a grift this is going to be just a big grift where they just charge people to come in here uh where is it registration learn about the virtual

(15:26) median where is he here [Music] where do you see the how do you how do you get tickets doesn't even doesn't even seem real I'm not logging in we're not making accounts yeah this is definitely a **scam** everybody once we find out how to how to join we'll see um prepare for [Music] registration contact the register badge pick up holy smokes one day pass \$500 \$500 I can go to Tiana for this price I could get three psychic readings from grifters on UFO Twitter for this price \$900 for a virtual ticket

(16:27) \$900 less resource countries now that that sounds like someone needs to go to Dei \$1,000 for in person \$1,000 this is definitely a grift everybody 100% grift grift in you science is fake uh nothing special exists in this world uh we've already figured out everything I'm here to bring you the **truth** t r o f guys this this is why you join this is why you check me out cuz I'm just here bringing you the **truth** with uh some synth wve playing in the background you think for \$900 they'd at least give you a lost badge feet they

(17:15) least wave the Lost badge feet I mean are they going to wheel out the alien bodies here as well is Hae mous going to come out from behind the curtain and wheel out the alien nasab bodies hell for \$900 David grush better show up if David grush isn't here for \$1,245 I want a refund these grifters in the scientific Community grifting people for money it's disgusting showing them fake videos of rocks floating around talking about ambient pressure super conductivity at room [Music] temperatures it's embarrassing chat

(18:08) embarrassing I will debate anyone anyone right now bring them in here we'll debate them on the price of this we'll debate them on the science and their pseudo science and their terms of Magness will burn everybody as a witch we'll burn them all oh guys this just sorry it triggers me it triggers me and there's just people grifting off of everybody out there all the time lying to them lying to them and telling them lies don't exist \$900 you know how many laptops we could buy Shane for \$900 oh don't even get me started on Maxwell

(19:04) don't even get me started just bunch of fake equations just grifting people non-stop embarrassing everybody let's look back at this schedule let's look back at this so-called schedule so what what else do we learn in this uh physics Meetup of scientists pressure induced superc conductivity and by layer nickelate and which a bunch of letters and numbers after it probably don't mean anything I'll pass this is like \$900 for one day this is like \$100 per session you're paying \$100 per session you could

(19:49) you could get some Burger King you could have it your way you can have it your way chat you get some Burger King and some Arby's and some Arby's pressure evolution of crystal structure magnetism and electrical res resitivity in bilayer and tril layer nickelates they're just making stuff up they're just making stuff up and charging you \$900 replication and study of anomalies an lk99 lk99 is big in **debunk debunk** the alleged ambient pressure room temperature super condu yeah alleged alleged unless somebody shows it to me

(20:43) and they make sure that there's no CGI going on in front of me and then even then I need them to sign several legal statements then maybe maybe it could be real Maybe you know we might go to xace we might we might go to xace you just feeling the energy we going **debunk** everybody right now jackar fatti loves white holes that's just a true statement that is a true statement jackar fatti got a cell got a phone call from Aliens in the future and he loves white holes loves them loves them just thinks about them all the

(21:36) time this actually a true statement that's the **truth** this is the **truth** seor everybody I'll clip it I'll don't clip the [ ] out of it strain effects and super or structural correlation and Par

electric tellides half those words aren't even real chat half those aren't even words you got to sit through 12 minutes of them just making words up pseudo science easily debunked analysis on unconventional superconductivity in some woo woo woo words under high pressure versus experiment oh you did an

(22:19) experiment oh okay Mr Science Guy look unless your experiment has volcanoes with lava flowing up I'm not interested I like to see what I do I don't think I know what what is thinking thinking is ghetto I don't think I know possibility of super conductivity in try layer rutles rutles then popper nickelate under high pressure look they could have just had one this is just a repeat of the ones they already did before they could just had one presentation showed us some fake videos and then every everybody can move

(22:58) on we got 15 segments here of doing the same thing over and over I already debunked it in the first one it's already been debunked but they just keep going they keep going super conductivity induced by whole doping in the nodal line semi metal something or other magic word that they just made up look doping I know something about doping Je you inject those marijuanas you inject them you know inject as many as you want to in your bloodstream just saying just saying but I don't know about doping some magic

(23:40) materials that's the point of magic it's not real chat it's not real probing the super conductivity of kagami metal CSV SB with self field critical current look when they're talking about probing people you know it's fake aliens are fake alien invasions are fake this science is fake all these people are fake presentation's fake and they're all grifting you they probably'll probe you places you don't want to be probed that's probably what really goes on in this segment structural routes to stabilize

(24:25) super conducting blah blah blah same fake names they made up up here at ambient pressure look we live on earth I don't know what kind of pressures you have on mars or Alpha uh Zeta reticul or whatever and then drama Galaxy but on Earth we only have one pressure and yes I know that pressure changes when you go underwater let's that's a topic for another time we'll debunk that later none of this means anything this is all just pseudo science have you even written a paper chat have any of you written a scientific paper before how

(25:06) about you go write a paper and prove it to me that it's real oh you're saying there are papers those are fake too those are probably fake too oh wow it's hard to bunking stuff just takes so much energy band Gap and ramen signature look Ramen is some noodles that I eat that's what I know about Ramen okay undoped and see you doped lead phosphate appetite these are all just fancy blah blah blah I did some science stuff didn't work debunked words what I what I know is true Shan katrick would never lie to anyone in

(25:53) ever in his whole life I've never met him I just know I can tell by looking at him that he is 100% truthful person and he debunked all this stupid UFO crap anybody's talking about this UFO crap is just full of crap they're just grifters everybody these rocks that are floating are grifters too new pressure induced semic super conductor ooh sn3 S4 using original Diamond Anvil cell

what does that even mean anything look I played Dungeons and dragons okay I still play every day pretty much with my people and Diamond Anvil cell is a

(26:36) madeup weapon that's nothing that's not a real thing that's how you upgrade your armor okay look I am a level 16 Rogue okay half Goblin Rogue I know one or two things about Diamond Anil cells more than these scientists and then because it's not enough they've grifted you for two and a half hours taking your 900 hard earn dollars and then they have one more session still after that characterization and stain measurements of half hostler superconductors look we got say everything's a superconductor we got y

(27:21) ptb i l a ptbi you got sn3 S4 l a n i 07 it's all madeup [Music] words **debunking** sciences and this is that barely even calls itself science just so easy so easy guys okay let's go check out let's see what's going on in this uh space we got going on here guys we' got more people to **debunk** I have a feeling we'll find some in here oh yeah oh yeah having to State you know overreach and to be able to seize private property quote our response was how many other issues have you raised on this on you know let's see what these Dum Dums

(28:18) are saying concept of eminent domain none just this one shean told it a brief we're going to **debunk** all these guys then they had retreated and said okay well then bunch bunch of science Believers up in here you know I I don't know I can't see where he's getting this Source from but I'm assuming it's somebody pretty seriously close to the you know discuss going on about this um it definitely sounds to me like number one Mike Turner was a big part of torpedoing the uh eminent domain in subpoena power and he Mike Turner was

(28:56) echoing the same same lines right these libertarian values of um you know government overreach and oh no they're going to seize your private property goddamn liberals everybody [ ] load of [ ] oh they're going to seize your property they are weaponizing true libertarian values which again I'm not a Libertarian fan anyways but like if you believe in libertarianism these people are hijacking in a whole [ ] ideology and are using it to deny Humanity like obvious **truth** and it is it's horrifying

(29:31) no UFOs have been **debunked** I'm going to have to jump in here yeah plus real quick isn't uh Mike Turner isn't he next to like one of the biggest like air bases he's right Air Force Base and by the way Karen's here Karen told me nothing is there or she doesn't think so and I I'm now suspect of Karen that she's a federal agent sent here to throw everyone off the trail of right Patterson Air Force Base and good luck with that [ ] because no one is gonna buy that all right we have um Ashton

(30:00) Forbes here yes Ashton hello yeah sorry I go by a squared now uh I'm the **debunker** here uh first of all Mike Turner is a hero and uh there's nothing weird going on right excuse me there's nothing weird going on right patters you guys you guys are all just weirdos and UFOs have all been **debunked** I've **debunked** a lot of all right wait a minute all right I can't I hope that was [ ] Ashton doing a bit for simping for Mike Turner oh my God he'll do anything for attention he's got [ ] no love no more is it true



(30:38) that Mike Turner you'll do anything for Mike Turner's attention I cannot hear you guys you're Downing veterans right now uh it's painful to listen to wait is Mike Turner a veteran well he supports veterans is this like an AI or some [REDACTED] Bro classic Asing right there guys start talking down to Shaner Patrick next he is a scientist he know real science are you even trying are you even trying I think I think there there was an attempt to Gaslight me somewhere all right hold on Ralph's here

(31:13) Ral Ralph I was watching a video of yours recent that was rather interesting of some like glowing [REDACTED] yeah my friend and uh in Washington filmed that well it what I did is I took the video that he sent me and I cleaned it up but that was real that was that's what I call the real deal right there but uh Ashton you know if I [REDACTED] around with you a little bit don't don't get too don't get your [REDACTED] hurt okay so but I mean are you for are you for real bro or are you in here just trying to troll us that's what

(31:41) I want to know first of all you're a smart guy but you're not the smartest guy in the room I just want to let you know that the feel like we got a lot of muon people in here you guys what speak up little [REDACTED] we're not we're not big mu fun fans in here yeah what are you talking about I mean like we don't hate muon but I'm not I'm just saying like so confused CIA operation let's just call what it is let's be honest muon is some CIA stuff for sure as Aston what do you want dude

(32:14) all right but is James car I thought this was the late night spicy Sunday I'm here here to deunk some sh someone help me here who's that [REDACTED] Intel guy that's totally sus out with green Wald oh he did the [REDACTED] UF the JJ Abrams UFO documentary he's like not Toody yo [REDACTED] Bender yo Brian Bender's account oh yeah that rip R piss how do we okay I just want to say that anybody that wants to open up a sock account I'm going to give him 50 bucks it's called ashard forbidden ashard forbidden uh

(33:02) please make it a squared and make sure you get my uh style correct I only wear black on black on black and multicolored Shades you become so irrelevant we don't even know what that means bro are youen eminent domain here what Ash what where is MH370 on eminent domain mh37 those videos are so fake that's so debunked guys all right put the put the boo Steven Green Street and John Greenwald are my heroes you guys are it's you're embarrassing yourselves yeah we're embarrassing ourselves got it

(33:40) buddy at least Tara is able to pretend he's willing to debate me I'm like you're dumb ass yeah like this is not even like this is we whoa noncredible just came in with some reverse psychology I like that I like that I'll deunk the hell out of you non-credible let's do it right now what's your talk this has to Bei what incredible what is your favorite alien species right now right off top of your head first one comes to mind uh I'm playing Mass Effect I'm gonna go with sorry sorry that's not

(34:12) even real that's a video game debunked easy yeah you're right video games don't exist good job EA is just a scop guys don't worry they're not funneling your money away for black

budget programs don't worry the loot boxes are good EAS the kind of guy playing hell divers right now with heavy armor dude he's playing [REDACTED] he's playing Minecraft with bu 12year old I thought I thought he Ashen you a DOTA streamer guys video games are for nerds uh that listen to muon presentations this is a very serious very very serious

(34:50) debate why do you keep plugging why do you keep plugging Mo I gotta give him that that was pretty funny though uh video games are for nerd and people in muon I'm just GNA start insulting people like that's like for people in muon native Ashton sounds like his callbacks or sound like a guy who couldn't survive one night on the streets of any major American city no for real you sound like what's his name there that [REDACTED] Supreme gentleman who shot up all those college kids [REDACTED] oh wait minute is that that

(35:25) was he sounds exactly Ashton sounds like exactly like that kid what's his [REDACTED] name [REDACTED] all right let's go to Red he has his Elliot Roger Elliot Roger why did Red was gonna say yeah I don't know why he left Larry wa let's get spicy Larry up here Larry is said he's all late and I don't like that we're gonna yell at him for it hey everyone we're doing cosway tonight go ahead sorry red oh you're good I was gonna say just real quick I was was going to put my experience on muon but like some of the

(36:00) questions they ask you they're asking you like your like really personal information like like heads up before you even talk to somebody so I was hesitant I didn't I didn't share mine because they're asking for like your your uh your home address like all this [REDACTED] I'm like I feel like just that would be step two yeah so I don't know I just felt a little suspect about that no doubt all right we're gonna we're going to reset here spicy [REDACTED] Su day I'm GNA get to those requests don't

(36:38) worry yeah we've got UFO Chronicle podcast in the houseen estimate trying to make it AKA Jared scream Ray no smoking gezer UAP investigations Matt Josh holiday Jesus plight Kronos llama llama stolen Moon Larry get up here and fight me uh Garrett Joey Joseph we have investigation investigative Earth podcast yeah you should come up here and fight me too fight me about UFOs um ring down fire Mike I'll fight put bring up a topic Mike pick your favorite UFO topic I'll **debunk** it dude you're not getting more followers by

(37:27) coming in here and like trying to trying to be whatever the [REDACTED] you're trying to do right now it's just super awkward all right Kristen's got her hand up hey Kristen how are you welcome to the UFO leak group Sunday spicy even um Linda Thompson actually follows me on this app and she yeah mentioned that uh website is not working and that if you want to report an incident you can go to a new Force which is in letter N letter u letter f o rc.

(38:09) org and you can report any sightings that you see yeah new Fork's legit they're civilian run and they've been around a long time yeah I just wanted to share that since their website the MoveOn website is broke and um she had mentioned that on her stuff and they finally h husband pointed out today that her that they they finally removed her from all the move on junk and I was just like okay oh man I hope she has a party she's been complaining about that

for gez at least like what two years now trying to leave exactly Elon Musk fix your your your

(38:45) spaces I can't even tell talking here mama Linda I can't even tell who's talking you got investigate Earth podcast also here I've heard that the of you are also you were once an MH370 Advocate are you still on the MH370 train man you know what uh you know well actually we were the first podcast that brought Ashton on actually no P of time UFO spaces you're gonna have to take that up with him is it really you think it's UFO spaces Ashton what do you what what do you say about the UFO spaces

(39:24) claim that I that wasu shame your has been **debunked** that has been **debunked** everybody **truth** is why you let that go on check dude epic all right so here here's my question guys so you asked me the question about MH370 what is y'all's thoughts on ms37 before I can respond y it's a pie of disinformation probably originating from a government yeah okay y probably dis not credible I'm agreeing completely with so so what is y'all's thoughts on UFOs in general I I just got to get to read on the room before I all right I

(40:06) think they're real and the government many governments including the United States one probably have recovered quite a few of them I got you so you so so is is your is your stance on MH370 is it the stance of you think it is an actual disinformation campaign against UFOs or do you just think it's just **[REDACTED]** in general I think it's um so my take and and I'll go to non-credible after because I think he's he's got a pretty nuanced take on this too so my take is that the intelligence Community will try

(40:43) to convince um enemies and allies alike of **[REDACTED]** all the time um and they will use current events and they will create really sophisticated and convincing pieces of misinformation around them and feed it to people right and it's just I mean literally it's just to **[REDACTED]** just make misinformation and uh sometimes it's to find out if people are leaking things so that's that's my take let me go to non-credible and then we'll go to um Ashton I will definitely say uh the official story where it might be one of

(41:21) the less questionable of the 10 or so like narratives that have been put forward I mean I know even Ashton covered it there were a bunch of conspiracy theories about that thing you know there was a lot of just disruption and interference plays seemingly going on like something happened to that plane like clearly like governments with the right capability probably would know what happened just as much as they knew what happened to that sub and it was created as a piece of disinformation for probably more than one reason but

(41:47) generally just to muddy the waters around the event and then clearly it was recycled and turned into a new intelligence product around the time time of the hearings and it's been sort of an underlying social engineering of the UFO Community it's also been recycled again uh for instance by our foreign adversaries in **Russia** I mean I've seen **Russian** like bot networks latching on to like very uh the more speculative parts of Ashton's story um and yeah it's just networks you know it it they they did it good enough

(42:21) they could reuse it and they organically introduced it like to the internet well enough which person was talking I can't even yeah all right let's go to Ashton guys obviously it was a suicidal pilot that guy goes I just want to say I think it's a lot less Nuance than that I think uh some guy made a fake video uh put it online and then took his countdown and Ashton's a [REDACTED] [REDACTED] inel saw saw something that he could exploit and The Mask thing didn't pan out uh like anything else so here he is smart

(42:56) narratives very smart person was that was that the milk farts or was that some other idiot which one was that one the one without the orbs face real quick which idiot was that one that was talking just a second I can't tell they're all so stupid which one was that you you Dr which ID was that was that that the milk farts [REDACTED] okay got it yeah so obviously you don't watch enough cable news otherwise you would know there was obviously a suicidal pilot scenario watch cable news and whoa easy there boss let me talk and obviously

(43:24) this was a scop to distract it was obviously disinformation to distract from everything that was super important that was going on in the UFO Community for the last 6 months it was actually to make the UFO Community look bad obviously because this community is a sterling Sparkle of just great information and getting stuff done in general you're just upset no one likes you whoa your conspiracy theories hurt the families and I think it's just a little offensive that you guys bring all these conspiracy theories up about what

(43:55) Russia might have done with the thing or whatever obviously it was video game bfx if you couldn't tell that within the first 10 seconds then obviously how many are right now you again you've obviously watched a little too much CNN anyway that's my rhetoric how how many how many how many uh how many martinis deep are you all right sorry I only talk to people that have uh double or triple digit IQ that's what I thought 117 by the way what does that even mean I think this guy's everybody we need to put some

(44:27) respect on his name hey guys so listen so you think I would pay 50 bucks to get approved by some [REDACTED] inell organization you of course of course you know exactly how much it costs you looked into it no it's probably like \$300 I remember hearing a radio advertised for advertisement for it in like 99 though hey guys listen listen let me respond real quick um here's the thing so you your guys's narrative is is that Ashton and MH370 is hurting the UF F Community I think ashon every person he encounters all right

(45:01) wait let's let him get it out now yeah listen The Narrative is though is that you're saying that Ashton and that whole deal is somehow a government sop or some [REDACTED] youthful idiot well listen you're you're making no sense because what Ashton is actually going going against is is the government which is saying that they have advanced Tech that are hiding from people oh my y'all's argument is [REDACTED] wow can I respond to that um shut up Ashton how obviously aliens can get here they don't need to go faster than the

(45:36) speed of light you can literally just walk from Alpha centuri and they could get here in like a few minutes so obviously we don't need any faster than light travel for aliens to be here

they get on the bus like like milk farts does and pay a dollar and take the bus over to his mom's place yeah guys I mean guys you do realiz you are you guys are the toxicity in the UFO Community right like most hey dude you know that Ashton said that a woman who had been sexually assaulted wasn't attractive enough for

(46:06) someone to rape you do know that right and he said I was liing when I was he talking was he talking specifically about you when he said that he no he's talking about a girl and I'm not going to repeat her name but I could show you the post if you'd like was that supposed to be a joke by the way it was it was funny into histor then I'll just racist you're an in too yeah shut the [REDACTED] up S Queen is here listen I'm I'm just trying to get to the bottom of like why you guys think why why why do you hate Ashen

(46:35) so much because he's actually done [REDACTED] tons more research what are you talking about he's I hated him he wouldn't be here loves me we've gotten together it's only the milk farts and the whatever credible loser guys and whatever the other morons that don't like me cuz I debunk their their stupid Lando stuff that's the reason Ashton Ashton Ashton what are your ties to Malaysia and Singapore by the way oh I'm a I'm a foreign agent of the Singapore government um I mean what are

(47:07) you talking about idiot Jesus Christ Russian government oh my God it's spicy you already made me use the mute button wait a minute going to Disaster Recovery King King I love that Luigi had hey are you are you guys government employees I'm just curious no Ashton's family's evolved Disaster Recovery out there oh we lost scop there you go Queen be left thank you Aston you want to elaborate part you're G I'm gonna put you down now because you just made me lose somebody I really wanted to hear

(47:39) from because you just wanted to get your shots in on a right there ruin my space make sure you go back to your mom's your mom's car milk farts go get your go get your juice box and go to sleep buddy go get your juice box and go to sleep I am enjoying this like plural that he is throwing on the end of your name can someone just explain to me like what is y'all's actual official take on you no one ever has just one nobody in this space has a job Chad let's just be honest with each other [REDACTED]

(48:09) you what and are hey by the way are you guys vaccinated sh's laughing at [REDACTED] you maybe oh my god dude yeah maybe I have I have a number of vaccinations actually oh [REDACTED] which ones are they if you don't mind me asking you like to all right so um I think I have my flu shot I got my flu shot this year good job and yeah I have a bunch oh [REDACTED] like t dap P yeah Tdap right Joyce [REDACTED] run me through all my [REDACTED] I have to do all these things hey he tbing the fu all those shots and [REDACTED] is like a full tness I do

(49:02) have all right sa Queen is back shut the [REDACTED] up all right sa Queen welcome Ashton in a desperate grasp for relevancy is now casting his net wider into other paranormal Realms hoping to snag unwary followers with the Allure of mystery despite the MH370 h tirelessly parades being debunked time and again Ashton continues to lash out in a series of petulent almost

drunken TI raids reminiscent of a child when caught in a lie this Behavior might stem from his earlier failures notably as a League of Legends streamer where he similarly

(49:45) struggled to leave a mark perhaps 40 and streaming a child's game was not the best career path now as a wandering the fringes of the Paranormal Community Ashton's attempts to drive engagement through deception only highlight his incapacity to contribute anything of real value instead cementing his legacy as a cautionary tale of What Not to become in the Quest for understanding the unknown he is the definition of a useful idiot get [redacted] ass clown ah that's got to be the gayest thing I've ever heard that was great that was uh

(50:30) you guys write fiction for those kind of skills for surreal Content what's with the homophobia over there investigate Earth come on man I mean I mean come on it's not homophobia it's just gay it's true it was pretty gay are you even suburban and like under the age of 21 like those kind of jokes first black and I am a [redacted] and I'm gay those jokes only work if you like get the stuff correct the the sad part about a lot of the [redacted] that you guys put in here is like you don't even get the

(50:59) narratives correct like you're so desperate to dig around in my dirt on my history that little narck is it half this [redacted] this person just said at this AI produced thing you spent so much time to make about me correct or League of Legends what game did you play as a failed streamer it was a MOA [redacted] ashton what what narrative do we have wrong that you've got right exactly he's such a hypocritical person just about every single thing that you guys say basically I mean this is why like I can tell you guys have never had a job

(51:32) before right like in your whole lives you're wrong the real narrative is that I was the orb the whole time Ashton oh let it all out let all your impotent rage out I want to I want to absorb it come on what else you got come on milk farts what else you got milk farts I bet you do buddy go ahead what what do you got in your mom's basement we know you live in your mom's basement Chad your friend over here he's he's actually getting upset he came in here to troll he's getting actually pissed Ashton is Chad your

(52:04) friend friend yeah I'd say Chad is my friend we uh debunk all the stupid UFO stuff all day long so the two guys with the names Ashton and Chad are calling things gay I find that kind of funny first of all my account is not called joke I never called anyone gay number two do you guys actually give a [redacted] about UFOs or are you just in the UFO Community just to talk [redacted] about that's a good question I wouldn't have spent five months of my life on MH370 trying to figure out what the [redacted] was actually

(52:38) going on if it didn't [redacted] matter to me what was the point of that [Applause] statement get [redacted] ass clown all right let's go to d i I just want to know if Ashton did you hear what Ashton orbs said and if you didn't can you repeat that Ashton orbs and I want to hear what Ashton says the real Ashton ass clown which part oh my God don't [redacted] this up man what you said about the truth about the orb guys this is the TRU sec I was the orb the entire time that's the truth what do you think must have

(53:23) been pretty dizzy I don't have a good oneliner good statement you never did yeah I just thought it was funny so I wanted to highlight it thank you the fact that someone else's named Ashton in here just shows you that you guys are so you're sumps for Ashton what he's dealing with inves this is a fan account and Ashton blocked me whoa of Ashton but yeah okay cool this is like my fourth par account that Joseph's made about us here what can't have an orb for head and like that be some sort of yeah get banned for doing

(54:03) it if you buy followers what do you what is so offensive about the yeah why does that bother you buddy do I not have enough followers for you Ashton why is your why do your such a thin skinn little [REDACTED] Aston for real yeah that's what I am yeah I said why are you which one up queen I'm so happy you're back listen listen can can any can any of you say any intelligent can you anything intelligent one thing this guy sucks this podcast yeah get get rid of this uh get rid of this uh dick no no my God he's asking

(54:40) you to say something intelligent you better get rid of him quick the smartest person in the room clearly and we need why do you want to get rid of me because I say you're you're ship's not cool censorship not this guy clearly believed in mh3 what's your Ashton what is your family doing in uh dis stance on Aliens he asked us what our stance was and then like tried to clown everybody for for what I'll tell stop talking so much for then go for more sound effects though those were pretty good hey well

(55:16) if if someone will not interrupt me I'll tell my stance on Aliens and then I want you you guys stance on Aliens okay is that cool no we're asking you okay so here's my stens we've done a podcast for seven years we have highly investig we've done a lot of stuff we believe that there is potentially a spiritual connection alongside a actual physical connection of aliens whether it be interdimensional or reverse engine technology which is what Ashton has went into with m370 so all I was asking you guys was

(55:46) what is your stance on UFOs uaps and give me some type of intelligent response stupid [REDACTED] in what I'm listening to for the past 20 minutes minutes that's all I'm asking give me one thing intelligent that you think about UFOs uaps or reverse engineering all all right question is uh is is graphic design your passion as well well actually I am in marketing graphic design but go ahead okay all right so we're gonna guys let's keep this under a minute answers and uh we'll start with wuang we'll go

(56:20) to Red and then anybody else who wants to answer their stance on UFOs for Miss uh investigate Earth pod podcast all right so the question is what is my stance on UFOs pretty much okay so pretty much I think that they are interdimensional and pop in and out of uh I guess our Dimension whenever they please because a lot of the times you'll see disappear and reappear keep character but there's also physical aspect where you have abductees you have uh residual I guess things that they leave behind like you see rings on

(57:02) the ground or imp imprints of the landing gear stuff like that who's next all right go red and then non-credible yeah I was say I pretty much agree with all that um I I think we're dealing



with multiple facets so uh species that are living within our universe interdimensional as well and um also wanted interdimensional on the and already multiple people that are I know why you still act like it was anything close to being real it's literally bendy bmk someone's already reproduced it and then secondly I don't

(57:40) know who this investigation earth guy is but you came in here and I think that was you saying like something's gay something's gay and then you asked about someone's vaccines what are what do those things have to do with UAP or UFO you came in here trolling they're trying they're just trying to because they're big they're just figure out if you listen to what the government tells you right or if you can think for yourself because you shouldn't listen to doctors or like infection experts [REDACTED]

(58:03) [REDACTED] only benchmarks right those are the only benchmarks that exist you're not that smart buddy I mean you're not smart I don't have 117 what's that out of like 200 sorry my iq's that yours boss um milk part didn't drop out of if I can address the red red octopus uh person as well here now um everything in UFO Aly has been deun address everything out there has been **debunk** all right well then why are you here so so the point obviously is that think Ashton Ashton why are you kid can you stop talking for a second little

(58:42) child little buddy little buddy I understand just repeating back what I say isn't a smart move little buddy just stop talking listen clown listen ask clown no why are you here no he's not he's not he's not B good one this is why it's hard to talk to children but in in all seriousness if you're talking about the phenomenon everything out there has been **debunked** so what you choose to believe in is yours if you think there's extra dimensional aliens visiting us that's been **debunked** a million times

(59:09) over honestly it's stupid but if you if you believe in it then you can believe in it right and if you believe in that kind of stuff then you should have no problem believing that we can teleport a plane because how else do you think that's possible that is a [REDACTED] huge leap literally uses an extra how do you think do youens aliens get to us I believe I believe more in aliens in UAP and I told ashon this on the podcast I believe more in Aliens and interdimensional beings than I do in my street 70 I want to say

(59:40) that clearly but here's the thing about Ms 370 um I think it's actually more realistic because if you actually know what our US government and the weapons and advanced Tech that we have I mean I know you're I know you're doing the thing I'm just saying guys have you ever researched the actual technology that the United States government has what the [REDACTED] what do you mean like why do you just run around assuming no one else has looked into like technology before because you because you guys

(1:00:14) REM like have you guys heard of the Tic Tac salvator PES the information agent all right I can't I'm sorry that you guys can't accept that it's not my fault I thought you loved science though and scientists but now you don't when it's Salvador Pas I mean how is it scient mean I love every scientist [REDACTED] what me neither how is it scientific to have like by the way I was joking



about the extradimensional thing I don't mind that it was the point of that was to show that like if you're

(1:00:49) somebody that like believes in a bunch of esoteric stuff you probably shouldn't be putting down to other people that actually believe in real science can we do a PO can we do airplanes is the real science could be but in the brought up it's been a poll real quick guys are a little over the top with the uh yes you would make good radio host that's for sure [REDACTED] [Music] Jo do not bring him up again can we can we do can we do a PO can we do we do a poll can we do a poll real quick holy [REDACTED] holy [REDACTED] yes I'm oh my God I'm holy [REDACTED] you

(1:01:50) guys love me it's great oh my God it took me you guys think about me you go to sleep before you guys have sex at night I think they do I feel likeing Warfare holy [REDACTED] you when I think about sopus and no keep going when I think about people who can be easily ConEd yeah I'm looking at a bunch hey guys what grade are y'all in by the way yeah I don't know if these guys ever graduated I told you I dropped CH chat take screenshots chat chat take screenshots I'm going to put the password in the

(1:02:33) chat hey my wife is a first grade teacher if any of y'all need tutoring oh wow you hear that Ashton yeah he's being honest you guys should take him up on that some how many we got like four soundboards in here wow no there's like 18 million soundboards these people can't communicate with normal it's like they're so socially awkward like they just communicate with soundboards all right all right stop with soundboards all right whoever is [REDACTED] y'all are just I'm gonna start setting people down for

(1:03:16) soundboards can we have a serious conversation for no no is that is that not more soundboards Mike I will bump you down [REDACTED] she is in charge she's not kidding I'm gonna make sure Hey listen I'm gonna make sure I talk about the space on our podcast just to show people how [REDACTED] [REDACTED] you guys are n i don't even give them the benefit it's better people you don't know how to have a good time bch slapped you in the face for salami now would you oh you got us good well I'm going to

(1:04:01) talk about how you were on our late group space and had such a great time but you're lying on your podcast about it we've never talked about you by the way well didn't you just say you were gonna no I'm saying I'm saying that we're I'm not having a good time by the way actually I I just I'm here actually but I'm just here I think you're having a good time and you just don't want to admit it I don't think almost like an obligation that's why you're here it

(1:04:32) almost it definitely seems like an obligation whether it's a social one or not I mean who knows bring milk back up it was more fun it's not an obligation I I just I just happened to come in here because I saw Ashton was in a space and I came in here and I was like and I saw king milk fart because I know he's talked a lot of [REDACTED] about Ashton I think some some of the other ones so I was just CU part got mental problems but that's you know that's the whole thing oh boy all right what we got going on

(1:04:56) here welcome home honey I'm glad to see you well listen listen red octopus I'm watching you listen I will leave I will leave after this question I I have a no you're gonna leave now because you're [REDACTED] annoying [Laughter] bye that was censorship Joyce you're communist B Joy face she's got that big disclosure and going hard tonight let's go to some hands yeah that guy was so annoying thank you hold s Queen has her hand up wait no Rez is re is new to the space let's go to re s Queen and then

(1:05:43) wuang yeah you kicked him I wanted to ask a guy that's been doing this for seven years while a room full of UFO people have never heard of him but he got kicked you got apology just little and then Ashley this guy all he's got to say is you're a reditor it's true though right you are redditors right all of you pretty pretty much no I got I guarantee that every single person the speaker panel is a reditor primor [REDACTED] no you goddamn virgin Reddit is our whole demographic though no Ashton Forbes is a literal

(1:06:24) milk question serious question godamn can I ask milk farts a question or no you should just like ask you when you have the chance yeah so is it true that when your girlfriend broke up with you you got so angry that you flipped tables and got arrested is that a true story ass clown for favor is it a true story most Parts most Parts what's the answer buddy City USA population no farts no farts did you flip over tables and get arrested cuz you got broke up by your girlfriend just let us know is that a yes is that is that silence a yes no

(1:07:08) have you ever had a girlfriend is does that say yes or no milk farts whoa have you ever had a girlfriend Ashton have I ever had a girlfriend no guys I've never had a girlfriend now milk farts what's the answer I answered three times so that's a no [REDACTED] [REDACTED] so you didn't go I I must have missed hers thanks yeah sorry this is hard Tru what somber truths he's so upset dude that silence guys that was the H as I hope when you got to go I hope when you go got to get get a mix you don't drive

(1:07:53) okay all right yeah these are meant unable it's kind of fun it is no coincidence that a noname podcast which as no notable contributions to the field besides random right-wing Q andon cheerleading has latched onto Ashton's grift this circle jerk of failed grifters will only continue to grow like a tumor discovered during a colonoscopy in a climate where misinformation and psychological warfare these people are so insane they're like completely obsessed me hilarious dude this is good can you imagine spending so much energy

(1:08:33) on somebody capiz on you guys imagine spending so much energy on somebody that you sky is being found you missed out our whole Steve m1c sketch up model with fly the repeating frames and key framing issues frames CG Aston continues toch yeah I had the the going on you miss it for like the first an and understanding of these specific elements Expos the fallacies in his narrative in this tangled web of misinformation one need only this done yet or is this still going 41 sh holy [REDACTED] leg you guys have time to uh hear

(1:09:23) the benefits he 41 he's trying to be an LOL [Music] streamer perhaps he told us about U I love how they think that I was trying to play play League of Legends and I'm 41 oh everything

makes so much sense now I guess I'll just say for the record that's not true but uh go ahead if you want it's absolutely true yeah we got more then when he failed at that like he would have been like 38 or 39 we give the technicality Ashton tell us about your uh your family's Disaster Recovery efforts good one no I'm serious do it t

(1:10:06) wait a minute KF we got it's the woo tang anyone wants to know just DM me no just DM me I'll let you I'll let I'll let you know after tell me about how many times you got arrested I'll be happy to zero times I find that hard to believe let me my little speling Ashton you said something about if you believe in I guess interdimensional craft or them being able to reappear elsewhere then the MH370 Cas said you've been pitching should make sense and it's not that I have an closed mind to the situation

(1:10:43) it's that the facts of the matter are that visual effects artists have a recreated it and B found the exact effect the Pyromania effect and it lined up perfectly including the dot at 2:00 yeah so those aren't facts first of all they didn't recreate it nobody's recreated it as a statement of fact and that's we've seen it yes and they're dog [REDACTED] and they don't match and I can tell the wrong one within 5 seconds so obviously doesn't match the stupid power Mania VFX also does not match Ashton please it's not

(1:11:15) even the right color man your Intel is so bad that you keep asking me how many times I've been arrested kid stop talking I don't who a criminal record little kid I don't know who you are and go to sleep take go take a nap I don't care I'm just answering the question I was addressed you can go back to sleep talk to your mom and have her give you a little good night sleep KF that's not exactly true you have a warrant out with the NASA police that okay pending that NASA police warrant I have never been

(1:11:47) arrested so whoever gave you uh hey just look into king milk fart's criminal record they [REDACTED] you over because they gave you bad Intel look kid I don't care about you I understand yes you do because you you spent 20 minutes on your last stop having a meltdown explaining to your viewers how Lou Alando must have that's the only thing I want for you just please go talk to a psychiatrist please that's the only I want for you I don't listen to anything you say now just be clear go talk to a psychiatrist

(1:12:20) I'm going to address the wuang guy um wuang guy some elence wipes my criminal record wait a minute KF we're we're KF you have mental problems and you are obsessed with people and like the weird [REDACTED] you do where you like look into them and stuff is like psych psychotic and sociopathic and you need to seek mental help and I'm not saying this as a joke like you literally need to talk to a therapist like and you also just need to get offline and you need to just go outside and like live in the real world

(1:12:52) reclaiming my [REDACTED] time yeah thank you all right wait a minute now Ashton I have known king milk fart for a long time but he has not run around thinking this MH370 video is real and then like threaten yeah essentially threatened to expose people in DMS if they didn't you know stop saying that this like visual effect was something they saw way back in the day so

despite whatever you know kmf uh may be he's not that and that is a little embarrassing all right no that's very embarrassing let's be

(1:13:30) perfectly honest that I saw that happen but I just want to say I think there is a difference I'm going to non-credible I just want to say simply just like practically everything Ashton says to varying degrees outside of mundane obvious realities he speaks from a place of arrogance and ignorance and he [ ] sucks but I'm glad he's here because he's um he's actually you know really I do give him credit for coming to the uh did crash crashed okay we're going back we're going oh you think we're done with this

(1:14:22) we're not done although we are probably going to drop in a little bit here I'm GNA go to sleep I'm tired been a long day yeah a lot of these guys are basically just want to be bullies that got picked on in school all the time and now they're like getting it out on other people like Bernie you you nailed it like that's exactly what most of these guys are it's honestly like funny but it's also sad because the sad part is like they're not funny at all and they're just like hateful people and

(1:14:49) they they cling to each other as well because they're so sad and their lives suck so much we like they have to like reinforce them each other um it's it's pretty pathetic but I do like trolling them it's it is kind of fun yeah no Ashton's a hypocritical little [ ] oh I think we lost him all right well Ashton left yo I just wanted to say no one should be calling anyone's jobs ever on here like that is psycho that's crazy um don't do that yep he he imp Panda did it to me as well I did what well Panda wants you

(1:15:41) arrested apparently for the crime of getting under my skin no for the crime of uh dma because that's what he says whenever you ask him what crime Monro here all right Monroe has his hand is here like a polite Southern belt go ahead I got I got I got to go of diarrhea so I'm not I won't talk for another like 15 minutes be right back I just had a question for Ashton and I I just well he gone littleit but but um I know he made the point about macro scale phase conjugation but I don't [ ] he didn't

(1:16:22) even say it right reviews that was his point that he was trying to make about like uh you know the three orbs and phase conjugation the patents and stuff still here oh I know he is uh but the thing is I think that with the MH370 video like the visual effects and stuff like they've already disproved that he focused on the this is the this is the IQ of these guys they already disproved that I saw it on Reddit he would have a drooling on myself but whenever he uh mixes it with the MH370 it loses a lot of people oh

(1:17:03) no and also he's a lot of people because he's saying he's focusing on the science understand just [ ] and [ ] dick they're so upset dude this guy does so many drugs it's just I'm aston's orbs and uh I I just want to say that he he he cares about me at the end of the day and I appreciate that hold on I need one other co-host so I can bring up I can bring Ashton back up here get another co-host in there one other co-host oh I got them all blocked though I can drop no that's all right TJ I

(1:17:40) don't think you were listening I didn't say I needed someone to drop want to wrestle yeah who wants to be my get wrestling your hand the problem is like half these people have me blocked so won't be able to speak are we up can't hear anything all right the CIA operations going well now we got our man on the inside we're in I'm back up chat sorry it was uh I got booted out this app I'm using broke did you hear my question about kmf why it's okay to go into his past but then it's bad when he

(1:18:16) does it is that who's who's the hypocrite there I'm confused me or him I'm pretty sure it's you yeah I think your logic's a little off try again also for the record I never called his job or whatever [REDACTED] I but I'm pretty sure I've heard that he works for his mom though which makes sense there's no way this guy's getting a job with anybody else it's not related to him so you have looked into him such a class of statement you've obviously never been a part of the working class action you

(1:18:44) don't know how the might be the only one on the speaker panel who actually has a real job but no keep going he su the working class keep going though who was that was that the non-credible [REDACTED] or was that one of these other idiots I'm definitely not a [REDACTED] and um how much smoke today uh it's my day off after uh working eight out of nine days I'm a real work man how much did you drink today eight out of nine days you guys no I'm asking Ashton how much did you drink uh I had one drink are we okay

(1:19:18) or you want to call the uh the binge drinking police on me how much have you smoked fun please on me Mike it was a big drink yeah I'm going to call L reviews right now why get get L reviews in here oh who was that talking about macros phase conjugation so what was the the problem I had you had with it is it oh I I mixed I mixed the MH370 stuff if I didn't talk about that you would like me but because I talk about MH370 you don't is that what about it what can you hear me yes we can hear you go ahead okay so uh I

(1:19:52) I'm saying that you know you you've got great science like a lot of things that people don't know about like you know you could talk about plas yeah this is low hanging fruit I'm just I'm just going off guys like bouncing signals off the osphere and stuff but sometimes with the MH370 your uh your message get falls on deaf ears because it does fall it's been like that that video effects like most of the people that I've I look up to in in the field of like uh graphic arts um like they they you mean the corridor

(1:20:34) crew huh you mean the corridor crew just say who you mean I'm not going to say names I'm I'm not one of those but that's who **debunked** is so that's who you're talking lots of people it's not just one person pretty just them he's trying to be cool with you Ashton you dick like what's wrong with you also M West keep going dude you definitely have antisocial personality disorder Ashton in this in this okay girls calm down I'm just saying that that you've got good some

(1:21:04) good science in there but I think that the the uh where you're tying it in with the MH370 I think that uh good feedback it's hard to prove that and in science like we we oh they

def talk about ontological versus epistemological and you know how we determine the nature of reality and what is true but um with some of your science it's it's like I think Miss Penny or uh I forgot her name her the other day she she made a good point about your stuff is that you got great science out there stuff that would is

(1:21:50) like Star Trek type stuff that most people don't understand and could learn from but the MH370 narrative I mean to me it's dead in the water personally and I mean thank you for your opinion I appreciate it well it's just it's just my opinion everybody's got theirs but I'm just saying that the science yeah but yours is from Texas Matt and so so imagine if somebody took something we got NASA Johnson spacing we and they want a whole thing about I like what you do but this fact you're like

(1:22:23) Catholic it just it bugs me or the fact that you're trans it bugs me or the fact that you do this particular Behavior bugs me or the fact that you're vaccinated all of our buttholes look the same dude you're a [REDACTED] idiot imagine if you just work [REDACTED] or if you just kept your opinions to yourself about stuff that had nothing to do with you right especially when you're in a community where you believe all kinds of esoteric stuff right like you does it how does it feel to have an entire

(1:22:49) spaces where every single person here just an [REDACTED] you gotta you gotta let him like get his his SK outs you got to grow up a little bit man you're such a little kid you're like you're like you're like a 35y old going on like 11 God damn it it's just it's so embarrassing for you all the time so uncreative so uninventive I mean come on man you can't you You' done it like 40 times this is the people that have four sound boards that are they're telling me I'm uncreative you guys are such losers you

(1:23:22) walk people they don't have a job bro and I'm pretty sure maybe only like one or two people somebody questions you you say you're a redditor bro like five [REDACTED] times to me and then you blocked me like a [REDACTED] that's we finally get to the truth of it he blocked me guys guys he blocked me on social media because I was acting like a [REDACTED] he obviously he cares obviously he cares we would never bring it up I don't bring up the people that blocked me because I don't give a [REDACTED] about any of you you said

(1:23:50) nobody has anything to say I said that you said [REDACTED] you read it five times and then blocked me and I didn't so you guys can we just focus on the things we all have in common like how similarly all of our buttholes look I love how you guys just like all affirm each other too when you're just like huge losers and it just comes to a situation where like you come to these spes so that you can make yourselves like feel smart about one another yeah Matt's not a loser it's just embarrassing like do you guys did you

(1:24:17) serve in the military what is wrong with you guys why are you calling me a Los you piece of garbage did you ever serve in the military that's straightforward question do we have any serious people in this space or I'm serious TJ is a very serious person Matt is very serious that is true too but I want to make sure people know TJ is a very serious person ESP TJ the guy

who got a ripped piece of clo over his face driving his car by himself to go collect WWE figurines that's the serious person oh now we

(1:24:55) wrestling what's more serious than hobbies are bad guys hobbies are just aw the difference between you guys and me is when I say something it's true when you guys say something it's all [ ] and that's the that's the difference between us the metric for that when have you proved anything that you've said about MH370 is true when people constantly rebut maybe when I found the leaker who the person that saw the cockpit from 4,000 feet away no talking about the person that was in being in

(1:25:23) the person that went to prison over potentially leaking real videos when did you guys find the even know hold on let me answer let me ask one question and then you can ask her when did you find the leaker when you supposedly proved it was fake oh you didn't you didn't find a leaker cuz there isn't one you IDI to say that it's fake you don't need a leaker of course you don't because you guys don't know what proof is you don't even know differ opinion and a fact circumstantial proof know what proof is

(1:25:46) and so is uh finding the guy that leaked the videos God you guys are such idiots in fact in fact if you can't tell us who the leaker is right off the bat there's no reason Edward C Lyn done can you find out who the person who maybe the hoer is dead maybe they're a Bitcoin billionaire not bring you on yeah what happened with Rogan buddy I went through all that I already said it all you can you not make any of it wasn't there more to does Joe Rog I think Joe Rogan I remember when you guys all thought that

(1:26:22) I was Ling about it like you always think I lie about stuff and then I just Hammer you down with the truth over and over and over again I'm not saying you're lying about the Joe Rogan thing I'm saying Joe Rogan definitely bailed okay and I think he bailed because it was abundantly clear that this video was fake now I hope that you guys think that for the rest of your lives I really don't care at all what I would say is if it turns out that that video ends up being real well then I hope you think a

(1:26:51) lot a lot about this convers now from now whatever I want you to sit there thinking in your mom's basement oh [ ] I am an idiot in your mom's basement hey besides the plane thing what are you going to do here just whatever I want man like what I don't know we'll find out maybe I'll just join you guys because you got hang out with us hoax bro a plane hoax is all you got hold on we got Stone here Aston have you ever served in the military let me let me ask let me respond real quick to that

(1:27:25) cuz somebody says this is the only thing you've ever done so what have any of you ever done for the UFO Community ever what have you ever pushed forward in any respect related to UFO disclosure I damn sure haven't pushed a hoax for a [ ] I saw the double murder last week by myself any of you anybody anyone anyone wait a minute just anyone anyone on the speaker panel shut up then I will tell you I you Joyce and I used to run a Blog where we used to let experiencers like creatively tell their stories with like pictures I used to



(1:27:56) have like all sorts of wild [redacted] up there uh until uh I think like Jeremy mcgaw's friends tried hacking it or some [redacted] well you know what and I appreciate you Mike this is why I follow you and your wife because you actually try to help people out right now does that actually prove anything no of course not right but at least it tries to help people out they're looking for answers out there right and it's something that builds things up as opposed to trying to tear people down all the time that's

(1:28:19) what I think this community should be about right but you got a lot of people in here that don't ever do any of that bus one of yours too busy you ever watched one of your own live streams dude yes I understand what having fun is when I like to do that as well but when I do it it's generally lighthearted when you do it it's like some kind of weird I'm G to dox you and ruin your life kind of vibe which is like what about that female scientist you're destroying on your literally called people's jobs dude

(1:28:47) and they've testified about it publicly testified about it publicly yes my yes please she publicly stated how you called her place of work to try to [redacted] get her fired dude because she was defaming me so I called her work up and told her what they were doing [redacted] yes I she was defaming me like you do which you shouldn't do was defaming mh3 she was defaming me personally the only reason why you even know that it was me is because she told you she was defaming me like you do was defaming mh3 you idiot not you

(1:29:25) [redacted] psychopath the only reason why you even all right I gave Ashton a **timeout** because okay I guess we're done with that well that was fun okay guys yeah well we trolled them a little bit and we gotten a little bit of verbal altercation with the milk farts and the other douchebags but on on a positive note tomorrow we are going to go through the findings of this super conductivity thing right and the super conductivity thing is potentially going to have a real video of actual superc conductivity similar to the ones that we've already

(1:30:08) posted which I will show once again um none of those people in that space even know what science even means um setting up a Blog for influencers is not pushing the conversation forward I just wanted to be nice to Mike um but yeah yeah I mean yeah that's that's the Mad Drama Oh well they they took me down from speaker so we're just going to we're going to leave that we got in what we needed to get in on there there's not going to be any uh more uh nothing productive was happening from that I'm looking for the other super

(1:30:43) conductivity video so we're hoping for another video like this sorry guys I just felt like trolling tonight didn't really feel feel like digging into uh the real deal tonight uh I don't know just had a long weekend felt like doing something else yeah they can talk about me I like to be in their heads all the time right uh so I want to remind them every once in a while that I'm still here and so that they don't forget about me uh and yeah it's uh yeah I mean you can see how obsessed they are with me right it's

(1:31:15) like really obsessed like wow I mean I didn't even the first thing they talk whenever I go there instantly everything is the whole conversation is about me right like wow impressive



stuff man impressive [Music] stuff I'm glad you guys enjoyed that tonight I'm going to go get some sleep I'm going to catch up I'm going to go I've got work tomorrow and then after that tomorrow we are going to jump in and we're going to get a catch up on what the super cond uh super conductivity uh American physical

(1:31:51) Society uh presentations show us and then I'm also going to finish up the last few pieces that I've been pushing off forever about MH370 we'll probably get a lot of stupid comments like Oh I thought you already retired I thought you retired yet nope we got how many more days left let me look at the calendar five more days till the retirement I am trying to plan on something kind of cool for Friday and then that will be the end of MH370 investigation like I said I do have a couple podcasts that look like they're going to

(1:32:25) happen after that but not many so I'm trying to cut back from that as well I would like to make lk99 but I don't think we're going to need to I think the science is going to come out anyway guys so we'll be good on that I think that tomorrow will be the big day here in terms of what you guys see um you know the you can see the presentations that I was just showing before and you can see that this is no joke obviously I was joking about it in the beginning guys um what time's the pii show UFO Shane's going to be there

(1:32:58) that's funny um no that that would be interesting uh but I have another I have another podcast tomorrow as well that I actually have to do so um so yeah anyway I'm going to finish these last few pieces that I've got going on uh about the debris is going to be the first one where is it where are they oh here they are the debris the imats and then I there's something special I'm trying to piece together for the uh the anniversary I'm going to try to put together a little video I don't

(1:33:29) know if this going to be my first foray into video uh editing so we'll see how it goes anyway guys um can we schedule Friday ahead of time so we don't miss it not sure anyway thanks guys for being here on the troll effort if anyone got offended I apologize uh I'm just trying to have some light-hearted fun at people when you get in some of those spaces with some of the trolls though it gets a little nasty uh so I'm not making a habit out of that but I just felt like it would be a fun little thing for tonight anyway guys

(1:33:57) have a great night and we will talk tomorrow get ready for super conductivity get ready for more uh investigation and then uh for the anniversary on Friday guys good night everybody peace

